





United States  
Department of  
Agriculture



**National Agricultural Library**

**T  
U  
R  
A  
L**



**LIBRARY**

Bibliography of Agriculture  
vol. 29. 1965. 1-45862

1,439,534

























# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE



LIBRARY  
RECEIVED

FEB 10 1965

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
EASTERN REGIONAL RESEARCH  
LABORATORY U. S. S.

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE







## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 29

January 1965

No. 1

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the allied sciences received in the National Agricultural Library. Publications from any country are indexed, provided they are in one of the languages shown in CAPITALS at bottom of this column, or have summaries or abstracts in one of those languages.

Literature received more than one year after publication is generally not indexed. Exceptions are made for important scientific publications.

Indexing of articles on the processing of agricultural products is limited to those on primary processing.

Unsigned articles and those signed with pseudonyms or initials, editorials, letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly, are omitted.

### FORMAT

The Bibliography is a classified arrangement of references under the following subjects:

Plant Science  
Soils and Fertilizers  
Forestry  
Animal Industry  
Entomology  
Agricultural Engineering  
Agricultural Products  
Agricultural Economics and  
Rural Sociology  
Food and Human Nutrition  
Miscellaneous

The classified section is followed by the listing of:

New Periodicals and Serials  
Translations  
USDA Publications  
State Agricultural Experiment  
Station Publications  
State Agricultural Extension  
Service Publications  
Food and Agriculture Organization  
of the UN (FAO) Publications

The last section of each monthly issue is the Personal and Organizational index for that issue.

Foreign language titles of articles in serial publications are given in English only. The language of the text is shown in abbreviated form in parentheses at the end of the title. The following notations are used:

(Af)	Afrikaans	(Ic)	Icelandic
(Al)	Albanian	(In)	Indonesian
(Ara)	Arabic	(It)	ITALIAN
(Arm)	Armenian	(Ja)	JAPANESE
(Az)	Azerbaijani	(Ka)	Kazakh
(Be)	Belorussian	(Ko)	KOREAN
(Bu)	Bulgarian	(La)	Latvian
(Bur)	Burmese	(Li)	Lithuanian
(Ch)	CHINESE	(No)	NORWEGIAN
(Cz)	CZECH	(Pe)	Persian
(Da)	DANISH	(Pol)	POLISH
(Du)	DUTCH	(Por)	PORTUGUESE
(Es)	Estonian	(Rum)	Rumanian
(Fi)	Finnish	(Rus)	RUSSIAN
(Fl)	Flemish	(Se)	SERBO-CROATIAN
(Fr)	FRENCH	(Si)	Siamese
(Ge)	GERMAN	(Sl)	Slovenian
(Geo)	Georgian	(Sp)	SPANISH
(Gre)	Greek	(Sw)	SWEDISH
(He)	Hebrew	(Ta)	Tadzhik
(Hi)	Hindi	(Tu)	Turkish
(Hu)	HUNGARIAN	(Uk)	UKRAINIAN

For monographs the title is shown in the original language, followed by the English version.

Abbreviated names of the publications cited prior to July 1, 1964 are those from USDA Miscellaneous Publication 765—List of Serials Currently Received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture, July 1, 1957. Abbreviated names of all new periodical titles received after July 1, 1964, are taken from the American Standard for Periodical Title Abbreviations. As time allows, abbreviations set up for titles before that date will be converted to the new form.

The presence of the term "Ref." in the citation indicates that the article contains ten or more references to the literature.

Following each citation is the Library classification number which should be used when requesting loans or reproduction of articles.

### FREQUENCY OF PUBLICATION

The Bibliography is published monthly. The December issue is devoted wholly to a subject index and the cumulated Personal and Organizational index to the preceding eleven issues.

### AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

Loans. Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the library call number found at the end of the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D. C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

Free Distribution. Most of the printed publications of the Department of Agriculture and publications issued by the State Experiment Stations and the State Agricultural Extension Services, listed in this issue, may be obtained free of charge by applying direct to the issuing agency. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them.

Reproduction. All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library. Copying charges for each periodical article or book are:

MICROFILMS: \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, USDA, are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by international money order or draft on an American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

Library Coupons. National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402  
\$12.00 per year, domestic; \$15.50 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (March 31, 1964)





# CONTENTS

	Item		Item		Item
PLANT SCIENCE	1-2690	Forest Management and Finance		Swine	5366
General	1		3393	Breeds and Breeding	5366
Systematic and Geographic		Farm Woodlands	3443	Feeds and Feeding	5395
Botany	63	Mensuration, Surveying, Photo-		Veterinary Medicine	5434
General	63	grammetry	3445	Miscellaneous	5533
Spermatophytes	105	Silviculture	3466		
Pteridophytes	198	Silvicultural Practices	3527	ENTOMOLOGY	5550-6836
Bryophytes	207	Regeneration and Breeding		General	5550
Algae	225		3589	Economic	5558
Fungi (Including Lichens)	236	Forest Protection and Damage		General	5558
Pathology	267		3656	Medical and Veterinary Pests	
General	267	Fire	3666		5657
Diseases Caused by Fungi	366	Forest Influences	3674	Pests of Field and Truck Crops	
Diseases Caused by Bacteria	523	Miscellaneous Forest Uses	3685		5740
		Forest Industries and Trade	3697	Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops	
Viruses and Virus Diseases	537	Lumbering and Logging	3709		5824
		Sawmills	3743	Pests of Ornamentals, Green-	
Diseases Caused by Nematodes		Processing and Woodworking		houses, and Nurseries	5880
	600		3749	Pests of Stored Products and	
Ecology	641	Seasoning, Conditioning, and		Processed Commodities	5883
Morphology, Anatomy, and		Finishing	3750	Pests of Trees and Wood	
Cytology	716	Wood Preservation and Damage		Products	5908
Genetics	877		3762	Apiculture and Apis Mellifera	
Physiology	1013	Forest Products	3783		5967
Biochemistry	1553	Lumber and Rough Products		Sericulture and the Silkworm	
Field Crops	1745		3785		6017
General	1745	Construction	3797	Taxonomic, Geographic, and	
Cereals	1772	Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives		Biological	6037
Fiber Crops	1904		3808	General	6037
Forage Crops and Grasses	1941	Furniture		Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	6088
Oil Crops	2032	Containers	3826	Coleoptera	6176
Sugar Crops	2060	Pulp and Paper	3828	Diptera	6333
Tobacco	2087	Chemical Products and		Culicidae	6420
Horticultural Crops	2107	Distillates	3861	Drosophila	6434
General	2107	Naval Stores	3871	Hemiptera (Heteroptera and	
Fruits-General	2137	Other Forest Products	3873	Homoptera)	6467
Fruits-Citrus and Subtropical		Wood Technology	3891	Hymenoptera	6548
	2166	Properties and Structure	3911	Lepidoptera	6609
Fruits-Deciduous	2200	ANIMAL INDUSTRY	3936-5549	Orthoptera	6747
Fruits-Small	2221	Breeds and Breeding	3936	Smaller Orders	6788
Nuts	2251	Feeds and Feeding	3954		
Shade Trees and Ornamental		Veterinary Medicine	4014	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING	
Plants	2257	Miscellaneous	4184		6837-7238
Vegetable and Truck Crops		Cattle	4206	General and Miscellaneous	6837
(Including Potatoes)	2461	Breeds and Breeding	4206	Farm Machines and Equipment	
Weeds and Poisonous Plants	2565	Feeds and Feeding	4312		6850
Miscellaneous Economic Plants		Veterinary Medicine	4378	Animal Husbandry Equipment	
(Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)	2658	Miscellaneous	4631		6939
SOILS AND FERTILIZERS	2691-	Dogs and Cats	4667	Cultivation and Tillage Equipment	
	3292	Breeds and Breeding	4667		6952
Soil Science	2691	Feeds and Feeding	4675	Fertilizing and Planting Equip-	
Soil Physics	2693	Veterinary Medicine	4678	ment	6976
Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy		Miscellaneous	4756	Harvesting Equipment	6988
	2721	Fur Animals - Pen Raised	4760	Land Clearing Equipment	7024
Soil Biology	2767	Breeds and Breeding	4760	Processing Equipment Used on	
Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships		Feeds and Feeding	4763	the Farm	7025
	2793	Veterinary Medicine	4765	Repair, Maintenance, and Con-	
Soil Genesis, Formation, Classi-		Miscellaneous	4772	struction Equipment	7066
fication, and Mapping	2796	Horses and Mules	4775	Spraying and Dusting Equipment	
Soil Management	2859	Breeds and Breeding	4775		7075
Soil Fertility	2873	Feeds and Feeding	4803	Vehicles	7087
Soil Tilth and Tillage	3037	Veterinary Medicine	4805	Farm Structures and Rural	
Drainage, Irrigation, Water		Miscellaneous	4845	Housing	7122
Supply, and Flood Control	3064	Laboratory Animals, Small	4851	Animal Shelters and Animal	
Erosion and Erosion Control		Breeds and Breeding	4851	Service Buildings	7133
	3220	Feeds and Feeding	4855	Farmhouses and Farmsteads	
Sanitation	3248	Veterinary Medicine	4863		7165
Materials for Soil Improvement		Miscellaneous	4907	Greenhouses and Plant Service	
	3250	Poultry	4909	Buildings	7172
Chemical Fertilizers	3250	Breeds and Breeding	4909	Materials and Methods	7196
Mineral Soil Amendments		Feeds and Feeding	4942	Storage Structures	7200
Fertilizer Technology and		Veterinary Medicine	5000	Walls and Fences	7210
Statistics	3251	Miscellaneous	5122	Farm Utilities	7212
Manures and Composts	3278	Rabbits	5173	Electricity and Electrification	
FORESTRY	3293-3935	Breeds and Breeding	5173		7212
General	3293	Feeds and Feeding		Heating, Lighting, and Radiation	
Education	3335	Veterinary Medicine	5180		7222
Policies, Programs, Administra-		Miscellaneous	5205	Power Plants, Motors, and	
tion	3346	Sheep and Goats	5208	Engines on the Farm	7223
Legislation and Taxation	3368	Breeds and Breeding	5208	Sewage and Waste Disposal	7228
Forest Description and		Feeds and Feeding	5252	Telephones	7230
Resources	3376	Veterinary Medicine	5269	Water Supply	7231
		Miscellaneous	5363		

<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>	
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS:		Consumption and Utilization	8579	Leadership	9944
PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION,		Distribution, Marketing, and		Rural Organizations and	
AND STATISTICS	7239-9043	Transportation	8582	Movements	9946
General	7239	Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Cooperative Organizations	9965
Analysis and Composition	7289	tion, and Quality	8612	Rural Social Psychology	9997
Consumption and Utilization	7338	Packing and Packaging	8643	Trade, Foreign and International	10011
Distribution, Marketing, and		Prices, Price Control, and			
Transportation	7343	Rationing	8646	FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION	
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Processing and Storage	8656		10106-10164
tion, and Quality	7415	Statistics	8698	General	10106
Packing and Packaging	7470	Oils and Oilseeds	8707	Food Habits	10155
Prices, Price Control, and		Poultry and Poultry Products		Nutritive and Vitamin Content	
Rationing	7490		8841		10160
Processing and Storage	7506	Rubber and Rubber Substitutes		MISCELLANEOUS	10165-10408
Statistics	7595		8904	General	10165
Beverages and Condiments	7640	Seeds	8913	Biography	10236
Dairy Products	7706	Sugar and Sirups	8930	History	10349
Analysis and Composition	7743	Tobacco	8982	Home Management	10358
Consumption and Utilization	7812	Miscellaneous Products	9022	International Relations	10365
Distribution, Marketing, and		AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND		Meteorology	10369
Transportation	7815	RURAL SOCIOLOGY	9044-10105	Personnel	10379
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		General	9044	Research	10380
tion, and Quality	7854	Agricultural Finance	9122	Statistics	10404
Packing and Packaging	7883	Credit	9143		
Prices, Price Control, and		Income	9188	NEW PERIODICALS AND	
Rationing	7889	Inflation		SERIALS	p. 297
Processing and Storage	7893	Insurance	9204		
Statistics	7953	Taxation	9221	TRANSLATIONS	p. 299
Feed and Forage Crops	7960	Agricultural Labor and Wages			
Fibers and Textiles	7997		9234	U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS	p. 310
Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts	8138	Agriculture - Situation, Policies,			
Analysis and Composition	8162	and Programs	9278	STATE AGRICULTURAL	
Consumption and Utilization	8183	Subsidies	9448	EXPERIMENT STATION	
Distribution, Marketing, and		Cost and Standard of Living	9450	PUBLICATIONS	p. 314
Transportation	8186	Farm Management and Land			
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Economics	9452	STATE AGRICULTURAL	
tion, and Quality	8216	Bookkeeping and Records	9611	EXTENSION SERVICE	
Packing and Packaging	8242	Costs and Returns	9627	PUBLICATIONS	p. 317
Prices, Price Control, and		Land Settlement and Colonization			
Rationing	8248		9693	FAO PUBLICATIONS	p. 320
Processing and Storage	8249	Land Tenure	9695		
Statistics	8316	Land Utilization	9740	PERSONAL INDEX	p. 323
Grain and Grain Products	8327	Land Values and Valuation	9795		
Honey and Beeswax	8468	Population	9808		
Livestock and Livestock Products		Rural Social Organization	9817	ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX	p. 347
Analysis and Composition	8525	Human Ecology	9827		
		Institutions	9847		



## PLANT SCIENCE

## GENERAL

- 1 ADAMS, A. M. Airborne yeasts from horticultural sites. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 10(5):641-646. Ref. Oct.1964. 448.8 C162
- 2 ADEY, W. H. The genera *Phymatolithon*, *Clathromorphum* and *Pseudolithophyllum* (Corallinaceae) in the Gulf of Maine. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):771. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 3 AKADEMIYA NAUK ESTONSKOI SSR. Issledovanie prirody Dal'nego Vostoka [Research of the nature of the Far East]. Tallin, 1963. 314 p. 460.16 Ak13  
English summaries.  
Chiefly vegetation and geology.
- 4 BEALS, H. O., and SMOOT, B. C. Paleobotany in Alabama. *Ala. Acad. Sci. J.* 35(1):5-6. Jan. 1964. 500 AL12
- 5 BOGOLIUBOVA, V. The State Botanical Garden of Nikita, U.S.S.R. *Gard. J.* 14(5):184-186. Sept./Oct.1964. 80 G1635
- 6 BRASS, L. J. Results of the Archbold Expeditions. 86. Summary of the sixth Archbold Expedition to New Guinea (1959). *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. B.* 127(4):147-215, map. Ref. 1964. 500 N483B  
Includes survey of vegetation.
- 7 BRATTSEVA, G. M. Spore-pollen complexes of Tzagayan deposits and their geological age. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 157(5):1111-1113. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A
- 8 BRISCOE, M. S. Bibliography of the scientific literature of Liberia. Washington, 1963. 20 p. 242.91 B77  
Contains sections on botany and entomology.
- 9 BRYDON, P. H. Strybing Arboretum; Golden Gate Park, San Francisco. *Gard. J.* 14(5):166-169, 183. Sept./Oct.1964. 80 G1635
- 10 BUTTERFIELD, J. C. The mystery of the Ottine Swamp. *Frontiers* 28(3):72-75. Feb. 1964. 410 Am33  
Palmetto State Park, Texas.
- 11 BUXANT, F. Herbariums in the natural history museum in Mons. (Fr) *Natur. Mons. Borinage. Bull.* 45(8/10):67-69. Oct./Dec.1962. 410.9 N212
- 12 CASSEDANNE, J. P. Biostrome of *Collenia* in the Calcareous of Bambui. (Fr) *Acad. Bras. de Cien. An.* 36(1):49-58, map. Ref. Mar.31, 1964. 516 R473A
- 13 CHANG, C. T. Pollen in the atmosphere in the west section of Peking. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 12(3):282-285. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 C432
- 14 CHESTERS, K. I. M. Fossil plant taxonomy. *Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol.* 7:239-297. Ref. 1964. 458 T86V
- 15 CHU, C. N. *Cyathea ordosica* C. N. Chu, a new cyatheoid fern from the Jurassic of Dongsheng, the Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 11(3):272-281. Sept.1963. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 16 COPENHAGEN UNIVERSITETET. BOTANISKE HAVE. Beretning [Report], 1963. Kobenhavn, 1964. 38 p., map. 451 C792
- 17 CORNER, E. J. H. The life of plants. Cleveland World Publishing Co., 1964. 315 p., map. Ref. 463 C814
- 18 DOMKE, W. Comments on the vegetation map of Africa prepared by L. Diels, J. Mildbraed and G. K. Schulz-Menz, 1939-1942. (Ge) *Willdenowia. Beih.* 1,4 p., map in folder. 1963. 450 W66
- 19 EILART, J. Pontiline ja pontosarmaatiline element Eesti flooras [Pontian and Pontosarmatian element of Estonia's vegetation]. *Akad. Nauk Estonskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. i Bof. Issled.* 3, 264 p., map. Ref. 1963. 451 Ak193
- 20 EINARSSON, T. Pollen-analytical studies on the vegetation and climate history of Iceland in Late and Post-Glacial times. In Love, A., and Love, D., ed. *North Atlantic biota and their history*, p.355-365, map. Ref. 1963. 410.9 L94
- 21 EINARSSON, T. Some chapters of the Tertiary history of Iceland. In Love, A., and Love, D., ed. *North Atlantic biota and their history*, p.1-9, map. Ref. 1963. 410.9 L94  
Includes fossil flora.
- 22 ERDTMAN, G. Palynology. *Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol.* 7:23-54. Ref. 1964. 458 T86V
- 23 ERDTMAN, G. Palynology and Pleistocene ecology. In Love, A., and Love, D., ed. *North Atlantic biota and their history*, p.367-375. Ref. 1963. 410.9 L94
- 24 FAEGRI, K. Problems of immigration and dispersal of the Scandinavian flora. In Love, A., and Love, D., ed. *North Atlantic biota and their history*, p.221-232. Ref. 1963. 410.9 L94
- 25 HIROSE, K., SHIMURA, I., and YAMAMOTO, M. Persimmon pollen preservation using polyethylene film pouches. (Ja) *Okitsu. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. B.* 2:79-94. Ref. Mar. 1963. 87 Ok323  
English summary.
- 26 HOPPE, G. Some comments on the "ice-free refugia" of northwestern Scandinavia. In Love, A., and Love, D., ed. *North Atlantic biota and their history*, p.321-335, map. Ref. 1963. 410.9 L94  
Includes plants.
- 27 IMPENS, I. Uses of the Bellani spherical pyranometer, type Davos, in agro-biological radiation studies. (Fl) *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(2):575-590. Ref. 1962. 105.1 G344  
English summary.
- 28 IVES, J. D. Field problems in determining the maximum extent of Pleistocene glaciation along the eastern Canadian seaboard—a geographer's point of view. In Love, A., and Love, D., ed. *North Atlantic biota and their history*, p.337-354, map. Ref. 1963. 410.9 L94  
Includes fossil flora.
- 29 JENSEN, E. H. Plant exploration; agriculture and industry benefit as scientists discover new plant uses. *Nev. Ranch Home Rev.* 2(5,i.e.6):4-5. Spring/Summer 1963. 60.18 Sci2
- 30 KANAI, H. Improved methods of making dried specimens. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 39(1):12. Jan. 1964. 450 J8223
- 31 KAVEN, E. The Federal gardens in Vienna as places of horticultural experimental activity. (Ge) *Gartenbauwirtschaft* 1:15-16. Jan.15, 1964. 80 G1936  
Parks such as Schonbrunn, Belvedere, and Augarten.
- 32 LINDSAY, W. L. CSU's atomic absorption spectrophotometer. *Colo. Farm & Home Res.* 14(6):3-4. May/June 1964. 100 C712Co
- 33 LISKUN, I. G., and MASLOV, V. P. New fresh water verticillate siphonaceous algae from Quaternary sediments of the Altai. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 156(6):1368-1370. 1964. 511 P444A
- 34 LOVE, D. Dispersal and survival of plants. In Love, A., and Love, D., ed. *North Atlantic biota and their history*, p.189-205. Ref. 1963. 410.9 L94
- 35 LYCETTE, R. E. Exploring the plant kingdom. 2. *New Zeal. Plants & Gard.* 5(7):324-328. June 1964. 80 N4824
- 36 MACHE, R. Aspects of the vegetation of the department of Tlemcen. (Fr) *Ecole Natl. Super. Agron. Ann.* 7(2):5-10. 1964. 105.3 T64
- 37 MAEKAWA, F. Fossil *Coriaria* from Western Siberia. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 39(8):31-32. Aug. 1964. 450 J8223
- 38 MATSUMURA, Y. Botanizing trip to Mexico. 2. (Ja) *Amatores Herb.* 24(4):19-22. June 20, 1964. 450 Am12
- 39 MATSUMURA, Y. Botanizing trip to Mexico. 3. (Ja) *Amatores Herb.* 25(1/2):22-30, map. Aug.20, 1964. 450 Am12
- 40 MORHOLT, E. The use of *Chlorella* to teach conceptual schemes and experimental approaches in biology: a resource unit to illustrate the use of an organism as a focus for the development of ideas central to a course of study. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):45. July 1964. 241.8 M58

- 41 NOEL, A. R. A. A staining and mounting combination for sections of plant tissues. *Stain Technol.* 39(5):324-325. Sept. 1964. 442.8 St1
- 42 PALAMAREV, E. New data on the Tertiary flora of the Pirin coal basin. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Bot. Inst. Izv.* 13:129-148. Ref. 1964. 451 B87  
German summary.
- 43 PALAMAREV, E. Paleobotanical investigations in the Chukorovo coal basin. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Bot. Inst. Izv.* 13:5-80, map. Ref. 1964. 451 B87  
German summary.
- 44 PARADO, C. Pollen and pollinosis. (Fr) *Gaz. Apic.* 65(687):150-152. July 1964. 424.8 G25  
Allergenic plants.
- 45 POTZTAL, E. Report of the Botanisches Museum and the Botanischer Garten Berlin-Dahlem for the year 1962. (Ge) *Willdenowia* 3(4): 551-579. 1964. 450 W66
- 46 RASMUSSEN, J. Recent studies on the geology of the Faeroes. In Love, A., and Love, D., ed. *North Atlantic biota and their history*, p.29-44, map. Ref. 1963. 410.9 L94  
Includes fossil flora.
- 47 ROSSIGNOL, M. Pollen analysis of Quaternary sediments in the plain of Haifa, Israel. (Fr) *Israel. J. Earth-Sci.* 12(4):207-214. Apr. 1964. 403 Is7  
English summary.
- 48 RUSANOV, F. N. Botanicheskiy sad AN UzSSR. [Botanic garden of the Uzbekistan Academy of Sciences]. Tashkent, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, 1963. 76 p, map. 451.1 T18
- 49 SATO, N. Studies on the antibiotic substances (fungicides). I. On the isolation of active strains of Actinomyces. (Ja) *Morioka Coll. Bull.* 13: 18-20. Dec. 1962. 330.9 M82
- 50 SCHWARZBACH, M. The geological knowledge of the North Atlantic climates of the past. In Love, A., and Love, D., ed. *North Atlantic biota and their history*, p.11-19, map. Ref. 1963. 410.9 L94  
Includes fossil flora.
- 51 SIMONS, C. M. Centennial of Lloyd Library; a century of contribution to the pharmaceutical, botanical and biological sciences 1864-1964. *Lloydia* 27(3):141-147. Sept. 1964. 442.8 L77
- 52 SOPER, J. H. Mapping the distribution of plants by machine. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(8):1087-1100, map. Ref. Aug. 1964. 470 C16C
- 53 TERASMAE, J., and MOTT, R. J. Pollen deposition in lakes and bogs near Ottawa, Canada. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(10):1355-1363, map. Ref. Oct. 1964. 470 C16C
- 54 THORARINSSON, S. The Svinafell layers plant-bearing interglacial sediments in Oraefi, southeast Iceland. In Love, A., and Love, D., ed. *North Atlantic biota and their history*, p.377-389, map. Ref. 1963. 410.9 L94
- 55 TSUYAMA, T. "Taiyoo" and "Ooba" as a prefix of Japanese name. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 39(1): 6. Jan. 1964. 450 J8223
- 56 U. S. OFF. OF TECHNICAL SERV. OTS selective bibliography. Biological sciences. II. PL 480 translation program. Washington, 1964. 12 p. (Its SB531) 241.7 Un320  
Includes botany.
- 57 VOISEY, P. W., KLOEK, M., and HANSEN, H. A high intensity light fixture for plant growth experiments. *J. Agr. Engin. J.* 9(2):201-203. 1964. 58.8 J82
- 58 WARREN, R. G. The Coombes Valley Nature Reserve. No. Staffordshire J. Field Studies 3: 78-80. 1963. 410 N813  
Includes plants and insects.
- 59 WEST, T. DE W. Notes on the Oliver Collection of carboniferous plants. 3. Wound reactions in a petiole of *Ankyropteris westphalensis* Bertrand. *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser.13) 5(51):185-191. Mar. 1962. 410 An77

- 60 WETHERELL, D. F. Growing whole plants from individual cells; a possible propagation technique for the future. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 13:176-181. 1963. 451 P692
- 61 WILLIAMSON, D. I. An automatic plankton sampler. *Bull. Mar. Ecol.* 6(1):1-16, map. Feb. 1963. 410 B87  
Includes phytoplankton.
- 62 ZELEPUKHA, S. I. Antymikrobnii vlastivost' istivnykh roslin [Antimicrobial properties of edible plants]. Kyiv, Vydavnytstvo Ukrain's'koi RSR, 1963. 53 p. 463.2 Z3

## SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY

## General

- 63 AMERICAN Society of Plant Taxonomists elects new officers and gives Cooley award for work on southeastern flora. *A. S. B. Bulletin* 11(1):11-12. Jan. 1964. 442.8 As7  
Awards to P. Adams, J. A. Duke, W. W. Payne, H. J. Thompson, W. R. Ernst, D. M. Smith, and D. A. Levin.
- 64 ANGELY, J. Flora da Bacia Parana-Uruguay [The flora of Parana-Uruguay basin]. Curitiba. Inst. Paranaense de Bot. Ser. Flora do Parana 22, 39 p. 1962. 451 C92  
English summary.
- 65 BOCHER, T. W. Phytogeography of Greenland in the light of recent investigations. In Love, A., and Love, D., ed. *North Atlantic biota and their history*, p.285-295. Ref. 1963. 410.9 L94
- 66 BRAYSHAW, T. C. Check list of the vascular plants of the Chalk River district. *Can. Dept. Forest. Publication* 1050, 48 p., map. 1964. 99.9 C1628P
- 67 DAHL, E. Plant migrations across the North Atlantic Ocean and their importance for the paleogeography of the region. In Love, A., and Love, D., ed. *North Atlantic biota and their history*, p.173-188, map. Ref. 1963. 410.9 L94
- 68 EINARSSON, E. The elements and affinities of the Icelandic flora. In Love, A., and Love, D., ed. *North Atlantic biota and their history*, p. 297-302. Ref. 1963. 410.9 L94
- 69 GANCHEV, I. Floristic data and notes. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Bot. Inst. Izv.* 11:141-143. 1963. 451 B87  
German summary.
- 70 GILMOUR, J. S. L., and WALTERS, S. M. Philosophy and classification. *Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol.* 7:1-22. Ref. 1964. 458 T86V  
Includes plants.
- 71 GJAEREVOLL, O. Survival of plants on nunataks in Norway during the Pleistocene glaciation. In Love, A., and Love, D., ed. *North Atlantic biota and their history*, p.261-283, map. Ref. 1963. 410.9 L94
- 72 HADAC, E. On the history and age of some Arctic plant species. In Love, A., and Love, D., ed. *North Atlantic biota and their history*, p.207-219, map. Ref. 1963. 410.9 L94
- 73 HASHIMOTO, T. Studies on Afghan plants. 1. *J. Jap. Bot.* 39(1):25-30. Jan. 1964. 450 J8223  
Includes n. sp. in *Eremurus*.
- 74 HEDGE, I., and WENDELBO, P. Studies in the flora of Afghanistan. I. *Bergen. U. Arb. Math.-Natvitensk. Ser.* 1963(18), 56 p., map. 1964. 502 B45  
Includes n. sp. in *Diaphanoptera*, *Ochotonophila*, *Acanthophyllum*, *Trollius*, *Atriplex*, *Arthropytum*, and *Anabasis*.
- 75 HULTEN, E. Phytogeographical connections of the North Atlantic. In Love, A., and Love, D., ed. *North Atlantic biota and their history*, p.45-72, map. 1963. 410.9 L94
- 76 JARAI, MRS. K. M. Seashore and swamp flora of Cuba. (Hu) *Elovilag* 9(3):3-13. May/June 1964. 410 EL6



- 77 JEFFREY, C. The botany of the Seychelles; report by the visiting botanist of the Seychelles botanical survey, 1961-62. London, Dep. Tech. Co-op., 1963. 47 p.,map. Ref. 460.51 J37
- 78 KIL'DYUSHEVSKII, I. D. To the flora of upper reaches of the Vilyui River area. (Rus) In Pozdnyakov, L. K., ed. *Lesy Yuzhnoi Yakutii*, p.148-193, map. 1964. 99.26 P87
- 79 KOSCH, A. Was find' ich in den Alpen? Das erdgeschichtliche Werden der Alpen, Tabellen zum Bestimmen der wichtigsten Pflanzen und Tiere der Alpen [What will I find in the Alps? The geological formation of the Alps; tables for identifying the most important plants and animals of the Alps]. Stuttgart, Franckh, 1963. 203 p.,map. 409 K843W  
Includes insects.
- 80 LAWRENCE, G. H. M. The taxonomy of cultivated plants. Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol. 5:199-214. 1963. 458 T86V
- 81 LINDROTH, C. H. The problem of late land connections in the North Atlantic area. In Love, A., and Love, D., ed. *North Atlantic biota and their history*, p.73-85, map. Ref. 1963. 410.9 L94  
Distribution of plants and insects.
- 82 LOVE, A., and LOVE, D., ed. *North Atlantic biota and their history*, a symposium held at the University of Iceland, Reykjavik, July 1962. New York, Macmillan, 1963. 430 p.,map. Ref. 410.9 L94  
Includes distribution of plants.
- 83 MATSUMURA, Y., and KUBOTA, H. *Icones geophyticum japonicarum*. 21. Amatores Herb. 24(4):14-15. June 20, 1964. 450 Am12  
Text in Japanese.
- 84 MATSUMURA, Y., and KUBOTA, H. *Icones geophyticum japonicarum*. 22. Amatores Herb. 25(1/2):9-12. Aug. 20, 1964. 450 Am12  
Text in Japanese.
- 85 MOORE, L. B., and ADAMS, N. M. *Plants of the New Zealand coast*. Auckland, Paul's Book Arcade, 1963. 113 p. 460.38 M78
- 86 NANNFELDT, J. A. Taxonomic differentiation as an indicator of the migratory history of the North Atlantic flora with especial regard to the Scandes. In Love, A., and Love, D., ed. *North Atlantic biota and their history*, p.87-97, map. Ref. 1963. 410.9 L94
- 87 NEW PLANTS and loci for the flora of Portugal. VIII. (Por) Agron. Lusitana 24(3):177-203. 1962, pub. 1964. 105.7 Ag8  
Notes by M. da Silva, A. R. P. da Silva, B. V. Rainha, A. N. Teles, Quiteria, and J. do A. Franco.  
English summary.
- 88 NORDHAGEN, R. Recent discoveries in the south Norwegian flora and their significance for the understanding of the history of the Scandinavian mountain flora during and after the last glaciation. In Love, A., and Love, D., ed. *North Atlantic biota and their history*, p.241-260, map. Ref. 1963. 410.9 L94
- 89 REBASSOO, H. E. *Hiiumaa floora nimestik*. The list of the flora of the Isle Hiiumaa (Dago). Akad. Nauk Estonskoi SSR. Obshch. Estestisp. 1(4):201-252, maps. Tartu, Estonia, 1962. 451 Ak192
- 90 RODRIGUES, W. A. Contribuicao ao estudo da flora manauense [Contribution to the study of the flora of Manaus]. Belem. Mus. Paraense Emilio Goeldi. Bol. N. S. Bot. 16, 11 p. Ref. Aug. 1962. 451 P215  
English summary.
- 91 RONNING, O. I. Phytogeographical problems in Svalbard. In Love, A., and Love, D., ed. *North Atlantic biota and their history*, p.99-107, map. Ref. 1963. 410.9 L94
- 92 SALMON, J. T. *New Zealand flowers and plants in colour*. Wellington, Reed, 1963. 204 p.,map. 460.38 Sa3
- 93 SAMPAIO, L. Geographical characteristics of the area of the Universidade Rural de Pernambuco (URP). (Por) Rev. de Agr. [Recife] 3(1): 31-47, map. Ref. July/Sept. 1963. 9.2 R328  
English summary.  
First part of a study of the flora; this part deals chiefly with climate, soils, and soil erosion.
- 94 SHREVE, F., and WIGGINS, I. L. *Vegetation and flora of the Sonoran Desert*, vol. II. Stanford, Stanford Univ. Press, 1964. p.841-1740. 463.89 Sh8
- 95 SILVA, A. R. P. DA, ed. *De flora lusitana commentarii ad normam Herbarii Stationis Agronomicae Nationalis*. Agron. Lusitana 24(3): 59-203, map. 1962, pub. 1964. 105.7 Ag8
- 96 SMITH, C. E. How dead? How soon? Bioscience 14(1):15-16. Jan. 1964. 500 Am322A  
Systematic botany.
- 97 STEENIS, C. G. G. J. VAN. Miscellaneous notes on New Guinea plants. VII. Nova Guinea, Bot. 11/15:189-193. May 1, 1963. 450 N853
- 98 STEINDORSSON, S. Ice age refugia in Iceland as indicated by the present distribution of plant species. In Love, A., and Love, D., ed. *North Atlantic biota and their history*, p.303-320, map. 1963. 410.9 L94
- 99 TOKYO UNIVERSITY. INDIAN BOTANICAL EXPEDITION. Spring flora of Sikkim Himalaya. Osaka, Hoikusha, 1963. 169 p. 460.12 In25  
Text in Japanese and English.
- 100 TURRILL, W. B. Floras. Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol. 7:225-238. Ref. 1964. 458 T86V
- 101 TURRILL, W. B. Plant taxonomy, phytogeography and plant ecology. Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol. 7:187-224. Ref. 1964. 458 T86V
- 102 TURRILL, W. B., ed. *Vistas in botany*, volume IV. Recent researches in plant taxonomy. Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol. 7, 314 p., map. Ref. 1964. 458 T86V
- 103 VELCHEV, V., and BONDEV, I. To the flora of the Struma River Valley. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Bot. Inst. Izv. 13:169-170. 1964. 451 B87  
German summary.
- 104 WANSCHER, J. H. A study of the relation between the taxon and the stock, and its bearing on the principles of the "International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants," 1961. Denmark. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Arsskr. 1964: 190-208. 104 D41A

### Spermatophytes

- 105 ADDERLEY, L. Two Bahamian equitant *Oncidium*s. I. *Oncidium lucayanum*. Gard. J. 14(4): 141-142, 154. July/Aug. 1964. 80 G1635
- 106 ARRECGROS, J. Petit guide panoramique de la flore mediterranneenne [Pocket guide of Mediterranean flora]. Paris, Delachaux & Niestle 1963. 79 p. 459.8 Ar6  
Spermatophyta.
- 107 BALL, P. W., and HEYWOOD, V. H. A revision of the genus *Petrorhagia*. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Bot. 3(4):121-172. Ref. 1964. 451 B774  
Includes n. sp.
- 108 BEAL, E. O. Aquatic plant study; North Carolina survey uncovers two new species. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 22(4):4-5, map. Spring 1964. 100 N81R  
*Sagittaria fasciculata* and *Alternanthera philoxeroides*.
- 109 BOARDER, A. Mammillarias I have grown. Cactus & Succulent J. Gt. Brit. 26(3):54-55. (Cont.) Aug. 1964. 450 C113
- 110 BOER, H. W. DE, and BOOM, B. K. An analytical key for the genus *Lithops*. I. Natl. Cactus & Succulent J. 19(3):34-37, map. (Cont.) Sept. 1964. 450 N21

- 111 BONDEV, I. Distribution of *Paspalum distichum* L. in the Struma River Valley. (Bu) Bulg. Akad. na Nauk. Bot. Inst. Izv. 13:165-168. 1964. 451 B87  
German summary.
- 112 BREITUNG, A. J. Cultivated and native Agaves in the southwestern United States. 33. *Cactus & Succulent J.* 36(5):138-139. Sept./Oct. 1964. 451 C11  
Agave picta and A. palmeri.
- 113 BROWN, J. R. Interesting succulents. *Cactus & Succulent J.* 36(5):136-137. Sept./Oct. 1964. 451 C11  
Adromischus schaeferianus.
- 114 BROWN, J. R. Notes on Haworthias. *Cactus & Succulent J.* 36(5):135. Sept./Oct. 1964. 451 C11
- 115 BUKASOV, S. M. Natural distribution of wild potato species used as initial material for breeding. (Rus) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 33(2):172-182. 1963. 451 R92  
English summary.  
Solanum spp.
- 116 CARTER, A. The genus *Alvordia* (Compositae) of Baja California, Mexico. *Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc.* (ser. 4) 30(8):157-174, map. Jan. 10, 1964. 500 C12P  
Includes n. sp.
- 117 CAVALCANTE, P. B. Nova contribuicao ao conhecimento do genero *Diospyros* Dalech. (Ebenaceae) no Brasil [New contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Diospyros* Dalech. (Ebenaceae) in Brazil]. Belem, Mus. Paraense Emilio Goeldi. Bol. N. S. Bot. 21:15 p. Aug. 12, 1963. 451 P215  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp.
- 118 CHANG, H. T. A new genus of Theaceae in south China. (Ch) *Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica* 8(4):287-288. Oct. 1963. 450 C43  
Parapyrenaria, n. g.
- 119 CH'EN, W. Y. Materials for the flora of Hainan. II. (Ch) *Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica* 8(4):341-357. Oct. 1963. 450 C43  
New species in Aerva, Medinilla, Crotalaria, Dalbergia, Taxotrophis, Boehmeria and Ilex.
- 120 CHIEN, C. P. Some new plants of Chinese Parnassia. (Ch) *Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica* 8(3):253-258. July 1963. 450 C43
- 121 CHIEN, C. P. Tres species novae generis *Chrysosplenii* sinenses. *Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica* 8(4):337-340. Oct. 1963. 450 C43  
Text in Chinese.
- 122 CH'IN, J. C. New names for two species of Angiopteris. *Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica* 8(3):279. July 1963. 450 C43
- 123 CHUN, W. Y. Materials for the flora of Hainan. I. (Ch) *Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica* 8(3):259-278. July 1963. 450 C43  
New species in Keteleeria, Mollugo, Sloanea, Firmiana, Reevesia, and Euphorbia.
- 124 COPLEY, G. C., TWEEDIE, E. M., and CARROLL, E. W. A key and check list to Kenya orchids. *East Africa Nat. Hist. Soc. J.* 24(4):1-58. Jan. 1964. 410.9 Ea73
- 125 CRUISE, J. E. Biosystematic studies of three species in the genus *Liatris*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(10):1445-1455. Ref. Oct. 1964. 470 C16C
- 126 DAHLGREN, R. Studies on *Aspalathus* and some related genera in South Africa. *Opera Bot.* 9(1), 301 p. Ref. 1963. 450 Op22  
Includes n. sp. in *Aspalathus*.
- 127 DAVIS, W. S. A systematic and cytogenetic study of *Clarkia cylindrica* and *Clarkia botata*. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):48-49. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 128 DUDLEY, T. R. Synopsis of the genus *Aurinia* in Turkey. *Arnold Arboretum. J.* 45(3):390-400. July 1964. 451 Ar6J
- 129 DUNSTERVILLE, G. C. K., and GARAY, L. A. Venezuelan orchids illustrated. Volume II. 360 p., map. 1964. 457.5 D922
- 130 DUTILLY, A. A. Contribution a la flore du versant sud de la baie James, Quebec-Ontario [Contribution to the flora of the south coast of James Bay, Quebec-Ontario]. Washington, 1963. 199 p., map. Ref. (Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. Arctic Institute. Contribution. No. 12F)  
Spermatophyta.
- 131 EHRENDORFER, F. Cytology, taxonomy and evolution of seed plants. (Ge) *Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol.* 7:99-186, map. Ref. 1964. 458 T86V
- 132 ELLIS, W. H. Revision of section Rubra of Acer in eastern North America, excluding *Acer saccharinum* L. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):774. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 133 FROHLICH, H. J., and BAUMEISTER, G. Methods for identification of *Leuce* poplars. (Ge) *Forstarchiv* 34(10):245-252. Oct. 1963. 99.8 F7723  
*Populus alba*, *P. canescens* and *P. tremula*.
- 134 GARCIA, J. G. Revision of Olacaceae and Opiliaceae of Mozambique. (Por) Portugal. Junta de Invest. do Ultramar. Mem. Ser. 2, 41:43-55. 1963. 24 P832
- 135 GAUROY, P. *Solanum rostratum* in the Departement de la Marne. (Fr) *Cahiers des Nat.* (n.s.) 20(1):20. 1964. 410 F432
- 136 GLASS, C. *Thelocactus saussieri* and *T. conothelos*. *Cactus & Succulent J.* 36(5):127-129. Sept./Oct. 1964. 451 C11
- 137 GONCALVES, M. L. Revision of the Malvaceae, Bombacaceae, and Sterculiaceae of Mozambique, existing in the herbaria COI, LIISC, LM, LMJ, and LMM. (Por) Portugal. Junta de Invest. do Ultramar. Mem. Ser. 2, 41:57-158. 1963. 24 P832
- 138 GONZALEZ LANUZA, E. Where the cacti watch. (Sp) *Soc. Rur. Argentina. An.* 98(7):80-82. July 1964. 9 So1
- 139 GONZALEZ-MAS, A. Cyperaceae of Puerto Rico. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):776. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Taxonomy.
- 140 GRIFFIN, J. R. A new Douglas-fir locality in southern California. *Forest Sci.* 10(3):317-319, map. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F7632
- 141 GROSS, J. Bergblumen [Alpine flowers]. Hannover, Landbuch-Verlag, 1963. 117 p. 459 G91  
Germany.
- 142 GROSS, J. Bluhende Kleinode; Heimische Orchideen [Flowering gems; native orchids]. Hannover, Landbuch-Verlag, 1963. 119 p. 452.3 G912
- 143 GUILLAUMIN, A. New, rare or dangerous plants from the greenhouse of the Museum; short notes on some orchids from Indochina. XXXIII. (Fr) *Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B.* (ser. 2) 36(1):161-162. July 3, 1964. 410.9 P213  
Includes n. spp. in Camarotis and Vanilla.
- 144 HARA, H., and KANAI, H. The discovery of Tetracentron in East Nepal. *J. Jap. Bot.* 39(7):1-3, map. July 1964. 450 J8223
- 145 HAUSER, E. J. P. The Rubiaceae of Ohio. *Ohio J. Sci.* 64(1):27-35, map. Ref. Jan. 1964. 410 Oh3
- 146 HEDGE, I. C. Iranian plants collected by Per Wendelbo in 1959. VII. Cruciferae. *Bergen. U. Arb. Math.-Natvitensk. Ser.* 1963(13), 10 p., map. 1964. 502 B45
- 147 HELLER, R. C., DOVERSPIKE, G. E., and ALDRICH, R. C. Identification of tree species on large-scale panchromatic and color aerial photographs. *U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb.* 261, 17 p. July 1964. 1 Ag84Ah  
Minnesota.
- 148 HIYAMA, K. A new form of *Boehmeria sieboldiana* Bl. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 39(1):24. Jan. 1964. 450 J8223
- 149 HU, H. H. *Notulae ad floram silvaticam sinensem*. I. *Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica* 8(3):197-201. July 1963. 450 C43  
New species in *Horsfieldia*, *Tilia*, *Barringtonia*, and *Meliiodendron*.  
Text in Chinese.



- 150 HUBBARD, C. E. On the nomenclature of *Stipa retorta* Cav. Agron. Lusitana 24(3):161-162. 1962, pub. 1964. 105.7 Ag8
- 151 HUMBERT, H. Composees [Compositae]. v. 3. Paris, 1963. p. 623-911. (Humbert, H. Flore de Madagascar et des Comores, 189e famille) 460.51 H88F
- 152 JOHNSTON, I. M. Boraginaceae. Renner, Tex. Res. Found., 1964. p. 123-221. (Lundell, C. L. Flora of Texas, v. 1, pt. 2) 455.63 L97
- 153 KIMNACH, M. Through the land of cacti. 4. Cactus & Succulent J. 36(5):130-134. (Cont.) Sept./Oct. 1964. 451 C11  
Cactus collecting in Mexico.
- 154 KIRPICHNIKOV, M. E. Ad cognitionem Cicerbitarum Wallr. atque Cephalorrhynchorum Boiss. in URSS crescentium. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Gerbarii. Bot. Mater. 22:302-317. Ref. 1963. 451 Sa22  
Text in Russian.
- 155 KITAGAWA, M. Notulae fractae ob floram asiae orientalis. 17. J. Jap. Bot. 39(8):26-30. Aug. 1964. 450 J8223  
New sp. in *Eragrostis*.
- 156 KUSAN, F., and MARTINIS, Z. The occurrence of species of the genus *Onosma* in Central Dalmatia. (Ge) Zagreb. Sveuciliste. Farm. Fakul. Bot. Vrt. Inform. 1:3-9. Ref. 1962. 451 Z12
- 157 KUSAN, F., MARTINIS, Z., and POJE, S. *Saussurea discolor* (Willd.) DC., a little known and rare plant in Croatian flora. Zagreb. Sveuciliste. Farm. Fakul. Bot. Vrt. Inform. 1:12-15, map. Ref. 1962. 451 Z12
- 158 KUSAN, F., and VOLARIC-MRSIC, I. Two high mountain species of *Saxifraga* in a narrow area of the Dinaric Alps. Zagreb. Sveuciliste. Farm. Fakul. Bot. Vrt. Inform. 1:10-12, map. 1962. 451 Z12
- 159 LI, S. K. Notes on Hainan lauraceous plants. (Ch) Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica 8(3):181-196. July 1963. 450 C43  
New species in *Machilus*, *Phoebe*, *Syndiclis*, *Beilchmiedia*, and *Litsea*.
- 160 LITTLE, E. L., and WADSWORTH, F. H. Common trees of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 249, 548 p., map. Ref. July 1964. 1 Ag84Ah
- 161 MAHESHWARI, J. K. A note on *Maurandia erubescens* (G. Don) A. Gray from Indian hill stations. Cur. Sci. 33(13):410-411. July 5, 1964. 475 Sci23
- 162 MALYSHEV, L. De speciebus novis et raris e montibus Sajanensibus Orientalibus. III. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Gerbarii. Bot. Mater. 22:15-25. 1963. 451 Sa22  
Text in Russian.  
Includes n. spp. in *Stevenia* and *Chrysosplenium*.
- 163 MARTIN, M. J. Rare flowering cacti. Natl. Cactus & Succulent J. 19(3):39-40. Sept. 1964. 450 N21
- 164 MASTERS, C. O. The lizard's tail [*Saururus cernuus*]. Gard. J. 14(5):173, 192. Sept./Oct. 1964. 80 G1635
- 165 MATSUMURA, Y. Three new forms of winter bud. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 25(1/2):17. Aug. 20, 1964. 450 Am12  
*Epilobium halleanum*, *Saxifraga cernua* and *Calanthe reflexa*.
- 166 MAYER, E. Preparatory works for the flora of Slovenia. II. *Odontites* Hall. III. *Euphrasia* L. 54 p., map. Ref. (OTS 61-11242) Transl. 14085  
Translation from Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti. Razprave 3:3-65. 1955.
- 167 MENDONCA, F. A. Revision of the Rutaceae of Mozambique. (Por) Portugal. Junta de Invest. do Ultramar. Mem. Ser. 2, 41:9-22. 1963. 24 P832
- 168 MISRA, K. C. Phytogeography of the genus *Stipa* L. Trop. Ecol. 4:1-20, map. Ref. Dec. 1963. 451 In85
- 169 MOORE, D. M. The violets [*Viola*] of New Guinea. Nova Guinea, Bot. 11/15:177-187, map. May 1, 1963. 450 N853  
Includes n. sp.
- 170 MOORE, J. W. Notes on Raiatean flowering plants with descriptions of new species and varieties. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. B. 226, 36 p. 1963. 500 B45B  
Includes n. sp. in *Garnotia*, *Mariscus*, *Glochidion*, *Macaranga*, *Crossostylis*, *Meryta*, *Rapanea*, and *Psychotria*.
- 171 MORAN, R. *Sedum spectabile* in South Korea. Cactus & Succulent J. 36(5):140-144, map. Sept./Oct. 1964. 451 C11
- 172 NICELY, K. A. A monographic study of the Calycanthaceae. Diss. Abs. 25(1):54-55. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 173 OHASHI, H. A note on *Arisaema monophyllum* var. *akitense*. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 39(1):19-23, map. Jan. 1964. 450 J8223  
English summary.
- 174 ORNDUFF, R. Evolutionary pathways of the *Senecio lautus* alliance in New Zealand and Australia. Evolution 18(3):349-360, map. Ref. Sept. 1964. 443.8 Ev62
- 175 PEIER, D. Evaluation and classification of *Avena* ssp. collected from naturalized populations in Texas. Diss. Abs. 25(1):14-15. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 176 PFEIFER, H. W. A revision of the hexandrous species of *Aristolochia* in greater North America. Diss. Abs. 25(1):55. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 177 PHUNG TRUNG NGAN. A revision of the genus *Wrightia*. Diss. Abs. 25(1):54. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 178 POJE, S. Supplement to the study of maritime wormwood (*Artemisia maritima* sensu lat.) in the Croatian flora. (Fr) Zagreb. Sveuciliste. Farm. Fakul. Bot. Vrt. Inform. 1:15-18. 1962. 451 Z12
- 179 RAYMOND, M. Cyperaceae from Portuguese Guinea. (Fr) Portugal. Missao de Estudos Agron. do Ultramar. Estudos Agron. 4(2):61-68, map. Apr./June 1964. 56.9 P83  
English summary.  
Includes n. sp. in *Cyperus*.
- 180 ROCK, J. F. Hawaiian lobelioids. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Occas. Papers 23(5):65-75. Aug. 17, 1962. 500 B450  
Includes n. sp. in *Clermontia*.
- 181 ROYEN, P. VAN. *Sertulum Papuanum*. 8. Raflesiaceae. Nova Guinea, Bot. 11/15:243-245. May 1, 1963. 450 N853  
*Mitrastemon yamamotoi*.
- 182 RUBANIK, V. G. Khvoinye porody Alma-Ata [Conifers of Alma-Ata]. Alma-Ata, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1963. 140 p. Ref. 463.5 R82
- 183 SATO, M. *Nuphar pumilum* var. *ozeense* and some remarkable alpine plants found on Mt. Gassan. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 39(1):24. Jan. 1964. 450 J8223
- 184 SCHULTZE-MOTEL, W. On the classification of the Sterculiaceae-Sterculieae. (Ge) Willdenowia 3(4):581. 1964. 450 W66
- 185 SCHUYLER, A. E. Notes on five species of *Scirpus* in eastern North America. Bartonica 33:1-6. 1963. 451 P532
- 186 SINCLAIR, D. W. New Zealand birds and flowers. Wellington, Reed, 1963. 32 p. 413 Si6
- 187 SZEGHY, I. Klic k urcovani drevin na uzemi CSSR, plane rostoucich a casteeji pestovanych [Identification keys of wild and cultured trees of Czechoslovakia]. Praha, Statni Pedagogicke Nakladatelstvi, 1963. 161 p., maps. 459.7 Sz2Ab
- 188 TORRE, A. R. Revision of the Dichapetalaceae of Mozambique. (Por) Portugal. Junta de Invest. do Ultramar. Mem. Ser. 2, 41:23-32. 1963. 24 P832
- 189 VERDCOURT, B. Another new tree record for Kenya. East Africa Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 24(4):73. Jan. 1964. 410.9 Ea73  
*Sterculia dawei*.

- 190 VERDCOURT, B. East African plantains [Plantago]. East Africa Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 24 (4):60-61. Jan.1964. 410.9 Ea73 Taxonomy.
- 191 WALRECHT, J. J. R. Seed dissemination of *Euphorbia amygdaloides* L. (almond spurge). (Du) Levende Nat. 66(7):167. July 1963. 410 L57
- 192 WEI, W. L. Preliminary proof on kuei-tsai. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(2):159-164. Ref. May 1964. 80 Y9 English summary. *Malva verticillata*.
- 193 WENDELBO, P. Studies in Primulaceae. IV. The genus *Dionysia* in Afghanistan with descriptions of 6 new species. Bergen. U. Arb. Math.-Natvitensk. Ser. 1963(19),28 p.,map. 1964. 502 B45
- 194 YAMAZAKI, T. A new variety of *Rhododendron metternichii* and its alliance. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 39(1):13-18, map. Jan.1964. 450 J8223
- 195 YANO, S., and ISHIDO, T. Genshoku jumoku kensaku zukan [Illustrated reference book of trees]. Tokyo, Hokuryukan, 1964. 211 p. 460.15 Y13 Includes indices to Japanese Latin names.
- 196 YI, Y. N. Taxonomic studies on the genus *Miscanthus*. 3. Relationships among the section, subsection and species. 1. J. Jap. Bot. 39(7):4-12, map. July 1964. 450 J8223
- 197 YU, T. T., and KUAN, K. C. Taxa nova *Rosacearum sinicarum*. I. Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica 8(3):202-234. July 1963. 450 C43 New species in *Spiraea*, *Cotoneaster*, *Sorbus*, *Pyracantha*, *Photinia*, *Eriobotrya*, *Pyrus* and *Chaenomeles*.

#### Pteridophytes

- 198 CROOKES, M. Our native ferns. 1. New Zeal. Plants & Gard. 5(7):306-310. June 1964. 80 N4824
- 199 DHEN, R. Ferns from Bresse. (Fr) Cahiers des Nat. (n.s.)20(1):1-4. Ref. 1964. 410 F432
- 200 ITO, H. Type specimens of ferns in Makino Herbarium. J. Jap. Bot. 39(8):23-25. Aug. 1964. 450 J8223
- 201 LEBRUN, J. P. The Pteridophyta in the Parisian region. V-VIII. The genus *Lycopodium*. (Fr) Cahiers des Nat. (n.s.)20(1):11-18, map. 1964. 410 F432
- 202 MIZUNO, M. Materials on the distribution of vascular plants in Japan. 31. *Pyrrosia pekinensis*. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 39(8):17. Aug.1964. 450 J8223
- 203 SHIMURA, Y. Miscellaneous notes on Pteridophyta having a vegetative reproduction in Japan. 3. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 24(4):6-9. June 20, 1964. 450 Am12
- 204 SHIMURA, Y. Miscellaneous notes on Pteridophyta having the vegetative reproduction in Japan. 4. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 25(1/2):13-16. Aug.20, 1964. 450 Am12
- 205 TAMAKI, T., UMEDA, Y., and SHIGEMI, H. Studies on prevention of reservoir sediments hardening. (Ja) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 15(1):12-15. Dec.1963. 107.6 K113 English summary. Soil conditioners applied.
- 206 VERDCOURT, B. A note on *Adiantum pedatum* Peter. East Africa Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 24(4):73. Jan.1964. 410.9 Ea73 Nomenclature.
- 207 CRUNDWELL, A. C., and NYHOLM, E. The European species of the *Bryum erythrocarpum* complex. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(4):597-637. Ref. 1964. 451 B773
- 210 DARLINGTON, H. T. The mosses of Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. Sci. B. 47,212 p.,map. Ref. 1964. 410.9 C85B
- 211 GROLLE, R. *Jamesoniella carringtonii*—a *Plagiochila* in Nepal with perianth. (Ge) Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(4):653-663. Ref. 1964. 451 B773 English summary. Includes n. spp. in *Plagiochila*.
- 212 GROLLE, R. *Miscellanea hepaticologica*. 21-30. (Ge) J. Jap. Bot. 39(8):12-17. Aug.1964. 450 J8223 English summary.
- 213 HATTORI, S. A remarkable *Saccogynidium* (liverwort) from North Borneo. J. Jap. Bot. 39(7):14-16. July 1964. 450 J8223
- 214 JONES, E. W. African hepatics. XVII. *Gongylanthus* in tropical Africa. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(4):649-652. 1964. 451 B773 Includes n. sp.
- 215 KING, A. L. K. *Campylopus brevipilus* B. & S., fruiting. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(4):684. 1964. 451 B773
- 216 KING, A. L. K. *Campylopus introflexus* (Hedw.) Brid., with capsules. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(4):684. 1964. 451 B773
- 217 MILLER, H. A. Ohio liverworts. Ohio J. Sci. 64(3):177-184, map. Ref. May 1964. 410 Oh3
- 218 PETROV, S. *Frullania fragilifolia* Tayl., *Dicranum rugosum* (Hoffm.) Brid., *Grimmia unicolor* Hook and G. *torquata* Hornsch. for the first time found in Bulgaria. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Bot. Inst. Izv. 13:161-163. 1964. 451 B87 German summary.
- 219 PETTET, A. Hybrid sporophytes in the Funariaceae. I. Hybrid sporophytes on *Physcomitrella patens* (Hedw.) B. & S. and *Physcomitrium sphaericum* (Schkuhr) Brid. in Britain. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(4):642-648. 1964. 451 B773
- 220 SEAWARD, M. R. D. *Ptilidium pulcherrimum* (Weber) Hampe in Lincolnshire. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(4):684-685. 1964. 451 B773
- 221 SMITH, A. J. E. A bryophyte flora of Glamorgan. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(4):539-596, map. Ref. 1964. 451 B773
- 222 STORMER, P. Iranian plants collected by Per Wendelbo in 1959. VI. Mosses (Musci). Bergen. U. Arb. Math.-Natvitensk. Ser. 1963(11),35 p. Ref. 1964. 502 B45 Includes appendix: Liverworts (Hepaticae), by S. Arnell.
- 223 TSUCHIGA, Y. Marking a difference of Bryophyta. 5. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 24(4):16-18. June 20, 1964. 450 Am12
- 224 TSUCHIGA, Y. Marking a difference of Bryophyta. 6. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 25(1/2):31-38. Aug.20, 1964. 450 Am12

#### Algae

- 225 GRAFFIUS, J. H. A comparison of algal floras in two lake types, Barry County, Michigan. Diss. Abs. 25(2):777. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 226 KIDD, D. E. The algal taxonomy and ecology of a transcontinental divide transect. Diss. Abs. 25(1):51-52. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 227 POST, E. *Murrayellopsis dawsonii* Post gen. et spec. nov. from a marine goldfish nest. (Ge) Hydrobiologia 23(1/2):274-280. Jan.15, 1964. 410 H992
- 228 PRINGSHEIM, E. G. Farblose Algen; Ein Beitrag zur Evolutionsforschung [Colorless algae; a contribution to research on evolution]. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1963. 471 p. Ref., p.425-454. 461.4 P933F
- 207 CHIKOVANI, N. V. Some new species and varieties of Caucasian bryoflora. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 34(3):641-643. June 1964. 511 Ak146
- 208 CRUNDWELL, A. C., and NYHOLM, E. *Amblystegium saxatile* Schimp. in Cornwall, new to the British Isles. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(4):638-641. 1964. 451 B773

#### Bryophytes



- RODRIGUES, J. E. DE M. Contribuicao para o conhecimento das Phaeophyceae da costa Portuguesa [Contribution to the knowledge of the Phaeophyceae of the Portuguese coast]. Soc. Broteriana. Mem. 16:5-124. 1963. 451 C66M
- SEGAWA, S., SAWADA, T., and YOSHIDA, T. Studies on the floating seaweeds. IX. The floating seaweeds found on the sea around Japan. (Ja) Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B. 21(1):111-115. Feb. 1964. 107.6 K995B  
English summary.
- TAFT, C. E. New records of algae from the west end of Lake Erie. Ohio J. Sci. 64(1):43-50. Ref. Jan. 1964. 410 Oh3
- THIVY, F., and CHAUHAN, V. D. Sargassum johnstonii Setchell & Gardner, a new record for the Indian Ocean region. Hydrobiologia 23(1/2):292-299. Jan. 15, 1964. 410 H992
- TORIUMI, S. The genus Ceratium collected in eastern Caribbean Sea. 1. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 25(1/2):42-46. Aug. 20, 1964. 450 Am12  
English summary.
- TORIUMI, S. Some freshwater dinoflagellates in Yokohama. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 24(4):2-5. June 20, 1964. 450 Am12  
English summary.
- TSUMURA, K. Reference to the determination of type specimens of Diatomaceae. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 25(1/2):18-21. Ref. Aug. 20, 1964. 450 Am12
- Fungi (Including Lichens)**
- AOSHIMA, K., and HAYASHI, Y. Vuilleminia comedens, a new record for the Japanese fungus flora. (Ja) Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans. 4(6):6-8. Ref. Feb. 10, 1964. 451 N622
- ASAHINA, Y. Notes on lichenology. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 39(7):17-23. July 1964. 450 J8223
- BLUMER, S. Rost- und Brandpilze auf Kulturpflanzen; Ein Bestimmungsbuch für die in Mitteleuropa vorkommenden Arten [The rust and smut fungi of crop plants; a book for identifying species occurring in central Europe]. Jena, Fischer, 1963. 379 p. Ref. 462.062 B62
- CERNOHORSKY, Z. Survival of lichens during the glacial age in the North Atlantic basin. In Love, A., and Love, D., ed. North Atlantic biota and their history, p. 233-240. Ref. 1963. 410.9 L94
- CHANDRA, S., and TANDON, R. N. A new species of Phyllosticta on the leaves of Murraya exotica L. Cur. Sci. 33(13):409-410. July 5, 1964. 475 Sci23
- DARKER, G. D. A new Leptosphaeria species, an agent in the biological control of certain Hypodermataceae. Canad. J. Bot. 42(8):1005-1009. Aug. 1964. 470 C16C  
On Coniferae.  
Includes n. sp. in Coniothyrium.
- ELLIOTT, M. E. Sclerotinia arctica n. sp. on Carex [aquatilis] from northern Canada. Canad. J. Bot. 42(8):1065-1070. Aug. 1964. 470 C16C
- EMOTO, Y. Myxomycetes from Fukushima Prefecture. (Ja) Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans. 4(6):27. Feb. 10, 1964. 451 N622
- FOLLMANN, G. Catalog of the Lichenes of Chile. II. Coniocarpiidae and Graphidiidae. (Sp) Santiago Chile. Univ. Catolica. Rev. Univ. 47(56):63-97. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 516 Sa56  
German summary.
- GOTO, S. Japanese names of mushrooms in Akita prefecture. (Ja) Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans. 4(6):25-26. Feb. 10, 1964. 451 N622
- HAMADA, M. Diaries on Armillaria matsutake. 2. (Ja) Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans. 4(6):28. Feb. 10, 1964. 451 N622  
On a proposed mycology research institute.
- HAYASHI, Y., and AOSHIMA, K. Peniophora viticola and P. martiana newly found in Japan. (Ja) Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans. 4(6):9-11. Feb. 10, 1964. 451 N722  
English summary.
- HENNIG, B., and MICHAEL, E. Handbuch für Pilzfreunde. Dritter Band [Handbook for mushroom lovers. Volume 3]. Jena, Fischer, 1964. 286 p. 462 M58H  
Includes taxonomy and illustrations, in Germany.
- ISHIHARA, H. Studies on Calostoma japonicum. (Ja) Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans. 4(6):21-23. Feb. 10, 1964. 451 N622
- KATO, K., and KATSURAYA, C. List of higher fungi collected in the environs of Akita city, Akita Prefecture. (Ja) Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans. 4(6):29-30. Feb. 10, 1964. 451 N622
- KIRIKOVA, N. N. The distribution of yeast organisms in the world oceans. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 33(3):501-507. Ref. May/June 1963. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- KOBAYASI, Y. On the genus Cyttaria. 1. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 39(7):24-32, map. July 1964. 450 J8223
- MILLER, O. K. The Gomphidiaceae, a monograph of the genera and species and their world distribution. Diss. Abs. 25(1):54. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- MIRZA, J. H. Classification of coprophilous Ascomycetes: the genus Podospora. Diss. Abs. 25(2):780. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- NILSSON, S. Freshwater Hyphomycetes; taxonomy, morphology and ecology. Symb. Bot. Upsal. 18(2):130 p. Ref. 1964. 451 Up72  
Includes Clavatospora n. g. and Geniculospora n. g.
- QUEIROZ, V. M. DE, and ALBERT, C. A. Streptomyces iakyrus nov. sp., producer of the antibiotics iakirina I, II and III. (Por) Recife. Univ. Inst. Antibiot. Rev. 4(1/2):33-46. Ref. Dec. 1962. 448.9 P42
- RAO, P. R. Two species of Pestalotiopsis from soil. Cur. Sci. 33(13):411-412. July 5, 1964. 475 Sci23  
Pestalotiopsis glandicola and P. mangiferae.
- REIMERS, H. Contributions to the rust fungi flora of Mark Brandenburg and neighboring areas. (Ge) Willdenowia 3(4):583-639. 1964. 450 W66  
East Germany.
- ROBBERS, J. E. A chemical and chemotaxonomic evaluation of Inocybe species. Diss. Abs. 25(2):1158. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- SCHADE, A. Michael Rostock's contribution to the knowledge of the lichen flora of Upper Lusatia. (Ge) Natur. Lusatia 6:5-27. Ref. 1962. 410.9 B32
- SUBRAMANIAN, C. V., and LODHA, B. C. Two interesting Hyphomycetes. Canad. J. Bot. 42(8):1057-1063. Aug. 1964. 470 C16C  
New species in Speiropsis and Gliophragma n. g.
- SZABO, I., and others. Actinomyces finlayi n. sp. Acta Microbiol. 10(3):207-214. Ref. 1963. 448.3 Ac84  
M. Marton, I. Buti, and G. Partai, joint authors.  
Isolated from soil.
- UYENCO, F. R. Studies on the genus Coenogonium Ehrenberg. Diss. Abs. 25(2):785-786. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Morphology and taxonomy.
- VASIL'KOV, B. P. S'edobnye i yadovitye griby [Edible and poisonous mushrooms]. Leningrad Lenizdat, 1963. 45 p. 462.5 V44S
- ZALASKY, H. Nomenclature and description of Diplodia tumefaciens (Shear) Zalasky [=Macrophoma tumefaciens Shear apud Hubert]. Canad. J. Bot. 42(8):1049-1055. Ref. Aug. 1964. 470 C16C
- ZELLER, S. M., and SMITH, A. H. The genus Calvatia in North America. Lloydia 27(3):148-186. Sept. 1964. 442.8 L77  
Includes n. spp.

## PATHOLOGY

## General

- 267 ABE, I., and others. Studies on forecast of cool weather damage of rice growth in Aomori Prefecture. 1. Regional change of weather dependence of rice growth. 2. Measure for forecasting cool weather damage and its application. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met. 19(4):13-19, map. Ref. Mar. 1964. 340.9 So1 K. Toriyama, H. Higashiyama, and K. Ono, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 268 AINO, Y. Policies for prevention of damage from two or three diseases and pests. (Ja) Ringyo Gijitsu 262:15-17. Jan. 1964. 99.8 R473 Trees.
- 269 AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Abstracts of papers accepted for presentation at the fifty-sixth annual meeting, Lafayette, Ind., August 23, 24, 25, 26, 1964. Phytopathology 54(8):886-913. Aug. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 270 ANDERSON, L. D., and others. 1964 pest and disease control program for asparagus. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 169,8 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 C12Lea  
V. E. Burton, A. S. Deal, W. H. Lange, H. H. Shorey, and J. E. Swift, joint authors.  
Published jointly with California Agricultural Experiment Station.
- 271 ANDERSON, L. D., and others. 1964 pest and disease control program for field corn and sorghums. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 173,8 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 C12Lea  
O. G. Bacon, V. E. Burton, A. S. Deal, H. T. Reynolds, V. M. Stern, and J. E. Swift, joint authors.  
Published jointly with California Agricultural Experiment Station.
- 272 ANDERSON, L. D., and others. 1964 pest and disease control program for sweet corn. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 171,8 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 C12Lea  
V. E. Burton, A. S. Deal, and J. E. Swift, joint authors.  
Published jointly with California Agricultural Experiment Station.
- 273 BELYAEV, I. M., and MUSHNIKOVA, K. S. Vrediteli i bolezni zernovykh kul'tur [Pests and diseases of grain cultures]. Ed. 2. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1963. 36 p. 423 B413V  
Includes control.
- 274 BING, A., and BOODLEY, J. W. Are deterrents a problem to plant growers? N. Y. State Flower Growers. B. 226:4-6. Ref. Sept. 1964. 80 N486
- 275 BOYCE, A. M. A research director looks at pesticide research. In Pesticide Application Seminar, Chicago, 1963. Pesticides, a tool of man, p.8-14. 1964? 79.9 P43
- 276 BURKE, O. D., and BOYLE, J. S. Control of tomato diseases. Pa. State U. Ext. L. 254,6 p.-folder. Apr. 1963. 275.29 P38L
- 277 BURTON, V. E., and others. 1964 pest and disease control program for sugar beets. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 170,12 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 C12Lea  
A. S. Deal, D. H. Hall, W. H. Hart, W. H. Lange, B. Lear, A. O. Paulus, H. T. Reynolds, and J. E. Swift, joint authors.  
Published jointly with California Agricultural Experiment Station.
- 278 CANADIAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, twenty-ninth session, June 17-20, 1963, Banff, Alberta. Ottawa, 1963. 24 p. 464.9 C162  
Abstracts of papers.
- 279 CANDIA, J. D. Problemas y soluciones de las plagas y enfermedades de la caña de azúcar en Santa Cruz. [Problems and solutions for pests and diseases of sugarcane in Santa Cruz]. Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 27,47 p. Ref. Oct. 1963. 9.1 B65B  
English summary.
- 280 CARLETON, R. M. Pesticides for the home owner. In Pesticide Application Seminar, Chicago, 1963. Pesticides, a tool of man, p.18-20. 1964? 79.9 P43  
Protection of home gardens.
- 281 CHANG, L. The dissimilar leaf position of potatoes influence their resistance to diseases. (Ch) Zhiwu Baohu 2(1):27. Jan./Feb. 1964. 464.8 C432
- 282 CHIEH, H. C. Accomplishments in the study of diseases during cotton seedling stage; and the application and improvement of these accomplishments. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 10: 28-32. Oct. 1963. 22.5 N928
- 283 CHU, F. M., CH'EN, Y. L., and WANG, F. M. Key measures for the control of the three major diseases of rice including blast, bacterial blight as well as sheath and culm blight. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 6:13-19. Ref. June 1963. 22.5 N928
- 284 CORBETT, D. C. M. A supplementary list of plant diseases in Nyasaland. Commonwealth Mycol. Inst. Mycol. Papers 95,16 p. Ref. Aug. 1964. 451 Im73M
- 285 DECKER, G. C. Agricultural pesticides. In Pesticide Application Seminar, Chicago, 1963. Pesticides, a tool of man, p.15-17,24. 1964? 79.9 P43
- 286 DENNIS, R. W. G. Vistas in plant pathology. Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol. 5:300-324. Ref. 1963. 458 T86V
- 287 DONAUBAUER, E. Untersuchungen über die Variation der Krankheitsanfälligkeit verschiedener Pappeln. [Investigations on the variation of susceptibility to disease of different poplar species]. Mitt. der Forstl. Bundes-Versanst. Mariabrunn 63,121 p. Ref. 1964. 99.8 M69  
English summary.
- 288 DRING, B. M. Rapport au Gouvernement du Togo sur la maladie de Kaincope du cocotier [Report to the Government of Togo on Kaincope disease of coconuts]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1610,29 p. Ref. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 289 DRIVER, G. Research in plant diseases; controlled environment cabinets. Macdonald Farm J. 25(9):5. Sept. 1964. 101 M144
- 290 ENDO, S. Shokuyo sakumotsu no byogai bojo [Protecting food crops from diseases]. Tokyo, Bunga-do Ginyo Kenkyu-sha, 1963. 693 p. 423 En23
- 291 ERDOSI, L. Control of field mice at the time of stubble-stripping. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(29):14. July 15, 1964. 19 M27
- 292 FLORIDA CITRUS COMMISSION. Better fruit program 1964; spray and dust schedule for citrus. Lankland, 1964. 12 p.-folder. 423.9 F66
- 293 FOSTER, R. E., and JOHNSON, A. L. S. Assessments of pattern, frequency distribution, and sampling of forest disease in Douglas fir plantations. Can. Dept. Forest. Publication 1011,52 p., map. Ref. 1963. 99.9 C1628P
- 294 GAMMEREN, J. VAN. Technical advice for mist and rapid spraying of orchard. (Du) Fruitteelt 52(22):737-739. June 2, 1962. 86 N28  
Disease control.
- 295 GAUTHIER, J. L. Protection of crops against damage by birds. (Fr) Phytoma 154:31-32. Jan. 1964. 464.8 P563
- 296 GROSJEAN, J. Inleiding tot de planteziektenkunde [Introduction to plant pathology]. Zwolle, Tjeenk Willink, 1963. 151 p. 464 G91
- 297 GRUTTE, E. Chemistry and technique in plant protection. (Ge) Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirtschaft. 15(7):219-222. (Concl.) July 1964. 384 C4292  
Dictionary.
- 298 HADAWAY, A. B. Tropical pesticides research. World Rev. Pest Control 3(2):108-117. Summer 1964. 79.8 W89  
Plant disease and pest control.
- 299 HARRANGER, J. Pests of field crops grown in greenhouses. (Fr) Phytoma 154:13-25. Jan. 1964. 464.8 P563  
Includes diseases of lettuce, tomatoes, and cucumbers.



- 300 HEGGESTAD, H. E., and others. Leaf injury on tobacco varieties resulting from ozone, ozonated hexene-1 and ambient air of metropolitan areas. *Internatl. J. Air & Water Pollut.* 8(1):1-10. Ref. Jan.1964. 449.8 In8  
F. R. Burleson, J. T. Middleton and E. F. Darley, joint authors.  
Weather fleck.
- 301 HINFNER, K., and BARADA, L. Chemical potato selection. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19 (28):14-15. July 8, 1964. 19 M27  
Disease and pest control on the field.
- 302 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF PLANT PROTECTION, QUARANTINE AND STORAGE. Pests & diseases number. *Plant Protect. B.* 11(1/4), 70 p. 1959, pub. 1963. 421 P69  
Chemical control of plant diseases and pests, and stored products pests.
- 303 INSECT and disease conditions Alaska-1963. In *Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions, western North America, 1963*, p.25. 1964? 423.9 W525
- 304 ISHIKURA, H. Raising the effectiveness of the prevention of diseases and insects harmful to paddy rice. (Ja) *To-Atsu Hiryo* 143:1-3. May 1963. 57.8 T63
- 305 JACKSON, W. B. Identification and habits of pest birds. *Pest Control* 32(9):11-13, 50. Sept. 1964. 449.8 Ex8  
Includes damage to crops, and control measures.
- 306 JOHNSON, K. L. Emulsifiable pesticide concentrates. *Soap & Chem. Spec.* 40(9):93-96, 129. Sept. 1964. 307.8 So12  
For plants.
- 307 KAGAN, F., PIEKARCZYK, K., and STUDZINSKI, A. Expected appearance of certain diseases and pests in Poland in 1964. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. *East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 258:46-49. May 27, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Field crops.  
Translation from *Nowe Rolnictwo* 7:47-48. Apr. 1/15, 1964.
- 308 KAGAN, F., PIEKARCZYK, K., and STUDZINSKI, A. Forecast of the appearance of some plant diseases and pests in 1964. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(7):47-48. Apr. 1/15, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 309 KAGAYAMA, K. Work for September, typhoon countermeasures. (Ja) *To-Atsu Hiryo* 9:13-15. Aug. 1962. 57.8 T63  
On the prevention of typhoon damage to rice.
- 310 KAWADA, A. Forecasting the outbreak of injurious insects and diseases of rice in Japan. *Int. Rice Comm. Newslett.* 1963(spec. issue): 127-134. 59.9 In83N
- 311 KAWAGUCHI, M. Fruit tree frost damage prevention. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 42(3):132-134. Mar. 1964. 22.5 N6898
- 312 KAWAI, I., and SUZUKI, H. Influence of chemical compounds upon the occurrence of leaf rib black spot of Chinese cabbage. (Ja) *Shizuoka Prefecture Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 7:60-67. Oct. 1962. 107.6 Sh6K  
English summary.
- 313 KOMORI, N., and others. Principal diseases and pests and their control. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 42(4):18-32. Apr. 1964. 22.5 N6898  
Y. Mizutani, M. Yasu, M. Yoshino, M. Murakami, and M. Gomi, joint authors.
- 314 KOVACS, G. Studies on antibiotic substances from higher plants, with special reference to their plant pathological importance. *Denmark. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Arsskr.* 1964:47-92. Ref. 104 D41A  
Abridgement of thesis.
- 315 KSIAZEK, J. Present day problems of plant protection. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(5):12-14. Mar. 1/15, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 316 KUBO, S., and KONAKAHARA, M. Studies on the cold wind damage of citrus trees. 1. The phenomenological analysis of defoliation. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met.* 19(3):1-4. Feb. 1964. 340.9 Sol  
English summary.
- 317 KUO, C. F. An investigation of flood injury to late rice plants in Ningpo district, Chekiang Province. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 7:21-26. July 1963. 22.5 N928
- 318 LEAR, B., and others. 1964 pest and disease control program for onions and garlic. *Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L.* 172, 8 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 C12Lea  
L. D. Anderson, V. E. Burton, A. S. Deal, D. H. Hall, W. H. Hart, W. H. Lange, A. O. Paulus, H. H. Shorey, and J. E. Swift, joint authors.  
Published jointly with California Agricultural Experiment Station.
- 319 LILJEDAHN, L. A. Recent developments in pesticide application. In *Pesticide Application Seminar, Chicago, 1963. Pesticides, a tool of man*, p.25-28. 1964? 79.9 P43
- 320 LINDEGAARD, J., and NYGAARD, P. Experiments and investigation of chemical preparations for the control of plant diseases, pests and weeds. (Da) *Faellesforsog Landbo- Husmandsforen. Beretn.* 1963:3-59. 1964. 11 F963
- 321 LONG, J. L. Bird pests; the sparrow. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 4)* 5(6):357-360, 363-364. Ref. June 1964. 23 W52J  
Crop damage.
- 322 LOVELY, W. G. Cooperative pesticide application research. In *Pesticide Application Seminar, Chicago, 1963. Pesticides, a tool of man*, p.5-7, 14. 1964? 79.9 P43
- 323 MCGRATH, H. Chemicals for plant disease control. 3. *Agr. Chem.* 19(9):28-30, 32-34, 37. Sept. 1964. 381 Ag8
- 324 MARSHALL, E. R. World pesticides—their use, application and future. In *Pesticide Application Seminar, Chicago, 1963. Pesticides, a tool of man*, p.29-32. 1964? 79.9 P43
- 325 MELKONYAN, A. S. Character of injuries of grape buds caused by cold in covered vineyards of Armenia. (Arm) *Armenian SSR. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 9/10:35-44. 1962. 20 Ar52  
Russian summary.
- 326 MORENO NORIEGA, H. Legal protection against forest pests and diseases. (Sp) *Bosques* 1(2):33-37. Jan. 1964. 99.8 B653
- 327 NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL. Official 1964 cotton pest control guides; includes cotton insect control, cotton seed treatment, chemical weed control, harvest-aid chemicals. *Memphis, 1964.* 32 p. 423.9 N21
- 328 NEW SOUTH WALES DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGICAL BR. Snail and slugs. N. S. Wales. *Dept. Agr. Insect Pest L.* 1, ed. 4, 3 p. 1964. 423.92 N47
- 329 NIEMOLLER, A. Diseases and pests of strawberries. (Ge) *Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt.* 15(5):152-154. May 1964. 384 C4292
- 330 NIKIFOROV, A. M., and ZARING, P. V. Vrediteli i bolezni sakharnoi svekly [Pests and diseases of sugar beets]. Ed. 2. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1963. 36 p. 423 N58Vr  
Includes chemical control.
- 331 OCHI, S. Plant disease organisms and pectinase. 1-2. (Ja) *Nogyo Gijutsu* 18(8):10-12; (9): 15-17. Ref. Aug.-Sept. 1963. 22.5 N6829
- 332 OREGON. STATE UNIVERSITY. FEDERAL COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Oregon fruit and nut tree survey; a report of trees standing and windstorm damage in principal counties, by kinds and varieties, by age groups. *Oreg. Agr. Ext. Serv. Spec. Rpt.* 169, 18 p., map. Feb. 1964. 100 Or3M
- 333 PATERILO, G. Bolezni kory plodovykh derev' - ev [Diseases of fruit bark]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 75 p. Ref. 464.06 P27
- 334 PESTICIDE APPLICATION SEMINAR, CHICAGO, 1963. Pesticides, a tool of man: a symposium of papers presented during a conference organized through the offices of ASAE and FEI. St. Joseph, Mich., Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin., 1964? 32 p. 79.9 P43

- 335 PFLANZENSCHULTZ im Gemusegarten [Plant protection in the vegetable garden]. Brunswick. Biol. Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirt. Merkbl. 15, ed. 2, 8 p.-folder. 1963. 464.9 B833M
- 336 PFLANZENSCHUTZMITTEL-Verzeichnis 1964; Mittel gegen Pflanzenkrankheiten, Schadlinge und Unkrauter im Feld-, Obst-, Wein- und Gemüsebau [Plant protection chemicals-index 1964; chemicals to control plant diseases, pests, and weeds of field crops, fruit, grapes, and vegetables]. Bern, 1964. 76 p. 464.8 P4862  
Wädenswil. Eidgenössische Versuchsanstalt für Obst-, Wein- und Gartenbau; Zürich-Oberliche Versuchsanstalt; und Lausanne. Stations Federales d'Essais Agricoles, cooperating.
- 337 POTTER, C. H. Preventive spraying and dusting assure good results. Florists' Rev. 135 (3487):23,82-83. Sept. 24, 1964. 80 W41
- 338 PRETORIUS, A. Frost damage in citrus. (Af) So. African Citrus J. 368:3,5,7. Aug. 1964. 80 C495
- 339 PUJA, I. On the action of low temperatures on winter barley and on the possibilities of selecting frost resistant strains. (Rum) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 19:53-59. 1964. 21 C622  
English summary.
- 340 ROWE, F. P., and TAYLOR, E. J. The numbers of harvest-mice (*Micromys minutus*) in corn-ricks. Zool. Soc. London. Proc. 142(1): 181-185. Jan. 1964. 410.9 L84P
- 341 RÜHR-STICKSTOFF AKTIENGESSELLSCHAFT, BOCHUM. The most important grain diseases. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9(4,sup.), 6 p. Apr. 1964. 18 Ag83
- 342 SAVESCU, A. Zashchita rastenii; al'bom Vrediteli plodovikh derev'ev, yagodnikov i vinogradnoi lozi [Plant protection; tables]. I. Pests of fruit, berries and grape], vol. 1. Bukharest, Meridian, 1963. 277 p. 464.4 Sa94Ar  
Translation of his Album de protectia plantelor
- 343 SCHAEFER, E. E. What's wrong with my roses? Repub. S. Afr. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Pam. 348,68 p. 1962. 24 S084P  
Diseases and pests.
- 344 SHABANOV, D. The restoration of hail-stricken tobacco plants of the Nevrokop origin. (Bu) Plovdiv. Inst. Tyutyuna. Izv. 3:17-29. 1963. 69.9 P72  
English summary.
- 345 SHIMAZAKI, Y., and others. Studies of cool weather injuries of rice plants in the northern part of Japan. III-IV. (Ja) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 83:1-17. Ref. Mar. 1964. 107.6 H68  
T. Satake, N. Ito, Y. Doi, and K. Watanabe, joint authors.  
English summaries.
- 346 SHIRAISHI, S. Damage of mice and voles on the fruits of strawberries under the plastic-cover culture and their control. (Ja) Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B. 21(1):89-96, map. Ref. Feb. 1964. 107.6 K995B  
English summary.
- 347 SIMMONDS, F. J., and HUGHES, I. W. Biological control of snails exerted by *Euglandina rosea* (Ferussac) in Bermuda. Entomophaga 8 (3):219-222, map. Third Q. 1963. 421 En835
- 348 SPENCER, B. Pears prevail; El Dorado County-declined, but not defunct. West. Fruit Grower 18(5):23-24. May 1964. 95.8 G762
- 349 SPURRIER, E. C. Pesticides as a tool of man. In Pesticide Application Seminar, Chicago, 1963. Pesticides, a tool of man, p. 23-24. 1964? 79.9 P43
- 350 SUNESON, C. A., and MILLER, M. D. Effects of cold on cereal crops. Calif. Agr. 18(8):8-10. Aug. 1964. 100 C12Cag
- 351 SYKES, W. R. Frost survey-Christchurch area. New Zeal. Plants & Gard 5(7):295-299. June 1964. 80 N4824  
Injuries to plants.
- 352 TIELECKE, H. Pflanzenschutzmittel [Plant protection compounds]. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1963. 173 p. Ref. (Wissenschaftliche Taschenbücher. Reihe: Biologie und Landwirtschaftswissenschaften, v.11) 464.4 T44
- 353 TROJANOWSKI, H., and LAKOCY, A. Laboratory testing of Tepentol effectiveness produced by "Rokita" in field rodents. (Pol) Poznan. Inst. Ochrony Roslin. B. 19:131-137. Ref. 1963. 464.9 P87  
English summary.
- 354 TSUBOI, Y. A method for estimating damage by cool weather in rice production. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met. 19(4):9-12. Mar. 1964. 340.9 S01  
English summary.
- 355 TSUBOI, Y. A new method for determining the dangerous area for cold damage of citrus trees. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met. 19(4):25-29. Mar. 1964. 340.9 S01  
English summary.
- 356 U. S. AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, CAMBODIA. A supplementary list of Cambodian plant diseases, by S. C. Litzenberger, M. L. Farr, and T. L. Ho. Phnom-Penh, 1963. 18 p. 173.2 In8PL  
A supplement to its A Preliminary List of Cambodian Plant Diseases.
- 357 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT QUARANTINE DIV. Agricultural manual for military collaborators. Washington, 1964. 44 p. A464.47 R313A
- 358 VETTEL, W. G. Officially approved fumigation chambers. Calif. Bur. Ent. & Plant Quar. Memo. E-20, rev., 5 p. Oct. 4, 1964. 423.9 C125  
Directory.
- 359 VIDENOV, B. Shortcomings in the work of protecting fruit crops from diseases and pests. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 262:1-6. June 3, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Ovosharstvo 4:7-11. Apr. 1964.
- 360 WANG, Y. H. A survey of salt damage of early rice shoots. (Ch) Zhejiang Nongye Kexue 3 (46):109-112. Mar. 1964. 22.5 C413
- 361 WICKENS, G. M. Diseases of cotton in Uganda. Liverpool Raw Cotton Annu. 1962:111-113. 286.82 L752
- 362 WILKES, B. J. A few thoughts on fighting fires in sugarcane. So. African Sugar J. 48(6):439. June 1964. 65.8 S08
- 363 WU, H. M. The experience of the Chao-ch'ing farmers in preventing sweetpotato diseases. (Ch) Zhiwu Baohu 2(1):25-26, 17. Jan./Feb. 1964. 464.8 C432
- 364 WYATT, G. A. Health hazards and safeguards for the user of agricultural chemicals in the tobacco industry. Austral. Tobacco J. 5:6,8,10, 12-14, 16. June 1964. 69.8 Au7
- 365 YAMAMOTO, R. Mechanism of lessening of protective effect of the shelter-hedge when approached by oblique wind. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met. 19(3):23-28. Feb. 1964. 340.9 S01  
English summary.

#### Diseases Caused by Fungi

- 366 AGNIHOTRI, V. P. Nitrogen nutrition of *Pestotiopsis versicolor*. Lloydia 27(3):187-191. Ref. Sept. 1964. 442.8 L77  
Causative agent of leaf spot of *Mimosa elengi*.
- 367 ALBERTINI, L. Contribution to the histophotometric study of nuclear A.D.N., of membrane pectic compounds, and nuclear SH proteins: estimation of these compounds in situ; application: influence of the parasitism of *Coryneum beijerinckii* (Ous.) on the amount of these compounds in tissues of Rosaceae. (Fr) Ecole Natl. Super. Agron. Ann. 7(2):17-98. Ref. 1964. 105.3 T64



- 368 ANASTASSIADIS, B. A new for Greece disease of the cypress. Inst. Phytopath. Benaki. Ann. (n.s.)5(2):164-166. Ref. 1963. 464.9 At4  
Coryneum cardinale on Cupressus sempervirens.
- 369 ANPILOGOV, M. Z., and GUSEVA, K. A. To the problem of wheat loose smut virulence in virgin territory. (Rus) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 36(1):180-184. 1964. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 370 AYCOCK, R. Snapdragon blight control. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 22(4):14. Spring 1964. 100 N81R  
Leaf blight caused by Cercospora antirrhina.
- 371 BARANYAY, J. A., and STEVENSON, G. R. Mortality caused by Armillaria [mellea] root rot, Peridermium rusts and other destructive agents in lodgepole pine regeneration. Forestry Chron. 40(3):350-361. Ref. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F7623
- 372 BARASH, I., KLISIEWICZ, J. M., and KOSUGE, T. Biochemical factors affecting pathogenicity of Botrytis cinerea on safflower. Phytopathology 54(8):923-927. Ref. Aug. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 373 BARKER, K. R. On the disease reduction and reproduction of the nematode Aphelenchus avenae on isolates of Rhizoctonia solani. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(6):428-432. Ref. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
Biological control of fungus on beans.
- 374 BATISTA, A. C., FALCAO, R. G., and BEZERRA, J. L. Some plant parasitic Hyphomycetes. (Por) Rev. de Agr. [Recife] 3(1):48-59. July/Sept. 1963. 9.2 R328  
English summary.
- 375 BATRA, L. R. Insect-fungus blister galls of Solidago and Aster. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 37(3): 227-234. Ref. July 1964. 420 K13  
Asteromyia spp. and Sclerotium spp.
- 376 BHATT, J. G., and DASTUR, H. Physiology of Fusarium wilt of linseed. I-II. Indian J. Plant Physiol. 9(2):94-117. Ref. 1963. 450 In23
- 377 BLOK, I. Wilt disease of Clematis. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:86-89. 86 B65
- 378 BLOK, I. Wilt disease of Coniferae and Rhododendron. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:84-86. 86 B65  
Caused by Phytophthora cactorum and P. cinnamoni.
- 379 BOOTH, J. A. An investigation of a saguaro seedling disease. Diss. Abs. 25(1):16. July 1964. 241.8 M58  
Caused by Fusarium solani.
- 380 BORDUKOVA, M. Phytophthora is a scourge of potato culture. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 6: 16-18. June 1964. 75.8 K147  
Includes chemical control.
- 381 BOSE, A. K., and CHAKRAVARTI, B. P. Rust on hybrid maize at Sabour, Bihar Acad. Agr. Sci. Proc. 10/11(2):50-51. 1964. 22 B483  
Caused by Puccinia sorghi.
- 382 BOYER, M. G. Studies on white pine [Pinus strobus] phenols in relation to blister rust [Cronartium ribicola]. Canad. J. Bot. 42(8): 979-987. Ref. Aug. 1964. 470 C16C
- 383 BRENCHELEY, G. H. Aerial photography for the study of potato blight epidemics. World Rev. Pest Control 3(2):68-84. Summer 1964. 79.8 W89
- 384 BRETZ, T. W., and BERRY, F. H. A technique for utilizing adhesive from cellophane tape for mounting and photographing fungi. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(6):514. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 385 BRODIE, B. B., and COOPER, W. E. Relation of parasitic nematodes to postemergence damping-off [Rhizoctonia solani] of cotton. Phytopathology 54(8):1023-1027. Ref. Aug. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 386 BROWN, J. F., and SHIPTON, W. A. Some environmental factors influencing penetration from appressoria of Puccinia graminis f. sp. tritici on seedling wheat leaves. Phytopathology 54(8):949-951. Ref. Aug. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 387 BRUEHL, G. W., LAI, P., and HUISMAN, O. Isolation of Cephalosporium gramineum from buried, naturally infested host debris. Phytopathology 54(8):1035-1036. Aug. 1964. 464.8 P56  
Cause of stripe disease of wheat.
- 388 BURRELL, N. J., GRUNDEY, J. K., and HARKNESS, C. Growth of Aspergillus flavus and production of aflatoxin in groundnuts. V. Trop. Sci. 6(2):74-90. Ref. 1964. 26 T756  
Nigeria.
- 389 CALVERT, O. H., and others. The Cercospora-Alternaria leaf blight complex of cotton in Missouri. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(6):466-467. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
W. P. Sappenfield, R. D. Hicks, and T. D. Wyllie, joint authors.
- 390 CARMO E FREITAS, A. P. DO. The behavior of a group of wheats in relation to attack of Puccinia recondita Rob. in the field and its significance. (Por) Agron. Lusitana 24(3):205-229. Ref. 1962, pub. 1964. 105.7 Ag8  
English summary.
- 391 CARTER, G. A., and others. Investigations on fungicides. XI. The antifungal activity of some derivatives of dithiocarbamic acid. Ann. Appl. Biol. 54(1):115-127. Ref. Aug. 1964. 442.8 An72  
J. L. Garraway, D. M. Spencer, and R. L. Wain, joint authors.
- 392 CHANG, P. T., and CH'IU, S. H. Several problems in the prevention of black rot disease of sweetpotatoes by heat treatment. (Ch) Zhiwu Baohu 2(1):19-20. Jan./Feb. 1964. 464.8 C432
- 393 CHANNON, A. G., FLINT, A. E., and HINTON, R. A. L. A quantitative laboratory method for inoculating cabbage seedlings with Plasmodiophora brassicae Woron. Ann. Appl. Biol. 54(1): 71-76. Aug. 1964. 442.8 An72
- 394 CH'EN, H. T., CHOU, C. P., and CHIANG, J. C. A preliminary investigation on the epiphytotics of black shank of tobacco. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 9:7-12. Sept. 1963. 22.5 N928
- 395 CHOU, Y., and CHOU, K. S. Studies on seed infection and disinfection of Verticillium and Fusarium wilt of cotton. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 5:4-8. May 1963. 22.5 N928
- 396 CHRESTIAN, P., and LAVY, J. M. Consequences of too hasty planting: an attack of violet root rot [Rhizoctonia violacea] on peach trees planted in an asparagus bed. (Fr) Phyto-ma 153:31-32. Dec. 1963. 464.8 P563
- 397 CLARK, L. E. Why save the elms? Conf. Dutch Elm Dis. Proc., 17th Annu. Conf.:5-6. 1962. 464.07 C765
- 398 CLAYTON, C. N., and HAASIS, F. A. Blueberry root-rot caused by Phytophthora cinnamomi in North Carolina. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(6):460-461. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 399 COLLINS, B. G. The atmospheric conditions affecting sporulation of blue mould [Peronospora tabacina] in tobacco. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 4(13):178-184. May 1964. 23 Au792
- 400 CONFERENCE ON DUTCH ELM DISEASE. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual [meeting], Waltham Field Station, Waltham, Mass., October 17, 1962. Boston, 1962. 8 p. 464.07 C765
- 401 CREWS, J. W., WILLS, W. H., and LAPRADE, J. L. Black shank disease reactions of six flue-cured tobacco varieties and the F1 hybrids among them. Tobacco [New York] 159(16):27-32. Ref. Oct. 16, 1964. 286.89 T552  
Phytophthora parasitica.
- 402 CROSSAN, D. F., MOREHART, A. L., and BIEHN, W. The influence of substrate on spore production by Cladosporium cucumerinum. Phytopathology 54(8):1038-1039. Aug. 1964. 464.8 P56  
Cause of scab on cucumbers and cantaloupe.
- 403 CRUZ, R. X. DA. Observations on the ecology of mildew of grapes and vegetation of the grapevine in the Douro Region. (Por) Agricultura [Lisboa] 20:13-22. Oct./Dec. 1963. 15.5 Ag85

- 404 CURL, E. A., and HANSEN, J. D. The microflora of natural sclerotia of *Sclerotium rolfsii* and some effects upon the pathogen. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(6):446-450. Ref. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
Value of various fungi for biological control of white clover pathogen.
- 405 DIAZ CELAYETA, F. Notes on some Erysiphaceae of agricultural interest. (Sp) Spain. *Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr.* 26:229-258. Ref. 1962/63. 464.9 M26  
Various species of disease-causing fungi.
- 406 DOLING, D. A. The influence of seedling competition on the amount of loose smut (*Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.) appearing in barley crops. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 54(1):91-98. Aug. 1964. 442.8 An72
- 407 DOLING, D. A. Leaf blotch of barley. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 71(9):412-414. Sept. 1964. 10 G79J  
Caused by *Rhynchosporium secalis*.
- 408 DRIVER, C. H., and GINNS, J. H. The effects of climate on occurrence of [Fomes] annosus root-rot in thinned slash pine plantations. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(6):509-511, map. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 409 DUDA, E. J. Relative efficiency of spring and fall dormant sprays. *Conf. Dutch Elm Dis. Proc., 17th Annu. Conf.*:7-8. 1962. 464.07 C765
- 410 ELLETT, C. W. Wheat and oat diseases in Ohio in 1963. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(6):487-488. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
Fungus diseases.
- 411 ERICKSON, L. C. 2,4-D isopropyl ester for postharvest use on lemons. *Calif. Citrog.* 49(12):483-485. Oct. 1964. 80 C125  
To prevent *Alternaria* rot.
- 412 FASSI, B. Evolution du pourridie blanc du au *Fomes lignosus* (Kl.) Bres., dans une plantation de *Hevea brasiliensis* aménagée immédiatement après l'abattage de la forêt [Development of white rot, due to *Fomes lignosus* (Kl.) Eres., in a *Hevea brasiliensis* plantation set out immediately after the cutting of the forest]. *Inst. Natl. pour l'étude Agron. du Congo P. Ser. Sci.* 105, 54 p. Ref. 1964. 24 In7  
English summary.
- 413 FORSYTH, F. R. Surfactants as fungicides. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(10):1335-1347. Ref. Oct. 1964. 470 C16C
- 414 FOURCAUD, A. Formulations adapted to aerial liquid fungicidal treatments. (Fr) *Phytoma* 153:21-22. Dec. 1963. 464.8 P563
- 415 FRASELLE, J. Chemical control of mildew of roses under glass. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Agr.* 17(7/8):871-884. July/Aug. 1964. 13 R322
- 416 GEOFFRION, R. Disease of variegated crown warts of lucerne. (Fr) *Phytoma* 153:26. Dec. 1963. 464.8 P563  
*Urophlyctis alfalfae*, causal organism.
- 417 GLITS, M., and ZATYKO, J. Control of leaf diseases of black currant. (Hu) *Kerteszet es Szoleszet* 13(13):10. July 1964. 80 K474  
*Cronartium ribicola* and *Septoria ribis* control.
- 418 GORTER, G. J. M. A. Loose smut of wheat in South Africa: pathogenic races and reaction of locally grown cultivars. *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 7(1):57-64. Ref. Mar. 1964. 24 Su3  
*Ustilago tritici*.
- 419 GRAY, E. G. Blight in potato tubers in the north of Scotland. *Seed Potato* 4(2):70-73. June 1964. 75.8 Se3
- 420 GRAY, E. G. Snow moulds in grassland in the north of Scotland. *Scot. Agr.* 44(1):52-53. Summer 1964. 10 Sco82So  
Caused by *Fusarium nivale* and *Typhula incarnata*.
- 421 HAJNOCZI, V. Opinion expressed on spring leaf yellowing of winter wheat. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(29):9-10. July 15, 1964. 19 M27  
Possible cause; powdery mildew.
- 422 HANCOCK, J. G., MILLAR, R. L., and LORBEER, J. W. Role of pectolytic and cellulolytic enzymes in *Botrytis* leaf blight of onion. *Phytopathology* 54(8):932-935. Ref. Aug. 1964. 464.8 P56  
Caused by *Botrytis squamosa*.
- 423 HINFNER, K. Protection of potato from *Alternaria* and *Phytophthora*. (Hu) *Magyar Mezőgazdasag* 19(27):14-15. July 1, 1964. 19 M27  
Control of *Alternaria solani*, *Alternaria tenuis*, and *Phytophthora infestans*.
- 424 HITCHCOCK, B. E. Sooty mould on cane. *Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B.* 28(1):15. July 1, 1964. 65.9 Q3C
- 425 HOBBS, C. D. Effects of pantothenic acid and related compounds on infection of wheat by urediospores of *Puccinia graminis tritici*. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):16-17. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 426 HUBER, D. M. Investigations on root rot of beans caused by *Fusarium solani* f. *phaseoli*. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):17. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 427 KAMOEN, O. Detailed study of an infection of pine plants by *Fusarium oxysporum*. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Agr.* 17(7/8):857-870. Sept./Aug. 1964. 13 R322  
English summary.
- 428 KATSUBE, T., and TORUNAGA, Y. On the effects of soil temperature to blast disease of rice plant. (Ja) *Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 28:43-52. Ref. Nov. 1963. 107.6 M822  
English summary.  
*Piricularia oryzae*.
- 429 KATSURA, K., and HOSOMI, T. Chemotaxis of zoospores for plant roots in relation to infection by *Phytophthora capsici* Leonian. (Ja) *Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt.* 15:27-32. Sept. 1963. 22.5 K993  
English summary.  
Tomato plant studied.
- 430 KEYWORTH, W. G. Hypersensitivity of monogenic resistant tomato scions to toxins produced in Bonny Best rootstocks invaded by *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lycopersici*. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 54(1):99-105. Aug. 1964. 442.8 An72
- 431 KHODZHIBAEVA, S. M., and TOKHTAMURATOV, E. Actinomyces-antagonists to cotton wilt agent. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 33(3):477-482. May/June 1964. 448.3 M582  
English summary.  
*Verticillium dahliae*.
- 432 KITAJIMA, H., and YAMAMOTO, S. Controlling effect of fungicides against the scab disease of Japanese pear, with special reference to the method of screening. (Ja) *Okitsu. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. B.* 2:193-204. Mar. 1963. 87 Ok323  
English summary.
- 433 KOBAYASHI, T., and MAMIYA, Y. A Cenangium causing dieback of Japanese pines. (Ja) *Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B.* 161:123-150. Ref. Nov. 1963. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 434 KRAGTWILK, C. J. Culture of *Vallota*. (Du) *Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag* 1963:129-130. 86 Aa4  
Fungus diseases.
- 435 KREITLOW, K. W., and JUSKA, F. V. A comparison of eight fungicides applied with and without latex for controlling turf diseases. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(6):433-435. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
*Helminthosporium* and dollar spot, caused by *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, on *Poa pratensis* and *Rhizoctonia solani* on *Agrostis palustris*.
- 436 LAFON, R. First results of the control of white mold of garlic with the aid of mulching with polyethylene film. (Fr) *Pépiniéristes Hort. Maraichers* 47:1995-1999. May 1964. 80 P39
- 437 LELLIS, W. T. *Phytophthora palmivora* (Butl.) Butl. causing canker in cacao plants in Bahia. (Por) *Cacau Atualidades* 1(2):6. Feb. 1964. 68.38 C114



- LEMPIAINEN, L. About the wintering of the lawns. (Fi) Puutarha 67(1):8-10. 1964. 80 P99  
English summary, contents and summaries. Includes fungus diseases of lawns in Norway and Sweden.
- LEWIS, G. D., and SHOEMAKER, P. B. Control of asparagus rust with a mixture of Maneb and nickel sulfate. Plant Dis. 48(6):436-437. Ref. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
Caused by *Puccinia asparagi*.
- LOWTHER, R. L. Further studies on the physiology of *Cladosporium fulvum* Cke. and resistance in tomato. Canad. J. Bot. 42(10):1365-1386. Ref. Oct. 1964. 470 C16C
- LU-LUNG HSIEN NUNG LIN CHU. Water and heat treatment of sweetpotatoes for the prevention of black rot disease. (Ch) Zhiwu Baohu 2(1):21-22. Jan./Feb. 1964. 464.8 C432
- LUNA, L. V., and HINE, R. B. Factors influencing saprophytic growth of *Pythium aphanidermatum* in soil. Phytopathology 54(8):955-959. Ref. Aug. 1964. 464.8 P56
- MCCARTHY, R. E. Why you can't save your elm trees. Conf. Dutch Elm Dis. Proc., 17th Annu. Conf.:1-2. 1962. 464.07 C765
- MACE, M. E. Peroxidases and their relation to vascular browning in banana roots. Phytopathology 54(8):1033-1034. Aug. 1964. 464.8 P56  
*Fusarium oxysporum cubense*, causal organism.
- MCINTOSH, D. L. *Phytophthora* spp. in soils of the Okanagan and Similkameen Valleys of British Columbia. Canad. J. Bot. 42(10):1411-1415. Oct. 1964. 470 C16C  
Pathogenic to plants.
- MCINTYRE, G. A. Production of pectic enzymes by *Verticillium albo-atrum*. Diss. Abs. 25(2):779-780. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58  
On tomatoes.
- MCONIE, K. C., and SMITH, J. H. Dithiocarbamates (Zineb, Maneb, and Dithane: M45) versus copper fungicides for the control of black spot disease. So. African Citrus J. 367:13, 15, 17, 19. July 1964. 80 C495
- MAHMOOD, M. Further studies on biological activity of bulbiformin in soil. Bihar Acad. Agr. Sci. Proc. 10/11(2):24-30. Ref. 1964. 22 B483  
Antibiotic produced by *Bacillus subtilis* reduced pigeonpea wilt caused by *Fusarium udum*.
- MANKIN, C. J. Head smut of sorghum. S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 15(3):20-21. Summer 1964. 100 S62S
- MANUCHARYAN, M. A. Testing antibiotic trichothecin in the control of powdery mildew of tobacco. (Rus) Tabak 2:25-27. 1964. 69.8 T112  
Caused by *Erysiphe cichoracearum*.
- MARTINEZ, J. B. The pathology of *Pinus insignis*. 9 p. Transl. 14320  
With reference to needle cast.  
No source of translation given.
- MARTINSON, C. A. Active survival of *Verticillium dahliae* in soil. Diss. Abs. 25(1):18. July 1964. 241.8 M58  
Soil-borne disease agent.
- MEAD, H. W. Infection of alfalfa seed by *Ascochyta imperfecta* Peck through the pod. Canad. J. Bot. 42(8):1101-1102. Aug. 1964. 470 C16C
- MISRA, A. P., and SINGH, R. P. Studies on the blight of rape and mustard (*Alternaria brassicae* Berk.) Sacc. Bihar Acad. Agr. Sci. Proc. 10/11(2):15-23. 1964. 22 B483
- MORI, H. Bioautographical method for the assay of TUZ. (Ja) Tokyo. Agr. Chem. Insp. Sta. Bull. 6:52-54. Mar. 1963. 385 T573B  
English summary.  
Thiram, Urbazid, and Ziram.
- MORITA, H. Ecological studies on *Chrysanthemum* leaf spot caused by *Septoria chrysanthemella* Sacc. and *S. obesa* Syd., and its chemical control. (Ja) Shizuoka Prefecture Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 7:68-88. Oct. 1962. 107.6 Sh6K  
English summary.
- MUNNECKE, D. E., and MARTIN, J. P. Release of methylisothiocyanate from soils treated with mylone (3,5-dimethyl-tetrahydro-1,3,5,2H-thiadiazine-2-thione). Phytopathology 54(8):941-945. Ref. Aug. 1964. 464.8 P56
- NAKAGAWA, M., and others. One method of testing the ear-scab resistance of wheat and barley. I. Testing on the ear-scab resistance of wheat and barley in glass house culture. (Ja) Okitsu. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. First Agron. Div. B. 10:146-170. Mar. 1964. 87 Ok322  
S. Watanabe, H. Gocho, and K. Nishio, joint authors.  
English summary.
- NAKAMURA, H. Bioassay of fungicides by plant tissue culture. (Ja) Tokyo. Agr. Chem. Insp. Sta. Bull. 6:67-70. Mar. 1963. 385 T573B  
English summary.
- NAKAMURA, H. On the application of antibiotics as agricultural chemicals. I. Effect of trichomycin on plant fungal diseases. (Ja) Tokyo. Agr. Chem. Insp. Sta. Bull. 6:58-63. Mar. 1963. 385 T573B  
English summary.
- NATSARASHVILI, A. S. Use of Zineb in fruit nurseries. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 4:36-37. 1964. 95.8 V77  
Chiefly control of grape mildew.
- NIKADIMOVA, N. F. Short review of diseases and fungal flora of forest stands of upper and middle reaches of the Aldan River area. (Rus) In Pozdnyakov, L. K., ed. Lesa Yuzhnoi Yakutii, p.144-147. 1964. 99.26 P87
- NONAKA, F. Pathogenicity of *Corticium* fungi to sugar-beet seedlings. (Ja) Saga U. Agr. B. 18:123-133. Ref. Jan. 1964. 107.6 Sa13  
English summary.
- NOVOTEL'NOVA, N. S., and LEGEN'KAYA, E. I. Bolezni sel'skokhozyaistvennoi rastenii, vyzyvayemye peronosporovymi gribami; metodicheskoe posobie po diagnostike boleznei i opredeleniyu vozbuditelei [Diseases of field crops caused by *Peronospora*; handbook for diagnosis of diseases and determination of agents]. Leningrad, Vsesoyuznoe Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Zashchity Rastenii, 1963. 40 p. 464.1 N85
- OU, S. H. Report to the Government of Thailand on blast and other diseases of rice. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1673, 28 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- OWEN, J. H., and GAY, J. D. Tests of soil fungicides under uniform conditions for control of cotton damping-off caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(6):480-483. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- PETHO, M. Amino acid metabolism and resistance to *Ustilago maydis* (DC) CD. in maize. Acta Biol. 14(4):249-263. Ref. 1964. 475 Ac85
- PITT, D. Studies on sharp eyespot disease of cereals. I. Disease symptoms and pathogenicity of isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn and the influence of soil factors and temperature on disease development. Ann. Appl. Biol. 54(1):77-89. Ref. Aug. 1964. 442.8 An72  
Wheat.
- PLANES GARCIA, S. Experiments in disinfection of cotton seeds with anticryptogams. (Sp) Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 26:181-186. 1962/63. 464.9 M26
- RACOVITZA, A. The influence of mildew (*Peronospora tabacina* Adam) on tobacco as tested in the cotyledon stage. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(3):638-641. July 20, 1964. 505 P21
- REISCH, K. W. Diseases initiated in the propagating phase which later cause plant loss. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:158-162. 1963. 451 P692  
Fungus disease.
- RIVERO, J. M. DEL. Tests on plant compatibility of pear trees and various fungicides. (Sp) Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 26:187-190. 1962/63. 464.9 M26

- 473 ROSSOUW, D. J. Microclimatic variation within a tobacco field in relation to the climatic requirements of tobacco powdery mildew fungus, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* D. C. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 7(1):151-157. Ref. Mar.1964. 24 Su3
- 474 ROWELL, J. B. Factors affecting field performance of nickel salt plus dithiocarbamate fungicide mixtures for the control of wheat rusts. *Phytopathology* 54(8):999-1008. Ref. Aug.1964. 464.8 P56  
Puccinia graminis tritici and P. recondita, causal organisms.
- 475 ROY, A. K. In Assam cucumber faces a new fungal foe. *Indian Farming* 14(3):13. June 1964. 22 In283  
Anthracnose.
- 476 RUBIN, B. A., IVANOVA, T. M., and DAVYDOVA, M. A. The role of phenolic compounds in the resistance of cabbage to *Botrytis cinerea*. p.1-17. Ref. (OTS 63-11084) 463.2 Is7  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Biokhimiya Plodov i Ovoshchei. Sbornik 6:77-95. 1961.
- 477 SAKURAI, H., and KOYAMA, K. A detached leaf method for evaluation of chemicals to control barley powdery mildew [*Erysiphe graminis hordei*]. (Ja) Tokyo. Agr. Chem. Insp. Sta. Bull. 6:55-57. Mar.1963. 385 T573B  
English summary.
- 478 SATO, K. Studies on the blight disease of the rice plant. (Ja) Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. B. 15(3):199-237, map. Mar.1964. 107.6 T577
- 479 SATYA, H. N., RAJALAKSHMY, V. K. *Lep-tosphaerulina trifolii* (Rost.) Petr., a new record for India. *Cur. Sci.* 33(13):409. July 5, 1964. 475 Sc823  
Cause of leaf spot diseases of *Cassia tora*, *C. absus* and *C. obtusifolia*.
- 480 SCHIEBER H., E., RODRIGUEZ V., A. E., and FUENTES F., S. Distribution of *Puccinia sorghi* and *P. polysora* in central Mexico. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(6):425-427. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
Corn rust.
- 481 SCHMITTHENNER, A. F. Prevalence and virulence of *Phytophthora*, *Aphanomyces*, *Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*, and *Fusarium* isolated from diseased alfalfa seedlings. *Phytopathology* 54(8):1012-1018. Ref. Aug.1964. 464.8 P56
- 482 SCHOLTEN, G. Foot rot of *Cyclamen*. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:69-70. 86 Aa4  
Caused by *Nectria*.
- 483 SCHOLTEN, G. Vascular disease. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:42-43. 86 Aa4  
Control of *Fusarium oxysporum dianthi* and *Phialophora cinerescens* on carnations.
- 484 SHEA, K. R. *Rosellinia herpotrichioides* on Sitka spruce [*Picea sitchensis*] seedlings in Washington. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(6):512-513. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 485 SILVEIRA, A. P. DA. *Fusarium* not related to age of the tomato plant. (Por) *Coopercotia* 21 (178):39. Aug.1964. 9.2 C78  
Brazil.
- 486 SKOTLAND, C. B. The efficacy of various fumigants in controlling *Verticillium* wilt in south-central Washington. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48 (6):502-505. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
Cantaloupes and eggplant.
- 487 SLAVEKORDE, S. M. Black spot [*Diplocarpon rosae*] and mildew [*Sphaerotheca pannosa*] of roses. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:90-91. 86 B65
- 488 SLAVEKORDE, S. M. Cordon disease of *Juniperus sinensis* "Skyrocket." (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:92-93. 86 B65  
Caused by *Pestalotiopsis funerea*.
- 489 SLAVEKORDE, S. M. Leaf spot of *Lonicera*. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:89-90. 86 B65  
Caused by *Herpobasidium deformans*.
- 490 SPARROW, F. K., and GRIFFIN, J. E. Observations on chytridiaceous parasites of phanogams. XV. Host range and species concept studies in *Physoderma*. *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 49 (2):103-111. 1964. 442.8 Ar26
- 491 STEFANOV, D., and others. Study on the efficiency of certain chemical preparations in the control of tobacco blue mould [*Peronospora tabacina* (Adam)]. (Bu) Plovdiv. Inst. Tyutyuna. *Izv.* 3:201-213. Ref. 1963. 69.9 P72  
A. Aleskiev, P. Petkov, and D. Kolev, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 492 STRETCH, A. W., and CAPPELLINI, R. A. Histidine, lysine-linked to fruit rot? *N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. B.* 46(4):3. July/Aug. 1964. 275.29 N46  
Caused by *Glomerella cingulata*; in blueberries.
- 493 SUZUI, T. Some ecological observations of the violet root rot disease, caused by *Helicobasidium mompa* Tanaka, in asparagus plants in Hokkaido Island. (Ja) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 83:78-86. Ref. Mar.1964. 107.6 H68  
English summary.
- 494 TANABE, S. Studies on the leaf blight of sugi, *Cryptomeria japonica* D. Don, caused by *Mollisia cryptomeriae* Sawada. (Ja) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 15:67-70, map. Ref. Sept.1963. 22.5 K993  
English summary.
- 495 TAYLOR, J. B., and FLENTJE, N. T. Investigations into blackheart of apricots. *S. Australia J. Agr.* 67(9):296-297. Apr.1964. 23 So84  
Caused by *Verticillium albo-atrum*.
- 496 TEIXEIRA, R. S. *Peronospora tabacina* Adam., new disease of cultivated tobacco in Portugal. (Por) *Agricultura [Lisboa]* 20:40-42. Oct./Dec.1963. 15.5 Ag85
- 497 TERUI, M., and HARADA, Y. Cultural studies on the monilia disease fungus of apples. 2. (Ja) Hirosaki. U. Facul. Agr. B. 10:41-45. Ref. Mar.1964. 22.5 H613  
English summary.  
*Monilinia mali*.
- 498 THOMPSON, D. L. Stalk rot [*Diplodia zeae*]. *South. Corn Impr. Conf. Rpt.*, 19th Conf.:29-36. 1964. 59.9 So87
- 499 THYR, B. D. Three fungi associated with foliage diseases of western pines. *Diss. Abs.* 25 (2):749. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58  
*Hypodermella arcuata*, *Lecanosticta* sp., and *Dothistroma pini linearis*.
- 500 TOWNSHEND, J. L. Fungus hosts of *Aphelenchus avenae* Bastian, 1865 and *Bursaphelenchus fungivorus* Franklin & Hooper, 1962 and their attractiveness to these nematode species. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 10(5):727-737. Ref. Oct. 1964. 448.8 C162  
In relation to control of fungus diseases of plants.
- 501 TUNG, C. F., MIAO, H. L., and LI, S. H. Measures for culture of rice in relation to the rice blast dynamics and its morphological characteristics. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 5:9-15. May 1963. 22.5 N928  
*Piricularia oryzae*.
- 502 UI, T., and OGOSHI, A. A comparison of techniques for isolating *Rhizoctonia solani* from soil. (Ja) Hokkaido U. Facul. Agr. Mem. 5(1):5-16. Ref. 1964. 107.6 H682  
English summary.  
Collected from potato fields.
- 503 URQUIJO LANDALUZE, P. New aspects of the production of chestnuts resistant to "ink disease." (Sp) Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 26:163-179. 1962/63. 464.9 M26  
Resistance to *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *P. cambivora*.
- 504 VIR, D., and GREWAL, J. S. Efficacy of different fungicides. VII. Field trials on linseed rust (*Melampsora lini* (Pers.) Lev.). *Indian Oilseeds J.* 8(2):139-141. Apr./June 1964. 307.8 In22



- 505 WALLIN, J. R. Summer weather conditions and wheat stem rust in the Dakotas, Nebraska, and Minnesota. *Internatl. J. Biomet.* 8(1):39-45. Aug. 1964. 340.8 In8
- 506 WARREN, D. W. Why save the elms? *Conf. Dutch Elm Dis. Proc.*, 17th Annu. Conf.:3-4. 1962. 464.07 C765
- 507 WASSMANN, G. H. O. Life history and control of powdery mildew (*Podosphaera leucotricha*) on apples. *Fruit World & Mkt. Grower* 65(9):26,28. Sept. 10, 1964. 80 F948
- 508 WHITNEY, R. D., and VAN GROENEWOUD, H. The rate of advance of stand-opening disease over a ten-year period in white spruce [*Picea glauca*] at Candle Lake, Saskatchewan. *Forestry Chron.* 40(3):308-312. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F7623  
Caused chiefly by *Polyporus tomentosus*.
- 509 WOOD, F. A. *Ceratocystis* canker of aspen in Pennsylvania. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(6):441. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
*Ceratocystis fibriata* on *Populus tremuloides*.
- 510 WU, F. S. The effect of some fungicides on seed treatment of beans for control of southern blight [*Sclerotium rolfsii*]. (Ja) *Taiwan Agr. Res. J.* 13(1):37-43. Ref. Mar. 1964. 22.5 Ag823  
English summary.
- 511 WU, F. S. Screening test of fungicides for controlling of mint rust. (Ch) *Agr. Res.* 13(4):42-47. Ref. Dec. 1963. 22.5 Ag823  
English summary.  
*Puccinia menthae* control.
- 512 YAMAMOTO, S., and TANAKA, S. Studies on the pear scab (*Venturia* spp.). III. Infection on the leaves by conidia. (Ja) *Okitsu. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. B*, 2:181-192. Ref. Mar. 1963. 87 Ok323  
English summary.  
*Venturia nashicola*, causal organism.
- 513 YAMASAKI, Y., MURATA, N., and SUWA, T. The effect of mutations for nutritional requirements on the pathogenicity of two pathogens of rice. *Japan Acad. Proc.* 40(3):226-231. Ref. Mar. 1964. 513 T576  
Relationship between nutrition of plant and blast, caused by *Piricularia oryzae*, and bacterial leaf blight, caused by *Xanthomonas oryzae*.
- 514 YAMASAKI, Y., and TSUCHIYA, S. Studies on drug-resistance of the rice blast fungus, *Piricularia oryzae* Cav. I-VII. (Ja) *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. D (Plant Physiol. Genet. & Crops Gen.)* 11:1-110. Ref. Mar. 1964. 451 C433  
English summaries.
- 515 YDE-ANDERSEN, A. *Rhizina undulata*, a causal agent of disease of conifers. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 19(6):82. Feb. 8, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 516 ZACHOS, D. G. Evolution of the epidemic of tobacco mildew in Greece during the year 1962. (Fr) *Inst. Phytopath. Benaki. Ann. (n.s.)* 5(2):193-203. 1963. 464.9 At4  
Caused by *Peronospora tabacina*.
- 517 ZACHOS, D. G., PANAGOPOULOS, C. G., and MAKRIS, S. A. Fungicide tests on the control of the damping-off of cotton seedlings caused by *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn. *Inst. Phytopath. Benaki. Ann. (n.s.)* 5(2):108-116. Ref. 1963. 464.9 At4
- 518 ZACHOS, D. G., MAKRIS, S. A., and TRIMERI, N. G. Phytotoxicity of some copper fungicides on olive trees. *Inst. Phytopath. Benaki. Ann. (n.s.)* 5(2):155-163. Ref. 1963. 464.9 At4  
During control of *Gloeosporium olivarum*.
- 519 ZACHOS, D. G., and MAKRIS, S. A. Research on *Gloeosporium olivarum* Alm. in Greece. II. Symptomology of the disease. (Fr) *Inst. Phytopath. Benaki. Ann. (n.s.)* 5(2):128-130. 1963. 464.9 At4  
Disease of olives.
- 520 ZACHOS, D. G., PANAGOPOULOS, C. G., and MAKRIS, S. A. Research on the biology, epidemiology and control of anthracnose of chick-peas. (Fr) *Inst. Phytopath. Benaki. Ann. (n.s.)* 5(2):167-192. Ref. 1963. 464.9 At4  
Caused by *Ascochyta rabiei*.
- 521 ZACHOS, D. G. Verticilliosis of olives in Greece. (Fr) *Inst. Phytopath. Benaki. Ann. (n.s.)* 5(2):105-107. 1963. 464.9 At4  
Caused by *Verticillium albo-atrum*.
- 522 ZIMMER, D. E. Pathogenicity of *Verticillium [albo-atrum]* isolates to safflower. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(6):456-457. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P

### Diseases Caused by Bacteria

- 523 CHAKRAVARTI, B. P., and SINGH, D. K. "Tundu" disease of wheat in Bihar. *Acad. Agr. Sci. Proc.* 10/11(2):48-49. 1964. 22 B483  
Caused by *Corynebacterium tritici*.
- 524 HARA, T., and others. "V-factor" of *Streptomyces* origin, an effective substance for the control of the bacterial leaf blight of rice plant. *J. Antibiotics (ser. A)* 17(4):174. July 1964. 396.8 J824  
T. Hatakeyama, T. Niida, H. Yumoto, T. Watanabe, T. Noguchi, K. Khomoto, and Y. Yasuda, joint authors.
- 525 HARRISON, D. E. Bacterial blight of peas. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 62(6):276-280, 282. Ref. June 1964. 23 V66J  
Caused by *Pseudomonas pisi*.
- 526 LEWIS, S. M. Mode of penetration and movement of a streptomycin resistant strain of *Erwinia amylovora* in apple leaf and stem tissue. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):747-748. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 527 LUBENETS, P. A. Evaluation of perennial grasses according to their resistance to root rot. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 1:60-64. Jan./Feb. 1964. 61.9 Se5  
Alfalfa, clover and sainfoin and their resistance to bacteria and fungi.
- 528 MORTON, D. J. Detecting *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* in *Capsicum frutescens* leaves by bentonite flocculation. *Phytopathology* 54(8):1037. Aug. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 529 NAKAMURA, H. On the application of antibiotics as agricultural chemicals. II. Effect of cellocidin on bacterial leaf blight [*Xanthomonas oryzae*] of rice. (Ja) *Tokyo. Agr. Chem. Inst. Sta. Bull.* 6:64-66. Mar. 1963. 385 T573B  
English summary.
- 530 PANAGOPOULOS, C. G. Bacterial stem rot of *Pelargonium* in Greece. *Inst. Phytopath. Benaki. Ann. (n.s.)* 5(2):117-121. Ref. 1963. 464.9 At4  
*Xanthomonas pelargonii* on *Pelargonium hortorum*.
- 531 SCHNATHORST, W. C. Longevity of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* in dried cotton plants and its significance in dissemination of the pathogen on seed. *Phytopathology* 54(8):1009-1011. Ref. Aug. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 532 SLAVEKORDE, S. M. Crown gall of apple seedlings. (Du) *Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb.* 1963:91-92. 86 B65  
Caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.
- 533 SUKANYA, N. K., and VAIDYANATHAN, C. S. Aminotransferases of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. *Biochem. J.* 92(3):594-598. Ref. Sept. 1964. 382 B52  
Cause of crown gall.
- 534 TAGAMI, Y., and others. Epidemiological studies on the bacterial leaf blight of rice, *Xanthomonas oryzae* (Uyeda et Ishiy.) Dowson. 1. The overwintering of the pathogen. (Ja) *Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 9(1):89-122. Ref. Oct. 1963. 107.6 K996B  
S. Kuhara, T. Kurita, H. Fujii, N. Sekiya, S. Tochimura, T. Sato, and B. Watanabe, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 535 WILSON, V. E., and DUNLEAVY, J. M. A seed-borne disease of beans, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, caused by a species of *Corynebacterium*. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(6):453-455. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P

- 536 ZACHOS, D. G., and PANAGOPOULOS, C. G. The bacterium *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* Wormald on cherry in Greece. *Inst. Phytopath. Benaki. Ann. (n.s.)* 5(2):122-127. 1963. 464.9 At4

### Viruses and Virus Diseases

- 537 ABBOTT, E. V., and TIPPETT, R. L. Additional hosts of sugarcane mosaic virus. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(6):443-445. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
Forage plants and grains.
- 538 ADSUAR, J. A mosaic disease of cowpea (*Vigna sinensis* Savi) in Puerto Rico. *P. R. U. J. Agr.* 48(3):264. July 1964. 8 P832J
- 539 AGRAWAL, H. O. Identification of cowpea mosaic virus isolates. Wageningen, Landbouwhogeschool. *Lab. Virol. Mededel.* 28,53 p. Ref. 1964. 464.9 W124
- 540 AGRAWAL, H. O. Identification of cowpea mosaic virus isolates. Wageningen, Landbouwhogeschool. *Meded.* 5,53 p. Ref. 1964. 105.2 W122
- 541 BADILLO, V. L. The atomic radial density distribution in tobacco mosaic virus and turnip yellow mosaic virus by X-ray scattering. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):571. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 542 BALDINI, E., and GOIDANICH, G. Degeneration of strawberries. (It) *Italia Agr.* 101(7):637-670. Ref. July 1964. 16 It1  
Virus-caused.
- 543 BELL, A. A. Respiratory metabolism of *Phaseolus vulgaris* infected with alfalfa mosaic and Southern bean mosaic viruses. *Phytopathology* 54(8):914-922. Ref. Aug. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 544 BOCKSTAHLER, L. E. Biochemical and biophysical properties of bromegrass mosaic virus and its ribonucleic acid. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):797. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 545 BORGES, M. DE L. V. Virus X of potatoes in Portugal. (Por) *Agron. Lusitana* 24(3):231-250. Ref. 1962, pub. 1964. 105.7 Ag8  
English summary.
- 546 BROADBENT, L., and WINSOR, G. W. The epidemiology of tomato mosaic. V. The effect on TMV-infected plants of nutrient foliar sprays and of steaming the soil. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 54(1):23-30. Ref. Aug. 1964. 442.8 An72  
Includes spraying with urea.
- 547 BROADBENT, L., and COOPER, A. J. The epidemiology of tomato mosaic. VI. The influence of tomato mosaic virus on root growth and the annual pattern of fruit production. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 54(1):31-43. Aug. 1964. 442.8 An72
- 548 BRUEHL, G. W., and DAMSTEEGT, V. D. Degree of resistance to barley yellow dwarf in selected Ethiopian barleys. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(6):470. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 549 CHENULU, V. V., and THORNBERRY, H. H. Bioassay of turnip mosaic virus, *Marmor brassicae* H., from horse-radish. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(6):491-493. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 550 DIJKSTRA, J. The early events of tobacco mosaic virus infection in *Nicotiana glutinosa* L. Wageningen, Landbouwhogeschool. *Lab. Virol. Mededel.* 27,83 p. Ref. 1964. 464.9 W124
- 551 EAQUIVEL, A. L. The scattering of electrons by noncrystalline tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) and turnip yellow mosaic virus (TYMV). *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):573. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 552 FRAENKEL-CONRAT, H. The genetic code of a virus. *Sci. Amer.* 211(4):47-54. Oct. 1964. 470 Sci25  
Tobacco mosaic.
- 553 FROSHEISER, F. I. Prevalence of alfalfa mosaic virus in alfalfa in Minnesota. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(6):506-507. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 554 FUNATSU, G., and FRAENKEL-CONRAT, H. Location of amino acid exchanges in chemically evoked mutants of tobacco mosaic virus. *Biochemistry* 3(9):1356-1362. Ref. Sept. 1964. 381 B523
- 555 FUNATSU, G. Separation of tryptic peptides of tobacco mosaic virus and strain proteins by an improved method of column chromatography. *Biochemistry* 3(9):1351-1355. Ref. Sept. 1964. 381 B523
- 556 GIBBS, A. J., and HARRISON, B. D. A form of pea early-browning virus found in Britain. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 54(1):1-11, map. Ref. Aug. 1964. 442.8 An72
- 557 GIBBS, A. J. Virus diseases of pasture and forage legumes in temperate regions. *Hervage Abs.* 34(3):141-145. Ref. Sept. 1964. 241 Im733
- 558 GOL'DIN, M. I., and DUBROV, A. P. Ultraviolet microirradiation of crystals of the tobacco mosaic virus in a live cell. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 157(5):1219-1220. 1964. 511 P444A
- 559 GRANT, T. J., and CORBETT, M. K. Properties of citrus variegation virus. *Phytopathology* 54(8):946-948. Ref. Aug. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 560 HAKKAART, F. A. Effects of a rigid selection of *Chrysanthemum* with *Cucumis* virus. (Du) *Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag* 1963:61-62. 86 Aa4
- 561 HAKKAART, F. A. Influence of carnation viruses on the production and quality of American carnations. (Du) *Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag* 1963:40-42. 86 Aa4
- 562 HARIHARASUBRAMANIAN, V. Influence of *Dolichos* enation mosaic virus on the nucleic acid levels of *Dolichos lablab* L. *Indian J. Expt. Biol.* 2(3):163-164. Ref. July 1964. 442.8 In2
- 563 HOOKER, W. J., and SUMMANWAR, A. S. Intracellular acridine orange fluorescence in plant virus infections. *Expt. Cell Res.* 33(3):609-612. Ref. Feb. 1964. 442.8 Ex7
- 564 JOSEPH, T. They still elude the research sleuths. *Coconut B.* 18(4):119-122. July 1964. 77.9 In292  
Coconut palm diseases: cadang-cadang, lethal yellowing, and root wilt.
- 565 KADO, C. I., and JENSEN, D. D. Cymbidium mosaic virus in *Phalaenopsis*. *Phytopathology* 54(8):974-977. Ref. Aug. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 566 KAMMEN, A. VAN. The occurrence of infectious virus ribonucleic acid in the ribosomal fraction from tobacco mosaic virus infected tobacco leaves. Wageningen, Landbouwhogeschool. *Lab. Virol. Mededel.* 22,65 p. 1963. 464.9 W124
- 567 KLECZKOWSKI, A. The inactivation of ribonucleic acid from tobacco mosaic virus by ultraviolet radiation at different wave-lengths. *Photochem. Photobiol.* 2(4):497-501. Ref. Dec. 1963. 382 P56
- 568 KOHLER, E. *Allgemeine Viruspathologie der Pflanzen; ein Überblick* [General virus pathology of plants; a review]. Berlin, Parey, 1964. 178 p. Ref. 464.32 K822
- 569 LAL, S. B. The control of root (wilt) disease of coconuts. *Coconut B.* 18(5):199-202. Aug. 1964. 77.9 In292
- 570 LAMEY, H. A., and others. Field reaction of certain rice varieties to the hoja blanca virus. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(6):462-465. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
J. Gonzalex, M. Rosero, F. Estrada, C. F. Krull, C. R. Adair, and P. R. Jennings, joint authors.  
Resistance in Colombia.
- 571 LULOV, K. Losses from the ordinary tobacco mosaic (*Nicotiana virus 1* (Mayer) Allard) upon artificial infection. (Bu) *Plovdiv. Inst. Tyutyuna. Izv.* 3:193-200. Ref. 1963. 79.9 P72  
English summary.
- 572 MORVAN. Virus diseases of fruit trees. (Fr) *Soc. d'Hort d'Orleans et du Loiret. B.* 125(147):4269-4276. Third Q. 1964. 86 So17
- 573 NENE, Y. L. Mechanism of inhibition of plant viral infections by enzymes. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 23(6):245-248. Ref. June 1964. 475 J82
- 574 NIO, L. A. S. De invloed van auxine, tryptofaan en enige anorganische zouten op de infectie van *Nicotiana glutinosa* met tabaksmozaiekvirus. The influence of auxin, tryptophane and some inorganic salts on the infection of *Nicotiana glutinosa* with tobacco mosaic virus. Wageningen, Landbouwhogeschool. *Lab. Virol. Mededel.* 20,46 p. Ref. 1963. 464.9 W124  
English summary.



- 575 NORMAN, G. G. Report to the government of Turkey on citrus virus diseases. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1641, 23 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 576 OSHIMA, N., GOTO, T., and SATO, R. A strain of tobacco mosaic virus (TMV-L) isolated from tomato. (Ja) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 83:87-99. Ref. Mar. 1964. 107.6 H68 English summary.
- 577 PARK, Y. S., SONG, K. W., and KANG, E. H. Studies on control of the viruses of cruciferous vegetables. I. Isolation of the viruses of radish mosaic. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(1):93-99. Ref. Dec. 1963. 22.5 K843 English summary.
- 578 PELET, F. Lettuce mosaic in foreign countries and in Switzerland. (Fr) Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch. 3(2):182-222. Ref. 1964. 17 Sch99 English summary.
- 579 REYNOLDS, J. E. The use of flowering crab apples for the detection of latent viruses in apples. Diss. Abs. 25(1):18-19. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 580 SCHWARZ, R. E., and BASSON, W. J. Exocortis virus in citrus. Farming So. Africa 40(5): 15,17. Aug. 1964. 24 So842
- 581 SCURFIELD, G., and REINGANUM, C. Some anatomical and chemical effects of "flat-limb" virus on apple var. Gravenstein. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 15(4):548-559. Ref. July 1964. 23 Au783
- 582 SHALLA, T. A., CARROLL, T. W., and DEZOTEN, G. A. Penetration of stain in ultrathin sections of tobacco mosaic virus. Stain Technol. 39(5):257-265. Ref. Sept. 1964. 442.8 St1
- 583 SINGH, K. B. P. The influence of tristeza on certain biochemical constituents of "key" lime (*Citrus aurantifolia*). Diss. Abs. 25(1):19-20. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 584 SU, H. J. Factors influencing symptom expression and multiplication of potato virus X in a potato variety hypersensitive to the virus. Diss. Abs. 25(2):748-749. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 585 TANAKA, S., and YAMADA, S. Studies on Hassaku dwarf, I. Symptomatology and the causal virus. (Ja) Okitsu. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. B, 3:67-82. Ref. Mar. 1964. 87 Ok323 English summary. Citrus.
- 586 TAYLOR, R. H., and HEWITT, W. B. Properties and serological relationships of Australian and Californian soil-borne viruses of the grapevine and *Arabis* mosaic virus. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 15(4):571-585. Ref. July 1964. 23 Au783 Fanleaf, yellow mosaic, and vein banding.
- 587 THOGERSEN, O. Experiments with the control of virus diseases of beets and potatoes. (Da) Faellesforsoeg Landbo- Husmandsforen. Beretn. 1963:60-65. 1964. 11 F963
- 588 TODD, E. H. Sugarcane mosaic on St. Augustine grass [*Stenotaphrum secundatum*] in Florida. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(6):442. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 589 TOMLINSON, J. A., and GARRETT, R. G. Studies on the lettuce big-vein virus and its vector *Oligodinium brassicae* (Wor.) Dang. Ann. Appl. Biol. 54(1):45-61. Ref. Aug. 1964. 442.8 An72
- 590 TREMAINE, J. H., ALLEN, W. R., and WILLIAMS, R. S. Serological detection and differentiation of prune dwarf and necrotic ringspot viruses in *Prunus* tissue extracts. Phytopathology 54(8):995-998. Ref. Aug. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 591 VAN REGENMORTEL, M. H. V., HAHN, J. S., and FOWLE, L. G. Internal calibration of electron micrographs with an orchid virus. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 7(1):159-164. Ref. Mar. 1964. 24 Su3
- 592 VOORMA, H. O., and others. Turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA: a polycistronic messenger for polypeptide synthesis by *Escherichia coli* ribosomes. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 87(4): 691-693. Ref. Aug. 12, 1964. 381 B522 P. W. Gout, J. Van Duin, B. W. Hoogendam, and L. Bosch, joint authors.
- 593 WALTER, E. V. The history of corn stunt in Texas. South. Corn Impr. Conf. Rpt., 19th Conf.:43-44. 1964. 59.9 So87
- 594 WANG, C. S. Studies on the mosaic disease of sunn hemp [*Crotalaria*]. Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.) 45:68-71. Mar. 1964. 22.5 Ag862 English summary.
- 595 WEATHERS, L. G. Nitrogen as a factor in the development of exocortis of citrus. Phytopathology 54(8):968-969. Aug. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 596 WITTMANN, H. C., and WITTMANN-LIEBOLD, B. Tobacco mosaic virus mutants and the genetic coding problem. Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quantit. Biol. 28:589-595. Ref. 1963. 442.9 C672C
- 597 YAMAGUCHI, A., and SAKURAI, H. Studies on the tulip mosaic disease in Japan. VI. Detection of virus from suspected tulip plants. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 32(4):80-86. Dec. 1963. 87 H78 English summary.
- 598 YASUDA, Y., and HIRAI, T. Incorporation of 3-H-uracil into tobacco leaf epidermis infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Expt. Cell Res. 34(1):210-212. Mar. 1964. 442.8 Ex7
- 599 ZAUMEYER, W. J., GOTH, R. W., and FORD, R. E. A new streak-producing virus of pea related to red clover vein mosaic virus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(6):494-498. Ref. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P

#### Diseases Caused by Nematodes

- 600 ARBEITSTAGUNG UBER GEGENWARTSFRAGEN DER NEMATODENFORSCHUNG, 1, MÜNSTER, 1962. Aktuelle Fragen der Nematodenforschung [Current problems in nematode research]. Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 111, 119 p., map. Ref. Feb. 1964. 410.9 G31M English summaries. On plants.
- 601 BEADNELL, L. V. The eelworm problem. Kenya Farmer 97:17,28. July 1964. 24 R812 Includes control.
- 602 BRODIE, B. B., and COOPER, W. E. Pathogenicity of certain parasitic nematodes on upland cotton seedlings. Phytopathology 54(8):1019-1022. Ref. Aug. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 603 CARTER, C. W., and DANIELS, E. M. One of the greatest threats to the sugar beet industry; the sugar beet nematode. Holly Agr. News 12(3):28-29. Fall 1964. 66.8 H72
- 604 CHIARAVALLE, P. D. The biology and pathogenicity of the grass root-gall nematode, *Ditylenchus radiculicola* (Nematoda: Tylenchidae). Diss. Abs. 25(2):746-747. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 605 DELOUSTAL, J., and SCHNEIDER, J. The nematode laboratory of the Service de la Protection des Vegetaux at St. Malo. (Fr) Phytoma 153:33-35. Dec. 1963. 464.8 P563
- 606 DERN, R. Occurrence and distribution of the economically most important nematodes in Hesse-Nassau. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 111:113-118. Feb. 1964. 410.9 G31M Parasitic on plants.
- 607 FUKAZAWA, N., KOBAYASHI, Y., and NAKATA, M. On the plant parasitic nematodes and their distribution in Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan. (Ja) Shizuoka Prefecture Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 7:89-105. Ref. Oct. 1962. 107.6 Sh6K English summary.
- 608 GOSS, O. M. Daffodil eelworm diseases. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4) 5(6):390-392. June 1964. 23 W52J Caused by *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Pratylenchus penetrans*; includes control.
- 609 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES, AND FOOD. Stem eelworm [*Ditylenchus dipsaci*] on cereals and other farm crops. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 178, rev., 6 p. 1964. 10 G79La
- 610 GRIFFIN, G. D. Association of nematodes with corn in Wisconsin. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(6):458-459. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P

- 611 HANNON, I. Control of the citrus nematode, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans*, in microplot experiments. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(6):471-475. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
By Vapam, Cynem and DBCP.
- 612 HANNON, I., and KNORR, L. C. Two unrecorded hosts of *Meloidogyne javanica*. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(6):476-477. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
*Zanthoxylum clavaherculis* and *Z. simulans*, in Florida.
- 613 HEALD, C. M., and JENKINS, W. R. Effects of DBCP on various species and varieties of woody ornamentals. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(6):499. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
Nematode control.
- 614 HEYNS, J. *Aphelenchoides helicis* n.sp. and *Ditylenchus equalis* n.sp., two new soil-inhabiting nematodes. *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 7(1): 147-150. Mar. 1964. 24 Su3  
From tobacco soils.
- 615 HOFF, J. K. Studies on the pathogenicity of *Trichodorus christiei* with special reference to the distribution of mitotic divisions and cellular differentiation in the *Allium cepa* root tip. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):17. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 616 ICHINOE, M. The damage done by nematodes to fruit trees. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 42(2):57-63. Feb. 1964. 22.5 N6898
- 617 KATSURA, K., and UEMURA, N. The effect of root-knot nematode on the appearance of southern bacterial wilt of tomato. (Ja) *Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt.* 15:33-36. Ref. Sept. 1963. 22.5 K993  
English summary.
- 618 KATZNELSON, H., GILLESPIE, D. C., and COOK, F. D. Studies on the relationships between nematodes and other soil microorganisms. III. Lytic action of soil myxobacters on certain species of nematodes. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 10(5):699-704. Ref. Oct. 1964. 448.8 C162  
Possibility of biological control.
- 619 KOMIYA, S., and YAEGASHI, T. Studies on the control of soybean yellow dwarf caused by cyst nematode, *Heterodera glycines*. 1. Control by chemicals—EDB. (Ja) *Tokyo. Meiji U. Facul. Agr. B.* 17:1-3. Ref. Mar. 1964. 22.5 T576  
English summary.  
Ethylene dibromide.
- 620 KOMIYA, S., and YAEGASHI, T. Studies on the control of soybean yellow dwarf caused by cyst nematode, *Heterodera glycines*. 2. Varietal differences of resistance to soybean yellow dwarf. (Ja) *Tokyo. Meiji U. Facul. Agr. B.* 17:5-7. Mar. 1964. 22.5 T576  
English summary.
- 621 KOMIYA, S., KUDO, K., and YAEGASHI, T. Studies on the host plants of the root-knot nematodes, *Meloidogyne* spp. (Ja) *Tokyo. Meiji U. Facul. Agr. B.* 17:9-11. Mar. 1964. 22.5 T576  
English summary.
- 622 KUDO, K., and KOMIYA, S. Studies on the root-lesion nematode of tea trees. 1. (Ja) *Tokyo. Meiji U. Facul. Agr. B.* 17:13-14. Mar. 1964. 22.5 T576  
English summary.  
*Pratylenchus* spp.
- 623 LEAR, B. Careful rotation reduces crop losses due to sugar beet nematode. *Spreckels Sugar Beet B.* 28(5):35,40. Sept./Oct. 1964. 66.8 Sp7  
California.
- 624 MAI, W. F., LORBEER, J. W., and SHERF, A. F. Fumigating muck soils for nematode control. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B.* 1133, 11 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 N48E  
Vegetables.
- 625 MAI, W. F. Plant nematology: a close look at a rapidly developing area of biology. *Agr. Sci. Rev.* 2(2):24-30. Spring 1964. A31.3 Ag893
- 626 MARSBERGEN, W. VON, and JONGKIND, M. The root-lesion nematode [*Pratylenchus vulnus*] on roses. (Du) *Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag* 1963:122-124. 86 Aa4
- 627 OKADA, T., and MORI, T. Studies on the diffusion of soil fumigants. 2. Effect of injection depth on the diffusion pattern of a D-D mixture and its killing range for soybean cyst nematodes. (Ja) *Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 83:24-31. Ref. Mar. 1964. 107.6 H68  
English summary.
- 628 PARK, J. S. Survey on the kind and distribution of plant parasitic nematodes in Korea. (Ko) *Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep.* 6(1):27-44, map. Ref. Dec. 1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- 629 RIVERA CAMARENA, J. E. Pathogenic and biological aspects of sting [*Belonolaimus longicaudatus*] and lance [*Hoplolaimus coronatus*] nematodes. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):19. July 1964. 241.8 M58  
On Bermuda grass.
- 630 SCHEER, E. Experiences with growing the potato variety Antinema. (Ge) *Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirt. Mitt.* 111: 29-31. Feb. 1964. 410.9 G31M  
English summary.  
Includes nematode resistance and control.  
Includes discussion.
- 631 SLOOTWEG, A. F. G. Control of nematodes in flower bulbs with organic phosphates. *Inst. v. Phytopath. Lab. v. Bloembollenonderz.* P. 28 (3):623-629. 1963. 90.17 L69
- 632 STEFAJOV, D. Study on the effect of crop rotation of tobacco as a measure to control the rootknot nematode (*Meloidogyne* spp.). (Bu) *Plovdiv. Inst. Tyutyuna. Izv.* 3:181-192. Ref. 1963. 69.9 P72  
English summary.
- 633 SWARUP, G., and PILLAI, K. J. Root-knot of vegetables. II. Susceptibility of different vegetables and histopathological changes brought about by *Meloidogyne javanica javanica* in tomato and brinjal. *Indian J. Ent.* 25(3):217-223. Sept. 1963. 420 In23  
Includes 22 other vegetables.
- 634 TAKOME, I. The "bottle" disease of *Chamaecyparis obtusa* and soil. (Ja) *Ringyo Gijutsu* 259:15. Oct. 1963. 99.8 R473  
Nematode disease.
- 635 TARJAN, A. C. Report to the government of the United Arab Republic on plant-parasitic nematodes. *Food & Agr. Organ, United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt.* 1650, 12 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 636 TAYLOR, D. P., and ZYCH, C. C. Plant-parasitic nematodes in Illinois strawberry plantings. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(6):451-452. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 637 U. S. AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT. CAMBODIA. Preliminary list of plant-parasitic nematodes of Cambodia, by S. C. Litzenger, A. F. Schindler, and A. M. Golden. *Phnom-Penh*, 1963. 5 p. 173.2 In8PrL
- 638 WHEATLEY, G. W. Crop rotation should avoid sugar beet nematode host plants. *Spreckels Sugar Beet B.* 28(5):36. Sept./Oct. 1964. 66.8 Sp7
- 639 WHEATLEY, G. W., and MCFARLANE, J. S. List of plants tested in the greenhouse to determine the host range of the sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*). *Spreckels Sugar Beet B.* 28(5):37. Sept./Oct. 1964. 66.8 Sp7
- 640 WILSON, J. D. Influence of preceding vegetable crop on nematode populations the following year. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(6):500-501. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
Includes crop rotation as control in Ohio.

## ECOLOGY

- 641 AMBASHT, R. S. Ecological studies on *Alhagi camelorum* Fisch. *Trop. Ecol.* 4:72-82. Ref. Dec. 1963. 451 In85



- 642 BARKMAN, J. J. De epifyten-flora en -vegetatie Midden-Limburg, (Belgie) [The epiphytic flora and vegetation of middle Limburg (Belgium). Nederland. Akad. van Wetensch. Afd. Natk. Verhandel. 4,54 p.,map. 1963. 503 Am8V English summary.
- 643 BECKING, R. W. Quantitative evaluation of plant communities and the IBM codification of phytosociological data. *Trop. Ecol.* 4:21-28. Ref. Dec.1963. 451 In85
- 644 BOROS, A. Botanical observations in the bed of the Danube. (Hu) *Buvar* 8(6):352-353. Nov./Dec.1963. 410 B98 Moss and algae species.
- 645 BOURNERIAS, M. The marshes of Cessieres-Montbavin (Aisne). Tests of objective determination of plant groups. (Fr) *Cahiers des Nat.* (n.s.)19(4):81-113,map. Ref. 1963. 410 F432 Ecology.
- 646 BRIGGS, S. A. Replanting promised for Glover-Archbold Park. *Atlantic Nat.* 19(2):116-117. Apr./June 1964. 413.8 W86 Should be done by a forest ecologist.
- 647 BRYANT, R. L. The lowland-hardwood forests of Ingham County, Michigan: their structure and ecology. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):728-729. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 648 BURLINI, G., ERMOLI, T., and VARAGNOLO, A. M. Preliminary notes on the variation in stations of plankton of the upper Tyrrhenian Sea. (It) *Padova. U. Ist. di Zool. e Anat. Compar. e Staz. Idrobiol.* P. 25(17):285-292,map. 1963. 444.9 P13
- 649 COLWELL, R. N. Aerial photographic interpretation of vegetation as an aid in the detection of underground objects, materials and properties. *Symp. Detection Underground Objects, Mater. Properties. Proc.* 1962:225-246. 152.26 P942
- 650 DAVIS, C. C. On questions of production and productivity in ecology. *Arch. f. Hydrobiol.* 59(2):145-161. Ref. Apr.1963. 410 Ar28 Definition of terminology. Includes plants.
- 651 DELEPINE, R., and HUREAU, J. C. The marine vegetation in the Archipelago of Geology Point (Adelie Coast) (Preliminary survey). (Fr) *Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)* 35(1):108-115,map. Ref. 1963. 410.9 P213 Antarctica. Algae zonation.
- 652 ESPINAL T., L. S., and MONTENEGRO, M. E. Formaciones vegetales de Colombia; memoria explicativa sobre el mapa ecologico. [Plant formations of Colombia; explanatory report concerning the ecologic map]. Bogota, Instituto Geografico "Agustin Codazzi," Departamento Agrológico, 1963. 201 p.,map. Ref. 457.5 Es6 English summary. Defined according to the system of L. R. Holdridge.
- 653 FRASER, D. A., and GAERTNER, E. E. Micro-environmental studies on forest habitats. *Trop. Ecol.* 4:61-71,map. Ref. Dec.1963. 451 In85
- 654 GAJIC, D. Ekoloska studija zubace (Cynodon dactylon). Ecological study of the Bermuda grass (Cynodon dactylon). Belgrade. *Biol. Inst. Zborn. Rad.* 6(8),39 p. 1962,pub.1963. 442.9 Se6Z English summary.
- 655 GRANCHEV, S., and KOCHEV, K. H. The distribution and phytocenological characteristics of *Brachypodium distachyon* R. S. in the Turnovo area. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Bot. Inst. Izv.* 13:119-127,map. Ref. 1964. 451 B87 English summary.
- 656 GEHLBACH, F. R. The Guadalupe ecosystem: an approach to basic plant ecological research in the National Park Service. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):49-50. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 657 GIBBENS, R. P., and HEADY, H. F. The influence of modern man on the vegetation of Yosemite Valley. *Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Manuel* 36,44 p.,map. Ref. July 1964. 100 C124 History.
- 658 GILES, R. H. The ecology of a small forested watershed treated with the insecticide malathion-S35. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):731. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58 Ohio.
- 659 GRANCHEV, S., and KROCHEV, K. H. The plant cover of the woodless part of the Yetro-pole Mountains. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Bot. Inst. Izv.* 13:81-117. Ref. 1964. 451 B87 English summary. Ecology.
- 660 GRUNOW, J. O. Objective classification of plant communities: a synecological study in the sour-mixed bushveld of Transvaal. *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 7(1):171-172. Mar.1964. 24 Su3
- 661 HEYLIGERS, P. C. Vegetation and soil of a white-sand savanna in Suriname. *Nederland. Akad. van Wetensch. Afd. Natk. Verhandel.* 54 (3,sect.2),148 p.,map. Ref. 1963. 503 Am8V
- 662 HOFFMANN, G. Research on the influencing of mixed tree species with Robinia. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 50:149-159. 1962. 18 D4825T English summary.
- 663 HUA, K. C. Several questions on forest ecology in the Southeast high mountain forest area. (Ch) *Scientia Silvae* 9(1):86-92. Ref. Jan.1964. 99.8 L632
- 664 IVANOV, A. P., and DOROFEEV, V. F. On the population composition of wheat and *Secale ssp. segetale* (Zhuk.) Pozhev. in the Azerbaijan SSR. (Rus) *Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt.* 36(1):119-126. Ref. 1964. 451 R92 English summary.
- 665 KALKMAN, C. Description of vegetation types in the Star Mountains region, West New Guinea. *Nova Guinea, Bot.* 11/15:247-261,map. May 1, 1963. 450 N853
- 666 KHOROSHAILOV, N. G. Ecological and geographical regularities of red clover populations variability. (Rus) *Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt.* 36(2):14-58. Ref. 1964. 451 R92 English summary. Includes physiology.
- 667 KILLICK, D. J. B. An account of the plant ecology of the Cathedral Peak area of the Natal Drakensberg. *Repub. S. Afr. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Bot. Surv. Mem.* 34,178 p.,map. Ref. 1963. 460.46 So8
- 668 KIMERIDZE, K. R. Study of formation of *Scheuchzeria palustris* in Svanetian Range. (Geo) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya* 35(1):171-178. July 1964. 511 Ak146 Russian summary.
- 669 KISELEVA, S. D. Studying population compositions of *Vicia villosa* Roth., *Vicia pannonica* Crantz. and some other *Vicia* species for revealing possibilities of selection under different agricultural practices. (Rus) *Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt.* 36(2):72-139. Ref. 1964. 451 R92 English summary. Includes physiology.
- 670 KUNKEL, G. The plant associations of Cape Mount (Liberia, West Africa). (Ge) *Willdenowia* 3(4):641-652. 1964. 450 W66
- 671 KUZNETSOV, S. I., and ROMANENKO, V. I. Microbiological investigation of inland reservoirs. 169 p. Ref. 448.2 K964Ae Includes ecology of aquatic fungi. Translation of *Mikrobiologicheskoe Izuchenie Vnutrennikh Vodoemov*.
- 672 LEOKENE, L. V. Geographical variability within the Hungarian vetch (*Vicia pannonica* Crantz) populations. (Rus) *Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt.* 36(2):59-71. Ref. 1964. 451 R92 English summary.
- 673 MCINTIRE, C. D. Laboratory studies of periphyton production and community metabolism in lotic environments. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):588-589. July 1964. 241.8 M58 Algae included; photosynthesis.

- 674 MEHER-HOMJI, V. M. A contribution to the study of plant succession and climax vegetation with special reference to the dry parts of north-west and south-east India. *Trop. Ecol.* 4:40-54. Ref. Dec.1963. 451 In85
- 675 MEYERS, S. P., FEDER, W. A., and KING, M. T. Studies of relationships among nematodes and filamentous fungi in the marine environment. *Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol.* 5:354-364. Ref. Sept.1964. 448.3 D49  
Aphelenchoides on Dendryphiella arenaria.
- 676 MUELLER-DOMBOIS, D. The forest habitat types in southeastern Manitoba and their application to forest management. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(10):1417-1444, map. Ref. Oct.1964. 470 C16C
- 677 NAKATANI, S. Ecological studies on *Porphyra tenera*, especially on its leafy thalli. *Noden Kenkyujo Ho* 5:1-50. Ref. Mar.1964. 335.8 N672
- 678 NEUWIRTH, G. Ecological relations of the gas exchange in the pre-forest. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 53:97-123. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T  
English summary.  
Transpiration and assimilation.
- 679 OLIVER, K. H. Causal factors of population variation in the algae of a papermill waste water pond system. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):1425. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Chlorella.
- 680 OVERMIRE, T. G. The effects of grazing upon habitat utilization of the dickcissel (*Spiza americana*) and Bell's vireo (*Vireo bellii*) in north central Oklahoma. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):1425. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 681 PATIL, R. P., and SINGH, J. S. On the ecology and anatomy of *Phyla nodiflora* Greene at Allahabad, U. P. *Trop. Ecol.* 4:83-88. Dec.1963. 451 In85
- 682 PENFOUND, W. T. The relation of grazing to plant succession in the tall grass prairie. *J. Range Mangt.* 17(5):256-260. Ref. Sept.1964. 60.18 J82  
Oklahoma.
- 683 POPOVA, L. I. Sezonnaya dinamika razvitiya osnovnykh fitotsenozov Verkhne-Narynskikh syrtov Tsentral'nogo Tyan'-Shanya [Seasonal dynamics of the development of basic vegetation groups of the Upper-Naryn pastures of the Central Tien Shan]. *Frunze, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Kirgizkoi SSR*, 1963. 108 p. Ref. 60.1 P81
- 684 PROBLEME der Waldökologie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fichtenwirtschaft im Mittelgebirge, Tharandt, 1961. Vorträge anlässlich eines Symposiums vom 1. bis 7. Oktober 1961 im Institut für Forstwissenschaften, Tharandt der Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften zu Berlin [Problems of forest ecology with special attention to the spruce industry in the secondary mountain chain, Tharandt, 1961. Addresses at a symposium from October 1 to 7, 1961 at the Institute für Forstwissenschaften, Tharandt of the Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften in Berlin]. *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 53, 198 p., map. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T  
English summaries.
- 685 RODRIGUES, W. A. Estudo de 2,6 hectares de mata de terra firme da Serra do Navio, Território do Amapá [Study of 2.6 hectares of upland forest in Serra do Navio, Territory of Amapá]. *Belem. Mus. Paraense Emilio Goeldi. Bol. N. S. Bot.* 19, 22 p. Sept.17, 1963. 451 P215  
English summary.  
Ecology.
- 686 ROYEN, P. VAN. Sertulum Papuanum. 7. Notes on the vegetation of south New Guinea. *Nova Guinea, Bot.* 11/15:195-241, map. Ref. May 1, 1963. 450 N853  
Types and classified list.
- 687 RUNGE, F. Die Pflanzengesellschaften Westfalens [The plant associations of Westphalia]. *Münster, Westf., Aschendorffsche Verlagsbuchhandlung*, 1961. 75 p. 463.89 R87
- 688 RUSSELL, G. Attitudes in intertidal ecology. *II. Biol. J.* 4(1):5-11. Ref. Spring 1964. 442.8 B5235  
Chiefly algae as examples.
- 689 SAMOTO, K., and others. Studies on the ecological variations of the growth of rice plant caused by the shifting of cultivation season. (Ja) *Okitsu. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. First Agron. Div. B.* 10:1-92. Ref. Mar.1964. 87 Ok322  
K. Sugimoto, M. Uda, I. Yamakawa, K. Suzuki, and H. Suga, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 690 SATRE, R. I. An ecological study of the Hemlock Lake watershed. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):783-784. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58  
Plants.
- 691 SCHMIEDEL, H. Ecological and silvicultural problems in the Erz Mountains (excursion report). (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 53:187-198. 1962. 18 D4825T
- 692 SCHONBACH, H. Functions of the Institut für Forstwissenschaften Tharandt in the field of forest ecology research. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 53:5-9. 1962. 18 D4825T
- 693 SCHRETZENMAYR, M. Secondary characteristics of the high forest levels in the Erz Mountain region. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 53:25-31, map. 1962. 18 D4825T  
English summary.  
Changes in natural tree societies by the action of man.
- 694 SILVA, A. R. P. DA, and ROZEIRA, A. Notes on some heath plants. (Por) *Agron. Lusitana* 24(3):163-176, map. 1962, pub.1964. 105.7 Ag8  
English summary.  
Plant societies.
- 695 SINSKAYA, E. N. On general regularities of ecological-geographical variability within the populations of wild and cultivated plants. (Rus) *Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt.* 36(2):3-13. 1964. 451 R92
- 696 SINSKAYA, E. N., and BORKOVSKAYA, V. A. Studies on the populations of wild Caucasian rye. (Rus) *Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt.* 36(2):140-179. Ref. 1964. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 697 SJORS, H. Amphi-Atlantic zonation, nemoral to arctic. In Love, A., and Love, D., ed. *North Atlantic biota and their history*, p.109-125, map. Ref. 1963. 410.9 L94  
Vegetational zones.
- 698 STOFFERS, A. L. Het probleem van de onderlinge beïnvloeding der planten [Problem of the mutual influencing of plants]. *Utrecht, Dekker & Van de Vegt*, 1963. 20 p. Ref. 463.8 St6
- 699 TAKECHI, O., and HASEBA, T. Studies on the micrometeorology in the citrus orchards different only in the tree density. 3. On the distribution of air humidity. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met.* 19(3):17-21. Feb.1964. 340.9 Sol  
English summary.
- 700 TANIGUCHI, M. Marine algal community along the coasts of Okitsu, Shizuoka Prefecture. (Ja) *Amatores Herb* 25(1/2):7-8. Aug.20, 1964. 450 Am12  
English summary.
- 701 TERENT'EVA, I. N. Composition of the India mustard [*Brassica juncea*] populations under various growing conditions. (Rus) *Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt.* 36(2):180-198. 1964. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 702 THILENIUS, J. F. Synecology of the white-oak (*Quercus garryana* Douglas) woodlands of the Willamette Valley, Oregon. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):785. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 703 TIRABOSCHI, G. The presence of spontaneous formations of *Pinus cembra* and *Pinus uncinata* in the Novara alpine valleys with special reference to the Ossola zone. (It) *Novara, Cam. di Com. Indus. e. Agr. Not. Econ.* 20(4):3-14. Apr.1964. 287 N85N



- 704 TSUKAMOTO, M., and KITAYAMA, K. Studies on the orange growing in the Tanba district. I. The micrometeorology in the sloping orange orchards. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Agr. 6(1):50-54. 1963. 22.5 H992  
English summary.
- 705 TURRILL, W. B. Some aspects of applied plant ecology. Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol. 5: 250-299. Ref. 1963. 458 T86V
- 706 UMEKAGE, O., NODA, T., and WATABE, T. Microclimate and productive structure in rice plant communities cultivated with thick spacing, deep tillage and heavy manuring. (Ja) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 15:57-66. Ref. Sept.1963. 22.5 K993  
English summary.
- 707 UMEZAWA, A. The vegetation of needle-leaved forests on the mountain district of Shikoku, Japan. (Ja) Hokkaido U. Facul. Agr. Mem. 5 (1):28-58. map. 1964. 107.6 H682  
English summary.
- 708 VEREISKII, N. G., and VOSTOKOVOI, E. A., ed. Spravochnik-opredelitel' litologicheskogo sostava poverkhnostnykh otlozhenii i glubiny zaleganiya podzemnykh vod [Manual for determination of lithologic content of superficial deposits and the depth of underground waters]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1963. 259 p. 463.8 V58  
Plants as indicators.
- 709 WALSH, G. E. An ecological study of the Heeia Mangrove Swamp. Diss. Abs. 25(1):713. July 1964. 241.8 M58  
Hawaii.
- 710 WHERRY, E. T. Some Pennsylvania barrens and their flora. I. Serpentine. *Bartonia* 33:7-11. 1963. 451 P532
- 711 YANG, H. H., and others. A method of ecological study of poplars growing as scattered trees on level land. (Ch) *Scientia Silvae* 9(1):32-44. Ref. Jan.1964. 99.8 L632  
C. S. Sung, C. Fang, I. C. Li, and M. C. Teng, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 712 YATO, K. I. Ecological observation on *Quercus phillyraeoides* A. Gray. I. (Ja) Mie U. Facul. Agr. B. 29:97-111. Ref. Mar.1964. 107.6 T78
- 713 ZAFAR, A. R. On the ecology of algae in certain fish ponds of Hyderabad-India. I. Physico-chemical complexes. *Hydrobiologia* 23(1/2): 179-195. Ref. Jan.15,1964. 410 H992
- 714 ZOLYOMI, B. New method for ecological comparison of vegetational units and of habitats. *Acta Biol.* 14(4):333-338. 1964. 475 Ac85  
Indicator plants.
- 715 ZUTSHI, D. P., and KAUL, V. *Lemna trisulca* L., a new record for Kashmir. *Trop. Ecol.* 4: 95-96. Dec.1963. 451 In85  
Ecology.
- MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY
- 716 AHMAD, K. J. Epidermal studies in *Solanum*. *Lloydia* 27(3):243-250. Sept.1964. 442.8 L77
- 717 ALTMANN, H. Early damage in cells after ionizing radiation. (Ge) *Biophysik* 1(4):329-330. 1964. 442.8 B5242  
Yeasts studied.
- 718 ANDERSON, J. D. Regional differences in ion concentration in migrating plasmodia. Symp. Mech. Cytoplasmic Streaming, Cell Movement, Saltatory Motion Subcell. Particles. Proc. 1963:125-136. Ref. 1964. 442.9 Sy69  
*Physarum polycephalum*.  
Includes discussion.
- 719 ANDERSON, N. J. F. A comparative study of the vegetative and the floral apex of *Acer pseudoplatanus* L. Diss. Abs. 25(2):772. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 720 ANELI, N. A. Cauliflory of *Mirabilis jalapa* and *Bougainvillea glabra*. (Geo) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya* 34(2):425-431. Ref. May 1964. 511 Ak146  
Russian summary.
- 721 ATAL, C. K., and SOOD, S. P. Pharmacognosy of Indian Ephedras. I. Pharmacognostic study of *Ephedra saxatilis* Royle. *Indian J. Pharm.* 26 (7):197-199. July 1964. 396.8 In23
- 722 AYENSU, E. S., and STERN, W. L. Systematic anatomy and ontogeny of the stem in *Passifloraceae*. U. S. Natl. Mus. Contrib. U. S. Natl. Herb. 34(3):45-73. Ref. 1964. 450 C76
- 723 BATTAGLIA, E. Apomixis. In Maheshwari, P., ed. Recent advances in the embryology of angiosperms, p.221-264. Ref. 1963. 463.42 M27R
- 724 BELL, C. R. Incidence of polyploidy correlated with ecological gradients. *Evolution* 18 (3):510-511. Ref. Sept.1964. 443.8 Ev62  
*Eryngium*.
- 725 BELOSTOKOV, G. P. Formation and structure of the transmissive system in the shoots of *Quercus robur* L. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 157(5):1234-1238. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A
- 726 BIRYUZOVA, V. I., and others. Electron microscopy and cytochemical study of mitochondria isolated from yeast cells. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 33(3):442-446. Ref. May/June 1964. 448.3 M582  
R. A. Zvyagil'skaya, M. N., Malatyan, and T. M. Volkova, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 727 BOGORAD, L., MERCER, F. V., and MULLEN, R. Studies with *Cyanidium caldarium*. II. The fine structure of pigment-deficient mutants. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.560-570. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 728 BOMMER, D. The reproductive and vegetable development of tall oat grass *Arrhenatherum elatius* (L.) J. et C. Pr. I. Reproductive development. (Ge) *Z. F. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 120(1):47-78. Ref. Aug.1964. 18 J825  
English summary.
- 729 BORGAONKAR, D. S. Apomixis and speciation in the *Bothriochloinae*. Diss. Abs. 25(2):762-763. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 730 BOUCK, G. B. Fine structure in *Acetabularia* and its relation to protoplasmic streaming. Symp. Mech. Cytoplasmic Streaming, Cell Movement, Saltatory Motion Subcell. Particles. Proc. 1963:7-18. Ref. 1964. 442.9 Sy69  
Includes discussion.
- 731 BOWDEN, B. N. Studies on *Andropogon gayanus* Kunth. IV. A note on the external ligule and ligule of *Andropogon gayanus* var. *squamulatus* (Hochst.) Stapf. *Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot.* 59 (376):77-80. July 1964. 451 L64J  
Morphology.
- 732 BRACKER, C. E., and BUTLER, E. E. Function of the septal pore apparatus in *Rhizoctonia solani* during protoplasmic streaming. *J. Cell Biol.* 21(1):152-157. Apr.1964. 442.8 J828
- 733 BRANDT, W. H. Morphogenesis in *Verticillium*: effects of light and ultraviolet radiation on microsclerotia and melanin. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42 (8):1017-1023. Ref. Aug.1964. 470 C16C
- 734 BRITTON, D. M. Chromosome numbers of ferns in Ontario. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(10):1349-1354. Ref. Oct.1964. 470 C16C
- 735 CHANG, W. C., YU, S. C., and WU, C. H. Changes in nuclear structure as an indication of cold resistance in plants. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 12(3):279-281. Sept.1964. 450 C432  
Broadbeans studied.
- 736 CHAO, Y. C., and others. The morphology of the onion bulb. (Ch) *Zhejiang Nongye Kexue* 3 (46):131-136. Mar.1964. 22.5 C413  
P. T. Fu, C. C. Ch'en, H. C. Ts'ao, joint authors.
- 737 CHIUSOLI, A., and SANTUCCI, A. Flower bud differentiation. (It) *Italia Agr.* 101(7):761-766. Ref. July 1964. 16 It1  
Strawberries.
- 738 CHOPRA, R. N., and SACHAR, R. C. Endosperm. In Maheshwari, P., ed. Recent advances in the embryology of angiosperms, p.135-170. Ref. 1963. 463.42 M27R
- 739 COY, D. O., and TUVESON, R. W. Evidence for partial hybrid cleistothecia in *Aspergillus rugulosus*. III. *State Acad. Sci. Trans.* 57(3): 163-166. 1964. 500 IL6

- 740 CRETE, P. Embryo. In Maheshwari, P., ed. Recent advances in the embryology of angiosperms, p.171-220. Ref. 1963. 463.42 M27R
- 741 DAWSON, J. W. A comment on divaricating shrubs. *Tuatara* 11(3):193-194. Sept.1963. 442.8 T79
- 742 DICK, M. W. *Apodachlyella completa* (Humphrey) Indoh. *Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot.* 59 (376):57-60. July 1964. 451 L64J  
Morphology.
- 743 DOI, Y., and YAMAGATA, M. Studies on the X-ray diagnosis of crop plants. 6. The growth of seeds. (Ja) *Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B.* 14: 415-418. 1963. 107.6 Y14  
English summary.
- 744 DOWDING, E. S., and BULMER, G. S. Notes on the cytology and sexuality of puffballs. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 10(5):783-789. Ref. Oct.1964. 448.8 C162  
Studies on *Lycoperdon* spp. and *Calvatia gigantea*.
- 745 DULBERGER, R. Flower dimorphism and self-incompatibility in *Narcissus tazetta* L. *Evolution* 18(3):361-363. Sept.1964. 443.8 Ev62
- 746 DURAN GRANDE, M., and IZQUIERDO TAMA-YO, A. Studies on the histological structure of the fruit of *Olea europaea* L. I. *Zorzalena* variety (O. E. argentata). (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 15(2):72-86. Mar./Apr.1964. 307.8 G76  
English summary.
- 747 ELLIOTT, M. E. Self-fertility in *Botryotinia porri*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(10):1393-1395. Oct. 1964. 470 C16C
- 748 ESCHRICH, W., and CURRIER, H. B. Identification of callose by its diachrome and fluorochrome reactions. *Stain Technol.* 39(5):303-307. Ref. Sept.1964. 442.8 St1
- 749 FAN, K. C., and FAN, Y. P. Studies on the reproductive organs of red algae. IV. *Gloiopeltis furcata* (Post. et Rupr.) J. Ag. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 12(3):274-278. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 750 FARUQI, S. A. Cytogeography of the *Bothriochloa intermedia* complex. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2): 774-775. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 751 FELIPPE, G. M., and LABOURIAU, M. L. S. Pollen grains of plants of the "cerrado." VI. *Compositae-Tribus Heliantheae*. *Acad. Bras. de Cien. An.* 36(1):85-101. Ref. Mar.31,1964. 516 R473A
- 752 FETVADZHIEV, V., DONEV, N., and GALEV, I. On the morphological, technological and chemical changes in tobacco plants under the influence of certain cultural practices. (Bu) *Plovdiv. Inst. Tyutyuna. Izv.* 3:5-16. Ref. 1963. 69.9 P72  
English summary.
- 753 FLAMM, W. G., and BIRNSTIEL, M. L. Inhibition of DNA replication and its effect on histone synthesis. *Expt. Cell Res.* 33(3):616-619. Ref. Feb.1964. 442.8 Ex7  
Tobacco.
- 754 FLETCHER, W. E. The histology of the bud graft union in *Prunus*. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):775. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 755 FORDHAM, A. J. An unusual witches'-broom on *Pinus strobus*. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 13:117-119. 1963. 451 P692  
Abnormality.
- 756 FUKUSHIMA, E., and IWASA, S. A spontaneous haploid plant in a certain *Brassica-Raphanus* hybrid strain. *Japan Acad. Proc.* 40(3):232-235. Mar.1964. 513 T576
- 757 GAVDE, S. G. A note on post fertilization in *Cipadessa baccifera* Miq. *J. Biol. Sci.* 6(1):11-13. June 1963. 442.8 J827  
Morphology and embryology.
- 758 GENEVES, L. Ultrastructural phenomena occurring in the course of membrane building in the microspores of *Ribes rubrum* L. (*Grossulariaceae*). (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(3):627-630. July 20,1964. 505 P21
- 759 GLUBRECHT, H. Ultraviolet, microspectrometric investigation of partially irradiated plant cells. (Ge) *Biophysik* 1(2):78-86. Ref. 1963. 442.8 B5242  
*Allium cepa* studied.
- 760 GREEN, B. H. Stem leaf septation as a diagnostic character in the *Sphagna*. *Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans.* 4(4):685-686. 1964. 451 B773
- 761 HAGIMOTO, H. On the growth of the fruit body of *Agaricus bisporus* (Lange) Sing. *Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans.* 4(6):12-18. Ref. Feb.10,1964. 451 N622
- 762 HASSALL, C. H., and LAWRENCE, K. The relationship of a phenolic metabolite and a morphological character of *Aspergillus rugulosus*. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 35(3):483-489. Ref. June 1964. 448.3 J823
- 763 HAYASHI, T. Role of the cortical gel layer in cytoplasmic streaming. *Symp. Mech. Cytoplasmic Streaming, Cell Movement, Saltatory Motion Subcell. Particles. Proc.* 1963:19-29. Ref. 1964. 442.9 Sy69  
*Chara braunii*, *C. corallina*, and *Nitella flexilis* studied.  
Includes discussion.
- 764 HAYNES, F. L. Pachytene chromosomes of *Solanum canasense*. *J. Hered.* 55(4):168-173. July/Aug.1964. 442.8 Am3
- 765 HEPLER, P. K. A study of the fine structure of differentiating tracheary elements in wounded *Coleus* stem. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):777-778. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 766 HO, M. Y. Embryological studies of soybeans. I. The development of the embryo and albumin. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 11(4):318-328. Ref. Dec.1963. 450 C432  
Russian summary.
- 767 HOHL, H. R., and RAPER, K. B. Control of sorocarp size in the cellular slime mold *Dictyostelium discoideum*. *Devlpmt. Biol.* 9(1):137-153. Ref. Feb.1964. 442.8 D49
- 768 HONDA, S. I., HONGLADAROM, T., and WILDMAN, S. G. Characteristic movements of organelles in streaming cytoplasm of plant cells. *Symp. Mech. Cytoplasmic Streaming, Cell Movement, Saltatory Motion Subcell. Particles. Proc.* 1963:485-502. Ref. 1964. 442.9 Sy69  
Tomatoes, tobacco, and spinach studied.  
Includes discussion.
- 769 HONG, S. O. The effect of some growth regulators upon the development of male gametophyte of pitch pine. (Ko) *Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep.* 6(2):45-60. Ref. Dec.1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.  
Gibberellins used.
- 770 HORTOBAGYI, T. Convergencies of the Scenedesmus and their significance. (Hu) *Biol. Kozlem.* 11(2):155-166. Ref. 1964. 442.8 B5237  
English summary.
- 771 HOSOI, T., KADOYA, K., and YUDA, E. Histological studies on the fruit development of pears as related to the nitrogen, phosphoric acid and potassium. I. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 33(1):29-34. Mar.1964. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 772 HOUGH, W. A. An investigation of surface root distribution in a longleaf pine-turkey oak stand using radioiodine. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):731-732. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 773 HOWARD, H. W., WAINWRIGHT, J., and FULLER, J. M. The number of independent layers at the stem apex in potatoes. *Genetica* 34(2):113-120. Ref. 1963. 442.8 G282  
A study of chimeras in *Solanum juzepczukii*.
- 774 HU, Y. H., and LI, C. L. Comparative anatomy of the culm and fibers of *Phragmites communis* and *Miscanthus sinensis*. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 11(3):252-260. Sept.1963. 450 C432  
English summary.



- 775 INOUE, S. Organization and function of the mitotic spindle. Symp. Mech. Cytoplasmic Streaming, Cell Movement, Saltatory Motion Subcell. Particles. Proc. 1963:549-598. Ref. 1964. 442.9 Sy69  
Includes plants and insects.  
Includes discussion.
- 776 ITO, M. On the resin canal of the Japanese larch (*Larix kaempferi* Sarg.) wood. Gifu U. Facul. Liberal Arts & Educ. Sci. Rpt. Nat. Sci. 3(2):225-236. Ref. 1963. 330.9 G362  
English summary.
- 777 JANE, F. W. Botanical aspects of wood science. Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol. 5:1-35. Ref. 1963. 458 T86V
- 778 JAROSCH, R. Screw-mechanical basis of protoplasmic movement. Symp. Mech. Cytoplasmic Streaming, Cell Movement, Saltatory Motion Subcell. Particles. Proc. 1963:599-633. Ref. 1964. 442.9 Sy69  
In plant proteins.  
Includes discussion.
- 779 JENSEN, W. A., and others. Kinetin and the nucleic acid content of onion root tips. Expt. Cell Res. 33(3):523-530. Feb. 1964. 442.8 Ex7  
E. G. Pollock, P. Healey, and M. Ashton, joint authors.
- 780 JENSEN, W. A. Specialization of the plant cell. In Mazia, D., and Tyler, A., ed. General physiology of cell specialization, p.53-60. Ref. 1963. 442 M453
- 781 JOHNSON, J. M. Contracting nucleolar vacuoles in somatic tobacco cells growing in microcultures. Diss. Abs. 25(2):779. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 782 JOHRI, B. M. Embryology and taxonomy. In Maheshwari, P., ed. Recent advances in the embryology of angiosperms, p.395-444. Ref. 1963. 463.42 M27R
- 783 JOHRI, B. M. Female gametophyte. In Maheshwari, P., ed. Recent advances in the embryology of angiosperms, p.69-103. Ref. 1963. 463.42 M27R
- 784 JONES, K. Pollen structure and development in *Drosera*. Linn. Soc. London, J. Bot. 59(376):81-87. Ref. July 1964. 451 L64J
- 785 KAHN, A. J. Some aspects of cell interaction in the development of the slime mold *Dictyostelium purpureum*. Devlpmt. Biol. 9(1):1-19. Ref. Feb. 1964. 442.8 D49
- 786 KAPIL, R. N., and VASIL, I. K. Ovule. In Maheshwari, P., ed. Recent advances in the embryology of angiosperms, p.41-67. Ref. 1963. 463.42 M27R
- 787 KAPOOR, B. M., and TANDON, S. L. Contributions to the cytology of endosperm in some angiosperms. IV. *Zephyranthes grandiflora* Lindl. Genetica 34(2):102-112. Ref. 1963. 442.8 G282
- 788 KATO, T. Physiological studies on the bulbing and dormancy of onion plant. II. Histological observations on the bulb formation and development. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 32(4):57-64. Ref. Dec. 1963. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 789 KAUSMANN, B. Pflanzenanatomie; unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kultur- und Nutzpflanzen [Plant anatomy; with special reference to cultivated and useful plants]. Jena, Fischer. 1963. 624 p. Ref. 463.41 K16
- 790 KAWATA, S., and YAMAZAKI, K. Studies on vessel elements of crown roots in rice grown on border and in the inner part of paddy fields. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 32(4):348-352. July 1964. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 791 KIKUCHI, T., KADOYA, K., and KURAOKA, T. Morphological studies on the development of citrus fruits. II. Differences in certain species and varieties. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 33(1):8-12. Mar. 1964. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 792 KUPERMAN, F. M. Morfofiziologicheskaya izmenchivost' rastenii v ontogeneze; lektsiya iz kursa Biologiya razvitiya rastenii [Morphological changes of plants during their ontogenesis; a lecture from the course Biology of Plant Development]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, 1963. 64 p. Ref. 463.4 K962
- 793 KUPERMAN, F. M. Morphological and physiological methods of plant studies and their utilization in selection. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.131-172. Ref. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 794 KURODA, K. Behavior of naked cytoplasmic drops isolated from plant cells. Symp. Mech. Cytoplasmic Streaming, Cell Movement, Saltatory Motion Subcell. Particles. Proc. 1963:31-41. Ref. 1964. 442.9 Sy69  
Includes discussion.
- 795 LAZAROFF, N., and VISHNIAC, W. The relationship of cellular differentiation to colonial morphogenesis of the blue-green alga, *Nostoc muscorum*. J. Gen. Microbiol. 35(3):447-457. Ref. June 1964. 448.3 J823
- 796 LEI, H. S., and HSI, T. P. The allometric growth of the different organs of rice plant. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 12(3):263-266. Sept. 1964. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 797 LEWIS, W. H. Meiotic chromosomes in African Commelinaceae. SIDA 1(5):274-293. Ref. June 1964. 450 Sil
- 798 LI, C. L., and CHANG, H. Y. Studies on the embryos of *Pinus koraiensis* grown in vitro. III. Morphological differentiation of the root during germination. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 11(3):225-237. Ref. Sept. 1963. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 799 LI, C. L., and CHANG, H. Y. Studies on the embryos of *Pinus koraiensis* grown in vitro. IV. Effects of longitudinal incisions in the radicles. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 12(3):233-240. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 800 LI, C. L., SUN, A. T., and K'UEI, Y. L. Studies on the growth of excised stem tips of *Stachys sieboldii*. II. The effect of several growth-promoting substances upon the morphological differentiation of stem tips. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 12(3):220-232. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 801 LI, P. C. A cytochemical study on the stages of development of the microspores and microgametes of some Angiospermae. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 11(4):283-292. Ref. Dec. 1963. 450 C432  
Russian summary.
- 802 LI, T. T., P'ENG, T. H., and CH'EN, H. C. Research on the ramifying law of the underground stems in ramie and the approach to its control. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 6:41-44. June 1963. 22.5 N928
- 803 LINDE-LAURSEN, I. Studies in cytology and fertility of polyploid and aneuploid beet. Denmark. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Arsskr. 1964:93-120. Ref. 104 D41A
- 804 LINDENBEIN, W. Contributions to the knowledge of seeds and fruits. VI. Stones of the genus *Prunus* L. section *Euprurus* Koehne found in the seed trade. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirt. 15(12):357-361. Ref. Dec. 1963. 61.8 Sa1
- 805 MCCORMACK, M. L. A study of techniques for determining root extension using radioactive tracers. Diss. Abs. 25(2):732-733. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58  
In forest trees.
- 806 MAGOON, M. L., and SHAMBULINGAPPA, K. G. Cyto-morphological studies of some species and hybrids in the Eu-sorghums. Chromosoma 14(6):572-588. Ref. 1963. 442.8 C46

- 807 MAHESHWARI, P. Embryology in relation to taxonomy. Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol. 7:55-97. Ref. 1964. 458 T86V
- 808 MAHESHWARI, P. History and present status of angiosperm embryology. In his, Recent advances in the embryology of angiosperms, p.1-13. Ref. 1963. 463.42 M27R
- 809 MAHESHWARI, P., and SACHAR, R. C. Polyembryony. In Maheshwari, P., ed. Recent advances in the embryology of angiosperms, p.265-296. Ref. 1963. 463.42 M27R
- 810 MAHESHWARI, P., ed. Recent advances in the embryology of angiosperms. Delhi, Int. Soc. Plant Morphol., 1963. 467 p. Ref. 463.42 M27R
- 811 MAHLBERG, P. G. Rates of organelle movement in streaming cytoplasm of plant tissue culture cells. Symp. Mech. Cytoplasmic Streaming, Cell Movement, Saltatory Motion Subcell. Particles. Proc. 1963:43-68. Ref. 1964. 442.9 Sy69  
Euphorbia marginata and Nicotiana tabacum studies.  
Includes discussion.
- 812 MANTON, I. The possible significance of some details of flagellar bases in plants. Roy. Micros. Soc. J. (ser.3)82(4):279-285. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 440.9 R81J  
Algae.
- 813 MATSUMURA, Y. Form of the root system of Lespedeza cuneata G. Don with relation to the soil layers. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 25(1/2):39-41. Aug.20,1964. 450 Am12
- 814 MAZIA, D. Events of mitotic cell division and their control. In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale, p.33-43. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 815 MIURA, K. I. Adenylic acid arrangement in transfer RNA of yeast. J. Molecular Biol. 8(3):371-376. Ref. Mar.1964. 442.8 J8224
- 816 MOMOSE, S. The prothallium of Ceratopteris. J. Jap. Bot. 39(8):1-11. Ref. Aug.1964. 450 J8223
- 817 MOORE, R. J., and CALDER, J. A. Some chromosome numbers of Carex species of Canada and Alaska. Canad. J. Bot. 42(10):1387-1391. Ref. Oct.1964. 470 C16C
- 818 MUNDKUR, B. Electron microscopical studies of frozen-dried yeast. V. Localization of protein-bound sulphhydryl. Expt. Cell Res. 34(1):155-181. Ref. Mar.1964. 442.8 Ex7
- 819 NAKAJIMA, H. The mechanochemical system behind streaming in Physarum [polycycephalum]. Symp. Mech. Cytoplasmic Streaming, Cell Movement, Saltatory Motion Subcell. Particles. Proc. 1963:111-123. Ref. 1964. 442.9 Sy69  
Includes discussion.
- 820 NAKAZAWA, K. Studies on the life history of Streptomyces No. 5866. 1. Observation on the formation of the fruitbody and gamete. Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans. 4(6):1-5. Feb.10,1964. 451 N622
- 821 NAYAR, B. K., and BAJPAI, N. Morphology of the gametophytes of some species of Pellaea and Notholaena. Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot. 59(376):63-76. Ref. July 1964. 451 L64J
- 822 NEWMAN, L. J. An analysis of chromosomal aberrations in Podophyllum peltatum. Diss. Abs. 25(1):45-46. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 823 NIKOLOV, KH. Cytological and embryological investigations on Medicago sativa L. (2n=4x=32). (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Rastenievud. Izv. 16:57-70. Ref. 1963. 451 B872  
German summary.
- 824 NITSCH, J. P. Fruit development. In Maheshwari, P., ed. Recent advances in the embryology of angiosperms, p.361-394. Ref. 1963. 463.42 M27R
- 825 OLSZEWSKA, M. J. Double autoradiography of nuclei in interphase. (Fr) Expt. Cell Res. 33(3):571-574. Ref. Feb.1964. 442.8 Ex7  
English summary.  
Allium cepa.
- 826 PAI, O. J. Some chromosome numbers of cultivated plants. J. Hered. 55(4):186,192. July/Aug.1964. 442.8 Am3
- 827 PATIL, J. A. Polyploidy in vegetable crops "okra" (Abelmoschus esculentus). Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 54(1/2):20-25. Ref. Dec.1963. 22 P79
- 828 PAULY, H. Membrane phenomena and radiation physiology; the structure of cytoplasmic membrane. (Ge) Biophysik 1(4):347-358. Ref. 1964. 442.8 B5242  
Includes plants.
- 829 PETROPULOS, S. F. Ultraviolet inactivation of chloroplast formation in synchronously dividing Euglena gracilis. Science 145(3630):392-393. Ref. July 24,1964. 470 Sci2
- 830 POGLAZOVA, M. N. Luminescent-microscopic study of Actinomyces structure. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 33(3):459-462. Ref. May/June 1964. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 831 POLYAKOV, I. M. Modification of sex expression in agricultural plants. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu Khozyaistvu, p.94-105. Ref. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 832 PRESTON, R. D. The biophysics of wall structure and cell growth. Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol. 6:255-298. Ref. 1963. 458 T86V
- 833 RANGASWAMY, N. S. Control of fertilization and embryo development. In Maheshwari, P., ed. Recent advances in the embryology of angiosperms, p.327-353. Ref. 1963. 463.42 M27R
- 834 RODIONOVA, N. A. Some morphological and anatomical peculiarities of oat samples of various lodging resistance. (Rus) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt. 36(1):185-194. Ref. 1964. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 835 SANDERS, M. E., and ZIEBUR, N. K. Artificial culture of embryos. In Maheshwari, P., ed. Recent advances in the embryology of angiosperms, p.297-325. Ref. 1963. 463.42 M27R
- 836 SANTAMOUR, F. S. Some observations on needle variegation in pines. Morris Arboretum B. 15(3):49-51. Sept.1964. 451 P383  
Pinus densiflora, P. thunbergii, and P. griffithii.
- 837 SAWADA, T. The liberation of tetraspore in Gracilaria verrucosa (Hudson) Papenfuss. (Ja) Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B. 21(1):117-121. Feb.1964. 107.6 K995B  
English summary.
- 838 SCHNEPF, E. The fine structure of Geosiphon pyriforme; an attempt at interpreting the cytoplasmic membranes and compartments. (Ge) Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 49(2):112-131. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Ar26  
Mitochondria and plastids.
- 839 SEBILLOTTE, M. Action of structure on an alfalfa crop. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 50(9):762-772. May 20/27,1964. 14 P215Bc  
Effect of soil structure on the root system.
- 840 SHAFFER, B. M. Intracellular movement and locomotion of cellular slime-mold amoebae. Symp. Mech. Cytoplasmic Streaming, Cell Movement, Saltatory Motion Subcell. Particles. Proc. 1963:387-405. Ref. 1964. 442.9 Sy69  
Polysphondylium violaceum.  
Includes discussion.
- 841 SHIH, S., and others. An analysis of preliminary changes in mitosis of broadbeans after X-ray radiation. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 11(3):207-216. Ref. Sept.1963. 450 C432  
S. C. Feng, F. Y. Chang, W. H. Wang, and C. C. Yang, joint authors.  
Russian summary.
- 842 SHIMURA, Y. Observations on the fertile fronds of Osmunda lancea var. latipinnula. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 39(8):18-22. Aug.1964. 450 J8223  
English summary.



- 843 SHUL'GIN, I. A. Morfofiziologicheskie prispobleniya rastenii k svetu (Opticheskie svoistva list'ev) lektsiya iz kursa "Biologiya razvitiya rastenii [Morphological and physiological adaptations of plants to the light (optical properties of leaves) a lecture from the course Biology of the development of plants]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, 1963. 74 p. Ref. 463.34 Sh92
- 844 SIMMONDS, N. W. Studies of the tetraploid potatoes. II. Factors in the evolution of the Tuberosum group. Linn. Soc. London, J. Bot. 59 (376):43-56. Ref. July 1964. 451 L64J
- 845 SIMON, I. Meiosis in the blackberry-raspberry species hybrid *Rubus mohacsyanus*. (Hu) Fertod. Novenyntemesitesi Novenytermesztési Kutató Intézet. Kozlemenyei 1:85-91. Ref. 1963. 451 F412  
English summary.
- 846 SOKOLOV, S. YA. Fasciation of green ash. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 6:93. June 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 848 SOROKIN, C. Buffering activity of algal cells and its effect on cell division. Expt. Cell Res. 33(3):508-515. Ref. Feb. 1964. 442.8 Ex7  
Chlorella as test plant.
- 849 SOROKIN, C. Organic synthesis in algal cells separated into age groups by fractional centrifugation. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 49(2):193-208. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Ar26
- 850 STANT, M. Y. Anatomy of the Alismataceae. Linn. Soc. London, J. Bot. 59(376):1-42. Ref. July 1964. 451 L64J
- 851 STEFFEN, K. Male gametophyte. In Maheshwari, P., ed. Recent advances in the embryology of angiosperms, p.15-40. Ref. 1963. 463.42 M27R
- 852 STEWART, P. A. The organization of movement in slime mold plasmodia. Symp. Mech. Cytoplasmic Streaming, Cell Movement, Saltatory Motion Subcell. Particles. Proc. 1963:69-78. Ref. 1964. 442.9 Sy69  
Physarum polycephalum.  
Includes discussion.
- 853 SUGIYAMA, S., and TIHARU, S. Studies on the artificial control of sex expression in spinach. (Ja) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. D. (Plant Physiol. Genet. & Crops Gen.) 11:211-329. Ref. Mar. 1964. 451 C433  
English summary.
- 854 SUMINOE, K., HA, D., and MIURA, J. Protuberances of ascospores in yeast strains of Schizosaccharomyces and Saccharomyces. J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol. 9(4):455-456. Dec. 1963. 448.3 J824
- 855 SYMPOSIUM ON THE MECHANISM OF CYTOPLASMIC STREAMING, CELL MOVEMENT, AND THE SALTATORY MOTION OF SUBCELLULAR PARTICLES, PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, 1963. Primitive motile systems in cell biology; proceedings, edited by R. D. Allen, and N. Ramiya. New York, Acad. Press, 1964. 642 p. Ref. 442.9 Sy69  
Chiefly plants.  
Includes discussion.
- 856 TANTON, N. M. Development morphology of the apical meristem of *Themeda triandra* Forsk. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 7(1):93-100. Ref. Mar. 1964. 24 Su3
- 857 TAKAGI, T. Lodicules of some Japanese bamboos. J. Jap. Bot. 39(1):1-5. Ref. Jan. 1964. 450 J8223
- 858 TAKAHASHI, N. Photomorphogenesis in rice plants, *Oryza sativa* L. 1. Formative response to monochromatic light in leaves. (Ja) Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. B. 15(3):185-197. Ref. Mar. 1964. 107.6 T577  
English summary.
- 859 TATEOKA, T. Notes on *Phleum alpinum* L. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 39(1):7-11, map. Ref. Jan. 1964. 450 J8223  
English summary.  
On chromosome numbers.
- 860 TOKUMASU, S., and TAMAI, T. Studies on the breeding of *Pelargonium* species used for the essential oil production. III. Cytological observation of *Pelargonium denticulatum* and *P. roseum*. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 14(2):39-43. Ref. July 1964. 64.8 J27  
English summary.
- 861 TOPONI, M. Histological study of grafts from fragments of two cabbage varieties cultivated in vitro. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 256(25):5387-5390. June 17, 1963. 505 P21  
Tests with 2, 4-D and kinetin in culture medium.
- 862 TSUTSUI, K., NISHII, K. On the morphological development and the changes of chemical composition in relation to the growth of hyacinth. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 33(1):81-89. Mar. 1964. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 863 VAZART, J. Data on development in infrastructure of the kinetic apparatus in spermatids of *Polypodium vulgare*. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(3):631-634. July 20, 1964. 505 P21
- 864 WALLENSTEIN, A. Modification of morphology, anatomy and physiology of *Proserpinaca palustris* L., an aquatic angiosperm, by photoperiod and other environmental factors. Diss. Abs. 25(1):47. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 865 WANG, C. J. K. Studies on *Trichosporium heteromorphum* Nannfeldt. Canad. J. Bot. 42(8):1011-1016. Ref. Aug. 1964. 470 C16C  
Chiefly morphology.
- 866 WANG, F. H., and CH'EN, N. F. Embryogeny of *Metasequoia*. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 12(3):241-262. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 867 WARD, E. W. B. The formation of stroma-like structures in cultures of a sterile low-temperature basidiomycete. Canad. J. Bot. 42(8):1025-1030. Aug. 1964. 470 C16C
- 868 WARDLAW, C. W. Plant embryos as reaction systems. In Maheshwari, P., ed. Recent advances in the embryology of angiosperms, p.355-360. 1963. 463.42 M27R
- 869 WATANABE, K., IMAMURA, S. I., and YOSHIKAWA, K. A study on the variation in *Prunus jamasakura* Sieb., ex Koidz. I. (Ja) Kyoto. U. B. Kyoto U. Forests 35:39-109. Ref. Feb. 1964. 99.9 K993  
English summary.  
Morphology.
- 870 WATSON, E. V. Cleft leaf in *Bryum rutilans* Brid. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(4):686-688. 1964. 451 B773  
Abnormality.
- 871 WELLENDOFF, M. Morphology and anatomy of *Crotalaria* seeds. Lloydia 27(3):251-253. Sept. 1964. 442.8 L77  
*Crotalaria striata* and *C. spectabilis*.
- 872 WILCOX, H. Xylem in roots of *Pinus resinosa* Ait. in relation to heterorhizy and growth activity. In Zimmermann, M. H., ed. The formation of wood in forest, p.459-478. Ref. 1964. 451 Z6
- 873 WOODARD, J., and SWIFT, H. The DNA content of cold-treated chromosomes. Expt. Cell Res. 34(1):131-137. Mar. 1964. 442.9 Ex7  
*Trillium erectum*.
- 874 WU, S. H., and TSAI, C. K. Cytological studies on the intergeneric F1 hybrid between *Oryza sativa* L. × *Pennisetum* sp. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 11(4):293-307. Ref. Dec. 1963. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 875 YU, C. H., and CHANG, J. W. A quantitative investigation on the arrangement of the mechanical tissue in bamboo culm. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 11(4):309-317. Dec. 1963. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 876 ZATYKO, J., and SIMON, I. Experiments of inducing apomixis and parthenocarpy, and on the chemical resolving of self-incompatibility in the *Ribes* and *Grossularia* genus. (Hu) Fertod. Novenyntemesitesi Novenytermesztési Kutató Intézet. Kozlemenyei 1:47-74. Ref. 1963. 451 F412  
English summary.  
Currant and gooseberry varieties.

## GENETICS

- 877 ABERYSTWYTH, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, WELSH PLANT BREEDING STATION. Report for 1963. Plas Gogerddan, 1964. 143 p. 103 Un322R
- 878 ABRAMS, R., GRINDELAND, R., and FREY, K. J. Inheritance of an induced chlorophyll mutant in oats (*Avena sativa*). P. R. U. J. Agr. 48 (3):243-246. July 1964. 8 P832J
- 879 ACOSTA, J. C. Genetic analysis of bacterial wilt resistance and certain other characters in a tomato cross, *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill. x *L. pimpinellifolium* Mill. Diss. Abs. 25(2): 746. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Caused by *Pseudomonas solanacearum*.
- 880 ADACHI, S. Diploid matroclinous progenies of  $2x \sim 4x$  Akebia crosses: megasporogenesis and inheritance of the leaf characters. (Ja) Mie U. Facul. Agr. B. 29:1-7. Ref. Mar. 1964. 107.6 T78  
English summary.
- 881 AIVAZYAN, P. K. Genetics and selection of grapes in Ukraine. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.630-648. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 882 AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT GENETI KI. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu [Genetics in agriculture]. Moskva, 1963. 794 p. Ref. 463.6 Ak1  
Plants and animals.
- 883 AKEMINE, H., and HASHIGUCHI, S. Some concepts of biometrical breeding theories regarding the parental ability test in autogamous plants. 1. (Ja) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. D (Plant Physiol. Genet. & Crops Gen.) 12: 37-76. Mar. 1964. 451 C433  
English summary.
- 884 ARISUMI, T. Interspecific hybridization in African violets. J. Hered. 55(4):181-183. July/Aug. 1964. 442.8 Am3
- 885 ASCENSO, J. C. Inheritance and relationships among growth characters of young cacao seedlings. Portugal. Junta de Invest. do Ultramar. Estud. Ensaio e Doc. 105,89 p. Ref. 1963. 330.9 P83
- 886 ASHRI, A. Intergenic and genic-cytoplasmic interactions affecting growth habit in peanuts. Genetics 50(3):363-372. Ref. Sept. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 887 AUERBACH, C. Mutation, an introduction to research on mutagenesis. I. Methods. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1962. 176 p. Ref. 443 Au3M  
Plants and *Drosophila*.
- 888 AVAKYAN, A. A. Dominant and polymorphic characteristics in hybrids and their control. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.45-57. 1963. 463.6 Ak1  
Rye.
- 889 BAKER, H. G. Variation in style length in relation to outbreeding in *Mirabilis* (Nyctaginaceae). Evolution 18(3):507-509. Ref. Sept. 1964. 443.8 Ev62
- 890 BAKHTADZE, K. E. Genetics and selection of tea. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p. 663-672. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 891 BASAK, S. L., and JAIN, H. K. The interchromosome distribution of chiasmata in interchange heterozygotes of *Delphinium*. Heredity 19(1):53-61. Ref. Feb. 1964. 443.8 H42
- 892 BAUSUM, H. T. Aberrant segregations at an isoleucine-valine locus in *Neurospora crassa*. Diss. Abs. 25(1):37-38. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 893 BELYAEV, D. K. Some problems of controlled heredity. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Vest. 6:58-60. June 1964. 511 Ak14V  
With reference to plant mutation.
- 894 BENNETT, E. Historical perspectives in genealogy. Roslin. Scot. Plant Breeding Sta. Rpt. 1963:49-115. Ref. 10 Sco86  
Includes plants; a literature review.
- 895 BHOWAL, J. G. Comparative growth and function of normal and deficient pollen in a substitution monosomic of chromosome 3D in wheat. Canad. J. Bot. 42(10):1329-1333. Oct. 1964. 470 C16C
- 896 BHOWAL, J. G. An unusual transmission rate of the deficient male gamete in a substitution monosomic of chromosome 3D in wheat. Canad. J. Bot. 42(10):1321-1328. Ref. Oct. 1964. 470 C16C
- 897 BOYD, W. J. R. The value of plant breeding. Farm Policy 3(4):99-101. Mar. 1964. 281.8 F2242
- 898 BRADSHAW, A. D. Inter-relationship of genotype and phenotype in a varying environment. Roslin. Scot. Plant Breeding Sta. Rpt. 1963:117-125. Ref. 10 Sco86  
Plants.
- 899 BRAY, R. A. Mutation and paramutation at the R locus in maize. Diss. Abs. 25(2):763. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 900 BURK, L. G., and MENSER, H. A. A dominant aurea mutation in tobacco. Tobacco [New York] 159(10):25-29. Ref. Sept. 4, 1964. 286.89 T552
- 901 BYRD, B. W. Investigations of the effects of intergenotypic competition in flue-cured tobacco. Diss. Abs. 25(1):12. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 902 CANNON, G. Instant inbreds. Farm Q. 19(3): 54-57, 142. Aug./Oct. 1964. 6 F22995  
Corn monoloids.
- 903 CHAPLIN, J. F. Use of male-sterile tobaccos in the production of hybrid seed. Tobacco [New York] 159(11):27-32. Sept. 11, 1964. 286.89 T552
- 904 CHIEN, C. P., and KU, M. Inheritance of certain economic characters in hybridization between apples and crab-apples. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(2):139-151. May 1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.
- 905 CHOU, C. F. Exploit the improvement of seed to the utmost. (Ch) Quinghai Nonglin 7:7,22. July 1963. 22.5 C4422
- 906 COMPTON, W. A. Genetic variability and predicted selection response in two open-pollinated varieties of corn (*Zea mays* L.) and their  $F_1$  progenies. Diss. Abs. 25(1):38-39. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 907 DUNNETT, J. M. Inheritance of resistance to potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wool.) in a breeding line stemming from *Solanum sanctae-rosae* Hawkes. Roslin. Scot. Plant Breeding Sta. Rpt. 1964:41-47. 10 Sco86
- 908 EMERSON, S. Slime, a plasmodioid variant of *Neurospora crassa*. Genetica 34(3):162-182. 1963. 442.8 G282
- 909 FAULKNER, B. M., and ARLETT, C. F. The "minute" cytoplasmic variant of *Aspergillus nidulans*. Heredity 19(1):63-73. Ref. Feb. 1964. 443.8 H42  
Obtained by treatment with acriflavine.
- 910 FEIGINSON, N. I. Effect of experimental genetics on breeding practice. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.173-195. Ref. 1963. 463.6 Ak1  
Plants.
- 911 FILOV, A. I. Hereditary modifications in *Cucurbitaceae*. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.569-578. Ref. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 912 FINCHAM, J. R. S., and CODDINGTON, A. The mechanism of complementation between am mutants of *Neurospora crassa*. Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quantit. Biol. 28:517-527. Ref. 1963. 442.9 C672C
- 913 FLEISCHMANN, G. Production of telia of pure races of oat crown rust [*Puccinia coronata avenae*] for genetic studies of virulence. Canad. J. Bot. 42(10):1457-1458. Oct. 1964. 470 C16C
- 914 GAEVSKAYA, I. G. Use of genetical differentiation of tissues for increasing sugar content of sugar beets. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.451-462. 1963. 463.6 Ak1  
Breeding.



- 915 GARAY, A., and SZILVAY, G. Examination of bud mutations in fruit trees and shrubs. II. (Hu) Fertod. Növenytermesztési Kutató Intézet. Kozlemenyei 1:33-46. Ref. 1963. 451 F412  
English summary.
- 916 GAVAKETASHVILI, A. G. Heredity and changes of some characteristics of interspecific grape hybrids. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 35(2):395-402. Ref. Aug. 1964. 511 Ak146  
With reference to disease and pest resistance.
- 917 GENETICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. Abstracts of papers read at the hundred and forty-third meeting, 15th and 16th November 1963. Heredity 13(1):167-172. Feb. 1964. 443.8 H42  
Chiefly plants.
- 918 GENKEL', P. A., and PRONINA, N. D. Heredity of drought resistance acquired during the process of preplanting hardening by tomato plants. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.535-545. Ref. 1963. 463.6 Ak1  
Seed treatment.
- 919 GESHELE, E. E. Genetics, selection and problems of disease resistance in wheat. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.317-319. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 920 GILBERT, N., and JINKS, J. L. Non-additive combining abilities. II. Reciprocals and backcrosses. Heredity 19(1):97-103. Feb. 1964. 443.8 H42  
Statistical research methods applied to *Nicotiana rustica*.
- 921 GLUSHCHENKO, I. E. Vegetative hybridization and its importance for genetics and selection. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.106-117. Ref. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 922 GRINDLE, M. Nucleo-cytoplasmic interactions in the "red" cytoplasmic variant of *Aspergillus nidulans*. Heredity 19(1):75-95. Ref. Feb. 1964. 443.8 H42
- 923 GROSS, S. R., and WEBSTER, R. E. Some aspects of interallelic complementation involving leucine biosynthetic enzymes of *Neurospora crassa*. Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quantit. Biol. 28:543-547. Ref. 1963. 442.9 C672C
- 924 GUNDAEV, A. I. Methods of selecting morphobiological groups and latent recessive characters in sunflower varietal populations. (Rus) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt. 36(2):208-228. Ref. 1964. 451 R92  
English summary.  
With reference to breeding.
- 925 GUNSALUS, I. C., and STANIER, R. Y., ed. The bacteria; a treatise on structure and function, volume V. Heredity. New York, Acad. Press, 1964. 515 p. Ref. 448.2 G953  
Partial contents: Genetic recombination in *Streptomyces*, by G. Sermoniti and D. A. Hopwood, p.223-251.
- 926 HAEFNER, K. On UV induced prototrophic mutants of *Saccharomyces*. (Ge) Biophysik 1(4):413-417. Ref. 1964. 442.8 B5242
- 927 HARBERD, D. J. Genecology and breeding for disease resistance. Roslin. Scot. Plant Breeding Sta. Rpt. 1964:127-135. Ref. 10 Sco86  
Especially rust diseases of grain.
- 928 HASKELL, G. New light on the origins of horticultural plants. Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol. 5:139-167. Ref. 1963. 458 T86V  
Chiefly genetics.
- 929 HAYASHI, K. Studies on the mechanism of partial sterility in induced autotetraploids of renga (*Astragalus sinicus* L.). II. Legume and embryo formation. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 14(2):44-50. July 1964. 64.8 J27  
English summary.
- 930 HENTRICH, W. Mutations through radioactive isotopes in plant breeding. (Ge) Atompraxis 10(7):315-320. Ref. July 1964. 334.8 At73
- 931 HIRANO, J., SUGE, H., and EGUCHI, H. The effects of the selected generations of "uzu" character on agronomic characteristics in barley. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 14(2):51-54. July 1964. 64.8 J27  
English summary.
- 932 HOLLIDAY, R. The induction of mitotic recombination by mitomycin C in *Ustilago* [maydis] and *Saccharomyces*. Genetics 50(3):323-335. Ref. Sept. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 933 HORIE, M., and others. The estimators of heritability on paddy rice plants, soybean plants and silkworms. II. Paddy rice plants. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 14(2):62-72. Ref. July 1964. 64.8 J27  
K. Saio, M. Hatamura, and A. Ito, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Statistical methods.
- 934 HORVATH, J. Dominance in hybrids derived from crossing of *Streptomyces*. Acta Microbiol. 10(4):347-354. Ref. 1963/64. 448.3 Ac84  
*Streptomyces rimosus* and *S. griseus*.
- 935 HOSOKAWA, S., SAITO, K., and TAKADA, T. Selection studies in sugar beet breeding. I-II. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 14(2):20-30. July 1964. 64.8 J27  
English summary.
- 936 HURST, D. D., and FOGEL, S. Mitotic recombination and heteroallelic repair in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Genetics 50(3):435-458. Ref. Sept. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 937 IWASA, S. Cytogenetic studies in *Allium fistulosum* var. *caespitosum*. Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. J. 13(1):165-177. Mar. 1964. 107.6 K995
- 938 JADHAV, A. S., and D'CRUZ, R. Inheritance of double-grained spikelets in sorghum. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 54(1/2):35-36. Dec. 1963. 22 P79  
A mutation.
- 939 JHA, K. K. The association of a gene for purple coleoptile with chromosome 7D of common wheat. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 6(3):370-372. Sept. 1964. 443.8 C16
- 940 JUSTIN, J. R. Heritability of floret size in selected lines of an oat cross and relationships of certain floret characteristics to test weight in oats. Diss. Abs. 25(1):41. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 941 KHALF-ALLAH, A. A. M. The effect of three sib-mating systems on improvement of quantitative characters in the tomato. Diss. Abs. 25(2):766-767. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 942 KHITRINSKII, V. F. Differences in formation of induced hereditary characteristics in wheat depending on growing conditions of second generation. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.296-305. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 943 KIHARA, H. Genome-analysis in *Oryza*. Int. Rice Comm. Newslett. 1963(spec. issue):57-66. Ref. 59.9 In83N
- 944 KONDO, A., and MIZUSHIMA, U. Fundamental studies on rice breeding through hybridization between Japanese and foreign varieties. X. On the occurrence of unexpected, recessive  $F_2$  segregants with colorless apiculus in  $F_2$  of the hybrids between varieties with colored apiculus. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 14(2):7-13. July 1964. 64.8 J27  
English summary.
- 945 KONISHI, T., SUGISHIMA, H., and KIRIYAMA, T. Studies on the effect of selection in barley breeding. V. Comparison of effects of selection for several characters in each generation. (Ja) Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 9(1):69-88. Ref. Oct. 1963. 107.6 K996B  
English summary.
- 946 KONSTANTINOVA, A. M. Michurin's principles in breeding of alfalfa. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.364-371. 1963. 463.6 Ak1

- 947 KOVARSKII, A. E. Use of foreign pollen (mentor effects of pollen) as new method of selection. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu*, p.346-352. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 948 KUSHNER, KH. F., and FEIGINSON, N. I. Study on vital power of organisms and its practical utilization. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu*, p.58-70. Ref. 1963. 463.6 Ak1  
The genetical basis of heterosis in plants.
- 949 KYHOS, D. W. Chromosome evolution in three species of *Chaenactis* (Compositae). Diss. Abs. 25(1):52. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 950 LASKOWSKI, W., and HAEFNER, K. Roentgen ray and UV induced recessive lethal mutations in *Saccharomyces*. (Ge) *Biophysik* 1(4):407-412. 1964. 442.8 B5242
- 951 LAWRENCE, C. W. Genetic studies on wild populations of *Melandrium*. III. *Heredity* 19(1):1-19. Ref. Feb.1964. 443.8 H42  
*Melandrium album* and *M. rubrum*.
- 952 LEWIS, L. A., and BARRON, G. L. The pattern of the parasexual cycle in *Aspergillus amstelodami*. *Genet. Res.* 5(1):162-163. Feb.1964. 443.8 G283
- 953 LIPPERT, L. F., BERGH, B. O., and COOK, A. A. Three variegated seedling mutants in the pepper [*Capsicum annum*]; multiple allelism indicated in crossing studies. *J. Hered.* 55(2):79-83. Ref. Mar./Apr.1964. 442.8 Am3
- 954 LITTON, C. C., and STOKES, G. W. Outcrossing in burley tobacco. *Tobacco [New York]* 159 (13):33-36. Sept.15,1964. 286.89 T552
- 955 LO, P., LAN, T. C., and LIN, C. H. The heterogeneity of rapeseed and its adoption in seed growing. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 7:41-43. July 1963. 22.5 N928
- 956 LUEDDERS, V. D. Genotype x environment interactions of barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.). Diss. Abs. 25(2):739. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 957 LYSENKO, T. D. Theoretical basis of induced hereditary changes of agricultural plants. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu*, p.5-22. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 958 MCDOUGALL, K. J. Inheritance of induced and naturally occurring cytoplasmic alterations in *Neurospora crassa*. Diss. Abs. 25(2):767. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 959 MAGNI, G. E. Origin and nature of spontaneous mutations in meiotic organisms. *J. Cell. & Compar. Physiol.* 64(2,sup.1):165-171. Ref. Oct.1964. 444.8 J822  
*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.
- 960 MAKSIMENKO, I. K. Genetics and selection of Soviet fine-fibered cotton. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu*, p.476-484. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 961 MARTIN, F. W. The inheritance of unilateral incompatibility in *Lycopersicon hirsutum*. *Genetics* 50(3):459-469. Ref. Sept.1964. 442.8 G28
- 962 MATSUI, T. On the application of the serological method towards the studies on the phylogenetic differentiation in cultivated plants. *Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. J.* 13:179-204. Ref. Mar. 1964. 107.6 K995
- 963 MEDVEDEVA, G. B. Pollination of plants and practical plant breeding. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu Khozyaistvu*, p.71-81. Ref. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 964 MEYER, V. G. A test for genetic homogeneity of external-ovule F1 plants with upland cotton cytoplasm. *J. Hered.* 55(4):158,173. July/Aug. 1964. 442.8 Am3
- 965 NAGAMATSU, T., OMURA, T., and KOGA, Y. Studies on the crossing experiments between diploid and auto-tetraploid rice plants, *Oryza sativa* L., with special reference to the development of hybrid seeds. (Ja) *Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B.* 21(1):25-34. Ref. Feb.1964. 107.6 K995B  
English summary.
- 966 NAGAMATSU, T., OMURA, T., and MINE, H. Studies on the interspecific and intergeneric hybridizations between *Lolium* and *Festuca*. (Ja) *Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B.* 21(1):35-45. Ref. Feb.1964. 107.6 K995B  
English summary.
- 967 NAKAYAMA, R. Genetical studies on kidney beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). VII. A modifier of flower color and its relation to  $c^u$  gene. *Hiro-saki. U. Facul. Agr. B.* 10:1-13. Ref. Mar. 1964. 22.5 H613
- 968 NEGOVSKII, N. A. Short results of studies on genetics of sugar beets. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu*, p.427-441. Ref. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 969 NELSON, R. R., and KLINE, D. M. Evolution of sexuality and pathogenicity. III. Effects of geographic origin and host association on cross-fertility between isolates and *Helminthosporium* with similar conidial morphology. *Phytopathology* 54(8):963-967. Aug.1964. 464.8 P56
- 970 NISHIURA, M., and IWASAKI, T. Studies on the citrus breeding. II. Number of seedlings per seed and numbers of gametic and nucellar seedlings from *Satsuma mandarin* by cross-pollination. (Ja) *Okitsu. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. B.* 3:1-10. Ref. Mar.1964. 87 Ok323  
English summary.
- 971 NUTTALL, V. W., and LYALL, L. H. Inheritance of neoplastic pod in the pea. *J. Hered.* 55 (4):184-186. July/Aug.1964. 442.8 Am3
- 972 OOHAT, T., IKEDA, I., and NISHIDA, T. The inheritance of some characters in Japanese persimmon (*Diospyros kaki*). 2. The inheritance of bearing habit of staminate flowers. (Ja) *Okitsu. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. B.* 3: 51-66. Ref. Mar.1964. 87 Ok323  
English summary.
- 973 PAMMER, F. Plant breeding in Austria; the historical development of plant breeding, breeder protection, and varietal certification. (Ge) *Landarb.-Arch.* 19(5/6):108-109. May/June 1964. 283.8 L23
- 974 PELLETT, H. M. Development of techniques for the chemical induction of mutations in vegetative plant material. Diss. Abs. 25(2):742-743. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 975 PHILLIPS, L. L. Cytogenetical evidence on the question of affinity in cotton. *Heredity* 19(1): 21-26. Feb.1964. 443.8 H42
- 976 PISAREV, V. E. The origin of common wheat. (Rus) *Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt.* 36 (1):5-23. Ref. 1964. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 977 PITTENGER, T. H. Spontaneous alterations of heterokaryon compatibility factors in *Neurospora crassa*. *Genetics* 50(3):471-484. Sept. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 978 POGOSYAN, S. A. Genetics and selection of grapes. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu*, p.619-629. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 979 PONOMARENKO, F. A. Wheat progeny variability as affected by solutions of alien pollen content. (Rus) *Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt.* 36(1):209-214. Ref. 1964. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 980 PORPACZY, A., and KOLLANYI, L. Examination of the progeny of the blackberry-raspberry species hybrid *Rubus mohacsyanus*. (Hu) *Fertod. Novenytermesztési Novenytermesztési Kutató Intézet. Kozlemenyei* 1:75-83. Ref. 1963. 451 F412  
English summary.
- 981 POWERS, L., REMMENG, E. E., and URQUHART, N. S. The partitioning method of genetic analysis applied to a study of weight per root and percentage sucrose in sugarbeets (*Beta vulgaris* L.). *Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B.* 84,23 p. Ref. July 1964. 100 C71S
- 982 PRAKASH, V. Chromatid interference in *Neurospora crassa*. *Genetics* 50(3):297-321. Ref. Sept.1964. 442.8 G28



- 983 PRAKASH, V. Effects of chelating agents on crossing-over in *Neurospora crassa*. *Genetica* 34(2):121-151. Ref. 1963. 442.8 G282
- 984 RAJKI, MRS. E. C., and PAL, GY. Examination of heterosis phenomenon in the generative hybrids and grafts of eggplant sorts in their first and following generations. (Hu) *Biol. Kozlem.* 11(2):131-143. Ref. 1964. 442.8 B5237  
English summary.
- 985 RANIERI, M. DE, and VENEZIAN, M. E. S. Genetic and cultural improvement. (It) *Italia Agr.* 101(7):772-775. July 1964. 16 It1  
Strawberries.
- 986 REDDY, G. M. Genetic control of leucoanthocyanidin formation in maize. *Genetics* 50(3): 485-489. Sept. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 987 REMESLO, V. N. New varieties created by induced modification of plant nature. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu*, p.285-295. 1963. 463.6 Ak1  
Wheat.
- 988 RIS, H., and CHANDLER, B. L. The ultra-structure of genetic systems in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quantit. Biol.* 28:1-8. Ref. 1963. 442.9 C672C  
Includes plants and animals.
- 989 ROBERTSON, D. S. Transfer of intact segments of maize chromosomes; a possible method. *J. Hered.* 55(3):107-114. Ref. May/June 1964. 442.8 Am3
- 990 ROSLIN. SCOTTISH PLANT BREEDING STATION. *Record*, 1964. Roslin, 1964. 139 p. 10 Sco86
- 991 SAGI, F., KOLLANYI, L., and ZATYKO, J. Investigations on the inheritance of organic acids, sugars and phenolic substances in berry fruit hybrids. (Hu) *Fertod. Novenynevesitesi Novenytermesztési Kutató Intézet. Kozlemenyei* 1: 105-116. Ref. 1963. 451 F412  
English summary.
- 992 SALZBERG, D. A. Metabolic antagonism between an azo dye and riboflavin: effect of 3'-methyl-4-monomethylaminoazobenzene on mutants of *Neurospora crassa*. *Cancer Res.* 24(4):619-625. Ref. May 1964. 448.8 C16
- 993 SCHNEIDER, F. Mutation through radiation. (Du) *Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb.* 1963:111-114. 86 B65  
Rhododendrons.
- 994 SERRES, F. J. DE. Mutagenesis and chromosome structure. *J. Cell. & Compar. Physiol.* 64(2,sup.1):33-42. Ref. Oct. 1964. 444.8 J822  
*Neurospora crassa*.
- 995 SHAVER, D. L. Perennialism in *Zea*. *Genetics* 50(3):393-406. Ref. Sept. 1964. 442.8 G28  
Includes hybridization with *Euchlaena perennis*.
- 996 SHOWALTER, A. M. Allelic segregation in interspecific hybrids. *J. Hered.* 55(4):183. July/Aug. 1964. 442.8 Am3  
*Lilium*.
- 997 SIDOROV, F. F. Progress in genetics and selection of corn. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu*, p.327-335. Ref. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 998 SINDAGI, S. S. Castor hybrids. I. Manifestation of hybrid vigour in F<sub>1</sub>s during early seedling stages. *Indian Oilseeds J.* 8(2):159-161. Apr./June 1964. 307.8 In22
- 999 SINSKAYA, E. N. Problema populyatsii u vysshikh rastenii. II. O kategoriyakh i zakonomernostyakh izmenchivosti v populyatsiyakh vysshikh rastenii [Population problem of higher plants. II. Categories and regularities of changes in population of higher plants]. *Leninograd, Sel'khozizdat*, 1963. 124 p. Ref. 463.8 L54
- 1000 STEINER, E. Incompatibility studies in *Oenothera*: the distribution of S<sub>1</sub> alleles in biennis 1 populations. *Evolution* 18(3):370-378. Sept. 1964. 443.8 Ev62
- 1001 SURZYCKI, S., and PASZEWSKI, A. Non-random segregation of chromosomes in *Ascobolus immersus*. *Genet. Res.* 5(1):20-26. Ref. Feb. 1964. 443.8 G283
- 1002 SYAKUDO, K., YAMAGATA, H., and MORI, S. Several useful mutants induced by X-ray irradiation of seeds in *Cosmos sulphureus* Cav. (Ja) *Jap. J. Breeding* 14(2):14-19. Ref. July 1964. 64.8 J27  
English summary.
- 1003 SYMPOSIUM on molecular action of mutagenic and carcinogenic agents held at Gatlinburg, Tennessee, April 6-9, 1964. *J. Cell. & Compar. Physiol.* 64(2,sup.1), 191 p. Ref. Oct. 1964. 444.8 J822  
Seventeenth annual research conference, sponsored by the Biology Division of the Oak Ridge National Laboratory in cooperation with the Division of Biology and Medicine of the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission; including plants and animals.
- 1004 THEURER, J. C. Male sterility; the key to hybrid sugarbeets. *Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.]* 25(3):76-79. Sept. 1964. 100 Ut1F
- 1005 TILNEY-BASSETT, R. A. E. Selection against the variegated genotype in *Barbarea vulgaris*. *Heredity* 18(4):543-545. Nov. 1963. 443.8 H42
- 1006 VELLO, F. Considerations on the genetics of pigmentation of white cacao in Bahia. (Por) *Cacau Atualidades* 1(1):3. Jan. 1964. 68.38 C114
- 1007 WALKER, J. C., and PATEL, P. N. Inheritance of resistance to halo blight of bean. *Phytopathology* 54(8):952-954. Aug. 1964. 464.8 P56  
*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*, causal organism.
- 1008 WANG, Y. L. On the heritability of progeny of intercropping fruit. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 9:27-31. Sept. 1963. 22.5 N928
- 1009 WU, K. Y., TING, L. P., and CHUANG, T. J. Preliminary report on the male sterility of the carrot. (Ch) *Acta Hort. Sinica* 3(2):153-158. Ref. May 1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.
- 1010 YAKUBTSINER, M. M. Progress in the genetics and selection of wheat. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu*, p.196-205. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 1011 YEN, Y. J. A new polyploidizing agent; Fumiren. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 11(2/3):238-251. Ref. June/Sept. 1963. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 1012 ZARUBAILO, T. YA. Induced hereditary modifications in plants and selection of wheat. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu*, p.276-284. Ref. 1963. 463.6 Ak1

## PHYSIOLOGY

- 1013 ADDICOTT, F. T., and others. On the physiology of abscisins. In *Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales*, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.657-703. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82  
H. R. Carns, J. L. Lyon, O. E. Smith, and J. L. McMeans, joint authors.
- 1014 AHMAD, S., ALL, N., and MAZHAR, H. Effect of pollens of different Phoenix species on the quality and maturity of Hillawi variety of date palm. *Punjab Fruit J.* 25(88/89):72-82. Ref. Jan./Apr. 1962. 80 P962
- 1015 AIMI, R., and MURAKAMI, T. Cell-physiological studies on the effect of aluminum on the growth of crop plants. (Ja) *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. D (Plant Physiol. Genet. & Crops Gen.)* 11:331-396. Ref. Mar. 1964. 451 C433  
English summary.

- 1016 AIMI, R., and MURAKAMI, T. Physiological studies on the mechanism of ripening in rice plant. I. Cell-physiological studies on the starch formation and accumulation in the ripening seed of rice and wheat. (Ja) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. D (Plant Physiol. Genet. & Crops Gen.) 12:1-36. Ref. Mar.1964. 451 C433 English summary.
- 1017 AKITA, K., and HAYASHI, S. Physiological and ecological studies of sugar beet in warm regions. I-II. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Agr. 6(1):1-10. 1963. 22.5 H992 English summaries.
- 1018 ALEXANDER, A. G. Sucrose-enzyme relationships in immature sugarcane as affected by varying levels of nitrate and potassium supplied in sand culture. P. R. U. J. Agr. 48(3):165-231. Ref. July 1964. 8 P832J
- 1019 ALIZADE, M. A. Fiziologiya chainogo kusta [Physiology of tea shrub]. Baku, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1964. 222 p. Ref. 463.3 AL4
- 1020 ALLISON, J. C. S. A comparison between maize and wheat in respect of leaf area after flowering and grain growth. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 63(1):1-4. Ref. Aug.1964. 10 J822
- 1021 AMEMIYA, A. Studies on the embryo culture in rice plant. 4. Effect of peptone on growth of rice embryo. (Ja) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. D (Plant Physiol. Genet. & Crops Gen.) 11:151-209. Ref. Mar.1964. 451 C433 English summary.
- 1022 ANDRE, L. Research on the toxicity of copper to plants on certain deteriorated soils. (Fr) Ecole Natl. Super. Agron. Ann. 7(2):173-257. Ref. 1964. 105.3 T64 Grapevines.
- 1023 ANDREA, W. A. Auxin metabolism and root growth inhibition. In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale, p.559-573. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1024 ANSELM, A., and RAMACHANDRAN, N. The contribution of individual plant parts to the nitrogen content of the wheat grain. Indian J. Plant Physiol. 8(2):166-172. Ref. 1963. 450 In23
- 1025 AOBA, T. Studies on bulb formation and dormancy in the onion. VII. Influence of the stage of maturity and the curing of harvested bulbs on bulb formation and sprouting. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 32(3):76-80. Ref. Sept. 1963. 87 H78 English summary.
- 1026 AOBA, T. Studies on bulb formation and dormancy in the onion. VIII. The effect of the length of short-day period before bulbing and the length of long-day period before harvest on bulb formation and sprouting of planted bulbs. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 33(1):46-52. Mar.1964. 87 H78 English summary.
- 1027 AOKI, N., and OKUSE, I. Influence of the paper-bag method on the growth, quality and storage disorder in Jonathan apples. (Ja) Hirosaki. U. Facul. Agr. B. 10:78-88. Ref. Mar.1964. 22.5 H613 English summary.
- 1028 AOKI, N., and OKUSE, I. Studies on "rough bark disease" of apple trees. 4. Metabolism of carbohydrate, nitrogen and mineral elements in relation to the occurrence of the disease. (Ja) Hirosaki. U. Facul. Agr. B. 10:58-77. Ref. Mar.1964. 22.5 H613 English summary.
- 1029 ARIKADO, H. Studies on the development of the ventilating system in relation to the tolerance against excess-moisture injury in various crops. XIII. Difference between Italian rye-grass and oats in the tolerance against excess moisture injury. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 32(4):353-357. July 1964. 22.5 C88 English summary.
- 1030 ARNOLD, E. L., and VARNEY, K. E. Air movement through birdsfoot trefoil seed. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 640, 12 p. Ref. May 1964. 100 V59
- 1031 ARNOLD, W., and DAVIDSON, J. B. The decay of delayed light at short times. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.698-700. 1963. 463.34 P56 Chlorella as test plant.
- 1032 ARNON, D. I. Photosynthetic electron transport and phosphorylation in chloroplasts. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.195-212. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1033 ASO, S., and SAKAI, I. Studies on the physiological effects of humic acid. 2. Effects of humic acid on barley and upland rice grown on iron deficient soil. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 35(5):155-158. May 1964. 56.8 J27
- 1034 AUSTIN, M. E., SHUTAK, V. G., and KITCHIN, J. T. Long nights exert influence on strawberries. R. I. Agr. 10(4):6-7. Aug.1964. 100 R342
- 1035 AVETISYAN, A. D., and SMBATYAN, M. S. Regulation of water regime of corn. (Arm) Armenian SSR. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 9/10:61-66. 1962. 20 Ar52 Russian summary. With reference to irrigation.
- 1036 AVRON, M., and SHAVIT, N. On the coupling of photophosphorylation to electron transport. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.611-618. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1037 BADRAN, A. M. Environmental studies of maturation of the McIntosh apple. Diss. Abs. 25(1):11. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 1038 BAKKER, J. Forcing of Ornithogalum arabicum after temperature treatment of the bulb. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:96-97. 86 Aa4
- 1039 BALL, N. G. Plant tropisms. Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol. 6:228-254. Ref. 1963. 458 T86V
- 1040 BANNISTER, T. T., and VROOMAN, M. J. Illumination dependence of enhancement. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.391-399. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1041 BARGIONI, G., and PISANI, P. L. Water requirements of the strawberry. (It) Italia Agr. 101(7):713-723. Ref. July 1964. 16 It1
- 1042 BARKER, W. B., and COLLINS, W. B. An effect of gibberellic acid upon the maturing of seeds in the lowbush blueberry, Vaccinium angustifolium Ait. Canad. J. Bot. 42(8):1102-1103. Aug.1964. 470 C16C
- 1043 BASSHAM, J. A., and KIRK, M. Photosynthesis of amino acids. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 90(3):553-562. Sept.4,1964. 381 B522 In Chlorella pyrenoidosa.
- 1044 BELL, L. I., and MERINOVA, G. L. Photoenergetics of Chlorella grown under light intensities approaching compensatory ones. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 157(5):1221-1224. 1964. 511 P444A
- 1045 BELYAKOV, I. I., and BARANOV, A. A. Plant water regime peculiarities under conditions of semiarid zone of the northern Aral territory. (Rus) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt. 36(1):195-202. Ref. 1964. 451 R92 English summary. Wheat and barley.
- 1046 BENNETT, J. H., and SCIUCHETTI, L. A. Effects of various growth regulators on Datura meteloides. J. Pharm. Sci. 53(10):1254-1256. Ref. Oct.1964. 396.8 J825
- 1047 BEYERS, C. P. DE L. Zinc deficiency in the winter-rainfall region. Farming So. Africa 40(5):17,19. Aug.1964. 24 So842 Plants and soils.
- 1048 BIANCHI, D. E. An endogenous circadian rhythm in Neurospora crassa. J. Gen. Microbiol. 35(3):437-445. June 1964. 448.3 J823



- 1049 BIEBL, R. On the water relations of *Tillandsia recurvata* L. and *Tillandsia usneoides* L. on the island of Puerto Rico. (Ge) *Protoplasma* 58(3):345-368. Ref. 1964. 442.8 P94
- 1050 BIENERT, H., and KOK, B. Relationship between light induced EPR signal and pigment P700. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.131-137. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1051 BIERHUIZEN, J. F., and SLATYER, R. O. Photosynthesis of cotton leaves under a range of environmental conditions in relation to internal and external diffusive resistances. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 17(2):348-359. Ref. May 1964. 442.8 Au72
- 1052 BIK, R. A., and BOON, J. VAN DER. Influence of age and fertilizing on the keeping quality of carnations. (Du) *Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963*:38-40. 86 Aa4
- 1053 BINK, J. P. M. Measurement of light period of the photo-periodicity of floral induction. (Du) *Vakbl. v. Biol.* 44(2):21-32. Ref. Feb.1964. 442.8 V22
- 1054 BISHOP, N. I., and GAFFRON, H. On the interrelation of the mechanisms for oxygen and hydrogen evolution in adapted algae. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.441-451. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56  
Secenedesmus as test plant.
- 1055 BLACK, C. C., and SAN PIETRO, A. Photosynthetic phosphorylation in the presence of naturally occurring substances. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.228-234. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1056 BLAKE, M. I., and others. The effect of deuterium oxide on the growth of peppermint (*Mentha piperita* L.). III. Effect of certain growth regulators. *Lloydia* 27(3):254-263. Ref. Sept.1964. 442.8 L77  
F. A. Crane, R. A. Uphaus, and J. J. Katz, joint authors.
- 1057 BLINKS, L. R. Chromatic transients and enhancement recorded by the glass electrode. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.345-351. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56  
Indicators of carbon dioxide exchange during photosynthesis and respiration.
- 1059 BLOCH, F. Note on modified staining method for estimating the germinative capacity of wheat and barley. *Cereal Chem.* 41(5):399-401. Sept.1964. 59.8 C33  
Enzyme determination.
- 1059 BOCSA, I., and SIMON, B. The effect of gibberellic acid on the genetically dwarfed hemp. (Hu) *Novenytermeles* 13(1):21-26. Ref. Mar. 1964. 64.8 N76  
English summary.
- 1060 BOESMAN, G. Results of germination experiments. (Fl) *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(2):619-642. 1962. 105.1 G344  
English summary.  
Cattleya, Cyrtopodium, and Stanhopea.
- 1061 BOGDANOVSKII, A., and TRISHKIN, S. The effect of herbicides on potato seed. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 6:19. June 1964. 75.8 K147
- 1062 BONNET, A. Contribution to the study of the artichoke. (Fr) *Ecole Natl. Super. Agron. Ann.* 7(2):99-170. Ref. 1964. 105.3 T64  
Taxonomy, anatomy and morphology, biology, action of environment on the plant, and propagation.
- 1063 BORDOLOI, D. N., and others. Effect of polyphenolic extracts of *Cassia fistula* and *Acacia catechu* on the spore germination of *Colletotrichum falcatum* Went. *Cur. Sci.* 33(13):408. July 5,1964. 475 Sci23  
J. N. Baruah, D. Ganguly, and P. R. Rao, joint authors.
- 1064 BOURIQUET, R., and KOVOOR, A. Joint action of auxin and ribonucleic acid from yeasts on the proliferation of tissues of crown gall of *Scorzonera*. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 256(25):5391-5393. Ref. June 17,1963. 505 P21
- 1065 BOURKE, J. B. Studies on the metabolism of n-propyl N,N-di-n-propyl thiolcarbamate in legumes. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):64-65. July 1964. 241.8 M58  
A new herbicide, PDPC.
- 1066 BOYER, M. G. Determining some osmotic characteristics of white pine [*Pinus strobus*] leaf cells. *Stain Technol.* 39(5):283-288. Sept. 1964. 442.8 St1
- 1067 BRACH, E. J. An instrument for measurement of the frost hardness of woody plants. *J. Agr. Engin. Res.* 9(2):197-200. 1964. 58.8 J82
- 1069 BRAUNE, W. *Pseudococcomyxa adhaerens* Korshikov—a coccoid green alga adapted to extreme living conditions. (Ge) *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 49(2):176-182. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Ar26
- 1069 BRETT, P. G. C. Flowering in sugarcane. *So. African Sugar J.* 48(6):443. June 1964. 65.8 So8
- 1070 BUDAY, F., and GALGOCZY, B. Effect of various organic nitrogen sources on the antibiotic production of *Streptomyces globisporus*. (Hu) *Biol. Kozlem.* 11(2):99-105. Ref. 1964. 442.8 B5237  
German summary.
- 1071 BULDER, C. J. E. A. On respiratory deficiency in yeasts. *Groningen*, 1963. 126 p. Ref. 463.34 N87  
Proefschrift-Technische Hogeschool, Delft.
- 1072 BURNS, R. M., and others. Preliminary trials indicate gibberellin delays lime maturity. *Calif. Citrog.* 49(12):488-490. Oct.1964. 80 C125  
D. O. Rosedale, J. E. Pehrson, and C. W. Coggins, joint authors.
- 1073 CALLELY, A. G., and LLOYD, D. The metabolism of propionate in the colourless alga, *Prototheca zopfii*. *Biochem. J.* 92(2):338-345. Ref. Aug.1964. 382 B52
- 1074 CALVERT, A. The effects of air temperature on growth of young tomato plants in natural light conditions. *J. Hort. Sci.* 39(3):194-211. Ref. July 1964. 80 J825  
In greenhouses.
- 1075 CALVERT, A. Growth and flowering of the tomato in relation to natural light conditions. *J. Hort. Sci.* 39(3):182-193. Ref. July 1964. 80 J825  
In greenhouses.
- 1076 CAROSELLI, N. E., MAHADEVAN, A., and MOZUMDER, B. G. The effect of light quality on the growth and microsclerotial production of *Verticillium albo-atrum*. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(6):484-486. June 15,1964. 1.9 P69P
- 1077 CARTER, M. G. Effects of drouth on mesquite [*Prosopis glandulosa*]. *J. Range Mangt.* 17(5):275-276. Sept.1964. 60.18 J82
- 1078 CARVAJAL C., J. Nutricion mineral del cafeto [Mineral nutrition of the coffee plant]. *Serv. Tec. Interamer. Coop. Agr. Inform. Tec.* 9,15 p. Feb.1959. 8 Se67
- 1079 CATTANI, R. A. Intracellular distribution of iron and iron enzymes in chlorotic and non-chlorotic tomato plants. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):581-582. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 1080 CHAILAKHYAN, M. KH. Florigen, gibberellins and anthesins. In *Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales*, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.589-595. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1081 CHAILAKHYAN, M. KH. Photoperiodism and internal factors of plant flowering. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Dok.* 38(5):309-313. Ref. 1964. 511 Er4D
- 1082 CHANDRARATNA, M. F. Physiology and genetics of photoperiodism in rice. *Int. Rice Comm. Newslett.* 1963(spec.issue):97-105. Ref. 59.9 In83N
- 1083 CHANG, H. W., and HSU, K. A preliminary study on the mycorrhiza process and the effects of the mycorrhiza activity and the application of fertilizer on *Pinus sylvestris*. (Ch) *Scientia Silvae* 9(1):61-64. Jan.1964. 99.8 L632

- 1084 CHANG, W. L. Studies on the impact of environment on the characters of seeds and the subsequent crop of the rice variety Chianung No. 242. Taiwan Agr. Res. J. 13(1):1-15. Ref. Mar.1964. 22.5 Ag823
- 1085 CHANISHVILI, SH. SH. Peredvizhenie assimilyatov v vinogradnoi loze [Translocation of substances in the grape]. Tbilisi, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, 1964. 103 p. Ref. 463.3 C36
- 1086 CHAO, T. F. The introduction and accumulation of matter in seeds. (Ch) Zhejiang Nongye Kexue 1(44):23-28. Ref. Jan.1964. 22.5 C413
- 1087 CHARTIER, P. Bioclimatological aspects of protected cultures. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 47:2002-2007. May 1964. 80 P39 Includes evapotranspiration.
- 1088 CHAVERRI R., G., and CARVAJAL C., J. F. Sintomas de deficiencia de los elementos fosforo, calcio, azufre y hierro en el cafeto producidos en invernadero [Symptoms of phosphorus, calcium, sulfur, and iron deficiency in coffee produced in greenhouses]. Serv. Tec. Interamer. Coop. Agr. Inform. Tec. 8,13 p. Feb.1959. 8 Se67
- 1089 CH'EN, C. Y., and LI, C. L. A preliminary discussion of the assimilation and distribution of P32 by soybeans. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 2: 39-43. 1964. 56.8 T792
- 1090 CH'IN, C., CH'IN, T. S., and PANG, T. L. A preliminary study on the shedding of buds and bolls of cotton in Shantung Province. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 8:4-11. Aug.1963. 22.5 N928 Primarily physiological causes.
- 1091 CHIN, Y. C., and TSOU, C. L. Relation between the catalase activity of yeast and its susceptibility to radiation damage. (Ch) Acta Biochim. Biophys. Sinica 3(4):460-435. Ref. Dec.1963. 385 Sh4 English summary.
- 1092 CH'IU, T. F., and others. Studies on nutrient absorption of rice plants in Taiwan. 4. Comparative study on rice nutrition in the first and second crops in some paddy fields. Agr. Res. 12(4):28-41. Dec.1963. 22.5 Ag823
- 1093 CHIUSOLI, A. Soil moisture content and productivity of strawberries. (It) Italia Agr. 101 (7):752-756. July 1964. 16 It1
- 1094 CHO, C. I. Experimental studies on the photoperiod and thermo- responses of the leading rice varieties in Korea. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(1): 85-91, map. Dec.1963. 22.5 K843 English summary.
- 1095 CHOU, H., and CHIANG, Y. C. Experiment on the shade tolerance of grasses for watershed management. (Ch) J. Agr. & Forestry 12:19-41. Oct.1963. 22.5 J823 English summary.
- 1096 CHU, S. L. Research into the evapotranspiration in paddy rice fields. (Ch) Shuili Xuebao 3: 1-10. Mar.1963. 290.8 Sh93 Russian summary.
- 1097 COLBY, S. R. Physiological action of the herbicide solan. Diss. Abs. 25(2):715. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58 Effects on tomato plants.
- 1098 COLMAN, B., and VISHNIAC, W. Characteristics of tritium incorporation into illuminated chloroplasts. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.213-218. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1099 COOK, J. R. Ultraviolet-induced apochlorosis and photoreactivation in two strains of Euglena gracilis. Photochem. Photobiol. 2(3):407-410. Aug.1963. 382 P56
- 1100 COOK, R. F. The effects of water and a protective agent on gamma-ray induced free radicals in mustard seeds. Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. 7(5):497-504. Nov.1963. 444.8 In8
- 1101 COOPER, A. J. Relations between growth of leaves, fruit and shoot of glasshouse tomato plants. J. Hort. Sci. 39(3):173-181. July 1964. 80 J825
- 1102 COOPER, C. S. Factors affecting establishment, survival, and production of birdsfoot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.) and alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.). Diss. Abs. 25(2):735. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58 Environmental.
- 1103 COSBY, H. E. Some yield characteristics of range as influenced by soil type and weather. J. Range Managt. 17(5):266-269. Ref. Sept. 1964. 60.18 J82 North Dakota.
- 1104 CRESP, M. L. Aerial application of ripeners increases yields. Sugar y Azucar 59(10):21-23. Oct.1964. 65.8 F11 Use of phosphates and potassium on sugarcane in Colombia.
- 1105 CRONENBERGER, L., ABEILLE, T., and PACHECO, H. New synthetic substances with plant hormone properties. (Fr) Soc. de Chim. Biol. B. 46(5/6):703-715. Ref. 1964. 383 Sol English summary.
- 1106 CUNNINGHAM, R. K. Cation-anion relationships in crop nutrition. I-III. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 63(1):97-111. Ref. Aug.1964. 10 J822 Contents. I, Factors affecting cations in Italian rye-grass; II, Factors affecting the ratios of sum of the cations: sum of the anions in Italian rye-grass; III, Relationships between the ratios of sum of the cations: sum of the anions and nitrogen concentrations in several plant species.
- 1107 CZANINSKI, Y. Seasonal variations of chondriomes and starch content in the libriform fibres of *Robinia pseudoacacia* xylem. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 258(24):5945-5948. June 15, 1964. 505 P21
- 1109 DALE, R. F. Weather effects on experimental plot corn yields: climatology of selected favorable and unfavorable conditions. Diss. Abs. 25(2):735-736. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 1109 DALETSKAYA, T. V. On the role of beta-indoleacetic acid in seed dormancy. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 156(3):708-711. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A
- 1110 DANFORTH, W. F., and MARZULLO, G. Carbon pools in *Euglena gracilis* var. *bacillaris*. Int. Congr. Protozool. Proc., 1st Congr.:191-196. 1961, pub.1963. 439.9 In8 Physiology.
- 1111 DAS, R. C. Growth regulator effects on root growth and cation exchange properties. Diss. Abs. 25(2):736. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58 Corn and beans.
- 1112 DATE, S. Agro-meteorological study as a method for determining the cultivation period of paddy rice plants in the Tohoku district of Japan. (Ja) Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 28:1-41. Ref. Nov.1963. 107.6 M822 English summary. Effects of climate and temperature on the growth of rice.
- 1113 DATE, S., and SUGAWARA, S. Agro-meteorological studies on the determination of a cultivation period of sugar beet. 2. The relationships of air temperature to the growth and a presumptive method of cultivation period. (Ja) Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 29:1-11. Ref. Jan.1964. 107.6 M822 English summary.
- 1114 DATTARAY, P., and MER, C. L. Auxin metabolism and the growth of etiolated oat seedlings. In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale, p.475-488. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1115 DELOUCHE, J. C., and ANDREWS, C. H. Tests show how injury lowers quality of seed. Seed World 95(6):10. Sept.25, 1964. 51.8 Se52
- 1116 DEMETRIADES, S. D., HOLEVAS, C. D., and GAVALAS, N. A. Manganese deficiency in apple and medlar trees in Greece. Inst. Phytopath. Benaki. Ann. (n.s.)5(2):204-206. 1963. 464.9 At4



- 1117 DEMETRIADES, S. D., HOLEVAS, C. D., and GAVALAS, N. A. Zinc deficiency in apple, pear and peach orchards of central Macedonia. *Inst. Phytopath. Benaki. Ann. (n.s.)* 5(2):149-154. Ref. 1963. 464.9 At4
- 1118 DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR BIOPHYSIK. Meeting in Baden-Baden, April 25-26, 1963. (Ge) *Biophysik* 1(4):207-428. Ref. 1964. 442.8 B5242  
Includes plants and radiation physiology.
- 1119 DILLEY, R. A. Subcellular distribution and function of -tocopherol in higher plants. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):773-774. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 1120 DOI, Y., YAMAGATA, M., and KOBAYASHI, H. Some experiments on the guttation in wheat and barley. (Ja) *Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B.* 14: 419-424. 1963. 107.6 Y14  
English summary.
- 1121 DOORENBOS, J. Op zoek naar de optimale groeivoorwaarden voor het gewas [In search of the optimum growth conditions for the plant]. Wageningen, Veenman, 1963. 17 p. 463.36 D72  
Rede-Wageningen.
- 1122 DOROKHOV, B. L. On the possibility of extrastomatal photosynthesis of apple tree. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 156(4):954-956. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A
- 1123 DOSTAL, H. C. Influences of nutritional environment on the non-volatile organic acid composition of post-harvest apple fruits. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):736-737. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 1124 DOUGALL, D. K. A method of plant tissue culture giving high growth rates. *Expt. Cell Res.* 33(3):438-444. Feb. 1964. 442.8 Ex7
- 1125 DREW, L. O. The effect of soil parameters on the mechanics of emerging seedlings. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):334-335. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 1126 DU CREHU, G. Floral biology of the fodder kale and its consequences for selection. I-II. Floral biology. (Fr) *Ann. de l'Amelior. des Plantes* 14(1):5-37; (2):157-201. Ref. 1964. 14 F8499A  
English summary.
- 1127 DUPRIEZ, G. L. L'évaporation et les besoins en eau des différentes cultures dans la région de Mvuazi (Bas-Congo) [Evaporation and water requirements of different crops in the Mvuazi (Lower Congo) Region]. *Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo P. Ser. Sci.* 106, 106 p. Ref. 1964. 24 In7
- 1128 DURANTON, H., and MAILLE, M. The metabolism of proline and the synthesis of the pigments in the Jerusalem artichoke. *Photochem. Photobiol.* 2(2):111-117. June 1963. 382 P56
- 1129 DUYSENS, L. N. M. Studies on primary reactions and hydrogen or electron transport in photosynthesis by means of absorption and fluorescence difference spectrophotometry of intact cells. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p. 1-17. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1130 ELK, B. C. M. VAN. Defoliation through spraying. (Du) *Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb.* 1963:123-124. 86 B65  
Shrubs.
- 1131 ENGEL, K. H., and others. Probleme der Ertragsbildung bei den Kulturpflanzen [Problems of increasing yields in crops]. *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Sitzber.* 12(13), 77 p. Ref. 1963. 18 D4825  
K. Unger, A. Made, G. Schilling, and J. Birke, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Papers on plant physiology and breeding.
- 1132 ENYI, B. A. C. Note on the effect of levels of potassium and nitrogen supply on the growth of an upland rice variety. *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 32(127):228-230. July 1964. 10 Em7  
Nigeria.
- 1133 ESCH, H., MILTENBURGER, H., and HUG, O. Influencing electric potentials of algae cells by X-rays. (Ge) *Biophysik* 1(4):380-388. Ref. 1964. 442.8 B5242  
Experiments with Nitella.
- 1134 FORD, E. M. The control of magnesium deficiency in apple rootstock stoolbeds. *J. Hort. Sci.* 39(3):212-223. Ref. 1964. 80 J825  
Magnesium sulphate as control medium.
- 1135 FRANCK, J., and ROSENBERG, J. L. Principles of a theory of energy utilization in photosynthesis. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p. 101-111. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1136 FRANCK, J., and ROSENBERG, J. L. A theory of light utilization in plant photosynthesis. *J. Theoret. Biol.* 7(2):276-301. Ref. Sept. 1964. 442.8 J8223
- 1137 FRANKEN-LUYKX, J. M. M., and WILTEN, W. The effect of spraying against second growth on the grain of summer barley. (Du) *Internatl. Tijdschr. v. Brouwerij en Mouterij* 23(6):166-171. 1963/64. 390.8 R32Af  
English summary.  
With herbicides containing diquat and paraquat.
- 1138 FRENYO, V. The initial phase of CO<sub>2</sub> uptake of leaves. *Acta Biol.* 14(4):281-284. 1964. 475 Ac85  
Photosynthesis study.
- 1139 FUCIK, J. E. The relationships between calcium and manganese. I. In their absorption and translocation in young apple seedlings. II. In their availability and movement in the soil. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):737. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 1140 FUJISE, K. Studies on flowering, seeds setting and self- and cross-incompatibility in the varieties of sweet potato. (Ja) *Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 9(2):123-246. Ref. Feb. 1964. 107.6 K996B  
English summary.
- 1141 FUKUI, H., MOTOYAMA, E., and KUBOTA, S. An experiment on the basic exchange capacity and selective absorption of base of forage crop root. (Ja) *Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 10:123-128. Ref. Mar. 1964. 107.6 Z4  
English summary.
- 1142 FUKUSHI, S., and TANAKA, H. Studies on the components of *Ficus carica* L. VIII. On the mechanism of injurious action of psoralen on plant growth. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 38(1):40-42. Jan. 1964. 385 Ag8
- 1143 FUNAKOSHI, K., and SHINOHARA, S. Studies on the root development conditions in cuttings of ornamental plants. 1. Effect of the moisture and aeration conditions in the cutting bed on the root development. (Ja) *Shizuoka Prefecture Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 7:45-59. Ref. Oct. 1962. 107.6 Sh6K  
English summary.
- 1144 FURUKAWA, T. Studies on the accumulated mineral nutrient elements in stem of forest trees. (Ja) *Jap. Forestry Soc. J.* 46(8):281-293. Aug. 1964. 99.8 N62  
English summary.  
*Cryptomeria japonica* and *Pinus densiflora* studied.
- 1145 GADZHIYEV, G. A. Radiation balance on cotton fields of Azerbaijan SSR during vegetation period. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Geol.-Geog. Nauk* 1:103-109. 1964. 403 Ak12  
Solar radiation.
- 1146 GAFFRON, H., WIESSNER, W., and HOMANN, P. Utilization of far-red light by green algae and the problem of oxygen evolution. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p. 436-440. 1963. 463.34 P56  
*Chlamydomonas* as test plant.
- 1147 GALAKHOV, N. N. The phenology of climatic regime. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(6):773-785. Ref. June 1964. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 1148 GALSTON, A. W., and others. Interactions of auxins with macromolecular constituents of pea seedlings. In *Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales*, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p. 251-264. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82  
P. Jackson, R. Kaur-Sawhney, N. P. Kefford, and W. J. Meudt, joint authors.
- 1149 GAMBLE, S. J. Response of apple (*Malus sylvestris*) to various levels of soil moisture. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):1. July 1964. 241.8 M58

- 1150 GANDAR, J. C., and NITSCH, J. P. Extraction of a growth substance from young pea seeds. (Fr) In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.169-178. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82  
English summary.
- 1151 GANTT, E. A developmental study of spore germination and the young gametophyte of *Matteuccia struthiopteris*. Diss. Abs. 25(2):775-776. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 1152 GASSER, J. K. R. Effects of solutions of urea and of ammonium and potassium salts on the germination of kale, barley and wheat. Chem. & Indus. 40:1687-1689. Oct.3,1964. 382 M31C
- 1153 GASSER, J. K. R., and JEPHCOTT, B. M. Soil nitrogen. VIII. Some factors affecting correlations between measurements of soil-N status and crop performance. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 15 (6):422-428. June 1964. 382 So12
- 1154 GAUR, B. K., and NOTANI, N. K. Effect of gibberellic acid on the subsequent growth of gamma-irradiated maize seeds. Indian J. Plant Physiol. 6(2):118-122. Ref. 1963. 450 In23
- 1155 GENTLE, S. W. The effect of local weather conditions on the assimilation of carbon dioxide by Douglas fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco) in western Washington. Diss. Abs. 25 (2):730-731. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 1156 GERLOFF, G. C., MOORE, D. D., and CURTIS, J. T. Mineral content of native plants of Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 14,27 p. Ref. May 1964. 100 W75R  
Plant nutrition study.
- 1157 GESSLEIN, S. Ripening and quality of product. (Sw) Jord-Groda-Djur 20:57-66. 1964. 11 J763  
Chiefly grain.
- 1158 GESSNER, F. A abertura das flores de *Victoria regia*, em relacao a luz [The opening of the flowers of *Victoria regia*, in relation to light]. Belem. Mus. Paraense Emilio Goeldi. Bol. N. S. Bot. 17,13 P. Ref. Sept.1962. 451 P215
- 1159 GILLET, C., and BACQ, Z. M. Protection of barley seed against X-rays by tyramine and tryptamine. (Fr) Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. 6(6):559-563. June 1963. 444.8 In8  
English summary.
- 1160 GILLET, C., LENNES, G., and BACQ, Z. M. Radioprotective effect of alkaline earth chlorides ( $\text{BeCl}_2$ ,  $\text{SrCl}_2$ , and  $\text{BaCl}_2$ ) on the growth of barley. (Fr) Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. 7 (4):395-399. Ref. Oct.1963. 444.8 In8  
English summary.
- 1161 GIRFANOV, V. K., and SHKURIKHINA, A. K. Effects of mineral fertilizers on drought resistance of spring wheat. (Rus) Zemledelie 2:61-63. Feb.1964. 20 Z44
- 1162 GLENDENING, G. E., and PASE, C. P. Effect of litter treatment on germination of species found under manzanita (*Arctostaphylos*). J. Range Mangt. 17(5):265-266. Sept.1964. 60.18 J82
- 1163 GLUBRECHT, H., SCHEUERMANN, W., and WIDERA, D. Biological effects of maximum energy radiation on plant seeds. (Ge) Biophysik 1(4):282-288. Ref. 1964. 442.8 B5242  
Effects of fast electrons on barley and *Lilium regale*.  
Includes discussion.
- 1164 GODDARD, W. Forstalling dormancy and inducing continuous growth of *Azalea molle* with supplementary light for winter propagation. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:276-278. 1963. 451 P692
- 1165 GOLCZ, L., HOFFMANN, M., and ZALECKI, R. Effects of mineral fertilization and increased doses of nitrogen on yields and helveticoside content in seeds of *Erysimum perofskianum* grown in soils with various degree of moisture. (Pol) Poznan. Inst. Przem. Ziarskiego. B. 8(4):169-180. Ref. Dec.1962. 451 P87  
English summary.
- 1166 GOPALAKRISHNAN, S., RAJU, P. N., and RAJAGOPALAN, N. Mineral nutrition and nitrogen fixation in groundnut. Cur. Sci. 33(13):391-393. Ref. July 5,1964. 475 Sci23
- 1167 GOULD, W. L. Indole-3-acetic acid in (2-chloroethyl)-trimethylammonium chloride-treated club wheat (*Triticum aestivum compactum*). Diss. Abs. 25(2):776-777. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 1168 GOVINDJEE. Emerson enhancement effect and two light reactions in photosynthesis. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.318-334. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1169 GRINEVA, G. M. Accumulation and liberation of alcohols by the roots of plants suffering from oxygen deficiency. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 156(5):1225-1228. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A  
Corn and sunflowers.
- 1170 GRUNERT, F. Research on the nutritional cycle in pine and mixed pine-beech stands. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 50:31-43. 1962. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 1171 GUERN, J. Remarks a propos the method of extraction, purification and identification of growth inhibitors. (Fr) In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.353-362. 1964. 90.09 In82  
English summary.
- 1172 GURURAJAN, N. K. Effect of chilling on dormant buds of *Morus nigra*. Indian J. Sericult. 1(2):19-23. Oct./Dec.1962. 425.8 In2
- 1173 HABER, A. H., and FOARD, D. E. Interpretations concerning cell division and growth. In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.491-503. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82  
In relation to growth regulators.
- 1174 HACKBARTH, H. J. The effect of narrow nutrient ratios at high concentrations on young tomato and Begonia plants. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung, Bodenk. 104:229-242. 1964. 384 Z343A  
English summary, p.VIII.
- 1175 HAGEMANN, F. N-Acetylation of D-tryptophan by *Saccharomyces* species. (Ge) Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 49(2):150-157. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Ar26  
English summary.
- 1176 HAGSTROM, G. R. Molybdenum: amounts in deficient and healthy plants and methods of detecting and correcting deficiencies. Diss. Abs. 25(2):716. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 1177 HALL, W. C., and MORGAN, P. W. Auxin-ethylene interrelationships. In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.727-745. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1178 HARADA, H., and NITSCH, J. P. Isolation and physiologic properties of a growth substance. (Fr) In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.597-609. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82  
English summary.
- 1179 HARADA, I. Studies on the nutritio-physiology of forage crops, especially on the effective fertilization of forage crops. 2. Changes in the organic constituents during growth. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 35(5):165-170. May 1964. 56.8 J27
- 1180 HARADA, T., and TAKAKI, H. Effects of nitrogen source on the growth of seedlings. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 35(5):181-186. Ref. May 1964. 56.8 J27
- 1181 HARLEY, J. L. Mycorrhiza. Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol. 6:79-103. Ref. 1963. 458 T86V
- 1182 HASEGAWA, T., and BANNO, I. Vitamin requirement as a taxonomic key for *Rhodotorula* sp. J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol. 9(3):279-285. Ref. Sept.1963. 448.8 J824



- 1183 HASHIMOTO, Y., and OKADA, H. Influences of PCP on rice plants supplied with compound fertilizer. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 35(3):90-94. Mar.1964. 56.8 J27
- 1184 HELJTING, J. The influence of temperature and light on the growth and development of endive. (Du) Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Lab. v. Tuinbouwplantenteelt. P. 250:1-74. Ref. 1964. 90.17 W12  
English summary.
- 1185 HEINRICH, G. Humic acid and permeability. (Ge) Protoplasma 58(3):402-425. Ref. 1964. 442.8 P94  
Of *Majanthemum bifolium* and *Gentiana rochelii* protoplasm.
- 1186 HENDRIX, J. W., and APPLE, J. L. Fats and fatty acid derivatives as growth stimulants and carbon sources for *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*. Phytopathology 54(8):987-994. Ref. Aug.1964. 464.8 P56
- 1187 HENSHALL, J. D., and GOODWIN, T. W. The effect of red and far red light on carotenoid and chlorophyll formation in pea seedlings. Photochem. Photobiol. 3(3):243-247. Ref. Sept. 1964. 382 P56
- 1188 HERBST, W. The problem of radiation induced stimulations in gymnosperm seedlings. (Ge) Atompraxis 10(8):361-367. Aug.1964. 334.8 At73
- 1189 HERMAN, D. E., and HESS, C. E. The effect of etiolation upon the rooting of cuttings. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:42-62. Ref. 1963. 451 P692  
Beans and Hibiscus.
- 1190 HESLOP-HARRISON, J. The control of flower differentiation and sex expression. In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale, p.649-664. Ref. 1964. 90.00 In82
- 1191 HESLOP-HARRISON, J. Plant growth substances. Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol. 6: 104-194. Ref. 1963. 458 T86V  
Native plant hormones.
- 1192 HESS, C. E. Naturally occurring substances which stimulate root initiation. In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale, p.517-527. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82  
*Hedera* and *Chrysanthemum* as test plants.
- 1193 HIRANO, S., and MORIOKA, S. On the interrelation of the growth retarding activity of the root-excretion among various kinds of fruit trees. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 33(1):13-22. Ref. Mar.1964. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 1194 HIROSE, T., and MATSUO, K. On the influences of the day length upon the flowering and growth of some important leguminous forage crops. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Agr. 6(1):83-87. 1963. 22.5 H992  
English summary.
- 1195 HITAKA, N., and KOBAYASHI, H. Studies on the lodging of rice plant. 2. Sources of decreasing yield due to lodging. Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 32(4):270-276. July 1964. 22.5 C88
- 1196 HOCH, G., and OWENS, O. V. H. Photoreactions and respiration. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.409-420. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56  
*Anacystis nidulans* as test plant.
- 1197 HODGES, H. F. Characterization of proteins and carbohydrates associated with cold hardening in winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum*). Diss. Abs. 25(2):738. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 1198 HOLEVAS, C. D., and DEMETRIADES, S. D. Injuries to citrus caused by the toxicity of chlorides. (Fr) Inst. Phytopath. Benaki. Ann. (n.s.)5(2):135-148. Ref. 1963. 464.9 At4  
In irrigation water.
- 1199 HOLM, S. N., and LYGGAARD, C. P. The nitrogen content and nitrogen yield in cereal crops as influenced by nitrogen application and seed rate. Denmark. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Arsskr. 1964:147-173. Ref. 104 D41A
- 1200 HOMMERSAND, M. H. Some effects of monochromatic light on oxygen evolution and carbon dioxide fixation in *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.381-390. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1201 HONDA, N., and others. Studies on the tolerance of grape vines to potassium chlorate. I. On the differences of tolerance to potassium chlorate among the varieties. 1. (Ja) Okayama. U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 22:9-19. Ref. Sept. 1963. 107.6 Ok12  
M. Okazaki, T. Hashimoto, and S. Mitsuahara, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 1202 HONYA, K., and HAYAMI, A. The physiological studies on the adjustment of paddy rice plant growth. (Ja) Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 30:13-93, map. Ref. Mar.1964. 107.6 M822  
English summary.  
Environmental influences on rice.
- 1203 HOSHIKAWA, K. Studies on the ripening of wheat grain. 5-6. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 32(4):333-343. July 1964. 22.5 C88  
English summaries.
- 1204 HOSOI, T., ENDO, M., and IWASAKI, K. Effects of various nitrogen, phosphoric acid and potassium concentrations on growth and yield of the Nijisseiki pear under sand culture. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 32(4):25-31. Dec.1963. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 1205 HSIA, C. A., WAN, S. S., and WANG, F. T. The effect of temperature on the physiological changes of wheat during grain development. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 11(4):338-349. Dec.1963. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 1206 HSIAO, T. C., and KUO, S. C. An investigation on the regenerative power of some rice varieties. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 9:47-49. Sept.1963. 22.5 N928
- 1207 HUG, O., MILTENBURGER, H., and ESCH, H. Electrophysiological attendant phenomena in radiation induced movements in *Mimosa pudica*. (Ge) Biophysik 1(4):374-379. Ref. 1964. 442.8 B5242
- 1208 HUGEL, M. F., BARBIER, M., and LEDERER, E. On pollinastanol, new sterol of pollen. (Fr) Soc. Chim. de France. B. 8:2012-2013. Ref. Aug.1964. 383 P21B
- 1209 HULANICKA, D., ERWIN, J., and BLOCH, K. Lipid metabolism of *Euglena gracilis*. J. Biol. Chem. 239(9):2778-2787. Ref. Sept.1964. 381 J824
- 1210 HUMPHRIES, E. C., and WHEELER, A. W. Cell division and growth substances in leaves. In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale, p.505-515. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* as test plant.
- 1211 HUTCHISON, J. A. Nutritional, electron microscopic, and systematic studies on certain Entomophthorales (Phycomycetes). Diss. Abs. 25(2):778. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 1212 ICHII, T., and TSUKAMOTO, M. Reserve and seasonal variation of nutrients in chestnut roots. (Ja) Hogyo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Agr. 6(1):41-44. 1963. 22.5 H992  
English summary.
- 1213 ICHII, T., and TSUKAMOTO, M. Seasonal variation of nutrient elements of chestnut trees. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Agr. 6(1):33-40. 1963. 22.5 H992  
English summary.
- 1214 INOUE, J. Effect of temperature on flower bud initiation and fruiting of rice plants grown on artificial culture medium. Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 32(4):330-332. July 1964. 22.5 C88
- 1215 INSELBERG, E., and ROSENBERG, J. L. Interference of emission changes with fast absorption changes in the flash spectroscopy of algae. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.717-725. 1963. 463.34 P56

- 1216 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON PLANT GROWTH SUBSTANCES, 5, GIF-SUR-YVETTE, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale* [Natural regulators of plant growth]. Paris, 1964. 748 p. Ref. (France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Colloques internationaux, No.123) 90.09 In82  
Text in English, French and German.
- 1217 ISOGAI, Y., OKAMOTO, T., and KOIZUMI, T. Isolation of growth regulating substances from *Phaseolus* seedlings. In *Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales*, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.143-158. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1218 IWAHORI, S., and TAKAHASHI, K. High temperature injuries in tomato. II. Effects of duration of high temperature on fruit setting and yield. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 32(4):53-56. Dec.1963. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 1219 IWAHORI, S., and TAKAHASHI, K. High temperature injuries in tomato. III. Effects of high temperature on flower buds and flowers of different stages of development. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 33(1):67-74. Ref. Mar.1964. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 1220 IWAMASA, M., and IWASAKI, T. On the sterility phenomenon caused by low temperatures in the Mexican lime (*Citrus aurantifolia* Swingle). (Ja) *Okitsu. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. B*, 2: 25-45. Ref. Mar.1963. 87 Ok323  
English summary.
- 1221 JAGENDORF, A. T., and HIND, G. Studies on the mechanism of photophosphorylation. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.599-610. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1222 JAIN, M. Effect of 2,2-dichloropropionic acid (dalapon) on glucose utilization in the shoot and root of barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.). *Diss.* Abs. 25(2):738. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 1223 JAO, L. H. The mutual nutritional function of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium. (Ch) *Tu-rang Tongbao* 2:50-52. 1964. 56.8 T792
- 1224 JEN, H. J., HSIN, S. F., and LI, S. W. A preliminary study on water requirements for germination of different types of millet. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 9:50-51. Sept.1963. 22.5 N928
- 1225 JENSEN, C. J. Pollen storage under vacuum. Denmark. *Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Arsskr.* 1964: 133-146. Ref. 104 D41A  
Effects on viability.
- 1226 JOHNSON, M. C. An electron microscope study of the photosynthetic apparatus in plants, with special reference to the Gramineae. *Diss.* Abs. 25(1):50. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 1227 JONES, L. W. Photosynthetic enhancement phenomena in a blue-green alga, *Anacystis nidulans*. *Diss.* Abs. 25(1):586. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 1228 JOSS, A. Antagonism between thiamine and pyrithiamine in isolated root cultures, with special reference to uptake of vitamin and inhibitor. (Ge) *Internatl. Z. f. Vitaminforsch.* 34 (1):1-14. Ref. 1964. 389.8 Z33  
English summary.
- 1229 KAKDE, J. R. Some considerations of lodging in wheat. *Poona Agr. Col. Mag.* 54(1/2):37-41. Dec.1963. 22 P79
- 1230 KALININ, F. L. *Rehulyatory rostu roslyn* [Growth substances for plants]. Kyiv Derzhavne Vydavnytstvo Sil's'kohospodars'koi Literatury Ukrayins'koyi RSR, 1964. 49 p. 90.11 K122
- 1231 KAL'TYA, A. YA. Agrophysiological aspects of potassium nutrition of onion plants cultivated for onion bulbs. p.45-51. (OTS 63-11084) 463.2 Is7  
Translation from *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Bi-okhimiya Plodov i Ovoshchei. Sbornik* 6:219-227. 1961.
- 1232 KAMIHAMA, T. The new hormones used in growing vegetables. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 42(2): 32-35. Feb.1964. 22.5 N6898  
Growth substances.
- 1233 KAMIYA, E., and TAMURA, S. Physiological studies on growing seedling of muskmelon. (Ja) *Shizuoka Prefecture Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 7:32-44. Oct.1962. 107.6 Sh6K  
English summary.  
Effects of temperature on muskmelons.
- 1234 KARDOS, J. Comparative studies of *Datura stramonium* and its symbiotic micro-organism. *Acta Biol.* 14(4):285-292. Ref. 1964. 475 Ac85  
A bacterium.
- 1235 KATO, I., and others. Studies on the characteristics of water consumption of various crops. III. On the amount of transpiration of heading vegetables. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 32(4):73-79. Dec.1963. 87 H78  
Y. Naito, R. Taniguchi, and F. Kamota, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 1236 KATO, J. Isolation of a gibberellin-like substance from bamboo shoots and its biological activity. In *Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales*, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.275-286. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82  
From *Sinocalamus oldhamii* and *Phyllostachys edulis*.
- 1237 KATO, T. Physiological studies on the bulbing and dormancy of onion plant. III. Effects of external factors on the bulb formation and development. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 33(1):53-61. Ref. Mar.1964. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 1238 KATZ, J. J., and others. Exchangeable hydrogen in chlorophyll and the path of hydrogen in photosynthesis. *Amer. Chem. Soc. J.* 86(19): 4220-4221. Oct.5,1964. 381 Am33J  
R. C. Dougherty, W. A. Svec, H. H. Strain, joint authors.  
*Scenedesmus obliquus*.
- 1239 KE, B. Light-induced rapid absorption changes during photosynthesis. II. 430 mμ absorption changes in aged chloroplasts in the presence of PMS and ascorbate. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.153-157. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1240 KECK, K. Culturing and experimental manipulation of *Acetabularia*. In Prescott, D. M., ed. *Methods in cell physiology*, v.1, p.189-213. Ref. 1964. 442 P92
- 1241 KHACHIDZE, O. T., and KACHARAVA, A. V. Changes in the quantity of nucleic acids in the grape plant. (Geo) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya* 34(2):359-366. May 1964. 511 Ak146  
Russian summary.
- 1242 KIDO, M., and YANATORI, S. Physiological and ecological studies of rice plant in well-drained and ill-drained field. 10. Seasonal changes in inorganic constituents of roots classified by their age. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 32(4):286-292. July 1964. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 1243 KIKUCHI, T. Influence of "fruit bag" practice on coloration process in apples of different varieties. (Ja) *Hirosaki. U. Facul. Agr. B.* 10:89-99. Mar.1964. 22.5 H613  
English summary.
- 1244 KIMURA, M., KUNIMURA, N., and OSHIRO, M. The relations of seasonal changes of fertilizer composition in the soil and growth of the peach and pear trees. (Ja) *Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt.* 15:12-20. Sept.1963. 22.5 K993  
English summary.
- 1245 KINUGAWA, K. Prediction of the time of development and the crop-abundance in the wild edible mushroom, *Tricholoma matsutake* (S. Ito et Imai) Sing. (Ja) *Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans.* 4(6):19-20. Feb.10,1964. 451 N622
- 1246 KITCHEN, J. W. A study of some nutritional and metabolic factors affecting the formation of oxalates in spinach (*Spinacia oleracea* L.). *Diss.* Abs. 25(1):13-14. July 1964. 241.8 M58



- 1247 KLAMBT, H. D. 2-Hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid and similar compounds in seeds and other plant parts. In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale, p.235-239. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1248 KLEIN, W. H., PRICE, L., and MITRAKOS, K. Light stimulated starch degradation in plastids and leaf morphogenesis. Photochem. Photobiol. 2(2):233-240. Ref. June 1963. 382 P56
- 1249 KOCHANOVSKII, S. B. Peculiarities of development and growth of root system of little leaf linden planted along streets. (Rus) In Yurkevich, I. D., ed. Vliyaniye pochvennykh uslovii na rost drevesnykh rastenii, p.82-94. Ref. 1964. 56.6 IU6
- 1250 KOFLE, L. Croissance et developpement des plantes [Growth and development of plants]. Paris, Gauthier Villars, 1963. 234 p. Ref. 463.36 K823
- 1251 KOK, B. Fluorescence studies. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.45-55. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1252 KOK, B. Photosynthetic electron transport. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.35-44. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1253 KOMAKI, N., KURIHARA, K., and MITSUI, S. Effects of placement and granulation of compound fertilizers on phosphate uptake by wheat and rice plants. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 35 (3):77-81. Mar.1964. 56.8 J27
- 1254 KONNO, S., FUKUI, J., and OJIMA, M. Influence of soil moisture condition on chemical composition and seed formation of soybean plant. (Ja) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. D (Plant Physiol. Genet. & Crops Gen.) 11:111-149. Ref. Mar.1964. 451 C433  
English summary.
- 1255 KOUCHKOVSKY, Y. DE, and BRIANTAIS, J. M. Light-induced oxygen reactions in isolated chloroplasts. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.362-370. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1256 KOVOOR, A. Action of coconut milk on the proliferation of Jerusalem artichoke tissue cultured in vitro; isolation of a growth factor. (Fr) In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale, p.83-96. 1964. 90.09 In82  
English summary.
- 1257 KOZLOWSKI, T. T. Water metabolism in plants. New York, 1964. 227 p. Ref. 463.32 K84
- 1258 KRAGTWIJK, C. J. Aftereffect of temperature treatment of Nerine undulata. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:92-93. 86 Aa4
- 1259 KRAGTWIJK, C. J. Disinfection of Nerine bulbs. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:94-95. 86 Aa4  
Effect of hot water and chemical treatment on growth of Nerine undulata.
- 1260 KRAGTWIJK, C. J. Temperature treatment of Nerine bowdenii bulbs. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:89-90. 86 Aa4
- 1261 KRAGTWIJK, C. J. Temperature treatment of offset bulbs of Nerine bowdenii. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:90. 86 Aa4
- 1262 KRATIROV, O. V. Changes of features of cotton hybrids under the influence of cultivation and selection of sprouts in lowered temperature. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 3:379-385. May/June 1964. 20 Ag822  
Seed germination.
- 1263 KREBS, C. J. Spring and summer phenology at Baker Lake, Keewatin, N.W.T., during 1959-62. Canad. Field-Nat. 78(1):25-27. Jan./Mar. 1964. 410.9 Ot8  
Flowering dates of plants.
- 1264 KRETOVICH, V. L., and AUERMAN, T. L. Utilization of ammonium salts by Candida tropicalis yeast. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 33(3):415-422. Ref. May/June 1964. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 1265 KROTKOV, G. Effect of light on respiration. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.452-454. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1266 KRUEGER, A. P., KOTAKA, S., and ANDRIESE, P. C. The effect of air containing O<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>- and CO<sub>2</sub> on the growth of seedlings of Hordeum vulgare. Internatl. J. Biomet. 8(1):17-25. Ref. Aug.1964. 340.8 In8
- 1267 KRUEGER, A. P., KOTAKA, S., and ANDRIESE, P. C. Studies on air-ion-enhanced iron chlorosis. I. Active and residual iron. Internatl. J. Biomet. 8(1):5-16. Ref. Aug.1964. 340.8 In8
- 1268 KRUZHILIN, A. S. Effect of light regime on development of plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Vest. 5:93-98. May 1964. 511 Ak14V  
Wheat.
- 1269 KRUZHILIN, A. S. Physiology of interaction of stock and scion in plants. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.118-130. Ref. 1963. 463.6 Akl
- 1270 KUBOTA, M., FUKUI, H., and KUBOTA, S. Studies on fertilizer application on Italian ryegrass. 1. Amount and proportion to be applied at various growing stages. (Ja) Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 10:39-56. Mar.1964. 107.6 Z4  
English summary.
- 1271 KUHL, A., and LORENZEN, H. Handling and culturing of Chlorella. In Prescott, D. M., ed. Methods in cell physiology, v.1, p.159-187. Ref. 1964. 442 P92
- 1272 KUMAR, H. D. Inhibition of growth and pigment production of a blue-green alga [Anacystis nidulans] by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Indian J. Plant Physiol. 6(2):150-155. Ref. 1963. 450 In23
- 1273 KURKI, L. The background of the flowering of Lilium spp. (Fi) Puutarha 67(1):6-7. 1964. 80 P99  
English summary, contents and summaries.
- 1274 KUSHIZAKI, M., and YASUDA, T. Seasonal variations of inorganic and organic constituents of sugar beets during their growth. 1. Particularly sodium nutrition. (Ja) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 83:71-77. Mar.1964. 107.6 H68  
English summary.
- 1275 KUWADA, H. Studies on the cause and mechanism of poor plant growth of the F<sub>1</sub> hybrids obtained from the crosses between Hibiscus coccineus (H. coccineus) and H. moscheutos (H. moschata). Jap. J. Breeding 14(2):55-61. July 1964. 64.8 J27
- 1276 KUZNETSOV, S. I., ROMANENKO, V. I., and GLAZUNOV, V. I. Production of organic matter at the expense of phytoplankton photosynthesis in the Lake Baikal. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 156(6):1444-1447, map. 1964. 511 P444A
- 1277 LAN, T. C. The correlation between carbohydrate accumulation and distribution in wheat and its overwintering ability. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 10:8-12. Oct.1963. 22.5 N928
- 1278 LANPHEAR, F. O. The seasonal response in rooting of evergreen cuttings. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:144-148. 1963. 451 P692  
Taxus cuspidata and Juniperus horizontalis.
- 1279 LARSEN, F. Investigations on the growth and nitrogen uptake in young plants of black currant (Ribes nigrum L.). Denmark. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Årsskr. 1964:174-189. Ref. 104 D41A
- 1280 LARSEN, P., and RAJAGOPAL, R. The activity of indole-3-acetaldehyde in relation to that of indole-3-acetic acid in various auxin tests. In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale, p.221-233. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82

- 1281 LAWSON, S. P. Plant fruition in autumn. 3. Soil Sense 1(3):23-24. Autumn 1963. 56.8 So322
- 1282 LAWSON, S. P. Winter is a time of regeneration. 4. Soil Sense 1(4):25-26. Winter 1963. 56.8 So322  
Of plants.
- 1283 LEAF, A. L., and WATTERSTON, K. Chemical analysis of sugar maple sap and foliage as related to sap and sugar yields. Forest Sci. 10 (3):288-292. Sept.1964. 99.8 F7632  
With reference to physiology.
- 1284 LEE, K. Y., and KIM, J. H. The effects of 2,4, 5-T and 2,4,5-TP on ripening and development of Oriental peaches. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(1): 119-127. Dec.1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- 1285 LEIBUNDGUT, H., and DAFIS, S. The effect of a synthetic growth substance on germination and development of roots and on the drought resistance of some forest tree varieties important for dry climate. (Fr) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 115(8):454-456. Aug.1964. 99.8 J82
- 1286 LEIBUNDGUT, H., and DAFIS, S. Studies on root development of various tree species. III. Pinus sylvestris and Pinus laricio. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 115(8):444-450. Aug. 1964. 99.8 J82  
French summary.
- 1287 LEOPOLD, A. C. Kinins and the regulation of leaf senescence. In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale, p.705-718. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1288 LETHAM, D. S. Isolation of a kinin from plum fruitlets and other tissues. In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetale, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale, p.109-117. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1289 LEVINE, R. P. The electron transport system of photosynthesis deduced from experiments with mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.158-173. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1290 LI, H. C., and HU, Y. C. The effects of lead arsenate sprays on the physiological functions and fruit quality of sweet orange. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(2):129-137. Ref. May 1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.
- 1291 LI, K. J., and CHIN, N. L. Application of radioactive isotopes for investing the cultural physiology in wheat. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 11:13-18. Nov.1963. 22.5 N928
- 1292 LI, T. H. Problems of the causes of formation of unfilled grain in millet culture. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 6:31-36. June 1963. 22.5 N928
- 1293 LI, T. T. A discussion of irrigation from the point of view of the water requirements of millet. (Ch) Nongye Jishu 6:5-6. June 1963. 22.5 N929
- 1294 LIANG, H. K., and LU, C. S. Studies on respiration of bailan melon fruits. III. Changes in respiratory pathways during fruit development. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 12(3):267-273. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 1295 LIBBERT, E. Significance and mechanism of action of natural inhibitors. In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale, p. 387-405. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1296 LING, C. P., LIU, Y. C., and YANG, K. S. A preliminary investigation on the effect of successive vernalization on increment of yield in potatoes. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 6:50-51. June 1963. 22.5 N928
- 1297 LINSE, H., and KUHN, H. The effects of chlorocholinechloride (CCC) on shortening of the stalk, on yield and on nitrogen uptake, in various varieties of winter wheat. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 120(1):1-16. Aug.1964. 18 J825  
English summary.
- 1298 LINSE, H., EL DAMATY, H., and KUHN, H. Uptake of  $^{15}\text{N}$  from a late application of ammonium nitrate with  $^{15}\text{NH}_4$  or  $^{15}\text{NO}_3$ , and its distribution among protein fractions in the kernels of three varieties of wheat plants subjected to different treatment of 2-chloro-ethyl-trimethyl-ammonium chloride. Atompraxis 10(8):367-372. Aug.1964. 334.8 At73
- 1299 LINT, H. VAN. Bud formation of Rhododendron. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:80-81. 86 B65  
Effects of fertilizing.
- 1300 LIU, T. H. Potato degeneration in relation to temperature. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 11: 45-48. Nov.1963. 22.5 N928
- 1301 LOEFFLER, J. E., and VAN OVERBEEK, J. Kinin activity in coconut milk. In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale, p.77-82. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1302 LOMAGIN, A. G., and ANTROPOVA, T. A. Influence of light on the resistance of cellular protoplasmic streaming in plants to 2,4-dinitrophenol [DNP]. Photochem. Photobiol. 2(4):527-533. Ref. Dec.1963. 382 P56
- 1303 LOPEZ DE SAGREDO, F. Study on the effect of fertilizers on physiological sterility of the flowers of the olive and reflection of this condition on production. (Sp) Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 26:259-280. 1962/63. 464.9 M26
- 1304 LU, C. W. Some technical problems in prevention of fruitlessness of rice grown in fields with low temperature. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 8:52-53. Aug.1963. 22.5 N928
- 1305 LU, S. Y., and others. Study on the biological characteristics of Azolla pinnata, a green manure crop in paddy fields. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 11:35-40. Nov.1963. 22.5 N928  
K. T. Ch'en, C. H. Shen, and S. A. Ko, joint authors.
- 1306 LUNDSTAD, A. Variations in the amount of pruning of roots when planting seedlings of Rosa multiflora. (No) Gartneryrket 54(38): 1032,1035. Sept.18,1964. 80 G1938  
Effects on growth.
- 1307 MCDOWELL, L. L. Physiological relationships between dwarf mistletoe [Arceuthobium conopsea] and ponderosa pine [Pinus ponderosa]. Diss. Abs. 25(1):53. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 1308 MCGEE, J. L. Improving germinations in hot water treated cane. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 28(1):16. July 1,1964. 65.9 Q3C
- 1309 MCLACHLAN, J. Some considerations of the growth of marine algae in artificial media. Canad. J. Microbiol. 10(5):769-782. Ref. Oct. 1964. 448.8 C162
- 1310 MADSEN, A. On the formation of chlorophyll and initiation of photosynthesis in etiolated plants. Photochem. Photobiol. 2(2):93-100. June 1963. 382 P56
- 1311 MAHADEVAN, A. P. The effect of metabolites produced in vitro by Fusarium oxysporum f. lycopersici (Sacc.) Snyder and Hans. on root elongation of tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum, Mill.) seedlings. Diss. Abs. 25(1):53. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 1312 MAIA, E. Isolation of a factor from tomato juice which stimulates cell division. (Fr) In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale, p.103-108. 1964. 90.09 In82  
English summary.



- 1313 MAINI, N. S., SANDHU, J. S., and JOHAL, K. S. Effect of sowing date, spacing, irrigation and nitrogen levels on the grain yield and growth of toria (*Brassica campestris*). *Indian Oil-seeds J.* 8(2):128-132. Apr./June 1964. 307.8 In22
- 1314 MAMAROVA, L. Effect of organic and mineral fertilizers on development and yield of fodder beets. (Bu) *Pleven. Inst. Furazhite. Izv.* 3: 165-180. 1963. 60.9 P71
- 1315 MAROTI, M. New findings on water management of plants. (Hu) *Termesztud. Kozlony* 8(1):9-12. Jan.1964. 410 T272
- 1316 MARTIFABREGAT, F., and RIVERO, J. M. DEL. Copper deficiency in citrus and correction of it. (Sp) *Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr.* 26:191-205. 1962/63. 464.9 M26  
Oranges.
- 1317 MARUYAMA, Y., and HAYASHI, K. Effect of UV irradiation on nucleic acid synthesis in germinating *Aspergillus niger* conidia. *J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol.* 9(4):425-431. Ref. Dec.1963. 448.3 J824
- 1318 MATANO, T., and MAGAI, T. Studies on the ferreous coating formation in roots of rice plants. V. Ferreous coating formation in plants grown under abnormal conditions. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 32(4):277-281. July 1964. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 1319 MATERNA, J. Copper, zinc, and manganese content in fir stands. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 50:45-52. 1962. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 1320 MATHUR, S. N. Influence of the application of urea, sucrose and certain growth-substances on cotton plant. III. Effect on formation and retention of flowers. *Indian J. Plant Physiol.* 6(2):123-128. Ref. 1963. 450 In23
- 1321 MAYFIELD, D. L. Floral-inducing extracts of *Helianthus* and of *Xanthium*: some chemical and physiological properties. In *Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales*, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p. 621-633. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1322 MEYER, R. E. Effects of osmotic stress on certain metabolic components of wheat. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):741. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 1323 MINASYAN, S. M., and BEKIRSKI, D. M. Effect of deep pruning on qualitative indices of annual apricot shoots. (Arm) *Armenian SSR. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 9/10:67-72. 1962. 20 Ar52  
Russian summary.
- 1324 MIRIANASHVILI, G. M., and others. Variation in the distribution of potassium isotopes in plants. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya* 34(3):565-568. June 1964. 511 Ak146  
M. Sh Kaviladze, I. V. Abashidze, G. R. Macharashvili, and M. A. Pateishvili, joint authors.
- 1325 MITRAKOS, K. Relationship to chlorophyll metabolism and its photoperiodism, endogenous daily rhythm and red, far-red reaction system. *Photochem. Photobiol.* 2(2):223-231. Ref. June 1963. 382 P56
- 1326 MITSUI, S., and KUMAZAWA, K. Dynamic studies on the nutrient uptake by crop plants. 41-42. (Ja) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 35(4):115-122. Apr.1964. 56.8 J27  
Rice.
- 1327 MITSUISHI, S., and ADACHI, S. On the seedling test of the crown elongation in sugar beet. (Ja) *Mie U. Facul. Agr. B.* 29:9-18. Mar.1964. 107.6 T78  
English summary.  
Effect of temperature.
- 1328 MOCHIZUKI, T. The phosphorus nutrition in apple trees. Distribution pattern of P<sup>32</sup> supplied at different stages of growth. (Ja) *Hiro-saki. U. Facul. Agr. B.* 10:46-57. Mar.1964. 22.5 H613  
English summary.
- 1329 MORITA, T. Effects of heavy application of nitrogen and potassium on top growth, tuber-formation and—thickening of sweet potatoes grown on different types of soil. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 33(1):75-80. Ref. Mar.1964. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 1330 MOST, B. H., and VLITOS, A. J. Preliminary studies of gibberellin-like substances in sugarcane. In *Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales*, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.287-302. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1331 MOTHESE, K. The role of kinetin in plant regulation. In *Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales*, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.131-140. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1332 MOTOYAMA, E., and KUBOTA, S. Studies on fertilizer application on Italian ryegrass. 3. Changes in content of inorganic and organic constituents of Italian ryegrass after clipping. (Ja) *Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 10:69-109. Ref. Mar.1964. 107.6 Z4  
English summary.
- 1333 MOURAD, E. B. DNA synthesis over the cell cycle in root cultures of *Nicotiana tabacum* L. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):780-781. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 1334 MUNK, H. The influence of magnesium fertilizing on the magnesium content of meadow forage. (Ge) *Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt.* 14(12):357-358. 1963. 384 C4292
- 1335 MYERS, J. Enhancement. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.301-317. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56  
Photosynthesis.
- 1336 MYHRE, A. S. Increasing bloom production in Rhododendrons by fertilizing practices. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East Reg./West. Reg.* 13:294-299. 1963. 451 P692  
Includes discussion.
- 1337 NAGAI, I. Growth and performance of rice varieties under controlled temperature and photoperiod conditions. *Int. Rice Comm. Newslett.* 1963(spec.issue):71-85. Ref. 59.9 In83N
- 1338 NAGAMATSU, T., and OGAWA, M. Varietal differences of radiosensitivity of soybean, *Glycine max* (L.) Merrill, with special reference to seed characters. (Ja) *Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B.* 21(1):47-54. Ref. Feb.1964. 107.6 K995B  
English summary.
- 1339 NAGPAL, R. L. Relation between rainfall and agricultural production; with a special reference to cotton and jowar in Nagpur division of Maharashtra State. *Poona Agr. Col. Mag.* 54(1/2):1-10. Dec.1963. 22 P79
- 1340 NAGUIB, M. I. Effect of colchicine on the carbohydrate metabolism during formation of mycelial felts of *Cunninghamella* sp. *Acta Biol.* 14(4):319-324. Ref. 1964. 475 Ac85
- 1341 NAGUIB, M. I. Effect of Sevin (N-methyl-1-naphthyl carbamate) on the carbohydrate & nitrogen metabolism during the germination of cotton seeds. *Indian J. Expt. Biol.* 2(3):149-152. Ref. July 1964. 442.8 In2
- 1342 NAKAMURA, K. Physiologic studies on the independence of shoots and the barren shoot in rice plants. (Ja) *Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 28:53-141. Ref. Nov.1963. 107.6 M822  
English summary.
- 1343 NAKAYAMA, H. Effect of changing temperature during day and night upon the development of paddy rice, wheat, buckwheat, and some leguminous plants. (Ja) *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. D (Plant Physiol. Genet. & Crops Gen.)* 12:77-124. Ref. Mar.1964. 451 C433  
English summary.
- 1344 NAQVI, S. M. Transport studies with C-14 indoleacetic acid and C-14 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in *Coleus* stems. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2): 781-782. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58

- 1345 NEDERPEL, L. G. Practical experiences with greenhouse culture of cucumber hybrids. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 19(24/25):993,995. Dec.18, 1963. 80 G89  
Effects of illumination, temperature and pruning.
- 1346 NEEL, J. W. Possible mechanisms involved in restricted root-shoot translocation of sodium in red kidney bean. Diss. Abs. 25(1):14. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 1347 NEUBERG, J., and KORENSKY, F. The significance of nitrogenous calcium for plant nutrition. (Cz) Agrochemie 4(4):50-52. 1964. 385 Ag88
- 1348 NISHIKAWA, K., KYOKAWA, Y., and HASEGAWA, G. Effect of N, P and K level fertilization on size of leaf blade in rice plant. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Agr. 6(1):29-32. 1963. 22.5 H992  
English summary.
- 1349 NISHIURA, M., and IBA, Y. Effects of gibberellin spray on citrus. (Ja) Okitsu. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. B, 3:27-49. Ref. Mar.1964. 87 Ok323  
English summary.
- 1350 NISHIYAMA, I., and others. Radiobiological studies in plants. IX. Further studies on the growth inhibition by radiations from the nuclear reactor, JRR-1. Jap. J. Breeding 14(2):1-6. July 1964. 64.8 J27  
S. Ichikawa, S. Uematsu, and E. Amano, joint authors.  
Experiments with einkorn and oat seeds.
- 1351 NISSEN, P. Choline sulfate in higher plants and related studies on sulfate and selenate metabolism. Diss. Abs. 25(2):809-810. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 1352 NORGAARD HOLM, S., and LYSGAARD, C. P. The nitrogen content and nitrogen yield in cereal crops as influenced by nitrogen application and seed rate. Copenhagen. Vet.- Landbohojsk. Afd. Landbrugets Plankult. Meddelelse 91: 147-173. Ref. 1964. 11 C79
- 1353 NOVIKOVA, N. S. Bakterial'naya flora nadzemnykh organov rastenii [Bacteria of the surface parts of plants]. Kiev, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR, 1963. 89 p. Ref. 463.88 N85  
Symbiosis; includes nitrogen fixation.
- 1354 OIZUMI, H., WATANABE, K., and SEKIMURA, S. The effects of seasons on the regrowth of orchardgrass. (Ja) Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 30:95-104. Ref. Mar.1964. 107.6 M822  
English summary.
- 1355 OKAJIMA, H., and HONDA, T. Studies on the nutrient uptake of the rice plants cultivated by the method of high planting density in zigzag. (Ja) Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. B. 15(2):145-158. Mar.1964. 107.6 T557  
English summary.
- 1356 OKUMURA, M., and TSUTSUI, K. Influence of soil on germination of dormant balsam [Impatiens balsamina L.] seeds. (Ja) Hokkaido U. Facul. Agr. Mem. 5(1):1-4. Ref. 1964. 107.6 H682  
English summary.
- 1357 OLSON, J. M., and SMILLIE, R. M. Light-driven cytochrome reactions in Anacystis and Euglena. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.56-65. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1358 ONO, M., TAKAHASHI, E., and TERANUMA, T. Studies on the efficiency of artificial pollination in fruit growing. Utilization of pollen stimulating substances in the artificial pollination. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 33(1):1-7. Ref. Mar.1964. 87 H78  
English summary.  
Deciduous fruit studied.
- 1359 OSHIMA, E. Studies of the growing process of sugar beet plants. I. Effect of leaf area and environmental factors on net assimilation. (Ja) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 83:17-23. Mar.1964. 107.6 H68  
English summary.
- 1360 OTT, B. J. The effect of physiological preconditioning on orthophosphate absorption by wheat roots. Diss. Abs. 25(2):741-742. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Environment.
- 1361 OYAMA, Y. The nutritive value of pasture proteins. IX. The effect of the treatment with acidic buffer on nitrogen distribution of orchard grass. (Ja) Chiba-City. Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Bull. 3:9-15. Ref. Dec.1963. 49.9 C436K  
English summary.
- 1362 PACKER, L. Control of chloroplast structure by adenosine triphosphate. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.587-598. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1363 PALEG, L. Cellular localization of the gibberellin-induced response of barley endosperm. In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale, p.303-317. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1364 PANDALAI, K. M. Chelating agents and trace element nutrition in plants. Coconut B. 18(5): 191-198,202. Aug.1964. 77.9 In292
- 1365 PAOLILLO, D. J. On the selectivity of certain pyronins for ribonucleic acid in shoot tips of Ephedra. Acta Histochem. 18(5/8):283-294. Ref. July 30, 1964. 384 Ac8
- 1366 PAPAIVIZAS, G. C. Survival of single-basidiospore isolates of Rhizoctonia praticola and Rhizoctonia solani. Canad. J. Microbiol. 10(5): 739-746. Oct.1964. 448.8 C162
- 1367 PARK, C. S. Influence of application of minor elements on the rate of grain formation of barley grown in the soil where sterility occurs. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(1):11-21. Ref. Dec.1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- 1368 PERINI, F. The photosynthetic and respiratory systems in Euglena gracilis. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.291-300. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1369 PHOTOSYNTHETIC mechanisms of green plants; papers presented at a symposium, 14-18 October 1963. Washington, 1963. 766 p. Ref. (National Research Council Publication 1145) 463.34 P56
- 1370 PILET, P. E. Tryptophan treatment and endogenous auxin in the root. In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale, p.543-558. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1371 POLYANSKAYA, L. A., NOSOV, A. K., and OVCHAROV, K. E. Znachenie nekotorykh vitaminov v zhiznedeiatel'nosti tonkovoloknistogo khlopatnika [Role of vitamins for growth and development of the fine-fiber cotton]. Ashkhabad, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, 1963. 36 p. Ref. 463.3 P753
- 1372 POPOVA, I. A., BAZHANOVA, N. V., and SAPOZHNIKOV, D. I. Some characteristics of the photochemical transformations of xanthophylls in isolated chloroplast. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(6):859-863. Ref. June 1964. 451 R923
- 1373 PRAT, S., and SLADECEK, V. An inexpensive bioassay aimed at the agricultural disposal of waste waters. Hydrobiologia 23(1/2):246-252. Ref. Jan.15, 1964. 410 H992  
For irrigation.
- 1374 PRICKEIT, W. F., BRYANT, F. D., and LATIMER, P. Light scattering by chloroplasts in the UV. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.711-716. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56  
Includes Addendum.
- 1375 PRIMAVESI, A., and PRIMAVESI, A. M. Factors responsible for low yields of sugar cane in old cultivated Terra Roxa Estruturada soils in eastern Brazil. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28(4):579-580. July/Aug.1964. 56.9 So3  
Poor soil structure.



- 1376 PUNNETT, T. The stoichiometry of photo-phosphorylation. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.619-624. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1377 RABIE, C. J., and STEYN, P. L. The utilisation by fungi of beta propiolactone (BPL) as carbon source. (Af) *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 7(1):87-91. Mar.1964. 24 Su3  
English summary.
- 1378 RABINOWITCH, E. The mechanism of photosynthesis. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.112-121. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1379 RAO, K. V. N. Determination of optimum pH range for the growth of *Oocystis marssonii* Lemm. in three media differing in nitrogen source. *Indian J. Plant Physiol.* 6(2):135-141. 1963. 450 In23
- 1380 RAO, K. V. N. The effect of molybdenum on the growth of *Oocystis marssonii* Lemm. *Indian J. Plant Physiol.* 6(2):142-149. Ref. 1963. 450 In23
- 1381 RATHORE, V. S., and BHARDWAJ, S. N. Influence of naphthaleneacetic acid on some physiological activities of maize seeds during sprouting. *Indian J. Plant Physiol.* 6(2):129-134. Ref. 1963. 450 In23
- 1382 RAZUMOV, V. I. Control of individual development of plants. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu*, p.23-35. Ref. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 1383 REDDY, P. A. J. Preliminary studies on the effect of gibberellic acid on guava seedlings, (*Psidium guajava* L.). *Lal-Baugh* 8(4):11-12. Oct./Dec.1963. 80 L15
- 1384 RICHHARIA, R. H., and PATNAIK, S. Uptake of mineral nutrients by the vegetatively propagated rice *Oryza sativa* var. *Indica*. *Indian J. Plant Physiol.* 6(2):156-160. 1963. 450 In23
- 1385 RIOLLANO, A. Effects of photoperiodism and other factors on the improvement of pigeonpea varieties. *P. R. U. J. Agr.* 48(3):232-235. July 1964. 8 P832J
- 1386 ROBERTS, R. H. The reproductive sequences as revealed by the regulation of flowering with natural lipid hormones. In *Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales*, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.611-620. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1387 RODRIGUES, J., and SRIVASTAVA, H. C. Role of growth substances in flowering, fruit set, development, maturity & storage behaviour of fruits. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 23(6):237-244. Ref. June 1964. 475 J82
- 1388 ROLL-HANSEN, J. Manganese deficiency in garden beets. (No) *Forsk. og Forsok i Landbr.* 15(3):197-200. Ref. 1964. 11 F772  
English summary.
- 1389 ROSS, R. G. Do fungicides affect apple yields? *Macdonald Farm J.* 25(10):14-15. Oct.1964. 101 M144
- 1390 ROSS, YU. The mathematical theory of photosynthesis of the vegetative cover. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 157(5):1239-1242. 1964. 511 P444A
- 1391 ROTHWELL, K., and WAIN, R. L. Studies on a growth inhibitor in yellow lupin (*Lupinus luteus* L.). In *Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales*, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.363-375. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1392 RUBINSTEIN, D. A method for calculating quantum yields for the formation of reaction intermediates. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.147-152. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1393 RUMBERG, B., and others. Correlation between absorption changes and electron transport in photosynthesis. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.18-34. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56  
P. Schmidt-Mende, J. Weikard, and H. T. Witt, joint authors.
- 1394 SAITO, T., and ITO, H. Factors responsible for the sex expression of the cucumber plant. XIII. Physiological factors associated with the sex expression of flowers. 2. Role of gibberellin. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 32(4):32-44. Ref. Dec.1963. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 1395 SAKAI, A. Seasonal changes of sugar and polyhydric alcohol contents in fruit trees. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 32(4):19-24. Ref. Dec. 1963. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 1396 SAKARIN, A. A. Wound healing in the leaves of *Cyanotis* and *Rhoeo*. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):782-783. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 1397 SALE, P. J. M. The growth of established lettuce plants as affected by soil capping. *J. Hort. Sci.* 39(3):162-172. July 1964. 80 J825
- 1398 SALE, P. J. M., VINCE, D., and PRUE, J. E. Kinetics of the photo-inhibition of stem growth in *Pisum sativum* and *Tropaeolum majus*. *Photochem. Photobiol.* 3(1):61-65. Mar.1964. 382 P56
- 1399 SALE, P. J. M., and HARRISON, D. J. Seedling emergence as affected by soil capping. *J. Hort. Sci.* 39(3):147-161. Ref. July 1964. 80 J825  
Vegetables.
- 1400 SALE, P. J. M., and VINCE, D. Some effects of light on leaf growth in *Pisum sativum* and *Tropaeolum majus*. *Photochem. Photobiol.* 2(3):401-405. Ref. Aug.1963. 382 P56
- 1401 SANDOIU, D., and VINES, I. The relation between soil moisture and nutrients requirements during different growing stages of maize. (Rum) *Prob. Agr. [Bucharest]* 16(2):17-24. Feb.1964. 21 R862  
English summary.
- 1402 SARIN, M. M. Physiological studies on salt tolerance of crop plants; XXI. Influence of sodium sulphate on growth and maturity of *Cicer arietinum* L. *Indian J. Plant Physiol.* 6(2):161-165. 1963. 450 In23
- 1403 SARKISOVA, M. M. Effect of growth substances on rooting of grape cuttings. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Dok.* 39(1):53-59. Ref. 1964. 511 Er4D
- 1404 SARVELLA, P. Vital-stain testing of pollen viability in cotton. *J. Hered.* 55(4):154-158. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 442.8 Am3
- 1405 SASAKI, N., and FUKUJU, H. Physiological and ecological studies on the ladino clover. 1. On the variations of available carbohydrate and nitrogen contents before and after cutting. (Ja) *Hirosaki. U. Facul. Agr. B.* 10:14-25. Ref. Mar.1964. 22.5 H613  
English summary.
- 1406 SAU, A. Formation of the grassy stand of a cultivated pasture in southern Estonia, depending on the moisture regime, the humus content, and the reaction of the soil. (Es) *Rohumaaviljelus* 3:103-119. 1962. 60.18 R63  
Russian summary.
- 1407 SAWANO, M., and TSUKAMOTO, M. Influence of short-day treatment on flowering of roselle plant. (Ja) *Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Agr.* 6(1):55-58. 1963. 22.5 H992  
English summary.
- 1408 SCHEUMANN, W. Research on frost resistance of Douglas fir (*Pseudotsuga taxifolia* (Poir.) Britton) and spruce (*Picea abies* (L.) Karst.). (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber.* 53:155-162. 1962. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 1409 SCHNEIDER, E. F. Storing cuttings in freezer is explored. *N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. B.* 46(4):11-12. July/Aug.1964. 275.29 N46  
*Thuja occidentalis nigra*, *Ilex crenata nigra*, and *Euonymus kiautschovica*, in nursery industry.
- 1410 SCOTT, T. K., and JACOBS, W. P. Critical assessment of techniques for identifying the physiologically significant auxins in plants. In *Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales*, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.457-474. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82

- 1411 SEDLMAYR, M. B. Physiological studies on *Calvatia* species. Diss. Abs. 25(2):784. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 1412 SHACKLETTE, H. T. Flower variation of *Epilobium angustifolium* L. growing over uranium deposits. *Canad. Field-Nat.* 78(1):32-42. Ref. Jan./Mar.1964. 410.9 Ot8  
Alaska.
- 1413 SHARMA, K. K. The role of translocation of water in the upward translocation of mineral ions. Diss. Abs. 25(2):784. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58  
In plants.
- 1414 SHARPLES, R. O. The effects of fruit thinning on the development of Cox's Orange Pippin apples in relation to the incidence of storage disorders. *J. Hort. Sci.* 39(3):224-235. Ref. July 1964. 80 J825  
Includes bitter pit.
- 1415 SHAW, R. J., and ROGERS, M. N. Interactions between elevated carbon dioxide levels and greenhouse temperatures on the growth of roses, *Chrysanthemums*, carnations, *Geraniums*, snapdragons and African violets. I. *Florist's Rev.* 135(3486):23-24,88-89. (Cont.) Sept.17,1964. 80 W41
- 1416 SHAW, R. J., and ROGERS, M. N. Roses heat+CO<sub>2</sub>. *Florists' Rev.* 135(3487):21-22,82. Sept.24,1964. 80 W41
- 1417 SHEN, C. C. A preliminary investigation on the flowering and fruit bearing of sweet potatoes and crossing practices. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 8:49-52. Aug.1963. 22.5 N928
- 1418 SHEN, S. M., and LU, M. Y. A preliminary study on the effect of soil moisture on soybeans. (Ch) *Turang Tongbao* 2:35-39. 1964. 56.8 T792
- 1419 SHEN, Y. K., and HUNG, Y. C. Studies on photophosphorylation VIII. (Ch) *Acta Biochim. Biophys. Sinica* 3(4):466-472. Ref. Dec.1963. 385 Sh4  
English summary.  
Wheat studies.
- 1420 SHIH, C. C. Preliminary experiments on the influence of potassium bromide on the germination and respiration functions of the seeds of several coniferous trees. (Ch) *Zhejiang Nongye Kexue* 1(44):44-45. Ref. Jan.1964. 22.5 C413
- 1421 SHIMADA, T., YAMADA, Y., and SHOZAKI, T. Effects of treatments with low temperature, long day and gibberellin on burdock plant, *Arcium lappa* L. (Ja) *Saga U. Agr. B.* 18:135-150. Jan.1964. 107.6 Sa13  
English summary.
- 1422 SHIMO, S., and NAKATANI, S. The effect of kinetin on the growth of *Porphyra*. (Ja) *Noden Kenkyujo Ho* 5:55-60. Mar.1964. 335.8 N672  
English summary.
- 1423 SHIMOSE, N. Physiology of salt injury in crops. 4-5. (Ja) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 35(4):143-151. Ref. Apr.1964. 56.8 J27
- 1424 SHIN, Y. H. Influence of certain properties of paddy soils such as pH value and contents of available phosphate and exchangeable cations on the growth of *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol. (Ko) *Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep.* 6(1):23-26. Dec.1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- 1425 SHRIVASTAVA, M. M. P. Effect of stages of plant growth, varieties, application of major plant nutrients and doses and sources of nitrogen on leaf area factor in wheat. *Bihar Acad. Agr. Sci. Proc.* 10/11(2):37-47. Ref. 1964. 22 B483
- 1426 SHUL'GIN, I. A., and KHODORENKO, L. A. The influence of the spectral composition and intensity of the radiant energy on the chlorophyll content with reference to length of photoperiods. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 156(3):712-714. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A  
Radish.
- 1427 SIMON, U. The photo-periodic behavior of certain clover and grass varieties in regard to the multiplication of seed, at changing day-lengths. 18 p. Ref. Transl. 14087  
Translation from *Bayerisches Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch* 40(1):192-210. 1963.
- 1428 SIMON, W., and EICH, D. Problems and methods of root investigations (with special consideration of light soils). 15 p. Transl. 14319  
With reference to development.  
Translation from *Zeitschrift fur Acker- und Pflanzenbau* 100(2):179-198. 1955.
- 1429 SINGH, J. N. Effects of modifying the environment on flowering, fruiting, and biochemical composition of the snap bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Diss. Abs. 25(2):744. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 1430 SINGLE, W. V. The influence of nitrogen supply on the fertility of the wheat ear. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 4(13):165-168. May 1964. 23 Au792
- 1431 SINSKAYA, E. N. On the biology of populations of *Artemisia scoparioides* and *Artemisia caspia citriodora*. (Rus) *Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek.* 36(2):199-207. 1964. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 1432 SIROIS, D. L., and COOPER, G. R. Current studies of the effects of environmental factors on the rate of photosynthesis of apple trees. *Maine Farm Research* 12(2):18-21. July 1964. 100 M28Ma
- 1433 SIZOV, I. A. Biological properties and regularities of modification of cultivated flax. (Rus) *In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu*, p.485-498. 1963. 463.6 Ak1  
Effects of environment.
- 1434 SKIDMORE, E. L. Physiological role in regulating transpiration rate of the cotton plant. Diss. Abs. 25(2):744-745. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 1435 SMITH, D. H. Relationship of winter habit and malting quality in winter spring barley crosses. Diss. Abs. 25(1):4. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 1436 SMOL'SKAYA, E. N. Age and seasonal dynamics of chlorophyll content in shoots of arboreal species. (Rus) *In Yurkevich, I. D., ed. Vliyaniye pochvennykh uslovii na rost drevesnykh rastenii*, p.100-114. Ref. 1964. 56.6 IU6
- 1437 SORENSON, W. G. A nutritional study in the *Thraustotheca*-complex of the *Saprolegiaceae* with special reference to its taxonomic implications. Diss. Abs. 25(1):55-56. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 1438 SOROKIN, C. On the variability in the activity of the photosynthetic mechanisms. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.742-750. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1439 SPIKES, J. D., and HALL, D. C. Effects of photodynamic treatment, ultraviolet radiation and gamma radiation on the photosynthesis and Hill reaction of *Chlorella*. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.733-741. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1440 SRIVASTAVA, B. I. S. The auxins in immature corn kernels. *In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales*, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.179-189. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1441 SRIVASTAVA, B. I. S. Effect of gibberellic acid on water-soluble macromolecular components of leaves from dwarf-1 mutant of corn (*Zea mays* L.). *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(8):965-968. Ref. Aug.1964. 470 C16C
- 1442 STANIER, R. Y. The microbial world. Ed. 2. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963. 753 p. 448.2 St23  
Includes symbiotic relations to plants and animals; pathogenicity to plants and animals.
- 1443 STEFFEN, K. Fertilization. *In Maheshwari, P., ed. Recent advances in the embryology of angiosperms*, p.105-133. Ref. 1963. 463.42 M27R
- 1444 STEFFENS, G. L., and MILES, J. D. Some effects of two methods of sucker control on flue-cured tobacco produced at three fertilizer levels. *Tobacco [New York]* 159(15):31-36. Ref. Oct.9,1964. 286.89 T552
- 1445 STERN, H. Concepts and mechanisms underlying intracellular regulation. *In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales*, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.19-31. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82



- 1446 STEWARD, F. C., and others. The growth-promoting substances from the environment of the embryo. I-II. In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale, p.45-75. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82  
E. M. Shantz, M. O. Mapes, A. E. Kent, and R. D. Holsten, joint authors.  
I, The criteria and measurement of growth-promoting activity and the responses induced;  
II, The growth-stimulating complexes of coconut milk, corn, and Aesculus [woerlitzensis].
- 1447 STOWE, B. B., and SCHILKE, J. F. Submicrogram identification and analysis of indole auxins by gas chromatography and spectrophotofluorometry. In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale, p.409-419. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1448 STRAND, E. The effects of combine harvesting of high moisture grain on seed grain quality. (No) Forsk. og Forsok i Landbr. 15(3):203-214. Ref. 1964. 11 F772  
English summary.  
Germination capacity.
- 1449 STREET, H. E., and others. Natural regulators of root growth. In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale, p.529-541. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82  
D. N. Butcher, C. Handoll, and A. Winter, joint authors.
- 1450 STUART, N. W., and DOUCETTE, C. F. Effects of field applications of toxicants and subsequent storage temperatures on forcing performance of Croft and Ace Easter lilies. Florists' Rev. 135(3487):15-16, 79-80. Ref. Sept.24, 1964. 80 W41  
Use of Phorate and Telone.
- 1451 SUBRAHMANYAM, V. P. Phenological observations on peas. Trop. Ecol. 4:55-60. Dec. 1963. 451 In85
- 1452 SUN, J. C., and others. A preliminary study on the forced budding of early rice. (Ch) Zhejiang Nongye Kexue 3(46):105-108. Mar. 1964. 22.5 C413  
C. H. Wang, H. T. Chang, T. C. Lu, C. C. Chao, and Y. T. P'an, joint authors.
- 1453 SUNDSTROM, K. R. Studies of the physiology, morphology and serology of Exobasidium. Symb. Bot. Upsal. 18(3), 89 p., map. Ref. 1964. 451 Up72
- 1454 SUZUKI, S., KOIZUMI, M., and IKEGAYA, F. An upland irrigation test in Mikatagahara Plateau. 2. As to some relations among irrigation, density of inorganic matter absorbed in plant and their absorption amount taken from soil. (Ja) Shizuoka Prefecture Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 7:146-149. Oct. 1962. 107.6 Sh6K  
English summary.  
Taro and ginger studied.
- 1455 SUZUKI, T., SHINOHARA, S., and TSUKAMOTO, Y. Studies on the flower differentiation and development of strawberry in forcing culture. 2. On the variation of flower bud differentiation and cluster development caused by various environmental conditions. (Ja) Shizuoka Prefecture Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 7:23-31. Ref. Oct. 1962. 107.6 Sh6K  
English summary.
- 1456 SWAN, D. G. The absorption, translocation, and degradation of 3-amino-2,5-dichlorobenzoic acid (amiben) in soybeans. Diss. Abs. 25(2):745. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 1457 SYKES, D. J. The availability of soil moisture to plants. Diss. Abs. 25(2):745-746. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 1458 SYTSEMA, W. CO<sub>2</sub> fertilizing of roses. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:119-122. 86 Aa4
- 1459 SYTSEMA, W. Effect of the growth inhibitor CCC on poinsettia. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:98-99. 86 Aa4
- 1460 SYTSEMA, W., and ZWAARD, P. VAN DER. Effects of growth inhibiting substances on Azalea. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:49-51. 86 Aa4
- 1461 SYTSEMA, W. Effects of temperature and length of day on the blooming of Rochea coccinea. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:104. 86 Aa4
- 1462 SYTSEMA, W. Forcing of Azalea with gibberellic acid. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:51-52. 86 Aa4
- 1463 SYTSEMA, W. Influencing flowering of Saxifraga pyramidalis. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:125. 86 Aa4  
Effects of temperature and length of day.
- 1464 SYTSEMA, W. Influencing flowering of Vriesea splendens. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:133-134. 86 Aa4  
Effects of growth substances.
- 1465 SYTSEMA, W., and KRAGTWIJK, C. J. Temperature treatment of Nerine "Pink Triumph" bulbs. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:91. 86 Aa4
- 1466 TABATA, K., and KURIHARA, H. Studies on the growing process of potato plant. VIII. Studies on the relation between plant spacing and planting time of potato. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 32(4):293-296. July 1964. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 1467 TAHA, M. S. The effect of nitrogen compounds upon growth of blue-green algae and fixation of molecular oxygen by them. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 33(3):397-403. Ref. May/June 1964. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 1468 TAI, Y. L., and others. Studies on plant respiration. V. Oxidative pathways in subcellular particles prepared from etiolated rice seedlings. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 11(4):359-369. Ref. Dec. 1963. 450 C432  
Y. C. Liang, Y. P. Chou, and P. S. T'ang, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 1469 TAKANO, T., and SISA, M. The effects of salt concentration of culture solution and calcium supplied to the soil on the occurrence of the marginal rot in Chinese cabbage (Brassica pekinensis Rupr.). Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 33(1):35-45. Ref. Mar. 1964. 87 H78  
Physiological disease.
- 1470 TAKESHIMA, H. Studies on the effects of soil temperature on rice plant growth. III-IV. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 32(4):219-329. Ref. July 1964. 22.5 C88  
English summaries.
- 1471 TARPENNING, F. A. Sound and music vibrations for maximum growth and yield. African Violet Mag. 18(1):26. Sept. 1964. 80 Af8
- 1472 TATEBE, T. Studies on the physiological mechanism of self-incompatibility in Japanese radish. I. Influence of air humidity on self-fertility. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. 33(1):62-66. Ref. Mar. 1964. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 1473 TAYLOR, A. Soil water may limit plant growth. Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(2):553-574. 1962. 105.1 G344
- 1474 TEKTONIDI, I. Gibberellin and yields. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 6:19. June 1964. 75.8 K147  
Treatment of potato seed.
- 1475 THIELE, I., and STRYDOM, D. K. Incompatibility studies in some Japanese plum cultivars (Prunus salicina, Lindl.) grown in South Africa. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 7(1):165-168. Mar. 1964. 24 Su3
- 1476 THIMANN, K. V. Studies on the movement of auxin in tissues and its modification by gravity and light. In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale, p.575-585. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82



- 1477 THOMSON, J. F. Biological effects of deuterium. New York, Macmillan, 1963. 133 p. Ref. (International Series of Monographs on Pure and Applied Biology. Division: Modern Trends in Physiological Sciences, v. 19) 386.2 T38 Includes effects on plants and animals.
- 1478 THORN, G. D., and MINSHALL, W. H. The effect of sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate on water uptake, transpiration, and stomatal opening. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(10):1405-1410. Ref. Oct. 1964. 470 C16C Experiments with tomato and bean plants.
- 1479 THROWER, S. L. An investigation of translocation in *Dawsonia intermedia* C.M. *Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans.* 4(4):664-667. 1964. 451 B773
- 1480 TOMASZEWSKI, M. The mechanism of synergistic effects between auxin and some natural phenolic substances. In *Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales*, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.335-351. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1481 TOMBESI, A. Pollen quality of 4 cultivars of strawberry. (It) *Italia Agr.* 101(7):767-772. July 1964. 16 It1
- 1482 TOMITA, T. Electrophoretic isolation of flowering substances from vernalized plants and some vernalization-like phenomena caused by the application of extracts and of a pure substance. In *Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales*, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.635-648. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1483 TREGUNNA, E. B., KROTKOV, G., and NELSON, C. D. Further evidence on the effects of light on respiration during photosynthesis. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(8):989-997. Ref. Aug.1964. 470 C16C Corn, soybean and *Peperomia* were compared.
- 1484 TROFIMOVSKAYA, A. YA., and KOBYLANSKI, V. D. Classification of wild barley species for breeding purposes. (Rus) *Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt.* 36(1):53-88. Ref. 1964. 451 R92 English summary. Physiological and cytological studies.
- 1485 TS'ENG, C. K., CHANG, T. J., and CHAO, J. Y. Comparative studies on the influence of the temperature factor on the formation and discharge of conchospores of different species of *Porphyra*. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 11(3):261-271. Sept.1963. 450 C432 English summary.
- 1486 TSUKAMOTO, M., ICHII, T., and TAKAMI, A. Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, and magnesium on growth and leaf content of chestnut seedlings. (Ja) *Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Agr.* 6(1):45-49. 1963. 22.5 H992 English summary.
- 1487 TSUNO, Y., and FUJISE, K. Studies on the dry matter production of sweet potato. III-VII. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 32(4):297-318. July 1964. 22.5 C88 English summaries.
- 1488 TSVETKOV, V. D., and DIMITROV, K. G. The dynamics of growth and top growth yield of the same barley variety according to seed origin and reproduction. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Rastenievud. Izv.* 16: 141-146. 1963. 451 B872 English summary.
- 1489 T'U, L. Y., and LU, C. K. The soil of the Ho-ku Plain of the P'u-yang River and its relationship to the growth of *Morus*. (Ch) *Zhejiang Nongye Kexue* 1(44):17-22. Jan.1964. 22.5 C413
- 1490 TURRILL, W. B., ed. *Vistas in botany*, volume III. Recent research in plant physiology. *Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol.* 6, 316 p. Ref. 1963. 458 T86V
- 1491 VENNESLAND, B. Some flavin interactions with grana (seen in a different light). In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.421-435. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56 Photosynthesis.
- 1492 VERBINA, N. M. Increased accumulation of metachromatin in the mycelium of some *Aspergillus niger* mutants obtained through UV-irradiation. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 33(3):447-453. Ref. May/June 1964. 448.3 M582 English summary.
- 1493 VERNON, L. P., and FINNEY, J. Current literature survey of photosynthesis. I-II. *Photochem. Photobiol.* 3(2):163-185. June 1964. 382 P56 A bibliography.
- 1494 VIDAVER, W. Effects of hydrostatic pressure on induction transients of oxygen evolution. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.726-732. 1963. 463.34 P56 *Porphyra* as test plant.
- 1495 VIDAVER, W. E. Hydrostatic pressure effects on photosynthesis. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):770. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 1496 VILLION, P. Second note on the flowering of *Sedum spurium* Bieb. var. *coccineum* in Tracy-sur-Mer (Calvados). (Fr) *Cahiers des Nat. (n.s.)* 20(1):19. 1964. 410 F432 Effect of temperature.
- 1497 VIRGIN, H. I., KAHN, A., and WETTSTEIN, D. VON. The physiology of chlorophyll formation in relation to structural changes in chloroplasts. *Photochem. Photobiol.* 2(2):83-91. Ref. June 1963. 382 P56
- 1498 VISSER, W. C. Moisture requirements of crops and rate of moisture depletion of the soil. *Wageningen. Inst. v. Culttech. en Waterhuishouding. Tech. B.* 32, 21 p. 1964. 282.9 W12T
- 1499 VOELLER, B. R. Antheridogens in ferns. In *Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales*, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.665-684. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1500 WACHSMANN, F., and KORB, G. Experiments on the increase of biological efficiency of fast electrons in depths. (Ge) *Biophysik* 2(1):11-15. 1964. 442.8 B5242 Peas.
- 1501 WALL, R. E., and KUNTZ, J. E. Water-soluble substances in dead branches of aspen (*Populus tremuloides* Michx.) and their effects on *Fomes ignarius*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(8):969-977. Ref. Aug.1964. 470 C16C Inhibitory effects of an extract.
- 1502 WANG, F. H., CHEN, T. C., and LI, H. C. Experimental studies of young *Ginkgo* embryos. I. The effect of the bee royal jelly on the embryo growth. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 11(3):217-224. Ref. Sept.1963. 450 C432 English summary.
- 1503 WANG, I., and others. A preliminary report on research into the problem of the dropping off of buds, flowers, and pods from rape and dark pods. (Ch) *An-Hui Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh. Anhui Nongye Kexue* 2:49-56. Mar.1963. 22.5 An4 C. C. Pao, C. H. Wang, and T. M. Chiao, joint authors.
- 1504 WANG, P. I. Some opinions on dividing the growing stages of young tobacco seedlings. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 5:40-45. May 1963. 22.5 N928
- 1505 WANG, W. C. Phosphorus nutrients in soybeans and the use of fertilizers. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 11:41-44. Nov.1963. 22.5 N928
- 1506 WARD, E. W. B. The utilization of nitrogen compounds, especially ammonia, by a low-temperature basidiomycete. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(8): 1071-1086. Ref. Aug.1964. 470 C16C
- 1507 WAREING, P. F. The germination of seeds. *Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol.* 6:195-227. Ref. 1963. 458 T86V
- 1508 WAREING, P. F., EAGLES, C. F., and ROBINSON, P. M. Natural inhibitors as dormancy agents. In *Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales*, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.377-386. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1509 WATANABE, H. Growth substances which will add profits to vegetable culture. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 42(4):46-49. Apr.1964. 22.5 N6898



- 1510 WATANABE, I., MIYAGAWA, I., and KOSAKAI, K. Experimental studies on appropriate temperature for root growth of sugi (*Cryptomeria japonica*) cutting. (Ja) Noden Kenkyujo Ho 5: 61-74. Ref. Mar.1964. 335.8 N672  
English summary.
- 1511 WEAVER, E. C., and BISHOP, N. I. EPR and optical studies on *Scenedesmus* mutants. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.138-146. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1512 WELLS, J. S. The use of captan in the rooting of *Rhododendrons*. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 13:132-135. 1963. 451 P692  
As growth substance.
- 1513 WHATLEY, F. R. Some effects of oxygen in photosynthesis by chloroplast preparations. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.243-251. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1514 WHITNEY, H. S. Physiological and cytological studies of basidiospore repetition in *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(10):1397-1404. Ref. Oct.1964. 470 C16C
- 1515 WHITTINGHAM, C. P. Photosynthesis. *Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol.* 6:58-78. Ref. 1963. 458 T86V
- 1516 WHITTINGHAM, C. P., and BISHOP, P. M. Studies with flash illumination of the enhancement effect in chloroplasts. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.371-380. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1517 WIECKOWSKI, S. The relation between the growth of the leaf and the synthesis of chlorophylls in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Photochem. Photobiol.* 2(2):199-205. Ref. June 1963. 382 P56
- 1518 WILLIS, A. J. Investigations on the physiological ecology of *Tortula ruraliformis*. *Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans.* 4(4):668-683. Ref. 1964. 451 B773
- 1519 WOLKEN, J. J. The chloroplast structure in photosynthesis. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.575-586. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1520 WOMMACK, D. E. Temperature effects on the growth of Douglas-fir seedlings. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):733-734. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 1521 WRIGHT, B. E., BRUHMULLER, M., and WARD, C. Studies in vivo on hexose metabolism in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. *Devlpmt. Biol.* 9(2):287-297. Ref. Apr.1964. 442.8 D49
- 1522 WU, C. A. A study on the water absorption of tobacco plant. (Ch) *Agr. Assoc. China. J.* (n.s.)46:34-41. Ref. June 1964. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 1523 YABUKI, M. Studies on *Aspergillus amstelodami*. IV. Influence of various amino acids, organic bases, inorganic nitrogen compounds and sulfates on the germination of ascospores. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 38(8):407-412. Ref. 1964. 385 Ag8
- 1524 YAMADA, N. Photosynthesis and dry matter production in rice plants. *Int. Rice Comm. Newslett.* 1963(spec.issue):87-96. 59.9 In83N
- 1525 YAMAKI, T. Intracellular localization of native auxins and gibberellins. In *Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales*, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.319-331. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82  
*Phaseolus mungo* as test plant.
- 1526 YAMAMOTO, T. Physiological difficulties in restricted tomato growing and how to treat them. (Ja) *Noko-to-Engei* 18(5):23-25. May 1963. 22.5 N693
- 1527 YANAGITA, T., and KOGANE, F. Cellular differentiation of growing mold colonies with special reference to phosphorus metabolism. *J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol.* 9(3):313-330. Ref. Sept.1963. 448.3 J824  
*Aspergillus niger* studies.
- 1528 YANAKIEVA, E. On interrelations among plants of certain tobacco varieties. (Bu) *Plovdiv. Inst. Tyutyuna. Izv.* 3:237-242. 1963. 69.9 P72  
English summary.
- 1529 YANG, C. Y., and CHOU, C. A study on the germination and growth of sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.) pollen on the pistil. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 12(3):211-219. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 C432  
Russian summary.
- 1530 YANG, H. T., and others. Influence of light treatment on the growth and development of potatoes and an estimation of its application under double cropping cultivation conditions. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 10:1-7. Oct.1963. 22.5 N928  
T. F. Ch'en, S. Y. Yeh, and C. K. T'ung, joint authors.
- 1531 YANG, N. T. The influence of 2,4-D treatment on the growth of tree seedlings. (Ch) *Acta Hort. Sinica* 3(2):203-207. May 1964. 80 Y9
- 1532 YANG, T. L. The influence of sowing depth on the sprouting of kaoliang and the organic morphology of the young plants. (Ch) *An-Hui Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh. Anhui Nongye Kexue* 2:34-39. Mar.1963. 22.5 An4
- 1533 YANKOV, B. A study of the effect of planting density on the yield and nutritive value of corn in milky-waxy stage of maturity. (Bu) *Pleven. Inst. Furazhite. Izv.* 3:75-89. Ref. 1963. 60.9 P71  
English summary.
- 1534 YANKULOV, I. K. Study of dependence of some fruit properties of *Pimpinella anisum* and *coriander* on their position on the stem and level of maturity. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Rastenievud. Izv.* 16:131-140. Ref. 1963. 451 B872  
German summary.
- 1535 YAO, H. C. Observations on the compatibility of grafting of distantly related plants. (Ch) *Acta Hort. Sinica* 3(2):201-203. May 1964. 80 Y9
- 1536 YARWOOD, C. E. Adaptation and sensitization of bean leaves to heat. *Phytopathology* 54(8): 936-940. Ref. Aug.1964. 464.8 P56
- 1537 YASUDA, I., FUJI, H., and YASUI, K. The effect of the previous night artificial lighting on the flowering of morning glory. I-II. (Ja) *Oka-yama. U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt.* 22:21-27; (23): 23-28. Sept.1963, Mar.1964. 107.6 Ok12  
English summary.  
*Ipomoea nil*.
- 1538 YASUNAGA, T. Factors affecting the difference in rheological characteristics of flour dough obtained from Japanese domestic wheat. III. Effect of rain during ripening on the quality of wheat grain and its flour. 2. Some varietal differences in the response against moist treatment. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 32(4): 358-361. July 1964. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 1539 YELENOSKY, G. The tolerance of trees to poor soil aeration. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):734-735. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 1540 YEN, C. S., and LIU, C. L. Rice shoot raising methods discussed from the causes of early rice shoot rot. (Ch) *An-Hui Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh. Anhui Nongye Kexue* 2:1-8. Mar.1963. 22.5 An4  
Physiological causes.
- 1541 YEN, L. F., and others. Studies on plant respiration. VI. The utilization of acetate in rice seedlings. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 11(4):370-378. Ref. Dec.1963. 450 C432  
F. C. Wang, K. L. Kuan, and P. S. T'ang, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 1542 YIH, R. Y., and CLARK, H. E. Know boron is essential to plant growth but "why?" *N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. B.* 46(4):5-7. July/Aug.1964. 275.29 N46  
Tomatoes.
- 1543 YIN, H. C. Mechanism of photosynthesis. (Ch) *Huaxue Tongbao* 7:1-8. Ref. July 14,1963. 385 H863
- 1544 YOSHIMURA, M., NARITA, H., and IWADE, I. Comparative growth study on malt-agar culture of diploid myceliums of *Cartinellus shiitake*, isolated from the spore and the tissue of a fruit-body. (Ja) *Mie U. Facul. Agr. B.* 29:113-120. Ref. Mar.1964. 107.6 T78  
English summary.

- 1545 YU, S. V., and others. Effect of food materials supply on the development of wheat grains and interrelationship of main stem and tiller in wheats. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 11(4):350-358. Ref. Dec.1963. 450 C432  
H. C. Wang, T. H. Kung, T. S. Sung, and J. Ch'ien, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 1546 YULDASHEV, S. KH. Regularities of the development of cotton at various density of plants in cluster. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 5:35-37. May 1964. 72.8 K522
- 1547 YURUKI, T. Analytical studies on factors controlling tree growth. (Ja) *Kyushu U. Res. Inst. U. Forest. B. Kyushu U. Forests* 37:85-178. Ref. Feb.1964. 99.8 K99  
English summary.
- 1548 ZENK, M. H. Isolation, biosynthesis and function of indoleacetic acid conjugates. In *Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales*, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.241-249. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1549 ZUKEL, J. W. A literature summary on maleic hydrazide. Naugatuck, Conn., United States Rubber, 1963. 111 p. 241.64 Un37  
A plant growth inhibitor.
- 1550 ZWAARD, P. VAN DER. A comparison of greenhouses with different covering. (Du) *Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963*:143-146. 86 Aa4  
Effects on growth of Freesia.
- 1551 ZWAARD, P. VAN DER. Influence of the growth inhibiting substance B-9 on Chrysanthemums. (Du) *Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963*:63-64. 86 Aa4
- 1552 ZWAARD, P. VAN DER. Pot trials with pH steps. (Du) *Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963*:44-45. 86 Aa4  
Anthurium.
- BIOCHEMISTRY
- 1553 ALDRIDGE, D. C., and GROVE, J. F. Metabolic products of *Stemphylium radicinum*, I-II. *Chem. Soc. J.*, Sept.1964:3234-3241. 382 L84J
- 1554 ALLEN, M. B., and MURCHIO, J. C. Studies of the constitution and photochemical activity of an isolated chlorophyll complex. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.486-495. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1555 ARNOLD, A. W. Factors affecting anthocyanin synthesis and morphogenesis in the hypocotyl of *Impatiens balsamina* L. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2): 772-773. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 1556 AUZAC, J. D'. Availability in energy phosphorus, biosynthesis of rubber and productivity of *Hevea brasiliensis*. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 258(20):5091-5094. May 20, 1964. 505 P21
- 1557 BAILEY, R. W. Oligosaccharides and oligosaccharases of *Sophora japonica*, *Sophora tetraptera*, and related species. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 107(3):355-358. Sept.1964. 381 Ar2
- 1558 BANNISTER, T. T. Chlorophyll-sensitized reduction of safranin. *Photochem. Photobiol.* 2(4):519-525. Dec.1963. 382 P56
- 1559 BANNISTER, T. T., and BERNARDINI, J. E. Physical and photochemical properties of a fluorescent chlorophyll colloid. *Photochem. Photobiol.* 2(4):535-549. Ref. Dec.1963. 382 P56
- 1560 BARNOVA, S. A. On "active" CO<sub>2</sub> production in *Aspergillus niger* cultures. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 33(3):404-407. Ref. May/June 1964. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 1561 BASSHAM, J. A., MORAWIECKA, B., and KIRK, M. Protein synthesis during photosynthesis. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 90(3):542-552. Ref. Sept.4, 1964. 381 B522  
*Chlorella pyrenoidosa*.
- 1562 BASSHAM, J. A. Recent kinetic studies on the carbon reduction cycle. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.635-647. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1563 BEAUCHESNE, G., LEOEUF, M., and GOUT-AREL, R. Isolation of a "kinin" from immature corn and an estimate of its chemical constitution. (Fr) In *Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales*, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.119-122. 1964. 90.09 In82  
English summary.
- 1564 BECKER, G. E., and SCHMIDT, E. L. beta-Nitropropionic acid and nitrite in relation to nitrite formation by *Aspergillus flavus*. *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 49(2):167-175. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Ar26
- 1565 BEEVERS, L., FLESHER, D., and HAGEMAN, R. H. Studies on the pyridine nucleotide specificity of nitrate reductase in higher plants and its relationship to sulfhydryl level. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 89(3):453-464. Ref. Sept.18, 1964. 381 B522
- 1566 BELZECKA, K., MONNY, C., and MICHELSON, A. M. Specificity and properties of phosphotransferase of carrots. (Fr) *Soc. de Chim. Biol. B.* 46(5/6):625-630. 1964. 383 Sol  
English summary.
- 1567 BENSON, A. A. Chlorophyll's lipid environment. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.571-574. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1568 BERGERON, J. A. Studies of the localization, physicochemical properties, and action of phycocyanin in *Anacystis nidulans*. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.527-536. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1569 BERNSTEIN, E. O. Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in synchronized cultures of *Chlamydomonas moewusii*. *Int. Congr. Protozool. Proc.*, 1st Congr.:200-203. 1961, pub.1963. 439.9 In8
- 1570 BERTSCH, W. F., DAVIDSON, J. B., and AZZI, J. R. Effects of photosynthetic poisons on delayed light in the millisecond time range. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.701-710. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1571 BOHLMANN, F., BORNOWSKI, H., and KLEINE, K. M. On new polyenes from the tribe Heliantheae. (Ge) *Chem. Ber.* 97(8):2135-2138. 1964. 384 B45
- 1572 BOHLMANN, F., BORNOWSKI, H., and KOHN, S. Polyacetyl compounds. LXIV. Polyenes of the genus *Cosmos*. (Ge) *Chem. Ber.* 97(9):2583-2585. Sept.1964. 384 B45
- 1573 BOHLMANN, F., and others. Polyacetyl compounds. LXVI. Polyenes from *Aethusa cyanapium* L. (Ge) *Chem. Ber.* 97(9):2598-2605. Sept.1964. 384 B45  
H. H. Koch, S. Kohn, and W. Herfurt, joint authors.
- 1574 BONNER, W., and HILL, R. Light induced optical changes in green leaves. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.82-90. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1575 BRODY, S. S., and BRODY, M. Aggregated chlorophyll in vivo. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.455-478. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1576 BROWN, J. S. Forms of chlorophyll a. *Photochem. Photobiol.* 2(2):159-173. Ref. June 1963. 382 P56
- 1577 BROYDE, S. B., and BRODY, S. S. A new photochemical reaction of chlorophyll. *Photochem. Photobiol.* 3(3):265-267. Sept.1964. 382 P56
- 1578 BRUINSMA, J. The quantitative analysis of chlorophylls a and b in plant extracts. *Photochem. Photobiol.* 2(2):241-249. Ref. June 1963. 382 P56
- 1579 BUKATSCH, F., and RUDOLPH, E. New facts on the diurnal rhythm of chlorophyll content in growing and adult leaves. *Photochem. Photobiol.* 2(2):191-198. Ref. June 1963. 382 P56
- 1580 BURG, S. P. Studies on the formation and function of ethylene gas in plant tissues. In *Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales*, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.719-725. 1964. 90.09 In82



- 1581 BUTLER, W. L., and BISHOP, N. I. Action of two-pigment system on fluorescence yield of chlorophyll A. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.91-100. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1582 CHANCE, B., and BONNER, W. D. The temperature insensitive oxidation of cytochrome F in green leaves—a primary biochemical event of photosynthesis. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.66-81. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1583 CHANG, S., FANG, I. C., and YANG, L. W. An enzymatic study of carbohydrate metabolism in *Geotrichum candidum* Link. (Ch) *Acta Biochim. Biophys. Sinica* 3(4):403-411. Ref. Dec. 1963. 385 Sh4  
English summary.
- 1584 CHANG, S. C., and LI, K. H. Identification of mannitol in *Geotrichum candidum* Link and the mechanism of its formation. (Ch) *Acta Biochim. Biophys. Sinica* 3(3):247-255. Ref. Sept. 1963. 385 Sh4  
English summary.
- 1585 CHANG, S. C., and LI, K. H. Pentose metabolism in *Geotrichum candidum* Link II. Metabolic pathway of L-arabinose. (Ch) *Acta Biochim. Biophys. Sinica* 3(4):484-489. Ref. Dec.1963. 385 Sh4  
English summary.
- 1586 CHERAYIL, J. D. Studies on the arylsulfatases of *Aspergillus oryzae*. Diss. Abs. 25(1):66-67. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 1587 COLE, F. E., and SCHMIDT, R. R. Control of aspartate transcarbamylase activity during synchronous growth of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 90(3):616-618. Ref. Sept.4,1964. 381 B522
- 1588 COOPER, R. A., and GREENSHIELDS, R. N. The partial purification and some properties of two sucrases of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Biochem. J.* 92(2):357-364. Ref. Aug.1964. 382 B52
- 1589 CRABBE, P., and CASAS-CAMPILLO, C. Microbiological hydroxylation of estrane derivatives with *Fusarium moniliforme*. *J. Org. Chem.* 29(9):2731-2734. Ref. Sept.1964. 381 J827
- 1590 CROSS, B. E., GALT, R. H. B., and HANSON, J. R. Recent work on the gibberellins. I. The biosynthesis of the gibberellins. In *Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales*, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.265-272. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1591 DAVENPORT, H. E. The pathway of metmyoglobin and NADP reduction by illuminated chloroplasts. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.278-283. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1592 DE HERTOOGH, A. A. Enzymatic and respiratory studies on the role of cobalt in legumes. Diss. Abs. 25(1):49. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 1593 DEZSI, L., and FARKAS, G. L. Effect of kine-tin on enzymes of glycolic acid metabolism in cereal leaves. *Acta Biol.* 14(4):325-332. Ref. 1964. 475 Ac85
- 1594 DIETRICH, H. H., and SCHAICH, E. Nature, portion and distribution of low molecular carbohydrate in *Fagus sylvatica* Linn. (Ge) *Forstwiss. Centbl.* 83(7/8):212-222. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 99.8 F775
- 1595 DILLEY, R. A., HENNINGER, M. D., and CRANE, F. L. Evidence for the role of several quinones in the electron transport system of chloroplasts. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.273-277. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1596 ELSON, G. W., and others. Recent work on the gibberellins. II. Identification of microgramme quantities of gibberellins in higher plants. In *Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales*, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.273-274. 1964. 90.09 In82  
D. F. Jones, J. MacMillan, and M. Radley, joint authors.
- 1597 ESTEVEZ REYES, R., and GONZALEZ GONZALEZ, A. Chemistry of the Rutaceae. II. Coumarins of the fruits of *Ruta pinnata* L. fil. (Sp) *Soc. Espan. de Fis. y Quim. An. Ser. B, Quim.* 59(12):765-772. Dec.1963. 385 So16  
English summary.
- 1598 FATEEVA, M. V. Preparation of material for assay by paper chromatography on volatile fatty acids produced by yeasts. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 33(3):533-536. May/June 1964. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 1599 FELFOLDY, L. Methods and results of chlorophyll estimation in Lake Balaton. (Hu) *Tihany. Biol. Kutatointezetnek. Evkon.* 30:137-165, map. Ref. 1963. 442.9 M27  
English summary.  
From algae and plankton.
- 1600 FLAVIN, M., and SLAUGHTER, C. Cystathionine cleavage enzymes of *Neurospora*. *J. Biol. Chem.* 239(7):2212-2219. Ref. July 1964. 381 J824
- 1601 FLAVIN, M., and SEGAL, A. Purification and properties of the cystathionine  $\gamma$ -cleavage enzyme of *Neurospora*. *J. Biol. Chem.* 239(7):2220-2227. Ref. July 1964. 381 J824
- 1602 FLOSS, H. G., and GROGER, D. Demethylation of Na-methyltryptophan by *Claviceps* sp. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 19b(5):393-395. May 1964. 474 Z3
- 1603 FORK, D. C. Observations on the function of chlorophyll a and accessory pigments in photosynthesis. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.352-361. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1604 FORTI, G., BERTOLE, M. L., and PARISI, B. On the participation of cytochrome f in photosynthetic electron transport. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.284-290. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1605 FRENCH, C. S. Separation of the effects of two photochemical reactions by studies of oxygen exchange. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.335-344. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56  
Porphyridium as test plant.
- 1606 FRY, K. T., and SAN PIETRO, A. Photosynthetic pyridine nucleotide reductase. IV. Further studies on the chemical properties of the protein. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.252-261. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1607 FUJIMORI, E., and QUINLAN, K. Fluorescence, energy transfer, and sh-groups in photosynthetic pigments of red and blue-green algae. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.519-526. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1608 FUJITA, Y., and HATTORI, A. Action spectrum of light-induced nitrite reduction in *Anabaena cylindrica*. *J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol.* 9(3):257-265. Ref. Sept.1963. 448.3 J824
- 1609 FUKUMOTO, J., IWAI, M., and TSUJISAKA, Y. Studies on lipase. I. Purification and crystallization of a lipase secreted by *Aspergillus niger*. *J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol.* 9(3):353-361. Ref. Sept.1963. 448.3 J824
- 1610 GAL'TSOVA, R. D., and VAKINA, I. P. Factors conditioning biosynthesis of sterols in yeast organisms. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 33(3):390-396. Ref. May/June 1964. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 1611 GIBBS, M. An evaluation of the carbon reduction pathways of photosynthesis. In *Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants*, p.663-674. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1612 GMELIN, R. Occurrence, isolation, and properties of glucobrassicin and neoglucobrassicin. In *Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales*, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale*, p.159-167. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82  
From *Brassica oleracea*.
- 1613 GODNEV, T. N., ROTFARB, R. M., and AKULOVICH, N. K. On the nature of certain reactions in the biosynthesis of chlorophyll and factors influencing them. *Photochem. Photobiol.* 2(2):119-128. Ref. June 1963. 382 P56

- 1614 GOTTLEB, O. R., and others. The chemistry of Brazilian Leguminosae. VII. The constituents of *Machaerium scleroxylon*. Acad. Bras. de Cien. An. 36(1):33-34. Mar.31,1964. 516 R473A  
M. Fineberg, I. S. de S. Guimaraes, M. T. Magalhaes, W. D. Ollis, and W. B. Eyton, joint authors.
- 1615 GOTTLEB, O. R., and others. Chemistry of the genus *Aniba*. XII. (Por) Acad. Bras. de Cien. An. 36(1):29-30. Mar.31,1964. 516 R473A  
A. M. Bittencourt, W. B. Mors, and M. T. Magalhaes, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 1616 GOUTAREL, R. The alkaloids of Apocynaceae, intermediate in steroid synthesis. (Fr) Soc. Chim. de France. B. 8:1665-1672. Ref. Aug. 1964. 383 P21B
- 1617 GREEN, J. The occurrence of astaxanthin in the euglenoid *Trachelomonas volvocina*. Compar. Biochem. & Physiol. 9(4):313-316. Ref. Aug.1963. 444.8 C73
- 1618 HABERMANN, H. M. Characterization of al-lagochrome and its biosynthesis in leaf ex-tracts. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.235-242. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1619 HANCOCK, J. G., MILLAR, R. L., and LOR-BEER, J. W. Pectolytic and cellulolytic en-zymes produced by *Botrytis allii*, *B. cinerea*, and *B. squamosa* in vitro and in vivo. Phyto-pathology 54(8):928-931. Ref. Aug.1964. 464.8 P56
- 1620 HASSALL, C. H., and WILSON, E. M. The iso-lation and characterisation of the alkaloids of *Ormosia jamaicensis* Urb. Chem. Soc. J., Aug.1964:2657-2663. Ref. 382 L84J
- 1621 HEICK, H. M. C., and STEWART, H. B. The occurrence of oxomalonalate in *Lipomyces*. Canad. J. Biochem. 42(9):1361-1364. Sept.1964. 470 C16E
- 1622 HILLIS, W. E. The formation of polyphenols in trees. 2. The polyphenols of *Eucalyptus sie-beriana* Kino. Biochem. J. 92(3):516-521. Ref. Sept.1964. 382 B52
- 1623 HOLDEN, M. The purification and properties of chlorophyllase. Photochem. Photobiol. 2(2): 175-180. Ref. June 1963. 382 P56
- 1624 HOLLEY, R. W., and others. Chemistry of amino acid-specific ribonucleic acids. Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quantit. Biol. 28:117-121. 1963. 442.9 C672C  
J. Apgar, G. A. Everett, J. T. Madison, S. H. Merrill, and A. Zamir, joint authors.  
In yeast.
- 1625 HSIAO, T. C. T. Some aspects of ribonucleic acid and protein in maize. Diss. Abs. 25(2): 804-805. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58  
Study of the root tips.
- 1626 INTERNATIONAL UNION OF PURE AND AP-PLIED CHEMISTRY. Pre-symposium meeting, PSM-1, on the chemistry of natural phenolic compounds, Tokyo, Friday, April 10, 1964; programme and abstracts. Tokyo, 1964. 29 p. 385 In88P  
Includes abstracts of papers on phenols in plant chemistry.
- 1627 KAGAN, Z. S., and others. The effect of trans-amination inhibitors on the biosynthesis of valine from its ketoanalogue in plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 157(5):1231-1233. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A  
V. L. Kretovich, V. A. Polyakov, and A. V. Mishchenko, joint authors.  
Wheat and peas.
- 1628 KAHN, J. S. Soluble protein-pigment compexes from spinach chloroplasts. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.496-503. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1629 KALDEWEY, H. Paper and thin layer chroma-tographic separation, color reaction and biolog-ical test of a growth regulator from the fruit pedicel of *Fritillaria meleagris* L. (Ge) In . Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale, p.421-443. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1630 KAPADIA, G. J., KAPADIA, G. G., and MOSBY, J. R. Triterpenoid constituent of *Acokanthera spectabilis*. Lloydia 27(3):233-236. Ref. Sept.1964. 442.8 L77
- 1631 KATOH, S., and TAKAMIYA, A. Photochemical reactions of plastocyanin in chloroplasts. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.262-272. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1632 KAWAMURA, S. The oligosaccharides of some Japanese legumes. II. Higher oligosaccharides in mung beans. Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 15(1):29-33. Dec.1963. 107.6 K113
- 1633 KEELING, R. P. Some effects of temperature alternations upon the aerobic production of fumaric acid by *Rhizopus arrhizus* NRRL 1526. Diss. Abs. 25(1):51. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 1634 KEISTER, D. L. Indophenol dyes: catalysts and uncouplers of photophosphorylation. In Photo-synthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.219-227. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1635 KETSKHOVELI, E. N., and KINKLADZE, D. CH. Seasonal changes in the content of yellow phytochromes in bark and wood of trees. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshche-niya 35(1):179-186. Ref. July 1964. 511 Ak146
- 1636 KHORLIN, A. YA., BAKINOVSKII, L. V., and VAS'KOVSKII, V. E. Aralosides A, B and C from *Aralia elata*. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Khim. 7:1338-1340. July 1964. 511 Sa2C
- 1637 KIANG, A. K., and others. Alkaloids in the leaves and stems of *Rauvolfia perakensis*. Lloydia 27(3):220-225. Ref. Sept.1964. 442.8 L77  
H. Lee, J. Goh, and A. S. C. Wan, joint au-thors.
- 1638 KIR'YALOV, N. P., and SERKEROV, S. V. New sesquiterpenic lactone, badghysine, from resin of the *Ferula oopoda* Boiss. (Rus) Zhur. Obshch. Khim. 34(8):2813. Aug.1964. 385 Z6
- 1639 KIR'YALOV, N. P., and NAUGOL'NAYA, T. N. New triterpenic oxyketo-uralenic acid from *Glycyrrhiza uralensis* Fisch. (Rus) Zhur. Obshch. Khim. 34(8):2814. Aug.1964. 385 Z6
- 1640 KISAKI, T., and TAMAKI, E. Phytochemical studies on tobacco alkaloids. IV. Agr. & Biol. Chem. 28(7):492-495. Ref. July 1964. 385 Ag8B
- 1641 KISAKI, T., and TAMAKI, E. Phytochemical studies on tobacco alkaloids. V. Metabolism of the methyl group of nicotine in excised tobacco leaves. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(8): 392-395. Ref. 1964. 385 Ag8
- 1642 KLOSTERMAN, H. J. Biochemistry; the science of life, a basic science of agriculture. N. Dak. Farm Res. 23(6):4-9. July/Aug.1964. 100 N813B  
Chiefly plants.
- 1643 KNIGHTS, B. A. Gas chromatographic analysis of plant sterols. I. J. Gas Chromatogr. 2(5): 160-162. Ref. May 1964. 381 J8225
- 1644 KODAMA, K., AKAZAKI, T., and NAKATANI, S. Amino acid composition of protein in *Porphyr*a. I. (Ja) Noden Kenkyujo Ho 5:51-53. Mar.1964. 335.8 N672  
English summary.
- 1645 KRISHNAN, P. S. Intracellular localization of enzymes in higher plants. In Sarma, P. S., ed. Advances in biochemistry, p.238-244. Ref. 1963. 385 Sa72
- 1646 KUMP, W. G., and others. Indole alkaloids from the leaves of *Pleiocarpa pycnantha* (K. Schum.) Stapf, var. *tubicina* (Stapf) Pichon; 7th report on *Pleiocarpa* alkaloids. (Ge) Helvet. Chim. Acta 47(6):1497-1503. Ref. 1964. 385 H36  
M. B. Patel, J. M. Rowson, and H. Schmid, joint authors.
- 1647 KUTACEK, M., and PROCHAZKA, Z. Method of determination and isolation of indolic com-pounds from crucifers. (Fr) In Colloque In-ternational sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. Regula-teurs naturels de la croissance vegetale, p.445-456. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82  
English summary.  
Brassica spp.



- 1648 LEE, H. J., KIM, S. J., and LEE, K. B. Study on the glyoxylate cycle in germinating sesame seed embryos. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 107(3):479-484. Ref. Sept.1964. 381 Ar2
- 1649 LEHMANN, J., and BENSON, A. A. The plant sulfolipid, IX. Amer. Chem. Soc. J. 86(20): 4469-4472. Oct.20,1964. 381 Am33J
- 1650 LI, M. C., and YEN, C. L. A study of polyphenol oxidase in litchi pericarp. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 11(4):329-337. Ref. Dec.1963. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 1651 LOVE, J., and PERCIVAL, E. The polysaccharides of the green seaweed *Codium fragile*. II-III. Chem. Soc. J., Sept.1964:3338-3350. 382 L84J
- 1652 LOVKOVA, M. JA. Metabolism of nicotin in tobacco. Acta Biol. 14(4):273-279. Ref. 1964. 475 Ac85
- 1653 LUMRY, R. Structure-function relationships in proteins and their possible bearing on the photosynthetic process. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.625-634. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1654 MCLAUGHLIN, J. J. A., and others. Some constituents of zooxanthellae grown in axenic culture. Int. Congr. Protozool. Proc., 1st Congr.: 204-205. 1961, pub.1963. 439.9 In8  
P. A. Zahl, A. Nowak, and J. Marchisotto, joint authors.
- 1655 MCLEOD, G. C., HUDOCK, G. A., and LEVINE, R. P. The relation between pigment concentration and photosynthetic capacity in a mutant of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.400-408. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1656 MAKASHVILI, G. A. Some biochemical features of indigenous and exotic varieties of Kartli apples in the Georgian S. S. R. p.25-34. Ref. (OTS 63-11084) 463.2 Is7  
Translation from Akademiyi Nauk SSSR. Biokhimiya Plodov i Ovoshchei. Sbornik 6:185-196. 1961.
- 1657 MARECHAL, L. R., and GOLDEMBERG, S. H. Uridine diphosphate glucose-1,3-glucan-3-glucosyltransferase from *Euglena gracilis*. J. Biol. Chem. 239(10):3163-3167. Ref. Oct. 1964. 381 J824  
Paramylon synthetase.
- 1658 MARKOVA, M., TSANKOVA, E., and KASABOVA, D. Vitamin C content in leaves and fruit of some wild growing species of the genus *Rubus* L. on the Vitosha Mountain. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Bot. Inst. Izv. 13:149-154. 1964. 451 B87  
German summary.
- 1659 MAURER, E. S. Fragrance in the natural orders. 72. The Gesneraceae. Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics 37(9):800,802. Sept.1964. 307.8 So13
- 1660 MENKE, W. Experiments made to elucidate the molecular structure of chloroplasts. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.537-544. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1661 METZENBERG, R. L. Enzymically active subunits of *Neurospora* invertase. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 89(2):291-302. Ref. Aug.26,1964. 381 B522
- 1662 MICHEL-WOLWERTZ, M. R. Photo-oxidation of chlorophyll pigments in the presence of a radioactive precursor. Photochem. Photobiol. 2(2):149-158. Ref. June 1963. 382 P56  
*Chlorella vulgaris*.
- 1663 MIYACHI, S. Metabolism of inorganic polyphosphates in growing *Chlorella* cells. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.688-697. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1664 MURATA, T., and AKAZAWA, T. The role of adenosine diphosphate glucose in leaf starch formation. Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun. 16(1):6-11. Ref. May 22,1964. 442.8 B5236  
*Phaseolus aureus*.
- 1665 NAGAHAMA, T., IJIN, I., and WATABE, T. Azoxyglycosides occurring in the outer shells of *Cycas circinalis* L. nuts. Agr. & Biol Chem. 28(8):573-574. Aug.1964. 385 Ag8B
- 1666 NAGAHAMA, T. Studies on neocycasins, new glycosides of cycads. (Ja) Kagoshima U. Facul. Agr. B. 14:1-50. Ref. Mar.1964. 107.6 K114B  
English summary.
- 1667 NAIR, A. G. R., NAGARAJAN, S., and SANKARA SUBRAMANIAN, S. Chemical composition of nectar in *Thunbergia grandiflora*. Cur. Sci. 33(13):401. July 5,1964. 475 Sci23
- 1668 NAKAGAWA, M., and TORII, H. Studies on the flavonols in tea II. Variation in the flavanolic constituents during the development of tea leaves. Agr. & Biol. Chem. 28(8):497-504. Aug.1964. 385 Ag8B
- 1669 NAUMOVA, I. B., and ZARETSKAYA, M. SH. Certain properties of ribitol teichoic acid isolated from *Actinomyces violaceus*. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 156(6):1464-1467. 1964. 511 P444A
- 1670 NISHIRA, H. Formation and dissolution of tannin-protein-complex. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Mem. 16,33 p. Ref. July 1963. (Chemical Series no.3) 107.6 H67  
English summary.  
Fungi biochemistry.
- 1671 NYESTE, L., HOLLO, J., and JUHASZ, S. Research on the polygalacturonase enzymes from fungi. 8. Inhibition research of the polygalacturonase system of the strain *Botrytis cinerea*. (Ge) Nahrung 8(5):373-382. Ref. 1964. 389.8 N142  
English summary.
- 1672 OGREN, W. L., and KROGMANN, D. W. Chloroplast nucleotide coenzymes. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.684-687. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1673 OHMANN, E. Acetate activation in green algae. II. (Ge) Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 90(2):249-259. Ref. Aug.19,1964. 381 B522  
English summary.  
Chlorococcales.
- 1674 OKADA, S., ITAYA, K., and FUKUMOTO, J. Studies on flavonoid-hydrolyzing enzymes. IV. Purification of isoquercitrin-hydrolyzing enzymes. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(5): 242-245. May 1964. 385 Ag8  
*Aspergillus niger* studied.
- 1675 OKAMOTO, T. Effects of temperature and hydrogen ion concentration on the activities of malic dehydrogenase and malic enzyme obtained from apple fruit. (Ja) Hiroaki. U. Facul. Agr. B. 10:36-40. Ref. Mar.1964. 22.5 H613  
English summary.
- 1676 OLLIS, W. D., GOTTLIEB, O. R., and MAGALHAES, M. T. Biogenetic relationships between 1,3-, 1,2- and 1,1-diarylpropane derivatives. Acad. Bras. de Cien. An. 36(1):35-37. Ref. Mar.31,1964. 516 R473A  
In plants.
- 1677 OLLIS, W. D., and others. The chemistry of Brazilian Leguminosae. VI. The occurrence of (S)-dalbergione in *Dalbergia violacea*. Acad. Bras. de Cien. An. 36(1):31-32. Mar.31,1964. 516 R473A  
H. J. P. E. M. Landgraf, O. R. Gottlieb, and M. T. Magalhaes, joint authors.
- 1678 OLSON, R. A. Oriented molecules and the structure of chloroplasts. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.545-559. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1679 PALMER, M. J. The relationship between iron and the activity of aconitase purified from the leaves of mustard (*Sinapis alba*). Biochem. J. 92(2):404-410. Ref. Aug.1964. 382 B52
- 1680 PIMENTA, A., and others. Chemistry of Brazilian Guttiferae. I. Xanthonic constituents of *Kielmeyera coriacea*. (Por) Acad. Bras. de Cien. An. 36(1):39-41. Ref. Mar.31,1964. 516 R473A  
A. A. L. Mesquita, M. Camey, O. R. Gottlieb, and M. T. Magalhaes, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 1681 PLOUVIER, V. On the search for cyanogenetic polyalcohols and heterosides in some Proteaceae. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259 (3):665-668. Ref. July 20,1964. 505 P21

- 1682 POISSON, J. Recent research on the alkaloids of *Pseudocinchona* and [*Pausinystalia*] *yohimbe*. (Fr) Ann. Chim. (ser.13)9(3/4):99-121. Mar./Apr.1964. 383 An7C  
Pseudocinchona africana and Pausinystalia yohimbe.
- 1683 POLISHCHUK, L. K. Biochemical composition of walnut kernels in the Ukraine. p.35-44. Ref. (OTS 63-11084) 463.2 Is7  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Biokhimiya Plodov i Ovoshchei. Sbornik 6:197-207. 1961.
- 1684 POPP, F. D., and CHAKRABORTHY, D. P. Alkaloids of the bark of *Teclea grandifolia*. J. Pharm. Sci. 53(8):968. Aug.1964. 396.8 J825
- 1685 QUILLET, M., and SOULET, M. On concomitant accumulation of saccharose and trehalose in some species of native and exotic Selaginella. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(3): 635-637. July 20,1964. 505 P21
- 1686 RANSON, S. L., and THOMAS, M. Enzyme action in plant metabolism. Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol. 6:1-57. Ref. 1963. 458 T86V
- 1687 RIKHIREVA, G. T., KRASNOVSKII, A. A., and KAYUSHIN, L. P. The connection between the state of chlorophyll and the electron spin resonance spectra in plant leaves. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 156(6):1451-1454. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A  
Corn.
- 1688 ROBBERS, J. E., BRADY, L. R., and TYLER, V. E. A chemical and chemotaxonomic evaluation of *Inocybe* species. Lloydia 27(3):192-202. Ref. Sept.1964. 442.8 L77
- 1689 ROSENBERG, J. L., and BIGAT, T. Fluorescence in two-pigment systems. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.122-130. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56  
Porphyridium cruentum as test plant.
- 1690 ROSS, C. W. Influence of 8-azauracil on pyrimetabolism of cocklebur [*Xanthium pennsylvanicum*] leaf discs. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 87(4):564-573. Ref. Aug.12,1964. 381 B522
- 1691 RUBIN, B. A., and AKSENOVA, V. A. The enzymatic apparatus of *Phytophthora infestans*. p.52-59. (OTS 63-11084) 463.2 Is7  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Biokhimiya Plodov i Ovoshchei. Sbornik 6:252-261. 1961.
- 1692 SAMVELYAN, A. M. Anthocyanins in grape leaves. (Arm) Armenian SSR. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 9/10:81-84. 1962. 20 Ar52  
Russian summary.
- 1693 SANFORD, W. W., and others. Anthocyanins in orchids. Orchid Digest 28(8):362-367. Sept./Oct.1964. 80 Or172  
A. Krallis, A. Xanthakis, E. Fourakis, and K. Kapri, joint authors.
- 1694 SAN PIETRO, A., VERNON, L. P., and LIMBACH, D. Photoreduction of NADP by ascorbate and hemaporphyrin. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.504-508. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1695 SAPOZHNIKOVA, E. V., and FATALIEVA, S. M. Variability of biochemical characteristics of fruits and berries. p.18-24. Ref. (OTS 63-11084) 463.2 Is7  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Biokhimiya Plodov i Ovoshchei. Sbornik 6:175-184. 1961.
- 1696 SARADANMA, P. Three more alkaloids from *Cyclea burmanni* (Hook.). Indian J. Chem. 2 (7):296. July 1964. 385 In294
- 1697 SARMA, P. S., ed. Advances in biochemistry; proceedings of the Summer School in Biochemistry; Srinagar, May-June 1962. Bangalore, Indian Inst. Sci., 1963. 449 p. Ref. 385 Sa72  
Sponsored by the Ministry of Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs of India.  
Papers on plant biochemistry included.
- 1698 SASTRY, P. S., and KATES, M. Hydrolysis of monogalactosyl and digalactosyl diglycerides by specific enzymes in runner-bean leaves. Biochemistry 3(9):1280-1287. Ref. Sept.1964. 381 B523
- 1699 SASTRY, P. S., and KATES, M. Lipid components of leaves. V. Galactolipids, cerebrosides, and lecithin of runner-bean leaves. Biochemistry 3(9):1271-1280. Ref. Sept.1964. 381 B523
- 1700 SCHREIBER, K., and OSSKE, G. Sterols and triterpenoids. V. On the 4-methyl-sterol of the potato plant *Solanum tuberosum* L. (Ge) Tetrahedron 20(11):2575-2584. Ref. Nov.1964. 382 T29
- 1701 SCHULTE, K. E., REISCH, J., and BUSCH, P. Matricarianol as component of *Grindelia robusta*. (Ge) Arch. der Pharm. 297(8):496-499. Aug.1964. 396.8 Ar2A
- 1702 SEGAL, R., GOLDZWEIG, I., and ZAITSCHEK, D. V. The anthraquinones in the root of *Rheum palaestinum*. Lloydia 27(3):237-242. Sept.1964. 442.8 L77
- 1703 SEITZ, E. W., and HOCHSTER, R. M. Lysopine in normal and in crown-gall tumor tissue of tomato and tobacco. Canad. J. Bot. 42(8):999-1004. Ref. Aug.1964. 470 C16C
- 1704 SENGUPTA, P., and GHOSH, S. Isolation of taraxerol & epi-friedelanol from *Euphorbia antiquorum*. Indian J. Chem. 2(7):298. July 1964. 385 In294
- 1705 SESTAK, Z. Changes in the chlorophyll content as related to photosynthetic activity and age of leaves. Photochem. Photobiol. 2(2):101-110. Ref. June 1963. 382 P56
- 1706 SHANBHAG, S. N., and others. Terpenoids. LII. Jatamansin, a new terpenic coumarin from *Nardostachys jatamansi*. Tetrahedron 20(11):2605-2615. Ref. Nov.1964. 382 T29  
C. K. Mesta, M. L. Maheshwari, S. K. Paknikar, and S. C. Bhattacharyya, joint authors.
- 1707 SHARMA, O. K., and KRISHNAN, P. S. On catalase activity in spores of *Aspergillus niger*. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 49(2):183-192. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Ar26
- 1708 SHIKATA, S. Multiplicity of the cellulolytic system of *Trichoderma viride*. II. J. Biochem. 56(1):1-5. Ref. July 1964. 385 J822
- 1709 SHINOZAKI, Y., OHARA, S., and KONDO, H. Studies on the lipides of Cruciferae seeds. I-II. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 37(9):548-557. Sept.1963. 385 Ag8  
Fatty acids studied.
- 1710 SHLYK, A. A., and others. The final stages of biosynthesis of chlorophylls a and b in the green leaf. Photochem. Photobiol. 2(2):129-148. Ref. June 1963. 382 P56  
V. L. Kaler, L. I. Vlasenok, and V. I. Gaponenko, joint authors.
- 1711 SINGH, H., and PEREIRA, W. Chemical examination of the leaves of *Agave americana* Linn. Indian J. Chem. 2(7):297-298. July 1964. 385 In294  
Isolation of hecogenin.
- 1712 SIRONVAL, C. Chlorophyll metabolism and the leaf content in some other tetrapyrrole pigments. Photochem. Photobiol. 2(2):207-221. Ref. June 1963. 382 P56
- 1713 SRINIVASAN, P. R., NOFAL, S., and SUSSMAN, C. Species specificity of ribosomal RNA methylases. Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun. 16(1):82-87. Ref. May 22,1964. 442.8 B5236  
Includes *Euglena gracilis*.
- 1714 SUDYINA, E. G. Chlorophyllase reaction in the last stage of biosynthesis of chlorophyll. Photochem. Photobiol. 2(2):181-190. Ref. June 1963. 382 P56
- 1715 SVOBODA, G. H., and others. Alkaloids of *Vinca rosea* (*Catharanthus roseus*). XXV-XXVI. Lloydia 27(3):203-219. Ref. Sept.1964. 442.8 L77  
M. Gorman, R. H. Tust, and J. Le Men, joint authors.
- 1716 SVOBODA, G. H., and BARNES, A. J. Alkaloids of *Vinca rosea* Linn. (*Catharanthus roseus* G. Don). XXIV. J. Pharm. Sci. 53(10):1227-1231. Oct.1964. 396.8 J825
- 1717 SYMPOSIUM ON CHLOROPHYLL METABOLISM, GORSEM, BELGIUM, 1962. Proceedings. Photochem. Photobiol. 2(2):79-262. Ref. June 1963. 382 P56



- 1718 TAKAMIYA, A., OBATA, H., and YAKUSHIJI, E. Properties of chlorophyll protein isolated from leaves of *Chenopodium album*. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.479-485. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1719 TISCHER, R. G., and MOORE, B. G. An extracellular polysaccharide produced by *Palmella mucosa* Kutz. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 49(2):158-166. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Ar26
- 1720 TOLBERT, N. E. Glycolate pathway. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.648-662. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1721 TOYA, N., and ISEDA, S. Saponins of *Phaseolus radiatus* L. var. aureus Prain: isolation of soyasapogenol C. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(5):273-275. Ref. May 1964. 385 Ag8
- 1722 TREBST, A., ECK, H., and WAGNER, S. Effects of quinones and oxygen in the electron transport system of chloroplasts. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.174-194. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1723 UEDE, S. Studies on the amylolytic system of black-koji molds. VII. Glucose-6-phosphatase activity in the saccharogenic amylase fraction from *Aspergillus awamori* var. kawachi. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(6):281-284. Ref. June 1964. 385 Ag8
- 1724 USPENSKAYA, ZH. V., KRETOVICH, V. L., and KASHKARAEVA, K. I. Synthesis of phenylalanine via phenylpyruvic acid transamination in plants. (Rus) Biokhimiya 28(6):1029-1034. Ref. Nov./Dec.1963. 385 B523  
English summary.
- 1725 VAIDYANATHAN, C. S. Path of carbon in photosynthesis. In Sarma, P. S., ed. Advances in biochemistry, p.139-148. Ref. 1963. 385 Sa72
- 1726 VAN NOORT, G., and WILDMAN, S. G. Proteins of green leaves. IX. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 90(2):309-317. Ref. Aug.19,1964. 381 B522
- 1727 VERNON, L. P., ZAUGG, W. S., and SHAW, E. Photooxidation of reduced PMS by chloroplasts and chlorophyll A under anaerobic conditions in the presence of quinones. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.509-518. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1729 VINING, L. C., and TABER, W. A. Analysis of the endogenous sugars and polyols of *Claviceps purpurea* (Fr.) Tul. by chromatography on ion exchange resins. Canad. J. Microbiol. 10(5):647-657. Ref. Oct.1964. 448.8 C162
- 1729 VINING, L. C., and WESTLAKE, D. W. S. Biosynthesis of the phenylpropanoid moiety of chloramphenicol. Canad. J. Microbiol. 10(5):705-716. Oct.1964. 448.8 C162  
Streptomyces.
- 1730 WALKER, D. A. Improved rates of carbon dioxide fixation by illuminated chloroplasts. Biochem. J. 92(3):22C-23C. Sept.1964. 382 B52
- 1731 WARREN, L. The distribution of sialic acids in nature. Compar. Biochem. & Physiol. 10(2):153-171. Ref. Oct.1963. 444.8 C73  
Plants and arthropods tested.
- 1732 WEENINK, R. O., and SHORLAND, F. B. The isolation of trans-3-hexadecenoic acid from the lipids of red-clover (*Trifolium pratense*) leaves. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 84(5):613-614. Oct.2,1964. 381 B522
- 1733 WHITTINGHAM, C. P., HILLER, R. G., and BERMINGHAM, M. The production of glycolate during photosynthesis. In Photosynthetic mechanisms of green plants, p.675-683. Ref. 1963. 463.34 P56
- 1734 WIGHTMAN, F. Pathways of tryptophan metabolism in tomato plants. In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale, p.191-212. Ref. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1735 WOOD, H. N. The characterization of naturally occurring kinins from crown gall tumor cells of *Vinca rosea* L. In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. Regulateurs naturels de la croissance vegetale, p.97-102. 1964. 90.09 In82
- 1736 YAMAZAKI, M. Studies on the volatile components of mulberry leaves by gas chromatography. 1. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(2):95-99. Ref. Feb.1964. 385 Ag8
- 1737 YANAGITA, T. Carbon dioxide fixation in germinating conidiospores of *Aspergillus niger*. J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol. 9(3):343-351. Ref. Sept.1963. 448.3 J824
- 1739 YANAGITA, T., and KOGANE, F. Site of biosynthesis of sulfur compounds in growing of *Aspergillus niger*. J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol. 9(3):331-336. Sept.1963. 448.3 J824
- 1740 YASUI, T. Proteolytic enzymes of *Aspergillus oryzae*. I. Two kinds of protease produced in a submerged culture. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(8):361-366. Ref. 1964. 385 Ag8
- 1741 YEN, L. F., and SHIH, T. C. The presence of a contractile protein in higher plants. (Ch) Acta Biochim. Biophys. Sinica 3(4):490-496. Ref. Dec.1963. 385 Sh4  
English summary.  
*Cucurbita moschata*, *Nicotiana tabacum* and *Hydrilla* species studied.
- 1742 YOSHIDA, D. Activities of glutamic acid in the different parts of the tobacco plant. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 35(4):152. Apr.1964. 56.8 J27
- 1743 YOSHIMURA, S., KISHIDA, T., and DANNO, G. Studies on the acid-proteinases from *Penicillium purpurogenum* and *Penicillium rubrum*. I. Crystallization and some enzymatic properties. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(3):128-134. Ref. Mar.1964. 385 Ag8
- 1744 ZWAR, J. A., and others. A comparison of the kinins of apple and coconut milk and of the modifications produced by purification procedures. In Colloque International sur les Substances de Croissance Vegetales, 5, Gif-sur-Yvette, 1963. Regulateurs naturels de la Croissance vegetale, p.123-130. 1964. 90.09 In82  
M. I. Bruce, W. Bottomley, and N. P. Kefford, joint authors.

## FIELD CROPS

Includes articles on general agronomy and on crop varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

## General

- 1745 AVAEV, M. G. Osnovy zemledeliya s pochvo-vedeniem [Principles of agronomy and soil science]. Moskva, Vysshaya Shkola, 1964. 247 p. 53 Av10
- 1746 BARROS E SOUSA, M. L. DE., and NASCIMENTO, B. D. S. Evaluation of the rotations being tried on experimental farms with dryland crops. VI. (Por) Agricultura [Lisboa] 20:34-38. Oct./Dec.1963. 15.5 Ag85
- 1747 BUGAI, S. M. Rastenievodstvo [Field crops]. Kiev, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury Ukrainskoi SSR, 1963. 520 p. Ref. 64 B86
- 1749 CHUMAN, K., and others. Effect of winter forage crops on growth of succeeding summer crops. II. Growth and yield of summer crops. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 32(4):282-285. July 1964. 22.5 C88  
Y. Tsukisima, S. Naka, and M. Tokuri, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 1749 DENNIS, R. E., and DAY, A. D. How to exhibit and judge field crops. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 286,25 p. July 1963. 275.29 Ar42
- 1750 EREMENKO, V. E. O nesostoyatel'nosti travopol'noi sistemy zemledeliya [Inconsistency of the grassland farming system]. Tashkent; Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1963. 67 p. 60 Er32  
Rotation of crops with grasses.
- 1751 ERLEPESOV, M. N., and KORYAGIN, YU. G. Pamyatka semenovoda [Handbook for seed growers]. Alma-Ata, 1963. 217 p. 61 Er5  
In Kazak.  
Field crops.

- 1752 HUANG, P. M. Suggestion on the research work of crop culture. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 11:31-34. Nov.1963. 22.5 N928
- 1753 JOSHI, S. N., and JOSHI, H. U. Study of rotation of groundnut-wheat under irrigated conditions in Saurashtra. Indian Oilseeds J. 8(2): 133-135. Apr./June 1964. 307.8 In22
- 1754 KIM, C. M. Two-crop method and crop selection. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 127:11-15. Sept.8,1964. 173 J663Er  
Translation from Minju Chosum, July 26, 1964:2.
- 1755 KUZ'MIN, V. P. New varieties of field crops for virgin territory; trends of the breeding work. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.238-248. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 1756 NASTENKO, V. F., and KUDRENKO, V. V. Dates of the renovation of seeds. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 1:34-36. Jan./Feb.1964. 61.9 Se5  
Quality.
- 1757 OBST, J. The three field fallow system in Marburg district according to the "registrum curiarum" of the German order from the year 1358. (Ge) Rhein-Mainische Forsch. 54:9-23, map. Ref. 1963. 278.8 R34
- 1758 OZAKI, K. Studies of rotation systems. 3. The relationship between crop yields and nutritive soil states produced by different cropping systems. (Ja) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 83:32-52. Mar.1964. 107.6 H68  
English summary.
- 1759 PALA, J. Themes in plant production research. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(7):54-55. Apr.1/15,1964. 20.5 N86  
Field crops.
- 1760 PHILLIPS, L. J., and NORMAN, M. J. T. Arable crop variety trials at Katherine, N.T., 1957-63. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Land Res. & Region. Survey. Tech. Paper 25,12 p. 1964. 23 Au7324  
Peanuts, sorghum, and cotton.
- 1761 SESSIONS on agronomical information organized at Versailles, December 17,1962. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 1963:9-56. 14 Ag823
- 1762 STELMACH, J. More on agronomists. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(9):50-51. May 1/15,1964. 20.5 N86  
With secondary education.
- 1763 STROOKER, E. Precision seed requires care and careful selection. (Du) Loonbedrijf in Land- en Tuinbouw 17(1):21,23. Jan.1964. 283.8 L87  
Field crops.
- 1764 STUPAKOV, V. P. Economic and agricultural role of catch crops. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 2:51-53. Feb.1964. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Chiefly culture.
- 1765 TOROSYAN, TS. A New regional varieties and hybrids for the Armenian SSR. (Arm) Armenian SSR. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 9/10:85-94. 1962. 20 Ar52  
Russian summary.  
Field crops.
- 1766 UCHIJIMA, T., and others. Agro-meteorological considerations on the presumption methods of cultivation periods of crops in the places of different altitudes. (Ja) Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 30:1-12. Ref. Mar.1964. 107.6 M822  
J. Hanyu, S. Date, and S. Sugawara, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 1767 VASA, F. Rostlinna vyroba [Field crops culture]. Praha, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1964. 894 p. Ref. 33.30 V44
- 1768 VIETNAM, DEPT. OF RURAL AFFAIRS, DIRECTORATE OF RURAL AFFAIRS. Annual work progress report on crop improvement program of rice, sugarcane, vegetable and field crops (for the period from July, 1962 to June, 1963. No. 3. n.p., 1963. 266 p. 64.9 V672  
Chiefly variety testing and culture.
- 1769 WAGENINGEN. PROEFSTATION VOOR DE AKKER- EN WEIDBOUW. Lijst van proeven en proefbedrijven van rijkslandbouwconsulenten, instituten en andere instellingen 1964 [List of tests and test farms of the national agricultural advisers, institutes and other agencies 1964]. Netherlands. Landvoorlichtingsdienst. Meded. 81,127 p. 1964. 12 N383
- 1770 WANG, C. M., and YEH, S. F. Preliminary results from study on the sampling units for farm crop trials in Taiwan. (Ch) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)46:47-90. June 1964. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 1771 ZASLAVSKII, M. N. Hillside agriculture in the Moldavian SSR. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki. [Moscow] 11:21-24. Nov.1963. 20 V633  
Field crop culture under eroded conditions.

## Cereals

- 1772 ANDO, T. Beer grains. 1. (Ja) To-Atsu Hiryo 11:1-3. Oct.1962. 57.8 T63  
Barley and rye.
- 1773 ANDO, T. Beer grains. 2. (Ja) To-Atsu Hiryo 1:8-10. Dec.1962. 57.8 T63  
Barley and rye.
- 1774 ATKINS, J. G., and JODON, N. E. Aspects of breeding rice for resistance to diseases, particularly blast (Piricularia oryzae). Int. Rice Comm. Newslett. 1963(spec.issue):41-52. Ref. 59.9 In83N
- 1775 BAKHRAMOV, A. B. Vyrashchivanie sorgo v Azerbaidzhane [The culture of sorghum in Azerbaijan]. Baku, 1963. 64 p. Ref. 59.27 B17
- 1776 BEACHELL, H. M., and STANSEL, J. W. Selecting rice for specific cooking characteristics in a breeding program. Int. Rice Comm. Newslett. 1963(spec.issue):25-40. Ref. 59.9 In83N
- 1777 BEATTY, D. W., and SHANK, D. B. A new corn hybrid-SD-248. S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 15(3):13. Summer 1964. 100 So82S
- 1778 BELEA, A. The possibility of hybridization of Triticum timopheevi Zhuk. with other species of wheat and genetical analyzation of hybrids. I. (Hu) Biol. Kozlem. 11(2):145-153. Ref. 1964. 442.8 B5237  
English summary.
- 1779 BELL, G. D. H. Cereal breeding. Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol. 5:62-138. Ref. 1963. 458 T86V
- 1780 BENI, U. DE. New variety of wheat. (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(34/35):330. Aug.23/30,1964. 16 It1G
- 1781 CHANDLER, R. F. Certain research activities at the International Rice Research Institute. Philippine J. Nutr. 17(2):129-133. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 N9524  
Cultural research for the Tropics.
- 1782 CHANDLER, R. F. The International Rice Research Institute. Int. Rice Comm. Newslett. 1963(spec.issue):67-70. 59.9 In83N
- 1783 CHANDLER, R. F. International Rice Research Institute; its research program. Rice J. 67(11): 9-13. Oct.1964. 59.8 R36
- 1784 CHANG, H. T. Problems concerning multiplication of distribution of pure seeds in countries with small farms. Int. Rice Comm. Newslett. 1963(spec.issue):53-55. 59.9 In83N
- 1785 CH'EN, L. J. Preliminary research on the farm varieties of kaoliang in Su-hsien. (Ch) An-Hui Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh. Anhui Nongye Kexue 2:28-33. Mar.1963. 22.5 An4
- 1786 CH'EN, W. H. An improved variety of millet; "Lithophysa." (Ch) Shan-Hsi Nung Yeh. Shanxi Nongye 3:41. Mar.1963. 22.5 Sh1
- 1787 CHENG, C. S., FANG, H., and CH'ENG, Y. C. A discussion of techniques for increased production and an analysis of the causes of decreased production of rice in the Chiao-hu region. (Ch) An-Hui Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh. Anhui Nongye Kexue 2:15-18. Mar.1963. 22.5 An4



- 1789 CHILE. DIRECCION DE AGRICULTURA Y PESCA. OFICINA DE ESTUDIOS ESPECIALES. Memoria [Report], 1962-1963. Santiago, 1963. 37 p., map. 9.3 C4333  
Chiefly research in wheat and forage production and animal nutrition.
- 1789 CHU, H. C. The course of the selection of "WanKeng Su Tao No. 1" rice and selection of intravarietal crossing. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 10:42-43. Oct. 1963. 22.5 N928
- 1790 CHU, J. C., and LIANG, C. P. A preliminary study on intercropping between early and late rice. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 6:26-30. June 1963. 22.5 N928
- 1791 COLLIER, J. W. Results from four cycles of reciprocal recurrent selection in corn. South. Corn Impr. Conf. Rpt., 19th Conf.:24-25. 1964. 59.9 So87
- 1792 CZAJKOWSKI, K. Regionalization of grain varieties. I. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(7):33-36. Apr. 1/15, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 1793 CZAJKOWSKI, K. Regionalization of grain varieties. II. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(8):22-24. Apr. 16/30, 1964. 20.5 N86  
Wheat and barley.
- 1794 DASANANDA, S. Breeding for adaptability to greater range of ecological condition. Int. Rice Comm. Newslett. 1963(spec. issue):17-23. 59.9 In83N
- 1795 DAVIS, V. W. What about grain storage? 1. Don't harvest grain problems. Crops & Soils 16(9):15-16. Aug./Sept. 1964. 6 W55
- 1796 DEMBSKA, D., and BORUDZKI, E. Rumanian line bred maize hybrids in Greater Poland. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(9):25-26. May 1/15, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 1797 EFIMOV, M. Variety change and renovation of culture. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 2:28-30. Feb. 1964. 20 K185  
Wheat seeds.
- 1798 FATYGA, J. Regionalization of barley culture in Wroclaw Province. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(6):24-25, map. Mar. 16/31, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 1799 FEDOTOVA, T. I. Induced increase of rust resistance in hybrids and varieties of wheat. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.320-326. 1963. 463.6 Akl
- 1800 FUNATO, C. Guidance for growing grain for beer. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(9):102-105. Sept. 1963. 22.5 N6898
- 1801 FUNATO, C., and others. Why hasn't the direct sowing method of rice culture caught on? (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(3):18-32. Mar. 1964. 22.5 N6898  
S. Koshizuka, K. Sekine, R. Yamoto, S. Okawa, M. Hiroki, K. Iijima, T. Hayashida, H. Nagata, and T. Manaka, joint authors.
- 1802 GODUNOVA, K. N. Variety and fertilizers. (Rus) Selek i Semen. 2:8-11. Mar./Apr. 1964. 61.9 Se5  
Wheat.
- 1803 HAYASHI, S. Direct sowing as a stabilizing technique differing from transplanting. (Ja) Nogyo Sekai 58(3,sup.):114-123. Feb. 1963. 22.5 Ag82  
Rice culture.
- 1804 HINO, S. On the direct seeding cultivation of rice as a second crop with vegetables. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(12):100-103. Dec. 1963. 22.5 N6898
- 1805 HIRANO, Y., and others. Study on the early transplanting method for the paddyland rice plant in Shizuoka Prefecture. (Ja) Shizuoka Prefecture Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 7:1-10. Oct. 1962. 107.6 Sh6K  
S. Saigo, T. Ota, and H. Okochi, joint authors. English summary.
- 1806 HOVELAND, C. S. Corn plant types of the future—silage. South. Corn Impr. Conf. Rpt., 19th Conf.:10-13. 1964. 59.9 So87
- 1807 HSU, N. C., and others. A preliminary report on the selective culture of the early rice variety, Chiao-nung No. 1. (Ch) An-Hui Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh. Anhui Nongye Kexue 2:9-14. Mar. 1963. 22.5 An4  
Y. H. Sun, F. L. Wang, E. P. Shen, and T. A. Wang, joint authors.
- 1808 HUANG, P. F., HO, W. S., and CHU, L. H. Interplanting system applied in wheat fields of Shunyi district in the suburb of Peking. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 11:26-30. Nov. 1963. 22.5 N928
- 1809 HUANG, T. C. A preliminary report on the experimental planting of "funo" wheat in Chingchow in the southern part of Hupei Province. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 5:51-52. May 1963. 22.5 N928
- 1810 HUANG, H. H. The spring wheat of Ch'ing-hai. 5. Seed improvement and selection. (Ch) Quinghai Nonglin 7:31-34. July 1963. 22.5 C4422
- 1811 HUGO, H. C. Planting-dates of hybrid maize in the Eastern Free State. Farming So. Africa 40(5):7, 23. Aug. 1964. 24 So842
- 1812 IMAMURA, R. Grain culture of a new style pilot village. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(10):116-119. Oct. 1963. 22.5 N6898
- 1813 IRELAND, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The growing of oats. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 40,5 p. Apr. 1964. 10.5 Ir42
- 1814 ISAYAMA, E. The practice and problems in the direct sowing of paddy rice between rows of wheat. (Ja) Nogyo Sekai 58(3,sup.):104-113. Feb. 1963. 22.5 Ag82
- 1815 ITO, T. Effectiveness of dry field culture of rice. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(4):139-141. Apr. 1964. 22.5 N6898
- 1816 IVANOV, A. P. Wheat-rye hybrids and their use in breeding winter wheat. (Rus) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 36(1):24-52. Ref. 1964. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 1817 KANDA, M., and SATO, F. Influence of planting mode on leaf area index and productive structure of rice population. (Ja) Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. B. 15(2):131-143. Ref. Mar. 1964. 107.6 T577  
English summary.
- 1818 KASAHARA, M. Interplanting of rice and barley. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(11):102-105. Nov. 1963. 22.5 N6898
- 1819 KIKUCHI, H. An early sowing method. (Ja) To-Atsu Hiryo 2:5-7. Jan. 1963. 57.8 T63  
Labor saving in rice cultivation.
- 1820 KINEFUCHI, S. The standard of cultivation for deep water direct sowing in cold areas. (Ja) Nogyo Sekai 58(3,sup.):52-62. Feb. 1963. 22.5 Ag82  
Rice culture.
- 1821 KIRICHENKO, F. G. Results of breeding work on creation of winter hard wheat varieties for steppe area of the USSR. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.263-275. 1963. 463.6 Akl
- 1822 KIRYAKOV, K., and NAIDENOV, G. On certain peculiarities of hybrids with sweet maize. (Bu) Knezha. Inst. po Tsarevitsata. Izv. 6:57-69. 1963. 59.9 K73  
English summary.  
Corn breeding.
- 1823 KODANEV, I. M. Iachmeny [The culture of barley]. Moskva, Kolas, 1964. 239 p. Ref. 59.21 K81
- 1824 KOIKE, S. Direct sowing cultivation with small scale machinery as a basis. (Ja) Nogyo Sekai 58(3,sup.):97-103. Feb. 1963. 22.5 Ag82  
Rice culture.
- 1825 KOMATSU, Y., and others. Studies on high productivity of rice by early transplantation. (Ja) Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 10:1-38. Ref. Mar. 1964. 107.6 Z4  
O. Haramaki, I. Kawasaki, and E. Ishikawa, joint authors. English summary.
- 1826 KRASNYUK, A. A. Selection and seed production of winter rye in the southeastern area. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.353-357. 1963. 463.6 Akl
- 1827 KURITA, T. Reconsideration of and results from direct sowing in Northern Kyushu. (Ja) Nogyo Sekai 58(3,sup.):210-215. Feb. 1964. 22.5 Ag82  
Rice culture.

- 1828 KUROSAWA, A., and others. This years rice culture. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(2):110-112. Feb.1964. 22.5 N6898  
T. Hagiya, J. Sakamoto, and C. Iwaizako, joint authors.
- 1829 LANTBRUKSSALLSKAPENS CENTRALFORBUND. VAXTUTSKOTTET. Grain, pea and potato varieties 1964. (Sw) Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk 4:98-99. Feb.29,1964. 20 T43  
Recommended for Finland.
- 1830 LEKES, J. Breeding brewing barley in Czechoslovakia and initial material studies. (Rus) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt. 36(1):139-155. Ref. 1964. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 1831 LI, H. Y. Effects and specialties of rational variety combination on wheat in Yen'an district, Shensi Province. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 9:13-17. Sept.1963. 22.5 N928
- 1833 LI, T. H., and others. On some dominant factors affecting millet yield and its physiological basis in culture. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 9:22-26. Sept.1963. 22.5 N928  
S. L. Chang, W. S. Ts'ui, Y. S. Cheng, and L. Y. Chao, joint authors.
- 1834 LUK'YANENKO, P. P. On the methods of selection of hardy winter wheat varieties for steppe regions of northern Caucasus. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.230-237. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 1835 LUK'YANENKO, P. P. Selection of winter wheat varieties highly productive and resistant to lodging. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.214-229. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 1836 LUK'YANOVA, M. V. Czechoslovakian barleys and their breeding value in the USSR. (Rus) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt. 36(1):156-169. 1964. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 1837 MANAKA, T., and UTAKAWA, H. Another thought on rice culture. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(4):56-60. Apr.1964. 22.5 N6898
- 1838 MANN, H. O. Broomcorn yield test. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 135,1 p. Sept. 1964. 100 C71C
- 1839 MANN, H. O., and LEONARD, W. H. Grain sorghum cultural experiment. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 136,2 p. Sept.1964. 100 C71C
- 1840 MANN, H. O., and LEONARD, W. H. Grain sorghum tests. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 131,2 p. Sept.1964. 100 C71C  
Hybrids and yields.
- 1841 MANN, H. O., and HAUS, T. E. Winter barley variety test. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 134,1 p. Sept.1964. 100 C71C
- 1842 MANN, H. O., and CURTIS, B. C. Winter wheat variety testing. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 132,1 p. Sept.1964. 100 C71C
- 1843 MARKO, A. Early autumnal planting of winter wheat on dry non-irrigated lands of Southern Kazakhstan. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 7:25. July 1964. 20 K185  
Includes planting date.
- 1844 MASON, L. Plant types of corn hybrids for grain production in the future. South. Corn Impr. Conf. Rpt., 19th Conf.:6-9. 1964. 59.9 So87
- 1845 MATHUR, J. R. Effect of row spacing, uncropped border area, and adjacent varieties on yields of winter wheat. Diss. Abs. 25(2):740-741. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 1846 MATSUI, T. A direct sowing method for promoting an increase in production in low production areas. (Ja) Nogyo Sekai 58(3,sup.):160-167. Feb.1963. 22.5 Ag82  
Rice culture.
- 1847 MITOV, L. Selection of hard wheat in Bulgaria. (Bu) Chirpan. Inst. Pamuka. Izv. 3:37-55. Ref. 1963. 72.9 C446  
English summary.
- 1849 MOLL, R. H. Heterosis in crosses of varieties from distant regions. South. Corn Impr. Conf. Rpt., 19th Conf.:23. 1964. 59.9 So87
- 1849 MUSHKO, A. S., and KLYUCHKO, P. F. Results of corn selection. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.336-345. 1963. 463.6 Ak1  
Includes yields of hybrids.
- 1850 MUSTAFAEV, I. D., DOROFEEV, V. F., and LAPTEV, YU. P. Classification and geography of soft (Triticum aestivum L.) and hard (Triticum Desf.) wheat of Azerbaijan. (Rus) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt. 36(1):97-111. Ref. 1964. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 1851 MUSTAFAEV, I. D., and DOROFEEV, V. F. Wheat, barley, rye and Aegilops botanical diversities in Azerbaijan. (Rus) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt. 36(1):127-138. Ref. 1964. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 1852 NETTEVICH, E. D. Vegetative and sexual hybridization of buckwheat. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.358-363. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 1853 NISHIO, T. The results of cooperative direct sowing cultivation by mass operations. (Ja) Nogyo Sekai 58(3,sup.):168-181. Feb.1963. 22.5 Ag82
- 1854 NISHIUCHI, H. What is "rice shoot paper?" (Ja) To-Aitsu Hiryo 2:11-13. Jan.1963. 57.8 T63  
A labor saving transplanting technique.
- 1855 NORTHEASTERN CORN IMPROVEMENT CONFERENCE, NEW YORK, 1964. Report of the 19th [conference]. Washington, U. S. Agricultural Research Serv. Crops Res. Div., 1964. 29 p. 59.9 N815
- 1856 OKAJIMA, H. Density effect on rice cultivation. (Ja) Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. B. 15(2):125-129. Mar.1964. 107.6 T577
- 1857 OLVEGARD, P. Grain variety trials. (Sw) Skaraborgs Lans Hushallsk. Tidn. 1:3-6,11-12. Feb.1964. 11 Sk1
- 1858 OSATO, K. The success of direct sowing without plowing in the low warm plain areas. (Ja) Nogyo Sekai 58(3,sup.):155-159. Feb.1963. 22.5 Ag82  
Rice culture.
- 1859 OTA, T., and others. Studies on the efficiency of selection in the bulk method of rice plants. (Ja) Shizuoka Prefecture Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 7:11-22. Ref. Oct.1962. 107.6 Sh6K  
K. Sugiyama, I. Itatani, S. Iizuka, and H. Okochi, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 1860 OZAKI, M. Technical improvement and the growth of directly seeded rice in warm areas. (Ja) Nogyo Sekai 58(3,sup.):192-203. Feb. 1963. 22.5 Ag82
- 1861 PARK, P. U., and others. New rice variety "Ho Kwang." (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(1):77-83. Dec.1963. 22.5 K843  
H. K. Hwang, C. I. Cho, and C. H. Kim, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 1862 PISAREV, V. E., and others. Selection of hard wheat under conditions of the non-Chernozem zone. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.249-262. 1963. 463.6 Ak1  
M. M. Samsonov, M. D. Zhilkina, and E. D. Nettevich, joint authors.
- 1863 THE PRACTICE of direct seeding cultivation of paddy rice. Nogyo Sekai 58(3,sup.):267 p., map. Feb.1963. 22.5 Ag82  
Text in Japanese.
- 1864 REITH, J. W. S. Seed time and late nitrogen for barley. Scot. Agr. 43(4):214-216. Spring 1964. 10 Sco82So
- 1865 ROY, S. K. Improved agricultural practices suitable for different regions for maximising rice yields: studies on double cropping of paddy in Bihar. Bihar Acad. Agr. Sci. Proc. 10/11(2):5-14. 1964. 22 B483
- 1866 SAKAI, K. I. Problems in selection in rice. Int. Rice Comm. Newslett. 1963(spec.issue):7-16. Ref. 59.9 In83N



- 1867 SARASHIMA, M. The practice of farmers living in the northern strip of the Kanto Plain. (Ja) Nogyo Sekai 58(3,sup.):86-96. Feb.1963. 22.5 Ag82  
Rice culture.
- 1868 SCHALLER, C. W. The production and improvement of malting barley in California. Master Brewers Assoc. Amer. Tech. Q. 1(4): 226-227. Oct./Dec.1964. 390.9 M39T  
Breeding.
- 1869 SCHEUCH, F., PAULETTE, M., and ARCA, M. Cultivo del maiz en la Costa [Corn culture on the Coast]. Peru. Serv. de Invest. y Prom. Agr. B. Tec. 37,9 p. Mar.1963. 9.8 P439
- 1870 SEKINE, K., MANAKA, T., and FUNADO, C. Collective rice culture exploiting the modern era. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(10):18-31. Oct. 1963. 22.5 N6898
- 1871 SHULYNDIN, A. F. Wide hybridization and hardness of wheat. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.306-316. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 1872 SLABONSKI, A. Possibilities of expanding wheat culture in the north-west region. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(7):36-37. Apr.1/15,1964. 20.5 N86
- 1873 SMITH, J. D. Re-evaluating long range breeding procedures. South. Corn Impr. Conf. Rpt. 19th Conf.:27-28. 1964. 59.9 So87
- 1874 SOCIETE D'ENCOURAGEMENT DE LA CULTURE DES ORGES DE BRASSERIE EN FRANCE, Rapports sur la campagne 1962 [Reports on the season 1962]. Paris, 1963. 84 p. 59.9 So12
- 1875 SOSUNOVA, Z., OTYNSHIEV, B., and UALIEV, K. Seed production of hybrid corn on sterile basis. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 3:22-23. 1964. 20 K185
- 1876 SOUTHERN CORN IMPROVEMENT CONFERENCE, AUBURN, ALABAMA, 1964. Report of the 19th [conference]. Washington, U. S. Agricultural Research Serv. Crops Res. Div., 1964. 104 p. 59.9 So87
- 1877 STARCHENKOVA, M. V. Hungarian spring barleys grown under the Soviet Union conditions. (Rus) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt. 36 (1):170-179. Ref. 1964. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 1879 SUIYAMA, H. The yield from directly seeded rice exceeded expectations. (Ja) Nogyo Sekai 58(3,sup.):204-209. Feb.1963. 22.5 Ag82
- 1879 SWINK, J. F., HAUS, T. E., and CURTIS, B. C. Small grain tests. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 139,2 p. Sept.1964. 100 C71C  
Variety tests of wheat, barley, and oats.
- 1880 SYMPOSIUM on maize breeding and production. Material of reports envisaged by the program. Martonvasar, Hungary. Mezogazdasagi Kutato Intezet, 1963. 271 p. Ref. 59.22 M363
- 1881 SYMPOSIUM ON RICE PROBLEMS, HONOLULU, 1961. Symposium on rice problems, presented at the Tenth Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association, held at the University of Hawaii. Int. Rice Comm. Newsletter. 1963(spec.issue),143 p. Ref. 59.9 In83N  
Introduction by N. Parthasarathy.
- 1882 TACHIZAWA, K. Stabilizing the early stage of growth so as to prevent a dropping off of production. (Ja) Nogyo Sekai 58(3,sup.):63-71. Feb.1963. 22.5 Ag82  
Rice culture.
- 1883 TAKASHIMA, T. Direct sowing cultivation as a development of mechanized agriculture. (Ja) Nogyo Sekai 58(3,sup.):136-145. Feb.1963. 22.5 Ag82
- 1884 THOGERSEN, O. Strain and variety trials. (Da) Faellesforsog Landbo- Husmandsforen. Beretn. 1963:94-128. 1964. 11 F963  
Grain.
- 1885 THORPE, H. C. Report to the government of the Philippines on wheat improvement. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tec. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1649,21 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 1886 TSUCHIYA, K. The productive nature of direct sowing cultivation in middle section of the high cold areas. (Ja) Nogyo Sekai 58(3,sup.): 146-154. Feb.1963. 22.5 Ag82  
Rice culture.
- 1887 UDACHIN, R. A. On the history of wheat culture in Central Asia. (Rus) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt. 36(1):112-118. Ref. 1964. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 1888 ULLERUP, B. Winter grain planting is drawing near. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 83(9):265-266. Sept.1964. 280.28 V91  
Varieties.
- 1889 UMEENO, S. Items of interest on and the practice of the direct sowing in dry fields of paddy rice. (Ja) Nogyo Sekai 58(3,sup.):124-135. Feb.1963. 22.5 Ag82
- 1890 VAN, T. K. Rice variety trials in Malaya 1958-1961. Malaya. Min. Agr. & Co-op. Div. Agr. B. 114,51 p.,map. 1963. 22.5 F31
- 1891 VOZDELYVANIE risa na oroshaemykh zemlyakh [Culture of rice on irrigated land]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Sel'skogo Khozyaistva RSFSR, 1963. 103 p. 59.24 V94
- 1892 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Wintergerst [Winter barley], 1964. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbougewassen. Ber. Rassenkeuze 357,2 p. Sept.1964. 64.9 W12  
Variety trials.
- 1893 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Winterrogge [Winter rye], 1964. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbougewassen. Ber. Rassenkeuze 358,2 p. Sept.1964. 64.9 W12  
Variety trials.
- 1894 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Wintertarwe [Winter wheat], 1964. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbougewassen. Ber. Rassenkeuze 359,5 p. Sept.1964. 64.9 W12
- 1895 WANG, C. C. Technical experience in the production of over 800 catties of grain per mou by the seventeen production brigades of the four hsien in the Chekiang Plain rice area. (Ch) Zhejiang Nongye Kexue 3(46):119-122. Mar.1964. 22.5 C413
- 1896 WATANABE, M. A stabilization technique for greater yields even in transplanting culture. (Ja) Nogyo Sekai 58(3,sup.):72-85. Feb.1963. 22.5 Ag82  
Rice culture.
- 1897 WEBB, C. What's happening to corn in Illinois? Agr. Chem. 19(10):44-45,47. Oct.1964. 381 Ag8  
Cultural improvements.
- 1899 YAMAMIGA, U. On the direct sowing cultivation of paddy rice. (Ja) To-Atsu Hiryo 142:4-6. Apr.1963. 57.8 T63
- 1899 YAMAMOTO, K. The practice of direct seeding in dry fields in cold areas. (Ja) Nogyo Sekai 58(3,sup.):41-51. Feb.1963. 22.5 Ag82  
Rice culture.
- 1900 YANG, F. P., and CH'EN, Y. C. Regional test on Ponlai rice (preliminary report). (Ch) Agr. Res. 12(4):1-16. Ref. Dec.1963. 22.5 Ag823  
English summary.
- 1901 YUR'EV, V. YA., and KUCHUMOV, P. V. Short results and some methodical problems of wheat selection. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.206-213. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 1902 ZAMYATKIN, F. E. Use of new material in hybridization [of grain]. (Rus) Selekt. i Semen. 3: 72-73. May/June 1964. 61.9 Se5
- 1903 ZUBER, M. S., SINGLETON, O. V., and LOESCH, P. J. Missouri 1963 cooperative corn investigations. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 819, 26 p. July 1964. 100 M693  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. Hybrids and yields.

## Fiber Crops

- AI, P. H. The pivotal techniques for young cotton. (Ch) Shan-Hsi Nung Yeh. Shanxi Nongye 3: 18-20. Mar.1963. 22.5 Sh1
- 1904
- ALI, M. Reliability of phenotypic selection for plant shape in cotton. Pakistan Cottons 8(3): 119-133. Apr.1964. 72.8 P172
- 1905
- ASOCIACION GUATEMALTECA DE PRODUCTORES DE ALGODON. Diez anos de esfuerzos [Ten years of effort], 1955-1964. Asoc. Guatemalteca Prod. Algodon. Inform. Algodonero 10,40 p.,map. Jan.1964. 72.9 As5
- 1906
- BOTOS, L. Harvesting, handling and quality specifications for fiber hemp stalks. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(30):8-9. July 22,1964. 19 M27
- 1907
- BOZHINOV, M. Geographically distant hybridization and heterosis in the selection of cotton. (Bu) Chirpan. Inst. po Pamuka. Izv. 3:5-36. Ref. 1963. 72.9 C446
- 1909
- English summary.
- BOZHINOV, M. M. Osnovni meropriyatiya za poluchavane na visoki dobiivi ot pamuka [Fundamentals of cotton culture for getting high yields]. Sofiya, Zemizdat, 1963. 26 p. 72 B712
- 1909
- BROWN, D. R. N., and EDWARDS, W. H. Methods of cotton cultivation. Liverpool Raw Cotton Annu. 1962:119-122. 286.82 L752
- 1910
- Uganda.
- BUTKOVA, V. YA. Cotton breeding at the Andizhan Oblastnaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Opytnaya Stantsiya. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 3: 358-363. May/June 1964. 20 Ag822
- 1911
- CHANEV, K. Comparative studies on Bulgarian and foreign varieties of fiber flax. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Rastenievud. Izv. 16:85-105. Ref. 1963. 451 B872
- 1912
- German summary.
- CHANG, C. C. Firmly hold to good work and achieve an even greater cotton harvest. (Ch) Shan-Hsi Nung Yeh. Shanxi Nongye 3:24-26. Mar.1963. 22.5 Sh1
- 1913
- CHENG, C. C. A discussion on the cultural practices for raising the yield and fiber quality of jute in Chekiang Province. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 8:25-31. Aug.1963. 22.5 N928
- 1914
- CORDOVA C., L. A. Recomendaciones sobre el cultivo del yute en la selva [Recommendations on jute culture in the jungle]. Peru. Serv. de Invest. y Prom. Agr. B. Tec. 49,11 p. Jan. 1964. 9.8 P439
- 1915
- EVANS, H. O. Will broadcast cotton give higher yields? West Tex. Today 45(7):8. Sept.1964. 286.8 W522
- 1916
- HERRETT, R. A. A new cotton defoliant and crop desiccant from Union Carbide. Sta. Sta. Res. News 9(1):1-4. Mar.1964. 381 St22
- 1917
- UC 20299, sodium cis-3-chloroacrylate.
- HU, T. T. Some problems on varietal breeding work of flax. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 5: 46-48. May 1963. 22.5 N928
- 1918
- HUTCHINSON, J., and ARNOLD, M. H. The origins of Uganda cotton. Liverpool Raw Cotton Annu. 1962:87-93. 286.82 L752
- 1919
- Varieties.
- KUNKEL, H. O. Contribution of research to production and marketing. Amer. Cotton Cong. Proc. 25:83-86. 1964. 72.9 C825
- 1920
- Chiefly culture.
- LANGFORD, L. R. Cotton profits, yields increased by skip-row, interplanting system. West Tex. Today 45(7):10-11. Sept.1964. 286.8 W522
- 1921
- LEI, C. C. A preliminary trial report on Gossypium hirsutum in the southern part of South Shansi Province. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 9:52-53. Sept.1963. 22.5 N928
- 1922
- Cotton.
- LI, C. F. Let us firmly guarantee the completion of our duty in cotton production. (Ch) Shan-Hsi Nung Yeh. Shanxi Nongye 3:26-27. Mar.1963. 22.5 Sh1
- 1923
- LI, T. T. A discussion of the degeneration of jute varieties and methods of breeding new varieties. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 8:21-24. Aug.1963. 22.5 N928
- 1924
- LI, Y. T., and CHANG, C. H. The course of the selection of "Hsuchow No. 209" cotton. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 8:12-16. Aug.1963. 22.5 N928
- 1925
- MANNING, H. L. Climate. Liverpool Raw Cotton Annu. 1962:97,99-100. 286.82 L752
- 1926
- In relation to Uganda cotton production.
- NEWMAN, J. S. Evaluation of PREP defoliant on stormproof cotton in Texas High Plains. Sta. Sta. Res. News 9(3):4-6. Sept.1964. 381 St22
- 1927
- Sodium cis 3-chloroacrylate.
- PETRAKOV, S. Cotton growing planning problems in Turkmen SSR. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 32:6-11. Aug.20, 1964. 173 J663Tso
- 1928
- Translation from Narodnoye Khozyaystvo Sredney Azii. 4:58-60. Apr.1964.
- 1929
- RAKHIMOV, B. A record cotton harvest in Khorezmskaya Oblast of Uzbekistan. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 29:65-70. Apr.28,1964. 173 J663Tso
- 1929
- Translation from Kolkhožno-sovkhozhnoe Proizvodstvo 2:3-4. 1964.
- SHAN-HSI SHENG NUNG YEH T'ING. An outline of cultural techniques for cotton in 1963 in Shan-hsi Province. (Ch) Shan-Hsi Nung Yeh. Shanxi Nongye 3:12-14. Mar.1963. 22.5 Sh1
- 1930
- SHIH, C., LIU, L. W., and HUANG, M. O. On rational close planting of cotton. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 6:37-30. June 1963. 22.5 N928
- 1931
- SPENCER, C. B. West Texas is one of great cotton centers of the world. West Tex. Today 45(7):6-7. Sept.1964. 286.8 W522
- 1932
- Culture.
- SUN, I. M., and YANG, C. B. Yield performance of cotton and climatic factors in Chiayi-Tainan Plain. (Ch) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)46:28-33. Ref. June 1964. 22.5 Ag862
- 1933
- English summary.
- 1934
- TSONEV, TS. A. Study on cotton culture with the use of seedlings. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Rastenievud. Izv. 16: 147-158. 1963. 451 B872
- 1934
- English summary.
- TU, T. H. The introduction of fiber crops from different localities. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 8:17-20. Aug.1963. 22.5 N928
- 1935
- VARUNTSYAN, I. S. Results in the field of cotton breeding in Soviet Union. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.463-475. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 1936
- WALKER, J. T. Cotton breeding in Uganda. Liverpool Raw Cotton Annu. 1962:101-110. 286.82 L752
- 1937
- WANG, K. M. How to calculate the amount of cotton to plant. (Ch) Shan-Hsi Nung Yeh. Shanxi Nongye 3:22-23. Mar.1963. 22.5 Sh1
- 1938
- WANG, T. C. Control of weather conditions by having a suitable planting date for cotton. (Ch) Shan-Hsi Nung Yeh. Shanxi Nongye 3:20-21. Mar.1963. 22.5 Sh1
- 1939
- WU, C. W., and CHU, C. C. The utilization value in production of the Tai-tzu cotton No. 15 original plant. (Ch) An-Hui Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh. Anhui Nongye Kexue 2:19-23,8. Mar. 1963. 22.5 An4
- 1940
- Forage Crops and Grasses
- BARBULESCU, C., and BURCEA, P. Some aspects concerning the improvement of Nardus stricta pastures in our country. (Rum) Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet. 14(7):5-15. Ref. July 1964. 49 P943
- 1941
- English summary.
- BIDDISCOMBE, E. F. The response of Phalaris tuberosa and other grasses to seasonal heavy stocking on the southern tablelands of New South Wales. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 4(13):141-151. May 1964. 23 Au792
- 1942
- Sheep.



- 1943 BLAIR, I. J. Report to the government Ghana on production from grassland. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1627, 24 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 1944 BOCHNIARZ, M. Growing maize with an admixture of papilionaceous plants as an inexpensive method of increasing proteins in the feed. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(6):35-36. Mar.16/31,1964. 20.5 N86
- 1945 BONIFACIO, G. Herbage for the Central South; survey of forage types according to the soils. (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(36):340. Sept.6,1964. 16 It1G
- 1946 BRUCKNER, P., and FINK, F. Summer rape as catch crop-forage plant. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16 (14):527-529. July 20,1964. 49 T445
- 1947 CARNAHAN, H. L., PEADEN, R. N., and PETERSEN, R. K. Sonora, a new alfalfa variety. Nev. Ranch Home Rev. 2(5,i.e.6):3. Spring/Summer 1963. 60.18 Sci2
- 1949 DANCS, L. Investigations on the agronomical value of sweet clover (*Melilotus albus*) with high or low coumarin content in comparison with alfalfa. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 120(1):17-46. Ref. Aug.1964. 18 J825  
English summary.
- 1949 DAVIES, W. E., and REUSCH, J. D. H. The assessment of herbage legume varieties. I. Lucerne. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 63(1):61-68. Ref. Aug.1964. 10 J822  
Includes yields.
- 1950 DIMITROV, S. Contribution to the soil-climatic zonation of lucerne, red clover and sainfoin. (Bu) Plev. Inst. Furazhite. Izv. 3:45-60. Ref. 1963. 60.9 P71  
English summary.  
Culture.
- 1951 DOBOSZYNSKI, L. Are meadows aging?. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(7):9-10. Apr.1/15,1964. 20.5 N86  
Chiefly management problems.
- 1952 DOMINGUES, O. Origem e introducao da palma forrageira no Nordeste [Origin and introduction of forage cacti in the Northeast]. Recife, Instituto Joaquim Nabuco de Pesquisas Sociais, 1963. 73 p. Ref. 60.5 D712  
English summary.  
*Opuntia ficus-indica* and *Nopalea cochenillifera*.
- 1953 DYKSTERHUIS, E. J. "Proper" range use; how to rate use on your native pastures. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. F. S. 220, 4 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 So85Fs
- 1954 DYKSTERHUIS, E. J. Range seedings; kinds that succeed and kinds that fail. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. FS 222, 4 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 So85Fs
- 1955 DYKSTERHUIS, E. J. Reseed native range grasses? Or plant a tame pasture? S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. F. S. 221, 4 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 So85Fs
- 1956 ECHEVERRI Q., R. Hybrid forage plants. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 56(713):35-36. Sept.1964. 9.4 R32
- 1957 FLEET, J. Bermuda [grass] extends the boundaries of beef production. Doane's 27(29):12-14. Oct.8,1964. 281.8 D652  
Culture and fertilizing.
- 1959 FROMENT, D. Rapport au Gouvernement du Dahomey sur l'amelioration des paturages et de la production fourragere dans le Sud Dahomey [Report to the Government of Dahomey on the improvement of pastures and forage production in the South of Dahomey]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1630, 47 p., map. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 1959 FUESS, F. W. An analysis of differential yields in alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.) with special reference to factors affecting net production and photosynthetic activity. Diss. Abs. 25(1):13. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 1960 FUMI-FIAMAWLE, J. K. C. Legumes for increased beef production. Ghana Farmer 8(1):11-13. Feb.1964. 24 G564  
Centrocema pubescens culture and pasture management.
- 1961 GAEDE, Z. Caring for the pasture even in summer. (Ge) Unser Milchvieh 16(7):1-2. July 1964. 43.8 Un7
- 1962 GARTRELL, J. W. Lucerne establishment on the West Midland sandplain. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)5(5):275-276. May 1964. 23 W52J
- 1963 GAWLOWSKI, K. Breeding and seed production of papilionaceous plants; situation and prospects. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(7):42-44. Apr.1/15,1964. 20.5 N86  
Forage plants.
- 1964 GIARDINI, A. Spring grasses. 9. (It) Raccolto 5(2):19-21. Feb.29,1964. 16 R11  
Forage varieties.
- 1965 GONCHAROV, B. P., and NIKIFOROV, O. A. Zelenyi korm zimoi [Green (cut) feed in winter]. Leningrad, Kolos, 1964. 72 p. 90.15 G58  
Soilless culture of forage plants.
- 1966 GRUNEWALD, G. Plan now for next year's forage supply! (Ge) Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 15(9):279-280. 1964. 384 C4292  
Culture.
- 1967 HEADY, H. F. Report to the Government of Saudi Arabia on grazing resources and problems. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1614, 30 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 1969 HYDER, D. N., and BEMENT, R. E. Sixweeks fescue [*Festuca octoflora*] as a deterrent to blue grama [*Bouteloua gracilis*] utilization. J. Range Mangt. 17(5):261-264. Sept.1964. 60.18 J82
- 1969 ITA, F. Improved culture of *Lolium multiflorum*. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(10):112-114. Oct.1963. 22.5 N6898
- 1970 IVANOV, YA. A. Tsentnerov s geklara [Thirty five centners per hectare]. Frunze, Kirgizskoe Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo, 1963. 34 p. 60.3 Iv12  
Culture of forage plants, beans and peas.
- 1971 IWANICKI, W. Tangier peavine [*Lathyrus tingitanus*] grown for green forage. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(6):33-35. Mar.16/31,1964. 20.5 N86
- 1972 JACOBSEN, A. Grassland crop trials. (Da) Faellesforsog Landbo- Husmandsforen. Beretn. 1963:147-166. 1964. 11 F963  
Culture and fertilizers.
- 1973 JARANOWSKI, J. Sweetclover culture. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(5):38-40. Mar.1/15,1964. 20.5 N86
- 1974 KAGAYAMA, K. Planting of summer forage crops. (Ja) To-Aitsu Hiryo 3:15-17. Feb.1963. 57.8 T63
- 1975 KAPUSTA, G., and FRENCH, E. W. Perennial forage crops. N. Dak. Farm Res. 23(6):16-22. July/Aug.1964. 100 N813B  
Yields of alfalfa and grasses.
- 1976 KAWANAMI, G. Considerations on grassland from the economic view point. II-III. (Ja) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. H. (Farm Mangt. & Land Util.) 30:1-103, map. Ref. Mar. 1964. 281.9 C434B  
Management.
- 1977 KELLNER, E. Some problems of vetch growing. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 16(2):55-63. Ref. Feb.1964. 21 R862
- 1979 KELLY, C. Pastures big as all outdoors. Farm Q. 19(3):82-85, 102-104. Aug./Oct.1964. 6 F22995  
Community pastures administered under the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration of Canada.
- 1979 KHRISTOV, A. Results of the study of indigenous and foreign lucerne, sainfoin and red clover varieties. (Bu) Plev. Inst. Furazhite. Izv. 3:61-74. Ref. 1963. 60.9 P71  
English summary.
- 1980 KHUDYK, YA. H. Kormovi boby na verkhovyni [The culture of forage beans in highlands]. Uzhhorod, Zakarpats'ke Oblasne Knyzhkovo-gazetne Vydavnytstva, 1963. 24 p. 60.3 K524
- 1981 LAMBERT, D. A. The influence of density and nitrogen in seed production stands of S48 timothy (*Phleum pratense* L.) and S215 meadow fescue (*Festuca pratensis* L.). J. Agr. Sci. [London] 63(1):35-42. Aug.1964. 10 J822

- 1982 LEE, S. B., and LEE, K. J. Comparative study on improvement of natural grass land with mixed sowing. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(3):66-72. Ref. Dec.1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- 1983 LOPEZ HERRERA, J. A promising grass for hot zones with prolonged drought. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 56(713):33-34. Sept.1964. 9.4 R32  
Pennisetum ciliare in Colombia.
- 1984 MACKIEWICZ, Z. Utilizing maize as green forage. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(8):29-30. Apr.16/30,1964. 20.5 N86  
Yields and nutritive value.
- 1985 MAMAROVA, L., and PETRAKEVA, I. Alfalfa yields as affected by culture with and without the use of nurse crops. (Bu) Plevn. Inst. Furazhite. Izv. 3:5-23. Ref. 1963. 60.9 P71  
English summary.
- 1986 MANN, H. O., and LEONARD, W. H. Dryland forage sorghum tests. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 130,2 p. Sept.1964. 100 C71C  
Varieties.
- 1987 MARBACH, W. Culture of broadbeans. (Ge) Grune 92(13):416-417. Mar.27,1964. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 1988 MATVEEV, V. Organizing harvesting of seeds of wild growing grasses. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 7:44. July 1964. 20 K185
- 1989 MOIR, T. R. G. Informe al Gobierno del Uruguay sobre mejoramiento de pasturas [Report to the Government of Uruguay on pasture improvement]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1691,29 p.,map. Ref. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 1990 MURAKAMI, A., and others. From cultivation to supply of fall forage crops. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(9):18-32. Sept.1963. 22.5 N6898  
T. Yomoto, H. Shiobara, M. Shirakura, H. Kobayashi, J. Shinoda, and M. Oe, joint authors.
- 1991 MURAKAMI, M., OYAGI, S., and HARADA, K. Studies on the breeding of genus Coix. VIII. The relation between cutting numbers and grass yields of hatomugi (Coix ma-yuen Roman.), juzudama (Coix lacryma-jobi L.) and some breeding strains. (Ja) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 15:1-11. Ref. Sept.1963. 22.5 K993  
English summary.
- 1992 NOAKOWSKI, Z. Alfalfa experiments at Poswietne Station. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(7):45-46. Apr.1/15,1964. 20.5 N86
- 1993 NOWAK, M. Specific features of forage production on Carpathian piedmont. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(7):10-12. Apr.1/15,1964. 20.5 N86
- 1994 OCOKOLJIC, S., COLIC, D., and MILOJIC, B. Krmne biljke; proizvodnja stocne hrane na oranicama i travnjacima [Forage plants; production of feed in fields and pastures]. Beograd, Zadruza Knjiga, 1964. 352 p. Ref. 60 Oc5
- 1995 PARSONS, J. L., and DAVIS, R. R. Establishment and management of birdfoot trefoil [Lotus corniculatus] in Ohio. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 967,19 p. July 1964. 100 Oh3S
- 1996 PAVEL, I. V., and MIRITA, I. Some results of experiments with silo maize mixed with fodder soybeans. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 15(12):42-48. Dec.1963. 21 R862  
English summary.  
Interplanting.
- 1997 PEARSON, R. F. Plant display board sells good management. J. Range Mangt. 17(5):276-277. Sept.1964. 60.18 J82  
In Texas.
- 1998 PLENNIK, R. YA. Perspektivy vvedeniya v kul'turu nekotorykh kormovykh rastenii [Perspectives of the introduction to culture of some forage plants]. Novosibirsk, Izdatel'stvo Sibirskogo Otdeleniya AN SSSR. 1963. 98 p. Ref. 90.06 P71
- 1999 POPA, T., and TUCRA, I. How to produce the seeds for forage plants. (Rum) Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet. 14(6):14-25. Ref. June 1964. 49 P943  
Culture.
- 2000 PRONCZUK, J. Grasslands: some basic problems of Polish meadow economy. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(7):5-6. Apr.1/15,1964. 20.5 N86
- 2001 REBISCHUNG, J. Forage grasses and their culture: technical aspects of their harvesting. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 1963:41-44. 14 Ag823
- 2002 REUNION DE ESPECIALISTAS EN ANALISIS DE PASTURAS, 1962. Informe [Report]. Balcarce. Estac. Exper. Agropecuar. Publicacion Tec. 9,23 p. Sept.1963. 102.5 B18P
- 2003 ROSS, M. A., and COCKS, P. S. Grazing is vital in pasture oversowing. S. Australia. J. Agr. 67(9):288-291. Apr.1964. 23 So84
- 2004 SACHS, E., and ZIEGENBEIN, G. Praktischer Grassamenbau im Spiegel von Versuchsergebnissen [Practical grass seed culture in the light of results of experiments]. Frankfurt am Main, DLG-Verlags, 1962. 114 p. 61 Sal
- 2005 SAKHARNAYA svekla na korm; sbornik statei [Sugar beet as forage plant; collection of articles]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1963. 278 p. 60.4 Sa2  
Chiefly culture.
- 2006 SATO, I. Studies on the intensive cultivation of the grasses at the rotation pasture in paddy field. (Ja) Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. B. 15(2):159-176. Mar.1964. 107.6 T577  
English summary.
- 2007 SEARS, P. D. Report to the government of Japan on pasture development. 7. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1636,14 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 2008 SEGURA BUSTAMANTE, M., and CHAMBLEE, D. S. Forrajes en el Peru [Forage plants in Peru]. Peru. Serv. de Invest. y Prom. Agr. B. Tech. 41,42 p. Ref. July 1953. 9.8 P439  
Description and culture.
- 2009 SIKULA, J., and ZUBRICKY, J. Veterinarni botanika a picinarstvi [Veterinary botany and forage plants]. V Prace, Statni Zemedelske, Nakladatelstvi, 1964. 541 p. Ref. 452.82 Si2V
- 2010 SINGH, C. P. Susun (Medicago denticulata Willd) an indigenous legume from flooded area. Indian Vet. J. 41(4):287-289. Apr.1964. 41.8 In2
- 2011 SKOLIMOWSKI, L. Results of pasture management in a dry year. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(7):6-9. Apr.1/15,1964. 20.5 N86
- 2012 SLIJCKEN, A. VAN, and HOFMAN, M. Egyptian clover and Persian clover (Trifolium alexandrinum L. and Trifolium resupinatum L.). (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 17(7/8):825-843. July/Aug.1964. 13 R322  
Culture.
- 2013 SMITH, A. D. Evidence of hybridization between certain browse plants. J. Range Mangt. 17(5):269-272. Sept.1964. 60.18 J82  
Utah.
- 2014 SMITH, C. A. Studies on the Northern Rhodesia Hyparrhenia veld. V. The yield of veld compared with giant Rhodes grass (Chloris gayana). J. Agr. Sci. [London] 63(1):75-79. Ref. Aug. 1964. 10 J822
- 2015 SMITH, H. N. It isn't enough just to clear the brush. Sheep & Goat Raiser 44(11):10-12. Aug.1964. 45.8 Sh3  
Texas.
- 2016 SOUTHERN PASTURE AND FORAGE CROP IMPROVEMENT CONFERENCE, AUBURN, ALABAMA, 1963. Report of the 20th [conference]. Washington, U. S. Agricultural Research Serv. Crops Research Div., 1963. 69 p. Ref. 60.19 So83
- 2017 SZEKACS, J. Experiments with foreign varieties of grass. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 281:21-25. Aug.5,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Magyar Mezogazdasag 19 (23):12-13. June 3,1964.
- 2018 TAKAHASHI, M. Forage crops. (Ja) To-Aitsu Hiryo 3:6-9. Feb.1963. 57.8 T63



- 2019 THIAULT, M. M. H. Rapport au Gouvernement de la Tunisie sur l'amélioration des pâturages et de la production fourragère [Report to the Government of Tunisia on the improvement of pastures and forage production. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1689,62 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 2020 TOMASZEWSKI, Z. Basic problems when growing red clover for seeds. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(6):29-31. Mar.16/31,1964. 20.6 N86
- 2021 TOMASZEWSKI, Z. The state of clover culture, seed production, breeding and research. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(5):34-37. Mar.1/15,1964. 20.5 N86
- 2022 TONCHEV, G. Contribution to the study of sainfoin culture in Bulgaria. (Bu) Pleven. Inst. Furazhite. Izv. 3:123-139. Ref. 1963. 60.9 P71  
English summary.
- 2023 TUCRA, I., and MOGA, I. Considerations on the growing of sainfoin under Dobrodja and Baragan conditions. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 16(2):64-69. Ref. Feb.1964. 21 R862
- 2024 VASILEVA, M., and SHTURBANOVA, E. On the fodder properties of certain species of the genus Vicia. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Rastenievud. Izv. 16:71-84. Ref. 1963. 451 B872  
English summary.
- 2025 VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Alfalfa seedling suggestions. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 178,rev.,2 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 V81L
- 2026 VOSHCHININ, P. A., and others. Semenovodstvo lugovykh trav [Growing meadow grasses for seeds]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1963. 152 p. 61 V92  
I. M. Grinchuk, A. A. Zhuravlev, N. S. Karavanskii, S. S. Shain, and E. P. Yatsuk, joint authors.
- 2027 VYNCKE, A. Culture of seeds of crimson clover in the course of the planting year and the year following. (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 18 (7/8):845-849. July/Aug.1964. 13 R322
- 2028 VYNCKE, A. Recommendations for the use of ryegrass. (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 17(7/8):851-856. July/Aug.1964. 13 R322  
Culture.
- 2029 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Stoppelknollen [Turnips], 1964. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbouwgewassen. Ber. Rassenkeuze 355,7 p. June 1964. 64.9 W12  
Variety trials.
- 2030 ZALESKI, J. An efficient pasture management on improved land. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(9):32-33. May 1/15,1964. 20.5 N86
- 2031 ZUBKOV, D. P. Chetyre ukosa trav [Four grass crops]. Frunze, Kirgizskoe Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo, 1963. 39 p. 60.3 Z8  
Culture and harvesting of alfalfa.
- Oil Crops
- 2032 ASTHANA, A. N. Some aides in the early selection of high yielding castor strains. Indian Oilseeds J. 8(2):136-138. Apr./June 1964. 307.8 In22
- 2033 BHATNAGAR, M. P., and others. A new improved strain of groundnut "R. S. B. 87" for Rajasthan. Indian Oilseeds J. 8(2):119-120. Apr./June 1964. 307.8 In22  
J. N. Johari, P. D. Bhargava, and B. P. Singh, joint authors.
- 2034 CHAO, J. C. Recognize how to strengthen our operations and promote a rich harvest of rape. (Ch) Shan-Hsi Nung Yeh. Shanxi Nongye 3:28-29. Mar.1963. 22.5 Sh1
- 2035 CHMUL', H. K. Za vysokii vrozhai sonyashnika [For high yields of sunflower]. Kyiv, Derzhsil'hospydydav URSR, 1963. 4 p. 77 C452
- 2036 FERRAND, M. Informe al Gobierno del Ecuador sobre plantas oleaginosas u especialmente sobre la palma de aceite africana (Elaeis guineensis Jacq.) [Report to the Government of Ecuador on oil plants and especially on the African oilpalm (Elaeis guineensis Jacq.)]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1628,50 p.,map. 1963. 281.9 F733E  
Culture.
- 2037 GERGIEVA-TODOROVA, I. Effect of foreign pollen in self-pollination of sunflower. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Rastenievud. Izv. 16:37-56. Ref. 1963. 451 B872  
English summary.
- 2038 JOSHI, S. N., and JOSHI, H. U. Spacing experiments on bunch variety of groundnut in Saurashtra Region. Indian Oilseeds J. 8(2):162-166. Apr./June 1964. 307.8 In22
- 2039 LOOF, B. News on oil crops. (Sw) Svensk Frotidn. 33(5):97-100. May 15,1964. 61.8 Sv2  
Culture.
- 2040 MANN, H. O., and HAUS, T. E. Safflower testing. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 133, 2 p. Sept.1964. 100 C71C  
Varieties.
- 2041 MOROZOV, V. K. New variety of large-fruited sunflower. (Rus) In Akademiyu Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.399-405. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 2042 PAN, S. J. Studies on the field technique of summer-soybean experiment in Taiwan. (Ch) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)45:18-30. Ref. Mar.1964. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 2043 PARIS. INSTITUT DE RECHERCHES POUR LES HUILES ET OLEAGINEUX. Rapport annuel [Annual report] 1963. Paris, 1964. 114 p. 77.9 P21  
Includes reports of its experiment stations in various parts of the world.
- 2044 PARKER, M. W. USDA planning on soybean production research. Soybean Digest 24(11): 65-66,68-70. Sept.1964. 60.38 So9
- 2045 PATHAK, G. N., and VERMA, G. Studies on the cultural and manurial requirements of groundnut in Uttar Pradesh. Indian Oilseeds J. 8(2):167-174. Apr./June 1964. 307.8 In22
- 2046 PENDLETON, J. W. Soybean culture. Soybean Digest 24(11):28-29. Sept.1964. 60.38 So9
- 2047 POPOV, A., and LAZAROV, M. Possibilities of using heterosis in sunflower breeding. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Rastenievud. Izv. 16:5-26. 1963. 451 B872  
German summary.
- 2048 PUSTOVOIT, V. S. Results of work done in the field of sunflower breeding and seed production for the period 1912-1961. (Rus) In Akademiyu Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.372-386. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 2049 SAHASRANAMAN, K. N. It pays to grow groundnut [Arachis hypogea] in coconut gardens. Coconut B. 18(4):123-127. July 1964. 77.9 In292
- 2050 SERBU, D., and MICLEA, E. Sunflower growing on the state farms in 1963. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 16(2):70-76. Feb.1964. 21 R862
- 2051 SINSKAYA, E. N. Experiments on hybridization of sunflower plants differing in direction and intensity of their photoperiodic reaction. (Rus) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 36(2):229-250. 1964. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 2052 SMITH, J. D., and others. Castorbean variety tests in Oklahoma, 1962-1963. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processes Ser. P-483,22 p.,map. Aug. 1964. 100 Ok4M  
R. S. Matlock, R. Oswalt, H. E. Reeves, A. C. LaFrance, and O. H. Williams, joint authors.  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 2053 TAI, C. C. A correlation and path analysis of yield components of soybeans. (Ch) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)46:9-18. Ref. June 1964. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.

- 2054 TOJO, K. Sowing and cultivation of rape. (Ja) To-Atsu Hiryo 9:8-9. Aug.1962. 57.8 T63
- 2055 TOPALA, N. Our experience in sunflower growing. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 16(2): 77-79. Feb.1964. 21 R862
- 2056 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Winterkoolzaad [Winter rape], 1964. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbouwgewassen. Ber. Rassenkeuze 356,1 p. July 1964. 64.9 W12  
Variety trials.
- 2057 YAMAKI, T. Cultivating 720 litres of soybeans. (Ja) To-Atsu Hiryo 3:12-14. Feb.1963. 57.8 T63  
On the increased yield of soybeans.
- 2058 YANKOV, B., and LAZAROV, V. A comparative study of seventeen foreign soya varieties, cultivated for green mass and grain. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Zhi-votn. Izv. 19:143-158. 1963. 49.9 B872I  
English summary.
- 2059 ZHDANOV, L. A. Additional pollination of sunflowers with foreign pollen. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.387-398. Ref. 1963. 463.6 Akl  
Effect on yields.
- Sugar Crops
- 2060 ANDERSON, J. More N.Co.310 at Isis? Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 28(1):26-28. July 1,1964. 65.9 Q3C
- 2061 ASTAKHOVA, V. G. Sakharaya svekla [Sugar beets]. Moskva, Moskovskii Rabochii, 1964. 39 p. 66 As8  
Culture.
- 2062 BOND, R. A. Seed—the basic factor; a survey of the position. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 33(1):21-24. Sept.1964. 66.8 B77
- 2063 BRONIEWSKI, J. Growing sugar beets without thinning. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(5):15-17. Mar.1/15,1964. 20.5 N86
- 2064 CHEBOLDA, V. F. Odnosemyannaya svekla v Chuiskoi doline [Monogerm sugar beets in the Chu Valley]. Frunze, Kirgizskoe Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo, 1963. 43 p. 66 C41  
Culture.
- 2065 GRIN'KO, T. F., and PERETYAT'KO, V. G. Hybridization and heterosis of sugar beets. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.442-450. 1963. 463.6 Akl
- 2066 GRUNN, T. The sugar beet campaign starts in Swedish Osterbotten. (Sw) Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk 3:69. Feb.15,1964. 20 T43  
Culture.
- 2067 HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the eighty-third annual meeting, held at Honolulu, Hawaii, December 3, 4, and 5, 1963. Honolulu, 1964? 66 p. 65.9 H314
- 2068 HILL, B. E. Sugar beet in the south west, 1963. Exeter. U. Dept. Econ. (Agr. Econ.) Rpt. 150, 22 p. July 1964. 281.9 Scl  
Great Britain.
- 2069 INSTITUT BELGE POUR L'AMELIORATION DE LA BETTERAVE. Rapport a presenter a l'Assemble Generale Statutaire de l'Institut Belge pour l'Amelioration de la Betterave, le Mercredi 29 avril 1964 [Report to be presented to Assemble Generale Statutaire de l'Institut Belge pour l'Amelioration de la Betterave, Wednesday 29 April 1964], No. 5. Tirlemont, 1964. 37 p. 66.9 In7N
- 2070 JOHNSON, R. T. Rotation is vital to continued sugar beet production. Spreckels Sugar Beet B. 28(5):34. Sept./Oct.1964. 66.8 Sp7  
California.
- 2071 KERR, H. W. Harvesting methods in relation to sugar production. Sugar J. 27(5):27,29-31. Oct.1964. 65.8 Su391
- 2072 LACHOWSKI, J. Growing monogerm sugar beets. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(7):37-38. Apr.1/15,1964. 20.5 N86
- 2073 MARINOV, M. Studies on the date of sugar beet thinning. (Bu) Pleven. Inst. Furazhite. Izv. 3:213-220. 1963. 60.9 P71  
English summary.
- 2074 MAZLUMOV, A. L. Selection as main factor of increasing sugar content of sugar beets. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.406-414. 1963. 463.6 Akl
- 2075 NIEWINSKI, K. Sugar beets in Bialystok Province. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(7):38-41. Apr.1/15, 1964. 20.5 N86  
Acreage and yields.
- 2076 NORMAN, L. W. Good topping? Why worry? Holly Agr. News 12(3):21-22. Fall 1964. 66.8 H72  
Sugar beets.
- 2077 OLESEN, J., HEDEGAARD, J., and JESSEN, K. Experiments and investigation of the culture and storage of sugar beets. (Da) Faellesforsog Landbo- Husmandsforen. Beretn. 1963:132-146. 1964. 11 F963
- 2078 ORLOVSKII, N. I. Features and results of Soviet sugar beet breeding. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.415-426. Ref. 1963. 463.6 Akl
- 2079 ORLOVSKII, N. I. Where is it profitable to plant varieties of sugar beets with high sugar content? (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 6:22-26. June 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 2080 OSAKI, T., and HAYASHI, S. On transplanting sugar beets in warm regions. I. Growth of sugar beets as related to the size of seedlings. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Agr. 6(1):11-15. 1963. 22.5 H992  
English summary.
- 2081 RACKHAM, D. Thoughts on early start. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 33(1):20. Sept.1964. 66.8 B77  
Sugar beet harvesting.
- 2082 RYABUSHKO, P. D. Improvement of planting and yielding qualities of monogerm sugar beets. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 6:27-28. June 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 2083 SEVOST'YANOV, S. P. Breeding monogerm sugar beets. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 6:26-27. June 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 2084 THOMSON, G. M. The selection of seed cane for new areas. So. African Sugar J. 48(7):539. July 1964. 65.8 So8
- 2085 VOZYKA, N. Sugar beet culture in virgin lands. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 6:21. June 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 2086 ZAKHARIEV, A. L., and others. Semeproizvodstvo na zakharno tsveklo [Sugar beet seed production]. Sofiya, Zemizdat, 1964. 109 p. Ref. 66 Z14  
I. Popov, S. Stanchev, and T. Kikindonov, joint authors.
- Tobacco
- 2087 APTER, S. G. For high yields of tobacco. (Rus) Tabak 2:9-10. 1964. 69.8 T112
- 2088 DIVES, W. K. Give your seedlings special care this season. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 16(9):25,27. Sept.1964. 69.8 R34
- 2089 DUNCAN, B. Expert analyzes symposium's nine reaping methods. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 16(8):23. Aug.1964. 69.8 R34
- 2090 ENGLE, H. B. Growing tobacco plants. Pa. State U. Ext. C. 516,14 p. Aug.1963. 275.29 P38C
- 2091 GEORGIEV, KH., and MANOLOV, A. Agrobiological description of tobacco variety Haskovo 2002. (Bu) Plovdiv. Inst. Tyutyuna. Izv. 3:165-179. Ref. 1963. 69.9 P72  
English summary.
- 2092 GOSSETT, D. M., and others. Recommended practices for the production of burley tobacco in North Carolina. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. C. 453,4 p. May 1964. 275.29 N811  
L. Shaw, F. A. Todd, R. L. Robertson, and R. M. Ritchie, joint authors.
- 2093 GRUNCHAROV, K. Osnovni meropriyatiya za poluchavane visoki dobivi ot tyutyuna [Basic measures for getting high yields of tobacco]. Sofiya, Zemizdat, 1963. 18 p. 69 G92



- 2094 GULUBOV, S. Agrobotanical description of the new tobacco varieties Dzhebel 359 and Dzhebel 174. (Bu) Plovdiv. Inst. Tyutyuna. Izv. 3:151-164. Ref. 1963. 69.9 P72  
English summary.
- 2095 INGHAM, S. High plant populations produce much thinner leaf. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 16(8): 37-38. Aug. 1964. 69.8 R34
- 2096 LAPRADE, J. L., and PETTY, J. G. Evaluation of flue-cured tobacco breeding material, 1963. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 86,45 p. Aug. 1964. 100 V81R  
Includes varieties.
- 2097 PETROV, R. Agrotechnical and economic effect of increasing the density of tobacco crops of the Harmanli 163 variety. (Bu) Plovdiv. Inst. Tyutyuna. Izv. 3:87-102. Ref. 1963. 69.9 P72  
English summary.
- 2098 RAJAHMUNDY CENTRAL TOBACCO RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Annual report, 1962-63. Rajahmundry, 1963? 313 p. 69.9 C33
- 2099 REAPING methods available to growers—a symposium. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 16(7):39, 41,43,45,47,49,51-52. July 1964. 69.8 R34
- 2100 RODRIGUES, L. C. Shall we grow tobacco? (Por) Agricultura [Lisboa] 20:39-40. Oct./Dec. 1963. 15.5 Ag85
- 2101 SHABANOV, D. Recommendations for tobacco transplanting. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 262:13-18. June 3, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Bulgarski Tyutyun 4:35-38. Apr. 1964.
- 2102 SHU, H. L., CHANG, S. C., and WANG, T. L. The technique of raising healthy tobacco. (Ch) An-Hui Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh. Anhui Nongye Kexue 2:40-48. Mar. 1963. 22.5 An4
- 2103 SUZUKI, M. Tobacco mixed with paddy rice operations. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(3):104-106. Mar. 1964. 22.5 N6898
- 2104 TERNOVSKII, M. F. Principles of plant breeding for disease resistance (tobacco, Aztec tobacco). (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p. 499-507. Ref. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 2105 TERNOVSKII, M. F. The role of distant hybridization in the production of new varieties and types of tobacco. (Rus) Tabak 2:22-25. 1964. 69.8 T112
- 2106 U. S. CONGRESS, HOUSE, COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Tobacco research laboratory. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Tobacco, 88th Cong., 2d sess., H.J. Res. 885, H.J. Res. 891, H.J. Res. 894, H.J. Res. 915, and H.J. Res. 916, January 29, 30, and 31, 1964. Washington, 1964. 118 p. (Serial II) 449.2 Un3  
Includes breeding.
- 2113 GEISEHEIM, HESSISCHE LEHR-UND FORSCHUNGSANSTALT FÜR WEIN-, OBST- UND GARTENBAU. Jahresbericht [Annual report], 1963. Geisenheim, 1964. 121 p. 105.8 G27  
Includes research in wine manufacture.
- 2114 GUERTNER, B. Gregory's guide to better gardens. Sydney, Gregory's Guides & Maps Pty, 1963. 256 p., map. 90.05 G96  
Australia.
- 2115 HANNESTAD, G. Greenhouse culture. (No) Ostfold Landbrselsk. Meld. 1963:44-45. 11 Os73
- 2116 HESS, C. E. Why certain cuttings are hard to root. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:63-71. Ref. 1963. 451 P692
- 2117 HONSEL, P. VAN. Horticulture in 1889. X. Activities in the winter. (Du) Groenten en Fruit, Christmas No.:1021. Dec. 18, 1963. 80 G89
- 2118 INTERNATIONAL PLANT PROPAGATORS' SOCIETY. Combined proceedings. 13th annual meeting, Eastern Region, Dec. 5-6, 1963, St. Louis, and 4th annual meeting, Western Region, Oct. 3-6, 1963, West Linn, Oregon, n.p., 1963. 327 p. Ref. 451 P692
- 2119 JACOBS, J. M. Development of greenhouse horticulture in France. (Du) Groenten en Fruit, Christmas No.:1032-1033, map. Dec. 18, 1963. 80 G89
- 2120 KNEEN, T. H. College of Horticulture, Burnley; a new look at horticultural education. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 62(8):331-336. Aug. 1964. 23 V66J
- 2121 LEVONEN, H. J. Horticulture in the Jersey Island. (Fi) Puutarha 67(1):14-15. 1964. 80 P99  
English summary, contents and summaries.
- 2122 NISEN, A. Analytic study of commercialized plastic material in horticultural construction. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 47:2008-2013. May 1964. 80 P39
- 2123 NUFFER, D. Peat-perlite mixtures in container growing. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:286-287. 1963. 451 P692
- 2124 ODEGAARDEN, A. Horticulture and the nursery industry. (No) Ostfold Landbrselsk. Meld. 1963:41-44. 11 Os73
- 2125 PERRY, F. Gardening in colour; an all-the-year-round picture encyclopedia. London, Hamlyn; 1963. 300 p. 90.01 P42
- 2126 POVEY, A. E. Contemporary screens and fences. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1964:62-64. 80 Am12  
For gardens.
- 2127 SASAOKA, T. Utilization of viscose sponge for horticultural purpose. I-II. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Agr. 6(1):59-70. 1963. 22.5 H992  
English summary.  
Sponge powder mixed with sand.

## HORTICULTURAL CROPS

Includes articles on general horticulture, and on varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

## General

- 2107 ABE, S. Utilization of plastics in horticulture in Japan. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 47:1983-1991. May 1964. 80 P39
- 2108 AMATEUR Gardening Annual, ed. by A. G. L. Hellyer. London, 1964. 143 p. 80 Am12
- 2109 BOSLEY, P. R. Why budding is superior to grafting and points on which so many fail. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:109-112. 1963. 451 P692
- 2110 DEDINI. Various applications of polypropylene in agriculture in Italy. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 47:2060-2069. May 1964. 80 P39
- 2111 DUBLIN. AN FORAS TALUNTAIS. HORTICULTURE AND FORESTRY DIV. Research report, 1963. Dublin, 1964. 123 p. 103 D852
- 2112 DURANEL. New quality of polyethylene agricultural film. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 47:2038-2040. May 1964. 80 P39
- 2129 SNYDER, W. E. The role of research in plant propagation. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:153-158. 1963. 451 P692
- 2130 SONDERN, J. A. Plastic pottery in Holland. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 47:2056-2059. May 1964. 80 P39  
In horticulture.
- 2131 STADHOUDERS, P. J. Trends in North Holland horticulture. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 19 (24/25):997,999,1001. Dec. 18, 1964. 80 G89
- 2132 TATURA, AUSTRALIA. HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION. Annual research report, 1962-1963. Tatura, 1963. 42 p. Ref. 88 T18A
- 2133 U. S. AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT. HAITI. Handbook of tropical and sub-tropical horticulture, by E. Mortensen, and E. T. Bullard. Washington, 1964. Ref. 260 p. 173.2 In84Ha

- 2134 VERMEULEN, J. P. Mist propagation of cuttings inserted directly into the rooting-growing medium. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 13:74-80. Ref. 1963. 451 P692
- 2135 WEDDLE, C. L. The new look in horticultural research. *Seed World* 95(5):19-21. Sept.11, 1964. 61.8 Se52
- 2136 WILMS, J. P. Problems and propagation procedures of a small to medium size operation. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 13:80-85. 1963. 451 P692  
Includes discussion.

## Fruits—General

- 2137 ACHREN, R. Homeyard fruit trees. (Fi) *Puutarha* 67(1):34-36. 1964. 80 P99  
English summary, contents and summaries.
- 2138 BLASER, G., and MARTIN, A. *Praktischer Obstbau* [Practical fruit growing]. Ed. 9, rev. Stuttgart, Ulmer, 1963. 104 p. 93.26 B61
- 2139 BOLDER, L. J. N. Yugoslavia concentrates on modern fruit culture. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 19(24/25):1003-1004, map. Dec.18, 1963. 80 G89
- 2140 BRUNVAND, P. Lier with thousands of fruit trees and vigorous vegetable fields. (No) *Gartneryrket* 54(35):961-962. Aug.28, 1964. 80 G1938
- 2141 ENIKEEV, KH. K. Application of Michurin's theories in breeding new varieties of fruit and berries for central areas of Soviet Union. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu*, p.579-586. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 2142 ESAYAN, G. S. On the system and density of planting of fruit trees in an orchard. (Arm) *Armenian SSR. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 9/10:45-52. 1962. 20 Ar52  
Russian summary.
- 2143 FISHER, H. H. A survey of pears, nuts, and other fruit clones in the United States. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. *ARS-34-37-3*, 292 p. July 1964. A64.9 R31A
- 2144 GROCHOWSKI, J. Intensive orchards or the intensification of traditional orchards? (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(8):35. Apr.16/30, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 2145 HOLMASON, M. Seedling production. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 13:238-242. 1963. 451 P692  
Fruit.  
Includes discussion.
- 2146 IWAMA, S. Essentials of stabilizing cultivation of fruits and vegetables with a minimum of labor. (Ja) *To-Atsu Hiryo* 3:1-3. Feb.1963. 57.8 T63
- 2147 KAGAYAMA, K. The care of fruit orchards during the winter. (Ja) *To-Atsu Hiryo* 11:16-18. Oct.1962. 57.8 T63
- 2148 KATSUMATA, H., and YASUI, H. Studies on the combining abilities and classification of the varieties in Oriental melons (*Cucumis melo* L.). (Ja) *Jap. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. D, Kurume* 2:49-68. Ref. Mar.1964. 87 K943  
English summary.
- 2149 KORSHUNOV, K. N. Derev'ya karliki-plody velikany; o karli-kovom sadovodstve v usloviyakh nechernozemnoi polosy [Dwarf fruit trees bear big fruits; dwarf fruit culture in non-Chernozem area]. *Kalinin, Kalininskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo*, 1963. 95 p. 93.5 K84
- 2150 LANGEVIN, E., and BRETAUDEAU, J. *Pour tailler vos arbres fruitiers* [Pruning your fruit trees]. Paris, Montsouris, 1963. 120 p. 93.5 L26  
Includes berries and grapes.
- 2151 LI, W. C. A method for collecting seeds for fruit tree stock. (Ch) *Quinghai Nonglin* 7:27-28. July 1963. 22.5 C4425

- 2152 LUCKWILL, L. C., and MARSH, R. W. Recent researches on fruit crops. *Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol.* 5:168-198. Ref. 1963. 458 T86V  
I, Some aspects of commercial fruit growing in Great Britain; II, Pests and diseases of fruits and their control.  
Literature review.
- 2153 NAGASAWA, K. Labor saving cultivation of fruit trees. (Ja) *To-Atsu Hiryo* 143:4-7. May 1963. 57.8 T63
- 2154 SERIDKO, A. M. Sorta plodovykh kul'tur i ikh opredelenie [Varieties of fruit and their determination]. Kiev, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury Ukrain-skoi SSR, 1963. 368 p. Ref. 93 Se6
- 2155 SNYDER, L. C. Fruit for the home. *Minn. U. Agr. Ext. B.* 255, rev., 32 p., map. Feb. 1964. 275.29 M66S
- 2156 SOUSA, J. S. I. DE. Poda das plantas frutiferas [Pruning of fruit plants]. *Criacao Lavoura* 28, 192 p. 1963. 9.2 B47
- 2157 STEED, J. N. Are your fruit trees earning their keep? *So. Austral. J. Agr.* 67(12):392-399. July 1964. 23 So84  
Orchard management.
- 2158 STEPANOV, P. P. Privivka plodovykh i solntse; opyty s primeneniem polietilenovoi plenki [Fruit grafting and the sun; experiments with polyethylene plastics]. Kaluga, Priokskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1964. 160 p. Ref. 93.5 St42
- 2159 WATANABE, Y. How to choose young fruit trees and how to plant them. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 41(11):136-137. Nov.1963. 22.5 N6898
- 2160 WATANABE, Y. Stock wood and saplings of fruit trees. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 42(1):140-141. Jan.1964. 22.5 N6898
- 2161 WELY, A. J. M. VAN. Too low yields in our hard fruit culture. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit, Christmas No.*:1039, 1041. Dec.18, 1963. 80 G89
- 2162 WRIGHT, D. M. Rejuvenating old fruit trees. *Amateur Gard. Annu.* 1964:66-68. 80 Am12
- 2163 YOSHIHARA, C. Development of fruit orchards on sloping land. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 41(10):102-107. Oct.1963. 22.5 N6898  
Terracing.
- 2164 ZALIWSKI, S. Problems of intensive fruit culture. II. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(8):33-35. Apr.16/30, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 2165 ZAPRYAGAEVA, V. I. Dikorastushchie plodovye Tadzhiikistana [Wild growing fruit of Tadzhikistan]. *Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Inst. Bot. Trudy* 21, 695 p. Ref. 1964. 451 Ak122

## Fruits—Citrus and Subtropical

- 2166 AHMAD, S., and AHMAD, W. Date culture. *Punjab Fruit J.* 25(88/89):1-8, map. Jan./Apr. 1962. 80 P962
- 2167 AHMAD, S., and AHMAD, W. Studies on some distinguished characters of Iraqi dates at Jhang. *Punjab Fruit J.* 25(88/89):83-94. Jan./Apr.1962. 80 P962
- 2168 AHMED, S., and others. Date palms of Sind. *Punjab Fruit J.* 25(88/89):9-14. Jan./Apr.1962. 80 P962  
P. Jagirdar, A. Husain and I. B. Gajani, joint authors.
- 2169 AHMED, S., and RAHIM, M. A. Kalat dates. *Punjab Fruit J.* 25(88/89):15-24. Jan./Apr. 1962. 80 P962
- 2170 ALI, S. M. Date culture in Dera Ismail Khan division. *Punjab Fruit J.* 25(88/89):27-29. Jan./Apr.1962. 80 P962
- 2171 BAKHSHI, J. C., and DHILLON, J. S. Propagation and plantation of date offshoots. *Punjab Fruit J.* 25(88/89):66-68. Jan./Apr.1962. 80 P962
- 2172 CARLSON, T. C. Culture, processing and packing of dates in West Pakistan. *Punjab Fruit J.* 25(88/89):49-54. Jan./Apr.1962. 80 P962



- 2173 CEYLON COCONUT RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Annual report for 1962. Ceylon Coconut Q. 14(1/2), 70 p. Jan./June 1963. 77.8 C33
- 2174 COOK, C. E. Growing and handling date off-shoots. Punjab Fruit J. 25(88/89):69-71. Jan./Apr. 1962. 80 P962
- 2175 EL-FAWAL, A. N. A study of fruit development and methods and degrees of fruit thinning in some Egyptian date varieties. Punjab Fruit J. 25(88/89):95-103. Ref. Jan./Apr. 1962. 80 P962
- 2176 FRANCIOSI TIJERO, R. Cultivo del palto [Culture of the avocado]. Peru. Serv. de Invest. y Prom. Agr. B. Tec. 52, 24 p. Ref. Mar. 1964. 9.8 P439
- 2177 GRIDLEY, T. J. Management of a bearing date garden. Punjab Fruit J. 25(88/89):62-65. Jan./Apr. 1962. 80 P962
- 2178 HART, W. J. Why not take another look at the loquat? West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 4) 5 (6):351-354. June 1964. 23 W52J
- 2179 HSUEH, C. H. Building terraces for citrus orchards in hilly land. (Ch) Nongye Jishu 6:18, 14. June 1963. 22.5 N929
- 2180 IWASAKI, T., and NISHIURA, M. On the tetraploid, large leaf and small leaf strains of trifoliolate orange. II. Growth of seedlings and their practical value as citrus rootstocks. (Ja) Okitsu. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. B, 2:15-24. Ref. Mar. 1963. 87 Ok323  
English summary.
- 2181 KVARATSKHELIA, T. K. Izbrannye trudy [Selected works], II. Tbilisi, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, 1963. 269 p. Ref. Citrus culture.
- 2182 LAZO, F. R. The cherimoya. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 56(713):38-39. Sept. 1964. 9.4 R32  
Culture.
- 2183 MALAN, E. F., and THOMAS, D. D. S. Bananas in South Africa. Repub. So. Africa. Dept. Agr. Tech. Serv. B. 351, 52 p. Ref. 1963. 24 So84P
- 2184 MALLIK, P. C., and PANDEY, S. Behaviour of mango varieties introduced from other States at Sbour, Bihar. Bihar Acad. Agr. Sci. Proc. 10/11(2):1-4. 1964. 22 B483
- 2185 MARAR, M. M. K. Coconut cultivation in the Andamans and Nicobars. Coconut B. 18(5):209-217. Aug. 1964. 77.9 In292
- 2186 MARKOVIC, M. Sobno gajenje limuna [Greenhouse culture of lemons]. Beograd, Zadruzna Knjiga, 1963. 70 p. Ref. 96.06 M34
- 2187 MUSTARD, M. J. Lychees. United Fresh Fruit & Vet. Assoc. Fruit & Veg. Facts & Pointers, Aug. 1964, 4 p. Ref. 81 Un34
- 2188 NAVARRO VELASCO, A. Italian olive nursery technique. (Sp) B. de Oleicult. Internac. 78/79:35-49. Mar./June 1964. 307.8 B63
- 2189 NISHIURA, M., and IWASAKI, T. Studies on the citrus breeding. I. Variation of seed formation in citrus crossing. (Ja) Okitsu. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. B, 2:1-13. Ref. Mar. 1963. 87 Ok323  
English summary.
- 2190 NISHIURA, M., and others. Studies on the strains of Satsuma orange. 3. (Ja) Okitsu. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. B, 3:11-26. Ref. Mar. 1964. 87 Ok323  
T. Shichijo, T. Iwasaki, A. Jozukuri, and T. Kihara, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 2191 NIXON, R. W. Observations on date culture in Libya and Tunisia. Punjab Fruit J. 25(88/89):44-48. Jan./Apr. 1962. 80 P942
- 2192 OKUDAI, N., and others. Studies on the rootstocks of Satsuma orange. I. (Ja) Jap. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. D, Kurume 2:1-26. Ref. Mar. 1964. 87 K943  
S. Iwasa, T. Kozono, T. Matsuo, M. Yoko, and M. Osaki, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 2193 OOHATA, T., NISHIDA, T., and IKEDA, I. The inheritance of some characters in Japanese persimmon (*Diospyros kaki*). 1. A suggestion for discriminating good parent varieties and their desirable combinations in the breeding of persimmons. (Ja) Okitsu. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. B, 2:65-78. Ref. Mar. 1963. 87 Ok323  
English summary.
- 2194 PANSIOT, F. P., and REBOUR, H. Improvement of olive culture. (Sp) Tierra [Mexico] 19 (1):30, 84-85; (5):370-425. Jan., May 1964. 8 T445
- 2195 PILLAI, N. G., and others. The problems and prospects of coconut cultivation in Kuttanad. Coconut B. 18(5):235-246. Aug. 1964. 77.9 In292  
M. V. Pushpadas, J. Kurian, and S. B. Lal, joint authors.
- 2196 SAID, M. Cultivation of dates in D.I. Khan division. Punjab Fruit J. 25(88/89):25-26. Jan./Apr. 1962. 80 P962
- 2197 SINGH, D. Some new and less known citrus fruits. Indian Hort. 8(2):21-24. Jan./Mar. 1964. 80 In23
- 2198 SRIVASTVA, R. P. Aonla [*Phyllanthus emblica*] propagation through better budding methods. Indian Hort. 8(2):15-16. Jan./Mar. 1964. 80 In23
- 2199 WARNER, J. Avocado profits the shady way. West. Fruit Grower 18(9):18-19. Sept. 1964. 95.8 G762

## Fruits--Deciduous

- 2200 BARRAT, J. G. Problems of young peach trees. N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News 45(5):14-18. Sept. 1964. 81 N46
- 2201 BROOKS, K. Double-budding of pear trees. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:242-244. 1963. 451 P692
- 2202 BURGMANS, H. The outlook for cherry culture in the Netherlands is poor. XXX. (Du) Groenten en Fruit, Christmas No.:1037-1039. Dec. 18, 1963. 80 G89
- 2203 CORRELL, F. E., and JONES, I. D. Peaches; non-browning flesh quality being sought in new variety. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 22(4):3. Spring 1964. 100 N81R
- 2204 ERSHOV, L. A. Oleaster pear as a prospective rootstock for pears. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 2:311-314. Mar./Apr. 1964. 20 Ag822  
*Pyrus elaeagrifolia*.
- 2205 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Plums. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 258, rev., 6 p. June 1964. 10 G79La
- 2206 INOSE, T., ed. Rakuyo kaju saibai junikagetsu: nashi, momo, kaki, kuri and ume [Twelve months of the cultivation of deciduous fruit-trees: pear, peach, persimmon, chestnut and plum]. Tokyo, Nosan Gyoson Bunka Kyokai, 1964. 316 p. 93.28 In7
- 2207 ISAEV, S. Some results on breeding and genetic tests on apples. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p. 587-598. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 2208 IVANOV, D., IGRACHEV, N., and DOIKOV, K. Za visoki dobivi ot Yabulkovite gradini [For high yields from apple orchards]. Plovdiv, Khristo G. Danov, 1964. 107 p. 93.31 Iv1
- 2209 LEBLOND, M. Practical rules of cold preservation of apples and pears. (Fr) Marches Europeens des Fruits et Legumes 621:3-4, 9. (Cont.) Oct. 29, 1964. 286.83 M33  
Installment deals chiefly with culture and harvesting of products to be preserved.
- 2210 MAGNESS, J. R. Establishing and managing young apple orchards. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1897, slightly rev., 29 p. July 1964. 1 Ag84F

- 2211 MEER, K. V. D., and BOSSCHAART, P. A. Comparison of apple yields on various rootstocks, II. (Du) Koninklijke Nederlnd. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 74(9):316-319. Sept. 1963. 12 N282
- 2212 ROBERTS, A. N. Propagation of cherry rootstocks. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:269-273. Ref. 1963. 451 P692
- 2213 TAGAYA, K. Bagless culture of peaches which kills two birds with one stone. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(3):136-138. Mar. 1964. 22.5 N6898
- 2214 THORSRUD, J. Heavy pruning of old apple trees (Aker). (No) Yrkesfruktdyrking 1:5-8. Jan. 1964. 80 Y83  
Effects on yields and quality.
- 2215 TIKHONOV, N. N. Use of mentors in creating new apple varieties. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.611-618. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 2216 TUKEY, H. B. The historical background, the development, and the propagation of clonal apple rootstocks in America. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:244-261. 1963. 451 P692  
Includes discussion.
- 2217 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 4 Nos. 1964. 156.65 P69  
Contents: 2,406. Luisi, J. Plum tree. 2 p., 1 col.pl. May 26; 2,410. Anderson, C. Plum tree. 2 p., 1 col.pl. June 9; 2,415. Anderson, F. W. Plum tree. 1 p., 1 col.pl. June 30; 2,433. Miller, G. Apple tree. 2 p., 2 col.pl. Aug. 11.
- 2218 WESTWOOD, M. N. Propagation of hardwood pear cuttings. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:261-268. 1963. 451 P692  
Includes discussion.
- 2219 WHITE, D. B. Effect of stock-scion combinations on the performance of apples. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:182-191. 1963. 451 P692  
Includes discussion.
- 2220 ZHAVORONKOV, P. A. 27 years of apple breeding in Urals. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.599-610. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- Fruits—Small
- 2221 ALMENDRALEJO, SPAIN. ESTACION DE VITICULTURA Y ENOLOGIA. La vid y el vino en la Tierra de Barros [The vine and wine in Tierra de Barros]. Madrid, Seccion de Investigacion, Demostracion y Ensenanza, 1964. 148 p., map. 95.3 AL6
- 2222 ANDERSON, J. L. The strawberry; its history and adaption to Utah. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 25(3):63,84-85. Sept. 1964. 100 U1F  
Includes varieties.
- 2223 BAILEY, E. Make elderberries your autumn favorite. Org. Gard. & Farming 11(10):40-41. Oct. 1964. 57.8 Or32  
Culture.
- 2224 BEKE, A. To increase the production value of the Hamburg Muscatel grapes. (Hu) Kerteszeti Szoleszet 13(13):6-8. July 1964. 80 K474  
Culture.
- 2225 BRANZANTI, E. C. Re-flowering cultivars. (It) Italia Agr. 101(7):689-695. July 1964. 16 It1  
Strawberries.
- 2226 BRANZANTI, E. C. The selection of cultivars. (It) Italia Agr. 101(7):671-688. Ref. July 1964. 16 It1  
Strawberries.
- 2227 BROOKS, J. F., and UNDERWOOD, V. H. Grapes for profit or pleasure. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Folder 223, 8 p.-folder. Mar. 1964. 275.29 N811Ex  
Culture.
- 2228 CURLEE, D. Spotlight on grapes; a little less distress, a little new knowledge. West Fruit Grower 18(10):9-10. Oct. 1964. 95.8 G762
- 2229 DOMBKOVSKAYA, YA. A. Introduction of grapes in the northern areas. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.649-662. Ref. 1963. 463.6 Ak1  
With reference to breeding.
- 2230 EISMAN, L. Two-crop raspberries. Org. Gard. & Farming 11(10):24-25. Oct. 1964. 57.8 Or32
- 2231 FREGONI, M., and ZIONI, E. Non-re-flowering cultivars in Tortona. (It) Italia Agr. 101(7):697-702. July 1964. 16 It1  
Strawberries.
- 2232 FURNER, B. G. Outdoor vines are worth while. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1964:18-20. 80 Am12  
Grape culture.
- 2233 HALASZ, F. Selection of propagation material for strawberry. (Hu) Kerteszeti Szoleszet 13(13):17. July 1964. 80 K474
- 2234 IVANOV, I., KANDEVA, R., and KOCHUROVA, A. I. Early table varieties of grapes in Bulgaria. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 4:27-29. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 2235 IWANO, S., YATOMI, Y., and SAWANOBORI, H. On the results of trial growing of newly introduced European grape varieties (Vitis vinifera L.). II. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 33(1): 23-28. Ref. Mar. 1964. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 2236 KIKACHEISHVILI, R. M. K izucheniyu sortov vinograda Kartli [Study of grape varieties of Kartli]. Tbilisi, Sabchota Sakartvelo, 1963. 267 p. 95.4 K55  
In Georgian.
- 2237 KRONENBERG, H. G., and GLJSBERTS, L. Trial purchase of new strawberry selections from the Instituut voor de Veredeling van Tuinbouwgewassen. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(5): 183,185. July 29, 1964. 80 G89  
Variety trials.
- 2238 LOGAN, S. H., and BREWER, H. L. Producing grapes by hydroponics. Wines & Vines 45(10): 29-30. Oct. 1964. 95.8 C122
- 2239 MONTARULI, A. New cultivars in Puglia and Lucania. (It) Italia Agr. 101(7):703-710. Ref. July 1964. 16 It1  
Strawberries.
- 2240 NEW JERSEY, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Proceedings of the 31st annual blueberry open house, held at Pemberton, N. J. on February 7, 1963. New Brunswick, 1963? 23 p. 94.35 N46A
- 2241 PEIKER, J., and STARY, B. Pestovani jahod [Culture of strawberries]. Ed. 2, rev. Praha, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1964. 206 p. Ref. 94.21 P35
- 2242 PEREDOVY metody vyroshchuvannya vynobradu [Advanced methods of viticulture]. Kyiv, Derzhavne Vydavnytstva Sil's'kohospodars'koyi Literaturny Ukrainy's'koyi RSR, 1963. 133 p. 95.4 P412
- 2243 PORPACZY, A., and SZILAGYI, K. Contributions to the heterosis inbreeding of strawberry. (Hu) Fertos. Novenytermeszesi Kutato Intezet. Kozlemenyei 1:3-21. Ref. 1963. 451 F412  
English summary.
- 2244 PORPACZY, A., and KOLLANYI, L. Utilization of Rubus phoenicolasius Maxim in raspberry breeding. (Hu) Fertos. Novenytermeszesi Kutato Intezet. Kozlemenyei 1:93-103. Ref. 1963. 451 F412  
English summary.
- 2245 TOSI, T. Pocahontas of special interest to Verona. (It) Italia Agr. 101(7):711-712. July 1964. 16 It1  
Strawberry variety.
- 2246 TRIOREAU, P. Framboisiers, groseilliers et cassissiers [Raspberries, currants and black currants]. Paris, Bailliere, 1964. 286 p. Ref. 94.25 T73  
Culture and varieties.
- 2247 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Strawberry culture: eastern United States. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1028, slightly rev., 20 p., map. Aug. 1964. 1 Ag84F



- 2248 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 3 Nos. 1964. 156.65 P69  
Contents: 2,405. Grisanti, F. J. Grape plants. 2 p., 1 col. pl. May 26; 2,407. Brunet, C. C. Strawberry plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. June 2; 2,408. Perelli-Minetti, A. Grape vine. 2 p., 1 col. pl. June 2.
- 2249 VENKATARATNAM, L. Grape culture means rich food, better returns. Indian Hort. 8(2):5-7. Jan./Mar. 1964. 80 In23
- 2250 YOSHIWARA, C. Budo saibai junikagetsu [Twelve months of grapes]. Tokyo, Nōsan Gyo-son Bunka Kyokai, 1964. 274 p. 95.4 Y8

#### Nuts

- 2251 ALBUQUERQUE, S. D. S., SETTY, K. R., and AIL, Y. The purple pigmented cashew (*Anacardium occidentale*, L.) a new horticultural type? Lal-Baugh 8(4):5-7. Oct./Dec. 1963. 80 L15
- 2252 HU, F. M. A survey study on the experience in culture and varieties of *Castanea mollissima* in Hu-nan Province. (Ch) Scientia Silvae 9(1):74-81. Jan. 1964. 99.8 L632
- 2253 KRAVCHENKO, V. I. Fistashka i ee razvedenie [The culture of pistachio-nut]. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1963. 115 p. \* Ref. 94.66 K86
- 2254 MOORE, J. C. Propagation of chestnuts and Camellia by nurse seed grafts. Inst. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:141-143. 1963. 451 P692
- 2255 RICCI-BITTI, G. Il nocciolo [The hazel nut]. Bologna, 1963. 46 p., map. (Universale Edagricole, No. 4) 94.63 R35N
- 2256 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patent 2,379. Anderson, F. W. Almond tree. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Mar. 17, 1964. 156.65 P69

#### Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants

- 2257 AALSMEER. PROEFSTATION VOOR DE BLOEMISTERIJ IN NEDERLAND. Jaarverslag [Annual report]. Aalsmeer, 1963. 153 p. 86 Aa4
- 2258 ABDULALI, S. N. India's vanishing orchids. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 33(10):831. Oct. 1964. 80 Am329
- 2259 ADDERLEY, L. Two Bahamian equitant *Oncidium*s. II. *Oncidium bahamense*. Gard. J. 14(5):186-188. Sept./Oct. 1964. 80 G1635
- 2260 ALFEROV, V. A., and ZAITSEVA, E. N. Giatsinty [Hyacinths]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1963. 72 p. 96.44 AL2
- 2261 ANDERSON, J. B. R. Pot plant production; the story of an intensive Lanarkshire enterprise. Scot. Agr. 44(1):38-40. Summer 1964. 10 Sco82So  
Ornamentals.
- 2262 ARNOLD, P. Kissing cousins of the African violet. African Violet Mag. 18(1):22-23. Sept. 1964. 80 Af8  
*Rhytidophyllum tomentosum* and *Briggsia muscicola*.
- 2263 ARTYUSHENKO, Z. T. Lukovichnye i klubnelukovichnye rasteniya dlya otkrytogo grunta [Culture of bulb and tuber plants in open soil]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1963. 61 p. Ref. 96.4 Ar7
- 2264 BAKER, D. L. Daffodils—plant them now to welcome the spring. Org. Gard. & Farming 11(10):54-57. Oct. 1964. 57.8 Or32
- 2265 BAKKER, J. Experiences with forcing of lilies. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:84-86. 86 Aa4
- 2266 BARNES, A. T. Fascinating shrubs for flower arrangements. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1964:20-23. 80 Am12
- 2267 BEECHER, A. S., GRUENHAGEN, R. H., and AMOS, J. M. American holly [Ilex opaca]. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 953, 7 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 V81C
- 2268 BEECHER, A. S., GRUENHAGEN, R. H., and AMOS, J. M. Boxwood [*Buxus*] in the landscape. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 503, rev., 8 p. July 1964. 275.29 V81C

- 2269 BELGRAVER, W. Variety trials 1962-1964. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:26-32. 86 Aa4  
American carnations.
- 2270 BELGRAVER, W. Variety trials 1963-1964. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:32-36. 86 Aa4  
American carnations.
- 2271 BERGLUND, C. R. Spare that native. Austral. Orchid Rev. 29(2):78-79. June 1964. 80 Au73  
Orchidaceae.
- 2272 BIK, R. A., and others. Rooting of greenhouse roses. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:109-118. 83 Aa4  
L. J. J. van der Kloes, W. van Marsbergen, and A. F. C. M. Schellekens, joint authors.
- 2273 BOARDER, A. Cactus cultural notes. Cactus & Succulent J. Gt. Brit. 26(3):50-52. Aug. 1964. 450 C113
- 2274 BONISTALLI. Semi-forcing of the carnation in greenhouses covered with plastic film. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 47:1992-1994. May 1964. 80 P39  
In Tuscany.
- 2275 BOSKOOP. PROEFSTATION VOOR DE BOOMK-WEKERIJ. Annual report, 1963. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:14. 86 B65
- 2276 BOSKOOP. PROEFSTATION VOOR DE BOOMK-WEKERIJ. Jaarboek [Yearbook], 1963. Boskoop, 1963. 187 p., map. 86 B65
- 2277 CANADIAN GLADIOLUS SOCIETY. 1964 annual. 100 p. n.p., 1964. 82 C164Q
- 2278 CHADWICK, L. C. New forms of deciduous and evergreen plants. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:89-93. 1963. 451 P692
- 2279 CLAPHAM, S. Scented plants for the greenhouse. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1964:57-58. 80 Am12
- 2280 CLARK, I. M. The new vogue for bonsai. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1964:36-38. 80 Am12
- 2281 CRANE, H. H. Decorative fruit trees. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1964:49-50. 80 Am12
- 2282 CURTIS, K. D. Highway landscaping—safe-guard or hazard? Traffic Safety 64(10):8-9, 39-40. October 1964. 449.8 P965
- 2283 DAWSON, O. Edging plants for perennial borders. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1964:34-35. 80 Am12
- 2284 DEANE, R. *Catasetum pileatum*. Austral. Orchid Rev. 29(3):132. Sept. 1964. 80 Au73
- 2285 DERING, E. P. Storage and refrigeration of rose budwood. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:210-211. 1963. 451 P662
- 2286 DICKINSON, S. Thoughts on growing two Mexican species. Austral. Orchid Rev. 29(3):127-128. Sept. 1964. 80 Au73  
*Epidendrum mariae* and *Cattleya citrina*.
- 2287 DIETERICH, H. Enchanting garden Azaleas introduce themselves. (Ge) Gartenpost 15(4):78-79. Apr. 1963. 80 G1923  
Varieties and culture.
- 2288 DOESBURG, J. VAN, ELK, B. C. M. VAN, and RAVENSBERG, K. Mist propagation. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:47-54. 86 B65  
Shrubs.
- 2289 DOESBURG, J. VAN, and ELK, B. C. M. VAN. Propagation by cuttings. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:34-47. 86 B65  
Shrubs.
- 2290 DOESBURG, J. VAN, and ELK, B. C. M. VAN. Propagation by cuttings of deciduous Azalea. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:54-60. 86 B65
- 2291 DOESBURG, J. VAN, and ELK, B. C. M. VAN. Storage of rose scions. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:120-122. 86 B65
- 2292 DOESBURG, J. VAN, and ELK, B. C. M. VAN. Winter propagation by cuttings trials. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:26-32. 86 B65  
Shrubs.

- 2293 DORMAN, F. W., HEMSTREET, C. L., and LITTLE, T. M. Controlling dry spots on golf greens. *Calif. Agr.* 18(8):2-3. Aug. 1964. 100 C12Cag  
Seaside bentgrass.
- 2294 DORSMAN, C., and DOESBURG, J. VAN. Tree and shrub nurseries in Denmark. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:146-159, map. 86 B65
- 2295 DUNLAP, M. S. The story of a cactus garden. *Cactus & Succulent J.* 36(5):145-151. Sept./Oct. 1964. 451 C11
- 2296 EDMUNDS, F. Commercial production of roses in Oregon. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 13:211-214. 1963. 451 P692  
Rosa multiflora used for buddings.
- 2297 EDRIDGE, T. Trees of character for small gardens. *Amateur Gard. Annu.* 1964:76-78. 80 Am12
- 2298 EDWARDS, A. M. Lesser-known hardy Primulas. *Amateur Gard. Annu.* 1964:85-87. 80 Am12
- 2299 EGOLF, D. R. Ornamental fruiting and autumnal foliage Viburnums. *Amer. Hort. Mag.* 41(4):209-224. Oct. 1962. 80 N216
- 2300 ELK, B. C. M. VAN, and PELLEKOOREN, A. Grafting and budding of Aralia. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:60-62. 86 B65
- 2301 ELLIOTT, D. Magnolia obovata. *New Zeal. Plants & Gard.* 5(7):313. June 1964. 80 N4824
- 2302 ELLIOTT, D. They like wet feet. *New Zeal. Plants & Gard.* 5(7):299-303. June 1964. 80 N4824  
Ornamental plant varieties.
- 2303 EZZY, J. L. The charm of growing miniature Oncidiums. *Austral. Orchid Rev.* 29(2):93-94. June 1964. 80 Au73
- 2304 FARMER, A. The beach plum [*Prunus maritima*] in Auckland. *New Zeal. Plants & Gard.* 5(7):303-305. June 1964. 80 N4824  
Ornamental.
- 2305 FESSLER, A. Das Buch der Blutengeholze [The book of flowering shrubs and trees]. Frankfurt (Main), DLG-Verlag, 1963. 272 p. 97.31 F89
- 2306 FISH, M. Ferny foliage. *Amateur Gard. Annu.* 1964:80-82. 80 Am12  
Ornamental varieties.
- 2307 FLOOR, J. Trials at Middelrode. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:66-68. 86 B65  
Mist humidification propagation of ornamental trees.
- 2308 FOGG, J. M. Stewartia in the Philadelphia area. *Morris Arboretum B.* 15(3):43-48. Ref. Sept. 1964. 451 P383
- 2309 FOOTE, H. Colour photography pertaining to orchids. *Austral. Orchid Rev.* 29(3):129-131. Sept. 1964. 80 Au73
- 2310 FOOTE, H. Dendrobium growing in Western Australia. *Austral. Orchid Rev.* 29(2):77. June 1964. 80 Au73
- 2311 FORDHAM, A. Propagation of *Prunus tomentosa*. *Arnoldia* 24(9):86-87. Sept. 18, 1964. 451 Ar6Ba  
Ornamental.
- 2312 FOWLIE, J. A. Obscure species; a peculiar station for *Mormodes cartonii*. *Orchid Digest* 28(8):359-360. Sept./Oct. 1964. 80 Or172
- 2313 FRANKE, E. Sun worshippers and thirst artists in the kingdom of blossoming perennials. (Ge) *Gartenpost* 15(4):80-81. Apr. 1963. 80 G1923
- 2314 FRANSEN, J. W. Experiments with different potting soils and pots for pot Chrysanthemums. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:59-61. 86 Aa4
- 2315 FRANSEN, J. W. Trials with medium large outdoor Chrysanthemum varieties. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:56-58. 86 Aa4
- 2316 FRANSEN, J. W. Variety trials of raceme Chrysanthemum. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:53-56. 86 Aa4
- 2317 GARTNER, J. B. Propagation of *Eucommia ulmoides*. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 13:116-117. 1963. 451 P692
- 2318 GELEIN, C. A comparison of snapdragon varieties. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:78-83. 86 Aa4
- 2319 GHOSE, B. N. Orchids of India; *Cypripedium fairieanum*. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 33(10):844-846. Oct. 1964. 80 Am329
- 2320 GINNS, R. Cacti and other succulents. *Harmondsworth, Eng.*, 1963. 191 p. 96.3 G43  
Culture.
- 2321 GINNS, R. Zurich v. Kew. *Natl. Cactus & Succulent J.* 19(3):37-38. Sept. 1964. 450 N21  
Succulent collections.
- 2322 GJESTRUD, S. Heat from the interior of the earth provides flowers and vegetables on the Saga Island. (No) *Gartneryrket* 54(36):993-995. Sept. 4, 1964. 80 G1938  
Greenhouse culture.
- 2323 GRANT, W. F. Malayan fantasy—a new garden cockscomb [*Celosia cristata*]. *Amer. Hort. Mag.* 41(4):201-203. Oct. 1962. 80 N216
- 2324 GRIPP, P. The pleasant pastime—spike hunting. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 33(10):863-865. Oct. 1964. 80 Am329  
Cymbidium growing.
- 2325 GROHS, B. Cultural experiments with various plant substrates. (Ge) *Gartenbauwirtschaft* 1:11-15. Jan. 15, 1964. 80 G1936  
Effects on yields of ornamental plants.
- 2326 HAAGE, W. Freude mit Kakteen; ein Ratgeber für Pflege, Vermehrung und richtige Benennung der schönsten Kakteen [Fun with cacti; advice on care, propagation, and correct nomenclature of the loveliest cacti]. Ed. 8. Melsungen, Neumann, 1963. 269 p. Ref. 96.31 H11
- 2327 HADFIELD, M. Flower manias. *Amateur Gard. Annu.* 1964:15-17. 80 Am12  
History of varieties.
- 2328 HALEVY, A. H. Native bulbs of Israel for American gardens. *Amer. Hort. Mag.* 41(4):185-201. Oct. 1962. 80 N216
- 2329 HALWARD, R. E. Leaf-bud cutting trails 1963. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 13:170-173. 1963. 451 P692  
Ornamental trees.
- 2330 HAMILTON, MRS. R. Some hints on soil, lighting, feeding, watering, nematodes. *African Violet Mag.* 18(1):42-44. Sept. 1964. 80 Af8
- 2331 HANDBOOK on garden construction. *Plants & Gard.* 20(2), 80 p. Summer 1964. 450 P694
- 2332 HANNIBAL, L. S. The variations of the Australian *Crinum flaccidum*. *Amer. Hort. Mag.* 41(4):224-227. Oct. 1962. 80 N216
- 2333 HAWKES, A. D. A strange Brazilian Epidendrum. *Orchid Digest* 28(8):361-362. Sept./Oct. 1964. 80 Or172
- 2334 HEATH, R. E. Collectors' alpines. London, Collingridge, 1964. 527 p. Ref. 97.14 H35
- 2335 HEEDE, A. VAN DEN, and LECOURT, M. L'Art de bouturer et de multiplier les plantes horticoles [Preparation of cuttings and propagation of horticultural plants]. Ed. 8. Paris, La Maison Rustique, 1964. 159 p. 90.12 L49  
Ornamental plants and trees.
- 2336 HENDERSON, J. R. Some uses of variegation. *Gard. J.* 14(5):174-175, 192. Sept./Oct. 1964. 80 G1635  
Ornamental varieties in South Carolina.
- 2337 HENNY, J. Exbury Azaleas. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 13:231-238. 1963. 451 P692  
Includes discussion.
- 2338 HERKLOTS, G. A. C. Five Nepalese Dendrobiums. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 33(10):868-871. Oct. 1964. 80 Am329
- 2339 HESS, H. Holly propagation and culture. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 13:174-176. 1963. 451 P692
- 2340 HEY, G. L. Easy orchids for a warm greenhouse. *Amateur Gard. Annu.* 1964:78-80. 80 Am12



- 2341 HIEKE, K. Pruhonicky sortiment *Primula malacoides* Franch, 1958-1962 [Pruhonice assortment of *Primula malacoides* Franch, 1958-1962]. Pruhonice, Vyzkumny Ustav Okrasneho Zahradnictvi, 1963. 78 p. (Acta Pruhonicianae, 7) 80 Ac8  
English summary.
- 2342 HIEKE, K. Thoughts on breeding *Pelargonium zonale* in Czechoslovakia. (Ge) Gartenbauwirtschaft 1:7-8. Jan.15,1964. 80 G1936
- 2343 HIGGINS, V. Cactus growing for beginners. Ed. 3, rev. London, Blandford Press, 1964. 68 p. 96.3 H53Cg
- 2344 HLA, U. S. *Bulbophyllum auricomum*—the royal orchid of Burma. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 33(10):858-862. Oct.1964. 80 Am329
- 2345 HOFFMANN, W. Das kleine Kakteenbuch 500 Sukkulente für unser Haus [The little cactus book; 500 succulents for our house]. Gutersloh, Ger. Bertelsmann, 1963. 191 p. (Steckenpferd Bucherei) 96.3 H672
- 2346 HOLGUIN, L. New trends in *Cattleya* hybridizing. Orchid Digest 28(8):350-352. Sept./Oct. 1964. 80 Or172
- 2347 HOLLIS, L. The rose as a garden plant. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1964:92,94,97. 80 Am12
- 2348 HOWARD, R. A., and BARANOV, A. I. The Chinese bush cherry—*Prunus tomentosa*. Arnoldia 24(9):81-86. Sept.18,1964. 451 Ar6Ba  
Culture as ornamental.
- 2349 HOYT, G. M. *Odontoglossum* culture. Orchid Digest 28(8):368-369. Sept./Oct.1964. 80 Or172
- 2350 HSIA, C. S., and PO, P. S. Water and rock gardens in Kwantung and their art of arrangement. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(2):171-180. May 1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.
- 2351 ISHMORI, S. Shiki no soka no tsukurikata (Flowering plant cultivation in the four seasons). Tokyo, Taiko-do, 1964. 281 p. 96 Is3
- 2352 IWAMOTO, M. Kanyo shokubutsu [Foliage plants]. Osaka, 1964. 153 p. 97.45 Iw1
- 2353 JANNESSE, J. A. The Greeks had a name for them. Austral. Orchid Rev. 29(3):137-139. Sept.1964. 80 Au73  
Varieties of Orchidaceae.
- 2354 JENKINSON, R. C. Irish gardens and gardeners. VII. Rowallane, L. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 89(9):365-372. Sept.1964. 84 L84J
- 2355 JONGKIND, M. Cold treatment and forcing of lilacs. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:126-128. 86 Aa4
- 2356 KILMARX, J. Bamboo—an ornamental you can eat. Org. Gard. & Farming 11(10):50,52. Oct. 1964. 57.8 Or32  
Culture.
- 2357 KINCAID, MRS. P. The Camellia treasury for gardeners, flower arrangers and exhibitors. New York, Hearstside Press, 1964. 224 p. 97.31 K57
- 2358 KLUPENGER, J. H. Growing forcing Azaleas in plastic houses. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:279-285. 1963. 451 P692  
Includes discussion.
- 2359 KRAGTWIJK, C. J. Culture of new *Freesia* varieties. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:72-73. 86 Aa4
- 2360 KRAGTWIJK, C. J. Nerine trials. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:87-89. 86 Aa4
- 2361 KURZMANN, F. Iris barbata—observe its botanically correct designation. (Ge) Gartenbauwirtschaft 1:6. Jan.15,1964. 80 G1936
- 2362 LAKSHMANAN, V. The hardy *Hydrangea*; a showy shrub of the hills. Indian Hort. 8(2):13, 24. Jan./Mar.1964. 80 In23
- 2363 LAMB, B. M. Grafting has its uses. Natl. Cactus & Succulent J. 19(3):41-42. Sept.1964. 450 N21  
Cactaceae.
- 2364 LANDBOUW-ECONOMISCH INSTITUUT. Sortiment en opbrengsten van de rozenteelt in Lottum [Variety and yield in rose culture in Lottum], 1963. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Verslagen 90,46 p. July 1964. 281.9 L23V
- 2365 LEFFRING, L. Trials with irradiated carnations. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:37-38. 86 Aa4
- 2366 LINK, C. B., HARDING, W. C., and WEAVER, L. O. Growing Azaleas. Md. U. Ext. B.165, rev., 7 p. Mar.1964. 275.29 M36B
- 2367 LLOYD, C. Dahlias as garden flowers. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1964:51-53. 80 Am12
- 2368 LODGE, H. J. Growing *Cypripedium* in the West. Austral. Orchid Rev. 29(3):128-129. Sept.1964. 80 Au73
- 2369 LOGAN, J. S. Culture of *Sarcophilus ceciliae*. Austral. Orchid Rev. 29(3):141-142. Sept.1964. 80 Au73
- 2370 LOWENFELS, A. Lilacs, second year from cuttings. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:135-136. 1963. 451 P692
- 2371 MCDANIEL, J. C. Recent hybridizations with American Magnolias. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:124-132. 1963. 451 P692
- 2372 MCDANIEL, J. C. Securing seed production in *Magnolia acuminata* and *M. cordata*. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:120-123. 1963. 451 P692
- 2373 MACQUEEN, S. Preserving flowers for arrangements. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1964:54-56. 80 Am12
- 2374 MAGIO, R. O. Report to the government of Israel on improvement of bulb and flower production with special reference to *Gladiolus*. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1643,33 p., map. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 2375 MARSBERGEN, W. VAN. Transplanting of new varieties. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:105-108. 86 Aa4  
Rosa.
- 2376 MARTIN, M. J. Deciduous succulents. Cactus & Succulent J. Gt. Brit. 26(3):65-66. Aug.1964. 450 C113
- 2377 MATHEW, B. F. Good garden Daphnes. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1964:31-32. 80 Am12
- 2378 MATTOS, J. R. DE. *Gladioli* produce the entire year. (Por) Coopercotia 21(178):31. Aug.1964. 9.2 C78  
Culture in Brazil.
- 2379 MAURER, K. J. Fruit hedges beautify the garden. (Ge) Gartenpost 15(4):82-83. Apr.1963. 80 G1923
- 2380 MENKE, B. Field-growing *Rhododendrons* with lath. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:230-231. 1963. 451 P692
- 2381 MIKKELSEN, J. Growing Mikkelsen poinsettia needs different approach. Florists' Rev. 135 (3486):25-26,67. Sept.17,1964. 80 W41
- 2382 MITCHELL, B. A. Ornamental, roadside, and shade trees. Malayan Forester 27(2):96-144. Apr.1964. 99.8 M292  
Culture.
- 2383 MOORE, R. S. Mist propagation of miniature roses. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:208-210. 1963. 451 P692
- 2384 MUKHERJEE, S. K. Sikkim flowers bright and fragrant. Indian Hort. 8(2):27-28. Jan./Mar. 1964. 80 In23
- 2385 MULLER-IDZERDA, A. C. Planten en bloemen in huis en tuin [Plants and flowers in house and garden], Ed. 8. Utrecht, 1964. 206 p. (Prisma-Boeken 391) 96.06 M91PL
- 2386 MURPHY, T. Shrubs for dry banks. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1964:64-65. 80 Am12
- 2387 NAYLOR, R. F. B. The history, development and growth of the National Rose Society. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 89(9):372-389. Sept.1964. 84 L84J
- 2388 NEEL, L. W. *Chrysanthemums* past, present and future. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1964:88-91. 80 Am12
- 2389 NEHRLING, A., and NEHRLING, I. Flower growing for flower arrangement. Rev. London, Jenkins, 1964. 207 p. 96 N31

- 2390 NIWA, T. Horticultural varieties of flowering cherries. 1. (Ja) Tokyo. Meiji U. Facul. Agr. B. 16:13-21. Ref. Oct.1963. 22.5 T576  
English summary.
- 2391 NOER, O. J. Divot repair: Poa trivialis and fine leaf fescue mixture are recommended for a quick and presentable cover. Golfdom 38(6): 26,30. June 1964. 60.18 G58
- 2392 NORDINE, R. M. A few dwarf shrubs. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:113-115. 1963. 451 P692
- 2393 NORDINE, R. M. Organized and uniform testing and evaluation of new cultivars. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:93-97. 1963. 451 P692  
Ornamentals.
- 2394 OEHMICHEN, F. Attractive plant life round about a water faucet. (Ge) Gartenpost 15(4): 75-77. Apr.1963. 80 G1923  
Includes layout and plant varieties.
- 2395 OKAMOTO, S. Ki no hana ki no mi [Flowering trees and fruit trees]. Osaka, 1964. 153 p. 97.31 Ok1
- 2396 PARAVYAN, A. V., ed. Spisok derev'ev i kustarnikov, rekomenduemykh dlya ozeleneniya naselennykh punktov Kazakhstana [List of trees and shrubs for landscaping purposes of Kazakhstan]. Alma-Ata, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1963. 86 p. 98 P21
- 2397 PEETERS, F., and DEWILDE, C. Culture of Azaleas (RH. simsii Planch.) in perlite. (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 17(7/8):807-814. July/Aug.1964. 13 R322
- 2398 PERRY, F. Patio and tub gardening. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1964:40-43. 80 Am12
- 2399 PETTY, J. L. Rosa canina. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:202-205. 1963. 451 P692
- 2400 PLENZAT, F. Duftende Pflanzen in Garten und Haus [Fragrant plants in house and garden]. Gutersloh, Bertelsmann, 1963. 255 p. 97.21 P71  
Germany.
- 2401 POLATSCHEK, J. Valuable new Fuchsias. (Ge) Gartenbauwirtschaft 1:5. Jan.15,1964. 80 G1936  
Varieties in Austria.
- 2402 POOLE, S. J. A new design for a neglected site. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1964:69-70. 80 Am12  
Landscaping.
- 2403 POTTER, C. H. Annuals for cut flowers. 6. Storage and forcing of annuals require extra effort. Florists' Rev. 135(3486):28,72-73. Sept.17,1964. 80 W41
- 2404 POTTER, C. H. Arctotis, bright in arrangements; Calendula, good pot seller. Florists' Rev. 135(3491):21,35-37. Oct.22,1964. 80 W41  
Also includes Artemisia and Browallia.
- 2405 POTTER, C. H. Cut flower life depends on proper handling at all levels. Florists' Rev. 135(3488):75,138-141. Oct.1,1964. 80 W41
- 2406 POTTER, C. H. For plain exotic designs: Calistephus, Celosia, Centaurea. Florists' Rev. 135(3492):33,94-95. Oct.29,1964. 80 W41
- 2407 QUAK, F., and HAKKAART, F. A. Meristem culture of Chrysanthemum. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963: 62. 86 Aa4
- 2408 RANKIN, I. D. Tulip species. New Zeal. Plants & Gard. 5(7):288-294. June 1964. 80 N4824
- 2409 RAVENSBURG, K. Culture and forcing trial with young Japanese Azalea. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:126-128. 86 B65
- 2410 RENTOUL, J. N. A question of a name. Austral. Orchid. Rev. 29(2):75-76. June 1964. 80 Au73  
Cattleya trianaei.
- 2411 RIDGE, H. J. Effective use of light. African Violet Mag. 18(1):46-47. Sept.1964. 80 Af8
- 2412 RIEHL, G. Experiences with propagation of Sansevieria. (Ge) Gartenbauwirtschaft 1:3-4. Jan.15,1964. 80 G1936
- 2413 RIGBY, F. A. Ground bark as a growing medium for container nursery stock. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:288-291. 1963. 451 P692
- 2414 ROPER, L. Design in the modern garden. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1964:72-75. 80 Am12
- 2415 RUSSELL, R. A. The test date on lawn seed packages. Seed World 95(8):6-8. Oct.23,1964. 61.8 Se52
- 2416 SASSO, L. Cypripedium experiences. Austral. Orchid Rev. 29(2):88-89. June 1964. 80 Au73
- 2417 SCHACHT, W. Rock gardens and their plants. London, Blandford, 1963. 215 p. 97.14 Sch1Ae
- 2418 SCHERY, R. W. Turfgrass portraits. III. Bentgrasses. Weeds & Turf 3(9):16-17. (Cont.) Sept.1964. 79.8 W413
- 2419 SCHERY, R. W. Turfgrass portraits. IV. "Wintergrass." Weeds & Turf 3(10):16-17. (Cont.) Oct.1964. 79.8 W413
- 2420 SCHMIDT, D. Soil mixtures. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:291-293. 1963. 451 P692  
For ornamentals.
- 2421 SCHMITT, R. J. German selection of the Cyclamen "Rosa von Zehlendorf." (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:66. 86 Aa4  
Culture.
- 2422 SCHMITT, R. J. Kalanchoe variety trials. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:77. 86 Aa4
- 2423 SCHNEIDER, F. Crossing and selection. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:108-111. 86 B65  
Shrubs.
- 2424 SHAW, R. J., and ROGERS, M. N. Chrysanthemums. Florists' Rev. 135(3488):73-74,95-96. Oct.1,1964. 80 W41
- 2425 SIERK, W. M. Growing African violets on asbestos cement boards. African Violet Mag. 18(1):24,56. Sept.1964. 80 Af8
- 2426 SIPOS, E. Expert storage of bulbous ornamental plants. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Vilagirodalom 6(3):241-245. Ref. 1964. 19 M577  
Review of literature.
- 2427 SKOGLEY, C. R. Available to public; new URI grass varieties. R. I. Agr. 10(4):3-4. Aug. 1964. 100 R342  
Colonial and velvet bentgrasses.
- 2428 SLADE, G. H. Some observations on Oncidium varicosum. Austral. Orchid Rev. 29(2):72-74. June 1964. 80 Au73
- 2429 SMIT, W. Trials at Noordbroek. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:69-70. 86 B65  
Culture of ornamentals.
- 2430 SNYDER, L. C. Planning a plant inventory for the twenty-first century. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:86-88. 1963. 451 P692  
Variety names of woody ornamentals.
- 2431 SOCIETE NATIONALE D'HORTICULTURE DE FRANCE. Fenetres, balcons et appartements fleuris [Windows, balconies and apartments full of flowers]. Paris, 1964. 61 p. 97.05 Sol
- 2432 STEVENSON, V. The art of topiary. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1964:12-15. 80 Am12  
Ornamental trees, chiefly.
- 2433 STILLWELL, M. Cultivation of succulents. Cactus & Succulent J. Gt. Brit. 26(3):52-53. Aug.1964. 450 C113
- 2434 SŪZŪKI, M., and TAMURA, T. A study of the breeding of Easter lilies. I. Relationship of characteristics between forcing and field culture in Easter lily varieties and in clones. (Ja) Jap. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. D, Kurume 2:91-106. Ref. Mar.1964. 87 K943  
English summary.
- 2435 SYMONDS, D. Miltonias. Austral. Orchid Rev. 29(2):79-84. June 1964. 80 Au73
- 2436 SYTSEMA, W. Forcing of cut branches of ornamental shrubs. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:143. 86 Aa4



- 2437 TAVRIN, E. V. On the origin of the *Triticum zhukovskiy* Men, et Er. species. (Rus) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt. 36(1):89-96. Ref. 1964. 451 R92  
English summary.  
With reference to hybridization.
- 2438 TEUSCHER, H. *Rodriguezia batemanii* var. *speciosa*. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 33(10):835-837. Oct. 1964. 80 Am329
- 2439 THOMAS, G. The centifolia roses. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1964:38-41. 80 Am12
- 2440 THOMAS, G. L. Water gardening. Gard. J. 14(5):170-173. Sept./Oct. 1964. 80 G1635  
Nymphaea and other aquatic plant culture in Maryland.
- 2441 THROWER, P. Pruning flowering shrubs in spring. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1964:33-34. 80 Am12
- 2442 TICKNOR, R. L., and ROBERTS, A. N. Nursery performance of selected garden rose rootstocks. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:205-208. 1963. 451 P692
- 2443 TINARI, A. Our African violet heritage. African Violet Mag. 18(1):58-60. (Cont.) Sept. 1964. 80 Af8
- 2444 TINGA, J. H., and HAYES, C. How to make two dollar plants in four months with large cuttings. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:105-108. 1963. 451 P692  
Ornamentals.
- 2445 TUAN, P. S. A study of avenue trees and ornamental woody plants cultivated in Sian during different dynasties. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(2):181-189. May 1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.
- 2446 U. S. OFF. OF EDUCATION, DIV. OF VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION. The landscape aide; a suggested training program. Rev. Washington, 1964. 21 p. (OE-87010) 156.31 L23  
Manpower development and training program.
- 2447 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 17 Nos. 1964. 156.65 P69  
Contents: 2,373. Fischer, C. *Gladiolus* plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Mar. 10; 2,374. Fischer, C. *Gladiolus* plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Mar. 10; 2,375. Fischer, C. *Gladiolus* plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Mar. 10; 2,376. Camprubi, C. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Mar. 17; 2,377. McIntyre, J. Maple tree. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Mar. 17; 2,378. Meiland, A. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Mar. 17; 2,388. Dunham, O. O. *Chrysanthemum* plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Mar. 31; 2,409. Williams, J. B. Rose plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. June 2; 2,411. Boerner, E. S. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. June 16; 2,412. Fanick, E. Ash tree. 1 p., 2 col. pl. June 23; 2,413. Eddie, H. M. Dogwood plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. June 23; 2,414. Bloom, A. H. V. *Rudbeckia purpurea* (*Echinacea purpurea*) plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. June 23; 2,431. Staples, M. W. Red maple. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Aug. 4; 2,432. Lewis, H. B., and Lewis, H. H. *Azalea* plant. 1 p., 2 col. pl. Aug. 4; 2,434. Meserve, K. K. *Ilex* (holly) plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Aug. 11; 2,435. Meserve, K. K. *Ilex* (holly) plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Aug. 11; 2,436. Swim, H. C., and Weeks, O. L. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Aug. 11.
- 2448 UNWIN, F. W. The charm of small Gladioli. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1964:24-26. 80 Am12
- 2449 VERENIGING VOOR BOSKOOPSE CULTUREN. Inspection reports. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963: 114-117. 86 B65  
Certified new varieties of shrubs.
- 2450 VOTH, W. Propagation of *Alocasia macrorrhiza*. (Ge) Gartenbauwirtschaft 1:6. Jan. 15, 1964. 80 G1936
- 2451 WARREN, J. New plants for the greenhouse. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1964:27-29. 80 Am12  
Ornamentals.
- 2452 WATKINS, J. V. Landscape plants for Florida homes. Fla. Dept. Agr. B. 106, rev., 119 p. 2F66B
- 2453 WEBER, F. Styro-humus substrate for propagating shrubs. (Ge) Gartenbauwirtschaft 1: 8-9. Jan. 15, 1964. 80 G1936  
Styrofoam granules.
- 2454 WELCH, H. J. Dwarf and slow-growing conifers. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1964:43-45. 80 Am12
- 2455 WELLS, A. B. A hardy cactus garden. Morris Arboretum B. 15(3):53-54. Sept. 1964. 451 P383
- 2456 WHALLEY, B. Custom propagation of Rhododendrons. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:228-230. 1963. 451 P692
- 2457 WHITEHOUSE, E. R. *Dendrobium nobile* in the Blackall Range. Austral. Orchid Rev. 29(3): 131-132. Sept. 1964. 80 Au73
- 2458 WILDON, C. E., and O'ROURKE, F. L. S. Arcillite [Montmorillonite clay, calcined] as a soil amendment in potting mixtures. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:136-137. 1963. 451 P692  
Roses.
- 2459 WILLE, D. Mist propagation and its application in the culture of *Rhododendron simsii* Planch. (Fl) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(2):591-618. Ref. 1962. 105.1 G344  
English summary.
- 2460 ZWAARD, P. VAN DER. *Primula malacoides* novelties. (Du) Aalsmeer. Groefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:100-102. 86 Aa4

## Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)

- 2461 ALIEV, E. Soilless fall-winter culture of tomatoes. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 6:40. June 1964. 75.8 K147
- 2462 ALMANIYAZOV, A. A., and AUBEKEROV, T. Gorchitsa v Kazakhstane [The culture of mustard in Kazakhstan]. Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoe Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1963. 34 p. 77 AL6
- 2463 ALPAT'EV, A. V. Breeding of vegetables for early maturity and hardiness. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p. 529-534. 1963. 463.6 Ak1  
Tomatoes.
- 2464 AOBA, T. Studies on the classification and the geographical distribution of local varieties of vegetables in Japan. IV. On the classification and the geographical distribution of local varieties of non-heading mustard in Japan. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 32(4):65-72, map. Ref. Dec. 1963. 87 H78  
English summary.  
Varieties of Brassica.
- 2465 ARDELEANU, I. Contributions to the agro-technics of chicory grown in the Birsă Plain. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 16(2):38-45. Feb. 1964. 21 R862  
English summary.
- 2466 BADRISHVILI, G. M. Kul'tura kartofelya v Gruzii [Potato culture in Georgia]. Tbilisi, Tsodna, 1963. 295 p. Ref. 75 B14  
In Georgian.
- 2467 BARADA, L. Propagation of seed potatoes. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 281:29-33. Aug. 5, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Termeloszovetkezek Vetomagtermesztesi Tanacadoja 24:6-7. June 10, 1964.
- 2468 BELINA, Z. Breeding and seed potato production in southern Poland. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(8):25-26. Apr. 16/30, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 2469 BERNSTEIN, L. Potato harvesting and storage in the German Federal Republic. II. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(5):29-31. Mar. 1/15, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 2470 BLANKHOLM, E., and NIELSEN, H. New variety and strain trials with vegetables. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 10:144-154. 1963/64. 33.11 AL7

- 2471 BOOS, G., and KARAULOVA, A. The effective utilization of greenhouses. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 6:37. June 1964. 75.8 K147  
Vegetable culture in all types of covered ground.  
With reference to S. Antonovskii's article.
- 2472 BUCHVAROV, S., PETKOV, M., and TSAKOVA, T. Oпит на градинарите от Горнооряховско по отглеждане на ранни зеленчуци [Experiment of gardeners of the Gorna Oryakhovitsa area with the growing of early vegetables]. Plovdiv, Khristo G. Danov, 1964. 165 p. 91.12 B85  
Greenhouse culture.
- 2473 CHRISTIANSEN, J. Cultivo de la papa [Potato culture]. Peru. Serv. de Invest. y Prom. Agr. B. Tec. 51,12 p. Feb.1964. 9.8 P439
- 2474 CHU, Y. W. The interplanting of sweetpotatoes and cotton. (Ch) *An-Hui Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh*. Anhui Nongye Kexue 2:24-27. Mar.1963. 22.5 An4
- 2475 CONNECTICUT VEGETABLE GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Report for 1964 with proceedings of the 51st annual meeting. Hartford, 1964. 20 p. 75.9 C76
- 2476 CZYZEWICZ, Z. Prospects for potato breeding and seed production in Warsaw province, an area of their intense degeneration. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(5):25-27. Mar.1/15,1964. 20.5 N86
- 2477 COURTER, J. W., and VANDEMARK, J. S. Growing vegetable transplants. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 884,32 p.,map. Mar.1964. 275.29 IL62C
- 2478 DASTANE, N. G., and JOSHI, R. S. Points to note about onion. *Indian Farming* 14(1):11,13. 15. Apr.1964. 22 In283  
Culture.
- 2479 DAVIDSON, T. M. W. Official immunity tests and merit trials for potatoes. *Roslin. Scot. Plant Breeding Sta. Rpt.* 1964:31-39. 10 Sco86
- 2480 DROZD, A. M. Some problems of selection of garden peas. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khoz-yaistvu*, p.551-557. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 2481 DYUKAREV, YU. A. Hydroponics on a large scale. (Rus) *Priroda [Moscow]* 8:51-56. 1964. 410 P933  
Vegetables.
- 2482 FANG, L. J. A discussion of the cultivation techniques of Chinese cabbage as seen from its biology. (Ch) *Quinghai Nonglin* 7:23-25. July 1963. 22.5 C4422
- 2483 FOISTER, C. E. The development of new varieties of the potato. *Roy. Highland & Agr. Soc. Scot. Trans. (ser.6)* 8:28-46. 1963, pub.1964. 10 H536
- 2484 FUJIMOTO, T. Development of vegetable culture in the middle of the exclusively rice culture area. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 41(11):110-111. Nov.1963. 22.5 N6898
- 2485 GEIDEL, H. Evaluation of pregerminated varieties. (Ge) *Kartoffelbau* 14(11):267-268. Nov.1963. 75.8 K145
- 2486 GELDOLF, W. From the history of horticultural plants. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 20(5):177,179. July 29,1964. 80 G89  
Lettuce.
- 2487 GIARDINI, A. How carrot seed is produced. 2. (It) *Raccolto* 5(3):43-46. Mar.31,1964. 16 R11
- 2488 GIARDINI, A. Production of carrot seeds. (It) *Raccolto* 5(1):10-13. (Cont.) Jan.31,1964. 16 R11
- 2489 GORDON, H. Developments in tomato growing. *Amateur Gard. Annu.* 1964:29-30. 80 Am12
- 2490 HIGUCHI, K. Four or five months greenhouse celery culture. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 41(11):64-66. Nov.1963. 22.5 N6898
- 2491 HONDA, N. Technical improvements of Hy-drosme rivieri. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 41(11):96-97. Nov.1963. 22.5 N6898
- 2492 HOPFNER, E. Pregerminated varieties in the frame of value testing. (Ge) *Kartoffelbau* 14 (11):266-267. Nov.1963. 75.8 K145
- 2493 HRUSHKO, M. F. Ovochevi horokh i kvasolya [Garden peas and kidney beans]. Kyiv, Der-zhavne Vydavnytstvo Sil'skohospodars'koi Literaturny Ukrain's'koi RSR, 1963. 66 p. 91.56 G92
- 2494 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Vegetable growing. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 36,26 p. Feb.1964. 10.5 Ir42
- 2495 ISHIDA, K. Studies on control of circumstance. 2. Raising of cucumber seedling under warm condition in cold-frame. (Ja) *Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Agr.* 6(1):71-75. 1963. 22.5 H992  
English summary.
- 2496 ISHIZEKI, S. The spring culture of beans as seen in areas converted from grain culture. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 42(4):132-134. Apr.1964. 22.5 N6898
- 2497 JENKINS, J. M. New broccoli variety. *Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.]* 22(4):14. Spring 1964. 100 N81R
- 2498 KAMPEN, J. VAN. Shifts in field culture of vegetables. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit, Christ-mas No.*:1015-1017. Dec.18,1963. 80 G89
- 2499 KARCZMARCZYK, S. Effects of cultural practices on yields of seed potatoes. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(9):23-24. May 1/15,1964. 20.5 N86
- 2500 KAWAKAMI, K., and TAKAYAMA, A. Studies on the improvement of potato culture by planting seed tubers of suitable age. XI. Forcing the growth of fall-grown seed tubers in the spring crop. (Ja) *Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Agr.* 6(1):16-20. 1963. 22.5 H992  
English summary.
- 2501 KEHR, A. E., AKELEY, R. V., and HOUGH-LAND, V. C. Commercial potato production. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 267,59 p.,map. July 1964. 1 Ag84Ah  
Chiefly culture.
- 2502 KHAN, M. M. Potato cultivation in Belgaum District. *Lal-Baugh* 8(4):16-19. Oct./Dec.1963. 80 L15
- 2503 KHAZINA, E. P. Vegetative hybridization in selection of vegetable crops. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khoz-yaistvu*, p.546-550. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 2504 KOCHARYAN, E. G. Muskmelon of the Shalakh variety as parental form used in hybridization. (Arm) *Armenian SSR. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 9/10:77-80. 1962. 20 Ar52  
Russian summary.
- 2505 KOLEV, N. Determinate tomato varieties and the classification of the species *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopan-skite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Rastenievud. Izv.* 16:27-36. Ref. 1963. 451 B872  
English summary.
- 2506 KOOGIVILJANDUSE kasiraamat [Handbook on vegetable gardening], edited by R. Leetoja Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1964. 679 p. 91 K835
- 2507 KOOPMANS, W. What new tomato varieties should be noticed? (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 20 (5):180-181. July 29,1964. 80 G89
- 2508 KOYAMA, I., and OKA, S. Raising seedlings in pots and transplanting pots. (Ja) *Nogyo Gum-ma* 42(1):132-135. Jan.1964. 22.5 N6898  
Vegetables.
- 2509 KRUGLIKOV, V., and KOVALEVA, T. Putting achievements of science in practice. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 6:32-35. June 1964. 75.8 K147  
Culture and mechanization of vegetables.
- 2510 KURIHARA, H., and others. Studies on the relationships between cultural conditions and growing process in potato crop. (Ja) *Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 28:143-200. Nov.1963. 107.6 M822  
I. H. Nishikawa, K. Tabata, and T. Okubo, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 2511 LEMAIRE. Semi-forcing under a perforated tunnel. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 47:1977-1982. May 1964. 80 P39  
Vegetables.
- 2512 LEVETT, J. Sweet peppers under clothes. *Amateur Gard. Annu.* 1964:98. 80 Am12
- 2513 LI, C. S. The effect of transplanting for seed production on the quality of cauliflower seeds. (Ch) *Acta Hort. Sinica* 3(2):199-200. May 1964. 80 Y9



- 2514 LI, L. Study on variety × environment interactions in regional sweet potato varietal tests and their implications on testing procedures. (Ch) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)45:11-17. Mar.1964. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 2515 LI, M. C. The culture of good pumpkins. (Ch) Quinghai Nonglin 7:25-26. July 1963. 22.5 C4425
- 2516 LI, P. N. Report on experiments about the seeds' size of Kinmen early kohlrabi. Taiwan Agr. Res. J. 13(1):28-31. Mar.1964. 22.5 Ag823
- 2517 LITYNSKI, A., and TRZECKI, S. Preliminary investigations of the arrangement of potato tubers according to variety and soil. (Pol) Wars.-Inst. Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roslin. B. 3/4:37-43. 1963. 64.9 W26  
English summary.
- 2518 LIU, P. H., SHAO, P. H., and WANG, T. C. A discussion on the vine-turn in growing sweet-potatoes. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 7:32-37. July 1963. 22.5 N928
- 2519 LORZ, A. P., and HALSEY, L. H. Floricream, a new all-purpose cream-seeded Southern pea variety. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-154, 12 p. Aug.1964. 100 F66Ci  
Includes yields.
- 2520 MCDERMOTT, N. The growing influence of the Netherlands potato varieties on the United Kingdom. Seed Potato 4(1):23-25. Mar.1964. 75.8 Se3
- 2521 MAKAROV, A. Important link in the intensification [of production of vegetables]. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 6:24-26. June 1964. 75.8 K147  
Production of hybrid vegetable seeds.
- 2522 MAKSIMOVICH, M. M. History of development and contemporary methods of potato breeding. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.508-522. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 2523 MARUKAWA, S. Thoughts about harvesting vegetables. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(11):67-70. Nov.1963. 22.5 N6898
- 2524 MATSUBARA, S. A year-round cultivation method for vegetables. (Ja) To-Atsu Hiryo 142:1-3. Apr.1963. 57.8 T63
- 2525 MATSUMOTO, M. The harvesting operation of cucumbers grown in rice paddies. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(2):42-44. Feb.1964. 22.5 N6898
- 2526 MILLER, C. H. Direct seed onions. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 22(4):10. Spring 1964. 100 N81R
- 2527 NAKAMURA, K. The collective culture of summer cucumbers in the valleys. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(4):126-129. Apr.1964. 22.5 N6898
- 2528 NATH, P., and BHAGCHANDANI, P. M. Some tips on terrace gardening. Indian Hort. 8(2):8-10. Jan./Mar.1964. 80 In23  
Vegetables.
- 2529 NICKLOW, C., and others. Commercial tomato production in Michigan. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. B. E444, 4 p. June 1964. 275.29 M58B  
J. Downes, R. Janes, H. Potter, and R. Lucas, joint authors.
- 2530 NIEGOLEWSKI, Z. New varieties of potatoes at the Stacja Hodowlano-Badawcza of I HAR [Instytut Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roslin] in Zamarte. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(6):28-29. Mar.16/31, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 2531 NISHIUCHI, H. How to easily harvest more sweet potatoes. (Ja) To-Atsu Hiryo 142:13-15. Apr.1963. 57.8 T63
- 2532 NOUOR, H. J. Report to the government of Iran on improvement of vegetable and seed production. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1699, 39 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 2533 OGAWA, M. The culture of the phenomenal processing tomato. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(12):96-97. Dec.1963. 22.5 N6898
- 2534 OKA, S. How to raise onions and cut costs. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(9):68-72. Sept.1963. 22.5 N6898
- 2535 OKABE, S. Vegetables started in early spring and what not. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(2):139-141. Feb.1964. 22.5 N6898
- 2536 OPSAHL, B., and RYSSDAL, J. Variety trials with swedes, 1959-1962. (No) Forsk. og Forsok i Landbr. 15(3):215-223. 1964. 11 F772  
English summary.
- 2537 PUCHALSKI, P. Regionalization of potato varieties for 1964-1970. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(5):21-25. Mar.1/15, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 2538 REDDY, P. A. J., and LINGARAJ, D. S. A note on the introduced varieties of cucumbers from Japan. Lal-Baugh 8(4):13-15. Oct./Dec.1963. 80 L15
- 2539 RINALDINI, V. DE. The tomato. (It) Agr. d'Ital. 10(1):37-45. Jan.1964. 16 Ag8232  
Varieties and culture, chiefly.
- 2540 RODENBURG, C. M. Results of greenhouse variety trials of lettuce in the spring. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(10):399,401,403. Sept.9, 1964. 80 G89
- 2541 ROGERS, I. S. Culture of cucumbers, rock melons, and water melons. S. Australia. J. Agr. 68(1):12-17. Aug.1964. 23 So84
- 2542 ROGERS, I. S. How to grow pumpkins, marrows, and swashes. So. Austral. J. Agr. 67(12):388-391. July 1964. 23 So84
- 2543 ROGUSKI, K. Reasons of the slow increase of potato yields. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(5):17-21. Mar.1/15, 1964. 20.5 N86  
Chiefly poor quality of seed potatoes and lack of fertilizers.
- 2544 ROTNEBERG, P. Solor-future carrot area? (No) Gartneryrket 4(32):900-901. Aug.7, 1964. 80 G1938
- 2545 SAKAI, K. Studies on the enlargement of variations and the improvement of selection methods in sweet potato breeding. (Ja) Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 9(3):247-397. Ref. Mar.1964. 107.6 K996B  
English summary.
- 2546 SCOTLAND, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. Key to potato trials and collections at East Craig, 1964. n.p., 1964. 61 p. 75.9 Sco3  
Varieties, counties where grown, and growers.
- 2547 SCOTT, F. H., WATTS, A. V., and SCHALES, F. D. Sweet potatoes; vegetable production series. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 654, rev., 5 p. July 1964. 275.29 V81C
- 2548 SIDWELL, R. W. Forced vegetable crops. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1964:70-71. 80 Am12
- 2549 SIPOS, G., and BRATU, I. The optimum sowing rate for peas grown on fertile soils in Banat. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 16(2):32-37. Feb.1964. 21 R862  
English summary.
- 2550 SLOBBE, A. On the Brussels sprout crop. I. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(9):343. Sept.2, 1964. 80 G89  
Culture.
- 2551 SLOBBE, A. On the Brussels sprouts crop. 2. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(11):428. Sept.16, 1964. 80 G89  
Harvesting and storage.
- 2552 SMIRNOV, N. A. Ogorod pod steklom; opyt vyrashchivaniya ovoshchei v teplitsakh [Garden under glass; greenhouse culture of vegetables]. Moskva, Moskovskii Rabochii, 1963. 160 p. 91.12 Sm4
- 2553 SOKOLENKO, N. F. Improving the quality of seed potatoes by summer planting. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.523-528. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 2554 TAIROV, M. A., and EZHOV, T. I. Perekhod na sploshnye sortovye posevy kartofelya [Transition to the planting exclusively certified seed potatoes]. Leningrad, Kolos, 1964. 104 p. 75 T13
- 2555 TKACHENKO, F. A. Heterosis in vegetable and melon breeding. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.558-568. 1963. 463.6 Ak1  
Cucumbers, tomatoes and watermelons.

- 2556 TOZAWA, T. The profitable culture of bamboo shoots as a vegetable. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 41 (12):104-107. Dec.1963. 22.5 N6898
- 2557 TSUKAWARA, A. The culture of eating corn for early harvest. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 42(4): 99-102. Apr.1964. 22.5 N6898
- 2558 VACHUN, Z. *Praktikum z ovocnictvi* [Handbook on vegetable gardening]. I. Praha, Statni Pedagogicke Nakladatelstvi, 1963. 191 p. 93.02 B83
- 2559 VENTURI, G. Modern techniques of onion culture. (It) *Raccolto* 5(2):24-27. Feb.29,1964. 16 R11
- 2560 VISHKANTA. Cauliflower seed production at Hassan. *Lal-Baugh* 8(4):8-10. Oct./Dec.1963. 80 L15
- 2561 YAMAMOTO, I. *Zusetsu yasai engai* [An illustration of vegetable culture]. Tokyo, Nogyo Tosho K. K., 1964. 244 p. 91 Y13
- 2562 YAMAMURO, K. Some problems in forcing watermelons. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 42(2):50-52. Feb.1964. 22.5 N6898
- 2563 YEH, Y. F., and T'AO, C. L. A short report on experiments with the grafting method of raising sweetpotatoes. (Ch) *Zhejiang Nongye Kexue* 3(46):129-130. Mar.1964. 22.5 C413
- 2564 ZUEV, V. Heterotic hybrids of watermelons and cantaloupes. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 6: 44-45. June 1964. 75.8 K147  
Yields.
- WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS**
- 2565 ANDERLINI, V. Chemical weed control for grain. (It) *Avvenire Agr.* 72(3):64-67. Mar. 1964. 16 Av9
- 2566 AOMORI-KEN NOGYO SHIKEN-JO. The good effect of PCP's high synthesis. A highly effective herbicide and fertilizer. (Ja) *To-Atsu Hiryo* 146:19-20. Aug.1963. 57.8 T63
- 2567 APPLEBY, A. P. Weeds in agronomic crops. *West. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Comm. Res. Progr. Rep.* 1964:66-97. 79.9 W52R  
Control in field crops.
- 2568 ARARATYAN, A. G. *Sornye rasteniya Armenii; opredelitel' sornyakov vozdeliyaemykh ugodii* [Weeds of Armenia; keys of weeds on cultivated lands]. Erevan, Armyanskoe Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo, 1963. 260 p. Ref. 79 Ar52
- 2569 BARANYAY, J. A. Bark moisture relationships in western hemlock [*Tsuga heterophylla*] branches infected by dwarf mistletoe [*Arceuthobium campylopodum*]. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(10): 1313-1319. Oct.1964. 470 C16C
- 2570 BENFIELD, C. A., and CHILWELL, E. D. The determination of some triazine herbicides by gas-liquid chromatography with particular reference to atraton in soil. *Analyst* 89(1060): 475-479. July 1964. 382 An1
- 2571 BOER, W. DEN. Chemical control of weeds of fall lettuce. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 20(8): 295. Aug.26,1964. 80 G89
- 2572 CAMERON, I. H., and MCGOWAN, A. A. Control of long storksbill (*Erodium botrys*) in pastures. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 62(6):255-257. June 1964. 23 V66J  
Control with diquat, paraquat, and 2,4-D.
- 2573 CHAUGULE, B. A., and KHUSPE, V. S. Relative efficacy of weeding intercultivation and weeding and interculturing combined in the control of weeds in chillies (*Capsicum annum*, L.). *Poona Agr. Col. Mag.* 54(1/2):11-16. Dec. 1963. 22 P79
- 2574 CH'EN, Y. K., and CHAO, C. C. A study on control of weeds in paddy fields in Heilungkiang Province with chemical herbicides and their application. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 9: 1-6. Sept.1963. 22.5 N928
- 2575 COUNSELMAN, C. J., and others. Herbicidal activity of chloroxuron (N-4(p-chlorophenoxy)-phenyl-N',N'-dimethylurea) and C-2059 (N-3-trifluoro methylphenyl)-N',N'-dimethylurea) in seven areas of the United States. *South. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 17th Annu. Mtg.:189-198. 1964. 79.9 So8  
L. R. Kincaid, R. J. Geary, and B. W. Arthur, joint authors.
- 2576 DINCER, M. Desert grass control. (Tu) *Pancar* 13(140):8-9. May 1964. 66.8 P19
- 2577 DOMANSKA, H. New herbicides. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(8):30-32. Apr.16/30,1964. 20.5 N86
- 2578 DOVLATYAN, V. V. Synthesis of herbicides. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk. Arm. SSR. Izv. Khim. Nauk.* 17(2):220-222. 1964. 385 Er42
- 2579 DUNSTER, K. W. Perennial herbaceous weeds. *West. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Comm. Res. Progr.* 1964:1-19. 79.9 W52R  
Chemical control.
- 2580 DYE, D. F. Weeds in horticultural crops. *West. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Comm. Res. Progr. Rep.* 1964:50-65. 79.9 W52R  
Control in vegetable and grapes.
- 2581 EBING, W., and HENKEL, H. G. Gas chromatographic separation and determination of closely related active herbicides of the phenoxy-alkanecarboxylic ester type. *J. Gas Chromatogr.* 2(7):207-214. Ref. July 1964. 381 J8225
- 2582 FAIVRE-DUPAIGNE. The new grass-control herbicides. (Fr) *Agriculture [Paris]* 1963:14-16. 14 Ag823
- 2583 FARKHADI, I. Green manuring in weed control. (Rus) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR* 4:21-23. 1964. 95.8 V77  
Grapes.
- 2584 FOSCHI, S., and MAROCCHI, G. Considerations on chemical weed control. (It) *Italia Agr.* 101 (7):725-728. Ref. July 1964. 16 It1  
Strawberries.
- 2585 FOY, C. L. Ioxynil, a new weed killer for use in cereal grains. *Calif. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 16th Annu. Conf.:90-98. 1964. 79.9 C122
- 2586 GAYFORD, G. W. Spray drift and damage from chemical weedkillers. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 62 (8):372. Aug.1964. 23 V66J  
Effects of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T on vegetables.
- 2587 GHOSH, A. K., and PANDE, P. N. Two new herbicides for weed control in rice. *Allahabad Farmer* 37(5):49. Sept.1963. 22 AL5
- 2588 GIREAU. Control of pests of rape in the Lyon area. (Fr) *Bull. CETION (Cent. Tech. Interprof. Oleagineux Metropolitains)* 20:2-8. Nov. 1963. 77.9 P212B  
Weeds and wildlife.
- 2589 GOODYEAR, G. D. Serrated tussock [*Nasella trichotoma*] a threat to the grazing lands of Victoria. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 62(7):314-317. July 1964. 23 V66J  
Includes control.
- 2590 GOOSSEN, H. Technique in the application of herbicides. (Ge) *Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirtschaft.* 15(5):139-142. May 1964. 384 C4292
- 2591 GOSSETT, D. M., and SHAW, L. Broomrape [*Orobanche*] on burley tobacco in North Carolina, 1963. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(6):508. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 2592 GOSTINCHAR, J. Weed control with selective herbicides in rice culture during the summers of 1958 and 1959. (Sp) *Spain. Estac. de Fito-patol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr.* 26: 221-227. 1962/63. 464.9 M26  
2,4-D used.
- 2593 GOTO, S., KAWAHARA, T., and SATO, R. The determination of micro amount of pentachlorophenol in surface waters. (Ja) *Tokyo. Agr. Chem. Insp. Sta. Bull.* 6:19-25. Mar.1963. 385 T753B  
English summary.  
Ricefields.



- 2594 GRATKOWSKI, H. Undesirable woody plants. West. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Comm. Res. Progr. Rep. 1964:24-49. 79.9 W52R  
Includes chemical and burning control.
- 2595 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Annual nettle [*Urtica urens*]. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food Adv. L. 47, rev., 4 p. July 1964. 10 G79La  
Chemical control.
- 2596 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Corn marigold [*Chrysanthemum segetum*]. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food Adv. L. 529, 4 p. June 1964. 10 G79La  
Chemical control.
- 2597 GRIEGER, F. J. Weed control on grassland. (Ge) Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirtschaft. 15(5): 147-148. May 1964. 384 C4292
- 2598 GUMMESSON, G. Kemisk bekampning av flyghavre. II. Resultat fran forsoksverksamheten, 1960-1963. Chemical control of wild oats. II. Results of trials 1960-1963. Uppsala. Lantbrhogs. Meddel. Ser. A, 17, 17 p. 1964. 11 Up62  
English summary.
- 2599 GUTENMANN, W. H., and LISK, D. J. Herbicide mechanisms: conversion of 4-(2,4-DB) to 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-DC) and production of 2,4-D from 2,4-DC in soil. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 12(4):322-323. July/Aug. 1964. 381 J8223
- 2600 HAWKS, S. N., BENNETT, R. R., and TODD, F. A. Kill weeds and nematodes in tobacco plant beds; how to treat with cold or hot methyl bromide. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 427, rev., 12 p. Feb. 1964. 275.29 N811
- 2601 HENKEL, H. G., and EBING, W. A contribution to the gas chromatography of triazine herbicides. J. Gas Chromatogr. 2(7):215-218. July 1964. 381 J8225
- 2602 HINCKS, A. Crop spraying rules make profits. S. Australia. J. Agr. 68(1):2-5. Aug. 1964. 23 So84  
Weed control in wheat, barley, and oats.
- 2603 HONYA, K., and others. Studies on the utilization of fertilizer mixed with pentachlorophenol (weed killer) to rice culture. (Ja) Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 30:151-179. Ref. Mar. 1964. 107.6 M822  
A. Hayami, H. Tashiro, W. Takahashi, T. Yoshino, S. I. Sekiya, and S. Katsura, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 2604 HOTCHKISS, N. Pondweeds and pondweedlike plants of eastern North America. U. S. Fish & Wildlife Serv. C. 187, 29 p. May 1964. 156.2 C49
- 2605 HUNT, I. V. New developments in chemical ploughing. Scot. Agr. 44(1):17-19. Summer 1964. 10 Sco82So  
Application of dalapon, diquat, and paraquat to grassland as preparation for reseeding.
- 2606 INSTYTUT UPRAWY, NAWOZENIA I GLEBOZ-NAWSTVA. ZAKLAD UPRAWY ROLI I PLODOZMIANOW. Przewodnik stosowania herbicydow w kompleksowej walce z chwastami [A guide to herbicide application in complex weed control]. Ed. 2, ref. and enl. Warszawa, 1963. 124 p. (Its Seria P. (3)) 79 In7
- 2607 IWATE-KEN NOGYO SHIKEN-JO. The effect of PCP; not a weed to be seen one month after transplanting rice. (Ja) To-Atsu Hiryo 7:20. June 1963. 57.8 T63
- 2608 JONGKIND, M. Chemical control of Chrysanthemum weeds. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:64-65. 86 Aa4
- 2609 JONGKIND, M. Chemical control of weeds in *Viola tricolor*. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:131-132. 86 Aa4
- 2610 JONGKIND, M. Chemical weed control in *Lilacs*, *Forsythia* and *Prunus*. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:146-147. 86 Aa4
- 2611 JORDAN, L. S. Chemical and physiological studies. West. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Comm. Res. Progr. Rep. 1964:104-117. 79.9 W52R  
Herbicides.
- 2612 KAGAYAMA, K. Work for January, herbicides used in the winter. (Ja) To-Atsu Hiryo 1:16-18. Dec. 1962. 57.8 T63
- 2613 KAMAKURA, T. The use and effectiveness of PCP urea in direct sowing (of rice) in dry fields. (Ja) Nogyo Sekai 58(3, sup.):216-219. Feb. 1964. 22.5 Ag82
- 2614 KIMURA, T. The effectiveness of PCP urea. 2. Cutting work in half. (Ja) To-Atsu Hiryo 3:19-20. Feb. 1963. 57.8 T63
- 2615 KOTT, S. A. Weed control in sugar beets rotation of crops. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 6:29-31. June 1964. 66.8 Su393  
Includes tillage and chemical control.
- 2616 LAAR, H. J. VAN DE. Control of weeds in seed beds after emergence. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:101-102. 86 B65
- 2617 LAAR, H. J. VAN DE. Control of weeds of perennials. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:102-105. 86 B65
- 2618 LAAR, H. J. VAN DE. New systemic herbicides. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:97-99. 86 B65
- 2619 LAAR, H. J. VAN DE. Pre-emergence control of weeds in seed beds. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:99-100. 86 B65
- 2620 LAAR, H. J. VAN DE. Simazine field trials. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:97. 86 B65  
Control of weeds of shrubs.
- 2621 LAPHAM, V. T. Notes on the control of alligator weed [*Alternanthera philoxeroides*] using Dichlobenil. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 17th Annu. Mtg.:325-327. 1964. 79.9 So8
- 2622 LIN, K. C., WEN, H. P., and WANG, C. Y. Experiment on the availability of PCP-calcium cyanamide for paddy rice and its effect on weeding. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Res. J. 13(1):32-36. Ref. Mar. 1964. 22.5 Ag823  
English summary.  
As a fertilizer herbicide mixture.
- 2623 LONGCHAMP. Present-day herbicides. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 1963:11-14. 14 Ag823
- 2624 LU, P. L., and YEH, K. Y. A preliminary investigation on the use of calcium cyanamide for the control of weeds in the rice shoot bed. (Ch) Zhejiang Nongye Kexue 3(46):116-118. Mar. 1964. 22.5 C413
- 2625 LUMB, J. M., and MCPHERSON, J. B. Chemical control of Wimmera rye grass in wheat. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 62(6):239-243. June 1964. 23 V66J  
Control with Avadex.
- 2626 MCHENRY, W. B. Aquatic and ditchbank weeds. West. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Comm. Res. Progr. Rep. 1964:98-103. 79.9 W52R
- 2627 MAJEWSKI, A., and GRZYBCZAK, J. Use of simazine for control of weeds in lupine and peas. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(9):26-27. May 1/15, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 2628 MICHALICKA, I. Some comments on the use of prometryne in the Trnava District in 1963. (Cz) Agrochemie 4(4):59-60. 1964. Ag88
- 2629 MIMAUD, J., and TANGUY, M. Chemical weeding tests of onion and leek seedlings with the aid of chlorpropham. (Fr) Phytoma 154: 26-29. Jan. 1964. 464.8 P563
- 2630 MORI, H. Quantitative bioassay for PCP. (Ja) Tokyo. Agr. Chem. Insp. Sta. Bull. 6:48-51. Mar. 1963. 385 T573B  
English summary.  
In irrigation water.
- 2631 NAKAMURA, M. The use of dry field herbicides. (Ja) To-Atsu Hiryo 3:4-5. Feb. 1963. 57.8 T63
- 2632 OLSEN, O. Parasitic flowering plants. (Da) Gartneren 36(12):11-12. Aug. 1964. 80 G1992

- 2633 PASINI, B. Weeding and mechanical thinning of beets. (It) Agr. Ferrarese 68(2):25-42. Feb.29,1964. 16 Ag87
- 2634 PEARCE, G. A. The effect of herbicides on doublegee (*Emex australis*) and associated pasture species. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 4(13):185-188. May 1964. 23 Au792
- 2635 PEARCE, G. A. Weed control around the yard. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)5(6):375-376,379-382. June 1964. 23 W52J  
Chemical control.
- 2636 QUINLIVAN, B. J., and PEARCE, H. A. Saffron thistle. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)5(6):346-348. June 1964. 23 W52J  
Chemical control of *Carthamus lanatus* with 2,4-D and diquat.
- 2637 REA, H. E. Organic arsenicals for controlling Johnsongrass on non-cotton sites. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 17th Annu. Mtg.:285-286. 1964. 79.9 So8  
Use of DMA, MMA, and MAA.
- 2638 REVILLEZA VEGA, M. The influence of phosphate on the phytotoxicity of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Diss. Abs. 25(1):82. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 2639 ROBOCKER, W. C. Herbaceous range weeds. West. Weed Contr. Conf. Res. Comm. Res. Progr. Rep. 1964:20-23. 79.9 W52R  
Chemical control.
- 2640 SIECKE, W. Pest control necessary more than ever. (Ge) Chem. Ind. 15(12):783-786. Dec. 1963. 384 C4222  
Outlook for herbicides and insecticides.
- 2641 SMITH, R. H. Experimental control of purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria*). N. Y. Fish & Game J. 11(1):35-46. Jan.1964. 410 N48  
With various herbicides.
- 2642 SPRAYBERRY, B. A. Dormant season brush control. Weeds & Turf 3(9):10-11,26-27. Sept. 1964. 79.8 W413
- 2643 TAYLOR, R. L. Chemical control of weeds in orchards. Orchardist New Zeal. 37(7):209, 211,213. Aug.1964. 80 Or19
- 2644 TIDEMAN, A. F. Noogoora burr [*Xanthium pungens*] and Californian burr [*Xanthium californicum*]; where do we stand? S. Australia. J. Agr. 68(9):272-276, map. Apr.1964. 23 So84
- 2645 TINGEY, D. C. Weeds aren't cheap. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 25(3):80-81,87-88. Sept. 1964. 100 Ut1F  
Sweet corn and *Amaranthus retroflexus*.
- 2646 TOTTORI-KEN NOGYO SHIKEN-JO. The good effect of PCP's high synthesis. 1. Verification of its effectiveness as a fertilizer and herbicide. (Ja) To-Atsu Hiryo 143:15-17. May 1963. 57.8 T63
- 2647 TRUNKENBOLTZ, M., and BARON, M. Contribution to the study of weeding of onion plantings (*Allium cepa* L.); plantings from bulbs. (Fr) Phytatrie-Phytopharm. 12(3):147-155. Sept.1963. 464.8 P564
- 2648 VALLANCE, L. G. The menace of giant sensitive plant in new lands. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 28(1):11-14. July 1,1964. 65.9 Q3C
- 2649 VIDME, T. Hoymole [Dock]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningsstjenesten. Smaskr. 13,4 p. 1964. 464.4 N83  
Control of *Rumex longifolius*, *R. crispus* and *R. obtusifolius*.
- 2650 WATANABE, Y., and OZAKI, K. Studies of rotation systems. 4. The influence of crop sequence on the weed seed population of soil. (Ja) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 83:53-63. Ref. Mar.1964. 107.6 H68  
English summary.
- 2651 WATKINS, I. Weedkillers, insecticides, fungicides. New Plymouth, N. Z., 1963. 62 p. 79 W322
- 2652 WESTERN WEED CONTROL CONFERENCE. RESEARCH COMMITTEE. Research progress report, (meeting), Salt Lake City, March 25-26, 1964. n.p., 1964. 120 p. 79.9 W52R
- 2653 WISNIEWSKA, J. Prospects for the use of herbicides on meadows and pastures. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(8):32-33. Apr.16/30,1964. 20.5 N86
- 2654 WRIGHT, W. L. Factors influencing the herbicidal activity of trifluralin in the soil. Diss. Abs. 25(2):718. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58  
*Setaria italica* as indicator plant.
- 2655 ZOCCA, A., and CORBETTA, F. Research on chemical weed control of strawberries. (It) Italia Agr. 101(7):741-751. July 1964. 16 It1
- 2656 ZOCCA, A. Toxic effects of herbicides on some cultivars. (It) Italia Agr. 101(7):729-739. July 1964. 16 It1  
Of strawberries.
- 2657 ZWEIG, G., ed. Analytical methods for pesticides, plant growth regulators, and food additives, volume IV. Herbicides. New York, Acad. Press, 1964. 269 p. Ref. 1964. 395 Z9  
Chapters by G. H. Batchelder, A. Bevenue, W. E. Bleidner, H. P. Burchfield, R. A. Conkin, C. E. Ferguson, L. N. Gard, L. S. Gleason, C. F. Gordon, L. D. Haines, T. R. Hopkins, J. J. Kirkland, E. Knusli, J. R. Lane, W. K. Lowen, R. P. Marquardt, D. MacDougall, J. J. Menn, G. G. Patchett, H. L. Pease, G. N. Smith, H. A. Stansbury, E. E. Storrs, G. L. Sutherland, A. L. Wolfe, and E. H. Yonkers.

#### MISCELLANEOUS ECONOMIC PLANTS (Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)

- 2658 ALVIM, P. DE T. Rational pruning of the cacao tree. (Por) Cacau Atualidades 1(1):4-5. Jan. 1964. 68.38 C114
- 2659 BARUA, D. N. Selection of vegetative clone. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 11(2):32-38. June 1964. 68.18 T93  
Tea.
- 2660 CHAN, C. C., FU, T. Y., and CHIEN, C. L. Afforestation of bamboo. (Ch) Taiwan Forests 8(5):8-17. May 1963. 99.8 T13
- 2661 CH'EN, H. Y. On transplanting tea of South China to the North and from the North to the South. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 9:37-40. Sept.1963. 22.5 N928
- 2662 CH'EN, P. F., and HSU, T. C. Investigations on the cutting technique of Pien tea (for people inhabiting the Chinese frontiers). (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 5:35-39. May 1963. 22.5 N928
- 2663 CHEN, W. H. A discussion on the evolution and classification of the Chinese tea varieties. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(2):191-198. Ref. May 1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.
- 2664 CHENERY, E. M. Some observations on tea and tea research in Ceylon and India. Tea 5(2):15,17-19,21-23. July 1964. 68.19 T224
- 2665 DUTTA, S. K. Deep skiffing of tea. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 11(2):39-40. June 1964. 68.18 T93  
Tea.
- 2666 ELLIS, R. T., and SCARBOROUGH, I. P. Grafting as a tool in the improvement of the tea plant. Invest. Guardian 204(6346):832-834. Oct.2,1964. 284.8 In84
- 2667 GEORGE, K. Regeneration of *Rauvolfia serpentina*. Indian J. Expt. Biol. 2(3):161-163. July 1964. 442.8 In2  
Propagation.
- 2668 HARLER, C. R. The culture and marketing of tea. Ed. 3. London, Oxford Univ. Press, 1964. 262 p. Ref. 68.1 H22
- 2669 HERB SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Thirtieth annual meeting, Stratford, Connecticut, 1964. n.p., 1964. 44 p. 81 H41R
- 2670 HSU, C. S., and YEH, Y. C. Research on the picking of tea leaves and leaving them for growth. (Ch) An-Hui Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh. Anhui Nongye Kexue 2:59-66. Mar.1963. 22.5 An4



- 2671 KHAZANOVICH, R. L., KHALMATOV, KH. KH., and AKHMEDOVA, F. G. *Izuchenie nekotorykh lekarstvennykh rastenii Uzbekistana* [Studies of some medicinal plants of Uzbekistan]. Tashkent, Gosudarstvennoe Meditsinskoe Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Zdravookhraneniya UzSSR, 1963. 139 p. Ref. 459.2 K522
- 2672 LI, L. P. Technical experience in improving old tea gardens. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 8:32-38. Aug. 1963. 22.5 N928
- 2673 LIN, W. C. Chu lei p'ing ch'a fan chih chih yen chiu. I. [Studies on the propagation by level cuttings of various bamboos. I.]. Taiwan Forestry Res. Inst. Bull. 80,48 p. 1962. 99.9 F7652
- 2674 LIN, W. C. It is time to develop the bamboo forests. (Ch) *Taiwan Forests* 8(5):1-7. May 1963. 99.8 T13
- 2675 LIN WU CHU. Investigation and the plantation plan of bamboo in Taiwan. (Ch) *Taiwan Forests* 8(5):18-27. May 1963. 99.8 T13
- 2676 MCKEEHAN, W., and LAPPAS, L. C. Pharmaceutical sciences-1963. II. A literature review. *J. Pharm. Sci.* 53(8):847-863. Ref. Aug. 1964. 396.8 J825  
Contains a section on drug plants.
- 2677 PARK, B. H., and YOO, K. S. Studies on reinvigorating defective saplings of mulberry. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(1):129-134. Dec. 1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- 2678 PARK, B. H., and YOO, K. S. Studies on the growing method of mulberry root-stocks. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(1):135-140. Dec. 1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- 2679 RAE, G. H. Outstanding results in the Cherangani foothills. *Tea* 5(2):9,11,13. July 1964. 68.19 T224  
Tea culture.
- 2680 RODRIGO, P. A., and MANGABAT, C. P. Cacao proves to be a paying intercrop in coconut gardens. *Coconut B.* 18(5):185-190. Aug. 1964. 77.9 In292  
Philippines.
- 2681 RUIRU (KENYA). COFFEE RESEARCH STATION. Annual report 1963/64. Nairobi, 1964. 70 p. 68.29 R85
- 2682 SAO PAULO. INSTITUTO BRASILEIRO DE POTASSA. *Cultura e adubacao do cafeeiro* [Culture and fertilizing of coffee]. Sao Paulo, Instituto Brasileiro de Potassa, 1963. 259 p., map. Ref. 68.2 Sa63  
Chapters by C. A. Krug, E. Malavolta, F. R. P. de Moraes, R. A. Dias, A. Carvalho, L. C. Monaco, C. M. Franco, J. Bergamin, A. Rigitano, D. F. de Soriza, and J. F. M. Fava. Includes chapters on diseases and pests and on processing.
- 2683 SCARDAVI, A. Flora medicinale della provincia di Pavia [Medicinal plant flora of Pavia province]. Pavia. U. Lab. Crittogamico. *Quaderno* 25,158 p. Jan. 1963. 451 P28Q
- 2684 SEGRE, G. Essential oil plants in Italy. (It) *Cuneo. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Not. Cam.* 19(16):444-446. Aug. 31, 1964. 287 C91  
Cultural possibilities.
- 2685 SOLLY, N. R. Pruning of multi-stem coffee. *Kenya Coffee* 28(329):165,167,169. May 1963. 68.29 C652
- 2686 SUMATRA PLANTERS ASSOCIATION. RESEARCH INSTITUTE. A bibliography on oil-palm *Elaeis guineensis* Jacquin; its agronomy, botany, breeding and selection, diseases and pests, by B. Hutauruk, and T. K. Tjong. Improved ed. Medan, 1963. 86 p. 241.75 Su6
- 2687 TS'AO, C. W. Experience in the culture of *Oenanthe stolonifera* in Anking. (Ch) *An-Hui Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh. Anhui Nongye Kexue* 2:57-58. Mar. 1963. 22.5 An4
- 2688 TSUNODA, S., and ABE, H. The newly developed *Eutrema wasabi* production area. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 41(12):52-53. Dec. 1963. 22.5 N6898
- 2689 VOLYNSKAYA, M. B., and GOGITIDZE, S. D. Aloe [arborescens], its culture and medicinal preparations. (Rus) *Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't.* 1:123-132. Ref. 1963. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 2690 YUAN, S. C. The rejuvenation of old mulberry orchards. (Ch) *Zhejiang Nongye Kexue* 1(44):41-43. Jan. 1964. 22.5 C413





## SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

## SOIL SCIENCE

- 2691 PELISEK, J. Lesnicke podoznalstvi [Forest soil science]. Lesn. Knihovna, Velka Rada 36, 572 p., map. Ref. 1964. 99.8 L567  
English summary.

- 2692 SOIL SCIENCE SOCIETY OF NORTH CAROLINA. Summary of sixth annual meeting, 1963. n.p., 1963. 71 p. 56.9 So37

## Soil Physics

- 2693 BALCI, A. N. Physical, chemical, and hydrological properties of certain western Washington forest floor types. Diss. Abs. 25(2):726-727. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 2694 CHIBA, T. Studies on heat balance and water temperature of paddy fields. (Ja) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 64, 50 p. Ref. Mar. 1964. 107.6 H68N  
English summary.
- 2695 CHOTORLISHVILI, L. S. Calculation of temperature of soil covered by snow. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 34(2): 319-324. May 1964. 511 Ak146
- 2696 FANG, C. S., TS'AI, W. K., and WANG, K. H. Research on the representative quality method for measuring soil moisture. (Ch) Tongbao 2:1-5. 1964. 56.8 T792
- 2697 FOX, W. E., PAGE-HANIFY, D. S., and CULLINANE, R. E. Sampling for soil moisture measurements. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 4(13):191-192. May 1964. 23 Au792
- 2698 HIGASHIYAMA, I. Dielectric properties of soil to the moisture meter of resistance type. (Ja) Agr. Engin. Soc. (Japan). Trans. 8:8-13. Ref. Mar. 1964. 290.9 Ag8  
English summary.
- 2699 IMPENS, I. Contribution to the knowledge of the physical properties of the Piche-evaporimeter. (Fl) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(2):469-477. Ref. 1962. 105.1 G344  
English summary.
- 2700 KIUCHI, K., NAKAMURA, M., and MISONO, S. On the distribution of total weight, actual volume, true density and volume of solid and liquid phase of soil. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 35(5):171-173. May 1964. 56.8 J27
- 2701 KOSMAT, H. Determination of soil crumb stability by the infusion test using osmotic and photometric measurements. (Ge) Z. f. Acker-u. Pflanzenbau 120(1):79-91. Ref. Aug. 1964. 18 J825  
English summary.
- 2702 KUBOTA, M. Soil conditioners. (Ja) To-Atsu Hiryo 11:4-6. Oct. 1962. 57.8 T63
- 2703 LEENHEER, L. DE. Vulnerability of soil structure research and a new approach in Belgium. Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(2):653-669. 1962. 105.1 G344  
Sampling.
- 2704 LI, C. T., TS'AO, T. Y., and JUNG, C. A study of soil property and plant absorption of phosphorus with phosphate sand. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol. 118:10-14. Oct. 26, 1964. 173 J663Teco  
Translation from K'o-hsueh T'ung-pao 7:638-639. July 1964.
- 2705 MALCOLM, C. V. A penetrometer for detecting compaction problems. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 4(13):189-190. May 1964. 23 Au792
- 2706 MALDONADO ORTIZ, A. The Penman theoretical method for estimation of potential evapotranspiration. (Sp) Ingen. Hidraul. en Mex. 18(1/2):50-59. Jan./June 1964. 290.8 In43
- 2707 MINERBI, G. Phenomena regulating the enlargement of the phreatic fold on plains lands. (It) Genio Rur. 27(1):31-38. Jan. 1964. 281.8 R522
- 2708 MIYOSHI, H. Comparative studies on Chiba-Matsuchi and Ryoso volcanic ash soils. 4-5. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 35(3):100-107. Ref. Mar. 1964. 56.8 J27  
Physics and chemistry.

- 2709 MURAI, C., and SAITO, T. Practical soil improvement chemicals. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(10):74-78. Oct. 1963. 22.5 N6898
- 2710 NIELSEN, D. R., and others. Water movement through Panoche clay loam soil. Hilgardia 35(17):491-506. Ref. July 1964. 100 C12H  
J. M. Davidson, J. W. Biggar, and R. J. Miller, joint authors.
- 2711 NOSENKOV, A. I. Determination of infiltrating capability of soils. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 6:18-21. June 1964. 99.8 L5622  
Forest soils.
- 2712 PHARANDE, K. S. Soil conditioners. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 54(1/2):26-34. Ref. Dec. 1963. 22 P79
- 2713 SCHAIRER, E. Diesel oil effect on soils. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(6):88. Feb. 8, 1964. 99.8 AL52  
In reference to G. Linden and A. Muller previous article.
- 2714 SYMPOSIUM ON DETECTION OF UNDERGROUND OBJECTS, MATERIALS AND PROPERTIES, FORT BELVOIR, VA., 1962. Proceedings. Fort Belvoir, Va., U. S. Army Eng. Res. & Develop. Lab., 1963? 252 p. 152.26 P942  
Sponsored by Project 8F07-04-001-06; prepared by S. E. Dwornik.
- 2715 TAYLOR, A. The influence of temperature upon the transfer of water in soil systems. Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(2):535-551. Ref. 1962. 105.1 G344
- 2716 THERON, J. J. Lysimeter trials. II. 1945-1961. (Af) So. African J. Agr. Sci. 7(1):109-122. Mar. 1964. 24 Su3  
English summary.
- 2717 VALLE FLORENCIA, H. DEL. Soil moisture reading using gypsum and the "Chapingo 63" meter. (Sp) Ingen. Hidraul. en Mex. 18(1/2): 46-49. Jan./June 1964. 290.8 In43
- 2718 WACK, B. Retrodiffusion radioactive measurement of the specific weight and moisture of soils. (Fr) Chatou. Cent. de Rech. et d'Essais. B. 7:3-18. Mar. 1964. 290.9 C39  
English summary.  
Use of gamma rays and neutrons.
- 2719 WEI, J. L. On the dilatancy of soils. (Ch) Shuli Xuebao 6:31-40. Ref. 1963. 290.8 Sh93  
Russian summary.
- 2720 ZLATEV, G. Nomograph and computing appliance for determining the percentage of moisture in the soil by gravimetric method. (Bu) Plovdiv. Inst. Tyutyuna. Izv. 3:77-85. 1963. 69.9 P72  
English summary.

## Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy

- 2721 ABBOTT, D. C., and others. The chromatographic detection and determination of organochlorine herbicides in soil and water. Analyst 89(1060):480-488. July 1964. 382 An1  
H. Egan, E. W. Hammond, and J. Thomson, joint authors.
- 2722 ADACHI, M. On the eluviation and accumulation of sesquioxides of fulvic acid. 2. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 35(4):139-142. Apr. 1964. 56.8 J27  
In soils.
- 2723 AKATSUKA, K., and SAKAYANAGI, M. Consideration on the soil nitrogen test. (Ja) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 83:64-70. Mar. 1964. 107.6 H68  
English summary.
- 2724 ALEKSAKHIN, R. M. Radioaktivnoe zagryaznenie pochvy i rastenii [Radioactive contamination of soils and plants]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1963. 132 p. Ref. 463.3 AL22
- 2725 BELOUSOV, M. A., ed. Metody agrokhimicheskikh, agrofizicheskikh i mikrobiologicheskikh issledovaniy v polivnykh khlopkovykh rayonakh [Methods of agrochemical, agrophysical and microbiological research in irrigated cotton areas]. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Tashkent, 1963. 439 p. Ref. 56.4 M56
- 2726 BETTS, A. A. Ammoniates vs nitrates—soil suffocation. Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus. 109(3):27. Sept. 1964. 57.8 C73

- 2727 BOIXO, DE. Experiments and observations made in 1963 on the Cheraia orange grove. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 50 (9):747-760. Ref. May 20/27, 1964. 14 P215Bc  
Soil and foliar analysis for salt under salt-water irrigation.  
Includes discussion.
- 2728 BORLAN, Z. Problems of agrochemical research in Rumania. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 16(2):46-54. Feb. 1964. 21 R862  
Soils.
- 2729 BRANDT, G. H. The estimation of dissolved oxygen concentrations in soils with bare, stationary platinum wire electrodes. Diss. Abs. 25(1):11-12. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 2730 BUTLER, J. H. A., DOWNING, D. T., and SWABY, R. J. Isolation of a chlorinated pigment from green soil. Austral. J. Chem. 17(7): 817-819. July 1964. 475 Au73  
Concerns Eucalyptus obliqua.
- 2731 CHENG, H. S., and HAMAGUCHI, H. Sorption of radiocesium by soil. Chin. Chem. Soc. J. (ser.2)10(4):200-209. Ref. Dec. 1963. 385 C443
- 2732 CHENG, H. S. Sorption of radioeuropium by soil. Chin. Chem. Soc. J. (ser.2)11(1):30-35. May 1964. 385 C443
- 2733 CHENG, H. S. Sorption of strontium-90 by soil. Chin. Chem. Soc. J. (ser.2)11(1):24-29. Ref. May 1964. 385 C443
- 2734 DEWIS, J. W. Report to the Government of Iran on the development of soil and water analysis. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1687, various paging. Ref. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 2735 DONCHEV, I. Supply of mobile magnesium in some soils in southern Bulgaria. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Pochvoznanie Agrotekh. Izv. 8:119-141. Ref. 1963. 56.9 So2  
German summary.
- 2736 FLAIG, W. Chemical research on humus. (Ge) Z. f. Chem. 4(7):253-265. Ref. July 1964. 384 Z325
- 2737 GOTO, S., and MATSUO, H. Soil development of Saga polder with special reference to changes of phosphorus status in soils. (Ja) Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 9(1):1-14. Ref. Oct. 1963. 107.6 K996B  
English summary.
- 2738 HANADA, S. The characteristics and the distribution of the volcanic arable upland soils originated from the different volcanoes in Aomori Prefecture. 5. Allophane content. (Ja) Hirosaki U. Facul. Agr. B. 10:26-35. Ref. Mar. 1964. 22.5 H613  
English summary.
- 2739 HANWAY, J. J. Test undried soil samples. Better Crops Plant Food 48(5):1-3. Sept./Oct. 1964. 6 B46
- 2740 HARRISON, R. M. Quantitative and qualitative changes in soil organic matter as related to residue additions, cropping sequence and management. Diss. Abs. 25(1):2. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 2741 HASHIMOTO, Y. Influences of polyalkyl-allyl-sulfonate (Clemol) on the phosphorous fixation in the soil. (Ja) Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 14:447-476. Ref. 1963. 107.6 Y14  
English summary.
- 2742 HASHIMOTO, Y., and KUCHIBA, Y. On the repressive effect of humates and nitrohumates on phosphate fixation in soil. 2. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 35(4):127-132. Apr. 1964. 56.8 J27
- 2743 HATTORI, T. Mineralogical studies of forest soils in Kyoto and Aichi Prefecture. (Ja) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 15:83-88. Sept. 1963. 22.5 K993  
English summary.
- 2744 JUSTE, C., and DUREAU, P. Infrared spectroscopic study of various fractions of humic acids extracted from humo-ferruginous Podzol formed on quartzous sand. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(3):612-614. Ref. July 20, 1964. 505 P21
- 2745 KOJIMA, M. On the free iron minerals contained in the Kanto loam. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 35(5):174-180. Ref. May 1964. 56.8 J27
- 2746 LOTSPEICH, F. B., and MARKWARD, E. L. Minor elements in bedrock soil, and vegetation at an outcrop of the phosphoria formation on Snowdrift Mountain southeastern Idaho. U. S. Geol. Survey. B. 1181-F, 42 p., map. Ref. 1963. 407 G29B
- 2747 NELSON, W. L. Industry looks at soil testing. Crops & Soils 17(1):12-14. Oct. 1964. 6 W55
- 2748 ONIKURA, Y. Information on the behavior of phosphate in volcanic-ash soils. (Ja) Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 9(1):51-68. Ref. Oct. 1963. 107.6 K996B  
English summary.
- 2749 PANDA, N. Decomposition potentials of rock phosphates in solutions and soils. Diss. Abs. 25(2):742. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 2750 RIEKE, P. E. Relationships between aluminum and soil acidity in several Michigan soils and related mineralogy studies. Diss. Abs. 25(1): 15. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 2751 SABBE, W. E. Investigations concerning the urea-nitrite reaction and nitrogen transformations in Oklahoma soils. Diss. Abs. 25(2):717. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 2752 SCHELING, J. Between pH and minor elements. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9(6):28-29. June 1964. 18 Ag83
- 2753 SCHNEIDER, A. Untersuchungen zum Molybdanmangelproblem und zur Analyse der "Saurereschaden" auf Hochmoorboden [Research on the molybdenum deficiency problem and analysis of "acid damage" on high moor soils]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Landwirt. Fak. [Diss.] 12, 155 p. Ref. 1963. 105.8 G36
- 2754 SEMB, G., and OIEN, A. Undersøkelser over innholdet av lettøppløselig og syreøppløselig kalium i forskjellige jordarter og i ulike lag i jordprofiler. Investigations on the content of readily available and acid-soluble potassium in various soils and in different layers in soil profiles. Norges Landbrhøgsk. Jordundersøk. Saertrykk 40(4), 18 p. Ref. 1961. 56.9 N76  
English summary.
- 2755 SHKONDE, E. I., and KOROLEVA, I. E. Determination of ammonia nitrogen in soil. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 6:54-60. Ref. June 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.  
With colorimetric indophenol method.
- 2756 SLULJSMANS, C. M. J. Wijzigingen in de magnesiumtoestand van de grond onder invloed van bemesting met kieseriet. II. Serie 26, 1958 t/m 1962, aangevuld met serie 21, 1954 t/m 1962 [Changes in the magnesium situation of soil under the influence of fertilizing with kieserite. II. Series 26, 1958 to 1962, supplemented with series 21, 1954 to 1962]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Gestencilde Verslagen van Interprov. Proeven 98, 23 p. 1964. 105.2 W123G
- 2757 STEWART, J. A. Zinc status of some Wisconsin soils. Diss. Abs. 25(2):717-718. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 2758 THORESEN, P. Activation analysis of soils and rocks in Norway. Acta Chem. Scand. 18 (5):1054-1058. 1964. 385 Ac82
- 2759 WANG, H., and CHENG, Y. F. Colorimetric measurement of the elimination of iron interference in soil phosphorus. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 2:60, 52. 1964. 56.8 T792
- 2760 WEED, S. B. Acid soils. Soil Sci. Soc. N. C. Sum. Proc., 6th Annu. Mtg.:1-11. Ref. 1963. 56.9 So37
- 2761 WHITE, W. C. Acidity contributed by fertilizers. Soil Sci. Soc. N. C. Sum. Proc., 6th Annu. Mtg.:12-22. 1963. 56.9 So37
- 2762 WILSON, C. M. Now is the time to soil test. Agr. Ammonia News 14(5):54, 56-57. Sept./Oct. 1964. 381 Ag82
- 2763 YAKUBOV, A. M., and VEL'GORSKAYA, N. N. Distribution of manganese and its forms in the soils and water of Samarkand oasis. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 6:49-53. June 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 2764 YAMAZAKI, T. The minute essential elements in dry fields. 1. The discovery of minute essential elements. (Ja) To-Aitsu Hiryo 9:1-3. Aug. 1962. 57.8 T63



- 2765 YOSHIDA, M., and NAKADATE, K. Fractionation of exchange acidity of soil into its constitutive acidic substances and recognition of organic acid playing a significant role in the acidity. (Ja) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 35(4):133-138. Apr. 1964. 56.8 J27
- 2766 YOSHIDA, M., and NAKADATE, K. An inspection in the end point of the exchange acidity titration. (Ja) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 35(3):87-89. Mar. 1964. 56.8 J27

### Soil Biology

- 2767 ALLISON, F. E. Fertilizer nitrogen: how its efficiency is affected by soil microorganisms. *Agr. Sci. Rev.* 2(2):16-23. Spring 1964. A31.3 Ag893
- 2768 CAPRIOTTI, A., and RAINIERI, L. Yeasts in greenhouse environment. I. From soils, flowers and animals. *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 48(4):325-331. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Ar26  
Chiefly from soils.
- 2769 FREDERICK, L. R. Latest developments in soybean inoculation. *Soybean Digest* 24(11):63-65. Sept. 1964. 60.38 So9
- 2770 GAARDER, T. The effect of inorganic nutrient elements on soil respiration in uncultivated west Norwegian soil. *Bergen. U. Arb. Math.-Natvitensk. Ser.* 1963(21), 15 p. Ref. 1964. 502 B45  
Microorganisms.
- 2771 GERMANIER, R., and WUHRMANN, K. On the aerobic microbial breakdown of aromatic nitro compounds. (Ge) *Path. et Microbiol.* 26(5):569-578. Ref. 1963. 448.8 Sch9  
English summary.  
Nitrophenols, nitrobenzene, and 2,4-dinitrophenol used as herbicides.
- 2772 GRAHAM, P. H. The application of computer techniques to the taxonomy of the root-nodule bacteria of legumes. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 35(3):511-517. Ref. June 1964. 448.3 J823
- 2773 HAYASHI, R., and HARADA, T. Effects of cropping on mineralization of native organic nitrogen in paddy soils. (Ja) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 35(4):123-126. Ref. Apr. 1964. 56.8 J27
- 2774 HUANG, L. K., and SHU, C. L. Studies on the rhizosphere microorganisms and vitamin B<sub>2</sub> of some grass family and pod bearing plants. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 6:52-53. June 1963. 22.5 N928
- 2775 IVARSON, K. C., and STEVENSON, I. L. The decomposition of radioactive acetate in soils. II. The distribution of radioactivity in soil organic fractions. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 10(5):677-682. Ref. Oct. 1964. 448.8 C162
- 2776 KECSKES, M., and others. Inhibitory effect of antibiotics on microorganisms living in the rhizosphere of grapes. (Ge) *Pedobiologia* 3(1):22-33. Ref. 1963. 56.8 P343  
E. Manninger, R. Totos, and A. A. Witkovszky, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 2777 LINNEMANN, G. Mycorrhiza and fertilising. (Ge) *Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg.* 135(9):228-233. Ref. Sept. 1964. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.
- 2778 LOOS, M. A., and LOUW, H. A. A study of the clover root nodule bacteria in soils of the George district. I. Serological characteristics. *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 7(1):135-145. Ref. Mar. 1964. 24 Su3
- 2779 MACRAE, I. C. The decomposition of phenoxy-alkyl carboxylic acids by *Flavobacterium* sp. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):76. July 1964. 241.8 M58  
In soils.
- 2780 NIKITIN, D. I. The use of electron microscope for the study of soil suspensions and microorganism cultures. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 6:86-91. Ref. June 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 2781 NUHI, A. Einfluss des Calciumcyanamids auf die Mikroflora des Bodens [Influence of calcium cyanamid on soil microflora]. *Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Landwirt. Fak. [Diss.]* 8, 63 p. Ref. 1963. 105.8 G36
- 2782 PERMINOVA, G. N. Effect of blue-green algae on growth of soil microorganisms. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 33(3):472-476. Ref. May/June 1964. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 2783 PETERSEN, E. J., and HOLM, E. On nitrogen fixation in Danish deciduous forests. *Denmark. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Arsskr.* 1964:209-226. Ref. 104 D41A  
Microbiological.
- 2784 PETROSYAN, A. P., and AVVAKUMOVA, E. N. Cytological and cytochemical changes taking place in nodule bacteria. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Dok.* 39(1):49-52. Ref. 1964. 511 Er4D
- 2785 POCHON, J. Interactions between soil microorganisms and plants. (Fr) *Microbiol. Espan.* 16(2):117-122. Apr./June 1963. 448.3 M583  
Plant metabolism and symbiosis.
- 2786 POWER, D. A., and PELCZAR, M. J. Microbial interactions: population and sporulation studies of *Bacillus sphaericus* grown in association with *Erwinia atroseptica*. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. & Serol.* 30(1):97-108. Ref. 1964. 448.8 N28A  
Soil bacteria.
- 2787 PRAMER, D., and SCHMIDT, E. L. Experimental soil microbiology. Minneapolis, Burgess, 1964. 107 p. Ref. 56.5 P88
- 2788 SAWAI, I., SHIMOMURA, T., and NAKUMURA, K. On the amino acids created from ammonium salts and tartaric acid in the root nodule bacteria of soybeans. (Ja) *Hokkaido U. Facul. Agr. Mem.* 5(1):23-27. Ref. 1964. 107.6 H682
- 2789 SHENDE, SH. T., and KOKORINA, L. M. Efficacy of the *Azotobacter* administered conjointly with mineral fertilizers in rice crops. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 33(3):467-471. Ref. May/June 1964. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 2790 SKEWS, M. The earthworm; man's unpaid helper. *Soil Sense* 1(4):11-14. Winter 1963. 56.8 So322
- 2791 VAN NIEKERK, P. E. LE R. A modified method for the determination of urease activity in the soil. *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 7(1):131-134. Mar. 1964. 24 Su3
- 2792 VELA, G. R. Radiation resistance of soil bacteria in their natural state. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):35. July 1964. 241.8 M58  
Gamma rays on *Azotobacter*.

### Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships

- 2793 ARMSTRONG, R. W. Environmental factors involved in studying the relationship between soil elements and disease. *Amer. J. Pub. Health* 54(9):1536-1544. Ref. Sept. 1964. 449.9 Am3J
- 2794 GRUNEWALD, G. The influence of fertilizing and pH value of soil on the yield of plants and the health of animals. (Ge) *Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt.* 14(12):360-362. 1963. 384 C4292
- 2795 PARNELL, K. Health: from a proper balance of trace elements. *Soil Sense* 2(2):25-27. Summer 1963/64. 56.8 So322  
Soil plant-animal relations.

### Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping

- 2796 ARAZYAN, S. M. Methods of agrochemical mapping of soils. (Arm) *Armenian SSR. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 9/10:95-108. 1962. 20 Ar52  
Russian summary.
- 2797 ASAH, M. Studies on the classification of forest soils in the Tokyo University Forest, Hokkaido. (Ja) *Tokyo U. Forests. B.* 58:1-132, map. Ref. Dec. 1963. 99.9 T57  
English summary.
- 2798 AUSTRALIAN SOCIETY OF SOIL SCIENCE. Report on the soil classification proposals of K. H. Northcote. *Australian Soc. Soil Sci. Soil Class. Comm. Publication* 2, 8 p. June 1963. 56.9 Au742

- 2799 AVUNDZHYAN, Z. S. Characteristics of mountain-meadow soils of the Gegam ridge developed under *Festuca varia*. (Arm) Armenian SSR. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 9/10: 119-125. 1962. 20 Ar52  
Russian summary.
- 2800 BAUER, K. W., and others. The soil survey—a guide to rural and urban development. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 91, 19 p., map. June 1964. 275.29 W75S  
M. T. Beatty, P. H. Carroll, J. Densmore, H. C. Hass, P. A. Johnson, A. J. Klingelhoets, M. Silliman, J. A. Steingraeber, A. Staral, and D. Yanggen, joint authors.
- 2801 BAYLISS, P. Effect of chemical weathering on parent material. Nature [London] 203(4942): 327. Ref. July 18, 1964. 472 N21  
Soil.
- 2802 BELL, E. L., and others. Soil survey of Logan County, Kansas. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1959(35), 78 p., map. Ref. July 1964. 1 So32F  
C. M. Call, J. S. Hagihara, and L. D. Linnell, joint authors.  
Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 2803 BOLYSHEV, N. N. The role of algae in soil formation. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 6:79-85. Ref. June 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 2804 BROOKS, C. A., and others. Soil survey of Ellis County, Texas. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1961(7), 76 p., map. Ref. Aug. 1964. 1 So32F  
C. A. Rogers, J. H. Mayberry, J. O. McSpadden, W. D. Mitchell, and J. W. Huntsinger, joint authors.  
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 2805 CARLISEL, V. W. Soil survey for planning urban development. Fla. Acad. Sci. Q. J. 27(2): 139-147. June 1964. 500 F66
- 2806 CAWTHORN, J. W., and others. Soil survey of Iredell County, North Carolina. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1960(14), 96 p., map. Ref. June 1963. 1 So32F  
North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 2807 CENTRO DE EDÁFOLOGIA Y BIOLOGIA APLICADA DEL SEGURA. Estudio edafológico y agrobiológico de la huerta de Murcia [Soil and agrobiological study of the Murcia irrigated region]. Murcia, 1963. 183 p., map. Ref. 33.23 C33
- 2808 CHAO, P. T. The special features and utilization of the soils in the Chuang and Miao Autonomous Regions of Wen-shan in Yunnan. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 2:53-55. 1964. 56.8 T792
- 2809 CHIA, W. C. The soil geography of the Ya-lu River Basin in the Tibetan Basin. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 2:20-24. 1964. 56.8 T792
- 2810 CHIBA, M., and TAKIJIMA, Y. Studies on the weathering of some minerals and rocks. I. Effects of sucrose addition under water-logged conditions. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 35(3): 95-99. Mar. 1964. 56.8 J27
- 2811 DYKSTERHUIS, E. J. My range lands. What kinds? How good? S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. FS 224, 4 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 So85Fs  
Soil types.
- 2812 EROKHINA, A. A., and SOKOLOVA, T. A. Genetical and geographical problems of the new American system of soil classification. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 6:23-25. June 1964. 57.8 P34
- 2813 FRIDLAND, V. M. The logic of the new American system of soil classification. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 6:20-21. June 1964. 57.8 P34
- 2814 GAVRILYUK, F. Y. Polevoe issledovanie i kartirovanie pochv [Soil surveys and soil maps]. Moskva, Vysshaya Shkola, 1963. 235 p. Ref. 56.1 G24
- 2815 GERASIMOV, I. P. Application of the new American system of soil classification in Western Europe. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 6:30-31. June 1964. 57.8 P34
- 2816 GERASIMOV, I. P. Modern Dokuchaev approach to the soil classification and its application to the USSR and world soil maps. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 6:1-14. June 1964. 57.8 P34
- 2817 GERASIMOV, I. P. In the Scientific council on theoretical problems of soil science. Discussion of the new American system of soil classification: Introduction. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 6:14-20. June 1964. 57.8 P34  
With reference to articles of various authors published in the Soil Science.
- 2818 GERASIMOV, I. P. Summary judgment of the new American system of soil classification. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 6:48. June 1964. 57.8 P34
- 2819 GERSTENHAUER, A. Observations on fossil karst manifestations at Spessarttrand in Meerholz. (Ge) Rhein-Mainische Forsch. 54:139-145, map. Ref. 1963. 278.8 R34
- 2820 GLJSELINCK, R. Application and use of the soil map within the framework of rural consolidation. (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 17(7/8):901-904. July/Aug. 1964. 13 R322  
Soil classification.
- 2821 GLATZEL, K. Soil and root photography. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(29/30):437-439. July 18, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 2822 GLAZOVSKAYA, M. A. Application of the new American system of soil classification in Australia. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 6:31-36. June 1964. 57.8 P34
- 2823 GROGGER, H. E., and others. Soil survey of Daviess County, Missouri. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1959(34), 39 p., map. Feb. 1964. 1 So32F  
L. Berger, E. H. Berkman, H. M. Galloway, W. J. Killough, D. C. Maxwell, T. E. Nivison, H. R. Satterfield, G. A. Simpson, N. S. Hall, and M. E. Springer, joint authors.  
Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 2824 HOFFMAN, D. W., MATTHEWS, B. C., and WICKLUND, R. E. Soil associations of Southern Ontario. Ontario Soil Survey. Rpt. 30, 21 p., map. Apr. 1964. 56.9 C163O
- 2825 HOHNVEHLMANN, J. Vergesellschaftung, Entstehung und Eigenschaften der Boden im Soester Hellweggebiet [Association, genesis, and properties of soils in the Soest Hellweg district]. Bonn. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Inaug.-Diss. 16, 120 p., map. Ref. 105.8 B644
- 2826 IVANOVA, E. N., and FRIDLAND, V. M. Application of the new American system to the correlation and mapping of soils. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 6:21-23. June 1964. 57.8 P34
- 2827 JOHN, G. Eigenschaften von Boden mit verdichteten Horizonten aus verschiedenen Gesteinen [Properties of soils with condensed horizons from various strata]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Landwirt. Fak. [Diss.] 5, 101 p. Ref. 1963. 105.8 G36
- 2828 KANNO, I., and others. Genesis and characteristics of a Red-Yellow soil derived from gabbro, Northern Kyushu. Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 9(1):15-26. Ref. Oct. 1963. 107.6 K996B  
Y. Honjo, S. Arimura, and S. Tokudome, joint authors.
- 2829 KANNO, I., and others. Genesis and characteristics of rice soils developed on polder lands of the Shiroishi area, Kyushu. Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 9(1):27-49. Ref. Oct. 1963. 107.6 K996B  
Y. Honjo, S. Arimura, and S. Tokudome, joint authors.
- 2830 KIDACHI, M., and OMASA, M. Studies of Red soils in Japan. III. Geological and mineralogical study on the formation of Red soils in Japan. (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Soils Japan. Rpt. 14:1-126, map. Ref. Nov. 1963. 56.9 J27  
English summary.
- 2831 KOBAYASHI, T., and SHINAGAWA, A. Studies on the soils of Sakurajima, Kagoshima Prefecture. I. On the soils in Higashisakurajima. (Ja) Kagoshima U. Facul. Agr. B. 14:85-128. Ref. Mar. 1964. 107.6 K114B  
English summary.  
Volcanic soils.
- 2832 KOVALEV, R. W., and IL'IN, V. B. Chemical soil survey of Western Siberia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Vest. 6:61-64. June 1964. 511 Ak14V



- 2833 LU, C. K. An analysis of the soil genesis process of the low mound red clay in Chekiang Province. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 2:32-35. 1964. 56.8 T792
- 2834 MCGRAW, J. D. Soils of Alexandra district. New Zeal. Dept. Sci. & Indus. Res. Soil Bur. B. 24,91 p.,map. Ref. 1964. 56.9 N483
- 2835 MCNEIL, M. Lateritic soils. Sci. Amer. 211 (5):97-102, map. Nov. 1964. 470 Sci25
- 2836 MARVEL, M. E. Florida's diversified soils; wide range of soil types makes vegetable production in the Sunshine State a diversified year-round industry. Amer. Veg. Grower 12 (10):16. Oct. 1964. 80 C733
- 2837 MATSUI, T., and others. Soil survey of the arable land in the west part of Shimokita Peninsula, north-eastern end of Honshu, Japan. 2. (Ja) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 61: 25-37, map. Ref. Nov. 15, 1963. 513 T5722S  
T. Kurobe, R. Hamada, and Y. Kuwano, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 2838 MAYTIN, I. L., and GILKESON, R. Soils of Lewis County. Wash. State Inst. Tech. Div. Indus. Res. B. 275, 194 p., map. Ref. 1963. 290 W273
- 2839 NESTRUD, L. M., and others. Soil survey of Minnehaha County, South Dakota. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1958(30), 102 p., map. Ref. June 1964. 1 So32F  
South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 2840 OBENSHAIN, S. S. Use of soil survey in urban development. Soil Sci. Soc. N. C. Sum. Proc., 6th Annu. Mtg.: 51-56. 1963. 56.9 So37
- 2841 OHIO. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. An inventory of Ohio soils; Warren County. Ohio. Dep. Natur. Resources. Div. Lands Soil. Progr. Rep. 24, 40 p., map. 1964. 56.9 Oh32
- 2842 ORR, D. G., YOUNG, L. M., and WELCH, R. Variation in reflectance properties of soils and vegetation. Symp. Detection Underground Objects, Mater. Properties. Proc. 1962:73-83. 152.26 P942  
For photography.
- 2843 PENA RODRIGUEZ, F. Aerial photointerpretation in the genesis and classification of soils for irrigation purposes. (Sp) Ingen. Hidraul. en Mex. 18(1/2):39-45. Jan./June 1964. 290.8 In43
- 2844 ROZOV, N. N. Comparison of the USSR soil classification with the new American system. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 6:42-48. June 1964. 57.8 P34
- 2845 SCHOLL, D. W., and TAFT, W. H. Algae, contributors to the formation of calcareous tufa, Mono Lake, California. J. Sedimentary Petrology 34(2):309-319. Ref. June 1964. 398.8 J82
- 2846 SCHOLZ, H. Studien über die Bodenbildung zwischen Rehoboth und Walvis-Bay [Studies on soil formation between Rehoboth and Walvis Bay]. Bonn. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Inaug.-Diss. 21, 184 p., map. Ref. 1963. 105.8 B644  
Genesis and classes.
- 2847 SCOTT, R. M. The soils of the Nairobi-Thika-Yatta-Machakos area. Directorate of Overseas Surveys sheets D.O.S. (L.U.) 3013: 148/2, 148/4, 149/1-4, 150/1 and 153 and D.S.O. (L.U.) 3014, east sheet and west sheet; by R. M. Scott, E. Bellis and G. H. Gelthim-Jones. Nairobi? 1963. 60 p., maps. 56.27 Sco3
- 2848 SCRIVNER, C. L., and FRIEZE, J. A. Soil survey of Moniteau County, Missouri. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1953(11), 42 p., map. May 1964. 1 So32F  
Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 2849 SEMMELMANN, F. R. Periglacial rubble and ice wedge splitting on the Alter Berg in northern Sprenzlung Horst. (Ge) Rhein-Mainische Forsch. 54:147-157. 1963. 278.8 R34
- 2850 SHIH, H., and others. The soils of the Hua-p'ing forest area in Kuanghsi. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 2:6-12. 1964. 56.8 T792  
C. F. Wei, C. C. Hou, and T. Yeh, joint authors.
- 2851 SHUVALOV, S. A. Some aspects of the application of American new system of soil classification in farming of the USA. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 6:26-28. June 1964. 57.8 P34
- 2852 SOKOLOV, I. A., and TARGUL'YAN, V. O. Testing new American soil classification system (Seventh Approximation) in its application to the soils of the USSR. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 6:36-42. June 1964. 57.8 P34
- 2853 TAI, C. T. The methodology of making aerial soil maps. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 2:46-49. 1964. 56.8 T792
- 2854 TAMAKI, T. Studies on Rukyu pineapple field soil. I. (Ja) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 15(1):16-21. Dec. 1963. 107.6 K113  
English summary.
- 2855 TRASHLIEV, K., and KRUSTANOV, S. Soil and geographic location as the basis for specialization and concentration in agricultural production. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 254:1-11, map. May 22, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Soil classes.  
Translation from Kooperativno Zemedelie 4: 8-11. Apr. 1964.
- 2856 TRUE, J. C., and others. Soil survey of Williamson County, Tennessee. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1961(5), 147 p., map. Ref. Aug. 1964. 1 So32F  
J. F. Campbell, E. P. Davis, O. G. Sprouse, J. F. Brasfield, and I. D. Howell, joint authors.  
Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 2857 VARELA, J. Estudio general de suelos del sector Pasto-Rio Mayo, Departamento de Narino [General study of the soils of the Pasto-Rio Mayo sector, Department of Narino]. Inst. Geogr. Dep. Agrol. LG 3, 103 p., map. 1963. 56.9 In72PL  
Classification.
- 2858 ZONN, S. V. Application of the new American system of soil classification to mountain forest soils of the USA. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 6:28-29. June 1964. 57.8 P34

## SOIL MANAGEMENT

- 2859 ADLER, K. How a dry river flowed again. Soil Sense 2(2):9-18. Summer 1963/64. 56.8 So322  
Watershed management.
- 2860 BEELDMAN, J. Is your digging really necessary? Soil Sense 2(1):15-16. Spring 1963. 56.8 So322  
Organic gardening.
- 2861 BOWDEN, K. L., and WALLIS, J. R. Effect of stream-ordering technique on Horton's laws of drainage composition. Geol. Soc. Amer. B. 75 (8):767-773. Ref. Aug. 1964. 403 G29  
Watershed management research in California.
- 2862 BURNETT, R. M. Some cultural practices observed in the Simbai administrative area, Madang district. Papua & New Guinea Agr. J. 16(2/3):79-84, map. Sept./Dec. 1963. 23 N453  
Soil management.
- 2863 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. DIV. OF FORESTRY. Emergency revegetation of burned watersheds. Annual report, 1962. Sacramento, 1962. 11 p., map. 60.19 C123
- 2864 CHIANG, Y. L., and CHU, C. N. Crop culture in fields spread with sand in Shansi Province. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 10:21-27. Oct. 1963. 22.5 N928  
Fields are covered with sand for a variety of reasons.
- 2865 DREIBELBIS, F. R., and AMERMAN, C. R. Land use, soil type, and practice effects on the water budget. J. Geophys. Res. 69(16):3387-3393. Aug. 15, 1964. 470 J823  
In connection with watershed management in Ohio.
- 2866 ENGLAND, C. B. Watershed project. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 22(4):8-9. Spring 1964. 100 N81R
- 2867 GIANOPOULOS, G. Chemicals vs. organics—a re-assessment. Soil Sense 1(4):29-30. Winter 1963. 56.8 So322  
Organic farming.

- HUFFNER, H. Untersuchungen über die Verbesserung eines Sandbodens mit Loess [Research on the improvement of a sandy soil with loess]. Bonn. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Inaug-Diss. 5,71 p. Ref. 1964. 105.8 B644
- 2869 KING, A. S., and STEBBINS, R. L. Soil and water management in cherry orchards. Oreg. State U. Ext. FS 69,2 p. May 1964. 275.29 Or36
- 2870 LI, L. Y., and others. The soil and its management in the longan orchards of Fukien Province. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(2):117-128. May 1964. 80 Y9  
J. S. Hung, Y. M. Ch'uang, and C. S. Lia, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 2871 SUGIYAMA, Y., and others. Studies on changes of the soil productivity in slope land. 1. Regarding the improvement of soil layers and types of crop cultivation influencing the soil conservation. (Ja) Shizuoka Prefecture Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 7:133-145. Ref. Oct. 1962. 107.6 Sh6K  
K. Kiyata, Y. Muramatsu, and T. Suzuki, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 2872 U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. Co-operative research project in western North Carolina: annual report for water year 1962-1963. Knoxville, 1964. 54 p., map. 173.2 T25Ann  
North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, cooperating.  
Watershed management projects.
- Soil Fertility
- 2873 ALEXANDER, D. M., and WOODHAM, R. C. Yield responses by sultanas to applications of zinc and superphosphate. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 4(13):169-172. Ref. May 1964. 23 Au792
- 2874 ALLISON, W. H. Influence of compost pH and of casing soil pH on mushroom production. Diss. Abs. 25(2):771-772. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 2875 AMANN, F. Nitrogen fertilizing even during the dormant period? (Ge) Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 14(12):348. 1963. 384 C4292
- 2876 ANDERSSON, B., STOM, S., and SVENSSON, B. Aktuella forsöksresultat från ostra Mellan-sverige [Potato variety and fertilizer trials]. Uppsala. Lantbrukshogsk. Aktuell Lantbrukshogsk. 25,21 p. 11 Up62A
- 2877 ANDREEV, N. G. The effect of fertilizers on the increase of productivity of pastures. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 4:70-75. 1964. 49 Z6  
Chiefly mineral fertilizers.
- 2878 ARTYUKHOV, I. K. Effectiveness of fertilizers in the steppes of the Ukraine. 11 p. Transl. 14131  
With reference to field crop yields.  
Translation from Zemledelie 1:26-33. Jan. 1964.
- 2879 BARANOV, P. Agricultural effectiveness of the principal types of mineral fertilizers. 16 p. (OTS 64-21975) Transl. 14077  
With reference to field crop yields.  
Translation from Mezhdunarodnyi Sel'sko-khozyaistvennyi Zhurnal 5:25-34. 1961.
- 2880 BARANOV, P. Utilization of liquid nitrogen fertilizers. 17 p. (OTS 64-21987) Transl. 14078  
Translation from Mezhdunarodnyi Sel'sko-khozyaistvennyi Zhurnal 1:55-61. 1963.
- 2881 BELAK, S. Experiences in winter grain fertilization. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(29):7-9. July 15, 1964. 19 M27
- 2882 BENSON, N. R. Feeding fruit trees in Washington. Agrichem. West 7(10):7,10,18-19. Oct. 1964. 381 Ag85
- 2883 BERRIE, G. M., CAMPBELL, A., and THORBURN, J. Changes in fertilizer practices in Dumfriesshire and Wigtownshire. Scot. Agr. 44(1):25-30. Summer 1964. 10 Sco82So  
Field crops.
- 2884 BIK, R. A. Fertilizer trial with magnesium ammonium phosphate. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:66-69. 86 Aa4  
Cyclamen.
- 2885 BIK, R. A. Preliminary trials with minor element fertilizing of Gloxinia. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:74-76. 86 Aa4
- 2886 BIK, R. A., and ZWAARD, P. VAN DER. Rural substrate fertilizer trials. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:46-49. 86 Aa4  
Azalea.
- 2887 BITSADZE, G. G. Fertilization of corn under conditions of Imeretia. (Geo) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 34(3):585-590. June 1964. 511 Ak146  
Russian summary.  
Use of organic and mineral fertilizers.
- 2888 BOTHA, A. D. P. Tobacco—its nutritional fertilizer requirements. Farming So. Africa 40(4):28-29,32. July 1964. 24 So842  
Nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium plant nutrients.
- 2889 BRADFIELD, E. G., and BOULD, C. Leaf analysis as a guide to the nutrition of fruit crops. IV-V. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 15(7):469-487. Ref. July 1964. 382 So12  
Includes strawberries.
- 2890 BULGARELLI, G. Fertilizing of sugar beets. (It) Raccolto 5(2):28-29. Feb. 29, 1964. 16 R11
- 2891 BULGARELLI, G. Potato fertilizing. (It) Raccolto 5(3):39. Mar. 31, 1964. 16 R11
- 2892 BURKE, J. Bulk spreading offers exciting growth potential. Agr. Chem. 18(9):140,142, 144,179,181. Sept. 1963. 381 Ag8  
Fertilizers and lime.
- 2893 CHAKRABORTY, S. P., and KARANJAI, S. K. Calcutta's sewage helps grow more food. Indian Farming 14(3):23-24. June 1964. 22 In283
- 2894 CHANG, K. C. The effect of Astragalus sinicus on the growth of rice on a poorly drained soil. (Ch) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.) 45:59-67. Mar. 1964. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 2895 CHANG, W. L., and YANG, S. C. Effects of split application of fertilizer and planting density on yield, components of yield and other agronomic characters of rice. Taiwan Agr. Res. J. 13(1):16-27. Ref. Mar. 1964. 22.5 Ag823
- 2896 CHAPMAN, H. D. Potash in relation to California citrus. Calif. Citrog. 49(12):454-455, 464,466,468. Ref. Oct. 1964. 80 C125
- 2897 CHARLES, A. E. Coconuts on coral-derived soils respond to potassium. Coconut B. 18(5):219-222. Aug. 1964. 77.9 In292
- 2898 CHE-CHIANG NUNG YEH K'O HSUEH YUAN T'U JANG FEI LIAO YEN CHIU-SO. Green manure crops. (Ch) Zhejiang Nongye Kexue 3(46):144-146. Mar. 1964. 22.5 C413
- 2899 CH'EN, S. C., and others. Studies on the application of phosphate fertilizers for yield increase of rice in mound regions and the control of slow recovery from transplanting. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 6:7-12. June 1963. 22.5 N928  
Y. T. Kuo, C. Y. Chiang, Y. A. Ch'en, and F. L. Tu, joint authors.
- 2900 CHISCI, G. Fertilizing of autumn-spring grasses. 8. (It) Raccolto 5(1):4-7. Jan. 31, 1964. 16 R11
- 2901 CHISCI, G. How the forage pastures can be improved. (It) Raccolto 5(3):35-38. Mar. 31, 1964. 16 R11  
Mountain pasture fertilizing.
- 2902 CHRISTENSEN, N. A. Seed crop trials. (Da) Faellesforsog Landbo- Husmandsforen. Beretn. 1963:128-132. 1964. 11 F963  
Chiefly on the fertilizing of forage plants.
- 2903 CHU, H. C., and LIU, H. K. A preliminary investigation of the improvement of mound fields in the low mound area. (Ch) Zhejiang Nongye Kexue 1(44):12-16. Jan. 1964. 22.5 C413



- 2904 CHU, T. H. The causes of the effectiveness of green manures and some questions as to application. (Ch) *Zhejiang Nongye Kexue* 1(44):1-6. Jan.1964. 22.5 C413
- 2905 COOKE, G. W. Nitrogen fertilisers; their place in food production, the forms which are made and their efficiencies. *Fert. Soc. Proc.* 80, 88 p. Ref. 1964. 57.9 F41  
Field crop fertilizing.  
Discussion, p. 79-88.
- 2906 CROWDER, L. V., and others. Fertilizacion de gramineas tropicales y subtropicales en Colombia [Fertilization of tropical and subtropical grasses in Colombia]. D. I. A. B. de Divulg. 12,100 p. Aug.1963. 9.4 D112  
J. Lotero C., A. Michelin P., R. Ramirez O., A. Wiczorek P., and A. Bastidas R., joint authors.  
English summary.
- 2907 CZUBA, R. The role of magnesium in increased doses of NPK [nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium]. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(6):5-6. Mar.16/31,1964. 20.5 N86  
Field crops.
- 2908 CZUBA, R. Some conditions for effective use of NPK [nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium] doses. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(8):16-19. Apr.16/30,1964. 20.5 N86  
Field crops.
- 2909 DATTA, S. K. D. Availability of phosphorus and utilization of phosphate fertilizers in some great soil groups of Hawaii. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2): 716. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 2910 DAY, H. B. The value of organic fertilizers. *Soil Sense* 1(3):34-35. Autumn 1963. 56.8 So322
- 2911 DEVINE, J. R., and HOLMES, M. R. J. Field experiments comparing autumn and spring applications of ammonium sulphate, ammonium nitrate and calcium nitrate for winter wheat. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 63(1):69-74. Aug.1964. 10 J822
- 2912 DIAMOND, R. B. Amendment of sandy soil by soft rock phosphate or fullers earth and response of young citrus trees. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1): 12-13. July 1964. 241.8 M58  
Florida.
- 2913 DULLUM, N. Foliar diagnosis as a guide for fruit fertilizing. (Da) *Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning* 10:157-161. 1963/64. 33.11 AL7
- 2914 EMBLETON, T. W., and others. Soil applications of zinc for citrus. *Calif. Citrog.* 49(12): 491-496. Ref. Oct.1964. 80 C125  
E. F. Wallihan, C. K. Labanauskas, and G. E. Goodall, joint authors.
- 2915 EVANS, E. H. Future soil research needs. *Soil Sci. Soc. N. C. Sum. Proc.*, 6th Annu. Mtg.: 61-63. 1963. 56.9 So37  
Chiefly fertilizing.
- 2916 FIGARELLA, J., and others. Effects of phosphorus fertilization on productivity of intensively managed grasses under humid tropical conditions in Puerto Rico. *P. R. U. J. Agr.* 48(3): 236-242. Ref. July 1964. 8 P832J  
J. Vicente-Chandler, S. Silva, and R. Caro-Costas, joint authors.
- 2917 FITTS, J. W. Future soil research needs as seen by a research worker. *Soil Sci. Soc. N. C. Sum. Proc.*, 6th Annu. Mtg.: 64-65. 1963. 56.9 So37  
Chiefly fertilizing.
- 2918 FLEBECK, G. T. Do you have a proper sense of humus? II. *R. I. Agr.* 10(4):8-9. Aug.1964. 100 R342
- 2919 FOX, R. L., and others. Sulfur fertilizers for alfalfa production in Nebraska. *Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 214,37 p.,map. Jan.1964. 100 N27  
A. D. Flowerday, F. W. Hosterman, H. F. Rhoades, and R. A. Olson, joint authors.
- 2920 FRANZEN, B. Spring planting nitrogen fertilizer trials. (Sw) *Centstyr. f. Malmohus Lans Forsoks- och Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel.* 30:41-46. 1963, pub.1964. 64.9 C332  
Grain.
- 2921 FRITZSCHE, R., KRAPP, B., and HUBER, L. Fertilizer tests with apple and cherry trees in pots. (Ge) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch.* 3(2): 121-181. Ref. 1964. 17 Sch99  
English summary.
- 2922 FUKUI, H., KAKO, Y., and KUBOTA, S. Studies on fertilizer application on Italian ryegrass. 4. Effect of silicate application. (Ja) *Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 10:111-121. Mar.1964. 107.6 Z4  
English summary.
- 2923 FUSHIMI, H., and others. Study on the soil-productivity conservation on the farmland lying in the eastern foot of Mt. Fuji in Shizuoka Prefecture. (Ja) *Shizuoka Prefecture Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 7:116-132, map. Ref. Oct.1962. 107.6 Sh6K  
S. Tsuchiya, R. Haneda, and T. Suzuki, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 2924 FUZINUMA, Y., and others. Studies on fertilizer application on Italian ryegrass. 2. Proportion of the three elements and time of top dressing. (Ja) *Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 10:57-68. Mar.1964. 107.6 Z4  
E. Motoyama, S. Hashida, and M. Kkubota, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 2925 GALVES, N. L. The response of rice to fertilization under flooded and non-flooded water regimes. *Int. Rice Comm. Newslett.* 1963(spec. issue):135-139. 59.9 In83N  
Yields.
- 2926 GARMAN, W. H., and WHITE, W. C. Maintaining and improving soil productivity. *Agr. Chem.* 19(10):17-18,88. Oct.1964. 381 Ag8  
Fertilizing.
- 2927 GEGECHKORI, M. T. Row application of superphosphates with added manganese to winter wheat. (Geo) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya* 34(2):351-358. Ref. May 1964. 511 Ak146  
Russian summary.
- 2928 GENIN, G. World urea situation: uses; production and progress made in its manufacture; raw materials. (Fr) *Indus. Chim.* 51(565): 277-282. Aug.1964. 383 In2  
Includes use as fertilizer and feed.
- 2929 GLADSTONES, J. S., and others. Field studies on the potassium and phosphorus nutrition of lupins. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 4(13):158-164. Ref. May 1964. 23 Au792  
B. J. Leach, D. P. Drover, and C. J. Asher, joint authors.
- 2930 GRUNEWALD, G. Fertilizing in May. (Ge) *Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt.* 15(5):150-151. May 1964. 384 C4292
- 2931 GULLAKSON, G., FOOTE, L. E., and JACKOBS, J. A. Seedling vigor of *Festuca arundinacea*, *Panicum virgatum*, and *Bothriochloa caucasia* and their response to added nutrients. *J. Range Mangt.* 17(4):214-216. July 1964. 60.18 J82
- 2932 GUSEYNOV, D. M. Use of new kinds of fertilizers of petroleum origin. 64 p. Ref. (OTS 64-31621) Transl. 14132  
For field crops.  
Partial translation of *Primenenie novykh vidov udobrenii neftyanogo proiskhozhdeniya*.
- 2933 HARALDSON, A., and JOELSSON, B. Hantering och spridning av handelsgodsel. Redogorelse for undersokning, 1961-63. Handling and spreading of fertilizers. Report on investigations, 1961-63. *Godsel- och Kalkindus. Samararbdeleg. GKS Skrser.* 7,52 p. 1964. 57.9 G542  
English summary.
- 2934 HERA, C. Aspects of the use of mineral fertilizers and plant nutrition in France. (Rum) *Prob. Agr. [Bucharest]* 16(2):80-87. Feb.1964. 21 R862
- 2935 HERRMANN, E. W. Phosphorsaure-Dungung und Phosphorsaure-Wirkung in langjahrigen Versuchsreihen [Phosphoric acid fertilizing and phosphoric acid effects in research series over several years]. *Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Landwirt. Fak. [Diss.]* 4,133 p. Ref. 1963. 105.8 G36

- 2936 HODGES, H. F., and STIVERS, R. K. Nitrogen fertilizer experiments with wheat on Princeton sandy loam. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 144,2 p. Aug.1964. 100 In2Res
- 2937 HONDA, F., and NIUCHI, K. Fertilizer experiments on vegetable crops. I. Experiments on tomato and strawberry in the plastic house. (Ja) Jap. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. D, Kurume 2:69-89. Ref. Mar.1964. 87 K943  
English summary.
- 2938 HOOVER, C. A., and FISCHBACH, P. Applying nitrogen fertilizer in irrigation water. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. CC 190,7 p. 1964. 275.29 N272Cc  
Corn.
- 2939 HUANG, H. H., and SHIH, T. L. The function of green manures in raising the soil fertility in rice paddies. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 2:57-59. 1964. 56.8 T792
- 2940 HUERTA SALANOVA, A. Time of sampling and pair of leaves representative of the nutritional state of coffee. (Sp) Turrialba 14(2):63-70. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 8 T86  
English summary.
- 2941 HUO, K. P. A study on the rational application of nitrogen fertilizers from the point of view of its economic effects. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 10:36-39. Oct.1963. 22.5 N928
- 2942 IMHAUSEN, K. H. The importance of chemical fertilizers for the agriculture of Pakistan. (Ge) Chem. Ind. 15(11):699-700. Nov.1963. 384 C4222
- 2943 ISWARAN, V., DATTA, S. N., and RISHI, A. K. Effect of organic matter on the efficiency of urea fertiliser. Indian J. Appl. Chem. 27(1):21-23. 1964. 385 In293
- 2944 JACQUOT, H. D. Side-dress wheat this fall. Agr. Ammonia News 14(5):12-16. Sept./Oct. 1964. 381 Ag82
- 2945 JENSEN, J. O. Use of foliar diagnosis in fertilizing of orchards. (Da) Erhvervsfrugtavlere 31(8):291-295. Aug.1,1964. 80 Er3
- 2946 JOHANSSON, O. Field experiments with NP-fertilizers. (Sw) Vaxt-Narings-Nytt 20(4):19-22. 1964. 57.8 V47  
English summary, p.3-4 of supplement.  
Grain.
- 2947 KALADZHIEVA, S., and PETRAKIEVA, I. Effect of mineral fertilizers and the sowing date on the quantity and quality of yields of winter peas and wheat, and winter peas and barley mixtures. (Bu) Pleven. Inst. Furazhite. Izv. 3:141-163. Ref. 1963. 60.9 P71  
English summary.
- 2948 KAWAMORI, T., and MIZUMOTO, M. Studies on the manurial effects and dressing methods of compound fertilizer containing pentachlorophenol (PCP); in paddy rice cultivation. (Ja) Shizuoka Prefecture Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 7:106-115. Oct.1962. 107.6 Sh6K  
English summary.  
Crop response to fertilizers with PCP herbicide.
- 2949 KENNERLY, A. B. Lime, fertilize, rotate and weed for good pastures. Rice J. 67(10):8-9. Sept.1964. 59.8 R36
- 2950 KHRISTOZOV, D., and KOSTYANEV, S. Studies related to the application of organic and mineral fertilizers in the cultivation of tobacco. (Bu) Plovdiv. Inst. Tyutyuna. Izv. 3:103-126. Ref. 1963. 69.9 P72  
English summary.
- 2951 KHRISTOZOV, D. Studying the effectiveness of applying hyperphosphate fertilizers in the cultivation of tobacco. (Bu) Plovdiv. Inst. Tyutyuna. Izv. 3:127-139. 1963. 69.9 P72  
English summary.
- 2952 KISHITAUCHI, S. The effectiveness of PCP urea. 1. High effectiveness as a fertilizer. (Ja) To-Aitsu Hiryo 3:18-19. Feb.1963. 57.8 T63
- 2953 KLUPCZYNSKI, Z., and LOGINOW, W. Use of large doses of mineral fertilizers for potatoes. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(6):26-27. Mar.16/31, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 2954 KOBO, K., and WADA, H. On the NaF-soluble soil organic matter. 2. Effect of continued application of manure compost on the quality of humus. 2. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 35(2):53-56. Feb.1964. 56.8 J27
- 2955 KOFOED, A. D. Crop culture. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 10:7-30. 1963/64. 33.11 AL7  
Fertilizing and variety trials.
- 2956 KRAGTWIJK, C. J. Nerine fertilizer trials. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:93-94. 86 Aa4  
Nerine bowdenii and N. undulata.
- 2957 LANDAU, T., and SZERZEN, B. Conference of CEMA specialists on the production and utilization of mineral fertilizers. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 143:57-62. Jan.8,1964. 173 J663Tree  
Translation from Revista Internationala Pentru Agricultura 5:90-92. Sept./Oct.1963.
- 2958 LAWRENCE, T., and KILCHER, M. R. Effect of time of fertilizer application on the seed and forage yield of Russian wild ryegrass. J. Range Mangt. 17(5):272-273. Ref. Sept.1964. 60.18 J82
- 2959 LAWSON, S. P. Humus. Soil Sense 2(1):27-28. Spring 1963. 56.8 So322
- 2960 LELLIS, W. T., and PEIXOTO, O. Meal and ash of cacao as fertilizer. (Por) Cacau Atualidades 1(1):5-8, map. Jan.1964. 68.38 C114  
Waste used as fertilizer for the cacao plants.
- 2961 LI, P. N., and SHEN, C. W. Primary report on pot experiments of vegetables planting in Fushoushan soil. (Ch) Agr. Res. 12(4):22-27. Dec.1963. 22.5 Ag823  
English summary.
- 2962 LIN, K. C., and LIEN, S. An experiment on the N-P-K requirements of citronella. (Ch) Agr. Res. 11(3):31-37. Sept.1962. 22.8 Ag823  
English summary.  
Cymbopogon nardus.
- 2963 LIN, T. C. Effect of various nitrogenous fertilizers on wheat. (Ch) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)45:53-58. Mar.1964. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 2964 LINT, H. VAN. Japanese azalea soil and fertilizer trials. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:77-80. 86 B65
- 2965 LINT, H. VAN. Potting soil trials. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:74-77. 86 B65  
Clematis.
- 2966 LIU, S. P. A study on the appraisal of the fertility of the forest soils in the forestry area in the southern part of Heilung-kiang Province. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 2:13-17. 1964. 56.8 T792
- 2967 LONG, O. H., ODOM, J. A., and SAFLEY, L. M. Phosphorus and potassium fertilization in crop rotations. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 376, 27 p. Feb.1964. 100 T25S  
Corn, wheat, and red clover.
- 2968 MCCANTS, C. B., WOLTZ, W. G., and AVERTTE, F. Root feeding best. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 22(4):11. Spring 1964. 100 N81R  
Tobacco fertilizing.
- 2969 MCCART, G. D. Supplying calcium for sandy Coastal Plain soils. Soil Sci. Soc. N. C. Sum. Proc., 6th Annu. Mtg.:23-30. 1963. 56.9 So37
- 2970 MCCOLLUM, R. E., and RANKIN, W. H. Nitrogen studies on corn and small grain. Soil Sci. Soc. N. C. Sum. Proc., 6th Annu. Mtg.:58-60. 1963. 56.9 So37  
Effects of fertilizer placement on yields.
- 2971 MACKENZIE, A. F. Soil fertility at Macdonald College. Macdonald Farm J. 25(8):6-7. Aug. 1964. 101 M144
- 2972 MCLACHLAN, K. D., and NORMAN, B. W. The influence of rate and frequency of superphosphate application on pasture yield. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 4(13):152-157. May 1964. 23 Au792
- 2973 MAMARIL, C. P. Evaluation of coated and uncoated ammonium nitrate-phosphate as sources of nitrogen and phosphorus for corn. Diss. Abs. 25(2):739-740. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 2974 MILLER, J. H. Apply ammonia before planting winter wheat. Agr. Ammonia News 14(5):26, 28-29. Sept./Oct.1964. 381 Ag82



- 2975 MITSUI, S., and KURIHARA, K. On the relationship between soil diffusion velocity of mineral nutrients in granular compound fertilizer and plant uptake. I. Dynamic behavior of mineral nutrients in the rhizosphere. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 35(3):82-86. Ref. Mar.1964. 56.8 J27
- 2976 MUKAI, T. The fall application of fertilizer for fruit trees. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(9):56-58. Sept.1963. 22.5 N6898
- 2977 MUKERJEE, H. N. Fertilizer use on rice. Int. Rice Comm. Newslett. 1963(spec.issue): 115-126. Ref. 59.9 In83N
- 2978 NAU, H. H. Fruit tree fertilization. Cyana-grams 11(3):28-31. Fall 1964. 381 Am392
- 2979 NAU, H. H. Should a farmer bank next year's ammonia this fall? Agr. Ammonia News 14(5): 8,11. Sept./Oct.1964. 381 Ag82
- 2980 NAZARUK, M. Nitrogenous fertilization of pastures and meadows. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13 (7):12-13. Apr.1/15,1964. 20.5 N86
- 2981 NICOLLS, K. D., and HONEYSETT, J. L. The cobalt status of Tasmanian soils. II. The recovery of applied cobalt in pot experiments. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 15(4):609-624. Ref. July 1964. 23 Au783
- Subterranean clover, white clover, and perennial ryegrass.
- 2982 NIELSEN, H. Fertilizing of asparagus. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 10:154-157. 1963/64. 33.11 AL7
- 2983 NOGES, T. Establishment of cultivated hay-meadows on highly decomposed peaty soil. (Es) Rohumaaviljelus 3:120-129. 1962. 60.18 R63
- Russian summary.
- Fertility study.
- 2984 NOMMIK, H. Fertilizing with nitrogen in the autumn or in the spring. (Sw) Vaxt-Narings-Nytt 20(4):1-7. 1964. 57.8 V47
- English summary, p.1 of supplement.
- Grain.
- 2985 OH, W. K. Effect of potassium on paddy rice in Korea. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(1):1-9. Ref. Dec. 1963. 22.5 K843
- English summary.
- 2986 OHARA, M., and KOSEGAWA, Y. Effects of fertilization on the natural grasslands. VI-VIII. (Ja) Chiba-City. Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Bull. 3:29-76. Dec.1963. 49.9 C436K
- English summaries.
- 2987 OLESEN, J., and HEDEGAARD, J. Calcium carbonate trials. (Da) Faellesforsog Landbo-Husmandsforen. Beretn. 1963:242-247. 1964. 11 F963
- Field crops.
- 2988 OLESEN, J., and HEDEGAARD, J. Experiments with increasing amounts of anhydrous ammonia. (Da) Faellesforsog Landbo-Husmandsforen. Beretn. 1963:190-195. 1964. 11 F963
- Field crops.
- 2989 OLESEN, J., HEDEGAARD, J., and JESSEN, K. Nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium as well as magnesium and minor element fertilizer trials. (Da) Faellesforsog Landbo-Husmandsforen. Beretn. 1963:196-242. 1964. 11 F963
- Field crops.
- 2990 OOSTENDORP, D., and BOXEM, T. Stikstofbemesting in het voorjaar op grasland; verslag over 1963 [Spring nitrogen fertilizing on grassland; report for 1963]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Gestencilde Verslagen van Interprov. Proeven 100,37 p. 1964. 105.2 W123G
- 2991 ORCHARD, E. R. Maize exports give food for thought; the declining fertility of our soils critically reviewed. Farming So. Africa 40(5):25, 32,61. Aug.1964. 24 So842
- 2992 OTSUKA, T., and KASUMI, N. Improved fertilizer application from a soil survey provided for fruit orchard operations. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(11):126-129. Nov.1963. 22.5 N6898
- 2993 OWUSU, P. M. Fertilizers and how to apply them. Ghana Farmer 8(1):15-18. Feb.1964. 24 G564
- Field crops.
- 2994 PANNIKOV, V. D. Pochvy, udobreniya i uroz-hai [Soils, fertilizers and yields]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 336 p. Ref. 56.6 P19
- Field crops.
- 2995 PECINA, L., and KOTOUC, M. The effectiveness of industrial manures on meadows and pastures. (Cz) Agrochemie 4(4):52-54. 1964. 385 Ag88
- 2996 PORSTEINSSON, P., and OSKARSSON, M. Influence of potassium, magnesium and calcium fertilizing on yield and minerals in grass. (Ic) Arb. Landbunadarins 14(4):223-237. Ref. Dec. 1963. 11 Ar1
- 2997 POTASH LTD. FIELD SERV. DEPT. Manuring of fruit crops. Potash Booklet 6,24 p. 1964. 57.8 P849
- 2998 RAFAELIAN, ZH. S. Effect of local application of mineral fertilizers on corn yields under conditions of the Sevan Basin. (Arm) Armenian SSR. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'sko-khoz. Nauk. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 9/10:29-34. 1962. 20 Ar52
- Russian summary.
- 2999 RAMADASAN, A. Increased yield from coconut palms—does magnesium hold the key? Coconut B. 18(5):231-234. Aug.1964. 77.9 In292
- 3000 REED, J. F., and NELSON, W. L. Ask the soil. Better Crops Plant Food 47(3):6-12. May/June 1964. 6 B46
- Soil analysis to indicate fertility levels.
- 3001 RODRIGUEZ, S. J., and others. Yield response of the Puerto Rico and Columbian coffee cultivars in two latosols of Puerto Rico, as affected by different levels of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, and lime. P. R. U. J. Agr. 48(3):255-262. July 1964. 8 P832J
- R. Bosque-Lugo, R. Perez-Perez, and A. Rodriguez-Cabrera, joint authors.
- 3002 ROURKE, R. V., and STRUCHTEMEYER, R. A. Soil characteristics that influence potato yield. Maine Farm Research 12(2):24-26. July 1964. 100 M28Ma
- 3003 RUSKOV, V. E. Ispol'zovanie udobrenii v peredovykh khozyaistvakh nechernozemnoi zony [Use of fertilizers on progressive farms of the non-Chernozem area]. Moskva, Rossel'-khozizdat, 1964. 80 p. 57.3 R89
- 3004 SAKAMOTO, T., and OKUCHI, S. Effect of six-year potassium fertilization on yield, fruit quality and leaf analysis of bearing Satsuma oranges. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 32(4):10-18. Ref. Dec.1963. 87 H78
- English summary.
- 3005 SCHWARZ, H. Summer fertilization of pastures. (Ge) Unser Milchvieh 16(7):2-3. July 1964. 43.8 Un7
- 3006 SEARLE, P. K. Composts. Austral. Orchid Rev. 29(2):85-87. June 1964. 80 Au73
- For Orchidaceae.
- 3007 SHEDEROV, S. G., and TARANENKO, N. A. Izvestkovanie kislykh pochv [Liming acid soils]. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1964. 32 p. 57.1 Sh3
- 3008 SHENG, C. Y., and YUAN, W. L. Effect of split application of potash on paddy yield. (Ch) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)45:41-45. Mar. 1964. 22.5 Ag862
- English summary.
- 3009 SHENG, C. Y., and CHANG, L. C. The effects of the continuous application of potassium fertilizers on rice in Taiwan. (Ch) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)46:1-8. June 1964. 22.5 Ag862
- English summary.
- 3010 SIMPSON, K. The use of magnesian limestone. Scot. Agr. 43(4):197-201. Spring 1964. 10 Sco82So
- 3011 SMITH, B. W. Soybeans may have bright future in fertilizing crops. Grain Age 5(10):8,16. Oct.1964. 281.8 G76
- Soybean meal.
- 3012 SMITH, I. D. Fall nitrogen application; where and when is it profitable? Doane's 27(29):8-11. Oct.8,1964. 281.8 D652
- 3013 SPROGELL, F. T. Organic material helps to rebuild depleted soil. Goldom 38(6):34. June 1964. 60.18 G58

- 3014 STEWART, I. Commonly asked questions regarding chemical analysis of citrus leaves. *Citrus & Veg. Mag.* 28(1):25-26. Sept. 1964. 80 C498  
Foliar diagnosis.
- 3015 STORMME, E., and OYDVIN, J. Peat moss and sawdust as rooting medium for tulips. (No) *Gartneryrket* 54(37):1015-1016. Sept. 11, 1964. 80 G1938  
Liming and fertilizing.
- 3016 SUNG, S. C., and others. Influence of bringing heavy clay soil under broadbean cultivation during the winter fallow period on the nitrogen nutrient content in paddy fields. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 10:33-35. Oct. 1963. 22.5 N928  
T. T. Chou, H. T. Ch'en, and H. M. Yen, joint authors.
- 3017 SVANBERG, O. On the use of lime in agriculture. (Sw) *Vaxt-Narings-Nytt* 20(4):22-23. 1964. 57.8 V47  
English summary, p.4 of supplement.
- 3018 SYMONOWICZ, S. Flax production in relation to soil and fertilization. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13 (6):31-32. Mar. 16/31, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 3019 SZALVA, P. A tapkockas palantanevels [Growing of seedlings with soil blocks]. *Szeged, Hungary Tudományos Ismeretterjesztő Tarsulat Csongrad Megyei Szervezete*, 1963. 327 p. Ref. 90.1 Sz1  
German summary.  
Vegetables, chiefly.
- 3020 TAKAHASHI, K. Studies on the composts for raising seedlings of vegetable crops in hot beds. III. Rapid-made composts for raising cucumber, egg-plant and tomato seedlings. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 32(4):45-52. Ref. Dec. 1963. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 3021 THOGERSEN, O. Nitrogen fertilizer trials. (Da) *Faellesforsog Landbo- Husmandsforen.* Beretn. 1963:166-189. 1964. 11 F963  
Chiefly grain and forage sugar beets.
- 3022 THOMPSON, L. G., and NELLER, J. R. Sulfur fertilization of winter clovers, Coastal Bermudagrass, and corn on north and west Florida soils. *Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 656, 14 p. Ref. June 1963. 100 F66S
- 3023 TOTH, S. J., MCLAIN, P., and MACNAMARA, L. G. Fertilization of burnet [*Sanguisorba minor*] for game food on Lakewood sand soils. *J. Wildlife Managt.* 28(4):840-845. Oct. 1964. 410 J827
- 3024 UZUNOV, M. On the problem of fertilizing natural pastures of the *Andropogon gryllus* type. (Bu) *Pleven. Inst. Furazhite. Izv.* 3: 195-211. 1963. 60.9 P71  
English summary.  
With reference to yields.
- 3025 UZUNOV, M. Results of study on fertilizing of natural meadows. (Bu) *Pleven. Inst. Furazhite. Izv.* 3:181-194. Ref. 1963. 60.9 P71  
German summary.  
With reference to yields.
- 3026 VALLANCE, L. G. Nitrogen and efficient farming. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. *Cane Growers' Q. B.* 28(1):32-33. July 1, 1964. 65.9 Q3C  
Use of nitrogen fertilizers in sugarcane growing.
- 3027 VALPIANI, E. Top fertilizing of wheat. (It) *Raccolto* 5(1):3. Jan. 31, 1964. 16 R11
- 3028 VASIL'EV, V. A. Economic evaluation of the effectiveness of manure and soil composts. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 4:56-62. Apr. 1964. 20 Z44
- 3029 VELASCO, J. R., and PANTASTICO, E. B. The effects of potassium level and light intensity on the yield of rice. *Int. Rice Comm. Newslett.* 1963(spec. issue):107-113. 59.9 In83N
- 3030 VULKANOV, V., and others. *Toropotrebnost na pochvite v Bulgariya, spored rezultatite ot geografskite polski opiti prez 1955-1960 g.* [Fertilizers need of Bulgaria's soils]. *Sofiya Izdatel'stvo na Bulgarskata Akademiya na Naukite*, 1963. 175 p. Ref. 56.6 V97  
N. Chipilski, M. Benevski, G. Tikhlov, K. Badzhov, P. Yankov, B. Saftov, M. Nenova, S. Zlatarov, V. Velchev, M. Marinov, P. Khubenov, V. Shivarova, L. Kostov, D. Dimov, G. Draganov, B. Mironenko, B. Petkova, D. Chakurova, N. Bratanova, and R. Georgieva, joint authors.
- 3031 WAN, S. S., and CH'EN, R. S. The effect of some phosphatic fertilizers on the yields of sugarcane and interplanted peanuts. (Ch) *Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)* 45:46-52. Mar. 1964. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 3032 WELCH, C. D. Suggested liming based on soil tests. *Soil Sci. Soc. N. C. Sum. Proc.*, 6th Annu. Mtg.:31-40. 1963. 56.9 So37
- 3033 YAMAZAKI, T. The minute essential elements in dry fields. 3. The balance of fertilizer components. (Ja) *To-Atsu Hiryo* 11:10-12. Oct. 1962. 57.8 T63
- 3034 YATES, R. A. Yield depression due to phosphate fertilizer in sugar-cane. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 15(4):537-547. Ref. July 1964. 23 Au783
- 3035 YU, Y. M., WANG, C. H., and TS'AO, F. T. The nitrogen nutrition of the tea plant and the use of nitrogen fertilizers. (Ch) *Zhejiang Nongye Kexue* 3(46):137-141. Ref. Mar. 1964. 22.5 C413
- 3036 YUAN, T. I., and others. The key approach to the improvement of white paddy soils. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 8:44-48. Aug. 1963. 22.5 N928  
Y. S. Ku, T. M. Yu, K. I. Pai, and C. C. Ch'iu, joint authors.  
Use of fertilizers.

#### Soil Tilth and Tillage

- 3037 BENEDICT, R., and others. Land grading and leveling programs for digital computers. *Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 691, 35 p., map. Ref. Aug. 1964. 100 Ar42  
J. Wait, W. Wilkes, and W. Harris, joint authors.
- 3038 CHANG, Y. C. The effect of deep ploughing and heavy fertilization on the yield of rice in Korea. *Int. Rice Comm. Newslett.* 1963(spec. issue):141-142. 59.9 In83N
- 3039 GECZY, K. Experiences in summer tillage work. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(30):6. July 22, 1964. 19 M27
- 3040 HALE, V. Q., STOCKTON, J. R., and DICKENS, L. Plastic and petroleum mulches for cotton as affected by soil type and location. *Calif. Agr.* 18(8):10-12. Aug. 1964. 100 C12Cag
- 3041 HAVIS, J. R. The scientific approach to summer mulching. *Amer. Hort. Mag.* 41(4):204-208. Oct. 1962. 80 N216
- 3042 HSIANG, L. P. Fall plowing for the promotion of production. (Ch) *Quinghai Nonglin* 7:12-14. July 1963. 22.5 C4422
- 3043 HUMBLE OIL AND REFINING CO. ENCAP petroleum-derived mulch. Houston, Tex., 1964. 12 p. 56.7 H88
- 3044 JAY, R. Rip your way to higher yields. *Farm Q.* 19(3):74-75, 137-139. Aug./Oct. 1964. 6 F22995  
Subsoiling.
- 3045 LANG, G. Some timely problems of summer tillage work. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(27):4-5. July 1, 1964. 19 M27
- 3046 LEMAIRE. New perspectives of plastic mulching: Gray smoked film. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 47:1971-1976. May 1964. 80 P39  
In vegetable culture.
- 3047 LI, L. P., HU, H. P., and YU, Y. M. A discussion of deep plowing in tea orchards. (Ch) *Zhejiang Nongye Kexue* 1(44):35-50. Jan. 1964. 22.5 C413



- 3048 MANAKA, T. Preparation of fields for the direct sowing of rice. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(1):122-124. Jan.1964. 22.5 N6898
- 3049 MARUKAWA, S. Mulching and its effect. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(1):128-130. Jan.1964. 22.5 N6898
- 3050 MISRA, D. K. Arid zone research work. Indian Farming 14(3):18-19,22. June 1964. 22 In283
- 3051 MOLNAR, I. Distortion of agricultural indices computed by means of plowing units. (Hu) Statis. Szemle 42(8/9):877-888. Aug./Sept. 1964. 266.5 St2M  
English summary.
- 3052 NIKOLOV, I., and others. Study on soil cultivation according to the system T. S. Mal'tsev in the district of south-Bulgarian Chernozem-Smonitza soils. (Bu) Chirpan. Inst. Pamuka. Izv. 3:95-126. Ref. 1963. 72.9 C446  
E. Dushev, Zh. Voinova, and I. Vodenicharov, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Plowing technique.
- 3053 OLESEN, J. Tillage trials. (Da) Faellesforsog Landbo- Husmandsforen. Beretn. 1963:248-250. 1964. 11 F963
- 3054 PETRAKIEVA, I., and MAMAROVA, L. Comparative testing of alfalfa and perennial grass mixtures under various types of soil cultivation. (Bu) Pleven. Inst. Furazhite. Izv. 3:25-43. 1963. 60.9 P71  
English summary.  
With reference to yields.
- 3055 RAO, H. H. Mulching in coffee. Indian Coffee 28(8):180-182. Aug.1964. 68.29 In23M
- 3056 RINDGE, J. P. Put tree leaves to work for you. Org. Gard. & Farming 11(10):27-29. Oct.1964. 57.8 Or32  
As mulch and compost.
- 3057 SHULTS, J. D. Water leveling in Arkansas. Rice J. 67(10):10-11. Sept.1964. 59.8 R36  
Rice.
- 3058 SPAIN, J. M. New concepts in soil tillage. Soil Sci. Soc. N. C. Sum. Proc., 6th Annu. Mtg.:48-50. 1963. 56.9 So37
- 3059 STRONG, D. Prepare beet fields this fall. Sugar Beet 16(41):24,33. Autumn 1964. 66.8 Su34B
- 3060 TAI, C. P. On the mechanical cultural practices on the heavy clayed saline soils in the northern part of Kiangsu Province. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 11:19-25. Nov.1963. 22.5 N928
- 3061 TOTH, A., and FEKETE, Z. Summer tillage and soil management. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(29):6-7. July 15,1964. 19 M27
- 3062 WALSH, L. M. When should you plow? Hoard's Dairyman 109(18):1001. Sept.25,1964. 44.8 H65
- 3063 WORRALL, J. A. Early planting "via" fall seedbed preparation. Holly Agr. News 12(3):12. Fall 1964. 66.8 H72  
Sugar beets.
- Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control**
- 3064 AI, Y. H., and HUANG, H. CH. A study on several economic questions concerning land leveling. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 3:90-102. June 4, 1964. 173 J663Trf  
For irrigation and water conservation.  
Translation from Ching-chin Yen-chiu, 3:49-55. Mar.17,1964.
- 3065 AKOPOV, E. S. Determination of efficient irrigation technique for cotton. (Arm) Armenian SSR. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 9/10:53-60. 1962. 20 Ar52  
Russian summary.
- 3066 ALJIBURY, F. K. Irrigation and leaching. Calif. Citrog. 49(12):456. Oct.1964. 80 C125
- 3067 AMAYA BRONDO, A., and ROBLES ESPINOSA, J. Engineering bureaus of irrigation and drainage. (Sp) Ingen. Hidraul. en Mex. 18 (1/2):122-145, map. (Cont.) Jan./June 1964. 290.8 In43  
Research programs and study and teaching.
- 3068 ARKANSAS-WHITE-RED BASINS INTER-AGENCY COMMITTEE. Annual report 1963-1964. Fort Worth, Texas, 1964. 31 p., map. 290.9 Ar42R
- 3069 AUBERT, L. A. Rapport au Gouvernement de l'Iran sur la mise en valeur de Dachte Moghan [Report to the Government of Iran on the reclamation of Dachte Moghan]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1663, 114 p., map. Ref. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 3070 AZARNIA, A. The development of water resources in Iran—its problems and implications. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 4  
(WFC/63/CP/IA/2b), 7 p. May 3, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 3071 BADEN, W., and EGGELSMANN, R. Eine hydrologische Studie über den Einfluss von Entwässerung und Kultivierung auf den Wasserhaushalt des Königsmoors b. Tostedt/Han [Water circulation of a northwest German high moor; a hydrological study on the influence of drainage and cultivation on the water economy of Königsmoor, Tostedt/Han.]. Schreibe. des Kuratoriums f. Kultbauw. 12, 156 p. Ref. 1964. 18 Sch73  
English summary.
- 3072 BARKLA, F. J., GARLAND, K. R., and JONES, G. O. Reclamation trials—Swan Hill Irrigators' Research Farm. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 62 (7):291-296. July 1964. 23 V66J  
Salt content of soil.
- 3073 BASS, S. V. Vnutrizonal'nye osobennosti vesennego poverkhnostnogo stoka v lesnoi zone [Intrazonal regularities of the spring surface runoff in forest area]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1963. 107 p. 292 B29
- 3074 BATISSE, M. Natural resources in 1984; learning the value of water. New Sci. 22(390):346-347. May 7, 1964. 472 N42  
Includes water supply for irrigation.
- 3075 BEDETTI, G. Fundamental aspects of Ferrara agriculture. (It) Agr. Ferrarese 68(3):45-55. Mar.31, 1964. 16 Ag87  
Soil reclamation and fruit fertilizing.
- 3076 BIANCHI, A. Returns on irrigation systems. (It) Genio Rur. 27(1):53-63. Jan.1964. 281.8 R522  
Efficiency of electric pumps.
- 3077 BLOSSER, R. O., and OWENS, E. L. Irrigation and land disposal of pulp mill effluents. Water & Sewage Works 111(9):424-432. Sept.1964. 290.8 M92  
Includes agricultural use of kraft factory waste.
- 3078 BOUWER, H. Unsaturated flow in ground-water hydraulics. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. J. 90(HY5, proc. paper 4057):121-144. Sept.1964. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 3079 CANAUD, M. Improvement of a property with overhead irrigation in polyethylene and a storage reservoir with a casing of polyethylene film. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 47:2049-2051. May 1964. 80 P39
- 3080 CANNEGIETER, C. A. Economics of irrigated agriculture on the Ord River—a note. Farm Policy 3(4):93-97. Mar.1964. 281.8 F2242  
Comments on an article by B. R. Davidson.  
Rejoinder by B. R. Davidson, p.97-98.
- 3081 CANT, R. R. Irrigation review and assessment of present knowledge. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 65(9):42,44. Sept.10, 1964. 80 F948
- 3082 CHANG, C. L. Determination of the irrigation requirement of rice paddies in rolling areas of Anhui Province. (Ch) Shuli Xuebao 6:41-46. 1963. 290.8 Sh93
- 3083 CHANG, C. L. Studies on the characteristics of saline soils in the Yu-pei Plain and their utilization and reclamation (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 8:39-43. Aug.1963. 22.5 N928
- 3084 CHANG, H. C. Hua Hsien has truly become a "country of flowers." U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Hung-ch'i (Red Flag) 4:1-9. Apr.21, 1964. 173 J663Trh  
Irrigation and reclamation.  
Translation from Hung-ch'i, 4:13-17. Feb.26, 1964.

- 3085 CHAO, M. F. Bring about a new upsurge in the water and soil conservation work on the middle reaches of the Yellow River. *Communist China Digest* 120:15-23. May 26, 1964. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Shui-li yu Tien-li. Dec. 20, 1964:24.
- 3086 CHICHINADZE, I. E. Some problems of irrigation of slopes using far-reaching sprinkling equipment. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya* 35(2):363-370. Aug. 1964. 511 Ak146
- 3087 CH'IU, K. J. Research on the factors for increasing yield of wheat, barley and naked barley through spring irrigation in Hsu and Huai districts of Kiangsu Province. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 5:21-27. May 1963. 22.5 N928
- 3088 CH'IU, K. J. The topic of winter irrigation of grain in the Hsu-chou area. (Ch) *Chung Kuo Nung Pao* 11(271):15-20. Nov. 1963. 22.5 C473
- 3089 CH'IU, S. M. Studies on the effects of amount of irrigation water and irrigation intervals to the growth of rice. (Ch) *Agr. Res.* 12(4):17-21. Dec. 1963. 22.5 Ag823  
English summary.
- 3090 CHOU, C. S., and CHI, T. H. The method of selecting the reserve rate and the base year for seasonally regulated irrigation project designs. (Ch) *Shuili Xuebao* 5:45-49. May 1963. 290.8 Sh93
- 3091 CLUNY, A. Irrigation plan of Alentejo. (Por) *Agricultura [Lisboa]* 20:60-62. Oct./Dec. 1963. 15.5 Ag85
- 3092 COLORADO RIVER WATER USERS ASSOCIATION. Twentieth annual meeting, Las Vegas, Nevada, December 5-6, 1963. n.p., 1964. 43 p. 292.9 C712
- 3093 CRIQUILLION, Y. A water reservoir with a casing of polyethylene film. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 47:2055. May 1964. 80 P39
- 3094 CZYZEWSKI, A. Problems of water supply for agricultural and rural needs. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(9):12-14. May 1/15, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 3095 DAGAN, G. Linearized solution of unsteady deep flow toward an array of horizontal drains. *J. Geophys. Res.* 69(16):3361-3369. Aug. 15, 1964. 470 J823
- 3096 DEBRECZENI, B. The effect of irrigation on various agrotechnical factors in corn production. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(29):14-15. July 15, 1964. 19 M27
- 3097 DIMOVA, V. Small reservoirs in Bulgaria. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. *East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 291:11-14. Aug. 27, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Geografiya* 4:6-7. May 1964.
- 3098 DISKIN, M. H. A basic study of the linearity of the rainfall-runoff process in watersheds. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):1083-1084. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 3099 DOLFI, D. Report to the Government of Tanganyika on water resources potential of the Wami Basin. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. *FAO Rpt.* 1626, 38 p., map. Jan. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 3100 DONEEN, L. D. Report to the government of Iraq on drainage and reclamation of saline soils and related irrigation practices. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. *FAO Rpt.* 1666, 10 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 3101 DONEEN, L. D. Report to the government of Turkey on irrigation problems of the Konya-Cumra plain and in the vicinities of Antalya and Izmir. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. *FAO Rpt.* 1664, 12 p. Ref. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 3102 DUNN, L. E. Nature and management of salt-affected soils. *Nev. Ranch Home Rev.* 2 (54.e.6):6-7. Spring/Summer 1963. 60.18 Sci2
- 3103 DZHABASOV, M. Underground water for the use of agriculture. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 7:28-30. July 1964. 20 K185
- 3104 EAST PAKISTAN, WATER AND POWER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY. Problems and prospects of water development in East Pakistan. *Indus. Natur. Resources* 3(6):26-31. June 1964. 297.8 In2
- 3105 FOUSS, J. L., and FAUSEY, N. R. Experimental plastic drains. *Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 49 (4):54-55. July/Aug. 1964. 100 Oh3S  
Mole drains.
- 3106 FROST, K. R., and RODNEY, D. R. Sprinkler versus flood irrigation of citrus. *Calif. Citrog.* 49(12):469-470, 472, 474. Oct. 1964. 80 C125
- 3107 GERARD, C. J., and others. Cotton irrigation in Lower Rio Grande Valley. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B-1014*, 15 p. Ref. Apr. 1964. 100 T31S  
C. A. Burleson, W. R. Cowley, L. N. Namken, and M. E. Bloodworth, joint authors.  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 3108 GOLDBERG, D. Water and its use in Israel. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. *Mdl. East* 100:1-22, map. Sept. 29, 1964. 173 J773Trm  
Translation from Mada, July 1964, p. 31-38.
- 3109 GONZALEZ ORIHUELA, A. Organization of farmers and distribution of land for the formation and organization of irrigation districts. (Sp) *Ingen. Hidraul. en Mex.* 18(1/2):79-86, map. Jan./June 1964. 290.8 In43
- 3110 HALPENNY, L. C., and GREENE, D. K. Wells: water source for irrigation. *Sugar y Azucar* 59 (10):29-30. Oct. 1964. 65.8 F11  
Text also in Spanish, p. 59-60, 95.  
Sugarcane.
- 3111 HAMMAD, H. Y. Design of tile drainage for arid regions. *Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. J.* 90(IR3, proc. paper 4036):1-15. Sept. 1964. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 3112 HAYASHI, H., and SATO, K. A study on snow-melt runoff. I-II. (Ja) *Agr. Enging. Soc. (Japan). Trans.* 8:14-29, map. Ref. Mar. 1964. 280.9 Ag8  
English summary.
- 3113 HELY, A. G. Areal variations of mean annual runoff. *Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. J.* 90(HY5, proc. paper 4030):61-68. Sept. 1964. 290.9 Am 3Ps
- 3114 HOUGHTON, C. W. Report to the government of the United Arab Republic on reclamation procedures in the new valley. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. *FAO Rpt.* 1642, 6 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 3115 HOWELL, D. T. Nonuniformity and sprinkler application efficiency. *Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. J.* 90(IR3, proc. paper 4052):41-53. Sept. 1964. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 3116 HOWELL, D. T. Sprinkler nonuniformity characteristics and yield. *Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. J.* 90(IR3, proc. paper 4053):55-67. Sept. 1964. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 3117 HSI, C. L. A discussion of the critical depth in the Hsin-hsiang Yin-huang irrigation area in Honan. (Ch) *Turang Tongbao* 2:29-32. 1964. 56.8 T792  
A discussion of drainage and salinization of soils.
- 3118 HSIEH, C. T. A suggestion for improving the Kalinin method of calculation the runoff contributing curve. (Ch) *Shuili Xuebao* 5:50-55. May 1963. 290.8 Sh93
- 3119 HUANG, S. P. The question of the change in runoff rate in Chekiang and droughts and floods. (Ch) *Zhejiang Nongye Kexue* 1(44):29-34. Jan. 1964. 22.5 C413
- 3120 ICHIKAWA, Y. Making rice paddies with vinyl and its effectiveness. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 41 (9):106-109. Sept. 1963. 22.5 N6898  
Plastic.
- 3121 INOUE, H. Experimental studies on losses due to wind drift in sprinkler irrigation. *Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B.* 15(1):50-71. Ref. Dec. 1963. 107.6 K113
- 3122 IONESCU-SISESTI, V., JOVMIR, G., and BAGHINSCHI, V. The irrigation regime of sugar beet in the Brown-Reddish forest soil zone. (Rum) *Prob. Agr. [Bucharest]* 16(2):4-16. Feb. 1964. 21 R862  
English summary.
- 3123 ISHII, K. The pollution of irrigation water. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 42(4):118-120. Apr. 1964. 22.5 N6898



- ISRAEL, IRRIGATION FIELD SERV. Report on sprinkler irrigation in Israel. Ed. 3. Tel Aviv, 1963. 38 p.,map. (Water Planning for Israel, P. N. 271) 55 Is74
- JACKSON, C. J. The problem of water in Europe. Chem. & Indus. 34:1468-1474, map. Aug. 22, 1964. 382 M31C
- JARAMILLO AULESTIA, A. Users' sharing in the costs of operating irrigation districts and quotas established. (Sp) Ingen. Hidraul. en Mex. 18(1/2):95-101. Jan./June 1964. 290.8 In43
- JEN, Y. M. Research into the externals and specifications of the drainage arrangements for paddy rice fields with alkali soils on the sea coast. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 2:25-29. 1964. 56.8 T792
- KAGAWA, K. Development of the united irrigation system in Kagawa Prefecture. 2. Development of union of rivers and ponds from pond union. (Ja) Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 10:143-167, map. Mar. 1964. 107.6 Z4  
English summary.
- KERESZTURSZKI, J. Work organization solution in overhead irrigation. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 19(27):13-14. July 1, 1964. 19 M27
- KOPEC, M. W. The current problems of supplying agriculture and the rural areas with water. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 263:6-12. June 4, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Gospodarka Wodna 3:85-87. Mar. 1964.
- KOTSYUBA, N. L. Experiment with the irrigation of tobacco in Krasnodarsk area. (Rus) Tabak 2:18-20. 1964. 69.8 T112
- LANG, P. Saving your soil, water and profits. West. Fruit Grower 18(10):15-16. Oct. 1964. 95.8 G762  
Irrigation of citrus products.
- LATEFI, P. Die Bewässerungswirtschaft im Iran, ihre Grundlagen und Verfahren; ein Überblick und Ausblick [The irrigation economy in Iran, its bases and procedures; review and outlook]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Universität. Landwirt. Fak. [Diss.] 6,107 p., map. Ref. 1963. 105.8 G36
- LAVERTON, S. Irrigation; its profitable use for agricultural and horticultural crops. London, Oxford Univ. Press, 1964. 166 p., map. Ref. 55 L38
- LEON ESTRADA, L. A. Advantages and disadvantages of the administration of irrigation districts for the users. (Sp) Ingen. Hidraul. en Mex. 18(1/2):87-94, map. Jan./June 1964. 290.8 In43
- LEVANOVSKIY, L. Economic effectiveness of irrigation farming. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 27:27-37. Mar. 18, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Voprosy Ekonomiki 11:69-76. Nov. 1963.
- LEWIS, R. A. Early irrigation in west Turkistan. Diss. Abs. 25(2):1144-1145. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- LI, T. F. Problems of reasonable irrigation in areas of easily alkalinized land. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 7:38-40. July 1963. 22.5 N928
- LIN, E. Y. The special soil technique of the masses in Huai-jou Hsien near the capital; rice paddies. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 2:56-57. 1964. 56.8 T792  
Irrigation.
- LIST, E. J. The steady flow of precipitation to an infinite series of tile drains above an impervious layer. J. Geophys. Res. 69(16):3371-3381. Ref. Aug. 15, 1964. 470 J823
- LOMA, J. L. DE LA. Characteristics of irrigation districts in Mexico. (Sp) Ingen. Hidraul. en Mex. 18(1/2):17-26. Jan./June 1964. 290.8 In43
- LOTAN, A. Surface drainage. (He) Israel. Dept. Agr. Ext. Serv. Agr. P. Div. [P.] 60, 32 p. 1964. 275.249 Is7
- L'VOVICH, M. I., GRIN, A. M., and DREIER, N. N. Osnovy metoda izucheniya vodnogo balans i ego preobrazovaniya [Principles of studying water supply and its fluctuation]. Moskva, 1963. 68 p. Ref. 292 L972S
- MACNAIR, A. S. Early reclamation in the lowland peat mosses. Scot. Forestry 18(3):218-222. July 1964. 99.8 Sco3
- MCRAE, A. A. Drainage problems in the Boeuf-Tensas Basin. (Condensed) Agr. Engin. 45(9):488-489, 491, map. Sept. 1964. 58.8 Ag83
- MAMAK, W. River regulation. 379 p., map. (OTS 61-31301.) 290 M312Ae  
Translation of Regulacja rzek i potokow. Includes flood control.
- MANSFIELD, W. W. Control of natural evaporation. Span 7(2):82. 1964. 464.8 Sp2  
In connection with water conservation in Australia.
- MESZAROS, I. Ontozoberendezesek osszehasonlito vizsgalata [Comparative tests of sprinkler plants]. Budapest. Mezogazdasagi Gepkiserleti Intezet Kozlem. Mezogazdasagi Gepkiserleti Tanulmanyok 10(2), 71 p. 1963. 58.9 B85M  
English summary.
- MISSOURI BASIN INTER-AGENCY COMMITTEE. Annual report, fiscal year, 1964. n.p., 1964. 189 p., map. 173 M69A  
Flood and control and irrigation included.
- MONROZIER, J. Modern techniques of irrigation by means of plastic material. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 47:2041-2044. May 1964. 80 P39
- MOORE, S. D. Flood irrigation design. S. Australia. J. Agr. 67(9):280-287. (Cont.) Apr. 1964. 23 So84
- MUNRO, R. F. Irrigation of early potatoes; some information from two farms. Scot. Agr. 44(1):47-50. Summer 1964. 10 Sco82So  
Costs and returns.
- MURALIDHAR, D. Flow over end weirs of finite-crest width. Irrig. & Power 21(2):233-239. Ref. Apr. 1964. 55.9 In222C  
In irrigation canals.
- MYHR, E. Experiment on irrigation and nitrogen applications in a six year crop rotation. (No) Forsk. og Forsok i Landbr. 15(3):173-185. 1964. 11 F772  
English summary.  
Field crops.
- MYHR, E. Experiment with irrigation and nitrogen fertilizing on cultivated pasture. (No) Forsk. og Forsok i Landbr. 15(3):187-196. 1964. 11 F772  
English summary.
- NAKAGAWA, K., and GOTO, Y. The relation of amount of irrigation water and growth stage of paddy and upland rice. (Ja) Okitsu. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. First Agron. Div. B. 10:93-101. Mar. 1964. 87 Ok322  
English summary.
- NAOR, I. Fellowship reports on ground-water hydrology. F.A.O. Fellowship in the U.S. Tel-Aviv, 1963. various paging. (Water Planning for Israel P.N. 275) 292 N15
- NIELSEN, D. R., BIGGAR, J. W., and MILLER, R. J. Soil profile studies aid water management for salinity control. Calif. Agr. 18(8):4-5. Aug. 1964. 100 C12Cag  
Leaching.
- NING-PO CHUAN CH'U NUNG YEH K'O HSEUH YEN CHIU-SO. A survey of the problem of irrigation of the shoots and tillage of irrigated fields of early and middle rice in the Ning-po area. (Ch) Zhejiang Nongye Kexue 3(46):113-115. Mar. 1964. 22.5 C413
- OKUNO, K. The results of drought damage of dry fields. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(9):52-53. Sept. 1963. 22.5 N6898
- ONGARO, G. Experimentation on hydraulic reclamation. (It) Genio Rur. 27(1):65-77. Jan. 1964. 281.8 R522  
Udometric coefficient.
- PALACIOS VELEZ, E. How to improve the use of water in irrigation, taking into account the water-soil-plant-man relationship. (Sp) Ingen. Hidraul. en Mex. 18(1/2):60-68. Jan./June 1964. 290.8 In43

- 3163 PEKO, J. Irrigation of young seedlings. (Hu) Kerteszeti és Szőlészeti 13(13):19. July 1964. 80 K474  
Grapes and fruit.
- 3164 PENA, I. DE LA. Irrigation, drainage, and salinity. (Sp) Ingen. Hidraul. en Mex. 18(1/2): 34-38. Jan./June 1964. 290.8 In43
- 3165 PETROV, E. G., and UKOLOV, I. A. Melioration status of Murgab oasis and methods of its improvement. (Rus) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 5:3-9. May 1964. 290.8 G362  
Includes leaching of salty soils.
- 3166 PILLAI, N. N. Rainfall run-off studies in south Kerala. Irrig. & Power 21(2):241-246. Apr. 1964. 55.9 In222C
- 3167 POPIVANOV, I. On the irrigation of tobacco in the Melnik Region. (Bu) Plovdiv. Inst. Tyutyuna. Izv. 3:31-48. Ref. 1963. 69.9 P72  
English summary.
- 3168 RAM, M. Surface irrigation. Tel Aviv, 1964. 28 p. (Water Planning for Israel, P. N. 233) 55 R142
- 3169 ROBLES ESPINOSA, J. Organization of irrigation plans and distribution and control of water. (Sp) Ingen. Hidraul. en Mex. 18(1/2):27-33. Jan./June 1964. 290.8 In43
- 3170 ROLLINS, M. B., and DYLLA, A. S. Leaky irrigation canals loose enormous amount of water, but bentonite can reduce seepage loss; economical, easy to use, can be applied two ways. Nov. Ranch Home Rev. 2(5,i.e.6):14-15. Spring/Summer 1963. 60.18 Sci2
- 3171 ROMERO C., J. DE J. Methodology for formulating experiments and recommendations on the management of irrigation water at the parcel level. (Sp) Ingen. Hidraul. en Mex. 18(1/2): 69-78. Ref. Jan./June 1964. 290.8 In43
- 3172 SAGAR, B. T. A. Design features of some common types of water control equipment in dams. Irrig. & Power 21(2):247-272. Apr. 1964. 55.9 In222C  
Includes reference to irrigation water supply.
- 3173 SAINT-FOULE, DE. Studies being carried out by the Compagnie d'Amenagement des Landes de Gascogne on overhead irrigation. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 47:2045-2048. May 1964. 80 P39
- 3174 SAKAI, T. Final report on the reclamation of steep lands. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1678, 8 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E  
Israel.
- 3175 SCHACK, G. Cooperative irrigation. (Ge) Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirtschaft. 15(7):197-198, 200. July 1964. 384 C4292
- 3176 SHENGER, Y. Irrigation and land development are an inseparable unit. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 31:7-14. Aug. 13, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Narodnoe Khozaystvo Srednei Azii 5:51-54. May 1964.
- 3177 SHUBLADZE, C. Main problems of the development of irrigation and amelioration in CEMA countries. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 162:1-8. May 22, 1964. 173 J663Tree  
Translation from Revista Internacionala Pentru Agricultura 1:16-20. Jan./Feb. 1964.
- 3178 SOLOMONIYA, O. G. Application of linear programming for selection of efficient methods of irrigation. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 34(2):411-418. May 1964. 511 Ak146
- 3179 SOMEREN, VAN. Drainage with plastic tubes in the Low Countries. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 47:2052-2054. May 1964. 80 P39
- 3180 STOJICEVIC, D. Navodnjavanje; principi i tehnika navodnjavanja [Irrigation; its principles and technique]. Beograd, Zadrusna Knjiga, 1964. 215 p. Ref. 55 St6
- 3181 STORY, C. G. Supplementary irrigation in the Central District. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 28(1):21-25. July 1, 1964. 65.9 Q3C  
Sugarcane.
- 3182 STRAUSS, G. R. Many benefits result from revised irrigation system. Calif. Citrog. 49 (12):481-482. Oct. 1964. 80 C125  
Sprinkler systems.
- 3183 SU, K. C., and others. Studies on the processing of water absorption and economized irrigation of peanuts. (Ch) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.) 45:31-40. Mar. 1964. 22.5 Ag862  
T. R. Chen, S. C. Hsu, and M. T. Ts'eng, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 3184 TAN, H. K. Irrigation is the leading method for developing agricultural production in the north. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. No. Vietnam's Econ. 97:18-28. May 1, 1964. 173 J663Trn  
Translation from Hoc Tap 2:47-52. Feb. 1964.
- 3185 T'AN, P. L., and T'AN, A. C. Calculation for long-term regulation of varied irrigation water supply by statistical method. (Ch) Shuili Xuebao 3:56-58. Mar. 1963. 290.8 Sh93
- 3186 THOMPSON, C. B. Irrigation water requirements in Texas. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. J. 90 (IR3,proc.paper 4040):17-40, map. Sept. 1964. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 3187 TSIKLAURI, D. S. Polevoe i pastbishchnoe vodostabzhenie [Field and pasture water supply systems]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Literatury po Stroitel'stvu, 1964. 163 p. 290 T785  
Includes irrigation water.
- 3188 TU, C. C. Pre-determination of irrigation time of winter wheat in the growing season. (Ch) Shuili Xuebao 3:50-55. Mar. 1963. 290.8 Sh93
- 3189 UNITED NATIONS. WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT CENTRE. Proposals for a priority programme of coordinated action in the field of water resources within the framework of the United Nations development decade; report and recommendations. New York, 1964. various paging. (United Nations, E/3863) 292 Un3993
- 3190 U. S. CONGRESS. CONFERENCE COMMITTEES, 1964. Water resources research center; conference report to accompany S. 2. 88th Cong., 2d sess., Rpt. 1526, 8 p. 1964. 292 Un3976
- 3191 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Auburn-Folsom south unit, American River division, Central Valley Project, California. Hearings, 88th Cong. 2d sess. on H.R. 2411, and related bills; to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to construct, operate, and maintain the Auburn-Folsom south unit, American River division, Central Valley Project, California, under Federal reclamation laws, May 4 and 5, 1964. Washington, 1964. 174 p., map. 292 Un353Aub
- 3192 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Columbus Bend Project, Texas. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation, eighty-eighth Congress, second session on H.R. 17, a bill to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to construct, operate, and maintain the Columbus Bend Project, Texas. May 7 and 8, 1964. Washington, 1964. 174 p. (Serial No. 24) 55 Un327Co
- 3193 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Garrison diversion unit, Missouri River Basin Project, report to accompany H.R. 1003. 88th Cong., 2d sess., H.R. 1606, 24 p. 1964. 55 Un327Ga  
Includes water for irrigation in North Dakota.
- 3194 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Mid-State Reclamation Project, Nebraska. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation... Eighty-eighth Congress, second session, on H.R. 2681 and H.R. 1905; bills to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to construct, operate, and maintain the Mid-State Reclamation Project, Nebraska, and for other purposes. March 2 and 3, 1964. Washington, 1964. 186 p. 54 Un34M



- 3195 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Water Resources Planning Act. Hearings, 88th Cong., 2d sess. on S.1111 and H.R.3620, bills to provide for the optimum development of the Nation's natural resources through the coordinated planning of water and related land resources, through the establishment of a water resources council and river basin commissions, and by providing financial assistance to the States in order to increase State participation in such planning, March 23, 24, 26 and April 20, 1964. Washington, 1964. 237 p. 292 Un373Wa
- 3196 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. The Lower Colorado River Basin Project; report, together with individual and minority views, to accompany S.1658. 88th Cong., 2d sess. S. Rpt. 1330, 35 p. 1964. 292 Un354L
- 3198 U. S. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Mississippi River and Tributaries Project; letter from the Secretary of the Army transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, dated April 6, 1963, submitting a report, together with accompanying papers and illustrations, on a review of the Mississippi River and Tributaries Project, in response to a resolution adopted June 12, 1964, by the Committee on Public Works of the United States Senate, and to other resolutions by that Committee and by the Committee on Public Works of the House of Representatives, listed in the accompanying report of the Mississippi River Commission, and to the Flood Control Acts of July 24, 1946 and May 17, 1950, volume II. Washington, 1964. various paging, map. 152.26 M69  
Flood control.
- 3199 U. S. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Mississippi River and Tributaries Project; letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, dated April 6, 1963, submitting a report, together with accompanying papers and illustrations, on a review of the Mississippi River and Tributaries Project, in response to a resolution adopted June 12, 1964, by the Committee on Public Works of the United States Senate, and to other resolutions by that Committee and by the Committee on Public Works of the House of Representatives, listed in the accompanying report of the Mississippi River Commission, and to the Flood Control Acts of July 24, 1946 and May 17, 1950, volume III, V. Washington, 1964. 2 v., map. 152.26 M69  
Includes flood control and drainage.
- 3200 U. S. ENGINEER DEPT. Mississippi River and tributaries project, v. 1. Washington, 1964. various paging, map. 152.26 M69  
Flood control and drainage.
- 3201 VAN EVERDINGEN, R. O. Distortion of groundwater flow-patterns in sections with exaggerated vertical scale. *J. Hydrol.* 2(1):11-14. 1964. 292.8 J82
- 3202 VARDAY, GY. Use of plastic pipes in surface irrigation. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(31):12-13. July 29, 1964. 19 M27
- 3203 VARDI, J. Economic evaluation of water resources in Israel. Tel Aviv? 1963. 5 p. (Water Planning for Israel, T.81) 292 V42
- 3204 VOLODIN, V. Economics of irrigated agriculture; (based on annual reports of kolkhozes in the Kirgiz SSR). U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. T Transl. Soviet Agr. 34, 10 p. Aug. 27, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from *Vestnik Statistiki* 6:9-15. June 1964.
- 3205 VRIES, E. DE. The earth, water, and rice in the vicinity of the Mekong River. (Ja) *Jap. FAO Ass. Kokusai Shokuryo Nogyo [Bull.]* 12(1):2-13, map. Ref. 1963. 389.9 J273
- 3206 VULEV, V. Irrigation regime of sunflower on Chernozem-Smonitza soil. (Bu) *Chirpan. Inst. Pamuka. Izv.* 3:57-77. Ref. 1963. 72.9 C446  
English summary.
- 3207 WANG, H. W. The problem of preserving young cotton plants in dry areas. (Ch) *Shan-Hsi Nung Yeh. Shanxi Nongye* 3:15-18. Mar. 1963. 22.5 Sh1  
Irrigation.
- 3208 WANG, S. C. W. Preliminary inquiry into the question of water conservancy. *Communist China Digest* 120:1-14. May 26, 1964. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu. Jan. 17, 1964:1
- 3209 WATANABE, H. The results of the use of plastics in rice paddy construction. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 42(3):114-117. Mar. 1964. 22.5 N6898
- 3210 WATER PLANNING FOR ISRAEL. Israel's drainage problems, by E. Garev; Methods of investigating soil-water relationships, by D. Zeichner. Tel Aviv, 1963. 21 p., map. (Its P. N. 288) 54 W29
- 3211 WATER PLANNING FOR ISRAEL. Under-ground water storage study: Study panel, summary of discussions, February 2nd to 12th, 1964, Tel Aviv. Tel Aviv, 1964. 41 p. (Its P. N. 424) 292.9 W292
- 3212 WATER PLANNING FOR ISRAEL. Water development procedures in arid and semi-arid regions, by A. Wiener. Tel Aviv, 1963. 14 p. (Its P. N. 269) 292 W296W
- 3213 WELLS, D. A. Capillary watering, a new method for pot plants. *Amateur Gard. Annu.* 1964: 59-61. 80 Am12
- 3214 WESDORP, J. Quality of irrigation water. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 28(1):29-31. July 1, 1964. 65.9 Q3C  
Sugarcane.
- 3215 WESSELING, J. The effect of using continually submerged drains on drain spacings. *J. Hydrol.* 2(1):33-43. 1964. 292.8 J82  
Netherlands.
- 3216 WIENER, A. Development and management of water supplies under conditions of scarcity of resources; three lectures. Tel Aviv, 1964. 31 p. (Water Planning for Israel, P. N. 422) 292 W63
- 3217 WILLIAMSON, W. H. Water divining—fact or fiction? *Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest* 73(8):9, 11, 21. 1964. 58.8 P87
- 3218 YAMAGUCHI, I. Fundamental studies on the ground water flow phenomena at the water source zone. (Ja) *Tokyo U. Forests. B.* 58: 133-285, map. Ref. Dec. 1963. 99.9 T57  
English summary.
- 3219 ZIEROLD REYES, L. Earth canals and re-covered canals. (Sp) *Ingen. Hidraul. en Mex.* 18(1/2):112-121. Jan./June 1964. 290.8 In43  
Irrigation.

#### Erosion and Erosion Control

- 3220 ARSOV, K. Soil studies in connection with water erosion in Dzhebel. (Bu) *Plovdiv. Inst. Tyutyuna. Izv.* 3:49-63. 1963. 69.9 P72  
English summary.
- 3221 ARSOV, K. Studies on the surface water runoff in the Dzhebel Region and determining the size of temporary gutters and furrows to handle it. (Bu) *Plovdiv. Inst. Tyutyuna. Izv.* 3:67-76. 1963. 69.9 P72  
English summary.
- 3222 ASANBAEV, Q. Eroziya pochv zemledel, cheskoj zony Dzhumgal'skoi vpadiny i mery bor'-by s nei [Soil erosion in agricultural zone of Dzhumgal depression and its control]. *Frunze, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Kirgizskoi SSR*, 1963. 59 p. Ref. 56.7 As1
- 3223 BUIE, T. S. After thirty years. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 19(4):147-152. July/Aug. 1964. 56.8 J822  
The national soil and water conservation program.
- 3224 CANDEL FABREGAT, L., and AGUILO BONNIN, J. Circulacion del agua en terrazas horizontales con los extremos libres [Circulation of water in contour terraces with open ends]. *Spain. Serv. Conserv. Suelos. Bol. Tec.* 2, 32 p. Aug. 1963. 56.9 Sp1B  
English summary.

- 3225 CHIA, C. L. Building steady-and-high-yield farmland on the northwest loess plateau—an inquiry into the question. Communist China Digest 126:15-27. Aug.17,1964. 280.8 C735  
Soil erosion control and soil and water conservation.  
Translation from Jen-min Jih-pao, May 19, 1964.
- 3226 FOSTER, A. B. Soil and water conservation activities for Boy Scouts. U. S. D. A. PA-348, rev.,30 p. Aug.1964. 1 Ag84Pro
- 3227 GAVRILENKO, L. N. Distribution of forest belts in the control of gully erosion. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 7:55-57, map. July 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 3228 GIANOPOULOS, G. Care of the soil. Soil Sense 2(2):21-23. Summer 1963/64. 56.8 So322  
Soil erosion and conservation.
- 3229 GLEIBERSON, D. A. Mechanization of works on snow retention and windbreak strip planting. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 11: 37-38. Nov.1963. 20 V633  
To improve moisture content of soil eroded by wind.
- 3230 GOTO, S., KOBAYASHI, J., and ISHIDA, Y. Studies on landslides at Zoo, Kobe. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Agr. 6(1):76-82. 1963. 22.5 H992  
English summary.
- 3231 HANMER, T. H. Soil conservation and production increase on a Ben Lomond property. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. J. 20(3):123-131, map. July 1964. 56.9 N472
- 3232 IDAHO. CONSERVATION NEEDS COMMITTEE. Idaho soil and water conservation needs inventory. Boise, 1963. 69 p., map. 56.7 Id12
- 3233 JAMES, J. W. A farm plan in the Lower Namoi District. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. J. 20(3): 132-142, map. July 1964. 56.9 N472  
Soil erosion control and pasture management.
- 3234 JUDSON, S., and RITTER, D. F. Rates of regional denudation in the United States. J. Geophys. Res. 69(16):3395-3401, map. Ref. Aug.15,1964. 470 J823
- 3235 KIDSTON, T. G. The Turner's Hill plant hires. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. J. 20(3):114-122, map. July 1964. 56.9 N472  
Soil erosion control.
- 3236 MAHER, C. Soil conservation in CENTO countries. Symp. Rural Develop. 1963:131-134. 281.9 Sy62
- 3237 PARSON, R. L. Conserving American resources. Ed. 2. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964. 521 p., map. Ref. 279.12 P25  
Soil, water, and forest conservation included.
- 3238 PFEFFER, A. What is understood by landscape formation and conservation in Czechoslovakia? (Cz) Ochrana Prirody 19(1):1-2. Feb.5,1964. 279.8 Oc32  
English summary.  
Soil conservation.
- 3239 SELBY, W. E. Terrace system maintenance. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. Engin. Balanced Farming. Land Reclam. 6,6 p.-folder. May 1964. 275.29 K13EnL
- 3240 SHKHVATSABAYA, G. YA. Mechanization of the soil erosion control in mountain areas. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 11: 26-29. Nov.1963. 20 V633
- 3241 STEELE, F., and STEVENS, W. W. Predicting soil losses by erosion. Soil Sci. Soc. N. C. Sum. Proc., 6th Annu. Mtg.: 41-47. 1963. 56.9 So37
- 3242 SWADLING, T. J. Liquidating gullies in the Albury District. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. J. 20(3):152-160. July 1964. 56.9 N472
- 3243 U. S. AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT. Soil conservation, Eastern Nigeria; end-of-tour report, November 1963, by W. T. Hebel. Washington, 1963. 73 p. (Its Report No. A-24) 173.2 In84Sc
- 3244 VAGIN, A. T., and PETLAKH, YA. S. Mechanization of soil erosion control in the non-Chernozem belt. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 11:47-49. Nov.1963. 20 V633
- 3245 WALKER, L. G. Soil conservation in the Temora District. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. J. 20(3):143-151, map. July 1964. 56.9 N472
- 3246 WILCOX, R. A., and LARSEN, M. B. Roadways and watershed projects in Iowa. (Condensed) Agr. Engin. 45(9):498-499. Sept.1964. 58.8 Ag83  
Soil erosion control.
- 3247 YOSHIOKA, S., UEDA, S., and SHIMIZU, S. Studies on the soil conservation of hillside farm. 2. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 32(4):265-269. July 1964. 22.5 C88  
English summary.

#### Sanitation

- 3248 MCCAIN, A. H., and SCIARONI, R. H. Steam, chemical soil treatment. Florists' Rev. 135 (3492):21-22. Oct.29,1964. 80 W41
- 3249 NINOKATA, K., and MIYAZATO, M. Soil sterilization with the direct-heating type of cabinet pasteurizer. (Ja) Kagoshima U. Facul. Agr. B. 69-84. Mar.1964. 107.6 K114B  
English summary.

### MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT

#### Chemical Fertilizers

- 3250 MII, S., and others. Advanced agriculture and advanced fertilizers. 1-7. (Ja) To-Atsu Hiryo 7:1-19. June 1963. 57.8 T63  
M. Endo, N. Saga, T. Shiroshita, and H. Hashimoto, joint authors.  
1, The expectations of chemical fertilizers; 2, The past, present and future of mechanical application of fertilizers; 3, Noteworthy new cultivation methods and fertilizer application methods; 4, New fertilizers and new materials; 5, The "Hope Cocktail" fertilizer (a mixture of herbicide and fertilizer) which saves labor; 6, Searching for new fields of fertilizer demand; 7, The hopes of government and the makers.

#### Fertilizer Technology and Statistics

- 3251 BATYUTA, V. I., and MOL'DERF, T. D. Economic effectiveness of the application systems of fertilizers in the crop rotation. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 4:12-14. 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 3252 BOUDEWIJN, J. M. The Freedom from Hunger Campaign fertilizer program. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 6(WFC/63/CP/IVA/1c), 3 p. June 11, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 3253 BUSS, H., KOHLSCHUTTER, H. W., and RISCH, A. Compleximetric determination of phosphate. II. (Ge) Z. f. Analyt. Chem. 204(2):97-101. 1964. 384 Z3  
English summary.  
In fertilizers.
- 3254 DREYER, H. Untersuchungen über die mechanische Zerspannung von Festmist [Research on the granulation of solid fertilizers]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Landwirt. Fak. [Diss.] 1, 143 p. Ref. 1963. 105.8 G36
- 3255 EICHERS, T. R. Cooperative bulk fertilizer blending in the upper Midwest. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 122,36 p., map. Ref. July 1964. A280.29 F22G
- 3256 FISCHNICH, O. E. FAO long-term fertilizer program. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 6 (WFC/63/CP/IVA/1f), 8 p. May 16, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 3257 GRUSHETSKII, L. A contribution to the economics of fertilizer utilization. (Rus) Planovoe Khoz. 5:73-77. May 1964. 280.8 P69
- 3258 HARDESTY, J. O. Principles of fertilizer agglomeration. Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus. 109(3):30,32,34-35,38,56. Ref. Sept.1964. 57.8 C73  
In granulation of mixed fertilizers.
- 3259 JANIKOWSKI, S. M., ROBINSON, N., and SHELDRICK, W. F. Insoluble phosphate losses in phosphoric acid manufacture by the wet process; theory and experimental techniques. Fert. Soc. Proc. 81,51 p. Ref. 1964. 57.9 F41  
Includes discussion.



- 3260 JERZYNSKI, F. An attempt to determine fertilizer needs of Polish agriculture based on the outlook for year 1980. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(6):2-4. Mar.16/31,1964. 20.5 N86
- 3261 LEOPOLD, A. Problems of fertilizers and fertilization: before the "chemical turn" in agriculture. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(7):29-31. Apr.1/15,1964. 20.5 N86  
Policies and economic aspects.
- 3262 LUBKOWSKI, Z. On some problems of fertilization and agricultural production planning. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(7):31-33. Ref. Apr.1/15, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 3263 MISSISSIPPI, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Fertilizer consumption and analyses, July 1, 1962-June 30, 1963. State College, 1963. 51 p. 57.9 M69
- 3264 NEW MEXICO. FEED & FERTILIZER CONTROL OFF. Thirty-third annual report of the fertilizer control service, December 31, 1962. University Park, 1963. 37 p.,map. 57.9 N46
- 3265 NIELSSON, F. Predicting labor costs. Agr. Chem. 18(9):38,189-191. Sept.1963. 381 Ag8  
In fertilizer manufacture.
- 3266 OKIY, G. E. O. Experience with the Freedom from Hunger Campaign fertilizer program in Nigeria. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 6 (WFC/63/CP/IVA/1d), 4 p. May 10,1963. 389.9 W89D
- 3267 POTRAFKE, K. A., and others. Rapid new methods for the determination of nitrogen in fertilisers and other compounds. 1-2. Aug. 1964. p.128-146. 381 An1  
M. Kroll, L. Blom, G. Kateman, L. L. M. Willemsen, J. B. G. Wijenberg, and P. J. Stornbrink, joint authors.
- 3268 RANDS, D. G. Fertilizer granulation: factors influencing recycle. Agr. Chem. 18(9):35-36, 191. Sept.1963. 381 Ag8
- 3269 SCHMITZ, F. Das Dugemittelgesetz und seine Durchfuhrung [The fertilizer law and its execution]. Hiltrup/Westfalen, Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1964. 107 p. 57.05 Sch5
- 3270 SHEPARD, H. H., and MAHAN, J. N. Fertilizer sales pace agricultural chemicals market, but pesticides and feed supplements, over-all, are more than holding their own. Chem. & Engin. News 42(36):130-133. Sept.7,1964. 381 J825N  
Includes fertilizer consumption.
- 3271 SYMPOSIUM on Modern Methods in the Handling of Fertilisers, London, 1964. Fert. Soc. Proc. 82,96 p. 1964. 57.9 F41  
Contributors: G. Downie, C. Swinbank, N. Lagerholm, T. Karlsson and O. M. Hosegood.
- 3272 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA. Report of the ECA industrial co-ordination mission to Algeria, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia. Addis Ababa, 1964. 80 p. (United Nations. E/CN.14/248) 280.19 Un33Re  
Includes fertilizers and pulp and papers.
- 3273 U. S. BUR. OF INTERNATIONAL COMMERCE. TRADE OF UNITED STATES, WESTERN EUROPE, CANADA & JAPAN IN MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS, 1961/62. Commodity data on U. S. participation in ninety foreign markets compared with other countries. Washington, 1964. 3 v. 157.54 T674  
Issued as pilot volumes.  
Volume 1 includes fertilizers.
- 3274 VANECEK, V., PICKA, J., and NAJMR, S. Some basic information on the drying of granulated NPK fertilizers. Int. Chem. Eng. 4(1): 93-99. Jan.1964. 385 In87  
Translation from Chemicky Prumysl 13(7): 351-356. 1963.
- 3275 VILANOVA M., T. Results of the Freedom from Hunger Campaign fertilizer program in El Salvador. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 6 (WFC/63/CP/IVA/1e), 9 p.,map. May 14,1963. 389.9 W89D
- 3276 WRONKA, T. Analysis of mineral fertilization on peasant farms. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(9): 18-22, map. May 1/15,1964. 20.5 N86  
Chiefly consumption statistics and distribution policies.
- 3277 YUAN, M. H. The fertiliser industry. Far East. Econ. Rev. 46(2):91,93,95. Oct.8,1964. 280.8 F223  
Taiwan.

### Manures and Composts

- 3278 CHANG, C. Y. A preliminary report on accumulation and preparation of farmyard manure. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 11:49-51. Nov. 1963. 22.5 N928
- 3279 CH'EN, K. W., and LU, W. O. Research into compost mixtures of soil and calcium and cyanamide. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 2:43-46. 1964. 56.8 T792
- 3280 COUSINS, B. Leaves; are part of nature's bounty. Soil Sense 1(3):26-28. Autumn 1963. 56.8 So322  
Use of leaves in compost and mulching.
- 3281 EBY, H. J. Disposal of poultry manure and other waste. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-93, 10 p. June 1964. A58.9 R31
- 3282 HINISH, W. W., and JORDAN, H. C. Using poultry manure. Pa. State U. Ext. L. 255,6 p.-folder. May 1963. 275.29 P38L
- 3283 HOLUBIEV, M. O. Mekhanizatsiya vyhotovleniya ta vnesennya hmoiezemlyankh kompostiv [Mechanization of preparation and application of manure-soil compost]. Kyiv, Derzhavne Vydavnytstvo Sil's'kohospodars'koyi Literatury Ukrainy's'koi RSR, 1963. 50 p. 58 G585
- 3284 KAGAYAMA, K. A discussion of the use of dirt in compost. (Ja) To-Atsu Hiryo 2:16-18. Jan.1963. 57.8 T63
- 3285 KNIGHT, S. Backyard composting. 1. Soil Sense 1(4):32-33. Winter 1963. 56.8 So322
- 3286 KNIGHT, S. Backyard composting. 2. Soil Sense 2(1):29-30. Spring 1963. 56.8 So322
- 3287 KNIGHT, S. Backyard composting. 3. Soil Sense 2(2):19-20. Summer 1963/64. 56.8 So322
- 3288 MCALLISTER, J. S. V. Pig slurry. Pig Progr. [Belfast] 7(9):13,15,17. Jan.1964. 286.85 N81  
Fertilizer.
- 3289 OSAKI, R., AKUTSU, H., and WASHIO, R. Studies on the utilization of forests for agriculture. 1. (Ja) Utsunomiya Univ. Forests. Bull. 2, 27 p.,map. Mar.1963. 99.9 Ut72  
English summary.  
Use of leaves for composts.
- 3290 REINSCH, H. H. Electrical compost preparation. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(16):1040-1041. Aug.6,1964. 58.8 L239
- 3291 TOLSTOI, M. P., and BONDAREV, V. P. Valuable raw material for mineral fertilizers; use of industrial wastes. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 8:68-73. 1964. 410 P933
- 3292 WICKER, W. J. A new look at refuse composting. Pub. Works 95(10):131-132. Oct.1964. 290.8 M922





## FORESTRY

## GENERAL

- 3293 BALMAN, F. E. Piecework rates 1962. Commonwealth Forest. Inst. Forest Econ. Sect. Surv. Priv. Forest. Costs Eng. & Wales 3,26 p., map. 1963. 283.9 Ox22
- 3294 AAS, T. G. The forest science of Norway. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(34/35):520-521. Aug.22, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 3295 ASSOCIATION FORESTIERE QUEBECOISE. XXVe rapport annuel, 1963 [Twenty-fifth annual report, 1963]. Quebec, 1963. 75 p. 99.9 As74R
- 3296 BAUER, E. The Soonwald of Hunsruck. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(6):84-86, map. Feb.8, 1964. 99.8 AL52  
History.
- 3297 BAUER, F. Forest and nature photography. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(29/30):433. July 18, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 3298 BERNAL, E. R. The role of forest research in the 5-year socio-economic program. Sci. Rev. 5(3):7-10. Mar.1964. 475 Sci237
- 3299 BURG, A. M. The history of the Haguenau forest. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(32/33):495-496. Aug.8, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 3300 COCHET, P., and others. La foret; documentation generale, pratique de la gestion forestiere et du reboisement; legislation [The forest; general documentation, practical forest management and reforestation; legislation]. Paris, Hachette, 1963. 303 p. (Encyclopedie des Connaissances Agricoles) 99.556 C64F  
H. Huchon, P. Turpin, and L. Velay, joint authors.
- 3301 DANSK SKOVFORENING. Report, 1963/64. (Da) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 49(7):203-244. 99.8 D23  
Forestry and forest industries.
- 3302 ERNST. The forestry situation. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(13):281-283. July 8, 1964. 99.8 F7724
- 3303 FORBES, R. H. Chilcotin Forest Indian Training Project. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 48(7): 38,40. July 1964. 99.81 B77
- 3304 FYFE, A. J. Forestry in Sabah. Malayan Forester 27(2):82-95. Apr.1964. 99.8 M292  
History.
- 3305 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Report on forest research for the year ended March, 1963. London, 1964. 196 p., map. 99.9 G795Re
- 3306 IVANESCU, D. Goals of the Institute of Forest Research. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 276:23-27. July 10, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Muncitorul Forestier, Mar.25, 1964:1,4.
- 3307 JAHN. Photographing the forest. (Ge) (Condensed.) Allg. Forstz. 19(29/30):434-436. July 18, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 3308 KAWASAKI, S. From plundering to rearing. 4. (Ja) Rinya Jiho 11(2):41-47. 1963. 99.8 R479  
Forestry in Hokkaido.
- 3309 KERESZTESI, B. Work of the Scientific Institute of Forestry in 1963. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 276:1-22, map. July 10, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Hungary.  
Translation from Az Erdo 13(3):114-125. Mar.1964.
- 3310 KOSTOV, P. Situation and outlook for development of forestry in the Pirin area. (Bu) In Stefanov, B., ed. Tipologichni izuchavaniya v iglolistnite gori na Pirin; rezultati ot ekspedit-siyata prez 1960 godina, p.145-161. 1963. 463.83 St3  
German summary.
- 3311 KOTAKI, H. The progress of forestry. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(10):1. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3312 KULOW, D. L. Comparison of the sampling methods used in forestry. Diss. Abs. 25(1):9-10. July 1964. 241.8 M58  
Statistical.
- 3313 LAURIE, M. V. Commonwealth Forestry Institute Library. Oxford - microfilming project. Internatl. Assoc. Agr. Libr. & Doc. Q. B. 9(3): 179-181. July 1964. 243.9 In84Q
- 3314 LAZAR, G. Review of the forest economy of Rumania in 1963 and preview of 1964. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 254:12-17. May 22, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Revista Padurilor 1:1-4. Jan.1964.
- 3315 LEITGEB, V. The Austrian wood between the European Free Trade Association and the European Common Market. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 90 (101):1637. Aug.21, 1964. 99.81 H742  
Situation of forestry and sawmill industry.
- 3316 NATAL UNIVERSITY, WATTLE RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Report for year ending 31st March, 1964 (seventeenth year). Pietermaritzburg, Natal, 1964. 51 p. 99.9 N192
- 3317 NEMEC, J. Technicka prirucka lesnicka [Technical handbook of forestry]. Lesn. Knihovna. Mala Rad. 89, Ed. 2, rev. and enl., 850 p. 99.8 L5672
- 3318 O'REGAN, W. G. Limits for the sum of predictions in regression analysis. Forest Sci. 10(3): 300-301. Sept.1964. 99.8 F7632
- 3319 OSBORN, K. H., comp. Forestry theses accepted by colleges and universities in the United States; supplement July 1962-June 1963 including additions for 1933-June 1962. Forest Sci. 10(3):371-380. Sept.1964. 99.8 F7632  
Subject index by R. A. Yoder and W. I. West.
- 3320 OSTFOLD SKOGSELSKAP. Beretning [Report], 1963. Ostfold Skogselsk. Arsberet. 51 p. Halden, 1964. 99.9 Os73B
- 3321 PAPER section in principal countries of the Mediterranean Basin outside of Europe: Morocco. (It) Cellulosa e Carta 15(6):3-18, map. Ref. June 1964. 302.9 En8  
English summary.  
Situation in forestry and pulp and paper industry.
- 3322 PLATZER, H. B. Paying for cultivation work. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(13):304-308. July 8, 1964. 99.8 F7724
- 3323 PLATZER, H. B. Work economical tasks in developing countries. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19 (34/35):512,514-516. Aug.22, 1964. 99.8 AL52  
Includes mechanization.
- 3324 QUETICO-SUPERIOR WILDERNESS RESEARCH CENTER. Annual report for 1963. 9 p. Ely, Minn., 1963. 463.83 Q3
- 3325 SALL, E. Achievements of the state forests during the 1962-1963 fiscal year. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 273:10-19. June 29, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Az Erdo 13(4):145-150. Apr.1964.
- 3326 SCHRADER, S. Bibliographien und bibliographische Sammlungen von Bedeutung fur die Forst- und Holzwirtschaft; ein vorlaufiger Uberblick [Bibliographies and bibliographic collections of importance to forestry and wood industry; a temporary survey]. Reinbek bei Hamburg, Bundesforschungsanstalt fur Forst- und Holzwirtschaft, Internationale Dokumentationszentrale, 1963. 78 p. 241.01 Sch6
- 3327 SCHUSTER, E. Impression on forest utilization and wood marketing in India. I. (Ge) Holzindustrie 17(7):196-200. July 1964. 99.82 H742
- 3328 SHIOYA, T. Sekai ringyo anyga [A tour round the world forests]. Tokyo, Nihon Ringyo Gijutsu Kyokai, 1964. 264 p., map. 99 Sh6  
Japanese in Europe.
- 3329 SKOGS- OCH LANTBRUKSAKADEMIEN. BIBLIOTEKET. More important forestry articles in recent foreign periodicals. (Sw) Skogs- och Lantbrukad. Tidskr. 103(1):87-90. Jan.1, 1964. 104 Sw3
- 3330 STREYFFERT, T. Swedish forestry in relation to world timber trends. (Sw) Skogs- och Lantbrukad. Tidskr. 103(1):25-54, map. Jan.1, 1964. 104 Sw3  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.

- 3331 VERDUZCO GUTIERREZ, J. Possible solution to the shifting agriculture in tropical forests: the taungya system. (Sp) Bosques 1(2):4-8. Jan.1964. 99.8 B653
- 3332 VILLASENOR ANGELES, R. Organization and functions of the Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales. (Sp) Bosques 1(2):38-42. Jan.1964. 99.8 B653
- 3333 WIRTHS, W. Suggestions for nutrition of forest workers. (Ge) Forstarchiv 34(10):263-264. Oct.1963. 99.8 F7723
- 3334 ZIMMERMANN, G. Increased publicity work of forest administrations. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 90(116):1883-1884. Sept.25,1964. 99.81 H742

#### Education

- 3335 ALLARD, A. The Skogshogskolan of Stockholm. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(34/35):524. Aug.22,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 3336 ANDERSON, A. B. On the education and training of scientists and engineers for the future development of Philippine forest resources. Sci. Rev. 5(3):1-6. Mar.1964. 475 Sci237
- 3337 BLACK, J. N. Some thoughts on the teaching of forestry and natural resources at the University of Edinburgh. Scot. Forestry 18(3):177-183. July 1964. 99.8 Sco3
- 3338 ITO, H. What sort of training do diffusion agents get? (Ja) Rinya Jiho 11(3):59-63. 1963. 99.8 R479
- 3339 KOSEKI, T. The trends in forestry problems studies. (Ja) Forest Econ. 17(6):1-6,14. June 1964. 99.8 R474
- 3340 MATTHEWS, J. D. The training of professional foresters at Aberdeen University. Scot. Forestry 18(3):172-176. July 1964. 99.8 Sco3
- 3341 PENZL, G. The Prestebakke Skogbruksgard (southern Norway). (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(34/35):522-523. Aug.22,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 3342 ROBLES HERNANDEZ, N. Escuela Nacional de Guardas Forestales y de Caza. (Sp) Bosques 1(1):52-58. Oct.1963. 99.8 B653
- 3343 SCHLEICHER, H. Professional education as task for the Hessische Forstverein. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(37/38):556. Sept.19,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 3344 SCHWARZ, H. Education of forest labor in Austria. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 75(15/16):150-154. Ref. Aug.1964. 99.8 AL53
- 3345 TAYLOR, C. J. Memorandum of forestry education in Scotland. Scot. Forestry 18(3):168-171. July 1964. 99.8 Sco3

#### Policies, Programs, Administration

- 3346 COZZO, D. For commercial forestation it is necessary to observe clear technical and economic rules. (Sp) Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev. 52(1261/62):30,32-34. Aug.31,1964. 287 R71
- 3347 ECKMULLER, O. Tasks and activity of the European Forestry Commission. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 75(13/14):125-126. July 1964. 99.8 AL53
- 3348 FINLAND. METSAHALLITUS. Kertomus Metsähallinnon toiminnasta v 1961, Report on the activity of the State Board of Forestry in 1961. v. 50. Helsinki, 1963. 69 p. 99.9 F496
- 3349 GARDUNO GARCIA, R. Forest conservation and reforestation, tasks not to be deferred. (Sp) Bosques 1(1):35-40. Oct.1963. 99.8 B653
- 3350 GURK, M. Man and forest in the cultivated land of the future. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(32/33):475-480. Aug.8,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 3351 HOLZ, R. K. The area organization of national forests: a case study of the Manistee National Forest, Michigan. Diss. Abs. 25(2):1143-1144. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58

- 3352 KAFKA, Readjustment in forestry. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 90(102):1661-1662. Aug.24,1964. 99.81 H742
- 3353 KURTH, A. Forest development and regional planning in an example in Switzerland. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(32/33):487-492. Aug.8,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 3354 LEADABRAND, R. A guidebook to the San Bernardino Mountains of California; including Lake Arrowhead and Big Bear. Los Angeles, Ward Ritchie Press, 1964. 118 p.,map. Ref. 125 L46
- 3355 LENZ, H. The future is the forest. (Sp) Bosques 1(1):26-30. Oct.1963. 99.8 B653
- 3356 MATSUSHIMA, Y. Ringyo chi-iki kubun [Forest district zoning]. Tokyo, Nihon Ringyo Gijutsu Kyokai, 1964. 92 p. 98.5 M42
- 3357 MENDIZABAL B., V. The civic forest conscience in Mexico. (Sp) Bosques 1(1):31-34. Oct.1963. 99.8 B653
- 3358 NEW SOUTH WALES. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Forty-seventh annual report, 1962-1963. Sydney, 1964. 64 p.,map. 99.9 N47R
- 3359 NEW ZEALAND. FOREST SERV. Report of the Director-General of forests for the year ended 31 March 1964. Wellington, 1964. 59 p. 99.9 N49A
- 3360 NGUYEN, T. D. Son La, Nghia Lo plant trees, protect their forests. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. No. Vietnam's Econ. 126:1-2. Sept.28, 1964. 173 J663Trn
- 3361 O'NEILL, E. J. Parks and forest conservation in New York 1850-1920. Diss. Abs. 25(1):438. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 3362 RAKONCZAY, Z. Specialization in the forest administration of Matra. (Hu) Erdo 13(7):301-307. July 1964. 99.8 Er22
- 3363 RUPF, H. How can forestry be brought in harmony with landscape formation and recreation in the forest? (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(32/33):480-481. Aug.8,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 3364 UGANDA. FOREST DEPT. Annual report, 1962/63. Entebbe, 1963? 79 p.,map. 99.9 Ug1
- 3365 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY. To validate certain payments made to employees of the Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture; report to accompany H.R.11546. 88th Cong., 2d sess. H. Rpt. 1620,9 p. 246.3 Un322T
- 3366 VIRGINIA FORESTS. 1963 annual progress report and membership directory for 1964. [n. p.] 1964. 32 p. 99.8 V813A
- 3367 WOODS, F. W. One acre, one million, or none? Bioscience 14(1):17-19. Jan.1964. 500 Am322A

#### Legislation and Taxation

- 3368 FRAZIER, T. A. How the Revenue Act of 1964 affects small timberland owners. Forest Farmer 23(12):6-7,12-13. Aug.1964. 99.8 F7692
- 3369 MCINTIRE, C. G. The new threshold for forestry research. Maine Forester 1963:52-53. 99.9 M283
- 3370 MOGUEL SANTAELLA, E. Constitutionality of the forest law. (Sp) Bosques 1(2):12-13. Jan. 1964. 99.8 B653
- 3371 MOGUEL SANTAELLA, E. Past history and development of forest law in Mexico. (Sp) Bosques 1(1):22-25. Oct.1963. 99.8 B653
- 3372 NEMIROVSKII, E. I. Regulation of legislation in Russian SFSR on responsibilities of citizens for violation of forestry regulations. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 6:57-60. June 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 3373 OREGON. BOARD OF FORESTRY. Oregon forest laws and regulations, 1963, by D. L. Phipps. n.p., 1964. 155 p. 99.59 Or3F



- 3374 U. S. FOREST SERV. DIV. OF LEGISLATIVE REPORTING AND LIAISON. The principal laws relating to the establishment and administration of the National forests and to other Forest Service activities. U. S. D. A. Handb. 20, rev., 127 p. July 1964. 1 Ag84Ah  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Office of General Counsel, cooperating.
- 3375 YOHO, J. G., and FOSTER, B. B. Taxes as a consideration in developing management programs. *Forest Farmer* 23(13):6-8, 16-17. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F7692

#### Forest Description and Resources

- 3376 ALIEV, G. A. The natural parks of Azerbaijan. (Rus) *Priroda* [Moscow] 8:74-79, map. 1964. 410 P933
- 3377 BELTRAN, E. Forest resources and their utilization. (Sp) *Bosques* 1(1):7-15. Oct. 1963. 99.8 B653
- 3378 GARTNER, E. J. G., and BEUSCHEL, G. K. Report to the Government of Thailand [on] forest inventory of the Northeastern region. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1692, various paging, map. Ref. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 3379 HATCHER, R. J. A study of black spruce forests in northern Quebec. Can. Dept. Forest. Publication 1018, 37 p., map. Ref. 1963. 99.9 C1628P
- 3380 HESMER, H. Changes in the forest picture of earth in our time. (Ge) *Holz-Zentbl.* 90(117): 1911-1913. Sept. 28, 1964. 99.81 H742
- 3381 HIRAI, S. Forest resources and the wood industry in Pakistan and Thailand. 1. West Pakistan. (Ja) *Mokuzai Kogyo* 19(10):14-17, map. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3382 JAPAN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. NAGANO FORESTRY BUR. Koku-yu-rin no sugata [Appearances of the national forests]. Nagano-shi, 1964. 78 p. 99.26 J274
- 3383 KITAHARA, K. Forest resources and wood industry in Peru and Chile. (Ja) *Mokuzai Kogyo* 19(6):19-22. June 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3384 KNIGHT, D. H. A distance method for constructing forest profile diagrams and obtaining structural data. *Trop. Ecol.* 4:89-94. Ref. Dec. 1963. 451 In85
- 3385 MAYDELL, H. J. VON. Der Waldbesitz der Sowjetunion in der Statistik [Forest property in the Soviet Union in the statistics]. Bundesforsch. f. Forst- u. Holzwirt. Mitt. 57, 29 p. Ref. May 1964. 99.9 R273
- 3386 MIKHAYLOV, M. Conclusions based on the inventory of forests in 1963. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 277:1-5. July 22, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Bulgaria.  
Translation from *Gorsko Stopanstvo* 5:12-15. May 1964.
- 3387 NIXON, C. M. An improved method of mapping forested areas. *J. Wildlife Mangt.* 28(4):870-871, map. Oct. 1964. 410 J827
- 3388 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Investigation of the forest and timber industry of South Africa, report on South Africa's timber resources, 1960. Pretoria, Govt. Print., 1964. 39 p., map. 99.27 So83I
- 3389 ROLLET, B. Rapport au Gouvernement de la Republique du Congo; introduction a l'inventaire forestier du Nord-Congo. Volume I. Text [Report to the Government of the Republic of the Congo; introduction to the forestry inventory of the North Congo. Volume I. Text]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1782, 142 p., map. 1964. 281.9 F733E
- 3390 T'AI-WAN SHENG NUNG LIN HANG K'UNG T'S'E LIANG TUI. T'ai-wan sheng kuo yu lin ti shan ti pao lin ti yuan yeh t'u ti t'u. The map of national forest land and reservation for aborigines in Taiwan. T'ai-pei, 1963. 3 col. map. 99.67 T132
- 3391 TAVARES, S. Forest inventories in the tropical rainy forest of northeastern Brazil. (Por) *Rev. de Agr. [Recife]* 3(1):5-21. July/Sept. 1963. 9.2 R328  
English summary.

- 3392 U. S. FOREST SERV. National forest areas, June 30, 1963; summary. Washington, 1963. 14 p., map. 1 F765  
Statistics.

#### FOREST MANAGEMENT AND FINANCE

- 3393 ABERDEEN, UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Survey of private forestry costs in Scotland; twelfth annual report for forest year 1962-1963. Aberdeen, 1964. 32 p., map. 99.9 Ab32
- 3394 ANTANAITIS, V. Some problems of efficient utilization of forest resources. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 6:25-26. June 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 3395 ARIMIZU, T. Comment on Ouchi's approach. (Ja) *Forest Econ.* 17(5):17-20. May 1964. 99.8 R474  
Forest management.
- 3396 BERGSCHNEIDER. Problems of forestry and land culture in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 19(34/35):529-531. Aug. 22, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 3397 BLANCKMEISTER, J. Development and aims of the spruce industry in the Erz Mountains. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 53:33-48. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T  
English summary.  
Management.
- 3398 CARARE, O. Technical progress in the forest economy. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 294:1-5. Sept. 2, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Mechanization of forestry.  
Translation from *Revista Padurilor* 79(5):225-227. May 1964.
- 3399 DIETERICH, V. Forest nature like guidelines in forest management ideas and in management calculations. (Ge) *Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw.* 81(2):61-75. June 1964. 99.8 C33
- 3400 ESCARPITA HERRERA, A. Permanent demonstration forests. (Sp) *Mex. sus Bosques* (ser. 2) 6:9-11, 23-25. Apr./June 1963. 99.8 M573  
Management.
- 3401 FEDOROV, P. F. Equipment for silviculture. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 6:61-70. June 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 3402 FUKUOKA, K. Profit loss calculation methods of forestry. (Ja) *Forest Econ.* 17(4):14-27. Apr. 1964. 99.8 R474
- 3403 FULTERER, S. Calculations in a forest nursery. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 75(13/14):126-127. July 1964. 99.8 AL53
- 3404 GRIESS, O. Management and forestry problems in the Vogesen. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 75(13/14):128. July 1964. 99.8 AL53
- 3405 HOLMSGAARD, E. The Denmark Statens Forstlige Forsogsvaesen. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 19(34/35):516-517. Aug. 22, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 3406 HUKUOKA, K. Profit-loss calculation methods in forestry. (Ja) *Forest Econ.* 17(6):27-35. June 1964. 99.8 R474
- 3407 HUTCHISON, S. B. How much growth per acre is required to make forest land ownership profitable; address before the Western Technical Committee, American Pulpwood Association, Libby, Montana, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1964. 5 p. A99.9 H97
- 3408 KITAGAWA, I. Comment on Nakagawa's approach. (Ja) *Forest Econ.* 17(5):21-25. May 1964. 99.8 R474  
Forest management.
- 3409 KOZLOVSKII, B. A. Current tasks in forest management. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 7:2-7. July 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 3410 KUNZEL. Wood grows on wood. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 19(36):543. Sept. 5, 1964. 99.8 AL52  
Forest management.
- 3411 KURIMOTO, T. On the business side of forest management. (Ja) *Forest Econ.* 17(6):7-14. June 1964. 99.8 R474
- 3412 LOERA BORJA, A. Forest utilization. (Sp) *Bosques* 1(2):15-20. Jan. 1964. 99.8 B653
- 3413 LOYCKE, H. Tractor as a working machine. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 19(37/38):557-558, 560, 562, 564-565. Sept. 19, 1964. 99.8 AL52  
Various uses in forestry and log hauling.

- 3414 NAGANO RINSEI KYOGIKAI. Rinsei no tenbo [An outlook of the forest management]. Nagano-shi, 1963. 150 p. 99.9 N132
- 3415 NAKAMURA, K. A historical sketch of the commonage in state forest. I. A legal sociological study on the rights of commonage. (Ja) Forest Econ. 17(4):1-13. Apr. 1964. 99.8 R474
- 3416 NAKAMURA, K. A historical sketch of the commonage in state forest. II. A legal sociological study on the rights of commonage. (Ja) Forest Econ. 17(5):26-35. May 1964. 99.8 R474
- 3417 NAKAYAMA, T. Formation and development of business firms in forestry; Irisawa's forest management. (Ja) Forest Econ. 17(5):8-16. May 1964. 99.8 R474
- 3418 NEDYALKOV, S. Organization of forestry in coniferous forests of the Pirin Mountains. (Bu) In Stefanov, B., ed. Tipologichni izuchavaniya v iglolistnite gori na Pirin; rezultati ot ekspeditsiyata prez 1960 godina, p.173-211. Ref. 1963. 463.83 St3  
German summary.
- 3419 NEUSTEIN, S. A. A review of pilot and trial plantations established by the Forestry Commission in Shetland. Scot. Forestry 18(3):199-211. July 1964. 99.8 Sco3
- 3420 NUMATA, Y. An investigation on the principle of the valuation of current price of growing stock. (Ja) Forest Econ. 17(6):15-26, 14. June 1964. 99.8 R474
- 3421 OUCHI, U. Present situation of Ishihara's forest management. (Ja) Forest Econ. 17(5):1-7. May 1964. 99.8 R474
- 3422 RAÏSS, W. Tractor in cultivation work. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(37/38):568,570-571. Sept. 19, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 3423 RAVASINI, G. Tree culture for wood and mechanical methods. (It) Genio Rur. 27(1):25-30. Jan. 1964. 281.8 R522
- 3424 RIEBEN, E. Planning in the mountain region. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 115(8):435-443. Aug. 1964. 99.8 J82  
French summary.
- 3425 RINYA-CHO, SHINRIN HOKEN-KA, and KEIRIHAN. The management of special accounting for forestry insurance. (Ja) Rinya Jiho 11(2):24-27. 1963. 99.8 R479
- 3426 SCHINDLER, W. On economic profitability of natural regeneration. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 13(6):595-613. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 3427 SCHINHAMMER, H. Forest and field borders. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(32/33):484-485. Aug. 8, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 3428 SEHESTED, J. Blandingsskoven; et forslag til forbedring af skovbrugets økonomi [Mixed forest; a proposal for the improvement of forestry economy]. Kobenhavn, 1963. 86 p. Ref. 99.556 Se4  
English summary.
- 3429 SEIBT, G. The Niedersächsische forstliche Versuchsanstalt. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(36):548-549. Sept. 5, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 3430 SINITSYN, S. G. Efficient utilization of forest resources. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 6:27-29. June 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 3431 SOLODUKHIN, E. D. Distribution of forests according to categories. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 6:30. June 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 3432 STEINLIN, H. Existence problems in our forestry: how can we reduce costs and increase yields? (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 90(91):1503-1505. July 29, 1964. 99.81 H742
- 3433 STRENGE, B. VON, and TRESSEL, M. Ideas on long range planning in tropical natural forests. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 90(92):1513-1515. Ref. July 31, 1964. 99.81 H742  
Management.
- 3434 TARGAMADZE, K. M. Determination of the degree of utilization of forest land. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 6:50-53. June 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 3435 TRIBUSHEVSKII, F., and SAZONOVA, N. Exploitation of forests belonging to the first group. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 6:31. June 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 3436 TROMP, P. H. M. Machines and equipment in forestry. II. (Du) Koninklijke Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 74(9):326-329. (Cont.) Sept. 1963. 12 N282
- 3437 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON BANKING AND CURRENCY. National bank loans on forest tracts. Hearings, 88th Cong., 2d sess., on S. 2259 and H. R. 8230; bills to further amend section 24 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended (12 U.S.C.371), to liberalize the conditions of loans by national banks on forest tracts, March 4 and 10, 1964. Washington, 1964. 48 p. 284.2 Un31N
- 3438 VALK, U. Forestry and agricultural problems of utilizing unforsted high bogs in Estonia. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.106-115. Ref. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- 3439 WOLTERSON, J. F. The Stichting Bosbouwproefstation de Dorschkamp of Netherlands. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(31):467. Aug. 1, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 3440 YAMADA, H. A one million yen cedar forest in only ten years. (Ja) To-Aitsu Hiryo 3:9. Feb. 1963. 57.8 T63  
Cryptomeria japonica.
- 3441 YAMADA, M. Results of the 1961 survey of family operated forestry. (Ja) Rinya Jiho 11(3):11-14. 1963. 99.8 R479
- 3442 ZUNDEL, R. Forestry contribution to land planning. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(32/33):497-498. Aug. 8, 1964. 99.8 AL52  
Management.

#### Farm Woodlands

- 3443 AHLBACK, A. Norwegian management planning. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 51(5):126-127. Mar. 5, 1964. 99.8 Sk51  
Farm woodlands.
- 3444 BICKERSTAFF, A. L'amenagement des bois de ferme [Management of farm woodlands]. Can. Dept. Forest. Publication 1000 F, 9 p. 1963. 99.9 C1628P

#### Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry

- 3445 BLASCHKO, R. Application of new distance measuring equipment in forestry. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 75(15/16):148-150. Aug. 1964. 99.8 AL53
- 3446 BLISS, C. L., and REINKER, K. A. A lognormal approach to diameter distributions in even-aged stands. Forest Sci. 10(3):350-360. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F7632  
Douglas fir.
- 3447 BONNOR, G. M. The influence of stand density on the correlation of stem diameter with crown width and height for lodgepole pine. Forestry Chron. 40(3):347-349. Ref. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F7623
- 3448 BONNOR, G. M. A tree volume table for red pine by crown width and height. Forestry Chron. 40(3):339-346. Ref. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F7623  
Regression analysis.
- 3449 BURLISON, V. H. Timber; how much do I have? Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 420, 20 p. Feb. 1964. 100 Id14  
Cruising.
- 3450 HINSCH, H., and NIEMANN, E. G. An apparatus for the combined measurement of thickness and moisture content in living tree trunks. (Ge) Atompraxis 10(8):372-376. Aug. 1964. 334.8 At73
- 3451 HONER, T. G. The use of height and squared diameter ratios for the estimation of merchantable cubic foot volume. Forestry Chron. 40(3):324-331. Ref. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F7623
- 3452 KONDOR, G. New tree caliper, an accurate and fast tree-diameter measuring device. Forestry Chron. 40(3):401-403. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F7623



- 3453 KOTSAREV, YU. M. Mensuration tables for Persian walnut stands. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 7: 37-40. July 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 3454 MUNRO, D. D. Weighted least squares solutions improve precision of tree volume estimates. Forestry Chron. 40(3):400-401. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F7623
- 3455 NEDYALKOV, S., and KRUSTANOV, K. Structure, growth and productivity of stands of coniferous forest types in Pirin Mountains. (Bu) In Stefanov, B., ed. Tipologichni izuchavaniya v iglolistnite gori na Pirin; rezultati ot ekspeditsiyata prez 1960 godina, p.77-117. Ref. 1963. 463.83 St3  
German summary.
- 3456 NISHIZAWA, M., KAWABATA, K., and KANBE, K. Studies on stand analysis. 2. (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 169:91-120. July 1964. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 3457 PETERSON, E. B. Growth of Douglas fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*] planted on Prince Edward Island. Forestry Chron. 40(3):332-333. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F7623  
Measurement.
- 3458 P'IAO, C. H. A method for determining the mean diameter of the stand. (Ch) Scientia Silvae 9(1):71-73. Jan. 1964. 99.8 L632
- 3459 RHODY, B. Model experiment and rectification of mountain forest photographs with accuracy. (Ge) Forstarchiv 34(11):265-273. Nov. 1963. 99.8 F7723
- 3460 SADOVNICHII, F. P. Dependence of crown diameter of pine from height and age. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 7:44-45. July 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 3461 SUGAHARA, S. On the errors in stand mensuration. (Ja) Shinshu U. Facul. Agr. J. 3(2):1-29. Ref. Dec. 1963. 107.6 M41  
German summary.
- 3462 TIEN, C. M., WANG, C. J., and HUA, K. K. A new design for the curvilinear caliper. (Ch) Scientia Silvae 9(1):68-70. Jan. 1964. 99.8 L632
- 3463 TUSKO, L. Upper height dispersal field of our larch stands. (Hu) Erdo 13(7):325-329. July 1964. 99.8 Er22
- 3464 WARD, W. W. Potential tree grade of young red oaks [*Quercus rubra*] growing in even-aged stands. Forest Sci. 10(3):321-329. Ref. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F7632
- 3465 WOLFF, G. Rationalization of forest inventory in cooperative and private farm woods, carried out by means of aerial photos. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 13(6):627-640. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- Silviculture**
- 3466 AARTSEN, J., and LEEUWEN, A. C. VAN. Reforming of the central forest in the French Ardennes. (Du) Koninklijke Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 74(9):300-315, map. Sept. 1963. 12 N282
- 3467 ARVANITIS, L. G., LINDQUIST, J., and PALLEY, M. Site index curves for even-aged young-growth ponderosa pine of the west-side Sierra Nevada. Calif. Forest. Forest Prod. 35, 8 p. Feb. 1964. 99.8 C123
- 3468 BAUR, G. N. Rainforest treatment. Unasylva 18(1):18-28. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Un1
- 3469 BLOSSFELD, O., and HASSEMAN, W. Contributions to the research of spruce types in their importance for forest practice. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 53: 49-56. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T  
English summary.  
Form of crown and wood properties.
- 3470 BOIKO, A. V., and SMOLYAK, L. P. Nutritional regime of forest soils after drainage. (Rus) In Yurkevich, I. D., ed. Vliyaniye pochvennykh uslovii na rost drevesnykh rastenii, p.57-64. Ref. 1964. 56.6 IU6
- 3471 BORSET, O. The importance of the aspen (*Populus tremula* L.) as pre-forest and mixed wood type for spruce culture in Norway. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 53:79-86. 1962. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 3472 BORSOS, Z. Reply to the forest site selection dispute. (Hu) Erdo 13(7):331-333. July 1964. 99.8 Er22  
Includes return reply by I. Babos.
- 3473 BOSENER, R. The earthworms of limed spruce stands of the Tharandt Forest and their importance in the transformation of the humus layer (preliminary report). (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 50:193-203. 1962. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 3474 CHROSCIEWICZ, Z. The effects of site on jack pine growth in northern Ontario. Can. Dept. Forest. Publication 1015, 28 p., map. Ref. 1963. 99.9 C1628P  
Includes measurement.
- 3475 DAKOV, M. Increasing the productivity of forests and the most effective use of woods. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 266:1-7. June 11, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Priroda 1:3-6. Jan.-Apr. 1964.
- 3476 DUNIAMALYAN, M. S. Chestnut forest soils of oak groves of the Kirovakan and Dilizhan Districts. (Arm) Armenian SSR. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 9/10:109-117. 1962. 20 Ar52  
Russian summary.
- 3477 ENIKKEVA, M. G. Microbiological processes in soils under oak stands as affected by improvement cuttings. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 7:22-25. July 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 3478 FIEDLER, F. The importance of the birch as pre-forest tree species, its mass-forming factors and its growth in the various stages of natural forest societies. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 53:87-95, map. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 3479 FRICKE, K. H. Further development of totally cleared land. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(13): 283-285. July 8, 1964. 99.8 F7724
- 3480 GENSSLER, H. The pine in Rhineland. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(36):551-553. Sept. 5, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 3481 GEORGIEV, G. S., and KARADZHOV, P. N. Nashiyat opit po otglezhdane na topoli pri sukhoravninni usloviya [Our experiment with the culture of poplar under conditions of dry plains]. Varna, Durzh. Izdatel'stvo, 1963. 97 p. Ref. 99.47 G29
- 3482 GRIBANOV, L. N. Main fellings in forests of Altai area. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 7:29-31. July 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 3483 GUSHCHINA, A. Z. To the problem of determination of volume of main cuttings in forests of the II group. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 7:41-43. July 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 3484 HOFMAN, J. Pestovani douglasky [Culture of the Douglas fir]. Lesn. Knihovna. Velka Rada 37, 257 p., map. Ref. 1964. 99.8 L567  
German summary.
- 3485 KERESZTESI, B. Culture and importance of spruce in the forest economy of Hungary. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 53:57-62. 1962. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 3486 KIM, D. C. A study of the yield and growth of the red pine (*Pinus densiflora* S. & Z.) produced in Kang-Won Province. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(2):71-90. Ref. Dec. 1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- 3487 KLEBINGAT, G. The importance of so-called pre-forest and biologically helpful tree types. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 53:71-78. 1962. 18 D4825T  
English summary.  
Trees grown to improve conditions in the natural forest.
- 3488 KNOWLES, R. A preliminary study of the metabolism of ammonium and urea by black spruce [*Picea mariana*] raw humus. Woodlands Res. Index 155, 15 p. Aug. 1964. 99.8 W855A

- 3489 KOLLIST, P. I. Various data on growing conditions in forests on reclaimed transitional swamps. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.18-26. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Study of peat forest soils in Estonia.  
Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- 3490 KOVACS, J. Data on spreading of *Populus robusta* in our country. (Hu) Erdo 13(7):317-319. July 1964. 99.8 Er22  
Culture.
- 3491 KOZLOVSKAYA, L. S. Role of soil organisms in decomposition of organic remains in swamped forest soils. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.27-39. Ref. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- 3492 LOWRY, G. L. Forest soil-site studies. I. Objectives, sampling, preliminary results on black spruce [*Picea mariana*]. Woodlands Res. Index 154,23 p.,map. Ref. Aug.1964. 99.8 W855A  
With reference to growth.
- 3493 LOYCKE, H. J. Methods in rationalization of young growth and young stand care. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(31):459-460,462-463. Aug.1,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 3494 MARCHENKO, I. S. Organization of improvement cuttings. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 7:18-22. July 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 3495 MARINOV, M. Basic cutting systems for coniferous forests of the Pirin Mountains. (Bu) In Stefanov, B., ed. Tipologichni izuchavaniya v iglolistnite gori na Pirin; rezultati ot ekspeditsiyata prez 1960 godina, p.119-143. Ref. 1963. 463.83 St3  
German summary.
- 3496 MARINOV, M., and NAUMOV, Z. Forest sites and forest types in Pirin Mountains. (Bu) In Stefanov, B., ed. Tipologichni izuchavaniya v iglolistnite gori na Pirin; rezultati ot ekspeditsiyata prez 1960 godina, p.21-75. Ref. 1963. 463.83 St3  
German summary.
- 3497 MELZER, E. W. Comparison of root formation on ameliorated and non-ameliorated sites of the Oberfoersterei Adorf (Vogtland). (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 13(6):615-625. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 3498 MUSIL, A. Skupiny lesnich typu [The groups of forest types]. Lesn. Knihovna. Velka Rada 38,311 p. 1963. 99.8 L567  
English summary.
- 3499 NAKAE, A., and TATSUMI, S. The silvicultural studies on *Fraxinus mandshurica* in the Kyoto University Forest in Hokkaido. VII. Relation between the physical and chemical properties of soil and growth of *Fraxinus mandshurica* in the artificial forest. (Ja) Kyoto. U. B. Kyoto. U. Forests 35:157-176. Ref. Feb.1964. 99.9 K993  
English summary.
- 3500 NAUMOV, Z. Characteristics of natural conditions of Pirin Mountains. (Bu) In Stefanov, B., ed. Tipologichni izuchavaniya v iglolistnite gori na Pirin; rezultati ot ekspeditsiyata prez 1960 godina, p.5-19. Ref. 1963. 463.83 St3  
German summary.  
Forest sites.
- 3501 POZDNYAKOV, L. K., ed. Lesa yuzhnoi Yakutii [Forests of southern Yakutia]. Moskva, Nauka, 1964. 192 p.,map. Ref. 1964. 99.26 P87  
Types.
- 3502 P'YAVCHENKO, N. I. Typological characteristics of swamped forests bearing on drainage work. In his The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.7-15. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- 3503 P'YAVCHENKO, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests. Symposium papers. 153 p. Ref. (Akademiya Nauk. SSSR. Institut Lesa. Trudy v.49) (OTS 61-31225) 99.556 P57  
Translation of Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- 3504 RAETS, G. H. Technical notes about forest improvement in Trinidad & Surinam. (Sp) Inst. Forest. Latinoamer. Invest. Capacitacion. Bol. 12:31-36. Oct.1963. 99.9 In7B  
English summary.
- 3505 RANDALL, A. G., and SLATER, H. R. Methods of cutting, yields, and other progress on Indian Township, Washington County, Maine. Maine Farm Research 12(2):35-37. July 1964. 100 M28Ma  
Forests.
- 3506 RODRIGUEZ MARCANO, A. Discussion of some experiments relating to the growth of *Cedrela mexicana* Roem and Swietenia macrophylla King. (Sp) Inst. Forest. Latinoamer. Invest. Capacitacion. Bol. 13:38-50. Dec.1963. 99.9 In7B  
English summary.
- 3507 RUMYANTSEV, G. T. Selection cutting of pine forests of the Leningrad Region. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 7:32-33. July 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 3508 SCHMIEDEL, H. The site foundations of the spruce economy in the Erz Mountains. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 53:11-24, map. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 3509 SEVIM, M. General survey on principles of forest sites in Turkey. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 115(8):451-453. Aug.1964. 99.8 J82
- 3510 SHCHERBAKOV, I. P. Forest types of southern Yakutia. (Rus) In Pozdnyakov, L. K., ed. Lesa Yuzhnoi Yakutii, p.5-109, map. Ref. 1964. 99.26 P87  
Includes regeneration.
- 3511 SMITH, J. H. G., and HALEY, D. Allowable cuts can be increased safely by use of financial rotation. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 48(7):26, 28. July 1964. 99.81 B77
- 3512 SOLOV'EV, K. P., PITIKIN, A. I., and BADAeva, E. A. Reconstruction and classification of forests of little value in the Maritime Territory and middle Amur area. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 7: 34-36. July 1964. 99.8 L5622  
Silviculture.
- 3513 STEFANOV, B., ed. Tipologichni izuchavaniya v iglolistnite gori na Pirin; rezultati ot ekspeditsiyata prez 1960 godina [Typological studies of coniferous forests in Pirin Mountains; results of expedition, 1960]. Sofiya, Izdatel'stvo na Bulgarskata Akademiya na Naukite, 1963. 211 p. Ref. 463.83 St3  
German summaries.
- 3514 STEPIN, V. V. Thinning of stands depending on growing conditions. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 6:92. June 1964. 99.8 L5622  
Improvement cutting.
- 3515 TAYLOR, C. J. The place of larch in Scottish silviculture. Scot. Forestry 18(3):189-198. Ref. July 1964. 99.8 Sco3
- 3516 TERAZAKI, Y., KOSAKA, J., and KON, T. On the development and yield of Sugi (*Cryptomeria japonica* D. Don). Even-aged stands in the Akita district. I. (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 168:1-306, map. Ref. May 1964. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 3517 TRONCO, G. Mechanization of poplar culture. (It) Agr. d'Ital. 10(2):38-49. Feb.1964. 16 Ag8232
- 3518 VARGA, B. Stand cultivation problems in our mountain forests. (Hu) Erdo 13(7):307-312. July 1964. 99.8 Er22
- 3519 VINCENT, A. J. Plantation teak (*Tectona grandis* L.), sample plot Perlis No. 1, Mata Ayer Forest Reserve. Malayan Forester 27(2): 148-173. Apr.1964. 99.8 M292
- 3520 WEETMAN, G. F. Clear cutting, planting, thinning and nitrogen fertilization of a black spruce-feather moss site. Woodlands Res. Index 156,14 p. Aug.1964. 99.8 W855A



- 3521 WEISER, F. Establishment and first results of comparative cultivation experiments with generative progenies of ash (*Fraxinus excelsior* L.) on dry or groundwater-affected calcareous sites. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centbl. 83(7/8):193-211, map. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 99.8 F775
- 3522 YAMAHATA, K. Study on the selection-cutting system of Akamatsu (Japanese red pine) and Kuromatsu (Japanese black pine) forest. (Ja) Ehime U. Mem. Sect. VI, Agr. 9(2):1-155, map. Ref. Feb. 1964. 107.6 Eh33  
English summary.
- 3523 YURKEVICH, I. D., and PETROVSKII, P. YA. Edaphic-phytocoenotypic analysis of aspen forest types. (Rus) In Yurkevich, I. D., ed. Vliyanie pochvennykh uslovii na rost drevesnykh rastenii, p.27-43. 1964. 56.6 IU6
- 3524 YURKEVICH, I. D., GEL'TMAN, V. S., and LOVCHII, N. F. Some peculiarities of moisture and physical properties of soils in European alder forest types. (Rus) In Yurkevich, I. D., ed. Vliyanie pochvennykh uslovii na rost drevesnykh rastenii, p.43-57. 1964. 56.6 IU6
- 3525 ZABOROVSKII, E. P., LISIN, S. S., and SOBOLEV, S. S. Lesnye kul'tury i lesnye melioratsii [Silviculture and forest drainage]. Moskva, Lesnaya Promyshlennost', 1964. 392 p. 99.45 Z12L  
Includes nurseries.
- 3526 ZAITSEV, B. D. Role of calcium in peat decomposition processes in forest swamps. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.16-17. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- Silvicultural Practices**
- 3527 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT FORSTDUNGUNG. Ernährung der Waldbaume und Forstdungung; Vorträge der Tagung vom 2. bis 4.10.1961 anlässlich des 10jährigen Bestehens der Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften zu Berlin [Nutrition of forest trees and forest fertilizing; lectures of the conference from 2 to 4.10.1961 on the tenth anniversary of the Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften in Berlin]. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 50, 238 p. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T  
English summaries.  
Foreword by E. Ehwald and H. J. Fiedler.
- 3528 ASSMANN, E. The Bowmont thinning trial with Norway spruce. (Ge) Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 135(9):213-226. Ref. Sept. 1964. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.
- 3529 BOGDANOV, P. L. Liming as a method of combating mosses in forest stands on moss-covered felled areas and drained swamps. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.116-124. Ref. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- 3530 BUDYKA, S. KH. Chief methods and principles of hydrotechnical amelioration of Polesye forests. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.142-153. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Chiefly drainage.  
Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- 3531 DEKATOV, N. E. A few remarks on application of herbicides. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 6:14-17. June 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 3532 DMITRIEV, I. D. Methods of employing aerophotography in ameliorative forest hydrological projects. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.84-90. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Chiefly with reference to drainage.  
Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- 3533 EGLITE, A. K. Use of dalapon for control of herbaceous weeds. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 6:38-40. June 1964. 99.8 L5622  
In spruce stands.
- 3534 ERBACHER. Use of rotary cultivator for preparation and care of storm safe mixed stands consisting of pine, fir, beech and oak tree species on former and long bare spruce windfall areas. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(13):288-300. July 8, 1964. 99.8 F7724
- 3535 FREEMAN, F. W., WHITE, D. P., and BUKOVAC, M. J. Uptake and differential distribution of C<sup>14</sup>-labeled simazine in red [*Pinus resinosa*] and white pine [*Pinus strobus*] seedlings. Forest Sci. 10(3):330-334. Ref. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F7632
- 3536 GABLER, H. Problems of forest fertilizing with the help of aircraft. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 50:161-169. 1962. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 3537 GORINSKII, V. N., and YAKUBOVICH, L. V. Drainage of forest marshes in north European countries. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 6:87-91. June 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 3538 GORZELAK, A., and SOBCZAK, R. Mechanical and chemical control of chee reedgrass (*Calamagrostis epigeios* (L.) Roth) in forestry. (Pol) Ochrona Roslin 7(7):11-14. July 1963. 464.8 Oc32
- 3539 GRAHAM, T. "Broadcasting" or "placing" manure; which? Forester 4(2):8-11. Dec. 1963. 99.8 F7635
- 3540 GRIGOR'EV, V. D. Restoration and repair of forest drainage systems in sphagnum and polytrichaceous groups of forestry types. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.135-141. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- 3541 HAUSSER, K. Fertilization and establishment of stand. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(13):290-293. July 8, 1964. 99.8 F7724
- 3542 HOFFMANN, F., and FIEDLER, H. J. Research on the problem of phosphate fertilization and its importance for the action of nitrogen fertilizing in Coniferae seedlings. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 50:93-103. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T  
English summary.  
Tests with Norway spruce.
- 3543 HOFFMANN, F. Research to determine the nutrient requirements of nursery soils. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 50:85-92. 1962. 18 D4825T  
English summary.  
Forest soils.
- 3544 HOHNE, H. Foliar analysis of young fir stands. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 50:7-16. 1962. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 3545 HOLSTENER-JORGENSEN, H. Forest fertilizing research in Denmark. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 50:205-216. 1962. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 3546 HUBERT, G. A. Prescribed burning to create firebreaks in large Quebec slash areas. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 17(9):62-63. Sept. 1964. 302.8 W52
- 3547 HUNGER, W. Calcium fertilizing of old spruce stands of the Erz Mountains. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 50:181-191. 1962. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 3548 JOHNSON, M. G. Chemical control of weeds in lining-out stock. Forestry Chron. 40(3):392-397. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F7623
- 3549 JONES, R. M. New life for the queel-queel gums [*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*]. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. J. 20(3):161-163. July 1964. 56.9 N472  
Maintenance of trees by clearing a drain through windblown drifts blocking runoff.
- 3550 KHAINLA, V. Increase of productivity of swamped forests by means of drainage. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.97-102. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.



- 3551 KLEBINGAT, G. Report on liming research in middle-aged spruce stands of the Tharandt forest. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 53:125-140. 1962. 18 D4825T English summary.
- 3552 KLYAVIN'SH, YA. YA. Degree of forest drainage in Latvian SSR. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.70-76. 1963. 99.556 P57 Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- 3553 KOPP, D. Evaluation of site reconnaissance for forest improvement and fertilizing in northeast German lowland. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 50:171-179. 1962. 18 D4825T English summary.
- 3554 KRAUSS, H. H. The initial development of deep-plowed pine crops on degraded medium sandy sites after liming and fertilizing with N,P,K, and Mg (preliminary report). (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 50:117-133. 1962. 18 D4825T English summary.
- 3555 KROLIKOWSKI, L. Fertilizing of forests in Poland. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 50:227-256. 1962. 18 D4825T English summary.
- 3556 LAVROVA, N., and MEDVEDEVA, L. Chemicals and windbreaks. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstan 5:43. 1964. 20 K185 2,4-D in brush control.
- 3557 LENGUEL, I. Mechanization of stump removal. (Hu) Erdogazdaság és Faipar 18(7):13-14. July 1964. 99.8 Er2
- 3558 LEYTON, L. Fertilizing and mineral nutrition of forest trees in Great Britain. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 50:217-226. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T English summary.
- 3559 Lhotsky, J. Importance of soil tillage to the nutrition of forest wood species. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 50:135-147. 1962. 18 D4825T English summary. Czechoslovakia.
- 3560 MAURY, R. Forest weeding treatment, by means of chemicals. (Fr) Phytoma 153:19-20. Dec.1963. 464.8 P563
- 3561 MELZER, E. W. Recent research on the Adorf method. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 53:141-154. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T English summary. Forest soil improvement.
- 3562 MESHECHOK, B. Growing forests on poor marshland. (No) Ostfold Skogselsk. Arsberet. 1963:26-36. 1964. 99.9 Os73B Chiefly drainage and fertilizing.
- 3563 MURARO, S. J. Prescribed burning in interior wet belt. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 48(8):28, 30-31. Aug.1964. 99.81 B77
- 3564 NATIONAL PLANT FOOD INSTITUTE. Fertilizer response with forest trees in North America; a tabular summary of reported fertilizer responses, visual nutrient deficiency symptoms, and nutrient element deficiency levels for North American tree species, with pertinent literature references, by L. C. Walker, and R. L. Beacher. Washington, 1963. 24 p. Ref. 57.7 N212F
- 3565 NEUWINGER, I. Effects of substat and fertilizers on the growth of young Pinus cembra. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centbl. 83(5/6):173-181. May/June 1964. 99.8 F775
- 3566 OLBERG, R. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Bodenlockerung und Unkraut auf das Wachstum von verschulten Kiefern und Fichten im Pflanzgarten [Studies on the effect of loosening of the soil and weed on the growth of transplanted pines and spruce in forest nurseries]. Baden-Württemb. Landesforstverwaltung. Schreih. 16,67 p. Ref. 1963. 99.9 B143
- 3567 PINCHUK, M. G. Draining of forests in the USSR. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.3-6. 1963. 99.556 P57 Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- 3568 POLLI, L. A. Forest drainage projects in Estonia. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.77-83. 1963. 99.556 P57 Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- 3569 REINECKE, Soil cultivation with rotary cultivators. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(13):286-287. July 8,1964. 99.8 F7724
- 3570 RUBTSOV, V. G. Ameliorative drainage as a means of ensuring reforestation. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.129-134. 1963. 99.556 P57 Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- 3571 SABO, E. D. Some results of projects to increase productivity of swamped forests by means of drainage. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.57-69. Ref. 1963. 99.556 P57 Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- 3572 SHASHKOVA, M. V. Herbicides for control of blackberries in Black Sea coastal forests of Caucasus. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 6:44. June 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 3573 SHIBATA, N., and UENAKA, K. Influences of density and amount of fertilizer upon the growth of young seedlings of forest trees. (Ja) Kyoto. U. B. Kyoto U. Forests 35:127-156. Ref. Feb. 1964. 99.9 K993 English summary.
- 3574 SHUTOV, I. V., and BEL'KOV, V. P. Application of chemicals in silviculture. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 6:9-14. June 1964. 99.8 L5622 Chiefly weed control.
- 3575 SOZYKIN, N. F. Studies of the Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Lesovodstva i Mekhanizatsii Lesnogo Khozyaistva on forest drainage. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.91-96. 1963. 99.556 P57 Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- 3576 STEPANOVA, Z. A. Treatment of soil with herbicides under oak plantings. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 6:42-44. June 1964. 99.8 L5622 Weed control and effects on oak.
- 3577 THOMASIUS, H. Contribution to the conduct and evaluation of fertilizer tests. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 50:63-71. 1962. 18 D4825T English summary. Forest trees.
- 3578 TROMP, P. H. M. Chemical weed control in forests. XV. (Du) Koninklijke Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 74(9):320-324. Sept. 1963. 12 N282
- 3579 VAN WAGNER, C. E. Prescribed burning experiments, red [Pinus resinosa] and white pine [Pinus strobus]. Can. Dept. Forest. Publication 1020,27 p.map. 1963. 99.9 C1628P
- 3580 VELICHKO, YA. M., and KOZLOVA, L. M. Chemical control of weeds in forest nurseries. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 6:33-36. June 1964. 99.8 L5622 Chiefly simazine.
- 3581 VEZINA, P. E. Derivation of thinning regimes through use of a model for balsam fir [Abies balsamea] in Quebec. Forestry Chron. 40(3):362-371. Ref. Sept.1964. 99.8 F7623
- 3582 VOGEL, W. Forest & range fertilization. Agrichem. West 7(8):10-11. Aug.1964. 381 Ag85
- 3583 VOGL, M. Foliar fertilizing of forest plants. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 50:105-116. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T English summary.



- VOMPERSKII, S. E. Benefits of forest drainage with special reference to quality of peaty soils. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.103-105. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from Povyschenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- WAYBRINK, W. VON D. Contribution to the methodology of determining the nutritional content of forest soils and the nutrient requirements of forest plants with special reference to pot experiments (preliminary report). (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 50: 73-84. 1962. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- WILLIAMSON, M. J. Burning does not control hardwoods. Forest Farmer 23(13):9,18. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F7692  
Kentucky.
- WOHLFARTH, E. Thinning experiments and tree classifications. (Ge) Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 135(9):226-228. Sept. 1964. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.
- YAKOBSON, A. YA. How to grow pine seedlings on sandy soils. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 7:74-76. July 1964. 99.8 L5622
- Regeneration and Breeding**
- BROWN, C. L. The seedling habit of longleaf pine. Ga. Forest Res. Council. Rpt. 10,68 p. Ref. June 1964. 99.9 G299R
- BURCKHARDT, E. Machine sowing and planting. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(13):293-298, 300. July 8, 1964. 99.8 F7724
- CARLSON, H. New conifer selections. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:224-226. 1963. 451 P692
- CHEMYAKINA, S. N. Effect of simazine and alipur on germination of pine and larch. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 6:40-41. June 1964. 99.8 L5622
- CHERTOVSKOI, V. G. Afforestation of felled areas overgrown with polytrichaceous mosses. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.125-128. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from Povyschenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- CHERTOVSKOI, V. G. Dolgomoshnye vyrubki, ikh obrazovanie i oblesenie [Moss-grown logged-off lands, their formation and reforestation]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1963. 135 p. Ref. 99.76 C427
- CHOI, S. K., and KIM, M. R. Plus trees in Korea. II. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(2):111-120. Dec. 1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- CHUGUNOVA, R. V. Regeneration of forests in southern Yakutia after slash fires. (Rus) In Pozdnyakov, L. K., ed. Lesa Yuzhnoi Yakutii, p.110-143. Ref. 1964. 99.26 P87
- CLEMENTS, J. R. The influence of micro-relief on the establishment of coniferous reproduction. Diss. Abs. 25(1):8. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- CONVERS PINZON, R. Project of a pilot plan of community action contributing to the reforestation of Colombia. (Sp) Soc. Geog. de Colombia. B. 21(79/80):126-139. Second Semes. 1963. 475 So13
- DANSKE HEDESELSKAB. Annual report, 1963 64. (Da) Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. 85(8):135-180; (9):181-226. June 28-July 20, 1964. 11 H35  
Chiefly on shelterbelt planting and reclamation.
- DOESBURG, J. VAN, and ELK, B. C. M. VAN. Grafting of beech [Fagus sylvatica]. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:63-64. 86 B65
- DOESBURG, J. VAN, and ELK, B. C. M. VAN. Grafting of oak [Quercus robur]. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:65-66. 86 B65
- DOESBURG, J. VAN, and ELK, B. C. M. VAN. Propagation of birch [Betula verrucosa] by grafting. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:62-63. 83 B65
- ELK, B. C. M. VAN. Propagation of Metasequoia by cuttings. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:32-33. 86 B65
- FARMER, R. E. Cottonwood [Populus deltoides] flowering as related to cold requirement of flower buds. Forest Sci. 10(3):296-299. Ref. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F7632
- FOMIN, D. M. Large seedlings for planting orchard protecting forest belts. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 7:57-58. July 1964. 99.8 L5622
- FOWLER, D. P. Pre-germination selection against a deleterious mutant in red pine. Forest Sci. 10(3):335-336. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F7632
- FRIGYESI, N. Observation on regeneration by direct seeding of pine. (Hu) Erdo 13(7):329-330. July 1964. 99.8 Er22  
In reference to O. Kollwentz article.
- FUISZ, J. New interpretation of "utilization value" of seeds. (Hu) Erdo 13(7):313-316. July 1964. 99.8 Er22
- GADOW, VON. Long lasting beech regeneration. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(34/35):532-533. Aug. 22, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- GEIGER. Experiences in angle planting. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(13):300-304. July 8, 1964. 99.8 F7724
- GODDARD, R. E. Forest tree breeding. Fla. U. Sch. Forestry. Forestry Club. Slash Pine Cache 21:21-22. 1963. 99.9 F663
- GOGGANS, J. F. Genetic improvement programs in southern hardwoods—where we stand. Forest Farmer 23(13):11,14. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F7692
- HACKSKAYLO, J. 3 in 1 tree planter. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 49(4):59. July/Aug. 1964. 100 Oh3S
- HOYLE, M. C., and MADER, D. L. Relationships of foliar nutrients to growth of red pine in western Massachusetts. Forest Sci. 10(3): 337-347. Ref. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F7632  
Application of regression analysis.
- HUANG, C. L. Forest regeneration survey and its standard. (Ch) Scientia Silvae 9(1):1-31. Ref. Jan. 1964. 99.8 L632  
English summary.
- HYUN, S. K., and CHO, R. M. Introduction of poplar clones; list of introduced poplars and their nursery behaviours. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(2):97-110. Dec. 1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- ISHIKAWA, K. Gaikoku jushu no zorin kankyo [Foreign tree seeds and reforestation]. Tokyo, Nihon Ringyo Gijutsu Kyokai, 1964. 113 p. 99.47 Is32
- ISTRATOVA, O. T. Introduction of Pseudotsuga taxifolia into the coastal forests of the Black Sea area. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 6:45. June 1964. 99.8 L5622
- IVANOV, A. F., and KRAVCHENKO, L. V. Growth of seedlings of arboreal plants in sand cultures under various reaction of nutritional medium. (Rus) In Yurkevich, I. D., ed. Vliyanie pochvennykh uslovii na rost drevesnykh rastenii, p.14-21. Ref. 1964. 56.6 IU6
- KAPOST, V. YA. Minor elements in nurseries. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 6:36-38. June 1964. 99.8 L5622  
Effect of treatment of spruce and pine seeds on germination.
- KOBAYASHI, T. The pressing need for reforestation and the responsibility for the risks. (Ja) Rinya Jiho 11(2):29-31. 1963. 99.8 R479
- LA CROIX, J. D. Radiosensitivity of jack pine seed to cobalt-60. Forest Sci. 10(3):293-295. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F7632  
Germination and morphological effects.
- LIN, Y. Reforestation for desert control and the development of production. (Ch) Shan-Hsi Nung Yeh. Shanxi Nongye 3:36-38. Mar. 1963. 22.5 Sh1
- LOHR, L. Management problems in the reforestation of agricultural marginal lands. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 75(13/14):122-125. Ref. July 1964. 99.8 AL53



- 3625 MCLEMORE, B. F. Light during stratification hastens dark-germination of loblolly pine seed. *Forest Sci.* 10(3):348-349. Sept.1964. 99.8 F7632
- 3626 MAKARYCHEV, N. T. Construction of snow retaining forest belts and peculiarities of their effects. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 7:46-52. July 1964. 99.8 L5622  
Along railroads.
- 3627 MARCHENKO, I. S. Effect of petroleum growth substance on seeds of pine and spruce. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 6:93. June 1964. 99.8 L5622  
Germination.
- 3628 MAURER, E. Beech and oak seed year during the last 100 years. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 19(31): 469-470. Ref. Aug.1,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 3629 MELCHIOR, G. H. Preliminary report on vegetative propagation of *Pinus radiata* and *Pinus oocarpa*. (Sp) *Inst. Forest. Latinoamer. Invest. Capacitacion. Bol.* 13:13-21. Dec.1963. 99.9 In7B  
English summary.
- 3630 MELZER, E. W. Utilization of soil and root formation of tree species on non-ameliorated sites of the Oberfoersterei Adorf (Vogtland). (Ge) *Arch. f. Forstw.* 13(5):473-499. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 3631 MUELLER-DOMBOLS, D. Effect of depth of water table on height growth of tree seedlings in a greenhouse. *Forest Sci.* 10(3):306-316. Sept.1964. 99.8 F7632  
*Pinus* species.
- 3632 MULDER, D., TAPPEINER, J. C., and HANSEN, H. H. Phenological studies on spring sprouting of *Pinus ponderosa* seedlings in California. (Ge) *Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg.* 135(8):189-204. Ref. Aug.1964. 99.8 AL3
- 3633 MULLIN, R. E. Influence of planting depth on survival and growth of red pine [*Pinus resinosa*]. *Forestry Chron.* 40(3):384-391. Ref. Sept.1964. 99.8 F7623
- 3634 NESTEROVICH, N. D., PONOMAREVA, A. V., and DERYUGINA, T. F. Effect of growing conditions on changes of anatomic structure of leaves of some arboreal species. (Rus) In Yurkevich, I. D., ed. *Vliyanie pochvennykh uslovii na rost drevesnykh rastenii*, p.65-72. Ref. 1964. 56.6 IU6
- 3635 NEWTON, G. Trees for cattle shade on the Barkly tablelands. *Australian Ter.* 3(6):24-26, map. Nov.1963. 280.8 Au77  
Planting and propagation.
- 3636 NURSERIES for Christmas trees. (Sp) *Bosques* 1(2):50-58. Jan.1964. 99.8 B653  
Includes *Abies religiosa*.
- 3637 OGASAWARA, K., and SHIDEI, T. Studies on the cuttings of forest trees, especially, relationship between the rooting responses of cuttings and the balance of phytohormones in cuttings. (Ja) *Kyoto U. B. Kyoto U. Forests* 35: 19-38. Ref. Feb.1964. 99.9 K993  
English summary.
- 3638 OSSE, L. Reforestation and the steel industry with charcoal in Brazil. (Sp) *Inst. Forest. Latinoamer. Invest. Capacitacion. Bol.* 12:3-15. Oct.1963. 99.9 In7B  
English summary.  
Eucalyptus chief species.
- 3639 OWENS, J. N., and SMITH, F. H. The initiation and early development of the seed cone of Douglas fir. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(8):1031-1047. Aug. 1964. 470 C16C
- 3640 PODKOPAEV, A. A. Afforestation of waste land in the Donbass area. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 7:59-61. July 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 3641 RAETS, G. H. Preliminary report on the progress of germination in the nursery and first development of some exotic conifers. (Sp) *Inst. Forest. Latinoamer. Invest. Capacitacion. Bol.* 13:22-37. Dec.1963. 99.9 In7B  
English summary.
- 3642 RAKHTEENKO, I. N., YAKUSHEV, B. I., and KROT, L. A. Distribution of root system of arboreal and grass plants in pine stands. (Rus) In Yurkevich, I. D., ed. *Vliyanie pochvennykh uslovii na rost drevesnykh rastenii*, p.73-81. Ref. 1964. 56.6 IU6
- 3643 SCHMITT, D., and PERRY, T. O. Self-sterility in sweetgum [*Liquidambar styraciflua*]. *Forest Sci.* 10(3):302-305. Ref. Sept.1964. 99.8 F7632
- 3644 SCHONBORN. Forecast of forest seed harvest in 1964. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 19(36):539-540, 542. Sept.5,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 3645 SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. TREE IMPROVEMENT COMMITTEE. Seed, pollen, and propagating materials for research purposes. *Unasylva* 18(1):33-35. 1964. 99.8 Un1  
With reference to provenance research.
- 3646 STERN, R. Thoughts on the problems of reforestation of deforested regions of the subalpine areas. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 75(13/14): 119-122. July 1964. 99.8 AL53
- 3647 THUMMLER, K. Research on acclimatization of foreign tree species in the central and upper Erz Mountains. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 53:63-70. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 3648 VAN SLYKE, A. L. New spacing trials are needed. *Forestry Chron.* 40(3):398-399. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F7623
- 3649 VIPPER, V. N. Regeneration after clear cutting in larch type forests of the Buryat ASSR. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 7:26-29. July 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 3650 VOLCHKOV, V. E. Seasonal rhythm of growth of physiologically active roots of arboreal species. (Rus) In Yurkevich, I. D., ed. *Vliyanie pochvennykh uslovii na rost drevesnykh rastenii*, p.94-100. Ref. 1964. 56.6 IU6
- 3651 WANG, P. P. Experiments in grafting *Sapium sebiferum* and *Castanea*. (Ch) *Zhejiang Nongye Kexue* 3(46):142-143. Mar.1964. 22.5 C413
- 3652 WATANABE, A. The effect of soil moisture deficiency in the summer on the growth of sugi seedlings (*Cryptomeria japonica*), with special reference to the overgrowth in the autumn. (Ja) *Tokyo U. Forests. B.* 58:313-330. Ref. Dec. 1963. 99.9 T57  
English summary.
- 3653 WATANABE, M., NAKAI, I., and HASHIMOTO, E. Studies on the rooting of the cuttings of pines. I. On the effects of some environmental factors on the rooting. (Ja) *Kyoto U. B. Kyoto U. Forests* 35:1-18. Ref. Feb.1964. 99.9 K993  
English summary.
- 3654 WHEAT, F. G. Rooting of cuttings from mature Douglas-fir. *Forest Sci.* 10(3):319-320. Sept.1964. 99.8 F7632
- 3655 YURKEVICH, I. D., ed. *Vliyanie pochvennykh uslovii na rost drevesnykh rastenii* [Effect of soil conditions on growth of arboreal plants]. Minsk, Nauka i Tekhnika, 1964. 114 p. Ref. 56.6 IU6  
Forest trees.

#### Forest Protection and Damage

- 3656 GASPEIAN FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. Forty-seventh annual report, 1963. *Amqui*, 1963. 50 p. 99.9 So86  
Text also in French.
- 3657 MAEDA, T. Forest denudation by passage of heavy vehicles. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met.* 19(4):20-24, map. Mar.1964. 340.9 So1  
R. Yokota, J. Dokoshi, and M. Kobayashi, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Effects on soil.
- 3658 MITCHELL, K. J. Height growth losses due to animal feeding in Douglas fir plantations, Vancouver Island, B. C. *Forestry Chron.* 40(3): 298-307. Sept.1964. 99.8 F7623
- 3659 NEUSTEIN, S. A. Preliminary results of longevity trials of synthetic twines used for deer netting. *Scot. Forestry* 18(3):184-188. July 1964. 99.8 Sco3
- 3660 NOHARA, Y., and others. Studies on snow resistance of *Cryptomeria* varieties. I. (Ja) *Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B.* 161:73-104. Ref. Nov.1963. 99.8 R47  
S. Ogawara, T. Kodama, and Y. Aoyama, joint authors.  
English summary.



- 3661 ONUMA, S. Progress along the road of state managed forest protection. (Ja) Rinya Jiho 11(2):2-9. 1963. 99.8 R479
- 3662 SADONOU SAIG, and NARISAWA, T. The rabbits of Sado. (Ja) Rinya Jiho 11(3):22-25. 1963. 99.8 R479  
Damage to forests.
- 3663 SEKIKAWA, B. The development of a system of state managed forest protection. (Ja) Rinya Jiho 11(2):10-16. 1963. 99.8 R479
- 3664 TANAKA, Y. On compensation for damages. (Ja) Rinya Jiho 11(2):17-23. 1963. 99.8 R479  
Forests.
- 3665 WATANABE, S., and OZEKI, Y. Study of fallen snow on forest trees. II. Experiment on the snow crown of the Japanese cedar [*Cryptomeria japonica*]. (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 169:121-140. Ref. July 1964. 99.8 R47  
English summary.

## Fire

- 3666 DIER, H. V. S. Fire protection on private estates. Scot. Forestry 18(3):153-156. July 1964. 99.8 Sco3
- 3667 DONALD, R. R. South conservancy's fire protection system and its applicability to private estates. Scot. Forestry 18(3):160-167. July 1964. 99.8 Sco3
- 3668 HOLMAN, J. Fire prevention—key to progress. Miss. News Views 24(9):9,11. Sept.1964. 279.8 M693
- 3669 KING, A. R., and WALKER, I. S. Protection of forest fire fighters. Unasylya 18(1):29-32. 1964. 99.8 Un1
- 3670 MCGARVA, J. Fire prevention and limitation. Scot. Forestry 18(3):157-159. July 1964. 99.8 Sco3
- 3671 MACTAVISH, J. S., and LOCKMAN, M. R. Forest fire losses in Canada, 1962. Ottawa, 1963. 19 p. 99.9 C1692
- 3672 OVSYANNIKOV, I. V. Determination of fire danger of forest stands when planning preventive measures. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 7:62-66. July 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 3673 SOFRONOV, M. A. Importance of relief in the control of forest fires in mountain areas. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 7:66-69, map. July 1964. 99.8 L5622

## Forest Influences

- 3674 BOZRIKOV, V. V. Forest belts for the control of dust storms in the virgin territory. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 7:52-55. July 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 3675 LU, C. Y. Observations on energy balance and microclimate in the forest of Hainan, Kwangtung. (Ch) Scientia Silvae 9(1):45-54. Jan. 1964. 99.8 L632  
English summary.
- 3676 MOLCHANOV, A. A. Regulation of hydrological regime by biological methods in areas undergoing swamping. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.47-56. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- 3677 NESTOROVICH, N. D., IVANOV, A. F., and KRAVCHENKO, L. V. Effect of various arboreal species on changes of soil acidity. (Rus) In Yurkevich, I. D., ed. Vliyanie pochvennykh uslovii na rost drevesnykh rastenii p.3-14. Ref. 1964. 56.6 IU6
- 3678 OLESEN, F. Investigation of trees for windbreaks and types of windbreaks. (Da) Faellesforsog Landbo- Husmandsforen. Beretn. 1963:72-93. 1964. 11 F963
- 3679 RUBTSOV, M. V. Isolation of water protective forests in foreign countries. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 7:91-94. July 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 3680 RUSALOVICH, A. M. Changes in soil acidity under the effect of various types of forest species. (Rus) In Yurkevich, I. D., ed. Vliyanie pochvennykh uslovii na rost drevesnykh rastenii, p.21-27. 1964. 56.6 IU6
- 3681 SHIN, Y. S. The second Symposium on Forest Influences. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 46(8):303-304. Aug.1964. 99.8 N62

- 3682 SKAU, C. M. Interception, throughfall, and stemflow in Utah [*Juniperus osteosperma*] and alligator juniper [*J. deppeana*] cover types of northern Arizona. Forest Sci. 10(3):283-287. Sept.1964. 99.8 F7632
- 3683 TSUTSUMI, T. Influence of the development of forest vegetation and clear cutting on some properties of forest soil. 2. The quantitative changes of organic matter and mineral nutrients in forest soil with clear cutting. (Ja) Kyoto. U. B. Kyoto U. Forests 35:110-126. Ref. Feb. 1964. 99.9 K993  
English summary.
- 3684 VOIGHT, G. K., and ZWOLINSKI, M. J. Absorption of stemflow by bark of young red [*Pinus resinosa*] and white pines [*Pinus strobus*]. Forest Sci. 10(3):277-282. Sept.1964. 99.8 F7632  
Rainfall interception.

## Miscellaneous Forest Uses

- 3685 BECKWITH, S. L. Wildlife management—art or science? Fla. U. Sch. Forestry. Forestry Club. Slash Pine Cache 21:25-26. 1963. 99.9 F663
- 3686 BLOUCH, R. I. The response of deer to a forest-wildlife management program on the Mid Forest Lodge. Diss. Abs. 25(2):727-728. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Michigan.
- 3687 CAPELLE, H. The natural park idea in view of private forest. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(32/33):482-483. Aug.8,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 3688 CATE, D. F. Recreation and the U. S. Forest Service; a study of organizational response to changing demands. Stanford?, 1963. 650 p. Film 595  
Thesis—Stanford University.
- 3689 GOULD, E. M. Forestry and recreation. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc., 35th Annu. Mtg.:122-133. 1962. 280.9 W527P  
Includes discussion by E. N. Castle.
- 3690 HEATH, E. I., and YOUNG, H. E. Wilderness and recreational development. Maine Farm Research 12(2):1-3. July 1964. 100 M28Ma
- 3691 IVERSON, F. Recreation and other Forest Service responsibilities for Upper Colorado River Basin projects. Colo. River Water Users' Assoc. Proc., 20th Annu. Mtg.:26-29. 1963. 292.9 C712
- 3692 LEYGRAF, W. Cities are searching for recreation. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(32/33):483-484. Aug.8,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 3693 NAKAMURA, S., and ISIHARA, S. On the forestal visibility and the estimation of the sight ranges of forest land. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 46(8):274-280. Aug.1964. 99.8 N62  
English summary.
- 3694 SCHIMITSCHEK, E. The grazing problem in the Near East. (Ge) Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 135(9):233-237. Sept.1964. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.
- 3695 TOTH, S. Situation and tasks in our wildlife management. (Hu) Erdo 13(7):289-292. July 1964. 99.8 Er22
- 3696 WAGAR, J. A. The carrying capacity of wild lands for recreation. Forest Sci. Monog. 7, 24 p. Ref. 1964. 99.8 F76322

## FOREST INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

- 3697 "ABC" BRITISH COLUMBIA LUMBER TRADE DIRECTORY AND YEAR BOOK, 1963. Ed. 23. Vancouver, 1964. 319 p. 99.81 Ab2
- 3698 DIEN, H. The position of the forest products industry and measures to strengthen its trade. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. No. Vietnam's Econ. 121:10-27. Aug.25,1964. 173 J663Trn  
Translation from Nghien Cuu Kinh Te 21:32-40. June 1964.
- 3699 ECKMULLNER, O. The development of hardwood utilization in the period 1950-1960. (Ge) Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw. 81(2):75-117. Ref. June 1964. 99.8 C33  
Statistics for the whole world.
- 3700 ELSHORST, H. H. Developmental trends of German wood import. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 90 (114):1861-1864. Sept.21,1964. 99.81 H742

- EXPANSION of exports of forest products from developing countries. (Extr.) *Unasylya* 18(1): 3-11. 1964. 99.8 Un1
- 3702 HAGENSTEIN, W. D. More products gained from less timber. *Forest Indus.* 91(9):42, 60-61. Aug. 1964. 99.81 W52  
Western Oregon and Washington.
- 3703 MANUEL GONZALEZ, J. International trade in Mexican forest products. (Sp) *Bosques* 1(1):41-46. Oct. 1963. 99.8 B653
- 3704 RHODES, J. R. The forestry industry. *Miss. News Views* 24(9):6-7. Sept. 1964. 279.8 M693
- 3705 SAWN and graded timber exports—1963. *Malayan Forester* 27(2):176-182. Apr. 1964. 99.8 M292
- 3706 TSUGE, K. An outline of the forestry producers' guilds. (Ja) *Rinya Jiho* 11(3):2-10. 1963. 99.8 R479
- 3707 UNITED NATIONS, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL, ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA. Report of the West African Industrial Coordination Mission. Addis Ababa, 1964. 71 p. (United Nations. E/CN.14/246) 280.19 Un33R  
Includes forest industries.
- 3708 ZHELUDKOV, A. Possibilities of forest industry. (Rus) *Planovoe Khoz.* 8:45-51. Aug. 1964. 280.8 P69  
Programs.
- Lumbering and Logging
- 3709 ABONYI, I. Determining felling maturity for maximal wood volume. (Hu) *Erdo* 13(7):292-296. July 1964. 99.8 Er22
- 3710 AVRAM, C. Forest roads in support of good forest management. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. *East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 265:23-28. June 8, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Revista Padurilor* 3:113-115. Mar. 1964.
- 3711 BAUER, W. Forest and utility road in the age of motorization. (Ge) *Wald. u. Holz* 45(11):330-338. July 1964. 99.8 W14
- 3712 CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION, WOODLANDS SECT. Report of logging field meeting held at the University of New Brunswick, August 28, 29, 30, 1963. *Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index* 2257(B-1), various paging. Dec. 1963. 99.8 W855
- 3713 CROWTHER, R. E. Extraction of conifer thinnings. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Booklet* 11, 74 p. Ref. 1964. 99.9 G795B
- 3714 DANNATT, N. Developments in peeling and extraction in Sweden. *Scot. Forestry* 18(3):212-217. July 1964. 99.8 Sco3  
Equipment.
- 3715 FANGL, F. Debarking machines. (Ge) *Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn in Schonbrunn Informdienst.* 83, 2 p. In *Allg. Forstztg.* 75 (15/16). Aug. 1964. 99.8 AL53
- 3716 FAUST, E. Rational lumbering. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 19(37/38):572-574. Sept. 19, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 3717 FREYSOLDT, E. Wire-bound gravel construction methods. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 19(36):547. Sept. 5, 1964. 99.8 AL52  
For roads and for torrent control.
- 3718 GALKINA, E. A. Influence of natural features of extensive swamplands on construction and use of lumber transport roads and railroads. In *P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests*, p. 40-46. Ref. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from *Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.*
- 3719 HAFNER, F. Report to the Government of Turkey on general planning of forest communication networks in mountainous regions. *Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt.* 1855, 29 p. 1964. 281.9 F733E  
Includes roads and cableways.
- 3720 HENEKA, L. Work organization in forestry exemplified in lumbering operation. (Ge) *Forst-archiv* 34(11):283-284. Nov. 1963. 99.8 F7723
- 3721 HUTCHMAN, H. J. Upkeep of roads. *Forester* 4(2):28-29. Dec. 1963. 99.8 F7635
- 3722 JERRY, R. Operating heavy equipment in extreme winter weather. *Timber Canada* 24(11): 28-30. Nov. 1963. 99.81 T487  
With reference to logging trucks.
- 3723 KOROLEFF, A. Logging mechanization, manufacturing "chemization" and waste elimination in Russia. *Woodlands Res. Index* 157, 20 p. Ref. Aug. 1964. 99.8 W855A
- 3724 KUSSMANN, E. From the Finnish forestry; lumbering-log prices—forest improvement—forest labor. (Ge) *Holz-Zentbl.* 90(93):1533-1535. Aug. 3, 1964. 99.81 H742
- 3725 MATSUSHITA, K. Visions of the wood industry. (Ja) *Mokuzai Kogyo* 19(6):1. June 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3726 MIYAKAWA, N. An improvement in the regulations on aerial wire engineers. (Ja) *Rinya Jiho* 11(2):62. 1963. 99.8 R479
- 3727 MUSHKETIK, L. M. Labor standards in forest logging. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 6:53-56. June 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 3728 NADUTKIN, V. D., and LAZAREV, N. A. *Elovye lesa Komi ASSR, ikh ispol'zovanie i vozobnovlenie [Spruce forests of the Komi ASSR, their use and regeneration]. Syktyvkar, Komi Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1963. 32 p. 99.25 N12*  
Chiefly lumbering.
- 3729 NOGUCHI, Y., and OSATO, S. A comparative study on the crosscutting efficiencies of the chain-saws. (Ja) *Tokyo U. Forests. B.* 58:331-340. Dec. 1963. 99.9 T57  
English summary.
- 3730 OKAWARA, S. A study of the rational relationship between the density of truck roads and the distance between tractor collection of logs in the Obihiro National Forest. 2. A mathematical model for a rectangle of forest land. (Ja) *Jap. Forestry Soc. J.* 46(8):269-273. Aug. 1964. 99.8 N62  
German summary.
- 3731 PETERSEN, E. Steam on Huaskin Lake; 1963—and who said they had all gone? *Timber Canada* 24(11):50-53. Nov. 1963. 99.81 T487  
Steam donkey.
- 3732 PLATZER, H. B., and SIKORA, H. Wire, cable, cable connections and accessories. (Ge) *Forst-archiv* 34(12):285-294. Ref. Dec. 1963. 99.8 F7723
- 3733 REISSINGER, G. Tractor and machines for work on forest roads. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 19 (37/38):567. Sept. 19, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 3734 SCHILDER, R. Experiences in explosion methods and long transporting in forest road construction in Styria. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 75 (15/16):147. Aug. 1964. 99.8 AL53
- 3735 SCHLAGHAMERSKY, A. New equipping of cables with rotational cable. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 75(15/16):144-146. Aug. 1964. 99.8 AL53
- 3736 SHIH, C. Y. A discussion of the problem of the prevention of the lumber transportation vehicles from overturning when loading and unloading. (Ch) *Scientia Silvae* 9(1):55-61. Jan. 1964. 99.8 L632
- 3737 STACKELBERG, S. FREIHERR. Performance studies in logging beech using one man power saws. (Ge) *Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg.* 135(8):204-212. Ref. Aug. 1964. 99.8 AL3
- 3738 SZASZ, T. Aspects in the organization of logging work. (Hu) *Erdo* 13(7):319-324. July 1964. 99.8 Er22
- 3739 SZELESS, S. Coordination problems in mechanical debarking. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 75 (15/16):139-144. Aug. 1964. 99.8 AL53
- 3740 VUORI, P. Commercial logging in the felling season, 1963-1964. *Finn. Paper & Timber* 15 (6):115-116. 1964. 302.8 F49
- 3741 WARREN, W. G., and OLSEN, P. G. A line intersect technique for assessing logging waste. *Forest Sci.* 10(3):267-276. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F7632
- 3742 ZRENNER, H. Felling with transverse pulleys. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 19(6):81. Feb. 8, 1964. 99.8 AL52



Sawmills

- 3743 AOYAMA, T. An experiment on variation of band saw speed. (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 163:35-46. Feb. 1964. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 3744 BLACKSTOCK, J. R. Line bar resaws reviewed. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 48(8):60, 62-63. Aug. 1964. 99.81 B77
- 3745 FUKUI, H., and SATO, T. Investigations on cutting action of tip edge of circular saw tooth in rip sawing, principally on effect of hook angle. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 10(2):62-67. Apr. 1964. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 3746 KLOSS, R. Work organization of mechanized lumber places of small and medium large sawmills. (Ge) Holzindustrie 17(7):203-207. July 1964. 99.82 H742
- 3747 KOLLMANN, F. F. P. Summary of the report to the Government of Turkey on sawmilling in northern Turkey. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1660, 37 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 3748 KOSUGI, R. Proper scale of sawmills. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(1):2-4. 1964. 99.82 M72

Processing and Woodworking

- 3749 OSAWA, Z. Principle and application of wood plasticizing by liquid ammonia. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(9):22-25, 28. 1964. 99.82 M72

Seasoning, Conditioning and Finishing

- 3750 CHASHCHEGOROV, S. N. Speedy method of wood drying. (Rus) Byulleten' Tekh.-Ekon. Inform. 10:66-67. 1963. 297.9 M85  
Steaming.
- 3751 HICHINOE, Y. Wood finishing with polyurethane resins. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(8):2-5. Aug. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3752 HOLBROW, G. L. Blistering of paints on wood. Rev. Curr. Lit. Paint Allied Indus. 37 (265):409-415. Ref. July 1964. 306.8 R32
- 3753 MORI, M., and HOSHI, T. Studies on surfacing of wood with planer. III-IV. (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 163:47-76. Ref. Feb. 1964. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 3754 NANASAWA, N. An example of kiln drying of beech lumber. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(9):29-32. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3755 NEMOTO, R. Abrasive cloth and paper for sanding machines. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(8):10-13. Aug. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3756 NEMOTO, R. Abrasive cloth and paper for sanding machines. 2. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(9):6-10. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3757 SAHLMAN, E. J., and HAN R., M. Secamiento artificial de la madera [Artificial drying of wood]. Santiago. Inst. Forest. Manual 1, 64 p. 1963. 99.9 Sa53M
- 3758 SATO, S., and TERAZAWA, S. The properties of the important Japanese woods. Drying properties. 2. On the drying properties of the woods grown in Kyushu. (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 163:111-128. Feb. 1964. 99.8 R47
- 3759 TERASAWA, S. Drying schedules of tropical woods. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(6):6-8, 40. June 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3760 VLADIMIROV, V. M. New technology and automated equipment for finishing of wood articles. (Rus) Byulleten' Tekh.-Ekon. Inform. 10:58-65. 1963. 297.9 M85
- 3761 WARD, R. J., COTE, W. A., and DAY, A. C. The wood substrate-coating interface. Fed. Soc. Paint Technol. Off. Digest 36(477):1091-1098. Oct. 1964. 306.9 F31  
Effect on wood finishes and effect of the finish on wood structures.

Wood Preservation and Damage

- 3762 AMEMIYA, S. Research on wood preserving treatment. 4. Consumption and retention of wood preservatives by brushing. (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 162:133-141. Jan. 1964. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 3763 AMEMIYA, S. Research for wood preserving treatment 6. Possibility for acceleration of penetration of solutions into wood by supersonic waves. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(6):14-18. June 1964. 99.82 M72  
English summary.
- 3764 BASHAM, J. T., and MORAWSKI, Z. J. R. Cull studies, the defects and associated basidiomycete fungi in the heartwood of living trees in the forests of Ontario. Can. Dept. Forest. Publication 1072, 69 p., map. Ref. 1964. 99.9 C1628P
- 3765 BOSSHARD, H. H. On the methods of wood preservation. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 115(8):425-434. Aug. 1964. 99.8 J82  
French summary.
- 3766 CHRISTERSON, P. D. Treated wood in modern timber construction. Wood Preserv. News 42 (8):5-6, 8-9, 11. Aug. 1964. 300.8 W853
- 3767 GRAHAM, R. D., and MILLER, D. J. Service life of treated and untreated fence posts; 1963 progress report on the post farm. Oreg. Forest Prod. Res. Cent. Prog. Rpt. 13, 24 p. June 1964. 99.9 Or3522P
- 3768 HILDITCH, E. A. Developments in organic solvent wood preservers. Internatl. Pest Control 6(6):12-14. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 79.8 P432
- 3769 KEINO, K. Relation between the osmose value of preservative in wood and the growth condition of fungi. 5. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(6):9-13. June 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3770 KEINO, K. Relation between the osmose value of preservatives in wood and the growth condition of fungi (supplement. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(10):24-25, 30. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3771 KEINO, K. I., and TOGASHI, I. Studies on the behavior of chemicals sprayed on the log. 2. On the permeation of PCP and its salts into wood tissue through the bark. (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 161:113-121. Nov. 1963. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 3772 NUNOMURA, A., ITO, E., and KOMAZAWA, K. The ability to withstand fire of plywood which has been treated with a fire resistant paint on the market. (Ja) Hokkaido Forest Prod. Res. Inst. J. 12(134):6-10. Ref. Mar. 1963. 99.9 As12S
- 3773 ONO, M. On weight decrease of the bark of Chamaecyparis obtusa and Cryptomeria japonica through the metabolism of microorganisms. 2. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 46(8):299-302. Ref. Aug. 1964. 99.8 N62
- 3774 OSHIUMI, H., and HONDA, K. Damage of wood by marine borers and its protection. 1. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(8):14-17, 28, map. Aug. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3775 OSHIUMI, H., and HONDA, K. Damage to wood by marine borers and its protection. 2. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(9):11-15. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3776 SAITO, F. Testing methods of fire proofing. 3. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(6):35-40. June 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3777 SCHALCK, J. Further investigation on creosote fractions and combinations of fractions suitable for wood preservation. (Fl) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(2):479-497. Ref. 1962. 105.1 G344  
English summary.
- 3778 SCHULTZE-DEWITZ, G. Laboratory and fungus-cellar tests with minute concentrations of wood preservatives. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 22(6):228-236. Ref. June 1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 3779 SEIFERT, K. On the decomposition of the wood substance by the marine borer Limnoria. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 22(6):209-215. Ref. June 1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.



- 3780 SHIMIZU, K. Study on the preservative treatment of green or unseasoned wood. V. Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 10(3):96-101. June 1964. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 3781 SHIMIZU, K., and TANAKA, K. Study on the preservative treatment of green or unseasoned wood. VI. Double cupping process for beech sleepers. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(10):18-23. Ref. 1964. 99.82 M72  
English summary.
- 3782 SUNDLOF, W. A. Modern building codes accept fire retardant treated wood. Wood Preserv. News 42(9):11-15, 17-18. Sept. 1964. 300.8 W853

### FOREST PRODUCTS

- 3783 GT. BRIT. DEPT. OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. Forest products research, 1963; report of the Forest Products Research Steering Committee with the report of the Director of Forest Products Research. London, 1964. 65 p. Ref. 99.9 G796R
- 3784 MANILA. UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES. FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Research program for industrial development, fiscal year 1964-1965. Laguna, 1964. 178 p. 99.9 M312

### Lumber and Rough Products

- 3785 FLORES CALDERON, E. Sleepers hewn from pine cause a felling emergency. (Sp) Mex. sus Bosques (ser.2)6:2-5, 21. Apr./June 1963. 99.8 M573  
On supply of railroad ties, in Mexico.
- 3786 FORBES, R. H. Dry-land log sorting adjacent to tidewater. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 48 (8):14-16, 18, 20, 22. Aug. 1964. 99.81 B77
- 3787 GASKINS, W. W. Knock on wood—and sell! U. S. companies can market more processing equipment for lumber industry. Internatl. Com. 70(37):18-20. Sept. 14, 1964. 157.54 F763  
Trade with Central America.
- 3788 HALL, N. Pole supply from Australian forests. Austral. Forestry & Timber Bur. B. 39, 43 p. Ref. 1964. 99.9 Au723
- 3789 JUNG, E. Rough splitting as rationalization measure. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(37/38):574-577. Sept. 19, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 3790 MAIER, P. Elimination of turnover tax of log? I. Economic and taxation policy conception of forest property. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 90(109): 1769-1770. Sept. 9, 1964. 99.81 H742
- 3791 MAIER, P. Elimination of turnover tax of log? Taxational aspects in relation to wood economy. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 90(111):1809-1810. Sept. 14, 1964. 99.81 H742
- 3792 MULLER, H. R. Storing in the wood industry. (Ge) Holztechnik 44(6):257-261. June 1964. 99.82 H745  
Logs and lumber.
- 3793 PLATZER, H. B., and SIKORA, H. Chains and accessories. (Ge) Forstarchiv 34(12):306-308. Dec. 1963. 99.8 F7723  
For wood transportation.
- 3794 SACHSSE, H. Quality requirement, utilization and market situation of mine timber. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 90(112):1817-1819. Ref. Sept. 16, 1964. 99.81 H742
- 3795 WEDDING, K. U. The West German rough timber balance in 1963. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 90 (115):1715-1717. Aug. 31, 1964. 99.81 H742
- 3796 YOUKER, R. E. Black locust [Robinia pseudoacacia] for fence posts. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 19(4):146. July/Aug. 1964. 56.8 J822

### Construction

- 3797 CHATANI, M. Working methods in the field of prefabricated wooden houses. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(7):35-38. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3798 FUJII, S. Dwelling levels of prefabricated wooden houses. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(7):19-21. 1964. 99.82 M72

- 3799 GOTO, K. Prefabricated wooden houses. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(7):1. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3800 HOSHINO, S. Advantages of wooden materials in the field of building construction. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(7):14-18. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3801 IKEBE, K. Introduction of standard design modules to prefabricated wooden houses. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(7):31-34. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3802 IMAIZUMI, S. Present trend in prefabricated wooden houses overseas. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(7):39-42. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3803 KAJIYAMA, A. Financing policy on prefabricated wooden houses by Housing Loan Corporation. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(7):7-9. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3804 SUGIYAMA, H. Structural performance requirements in prefabricated wooden houses. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(7):22-26. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3805 USHIMI, A. Promotion of prefabricated wooden houses by a national policy on housing construction. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(7):2-4. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3806 UYEMURA, T. Prospective future of prefabricated wooden houses. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19 (7):10-13. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3807 YAMAI, R. Strength properties of panels for prefabricated wooden houses. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(7):27-30. 1964. 99.82 M72

### Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives

- 3808 HAYASHI, D., and HARA, O. Studies on surface sanding of lauan plywood. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(9):16-21. 1964. 99.82 M72  
English summary.
- 3809 HIRAI, S., and KIKATA, Y. Studies on testing of surface-treated plywood. V. Tests for resistance of surface to cigarette burn and to stains. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(8):18-21. Aug. 1964. 99.82 M72  
English summary.
- 3810 HYLER, J. E. Special machines for special plywood operations. Timber Canada 24(11):32, 34. Nov. 1963. 99.81 T487
- 3811 KNIGHT, R. A. G., and SOANE, G. E. Predicting the durability of phenolic glues in plywood. Wood [London] 29(7):44-46. July 1964. 99.82 W855
- 3812 KNIGHT, R. A. G. Requirements and properties of adhesives for wood. Gt. Brit. Dept. Sci. & Indus. Res. Forest Prod. Res. B. 20, ed. 4, 20 p. Ref. 1964. 99.9 G796B
- 3813 LITTLEFORD, T. A. Strength tests of end and edge joined Douglas-fir plywood. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 48(7):68, 70-71. July 1964. 99.81 B77
- 3814 MATSUMOTO, T., and TAKANO, I. Studies on the resin sheet overlay. 6. The heater addition on phenolic resins making low density resin sheets. (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 163: 65-101. Feb. 1964. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 3815 MATSUMOTO, T., KAWAMURA, J., and OKURO, A. Studies on water absorption, wear resistance and stain resistance tests of surface-treated plywood. (Ja) Japan. Forest. Expt. Sta. B. 162:111-132. Jan. 1964. 99.8 R47
- 3816 MOTAI, T. Establishment of a Japanese Agricultural Standard of common plywood. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(8):29-31. Aug. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3817 OKA, J. Notes on durisol 8. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(10):26-30. 1964. 99.82 M72  
An adhesive.
- 3818 OKURO, A., and NISHIZAWA, O. On the properties and the gluing test of polyvinylacetate emulsion adhesives. (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 163:103-110. Feb. 1964. 99.8 R47
- 3819 REES, G. How to reduce in-transit damage to plywood shipments. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 48(8):54-56. Aug. 1964. 99.81 B77
- 3820 SAKURAI, A. Control and maintenance of the machinery in a plywood factory. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(8):6-9. Aug. 1964. 99.82 M72



- 3821 SIEGER, K. For clarification of lumber industry conceptions. I. "Veneer" and "veneering." (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 90(113):1833-1834. Sept. 18, 1964. 99.81 H742
- 3822 TANAKA, A. Studies on the powdered dry-bonding process in the manufacture of plywood. I. On the relation between the gluing condition and the strength of adhesion. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 10(4):131-135. Aug. 1964. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 3823 TAVASTSTJERNA, O. Finnish plywood on the American market. Finn. Trade Rev. 142:106-107. 1964. 286.8 F495
- 3824 WOOD, A. D. Plywoods of the world; their development, manufacture and application. Rev. Edinburgh, Johnston, 1963. 489 p. 99.77 W85
- 3825 YAGISHITA, M., and SAGA, M. On the veneer jointing by taping. (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 169:141-154. July 1964. 99.8 R47

### Containers

- 3826 GANSNER, D. A. Cooperage logs and bolts—production and consumption in the Central States, 1962. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note CS 22,4 p., map. Oct. 1964. A99.9 F7629
- 3827 OTSUKA, K. I. Studies on the mechanism of aging of distilled liquors I. On phenolic compounds from oak wooden chips. Agr. & Biol. Chem. 28(6):356-362. June 1964. 385 Ag8B

### Pulp and Paper

- 3828 ADLER, E., and others. The behaviour of lignin in alkaline pulping. II-III. Acta Chem. Scand. 18(5):1313-1316. Ref. 1964. 385 Ac82  
I. Falkehag, J. Marton, H. Halvarson, and B. Wesslen, joint authors.
- 3829 ARNOLD, K. A. Current refining practices in North America. Paper Trade J. 148(41):42-45. Oct. 12, 1964. 302.8 P196  
Groundwood pulps.
- 3830 BERLYN, R. W. A method for measuring the strength of the bond between bark and wood: the bark-wood bond-meter. Woodlands Res. Index 152,24 p. Aug. 1964. 99.8 W855A  
With reference to bark removal from pulp-wood.
- 3831 BHARGAVA, M. P. Planning to meet the crisis facing Indian pulp, paper and board industry. Indian Pulp & Paper 19(1):69,72-73,75,77,79,81, 83,85-86. July 1964. 302.8 In23
- 3832 CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, fiftieth annual meeting, 1963. Montreal, 1963. 44 p. 99.9 C1632P
- 3833 CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, fifty-first annual meeting, 1964. Montreal, 1964. 46 p. 99.9 C1632P
- 3834 CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION. WOODLANDS SECT. Forty-sixth annual meeting; proceedings, March 17-19, 1964, Montreal. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index 2298 (H-2), 27 p. 1964. 99.8 W855
- 3835 CENTRE D'ETUDES ET DE PRODUCTIVITE DES INDUSTRIES DES PAPIERS, CARTONS ET CELLULOSES. Quelques donnees statistiques sur l'industrie francaise des pates, papiers, cartons [Some statistical data on the French pulp, paper, paperboard industry]. Paris, 1963. 34 p. 99.9 As76
- 3836 CHEMICAL studies at PPRIC [Pulp and Paper Research Institute of Canada]. Indian Pulp & Paper 19(1):107,109,112. July 1964. 302.8 In23
- 3837 CORBETTA, D. Kraft cooking of coniferous woods in various countries. (It) Indus. della Carta 2(7):263-276. July 1964. 302.8 In22  
English summary.
- 3838 DEVELOPMENT of pulp and paper industry in Finland. Indian Pulp & Paper 19(1):113,115. July 1964. 302.8 In23
- 3839 EXOTIC new bleaching agents and processes brighten meeting. Paper Trade J. 148(35):34-40. Aug. 31, 1964. 302.8 P196  
Abstracts of several papers presented at the third International Pulp Bleaching Conference of TAPPI, 1964.

- 3840 FOWLER, R. M. Canadian pulp and paper industry in 1963. Indian Pulp & Paper 19(1):59, 83. July 1964. 302.8 In23
- 3841 FRENCH paper and board industry. Indian Pulp & Paper 19(1):111-112. July 1964. 302.8 In23
- 3842 GRAFSTROM, B. Swedish pulp industry in 1963. Indian Pulp & Paper 19(1):117,119. July 1964. 302.8 In23
- 3843 GUTHRIE, J. A. Market opportunities for the Pacific Coast pulp and paper industry. Oreg. Business Rev. 23(9):1-3. Sept. 1964. 280.8 Or34  
Outlook for the products of the Northwest.
- 3844 JENTZEN, C. A. The effect of stress applied during drying on some of the properties of individual pulp fibers. Diss. Abs. 25(2):786. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 3845 KAYAMA, T. Chemical studies on decayed wood as a raw material for pulp. VI-VII. Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 10(3):102-109. Ref. June 1964. 99.9 J2793
- 3846 KENNEDY, R. J., and LAZIER, S. S. The water transportation of pulpwood. I. The feeding of pulpwood past obstacles. Woodlands Res. Index 153,24 p. Aug. 1964. 99.8 W855A
- 3847 KOBAYASHI, I. The new newspaper subscription rate increase's expected result on the pulp-wood rate. (Ja) Rinya Jiho 11(2):32-40. 1963. 99.8 R479
- 3848 MALMBERG, B. Relationships between properties in laboratory hand sheets. 2. Hardwood pulps. Svensk Papperstidn. 67(16):617-621. Aug. 31, 1964. 302.8 Sv2
- 3849 MORGAN, C. R., PERRY, F. G., and VOGL, J. J. Can present pulping processes meet future paper quality and corporate profit requirements? Paper Indus. Mangt. Assoc. Ybk. 44: 133-134, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157. 1963. 302.9 Am35  
Sulfite process.
- 3850 NORDENSWAN, L. G. Finnish wood pulp industry—growth and prospects. Paper Trade J. 148(40):34-35. Oct. 5, 1964. 302.8 P196
- 3851 THE PAST year in review. Indian Pulp & Paper 19(1):23-38. July 1964. 302.8 In23
- 3852 PULP and paper manual of Canada, thirty-second edition, 1964. Gardenvale, Nat. Bus. Publication, 1964. 357 p. 302.8 P963
- 3853 RODRIGUEZ SANCHEZ, J. R. Pulping according to the alkali process. (Sp) Inst. Forest. Latinoamer. Invest. Capacitacion. Bol. 12:16-30. Ref. Oct. 1963. 99.9 In7B  
English summary.
- 3854 SAKAKIBARA, A., and TAKAHASHI, S. Precipitation of lignin material from sulfite waste liquor. I. (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 163: 139-150. Feb. 1964. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 3855 SLATIN, B. United States Government statistics on pulp and paper industry. Indian Pulp & Paper 19(1):99,101,103,105. July 1964. 302.8 In23
- 3856 STEENBERG, B. Trends in the use of hardwood as a raw material for paper. (Sw) Skogs- och Lantbruk. Tidskr. 103(1):55-69. Jan. 1, 1964. 104 Sw3  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 3857 THE TWO faces of groundwood: refiners vs. stones. Paper Trade J. 148(39):30-36, 40, 42. Sept. 28, 1964. 302.8 P196  
Summaries of some papers presented at the Fifth International Mechanical Pulping Conference.
- 3858 UNITED STATES PULP PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION. Pulpwood and pulp production analyses. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 27(10):58, 60, 62. Oct. 1, 1964. 302.8 So8
- 3859 VAN SICKLE, C. C., and STERNITZKE, H. S. Output of pulping hardwood rising rapidly. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 27(10):72. Oct. 1, 1964. 302.8 So8
- 3860 WORLD pulp and paper capacities 1960-67. Unasylva 18(1):12-17. 1964. 99.8 Un1

## Chemical Products and Distillates

- 3861 BHANU, K. U., RAJADURAI, S., and NAYU-DAMMA, Y. Studies on the tannins of babul, *Acacia arabica*, bark. *Austral. J. Chem.* 17 (7):803-809. July 1964. 475 Au73
- 3862 CHENG, M. P. A study of tannin in the pericarp of water chestnut. (Ch) *J. Agr. & Forestry* 12:219-230. Oct. 1963. 22.5 J823  
English summary.
- 3863 HILLIS, W. E. The significance of extractives in wood utilization. *Japan Wood Res. Soc. J.* 10(3):85-88. June 1964. 99.9 J2793
- 3864 KISHIMOTO, S., and ABE, F. On the specific surface area of Japanese charcoal. (Ja) *Japan Wood Res. Soc. J.* 10(3):120-122. June 1964. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 3865 KURIYAMA, A. Carbonization of bark. (Ja) *Mokuzai Kogyo* 19(10):5-8. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3866 NAGAHAMA, S. Terpenoids. VII. The isolation of sandaracopimarinal from the wood oil of "Sugi" [*Cryptomeria japonica*]. *Chem. Soc. Japan. B.* 37(6):886-887. June 1964. 385 T57B
- 3867 ODA, Y., KANBE, T., and HONDA, K. Studies on "urushi"; (Latex of *Toxicodendron vernicifluum*). IV. On the gum. 3. On the products of partial hydrolysis. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 38(2):64-70. Ref. Feb. 1964. 385 Ag8
- 3868 TODA, H., and others. Continuous carbonization of fine wood waste. I. Design of equipment and results of running test. (Ja) *Japan Wood Res. Soc. J.* 10(2):71-76. Apr. 1964. 99.9 J2793  
Y. Nakamura, T. Odajima, H. Tsutsumi, and I. Kuroda, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 3869 TODA, H. Continuous carbonization of fine wood waste for industrial raw-materials 1. Fundamental design of test plant. (Ja) *Hokkaido Forest Prod. Res. Inst. Rpt.* 38, 29 p. Ref. Mar. 1964. 99.9 As12  
English summary.  
Charcoal production.
- 3870 USE OF charcoal in blast furnace operations. *Unasylva* 18(1):36-39. 1964. 99.8 Un1
- 3881 MISRA, A. K., and KARNIK, M. G. Note on metallic vessels for the manufacture of edible Katha from khair trees. *Indian Forester* 90(6):383-384. June 1964. 99.8 In2
- 3882 NIWA, T. Thermal particle board. (Ja) *Hokkaido Forest Prod. Res. Inst. J.* 12(134):14-17. Mar. 1963. 99.9 As12S
- 3883 SAITO, T., and others. Gaging performance of a centrifugal ring chipper for preparing wood particles for particle board manufacture. 11 p. Transl. 14095  
M. Abe, T. Mitsunaga, and M. Kitazawa, joint authors.  
Translation from Hokkaido Forest Products Research Institute. Report 32:1-16. Sept. 1963.
- 3884 SANDIG, C. Increasing the screw extracting resistance of particle boards. (Ge) *Holzindustrie* 17(7):200-201. July 1964. 99.82 H742
- 3885 SCHLEUSENER, J. Particle board varieties and their manufacture. (Ge) *Holztechnik* 44 (7):313-314, 323-325. July 1964. 99.82 H745
- 3886 SCHMUTZLER, W. Feed systems on chippers. (Ge) *Holz als Roh- u. Werkst.* 22(6):237-241. Ref. June 1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 3887 SOLECHNIK, N. YA., and others. The production of compressed binderless boards from waste wood. 9 p. Transl. 14088  
L. N. Natkina, T. S. Koromyslava, and L. I. Likhacheva, joint authors.  
Translation from *Derevoobrabatvyayushchaya Promyshlennost'* 12(3):9-11. 1963.
- 3888 SUZUKI, I., and YONEZAWA, Y. Fundamental physical and chemical research on raw materials for fiberboard. 4. (Ja) *Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B.* 162:89-110. Ref. Jan. 1964. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 3889 TODA, J. Continuous carbonization of sawdust. 2. (Ja) *Hokkaido Forest Prod. Res. Inst. J.* 12(134):4-6. Mar. 1963. 99.9 As12S
- 3890 VANESSE, R. Contribution to the study of the physical properties of particle board, obtained from self-agglomeration. 16 p. Transl. 14092  
Translation from *Agricultura* 11(3):355-369. Sept. 1963.

## Naval Stores

- 3871 GROCE, J. W. Structure of *Cedrela [odorata]* gum. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):803. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 3872 OPIE, J. W., and KEEN, J. L. Dialdehyde galactomannan gums as wet end wet and dry strength additives. *Tappi* 47(8):504-507. Ref. Aug. 1964. 302.8 T162  
Guar and locust bean gums.

## Other Forest Products

- 3873 IWASHITA, M. Studies on particle board. VII. Studies on the pressing. 3. Effect of moisture content of wooden surface particle on board properties. *Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B.* 163:77-84. Feb. 1964. 99.8 R47
- 3874 KALNIN'SH, A. I. Plasticized wood. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Vest.* 5:79-85. May 1964. 511 Ak14V
- 3875 KITAHARA, K. Testing methods of fiberboard and particle board. (Ja) *Mokuzai Kogyo* 19(8):37-41. Aug. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3876 KITAHARA, K. Testing methods of fiberboard and particle board. 2. (Ja) *Mokuzai Kogyo* 19 (9):39-43. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3877 KITAHARA, K. Testing methods of fiberboard and particle board. 3. (Ja) *Mokuzai Kogyo* 19(10):37-41. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3878 KULLMANN, H. Technical properties of particle boards. (Ge) *Holztechnik* 44(6):280-281. June 1964. 99.82 H745
- 3879 LAZAR, L. Possibilities for automatization in chipboard manufacture. (Hu) *Faipar* 14(7):206-212. Ref. July 1964. 99.82 F14
- 3880 MAIZENBERG, M. M. Production of particle boards with the use of peat resins as binders. (Rus) *Byulletin' Tekh.-Ekon. Inform.* 7:39-41. 1963. 297.9 M85
- 3891 ELLERS, T. L. Diffusion of gases and vapors into and through wood. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):8-9. July 1964. 241.8 M58  
*Tsuga canadensis*.
- 3892 FAHMY, Y. A., MUSTAFA, A., and FADL, M. H. On emulsion xanthation of cellulose. III. Rate curves of included and non-included cellulose. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 67(15):573-578. Aug. 15, 1964. 302.8 Sv2
- 3893 FAHMY, Y. A., and FADL, M. H. On emulsion xanthation of cellulose. IV. Correlation between dissolution rate curves and technical viscose filterability. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 67(16):622-625. Aug. 31, 1964. 302.8 Sv2
- 3894 FUKUZUMI, T. Decomposition of lignin with enzymes. 1. (Ja) *Mokuzai Kogyo* 19(10):9-13. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3895 GARDNER, J. A. F. The chemistry and utilization of western red cedar [*Thuja plicata*]. *Can. Dept. Forest. Publication* 1023, 26 p. Ref. 1963. 99.9 C1628P  
Chiefly with reference to extractives.
- 3896 GIERER, J., and HUBER, H. F. The reactions of lignin during bleaching. 1. *Acta Chem. Scand.* 18(5):1237-1243. 1964. 385 Ac82
- 3897 HASHI, M., and MIYAZAKI, K. Studies on hemi-celluloses. I. (Ja) *Japan Wood Res. Soc. J.* 10 (2):77-80. Apr. 1964. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.  
*Larix leptolepis* studied.
- 3898 HAYASHI, A., YAMAJI, H., and HAGA, T. Studies on lignosulfonate. XV. The chelating action. 1-2. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 37 (9):493-501. Ref. Sept. 1963. 385 Ag8
- 3899 HIRSCH, P. R. Effect of liquid  $\text{NH}_3$  on wood. *J. Chem. Educ.* 41(11):605. Nov. 1964. 381 J826
- 3900 KONDO, T. On wood enzymes. (Ja) *Japan Wood Res. Soc. J.* 10(2):43-48. Ref. Apr. 1964. 99.9 J2793



- 3901 KOSHLJIMA, T., and MURAKI, E. Degradation of lignin-methyl methacrylate graft copolymer by X-ray irradiation. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 10(3):116-119. June 1964. 99.9 J2793 English summary.
- 3902 KOSHLJIMA, T., and MURAKI, E. Radiation grafting of methyl methacrylate onto lignin. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 10(3):110-115. Ref. June 1964. 99.9 J2793 English summary.
- 3903 LAAMANEN, L., and SIHTOLA, H. Molecular fractionation of alkali cellulose from cadoxene solution. Paperi ja Puu 46(6/7):419-422. July 15, 1964. 302.8 P1991
- 3904 LUNDQUIST, K. On the separation of lignin degradation products. Acta Chem. Scand. 18 (5):1316-1317. 1964. 385 Ac82
- 3905 NAKANO, J., and others. Studies on polysulfide cooking. I. Behaviour of lignin during polysulfide cooking. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 10(4):141-146. Ref. Aug. 1964. 99.9 J2793 S. Miyao, C. Takatsuka, and N. Migita, joint authors. English summary.
- 3906 PATTERSON, D. G. The colour question in teak and similar timber. Wood [London] 29(7):48. July 1964. 99.82 W855
- 3907 SAKAKIBARA, A., ODA, K., and TAKAHASHI, S. Reaction of wood with ethanol and sodium hydroxide under pressure. (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 163:129-137. Feb. 1964. 99.8 R47 English summary.
- 3908 SOGO, M., and HATA, K. Chemical studies on the bark. XII. Molecular weight and viscosity behavior of lignosulfonates from *Pinus densiflora* outer bark. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 10(4):136-140. Ref. Aug. 1964. 99.9 J2793 English summary.
- 3909 STONE, J. E., and CLAYTON, D. W. The preparation of tritium-labelled wood components by the Wilzbach method. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 65(8):T353-T360. Ref. Aug. 1964. 302.8 P96 *Betula papyrifera*.
- 3910 URBAS, B., ADAMS, G. A., and BISHOP, C. T. Isolation and some structural features of a polysaccharide from birch sap. Canad. J. Chem. 42(9):2093-2100. Ref. Sept. 1964. 470 C16B From *Betula papyrifera*.
- Properties and Structure
- 3911 BERGMANN, R. Commercial timber from overseas. 6. Oregon pine or Douglas fir from North America. (Ge) Holztechnik 44(6):290-291. June 1964. 99.82 H745 Properties of wood, chiefly.
- 3912 BERNHART, A. On the specific gravity of the wood of Norway spruce (*Picea abies* (L.) Karst.). (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 22(6):215-228. Ref. June 1964. 99.81 H74 English summary.
- 3913 BLUHM, E., and others. Examination of the method of counting grid line crossings in determining the length of wood fibres. (Sp) Inst. Forest. Latinoamer. Invest. Capacitacion. Bol. 13:3-12. Dec. 1963. 99.9 In7B R. Melo, N. Tschischow, and R. Guzman, joint authors. English summary. *Pinus radiata*.
- 3914 BODIG, J. A study of the mechanical behavior of wood in transverse compression. Diss. Abs. 25(2):728. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 3915 COURTOIS, H., ELLING, W., and BUSCH, A. Effect of width of annual rings and age on the microscopic structure of *Quercus petraea* and *Q. robur* wood. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centbl. 83 (5/6):181-191. Ref. May/June 1964. 99.8 F775 English summary.
- 3916 ERTELD, W., METTE, H. J., and ACHTERBERG, W. Holzfehler in Wort und Bild. Defects in wood; text and illustrations. Leipzig, VEB Fachbuchverlag, 1963. 76 p. 99.31 Er8 Text in German, English, and Russian.
- 3917 GOTZE, H. Studies of some utilization characteristic properties of poplar wood. I. (Ge) Holzindustrie 17(7):187-190. July 1964. 99.82 H742
- 3918 GURSU, I., and BERNHART, A. Structure and property comparison of *Quercus petraea* Matt. [Liebl.] wood of various origin. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centbl. 83(7/8):222-247. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 99.8 F775
- 3919 HARADA, H. Application of the slicing method to studying the structure of wood and wood based material with a microscope. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(9):2-5. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 3920 HIRAI, S. Studies on indication of wood quality of forest trees. Unevenness of annual ring width and several other qualities in the wood of *Populus* spp. of the Tokyo University Forest in Hokkaido. 1. (Ja) Tokyo U. Forests. B. 58:287-299. Ref. Dec. 1963. 99.9 T57 English summary.
- 3921 INOSE, O. Studies on the compression of wood parallel to the grain. (Ja) Ehime U. Mem. Sect. VI, Agr. 9(2):157-256. Ref. Feb. 1964. 107.6 Eh33 English summary.
- 3922 ITO, M. On the variation in some anatomical and physical elements within one growth ring of Taiwan-giri (*Paulownia kawakami* Ito) wood. (Ja) Gifu U. Facul. Liberal Arts & Educ. Sci. Rpt. Nat. Sci. 3(2):237-243. Ref. 1963. 330.9 G362 English summary.
- 3923 KABURAGI, Z. Forest-biological studies on wood quality. 17. On the volumetric shrinkage of todo fir (*Abies mayriana*); its relationship to the annual-ring breadth or the late wood percentage. (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 163:1-34. Ref. Feb. 1964. 99.8 R47 English summary.
- 3924 KANO, T., and NAKAGAWA, S. On the wood quality of fertilized sugi (*Cryptomeria japonica* D. Don). (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 162:45-88. Jan. 1964. 99.8 R47
- 3925 KELL, H. Room climate-an important factor effecting the processing of wood. (Ge) Holztechnik 44(6):262-268. June 1964. 99.82 H745 Inner and outside temperature and moisture of wood.
- 3926 KITAZAWA, N., AKATSUKA, T., and YANAGIZAWA, Y. Two or three considerations concerning stretch (in wood). (Ja) Hokkaido Forest Prod. Res. Inst. J. 12(134):1-3. Mar. 1963. 99.9 As125
- 3927 LOBZHANIDZE, E. D. Study of structure and physical and mechanical properties of wood of *Pinus pithyusa*. (Geo) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Soobshcheniya 35(2):403-408. Aug. 1964. 511 Ak146 Russian summary.
- 3928 MAMADA, S. Studies on the impact withdrawal resistance of nail in wood. III. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 10(2):68-70. Apr. 1964. 99.9 J2793 English summary. *Chamaecyparis obtusa* and *Cryptomeria japonica* studied.
- 3929 RATCLIFFE, E. H. A review of thermal conductivity data 1. Wood [London] 29(7):49-51. Ref. July 1964. 99.82 W855 Review of literature.
- 3930 SUZUKI, M., and NAKATO, K. Temperature dependence of dynamic viscoelasticity of wood. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 10(3):89-95. Ref. June 1964. 99.9 J2793 English summary. *Chamaecyparis obtusa* studied.
- 3931 TAKAHASHI, A., and NAKATO, K. Strain determination on wood by using photoelastic coating technique. I-II. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 10(2):49-61. Ref. Apr. 1964. 99.9 J2793 English summary.

- 3932 WATANABE, H., and others. Studies on juvenile wood. II. On distribution of specific compressive strength and specific modulus of elasticity in stem of Sugi-tree (*Cryptomeria japonica* D. Don.). (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 10 (4):125-130. Aug.1964. 99.9 J2793  
J. Tsutsumi, T. Matsumoto, and S. Ota, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 3933 WILSON, J. W. Wood characteristics. III. Intra-increment physical and chemical properties; summary of studies in progress at UBC [University of British Columbia, Faculty of Forestry]. Woodlands Res. Index 158,9 p. Ref. Aug.1964. 99.8 W855A
- 3934 WISE, L. E. Wood--a renewable natural resource. Chemistry 37(10):12-18. Oct.1964. 381 J826A  
Wood structure and chemical utilization of wood.
- 3935 ZAHNER, R., LOTAN, J. E., and BAUGHMAN, W. D. Earlywood-latewood features of red pine grown under simulated drought and irrigation. Forest Sci. 10(3):361-370. Sept.1964. 99.8 F7632



## ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with Agricultural Products; references on housing of livestock with Agricultural Engineering.

## BREEDS AND BREEDING

- 3936 ALLAN, J. S., and ROBERTSON, A. The effect of initial reverse selection upon total selection response. *Genet. Res.* 5(1):68-79. Feb. 1964. 443.8 G283  
Sirius computer programming and statistical methods applied to animal genetics.
- 3937 ARZUMANYAN, E. A. Basic methods in creation of new breeds of domestic animals. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu*, p.673-686. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 3938 BAVARIA. LANDESANSTALT FUR TIER-ZUCHT IN GRUB. Jahresbericht [Annual report], 1963, vol. 3. Grub, 1964. 41 p. 49.9 B32J  
Includes abstracts of papers and list of publications.
- 3939 BENAK, I. The higher-level Technikum for livestock breeding and livestock health service. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(28):22. July 8, 1964. 19 M27  
Curriculum of the Felsőfoku Allattenyesztesi -Allategeszsegugyi Technikum of Budapest.
- 3940 BUSCHMANN, H. The conception of polymorphism in genetics of domestic animals. (Ge) *Zuchtungskunde* 36(7):281-289. Ref. Sept. 1964. 49 Z8  
English summary.
- 3941 BUSCHMANN, H. Genetic problems in the blood group research of domestic animals. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umschau* 19(9):444,447-450, 453. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 3942 FRORIP, G., and VASARI, A. Pollumajandusloomade kunstliku seemenduse kasiraamat [Handbook of artificial insemination]. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1964. 303 p. 40 F922
- 3943 GALL, C. Present picture of heredity. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umschau* 19(9):440-444. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 3944 LAGERLOF, N., PALSSON, E., and SETTERGREN, I. Report to the Government of India on artificial insemination and sexual health control. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1654, 35 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 3945 LEBEDEV, M. M. Reproduction of domestic animals. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu*, p.82-93. Ref. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 3946 MILAKOVIC, L.J., LUKACEVIC, J., and KOLUMBIC, T. Bacteria in premises and equipment of insemination units. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 12:1053-1056. 1963. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 3947 POPESCU-VIFOR, S. M. In connection with a classification of the selection methods. (Rum) *Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet.* 14(6):33-37. June 1964. 49 P943  
Genetic statistical method.
- 3948 ROBERTSON, A. The effect of non-random mating within inbred lines on the rate of inbreeding. *Genet. Res.* 5(1):164-167. Feb. 1964. 443.8 G283  
Statistical research methods applied to livestock.
- 3949 SCHAEZT, F., ed. Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren [Artificial insemination of livestock]. Jena, Fischer, 1963. 912 p. Ref. 40 Sch12
- 3950 SONTA, J. The role of Zjednoczenie Hodowli Zwierzat Zarodowych. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(9):39-41. May 1/15, 1964. 205 N86  
In livestock breeding programs.

- 3951 TOMME, M. F., and NOVIKOV, E. A. Obshchaya zootekhniya [General zootechny]. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1963. 535 p. 40 T590  
Chiefly breeding and nutrition of livestock.
- 3952 YAMADA, Y. Environments and breeding problems. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 35(2):81-87. Ref. Apr. 1964. 49 N62
- 3953 YOUNG, S. S. Y. Multi-stage selection for genetic gain. *Heredity* 19(1):130-145. Ref. Feb. 1964. 443.8 H42  
Animal selection.

## FEEDS AND FEEDING

- 3954 ADACHI, M. On the quality of silage. (Ja) *Nogyo Gummia* 42(1):118-120. Jan. 1964. 22.5 N6898
- 3955 ALMQUIST, H. J. Amino acid requirements. *Amer. Feed Mfr. Assoc. Nutr. Council. Proc.*, 24th Annu. Mtg.:6-7. Ref. 1964. 389.79 Am32
- 3956 AMERICAN FEED MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. NUTRITION COUNCIL. Proceedings of the 24th annual meeting, May 11, 1964. Chicago, 1964. 20 p. Ref. 389.79 Am32
- 3957 ASSOCIATION OF GREEN CROP DRIERS. 14th annual convention at Torquay, Nov. 20-22, 1963. n.p., 1964. 80 p. 60.19 As7
- 3958 BARNES, R. H. Hamilton, Mitchell, and Rose: a discussion of their contributions in relation to some unsolved problems in protein nutrition. *Ill. U. Col. Agr. Spec. P.* 4:1-7. Ref. Oct. 1963. 276 IL623  
Animals and man.
- 3959 BEREZOVSKII, A. A. Prigotovlenie i ispol'zovanie kombinirovannogo silosa [Preparation and use of combined silage]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1963. 79 p. 60.7 B453P
- 3960 BERGLUND, R. Dried coffee grounds used in formula feeds. *Feedstuffs* 36(37):44-45. Sept. 12, 1964. 286.81 F322  
For ruminants.
- 3961 BRANDENBURG, C. Modifizierung einer papierchromatographischen Thiamin-Bestimmungsmethode [Modification of some paper chromatography determination methods of thiamine]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig- Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 1,108 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642  
In relation to animal and human nutrition.
- 3962 BRDARIC, V. Study of contamination of feed by bacteria and molds. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 7: 621-626. 1963. 41.8 J93
- 3963 BRIGGS, J. E. The nitrate-nitrite problem in the livestock industry. *Amer. Feed Mfr. Assoc. Nutr. Council. Proc.*, 24th Annu. Mtg.: 16-20. Ref. 1964. 389.79 Am32
- 3964 BRUNOLI, A. Beefsteak from petroleum. (It) *Inform. Zootec.* 11(3):72-73. Feb. 15, 1964. 49 In3  
Petroleum as feed.
- 3965 CHUNG, D. S., and PFOST, H. B. Overcoming the effects of ingredient variation. *Feed Age* 14(9):24-27. Sept. 1964. 389.78 F327
- 3966 CLEASBY, T. G. The feeding value of molasses. *Sugar J.* 27(4):14-19. Sept. 1964. 65.8 Su391
- 3967 DANIELCZYK, J. Feeding of livestock being delivered for slaughter. (Pol) *Gosp. Miesna* 16(7):18. July 1964. 50.8 G69  
Regulations for slaughterhouses.
- 3968 DEYOE, C. W. Variations in the composition of feed ingredients. *Feed Age* 14(8):38-41. Aug. 1964. 389.78 F327
- 3969 DIMIC, R. The role of vitamin B 12 in the nutrition of animals. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 8:723-725. 1963. 41.8 J93
- 3970 DOLGORUCHENKO, L. E. Enrichment of feed mixtures with minor elements. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 4:77-78. 1964. 49 Z6



- 3971 DYKSTERHUIS, E. J. Graze longer and feed less roughage; systems to balance native and tame pastures with seasonal needs. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. FS 223,4 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 So85Fs
- 3972 FEED ingredient journal, 1964. Ontario, Canadian Milling & Feed, 1964. 78 p. 389.78 F3222
- 3973 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES, AND FOOD. Feeding separated milk. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 439,rev.,5 p. 1964. 10 G79La  
Swine, poultry, and calves.
- 3974 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Quick haymaking. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B. 188, 69 p.,map. Ref. 1963. 10 G794B
- 3975 GREENHILL, W. L. The buffering capacity of pasture plants with special reference to ensilage. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 15(4):511-519. Ref. July 1964. 23 Au783  
Ryegrass, white clover, and lucerne.
- 3976 HORIGOME, T., and KANDATSU, M. Studies on the nutritive value of grass proteins. XII. Digestibility of isolated grass proteins. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(3):121-127. Ref. Mar. 1964. 385 Ag8
- 3977 HORNOIU, M. Some practical methods for increasing the vitamin and protein contents of fodder during the winter. (Rum) Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet. 14(1):11-17. Jan.1964. 49 P943
- 3978 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Potato silage. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 120,4 p. Apr. 1964. 10.5 Ir42
- 3979 JETER, D. L. Utilization of non-protein nitrogen sources by ruminants. Amer. Feed Mfr. Assoc. Nutr. Council. Proc., 24th Annu. Mtg.: 12-15. Ref. 1964. 389.79 Am32
- 3980 JONES, G. M., POULTON, B. R., and DICKEY, H. C. Haylage—the effect of wilting on the nutritive values of silages. Maine Farm Research 12(2):15-17. July 1964. 100 M28Ma  
Bromegrass.
- 3981 KAWAMURA, U. Chlorella as feed and its utilization. (Ja) To-Aisu Hiryo 143:12-14. May 1963. 57.8 T63
- 3982 LOFGREEN, G. P. Speaking of nutrition. Feed Age. 14(9):7-58. Sept.1964. 389.78 F327
- 3983 MCDONALD, P., and others. Fermentation studies on inoculated herbage. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 15(7):429-436. Ref. July 1964. 382 So12  
A. C. Stirling, A. R. Henderson, and R. Whittenbury, joint authors.
- 3984 MCMAHAN, C. A. Comparative food habits of deer and three classes of livestock. J. Wildlife Managt. 28(4):798-808. Ref. Oct.1964. 410 J827  
On range.
- 3985 MATSUSHIMA, J. K. Coming: a new system of measuring energy in rations. Rec. Stockman, Annu. Ed. 75(57):102-103,106,108. Jan.2,1964. 49 D43
- 3986 MILTIMORE, J. E., and others. Bloat investigations. II. A comparison of the true protein and element contents of alfalfa hay from bloating and non-bloating farms. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 44(2):175-181. Ref. Mar.1964. 450 C16  
J. M. McArthur, J. L. Mason, and R. B. Carson, joint authors.
- 3987 MITCHELL, H. H. Some comparative studies in protein nutrition. Ill. U. Col. Agr. Spec. P. 4:21-27. Ref. Oct.1963. 276 IL623  
Livestock nutrition.
- 3988 MULHEARN, C. J. Water for livestock. S. Australia. J. Agr. 68(1):20-27. Aug.1964. 28 So84
- 3989 OBRADOVIC, M. The lake of Skadar and the problem of livestock nutrition in FR Montenegro. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 12:1063-1067. 1963. 41.8 J98  
Aquatic plants as feed.
- 3990 ORTH, A. Silage und ihre Verfütterung; für die landwirtschaftliche Praxis geschrieben [Silage and its feeding; described for agricultural practice]. Ed. 2,rev. Frankfurt (Main) DLG-Verlag, 1963. 117 p. 389.7 Or8
- 3991 OSBORNE, W. B. Report to the government of Burma on animal nutrition and management. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1532,16 p. 1962. 281.9 F733E
- 3992 OYAMA, Y., and INOUE, S. Effect of the rate of moisture removal on the nutritive value of orchard grass hay, with special reference to its protein. Chiba-City. Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Bull. 3:17-27. Ref. Dec.1963. 49.9 C436K
- 3993 PFENNINGER, K. Feeding and health of our domestic animals. (Ge) Grune 92(13):414-416. Mar.27,1964. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 3994 PRETTY, K. M. Potassium in animal and human nutrition. Better Crops Plant Food 48(5):4-14. Sept./Oct.1964. 6 B46
- 3995 PUACA, V. Problems of feed mixing. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 10:881-886. 1963. 41.8 J93
- 3996 RADKOV, D., and DZHURKOV, D. Study on the effect of cutting time on yield, botanical composition and nutritive value of hay from natural mountain meadows. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Zhiivotn. Izv. 19:171-184. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B872I  
German summary.
- 3997 ROSENOW, P. M. Feed for profit. Holly Agr. News 12(3):10-11. Fall 1964. 66.8 H72  
Use of dried molasses beet pulp in rations.
- 3998 ROWETT RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Annual report on animal nutrition and allied sciences, vol. XIX, 1963. Aberdeen, Scot., 1963. various paging. 389.9 Ab3C
- 3999 SAEDI, H., and NIKPOUR, K. Study on the composition and the nutritive value of animal feeds in Iran. (Pe) Tehran. Coll. Vet. Med. Pap. News 1(4):28-33. Dec.1963. 41.9 T232  
French summary.
- 4000 SIM, J. T. R., PAZZI, J. J. O., and HENNING, P. D. Silage, silage crops and silos. Repub. So. Africa. Dept. Agr. Tech. Serv. B. 346,rev., 52 p. 1963. 24 So84P
- 4001 STILLINGS, B. R. The utilization of magnesium and other minerals by ruminants consuming low and high nitrogen-containing forages and vitamin D. Diss. Abs. 25(2):724-725. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4002 SUTO, H., UCHIDA, S., and KOMAKI, T. Studies on the feeding value of by-products of the sugar beet cultivation in warm regions. II. Feeding values of beet top silage, sun-cured beet top, beet pulp silage and beet pulp. (Ja) Okayama U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 23:29-40. Ref. Mar.1964. 107.6 Ok12  
English summary.
- 4003 TEEL, M. R. Is crude protein too crude? Better Crops Plant Food 48(5):22-29. Sept./Oct.1964. 6 B46  
In animal nutrition.
- 4004 TILLEY, J. M. A. Research into lucerne dehydration in the U.S.A. Assoc. Green Crop Driers. J. 1964:34-38. Ref. 60.19 As7
- 4005 VAN HORN, H., ZMOLEK, W. G., and WHITEKER, M. D. A postgraduate nutrition course for the practicing veterinarian. I. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(8):811-814; (9):937-941. Aug.-Sept.1964. 41.8 M69  
Ruminants, especially cattle.
- 4006 VERNIGOR, V. Preparation and feeding of ensiled corn, enriched with urea. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 7:39-41. July 1964. 20 K185
- 4007 WALKER, J. B. Dietary control of the level of a biosynthetic enzyme. Ill. U. Col. Agr. Spec. P. 4:129-140. Ref. Oct.1963. 276 IL623  
Includes animals.
- 4008 WALLIN, B. Control of silage quality by SFM [Sodra Finland's Mejeriforbund]. (Sw) Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk 4:95. Feb.29,1964. 20 T43
- 4009 WORDEN, A. N., and SHILLAM, K. W. G. Recent advances in animal feeding. Assoc. Green Crop Driers. J. 1964:16-23. 60.19 As7  
Includes discussion.



- 4010 YANG, S. H. Some opinions on setting up standards for feeding domestic animals in China. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 7:1-7. Ref. July 1963. 22.5 N928
- 4011 YANKOV, B., and others. Determination of effectiveness of harvesting corn grown for grain in milk-waxy and full stage of maturity with reference to utilization. (Hu) *Pleven. Inst. Pirashite. Izv.* 3:275-292. Ref. 1963. 60.9 P71
- D. Dzhurkov, D. Todorov, and G. Svinarov, joint authors.  
English summary.  
For silage.
- 4012 ZAYED, S. M. A. D., HASSAN, A., and ELGHAMRY, M. I. Estrogenic substances from Egyptian *Glycyrrhiza glabra* L. *Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe A*, 11(5):476-482. July 1964. 41.8 Z5
- 4013 ZHEREBTSOV, P. I. Report to the government of Yugoslavia on animal nutrition and evaluation of animal hormonal research. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1690, 7 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

- 4014 ACCUMULATIVE veterinary index, volume 1, 1960-1963. Edited by V. D. Stauffer. Arvada, Colo., Index, 1964. 123 p. 241.73 Ac2  
Selected list of articles from the Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association, Modern Veterinary Practice, Small Animal Clinician, Veterinary Medicine, and Veterinary Economics.
- 4015 ADAMS-MAYNE, M., and WARD, D. N. Stability studies on luteinizing hormone. *Endocrinology* 75(3):333-340. Ref. Sept. 1964. 44.8 E42  
Of livestock origin.
- 4016 AENAN, M. Some studies about CAMP phenomenon. (Pe) *Tehran. Coll. Vet. Med. Pap. News* 1(10):9-22. June 1964. 41.9 T232  
English summary.  
In studies of livestock infections.
- 4017 AKADEMIYA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR. Slovar' terminov po fiziologii cheloveka i zhivotnykh [Dictionary of technical terms in physiology of man and animals]. Baku, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1964. 99 p. 444 Ak14  
Russian-Azerbaijani.
- 4018 ALTON, G. G. Report to the government of the United Arab Republic on the control of brucellosis. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1693, 7 p. 1963. 281.9 F733 E
- 4019 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ZOOLOGISTS. Program, winter meeting, December 28 through 30, 1963, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. *Amer. Zool.* 3(4):467-569. Nov. 1963. 410 Am3  
Includes abstracts of papers with some articles on livestock and insects physiology.
- 4020 ANASTAS'YAN, S. N. Malozvestnye zoonozny; bolezn; peredayushchiesya o zhivotnykh cheloveku [Little known zoonotic diseases; diseases transmittable from animal to man]. *Pravda*, 1963. 74 p. 41 An1M
- 4021 ANDREEV, K. P. Organization and methods of the disinfection of farms. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 5:94-97. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 4022 ASHEPFA, M. B., and BAINOV, A. T. Eradication of the foot-and-mouth disease in winter. (Hus) *Veterinariya* 5:38-39. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 4023 ASHEPFA, M. B., and BAINOV, A. T. Eradication of foot-and-mouth disease in winter. 3 p. *Tranz.* 14076  
Translation from *Veterinariya* 5:38-39. May 1964.
- 4024 BACHRACH, B. L. Foot-and-mouth disease virus: structure and mechanism of degradation as deduced from absorbance-temperature relationships. *J. Molecular Biol.* 8(3):348-368. Ref. Mar. 1964. 443.8 J8234
- 4025 BAKIRDZHIEV, K. Equipment for the determination of biological activity of tissue preparations. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 5:111-112. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 4026 BANDY, P. Ridding *Escherichia coli* and other bacterial cultures of proteus germs, using selective medium. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 19(8):321-323. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 4027 BARAKOV, I. I., and DUBOGRAYEV, D. P. Veterinary service in new conditions. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 5:12-15. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 4028 BARTELS, H. Comparative physiology of oxygen transport in mammals. *Lancet* 2(7360):599-604. Ref. Sept. 19, 1964. 448.8 L22  
Includes livestock.
- 4029 BEREZANTSEV, YU. A. Trikhinellez cheloveka i zhivotnykh [Trichinosis of man and animals]. *Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Meditsinskoi Literatury*, 1963. 31 p. 436 B459
- 4030 BERGSTEN, M. L. Testing for prussic acid. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59(7):720-721. July 1964. 41.8 M69  
In relation to livestock poisoning from feed.
- 4031 BERNHARDT, D. Electrophoretical investigations on haemoglobins of goats, dogs, cats, and mink. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 71(17):461-462. Ref. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 4032 BERTHET, A. Contribution a l'etude de l'epidemiologie de la brucellose en France [Contribution to the study of the epidemiology of brucellosis in France]. *Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These* 7, 56 p., map. Ref. 1963. 41.2 AL23
- 4033 BIRIKOV, F. P., and others. Poisoning of animals. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 5:90-92. May 1964. 41.8 V6426  
A. P. Borisova, G. I. Sapozhnikov, G. R. Adil'khanov, and A. I. Aliiev, joint authors.
- 4034 BIOLOGICHESKIE i khimioterapevticheskie veterinarnye preparaty [Biological and chemotherapeutic veterinary preparations]. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1963. 518 p. 41 B523
- 4035 BLASCHKE, F., BLASCHKE, H., and BLASCHKE, I. Electro-ovariotomy in large animals (Elotom process). (Ge) *Berlin u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 77(15):300-302. Ref. Aug. 1, 1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 4036 HOMER, H. Treatment of diarrhea of adult ruminant with antibiotic. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umschau* 19(10):520-521. Ref. Oct. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 4037 BOURNE, G. H., and GOLARZ, M. N., ed. Muscular dystrophy in man and animals. New York, Hafner, 1963. 524 p. Ref. 448 B66
- 4038 BRANDSCH, H. Comparative investigations relating to the heredity of cryptorchism and of intersexuality of domestic animals. (Ge) *Kuhn-Arch.* 77(3/4):323-325. Ref. 1964. 105.8 H15Ku  
English summary.
- 4039 BURKE-GAFFNEY, H. J. O. Summary of recent abstracts. VII. Helminthiasis. *Trop. Dis. B.* 61(8):886-891. Sept. 1964. 448.8 T752  
Includes livestock infestations.
- 4040 CHALUPA, W., EVANS, J. L., and STILLIONS, M. C. Metabolic aspects of urea utilization by ruminant animals. *J. Nutr.* 84(1):77-82. Ref. Sept. 1964. 389.8 J82
- 4041 CHEISSIN, E. M. Modern trends in Soviet protozoology. *Int. Congr. Protozool. Proc.*, 1st Congr.:25-30. 1961, pub. 1963. 439.9 Ind  
Chiefly diseases of livestock and insects.
- 4042 CHERVIAKOV, D. K. Report to the government of Yugoslavia on veterinary education with particular reference to pharmacology. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1635, 9 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E



- 4043 COLD Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology, volume XXVIII. Synthesis and structure of macromolecules. Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y., Biol. Lab., 1963. 610 p. Ref. 442.9 C672C  
Includes animal and plant cytology.
- 4044 CONRAD, K. We can eradicate disease! *Farm Q.* 19(3):70-72, 117-118, 120-122, 124-125. Aug./Oct. 1964. 6 F22995  
Work of the Disease Eradication Division of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 4045 DEDEK, J. Experimental studies on hemolysis formation by *Listeria monocytogenes*. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 18(3):649-657. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 4046 DENTON, J. F., and DI SALVO, A. F. Isolation of *Blastomyces dermatitidis* from natural sites at Augusta, Georgia. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 13(5):716-722. Sept. 1964. 448.8 Am326  
Includes animal houses as sources.
- 4047 DE PETRIS, S., KARLSBAD, G., and KESSEL, R. W. I. The ultrastructure of S and R variants of *Brucella abortus* grown on a lifeless medium. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 35(3):373-382. Ref. June 1964. 448.3 J823  
Study with electron microscope.
- 4048 DEUTSCHE VETERINARMEDIZINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Report of the twelfth study meeting of the Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Veterinärpathologen together with the sixth meeting of the Fachgemeinschaft Pathologie, June 4, 1963, in Basel. (Ge) *Pathol. Vet.* 1(1):96-104. 1964. 41.8 P27  
Abstracts of papers, by E. Dahme.
- 4049 DINNIK, J. A., and DINNIK, N. N. The influence of temperature on the succession of redial and cercarial generations of *Fasciola gigantica* in a snail host. *Parasitology* 54(1):59-65. Feb. 1964. 448.8 P21
- 4050 EUROPEAN ASSOCIATION OF VETERINARY ANATOMISTS. Initial meeting and first scientific session in Vienna, April 6-12, 1964. (Ge) *Wien. Tierarztl. Monshr.* 51(6):413-415. June 1964. 41.8 T345  
Abstracts of papers.
- 4051 EWART, R. H. "Aftosa", Great Britain and Argentina. *Rev. River Plate* 136(3542):416-418. Sept. 10, 1964. 286.8 R32
- 4052 EZZAT, A. M. E. Protozoal diseases of veterinary importance in Egypt. *Int. Congr. Protozool. Proc.*, 1st Congr.:478-481. Ref. 1961, pub. 1963. 439.9 In8
- 4053 FADENRECHT, G. H. Library facilities and practices in colleges of veterinary medicine. *Coll. Res. Libr.* 25(4):308-316, 335. July 1964. 243.8 C68
- 4054 FISH, N. A. Brucellosis. *Canad. J. Pub. Health* 55(2):80-83. Feb. 1964. 449.8 P964  
Includes transmission to man by livestock.
- 4055 FREDERIKS, H. J. J. Report to the Government of Ceylon on the production of foot-and-mouth disease vaccine. *Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program.* FAO Rpt. 1694, 27 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 4056 FRIED, M. Species specificity in serum albumins. *Compar. Biochem. & Physiol.* 9(4):301-306. Aug. 1963. 444.8 C73  
Livestock.
- 4057 GEIGER, G. Education possibilities of woman technical assistants for veterinary research institutes with consideration on the selection of curriculum and the formation of theoretical instruction. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umschau* 19(8):402-405. Aug. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 4058 GILES, J. W. The liabilities of a veterinarian. *Messenger* 43(1):10-11, 36. Spring 1963. 41.8 H29
- 4059 GRAY, P. Handbook of basic microtechnique. Ed. 3. New York, 1964. 302 p. Ref. (McGraw-Hill Publications in the Biological Sciences, Series in Cell Biology) 440 G79  
Includes recommended techniques for animal and plant organs and tissues, p. 271-287.
- 4060 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Report on the animal health services in Great Britain, 1961 and 1962. London, 1964. 109 p. 41.9 G792R  
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, cooperating.
- 4061 GRETILLAT, S. On some Paramphistomatoidea (Trematoda) from a collection in the Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale. (Fr) *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 69(3/4):351-368. Ref. June 30, 1964. 410 R326  
Parasitic flukes of domestic ruminants included.
- 4062 GREZIN, V. F., and SHEZIREV, N. S. Control of infectious diseases of livestock in Hungary. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 5:109-111. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 4063 GRIESER, N., and BRONSCH, K. Fluorine and fluorine tolerance in fodder for domestic animals. I. Behaviour of fluorine in metabolism. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 77(19):373-379. Oct. 1, 1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 4064 GUNTHER, H. Early metabolism effects from estradiol on animal musculature. (Ge) *Arch. f. Lebensmthyg.* 15(7):157-160. July 20, 1964. 41.8 L49  
Includes discussion.
- 4065 GUSHCHIN, N. I. Stages of a great itinerary; 40-th anniversary of the foundation of the journal *Veterinariya*. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 5:6-9. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 4066 HANTSCHER, H., and VECKENSTEDT, A. Infectious ribonucleic acid from neurotrophic variants of the foot-and-mouth disease virus. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 18(2):409-415. Ref. Apr. 1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 4067 HEIDRICH, H. D. Experiences in magnesium determination with titan yellow in blood serum and in full blood. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 18(3):687-691. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 4068 HELLMANN, E. Immunity to brucellosis with special reference to immunisation with dead vaccines. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B*, 11(4):296-336. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.  
Review of literature.
- 4069 HENDERSON, L. M. Tracer techniques. *Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc.*, 16th Annu. Conf.: 205-219. Ref. 1963. 50.9 R24  
In animal research.  
Includes discussion.
- 4070 HERBERG, H. Veterinary common practice on contractual bases. (Ge) *Prakt. Tierarzt* 45(9):422-424. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 P882
- 4071 HILL, R. M., and ACKERSON, C. W. Lethal and sub-lethal levels of nitrate. *Feed Age* 14(10):30-32. Oct. 1964. 389.78 F327
- 4072 HOLUB, A. Cviceni z fyziologie hospodarskych zvirat [Course of the physiology of livestock]. Praz, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1964. 157 p. 44 H744C
- 4073 HOWARD, A. The relation between physiological stress and meat quality. *Food Technol. Austral.* 16(9):526-528, 531, 533. Sept. 1964. 389.8 F7333
- 4074 HSU, S. T. Epidemic focus of animals and its theory. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 7:8-16. July 1963. 22.5 N928
- 4075 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON PROTOZOLOGY. 1, PRAGUE, 1961. Progress in protozoology; proceedings. Prague, Publishing House Czechoslovak Acad. Sci., 1963. 728 p. Ref. 439.9 In8  
Edited by O. Jirovec, J. Ludvik, J. Lom, and J. Vavra.  
Chiefly pathogens of livestock and insects.
- 4076 ISAEV, S. G. Surgical operations of pregnant animals. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 5:87. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 4077 IVANOVA, V. I. Tasks directed to eradication of brucellosis in animals. 8 p. *Transl.* 14104  
Translation from *Veterinariya* 5:43-46. May 1964.
- 4078 IVANOVA, V. I. Tasks directed to eradication of brucellosis in animals. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 5:43-46. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 4079 JACOB, K. Brucellosis-granuloma. (Ge) *Pathol. Vet.* 1(1):41-63. Ref. 1964. 41.8 P27  
English summary.
- 4080 JEWSBURY, J. M. The recovery and transportation of *Schistosoma haematobium* eggs from the field. *Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans.* 58(2):196. Mar. 1964. 448.9 R813



- 4081 JIROVEC, O. Protozoa as models in biological research. Int. Congr. Protozool. Proc., 1st Congr.:31-37. Ref. 1961, pub. 1963. 439.9 In8 Includes livestock diseases.
- 4082 JORGENSEN, A. —effects of moldy feed. (Da) Danske Dyrægefor. Medlemsbl. 47(17):978-998. (Cont.) Sept. 1, 1964. 41.9 D23 Livestock diseases.
- 4083 KADAS, L., and MOROCZ, J. Experimental investigations on the mechanism of blood cell sedimentation in some animal species. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(8):336-338. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 V644 English summary. Erythrocytes.
- 4084 KAEBERLE, M. L. The neonatal animal: immunologic concepts. Norden News 39(2):6-9, 12-13. July 1964. 41.8 N75
- 4085 KALUGIN, V. I. Bookprinting and the dissemination of veterinary science in Russia. (Rus) Veterinariya 5:114-116. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 4086 KARLSBAD, G., and others. Electron microscope observations of Brucella abortus grown within monocytes in vitro. J. Gen. Microbiol. 35(3):383-390. Ref. June 1964. 448.3 J823 R. W. I. Kessel, S. De Petris, and L. Monaco, joint authors.
- 4087 KEITH, R. K. Report to the government of Kenya on helminthological techniques. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1604, 9 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 4088 KIRTON, A. H. Assessment of body composition in the live animal. New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc., 24th Annu. Conf.:77-89. Ref. 1964. 49.9 N483 For carcass composition of meat animals; especially includes weight and measurement. Includes discussion.
- 4089 KITAZAWA, K. Histopathological studies on toxoplasmosis in various mammals. (Ja) Ehime U. Mem. Sect. VI, Agr. 9(1):265-346. Ref. Dec. 1963. 107.6 Eh33 English summary.
- 4090 KNUDSEN, I. Is the organization of the Danish veterinary service not adapted to the age or "the overlooked factor." (Da) Danske Dyrægefor. Medlemsbl. 47(17):1010-1015. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.9 D23
- 4091 KOLESOV, S. G. Biologicheskie i khimioterapevticheskie veterinarnye preparaty [Biological and chemotherapeutic veterinary drugs]. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1963. 518 p. 41 K8326
- 4092 KRÜGLOV, V. T., and TITOV, V. V. Zashchita sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh pri radioaktivnom, khimicheskoi i bakteriologicheskoi zarazhenii [Protection of livestock from radioactive, chemical and bacteriological contamination]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1963. 40 p. 40 K932
- 4093 KU, C. T., LI, M. M., and CHU, H. Preliminary research on several trematodes (Echinostomatidae) in livestock in the Peking area. (Ch) Acta Zool. Sinica 16(1):39-53. Ref. 1964. 410 Ac87 Russian summary.
- 4094 KUHLMAN, L. R. Factors affecting in vitro fermentations by rumen microorganisms. Diss. Abs. 25(2):757. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4095 KURIHARA, Y., and KATSUNO, M. Ecological study on the rumen protozoa. I-II. (Ja) Jap. J. Ecol. 14(2):69-74. Ref. Apr. 1964. 410 J272 English summaries.
- 4096 LAMI, GY. On the plasma picture of modern plasma substitutes. I. The development of dextran plasma picture. (Rus) Acta Vet. [Budapest] 14(2):227-237. Ref. 1964. 41.8 Ac83 German summary.
- 4097 LAMMLER, G. Tasks and methods of modern anthelmintic research; summary review. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(16):440-444. Aug. 15, 1964. 41.8 D482
- 4098 LANDNEHR, S. What kind of agricultural conditions can we expect in the European Common Market and what do they mean for the veterinarian? (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(9):469-471. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 4099 LAZAREV, P. S., and others. Malignant course of the foot-and-mouth disease. (Rus) Veterinariya 5:39-42. May 1964. 41.8 V6426 A. I. Fedorov, F. N. Bukhtilov, I. N. Kamynin, M. P. Kondakov, I. P. Amelin, and M. Sh. Zainikaev, joint authors.
- 4100 LIKHACHEV, N. V., and others. Immunogenic properties of foot-and-mouth disease virus, SAT-1 strain. 4 p. Transl. 14073 S. I. Voinov, M. B. Karpovich, A. Ya. Alekseenok, and T. Sh. Keniya, joint authors. Translation from Veterinariya 5:23-25. May 1964.
- 4101 LIKHACHEV, N. V., and others. Immunogenic properties of foot-and-mouth disease virus, SAT-1 strain. (Rus) Veterinariya 5:23-25. May 1964. 41.8 V6426 S. I. Voinov, M. B. Karpovich, A. Ya. Alekseenok, and T. Sh. Keniya, joint authors.
- 4102 MAGYARI, J. Application of Michel's metal hooks in veterinary surgery. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(8):341-342. Aug. 1964. 41.8 V644 English summary.
- 4103 MAH, R. A., and HUNGATE, R. E. Culture and characteristics of Ophryoscolex purkyniei. Int. Congr. Protozool. Proc., 1st Congr.:529-532. 1961, pub. 1963. 439.9 In8 Rumen ciliate protozoan.
- 4104 MAMMERICKX, M. The origins of veterinary education in Belgium; history of the first Belgian veterinary schools. (Fr) Ann. de Med. Vet. 108(4):182-192. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 An78
- 4105 MANN, P. G. H. Ancillary aids to dental surgery. Vet. Rec. 76(31):846. Aug. 1, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 4106 MARIN, M. Problem of microbial resistance to antibiotics and its importance in the practice of veterinary medicine. (Rum) Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet. 14(7):78-82. Ref. July 1964. 49 P943
- 4107 MELIKYAN, E. L. Maloizuchennyye zaraznyye bolezni sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh [Little-known infectious diseases of livestock]. Erevan, Armyanskoe Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo, 1963. 159 p. 41 M482 In Armenian.
- 4108 MITOV, A., SHINDAROV, L., and SERBEZOV, V. Q-fever in Bulgaria. (Rus) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 8:101-106. Ref. Aug. 1964. 448.3 Z4 English summary. Transmission from domestic animals to man.
- 4109 MKRITCHYAN, B. L. Ditolin for narcotizing of animals. (Rus) Veterinariya 5:88. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 4110 MKRITCHYAN, B. L. Ditolin for narcotizing of animals. 2 p. Transl. 14101 Translation from Veterinariya 5:88. May 1964.
- 4111 MUCCILOLO, P. Feed technology in the veterinary curriculum. (Por) Inst. de Laticinios Candido Tostes. Rev. 19(112):14-16. Jan./Feb. 1964. 44.8 F33
- 4112 MULLER, M. Neuroses of man and animal. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 45(9):383-386. Ref. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 P882
- 4113 NIKITINA, E. T., and SARTBAEVA, U. A. Antagonizm mikrobov i antibiotiki [Antagonism of microbes and antibiotics]. Alma-Ata, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1963. 40 p. Ref. 448.2 N582 Includes veterinary use.
- 4114 NURMIK, A. Intensification of veterinary measures in the Estonian SSR. (Rus) Veterinariya 5:10-12. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 4115 OMAR, A. R. The characteristic cells of the lung and their reaction to injury. II. Vet. B. 34(8):431-443. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 T752 Review of literature.



- OSTERREICHISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER TIERARZTE. Report on the scientific sessions of April 8 and 17, 1964. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monshr. 51(6):407-411. June 1964. 41.8 T345  
Abstracts of papers.
- OXFORD, A. E. A guide to rumen microbiology. New Zeal. Dept. Sci. & Indus. Res. B. 160, 103 p. Ref. 1964. 330.9 N48B
- OZEGOVIC, L., and AGANOVIC, N. Molds on the feed; a contribution to the study of the occurrence of mycotoxicosis. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 9:779-782. Ref. 1963. 41.8 J93
- PARNES, V. A. Problem of oncogenesis of viruses. (Rus) Veterinariya 5:18-23. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 V6426  
Livestock; transmission and properties.
- PAVELIN, B. Causes of endemic echinococcosis of man and animals in coastal and littoral areas of Yugoslavia. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 9:789-797. 1963. 41.8 J93
- PAVELIN, B. Draft of a pilot-project for the eradication of echinococcosis in the district of Split. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 8:715-721. 1963. 41.8 J93
- PAVLOVSKII, V. From history of veterinary periodicals. (Rus) Veterinariya 5:116-118. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- PEJIN, R. Veterinary service in people's farms of Subotica area. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 12:1086-1092. 1963. 41.8 J93
- PELLERDY, L. P. Katalog der Eimeriidea (Protozoa; Sporozoa) [Catalogue of Eimeriidea (Protozoa; Sporozoa)]. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1963. 160 p. Ref. p133-160. 436 P36  
Includes livestock and insect hosts.
- PLUMMER, G. Serological comparison of the herpes viruses. Brit. J. Expt. Path 45(2):135-141. Ref. Apr.1964. 448.8 B772  
Includes livestock viruses.
- POLAN, C. E., MCNEILL, J. J., and TOVE, S. B. Biohydrogenation of unsaturated fatty acids by rumen bacteria. J. Bact. 88(4):1056-1064. Ref. Oct.1964. 448.3 J82
- PRITCHARD, W. R. The veterinary medical teaching hospital. Calif. Vet. 18(4):25-26. July/Aug.1964. 41.8 C12  
A part of the University of California School of Veterinary Medicine.
- PSHENICHNYI, P. D. Control of individual development of animals. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p.36-44. Ref. 1963. 463.6 Akl
- RAJIC, I. Drafts and approval of statutes of veterinary stations as service units. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 9:747-750. 1963. 41.8 J93
- RAJIC, I. Remuneration of veterinarians according to productivity results. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 8:685-688. 1963. 41.8 J93
- RAJIC, I. Veterinarian and livestock production. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 7:575-578. 1963. 41.8 J93
- REFAI, M., and RIETH, H. The presence of dermatophytes in the soil in Egypt. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(3):200-206. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.  
Includes genera causing ringworms in animals.
- REINDERS, J. S. The veterinarian on disease origins. (Du) Inzicht 18(9):104-105. (Cont.) Sept.1964. 44.8 In9
- RICHTER, O. New results of blood group research in domestic animals. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(18):479-482. Sept.15,1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- RIES, E. Tenth anniversary of the Landesverband Bayern. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 45(8):373-374. Aug.1,1964. 41.8 P882  
Its relation to veterinary medicine.
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SURGEONS. The annual general meeting of the R.C.V.S. Vet. Rec. 76(28):778-779. July 11, 1964. 41.8 V641
- RUDOLPH, W. Identification and type differentiation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis with fluorescent antibodies. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(2):397-408. Ref. Apr.1964. 41.8 Ex7
- SALAZHOV, E. L., and others. Biological properties of foot-and-mouth disease virus of the SAT-1 strain. 4 p. Transl. 14072  
M. V. Zagorodnov, G. A. Mustafaev, and A. N. Sharov, joint authors.  
Translation from Veterinariya 5:25-27. May 1964.
- SALAZHOV, E. L., and others. Biological properties of foot-and-mouth disease virus of the SAT-1 strain. (Rus) Veterinariya 5:25-27. May 1964. 41.8 V6426  
M. V. Zagorodnov, G. A. Mustafaev, and A. N. Sharov, joint authors.
- SCHIMMELPFENNIG, H., and MITSCHERLICH, E. The use of fluorescence serology in bacteriological diagnosis. I-II. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(5):393-417. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.  
For differentiation between Vibrio fetus, V. El Tor, and Streptococcus agalactiae.
- SCHIRMEISEN, D. Agricultural or health ministerium? (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 45(8):371-373. Aug.1,1964. 41.8 P882  
Livestock disease control policies.
- SCHMITT, J., and KLOPPEL, G. Immobilization of ruminants with the benzodioxane derivative, Quiloflex. (Ge) Kleintier-Praxis 9(4):119-123. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 K67
- SCHNEIDER, L. G. Experiences with fluorescence labelled antibodies in the routine laboratory diagnosis of rabies. I. Fluorescent antibody technique. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(3):207-230. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.
- SCHNEIDER, L. G. Experiences with fluorescence labelled antibodies in the routine laboratory diagnosis of rabies. 2. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(10):502-504,507-509. Oct.1,1964. 41.8 T445
- SCHULZ, L. C. Diseases of domestic animals in Chile in relation to geographical factors. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(15):397-402. Ref. Aug.1,1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.  
Includes climatic factors.
- SCHWAN, H. P. Electric characteristics of tissues; a survey. Biophysik 1(3):198-208. Ref. 1963. 442.8 B5242  
Includes livestock tissues.  
Review of the literature.
- SEMERDZHIEV, B. Neoriketsiozi po selskostopanskite zhivotni i ptitsi; obzor [Neorickettsial diseases of livestock; reviews]. Sofiya, Akademiya na Selskostopanskite Nauki, Tsentr za Selskostopanska Nauchna i Tekhnicheska Informatsiya i Dokumentatsiya, 1963. 60 p. Ref. 41 Se54N
- SHAO, L. S. Notes on the publication of books on Chinese traditional veterinary science by the Agricultural Press. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 10:51-52. Oct.1963. 22.5 N928
- SHUR, I. V. Transmission and treatment of salmonellosis. (Rus) Veterinariya 5:47-49. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- SMEDEGAARD, H. H. Esmarch's sling of latex tubes. (Da) Nord. Vetmed. 16(7/8):680-682. July/Aug.1964. 41.8 N813  
English summary.  
For use in leg surgery.
- SNYDER, J. W. Ruminant degradation of various nitrogenous sources and its relationship to bloat. Diss. Abs. 25(2):1300-1301. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- SPRENT, J. F. A. Parasitism; an introduction to parasitology and immunology for students of biology, veterinary science, and medicine. London, Bailliere, Tindall & Cox, 1963. 145 p. 436 Sp72
- STEELE, J. H. The socioeconomic responsibilities of veterinary medicine. Pub. Health Rpt. 79(7):613-618. July 1964. 151.65 P96
- STRAUCH, D. Waste water removal from veterinary aspect; summary report. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(14):386-390. July 15, 1964. 41.8 D482  
Public health aspect and livestock disease prevention.



- 4155 TAKACS, J., OKALYI, E. T., and FARKAS, T. Clearing up of symptomless Salmonella carriers among slaughter animals. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(8):316-321. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 4156 TEMPLE, R. S. A review of ultrasonic work in biology and medicine. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.:222-229. Ref. 1963. 50.9 R24  
Application to animals included.  
Includes discussion.
- 4157 TEODORU, V., and NICOLAU, G. Some data regarding iodine deficiencies in endemic zones. (Rum) Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet. 14(7):75-77. July 1964. 49 P943  
Includes effects on thyroid in livestock.
- 4158 TODOROVIC, LJ. The results of comparative study of the distribution of animal and human tuberculosis, and its importance as a zoonosis. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 11:949-957. Ref. 1963. 41.8 J93  
German summary.
- 4159 ULLRICH, W. The principles of therapy with the sulfonamide "Eftolon" (sulfaphenazole). (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monshr. 51(7):467-485. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 T345  
English summary.  
Blood levels of livestock following administration.
- 4160 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. A review of the Cooperative State-Federal Brucellosis Eradication Program. Washington, 1964. 32 p., map. A41 R313R
- 4161 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Relocation of Animal Quarantine Station; report to accompany H.R. 1642. 88th Cong., 2d sess. House. Report 1371. 6 p. 41 Un34R
- 4162 U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERV. DIV. OF AIR POLLUTION. Air pollution publications; a selected bibliography, 1955-1963. Washington, 1964. 174 p. (U. S. Public Health Service. Public Health Service Publication No. 979, rev. 1964) 241.71 Un37  
Includes sections on animal physiology and vegetation.
- 4163 VICENTJEVIC, C. Serotypes of Leptospira in livestock of Serbia. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 9:751-756. 1963. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 4164 VOINOV, S. I. Foot-and-mouth disease control; reviews. (Rus) Veterinariya 5:32-36. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 4165 VOKKEN, G. G. Veterinarnaya radiologiya [Veterinary radiology]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 269 p. Ref. 41 V873
- 4166 VONK, H. J. The biochemistry of ruminants. (Du) Vakbl. v. Biol. 44(6):99-109. Ref. June 1964. 442.8 V22  
Rumen digestion.
- 4167 WAGNER, S., VECKENSTEDT, A., and PEHL, K. H. Experimental production of neurotrophic variants of foot-and-mouth disease virus. IV. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(3):693-700. June 1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 4168 WATKINS, R. Is your water nitrate-safe? Natl. Live Stock Prod. 42(12):11,16. Oct. 1964. 280.38 N21  
Danger to livestock.
- 4169 WENS, H. M. The veterinary officer in medical research. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 45(9):386,389. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 P882  
Veterinarians in the Armed Forces.
- 4170 WERDELIN, C. The veterinarian law. (Da) Danske Dyrlaegfor. Medlemsbl. 47(17):957-959. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.9 D23
- 4171 WEST, W. T. Muscular dystrophy of vitamin E deficiency. In Bourne, G. H., and Golarz, M. N., ed. Muscular dystrophy in man and animals, p.366-405. Ref. 1963. 448 B66
- 4172 WHITNEY, L. F. The farm veterinarian. Springfield Ill., Thomas, 1964. 720 p. 41 W61Fa
- 4173 WIKERHAUSER, T. Report to the Government of Nigeria on some problems of research and training in veterinary parasitology. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1637, 6 p. 1963 281.9 F733E
- 4174 WOELFFER, E. A. "Lepto" can infect humans, too. Hoard's Dairyman 109(17):967. Sept. 10, 1964. 44.8 H65
- 4175 WOLZ, G. Observations and experiences in the practical execution of veterinary food inspection. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(8):397-398, 401-402. Ref. Aug. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 4176 WURZNER, P. Insight on the newer enzyme diagnosis in veterinary medicine. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(10):511-516. Oct. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445  
In the serum of domestic animals.
- 4177 YASIN, S. A. Report to the Government of Kuwait on the control of animal diseases. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1667, 36 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 4178 YASIN, S. A. Report to the Government of Saudi Arabia on the control of animal diseases. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1669, 26 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 4179 YI, Y. B. The use of radionuclides in livestock. (Kor) Korea FAO Ass. Bull. 6(1):7-10. Jan. 1964. 389.9 K953  
Natural radiation and the use of radioactive tracers in animal research.
- 4180 YOUNGS, J. N., and CORNATZER, W. E. Phospholipid composition of mouse, beef, pig, cat and hamster tissues. Compar. Biochem. & Physiol. 9(3):257-259. Ref. July 1963. 444.8 C73
- 4181 YURACK, J. A., and BEST, E. W. R. Salmonella control in Canada. Canad. J. Pub. Health 55(2):47-54. Feb. 1964. 449.8 P964  
Includes Salmonella in animals and foods prepared from animal sources.
- 4182 ZASSUKHIN, D. N. Observations on the biology of Toxoplasma. Int. Congr. Protozool. Proc., 1st Congr.:366-368. 1961, pub. 1963. 439.9 In8  
Includes susceptibility of animals.
- 4183 ZIMMERMANN, G., and KLUDAS, K. H. Chemistry and immunochemistry of bacteria content material and technology of vaccines. 5. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(3):615-622. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 Ex7

## MISCELLANEOUS

- 4184 BERGLUND, S., DJURBERG, L., and HEDREN, A. Djurhallningen och vattenvarlden i jordbruket. Water pollution control on livestock farms. Jordbrtek. Inst. Meddel. 306, 143 p. 1964. 58.9 J762  
English summary.
- 4185 BETHCKE, H. J. The new slaughterhouse for large animals in Nurnberg. (Ge) Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 64(5):188-194. May 1964. 286.85 D48  
French summary.
- 4186 BIANCA, W. The domestic animal and climate. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(9):535-559. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 4187 BRANT, A. W., and PEARL, R. C. Tailoring raw materials to suit the processor. Food Technol. 18(9):93-98. Sept. 1964. 389.8 F7398  
Livestock raising and fruit and vegetable culture.
- 4188 CH'ANG-SON, C. C. Livestock production of cooperative farms. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 128:1-7. Sept. 29, 1964. 173 J663Er  
Korea.  
Translation from Kyongje Chisih 7:38-42. July 1964.
- 4189 GJELSTAD, B. Animal husbandry. (No) Ostfold Landbrselsk. Meld. 1963:47-57. 11 Os73
- 4190 HORNUNG, H. Enlargement of the slaughterhouse and livestock yard of the Hanover wholesale meat market. (Ge) Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 64(3):85-96. Mar. 1964. 286.85 D48  
French summary.
- 4191 KIRKEBY, H. Small livestock. (No) Ostfold Landbrselsk. Meld. 1963:70-73. 11 Os73  
Poultry, rabbits and bees.

- 4192 LEMKE, H. The old set-up of the Hanover slaughterhouse and livestock yard and results obtained with it. (Ge) Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 64(3):97-102. Mar.1964. 286.85 D48  
French summary.  
Inspection included.
- 4193 MCBRIDE, G. A general theory of social organization and behaviour. Queensland. U. Sch. Vet. Sci. Papers 1(2):71-110. Ref. June 26, 1964. 41.9 Q35  
Animals.
- 4194 MARTIN, I., and others. Aspects of livestock raising in the collective farms in Banat district established in 1949. (Rum) Rev. de Zootech. si Med. Vet. 14(6):38-43. June 1964. 49 P943  
C. Anderca, C. Bradescu, A. Heghes, C. Neumann, M. Vinatoru, and L. Zahiu, joint authors.
- 4195 MERLI, V. Evolution and new orientations in livestock raising. (It) Inform. Zootec. 11(1):7-10. Jan.15,1964. 49 In3  
Especially labor-saving ideas on the farm.
- 4196 MESSERSCHMIDT, H. H. Nomadic animal rearing in Africa; summary report. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(18):494-497. Sept.15,1964. 41.8 D482
- 4197 MORALES ZAFRA, C. The coyote (Canis latrans). (Sp) Bosques 1(2):43-49. Ref. Jan. 1964. 99.8 B653  
Control with 1080 if it becomes a livestock predator, in Mexico.
- 4198 MUKHERJEE, D. P. Melanizing activity of semen and its relation to live spermatozoa of bulls, goats and rams. J. Reprod. & Fert. 7(1):29-36. Feb.1964. 442.8 J8222
- 4199 NEMETH, L. Timely tasks in livestock husbandry. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(31):15-16. July 29,1964. 19 M27
- 4200 NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF ANIMAL PRODUCTION. Annual report, 1963-64. New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc., 24th Annu. Conf.:181-183. 1964. 49.9 N483
- 4201 NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF ANIMAL PRODUCTION. Proceedings, volume 24; twenty-fourth annual conference, Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Hamilton, February 11-13, 1964. Wellington, 1964. 183 p. Ref. 49.9 N483
- 4202 PAVLOV, P. Khigiena na selskostopanskite zhivotni [Livestock hygiene]. Ed.3, rev. and enl. Sofiya, Zemizdat, 1964. 324 p. 41 P286K
- 4203 SCHACK, G. Difficult applications of cooperation: milking group and green forage drying. (Ge) Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 15(5):131-132,134. May 1964. 384 C4292
- 4204 TAZAKI, I. Kachiju shiyo no kiso to oyo [The foundation of raising domestic animals and its application]. Tokyo, Noson Gyoson Bunka Kyokai, 1963. 264 p. 40 T21
- 4205 WATANABE, M. Livestock sanitation in collective raising. (Ja) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 17(7):1-7. 1964. 41.9 J275
- 4209 BAIER, W., and MEYER, A. Artificial insemination of cattle. XVIII. Guaranty and liability questions. (Ge) In Schaetz, F., ed. Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren, p.583-610. Ref. 1963. 40 Sch12  
Includes diseases of the bulls and examination of the cows.
- 4210 BARAKAT, M. Z., and EL-SAWAF, EL S. The determination of [bull] semen fructose. Microchem. J. 8(2):123-130. June 1964. 381 M58
- 4211 BARKER, J. E. F. How much can breeding lift herd returns? So. Austral. Dairymen's J. 3(6):12,14-15,18-20. May/June 1964. 44.8 So86
- 4212 BARTHA, R. The milk production of the Zebu-Azawack in the southern border area of the Sahara. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 77(18):356-360. Sept.15,1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 4213 BARTON, J. Stretch your bulls! Natl. Live Stock Prod. 42(11):10,33. Sept.1964. 280.38 N21  
Breeding.
- 4214 BISHOP, M. W. H. Paternal contribution of embryonic death. J. Reprod. & Fert. 7(3):383-396. Ref. June 1964. 442.8 J8222  
Studied in bulls.
- 4215 BOGATYREV, N. I. Results of the commercial crossing of Black Pied Lowland with Hereford and Aberdeen Angus in Siberia. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 4:65-69. 1964. 49 Z6  
Includes weight and analysis of carcasses.
- 4216 BOGNER, H., and others. Investigations concerning the early estimation of the fattening capacity in cattle within the Bavarian bull testing program. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 36(6):266-274. July/Aug.1963. 49 Z8  
M. Burgkart, R. Abelein, and H. Schumann, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 4217 BONADONNA, T., and EFSTATHIOU, L. Observations on the preparation of extenders for the dilution of spermatic material of Bos taurus by using natural mineral water. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(19):508-510. Ref. Oct.1,1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 4218 BORGIOI, E. Considerations on genetic mutations in cattle. (It) Inform. Zootec. 11(6):175-176. Mar.31,1964. 49 In3
- 4219 CANADIAN ABERDEEN ANGUS ASSOCIATION. The Canadian Aberdeen Angus herd book, volume 19. Owen Sound, 1963. 607 p. 43.9 C165
- 4220 CHATER, G. P. How good is the bull? Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(8):359-361. Aug.1964. 10 G79J
- 4221 COSSMANN, W. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die "Sturz- und Langsamkühlung" beim Einfrieren und Tiefkühlen von Bullenejakulaten. II. Beitrag: Die Anwendung von Milchverdunnern [Comparative studies on the "rapid and slow cooling" in freezing and refrigerating of bull ejaculates. II. Administration of milk diluents]. Hanover, Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 7,33 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198
- 4222 CRABO, B., and GUSTAFSSON, B. Distribution of sodium and potassium and its relation to sperm concentration in the epididymal plasma of the bull. J. Reprod. & Fert. 7(3):337-345. Ref. June 1964. 442.8 J8222
- 4223 DIETEN, S. W. J. VAN. Artificial insemination of cattle in Netherlands. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(14):536-537. July 20,1964. 49 T445
- 4224 DOCKE, F., and SCHMIDT, K. Artificial insemination of cattle. IV. The sperm. (Ge) In Schaetz, F., ed. Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren, p.213-275. Ref. 1963. 40 Sch12
- 4225 DOCKE, F., SCHMIDT, K., and ROTHE, K. Artificial insemination of cattle. V. Dilution and conservation [of semen]. (Ge) In Schaetz, F., ed. Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren, p.277-343. Ref. 1963. 40 Sch12
- 4226 DOYLE, B. Artificial insemination of dairy cattle in Australia. So. Austral. Dairymen's J. 3(6):24,27-31. May/June 1964. 44.8 So86

## CATTLE

Breeds and Breeding

- 4206 APPLEMAN, R. D. If you want a calf, a cow a year. Hoard's Dairyman 109(19):1064-1065. Oct.10,1964. 44.8 H65
- 4207 BACIC, M., and others. Investigation of the optimal time for insemination of cows after calving. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 9:783-787. Ref. 1963. 41.8 J93  
U. Jerkovic, R. Perkucin, and L. Sijacic, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 4208 BAIER, W., and others. Artificial insemination of cattle. I. Physiology of the sex organs. (Ge) In Schaetz, F., ed. Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren, p.3-105. Ref. 1963. 40 Sch12  
M. Berchtold, W. Leidl, W. Rommel, and K. Schmidt, joint authors.



- 4227 DRUGOCIU, G., and others. Research concerning obstruction of uterine tubes as a cause of cow sterility. (Rum) *Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet.* 14(7):21-30. July 1964. 49 P943  
O. Turliuc, E. Parfeni, C. Halaucescu, V. Turliuc, and E. Sindilaru, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 4228 EAPEN, K. J., SRIVASTAVA, P. N., and NAZA NASIR, M. M. On certain enzymic and other constituents of buffalo semen. *J. Anim. Morph. & Physiol.* 10(2):168-170. Dec. 1963. 444.8 J823
- 4229 EISNER, F. F. Judging of animals in relation to breeding qualities. (Rus) *In* *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu*, p.729-740. Ref. 1963. 463.6 Ak1  
Cattle.
- 4230 FAULKNER, L. C., MASKEN, J. F., and HOPWOOD, M. L. Fractionation of the bovine ejaculate. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(7):823-825. July 1964. 44.8 J822
- 4231 FEREDean, T., and TACU, A. Determining the concentration of bull and ram sperm by the densimetric method. (Rum) *Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet.* 14(7):36-42. July 1964. 49 P943  
English summary.
- 4232 FOOTE, R. H. Influence of pH on survival and fertility of bull sperm. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(7):807-811. July 1964. 44.8 J822
- 4233 FORREST, R. J. The relation between birth weight, subsequent weights, body weight gain, and feed consumption of Holstein-Friesian steers. *Canad. J. Anim. Sci.* 44(2):187-194. Aug. 1964. 41.8 C163
- 4234 FRETER, C. O. Untersuchungen uber die Erbllichkeit der Euter- und Zitzenmerkmale beim Schwarzbunten Rind in der dritten Laktation [Studies on the heredity of udder and teat traits of Black Pied Lowland cattle in the third lactation]. *Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss.* 12,42 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198
- 4235 GT. BRIT. MILK MARKETING BOARD. Report of the breeding and production organisation, Number 13, 1962-63. *Thames Ditton*, 1963. 53 p., map. 44.9 G793  
National milk records and artificial insemination included.
- 4236 HACKMANN, J. Vergleichende Untersuchungen uber das Verhalten der Fruktolysewerte von Bullenejakulaten sofort nach deren Gewinnung und verschiedenen langer Aufbewahrung bei +5°C [Comparative studies on fructolysis value status of bull ejaculates immediately after their obtainment and after various storage duration at +5°C]. *Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss.* 14,35 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198
- 4237 HAFS, H. D., and BOYD, L. J. Management tips to help you diagnose and prevent infertility. *Hoard's Dairyman* 109(17):940-941. Sept. 10, 1964. 44.8 H65
- 4238 HAMANO, K., and others. Some consideration on an increase in reproductivity in dairy cattle and self-sufficiency of feed in the Nayoro District of Hokkaido. (Ja) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 17(6):29-33. 1964. 41.9 J275  
T. Ikeda, K. Kakuhari, M. Yuasa, T. Yano, Y. Tamura, and S. Fukushima, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 4239 HOFMEYER, C. F. B. Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy (acropachia, Marie's disease) in a bull. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wehnschr.* 77(16):319-321. Aug. 15, 1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 4240 HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. *Holstein-Friesian herd-book*, volume 181, from December 31, 1963 to March 15, 1964. *Brattleboro, Vt.*, 1964. unpagged. 43.9 H74
- 4241 HUNTER, A. G., and HAFS, H. D. Antigenicity and cross-reactions of bovine spermatozoa. *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 7(3):357-365. Ref. June 1964. 44.8 J8222
- 4242 IOANNISYAN, S. L. Increasing milk production of cattle on the breeding farm, "Gorki Lenin-skie." (Rus) *In* *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu*, p. 710-728. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 4243 JAKOVAC, M., and others. Organisation and measures in suppression of cattle sterility on big farms. (Se) *Vetserum* 12(1/2):6-14. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6459  
S. Riznar, I. Burian, and Z. Masek, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 4244 JONDET, R. Simplified method of freezing bull sperm conditioned in plastic capsules. (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France, Compt. Rend.* 50(9):811-820. Ref. May 20/27, 1964. 14 P215Bc
- 4245 KASSAB, S. A. On maternal and some other influences on birth weight, growth and hair coat in two Dutch cattle breeds. *Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 64(1), 85 p. Ref. 1964. 105.2 W122  
Groningen and Meuse-Rhine-Yssel breeds.
- 4246 KELLEHER, D. J. L. The importance of bull X herd-year-season interaction in milk production. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):722. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4247 KONIG, H. On special orchitis forms in the bull. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 106(9):529-534. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 4248 KRAAY, G. J., and BOUW, J. Frequencies of blood groups in Dutch cattle breeds. *Immunogenet. Let.* 3(3):119-129. Jan. 1964. 443.8 Im6  
Meuse-Rhine-Yssel, Dutch Friesian and Groningen.
- 4249 KULLER, H. J. Artificial insemination of cattle. VI. Instruments, containers and equipment for semen shipping and introduction. (Ge) *In* *Schaetz, F., ed. Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren*, p.345-369. Ref. 1963. 40 Sch12
- 4250 LANGNER, K. Artificial insemination of cattle. XV. Organizing and equipping an insemination station. (Ge) *In* *Schaetz, F., ed. Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren*, p.553-568. 1963. 40 Sch12
- 4251 LAWSON, J. E., and PETERS, H. F. The birth and weaning weights of Highland and Hereford cattle and their reciprocal crosses. *Canad. J. Anim. Sci.* 44(2):174-178. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 C163
- 4252 LE CALVEZ. Artificial insemination in France in 1962. (Fr) *Eleveur Mod.* 13(46):5. Dec. 1963. 43.8 EL2  
Cattle.
- 4253 LE CALVEZ. Supervise the inheritance of your animals! (Fr) *Eleveur Mod.* 13(46):3. Dec. 1963. 43.8 EL2  
On artificial insemination of cattle.
- 4254 LENSCHOW, J., TILSCH, K., and HEINRICH, K. H. Results of crossing of German Black Pied Lowland and Jersey cattle. 5. The feed utilization of dairy cows. (Ge) *Arch. f. Tierzucht* 7(4):291-300. Ref. 1964. 49 Ar23  
English summary.
- 4255 LOEN, A. VAN, and DIETEN, S. W. J. VAN. The relationship between type of grassland and reproductive performance in the Meuse-Rhine-Yssel breed. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wehnschr.* 71(16):428-429. Aug. 15, 1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 4256 LUCIFERO, M. The Normandy cattle breed. (It) *Inform. Zootec.* 11(4):91-94. Feb. 29, 1964. 49 In3
- 4257 MAJALA, K. Fertility as a breeding problem in artificially bred populations of dairy cattle. I. Registration and heritability of female fertility. *Ann. Agr. Fenn.* 3(1), 94 p. Ref. 1964. 20 An7
- 4258 MARKOVIC, B., and others. Contribution to the study of intrauterine application of bacteriostatics in the early stage of puerperium on the fertility of cattle. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 8:689-693. 1963. 41.8 J93  
J. Vujosevic, D. Kuzmanov, B. Vaselevic, and D. Stankovic, joint authors.  
English summary.

- 4259 MASON, I. L. Genetical aspects of breeding cattle for beef. *Vet. Rec.* 76(28):765-767. July 11, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 4260 MAZURKIEWICZ, W. Insemination, sterility and productivity of cows on state farms of Szczecin province. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(5): 10-11. Mar. 1/15, 1964. 20.5 N86  
Milk productivity.
- 4261 MEYER, H. Cattle breeding in Israel. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umschau* 19(9):463-465. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 4262 MILETIC, D., KULAS, C., and DIMITRIJEVIC, LJ. The effect of vasectomy during fattening of cattle. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 8:695-697. 1963. 41.8 J93  
Fertility.
- 4263 MOBERG, R. On the functional sterility in the cow and its possible hormone therapy. (Fi) *Suomen Eläinlääkäri-lehti* 70(7/8):265-273. July/Aug. 1964. 41.8 F49  
English summary.
- 4264 MULLER, E. Problems of judgement and evaluation of artificial insemination results. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 71(19):510-518. Ref. Oct. 1, 1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 4265 NEIMANN-SORENSEN, A. Cooperative raising of breeding bulls. (Da) *Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning* 10:53-55. 1963/64. 33.11 AL7  
In connection with artificial insemination.
- 4266 NELSON, L. Acetylcholinesterase in bull spermatozoa. *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 7(1):65-71. Ref. Feb. 1964. 44.2.8 J8222
- 4267 NESTOROV, N., BANKOV, N., and PANAIOTOV, P. Study on the effects of synthetic estrogen on young bull fattening in various functional condition of the thyroid gland. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Zhivotn. Izv.* 19:159-170. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B872I  
German summary.
- 4268 ODEGARD, A. K. Avisindeks for okser [Breeding index for bulls]. *Norges Landbrukshogsk. Inst. Husdyravl. Meld.* 186, 8 p. 1963. 46.9 N76
- 4269 ONUMA, H. Studies on the acrosomic system of spermatozoa of domestic animals. VI. The acrosomic system of spermatozoa in fresh semen of bulls and boars and its morphological changes due to the storage or the temperature shock. (Ja) *Chiba-City. Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Bull.* 3:105-119. Ref. Dec. 1963. 49.9 C436K  
English summary.
- 4270 OTTO, E. Objective study on quality characteristics of beef. 2. Young bulls various races and crossbreeds with a slaughtering weight of 400 kg. (Ge) *Arch. f. Tierzucht* 7(4):301-307. Ref. 1964. 49 Ar23  
English summary.
- 4271 ROBIN, L. Crossbreeding. (Fr) *Eleveur Mod.* 13(46):7, 9, 11. Dec. 1963. 43.8 EL2  
Breeding cattle for meat production.
- 4272 ROMMEL, W. Artificial insemination of cattle. XVII. The history and distribution of artificial insemination. (Ge) *In* Schaetz, F., ed. *Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren*, p. 573-582. Ref. 1963. 40 Sch12  
Includes other domestic animals.
- 4273 ROYAL JERSEY AGRICULTURAL & HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. AGRICULTURAL DEPT. Jersey herd book, vol. L, 1962-1963. St. Helier, Jersey, 1964. 153 p. 43.9 R183
- 4274 RUSSIAN SFSR. UPRAVLENIE PO PLEMEN-NOMU DELU I ISKUSSTVENNOMU OSEMENE-NIYU SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYKH ZHIVOT-NYKH. Gosudarstvennaya plemennaya kniga krupnogo rogatogo skota chernopestroi porody [State cattle herdbook of Black Pied Lowland breed], vol. 3. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Sel'skogo Khozyaistva RSFSR, 1963. 192 p. 43.9 R92
- 4275 RUSSIAN SFSR. UPRAVLENIE PO PLEMEN-NOMU DELU I ISKUSSTVENNOMU OSEMENE-NIYU SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYKH ZHIVOTNYKH. Gosudarstvennaya plemennaya kniga krupnogo rogatogo skota kholmogorskoj, porody [State cattle herdbook of Kholmogor breed], vol. 12. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Sel'skogo Khozyaistva RSFSR, 1963. 476 p. 43.9 R92G
- 4276 RUSSIAN SFSR. UPRAVLENIE PO PLEMEN-NOMU DELU I ISKUSSTVENNOMU OSEMENE-NIYU SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYKH ZHIVOTNYKH. Gosudarstvennaya plemennaya kniga krupnogo rogatogo skota shvitskoi porody [State cattle herdbook of Swiss Brown breed], vol. 11. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Sel'skogo Khozyaistva RSFSR, 1963. 280 p. 43.9 R92Gos
- 4277 SCHAETZ, D. Artificial insemination of cattle. VIII. Technique of semen introduction. (Ge) *In* Schaetz, F., ed. *Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren*, p. 402-416. Ref. 1963. 40 Sch12
- 4278 SCHAETZ, F. Artificial insemination of cattle. III. Semen collecting. (Ge) *In* his *Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren*, p. 169-211. Ref. 1963. 40 Sch12
- 4279 SCHAETZ, F. Artificial insemination of cattle. VII. Evaluation of the inseminated animals. (Ge) *In* his *Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren*, p. 371-402. Ref. 1963. 40 Sch12
- 4280 SCHAETZ, F. Artificial insemination of cattle. IX. Research on fertilization results. (Ge) *In* his *Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren*, p. 417-433. Ref. 1963. 40 Sch12  
Statistical data.
- 4281 SCHAETZ, F., ROMMEL, W., and DOCKE, F. Artificial insemination of cattle, X. Specific problems in artificial insemination. (Ge) *In* Schaetz, F., ed. *Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren*, p. 435-457. Ref. 1963. 40 Sch12
- 4282 SCHAETZ, F. Artificial insemination of cattle. XI. Sources of error in the execution of insemination of cattle. (Ge) *In* his *Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren*, p. 459-474. 1963. 40 Sch12
- 4283 SEIFERT, H. S. H., and BELLER, K. A. Deep freezing of bovine semen after intercontinental air transport of the diluted seminal fluid. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 71(16):438-440. Aug. 15, 1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 4284 SHORTHORN SOCIETY (GT. BRIT.). Seventh list of progeny recorded Dairy Shorthorn bulls with contemporary comparisons. *Thames Ditton*, 1964. 42 p. 44.9 Sh8  
Milk Marketing Board, cooperating.
- 4285 SINGH, G., and PRABHU, S. S. Effect of frequency of collection upon reaction time and semen quality in Kumauni hill bulls. *J. Anim. Morph. & Physiol.* 10(2):107-112. Ref. Dec. 1963. 44.8 J823
- 4286 SINGLETON, W. R., and SANTOS, I. Coat color in carabaos of the Philippines. *J. Hered.* 55(4):159-162. July/Aug. 1964. 44.2.8 Am3
- 4287 SKJERVOLD, H., and LANGHOLZ, H. J. Factors affecting the optimum structure of A. I. breeding in dairy cattle. *Z. f. Tierzucht u. Zuchtbiol.* 80(1):25-40. Apr. 1964. 44.2.8 Z35
- 4288 SMAGULOV, A. Povyshenie zhironomolochnosti korov [Increasing fat content of milk]. *Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoe Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury*, 1963. 28 p. 43 Sm12  
Cross-breeding of dairy cattle.
- 4289 SMITH, W. R., and BOYD, D. A. Charolais trials in England and Wales; interim report on comparisons under intensive feeding systems. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 71(9):398-404. Sept. 1964. 10 G79J
- 4290 STARTSEV, D. I., and others. On heredity and formation of economically useful features in dairy cattle in relation to breeding methods. (Rus) *In* *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu*, p. 687-709. 1963. 463.6 Ak1  
A. P. Begucheva, P. G. Blabukov, and K. V. Markov, joint authors.
- 4291 STEINBACH, J., and FOOTE, R. H. Effect of catalase and anaerobic conditions upon the post-thawing survival of bovine spermatozoa frozen in citrate- and tris-buffered yolk extenders. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(7):812-815. Ref. July 1964. 44.8 J822



- 4292 STEPHANYAN, N. G., and SIMONYAN, KH. M. Breeding and distribution of cattle breeds in the Armenian SSR. (Arm) Armenian SSR. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 9/10:127-138. 1962. 20 Ar52  
Russian summary.
- 4293 STORMONT, C., MORRIS, B., and GREGORY, P. W. On the origin of a new B allele in cattle. Immunogenet. Let. 3(3):130-132. Jan.1964. 44.8 Im6
- 4294 SURUCU, O. Study on the body measurements of cattle of the East Anatolian Red breed, at the Hafik cattle station. (Tu) Turk Vet. Hekimleri Dernegi. Dergisi 34(3/4):118-130. Mar./Apr. 1964. 41.9 T84  
French summary.
- 4295 SVENSK HUSDJURSSKOTSEL EK. FOR. Ars-redogorelse [Annual report], 1963. Stockholm, 1964. various paging. 43.9 R44  
Artificial insemination and milk recording.
- 4296 THOMPSON, N. R. Results from dairy cattle breeding research at V.P.I. which you can use. Va. Dairyman 28(4):4-5. Apr.1964. 44.8 V81
- 4297 UKRAINIAN SSR. MINISTERSTVO SEL'SKOGO KHOZYAISTVA. Gosudarstvennaya plemennaya kniga krupnogo rogatogo skota krasnoi stepnoi porody [State cattle herdbook of Red Steppe breed], vol. 21. Kiev, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury Ukrain-skoi SSR, 1963. 431 p. 43.9 Uk7G
- 4298 ULLNER, W., and WOLLRAB, J. Artificial insemination of cattle. XII. Disorders of spermiogenesis. (Ge) In Schaetz, F., ed. Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren, p.475-528. Ref. 1963. 40 Sch12
- 4299 URBANYI, L. Further studies on the rachitis of young fattening bulls. (Ge) Acta Vet. [Buda-pest] 14(3):273-280. 1964. 41.8 Ac83
- 4300 VACCA, F. Studies on cattle reproduction. (Por) Inst. de Laticinios Candido Testes. Rev. 19(112):32-34. Jan./Feb.1964. 44.8 F33  
Fertility and factors affecting it.
- 4301 VAN DEMARK, N. L., and MAUGER, R. E. Effect of energy intake on reproductive performance of dairy bulls. I. Growth, reproductive organs, and puberty. J. Dairy Sci. 47(7):798-802. Ref. July 1964. 44.8 J822
- 4302 VAN VLECK, L. D. How good are naturally proven bulls? Hoard's Dairyman 109(19):1096-1097. Oct.10,1964. 44.8 H65
- 4303 VASIL'EV, R. P. A few data on the origin of champion cows of Simmental breed. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 4:52-58. 1964. 49 Z6
- 4304 VOGT-ROHLF, O. The importance of auction weight of young bulls for herdbook breeding. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(14):515-517. July 20,1964. 49 T445
- 4305 VOLANTI, U. Beef production from dairy breeds. (It) Inform. Zootec. 11(3):59-62. Feb.15,1964. 49 In3
- 4306 WIESNER, E., HEINICKE, W., and KORDTS, E. Artificial insemination of cattle. II. The insemination bulls. (Ge) In Schaetz, F., ed. Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren, p.107-167. Ref. 1963. 40 Sch12  
Especially care and feeding.
- 4307 WIESNER, E. Artificial insemination of cattle. XIII. Problems, goals, possibilities and eventual disadvantages of artificial insemination. (Ge) In Schaetz, F., ed. Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren, p.529-542. 1963. 40 Sch12  
Includes injuries.
- 4308 WILKE, G. Which factors should be considered in the breeding value estimation for milk and fat volume? (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(14):517-518. July 20,1964. 49 T445  
Cattle.
- 4309 WOHANKA, K. Artificial insemination of cattle XIV. Causes of changing fertilization results in artificial insemination. (Ge) In Schaetz, F., ed. Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren, p.543-551. 1963. 40 Sch12
- 4310 WOHANKA, K. Artificial insemination of cattle. XVI. Sanitary precautions in the frame of insemination. (Ge) In Schaetz, F., ed. Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren, p.569-572. 1963. 40 Sch12
- 4311 ZELFEL, S. Genealogical investigations concerning the fertility of Friesian A. I. bulls in the breeding area of the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Kuhn-Arch. 77(3/4):241-287. Ref. 1964. 105.8 H15Ku  
English summary.

## Feeds and Feeding

- 4312 ANDERSEN, P. E., and NEIMANN-SORENSEN, A. Artificial dried green forage plants in cattle nutrition. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 10:46-50. 1963/64. 33.11 AL7  
Effects on milk production.
- 4313 ANDERSEN, P. E., and SORENSEN, M. Heavy rations of clover silage for dairy cows. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 10:42-46. 1963/64. 33.11 AL7
- 4314 ARNETT, D. W. Studies with twin beef females. I. Some effects of level of nutrition. II. Milk production techniques. Diss. Abs. 25(2):718-719. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 4315 BAKER, H. K. Beef from grass; remarkable outputs and liveweight gains. Farm Business 3 (3):33-39. June 1964. 281.8 F2284  
Great Britain.
- 4316 BECK, C. C. Beef cattle feeding; maintaining health of newly acquired livestock. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 464,6 p.-folder. Aug.1964. 275.29 M58B  
Feedlot.
- 4317 BERKE, P., and BEDO, S. Heifer raising with reduced milk feeding. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(27):16. July 1,1964. 19 M27
- 4318 BOWDEN, R. A. Feeding, hygiene, and shelter, keys to successful calf rearing. S. Australia J. Agr. 67(9):300-304. Apr.1964. 23 So84
- 4319 BROSTER, W. H., TUCK, V. J., and BALCH, C. C. Experiments on the nutrition of the dairy heifer. V. Nutrition in late pregnancy. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 63(1):51-58. Ref. Aug.1964. 10 J822
- 4320 BRYANT, A. M. The release of plant cell contents and its relation to bloat. New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc., 24th Annu. Conf.:57-66. Ref. 1964. 49.9 N483  
Soluble protein and galactolipid release from ingested red clover, in cows.
- 4321 BURT, A. W. A., and DUNTON, C. R. Effect of dietary phosphoric acid on milk production. Life Sci. 3(10):1157-1158. Oct.1964. 442.8 L62
- 4322 CAMPBELL, A. G. Grazed pasture parameters: dead herbage, net gain and utilization of pasture. New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc., 24th Annu. Conf.:17-28. 1964. 49.9 N483  
Dairy cattle.  
Includes discussion.
- 4323 CARMODY, R. Chicken litter cow feed. Farm Q. 19(3):52-53,92,94. Aug./Oct.1964. 6 F22995
- 4324 CARRILLO, B. J. La papa como alimento para el ganado [The potato as feed for cattle]. I. Balcarce. Estac. Exper. Agropecuar. Publicacion Tec. 4,17 p. Ref. July 1963. 102.5 B18P
- 4325 CHAPMAN, H. L., KIDDER, R. W., and CROCKETT, J. R. Use of molasses as a pasture supplement. Sugar J. 27(4):10-12. Sept.1964. 65.8 Su391  
Beef cows.
- 4326 CHARRON, E. C. Challenge feeding dairy cows. Feedstuffs 36(40):20-21,24. Oct.3,1964. 286.81 F322
- 4327 CHEE, S. H., and PARK, S. C. Influence of increased allowances of corn and potato silages upon milk and butter fat content of lactating cows. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(3):50-60. Ref. Dec.1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- 4328 COBIC, T., and others. Study of the value of corn cob in the fattening of calves and heifers. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 12:1031-1040. 1963. 41.8 J93  
S. Bacvanski, A. Ognjanovic, and S. Vucetic, joint authors.
- 4329 CONRAD, H. R., and HIBBS, J. W. Use care when feeding urea. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 49(4):52-53. July/Aug.1964. 100 Oh3S  
Dairy cattle.

- 4330 CROWLEY, J. W. Plan now for winter feeding. *Hoard's Dairyman* 109(17):970-971. Sept. 10, 1964. 44.8 H65  
Dairy cattle.
- 4331 DEMETER, K. J. Postscript to the use of urea in dairy cattle feeding. (Ge) *Svenska Mejeritidn.* 85(38):1572-1574. Sept. 17, 1964. 44.8 Sv2
- 4332 DRAKE, C. L. Supplemental calcium, phosphorus and protein for steers on bluestem pasture. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):720-721. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4333 FINDRIK, M. Alimentation as the preponderant factor of cows' health. (Se) *Vetserum* 12(1/2):32-36. 1964. 41.8 V6459  
English summary.
- 4334 FOOT, A. S., and others. Feeding dairy cows. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B.* 42, 52 p. 1964. 10 G794B  
J. Featherstone, K. Russell, and C. V. Dawe, joint authors.
- 4335 GMELIN. Cattle feeding has good chances. (Ge) *Unser Milchvieh* 16(7):4. July 1964. 43.8 Un7
- 4336 GORRILL, A. D. L. Pasture rearing and milk-replacer feeding of dairy calves. *Canad. J. Anim. Sci.* 44(2):235-247. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 C163
- 4337 GRUMBLES, J. B. A technique for evaluating the grazing relationships between steers and white-tailed deer in the coastal bend area of Texas. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):1-2. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4338 HARRIS, R. R., and others. Silage, supplements for beef cattle. *Feed Bag* 40(10):24, 28. Oct. 1964. 389.78 F32  
W. B. Anthony, J. K. Boseck, V. L. Brown, and E. L. Mayton, joint authors.
- 4339 HARTMANS, J. Verslag van een studiereis naar de Verenigde Staten van Amerika ter bestudering van enkele aspecten van de samenstelling van het rantsoen in verband met de gezondheid en produktiviteit van het rund (8 Augustus tot 21 December 1962) [Report on a study trip to the United States of America to study some aspects of the composition of rations and their effects on the health and productivity of cattle (August 8 to December 21, 1962)]. *Wageningen. Inst. v. Biol. en Scheik. Onderz. van Landbgewassen. Verslagen* 32, 59 p. 1964. 60.9 W123V  
Milk and meat production.
- 4340 HAVRE, G. N. Biogenic trace elements in the nutrition of cattle and sheep. (No) *Nord. Vet-med.* 16(7/8):657-679. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 4341 HOLMES, W. Progress in feeding; latest plans for dairy cow diets. *Farm Business* 3(2):33-39. Feb. 1964. 281.8 F2284
- 4342 HULL, M. W. The relationship of various nitrogen-containing feeds to certain blood and rumen constituents of fistulated cattle. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):1294-1295. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4343 HUTTON, J. B., and others. The voluntary intake of the lactating dairy cow and its relation to digestion. *New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.*, 24th Annu. Conf.:29-42. 1964. 49.9 N483  
J. W. Hughes, R. P. Newth, and K. Watanabe, joint authors.  
On pasture.  
Includes discussion.
- 4344 ISAKOV, D. The effect of oleandomycin and sigmamyacin as a milk replacer in veal production. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 10:887-894. 1963. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 4345 KINOSHITA, Y., and others. A study of phosphorus deficiency in feedstuffs of dairy cattle. (Ja) *Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 29:13-34. Ref. Jan. 1964. 107.6 M822  
E. Takahashi, H. Tozuka, M. Tominaga, I. Koyanagi, S. Haruyama, S. Miura, and K. Ohshima, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 4346 KIRTON, R. H. W. Avoiding pasture damage under wet soil conditions; observations of farmers' experience. *Massey Agr. Col. Dairy-farming Annu.* 1963:158-164. 44.9 M382  
Cattle feeding and housing systems.  
Includes discussion.
- 4347 LAWRENCE, T. L. J., and PEARCE, J. Some effects of wintering yearling beef cattle on different planes of nutrition. I-II. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 63(1):5-34. Ref. Aug. 1964. 10 J822  
I, Live-weight gain, food consumption and body measurement changes during the winter period and the subsequent grazing period; II, Slaughter data and carcass evaluation.
- 4348 LAZAROV, I., and TODOROV, D. Changes in the quantity of volatile fatty acids and milk secretion of dairy cows with substitution in the diet of silage for coarse and succulent fodders. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Zhivotn. Izv.* 19:45-54. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B872I  
English summary.
- 4349 LOGAN, V. S., and HAYDON, P. S. The effect of moisture content of forage stored in polyvinyl silos on intake and performance of dairy cows. *Canad. J. Anim. Sci.* 44(2):125-131. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 C163
- 4350 MARTEN, G. C., and DONKER, J. D. Selective grazing induced by animal excreta. I. Evidence of occurrence and superficial remedy. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(7):773-776. July 1964. 44.8 J822  
Cattle; includes tests with spraying grazed areas with sugar and molasses.
- 4351 MEREGALLI, A. The technique for production of slaughter calves. (It) *Inform. Zootec.* 11(5):115-136. Mar. 15, 1964. 49 In3  
Especially feeding.
- 4352 NEIMANN-SORENSEN, A. Production of whole milk calves. (Da) *Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning* 10:55-57. 1963/64. 33.11 AL7  
Vealers.
- 4353 NEWLAND, H. W. Beef cattle feeding; treating corn silage with limestone and urea. *Mich. State U. Ext. B.* 465, 2 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 M58B  
Feedlot.
- 4354 NEWLAND, H. W. Beef cattle feeding; vitamins and minerals in the ration. *Mich. State U. Ext. B.* 466, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1964. 275.29 M58B  
Feedlot.
- 4355 PETRESCU, C. D. An improved system of estimating, in whole milk and skimmed milk feeding to sucking calves. (Rum) *Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet.* 14(1):18-24. Jan. 1964. 49 P943
- 4356 PINNEY, D. O. Effect of extremes in winter nutrition on growth and reproductive performance of beef females. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):723. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4357 POPOVICI, G. D., VERMESAN, N., and JURENCOVA, G. The prophylactic importance of colostrum in calf feeding. (Rum) *Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet.* 14(6):26-32. Ref. June 1964. 49 P943
- 4358 POWELL, G. W., MILLER, W. J., and CLIFTON, C. M. Effect of cadmium on the palatability of calf starters. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(9):1017-1018. Sept. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 4359 PRESTON, T. R. Barley beef production in the United Kingdom. *Feedstuffs* 36(40):66-67, 70. Oct. 3, 1964. 286.81 F322  
Grain feeding to surplus male calves from the dairy herd.
- 4360 PRESTON, T. R. British beef producers find grain feeding profitable. *Good Farming Quart.* 15(3):46, 51-52. Fall 1964. 7 G59
- 4361 PRESTON, T. R. High energy diets for beef cattle. *Rowett Res. Inst. Collected Papers* 19:54-58. Ref. 1963. 389.9 Ab3C
- 4362 PRESTON, T. R. Intensive production of slaughter calves. (It) *Inform. Zootec.* 11(5):139, 141, 143, 145. Mar. 15, 1964. 49 In3  
Especially feeding.
- 4363 PROZIG, E. What do we know on grazing behavior of our cattle. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 18(8):430-432. (Concl.) Ref. Aug. 1964. 49 T443
- 4364 REEDER, N. How strip-mined land grows beef. *Natl. Live Stock Prod.* 42(11):7, 22-23. Sept. 1964. 280.38 N21  
In Illinois.



- 4365 RICHTER, K., CRANZ, K. L., and SCHMIDT, K. H. Fattening trials with young females of German Black Pied Lowland cattle. II. Investigations about the influence of a different level of starch units in the ratio on the fattening performance and the results of carcass judging in older heifers. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 36(6): 256-265. July/Aug. 1964. 49 Z8  
English summary.
- 4366 ROBERTS, W. K. Pelleted and unpelleted all-concentrate rations for fattening beef cattle. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 44(2):132-141. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 C163
- 4367 SEVENSTER, S. Weiden en vetweiden van twee- en driejarige ossen [Pasturing and pastures for two and three year old steers]. Wageningen. Inst. v. Biol. en Scheik. Onderz. van Landbgewassen. Verslagen 28,13 p. 1962. 60.9 W123V
- 4368 SOTOSHI, Y. The fattening of Japanese cattle in the future. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(9):113-116. Sept. 1963. 22.5 N6898
- 4369 STALLCUP, O. T. Some digestibility studies on corn silage. South. Corn Impr. Conf. Rpt., 19th Conf.:14. 1964. 59.9 So87  
Beef cattle.
- 4370 STONEBERG, E. G., ZMOLEK, W. G., and FUTRELL, G. Feeding cattle for profit. Iowa Farm Sci. 19(3):3-6. Sept. 1964. 275.28 Io94
- 4371 SUL, D. S., and LEE, Y. B. Effect of diethylstilbestrol implantation upon the gain rate and feed efficiency in growing cattle under different feeding rations. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(3):44-49. Ref. Dec. 1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- 4372 SUL, D. S., and KIM, C. S. Effect of varying the calorie and protein content of feed upon the daily gain made by fattening Korean native cattle. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(3):37-43. Ref. Dec. 1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- 4373 TANGL, H., NYIREDY, I., and ADAM, T. The effect of oxytetracycline feeding on the bacterial flora of the small intestine of calves. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(7):273-277. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 4374 THOMAS, G. W., and DURHAM, R. M. Drylot all-concentrate feeding—an approach to flexible ranching. J. Range Mangt. 17(4):179-185. Ref. July 1964. 60.18 J82  
Beef cattle and sheep.
- 4375 TWEDDLE, T. Stand back and look at barley beef. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(8):375-377. Aug. 1964. 10 G79J  
Beef quality from barley-fed cattle.
- 4376 URBANYI, L. On the problem of carotene supply of cattle. (Ge) Acta Vet. [Budapest] 14(3):267-271. 1964. 41.8 Ac83
- 4377 WEEKS, E. E. Maximum profit dairy rations that include wheat. J. Farm Econ. 46(3):580-587. Aug. 1964. 280.8 J822  
Linear programming used.
- Veterinary medicine
- 4378 ADAMESTEANU, I., and ADAMESTEANU, C. Preventing non-infectious diseases of calves and lambs during the winter and spring months. (Rum) Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet. 14(1):39-47. Ref. Jan. 1964. 49 P943  
English summary.  
Especially importance of vitamin supplements.
- 4379 ADAMS, C. S. Mastitis control needs for Washington outlined. West. Dairy Foods 68(8): 10-11. Aug. 1964. 286.85 P11
- 4380 ALEXANDER, J. R. Urethrotomy in a Hereford calf. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(8):800-801. Aug. 1964. 41.8 M69
- 4381 ANDERSON, P. C., and CAMPBELL, J. R. Vitamin A therapy for "winter ringworm" in Guernsey cattle. J. Invest. Dermat. 42(2):173-174. Feb. 1964. 448.8 J8292
- 4382 ANISHCHENKO, G. A. Epidemiology of brucellosis in the Donets Region. (Rus) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 8:107-111. Aug. 1964. 448.3 Z4  
English summary.  
Transmission by cattle and sheep.
- 4383 ANNAHEIM, J. Comparative study on the treatment of panaritium of cattle. (Fr) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(8):455-473. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.  
With sulfonamides and antibiotics.
- 4384 ASH, R. W. Abomasal secretion and emptying in suckled calves. J. Physiol. 172(3):425-438. Ref. Aug. 1964. 447.8 J82
- 4385 BACIC, M., SLJACIC, L., and BUKINAC, S. Study of the effect of dehorning on milk production. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 11:959-962. 1963. 41.8 J93
- 4386 BAKSHI, S. N., and SINGH, C. M. Antigenic relationship between mastitis streptococci belonging to group-C. I-II. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 74(3):398-414. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 J82  
Includes tests, and pathogenicity to mice.
- 4387 BANERJEE, M. R. Cutaneous evaporation as an index of heat tolerance in dairy cattle. Diss. Abs. 25(2):719-720. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4388 BAROCSAI, GY., and SZABADFY, Z. The control of coli-dysentery in large calf stocks with special reference to neomycin treatment. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(7):296-297. July 1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 4389 BAROCSAI, GY., and FARKAS, Z. Respiratory disease in the calf stock of a state farm. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(7):294-295. July 1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 4390 BAUM, H. Treatment of injured teat in a dairy cow. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(7):697-698. July 1964. 41.8 M69
- 4391 BECHT, H., and HESS, E. Epizootology, diagnosis and control of Q fever of cattle. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(7):389-399. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 4392 BEDERKE, G., and TOLLE, A. The transmission of bovine leucosis by blood and by contact with experimentally treated animals. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(5):433-445. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Z52
- 4393 BELLING, T. H. Bovine ovarian palpation. II. Abnormals and therapy. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(3):289-294. Mar. 1964. 41.8 M69
- 4394 BHATTACHARYYA, N. K., and MULLICK, D. N. Comparative study of mechanical factors in ruminant digestion. III. Nature of rumen movements during day & night in a fistulated ox. Indian J. Expt. Biol. 2(3):146-148. July 1964. 442.8 In2
- 4395 BOBKE, J. D. On the problem of lungworm treatment. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(8):414. Aug. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445  
Of cattle with dekelmin and franocide.
- 4396 BOCH, J. Intestinal worm diseases of cattle—causes, prevention and control. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(14):525-527. July 20, 1964. 49 T445
- 4397 BODI, A., EROSS, I., and KEMENES, F. Leptospira grippotyphosa infection of dairy cows in western Hungary. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(8):329-332. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 4398 BOGEL, K., and VOSS, H. J. Serological studies on the distribution of the virus of mucosal disease (MD) virus in northern Germany. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(3):181-189. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.
- 4399 BOLLUM, F. J. Studies on the nature of calf thymus DNA-polymerase products. Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quantit. Biol. 28:21-26. Ref. 1963. 442.9 C672C  
Includes discussion.

- 4400 BORNERT, D., and others. Wireless transmitting electrocardiogram circuits for motile cattle. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(3):701-712. June 1964. 41.8 Ex7  
H. Seidel, D. Maiwald, and G. Bornert, joint authors.
- 4401 BRANDT, N. Beitekrampe [Pasture cramp]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 2,4 p. 1964. 464.4 N83  
Grass tetany of cattle.
- 4402 BRUCE, W. G., and BATTE, E. G. Anaplasmosis: disease-vector relationships. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(8):819-821. Aug. 1964. 41.8 M69  
Concerning investigations on control of arthropod vectors.
- 4403 BRUS, D. H. J. First results of a mass systematic mastitis test. Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(sup.2):78-84. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.8 T431  
Cattle.
- 4404 BUCHNEV, K. N., and others. Besnoitiosis of the cattle in the Balkash Lake area. (Rus) Veterinariya 5:59-63. May 1964. 41.8 V6426  
I. U. Uvaliev, K. S. Omarov, V. N. Glebova, G. I. Lopatnikov, and N. G. Samoilov, joint authors.
- 4405 BURCHALL, J. J., NIEDERMAN, R. A., and WOLIN, M. J. Amino group formation and glutamate synthesis in *Streptococcus bovis*. J. Bact. 88(4):1038-1044. Ref. Oct. 1964. 448.3 J82
- 4406 BURGKART, M., and VOLKL, H. Estimation of the weight of the round of beef in live cattle. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 36(5):203-205. June 1964. 49 Z8  
English summary.
- 4407 BURKI, F., KONIG, H., and SCHMID, H. R. Contribution to causes of mucosal disease. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(8):473-477. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.  
Bovine virus diarrhea included.
- 4408 BURKI, F., and SCHMID, H. R. Experiment for control of *Brucella* spreading caused by summer pasturing cattle with the help of serological tests. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(9):509-521. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.  
*Brucella* abortus.
- 4409 BURKI, F. Frequency, seasonal occurrence, and type distribution of *Leptospira* abortion in cows in Switzerland. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(17):449-452. Ref. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 4410 BURKI, F., and GERMANN, E. Lethal pneumoenteritis in calves caused by the exciter of bovine virus diarrhea. (Ge) Berlin u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 77(16):324-326. (Cont.) Aug. 15, 1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 4411 BURKI, F., and GERMANN, E. Lethal pneumoenteritis in calves, caused by the exciter of bovine virus diarrhoea. (Ge) Berlin u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 77(17):333-335. Ref. (Concl.) Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 4412 CALDERINI, G. Prevent accidental illnesses in cattle. (It) Agr. Ferrarese 68(4):86-87. Apr. 30, 1964. 16 Ag87
- 4413 CARRILLO, B. J., and GAGGINO, O. P. Fistula del rumen. I. Tecnica operatoria en el bovino [Rumen fistula. I. Operative technique on cattle]. Balcarce. Estac. Exper. Agropecuar. Publicacion Tec. 8, 15 p. Sept. 1963. 102.5 B18P
- 4414 CARTER, G. R. *Pasteurella hemolytica*: an important pathogen of sheep and cattle. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(7):722-724. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 M69  
Review of literature.
- 4415 CARWARDINE, P. C. Sudden death in a calf associated with advanced lymphatic leucosis. Vet. Rec. 76(29):803. July 18, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 4416 CATO, B. R. Emergency treatment for bovine metatarsal fracture. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(7):693. July 1964. 41.8 M69
- 4417 CAZEMIER, C. H. Mechanical milking and mastitis. Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(sup.2):51-63. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.8 T431  
Discussion, p. 62-63.
- 4418 COMBERG, G., MEYER, H., and GRONING, M. Correlations between beta-lactoglobulin types in cattle with age at first calving, milk yield, and fat content. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 36(6):248-255. July/Aug. 1964. 49 Z8  
English summary.
- 4419 CORDY, D. R. Muscular dystrophy in cattle and sheep. In Bourne, G. H., and Golarz, M. N., ed. Muscular dystrophy in man and animals, p. 499-514. Ref. 1963. 448 B66
- 4420 CUPPS, P. T., and others. Metabolism of progesterone by adrenal gland homogenates from bulls. J. Dairy Sci. 47(7):803-806. July 1964. 44.8 J822  
J. R. Briggs, O. Garm, and O. Onstad, joint authors.
- 4421 DAVENPORT, C. A. The precipitinogenic relationships among mycobacteria of bovine, porcine, human, and soil origins. Diss. Abs. 25(1):26-27. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4422 DERBYSHIRE, J. B. The multiplication of *Staphylococcus aureus* in the milk of cows with mild mastitis. J. Path. & Bact. 87(1):137-144. Ref. Jan. 1964. 448.8 J82
- 4423 DIETER, R. Veterinary aspects of the performance of old cows in a herd. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(9):457-563. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445  
Milk production, chiefly.
- 4424 DILBAT, K. Zellanalytische Untersuchungen an verschiedenen Milchfraktionen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Laktationsstadien und sekretionsgestörter Milch sowie bei vergleichender Anwendung unterschiedlicher Milchausstrichverfahren [Cell analytical studies on various milk fractions with special consideration on lactation stages and on secretionally disturbed milk as well as with comparative use of various milk smear methods]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 8, 61 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198  
In relation to mastitis of cattle.
- 4425 DODD, D. C. Mastocytoma of the tongue of a calf. Pathol. Vet. 1(1):69-72. 1964. 41.8 P27
- 4426 DUNKLEY, W. L., FRANKE, A. A., and RONNING, M. Relation of estrus to natural copper and tocopherol in milk and susceptibility of milk to oxidized flavor. J. Dairy Sci. 47(7):818-820. July 1964. 44.8 J822
- 4427 DYER, I. A., JOHNSON, R., and TEMPLETON, J. Metabolic differences and bovine tympanites [bloat]. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 43, 7 p. Ref. July 1964. 100 W27T
- 4428 EADIE, J. M. Studies on variations in rumen ciliate populations. Int. Congr. Protozool. Proc., 1st Congr.:519-520. 1961, pub. 1963. 439.9 In8  
Sheep and cattle.
- 4429 EATON, H. D., ROUSSEAU, J. E., and LUCAS, J. J. Association between cerebrospinal fluid pressure and liver vitamin A concentration of Holstein calves fed fixed intakes of carotene. J. Dairy Sci. 47(9):1016-1017. Sept. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 4430 EDELBECK-FREDERIKSEN, M. J., and RASMUSSEN, E. Mammary and renal excretion of sulfachlorpyridazine in cows. (Da) Nord. Vetmed. 16(7/8):632-642. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 4431 EGERTON, J. R. Bovine vibriosis in Papua and New Guinea. Papua & New Guinea Agr. J. 16(2/3):103-104. Sept./Dec. 1963. 23 N453
- 4432 EGERTON, J. R., and ROTHWELL, T. L. W. Eradication of brucellosis from cattle in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea—1956-1963. Papua & New Guinea Agr. J. 16(2/3):85-90. Sept./Dec. 1963. 23 N453
- 4433 EMDE, H. Untersuchungen über die diagnostische Verwertbarkeit der Lugolprobe beim Rind [Studies on the diagnostic value of lugol test by cattle]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 10, 39 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198



- 4434 ERHARD, L., and SCHMID, D. O. Blood group investigation in Pinzgau cattle. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 36(7):290-294. Sept.1964. 49 Z8 English summary.
- 4435 ERICKSON, B. H. Effects of gamma-irradiation on the primitive germ-cells of the prepubertal bovine testis. Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. 7(4):361-367. Oct.1963. 44.8 In8
- 4436 FALK, V. Isolation and characterization of cytopathogenic enteroviruses of a clinically healthy cattle herd. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(3):583-614. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 4437 FEHER, GY., and GYURU, F. Calf with two faces and two heads. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(8):339-341. Ref. Aug.1964. 41.8 V644 English summary.
- 4438 FORENBACHER, S. The alimentary diseases of metabolism and their importance in cattle breeding. (Se) Vetserum 12(1/2):37-60. 1964. 41.8 V6459 English summary.
- 4439 FRANZ, W. Calf weight and uterus torsion of cows—an analysis of the correlation based on clinical cases. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(13):348-354. Ref. July 1,1964. 41.8 D482 English summary.
- 4440 FRAS, A., AUDI, S., and ALERAJ, Z. Colibacillosis of calves and economical factors which influence infection. (Se) Vetserum 12(1/2):72-77. 1964. 41.8 V6459
- 4441 FRERKING, H. Embryotomy of a rare double-malformation in a cow. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(13):354-355. July 1,1964. 41.8 D482 English summary.
- 4442 FRITZBOGER, E. The most important chronic diseases of cattle due to lameness. (Da) Danske Dyrlegefor. Medlemsbl. 47(18):1046-1047. Sept.15,1964. 41.9 D23
- 4443 GABEL, A. A. Practical technics for bovine anesthesia. 1. Mod. Vet. Pract. 45(9):40-41, 44-45. Aug.1964. 41.8 N812
- 4444 GAGGINO, O. P., and CARRILLO, B. J. Entequ seco. II. Resultados de las pruebas intradermicas dobles con tuberculinas bovina y aviar en bovinos de zonas de entequ seco, en el S. E. de la Pcia. de Buenos Aires ["Entequ seco." II. Results of double intradermal tests with "bovine" and avian tuberculin on cattle of "entequ seco" zones, in the S. E. of the Province of Buenos Aires]. Balcarce. Estac. Exper. Agropecuar. Publicacion Tec. 11,14 p. Oct. 1963. 102.5 B18P
- 4445 GAGGINO, O. P., and CARRILLO, B. J. Entequ seco; observacion de lesiones de tipo paratuberculoso en bovinos con entequ seco ["Entequ seco"; observation of lesions of paratuberculous type in cattle with "entequ seco"]. Balcarce. Estac. Exper. Agropecuar. Publicacion Tec. 2,10 p. June 1963. 102.5 B18P
- 4446 GALEMA, M. The organization and execution of milk-sample taking. Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(sup.2):93-94, map. 1963, pub.1964. 41.8 T431 Milk for mastitis diagnosis.
- 4447 GANGWAR, P. C. The effect of climatic stress on ovarian activity of dairy heifers. Diss. Abs. 25(2):1293-1294. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 4448 GASPARD, ZS. Demonstration of a detoxication end product in the genital secretion of cows. Acta Vet. [Budapest] 14(2):139-144. 1964. 41.8 Ac83 Identified as hippuric acid.
- 4449 GASSE, H., and BRETENET, G. Control of bovine tuberculosis in 1963. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 140(7):537-544, map. July 1964. 41.8 R24 English summary.
- 4450 GEBERT, H. Über den Kupfergehalt der Leber bei Milchkuhen in Nordwestdeutschland [On the copper content of liver of dairy cows in north-western Germany]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 13,45 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198
- 4451 GERZYMISCH, J., LANGE, W., and DECKER, W. Studies on the stimulation effect sinus shaped alternating currents on cattle. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(2):267-273. Ref. Apr.1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 4452 GIVNER, M. L., and DVORNIK, D. Inhibition of adrenal cholesterologenesis in vitro by AY-9944, 22,25-diazacholesterol and by triparanol. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 117(1):3-6. Ref. Oct.1964. 442.9 S01 Bovine adrenal glands.
- 4453 GLUHOVSCHI, N., and others. The treatment and chemical prevention of leptospirosis with antrycide. (Rum) Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet. 14(6):52-59. Ref. June 1964. 49 P943 V. Topciu, S. Levin, B. Glavan, N. Stan, and T. Nistor, joint authors. English summary. Cattle and swine.
- 4454 GOURLAY, R. N. The allergic reaction in contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 74(3):286-299. July 1964. 41.8 J82
- 4455 GREY, R. M., and others. Cisternal and intraventricular cerebrospinal fluid pressures in chronic bovine hypervitaminosis A. J. Dairy Sci. 47(7):783-788. July 1964. 44.8 J822 M. C. Calhoun, J. E. Rousseau, C. G. Woelfel, R. C. Hall, S. W. Nielsen, H. D. Eaton, and J. J. Lucas, joint authors.
- 4456 GRUNERT, E. Cytological studies on vaginal smears from cattle with particular reference to indirect demonstration of oestrogenic substances. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe A, 11(5):393-426. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 Z5 English summary.
- 4457 GRUNERT, E., and FRITZ, W. Investigations on the follicle hormone content in the urine of cows with large-cystic degeneration of the ovaries. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(18):482-487. Ref. Sept.15,1964. 41.8 D482 English summary.
- 4458 GUINEE, P. A. M. Salmonella in healthy cows and calves in the Netherlands. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(16):1158-1169. Ref. Aug.15,1964. 41.8 T431 E. H. Kampelmacher, K. Hofstra, and A. Keulen, joint authors. English summary.
- 4459 HANSSON, P., and ISAKSSON, A. Correlation between the occurrence of mastitis and the results of the California mastitis test on tank samples. (Sw) Nord. Vetmed. 16(7/8):615-631. July/Aug.1964. 41.8 N813 English summary.
- 4460 HANTSCHHEL, H., and others. Purification of the virus of exanthema coitale vesiculosum bovis from infectious liquid tissue culture. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(3):517-533. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 Ex7 H. Hahnefeld, E. Hahnefeld, and P. Schulze, joint authors.
- 4461 HARA, T., and HARA, R. Elementary processes of the change in electrical conductance on illumination of rhodopsin solutions. (Ja) Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag. 73(1):7-11. Jan. 1964. 410.9 T57 English summary. Cattle rhodopsin.
- 4462 HARASZTI, J., and RONAY, G. Observations on the role of B<sub>1</sub> vitamin in the endocrinous activity of cattle. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(7):282-284. July 1964. 41.8 V644 English summary.
- 4463 HARTMAN, H. A. Experimental bovine uterine mycoplasmosis. Res. Vet. Sci. 5(3):303-310. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 R312 M. E. Tourtellotte, S. W. Nielsen, and W. N. Plastringe, joint authors.
- 4464 HASHIZUME, T., and others. Studies of energy metabolism in cattle. II. Influence of gestation upon resting metabolism of dry Holstein cows. (Ja) Chiba-City. Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Bull. 3:121-124. Dec.1963. 49.9 C436K T. Hamada, T. Masubuchi, and C. Yokota, joint authors. English summary.

- 4465 HEEGE, J. H. T. Intoxication in cows by ingestion of fuel oil soot. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(18):1300-1304. Sept.15,1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 4466 HELLMANN, E., and RAETHEL, S. Trichosporon capitatum as cause of abortion in cow. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 77(19):380-381. Oct.1,1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 4467 HELMIG-SCHUMANN, H. On the problem of mortality in calves (Report on 1000 calf post mortems). (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 36(5):217-236. Ref. June 1964. 49 Z8  
English summary.
- 4468 HENDRICH, C. E., and TURNER, C. W. Indices of pituitary and thyroid gland function in growing calves. J. Dairy Sci. 47(9):1007-1010. Ref. Sept.1964. 44.8 J822
- 4469 HERRICK, J. B. Mastitis, dairyman's enemy. Popkess' Dairyman's J. 51(7):8. Oct.1964. 44.8 D142
- 4470 HERRICK, J. B. Test your diagnostic skill on these diseases common to feedlot cattle. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(9):942-943. Sept. 1964. 41.8 M69
- 4471 HEYNDRICKX, G. V. Relation of the phosphohexose isomerase activity to the electrophoretic protein fractions in blood and milk. Enzymologia 27(3):209-216. Ref. Aug.15,1964. 390.08 En9  
Of cows.
- 4472 HICKMAN, C. G. Teat shape and size in relation to production characteristics and mastitis in dairy cattle. J. Dairy Sci. 47(7):777-782. July 1964. 44.8 J822
- 4473 HILL, W. K. W. Serological diagnosis of brucellosis in cows with special reference to the differentiation between vaccination-and infection titers. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(16):1125-1157. Aug.15,1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 4474 HOGREVE, F. Study on the relation between limax formation and blood group factors of Black Pied Lowland cattle. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(9):453-457. Sept.1,1964. 41.8 T445  
Tumor of the foot.
- 4475 HOSODA, T., ABE, T., and KOSAKA, S. Studies on blood groups in dairy cattle. I. Determination of parentage by the use of polyvalent hetero-immune serum. (Ja) Chiba-City. Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Bull. 3:99-103. Ref. Dec. 1963. 49.9 C436K  
English summary.
- 4476 HOSSEINION, M. Rumenotomy in a case of foamy bloat. (Pe) Tehran. Coll. Vet. Med. Pap. News 1(5):29-35. Jan.1964. 41.9 T232  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 4477 HOWE, E. C. Anaplasmosis—its symptoms, diagnosis, control, and treatment. Nebr. Cattleman 21(1):26. Sept.1964. 43.8 N27
- 4478 HUBER, J. T., RIFKIN, R. J., and KEITH, J. M. Effect of level of lactose upon lactase concentrations in the small intestines of young calves. J. Dairy Sci. 47(7):789-792. Ref. July 1964. 44.8 J822
- 4479 HUCK, R. A., and CARTWRIGHT, S. F. Isolation and classification of viruses from cattle during outbreaks of mucosal or respiratory disease and from herds with reproductive disorders. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 74(3):346-365. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 J82
- 4480 IGARASHI, Y. Trial treatment of bovine mastitis with sulfamonometoxine. (Ja) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 17(7):12-14. 1964. 41.9 J275  
English summary.
- 4481 INTERNATIONAL MASTITIS CONGRESS, BOXTEL, NETHERLANDS, 1963. Proceedings. Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(sup.2),112 p.,map. 1963, pub.1964. 41.8 T431  
Cattle.
- 4482 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Acetonaemia or ketosis in cattle. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 47,1 p. Apr.1964. 10.5 Ir42
- 4483 IWATE UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, VETERINARY HOSPITAL. Diagnosis of the WPW syndrome in cattle by electrocardiography. (Ja) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 17(7):22-24. 1964. 41.9 J275  
Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome of the heart.
- 4484 JAARTSVELD, F. H. J. The development and the application of the Brabant Mastitis Reaction (B.M.R.). Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(sup.2):43-46. 1963, pub.1964. 41.8 T431
- 4485 JAARTSVELD, F. H. J. Examination of milk samples for bacteria and inflammation-cells. Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(sup.2):101-106. 1963, pub.1964. 41.8 T431  
In connection with mastitis diagnosis.
- 4486 JAARTSVELD, F. H. J., and others. Mastitis and machine milking. III. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(18):1280-1288. Ref. Sept.15, 1964. 41.8 T431  
R. D. Politiek, J. De Rooy, D. H. J. Brus, and C. H. Cazemier, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 4487 JACKSON, F. C. A practitioner's experience with anaplasmosis in feedlot cattle. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(8):822-823. Aug. 1964. 41.8 M69
- 4488 JAHNKE, H. D. A disk for the evaluation of hematologic findings obtained in tests for bovine leucosis. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(17):462-464. Sept.1,1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 4489 JOHNSON, B. L. Nonsurgical repair of leaking and stenosed teats. Mod. Vet. Pract. 45(9):71. Aug.1964. 41.8 N812  
Cattle.
- 4490 KAEMMERER, K. Remarks to the question of the intraovarian injection therapy. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(18):477-478. Ref. Sept.15,1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.  
Ovarian cyst of cattle.
- 4491 KATIC, I. Frequency of infection in some sections of cow's udder. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 7:595-598. Ref. 1963. 41.8 J93  
German summary.  
Mastitis.
- 4492 KENNEDY, P. C., and RICHARDS, W. P. C. The pathology of abortion caused by the virus of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Pathol. Vet. 1(1):7-17. Ref. 1964. 41.8 P27
- 4493 KHIL'KEVICH, N. M., and TANCHUGIN, E. V. Treatment of mastitis of cows. (Rus) Veterinariya 5:84-86. May 1964. 41.8 V6426  
Ammonia liquor and synthomycin.
- 4494 KIERMEIER, F., and KEIS, K. Effect of udder inflammations on the properties of milk. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 125(2):96-101. Ref. 1964. 384 Z39
- 4495 KIM, B. K., CHUNG, B. T., and CHA, Y. H. Serological studies on brucellosis in Korean draft cattle. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(3):87-96. Ref. Dec.1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- 4496 KINCH, D. Calf pneumonia; a constant hazard. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(8):367-370. Aug.1964. 10 G79J
- 4497 KISHONTI, P. Observations on the field in Aujeszky's disease of cattle. (Hu) Magyar Alatorv. Lapja 19(7):297-298. July 1964. 41.8 V644
- 4498 KLAstrup, O. Cell numbers—quality—mastitis. (Da) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 30(8):148-150. 1964. 44.8 N752  
Cattle.
- 4499 KOBAYASHI, K., and others. Evaluation of Gross' reaction and Hayem' test in the determination of serum protein in dairy cows. (Ja) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 17(6):13-17. Ref. 1964. 41.9 J275  
S. Oya, M. Sonoda, M. Otani and T. Sekiya, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 4500 KOCJAN, L. The course of allergic reaction in cows with demarcating miliary lung tuberculosis. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 10:857-859. 1963. 41.8 J93  
German summary.



- 4501 KONDRAKHIN, I. P. Study of the etiology of indigestion of calves. (Rus) Veterinariya 5: 74-76. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 4502 KOTOV, S. S., and KOKOVIN, A. I. A case from practice. (Rus) Veterinariya 5:93. May 1964. 41.8 V6426  
Thrombosis of cow.
- 4503 KRALJ, M. The importance of infective diseases of respiratory organs for intensive cattle breeding. (Se) Vetserum 12(1/2):61-71. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6459  
English summary.
- 4504 LABUDOVIC, D., and LUKIC, B. A contribution to the study of the spread of cysticercosis of cattle in F. R. Serbia. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 10: 869-876. Ref. 1963. 41.8 J93
- 4505 LAGNEAU, F. Latent hypocalcemia and uterine inertia in the cow. (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. (n.s.)37(4):157-162. Ref. Apr.1964. 41.9 R24
- 4506 LANGE, W., and DECKER, W. On the stimulation of cattle by rectangular direct current impulse. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(2): 275-285. Ref. Apr.1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 4507 LANGE, W. Studies on the transmission of bovine leucosis to the albino mouse. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(5):446-454. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.
- 4508 LAUERMANN, G. Is the present mastitis therapy on the right road? (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 45 (8):341-342. Aug.1,1964. 41.8 P882  
Cattle.
- 4509 LAZAROV, I., and DIMITROV, S. Observations on the cardiac activity of cows fed on urea. (Bu) Akad. Selskstopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Zhivotn. Izv. 19:111-118. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B872I  
English summary.
- 4510 LEIPOLD, H. Die Sprunggelenkswinkelung beim Rind; Untersuchungen zur Genetik mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des pathogenetischen Zusammenhanges der Steilstellung der Hintergliedmassen mit der spastischen Parese [Ankle joint inclination of cattle; studies on genetic with special consideration on pathogenetic relations on steep positioning of posterior limbs with spastic paresis]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 10,65 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 4511 LOMBARD, C., and others. Report on 5 melanoblastomas—2 in cattle, 3 in dogs. (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. (n.s.)37(4):181-188. Ref. Apr.1964. 41.9 R24  
A. Czieux, M. Bourge, and P. Meheut-Ferron, joint authors.
- 4512 LUCAM, F., FEDIDA, M., and DANNACHER, G. Measure of the post-vaccinal immunity of cattle against foot-and-mouth disease by means of a serum neutralization test on tissue cultures. (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. (n.s.)37(4):175-180. Apr.1964. 41.9 R24
- 4513 LUPKE, H. Research into adenosin-mono-(AMP), -di-(ADP) and triphosphoric acid (ATP) in the blood of healthy cattle. (Ge) Berlin u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 77(15):302-305. Ref. Aug.1,1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 4514 MCARTHUR, J. M., MILTIMORE, J. E. and PRATT, M. J. Bloat investigations: the foam stabilizing protein of alfalfa. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 44(2):200-206. Ref. Aug.1964. 41.8 C163  
Cattle.
- 4515 MACKOWIAK, C., and others. Modification of foot-and-mouth disease virus type C by passages through adult mice: immunogenic capacity. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(3): 681-683. July 20,1964. 505 P21  
R. Camand, J. Fontaine, R. Lang, and H. G. Petermann, joint authors.  
As tested on cattle.
- 4516 MCQUEEN, R. D. Cyclic changes in the gland cell ultrastructure and in the specific activity of ribonucleic acid, protein and phospholipid of the endometrium of mature dairy cattle. Diss. Abs. 25(2):1297. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 4517 MARIAN, A., and others. Methods of liquidating enzootic broncho-pneumonia of calves on some farms. (Rum) Rev. de Zootech. si Med. Vet. 14(1):48-54. Ref. Jan.1964. 49 P943  
G. Moraru, O. Mihaescu, C. Ionescu, and E. Gocan, joint authors.
- 4518 MATTHAEUS, W., and BOGEL, K. Comparative electrophoretic studies of serum proteins and immunological observations after experimental virus infection in colostrum-deprived calves. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11 (4):273-288. Ref. Aug.1964. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.
- 4519 MEYER, H. The birthweight in calves and the causes of variation. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 36 (7):303-316. Sept.1964. 49 Z8  
English summary.
- 4520 MEYER, H., and GEYER, U. Existence and significance of serum transferrin types in German cattle breeds. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 36(5):193-202. Ref. June 1964. 49 Z8  
English summary.
- 4521 MILAKOVIC, L.J., and others. Listeriosis abortion of cattle in Yugoslavia. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 10:847-849. Ref. 1963. 41.8 J93  
J. Lukacevic, T. Kolumbic, and D. Rubesa, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 4522 MILART, Z. Morphogenesis of the brain of domestic cattle. I. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(3):633-648. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 4523 MILOJEVIC, Z., and KREJAKOVIC-MILJKOVIC, V. Parallel investigations of the application of TGC agar and blood agar in the diagnosis of staphylococcal mastitis in cows. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 7:589-594. Ref. 1963. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 4524 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. Therapeutic experiences—our panel reports on: How do you manage respiratory infections in feedlot cattle (or other beef operations)? Mod. Vet. Pract. 45(9):51-53. Aug.1964. 41.8 N812
- 4525 MORCOS, M. B. Uterine torsion in buffaloes. Vet. Rec. 76(31):843-844. Aug.1,1964. 41.8 V641
- 4526 MOSHIAHVILI, I. YA. Causes of milk retention by cows milked by machines. (Rus) Veterinariya 5:80-82. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 4527 MUTOVIN, V. I. Treatment of udder diseases caused by machine milking. (Rus) Veterinariya 5:78-80. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 4528 NASCIMENTO, C. B. Control verminosis in yearling calves. (Por) Inst. de Laticinios Candido Tostes. Rev. 19(112):17-20. Jan./Feb. 1964. 44.8 F33
- 4529 NATIONAL MASTITIS COUNCIL. Current concepts of bovine mastitis. Hinsdale, Ill., 1963. 34 p. Ref. 41 N2132  
R. W. Brown, H. G. Blobel, W. D. Pounden, O. W. Schalm, L. W. Slanetz, and G. R. Spencer, writing committee.
- 4530 NEAVE, F. K., DODD, F. H., and KINGWILL, R. G. Control of mastitis by hygiene. Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(sup.2):31-40. 1963, pub.1964. 41.8 T431  
Cattle.  
Discussion, p.40-42.
- 4531 NIE, C. J. VAN. Subclinical copper poisoning in calves. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89 (13):956-957. July 1,1964. 41.8 T431
- 4532 NUMANS, S. R., and WINTZER, H. J. Alloplastic in the hernia treatment of large domestic animals. (Ge) Wien Tierarztl. Monshr. 51(7):433-440. July 1964. 41.8 T345  
English summary.  
Abdominal hernia of cattle and horse.
- 4533 OLSEN, E. M. New perspectives in mastitis control. (Da) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 47(18):1041-1045. Sept.15,1964. 41.9 D23  
Cattle.
- 4534 OLSON, R. T. Design for mastitis control. West. Dairy Foods 68(8):12-13. Aug.1964. 286.85 P11

- 4535 ONO, Y., and others. Studies on the treatment of fascioliasis. V. Anthelmintic effect of salicylanilide derivative on liver fluke in cattle. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Zootech. Sci. 6(1):1-4. Ref. 1963. 410.9 H99  
S. Kimura, T. Inoue, and O. Mori, joint authors  
English summary.
- 4536 ONO, Y., and others. Survey on parasite infection among cattle in Awaji Island. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Zootech. Sci. 6(1):43-45. 1963. 410.9 H99  
S. Kimura, G. Ueki, and T. Asano, joint author.  
English summary.
- 4537 ORLIC, N. Etiology, diagnostics and suppression of mastitis. (Se) Vetserum 12(1/2):15-21. 1964. 41.8 V6459  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 4538 OSTERTAG, H. G. Changes in the liver of stillborn and unviable calves. (Ge) Berlin u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 77(15):305-307. Ref. Aug.1,1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 4539 OTTERBY, D. E., RAMSEY, H. A., and WISE, G. H. Lipolysis of milk fat by pregastric esterase in the abomasum of the calf. J. Dairy Sci. 47(9):993-996. Ref. Sept.1964. 44.8 J822
- 4540 OTTERBY, D. E., RAMSEY, H. A., and WISE, G. H. Source of lipolytic enzymes in the abomasum of the calf. J. Dairy Sci. 47(9):997-999. Sept.1964. 44.8 J822
- 4541 PETROVIC, K., and others. A contribution to the study of cattle parasitoses in Belgrade area, with special reference to distomatosis. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 12:1077-1081. 1963. 41.8 J93  
V. Krstic, D. Marinkovic, and Z. Trailov, joint authors.
- 4542 PETUNIN, F. A. Intensive control of haemosporeidiosis of cattle: Piroplasma bigeminum, Francaielliella colchica. (Rus) Veterinariya 5:57-59. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 4543 PIGDEN, W. J., and others. Diurnal excretion of  $Cr_2O_3$  by ruminants when administered in sustained-release pellets. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 44(2):207-214. Ref. Aug.1964. 41.8 C163  
K. A. Winter, G. J. Brisson, and G. I. Pritchard, joint authors.  
Cattle and sheep.
- 4544 PLEDGER, R. A., and POLATNICK, J. Metabolism of  $^{14}C$ -glucose in normal and foot-and-mouth disease virus infected bovine kidney culture cells. Expt. Cell Res. 32(3):448-456. Ref. Dec.1963. 442.8 Ex7
- 4545 PROHASZKA, L. The role of carotenes in A-hypovitaminosis of calves. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(7):277-282. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 4546 PROVOST, A., BOGEL, K., and BORREDON, C. A new serologic method of prompt identification of the cattle plague virus. (Fr) Acad. des. Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(3):684-686. July 20,1964. 505 P21
- 4547 RAKO, A. The economic importance of mastitis and sterility in cattle-breeding. (Se) Vetserum 12(1/2):1-5. 1964. 41.8 V6459  
English summary.
- 4548 RAZI, R. The experimental effects of oxytocin and adrenalin on the stimulation of the mammary glands at milking time. (Pe) Tehran. Coll. Vet. Med. Pap. News 1(2):28-33. Oct. 1963. 41.9 T232  
English summary.
- 4549 REFAI, M. K. M. M. Untersuchungen uber die Atiologie der Sprosspilzmastitis beim Rinde [Studies on the etiology of fungal mastitis of cattle]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 24,30 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198
- 4550 RICHARDSON, M., and HOLT, J. N. Multiplication of Brucella in cultured lymphoid and non-lymphoid cells. J. Bact. 88(4):1163-1168. Ref. Oct.1964. 448.3 J82  
Brucella abortus in bovine cells.
- 4551 RICHTER, O. Limits and possibilities of systematic mastitis control. Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(sup.2):72-75. 1963, pub.1964. 41.8 T431  
Control of cattle mastitis in Bavaria.  
Discussion, p.75-77.
- 4552 RIDALA, E. KH. Streptococcal mastitis of cows. (Rus) Veterinariya 5:82-84. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 4553 RIECK, W. On the tuberculosis situation. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 45(8):339. Aug.1,1964. 41.8 P882  
Cattle, chiefly.
- 4554 RIEGLE, G. D. Plasma adrenocorticotrophic and glucocorticoid hormone levels during aging in cattle. Diss. Abs. 25(1):589. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4555 RITTER, H. Observations on the epidemic and endemic spreading of enzootic bovine leucosis. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 91(19):518-522, map. Oct.1,1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 4556 ROGICK, F. A. Sub-clinical mastitis, unnoticed disease. (Por) Inst. de Laticinios Candido Tostes. Rev. 19(112):5-9. Ref. Jan./Feb.1964. 44.8 F33
- 4557 ROMMEL, W. Klinische Diagnostik am Genitale des weiblichen Rindes [Clinical diagnosis of the sex organs of female cattle]. Jena, Fischer, 1963. 175 p. Ref. 41 R663
- 4558 ROMVARY, J. Respiratory disease of sucking calves caused by a virus of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum (PLV) group. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(7):265-268. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 4559 ROMVARY, J. Virus diarrhoea in new-born calves. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(7):268-272. July 1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 4560 ROSCA, V. Epizootologic, anatomo-clinical and laboratory research concerned with the bacterial infections in new-born calves. (Rum) Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet. 14(1):55-62. Jan. 1964. 49 P943
- 4561 RUDIGER, W. Uber den Verlauf der Tilgung der Rinderbrucellose in einem Rheinland-Pfalzischen Grenzkreis mittels der veterinärpolizeilich vorgeschriebenen Massnahmen [On the course of eradication of cattle brucellosis in Rhineland-Pfalz border district by prescribed methods of veterinary intervention]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 15,27 p., map. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 4562 SAID, A. H., ZAKI, K., and SHAKER, M. A clinical and biochemical study of some orthopaedic diseases of imported Friesian cattle. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe A, 11(5):483-489. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 Z5
- 4563 SAZONOV, YU. I. Chemical treatment of piroplasmosis and babesiosis (francaiellosis) of cattle. (Rus) Veterinariya 5:63-64. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 4564 SCHAAF, A. VAN DER. General introduction concerning mastitis and mastitis-diagnosis. Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk 89(sup.2):21-24. 1963, pub.1964. 41.8 T431  
Cattle  
Discussion, p.29-30.
- 4565 SCHAAF, A. VAN DER, JAARTSVELD, F. H. J., and KRAMER-ZEEUW, A. Influence of pH and temperature on the Brabant mastitis reaction. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 74(3):255-262. July 1964. 41.8 J82  
Test of milk.
- 4566 SCHALM, O. W. Pathogenesis of coliform mastitis (Aerobacter aerogenes). Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(sup.2):25-28. 1963, pub.1964. 41.8 T431  
Cattle.  
Discussion, p.29-30.
- 4567 SCHLACHTER, H. Zur Frage des Auffindens von Cysticercus inermis durch Verbesserung der Untersuchungsmethodik [On the problem of detecting Cysticercus inermis by improved study methods]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 25,57 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198  
Cattle.



- 4569 SCHLEICHER, E., GUYER, P., and CLANTON, D. The effect of vitamin A injections on scours and livability of new born calves. *Nebr. Cattlemen* 21(1):30-34. Sept. 1964. 43.8 N27
- 4569 SCHMID, K. Untersuchungen über den Mineralstoffgehalt des Bluteserums in Rinderherden mit Störungen der Fruchtbarkeit unter Berücksichtigung der chemischen Mischfutteranalyse [Studies on the mineral content of blood serum of cattle herds with fertility disturbances with consideration of chemical mixed feed analysis]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 26, 74 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198
- 4570 SCHMIDT, G. H., and others. Effect of teat-end vacuum fluctuations on milking rate and mastitis. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(7):761-765. July 1964. 44.8 J822
- K. O. Switzer, R. W. Guest, and R. S. Guthrie, joint authors.
- 4571 SCHMIDT, G. H., MERRILL, W. G., and GUTHRIE, R. S. Relationship of milking times, procedures, and installations to level of milk production and incidence of mastitis. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 996, 29 p. July 1964. 100 N48C
- 4572 SCHMITTDIEL, E. Occurrence of avian Mycobacterium in the placenta of aborting cattle. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(8):395-397. Aug. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 4573 SCHOENE, W., and HARDT, W. The application of titriplex blood for serological brucellosis diagnosis. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(10):527-528. Oct. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 4574 SCHULZE, P., and others. The fine structure of the virus of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and exanthema coitale vesiculosum bovis. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(2):417-425. Ref. Apr. 1964. 41.8 Ex7
- H. Hahnefeld, H. Hantschel, and E. Hahnefeld, joint authors.
- 4575 SCHWERDT, H. Versuche über die Brauchbarkeit der Präzipitationsreaktion zur Diagnose der Rinderleukose [Experiment on the usefulness of precipitation reaction in the diagnosis of cattle leukosis]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 28, 58 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198
- 4576 SEILS, H. Contribution to the problem of real aleukemic leukosis of cattle. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(10):493-498, 501. Oct. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 4577 SELHORST, F. Injuries after extradural anaesthesia in cattle, with special consideration of traumatic cases. (Ge) Berlin u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 77(17):335-340. Ref. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 B45
- English summary.
- 4578 SELL, J. Untersuchungen über den Zellgehalt der Milch im Hinblick auf die Leukose des Rindes [Studies on the cell content of milk in regard to the leukosis of cattle]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 30, 54 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198
- 4579 SENGER, H. Serious poisoning of cattle in the fall of 1963 by sunflowers, mustard and sugar beet leaf grazing. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(8):432-434. Aug. 1964. 49 T443
- 4580 SHEN, S. S., TUNG, Y. Y., and CHOU, T. C. A new species of the genus *Cooperia*. (Ch) Acta Zool. Sinica 16(2):187-192. June 1964. 410 Ac87
- English summary.
- A parasite of cattle, *Cooperia lanchowensis*.
- 4581 SIMESSEN, M. G., and HYLDGAARD-JENSEN, C. Treatment of parturient paresis (milk fever): Cadexil compared with calcium borogluconate. Denmark. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Arsskr. 1964:34-46. Ref. 104 D41A
- Cattle.
- 4582 SJOLTE, J. P., and SMEDEGAARD, H. H. Tumours on the limbs of cattle. (Da) Nord. Vetmed. 16(7/8):643-651. July/Aug. 1964. 41.8 N813
- English summary.
- 4583 SMEDEGAARD, H. H. Experimentally produced contusion of the sole in cattle. (Da) Nord. Vetmed. 16(7/8):652-656. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 41.8 N813
- English summary.
- 4584 SMITH, H., and FITZGEORGE, R. B. The chemical basis of the virulence of *Brucella abortus*. V. The basis of intracellular survival and growth in bovine phagocytes. *Brit. J. Expt. Path.* 45(2):174-186. Ref. Apr. 1964. 448.8 B772
- 4585 SMITH, R. H. Passage of digesta through the calf abomasum and small intestine. *J. Physiol.* 172(2):305-320. Ref. Aug. 1964. 447.8 J82
- 4586 SMITHIES, L. K., and OLSON, C. Correlation of immunofluorescence and infectivity in the developing bovine cutaneous papilloma. *Cancer Res.* 24(4):674-681. Ref. May 1964. 448.8 C16
- 4587 STEVEN, D. H. The distribution of external and internal ophthalmic arteries in the ox. *J. Anat.* 98(3):429-435. Ref. July 1964. 447.8 J826
- 4588 STOCKS, P. K., and MCCLESKEY, C. S. Morphology and physiology of *Methanomonas methanooxidans*. *J. Bact.* 88(4):1071-1077. Ref. Oct. 1964. 448.3 J82
- Includes isolation from cattle rumen.
- 4589 STODDARD, H. L. Rapport au gouvernement du Cambodge sur la campagne de lutte contre la peste bovine [Report to the Government of Cambodia on the campaign for control of rinderpest]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1749, 29 p. 1964. 281.9 F733E
- 4590 STRAUB, O. C. Modification of the California (Schalm) mastitis test to determine the approximate number of leucocytes in bovine blood, especially in cases of leukemia. (Ge) Berlin u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 77(17):340-343. Ref. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 B45
- English summary.
- 4591 STRAUB, O. C., and BOGEL, K. The serological relationship between bovine vaginitis viruses. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(4):365-372. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Z52
- English summary.
- 4592 SUL, D. S. Studies on the methods of estimating body weight from measurement in Korean native cattle. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(3):1-16. Dec. 1963. 22.5 K843
- English summary.
- 4593 SZABO, K. T., and MIXNER, J. P. Variables influencing uptake of radioactive triiodothyronine from plasma by erythrocytes of cattle. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 115(2):521-524. Ref. Feb. 1964. 442.9 S01
- 4594 TETTENBORN, D. Blutzuckerbestimmungen bei gesunden und kranken Rindern mit der Glukoseoxydasemethode [Determination of blood sugar of healthy and diseased cattle with the glucose oxidase method]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 31, 51 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198
- 4595 THIELSCHER, H. H. Experiments on leucocyte counting in cattle with the hematocrit method. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(13):346-348. July 1, 1964. 41.8 D482
- English summary.
- 4596 THOMPSON, D. I., and POSTLE, D. S. The Wisconsin mastitis test—an indirect estimation of leucocytes in milk. *J. Milk & Food Technol.* 27(9):271-275. Sept. 1964. 44.8 J824
- 4597 TODD, J. R. The incidence of lead poisoning in calves in Northern Ireland. *Vet. Rec.* 76(31):845. Aug. 1, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 4598 TODOROVIC, LJ. Cysticercosis of cattle as a new problem for the Vojvodina. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 11:963-966. 1963. 41.8 J93
- 4599 TUNKL, B. Control and eradication of cattle tuberculosis. (Se) Vetserum 12(1/2):81-83. 1964. 41.8 V6459
- 4600 TUNKL, B. Occurrence and control of paratuberculosis of cattle. (Se) Vetserum 12(1/2):78-80. 1964. 41.8 V6459
- 4601 TUNKL, B., ALERAJ, Z., and ORLIC, N. Therapy of bracken poisoning in cattle. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 11:945-947. 1963. 41.8 J93
- English summary.
- With butyl alcohol.

- 4602 TWAROG, J. M., and LARSON, B. L. Induced enzymatic changes in lactose synthesis and associated pathways of bovine mammary cell cultures. *Expt. Cell Res.* 34(1):88-99. Ref. Mar.1964. 44.8 Ex7
- 4603 UHL, H. J. Möglichkeiten eines serologischen Nachweises der Rinderfinne (*Cysticercus inermis*) [Possibilities for a serological detection of cysticercosis of cattle (*Cysticercus inermis*)]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 19,60 p. Ref. 41.2 G3642
- 4604 UNGER, G. Experiences in dehorning cattle. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 71(18):487-491. Sept.15,1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 4605 UNTERMANN, F. Report on therapy of chronic staphylococci mastitis. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 77(18):353-356. Ref. Sept.15,1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 4606 VELAUDAPILLAI, T. Salmonellae in bones of slaughtered cattle and poultry. *Z. f. Hyg. u. Infekkrank.* 150(1):10-12. 1964. 44.8 Z3
- 4607 VOLLMERHAUS, B. Studies on the vascular architecture of the genital organs of the female bovine. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe A*, 11 (6):538-596. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 4608 VUKICEVIC, Z. Study of the resistance of some strains of *Streptococcus agalactiae* to humid temperature. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 7:599-604. 1963. 41.8 J93  
German summary.  
With reference to cattle mastitis.
- 4609 WADA, H., and others. Assay of estrogen in meat and blood of steers fattened by implantation of synthetic estrogens. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 35(2):88-93. Ref. Apr.1964. 49 N62  
M. Yuhara, M. Hayashi, and K. Kajinami, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 4610 WAGENAAR, G. The "Hoflund Syndrome." (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 89(17):1236-1243. Sept.1,1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.  
Stomach disorder of cattle caused by paralysis.
- 4611 WAL, K. G. VAN DER, and VOGELZANG, G. A case of dislocation of the omasum and abomasum in the cow. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 89(13):958-959. July 1,1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 4612 WAL, K. G. VAN DER. Control of tuberculosis on a model farm in South Italy. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 89(17):1250-1253. Sept.1,1964. 41.8 T431  
Cattle.
- 4613 WATT, J. A. Dosing cattle for worms and fluke. *Scot. Agr.* 43(4):205-208. Spring 1964. 10 Sco82So  
Liver flukes.
- 4614 WEIKL, A. Report on fungi abortion. (Ge) *Berlin u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 77(15):293-297. Ref. Aug.1,1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 4615 WENDISCH, A. Studies on the possibilities of prophylactic control of hypocalcemic milk fever of cattle. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 71(17):464-465. Sept.1,1964. 41.8 D482
- 4616 WERVEN, E. VAN. Explanation about laboratory techniques for mastitis-examination. *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 89(sup.2):95-96. 1963, pub.1964. 41.8 T431  
Brabant mastitis reaction.
- 4617 WESTERMANN, G. Untersuchungen zur Feststellung der Brucellose beim Rind mit der Muskelpresssaftmethode und dem Haematoxilin-Farbstest nach Hermann [Studies for determining brucellosis of cattle with the muscle pressed juice method and with the hematoxylin-stain test according to Hermann]. Hanover. *Tierarztl. Hochschule. Inaug.-Diss.* 33,32 p. 1963. 41.2 H198
- 4618 WILSON, C. D. The mastitis problem. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 17(3):142-150. Ref. July 1964. 44.8 So12  
Treatment and prevention.  
Includes discussion.
- 4619 WILSON, S. G. The problems of trypanosomiasis control in cattle in Africa. *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 89(13):915-927. July 1,1964. 41.8 T431
- 4620 WINTER, K. A., JOHNSON, R. R., and DEHORITY, B. A. Metabolism of urea nitrogen by mixed cultures of rumen bacteria grown on cellulose. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(7):793-797. Ref. July 1964. 44.8 J822
- 4621 WITT, M., WALTER, E., and RAPPEN, W. H. Studies on the effect of various factors of birthweight and on the relation between birthweight and 6 months and 1-year weight of Holstein-Friesian cattle. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol.* 80(1):3-24. Ref. Apr.1964. 44.2.8 Z35  
English summary.
- 4622 WITTIG, H. Systematische Untersuchung von Vorzugsmilch auf pathogene coliforme Bakterien unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Dyspepsiecolikeime [Systematic study of pathogenic coliform bacteria in certified milk with special consideration on dyspepsia coli bacteria]. Hanover. *Tierarztl. Hochschule. Inaug.-Diss.* 36,62 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198
- 4623 WOLF, J. W. Blackleg. *Okla. Cowman* 4(5):25. May 1964. 43.8 Ok42
- 4624 WUNDERLICH, H., and LINDNER, H. Conditions of lymphocyte nucleus, bromosulphan and serum bilirubin in experimental injuries of cattle liver. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 18 (3):677-686. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 4625 YOSHIDA, M. A case report on umbilical abscess possibly induced by cloth for ligature. (Ja) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 17(6):19-20. 1964. 41.9 J275  
Cattle.
- 4626 ZARNIC, I. Prevention and control of bovine brucellosis on big farms. (Se) *Vetserum* 12 (1/2):84-89. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6459  
English summary.
- 4627 ZAYANCHKOVSKII, I. F. Prevention of the retention of placenta in cows. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 4:33-38. 1964. 49 Z6
- 4628 ZELJKOVIC, S. Expertise on the transmission of anthrax to man by means of meat of an ox slaughtered in emergency. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 7:633-636. 1963. 41.8 J93
- 4629 ZIMMERMANN, G. Hydrops universalis congenitus in a calf. (Ge) *Schlacht- u. Viehhofztg.* 64(3):108-109. Mar.1964. 286,85 D48  
Text also in French.
- 4630 ZVEREVA, G. V., OLESKIV, V. N., and ZINCHENKO, L. G. Etiology of mastitis of cows. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 5:77-78. May 1964. 41.8 V6426

#### Miscellaneous

- 4631 APPLEMAN, R. D., and PELLISSIER, C. L. How "typical" cows produce; lactation curves can be helpful guides in checking herd management. Here are some of the reasons for "lost production." *Hoard's Dairyman* 109(17):939, 950. Sept.10,1964. 44.8 H65
- 4632 AVERDUNK, G. The necessity of considering the records of milk yield and milk fat of progenies' dams in the progeny test. (Ge) *Zuchtungskunde* 36(7):295-302. Ref. Sept.1964. 49 Z8  
English summary.
- 4633 BARCZY, G. Economic beef production. (Hu) *Mezogazdasagi Vilagirodalom* 6(3):214-219. Ref. 1963. 19 M577  
Review of literature.
- 4634 BROSTER, W. H., and CURNOW, R. N. A note on the use of the analysis of covariance to reduce standard errors in experiments on milk production. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 63(1):91-96. Ref. Aug.1964. 10 J822
- 4635 DAM, A. Housed veal calves. (Da) *Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl.* 47(18):1038-1040. Sept.15,1964. 41.9 D23  
Care and feeding.



- 4636 DEATON, O. W., and MCGILLIARD, L. D. First, second, and third records of a cow to estimate superiority of her daughters. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(9):1004-1006. Ref. Sept.1964. 44.8 J822
- 4637 DORAN, C., and WINTERS, W. Washington DHIA supervisor's manual. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2241, various paging. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi  
Includes data on record keeping.
- 4638 DURNAY, G. E. Do you know your cows? *So. Austral. J. Agr.* 67(12):405-407. July 1964. 23 So84
- 4639 EVANS, W. M. R. Better conversion rate with heifers. *Dairy Farmer [Ipswich]* 11(9):71,73. Sept.1964. 44.8 D1414  
Meat production.
- 4640 FIFE, A. E. Utah Carroll, hero of the cattle stampede. *Farm & Home Sci. [Utah. Sta.]* 25(3):74-75,87. Sept.1964. 100 Ut1F  
Folklore.
- 4641 GURGHIS, S., POPESCU, D., and DRAGUSIN, C. The influence of stable lighting on young cattle kept for fattening. (*Rum*) *Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet.* 14(1):32-38. Jan.1964. 49 P943  
English summary.
- 4642 HANEL, W. Do we estimate the average useful life of cows properly? (*Ge*) *Statis. Praxis* 19(8):223-224. Aug.1964. 251.8 St25
- 4643 HANSEN, H. E. Can we omit stripping by hand. (Da) *Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning* 10:52-53. 1963/64. 33.11 AL7
- 4644 HANSEN, H. E. Preparation of cow for milking. (Da) *Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning* 10:51-52. 1963/64. 33.11 AL7
- 4645 HEADY, E. O., and others. Milk production functions in relation to feed inputs, cow characteristics and environmental conditions. *Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 529:174-203. Ref. July 1964. 100 Io9  
N. L. Jacobson, J. P. Madden, and A. E. Freeman, joint authors.
- 4646 JANJATOVIC, M., and RADOVANOVIC, M. Sanitary conditions of main dairy plants in Bosnia and Herzegovina. (*Se*) *Vet. Glasnik* 7:627-632. Ref. 1963. 41.8 J93  
Includes milk analysis and bacteria.
- 4647 KILPATRICK, B. L., and ANDERSON, H. W. Your 4-H dairy calf. *La. U. Agr. Ext. P.* 1371, 38 p. Mar.1964. 275.29 L93Ep
- 4648 KON'KOV, E. A. Gigiena vyrashchivaniya i sokhranenie telyat [Hygiene of raising and housing calves]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Izatel'stvo Ministerstva Sel'skogo Khozyaistva RSFSR, 1963. 64 p. 43 K838
- 4649 LI, S. M. Raising cattle in China in ancient times. (*Ch*) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 7:46-49. July 1963. 22.5 N928
- 4650 LINNERUD, A. C., WILLIAMS, J. B., and DONKER, J. D. Lactation studies. III. Milk and milk fat yields comparing three twice-daily milking schedules. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(7):766-772. Ref. July 1964. 44.8 J822
- 4651 LUDWIG, C. Veränderungen der Kuhmilch nach zeitweiliger Unterbrechung des Melkens; ein Beitrag zur Elektrophorese von Milchserum auf Acetatfolie [Changes in cow's milk following temporary interruption of milking; a contribution to electrophoresis of milk serum on acetate membrane]. *Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss]* 11, 71 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 4652 MACLAREN, A. P. C. The newly-born calf. *Scot. Agr.* 44(1):22-24. Summer 1964. 10 Sco82So  
Care.
- 4653 MASON, T. R. Quantity and quality of milk produced by beef cows as related to weaning weights of their calves. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):4-5. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4654 MEREGALLI, A. Solids-not-fat content of milk and the factors which influence it. (*It*) *Inform. Zootec.* 11(2):35-39. Jan.31,1964. 49 In3
- 4655 MONTGOMERY, G. Cull now: pay later. *Natl. Live Stock Prod.* 42(11):19,30-31. Sept.1964. 280.38 N21  
Beef cattle.
- 4656 NEIMANN-SORENSEN, A. Yield and fertility. (Da) *Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning* 10:38-42. 1963/64. 33.11 AL7  
Dairy cattle.
- 4657 OSHIMA, M. Important points in the raising of dairy calves. (*Ja*) *Nogyo Gumma* 41(12):130-132. Dec.1963. 22.5 N6898
- 4658 RACZYK, W. On limitations in slaughtering calves. (*Pol*) *Nowe Roln.* 13(9):35-36. May 1/15,1964. 20.5 N86
- 4659 RAMIREZ, S., and WAUGH, R. K. Crianza de terneros con reduccion de la cantidad de leche [Raising of bull calves with reduction in the quantity of milk]. *D. I. A. B. de Divulg.* 11, 22 p. Apr.1963. 9.4 D112  
Colombia.
- 4660 STEPHENS, P. H. Beef profits endangered. *Rec. Stockman, Annu. Ed.* 75(57):54-55,58,60, 62. Jan.2,1964. 49 D43
- 4661 STOCKHOLMS LANS OCH STADS CENTRALA KONTROLLFORENING. Report, 1962-1963. (*Sw*) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Lan och Stad* 14(1):30-33,35-54,59, map. 1964. 12 L29  
Dairy cattle.
- 4662 TRISOLDI, A. Heat and cold in the barn with changes in heat. (*It*) *Inform. Zootec.* 11(2):40-41. Jan.31,1964. 49 In3  
Care of the animals and the milk in milking barns.
- 4663 VAN VLECK, L. D. First lactation performance and herd life. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(9):1000-1003. Sept.1964. 44.8 J822
- 4664 WANG, C., and TUNG, C. P. Livestock. 1. (*Ch*) *Zhejiang Nongye Kexue* 1(44):44-45. Jan. 1964. 22.5 C413  
Cattle.
- 4665 WILKIE, W. J. The importance of milk production in beef cattle. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser.4)5(6):386-388. June 1964. 23 W52J
- 4666 ZALESKI, J. Some remarks added to the discussion on cattle. (*Pol*) *Nowe Roln.* 13(9):33-35. May 1/15,1964. 20.5 N86  
Chiefly milk and meat production data.

## DOGS AND CATS

## Breeds and Breeding

- 4667 AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND GREYHOUND ASSOCIATION. The Australian Greyhound studbook. Volume 18, 1962-1963. Melbourne, 1963. 665 p. 48.9 Au7
- 4668 CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB. The Canadian Kennel Club litter record & stud book for 1963, volume 67. Owen Sound, 1964. 1109 p. 48.9 C16
- 4669 FOX, M. W. Development of breed variables in the dog. *J. Hered.* 55(4):174-176. July/Aug. 1964. 442.8 Am3
- 4670 INTERNATIONAL SHEEP DOG SOCIETY. Stud book, volume XVII, 1963. Nottingham, Eng., 1963. 397 p. 48.9 In83
- 4671 IRISH COURSING CLUB. The Irish Greyhound stud book, volume XLI. Clonmel, 1963. 1584 p. 48.9 Ir4
- 4672 NATIONAL COURSING ASSOCIATION. The Greyhound stud book. Volume 55, 1962. Abilene, Kans., 1963. 926 p. 48.9 N212
- 4673 ROTHE, K. Artificial insemination of dogs. (*Ge*) *In Schaetz, F., ed. Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren*, p.837-865. Ref. 1963. 40 Sch12
- 4674 STRASSER, H. Veterinary tasks in the breeding of dogs for experimental purposes. (*Ge*) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wehnschr.* 71(15):403-408. Ref. Aug.1,1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.

## Feeds and Feeding

- 4675 COLLETTE, W. L., and MERIWETHER, W. F. Oral alimentation of cats. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59(8):839-845. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 M69  
For hospitalized cats.
- 4676 HAMLIN, R. L., and others. Effects of a controlled electrolyte diet, low in sodium, on healthy dogs. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59(7):748-751. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 M69  
R. C. Smith, C. R. Smith, and T. E. Powers, joint authors.
- 4677 KNAPP, W. A. Nutritional management of the aged dog. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59(9):914-917. Sept. 1964. 41.8 M69

## Veterinary Medicine

- 4678 AITKEN, R. N. C., and AUGHEY, E. A histochemical study of the accessory genital glands of the male cat. *Res. Vet. Sci.* 5(3):268-273. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 R312
- 4679 BARTELS, K. P. Anabolica in small animal practice. (Ge) *Kleintier-Praxis* 9(4):116-117. June 1964. 41.8 K67  
English summary.  
Methenolon preparation in dog therapy.
- 4680 BEARD, J. D. Some influences of chronic ethanol administration in the dog. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):581. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4681 BERLINER, D. H. An elusive foreign body. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59(9):921. Sept. 1964. 41.8 M69  
In nasal cavity of a dog.
- 4682 BURROWS, R. B., and LILLIS, W. G. The whipworm [*Trichuris vulpis*] as a blood sucker. *J. Parasitol.* 50(5):675-680. Ref. Oct. 1964. 448.8 J824  
In dogs.
- 4683 CARMICHAEL, L. E. The pathogenesis of ocular lesions of infectious canine hepatitis. I. Pathology and virological observations. *Pathol. Vet.* 1(1):73-95. Ref. 1964. 41.8 P27
- 4684 CHRISTIE, G. S., and JABARA, A. G. Apocrine cystic calcinosis: the sweat gland origin of calcinosis circumscripta in the dog. *Res. Vet. Sci.* 5(3):317-322. July 1964. 41.8 R312
- 4685 COOK, W. R. A routine for the clinical examination of the nasal chambers and naso-pharynx in the dog. *Vet. Rec.* 76(32):859-862. Aug. 8, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 4686 DIETERICH, H. F. Fetal anomaly in kittens, a paradox. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59(7):696-697. July 1964. 41.8 M69
- 4687 DITCHFIELD, J. Man, dogs, and histoplasmosis. *Canad. J. Pub. Health* 55(4):163-165. Apr. 1964. 449.8 P964
- 4688 DOBBELAAR, M. J. Osteoplastic surgery in the treatment of coxo-femoral luxation in the dog. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 89(13):931-934. Ref. July 1, 1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 4689 EWING, S. A., BUCKNER, R. G., and STRINGER, B. G. The coyote, a potential host for *Babesia canis* and *Ehrlichia* sp. *J. Parasitol.* 50(5):704. Oct. 1964. 448.8 J824  
From the dog.
- 4690 FISCHER, K. Bilaterally symmetrical focal necrosis of brain tissue in dogs with epileptiform cramps. (Ge) *Pathol. Vet.* 1(2):133-160. Ref. 1964. 41.8 P27  
English summary.
- 4691 FOX, M. W. Effects of pentobarbital on the EEG of maturing dogs and a review of the literature. *Vet. Rec.* 76(28):768-770. Ref. July 11, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 4692 FRASER, G. Studies of staphylococci of canine origin and particular reference to the nature and distribution of their haemolysins. *Res. Vet. Sci.* 5(3):365-375. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 R312
- 4693 GAAFAR, S. M. Internal parasitism of small animals. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59(9):907-913. Sept. 1964. 41.8 M69  
Dogs and cats.
- 4694 GEHRING, W. Vaginal prolapse of the bitch. (Ge) *Kleintier-Praxis* 9(4):93-97. June 1964. 41.8 K67
- 4695 GILMORE, C. E., GILMORE, V. H., and JONES, T. C. Bone marrow and peripheral blood of cats: technique and normal values. *Pathol. Vet.* 1(1):18-40. 1964. 41.8 P27
- 4696 GILMORE, C. E., GILMORE, V. H., and JONES, T. C. Reticuloendotheliosis, a myeloproliferative disorder of cats: a comparison with lymphocytic leukemia. *Pathol. Vet.* 1(2):161-183. Ref. 1964. 41.8 P27
- 4697 GLEESON, L. N. Surgery of a spinal injury. *Vet. Rec.* 76(29):801-803. July 18, 1964. 41.8 V641  
Case of a dog.
- 4698 HALL, A., and DALE, H. E. The effect of gonadotrophic hormones & progesterone on the estrous cycle of the female dog. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59(8):852-854. Aug. 1964. 41.8 M69
- 4699 HAMLIN, R. L., and TASHJIAN, R. J. Water and electrolyte intake and output and quantity of feces in healthy cats. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59(7):746-747. July 1964. 41.8 M69
- 4700 HANSEN, J. S. Malformed claw presents diagnostic problem. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59(7):698,700. July 1964. 41.8 M69  
Abscess in cat.
- 4701 HELM, H. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Blut- und Harnkonzentration des Sulfadimethyloxazols beim Hund [Experimental studies on blood and urine concentration of sulfadimethyloxazol of dog]. *Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Universität. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss]* 6,57 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 4702 HENDRICKX, A. G. The pharyngeal pouches of the dog. *Anat. Rec.* 149(3):475-483. Ref. July 1964. 447.8 An1
- 4703 HIRCHERT, R. Studies in autogenous inhibition in dog blood sera. (Ge) *Berlin u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 77(18):360-364. Ref. Sept. 15, 1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 4704 HOCHSTEIN-MINTZEL, V., and SEYERL, F. VON. The specificity of toxoplasmosis and brucellosis-titers in man, dog and rabbit. (Ge) *Berlin u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 77(15):297-299. Ref. Aug. 1, 1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 4705 HOLZBAUER, M. The part played by ACTH in determining the rate of aldosterone secretion during operative stress. *J. Physiol.* 172(1):138-149. Ref. July 1964. 447.8 J82  
On dogs.
- 4706 HORCHNER, F. Helminth fauna in dog and cat in Syria. (Ge) *Berlin u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 77(17):345-347. Ref. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 4707 HOWELL, J. M., and PICKERING, C. M. Calcium deposits in the adrenal glands of dogs and cats. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 74(3):280-285. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 J82
- 4708 ICHIKI, H., KOMATSU, K., and KUOKAWA, K. Administration of sulfadimethoxine in dogs. (Ja) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 17(6):8-13. Ref. 1964. 41.9 J275  
English summary.
- 4709 JACKSON, D. C. Set point temperature as a factor in temperature regulation in the exercising dog. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):586. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4710 JANSSEN, A. Quantitative Erythrozytenbestimmung im Harnsediment bei gesunden und kranken Hunden [Quantitative erythrocyte determination in urine sediment of healthy and diseased dogs]. *Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Universität. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss]* 8,49 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 4711 KALET, B. M. Actinomycosis in a Setter. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59(8):798-799. Aug. 1964. 41.8 M69
- 4712 KIM, D. W., and KIM, D. E. Studies on serum protein of dogs inoculated with the LEP Flury strain by paper electrophoresis. (Ko) *Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep.* 6(3):97-99. Dec. 1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.  
Rabies vaccine.



- 4713 KISS, M., and KOMAR, GY. Pelger-Huet's nucleus anomaly in the leucocytes of a dog. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(8):347-349. Ref. Aug.1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 4714 KOGER, R. B. A practitioner's clinical experiences with prednazine. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(9):920. Sept.1964. 41.8 M69  
Tranquilizing action and use for dermatoses and other diseases of dogs.
- 4715 KOVACS, A. B. Small animal case numbers on the clinics especially of the Sebeszeti es Szemeszeti Klinika of the Allatorvostudományi Egyetem between 1953 and 1962. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(8):343-347. Aug.1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.  
Dogs and cats.
- 4716 KOVAN, D. J. A practitioner's experience with the management of calcified disc in the dog. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(9):918-919. Sept.1964. 41.8 M69
- 4717 KRAMER, H. H. Syndactylia and perodactylia of the front extremities of a Poodle. (Ge) Kleintier-Praxis 9(4):118-119. June 1964. 41.8 K67
- 4718 KRAMER, R. P. Histologische Untersuchungen über die senile Involution der Milchdrüsen von Hündinnen [Histological studies on the senile involution of mammary glands of bitches]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 18, 44 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198
- 4719 KREIS, H. A. Contributions to the knowledge of parasitic nematodes. XXIV. Ascaridae of dogs. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(7):430-445. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 4720 KRIEG, K. Media xanthomatosis and atherosclerosis of a dog. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt.Vetmed. 18(2):251-266. Ref. Apr.1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 4721 KURATA, K. A new trend in distemper vaccine. (Ja) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 17(6):1-7. Ref. 1964. 41.9 J275
- 4722 KWAACK, W. E. A suture technic for canine urethrostomy. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(7):691. July 1964. 41.8 M69
- 4723 LAMBERT, P. D., MOORE, W., and PHEMISTER, R. D. Lymphosarcoma in a Beagle. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(8):799-800. Aug.1964. 41.8 M69
- 4724 LAMI, GY. On the plasma picture of modern plasma substitute. II. The development of polyvinylpyrrolidone-plasma picture. (Rus) Acta Vet. [Budapest] 14(3):299-307. Ref. 1964. 41.8 Ac83  
German summary.  
Dogs.
- 4725 LILLIS, W. G., and BURROWS, R. B. Natural infections of *Spirometra mansonoides* in New Jersey cats. J. Parasitol. 50(5):680. Oct.1964. 44.8 J824
- 4726 LIU, C. C. T. Physiological and biochemical responses of X-irradiated dogs to induced muscular contractions in vivo. Diss. Abs. 25 (1):588. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4727 LLOYD, R. D., MAYS, C. W., and ATHERTON, D. R.  $^{90}\text{Sr}$ - $^{90}\text{Y}$  bremsstrahlung efficiency in bone. Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. 7(4):339-351. Oct.1963. 44.8 In8  
Beagles.
- 4728 LOMBARD, C. Siblingal vegetating hemangio-endothelioma in the cat. (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. (n.s.)37(4):163-167. Apr.1964. 41.9 R24
- 4729 MARCENAC, L. N., and others. The dog blood bank of "Alfort et l'Amphitheatre des Hopitaux de Paris." (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet 150(7):525-536. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 R24  
E. Housset, G. Leroy, Touboul, and J. P. Decole, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 4730 MOWDY, T. M. Treatment for ear hematoma in a dog. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(7):693,696. July 1964. 41.8 M69
- 4731 NAGHSHINEH, R. A case report on infectious canine hepatitis. (Pe) Tehran. Coll. Vet. Med. Pap. News 1(3):46-53. Nov.1963. 41.9 T232
- 4732 NAGHSHINEH, R. Mast cell tumor. (Pe) Tehran. Coll. Vet. Med. Pap. News 1(10):1-8. June 1964. 41.9 T232  
English summary.  
Dogs.
- 4733 PENSINGER, R. R. Dietary control of sodium intake in spontaneous congestive heart failure in dogs. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(7):752-757,784. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 M69
- 4734 RAK, H., and NIAK, A. Feline otodectic mange (ear mange) in Tehran area. (Pe) Tehran. Coll. Vet. Med. Pap. News 1(5):24-28. Jan. 1964. 41.9 T232  
English summary.
- 4735 RASMUSSEN, J. "Luck" assists in conservative treatment of fisherman's dog. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(8):803. Aug.1964. 41.8 M69  
Injury from fishhook.
- 4736 RESSANG, A. A., and SOETARJO, R. Ancylostomiasis in the Indonesian dog. Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(18):1305-1321. Ref. Sept.15, 1964. 41.8 T431
- 4737 RIJNBEEK, A. A case of lead poisoning of the dog, treated with  $\text{CaNa}_2\text{EDTA}$  and D-penicillamine. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(13):942-955. Ref. July 1,1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 4738 RUDOLPH, J. Die Bestimmung des Rest-N und seiner Fraktionen Harnstoff, Harnsaure, Kreatinin, Kreatin, Gesamtkreatinin und Indikan bei der Niereninsuffizienz des Hundes [Determination of residual-nitrogen and its fractions, urea, uric acid, creatinine, creatine, total creatinine and indican in kidney insufficiency of dogs]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 16,54 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 4739 SEARS, T. A. The fibre calibre spectra of sensory and motor fibres in the intercostal nerves of the cat. J. Physiol. 172(1):150-160. Ref. July 1964. 44.7 J82
- 4740 SEAWRIGHT, A. A., and GRONO, L. R. Malignant mast cell tumour in a cat with perforating duodenal ulcer. J. Path. & Bact. 87(1):107-111. Ref. Jan.1964. 44.8 J82
- 4741 SEYERL, F. VON. Diagnosis of toxoplasmosis of dog. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(8):390-392. Ref. Aug.1,1964. 41.8 T445
- 4742 SHANZER, H. Stomach resection in a cat. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(8):801. Aug. 1964. 41.8 M69
- 4743 SMITH, R. C., and others. Water and electrolyte intake and output and quantity of feces in the healthy dog. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(7):743-746. July 1964. 41.8 M69  
T. Haschen, R. L. Hamlin, and C. R. Smith, joint authors.
- 4744 STRATTON, J. Dermoid sinus in the Rhodesian Ridgeback [dog]. Vet. Rec. 76(31):846. Aug.1, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 4745 SZUMLAKOWSKI, R. Use of fermentation inhibitors in veterinary medicine. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(10):521-522,525-527. Ref. Oct.1,1964. 41.8 T445  
Polyphloro glucinol phosphate as ovulation inhibitor for dogs.
- 4746 TAKAHASHI, M., and others. Application of anti-barbiturate agent to anesthesia by pentobarbital sodium. (Ja) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 17(7):14-19. Ref. 1964. 41.9 J275  
T. Suzuki, M. Masui, and Kita, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Bemegride used for dogs.
- 4747 TANABE, Y. Statistical observations on the prevention and treatment of canine cardiac filariasis. (Ja) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 17(6):18-19. 1964. 41.9 J275
- 4748 THERAPEUTIC experiences—our panel reports on: What do you consider the more important causes of excessive shedding in dogs? What is your advice and treatment for this condition? Mod. Vet. Pract. 45(4):54-56. Apr.1964. 41.8 N812
- 4749 TILLOTSON, C. H. Pancreatic necrosis of fat in a Siamese kitten. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(9):965. Sept.1964. 41.8 M69

- 4750 TODD, N. B. Gene frequencies in Boston's cats. *Heredity* 19(1):47-51. Feb. 1964. 443.8 H42
- 4751 WILKINSON, G. T. A non-tuberculous granuloma of the cat associated with an acid-fast bacillus. *Vet. Rec.* 76(28):777-778. July 11, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 4752 WISSDORF, H., and LOEFFLER, K. Knee-joint of the cat. (Ge) *Kleintier-Praxis* 9(4):104-113. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 K67
- 4753 WITTMER, W. Intrapulmonary injections without embolia. (Ge) *Prakt. Tierarzt* 45(9):386. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 P882
- 4754 WONG, V. G., and MACRI, F. J. Vasculature of the cat eye. *Arch. Ophth.* 72(3):351-358. Sept. 1964. 448.8 Ar291
- 4755 YOSHIIKE, W., and KITTA, K. A case report on canine lymphosarcoma complicated with splenic rupture. (Ja) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 17(7):20-21. 1964. 41.9 J275

#### Miscellaneous

- 4756 BOYD, H. S. Early social experience and later trainability in the Border Collie. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):620-621. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4757 FOX, M. W. The ontogeny of behaviour and neurologic responses in the dog. *Anim. Behaviour* 12(2/3):301-310. Ref. Apr./July 1964. 410 B77
- 4758 FOX, M. W. Spontaneous displacement activities, compulsive behaviour and abnormal social behaviour in the dog. *Vet. Rec.* 76(31):840-843. Ref. Aug. 1, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 4759 KING, J. E., BECKER, R. F., and MARKEE, J. E. Studies on olfactory discrimination in dogs. 3. Ability to detect human odour trace. *Anim. Behaviour* 12(2/3):311-315. Ref. Apr./July 1964. 410 B77

#### FUR ANIMALS—PEN RAISED

##### Breeds and Breeding

- 4760 HARTUNG, J. Artificial insemination of fur animals. (Ge) In Schaetz, F., ed. *Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren*, p. 867-878. Ref. 1963. 40 Sch12
- 4761 HOLCOMB, L. C. Reproductive physiology in mink (*Mustela vison*). *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):584-585. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4762 ZIMMERMANN, H. Genetische Grundlagen der Mutationsnerz zucht [Genetic principles in breeding mink mutations]. Jena, Fischer, 1963. 124 p. Ref. 412.62 Z6

English summary.

##### Feeds and Feeding

- 4763 JORGENSEN, G. Experiments with pork fat and soybean oil in the feeding of mink kits. (Da) *Dansk Pelsdyravl* 27(9):502-503. Sept. 20, 1964. 412.628 D23
- 4764 RIMESLATTEN, H. Fur animal research at Norges Landbrukshogskole, 1960-64. (No) *Norsk Pelsdyrbl.* 38(18):403-405. Sept. 20, 1964. 412.628 N812

Feeding.

##### Veterinary Medicine

- 4765 CHRISTENSEN, G. Aleutian disease of minks. (Da) *Dansk Pelsdyravl* 27(8):442-445, 447-448. Aug. 20, 1964. 412.628 D23
- 4766 GORHAM, J. R., LEADER, R. W., and HENSON, J. B. The experimental transmission of a virus causing hypergammaglobulinemia in mink: sources and modes of infection. *J. Infect. Dis.* 114(4):341-345. Ref. Oct. 1964. 448.8 J821
- 4767 GRANVILLE, A., FIEVEZ, L., and KAECKEN-BEECK, A. An outbreak of anthrax on a small mink farm. (Fr) *Ann. de Med. Vet.* 108(4):170-172. June 1964. 41.8 An78

Belgium.

- 4768 MANAGAROV, D. P., and SKIPENKO, V. V. Experience in application of sodium selenite. (Rus) *Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo* 8:28. Aug. 1964. 40.28 K91
- 4769 MOVSESYAN, T. T., and AKOPYAN, KH. M. Pasteurellosis of coypus. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 5:55. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 4770 SOLDATOVA, R. E. Tuberculosis of polar foxes. (Rus) *Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo* 7:22-23. July 1964. 40.28 K91
- 4771 TRAUTWEIN, G. Experimental studies on the Aleutian disease of mink. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 18(2):287-395. Ref. Apr. 1964. 41.8 Ex7

Review of literature.

#### Miscellaneous

- 4772 DANSK PELSDYRAVLERFORENING. 21. beretning [21st report], 1963-64. Kobenhavn, 1964. 82 p., map. 412.629 D23
- 4773 FLACK, M. B. Some aspects of husbandry of the coypu (*Myocastor coypus*) in the laboratory. *Anim. Tech. Assoc. J.* 14(4):145-156. Ref. Mar. 1964. 410.9 An5
- 4774 UNITED MINK PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION. An open letter to the mink ranchers of America. *Amer. Fur Breeder* 37(8):28-29. Aug. 1964. 410 Am33

#### HORSES AND MULES

##### Breeds and Breeding

- 4775 ADKINS, D. L. The Galiceno. *West. Horseman* 29(10):136-137, 139. Oct. 1964. 42.8 W522
- 4776 BIELANSKI, W. Artificial insemination of horses. (Ge) In Schaetz, F., ed. *Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren*, p. 611-670. Ref. 1963. 40 Sch12
- 4777 BLOOD-HORSE. Stallion register, 1964. Blood-Horse, Sept. 19, 1964 (spec. no.), 272 p. 42.8 T392
- 4778 BOOMHOWER, L. L. Pony of the Americas. *West. Horseman* 29(10):70-71, 132-133. Oct. 1964. 42.8 W522
- 4779 BYERS, MRS. W. C. The Morgan. *West Horseman* 29(10):58-59, 108-110. Oct. 1964. 42.8 W522
- 4780 DENHARDT, B. Quarter Horses: little known and curious facts concerning them. *Cattleman* 51(4):41, 52, 58. Sept. 1964. 49 C29
- 4781 GRAYSON, A. R. Registration of stallions, 44th annual report. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 62(6):283-285. June 1964. 23 V66J
- 4782 GREKEL, H., and THRUSH, R. S. The Palomino. *West. Horseman* 29(10):67, 114-117. Oct. 1964. 42.8 W522
- 4783 HAMMOND, H. S. Pinto's rising star. *West. Horseman* 29(10):62-63, 94-95. Oct. 1964. 42.8 W522
- 4784 HATLEY, G. Appaloosas have banner year. *West. Horseman* 29(10):56-57, 124-126. Oct. 1964. 42.8 W522
- 4785 LAKOZA, I. I. Some problems of horse genetics. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu*, p. 741-745. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 4786 LETZ, R. B. The American Paint Stock Horse. *Cattleman* 51(4):102, 143. Sept. 1964. 49 C29
- 4787 LETZ, R. B. The American Paint Stock Horse. *West. Horseman* 29(10):40, 107-108. Oct. 1964. 42.8 W522
- 4788 LONG, F. The American Mustang. *West. Horseman* 29(10):73, 127. Oct. 1964. 42.8 W522
- 4789 MEEK, J. E. The Tennessee Walking Horse. *West. Horseman* 29(10):34, 133-135. Oct. 1964. 42.8 W522
- 4790 MELCHIOR, F. The Haflinger, a breed from Austria. *West. Horseman* 29(10):9, 105-107. Oct. 1964. 42.8 W522
- 4791 NEW YORK (STATE). DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS. Stallion enrollments for the year 1963. *N. Y. Dept. Agr. & Mkt. C.* 840, 126 p. Feb. 1964. 2 N482C



- 4792 NICOL, H. W. Der Serumkochsalzspiegel gesunder Hengste [Serum sodium chloride picture of healthy stallions]. Giessen, Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss] 14,54 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 4793 QUARTER Horse yearbook, 1963. Berkeley, Calif., Nye Wilson, 1964. 104 p. 42.9 Q2
- 4794 RAY, P. The Remount registry. West. Horseman 29(10):64-65. Oct.1964. 42.8 W522 Half-Thoroughbreds.
- 4795 SHETLAND PONY STUD-BOOK SOCIETY. The Shetland Pony stud book, volume 64. Perth, 1964. 240 p. 42.9 Sh5
- 4796 SMITH, B. The National Appaloosa Pony. West. Horseman 29(10):74,119-120. Oct.1964. 42.8 W522
- 4797 STEFFEN, R. The Arabian horse, daddy of them all! Cattleman 51(4):98,100. Sept.1964. 49 C29
- 4798 TORTORELLI, N. The Hafling horse. (It) Inform. Zootec. 11(6):182-184. Mar.31,1964. 49 In3
- 4799 WASSON, B. The American Paint Quarter Horse Association. West. Horseman 29(10):49, 86-87. Oct.1964. 42.8 W522
- 4800 WILKINSON, G. The great American Quarter Horse. Cattleman 51(4):48,86,88. Sept.1964. 49 C29
- 4801 WILKINSON, G. The Quarter Horse—1964 report. West. Horseman 29(10):52-54,104-105. Oct.1964. 42.8 W522
- 4802 YANG, H. S. The breeding work of the Sui-mi ass breeding region. (Ch) Shan-Hsi Nung Yeh. Shanxi Nongye 3:39-40. Mar.1963. 22.5 Sh1
- Feeds and Feeding
- 4803 NORTHWAY, J. K. Horse nutrition and feeding. Cattleman 51(4):20,23,28,30. Sept.1964. 49 C29
- 4804 TYZNIK, W. S. Practical equine nutrition. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(7):714. July 1964. 41.8 M69
- Veterinary Medicine
- 4805 ARMSTRONG, J. N. Hypomagnesemia in a pregnant mare. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(8):800. Aug.1964. 41.8 M69
- 4806 BARISWYL, K., and GERBER, H. Enlargement of the pancreas in a horse: possible clinical significance and pathological picture. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(16):436-438. Aug.15,1964. 41.8 D482 English summary.
- 4807 BOHM, H. O. Isolation and characterisation of a Picorna virus of horses. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(3):240-250. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 Z52 English summary.
- 4808 BOLZ, W. Clinical general reaction after local irradiation in horses and cattle. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe A, 11(5):427-444. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 Z5 English summary.
- 4809 CHOYCE, D. P. Ocular onchocerciasis in Central America, Africa and British Isles (with a note on equine periodic ophthalmia). Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 58(1):11-47. Ref. Jan.1964. 448.9 R813 Includes discussion.
- 4810 DASH, M. Morphological variability of Piroplasma caballi (Nuttall a. Strikland,1910) in a cadaver. (Rus) Acta Vet. [Budapest] 14(2):145-150. 1964. 41.8 Ac83 German summary.
- 4811 DELEHANTY, D. D. Equine blood and fluid therapy. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(7):715-716. July 1964. 41.8 M69 Transfusion.
- 4812 ECKMANN, W. Untersuchungen über den Sulfonamidgehalt im Blut und Harn nach intravenöser und peroraler Verabfolgung von Sulfachloropyridazin und dessen Einwirkung auf das Blutbild bei Pferden [Studies on the sulfonamide content of blood and urine following intravenous and peroral administration of sulfachloropyridazine and its effect on the blood picture of horses]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 9,45 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198
- 4813 EIS, G. Three magic sentences for horses from old German texts. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(19):531-532. Ref. Oct.1,1964. 41.8 D482 English summary. Disease treatment.
- 4814 GADDUM, J. H., RANDIC, M., and SMITH, M. W. An antistrychnine extract from horse intestine. J. Physiol. 172(2):207-215. Ref. Aug.1964. 447.8 J82 Polypeptides.
- 4815 GERBER, H. Determination of serum enzyme activity in veterinary medicine. III. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(7):410-413;(8): 478-491. Ref. July-Aug.1964. 41.8 Sch9 English summary. In horses.
- 4816 GIBSON, T. E., PEPIN, G. A., and PINSENT, P. J. N. Parafilaria multipapillosa in the horse. Vet. Rec. 76(28):774-777. Ref. July 11,1964. 41.8 V641 In an imported horse.
- 4817 HENSEL, L., and DONATH, C. First isolation of equine abortion virus from aborted fetus in Western Germany. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(16):421-424. Ref. Aug.15,1964. 41.8 D482 English summary.
- 4818 ISHIZAKI, S., and others. Studies on fear in the horse. (Ja) Chiba-City. Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Bull. 3:1-8. Ref. Dec.1963. 49.9 C436K A. Shinohara, S. Honzawa, and K. Koyama, joint authors. English summary.
- 4819 KOLIC, I. A contribution to the study of blood groups of horses and their practical application. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 9:757-762. 1963. 41.8 J93 German summary. Transfusions.
- 4820 KOVACS, GY, GLOSZ, L., and GERTNER, M. X-ray anatomy of cranium bones of horses. I. (Ge) Acta Vet. [Budapest] 14(3):309-338. Ref. 1964. 41.8 Ac83
- 4821 KRESS, H. Hydrocephalus in a Shetland Pony fetus. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 45(9):390. Sept.1, 1964. 41.8 P882
- 4822 LEHMAN, L., and LEHMAN, L. Colic a killer. Cattleman 51(4):39-40. Sept.1964. 49 C29 Horses.
- 4823 LOCKRIDGE, W. Horse health—pregnancy diagnosis. Cattleman 51(4):46. Sept.1964. 49 C29
- 4824 MILLER, R. M. Umbilical diseases of foal. West. Horseman 29(9):20. Sept.1964. 42.8 W522
- 4825 MKRTCHYAN, B. L. Dilitin for treatment of infectious diseases of solid-hoofed animals. (Arm) Armenian SSR. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Up-ravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 9/10:163-169. 1962. 20 Ar52 Russian summary. Horses and asses.
- 4826 OLAFSON, P. The lesions in acute fatal colic. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(7):713-714. July 1964. 41.8 M69 Horses.
- 4827 OSINGA, A. Oesophagus obstruction in horses caused by pulp. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(16):1170-1172. Aug.15,1964. 41.8 T431 English summary. Feed in briquet form.
- 4828 PATTERSON, A. W. Current views on breeding and foaling problems. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(7):718. July 1964. 41.8 M69 Diseases of sex organs.

- 4829 PENG, C. M. Electron microscopic observations on the infectious bodies of equine "encephalomyelitis" from Sinkiang. (Ch) *Acta Biochim. Biophys. Sinica* 3(4):502-504. Dec.1963. 385 Sh4  
English summary.
- 4830 PREFERRED methods in horse practice; panel discussion. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59(7):719. July 1964. 41.8 M69  
Moderator: F. H. Fox; panel members: W. K. Loomis, A. W. Patterson, D. L. Proctor, S. S. Robert, and A. M. Simensen.  
Disease treatment.
- 4831 PROCTOR, D. L. Aids in clinical diagnosis. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59(7):711-713. July 1964. 41.8 M69  
Horses.
- 4832 PROCTOR, D. L. Common lameness of pleasure horses. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59(7):716-718. July 1964. 41.8 M69
- 4833 PUCKETT, L. W. Idiopathic tetanus in a horse. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59(9):963,965. Sept.1964. 41.8 M69
- 4834 ROONEY, J. R. Diarrhea in horses. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59(7):714-715. July 1964. 41.8 M69
- 4835 ROONEY, J. R. The wobbler syndrome. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59(7):718-719. July 1964. 41.8 M69  
Horses.
- 4836 SCHLEITER, H., and SCHNEIDER, J. On the effect of intramuscular injection of succinylcholine chloride and hyaluronidase on horse. (Ge) *Wien. Tierarztl. Monshr.* 51(6):381-391. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 T345  
English summary.  
In restraint of horse.
- 4837 SEMENSEN, A. M. "Influenza-like" epidemics in stabled horses. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59(7):713. July 1964. 41.8 M69
- 4838 SHOPE, R. E., and others. The Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis complex of group A arthropod-borne viruses, including Mucambo and Pixuna from the Amazon region of Brazil. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 13(5):723-727. Ref. Sept.1964. 448.8 Am326  
O. R. Causey, A. H. Paes De Andrade, and M. Theiler, joint authors.
- 4839 SMITH, T. J., MCKINNEY, R. W., and SAWYER, W. D. Isolation of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus by bone marrow culture. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 117(1):271-275. Ref. Oct.1964. 442.9 S01
- 4840 SOVA, Z., and KOMAREK, J. The bromosulphthalein (BSP) liver function test in the horse. I-II. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe A*, 11(5):448-460; (6):502-509. Ref. July-Sept.1964. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 4841 SOVA, Z., and JICHA, J. The determination of total cholesterol (TCH), esterified cholesterol (ECH), free cholesterol (FCH), phospholipides (PL) and total esterified fatty acids in the diagnosis of hepatopathies in horses. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe A*, 11(5):461-475. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 4842 WILLIAMS, D. J., EUBANK, N. H., and NEAL, J. E. Aspergillosis in a horse. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 45(9):70-71. Aug.1964. 41.8 N812
- 4843 ZAHARLJA, I. Differential diagnosis of leptospirosis of horse. I. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 160(9):559-567. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 4844 ZELLER, R., and SIEWERT, R. Blood volume studies on the horse with human serum albumin labelled with <sup>131</sup>I. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe A*, 11(6):523-537. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.

### Miscellaneous

- 4845 BAKER, L. N., and others. The pleasure horse. *N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. B.* 146,35 p. Ref. Feb.1964. 275.29 N45  
M. L. Blaisdell, M. M. Goodwin, P. A. McConnell, R. E. Smith, D. N. Stern, W. A. Cowan, D. C. Gaylord, N. S. Hale, D. M. Kinsman, J. Balch, W. H. Riddell, L. V. Tirrell, J. W. Dakin, and R. L. Green, joint authors.  
Basic guide for 4-H horse club members and adult beginners.
- 4846 CLOSE, P. 4-H and horses. *West. Horseman* 29(9):6,108-110. Sept.1964. 42.8 W522
- 4847 DIVLJANOVIC, D. Transport of horses imported from Russia in 1837. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 7:637-639. 1963. 41.8 J93
- 4848 DUMIC, A., and KORAC, H. A contribution to the study of working capability of domestic mule in comparison with the Bosnian Pony. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 9:763-769. Ref. 1963. 41.8 J93
- 4849 PATTIE, J. Burned on their hides. *Cattleman* 51(4):50,92,94. Sept.1964. 49 C29  
History of branding of horses and cattle.
- 4850 UNITED STATES TROTting ASSOCIATION. Annual year book; volume 76, part 1. Columbus, Ohio, 1964. 1676 p. 42.9 N15Y

### LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALL

#### Breeds and Breeding

- 4851 ABELEN, J. H. F. VAN. Mouse mutants studied by means of ethological methods. I-II. *Genetica* 34(2):79-101. Ref. 1963. 442.8 G282
- 4852 CHARLES, R. T. The production of pathogen free laboratory rats. *Anim. Tech. Assoc. J.* 14(4):134-136. Mar.1964. 410.9 An5
- 4853 FINN, C. A. Influence of the male on litter size in mice. *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 7(1):107-111. Ref. Feb.1964. 442.8 J8222
- 4854 KOBOZIEFF, N., POMRIASKINSKY-KOBOZIEFF, N., and GEMAHING, E. Periodical hypotrichosis in mice. (Fr) *Ann. de Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys.* 3(3):207-218. Ref. 1963. 442.8 An75  
English summary.  
Genetics.

#### Feeds and Feeding

- 4855 BROWN, E. L. Effect of feeding excess thiamine in the basal ration of the albino rat. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):446. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4856 KARANDE, A. A., and INAMDAR, N. B. Deoxyribose nucleic acid content of pancreas nuclei of rats fed on double bean (*Phaseolus lunatus* L.) diet. *Indian J. Expt. Biol.* 2(3):157-158. July 1964. 442.8 In2
- 4857 MOLLER, K. Einfluss eines unterschiedlich lang ausgedehnten Thiaminmangels in der Jugend auf die Entwicklung von Ratten [Effect of varied length of extensive thiamine deficiency in adolescence on the development of rats]. *Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.]* 13,62 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 4858 NABB, D. P., and O'DELL, B. L. Influence of dietary factors upon *Salmonella typhimurium* infection in the guinea pig. *J. Nutr.* 84(2):191-199. Ref. Oct.1964. 389.8 J82
- 4859 NISHI, H., and HINO, M. The effects of intake levels of dietary protein on the animals. IV. The effects of dietary protein on the components of several organs and amino acids, including free and bound form, in the urine of young rats. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 38(8):396-400. Ref. 1964. 385 Ag8
- 4860 RASTOGI, M. K., and MURTI, C. R. K. Effect of amino acid supplementation on nutritive value of yeast hydrolysate. *Indian J. Expt. Biol.* 2(3):143-145. Ref. July 1964. 442.8 In2  
In rats.



- 4861 SACHS, H. Bestimmung der Muskeleiweiss-zusammensetzung bei Ratten nach unterschiedlicher Fütterung [Determination of muscle protein composition of rats following varied feeding]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 17,52 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 4862 SMITH, G. S., and JOHNSON, B. C. Glucose metabolism in the rat during starvation and re-feeding following starvation. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 115(2):438-444. Ref. Feb.1964. 442.9 S01
- Veterinary Medicine
- 4863 ABRAHAM, J., MORIN-JOMAIN, M., and PERETIANU, J. New technique for determining the body composition of laboratory animals. (Fr) Soc. de Chim. Biol. B. 46(5/6):755-758. 1964. 383 S01  
English summary.
- 4864 ARGYRIS, T. S., and TRIMBLE, M. E. On the mechanism of hair growth stimulation in wound healing. Devlpmt. Biol. 9(2):230-254. Ref. Apr.1964. 442.8 D49  
Mice.
- 4865 ATWAL, O. S., ENRIGHT, J. B., and FRYE, F. L. Acid ribonuclease activity in peripheral leucocytes of mice: a new cytochemical technique. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 115(3):744-746. Ref. Mar.1964. 442.9 S01
- 4866 AULL, F. B. Sodium transport in the Ehrlich mouse ascites tumor cell. Diss. Abs. 25(1):580-581. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4867 BANIK, U. K., and PINCUS, G. Estrogens and transport of ova in the rat. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 116(4):1032-1034. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1964. 442.9 S01
- 4868 BASSEL, A. I. R. An electron and fluorescence microscope study of the development of a melanotic tumor induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a) anthracene in the Syrian golden hamster. Diss. Abs. 25(1):703. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4869 BOOTH, A. N., and others. Prolonged pancreatic hypertrophy and reversibility in rats fed raw soybean meal. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 116(4):1067-1069. Aug./Sept. 1964. 442.9 S01  
D. J. Robbins, W. E. Ribelin, F. DeEds, A. K. Smith, and J. J. Rackis, joint authors.  
Dietary protein.
- 4870 CHAMBERLAIN, T. J. Fixation of experience in the rat spinal cord and its suggested dependence upon RNA. Diss. Abs. 25(1):582. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4871 COPPENGER, C. J. Effects of prenatal chronic gamma irradiation on the prenatal and postnatal development of the albino rat. Diss. Abs. 25(1):705. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4872 CRANDALL, C. A., and AREAN, V. M. In vivo studies of *Ascaris suum* larvae planted in diffusion chambers in immune and nonimmune mice. J. Parasitol. 50(5):685-688. Oct.1964. 448.8 J824
- 4873 DEWAR, A. D. The nature of the weight gain induced by progesterone in mice. Q. J. Expt. Physiol. & Cog. Med. Sci. 49(2):151-161. Ref. Apr.1964. 447.8 Q1
- 4874 DINGELDEIN, W. Fruhnachweis einer Thiamin-Hypovitaminose bei der Ratte durch Bestimmung der Transketolase-Aktivität in hamolysierten Erythrozyten [Early detection of thiamine-hypovitaminosis of rat by determining transketolase activity of hemolyzed erythrocytes]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 2,66 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 4875 DJOJOSOBAGIO, S., and TURNER, C. W. The effect of crystalline dihydrotachysterol on milk secretion in thyroparathyroidectomized lactating rats. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 116(4):909-912. Ref. Aug./Sept.1964. 442.9 S01
- 4876 DJOJOSOBAGIO, S., and TURNER, C. W. Effects of parathyroid extract, calciferol, hytakerol and dihydrotachysterol upon thyroid secretion rate in normal female rats. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 116(4):1099-1102. Ref. Aug./Sept.1964. 442.9 S01
- 4877 DYE, C. J. B. Effect of interruption of initial learning upon retention in young, mature and old rats. Diss. Abs. 25(1):612. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4878 EVANS, R. L. Anaphylactic and hemolytic cross-reactions of anti-bovine gamma globulin. Diss. Abs. 25(1):583. July 1964. 241.8 M58  
Reaction of guinea pig tissues.
- 4879 FEELEY, J. C., and PICKETT, M. J. In vitro immunologic cellular injury in experimental brucellosis. II. The role of humoral factors in leukocytolysis. J. Infect. Dis. 114(4):321-326. Ref. Oct.1964. 448.8 J821  
In guinea pigs.
- 4880 FLEMMING, K. Radioprotective effect of ethyl palmitate and of plant oils in animal experiments. (Ge) Biophysik 1(4):339-342. 1964. 442.8 B5242  
Olive oil and mice.
- 4881 GWATKIN, R. B. L. Effect of enzymes and acidity on the zona pellucida of the mouse egg before and after fertilization. J. Reprod. & Fert. 7(1):99-105. Ref. Feb.1964. 442.8 J8222
- 4882 HLAVAYOVA, E., and others. Pathogenicity of virus B77 in rats. Fol. Biol. [Praha] 10(4):301-306. Ref. Aug.1964. 442.8 F712  
J. Smida, C. Altaner, and F. Svec, joint authors.  
Rous sarcoma.
- 4883 HORI, S. H. Cytological phosphorylase locations in rat liver and muscle as shown by a lead precipitation method. Stain Technol. 39(5):275-278. Sept.1964. 442.8 St1
- 4884 HOSHI, A., and UGAMI, S. Phosphorus compounds in the mammary gland. I. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 35(1):60-63. Ref. Feb.1964. 49 N62  
English summary.  
Rats studied.
- 4885 HOWELL, J. M. C., THOMPSON, J. N., and PITT, G. A. J. Histology of the lesions produced in the reproductive tract of animals fed a diet deficient in vitamin A alcohol but containing vitamin A acid. II. The female rat. J. Reprod. & Fert. 7(2):251-258. Ref. Apr. 1964. 442.8 J8222  
Rats.
- 4886 HOWELLS, G. R., WRIGHT, C. F., and HARRISON, G. E. A new metabolic cage for rats. Anim. Tech. Assoc. J. 14(4):137-140. Mar. 1964. 410.9 An5
- 4887 KALLAI, L., KEMENES, F., and VIZY, L. Spreading of *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* infection in white rat stocks. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(8):332-335. Ref. Aug.1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 4888 KAR, A. B., KAMBOJ, V. P., and DATTA, J. K. Effect of an intrauterine foreign body on the response of rat ovary to exogenous gonadotropin. Indian J. Expt. Biol. 2(3):117-120. July 1964. 442.8 In2
- 4889 KASHANI, M. Determination of growth hormone activity of pituitary extracts and powder by the rat tibia test. (Pe) Tehran. Coll. Vet. Med. Pap. News 1(4):21-27. Dec.1963. 41.9 T232  
English summary.
- 4890 KLATT, P. Zur Kenntnis von *Muspicea borreli* Sambon 1925, einem parasitischen Rundwurm der Laboratoriumsmaus (*Mus musculus musculus*) [On the knowledge of *Muspicea borreli* Sambon 1925, a parasitical roundworm of the laboratory mouse (*Mus musculus musculus*)]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 9,74 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 4891 KLEMENT, V. Successful induction of tumours in Syrian hamsters by cell-free Rous sarcoma filtrate. Fol. Biol. [Praha] 10(4):321-324. Aug.1964. 442.8 F712
- 4892 KOBAYASHI, G. S. Toxicity studies with yeasts. Diss. Abs. 25(1):30. July 1964. 241.8 M58  
Chiefly study of toxicity of *Candida albicans* to mice.

## POULTRY

## Breeds and Breeding

- 4893 KUCSERA, GY. Testing the effectiveness of symptomatic anthrax vaccine. (Ge) Acta Vet. [Budapest] 14(2):205-209. 1964. 41.8 Ac83  
Guinea pigs as test animal.
- 4894 LAURENCE, R. J. Studies on the renal excretion of creatinine in the guinea pig. Diss. Abs. 25(1):587. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4895 LIER, H. Orientierende Untersuchungen über die Wirkung semichronischer Pentobarbital-Gaben bei weissen Mäusen [Informational studies on the effect of semichronical pentobarbital doses on white mice]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 19,34 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198
- 4896 MACKAY, J. M. K., and KLOTNIK, I. Transmission by contact of scrapie in mice. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 74(3):250-254. July 1964. 41.8 J82
- 4897 NEWBERNE, P. M., CARLTON, W. W., and WOGAN, G. N. Hepatomas in rats and hepatorenal injury in ducklings fed peanut meal or *Aspergillus flavus* extract. Pathol. Vet. 1(2):105-132. Ref. 1964. 41.8 P27
- 4898 OLSON, G. B., and WESTMANN, B. S. Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies of the serum of germfree and conventional guinea pigs. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 116(4):914-918. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1964. 442.9 S01
- 4899 OWEN, L. N., and HICKMAN, J. Osteomyelitis following the implantation of epoxy resins into bones of rats. Res. Vet. Sci. 5(3):311-316. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 R312
- 4900 RADKE, F. H., and DEHAAS, H. Cholesterol—how we look at it in mid-1964. Maine Farm Research 12(2):8-11. July 1964. 100 M28Ma  
Rats.
- 4901 REISS, S. E. R. Growth control of neurons in the superior cervical ganglion of the mouse. Diss. Abs. 25(1):710-711. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4902 RYAN, W. J. Moraxella commonly present on the conjunctiva of guinea pigs. J. Gen. Microbiol. 35(3):361-372. Ref. June 1964. 448.3 J823
- 4903 SCHALLY, A. V., and BOWERS, C. Y. In vitro and in vivo stimulation of the release of luteinizing hormone. Endocrinology 75(3):312-320. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.8 En2  
Extracts of bovine and ovine origin tested on rats.
- 4904 STRONG, L. C., and JOHNSON, F. N. Parity and Mendelian segregation. J. Hered. 55(4):177-180. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 442.8 Am3  
Abnormal feet in mice.
- 4905 WEIR, J. A., and HAUBENSTOCK, H. S. Independence of sex ratio and diet-induced changes in blood-pH of mice. J. Hered. 55(4):187-192. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 442.8 Am3
- 4906 WESTERHOFF, G. Untersuchungen über Kombinationswirkungen mit Veratrin, Lokalanästhetika und Barbitursäurederivaten am isolierten Meerschweinchenileum in der Versuchsanordnung nach Trendelenburg [Studies on the combined effects of veratrine, local anesthesia and barbituric acid derivatives on isolated guinea pig ileum in the experiment pattern according to Trendelenburg]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 32,24 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198
- Miscellaneous
- 4907 YOSHIDA, M. Strain differences in the sensitivity of mammary gland of immature mice to estrogen. (Ja) Shinshu U. Facul. Agr. J. 3(2):113-121. Ref. Dec. 1963. 107.6 M41  
English summary.
- 4908 ANIMAL CARE PANEL, ANIMAL FACILITIES STANDARDS COMMITTEE. Guide for laboratory animal facilities and care. Washington, 1963. 33 p. Ref. (U.S. Public Health Service. Public Health Service Publication No. 1024) 151.66 G944
- 4909 AUGER, H. V., and WILCOX, F. H. The effect of various anions on the fertilizing capacity of fowl spermatozoa. Poultry Sci. 43(4):834-839. Ref. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 4910 BLANCO, A., ZINKHAM, W. H., and KUPCHYK, L. Genetic control and ontogeny of lactate dehydrogenase in pigeon testes. J. Expt. Zool. 156(2):137-152. Ref. July 1964. 410 J825
- 4911 BRUNOLI, A. More than a certainty, selection is outlook. (It) Inform. Zootec. 11(1):11-13. Jan. 15, 1964. 49 In3  
Based on poultry breeding.
- 4912 CH'IU, H. P., and others. Insemination experiments on mixed sperm of several breeds of cocks. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 7:43-45. July 1963. 22.5 N928  
C. T. Ch'eng, W. L. P'ei, F. T. Ts'eng, and C. L. Yang, joint authors.
- 4913 CRAWFORD, R. D. Fertility of walnut-combed [male] domestic fowl. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 44(2):184-186. Aug. 1964. 41.8 C163
- 4914 CRAWFORD, R. D., and SMYTH, J. R. Studies of the relationship between fertility and the gene for rose comb in the domestic fowl. 1-2. Poultry Sci. 43(4):1009-1026. Ref. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 4915 DENMARK. LANDSUDVALGET FOR FJERKRAEAVLEN. Landsudvalget for Fjerkraeavlens tilsyn med avlscentre for aegproduktion og avlscentre med kalkuner, gaes og aender [Supervision of breeding centers for egg production and of turkey, geese and duck breeding centers by Landsudvalget for Fjerkraeavlens], 1962-63. Kobenhavn, 1963. 23 p. 47.9 D41La
- 4916 DENMARK. LANDSUDVALGET FOR FJERKRAEAVLEN. Landsudvalget for Fjerkraeavlens tilsyn med avlscentre for slagtekyllinger [Supervision of breeding centers for broilers by Landsudvalget for Fjerkraeavlens], 1962-1963. Kobenhavn, 1963. 28 p. 47.9 D41L
- 4917 ERICKSON, A. E., and PINCUS, G. Insensitivity of fowl testes to cadmium. J. Reprod. & Fert. 7(3):379-381. Ref. June 1964. 442.8 J8222
- 4918 GERRIETS, E. Artificial insemination of fowl. (Ge) In Schaetz, F., ed. Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren, p. 879-890. Ref. 1963. 40 Sch12
- 4919 GLEASON, R. E. A study of genetic and physiological factors affecting skin graft survival in chickens. Diss. Abs. 25(1):40-41. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4920 JACOB-STAUENBIEL, J. Inzucht und Inzucht-Heterosiszuchtung; Literaturstudien und Ergebnisse eines 10-jährigen Inzucht-Heterosisversuches [Inbreeding and inbreeding-heterosis breeding; literature studies and results of a 10-year inbreeding-heterosis investigation]. Bonn. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Inaug.-Diss. 18,147 p. Ref. 1963. 105.8 B644  
Poultry.
- 4921 KIM, D. K., PARK, S. M., and SONG, K. D. Selection of superior fowl by means of cross breeding. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(3):17-35. Ref. Dec. 1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- 4922 KOKUBO, J. Various breeds of chickens used exclusively as broilers. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(1):99-103. Jan. 1964. 22.5 N6898
- 4923 KUSHNER, KH. F., and ZUBAREVA, L. A. Use of heterosis in poultry breeding. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu, p. 781-792. Ref. 1963. 463.6 Akl
- 4924 LAUBER, J. K. Reproductive performance of domestic fowl maintained under continuous light. J. Reprod. & Fert. 7(3):409-411. June 1964. 442.8 J8222
- 4925 LUSH, I. E. Egg albumen polymorphisms in the fowl: loci II and III. Genet. Res. 5(1):39-49. Ref. Feb. 1964. 443.8 G283



- MAZANOWSKI, A. Inheritance of certain characteristics in turkeys. (Pol) *Drobiarstwo* 12 (8):7-8. Aug. 1964. 47.8 P953
- MIZUNO, T., INOUE, R., and HIKAMI, Y. Studies on the fattening and growth-stimulating functions of estrogen on cockerels. 1. (Ja) *Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Zootech. Sci.* 6(1): 9-30. Ref. 1963. 410.9 H99  
English summary.
- MORRIS, J. A. Estimates of genetic parameters relevant in selection for certain aspects of egg quality. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 15(4):719-727. Ref. July 1964. 23 Au783
- NORDSKOG, A. W., and GIESBRECHT, F. G. Regression in egg production in the domestic fowl when selection is relaxed. *Genetics* 50(3): 407-416. Ref. Sept. 1964. 442.8 G28
- NOVIK, I. E. *Biologiya razmnzheniya iskus-stevennoe osemenenie sel'skokhozyaistvennoi ptitsy* [Biology of reproduction and artificial insemination of poultry]. Moskva, Nauka, 1964. 142 p. Ref. 47 N852
- ODA, R. Growth and drawing weight in the broiler breeds. (Ja) *Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B.* 14:477-482. 1963. 107.6 Y14  
English summary.
- OGASAWARA, F. X., and LORENZ, F. W. Respiratory rate of cock spermatozoa as affected by oviduct extracts. *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 7(3): 281-288. Ref. June 1964. 442.8 J8222
- POPPE, S. Use of diethylstilbestrol in cock-erel fattening. (Ge) *Arch. f. Geflugelzucht u. Kleintierk.* 13(2/3):109-124. Ref. 1964. 47.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- SAEKI, Y., and others. Studies on the advance and distribution of cock sperm in the oviduct, with special reference to the tracing method with <sup>32</sup>P-labelled sperm. (Ja) *Chiba-City. Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Bull.* 3:91-98. Ref. Dec. 1963. 49.9 C436K  
Y. Tanabe, T. Katsuragi, and M. Miyagi, joint authors.  
English summary.
- SHABALINA, A. On the problem of utility crossing of Leghorn with Faverolle. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Zhi-votn. Izv.* 19:93-110. 1963. 49.9 B8721  
German summary.
- SHIRAKURA, K. An on the spot look at foreign chickens after landing. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 41 (12):67-70. Dec. 1963. 22.5 N6898  
On breeds.
- SIEGEL, P. B., and SIEGEL, H. S. Rearing methods and subsequent sexual behaviour of male chickens. *Anim. Behaviour* 12(2/3):270-271. Apr./July 1964. 410 B77
- TESSIER, J. L., HIDIROGLOU, M., and CHA-RETTE, L. A. Egg production of two breeds of laying hens in a heated and an unheated house under rigorous winter conditions. *Canad. J. Anim. Sci.* 44(2):163-167. Aug. 1964. 41.8 C163  
White Leghorns and Barred Plymouth Rocks.
- WEINLAND, B. T., CARSON, J. R., and KING, S. C. Stability of gene frequencies in a ran-dombred control population of chickens. *Poul-try Sci.* 43(4):985-990. Ref. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- WILLIAMSON, J. H. Genetic differences in the ability of chicks to taste ferric chloride. *Poul-try Sci.* 43(4):1066-1068. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- ZOHARI, A. A study of a method for industrial crossing of Sussex rooster and New Hampshire hens for better breeds from the standpoint of broiler production. (Pe) *Tehran. Coll. Vet. Med. Pap. News* 1(2):7-12. Oct. 1963. 41.9 T232  
English summary.
- Feeds and Feeding
- ARTMAN, N. R. Interactions of fats and fatty acids as energy sources for the chick. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):994-1004. Ref. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
Includes formulas.
- BERG, L. R., BEARSE, G. E., and MERRILL, L. H. The calcium and phosphorus require-ments of White Leghorn pullets from 8-21 weeks. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):885-896. Ref. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
Includes formulas.
- CAREW, L. B., and HILL, F. W. Effect of corn oil on metabolic efficiency of energy utilization by chicks. *J. Nutr.* 83(4):293-299. Ref. Aug. 1964. 389.8 J82
- CAREW, L. B., HOPKINS, D. T., and NESHEIM, M. C. Influence of amount and type of fat on metabolic efficiency of energy utilization by the chick. *J. Nutr.* 83(4):300-306. Ref. Aug. 1964. 389.8 J82
- COMBS, G. F. Nutritional requirements of chickens as affected by environmental condi-tions and sex. *Feedstuffs* 36(44):30-31, 50-53. Oct. 31, 1964. 286.8 F322
- COUCH, J. R. Broiler feeding and nutrition. *Feed Age* 14(9):36-40. Sept. 1964. 389.78 F327
- DAVIS, P. N., NORRIS, L. C., and KRATZER, F. H. Iron deficiency studies in chicks. *J. Nutr.* 84(1):93-94. Sept. 1964. 389.8 J82
- DILWORTH, B. C., and DAY, E. J. Phosphorus availability studies with feed grade phosphates. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):1039-1044. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- EDWARDS, H. M., and JONES, V. Effect of dietary cholesterol on serum and egg choles-terol levels over a period of time. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):877-879. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- EDWARDS, H. M. Observations on feeding tung oil to chickens. *J. Nutr.* 83(4):365-368. Ref. Aug. 1964. 389.8 J82
- ENGELMANN, C. Experiment with cane sugar and glucose solutions on pigeons. (Ge) *Arch. f. Geflugelzucht u. Kleintierk.* 13(2/3):193-205. 1964. 47.8 Ar22  
English summary.  
Behavioral aspect.
- FONTAINE, G. Proteins and amino acids in feeds for laying hens. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Agr.* 17 (7/8):933-948. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 13 R322
- FRIARS, G. W., SLINGER, S. J., and PEPPER, W. F. Effects of continuous and intermittent reserpine and different choline treatments on the growth and reproductive performance of turkeys. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):941-946. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- GRIFFITH, F. D. Studies on an interrelation-ship between dietary magnesium and fluoride in young chicks. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):802-803. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- GRUBOR, M., VELICKOVIC, G., and OBRADO-VIC, M. A contribution to the evaluation of the possibility of use of technological fats from our slaughter-houses in the fattening of chick-ens. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 12:1007-1014. 1963. 41.8 J93
- HARDIN, J. O., MELLIGAN, J. L., and SED-WELL, V. D. The influence of solvent extract-ed fish meal and stabilized fish oil in broiler-rations on performance and on the flavor of broiler meat. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):858-860. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- HLJKURO, S., and MORIMOTO, H. Studies on the nutrient requirements for laying-type grow-ing chicks. III. Feeding experiments to deter-mine the protein and energy requirements for female growing chicks of 4-10 weeks of age. (Ja) *Chiba-City. Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Bull.* 3:141-146. Dec. 1963. 49.9 C436K  
English summary.
- HURWITZ, S. Estimation of net phosphorus utilization by the "slope" method. *J. Nutr.* 84 (1):83-92. Ref. Sept. 1964. 389.8 J82  
Chicks.
- JEROCH, H., and KRACHT, W. The effect of various antibiotics on feed consumption, live weight development and feed utilization of chicks in new and in once occupied stalls. (Ge) *Arch. f. Geflugelzucht u. Kleintierk.* 13(2/3): 163-171. Ref. 1964. 47.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- JOHNSTON, C., and WATTS, A. B. The chick feeding value of meals prepared from glandless cottonseed. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):957-963. Ref. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P



- 4962 KEPPENS, L. The use of guar germ flour in fattening chicks. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Agr.* 17(7/8): 927-931. July/Aug. 1964. 13 R322
- 4963 KIBE, K., and TASAKI, I. Effect of dietary fiber on vitamin A storage of liver and plasma. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 35(2):94-97. Ref. Apr. 1964. 49 N62  
English summary.  
Poultry.
- 4964 LEVEILLE, G. A., HUNT, R. D., and SAUBER-LICH, H. E. Dietary bile acids and lipid metabolism. IV-V. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 115(2):569-574. Ref. Feb. 1964. 442.9 S01  
IV, Dietary level of lithocholic acid for chicks; V, Reversibility of the effects of lithocholic acid in chicks.
- 4965 LIKUSKI, H. J. A., and FORBES, R. M. Effect of phytic acid on the availability of zinc in amino acid and casein diets fed to chicks. *J. Nutr.* 84(2):145-148. Ref. Oct. 1964. 389.8 J82
- 4966 LIKUSKI, H. J. A. Effects of calcium and phytic acid on the availability of zinc for chicks and rats. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):722-723. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4967 MCDONALD, M. W., and DILLON, J. F. The sodium requirements of growing chickens. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 4(13):112-117. Ref. May 1964. 23 Au792
- 4968 MADDAIAH, V. T., KURNICK, A. A., and REID, B. L. Phytic acid studies. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 115(2):391-393. Feb. 1964. 442.9 S01  
Effect of feeding phytic acid on utilization of dietary zinc by chicks.
- 4969 MADIEDO, G., RICHTER, E. F., and SUNDE, M. L. A comparison between chemical determination for xanthophylls and yolk pigmentation scores for yellow corn, alfalfa, algae, lake weed, and marigold [*Tagetes erecta*] petals. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):990-994. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
Includes formulas.
- 4970 MADIEDO, G., and SUNDE, M. L. The effect of algae, dried lake weed, alfalfa and ethoxyquin on yolk color. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):1056-1061. Ref. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 4971 MARION, J. E., and EDWARDS, H. M. The response of laying hens to dietary oils and purified fatty acids. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):911-918. Ref. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 4972 MEHRING, A. L. A comparison of three methods of supplying calcium in the diet of laying chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):976-981. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 4973 MICKELBERRY, W. C., ROGLER, J. C. and STADELMAN, W. J. Effect of dietary fats on broiler tissues. *Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J.* 45(3): 234-239. Ref. Sept. 1964. 389.8 Am34
- 4974 MULLER, Z. The results of comparative experiments on poultry and pigs with nutritive and preventive doses of tetra-cycline antibiotics. (Cz) *Agrochemie* 4(4):62. 1964. 385 Ag88
- 4975 NAKAYA, T. Studies on the feeding effect of rapeseed oilmeal. VI. Effect of hot water treatment on rapeseed oilmeal. 2. Experiment on chicks. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 35(2):107-112. Ref. Apr. 1964. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 4976 OWINGS, W. J. The effects of lowering dietary protein level of laying hens during the production period. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):831-833. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 4977 PATRICK, H. Vitamin E-antioxidants-selenium. *Feed Age* 14(9):28-31. Sept. 1964. 389.78 F327  
In poultry nutrition.
- 4978 PENCHEV, KH., DARADZHOV, K., and NAIDENOV, T. Legumes (soybeans, peas and broadbeans) as protein fodder in chick fattening. (Bu) *Pleven. Inst. Furazhite. Izv.* 3:247-263. Ref. 1963. 60.9 P71  
English summary.
- 4979 PETERSEN, V. E. Fishmeal in broiler feeding. (Da) *Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning* 10:74-78. 1963/64. 33.11 AL7
- 4980 PETKOV, T., IVANOV, M., and KOLEV, M. Investigations into the effect of feeding laying hens on granulated mixed fodder. (Bu) *Pleven. Inst. Furazhite. Izv.* 3:233-245. Ref. 1963. 60.9 P71  
English summary.
- 4981 POPPE, S., MOLDENHAUER, H., and MEIER, H. The effect of green-oatmeals on the yolk pigmentation of hen eggs. (Ge) *Arch. f. Gefluegelzucht u. Kleintierk.* 13(2/3):147-153. 1964. 47.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 4982 POPPE, S. Effect of various feed additives on the yolk pigmentation of hen eggs. (Ge) *Arch. f. Gefluegelzucht u. Kleintierk.* 13(2/3):137-145. Ref. 1964. 47.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 4983 PRYOR, W. J., and CONNOR, J. K. A note on the utilisation by chickens of energy from faeces. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):833-834. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 4984 PUDELKIEWICZ, W. J., WEBSTER, L., and MATTERSON, L. D. Effects of high levels of dietary vitamin A acetate on tissue tocopherol and some related analytical observations. *J. Nutr.* 84(2):113-117. Oct. 1964. 389.8 J82  
In chicks.
- 4985 REID, B. L., and others. Effect of acetyl-salicylic acid and oxytetracycline on the performance of White Leghorn breeders and broiler chicks. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):880-884. Ref. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
A. A. Kurnick, J. M. Thomas, and B. J. Hulett, joint authors.  
Egg production of hens and growth of chicks: includes formulas.
- 4986 SATHE, B. S., CUMMING, R. B., and MCCLYMONT, G. L. Nutritional evaluation of meat meals for poultry. II. Effect of increasing protein concentration, removal of bone, and folic acid, pyridoxine, and pantothenic acid supplementation of diets based on high and low quality meals. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 15(4):698-718. Ref. July 1964. 23 Au783
- 4987 SHIMODA, Y., and SUGIHARA, K. The utilization of amylase grain to chick ration. (Ja) *Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Zootech. Sci.* 6(1): 31-36. Ref. 1963. 410.9 H99  
English summary.
- 4988 SHUTZE, J. V. Investigations concerned with nutritional factors that promote increased egg weight in fowl. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):724. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4989 SMIDT, M. J., FORMICA, S. D., and FRITZ, J. C. Effect of fasting prior to slaughter on yield of broilers. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):931-934. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 4990 SMITH, S. B. The effect of various calcium levels, sources and additives on shell quality and certain production traits of layers. *Amer. Feed Mfr. Assoc. Nutr. Council. Proc.*, 24th Annu. Mtg.:7-10. Ref. 1964. 389.79 Am32
- 4991 SOLIMAN, M. K. The use of "Carophyll" 10 for egg yolk pigmentation in Egypt. *Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe A*, 11(6):517-522. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Z5
- 4992 STANDLEE, W. J. Calcium and phosphorus requirements of growing turkeys and the incidence of leg weakness. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):6-7. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4993 SUMMERS, J. D., SLINGER, S. J., and ASHTON, G. C. Evaluation of meat meal as a protein supplement for the chick. *Canad. J. Anim. Sci.* 44(2):228-234. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 C163
- 4994 WALDROUP, P. W., AMMERMAN, C. B., and HARMS, R. H. The availability of phytic acid phosphorus for chicks. 3. Effect of calcium and vitamin D3 levels on the utilization of calcium phytate. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):926-931. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 4995 WESTERFELD, W. W., RICHERT, D. A., and RUEGAMER, W. R. Thyroxine and antithyroid effects in the chick. *J. Nutr.* 83(4):325-331. Ref. Aug. 1964. 389.8 J82
- 4996 WISMAN, E. L. Processed hatchery by-product as an ingredient in poultry rations. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):871-876. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P



- 4997 WOERPEL, H. R. Effects of magnesium and iron on manganese utilization by poults. Diss. Abs. 25(2):725. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 4998 WRIGHT, P. L., and MRAZ, F. R. Influence of dietary selenium and age upon the metabolism of selenium-75 by chicks. Poultry Sci. 43(4): 947-954. Ref. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 4999 YOSHIDA, M., HOSHII, H., and MORIMOTO, H. Reliability of digestibility coefficient estimated with chicks. I. Effects of feeding conditions on the digestibility of protein. (Ja) Chiba-City. Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Bull. 3:131-139. Ref. Dec. 1963. 49.9 C436K  
English summary.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 5000 AFNAN, M., and MIRZAIANS, A. Dispharynx nasuta infestation in chicken in Iran. (Pe) Tehran. Coll. Vet. Med. Pap. News 1(3):3-9. Nov. 1963. 41.9 T232  
English summary.  
A stomach worm.
- 5001 AFNAN, M., and BAKHCHE, H. T. Pasteurella hemolytica infection in chickens. (Pe) Tehran. Coll. Vet. Med. Pap. News 1(6):33-42. Feb. 1964. 41.9 T232  
English summary.
- 5002 AFNAN, M. Studies about a pathogenic E. coli (O78K80 serotype) isolated in Iran. (Pe) Tehran. Coll. Vet. Med. Pap. News 1(2):21-27. Oct. 1963. 41.9 T232  
English summary.  
Especially in colisepticemia of poultry.
- 5003 AKESTER, A. R. Radiographic studies of the renal portal system in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). J. Anat. 98(3):365-376. July 1964. 447.8 J826
- 5004 ARUNDEL, J. H. Internal and external parasites of poultry. Egg, Poultry Prod. 15(3):11-12. Mar. 1964. 47.8 Eg34
- 5005 ARUNDEL, J. H. Nutritional diseases and interaction of nutrition. Egg, Poultry Prod. 15(4):13,15,18. Apr. 1964. 47.8 Eg34  
Chiefly vitamin deficiencies.
- 5006 BAMBERGER, K. Survey on the experimental and literary basis of the control of avian leucotic complex in Hungary. Acta Vet. [Budapest] 14(3):253-265. Ref. 1964. 41.8 Ac83
- 5007 BASSEL, B. A. Studies of the ribonucleic acid from the brain of the chick embryo during development. Diss. Abs. 25(1):63. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 5008 BIGGERS, J. D., and SCHRYVER, H. F. The relative activity of lathyrogenic agents examined in organ cultures of embryonic chick tibiotarsi. J. Pharmacol. & Expt. Ther. 145(2): 222-231. Ref. Aug. 1964. 396.8 J82
- 5009 BIGLAND, C. H. Blood clotting times of five avian species. Poultry Sci. 43(4):1035-1039. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
Includes poultry and turkeys.
- 5010 BIGLAND, C. H., BENNETT, E. B., and ABBOTT, U. K. Decrease in incidence of blood spots in chicken eggs by injection derivatives of pyrrole-2-aldehyde chalcones into hens. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 116(4):1122-1125. Aug./Sept. 1964. 442.9 So1
- 5011 BRIDGES, J. F., CLEMMER, D. I., and SHAFER, M. F. Treatment of experimental salmonellosis in chicks with synnematin B. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 116(4):1001-1005. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1964. 442.9 So1
- 5012 BRITISH OIL AND CAKE MILLS. POULTRY ADVISORY DEPT. Common diseases of poultry. Rev. London, 1964. 44 p. 41 B7732
- 5013 BROWN, K. I. Effect of 17-alpha-ethyl-17-hydroxynorandrostenone on rate of lay in the turkey. Poultry Sci. 43(4):966-970. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 5014 BRUGGEMANN, J., and TIEWS, J. On the influence of NO<sub>2</sub> ions and varying environmental temperatures on carotene conversion in chicks. (Ge) Internatl. Z. f. Vitaminforsch. 34(2):233-240. Ref. 1964. 389.8 Z33  
English summary.
- 5015 CALVERT, C. C., DESAI, I. D., and SCOTT, M. L. Effect of linoleic acid on nutritional muscular dystrophy in the chick. J. Nutr. 83(4):307-313. Ref. Aug. 1964. 389.8 J82
- 5016 CAMPBELL, J. G., YOUNG, D. E., and CARR, J. G. Soft tissue lesions and tumours associated with osteopetrosis gallinarum virus. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 74(3):263-279. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 J82
- 5017 CHUBB, L. G., and FREEMAN, B. M. The alpha keto-acids in the blood and urine of the fowl. Compar. Biochem. & Physiol. 10(2):95-102. Ref. Oct. 1963. 444.8 C73
- 5018 CHUTE, H. L., and others. Progress in PPLO eradication in chickens in Maine. Maine Farm Research 12(2):11-14. July 1964. 100 M28Ma  
D. R. Stauffer, R. F. Cuzzo, and D. C. O'Meara, joint authors.  
Specific-pathogen-free program.
- 5019 CLARK, C. E., WILCOX, F. H., and SHAFFNER, C. S. Metabolism and excretion as factors influencing serum cholesterol level in two lines of chickens. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 115(2):524-527. Ref. Feb. 1964. 442.9 So1
- 5020 CLARKE, M. L. A mixture of diaveridine and sulphaquinoxaline as a coccidiostat for poultry. II. Vet. Rec. 76(30):818-822. July 25, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 5021 CLARKSON, M. J. Coccidia and coccidiosis in the turkey. Int. Congr. Protozool. Proc., 1st Congr.:452-455. 1961, pub. 1963. 439.9 In8  
Eimeria adenoeides, E. meleagridis and E. meleagrimitis.
- 5022 COFFEY, R. G., CHELDELIN, V. H., and NEWBURGH, R. W. Glucose utilization by chick embryo heart homogenates. J. Gen. Physiol. 48(1):105-112. Ref. Sept. 1964. 447.8 J822
- 5023 COFFEY, R. G. Pathways of glucose utilization and ribose synthesis in the chick embryo. Diss. Abs. 25(1):67-68. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 5024 CZOVEK, L. Observations on infectious hepatitis of ducks. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(8):355-357. Aug. 1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.  
Virus hepatitis.
- 5025 DAWSON, E. B. A study of enzyme activity of avitaminotic turkey hens and embryos. Diss. Abs. 25(1):69-70. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 5026 DE KLERK, W. A. Your poultry—their ills and ailments. Farming So. Africa 40(5):33,35,37,39, 41,43,45-47,49,51,53-54. Aug. 1964. 24 So842
- 5027 DESAI, I. D., and others. Peroxidation and lysosomes in nutritional muscular dystrophy of chicks. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 115(2): 462-466. Ref. Feb. 1964. 442.9 So1  
C. C. Calvert, M. L. Scott, and A. L. Tappel, joint authors.
- 5028 DUCK-CHONG, C., POLLAK, J. K., and NORTH, R. J. The relation between the intracellular ribonucleic acid distribution and amino acid incorporation in the liver of the developing chick embryo. J. Cell Biol. 20(1):25-35. Ref. Jan. 1964. 442.8 J828
- 5029 ELEAZER, T. H., and BIERER, B. W. Effects of added dietary sodium chloride on heart size and weight in chicks. Poultry Sci. 43(4):1068-1069. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 5030 FEDDLE, M. R., BURGER, R. E., and KITCHELL, R. L. Electromyographic studies of the effects of bodily position and anesthesia on the activity of the respiratory muscles of the domestic cock. Poultry Sci. 43(4):839-846. Ref. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 5031 FERNANDEZ DIEZ, M. J., OSUGA, D. T., and FEENEY, R. E. The sulfhydryls of avian ovalbumins, bovine  $\gamma$ -lactoglobulin, and bovine serum albumin. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 107(3):449-458. Ref. Sept. 1964. 381 Ar2
- 5032 FISCHER, W. Zytometrische Untersuchung an der Neuroglia im Grosshirn von Hühner- und Entenembryonen [Cytometric study on the neuroglia of cerebrum of poultry and duck embryos]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 11,38 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198

- 5033 FOMINA, A. YA. GROSHEVA, G. A., and OSKOLKOV, V. S. Main properties of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*, strain S 6. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 5:29-31. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 5034 FRANKER, C. K., and DOLL, J. P. Experimental histomoniasis in gnotobiotic turkeys. II. Effects of some cecal bacteria on pathogenesis. *J. Parasitol.* 50(5):636-640. Ref. Oct. 1964. 448.8 J824
- 5035 FRASER, R. C. Autoradiographic analysis of DNA and RNA synthesis in the red blood cells of the developing chick embryo. *Expt. Cell Res.* 33(3):473-480. Ref. Feb. 1964. 442.8 Ex7
- 5036 FRASER, R. C. Electrophoretic characteristics and cell content of the hemoglobins of developing chick embryos. *J. Expt. Zool.* 156(2):185-195. Ref. July 1964. 410 J825
- 5037 GEHLE, M. H. Vitamin B6 metabolism in the chick. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):721. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 5038 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Diseases of turkeys. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 523, rev. 7 p. July 1963. 10 G79La  
Scotland Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, cooperating.
- 5039 GROSS, W. B. Voice production by the chicken. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):1005-1008. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 5040 GRUEV, V., TSONKOV, TS., and NOZCHEV, S. Studies on the relation between biological egg production and some other characteristics of hens. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Zhivotn. Izv.* 19:69-84. 1963. 49.9 B8721  
German summary.  
Physiological characteristics, chiefly.
- 5041 GRUN, J., and HUDSON, C. B. Vaccination for Newcastle disease in drinking water with LaSota strain in relation to dosage and revaccination with the homologous and heterologous strains. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):825-830. Ref. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 5042 GYLSTORFF, I. The granuloma structure in the lungs of poultry. (Ge) *Pathol. Vet.* 1(1):64-68. 1964. 41.8 P27  
English summary.
- 5043 HARMS, R. H., WILSON, H. R., and WALDROUP, P. W. The effects of certain estrogenic hormones, terephthalic acid and calcium level upon oxytetracycline utilization. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):970-973. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
Experimental diets and injections for chicks.
- 5044 HEILMAN, D. H., and BAST, R. Effect of endotoxin on macrophages of the adult chicken. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 116(4):1019-1022. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1964. 442.9 So1
- 5045 HEILPORN-POHL, V., and QUERTIER, J. Effects of  $\alpha$ -lipoic acid on the nucleic acid metabolism in embryos of batrachians and chicks. (Fr) *Devlpmt. Biol.* 9(2):155-175. Ref. Apr. 1964. 442.8 D49  
English summary.
- 5046 HENDRICH, C. E., and TURNER, C. W. Estimation of thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) secretion rates of New Hampshire fowls. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 117(1):218-222. Ref. Oct. 1964. 442.9 So1
- 5047 HENDRIKS, J. The anthelmintic activity of Haloxon against *Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945 in experimentally infected chickens. *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 89(17):1218-1224. Ref. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 T431
- 5048 HERTELENDY, F., and COMMON, R. H. Isolation and identification of equol from the urine of the domestic fowl. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):954-957. Ref. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 5049 HUYGELEN, C., COLINET, G., and PEETERMANS, J. Tests of live vaccines against Newcastle disease, produced in embryonated eggs. (Fr) *Ann. de Med. Vet.* 108(4):173-181. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 An78  
English summary.
- 5050 IMHOFF, W. Serologische untersuchungen uber die Verbreitung klinisch nicht apparenter Falle von Newcastle-Krankheit im Unterlahn-kreis [Serological studies on the distribution of clinically not-apparent cases of Newcastle disease in the Unterlahn district]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 7, 51 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 5051 ISHIKAWA, T., TOKUE, S., and ASO, K. The anserine hydrolyzing enzyme in some tissues of chicken and quail. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 38(1):47-50. Jan. 1964. 385 Ag8
- 5052 IVANYI, J., HRABA, T., and CERNY, J. The elimination of heterologous and homologous serum proteins in chickens at various ages. *Fol. Biol. [Praha]* 10(4):275-284. Ref. Aug. 1964. 442.8 F712
- 5053 JANSEN, J., and KUNST, H. Vaccination of ducklings against duck plague by the addition of attenuated virus to the drinking water. *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 89(17):1234-1235. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 T431
- 5054 JOHNSON, C. F., and SCOTT, A. D. Cytological studies of Newcastle disease virus (NDV) in HEp-2 cells. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 115(2):281-286. Ref. Feb. 1964. 442.9 So1
- 5055 JORDAN, M. M., and HINSHAW, L. B. Species resistance to histamine and endotoxin: the response of the chicken. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 115(2):455-458. Feb. 1964. 442.9 So1  
*Escherichia coli* endotoxin.
- 5056 JULIAN, L. M., and ASMUNDSON, V. S. Muscular dystrophy of the chicken. In Bourne, G. H., and GOLARZ, M. N., ed. *Muscular dystrophy in man and animals*, p. 457-498. Ref. 1963. 448 B66
- 5057 KALBE, L., and TIESS, D. Mass mortality of ducks by *Nodularia aquatica* plants on the Jasmund Lake at Ruden. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 18(3):555, map. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 Ex7  
*Nodularia spumigena* (var. *vacuolata*).
- 5058 KANG, B. J., and LEE, H. S. Effect of various stabilizers and storage temperature on the stability of Newcastle disease virus B<sub>1</sub> strain. (Ko) *Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Resp.* 6(3):77-82. Ref. Dec. 1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- 5059 KAWAGUCHI, T. Effect of NaF and antimycin A on organogenesis in the early chick blastoderm. (Ja) *Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag.* 73(4):104-107. Apr. 1964. 410.9 T57  
English summary.
- 5060 KHAN, Z. H. Immunological studies of the Rous sarcoma virus. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):29. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 5061 KLIMES, B., and NOVAK, F. Some factors affecting the Sippel test in poultry. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe A*, 11(6):510-516. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.  
Proteolytic enzymes in feces and pancreas.
- 5062 KORNBLITH, S. J., and KALMAN, S. M. Regeneration of the liver in the young chick. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):908-911. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 5063 KUWATA, T. Studies on adaptation of Rous sarcoma virus to ducks. *Cancer Res.* 24(5):947-955. Ref. July 1964. 448.8 C16
- 5064 LINDGREN, N. O. On the aetiology of salpingitis and salpingo-peritonitis of the domestic fowl; a statistical and experimental investigation. Stockholm, 1964. 94 p. Ref. 41 L647
- 5065 LUTHGEN, W. Research into the incidence of *Salmonella* in hens in south Hesse. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 77(18):364-367. Ref. Sept. 15, 1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 5066 LUTZ-OSTERTAG, Y., and FARGEIX, N. The association of Mullerian canal and the embryonic heart of birds. (Fr) *B. Biol. de la France et de la Belg.* 96(3):465-480. Ref. 1962. 473 B87



- 5067 MCGREGOR, J. K., and others. The relative activity of various drugs against experimental histomoniasis in turkeys. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4): 1026-1030. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
A. E. Ferguson, M. C. Connell, and W. D. Morrison, joint authors.
- 5068 MCGUIRE, W. C., MOELLER, M. W., and MOREHOUSE, N. F. The effect of dimetridazole on growth and the prevention of histomoniasis in poultry. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):864-871. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 5069 MANWELL, R. D., and ROBINSON, F. O. The behavior of *Plasmodium elongatum* and *Plasmodium hexamerium* in chick and duck embryos. *Int. Congr. Protozool. Proc., 1st Congr.:465-468. 1961, pub. 1963. 439.9 In8*  
Includes avian malaria.
- 5070 MARCUS, I. Vaccination tests against typhimurium salmonellosis in carrier pigeons. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 77(19): 385-389. Ref. Oct. 1, 1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 5071 MAREK, K. Attempts to control the Newcastle disease of poultry. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(8):40-41. Apr. 16/30, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 5072 MARKOVITS, P., and TOTH, B. Testing of the blood sera of ducks immunized with attenuated and virulent strains respectively of duck hepatitis virus using neutralization tests. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 19(8):324-328. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 5073 MARTHEDEAL, H. E. Laboratoriet for Fjerkraeundersogelser. (Da) (Sum.) *Danske Dyr-laegefor. Medlemsbl.* 47(17):964-967. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.9 D23  
Poultry disease research.
- 5074 MARTIUS, C., and ALVINO, C. On the conversion of vitamin K<sub>1</sub> (phylochinone) into vitamin K<sub>2</sub>(20) during the development of hen egg embryos. (Ge) *Biochem. Z.* 340(3):316-319. Aug. 11, 1964. 384 B522
- 5075 MATHER, F. B., and WILSON, W. O. Post-natal testicular development in Japanese quail (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*). *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):860-864. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 5076 MATIC, G. Coligramulomatosis-Hjarre's disease. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 7:617-620. 1963. 41.8 J93  
German summary.  
Poultry.
- 5077 MATSUMOTO, H., ISHIKAWA, H., and HASHIZUME, K. Effect of furazolidone on the intestinal flora of chickens. (Ja) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 17(6):34-38. Ref. 1964. 41.9 J275  
English summary.
- 5078 MEDREA, N., and OLTEANU, S. Research concerned with sources of infestation in coccidiosis of chicks. (Rum) *Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet.* 14(6):66-68. June 1964. 49 P943
- 5079 MILLER, D., and others. Exudative diathesis and muscular dystrophy induced in the chick by esters of polyunsaturated fatty acids. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 116(4):1147-1151. Aug./Sept. 1964. 442.9 So1  
K. C. Leong, G. M. Knobl, and E. Gruger, joint authors.
- 5080 MRAZ, F. R., WRIGHT, P. L., and FERGUSON, T. M. Toxicity of high levels of calcium-45, strontium-90 and promethium-147 to avian embryos. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 116(4): 1114-1118. Aug./Sept. 1964. 442.9 So1  
Poultry.
- 5081 MRAZ, F. R., and WAIBEL, P. E. Transference of Sr-89 and Ca-45 from egg shell to egg contents and embryo. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):1065-1066. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 5082 MUELLER, W. J., SCHRAER, R., and SCHRAER, H. Calcium metabolism and skeletal dynamics of laying pullets. *J. Nutr.* 84(1):20-26. Ref. Sept. 1964. 389.8 J82
- 5083 MYHERS, P., and HEPPNER, R. G. Observations on round heart disease in Minnesota turkeys. *Feedstuffs* 36(42):56-58. Oct. 17, 1964. 286.81 F322
- 5084 NITSAN, Z., and ALUMOT, E. Overcoming the inhibition of intestinal proteolytic activity caused by raw soybean in chicks of different ages. *J. Nutr.* 84(2):179-184. Ref. Oct. 1964. 389.8 J82
- 5085 OVERTON, J., and SHOUP, J. Fine structure of cell surface specializations in the maturing duodenal mucosa of the chick. *J. Cell Biol.* 21(1):75-85. Ref. Apr. 1964. 442.8 J828
- 5086 PARTSKHALADZE, N. N. Effect of X-rays on the process of assimilation of albuminous egg membrane by chick embryo. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya* 34(2):479-483. May 1964. 511 Ak146
- 5087 PAUL, I., and BUNEA, M. Remarks on the association of mycoplasmosis and pasteurellosis. (Rum) *Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet.* 14(6):60-62. June 1964. 49 P943  
Poultry.
- 5088 PETERSON, E. H. *Clostridium novyi* isolated from chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):1062-1063. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
In cases of lameness.
- 5089 PRUSAS, E. *Heterakidae* [of poultry]. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 18(8):439. Aug. 1964. 49 T443
- 5090 RICHTER, H. E. Poisoning by the hemlock *Conium maculatum* L. (Ge) *Wien. Tierarztl. Monschr.* 51(6):404-407. June 1964. 41.8 T345  
English summary.  
Poultry and rabbits.
- 5091 RIPEANU, M. Intoxications of poultry stock. (Rum) *Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet.* 14(6):76-84. Ref. June 1964. 49 P943
- 5092 ROBERTS, D. H. Experimental infection of chickens with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* and subsequent re-isolation of the organism from the body tissues. *Vet. Rec.* 76(29):798-801. Ref. July 18, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 5093 ROBERTS, D. H. Non-specific serum inhibitors present in turkey sera to the WRI strain of *Mycoplasma*. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 74(3):300-307. July 1964. 41.8 J82
- 5094 ROMANOVSKII, A. B. Industrial dichlorophen in the treatment of polymorphous verminosis of ducks. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 5:72-73. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 5095 RUBIN, H. Virus defectiveness and cell transformation in the Rous sarcoma. *J. Cell. & Compar. Physiol.* 64(2, sup. 1):173-179. Oct. 1964. 444.8 J822
- 5096 RUSOV, C. Contribution to the methods of the determination of erythrocytes sedimentation in fowls. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 8:673-678. 1963. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 5097 SANGER, V. L. Pathogenesis of osteopetrosis in chickens. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):3-4. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 5098 SANTAMARINA, E. A formalin-wright staining technique for avian blood cells. *Stain Technol.* 39(5):267-274. Sept. 1964. 442.8 St1  
Poultry.
- 5099 SAXENA, H. C. Investigations on the mechanism of growth depression and pancreatic hypertrophy by raw soybean meal in the chick. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):723-724. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 5100 SCHNEIDER, J. Observations on avian encephalomyelitis (AE) in hens. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 77(16):321-324. Ref. Aug. 15, 1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 5101 SCOTT, H. G. Pigeon-borne disease control through sanitation and pigeon stoppage. *Pest Control* 32(9):14-15, 19, 38, 40, 42, 44. Ref. Sept. 1964. 449.8 Ex8
- 5102 SHIMI, A. The importance of *Mycoplasma gallinarum* in C.R.D. of chickens. (Pe) *Tehran. Coll. Vet. Med. Pap. News* 1(5):9-23. Ref. Jan. 1964. 41.9 T232  
English summary.
- 5103 SIBALIC, S., and KNEZEVIC, N. Intestinal coccidiosis of chicken broilers. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 7:613-615. 1963. 41.8 J93

- SIEGMANN, O., and POHL, R. Investigations on the effect of hygromycin on *Ascaridia galli*. I. Adult parasites. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(18):491-494. Sept. 15, 1964. 41.8 D482 English summary.
- 5105 SIEGMANN, O., and POHL, R. Investigations on the effect of hygromycin on *Ascaridia galli*. II. Larvae stages. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(19):505-508. Ref. Oct. 1, 1964. 41.8 D482 English summary.
- 5106 SILLER, W. G. The pathology of pyelonephritis in the fowl. Res. Vet. Sci. 5(3):323-331. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 R312
- 5107 SOLOMON, J. B. The onset of immunological competence in the chicken. Pol. Biol. [Praha] 10(4):268-274. Ref. Aug. 1964. 44.2.8 F712 Use of embryos.
- 5108 STURMAN, I. I. Vaccination of young poultry against pasteurellosis. (Rus) Veterinariya 5: 52-55. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 5109 SUMMERS, J. D. A fatty liver problem is occurring in laying hens. Canad. Milling & Feed 45(8):23-24. Aug. 1964. 298.8 C162
- 5110 SUTTIE, J. W., PHILLIPS, P. H., and FALTIN, E. C. Serum fluorine in the chick. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 115(3):575-577. Ref. Mar. 1964. 44.2.9 Sol
- 5111 TASAKI, I., and SAKURAI, H. Studies on energy metabolism in the fowl. I-II. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 35(1):11-25. Ref. Feb. 1964. 49 N62 English summary.
- 5112 THEODORIDES, V. J. Axenic culture of *Tetratrichomonas gallinarum*: growth and anaerobic utilization of carbohydrates and related compounds. Expt. Parasitol. 15(5):397-402. Ref. Oct. 1964. 42.6.8 Ex7 From turkey.
- 5113 TYLER, W. S., and PANGBORN, J. Laminated membrane surface and osmiophilic inclusions in avian lung epithelium. J. Cell Biol. 20(1): 157-164. Ref. Jan. 1964. 44.2.8 J828 Chickens.
- 5114 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Foreign poultry diseases, by L. S. Forbes. Cheyenne, 1963. 25 p. A41 F74
- 5115 WAIBEL, P. E., and MRAZ, F. R. Calcium, strontium and phosphorus utilization by chicks as influenced by nutritional and endocrine variations. J. Nutr. 84(1):58-64. Ref. Sept. 1964. 389.8 J82
- 5116 WALTER, E. D., and JENSEN, L. S. Serum glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase levels, muscular dystrophy and certain hematological measurements in chicks and poults as influenced by vitamin E, selenium and methionine. Poultry Sci. 43(4):919-926. Ref. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 5117 WEIDENMULLER, H. Listeriosis of poultry. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(8):388-389. Ref. Aug. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 5118 WIGHT, P. A. L., and DUFF, R. H. The histopathology of epizootic gliosis and astrocytomata of the domestic fowl. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 74(3):373-380. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 J82
- 5119 WILDFEUER, A. Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der Leber des Huhnes; Makroskopische u. histologische Untersuchungen der Leber in verschiedenen Altersstufen (19 Tage alter Fetus bis 50 Tage altes Huhnchen) [Contribution to the morphology of the liver of hen; macroscopic and histological studies of the liver in various age stages (19 day old fetus to 50 day old chicks)]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 20, 44 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 5120 WOLFORD, J. H. Reproduction studies in the turkey hen: egg formation time and the effect of artificial light. Diss. Abs. 25(2):725-726. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 5121 ZAHAIIEVS'KYI, Y. S. Paratyf ptytsi [Salmonellosis of poultry]. Kyiv, Derzhavne Vydavnytstvo Sil's'kohospodars'koi Literatury Ukrain's'koi RSR, 1963. 80 p. 41 Z15Pa
- Miscellaneous
- ALBERTI, L. When the chicks peep! (It) Inform. Zootec. 11(3):63-65. Feb. 15, 1964. 49 In3
- 5122 BATESON, P. P. G. Effect of similarity between rearing and testing conditions on chicks' following and avoidance responses. J. Compar. & Physiol. Psychol. 57(1):100-103. Ref. Feb. 1964. 410 Am33
- 5124 BOCHAROV, D. A. Sanitation of poultry farms. (Rus) Ptitsevodstvo 6:29. June 1964. 47.8 P95
- 5125 BROWN, L. T. A critical period in the learning of motionless stimulus properties in chicks. Anim. Behaviour 12(2/3):353-361. Ref. Apr./July 1964. 410 B77
- 5126 DAVIS, G. T., WILCOX, T. W., and BEECKLER, A. F. Photoperiodic response of chickens. Poultry Sci. 43(4):805-811. Ref. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P Effects of lighting on age of maturity and on egg production.
- 5127 DENMARK. LANDSUDVALGET FOR FJERKRAEAVLEN. Demonstrationsbrug for fjerkræ [Demonstration farms for poultry], 1962/63. Kobenhavn, 1963. 19 p. 47.9 D413
- 5128 DENMARK. LANDSUDVALGET FOR FJERKRAEAVLEN. Fortegnelse over rugerier underkastet Landsudvalget for Fjerkræavlens rugeritilsyn for ægproduktion [List of hatcheries for egg-producing poultry supervised by Landsudvalget for Fjerkræavlens], 1963. Kobenhavn, 1963. 60 p. 47.9 D412F
- 5129 DRAKE, S. A. Turkey production today. Kenya Farmer 95:29,31. May 1964. 24 R812
- 5130 ENGELHARD, J., and URBAN, W. A contribution for the development and organization of broiler production in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk. 13(2/3):93-107. 1964. 47.8 Ar22 English summary.
- 5131 FISCHER, G. J., and CAMPBELL, G. L. The development of passive avoidance conditioning in Leghorn chicks. Anim. Behaviour 12(2/3): 268-269. Apr./July 1964. 410 B77
- 5132 FRACANZANI, C. L. Production and raising of the meat guinea fowl. (It) Agr. d'Ital. 10(2): 73-75. Feb. 1964. 16 Ag8232
- 5133 GAJDZIK, G. We help the hatcheries of farmers' circles. (Pol) Drobiarstwo 12(8):20-21. Aug. 1964. 47.8 P953
- 5134 GHOFIL, N. Die Geflügelwirtschaft im Iran unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Geflügelkrankheiten [The poultry industry in Iran with special reference to poultry diseases]. Bonn. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Inaug.-Diss. 3, 118 p. Ref. 1964. 105.8 B644 Raising methods.
- 5135 GIPPERT, T. The role of litter material in poultry rearing. (Hu) Baromfitenyestez 8(7): 15-16. July 1964. 47.8 B262
- 5136 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Culling laying hens. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food Adv. L. 513, 4 p. Sept. 1963. 10 G79La
- 5137 HARRY, E. G., and HEMSLEY, L. A. Factors influencing the survival of coliforms in the dust of deep litter houses. Vet. Rec. 76(32):863-867. Aug. 8, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 5138 JENSEN, J. F. Slaughter quality and flavor of poultry. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 10:78-81. 1963/64. 33.11 AL7
- 5139 KEPPENS, L. Results of the national broiler competition 1963. (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 17(7/8): 921-926. July/Aug. 1964. 13 R322 Belgium.
- 5140 KOVACS, E. K. The effect of light on egg production of turkeys. (Hu) Baromfitenyestez 8(7):10. July 1964. 47.8 B262
- 5141 KRAMER, G. Study on measures for improving geese hatching. (Ge) Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk. 13(2/3):67-91. Ref. 1964. 47.8 Ar22 English summary.



- 51142 KUZ'MINA, M. F., ed. Dohlyad ta utrymanniya molodnyaka ptytsi [Care and maintenance of young poultry]. Kyiv, Derzhavne Vydavnytstvo Sil's'kohospodars'koi Literatury Ukrain's'koi RSR, 1963. 88 p. 47 K968
- 51143 LOHLE, K., and BOCK, M. The laying period of hens of lighter races and its dependence from various factors. (Ge) Arch. f. Geflugelzucht u. Kleintierk. 13(2/3):125-135. 1964. 47.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 51144 LOWE, R. W., and HEYWANG, B. W. Performance of single and multiple caged White Leghorn layers. Poultry Sci. 43(4):801-805. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
Egg production, growth, and mortality.
- 51145 MCBRIDE, G. Social discrimination and sub-flock structure in the domestic fowl. Anim. Behaviour 12(2/3):264-267. Apr./July 1964. 410 B77
- 51146 MARANDICI, A., CALOTOIU, E., and BALOGH, L. Experimental results obtained in sexing day-old chicks. (Rum) Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet. 14(6):44-51. Ref. June 1964. 49 P943
- 51147 MEXICO. SECRETARIA DE AGRICULTURA Y GANADERIA. DIRECCION GENERAL DE AVICULTURA. Explotacion de pollos para la produccion de carne [Poultry farming for meat production]. Mexico, Secretaria Agr. Ganad., 1964. 19 p. 47 M573  
Management.
- 51148 MILLIGAN, J. L., and WINN, P. N. The influence of temperature and humidity on broiler performance in environmental chambers. Poultry Sci. 43(4):817-824. Ref. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 51149 MOROOKA, S. Here's the trick of raising chicks in the fall. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(9):130-131. Sept. 1963. 22.5 N6898
- 51150 NOLES, R. K., and SMITH, R. E. Rearing and maintaining pullets on controlled lighting. Poultry Sci. 43(4):848-857. Ref. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
Growth and egg production.
- 51151 PACS, I. Sex ratio and fertility of goose eggs. (Hu) Baromfitenyesztes 8(7):12. July 1964. 47.8 B262
- 51152 PHELPS, A. British poultrymen show how to keep chick-to-layer losses under 2%. Poultry Internatl. 3(4):53-55. Oct. 1964. 47.8 P8698
- 51153 PHILIPPINES (REPUBLIC). DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES. Questions and answers on chicken raising. Quezon City, Agr. Inform. Div., 1963. 36 p. 47 P53Q
- 51154 RAJIC, I. Program of the development of poultry in AP Vojvodina through agricultural co-operatives and the role of veterinary services in it. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 11:993-994. 1963. 41.8 J93
- 51155 RICHARDS, S. A., and SYKES, A. H. Observations on the electrical stunning and slaughter of poultry. Vet. Rec. 76(31):835-839. Aug. 1, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 51156 ROBERTS, C. W., and DELAND, M. A comparison of the economic traits between the 5th British Columbia and the 7th Ottawa random sample egg laying tests. Poultry Sci. 43(4):1063-1065. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 51157 SKURATOV, I. S., and SHCHERBINA, P. P. Vyroshchuvannya kachenyat na m'iaso [Raising meat ducks]. Kyiv, Derzhavne Vydavnytstvo Sil's'kohospodars'koi Literatury Ukrain's'koi RSR, 1963. 41 p. 47.1 Sk7
- 51158 SMITH, F. V., and BIRD, M. W. The approach response of chicks in groups in relation to the strength of the stimulus. Anim. Behaviour 12(2/3):252-258. Ref. Apr./July 1964. 410 B77
- 51159 SMITH, F. V., and BIRD, M. W. The correlation of responsiveness to visual and auditory stimuli in the domestic chick. Anim. Behaviour 12(2/3):259-263. Apr./July 1964. 410 B77
- 51160 SOS, F., and SZONYI, L. Battery rearing of poultry in England-technical aspects. (Hu) Baromfitenyesztes 8(7):18-19. July 1964. 47.8 B262
- 51161 STANHOPE, W. Random sample laying test. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 62(7):297-301. July 1964. 23 V66J
- 51162 STEMBERGER, A. P., and BEAN, K. C. Should you raise or buy your replacement pullets? Poultry Internatl. 3(4):52. Oct. 1964. 47.8 P8698
- 51163 STERLING, J. Artificial lighting to increase egg production. (It) Agr. d'Ital. 10(1):74-77. Jan. 1964. 16 Ag8232
- 51164 TALLARICO, R., and FARRELL, W. M. Studies of visual depth perception: an effect of early experience on chicks on a visual cliff. J. Compar. & Physiol. Psychol. 57(1):94-96. Feb. 1964. 410 J822
- 51165 TEKLINSKA, M. Disinfection of poultry houses. (Pol) Drobiarstwo 12(8):14-15. Aug. 1964. 47.8 P953
- 51166 THOMPSON, W. R., and DUBANOSKI, R. A. Imprinting and the "law of effort." Anim. Behaviour 12(2/3):213-218. Apr./July 1964. 410 B77  
Experiments with chicks.
- 51167 TOLMAN, C. W. Social facilitation of feeding behaviour in the domestic chick. Anim. Behaviour 12(2/3):245-251. Ref. Apr./July 1964. 410 B77
- 51168 TOTH, S. Some problems in cage rearing of poultry. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Vilagirodalom 6(3):230-234. Ref. 1964. 19 M577  
Review of literature.
- 51169 UNGERER, P. D. Mr. K. gets "lesson" in broiler raising. Broiler Indus. 27(8):42-44, 46. Aug. 1964. 47.8 N45  
Broiler growing and processing operation built by Americans as pilot plant in USSR.
- 51170 WINTER, A. R., and NABER, E. C. When to replace laying hens. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 49(4):58, 60. July/Aug. 1964. 100 Oh35
- 51171 WYRWICH, D. Preparations for poultry culling. (Pol) Drobiarstwo 12(8):6-7. Aug. 1964. 47.8 P953
- 51172 ZMIJEWSKA, Z. A guinea fowl survey. III. (Pol) Drobiarstwo 12(8):10-11. Aug. 1964. 47.8 P953

## RABBITS

## Breeds and Breeding

- 51173 BEDFORD, J. M. Fine structure of the sperm head in ejaculate and uterine spermatozoa of the rabbit. J. Reprod. & Fert. 7(2):221-228. Ref. Apr. 1964. 442.8 J8222
- 51174 BREDDERMAN, P. J., FOOTE, R. H., and YASSEN, A. M. An improved artificial vagina for collecting rabbit semen. J. Reprod. & Fert. 7(3):401-403. June 1964. 442.8 J8222
- 51175 BRUNOLI, A. A new American meat-producing rabbit, the Californian. (It) Inform. Zootec. 11(3):67-69. Feb. 15, 1964. 49 In3
- 51176 CHOLNOKY, E., and SZENASI, M. Comparison of breeding results of rabbits kept in outdoor and indoor cages during the winter months. Anim. Tech. Assoc. J. 14(4):125-127. Mar. 1964. 410.9 An5  
Hungary.
- 51177 HODSON, N. Role of the hypogastric nerves in seminal emission in the rabbit. J. Reprod. & Fert. 7(1):113-122. Ref. Feb. 1964. 442.8 J8222
- 51178 INKSTER, I. J. Sperm transport in the female rabbit. (Sum.) New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc., 24th Annu. Conf.:67-68. 1964. 49.9 N483
- 51179 SWIERSTRA, E. E., WHITEFIELD, J. W., and FOOTE, R. H. Action of amphotericin B (fungizone) on spermatogenesis in the rabbit. J. Reprod. & Fert. 7(1):13-19. Ref. Feb. 1964. 442.8 J8222

## Veterinary Medicine

- 51180 ANTYUKOV, M. A. Experimental, chronic, toxic aspergillosis of rabbits. (Rus) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 8:26-27. Aug. 1964. 40.28 K91

- 5181 APPLEYARD, G., ZWARTOWU, H. T., and WESTWOOD, J. C. N. A protective antigen from the pox-viruses. I-II. Brit. J. Expt. Path. 45(2):150-173. Ref. Apr.1964. 448.8 B772  
Includes immunization of rabbits against rabbit pox.
- 5182 CHAPPLE, P. J., and MUIRHEAD-THOMSON, R. C. Effect of varying the site of intradermal inoculation of myxoma virus on the course of the disease. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 74(3):366-372. July 1964. 41.8 J82  
Includes feeding infected fleas on the ear tips of rabbits.
- 5183 DANIEL, J. C., and LEVY, J. D. Action of progesterone as a cleavage inhibitor of rabbit ova in vitro. J. Reprod. & Fert. 7(3):323-329. Ref. June 1964. 442.8 J8222
- 5184 DERYABIN, L. N. Investigation of innate hind limb movements in rabbits at an early postnatal period. (Rus) Fiziol. Zhur. SSSR 1. M. Sechenova 50(7):820-827. Ref. July 1964. 444.8 F58
- 5185 EDWARDS, R. G. Cleavage of one- and two-celled rabbit eggs in vitro after removal of the zona pellucida. J. Reprod. & Fert. 7(3):413-415. June 1964. 442.8 J8222
- 5186 FOX, R. R., CAVANAUGH, J. L., and ZARROW, M. X. Influence of age on the response of the immature rabbit ovary to pregnant mare's serum (PMS). Endocrinology 75(3):411-416. Ref. Sept.1964. 448.8 En2
- 5187 FREI, Y. F., and PERK, K. Osmotic fragility of rabbit embryo RBC. J. Cell. & Compar. Physiol. 64(1):97-101. Ref. Aug.1964. 444.8 J822
- 5188 GOLOSIN, R., and TESIC, D. The application of coccidiostats in order to prevent the outbreak of acute intestinal coccidiosis in hares during transportation. I. Data and losses of hares during transportation. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 9:821-824. 1963. 41.8 J93
- 5189 GOLOSIN, R., TESIC, D., and TERZIC, LJ. The application of coccidiostats in order to prevent the outbreak of acute intestinal coccidiosis in hares during transportation. II. Preliminary tests on rabbits. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 10:851-856. 1963. 41.8 J93  
With sulfamethazine in feed.
- 5190 HAFEZ, E. S. E., and RAJAKOSKI, E. Growth and survival of blastocysts in the domestic rabbit. I. Effect of material factors. J. Reprod. & Fert. 7(2):229-240. Ref. Apr.1964. 442.8 J8222
- 5191 HAFEZ, E. S. E. Growth and survival of blastocysts in the domestic rabbit. II. Quantitative effects of exogenous progesterone following ovariectomy. J. Reprod. & Fert. 7(2):241-249. Ref. Apr.1964. 442.8 J8222
- 5192 HINZE, H. C., and WALKER, D. L. Response of cultured rabbit cells to infection with the Shope fibroma virus. I. J. Bact. 88(4):1185-1194. Ref. Oct.1964. 448.3 J82
- 5193 KOTSCHKE, W. Reflections on the epizootology of myxomatosis in the German Democratic Republic during the years 1955-1962. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(2):427-447, map. Ref. Apr.1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 5194 LAIRD, C. W., and FOX, R. R. A method for obtaining rabbit bone marrow for chromosome studies. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 115(3):751-752. Mar.1964. 442.9 S01
- 5195 MCCUITION, W. R. Rabbit mucoid enteritis (Neonatal hypoamylasemia). Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(8):815-818. Aug.1964. 41.8 M69
- 5196 NAKAHARA, T. Neurosecretion and anterior pituitary cells. VIII. Influence of pituitary stalk transection on the ovulation after coitus in the rabbits. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 35(2):113-116. Ref. Apr.1964. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 5197 NOVITSKAYA, S. N. Mesocestoidosis of rabbits. (Rus) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 6:29. June 1964. 40.28 K91  
M. lineatus, a tapeworm.
- 5198 RYBAK, B. Application of a pO<sub>2</sub> catheter-electrode and first simultaneous measures in continuing in situ in the arterial and venous blood of a mammal. (Fr) Life Sci. 3(10):1123-1129. Oct.1964. 442.8 L62  
Tests on rabbits.
- 5199 STEVENS, K. R., HAFS, H. D., and KIRTON, K. T. Volume, pH and protein content of fluids from ligated uteri of oestrous rabbits. J. Reprod. & Fert. 7(3):331-335. Ref. June 1964. 442.8 J8222
- 5200 STORMSHAK, F., and CASIDA, L. E. Effect of gonadotropins on corpora lutea of pseudopregnant rabbits. Endocrinology 75(3):321-325. Sept.1964. 448.8 En2
- 5201 TESIC, D., GOLOSIN, R., and TERZIC, LJ. The administration of coccidiostats in order to prevent the outbreak of acute intestinal coccidiosis in hares during transportation. III. Tests on hares. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 11:937-943. 1963. 41.8 J93  
Sulfamethazine in feed.
- 5202 TESIC, D., GOLOSIN, R., and TERZIC, LJ. The application of coccidiostats in order to prevent the outbreak of acute intestinal coccidiosis in hares during transportation. 4. Evaluation and practical application of recommended measures. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 12:1047-1052. 1963. 41.8 J93  
Sulfamethazine.
- 5203 YOSHIDA, T., and KANDATSU, M. Studies on cecum digestion. VI. Free amino acids in the cecal contents, hard feces, and soft feces of the rabbit. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 35(1):64-69. Ref. Feb.1964. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 5204 ZANONI, G. Castration of rabbits. (It) Inform. Zootec. 11(4):98-99. Feb.29,1964. 49 In3

#### Miscellaneous

- 5205 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. LIVE-STOCK DIV. Raising rabbits. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1200, rev., 14 p. Sept.1964. 7 C16Pu
- 5206 CSIKVARY, L. Proposition for improving the system in domestic rabbit judging. (Hu) Baromfitegyeszes 8(7):26-27. July 1964. 47.8 B262
- 5207 KANINKONTROLSTATIONEN. 8. meddelelse fra for arene 1958-59 til 1963-64 [8th report for the years 1958-59 to 1963-64]. Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Forsogslab. Beret. 346, 43 p. 1964. 104 D41

#### SHEEP AND GOATS

##### Breeds and Breeding

- 5208 AMERICAN MILK GOAT RECORD ASSOCIATION. AMGRA handbook, 10, 1964—and eleventh annual national spotlight sale catalog. Spindale, North Carolina, 1964. 116 p. 40.19 Am322
- 5209 BERGE, A. S. Fiberfarge og fiberfordeling hos rod norsk spaelsau [Fiber color and fiber distribution of red Norwegian Spaelsau]. Norges Landbrukshogsk. Inst. Husdyravl. Meld. 185, 5 p. 1964. 46.9 N76
- 5210 BOYD, J. M., and others. The Soay sheep of the Island of Hirta, St. Kilda; a study of a feral population. Zool. Soc. London. Proc. 142(1):129-163, map. Ref. Jan.1964. 410 L84P  
J. M. Doney, R. G. Gunn, and P. A. Jewell, joint authors.
- 5211 CARPENTER, Z. L. Lamb sire progeny testing progress. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.:9-23. Ref. 1963. 50.9 R24
- 5212 CARTER, H. B. His Majesty's Spanish flock; Sir Joseph Banks and the Merinos of George III of England. Sydney Angus & Robertson, 1964. 520 p. Ref. 45 C242
- 5213 COLBURN, O. The Colbred—why and how. Canad. Wool Grower & Sheep Breeder 35(3):6, 22. Sept.1964. 280.28 C16  
Produced in Great Britain.
- 5214 CULLEN, R., and SHEARER, G. C. Observations on the synchronisation of oestrus in ewes during the breeding season and the effect on subsequent fertility. Vet. Rec. 76(33):886-891. Ref. Aug.15,1964. 41.8 V641
- 5215 CURL, S. E. Influence of uterine incubation of ram spermatozoa on the fertility of superovulated luteal-phase ewes. Diss. Abs. 25(1):582-583. July 1964. 241.8 M58



- 5216 DOTT, H. M., and WHITE, I. G. Effect of potassium on ram spermatozoa studied by a flow dialysis technique. *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 7(2):127-138. Ref. Apr.1964. 442.8 J8222
- 5217 DUTT, R. H. Detrimental effects of high ambient temperature on fertility and early embryo survival in sheep. *Internatl. J. Biomet.* 8(1):47-56. Ref. Aug.1964. 340.8 In8
- 5218 FELLS, H. E. The association between neck wrinkle and fertility in Merino ewes in southwestern Australia. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 4(13):121-123. May 1964. 23 Au792
- 5219 FINDLAY, A. L. R., and VAUGHAN, S. M. The practicability of methods of controlling the oestrous cycle and breeding season in the sheep: a review. *Vet. Rec.* 76(33):880-886. Ref. Aug.15,1964. 41.8 V641
- 5220 GREBEN', L. K. Linebreeding of Merinos of Askanian type. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu*, p.746-753. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 5221 HUTCHINSON, J. S. M., O'CONNOR, P. J., and ROBERTSON, H. A. Observations on the onset of the breeding season and on the oestrous cycle of the Welsh Mountain ewe. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 63(1):59-60. Aug.1964. 10 J822
- 5222 JEFFERIES, B. C. Changes in face cover of Merino and Corriedale sheep throughout the year. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 4(13):118-120. May 1964. 23 Au792  
Association with fertility.
- 5223 KHATTAB, A. G. H., WATSON, J. H., and AXFORD, R. F. E. Genetic control of blood potassium concentration in Welsh Mountain sheep. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 63(1):81-84. Ref. Aug.1964. 10 J822
- 5224 LITOVCHENKO, G. R. Scientific basis for breeding Fine-wooled and Semi-Fine-wooled sheep in USSR. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khozyaistvu*, p.754-765. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 5225 LOHLE, K. Artificial insemination of goats. (Ge) In *Schaetz, F., ed. Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren*, p.803-835. Ref. 1963. 40 Sch12
- 5226 MAZZONI, R. A sheep breed with a successful future in our Appennines. (It) *Inform. Zootec.* 11(1):3-6. Jan.15,1964. 49 In3  
Cheviots.
- 5227 METZGER, C. Dimensional studies on Toggenburg goats. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 106(7):414-429. July 1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.  
Includes breeding aspects.
- 5228 NAGARCENKAR, R. Effect of photoperiodicity on wool production in Bikaneri sheep. *Photochem. Photobiol.* 3(2):157-162. Ref. June 1964. 382 P56
- 5229 NASH, H. M. Teaser rams aid ewe management. *S. Australia. J. Agr.* 68(1):28-34. Aug. 1964. 23 So84  
Vasectomy, to increase conception rates with artificial insemination.
- 5230 NEIL, H. G., and LIGHTFOOT, R. J. The role of fleece measurement in selecting Merino sheep. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)* 5(6):333-335,337-338,341-343. June 1964. 23 W52.1
- 5231 OSHIN, F. W. Artificial insemination of sheep. (Ge) In *Schaetz, F., ed. Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren*, p.757-801. Ref. 1963. 40 Sch12
- 5232 PILLA, A. M. Genetic improvement of sheep. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 74(37):353. Sept.13,1964. 16 It1G
- 5233 PILLA, A. M. Progress with the Ile de France? (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 74(34/35):331. Aug.23/30,1964. 16 It1G  
Sheep breeding.
- 5234 POTTER, J. C., and RUSSELL, D. W. Ram replacements are worth looking after. *S. Australia. J. Agr.* 67(9):292-295. Apr.1964. 23 So84
- 5235 RAE, A. L. Genetic problems in increasing sheep production. *New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc., 24th Annu. Conf.*:111-128. Ref. 1964. 49.9 N483  
Includes discussion.
- 5236 SALAMON, S. The effect of nutritional regimen on the potential semen production of rams. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 15(4):645-656. Ref. July 1964. 23 Au783
- 5237 SATTARI, M. Studies on the "Chale" sheep breed of Iran, a meat type. (Pe) *Tehran. Coll. Vet. Med. Pap. News* 1(4):12-20. Dec.1963. 41.9 T232  
French summary.
- 5238 SATTARI, M. Studies on the fleece of sheep in Iran. (Pe) *Tehran. Coll. Vet. Med. Pap. News* 1(2):2-6. Oct.1963. 41.9 T232  
French summary.  
Of different breeds.
- 5239 SATTARI, M. Study on the Karakul sheep breed in Iran, a fur type. (Pe) *Tehran. Coll. Vet. Med. Pap. News* 1(10):23-49. June 1964. 41.9 T232  
French summary.
- 5240 SATTARI, M. Study on the "Sandjabi" sheep breed of Iran, a wool type. (Pe) *Tehran. Coll. Vet. Med. Pap. News* 1(6):3-20. Feb.1964. 41.9 T232  
French summary.
- 5241 SCHAFER, H. The effect of milieu on fertility of sheep in natural environmental conditions. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol.* 80(2):97-129. July 1964. 442.8 Z35  
English summary.  
Includes data on weather conditions in Africa.
- 5242 STEYNBERG, H., and HUGO, W. J. Effect of shade on the semen quality of rams. (Af) *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 7(1):101-107. Mar. 1964. 24 Su3  
English summary.
- 5243 SUGAI, K., and KURAMOTO, K. Comparison of skin follicle populations between breeds, between breeds and F<sub>1</sub> crossbreds and between F<sub>1</sub> crossbreds of sheep. (Ja) *Okayama. U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt.* 22:29-33. Sept.1963. 107.6 Ok12  
English summary.
- 5244 TANEV, I., and others. A new goat breed of high milk productivity. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Zhivotn. Izv.* 17:49-69. 1963. 49.9 B8721  
R. Khinkovski, Kh. Solomonov, and P. Donchev, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Crossbreeding native and Saanen goats.
- 5245 TUCKER, E. M. The appearance of R and O substances on the red cells of lambs. *Immunogenet. Let.* 3(3):133-135. Jan.1964. 443.8 Im6  
Clun Forest breed.
- 5246 VERMESAN, N., BARBULESCU, I., and DELEANU, E. The nephelometric method for determining the number of spermatozoa in ram sperm. (Rum) *Rev. de Zootec. si Med. Vet.* 14(7):31-35. July 1964. 49 P943  
English summary.
- 5247 VESELY, J. A., and PETERS, H. F. The effects of breed and certain environmental factors on birth and weaning traits of range sheep. *Canad. J. Anim. Sci.* 44(2):215-219. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 C163  
Weight of lambs as affected by breed, sex, single or multiple birth, age of dam, etc.
- 5248 VON HASE, H. J. Successful Karakul farming. (Af) *Karakoeltelersver. van Suidwes-Afrika. Jaarb.* 1963:7,9,11,13,15,17,89,91,93. 45.9 K14  
German summary.
- 5249 WETTKE, K. Report on experiment with insemination of goats. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umschau* 19(9):465-466,469. Sept.1.1964. 41.8 T445
- 5250 WILLIAMS, A. J. The effect of daily photoperiod on wool growth of Merino rams subjected to unrestricted and restricted feeding regimes. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 4(13):124-128. Ref. May 1964. 23 Au792

- 5251 WOODY, C. O. A study on fertilization and survival of early embryos in sheep as affected by high environmental temperature. Diss. Abs. 25(1):7-8. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- Feeds and Feeding
- 5252 BATEMAN, J. V., and BLAXTER, K. L. The utilization of the energy of artificially dried lucerne. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 63(1):129-131. Aug. 1964. 10 J822  
Nutritive value for sheep.
- 5253 BLAXTER, K. L., and WAINMAN, F. W. The utilization of the energy of different rations by sheep and cattle for maintenance and for fattening. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 63(1):113-128. Ref. Aug. 1964. 10 J822
- 5254 COOP, I. E. Sheep nutrition and management. *New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.*, 24th Annu. Conf.:129-148. Ref. 1964. 49.9 N483  
Includes discussion.
- 5255 DU PLESSIS, G. F., BARNARD, H. H., and KOTZE, J. J. J. The intake and feeding value of lucerne, clover and veld-grass pastures fed to weaned lambs. (*Af. So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 7(1):17-29. Ref. Mar. 1964. 24 Su3  
English summary.
- 5256 DU PLESSIS, G. F. The sheep-farmer and the cold war against winter scarcity. *Farming So. Africa* 40(5):5,11,13. Aug. 1964. 24 So842  
Rations.
- 5257 EVTIMOVA, L. Fattening early weaned lambs on artificial pastures with or without supplementary feeding. (*Bu. Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Zhivotn. Izv.* 19:85-92. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B872I  
German summary.
- 5258 FRANKLIN, M. C., BRIGGS, P. K., and MCCLYMONT, G. L. Early weaning of Merino lambs during drought. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 4(13):132-140. Ref. May 1964. 23 Au792
- 5259 FRANKLIN, M. C., MCINNES, P., and BRIGGS, P. K. The seed of Medicago species (burr clover) as a supplement to a low protein roughage diet for Merino sheep. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 4(13):129-131. May 1964. 23 Au792  
Medicago minima and M. denticulata.
- 5260 MILLINGTON, A. J., FRANCIS, C. M., and MCKEOWN, N. R. Wether bioassay of annual pasture legumes. I-II. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 15(4):520-536. Ref. July 1964. 23 Au783  
I, Oestrogenic activity in Medicago tribuloides desr. var. Cyprus relative to four strains of Trifolium subterraneum L.; II, The oestrogenic activity of nine strains of Trifolium subterraneum L.
- 5261 MOULE, G. R. The ecology of pastoral production in Australia. *New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.*, 24th Annu. Conf.:90-110. Ref. 1964. 49.9 N483  
Pasture species in relation to the sheep population.  
Includes discussion.
- 5262 PACKETT, L. V., and HAUSCHILD, J. P. Phosphorus, calcium and magnesium relationships in ovine urolithiasis. *J. Nutr.* 84(2):185-190. Ref. Oct. 1964. 389.8 J82
- 5263 PRESTON, R. L., and PFANDER, W. H. Phosphorus metabolism in lambs fed varying phosphorus intakes. *J. Nutr.* 83(4):369-378. Ref. Aug. 1964. 389.8 J82
- 5264 TASHPULATOV, B. Otkorm molodnyaka myaso-sal'nykh porod ovets v Uzbekistane [Feeding lambs of meat type of Uzbekistan]. Tashkent, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1963. 20 p. 389.7 T182
- 5265 TRAJIC, D., and KOZLOV, A. The results of pasture fattening of lambs in some cooperative farms. (*Se. Vet. Glasnik* 10:895-901. Ref. 1963. 41.8 J93
- 5266 ULYATT, M. J. Studies on some factors influencing food intake in sheep. *New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.*, 24th Annu. Conf.:43-56. Ref. 1964. 49.9 N483
- 5267 WOOLFITT, W. C., HOWELL, W. E., and BELL, J. M. The effect of hormones, buffer salts, and protein quality on the feeding of spring lambs. *Canad. J. Anim. Sci.* 44(2):179-183. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 C163
- 5268 WRIGHT, P. L., and BELL, M. C. Selenium-75 metabolism in the gestating ewe and fetal lamb: effects of dietary  $\alpha$ -tocopherol and selenium. *J. Nutr.* 84(1):49-57. Ref. Sept. 1964. 389.8 J82
- Veterinary Medicine
- 5269 ALEXANDER, G. Studies on the placenta of the sheep (*Ovis aries* L.); effect of surgical reduction in the number of caruncles. *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 7(3):307-322. Ref. June 1964. 442.8 J8222
- 5270 ALEXANDER, G. Studies on the placenta of the sheep (*Ovis aries* L.); placental size. *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 7(3):289-305. Ref. June 1964. 442.8 J8222
- 5271 ANGELOVSKI, T., PETROVIC, Z., and TOMCOVA, D. Piroplasmosis of sheep in SR Macedonia. (*Se. Vet. Glasnik* 10:861-867. Ref. 1963. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 5272 ANSARI, H. Some cases of gangrenous mastitis observed at the Vasfenar clinic. (*Pe. Tehran. Coll. Vet. Med. Pap. News* 1(6):43-47. Feb. 1964. 41.9 T232  
French summary.  
In sheep, especially.
- 5273 BAAR, M. Hypomyelinogenesis congenita in lambs. *Vet. Rec.* 76(30):815-817. July 25, 1964. 41.8 V641  
A neuromuscular disorder causing tremor.
- 5274 BEHRENS, H. Rearing disease of lambs. (*Ge. Tierzuchter* 16(14):531-532. July 20, 1964. 49 T445
- 5275 BINDON, B. M., and ROBERTS, E. M. Control of ovarian activity in ewes with progestagens. *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 7(3):397-399. June 1964. 442.8 J8222  
Progesterones.
- 5276 BOLLWAHN, W. Congenital hydrops in a sheep. (*Ge. Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 71(19):523-525. Ref. Oct. 1, 1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 5277 BRAMBELL, M. R., CHARLESTON, W. A. G., and TOTHILL, P. Abomasal bleeding caused by immature stages of *Haemonchus contortus* in sheep showing "age resistance." *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 74(3):338-345. July 1964. 41.8 J82
- 5278 BUTTLE, H. R. L., and HANCOCK, J. L. Birth of lambs after storage of sheep eggs in vitro. *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 7(3):417-418. June 1964. 442.8 J8222
- 5279 CAMPBELL, D. J. Copper poisoning. *Canad. Wool Grower & Sheep Breeder* 35(3):7. Sept. 1964. 280.28 C16
- 5280 CARRILLO, B. J., and GAGGINO, O. P. Fistula del rumen. II. Tecnica operatoria en el ovino [Rumen fistula. II. Operative technique on sheep]. *Balcarce. Estac. Exper. Agropecuar. Publicacion Tec.* 12, 14 p. Oct. 1963. 102.5 B18P
- 5281 CLAXTON, J. H. The determination of patterns with special reference to that of the central primary skin follicles in sheep. *J. Theoret. Biol.* 7(2):302-317. Ref. Sept. 1964. 442.8 J8223  
Comparison of pattern with *Rhodnius prolixus*.
- 5282 CRESSWELL, E. Some recent developments in sheep dentition and sheep wintering research. *Rowett Res. Inst. Collected Papers* 19:59-63. 1963. 389.9 Ab3C  
Includes housing.
- 5283 CVETKOVIC, L. J., LEPOJEV, O., and SIBALIC, S. Nematodirus species in sheep in our country with special reference to the first finding of *N. helvetianus* May, 1920. (*Se. Vet. Glasnik* 12:1057-1061. Ref. 1963. 41.8 J93  
English summary.



- 5284 CVJETANOVIC, V. Etiology of the so-called Southern disease of sheep. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 7:605-612. Ref. 1963. 41.8 J93  
English summary.  
Chiefly rickettsial diseases, piroplasmosis and tick fever transmitted by Rhipicephalus bursa.
- 5285 DENNIS, S. M. The control of infectious abortion in sheep. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)5(5):271-272. May 1964. 23 W52J
- 5286 DONALD, L. G. Mastitis in sheep. Scot. Agr. 44(1):50-51. Summer 1964. 10 Sco82So
- 5287 ELLINGTON, E. F., CONTOPOULOS, A. N., and CLEGG, M. T. Progesterone regulation of the production and release of pituitary gonadotrophins in the gonadectomized sheep. Endocrinology 75(3):401-410. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.8 En2
- 5288 FABIAN, G., and KLINGE, A. Measurements of the endometrium of sheep during sexual cycles. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol. 80 (1):41-65. Ref. Apr. 1964. 442.8 Z35  
English summary.
- 5289 FARRANDO, Y. P. La listeriose ovine [Listeriosis in sheep]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 77,124 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 5290 FEJA, E. Occurrences of sheep virus abortion antibodies in sheep blood serum from southern Bavarian flocks. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19 (8):392,395. Aug. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 5291 GAGGINO, P. O., CARRILLO, B. J., and FRONTERA, A. R. Tembleque del falaria ("Phalaris staggers"). I. Balcarse. Estac. Exper. Agropecuar. Publicacion Tec. 3, 16 p. Ref. June 1963. 102.5 B18P  
In sheep.
- 5292 GARTON, G. A., and DUNCAN, W. R. H. Blood lipids. 5. The lipids of sheep plasma. Biochem. J. 92(3):472-475. Ref. Sept. 1964. 382 B52
- 5293 GITTER, M., and SOJKA, W. Salmonella ruiru infection in sheep; an outbreak of abortion in south east England. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 74(3):322-330. July 1964. 41.8 J82
- 5294 GOTO, N., and others. Development of relative sizes of bones to skull length in lambs under different feeding conditions. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 35(1):37-47. Ref. Feb. 1964. 49 N62  
Y. Tanno, K. Hayakawa, I. Abe, and A. Mori, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 5295 GROTH, W. Histopathogenesis of paratuberculosis in sheep. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(5):418-432. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.
- 5296 HAMEL, G. Gewichtsentwicklung und Futterverwertung, sowie einige physiologische Messwerte bei der Mast von Lammern verschiedener Rassen [Weight development and feed utilization as well as some physiological measures in the feeding of lambs of different breeds]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 5,86 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 5297 HANSARD, S. L. Effects of hydrobiotites upon strontium-89 and cesium-137 retention by ruminant animals. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 115(2):346-350. Ref. Feb. 1964. 442.9 S01  
Effects of dietary vermiculite ores on lambs.
- 5298 HARMEYER, J., and HILL, H. The volume of protozoa in the rumen of the goat and the guanaco. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe A, 11(6):493-501. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 5299 HARRINGTON, R. B. A study of some of the relationships between ewes and the growth of their lambs. Diss. Abs. 25(2):721-722. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 5300 HEATH, T. J., ADAMS, E. P., and MORRIS, B. The fatty acid composition of intestinal-lymph lipids in sheep and lambs. Biochem. J. 92(3):511-515. Ref. Sept. 1964. 382 B52
- 5301 HIRD, F. J. R., and WEIDEMANN, M. J. Transport and metabolism of butyrate by isolated rumen epithelium. Biochem. J. 92(3):585-589. Ref. Sept. 1964. 382 B52  
Sheep.
- 5302 HOLMAN, H. H., and DEW, S. M. The blood picture of the goat. II. Changes in erythrocytic shape, size and number associated with age. Res. Vet. Sci. 5(3):274-285. July 1964. 41.8 R312
- 5303 HOWELL, J. M. Biochemical and neuropathological changes in swayback. Res. Vet. Sci. 5 (3):376-384. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 R312
- 5304 HOWELL, W. E., and WOOLFITT, W. C. Hormonal control of estrus and its effect on fertility in cycling ewes. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 44(2):195-199. Aug. 1964. 41.8 C163
- 5305 HULST, F. VON. Untersuchungen an Schafen zur Bestimmung der Verdauungskoeffizienten mittels exogener und endogener Indikatoren im Vergleich zum klassischen Bilanzverfahren [Research on sheep for determination of the digestive coefficient by exogenous and endogenous indicators in comparison with the classical balance methods]. Bonn. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Inaug.-Diss. 17,146 p. Ref. 1963. 105.8 B644
- 5306 HUNT, W. L. Ova transfers in sheep and rabbits: studies on material influences and irradiation damage. Diss. Abs. 25(2):766. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 5307 INOUE, R., and KATSUKAWA, K. Studies on the cobalt deficiency in ruminants. I. Development of cobalt deficiency in lambs. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Zootech. Sci. 6(1):37-42. Ref. 1963. 410.9 H99  
English summary.
- 5308 JACKSON, A. R. B. The isolation of viable coccidial sporozoites. Parasitology 54(1):87-93. Ref. Feb. 1964. 448.8 P21  
Eimeria spp. infecting sheep.
- 5309 JESSUP, G. L. Nonprotein nitrogenous constituents of the blood in relation to rumen development and growth in suckling lambs. Diss. Abs. 25(2):1295. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 5310 JONSSON, G. Better prevent. 6. (Sw) Far-skotsel 43(6):254-255. Ref. 1963. 45.9 Sv2  
Diseases and growth of lambs.
- 5311 KAMEOKA, K. Studies on the digestion in ruminants. V. Digestion in the abomasum and intestinal tracts. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 35 (2):123-129. Apr. 1964. 49 N62  
English summary.  
Goat studied.
- 5312 KHITENKOVA, L. P. Large scale tests of azidin in the prevention and treatment of sheep haemosporidiosis. (Rus) Veterinariya 5:65. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 5313 KIMURA, S., and ONO, Y. A case report of goat fascioliasis under long-term observation. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Zootech. Sci. 6(1):5-8. Ref. 1963. 410.9 H99  
English summary.
- 5314 KRZALIC, P., VUJIC, B., and BABIC, P. Bronchopneumonia of lambs in Sjenica-Pester highlands. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 7:641-644. 1963. 41.8 J93
- 5315 LAFENETRE, H., and others. Killed brucellosis vaccines and allergy in the sheep. (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. (n.s.)37(4):189-191. Ref. Apr. 1964. 41.9 R24  
L. Carrere, M. Petitdidier, Y. Vollhardt, and H. Quatrefoes, joint authors.
- 5316 LAMBOURNE, L. J. Stimulation of wool growth by thyroxine implantation. I-II. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 15(4):657-697. Ref. July 1964. 23 Au783  
I, Liveweight changes and wool growth of fine-wool Merino wethers; II, Feed intake of grazing Merino wethers treated repeatedly with thyroxine.
- 5317 LAMOND, D. R. Quantitative studies of the interaction between progesterone and pregnant mare serum on ovarian function in the ewe. J. Reprod. & Fert. 7(2):171-183. Ref. Apr. 1964. 442.8 J8222
- 5318 LAMOND, D. R. Synchronisation of ovarian cycles in sheep and cattle. Anim. Breeding Abs. 32(3):269-285. Ref. Sept. 1964. 241 Im72Ra  
Literature review.

- 5319 LAPAGE, S. P., and TAYLOR, J. The incidence and description of *Salmonella riuir*. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 74(3):320-321. July 1964. 41.8 J82  
Includes the organism as cause of diseases in sheep.
- 5320 LAZAROV, I. Excretion of radioactive P32 in the rumen of sheep and lambs. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Zhivotn. Izv. 19:133-142. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B872I  
English summary.
- 5321 LINDAHL, I. L. Time of parturition in ewes. Anim. Behaviour 12(2/3):231-234. Apr./July 1964. 410 B77
- 5322 LINDSAY, D. R., and ROBINSON, T. J. Oestrogenic and anti-oestrogenic activity of androgens in the ewe. J. Reprod. & Fert. 7(3):267-274. Ref. June 1964. 442.8 J8222
- 5323 LINZELL, J. L. Dehorning goats. Vet. Rec. 76(31):853-854. Aug.1, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 5324 MCDONALD, M. F. Studies on the maintenance of the corpus luteum in the ewe. New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc., 24th Annu. Conf.:69-76. Ref. 1964. 49.9 N483  
Includes discussion.
- 5325 MARKOV, A. A., STEPANOVA, N. I., and TIMOFEEV, B. A. Toxoplasmosis of sheep; reviews. (Rus) Veterinariya 5:66-69. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 5326 MATHOIS, H., and STOCKL, W. On the treatment of sheep artificially infected with *Clostridium chauvoei* and *C. septicum*. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monschr. 51(6):391-399. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 T345  
English summary.  
Blackleg and malignant edema.
- 5327 MELIKYAN, E. L. Effect of coccidiosis on productivity of sheep and goats and methods of its control. (Arm) Armenian SSR. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 9/10:155-162. 1962. 20 Ar52  
Russian summary.
- 5328 MOLLARET, H. H., and PLACIDI, L. Malassez & Vignal's bacillus in sheep and goats. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 140(7):515-524. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 R24  
English summary.  
*Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis*.
- 5329 MOORE, N. W., and SHELTON, J. N. Egg transfer in sheep; effect of degree of synchronization between donor and recipient, age of egg, and site of transfer on the survival of transferred eggs. J. Reprod. & Fert. 7(2):145-152. Ref. Apr. 1964. 442.8 J8222
- 5330 MOORE, N. W., and SHELTON, J. N. Response of the ewe to a horse anterior pituitary extract. J. Reprod. & Fert. 7(1):79-87. Feb. 1964. 442.8 J8222  
Induced multiple ovulation.
- 5331 MOULD, D. L., SMITH, W., and DAWSON, A. M. The elution behaviour of scrapie brain tissue through calcium phosphate columns. J. Gen. Microbiol. 35(3):491-501. Ref. June 1964. 448.3 J823  
From sheep, goats and mice.
- 5332 MOUSTAFA, I. H., MOSTAFA, A. M. B., and ZAYED, I. Some observations on the incidence and histopathology of pneumonia in Egyptian sheep with special reference to two cases with tuberculosis. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(3):231-239. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 Z52
- 5333 MOVSESIAN, M., and others. Vaccination of sheep with irradiated larvae of *Dictyocaulus filaria*. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 10:837-845. 1963. 41.8 J93  
Z. Mladenovic, K. Cuperlovic, A. Sokolic, and M. Jovanovic, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 5334 MURDICK, P. W. The electrical activity of the pregnant sheep's uterus. Diss. Abs. 25(2):1298. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 5335 EL NASRI, M. The effect of tylosin against experimental and natural infection with *Mycoplasma* in goats. Vet. Rec. 76(32):876-877. Aug. 8, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 5336 O'BRIEN, C. A. The effects of prenatal exposure to ionizing radiation on the development of the Spanish goat. Diss. Abs. 25(1):5-6. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 5337 PATTERSON, D. S. P. The effect of intravenous glucose on depot fat mobilization in the sheep. Res. Vet. Sci. 5(3):286-293. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 R312  
Fatty acids in plasma.
- 5338 PATTISON, I. H., and SAMSOM, B. F. Dialysis of the scrapie agent. Res. Vet. Sci. 5(3):340-347. July 1964. 41.8 R312
- 5339 PEARCE, G. R., and MOIR, R. J. Rumination in sheep. I. The influence of rumination and grinding upon the passage and digestion of food. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 15(4):635-644. Ref. July 1964. 23 Au783
- 5340 PEEL, L. J., and WILSON, A. D. Some effects of anaesthesia, lateral recumbency, and diversion of saliva on the rumen function of sheep. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 15(4):625-634. Ref. July 1964. 23 Au783
- 5341 PETERS, J. A., and SMITH, L. M. The composition of the liver lipids of sheep and the effect of early sporidesmin poisoning. Biochem. J. 92(2):379-385. Ref. Aug. 1964. 382 B52
- 5342 PHILLIPS, G. D., and DYCK, G. W. The flow of digesta into the duodenum of sheep. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 44(2):220-227. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 C163
- 5343 POPOVIC-SABO, M., NEVJESTIC, A., and FORSEK, Z. Sensitivity in vitro of *Listeria monocytogenes*, *Escherichia coli*, *Salmonella*, and some other microorganisms to sigma-mycin-antibiotic with synergistic activity. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 8:667-672. 1963. 41.8 J93  
English summary.  
Treatment of sheep infectious diseases.
- 5344 PRINZ, W. Autoradiographic demonstration of the skeleton of goats after radiostrontium application (Sr-85; Sr-89). (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(14):380-384. Ref. July 15, 1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 5345 RADIONOV, P. V. Treatment of sheep having monieziasis. (Rus) Veterinariya 5:69-71. May 1964. 41.8 V6426  
With copper sulfate.
- 5346 RASMUSSEN, F., and LINZELL, J. L. The accuracy of the indicator absorption method of measuring mammary blood flow by the Fick principle. Q. J. Expt. Physiol. & Cog. Med. Sci. 219-225. Ref. Apr. 1964. 447.8 Q1  
Goats.
- 5347 RAUCHBACH, C. The action of hetol against fascioliasis in sheep. (Rum) Rev. de Zootech. si Med. Vet. 14(6):63-65. June 1964. 49 P943
- 5348 REICHL, J. Relations of the occurrence of protozoa in the sheep rumen to feed and feed utilization. Int. Congr. Protozool. Proc., 1st Congr.:537-541. 1961, pub. 1963. 439.9 In8
- 5349 ROSS, D. B. Chronic copper poisoning in lambs. Vet. Rec. 76(32):875-876. Aug. 8, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 5350 SCHULZE, P., and SCHMIDT, D. Electron microscopy studies on tissue culture cells following infection with the virus of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(2):465-483. Ref. Apr. 1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 5351 SECONDAT, M., and QUILLIER, R. Hyperovulation in sheep. (Fr) Ecole Natl. Super. Agron. Ann. 7(2):11-16. 1964. 105.3 T64
- 5352 SERNETZ, M. Saulenelektrophoretische Trennung von Proteinen nach Svensson sowie mit Molekularfiltern [Prismatic electrophoretic separation of proteins according to Svensson as well as with molecular filters]. Giessen, Justus-Liebig-Universität Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 18, 48 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642  
Includes goat and guinea pig sera.
- 5353 SIBALIC, S., MLADENOVIC, Z., and SLAVICA, M. The effect of thiabendazole on *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* of sheep. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 12:1041-1046. Ref. 1963. 41.8 J93  
English summary.



- 5354 SINGH, V. N., RAGHUPATHY, E., and CHAI-KOFF, I. L. Incorporation of amino acid carbon into proteins by sheep thyroid gland mitochondria. *Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun.* 16(1):12-18. Ref. May 22, 1964. 442.8 B5236
- 5355 SMITH, G. R. Production of pneumonia in adult sheep with cultures of *Pasteurella haemolytica* type-A. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 74(3):241-249. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 J82
- 5356 STAHLMAN, M., and others. Pathophysiology of respiratory distress in newborn lambs. *A. M. A. J. Dis. Children* 108(4):375-393. Ref. Oct. 1964. 448.8 Am38  
V. S. LeQuire, W. C. Young, R. E. Merrill, R. T. Birmingham, G. A. Payne, and J. Gray, joint authors.
- 5357 STRIKHANOVA, E. V. Experience in eradicating brucellosis of the goat-sheep type in the Krasnodar Region. (Rus) *Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.* 6:34-37. June 1964. 448.3 Z4  
English summary.  
Transmission to man.
- 5358 TE PUNGA, W. A. Problems of disease and fertility in sheep production. *New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.*, 24th Annu. Conf.:149-163. 1964. 49.9 N483  
Includes discussion.
- 5359 VERDES, N., and UNGUREANU, C. About some outbreaks of sheep listeriosis. (Rum) *Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet.* 14(7):67-74. Ref. July 1964. 49 P943  
English summary.
- 5360 VISSER, J. H. Iron supplementation as a means of preventing poisoning in livestock by *Pachystigma pygmaeum*. *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 7(1):173-175. Ref. Mar. 1964. 24 Su3  
Sheep.
- 5361 WATSON, W. A. Staphylococcal infection in lambs: a study of live and dead lambs from tick-infested farms in north-west Yorkshire and north-east Lancashire. *Vet. Rec.* 76(29):793-797. Ref. July 18, 1964. 41.8 V641  
Incidence of pyemia.
- 5362 WEST, C. E., and ANNISON, E. F. Metabolism of palmitate in sheep. *Biochem. J.* 92(3):573-578. Ref. Sept. 1964. 382 B52
- Miscellaneous
- 5363 GALL, C. Rearing of goat as laboratory animal. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umschau* 19(10):516-520. Ref. Oct. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 5364 PHILIPSON, D. Environment and fur. (Sw) *Farskotsel* 43(6):258-260. 1963. 45.9 Sv2  
Lamb.
- 5365 WANG, C., and TUNG, C. P. Livestock. 3. (Ch) *Zhejiang Nongye Kexue* 3(46):147-149. Mar. 1964. 22.5 C413  
Sheep care.
- SWINE
- Breeds and Breeding
- 5366 CERNE, F. Problems of reproduction and production of swine on big farms. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 1:147-152. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 5367 DICKMANN, Z., and DZIUK, P. J. Sperm penetration of the zona pellucida of the pig egg. *J. Expt. Biol.* 41(3):603-608. Ref. Sept. 1964. 442.8 B77
- 5368 DORNER, E. The influence of the boars imported from other breeding areas after 1945 on the development of the stock of pigs in Saxony-Anhalt. (Ge) *Kuhn-Arch.* 77(3/4):288-322. Ref. 1964. 105.8 H15Ku  
English summary.
- 5369 EIBL, K., and WETTKE, K. Artificial insemination of pigs using CO<sub>2</sub>-inactivated boar semen. *Vet. Rec.* 76(32):856-858. Ref. Aug. 8, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 5370 EKTOV, V. L. Triple crisscrossbreeding of swine. (Rus) *In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Genetiki. Genetika-sel'skomu khoziaistvu*, p. 766-780. Ref. 1963. 463.6 Ak1
- 5371 HAMMOND, SIR J. Artificial insemination for pigs. *Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest* 73(7):25,32. July 1964. 58.8 P87  
In Great Britain.
- 5372 HENRICSON, B., and BACKSTROM, L. A systematic study of the meiotic divisions in normal and subfertile or sterile boars and bulls. *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 7(1):53-64. Feb. 1964. 442.8 J8222
- 5373 JANC, M., and SENEGACNIK, J. Problems of artificial insemination of swine on big industrial farms. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 1:135-138. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 5374 JOVANOVIC, V., and others. First results of the artificial insemination of swine in Serbia. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 1:119-123. 1964. 41.8 J93  
V. Miljkovic, I. Puhac, and N. Sevkovic, joint authors.  
German summary.
- 5375 KHACHATRYAN, Z. G. Results of simple and complex industrial hybridization of swine. (Arm) *Armenian SSR. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 9/10:149-153. 1962. 20 Ar52  
Russian summary.
- 5376 MATSUZAKI, K. Landrace F<sub>1</sub> and their prospects. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 41(9):98-100. Sept. 1963. 22.5 N6898  
In hybridization of swine in Japan.
- 5377 NIWA, T. Researches and their practical applications on the reproduction and improvement of swine in Japan. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 35(1):1-10. Ref. Feb. 1964. 49 N62  
Review of literature.
- 5378 PASZTOR, L., and SCHAEZT, F. Artificial insemination of swine. I-V. (Ge) *In Schaetz, F., ed. Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren*, p. 671-706. Ref., p. 745-755. 1963. 40 Sch12  
Sections on physiology of the sex organs, the insemination boar, the sperm, dilution and conservation of semen, and evidence of estrus and insemination time.
- 5379 PETROVIC, P. State and results of swine breeding in Yugoslavia. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 1:17-22. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 5380 ROTHE, K. Artificial insemination of swine. VI-IX. (Ge) *In Schaetz, F., ed. Die kunstliche Besamung bei den Haustieren*, p. 707-755. Ref. 1963. 40 Sch12  
Sections on obtaining semen, instruments for introduction of semen, insemination, and on expected results.
- 5381 ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. Herd book of Irish Large White pigs, volume 60. Dublin, 1964. 192 p. 46.9 R81
- 5382 RUDAKOV, A. I. Evaluation of four swine breeds and their hybrids during fattening. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 4:57-61. 1964. 49 Z6  
Includes analysis and weight of carcasses.
- 5383 RUSSIAN SFSR. UPRAVLENIE PO PLEMEN-NOMU DELU I ISKUSSTVENNOMU OSEMENE-NIYU SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYYKH ZHIVOTNYKH. Gosudarstvennaya plemennaya kniga svinei krupnoi beloi porody [State swine herdbook of Large White breed], vol. 14. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1964. 547 p. 46.9 R92
- 5384 SABEC, D., and SENEGACNIK, J. Attempt of the transportation of boar's semen to great distance. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 1:139-145. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 5385 SASAHARA, S. Subsequent Landrace. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 41(11):106-109. Nov. 1963. 22.5 N6898
- 5386 SENEGACNIK, J. A contribution to the study of biochemical problems in the dilution of boar's sperm. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 1:131-134. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 5387 SENEGACNIK, J. On fructo- and glycolysis in boar's sperm. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 1:125-130. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.

- 5388 SKJERVOLD, H. To what extent do boars affect the litter size. Norges Landbrukshogsk. Inst. Husdyravl. Meld. 166, 10 p. Ref. Sept. 27, 1962. 46.9 N76
- 5389 SMDT, D. Studies on artificial insemination of pigs. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(14): 369-375; (15):408-410. Ref. July 15-Aug. 1, 1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 5390 STUPAK, I. I. Three-breed crossing of swine. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 4:62-65. 1964. 49 Z6  
Large White, Landrace and Mirgorod Spotted.
- 5391 SVIBEN, M. Modern swine breeding. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 1:67-73. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 5392 TRIEBLER, G. Contributions for line breeding of swine. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(3):428-430. Aug. 1964. 49 T443
- 5393 WHITE, J. The Pietrain pig. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(9):415-418. Sept. 1964. 10 G79J
- 5394 WILLHAM, R. L., KARAS, G. G., and HENDERSON, D. C. Partial acquisition and extinction of an avoidance response in two breeds of swine. J. Compar. & Physiol. Psychol. 57(1): 117-122. Feb. 1964. 410 J822  
Duroc and Hampshire.
- Feeds and Feeding
- 5395 ANDERSON, T. A., and FAUSCH, H. D. Effect of restricted access to feed on the serum and liver lipids of swine. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 115(2):402-405. Feb. 1964. 442.9 S01
- 5396 ANDREEV, A., DOBREVA, I., and PEKHLIVANOV, M. Fattening for meat of swine with special silages in the ration. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Zhivotn. Izv. 19:55-68. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B872I  
German summary.
- 5397 ANGELOV, I., EFREMOVA, O., and PANAIOTOV, P. Testing the effects of special silage of various composition in young swine fattening. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Zhivotn. Izv. 19:15-31. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B872I  
German summary.
- 5398 BOWLAND, J. P. Influence of source and level of energy and level of protein intake on sow performance during growth, gestation, and lactation. I-II. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 44(2):142-162. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 C163  
I. Gain, energy requirements, and reproductive performance; II. Efficiency of energy transfer to the litter.
- 5399 BOWLAND, J. P. Methods of feeding market pigs. Feedstuffs 36(43):59-60, 68, 70. Oct. 24, 1964. 286.81 F322
- 5400 COMBS, G. E., and WALLACE, H. D. The effects of supplementing starter rations with high levels of copper, zinc and iron. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeog. Rep. AN64-4, 4 p. July 12, 1963. 49.9 F66
- 5401 COMBS, G. E., WALLACE, H. D., and BERRY, T. H. The influence of Zymo-Pabst on the performance of young pigs. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeog. Rep. AN64-1, 3 p. July 12, 1963. 49.9 F65  
Pig starter rations.
- 5402 COMBS, G. E., and others. Monosodium glutamate in pig starter rations. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeog. Rep. AN64-6, 6 p. July 1963. 49.9 F66  
T. H. Berry, H. D. Wallace, and R. C. Crum, joint authors.
- 5403 CSOKA, S., and TELEKI, MRS. J. Role of green forage feeding in swine fattening. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(27):18-19. July 1, 1964. 19 M27
- 5404 DENT, J. B. Optimal rations for livestock with special reference to bacon pigs. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 16(1):68-87. June 1964. 281.9 Ag8
- 5405 GRESHAM, G. A., and others. Pathological changes in pigs reared on semi-synthetic diets containing no fat, beef tallow and maize oil. Brit. J. Expt. Path. 45(2):128-134. Ref. Apr. 1964. 448.8 B772  
W. M. F. Leat, A. N. Howard, and I. W. Jennings, joint authors.
- 5406 GRUMMER, R. H. Limited feeding requires full planning. Feed Age 14(10):24-26. Oct. 1964. 389.78 F327  
Swine.
- 5407 GUARDASONI, M. Changes have come in swine feeding. (It) Inform. Zootec. 11(3):66. Feb. 15, 1964. 49 In3
- 5408 HAYS, V. Nutrition of the 1964 gestating sow. Southern Ill. Univ. Sch. Agr. Anim. Indus. Publ. 5:18-24. Feb. 12, 1964. 49.9 So812
- 5409 HOUGHTON, T. R., and others. The effects of different levels of food intake on fattening pigs in the humid tropics. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 63(1):43-50. Ref. Aug. 1964. 10 J822  
M. H. Butterworth, D. King, and R. Goodyear, joint authors.  
Trinidad.
- 5410 JACOBSEN, K. A. Swine feeding problems. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 10:58-68. 1963/64. 33.11 AL7
- 5411 KUNOV, M., and BENKOV, B. Fattening of Bulgarian Improved White piglets with inclusion of various quantity mixed silage in the ration. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Zhivotn. Izv. 19:5-14. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B872I  
German summary.
- 5412 MAZURKIEWICZ, P. Water in swine feeding. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 16(6):9-11. June 1964. 50.8 G69
- 5413 O'BANNON, R. H. The effect of dietary energy level on reproductive phenomena of crossbred gilts. Diss. Abs. 25(1):5. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 5414 PENCHEV, KH., and NAIDENOV, T. Fattening of young pigs with biovit-40. (Bu) Plevan. Inst. Furazhite. Izv. 3:265-273. Ref. 1963. 60.9 P71  
German summary.
- 5415 PETKOV, T., IVANOV, M., and KOLEV, M. Studies on the production and economic effect of fattening piglets on granulated mixed fodder. (Bu) Plevan. Inst. Furazhite. Izv. 3:221-232. Ref. 1963. 60.9 P71  
English summary.  
Includes formulas.
- 5416 PETERSSON, A. Inverkan av hog kalciumgiva pa totalfettets och de enskilda fettsyrornas smaltbarhet hos vuxande svin. The effect of high level dietary calcium on the digestibility of fat and fatty acids by growing pigs. Uppsala. Lantbrhogsk. Meddel. Ser. A, 16, 12 p. Ref. 1964. 11 Up62  
English summary.
- 5417 POND, W. G., JONES, J. R. Amino acid supplementation of corn diets for finishing pigs. Feedstuffs 36(41):42, 44. Ref. Oct. 10, 1964. 286.81 F322
- 5418 SANDOR, I. How does the Mangalitsa x Hungarian White meat swine endure partial protein deficiency? (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(29):19-20. July 15, 1964. 19 M27
- 5419 SEVKOVIC, N., MURGASKI, S., and KOMADARIC, M. The effect of proteins of various origin on the growth, feed consumption and quality of products of fattened swine. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 1:81-89. 1964. 41.8 J93  
German summary.
- 5420 SOVLJANSKI, B., POP-CENIC, S., and RADOVIC, B. Antibiotics in the fattening of swine. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 1:101-106. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 5421 TABATA, M. An efficient swine fattening method. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(2):114-117. Feb. 1964. 22.5 N6898



- 5422 TAI, N. L. Experiment on the optimum protein level of growing swine ration. (Ch) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)46:42-46. Ref. June 1964. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 5423 TAMURA, T. Artificial milk for weaning of pigs. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(10):54-55. Oct. 1963. 22.5 N6898
- 5424 VANSCHOUBROEK, F. Studien en onderzoekingen over de voeding van varkens [Studies and research on swine feeding]. Gent, 1963. 148 p. 389.7 V36  
English summary.
- 5425 VIDAL DAVILA, H., LOZANO M., J., and ELLIS, G. L. Ensayo de engorde de porcinos con diferentes niveles de melaza de cana [Trial in swine fattening with different levels of cane molasses]. Lambayeque. Estac. Exp. Agr. Bol. 2,16 p. 1964. 102.5 L172
- 5426 WALDERN, D. E. Influence of energy and protein level in rations for finishing market pigs on performance and carcass characteristics. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 44(2):168-173. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 C163
- 5427 WALLACE, H. D., and others. The influence of age at castration on feedlot performance and carcass characteristics of male swine. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeog. Rep. AN64-3,5 p. July 15, 1963. 49.9 F66  
A. Z. Palmer, J. W. Carpenter, G. E. Combs, T. H. Berry, and R. C. Crum, joint authors.
- 5428 WALLACE, H. D., and others. The influence of feeding a constant level of feed from 100 pounds liveweight to market weight on feedlot performance and carcass characteristics of swine. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeog. Rep. AN64-5,6 p. July 17, 1963. 49.9 F66  
A. Z. Palmer, J. W. Carpenter, and G. E. Combs, joint authors.
- 5429 WALLACE, H. D., and others. The influence of protein level on feedlot performance and carcass characteristics of barrows and gilts. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeog. Rep. AN64-7,5 p. July 25, 1963. 49.9 F66  
M. E. Palmer, A. Z. Palmer, J. W. Carpenter, and G. E. Combs, joint authors.  
Growing-finishing rations.
- 5430 WALSER, K. Nutrition of piglet in orphaned rearing, in specific pathogen-free rearing and in shortened suckling period. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzucht u. Zuchtbiol. 80(1):81-96. Ref. Apr. 1964. 442.8 Z35  
English summary.  
Review of literature.
- 5431 WANG, C. S., LUNG, Y. H., and HO, C. Y. A brief report on the effects of raw fodder on swine. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 6:49-50. June 1963. 22.5 N928
- 5432 WOODARD, R., and CLAWSON, A. J. Swine feeding for profits. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 206, rev., 8 p. Mar. 1964. 275.29 N811Ex  
Rations.
- 5433 ZLATIĆ, H. Problems of swine nutrition in Yugoslavia. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 1:23-29. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 5434 ANDERSEN, H. K., BASSE, A., and MOLLER, T. Enzootic occurring Aujeszky disease of baby pigs. (Da) Danske Dyrlegefor. Medlemsbl. 47(17):968-978. Ref. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.9 D23
- 5435 BADNJEVIC, B. Comparative study of diagnostic value of the application of various modifications of the agglutination test and the test of reaction of complement fixation in the brucellosis of swine. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 8:679-684. Ref. 1963. 41.8 J93
- 5436 BALTZER, J. An investigation among the relationships between bloodgroup factors, carcass-quality measures and gaining ability in swine. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 36(7):317-326. Sept. 1964. 49 Z8  
English summary.
- 5437 BEDENASHVILI, G. G. The use of glycerinized crystal violet vaccine against hog cholera on affected farms. 2 p. Transl. 14074  
Translation from Veterinariya 10:31. Oct. 1963.
- 5438 BORNERT, D., and SEIDEL, H. Studies on swine. XI-XIII. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(3):485-515. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 Ex7  
Phonocardiography and arterial blood pressure measurement.
- 5439 BRADLEY, C. M. The effect of slaughter weight and feed restriction on performance and carcass characteristics of swine. Diss. Abs. 25(2):720. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 5440 BRAN, L., and others. Research concerning an apathogenic strain of lapinised hog-cholera virus. (Rum) Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet. 14 (7):43-58. July 1964. 49 P943  
S. Mihaita, T. Albu, D. Draghici, and M. Popa, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 5441 BRUCKS, R. Blood group systems of swine with special consideration on the L system. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzucht u. Zuchtbiol. 80(1):66-80. Ref. Apr. 1964. 442.8 Z35  
English summary.
- 5442 BUSCHMANN, H. Comparative electrophoretic studies on haemoglobin structure in the domestic pig and the wild pig (*Sus scrofa ferus*). (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe A, 11(5):445-447. July 1964. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 5443 CABRERA, P. B., and GOULD, S. E. Resistance to trichinosis in swine induced by administration of irradiated larvae [*Trichinella spiralis*]. J. Parasitol. 50(5):681-684. Oct. 1964. 448.8 J824
- 5444 CONRAD, K. Das Körperwasser und seine Anteile bei Saugferkeln [The body fluid and its components of piglet]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 6,38 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198
- 5445 COX, D. F. Relation of litter size and other factors to the duration of gestation in the pig. J. Reprod. & Fert. 7(3):405-407. June 1964. 442.8 J8222
- 5446 CUKOR, E. Comparative examination of the effect of different iron preparations on the prevention of anaemia in piglets. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 9:807-815. 1963. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 5447 CURTIN, L. V. Anemia control in baby pigs. Amer. Feed Mfr. Assoc. Nutr. Council. Proc., 24th Annu. Mtg.:10-12. Ref. 1964. 389.79 Am32
- 5448 DEIBEL, R. H., and others. Group E streptococci. I-II. J. Infect. Dis. 114(4):327-340. Ref. Oct. 1964. 448.8 J821  
J. Yao, N. J. Jacobs, and C. F. Niven, joint authors.  
Strains from swine cervical abscesses.
- 5449 DRAGER, K., KAMPHANS, S., and MAASS, W. Report on the administration of the swine pest vaccine Suiferin for eradication of swine pest in an already infected swine stand of northern Germany. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(8):405-408, 413-414. Ref. Aug. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 5450 ECKENFELS, A. Histologische Untersuchungen des Nerven-systems von an Vitamin-A-Mangel erkrankten Schweinen [Histological studies of the nervous system of swine with vitamin A deficiency disease]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss] 3,45 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 5451 ENBERGS, H. Zyklusabhängige Motilität des isolierten Uterusmuskels beim Hausschwein und ihre Beeinflussung durch Syntocinon und Monzal [Cycle related motility of isolated uterus muscles of domestic swine and its influencing with syntocinon and monzal]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss] 4,143 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 5452 ENGLERT, H. K., WEIS, J., and OSOLINA, E. A contribution to brucellosis of swine. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(10):509-511. Ref. Oct. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445

- 5453 FESENKO, V. P. Pasteurella mastitis of sows and bronchopneumonia of baby pigs. (Rus) Svinovodstvo 8:44. Aug. 1964. 46.8 Sv33
- 5454 FIEVEZ, L., GRANVILLE, A., and DEROY, R. Presence of Salmonella in the mesenteric ganglions of swine declared fit for consumption. (Fr) Ann. de Med. Vet. 108(4):165-169. June 1964. 41.8 An78
- 5455 FOLKERS, C. Toxoplasmosis in pigs. II. Experiments on the pathogenicity of Toxoplasma gondii for pigs infected by different routes. Vet. Rec. 76(28):770-774. Ref. July 11, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 5456 FRANSSEN, J. G. Anaerobic germs in the spleen of pigs suffering from inflamed tails and formation of abscesses elsewhere. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(13):928-930. July 1, 1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 5457 GEROV, K., and CHUSHKOV, P. Kak da zapa-zim prasetata i da uskorium rastezha im [Baby pigs care and promotion of their growth]. Sofiya, Zemizdat, 1964. 89 p. 41 G315K  
Chiefly prevention of diseases and nutrition.
- 5458 GIRARD, A., GREIG, A. S., and MITCHELL, D. Encephalomyelitis of swine caused by a haem-agglutinating virus. III. Serological studies. Res. Vet. Sci. 5(3):294-302. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 R312
- 5459 GOLOSHCHAPOV, I. A., and STARCHENKOV, V. M. Treatment of edematous diseases of baby pigs. (Rus) Veterinariya 5:89-90. May 1964. 41.8 V6426  
Use of antibiotics.
- 5460 GOLOSIN, R., and others. The effect of skimmed milk on the prevention of intestinal parasites and the increase of weight gains in pigs. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 11:931-936. 1963. 41.8 J93  
M. Kosanovic, M. Ilic, N. Simic, and B. Maslovic, joint authors.
- 5461 GOODWIN, R. F. W., and WHITTLESTONE, P. A respiratory disease of pigs (type XI) differing from enzootic pneumonia; artificial transmission experiments. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 74(3):308-319. July 1964. 41.8 J82
- 5462 GOOTS, L. Castration of pigs using the "castrator." (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(8):342-343. Aug. 1964. 41.8 V644
- 5463 GRAUBMANN, H. D. A contribution to the morphology of thyroid gland in the coli enterotoxemia of swine. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(2):455-463. Ref. Apr. 1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 5464 GREVE, H. Epidemiology and prophylaxis of foot-and-mouth disease. (Ge) Berlin u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 77(17):343-345. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.  
Swine.
- 5465 HALA, K., and HOJNY, J. Blood groups of the N system in pigs. Fol. Biol. [Praha] 10(3):239-244. Ref. 1964. 442.8 F712
- 5466 HAN, C. K. Some rules concerning digestion in the pig's stomach. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 9:41-44. Sept. 1963. 22.5 N928
- 5467 HANICHEN, T. Studies on changes in the bronchial and alveolar epithelium in enzootic virus pneumonia in the pig. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(3):251-269. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.
- 5468 HECKE, F. The relationships between administered virus amounts, enteric multiplication, and antibody formation after oral administration of Teschen virus; a contribution to the understanding of the mode of action of oral vaccines. (Ge) Z. f. Hyg. u. Infekkrank. 150(1):61-82. 1964. 449.8 Z3
- 5469 INGRAM, D. L. The effect of environmental temperature on body temperatures, respiratory frequency and pulse rate in the young pig. Res. Vet. Sci. 5(3):348-356. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 R312
- 5470 INGRAM, D. L. The effect of environmental temperature on heat loss and thermal insulation in the young pig. Res. Vet. Sci. 5(3):357-364. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 R312
- 5471 JACKSON, P. G. G. Anastomosis of the bowel in a piglet. Vet. Rec. 76(32):867. Aug. 8, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 5472 JONES, J. E. T., and SMITH, H. W. The effect of intravenous injection of extracts of Escherichia coli in pigs and mice. J. Path. & Bact. 87(1):113-122. Ref. Jan. 1964. 448.8 J82  
In relation to edema disease.
- 5473 KANEV, S. Determination of the most suitable fattening final weight in meat fattening of swine. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Zhivotn. Izv. 19:119-132. 1963. 49.9 B872I  
German summary.
- 5474 KELLY, D. F. Experimental infection of pigs with a porcine enterovirus (F7). J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 74(3):381-397. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 J82
- 5475 KORN, G. The pathogenesis of swine fever as an immunopathological process in the allergic sense (with evidence of similar relationships in African swine fever, equine infectious anaemia and bovine mucosal disease). (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(5):379-392. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.
- 5476 KORNEGAY, E. T. Effects of intraperitoneal injections of urease upon performance and hematology of growing swine. I-II. Diss. Abs. 25(1):587. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 5477 KORNER, E. Untersuchungen über das Auftreten einer Arthrosis deformans des Sprunggelenkes bei Schweinen Hollandisch-danischer Blutführung [Studies on the occurrences of arthrosis deformans of the ankle joints of Holland-Danish blood line swine]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 17,44 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198
- 5478 KOSTYAK, J. "Winter railway shipping disease" of pigs. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(7):285-286. July 1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 5479 KUBIN, G. Immunological studies on a strain of swine fever virus modified in piglet testis culture. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(5):373-378. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.
- 5480 KUCSERA, GY. Some new serotypes of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae strains and their importance in the serodiagnosis in swine erysipelas bacteria. (Ge) Acta Vet. [Budapest] 14(3):293-298. Ref. 1954. 41.8 Ac83
- 5481 LARSSON, E. L. Abnormalities of swine fetus caused by environment. (Sw) Svinskotsel 54(3):79-81-82,84,89,90. 1964. 46.9 Sv2  
Comments by I. Johansson, p.90.
- 5482 LECKY, T. Purification of the pig. Kenya Farmer 97:27. July 1964. 24 R812  
Disease-free pigs.
- 5483 LEE, B. D., LIM, Y. M., and KIM, S. K. Survey on endoparasites of swine. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(3):100-102. Dec. 1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- 5484 LEVENTUL', L. KH., and CHIRKOV, D. I. The role of dam's age on the productiveness of fattening young. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 4:23-25. 1964. 49 Z6  
Swine; includes weight and yields of carcasses.
- 5485 LJESVIC, Z. Problems of swine health protection in intensive production. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 1:59-66. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 5486 LUKASOVA, J. Hog cholera and hygiene of food stuffs. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(6):272-274. June 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 5487 MACZKO, B. Results of treatment of infectious gastro-enteritis of pigs. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(8):357-359. Aug. 1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 5488 MAREK, P. Zum Vorkommen tuberkuloseähnlicher Veränderungen in den Darmlymphknoten von Schweinen [On the occurrences of tuberculosis-like changes in the intestinal lymph glands of swine]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Universität. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 12,94 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642



- 5489 MASIC, M., and others. Studies on enzootic pneumonia in swine (EPS). II. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 7:579-587. Ref. 1963. 41.8 J93  
M. Ercegan, V. Plavec, and M. Petrovic, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 5490 MERDIVENCI, A. Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus in domestic pig, in Turkey. (Tu) Turk Vet. Hekimleri Dernegi. Dergisi 34(3/4): 131-135. Ref. Mar./Apr.1964. 41.9 T84  
English summary.  
The thorn-headed worm.
- 5491 MICKWITZ, C. U. VON, and SCHMIDT, P. Quantitative determination of pancreas amylase activity of swine with special consideration on the amylase tests for diagnosing swine pest. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(3):563-582. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 5492 MONCOL, D. J., and BATTE, E. G. Cholinesterase activity in the normal blood of swine. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(9):947-948. Sept.1964. 41.8 M69
- 5493 MONREAL, G., BOTH, G., and KONZ, A. Diagnosis of enzootic pneumonia in the pig. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(5):455-468. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.
- 5494 MORGAN, D. O., and LECCE, J. G. Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the proteins in the sow's mammary secretions throughout lactation. Res. Vet. Sci. 5(3):332-339. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 R312
- 5495 MOUNT, L. E. Radiant and convective heat loss from the new-born pig. J. Physiol. 173(1): 96-113. Ref. Sept.1964. 447.8 J82
- 5496 NETSEPLYAEV, S. V. Methods of diagnosis of leptospirosis transmission by swine. (Rus) Veterinariya 5:27-28. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 5497 NILSSON, O. Ascarid free prize pigs. (Sw) Svinoktsel 54(3):68-69. 1964. 46.9 Sv2
- 5498 OH, H. T., and KIM, D. H. Studies on lyophilized erysipelas living vaccine. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(3):83-86. Dec.1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- 5499 PAPP, E., and SIKES, D. Changes of serum and plasma proteins in arthritic swine. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(4):289-295. Ref. Aug.1964. 41.8 Z52
- 5500 PARLOW, A. F., ANDERSON, L. L., and MELAMPY, R. M. Pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone concentrations in relation to reproductive stages of the pig. Endocrinology 75(3):365-376. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.8 En2
- 5501 PETTE, J., and MAHNEL, H. Experience in laboratory diagnosis of Aujeszky disease in pigs. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 77(16):313-319. Ref. Aug.15,1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 5502 POPOVIC, M. Survey of swine brucellosis in the Zrenjanin district. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 8: 732-734. 1963. 41.8 J93
- 5503 RAKO, A. Hereditary pathologic states in swine. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 10:877-880. 1963. 41.8 J93
- 5504 RHODES, M. B., MARSH, C. L., and KELLEY, G. W. Studies in helminth enzymology. III. Malic dehydrogenases of Ascaris suum. Expt. Parasitol. 15(5):403-409. Ref. Oct.1964. 436.8 Ex7
- 5505 RITTLER, A., and others. On the accuracy of ultrasonic measurements in live pigs at different weight stages. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 36(4): 159-167. May 1964. 49 Z8  
P. Schoen, E. Schelper, and D. Fewson, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 5506 ROBINSON, E. S. Chromosome morphology and behavior in Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus. J. Parasitol. 50(5):694-697. Oct.1964. 448.8 J824  
In swine.
- 5507 ROMIC, S. The effect of nutrition of sows on the blood composition, the percentage of hemoglobin in it and the mortality of litter. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 1:90-94. 1964. 41.8 J93  
German summary.
- 5508 RONDHUIS, P. R., and others. Polio-meningo-encephalomyelitis in pigs in the Netherlands. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(18):1291-1299. Ref. Sept.15,1964. 41.8 T431  
J. I. Terpstra, J. P. W. M. Akkermans, and H. Ouwerkerk, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 5509 SABEC, D. Control of intestinal helminthoses with hygromycin in intensive pig production. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 8:699-704. Ref. 1963. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 5510 SCHILLING, E., and ROSTEL, W. Methodical investigations of the oestrus diagnosis in sows. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(16):429-436. Ref. Aug.15,1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 5511 SCHOEN, P. Investigations on the qualification of ultrasonic measurements in live pigs in order to estimate the portions of cuts rich in muscle and fat. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 36(5): 206-216. Ref. June 1964. 49 Z8  
English summary.
- 5512 SCHULDNER, J. Ein Beitrag zur Anwendung des Thorn-Testes bei klinisch kranken Schweinen [A contribution to the application of Thorn test to clinically diseased swine]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 27,42 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198  
In relation to adrenal cortex function.
- 5513 SCHULZE, W. Body temperature, respiration and heart rate of swine. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(15):410. Aug.1,1964. 41.8 D482
- 5514 SEEBANDT, I. Isolierung, Charakterisierung und Identifizierung heterozyklischer und aromatischer Harninhaltsstoffe nach oralen Skatolgaben beim Schwein [Isolation, characterization and identification of heterocyclic and aromatic urine constituents following oral skatole doses in swine]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss 29,55 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198
- 5515 SEIDEL, H., and THIELE, W. Studies on swine. XIV-XV. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(3):659-667. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 Ex7  
Magnesium, sodium chloride and chloride determination in serum of swine.
- 5516 SIRBU, Z., IEREMIA, D., and BONA, C. The value of the immunofluorescence method in the diagnosis of hog-cholera. (Rum) Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet. 14(7):59-66. Ref. July 1964. 49 P943  
English summary.
- 5517 SUTEU, E. Epizootologic, anatomo-clinical and therapeutic aspects in two outbreaks of gastroenteritis in pigs. (Rum) Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet. 14(1):63-66. Jan.1964. 49 P943
- 5518 SUVEGES, T. To the occurrence of coli-enterotoxaemia of piglets; field experiences in the control and therapy of the disease. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(8):350-353. Aug.1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 5519 SWANSON, R. N. Relationship of homologous erythropoietin, B-vitamins, and injectable iron to the hemogram of newborn piglets. Diss. Abs. 25(2):1301-1302. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58  
With reference to possibility of alleviating anemia in the animals.
- 5520 SZABO, I. Specific-pathogen-free pig rearing. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(7):291-294. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 V644
- 5521 SZOKE, F. Castration of boars. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(9):400-401. Sept.1964. 41.8 V644
- 5522 TAKAHASHI, S., and MORIMOTO, H. Studies on the application to pigs of the method of digestion trials using chromic oxide as an index. (Ja) Chiba-City. Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Bull. 3:125-130. Ref. Dec.1963. 49.9 C436K  
English summary.

- 5523 TOBARA, S. Roentgenography as applied to improvement of swine. (Ja) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 17(7):27-30. 1964. 41.9 J275
- 5524 TODD, J. R., LAWSON, G. H. K., and DOW, C. An experimental study of salt poisoning in the pig. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 74(3):331-337. July 1964. 41.8 J82
- 5525 WILLIAMS, L. D. Studies on volatile and non-volatile components of pork adipose tissue. Diss. Abs. 25(1):402. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 5526 WINKLER, C. Bestimmung der osmotischen Resistenz bei Schweineerythrozyten in Verbindung mit der Zählung der Retikulozyten [Determination of osmotic resistance of swine erythrocytes in connection with reticulocyte count]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 34, 43 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198
- 5527 WOLFF, K. Venen der Körperwand des Schweines [Veins of the body wall of swine]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 37, 38 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198
- 5528 YOO, Y. C., and others. Immunization against hog cholera with tissue cultured lapinized virus. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(3):73-76. Ref. Dec. 1963. 22.5 K843  
B. J. Kang, H. R. Oh, and D. K. Park, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 5529 ZIMMERMANN, T. Investigations on actinobacillosis of pigs. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchschr. 71(17):457-461. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 5530 ZSCHOCKE, G. Die Perlonnetzimplantation zur Beseitigung der Hernia umbilicalis beim Schwein [Perlon net implantation for elimination of hernia umbilicalis of swine]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 39, 66 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198
- 5531 ZSIGMOND, L. Economical aspects of swine fever control. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(7):287-290. July 1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 5532 ZWART, D., and HARDING, H. P. Dietetic liver cirrhosis of pigs in Ghana. Res. Vet. Sci. 5(3):257-267. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 R312
- Miscellaneous
- 5533 BAJOR, F. How can we reduce expenses in fattening pig production. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 19(27):17-18. July 1, 1964. 19 M27
- 5534 BRATANOVIC, U. Problems of intensive production of swine. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 1:3-16. 1964. 41.8 J93  
R. Markovic, S. Milosavljevic, S. Antic, D. Jovanovic, and V. Isakov, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 5535 CHMIEL, W., and BARTCZAK, J. Economic results of the new trends in organizing production in sow herds. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(5):8-9. Mar. 1/15, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 5536 DOWNEY, L. A. Bacon pig carcass competition. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 62(7):302-304. July 1964. 23 V66J
- 5537 FRANCK, J. Schweinezucht und Schweinehaltung [Swine breeding and care]. Ed. 5, enl. München, BLV, 1963. 238 p. 46 F843S  
Includes section on swine diseases, by J. Hanfstingl, p. 170-238.
- 5538 GNICHWITZ. The market ready swine. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(14):529-531. July 20, 1964. 49 T445  
Meat production.
- 5539 HOFMANN, F., and GOLA, E. Probleme der Jungtieraufzucht und Senkung der Tierverluste beim Schwein [Problems of young animal raising and lowering of losses in swine]. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Sitzber. 12(5), 52 p. Ref. 1963. 18 D4825  
English summary.
- 5540 JELOWICKA, J. A survey of Danish research on bacon swine. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 16(6):13-14. June 1964. 50.8 G69
- 5541 KATAOKA, S. Questions and answers on the latest swine care. (Ja) Nogyo Guma 42(1):114-117. Jan. 1964. 22.5 N6898
- 5542 KERESZTES, I., and DOFFEK, J. Organization of two-phase fattening of swine. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 19(30):19-20. July 22, 1964. 19 M27
- 5543 KOZLOWSKI, Z., and KOWALCZYK, B. Trends in pork production and supply in 1964. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 258:1-8. May 27, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Rolnictwo 7:16-20. Apr. 1/15, 1964.
- 5544 KUTASZEWICZ, M. Swine herds on state farms in 1950-1963 and prospects for further increase. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(8):14-16. Apr. 16/30, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 5545 MILOSAVLJEVIC, S., PAVLOVIC, S., and ANTIC, S. Effect of the kind of floor on the number and weight of weaned piglets in a litter. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 1:115-118. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 5546 OLSEN, N. J. H. Sows and baby pigs. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 10:68-74. 1963/64. 33.11 AL7  
Breeding, feeding and care.
- 5547 PETERSEN, H. Background for the organization of the first Danish swine slaughtering co-operative. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Landkon. 7:365-375. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1964. 11 T43
- 5548 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE, DEPT. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRIES. Proceedings of seventh annual swine day. Southern Ill. Univ. Sch. Agr. Anim. Indus. Publ. 5, 37 p. Feb. 12, 1964. 49.9 So812
- 5549 STENERT, H. The new swine slaughtering section of the slaughterhouse in Recklinghausen. (Ge) Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 64(4):140-145. Apr. 1964. 286.85 D48  
French summary.



## ENTOMOLOGY

## GENERAL

- 5550 FRIESE, G. Insekten; Taschenlexikon der Entomologie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna Mitteleuropas [Insects; handbook on entomology with special reference to the fauna of central Europe]. Leipzig, Bibliographisches Institut, 1964. 295 p. Ref. 422.02 F91
- 5551 HERRERA G., J., and ETCHEVERRY C., M. Curso teorico-practico de entomologia [Theoretical and practical course in entomology]. Santiago, Editorial Univ., 1963. 324 p. 422 H435
- 5552 INDEX LITTERATURAE ENTOMOLOGICAE. Serie II: Die Welt-Literatur über die gesamte Entomologie von 1864 bis 1900. Band I [Index litteraturae entomologicae. Series II. The world literature of the entire field of entomology from 1864 to 1900], volume I. A-E. Berlin, Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften, 1963. 697 p. 241.74 H78  
Continues Index litteraturae entomologicae. Ser. I: Die Welt-Literatur über die gesamte Entomologie bis inklusive 1863, by Walther Horn.
- 5553 KELER, S. VON. Entomologisches Wörterbuch; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der morphologischen Terminologie [Entomological dictionary; with special reference to morphological terminology]. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1963. 774 p. Ref. 422.02 K27
- 5554 KUHN, A. Grundriss der allgemeinen Zoologie [Outline of general zoology]. Ed. 15, corr. and enl. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1964. 309 p. Ref. 411 K95  
Includes insects.
- 5555 MENKE, A. S. The dates of publication of Palisot de Beauvois' "Insectes Recueilles en Afrique et en Amerique." Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5(59):701-702. Nov.1962. 410 An77
- 5556 PEARSON, R. G. Diachila cf. arctica Gyll. (Col.) from the full-glacial deposits at Barnwell Station, Cambridge. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99 (1191/1193):200. Aug./Oct.1963. 421 En86
- 5557 SHINN, A. F. Plastimounts of microarthropods; a teaching aid for use with the dissecting or compound microscope. Focus [Rochester] 34(2):10-14. Fall 1963. 334.8 Ed8

## ECONOMIC

## General

- 5558 AGARWAL, P. N., and PAUL, C. F. Evaluation of insecticidal properties of "Telodrin"—a new chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide. Indian J. Ent. 25(3):183-187. Sept.1963. 420 In23  
Compared with dieldrin.
- 5559 ALBRECHT, F. O. Natural changes in grass zonations in a red locust [Nomadacris septemfasciata] outbreak centre in the Rukwa Valley, Tanganyika. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 7(1):123-129. Mar.1964. 24 Su3
- 5560 BARKAI, A. A preliminary survey of bed-bug [Cimex lectularius] resistance to organo-phosphorus compounds in Israel. World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control 58,6 p. Feb.25, 1964. 423.92 W89
- 5561 BARTHEL, W. F. Insecticidal activity of barthrin, dimethrin and related compounds. World Rev. Pest. Control 3(2):97-101. Ref. Summer 1964. 79.8 W89
- 5562 BARTLETT, B. R. The toxicity of some pesticide residues to adult Amblyseius hibisci, with a compilation of the effects of pesticides upon phytoseiid mites. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):559-563. Ref. Aug.1964. 421 J822
- 5563 BARTLETT, F. J., and LOFGREN, C. S. Control of a native fire ant, Solenopsis geminata, with mirex bait. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):602. Aug. 1964. 421 J822

- 5564 BEIRNE, B. P. The meaning and definition of "biological control." Entomophaga 8(4):237-243. Fourth Q.1963. 421 En:835
- 5565 BISHOP, J. L. Development of heptachlor resistance in the alfalfa weevil [Hypera postica] in Virginia. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):486-488. Aug. 1964. 421 J822
- 5566 BONNEFOI, A., and BARJAC, H. DE. Classification of strains of the Bacillus thuringiensis group by determination of the flagellar antigen. 2. (Fr) Entomophaga 8(3):223-229. Third Q. 1963. 421 En835  
English summary.
- 5567 BOUSH, G. M., and ALEXANDER, M. W. Evaluation of soil insecticide treatments for control of cyclodiene-resistant southern corn rootworms [Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi]. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):465-468. Ref. Aug.1964. 421 J822  
On peanuts.
- 5568 BOYD, C. E., and FERGUSON, D. E. Susceptibility and resistance of mosquito fish to several insecticides. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):430-431. Ref. Aug.1964. 421 J822
- 5569 BRAZZEL, J. R. DDT resistance in Heliothis zea. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):455-457. Aug.1964. 421 J822
- 5570 BUESCHER, C. A., DOUGHERTY, J. H., and SKRINDE, R. T. Chemical oxidation of selected organic pesticides. Water Pollut. Control Fed. J. 36(8):1005-1014. Aug.1964. 293.8 Se8  
Water pollution by insecticides.
- 5571 BURGESS, E. D. Safe policies and procedures for chemical pest control. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions in western North America, 1962, p.20-22. 1963? 423.9 W525
- 5572 BUSVINE, J. R. The insecticidal potency of BHC and the chlorinated cyclodiene compounds and the significance of resistance to them. B. Ent. Res. 55(2):271-288. Ref. Aug.1964. 421 B87  
Tested on Musca domestica and Lucilia cuprina.
- 5573 CHANG, S. C., and BORKOVEC, A. B. Quantitative effects of tepa, metepa, and apholate on sterilization of male house flies. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):488-490. Ref. Aug.1964. 421 J822
- 5574 CIBA LIMITED. Dimecron 50, a new systemic insecticide. Basle, 1963? 4 p. 423 C48
- 5575 COCHRAN, D. G., and ROSS, M. H. Resistance to Telodrin in the German cockroach, Blattella germanica. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):485. Aug.1964. 421 J822
- 5576 CULLEN, J. R., and ZULUETA, J. DE. Observations on the effect of residual insecticides in experimental huts in Masaka District (Uganda). World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control 38, 33 p.,map. Ref. June 14,1963. 423.92 W89
- 5577 CURL, L. F. Mexico-United States cooperative plant pest control programs. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):450-452. Aug.1964. 421 J822  
The Plant Pest Control Division of the Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture works with Mexico Direccion General de Defensa Agricola.
- 5578 DAVIS, C. J., and BUTLER, G. D. Introduced enemies of the giant African snail, Achatina fulica Bowditch, in Hawaii (Pulmonata: Achatinidae). Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 18(3):377-389. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 420 H312  
Includes introduction of Carabidae as control predators.
- 5579 DAVIS, C. J. The introduction, propagation, liberation, and establishment of parasites to control Nezara viridula variety smaragdula (Fabricius) in Hawaii (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 18(3):369-375. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 420 H312
- 5580 DAVIS, C. J., and KRAUSS, N. L. H. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii. IX. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 18(3):391-397. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 420 H312  
Snail, weed and insect pest control.

- 5581 DEBACH, P., and others. Biological control of insect pests and weeds. New York, Reinhold, 1964. 844 p. Ref., p.715-815. 423 D354
- 5582 DIFFIDENTI, G. A. Insects sterilized with atomic energy. (It) Agr. d'Ital. 10(2):17-29. Feb.1964. 16 Ag8232
- 5583 DOLIDZE, G. V. Study of the resistance of two-spotted spider mite to thiophos. (Geo) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 34(2):433-438. Ref. May 1964. 511 Ak146  
Russian summary.  
Tetranychus telarius.
- 5584 DYKSTRA, W. W. Searching for new chemicals—coordination of effort. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions in western North America, 1962, p.23-24. 1963? 423.9 W525
- 5585 ELDEFRAWI, M. E., and others. Toxicological studies on the Egyptian cotton leafworm, *Prodenia litura*. II. Reversion of toxaphene resistance in the Egyptian cotton leafworm. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):593-595. Aug.1964. 421 J822  
A. Toppozada, A. Salama, and S. A. Elkishen, joint authors.
- 5586 ETTER, A. G. Why nothing gets done about pesticides. Atlantic Nat. 19(1):28-36. Jan./Mar.1964. 413.8 W86  
Spraying for Dutch elm disease with DDT cause of fish kill.
- 5587 FEHER, F., and MONIEN, H. Quantitative polarographic determination of DDT. (Ge) Z. f. Analyt. Chem. 204(1):19-25. Ref. 1964. 384 Z3  
English summary.
- 5588 FERGUSON, D. E. Mississippi Delta wildlife developing resistance to pesticides. Agr. Chem. 18(9):32-34. Sept.1963. 381 Ag8  
Insecticides.
- 5589 FLEMINGS, M. B., and LUDWIG, D. Effects of temperature and parental age on the life cycle of the body louse, *Pediculus humanus humanus*. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(5):560-563. Ref. Sept. 1964. 420 En82  
DDT-resistant and non-resistant strains reared on rabbits.
- 5590 FRANZ, J. M., and LAUX, W. Bibliography of biological control. VIII. Entomophaga 8(4):263-321. (Ge) Fourth Q.1963. 421 En835  
Arthropods and weeds.  
Papers on autocidal control in chapter 9.
- 5591 FREEMAN, O. L. Secretary Freeman announces USDA monitoring program, June 2, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 3 p. A395 Ag82  
Pesticide regulation, chiefly insecticides.
- 5592 FRICK, K. E. Leucoptera spartifoliella, an introduced enemy of scotch broom [*Cytisus scoparius*] in the Western United States. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):589-591. Aug.1964. 421 J822
- 5593 FRITZ, E. Fact finding and public education for continued use of pesticides. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions in western North America, 1962, p.30-32. 1963? 423.9 W525  
Policies and programs for insecticides chiefly.
- 5594 GAHER, S., and SIROTA, T. The development and use of the sprayed insecticide terathion. (Cz) Agrochemie 4(4):54-56. 1964. 385 Ag88
- 5595 GAHER, S., and SIROTA, T. Terathion. (Cz) Agrochemie 4(4):57-58. 1964. 385 Ag88  
Systemic insecticide, a mixture of three dithiophosphates.
- 5596 GLESSNER, A. S. Water-base insecticides in tinplate containers. Aerosol Age 9(10):98,100, 102,158,160-163. Oct.1964. 309.8 Ae8
- 5597 GT. BRIT. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON POISONOUS SUBSTANCES USED IN AGRICULTURE AND FOOD STORAGE. Review of the persistent organochlorine pesticides. London, 1964. 67 p. 391 G752  
Includes a paper: Persistent organochlorine pesticide usage on crops in England and Wales, by A. H. Strickland, p.45-67.
- 5598 GREGG, R. Analysis of fish kills—natural and man-made. La. State Univ. Div. Eng. Res. Bull. 75:65-67. 1964. 290.9 L9312B  
From insecticides and other causes.
- 5599 HADAWAY, A. B., and BARLOW, F. Assessment of two possible pre-treatment methods of preventing sorption of insecticide residues by dried mud. Gt. Brit. Colon. Off. Trop. Pesticides Res. Unit TPRU/Porton/Rpt. 264, 7 p. 1963. 423.92 G798C  
Dried muds used in house construction in many tropical countries.
- 5600 HAYS, S. B. A portable device for distributing paste baits over large areas. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):610-611. Aug.1964. 421 J822
- 5601 HELLE, W. Control of resistant red spider mites on greenhouse roses. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963: 124. 86 Aa4
- 5602 HERFS, W. On the technique of determining the effectiveness of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations (spore complex "endotoxin") against larvae in the laboratory. (Ge) Entomophaga 8(3):163-181. Ref. Third Q.1963. 421 En835  
English summary.  
*Pieris rapae* and *Lymantria dispar* tested.
- 5603 HOLDEN, A. V. Agricultural chemicals and fresh-water fisheries. n. p., 1963. 3 p. (Freshwater Fisheries Reprint No. 82) 395 H71  
Reprint from Effluent and water treatment journal, Dec. 1963.  
Insecticides.
- 5604 HOLMES, N. D. Balance in applied research: a regional view. Canada. Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Ent. Newslet. 42(2):1-2. Feb.3,1964. 423.92 C16  
In entomology.
- 5605 HOSKINS, W. M. The metabolism of DDT in insects. World Rev. Pest Control 3(2):85-96. Ref. Summer 1964. 79.8 W89
- 5606 IKEMOTO, H. Studies on insect resistance to insecticides. I. Cross resistance to the "takatsuki" strain of the house fly, *Musca domestica* vicina selected with DDT. (Ja) Botyu-Kagaku 29(3):59-60. Aug.1964. 421 B65  
English summary.
- 5607 JOTWANI, M. G., and GIRISH, G. K. Residual toxicity of some insecticides against the migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria* Linn.). Indian J. Ent. 25(3):260-262. Sept.1963. 420 In23  
Gamma BHC, aldrin and parathion tests.
- 5608 KIKKAWA, H. Genetical studies on the resistance to parathion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. Induction of a resistance gene from its susceptible allele. Botyu-Kagaku 29(3):37-42. Aug.1964. 421 B65
- 5609 KILGORE, W. W., and PAINTER, R. R. Effect of the chemosterilant apholate on the synthesis of cellular components in developing housefly eggs. Biochem. J. 92(2):353-357. Ref. Aug. 1964. 382 B52
- 5610 KOLTA, S., EL-REFAI, A., and SAAD, A. M. The effect of different qualities of DDT water-dispersible powders on nozzle erosion and factors responsible for this effect. World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control 66,9 p. Apr.8, 1964. 423.92 W89
- 5611 KONO, M. A new prevention method for killing pests by mixing agricultural chemical with fertilizers. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(4):136-138. Apr.1964. 22.5 N6898
- 5612 KUBO, H., MATANO, O., and SATO, R. Phosphorus esters containing thienyl group. (Ja) Tokyo. Agr. Chem. Insp. Sta. Bull. 6:28-31. Mar.1963. 385 T573B  
Synthesis of new insecticides; phosphorus esters of thiophene derivatives.
- 5613 LABAW, L. W. The structure of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner crystals. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 10(1/2):66-75. Feb.1964. 440.8 J822



- 5614 LACHANCE, L. E. Enhancement of radiation-induced sterility in insects [Cochliomyia hominivorax] by pretreatment in CO<sub>2</sub>+air. Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. 7(4):321-331. Ref. Oct. 1963. 444.8 In8
- 5615 LIPPARINI, L. Notes on the determination of the titer and stability of malathion. (It) Rass. Chim. 16(4):180-182. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 385 R18
- 5616 LIVINGSTON, E. PCOs: here's how to keep a case history file on every account. Pest Control 32(9):20,22. Sept. 1964. 449.8 Ex8
- 5617 LOFGREN, C. S., BARTLETT, F. J., and STRINGER, C. E. The acceptability of some fats and oils as food to imported fire ants [Solenopsis saevissima richteri]. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):601-602. Aug. 1964. 421 J822  
As baits.
- 5618 MAAN, W. J. Are there limits to our chemical armament? (Du) Groenten en Fruit, Christmas No.:1027,1029. Dec. 18, 1963. 80 G89  
Chiefly insect control and its hazards.
- 5619 MCKIBBIN, R. L. Insects can adapt themselves to poison. Soil Sense 1(4):15-17. Winter 1963. 56.8 So322
- 5620 MALLIS, A., and MILLER, A. C. Prolonged resistance in the house fly and bed bug [Cimex lectularius]. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):608-609. Aug. 1964. 421 J822  
To DDT.
- 5621 MALYSHEV, S. I. Dikie opyliteli na sluzhbe u cheloveka [Wild pollinators in the service of man]. Moskva, Nauka, 1963. 68 p. Ref. 463.38 M29  
Insects.
- 5622 MATSUTANI, S., and SUGAWARA, H. Studies on the mechanism of controlling the spider mites with chemicals. 2. The relation between the time treated with chemicals and the time killed in the embryonic development of the eggs of two-spotted spider mite, Tetranychus telarius (L.). (Ja) Tokyo. Agr. Chem. Insp. Sta. Bull. 6:31-35. Mar. 1963. 385 T573B  
English summary.
- 5623 MATSUTANI, S., and SUGAWARA, H. Studies on the mechanism of controlling the spider mites with chemicals. 3. The effect of the age of two-spotted spider mite, Tetranychus telarius (L.) on its tolerance to chemicals. (Ja) Tokyo. Agr. Chem. Insp. Sta. Bull. 6:35-39. Mar. 1963. 385 T573B  
English summary.
- 5624 MIYAMOTO, J. Studies on the mode of action of organophosphorus compounds. III-IV. Agr. & Biol. Chem. 28(7):411-430. July 1964. 385 Ag8B  
III, Activation and degradation of sumithion and methylparathion in mammals in vivo; IV, Penetration of sumithion, methylparathion and their oxygen analogs into guinea pig brain and inhibition of cholinesterase in vivo.
- 5625 MOLLER, R. B. A new type of spreader for broadcasting insecticide. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 28(1):4-5. July 1, 1964. 65.9 Q3C
- 5626 MOORE, J. B., and BAKER, G. J. Water base insecticides. Manufacturing Chem. Aerosol News 35(9):112,115-116. Sept. 1964. 396.8 M31
- 5627 MOUNT, G. A. The use of factorial experiments to determine the sensory perception of various bait factors by Musca domestica L. Diss. Abs. 25(1):709. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 5628 MOUSSA, T. A., and BANHAWY, M. Experimental studies on the mitochondria of insect neurones. Ann. Zool. 4(2):13-24. Feb. 27, 1962. 410 An78  
Effects of insecticides on Schistocerca gregaria.
- 5629 MURAKAMI, K. Studies of pollination of red clover by hymenopterous insects. (Ja) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 65,75 p., map. Mar. 1964. 107.6 H68N  
English summary.
- 5630 NARDON, P. A colloquium on the use of radioisotopes and radiation in the control of insects. (Fr) Phytoma 15(151):20-22. Sept./Oct. 1963. 464.8 P563  
Discussion of two conclusions of the Symposium on the Use and Application of Radioisotopes and Radiation in the Control of Plant and Animal Insect Pests, held in Athens in 1963.
- 5631 NELSON, D. Pests and pesticides in California; a report on the recommendations of the Governor's Committee on Pesticides. In western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions, western North America, 1963, p.1-4. 1964? 423.9 W525  
Governor's Advisory Committee for Pesticide Review.  
Chiefly insecticides.
- 5632 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGY BR. Red spider Tetranychus spp. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Insect Pest L. 37, ed. 11, 4 p. 1964. 423.92 N47  
Includes chemical control on many crop plants.
- 5633 NIEUWENHUIZE, M. Nuttige en schadelijke dieren in de tuinbouw, hun bescherming en bestrijding [Useful and destructive animals in horticulture; their protection and control]. Ed. 4. Groningen, Wolters, 1963. 142 p. (Handleiding bij het Land- en Tuinbouwonderwijs) 411 N552  
Chiefly insects, insecticides and birds.
- 5634 OONNITHAN, E. S., and MISKUS, R. Metabolism of C<sup>14</sup>-dieldrin by dieldrin-resistant Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus mosquitoes. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):425-426. Aug. 1964. 421 J822
- 5635 PIZZURRO, J. Valves for water based insecticides. Soap & Chem. Spec. 40(10):163-164. Oct. 1964. 307.8 So12
- 5636 POINAR, G. O. Observations on nutgrass insects in Hawaii with notes on the host range of Bactra truculenta Meyrick and Athesapeuta cyperi Marshall. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 18(3):417-423. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 420 H312  
Food and host plants and nutgrass control.
- 5637 RIEGERT, P. W. Grasshoppers will hatch when? How age and probable date of grasshopper hatch can be determined. Method has possibilities for farmers' use. Res. Farmers 9(3):11,14. Summer 1964. 7 R31
- 5638 RODALE, J. I. Garden success without poison sprays. Emmaus, Pa., Organ. Gard. & Farming, 1962. 144 p. 423 R614  
Chiefly biological, cultural, and natural control of insect pests, and use of botanical insecticides.
- 5639 ROHE, D. L. A trap for fly larvae migrating from garbage cans. Calif. Vector Views 11(1):4-6. Jan. 1964. 449.8 C12
- 5640 SCHRADER, G. Die Entwicklung neuer insektizider Phosphorsäure-Ester [The development of new insecticidal phosphoric acid esters]. Ed. 3. rev. Angew. Chem. u. Chem.-Ingen.-Tech. Monog. 62, 444 p. Ref. 1963. 384 Z33B
- 5641 EL-SEBAE, A. H., METCALF, R. L., and FUKUTO, T. R. Carbamate insecticides: synergism by organothiocyanates. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):478-482. Ref. Aug. 1964. 421 J822  
Tested against Musca domestica.
- 5642 SERVICE, M. W. Dieldrin resistance in Anopheles funestus Giles from an unsprayed area in Northern Nigeria. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 67(8):190. Aug. 1964. 448.8 J827  
Includes DDT tests.
- 5643 SIMKOVER, H. G. 2-Imidazolidinone as an insect growth inhibitor and chemosterilant. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):574-579. Ref. Aug. 1964. 421 J822
- 5644 SMALLMAN, B. N. Pesticides and pest control. Canad. J. Pub. Health 55(5):211-215. May 1964. 449.8 P964  
Chiefly insecticides and public health aspects.

- 5645 TSUKAMOTO, M. Methods for the linkage-group determination of insecticide-resistance factors in the housefly. *Botyu-Kagaku* 29(3): 51-59. Ref. Aug.1964. 421 B65
- 5646 USMAN, S. A bioassay study of residues and toxicity of some economic insecticides. *Indian J. Ent.* 25(4):316-334. Ref. Dec.1963. 420 In23  
Residues on bean plants and toxicity to *Aedes aegypti*.
- 5647 VAPPULA, N. A. Finnish entomological literature published in 1961, including economic entomology and control of insect pests. *Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk.* 29(4a), 20 p. Dec.28,1963. 421 Su7
- 5648 VON EICKSTED, H. Aerial application of insecticides in Mexico. *Duster, U.S.A.* 4(3):10-13, map. Jan.1964. 333.8 D94
- 5649 WEIDEN, M. H. J., and MOOREFIELD, H. H. Insecticidal activity of the commercial and experimental carbamates. *World Rev. Pest Control* 3(2):102-107. Summer 1964. 79.8 W89
- 5650 WILLIAMS, N. Pesticides—the Saskatchewan experience. *Canad. J. Pub. Health* 55(5):216-220. May 1964. 449.8 P964  
Public health aspects of insecticides.
- 5651 WINTERINGHAM, F. P. W., and HEWLETT, P. S. Insect cross resistance phenomena; their practical and fundamental implications. *Chem. & Indus.* 35:1512-1518. Ref. Aug.29,1964. 382 M31C
- 5652 WITTER, R. F., and GAINES, T. B. Relationship between depression of brain or plasma cholinesterase and paralysis in chickens caused by certain organic phosphorus compounds. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 12(12):1377-1386. Ref. Dec.1963. 396.8 B52
- 5653 WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. The medical research programme of the World Health Organization, 1958-1963. Report by the Director-General. Geneva, 1964. 293 p. Ref. 448 W89M  
Includes insect vector control and resistance.
- 5654 WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. SCIENTIFIC GROUP ON THE GENETICS OF VECTORS AND INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE. Report [of meeting] Aug. 5-9, 1963. World Health Organ. Tech. Rpt. Ser. 268, 40 p. 1964. 449.9 W892T
- 5655 WU, F. C. A basic survey of agricultural insects in the Ning-hsia region. (Ch) *Zhiwu Bao-hu* 2(1):6-8. Jan./Feb.1964. 464.8 C432
- 5656 YANG, S. H. A review of international progress with organic phosphorus insecticides, 1960-1963. (Ch) *Zhiwu Bao-hu* 2(1):1-5. Ref. Jan./Feb.1964. 464.8 C432
- Medical and Veterinary Pests**
- 5657 AITKEN, T. H. G., SPENCE, L., and MANUEL, R. Virus transmission studies with Trinidadian mosquitoes. IV. Kairi virus. *J. Med. Ent.* 1(1): 50-52. Apr.10,1964. 421 J828
- 5658 ALBANUS, L., JARPLID, B., and SUNDWALL, A. The toxicity of some cholinesterase reactivating oximes. *Brit. J. Expt. Path.* 45(2):120-127. Ref. Apr.1964. 448.8 B772  
Pralidoxime used as an antidote against organic phosphorus insecticides; tested on rabbits and dogs.
- 5659 ALEKSEEV, A. N. On the susceptibility of preimaginal stages of fleas [*Ceratophyllus consimilis*] (Aphaniptera) to insecticides. (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 43(2):301-307. Ref. 1964. 421 R322  
English summary.  
Gamma-hexachlorane, chlorophos, and DDT.
- 5660 ARTEMICHEV, M. A., and FROLOV, B. A. DDVP in the control of poultry tick. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 5:99-100. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 5661 BADESCU, C. Ecology and phenology of ticks of the genus *Ixodes* in the conditions of Rumania. (Rum) *Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet.* 13(12):54-60. Dec.1963. 49 P943  
Livestock pest survey.
- 5662 BECKMAN, H. Search for clinical evidence of an exoerythrocytic stage in mice exposed to *Plasmodium gallinaceum* infection. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 115(2):559-560. Feb.1964. 442.9 S01  
*Aedes aegypti* as vector and chicks as susceptible hosts.
- 5663 BEESLEY, W. N. Systemic insecticides against warble fly. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 71(9):419-421. Sept.1964. 10 G79J  
*Hypoderma*, pest of cattle.
- 5664 BRASS, W. Treatment of *Dermatobia* larvae infestation and myiasis of the dog with a phosphoric acid ester. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 71(13):356-358. Ref. July 1,1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.  
*Dermatobia hominis* control with Neguvon.
- 5665 CHANG, P. H., and others. Studies on the infestation of ticks of domestic animals in Nanking. (Ch) *Acta Zool. Sinica* 16(1):132-138. 1964. 410 Ac87  
W. Y. Lou, C. C. Teng, and A. C. Hsu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 5666 CRYSTAL, M. M. Antifertility effects of anthelmintics in insects. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(4): 606-607. Aug.1964. 421 J822  
Chemosterilants of *Cochliomyia hominivorax*.
- 5667 DESPLAINES VALLEY (ILL.) MOSQUITO ABATEMENT DISTRICT. Thirty-sixth annual report on mosquito control 1963. Report by Franklin C. Wray. Lyons, 1964. 15 p., map. 428 D45  
Includes chemicals.
- 5668 DRUMMOND, R. O., and GRAHAM, O. H. Insecticide tests against the tropical horse tick, *Dermacentor nitens*, on horses. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(4):549-553. Aug.1964. 421 J822
- 5669 EAST AFRICAN VIRUS RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Report, July, 1962—June, 1963. 63 p., map. 1964. 448.9 En8  
Includes research on mosquito vectors of disease.
- 5670 EICHLER, W., and GEBAUER, O. Bibliography of bot fly literature. (Ge) *Angew. Parasitol.* 4(2):99-103. (Concl.) July 1963. 436.8 An4  
Flies as pests including *Hypoderma*; this part K to Z.
- 5671 ELLIN, R. I., and WILLS, J. H. Oximes antagonistic to inhibitors of cholinesterase. II. *J. Pharm. Sci.* 53(10):1143-1150. Ref. Oct.1964. 396.8 J825  
Toxicity of insecticides.
- 5672 EWERT, A. Studies on host-parasite interactions influencing the capacity of mosquitoes to transmit filarial infection. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1): 417-418. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 5673 FOULK, J. D., and MATTHYSSE, J. G. A new toxicological test method for haematophagous mites. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(4):602-604. Aug.1964. 421 J822  
*Ornithonyssus sylviarum*, northern fowl mite.
- 5674 FUGE, R. B. Red mites—parasites of poultry. *S. Australia. J. Agr.* 67(9):298-299. Apr. 1964. 23 So84
- 5675 GILLIES, M. T. The role of secondary vectors of malaria in north-east Tanganyika. *Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans.* 58(2):154-158. Ref. Mar.1964. 448.9 R813  
*Anopheles* spp. other than *A. gambiae* and *A. funestus*.
- 5676 GOULD, D. J., BYRNE, R. J., and HAYES, D. E. Experimental infection of horses with Japanese encephalitis virus by mosquito bite [*Culex tritaeniorhynchus*]. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 13(5):742-746. Ref. Sept.1964. 448.8 Am326
- 5677 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. The warble fly. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 533, 3 p. Aug.1964. 10 G79La  
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, cooperating.  
Life cycle of *Hypoderma bovis* and *H. lineatum*, pests of cattle, including control with systemic insecticides.



- 5678 GUTENMANN, W. H., WAGNER, D. G., and LISK, D. J. Gas chromatographic analysis of the fate of *n*-methyl-2-3-substituted phenylcarbamate in the dairy cow. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(7): 821-823. July 1964. 44.8 J822
- 5679 HADAWAY, A. B., and BARLOW, F. Evaluation of the toxicity to adult mosquitos, *Anopheles stephensi* List., and the residual action of various chlorinated hydrocarbons, organophosphorus compounds and carbamates. *Gt. Brit. Colon. Off. Trop. Pesticides Res. Unit. TPRU/Porton/Rpt.* 266, 38 p. 1963. 423.92 G798C
- 5680 HADAWAY, A. B., and BARLOW, F. The relative toxicity to adult mosquitos of derivatives of phenyl *N*-methyl carbamate. *Gt. Brit. Colon. Off. Trop. Pesticides Res. Unit. TPRU/Porton/Rpt.* 265, 7 p. Ref. 1963. 423.92 G798C  
*Aedes aegypti* and *Anopheles stephensi*.
- 5681 HAIR, J. A., and ADKINS, T. R. Sterilization of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis*, with apholate and tepa. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(4):586-589. Ref. Aug. 1964. 421 J822
- 5682 HARRIS, R. L. Laboratory tests to determine susceptibility of adult horn fly [*Haematobia irritans*] and stable fly [*Stomoxys calcitrans*] to insecticides. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(4):492-494. Aug. 1964. 421 J822  
Lethal dosage to livestock pests of organophosphorus and chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides.
- 5683 HAWKING, F. Recent work on *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Brazil and Central America. *J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 67(9):211-214. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.8 J827  
Includes control of vectors, *Tritoma* and *Rhodnius* by gammexane.
- 5684 HERRER, A. Chagas' disease in Peru. I. The epidemiological importance of the guinea pig. *Trop. & Geog. Med.* 16(2):146-151, map. June 1964. 448.8 D65  
Vectors, *Triatoma infestans* and *Panstrongylus herreri*.
- 5685 HEYNEMAN, D., and others. Leishmaniasis in the Sudan Republic. 2. Epidemiological studies of a selected village of the pertinent literature. *Int. Congr. Protozool. Proc., 1st Congr.:* 550-564. Ref. 1961, pub. 1963. 439.9 In8  
H. Hoogstraal, D. van Peenen, and D. Dietlein, joint authors.  
Includes transmission by *Phlebotomus* spp.
- 5686 HURLBUT, H. S., and NIBLEY, C. Virus isolations from mosquitoes in Okinawa. *J. Med. Ent.* 1(1):78-82. Apr. 10, 1964. 421 J828
- 5687 JONKERS, A. H., and others. Arthropod-borne encephalitis viruses in northeastern South America. I. *Trop. & Geog. Med.* 16(2):135-145, map. Ref. June 1964. 448.8 D65  
W. G. Downs, T. H. G. Aitken, and L. Spence, joint authors.  
Arbovirus survey of Surinam, vectors chiefly mosquitoes.
- 5688 JORDAN, A. M. Trypanosome infection rates in *Glossina morsitans submorsitans* Newst. in Northern Nigeria. *B. Ent. Res.* 55(2):219-231. Ref. Aug. 1964. 421 B87  
Wildlife hosts.
- 5689 KENYA MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND HOUSING. Annual report, 1962. 60 p. 1963. 449.75 K42  
Includes Division of Insect-Borne Diseases.
- 5690 KOS'KO, F. A., and FISHELEVICH, M. A. The control of *Hypoderma bovis* in Byelorussian Republic. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 3:7-9. Mar. 1964. 41.8 V6426  
Situation and outlook.
- 5691 KRISHNAMURTHY, B. S., KALRA, R. L., and KESHAVALU, P. G. Some observations on the evaluation of *dichlorvos* for the control of mosquitos. *World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control* 55, 9 p. Ref. Apr. 10, 1964. 423.92 W89
- 5692 KURTZE, H. Contribution to streptothricosis of cattle. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 71 (13):358-359. July 1, 1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.  
Ticks as carrier of *Streptothrix farcinica*.
- 5693 KUTLESA, I., and MARIC, I. A study of the efficiency of organophosphoric compounds applied in various ways on the larvae of *Hypoderma*. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 12:1015-1025. Ref. 1963. 41.8 J93  
English summary.  
Neguvon, Etrolen and Nankor.
- 5694 LAINSON, R., and STRANGWAYS-DIXON, J. The epidemiology of dermal leishmaniasis in British Honduras. II. Reservoir-hosts of *Leishmania mexicana* among the forest rodents. *Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans.* 58(2):136-153. Ref. Mar. 1964. 448.9 R813  
*Phlebotomus* as vector.
- 5695 LAVRENT'EV, P. A. The use of chlorophos in the control of ticks and blood-sucking insects. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 5:101-102. May 1964. 41.8 V6426  
Livestock pest control.
- 5696 LEE, M., HARRIS, K., and TROWBRIDGE, H. Effect of the level of dietary protein on the toxicity of dieldrin for the laboratory rat. *J. Nutr.* 84(2):136-144. Ref. Oct. 1964. 389.8 J82
- 5697 LEWIS, A. L., JENNINGS, W. L., and SCHNEIDER, N. J. The first isolation of St. Louis encephalitis virus from mosquitoes in Florida. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 116(4):961-963. Aug./Sept. 1964. 442.9 S01  
*Culex* sp.
- 5698 LISKA, B. J., and others. Residues in eggs and tissues of chickens on rations containing low levels of DDT. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):982-984. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
B. E. Langlois, G. C. Mostert, and W. J. Stadelman, joint authors.
- 5699 LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE. Report on the work of the School for the year 1962-1963. London, 1963. 120 p., map. 448.9 L842R  
Includes Dept. of Entomology.
- 5700 LUMSDEN, W. H. R. Changing patterns of trypanosomiasis research in East Africa. *Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans.* 58(2):97-135. Ref. Mar. 1964. 448.9 R813  
East African Trypanosomiasis Research Organization (EATRO) including *Glossina*.  
Includes discussion.
- 5701 MCLEAN, D. M., VOS, A. DE, and QUANTZ, E. J. Powassan virus: field investigations during the summer of 1963. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 13(5):747-753. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.8 Am326  
Encephalitis transmitted in rodents by ixodid ticks.
- 5702 MCLINTOCK, J. Western equine encephalitis investigations in Saskatchewan I. Canada. *Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Ent. Newslet.* 42(3):2-4. Mar. 2, 1964. 423.92 C16  
Virus disease of man and horses with *Culex tarsalis* among 5 mosquito vectors.
- 5703 MCLINTOCK, J. Western equine encephalitis investigations in Saskatchewan. II. Canada. *Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Ent. Newslet.* 42(3):2-4. Apr. 1, 1964. 423.92 C16  
Includes isolations of the virus from 4 species of mosquitoes, *Culex tarsalis*, *Aedes dorsalis*, *A. flavescens*, and *Culiseta inornata*.
- 5704 MEAD-BRIGGS, A. R. Records of rabbit fleas, *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* (Dale), from every County in Great Britain with notes on infestation rates. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1196/1197):8-17. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1964. 421 En86
- 5705 MULLA, M. S. Development of new mosquito larvicides. *Pest Control* 32(9):26, 28, 32, 34. Sept. 1964. 449.8 Ex8  
Includes toxicity to wildlife, and hazards and safeguards.
- 5706 MULLA, M. S., and ADAMS, T. S. New insecticides against adults of two species of *Hippelates* eye gnats. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(4):505-509. Aug. 1964. 421 J822  
*Hippelates collusor* and *H. pusio*, pests of men and livestock.

- 5707 NEKLESOVA, I. D., and KUDRINA, M. A. Toxicity of dithiophos. (Rus) Veterinariya 5: 103-104. May 1964. 41.8 V6426  
Effects on livestock.  
With reference to V. F. Gusev's article.
- 5708 NNOCHIRI, E. Observations on the treatment of onchocerciasis in an endemic area of Western Nigeria. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 58(5):413-418. Sept. 1964. 448.9 R813  
Includes control of vector, Simulium damnosum.
- 5709 OLSEN, P. F., and others. Incidence of Trypanosoma cruzi (Chagas) in wild vectors and reservoirs in east-central Alabama. J. Parasitol. 50(5):599-603. Ref. Oct. 1964. 448.8 J824  
J. P. Shoemaker, H. F. Turner, and K. L. Hays, joint authors.  
Triatoma sanguisuga tested as vector, in connection with opossum and raccoons.
- 5710 PAL, R. Ecology of Indian anopheline mosquitoes in relation to malaria eradication. World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control 63, 10 p. Ref. Mar. 23, 1964. 423.92 W89
- 5711 PAVLATOS, M., and SMITH, C. E. G. Antibodies to arthropod-borne viruses in Greece. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 58(5):422-424. Sept. 1964. 448.9 R813
- 5712 PEIXOTO, R. The scorpion. (Por) Rev. de Agr. [Recife] 3(1):60-68. July/Sept. 1963. 9.2 R328  
Scorpionida morphology, habitat, and poisonous bites.
- 5713 PIONTKOVSKAYA, S. P., FLINT, V. E., and KORSHUNOVA, O. S. A focus of tick-borne exanthematous fever in the Ubsa Nur hollow of the Tuva Autonomous SSR. (Rus) Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni 32(5):581-585. Sept./Oct. 1963. 448.8 M469  
Dermacentor nuttalli, vector of Rickettsia sibirica.
- 5714 RAHMAN, S. J., RIAZ, N., and KHAN, N. H. The sensitivity of Musca domestica nebulosa F. and M. domestica vicina Macq. to DDT, BHC, and dieldrin, as shown by dosage-mortality curves. B. Ent. Res. 55(2):355-365. Aug. 1964. 421 B87
- 5715 RAI, L., KRAUSE, G. F., and ROAN, C. C. The effects of incremental doses of malathion applied topically to adult houseflies. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 37(2):106-112. Apr. 1964. 420 K13
- 5716 ROBERTS, J. M. D. The control of epidemic malaria in the highlands of western Kenya. II. The campaign. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 67(8):191-199. (Cont.) Aug. 1964. 448.8 J827  
Includes control of Anopheles gambiae with residual insecticides.
- 5717 ROBERTS, J. M. D. The control of epidemic malaria in the highlands of western Kenya. III. After the campaign. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 67(9):230-237. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.8 J827  
Control of Anopheles gambiae and A. funestus with dieldrin.
- 5718 ROZEBOOM, L. E., and CABRERA, B. D. Filariasis in Mountain Province, Luzon, Republic of the Philippines. J. Med. Ent. 1(1):18-28, map. Apr. 10, 1964. 421 J828  
Transmission to man by mosquitoes.
- 5719 SCHMIDT, J. R., and SAID, M. I. Isolation of West Nile virus from the African bird argasid, Argas reflexus hermanni, in Egypt. J. Med. Ent. 1(1):83-86. Ref. Apr. 10, 1964. 421 J828
- 5720 SERVICE, M. W. The behaviour of malaria vectors in huts sprayed with DDT and with a mixture of DDT and malathion in Northern Nigeria. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 58(1):72-79. Ref. Jan. 1964. 448.9 R813  
Anopheles gambiae and A. funestus.
- 5721 SETTNES, O. P. Lice and mites in poultry. (Da) Nord. Vetmed. 16(7/8):593-614. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 41.8 N813  
English summary.  
Includes control by insecticides.
- 5722 SHAW, F. R., and others. The effects of coumaphos on poultry and its residues in tissue and eggs. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):516-518. Aug. 1964. 421 J822  
C. T. Smith, D. L. Anderson, W. J. Fischang, W. H. Ziener, and J. Hurny, joint authors.  
Forced feeding in capsule form for Ornithonyssus sylviarum control.
- 5723 SIDWELL, R. W., and others. The occurrence of a possible epizootic of Q fever in fauna of the Great Salt Lake Desert of Utah. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 13(5):754-762. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.8 Am326  
D. L. Lundgren, J. B. Bushman, and B. D. Thorpe, joint authors.  
Coxiella burnetii in ectoparasites.
- 5724 SOMOV, G. P., and SOLDATOV, G. M. The role of birds in the circulation of the tick fever causative agent in nature. (Rus) Zhur Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 1:126-129. Ref. 1964. 448.3 Z4  
English summary.
- 5725 STIVERS, J. O. The airplane as a primary spray tool in large scale mosquito control program. Duster, U.S.A. 4(3):8-9. Jan. 1964. 333.8 D94
- 5726 TAMARINA, N. A. Increase of toxicity with a decrease in the concentration of poison. 8 p. Ref. (OTS 64-31036) Transl. 14258  
Chlorophos for control of Musca domestica. Translation from Nauchnye Doklady Vyshei Shkoly. Biologicheskie Nauki 2:12-16. 1963.
- 5727 THOMPSON, G. B. Ticks (Ixodoidea) of medical and veterinary interest from birds in the British Isles. J. Med. Ent. 1(1):45-49. Ref. Apr. 10, 1964. 421 J828  
Includes diseases transmitted by Ixodes ricinus, Haemaphysalis punctata and Dermacentor reticulatus.
- 5728 TOBIE, E. J. Increased infectivity of a cyclically maintained strain of Trypanosoma rangeli to Rhodnius prolixus and mode of transmission by invertebrate host. J. Parasitol. 50(5):593-598. Ref. Oct. 1964. 448.8 J824  
Transmission to rats.
- 5729 TRAPIDO, H., and others. Ticks ectoparasitic on monkeys in the Kyasanur forest disease area of Shimoga District, Mysore State, India. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 13(5):763-772. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.8 Am326  
M. K. Goverdhan, P. K. Rajagopalan, and M. J. Rebello, joint authors.  
Chiefly Haemaphysalis spinigera and Dermacentor auratus.
- 5730 TRISHNANANDA, M., VASUVAT, C., and HARINASUTA, C. Investigation of scrub typhus in Thailand. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 67(9):215-219, map. Sept. 1964. 448.8 J827  
Includes surveys of vector, Trombicula deliensis.
- 5731 WALTON, G. A. The Ornithodoros "moubata" group of ticks in Africa; control problems and implications. J. Med. Ent. 1(1):53-64, map. Ref. Apr. 10, 1964. 421 J828  
Distribution and transmission of relapsing fever.
- 5732 WEINTRAUB, J., and HOWELL, D. E. Development of cattle grubs in Oklahoma cattle imported into Canada. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):494-500. Ref. Aug. 1964. 421 J822  
Hypoderma lineatum and H. bovis.
- 5733 WILLETT, K. C., and others. Trypanosomes isolated from Glossina palpalis and G. pallidipes in Sakwa, Kenya. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 58(5):391-396, map. Sept. 1964. 448.9 R813  
J. P. McMahon, M. T. Ashcroft, and J. R. Baker, joint authors.
- 5734 WITTER, R. F., and FARRIOR, W. L. Effects of dieldrin or DDT in vivo on alpha-alanine, gamma-amino-butyrate, glutamine, and glutamate in rat brain. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 115(2):487-490. Ref. Feb. 1964. 442.9 S01  
Produce convulsions in man and animals.



- 5735 WITTER, R. F., and GAINES, T. B. Rate of formation in vivo of the unreactivable form of brain cholinesterase in chickens given DDVP or malathion. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 12(12): 1421-1427. Ref. Dec.1963. 396.8 B52
- 5736 WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. EXPERT COMMITTEE ON MALARIA. Tenth report. *World Health Organ. Tech. Rpt. Ser.* 272, 52 p. 1964. 449.9 W892T  
Includes mosquito control.
- 5737 YOELI, M., and MOST, H. A study of *Plasmodium berghei* in *Thamnomys surdaster*, and in other experimental hosts. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 13(5):659-663. Ref. Sept.1964. 448.8 Am326  
From *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* and *A. freeborni*.
- 5738 YOUNG, M. D. Schizogonic forms of *Plasmodium falciparum* in the peripheral blood. *Int. Congr. Protozool. Proc.*, 1st Congr.:456-463. Ref. 1961, pub.1963. 439.9 In8  
Includes transmission by mosquitoes.
- 5739 YUDIN, V. S., MARKINA, A. B., and TELEGIN, V. I. New hosts of the warble flies (Diptera, Hypodermatidae) among rodents in the USSR. (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 43(2):308. 1964. 421 R322

#### Pests of Field and Truck Crops

- 5740 ADKISSON, P. L., BAILEY, C. F., and HANNA, R. L. Effect of the bollworm, *Heliothis zea*, on yield and quality of cotton. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(4): 448-450. Aug.1964. 421 J822
- 5741 AGAFONOVA, Z. Ya., and BELIZIN, V. I. Corn pests in the Kursk region. (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 43(2):241-257, map. Ref. 1964. 421 R322  
Insecticidal control.
- 5742 BAIK, M. K., CHUNG, C. R., and BAI, D. H. The effectiveness of new insecticides on rice stem borer [*Chilo suppressalis*] control. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(1):45-56. Ref. Dec.1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- 5743 BANERJEE, S. N., and PRAMANIK, L. M. Field experiments on the control of mustard aphid, *Lipaphis erysimi* (Kalt) in West Bengal. *Indian Oilseeds J.* 8(2):116-118. Apr./June 1964. 307.8 In22  
Control of rapeseed and mustard pest with six insecticides.
- 5744 BELL, K. O., and WHITCOMB, W. H. Field studies on egg predators of the bollworm, *Heliothis zea* (Boddie). *Fla. Ent.* 47(3):171-180. Ref. Sept.1964. 420 F662  
Predaceous insects collected from cotton plots.
- 5745 BOWDEN, J. Pests of cotton in Uganda. *Liverpool Raw Cotton Annu.* 1962:113-117. 286.82 L752
- 5746 BRETT, C. H., and CHALFANT, R. B. Vegetable insect control, 1964. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 94, 16 p. Feb.1964. 275.29 N811L  
Chemical control.
- 5747 BROWN, E. S. Report on research on the sown pest (*Eurygaster integriceps* Put.) and other wheat pentatomids in Middle East countries, 1958-1961. *Gt. Brit. Dept. Tech. Co-op. Misc.* 4, 46 p. Ref. 1963. 280.29 G792  
Includes various methods of control.
- 5748 BURT, P. E., HEATHCOTE, G. D., and BROADBENT, L. The use of insecticides to find when leaf roll and Y viruses spread within potato crops. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 54(1):13-22. Ref. Aug. 1964. 442.8 An72  
Control of vector, *Myzus persicae*.
- 5749 CANERDAY, T. D., and ARANT, F. S. The effect of spider mite [*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*] populations on yield and quality of cotton. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(4):553-556. Aug.1964. 421 J822  
Alabama.
- 5750 CARPENTER, G. P. Some factors determining the level of bean yellow mosaic virus transmission by aphids. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):38. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 5751 CH'EN, L. A preliminary survey of stripe disease of paddy rice in Yu-yang Hsien. (Ch) *Zhejiang Nongye Kexue* 3(46):123-127. Mar. 1964. 22.5 C413  
*Delphacodes striatella* as vector.
- 5752 CHIANG, S. N. The control of wheat aphids in Szechuan Province. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 9:18-21. Sept.1963. 22.5 N928  
Chemical control.
- 5753 CLEVELAND, T. C., and SMITH, G. L. Effects of postseason applications of insecticides, defoliants, and desiccants on diapausing boll weevils [*Anthonomus grandis*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(4): 527-529. Aug.1964. 421 J822  
Experiments on cotton fields in Louisiana.
- 5754 COOK, P. P., and SYLVESTER, E. S. Diurnal fluctuations in nonpersistent virus transmission by aphids. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(4):536-538. Aug. 1964. 421 J822  
*Myzus persicae* and *Brevicoryne brassicae* vectors of cabbage mosaic virus on *Brassica campestris*.
- 5755 DAY, A., CUTHBERT, F. P., and REID, W. J. Control of the southern potato wireworm, *Conoderus falli*, on early-crop potatoes. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(4):468-470. Aug.1964. 421 J822
- 5756 DOMINGUEZ GARCIA-TEJERO, F. Chrysomelidae of agricultural interest. (Sp) Spain. *Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr.* 26:49-125, map. Ref. 1962/63. 464.9 M26  
Field crop pests in Europe.
- 5757 ELDEFRAWI, M. E., and others. Toxicological studies on the Egyptian cotton leafworm, *Prodenia litura*. I. Susceptibility of different larval instars of *Prodenia* to insecticides. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(4):591-593. Aug.1964. 421 J822  
A. Toppozada, N. Mansour, and M. Zeid, joint authors.
- 5758 FARRIER, M. H. Tomato hornworm. *Res. & Farming* [N. C. Sta.] 22(4):15. Spring 1964. 100 N81R  
*Protoparce quinquemaculata* as pest of tomato and tobacco.
- 5759 FOX, C. J. S., CHISHOLM, D., and STEWART, D. K. R. Effect of consecutive treatments of aldrin and heptachlor on residues in rutabagas and carrots and on certain soil arthropods and yield. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 44(2):149-156. Ref. Mar.1964. 450 C16  
Acarina and Collembola.
- 5760 FREDERIKSEN, R. A. Simultaneous infection and transmission of two viruses in flax by *Macrostes fascifrons*. *Phytopathology* 54 (8):1028-1030. Aug.1964. 464.8 P56
- 5761 FREED, V. H. Importance of chemicals in pest control. In *Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions in western North America, 1962*, p.18-20. 1963? 423.9 W525  
Crop and forest insects.
- 5762 FU, S. F. The control of cotton pests with chemicals in the field during the flower-bud and boll growth stage. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 6:20-25. June 1963. 22.5 N928
- 5763 GEIGY CHEMICAL CORPORATION. GEIGY AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS. Lawn and garden insect control manual. Ardsley, N.Y., 1964. 39 p. 423 G272L
- 5764 HARDEE, D. D., FORSYTHE, H. Y., and GYRISCO, G. G. Control of the clover root borer [*Hylastinus obscurus*] in New York. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(4):585-586. Aug.1964. 421 J822  
On red clover, treated with granulated insecticides.
- 5765 HARDEE, D. D., and others. Zonal accumulation of dieldrin in soil and alfalfa residues. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(4):583-585. Ref. Aug.1964. 421 J822  
W. H. Gutenmann, D. J. Lisk, G. G. Gyrisco, and C. M. Edmonds, joint authors.  
Granulated formulation to control *Brachyrhinus ligustici*.



- 5766 HIBBS, E. T., DAHLMAN, D. L., and RICE, R. L. Potato foliage sugar concentration in relation to infestation by the potato leafhopper, *Empoasca fabae* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(5):517-521. Ref. Sept. 1964. 420 En82
- 5767 HILDEBRAND, E. M. Some native hosts of the Abutilon whitefly [*Trialeurodes abutilonea*] in Maryland. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(6):489-490. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
On weeds; vector of sweetpotato feathery mottle virus.
- 5768 HOPKINS, A. R., and TAFT, H. M. Field experiments for control of the boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*], bollworm spp. [*Heliothis* spp.], and the cotton aphid [*Aphis gossypii*] on cotton in 1960-62. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):509-511. Aug. 1964. 421 J822  
South Carolina.
- 5769 HORIGUCHI, H. Studies on the control of the fast generation rice stem borer by the soil application of  $\gamma$ -BHC in paddy field. (Ja) Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 30:115-149. Ref. Mar. 1964. 107.6 M822  
English summary.  
Chilo suppressalis.
- 5770 HSIA, S. Y. A description of the parasitic wasps attacking major rice pests in Hunan province. 36 p. Transl. 14091  
Translation from Acta Entomologica Sinica 8(3), Sept. 1957.
- 5771 HUSSEY, N. W., and HUGHES, J. T. Investigations on the use of dichlorvos in the control of the mushroom phorid, *Megaselia halterata* (Wood). Ann. Appl. Biol. 54(1):129-139. Ref. Aug. 1964. 442.8 An72
- 5772 JANES, R. L., and GUYER, G. Michigan corn production insect control. Mich. State U. Ext. B. 439, 6 p.-folder. June 1964. 275.29 M58B  
Chemical control.
- 5773 JOTWANI, M. G., and SARUP, P. Evolution of control schedule for brinjal, *Solanum melongena* L. (variety Pusa Purple Long), particularly against the fruit borer, *Leucinodes orbonalis* Guen. Indian J. Ent. 25(4):275-291. Ref. Dec. 1963. 420 In23  
Chemical.
- 5774 KIKUCHI, M. Ecological studies on the infestability of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. I. Differential survival and development of the first generation borer in different varieties. (Ja) Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 30:105-113. Ref. Mar. 1964. 107.6 M822  
English summary.
- 5775 KIYOKU, M. Growth form of the experimental population of adzuki-bean weevils [*Callosobruchus chinensis*] under an insecticide treatment. (Ja) Okayama. U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 23:1-6. Mar. 1964. 107.6 Ok12  
English summary.
- 5776 KIYOKU, M., and TSUKUDA, R. Influence of an insecticide (malathion) on the population trend of adzuki-bean weevils, *Callosobruchus chinensis*. (Ja) Okayama. U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 22:1-7. Ref. Sept. 1963. 107.6 Ok12  
English summary.
- 5777 KONO, M. Experiments on prevention of insect damage to onions. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(2): 96-97. Feb. 1964. 22.5 N6898
- 5778 KOYAMA, M., and TSUCHIYAMA, T. Studies on the infestation of rice plant by the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in relation to the growing period. 1. The relation between the date of transplantation of rice plants and the degree of infestation by the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. (Ja) Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 10:129-141. Mar. 1964. 107.6 Z4  
English summary.
- 5779 LAL, R., and NAYAK, G. N. Effect of host plants on the development of caterpillars of *Prodenia litura* Fabricius and their susceptibility to different insecticides. Indian J. Ent. 25(4):299-306. Ref. Dec. 1963. 420 In23  
Tests of DDT, endrin and malathion to insect fed on castor, cabbage and tobacco.
- 5780 LE BERRE, J. R., and PORTIER, G. Utilization of an heteropteran Pentatomidae *Perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) in the control of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say): first results obtained in France. (Fr) Entomophaga 8(3):183-190. Third Q. 1963. 421 En835  
English summary.  
In potato fields.
- 5781 LI, S. Y., and HUNG, W. Y. Tests with some insecticides against the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis*. Taiwan Agr. Res. J. 13(1):44-49. Mar. 1964. 22.5 Ag823
- 5782 LLOYD, E. P., LASTER, M. L., and MERKL, M. E. A field study of diapause, diapause control, and population dynamics of the boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*]. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4): 433-436. Aug. 1964. 421 J822  
Methyl parathion.
- 5783 LOEBENSTEIN, G., ALPER, M., and DEUTSCH, M. Preventing aphid-spread cucumber mosaic virus with oils. Phytopathology 54(8): 960-962. Aug. 1964. 464.8 P56  
Control of *Aphis gossypii*.
- 5784 MAINI, N. S., NIJHAWAN, H. L., and BUTANI, D. K. Physiological factors governing resistance of Brassica crops to aphid attack. Indian Oilseeds J. 8(2):142-145. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 307.8 In22  
By *Lipaphis erysimi*.
- 5785 MANNINGER, G. A. The owl-moth larvae damaging lucerne. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(31):14-15. July 29, 1964. 19 M27  
*Heliothis maritima* and *H. dipsacea* control with thiodan and arbimel.
- 5786 MARI'ELLI, G. M. *Hylemya* of radishes. (It) Agr. d'Ital. 10(1):34-36. Jan. 1964. 16 Ag8232  
*Hylemya ciliatura*, formerly *Phorbia platura*, on field and horticultural crops.
- 5787 MATANO, O., and SATO, R. Effect of the organophosphorus insecticides on the cholinesterase activity of adzuki bean weevil (*Callosobruchus chinensis* L.). (Ja) Tokyo. Agr. Chem. Insp. Sta. Bull. 6:25-27. Mar. 1963. 385 T573B  
English summary.
- 5788 MATSUTANI, S. Effect of application of several insecticides on *Oryzias latipes* (Temminck et Schlegel) in rice field. (Ja) Tokyo. Agr. Chem. Insp. Sta. Bull. 6:39-43. Mar. 1963. 385 T573B  
English summary.
- 5789 MESSENGER, K. Low volume aerial spraying. Agr. Chem. 19(9):61-62, 64. Sept. 1964. 381 Ag8  
Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides for plant pests.
- 5790 METCALF, R. L., and others. Factors influencing the systemic insecticidal action of substituted phenyl dimethyl phosphates. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):531-536. Aug. 1964. 421 J822  
H. T. Reynolds, T. R. Fukuto, and C. Collins, joint authors.  
2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl dimethyl phosphate, 4-methylthiophenyl dimethyl phosphate and 4-nitrophenyl dimethyl phosphate studied with radioactive tracers against *Aphis gossypii*, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* and *Estigmene acrea*, cotton pests.
- 5791 MINER, F. D. Research on effective insecticides to control soybean insects. Sta. Sta. Res. News 9(3):1-3. Sept. 1964. 381 St22
- 5792 NOBLE, L. W., and ROBERTSON, O. T. Methods for determining pink bollworm [*Pectinophora gossypiella*] populations in blooms. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):501-503. Aug. 1964. 421 J822
- 5793 ORLOB, G. B. Wheat streak mosaic. S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 10(4):6-8. Summer 1964. 100 So82S  
Transmitted by mite, *Aceria tulipae*.
- 5794 ORTMAN, E. E., and FITZGERALD, P. J. The corn rootworm problem. South. Corn Impr. Conf. Rpt., 19th Conf.:37-41. 1964. 59.9 So87  
*Diabrotica virgifera*.
- 5795 PARENCIA, C. R., and RAINWATER, C. F. First findings of cotton leafworm larvae [*Alabama argillacea*] in the United States, 1922 to 1963. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):432. Aug. 1964. 421 J822  
Texas.



- 5796 PIENKOWSKI, R. L., and MEDLER, J. T. Synoptic weather conditions associated with long-range movement of the potato leafhopper, *Empoasca fabae*, into Wisconsin. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(5):588-591, map. Ref. Sept. 1964. 420 En82
- 5797 PLAINS COTTON GROWERS. The boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*] attack on the High Plains. Lubbock, Tex., 1964. 8 p.-folder. 423 P695  
Anthonomus grandis controlled in diapause stage on cotton by use of malathion.
- 5798 PLANES GARCIA, S. Experiments realized against *Earias insulana* and *Platyedra gossypiella*, campaign of 1959. (Sp) Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 26:9-38. 1962/63. 464.9 M26  
Control of cotton pests in Spain with various insecticides and with *Bacillus thuringiensis*.
- 5799 PRASAD, S. K. Quantitative estimation of damage to crucifers caused by cabbageworm [*Pieris rapae*], cabbage looper [*Trichoplusia ni*], diamondback moth [*Plutella maculipennis*] and cabbage aphid [*Brevicoryne brassicae*]. Indian J. Ent. 25(3):242-259. Ref. Sept. 1963. 420 In23  
On cabbage and cauliflower.
- 5800 PROCHASKA, R. G., CUTHBERT, F. P., and REID, W. J. Zectran and Bayer 44646 show most promise in control of cabbage caterpillars. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):490-492. Aug. 1964. 421 J822  
*Trichoplusia ni*, *Pieris rapae* and *Laphygma frugiperda*.
- 5801 RECAMIER, A. Observations on the extent of damage by the grey wheat fly [*Phorbia coarctata*] at the Centre National d'Experimentation and study of certain methods of control. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 50(9):773-779. May 20/27, 1964. 14 P215Bc  
Insecticidal control included.  
Includes discussion.
- 5802 REYNOLDS, H. T. Report to the government of Israel on pest control of field crops. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1631, 12 p. May. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 5803 RILEY, R. C., SIMPSON, J. H., and WINNETT, G. *Drosophila* suppression in tomato fields with granular diazinon. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):461-465. Aug. 1964. 421 J822
- 5804 ROBERTSON, R. L., and MISTRIC, W. J. Cotton insect control. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 429, rev., 20 p. Mar. 1964. 275.29 N811  
Chemical control.
- 5805 RODRIGUEZ SARDINA, J., and NOVALES LAFARGA, J. A case of "false common scab" of potato, originated by the Diptera *Phyoxia scabiei* (Hopkins) Edwards, in Galicia. (Sp) Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 26:145-152. 1962/63. 464.9 M26
- 5806 SAKSENA, K. N., SINGH, S. R., and SILL, W. H. Transmission of barley yellow-dwarf virus by four biotypes of the corn leaf aphid, *Rhopalosiphum maidis*. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):569-571. Ref. Aug. 1964. 421 J822  
Tested on oats.
- 5807 SANGWAN, H. S. Varietal susceptibility of lucerne (*Medicago sativa* Linn.) to spotted alfalfa aphid *Therioaphis maculata* (Buckton) infestations. Indian J. Ent. 25(3):264-266. Sept. 1963. 420 In23
- 5808 SHEPHERD, R. J. The aphid-borne diseases of sugar beets. Holly Agr. News 12(3):13-20. Fall 1964. 66.8 H72  
Virus diseases.
- 5809 SIDDIQI, Z. A. Sugarcane pests of Bihar and the methods of their control. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 14(4):289-295. July 1964. 65.8 In26
- 5810 SIFUENTES, J. A., and PAINTER, R. H. Inheritance of resistance to western corn rootworm adults [*Diabrotica virgifera*] in field corn. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):475-477. Ref. Aug. 1964. 421 J822
- 5811 SINGH, H. G., GOVIL, S. K., and RAM, R. N. Variability in C.T.I. 425-4 (*Gossypium hirsutum* Linn.). Cur. Sci. 33(13):406-307. July 5, 1964. 475 Sci23  
Resistance of cotton varieties to *Empoasca devastans* and *Sylepta derogata* in India.
- 5812 SOHI, S. S. Effects of intrinsic factors in the transmission of bean yellow mosaic virus by aphids. Diss. Abs. 25(2):1428 Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 5813 SPEARS, J. F. Cereal leaf beetle [*Oulema melanopa*] menaces America's grain producing areas. Agr. Chem. 19(10):14-16. Oct. 1964. 381 Ag8  
Includes control with Sevin and malathion.
- 5814 SUGAHARA, T. Prevention of the dread onion mite. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(3):128-129. Mar. 1964. 22.5 N6898
- 5815 SYLVESTER, E. S. Some effects of temperature on the transmission of cabbage mosaic virus by *Myzus persicae*. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):538-544. Ref. Aug. 1964. 421 J822  
Tested on *Brassica campestris*.
- 5816 SZIGETHY, L. Possibilities for large-scale chemical control of corn moth. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(30):15. July 22, 1964. 19 M27  
Diazinon control of *Pyrausta nubilalis*.
- 5817 TOPPOZADA, A., and others. Toxicological studies on the Egyptian cotton leafworm, *Prodenia litura*. III. A modified technique for testing the stomach-poisoning effect of insecticides on leaf-feeding larvae. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):595-597. Ref. Aug. 1964. 421 J822  
A. Salama, S. Hassan, and M. E. Eldefrawi, joint authors.
- 5819 TRIPATHI, R. L., and GHOSE, S. K. Studies on prophylactic and curative measures against jute semilooper, *Anomis sabulifera* (Guen.) (Noctuidae: Lepidoptera). Jute B. 27(4):75-77, 85. July 1964. 73.38 In2
- 5819 WHERVIN, L. W. VAN. The biological control of the moth borer, *Diatraea saccharalis* (F.) with special reference to *Lixophaga diatraeae* Tns., a preliminary report. Barbados. Min. Agr. Lands Fish. Bull. 35, 22 p. Ref. Dec. 1963. 8 B23B  
Sugarcane pest.
- 5820 WOLFENBARGER, D. A. Oils and surfactants alone, and insecticide-oil combinations for aphid control on turnips and cabbage. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):571-574. Aug. 1964. 421 J822  
*Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae* and *Brevicoryne brassicae*.
- 5821 YAKOVLEV, B. V. Rol' agrotekhniki v bor'be s vreditel'nyami sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur [The role of tillage in the control of field crops pests]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Sel'skogo Khozyaistva RSFSR, 1963. 80 p. 423 Ya52
- 5822 ZACHARIAH, B., BATRA, H. N., and SRIVASTAVA, P. D. Studies on the susceptibility and oviposition of *Chilo zonellus* Swinhoe (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) adults exposed to insecticidal deposits on maize. Indian J. Ent. 25(1):21-25. Mar. 1963. 420 In23
- 5823 ZUCKER, A., and ZAMIR, N. Air carrier sprayers for cotton. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 9(2):188-193. 1964. 58.8 J82  
For pest control and defoliation in Israel.

#### Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops

- 5824 ALFARO MORENO, A. *Hyphantria cunea* (Dru.) and *Cydia molesta* (Busk.), two pests of unequal immediate danger for our fruit production. (Sp) Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 26:127-144, map. Ref. 1962/63. 464.9 M26
- 5825 ALFARO MORENO, A. Notes on a trial at control of *Cydia pomonella* (L.). (Sp) Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 26:1-7. 1962/63. 464.9 M26  
Chemical control on apples.
- 5826 AVIDOV, Z., ROSEN, D., and GERSON, U. A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly [*Ceratitis capitata*] on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. Entomophaga 8(3):205-212. Ref. Third Q. 1963. 421 En835  
Effects on parasitic Hymenoptera and the predator *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in Israel.



- 5827 BALOCK, J. W., and KOZUMA, T. T. Notes on the biology and economic importance of the mango weevil, *Sternochetus mangiferae* (Fabricius), in Hawaii (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 18(3):353-364. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 420 H312
- 5828 BIRAT, R. B. S. Comparative efficacies of organo-phosphorus insecticides for the control of *Drosicha mangiferae* (Green). (Homoptera: Coccidae). Indian J. Ent. 25(4):377-379. Dec. 1963. 420 In23  
Malathion, parathion, and diazinon.
- 5829 BOULANGER, L. W. The effect of some fungicides on European red mite [*Panonychus ulmi*] populations in Maine. Sta. Sta. Res. News 9(1): 5-7. Mar. 1964. 381 St22  
In orchards.
- 5830 CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY, RESEARCH COMMITTEE ON PEAR DECLINE. Pear decline research—a report, 1964. Calif. Agr. 18(8):13-15. Aug. 1964. 100 C12Cag  
*Psylla pyricola* as vector of virus; includes control.
- 5831 CASTEL-BRANCO, A. J. F. Entomofauna de S. Tome (insectos do cacauero) [Entomofauna of Sao Tome (cacao insects)]. Portugal Junta de Invest. do Ultramar. Estud. Ensaio e Doc. 107, 94 p. Ref. 1963. 330.9 P83  
English summary.  
Data for pest identification.
- 5832 CHAIGNEAU, G. An unusual parasite of grapes. (Fr) Phytoma 153:30. Dec. 1963. 464.8 P563  
*Exosoma lusitanicum*.
- 5833 CHANDY KURIAN, and MATHEN, K. Underground saboteurs of the coconut. Coconut B. 18(5):223-230. Aug. 1964. 77.9 In292
- 5834 CROWE, T. J. Coffee leaf miners in Kenya. II. Causes of outbreaks. Kenya Coffee 29(342): 223, 225, 227, 229, 231. Ref. June 1964. 68.29 C652
- 5835 CROWE, T. J. Coffee leaf miners in Kenya. III. Control measures. Coffee Annu. 29(343): 261, 263, 265-267, 269, 271, 273. Ref. July 1964. 68.29 C652
- 5836 DAVID, B. V., NARAYANASWAMY, P. S., and MURUGESAN, M. Bionomics and control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichocrocis* (*Conogethes*) *punctiferalis* Guen. (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) in Madras State. Indian Oilseeds J. 8(2):146-158. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 307.8 In22  
Insecticidal control.
- 5837 DEAN, H. A., and others. A field technique for oil deposit determination on citrus through colorimetric analysis. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):458-461. Ref. Aug. 1964. 421 J822  
E. L. Wilson, J. C. Bailey, R. W. White, and L. A. Riehl, joint authors.
- 5838 DHARMARAJU, E. Biological control of coconut leaf caterpillar (*Nephantis serinopa* Meyrick) in Ceylon. Ceylon. Coconut Res. Inst. B. 21, 46 p., map. Ref. Dec. 1963. 77.9 C33B
- 5839 DOLIDZE, G. V. New preparations for the control of grape webbing-mites. (Rus) Vindel. i. Vinograd. SSSR 4:37-38. 1964. 95.8 V77  
Phosphamidon and kelthane.
- 5840 DOLIDZE, G. V. Study of physiology of grape leaves sprayed with acaricides and leaves injured by two-spotted spider mite. (Geo) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 35(1):187-192. July 1964. 511 Ak146  
Russian summary.  
Kelthane and phosphamidon to control *Tetranychus telarius*.
- 5841 DRIGGERS, B. F. Comparison of mite build-up on apples sprayed with glyodin and captan. Sta. Sta. Res. News 9(1):7-10. Mar. 1964. 381 St22  
*Panonychus ulmi*.
- 5842 GEGENAVA, G. V. Prerequisites and obstacles in the efficient control of citrus whitefly. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 35(1):193-196. July 1964. 511 Ak146  
*Dialeurodes citri*.
- 5843 GEOFFRION, R. Gray aphids of the apple tree and pear tree. (Fr) Phytoma 153:23-25. Dec. 1963. 464.8 P563  
*Dysaphis plantaginea* on apples; *D. piri* and *D. reaumuri* on pears.
- 5844 GEORGALA, M. B. Corrective control of red scale [*Aonidiella aurantii*] influences the control of the spring pest complex. So. African Citrus J. 367:21, 23-25. July 1964. 80 C495  
By use of Rogor and parathion.
- 5845 GIVEN, R. B. The coconut termite [*Kaloterms* (*Neoterms*) *rainbowi*] Cook Islands. So. Pacific B. 14(3):25-26. July 1964. 280.8 So89
- 5846 GOTO, S., and SATO, R. Distribution of parathion in the apple orchard after being sprayed by the speed sprayer. (Ja) Tokyo. Agr. Chem. Insp. Sta. Bull. 6:17-18. Mar. 1963. 385 T573B  
English summary.
- 5847 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Codling moth [*Cydia pomonella*]. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 42, rev., 5 p. June 1964. 10 G79La  
Life history and chemical control of this pest of fruit.
- 5848 HAQ, K. A., and AKMAL, M. Insect pests of date-palm and their control. Punjab Fruit J. 25(88/89):105-107. Jan./Apr. 1962. 80 P962  
*Oryctes rhinoceros*, *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, and *Parlatoria blanchardi* in Pakistan.
- 5849 HAWTHORNE, R. M. Eradicating a threat to the world's largest grape industry. Agrichem. West 7(10):11-12. Oct. 1964. 381 Ag85  
Western grape leaf skeletonizer, *Harrisina brillians*; use of Sevin and DDT in California.
- 5850 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Pests of fruit crops. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 85, 20 p. Nov. 1963. 10.5 Ir42
- 5851 KANTA, S., RAI, B. K., and LAL, R. Evaluation of the toxicity of some pesticides to the fig mite, *Eotetranychus hirsti* Pritchard and Baker (Tetranychidae: Acarina). Indian J. Ent. 25(1): 26-32. Mar. 1963. 420 In23
- 5852 KIM, C. C. The effects of Dipterex (EM50) application on fruit drop of apples. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(1):113-117. Dec. 1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- 5853 LECLANT, F. The phylloxera of the pear. (Fr) Phytoma 153:13-16. Ref. Dec. 1963. 464.8 P563
- 5854 MCCORKINDALE, L. D. Eradication of western grape leaf skeletonizer [*Harrisina brillians*] in Fresno County, California. Sta. Sta. Res. News 9(3):6-8. Sept. 1964. 381 St22  
With Sevin and DDT.
- 5855 MAKHNOVSKII, I. K., ROMANENKO, K. E., and CHEBOTAREV, I. N. Orekhovo-plodovye lesa Kirgizii i okhrana ikh ot vreditel'ei [Nut and fruit stands of Kirghizistan and their protection from pests]. Frunze, Kirgizskoe Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo, 1963. 68 p. 423 M2870
- 5856 MATARRITA A., A. Scale insects on coffee and their control. (Sp) Agr. Costarricense 22(8):205-207. Aug. 1964. 8 Ag895  
With insecticides.
- 5857 MILLIMAN, L. H. Pear psylla [*Psylla pyricola*] poses major control problem. Agr. Chem. 19(9):109, 111-112, 167. Sept. 1964. 381 Ag8  
Various control methods included.
- 5858 MOFFITT, H. R. A color preference of the western flower thrips, *Frankliniella occidentalis*. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):604-605. Aug. 1964. 421 J822  
Used in trapping on pear trees, in California.
- 5859 NEW SOUTH WALES DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ENTOMOLOGY BR. The bronze orange bug [*Musgraveia sulciventris*]. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Insects Pest L. 48, ed. 7, 3 p. 1964. 423.92 N47  
Includes chemical control on citrus.
- 5860 OATMAN, E. R. Apple maggot [*Rhagoletis pomonella*] trap and attractant studies. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):529-531. Aug. 1964. 421 J822



- 5861 ORPHANIDIS, P. S., and others. Investigations on the sterilization of the adults of *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. and *Dacus oleae* Gmel. with various sterilizing substances. (Sp) B. de Oleicult. Internac. 78/79:21-23. Mar./June 1964. 307.8 B63  
With apholate and metaphoxide, respectively.
- 5862 PLANES GARCIA, S., and RIVERO, J. M. DEL. Present status of chemical control of the fruit fly (*Ceratitis capitata*). (Sp) Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 26:39-47. 1962/63. 464.9 M26
- 5863 PLANES GARCIA, S., and RIVERO, J. M. DEL. Trials against the olive fly realized in 1960. (Sp) Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 26:281-289. 1962/63. 464.9 M26  
*Dacus oleae* control with various insecticides.
- 5864 PLANES GARCIA, S., and RIVERO, J. M. DEL. Trials of bait sprays against fruit fly, *Ceratitis capitata*, and the common fly. (Sp) Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 26:291-297. 1962/63. 464.9 M26  
In orange groves.
- 5865 POST, G. R., and RETAN, A. H. The fruit moth is flying, but perhaps to his doom. West. Fruit Grower 18(9):11-12. Sept. 1964. 95.8 G762  
*Grapholitha molesta*.
- 5866 RIEHL, L. A., and others. Hydrogenation refining vs. efficiencies of spray oils against citrus red mite [*Panonychus citri*] eggs and California red scale [*Aonidiella aurantii*]. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):522-525. Ref. Aug. 1964. 421 J822  
M. J. Garber, J. P. LaDue, J. L. Rodriguez, and E. L. Wilson, joint authors.
- 5867 RIVERO, J. M. DEL. Citrus yellow spider. (Sp) Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 26:153-162. Ref. 1962/63. 464.9 M26  
*Lorryia*, sp.
- 5868 SEKHAR, P. S., and RAO, B. K. N. Studies on the control of coffee mealy bug, *Planococcus lilacinus* (CKLL.). Indian Coffee 28(9):205-207. Sept. 1964. 68.29 In23M
- 5869 SEKHAR, P. S., and VENKATARAMIAH, G. H. Susceptibility of the cockchafer *Holotrichia* sp., to *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. Cur. Sci. 33(13):405-406. Ref. July 5, 1964. 475 Sci23  
On coffee.
- 5870 SHANKS, C. H., and HOWITT, A. J. Control of the garden symphytan, *Scutigerella immaculata*, in mint. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):525-527. Aug. 1964. 421 J822
- 5871 SNOWBALL, G. J., and LUKINS, R. G. Status of introduced parasites of Queensland fruit fly (*Strumeta tryoni*), 1960-1962. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 15(4):586-608, map. Ref. July 1964. 23 Au783  
Chiefly *Opius oophilus*.
- 5872 SRIVASTAVA, B. K., and KHAN, R. M. Bio-nomics and control of *Holotrichia insularis* (Melolonthidae: Coleoptera). Indian J. Ent. 25(4):347-354. Dec. 1963. 420 In23  
Fruit pest.
- 5873 TANAKA, M., and INOUE, K. Studies on the trunk application methods of systemic insecticides to citrus trees. (Ja) Jap. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. D, Kurume 2:27-48. Ref. Mar. 1964. 87 K943  
English summary.
- 5874 TAYLOR, R. H., and KIMBLE, K. A. Two unrelated viruses which cause woodiness of passion fruit (*Passiflora edulis* Sims). Austral. J. Agr. Res. 15(4):560-570. Ref. July 1964. 23 Au783  
One virus transmitted by the aphid *Myzus persicae*.
- 5875 VENKATARAMIAH, G. H., and SEKHAR, P. S. Preliminary studies on the control of the shot hole borer, *Xylosandrus compactus* (Eichhoff)—(*Xyleborus morstatti* HGDN.). Indian Coffee 28(9):208-210. Sept. 1964. 68.29 In23M
- 5876 WHEATLEY, P. E., and CROWE, T. J. Field studies of insecticides against the coffee leaf-miner *Leucoptera Meyricki* ghesq. (Lepidoptera, Lyonetiidae). B. Ent. Res. 55(2):193-203. Ref. Aug. 1964. 421 B87  
Kenya.
- 5877 WOLFENBARGER, D. O. Avocado whitefly [*Trialeurodes floridensis*] control. Fla. Ent. 47(3):209-212. Sept. 1964. 420 F662
- 5878 WOOD, B. J. Trials with dimethoate against the California red scale, *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.), and other citrus pests in Cyprus. B. Ent. Res. 55(2):339-353. Aug. 1964. 421 B87  
Includes effects against *Coccus hesperidum*, *Aceria sheldoni* and *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*.
- 5879 ZOTKIN, I. I. Prevention of a wide acarine disease of grapes. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 4:38-39. 1964. 95.8 V77  
Insecticides in the control of *Phyllocoptes vitis* and *Eriophyes vitis*.

#### Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries

- 5880 HELLE, W. Control of aphids. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963: 147-148. 86 Aa4  
On greenhouse ornamentals.
- 5881 KOEHLER, C. S., and TAUBER, M. *Periploca nigra*, a major cause of dieback of ornamental juniper in California. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):563-566. Aug. 1964. 421 J822
- 5882 SCHREAD, J. C. Insect pests on Connecticut lawns. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 212, rev., 10 p. July 1964. 100 C76St  
Includes chemical control.

#### Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities

- 5883 BAI, S. G., KRISHNAMURTHY, K., and MAJUMDER, S. K. Malathion for stored product insect control. Internatl. Pest Control. 6(6):9-10. Sept./Oct. 1964. 79.8 P432
- 5884 COTTON, R. T. Use of insecticidal sprays. Bakers' Rev. [New York] 129(3):38-39. Sept. 1964. 389.8 B175
- 5885 CUTLER, J. R., and SPARROW, L. A. D. Sealing paper sacks with treated tape promises effective mite control. Food Mfr. 39(9):90-93, 109. Sept. 1964. 389.8 F736  
Pyrethrum and lindane for food storage.
- 5886 GT. BRIT. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. PEST INFESTATION LABORATORY. Pest infestation research, 1963. London, 1964? 76 p. 423.92 G792  
Includes insecticides, fumigants, and bio-chemistry of stored products insects.
- 5887 HAREIN, P. K., and KRAUSE, G. F. Dosage-time relationships between 80:20 (CC14:CS<sub>2</sub>) and adult rice weevils, *Sitophilus oryzae*. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):521-522. Aug. 1964. 421 J822
- 5888 HUQUE, H. Preliminary studies on irradiation of some common stored-grain insects in Pakistan. Symp. Use Appl. Radioisotopes Radiation Contr. Plant Anim. Insect Pests. Proc., 1963. Symp.:455-463. 423.9 In82  
Control studies.  
Includes discussion.
- 5889 JOUBERT, P. C. The toxicity of contact insecticides to seed-infesting insects. No. 2. Tests with pyrethrum in direct application. Union So. Africa. Dept. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 17, 19 p. 1964. 24 So863  
Stored grain.
- 5890 KIKKAWA, H. The genetic study on the resistance to Sevin in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Botyu-Kagaku 29(3):42-46. Aug. 1964. 421 B65
- 5891 KUNZ, S. E., MORRISON, E. O., and KING, D. R. The effects of grain moisture content, grain temperature, and dockage on the penetration of hydrogen cyanide. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):453-455. Aug. 1964. 421 J822  
Grain sorghum.

- 5892 LEGGO, D., and others. Post-harvest sterilization of oranges against Queensland fruit fly [*Dacus tryoni*]. Food Preserv. Q. 24(1):15-19. Mar.1964. 389.9 Au7F  
J. G. Gellatley, J. A. Seberry, I. D. Peggie, J. K. Long, and E. G. Hall, joint authors.  
Fumigation with ethylene dibromide.
- 5893 LEGGO, D., and others. Post-harvest sterilization of oranges against Queensland fruit fly [*Dacus tryoni*]. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 65 (9):36,38. Sept.10,1964. 80 F948  
J. G. Gellatley, J. A. Seberry, J. K. Long, I. D. Peggie, and E. G. Hall, joint authors.
- 5894 LISBORG, J. Investigation of the occurrence of the green peach aphid in the Greensted area. (Da) Faellesforsog Landbo- Husmandsforen. Beretn. 1963:65-72. 1964. 11 F963  
Control of *Myzodes persicae* in beet storage pits.
- 5895 MCGREGOR, H. E. Preference of *Tribolium castaneum* for wheat containing various percentages of dockage. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):511-513. Aug.1964. 421 J822
- 5896 MILNE, D. L. Food preservatives as insecticides against *Tribolium confusum*, du Val., *T. castaneum* Herbst., and *Lasioderma serricorne* F. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 7(1):79-85. Mar.1964. 24 Su3  
Sorbic acid, potassium sorbate, and benzoic acid.
- 5897 NAGASAWA, S., and SHIBA, M. Studies on the biological assay of insecticides. XLVII. Toxicity of malathion to the common house fly evaluated by the impregnated filter paper method. (Ja) Botyu-Kagaku 29(3):46-51. Aug.1964. 421 B65  
English summary.
- 5899 PAPADOPOULOU, C. P. Disinfestation of dried figs by gamma radiation. Symp. Use Appl. Radioisotopes Radiation Contr. Plant Anim. Insect Pests. Proc., 1963 Symp.:485-491. 423.9 In82  
Includes discussion.
- 5899 PRICE, R. G. The evaluation of repellents with four species of roaches. Diss. Abs. 25(2):1161-1162. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 5900 RILEY, J., PREVETT, P. F., and SIMMONS, E. A. The Nigerian Stored Products Research Institute. Trop. Stored Prod. Inform. 7:249-256. Feb.1964. 421 T752  
Includes research on insect control.
- 5901 SIKOROWSKI, P. P. The interrelation of fungi and insects to deterioration of stored grains. Diss. Abs. 25(2):748. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58  
Storage fungi as food of grain storage insects as a reason for association of fungi and insects.
- 5902 SINCLAIR, W. B., LINDGREN, D. L., and FORBES, R. Effects of temperature, reduced pressure, and moisture content on sorption and retention of ethylene dibromide by wheat and corn. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):470-475. Aug.1964. 421 J822
- 5903 STRONG, R. G., and SBUR, D. E. Protective sprays against internal infestations of grain beetles in wheat. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):544-548. Ref. Aug.1964. 421 J822  
When fumigation not practical against *Sitophilus granarius*, *S. oryzae*, and *Rhyzopertha dominica*.
- 5904 TUFF, D. W., and TELFORD, H. S. Wheat fracturing as affecting infestation by *Cryptolestes ferrugineus*. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):513-516. Ref. Aug.1964. 421 J822
- 5905 TULL, S., and MOOKHERJEE, P. B. Ecological studies on *Cadra (Ephestia) cautella* (Walker). Indian J. Ent. 25(4):379-380. Dec.1963. 420 In23  
In grain.
- 5906 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. MARKET QUALITY RESEARCH DIV. Controlling insect pests of stored rice. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 129, rev., 28 p. July 1964. 1 Ag84Ah  
Includes chemical control.
- 5907 YEOMANS, A. H., and others. Aerosol fly sprays. Soap & Chem. Spec. 40(10):110,137-138. Oct.1964. 307.8 So12  
W. N. Sullivan, M. S. Schechter, and R. J. Starkweather, joint authors.
- Pests of Trees and Wood Products**
- 5909 AINSCOUGH, G. L. Summary of field activities of the Pest Control Committee of the B. C. [British Columbia] Logger's Association for the year 1963. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions, western North America, 1963, p.25-26. 1964? 423.9 W525
- 5909 ANDERSON, R. J. Acceptable pesticides and use for forestry: health requirements. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions, western North America, 1963, p.17-21. 1964? 423.9 W525  
Includes discussion.
- 5910 AVRAMENKO, I. D. Biological method for control of pine sawfly. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 6:46-48. June 1964. 99.8 L5622  
*Dahlbominus fuscipennis* and *Mycrocryptus boziconius* for control of *Diprion pini*.
- 5911 BENEDICT, W. V. The impact of the President's Pesticide Report on forestry programs. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions, western North America, 1963, p.4-7. 1964? 423.9 W525  
Hazards and safeguards of insecticides chiefly.
- 5912 BERZAI, L. J. Dye in spray tank helps to trace termiticide placement, penetration. Pest Control 32(9):46. Sept.1964. 449.8 Ex8
- 5913 BLAIS, J. R. Account of a recent spruce budworm [*Choristoneura fumiferana*] outbreak in the Laurentide Park region of Quebec and measures for reducing damage in future outbreaks. Forestry Chron. 40(3):313-323, map. Ref. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F7623
- 5914 BRITISH COLUMBIA LOGGERS' ASSOCIATION. Forest pest conditions in British Columbia-1962. B. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions in western North America, 1962, p.4. 1963? 423.9 W525  
G. L. Ainscough, chairman.
- 5915 CANADA DEPT. OF FORESTRY, FOREST ENTOMOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY LABORATORY. Forest pest conditions in British Columbia-1962. A. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions in western North America, 1962, p.2-4. 1963? 423.9 W525
- 5916 CALIFORNIA FOREST PEST CONTROL ACTION COUNCIL. Forest pest conditions in California-1962. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions in western North America, 1962, p.5-9. 1963? 423.9 W525  
K. Marshall, chairman.
- 5917 CALIFORNIA FOREST PEST CONTROL ACTION COUNCIL. Pesticides in forestry. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions, western North America, 1963, p.31-32. 1964? 423.9 W525
- 5919 CONNOLA, D. P., and WIXSON, E. C. White pine [*Pinus strobus*] weevil [*Pissodes strobi*] attack in relation to soils and other environmental factors in New York. N. Y. State Mus. & Sci. Serv. B. 389, 80 p., map. Ref. Aug.1963. 500 N48B
- 5919 CORNELIUS, R. O. Acceptable pesticides and use for forestry forest management requirements. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions, western North America, 1963, p.7-11. 1964? 423.9 W525  
Hazards and safeguards of insecticides for insect control, with reference to the President's Science Advisory Committee's report on "The Use of Pesticides."



- 5920 CROSBY, D. Forest insect conditions in Alaska-1962. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions in western North America, 1962, p.2. 1963? 423.9 W525
- 5921 DLUSSKII, G. M. Ants used for the control of forest insect pests. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 7:70-73. July 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 5922 FANG, S. Y. A preliminary study on *Sternoncheus Iapathi*. (Ch) Scientia Silvae 9(1):81-85. Ref. Jan.1964. 99.8 L632  
A tree pest.
- 5923 FETTES, J. J. The Canadian approach to the chemical control of forest insects. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions in western North America, 1962, p.24-27. Ref. 1963? 423.9 W525
- 5924 FOREST pest conditions in British Columbia, 1963. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions, western North America, 1963, p.32-33. 1964? 423.9 W525
- 5925 FURUNO, T. The effects of the leaf-eating insects upon the growth of the forest trees. (Ja) Kyoto. U. B. Kyoto U. Forests 35:177-206. Ref. Feb.1964. 99.9 K993  
English summary.  
*Lymantria dispar*, *Dendrolimus spectabilis* and *Dictyoploca japonica* studied.
- 5926 FURUNO, T., and OKAMOTO, T. Studies on the insect damage upon the pine species imported in Japan. 2. On the feeding of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* Butler. (Ja) Kyoto. U. B. Kyoto U. Forests 35:207-216. Feb.1964. 99.9 K993  
English summary.
- 5927 GIBSON, L. P. Biology and life history of acorn-infesting weevils of the genus *Conotrachelus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(5):521-526. Sept.1964. 420 En82  
*Conotrachelus naso*, *C. posticatus* and *C. carinifer*, with food and host plants.
- 5928 GRAMBO, E. J. Forest insect conditions-1963; Central Rocky Mountains. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions, western North America, 1963, p.37. 1964? 423.9 W525
- 5929 HARRIS, E. C. A field test of a lindane/dieldrin smoke for control of the death-watch beetle, *Xestobium rufovillosum* (Deg.) (Coleoptera, Anobiidae). B. Ent. Res. 55(2):383-394. Aug. 1964. 421 B87  
Pest of woodwork.
- 5930 HATCHER, R. J. Spruce budworm [*Choristoneura fimiferana*] damage to balsam fir in the immature stands, Quebec. Forestry Chron. 40(3):372-383. Ref. Sept.1964. 99.8 F7623
- 5931 HEIKKENEN, H. J. Influence of site and other factors on damage by the European pine shoot moth. Diss. Abs. 25(1):9. July 1964. 241.8 M58  
Attack by *Rhyacionia buoliana* of *Pinus resinosa*.
- 5932 HOPKINS, D. G. Introduction to the premiere of "Operation Whip" (Willapa Hemlock Infestation Project-1963). In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions, western North America, 1963, p.22-23. 1964? 423.9 W525  
Moving picture of pest control in Washington State forests.
- 5933 INTERMOUNTAIN FOREST PEST ACTION COUNCIL. Forest pest conditions in southern Idaho, Utah, Nevada and western Wyoming-1962, prepared by U. S. Forest Service, Ogden, Utah. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions in western North America, 1962, p.12-13. 1963? 423.9 W525  
G. V. Hjort, chairman.
- 5934 JAHN, E., and MAISNER, N. Results of investigations on parasites. (Ge) Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn in Schonbrunn Inform-dienst. 82:2. In Allg. Forstztg. 75(13/14). July 1964. 99.8 AL53  
Insect pests of forests.
- 5935 JOHNSON, N. E. Chemical control of the Douglas-fir cone midge, *Contarinia oregonensis*, using a mistblower from a truck-mounted ladder. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):556-558. Aug.1964. 421 J822  
With Guthion and endosulfan.
- 5936 KELSON, W. E. The biology of *Aphrophora permutata* and some observations on *Aphrophora canadensis* attacking Monterey pine [*Pinus radiata*] in California (Homoptera: Cercopidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 40(3):135-146. Ref. July 1964. 421 P193
- 5937 KOBAKHIDZE, D. N. European spruce beetle [*Dendroctonus micans*] and *Rhizophagus grandis* in spruce forests of the Borzhomi gorge. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 35(2):409-412. Aug.1964. 511 Ak146  
*Rhizophagus* as predator.
- 5938 KOEHLER, C. S. Control of *Asterolecanium* scales and cynipid leaf galls on oak [*Quercus lobata*] in northern California. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):579-581. Aug.1964. 421 J822
- 5939 KOLBE, E. L. Report of the Northwest Forest Pest Action Council-1963. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions, western North America, 1963, p.24. 1964? 423.9 W525
- 5940 KOSTIN, I. A. Stvolovye vrediteli khvoynykh lesov Kazakhstana [Trunk pests of conifers of Kazakhstan]. Alma-Ata, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1964. 183 p. Ref. 427 K846  
Coleoptera as pests; includes control.
- 5941 KULMAN, H. M. Defects in black cherry [*Prunus serotina*] caused by bark beetles [*Phloeotribus liminaris*] and agromyzid cambium miners [*Phytobia pruni*]. Forest Sci. 10(3):258-266. Ref. Sept.1964. 99.8 F7632
- 5942 LARSON, W. H. Enlightened forest pesticide legislation. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions in western North America, 1962, p.35-37. 1963? 423.9 W525
- 5943 LOUD, I. Sevin as a substitute for DDT. Conf. Dutch Elm Dis. Proc., 18th Annu. Conf.:13-14. 1963. 464.07 C765  
Toxicity.
- 5944 LUCHT, D. D., and PIERCE, D. A. Forest insect conditions Southwestern States-1963. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions, western North America, 1963, p.29-30. 1964? 423.9 W525
- 5945 MATTHIEU, H. Effectiveness of Sevin as compared with DDT. Conf. Dutch Elm Dis. Proc., 18th Annu. Conf.:11-12. 1963. 464.07 C765  
For *Ulmus* and other tree pests.
- 5946 MORENO NORIEGA, H. The pests of our forest trees. (Sp) Bosques 1(1):47-51. Oct.1963. 99.8 B653  
Lepidoptera, Hymenoptera, and Coleoptera.
- 5947 MCNEEL, W. Beaver cuttings in aspen [*Populus grandidentata*] indirectly detrimental to white pine [*Pinus strobus*]. J. Wildlife Mangt. 28(4):861-863. Oct.1964. 410 J827  
Ecological conditions created for increase of white-pine weevil *Pissodes strobi*.
- 5948 NEALE, A. T. Statement on water quality aspects of Southwest Washington [Hemlock] Looper Control Project. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions, western North America, 1963, p.23. 1964? 423.9 W525
- 5949 NORTHERN IDAHO-MONTANA PEST ACTION COUNCIL. Forest pest conditions in northern Idaho and Montana 1962. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions in western North America, 1962, p.16. 1963? 423.9 W525  
M. Schoknecht, chairman.
- 5950 NORTHERN IDAHO-MONTANA PEST ACTION COUNCIL. Report of insect conditions-1963. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions, western North America, 1963, p.34-36. 1964? 423.9 W525



- 5951 NORTHWEST FOREST PEST ACTION COUNCIL. Action taken at Portland, Oregon, October 19, 1962. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions in western North America, 1962, p.4-5. 1963? 423.9 W525  
Chiefly concerning forest pests in Oregon and Washington.
- 5952 NORTHWEST FOREST PEST ACTION COUNCIL. Forest pest conditions in Oregon and Washington 1962. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions in western North America, 1962, p.4. 1963? 423.9 W525
- 5953 NUORTEVA, P. The influence of *Oporinia autumnata* (Bkh.) (Lep., Geometridae) on the timber-line in subarctic conditions. Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 29(4):270-277. Ref. Dec.11,1963. 421 Su7  
Outbreaks in *Betula pubescens* forests of Fennoscandia.
- 5954 PAGONY, H. Evaluation of the 1963 statistics of the National Forest Preserve Observation and Warning Service and the damage prognosis for 1964. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 271:18-26. June 26,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Insects.  
Translation from Az Erdo 13(2):60-66. Feb. 1964.
- 5955 RAYMOND, F. H. Threats to the use of chemicals. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions in western North America, 1962, p.28-30. 1963? 423.9 W525  
Hazards and safeguards, and toxicity to wildlife in relation to forest pest control.
- 5956 SCHINDLER, U., and BAULE, H. Forest fertilization and the European pine shoot moth (*Rhyacionia buoliana*) infestation. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(34/35):534-537. Ref. Aug.22,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 5957 SMITH, R. F. Integrated control — an approach to pest problems. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions, western North America, 1963, p.13-16. 1964? 423.9 W525
- 5958 SOUTHWEST FOREST PEST STUDY AND ACTION COMMITTEE. Forest pest conditions in Arizona and New Mexico 1962, prepared by D. D. Lucht and G. E. Moore. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions in western North America, 1962, p.9-10. 1963? 423.9 W525  
L. Dunford, chairman.
- 5959 U. S. FOREST SERV. Forest pest conditions in California—1963. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions, western North America, 1963, p.30-31. 1964? 423.9 W525
- 5960 VAARTAJA, O., and KING, J. Fungi associated with a wood wasp in dying pines in Tasmania. Phytopathology 54(8):1031-1032. Aug.1964. 464.8 P56  
*Amylostereum* sp. associated with *Sirex noctilio* on *Pinus radiata*.
- 5961 VALENTA, V. T. Effective methods for control of pine shoot moths. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 6:48-49. June 1964. 99.8 L5622  
Chemical control of *Evetria* species.
- 5962 WEBER, T. Mass outbreaks of the beech moth (*Hypophila prasinana* L.). (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(31):468. Aug.1,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 5963 WESTERN FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION. WESTERN FOREST PEST COMMITTEE. Forest pest conditions in western North America, 1962; annual meeting, Seattle, Washington, December 11, 1962. Portland, Oreg., 1963? 41 p. 423.9 W525  
W. D. Hagenstein, chairman.
- 5964 WESTERN FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION. WESTERN FOREST PEST COMMITTEE. Forest pest conditions in western North America 1963; proceedings of special meeting to consider the crisis in forest pest control including reports of Forest Pest Action Councils, San Francisco, California, December 10, 1963. Portland, Oreg., 1964? 37 p. 423.9 W525
- 5965 WICKMAN, B. E. Attack habits of *Melanophila consputa* on fire-killed pines (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 40(3):183-186. Ref. July 1964. 421 P193  
*Pinus lambertiana* and *P. ponderosa*.
- 5966 YEARIAN, W. C., and WARREN, L. O. Insects of pine cones in Arkansas. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 37(3):259-264. July 1964. 420 K13  
Includes pests, their parasites and predators, in *Pinus taeda* and *P. echinata*.

#### Apiculture and Apis Mellifera

- 5967 ALLINSON, C. P. Bee products; antibiotics in bee and hive products. Bee World 45(3):96-97. Autumn 1964. 424.8 B399
- 5968 BAMRICK, J. F. Resistance to American foul-brood in honey bees. V. J. Insect Path. 6(3):284-304. Ref. Sept.1964. 421 J826
- 5969 BORNUS, L., and GROMISZ, M. The relation between the size of the honeybee and the geographic latitude. (Pol) Pszczelnicze Zeszyty Nauk. 7(2):49-61, map. Ref. Dec.1963. 424.8 P954  
English summary.
- 5970 BUGGE, E. Development of bee culture in Denmark during 50 years. (Sw) Nord. Bitidskr. 15/16:13-16. 1963/1964. 424.8 N752
- 5971 CAILLAS, A. Apiculture, certificate for a long life. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 65(688):170-171. Aug. 1964. 424.8 G25  
Apiculture as an occupation.
- 5972 CAILLAS, A. Concerning taste and color. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 65(687):146-147. July 1964. 424.8 G25  
Feeding bees colored sugar.
- 5973 DEANS, A. S. C. Honey bee colonies; stimulation for the clover honey flow. Scot. Agr. 44(1):41-42. Summer 1964. 10 Sco82So  
Flowering of white clover in summer.
- 5974 DEMIANOWICZ, Z., and others. Honey yield of more important honey plants in Polish conditions. II. (Pol) Pszczelnicze Zeszyty Nauk. 7(2):95-111. Ref. Dec.1963. 424.8 P954  
B. Jablonski, W. Ostrowska, and S. Szybowski, joint authors.  
German summary.
- 5975 DOERY, H. M., and PEARSON, J. E. Phospholipase B in snake venoms and bee venom. Biochem. J. 92(3):599-602. Sept.1964. 382 B52
- 5976 EVENIUS. Plant protection without damage to bees. (Ge) Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 15(5):156-158. May 1964. 384 C4292  
Economic poisons harmless to bees.
- 5977 FALUBA, Z. Plant pollination by honey bees and others insects. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Vilagirodalom 6(3):197-201. Ref. 1964. 19 M577  
Review of literature.
- 5978 GOLDSMITH, T. H. The course of light and dark adaptation in the compound eye of the honey-bee. Compar. Biochem. & Physiol. 10(3):227-237. Ref. Nov.1963. 444.8 C73
- 5979 GUYOT, M. First gathering 1964, alone, with the "giraffe." (Fr) Apiculteur 108(9/10):178-181. Sept./Oct.1964. 424.8 Ap3  
Apparatus for moving the supers.
- 5980 HAMMER, O. On the bee disease law. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Biavl 98(9):139-141. Sept.20,1964. 424.8 T43
- 5981 INTERNATIONAL BEEKEEPING CONGRESS. 19, PRAGUE, 1963. Reports. Prague, 1963. 130 p. 424.9 In8R  
Abstracts of papers, including 13 p. supplement.
- 5982 IORIRICHE, N. Particulars on the production and use of bee venom in the U.S.S.R. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 65(687):154-155. July 1964. 424.8 G25
- 5983 KETTNER, H., KOCH, G., and GERNERT, G. Comparison of single and double colony method in beekeeping. (Ge) Arch. f. Geflugelzucht u. Kleintierk. 13(2/3):173-185. Ref. 1964. 47.8 Ar22  
English summary.



- 5984 KETTNER, H. A method for determination of pollination performance of honey bees with agricultural plants. (Ge) Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk. 13(2/3):187-192. 1964. 47.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 5985 KNUTSON, B. M. A hive tipper. Amer. Bee. J. 104(10):379. Oct.1964. 424.8 Am3
- 5986 KOSTER, H. Inbreeding degeneration symptoms. (Du) Bijenteelt 66:53-54. Apr.4,1964. 424.9 V58  
Apis mellifera.
- 5987 LANSDOWN, G. N. Training the beekeeper. Gleanings Bee Cult. 92(10):590-591,632. Oct. 1964. 424.8 G47
- 5988 LUNDER, R., and THYRI, H. Correlation between colony populations and honey yields. (No) Nord. Bitidskr. 15/16:3-12. 1963/1964. 424.8 N752  
English summary.
- 5989 MACGREGOR, J. L. The nineteenth international congress of Apimondia. Scot. Agr. 43(4): 202-204. Spring 1964. 10 Sco82So  
International organization uniting beekeeping associations, and organizing International Bee-keeping Congress, Prague, 1963.
- 5990 MACKENSEN, O. Relation of semen volume to success in artificial insemination of queen honey bees. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):581-583. Aug. 1964. 421 J822
- 5991 MCKINLEY, W. Orchard cover crop stripping is good for beekeepers. Gleanings Bee Cult. 92(10):598-600. Oct.1964. 424.8 G47  
Fruit pollination.
- 5992 MARTINOV, A. Water requirements of bees and the honey flow. (Sw) Nord. Bitidskr. 16/16:38-40. 1963/1964. 424.8 N752
- 5993 MAXWELL, T. Bee-keeping under the microscope. I. Iford, Essex, Eng., 1963. (Central Association of Bee-keepers) 424 M453  
Anatomy of Apis mellifera.
- 5994 MITSUI, T., SAGAWA, T., and SANO, H. Studies on rearing honey bee larvae in the laboratory. I. The effect of royal jelly taken from different ages of queen cells on queen differentiation. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):518-521. Aug.1964. 421 J822
- 5995 NAZAROV, S. S. Okhrana pchel ot otravleniya yadokhimikatami [Control of bees from poisoning by insecticides]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Proizvodstva i Zagotovok Sel'sko-khozyaistvennykh Produktov RSFSR, 1963. 184 p. Ref. 423 N23
- 5996 NOGUEIRA-NETO, P. The spread of a fierce African bee [Apis mellifera adansonii] in Brazil. Bee World 45(3):119-121. Autumn 1964. 424.8 B399
- 5997 NORGES BIROKTERLAG. Annual report, 1963. (No) Birokteren 80(7):117-127. July 1964. 424.8 B53
- 5998 PALMER, D. J. Collecting bee venom for research. New Sci. 21(380):546-547. Feb.27, 1964. 472 N42  
Apis mellifera.
- 5999 PALMER, S. Scale hive records. Amer. Bee. J. 104(10):377-378. Oct.1964. 424.8 Am3
- 6000 PHADKE, K. G., and SINHA, R. B. P. Non-viability of eggs of Apis indica F. (Apidae: Hymenoptera) in the cells raised over comb foundation sheet. Indian J. Ent. 25(1):86-87. Mar. 1963. 420 In23
- 6001 PLAISANCE, A. Benedictine bees in Alabama. Gleanings Bee Cult. 92(10):592-593. Oct.1964. 424.8 G47
- 6002 ROUSSY, L. Winter notes, 1963-1964. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 65(687):148-149. July 1964. 424.8 G25
- 6003 SACCHI, R. On some characteristics of the flowers of Medicago sativa that influence the activity of bees and on their heredity. (It) Apic. d'Italia 31(1):8-13. Jan./Feb.1964. 424.8 Ap372
- 6004 SHULMAN, S., LANGLOIS, C., and ARBESMAN, C. E. The allergic response to stinging insects. I. Preparation of extracts and their biochemical characterization. J. Allergy 35(5): 446-463. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 448.8 J8236  
Apis mellifera, Polistes exclamans and Ves-pula pennsylvanicus.
- 6005 SIMPSON, J., and FAIREY, E. M. How efficiently can wax be extracted from old brood combs by simple methods? Bee World 45(3): 99-103. Autumn 1964. 424.8 B399
- 6006 SMOLARZOWA, S., and LESKI, R. Effect of temperature on the toxicity of DDT to honeybees. II. Effect of high temperatures on the duration of the DDT toxicity in honeybees. (Pol) Pszczelnicze Zeszyty Nauk. 7(2):81-94. Dec.1963. 424.8 P954  
English summary.
- 6007 SOTAVALTA, O. On the effect of the flight exhaustion on the neurosecretion of the honeybee, Apis mellifica L. (Hym., Apidae). Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 29(3):137-139. Ref. June 21,1963. 421 Su7  
Effects of stress on brain, corpora allata, and corpora cardiaca.
- 6008 SVENDSEN, O. On the foraging for pollen of some bee families during the flowering of red clover. (Da) Nord. Bitidskr. 15/16:22-27. 1963/1964. 424.8 N752
- 6009 THOMPSON, O. N. A worn out queen. Gleanings Bee Cult. 92(10):597,633. Oct.1964. 424.8 G47
- 6010 THYRI, H. Antibiotics for bees. (No) Nord. Bitidskr. 15/16:35-37. 1963/1964. 424.8 N752  
English summary.  
Effects on brood production and colony strength.
- 6011 THYRI, H. Development of fat body and bee losses in the winter. (No) Nord. Bitidskr. 15/16:17-21. 1963/1964. 424.8 N752  
English summary.
- 6012 TOWNLEY, M. B. Beekeeping in hot weather. Bee World 45(3):94-95. Autumn 1964. 424.8 B399
- 6013 VILLUMSTAD, E. Experiments with Fumidil B in soybean-pollen-cakes; effects on Nosema infection and brood production. (No) Nord. Bitidskr. 15/16:28-34. Ref. 1963/1964. 424.8 N752  
English summary.
- 6014 VRIES, O. DE. How do we prevent winter death of our bee colonies? (Du) Bijenteelt 66:122-123. Sept.9,1964. 424.9 V58
- 6015 WEAVER, R. S. This, that, and the other. Gleanings Bee Cult. 92(10):596. Oct.1964. 424.8 G47  
Management of queens.
- 6016 WOYKE, J. Method of rearing honey bee queens and diploid drones from eggs outside the hive. (Pol) Pszczelnicze Zeszyty Nauk. 7(2):63-80. Ref. Dec.1963. 424.8 P954  
English summary.

#### Sericulture and the Silkworm

- 6017 ARAI, H. Looking into cooperative silkworm raising. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(3):60-62. Mar.1964. 22.5 N6298
- 6018 ARUGA, H. Induction of, and resistance to, nuclear and cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in silkworm. Indian J. Sericult. 1(2):3-15. Ref. Oct./Dec.1962. 425.8 In2
- 6019 CHANTURIYA, N. N., and OVANESYAN, T. T. Effect of phytoantibiotic on silkworm. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 34(3):645-650. June 1964. 511 Ak146  
Effect on development and industrial properties of cocoons of Bombyx mori.
- 6020 CHOWDHURY, S. N. Diapause and voltinism in some saturniids; a brief review. Indian J. Sericult. 1(2):24-32. Ref. Oct./Dec.1962. 425.8 In2  
Includes Bombyx spp.

- GUPTA, K. P. D. Observations on behaviour of Uzi fly-maggots [*Tricholyga bombycis*]. Indian J. Sericult. 1(2):16-18. Oct./Dec.1962. 425.8 In2  
Parasite of *Bombyx mori*.
- HASSANEIN, M. H., and IBRAHIM, M. M. Studies on the effect of *Nosema bombycis* N. on the longevity and physiology of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. and the cotton leaf worm, *Prodenia litura* F. Int. Congr. Protozool. Proc., 1st Congr.:500-503. 1961, pub.1963. 439.9 In8
- HUANG, S. A discussion of several problems involved in spring silkworm production influenced by mulberries injured by late frost. (Ch) An-Hui Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh. Anhui Nongye Kexue 2:69-71. Mar.1963. 22.5 An4
- IMAMURA, K. Two labor saving feeding techniques for the cooperative raising of young silkworms. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(11):62-63. Nov.1963. 22.5 N6898
- JOLLY, M. S., RAO, S. S., and KRISHNASWAMI, S. Effect of plane of inclination on egg laying by *Bombyx mori* L. Indian J. Expt. Biol. 2(3):165-166. July 1964. 442.8 In2
- KAFIAN, A. G. Methods for evaluation of productivity of silkworms in relation to their nutrition. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 34(2):449-456. May 1964. 511 Ak146  
*Bombyx mori*.
- KAPIL, R. P. Quantitative feeding of larvae of *Philosamia ricini* Hutt. Indian J. Ent. 25 (3): 233-241. Sept.1963. 420 In23
- KEH, K., and HSIA, T. K. Report to the government of Afghanistan on sericulture. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1526, 10 p. 1961. 281.9 F733E
- LIU, H. Y., and WANG, T. P. Structural studies of ribonucleic acids II. Comparison of ribonucleic acids from silk glands and from yeast by mapping method. (Ch) Acta Biochim. Biophys. Sinica 3(3):341-350. Ref. Sept.1963. 385 Sh4  
English summary.  
*Bombyx mori* and *Attacus ricini* studied.
- SAGAWA, K. The trend toward labor-saving in sericulture. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(12):48-50. Dec.1963. 22.5 N6898
- SAIO, K. The analysis of modified complete diallel cross with partial inbreeding and the example in silkworms. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 14(2):31-38. July 1964. 64.8 J27  
English summary.
- SUN, C. H., and WANG, H. L. On the causes of sudden attack of silkworm virosis. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 5:16-20. May 1963. 22.5 N928
- TUAN, Y. Y., LIN, K. S., and WU, C. A report on the productive capabilities of the Chung-an 2XChen 8 hybrid of silkworm. (Ch) An-Hui Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh. Anhui Nongye Kexue 2:67-68. Mar.1963. 22.5 An4
- VEBER, J. Contribution to the knowledge of diseases of the Chinese oak silkworm (*Antheraea pernyi* Guerin). Int. Congr. Protozool. Proc., 1st Congr.:504. 1961, pub.1963. 439.9 In8  
Includes *Plistophora balbiana* n. sp.
- YANKOV, A. Results of studies on the cocoons from utility crossings of improved yellow *Bombyx* types Nos. 371 and 373 with the Chinese silkworm No. 31. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Zhivotn. Izv. 19:185-194. 1963. 49.9 B872I  
German summary.  
*Bombyx mori* and *Antheraea pernyi*.
- YANKOV, A. Testing the effect of cell coating with paraffin in silkworm caterpillar seed production on the viability of the brood and caterpillar. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Zhivotn. Izv. 19:195-201. 1963. 49.9 B872I  
German summary.  
*Antheraea pernyi* and *Bombyx mori*.

## TAXONOMIC, GEOGRAPHIC, AND BIOLOGICAL

## General

- AGRELL, I. Physiological and biochemical changes during insect development. In Rockstein, M., ed. The physiology of Insecta, v.1, p.91-148. Ref. 1964. 422 R59
- ANCONA, U. D. Refutation of the theory of spontaneous generation from Redi to Vallisneri and introductory words spoken at the inauguration of the symposium "Experimental methods in biology from Vallisneri to the present." (It) Padova. U. Ist. di Zool. e Anat. Compar. e Staz. Idrobiol. P. 25(1), 16 p. Ref. 1963. 444.9 P13  
Includes insects.
- ANGELOV, A., and others. Fauna na Bulgariya; kratuk opredelitel. II. Bezgrubnachni [Fauna of Bulgaria; keys. II. Invertebrates]. Sofiya, "Narodna prosвета", 1963. 406 p. 411.2 V97  
D. Bozhkov, N. Vikhodontsevski, and M. Iosifov, joint authors.  
Chiefly insects.
- ARNOL'DI, L. V., and others. Opredelitel' obitayushchikh v pochve lichinok nasekomykh [A key to the larvae of soil insects]. Moskva, Nauka, 1964. 918 p. Ref. 422 Ar6
- BURSELL, E. Environmental aspects: humidity. In Rockstein, M., ed. The physiology of Insecta, v.1, p.323-361. Ref. 1964. 422 R59
- BURSELL, E. Environmental aspects: temperature. In Rockstein, M., ed. The physiology of Insecta, v.1, p.283-321. Ref. 1964. 422 R59
- CLARK, A. M., and ROCKSTEIN, M. Aging in insects. In Rockstein, M., ed. The physiology of Insecta, v.1, p.227-281. Ref. 1964. 422 R59
- COMMISSION INTERNATIONALE DE LUTTE BIOLOGIQUE. CENTRE DE DOCUMENTATION. Bibliography relating to the systematics of entomophagous insects, 1961-1962. VI. (Fr) Entomophaga 8(4):323-334. Fourth Q.1963. 421 En835
- COMMISSION INTERNATIONALE DE LUTTE BIOLOGIQUE. SERV. D'IDENTIFICATION DES ENTOMOPHAGES. Liste d'identification. 5. Entomophaga 8(4):335-373. Fourth Q.1963. 421 En835  
I, Parasites/hosts; II, Hosts/parasites.
- CORBET, P. S. Daily rhythms in insects. Canada. Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Ent. Newslet. 42 (3):1-2. Mar.1964. 423.92 C16
- DUMAS, B. A., BOYER, W. P., and WHITCOMB, W. H. Effect of various factors on surveys of predaceous insects in soybeans. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 37(3):192-201. Ref. July 1964. 420 K13
- EHRlich, P. R. Some axioms of taxonomy. System. Zool. 13(3):109-123. Ref. Sept.1964. 410 Sy8  
Applicable to entomology and botany.
- FORD, E. B. Ecological genetics. London, Methuen, 1964. 335 p. Ref. 443 F75  
Includes insects and plants.
- GANGULY, D. N., SARKAR, S. P., and MITRA, B. On the biology of *Ophicephalus stewartii* Playfair. Calcutta. Zool. Soc. Proc. 16(2):195-200. Sept.1963. 410.9 Z73  
Includes insect food.
- GILBERT, L. I. Physiology of growth and development: endocrine aspects. In Rockstein, M., ed. The physiology of Insecta, v.1, p.149-225. Ref. 1964. 422 R59
- GOLDSMITH, T. H. The visual system of insects. In Rockstein, M., ed. The physiology of Insecta, v.1, p.397-462. Ref. 1964. 422 R59
- GROENEWALD, A. A. VAN J. Observations on the food habits of *Clarias gariepinus* Burchell, the South African freshwater barbel (Pisces: Clariidae) in Transvaal. Hydrobiologia 23(1/2): 287-291. Jan.15, 1964. 410 H992  
Includes insects as feed.



- 6054 GROENEWALD, A. A. VAN J. The role of *Eutropius depressirostris* Peters (Pisces: Schilbeidae) as a predator in a lowveld impoundment in the Transvaal. *Hydrobiologia* 23(1/2):267-273. Jan.15,1964. 410 H992  
Includes insects as feed.
- 6055 HASKELL, P. T. Sound production. In Rockstein, M., ed. *The physiology of Insecta*, v.1, p.563-608. Ref. 1964. 422 R59
- 6056 HODGSON, E. S. Chemoreception. In Rockstein, M., ed. *The physiology of Insecta*, v.1, p.363-396. Ref. 1964. 422 R59
- 6057 JONES, J. C. Current concepts concerning insect hemocytes. *Amer. Zool.* 2(2):209-246. Ref. May 1962. 410 Am3  
Reviews.
- 6058 KEMPSON, D., LLOYD, M., and GHELARDI, R. A new extractor for woodland litter. *Pedobiologia* 3(1):1-21. 1963. 56.8 P343  
Chiefly extraction of insects.
- 6059 KRAFT, G. F. Seasonal occurrence and distribution of aquatic insects in Berry Creek. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):708-709. July 1964. 241.8 M58  
Oregon.
- 6060 KRAUSS, N. L. H. Insects associated with fire-bush (*Myrica faya* Aiton). *Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc.* 18(3):405-411. 1963, pub.1964. 420 H312
- 6061 LIDMAN, H. People of the forest. 190 p. 411.2 L64Ae  
Insects and wildlife.  
Translation of Parlugglans skog.
- 6062 LOCKWOOD, A. P. M. Animal body fluids and their regulation. London, Heinemann, 1963. 177 p. Ref. (Scholarship Series in Biology) 444 L81  
Includes insects.
- 6063 MCELROY, W. D. Insect bioluminescence. In Rockstein, M., ed. *The physiology of Insecta*, v.1, p.463-508. Ref. 1964. 422 R59
- 6064 MARCUZZI, G. Endemism in the fauna of the eastern Alps. (It) *Padova. U. Ist. di Zool. e Anat. Compar. e Staz. Idrobiol.* P. 25(10), 23 p. Ref. 1963. 444.9 P13  
Includes arthropods.
- 6065 MÄY, B. M. New entomological records. *New Zeal. Ent.* 3(2):44-53. Dec.1963. 421 N48  
Insects and Acarina.
- 6066 NISHIMURA, N., and TANIGUCHI, T. Change of benthic insect communities in the river pool. II. Observations during three years; case of the river Sendai, Tottori Prefecture. (Ja) *Jap. J. Ecol.* 14(2):66-69. Apr.1964. 410 J272  
English summary.
- 6067 RICHARDS, O. W. The entomological fauna of Southern England with special reference to the country round London. *Soc. Brit. Ent. Trans.* 16(1):1-48, map. Ref. Apr.1964. 420 So15
- 6068 ROEDER, K. D. Neural mechanisms of animal behavior. *Amer. Zool.* 2(1):105-115. Ref. Feb.1962. 410 Am3  
Includes insects.
- 6069 ROOD, R. N. Our living skies. *Frontiers* 28 (4):119-122. Apr.1964. 410 F92  
Includes insects flight.
- 6070 RUTHERFORD, D. The arthropod eye. *Biol. J.* 4(1):25-34. Ref. Spring 1964. 442.8 B5235
- 6071 SCHMIDT, G. H. Polyenoic acids in insect lipids and their significance in the metamorphosis. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 66(8):573-579. Aug.1964. 384 C422  
English summary.
- 6072 SCHWARTZKOPFF, J. Mechanoreception. In Rockstein, M., ed. *The physiology of Insecta*, v.1, p.509-561. Ref. 1964. 422 R59
- 6073 SOTAVALTA, O., and NEDERSTROM, A. On the variation in size of the sarcosomes in the flight muscles of various insects. *Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk.* 29(3):141-147. Ref. June 21, 1963. 421 Su7
- 6074 SUTCLIFFE, D. W. The chemical composition of haemolymph in insects and some other arthropods, in relation to their phylogeny. *Compar. Biochem. & Physiol.* 9(2):121-135. Ref. June 1963. 444.8 C73
- 6075 SYLVEN, N. Kullabergsomradets zooecidier [The zooecidia of the Kullaberg district]. *Kullaberges Natur* 8, 89 p. Ref. 1962. 409.6 K95  
Caused by insects.
- 6076 THOMAS, M. P. Studies on the vertical distribution of the fauna in the bottom of shallow waters, with special reference to insects. *Entomologist* 97(1215):177-192. Aug.1964. 421 En8
- 6077 THOMPSON, G. B. The parasites of British birds and mammals. XL. Ectoparasites of deer in Britain. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 99(1191/1193):186-189. Ref. Aug./Oct.1963. 421 En86
- 6078 TSUDA, M., and KOMATSU, T. Aquatic insect communities of Yoshino River, four years after the Ise-wan typhoon. (Ja) *Jap. J. Ecol.* 14(2):43-49, map. Apr.1964. 410 J272  
English summary.
- 6079 WALLACE, F. G. Criteria for the differentiation of genera among the trypanosomatid parasites of insects. *Int. Congr. Protozool. Proc.*, 1st Congr.:70-74. Ref. 1961, pub.1963. 439.9 In8
- 6080 WIGGLESWORTH, V. B. The life of insects. Cleveland, World Publishing Co., 1964. 359 p. Ref. 422 W63L
- 6081 WILDE, J. DE. Reproduction. In Rockstein, M., ed. *The physiology of Insecta*, v.1, p.9-58. Ref. 1964. 422 R59
- 6082 WILDE, J. DE. Reproduction—endocrine control. In Rockstein, M., ed. *The physiology of Insecta*, v.1, p.59-90. Ref. 1964. 422 R59
- 6083 WILLIAMS, C. B. Patterns in the balance of nature and related problems in quantitative ecology. London, Acad. Press, 1964. 324 p. Ref. (Theoretical and Experimental Biology, v. 3) 442.8 T34  
Includes insects and mites.
- 6084 WITTIG, G. The pathology of insect blood cells: a review. *Amer. Zool.* 2(2):257-273. Ref. May 1962. 410 Am3
- 6085 ZHADIN, V. I., and GERD, S. V. Fauna and flora of the rivers, lakes and reservoirs of the U.S.S.R. 626 p. (OTS-63-11166) 411.2 Z6  
Includes insects and arachnids.  
Translation of Reki, ozera, i vodokhranilishcha SSSR. Ikh fauna i flora.
- 6086 ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. Annual report for the year 1956-57 (1st April, 1956 to 31st March, 1957), by M. L. Roonwal. Delhi, 1963. 47 p. 410.9 In22A  
Includes lists of insects added to the collections.
- 6087 ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. A four-year report for the period 1951-52 to 1954-55 (1st April, 1951 to 31st March, 1955), by M. L. Roonwal. Delhi, 1963. 33 p. 410.9 In22A  
Includes lists of insects added to the collections.

#### Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.

- 6088 ANDRE, M. *Valgothrombium brasiliensis* new species of Thrombidion [Thrombidiidae] from Brazil. (Fr) *Acarologia* 6(2):300-301. Apr. 1964. 434.8 Ac1
- 6089 ARTHUR, D. R. Leach's types of Ixodes ticks (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser.13)5(49):27-31. Ref. Jan.1962. 410 An77  
Includes original descriptions.
- 6090 ARTHUR, D. R. Some ticks from Mwingi-Garissa region of Kenya. *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser.13)5(57):541-543, map. Sept.1962. 410 An77
- 6091 AXTELL, R. C. Phoretic relationship of some common manure-inhabiting Macrochelidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata) to the house fly. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 57(5):584-587. Ref. Sept.1964. 420 En82
- 6092 BAKKER, M. A. A new subspecies of the scorpion *Rhopalurus hasethi*. In Wagenaar Hummelinck, P., ed. *Studies on the fauna of Curacao and other Caribbean Islands*, v.15, p.102-117. 1963. 411.2 W122  
*Rhopalurus hasethi arubensis* n. ssp.

- 6093 BASU, B. D. Studies on two new mites of the family Tetranychidae (genus Tetranychus). Calcutta. Zool. Soc. Proc. 16(2):221-224. Sept. 1963. 410.9 Z73  
Tetranychus reetalis and T. aratica n. spp.
- 6094 BENNETT, D. S., and MANTON, S. M. Arthropod segmental organs and Malpighian tubules, with particular reference to their function in the Chilopoda. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13) 5(57):545-556. Ref. Sept. 1962. 410 An77  
Excretion in Scolopendra cingulata and Lithobius spp. studied.
- 6095 BENOIT, P. L. G. The geographic distribution of the African-Malagasy Araneidae-Nephilinae of the genera Nephila Leach and Nephilengys Koch. (Fr) Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines. 69(3/4):311-326, map. June 30, 1964. 410 R326
- 6096 BRENNAN, J. M., and JONES, E. K. Four new chiggers from Argentina (Acarina: Trombiculidae). J. Parasitol. 50(5):698-702. Oct. 1964. 448.8 J824  
Includes n. spp. in Eutrombicula and Euschoengastia.
- 6097 CHAMBERLIN, R. V. Millipeds and centipeds from Rennell and Guadalcanal Islands. Nat. Hist. Rennell Island. Brit. Solomon Islands 2: 207-212. 1959. 409 N216  
Includes n. spp. in Acladocricus, Platyrrhacus (Diplopoda), and Phanotherua n. g. (Chilopoda).
- 6098 CHERRETT, J. M. Notes on the seasonal occurrence of some Linyphiidae (Araneida) on the Moor House National Nature Reserve, Westmorland, with some new county records. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1191/1193):152-156. Ref. Aug./Oct. 1963. 421 En86
- 6099 CRABILL, R. E. Concerning chilopod types in the British Museum (Natural History). I. (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Scolopendromorpha). Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5(56): 505-510. Aug. 1962. 410 An77
- 6100 CROSS, E. A., and KRANTZ, G. W. Two new species of the genus Acarophenax Newstead and Duvall 1918 (Acarina: Pyemotidae). Acarologia 6(2):287-295. Apr. 1964. 434.8 Ac1
- 6101 CROSS, H. F., and WHARTON, G. W. A comparison of the number of tropical rat mites [Ornithonyssus bacoti] and tropical fowl mites [O. bursa] that fed at different temperatures. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):439-443. Ref. Aug. 1964. 421 J822  
Laelaps nuttali, Echinolaelaps echidninus, and Haemolaelaps glasgowi compared.
- 6102 CROSS, H. F., and WHARTON, G. W. A comparison of the number of tropical rat mites [Ornithonyssus bacoti] and tropical fowl mites [O. bursa] that fed under varying conditions of humidity. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):443-445. Aug. 1964. 421 J822  
Comparison with Laelaps nuttali, and Echinolaelaps echidninus.
- 6103 CUNLIFFE, F. Tropacarua, a new genus of Acaridae (Acarina). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 66 (3):181-183. Sept. 1964. 420 W27  
Tropacarua mumai n. g., n. sp.
- 6104 DAREDZHANASHVILI, SH. D. Species composition of oribatid mites (Acari, Oribatei) in the Tiflis area. (Geo) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 34(2):457-464. May 1964. 511 Ak146  
Russian summary.
- 6105 DEAMER, D. W. Entropy and cave animals. Ohio J. Sci. 64(3):221-223. Ohio J. Sci. 64(3): 221-223. May 1964. 410 Oh3  
Lack of eyes and pigments; includes arthropods.
- 6106 DE LEON, D. Four new Ameroseius Berlese 1903 from the United States (Acarina; Ameroseiidae). Fla. Ent. 47(3):213-217. Sept. 1964. 420 F662
- 6107 DOMROW, R. Five chiggers of the genera Guntherana and Trombicula (Acarina, Trombiculidae). Acarologia 6(2):324-335. Apr. 1964. 434.8 Ac1  
Trombicula thomsoni plus two n. spp. in each genus from Australia.
- 6108 DRESCO-DEROUET, L. Respiratory metabolism of scorpions. II. (Fr) Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)36(1):97-99. July 3, 1964. 410.9 P213  
Effects of temperature on Nebo hierochonticus, Euscorpium italicus, and E. carpathicus.
- 6109 DRUMMOND, R. O., and MEDLEY, J. G. Occurrence of Speleognathus australis Womersley (Acarina: Speleognathidae) in the nasal passages of bison. J. Parasitol. 50(5):655. Oct. 1964. 448.8 J824
- 6110 EVANS, G. O., and TILL, W. M. The genus Dermanyssus De Geer (Acari: Mesostigmata). Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5(53):273-293. May 1962. 410 An77  
Includes D. transvaalensis n. sp.
- 6111 EVANS, G. O. Observations on the classification of the family Otopheidomenidae (Acari: Mesostigmata) with descriptions of two species. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5(58): 609-620. Oct. 1962. 410 An77  
New spp. in Treatia and Hemipteroseius n. g.
- 6112 EVANS, G. O. The systematic position of Gammaridacarus brevisternalis Canaris (Acari: Mesostigmata). Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5(55):395-399. July 1962. 410 An77  
Belongs in the genus Thinosseius.
- 6113 FAIN, A., and HYLAND, K. On three species of rhinonyssids described by Hirst. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5(54):341-348. June 1962. 410 An77
- 6114 GERTSCH, W. J. The spider genus Zygiella in North America (Araneae, Argiopidae). Amer. Mus. Novitates 2188, 21 p., map. Ref. Sept. 10, 1964. 500 N483N  
Includes n. sp.
- 6115 GRANDJEAN, F. Pheroliodes wehncke (Willmann) (Oribatei). Acarologia 6(2):353-386. Apr. 1964. 434.8 Ac1  
Text in French.
- 6116 HAMMEN, L. VAN DER. The oribatid family Phthiracaridae. III. Redescription of Phthiracarus nitens (Nicolet). Acarologia 6(2):400-411. Ref. Apr. 1964. 434.8 Ac1
- 6117 HOFF, C. C. Atemnid and cheliferid pseudoscorpions, chiefly from Florida. Amer. Mus. Novitates 2198, 43 p. Ref. Sept. 29, 1964. 500 N483N  
Includes n. spp. in Parachelifer, Florichelifer n. g., Tyrannochelifer, and Pugnuchelifer n. g.
- 6118 HOFFMAN, R. L. A contribution to the knowledge of Asiatic stronglylosomid Diplopoda (Polydesmida: Strongylosomatidae). Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5(58):577-593. Ref. Oct. 1962. 410 An77  
Includes Attemsina n. g. Southeast Asia.
- 6119 HOFFMAN, R. L. On the classification and nomenclature of some Asiatic platyrhacid Diplopoda. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5(49): 17-25. Ref. Jan. 1962. 410 An77  
Includes Erythrachus n. g.
- 6120 HSU, P. K., and others. The arthropod fauna of rodent caves in the "Shatien area" of Pearl River Delta, Kwangtung Province. (Ch) Acta Zool. Sinica 16(1):123-131. 1964. 410 Ac87  
Y. C. Li, C. C. Li, and H. T. Chen, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Chiefly mites discussed.
- 6121 HUBERT, M. New or little known localities of some French cave spiders. (Fr) Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)36(1):86-96. July 3, 1964. 410.9 P213
- 6122 HUNTER, P. E. Five new mites of the subfamily Ereyneinae (Acarina: Ereyneidae). Fla. Ent. 47(3):181-193. Sept. 1964. 420 F662  
Includes n. spp. in Ereyneoides and Ereyneites.
- 6123 HUNTER, P. E., and MOLLIN, K. Mites associated with the Passalus beetle. I. Life stages and seasonal abundance of Cosmolaelaps passali n. sp. (Acarina: Laelaptidae). Acarologia 6(2):247-256. Ref. Apr. 1964. 434.8 Ac1



- JARVIS, J. L. An association between a species of *Caloglyphus* (Acarina: Acaridae) and *Phyllophaga anxia* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 37(3):207-210. July 1964. 420 K13  
Feeding on dead larvae and adults.
- 6124 JERRARD, P. C. Notes on some rare British spiders. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 99(1191/1193):184-186. Ref. Aug./Oct.1963. 421 En86
- 6125 JORGENSEN, C. D. Ecology of mites on pomeaceous fruit trees and related wild hosts in Hood River Valley. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):707-708. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 6126 JUBERTHIE-JUPEAU, L. Research on the stimulus starting the molting in Symphyla (Myriapoda) with excised antennae. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(3):658-659. July 20, 1964. 505 P21
- 6127 KAISER, M. N., and HOOGSTRAAL, H. The *Hyalomma* ticks (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) of Pakistan, India, and Ceylon, with keys to subgenera and species. *Acarologia* 6(2):257-286, map. Ref. Apr.1964. 434.8 Ac1
- 6128 KAUFMAN, Z. S. The structure of tracheal system in *Cryptops* sp. (Scolopendromorpha, Cryptopidae). (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 43(2):327-334. 1964. 421 R322  
English summary.
- 6129 KLINGEL, H. Mating and maternal behaviour in *Telyphonus caudatus* L. (Pedipalpi, Holopeltidia, Uropygi). *Treubia* 26(2):65-69. Dec. 1963. 410 T72
- 6130 KOBAKHIDZE, D. N. Stationary habitat of *Dectylochelifer latpeillei* (Leach) in Georgian SSR. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya* 34(2):445-448. May 1964. 511 Ak146
- 6131 LAVIALE, M. L. Presence of spermatophores in *Stylopauropus pedunculatus* (Lubb.) (Pauropoda, Myriapoda). (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(3):652-654. July 20, 1964. 505 P21
- 6132 LAVOPIERRE, M. M. J. Mange mites of the genus *Notoedres* (Acari: Sarcoptidae) with descriptions of two new species and remarks on notoedric mange in the squirrel and the vole. *J. Med. Ent.* 1(1):5-17. Ref. Apr.10, 1964. 421 J828
- 6133 LAVOPIERRE, M. M. J. A note on the family Psoralgidae (Acari: Sarcoptiformes) together with a description of two new genera and two new species parasitic on primates. *Acarologia* 6(2):342-352. Ref. Apr.1964. 434.8 Ac1  
Dunnalges lambrechtii n. g., n. sp. and Rosalialges cruciformis n. g., n. sp.
- 6134 LEVI, H. W. American spiders of the genus *Episinus* (Araneae: Theridiidae). *Harvard U. Mus. Compar. Zool. B.* 131(1), 25 p. Mar. 4, 1964. 500 H26B  
Includes n. spp.
- 6135 LEVI, H. W. American spiders of the genus *Phoroncidia* (Araneae: Theridiidae). *Harvard U. Mus. Compar. Zool. B.* 131(3):65-86, map. Apr. 1964. 500 H26B  
Includes n. spp.
- 6136 LOCKET, G. H., and MILLIDGE, A. F. The identity of *Entelecara erythropus* (Westring) and *E. media* Kulcz. (Araneae). *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)* 5(55):433-434. July 1962. 410 An77
- 6137 LOCKET, G. H. Miscellaneous notes on linyphiid spiders. *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)* 5(49):7-15. Ref. Jan.1962. 410 An77
- 6138 MCMURTRY, J. A., and SCRIVEN, G. T. Studies on the feeding, reproduction, and development of *Amblyseius hibisci* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) on various food substances. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 57(5):649-655. Ref. Sept.1964. 420 En82  
Comparative value of tetranychid mites, pollen and honeydew as nutrients.
- 6139 MAHUNKA, S. Two new mite species from Hungary (Acari, Anotoetidae). (Ge) *Rov. Kozlem. (n.s.)* 15:517-522. 1962. 420 So12  
*Histiostoma baloghi* and *Pelzneria hungarica* n. spp.
- 6140 MARPLES, B. J. Notes on spiders of the family Uloboridae. *Ann. Zool.* 4(1):1-12. Ref. Jan.1, 1962. 410 An78  
Biology.
- 6141 MERRETT, P. On a soil-dwelling linyphiid spider, *Wiehlea calcarifera* (Simon). *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)* 5(58):625-630. Oct. 1962. 410 An77
- 6142 MICHERDZINSKI, W. *Neopodocinum bartkei* sp. n. (Mesostigmata: Macrochelidae) from Viet-Nam. *Acarologia* 6(2):229-240. Ref. Apr.1964. 434.8 Ac1
- 6143 MIHELICIC, F. On the knowledge of the family Erythraeidae (Acarina: Trombidiformes). (Ge) *Acarologia* 6(2):296-299. Apr.1964. 434.8 Ac1  
Includes n. sp. in *Leptus*.
- 6144 MITCHELL, C. J. Ectoparasitic and commensal arthropods occurring on the rats of Manoa Valley, Oahu (Acarina, Anoplura, and Siphonaptera). *Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc.* 18(3):413-415. 1963, pub. 1964. 420 H312
- 6145 MOHR, C. O., and STUMPF, W. A. Relation of tick and chigger infestations to home areas of California meadow mice. *J. Med. Ent.* 1(1):73-77. Ref. Apr.10, 1964. 421 J828
- 6146 MUCHMORE, W. B. New terrestrial isopods of the genus *Miktoniscus* from Eastern United States (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscoidea). *Ohio J. Sci.* 64(1):51-57. Jan.1964. 410 Oh3  
Includes n. spp.
- 6147 NADCHATRAM, M., and DOMROW, R. The intranasal species of *Laurentella* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *J. Med. Ent.* 1(1):28-39. Ref. Apr.10, 1964. 421 J828  
Includes n. spp. in *Ascoschoengastia* (*Laurentella*) on rodents.
- 6148 NADCHATRAM, M., and TRAUB, R. New species of chiggers from rodents in Laos (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *J. Med. Ent.* 1(1):65-72. Apr.10, 1964. 421 J828  
Includes n. spp. in *Leptotrombidium* and *Gahrlepiea*.
- 6149 NADCHATRAM, M., and GENTRY, J. W. A new species of scrub-itch mite [*Schoengastia psorakari*] from Malaya, with notes on ecology (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *J. Med. Ent.* 1(1):1-4. Apr.10, 1964. 421 J828
- 6150 PARKER, J. R. British spiders: new species and records. *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)* 5(52):217-224. Ref. Apr.1962. 410 An77  
New sp. in *Centromerus* and *Maro lepidus* new to the fauna.
- 6151 SCHMIDT, G. E. W. Short note on some exotic spiders captured in Coburg. (Ge) *Rev. Franc. d'Ent.* 31(2):120-125. Ref. 1964. 421 R323  
Includes n. sp. in *Cupiennius*.
- 6152 SCHWARTZ, A. First record of *Eutetranychus orientalis* from citrus in South Africa. *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 7(1):169. Mar.1964. 24 Su3
- 6153 SELLNICK, M. Caribbean land mites. I. Uropodina. (Ge) In *Wagenaar Hummelinck, P., ed. Studies on the fauna of Curacao and other Caribbean Islands, v.16, p.1-58.* Ref. 1963. 411.2 W122  
Includes n. spp. in *Prodinychus*, *Trichouropoda*, *Oodinychus*, and *Cariboplitis* n. g.
- 6154 SHINOHARA, K. Taxonomical and morphological studies of Myriapoda. 8. Two new species of Japanese Diplopoda. (Ja) *Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag.* 72(10):300-302. Oct.1963. 410.9 T57  
English summary.  
New spp. in *Nedyopus* and *Kopidoiulus*.
- 6155 SINHA, R. N. Effect of low temperature on the survival of some stored products mites. *Acarologia* 6(2):336-341. Apr.1964. 434.8 Ac1  
Including *Acarus siro* and *Glycyphagus destructor*.
- 6156 SMILEY, R. L. Some Tarsonemidae from the Republic of the Congo (Acarina). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 66(3):145-150. Sept.1964. 420 W27  
Includes n. spp. in *Tarsonemus*, *Steneotarsonemus*, and *Hemitarsonemus*.

- 6159 STROGANOVA, N. S., and MONAKHOVA, M. A. Formation of functional structures at the surface of spermatocyte nuclei in certain species of Tyroglyphidae. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 157(5):1213-1215. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A
- 6159 SUMMERS, F. M. Three uncommon genera of the mite family Stigmaeidae (Acarina). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 66(3):184-192. Sept. 1964. 420 W27  
Includes *Barbutia*, and n. spp. in *Apostigmaeus* and *Eryngiopus* n. g.
- 6160 SUZUKI, S. A new member of the genus *Sabacon* (Phalangida) from Japan. Annot. Zool. Jap. 37(1):58-62. Mar. 1964. 410 An79
- 6161 TAUFFLIEB, R. Notes on Laelaps from the Congo-Leopoldville from the collections of the Museum of Tervuren. (Fr) Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 69(3/4):377-383. June 30, 1964. 410 R326  
Includes n. spp.
- 6162 TENG, K. F., and PAN, T. W. Preliminary study on the genus *Haemogamasus* Berlese in China (Acarina: Haemogamasidae). (Ch) Acta Zool. Sinica 16(1):107-122. Ref. 1963. 410 Ac87  
English summary.  
New species in *Haemogamasus*.
- 6163 THOMPSON, G. B. Appendix to previous note on *Argas* (*Carios*) *vespertilionis* (Latreille) (Ixodoidea). Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1196/1197):21. Jan./Feb. 1964. 421 En86  
On bats in Great Britain.
- 6164 THOMPSON, G. B. The parasites of British birds and mammals. XLI. The long-legged bat tick *Ixodes vespertilionis* Koch, 1844 (Ixodoidea). Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1196/1197):18-20. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1964. 421 En86
- 6165 TRAPIDO, H., and others. A guide to the identification of all stages of the *Haemaphysalis* ticks of South India. B. Ent. Res. 55(2):249-270. Ref. Aug. 1964. 421 B87  
M. G. R. Varma, P. K. Rajagopalan, K. R. P. Singh, and M. J. Rebello, joint authors.
- 6166 TRIST, P. J. O. A Mediterranean centipede (*Scolopendra* sp.). Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 12(5):385. Jan. 1, 1964. 410.9 Su2  
Great Britain.
- 6167 VACHON, M., and HEURTAULT-ROSSI, J. A new French species of cave pseudoscorpion *Spelyngochthonius provincialis* (Chthoniidae) from the department of Herault. (Fr) Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)36(1):80-85. July 3, 1964. 410.9 P213
- 6168 VACHON, M. *Roncus* (R.) *barbei* new species of pseudoscorpion, Neobisiidae from caves of Lot-et-Garonne, France. (Fr) Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)36(1):72-79. July 3, 1964. 410.9 P213
- 6169 VERCAMMEN-GRANDJEAN, P. H. The genus *Trombigastia* Vercammen-Grandjean & Brennan is a synonym of *Riedlinia* Oudemans 1914; revision of the genus *Riedlinia* (Acarina-Trombiculidae). (Fr) Acarologia 6(2):312-323. Ref. Apr. 1964. 434.8 Ac1  
Given subgeneric status.
- 6170 VERCAMMEN-GRANDJEAN, P. H. *Trombicula* (*Rudnicula*) *tibbettsi* n. sg., n. sp. a larval Trombiculidae parasitic on a Korean bat (Acarina). (Fr) Acarologia 6(2):309-311. Apr. 1964. 434.8 Ac1
- 6171 VERCAMMEN-GRANDJEAN, P. H. Two Trombiculidae larvae, parasitic on a bat from Guatemala (Acarina). (Fr) Acarologia 6(2):302-308. Apr. 1964. 434.8 Ac1  
New spp. in *Pseudoschoengastia*.
- 6172 WALKER, J. B., and PARSONS, B. T. The laboratory rearing of *Amblyomma sparsum* Neumann, 1899. Parasitology 54(1):173-175. Feb. 1964. 448.8 P21
- 6173 WALLWORK, J. A. A new species of the genus *Thyrisoma* (Acari: Oribatei). Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5(51):161-165. Mar. 1962. 410 An77  
*Thyrisoma ovata* n. sp.
- 6174 WALLWORK, J. A. A revision of the family Podacaridae Grandj. (Acari: Oribatei). Acarologia 6(2):387-399. Apr. 1964. 434.8 Ac1  
To define the genera *Podacarus*, *Alaskozetes*, and *Halozetes*.
- 6175 WILSON, N. An evaluation of Yunker's technique for the recovery of nasal mites from birds. J. Med. Ent. 1(1):117. Apr. 10, 1964. 421 J828

### Coleoptera

- 6176 ABDULLAH, M. A key to the genera of Eurygeniini, with redescription of the genus *Bactrocera* and description of a new genus (Coleoptera, Anthicidae, Pedilinae). Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5(58):595-600. Oct. 1962. 410 An77  
*Pseudobactrocera* n. g.
- 6177 ABDULLAH, M. *Mastoremus idahoensis*, a new species of Pedilinae (Coleoptera, Anthicidae) from southern Idaho. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 75(8):221-222. Oct. 1964. 421 En88
- 6178 AGEE, H. R. Characters for determination of sex of the boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*]. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):500-501. Aug. 1964. 421 J822
- 6179 AKRE, R. D. "Correcting" behavior by insects on vertical and horizontal mazes. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 37(3):169-186. Ref. July 1964. 420 K13  
*Tetraopes tetrophthalmus* and *Tenebrio molitor*.
- 6180 ALLEN, A. A. *Anthocomus coccineus* Schall. (= *rufus* Hbst.) (Col., Melyridae) in the second half of October. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1194/1195):232-233. Nov./Dec. 1963. 421 En86
- 6181 ALLEN, A. A. *Atheta eremita* Rye (= *hercynica* Renk., islandica Brit. Cat.) (Col., Staphylinidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1194/1195):xix. Nov./Dec. 1963. 421 En86
- 6182 ALLEN, A. A. *Ceuthorhynchus moelleri* Thoms. (Col., Curculionidae) in Berks., with a diagnostic note. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1194/1195):xviii. Nov./Dec. 1963. 421 En86
- 6183 ALLEN, A. A. *Cryptophagus rotundatus* Coombs & Woodroffe (Col., Cryptophagidae) in Herts. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1191/1193):174. Aug./Oct. 1963. 421 En86
- 6184 ALLEN, A. A. *Dermestes peruvianus* Lap. (Col., Dermestidae): a correction. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1194/1195):229. Nov./Dec. 1963. 421 En86  
Identified as *Dermestes haemorrhoidalis*.
- 6185 ALLEN, A. A. The genus *Synchita* Hellw. (Col., Colydiidae) in Britain; with an addition to the fauna and a new synonymy. Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1196/1197):36-42. Jan./Feb. 1964. 421 En86
- 6186 ALLEN, A. A. *Hypophloeus fraxini* Kug. (Col., Tenebrionidae) in Surrey. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1191/1199):167. Aug./Oct. 1963. 421 En86
- 6187 ALLEN, A. A. Longevity of a captive *Ptomaphagus subvillosus* Gze. (Col., Cholevidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1191/1193):156. Aug./Oct. 1963. 421 En86
- 6188 ALLEN, A. A. *Nudobius lentus* Grav. (Col., Staphylinidae) in a second Surrey locality. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1194/1195):214. Nov./Dec. 1963. 421 En86
- 6189 ALLEN, A. A. The occurrence of *Teretrius picipes* F. (Col., Histeridae) at Oxshott, Surrey; with short notes on the other British records. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1194/1195):xix. Nov./Dec. 1963. 421 En86
- 6190 ALLEN, A. A. A second Cumberland capture of *Schistoglossa aubei* Bris. (Col., Staphylinidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1194/1195):209. Nov./Dec. 1963. 421 En86
- 6191 ALLEN, A. A. *Stenus oscillator* Rye (Col., Staphylinidae): an addendum. Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1196/1197):42. Jan./Feb. 1964. 421 En86  
Europe.



- 6192 ALLEN, A. A. Two species of Staphylinidae (Col.), usually regarded as hygrophilous, in dry situations. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 99(1194/1195):205. Nov./Dec.1963. 421 En86  
Ischnopoda scitula and Atheta deformis, in Great Britain.
- 6193 ANGUS, R. B. *Hydroporus marginatus* (Dufts.) (Col., Dytiscidae) in East Kent. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 99(1194/1195):240. Nov./Dec.1963. 421 En86
- 6194 ARDOIN, P. A small collection of Tenebrionidae from Surinam. (Fr) In Geijskes, D. C., and Wagenaar Hummelinck, P., ed. *Studies on the fauna of Suriname and other Guyanas*, v.5, p.55-59. 1962. 411.2 G272  
Includes n. sp. in *Gondwanocrypticus*.
- 6195 ARMIN, L. C. A study of the family Carabidae (Coleoptera) in Boulder County, Colorado. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):762. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 6196 BALAZUC, J., and MIRE, P. B. DE. Description of a new French species of *Anillus* (Col. Carabidae). (Fr) *Soc. Ent. de France. B.* 68 (7/8):185-189, map. Sept./Oct.1963. 420 F84B
- 6197 BECK, J. S. Cell differentiation and radio-pathology in the wing of *Tribolium confusum*. In California. University. Lawrence Radiation Laboratory. Biology and medicine; semiannual report, Spring 1962, p.122-159. Ref. 442.9 C122
- 6199 BECK, J. S., and HAYES, T. L. Effects of X-irradiation upon cell population and morphogenesis in the developing beetle wing [*Tribolium confusum*]. In California. University. Lawrence Radiation Laboratory. Biology and medicine; semiannual report, Spring 1962, p.61. 442.9 C122
- 6199 BIELAWSKI, R. A review of the New Guinean species of the genus *Harmonia* Muls. (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *Pacific Insects* 6(1):5-13. Ref. Mar.15,1964. 421 P11  
Includes n. spp.
- 6200 BLAKE, D. H. Notes on new and old species of Aticinae (Coleoptera) from the West Indies. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 115(3477):9-29. 1964. 500 Sm65P  
Includes n. spp. in *Aphthona*, *Longitarsus*, *Hermaphysa*, *Hemilactica*, *Nesaecrepida* n. g., *Homoschema*, *Chaetocnema*, *Pseudoeptrix*, and *Sidfaya* n. g.
- 6201 BREUNING, S. New Coleoptra Cerambycidae from the collections of the Musee Royal de Afrique Centrale, at Tervuren. (Fr) *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 69(3/4):369-376. June 30,1964. 410 R326  
Includes n. spp. in *Xystrocera*, *Pseudostixis*, *Chariesthes*, *Prosopocera*, *Pterolophia*, *Planodema*, *Eunidia*, *Sybrohyagnis*, *Hippopsicon*, *Hyllisia*, and *Sophronica*.
- 6202 BREUNING, S. New Lamiinae in the British Museum (Natural History) (Col. Cerambycidae). (Fr) *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser.13)5(52):233-241. Apr.1962. 410 An77  
New spp. in *Pelargoderus*, *Bangalaia*, *Idactus*, *Paratitoceres* n. g., *Dichostathes*, *Stesilea*, *Eunidia*, *Sophroniella*, *Sophronica*, *Spinosophronisca* n. g., *Parapteridotelus* n. g., and *Mimoxylotoles* n. g.
- 6203 BREUNING, S. New Lamiinae from Uganda (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). (Fr) *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser.13)6(71):683-688. Nov.1963. 410 An77  
Includes n. spp. in *Prosopocera*, *Ocularia*, *Brachynarthron*, *Aderpas*, *Milmocrossotus* n. g., *Pterolophia*, *Sophronica*, *Sophronisca*, *Jordanoleopus*, and *Exocentrus*.
- 6204 BRIGHT, D. E. Descriptions of three new species and new distribution records of California bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 40(3):165-170. July 1964. 421 P193  
Includes n. spp. in *Carphoborus*, *Pityophthorus*, and *Scolytus*.
- 6205 BRYANT, G. E. New species of *Cassena* Weise (Galerucidae) Coleoptera. *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser.13)5(54):369-375. June 1962. 410 An77
- 6206 BURGESS, H. D., and CAMELL, M. E. Effect of temperature and humidity on *Trogoderma anthrenoides* (Sharp) (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) and comparisons with related species. *B. Ent. Res.* 55(2):313-325. Ref. Aug.1964. 421 B87  
Biology compared to *Trogoderma parabale* and *T. granarium*.
- 6207 CABIDOCHÉ, M. A new race of *Trechus bordei* Peyerimhoff (Col. Trechidae). (Fr) *Rev. Franc. d'Ent.* 31(2):101-103. 1964. 421 R323
- 6208 CANNING, E. U. Observations on the life history of *Mattesia trogodermae* sp. n., a schizogregarine parasite of the fat body of the khapra beetle, *Trogoderma granarium* Everts. *J. Insect Path.* 6(3):305-317. Ref. Sept.1964. 421 J826
- 6209 CHAUDHARY, K. D., and LEMONDE, A. Studies on phosphorus metabolism during the growth and metamorphosis of *Tribolium confusum* Duval. *Compar. Biochem. & Physiol.* 9(4):343-352. Ref. Aug.1963. 444.8 C73
- 6210 CHEMSAK, J. A., and LINSLEY, E. G. Descriptions and records of *Hesperophanini* with keys to the species of *Anatinomma* and *Amphelictus* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 37(3):216-226. July 1964. 420 K13  
Includes n. spp. in *Anatinomma*, *Haplidus*, and *Amphelictus*.
- 6211 CHEMSAK, J. A., and LINSLEY, E. G. Descriptions and records of Mexican *Methiini* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 40(3):158-161. July 1964. 421 P193  
Includes n. spp. in *Methia* and *Coleomethia*.
- 6212 CHEMSAK, J. A. Immature habits of *Callidiini* with a description of new California *Callidium* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 40(3):187-190. July 1964. 421 P193  
Includes habits of *Semanotus ligneus* amplus and *S. litigiosus*.
- 6213 CHEMSAK, J. A., and POWELL, J. A. Observations on the larval habits of some *Callidiini* with special reference to *Callidiellum cupressi* (Van Dyke) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 37(2):119-122. Apr.1964. 420 K13
- 6214 COOMBS, C. W., and WOODROFFE, G. E. The influence of food condition on the longevity of *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 99(1191/1193):145-146. Aug./Oct.1963. 421 En86
- 6215 CRAM, W. T. Factors affecting the fecundity of the root weevils, *Brachyrhinus sulcatus* (F.), and *Sciopithes obscurus* Horn. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):1419-1420. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58  
Black vine weevil and obscure strawberry root weevil, respectively.
- 6216 CRIBB, H. J. *Chrysoschoa calaliae* (Schrank) (Col., Chrysomelidae) in Scotland. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 99(1191/1193):136. Aug./Oct.1963. 421 En86
- 6217 CROWSON, R. A. Observations on the beetle family Cupedidae, with descriptions of two new fossil forms and a key to the Recent genera. *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser.13)5(51):147-157. Ref. Mar.1962. 410 An77
- 6218 CSEHI, E. Studies on second and third generation of *Subcoccinella vigintiquatuorpunktata* L. (Hu) Budapest. *Novenyvedelmi Kutato Intezet. Evkon.* 9:167-174. Ref. 1961/62. 423.92 B85  
German summary.  
Pests of alfalfa.
- 6219 CUNNINGHAM, V. D., and PETERS, D. C. The effect of physio-chemical treatments on diapausing eggs of northern corn rootworms, *Diatraea longicornis*. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(4):436-438. Aug.1964. 421 J822  
Temperature and moisture in laboratory rearing experiments.
- 6220 DASGUPTA, J. The cytology of *Cybister limbatulus*, *Gymnopleurus koengii*, *Aulacophora intermedia*, and *Alcides* sp. (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Calcutta. Zool. Soc. Proc.* 16(2):123-134. Ref. Sept.1963. 410.9 Z73  
Chromosome cycle.



- 6221 DAVIES, M. The larvae of some British *Notiophilus* species (Col., Carabidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1194/1195):206-209. Nov./Dec.1963. 421 En86
- 6222 DESCARPENTRIES, A. Two new Buprestidae from Indo-China (Col.). (Fr) Soc. Ent. de France. B. 68(7/8):190-192. Sept./Oct.1963. 420 F84B  
Includes a n. sp. and n. spp. in *Catoxantha*.
- 6223 EASTON, A. M. *Meligethes circularis* Sahlberg (Col., Nitidulidae) a good species. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1191/1193):199-200. Aug./Oct. 1963. 421 En86
- 6224 EASTON, A. M. *Saprinus cuspidatus* Ihssen (Col., Histeridae) in Cornwall. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1191/1193):146. Aug./Oct.1963. 421 En86
- 6225 EASTON, A. M. *Sitona cambricus* Stephens and *S. brevirostris* Solari (Col., Curculionidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1191/1193):138. Aug./Oct. 1963. 421 En86
- 6226 EDE, D. A. An inherited abnormality affecting the development of the yolk plasmodium and endoderm in *Dermestes maculatus* (Coleoptera). J. Embryol. & Expt. Morph. 12(3):551-562. Ref. Sept.1964. 442.8 J829
- 6227 EDE, D. A., and ROGERS, A. M. The use of inherited abnormalities in studies on the embryogenesis of *Dermestes maculatus* (Coleoptera). J. Embryol. & Expt. Morph. 12(3):539-549. Ref. Sept.1964. 442.8 J829
- 6228 ELLERTSON, F. E. Trapping male *Pleocoma* with black light (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 40(3):171-173. July 1964. 421 P193  
*Pleocoma minor*, *P. oregonensis* and *P. crinita*.
- 6229 ENDRODI, S. New Scarabaeidae from Surinam. (Ge) In Geijskes, D. C., and Wagenaar Hummelinck, P., ed. Studies on the fauna of Suriname and other Guyanas, v.5, p.42-54. 1962. 411.2 G272  
Includes n. spp. in *Pseudohybosorus* n. g., *Anaides*, *Canthon*, and *Ataenius*.
- 6230 ENGLERT, D. C. The genetics of growth in the flour beetle, *Tribolium castaneum*. Diss. Abs. 25(2):764-765. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 6231 FAGEL, G. Contribution to the knowledge of the Staphylinidae. LXXXIX. (Fr) Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 69(3/4):389-392. June 30, 1964. 410 R326  
Includes n. sp. in *Typholeleupius* n. g.
- 6232 FLOREANI, L. Contribution to the study of the sensilla of larvae of Coleoptera Tenebrionidae. (It) Padova. U. Ist. di Zool. e Anat. Compar. e Staz. Idrobiol. P. 25(19):22-38. Ref. 1963. 444.9 P13  
English summary.  
*Tentyria grossa*, *Blaps gibba*, and *Tenebrio molitor* studied.
- 6233 FOWLER, V. W. The identification of Otiorhynchus larvae from blackcurrant roots with descriptions of the larvae of *O. clavipes* (Bonsd.) and *O. singularis* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae). Eng. Mon. Mag. 99(1194/1195):210-212. Nov./Dec.1963. 421 En86  
Great Britain.
- 6234 FRANZ, H. New Scydmaenidae (Coleoptera) from Ghana and Uganda. (Ge) Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5(59):657-687. Nov.1962. 410 An77  
New spp. in *Scydmaenus* and *Euconnus*.
- 6235 GABRANI, K., and PANT, N. C. Effect of car-nitine on the growth and development of larvae of *Tribolium castaneum* Hbst. Indian J. Ent. 25(3):266-269. Sept.1963. 420 In23
- 6236 GALEWSKI, K. The hibernation of the adults of the European species of Dy-tiscidae (Coleoptera) on land. Polskie Pismo Ent. 34(1):25-40. 1964. 421 P76
- 6237 GILBERT, E. E. The genus *Baris* Germar in California (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Calif. U. P. Ent. 34,153 p.,map. Ref. 1964. 500 C125E
- 6238 GILMOUR, E. F., and BREUNING, S. V. New Indonesian Lamiinae (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). Treubia 26(2):123-132. Dec.1963. 410 T72  
New spp. in *Pterolophia*, *Cenodocus*, *Falsozeargyra* n. g., *Philicus*, *Glenea*, and *Pseudoglenea* n. g.
- 6239 GILMOUR, E. F. Some Caribbean Coleoptera Cerambycidae. In Wagenaar Hummelinck, P., ed. Studies on the fauna of Curacao and other Caribbean Islands, v.18, p.75-102. 1963. 411.2 W122  
Includes n. spp. in *Eburia*, *Elaphidion*, *Stizocera*, *Psyrrasa*, *Phormesium*, *Caribbeana* n. g., and *Cacostola*.
- 6240 GILMOUR, E. F. Studies on the fauna of Curacao and other Caribbean Islands. 76. On the Neotropical Acanthocinini (Col., Cerambycidae, Lamiinae); some Caribbean genera and species. In Wagenaar Hummelinck, P., ed. Studies on the fauna of Curacao and other Caribbean Islands, v.17, p.55-96. 1963. 411.2 W122  
Includes *Fisherostylus* n. g., *Antilleptostylus* n. g., *Pygmaeptostylus* n. g., and n. spp. in *Leptostylodes* n. g., *Styloleptus*, *Atrypanius*, *Urgleptes*, *Pentheochaetes*, and *Nyssodrystes*.
- 6241 GRAHAM, W. M., and WATERHOUSE, F. L. The distribution and orientation of *Tribolium* [castaneum and *T. confusum*] on inclines, and the concept of controls in gradient experiments. Anim. Behaviour 12(2/3):368-373. Apr./July 1964. 410 B77
- 6242 GREENSLADE, P. J. M. Aggregation in British Carabidae (Coleoptera). Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1194/1195):202. Ref. Nov./Dec.1963. 421 En86
- 6243 GREENSLADE, P. J. M. The habitats of some Carabidae (Coleoptera). Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1191/1193):129-132. Aug./Oct.1963. 421 En86
- 6244 GRESSITT, J. L. Economic chrysomelid beetles from New Guinea, with new species. Papua & New Guinea Agr. J. 16(2/3):105-116. Sept./Dec.1963. 23 N453  
New spp. in *Rhyparida*, *Cleoporus*, *Paropsis*, *Kurumeld* n. g., and *Oides*.
- 6245 GRIGARICK, A. A., and SCHUSTER, R. O. A new species of *Lucifotychus* (Coleoptera: Pse-laphidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 40(3):201-202. July 1964. 421 P193
- 6246 GRINYER, I., and MUSGRAVE, A. J. Microorganisms and mitochondria in the Malpighian tubules of *Sitophilus* [granarius] (Coleoptera). Canad. J. Microbiol. 10(5):805-806. Ref. Oct. 1964. 448.8 C162
- 6247 HABECK, D. H. Notes on the biology of the Chinese rose beetle, *Adoretus sinicus* Burmeister in Hawaii. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 18(3):399-403. 1963, pub.1964. 420 H312
- 6248 HAFEEZ, M. A., and CHAPMAN, G. A note on the external sexual characters in *Latheticus oryzae* (Waterh.) (Col., Tenebrionidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1191/1193):141-144. Ref. Aug./Oct.1963. 421 En86
- 6249 HASHIMOTO, Y., TAKAHASHI, S., and SUGAHARA, H. On rearing adzuki bean weevil, *Callosobruchus chinensis*, on mung bean, *Phaseolus radiatus* L. (Ja) Tokyo. Agr. Chem. Insp. Sta. Bull. 6:43-48. Mar.1963. 385 T573B  
English summary.
- 6250 HAYASHI, N. On the larvae of three species of Cephaloidae, Melandryidae and Pyrochroidae occurring in Japan (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea). Insecta Matsumurana 26(2):108-114. Dec.1963. 421 In77
- 6251 HENROT, H. Note on the Catopidae from the island of Cyprus (Col.). (Fr) Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 31(2):104-108. 1964. 421 R323  
Includes n. sp. in *Namadeus*.
- 6252 HIEKE, F. *Epilachna argus* Geoffr.; *Rhamnusium bicolor* Schrk. Ent. Bl. 59(3):189. Dec.31, 1963. 421 En833  
Text in German.



- 6253 JAFRI, R. H. Synergistic action of radiation and of *Bacillus thuringiensis* toxin on protozoan diseases of insects. *Int. Congr. Protozool. Proc.*, 1st Congr.:510-515. Ref. 1961, pub. 1963. 439.9 In8  
Tribolium castaneum infected with *Farinocystis tribolii*, and *T. confusum* with *Adelina tribolii* and *Nosema whitel*.
- 6254 JARRIGE, J. A new species of *Octavius* of the French fauna (Col. Stenidae). (Fr) *Soc. Ent. de France. B.* 68(7/8):189-190. Sept./Oct. 1963. 420 F84B
- 6255 JEANNEL, R. The Plocamotrechini of southern Africa (Coleoptera, Caraboidea, subfam. Trechoditae). (Fr) *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 69(3/4):231-278. June 30, 1964. 410 R326  
Includes n. spp. in *Trechosiella*, *Trechosia*, *Cothresia* n. g. and *Plocamotrechus*.
- 6256 JOHN, H. A new species of *Notiophygus* Gory. (Ge) *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser.13)5(51):159-160. Mar. 1962. 410 An77  
Coleoptera, N. oribiensis n. sp.
- 6257 JOHNSON, C. *Chrysolina americana* (L.) (Col., Chrysomelidae) in Britain. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 99(1194/1195):228-229. Nov./Dec. 1963. 421 En86  
Comparison to *Chrysolina cerealis* and discussion of its food plants.
- 6258 JOHNSON, C. *Pediacus depressus* Hbst. (Col., Cucujidae) in Kent. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 99(1194/1195):209. Nov./Dec. 1963. 421 En86
- 6259 JOHNSON, C. Three species of Coleoptera from Windsor Forest not recorded by Donisthorpe. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 99(1191/1193):167. Aug./Oct. 1963. 421 En86  
*Gnorimus variabilis*, *Ampedus nigerrimus* and *Teredus cylindricus*.
- 6260 JOSHI, B. G., and PAVATE, M. V. Studies on the biology of tobacco ground beetle, *Mesomorphus villiger* Blanch., by periodic regression analysis. *Indian J. Ent.* 25(1):1-8. Mar. 1963. 420 In23
- 6261 KEVAN, D. K. *Atheta* (Amidobia) *luctuosa* (Mulsant & Rey) (Col., Staphylinidae) new to the British list. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 99(1191/1193):137-138. Aug./Oct. 1963. 421 En86
- 6262 KAPUR, A. P. The taxonomic status and further description of *Harmonia expallida* Weise, (Col., Coccinellidae), feeding on *Adelges* species (Hem., Adelgidae) in north-western India. *Entomophaga* 8(3):199-203. Third Q. 1963. 421 En835
- 6263 KELLER, J. C., and others. A sex attractant for female boll weevils [*Anthonomus grandis*] from males. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(4):609-610. Aug. 1964. 421 J822  
E. B. Mitchell, G. McKibben, and T. B. Davich, joint authors.
- 6264 KEVAN, D. K. The identity of *Cassida sanguinolenta* Muller and *C. prasina* Illiger (= *chloris* Suffrian): *C. denticollis* Suffrian new to the British list (Col., Chrysomelidae). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 99(1191/1193):168-174. Ref. Aug./Oct. 1963. 421 En86
- 6265 KEVAN, D. K. The spermathecae of the British species of *Ptomaphagus* illiger and *Parabathyscia wollastoni* (Jansen) (Col., Catopidae). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 99(1194/1195):216. Nov./Dec. 1963. 421 En86
- 6266 KHATTAR, N. Morphology of the head capsule and mouth parts of *Platyrhopalus denticornis* Donov. (Coleoptera, Adephaga, Paussidae). *J. Anim. Morph. & Physiol.* 10(2):89-100. Ref. Dec. 1963. 444.8 J823
- 6267 KIMOTO, S. The Chrysomelidae of Japan and the Ryukyu Islands. III. Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. J. 13(1):141-164. Mar. 1964. 107.6 K995  
New sp. in *Cryptocephalus*.
- 6268 KOCHER, L. Catalogue commente des coleopteres du Maroc. Fascicule I. Carabiques [Annotated catalog of the Coleoptera of Morocco. I. Caraboidea]. Rabat, 1963. 170 p. Ref. 427 K81C
- 6269 KRISHNASWAMI, S., and others. An abnormal incidence of *Holotrichia serrata* (F.) (Melolonthidae: Coleoptera) Indian J. Ent. 25(4):381-382. Dec. 1963. 420 In23  
M. R. Ghosh, N. Majumdar, and Y. S. Krishnan, joint authors.
- 6270 KUWAYAMA, S., and OSHIMA, K. Ecological studies on *Calosoma chinense*, a predacious carabid against army- and cut-worms, and some related species. (Ja) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 66:1-46. Ref. Mar. 1964. 107.6 H68N  
English summary.
- 6271 LAMBREMONT, E. N., BLUM, M. S., and SCHRADER, R. M. Storage and fatty acid composition of triglycerides during adult diapause of the boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*]. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 57(5):526-532. Ref. Sept. 1964. 420 En82
- 6272 LAZORKO, V. W. Materiály do systematiky i favnistiky zhukiv Ukrayiny [Material for systematic classification and study of the beetle fauna of the Ukraine]. Vankuver, 1963. 123 p. Ref. 427 L45
- 6273 LEFKOVITCH, L. P. A review of *Laemophloeinae* (Coleoptera: Cucujidae) from Reunion and Mauritius. *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B. Taxonomy* 33(7/8):125-130. Sept. 15, 1964. 420 L84Pb
- 6274 LUDWIG, D., and FOLZENLOGEN, J. N. Composition of exuviae of the mealworm, *Tenebrio molitor* Linnaeus. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. J.* 72(3):159-162. Sept. 1964. 420 N48J
- 6275 MANDL, K. On the genus *Neochila* Basilewsky (Col. Carabidae Cicindelinae) (Ge) *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 69(3/4):296-310. June 30, 1964. 410 R326  
Includes n. spp.
- 6276 MARCUZZI, G. Ecological and faunistic studies of the Tenebrionidae (Col. Het.) of Apulia. (It) Padova. U. Ist. di Zool. e Anat. Compar. e Staz. Idrobiol. P. 25(7), 79 p., map. Ref. 1963. 444.9 P13
- 6277 MARSHALL, G. A. K. On Curculionidae (Coleoptera) from Rennell Island, Solomon Islands. *Nat. Hist. Rennell Island. Brit. Solomon Islands* 2:121-126. 1959. 409 N216  
Includes n. spp. in *Nothoperissops*, *Pycnorhinus* n. g., *Stereoderus*, and *Tychiodes*.
- 6278 MASON, L. G. Stabilizing selection for mating fitness in natural populations of *Tetraopes* [tetrophthalmus]. *Evolution* 18(3):492-497. Ref. Sept. 1964. 443.8 Ev62
- 6279 MAYER, M. S. Biological and histopathological effects of gamma radiation on three life stages of *Anthonomus grandis* Boheman. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):43. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 6280 MEHNER, J. F. Some notes on the food and feeding of robins. *Atlantic Nat.* 19(2):112-115. Apr./June 1964. 413.8 W86  
Includes Coleoptera as feed.
- 6281 MENDOZA, C. E., and PETERS, D. C. Species differentiation among mature larvae of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, *D. virgifer*, and *D. longicornis*. *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 37(2):123-125. Apr. 1964. 420 K13
- 6282 MIRE, P. B. DE. African Tachyini from the collection of the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle of Paris; second note. (Fr) *Rev. Franc. d'Ent.* 31(2):70-100. Ref. 1964. 421 R323  
Includes n. spp. in *Eotachys*, *Tachyura*, *Tachyphanes*, and *Tachyta*.
- 6283 MITCHELL, E. R. Population growth, dispersion, behavior, and diapause of the boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*]. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):44-45. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 6284 MOORE, I. A new marine beetle from the Gulf of California (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. Trans.* 13(9):173-176. Feb. 14, 1964. 410.9 Sa54T  
Includes n. sp. in *Cameronium*.
- 6285 MOORE, I. The Staphylinidae of the marine mud flats of southern California and northwestern Baja California (Coleoptera). *San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. Trans.* 13(12):269-284, map. May 4, 1964. 410.9 Sa54T  
Includes n. sp. in *Carpelimus*.
- 6286 MROCZKOWSKI, M. *Anthrenus sarnicus* sp. n. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) from the island of Guernsey. *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser.13)5(59):697-700. Nov. 1962. 410 An77



- 6287 MURAYAMA, J. J. Studies in the scolytid-fauna of the northern half of the Far East. VI. Pityophthorinae. Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 14:371-396. 1963. 107.6 Y14  
New spp. in Pityophthorus.
- 6288 MUSGRAVE, A. J., HOMAN, R., and GRINYER, I. Mycetomal and other microorganisms in young and aging Sitophilus (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Canad. J. Microbiol. 10(5):806-808. Ref. Oct.1964. 448.8 C162
- 6289 NAIR, K. K., and RAHALKAR, G. W. Studies on the effects of gamma radiation on the different developmental stages of the khapra beetle, Trogoderma granarium Everts. Symp. Use Appl. Radioisotopes Radiation Contr. Plant Anim. Insect Pests. Proc., 1963 Symp:465-477. Ref. 423.9 In82
- 6290 NICKLE, W. R. Observations on the effect of nematodes on Ips confusus (LeConte) and other bark beetles. J. Insect Path. 5(3):386-389. Sept.1963. 421 J826  
Dendroctonus brevicomis.
- 6291 NUORTEVA, M. The bark beetles (Col., Scolytidae) of Virolahti, southeastern Finland, and their natural insect enemies. (Ge) Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 29(4):281-282. Dec.11,1963. 421 Su7
- 6292 OCHS, G. On the Gyrinidae (Col.) of Guiana. (Ge) In Geijskes, D. C., and Wagenaar Hummelinck, P., ed. Studies on the fauna of Suriname and other Guyanas, v.5,p.85-103. 1962. 411.2 G272  
From Surinam, British and French Guiana, including n. spp. in Gyretes.
- 6293 PANT, N. C., and KAPOOR, S. Physiology of intracellular symbiotes of Lasioderma serricorne F. with special reference to the cholesterol requirements of the host. Indian J. Ent. 25(4):311-315. Dec.1963. 420 In23  
Fungi
- 6294 PANT, N. C., and KAPOOR, S. A qualitative analysis of the free amino acids in the developmental stages of normal and aposymbiotic Lasioderma serricorne F. Indian J. Ent. 25(1):9-16. Ref. Mar.1963. 420 In23
- 6295 PAVIOUR-SMITH, K. The night-day activity rhythm of Tetratoma fungorum F. (Col., Tetratomidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1194/1195):234-240. Nov./Dec.1963. 421 En86  
Feeding on Polyporus betulinus.
- 6296 PEARSON, R. G., and WHITE, E. Observations on the altitudinal distribution of Aphodius lapponum Gyll. (Col., Scarabaeidae) at several places in Great Britain. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1191/1193):181-183. Aug./Oct.1963. 421 En86
- 6297 PENA, L. E. A genus and eight species of Tenebrionidae new for Chile. (Sp) Santiago Chile. Univ. Catolica. Rev. Univ. 47(52):229-230. 1962, pub.1963. 516 Sa56
- 6298 PERTTUNEN, V., and PALOHEIMO, L. Effect of temperature and light intensity on the light reactions of the larvae and adults of Tenebrio molitor L. (Col., Tenebrionidae). Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 29(3):171-184. Ref. June 21,1963. 421 Su7
- 6299 PODANY, C. Monograph of the genus Pachyta Zett. (Col., Cerambycidae). (Ge) Polskie Pismo Ent. 34(1):41-54. 1964. 421 P76  
Includes n. subgenera Faimairia and Linsleyana.
- 6300 PULLIAINEN, E. Preliminary notes on the humidity reactions of Myrrha 18-guttata L. (Col., Coccinellidae). Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 29(4):240-246. Ref. Dec.11, 1963. 421 Su7
- 6301 QURAIISHI, M. S., and METIN, M. Radiosensitivity of various stages of Callosobruchus chinensis L. Symp. Use Appl. Radioisotopes Radiation Contr. Plant Anim. Insect Pests. Proc., 1963 Symp.:479-484. 423.9 In82  
Mortality.
- 6302 REITTER, E. Der Kafer; ein Wunder der Schopfung [The beetle; a miracle of creation]. Stuttgart, 1960. 206 p. 427 R276  
Includes many colored illustrations.
- 6303 RIGATTI-LUCHINI, S., and CAMUFFO, A. Notes on the variability of Epitragus aurulentus K. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). (It) Padova. U. Ist. di Zool. e Anat. Compar. e Staz. Idrobiol. P. 25(20):90-102, map. 1963. 444.9 P13  
English summary.  
From northern South America.
- 6304 ROUDIER, A. Contribution to the study of Polydrusus in the Polydrusus chrysomela (Ol.) group (Col. Curculionidae). (Fr) Soc. Ent. de France. B. 68(7/8):192-200. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1963. 420 F84B
- 6305 RUTER, G. Description of a new Gnathocera (Col. Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae). (Fr) Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 31(2):109-111. 1964. 421 R323  
From Africa.
- 6306 SAMEDOV, N. G. Fauna i biologiya zhukov, vredyashchikh sel'skokhozyaistvennym kul'turam v Azerbaidzhan [Fauna and biology of beetles which are also pests of agricultural plants of Azerbaidzhan]. Baku, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1963. 384 p. 427 Sa4  
Taxonomy of Coleoptera.
- 6307 SCHEDL, K. E. On some Coleoptera of economic importance from New Guinea and Australia. Pacific Insects 6(1):211-214. Mar.15,1964. 421 P11  
Includes Hylurdretonus araucariae and Xyleborus banksiae n. spp.
- 6308 SCHEIBNER, R. A. A taxonomic study of the genus Ceutorhynchus (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Diss. Abs. 25(1):711. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 6309 SCHURMANN, N. Study group on Hessian Coleoptera. (Ge) Ent. Z. 74(5):55. Mar.1,1964. 421 En85
- 6310 SELIGER, H. H., and others. The spectral distribution of firefly light. J. Gen. Physiol. 48(1):95-104. Sept.1964. 447.8 J822  
J. B. Buck, W. G. Fastie, and W. D. McElroy, joint authors.  
Lampyridae and Elateridae.
- 6311 SELMAN, B. J. On the correct determination of the species of Paropsis (Eumilpidae: Coleoptera) found in New Zealand. New Zeal. Ent. 3(2):8. Dec.1963. 421 N48  
Paropsis dilatata is synonym of P. charybdis.
- 6312 SELMAN, B. J. Remarkable new chrysomeloids found in the nests of arboreal ants in Tanganyika. (Coleoptera: Clytridae and Cryptocephalidae). Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13) 5(53):295-299. May 1962. 410 An77  
Hockingia curiosa n. g., n. sp. and Isnus petasus n. sp.
- 6313 SHAW, M. W. A further record of Cryptophagus acuminatus Coombs and Woodroffe (Col., Cryptophagidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1196/1197):7. Jan./Feb.1964. 421 En86  
Scotland.
- 6314 SLIFER, E. H., and SEKHON, S. S. Fine structure of the thin-walled sensory pegs on the antenna of a beetle, Popilius disjunctus (Coleoptera; Passalidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(5):541-548. Ref. Sept.1964. 420 En82
- 6315 SMITH, B. D., and STOTT, K. G. The life history and behaviour of the willow weevil Cryptorrhynchus lapathi L. Ann. Appl. Biol. 54(1):141-151. Ref. Aug.1964. 442.8 An72
- 6316 SOKOLOFF, A. Sex and crossing over in Tribolium castaneum. Genetics 50(3):491-507. Ref. Sept.1964. 442.8 G28
- 6317 SOUTHGATE, B. J. Distribution and hosts of certain Bruchidae in Africa. Trop. Stored Prod. Inform. 7:277-279, map. Feb.1964. 421 T752
- 6318 SPILLER, D. Numbers of eggs laid by Anobium punctatum (De Geer). B. Ent. Res. 55(2):305-311. Aug.1964. 421 B87  
New Zealand.
- 6319 STEFFAN, A. W. Torridincolidae, Coleopterorum nova familia e Regione Aethiopica. Ent. Z. 74(17):193-200. Sept.1,1964. 421 En85  
Text in German.  
Includes Torridincola rhodesica n. g., n. sp.



- 6320 SURTEES, G. Laboratory studies on dispersion behaviour of adult beetles in grain. VII. The effect of isolated pockets of damp and mouldy grain on *Tribolium castaneum* (Hbst.) (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). B. Ent. Res. 55 (2):327-337. Aug.1964. 421 B87
- 6321 SURTEES, G. Laboratory studies on dispersion behaviour of adult beetles in grain. VIII. Spontaneous activity in three species and a new approach to analysis of kinesis mechanisms. Anim. Behaviour 12(2/3):374-377. Apr./July 1964. 410 B77  
*Sitophilus granarius*, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* and *Tribolium castaneum*.
- 6322 SURTEES, G. Laboratory studies on dispersion behaviour of adult beetles in grain. XI. Some effects of temperature. Anim. Behaviour 12 (2/3):378-381. Ref. Apr./July 1964. 410 B77
- 6323 SURTEES, G. Site of damage to whole wheat grains by five species of stored-products beetle. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1191/1193):178-181. Aug./Oct.1963. 421 En86
- 6324 SZELENYI, G. On an interesting occurrence of hyperparasitism (a cenological study). (Hu) Budapest. Növényvedelmi Kutató Intézet. Evkon. 9:195-210. Ref. 1961/62. 423.92 B85  
 English summary.  
*Cassida nebulosa* and its parasites living on *Chenopodium album*.
- 6325 THEROND, J. New *Bacanius* Lec. and *Hister* L. from central Africa (Coleoptera Histeridae). (Fr) Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 69 (3/4):348-350. June 30, 1964. 410 R326
- 6326 TRIPLEHORN, C. A. A new species of *Eleodes* from Colorado (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Ohio J. Sci. 64(1):60-62. Jan.1964. 410 Oh3
- 6327 VARMA, B. K. A study on the development and structure of the female genitalia and reproductive organs of *Galerucella birmanica* Jac. (Chrysomelidae; Coleoptera). Indian J. Ent. 25 (3):224-232. Sept.1963. 420 In23
- 6328 VIADO, G. B., and MANOTO, E. C. Effects of gamma radiation on three species of Philippine insect pests. Sci. Rev. 5(3):11-15. Ref. Mar. 1964. 475 Sci237  
*Epilachna philippinensis*, *Sitophilus oryza*, *Tribolium castaneum*.
- 6329 WELCH, R. C. *Uleiota planata* (L.) (Col., Cucujidae) breeding in Berkshire. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1194/1195):213-214. Nov./Dec.1963. 421 En86
- 6330 YABLOKOV-KHNZORYAN, S. M. New scarab from Armenian SSR (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Dol. 39(1): 61-63. 1964. 511 Er4D  
*Aphodius avetissiani*.
- 6331 YOUNG, F. N. A new *Peltodytes* from Mexico (Coleoptera: Halipidae). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 37 (2):112-116. Apr.1964. 420 K13
- 6332 ZAJCIW, D. New Neotropical species of the genus *Acanthoderes* Serville, 1835 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). II. (Por) Acad. Bras. de Cien. An. 36(1):67-71. Mar.31,1964. 516 R473A
- Diptera**
- 6333 ALEXANDER, C. P. Undescribed species of crane-flies from the Himalaya Mountains (Diptera: Tipulidae), IX. N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 72(3): 168-173. Sept.1964. 420 N48J  
 Includes n. spp. in *Baeoura*.
- 6334 ALLEN, A. A. *Coenosia lineatipes* Zett. (Dipt., Muscidae) preying on *Typhlocyba cruenta* H.-S. (Hem., Cicadellidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 99 (1194/1195):212. Nov./Dec.1963. 421 En86
- 6335 ALLEN, A. A. *Myiolia caesia* Harr. (Dipt., Trypetidae) recaptured near Eltham, N. W. Kent; with a suggestion as to the probable host-plant [*Tussilago farfara*]. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99 (1194/1195):214. Nov./Dec.1963. 421 En86
- 6336 ALLEN, A. A. *Tachydromia fasciata* Meig. (Dipt., Empididae) in Surrey. Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1196/1197):33. Jan./Feb.1964. 421 En86
- 6337 BAY, E. C., LEGNER, E. F., and MEDVED, R. *Hippelates collusor* (Diptera: Chloropidae) as a host for four species of parasitic Hymenoptera in southern California. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(5):582-584. Sept.1964. 420 En82
- 6338 BECK, W. M., and BECK, E. C. New Chironomidae from Florida (Diptera). Fla. Ent. 47 (3):201-207. Sept.1964. 420 F662  
 Includes n. spp. in *Chironomus* and *Trichocladius*.
- 6339 BHALLA, S. C. Some measures of fitness in different genotypes of the housefly. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 37(3):202-207. July 1964. 420 K13
- 6340 BOWDEN, J. A new species of *Eurycarenum* Loew (Dipt., Bombyliidae) from India. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1191/1193):165-166. Aug./Oct. 1963. 421 En86
- 6341 BUCKLEY, B. R., and SUBLETTE, J. E. Chironomidae (Diptera) of Louisiana. II. The limnology of the upper part of Cane River Lake, Natchitoches Parish, Louisiana, with particular reference to the emergence of Chironomidae. Tulane Studies Zool. 11(4):151-166. Ref. Mar.24,1964. 410 T82
- 6342 CALIFORNIA MOSQUITO CONTROL ASSOCIATION, ENTOMOLOGY COMMITTEE. A field guide to common mosquito-like gnats of California, edited by T. H. Lauret. n. p., 1962. 19 p. 428C126F
- 6343 COLE, F. R., and PRITCHARD, A. E. The genus *Mallophora* and related asilid genera in North America (Diptera: Asilidae). Calif. U. P. Ent. 36(2):43-100. Ref. 1964. 500 C125E  
 Includes *Promachella* n. g. and n. spp. in *Carreraia* n. g. and *Mallophorina*.
- 6344 COLLIN, J. E. The British species of *Ephydra* (Dipt., Ephydriidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 99 (1191/1193):147-152. Aug./Oct.1963. 421 En86  
 Includes n. sp. in *Setacera*.
- 6345 CRAIG, D. A. The occurrence of nematodes in the family *Blepharoceridae* (Diptera). New Zeal. Ent. 3(2):25. Dec.1963. 421 N48
- 6346 DOESBURG, P. H. VAN. Preliminary list of Syrphidae known from Suriname and British and French Guiana. In Geijskes, D. C., and Wagenaar Hummelinck, P., ed. Studies on the fauna of Suriname and other Guyanas, v.5, p.1-33. Ref. 1962. 411.2 G272  
 Includes n. spp. in *Baccha* and *Lycastirrhyncha*.
- 6347 DRUMMOND, R. O. Effects of gamma radiation on the fertility of the common cattle grub, *Hypoderma lineatum* (de Villers). Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. 7(5):491-495. Nov.1963. 444.8 In8
- 6348 DUMBLETON, L. J. Evolution in some aquatic Nematocera (Diptera). New Zeal. Ent. 3(2):34-41. Dec.1963. 421 N48  
*Simuliidae* and *Blepharoceridae*.
- 6349 DUTKY, R. C., and others. The sterol esters of housefly eggs. Compar. Biochem. & Physiol. 9(3):251-255. Ref. July 1963. 444.8 C73  
 W. E. Robbins, J. N. Kaplanis, and T. J. Shortino, joint authors.
- 6350 DZHAFAROV, SH. M. *Krovososushchie mokretsy* (Diptera, Heleidae) *Zakavkaz'ya*; morfologiya, biologiya, ekologiya, geograficheskoe rasprostranenie, vredonosnost', mery bor'by i fauna rodov *Culicoides*, *Leptoconops* i *Lasiohelea* [Biting midges (Diptera, Heleidae) of the Transcaucasia; morphology, biology, ecology, geographic distribution, harmfulness, control and fauna of the genera *Culicoides*, *Leptoconops* and *Lasiohelea*]. Baku, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1964. 414 p. Ref. 428 D992
- 6351 FALLIS, A. M. Feeding and related behavior of female *Simuliidae* (Diptera). Expt. Parasitol. 15(5):439-470. Ref. Oct.1964. 436.8 Ex7  
 Literature review.
- 6352 FEDOSEEVA, L. I. Species of the genus *Mero-myza* Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae) in the Asiatic part of the USSR. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(2):466-477. 1964. 421 R322  
 Includes n. spp.



- 6353 FOOTE, R. H. A review of the genus *Xanthomyia* Phillips (Diptera: Tephritidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 66(3):140. Sept.1964. 420 W27
- 6354 FRONK, W. D., BEETLE, A. A., and FULLERTON, D. G. Dipterous galls on the *Artemisia tridentata* complex and insects associated with them. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(5):575-577. Ref. Sept.1964. 420 En82  
Parasitic Hymenoptera and other overwintering insects.
- 6355 GEORGE, J. J. H. The instars of *Simulium ornatum* var. *nitidifrons* Edwards (Dipt., Simuliidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1196/1197):34-35. Jan./Feb.1964. 421 En86
- 6356 GIUDICELLI, J. Oviposition in the Blepharoceridae (Diptera). (Fr) Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 31(2):116-119. 1964. 421 R323  
In *Apistomyia elegans* and *Liponeura bischoffi*.
- 6357 GOODIER, R. Blood feeding in the Pangoninae (Dipt., Tabanidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1191/1193):133-136. Ref. Aug./Oct.1963. 421 En86  
Includes structure of mouth parts.
- 6359 GOTZ, P. The effect of varying conditions of parasitization on the intersexuality of *Chironomus* (Dipt.) produced by Mermithidae. (Ge) Z. F. Parasitenk. 24(5):484-545. Ref. June 29, 1964. 442.8 Z33F
- 6359 HARRIS, K. M. The sorghum midge [*Contarinia sorghicola*] complex (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae). B. Ent. Res. 55(2):233-247. Ref. Aug.1964. 421 B87  
Includes n. spp. *Contarinia gambae* and *C. sorghi*.
- 6360 HIROYOSHI, T. Sex-limited inheritance and abnormal sex ratio in strains of the housefly. Genetics 50(3):373-385. Sept.1964. 442.8 G28
- 6361 HIRVENOJA, M. Chaoborus finds (Dipt., Culicidae) in Europe. (Ge) Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 29(4):283-284. Dec.11.1963. 421 Su7
- 6362 HIRVENOJA, M. *Microtendipes nigellus* n. sp. (Dipt., Chironomidae). Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 29(4):247-249. Dec.11.1963. 421 Su7  
Text in German.
- 6363 HIRVENOJA, M. A new find of *Chaoborus* (*Sayomyia*) *pallidus* Fabr. (Dipt., Culicidae) in Finland. (Ge) Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 29(4):283. Dec.11.1963. 421 Su7
- 6364 HODGSON, E., and KUMAR, S. S. Alkaline phosphomonoesterase activity in insects. 2. Activity in various cell fractions from the blow fly *Phormia regina*. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(5):613-617. Ref. Sept.1964. 420 En82
- 6365 HOLLIS, D. The male of *Hercostomus phoebus* Parent (Diptera, Dolichopodidae), from Turkey. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5(55):391-393. July 1962. 410 An77
- 6366 HOLLIS, D. New and little known Stratiomyidae (Diptera, Brachycera) in the British Museum. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5(57):557-565. Sept.1962. 410 An77  
Includes *Analcoceroides* n. g. and n. spp. in *Solva*, *Nothomyia*, *Syndipnomyia*, *Craspedometopon*, *Aulana*, and *Pseudomeristomerinx* n. g.
- 6367 HOLLIS, D. A synopsis of the genus *Chaetogonopteron* de Meijere, (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5(60):731-735. Dec.1962. 410 An77  
Includes n. sp.
- 6368 KANO, R., and FIELD, G. Notes on flies of medical importance in Japan. XIX. Descriptions of two new species of sarcophagid flies from Amami-O-shima. J. Med. Ent. 1(1):104-108. Ref. Apr.10.1964. 421 J828  
Includes n. spp. in *Parasarcophaga* and *Pieretia*.
- 6369 KNIGHT, A. W. Description of the tanyderid pupa *Protanyderus margarita* Alexander from Colorado. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 75(9):237-241. Nov.1964. 421 En88
- 6370 KO, J. H. Studies on the ecology of *Isostasius* sp., the larval parasite of pine gall-midge (*Thecodiplosis pinicola* Takagi). (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(2):91-95. Dec.1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- 6371 KOVALEV, O. V. Review on gall-midges (Diptera, Itonididae) from the extreme south of the Far East. I. Asphondylii. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(2):418-446. Ref. 1964. 421 R322  
Includes n. spp. in *Asteralobia* n. g., *Asteralobia* (*Euasteralobia*) n. sgen., *Schizandrobia* n. g., *Asphondylia* (*Ussurasphondylia*) n. sgen., *Asphondylia*, and *Philadelphella* n. g.
- 6372 KRAMER, J. P. The microsporidian *Octosporea muscaedomesticae* Flu, a parasite of calypterate muscoid flies in Illinois. J. Insect Path. 6(3):331-342. Ref. Sept.1964. 421 J826
- 6373 KRAMER, J. P. A microsporidian of the genus *Octosporea*, a parasite of *Phormia regina* (Meigen) and *Callitroga macellaria* (Fabricius) (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Int. Congr. Protozool. Proc., 1st Congr.:495-496. 1961, pub.1963. 439.9 In8
- 6374 LINDNER, E. Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region. Lieferung 245-249 [The flies of the Palearctic Region. Part 245-249]. Stuttgart, Schweizerbart, 1964. 5 v., map. Ref. 428 L642  
245, 14. Simuliidae (Melusinidae), p.617-656; 246, 14. Simuliidae (Melusinidae), p.657-689. (Concl.); 247, 65. Hippoboscidae, by O. Theodor and H. Oldroyd, p.1-32; 248, 63b. Muscidae, p.961-1008; 249, 63b. Muscidae, p.1009-1056.  
Includes *Parabyssodon* n. n. and n. sp. in *Odagmia*.
- 6375 MAA, T. C. On the genus *Lynchia* from Africa (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). J. Med. Ent. 1(1):87-103. Apr.10.1964. 421 J828  
Includes n. spp.
- 6376 MACKERRAS, I. M. The Tabanidae (Diptera) of New Guinea, with three new names by H. Oldroyd. Pacific Insects 6(1):69-210, map. Ref. Mar.15.1964. 421 P11  
Includes n. spp. in *Mesomyia*, *Lissimas*, *Cydistomyia*, *Dasybasis* and *Tabanus*.
- 6377 MAHOWALD, A. P. Electron microscopy of the formation of the cellular blastoderm in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Expt. Cell Res. 32(3):457-468. Ref. Dec.1963. 442.8 Ex7
- 6378 MAMAEVA, KH. P. Gall-midges (Diptera, Itonididae) developing in colonies of aphids. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(2):447-457. 1964. 421 R322  
English summary.
- 6379 MAMAJEV, B. M. *Acoenonia europaea* sp. n.: the first Palearctic species of the tribe Acoenoniini (Diptera: Itonididae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 33(7/8):131-132. Sept.15.1964. 420 L84Pb
- 6380 MANNHEIMS, B. A Tipula of the east Asiatic sempiterna group in Finland (Dipt. Tipulidae). (Ge) Notulae Ent. 43(2):69-74. 1963. 421 N84  
Includes *Tipula fendleri* n. sp.
- 6381 MARSTON, N. The biology of *Anthrax limatulus* fur (Osten Sacken), with a key to and descriptions of pupae of some species in the *Anthrax albofasciatus* and *trimaculatus* groups (Diptera: Bombyliidae). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 37(2):89-105. Ref. Apr.1964. 420 K13
- 6382 MATILE, L. Fungivoridae, Diptera collected in the Ile de Port-Cros (Var). (Fr) Cahiers des Nat. (n.s.)20(1):5-10. Ref. 1964. 410 F432
- 6383 MINTER, D. M. The distribution of sandflies [*Phlebotomus* spp.] (Diptera, Psychodidae) in Kenya. B. Ent. Res. 55(2):205-217, map. Ref. Aug.1964. 421 B87
- 6384 MIYAGI, I. Notes on Korean species of the Canaceidae, with descriptions of two new species (Diptera: Canaceidae). Insecta Matsumurana 26(2):122-126. Ref. Dec.1963. 421 In77  
New sp. in *Xanthocanace*.
- 6385 OLDROYD, H. Tabanidae (Diptera) from Madagascar collected by Mr. B. R. Stuckenberg. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5(55):435-442. July 1962. 410 An77  
Includes n. spp. in *Tabanocella*, *Aegophagomyia*, *Hinea*, and *Tabanus*.
- 6386 ORR, R. T. Flycatching [*Phaenicia pallescens*] by wandering tatters (Heteroscelus incanum). Auk 81(2):221-222. Apr.1964. 413.8 Au4



- 6387 PARMENTER, L. *Chlorops* (*Cetema*) *myopina* Loew (Dipt., Chloropidae), deletion from "British list" and the addition of *neglecta* Tonn. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(7/8):198-199. July/Aug. 1964. 421 En89
- 6388 RAYBOULD, J. N. An improved technique for sampling the indoor density of African house fly populations. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):445-447. Aug. 1964. 421 J822  
Flytraps for hybrid of *Musca domestica* *curviforceps* and *M. domestica* *cuthbertsoni*.
- 6389 RICHARDS, O. W. Insects of Micronesia, Diptera: Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae). Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Insects Micronesia 14(5):109-134, map. 1963. 422.9 B54  
Includes n. spp. in *Leptocera* and *Leptocera* (*Pachytarsella*) n. sgen.
- 6390 RICHARDS, O. W. A new British agromyzid fly [*Melanagromyza sarothamni*]. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1191/1193):162. Aug./Oct. 1963. 421 En86
- 6391 RICHARDS, O. W. A new species of *Leptocera* (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) from caves in Portugal. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5(56):491-495. Aug. 1962. 410 An77
- 6392 RIKHTER, V. A. Zoogeographical characteristics of the robber fly fauna (Diptera, Asilidae) of the Caucasus. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(2):335-346. Ref. 1964. 421 R322
- 6393 ROBINSON, H. A synopsis of the Dolichopodidae (Diptera) of the Southeastern United States and adjacent regions. Ent. Soc. Amer. Misc. P. 4(4):103-192. Ref. Oct. 1964. 420 En82M  
Includes *Neurigonella* n. g. and n. spp. in *Condyllostylus*, *Sciapus*, *Neurigona*, *Thrypticus*, *Nanomyia* n. g., *Micromorphus*, *Harmstonia* n. g., *Enlinia*, *Thinophilus*, *Asyndetus*, *Chrysotus*, *Diaphorus*, *Argyra*, *Rhaphium*, *Sympycnidelphus* n. g., *Dolichopus*, *Gymnopternus*, *Pelastoneurus*, and *Paraclius*.
- 6394 SASAKAWA, M. Description of a new *Ophiomyia* species and occurrence of *Phytomyza plantaginis* in Hawaii. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 18(3):425-427. 1963, pub. 1964. 420 H312
- 6395 SASAKAWA, M. A new *Phytobia* from Australia from the collection of Bishop Museum (Diptera: Agromyzidae). Pacific Insects 6(1):215-216. Mar. 15, 1964. 421 P11  
*Phytobia magna* n. sp.
- 6396 SASAKAWA, M. A revision of the Hawaiian *Liriomyza*. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 18(3):429-433. 1963, pub. 1964. 420 H312
- 6397 SEDMAN, Y. S. The *Chrysogaster* (*Orthonevra*) *bellula* group in North America (Diptera: Syrphidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 66(3):169-176. Sept. 1964. 420 W27  
Includes n. spp.
- 6398 SEHGAL, V. K., and TREHAN, K. N. On some dipteorus leaf miners from India (Diptera: Agromyzidae). Indian J. Ent. 25(1):17-20. Mar. 1963. 420 In23  
Includes food and host plants.
- 6399 SMIRNOV, E. S. New Palearctic species of the genus *Chlorops* Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae). (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(2):478-481. 1964. 421 R322
- 6400 SMITH, K. G. V., and TAYLOR, E. On the location and recognition of some Walker types of Diptera from the W. W. Saunders collection. Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1196/1197):21-33. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1964. 421 En86
- 6401 SOMMERMAN, K. M. *Prosimulium esselbaughi* n. sp., the Alaskan *P. hirtipes* 2 (Diptera: Simuliidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 66(3):141-145. Ref. Sept. 1964. 420 W27  
Misidentification in the *Prosimulium hirtipes* group.
- 6402 SOTAVALTA, O., and NEDERSTROM, A. A preliminary note on the sugar concentration of the hemolymph of *Eristalis tenax* L. (Dipt., Syrphidae). Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 29(3):139-141. Ref. June 21, 1963. 421 Su7
- 6403 SPENCER, K. A. Insects of Micronesia, Diptera: Agromyzidae. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Insects Micronesia 14(5):135-162. 1963. 422.9 B54  
Includes n. spp. in *Japanagromyza*, *Melanagromyza*, and *Liriomyza*.
- 6404 STEYSKAL, G. C. Notes on North American Piophilidae II. (Diptera). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 66(3):177-181. Sept. 1964. 420 W27  
Includes *Piophila penicillata* n. sp.
- 6405 SUBLETTE, J. E. Chironomid midges of California. II. Tanypodinae, Podonominae, and Diamesinae. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 115(3481):85-135. Ref. 1964. 500 Sm65P  
Includes n. spp. in *Pentaneura*, *Anatopynia*, *Tanypus*, *Procladius*, and *Pseudodiamesa*.
- 6406 SUBLETTE, J. E. Chironomidae (Diptera) of Louisiana. I. Systematics and immature stages of some lentic chironomids of west-central Louisiana. Tulane Studies Zool. 11(4):109-150. Ref. Mar. 24, 1964. 410 T82  
Includes n. spp. in *Ablabesmyia*, *Cricotopus*, *Chironomus*, *Pedionomus* n. g., and *Tanytarsus*.
- 6407 SYRJAMAKI, J. The change in the humidity reaction of *Cricotopus silvestris* Fabr. (Dipt., Chironomidae) during the swarming period. Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 29(3):147-151. Ref. June 21, 1963. 421 Su7
- 6408 THOMAS, W. P. A natural enemy [*Proscissio cana*] of the common grass grub, *Costelytra zealandica* White. New Zeal. Ent. 3(2):15-18. Dec. 1963. 421 N48  
Tachinidae.
- 6409 THOMPSON, W. R. The tachinids of Trinidad. V. Siphosturmiines and masiphyiines. Canad. Ent. 95(12):1292-1320. Dec. 1963. 421 C16  
Includes n. spp. in *Microsillus*, *Phasiopsis*, *Ignatomyia*, *Paraphasiopsis*, *Masiphyoidea* n. g., *Pseudomasiphya* n. g., and *Mystacomyoidea* n. g.
- 6410 TOKUNAGA, M. Some Japanese biting midges breeding in paddy-field water (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 15:37-49. Sept. 1963. 22.5 K993  
New spp. in *Dasyhelea*, *Stilobezzia* and *Bezzia*.
- 6411 TUBB, R. A. Population dynamics of herbivorous insects in a series of oil refinery effluent holding-ponds. Diss. Abs. 25(2):1430. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58  
With special reference to bottom-dwelling midge fly larvae, *Tendipedidae*.
- 6412 TUURALA, O. Structure and photomechanical phenomena in the eyes of some Chironomidae (Dipt.). (Ge) Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 29(4):209-217. Ref. Dec. 11, 1963. 421 Su7
- 6413 VERMA, G. N. Respiratory metabolism and growth during post-embryonic development of *Sarcophaga ruficornis* (Fabricius) (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). Indian J. Ent. 25(4):292-298. Ref. Dec. 1963. 420 In23
- 6414 VIOLOVICH, N. A. A new Palearctic species of the genus *Chrysotoxum* Mg. (Diptera, Syrphidae) from Tuva A. S. S. R. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(2):458-460. 1964. 421 R322
- 6415 WANG, C. M. Laboratory observations on the life history and habits of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* (Diptera: Muscidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(5):563-569. Ref. Sept. 1964. 420 En82  
Pest of cattle.
- 6416 WILCOX, J. The genus *Metapogon* (Diptera: Asilidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 40(3):191-200. July 1964. 421 P193  
Includes n. spp.
- 6417 WIRTH, W. W. New species and records of the genus *Trichocanace* Wirth (Diptera, Canacidae). Pacific Insects 6(1):225-227. Mar. 15, 1964. 421 P11
- 6418 XEROS, N. Development of the *Tipula* iridescent virus (TIV). J. Insect Path. 6(3):261-283. Ref. Sept. 1964. 421 J826  
In larvae of *Tipula paludosa*.
- 6419 ZIMINA, L. V. Certain Diptera from the family Conopidae and Syrphidae (Diptera) from the Far East. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(2):461-465. Ref. 1964. 421 R322

## Culicidae

- 6420 CORBET, P. S. The ovarian condition of certain sylvan mosquitos in Uganda (Diptera, Culicidae). B. Ent. Res. 55(2):367-382. Ref. Aug. 1964. 421 B87  
Chiefly spp. from *Mansonia*, *Culex* and *Aedes*.



- 6421 DUMBLETON, L. J. Rediscovery of the mosquito *Aedes subalbipennis* Klein and Marks. New Zeal. Ent 3(2):26-27. Dec.1963. 421 N48
- 6422 GARNHAM, P. C. C. The ultrastructure of Haemosporidia and allied protozoa with special reference to the motile stages. Int. Congr. Protozool. Proc., 1st Congr.:427-433. Ref. 1961, pub.1963. 439.9 In8  
From salivary glands of mosquitoes.
- 6423 HARDWOOD, R. F., and HALFHILL, E. The effect of photoperiod on fat body and ovarian development of *Culex tarsalis* (Diptera: Culicidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(5):596-600. Ref. Sept.1964. 420 En82
- 6424 KELLEN, W. R., and WILLS, W. Studies on the transovarial transmission of *Thelohania californica* Kellen and Lipa in *Culex tarsalis* Coquillett. Int. Congr. Protozool. Proc., 1st Congr.:490-494. 1961, pub.1963. 439.9 In8
- 6425 KLASSEN, W., and HOCKING, B. The influence of a deep river valley system on the dispersal of *Aedes* mosquitoes. B. Ent. Res. 55(2):289-304., map. Ref. Aug.1964. 421 B87  
Includes environment and ecology.
- 6426 KNIGHT, K. L. Differentiation of the larval instars of *Aedes sollicitans* (Walker) and *A. taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann) (Diptera: Culicidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 66(3):160-166. Ref. Sept.1964. 420 W27
- 6427 KNIGHT, K. L. Quantitative methods for mosquito larval surveys. J. Med. Ent. 1(1):109-115. Ref. Apr.10,1964. 421 J828
- 6428 LEA, A. O. Selection for autogeny in *Aedes aegypti* (Diptera: Culicidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(5):656-657. Ref. Sept.1964. 420 En82
- 6429 LEA, A. O. Studies on the dietary and endocrine regulation of autogenous reproduction in *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wied.). J. Med. Ent. 1(1):40-44. Ref. Apr.10,1964. 421 J828
- 6430 MADELIN, M. F. Laboratory studies on the infection of *Anopheles gambiae* Giles by a species of Coelomomyces. World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control 64,23 p. Mar.23,1964. 423.92 W89
- 6431 NAKAGAWA, H. On the previous nomenclature system for the chaetotaxy of mosquito pupa (Diptera). (Ja) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 61:71-76. Nov.15,1963. 513 T5722S  
English summary.
- 6432 SERVICE, M. W. An analysis of individual and seasonal variations occurring in the wing ornamentation of *Anopheles (Cellia) funestus* Giles (Diptera: Culicidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 33(7/8):139-143. Ref. Sept.15,1964. 420 L84Pb
- 6433 TAKAHASHI, S., and HARWOOD, R. F. Glycogen levels of adult *Culex tarsalis* in response to photoperiod. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(5):621-623. Sept.1964. 420 En82
- Drosophila
- 6434 AMMON, J. On the problem of the mode of action of a radon containing atmosphere on the embryonic stages of *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Ge) Biophysik 2(1):29-41. Ref. 1964. 442.8 B5242
- 6435 ANCONA, U. D. Heredity and environment in sex determination. (It) Padova. U. Ist. di Zool. e Anat. Compar. e Staz. Idrobiol. P. 25(2):17-30. Ref. 1963. 444.9 P13  
Includes *Drosophila*.
- 6436 BAND, H. T. Genetic structure of populations. III. Natural selection and concealed genetic variability in a natural population of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Evolution 18(3):384-404. Ref. Sept.1964. 443.8 Ev62
- 6437 BATEMAN, A. J., and CHANDLEY, A. C. Effects of X-rays on female germ-cells of *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Dominant lethal mutation and oviposition in relation to treated stage. Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. 7(4):385-394. Ref. Oct.1963. 444.8 In8
- 6438 COME, T. V. Morphological and reproductive variation under four environmental pressures in an inbred strain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Diss. Abs. 25(2):764. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 6439 DAVID, J. Influence of the age of the mother on the dimensions of the eggs of a vestigial stock of *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig. An experimental study on physiological determinism and its variations. (Fr) B. Biol. de la France et de la Belg. 96(3):505-528. Ref. 1962. 473 B87
- 6440 DUKE, E. J., and PANTELOURIS, E. M. Ontogenesis of lymph proteins in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Compar. Biochem. & Physiol. 10(4):351-355. Ref. Dec.1963. 444.8 C73
- 6441 EHRMAN, L. Genetic divergence in M. Vetskhiv's experimental populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. I. Rudiments of sexual isolation. Genet. Res. 5(1):150-157. Ref. Feb.1964. 443.8 G283
- 6442 EPLER, J. L. Chemically induced mosaicism in *Drosophila*. Diss. Abs. 25(1):39. July 1964. 241.8 M58  
Induced by ethyl methanesulfonate.
- 6443 EWING, A. W. The influence of wing area on the courtship behaviour of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Anim. Behaviour 12(2/3):316-320. Ref. Apr./July 1964. 410 B77
- 6444 FRASER, A., and GREEN, M. M. Variation of scutellar bristles in *Drosophila*. III. Sex-dimorphism. Genetics 50(3):351-362. Ref. Sept. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 6445 GIAVELLI, S., and PARAZZI, E. Effect of low temperature on radiosensitivity of *Drosophila [melanogaster]* pupae. Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. 7(5):465-471. Ref. Nov.1963. 444.8 In8
- 6446 GIBSON, J. B., and THODAY, J. M. Effects of disruptive selection. IX. Low selection intensity. Heredity 19(1):125-130. Feb.1964. 443.8 H42  
*Drosophila melanogaster*.
- 6447 HENKE, H., HOHNE, G., and KUNKEL, H. A. On the mutagenic effect of X-rays, N-nitroso-N-methyl-urethan and N-nitroso-morpholine on *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Ge) Biophysik 1(4):418-421. 1964. 442.8 B5242
- 6448 HILL, J. Effects of correlated gene distributions in the analysis of diallel crosses. Heredity 19(1):27-46. Feb.1964. 443.8 H42  
*Drosophila melanogaster*.
- 6449 KUNKEL, H. A. Is there genetic radiation protection? (Ge) Atompraxis 10(7):301-305. Ref. July 1964. 334.8 At73  
Includes tests with *Drosophila*.
- 6450 LAWRENCE, M. J. Environment and selection in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Heredity 19(1):105-124. Ref. Feb.1964. 443.8 H42
- 6451 NARAYANAN, Y., and WEIR, J. A. Paper chromatography of pteridines of prune and clot stocks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Genetics 50(3):387-392. Sept.1964. 442.8 G28
- 6452 NETHERLANDS RADIOBIOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Abstracts of papers read at a meeting held on 18 January 1964 at Rijswijk (ZH), The Netherlands. Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. 7(5):505-507. Nov.1963. 444.8 In8  
Includes article on *Drosophila*.
- 6453 OBERHEUSER, F., and KUNKEL, H. A. Ultrafractionation and relative biological efficiency of fast electrons; experiments with *Drosophila [melanogaster]* embryos in various stages of development. (Ge) Biophysik 1(1):11-19. Ref. 1963. 442.8 B5242  
English summary.
- 6454 PREVOSTI, A. Chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila subobscura* populations from Barcelona (Spain). Genet. Res. 5(1):27-38. Ref. Feb.1964. 443.8 G283
- 6455 RIZKI, T. M. Experimental analysis of hemocyte morphology in insects. Amer. Zool. 2(2):247-256. Ref. May 1962. 410 Am3  
*Drosophila melanogaster*.
- 6456 RIZKI, T. M., and RIZKI, R. M. Factors affecting the intracellular synthesis of kynurenine. J. Cell Biol. 21(1):27-33. Ref. Apr.1964. 442.8 J828  
*Drosophila melanogaster* studied.



- 6457 ROBERTSON, F. W. The ecological genetics of growth in *Drosophila* [melanogaster]. 7. The role of canalization in the stability of growth relations. Genet. Res. 5(1):107-126. Ref. Feb. 1964. 443.8 G283  
Includes diets.
- 6458 SANG, J. H. Nutritional requirements of inbred lines and crosses of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Genet. Res. 5(1):50-67. Ref. Feb. 1964. 443.8 G283
- 6459 SLIZYNSKI, B. M. Chiasmata in spermatocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Genet. Res. 5(1):80-84. Feb. 1964. 443.8 G283
- 6460 STROMNAES, O., and KVELLAND, I. Mutation frequencies in successive sperm ejaculates of X-rayed *Drosophila melanogaster* males. Genetics 50(3):337-349. Ref. Sept. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 6461 THODAY, J. M., GIBSON, J. B., and SPICKEETT, S. G. Regular responses to selection. 2. Recombination and accelerated response. Genet. Res. 5(1):1-19. Ref. Feb. 1964. 443.8 G283  
*Drosophila melanogaster*.
- 6462 THOMSON, G. A. A method of breeding *Drosophila* [melanogaster] as a food supply. Anim. Tech. Assoc. J. 14(4):127-133. Mar. 1964. 410.9 An5  
For frogs, toads, and trout.
- 6463 TOBARI, Y. N. Relation between adaptive values and composition of the population in *Drosophila ananassae*. Evolution 18(3):343-348. Ref. Sept. 1964. 443.8 Ev62
- 6464 TRAUT, H. The linear dose-dependence of radiation-induced translocation frequency in *Drosophila melanogaster* at relatively low X-radiation doses. Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. 7(4):401-403. Oct. 1963. 444.8 In8
- 6465 TROSKO, J. E. Analysis of postirradiation modification of genetic damage in mature *Drosophila melanogaster* sperm. Diss. Abs. 25(2):769. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 6466 WEDVIK, H., and STROMNAES, O. The effect of temperature during irradiation on the brood-pattern of dominant lethals induced in *Drosophila melanogaster* sperm. Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. 7(4):369-375. Ref. Oct. 1963. 444.8 In8
- Hemiptera**
- 6467 ALLEN, A. A. *Campylomma verbasci* Mey.-D. (Hem., Miridae) in Surrey. Ent. Mon. Mag. 100 (1196/1197):4. Jan./Feb. 1964. 421 En86
- 6468 ALLEN, A. A. The foodplant [*Salix purpurea*] of *Idiocerus varius* Germ. (Hem., Cicadellidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1194/1195):233. Nov./Dec. 1963. 421 En86
- 6469 ALLEN, A. A. *Opsius stactogalus* Fieb. (Hem., Cicadellidae) in and near London: a second note. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1194/1195):240. Nov./Dec. 1963. 421 En86
- 6470 BEARDSLEY, J. W. The Coccoidea of Micronesia (Homoptera). Diss. Abs. 25(1):703-704. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 6471 BEARDSLEY, J. W. A new genus and species of Pseudococcidae from Haleakala, Maui, Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 18(3):365-368. 1963, pub. 1964. 420 H312  
New sp. in *Tomentocera* n. g.
- 6472 BENASSY, C., and BILIOTTI, E. *Ceroplastes rusci* L. (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Lecaninae) interesting example for the study of population dynamics. (Fr) Entomophaga 8(3):213-217. Ref. Third Q. 1963. 421 En835  
English summary.  
France.
- 6473 BHATNAGAR, P. L. Certain factors influencing the establishment of *Oxycarenus hyalinipennis* Costa (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae) on various plants. I-II. Indian J. Ent. 25(1):48-62; (3):204-216. Ref. Mar., Sept. 1963. 420 In23  
I, Ingestion of food; II, Digestive enzymes in the gut.  
Includes cotton.
- 6474 BIGORNIA, A. E. Toxemic symptoms on some weeds caused by the leafhopper *Empoasca formosana* in the Philippines. FAO Plant Protect. B. 11(5):103-106. Oct. 1963. 421 P692  
*Elephantopus mollis*, *Malachra capitata*, and *Triumfetta semitriloba*, test plants.
- 6475 BOSE, K. C., and SINHA, P. B. On the hydrogen ion concentration of the odoriferous glands in pentatomid bugs. Indian J. Ent. 25(3):269-270. Sept. 1963. 420 In23  
*Tessaratomia javanica*, *Halys dentatus* and *Megimenium brevicorne*.
- 6476 BROWN, E. S., and ERALP, M. The distribution of the species of *Eurygaster* Lap. (Hemiptera, Scutelleridae) in Middle East countries. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 13) 5(50):65-81, map. Ref. Feb. 1962. 410 An77  
Including *E. integriceps*.
- 6477 BROWN, E. S. Notes on the systematics and distribution of some species of *Aelia* Fabr. (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae) in the Middle East, with special reference to the rostrata group. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 13) 5(51):129-145, map. Ref. Mar. 1962. 410 An77
- 6478 CHINA, W. E. Hemiptera-Heteroptera collected by the Royal Society Expedition to South Chile 1958-1959. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 13) 5(60):705-723. Ref. Dec. 1962. 410 An77  
Includes n. spp. in *Idiomiris* n. g., *Pseudosaldula*, *Chepuvelia* n. g., and *Nerthra*.
- 6479 CHINA, W. E. A new genus and species of Pentatomidae, *Discocephalinae* (Hemiptera Heteroptera) from S. Chile. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 13) 5(49):57-60. Jan. 1962. 410 An77  
*Paposoia ruckesi* n. g., n. sp.
- 6480 DAVIDSON, J. A. The genus *Abgrallaspis* in North America (Homoptera: Diaspididae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(5):638-643. Sept. 1964. 420 En82  
Includes n. sp.
- 6481 DAVIS, C. C. A study of the hatching process in aquatic invertebrates. VII-VIII. Hydrobiologia 23(1/2):253-266. Ref. Jan. 15, 1964. 410 H992  
VII, Observations on hatching in *Notonecta melaena* Kirkaldy (Hemiptera, Notonectidae) and on *Ranatra absona* D. & DeC. (Hemiptera, Nepidae); VIII, The hatching process of *Amnicola* (?) hydrobioides (Ancey) (Prosobranchia, Hydrobiidae).
- 6482 DE LOTTO, G. Observations on African mealy bugs (Hemiptera: Coccoidea). Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 14(8):341-397. Ref. 1964. 420 B773  
Includes the following n. gg.: *Cyperia*, *Mombasinia*, and *Orococcus*; and n. spp. in *Cataenococcus*, *Cyrtoripersia*, *Eastia* n. g., *Lenania*, n. g., *Londiania* n. g., *Nairobiana*, n. g., *Paracoccus*, *Paraputo*, *Peliococcus*, *Phenacoccus*, *Planococcus*, *Tridiscus*, and *Trionymus*.
- 6483 FELTON, J. C. *Orthotylus tenellus* (Fall.) (Hem., Miridae) in East Kent. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1194/1195):240. Nov./Dec. 1963. 421 En86
- 6484 FENNAH, R. G. Delphacidae from Madagascar and Mascarene Islands (Homoptera: Fulgoroidea). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Trans. 116(7):131-150. Ref. Sept. 29, 1964. 420 L84  
Includes *Thymobares* n. g., *Oaristes* n. g., *Thriambus* n. g., *Nycheuma* n. g., and n. spp. in *Nesodryas*, *Rhinodelphax*, *Sogatodes*, *Toya*, *Numatodes* n. g., and *Cemus* n. g.
- 6485 FENNAH, R. G. New Delphacidae (Homoptera: Fulgoroidea) from South America and West Africa. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 13) 6(71):689-700. Nov. 1963. 410 An77  
Includes n. spp. in *Columbisoga*, *Columbisoga* (Columbisodes) n. sgen., *Columbiana*, *Toya*, *Asiracina*, *Dicranotropis*, and *Nicetor* n. g.
- 6486 FENNAH, R. G. A new genus and two new species of Lophopidae from South-east Asia (Homoptera: Fulgoroidea). Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 13) 5(60):725-730. Dec. 1962. 410 An77  
New spp. in *Symplana* and *Augilodes* n. g.



- 6487 FEWKES, D. W. Some observations on egg diapause in the Trinidad sugar cane froghopper, *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* (Homoptera, Cercopidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1194/1195): 224-228. Ref. Nov./Dec.1963. 421 En86
- 6488 GHARI, M. S. K. A new typhlocybid genus and species (Cicadelloidea: Homoptera) feeding on rice in Thailand. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5(52):253-256. Apr.1962. 410 An77  
Thaia oryzivora n. g., n. sp.
- 6489 GHARI, M. S. K. Peregrinator Kirkaldy (1904) (Reduviidae, Heteroptera)—a valid genus. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5(55):417-420. Ref. July 1962. 410 An77
- 6490 GHARI, M. S. K. A preliminary revision of the little-known genus Critheus Stal (Pentatomidae, Heteroptera). Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5(55):407-415. July 1962. 410 An77  
Includes n. sp.
- 6491 GOODCHILD, A. J. P. Studies on the functional anatomy of the intestines of Heteroptera. Zool. Soc. London. Proc. 141(4):851-910. Ref. Dec. 1963. 410.9 L84P
- 6492 GROSS, G. F. Insects of Micronesia: Coreidae (Alydini by J. C. Schaffner), Neididae, and Nabidae. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Insects Micronesia 7(7):357-390. 1963. 422.9 B54  
Includes n. spp. in Riptortus and Dasynus.
- 6493 GUPTA, A. P. Scent-apparatus morphology of Leptocoris costalis H. S. (Heteroptera: Coreidae), with comments on glandular secretions in Heteroptera. N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 72(3):144-151. Ref. Sept.1964. 420 N48J
- 6494 HEIKINHEIMO, O. Aphids new for the Finnish fauna (Hom., Aphidoidea). II. (Ge) Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 29(3):184-190. Ref. June 21,1963. 421 Su7
- 6495 HEIKINHEIMO, O. Liosomaphis abietina (Walk.) (Homoptera, Aphidoidea) found in Finland. (Fi) Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 29(4):285-286. Dec.11,1963. 421 Su7  
English summary.  
On Picea spp.
- 6496 HSIAO, T. Y. New Coreidae from China (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). III. (Ch) Acta Zool. Sinica 16(2):251-262. Ref. 1964. 410 Ac87  
English summary.  
New spp. in Psilocoris n. g., Clavigralla, Myrmus, Chorosoma, Anacestra n. g., Distachys n. g., Paramarcus n. g., Marcus and Riptortus.
- 6497 HSIAO, T. Y. New Coreidae (Hemiptera, Heteroptera) from China. II. (Ch) Acta Zool. Sinica 16(1):89-100. 1964. 410 Ac87  
English summary.  
Mecocnemis, Manocoreus, n. gg., and new species in Gonocerus, Plinactus, and Hygia.
- 6498 HUTCHINSON, G. E. A note on the polymorphism of Philaenus spumarius (L.) (Homopt., Cercopidae) in Britain. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99 (1191/1193):175-178. Aug./Oct.1963. 421 En86
- 6499 IMPENS, R., FRANCOIS, E., and RIGA, A. Myzus persicae Sulz. and Aphis fabae Scop.; their dissemination followed with the aid of 32P. (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 17(7/8):905-919. July/Aug.1964. 13 R322  
English summary.  
To study ecology in sugar beet fields in Belgium.
- 6500 JORDAN, K. H. C. Third supplement to the Heteroptera fauna of Upper Lusatia and East Saxony. (Ge) Natur. Lusatia 6:27-34. 1962. 410.9 B32
- 6501 KAJITA, H. On the parasites of Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus Green. (Ja) Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B. 21(1):7-11. Feb.1964. 107.6 K995B  
English summary.
- 6502 KAJITA, H. A revised list of host plants of Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus Green with a preliminary study on its mass culture. (Ja) Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B. 21(1):1-6. Ref. Feb.1964. 107.6 K995B  
English summary.
- 6503 KERZHNER, I. M. Materials on the synonymy of shieldbugs (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae) in the fauna of the USSR and adjacent countries. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(2):363-367. Ref. 1964. 421 R322  
English summary.
- 6504 KHANNA, S. Skeletal system of the thorax of Dysdercus koenigii (Fabr.). (Hemiptera: Pyrrhocoridae). Indian J. Ent. 25(1):63-84. Ref. Mar.1963. 420 In23
- 6505 KHANNA, S. Skeleto-muscular system of male genitalia of Dysdercus koenigii (Fabr.) (Hemiptera: Pyrrhocoridae). Indian J. Ent. 25(4):335-346. Ref. Dec.1963. 420 In23
- 6506 KHANNA, S. Skeleto-muscular system of the abdomen and female genitalia of Dysdercus koenigii (Fabr.) (Hemiptera: Pyrrhocoridae). Indian J. Ent. 25(3):188-199. Ref. Sept.1963. 420 In23
- 6507 KIECKHEFER, R. W., and MEDLER, J. T. Some environmental factors influencing oviposition by the potato leafhopper, Empoasca fabae. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):482-484. Aug.1964. 421 J822  
Temperature and photoperiodism tested on field crops.
- 6508 KIRICENKO, A. N. Melamphaus komodoensis—species nova Pyrrhocoridae (Hemiptera—Heteroptera) ex Insula Komodo. Treubia 26(2): 63. Dec.1963. 410 T72  
Text in Latin.
- 6509 KIRITANI, K. The change in reproductive system of the southern green stink bug, Nezara viridula, and its application to forecasting of the seasonal history. Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 7 (4):327-337. Ref. Dec.1963. 475 J27
- 6510 KORMILEV, N. A. Notes on Phymatidae in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.), (Hemiptera—Heteroptera). Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5 (54):349-367. Ref. June 1962. 410 An77  
Includes n. spp. in Phymata, Amblythyreus, Agdistocoris n. g., Agdistis, Chelocoris, and Carcinocoris.
- 6511 KORMILEV, N. A. On some Calisiinae in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.) (Hemiptera—Heteroptera, Aradidae). Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5(58):601-607. Oct.1962. 410 An77  
Includes n. spp. in Calisius and Paracalisius n. g.
- 6512 KORMILEV, N. A. The third species of Neoanthylla Kormilev, 1951, from Peru (Hemiptera: Phymatidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 66(3):137-140. Sept.1964. 420 W27  
Neoanthylla peruviana n. sp.
- 6513 KOUKOLEKAS, C. A. Biological studies on the potato leafhopper, Empoasca fabae (Harris), as an alfalfa pest. Diss. Abs. 25(1):41-42. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 6514 KRAMER, J. P. A generic revision of the leafhopper subfamily Neocoelidiinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 115 (3484):259-287. Ref. 1964. 500 Sm65P  
Includes n. spp. in Tozzia n. g., Xiqilliba n. g., Coelana, and Nelidina.
- 6515 LANSBURY, I. A review of the British Trigonotylus (Heteroptera—Miridae, Mirinae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1194/1195):230-232. Nov./Dec. 1963. 421 En86  
Trigonotylus psammaecolor and T. ruficornis.
- 6516 LEONARD, M. D. Aphids on a rooftop. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 66(3):167-168. Sept.1964. 420 W27  
Washington, D. C., including new records.
- 6517 LEONG, C. Y. The life-history of Anisops breddini Kirkaldy (Hemiptera, Notonectidae). Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5(54):377-383. June 1962. 410 An77
- 6518 LE QUESNE, W. J. The macropterous form of Ulopa trivia Germar (Hem., Cicadellidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1194/1195):201. Nov./Dec.1963. 421 En86
- 6519 MADDRELL, S. H. P. Excretion in the blood-sucking bug, Rhodnius prolixus Stal. III. The control of the release of the diuretic hormone. J. Expt. Biol. 41(3):459-472. Ref. Sept.1964. 442.8 B77
- 6520 MASSEE, A. M. Monosynnum bohemani (Fall.) (Hem., Miridae) rediscovered in Kent. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1191/1193):140. Aug./Oct.1963. 421 En86
- 6521 MEHROTRA, K. N. Ascorbic acid in insects. Indian J. Ent. 25(3):270-273. Sept.1963. 420 In23  
Hemiptera and Coleoptera.



- 6522 MIYATAKE, Y. A revision of the subfamily Psyllinae from Japan. II. (Hemiptera: Psyllidae). Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. J. 13(1):1-37. Ref. Mar.1964. 107.6 K995  
New spp. in Psylla.
- 6523 PENDERGRAST, J. G. Observations on the biology and immature stages of *Antestia orbona* Kirkaldy (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae). New Zeal. Ent. 3(2):19-25. Dec.1963. 421 N48
- 6524 PRADHAN, S., and PRASAD, S. K. Distribution and sampling of *Pyrilla* eggmasses. Indian J. Ent. 25(4):369-376. Dec.1963. 420 In23  
On sugar-cane.
- 6525 RAMSAY, G. W. Predaceous shield-bugs (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) in New Zealand. New Zeal. Ent. 3(2):3-7. Ref. Dec.1963. 421 N48
- 6526 ROTHSCHILD, G. H. L. The immature stages and biology of some mirid predators of Delphacidae, with notes on other predatory Heteroptera occurring in *Juncus* areas. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1191/1193):157-161. Aug./Oct.1963. 421 En86  
*Tytthus pygmaeus* and *Cyrtorhinus caricis*.
- 6527 RUCKES, H. Insects of Micronesia: Heteroptera: Pentatomoidea. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Insects Micronesia 7(7):307-356, map. 1963. 422.9 B54  
Includes n. spp. in *Brachyplatys*, *Scotinophara*, *Ponapea* n. g., *Bulbostethus*, *Parvacrena* n. g., *Catacanthus*, *Glaucias*, *Plautia*, and *Elasmosteuthus*.
- 6528 RYCKMAN, R. E., and UESHIMA, N. Biosystematics of the *Hesperocimex* complex (Hemiptera: Cimicidae) and avian hosts (Piciformes: Picidae; Passeriformes: Hirundinidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(5):624-638, map. Sept.1964. 420 En82
- 6529 SAAKYAN-BARANOVA, A. A. On the biology of *Coccus hesperidum* L. (Homoptera, Coccoidea). (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(2):266-296. Ref. 1964. 421 R322  
Includes food and host plants.
- 6530 SCHOUTEDEN, H. Phyllocephalinae novae africanae gen. Gonopsis Am. et Serv. (Hemiptera-Pentatomidae). Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 69(3/4):393-398. June 30, 1964. 410 R326  
Text in French.
- 6531 SEN, A. K. Incidence of rice stink bug [*Leptocoris varicornis*] from the Dow hill in Darjeeling. Indian J. Ent. 25(1):87-88. Mar.1963. 420 In23  
On grasses.
- 6532 SHAW, M. W. A basic list of the Scottish Aphididae. Soc. Brit. Ent. Trans. 16(2):49-92, map. Ref. Apr.1964. 420 S015  
Includes food and host plants.
- 6533 SHENGELIYA, E. S., and DLABOLA, G. A. *Svanetia*, new genus of leafhoppers from *Svanetia* (Georgian SSR). (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 34(3):659-663. June 1964. 511 Ak146
- 6534 SPILLER, D. A difficulty in rearing *Rhodnius prolixus* Stahl. New Zeal. Ent. 3(2):28-31. Dec. 1963. 421 N48  
Outbreak of a malady that killed 4/5ths of a culture caused by the mite *Pyemotes ventricosus*.
- 6535 STADDON, B. W. Water balance in *Corixa dentipes* (Thoms.) (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). J. Expt. Biol. 41(3):609-619. Ref. Sept.1964. 442.8 B77
- 6536 SZELEGIEWICZ, H. *Dactynotus erigeronensis* (Thomas), an aphid new to Middle-Europe (Homoptera, Aphididae). Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 12(3):133-136. 1964. 512 W262
- 6537 TAKAGI, S. Discovery of *Fiorinia externa* Ferris in Japan, (Homoptera: Coccoidea). Insecta Matsumurana 26(2):115-117. Dec.1963. 421 In77
- 6538 TAKAGI, S. A new genus for reception of three American scale insects hitherto referred to *Duplachionaspis* (Homoptera: Coccoidea). Insecta Matsumurana 26(2):118-121. Dec.1963. 421 In77  
*Haliaspis*, n. g.
- 6539 TEOTIA, T. P. S., and DIKSHITH, T. S. S. Utility of phloroglucinol in the chromosome studies of *Laccifer lacca* (Kerr.) (Rangeana strain) Homoptera-Coccoidea. Indian J. Ent. 25(3):263-264. Sept.1963. 420 In23
- 6540 VARSHNEY, R. K. On the nomenclature of some insects related to lac. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1191/1193):195-197. Ref. Aug./Oct.1963. 421 En86  
*Laccifer fici*, *Tachardiella larreae*, and *Tetrastichus purpureus*.
- 6541 VILLANUEVA B., J. R., and STRONG, F. E. Laboratory studies on the biology of *Rhopalosiphum padi* (Homoptera: Aphidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(5):609-613. Ref. Sept.1964. 420 En82  
Includes food and host plants.
- 6542 WESTIGARD, P. H., and MADSEN, H. F. Oviposition and egg dispersion of the apple aphid [*Aphis pomi*] with observations on related mortality factors. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):597-600. Aug.1964. 421 J822
- 6543 WHITE, M. G., and EASTOP, V. F. The identity of the iroko (or mvule) [*Chlorophora excelsa*] gall bug [*Phytolyma lata*] (Hem., Psyllidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1191/1193):198. Aug./Oct. 1963. 421 En86  
Variations in Africa.
- 6544 WOOD-BAKER, C. S. Records of sixty-six European and British aphids (Hem., Aphididae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1196/1197):43-48. Ref. Jan./Feb.1964. 421 En86
- 6545 WOODROFFE, G. E. Biological notes on British Hemiptera-Heteroptera captured during 1963. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1191/1193):161-162. Aug./Oct.1963. 421 En86
- 6546 WOODROFFE, G. E. Notes on some Hemiptera-Heteroptera from the Pembrokeshire coast. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1191/1193):166. Aug./Oct. 1963. 421 En86

#### Hymenoptera

#### SEE ALSO Apiculture and *Apis mellifera*.

- 6547 BALTAZAR, C. R. The genera of parasitic Hymenoptera in the Philippines. 2. Pacific Insects 6(1):15-67. Ref. Mar.15, 1964. 421 P11  
Includes *Losgna luzonica* n. sp.
- 6548 BENOIST, R. Contribution to the knowledge of Malagasy *Nomia* (Hym. Aphidae). Fr. Soc. Ent. de France. B. 68(7/8):207-220. Sept./Oct. 1963. 420 F64B  
Includes n. spp.
- 6549 BENOIT, F. L. G. North African Bethyridae collected by M. L. Berland. (Fr) Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)35(1):82-84. 1963. 410.9 P213  
Includes n. spp. in *Allepyris* and *Sclerogibba*.
- 6550 BENSON, R. B. The affinities of the Australian *Argidae* (Hymenoptera). Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5(58):631-635. Oct.1962. 410 An77
- 6551 BHALLA, O. P., and VENKATRAMAN, T. V. Ecological studies on *Vipio deesae* (Cam.) (Braconidae:Hymenoptera), a parasite of maize and jowar stalk borer, *Chilo zonellus* (Swinh). Indian J. Ent. 25(1):36-47. Ref. Mar.1963. 420 In23
- 6552 BOHART, G. E. Notes on the biology and larval morphology of *Xenoglossa strenua* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). Pan-Pacific Ent. 40(3):174-182. July 1964. 421 P193
- 6553 BROWN, W. L. Synonymy and variation of some species of the ant genus *Anochetus*. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 37(3):212-215. July 1964. 420 K13
- 6554 CAZIER, M. A., and MORTENSON, M. A. Biological observations on tarantula-hawks and their prey (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae: Pepsis). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(5):533-541. Ref. Sept. 1964. 420 En82  
Chiefly on *Pepsis formosa formosa* attacking *Aphonopeima chalcodes*.



- 6556 ETTERS HANK, G., and BROWN, W. L. The Malpighian tubules as meristic characters in ants (Hym., Formicidae). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100 (1196/1197):5-7. Jan./Feb.1964. 421 En86
- 6557 EVANS, H. E. The classification and evolution of digger wasps as suggested by larval characters (Hymenoptera: Sphecoidea). *Ent. News [Philadelphia]* 75(9):225-237. Ref. Nov.1964. 421 En88
- 6558 GANGRADE, G. A. On the biology of *Campoletis perdinctus* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) in Madhya Pradesh, India. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 57(5):570-574. Sept.1964. 420 En82  
Parasite of *Heliothis armigera*, pest of gram.
- 6559 GRIGARICK, A. A., and STANGE, L. A. New species and distribution of *Dianthidium* in North America (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 40(3):147-154. July 1964. 421 P193
- 6560 GUIGLIA, D. With regard to *Scolia erivanensis* Radoszkowsky (1879) and to *Scolia kuhlhorni* Guiglia (1955) (Hym. Scoliidae). (Fr) *Soc. Ent. de France. B.* 68(7/8):205-206. Sept./Oct.1963. 420 F84B
- 6561 HARRIS, E. C. *Xeris spectrum* L. (Hym., Siricidae) breeding in southern England. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 99(1191/1193):197-198. Aug./Oct.1963. 421 En86
- 6562 HIRASHIMA, Y. Systematic and biological studies of the family Andrenidae of Japan (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 2. Systematics, 3-4. *Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. J.* 13(1):39-97. Mar. 1964. 107.6 K995  
New spp. In *Andrena*.
- 6563 IVANOVA-KAZAS, O. M., and IVANOVA, N. A. Metamorphosis of *Pontania capreae* L. (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). I. Epidermis. (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 43(2):309-326. Ref. 1964. 421 R322  
English summary.
- 6564 JUSSILA, R. Five rare Ichneumonidae (Hym.) in Finland. *Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk.* 29(4):278-281. Ref. Dec.11,1963. 421 Su7
- 6565 KAMIJO, K. A revision of the species of the Monodontomerinae occurring in Japan (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea); taxonomic studies on the Torymidae of Japan. II. *Insecta Matsumurana* 26(2):89-98. Ref. Dec.1963. 421 In77  
New spp. in *Ameromicrus* and *Monodontomerus*.
- 6566 KANGAS, E., and KANGAS, J. The larva of *Pamphilus albopictus* Thoms. (Hym., Pamphiliidae). (Ge) *Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk.* 29(4):267-269. Ref. Dec.11,1963. 421 Su7
- 6567 KERFOOT, W. B. Observations on the nests of *Nomia nevadensis bakeri* with comparative notes on *Nomia nevadensis arizonensis* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 37(2):152-157. Apr.1964. 420 K13
- 6568 LINSLEY, E. G., MACSWAIN, J. W., and RAVEN, P. H. Comparative behavior of bees and Onagraceae. I-II. *Calif. U. P. Ent.* 33(1), 58 p., map. Ref. 1963. 500 C125E  
I, *Oenothera* bees of the Colorado Desert; II, *Oenothera* bees of the Great Basin.
- 6569 LYON, R. J. The alternate generation of *Calilirhytis agrifoliae* (Ashmead) (Hymenoptera: Cynipoidea). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 66(3):193-196. Sept.1964. 420 W27  
Description, including galls on *Quercus*, and biology.
- 6570 MALICKY, H. An observation on the parasitizing behavior of *Eulophus smerinthica* (Hym., Eulophidae). (Ge) *Ent. Z.* 73(24):269-270. Dec.14,1963. 421 En85  
Oviposition on *Amorpha populi*.
- 6571 MAVROMOUSTAKIS, G. A. The bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) of Attica (Greece). 3. *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser.13)5(59):689-696. Nov. 1962. 410 An77  
Includes n. sp. in *Stelis*.
- 6572 MAVROMOUSTAKIS, G. A. A new genus [Eudioxys] of parasitic bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser.13)5(55):443-445. July 1962. 410 An77
- 6573 MAVROMOUSTAKIS, G. A. On some parasitic bees (Hymenoptera Apoidea). *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser.13)5(60):751-754. Dec.1962. 410 An77  
Includes *Schmiedeknechtia* (Cyrtopasites) n. sgen.
- 6574 MAVROMOUSTAKIS, G. A. On the bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) of Lebanon. III. *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser.13)5(59):647-655. Nov. 1962. 410 An77
- 6575 MEDLER, J. T., and WAGNER, R. O. Isotopes to estimate colony size of *Formica cinerea* Mayr (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *N. Y. Ent. Soc. J.* 72(3):151-159. Ref. Sept.1964. 420 N48J
- 6576 MENKE, A. S., and WILLINK, A. A survey of the Neotropical species of *Chlorion* (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 57(5):548-552. Sept.1964. 420 En82
- 6577 MICHENER, C. D. Nests of *Nomia pulchribalteata* in New Guinea (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 37(2):116-118. Apr. 1964. 420 K13
- 6578 ORDWAY, E. *Sphecodes pimpinellae* and other enemies of *Augochlorella* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 37(2):139-152. Ref. Apr.1964. 420 K12  
Chiefly parasitic insects and mites.
- 6579 PARKER, F. D. On the subfamily Astatinae. II. A review of the genus *Astata* from Mexico and Central America (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 57(5):552-559. Sept.1964. 420 En82  
Includes n. spp.
- 6580 POPOV, V. B. On the genera *Trachusa* Panzer and *Trachusomimus*, gen. n. (Hymenoptera, Megachilidae). (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 43(2):405-417. Ref. 1964. 421 R322  
Includes food and host plants.
- 6581 POWELL, J. A. Additions to the knowledge of the nesting behavior of North American *Amphiphila* (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 37(3):240-258. Ref. July 1964. 420 K13
- 6582 PULAWSKI, W. Studies on the Sphecidae (Hym.) of Egypt. (Fr) *Polskie Pismo Ent.* 34(1):63-155. Ref. 1964. 421 P76  
Includes n. spp. in *Tachysphex*, *Miscophus*, *Solierella*, *Diodontus*, and *Belomicrus*.
- 6583 RACE, S. R. An improved method for determining colony vigor of western harvester ants, *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis*. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(4):558-559. Aug.1964. 421 J822
- 6584 SAKAGAMI, S. F., BEIG, D., and AKAHIRA, Y. Behavior studies of the stingless bees, with special reference to the oviposition process. III. Appearance of laying workers in an orphan colony of *Partamona* (*Partamona*) *testacea* (Klug). *Jap. J. Ecol.* 14(2):50-57. Apr. 1964. 410 J272
- 6585 SALMON, J. T. An arboreal nest of *Vespula germanica* F. *New Zeal. Ent.* 3(2):42-43. Dec. 1963. 421 N48
- 6586 SARINGER, GY. Role of photoperiodism in the diapause of *Athalia rosae* L. (Hu) Budapest. *Novenyvedelmi Kutato Intezet. Evkon.* 9:107-132. Ref. 1961/62. 423.92 B85  
German summary.  
Review of literature.
- 6587 SCHWARZ, M. A contribution to the study of *Nomada* (Hym., Apidae) fauna of Iraq. (Ge) *Polskie Pismo Ent.* 34(1):55-62. 1964. 421 P76  
Includes n. spp.
- 6588 SCULLEN, H. A. The male of *Eucerceris sinuata* Scullen (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). *Ent. News [Philadelphia]* 75(8):205-208, map. Oct. 1964. 421 En88  
From Texas.
- 6589 SEHGAL, S. S. The skeleto-musculature of the common Indian yellow wasp, *Polistes olivaceus* (De Geer). I. The head and its appendages. *Calcutta. Zool. Soc. Proc.* 16(2):153-167. Ref. Sept.1963. 410.9 Z73
- 6590 SPILLER, D. A massed nuptial flight of *Ponera eduardi* Forel. *New Zeal. Ent.* 3(2):32-33. Dec.1963. 421 N48



- 6591 SUGONYAEV, E. S. Palaearctic species of the genus *Blastothrix* Mayr (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea), their biology and economic importance. I. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(2):368-390. Ref. 1964. 421 R322  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp. and metablastothrix n. sgen.
- 6592 SYCHEVSKAYA, V. I. Hymenopterous parasites of synanthropic flies in Middle Asia. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(2):391-404. Ref. 1964. 421 R322  
English summary.
- 6593 SYMPOSIUM on social organisation of animal communities, London, 1963. Anim. Behaviour 12(2/3):389-395. Apr./July 1964. 410 B77  
Organized by the Association for the study of Animal Behavior and the Zoological Society of London.  
Abstracts of papers including social insects, chiefly Hymenoptera.
- 6594 TACHIKAWA, T. Revisional studies on the Encyrtidae of Japan (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Ehime U. Mem. Sect. VI, Agr. 9(1):1-264. Ref. Dec.1963. 107.6 Eh33  
Index.  
New species in *Anabrolepis*, *Anagyrus*, *Asterolecaniobius*, n. g., *Encyrtus*, *Grandoriella*, *Heteroleptomastix*, *Homalotylus*, *Isodromus*, *Leptomastix*, *Metaprimonitus*, *Metapterencyrtus*, n. g., *Microterys*, *Plesimicroterys*, *Mayrencyrtus*, and *Syrphophagus*.
- 6595 TELFORD, A. D. The Nearctic Parnopes with an analysis of the male genitalia in the genus (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae). Calif. U. P. Ent. 36(1):1-41. Ref. 1964. 500 C125E  
Includes n. sp.
- 6596 TSUNEKI, K. *Crossocerus leclercqi* is a species of *Piyumoides* (Hym., Sphec., Crabroninae). Insecta Matsumurana 26(2):103. Dec. 1963. 421 In77
- 6597 TSUNEKI, K. Some aculeate Hymenoptera from Malaya. Insecta Matsumurana 26(2):99-103. Ref. Dec.1963. 421 In77  
New sp. in *Chrysis*.
- 6598 VAARTAJA, O., and KING, J. Inoculation experiments with *Amylostereum* sp. from a wood wasp [*Sirex noctilio*]. Plant Dis. Rpt. 48(6):438-440. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
*Pinus radiata*.
- 6599 VALKEILA, E. On the habits of *Belomicrus borealis* Fors. (Hym., Sphecidae). (Ge) Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 29(4):231-236. Dec.11, 1963. 421 Su7
- 6600 VAN DEN BOSCH, R. Encapsulation of the eggs of *Bathyplectes curculionis* (Thomson) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) in larvae of *Hypera brunneipennis* (Boheman) and *Hypera postica* (Gyllenhal) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). J. Insect Path. 6(3):343-367. Ref. Sept.1964. 421 J826
- 6601 VIGGIANI, G. Observations on the morphology and biology of *Phnigalio mediterraneus* Ferr. & Del. (Hym. Eulophidae). (It) Entomophaga 8(3):191-198. Ref. Third Q.1963. 421 En835  
English summary.  
Includes its hosts.
- 6602 VIKBERG, V. Notes on some Finnish Ichneumon flies, subfamily Ichneumoninae (Hym., Ichneumonidae). Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 29(4):284. Dec.11, 1963. 421 Su7
- 6603 VOWLES, D. M. Olfactory learning and brain lesions in the wood ant (*Formica rufa*). J. Compar. & Physiol. Psychol. 58(1):105-111. Aug.1964. 410 J822
- 6604 WADHI, S. R. Interception of *Bruchophagus glycyrrhizae* Nikolskaya from liquorice [*Glycyrrhiza glabra*] seeds. Indian J. Ent. 25(4):382-384. Dec.1963. 420 In23
- 6605 WATANABE, C. Possibility of occurrence of gynogenesis in Scelionidae (Hymenoptera). Insecta Matsumurana 26(2):98, 114. Dec.1963. 421 In77
- 6606 WEBER, A. Termite prey of some African ants. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 75(8):197-204. Oct.1964. 421 En88
- 6607 WHEELER, G. C., and WHEELER, J. The ant larvae of the subfamily Dorylinae: supplement. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 66(3):129-137. Ref. Sept.1964. 420 W27
- 6608 ZHIZHILASHVILI, T. I. Ecological and geographical characteristics of ant fauna of the steppe zone of Georgian SSR. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 34(3):651-657. June 1964. 511 Ak146

# Lepidoptera

## SEE ALSO Sericulture and the Silkworm.

- 6609 BARBIER, R. Study of the placement of the larval cuticle by the hypodermis in *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera Pyralidae). (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(2):453-456. Ref. July 15, 1964. 505 P21
- 6610 BELLINGER, P. F. Recent literature on Lepidoptera. F. Biology and immature stages. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 17(2):118-128. Nov.8, 1963. 421 L554
- 6611 BERGER, R. S., and others. Some properties and the field evaluation of the pink bollworm [*Pectinophora gossypiella*] sex attractant. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(5):606-609. Sept.1964. 420 En82  
J. M. McGough, D. F. Martin, and L. R. Ball, joint authors.
- 6612 BLAKEMORE, M. G. Record of the emergence of adults of the cocksfoot stem borer [*Glyphipteryx achlyoessa*] in 1961. New Zeal. Ent 3(2):27. Dec.1963. 421 N48
- 6613 BRETHERTON, R. F. Some wayside collecting in Andalusia, April 1964. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(7/8):177-180. July/Aug.1964. 421 En89  
Butterflies.
- 6614 BUCKETT, J. S. Distributional notes on *Septis maxima* with illustrations of the genitalia (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 40(3):162-164. July 1964. 421 P193
- 6615 BURTON, J. F. *Colias croceus* Fourc. in South Devon. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(9):217. Sept.1964. 421 En89
- 6616 BURTON, J. F. *Vanessa cardui* L. in south-east Kent. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(7/8):200. July/Aug.1964. 421 En89
- 6617 CADBURY, C. J. *Pelosis obtusa* Herrich-Schaffer (Lep. Arctiidae), a species overlooked in Britain? Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(7/8):181-185. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 421 En89
- 6618 CALLAHAN, P. S. Evidences for the electromagnetic (far infrared) theory of communication in the Noctuidae, Lepidoptera, with special reference to the corn earworm, *Heliothis zea*. South. Corn Impr. Conf. Rpt., 19th Conf.:42-43. 1964. 59.9 So87
- 6619 CARCASSON, R. H. New African butterflies. East Africa Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 24(4):67-72. Jan.1964. 410.9 Ea73  
Includes n. spp. in *Neocoenyra* and *Acleros*.
- 6620 CARCASSON, R. H. New butterflies from the Kigoma area in western Tanganyika. East Africa Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 24(4):62-67. Jan.1964. 410.9 Ea73  
*Diestogyna itanii* n. sp. and several n. ssp.
- 6621 CAROLSFELD-KRAUSE, A. G. *Solenobia triquetrella* Hubn. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(9):209. Sept.1964. 421 En89  
Life history.
- 6622 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. Additional records of *Prodenia litura* Fab.: the Mediterranean brocade (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(7/8):199. July/Aug.1964. 421 En89  
In Scotland.
- 6623 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. The butterflies and moths of Kent. Vol.2. Heterocera. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(9 sup.):(185)-(194). (Cont.) Sept.1964. 421 En89
- 6624 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. *Eucosma pupillana* Clerck in Kent. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(9):214. Sept.1964. 421 En89

- 6625 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. *Nephoteryx hostilis* Steph. and *Brachmis inornatella* Doughl. new to Suffolk. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(9):215. Sept. 1964. 421 En89
- 6626 CIESLA, W. M. The feeding preference for hardwoods by elm spanworm [*Ennomos subsignarius*] in the southern Appalachian Mountains. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):604. Aug. 1964. 421 J822
- 6627 CIESLA, W. M. Life history and habits of the elm spanworm, *Ennomos subsignarius*, in the southern Appalachian Mountains (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(5):591-596. Ref. Sept. 1964. 420 En82  
Pest of hardwoods.
- 6628 CLARKE, J. F. G. A new genus and species from the Juan Fernandez Islands (Lepidoptera: Blastodacnidae). Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 77: 125-126. June 26, 1964. 500 W272  
Includes n.sp. in *Nanodacna* n.g.
- 6629 COLLINS, R. J. Some notes on G. T. Bethune-Baker's generic names in Lepidoptera. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5(49):5-6. Jan. 1962. 410 An77
- 6630 COLLINS, R. J. Some notes on Hampson's generic names (Lepidoptera). Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5(50):121-126. Feb. 1962. 410 An77
- 6631 COMMON, I. F. B. Australian moths. Brisbane, 1963. 128 p. (Jacaranda Pocket Guides) 430 C734
- 6632 COMSTOCK, J. A. The larva and pupa of *Agathymus dawsoni* (Lepidoptera: Megathymidae). San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. Trans. 13(8): 169-172. Feb. 14, 1964. 410.9 Sa54T
- 6633 COMSTOCK, W. P., and HUNTINGTON, E. I. An annotated list of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera) of the Western Hemisphere. N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 72(3):173-192. (Concl.) Sept. 1964. 420 N48J
- 6634 DE WORMS, C. G. M. *Apatetealni* L. at Woking. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(9):215. Sept. 1964. 421 En89
- 6635 DE WORMS, C. G. M. *Macroglossa stellatarum* L. in Sussex and Kent. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(9):215. Sept. 1964. 421 En89
- 6636 DICKSON, C. G. *Thestor ballus* Fab. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(9):214. Sept. 1964. 421 En89  
Taxonomy.
- 6637 DOMROESE, K. A., and GILBERT, L. The role of lipid in adult development and flight-muscle metabolism in *Hyalophora cecropia*. J. Expt. Biol. 41(3):573-590. Ref. Sept. 1964. 442.8 B77
- 6638 DOMROESE, K. A. Some aspects of lipid catabolism in saturniid moths. Diss. Abs. 25(1): 706. July 1964. 241.8 M58  
In *Hyalophora cecropia*.
- 6639 DOS PASSOS, C. F. Supplemental notes to previous taxonomic notes on some Nearctic Rhopalocera. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 17(2):103-104. Nov. 8, 1963. 421 L554
- 6640 DROOZ, A. T. Effect of monthly solarization on eggs of the elm spanworm, *Ennomos subsignarius* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(5):657. Sept. 1964. 420 En82
- 6641 DUCKWORTH, W. D. A new Brazilian moth of the genus *Gonioterma* with notes on related species (Lepidoptera: Stenomitidae). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 115(3488):381-389. 1964. 500 Sm65P
- 6642 DUKE, A. J., and TAYLOR, J. S. A note on *Leto venus* Stoll. (Lepidoptera: Hepialidae). Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(7/8):189-193. July/Aug. 1964. 421 En89  
Includes life history.
- 6643 ELBADRY, E. The effect of gamma irradiation on the hemocyte counts of larvae of the potato tuberworm, *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zeller). J. Insect Path. 6(3):327-330. Sept. 1964. 421 J826
- 6644 FEARNEHOUGH, T. D. Which dagger are you. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(9):215. Sept. 1964. 421 En89  
Rearing *Apatetealni* psi and *A. tridens*.
- 6645 FIELD, W. D. Moths of the genus *Rhabdatormis* Dyar (Arctiidae: Lithosiinae). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 115(3479):47-66. 1964. 500 Sm56P  
Includes n. spp. from Neotropical Region.
- 6646 FORSTER, W., and WOHLFAHRT, T. A. Die Schmetterlinge Mitteleuropas. Sechzehnte Lieferung [The Lepidoptera of central Europe]. 16, 48 p. 1963. 430 F77  
Noctuidae.
- 6647 FREEMAN, H. A. *Megathymus yuccae* in Texas with the description of two new subspecies. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 17(2):89-99, map. Nov. 8, 1963. 421 L554
- 6648 GILMORE, R. M. Two rare Sphingidae from western Pennsylvania. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 17(2):102. Nov. 8, 1963. 421 L554  
*Chlaenogramma jasminearum* and *Sphinx frankii*.
- 6649 GOODWIN, J. A., and MADSEN, H. F. The mating and oviposition behavior of the navel orangeworm, *Paramyelois transitella* (Walker). Hilgardia 35(18):507-525. Ref. Aug. 1964. 100 C12H  
A walnut pest.
- 6650 GOZMANY, L. A. On the generic groups *Eremica* Walsingham and *Symmocoides* Amsel (Lepidoptera: Symmocidae). Acta Zool. [Budapest] 10(1/2):101-129. 1964. 410 Ac85  
Includes the following n. gg.: *Eremicamima*, *Sagarancona*, *Orpeovalva*, *Dysspastus* and n. spp. in *Epanastasis*.
- 6651 GRIVEAUD, P. On some new or little known Sphingidae of the Malagasy region; second note (Lep.). (Fr) Soc. Ent. de France. B. 68(7/8): 200-205. Sept./Oct. 1963. 420 F84B  
Includes n. sp. in *Polyptychus*.
- 6652 GUPTA, K. S. Cultivation of *Nosema mesnili* Paillot (Microsporidia) in vitro. Cur. Sci. 33 (13):407-408. July 5, 1964. 475 Sci23  
Potential biological control of *Pieris brassicae*.
- 6653 HAGGETT, G. Early migrant Lepidoptera in 1964. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(7/8):193. July/Aug. 1964. 421 En89
- 6654 HAGGETT, G. *Meliana flammea* Curtis at Arundel Sussex. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76 (7/8):193. July/Aug. 1964. 421 En89
- 6655 HERBULOT, C. Atlas des lepidopteres de France [Atlas of French Lepidoptera]. Paris, Boubee, 1960-63. 3 v. Ref. (Nouvel Atlas d'Entomologie. No. 6) 430 H41
- 6656 HIGGINS, L. G. Butterflies of Lebanon. Entomologist 97(1216):193-200. Sept. 1964. 421 En8
- 6657 HIROSE, Y. The activity of the egg parasites of the pine-moth, *Dendrolimus spectabilis* Butler in the Japanese black pine forest on the sea coast. (Ja) Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B. 21 (1):13-24, map. Ref. Feb. 1964. 107.6 K995B  
English summary.  
Pest of *Pinus thunbergi*.
- 6658 HUGER, A. Light and electron microscopy investigations on a new Haplosporidium from *Tipula paludosa* Meigen. (Ge) Int. Congr. Protozool. Proc., 1st Congr.:506-509. 1961, pub. 1963. 439.9 In8  
*Haplosporidium tipulae* n. sp.
- 6659 IGNOFFO, C. M. Production and virulence of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus from larvae of *Trichoplusia ni* (Hubner) reared on a semisynthetic diet. J. Insect Path. 6(3):318-326. Ref. Sept. 1964. 421 J826
- 6660 JACOBS, S. N. A. A trip through France and northern Italy in June 1964. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(9):211-214. Sept. 1964. 421 En89  
Collecting Lepidoptera.
- 6661 JOHANNESSEN, P. O. A Macrolepidoptera new to Denmark, *Narraga fasciolaria* Hufn. (Da) Flora og Fauna 69(4):135-136. Dec. 1963. 410 F662
- 6662 JOHNSON, SIR G. Greece, April 1964. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(7/8):187-189. July/Aug. 1964. 421 En89  
Butterflies observed.



- 6663 JOUBERT, P. C. The reproductive system of *Sitotroga cerealella* Olivier (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). I. Development of the female reproductive system. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 7(1): 65-77. Mar. 1964. 24 Su3
- 6664 JUSSILA, R. The Macrolepidoptera of the Kevo-joki area (InL) [Inari-Lapland] in Finnish Lapland. Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 29(4):218-230, map. Ref. Dec. 11, 1963. 421 Su7
- 6665 KARPINSKI, J. J. Caterpillar and pupa of Polish larch budworm (*Laspeyresia st. cruciana* Karp. et Toll., Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). (Ge) Polskie Pismo Ent. 34(1):19-23. 1964. 421 P76
- 6666 KETTLEWELL, H. B. D. The inherited and environmental contributions to the patterning of *Utetheisa pulchella* L. (Lep.) Entomologist 97 (1215):169-172. Aug. 1964. 421 En8
- 6667 KETTLEWELL, H. B. D. Your book of butterflies and moths. London, Faber and Faber, 1963. 60 p. Ref. (Your Book Series) 430 K512  
Includes collecting and preserving.
- 6668 KLOTS, A. B. Notes on melanism in some Connecticut moths. N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 72(3): 142-144. Sept. 1964. 420 N48J  
Noctuidae and Geometridae.
- 6669 KNUDSON, W., and POST, R. L. Butterflies of Bottineau County, with a commentary on the *Coenonympha* by F. H. and P. M. Chermock. N. Dak. Dept. Agr. Entomol. N. Dak. Insects Publ. 2, 29 p. Ref. July 1963. 420 N812
- 6670 KOERWITZ, F. L., and PRUESS, K. P. Migratory potential of the army cutworm [*Chorizagrotis auxiliaris*]. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 37(3): 234-239. July 1964. 420 K13  
Nebraska.
- 6671 KUMATA, T. Taxonomic studies on the Lithocolletinae of Japan, (Lepidoptera: Gracillariidae). III. *Insecta Matsumurana* 26(2):69-88. Ref. Dec. 1963. 421 In77
- 6672 KUO, F., and PAN, C. H. The role of the brain and prothoracic glands in the development and differentiation of adult characters and internal reproductive system in the Indian silkworm, *Attacus ricini* (Saturniidae, Lepidoptera). (Ch) Acta Zool. Sinica 16(2):175-186. 1964. 410 Ac87  
English summary.
- 6673 KUO, F., and PAN, C. H. The role of the brain and prothoracic glands on the pupation of the Indian silkworm, *Attacus ricini* (Saturniidae, Lepidoptera). (Ch) Acta Zool. Sinica 16(1):13-20. Ref. 1964. 410 Ac87  
English summary.
- 6674 LAJONQUIERE, Y. DE. The genus *Phyllodesma* Hubner 1820 (Epicnaptera auctorum) (Lasiocampidae). (Fr) Alexanor 3(4):145-152. (Cont.) 1963. 421 Al2  
Epicnaptera made a subgenus of *Phyllodesma*.
- 6675 LANE, C. Round the blue lamp. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1191/1194):189-195. Ref. Aug./Oct. 1963. 421 En86  
Birds predaceous on moths at light.
- 6676 LANGLOIS, T. H., and LANGLOIS, M. H. Notes on the life-history of the hackberry butterfly, *Asterocampa celtis* (Bdvl & Lec.) on South Bass Island, Lake Erie. Ohio J. Sci. 64(1):1-11. Jan. 1964. 410 Oh3  
On *Celtis occidentalis*.
- 6677 LATOUCHE, Y. Papillons; especes europeennes [Butterflies; European species]. Paris, Hachette, 1963. 160 p. (Le Petit Guide: Histoire Naturelle, No. 111) 430 L35
- 6678 LEDERER, G., and KUNNERT, R. Contribution to the Lepidoptera of the central Rhine and neighboring regions. (Ge) Ent. Z. 73(22):253-260; (24):271-280; 74(1/2):5-16; (3):24-32; (4):39-41. (Concl.) Nov. 15, Dec. 15, 1963-Jan. 15-Mar. 15, 1964. 421 En85
- 6679 LEES, E. Experimentally induced sexual dimorphism in *Lycaena phlaeas* (Lycaenidae). Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 17(2):105-106. Nov. 8, 1963. 421 L554
- 6680 LESSE, H. DE. The chromosome numbers in some female *Erebica* (Lep. Satyrinae). (Fr) Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 31(2):112-115. 1964. 421 R323
- 6681 LIAO, T. L. Observations on biology of *Casmatra patrona* Meyrick in Taiwan. (Ch) Agr. Res. 12(4):48-56, map. Dec. 1963. 22.5 Ag823  
English summary.  
Pest of tea.
- 6682 LUK'YANCHIKOV, V. P. On the changes in the haemolymph of *Dendrolimus sibiricus* Tschetv. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae) due to the granulosis. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(2):297-300. 1964. 421 R322
- 6683 MACKAY, M. The correlation larval morphology and behaviour. Canada. Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Ent. Newslet. 42(1):1-2. Jan. 3, 1964. 423.92 C16  
Tortricidae.
- 6684 MANSON, D. C. M. The Australian wood moth, *Xyleutes magnifica* Roths. (Cossidae) in New Zealand. New Zeal. Ent. 3(2):54-55. Dec. 1963. 421 N48
- 6685 MARTIGNONI, M. E. Progressive nucleopolyhedrosis in adults of *Peridroma saucia* (Hubner). J. Insect Path. 6(3):368-372. Sept. 1964. 421 J826
- 6686 MARTIN, H., and SCHMIDT-KOEHL, W. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopteren-Fauna des Saarlandes; das Wogbachthal bei Saarbrücken [Contribution to knowledge of Macrolepidoptera fauna of the Saar; the Wog Valley near Saarbrücken]. Ent. Z. 73(15):165-172. Ref. Aug. 1963. 421 En85
- 6687 MATSUZAWA, H., and KOHAMA, Y. On the development of *Oraesia excavata* Butler (Catalinae, Noctuidae, Lep.). (Ja) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 15(1):8-11. Dec. 1963. 107.6 K113  
English summary.
- 6688 MATSUZAWA, H., TOYOMURA, K., and KOHAMA, Y. On the food plants of the larva of the swift moth, *Phassus excrescens* Butler. (Ja) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 15(1):1-7. Ref. Dec. 1963. 107.6 K113  
English summary.
- 6689 MILES, P. M. Larvae of the grey chi moth, *Antitype (Polia) chi* (L.) Lep., Caradrinidae, feeding on leaves of onion (*Allium cepa*). Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1191/1193):140. Aug./Oct. 1963. 421 En86
- 6690 MILLS, R. B. Laboratory studies of the biology and behavior of the Angoumois grain moth, *Sitotroga cerealella* (Oliv.). Diss. Abs. 25(2): 1424-1425. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 6691 MUNROE, E. Some Neotropical genera resembling *Epicorsia* Hubner (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Ent. Soc. Canada. Mem. 33, 75 p. Ref. 1964. 420 En824  
Includes *Chilocorsia* n. g., *Tanaophysopsis* n. g., *Chilochromopsis* n. g., and n. spp. in *Munroeodes*, *Sarabotys* n. g., *Chilopionea* n. g., *Chilochroma*, *Protepicorsia* n. g., *Pseudepicorsia* n. g., *Deltobotys* n. g., *Neopicorsia* n. g., and *Aponia* n. g.
- 6692 NEWTON, J. *Lithacodia deceptor* Scop. in Gloucestershire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76 (9):214. Sept. 1964. 421 En89
- 6693 OKU, T. A new mint borer of Tortricidae from Japan, with description of a new genus (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). *Insecta Matsumurana* 26(2):104-107. Dec. 1963. 421 In77  
*Alloendothenia*, n. g.
- 6694 OUDSHOORN, W. R. Phenological observations on the *Prunus* borer. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:103. 86 Aa4  
*Enarmonia woerberiana*.
- 6695 OUYE, M., and VANDERZANT, E. S. B-vitamin requirements of the pink bollworm [*Pectinophora gossypiella*]. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):427-430. Aug. 1964. 421 J822

- 6696 PARKER, H. L. Life history of *Leucoptera spartifoliella* with results of host transfer tests conducted in France. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(4):566-569. Aug.1964. 421 J822  
For control of *Cytisus scoparius*.
- 6697 PONSEN, M. B., and JONG, D. J. DE. A nuclear polyhedrosis of *Orthosia incerta* (Hufnagel) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *J. Insect Path.* 6(3):376-378. Sept.1964. 421 J826
- 6698 POWELL, J. A. Biological and taxonomic studies on tortricine moths, with reference to the species in California. *Calif. U. P. Ent.* 32, 317 p., map. Ref. 1964. 500 C125E  
Includes n. spp. in *Acleris* and *Argyrotaenia*.
- 6699 POWELL, J. A. Occurrence in California of *Oinophila v-flava*, a moth probably introduced from Europe (Lepidoptera: Tineoidea). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 40(3):155-157. July 1964. 421 P193
- 6700 REDFERN, R. E. Concentrate medium for rearing the codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(4):607-608. Aug.1964. 421 J822
- 6701 REMINGTON, J. E. Laboratory mass-rearing of *Cisseps fulvicollis* (Ctenuchidae), with notes on fertility, fecundity, and biology. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 17(2):65-80. Ref. Nov.8,1963. 421 L554
- 6702 RICHMOND, C. A., and IGNOFFO, C. Mass rearing pink bollworms [*Pectinophora gossypiella*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(4):503-505. Aug.1964. 421 J822
- 6703 RIESCH, H. The early larval state of *Limenitis populi* and *L. camilla* with special consideration of the nature of their hibernaculum (Lep., Nymphalidae). (Ge) *Ent. Z.* 74(10):105-114. May 15,1964. 421 En85
- 6704 RINDGE, F. H. A revision of the genera *Carphoides*, *Paraphoides*, and *Galenara* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Amer. Mus. Novitates* 2189, 53 p., map. Ref. Sept.10,1964. 500 N483N  
Includes n. spp. in *Paraphoides* n. g.
- 6705 ROCK, G. C., GLASS, E. H., and PATTON, R. L. Axenic rearing of the red-banded leaf roller, *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, on meridic diets. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 57(5):617-621. Ref. Sept.1964. 420 En82  
*Vicia faba*, agar base and casein as nutrients.
- 6706 ROTHSCHILD, M. A further note on insect migration on the north coast of France. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 99(1191/1193):163-164. Aug./Oct.1963. 421 En86  
Chiefly butterflies.
- 6707 SAUNDBY, SIR R. Hampshire migrants. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(9):216. Sept.1964. 421 En89  
Lepidoptera recorded.
- 6708 SHEPPARD, P. M. Protective coloration in some British moths. *Entomologist* 97(1216):209-216. Ref. Sept.1964. 421 En8
- 6709 SHIELDS, O. A trip into California and Oregon for *Speyeria*. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 17(2):111-116. Nov.8,1963. 421 L554
- 6710 SHORT, P. *Apatura iris* L. in Hampshire. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(9):216. Sept.1964. 421 En89
- 6711 SHULL, E. M. Migration of *Hasora chromus* (Hesperiidae) in Gujarat State, India. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 17(2):110. Nov.8,1963. 421 L554
- 6712 SIGGS, L. W. Melanism in the New Forest. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(9):216. Sept.1964. 421 En89  
*Biston betularia*.
- 6713 SIGGS, L. W. Migrant Lepidoptera in Hampshire. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(7/8):200. July/Aug.1964. 421 En89  
*Laphygma exigua*, *Vanessa cardui* and *Colias croceus*.
- 6714 SIGGS, L. W. Migrants in the New Forest. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(9):216. Sept.1964. 421 En89  
Lepidoptera recorded.
- 6715 SIGGS, L. W. *Utetheisa pulchella* L. in the New Forest. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(7/8):200. July/Aug.1964. 421 En89
- 6716 SIMMONS, R. S. Nine new butterfly records for the State of Maryland. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 17(2):107-109. Nov.8,1963. 421 L554
- 6717 SMIRNOFF, W. A. A nucleopolyhedrosis of *Operophtera bruceata* (Hulst) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *J. Insect Path.* 6(3):384-386. Sept.1964. 421 J826
- 6718 SOTAVALTA, O. A further record of *Hyphoraia alpina* Quens. (Lep., Arctiidae) in Europe. *Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk.* 29(4):254-257. Dec.11,1963. 421 Su7
- 6719 SOTAVALTA, O. The generic position of *Hyphoraia alpina* Quens. (Lep., Arctiidae). *Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk.* 29(4):257-267. Ref. Dec.11,1963. 421 Su7  
Transferred to *Acerbia* n. g.
- 6720 STAIRS, G. R. Changes in the susceptibility of *Galleria mellonella* (Linnaeus) larvae to nuclear-polyhedrosis virus following blockage of the phagocytes with india ink. *J. Insect Path.* 6(3):373-376. Sept.1964. 421 J826
- 6721 STALLINGS, D. B., TURNER, J. R., and STALLINGS, V. N. Two new species and one new subspecies of Megathymidae from Mexico and Texas. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 17(2):81-88. Nov.8,1963. 421 L554  
New spp. in *Megathymus* and *Stallingsia*; n. spp. of *M. yuccae*.
- 6722 STEWART, K. M. W. Effect of host variety and condition, rearing medium, and physical conditions on the development and oviposition of the southwestern corn borer, *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* (Dyar). *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):1429-1430. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 6723 SUTTON, F. R. *Vanessa atalanta* L. in central London. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(7/8):200. July/Aug.1964. 421 En89
- 6724 SYMES, H. Delayed emergence of *Apatele tridens* Schiff. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(7/8):199. July/Aug.1964. 421 En89
- 6725 SYMES, H. Melanism in Bournemouth. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(7/8):199. July/Aug. 1964. 421 En89  
In larvae of *Biston betularia*.
- 6726 SYMES, H. Thoughts on rearing *Stauropus fagi* L. (the lobster moth). *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(7/8):185-187. July/Aug.1964. 421 En89
- 6727 TADIC, M. D. Natural enemies of fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Dr.) in North America. *Entomophaga* 8(4):245-252. Fourth Q.1963. 421 En835  
Insect predators and parasites and spider predators.
- 6728 TANADA, Y. A granulosus virus of the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* (Linnaeus) (Olethreutidae, Lepidoptera). *J. Insect Path.* 6(3):378-380. Sept.1964. 421 J826
- 6729 TANADA, Y. Incidence of microsporidiosis in field population of the armyworm, *Pseudaletia unipuncta* (Haworth). *Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc.* 18(3):435-436. 1963, pub.1964. 420 H312
- 6730 TAYLOR, E. "Pseudoliptena" Stempffer 1946: a correction. *Entomologist* 97(1216):216. Sept.1964. 421 En8
- 6731 TYUMENTSEV, S. N. Bacteriological diagnosis of carriage of bacilli by caterpillars of *Dendrolimus sibiricus* Tschv. infected with septicemia of *Bacillus dendrolimus* Talalaev. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 33(3):483-486. May/June 1964. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 6732 UMEBACHI, Y., and YAMADA, M. Trypophan and tyrosine metabolism in the pupa of papilionid butterflies. I. Accumulation of the bound form of kynurenine in *Papilio xuthus*. *Annot. Zool. Jap.* 37(1):51-57. Ref. Mar.1964. 410 An79
- 6733 VAGO, C., and BERGOIN, M. Development of viruses with inclusion bodies in the Lepidoptera *Lymantia dispar* in cell cultures. (Fr) *Entomophaga* 8(4):253-261. Ref. 421 En835  
English summary.  
Polyhedroses.



- 6734 VALKEILA, E. Knowledge of the caterpillar of *Anomogyna sincera* H. S. (Lep., Noctuidae) and its habits. (Ge) Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 29(4):249-252. Dec.11,1963. 421 Su7
- 6735 VALKEILA, E. Observations on the habits and oviposition in *Bembecia hylaeiformis* Lasp. (Lep., Aegeriidae). (Ge) Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 29(4):252-254. Dec.11, 1963. 421 Su7
- 6736 VAN DER KLOOT, W. G. The electrophysiology and the nervous control of the spiracular muscle of pupae of the giant silkmoths. Compar. Biochem. & Physiol. 9(4):316-333. Ref. Aug. 1963. 444.8 C73  
Hyalophora cecropia and Telea polyphemus, Saturniidae.
- 6737 VEBER, J. The pathogenity for a certain sphere of hosts as a species feature of Microsporidia. Int. Congr. Protozool. Proc., 1st Congr.:505. 1961, pub.1963. 439.9 In8  
In Lepidoptera.
- 6738 VENKATRAMAN, T. V., MATHUR, V. K., and RAO, Y. P. A bacterial disease of the semi-looper *Plusia orichalcea* Fabr. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Indian J. Ent. 25(1):33-35. Mar. 1963. 420 In23  
Pest of berseem crop.
- 6739 VERDCOURT, B. Acacia [nubica] galling by a lycaenid (Lep.). Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1194/1195): 201. Nov./Dec.1963. 421 En86  
Virachola suk, Kenya.
- 6740 WALL, M. L., and WHITCOMB, W. H. The effect of bird predators on winter survival of the southwestern [Zeadiatraea grandiosella] and European [Ostrinia nubilalis] corn borers in Arkansas. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 37(3):187-192. July 1964. 420 K13
- 6741 WEISER, J. Protozoan diseases of the gipsy moth [Lymantria dispar]. Int. Congr. Protozool. Proc., 1st Congr.:497-499. 1961, pub. 1963. 439.9 In8  
Includes Nosema serbica n. sp.
- 6742 WHITAKER, T. A new record of the butterfly *Dodonidia helmsi* (Fereday) for the Wellington District. New Zeal. Ent. 3(2):14. Dec.1963. 421 N48
- 6743 WIGHTMAN, A. J. An unusual flight of *Aporophila luneburgensis* Frr. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(9):210. Sept.1964. 421 En89
- 6744 WILSON, L. F. Observations on geo-orientation of spruce budworm, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, adults. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(5):645-648. Sept.1964. 420 En82  
In respect to gravity.
- 6745 WILSON, L. F. Oviposition site of the spruce budworm, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, modified by light. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(5):643-645. Sept.1964. 420 En82
- 6746 WYATT, A. K. A new subspecies of *Holomelina aurantiaca* from Virginia (Arctiidae) Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 17(2):100-102. Nov.8,1963. 421 L554
- Orthoptera**
- 6747 ANDERSON, E. Oocyte differentiation and vitellogenesis in the roach *Periplaneta americana*. J. Cell Biol. 20(1):131-155. Ref. Jan. 1964. 442.8 J828
- 6748 BLACKITH, R. E. Grasshoppers (Orth., Acrididae) in Radnorshire. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99 (1191/1193):136. Aug./Oct.1963. 421 En86
- 6749 BLUM, M. S. Insect defensive secretions: hex-2-enal-1 in *Pelmatosilpha coriacea* (Blattaria) and its repellent value under natural conditions. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(5):600-602. Ref. Sept.1964. 420 En82  
Secretion repelled ants but not lizards.
- 6750 BURGERJON, A., GRISON, P., and KACHKOU-LI, A. Activity of the heat-stable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner in *Locusta migratoria* (Linnaeus) (Locustidae, Orthoptera). J. Insect Path. 6(3):381-383. Sept.1964. 421 J826
- 6751 CHAPMAN, R. F. The structure and wear of the mandibles in some African grasshoppers. Zool. Soc. London. Proc. 142(1):107-121. Jan. 1964. 410.9 L84P  
Seventy species from Ghana including their feeding behavior.
- 6752 CH'EN, S. T., and SHEN, M. Chromosome studies in *Pseudotmethis alashanicus* B.-Bienko (Orthoptera: Acrididae). (Ch) Acta Zool. Sinica 16(1):1-6. Ref. 1964. 410 Ac87  
English summary.
- 6753 CHENG, T. M., and TU, C. Studies on the family Acrididae of Shensi. I. Genus *Chorthippus* Fieber, 1852. (Ch) Acta Zool. Sinica 16 (2):263-271. Ref. June 1964. 410 Ac87  
English summary.  
New species in *Chorthippus*.
- 6754 CLEVELAND, L. R. Induction and acceleration of gametogenesis in flagellates by the insect hormone ecdysone. Int. Congr. Protozool. Proc., 1st Congr.:289-291. 1961, pub., 1963. 439.9 In8  
In *Cryptocercus punctulatus*.
- 6755 CONNIN, R. V. Notes on the biology of *Hesperotettix viridis*. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):606. Aug.1964. 421 J822
- 6756 CROOK, J. R., and GRUNDMANN, A. W. The life history and larval development of *Moniliiformis clarki* (Ward, 1917). J. Parasitol. 50(5): 689-693. Oct.1964. 448.8 J824  
In *Ceuthophilus utahensis*.
- 6757 DAVEY, K. G., and TREHERNE, J. E. Studies on crop function in the cockroach (*Periplaneta americana* L.). III. J. Expt. Biol. 41(3):513-524. Sept.1964. 442.8 B77
- 6758 FARROW, R. A. The spermatophore of *Tetrix Latreille* (Orthoptera: Tetrigidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1194/1195):217-223. Nov./Dec.1963. 421 En86
- 6759 GANGRADE, G. A. Female reproductive organs of *Necrosia sparaxes* Westwood (Phasmidae: Phasmida). Entomologist 97(1216):201-208. Sept.1964. 421 En8
- 6760 GANGRADE, G. A. The male reproductive organs of *Necrosia sparaxes* Westwood (Phasmida). Indian J. Ent. 25(4):307-310. Dec.1963. 420 In23
- 6761 GANGULY, D. N., and NANDA, D. K. Histochemical studies on the corpora cardiaca and corpora allata of the female cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* Linn. Acta Histochem. 18 (5/8):251-260. Ref. July 30, 1964. 384 Ac8
- 6762 GANGWERE, S. K., and MORALES AGACINO, E. The feculae ("feces") of some Orthoptera (sens. lat.) of Tunisia. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 75(8):209-219 (Cont.) Oct.1964. 421 En88
- 6763 GANGWERE, S. K., and MORALES AGACINO, E. The feculae ("feces") of some Orthoptera (sens. lat.) of Tunisia. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 75(9):242-251. (Concl.) Ref. Nov.1964. 421 En88  
Analysis.
- 6764 HANSEN, O. Effect of diet on the amount and composition of locust blood carbohydrates. Biochem. J. 92(2):333-337. Ref. Aug.1964. 382 B52  
*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* and *Schistocerca gregaria*.
- 6765 HILL, R. B. The effect of acetylcholine on twitches of the locust [*Schistocerca gregaria*] leg. Compar. Biochem. & Physiol. 10(3):203-208. Ref. Nov.1963. 444.8 C73
- 6766 JOHN, B., and QURAISHI, H. B. Studies on *Periplaneta americana*. IV. Pakistani populations. Heredity 19(1):147-156. Ref. Feb.1964. 443.8 H42  
Genetics.
- 6767 KARABAG, T. Some interesting Acridoidea (Orthoptera) from Turkey. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)6(71):677-682. Nov.1963. 410 An77
- 6768 KEVAN, D. D. M., and SINGH, A. Preliminary diagnoses of a new genus and a new subgenus of Orthacridini (Orthoptera: Pyrgomorphidae) from south India. Entomologist 97(1215):173-176. Ref. Aug.1964. 421 En8  
Includes *Neorthacris* n. g. and *Orthacris* (*Pseudorthacris*) n. sgen.

- 6769 KHAN, M. A. The distribution of proteinase, invertase and amylase activity in various parts of alimentary canal of *Locusta migratoria* L. Indian J. Ent. 25(3):200-203. Ref. Sept.1963. 420 In23
- 6770 MAKINGS, P. "Slifer's patches" and the thermal sense in Acrididae (Orthoptera). J. Expt. Biol. 41(3):473-497. Ref. Sept.1964. 442.8 B77  
Thin parts in the cuticle also called fenestrae and antennal crescents, examined in *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Locusta migratoria*.
- 6771 MARSHALL, B. C. Insect predation by *Conocephalus fasciatus* (Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 75(8):204-205. Oct. 1964. 421 En88
- 6772 MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W. Effects of photoperiod upon oogenesis in *Melanoplus devastator* Scudder (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 37(2):163-168. Apr.1964. 420 K13
- 6773 MISRA, S. D. Nutritional ecology of the clear-winged grasshopper, *Camnula pellucida* (Scudder) (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Indian Mus. Mem. 14(3):87-171. Ref. Oct.19,1962. 410.9 In2
- 6774 MOUSSA, T. A., and BANHAWY, M. The cytochemistry of insect [*Schistocerca gregaria*] neurones. Ann. Zool. 3(2):149-159. Apr.1, 1961. 410 An78
- 6775 MOUSSA, T. A. Cytological studies on the association neurones of insects [*Schistocerca gregaria*]. Ann. Zool. 3(12):161-172. Ref. Dec.25,1961. 410 An78
- 6776 NAGY, B. Data referring to occurrence and habitat of the Moroccan locust (*Docostaurus maroccanus* Thunb.) in Hungary. (Hu) Budapest. Novenyvedelmi Kutato Intezet. Evkon. 9: 263-299, map. Ref. 1961/62. 423.92 B85  
English summary.
- 6777 NICKERSON, B. An experimental study of the effect of changing light intensity on the activity of adult locusts [*Schistocerca gregaria*]. Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1191/1193):139-140. Aug./Oct. 1963. 421 En86
- 6778 OHMACHI, F., and MASAKI, S. Interspecific crossing and development of hybrids between the Japanese species of *Teleogryllus* (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). Evolution 18(3):405-416, map. Ref. Sept.1964. 443.8 Ev62
- 6779 PELLE, A. Behavior of grasshoppers in captivity. (Ge) Ent. Z. 73(24):280. Dec.15, 1963. 421 En85  
Mating of *Decticus verrucivorus*.
- 6780 PRAVDIN, F. N. Regularities of the vertical distribution of orthopteroid insects (Orthopteroidea) in the Adriatic part of the Balkan Peninsula. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(2):258-267. Ref. 1964. 421 R322  
English summary.
- 6781 RICHARDS, A. M. The Rhaphidophoridae (Orthoptera) of Australia. 1. Tasmania. Pacific Insects 6(1):217-223. Mar.15,1964. 421 P11  
Two n. spp. in *Micropathus* n. g. from caves, the total known raphidophorid fauna from Tasmania.
- 6782 ROONWAL, M. L., and BHANOTAR, R. K. Eye-stripes, morphometric phase-variation, especially of sternum, and sexual dimorphism in South America locust, *Schistocerca cancellata* (Serville), from the Argentine. Calcutta. Zool. Soc. Proc. 16(2):169-193. Ref. Sept.1963. 410.9 Z73
- 6783 ROWELL, C. H. F. Central control of an insect segmental reflex. I. J. Expt. Biol. 41(3):559-572. Ref. Sept.1964. 442.8 B77  
*Schistocerca gregaria*.
- 6784 SPOONER, J. D. The Texas bush katydid [*Scudderia texensis*]—its sounds and their significance. Anim. Behaviour 12(2/3):235-244. Apr./July 1964. 410 B77
- 6785 WATT, J. C. The rediscovery of a giant weta, *Deinacrida heteracantha* [Orthoptera, Gryllacridoidea, Henicidae], on the North Island mainland. New Zeal. Ent. 3(2):9-13, map. Dec. 1963. 421 N48
- 6786 WHITE, M. J. D., CARSON, H. L., and CHE-NEY, J. Chromosomal races in the Australian grasshopper *Moraba viatica* in a zone of geographic overlap. Evolution 18(3):417-429, map. Ref. Sept.1964. 443.8 Ev62
- 6787 WOOD, D. W. The sodium and potassium composition of some insect skeletal muscle fibres in relation to their membrane potentials. Compar. Biochem. & Physiol. 9(2):151-159. Ref. June 1963. 444.8 C73  
*Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, *Periplaneta americana*, and *Carausius morosus*.

### Smaller Orders

- 6788 ANANTHAKRISHNAN, T. N. The Terebrantian Thysanoptera of the Indo-Ceylonese region. Treubia 26(2):73-122. Ref. Dec.1963. 410 T72  
Includes *Erythrotrips* (*Aduncothrips*) n. sgen.
- 6789 AUBERT, J. Contribution to the study of Plecoptera of the Massif Central. (Fr) Soc. Ent. de France. B. 68(7/8):163-185. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1963. 420 F84B
- 6790 BELLE, J. Dragon flies of the genus *Zonophora* with special reference to its Surinam representatives. In Geijskes, D. C., and Wagenaar Hummelinck, P., ed. Studies on the fauna of Suriname and other Guyanas, v.5, p.60-69. 1962. 411.2 G272
- 6791 BERLAND, L. Atlas des neuropteres de France, Belgique, Suisse; megalopteres, raphidiopteres, neuropteres planipennes, mecop-teres, trichopteres [Atlas of the Neuroptera of France, Belgium, Switzerland; Megaloptera, Raphidioptera, Neuroptera Planipennia, Mecoptera, Trichoptera]. Paris, Boubee, 1962. 158 p. 432 B453
- 6792 BRINDLE, A. The larval taxonomy of the British Trichoptera. 4. The Sericostomatidae. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(7/8):194-198. July/Aug. 1964. 421 En89
- 6793 CARRIKER, M. A. On some Mallophaga from Trinidad, W.I. and British Guiana in the collections of the British Museum (Natural History). Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5(56): 449-483. Aug.1962. 410 An77  
Includes n. spp. in *Trochiloecetes*, *Trochiliphagus*, *Heteromenopon*, *Psittacobrosus*, *Furnaricola*, and *Physconelloides*.
- 6794 CEDERHOLM, L. Ecological studies on Thysanoptera, with special reference to species found in mixed grain (oats and barley). Opusc. Ent. Sup. 22, 215 p. Ref. 1963. 421 Op7A  
Includes collecting, food and host plants, and climate in the vegetation.
- 6795 CLAY, T. The identity of *Ditopos biprosapiae* Carriker (Mallophaga, Insecta). Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)5(51):177-183. Mar.1962. 410 An77  
A synonym of *Vernoniella*.
- 6796 CODREANU, R. On the structure of the spore of *Telomyxa glugeiformis* Leger et Hesse, 1910 and the general classification of Microsporidia. Int. Congr. Protozool. Proc., 1st Congr.:82-84. 1961, pub.1963. 439.9 In8  
In *Ephemera danica*.
- 6797 FLINT, O. S. Notes on some Nearctic Psychomyiidae with special reference to their larvae (Trichoptera). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 115 (3491):467-481. Ref. 1964. 500 Sm65P  
Includes n. sp. in *Nyctiophylax*.
- 6798 GEIJSKES, D. C. Three new species of *Micrathyrina* with a note on *M. romai* Sjostedt; notes on Odonata of Suriname. VIII. In Geijskes, D. C., and Wagenaar Hummelinck, P., ed. Studies on the fauna of Suriname and other Guyanas, v.5, 70-84. 1962. 411.2 G272
- 6799 HAKIM, Z. M. Comparative anatomy of the cervix and thorax of the adult Odonata. Indian J. Ent. 25(4):355-368. Ref. Dec.1963. 420 In23
- 6800 HAKIM, Z. M. Skeletomusculature of the female genitalia in the Odonata. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(5):578-581. Ref. Sept.1964. 420 En82



- 6801 HARRIS, W. V. Termites of the genus *Angulitermes* in Africa (Isoptera, Termitidae). *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser.13)5(53):311-318, map. May 1962. 410 An77  
Includes n. sp.
- 6802 HEPBURN, H. R., and ROSS, G. N. Collembola from Mexico. *Ent. News [Philadelphia]* 75(8): 219-220. Oct. 1964. 421 En88
- 6803 HOPKINS, G. H. E. Selection of a lectotype for *Sarcopsyllus gallinaceus* Westwood, 1875 (Siphonaptera). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 99(1194/1195): 215. Nov./Dec. 1963. 421 En86
- 6804 HOWSE, P. E. The significance of the sound produced by the termite *Zootermopsis angusticollis* (Hagen). *Anim. Behaviour* 12(2/3):284-300. Ref. Apr./July 1964. 410 B77
- 6805 KARPPINEN, E. On the Protura fauna of Finland. (Ge) Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 29(4):286-287, map. Dec. 11, 1963. 421 Su7
- 6806 KIMMINS, D. E. The identity of *Pseudagrion angolense* Selys, 1876 (Odonata, Coenagriidae). *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser.13)5(54):331-336. Ref. June 1962. 410 An77
- 6807 LANGFORD, T. E. Stoneflies (Plecoptera) in northern Lincolnshire. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 99(1194/1195):203-205. Nov./Dec. 1963. 421 En86
- 6808 LI, K. C., and WANG, T. C. A new species of the genus *Megabothris* Jordan, 1933 (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae). (Ch) *Acta Zool. Sinica* 16(2):247-250. Ref. 1964. 410 Ac87  
English summary.
- 6809 MACKLIN, J. M., and MONTGOMERY, B. E. Further notes on rates of development of the naiads of *Neotetrum pulchellum* (Drury) (Odonata: Libellulidae). *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 72:158-160. 1962, pub. 1963. 500 In2
- 6810 MACLEOD, E. G. The presence of the genus *Hemerobius* in Hawaii with a note on the wing venation of *Nesobiella hospes* (Perkins) (Neuroptera: Hemerobiidae). *Pacific Insects* 6(1): 1-4. Mar. 15, 1964. 421 P11
- 6811 MAKINGS, P. Occurrence of *Trigoniphthalmus alternatus* (Silvestri) (Thysanura, Machilidae) in Glamorgan. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 99(1191/1193): 138. Aug./Oct. 1963. 421 En86
- 6812 MATHEWSON, J. A., and HYLAND, K. E. The ectoparasites of Rhode Island mammals. III. A collection of fleas from nondomestic hosts (Siphonaptera). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 37(2):157-163. Apr. 1964. 420 K13
- 6813 PAJUNEN, V. I. On the threat display of resting dragonflies (Odonata). *Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk.* 29(4):236-239. Ref. Dec. 11, 1963. 421 Su7  
Appears also during courtship.
- 6814 PETERS, W. L., GILLIES, M. T., and EDMUNDS, G. F. Two new genera of mayflies from the Ethiopian and Oriental Regions (Ephemeroptera: Leptophlebiidae). *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy* 33(7/8): 117-124. Ref. Sept. 15, 1964. 420 L84Pb  
Includes *Maheathraulus* n. g. and n. spp. in *Masharikella* n. g.
- 6815 PIERCE, W. D. The Strepsiptera are a true order, unrelated to Coleoptera. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 57(5):603-605. Sept. 1964. 420 En82  
Includes discussion of hypermetamorphosis.
- 6816 PRICE, R. D. *Colpocephalum* (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) from the Piciformes. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. J.* 72(3):162-167. Sept. 1964. 420 N48J  
Includes n. spp.
- 6817 PRICE, R. D. A new species of *Colpocephalum* (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) from the owl *Phodilus badius*. *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 37(3):210-212. July 1964. 420 K13  
Oklahoma.
- 6818 RAMAMURTHI, B. N. Notes on Indian Dermaptera. *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser.13)6(71):671-676. Nov. 1963. 410 An77  
Includes n. spp. in *Epilandex* and *Labia*.
- 6819 RAMAMURTY, P. S. On the contribution of the follicle epithelium to the deposition of yolk in the oocyte of *Panorpa communis* (Mecoptera). *Expt. Cell Res.* 33(3):601-605. Ref. Feb. 1964. 442.8 Ex7
- 6820 RAPOPORT, E. H., and CUTINI DE IZARRA, D. E. On the variability of *Hypogastrura manubrialis* (Tullb.) (Collembola). *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser.13)5(52):205-208. Ref. Apr. 1962. 410 An77
- 6821 SAKAGUTI, K. A monograph of the Siphonaptera of Japan. Osaka, Nippon Printing, 1962. 255 p., map. Ref. 428.5 Sa2  
Includes host animal relations.
- 6822 SCHLIEPHAKE, G. Untersuchungen über die Variabilität an den Männchen des Genus *Thrips* L. (Thysanoptera) [Investigations on the variability of the males of the genus *Thrips* L. (Thysanoptera)]. *Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)* 11(3):215-217, map. Ref. July 1, 1964. 421 D48
- 6823 SEKHAR, P. S., and SEKHAR, S. Investigations on thrips occurring on arabica coffee, *Coffea arabica* Linn. I. Bionomics. *Indian Coffee* 28(8):173-179. Ref. Aug. 1964. 68.29 In23M  
*Thrips nilgiriensis*, *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, and a new species of *Scirtothrips*.
- 6824 SHARMA, G. D., and KEVAN, D. K. M. Observations on *Folsomia similis* (Collembola: Isotomidae) in eastern Canada. *Pedobiologia* 3(1): 48-61. Ref. 1963. 56.8 P343
- 6825 SHARMA, G. D., and KEVAN, D. K. M. Observations on *Isotoma notabilis* (Collembola, Isotomidae) in eastern Canada. *Pedobiologia* 3(1): 34-47. Ref. 1963. 56.8 P343
- 6826 SHARMA, G. D., and KEVAN, D. K. M. Observations on *Pseudosinella petterseni* and *Pseudosinella alba* (Collembola: Entomobryidae) in eastern Canada. *Pedobiologia* 3(1):62-74. Ref. 1963. 56.8 P343
- 6827 SHARMA, P. L., and BHALLA, O. P. Occurrence of the thrips [*Taeniothrips rhopalantennalis*] damaging apple blossoms in Himachal Pradesh. *Indian J. Ent.* 25(1):85-86. Mar. 1963. 420 In23  
First occurrence.
- 6828 SINCLAIR, W., and EWNING, A. W. Record of some fleas (Siphonaptera) from the North Troms district of Norway. *Astarte* 23, 2 p. Sept. 1963. 410 As8
- 6829 SMITH, L. M., and BOLTON, C. L. Japygidae of North America. 9. The genus *Metajapyx*. *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 37(2):126-138. Ref. Apr. 1964. 420 K13  
Includes n. spp.
- 6830 SMITHERS, C. N. The Myopsocidae (Psocoptera of Australia). *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy* 33(7/8):133-138. Ref. Sept. 15, 1964. 420 L84Pb  
Includes n. spp. in *Myopsocus*.
- 6831 SMITHERS, C. N. Notes on the relationships of the genera of Elipsocidae (Psocoptera). *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Trans.* 116(9):211-224. Ref. Oct. 20, 1964. 420 L84
- 6832 TANDAN, B. K., and HAJELA, K. P. The identity of *Abumarkub koenigi* Eichler, 1959 (Insecta: Mallophaga). *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser.13)5(53):319-320. May 1962. 410 An77  
*Akumarkub* Eichler is an absolute synonym of *Neophilopterus* Cummings, 1916.
- 6833 TINDALL, A. R. The skeleton and musculature of the larval thorax of *Triadenodes bicolor* Curtis (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Trans.* 116(8):151-210. Ref. Oct. 20, 1964. 420 L84
- 6834 TUFF, D. W. The Mallophaga of the Ciconiiformes of America north of Mexico. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):712-713. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 6835 WALTON, K. C. Cardiganshire flea records. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 99(1191/1193):164. Aug./Oct. 1963. 421 En86
- 6836 ZHIL'TSOVA, L. A. Studies of Plecoptera from the Caucasus. VI. New taxa in Taeniopterygidae, Nemouridae and Capniidae. (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 43(2):347-362. Ref. 1964. 421 R322  
New spp. in *Brachyptera*, *Protonemura*, *Capnioneura*, and *Capnia*.





## AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

References on bee-keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

## GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

- 6837 BAXTER, S. W. D. Rural safety. 1. The farm accident problem. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 73(8):13,21, 91. Aug.1964. 58.8 P87
- 6838 BROWNIE, J. C. Keep farming safe. Scot. Agr. 43(4):208-213. Spring 1964. 10 Sco82So
- 6839 BURLAI, P. F., GENRITSY, G. E., and SOLOMIN, A. F. Spravochnoe posobie stroitel'ny sel'skikh dorog [Handbook for the builder of rural roads]. Moskva, Transport, 1964. 332 p. Ref. 290 B923
- 6840 CONCEPTS for graduate education in agricultural engineering. (Condensed) Agr. Engin 45 (9):490-491. Sept.1964. 58.8 Ag83  
Panel discussion: F. J. Hassler, A. Hustrulid, C. F. Kelly, G. L. Nelson, and C. N. Hinkle, panel members.
- 6841 GRIMBURG, H. First aid decided. (Ge) Landarb.-Arch. 19(5/6):81-82. May/June 1964. 283.8 L23  
For accidents.
- 6842 GUY, A. Fire! Farm Mech. 16(181):15. Sept. 1964. 58.8 B772  
Prevention.
- 6843 HANSEN, M. Your responsibilities on technical issues. (Condensed) Agr. Engin. 45(9):486-487. Sept.1964. 58.8 Ag83
- 6844 HARRIS, E. Information and documentation in agricultural engineering. Agr. Engin. 45(9): 496. Sept.1964. 58.8 Ag83
- 6845 HART, E. A look forward in agricultural engineering. Agr. Engin. 45(8):423,436. Aug.1964. 58.8 Ag83
- 6846 HOGSETT, O. I. Make your corn harvest safe. Hoard's Dairyman 109(18):1003. Sept.25,1964. 44.8 H65
- 6847 ISSELSTEIN, R. A trip through the 48th DLG fair in Hanover shows lively mechanization-discrete development. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9(6):14,16. June 1964. 18 Ag83
- 6848 KANSAS STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH. DIV. OF VITAL STATISTICS. 1963 Kansas agricultural accidental death report. n. p., 1963. 21 p. 449.9 K13
- 6849 KNAPP, L. W. We need more research; rural accident prevention lags behind technological advances made in other areas. Farm Safety Rev. 22(2):10-13. Mar./Apr.1964. 449.8 F22

## FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

- 6850 AKADEMIIA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR. Slovar' tekhnicheskikh terminov po mekhanizatsii i elektrifikatsii sel'skogo khozyaistva [Dictionary of technical terms on mechanization and electrification of agriculture]. Baku, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1963. 49 p. 58 Ak1  
Russian-Azerbaijani.
- 6851 ALL OUT introduction of the complete mechanization. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 6:1-7. June 1964. 281.8 So73  
Policies.
- 6852 ARMER, A. Sugar beet field mechanization. Sugar y Azucar 59(9):82-84. Sept.1964. 65.8 F11
- 6853 ARP, H. K. Farm machinery for soybean production. Soybean Digest 24(11):52-55. Sept. 1964. 60.38 So9
- 6854 ATANASESCU, R. New agricultural machinery. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 287:14-16. Aug.29,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Scienteia, Jan.10,1964:1.

- 6855 BALYBERDIN, G. YA., and NAL'GIN, A. D. Mekhanizatsiya proizvodstvennykh protsessov v zhivotnovodstve [Mechanization of production processes in livestock]. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1963. 488 p. 58 B212M
- 6856 BARNETT, F. R. Some aspects concerned with the use of aluminium in agriculture. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 73(7):2-4. July 1964. 58.8 P87  
Includes application in machinery and building construction.
- 6857 BOOSTER, D. E. Mechanizing the specialty crops: taking a bead on berries. 1. West. Farm Equip. 61(8):9-10. Aug.1964. 58.8 Im73
- 6858 BOOSTER, D. E. Mechanizing the specialty crops: taking a bead on berries. 2. West. Farm Equip. 61(9):9-11. Sept.1964. 58.8 Im73
- 6859 BRENNER, W. G., and others. Silage making technique, silo forms, feed distributors. (Ge) Landtechnik 19(15):572-578. Aug.1,1964. 58.8 L235  
K. Grimm, M. Schurig, and A. Weidinger, joint authors.
- 6860 CAPPER, N. D. O. The benefits of machinery syndicates. Yorkshire Agr. Soc. J. 114:48-52. 1963. 10 Y7
- 6861 CHE-CHIANG SHENG NUNG CHI CH'ANG PAN KUNG SHIH. Chekiang province's agricultural machinery industry upholds the agricultural experience. (Ch) Chung-kuo Nung Yeh Chi Hsieh. Zhongguo Nongye Jixie 4:18-19. Apr. 1963. 58.8 C47
- 6862 CH'U, P. H. An introduction to the statistical method of research of various important agricultural machines. (Ch) Nongye Jixie Jishu 10:30-32. Oct.1963. 58.8 N922
- 6863 CHUNG KUNG HU-PEI SHENG WEI NUNG PAN KUNG TSO TSU. Agricultural machinery puts forth great efforts in making the collective economy even more firm. (Ch) Chung-kuo Nung Yeh Chi Hsieh. Zhongguo Nongye Jixie 4:9-10. Apr.1963. 58.8 C47
- 6864 CROWE, G. B. Advanced technology and what it means to efficient cotton production. Amer. Cotton Cong. Proc. 25:75-82. 1964. 72.9 C825
- 6865 DALLARI, F. Aspects and prospectives on labor requirement from some agrarian operation in Italy. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 22(7): 49-67. Ref. July 1964. 58.8 M13  
Mechanization and labor.
- 6866 DOROSH, M. W. Why not pool used equipment? Can. Farm Equip. Dealer 60(7):8. July 1964. 58.8 C163
- 6867 DORRONSORO, J. M. Mechanization of agriculture in the irrigation districts of Mexico. (Sp) Ingen. Hidraul. en Mex. 18(1/2):102-111. Jan./June 1964. 290.8 In43
- 6868 EBERHARD, A. Final report to the government of Libya on farm implements. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1645,13 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 6869 EDDINGTON, D. H. On the savings end of the hoe handle. Holly Agr. News 12(3):8-9. Fall 1964. 66.8 H72  
Mechanization of sugar beets in Texas.
- 6870 EICHLER, C., and RUDOLPH, O. Grundlagen der Instandhaltung von Landmaschinen und Traktoren [Principles of maintenance of farm machines and tractors]. Berlin, VEB Verlag Technik, 1964. 260 p. Ref. 58 Ei2
- 6871 THE EQUIPMENT tested and certified in 1962 and 1963 by the IMA [Schweizerische Institut fur Landmaschinenwesen und Landarbeitstechnik in Brugg]. (Ge) Grune 92(10):277-324. Mar.6,1964. 17 Sch9
- 6872 FELDMANN, F. Competitiveness through mechanization. (Ge) Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 15(5):135-138. May 1964. 384 C4292
- 6873 FISCHER, F. Contribution to the discussion on Investment Activities in Agriculture (E. Mundhenke in No. 119 "BM."). (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 120:8. Aug.15,1964. 281.8 B462  
Equipment statistics.

- 6874 GARA, A. Education and training of agricultural machinery personnel. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 6(WFC/63/CP/IVA/3e), 10 p. May 21, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 6875 GEMEREN, P. VAN. The technical equipment at Snel is outmoded. (Du) Groenten en Fruit, Christmas No.:1042-1043. Dec.18, 1963. 80 G89  
Horticultural equipment.
- 6876 GERKE, R. Machinery and technical equipment for agriculture. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(9): 1-3. May 1/15, 1964. 20.5 N86  
1963 production and prospects for 1964.
- 6877 GRABEK, J. There is such group of professional workers. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(9):3-5. May 1/15, 1964. 20.5 N86  
On agricultural mechanization specialists.
- 6878 HABLUTZEL, H. Final report to the government of Saudi Arabia on farm mechanization problems and services. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1611, 27 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 6879 HAPONENKO, V. S. Sil's'kohospodars'ki mas-hyny ta yikh vykorystannya [Agricultural machines and their use]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Kyiv, Derzhavne Vydavnytstvo Sil's'kohospodars'koi Ukrayinsk'koi RSR, 1964. 215 p. 58 H21
- 6880 HEICZMAN, J. Mechanization of loading and hauling. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 248:8-13. May 4, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Mezogazdasagi Technika 4 (3):4-6. 1964.
- 6881 HEINRICH, Survey on the use of technique in special cultures. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(16):1034-1037. Aug. 6, 1964. 58.8 L239  
Mechanization of fruit, grape and horticulture.
- 6882 HERNANDEZ AGOSTO, M. A. Conversion de nuestra agricultura de cana de azucar al ma-quinismo [Conversion of our sugarcane agriculture to mechanization]. San Juan, P. R., 1963. 40 p. 65 H43
- 6883 HORVATH, L. Removal of the oxidized surface. (Ge) Mezogazdasagi Tech. 4(7):8-9. 1964. 58.8 M572  
From equipment.
- 6884 HUMBERT, R. P. Cane field operations advance. Sugar y Azucar 59(9):79-81. Sept. 1964. 65.8 F11  
Equipment.
- 6885 HUNT, D. R. Selection of farm machinery; guidelines for choosing economic-size imple-ments. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 876, 32 p. Ref. Dec. 1963. 275.29 IL62C
- 6886 HURLBUT, L. W. Education and training for agricultural machinery personnel. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 6(WFC/63/CP/IVA/3f), 5 p. May 8, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 6887 JONES, P. H. M. Machines on the farm. Far East. Econ. Rev. 45(11):479-481. Sept. 10, 1964. 280.8 F223  
Mechanization in China.
- 6888 JONES, P. H. M. One million tractors. Far East. Econ. Rev. 45(10):431, 433. Sept. 3, 1964. 280.8 F223  
Farm mechanization in China.
- 6889 JORDBRUKSTEKNISKA FORENINGEN. Arsbe-rattelse [Annual report], 1962/63. Jordbrtek. For. Meddel. 112, 19 p. 1963. 11 J76M
- 6890 KADAR, L. Timely, modern maintenance and repair. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Tech. 4(7):6-8. 1964. 58.8 M572
- 6891 KAWAMURA, M. The trend of agricultural ma-chinery studies in Germany. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 25(4):249-252. Mar. 1964. 58.9 S01
- 6892 KONDRATYUK, P. I., and others. Mekhaniza-tsiya tvarynyts'kykh i ptakhivnych'kh ferm [Mechanization of livestock and poultry farms]. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Kyiv, Derzhavne Vydavnytstva Sil's'kohospodars'koyi Literaturny Ukrayins'koyi RSR, 1964. 334 p. 58 K8322M  
I. T. Os'mak, V. M. Synyavs'kyi, and M. F. Sagach, joint authors.
- 6893 KULEMZIN, G. T., and MULDAULOV, B. A. Mekhanizirovannoe vozdeleyvanie kartofeliya i ovoshchei [Mechanization of the culture of potatoes and vegetables]. Alma-Ata, Kazakh-skoe Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Selsko-khozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1963. 86 p. Ref. 58 K9522
- 6894 KUNDIGER, K. First plan-then buy; economic considerations on a fair visit. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9(5):22. May 1964. 18 Ag83  
Equipment purchasing.
- 6895 LABROUSSE, G. Possibilites de developpe-ment de l'utilisation des machines agricoles dans les pays en cours de developpement [Pos-sibilites of developing machinery use in devel-oping countries]. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 6 (WFC/63/CP/IVA/3b), 16 p. June 3, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 6896 LARSON, L. H. Winter care for silo unload-ers. Doane's 27(29):27. Oct. 8, 1964. 281.8 D652
- 6897 LEHNERT, W. Some questions relating to the assurance and guaranty in agricultural main-tenance. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(9):396-398. Sept. 1964. 58.8 D482
- 6898 LIU, H. C. Chung-kuo ku tai nung yeh chi hsieh fa ming shih [A history of the invention of farm-ing implements in ancient China]. Peking, K'o Hsueh Ch'u Pan She, 1963. 100 p. 58 L74
- 6899 LUDEMANN, H. In the work chain; think, plan, mechanize; why an equipment advisory service at the DLG fair? (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9(5): 26, 28. May 1964. 18 Ag83
- 6900 LUI, Y. H., and WANG, I. M. Studying the problem of agricultural mechanization. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 3:130-133. June 4, 1964. 173 J663Trf  
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu, 3:72-73. Mar. 17, 1964.
- 6901 MACHINERY market. Farm Mech. 16(180):13-16, 21-28. Aug. 1964. 58.8 B772  
Recent developments in various equipments.
- 6902 MARGHEIM, E., and BEIERLE, G. Lifting sideboards the easy way. Holly Agr. News 12 (3):30-31. Fall 1964. 66.8 H72  
For unloading beets.
- 6903 MECHANIZED sugar cane production. Farm Mech. 16(181):16-17. Sept. 1964. 58.8 B772
- 6904 MENGELE, A. The German agricultural equip-ment industry, partner of the farmers. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9(6):3-4. June 1964. 18 Ag83
- 6905 MENON, M. G. Prospects and problems: mechanizing India's agriculture. Impl. & Trac-tor 79(20):18-19, 34. Sept. 21, 1964. 58.8 W41  
An interview.
- 6906 MOLDOVAN, P. Achievements in agricultural mechanization in 1963 and tasks for 1964. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 248:38-47. May 4, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Mecanizarea si Electifica-reia Agriculturii 1:3-9. Jan./Feb. 1964.
- 6907 MONOV, I., and others. Kompleksna mekhani-zatsiya pri otglezhdaneto i pribiraneto na tsarevitsata [Complete mechanization of cul-ture and harvesting of corn]. Sofiya, Zemizdat, 1964. 142 p. 58 M75  
I. Naslinkov, I. Iordanov, and B. Marchev, joint authors.
- 6908 MORRISON, C. S. Machines for soybean pro-duction. Soybean Digest 24(11):55-56. Sept. 1964. 60.38 So9
- 6909 MUKAI, M. Conditions entering into large-scale machinery. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(1):33-40. Jan. 1964. 22.5 N6898
- 6910 PELTRAMOVA, S. Feasibility of using the balances of the national economy in analyzing the national economic results of farm mecha-nization. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Econ. Organ. & Mangt. East. Europe 302:1-14. Mar. 23, 1964. 173 J663Tre  
Translation from Statistika a Kontrola 12: 537-547. 1963.
- 6911 PERSINGER, A. L. What I desire in machinery for the production of soybeans. Soybean Digest 24(11):50-52. Sept. 1964. 60.38 So9



- 6912 PROKOP, J. The Polish agricultural machinery industry under "CEMA." U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 173:9-14. July 29, 1964. 173 J663Tree  
Translation from Mechanizacja Rolnictwa 9 (153):11-12. May 1-15, 1964.
- 6913 PUTINTSEVA, M. A., and others. Tekhnicheskoe obsluzhivanie mashinno-traktornogo parka masterami-naladchikami [Technical servicing of machines and tractors by mechanics]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1963. 88 p. 58 P982T  
A. Z. Bodrtdinov, V. L. Ostroumov, E. A. Putintsev, A. T. Sidashov, and V. A. Khomenko, joint authors.
- 6914 ROHRS, F. Separating potatoes and stones on a rubber-finger conveyor with brush rollers. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 14(4):106-110. July 1964. 58.8 L2332  
English summary.
- 6915 RUDAKOV, G. M., IGRAIMOV, R. I., and TSAI, G. YA. Mekhanizatsiya vozdeystviya kenafa [Mechanization of hemp culture]. Tashkent, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1963. 39 p. 58 R833
- 6916 RUSSIAN SFSR. UPRAVLENIE ORGANIZATSII TRUDA I ZARABOTNOI PLATY. Normativy vremeni i rastsenki na remont sel'skokhozyaistvennoi tekhniki; posobie dlya normirovshchikov sovkhozov i kolkhozov [Time and assessment rates for the repairs of equipment; handbook for rating personnel of collective and state farms]. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1964. 335 p. 283 R925
- 6917 SCHICK, R. Specialized potato production as prerequisite for industrial production methods. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(8):339-341. Aug. 1964. 58.8 D482  
Mechanization and outlook in potato production.
- 6918 SEKO, H. On some problems on agricultural meteorological studies relations to agricultural mechanization. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met. 19(3):37-39. Feb. 1964. 340.9 Sol
- 6919 SEMENOV, V. Depreciation and repair of equipment in state farms. (Rus) Planovoe Khoz. 6:68-74. June 1964. 280.8 P69
- 6920 SHIFRIN, M. S., and BLANK, L. I. Equipment for the year-round utilization of irrigated lands. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 7:25-26. July 1964. 72.8 K522  
Catch and cover crops mechanization.
- 6921 STAPOR, S. Supplying farmers' circles with tractors and agricultural machinery and equipment. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(8):5-7. Apr. 16/30, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 6922 STOIMENOV, Y. The possibilities for mechanizing the cultivation of tobacco. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 262:7-12. June 3, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Bulgarski Tyutyun 4:13-16. Apr. 1964.
- 6923 TAKASHIMA, A. Getting rid of the hard labor in sweet potato culture. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42 (4):122-125. Apr. 1964. 22.5 N6898  
Equipment.
- 6924 TAKEI, A. Mechanized rice culture and its problems. (Ja) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. H (Farm Mangt. & Land Util.) 31:1-61, map. Ref. Mar. 1964. 281.9 C434B
- 6925 TAKHTAROV, A. T. Tekhnicheskii progress v sel'skokhozyaistvennom mashinostroenii i rost proizvoditel'nosti truda (na materialakh sel'skokhozyaistvennogo mashinostroeniya Sredneaziatskogo Sovnarkhoza) [Technical progress in equipment and the growth of labor productiveness (according to data on agricultural machine building of Mid-Asiatic Council of National Economy)]. Moskva, Mysl', 1964. 88 p. 58 T134
- 6926 T'AO, T. L. An attempted discussion of steps toward agricultural mechanization in China. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Hung-ch'i (Red Flag) 7/8:75-95. June 12, 1964. 173 J663Trh  
Translation from Hung-ch'i, 7/8:50-60. Apr. 20, 1964.
- 6927 T'AO, T. L. The steps toward mechanization of China's agriculture. Communist China Digest 124:34-38. July 22, 1964. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Hung-ch'i No. 7/8. Apr. 20, 1964.
- 6928 TAVERNETTI, J. R., and CARTER, L. M. Mechanization of cotton production. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 804, 25 p. Aug. 1964. 100 C12S
- 6929 THORNBOROUGH, A. A. The role of machinery in increasing agricultural production. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 6(WFC/63/CP/IVA/3a), 8 p. May 16, 1963. 389.9 W89D  
Developing areas.
- 6930 TSEKULINA, A. A. Effektivnost' mekhanizatsii v molochnom zhivotnovodstve [Effectiveness of the mechanization of dairy industry]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 215 p. 44 T782
- 6931 ULRICH, K., and KOPELMANN, M. Agricultural machine bearings requiring low maintenance. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(9):391-394. Ref. Sept. 1964. 58.8 D482
- 6932 VASILIU, C. Mechanization—an important factor in the intensification of agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 276:28-31. July 10, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Agricultura Socialista, 1/2. June 11, 1964.
- 6933 VAUGH, M. Research and development of agricultural machinery for tropical and sub-tropical areas. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 6 (WFC/63/CP/IVA/3c), 7 p. May 7, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 6934 VERMEER, J., HOLE, E., and CHUGG, B. A. Costs of farm machinery in crop production in northwestern Ohio, by size of farm. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-175, 23 p. Aug. 1964. A281.9 Ag83E
- 6935 VITALI, G. Mechanized horticulture. (It) Agr. d'Ital. 10(1):17-33. Jan. 1964. 16 Ag8232
- 6936 WADHWA, N. D. Mechanical cultivation of groundnut in northern Ghana. Ghana Farmer 8 (1):5-10, 13. Feb. 1964. 24 G564
- 6937 YIN, S. L., and TS'AI, C. Y. Scientific notes on farm power machinery for irrigated land in South China. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 9: 45-46. Sept. 1963. 22.5 N928
- 6938 ZINOV'EV, YU. Mechanized unloading of potatoes in storage. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 6: 12-14. June 1964. 75.8 K147

#### Animal Husbandry Equipment

- 6939 BARTMANN, R. Does milking in the herringbone stand effect milk production? (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(8):373-376. Aug. 1964. 58.8 D482  
Includes equipment.
- 6940 BROWN, A. L. Useful hints for shearing sheds; woolpressing aids. So. Austral. J. Agr. 67(12): 408-409. July 1964. 23 So84
- 6941 CARDINALI, M. Interesting equipment to improve the efficacy of milking. (It) Inform. Zootec. 11(4):95-97. Feb. 29, 1964. 49 In3  
Milking machine on wheels.
- 6942 CLOUGH, P. Machine stripping, is it really necessary? Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food Agr. 71(8):361-363. Aug. 1964. 10 G79J  
Milking machines.
- 6943 CURRAN, E. Machines that raise calves. Farm Q. 19(3):48-51, 126-127. Aug./Oct. 1964. 6 F22995  
Feeder.
- 6944 GORMAN, W. D. Economics of leasing arrangements in the poultry industry. Purdue Marketing Clin. Proc., 7th Mktg. Clin.:49-56. 1963. 280.38 Su6  
Incubators.

- 6945 HAYASHI, K. Labor saving equipment for dairy farming. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 41(9):59-61. Sept. 1963. 22.5 N6898
- 6946 HECKER, E., and LAUB, A. Das ABC des Maschinenmelkens [The ABC of machine milking]. Stuttgart, Ulmer, 1963. 52 p. (Tierzuchtbucherei) 44 H352
- 6947 MORTENSEN, E. Feeding tables. (Da) *Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning* 10: 116-122. 1963/64. 33.11 AL7  
For cattle.
- 6948 OSTERGAARD, S. R. Mechanization of the dairy barn: Milking machines. (Da) *Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning* 10:93-100. 1963/64. 33.11 AL7
- 6949 PEART, R. M. Electric bunk distributors. *Impl. & Tractor* 79(21):36-38. Oct. 7, 1964. 58.8 W41  
Feeders.
- 6950 RICCI, C. Self-feeding of cattle in loose housing. (It) *Agr. d'Ital.* 10(1):61-73. Jan. 1964. 16 Ag8232
- 6951 ZIMMERMAN, M. Bunk-feeder wagons. *Impl. & Tractor* 79(21):33-35. Oct. 7, 1964. 58.8 W41
- Cultivation and Tillage Equipment**
- 6952 ALEKSEEV, A. Eight-row machines for corn culture. (Rus) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 6:81-84. June 1964. 281.8 So73  
Costs and returns of cultivators and planting machines.
- 6953 BAKOS, I., and MADY, R. A. A gyumolcsfameszes gepesitesi lehetosegeinek vizsgalata [Possibilities of the mechanization of fruit tree pruning]. Budapest. *Mezogazdasagi Gepkiserleti Intezet Kozlem. Mezogazdasagi Gepesitesi Tanulmanyok* 10(3), 55 p. Ref. 1963. 58.9 B85M  
English summary.
- 6954 BOWDITCH, G. An engineer takes a look at wheat cultivation problems. *Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest* 73(8):6-8, 25. Aug. 1964. 58.8 P87  
Disc plows and scarifiers.
- 6955 CZERATZKI, W. Equipments for follow-up work in soil cultivation. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 19(15):562-564. Aug. 1, 1964. 58.8 L235  
Tillage equipment.
- 6956 DESHKOVA, P. Inter-row earthing up of cotton. (Bu) *Chirpan. Inst. Pamuka. Izv.* 3:79-94. 1963. 72.9 C446  
English summary.  
Mechanical.
- 6957 FARLANDI, C. Development and prospects of mechanical tillage. (It) *Genio Rur.* 27(1):43-51. Jan. 1964. 281.8 R522
- 6958 GRAICHEN, G. Main economic results obtained by a complex test of the 1963 potato growing and harvesting. (Ge) *Deut. Agrartech.* 14(9): 407-409. Sept. 1964. 58.8 D482  
Cultivators and harvesting equipment.
- 6959 HAN, S. K., and KIM, S. R. Studies of a new plow design; "Jae Kun" plow. (Ko) *Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep.* 6(1):161-165. Dec. 1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- 6960 IGAKI, C. Study on the plowing capacity of the 4 wheel tractor. II. On the relation between plowing methods and their running distance in outer side of the field. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J.* 25(4):235-237. Mar. 1964. 58.9 So1  
English summary.
- 6961 IGAKI, C. Study on the plowing capacity of the 4 wheel tractor. III. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J.* 26(1):40-44. June 1964. 58.9 So1  
English summary.
- 6962 JOHNSON, A. D. Battery or mains-operated garden tools? *Amateur Gard. Annu.* 1964:83-84. 80 Am12  
Lawnmowers.
- 6963 KHACHATRYAN, KH. A. Tractive resistance of plows during operation on slopes. (Arm) *Armenian SSR. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 9/10:13-19. 1962. 20 Ar52  
Russian summary.
- 6964 KITANI, O. Fundamental studies on tillage machinery. V. Experimental results on the effects of shape & mechanism factors of tillage devices upon the soil stress and resistance force components. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J.* 25(4): 209-213. Mar. 1964. 58.9 So1  
English summary.
- 6965 LEBEDIK, A. I. Means of mechanized regulation of the thickness of sugar beet stands. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 6:16-18. June 1964. 66.8 Su393  
With reference to A. M. Gnatyuk's article. Harrows.
- 6966 MURRAY, D. Trends in tools for Western tillage. *West. Farm Equip.* 61(9):13-14. Sept. 1964. 58.8 Im73
- 6967 RASK, K. Tillage equipment. (Da) *Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning* 10:101-115. 1963/64. 33.11 AL7
- 6968 REMOVAL of cotton top foliage. *Khlopkovodstvo* 6:50-52. June 1964. 72.8 K522  
Mechanized.
- 6969 ROSEL, W., and SCHLESINGER, F. Main technical results obtained by a complex test of the 1963 potato growing and harvesting. (Ge) *Duet. Agrartech.* 14(9):404-406. Sept. 1964. 58.8 D482  
Cultivators and harvesting equipment.
- 6970 STAFFORD, J. Is your rotary beater toppler in readiness? *Sugar Beet* 16(41):10-11. Autumn 1964. 66.8 Su34B  
Sugar beets.
- 6971 TETSUKA, U., and KONAKA, T. Studies on the draft of implements mounted on small tractors. III. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J.* 26(1):30-34. June 1964. 58.9 So1  
English summary.  
Plows.
- 6972 TSUNEMATSU, S., and others. Studies on the available uses of pan-breaker. XIII-XIV. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J.* 25(4):238-248. Mar. 1964. 58.9 So1  
T. Yoshida, K. Matsui, and S. Nambu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 6973 TSUNEMATSU, S., and others. Studies on the available use of pan-breaker. XV. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J.* 26(1):35-39. June 1964. 58.9 So1  
T. Yoshida, Y. Ikeuchi, and S. Nambu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 6974 WYATT, J. S. G. Estimation of costs with mechanical plowing. (Por) *Cooperativismo [Rio de Janeiro]* 7(73):13. Apr. 1964. 280.28 C7856
- 6975 YAMAZAWA, S. Experimental studies on the load and harrowing characteristics of puddling machines. VII. On puddling conditions that affect the surface pressure on the lugs of the puddling rotor. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J.* 25(4):227-234. Mar. 1964. 58.9 So1  
English summary.  
Rice tillage equipment.
- Fertilizing and Planting Equipment**
- 6976 ASPINWALL, J. S. A method for the determination of the transverse distribution pattern of farmyard manure spreaders. *J. Agr. Engin. Res.* 9(2):204. 1964. 58.8 J82
- 6977 DOBYSHEV, A. M., and CHERNYAK, A. A. Planting tobacco and vegetables with the simultaneous irrigation furrows. (Rus) *Tabak* 2:20-22. 1964. 69.8 T112  
Equipment.
- 6978 ENDO, S. The A to Z of fertilizer dispensing and seed sowing machines. (Ja) *To-Aitsu Hiryo* 9:4-7. Aug. 1962. 57.8 T63
- 6979 FUJIO, F. Studies on the improvement of seeders. (Ja) *Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 29: 35-51. Jan. 1964. 107.6 M822  
English summary.
- 6980 FUJINUMA, Y., and SUZUKI, T. Some problems in applying fertilizers by machinery on upland crops. (Ja) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 35(3): 108-114. Ref. Mar. 1964. 56.8 J27  
Review.



- 6981 GOTO, M. Discussion of a paddy rice sowing machine. (Ja) To-Atsu Hiryo 2:8-10. Jan. 1963. 57.8 T63
- 6982 INOKUTI, A. Studies on the mechanization of farm-work in the warmer paddy field district. I. The type of seeding under the dry paddy field condition. (Ja) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 15(1):72-77. Ref. Dec.1963. 107.6 K113  
English summary.
- 6983 KOHLER, H. J. Manure spreader with flexible spreader part. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 14(4):121-126. July 1964. 58.8 L2332
- 6984 PATTERSON, D. E. The effect of slope on the transverse distribution pattern of fertilizer broadcasters. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 9(2):169-173. 1964. 58.8 J82
- 6985 PLAKSIN, V. N., and PRITTS, V. L. Mashiny dlya zagotovki i vneseniya udobrenii [Machines for the preparation and spreading of fertilizers]. Moskva, Mashgiz, 1963. 100 p. Ref. 58 P694
- 6986 SMITH, H. R., and RICHARDS, H. Grain drills. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(9):430-431. Sept.1964. 10 G79J
- 6987 STANILAND, L. N. The incorporation of chemicals into soil by various implements. Plant Path. 13(2):78-80. June 1964. 464.8 P692  
Cultivating equipments in distribution of fertilizers and herbicides.
- Harvesting Equipment**
- 6988 ARMER, A. Recent harvester developments. Spreckels Sugar Beet B. 28(4):27-29. July/Aug. 1964. 66.8 Sp7
- 6989 ARTIERI, U. Selection, use and maintenance of mowers. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 22(7):69-76. July 1964. 58.8 M13
- 6990 BABUK, V. B., and KOVAL'CHUK, V. I. Dosvid kombainovoho zbyrannya kukurudzy na zerno [Experiment in harvesting corn grain with combines]. Kyiv, Derzhavne Vydavnytstvo Sil's'kohospodars'koi Literatury URSR, 1963. 47 p. 58 B112
- 6991 BANHOLZER, G. Influence of mechanized harvesting on storage conservation of late carrots. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(8):356-357. Aug. 1964. 58.8 D482
- 6992 BRUNNER, F. Futterernte leichter und besser [Easier and better forage harvesting]. Ed. 2, rev. Frankfurt (Main), DLG, 1963. 141 p. 60.1 B833  
Includes hay harvesting and drying equipment and ensilage.
- 6993 CHALMERS, G. R., and KEMP, D. C. Equipment for harvesting small cereal and herbage plots. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 9(2):174-179. 1964. 58.8 J82
- 6994 CHAUS, V. M. New methods of potato harvesting. (Rus) Byulletin' Tekh.-Ekon. Inform. 7:56-59. 1963. 297.9 M85  
Combines used.
- 6995 CURLEE, D. Inverted V—the symbol of victory (over ladders). West. Fruit Grower 18(9):15-16. Sept.1964. 95.8 G762  
Fruit harvesting equipment.
- 6996 DEVINE, E. S. Fruit picking. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(9):422-426. Sept.1964. 10 G79J  
Equipment.
- 6997 DOHNE, E. Forage harvesting, forage loading. (Ge) Landtechnik 19(15):566,568-570. Aug.1,1964. 58.8 L235
- 6998 DUNN, W. E. Harvester grab-roll screens. Holly Agr. News 12(3):23-24. Fall 1964. 66.8 H72  
For sugar beet harvesters.
- 6999 GALDIN, M. V., and SHPOLYANSKII, V. L. Silosouborochnye kombainy [Combines for harvesting silage plants]. Moskva, Proftekhizdat, 1963. 84 p. 58 G133
- 7000 GLEMMESTAD, E. Undersokelser over hosting og utelagring av rotvekster. Investigations on harvesting and field storage of root crops. Vollebekk. Landbrtek. Inst. Forsoksmeld. 10(10),40 p. 1964. 58.9 V88F  
English summary.  
Equipment.
- 7001 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. FISHERIES AND FOOD. Binders. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Hort. Mach. L. 2,rev.5 p. June 1964. 58.9 N214
- 7002 HINE, H. J., and JAMIESON, M. Potato diggers and harvesters. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(8):384-385. Aug.1964. 10 G79J
- 7003 HOSMANI, S. A., and PATIL, S. V. A ground-nut plucker that does 5 men's work. Indian Farming 14(3):17. June 1964. 22 In283
- 7004 KIKUCHI, S. On the wheels of reaping machines. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(10):96-97. Oct.1963. 22.5 N6898
- 7005 KRONENBERG, H. G. Possibilities for mechanical fruit harvesting. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 9(2):194-196. 1964. 58.8 J82  
In Netherlands.
- 7006 KURUCZ, G. Harvesting of the combined hay (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(27):10-11. July 1,1964. 19 M27  
Baling methods.
- 7007 LAMBERT, A. J. Guides for mechanical harvesting and curing Virginia-type peanuts. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 961,4 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 V81C
- 7008 LI, W. H., and KUO, W. P. Some common knowledge about a practical harvester. (Ch) Quingnai Nonglin 7:11. July 1963. 22.5 C4422
- 7009 LINDNER, H. Some problems of mechanized vegetable harvesting. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(8):350-352. Aug.1964. 58.8 D482
- 7010 LISYUTIN, V. With what to harvest peas in virgin land area? (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 7:21-22. July 1964. 20 K185
- 7011 MESZAROS, F. Mechanical harvesting of rooted vegetables. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Vilagirodalom 6(3):257-262. Ref. 1964. 19 M577  
Review of literature.
- 7012 NAKAGAWA, K. Studies on fundamental elements for design of tea-picking machine. 1. The type and characteristics of a cutting knife or blade of the tea-picker and its operating condition. (Ja) Mie U. Facul. Agr. B. 29:121-153. Mar.1964. 107.6 T78  
English summary.
- 7013 OOSTEN, A. A. VAN. Experiences with the mechanical harvesting of black currants in 1964. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(9):359,361. Sept.2,1964. 80 G89
- 7014 OSTERMAIER, R. Are increased costs due to mechanized potato harvesting? (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(8):348-350. Aug.1964. 58.8 D482
- 7015 PETERSEN, H. J. Development of equipment for the topping and lifting of beets continues. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 83(9):275-277. Sept.1964. 280.28 V91
- 7016 SCHAFER, E., and THAER, R. Fields of application of customary procedures for separating potatoes and stones by means of elevator diggers. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 14(4):97-105. Ref. July 1964. 58.8 L2332  
English summary.
- 7017 STANNEK, G. New methods of harvesting onions. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(8):352-354. Aug.1964. 58.8 D482  
Equipment.
- 7018 SUGAR beet harvesters and cleaner-loaders. Farm Mech. 16(180):32-33,35-36. Aug.1964. 58.8 B772
- 7019 TEITTINEN, P. Combine harvesting and sprouting in the head. (Fi) Finland. Matanolouden Tutkimuskeskus, Maatalous ja Koet. 18:32-37. 1964. 64.9 F49  
English summary.  
Grain.
- 7020 VISHNEVSKII, A. M. Line harvesting of sugar beets. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 7:2-4. July 1964. 66.8 Su393  
Equipment.

- 7021 WAGENINGEN, UITGAVE VAN HET INSTITUUT VOOR LANDBOUWTECHNIEK EN RATIONELISATIE. Mechanisatie van de suikerbietenooget; verslag van de zevende landelijke bietenrool- en transportdemonstratie in 1963 te Numansdorp. National sugarbeet harvesting and transport demonstration 1963. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landtech. en Ration. P. 81,54 p. Aug. 1964. 58.9 W12  
English summary.  
Equipment.
- 7022 WILKINSON, R. A. Let's be informed. Sugar Beet 16(41):6-8,16. Autumn 1964. 66.8 Su34B  
Sugar beet harvesting equipment.
- 7023 ZIMMERMAN, M. Narrow-row corn. Impl. & Tractor 79(18):60-61,71. Aug.21,1964. 58.8 W41  
Includes harvesting equipment.
- Land Clearing Equipment**
- 7024 GIOIA, L. The use of rubber-tired forked shovels in the construction and excavation of artificial ponds. (It) Genio Rur. 27(1):17-23. Jan.1964. 281.8 R522
- Processing Equipment Used on the Farm**
- 7025 A'BROOK, J. A cheap crop drier for the farmer. Trop. Stored Prod. Inform. 7:257-268. Feb.1964. 421 T752  
For drying groundnuts in the shell in Nigeria.
- 7026 ARNOLD, R. E. Combine threshing efficiency. Farm Mech. 16(181):25-26,29,31. Sept.1964. 58.8 B772
- 7027 ARNOLD, R. E. Experiments with rasp bar threshing drums. I. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 9(2):99-131. Ref. 1964. 58.8 J82
- 7028 BAKOS, L. and VELICH, S. A csemegeszolo manipulalas gepesitesi problemai [Mechanization problems in the handling of dessert grapes]. Budapest. Mezogazdasagi Gepkiserleti Intezet Kozlem. Mezogazdasagi Gepesitesi Tanulmanyok 10(3),33 p. 1963. 58.9 B85M  
English summary.
- 7029 BARKSTROM, R. New developments in field shelling of corn. Agr. Engin. 45(9):484-485, 500. Sept.1964. 58.8 Ag83
- 7030 BARRY, D. M. Home-made power hacksaw gives new life to old cream separator. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 73(8):49,51. Aug.1964. 58.8 P87
- 7031 BEASLEY, E. O., and DICKENS, J. W. Device measures air flow through porous surfaces. Agr. Engin. 45(8):434-436. Aug.1964. 58.8 Ag83  
Application in grain drying.
- 7032 BILOWICKI, J. Studies on green forage drying equipment. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(8):367-368. Aug.1964. 58.8 D482  
Poland.
- 7033 BOHM, R. Use of hammer mills in drying plants and status of development forage drying presses. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(8):361-363. Aug.1964. 58.8 D482
- 7034 CASHMORE, W. H. New developments in field machinery used in the production of dried grass. Assoc. Green Crop Driers. J. 1964:45, 47-52. 60.19 As7
- 7035 CHACHIN, V. P. Mechanized feed preparation shop. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 4:85-86. 1964. 49 Z6
- 7036 FIELD shelling—what it means to you. Impl. & Tractor 79(20):28-32. Sept.21,1964. 58.8 W41  
Corn.
- 7037 FREDERIKSEN, P. S. Artificial drying of forage plants. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 10:30-37. 1963/64. 33.11 AL7  
Equipment and cost.
- 7038 GALL, H. Aeration technique for reducing losses in potato storage. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(8):343-344. Aug.1964. 58.8 D482
- 7039 GYORFFY, S. Drying of vegetable seed. (Hu) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti 13(14):10-11. July 1964. 80 K474
- 7040 HORVATH, L. Mechanized processing of onions. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(8):354-356. Aug.1964. 58.8 D482  
Hungary.
- 7041 ISAACS, G. W., and SCHEUERMANN, A. The calculation of agricultural drying plants with thick layers of bulk material. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 14(4):111-120. Ref. July 1964. 58.8 L2332  
English summary.
- 7042 JONSSON, A. Hay and green forage drying in Sweden. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(8):365-366. Aug.1964. 58.8 D482
- 7043 KOIZUMI, T. Material on the equipment for large-scale drying and storage of grain. I. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 25(4):253-256. Mar. 1964. 58.9 Sol
- 7044 KOIZUMI, T. Material on the equipment for large-scale drying and storage of grain. II. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 26(1):52-57. June 1964. 58.9 Sol
- 7045 KRETZSCHMAR, G. The status of artificial drying in western Germany. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(8):363-364. Aug.1964. 58.8 D482
- 7046 LO, K. A threshing machine which is suitable for various crops. (Ch) Nongye Jixie Jishu 10:2-4. Oct.1963. 58.8 N922
- 7047 LUCAS, N. G. Chopped hay rivals the bale. Farm Mech. 16(180):29-31. Aug.1964. 58.8 B772
- 7048 MCFATE, K. L. Small electric mills. Impl. & Tractor 79(21):29,52. Oct.7,1964. 58.8 W41  
For feed.
- 7049 MACHINE pits fresh prunes. Agr. Engin. 45(9):497. Sept.1964. 58.8 Ag83
- 7050 MATTHEWS, J. Automatic moisture control for grain dryers. Farm Mech. 16(180):50-51. Aug.1964. 58.8 B772
- 7051 MATTHEWS, J. Performance of an automatic moisture control unit fitted to a farm grain drier. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 9(2):180-187. 1964. 58.8 J82
- 7052 MENTLER, L. Silage preparation of green lucerne. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(29):16-17. July 15,1964. 19 M27  
Includes equipment.
- 7053 MORISHIMA, H. Fundamental and experimental studies on grain sorting by means of air stream. I. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 26(1):45-51. Ref. June 1964. 58.9 Sol  
English summary.
- 7054 MUTTI, R. J. Preparing livestock rations: on the farm or off? Impl. & Tractor 79(21):20-21. Oct.7,1964. 58.8 W41  
Milling equipment.
- 7055 NEWRZELLA, B. Drying plants in waste water region. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(8):368-370. Aug.1964. 58.8 D482  
Forage, chiefly.
- 7056 NOVIKOV, V. A., and others. Cleaning sugar beets during their conveyance from pits into the processing installation. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 6:31-34. June 1964. 65.8 Sa2  
N. M. Kichigin, V. S. Yatsenko, and V. I. Vasil'ev, joint authors.  
Conveyor-cleaner.
- 7057 POTKE, E. Processing and storage plants for edible and seed potatoes on the farm. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(8):345-348. Aug.1964. 58.8 D482
- 7058 POTKE, E., and STOLL, D. Processing and storage plants for edible, seed and feed potatoes on the farm. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(8):342-343. Aug.1964. 58.8 D482  
Includes equipment.
- 7059 REUMSCHUSSEL, G. Seed drying with the help of sorbents. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(8):371-373. Aug.1964. 58.8 D482
- 7060 TISCHLER, M. Study on threshing properties of various kinds of grain. (Hu) Jarmuvek, Mezogazdasagi Gepek 11(7):266-269. July 1964. 58.8 J29  
English summary on p.4 of content.
- 7061 VAN ARSDALL, R. N. How to choose: stationary or mobile mills. Impl. & Tractor 79(21):22-24. Oct.7,1964. 58.8 W41  
For feed.



- 7062 WENDLING, L. T., and others. Planning feed handling systems. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 322,47 p. June 1964. 275.29 K13Ex  
J. A. True, H. E. Stover, and F. N. Reece, joint authors.
- 7063 YEH, K. C. An economic analysis of several threshing methods. (Ch) Nongye Jixie Jishu 10:5-6. Oct.1963. 58.8 N922  
Various machines discussed.
- 7064 ZIMMERMAN, M. Auger wagons. Impl. & Tractor 79(21):26-28,44. Oct.7,1964. 58.8 W41  
For feed processing.
- 7065 ZIMMERMAN, M. Portable grinder-mixers. Impl. & Tractor 79(21):39,42. Oct.7,1964. 58.8 W41  
For feed.

#### Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment

- 7066 KYNAST, H., and MULLER, L. Spare part supply requires different form of organization. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(9):398-400,426. Sept. 1964. 58.8 D482
- 7067 LATEST trends in hog manure disposal. Can. Farm Equip. Dealer 60(7):24-25. July 1964. 58.8 C163
- 7068 LONG, M. E. Heat and ventilate your farm shop. Hoard's Dairyman 109(17):964-965. Sept.10,1964. 44.8 H65
- 7069 MOROZOV, N. Complete mechanization of manure removal. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 6:75-80. June 1964. 281.8 So73
- 7070 MULLER, H. New shed for agricultural machines and tractors. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(9):401-403. Sept.1964. 58.8 D482
- 7071 RICHTER, W., and PFUTZNER, R. First experiences with the build-up welding (vibration welding). (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(9):387-388. Sept.1964. 58.8 D482
- 7072 SAYCE, R. B. Simple slurry collection. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(8):388-389. Aug.1964. 10 G79J  
Cleaning livestock houses.
- 7073 SHTRUM, V. E. New machines and equipment for the removal of manures from cow stalls. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 4:82-85. 1964. 49 Z6  
Conveyors and loading equipment.
- 7074 AL-TIMIMI, A. A., OWINGS, W. J., and ADAMS, J. L. The effects of air and/or heat on the rate of accumulation of solids in indoor manure digestion tanks (indoor lagoons). Poultry Sci. 43(4):1051-1056. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P

#### Spraying and Dusting Equipment

- 7075 CARR, J. P. Equipment manufacturer's interest in pesticide application. In Pesticide Application Seminar, Chicago, 1963. Pesticides, a tool of man, p.21-22. 1964? 79.9 P43
- 7076 EFIMENKO, T. A., and MAKAROV, K. I. Kompleksnaya mekhanizatsiya khimicheskoi zashchity rastenii; spravochnik [Handbook of the complete mechanization of chemical protection of plants]. Saratov, Saratovskoe Knizhnoe, Izdatel'stvo, 1963. 96 p. 58 Ef6K  
Spraying and dusting apparatus.
- 7077 FARKAS, L., and TREFAN, L. A novenyvedelem gepesitese [Mechanization of plant protection]. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1963. 306 p. 58 F2222  
Spraying and dusting equipment.
- 7078 GABRILIDES, S. T. Distribution patterns in low pressure hydraulic sprays. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 9(2):159-168. Ref. 1964. 58.8 J82
- 7079 KERÉKES, GY. Application of more concentrated sprays. (Hu) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti 13(13):11. July 1964. 80 K474  
Fruit spraying equipment.
- 7080 KUNO, K., and others. Studies on the regulator of power sprayers. 3. (Ja) Shizuoka Prefecture Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 7:150-160. Oct.1962. 107.6 Sh6K  
I. Nishimura, F. Onodera, R. Miyake, and M. Ichikawa, joint authors.  
English summary.

- 7081 LEE, C. W. A wider use for motorised knapsack sprayers in public health? Internatl. Pest Control 6(6):6-8. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 79.8 P432
- 7082 MILLER, A. W. D. The spraying aircraft and its gear. Agr. Aviation 6(3):83,86-94. 1964. 333.8 Ag8
- 7083 NEFF, P. Texas know-how creates homemade spray rig. Weeds & Turf 3(10):14-15,22-23. Oct.1964. 79.8 W413
- 7084 UCHIBORI, K. A look at speed sprayers in the pear orchards. 1. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(2):98-103. Feb.1964. 22.5 N6898
- 7085 UCHIBORI, K. The use of speed sprayers in pear orchards. 2. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(3):118-121. Mar.1964. 22.5 N6898
- 7086 VEILLAT. Spraying equipment for low-growing crops. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 1963:17-20 14 Ag823

#### Vehicles

- 7087 BECK, R. The West German agricultural tractor business. III. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(8):382. Aug.1964. 58.8 D482
- 7088 BECK, R. The West German tractor business IV. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(9):430-431. Sept. 1964. 58.8 D482
- 7089 CAVENDER, N. Four-wheel drive to fit your farm. Farm Q. 19(3):86-87,110-112,114,116. Aug./Oct.1964. 6 F22995  
Tractor types.
- 7090 DOMMEL, H. K., and RACE, K. W. Design and performance characteristics of four-wheel-drive tractors. Agr. Engin. 45(8):424-427,429. Aug.1964. 58.8 Ag83
- 7091 FELDMANN, F. Why stronger tractors? (Ge) Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirtschaft. 15(9):271-272, 274. 1964. 384 C4292
- 7092 FINN-KELCEY, P., and OWEN, V. M. Let's be realistic about automatic tractors. Farm Mech. 16(181):13-14. Sept.1964. 58.8 B772
- 7093 HAYASHI, M. Helicopter cultivation of rice. (Ja) To-Atsu Hiryo 143:8-11. May 1963. 57.8 T63
- 7094 HOLMES, R. G., and HARKNESS, K. A. Use this emblem for "slow-moving vehicles;" the triangular emblem is a unique device to aid motorists in recognizing slow-moving farm equipment. Hoard's Dairyman 109(17):947. Sept.10,1964. 44.8 H65
- 7095 HUNT, J. E. Report to the government of Burma on the maintenance of agricultural tractors and machinery. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1695,19 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 7096 HUTCHINGS, M. J., and VASEY, G. H. Preliminary investigations of the noise levels around agricultural tractors. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 9(2):140-146. Ref. 1964. 58.8 J82
- 7097 IHLE, G. Extending oil change intervals in tractor engines. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(9):394-396. Sept.1964. 58.8 D482
- 7098 KAKUDA, K. The use of helicopters in highly mechanized cultivation. (Ja) Nogyo Sekai 58(3,sup.):30-40. Feb.1963. 22.5 Ag82  
Rice culture.
- 7099 KELLY, C. J. Garden tractor output up. Automotive Indus. 131(4):73-76. Aug.15,1964. 291.8 Au82
- 7100 KONSTANTINOV, A. G. Rabota traktornykh agregatov na povyshennykh skorostyakh [Performance of tractor attached machinery at increased speeds]. Frunze, Kirgizskoe Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo, 1963. 53 p. 58 K8324
- 7101 KROUTIL, W. F. Are you practising farm safety? Ghana Farmer 8(1):14. Feb.1964. 24 G564  
Tractor operation.
- 7102 KUNCZYNSKI, Z. Agricultural trailers. I. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(6):40-42. Mar.16/31,1964. 20.5 N86
- 7103 KUNCZYNSKI, Z. Agricultural trailers. II. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(7):49-51. Apr.1/15,1964. 20.5 N86

- 7104 LEHNERT, W. Settlement of tractor repair works by district agricultural engineering enterprises. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(9):388-390. Sept. 1964. 58.8 D482
- 7105 LINN, A. More work from your wagon. Farm Q. 19(3):68-69, 135-136. Aug./Oct. 1964. 6 F22995  
New types.
- 7106 LONG, M. E. Power steering. Impl. & Tractor 49(19):52-55. Sept. 7, 1964. 58.8 W41  
For tractors.
- 7107 LONG, M. E. Trouble-shooting guide for lack of tractor power. Hoard's Dairyman 109(19):1063. Oct. 10, 1964. 44.8 H65
- 7108 MCFARLAND, D. T. Emblem to identify slow-moving vehicles. Agr. Engin. 45(8):428-429. Aug. 1964. 58.8 Ag83
- 7109 MASUDA, S., and TAKEUCHI, R. Studies on the application for farm tractor drive of LP gas. II. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 26(1):14-18. June 1964. 58.9 Sol  
English summary.
- 7110 MASUDA, S., and UMEDA, S. Tractive performances of wheel-type tractor. III-IV. Dynamic characteristics of three-point fixed link hitch. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 25(4):214-222. Ref. Mar. 1964. 58.9 Sol  
English summaries.
- 7111 MASUDA, S., and TANAKA, T. Tractive performances of wheel-type tractor. V-VI. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 26(1):5-13. Ref. June 1964. 58.9 Sol  
English summaries.
- 7112 MATTHEWS, J. Ride comfort for tractor operators. II. Analysis of ride vibrations on pneumatic-tyred tractors. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 9(2):147-158. 1964. 58.8 J82
- 7113 PELVA, A. Hauling capacity of agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 268:4-20. June 17, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Tractors and animal drawn equipment.  
Translation from Statisztikai Szemle 42(4):364-375. Apr. 1964.
- 7114 SCHNEIDER, W. Fully automatic depth control for tractors with attachments. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(9):420-423. Sept. 1964. 58.8 D482
- 7115 TAJIMA, S. Farmers and auto-tricycles in the vicinity of Tokyo. (Ja) Nogyo Sogo Kenkyu 18(2):187-220, map. Apr. 1964. 22.5 N687
- 7116 TANAKA, T., and others. Presumption of the trafficability of the tractor on the soft paddy field. I. Tractor sinkage and cone index. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 25(4):223-226, 242. Mar. 1964. 58.9 Sol  
I. Nishimura, T. Azuma, and O. Kitagawa, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 7117 THUM, E. On the status of the introduction of the tractor checking service in GDR agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 253:15-25. May 19, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Deutsche Agrartechnik 14(4):147-151. Apr. 1964.
- 7118 TISCHLER, M. Four-wheel drive tractor specifications. II. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 281:26-28. Aug. 5, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(24):12-13. June 10, 1964.
- 7119 UZ, E. Auf den Fahrer einwirkende Vertikalschwingungen bei Schleppern und Landmaschinen [Vertical vibrations in tractors and agricultural equipment affecting the driver]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Landwirt. Fak. [Diss.] 1, 101 p. Ref. 1963. 105.8 G36
- 7120 WU, C. Y. The trend in tractor development in Eastern Europe. (Ch) Nongye Jixie Jishu 10:14-16. Oct. 1963. 58.8 N922
- 7121 ZUSMANOVICH, G. CEMA seminar on efficiency in operating and repairing tractors and farm machinery. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 175:11-18. Aug. 4, 1964. 173 J663Tree  
Translation from Revista Internationala Pentru Agricultura 2:13-17. 1964.

## FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING

- 7122 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHES BAUWESEN. Handwerkliche Ausbauarbeiten in Haus und Hof; Leitfaden für Arbeiten an und in bauerlichen Wohn- und Wirtschaftsgebäuden [Professional improvements in house and farm; guides for works on and within farm dwellings and service buildings]. München, Neureuter, 1963? 81 p. 296 Ar1  
Compilation from Bauen auf dem Lande. Sonderheft im zweiten Sonderprogramm der Bundesregierung zur Förderung der Landhandwerke, No. 1-6. (296.8 B322)
- 7123 JOHNSON, P., and others. Agricultural buildings. Chartered Surveyor 97(3):127-131. Sept. 1964. 325.8 C38  
H. L. Ager, A. D. Donger, F. S. Johnstone, D. H. Pasfield, N. W. Trumper, N. R. Wheatley, C. Whitton, and R. M. Wilson, joint authors.  
Costs.
- 7124 OGILVIE, J. R. Farm buildings today. MacDonald Farm J. 25(9):10-11. Sept. 1964. 101 M144
- 7125 PASFIELD, D. H. Farm building costs analysed. Farm Mech. 16(181):21. Sept. 1964. 58.8 B772
- 7126 PRUNOTTO, F. A new technique for industry and agriculture. (It) Rass. Econ. Prov. Alessandria 17(4):9-12. July/Aug. 1964. 287 AL24  
Prefabricated buildings.
- 7127 RICCI, C. Prefabrication in rural European building. (It) Genio Rur. 27(4):397-410. Apr. 1964. 281.8 R522
- 7128 SAMVIRKENDE JYDSKE HUSMANDSFÖRENINGER, BYGNINGS- OG MASKINUDVALGET. [Bygninger og maskiner [Buildings and equipment], 1963. Aarhus, 1964. 25 p., map. 296.9 Sa4
- 7129 SIZOV, V. N. Posobie po proizvodstvu stroitel'nomontazhnykh rabot v sel'skikh raionakh v zimnee vremia [Handbook on construction works in rural areas during winter]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Literatury po Stroitel'stvu, Arkhitekture i Stroitel'nyim Materialam, 1963. 248 p. 296 Si9
- 7130 TA, M. D. Problem of rural construction: North Vietnam. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. No. Vietnam's Econ. 126:19-22. Sept. 28, 1964. 173 J663Trn  
Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug. 16, 1964, p. 2.
- 7131 TANTINI, L. Valorization of rural building resources. (It) Genio Rur. 27(4):417-419. Apr. 1964. 281.8 R522  
Re-use of abandoned farm buildings.
- 7132 WITEBSKI, Z. Peasant building activity in 1963. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(9):5-9. May 1/15, 1964. 20.5 N86  
Includes credit and building materials.

## Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings

- 7133 ADMIN, E. I. Installations for mechanical milking of cows. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 4:26-33. 1964. 49 Z6
- 7134 ALTERAUGE, W. The flow air in nature and airing and deaeration relations in animal quarters. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 45(8):340-341. Aug. 1, 1964. 41.8 P882
- 7135 ASAJ, A. Hygienic conditions of cattle in open stables keeping in an intensive production. (Se) Vetserum 12(1/2):23-31. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6459  
English summary.
- 7136 BATES, D. W. Insulation and ventilation keep barn dry. Hoard's Dairyman 109(19):1061. Oct. 10, 1964. 44.8 H65
- 7137 BEREK, G. Tight-fitting parturition box. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(31):16-17. July 29, 1964. 19 M27  
For swine.



- 7138 BIGALOW, I. W. "Dust to dust;" experience and research from the "Old Country" have developed systems of free stalls, mechanical feeding, milking parlors, and for the handling of liquid manure. *Hoard's Dairyman* 109(17): 937,942. Sept.10,1964. 44.8 H65  
Housing system for cattle with slatted floors in Europe.
- 7139 BRITISH OIL AND CAKE MILLS. Artificial lighting for growers and layers; questions with answers. London, 1964. 13 p. 335 B774
- 7140 BURDETTE, L. A. Sheep housing recommendations. *Pa. State U. Ext. L.* 258,4 p. June 1963. 275.29 P38L
- 7141 BURNSIDE, J. E. A new confinement system for gestating sows. *Southern Ill. Univ. Sch. Agr. Anim. Indus. Publ.* 5:1-5. Feb.12,1964. 49.9 So812
- 7142 CAPENER, T. Calving shed saves 30% more calves. *Natl. Live Stock Prod.* 42(11):24-25. Sept.1964. 280.38 N21
- 7143 DANNEMANN, H., FISCHER, H., and SCHULZE, F. Breeding installation for young cattle. (Ge) *Deut. Agrartech.* 14(9):424-425. Sept.1964. 58.8 D482
- 7144 DANNEMANN, H., FISCHER, H., and SCHULZE, F. Calf rearing houses. (Ge) *Deut. Agrartech.* 14(8):376-378. Aug.1964. 58.8 D482
- 7145 EASTON, P. H., HARVEY, C. N. The development and performance of the herringbone parlour, with special reference to Great Britain; a review of literature to 31.12.63. *Dairy Sci. Abs.* 26(9):401-411. Ref. Sept.1964. 241 Im76
- 7146 ELLIS, S. J. P., and LABUSCAGNE, P. W. The building of ram sheds. *Farming So. Africa* 40 (5):27-29,31. Aug.1964. 24 So842
- 7147 FABIAN, L. Biological conditions in planning economic large-scale poultry houses. (Hu) *Mezogazdasagi Vilagirodalom* 6(3):224-229. Ref. 1964. 19 M577  
Review of literature.
- 7148 FARKAS, MRS. P. How to reconstruct the building for milk rearing of calves. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(30):18-19. July 22, 1964. 19 M27
- 7149 HOFMANN, F. Industrial swine meat production in a remodelled old stall with slatted floors. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 18(8):425-428. Aug. 1964. 49 T443
- 7150 KOBUS, K. Buildings for young slaughter cattle. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(9):37-38. May 1/15,1964. 20.5 N86
- 7151 MCHENRY, S. L. Poultry housing for warm climates. *Poultry Internatl.* 3(4):32,34,38,40. Oct.1964. 47.8 P8698
- 7152 MCNAMARA, P. The "Levy" nest-a useful aid to farrowing. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser.4)5(6):371-372. June 1964. 23 W52J  
Swine.
- 7153 MEHL, O. Der Einfluss der Offenstallhaltung auf Gesundheit sowie Fruchtbarkeit von Milchkühen [The effect of open stall rearing on health as well as fertility of dairy cows]. *Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss.* 22,52 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198
- 7154 MORINO, K., and NAGASHIMA, M. On the environmental sanitation within a stanchion barn. I. Fundamental distribution type of air temperature and humidity. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met.* 19(4):1-8. Mar.1964. 340.9 So1  
English summary.
- 7155 MURCHIE, E. M. Turkey growing in rhubarb houses. *Scot. Agr.* 44(1):30-32. Summer 1964. 10 Sco82So
- 7156 NEBIKER, H. R. Box loafing barns with slatted floors for cattle. (Ge) *Grüne* 92(20):615-621. May 15,1964. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 7157 OKADA, M. What open cow barns are. (Ja) *To-Atsu Hiryo* 11:13-15. Oct.1962. 57.8 T63
- 7158 PETIT, K. L., and DEBRUYCKERE, M. Some bioclimatologic fundamentals of stable buildings. (Fl) *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(2): 499-534. Ref. 1962. 105.1 G344  
English summary.  
Heat and humidity in relation to animal physiology.
- 7159 RAKUNO GJUTSU FUKYU GAKKAI. Kindaika rakuno; nyugyu no ruzu hujing no jissae, kosei, kihon sekkei [Modernization in dairy-farming; designs for milk houses]. Tokyo, Jitsugyo Toshokabushiki Kaisha, 1963. 133 p. 296 R13
- 7160 RORBAEK, N. Farrowing houses. (Da) *Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning* 10: 123-137. 1963/64. 33.11 AL7
- 7161 SCHALOW, P. Extension work premitting assembling in stables. (Ge) *Deut. Agrartech.* 14(9):425-426. Sept.1964. 58.8 D482
- 7162 SHIRAKURA, K. Swine housing for convenient breeding of swine on a large-scale. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 42(3):37-40. Mar.1964. 22.5 N6898
- 7163 THOMSON, J. M., and HALL, J. K. S. The introduction of cubicles, self-feeding and parlour milking at Auchincruive. *Scot. Agr.* 43(4):171-180. Spring 1964. 10 Sco82So  
Loose-housing.
- 7164 ZABOTINA, Z. I., and FEDOTOV, V. M. Opyt organizatsii besprivyaznogo soderzhaniya korov [Experiment with the organization of loose housing of cows]. Moskva, Proftekhizdat, 1963. 112 p. 43 Z130  
Includes dairying equipment.
- Farmhouses and Farmsteads
- 7165 AMADEI, G. The rural house in the evolution of the agricultural world. (It) *Genio Rur.* 27 (4):359-377. Apr.1964. 281.8 R522
- 7166 FRICKE, W. The spatial distribution of housing in the Rhine-Main district on the basis of the 1961 building census. (Ge) *Rhein-Mainische Forsch.* 54:119-138, map. Ref. 1963. 278.8 R34  
Farmhouses included.
- 7167 HOWARD, M. S., and PARKER, W. R. Housing for the elderly; a report of recommendations made to the National Capital Housing Authority for proposed apartment units for low-income elderly occupants. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS* 63-1,20 p. Dec.1963. A321.9 R31A  
With reference to applicability of space standards for rural housing.
- 7168 LONGBOTHAM, M. Plan your home storage. *Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 538, rev., 31 p. June 1964. 275.29 W75C  
House planing.
- 7169 SHIMOKOBE, C. A study on the farm house in Japan. (Ja) Tokyo. *Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. H (Farm Mangt. & Land Util.)* 31:157-174. Mar.1964. 281.9 C434B
- 7170 TAYLOE, G. K., PARKER, W. R., and HOWARD, M. S. House planning aids; laundry areas. *U. S. D. A. Misc. P.* 961,4 p. Aug.1964. 1 Ag84M
- 7171 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON BANKING CURRENCY. Housing for domestic farm labor. Hearings, 88th Cong., 1st sess. on S.981; a bill to amend title V of the Housing Act of 1949, to assist in the provision of housing for domestic farm labor, October 15, 1963. Washington, 1963. 74 p. 283 Un362Ho
- Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings
- 7172 BRUCE, J. A trial in the cropping of a cold mobile glasshouse. *Scot. Agr.* 43(4):217-219. Spring 1964. 10 Sco82So  
Chiefly ornamentals.
- 7173 DEWERTH, A. F. The use of a controlled environment plastic structure for propagation by cuttings or grafts. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 13:163-166. 1963. 451 P692  
Misting.
- 7174 DREW, L. Propagation by heated frames. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 13:226-228. 1963. 451 P692
- 7175 FAVILLI, R., and VERONA, P. L. Different types of greenhouses and plastic shelters in Italy; comparison for different cultures of results obtained under glass and under plastic. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 47:2022-2030. May 1964. 80 P39  
Primarily effects of temperature.

- 7176 GAVRILOV, N. Heating greenhouses with hot air. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 6:38-39. June 1964. 75.8 K147
- 7177 GEMEREN, P. VAN. New polyester greenhouse in Aalsmeer. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(9):348-349. Sept.2,1964. 80 G89
- 7179 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Commercial glass-houses; siting, types, construction and heating. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B. 115, 111 p.,map. 1964. 10 G794B
- 7179 JASPER, B. S. An effective sterile work room. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 33(10):832-834. Oct.1964. 80 Am329  
For Orchidaceae culture.
- 7180 KURTENER, D. Air ducts from polymer plastics. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 6:38-39. June 1964. 75.8 K147  
Heating equipment of greenhouses.
- 7181 MASSEY, P. H., and MARSHALL, M. Heating, ventilating and regulation of plastic greenhouses. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 47:2031-2035. Ref. May 1964. 80 P39
- 7182 MIERZWINSKI, S. Utilization of waste heat in greenhouse culture. I. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(9):30-31. May 1/15,1964. 20.5 N86  
From industrial establishments.
- 7183 MULZENBERG, VAN DEN. Plastic greenhouses. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 47:2014-2016. May 1964. 80 P39
- 7184 RITCHIE, R. M., and BANADYGA, A. A. Plastic greenhouses prove popular in North Carolina. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 22(4):12-13. Spring 1964. 100 N81R
- 7185 ROBERTSON, T., and CULLEN, J. G. Modernisation of glasshouse heating in Lanarkshire. Scot. Agr. 44(1):33-37. Summer 1964. 10 Sco82So
- 7186 SATO, K. Studies on the large type electric seedling incubator. I. On the co-operative mass production of paddy rice seedlings by the use of the large type electric seedling incubator. (Ja) Noden Kenkyujo Ho 5:95-128. Ref. Mar.1964. 335.8 N672  
English summary.
- 7187 SPEK, J. Greenhouse construction. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(8):304-305,307,309,311. Aug.26,1964. 80 G89
- 7189 SPICE, H. R. Plastic pneumatic greenhouses; their eventual use in temperate climates. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 47:2036-2037. May 1964. 80 P39
- 7189 THOUGHTS on future greenhouse operations. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(2):18-29. Feb.1964. 22.5 N6898  
Panel discussion; panel members: Y. Oshika, S. Marukawa, and T. Kamihama.
- 7190 A TIERED cart for transportation in the greenhouse. (Ge) Gartenbauwirtschaft 1:16. Jan.15, 1964. 80 G1936  
Tier of shelves.
- 7191 WACQUANT. Different types of greenhouses in France; an attempt to indicate which plastics to use for culture and areas of employment. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 47:2017-2021. May 1964. 80 P39
- 7192 WALKER, J. N., and ABERNATHIE, J. W. Construction of greenhouse benches. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 33(10):851-857. Oct.1964. 80 Am329
- 7193 WARNER, Z. P. Inexpensive plastic structures for winter protection of plants. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. 13:166-170. 1963. 451 P692  
Greenhouses.
- 7194 WOOD, E. A. Low voltage bottom heat. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:222-223. 1963. 451 P692  
Hotbeds.
- 7195 YOKOGI, S. Plastic greenhouses' construction and improvement. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(11):56-61. Nov.1963. 22.5 N6898

## Materials and Methods

- 7196 ARKHIPOV, I. I. Mekhanizirovanoe proizvodstvo i primeneniye samana v sel'skom stroitel'stve [Mechanized production and use of adobe in farm building]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Literatury po Stroitel'stvu, Arkhitekture i Stroitel'nyy Materialam, 1963. 134 p. Ref. 296 Ar3
- 7197 MORTENSEN, E. New materials. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 10:138-143. 1963/64. 33.11 AL7  
Building materials.
- 7199 NARAYANAMURTI, D., and BIST, B. S. Building boards from bamboos. Indian Forest Rec. N. S. Composite Wood. 1(2):9-54. Ref. 1963. 99.82 In22
- 7199 RAATH, S. A. Double-eye method of burning bricks for farm use. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 16(7):53,55. July 1964. 69.8 R34

## Storage Structures

- 7200 BOREWICZ, W. Storing potatoes. II. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(5):32-34. Mar.1/15,1964. 20.5 N86  
Chiefly structures and equipment.
- 7201 GEBURTIG, P. Building aspects and principles of potato storing and sorting plants. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(9):411-414. Sept.1964. 58.8 D482
- 7202 GUMENCHUK, P. A., and KOBLAI, D. S. New methods of storing sugar beets. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 6:42-46. June 1964. 65.8 Sa2  
Open storage.
- 7203 HEEGE, H. J. Die Endglieder der Feldhack-sler-Hochsilo Futterkette in den Vereinigten Staaten [The end parts of the field chopper-high silo feed chain in the United States]. Forsch. u. Beratung, Reihe B, Wiss. Ber. der Landwirt. Fakul. der U. Bonn 7,93 p. Ref. 1963. 18 F777  
Silo unloaders.
- 7204 KNAACK, H. Operation of seed potato houses. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(9):414-418. Sept. 1964. 58.8 D482
- 7205 LOVELIDGE, B. Refrigeration for damp grain storage. Farm Mech. 16(181):18-19. Sept. 1964. 58.8 B772
- 7206 MAGSON, W. Storing grain on the floor. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(9):434-435. Sept.1964. 10 G79J
- 7207 POTKE, E. Intermediate storage processing of green fodder and root crops in drying plants. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(8):358-361. Aug. 1964. 58.8 D482
- 7209 REINHARDS, W. Even clamp silos are interesting. (Ge) Landtechnik 19(15):578-580. Aug.1,1964. 58.8 L235
- 7209 SZULE, Z., and JOVAN, D. Mechanization of bale collecting. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(29):10-11. July 15,1964. 19 M27  
Hay and straw.

## Walls and Fences

- 7210 MAKITA, T. Automatic pasturage of swine. (Ja) To-Atsu Hiryo 1:3-5. Dec.1962. 57.8 T63  
Electric fencing.
- 7211 NEETZEL, J. R. Building better farm fences. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. B. 272,rev.,16 p. 1964. 275.29 M66S

## FARM UTILITIES

### Electricity and Electrification

- 7212 CEGIELSKI, L. Rural electrification. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 252:46-53. May 18, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Poland.  
Translation from Zycie Gospodarcze 16:1,11. Apr.19,1964.
- 7213 DEB, J. Power transmission in dairy plant. Indian Dairyman 16(7):245-247. July 1964. 44.8 In282



- 7214 MOURA, V. Rural electrification cooperatives. (Por) Cooperativismo [Rio de Janeiro] 7(69):5-6,28. Dec.1963. 280.28 C7856
- 7215 PARMAKOV, D. CEMA seminar on use of electric power in agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 172:25-27. July 22,1964. 173 J663Tree  
Translation from Mekhanizatsiya i Elektrifikatsiya 3:31. Mar.1964.
- 7216 PAVLENKO, D. Electrification—an important condition of intensification of agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 35:1-8. Sept.9,1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Kommunist Sovetskoy Latvviya 6:18-22. June 1964.
- 7217 SAMENOW, C. U. The cooperative's role in achieving REA program objectives; presentation before a Panel on Rural Electrification at the summer conference of American Institute of Cooperation, East Lansing, Michigan, Aug. 11, 1964. Washington, U. S. Rural Elec. Admin., 1964. 8 p. A335.9 Sa4
- 7219 SEREMETEV, G. Problems of the electrification of agriculture in CEMA countries. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 162:9-11. May 22,1964. 173 J663Tree  
Translation from Revista Internacionala Pentru Agricultura 1:31-2. Jan./Feb.1964.
- 7219 STENSTROM, W. E. Adequate rural circuit protection improves revenue. PR. ELP (Elec. Light Power) 40(11):56-57,106. July 1962. 335.8 EL243
- 7220 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. Rural electrification, volume VII. New York, 1964. 45 p. (E/ECE260; E/ECE/EP/178) 335 Un3952
- 7221 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. Exemption of rural electric cooperatives from Power Commission jurisdiction; report to accompany S. 2028. 88th Cong., 2d sess. S. Rpt. 1363,7 p. 1964. 335 Un3962E

#### Heating, Lighting, and Radiation

- 7222 DINGELDEIN, U. Up-to-date heating with effective fuels in the country. (Ge) Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 14(12):343-346. 1963. 384 C4292  
Water heating and grain and hay drying.

#### Power Plants, Motors and Engines on the Farm

- 7223 GRAMM, O. Air-cooled, industrial gasoline motors for agriculture, gardening and forestry. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(16):1038,1040. Aug.6,1964. 58.8 L239
- 7224 IDNANI, M. A. Why the bio-gas plant has not caught on with farmers. Indian Farming 14(3):14,25,31. June 1964. 22 In283
- 7225 SHEFTER, YA. I. Use of wind machines in agriculture. (Rus) Byulletin' Tekh.-Ekon. Inform. 7:28-33. 1963. 297.9 M85

- 7226 SHIN NOGYO KYOIKU KENKYUKAI. Nogyo kikai zusetsu; Gendoki-hen [An illustrated book of agricultural machines; the motors]. Tokyo, Nogyo Tosho, 1964. 185 p. 58 Sh64
- 7227 TAKEDA, S. Studies on the lubricating oil for farm engines. I-II. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 26(1):19-29. Ref. June 1964. 58.9 S01  
English summary.

#### Sewage and Waste Disposal

- 7229 BRAUN, R. Elimination of liquid and solid wastes from butcheries and abattoirs (including carcass destruction). (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(7):400-409. July 1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 7229 SCHLEUSENER, P. E. Research needs in rural waste utilization. Agr. Engin. 45(9):492-495,499. Ref. Sept.1964. 58.8 Ag83  
Includes disposal.

#### Telephones

- 7230 CLAPP, N. M. Opportunity for growth in rural telephony. Telephony 167(19):90,92,169-170, 172-173. Nov.7,1964. 335.8 T23

#### Water Supply

- 7231 BLANEY, N. T. Rural water supplies. Rural Ireland 1963:129-136. 281.9 M92H
- 7232 GARDNER, B. D., and COX, L. M. Some why's of household water use. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 25(3):82-83,88. Sept.1964. 100 Ut1F
- 7233 MCGRATH, J. H. Some aspects of rural water supply. Rural Ireland 1963:137-149. 281.9 M92H
- 7234 NGUYEN, B. Quality of pumps used in agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. No. Vietnam's Econ. 126:43-44. Sept.28,1964. 173 J663Trn  
Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug.29,1964, p.3.
- 7235 OVODOV, V. S. Avtomaticheskii medlennyi fil'tr dlya sel'skokhozyaistvennogo vodosnabzheniya [Automatic slow filter for agricultural water supply]. Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury i Plakatov, 1963. 96 p. 292 Ov6A
- 7236 STOVER, H. E., and MILES, D. L. Plastic pipe for farmstead water supply. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. Engin. Balanced Farming. Rur. Electrification 21,rev.,4 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 K13En
- 7237 STOVER, H. E., LORD, T. H., and LIPPER, R. I. Purifying pond water. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. Engin. Balanced Farming. Rur. Electrification 15,rev.,4 p. July 1964. 275.29 K13En  
Published jointly with Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station.
- 7238 THOMASON, G. F. Piped water supply does not grow on trees. Rural Ireland 1963:157-164. 281.9 M92H





**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING,  
DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS**

**GENERAL**

- 7239 ADAMS, E. Puerto Rico develops new foods. Pract./Forecast Home Econ. 10(3):18-19. Nov.1964. 321.8 H752
- 7240 ALWI, R. World Food Program supplies help Skopje survivors in the massive job of rebuilding. Freedom Hunger Campaign News 5(32): 12-15. Sept./Oct.1964. 389.8 F782
- 7241 ARDANT, G. Plan de lutte contre la faim; rapport presente au Comite Francais de la Campagne Mondiale Contre la Faim [Plan of the fight against hunger; report presented to the French Committee of the World Campaign against Hunger]. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1964. 154 p. 389 Ar2
- 7242 ASHMAWI, H. Problems of establishing food industries in developing nations. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 6(WFC/63/CP/IVA/2b), 8 p. May 31, 1963. 389.9 W89D  
United Arab Republic.
- 7243 BALAKRISHNAN, M. R. Report to the government of Burma on crop production and development in Kachin State. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1686, 47 p., map. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 7244 BOERMA, A. H. World Food Program. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 5(WFC/63/CP/IB/5), 4 p. May 31, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 7245 BOOR, K. Chief trends of prospective development in the food industries. (Hu) Elelmezesi Ipar 18(6):161-166. June 1964. 290.9 M57  
English summary.
- 7246 BURK, M. C. Development of a new approach to forecasting demand. J. Farm Econ. 46(3): 618-632. Ref. Aug. 1964. 280.8 J822  
For food.
- 7247 CANADIAN FOOD INDUSTRIES. 13th buyer's guide. Canad. Food Indus. 35(10):73-107. Oct. 1964. 286.83 C166
- 7248 CHOI, E. S. Basic problems in overcoming the present food shortage. (Kor) Korea FAO Ass. Bull. 5(7):2-17. Ref. July 1968. 389.9 K953
- 7249 CONCEPCION, J. Seven barriers to self-sufficiency in food. Philippine J. Nutr. 17(2):77-85. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 N9524  
Situation in the food industry.
- 7250 DAY, J. E. Dedication of the Food for Peace-Freedom from Hunger commemorative stamp. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 8(WFC/INF/13), 1 p. 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 7251 EDWARDS, C. Demand for farm products continues strong. Agr. Situation [Washington] 48 (9):6-7. Sept. 1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- 7252 EZEKIEL, M. Freedom from Hunger Campaign. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 5 (WFC/63/CP/IB/4), 2 p. June 10, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 7253 FONSEKA, C. DE. The national Freedom from Hunger Campaign in Ceylon—its work, organization and problems. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 6(WFC/63/CP/IVC/d), 4 p. June 12, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 7254 FREEMAN, O. L. A challenge to use all abundance to create abundance for all. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 8(WFC/INF/11), 11 p. May 31, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 7255 FREEMAN, O. L. World agricultural production not meeting the growth of population. Kenya Farmer 97:22. July 1964. 24 R812  
Food.
- 7256 GRAEFE, G. International standardization of concepts and definitions in the field of starches. I. (Ge) Starke 16(7):229-235. July 1964. 309 St22  
English summary.
- 7257 HOBBS, W. J. Organization, work and program of the Freedom from Hunger Campaign and its national committees. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 6(WFC/63/CP/IVC/b), 5 p. June 3, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 7258 HOWES, F. N. Economic plant products. Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol. 5:215-249. Ref. 1963. 458 T86V
- 7259 JOSLYN, M. A. Basic to food progress: developments in food science. Food Technol. 18(9): 54-58. Ref. Sept. 1964. 389.8 F7398  
Documentation and research program.
- 7260 KENYA COLONY AND PROTECTORATE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. A national cash crops policy for Kenya, by L. H. Brown. Nairobi, 1963. 135 p. 281.19 K42N
- 7261 KESHAWARZ, M. N. O. Organization, work and program of the Freedom from Hunger Campaign and its national committees. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 6(WFC/63/CP/IVC/c), 2 p. June 10, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 7262 LADD, G. W. Temporal aggregation in distributed lag models. J. Farm Econ. 46(3):673-681. Aug. 1964. 280.8 J822  
Food demand analysis.
- 7263 LINCOLN, M. D. From hunger to plenty. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 8(WFC/INF/8), 3 p. May 31, 1963. 389.9 W89D  
Programs.
- 7264 MCILROY, R. J. An introduction to tropical cash crops. Ibadan, Ibadan Univ. Press, 1963. 163 p. Ref. 38 M18
- 7265 MILLER, T. E. Yorkshire crops for 1962. Yorkshire Agr. Soc. J. 114:110-113. 1963. 10 Y7
- 7266 MOORTHY, K. K. Food shortage—plus panic. Far East. Econ. Rev. 45(11):481, 483. Sept. 10, 1964. 280.8 F223  
India.
- 7267 MYRDAL, K. G. Food for increasing millions. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 2(WFC/63/MA/3), 10 p. May 21, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 7268 NEFF, M. E. Helping low-income families use donated foods. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 45(4): 358-361. Oct. 1964. 389.8 Am34
- 7269 PAAUW, D. S., ed. Prospects for East Sumatran plantation industries; a symposium. New Haven, Conn., Yale Univ., 1962. 70 p., map. 281.1994 P11
- 7270 PALEWSKI, G. Population and human values. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 2(WFC/63/MA/2), 9 p. May 31, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 7271 SILVERMAN, L. Executive education, growth and mobility: an analysis of a university program for a food industry career oriented group. Diss. Abs. 25(1):166-167. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 7272 STIEBELING, H. K. Our share in better world nutrition. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 45(4):315-320. Ref. Oct. 1964. 389.8 Am34
- 7273 STORDY, J. Journey into a new life; World Food Program supplies ease the move as rising waters behind the Aswan Dam drive Sudanese villagers off the land of their forefathers. Freedom Hunger Campaign News 5(32):16-21, map. Sept./Oct. 1964. 389.8 F782
- 7274 SYMPOSIUM OF FOODS: PROTEINS AND THEIR REACTION, 3d, OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY. [Proceedings], edited by H. W. Schultz, and A. F. Anglemier. Westport, Conn., Avi Publishing Co., 1964. 472 p. Ref. 389.9 Sy64
- 7275 THIRUVAMBALAM, A. The problem of food. Kenya Farmer 97:14. July 1964. 24 R812
- 7276 TOYNBEE, A. J. Man and hunger—the perspectives of history. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 2(WFC/63/MA/1), 13 p. June 5, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 7277 TWEDDLE, D. The Freedom from Hunger Campaign. Guild Agr. Journalists. Year Book 1963:77, 79-81. 238.9 L84
- 7278 UNITED NATIONS. International commodity problems; report of the First Committee. United Nations. Conf. Trade & Develpmt. E/CONF.46/131, 69 p. June 5, 1964. 286.9 Un39  
Outlook for agricultural products and trade.
- 7279 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Food Stamp Act of 1964; report, together with minority views and separate views; to accompany H.R. 10222. 88th Cong., 2d sess., S. Rpt. 1228, 54 p. 1964. 280.3 Un33Fo



- 7280 U. S. CONGRESS, SENATE, COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Food Stamp Act of 1964. Hearings, 88th Cong., 2d sess. on H. R. 10222; an act to strengthen the agricultural economy; to help to achieve a fuller and more effective use of food abundances; to provide for improved levels of nutrition among economically needy households through a cooperative Federal-State program of food assistance to be operated through normal channels of trade; and for other purposes; June 18 and 19, 1964. Washington, 1964. 89 p. 389 Un33Fo
- 7281 U. S. CONGRESS, SENATE, COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Food Stamp Act of 1964; report to accompany H.R.10222. 88th Cong., 2d sess. S. Rpt. 1124, 18 p. 1964. 281.12 Un3Foo
- 7282 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Family food stockpile for survival. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 77, slightly rev., 16 p. Aug. 1964. 1 Ag84Hg  
U. S. Office of Civil Defense, cooperating.
- 7283 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Food supplies available by counties in case of a national emergency; a civil defense study. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 57, 210 p. July 1964. A281.9 Ag8A  
U. S. Office of Civil Defense, cooperating. Statistics.
- 7284 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, STATISTICAL REPORTING SERV. Homemakers' estimates of how long food on hand could be made to last; a civil defense study. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 669, 57 p., map. July 1964. 1 Ag84Mr
- 7285 WISE, C. B. L. Italy and its production of food. Food Trade Rev. 34(8):37-38. Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7334
- 7286 WORLD Food Program. Freedom Hunger Campaign News 5(32):4-11. Sept./Oct. 1964. 389.8 F872
- 7287 WORLD FOOD CONGRESS, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1963. [Documents]. Washington, 1963. 153 pts. in 10 v. (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. WFC/63/BP, etc.) 389.9 W89D  
Some numbers restricted.  
Includes its Provisional Program.  
Lacks some numbers.
- 7288 YEDYGENOV, K. Construction difficulties in the Kazakh food industry. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods & Dom. Trade 45:1-5. Mar. 3, 1964. 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Narodnoe Khozyaistvo Kazakhstana 11:46-47. Nov. 1963.
- ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION
- 7289 ANDROSIK, A. S., and SHMAL'KO, V. S. Laboratornyi praktikum po tekhnologii sel'sko-khozyaistvennykh produktov [Laboratory manual on technology of agricultural products]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 191 p. Ref. 280.3 An22
- 7290 BAILEY, M. E. Column chromatography of proteins, lipoproteins and lipids. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.:117-135. Ref. 1963. 50.9 R24
- 7291 BERGNER, K. G., and JAGERHUBER, P. Contribution to the rapid determination of important radionuclides ( $^{89}\text{Sr}$ ,  $^{131}\text{I}$  and  $^{137}\text{Cs}$ ) in foods and water. II. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 60(8):253-255. Aug. 1964. 389.8 D482
- 7292 BERRY, J. W., DEUTSCHMAN, A. J., and EVANS, J. P. The distribution of substituents in vinyl starch. J. Org. Chem. 29(9):2619-2620. Ref. Sept. 1964. 381 J827
- 7293 BOARD, P. W., and ELBOURNE, R. G. P. Dispersing agents for the tin-dithiol complex. Analyst 89(1061):555-556. Aug. 1964. 382 An1  
Estimation of dissolved tin in canned foods.
- 7294 BROKAW, C. H., and KRAMER, A. Quality control in processing foods. Food Technol. 18(9):73-78. Ref. Sept. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 7295 BULATOVA, T. I. The nonspecificity of the indirect hemagglutination reaction in botulin detection in food. (Rus) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 1:96-101. 1964. 448.3 Z4  
English summary.
- 7296 CARTER, D. E., and NELSON, J. H. The use of magnetic stirrers in microbiological analysis. Food Technol. 18(9):251. Sept. 1964. 389.8 F7398  
In the food industry.
- 7297 CHARM, S. E. The determination of the tensile strength of fluid food materials. J. Food Sci. 29(4):483-486. July/Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 7298 COLBURN, J. T., COTTERILL, O. J., and FUNK, E. M. A modified monomolecular film test for micro-quantities of lipids in foods. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 856, 30 p. Ref. Apr. 1964. 100 M693
- 7299 COLE, R. D. Personal perspectives in the practice of protein chemistry. Symp. Foods. [Proc.], 3d Symp.:1-29. Ref. 1964. 389.9 Sy64
- 7300 DHARKAR, S. D. Sensitization of microorganisms to radiation by previous ultrasonic treatment. J. Food Sci. 29(5):641-643. Sept./Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 7301 EDWARDS, R. A., and REUTER, F. H. The objective measurement of food colours. Food Technol. Austral. 16(8):486-488, 491; (9):534-535, 537, 539, 541, 544. (Cont.) Aug.-Sept. 1964. 389.8 F7333
- 7302 FEENEY, R. E. The evolution of proteins. Symp. Foods. [Proc.], 3d Symp.:345-359. Ref. 1964. 389.9 Sy64  
Includes discussions.  
Touches upon applications in food science.
- 7303 FIELDS, M. L., and FINLEY, N. The effect of selected carbohydrates and plant extracts on the heat activation of *Bacillus stearothermophilus* spores. J. Food Sci. 29(5):635-640. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 7304 GALATIK, A. Measuring of colours by tri-chromatic method CIE. (Cz) Kozarstvi 13(10):297-300. Oct. 5, 1963. 303.8 K84  
English summary.
- 7305 GOLOVNYA, R. V., MIRONOV, G. A., and SOKOLOV, S. D. Chemistry of odor of food products. (Rus) Uspekhi Khim 33(7):816-854. Ref. July 1964. 385 Us6  
Review of literature.
- 7306 GOODING, E. G. B. The nature of freeze-dried foods. In Cotson, S., and Smith, D. B., ed. Freeze-drying of foodstuffs, p.105-110. 1963. 295 C82
- 7307 HALL, H. E., BROWN, D. F., and ANGELOTTI, R. The quantification of *Salmonella* in foods by using the lactose pre-enrichment method of North. J. Milk & Food Technol. 27(8):235-240. Ref. Aug. 1964. 44.8 J824
- 7308 HEINISCH, E., and NEUBERT, P. Introduction of thin strip paper chromatography in the analysis of insecticides or their residues in plant materials. (Ge) J. f. Prakt. Chem. (ser. 4) 22(5/6):267-281. Dec. 1963. 384 J82
- 7309 HEINTZE, K. Problems in the chemical determination of polyphenols (vitamin P). (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 60(8):244-246. Aug. 1964. 389.8 D482
- 7310 HOBBS, B. C. *Salmonella* in foods and animal feeding stuffs. In International Atomic Energy Agency. Radiation control of *Salmonella* in food and feed products, p.35-52. Ref. 1963. 389 In88
- 7311 HOLLO, J., LASZLO, E., and HOSCHKE, A. Biosynthesis of starch. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 81(6):535-540. Ref. June 1964. 383 As7
- 7312 JAMAICA GOVERNMENT CHEMIST. Annual report for the year ended 31st March, 1963. Kingston, 1964. 10 p. 385 J222  
Food analyses included.  
Library has also report for 1961/1962.
- 7313 JERUSALEM, INSTITUTE FOR FIBRES AND FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH. Mild oxidation of starch; final report submitted to Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1 July 1958-30 June 1963. Jerusalem, 1963. various paging. (FG-Is-102-58.) 387.1 J48



- 7314 KNOBLOCH, E. Physikalisch-chemische Vitaminbestimmungsmethoden [Physical and chemical methods of vitamin determination]. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1963. 618 p. Ref. 382.2 K75Ag  
Food analysis included.  
Translated from Fysikalne chemicke metody stanoveni vitaminu.
- 7315 KROLLER, E. Investigations on the detection of emulsifiers in foodstuffs. 5. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 66(8):583-586. Aug. 1964. 384 C422  
English summary.
- 7316 LENTO, H. G., FORD, J. A., and DENTON, A. E. A method for determining 5'-nucleotides. J. Food Sci. 29(4):435-442. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7322  
In various foods.
- 7317 LICCIARDELLO, J. J. Effect of temperature on radiosensitivity of *Salmonella typhimurium*. J. Food Sci. 29(4):469-474. July/Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 7318 MARTIN, L. The isolation and identification of chlorinated organic pesticide residues in food. Food Technol. Austral. 16(8):456-457, 459, 461, 463. Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7333
- 7319 MERRITT, C. Mass spectroscopy. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.:172-196. 1963. 50.9 R24
- 7320 MOSSEL, D. A. A. The examination of food and feed for *Enterobacteriaceae* using a procedure of the same type as testing for *Salmonella*. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 15(8):169-171. Ref. Aug. 20, 1964. 41.8 L49  
English summary.
- 7321 NAKAJIMA, N., and others. Food chemical studies on 5'-ribonucleotides. III. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 37(9):558-561. Sept. 1963. 385 Ag8  
K. Ichikawa, I. Yoshimura, C. Kuriyama, M. Kamada, and E. Fujita, joint authors.
- 7322 NEURATH, H., ed. The proteins: composition, structure, and function, volume II. Ed. 2. New York, Acad. Press, 1964. 840 p. Ref. 386.3 N39  
Chapters by J. A. Schellman, C. Schellman, J. Steinhardt, S. Beychok, L. W. Nichol, J. L. Bethune, G. Kegeles, E. L. Hess, E. Katchalski, M. Sela, H. I. Silman, A. Berger, and R. E. Dickerson.
- 7323 OTT, D. E., GASTON, L. K., and GUNTHER, F. A. Extraction apparatus for gas chromatographic microsyringes. J. Gas Chromatogr. 2(7):223-224. July 1964. 381 J8225  
Used in pesticide residue analysis.
- 7324 PICKOVA, J., and SVABENSKY, O. Determining the activity of a glucose oxidase and catalase mixed enzyme. J. Food Sci. 29(4):400-406. July/Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 7325 POOLE, G., and MALIN, B. Some aspects of the action of tylosin on *Clostridium* species PA 3679. J. Food Sci. 29(4):475-478. July/Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 7326 REYNOLDS, H. L. Use of gas chromatography by Food and Drug Administration for pesticide residue analysis. J. Gas Chromatogr. 2(7):219-222. Ref. July 1964. 381 J8225  
In food and feed.
- 7327 SALO, T., and SALMINEN, K. Thin layer chromatography of p-hydroxybenzoic acids and their esters. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 124(6):448-449. 1964. 384 Z39
- 7328 SHEWAN, J. M., and BAINES, C. R. A comment on sampling techniques for microbiological detection of *Salmonellae* in consignments of foods and feeds. In International Atomic Energy Agency. Radiation control of *Salmonellae* in food and feed products, p.133-138. 1963. 389 In88
- 7329 SKONIECZNY, R. F. I: Determination of radioactive niobium in water and foods. II: Determination of radioactive ruthenium in water and sewage. III: The use of thiomalic acid as an analytical reagent for cadmium. Diss. Abs. 25(1):61. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 7330 SOMAATMADJA, D., POWERS, J. J., and HAMDY, M. K. Anthocyanins. VI. Chelation studies on anthocyanins and other related compounds. J. Food Sci. 29(5):655-660. Sept./Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 7331 SOMAATMADJA, D., and POWERS, J. J. Anthocyanins. V. The influence of anthocyanins and related compounds on glucose oxidation by bacteria. J. Food Sci. 29(5):644-654. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 7332 SPRINGER, R., and MUHLPOLTNER, G. Influence of cerium (III) and lanthanum (III) nitrate on the growth of *Aspergillus niger* and the formation of acids. III. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 125(2):81-90. Ref. 1964. 384 Z39  
In food.
- 7333 SROCZYNSKI, A., and BORUCH, M. Glucose reversion in its dependence upon degree of saccharification of starch hydrolyzates. (Ge) Starke 16(7):215-224. Ref. July 1964. 309 St22  
English summary.
- 7334 TEMPEL, M. VAN DEN. Rheology of foods. (Du) Chem. Weekbl. 60(34):469-474. Aug. 22, 1964. 385 C42
- 7335 VAN DEN BERG, L. Physicochemical changes in some frozen foods. J. Food Sci. 29(5):540-543. Sept./Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 7336 VOIGT, J., and ENGST, R. Contributions to the behavior and determination of caffeic acid. I-II. (Ge) Nahrung 8(5):389-404. Ref. 1964. 389.8 N142  
English summary.
- 7337 WILLIAMS, L. D. Thin layer and glass paper chromatography. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.:149-156. Ref. 1963. 50.9 R24

## CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION

- 7338 COOK, C. W. Consumer confidence, major food industry asset. (Adapted.) Food Technol. 18(10):66, 68. Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 7339 CORI, R. The housewife—what she wants from the farmer. Yorkshire Agr. Soc. J. 114:81-84. 1963. 10 Y7
- 7340 JACK, R. L. Decision stabilization for six branded food products as a function of home-makers' perception of quality differences, temporal variables, and socioeconomic factors. Diss. Abs. 25(2):886-887. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 7341 STAHAN, J. Trends in consumption as a function of income in Croatian farm households polled in 1961. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 283:24-62. Aug. 12, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Ekonomski Pregled 3/5:139-172. Mar./May 1964.
- 7342 YUDKIN, J. Patterns and trends in food consumption. Progress [London] 50(280):63-68. Feb. 1964. 280.8 P949

## DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION

- 7343 ABBOTT, J. C. The provision, and use by advisory services, of market intelligence. Organ. European Econ. Co-op. & Devlpmt. Doc. Agr. & Food 62:151-155. 1963, pub. 1964. 28 Or32  
Europe.
- 7344 ACHENBACH, P. R. A survey of research on frozen food transport refrigeration. ASHRAE Journal 6(11):29-36. Ref. Nov. 1964. 295.8 Am3
- 7345 ADAMS, C. A. Food advertising law. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 19(8):441-450. Aug. 1964. 389.58 F732  
Great Britain.
- 7346 ADAMY, C. Real goal of American agriculture is higher than maintenance of status quo. Natl. Provisioner 151(15):107-109. Oct. 10, 1964. 286.85 N21  
National Commission on Food Marketing.
- 7347 AMEELE, R. VAN DEN. Rapport au Gouvernement de la Republique Centrafricaine sur la commercialisation et ses problemes [Report to the Government of the Centrafrican Republic on marketing and its problems]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1620, 40 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E



- 7348 BELDO, L. A. Using test market data to predict market potential and market effects of new food products. Natl. Symp. Dairy Mkt. Devlpmt. Proc., 4th Symp.:41-53. 1964. 280.3449 N214
- 7349 BERESFORD, J. D. Thoughts on agricultural marketing. Yorkshire Agr. Soc. J. 114:16-25. 1963. 10 Y7
- 7350 BOLIVIA. SERV. AGRICOLA INTERAMERICANO. MARKETS AND COOPERATIVES DIV. Annual report, 1962. La Paz, 1963. 71 p., map. 281.9 B633  
Work includes cost of production and agricultural studies.
- 7351 BUI, H. V. Successful agricultural products purchasing program: North Vietnam. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. No. Vietnam's Econ. 126:12-13. Sept. 28, 1964. 173 J663Trn  
Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug. 17, 1964, p. 3.
- 7352 CEYLON. MARKETING DEPT. Administration report for 1962-63. Colombo, 1964. 24 p. 280.39 C334  
Text also in Sinhalese.
- 7353 CHRISTENSEN, S. K. The retailer and the farmer—problems and opportunities. Natl. Conf. Fruit & Veg. Bargaining Coop. Proc., 8th Natl. Conf.:39-44. 1964. A280.39 C76  
Cooperative marketing.
- 7354 DALRYMPLE, D. G., and GAROIAN, L. Economic considerations in feasibility work. Ext. Serv. Rev. 35(9):156-157. Sept. 1964. 1 Ex892Ex  
Marketing.
- 7355 DONATH, E. J. Marketing of Australia's rural commodities. Valuer 18(3):206-208. July 1964. 282.8 V24
- 7356 EINDHOVEN, J. How university, business, and government researchers can work together in research after concept analysis and before market tests for new products. Natl. Symp. Dairy Mkt. Devlpmt. Proc., 4th Symp.:57-58. 1964. 280.3449 N214  
Food.
- 7357 ENGEL, B. Establishment and activity of the vertical marketing associations for agricultural products in the Netherlands [Produktschappen]. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.) 42(2):356-392. Ref. June 1964. 18 G31  
English summary.
- 7358 FORD, R. G. Extension, marketing, and feasibility. Ext. Serv. Rev. 35(9):155. Sept. 1964. 1 Ex892Ex
- 7359 FRANK, J. Farmers sue for the favor of consumers. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 16(10):375-377. Oct. 1964. 284.28 R132
- 7360 GAC, A. A review paper on modern techniques for the construction of the body of insulated vehicles for the transport of perishable foodstuffs. Internatl. Inst. Refrig. B. 44(4):1032-1079. Ref. 1964. 295.9 In7  
Text also in French.
- 7361 HALLETT, G., and JAMES, G. Farming for consumers. London, Inst. Econ. Aff., 1963. 60 p. Ref. (Hobart Papers, 22) 281.171 H15F  
Chiefly marketing.
- 7362 HAMBURGISCHES WELT-WIRTSCHAFTS-ARCHIV. Bibliographie zur Marktforschung. Bibliography on marketing research, by K. A. Disch. Ed. 2, enl. Hamburg, 1964. 437 p. 241.3 H17Bi  
Includes a section on marketing research in agriculture.
- 7363 HARTLEY, H. J. Headaches and achievements of the American Agricultural Marketing Association. Natl. Conf. Fruit & Veg. Bargaining Coop. Proc., 8th Natl. Conf.:13-16. 1964. A280.39 C76
- 7364 HELLEINER, G. K. The fiscal role of the marketing boards in Nigerian economic development, 1947-61. Econ. J. 74(295):582-610. Sept. 1964. 280.8 Ec72  
Agricultural products.
- 7365 HELMBERGER, P. G. Cooperative enterprise as a structural dimension of farm markets. J. Farm Econ. 46(3):603-617. Aug. 1964. 280.8 J822
- 7366 HILLMAN, J. S., and LOVEDAY, D. Surplus disposal and supply control. J. Farm Econ. 46(3):593-602. Aug. 1964. 280.8 J822  
A statistical analysis.
- 7367 HOUSE, A. E. Identification and analysis of agricultural supply control alternatives. Ames, Iowa, 1963. 210 p. Film 581  
Thesis—Iowa State University, Ames.
- 7368 HULBERT, L. S. Legal developments of interest to bargaining cooperatives. Natl. Conf. Fruit & Veg. Bargaining Coop. Proc., 8th Natl. Conf.:51-53. 1964. A280.39 C76
- 7369 HUSSEY, F. W. The department's interest in increasing farmers' bargaining power. Natl. Conf. Fruit & Veg. Bargaining Coop. Proc., 8th Natl. Conf.:33-38. 1964. A280.39 C76
- 7370 KATZIN, M. The role of the small entrepreneur. In Herskovits, M. J., and Harwitz, M., ed. Economic transition in Africa, p. 179-198. Ref. 1964. 280.19 H43
- 7371 KAWANO, T., and TAYA, S. Interregional demand-supply structures for farm products; an analysis of area-market relationships based on railroad transportation statistics. (Ja) Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 29:75-89. Jan. 1964. 107.6 M822  
English summary.
- 7372 KAYO, N. Observations on the theory of agricultural location. 2. (Ja) Nogyo Sogo Kenkyu 18(2):99-149. Apr. 1964. 22.5 N687
- 7373 KHODASEVICH, B. G. Ekonomika sel'skokhozyaistvennykh perevozok [Economics of transportation of agricultural products]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ekonomicheskoi Literatury, 1963. 198 p. 289 K52
- 7374 KRAMER, R. C. Recent developments in advisory work in the field of marketing including the training of advisory staff. Organ. European Econ. Co-op. & Devlpmt. Doc. Agr. & Food 62:144-150. 1963, pub. 1964. 28 Or32  
In the United States.
- 7375 LAUTERBACH, A. A. Some legal developments of interest to bargaining cooperatives. Natl. Conf. Fruit & Veg. Bargaining Coop. Proc., 8th Natl. Conf.:48-50. 1964. A280.39 C76
- 7376 LEWIS, G. The marketing of freeze-dried foods. In Cotson, S., and Smith, D. B., ed. Freeze-drying of foodstuffs, p. 261-269. 1963. 295 C82
- 7377 LYALEV, T. Dogovorno izkupuvane na sel'skостopanskite proizvedeniya na TKZS [Contract marketing of farm products from collective farms]. Sofiya, Nauka i Izkustvo, 1964. 221 p. 280.3 L61  
Legislation.
- 7378 MCKEE, R. F. Equipment for the long haul of frozen food. ASHRAE Journal 6(11):39-41. Nov. 1964. 295.8 Am3
- 7379 MINER, W. M. British food merchandising goes modern. Foreign Trade 122(6):28-29. Sept. 19, 1964. 286.8 C162
- 7380 NIGERIA. MINISTRY OF INFORMATION. Transportation, a guide to current costs in Nigeria. Lagos, 1964. 29 p. 289 N562
- 7381 NYASALAND. FARMERS MARKETING BOARD. Annual report 1962. Limbe? 1963. 21 p., map. 281.9 N98
- 7382 OREGON. STATE UNIVERSITY. FEDERAL CO-OPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. The board of directors in agricultural marketing businesses; by L. Garoian and A. F. Haseley. Corvallis, 1964. 141 p. 275.2 Or3Bo
- 7383 OREGON. STATE UNIVERSITY. FEDERAL CO-OPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. The board of directors in agricultural marketing businesses, instructor's guide, by L. Garoian and A. F. Haseley. Corvallis, 1964. 106 p. Ref. 275.2 Or3Bo
- 7384 POURAFZAL, H. Notwendigkeit und Möglichkeiten einer genossenschaftlichen Vermarktung von Agrarprodukten im Iran [Importance and possibilities of cooperative marketing of agricultural products in Iran]. Giessen, Justus-Liebig-Univ. Landwirt. Fak. [Diss.] 9, 161, map. Ref. 1963. 105.8 G36



- 7385 PURDUE MARKETING CLINIC, 7, LAFAYETTE, IND., 1963. Proceedings. n.p., 1963. 64 p. 280.38 Su6  
Indiana Farmer-Retailer Committee, cooperating.
- 7386 RAHIM, S. A. Impact of Chittagong Trunk Road on Comilla Thana. Pakistan Acad. Rural Develop. J. 4(1):11-17. July 1963. 281.29 P17
- 7387 RAUNIKAR, R. A step form market model and a method for determining its equilibrium. Diss. Abs. 25(1):156-157. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 7388 REUTLINGER, S. Evaluation of some uncertainty hypotheses for predicting supply. Diss. Abs. 25(1):157. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 7389 RICHMOND, D. A study of the influence of social communication on the marketing of selected products to farm operators and families in Champaign County, Illinois. Diss. Abs. 25(2):908-909. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 7390 ROBERTS, J. B. How university, business, and government researchers can work together in using market test data to predict market potential and market effects of new products. Natl. Symp. Dairy Mkt. Devlpmt. Proc., 4th Symp.: 65-66. 1964. 280.3449 N21+  
Food.
- 7391 SAVOV, K. Improving the method of measuring the level of expenditures for the procurement of agricultural products. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 282:12-18. Aug. 11, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Planovo Stopanstvo i Statistika 19(6):38-44. June 1964.
- 7392 SEARLS, E. N. Emphasis needed in extension marketing economics extension programs to meet the needs of farm people. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc., 35th Annu. Mtg.:147-153. 1962. 280.9 W527P
- 7393 SHARPLEY, H. S. Farmers' groups—past, present and future. Yorkshire Agr. Soc. J. 114: 26-36. 1963. 10 Y7  
In marketing.
- 7394 SHEHATA, S. E. S. Cooperative efforts in promoting food consumption in the United Arab Republic. Egypte Contemp. 315:55-73. Jan. 1964. 270 Eg95
- 7395 SHELTON, D. D. Restrictive unloading problem continues to hamper FF distribution pattern. Quick Frozen Foods 27(2):115-116, 118. Sept. 1964. 389.8 Q4
- 7396 THE 6th ASKHAM Bryan Conference—the business of marketing. Yorkshire Agr. Soc. J. 114: 14-109. 1963. 10 Y7  
Introduction by L. C. G. Gilling.
- 7397 SPRAGUE, G. Goals and methods in achieving bargaining power. Natl. Conf. Fruit & Veg. Bargaining Coop. Proc., 8th Natl. Conf.:45-47. 1964. A280.39 C76
- 7398 SPRAVOCHNIK po perevozke skoroporyashchikhsya gruzov [Manual on transportation of perishable goods]. Moskva, Vsesoyuznoe Izdatel'stvo - Poligraficheskoe Ministerstva Putei Soobshcheniya, 1963. 323 p. 295 Sp7  
Includes refrigeration.
- 7399 STEELE, H. L. How university, business, and government researchers can work together in doing market tests and collecting relevant data on new products. Natl. Symp. Dairy Mkt. Devlpmt. Proc., 4th Symp.:59-60. 1964. 1964. 280.3449 N214
- 7400 STEIN, G. F. The French agricultural marketing policy in the European Economic Community. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirt. (n.s) 42(2):393-429. Ref. June 1964. 18 G31  
English summary.
- 7401 STERN, J. K. Bargaining power: What is it? How do farmers get it? Natl. Conf. Fruit & Veg. Bargaining Coop. Proc., 8th Natl. Conf.: 8-10. 1964. A280.39 C76
- 7402 THOMAS, J. W. Supply management—a possible new function for marketing orders. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc., 35th Annu. Mtg.:99-103. 1962. 280.9 W527P
- 7403 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Retail produce manual; customer service for retail produce departments. U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 32,12 p. July 1964. A280.39 Ag8M  
U. S. Federal Extension Service, cooperating.
- 7404 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Retail produce manual; produce display work methods in retail stores. U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 33,24 p. July 1964. A280.39 Ag8M  
U. S. Federal Extension Service, cooperating.
- 7405 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Retail produce manual; produce sales area arrangement for retail stores. U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 34,12 p. July 1964. A280.39 Ag8M  
U. S. Federal Extension Service, cooperating.
- 7406 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. National Commission on Food Marketing. 88th Cong., Hearings, 2d sess. on H.J. Res. 977, May 5, 6, and 7, 1964. Washington, 1964. 147 p. 280.3 Un33Na
- 7407 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. Establishing a National Commission on Food Marketing. Report to accompany S. J. Res. 71, as amended. 88th Cong., 2d sess., S. Rpt. 1022, 18 p. 1964. 280.3 Un326E
- 7408 U. S. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Waterborne commerce of the United States, calendar year 1962. Domestic inland traffic areas of origin and destination of principal commodities. Supplement 1 to part 5, National summaries. Washington, 1963. 57 p. 152.25 W29
- 7409 U. S. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Waterborne commerce of the United States, calendar year 1962. 5. National summaries. Washington, 1963. 43 p., map. 152.25 W29
- 7410 U. S. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Waterborne commerce of the United States, calendar year, 1963. 2-4. Washington, 1964. 3 v., map. 152.25 W29
- 7411 WADE, J. C. The place and purpose of farmer co-operatives. Yorkshire Agr. Soc. J. 114:37-43. 1963. 10 Y7  
Marketing.
- 7412 WHITTLESEY, N. K. Linear programming models applied to interregional competition and policy choices for U. S. agriculture. Diss. Abs. 25(2):895. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Surplus problems.
- 7413 WIESE, V. A. Case history of hedging. Hedging Symp. Country Grain Elevat. Oper. Symp. Proc. 1963:45-66. 284.9 H35  
Includes discussion.
- 7414 WOOD, P. F., and others. The transportation of food. Food Mfr. 39(10):35-45, 47-49, 51, 53-54, 57. Oct. 1964. 389.8 F736  
C. S. Dunbar, C. A. Cardy, E. V. M. Wardell, D. S. Potter, C. F. Steventon, K. L. Gibbons, and E. M. G. Gibbins, joint authors.

#### GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY

- 7415 BAI, D. H., and LEE, S. C. Studies on radioactive contamination of the atmosphere, soils and agricultural products in Korea. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(1):57-75. Ref. Dec. 1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- 7416 BENES, V. The problem of residues of insecticides. (Cz) Agrochemie 4(4):60-61. 1964. 385 Ag88
- 7417 BEST, S. Use of a checkweigher in food processing and packaging. Food Trade Rev. 34 (10):50-53. Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7334
- 7418 BRADLEY, R. A. Applications of the modified triangle test in sensory difference trials. J. Food Sci. 29(5):668-672. Sept./Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 7419 BREARLEY, N., BREEZE, J. E., and CUTHBERT, R. M. The production of a standard comparator for the skin color of mature cherries. Food Technol. 18(9):231-233. Sept. 1964. 389.8 F7398

- 7420 BUTLER, C. A progress report on the development of international food standards. *Com. Fisheries Rev.* 26(9):1-9. Sept. 1964. 157.5 F532
- 7421 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMICS DIV. Poids et facteurs de conversion des produits agricoles canadiens [Weights and conversion factors of Canadian agricultural products]. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1155, 44 p. 1964. 7 C16Pu
- 7422 CHAPMAN, R. A. Pesticide residues in foods. *Canad. J. Pub. Health* 55(5):207-210. May 1964. 449.8 P964
- 7423 DEPEW, F. M. National and international food standards. *Food Drug Cosmetic Law J.* 19(9):491-497. Sept. 1964. 389.58 F732  
Work of the Joint FAO/WHO Codex Alimentarius Commission.
- 7424 EINDHOVEN, J., and others. Effects of sample sequence on food preferences. *J. Food Sci.* 29(4):520-524. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7322  
D. Peryam, F. Heiligman, and J. W. Hamman, joint authors.
- 7425 FISHER, F. E. Retail misbranding of foods. *Ind. State Bd. Health. Mon. B.* 66(4):14-16. Apr. 1964. 449.7 In2M
- 7426 FISHMAN, A. E. Anthrax in a patient with chronic urticaria, a case report. *J. Allergy* 35(5):383-385. Sept./Oct. 1964. 448.8 J8236  
Infection from contaminated food.
- 7427 FOURGOUX, J. C., and CHEFTEL, H. Statut juridique des produits alimentaires conserves [Legal statute of processed food products]. Ed. 2. Paris, Altil, 1963. 395 p. 389.55 F82
- 7428 FRANKE, T. Permissible concentrations of radioactive fission products in air, drinking water, and food for the population. (Ge) *Bio-physik* 1(2):123-134. Ref. 1963. 442.8 B5242
- 7429 FRIEDMAN, L. Adventitious toxic factors in protein concentrates. *Food Technol.* 18(10):49-50, 55-59. Ref. Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 7430 GRANVILLE, A. The epidemiology of salmonellosis in relation to its transmission by food and feed products. In *International Atomic Energy Agency. Radiation control of Salmonellae in food and feed products*, p.9-34. Ref. 389 In88
- 7431 GT. BRIT. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. RADIOBIOLOGICAL LABORATORY. Annual report, 1963-64. London, 1963. 92 p. 334.9 G792  
Pt. 1, Radioactivity in human diet; pt. 2, Reports of research in radiation in soil, plants, and food.
- 7432 HARVEY, J. L. Food laws and regulations. *Food Drug Cosmetic Law J.* 19(7):392-403. July 1964. 389.58 F732
- 7433 HARVEY, J. L. Information and education under the Food and Drug Laws. (Adapted.) *Food Technol.* 18(10):62-63, 66. Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7398  
Information disseminated by the Food and Drug Administration.
- 7434 HAYAKAWA, K., and STIER, E. F. A quick and easy method of analysis on organoleptic data. *Food Technol.* 18(9):224-227. Ref. Sept. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 7435 HENOCH, R. L. Pesticide residues in food products. *Amer. Miller & Processor* 92(10):14, 17. Oct. 1964. 298.8 Am32
- 7436 INSTITUTE OF FOOD TECHNOLOGISTS. COMMITTEE ON SENSORY EVALUATION. Sensory testing guide for panel evaluation of foods and beverages. *Food Technol.* 18(8):25-31. Ref. Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7398  
E. H. Dawson, chairman.
- 7437 JOINT FAO/WHO CODEX ALIMENTARIUS COMMISSION. General food labelling provisions. *Food Drug Cosmetic Law J.* 19(9):460-488. Sept. 1964. 389.58 F732
- 7438 JUMEL, G. European Council of the Codex Alimentarius. (Fr) *Rev. de la Conserve* 19(5):89-91. July/Aug. 1964. 389.8 R326
- 7439 KIRK, J. K. The Pesticide Chemicals Amendment of 1954. *Food Drug Cosmetic Law J.* 19(7):404-408. July 1964. 389.58 F732
- 7440 KIRK, J. K. The pesticide residue problem from the FDA's point of view. *Agr. Chem.* 19(10):22-23, 90. Oct. 1964. 381 Ag8
- 7441 LEIB, E. Residue problems in plant protection. (Ge) *Agros [Hannover]* 9(4):38-39. Apr. 1964. 18 Ag83
- 7442 LE MOAN, G. Problemes poses par les residus des pesticides dans l'alimentation [Problems posed by pesticide residues in nutrition]. Paris, Universite de Paris, 1964. 37 p. Ref. (Conferences du Palais de la Decouverte, Serie A, No. 306) 389 L545
- 7443 LILLARD, D. A. The autoxidative degradation of some secondary products of autoxidizing lipids. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):400-401. July 1964. 241.8 M58  
Carbonyls as secondary products of food lipides.
- 7444 MCMAHAN, R., and MIKOLAINIS, M. V. Nutritional toxicology. *I.C.R.S. [Inst. Contemp. Russ. Stud.] Med. Rep. Monogr. Soviet Med. Sci.* 6(1):21-26. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1964. 448.8 Ic7  
Economic poisons and their residues in food.
- 7445 MAKENS, J. C. The pluses and minuses of branding agricultural products. *J. Mktg.* 28(4):10-16. Oct. 1964. 280.38 J82
- 7446 MORGAREIDGE, K. Getting FDA clearance for food additives. *Food Drug Cosmetic Law J.* 19(7):364-373. July 1964. 389.58 F732
- 7447 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, COMMITTEE ON PATHOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF ATOMIC RADIATION. Report of the Subcommittee on Internal Emitters. Washington, 1961. 26 p. (National Research Council, Publication 883) 444 N214  
Interim report.  
Gastrointestinal absorption via diet of man and animal most important route of uptake.
- 7448 NETZBAND, J. W. Dietetic foods legislation. (Ge) *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.* 104(35):1193-1195. Aug. 1964. 396.8 Su2  
Regulation.
- 7449 OSER, B. L. Public health and unrelated aspects of international food laws. *Food Drug Cosmetic Law J.* 19(9):498-504. Sept. 1964. 389.58 F732  
Includes standards.
- 7450 OSHEROFF, B. J., SLOCUM, G. G., and DECKER, W. M. Status of botulism in the United States. *Pub. Health Rpt.* 79(10):871-878. Oct. 1964. 151.65 P96
- 7451 OUGH, C. S., and others. A comparison of normal and stressed-time conditions on scoring of quality and quantity attributes. *J. Food Sci.* 29(4):506-519. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7322  
V. L. Singleton, M. A. Amerine, and G. A. Baker, joint authors.
- 7452 OUGH, C. S., and BAKER, G. A. Linear dependency of scale structure in differential odor intensity measurements. *J. Food Sci.* 29(4):499-505. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 7453 PANGBORN, R. M. Sensory evaluation of foods: a look backward and forward. *Food Technol.* 18(9):63-67. Ref. Sept. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 7454 PATTON, S. Flavor thresholds of volatile fatty acids. *J. Food Sci.* 29(5):679-680. Sept./Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7322  
In food.
- 7455 PERYAM, D. R. Consumer preference evaluation of the storage stability of foods. *Food Technol.* 18(9):214-217. Sept. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 7456 PESIGAN, L. M. Functions of the FDA in relation to food industry. *Philippine J. Nutr.* 17(2):155-161. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 N9524
- 7457 PROGRESS in chemical toxicology. v.1. New York, 1963. 436 p. Ref. 391.8 P94  
Poisonous mushrooms, by V. E. Tyler, p. 339-384; Poisonous seeds and fruits, by A. E. Schwartzing, p. 385-401.
- 7458 PUGSLEY, L. I. Food laws and regulations in Canada. *Food Drug Cosmetic Law J.* 19(7):374-391. July 1964. 389.58 F732
- 7459 RODALE, J. I. Our poisoned earth and sky. Emmaus, Pa., Rodale Books, 1964. 735 p. 391 R612  
Includes food additives and contamination from pesticides and other sources.



- 7460 SCHMITT, H. The AFDOUS code and its application. *ASHRAE Journal* 6(11):37-39. Nov. 1964. 295.8 Am3
- 7461 SCHWARZ, A. Orders on food additives in the American Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act. (Ge) *Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau* 60(8):247-253. (Concl.) Aug.1964. 389.8 D482
- 7462 TANASUGARN, L. Salmonella contamination of foods and feeds and the possibility of radiation control in Thailand. In *International Atomic Energy Agency. Radiation control of Salmonellae in food and feed products*, p.77-80. 1963. 389 In88
- 7463 THATCHER, F. S. Health problems in the food industry. *Canad. J. Pub. Health* 55(4):151-157. Apr.1964. 449.8 P964  
Problems related to food-borne infection, food poisoning, and microbial spoilage.
- 7464 TOWNSHEND, F. Progress in work on international food standards. *Food Technol. Austral.* 16(7):396-397,399-400. (Cont.) July 1964. 389.8 F7333
- 7465 TOWNSHEND, F. Progress in work on international food standards. *Food Technol. Austral.* 16(8):501,503,505-507. (Cont.) Aug.1964. 389.8 F7333
- 7466 U. S. DEPT. OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE. Annual report, 1963. Washington, 1964. 427 p.,map. 176 An7  
Includes report of the Food and Drug Administration.
- 7467 U. S. FOOD AND DRUG ADMIN. Requirements of the United States Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act. Rev. Washington, 1964. 55 p. (Its Publication No. 2,rev.) 176.4 R292
- 7469 VODOZ, C. A. Flavours and the law. *Manufacturing Chem. Aerosol News* 35(9):60-62. Sept.1964. 396.8 M31
- 7469 WALTERS, A. H. Protozoa and nematodes as food contaminants. *Food Trade Rev.* 34(10):47-49. Oct.1964. 389.8 F7334

## PACKING AND PACKAGING

- 7470 ANDERSEN, A. H. Past, present and future of packaging processed foods. *Food Technol.* 18(9):153-157. Sept.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 7471 ANGEL, T. H. Flexible packaging materials for freeze-dried foods. In *Cotson, S., and Smith, D. B., ed. Freeze-drying of foodstuffs*, p.241-244. 1963. 295 C82
- 7472 BADER-BECK, H. Literature review on the application of electrolytic or fire-tanned tin plate containers. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert.* 49(19):563-575. Ref. Oct.1, 1964. 389.8 K832
- 7473 BOWMAN, D. B. Packaging materials for freeze-dried food products. In *Cotson, S., and Smith, D. B., ed. Freeze-drying of foodstuffs*, p.236-240. 1963. 295 C82
- 7474 COHEN, G. J. How to overcome the problem of moisture retention and its economic aspect. *Food Mfr.* 39(9):110. Sept.1964. 389.8 F736  
Food packing.
- 7475 DAY, F. T. Functional barrier papers for food packaging. *Food Trade Rev.* 34(9):57-58. Sept.1964. 389.8 F7334
- 7476 DEKKER, J., and VERSCHOORE, K. Bags of large capacity in polyethylene and in PVC. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 47:2098-2102. May 1964. 80 P39  
For agricultural products.
- 7477 DEVELOPMENTS in packaging. *Food Mfr.* 39(9):94,96,98,101-102,105-106,109. Sept.1964. 389.8 F736
- 7478 GOLDBERG, L. Guiding principles and problems of a voluntary scheme to regulate the use of plastics in food packaging. *Food Cosmet. Toxicol.* 1(2):199-204. Dec.1963. 391.8 F73
- 7479 HELDMAN, D. R., HEDRICK, T. I., and HALL, C. W. Air-borne microorganism populations in food packaging areas. *J. Milk & Food Technol.* 27(8):245-251. Ref. Aug.1964. 44.8 J824
- 7480 JUBERT. Packaging of milk products, wine, fruit juices and conserves. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 47:2087-2089. May 1964. 80 P39  
Use of plastic material.

- 7481 JULIEN. Characteristics and use of shrinkable film in packaging agricultural products. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 47:2079-2082. May 1964. 80 P39
- 7482 KENNEDY, J. G. Packaging food in cellulose acetate film. *Food Mfr.* 39(9):79-81. Sept.1964. 389.8 F736
- 7483 LUH, B. S., and DE LA HORZ, G. Packaging of foods in laminate and aluminum-film combination pouches. I. Tomato paste. *Food Technol.* 18(9):227-230. Ref. Sept.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 7484 REYNOLDS, R. Automatic packaging by the "Cekatainer" system. In *Cotson, S., and Smith, D. B., ed. Freeze-drying of foodstuffs*, p.245-250. 1963. 295 C82
- 7485 RIEDEWALDT-SCHOTT, K. V. Foreign marketing habits will influence Danish packing designs. (Da) *Konserves & Dybfrost* 22(9):106-111. 1964. 389.8 K835
- 7486 SCHROEDER, V. How much protection does Mrs. Consumer need? What's New Home Econ. 28(7):22,63. Oct.1964. 321.8 W55  
Food packing.
- 7487 STEWART, I. B. The future of prepackaging. *Yorkshire Agr. Soc. J.* 114:76-80. 1963. 10 Y7
- 7488 TAYLOR, A. A. Packaging requirements for freeze-dried foodstuffs. In *Cotson, S., and Smith, D. B., ed. Freeze-drying of foodstuffs*, p.229-235. 1963. 295 C82
- 7489 WOJTECH, L. Electrical conductivity induced in the PVC plastic "Trovidur" by X-rays. (Ge) *Biophysik* 1(1):60-72. Ref. 1963. 442.8 B5242

## PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING

- 7490 AIRUMYAN, A., and MEL'KOMOV, S. Improvement of material stimuli of collective farms. (Rus) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 6:94-98. June 1964. 281.8 So73  
Prices and purchasing.
- 7491 ASHBY, A. W. On forecasting commodity prices by the balance sheet approach. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(3):633-643. Aug.1964. 280.8 J822
- 7492 HERENDEEN, J. B. A comparison of the effects of alternative farm programs on farm prices and incomes in the United States and the Northeast. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):886. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 7493 HOOS, S., and KUZNETS, G. M. Pacific Coast canned fruits F.O.B. price relationships, 1963-64. *Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Res. Rpt.* 276, 40 p. July 1964. 281.9 G34M
- 7494 HOUCK, J. P. Price elasticities and joint products. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(3):652-656. Aug. 1964. 280.8 J822
- 7495 LO, K. M. On a correct understanding of the question "unreal social value." *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.)* 6:55-69. Sept.3,1964. 173 J663Trf  
With reference to agricultural and industrial products.  
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu, 6:43-50. June 1964.
- 7496 NORWAY. LANDBRUKETS PRISCENTRAL. Landbrukets priser. Agricultural prices, 1963, v.44. Oslo, 1964. 174 p. 284.39 N83A  
Table of contents and table headings also in English.
- 7497 PAI, H. Views on the foundation of prices under the socialist system. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.)* 6:9-25. Sept.3,1964. 173 J663Trf  
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu, 6:6-15. June 14,1964.
- 7498 PANAMA DEPT. DE ECONOMIA AGRICOLA. Precios pagados por mayoristas a los agricultores y traficantes en la ciudad de Panama, por mes [Prices paid by wholesalers to farmers and dealers in the city of Panama, by month], 1958-1962. 1963? 39 p. 254 P1953P
- 7499 SCOTT, F. Farm-retail price spread steady in first quarter of this year. *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 48(6):14. June 1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- 7500 SHIRAKAWA, K. Study on the agricultural price policy of Japan. 2. (Ja) *Nogyo Sogo Kenkyu* 18(2):53-98. Apr.1964. 22.5 N687

- 7501 SWEDEN. STATISTISKA CENTRALBYRAN. Konsumentpriser och indexberäkningar, år 1963 [Consumer prices and index computations, 1963]. Stockholm, 1964. 30 p. 284.39 Sw33 Table of contents and summary also in English. Includes food.
- 7502 SYLVAN-JOHNSON, M. The producer price level in Western Europe. (Sw) Jordbrekon. Meddel. 26(7/8):179-181. July/Aug. 1964. 257.3 J76 English summary, p.178.
- 7503 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Agricultural prices, 1963 annual summary. Washington, 1964. 182 p. A284.39 M343
- 7504 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Developments in marketing spreads for agricultural products in 1963. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-14,33 p. 1964. A281.9 Ag83E
- 7505 YU, L. Differential land rent and our price policy. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 6:1-8. Sept. 3, 1964. 173 J663Trf Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu, 6:1-5. June 14, 1964.
- PROCESSING AND STORAGE
- 7506 ALMASI, E. The development of the refrigeration industry in Hungary. (Ge) Kalte 17(8): 427-430. Aug. 1964. 295.8 K122
- 7507 ANDERSON, R. A., and PFEIFER, V. F. Upgrading amylose content of amylomaize starch by butanol complexing. Starke 16(7):209-211. Ref. July 1964. 309 St22
- 7508 ASTIER, D. La surgelation; essai d'analyse économique [Deep freezing; essay on economic analysis]. Rennes. Cent. de Rech. d'Econ. et de Sociol. Rur. de l'Ouest Agr. Etudes d'Econ. Rur. 14(44), 58 p. June 1963. 281.9 R29 English summary.
- 7509 BALLSCHMIETER, H. M. B., and HEINEN, E. H. A. How to avoid coherence of powdered food by adding whey powder. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 19(7):360-362. July 1964. 44.8 M5933 English summary.
- 7510 BERTIN-ROULLEAU, J. The French canned food industry and its problems. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 49(19):576-577. Oct. 1, 1964. 389.8 K832
- 7511 BINADAY, T. S. Reduction of food waste in a cafeteria. Philippine J. Nutr. 17(2):112-119. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 N9524
- 7512 BIRD, K. M. Freeze-drying—progress and problems. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc., 35th Annu. Mtg.:94-98. 1962. 280.9 W527P Food.
- 7513 BLAISDELL, J. L. Natural convection heating of liquids in unagitated food containers. Diss. Abs. 25(2):1138-1139. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 7514 BROWN, A. L. Reconstitution and cooking of freeze-dried foods. In Cotson, S., and Smith, D. B., ed. Freeze-drying of foodstuffs, p.141-148. 1963. 295 C82
- 7515 COOK, W. H. Food preservation. 2. Progress with and prospects for refrigerated foods. Food Technol. 18(9):122-124. Ref. Sept. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 7516 CORPUZ, V. A. Reduction of food waste in institutions. Philippine J. Nutr. 17(2):107-111. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 N9524
- 7517 COTSON, S., and SMITH, D. B., ed. Freeze-drying of foodstuffs; based on a symposium at the Borough Polytechnic, London. Manchester, Columbine Press, 1963. 295 p. Ref. 295 C82
- 7518 DAHLE, R. D., JONES, E. W., and NICHOLS, T. E. The integration of price and cost analysis in developing processor-producer feasibility studies. J. Farm Econ. 46(3):644-651. Aug. 1964. 280.8 J822
- 7519 DAHLE, R. D. Plant feasibility; a comprehensive approach. Ext. Serv. Rev. 35(9):158-159. Sept. 1964. 1 Ex892Ex Food processing.
- 7520 DAVIS, D. A. Is there a future for pressurized foods? Food Processing 25(10):65-67, 77-78. Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7325
- 7521 DECAREAU, R. V. Microwave freeze-drying. In Cotson, S., and Smith, D. B., ed. Freeze-drying of foodstuffs, p.60-70. Ref. 1963. 295 C82
- 7522 DERGACS, F. Storage, shipment, and acceptance of agricultural products. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 277:17-25. July 22, 1964. 173 J663Ste Hungary. Translation from Partelet 9(6):10-16. June 1964.
- 7523 DOWNEY, W. J., and EISERLE, R. J. The changing face of the flavour industry. Manufacturing Chem. Aerosol News 35(9):66-67. Sept. 1964. 396.8 M31
- 7524 DREOSTI, G. M. Some glimpses of food research in Europe and in the Americas. 2. Food Indus. So. Africa 17(4):37, 39, 41, 43. Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7372 Processing.
- 7525 EISNER, M. Rationalization possibilities in the packing of cans in autoclave cages in connection with rotary sterilization. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 49(18):547. Sept. 17, 1964. 389.8 K832
- 7526 EMARD, L. O. Education in food technology. (Fr) Quebec Lait. Aliment. 23(5):14. May 1964. 44.8 Q3
- 7527 ESKEW, R. K., and GELBER, P. Design faster puffing gun for drying. Food Processing 25 (10):71-72, 87. Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7325 Developed by the U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 7528 FERNANDEZ, N. Reduction of food waste in hospitals. Philippine J. Nutr. 17(2):120-122. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 N9524
- 7529 FORREST, J. C. Development of the accelerated freeze-drying process. In Cotson, S., and Smith, D. B., ed. Freeze-drying of foodstuffs, p.30-49. Ref. 1963. 295 C82
- 7530 FOULON, J. Cold, factor in economic progress. (Fr) Soc. d'Etudes et d'Expansion. Rev. 211:493-496. May/June 1964. 280.8 S017 Includes food freezing.
- 7531 FREIXO, J. Applications of cold to food preservation. (Por) Conservas de Peixe 19(220): 31. (Cont.) July 1964. 389.8 C7692 Refrigeration.
- 7532 FREIXO, J. Applications of cold to food preservation. (Por) Conservas de Peixe 19(221):31. (Cont.) Aug. 1964. 389.8 C7692 Refrigeration and freezing.
- 7533 FREIXO, J. Applications of cold to food preservation. (Por) Conservas de Peixe 19(222): 31. (Cont.) Sept. 1964. 389.8 C7692 Refrigeration and freezing.
- 7534 GANE, R. Fundamental research at Cambridge, 1929-1940. In Cotson, S., and Smith, D. B., ed. Freeze-drying of foodstuffs, p.7-11. 1963. 295 C82
- 7535 GENEVOIS, L. The French fermentation industries. II. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 81(6): 505-510. June 1964. 383 As7
- 7536 GOLDBLITH, S. A. Food preservation 5. Radiation. Food Technol. 18(9):138, 143-145. Sept. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 7537 GREAVES, R. I. N. General principles of freeze-drying. In Cotson, S., and Smith, D. B., ed. Freeze-drying of foodstuffs, p.1-6. 1963. 295 C82
- 7538 HALL, L. A. Food preservation 4. Chemicals: twenty-five years of progress. Food Technol. 18(9):131-134. Sept. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 7539 HOLLINGSWORTH, D. F. The nutritional value of A.F.D. foods. In Cotson, S., and Smith, D. B., ed. Freeze-drying of foodstuffs, p.149-156. Ref. 1963. 295 C82
- 7540 HULSE, J. H. The Canada-Mysore Project. Food Technol. 18(8):58-63. Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7398 Training and research center in food technology for Asia and the Far East set up by the Canadian Freedom from Hunger Committee.
- 7541 IKEUCHI, S., and AOYAMA, T. Shokuhin kogyo no kotai funtai shori [Solid and powder processes of the food industry]. Korin Shoin. Shokuhin Kogaku Shirizu 2, 307 p. Ref. 1962. 389 K847



- 7542 ILIEV, E., and FRATEV, D. Production costs in the food industry since the beginning of the fourth five-year plan. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 236:1-13. Mar.31,1964. 173 J663Ste Bulgaria.  
Translation from Khranitelna Promishlenost 11:4-8. Nov.1963.
- 7543 INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY. Radiation control of Salmonellae in food and feed products; report of a panel on irradiation control of harmful organisms transmitted by food and feed products, with particular reference to Salmonellae, held in Vienna, 12-14, December 1962. Vienna, 1963. 148 p. (Its Technical Reports Series No. 22) 389 In88 STI/DOC/10/22.
- 7544 IS THERE a future for pressurized foods? Food Processing 25(10):68-69. Oct.1964. 389.8 F7325
- 7545 IWATARE, S. Shokuhin kogaku ron [Food industry]. Korin Shoin. Shokuhin Kogaku Shirizu 1,261 p. 1962. 389 K847
- 7546 JERUSALEM. HEBREW UNIVERSITY. HADASSAH MEDICAL SCHOOL. Development and biological evaluation of protein-rich mixtures of foods from vegetable sources; final report. Jerusalem, 1964? 14 p. 386.3 J48  
Grant No.: FG-Is-146; Project No: A10-HN-1.
- 7547 JOHNSON, F. D. How you can improve evaluation of bactericides, fungicides. Food Canada 24(9):30-31. Sept.1964. 389.8 F7323
- 7548 JONES, V. A., HALL, C. W., and TROUT, G. M. Size reduction of emulsion globules by steam injection. Food Technol. 18(9):217-220. Ref. Sept.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 7549 JUL, M. Food preservation and processing. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 4 (WFC/63/CP/ID/4a), 10 p. Apr.19,1963. 389.9 W89D  
Includes statistics for various countries.
- 7550 KAMINARSKAYA, A. K., LIVSHITS, S. A., and OLENEV, YU. A. Sublimatsionnaya sushka pishchevykh produktov; nauchnoe soobshchenie [Freeze-drying of food products; scientific report]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Torgovoi Literatury, 1963. 51 p. Ref. 295 K12
- 7551 KAWABATA, H. Shokuhin kogyo no roka to bunri [Filtration and separation processes in the food industry]. Korin Shoin. Shokuhin Kogaku Shirizu 4,232 p. Ref. 1962. 389 K847
- 7552 KRAAYEVELD, A. J. A., BOORSMA, H. J., and GREVER, A. B. G. Processing and consumption water in the food industries. (Du) Conserva 13(3):51-56. (Concl.) Sept.1964. 389.8 C7632
- 7553 LABRADOR, L. Control of food waste in commercial food establishments. Philippine J. Nutr 17(2):123-126. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 N9524
- 7554 LAWLER, F. K. American progress in freeze-drying. In Cotson, S., and Smith, D. B., ed. Freeze-drying of foodstuffs, p.270-285. 1963. 295 C82
- 7555 LEON, S. Y. DE. Food technology—the heart of the matter. Philippine J. Nutr. 17(2):162-165. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 N9524
- 7556 LEY, F. J. Technological aspects of food irradiation with particular reference to salmonellae elimination. In International Atomic Energy Agency. Radiation control of Salmonellae in food and feed products, p.107-120. Ref. 1963. 389 In88
- 7557 LUNDQUIST, E. B. The application of thermal infrared radiation as a heat source in the freeze-drying of liquid food materials. Diss. Abs. 25(2):1141-1142. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 7558 MARTIN, S. The state of the industry. 1. Quick Frozen Foods 27(2):35-38,41-42. Sept.1964. 389.8 Q4
- 7559 MAURON, J. Effect of heat treatment on food proteins. (Fr) Internatl. Z. f. Vitaminforsch. 34(1):96-116. Ref. 1964. 389.8 Z33
- 7560 MAY, P. Cooperation between food processing establishments in the developed with those in the developing countries. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 6(WFC/63/CP/IV.A/2C), 8 p. June 8, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 7561 MILLEVILLE, H. P., and GELBER, P. Sanitary design of food processing equipment. Food Processing 25(10):93-102,104-109,112-114. Oct.1964. 389.8 F7325
- 7562 MONCRIEFF, R. W. Progress and problems in flavours. Manufacturing Chem. Aerosol News 35(9):63-65,69. Ref. Sept.1964. 398.8 M31
- 7563 MORGAN, A. F. Interactions of food technology with nutrition during the last twenty-five years. Food Technol. 18(9):68-72. Ref. Sept.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 7564 MOSSEL, D. A. A. Measures taken or recommended to safeguard importing countries against commodities contaminated with Salmonella and similar enteropathogenic bacteria in relation to the prospect of radiation control. In International Atomic Energy Agency. Radiation control of Salmonellae in food and feed products, p.61-67. Ref. 1963. 389 In88
- 7565 MOTTERN, H. H., and JOHNSON, A. H. Fifty years of new-product development: 1939-1989. Food Technol. 18(9):87-89. Sept.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 7566 MOXEY, P. The encapsulation of flavours. Manufacturing Chem. Aerosol News 35(9):68-69. Sept.1964. 396.8 M31
- 7567 REHM, H. J., LUKAS, E. M., and SENSER, F. Research on the effects of preservative combinations. VIII. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 124(6):437-447. 1964. 384 Z39
- 7568 ROTARU, V. Aspects of proper construction and development of food processing plants. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 291:15-17. Aug.27,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Industria Alimentara 95-96. Mar.1964.
- 7569 ROWE, T. W. G., ACHUCARRO, J. L., and SMITH, D. Factors affecting the economy of the freeze-drying process. In Cotson, S., and Smith, D. B., ed. Freeze-drying of foodstuffs, p.71-101. Ref. 1963. 295 C82
- 7570 ROWE, T. W. G. Vacuum systems for freeze-drying. In Cotson, S., and Smith, D. B., ed. Freeze-drying of foodstuffs, p.12-29. 1963. 295 C82
- 7571 ST-PIERRE, J. The application of ionizing radiations in food preservation. Quebec Lait. Aliment. 23(5):16,18-19. (Cont.) May 1964. 44.8 Q3
- 7572 SCHACK, G. Cooperative equipment for the farm woman. (Ge) Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 14(12):339-340. 1963. 384 C4292  
Locker plants.
- 7573 SCHULTZ, H. W. Educating our food scientists and technologists. Food Technol. 18(9):49-52. Ref. Sept.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 7574 SELIGMAN, R. J. S. The plate heat exchanger in the food industries. I-II. Chem. & Indus. 38:1602-1612. Sept.19,1964. 382 M31C
- 7575 SELTZER, E. Food preservation 1. Progress in food dehydration 1939 to 1964. Food Technol. 18(9):117-120. Ref. Sept.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 7576 SMITH, P. M. Preserving food by nuclear radiation. World Refrig. & Air-Cond. 15(8):34,38. Aug.1964. 295.8 W89
- 7577 SNYDER, J. D. Food irradiation; its impact on food marketing and on bakers. Baking Indus. 122(1544):59-61. Sept.26,1964. 389.8 B17
- 7579 SNYDER, J. D. Food irradiation: what's in store for bakery products and ingredients? Baking Indus. 122(1545):29-31. Oct.10,1964. 389.8 B17
- 7579 SPANYAR, P., KEVEI, E., and BLAZOVICH, M. The stabilization of vitamin C in foods. III. Natural stabilizing effect in foods. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 124(6):405-418. Ref. 1964. 384 Z39
- 7580 STASSEN, F. Recent research in foods. Pract./Forecast Home Econ. 10(2):36-37,73. Oct.1964. 321.8 H752  
Processing methods.
- 7581 STELLMANN, C. Radiosensitivity of microorganisms: practical consequences. (Fr) Rev. Pathol. Comp. 64(755):83-91. Ref. Feb.1964. 448.8 R326  
Useful in food preservation and sterilization.



- 7582 STRAIN, J. R. Combining facilities for greater efficiency. Ext. Serv. Rev. 35(9):160. Sept. 1964. 1 Ex892Ex  
Processing cooperative mergers.
- 7583 STUMBO, C. R. Food preservation. 3. Heat processing. Food Technol. 18(9):127-129. Sept. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 7584 TAKANO, T., and TADANO, T. Shokuhin kogyo no kanso [Drying in the food industry]. Korin Shoin. Shokuhin Kogaku Shirizu 8, 293 p. Ref. 1962. 389 K847
- 7585 TAMURA, A., WADA, K., and SHOJI, O. Studies on the applications of tamarind seed polysaccharide to the food industry. I. On the viscosity of tamarind seed polysaccharide. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(6):300-305. June 1964. 385 Ag6
- 7586 THORNLEY, M. J. Microbiological aspects of the use of radiation for the elimination of Salmonellae from foods and feeding stuffs. In International Atomic Energy Agency. Radiation control of salmonellae in food and feed products, p.81-106. Ref. 1963. 389 In88
- 7587 U. S. EMBASSY, ROME. ECONOMIC SECT. Annual statistical bulletin, year 1963. n.p., 1964. 81 p. 261 Un32  
Includes statistics of the industries processing agricultural products and output of fertilizers and economic poisons.
- 7588 URBAIN, W. M. Food engineering trends 1964† 25. Food Technol. 18(9):107-114. Ref. Sept. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 7589 VALATIN, L. Prospective tasks of scientific research in the storage of raw materials. (Hu) Elelmezsi Ipar 18(6):167-171. June 1964. 290.9 M57  
English summary.
- 7590 VAUGHN, R. H. Progress in food plant sanitation. Food Technol. 18(9):147-150. Ref. Sept. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 7591 WALKER, B. C. Problems of heat transfer in the freeze-drying process. In Cotson, S., and Smith, D. B., ed. Freeze-drying of foodstuffs, p.50-59. 1963. 295 C82
- 7592 WEDEMEYER, G., and DOLLAR, A. M. The role of free and bound water in irradiation preservation: free radical damage as a function of the physical state of water. J. Food Sci. 29(5):525-529. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 7593 WILLIAMS, E. W. FF outlets broadening in Europe; exciting product variety emerging. III. Quick Frozen Foods 27(2):44-45. Sept. 1964. 389.8 Q4
- 7594 ZETELAKI, MRS. Z. Food industrial application of the glucose oxidase. (Hu) Elelmezsi Ipar 18(6):178-183. Ref. June 1964. 290.9 M57  
English summary.
- STATISTICS**
- 7595 AGRARPOLITIK in Zahlen und Bildern; Schaubilder über die deutsche und europäische Land- und Ernährungswirtschaft [Agricultural policy in numbers and pictures; charts on the German and European agricultural and food industry]. Düsseldorf, 1964? 32 p. 27 Ag82
- 7596 ALBANIA, DREJTORIA E STATISTIKES. Vjetari statistikor i R [epublikes] P [opullore] [te] Sh [qiperise] [Statistical yearbook of the People's Republic of Albania]. Tirane, 1964. 424 p. 268 AL12  
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 7597 ANTIOQUIA, DIRECCION DEPT. DE ESTADISTICA. Anuario estadístico de Antioquia [Statistical annual of Antioquia], 1962. Medellin, 1964. 342 p., map. 255.5 An8A  
Includes statistics of agricultural products and rural education.
- 7598 ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, DIRECCION NACIONAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Censo nacional agropecuario [National agricultural census], 1960. Buenos Aires, 1964. 3 v. 255.1 Es823Cna
- 7599 AUSTRALIA, BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Pocket compendium of Australian statistics, No. 48, 1963. Canberra, 1963. 242 p., map. 271 Au72Pc  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 7600 AUSTRIA, STATISTISCHES ZENTRALAMT. Land- und forstwirtschaftliche Betriebszahlung vom 1. Juni 1960, Landesheft Karnten [Agricultural and forestry census of June 1, 1960, number for the State of Karnten]. Wien, 1964. 105 p. 266 St22L
- 7601 AUSTRIA, STATISTISCHES ZENTRALAMT. Land- und forstwirtschaftliche Betriebszahlung vom 1. Juni 1960, Landesheft Niederösterreich [Agricultural and forestry census of June 1, 1960, number for the state of Niederösterreich]. Wien, 1964. 275 p. 266 St22L
- 7602 AUSTRIA, STATISTISCHES ZENTRALAMT. Land- und forstwirtschaftliche Betriebszahlung vom 1. Juni 1960, Landesheft Steiermark [Agricultural and forestry census of June 1, 1960, number for the State of Steiermark]. Wien, 1964. 179 p. 266 St22L
- 7603 BERLIN, STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Der Sowjetsektor von Berlin in Zahlen; zusammengestellt aus den Statistischen Jahrbüchern der Sowjetzone 1955 bis 1962 sowie des Sowjetsektors 1962 [The Soviet Sector of Berlin in figures; compiled from the Statistical Yearbooks of the Soviet Zone 1955 to 1962 as well as the Soviet Sector 1962]. Berlin, Statist. Sonderh. 94, 64 p. Sept. 1963. 265 B453A  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 7604 BURYAT-MONGOL REPUBLIC. STATISTICHESKOE UPRAVLENIE. Narodnoe khozyaistvo Buryatskoi ASSR; statisticheskii sbornik [National economy of the Buryat ASSR; statistics]. Ulan-Ude, Buryatskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1963. 240 p. 267 B95  
Includes agriculture.
- 7605 COSTA RICA, MINISTERIO DE ECONOMIA Y HACIENDA. Memoria anual [Annual report], 1963. San Jose, 1964. 162 p. 254 C828  
Includes statistics of food prices, foreign trade, and livestock slaughtering.
- 7606 CRISTALDE, J. C. Manual estadístico del Paraguay [Statistical manual of Paraguay], 1941/1961. Serv. Tec. Interamer. de Coop. Agr. P. 254, 114 p. Sept. 1963. 9.7 Se6  
Includes a section on agricultural statistics.
- 7607 ESPIRITO SANTO, DEPT. ESTADUAL DE ESTATISTICA. Anuario estatístico, ano IX, 1963 [Statistical annual, year IX, 1963]. Vitoria, 1964. 197 p., map. 255.3 Es6An  
Includes statistics of agricultural production.
- 7608 FINLEY, R. M. The influence of acreage and yield changes on crop production in Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 212, 22 p., map. Ref. Oct. 1963. 100 N27  
Includes production changes.
- 7609 FUKUSHIMA-KEN. Fukushima-ken no nogyo [Agriculture of Fukushima Prefecture]. Fukushima, 1963. 483 p. 22.5 F956  
Chiefly statistics.
- 7610 GENOVA, RIPARTIZIONE CENSIMENTI E STATISTICA. Annuario statistico di Genova; dati statistici anno 1963 [Genova statistical annual; statistical data, year 1963]. Genova, 1964, map. 118 p. 261 G28A  
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 7611 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). BUNDESMINISTERIUM FÜR WIRTSCHAFT. 1963 Leistung in Zahlen [1963 production in figures]. n.p., 1964. 90 p. 280.9 G315L  
Data on agriculture and trade included.
- 7612 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STAATLICHE ZENTRALVERWALTUNG FÜR STATISTIK. Statistisches Jahrbuch der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1964, 9 Jahrgang [Statistical yearbook of the German Democratic Republic, 1964, 9th year]. Berlin, 1964. 682 p., map. 265 G3192  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 7613 GHANA, CENTRAL BUR. OF STATISTICS. 1962 statistical year book. Accra, 1964. 207 p., map. 270 G343  
Agricultural statistics included.



- 7614 ILLINOIS COOPERATIVE CROP REPORTING SERV. Illinois county agricultural statistics: Henderson County. Ill Coop. Crop Rptg. Serv. B. C-7,48 p.,map. Sept.1964. 252.23 C78Bu
- 7615 INDIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual crop summary, 1963. Ind. Crops & Livestock 460,32 p.,map. Dec.1963. 252.25 Ag8  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 7616 INDIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Assessors' enumeration of 1962 crops. Ind. Crops & Livestock 461,15 p.,map. Jan.1964. 252.25 Ag8  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 7617 INTENSIFICATION of production is the main way of development of agriculture. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 6:32-44. June 1964. 281.8 So73  
Chiefly statistics.
- 7618 LO, T. C. Introducing a new method for estimating the production of fields. (Ch) Quinghai Nonglin 7:8-10. July 1963. 22.5 C4422
- 7619 NETHERLANDS. CENTRAAL BUR. VOOR DE STATISTIEK. Statistiek van de land- en tuinbouw [Statistics of agriculture and horticulture] 1962. Zeist, 1963. 122 p. 259 St2Ui
- 7620 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES. BUR. VOOR DE STATISTIEK. Statistisch jaarboek, Nederlandse Antillen [Statistical yearbook, Netherlands Antilles], 1963. n.p., 1963. 82 p.,map. 254.8 W5242  
Tables in English.  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 7621 NORWAY. STATISTISKE DEPT. Landbrugsstatistik 1963 herunder gartneri og skovbrug. Statistics on agriculture, gardening and forestry, 1963. Kobenhavn, 1964. 213 p. 257.1 St2L  
Table of contents and table headings also in English.
- 7622 OHASHI, O. Considerations on the census of Japanese agriculture in 1888. (Ja) Nogyo Sogo Kenkyu 18(2):151-185. Apr.1964. 22.5 N687
- 7623 PAKISTAN. AGRICULTURAL CENSUS ORGANIZATION. 1960 Pakistan census of agriculture. vol. I, pt. 2-vol. 2, pt. 2. Karachi, 1964. 3 v. 269.5 P174N  
Vol. I, East Pakistan; vol. II, West Pakistan.
- 7624 PAKISTAN. AGRICULTURAL CENSUS ORGANIZATION. 1960 Pakistan census of agriculture. Vol. II. Karachi, 1964. 1052 p. 269.5 P174N
- 7625 PANSE, V. G. Why crop-cutting surveys; some further comments. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 19(2): 66-68. Apr./June 1964. 281.8 In2  
Rejoinder by C. H. Shah, p.68-74.
- 7626 POLAND. GLOWNY URZAD STATYSTYCZNY. Maly rocznik statystyczny 1964 [Concise statistical yearbook, 1964], vol. 7. Warszawa, 1964. 292 p.,map. 267.2 G51Ma  
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 7627 RHEINLAND-PFALZ. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Statistisches Jahrbuch fur Rheinland-Pfalz [Statistical yearbook for Rheinland-Pfalz]. Bad Ems, 1964. 356 p. 265 R34J  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 7628 SIMPSON, G. D. USDA crop forecasts and estimates. Soybean Digest 24(11):30-33. Sept. 1964. 60.38 So9
- 7629 SINGH, G. P., and JOSHI, M. K. Estimation of crop yields by a study of meteorological factors. Bihar Acad. Agr. Sci. Proc. 10/11(2): 31-36. 1964. 22 B483  
Statistical methods.
- 7630 SPAIN. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTADISTICA. Primer censo agrario de Espana ano 1962; resultados provisionales. Tercera parte, Datos regionales [First agricultural census of Spain, 1962; preliminary results. Third part, Regional data]. Madrid, 1963. 45 p.,map. 263 Sp14Pr
- 7631 THAILAND. NATIONAL STATISTICAL OFF. Census of agriculture, 1963. Pts. 21-26, 28. Bangkok, 1964? 7 v. 269 Si123
- 7632 TJERNSTROM, O. The supplies of agricultural products in 1963. (Sw) Jordbrekon. Meddel. 5: 129-138. May 1964. 257.3 J76  
English summary, p.128.
- 7633 UGANDA. OFF. OF THE PRIME MINISTER. STATISTICS DIV. 1963 statistical abstract. Entebbe, 1964. 108 p.,map. 270 Ug132  
Agricultural and trade statistics included.
- 7634 U. S. BUR. OF RECLAMATION. DIV OF IRRIGATION AND LAND USE. Crop report and related data, 1963, Federal reclamation projects. Washington, 1964. 35 p.,map. 156.84 D26
- 7635 U. S. BUR. OF RECLAMATION. DIV. OF IRRIGATION AND LAND USE. Statistical appendix to Crop report and related data, 1964, Federal reclamation projects. Washington, 1964. 201 p. 156.84 D26
- 7636 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA Y ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA. Anuario estadistico agropecuario [Agricultural statistical annual], 1963. Caracas, 1964. 382 p. 255.9 Ec74
- 7637 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Statistical pocket-book of Yugoslavia 1964, tenth issue. Beograd, 1964. 255 p.,map. 266.9 Sa9Ske  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 7638 YUIZE, Y. Application of the sigmoid function to food demand. (Ja) Nogyo Sogo Kenkyu 18 (2):1-37. Ref. Apr.1964. 22.5 N687
- 7639 ZIEGLER, E. Structure of the food and condiment industry in Bavaria. (Ge) Bayern in Zahlen 18(9):303-308. Sept.1964. 265 B34  
Statistical.

## BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS

- 7640 AKIYAMA, H., and FURUKAWA, T. Microbiological control of sake brewing. VI-VII. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 37(9):529-538. Ref. Sept.1963. 385 Ag8  
With yeasts.
- 7641 BARBORA, D. N. Use of rotorvane. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 11(2):41-44. June 1964. 68.18 T93  
Tea.
- 7642 BARMETTLER, E. R., and ISHIDA, J. T. Co-operative organization of the Kona coffee industry. Hawaii. Univ. Agr. Ext. Circ. 403,20 p. Dec.1963. 275.29 H312Ac
- 7643 BERG, H. W., OUGH, C. S., and CHICHESTER, C. O. The prediction of perceptibility of luminous-transmittance and dominant wave-length differences among red wines by spectrophotometric measurements. J. Food Sci. 29(5):661-667. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 7644 BERIDZE, G. I., and AZARASHVILI, P. B. Seventy-fifth anniversary of the manufacture of Cognac in Georgia. (Rus) Vinodel. I Vinograd. SSSR 4:54-58. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 7645 BRYANT, J. R. Soluble spices. Food Technol. Austral. 16(7):390-391,393,395. July 1964. 389.8 F7333
- 7646 CALCUTTA TEA TRADERS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the seventy-seventh annual general meeting of the association held at the Royal Exchange, Calcutta, on Thursday, 12th December, 1963. Calcutta, 1963. 8 p. 286.3689 C12P
- 7647 CEYLON. TEA CONTROL DEPT. Administration report for 1963. Colombo, 1964. 55 p. 286.3689 C332  
Text also in Singhalese.
- 7648 CEYLON TEA PROPAGANDA BOARD. Report, 1963. Colombo, 1964. 52 p. 286.3689 C33
- 7649 CHANG, J. S., and HAN, P. J. Studies on the production of apple wine using of inferior apples. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(1):149-159. Ref. Dec.1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- 7650 CH'EN, C. The conception and substance of "fermentation" in tea processing. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 10:13-20. Oct.1963. 22.5 N928
- 7651 DAWSON, J. A., DONEGAN, L., and THAIN, E. M. The determination of parathion and related insecticides by gas-liquid chromatography with special reference to fenitrothion residues in cocoa. Analyst 89(1060):495-496. July 1964. 382 An1  
Dimethyl 3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate.



- 7652 DIEMAIR, W. Das Verhalten der schwefligen Saure im Essig bei der Herstellung und wahrend der Lagerung [The behavior of sulfuric acid in vinegar during manufacture and storage]. Bundes Lebensmittelrecht Lebensmittelkunde. Schriftenreihe 46, 28 p. 1963. 389.9 B82
- 7653 DIETRICH, P., and others. Research on aromas. 11. On cocoa aroma. I. (Fr) Helvet. Chim. Acta 47(6):1581-1590. Ref. 1964. 385 H36  
E. Lederer, M. Winter, and M. Stoll, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 7654 DOURS, E. H. Pliofilm lined coffee bags made automatically. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 127(3):16, 24. Sept. 1964. 68.8 T22
- 7655 DRUX, A. Contribution to the import control of beverage wines. (Ge) Nahrung 8(5):421-424. 1964. 389.8 N142  
English summary.  
East Germany.
- 7656 DU PLESSIS, C. S. The ion exchange treatment (H cycle) of white grape juice prior to fermentation. II. The effect upon wine quality. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 7(1):3-15. Ref. Mar. 1964. 24 Su3
- 7657 DU PLESSIS, L. DE W. The microbiology of South African winemaking. VII. Degradation of citric acid and L-malic acid by lactic acid bacteria from dry wines. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 7(1):31-41. Ref. Mar. 1964. 24 Su3
- 7658 GIACON, O. J. Analytical control of wines. (Por) Rev. Bras. de Quim. (Chien. & Indus.) 57(343):96, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 120, 122, 124, 126. July 1964. 385 R322
- 7659 GLAVINSKII, D. G., and DENSHCHIKOV, M. Mekhanizatsiya i avtomatizatsiya pivovarenogo proizvodstva [Mechanization and automation of beer production]. Moskva, Pishchevaya Promyshlennost', 1964. 420 p. Ref. 390.1 G46
- 7660 GRAHAM, G. K., CHARLES, A. W., and SPINKS, G. R. Tea production in Papua and New Guinea. Papua & New Guinea Agr. J. 16(2/3):117-138. Sept./Dec. 1963. 23 N453  
Industry, including costs.
- 7661 JOSLYN, M. A., and AMERINE, M. A. Dessert, appetizer and related flavored wines; the technology of their production. Berkeley, Univ. Calif., 1964. 483 p. Ref. 390.1 J79
- 7662 KAHMANN, C. P. Has America discovered wine? Wines & Vines 45(10):16-17. Oct. 1964. 95.8 C122
- 7663 KNORR, F. The importance of ascorbic acid in the brewing process. (Ge) Brauwelt 104 (75/76):1436-1438. Sept. 17/22, 1964. 390.8 B732
- 7664 KOROLEV, D. A. Russkii kvas [Russian kvass]. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1963. 55 p. 390.1 K84
- 7665 KROMER, C. W. Salad dressing products: demand expands steadily in postwar era. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FOS-224:37-42. Aug. 1964. 1.9 Ec752F
- 7666 KRUG, K. Determination of oxalic acid in wines and musts. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 49(18):534-535. Sept. 17, 1964. 389.8 K832
- 7667 KURTZMAN, C. H., and SJOSTROM, L. B. The flavor-modifying properties of disodium inosinate. Food Technol. 18(9):221-223. Sept. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 7668 LEE, S. Quality control in soluble coffee today. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 127(3):10, 30-33. Sept. 1964. 68.8 T22
- 7669 LEGLISE, M. Problems of storage and stability of wines. (Fr) Rev. des Ferment. et des Indus. Aliment. 19(2):52-59. (Cont.) 1964. 390.08 R32
- 7670 LOCKHART, E. E. The chemistry of roasted coffee and of the beverage in relation to the requirements of the profession. (Fr) Cafe Vert 168:1-3. May 1964. 286.3689 F31
- 7671 LUCIANI, V. Viticulture and wine production in Bulgaria. (It) Agric. d'Ital. 10(1):11-15. Jan. 1964. 16 Ag8232
- 7672 MAEKAWA, K., and KODAMA, M. Isolation and identification of phenolic acids in rice vinegar. Agr. & Biol. Chem. 28(7):436-442. July 1964. 385 Ag8B
- 7673 MEYER, T. M. Rheological problems with chocolate. (Du) Chem. Weekbl. 60(37):501-508. Sept. 12, 1964. 385 C42  
Includes discussion.
- 7674 MITYUKOV, A. D., and others. Experiment with the manufacture of semi-sweet fruit and berry wine. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 4:50-52. 1964. 95.8 V77  
Z. S. Filippovich, Z. I. Kachanovskaya and I. I. Burachevskii, joint authors.
- 7675 MOREAUX. Use of plastic materials for wrapping edible liquids. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 47:2083-2086. May 1964. 80 P39
- 7676 MULLER, C. J., KEPNER, R. E., and WEBB, A. D. Some volatile constituents of passion fruit wine. J. Food Sci. 29(5):569-575. Sept./Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 7677 NEWTON, K. Cocoa drying with the lister moisture extraction unit. Papua & New Guinea Agr. J. 16(2/3):91-102. Sept./Dec. 1963. 23 N453
- 7678 NILOV, V. I., and ALMASHI, K. K. Amino acids on Tokay wine. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 4:10-15. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 7679 O'BRIEN, J. M. How NCA [National Coffee Association] works with armed services. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 127(2):11, 20-22. Aug. 1964. 68.8 T22
- 7680 ORIZET, L. Les vins de France [The wines of France]. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1964. 126 p. (Que Sais-je? Le Point des Connaissances Actuelles, No. 208) 390.1 Or4
- 7681 OSHIKA, Y. The present situation and future of spices. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(12):126-129. Dec. 1963. 22.5 N6898
- 7682 OTSUKA, K. I., IMAI, S., and AIBA, K. Studies on storage of harvested grapes for wine making. Agr. & Biol. Chem. 28(6):375-381. June 1964. 385 Ag8B
- 7683 PEYSER, J. E. The California wine industry lays a lot of golden eggs—but for whom? Wines & Vines 45(10):19-21. Oct. 1964. 95.8 C122
- 7684 QUINN, J. P. Improvement in coffee product needed. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 127(3):9, 34-36, 38-39. Sept. 1964. 68.8 T22
- 7685 RATUSHNYI, G. D., IVLEV, P. F., and KOVALENKO, V. I. Use of diethylpyrocarbonate in the prevention of development of wine microorganisms. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 4:6-10. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 7686 RIVOIRE, R., and others. Practical advice for the manufacture of certain wines of the 1964 harvest. (Fr) Coop. Agr. [Paris] 11(129):11-15. Oct. 1964. 280.28 C78972  
A. Blum, R. Cassignard, and L. de Guilhem, joint authors.
- 7687 RODGER, P. W. They've got an awful lot of coffee. Braz. Business 44(3):12-18. Mar. 1964. 286.8 B732
- 7688 ROHAN, T. A. The precursors of chocolate aroma: a comparative study of fermented and unfermented cocoa beans. J. Food Sci. 29(4):456-459. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 7689 ROHAN, T. A., and CONNELL, M. The precursors of chocolate aroma: a study of the flavonoids and phenolic acids. J. Food Sci. 29(4):460-463. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 7690 ROWLANDS, D. G. Recovery of malathion residues from pimento [Pimenta officinalis]. Analyst 89(1060):498-500. July 1964. 382 An1
- 7691 SASAKI, K. Studies on the volatile components of sake. I. On neutral carbonyl compounds. (Ja) Agr. Chem Soc. Japan. J. 38(6):309-313. June 1964. 385 Ag8
- 7692 SCHOENHERR, W. H. Pesticides in a brewery. Master Brewers Assoc. Amer. Tech. Q. 1(4):228-231. Oct./Dec. 1964. 390.9 M39T
- 7693 SCHOONMAKER, F. The language of wine. Sat. Rev. 47(43):40-42, 44. Oct. 24, 1964. 110 Sa82
- 7694 SHAPIRO, D. K., and SHAPLYKO, I. M. Technology of semi-sweet fruit and berry wine. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 4:52-54. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 7695 SUTIDZE, K. K. Control of Botrytis cinerea of grapes and the effect of residues of fungicides on the quality of wine. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 4:39-40. 1964. 95.8 V77



- 7696 TAJIMA, O., and SATO, T. Studies on peptides in sake brewed from refined defatted soybean meal. 1-3. (Ja) Tokyo. Sci. Res. Inst. Rpt. 40(4):251-270. July 1964. 513 T577B
- 7697 TYURINA, L. V. Saccharomyces oviformis yeasts in the production of Champagne wines. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 4:15-17. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 7698 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON FINANCE. Instant coffee, report to accompany H.R.4198. 88th Cong., 2d sess., S. Rep. 1084, 3 p. 1964. 286.368 Un312I
- 7699 VAN WYK, J. J. Economic implications of coffee production in South Africa. Agrekon 3(3): 30-34. July 1964. 281.8 Ag835  
Includes International Coffee Agreement.
- 7700 VARSANYI, I. Problems of the non-returnable packaging in the beverage industry. (Hu) Elelmezesi Ipar 18(6):183-187. June 1964. 290.9 M57  
English summary.
- 7701 VICENTINI, G. The white wine road. (It) Italia Agr. 101(7):IV,VI. July 1964. 16 H1
- 7702 WEBER, F. E. Physical and chemical characteristics of bottled fresh and dehydrated horseradish. Diss. Abs. 25(2):1142. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 7703 WICKREMASINGHE, R. L., and SWAIN, T. The flavour of black tea. Chem. & Indus. 37:1574-1575. Sept.12,1964. 382 M31C
- 7704 WILSENS, A., and MEY, L. DE. A taxonomic study of spoilage organisms in soft drinks. (Fl) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(2):643-651. Ref. 1962. 105.1 G344  
English summary.
- 7705 WU, C. T. A preliminary study on the correlation between content of total polyphenols and anthocynins soluble in tea infusion and their relation to the estimation of sensory testing of tea. (Ch) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)46:19-27. Ref. June 1964. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- 7706 AIGNER, M. Measurement and control of power as prerequisite of plant accounting. (Ge) Milchwiss. Ber. 14(1):15-22. Jan.1964. 44.8 M5997
- 7707 AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. Fifty-ninth annual meeting at the University of Arizona, Tucson, June 21-24, 1964. J. Dairy Sci. 47(9):1019-1043. Sept.1964. 44.8 J822  
Includes the presidential address.
- 7708 ANDERSON, H. J. French study tour, 1963. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 17(3):156-165. July 1964. 44.8 So12
- 7709 ANNUAIRE national du lait; toute l'industrie laitiere francaise en un volume, 1964 (XIV edition) [National milk annual; the entire French dairy industry in one volume, 1964 (XIV edition)]. Paris, 1964. 704 p.,map. 225 Am78  
Directory.
- 7710 BARABASH, S. Results of work in the milk industry of the RSFSR in 1963 and tasks for 1964. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods & Dom. Trade 54:6-15. June 30,1964. 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Molochnaya Promyshlennost' 3:7-12. Mar.1964.  
Includes various dairy products.
- 7711 BARRY, S. C. New approaches to new challenges. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 43(10): 18-20. Oct.1964. 44.8 C162  
Dairy policy and milk marketing.
- 7712 BEGUNOV, V. Dairy industry of the Northern Caucasus reveals possibilities of its development. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 6:6-8. June 1964. 44.8 M734  
Situation and outlook.
- 7713 BRANZ, G. Plant supervision through cost accounting. (Ge) Milchwiss. Ber. 14(1):5-10. Jan.1964. 44.8 M5997
- 7714 BUENOS AIRES. CENTRO DE LA INDUSTRIA LECHERA. Memoria del 45 ejercicio [Report of the 45th season], 1963-1964. Buenos Aires, 1964. 29 p. 44.9 C33  
Includes dairy industry statistics.
- 7715 BUKLIS, M. Dairy industry of the Lithuanian SSR. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 6:1-3. June 1964. 44.8 M734  
Situation and outlook.
- 7716 BURETS, L., and RUZGIS, V. New varieties of dairy products. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 6:18-20. June 1964. 44.8 M734
- 7717 DAIRY symposium 1963; general theme: plant supervision through cost accounting. (Ge) Milchwiss. Ber. 14(1):3-38. Jan.1964. 44.8 M5997
- 7718 DAVIDOV, R. B. Moloko i molochnoe delo [Milk and dairy industry]. Ed. 3, rev., and enl. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 328 p. 44 D282
- 7719 DUKSHITAS, I., and SHTARAS, L. Increase of production and improvement of quality of cheese. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 6:20-21. June 1964. 44.8 M734
- 7720 ERLAND, S. Report to the government of Ceylon on the development of the dairy industry in Ceylon. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1415, 14 p. 1961. 281.9 F733E
- 7721 EZELL, F. M. The elusive dollars in the plant. Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc., 56th Annu. Conv., Plant Sect.:33-41. 1963. 44.9 In8  
The role of the accounting department in administration of the dairy plant.
- 7722 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Means of adjustment of dairy supply and demand, by M. Lamer and K. R. Ellinger. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Common. B. Ser. 37,107 p. Ref. 1963. 389.9 F735Cs
- 7723 FREIER, F., FERNANDEZ, A., and MARTINO, J. D. Study and plan of promotion of the fluid milk industry. (Sp) Indus. Lech. 46(540/541). July/Aug.1964. 44.8 In26  
Argentina.
- 7724 FRENCH, C. E., and others. Indiana independent fluid milk companies. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 115,7 p. Aug.1964. 100 In2Res  
E. M. Babb, C. B. Reeder, W. A. Jarrett, and C. L. Fife, joint authors.
- 7725 HALL, H. S., ROSEN, Y., and BLOMBERGSON, H. Milk plant layout. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Agr. Studies 59,156 p. 1963. 28 F73
- 7726 HEDRICK, T. I., and ARMITAGE, A. V. Dairy coffee whiteners. Mfr. Milk Prod. J. 55(9):6-9. Sept.1964. 286.85 B98Bu  
Dry milk products.
- 7727 JANSON, A. Intern training. (No) Meieri-posten 53(33):789-791. Aug.15,1964. 44.8 M47  
In dairies.
- 7728 KRETSCHMER, K. Moderne Milchindustrien [Modern dairy industries]. Ravensbach, Austria, 1963. 102 p. (Milchwirtschaftliche Schriftenreihe) 44 K88M
- 7729 LUBKOWSKI, Z. Remarks on English agriculture. III. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(6):42-43. Mar.16/31,1964. 20.5 N86  
Dairy industry in England and Wales.
- 7730 MACRAE, I. D. Report to the government of the Philippines on the development of the dairy industry. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt.1681, 12 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 7731 MATHIS, A. G. Milk production this year expected to top 1963 figure. Agr. Situation [Washington] 48(6):3-4. June 1964. 1 Ec7Ag  
Includes prices.
- 7732 MAYER, K. Installations—amortization and interest of necessary capital according to accounting principles. (Ge) Milchwiss. Ber. 14(1):23-31. Jan.1964. 44.8 M5997
- 7733 MILK INDUSTRY FOUNDATION. Convention proceedings, 56th annual convention, Dallas, Texas, November 6-8, 1963. n.p., 1963. 4 v. 44.9 In8  
Includes proceedings of the Milk Supplies Section, Plant Section, Sales and Advertising Section, and Laboratory Section.
- 7734 PENNSYLVANIA DAIRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Thirty-ninth annual report, 1964. Lancaster, 1964. 92 p. 44.9 P384
- 7735 PRODUKTENGIDS [Product guide], 1964. Misset's "Zuivel" 79(36),924 p. Sept.1964. 44.8 N282

- 7736 QUEINNEC, G. The French dairy economy. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 140(7):557-583. July 1964. 41.8 R24  
English summary.
- 7737 SCHULZ, M. E., and VOSS, E. Contribution to the understanding of the cheese varieties of various countries. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 85 (32):1342-1347. Aug.6, 1964. 44.8 Su2  
A list of cheeses and the countries producing them.
- 7738 SIEGL, J. The milk industry formerly and now. (Ge) Deut. Milchhandels-Zeitung 86(18):479-481. (Cont.) Aug.28, 1964. 44.8 D48
- 7739 SMITH, J. A. B. The International dairy Federation: what it is, and what it does. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 17(3):151-155. July 1964. 44.8 So12
- 7740 WILKOWSKE, R. H. Mid-year dairy outlook remains stable in Kansas. South. Dairy Prod. J. 76(4):21. Oct.1964. 44.8 So83
- 7741 ZALM, W. V. D. Water supply in a dairy factory. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 70(40):992-993, 995. Sept.29, 1964. 44.8 N282
- 7742 ZENTRALVERBAND DEUTSCHER MOLKEREI-FACHLEUTE UND MILCHWIRTSCHAFTLER. Verbands-Jahrbuch [yearbook], 1964. Hildesheim, Mann, 1964. 45.2 p., map. 44.9 Z4V  
Includes a directory of German dairy industry.
- Analysis and Composition
- 7743 ARIMA, S., and others. Studies on the stability of casein in alcohol solution containing calcium ion. Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 35(2):130-136. Ref. Apr.1964. 49 N62  
S. Hori, R. Niki, and Y. Hashimoto, joint authors.
- 7744 ASTON, W. M., OWEN, J. B., and INGLETON, J. W. A study of the composition of Clun Forest ewe's milk. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 63(1):85-90. Ref. Aug.1964. 10 J822
- 7745 BARTON, L. B. An efficient economical quality control program for your plant. Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc., 56th Annu. Conv., Lab. Sect.:28-31. 1963. 44.9 In8
- 7746 BATRA, S. C., and DEMAN, J. M. The ionic calcium content of milk. Milchwissenschaft 19 (9):473-474. Ref. Sept.1964. 44.8 M5933
- 7747 BILLS, D. D., and DAY, E. A. Determination of the major free fatty acids of Cheddar cheese. J. Dairy Sci. 47(7):733-738. Ref. July 1964. 44.8 J822
- 7748 BO, S., and HADLAND, G. A study of a modified fermentation test for classification of producers' milk. 8. (No) Meieriposten 53(33):800-805. Ref. Aug.15, 1964. 44.8 M47  
English summary.
- 7749 CAMPBELL, J. E. A rapid method for the determination of pesticides. Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc., 56th Annu. Conv., Lab. Sect.:21-28. 1963. 44.9 In8  
Residues in milk.
- 7750 CHIANG, K. K., and SUKEGAWA, K. Studies on the heterogeneity of crystallized -lactoglobulin in cow's milk. Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 35(1):31-36. Ref. Feb.1964. 49 N62
- 7751 CORBETT, W. J. Catalase test for detection of abnormal milk. Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc., 56th Annu. Conv., Lab. Sect.:15-21. 1963. 44.9 In8
- 7752 CUTHBERT, W. A. The significance of thermophilic organisms in milk. Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1964(5):10-22. 44.9 In82A  
Text also in French.
- 7753 DAY, E. A., and LIBBEY, L. M. Cheddar cheese flavor: gas chromatographic and mass spectral analyses of the neutral components of the aroma fraction. J. Food Sci. 29(5):583-589. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 7754 DEMAN, J. M., and BATRA, S. C. Effect of certain salts on the stability of skimmilk as determined by rennet coagulation time and alcohol test. J. Dairy Sci. 47(9):954-957. Ref. Sept.1964. 44.8 J822
- 7755 FIEDLER, F., and KANDLER, O. Persistency of specific features of *L. acidophilus* when propagated in milk. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 19 (9):465-473. Ref. Sept.1964. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 7756 GHAZVINIAN, R., and FARKHONDEH, A. Some data about the results obtained from the studies on raw and pasteurized milk in Tehran area. (Pe) Tehran. Coll. Vet. Med. Pap. News 1(6):21-32. Feb.1964. 41.9 T232  
English summary.
- 7757 GINKEL, J. G. VAN, and ROOS, J. B. The analysis of butter and cheese. Anal. Characterization Oils, Fats, Fat Prod. 1:183-232. Ref. 1964. 307.8 An1
- 7758 HAUKE, H. Comparative studies on cell content determination method for milk. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(3):557-562. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 7759 HAUSER, M. M., and SMITH, R. E. The characterization of lactobacilli from Cheddar cheese. II. A numerical analysis of the data by means of an electronic computer. Canad. J. Microbiol. 10(5):757-762. Oct.1964. 44.8 C162
- 7760 HEIDE, R. VON DER. Determination of contamination in cheese. (Ge) Svenska Mejeritidn. 85(38):1565. Sept.17, 1964. 44.8 Sv2
- 7761 HENNING, D. R., and others. Factors affecting isolation and survival of bacteriophages for lactic streptococci. J. Dairy Sci. 47(9):977-980. Ref. Sept.1964. 44.8 J822  
D. Kienle, W. E. Sandine, and P. R. Elliker, joint authors.
- 7762 HILL, R. L., and STONE, W. K. Procedure for determination of protein in ice milk and ice cream by formol titration. J. Dairy Sci. 47(9):1014-1016. Sept.1964. 44.8 J822
- 7763 HILPERT, H., and ENKELMANN, D. A simple immunological test for the detection of milk from glands with abnormal secretion. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 19(9):475-480. Ref. Sept. 1964. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 7764 HOLSINGER, V. H., and others. Spatial distribution of milk constituents in powders made by different drying techniques. J. Dairy Sci. 47 (9):964-969. Sept.1964. 44.8 J822  
K. K. Fox, M. K. Harper, and M. J. Pallansch, joint authors.
- 7765 HOSOGAI, Y. Studies in colostric fat of cows in Japan. II. Determination of the fatty composition of colostric fat. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 35(2):137-142. Ref. Apr.1964. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 7766 IMAMURA, T., KATAOKA, K., and ISHII, R. Studies on minerals of milk and milk products. IX. Minerals in abnormal milk, especially in mastitis and alcohol sensitive milk. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 35(2):117-122. Ref. Apr.1964. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 7767 JAGER, H. The splitting-ratios casein: whey-protein and how they are influenced by the pre-treatment of cheese milk. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 19(1,sup.1), 5 p. Ref. Jan.7, 1964. 44.8 Os72  
English summary.
- 7768 JAGER, H. The splitting-ratios casein: whey protein and how they are influenced by the pre-treatment of cheese milk. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 19(sup.1):1-5. Ref. In Milchwiss Ber. 14(1). Jan.1964. 44.8 M5997  
English summary.
- 7769 JENSEN, R. G., SAMPUGNA, J., and PEREIRA, R. L. Intermolecular specificity of pancreatic lipase and the structural analysis of milk triglycerides. J. Dairy Sci. 47(7):727-732. Ref. July 1964. 44.8 J822
- 7770 JENSEN, R. G., and others. Specificity of milk lipase for a butyryl triglyceride. J. Dairy Sci. 47(9):1012-1013. Sept.1964. 44.8 J822  
J. Sampugna, R. L. Pereira, R. C. Chandan, and K. M. Shahani, joint authors.
- 7771 KALAN, E. B., THOMPSON, M. P., and GREENBERG, R. End-group analysis of  $\alpha_1$ -caseins A, B, and C. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 107(3):521-524. Ref. Sept.1964. 381 Ar2



- 7772 KAWASHIMA, T., and MAENO, M. Studies on preservation of lactic acid bacteria by freezing. III-IV. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 35(1):48-59. Ref. Feb.1964. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 7773 KEMPINSKI, C. Estimation of the solubility of whole milk powder. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 85 (35):1450-1452. Aug.27,1964. 44.8 Su2
- 7774 KENKARE, D. B., MORR, C. V., and GOULD, I. A. Factors affecting the heat aggregation of proteins in selected skimmilk sera. J. Dairy Sci. 47(9):947-953. Sept.1964. 44.8 J822
- 7775 KEOGH, B. P. Factors limiting microbial growth in dairy products. Food Technol. Austral. 16(9):556-557,559,561. Sept.1964. 389.8 F7333  
Composition and properties.
- 7776 KESSER, J. Über den Nachweis der ersten Faulniserscheinungen in Milch durch Ammoniaknachweis mit Hilfe von Nessler's Reagenz und Feststellung des Keimgehalts, insbesondere des Kaseolytengehalts [Determination of the first putrefaction phenomenon in milk by ammonia detection with the help of Nessler's reagent and establishing the bacteria content, especially the caseolyte content]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 16,55 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198
- 7777 KHMELEV, A. D. Poryadok priema i opredeleniya kachestva moloka i molochnykh produktov [Procedure for the acceptance and examination of milk and dairy products]. Moskva, Goskomzlag, 1963. 67 p. Ref. 44 K655
- 7778 KOSIKOWSKI, F. V. Design changes in the recording pH meter to meet milk fermentation conditions. J. Dairy Sci. 47(7):820-821. July 1964. 44.8 J822
- 7779 KOSIKOWSKI, F. V. Dialysis phosphatase method for milk and all dairy products. J. Dairy Sci. 47(7):748-753. July 1964. 44.8 J822  
To determine underpasteurization.
- 7780 KOSIKOWSKI, F. V. Evolutionary changes in the Cornell phosphatase test. J. Milk & Food Technol. 27(9):268-270. Sept.1964. 44.8 J824  
For dairy products.
- 7781 KRISTOFFERSEN, T., STUSSI, D. B., and GOULD, I. A. Consumer packaged cheese. II. Chemical changes. J. Dairy Sci. 47(7):743-747. Ref. July 1964. 44.8 J822  
Cheddar.
- 7782 KRISTOFFERSEN, T. Effect of purine bases on acid development during Cheddar cheese manufacture. J. Dairy Sci. 47(7):816-818. July 1964. 44.8 J822
- 7783 LAMPERT, L. M. Rapid separation of fat for pesticide residue analysis of milk products. J. Dairy Sci. 47(9):1013-1014. Sept.1964. 44.8 J822
- 7784 LITOWITZ, T. Ultrasonic testing of butterfat and solids-not-fat in milk and milk products. Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc., 56th Annu. Conv., Lab. Sect.:4-11. 1963. 44.9 In8
- 7785 LUBENAU-NESTLE, R., and MAIR-WALDBURG, H. Bacteriological research in Emmental cheeses; a literature review. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 85(34):1414-1417. Ref. Aug.20, 1964. 44.8 Su2
- 7786 LUBENAU-NESTLE, R., and MAIR-WALDBURG, H. Bacterial research on Emmental cheese; a literature review. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 85(33):1375-1379. (Cont.) Aug.13,1964. 44.8 Su2
- 7787 LUCK, H., and others. Testing of recombined milk for alterations during storage. II. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 19(7):368-374. Ref. July 1964. 44.8 M5933  
E. Vogel, K. Fleischmann, A. Pavlik, and W. Saumweber, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 7788 MCFARREN, E. F., BLACK, L. A., and CAMPBELL, J. E. Detection of heated milk admixed with raw milk. J. Milk & Food Technol. 27(9):260-263. Ref. Sept.1964. 44.8 J824
- 7789 MAENO, M., and others. Polarographic investigation on the proteins of milk. III. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(1):18-22. Ref. Jan. 1964. 385 Ag8  
T. Ryoki, I. Kiyosawa, and K. Kuwahara, joint authors.
- 7790 MAENO, M., and others. Studies on methods for determination of solids-not-fat in milk. I. Comparison of plastic beads method of Golding with gravimetric method. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 35(1):26-30. Ref. Feb.1964. 49 N62  
T. Ryoki, K. Ogasa, and K. Kuwahara, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 7791 MULLER, H. R. Electron-microscopical examination of milk and milk products. I. Examination of the structure of milk powders. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 19(7):345-356. Ref. July 1964. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 7792 NAKAI, S., WILSON, H. K., and HERREID, E. O. Assaying sterile concentrated milk for native proteolytic enzymes. J. Dairy Sci. 47 (7):754-757. Ref. July 1964. 44.8 J822
- 7793 NAKANISHI, T., and ITO, T. Studies on proteins in abnormal milk. II-III. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(1):10-17. Ref. Jan.1964. 385 Ag8
- 7794 NAKANISHI, T., and NAKAE, T. Studies on the fatty acid constituents of butterfats in Japan by gas chromatography. VI. Average values of fatty acid constituents of butterfats throughout Japan and its statistical average. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(1):34-39. Jan.1964. 385 Ag8
- 7795 NAUDTS, M., and WAES, G. Comparative study of simple methods of detecting antibiotics in milk. (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 17(7/8):885-899. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 13 R322
- 7796 EL-NEGOMY, A. M. Lability of sulfur in casein peptized with sodium hydroxide. J. Dairy Sci. 47(9):958-963. Ref. Sept.1964. 44.8 J822
- 7797 OWERS, M. J., and EVETT, T. W. The determination of radiostrontium in milk and herbage. Analyst 89(1061):544-550. Aug.1964. 382 An1
- 7798 PAAPE, M. J., HAFS, H. D., and TUCKER, H. A. Relationship of Feulgen-DNA in milk and of Milk Quality Test (MQT) to the number of milk somatic cells. J. Milk & Food Technol. 27(8):228-230. Ref. Aug.1964. 44.8 J824
- 7799 PEDRAJA, R., and MENGELIS, A. Effect of time and temperature of incubation on the plate count of dry milks. J. Milk & Food Technol. 27(8):241-244. Aug.1964. 44.8 J824
- 7800 PLJANOWSKI, E., DLUZEWSKI, M., and MIAZGA, A. Analytical criteria for determination of the hygienic and microbiological quality of raw milk. (Ge) Nahrung 8(5):405-420. Ref. 1964. 389.8 N142  
English summary.
- 7801 PROCOPIO, M., and ANTONA, M. The anionic front of decationized milk. (It) Mondo del Latte 18(6):505-507. Ref. June 1964. 44.8 M74  
Acidity.
- 7802 PROCOPIO, M., and ANTONA, M. The average milliequivalent of milk ashes and their determination without ashing. (It) Mondo del Latte 18(7):593-594. July 1964. 44.8 M74
- 7803 SCHORMULLER, J., and GROSSNER, L. Metabolic research on microorganisms important in food technology. VI. Research on the influence of ultraviolet rays on the metabolism of *Penicillium camemberti* var. *candidum*. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 124(6):432-436. 1964. 384 Z39
- 7804 SLATTER, W. L. Milk flavor; key to consumption. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 49(4):61,63. July/Aug.1964. 100 Oh3S
- 7805 SWAISGOOD, H. E. The isolation and physical-chemical characterization of kappa-casein from cow's milk. Diss. Abs. 25(1):82. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 7806 TIMASHEFF, S. N. The nature of interactions in proteins derived from milk. Symp. Foods. [Proc.], 3d Symp.:179-208. Ref. 1964. 389.9 Sy64
- 7807 ULBRICH, F., and KUNTER, E. Comparative bacteriological grade controls in milk plants with swab tests under application of the Koch plate experiments and some direct stain methods. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(2):245-250. Apr.1964. 41.8 Ex7

- 7809 VIZHINTAITE, G. Determination of solids in milk with infrared rays. (Rus) Moloch. Pro-mysh. 6:13-15. June 1934. 44.8 M734
- 7809 WINKLER, S. On the behavior of antibiotic-containing milk in the milk fermentation test. (Ge) Osterreichische Milchwirtsch. 19(sup.2): 7-9. In Milchwiss. Ber. 14(2). June 1964. 44.8 M5997  
English summary.
- 7819 YAMAMOTO, T., and YOSHITAKE, M. Studies on the action of rennet and lactic acid bacteria during the ripening of cheese. II. Formation of various nitrogen compounds. (Ja) Chiba-City. Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Bull. 3:77-84. Ref. Dec.1963. 49.9 C436K  
English summary.
- 7811 YANO, N., and others. Effect of penicillin on the acid production of dairy lactic acid bacteria in milk. (Ja) Chiba-City. Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Bull. 3:85-90. Ref. Dec.1963. 49.9 C436K  
K. Kameyama, R. Irie, T. Morichi, and H. Kembo, joint authors.  
English summary.
- Consumption and Utilization
- 7812 KEPNER, K. W. Product differentiation in the fluid milk industry. Diss. Abs. 25(2):888. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 7813 MILK DEALERS' ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN NEW YORK. Population and consumption of milk in the New York-New Jersey marketing area, 1958-63. Milk Dealers' Assoc. Metrop. N. Y. Membership Let. 138,7 p. Oct.9, 1964. 280.3449 M593
- 7814 SCHNEIDER, F. Invest for cheese? (Ge) Deut. Molck.-Ztg. 85(32):1339-1342. Aug.6, 1964. 44.8 Su2  
Consumption and marketing.
- Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation
- 7815 AITKEN, R. P. Objectives of and justification for fluid milk marketing research in business. Natl. Symp. Dairy Mkt. Devlpmt. Proc., 4th Symp.:7-14. 1964. 280.3449 N214
- 7816 BABB, E. M. Current dairy marketing research in the Department of Agricultural Economics, Purdue University. Purdue Marketing Clin. Proc., 7th Mktg. Clin.:33-34. 1963. 280.38 Su6
- 7817 BABB, E. M. How significant is size of a Federal order market area? Amer. Milk Rev. 26 (10):68,79,81. Oct.1964. 44.8 Am38
- 7818 BABB, E. M. Is there an optimum size of federal milk marketing area? Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc., 56th Annu. Conv., Milk Supplies Sect.:4-12. 1963. 44.9 In8
- 7819 BAUMER, E. F. Are dairy stores the answer for independents? Purdue Marketing Clin. Proc., 7th Mktg. Clin.:21-24. 1963. 280.38 Su6
- 7820 BENNING, L. Finding better markets for South Dakota butter. Ext. Serv. Rev. 35(9):164-165. Sept.1964. 1 Ex892Ex
- 7821 COBIA, D. W. Distribution costs—nemesia to expansion? Purdue Marketing Clin. Proc., 7th Mktg. Clin.:25-31. 1963. 280.38 Su6  
Milk.
- 7822 CRAWFORD, A. B. Methods of doing market tests and collecting relevant data on new products. Natl. Symp. Dairy Mkt. Devlpmt. Proc., 4th Symp.:35-39. 1964. 280.3449 N214
- 7823 DAIRYMEN'S LEAGUE COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION. The Dairymen's League, 1963-1964; story of the year. Bew Tirjm, 1964. 15 p., map. 44.9 D143
- 7824 D'AMBROGI, G. D. How to clean a truck tank. Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc., 56th Annu. Conv., Milk Supplies Sect.:52-55. 1963. 44.9 In8
- 7825 DEMOUCHE, J. L. Making sales meetings sing. Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc., 56th Annu. Conv., Sales, Adver. Sect.:28-33. 1963. 44.9 In8  
Marketing of milk.
- 7826 DWOSKIN, P. B. How university, business, and government researchers can work together in doing market tests and collecting relevant data on new products. Natl. Symp. Dairy Mkt. Devlpmt. Proc., 4th Symp.:63-64. 1964. 1964. 280.3449 N214
- 7827 FREEMAN, R. E. Marketing areas and related issues in Federal milk orders. Diss. Abs. 25 (2):884-885. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 7829 GIANARIS, H. Getting the most from your advertising dollars. Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc., 56th Annu. Conv., Sales, Adver. Sect.: 18-28. 1963. 44.9 In8
- 7829 GRIMES, D. Marketing dairy products. South. Dairy Prod. J. 76(4):70,72-73. Oct.1964. 44.8 So83
- 7830 HEGGY, D. Management's view of federal milk orders. Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc., 56th Annu. Conv., Milk Supplies Sect.:12-21. 1963. 44.9 In8
- 7831 HOOFNAGLE, W. S. How university, business, and government researchers can work together in using market test data to predict market potential and market effects of new products. Natl. Symp. Dairy Mkt. Devlpmt. Proc., 4th Symp.:67-68. 1964. 280.3449 N214
- 7832 LANGDON, J. L. New marketing approaches are dictated by changing times of our day. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 43(10):40-43. Oct.1964. 44.8 C162  
Dairy products.
- 7833 MAKINO, I. Milk marketing problems. (Ja) Tokyo. Meiji U. Facul. Agr. B. 17:39-44. Ref. Mar.1964. 22.5 T576  
English summary.
- 7834 NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON INTERSTATE MILK SHIPMENTS, 9, MEMPHIS, 1963. Procedures governing the cooperative State-PHS program for certification of interstate milk shippers. Washington, U. S. Dep. Health, Educ., Welfare, Public Health Serv., Div. Environ. Eng. Food Protec., Milk Food Br., 1963. 17 p. (Public Health Service Publication No. 1046) 151.66 P944
- 7835 NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON DAIRY MARKET DEVELOPMENT, 4, CHICAGO, 1964. Proceedings. Chicago, Mkt. Res. Dept., Amer. Dairy Ass., 1964. 68 p. 280.3449 N214
- 7836 NORTHERN IRELAND, MILK MARKETING BOARD. Ninth annual report and accounts for the year ended 31st March, 1964. Belfast, 1964. 28 p. 280.3449 N81
- 7837 OLSON, R. E. Objectives of and justification for fluid milk marketing research in government. Natl. Symp. Dairy Mkt. Devlpmt. Proc., 4th Symp.:15-17. 1964. 280.3449 N214
- 7838 PERYAM, D. R. Relevant research after concept analysis and before market tests for new products. Natl. Symp. Dairy Mkt. Devlpmt. Proc., 4th Symp.:27-33. 1964. 280.3449 N214
- 7839 POULSEN, N. Efficient butter transportation in churning centers. (Da) Nord. Mejeri-Tidskr. 30(7):116,118-124. 1964. 44.8 N752  
Chiefly equipment.
- 7840 PRENTICE, A. Practical problems: milk transport. Dairy Indus. 29(9):674-677. Sept. 1964. 44.8 D1427
- 7841 PURCELL, J. C. Objectives and justification for fluid milk marketing research in universities. Natl. Symp. Dairy Mkt. Devlpmt. Proc., 4th Symp.:1-5. 1964. 280.3449 N214
- 7842 REESMAN, K. Selecting sales supervisors. Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc., 56th Annu. Conv., Sales, Adver. Sect.:10-11. 1963. 44.9 In8
- 7843 RHYS, B. S. How university, business, and government researchers can work together in doing market tests and collecting relevant data on new products. Natl. Symp. Dairy Mkt. Devlpmt. Proc., 4th Symp.:61. 1964. 280.3449 N214
- 7844 RUSSELL, S. Producer delivery patterns in New England milk markets. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 672,111 p. July 1964. 1 Ag84Mr  
Maine and Vermont Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating.  
Statistics.



- 7845 SATHER, L. A. How university, business, and government researchers can work together in research after concept analysis and before market tests for new products. Natl. Symp. Dairy Mkt. Devlpmt. Proc., 4th Symp.:55-56. 1964. 280.3449 N214
- 7846 STARBIRD, H. P. Dairy transportation, merchandising and distribution—through changing times. *Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J.* 43(7):46-47. July 1964. 44.8 C162
- 7847 STRONG, F. C. Wholesale business—where is it going? *Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc.*, 56th Annu. Conv., Sales, Adver. Sect.:4-9. 1963. 44.9 In8  
Marketing of milk.
- 7848 TIETJEN, K. H. Concept research and development for new products. Natl. Symp. Dairy Mkt. Devlpmt. Proc., 4th Symp.:19-25. 1964. 280.3449 N214  
Marketing, including consumer preferences.
- 7849 VOLKIN, D. FCS studies internal organization structure. *News Farmer Coop.* 31(6):6-7. Sept. 1964. 166.2 N47  
Dairy cooperatives.
- 7850 WARNER, E. E. State milk control—compatibility with Federal order development. *Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc.*, 56th Annu. Conv., Milk Supplies Sect.:25-38. 1963. 44.9 In8
- 7851 WEBER, J. H. Dairy products are short-changed in food store advertising. *Hoard's Dairyman* 109(18):1024-1025. Sept. 25, 1964. 44.8 H65
- 7852 WEST, D. A. Equilibrium prices and product shipments in the dairy industry of the Northeastern and North Central Regions. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):894-895. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 7853 WURMS, G. The case of casein. (Ge) *Chem. Ind.* 15(11):701-702. Nov. 1963. 384 C4222  
Market regulation in the E.E.C.
- Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality
- 7854 BANNENBERG, H. J. Yoghurt, butter, and cheese inspection. *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 89(sup.2):107-110. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.8 T431  
Includes production from mastitis-milk and its effect on quality.
- 7855 BOYLE, M., and CHAMBERS, G. Quality payment—the first year. *Dairy Indus.* 29(8):589-594. Aug. 1964. 44.8 D1427  
Scotland and Northern Ireland.
- 7856 CONWAY, J. P. Certified milk quality protected with rigid medical control. *Certif. Milk* 39(4):5. Sept./Oct. 1964. 44.8 C33
- 7857 COOMBES, R. T. Accounting and recording for quality payments. *Milk Bd. J.* 15(8):15, 17-19, 21, 23. Aug. 1964. 44.8 M5934
- 7858 COPENHAGEN, SUNDHEDSKOMMISSIONEN. *Dyrslaeger. Arsbereitning* [Annual report, 1963. Veterinarians]. Kobenhavn, 1963. 34 p. 280.39 C79  
Chiefly dairy inspection.
- 7859 D'AMBROGI, G. D. Baltimore's water detection program. *Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc.*, 56th Annu. Conv., Lab. Sect.:12-14. 1963. 44.9 In8  
Presence of water in milk.
- 7860 GILBERT, W. S. The effect of dipping on the incidence of DDT. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 4(13):102-106. Ref. May 1964. 23 Au792  
In program to control *Boophilus microplus*.
- 7861 GOULD, I. A. Industry and health department cooperation for better milk supplies. *Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc.*, 56th Annu. Conv., Milk Supplies Sect.:56-64. 1963. 44.9 In8
- 7862 HASHIMOTO, Y., ARIMA, S., and MIKAWA, K. Studies on abnormal milk in Hokkaido. (Ja) *Hokkaido U. Facul. Agr. Mem.* 5(1):17-22. 1964. 107.6 H682  
English summary.  
Bacterial count studied.
- 7863 HENDERSON, J. L. Milk and dairy products pesticide residues—how do we stand? *West. Dairy Foods* 68(10):10-12. Ref. Oct. 1964. 286.85 P11
- 7864 HUDSON, W. J., and others. Residues in milk and body fat of cattle grazed on pastures treated with dieldrin. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 4(13):107-111. Ref. May 1964. 23 Au792  
W. S. Gilbert, F. G. Swain, B. M. Braithwaite, and A. Jane, joint authors.
- 7865 JAARTSVELD, F. H. J. Mass detection of antibiotics in milk. *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 89(sup.2):97-100. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.8 T431
- 7866 JULIEN, J. P. Milk and radioactivity. (It) *Mondo del Latte* 18(6):508-509. June 1964. 44.8 M74
- 7867 KAUFMANN, O. W., and BRILLAUD, A. R. Development of *Clostridium botulinum* in experimentally inoculated sterile skim milk held at low temperatures. *Amer. J. Pub. Health* 54(9):1514-1521. Sept. 1964. 449.9 Am3J
- 7868 LANGLOIS, B. E., LISKA, B. J., and HILL, D. L. The effects of processing and storage of dairy products on chlorinated insecticide residue. I. DDT and lindane. *J. Milk & Food Technol.* 27(9):264-267. Sept. 1964. 44.8 J824
- 7869 MEANY, J. A. Chicago's abnormal milk program. *Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc.*, 56th Annu. Conv., Milk Supplies Sect.:38-43. 1963. 44.9 In8  
Inspection.
- 7870 METZ, H. International standards for milk and dairy products. (Da) *Konserves & Dybfrost* 22(9):112-113. 1964. 389.8 K835
- 7871 MICKLE, J. B., and others. Flavor studies of solidified water-in-milk fat emulsions. *Food Technol.* 18(9):237-239. Ref. Sept. 1964. 389.8 F7398  
C. V. Patel, M. V. Malkus, M. E. Leidigh, H. J. Baker, and R. D. Morrison, joint authors.
- 7872 NAKANISHI, T., and NAKAZAWA, Y. Studies on cheese flavors. III. Effect of fat content on formation of free volatile fatty acids in cheese curd ripened with *Aspergillus oryzae*. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 35(2):98-106. Ref. Apr. 1964. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 7873 OLSEN, E. M. Prognosis for radioactive fallout in 1964 and 1965. (Da) *Danske Dyrslaeger. Medlemsbl.* 47(18):1036-1037. Sept. 15, 1964. 41.9 D23  
Chiefly strontium and cesium content of milk.
- 7874 OVERBY, A. J. Further investigations on various methods for grading the hygienic quality of milk. *Denmark. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Arsskr.* 1964:1-33. Ref. 104 D41A
- 7875 PANGBORN, R. M., and DUNKLEY, W. L. Sensory discrimination of fat and solids-not-fat in milk. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(7):719-726. July 1964. 44.8 J822
- 7876 QUISH, J. A. Mechanised weight recording of milk intake. *Irish Agr. & Creamery Rev.* (n.s.) 19(369):11, 13. Sept. 1964. 44.8 C866
- 7877 SALTNER, M. Results of the DLG butter testing 1964. (Ge) *Deut. Molck.-Ztg.* 85(33):1379-1381. Aug. 13, 1964. 44.8 Su2
- 7878 TAMSMA, A., and PALLANSCH, M. J. Factors related to the storage stability of foam-dried whole milk. IV. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(9):970-976. Ref. Sept. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 7879 TRAUTWEIN, K. Milk sanitation and inspection of the milk business. (Ge) *Arch. f. Lebensmittelhyg.* 15(8):182-183. Aug. 20, 1964. 41.8 L49
- 7880 TSUNEKURU, M. On improving the quality of milk. (Ja) *To-Atsu Hiryo* 142:7-9. Apr. 1963. 57.8 T63
- 7881 U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERV. DIV. OF RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH. Moving annual average radionuclide concentrations in pasteurized milk, June 1963—May 1964. *Radiol. Health Data* 5(9):431-432. Sept. 1964. 151.65 R11
- 7882 YAREMENKO, N. Increasing quality of milk is most important task. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 6:35-40. June 1964. 44.8 M734
- Packing and Packaging
- 7883 BARKER, H. C. Dairy polyethylene. *Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc.*, 56th Annu. Conv., Lab. Sect.:32-35. 1963. 44.9 In8  
Used for cartons.

- 7884 CASTAING, G. Use of polyethylene in packaging of milk. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 47:2103-2106. May 1964. 80 P39
- 7885 HICKEY, W. V. More "sell" in dairy products packaging. *South. Dairy Prod. J.* 76(4):106, 108-109. Oct. 1964. 44.8 So83
- 7886 KICHAS, A., DAILIDAVICHYUS, A., and ZABELSKAS, V. Automated equipment for packing and wrapping Cottage cheese. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 6:16-17. June 1964. 44.8 M734
- 7887 MILLER, R. M. Multi-use plastic containers. *Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc.*, 56th Annu. Conv., Lab. Sec.:38-43. 1963. 44.9 In8
- 7889 PIKE, K. L. Quality control on paper, polyethylene, and coated paper for milk cartons. *Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc.*, 56th Annu. Conv., Lab. Sect.:35-38. 1963. 44.9 In8
- Prices, Price Control, and Rationing
- 7889 BLAAUW, W. P. M. Division into groups and the actualized ascribed prices. (Du) *Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan* 56(35):787-789. Aug. 26, 1964. 44.9 AL3
- Dairy products in the European Common Market.
- 7890 ELKAN, P. G. Processing and distribution margins on butter and cheese in Western Europe. *Econ. Rec.* 40(90):268-270. June 1964. 280.8 Ec74
- 7891 MCKERROW, G. W. Are we pricing ourselves out of the market? *Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc.*, 56th Annu. Conv., Milk Supplies Sect.: 21-25. 1963. 44.9 In8
- 7892 WURSTER, K. The important increase in butter prices. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 85(34): 1411-1413. Aug. 20, 1964. 44.8 Su2
- Processing and Storage
- 7893 AMOURS, L. D'. Dairy technology education. (Fr) *Quebec Lait. Aliment.* 23(5):15. May 1964. 44.8 Q3
- 7894 BAUER, H. Determination of costs of production, moulding, and packaging of butter. II. Charges due to personnel costs. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 19(9):481-492. Sept. 1964. 44.8 M5933
- English summary.
- 7895 BAYER, A. H. Comparison of producing a gallon versus wholesale selling price. *Ice Cream Trade J.* 60(9):38,84. Sept. 1964. 389.8 Ic2
- 7896 BERGE, J. Production of fresh curd cheeses. *Dairy Indus.* 29(9):664-667,673. Sept. 1964. 44.8 D1427
- In France.
- 7897 BREENE, W. M. Cheese making by direct chemical acidification. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):1139. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 7898 BROCHU, E. New trends in dairy and food technology education. (Fr) *Quebec Lait. Aliment.* 23(5):12-13. May 1964. 44.8 Q3
- 7899 BUSHILL, J. H., and WRIGHT, W. B. Some physical methods of assessing the effect of processing on the structure and properties of milk. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 17(3):131-141. Ref. July 1964. 44.8 So12
- Includes discussion.
- 7900 CHUZHOVA, Z., and SHUBINA, L. Use of lactobacilli as starters in the line production of butter. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 6:38-41. June 1964. 44.8 M734
- 7901 CHUZHOVA, Z. P., and others. Physiological-biochemical characteristics of aroma producing cultures of *Streptococcus diacetylactis* (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 33(3):522-527. Ref. May/June 1964. 448.3 M582
- L. N. Shubina, M. V. Zalashko, and N. V. Markaryina, joint authors.
- English summary.
- Used as starters for dairy products.
- 7902 CURRENT problems of milk sanitation. (Ja) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 17(7):8-11. 1964. 41.9 J275
- Panel discussion.
- Panel chairman: Y. Kitaura; panel members: E. Kobayashi, R. Inoue, T. Matsui, K. Iwamatsu, Y. Sugiura, H. Hisaikei, H. Okida, H. Hosoya, and S. Ikeda.
- 7903 EVENBUIIS, B. The cooling of milk with cracked ice. (Du) *Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan* 56(35):782-785. Aug. 26, 1964. 44.9 AL3
- 7904 FARKHONDEH, A. Cheese technology. (Pe) *Tehran. Coll. Vet. Med. Pap. News* 1(3):10-30. Ref. Nov. 1963. 41.9 T232
- French summary.
- 7905 FAXHOLM, H. Automatic souring of cream or souring of milk with the aid of a pH-apparatus. (Da) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 30(7):128-129. 1964. 44.8 N752
- 7906 FLORA, J. E. Milk quality starts at the farm. *Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc.*, 56th Annu. Conv., Milk Supplies Sect.:43-52. 1963. 44.9 In8
- Sanitation.
- 7907 GRIGOROV, KH., SHALICHEV, YA., and GORANOV, N. Biochemical and microbiological changes in butter in relation to season and storage methods. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Zhivotn. Izv.* 19:33-43. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B8721
- German summary.
- Storage temperature effect on keeping quality.
- 7908 HANSEN, R. Objectives with regard to sanitary milk production and storage of milk and transportation to dairies. (Da) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 30(8):151-154. 1964. 44.8 N752
- 7909 HEDRICK, T. I., HELDMAN, D. R., and HALL, C. W. Steps to reduce air-borne contamination. *Dairy Indus.* 29(8):598-599,602. Aug. 1964. 44.8 D1427
- 7910 IBRAHIM, M. K. E. Studies on the ripening of Domiati cheese. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):1141. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 7911 INGLIS, J. G. Some dairying innovations in New Zealand and Australia. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 17(3):166-172. July 1964. 44.8 So12
- 7912 IRVINE, O. R., BEACH, M. E., and BURNETT, K. A. Report on a number of experiments on heat treating milk for cheesemaking. *Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J.* 43(10):22-24. Oct. 1964. 44.8 C162
- 7913 IRVINE, O. R., BEACH, M. E., and BURNETT, K. A. A research report on the bacteriology of cheese manufacturing and curing. *Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J.* 43(6):30-33. June 1964. 44.8 C162
- 7914 JAGER, H. Influencing of the diacetyl formation in starters through the original manganese content of the milk. (Ge) *Svenska Mejeritidn.* 85(38):1563-1564. Sept. 17, 1964. 44.8 Sv2
- Butter.
- 7915 JAX, P. The Bundesanstalt Wolfpassing; its accomplishments and development in the period from 1. 7. 1955 to 30. 6. 1963. (Ge) *Milchwiss. Ber.* 14(1):39-44. Jan. 1964. 44.8 M5997
- 7916 JOHANSSON, S. Smorets kvalitet vid tankuppsamling (1961-1962 ars forsok i Halmstad-Vallbergaområdet). Bulk milk collection and butter quality (the Halmstad-Vallberga investigation in 1961-1962). *Svenska Mejeriernas Rfor. Prodtekn. Avd. Meddel.* 79,17 p. Ref. Feb. 1964. 44.9 Sv23
- English summary.
- 7917 JOHNS, C. K. Proper cleaning of farm bulk milk tanks required for sanitary production. *Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J.* 43(7):24-25. July 1964. 44.8 C162
- 7918 KELLER, H. The Wasserdienst—an important aid in dairy control. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 85(35):1447-1449. Aug. 27, 1964. 44.8 Su2
- 7919 KREDIET, P. Butter technology. (Du) *Miss-et's "Zuivel"* 70(35):764-765,767. (Cont.) Sept. 1, 1964. 44.8 N282
- 7920 KRETSCHMER, K. Neuere Verfahren fur die Herstellung und Verpackung von Butter [New processes for the manufacture and packing of butter]. *Glaubendorf, Austria, 1963.* 48 p. (Milchwirtschaftliche Schriftenreihe) 44 K88N
- 7921 KRUGER, K. E. Bulk collection of refrigerated milk—one of the present problems in the dairy industry. (Da) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 30(8): 131-138. 1964. 44.8 N752
- Germany.
- 7922 LINDGREN, B., and SWARTLING, P. The sterilizing efficiency of the Alfa-Laval vacuum instant sterilizer. *Alnarps Lantbr.-Mejeri-och Tradgardsinst. Stat. Mejeriforsok. Meddel.* 69,16 p. Ref. 1963. 44.9 AL6



- 7923 LINGE, I., and BERZHYUNAS, Z. Production of liquid starters for butter and cheese. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 6:15. June 1964. 44.8 M734
- 7924 MAGGS, M. M. Method which revolutionised soft cheese. Dairy Indus. 29(9):661-663. Sept. 1964. 44.8 D1427  
France.
- 7925 NICKELS, C., and LEESMENT, H. Method for the differentiation and quantitative determination of starter bacteria. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 19(7):374-378. Ref. July 1964. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 7926 NICKERSON, T. A. Changes in concentrated milk during frozen storage. J. Food Sci. 29(4): 443-447. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 7927 PACK, M. Y., and others. Owades and Jakovac method for diacetyl determination in mixed-strain starters. J. Dairy Sci. 47(9):981-986. Ref. Sept. 1964. 44.8 J822  
W. E. Sandine, P. R. Elliker, E. A. Day., and R. C. Lindsay, joint authors.
- 7928 PEARSON, A. M. Fruit quality key to good fruit ice cream. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 43(6):36-37. June 1964. 44.8 C162
- 7929 PEAT, R. G. "One voice" for processing industry is aim of Ont. Dairy Processors' Council. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 43(5): 47-48. May 1964. 44.8 C162
- 7930 PEDERSEN, E. H. Milk chilling centres vs. milk bulk chilling tanks. Indian Dairyman 16 (7):233-234, 237-239, 247. July 1964. 44.8 In282
- 7931 PETERS, I. I., and WILLIAMS, J. D. Studies to improve the quality of reconstituted milk cheese. II. Food Technol. 18(10):111-113. Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 7932 PETERSEN, V. K. Recent milk storage and transportation methods. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 10:88-93. 1963/64. 33.11 AL7  
Chiefly tanks for bulk handling.
- 7933 PETERSON, R. D., and JORDAN, W. K. Operational tests on a clarifixer. Food Technol. 18 (9):211-213. Sept. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 7934 PETTE, J. W., and SMITH, J. A. B. The use of antioxidants in dried whole milk. Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1964(5):3-9. Ref. 44.9 In82A  
Text also in French.
- 7935 PIRES, E. A. M., and others. A new technique for the manufacture of sheep's cheese. (Por) Agricultura [Lisboa] 20:31-33. Oct./Dec. 1963. 15.5 Ag85  
J. Saramago, A. Rebelo and G. Lopes, joint authors.
- 7936 PORTER, R. W. Fractionation and identification of some compounds in wood smoke. Diss. Abs. 25(1):401. July 1964. 241.8 M58  
Used for Cheddar cheese and bacon processing.
- 7937 RADEMA, L., and DIJK, R. VAN. On the preparation of chocolate milk. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 70(41):1017-1019. Oct. 6, 1964. 44.8 N282
- 7938 SMITH, G. A. Poor man's CIP. Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc., 56th Annu. Conv., Plant Sect.:4-12. 1963. 44.9 In8  
Care and cleaning of dairy equipment.
- 7939 SPECK, M. L. Food microbiology; compatible bacteria play important role in manufacture of some foods. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 22(4): 7. Spring 1964. 100 N81R  
Streptococcus lactis and S. cremoris use in manufacture of milk products.
- 7940 STEPHANOWA-KONDRATENKO, M. The quantitative variation of total and soluble N of peptone and amino N in Cashcaval cheese during ripening and storage. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 19(9):493-498. Ref. Sept. 1964. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 7941 SWORTFIGUER, M. J. Nonfat dry milk—its function in bakery foods. Baking Indus. 122 (1544):62-63, 84. Sept. 26, 1964. 389.8 B17  
Includes processing.
- 7942 SYDOW, G. Dried milk patents. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 19(7):378-382. July 1964. 44.8 M5933
- 7943 SYMES, A. L., and BAKER, B. E. Milk powders. VI. Preparation and properties of milk powders containing simple triglycerides. J. Dairy Sci. 47(7):739-742. July 1964. 44.8 J822
- 7944 TRACY, P. H. At what point does automation pay? Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc., 56th Annu. Conv., Plant Sect.:12-16. 1963. 44.9 In8
- 7945 TRIULZI, G. A. Course of specialization in dairying and cheese manufacture at the Lodi Instituto Sperimentale di Caseificio. (It) Mondo del Latte 18(7):603-604. July 1964. 44.8 M74
- 7946 TROESCH, H. A., and WILK, G. New spray drier for the manufacture of readily soluble milk powders. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 19(7): 356-360. Ref. July 1964. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 7947 UBBELS, J., and VEGTER, J. E. The cold storage of milk in tanks, storage costs, influence of storage temperature and insulation of the tank location. (Du) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 56(36):805-808. Sept. 2, 1964. 44.9 AL3  
English summary.
- 7948 WAITE, R. Some recent developments in the manufacture of milk powders. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 17(3):122-131. July 1964. 44.8 So12  
Includes discussion.
- 7949 WHITE, J. C. A way to inspect silo tanks. Amer. Milk Rev. 26(9):84, 89, 174. Sept. 1964. 44.8 Am38  
For milk.
- 7950 WOLFPASSING, BUNDES-LEHR- UND VERSUCHSANSTALT FÜR MILCHWIRTSCHAFT. Annual report 1963. (Ge) Milchwiss. Ber. 14 (2):1-51. June 1964. 44.8 M5997
- 7951 YAKUBAUSKAS, I., and KUPRENE, L. Reduction of milk in the manufacture of butter and cheese. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 6:22-23. June 1964. 44.8 M734
- 7952 ZNAMENSKII, N. Use of polymer materials. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 6:4-5. June 1964. 44.8 M734  
Plastics in dairy industry.

#### Statistics

- 7953 CANADA, BUR. OF STATISTICS. Dairy statistics 1962-63. Ottawa, 1964. 25 p. 253 C334D
- 7954 CANADA, BUR. OF STATISTICS, INDUSTRY DIV. Dairy products industries, 1961. Ottawa, 1964. 35 p. 44.9 C167  
Text also in French.
- 7955 DANSKE MEJERIFORENINGERS FAELLES-ORGANISATION, KONTORET FOR MEJERISTATISTIK. Danmarks mejeri-statistik, 1964 [Denmark's dairy statistics, 1964], by T. Mathiasen, v. 67, 111 p. 1964. 44.9 D41A
- 7956 EKBERG, K. Milk deliveries to milk plants in 1963. (Sw) Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk 4:92-94. Feb. 29, 1964. 20 T43  
Finland.
- 7957 FEDERATION OF UNITED KINGDOM MILK MARKETING BOARDS. United Kingdom dairy facts and figures 1963. Thames Ditton, 1963. 176 p., map. 44.9 G794
- 7958 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Milk production and dairy products; annual statistical summary, 1963. Washington, 1964. 32 p. 1.941 H2M59
- 7959 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Production of manufactured dairy products, 1963, by W. D. Bormuth and T. L. Cryer. Washington, 1964. 63 p. 1.9 Ec724D

#### FEED AND FORAGE CROPS

- 7960 ANDREWS, D. K., BIRD, H. R., and SUNDE, M. L. Acceptance of arsenicals and antibiotics for use in laying mashers. Poultry Sci. 43(4): 903-908. Ref. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
With reference to advertising by manufacturers.
- 7961 BOTTUM, J. C. Livestock—feed grain policy—myth or reality. Southwestern Agr. Trade Farm Policy Conf. Proc., 1964 Conf.:50-67. 286.9 So85

- 7962 BURNS, L. V., STIVERS, T. E., and DICKEY, E. F. Trends that make a difference. *Feed Age* 14(8):28-31,76,78. Aug.1964. 389.78 F327  
Feed milling.
- 7963 CHANG, Y. H., OH, J. S., and KIM, H. S. Studies on fermented feedstuffs. I. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(3):61-65. Ref. Dec.1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.  
On nutritional value.
- 7964 DRESSLER, D. Dairy cattle mixed feed. (Ge) *Muhle* 101(27):461-462. July 2,1964. 298.8 M89  
Milling.
- 7965 FLORENSKAYA, N. K. Tekhnokhimicheskii kontrol'kachestva syr'ya i kombikormov [Technical and chemical analysis of the quality of raw material and combined fodder]. Moskva, TSINTI, 1963. 104 p. Ref. 389.7 F66
- 7966 FORGET. Economic aspects of the culture of forage grasses. (Fr) *Agriculture [Paris]* 1963: 45-48. 14 Ag823
- 7967 GORDON, C. H., and others. Variation in initial composition of orchardgrass as related to silage composition and feeding value. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(9):987-992. Ref. Sept.1964. 44.8 J822  
J. C. Derbyshire, H. G. Wiseman, and W. C. Jacobson, joint authors.
- 7968 HACHMANN, W. Development of a shut-down wheat mill to a modern mixed feed plant. (Ge) *Muhle* 101(27):466-469. July 2,1964. 298.8 M89
- 7969 HANSEN, P. E. Regulations governing the control of Salmonellae in feed products in Denmark, and a comment on the use of radiation. In *International Atomic Energy Agency. Radiation control of Salmonellae in food and feed products*, p.73-75. 1963. 389 In88
- 7970 HOEK, F. H. Report to the government of India on the processing and utilization of animal by-products. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1619,13 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E  
Meat and bonemeal.
- 7971 HUNI, K. What fundamentals are to be observed in granting licenses for additions of drugs to feed? (Ge) *Internatl. Z. f. Vitaminforsch.* 34 (1):143-146. 1964. 389.8 Z33
- 7972 HURST, K. Contraventions of the feed decree of 21.11.1963. (Ge) *Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg.* 64(4):162-164,167. Apr.1964. 286.85 D48
- 7973 JETER, D. L. The challenge the feed industry faces in the next ten years. *Southern Ill. Univ. Sch. Agr. Anim. Indus. Publ.* 5:25-33. Feb.12, 1964. 49.9 So812
- 7974 KARSTENS, J. New construction. *Feed Age* 14 (8):32-33. Aug.1964. 389.78 F327
- 7975 KUHLE, F. Basic requirements in mixing of feed concentrates. (Ge) *Chem. u. Tech. inder Landwirt.* 14(12):347. 1963. 384 C4292
- 7976 LOVAS, M. The relationship between the animal population and fodder production. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 288:1-5. Aug.20,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Figyelo* 37:8. July 1,1964.
- 7977 MONTANARI, T. The new order for preparation and marketing of feeds. (It) *Inform. Zootec.* 11(5):177-181. Mar.31,1964. 49 In3  
Italian legislation.
- 7978 MORRISON, J. E., and PIRIE, N. W. The quick freezing and drying of moist protein. In *Cotson, S., and Smith, D. B., ed. Freeze-drying of foodstuffs*, p.132-140. Ref. 1963. 295 C82  
Leaf proteins for feeding trials.
- 7979 NELSON, A. P. Are county fair exhibits worthwhile for feed men? *Feedstuffs* 36(37): 22,26. Sept.12,1964. 286.81 F322
- 7990 ODLE, S. Merchandising feed for a profit. *Purdue Marketing Clin. Proc., 7th Mktg. Clin.:* 63-64. 1963. 280.38 Su6
- 7991 PAGE, R. E. Financing and managing the formula feed mill. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 35(9):168. Sept.1964. 1 Ex892Ex  
Oklahoma.
- 7992 PLATKANOV, N., CHESHMEDZHIEV, B., and DZHAROVA, M. Tablitsi za sustava, smilaemostta i energetichnata khranitelnost na furazhite v Bulgariya [Tables of composition, digestibility and nutritive value of feeds in Bulgaria]. Sofiya, Izdatel'stvo na Bulgarskata Akademiia na Naukite, 1963. 134 p. 389.7 P693
- 7993 RAMIREZ MILLER, A. Bacteriological study of fish meal in Peru. In *International Atomic Energy Agency. Radiation control of Salmonellae in food and feed products*, p.53-60. Ref. 1963. 389 In88
- 7994 SCHILT, L. Need realistic FDA rules. *Grain & Feed J. Consolidated* 121(16):35-36. Aug.26, 1964. 298.8 G762  
For feeds.
- 7995 SCHOEFF, R. W. Better records are vital today. *Feed Bag* 40(10):29,32. Oct.1964. 389.78 F32
- 7996 SCHOEFF, R. W. Coming: better industry market data. *Feedstuffs* 36(44):56-57. Oct.31, 1964. 286.81 F322
- 7997 SCHOEFF, R. W. Planning and locating facilities for the formula feed industry. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 35(9):166-167. Sept.1964. 1 Ex892Ex  
Kansas.
- 7998 SHEWAN, J. M. Production and international trade in fish meals. In *International Atomic Energy Agency. Radiation control of Salmonellae in food and feed products*, p.121-132. 1963. 389 In88  
Statistics.
- 7999 SMITH, P., AMBROSE, M. E., and KNOBL, G. N. Improved rapid method for determining total lipids in fish meal. *U. S. Fish & Wildlife Serv. Com. Fisheries Rev.* 26(7):1-5. July 1964. 157.15 F532  
Feed.
- 8000 SOCIETY FOR ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY. ANALYTICAL METHODS COMMITTEE. The determination of amprolium in animal feeding stuffs. *Analyst* 89(1061):505-509. Aug.1964. 382 An1
- 8001 TAKAHASHI, M. An interesting new storage method for rough feed. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 42 (4):107-109. Apr.1964. 22.5 N6898
- 8002 VOISEY, P. W., HUNT, J. R., and HANSEN, H. Note on an apparatus for mixing liquids into poultry feeds. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):846-848. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 8003 VREJBA, S., and JIANU, E. Problems concerned with the increase of the economic efficiency and development of the forage base. (Rum) *Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet.* 14(6):5-13. June 1964. 49 P943
- 8004 WAGNER, F. What chances has mixed feed manufacture? (Ge) *Muhle* 101(27):465-466. July 2,1964. 298.8 M89
- 8005 WALTER, E. D. Isolation of  $\alpha$ -spinasteryl-D-glucoside and  $\alpha$ -spinasterol from alfalfa. *J. Pharm. Sci.* 53(8):970. Aug.1964. 396.8 J825
- 8006 ZELLER, Z. C. Pre-plan for quality control. *Feed Age* 14(8):42-44. Aug.1964. 389.78 F327  
Quality control and sanitation.

## FIBERS AND TEXTILES

- 7997 AMERICAN COTTON CONGRESS. Proceedings of the twenty-fifth [Congress], Waco, Texas, June 5-6, 1964. n.p., 1964. 99 p. 72.9 C825
- 7999 AMERICAN HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION. TEXTILE AND CLOTHING SECT. Textile handbook. Rev. ed. Washington, 1963. 113 p. Ref. 304 Am39  
Includes discussion of fibers.
- 8000 AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS. 1964 book of ASTM standards with related material. Part 25. Textile materials—fibers and products; leather. Philadelphia, 1964. 694 p. 290.9 Am34S
- 8001 ANDREW, W. British textile machinery.10. New lap former and cotton comber. *Pakistan Textile J.* 15(5):17-18,78. May 1964. 304.8 C825
- 8002 ANDREWS, M. W. The fracture mechanism of wool fibers under tension. *Textile Res. J.* 34 (10):831-835. Ref. Oct.1964. 304.8 T293



- 8002 ARRE, L. New York plans new futures contract to reflect going world price of cotton. *Cotton Digest* 37(5):9-10. Oct.3,1964. 286.82 C822
- 8003 ARTHUR, J. C., and BLOUIN, F. A. Post-irradiation stability of some properties of cotton cellulose. *Textile Res. J.* 34(8):733-734. Aug. 1964. 304.8 T293
- 8004 ATKINSON, J. C., and SPEAKMAN, J. B. The action of mixed solvents on wool. *Textile Inst. J.* 55(9):T433-T447. Ref. Sept.1964. 73.9 T31
- 8005 AUSTRALIA. WOOL BOARD. WOOL STATISTICAL SERV. Australian wool; greasy wool sold at auction distributed according to state and area of origin 1963-64. *Austral. Wool Bd. Wool Statis. Serv. Statis. Anal.* 46,35 p. Sept. 1964. 45.9 Au77
- 8006 AUSTRALIAN WOOL BOARD. WOOL STATISTICAL SERV. Australian wool; analysis of Australian wool sold at auction in Australia, 1962-63 season. *Austral. Wool Bd. Wool Statis. Serv. Statis. Anal.* 41,37 p. Sept.1963. 45.9 Au77
- 8007 BASHIRUZZAMAN, A., MIAN, A. J., and HUQUE, M. M. The chemical constituents and molecular weights of cellulose in different parts of jute fiber. *Textile Res. J.* 34(10):910-911. Oct.1964. 304.8 T293
- 8008 BELLAMY, J. Tanganyika and its cotton trade. *Liverpool Raw Cotton Annu.* 1962:173-183. 286.82 L752
- 8009 BERKLEY, E. E. Research and progress in the cotton industry during the past twenty-five years-1939-1964. *Amer. Cotton Cong. Proc.* 25:39-45. 1964. 72.9 C825
- 8010 BHALLA, A. S. Investment allocation and technological choice—a case of cotton spinning techniques. *Econ. J.* 74(295):611-622. Sept. 1964. 280.8 Ec72
- 8011 BINGHAM, B. E. M. A study of the fine structure of regenerated cellulose fibers. *Makromolekulare Chem.* 77:139-152. Ref. 1964. 384 M28
- 8012 BONUS, J. Increasing world production in non-continuous cellulose fibers. (Ge) *Chemiefaseren* 14(8):519. Aug.1964. 304.8 J45
- 8013 BRITISH WOOL MARKETING BOARD. 14th annual report & accounts 1964. London, 1964. 20 p. 280.3459 B77
- 8014 BUCHMILLER, M. K. Short supply won't help the price of wool. *Doane's* 27(29):16-17. Oct.8, 1964. 281.8 D652
- 8015 BULLOCK, A. L., GUTHRIE, J. D., and MACK, C. H. Some effects of cross-linking and carboxymethylation on cotton fabrics. *Textile Res. J.* 34(9):741-746. Sept.1964. 304.8 T293
- 8016 BULLOCK, J. B., WELCH, C. M., and GUTHRIE, J. D. The weathering characteristics of lightweight flame-retardant finishes for cotton fabrics. *Textile Res. J.* 34(8):691-700. Ref. Aug.1964. 304.8 T293
- 8017 BURGH, N. VAN DER. Microscopic research in the textile industry. III. (Du) *Tex* 23(9):671-677. Ref. Sept.1964. 304.8 T3195
- 8018 CHARLETT, S. M. Textile microtechnique. *Indian Textile J.* 74(886):518-520. July 1964. 304.8 In2
- 8019 Includes fibers.
- 8019 CHRISTIDIS, B. G. Report to the government of Yugoslavia on cotton production. *Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt.* 1618,12 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 8020 THE COTTON, SILK AND MAN-MADE FIBRES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. SHIRLEY INSTITUTE. A fundamental study of the microbiological breakdown of natural cotton fiber as a contribution to the better preservation of cotton products; final report covering the whole period of the grant 1st July 1958 to 30th June 1963. *Manchester, 1963?* 66 p. Ref. 304 C827
- 8021 Project No. UR-E29-(20)16; Grant No. FG-UK-107-59.
- 8021 CURRIE, L. B., and BEJARANO, M. J. El algodón en Colombia; problemas y oportunidades [Cotton in Colombia; problems and opportunity]. Bogota, Federacion Nacional de Algodoneros, 1963. 165 p. 281.372 C93
- 8022 DALGETY-N.Z.L. annual wool digest, season 1963-64. Sydney, 1964. 38 p. 286.3459 D15
- 8023 DALLIMORE, A. J. The ginning industry. *Liverpool Raw Cotton Annu.* 1962:133-138. 286.82 L752
- 8024 Uganda.
- 8024 DIE OSTERREICHISCHE Textilindustrie im Jahre 1963 [The Austrian textile industry in the year 1963]. Wien, Fachverband der Textilindustrie Österreichs, 1964. 64 p., map. 304.8 Os72
- 8025 Includes data on the cotton, wool, and silk industries.
- 8025 DONALD, J. R. U.S. cotton consumption expected highest since 1951. *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 48(9):12-13. Sept.1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- 8026 DU BOIS, W. F. The determination of the degree of ripeness of cotton by the swelling process. (Ge) *Melliand Textilber.* 45(4):353-358. (Cont.) Apr.1964. 304.8 T312
- 8027 DU BOIS, W. F. The determination of the degree of ripeness of cotton by the swelling process. (Ge) *Melliand Textilber.* 45(5):471-475. (Cont.) May 1964. 304.8 T312
- 8028 EDWARDS, W. H. The cotton growing areas of Uganda. *Liverpool Raw Cotton Annu.* 1962:93-95. 286.82 L752
- 8029 EICKHOFF, M. The Catalan cotton industry. (Ge) *Melliand Textilber.* 45(4):448-449. Apr. 1964. 304.8 T312
- 8030 FREW, M. V. Methods of fleece weighing. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 62(6):245-249. June 1964. 23 V66J
- 8031 FRICK, J. G., and PIERCE, A. G. The independence of dry crease recovery and fiber swelling in cross-linked cotton fabric. *Textile Res. J.* 34(10):904-906. Oct.1964. 304.8 T293
- 8032 FU, C. C., and WU, J. H. On the desulphurization of viscose staple fibers. (Ch) *Fangzhi Jishu* 11:42-45. Nov.1963. 304.8 F212
- 8033 GILROY, D. H. Putting it simply. *Liverpool Raw Cotton Annu.* 1962:17,19-21,23,25-32. 286.82 L752
- 8034 Cotton situation.
- 8034 GRIMBERG, M. Partial acetylation of cotton for fishing nets. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 66(8):611-612. Aug.1964. 384 C422
- 8035 GRUONER, S. The influence of number variations in spinning. (Ge) *Melliand Textilber.* 45(2):126-130. Feb.1964. 304.8 T312
- 8036 GUHA, S. R. D., and SAXENA, V. B. Straw-board from *Elionurus hirsutus* (sewan grass). *Indian Pulp & Paper* 19(1):41. July 1964. 302.8 In23
- 8037 HADWICH, F. Variations in the micronaire value of cotton balls. (Ge) *Melliand Textilber.* 45(9):963-970. Sept.1964. 304.8 T312
- 8038 HAY, P. M. Flame-retardant cellulose: a new method of evaluation. *Amer. Dyestuff Rptr.* 53(19):23-26. Sept.14,1964. 306.8 Am3
- 8039 HELJDEN, A. J. G. C. VAN DER. Quality control in spinning. (Du) *Tex* 23(9):647-651. Ref. Sept.1964. 304.8 T3195
- 8040 HEINEN, W. The new wool marking law and its problems. (Ge) *Melliand Textilber.* 45(3):248-249. Mar.1964. 304.8 T312
- 8041 HERTEL, K. L., and LAWSON, R. Factors affecting fiber length-scanning measurements. *Textile Res. J.* 34(10):866-880. Ref. Oct.1964. 304.8 T293
- 8042 Cotton.
- 8042 HESTER, A. S. Fibers and plastics show sprightly form, however, synthetic rubber production is sluggish. *Chem. & Engin. News* 42(36):134-140. Sept.7,1964. 381 J825N
- 8043 HINE, R. J., and MCPHEE, J. R. Light microscopy of polymer-treated wool. *Textile Res. J.* 34(8):659-662. Aug.1964. 304.8 T293
- 8044 HINE, R. J., LIPSON, M., and MCPHEE, J. R. Preferential deposition of resins on wool fiber tips. *Textile Res. J.* 34(8):734-736. Ref. Aug. 1964. 304.8 T293
- 8045 To reduce felting.
- 8045 HOODBHOY, S. The wool industry of Pakistan. (Fr) *Soc. d'Etudes et d'Expansion. Rev.* 211:443-445. May/June 1964. 280.8 So17



- 8016 HORIO, M., and others. Application of interfacial polymerization upon wool. Kyoto U. Inst. Chem. Res. B. 42(2/3):153-166. Ref. May 1964. 385 K99  
M. Funatsu, T. Kondo, and K. Sekimoto, joint authors.
- 8017 HORNE, M. K. The economic outlook for U.S. cotton. Southwestern Agr. Trade Farm Policy Conf. Proc., 1964 Conf.:35-42. 286.9 So85
- 8049 HORNE, M. K. Looking ahead at our domestic market. Amer. Cotton Cong. Proc. 25:10-15. 1964. 72.9 C825
- 8049 HULHOVEN, L. H. Polynosic fibers in the U.S.A. (Fr) Rayonne et Fibres Synthetiques 20(4):373-374,376. Apr.1964. 304.8 R214
- 8050 HUTCHISON, J. E. Contribution of education. Amer. Cotton Cong. Proc. 25:87-92. 1964. 72.9 C825  
Extension education in support of cotton industry.
- 8051 HYLAND, P. G. Wool production and handling. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 62(8):360-361,378. Aug. 1964. 23 V66J
- 8052 IMAHARA, H., and NAKAHAMA, T. On the retting of vegetable-fibre materials. XV. On the useful fungi and their pectinase. (Ja) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 15: 89-94. Sept.1963. 22.5 K993  
English summary.  
Retting of flax.
- 8053 INDIAN TEXTILE BULLETIN. Indian textile industry: annual statistical digest 1961. Bombay, Office Textile Commissioner, 1963. 182 p.,map. 304.8 In252  
Includes cotton consumption.
- 8054 INSTITUT TEXTILE DE FRANCE. ITF: compte rendu de l'activite au cours de l'annee 1963 [ITF: report of activity in the course of the year 1963]. Paris, 1964. 69 p. (Supplement au Bulletin de l'Institut Textile de France) 304.9 In73  
Includes fiber research.
- 8055 JACKSON, B. C. Cotton's past, present, and future. Amer. Cotton Cong. Proc. 25:5-9. 1964. 72.9 C825
- 8056 JOSHI, V. S. Measurement of dynamic Young's modulus of staple fibers. Textile Res. J. 34(8): 732. Aug.1964. 304.8 T293
- 8057 KAWAKAMI, T., NISHIKAWA, S., and AKAMI, H. Instrumentation studies on the carding machine. I-II. Textile Res. J. 34(10):889-901. Oct.1964. 304.8 T293
- 8058 KENSING, R. H. Wool futures. Sheep & Goat Raiser 44(12):14-15. Sept.1964. 45.8 Sh3
- 8059 KLINGER, S. The spray preparation of raw cotton. (Ge) Melliand Textilber. 45(8):852-857. (Cont.) Aug.1964. 304.8 T312
- 8060 KLINGER, S. The spray preparation of raw cotton. (Ge) Melliand Textilber. 45(9):961-962. (Cont.) Sept.1964. 304.8 T312
- 8061 KRAUSE, H. W. Raw cotton control by digital fibrograph and its operation in the spinning plant. (Ge) Melliand Textilber. 45(6):603-608. June 1964. 304.8 T312
- 8062 KROON, J. P. M. DE., and BORSTEN, H. Linear relationship determining the tensile properties of viscose rayons. J. Polymer Sci. Pt. B, Polymer Let. 2(11):1067-1068. Nov.1964. 381 J829L
- 8063 KRUPP, H. Super comb with purifying rollers. Spinner Weber Textilveredlung 82(9):899-904. Sept.1964. 304.8 Sp4I  
Text also in German.
- 8064 LAWSON, R. Strength of cotton fibers as measured by the Pressley tester and the stelo-meter. Textile Res. J. 34(8):725-731. Aug. 1964. 304.8 T293
- 8065 LIVERPOOL raw cotton annual, 1962. Liverpool, 1963. 280 p.,map. 286.82 L752  
Includes statistics.
- 8066 MCKELVEY, J. B., and others. The cellulose-epichlorohydrin reaction in the presence of neutral salt and salt-alkali solutions. Textile Res. J. 34(9):759-767. Ref. Sept.1964. 304.8 T293  
R. R. Benerito, R. J. Berni, and C. A. Hattox, joint authors.  
Creaseproofing of cotton.
- 8067 MARTINELLI, O. Current criteria in the selection of cotton fibers. (Sp) Textiles Pan-amer. 24(7):23-24,26. July 1964. 304.8 T3142
- 8068 MASON, P. The fracture of wool fibers. I. The viscoelastic nature of the fracture properties. Textile Res. J. 34(9):747-754. Ref. Sept.1964. 304.8 T293
- 8069 MATHER, J. N. Comparison of jute fibre and yarn properties. Textile Inst. J. 55(8):T401-T413. Aug.1964. 73.9 T31
- 8070 MILLIGAN, B., and TUCKER, D. J. Studies in wool yellowing. VII. Processes for retarding yellowing by sunlight. Textile Res. J. 34(8): 681-691. Ref. Aug.1964. 304.8 T293
- 8071 MOORE, V. P. Contributions of processing for maximum utilization (ginning to maintain cotton quality). Amer. Cotton Cong. Proc. 25:94-99. 1964. 72.9 C825
- 8072 NANAL, S. Y. High-wet modulus fibres known as polynosic fibres. Indian Textile J. 74(885): 468-468B. June 1964. 304.8 In2
- 8073 NEIL, H. G., and LIGHTFOOT, R. J. Weighing, sampling and measurement procedures for fleece measurement. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)5(6):326-330. June 1964. 23 W52J
- 8074 NIHON KENGYO KYOKAI. Kokusai kengyo kyokai no ayumi [Progress of the International Silk Association]. Tokyo, 1963. 205 p. 304.9 N57
- 8075 NORTON, G. P., and NICHOLLS, C. H. The yellowing of wool by heat and alkali. Textile Inst. J. 55(9):T462-T476. Ref. Sept.1964. 73.9 T31  
Chemical changes in the wool fiber.
- 8076 OLOFSSON, B. Donnan or Gilbert-Rideal once more! Textile Res. J. 34(10):911-912. Oct. 1964. 304.8 T293  
Ionic absorption on wool.
- 8077 ORWELL, R. L., DATYNER, A., and NICHOLLS, C. H. Setting wool at low extensions in high-temperature steam. Soc. Dyers & Colour. J. 80(8):422-428. Ref. Aug.1964. 306.9 Sol
- 8078 OUTRAM, E. H. G. South Africans no longer accept one-price system on mohair sales. Sheep & Goat Raiser 44(12):18-19. Sept.1964. 45.8 Sh3
- 8079 PANDE, A. The effects of nuclear radiation on cotton cellulose. II. Textile Rec. 82(978):78-79. Ref. Sept.1964. 304.8 T311
- 8080 PANDE, A. The effects of nuclear radiation on cotton cellulose. III. Textile Rec. 82(979):73, 80. Oct.1964. 304.8 T311
- 8081 PERKIN, M. E. A., and APPLEYARD, H. M. Abnormalities in wool and some other animal fibres. Textile Inst. J. 55(8):T396-T400. Aug. 1964. 73.9 T31
- 8082 PETER, F., and RAMASZEDER, K. The milling of wool. I. (Hu) Magyar Textiltech. 16(7): 308-314. July 1964. 304.8 M27  
English summary.
- 8083 PFEIFFENBERGER, G. W. Improvements in quality of High Plains cotton. Amer. Cotton Cong. Proc. 25:55-66. 1964. 72.9 C825
- 8084 PHILPOTT, B. P. Economic implications of increased wool production. New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc., 24th Annu. Conf.:164-180. 1964. 49.9 N483  
Includes discussion.
- 8085 PILLAY, K. P. R. A study of the hairiness of cotton yarns. I. Effect of fiber and yarn factors. Textile Res. J. 34(8):663-674. Ref. Aug.1964. 304.8 T293
- 8086 PILLAY, K. P. R. A study of the hairiness of cotton yarns. II. Effect of processing factors. Textile Res. J. 34(9):783-791. Sept.1964. 304.8 T293
- 8087 PITZ, J. Generalizations on drawing and drawing mechanisms. III. (Fr) Textilis 20(7/8):13-17,19. July/Aug.1964. 304.8 T3147
- 8088 PRAKASH, J. Evaluation of length parameters obtained with the digital fibrograph with special reference to fiber length nonuniformity. Textile Res. J. 34(10):857-865. Ref. Oct.1964. 304.8 T293  
Cotton.



- PREVORSEK, D. C., and LYONS, W. J. Fatigue in textile fibers. IV. Textile Res. J. 34 (10):881-888. Oct.1964. 304.8 T293  
Includes rayon.
- QUARMBY, J. B. Mixing in the manufacture of woollen yarns. Textile Rec. 82(979):65-66. Oct.1964. 304.8 T311
- RAES, G. Reflections on recent studies made at the Meulemeester laboratory in the field of cotton. (Fr) Inst. Textile de France. B. 18 (113):619-643. July/Aug.1964. 304.8 T3145  
English summary.  
Effects of short-length fiber of yarn properties.
- RAHMAN, M. S. Co-operative marketing of jute. Com. & Indus. 8(6):27-30. Aug.1964. 286.8 C734  
Pakistan.
- RAY, C. B. Demand for U. S. cotton increases. West Tex. Today 45(7):16,26. Sept.1964. 286.8 W522
- RAYMOND, C. E. Wool production to drop but prices to hold steady. Agr. Situation [Washington] 48(6):12-13. June 1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- REEVES, W. A. Stretch cottons and other valuable cotton products from utilization research. Amer. Cotton Cong. Proc. 25:46-54. 1964. 72.9 C825
- REHMAN, H. Effect of size of lap on fractionation and waste extraction at the comber and comparison of conventional with new technique of combing. Pakistan Cottons 8(3):109-117. Apr.1964. 72.8 P172
- RELE, G. R. Present unsatisfactory supply position of raw cotton. Indian Textile J. 74 (886):517,524. July 1964. 304.8 In2
- RENBOURN, E. T. The hygiene of linen and other kinds of clothing from a historical viewpoint. (Ge) Melliand Textilber. 45(1):28-33. Ref. Jan.1964. 304.8 T312
- REY, W. Observations on the wool world. (Fr) Soc. d'Etudes et d'Expansion. Rev. 211:363-367. May/June 1964. 280.8 So17  
Belgium.
- ROBERTS, J. G. Cross-linked cotton: a comparison between two cross-links of different length. Textile Inst. J. 55(8):T418-T430. Aug. 1964. 73.9 T31
- RODER, I. Experiences in the application of nuclear techniques in cotton spinning. (Hu) Magyar Textiltech. 16(7):306-308. July 1964. 304.8 M27  
English summary.
- ROUSE, J. T. Cotton fiber strength tests at 1/8-inch gauge with Pressley and stelometer instruments. Textile Res. J. 34(10):908-910. Oct.1964. 304.8 T293
- RUTH, R. L. The cotton and sugar industries of Mexico and Peru: a comparative study. Diss. Abs. 25(2):882. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- SAO PAULO, BOLSA DE MERCADORIAS. Relatorio da diretoria, contas, documentos e parecer da comissao fiscal, assembleia geral ordinaria de marco de 1963 [Management report, accounts, documents, and opinion of the fiscal commission, general ordinary assembly of March 1963]. Sao Paulo, 1963. 244 p. 287 B633  
Data on the cotton industry.
- SCOTT, K. J. An experimental study of factors affecting the retting of kenaf (*Hibiscus cannabinus*) ribbons. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 7(1):43-55. Mar.1964. 24 Su3
- SCRIMGEOUR, C. F. Quality incentive scheme. Liverpool Raw Cotton Annu. 1962:155-157. 286.82 L752  
Uganda.
- SCRIMGEOUR, C. F. The technical section of the Lint Marketing Board. Liverpool Raw Cotton Annu. 1962:146-154. 286.82 L752  
Grading in Uganda.
- SENF, W. Werkstoffkunde der Textilien [Science of textile materials]. 1. Ed. 7. impr. Leipzig, VEB Fachbuchverlag, 1964. 164 p. Ref. (Lehr- und Fachbucher fur die Berufsbildung) 304 Se54  
Includes discussion of fibers.
- SERRA, J. A., BANZA, J. S., and HEITOR, J. L. C. Metodos de determinacao do "rendimento em lavado" de las [Methods for the determination of "scoured yield" of wool]. Portugal. Junta Nac. dos Prod. Pecuarios. Publicacoes. Ser. B. Ser. de Divulg. e de Apl. Prat. 8,28 p. 1963. 45.9 P83P  
English summary.  
Statistical method.
- SIEGL, R. Automation in cotton spinning, your way—our standpoint. (Ge) Melliand Textilber. 45(6):591-601. Ref. June 1964. 304.8 T312
- SLOAN, W. G. Cotton stretch fabrics; some effects of fabric design on stretch characteristics. Textile B. 90(10):106-111,134-135. Ref. Oct.1964. 304.8 So82  
H. B. Moore, M. J. Hoffman, and A. S. Cooper, joint authors.
- SLOAN, W. G., and others. Properties of one-way and two-way stretch cotton fabrics. Amer. Dyestuff Rptr. 53(21):29-32. Ref. Oct.12,1964. 306.8 Am3  
W. F. McSherry, H. B. Moore, and J. M. Matthews, joint authors.
- SOMASUNDAR, S. Control of yarn count in cotton spinning. Textile Rec. 82(979):62-64,66. Oct.1964. 304.8 T311
- SOUTH AFRICAN WOOL TEXTILE RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Annual report 31st March, 1964. Grahamstown, 1964. 32 p. Ref. 304.9 So83  
Text also in Afrikaans.  
Fiber research included.
- STEVENSON, J. H., and HARNESS, V. L. Cotton in Spain; trends and prospects. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAR-125,40 p.,map. July 1964. 1.943 F763  
Industry.
- STONE, H. The South Carolina flax spinning project; second special report. Linen Trade C. & New Fibres Rev. 50(31):7. Aug.8,1964. 304.8 L64
- SUNG, C. Y., and CHU, S. W. Sizing of wool and polyester blended yarn. (Ch) Fangzhi Jishu 10:47-49. Oct.1963. 304.8 F212
- TEXAS UNIVERSITY. COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Summary report of the Texas cotton crop for the year 1963-1964. Tex. U. Cotton Econ. Res. Rpt. 72,39 p.,map. Mar. 1964. 72.2 T319
- TOTH, E. Comparison of bast fiber strength testing methods. (Hu) Magyar Textiltech. 16 (6):259-262. June 1964. 304.8 M27
- TRIPP, V. W., and others. X-ray fluorescence analysis of modified cottons. Textile Res. J. 34(9):773-777. Sept.1964. 304.8 T293  
B. Piccolo, D. Mitcham, and R. T. O'Connor, joint authors.
- TSUJI, W., and KITAMARU, R. Studies on the fibrous acetylation of cotton. 1. Kyoto U. Inst. Chem. Res. B. 42(2/3):167-175. May 1964. 385 K99
- U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Revitalize the American cotton industry; report, together with additional views and minority report, to accompany H.R. 6196. 88th Cong., 1st sess. H. Rpt. 336,57 p. 1963. 281.372 Un3Re
- UYS, D. S. Application of the airflow method to mohair. Textile Res. J. 34(8):739. Aug.1964. 304.8 T293  
Determination of fiber diameter.
- VALKO, E. I., BITTER, B., and PERRY, R. S. Cross-linking cotton cellulose with long-chain reactants. Textile Res. J. 34(10):849-857. Ref. Oct.1964. 304.8 T293  
Creaseproofing.
- VALOTA, A. On the theme of spinning rationalization. (It) Riv. Tessile 40(7):241-252. July 1964. 304.8 R52
- VALOTA, A. Panorama of cotton spinning. (It) Riv. Tessile 40(9):371-377. Sept.1964. 304.8 R52
- VIAPLANA, A., BARELLA, A., and PUJAL, M. A new electronic device for counting and classifying neps in card web. Textile Res. J. 34(8): 675-681. Aug.1964. 304.8 T293

- VONBERG, H. Methods of shrinkproofing woolen fabrics. Spinner Weber Textilveredlung 82 (9):919-921. Sept.1964. 304.8 Sp4I  
Text also in German.
- VROOMEN, F. Theoretical considerations on the traction behavior of assemblies of yarn or fibers. (Fr) Indus. Textile Belge 6(6):95,97, 99,101. Sept.1964. 304.8 In29
- WADE, R. H., and REEVES, W. A. Preparation and some properties of the anthranilate of cotton. Textile Res. J. 34(10):836-839. Oct.1964. 304.8 T293
- WAGNER, E. F. The influence of washing-active electrolytes, and of standard types, on the energetic sorption behaviour of pigments towards cotton. (Ge) Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 65(12):1023-1027. Ref. Dec.1963. 304.8 D485  
English summary.
- WASLEY, W. L., WHITFIELD, R. E., and MILLER, L. A. Wool fabric stabilization by interfacial polymerization. VII. Textile Res. J. 34(8):736-738. Aug.1964. 304.8 T293
- WATSON, H. Efficient gin plant operation. Cotton Digest 37(1):7. Sept.5,1964. 286.82 C822
- WATT, I. C., and MORRIS, R. The absorption of chlorine by wool. Textile Res. J. 34(8):701-705. Ref. Aug.1964. 304.8 T293
- WEGENER, W., and PEUKER, H. The fiber band spinning process. (Ge) Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 65(12):1017-1022. Dec.1963. 304.8 D485
- ZWIERLEIN, K. J. Origin and elimination of defective cop form on the cotton ring spinning machine. (Ge) Melliand Textilber. 45(1):26-27. Jan.1964. 304.8 T312
- YEN, K. C., and FU, S. I. A study of strength and some breaking characteristics of fiber strands. (Ch) Fangzhi Jishu 10:1-7. Ref. Oct. 1963. 304.8 F212
- FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS**
- BALUCH, B. A. Fruit farming in Baluchistan. Pakistan 12(2):59-62. Winter 1964. 278.8 P17  
Industry.
- BARZYK, T. Horticultural results for 1963 and prognoses for 1964. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 255:17-25. May 25,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 6:37-40. Mar.16/31,1964.
- CATZ' HANDELSVEREENIGING. Annual review, 1962. Rotterdam, 1963. 23 p. 286.3939 C29  
Fruit, honey, and other agricultural products.
- CEPEDA GUERRA, E. Operation Potato. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 56(713):40. Sept.1964. 9.4 R32  
Colombia.
- CHROBOCZEK, E. Cultivation of legumes, fruits and vegetables. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 4(WFC/63/CP/IC/3a), 7 p. May 28,1963. 389.9 W89D  
Policy in Poland.
- FLETCHER, A. Some economic aspects of banana production in southern Queensland and northern New South Wales. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 17(2):66-80. Apr. 1964. 281.9 Au73
- FOLLEY, R. English cherries; a crop in decline. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(8):364-367. Aug.1964. 10 G79J
- FREY, M. The German vegetable industry and its trends. (Ge) Obst Gemuse 28(7):40-41. July 1964. 286.83 Ob72
- EL GHORFI, N. Cultivation of legumes, fruits and vegetables in developing countries. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 4(WFC/63/CP/IC/3b), 8 p. May 18,1963. 389.9 W89D  
Policy.
- MANTINO, G. Citrus production in serious difficulties. (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(36):339. Sept.6,1964. 16 It1G
- NATIONAL FEDERATION OF FRUIT AND POTATO TRADES. Handbook, 1963; including list of members, officers and committees. London, 1963. 401 p. 286.83 N213
- PETZALL, E. B. United Fruit Company in Venezuela? (Ge) Obst Gemuse 28(7):16. July 1964. 286.83 Ob72  
Fruit industry.
- REEKIE, C. I. M. Mechanical potato harvesting. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 31:1-6. Spring 1964. 281.9 N842  
Losses and labor requirements.
- REGGIANI, F. Rome, its fruit and vegetables. (It) Giro. di Agr. 74(34/35):333. Aug.23/30, 1964. 16 It1G
- REGGIANI, F. Table grapes. (It) Agr. d'Ital. 10(2):60-62. Feb.1964. 16 Ag8232  
Situation.
- REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. CITRUS BOARD. Twenty-fourth annual report covering the period 1st February, 1963 to 31st January, 1964. Pretoria, 1964. 24 p. 280.39 So873
- ROTH, H. Asparagus in the year 1964. (Ge) Obst Gemuse 28(7):18-19. July 1964. 286.83 Ob72
- SAVAGE, Z. Florida remains greatest citrus producing state. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 28(1):14. Sept.1964. 80 C498
- SCAPACCINO, M. The strawberry brings luck! Italia Agr. 101(7):757-760. July 1964. 16 It1
- SELL, W. J. Apple trends. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 65(9):48. Sept.10,1964. 80 F948
- TULLIO, V., and CASARINI, C. The cherries of Modena. (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(38):362. Sept.20,1964. 16 It1G  
Industry.
- VRIEND, S. Brussels sprouts culture now and in the future. I. (Du) Groenten en Fruit, Christmas No.:1018, map. Dec.18,1963. 80 G89
- WATT, H., GILL, W. H. M., and HAGGART, A. J. Scotch seed potatoes. Scot. Agr. 44(1):1-11. Summer 1964. 10 Sco82So
- YOSHIWARA, C. The increased production of grapes in Hiroshima Prefecture. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 19(3):24-26. Mar.1964. 80 K122
- Analysis and Composition**
- ACKERMANN, H., and KNOLL, R. The extraction of Tinox and chlorinated hydrocarbon materials and their separation. (Ge) Nahrung 8 (5):435-438. 1964. 389.8 N142  
English summary.  
Analysis for residues in vegetables.
- ANDERSSON, J., and SYDOW, E. VON. The aroma of black currants. I. Acta Chem. Scand. 18(5):1105-1114. 1964. 385 Ac82  
Determination of volatile compounds.
- DALAL, K. B., and SALUNKHE, D. K. Thermal degradation of pigments and relative biochemical changes in canned apricots and cherries. Food Technol. 18(8):88-90. Ref. Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- DESHPANDE, P. B., and SALUNKHE, D. K. Effects of maturity and storage on certain biochemical changes in apricots and peaches. Food Technol. 18(8):85-88. Ref. Aug.1964. 389.8 F7398
- FERRAO, A. B. DA C., and FERRAO, J. E. M. Chemical composition of apple juice; contribution to the study of some varieties. (Por) Agricultura [Lisboa] 20:45-46. Oct./Dec.1963. 15.5 Ag85
- FIELDS, M. L. Acetylmethylcarbinol and diacetyl as chemical indexes of microbial quality of apple juice. Food Technol. 18(8):114-118. Ref. Aug.1964. 389.8 F7398
- GENTILI, B., and HOROWITZ, R. M. Flavonoids of citrus. VII. Tetrahedron 20(10):2313-2318. Oct.1964. 382 T29
- GIZIS, E. J. The isolation and characterization of the pectic enzymes and the pectic substances of the Northwest strawberry. Diss. Abs. 25 (1):398-399. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- GRANT, D. R. Effects of sodium dodecyl sulfate and other dissociating reagents on the globulin fraction of pea proteins. Diss. Abs. 25 (2):802. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58



- 8171 HOBSON, G. E. Polygalacturonase in normal and abnormal tomato fruit. *Biochem. J.* 92(2): 324-332. Ref. Aug.1964. 382 B52
- 8172 KAWAMURA, S. Hydrolysis of pectin by acid. (Esperanto). *Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B.* 15(1):22-28. Ref. Dec.1963. 107.6 K113  
English summary.  
Citrus pectin.
- 8173 KRUG, K. Identification of as yet undescribed anthocyan secretions in black currant juice, their origin and elimination. (Ge) *Indus. Obst-u. Gemuseverwert.* 49(17):501-504. Sept.3, 1964. 389.8 K832
- 8174 LEWIS, Y. S., and NEELAKANTAN, S. The chemistry, biochemistry & technology of tamarind [*Tamarindus indica*]. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 23(5):204-206. Ref. May 1964. 475 J82
- 8175 LIKUTOVA, M. G., and FEOKTISTOVA, L. D. An experimental study of the survival of *Salmonella breslau* in dried fruit salad in connection with an outbreak of food poisoning. (Rus) *Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.* 8: 117-120. Aug.1964. 448.3 Z4  
English summary.
- 8176 MACGREGOR, D. R., SUGISAWA, H., and MATTHEWS, J. S. Apple juice volatiles. *J. Food Sci.* 29(4):448-455. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 8177 MACLEOD, W. D., and BUIGUES, N. M. Sesquiterpenes. I. Nootkatone, a new grapefruit flavor constituent. *J. Food Sci.* 29(5):565-568. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 8178 MARKAKIS, P., and EMBS, R. J. Conversions of sugars to organic acids in the strawberry fruit. *J. Food Sci.* 29(5):629-630. Sept./Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 8179 MEYER, A. Determination of sulfur dioxide in processed vegetables and fruit. (Du) *Conserva* 13(3):57-58. Sept.1964. 389.8 C7632  
English summary.
- 8180 OTTOSON, D., and SYDOW, E. VON. Electrophysiological measurements of the odour of single components of a mixture separated in a gas chromatograph. *Life Sci.* 3(10):1111-1115. Oct.1964. 442.8 L62  
In currants.
- 8181 PEREIRA, A., and others. Chemical composition of the cashew nut. (Por) Portugal. *Missao de Estudos Agron. do Ultramar. Estudos Agron.* 3(3):95-117. Ref. July/Sept.1962. 56.9 P83  
J. B. da Graca, J. Ribeiro, and M. Pereira, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 8182 VENTURA, M. M., and XAVIER, J. Physical chemical characteristics of the major globulin from the cashew nut (*Anacardium occidentale*, L.). *Acad. Bras. de Cien. An.* 36(1):21-27. Mar.31,1964. 516 R473A

#### Consumption and Utilization

- 8183 HIRSCH, H. Some radical changes in fruit eating habits. *Amer. Inst. Food Distribution. Weekly Dig. Food Markets* 71(12):1-2. Sept.19, 1964. 286.83 Am33Fa
- 8184 NATHANAEL, W. R. N. Coconut shells as industrial raw material. *Coconut B.* 18(5):163-183. Ref. Aug.1964. 77.9 In292
- 8185 STUDER, A. What is the fruit juice consumption in the farm home? (Ge) *Grune* 92(20): 631. May 15,1964. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.

#### Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 8186 BUNJE, R. B. The 1963 California bargaining experience in retrospect. *Natl. Conf. Fruit & Veg. Bargaining Coop. Proc., 8th Natl. Conf.:* 11-12. 1964. A280.39 C76  
Peaches.
- 8187 CHAPMAN, W. F. Demand and substitution relationships for Florida and California Valencia oranges produced for fresh market. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):153-154. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 8188 COOK, A. C. Survey of Mexican winter vegetable production. *U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-3, rev., 11 p., map.* June 1964. A281.9 F76Fm  
Chiefly marketing.
- 8189 COREY, F. P. The 1964 apple crop, opportunity for business. *Amer. Fruit Grower* 84(10): 14-16. Oct.1964. 80 G85
- 8190 DENZEL, A. Progressive stone fruit market at Lake Constance. (Ge) *Obst Gemuse* 28(9): 38-39. Sept.1964. 286.83 Ob72
- 8191 DIPPENAAR, B. J. Municipal produce market in the economic structure of South-Africa. *Agrekon* 3(3):13-21. July 1964. 281.8 Ag835  
Fruit and vegetables.
- 8192 ECKERT, N. E. Effectiveness of apple advertising. *Amer. Fruit Grower* 84(10):6,8. Oct.1964. 80 G85
- 8193 FREEMAN, B. I. Progress, problems, and potentials. *Natl. Conf. Fruit & Veg. Bargaining Coop. Proc., 8th Natl. Conf.:* 22-32. 1964. A280.39 C76  
Great Lakes Cherry Producers Marketing Cooperative.
- 8194 GILBRAITH, K. M. Evaluating raw product availability for vegetable processing in Florida. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 35(9):161-162. Sept.1964. 1 Ex892Ex
- 8195 GREIDANUS, P., and BOER, W. C. Centralization is needed for the marketing of our hard fruit. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 19(24/25):987. Dec.18,1963. 80 G89
- 8196 HAGE, J. P. Short reconnaissance in southern France. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit, Christmas* No.:1029,1031. Dec.18,1963. 80 G89  
Chiefly vegetable marketing.
- 8197 HUANG, C. C., and CHIA, P. Y. Studies on the arrangement of vegetable crops in light of vegetable production in the suburbs of Kalgan, Hopei Province. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 9: 32-36. Sept.1963. 22.5 N928  
Location and markets.
- 8198 HUTCHINGS, H. M. Interregional competition in frozen peas. *West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc., 35th Annu. Mtg.:* 48-60, map. 1962. 480.9 W527P
- 8199 KAMBER, J. Zurich, the only large city of Europe without a wholesale market building. (Ge) *Grune* 19(37):1148-1153. Sept.11,1964. 17 Sch9  
Fruit and vegetable marketing.
- 8200 KLOTSCHER, T. Intervention and marketing organizations. (Ge) *Obst Gemuse* 28(9):6-8. Sept.1964. 286.83 Ob72  
Fruit and vegetable marketing policy in the European Economic Community.
- 8201 KLOTSCHER, T. Proposal for an order of the board of the E.E.C. with supplementary directions for the market organization for fruits and vegetables. (Ge) *Fruchthandel* 38:1439, 1441-1443. Sept.18,1964. 286.83 F9428
- 8202 LA CROIX, G. L. DE. Do you recognize yourself in these statistics? (Fr) *Fructidor* 33 (39):8. (Cont.) Oct.8,1964. 286.83 F9423  
Fruit and vegetable marketing.
- 8203 LINS, E. W. This division multiplies; two years of growth in membership and stature equips the Marketing Division of NAI [National Apple Institute] to face 1964-65 apple marketing facts with an action program. *Amer. Fruit Grower* 84(10):18-19. Oct.1964. 80 G85
- 8204 MANCHESTER, A. C., LUNDQUIST, D. M., and DUMAS, J. W. The organization of wholesale fruit and vegetable markets in Chicago, Lincoln, Los Angeles, Louisville, Milwaukee, New Orleans, Oklahoma City, Omaha, San Francisco-Oakland, Tulsa, and Wichita. *U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-163*, 128 p. July 1964. A281.9 Ag83E
- 8205 MATSUURA, M. Here is the fruit and vegetable market! (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 42(2):46-49. Feb.1964. 22.5 N6898
- 8206 MEDYANTSEV, A., and KOSTYUKHINA, A. Economics of the transportation of vegetables. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 6:34-36. June 1964. 75.8 K147
- 8207 NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON FRUIT AND VEGETABLE BARGAINING COOPERATIVES, 8th HOUSTON, TEX., 1964. *Proceedings.* Washington, U. S. Farmer Cooperative Serv., 1964. 61 p. A280.39 C76



- 8209 NETHERLANDS. FOREIGN INFORMATION SERV. Marketing co-operatives for fruit and vegetables in the Netherlands. Netherlands. Export Prom. & Foreign Inform. Serv. P. 131, 4 p. 1964. 12 N3826
- 8209 NEW ZEALAND. APPLE AND PEAR MARKETING BOARD. 15th annual report and statement of accounts for the year ended November 30, 1963. Wellington, 1964. 88 p. 286.83 N48
- 8210 NICHOLS, T. E., MATHIA, G. A., and KING, R. A. Interregional competition in marketing snap beans. N. C. State Col. Agr. & Engin. Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Inform. Ser. 113, 101 p., map. Apr. 1964. 281.9 N816
- 8211 RENSETTI, G. Refrigerated transportation. (It) Agr. d'Ital. 10(1):46-60. Jan. 1964. 16 Ag8232  
Horticultural products.
- 8212 ROGERS, H. New York City, the biggest market of them all. Prod. Mktg. 7(10):113, 116-117, 120-121, 123. Oct. 1964. 280.38 P943  
On the Washington Street Market.
- 8213 THORSRUD, J. Will berry culture take over Hedmark? (No) Gartneryrket 4(32):901. Aug. 7, 1964. 80 G1938  
Chiefly on marketing outlook.
- 8214 WARLEY, T. K. Horticulture's new charter. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 31:7-16. Spring 1964. 281.9 N842  
Marketing and grading legislation.
- 8215 YURIN, M., and IOFFE, L. The problem can not remain open any more; some views on the improvement of marketing potatoes and vegetables. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 6:20-21. June 1964. 75.8 K147
- Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality
- 8216 AVERY, D. T. A day with a fruit and vegetable inspector; consumers are getting better quality food than ever before as more and more processors request USDA inspections of their products. Quick Frozen Foods 27(2):43, 170. Sept. 1964. 389.8 Q4
- 8217 BOGGS, M. M., MORRIS, H. J., and VENSTROM, D. W. Stability studies with cooked legume powders. Food Technol. 18(10):114-117. Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 8218 CHANDLER, B. V. Discoloration in processed cauliflower. Food Preserv. Q. 24(1):11-14. Ref. Mar. 1964. 389.9 Au7F
- 8219 DRAZGA, F. H., ESKEW, R. K., and TALLEY, F. B. Storage properties of potato flakelets. Food Technol. 18(8):91-94. Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 8220 FLETCHER, W. A. Experts' evaluation of maturity and quality in New Zealand oranges. Orchardist New Zeal. 37(7):228, 231, 233, 235. Aug. 1964. 80 Or19
- 8221 GODWIN, M. R., and MANLEY, W. T. An economic evaluation of grade and size standards for mature green tomatoes. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 652, 28 p., map. Mar. 1963. 100 F66S  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. Includes consumer preferences.
- 8222 GROESCHEL, E. C. Quality and chemical changes of green beans stored in refrigerated modified atmospheres. Diss. Abs. 25(1):399. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 8223 HAMA, T. Mushroom poisoning in 1961 at Kiso area in Nagano Prefecture. (Ja) Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans. 4(6):24. Feb. 10, 1964. 451 N622  
Tricholoma albobrunneum.
- 8224 HEISLER, E. G., and others. After-cooking discoloration of potatoes; role of the organic acids. J. Food Sci. 29(5):555-564. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7322  
J. Siciliano, C. F. Woodward, and W. L. Porter, joint authors.
- 8225 HUNTE, R. B. Grades and the packager. Prod. Mktg. 7(10):48-51, 55-56. Oct. 1964. 280.38 P943  
Fruits and vegetables.
- 8226 KAREL, M., and NICKERSON, J. T. R. Effects of relative humidity, air, and vacuum on browning of dehydrated orange juice. Food Technol. 18(8):104-108. Ref. Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 8227 KASHIWA, T., GOTO, S., and SATO, R. Pesticides residues on food crops. (Ja) Tokyo. Agr. Chem. Insp. Sta. Bull. 6:13-16. Mar. 1963. 385 T573B  
English summary.  
Fungicidal residues on fruit and vegetables.
- 8228 KIER, H. C. What to expect on Federal standards for orange juice—a review. West. Dairy Foods 68(9):14-15. Sept. 1964. 286.85 P11
- 8229 KOVALEV, N. I., and NEMERZEL', M. N. Ru-kovodstvo k laboratornym i prakticheskim rabotam po tovarovedeniyu prodovol'stvennykh tovarov: vvedenie, plody, ovoshchi i griby [Handbook for laboratory and practical work with food commodities: introduction, fruit, vegetables and mushrooms]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Torgovoi Literatury, 1963. 104 p. 280.393 K84  
Grading.
- 8230 KRUYK, P. A. A promising year for grapes. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(10):388-389. Sept. 9, 1964. 80 G89  
Quality.
- 8231 MAHADEVIAH, M., SASTRY, L. V. L., and SIDDAPPA, G. S. Pink discoloration in canned okra. Indian J. Appl. Chem. 27(1):40-41. 1964. 385 In293
- 8232 PANGBORN, R. M., and CHRISP, R. B. Taste interrelationships. VI. Sucrose, sodium chloride, and citric acid in canned tomato juice. J. Food Sci. 29(4):490-498. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 8233 SCHWIMMER, S., VENSTROM, D. W., and GUADAGNI, D. G. Relation between pyruvate content and odor strength of reconstituted onion powder. Food Technol. 18(8):121-124. Ref. Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 8234 STENDER, J. A. Working principle of fruit grading equipment; a report from the Netherlands. (Ge) Obst Gemuse 28(7):48-50. July 1964. 286.83 Ob72
- 8235 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. Standardization of perishable foodstuffs: cabbages. United Nations. AGRI/WP.1/EUR.STAN 24, 5 p. 1964. 280.39 Un34
- 8236 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. Standardization of perishable foodstuffs: cucumbers. United Nations. AGRI/WP.1/EUR.STAN 23, 5 p. 1964. 280.39 Un34
- 8237 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. Standardization of perishable foodstuffs: watermelons. United Nations. AGRI/WP.1/EUR.STAN 21, 5 p. 1964. 280.39 Un34
- 8238 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. Standardization of perishable foodstuffs: wood bilberries. United Nations. AGRI/WP.1/EUR.STAN 22, 4 p. 1964. 280.39 Un34
- 8239 UPRETY, M. C., and REVIS, B. Elevated temperature studies on stability of ascorbic acid in certain fruit juice and aqueous vehicles. J. Pharm. Sci. 53(10):1248-1251. Ref. Oct. 1964. 396.8 J825
- 8240 WALKER, G. C. Color deterioration in frozen French beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). 1-2. J. Food Sci. 29(4):383-392. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7322  
2, The effect of blanching.
- 8241 ZIPFEL, W. Fruit juices, fruit juice containing and other fruit beverages, their designation and make-up. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 60(8):239-244. Ref. Aug. 1964. 389.8 D482
- Packing and Packaging
- 8242 AIDA, R. The trend seen in improved bagging of fruits and vegetables. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(10):56-59. Oct. 1963. 22.5 N6898
- 8243 LANG, P. Bins are in—to stay, they say. West. Fruit Grower 18(10):25-26. Oct. 1964. 95.8 G762  
Citrus.
- 8244 MARTELLI, F. Packaging of fruit and vegetables in plastic. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 47:2090-2093. May 1964. 80 P39



- 8245 ROGERS, H. The packaging scene in Salinas-Watsonville. *Prod. Mktg.* 7(10):76-80. Oct. 1964. 280.38 P943 Vegetables.
- 8246 SEARY, P. Current trends in produce pre-packaging. *Food Mfr.* 39(9):83,85-86,89. Sept. 1964. 389.8 F736
- 8247 SPURLING, M. B., and BAIN, H. D. The tray pack in the wooden case for apples. *So. Austral. J. Agr.* 67(12):400-404. July 1964. 23 So84

#### Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 8248 BROWN, J. D. An analysis of factors affecting week-to-week variations in retail margins for selected produce items. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):883-884. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58 Vegetables.

#### Processing and Storage

- 8249 AIDA, R. The processing of fruit and vegetables and agriculture in the future. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 41(9):74-77. Sept. 1963. 22.5 N6898
- 8250 ARAI, G. Electric storage of seed tubers of *Hydrosme rivieri*. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 41(10):126-128. Oct. 1963. 22.5 N6898
- 8251 AVENT, K. L. The canning fruit industry in Victoria. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 62(7):307-313. July 1964. 23 V66J
- 8252 AYRES, J. C., KRAFT, A. A., and PEIRCE, L. C. Delaying spoilage of tomatoes. *Food Technol.* 18(8):100-103. Ref. Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7398 Coating.
- 8253 BERTIN-ROULLEAU, J. The French processed fruit and confectionery industry. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert.* 49(19):577-578. Oct. 1, 1964. 389.8 K832
- 8254 BLUM, M. A. Grower-processor participation plans in the Florida citrus industry. *Natl. Conf. Fruit & Veg. Bargaining Coop. Proc.*, 8th Natl. Conf.:16-22. 1964. A280.39 C76
- 8255 BOGGS, M. M., and others. Relation of hexanal in vapor above stored potato granules to subjective flavor estimates. *J. Food Sci.* 29(4):487-489. July/Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7322 R. G. Buttery, D. W. Venstrom, and M. L. Belote, joint authors.
- 8256 BOHME, W., and BERGNER, W. Surface and space determination in the rebuilding of fruit and vegetable storehouses. (Ge) *Handel* 14(7):323-327. July 1964. 286.8 H192
- 8257 COURSEY, D. G. The storage behaviour of yams; a summary of recent investigations in Nigeria. *Trop. Stored Prod. Inform.* 7:269-275. Ref. Feb. 1964. 421 T752
- 8258 DAINES, R. H. Suggestions for reducing storage losses from decay and scald. N. J. State Hort. Soc. *Hort. News* 45(5):11,14. Sept. 1964. 81 N46 Apples.
- 8259 DAVIS, L. G. Controlled-atmosphere apple storage. *Food Mfr.* 39(9):37-38. Sept. 1964. 389.8 F736
- 8260 DEMETRIADES, S. D., GAVALAS, N. A., and HOLEVAS, C. D. A serious case of "water spot" on oranges in western Greece. (Fr) *Inst. Phytopath. Benaki. Ann. (n.s.)* 5(2):131-134. 1963. 464.9 At4
- 8261 DHARMARAJU, E. The manufacture of desiccated coconut in Ceylon. *Coconut B.* 18(5):203-208. Aug. 1964. 77.9 In292
- 8262 EBSTEIN, M. The Spanish fruit and vegetable processing industry. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert.* 49(19):609-610. Oct. 1, 1964. 389.8 K832
- 8263 ECKERT, J. W., and KOLBEZEN, M. J. 2-aminobutane salts for control of post-harvest decay of citrus, apple, pear, peach, and banana fruits. *Phytopathology* 54(8):978-986. Ref. Aug. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 8264 FINDLEN, H. Recent developments in handling, transportation, and storage of potatoes in the Red River Valley. *Ohio. Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Growers Handb. & Annu. Proc.* 49:91-95. 1964. 75.9 Oh3

- 8265 FROMBGEN, R., and WERNER, W. Can quick freezing of oranges prevent terpene flavor in orange juice? (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert.* 49(17):505-506. Sept. 3, 1964. 389.8 K832
- 8266 GERRITSEN, L. G. Netherlands fruit and vegetable processing industry in the year 1963. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert.* 49(19):580-585. Oct. 1, 1964. 389.8 K832
- 8267 GIANNI, G. The Italian processed vegetable industry in the year 1963. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert.* 49(19):587-596. Oct. 1, 1964. 389.8 K832 Statistical.
- 8268 GLENDINING, G. S. The South African fruit and vegetable processing industry. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert.* 49(19):617-619. Oct. 1, 1964. 389.8 K832
- 8269 GUPTE, S. M., and FRANCIS, F. J. Effect of pH adjustment and high-temperature short-time processing on color and pigment retention in spinach puree. *Food Technol.* 18(10):141-144. Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 8270 GUPTE, S. M., EL-BISI, H. M., and FRANCIS, F. J. Kinetics of thermal degradation of chlorophyll in spinach puree. *J. Food Sci.* 29(4):379-382. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 8271 HIRZEL, R. W. The effect of commercial processing unit operations on the removal of fallout from green beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):1140. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 8272 HUANG, I. Y., and DRAUDT, H. N. Effect of moisture on the accumulation of carbonyl-amine browning intermediates in freeze-dried peaches during storage. *Food Technol.* 18(8):124-126. Ref. 389.8 F7398
- 8273 IBA, Y., and IWASAKI, T. Studies on the cold storage of Satsuma orange with room-cooler. (Ja) *Okitsu. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. B*, 2:47-64. Ref. Mar. 1963. 87 Ok323 English summary.
- 8274 JARRETT, L. D. Citrus washing and waxing—wanted or wasted? *S. Australia. J. Agr.* 68(1):6-11. Aug. 1964. 23 So84
- 8275 JENKINS, R. P. Estimating costs and returns for a sweetpotato flaking plant. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 35(9):165-166. Sept. 1964. 1 Ex892Ex Virginia.
- 8276 JOHNSON, G., JOHNSON, D. K., and KOB, C. Fresh-flavored instant applesauce powder. *Food Technol.* 18(8):127-129. Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 8277 JOHNSON, T., and JOHANSSON, J. Forsök med artificiell frammognad av äpple och päron [Experiments with artificial ripening of apples and pears]. *Uppsala. Lantbrukshogsk. Aktuell Lantbrukshogsk.* 40,8 p. 1964. 11 Up62A Effects of ethylene.
- 8278 KHAN, S. A., AHMAD, M. U. D., and KHAN, S. Canning, curing and drying dates in Peshawar region. *Punjab Fruit J.* 25(88/89):30-31. Jan./Apr. 1962. 80 P962
- 8279 KORMENDY, I. A pressing theory with validating experiments on apples. *J. Food Sci.* 29(5):631-634. Sept./Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7322 In cider manufacture.
- 8280 KUBICKI, K. Results of research on impeding the sprouting and rotting processes in stored potatoes. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(8):26-28. Apr. 16/30, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 8281 LAMBERT, R. E. Lining up supplies for a new processing plant. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 35(9):162-163. Sept. 1964. 1 Ex892Ex Processing Arkansas-produced fruits and vegetables.
- 8282 LEGGO, D., and SEBERRY, J. A. Ammonia fumigation for reducing green mould [*Penicillium digitatum*] wastage in oranges during ethylene degreening. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 4(13):173-177. May 1964. 23 Au792
- 8283 LENTZ, C. P., and ROOKE, E. A. Rates of moisture loss of apples under refrigerated storage conditions. *Food Technol.* 18(8):119-121. Ref. Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 8284 LIU, H. H. The utilization of ionization radiation in the storage processing of fruit and vegetables. (Ch) *Acta Hort. Sinica* 3(2):165-170. Ref. May 1964. 80 Y9



- 8285 MACGREGOR, D. R., KITSON, J. A., and RUCK, J. A. Sugar absorption in the fruit candying process. *Food Technol.* 18(8):109-111. Aug.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 8286 MARCELLIN, P., and LETEINTURIER, J. Utilization of a plastic changer to stabilize the composition of atmosphere in the warehousing of fruit in controlled atmosphere. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 47:2074-2076. May 1964. 80 P39
- 8287 MATSUI, S. Studies on the processing technology and storage of some fruit juice products important in Japan. (Ja) *Okitsu. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. B*, 2:95-179. Ref. Mar.1963. 87 Ok323  
English summary.
- 8288 MUNETA, P. The cooking time of dry beans after extended storage. *Food Technol.* 18(8):130-131. Aug.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 8289 PAKULSKI, J. Fruit and vegetable processing industry in Poland. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 49(19):611-612. Oct.1,1964. 389.8 K832
- 8290 PELLETIER, R. C., and others. A comparison of several peeling methods as applied to Maine potatoes for processing. *Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 624,19 p. Ref. May 1964. 100 M28S  
J. S. Getchell, M. E. Highlands, and D. R. Clark, joint authors.
- 8291 PORZSOLT, L. The processed vegetable industry in Norway. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 49(19):600-603. Oct.1,1964. 389.8 K832
- 8292 RADLER, F., and GRNCAREVIC, M. V. Processing—aids for dried grapes. *Food Technol. Austral.* 16(9):518-519,521,523,525. Sept.1964. 389.8 F7333
- 8293 RAHMAN, A. R. The development of plantain flakes. *P. R. U. J. Agr.* 48(3):263. July 1964. 8 P832J
- 8294 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. DRIED BEAN CONTROL BOARD. Report for the period 1st April, 1963, to 31st March, 1964. Pretoria, 1964. 15 p. 280.39 So874  
Text also in Afrikaans.
- 8295 RICHMOND, A. E. Some aspects of the physiology and development of Jonathan spot in apple fruits. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):743. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58  
Physiological disease.
- 8296 RIVERO, J. M. DEL. Sprout prevention of potatoes in storage. (Sp) *Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr.* 26:215-220. 1962/63. 464.9 M26
- 8297 RIVERO, J. M. DEL. Tests on preventing sprouting of onions in storage. (Sp) *Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr.* 26:207-213. 1962/63. 464.9 M26
- 8298 RUSHING, N. B., and SENN, V. J. Shelf life of chilled orange juice with heat treatment and preservatives. *Food Technol.* 18(8):112-114. Ref. Aug.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 8299 SOKOL, P. F. *Khranenie kartofelya* [Storage of potatoes]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1963. 256 p. Ref. 280.375 So3
- 8300 SOUDAIN, P. Utilization of casings of plastic material for conserving fruits. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 47:2020-2073. May 1964. 80 P39
- 8301 STEINBUCH, E. Course in the preservation of foods. 20. Vegetables and fruit. 20.2. Process of vegetables and fruit. 20.2.2. Preparation of vegetables and fruit. (Du) *Conserva* 13(3):59-63. (Concl.) Sept.1964. 389.8 C7632
- 8302 STILES, W. C., EGGERT, F. P., and GOFF, K. R. Chemical prevention of storage scald on Cortland apples. *Maine Farm Research* 12(2):30-31. July 1964. 100 M28Ma  
DPA and Stop Scald.
- 8303 SUGIYAMA, T., and others. On after-ripening of Bartlett pear. I. Effects of temporary cold storage and ripening temperature. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci.* J. 32(4):1-9. Dec.1963. 87 H78  
M. Iwata, K. Takahashi, and R. Sakiyama, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 8304 TINDALE, G. B. Apple and pear cool storage in Victoria. 2.—Biological aspects. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 62(6):264-266. June 1964. 23 V66J
- 8305 TINDALE, G. B. Apple and pear cool storage in Victoria. 3.—Cool storage of the Jonathan apple. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 62(8):351-359. Aug.1964. 23 V66J
- 8306 TINDALE, G. B. Experimental cool stores at Scoresby, Victoria. *Food Preserv. Q.* 24(1):2-5. Mar.1964. 389.9 Au7F  
Fruit.
- 8307 TUCKER, C. G. The freeze-drying of vegetables and fruit. In *Cotson, S., and Smith, D. B., ed. Freeze-drying of foodstuffs*, p.111-118. 1963. 295 C82
- 8308 TWISS, P. T. G. Potato stores; expensive buildings not necessary. *Farm Business* 3(4):34-39. Aug.1964. 281.8 F2284  
Great Britain.
- 8309 ULRICH, R. Les progres recents dans la conservation des produits horticoles par le froid [Recent progress in the preservation of horticultural products by cold]. Paris, Université de Paris, 1963, 29 p. Ref. (Conferences du Palais de la Decouverte, Series A 283) 295 UL7  
Refrigeration and freezing.
- 8310 VAN BUREN, J. P., MOYER, J. C., and ROBINSO, W. B. Chlorophyll losses in blanched snap beans. *Food Technol.* 18(8):94-96. Ref. Aug.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 8311 VICTORIA. DRIED FRUITS BOARD. Thirty-eighth annual report for year ended 31st December, 1963. Melbourne, 1964. 16 p. 281.3939 V66
- 8312 VRIEND, S. Thawing of brussels sprouts. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 19(24/25):985,987. Dec.18, 1963. 80 G89  
Harvested after freezing in the field.
- 8313 WATADA, A. E., MORRIS, L. L., and RAPPAPORT, L. Modified atmosphere effects on lettuce. *West. Grower & Shipper* 35(9):28-29. Sept.1964. 280.38 W52
- 8314 WECKEL, K. G., SEEMANN, B., and NG, W. S. C. Effect of postharvest temperature of fresh peas on the quality of the canned peas. *Food Technol.* 18(8):97-100. Ref. Aug.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 8315 WHITTENBERGER, R. T., GASTON, H. P., and LEVIN, J. H. Effect of recurrent bruising on the processing of red tart cherries. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep.* 4,5 p. Ref. 1964? 284.9 M58

## Statistics

- 8316 BARZYK, T. On horticulture in 1963 and on prognosis for 1964. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(6):37-40. Mar.16/31,1964. 20.5 N86  
Fruit and vegetable production and sales.
- 8317 BAUDEWIJN, J. Estimation of production in Limbourg of low branch trees in 1970. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Agr.* 17(7/8):815-823. July/Aug. 1964. 13 R322  
Fruit tree statistics.
- 8318 INDIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Apple and peach tree survey, 1963. *Ind. Crops & Livestock* 462,24 p.,map. Jan. 1964. 252.25 Ag8  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 8319 KRUGLER, H., and TRENDELBURG, R. The 1963 fruit tree census. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. *East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 270:14-23. June 23,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Statistische Praxis* 4:95-98. Apr.1964.
- 8320 LITWINCZUK, J. Raw material bases for the fruit and vegetable industry. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(9):27-30. May 1/15,1964. 20.5 N86  
Chiefly statistics.
- 8321 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Fruits—noncitrus, by States, 1962 and 1963; production, use, and value. II. Washington, 1964. 16 p. 1.941 H8F943
- 8322 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Tree nuts by States, 1962 and 1963; production, use, value. Washington, 1964. 7 p. 1.941 H8N95



- 8323 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Vegetables—processing: 1963 annual summary, acreage, production and value of principal commercial crops by States, with comparisons. Washington, 1963. 27 p. 1.941 M8C73
- 8324 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Third (final) estimate of the gram crop for the year 1962-63. Lucknow, 1963. 4 p. 60.39 Un3
- 8325 VEEN, J. VAN. Development of vegetable culture in Belgium. (Du) Groenten en Fruit, Christmas No.:1046. Dec.18,1963. 80 G89  
Acreage and production.
- 8326 WEST PAKISTAN. AGRICULTURE DEPT. Final estimate of mung crop for the year 1962-63. n.p.,1963. 1 p. 60.39 W52M

## GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS

- 8327 ADLER, T. A. Fires can happen in your elevator. Grain Age 5(9):10,26. Sept.1964. 281.8 G76
- 8328 AFANAS'EVA, T. D., and RYBALKA, N. I. Khranenie i sushka zerna [Storage and drying of grain]. Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoe Gosudarstvennoe Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1963. 68 p. 280.359 Af1
- 8329 AMOS, A. J. The new bread and flour regulations explained. Food Trade Rev. 34(9):47,58. Sept.1964. 389.8 F7334  
Great Britain.
- 8330 ANGELINI, F. The grain problem. (It) Agr. d'Ital. 10(2):31-37. Feb.1964. 16 Ag8232  
Policy.
- 8331 ARMSTRONG, J. H. Determining your feed and grain sales potential. Purdue Marketing Clin. Proc., 7th Mktg. Clin.:59-61. 1963. 280.38 Su6
- 8332 ASKEW, W. Diversion programs, high exports result in lower carryover of wheat. Agr. Situation [Washington] 48(9):1-3. Sept.1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- 8333 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. WHEAT RESEARCH UNIT. Annual report, 1962-63. Sydney, 1963. 14 p. Ref. 59.9 Au73
- 8334 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. WHEAT RESEARCH UNIT. Second annual report, 1961-62. Sydney, 1962. 10 p. 59.9 Au73
- 8335 AVERBUKH, V. L., and BERLIN, I. Z. Kak zashchitit' khleboпродукты ot radioaktivnykh, khimicheskikh veshchestv i bakterial'nykh sredstv [Protection of stored grain against radioactive, chemical substances and bacteria]. Moskva, TSINTI, 1963. 47 p. 280.359 Av3
- 8336 BABADZHANYAN, K. A. The content of hygroscopic water in wheat grain and problems of its quantitative changes. (Arm) Armenian SSR. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 9/10:73-76. 1962. 20 Ar52  
Russian summary.
- 8337 BAILEY, J. E. Drying: on or off farm? Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 121(19):37-39. Oct.14, 1964. 298.8 G762  
Corn.
- 8338 BERGAL, L. Tests on barley quality. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 1963:27-33. 14 Ag823
- 8339 BEROVA, S. Physical, chemical and industrial qualities of new rice varieties. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Rastenievud. Izv. 16:117-129. Ref. 1963. 451 B872  
German summary.
- 8340 BOLLING, H. Modern analysis of grain and flour. (Ge) Untersuch. Mehle, p.141-144. In Muhle 101(26). June 25,1964. 298.8 M89
- 8341 BREKKE, O. L., and WEINECKE, L. A. Corn dry-milling: a comparative evaluation of commercial degerminator samples. Cereal Chem. 41(5):321-328. Sept.1964. 59.8 C33
- 8342 BRITISH GUIANA RICE MARKETING BOARD. Report for the period 1st October 1962 to 30th September 1963. Georgetown, 1964? 8 p. 59.9 B773
- 8343 BROWN, C. W. Cost characteristics and management decisions of Oklahoma cooperative grain elevators. Diss. Abs. 25(2):883. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 8344 BRUCE-GARDYNE, J. Bumper harvest—Khrushchev to the rescue? Statist 185(4510): 406-407. Aug.14,1964. 286.8 St2  
Chiefly on the world wheat situation.
- 8345 BUENOS AIRES. MERCADO DE CEREALES A TERMINO. Memoria, 56 ejercicio al 30 de junio de 1964 [Report, 56th season, June 30, 1964]. Buenos Aires, 1964. 46 p. 280.39 B86
- 8346 BYRNE, A. C. The new policy for cereals in Britain. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 17(2):81-89. Apr.1964. 281.9 Au73
- 8347 CALVEL, J. The point of view of the baker. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 1963:25-26. 14 Ag823  
On wheat quality.
- 8348 CASTRO, A. B. National planning for cereal self-sufficiency. Philippine J. Nutr. 17(2):148-152. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 N9524
- 8349 CHAPPELL, J. S. An analytical model for selecting optimal merchandising and storage plans for multiple commodities. Diss. Abs. 25(1):154. July 1964. 241.8 M58  
Chiefly grain.
- 8350 CLOVER, J. Holland; where the water becomes soil. Agr. Merchant 44(8):50-52,55,57. Aug. 1964. 10 Ag89  
Includes grain handling.
- 8351 COLEMAN, O. H., and STOKES, I. E. Storage studies of sorgho [Sorghum vulgare]. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1307,54 p. July 1964. 1 Ag84Te  
Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 8352 DAFT, L. M. The 1963 wheat referendum: an interpretation. J. Farm Econ. 46(3):588-592. Aug.1964. 280.8 J822
- 8353 DAVIS, V. W. What about grain storage? II. Drying, cooling, cleaning—quality grain. Crops & Soils 17(1):7-8. Oct.1964. 6 W55
- 8354 DOGUCHI, M. Effects of gamma irradiation on wheat gluten. IV. Changes of sulphhydryl group of wheat gluten by gamma irradiation. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(2):100-103. Ref. Feb. 1964. 385 Ag8
- 8355 DREWS, E. Observations on the amylogram course of rye and its milled products. (Ge) Muhle 101(29):509-511. July 16,1964. 298.8 M89
- 8356 DUYCKINCK, R. W. How a new classifying pulverizer improves efficiency. Amer. Miller & Processor 92(10):18-19. Oct.1964. 298.8 Am32
- 8357 EDWARDS, G. H. Improving the paste viscosity of dried, gelatinised wheat flour. Chem. & Indus. 32:1428-1429. Aug.8,1964. 382 M31C
- 8358 FARMERS GRAIN DEALERS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH DAKOTA. Farmers independent and line elevators in North Dakota, 1963 directory. Fargo, 1963. 136 p. 225 N813D
- 8359 FARRIS, W. S. Background of the futures market. Hedging Symp. Country Grain Elevat. Oper. Symp. Proc. 1963:15-22. 284.9 H35  
Grain.
- 8360 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. COMMODITIES DIV. National grain policies. Rome, 1963. 204 p. 281.359 F734
- 8361 FORBES, T. J. Barley storage: wet or dry. Pig Progr. [Belfast] 8(4):7-9. Aug.1964. 286.85 N81
- 8362 FOSTER, G. H. New corn drying process. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 121(15):40-41. Aug.12,1964. 298.8 G762
- 8363 FUKUI, T., FUJII, M., and NIKUNI, Z. Digestion of raw starch granules by action of amylase, particularly on the rice starch granule. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(5):262-266. Ref. May 1964. 385 Ag8
- 8364 FULLER, C. E., and ROBERTSON, J. K. The sources and disposition of grain in Tennessee. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 377,15 p.,map. Apr. 1964. 100 T255  
Transportation by rail, barge, and truck.
- 8365 GALLAND, A. Evolution of cereal yields and value of cereals production of German arable land. I-II. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 13(9):289-297; (10):319-325. Sept.1964. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.
- 8366 GERECKE, K. H. Development of milling process without cleaning machine. (Ge) Muhle 101 (25):431-433. (Cont.) June 18,1964. 298.8 M89



- 8367 GERECKE, K. H. Development of milling process without cleaning machine. (Ge) Muhle 101 (26):449-480. (Cont.) June 25, 1964. 298.8 M89
- 8368 GERECKE, K. H. Development of milling process without cleaning machine. (Ge) Muhle 101(28):497-499. (Cont.) July 9, 1964. 298.8 M89
- 8369 GERECKE, K. H. Development of milling process without cleaning machine. (Ge) Muhle 101(29):513-514. (Cont.) July 16, 1964. 298.8 M89
- 8370 GILLES, K. A., KAELEBLE, E. F., and YOUNGS, V. L. X-ray spectrographic analysis of chlorine in bleached flour and its fractions. Cereal Chem. 41(5):412-424. Ref. Sept. 1964. 59.8 C33
- 8371 GRAIN AND FEED DEALERS NATIONAL ASSOCIATION. Official directory—Fall & Winter 1963-64. Washington, D. C., 1964. 168 p. 225 G763
- 8372 GRECO, C. The regulation of rice. (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(37):348. Sept. 13, 1964. 16 It1G
- 8373 GUR-ARIEH, C. Moisture adsorption of wheat flour as affected by physical and chemical characteristics. Diss. Abs. 25(1):399-400. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 8374 HAN, P. H. Simplifying the grain selling procedure to facilitate the eating establishments. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Trade, Finance, Transportation & Commun. 101:11-12. June 22, 1964. 173 J663Tcc
- 8375 HART, J. R. Hysteresis effects in mixtures of wheats taken from the same sample but having different moisture contents. Cereal Chem. 41(5):340-350. Ref. Sept. 1964. 59.8 C33
- 8376 HEDGING SYMPOSIUM FOR COUNTRY GRAIN ELEVATOR OPERATORS, CHICAGO, 1963. Symposium proceedings. Chicago, Bd. Trade, 1963. 111 p. 284.9 H35
- 8377 HEIDT, H. Grain ventilating driers. (Ge) Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 15(7):201-203. (Cont.) July 1964. 384 C4292
- 8378 HIERONYMUS, T. A. Basis patterns. Hedging Symp. Country Grain Elevat. Oper. Symp. Proc. 1963:73-94. 284.9 H35
- 8379 HIERONYMUS, T. A. Modern facilities needed! II. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 121(15):34, 36, 38-39. Aug. 12, 1964. 298.8 G762
- 8380 HORIUCHI, H., and TANI, T. Isolation of rice starch granules by sonic vibration. I. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(1):23-27. Ref. Jan. 1964. 385 Ag8
- 8381 HOUSTON, D. F., MOHAMMAD, A., and HERNANDEZ, N. E. A. High-sulfur seed proteins. Cereal Chem. 41(5):427-429. Sept. 1964. 59.8 C33
- 8382 HOUTS, S. Wheat popularization programme. Pakistan Acad. Rural Develop. J. 4(1):38-44. July 1963. 281.29 P17
- 8383 HUBBARD, J. E., EARLE, F. R., and CURTIS, J. J. Composition of commercial grades of corn, oats, and grain sorghums. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-32, 20 p. Apr. 1964. A381 R31Ac
- 8384 HUNT, W. G., HENZLER, F. T., and SOWELL, E. A. Physicochemical studies of the acid hydrolysis of corn starch. Cereal Chem. 41(5):375-385. Ref. Sept. 1964. 59.8 C33
- 8385 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. All-India final estimate of gram, 1962-63. New Delhi, 1963. 2 p. 60.39 In2
- 8386 ISAACSON, J. D. Mathematical analysis of static and dynamic lateral pressures in the infinite upright flat-bottomed deep grain bin. Diss. Abs. 25(1):335-336. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 8387 JOHNSON, I. B. Mathematics of hedging. Hedging Symp. Country Grain Elevat. Oper. Symp. Proc. 1963:33-43. 284.9 H35
- 8388 JORGENSEN, O. B. Barley malt  $\alpha$ -glucosidase. IV. Acta Chem. Scand. 18(5):1115-1124. Ref. 1964. 385 Ac82
- 8389 KAUFMANN, H. H. Quality-control practices reduce losses and costs in stored grain. Agr. Engin. 45(8):432-433. Aug. 1964. 58.8 Ag83
- 8390 KHRISTOV, I. A study of wheat properties according to Zeleny's sedimentation method. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Rastenievud. Izv. 16:107-116. Ref. 1963. 451 B872
- 8391 KIM, M. S. Review of the grain policy for 1963. (Kor) Korea FAO Ass. Bull. 6(4):2-8. Apr. 1964. 389.9 K953
- 8392 KLEINER, H. P. Two models illustrating price fall in grain. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 120:25-28, map. Aug. 15, 1964. 281.8 B462
- 8393 KNYAGINICHEV, M. M., and KOMAROV, V. I. The swelling number of wheat flour in diverse acids and its variability depending on the variety and the region of cultivation. (Rus) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt. 36(1):203-208. Ref. 1964. 451 R92
- 8394 KUNDU, A. Rice in the British Caribbean Islands and British Guiana, 1950-1975. Social & Econ. Studies 13(2):243-281. June 1964. 280.8 So125
- 8395 KURTZ, C. D., and TAYLOR, F. R. Truck transportation of North Dakota grain. N. Dak. Farm Res. 23(6):23-27, map. July/Aug. 1964. 100 N813B
- 8396 KWASIEBORSKI, S. Results of consumer wheat contracting. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 258:66-71. May 27, 1964. 173 J663Ste
- 8397 LASZTITY, R., and NEDELKOVITS, J. New developments in wheat protein chemistry. (Hu) Magyar Kem. Lapja 19(7):360-365. Ref. July 1964. 385 M27
- 8398 LEE, D. Y. Improvement of grain administration. (Ko) Korea. Supreme Counc. Nat. Reconstr. Supreme Counc. Rev. 24:56-69. Sept. 16, 1963. 280.9 K848
- 8399 LELE, U. J., and MELLOR, J. W. Estimates of change and causes of change in foodgrains production, India, 1949-50 to 1960-61. Cornell Internatl. Agr. Devlpmt. B. 2, 43 p. Ref. Aug. 1964. 281.8 C813
- 8400 MCCANN, J. M. Factors affecting the appearance of wheat for marketing. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 62(8):337-343. Aug. 1964. 23 V66J
- 8401 MCGRATH, E. J. Distribution patterns of rice in the United States. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-186, 27 p., map. July 1964. A281.9 Ag83E
- 8402 MCKILLICAN, M. E. Studies of the phospholipids, glycolipids and sterols of wheat endosperm. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 41(8, tech. sect.):554-557. Ref. Aug. 1964. 307.8 J82
- 8403 MCLOUGHLIN, E. It pays to bin cool. Farm Q. 19(3):76-77, 98, 100. Aug./Oct. 1964. 6 F22995
- 8404 MACNAUGHT, J. EEC debates cereal prices. Foreign Trade 122(7):23-24. Oct. 3, 1964. 286.8 C162
- 8405 MAKARUK, L. The grain problem in the European countries of the CEMA. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 167:1-15. June 15, 1964. 173 J663Tree
- 8406 MANDER, K. C., and WALLACE, F. M. Victorian F.A.Q. [fair average quality] wheat; analysis of 1964 sample. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 62(7):318-319. July 1964. 23 V66J
- 8407 MAO, Y. T. General aspects of the world rice crop. (Kor) Korea FAO Ass. Bull. 5(7):27-29. July 1963. 389.9 K953



- 8408 MEIERING, A. Möglichkeiten zur Senkung des Kapitalaufwandes bei der innerbetrieblichen Belüftungstrocknung von Getreide im kleineren Betrieb [Possibilities of lowering the capital requirement for on-farm ventilation drying of grains on the small holding]. Bonn. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Inaug.-Diss. 19,109 p. Ref. 1963. 105.8 B644
- 8409 MICHAEL, L. W. Critical path method in the milling industry. Assoc. Oper. Millers. B., Oct.1964:2814-2818. 289.9 As7
- 8410 MIHALOVIC, M. L., ANTIC, M., and HADZIJEV, D. Chemical investigation of wheat. IV. Dynamics of various forms of phosphorus in wheat during its ontogenesis. Cereal Chem. 41(5):351-364. Ref. Sept.1964. 59.8 C33
- 8411 MILLERS' NATIONAL FEDERATION. Directory of mill executives (fourteenth edition). Chicago, 1963. 48 p. 225 M612
- 8412 MORGAN, A. I., BARTA, E. J., and KILPATRICK, P. W. Peeling grain. Food Technol. 18(8):40-43. Aug.1964. 389.8 F7398  
Unmilled wheat and other cereals.
- 8413 MURAI, I. Studies on the storage of rice. 1. (Ja) Morioka Coll. Bull. 13:1-11. Dec.1962. 330.9 M82
- 8414 MUTTI, R. J. Nature of the futures contract. Hedging Symp. Country Grain Elevat. Oper. Symp. Proc. 1963:7-13. 284.9 H35  
Grain.
- 8415 NIESER, O. Things worth knowing on grain contamination. XII. (Ge) Muhle 101(25):435. Ref. June 18,1964. 298.8 M89
- 8416 NURET. The miller's point of view. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 1963:21-24. 14 Ag823  
On wheat quality.
- 8417 OBRIEN, E. J. Storage problems of wet wheat. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 62(8):343-348. Aug.1964. 23 V66J
- 8418 OLESEN, J. Background for the preliminary grain payment agreement. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 83(9):269-272. Sept.1964. 280.28 V91
- 8419 PANAMA. DIRECCION DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSO. Superficie sembrada y producción de arroz, maíz y frijol de bejuco, and agricola: 1963-1964 [Area sown and production of rice, corn, and bejuco beans]. Panama. Dir. de Estadis. y Censo. Estadis. Panamena, Ser. H 23(1),28 p. 1964. 254 P1971
- 8420 PANEL: Country elevator hedging. Hedging Symp. Country Grain Elevat. Oper. Symp. Proc. 1963:95-111. 284.9 H35  
Panel members: E. J. Kazmarek, H. Myers, and W. Henebry.
- 8421 PARK, J. H. Economics of resource use on rice farms in Korea. Diss. Abs. 25(1):155-156. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 8422 PELSHENKE, P. E., and others. On the quality of the German wheat harvest 1964. (Ge) Muhle 101(37):646-648. Sept.10,1964. 298.8 M89  
H. Bolling, F. Springer, and H. Zwingelberg, joint authors.
- 8423 PETERSON, E. E. Wheat—why worry? Southwestern Agr. Trade Farm Policy Conf. Proc., 1964 Conf.:43-49. 286.9 So85  
Situation and policy.
- 8424 PINON, R. The drying of grain in storage co-operatives. (Fr) Inform. et Doc. Agr. 18(18):19-23,25,27,29-31. Sept.15,1964. 14 In32
- 8425 PONKO, V. N. S. B. Gras and Elizabethan corn policy; a re-examination of the problem. Econ. Hist. Rev. (ser.2)17(1):24-42. Ref. Aug.1964. 277.8 Ec7
- 8426 RANKIN, J. C., and others. Preparation and properties of acid-modified cereal flours. Cereal Chem. 41(5):386-399. Ref. Sept.1964. 59.8 C33  
J. H. Samalik, M. M. Holzapfel, C. R. Russell, and C. E. Rist, joint authors.
- 8427 RICHTER, L. Zur Kinetik der Effektorenwirkung bei Fermentreaktionen [The kinetics of activators in enzyme reactions]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Landwirt. Fak. [Diss.] 10, 71 p. Ref. 105.8 G36  
Malt extract used.
- 8428 RIEMANN, A. Die Trocknung feuchter Getreidegarben durch Belüften [The drying of moist grain sheaves by ventilation]. Kuratorium f. Tech. in der Landwirt. Ber. über Landtech. 77, 138 p. Ref. 18 K96
- 8429 ROTERS. Improvement of the quality of German wheat. (Ge) Muhle 101(37):649-650. Sept.10,1964. 298.8 M89
- 8430 RUIZ QUIROGA, J. Our intervention in rice. (Sp) Rev. Agr. Ganadera [Cali] 22(259):24. Aug.1964. 9.4 R327  
Colombia.
- 8431 SAMPIETRO, G. It's the time for rice culture. (It) Agr. d'Ital. 10(2):50-59. Feb.1964. 16 Ag8232  
Situation and outlook and costs and returns.
- 8432 SCAPACCINO, G. Considerations on protection of grain production. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 19(6):21-24. June 1964. 281.8 R18
- 8433 SCHAEFER, W. C., and others. Influence of preparative variables on intrinsic viscosities and sedimentation values of periodate-oxidized starches. Cereal Chem. 41(5):406-412. Ref. Sept.1964. 59.8 C33  
R. C. Burr, C. R. Russell, G. E. Babcock, and C. E. Rist, joint authors.  
Cornstarch.
- 8434 SCHILD, E., and WEYH, H. The determination of the moisture content of green malt. (Ge) Brauwelt 104(78):1477-1478. Sept.29,1964. 390.8 B732
- 8435 SCHULTZ, C. W. Hedging: why and what it's about. Hedging Symp. Country Grain Elevat. Oper. Symp. Proc. 1963:23-29. 284.9 H35  
Grain.
- 8436 SCHWARZ, S. The 1956 and 1963 milling industry. (Ge) Statis. Monh. Schleswig-Holstein 16(8):203-204. Aug.1964. 265 Sch32Sm
- 8437 SCOTT, J. H. Some further comments on vibratory motion. Milling 143(10):204-205. Sept.4,1964. 298.8 M622
- 8438 SHCHERBATENKO, V. V., MIKULINSKAYA, L. R., and BERZENKOVA, I. E. Sbornik tekhnologicheskikh instruktsii na khlebobulochnye izdeliya dlya sel'skogo khlebopecheniya [Collection of technological instructions on bakery products for rural bakeries]. Moskva, Tsentrsoiuz, 1963. 135 p. 389.2 Sh22S
- 8439 SIMIC, I. P., and others. Electrophoretic behavior of wheat proteins and their technological properties. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 124(6):419-424. 1964. 384 Z39  
V. D. Canic, M. N. Turcic, and N. O. Djokic, joint authors.
- 8440 SPEIGHT, J. Have we missed our way? Milling 143(11):228-230. Sept.11,1964. 298.8 M622  
Reply to an article by H. C. A. Willis.
- 8441 SPEIGHT, J. Instantized flour. Milling 143(9):182-183. Aug.28,1964. 298.8 M622
- 8442 SPEIGHT, J. Is roll diameter important? Milling 163(7):136-137,140. Aug.14,1964. 298.8 M622
- 8443 SPICE, H. R. Storage of cereals under plastic. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 47:2077-2078. May 1964. 80 P39
- 8444 STÁČK, R. C., and others. Wheat, people and the Plains, fact sheet II; supply, demand and market price of wheat. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 63-822,5 p.-folder. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex  
R. J. Bevins, W. Ewasiuk, E. E. Peterson, N. A. Dorow, H. W. Herbison, J. R. Enix, T. D. Aaron, and E. Moncur, joint authors.
- 8445 STACK, R. C., and others. Wheat, people and the Plains, fact sheet III; domestic wheat policy. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 63-823,6 p.-folder. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex  
R. J. Bevins, W. Ewasiuk, E. E. Peterson, N. A. Dorow, H. W. Herbison, J. R. Enix, T. D. Aaron, and E. Moncur, joint authors.
- 8446 STACK, R. C., and others. Wheat, people and the Plains, fact sheet V; where do we go from here? Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 63-825,6 p.-folder. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex  
R. J. Bevins, W. Ewasiuk, E. E. Peterson, N. A. Dorow, H. W. Herbison, J. R. Enix, T. D. Aaron, and E. Moncur, joint authors.  
Includes marketing, programs, supply, and adjustments.
- 8447 STAHL, W. H. An analysis of the use of grain banks in the Midwest. Diss. Abs. 25(2):893-894. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 8448 STAUDT, E. The importance of flour color in the mill on ash basis. (Ge) Muhle 101(37):641-644. Sept.10,1964. 298.8 M89



- 8449 SUMMITT, W. R. The whys of flat grain storage costs. *News Farmer Coop.* 31(6):10-11. Sept. 1964. 166.2 N47
- 8450 TOGARI, Y., and ENDO, T. How much can rice culture be depended upon? (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 42(3):50-59. Mar. 1964. 22.5 N6898
- 8451 TOVSHTEIN, K. M. Analiz khozyaistvennoi deyatel'nosti khlebpriemnykh predpriatii [Analysis of economic activity of grain storages]. Moskva, TSINTI, 1963. 71 p. 280.359 T64
- 8452 TOYAMA, T. On the right track of new bagging for rice and barley. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 41(11): 116-119. Nov. 1963. 22.5 N6898
- 8453 TSEN, C. C. Ascorbic acid as a flour improver. *Baker's Digest* 38(4):44-47. Ref. Oct. 1964. 389.8 S1
- 8454 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Processing of grain food products; report to accompany S.2634. 88th Cong., 2d sess., Rpt. 1446, 3 p. 1964. 281.359 Un33Pr  
Purchase and sale for relief programs.
- 8455 UNRAU, A. M., and JENKINS, B. C. Investigations of synthetic cereal species; milling, baking, and some compositional characteristics of some "triticale" and parental species. *Cereal Chem.* 41(5):365-375. Ref. Sept. 1964. 59.8 C33
- 8456 USPANOV, K. Grain drying installations of great capacity are insurance for the preservation of grain. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 7:23-24. July 1964. 20 K185
- 8457 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA Y ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA. Estadísticas agroecómicas continuas: beneficio de arroz, 1963 [Continuous agricultural statistics: rice processing 1963]. Caracas, 1964. 40 p. 255.9 V55Est
- 8458 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA Y ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA. Movimiento de granos en silos y depositos [Movement of grains in elevators and warehouses], 1962. Caracas, 1963. 21 p. 255.9 Ec74In
- 8459 WAGGLE, D. H., MACMASTERS, M. M., and WARD, A. B. Changes in some properties of the aleurone cell layer caused by steam-conditioning. *Cereal Chem.* 41(5):401-405. Ref. Sept. 1964. 59.8 C33  
In wheat.
- 8460 WAGGLE, D. H., WARD, A. B., and MACMASTERS, M. M. Effects of steam conditioning on milling properties of a hard red winter wheat. *Nowest. Miller* 271(8):24-26, 28. Oct. 12, 1964. 298.8 N81
- 8461 WAHBY, O. Grain silos and the distribution system. (Ara) *Egypte Contemp.* 316:53-64. Apr. 1964. 270 Eg95
- 8462 WALL, J. S. Cereal proteins. *Symp. Foods.* [Proc.], 3d Symp.:315-341. Ref. 1964. 389.9 Sy64
- 8463 WALSTON, D. E. Profit from your hedging. *Grain & Feed J.* Consolidated 121(19):34-36. Oct. 14, 1964. 298.8 G762
- 8464 WARWICKER, L. A. Quality control. *Milling* 163(4):76-79. July 24, 1964. 298.8 M622  
Includes wheat and flour.
- 8465 WEST PAKISTAN. AGRICULTURE DEPT. Other kharif pulses for the year: 1962-63. n.p., 1963. 2 p. 60.39 P963K
- 8466 WU, Y. V., and DIMLER, R. J. Conformational studies of wheat gluten, glutenin, and gliadin in urea solutions at various pH's. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 107(3):435-440. Ref. Sept. 1964. 381 Ar2
- 8467 YUK, B. H. Overall plan for the supply and demand of grain in 1964. (Ko) *Korea. Supreme Counc. Nat. Reconstr. Supreme Counc. Rev.* 27:86-89. Dec. 16, 1963. 280.9 K848
- HONEY AND BEESWAX**
- 8468 BORNECK, R., and others. Technics of conditioning and marketing of honey in Canada and the U.S.A. (Fr) *Ann. de l'Abielle* 7(2):103-159. 1964. 424.9 F842  
R. Gauthron, F. Guiraut, P. Horguelin, J. Louveaux, and A. Pedelucq, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Study of pasteurization and cooperative methods of marketing.
- 8469 GONNET, M., LAVIE, P., and LOUVEAUX, J. Pasteurization of honey. (Fr) *Ann. de l'Abielle* 7(2):81-102. Ref. 1964. 424.9 F842  
English summary.  
Includes tests on analysis.
- 8470 HAYNIE, J. D., and FRENCH, R. B. Some factors affecting the coloration of citrus honey. *Fla. Ent.* 47(3):195-199. Sept. 1964. 420 F662  
Effects of environment and processing.
- 8471 MCDONALD, J. Finely crystallized honey. I. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 92(10):614-615. (Cont.) Oct. 1964. 424.8 G47
- LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS**
- 8472 AMERICAN MEAT INSTITUTE. 1964 convention report. *Natl. Provisioner* 151(15):46-203. Oct. 10, 1964. 286.85 N21  
59th meeting held in Chicago, September 27-30.
- 8473 ANDRINGA, R. De rundveestapel, vleesverbruik en vleesproductie in Nederland [Cattle population, meat consumption, and meat production in the Netherlands]. *Landb.-Econ. Inst. Verslagen* 95, 31 p. Aug. 1964. 281.9 L23V
- 8474 AUNAN, W. J. New AMI research activities center on data, grants, lab, Government. *Natl. Provisioner* 151(15):151-153. Oct. 10, 1964. 286.85 N21
- 8475 BAKER, F. H. Establishing goals and objectives in extension meats programs. *Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc.*, 16th Annu. Conf.:342-346. 1963. 50.9 R24
- 8476 BALOMIRI, E. Continuous increase of animal production—the main task of agriculture at present. (Rum) *Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet.* 14(1):5-10. Jan. 1964. 49 P943
- 8477 BARE, B. M. What can the leather industry expect from marketing research. *Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J.* 59(9):514-531. Sept. 1964. 303.9 Am32
- 8478 BEDETTI, G. Prospects and possibilities of developing Ferrara livestock production. (It) *Agr. Ferrarese* 68(4):65-85. Apr. 30, 1964. 16 Ag87
- 8479 BUCZYNSKI, R., and KWASIEBORSKI, J. Measures for further intensification of cattle raising. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(7):14-16. Apr. 1/15, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 8480 BUCZYNSKI, R., and KWASIEBORSKI, J. Situation in slaughter cattle production. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(6):7-11. Mar. 16/31, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 8481 BUCZYNSKI, R., and KWASIEBORSKI, J. The status of slaughter cattle production. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. *Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 255:4-16. May 25, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Nowe Rolnictwo* 6:7-11. Mar. 16/31, 1964.
- 8482 CODO, V. Fields of agrostology in Minas Gerais. (Por) *Inst. de Laticínios Candido Tostes. Rev.* 19(112):24-26. Jan./Feb. 1964. 44.8 F33  
Cattle raising program.
- 8483 CONROY, M. L., and KRUMPHOLZ, Z. The prospects for mutton. *Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ.* 17(2):55-65. Apr. 1964. 281.9 Au73  
Australia and other countries.
- 8484 DEMAND for beef in 1980 and related land requirements. *Econ. Annal.* 34(4):77-85. Aug. 1964. 281.8 Ec72  
Report of a committee set up within the Economics Division of the Canadian Department of Agriculture, and composed of L. E. Drayton, J. M. Fitzpatrick, V. Gilchrist, C. Haase, C. I. Johnston, D. W. Oke, D. W. Ware, and Z. J. Yankowsky.
- 8485 FABBRI, R. Livestock activity during the year 1963 in the Province of Ferrara. (It) *Agr. Ferrarese* 68(3):56-62. Mar. 31, 1964. 16 Ag87
- 8486 FREYBE, C. Homebush Bay in New South Wales, a shipping center for Australian meat. (Fr) *Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg.* 64(5):201-202. May 1964. 286.85 D48  
Meat industry.



- 8487 FREYBE, C. Homebush Bay, the meat supply center for New South Wales, Australia. (Ge) Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 64(4):153-158. Apr. 1964. 286.85 D48
- 8488 FRIEDLANDER, J. A. P. Future trends in pig production, processing and marketing. Yorkshire Agr. Soc. J. 114:53-65. 1963. 10 Y7
- 8489 GALAMINI, L. Nothing is done in Italy to save the livestock industry. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 19(6):11-12. June 1964. 281.8 R18
- 8490 GAWLOWSKI, K. The present situation and perspectives for papilionaceous crops. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 258:23-32. May 27, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Rolnictwo 7:42-44. Apr. 1/15, 1964.
- 8491 HAMILTON, T. S. The contribution of animal agriculture to human nutrition. Ill. U. Col. Agr. Spec. P. 4:28-36. Oct. 1963. 276 IL623  
Includes discussion of land-grant colleges and productive capacity of agriculture.
- 8492 HAVERKAMP, L. Industry also hopes good will come from food study but questions scope. Natl. Provisioner 151(15):109-110. Oct. 10, 1964. 286.85 N21  
Government activity in the meat industry.
- 8493 INDUSTRY-CONSUMER gap must be closed. Natl. Provisioner 151(15):94-101. Oct. 10, 1964. 286.85 N21  
Moderator: E. C. Jones; panel members: R. Goold, H. Backer, J. Paris, L. Gelow, and R. E. Church.
- 8494 IVES, J. R. Outlook: "healthy" beef, lower pork volume, greater world meat demand. Natl. Provisioner 151(15):62-64. Oct. 10, 1964. 286.85 N21
- 8495 KOSSAKOWSKI, M. Some remarks on Hungarian meat industry. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 16(6):14-15. June 1964. 50.8 G69
- 8496 KOZLOWSKI, Z., and KOWALCZYK, B. Trends in swine production and supply in 1964. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(7):16-20. Apr. 1/15, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 8497 KROHN, H. B. Supply of dairy and cattle products to the European Economic Community. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 13(9):277-288. Sept. 1964. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.
- 8498 MACKINTOSH, D. L. Modern meat curricula meets the challenge of change. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.:315-320. 1963. 50.9 R24
- 8499 MARULANDA CAICEDO, L. Defects in livestock production. (Sp) Rev. Agr. Ganadera [Cali] 22(259):8-9. Aug. 1964. 9.4 R327  
Colombia; includes costs.
- 8500 MAURER, A. B. Many gains have accompanied big growth in beef industry's size. Natl. Provisioner 151(15):74. Oct. 10, 1964. 286.85 N21
- 8501 MAYER, O. G. Industry needs involve management, merchandising, Government, research. Natl. Provisioner 151(15):52-53. Oct. 10, 1964. 286.85 N21
- 8502 MAZURKIEWICZ, E. The problems of animal production development. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 256:1-15. May 26, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Nowe Drogi 5:127-137. May 1964.
- 8503 MEHREN, G. Consumers, Business and Government are partners in a three-way system. Natl. Provisioner 151(15):104-107. Oct. 10, 1964. 286.85 N21  
Government and the meat industry.
- 8504 METCALFE, P. B. Current and future status of lamb production. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.:24-31. 1963. 50.9 R24  
Includes discussion.
- 8505 MONTGOMERY, G. Beef profits: how far away? Rec. Stockman, Annu. Ed. 75(57):84-85, 88, 90, 92. Jan. 2, 1964. 49 D43
- 8506 MORAWSKI, K. Some problems of livestock production and purchasing in 1964. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(5):7-8. Mar. 1/15, 1964. 20.5 N86  
Swine.
- 8507 NEW ZEALAND. MEAT AND WOOL BOARD. ECONOMIC SERV. Annual review of the sheep industry, 1963/64. Wellington, 1964. 40 p. 281.3459 N482
- 8508 NEW ZEALAND MEAT PRODUCERS BOARD. Fortysecond annual report and statement of accounts, 1963/64. Wellington, 1964. 72 p. 50.9 N48
- 8509 OLUSKI, V. Problems of the utilization of capacity and quality of raw materials in meat industry. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 1:37-40. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.  
Chiefly swine.
- 8510 OSCARSSON, G. Has animal production a future in middle Sweden? (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Lan och Stad 14(1):17-24. 1964. 12 L29
- 8511 PACIFIC STOCKMAN. Annual purebred directory 1964-1965. Pacific Stockman 30(6), 192 p. June/July 1964. 286.85 W52
- 8512 QUARRE, C. M. Cattle feeding industry in West will be vigorous, competitive in future. Natl. Provisioner 151(15):69-71. Oct. 10, 1964. 286.85 N21
- 8513 RECIPROCAL MEAT CONFERENCE, 16, STILLWATER, OKLAHOMA, 1963. Proceedings. Chicago, Natl. Live Stock and Meat Board, 1963. 373 p. Ref. 50.9 R24
- 8514 ROJKO, A. S. 1964 livestock situation reacting to large supply. Agr. Situation [Washington] 48(6):5. June 1964. 1 Ec7Ag  
Steers at Chicago.
- 8515 SHAW, S. T. Demand for beef will continue to rise, but at slower rate, trends indicate. Natl. Provisioner 151(15):71-73. Oct. 10, 1964. 286.85 N21
- 8516 SVENDSEN, K. Views on future trends in the consumption of mutton and lamb. (Sw) Far-skotsel 43(6):249-253. 1963. 45.9 Sv2  
Sweden and Norway.
- 8517 TAKACS, J. Current situation in livestock breeding. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 265:1-22. June 8, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Industry.  
Translation from Kozgazdasagi Szemle 11(4):444-459. Apr. 1964.
- 8518 TURCZYN, J. Indices of meat industry development in 1950-1960. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 16(7):2-5. July 1964. 50.8 G69
- 8519 UMAROV, E. Development of livestock industry in the Khorezm oasis. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Geol.-Geog. Nauk i Nefti 6:33-43. 1963. 403 Ak12
- 8520 WILLIAMS, W. F., and STOUT, T. T. Economics of the livestock-meat industry. New York, Macmillan, 1964. 802 p., map. 280.350 W67
- 8521 WINTERHALTER, M. Production of horsemeat for foreign markets. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 11:967-972. Ref. 1963. 41.8 J93
- 8522 WOLSKI, J. On the reorganization of the meat industry. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 16(6):4-7. June 1964. 50.8 G69
- 8523 ZHUKOVSKII, E. P. Proizvodit' deshevuyu svininu [Production of inexpensive pork]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1963. 88 p. 46 Z63
- 8524 ZIVKOVIC, R. Livestock problems which should be solved by the scientific service in the period ahead. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 264:16-19. June 5, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Poljoprivreda 3:13-16. Mar. 1964.

#### Analysis and Composition

- 8525 ADAM, M. Structure of collagen in electron microscopic chart. (Cz) Kozarstvi 13(9):260-262. Ref. Sept. 5, 1963. 303.8 K84  
English summary
- 8526 AUNAN, W. Laboratory as coordinator of quality control depends on staff, procedures. Natl. Provisioner 151(15):76, 87-88. Oct. 10, 1964. 286.85 N21  
Sausage manufacture.



- 8527 BAILEY, A. J., and TROMANS, W. J. Effects of ionizing radiation on the ultrastructure of collagen fibrils. *Radiation Res.* 23(1):145-155. Ref. Sept.1964. 334.8 R11
- 8528 BENDALL, J. R. Meat proteins. Symp. Foods. [Proc.], 3d Symp.:225-254. Ref. 1964. 389.9 Sy64
- 8529 BLAZEJ, A., CEBECAUER, L., and BOLVANSKY, P. Study on the degradation of collagen by gamma radiation  $^{60}\text{Co}$ . (Cz) *Kozarstvi* 13(11):323-325. Ref. Nov.5,1963. 303.8 K84  
English summary.
- 8530 BODWELL, C. E., and PEARSON, A. M. The activity of partially purified bovine catheptic enzymes on various natural and synthetic substrates. *J. Food Sci.* 29(5):602-607. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 8531 BRATZLER, L. J. Effect of various binders on sausage emulsions. *Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc.*, 16th Annu. Conf.:82-85. 1963. 50.9 R24
- 8532 BRISKEY, E. J., and SAYRE, R. N. Muscle protein extractability as influenced by conditions of post-mortem glycolysis. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 115(3):823-825. Mar.1964. 442.9 S01  
Swine.
- 8533 BRITISH FOOD MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. Investigation of the biochemical properties of pork muscle as they are related to pigment formation and colour fixation during curing. *Leatherhead*, 1963. 99 p. 50 B77  
Final technical report of research under P.L.480 Project number UR-E-29-(60)-24. Grant No. FG-UK-111-60.
- 8534 CARPENTER, J. A., and SAFFLE, R. L. Chemical and physical factors involved in frankfurter peelability. *Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc.*, 16th Annu. Conf.:86-92. 1963. 50.9 R24  
Includes discussion.
- 8535 CATE, L. T. Supplementary informations on "Agar-sausages." (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 89(18):1289-1290. Sept.15,1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.  
Meat inspection.
- 8536 CEBECAUER, L. Physical methods in the study of the structure and properties of collagen. (Cz) *Kozarstvi* 13(10):291-296. Ref. Oct.5,1963. 303.8 K84  
English summary.
- 8537 COOPER, D. R., GALLOWAY, A. C., and MILLER, T. H. The ash to moisture ratio for South African wet-salted hides. *Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J.* 59(10):578-586. Oct.1964. 303.9 Am32
- 8538 CRAIG, H. B. Gas chromatographic analysis of proteins, lipoproteins and lipids in animal tissues. *Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc.*, 16th Annu. Conf.:136-148. Ref. 1963. 50.9 R24
- 8539 FLANAGAN, P. W. Methods of studying proteins, lipoproteins, and lipids in animal tissues: magnetic resonance. *Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc.*, 16th Annu. Conf.:197-204. 1963. 50.9 R24  
Includes discussion.
- 8540 GISSKE, W., and WIRTH, F. Fat content of canned "lean pork". (Ge) *Arch. f. Lebensmitlhyg.* 15(7):145-147. July 20,1964. 41.8 L49
- 8541 GOEDKNEGT, J. P., and VEER-BAAAN, P. P. M. VAN A. DE. Visual judgment of color and objective color measurement of refined animal fats. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmitl.* 66(10):790-794. Oct.1964. 384 C422  
English summary.
- 8542 GOLL, D. E., HOEKSTRA, W. G., and BRAY, R. W. Age-associated changes in bovine muscle connective tissue. I. Rate of hydrolysis by collagenase. *J. Food Sci.* 29(5):608-614. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 8543 GOLL, D. E., HOEKSTRA, W. G., and BRAY, R. W. Age-associated changes in bovine muscle connective tissue. II. Exposure to increasing temperature. *J. Food Sci.* 29(5):615-621. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 8544 GOLL, D. E., BRAY, R. W., and HOEKSTRA, W. G. Age-associated changes in bovine muscle connective tissue. III. Rate of solubilization at 100°C. *J. Food Sci.* 29(5):622-628. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 8545 GOLL, D. E., HENDERSON, D. W., and KLINE, E. A. Post-mortem changes in physical and chemical properties of bovine muscle. *J. Food Sci.* 29(5):590-596. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 8546 GOLL, D. E., and SNYDER, H. E. Spectroscopy. *Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc.*, 16th Annu. Conf.:157-171. Ref. 1963. 50.9 R24  
Beef analysis included.  
Includes discussion.
- 8547 HALL, J. L., and MACKINTOSH, D. L. Chlorophyll catalysis of fat peroxidation. *J. Food Sci.* 29(4):420-421. July/Aug.1964. 389.8 F7322  
In sausage.
- 8548 HEIDEMANN, E. The effect of acetone on acid soluble collagen. (Ge) *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem.* 336(4/6):137-148. Ref. 1964. 384 Z38  
English summary.
- 8549 HOFFMANN, K. Die Selenitbrühe im Vergleich mit der Anreicherungsflüssigkeit nach Bierbrauer bei der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung [Selenite broth in comparison to liquid concentration according to Bierbrauer in bacteriological meat investigation]. *Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss.* 15,59 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198
- 8550 HOSTETLER, R. L., and RITCHEY, S. J. Effect of coring methods on shear values determined by Warner-Bratzler shear. *J. Food Sci.* 29(5):681-685. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 389.8 F7322  
Beef.
- 8551 JAY, J. M. Beef microbial quality determined by extract-release volume (ERV). *Food Technol.* 18(10):133-137. Oct.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 8552 JAY, J. M. Release of aqueous extracts by beef homogenates, and factors affecting release volume. *Food Technol.* 18(10):129-132. Oct.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 8553 JOSEPH, K. T., and others. Studies on dungong hide collagen. *Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J.* 59(8):462-474. Ref. Aug.1964. 303.9 Am32  
K. R. Rajendran, V. Mohanaradhakrishnan, N. Ramanathan, and Y. Nayudamma, joint authors.
- 8554 KOMATSU, A. Estimation of gross composition of beef from electrical conductivity. (Ja) *Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt.* 15:50-56. Ref. Sept.1963. 22.5 K993  
English summary.
- 8555 KOTTER, L., SCHELS, H., and TERPLAN, G. The occurrences of *Salmonellae* in meat and meat products as well as in other food of animal origin. (Ge) *Arch. f. Lebensmitlhyg.* 15(8):172-176. Aug.20,1964. 41.8 L49
- 8556 KRABBEHOFT, K. L., and others. Chemical sensitization of *Clostridium botulinum* spores to radiation in meat. *Appl. Microbiol.* 12(5):424-427. Ref. Sept.1964. 448.3 Ap5  
D. A. Corlett, A. W. Anderson, and P. R. Elliker, joint authors.  
Gamma radiation.
- 8557 LINKE, H., and BARCZYK, B. Connecting tissue determination in meat with trypsin digestion. (Ge) *Arch. f. Lebensmitlhyg.* 15(7):150-153 (Cont.) July 20,1964. 41.8 L49
- 8558 LINKE, H. Connective tissue determination in meat by trypsin digestion. (Ge) *Arch. f. Lebensmitlhyg.* 15(8):176-181. Ref. Aug.20, 1964. 41.8 L49
- 8559 LOCHMANN, E. H., and KRAMER, H. On the connective tissue content of cattle head meat. (Ge) *Arch. f. Lebensmitlhyg.* 15(8):181-182. Ref. Aug.20,1964. 41.8 L49  
English summary.
- 8560 MAURER, H. Das Vorkommen von Laktobazillen in Rohwurst und das Verhalten der Laktobazillen auf den verschiedenen Nährboden [Occurrences of lactobacilli in raw sausage and the actions of lactobacilli on various culture media]. *Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss.* 21,56 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198



- 8561 MORGAN, F. R. The mechanical properties of combination tanned collagen fibres. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 48(8):279-312. Ref. Aug.1964. 303.9 S012
- 8562 NAKANISHI, T., and WATANABE, K. Studies on the fatty acid composition of meat tissue lipides. 1. Fatty acid composition of pork, beef and mutton lipides. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(2):59-63. Ref. Feb.1964. 385 Ag8
- 8563 NITSCHKE, G. Application of refractometry for the determination of fat content of wool. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 66(9):678-683. Ref. Sept.1964. 384 C422  
English summary.
- 8564 NOTTINGHAM, P. M. The microbiology of meat; an introduction to the microbiology of meat processing. Meat Ind. Res. Inst. New Zeal. M.I.R.I.N.Z. 88,27 p. Ref. July 1964. 50.9 M462
- 8565 POPA, G., POPESCU, A., and NUCA-BALASAN, O. Contributions to the study of staphylococci isolated on and in food. (Rum) Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet. 14(6):69-75. Ref. June 1964. 49 P943  
English summary.  
Foods of animal origin.
- 8566 QUINN, J. R., and PEARSON, A. M. Characterization studies of three myoglobin fractions from bovine muscle. J. Food Sci. 29(4):429-434. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 8567 QUINN, J. R., PEARSON, A. M., and BRUNNER, J. R. Detection and isolation of multiple myoglobins from beef muscle. J. Food Sci. 29(4):422-428. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 8568 RADIVOJEVIC, B. Untersuchungen zur Bedeutung der Untersuchungstechnik für die Feststellung des Kollagengehaltes in Würsten mit Hilfe der Histologisch-histometrischen Untersuchungen [Investigation on the importance of study technique for the determination of collagen content in sausages with the aid of histological-histometrical methods]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 23,59 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198
- 8569 RODDY, W. T. Detection of skin and hide deterioration. Leather & Shoes 148(17):12-15. Oct.24,1964. 303.8 H53
- 8570 SNYDER, H. E. Measurement of discoloration in fresh beef. J. Food Sci. 29(5):535-539. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 8571 STEMPE, A. R., LANGLOIS, B. E., and LISKA, B. J. Analysis of animal food products for chlorinated insecticide residues. II. Some factors involved in using electron capture-gas chromatography. J. Milk & Food Technol. 27(8):231-234. Ref. Aug.1964. 44.8 J824
- 8572 STRINGER, W. C. Microflora and sensory attributes of prepackaged beef as influenced by temperature environment and muscle characteristics. Diss. Abs. 25(1):401-402. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 8573 SUBBARAM, M. R., and YOUNGS, C. G. Determination of the glyceride structure of fats; analysis of 14 animal and vegetable fats. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 41(9,tech.sect.):595-596. Sept.1964. 307.8 J82
- 8574 SWIFT, C. E., and SULZBACHER, W. L. Theory of emulsions; physical and chemical makeup of sausage emulsions. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.:69-81. 1963. 50.9 R24
- 8575 TAYLOR, A., REA, R. E., and KIRBY, D. R. An improved procedure for the extraction of organo-chlorine pesticides from animal tissue. Analyst 89(1060):497-498. July 1964. 382 An1  
Insecticides.
- 8576 WEBB, N. It costs money in either giveaway or turn-downs to be out of control. Natl. Provisioner 151(15):89-91. Oct.10,1964. 286.85 N21  
Quality control in sausage manufacture.
- 8577 WINTER, J. R. Zur Frage der Übertragbarkeit pathogener Keime, insbesondere Salmonellen, durch Stempel und Stempelkissen, im Rahmen der amtlichen Fleischungersuchung [On the problem on the transmissibility of pathogenic bacteria, especially Salmonellae, by stamps and pads in frame of official meat investigations]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 21,57 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 8578 WITNAUER, L. P., and WISNEWSKI, A. Absolute measurement of shrinkage temperature of leather by differential thermal analysis. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 59(10):598-612. Oct.1964. 303.9 Am32  
Includes discussion.

#### Consumption and Utilization

- 8579 GLOVER, R. S. Consumer preferences for ground beef and implications for cattle producers and beef distributors. Diss. Abs. 25(1):154-155. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 8580 MCGINNIS, G. Consumers are all kinds of people and their protection is nothing new. Natl. Provisioner 151(15):101-104. Oct.10, 1964. 286.85 N21  
Meat and consumer attitudes.
- 8581 WALKER, M. When you buy beef. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 175,8 p. July 1964. 275.29 K13Le  
Cuts.

#### Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 8582 APPLICATION of marketing principles -a panel. Natl. Provisioner 151(15):59-61,188-190,193-194,197-200,203. Oct.10,1964. 286.85 N21  
Moderator: J. W. Allen; panel members: M. Brunk, J. C. Mommsen, R. D. Arney, J. Watson, S. Stalter, and C. L. Walton.
- 8583 ARMSTRONG, D. A. Backdoor buyers doing much harm. Amer. Fur Breeder 37(8):17. Aug.1964. 410 Am33  
Mink fur marketing.
- 8584 BOCKENHOFF, E. Forecasting the pig market situation. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 13(10):325-331. Sept.1964. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.
- 8585 BUCHWALD, W. Purchases of extra grade calves of over 80 kilograms of live weight in 1963. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(9):55-56. May 1/15,1964. 20.5 N86
- 8586 CHU, C. H. Strengthening the over-all viewpoint in purchasing live hogs. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Trade, Finance, Transportation & Comm. 101:13-14. June 22,1964. 173 J663Tcc  
Translation from Ta Kung Pao. 2. May 12, 1964.
- 8587 COLVIN, G. R. Wholesaling of beef and lamb. Yorkshire Agr. Soc. J. 114:66-75. 1963. 10 Y7
- 8588 DOUGLASS, R. Quality product, properly presented, helps build pork image, benefits all. Natl. Provisioner 151(15):133-134. Oct.10, 1964. 286.85 N21
- 8589 GRIFFITHS, G. C. Marketing of pigs. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 62(6):261-263. June 1964. 23 V66J
- 8590 HARSTON, C. R., and MENZIE, E. L. Montana cattle movements. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 584,20 p.,map. Jan.1964. 100 M76  
Beef cattle.
- 8591 HARTMAN, L. A., and STOUT, T. T. Lamb merchandising in Ohio retail stores, with related industry surveys. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 131,32 p.,map. June 1964. 100 Oh3R
- 8592 HENLEY, D. Peddling pork at a \$2 premium. Doane's 27(29):28-36. Oct.8,1964. 281.8 D652  
Marketing of Colorado "Hi-Lean" pork.
- 8593 HUSKISSON, E. Industry should consider marketing pork loins in 8/13, 13/17 ranges. Natl. Provisioner 151(15):131-132. Oct.10,1964. 286.85 N21

- 8594 JOHNSON, L. Now is time for everyone to come to aid of pork improvement program. *Natl. Provisioner* 151(15):135-136. Oct. 10, 1964. 286.85 N21  
Swine types and marketing.
- 8595 JORDAN, E. Management at the meat counter. *Purdue Marketing Clin. Proc.*, 7th Mktg. Clin.: 39-41. 1963. 280.38 Su6
- 8596 KINGL, G. A. Interregional competition in beef. *West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc.*, 35th Annu. Mtg.:38-47. 1962. 280.9 W527P  
Includes discussion by P. E. Hildebrand.
- 8597 LITWINOWICZ, J. The share of rural cooperation in organizing sales of slaughter animals and in the shaping of the Polish meat economy. II. (Pol) *Gosp. Miesna* 16(6):7-9;(7):20-22. June-July 1964. 50.8 G69
- 8598 MALONE, J. W. A spatial equilibrium analysis of the fed beef economy. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):889-890. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Linear programming and regression analysis used.
- 8599 MATAUURA, T. The problem of the circulation of meat animals in Western Germany, its history and present conditions. (Ja) *Jap. FAO Ass. Kokusai Shokuryo Nogyo [Bull.]* 12(2):2-37. 1963. 389.9 J273
- 8600 MOHLER, L. The meat promotion and certification programs of the Kansas State Board of Agriculture. *Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc.*, 16th Annu. Conf.:347-353. 1963. 50.9 R24
- 8601 MULLER, W. On the calf market. (Ge) *Grune* 19(36):1138-1139. Sept. 4, 1964. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 8602 NORGES KJOTT OG FLESKESENTRAL. *Ars-melding og regnskap [Annual reports and accounts]* 1962. Oslo, 1963. 99 p., map. 50.9 N76
- 8603 RICKENBACKER, J. E. Safety-checking handling practices to reduce livestock losses. *U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Inform.* 45, 18 p. June 1964. A280.29 F22I  
Chiefly transportation.
- 8604 ROCKWELL, G. R. Livestock marketing, 1964. *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 48(9):4-5. Sept. 1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- 8605 RUST, C., and NELSON, A. Evaluating the market for a proposed livestock auction. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 35(9):163-164. Sept. 1964. 1 Ex892Ex  
Montana.
- 8606 RUST, C. H., and HARSTON, C. R. The survival and growth potential of small meatpacking businesses in Montana. *Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B.* 580, 88 p., map. Ref. July 1963. 100 M76
- 8607 STORY, J. R. What does it take to sell pork? *Southern Ill. Univ. Sch. Agr. Anim. Indus. Publ.* 5:6-17. Feb. 12, 1964. 49.9 So812
- 8608 SUZUKI, A. About the marketing of dairy cattle in Iwate. (Ja) *Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 30:181-203. Ref. Mar. 1964. 107.6 M822  
English summary.
- 8609 TACKEFF, B. Better merchandising job should be done for enticing, exciting sausage. *Natl. Provisioner* 151(15):91-93. Oct. 10, 1964. 286.85 N21
- 8610 WILLIAMS, H. L. Federal-State agreements—a new phase in administering Packers & Stockyards Act. *Agr. Mktg.* 9(9):14-15. Sept. 1964. A280.38 Ag8
- 8611 ZENTRALE MARKT- UND PREISBERICHT-STELLE DER DEUTSCHEN LANDWIRTSCHAFT G.M.B.H. *Die Agrarmarkte* 1963 in der Bundesrepublik und im Ausland: Vieh und Fleisch [The agricultural markets, 1963, in the Federal Republic and abroad: livestock and meat]. n.p., 1963. various paging. 280.38 Ag83
- 8612 ANDERSON, J. Tender beef. *Kenya Farmer* 97:6-7. July 1964. 24 R812
- 8613 BACKUS, W. R. Problems in ultrasonic research on large animals. *Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc.*, 16th Annu. Conf.:251-253. 1963. 50.9 R24  
Includes discussion.
- 8615 BARTON, R. A. Better meat for a bigger market. *New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.*, 24th Annu. Conf.:1-16. Ref. 1964. 49.9 N483
- 8616 BARTOSIK, A. Evaluation of the meat of livestock. (Pol) *Gosp. Miesna* 16(7):19-20. July 1964. 50.8 G69  
Using electronics.
- 8617 BRISSEY, G. E. Factors affecting stability of meat pigments. *Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc.*, 16th Annu. Conf.:97-102. 1963. 50.9 R25  
Includes discussion.
- 8618 CLARKSON, M. R. Industry should keep open lines of communication with inspection service. *Natl. Provisioner* 151(15):110-112. Oct. 10, 1964. 286.85 N21  
Meat industry.
- 8619 DAUN, H. On the quality of frozen meat. (Pol) *Gosp. Miesna* 16(7):8-9. Ref. July 1964. 50.8 G69  
Includes storage.
- 8620 DAVIES, A. P. Meat industry recognizes rights of consumer, shares right to be heard. *Natl. Provisioner* 151(15):112-115. Oct. 10, 1964. 286.85 N21  
Includes meat regulation and inspection.
- 8621 DAVIS, J. K. Ultrasonic instruments for live animal evaluation. *Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc.*, 16th Annu. Conf.:230-239. 1963. 50.9 R24  
Includes discussion.
- 8622 EENINK, W. H. Orientation about the occurrence of Salmonella in sausage material. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Dierteneesk.* 89(13):935-941. July 1, 1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 8623 GIOLITTI, G. Meat and canned meats. (It) *Agr. d'Ital.* 10(2):63-72. Feb. 1964. 16 Ag8232  
Problem of additives and adulteration.
- 8624 GRATZ, H., and ZIMMERMANN, G. Three years of research on cattle cysticercosis according to the new extension regulation at the Bochum slaughterhouse. (Ge) *Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg.* 64(5):198-200. Ref. May 1964. 286.85 D48  
Under the meat inspection law.
- 8625 ILANCIC, D., and FUKS, R. Studies of the relation between the thyroid gland and the carcass value of swine. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 1:75-80. 1964. 41.8 J93  
German summary.
- 8626 KATITCH, R. V. Food poisoning of animal origin due to anaerobic bacteria and the preventive sanitary measures. (Fr) *Rec. de Med. Vet.* 140(7):545-556. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 R24  
English summary.
- 8627 MAKAREEV, M. A. *Rukovodstvo k laborator-nym i prakticheskim rabotam po tovarovedeniyu prodovol'stvennykh tovarov: myaso i myasnye tovary, pishchevye zhiry* [Handbook for laboratory and practical work with food commodities: meat and meat products, food fats]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Torgovoi Literatury, 1963. 78 p. 50 M282
- 8628 MIAC, M. The quality sign as main incentive for raising the level of industrial production. (Pol) *Gosp. Miesna* 16(6):1-3. June 1964. 50.8 G69  
In meat industry.
- 8629 MILLO, A., and SCHILLING, E. Chemical and histological changes in post-mortem muscle and its relation to meat quality. I-II. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol.* 80(2):130-166. July 1964. 442.8 Z35  
English summary.
- 8630 PETROVIC, P. Study of hygienic quality of poultry slaughtered manually and by machines. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 8:711-714. 1963. 41.8 J93

#### Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality



- 8631 PIASEK, Z. Thickness of the adipose tissue over the loin "eye" as basis for evaluation of carcass quality. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 16(6):11-12. June 1964. 50.8 G69  
Pork.

- 8632 RITCHEY, S. J., and HOSTETLER, R. L. Relationships of free and bound water to subjective scores for juiciness and softness and to changes in weight and dimensions of steaks from two beef muscles during cooking. J. Food Sci. 29(4):413-419. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7322

- 8633 RUST, R. E. Implementation of State, local and national programs. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.:354-356. 1963. 50.9 R24

#### Carcass evaluation.

- 8634 SANDER, R. Industry should establish standards for raw materials on chemical basis. Natl. Provisioner 151(15):88-89. Oct. 10, 1964. 286.85 N21

#### For sausages.

- 8635 SEELE, W. Thoughts on malformations of the internal organs from the viewpoint of slaughter animal and meat inspection with special reference to liver abnormalities. (Ge) Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 64(5):194-198. May 1964. 286.85 D48

#### French summary.

- 8636 SHAW, J. K. Centralised meat inspection could provide new opportunities. Meat Trades J. 195 (3979):579,581. Sept. 3, 1964. 50.8 M46

- 8637 SMITH, N. E. Indiana hog improvement, 1960-62. Purdue Marketing Clin. Proc., 7th Mktg. Clin.:35-38. 1963. 280.38 Su6  
Grading.

- 8638 STOUFFER, J. R. Ultrasonic research in Great Britain and Europe. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.:254-260. 1963. 50.9 R24

#### Live animals and carcasses.

#### Includes discussion.

- 8639 TERPLAN, G., BETHCKE, H. H., and KOTTER, L. Problems of imported meat inspection. (Ge) Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 64(4):135-138. Apr. 1964. 286.85 D48

- 8640 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. MEAT INSPECTION DIV. Sureness is yours with inspected meat. U. S. D. A. PA-626, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1964. 1 Ag84Pro

- 8641 ZIPSER, M. W. Relationship of heme pigments to lipid oxidation in animal tissues. Diss. Abs. 25(1):403. July 1964. 241.8 M58

- 8642 ZOBRISKY, S. E. Status of methodology in pork carcass evaluation. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.:266-288. Ref. 1963. 50.9 R24

#### Includes discussion.

### Packing and Packaging

- 8643 ALLEN, N. Packaging puts meat into form that influences consumer buying decisions. Natl. Provisioner 151(15):147-150. Oct. 10, 1964. 286.85 N21

- 8644 LEDA, H. Remarks on corrosion of cans used in the meat industry. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 16 (7):10-14. Ref. July 1964. 50.8 G69

- 8645 SPAULDING, C. A. Prepackaging of meats now a dynamic converting market. Paper Trade J. 148(41):35-37. Oct. 12, 1964. 302.8 P196

### Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 8646 COOPER, R. T. Why the drive to raise cattle prices failed. New Repub. 151(14):7-8. Oct. 3, 1964. 280.8 N42

- 8647 FERRIS, J. Cattle prices steady; hogs lower. Natl. Live Stock Prod. 42(11):12,40. Sept. 1964. 280.38 N21

- 8648 FERRIS, J. Look for steady fat cattle prices. Natl. Live Stock Prod. 42(12):18-19, map. Oct. 1964. 280.38 N21

- 8649 MAXON, R. C. The meat price scramble. Iowa Farm Sci. 19(3):7-8. Sept. 1964. 275.28 Io94

- 8650 MOORE, H. L. Seasonal changes in hog prices. Pa. State U. Ext. L. 256, 4 p. May 1963. 275.29 P38L

- 8651 SCHUH, E. The up and down of swine prices. (Ge) Bayern in Zahlen 18(9):331-335. Sept. 1964. 265 B34

### Processing and Storage

- 8652 AYRES, J. C. Use of a transparent hot-melt coating material for prolonging storage life of frozen pork chops. Food Technol. 18(10):117-120. Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7398

- 8653 BICHARA, J. F. D. The tanning industry. (Por) Rev. Bras. de Quim. (Cien. & Indus.) 57 (342):892,894,896,898,900,902,906,908,910,912. June 1964. 385 R322

- 8654 BIRULYA, Y. Perspectives in the development of the meat packing industry. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods & Dom. Trade 44:6-13. Feb. 24, 1964. 173 J663Tro

#### Translation from Myasnaya Industriya SSR. 5:7-11. 1963.

- 8655 BRUNK, M. Packing industry lags behind other foods in many of its market concepts. Natl. Provisioner 151(15):56-58. Oct. 10, 1964. 286.85 N21

- 8656 CATE, L. TEN. Biochemical studies on meat salting. (Fr) Rev. de la Conserve 19(5):155-160,163,166. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 389.8 R326

- 8657 CHOMON. Packaging of salted meats and sterilized vegetables. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 47:2094-2097. May 1964. 80 P39  
Use of plastic for packaging of dehydrated products.

- 8658 CHRASTIL, J. Determination of aluminium in tanning liquors in entry control. (Cz) Kozarstvi 13(10):302-303. Oct. 5, 1963. 303.8 K84

#### English summary.

- 8659 CHRASTIL, J. Determination of formic acid in tanning liquors and pickling agents. (Cz) Kozarstvi 13(10):301-302. Oct. 5, 1963. 303.8 K84

#### English summary.

- 8660 CORETTI, K. Influencing keeping quality of canned meat with antibiotics and their testing. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 15(7):154-156. Ref. July 20, 1964. 41.8 L49

- 8661 COSTELLO, W. J. The influence of freezing temperature on some physical, chemical and quality characteristics of beef and on the rate of temperature change in beef. Diss. Abs. 25 (2):1139-1140. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58

- 8662 CRISWELL, L. G., and others. Studies on improved recovery of protein from rendering plant raw materials and products. I-II. Food Technol. 18(9):243-251. Ref. Sept. 1964. 389.8 F7398

#### R. W. Schatz, J. H. Litchfield, V. G. Vely, and G. F. Sachs, joint authors.

- 8663 DAVIDSON, R. J. A freezing pre-tanning. I. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 59(10):587-597. Ref. Oct. 1964. 303.9 Am32

- 8664 DEACON, N. There's money in hides and skins—take good care of it! Transvaal Farmer 9(1):33,35. Aug. 1964. 24 T685

- 8665 DEGRAFF, H. Meat packing is a vital and dynamic industry oriented to public service. Natl. Provisioner 151(15):53-56. Oct. 10, 1964. 286.85 N21

- 8666 DOHOGNE, A. Reflections on the manufacture of velours and nubuck leathers. (Fr) Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir 56(8,i.e.9):293-294, 298,300,303. Sept. 1964. 303.8 C89

- 8667 FORMISANO, M., and SIMONCINI, A. Bacillus subtilis vellens n. var. (microbial agent with dehairing properties). (It) Italy. Staz. Sper. per l'Indus. delle Pelli e delle Mater. Concianti. B. 40(4):234-243. Aug. 1964. 303.8 It1

#### English summary.

- 8668 FOX, J. B. Chemistry of curing. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.:93-96. 1963. 50.9 R24

- 8669 FREYBE, C. Sausage manufacture and marketing of domestic sausage products in Australia. (Ge) Neue Fleischer Ztg. 115:11-12. Sept. 26, 1964. 286.85 N39

- 8670 GAC, A., and TUPIN, J. P. La refrigeration de la viande de boeuf [Refrigeration of beef]. Paris. Cent. de Rech. et d'Expt. de Genie Rur. B. Tech. du Genie Rur. 69,31 p. Ref. July 1964. 58.9 P21

- 8671 GARRETT, P. J. Wet retannage or dry retannage. *Leather Trades' Rev.* 153(4092):466-467. Sept.11,1964. 303.8 L48
- 8672 GIBBS, H. C., MACQUEEN, K. F., and PULLIN, J. W. Further studies of the effects of gamma radiation on pork infected with *Trichinella spiralis*. *Canad. J. Pub. Health* 55(5):191-194. May 1964. 449.8 P964
- 8673 GULBARAN, E. Paper chromatographic separation and determination of sugars from vegetable tannin material by quantitative analysis. *Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J.* 59(10):619-622. Oct.1964. 303.9 Am32
- 8674 HAPPICH, M. L., and others. Canaigre tannin: high-yielding strains, seasonal variation, and germ plasm bank. *Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J.* 59(8):475-486. Ref. Aug.1964. 303.9 Am32
- 8675 H. J. Willard, J. Naghski, W. Windus, and N. W. Gilbert, joint authors. HAPPICH, W. F., and others. The tanning of shearlings with glutaraldehyde. *Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J.* 59(8):448-461. Aug.1964. 303.9 Am32
- 8676 M. L. Happich, W. Windus, W. E. Palm, and J. Naghski, joint authors. Includes discussion. HEATH, M. B. The use of spices in meat products. *Meat Indus.* [London] 37(9):59,80. Sept. 1964. 389.8 Im72
- 8677 HUMPHREYS, G. H. W., and CHAND, K. A simple two-tank tanning for sole leather. (Fr) *Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir* 56(8,i.e.9):319-321. Sept.1964. 303.8 C89
- 8678 KAMM, L., BARTLET, J. C., and SMITH, D. M. Assessing gain in the lean of hams. *Food Technol.* 18(10):144-148. Ref. Oct.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 8679 On curing. KELLY, R. F. Effect of internal temperature, pumping, and antibiotics on spoilage of hams given a dry salt cure. *Food Technol.* 18(10):103-107. Ref. Oct.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 8680 KLIS, J. B. Break smokehouse bottleneck processing franks. *Food Processing* 25(10):116-117. Oct.1964. 389.8 F7325
- 8681 KOBULASHVILI, SH. N., and others. Novye skoromorozi'nye apparaty; nauchnoe soobshchenie [New refrigerating apparatus; scientific information]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Torgovoi Literatury, 1963. 67 p. 295 K79
- 8682 A. G. Rotenberg, M. N. Romanov, and A. G. Krivov, joint authors. For meat and food. KOTEK, J., and others. Reconstitution of soluble collagen by irradiation. *Internatl. J. Appl. Radiation & Isotopes* 15(9):551-553. Sept.1964. 334.8 In84
- 8683 Z. Deyl, J. Rosmus, and M. Krajicek, joint authors. KREUZER, W., TERPLAN, G., and KOTTER, L. Problems of biochemically influencing meat quality with enzymes. (Ge) *Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg.* 64(5):184-188. Ref. May 1964. 286.85 D48
- 8684 French summary. Meat processing. MADIGAN, J. J. Lowest practical sausage making costs. *West. Meat Indus.* 10(10):7-10, 20,22. Oct.1964. 50.8 W52
- 8685 MIAC, M. Production of packaged lard. (Pol) *Gosp. Miesna* 16(7):5-7. July 1964. 50.8 G69
- 8686 NIEDEREHE, H. 48-hour freezing of slightly mealy beef in the quick cooling room at 16°C. (Ge) *Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg.* 64(4):151-152. Apr.1964. 286.85 D48
- 8687 Sterilization. ORLITA, A. Enzymatic depilating of hides and its importance for water economy. (Cz) *Ko-zarstvi* 13(10):311-313. Ref. Oct.5,1963. 303.8 K84
- 8688 English summary. OTTO, G. Retanning with synthetic tannins. (Fr) *Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir* 56(8,i.e.9):310,312-318. Ref. Sept.1964. 303.8 C89
- 8689 PAUL, D. L. To become quality-minded, packing industry still has long way to go. *Natl. Provisioner* 151(15):146-147. Oct.10,1964. 286.85 N21
- 8690 PETER, I. Corned beef manufacture. *Food Trade Rev.* 34(8):35-36. Aug.1964. 389.8 F7334
- 8691 PORE, J. The nourishing of leathers and skins. (Fr) *Chim. & Indus.* 92(3):254-266. Sept.1964. 383 C42
- 8692 ROLFE, E. The freeze-drying of fish and meat. In Cotson, S., and Smith, D. B., ed. *Freeze-drying of foodstuffs*, p.119-131. Ref. 1963. 295 C82
- 8693 SHOKUNIKU KAKO SHIRIIZU HENSHU IINKAI. Shokuniku kako shiriizu. 3. Niku seihin [Meat manufacturing series. 3. Processed meat]. Tokyo, 1963. 362 p. 50 K845
- 8694 SIMONFFY, Z., OKALYI, E. T., and GESZTELYI, L. Investigations on the microbiological, chemical and physiochemical changes occurred in the pickling solution of ham and spare rib. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 19(9):375-379. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 V644
- 8695 English summary. SNYDER, J. C., and ARMBRUSTER, W. J. Computer controls for improved profits in sausage formulation. 1. *Natl. Provisioner* 151(13):20-23. Sept.26,1964. 286.85 N21
- 8696 SNYDER, J. C., and ARMBRUSTER, W. J. Computer controls for improved profits in sausage formulation. 2. *Natl. Provisioner* 151(14):16,18-19. Oct.3,1964. 286.85 N21
- 8697 WIRTH, F. Storability of meat product concentrates. (Ge) *Arch. f. Lebensmitlg.* 15(7):147-150. July 20,1964. 41.8 L49
- Statistics
- 8698 ARGENTINA. JUNTA NACIONAL DE CARNES. Resena [Summary] 1963. n.p., 1964. 208 p., map. 255.1 C21R
- 8699 Statistical. BUCZYNSKI, R., and MACIEJEWSKA, K. Number of swine and cattle in the first part of the fiscal year 1963/64. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13 (5):1-3. Mar.1/15,1964. 20.5 N86
- 8700 DYKA, S. Surveys of livestock number and estimation of the total production of slaughter livestock. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(8):38-39. Apr.16/30,1964. 20.5 N86
- 8701 ILLNER, F. Livestock situation in the summer of 1964. (Ge) *Bayern in Zahlen* 18(9):313-315. Sept.1964. 265 B34
- 8702 Statistics. INDIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual livestock summary, 1964. *Ind. Crops & Livestock* 463,41 p.,map. Feb. 1964. 252.25 Ag8
- 8703 U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. KOBOLD, H. Fachrechnen fur Lehrlinge, Verkaufsheftlinge und Meisteranwarter des Fleischergewerbes [Professional calculations for pupils, selling pupils, and master candidates of the butchery industry]. Ed.2. Frankfurt am Main, 1964. 88 p. (Sponholz Fachbucher) 50 K79
- 8704 LEBERT, H., and GUNNARSSON, M. The slaughter of pigs in 1961. (Sw) *Jordbrekon. Meddel.* 26(6):155-160. June 1964. 257.3 J76
- 8705 English summary, p.154. U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Livestock slaughter, meat and lard production, 1963. Washington, 1964. 35 p. 1.941 H8L7557
- 8706 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Meat animals: farm production, disposition, and income, by States, 1962-1963. Washington, 1964. 15 p. 1.9 Ec71Fp
- OILS AND OILSEEDS
- 8707 AMERICAN OIL CHEMISTS' SOCIETY. Abstracts of papers, 38th fall meeting, Chicago, Illinois. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 41(8,news sect.):16,18,20,22-23,27,31,42,46,48,51,53,57, 59,63-64. Aug.1964. 307.8 J82
- 8708 AMERICAN OIL CHEMISTS' SOCIETY. LITERATURE REVIEW COMMITTEE. Annual review of the literature on fats, oils, and detergents. 1. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 41(8,tech. sect.):559-584. Aug.1964. 307.8 J82
- 8709 ANALYSIS and characterization of oils, fats and fat products, edited by H. A. Boekennoogen, v. 1. London, Intersci., 1964. 420 p. Ref. 307.8 An1



- ARGENTE, F. More on centrifugal separators. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 15(3):147-149. May/June 1964. 307.8 G76  
English summary.
- ASHMAN, F. Observations on the quality of stored cottonseed in Kenya. *Trop. Sci.* 6(2):91-95. 1964. 26 T756
- ASOCIACION DE PRODUCTORES DE ACEITES ESENCIALES. Trigesima segunda memoria 16 de noviembre de 1963 al 15 de mayo de 1964 [Thirty-second report, November 16, 1963 to May 15, 1964]. Guatemala, C. A., 1964. 19 p. 308.9 G93
- AVATI, V. Why are foreign oilseeds excluded from the new combining ratio? (It) *Rass. dell'Agr. Ital.* 19(6):26-27. June 1964. 281.8 R18  
Processing of foreign oilseeds in Italy and protection of the domestic olive oil market.
- BALTES, J. Classical chemical methods in fat analysis. *Anal. Characterization Oils, Fats, Fat Prod.* 1:1-58. Ref. 1964. 307.8 An1
- BARNES, H. H. The future of soybeans in the Midsouth. *Soybean Digest* 24(11):74-75. Sept. 1964. 60.38 So9
- BASU, H. N., and CHAKRABARTY, M. M. Studies in hydrogenation characteristics of some linoleic-rich oils of Indian origin. *Indian J. Appl. Chem.* 27(1):24-31. Ref. 1964. 385 In293  
From seeds.
- BONFANTI, A. E. Decoloration of oils. (Sp) *Inform Argent. Grasas Aceites. Bol.* 1(11/12):6-16. Nov./Dec. 1963. 307.8 In3
- BRAND, B. G., and others. Evaluation of fatty vinyl ether polymers and styrenated polymers for metal coatings. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 41(9,tech.sect.):597-599. Sept. 1964. 307.8 J82  
H. O. Schoen, L. E. Gast, and J. C. Cowan, joint authors.
- BRESSANI, R., and others. All-vegetable protein mixtures for human feeding. XIII. Effect of cooking mixtures containing cottonseed flour on free gossypol content. *Food Technol.* 18(10):95-99. Ref. Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7398  
L. G. Elias, R. Jarquin, and J. E. Braham, joint authors.  
INCAP Vegetable Mixture.
- BRIESKORN, C. H., and DALFERTH, S. The components of *Salvia officinalis* L. 15. On the occurrence of 2-methyl-3-methylene-hepten-(5) in the essential oil of *Salvia officinalis* L. (Ge) *Justus Liebigs Ann. der Chem.* 676:171-174. 1964. 384 An7
- CALIL, G. The development of the groundnut crushing industry in Northern Nigeria—its problems and difficulties. *Internatl. Assoc. Seed Crushers. Cong.* 42:39-42. 1964. 307.9 In8
- CAROGLIO, P. G., and STELLA, C. Recent experiments on the use of pectolytic enzymes of sodium chloride and ascorbic acid in oil extraction. (Sp) *B. de Oleicult. Internac.* 78/79:3-12. Mar./June 1964. 307.8 B63  
Olive oil.
- CAROLA, C., FEDELI, E., and JACINI, G. Olive oil extraction plants in Italy. III. (It) *Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse* 41(9):463-478. Ref. Sept. 1964. 307.8 OL3
- CARRANTE, V., and TRICARICO, N. Research on olive husks containing high acid oil. II. (It) *Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse* 41(9):440-451. Ref. Sept. 1964. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- CHAHINE, M. H., and RASWAN, A. S. The stability of oils and fatty foods. III. Factors affecting the stability of rice bran oil. *Grasas y Aceites* 15(3):129-140. Ref. May/June 1964. 307.8 G76
- CHAKRAVARTI, D., and ROY, N. K. Chemical examination of the seeds of *Prunus undulata* buch-ham (Rosaceae): chemical examination of the fixed oil. *Indian J. Appl. Chem.* 27(1):1-3. 1964. 385 In293
- CHERRY, W. G. Edible oil pioneer works. *Ghana Farmer* 8(1):19-22. Feb. 1964. 24 G564  
Chiefly statistics of African oilpalm.
- CONGRESSO ITALIANO PER LO STUDIO DELLE SOSTANZE GRASSE, 7, TRIESTE, 1964. [Summaries of papers and communications]. (It) *Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse* 41(9):427-430. Sept. 1964. 307.8 OL3
- COPPOLA, G. Report on the olive oil industry. *Internatl. Assoc. Seed Crushers. Cong.* 42:42-45. 1964. 307.9 In8
- COUCHMAN, F. M., PINDER, A. R., and BROMHAM, N. H. Studies on the essential oil of *Cyperus articulatus* L. *Tetrahedron* 20(9):2037-2045. Sept. 1964. 382 T29
- DANG, R. L., NARAYANAN, R., and RAO, P. S. Kumaon apricot kernel oil: its composition and utilization. *Indian Oilseeds J.* 8(2):110-115. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 307.8 In22
- DANIELS, J. H. United States report. *Internatl. Assoc. Seed Crushers. Cong.* 42:11-18. 1964. 307.9 In8  
Fats and oils situation.
- DEFROMONT, C., DOUARD, F., and BLOCH, C. Observations relative to the influence of extraction and cooking of soybeans on the development and interactions of the various meal constituents. (Fr) *Rev. Franc. des Corps Gras* 11(8/9):441-452. Aug./Sept. 1964. 307.8 R32  
English summary.
- DELVAUX, E. L., and BERTRAND, J. E. The determination of foots in oils, especially in linseed oils. *Anal. Characterization Oils, Fats, Fat Prod.* 1:281-307. Ref. 1964. 307.8 An1
- DEOM, R. The E.E.C.—oils and fats developments in the past year. *Internatl. Assoc. Seed Crushers. Cong.* 42:53-54. 1964. 307.9 In8
- ESTEVEZ, J. Industrial fats. (Sp) *Inform. Argent. Grasas Aceites. Bol.* 2(5):29-37. (Cont.) July 1964. 307.8 In3
- FREZZOTTI, G. Procedure for extracting oil from olive paste. (It) *Macch. & Motori Agr.* 22(7):77-92. July 1964. 58.8 M13
- GAMBIA. OILSEEDS MARKETING BOARD. Fourteenth annual report, season 1962/63. Bathurst, 1963. 84 p. 286.3779 G14
- GAROGLIO, P. G., and STELLA, C. Recent experiences on the use of sodium chloride, pectolytic enzymes and ascorbic acid in oleification. (It) *Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse* 41(9):431-439. Sept. 1964. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- GAVINA, F., and VIGUERA, J. M. Chemical transformation of olives during pickling. VII. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 15(3):143-146. Ref. May/June 1964. 307.8 G76  
English summary.
- GONZALEZ GONZALEZ, A., and ESTEVEZ REYES, R. Chemistry of Rutaceae. I. Essential oil of the fruits of *Ruta pinnata* L. fil. (Sp) *Soc. Espan. de Fis. y Quim. An. Ser. B, Quim.* 59(11):649-658. Nov. 1963. 385 So16  
English summary.
- GORYAEV, M. I., and GIMADDINOV, ZH. K. A study of substances entering the composition of volatile oils. Correlation between stereoisomeric thujones in volatile oils of *Artemisia*. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 156(6):1459-1460. 1964. 511 P444A
- GOUW, T. H., and VLUGTER, J. C. Physical properties of fatty acid methyl esters. IV. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 41(8,tech.sect.):524-526. Ref. Aug. 1964. 307.8 J82
- HAIGHTON, A. J. The elasticity modulus of fats. (Du) *Chem. Weekbl.* 60(37):508-511. Sept. 12, 1964. 385 C42
- HANNEWIJK, J., HAIGHTON, A. J., and HENDRIKSE, P. W. Dilatometry of fats. *Anal. Characterization Oils, Fats, Fat Prod.* 1:119-182. Ref. 1964. 307.8 An1
- HARLAN, J. W. Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the fat and oil industry. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 41(9,news sect.):4,14,22,24,58,71. Sept. 1964. 307.8 J82
- HAYASHI, S., YANO, K., and MATSUURA, T. Sesquiterpene constituents of the essential oil of *Hinoki* (*Chamaecyparis obtusa* (Sieb. et Zucc.) Endl.). *Chem. Soc. Japan. B.* 37(4):474-476. Apr. 1964. 385 T57B

- 8748 HIERONYMUS, T. A. Soybean and product outlook, 1964-65. *Soybean Digest* 24(11):58-60, 62. Sept. 1964. 60.38 So9
- 8749 INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SEED CRUSHERS. Congress held in Wiesbaden, June 10th to June 12th, 1964. London, 1964. 100 p. 307.9 In8
- 8750 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON ESSENTIAL OILS, 3, PLOVDIV, BULGARIA, 1964. [Abstracts of papers]. *Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics* 37(9):769-774. (Cont.) Sept. 1964. 307.8 So13
- 8751 JACINI, G. Research establishments in Europe. 42. *Stazione Sperimentale Olii e Grassi. Chem. & Indus.* 35:1508-1511. Aug. 29, 1964. 382 M31C  
In Milan.
- 8752 JAFORTE, A. Contribution to the extension to all olive oils of spectrophotometric examination. (It) *Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse* 41(9):452-458. Sept. 1964. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- 8753 KAUFFMAN, F. L. Infrared spectroscopy of fats and oils. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 41(8, news sect.):4,6,21,38,42. Aug. 1964. 307.8 J82
- 8754 KAUFMANN, H. P. The Bundesanstalt für Fettforschung. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 66(9):735-737. Ref. Sept. 1964. 384 C422
- 8755 KAUFMANN, H. P., and MUKHERJEE, K. D. Modern technology of fats and fat products. CII. The refining of fats. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 66(9):713-718. Ref. Sept. 1964. 384 C422
- 8756 KAUFMANN, H. P., and AHMAD, A. K. S. Paper chromatography in the field of fats. LII. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 66(10):757-762. Ref. Oct. 1964. 384 C422  
English summary.
- 8757 KAUFMANN, H. P., and BERNARD, M. Pro- and antioxidants in the field of fats. X. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 66(8):613-615. Aug. 1964. 384 C422  
English summary.
- 8758 KAUFMANN, H. P., and KAUFMANN, I. Pro- and antioxidants in the field of fats. XI. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 66(10):743-749. Ref. Oct. 1964. 384 C422  
English summary.
- 8759 KAUFMANN, H. P., and MANKEL, G. The quantitative determination of the trans-content of fats and oils with the aid of IR-spectrography. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 124(6):424-428. Ref. 1964. 384 Z39
- 8760 KEUNING, R. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy as a tool in fat chemistry. *Anal. Characterization Oils, Fats, Fat Prod.* 1:309-328. Ref. 1964. 307.8 An1
- 8761 KIHARA, Y., and NANBA, R. Chemical constituents of natto. II. Oligosaccharides in natto. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 38(5):257-261. Ref. May 1964. 385 Ag8  
Natto is a fermented soybean condiment.
- 8762 KIRK, L. D., BLACK, L. T., and MUSTAKAS, G. C. Mustard seed processing: essential oil composition. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 41(9, tech.sect.):599-602. Ref. Sept. 1964. 307.8 J82
- 8763 KNÖRR, M. L. The future of soybeans in the Upper Midwest. *Soybean Digest* 24(11):71-72, 74. Sept. 1964. 60.38 So9
- 8764 KOHN, R., LEUTE, V., and LUCK, H. Investigations on the viscosity behaviour of  $\gamma$ -irradiated oils and solutions of oils. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 66(10):824-827. Oct. 1964. 384 C422  
English summary.
- 8765 KOLEY, S. N. Studies on a new type of bodied oil. I. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 66(10):828-831. Ref. Oct. 1964. 384 C422  
Linseed oil.
- 8766 LEA, C. H., and PARR, L. J. Determination of the peroxide value of fats. *Chem. & Indus.* 36:1560. Sept. 5, 1964. 382 M31C
- 8767 LEA, C. H., and JACKSON, H. A. F. Determination of the volatile or "free" carbonyl content of fats. *Chem. & Indus.* 32:1429-1430. Aug. 8, 1964. 382 M31C
- 8768 LEVI DE LEON, N. Contribution to the study of fluid pastes. (Sp) *B. de Oleicult. Internac.* 78/79:13-19. Mar./June 1964. 307.8 B63  
In olive oil extraction.
- 8769 LILLARD, D. A., and DAY, E. A. Degradation of monocarbonyls from autoxidizing lipids. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 41(8,tech.sect.):549-552. Ref. Aug. 1964. 307.8 J82
- 8770 LITCHFIELD, C., FARQUHAR, M., and REISER, R. Analysis of triglycerides by consecutive chromatographic techniques. I. *Cuphea llavia* seed fat. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 41(9,tech.sect.):588-592. Ref. Sept. 1964. 307.8 J82
- 8771 LOEW, G. Soybean flour in human use. (Sp) *Rev. Argentina de Grasas y Aceites* 5(3):78-83. Ref. Sept./Dec. 1963. 307.8 R322  
Composition and processing.
- 8772 LONCIN, M. Modern processing technique in the field of fats. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 66(10):797-802. Oct. 1964. 384 C422  
English summary.
- 8773 LONCIN, M. Technological aspects of the fats industry. (It) *Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse* 41(8):399-409. Ref. Aug. 1964. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- 8774 LONGMAN, G. F. The analysis of monoglyceride and related emulsifiers. *Anal. Characterization Oils, Fats, Fat Prod.* 1:233-279. Ref. 1964. 307.8 An1
- 8775 LOORI, J. J., and COVER, A. R. The mechanism of formation of p,p'-dimethylstyrene in the essential oil of distilled lime (*Citrus aurantifolia*). *J. Food Sci.* 29(5):576-582. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 8776 LUCK, H., DEFFNER, C. U., and KOHN, R. Electron spin-resonance spectra of radicals in  $\gamma$ -irradiated fatty acids. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 66(9):665-669. Ref. Sept. 1964. 384 C422  
English summary.
- 8777 LUCK, H., and KOHN, R. Quantitative infrared spectroscopic determination of trans-compounds in triglycerides. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 124(6):429-431. 1964. 384 Z39
- 8778 MCCARTHY, M. J., KUKSIS, A., and BEVERIDGE, J. M. R. Composition of molecular distillates of butter oil: isolation and identification of components other than glycerides. *J. Lipid Res.* 5(4):609-615. Ref. Oct. 1964. 381 J8282
- 8779 MCCARTHY, M. J., and KUKSIS, A. Exploitation of the selectivity of various chromatographic techniques for the study of the triglyceride structure of natural fats. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 41(8,tech.sect.):527-530. Ref. Aug. 1964. 307.8 J82
- 8780 MCKINNEY, L. L. 1964 soybean research at the Northern Regional Research Laboratory. *Soybean Digest* 24(11):34-39. Sept. 1964. 60.38 So9
- 8781 MAHADEVAN, V. Annual review of the literature on fats, oils, and detergents. II. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 41(9,tech.sect.):623-648. Ref. Sept. 1964. 307.8 J82
- 8782 MANJARREZ, A., and MEDINA, F. The analysis of the volatile oils of the leaves of *Artemisia mexicana* and *Artemisia klotzchiana*. *Canad. J. Chem.* 42(9):2085-2088. Ref. Sept. 1964. 470 C16B  
Chromatography.
- 8783 MARKLEY, K. S., ed. Fatty acids; their chemistry, properties, production, and uses, part 3. Ed. 2, completely rev. and enl. New York, Intersci. Publ., 1964. p.1487-2479. Ref. (Fats and Oils, a Series of Monographs on the Chemistry and Technology of Fats, Oils, and Related Products) 387.1 M342F  
Papers by H. R. Mahler, N. O. V. Sonntag, K. S. Markley, M. Woodbine, H. Schlenk, F. P. Woodford, C. R. Scholfield, and D. Swern.
- 8784 MARTINEZ MORENO, J. M., and VÁZQUEZ RONCERO, A. The application of urea inclusion compounds in fat analysis. *Anal. Characterization Oils, Fats, Fat Prod.* 1:95-118. Ref. 1964. 307.8 An1



- 8785 MARTINEZ MORENO, J. M., and others. Physico-chemical studies on ground olive pastes. XIX. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 15(3):119-124. May/June 1964. 307.8 G76  
C. Gomez Herrera, C. Janer, J. Pereda, and V. Flores, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 8786 MARTOS, P. J., KARMAN DE SUTTON, G., and CATTANEO, P. Argentine tea seed oil; chemical composition. (Sp) *Rev. Argentina de Grasas y Aceites* 5(3):71-75. Ref. Sept./Dec.1963. 307.8 R322
- 8787 MASON, M. E. Procedures in studying and factors influencing the quality and flavor of roasted peanuts. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):740. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 8788 MAY, G. Australia's peanut harvest estimated at 7,600,000. *Peanut J. & Nut World* 43(11):12, 37. Sept.7,1964. 77.8 P313
- 8789 MAZUELOS VELA, F. On the distribution of fatty acids in the triglycerides of olive oil. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 15(3):141-142. May/June 1964. 307.8 G76  
English summary.
- 8790 MILNER, M. Cottonseed proteins: problems and opportunities for world protein deficits. *Food Technol.* 18(10):35-36. Oct.1964. 389.8 F7398  
Processing.
- 8791 MOROZOV, I. S. Kukuruznoe maslo [Corn oil]. Moskva, Pishchevaya Promyshlennost', 1964. 94 p. Ref. 307 M822
- 8792 MURTHY, A. K., and others. Studies on refining of Indian cottonseed oil. IV. *Indian Oilseeds J.* 8(2):97-102. Apr./June 1964. 307.8 In22  
B. A. Rao, S. D. T. Rao, and K. S. Murti, joint authors.
- 8793 MUSTAKAS, G. C., and others. Production and nutritional evaluation of extrusion-cooked full-fat soybean flour. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 41 (9,tech.sect.):607-614. Ref. Sept.1964. 307.8 J82  
E. L. Griffin, L. E. Allen, and O. B. Smith, joint authors.
- 8794 NASINI, A. Physical-chemical aspects in fats research. (It) *Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse* 41(8):410-415. Ref. Aug.1964. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- 8795 NIGAM, S. K., and MITRA, C. R. Colouring matter of *Arnebia hispidissima*. *Indian J. Appl. Chem.* 27(1):34-36. 1964. 385 In293  
For coloring vanaspati.
- 8796 NIYA, I., TAKAGI, K., and MATSUOKA, H. The influence of added microorganism on the quality of margarine. II. The influence of bacterium inoculation. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 38(8):386-391. Ref. 1964. 385 Ag8
- 8797 O'HAGAN, J. P. Statement on behalf of the Food and Agriculture Organisation. *Internatl. Assoc. Seed Crushers. Cong.* 42:21-22. 1964. 307.9 In8  
Discusses the FAO Study Group on Coconut and Coconut Products and the location of the international crushing industry.
- 8798 PARVANEH, V. Modification of Stamm method for determination of oxidative rancidity in oil. (Pe) *Tehran. Coll. Vet. Med. Pap. News* 1(3): 31-45. Nov.1963. 41.9 T232  
English summary.
- 8799 RACCAGNI, S. Contribution to the gas-chromatographic analysis of the higher fat alcohols. (It) *Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse* 41(9):459-462. Sept.1964. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- 8800 RAO, B. A., and others. Pilot-plant studies on the processing of Indian cottonseed. III. *Indian J. Appl. Chem.* 27(1):16-20. 1964. 385 In293  
S. D. T. Rao, S. K. Rao, M. A. Baksh, and K. S. Murti, joint authors.
- 8801 RAO, S. K., and others. Pilot plant studies on processing of groundnuts. III. *Indian Oilseeds J.* 8(2):106-109. Apr./June 1964. 307.8 In22  
K. V. Rao, B. K. M. Murali, M. A. Baksh, S. D. T. Rao, and K. S. Murti, joint authors.
- 8802 REISER, R., and WILLIAMS, M. C. The assay of essential fatty acids. *Anal. Characterization Oils, Fats, Fat Prod.* 1:59-94. Ref. 1964. 307.8 An1
- 8803 RHEINECK, A. E., and PENG, S. C. G. Studies in tung oil. I. The relationship between gas-proofness and structure in tung oil. *Fed. Soc. Paint Technol. Off. Digest* 36(475,pt.1):878-890. Ref. Aug.1964. 306.9 F31
- 8804 ROCK, S. P., and ROTH, H. Factors affecting the rate of deterioration in the frying quality of fats. II. Type of heater and method of heating. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 41(8,tech.sect.): 531-533. Ref. Aug.1964. 307.8 J82
- 8805 RUTGERS, R. Oily materials and gels. (Du) *Chem. Weekbl.* 60(35):477-485. Ref. Aug.29, 1964. 385 C42  
Rheology, especially of food products.  
Includes discussion.
- 8806 SAYUTI, H. The palm-oil industry on the East Coast of Sumatra. In Paauw, D. S., ed. *Prospects for East Sumatran plantation industries*, p.20-49. 1962. 281.1994 P11
- 8807 SETHI, H. Some potential areas for collection of mahua seeds in Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Oilseeds J.* 8(2):175-185. Apr./June 1964. 307.8 In22  
For mahua oil.
- 8808 SHAH, S. M., NANAVATI, D. D., and DAVE, C. D. Process for the production of sebacic acid and methyl hexyl carbinol. *Indian Oilseeds J.* 8(2):121-127. Apr./June 1964. 307.8 In22  
From castor oil.
- 8809 SHETH, R. V. Oilseeds in Russia. *Oils & Oilseeds J.* 16(12):17-19. June 1964. 307.8 Oi54
- 8810 SIETZ, F. G. Moisture determination in oilseeds and seed byproducts according to the Karl Fischer method. (Ge) *Seifen-Öle-Fette-Wachse* 90(18):586-587. Aug.26,1964. 307.8 Se4
- 8811 SOCIETY FOR ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY. ANALYTICAL METHODS COMMITTEE. The determination of linalol in essential oils: amendment. *Analyst* 89(1061):510-511. Aug. 1964. 382 An1
- 8812 STAHL, E. Chemical races in drug plants. III. Differences in the composition of the essential oils of the fruits of cultivated and wild carrots (*Daucus carota* L.s.l.). (Ge) *Arch. der Pharm.* 297(8):500-511. Ref. Aug.1964. 396.8 Ar2A
- 8813 STOFFEL, W., and ACH, K. L. The metabolism of unsaturated fatty acids. II. (Ge) *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem.* 337(1/3): 123-132. Ref. 1964. 384 Z38  
English summary.
- 8814 STROHECKER, R. Detection and estimation of ascorbyl-palmitate in stabilised fat. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 66(10):787-790. Oct.1964. 384 C422  
English summary.
- 8815 SUGG, J. S. Quality control—a national project. *Peanut J. & Nut World* 43(12):9. Oct.7,1964. 77.8 P313  
Peanuts and peanut products.
- 8816 SUH, K. B., KANG, Y. K., and KIM, K. S. Studies on menthol crystal separation from mint oil. (Ko) *Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep.* 6(1):141-148. Dec. 1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- 8817 SWALEH, M., BHUSHAN, B., and SIDHU, G. S. Deterpenation of palmarosa oil by hydrotronic extraction. *Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec.* 55 (8):512-519. Ref. Aug.1964. 308.8 P41
- 8818 SZONYI, C., and SPARROW, K. Spectrophotometric determination of small amounts of 1-monoglycerides in fats. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 41(8,tech.sect.):535-537. Ref. Aug.1964. 307.8 J82
- 8819 SZYCHOWSKI, J. M. Significance of the organization of Argentine tung producers. (Sp) *Inform. Argent. Grasas Aceites. Bol.* 1(11/12):2-5. Nov./Dec.1963. 307.8 In3

- 8820 TARLADGIS, B. G., SCHOEMAKERS, A. W., and BEGEMANN, P. H. 2,2'-diphenyl-1-picrylhydrazyl as a reagent for the quantitative determination of hydroperoxides. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(9):1011-1012. Sept. 1964. 44.8 J822  
In fats.
- 8821 TOOKEY, H. L., and WOLFF, I. A. Activation and specificity of *Crambe abyssinica* seed lipase. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 41(9,tech.sect.): 602-604. Ref. Sept. 1964. 307.8 J82
- 8822 TREVIZAN, A. B. Essential oils. (Por) *Rev. Bras. de Quim. (Cien. & Indus.)* 57(342):876, 878, 880, 882-884, 886, 888. June 1964. 385 R322
- 8823 URS, M. K., and BAINS, G. S. Study of variations in the moisture content and inactivation of lipolytic enzymes during commercial manufacture of edible groundnut flour. *Indian Oilseeds J.* 8(2):103-105. Apr./June 1964. 307.8 In22
- 8824 UTTAR PRADESH, DEPT OF AGRICULTURE. Third (final) estimate of linseed crop for 1962-63. Lucknow, 1963. 5 p. 77.9 In28L
- 8825 UZZAN, A., and AILLOUD, F. Fat derivatives usable in the food industries. (Fr) *Rev. Franc. des Corps Gras* 11(8/9):453-463. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1964. 307.8 R32  
English summary.
- 8826 VAZQUEZ RONCERO, A. Olive chemistry. II. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 15(2):87-92. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 307.8 G76
- 8827 VIOQUE, E., and MAZA, M. P. Presence of 10-hydroxystearic acid in oil from olive waste. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 15(2):66-68. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 307.8 G76  
English summary.
- 8828 VIOQUE, E., and VIOQUE, A. Quantitative thin layer chromatography; microdensitometry. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 15(3):125-128. Ref. May/June 1964. 307.8 G76  
English summary.  
Lipides.
- 8829 VIOQUE, E., and MAZA, M. P. Thin layer and paper chromatography separation of fatty acids. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 15(2):63-65. Mar./Apr. 1964. 307.8 G76  
English summary.
- 8830 VIRENDRASINGH, M. The place of soybean oil in the Indian vegetable oil economy. *Oils & Oilseeds J.* 17(1):10-12. July 1964. 207.8 Oi54
- 8831 VOISIN, J. C. The sunflower; determination of the oil content. (Fr) *Coop. Agr. [Paris]* 11 (129):17-19. Oct. 1964. 280.28 C78972
- 8832 VSESOYUZNYI KOMITET STANDARTOV. *Ma-sla rastitel'nye; sbornik standartov, Izdatel'stvo ofitsial'noe* [Vegetable oils; standards, official edition]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Standartov, 1964. 151 p. 307.9 V962
- 8833 WOIDICH, H., and others. On the composition of cocoa butter. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 125(2):91-96. Ref. 1964. 384 Z39  
H. Gnauer, O. Riedl, and E. Galinovsky, joint authors.
- 8834 WOLF, W. J., SLY, D. A., and BABCOCK, G. E. Denaturation of soybean globulins by aqueous isopropanol. *Cereal Chem.* 41(5):328-339. Sept. 1964. 59.8 C33
- 8835 WOODROOF, J. G. Peanut butter improves bird feed, Georgia experiment shows. *Peanut J. & Nut World* 43(12):12. Oct. 7, 1964. 77.8 P313
- 8836 WRIGHT, L. D., and PRESBERG, J. A. Effect of certain compounds on solubility of cholesterol in coconut oil. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 115(2):497-504. Feb. 1964. 442.9 Sol
- 8837 WU, C. L. A brief survey on the world's coconut oil industry and the feasibility of copra-processing in Taiwan. *I. Indus. Free China* 19 (1):11-28. Jan. 1963. 297.8 T99
- 8838 YEH, P. H. Essential oils. XIII. Formosan spearmint oils. 2. The spearmint oils from "Ryan-Fong" variety and Japanese improved variety. *Chin. Chem. Soc. J. (ser.2)* 11(1):41-54. Ref. May 1964. 385 C443
- 8839 YU, T. C., and SINNHUBER, R. O. Further observations on the 2-thiobarbituric acid method for the measurement of oxidative rancidity. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 41(8,tech.sect.):540-543. Ref. Aug. 1964. 307.8 J82
- 8840 ZAJCEW, M. Hydrogenation of fat with palladium as catalyst. VII. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 66(10):794-797. Oct. 1964. 384 C422  
English summary.

## POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

- 8841 BANWART, G. J. Effect of sodium chloride and storage temperature on the growth of *Salmonella oranienburg* in egg yolk. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):973-976. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 8842 BANWART, G. J. Elimination of *Salmonellae* from inoculated filler flats. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4): 939-941. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
Egg casing materials.
- 8843 BANWART, G. J. *Salmonella* in eggs and other agricultural products. *Agr. Sci. Rev.* 2 (2):9-15. Ref. Spring 1964. A31.3 Ag893
- 8844 BARTLETT, B. E. Grading eggs for quality, and some quality comparisons. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 62(8):365-371. Aug. 1964. 23 V66J
- 8845 BENTZ, R. P. Common egg pricing complaints. *Poultry Processing & Mktg. Incl. Amer. Egg & Poultry Rev.* 69(11):38. Nov. 1963. 286.85 Eg3
- 8846 BROWN, W. E., and HAMDY, M. K. Enzymatic studies of bruised poultry tissue. *J. Food Sci.* 29(4):407-412. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 8847 CANADA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BR. POULTRY DIV. Yearly records for 1963. *Can. Dep. Agr. Prod. Marketing Br. Poultry Div. Hatchery Outlook. Rep. Rpt.* 4,26 p. 1963. 47.9 C162H  
Chiefly statistics.
- 8848 CONNORS, B. T. The Australian egg products industry. *Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ.* 17(2):90-98. Apr. 1964. 281.9 Au73  
Chiefly frozen eggs.
- 8849 CUNNINGHAM, F. E. Insolubilization of egg white proteins. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):398. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 8850 DAILEY, E. The role of and guides to poultry advertising. *Purdue Marketing Clin. Proc., 7th Mktg. Clin.*:57. 1963. 280.38 Su6
- 8851 DREWS, H. E. Poultry marketing around the world. *Poultry Processing & Mktg. Incl. Amer. Egg & Poultry Rev.* 69(10):14,55-56. Oct. 1963. 286.85 Eg3
- 8852 ENGST, R., and PAULENZ, H. The ammonia content of egg white and yellow. I. On a method for determining the free ammonia in egg components. (Ge) *Nahrung* 8(5):425-434. Ref. 1964. 389.8 N142  
English summary.
- 8853 FEENEY, R. E. Egg proteins. *Symp. Foods. [Proc.], 3d Symp.*:209-224. Ref. 1964. 389.9 Sy64
- 8854 THE 57TH "NATIONAL" convention, Poultry Processing & Mktg. Incl. *Amer. Egg & Poultry Rev.* 69(11):10-11,21-22,24,26,28,30,32. Nov. 1963. 286.85 Eg3  
Summaries of papers presented at the convention of the National Poultry, Butter and Egg Association, Chicago, September 12-14, 1963.
- 8855 FIRTH, R. E. It's here—world revolution in poultry. *Broiler Indus.* 27(8):48,52,54-55. Aug. 1964. 47.8 N45  
Poultry industry in 18 countries.
- 8856 FORSYTHE, R. H. Recent advances in egg processing technology and egg products. *Baker's Digest* 38(4):52-59. Ref. Oct. 1964. 389.8 Si1
- 8857 GOERTZ, G. E., and WATSON, M. A. Palatability and doneness of right and left sides of turkeys roasted to selected end point temperatures. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):812-817. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 8858 GOODWIN, T. L. The effect of oil placement in maintaining the albumen condition of the egg. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):964-966. Ref. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 8859 HAGLUND, J. R., and others. Detection of *Salmonella* in eggs and egg products with fluorescent antibody. *App. Microbiol.* 12(5):447-450. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.3 Ap5  
J. C. Ayres, A. M. Paton, A. A. Kraft, and L. Y. Quinn, joint authors.



- 8860 HERMAN, K., RADOSEVIC, R., and ANTIC, S. Organization of cooperation in the production of broilers between the Poultry center at Pozarevac and individual producers. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 9:771-777. 1963. 41.8 J93  
Includes costs and returns.
- 8861 HILL, J. T. A survey of Canadian laying flocks, 1963. Econ. Annal. 34(3):65-70. June 1964. 281.8 Ec72
- 8862 HUDSON, A. N. Quality premium would reward good producers. Egg, Poultry Prod. 14(10):3-4. Nov. 1963. 47.8 Eg34  
Australia.
- 8863 IJICHI, K., and others. Effects of ultraviolet irradiation of egg liquids on Salmonella destruction and performance quality with emphasis on egg white. Food Technol. 18(10):124-128. Ref. Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7398  
O. A. Hammerle, H. Lineweaver, and L. Kline, joint authors.
- 8864 JABAT, J. V. A look at poultry in Hong Kong. Poultry Internatl. 3(4):42,44. Oct. 1964. 47.8 P8698
- 8865 JABAT, J. V., and MOTO, Y. Poultry in the Ryukyu Islands. Poultry Internatl. 3(4):60-61. Oct. 1964. 47.8 P8698
- 8866 KAMIYA, M., and KIZAKI, T. Studies on the preservation on animal foods. 1-2. (Ja) Tokyo. Meiji U. Facul. Agr. B. 16:1-5. Ref. Oct. 1963. 22.5 T576  
English summary.  
Poultry meat.
- 8867 KANAMORI, M., and KAWABATA, M. Studies on egg proteins. VI. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(8):367-371. Ref. 1964. 385 Ag8
- 8868 KESIK, B. The activities of the poultry industry in 1963. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 281:34-45. Aug. 5, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 11:54-57. June 1-15, 1964.
- 8869 KHAN, A. W., and VAN DEN BERG, L. Some protein changes during post-mortem tenderization in poultry meat. J. Food Sci. 29(5):597-601. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 8870 KILPATRICK, L. How the U. S. inspects poultry and eggs. Poultry Internatl. 3(4):26,28, 30. Oct. 1964. 47.8 P8698
- 8871 KRUECKEBERG, H. F. A behavioral analysis of consumer egg-purchasing activities. Diss. Abs. 25(2):888-889. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 8872 LARSON, B. How do we sell 51/2 billion pounds of broilers? Poultry Processing & Mktg. Incl. Amer. Egg & Poultry Rev. 69(10):8-10,13,60,63-64. Oct. 1963. 286.85 Eg3
- 8873 MAKENS, J. C. The influence of brands upon consumer preferences for frozen, whole turkey. Diss. Abs. 25(1):155. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 8874 MARION, W. W., and FORSYTHE, R. H. Autoxidation of turkey lipids. J. Food Sci. 29(5):530-534. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 8875 MARTIN, M. J. P. Liquid egg pasteurisation developments in Britain. Food Indus. So. Africa. 17(5):37,39,41,43,45. Sept. 1964. 389.8 F7372
- 8876 MECCHI, E. P., PIPPEN, E. L., and LINEWEAVER, H. Origin of hydrogen sulfide in heated chicken muscle. J. Food Sci. 29(4):393-399. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 8877 MILLS, W. C. A study of consumer preference for turkeys with various grade designations and prices. Diss. Abs. 25(1):3. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 8878 MOSTERT, G. C., and STADELMAN, W. J. Effect of method of cookery on shrinkage, moisture and ether extractable content of broiler legs and thighs. Poultry Sci. 43(4):896-902. Ref. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 8879 NAKAMURA, R. Studies on the foaming property of the chicken egg white, VII. Agr. & Biol. Chem. 28(6):403-407. June 1964. 385 Ag8B
- 8880 NAKAMURA, R., MURAMATSU, A., and SATO, Y. Studies on the foaming property of chicken egg white. VIII. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(6):296-299. Ref. June 1964. 385 Ag8
- 8881 NAKAMURA, R., and SATO, Y. Studies on the foaming property of the chicken egg white, IX-X. Agr. & Biol. Chem. 28(8):524-534. Aug. 1964. 385 Ag8B
- 8882 NEELIN, J. M., and ROSE, D. Progressive changes in starch gel electrophoretic patterns of chicken muscle proteins during "aging" post-mortem. J. Food Sci. 29(5):544-554. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 8883 NEW POULTRY and Egg Products Conference report. Poultry Processing & Mktg. Incl. Amer. Egg & Poultry Rev. 69(11):12-14,16-17, 40,44. Nov. 1963. 286.85 Eg3  
Condensations of papers and reports of the second conference, held at the University of Georgia in September 1963.
- 8884 PARASOLE, L. Poultry consumption still low in Italy. (It) Agr. d'Ital. 10(2):76-79. Feb. 1964. 16 Ag8232
- 8885 PIEKOS, S. Cooperation of the poultry and egg industry with agricultural production cooperatives. (Pol) Drobiarstwo 12(9):3-4. Sept. 1964. 47.8 P953
- 8886 PRIVETT, O. S., ROMANUS, O., and KLINE, L. Ultraviolet absorbancy of volatiles as a measure of oxidative flavor deterioration in egg powders. Food Technol. 18(9):239-242. Ref. Sept. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 8887 RAJEWSKY, B., and REDHARDT, A. On the kinetics of radical reactions in X-ray irradiated feather keratin. (Ge) Biophysik 1(4):299-302. 1964. 442.8 B5242
- 8888 RAJEWSKY, B., and REDHARDT, A. On the time behavior of electron resonance signals in X-ray irradiated feather keratin. (Ge) Biophysik 1(1):1-10. Ref. 1963. 442.8 B5242  
Poultry feathers.
- 8889 SALZER, R. H., KRAFT, A. A., and AYRES, J. C. Bacteria associated with giblets of commercially processed turkeys. Poultry Sci. 43(4):934-938. Ref. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 8890 SAUNDERS, C. F. Liquid whole egg pasteurisation. Food Indus. So. Africa 17(5):33,35,37. Ref. Sept. 1964. 389.8 F7372
- 8891 SCHWEIGART, F., BALLSCHMIETER, H. M. B., and HEINEN, E. H. A. Contribution to the improvement of colour of egg powder. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 19(7):363-367. July 1964. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 8892 SHIRAKURA, K. The future prospects of broiler raising. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(4):42-44. Apr. 1964. 22.5 N6898
- 8893 STRONG, D. H., and CANADA, J. C. Survival of Clostridium perfringens in frozen chicken gravy. J. Food Sci. 29(4):479-482. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 8894 SWANSON, M. H., FORSYTHE, R. H., and BRANT, A. W. Fresh or frozen—which do consumers prefer? 1. Poultry Processing & Mktg. Incl. Amer. Egg & Poultry Rev. 69(12):18-19, 44. Dec. 1963. 286.85 Eg3  
Poultry.
- 8895 SZEPESENWOL, J. Carcinogenic effect of ether extract of whole egg, alcohol extract of egg yolk and powdered egg free of the ether extractable part in mice. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 116(4):1136-1139. Aug./Sept. 1964. 442.9 S01
- 8896 TARVER, F. R., and CHOATE, R. E. The influence of rapid cooling and storage conditions on shell egg quality. Food Technol. 18(10):100-102. Ref. Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 8897 TARVER, F. R. Interior egg quality. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 22(4):8. Spring 1964. 100 N81R  
Yolks.
- 8898 TONEVA, V. Novosti v pitsevudstvoto v Italiya; obzor [News of poultry industry of Italy; reviews]. Sofiya, Akademiya na Selskостопанските Nauki, Tsentr za Selskостопанска Nauchna i Tekhnicheska Informatsiya i Dokumentatsiya, 1963. 64 p. 47 T613
- 8899 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. POULTRY DIV. Information for applicants for poultry inspection. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-219, rev., 13 p. July 1964. A280.39 M34Am

- 8900 VLEIGER, C. DE. Investment opportunities in Common Market. *Broiler Indus.* 27(8):90-92, 95. Aug.1964. 47.8 N45  
Financial help and technical know-how to build a larger poultry industry for mutual profit.
- 8901 WHITE, E. D., and others. Evaluation of toughness differences in turkeys. *J. Food Sci.* 29(5):673-678. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 389.8 F7322  
H. L. Hanson, A. A. Klose, and H. Lineweaver, joint authors.
- 8902 WILLIE, R. E. U. S. poultry inspection-world leader. *Broiler Indus.* 27(8):72,74,76. Aug. 1964. 47.8 N45
- 8903 WINAWER, H. H., MAY, K. N., and SAFFLE, R. L. Quality of ice-packed and of frozen chicken. 1-2. *Poultry Sci.* 43(4):1031-1035, 1044-1051. Ref. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
Consumer preference and taste panel studies.
- RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES**
- 8904 BAER, S., DUNNING, J. W., and LAURICH-TROST, V. Mechanical dewatering and drying of rubber. *Rubber Age* 96(1):78-81. Oct.1964. 305.8 R82
- 8905 DAHLAN, T. The estate rubber industry of East Sumatra. In Paauw, D. S., ed. *Prospects for East Sumatran plantation industries*, p.50-68. 1962. 281.1994 P11
- 8906 FICKER, S., and STIELER, A. A new method of reclaiming scrap rubber. *Rubber Age* 95(6):890-893. Sept.1964. 305.8 R82
- 8907 MARON, S. H., PIERCE, P. E., and ELDER, M. E. Determination of latex particle size by light scattering. VI. *J. Colloid Sci.* 19(7):591-601. Ref. Sept.1964. 381 J828
- 8908 OLMSTEAD, F. Rubber and the 1965 automobile. *Rubber Age* 95(6):879-884. Sept.1964. 305.8 R82
- 8909 RIBAILLIER, D., TUONG, C. C., and FOURNIER, P. Influence of the regeneration of reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide (TPN) on the formation of cis-polyisoprene in *Hevea brasiliensis*. *Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc et des Plastiques* 41(7/8):1161-1162. July/Aug.1964. 305.8 R32  
Text also in French.  
Latex.
- 8910 SOININEN, A., BASK, W., and PEHU-LEHTONEN, A. L. Effect of piperidine on rubber solutions. *Rubber Chem. & Technol.* 37(2):477-485. Apr./June 1964. 78.8 R822  
Translation from *Kautschuk und Gummi-Kunststoffe* 16(10):555-558. Oct.1963.
- 8911 TARASOVA, Z. N., KOZLOV, V. G., and DOGADKIN, V. A. Simultaneous vulcanization of rubber by sulfur and ionizing radiation. (Hu) *Magyar Kem. Lapja* 19(7):354-359. July 1964. 385 M27  
English summary on p.3 of contents.
- 8912 VOYOUTSKI, S. S. The role of self-adhesion in the formation of latex films. (Fr) *Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc et des Plastiques* 41(7/8):1155-1159. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 305.8 R32
- SEEDS**
- 8913 ALTSCHUL, A. M. Seed proteins. *Symp. Foods. [Proc.]*, 3d Symp.:295-313. Ref. 1964. 389.9 Sy64  
Includes discussions.
- 8914 BEACHLEY, K. G. Seed laws and the farm seed industry. *Seed World* 95(6):14-15. Sept.25,1964. 61.8 Se52
- 8915 BRYNELL, F., and HELGSTRAND, S. Contract or individual production of seeds? (Sw) *Svensk Frotidn.* 33(5):91-97. May 15,1964. 61.8 Sv2
- 8916 CAMP, L. M. Let's face our responsibilities. *Seed world* 95(6):4-6. Sept.25,1964. 61.8 Se52  
Seed industry policies.
- 8917 CHU, Y. P., and CHANG, C. C. Studies on the storage of vegetable seeds with high moisture by applying sodium pyrosulfite. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 11:51-52. Nov.1963. 22.5 N928
- 8918 DENMARK. STATSFROKONTROLLEN. Beretning fra det 92. arbejdsar fra 1. Juli 1962 til 30. Juni 1963. Report from the Danish State Seed Testing Station for the 92nd working year from the 1st July 1962-30th June 1963. Kobenhavn, 1963. 87 p. 61.4 D41  
English summary.
- 8919 EVERSON, L. E. Seed legislation and good seed. *Seed World* 95(7):4-6. Oct.9,1964. 61.8 Se52
- 8920 JORGENSEN, J. H. Seed grading in polyploid varieties of beet. Denmark. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Arsskr. 1964:121-132. Ref. 104 D41A
- 8921 KELSO, C. J. Proper storage needed for multiwall bags. *Seed World* 95(4):10-11. Aug.28,1964. 61.8 Se52
- 8922 MAJKUTH, J. Planting seed cleaning and its equipments. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(31):10-11. July 29,1964. 19 M27
- 8923 MELTZER, R. N. Planting ideas in people. *Seed World* 95(7):8,10-11. Oct.9,1964. 61.8 Se52  
Advertising of seeds.
- 8924 MURTHY, K. K. Testing of vegetable seeds. Lal-Baugh 8(4):20-21. Oct./Dec.1963. 80 L15
- 8925 NEW YORK CERTIFIED SEED GROWERS' COOPERATIVE. New York certified seed directory of crops grown in 1964. Ithaca, 1964. 29 p. 61.9 N48
- 8926 OHIO SEED IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Ohio certified seed; 1964 directory. Columbus, 1964. 69 p. 22.5 Oh32D
- 8927 OLESEN, M. Occurrence of weed species in seed samples of clover, grass and carrot. (Da) Denmark. Statsfrokontr. Beretn. 92:69-87. Dec.1963. 61.4 D41  
English summary.
- 8928 THOMSON, J. R. Fifty years of seed testing in Scotland. *Scot. Agr.* 43(4):186-189. Spring 1964. 10 Sco82So
- 8929 VAN WYK, J. F. The Seeds Act of 1961. *Farming So. Africa* 40(5):9. Aug.1964. 24 So842
- SUGAR AND SIRUPS**
- 8930 AMELUNG, J. The sugar price, national and international. (Du) *Econ.-Statis. Ber.* 49(2455):771. Sept.2,1964. 280.8 Ec722
- 8931 AMERICAN beet sugar companies, 1963-1964. Washington, United States Beet Sugar Assoc., 1963. 17 p.,map. 225 Am326
- 8932 ATCHISON, J. E. New applications for bagasse. *Sugar y Azucar* 59(9):100-103. Ref. Sept.1964. 65.8 F11
- 8933 BATTLE, G. H. On-farm clamping of beet; value of ventilation. *Brit. Sugar Beet Rev.* 33(1):45-46,48. Sept.1964. 66.8 B77
- 8934 BIRCH-LENSEN, A. SSA cube sugar; a new Swedish method of making cube sugar. *Socker, Handl. II*, 19(3):35-46. 1964. 65.8 So1
- 8935 BRULJN, F. The application of clarifying aids at Illovo. *So. African Sugar J.* 48(8):673,675, 677. Aug.1964. 65.8 So8
- 8936 BUCHANAN, W. K. A year of unexpected difficulties and historic development. *So. African Sugar J.* 48(8):609,611. Aug.1964. 65.8 So8
- 8937 BUREAU INTERPROFESSIONNEL D'ETUDES STATISTIQUES SUCRIERES. Les donnees de la consommation du sucre en France metropolitaine [Data on sugar consumption in metropolitan France], by J. Wintrebert and M. C. Cottin. Paris, 1963? 87 p.,map. 281.365 B89
- 8938 CLENDINNING, L., and others. The effect of borax on the polarization of mixed juice and final molasses. *So. African Sugar J.* 48(8):649, 651,653,655,657,659. Aug.1964. 65.8 So8  
W. G. Paterson, E. H. Phipson, and W. S. Graham, joint authors.
- 8939 CLENDINNING, L., and GRAHAM, W. S. The purity of Natal final molasses. *So. African Sugar J.* 48(8):661,663,665,667. Aug.1964. 65.8 So8
- 8940 COOPER, A. L. The modern beet sugar factory. *Sugar y Azucar* 59(9):89-90. Sept.1964. 65.8 F11



- 8941 DABRIWALA, P. Sugar in West Bengal. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 14(4):305-307. July 1964. 65.8 In26
- 8942 DELDEN, E. How to rate continuous centrifugals. Sugar y Azucar 59(10):31,49. Oct.1964. 65.8 F11
- 8943 DEMAUX, M., and TOURLIERE, S. Progress in the field of polarimetry. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 81(6):519-529. (Cont.) Ref. June 1964. 383 As7  
With application to sugar beet content in sucrose.
- 8944 FILIPIC, V. J., and UNDERWOOD, J. C. Some aromatic compounds in sap; composition of maple sap and sirup. J. Food Sci. 29(4):464-468. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 8945 HENGEL, A. VAN. Capacity of milling tandems consisting of mills of heterogeneous sizes. So. African Sugar J. 48(8):669,671. Aug. 1964. 65.8 So8
- 8946 HILL, P. R. Transportation of sugarcane and plantation timber. So. African Sugar J. 48(6):469,471,473,475,479,481,483,485,487. June 1964. 65.8 So8
- 8947 HONIG, P. Progress in sugar technology. Sugar y Azucar 59(9):91-93. Sept.1964. 65.8 F11  
Manufacturing.
- 8948 HUSTER, H. Cleaning of glucose sirup and crude dextrose juices with separators. (Ge) Starke 16(7):225-229. July 1964. 309 St22  
English summary.
- 8949 JENKINS, G. H. Cane sugar engineering: a survey. Sugar y Azucar 59(9):85-87. Sept. 1964. 65.8 F11  
Processing equipment.
- 8950 KAJI, A., and others. Studies on the enzymes acting on arabans. II. Action and separation of arabanase produced by Aspergilli. Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 15(1):34-39. Ref. Dec. 1963. 107.6 K113  
H. Taki, A. Shimazaki, and T. Shinkai, joint authors.  
Arabans from beet sugar.
- 8951 KAJI, A., and others. Studies on the enzymes acting on arabans. III. Action and separation of arabanase produced by Clostridium felsineum var. sikokianum. (Ja) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 15(1):40-44. Ref. Dec.1963. 107.6 K113  
Y. Anabuki, H. Taki, Y. Oyama, and T. Okada, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 8952 KHELEMSKII, M. Z. Khranenie sakharnoi svezki [Storage of sugar beets]. Moskva, Pishchevaya Promyshlennost', 1964. 471 p. Ref. 66 K52K
- 8953 KNOL, A. Sugar. (Du) Co-op [Rotterdam] 19(9):132-133. Sept.1964. 280.28 C7857  
Prices.
- 8954 LAVIS, C. A., and HALVORSEN, J. E. How the beet sugar industry of the Imperial Valley of California was born. Holly Agr. News 12(3):25. Fall 1964. 66.8 H72
- 8955 MAGASSY, L. Sugar beets in Hungary. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 6:38-40. June 1964. 66.8 Su393  
Situation and outlook.
- 8956 MATSUDA, K., and others. Separation of sugar derivatives by sublimatography and model apparatus of horizontal sublimatography. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(8):413-415. 1964. 385 Ag8  
N. Yamaoka, M. Nakajima, M. Kusaka, and K. Aso, joint authors.
- 8957 MEISSEL, G. H. E. Sugar in Sweden. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 49(18):544-545. Sept.17,1964. 389.8 K832  
Situation and outlook.
- 8958 MOLLETT, J. A. Technological change in Hawaiian sugar production, and its relationship to productivity. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 16(1):88-97. June 1964. 281.9 Ag8
- 8959 MUIR, A. C. XX century sugar economics. Sugar y Azucar 59(9):77-78. Sept.1964. 65.8 F11  
Prices.
- 8960 MYERS, L. Industrial molasses; new supplies, new uses, new merchandizing requirements. Sugar J. 27(4):36-38. Sept.1964. 65.8 Su391
- 8961 OXNARD, B. A. Automatic control improves clarification. Sugar y Azucar 59(10):27-28. Oct.1964. 65.8 F11  
Text also in Spanish, p.57-58.
- 8962 PERK, C. G. M. Parallel flow condensers. So. African Sugar J. 48(8):679. Aug.1964. 65.8 So8
- 8963 POWERS, H. E. C. Sucrose crystallization Internatl. Sugar J. 66(789):287-290. Sept.1964. 65.8 In8
- 8964 RAMIREZ, C. A. Costa Rica modernizes its sugar industry. Sugar y Azucar 59(10):32-33. Oct.1964. 65.8 F11  
Text also in Spanish, p.62-63.
- 8965 REED, J. H. The story of sugar. Frontiers 28(3):88-91. Feb.1964. 410 Am33
- 8966 SCHWEISHEIMER, W. Recent progress in "sucro-chemistry." (Fr) Chim. & Indus. 92(2):135-136. Aug.1964. 383 C42  
Sugar utilization research.
- 8967 SHIBUKAWA, M., and others. L-Glutamic acid fermentation with beet molasses. I. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(6):286-295. Ref. June 1964. 385 Ag8  
T. Osawa, T. Nobukuni, S. Yamamoto, and K. Komatsa, joint authors.
- 8968 SINGHAL, S. K. Modern system of washing and drying of high grade massecuite sugars by super heated water. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 14(4):283-286. July 1964. 65.8 In26
- 8969 SMITH, B. A., and others. A comparison of several noninverting ion-exchange systems used in the purification of Puerto Rican sugarcane juices. P. R. U. J. Agr. 48(3):247-254. July 1964. 8 P832J  
F. Sanchez-Nieva, M. A. Gonzalez, and M. Matos-Maldonado, joint authors.
- 8970 SORIANO, A. B., and CAGUIOA, M. R. Report on U.S. study and observation trip. Sugar News [Manila] 40(7):394,396-398. (Cont.) July 1964. 65.8 Su36
- 8971 TAGAWA, K., and KAJI, A. Studies on the enzymes acting on araban. IV. Fractionation of arabanase of Aspergillus niger with ammonium sulfate and rivanol. (Ja) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 15(1):45-49. Ref. Dec.1963. 107.6 K113  
English summary.
- 8972 TROMP, L. A. The detached catch-all. Internatl. Sugar. J. 66(790):320-324. Oct.1964. 65.8 In8  
Sugar refining equipment.
- 8973 TSAO, J. C. Y. New by-products from molasses. Sugar y Azucar 59(9):98-99. Sept.1964. 65.8 F11
- 8974 UNITED NATIONS SUGAR CONFERENCE, GENEVA, 1961. Summary records of the first to sixth plenary meetings inclusive. n. p., 1963. 81 p. (United Nations. E/CONF.37/SR. 1-6) 286.365 Un38Su  
Includes International Sugar Agreement.
- 8975 VITON, A. Outlook for consumption 1964-70. Sugar y Azucar 59(9):105-106,108. Sept.1964. 65.8 F11
- 8976 VOLL, T. Invert sugar; its uses and properties in baking. Bakers' Rev. [New York] 129(3):40-41. Sept.1964. 389.8 B175
- 8977 WEBRE, A. L. The mathematics of sucrose extraction. Sugar y Azucar 59(10):24-26. Oct. 1964. 65.8 F11
- 8978 WEBSTER, F. C., and BARBIERI, C. G. Maple marketing in department stores (a sales test). Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 641,27 p. July 1964. 100 V59  
New York and Connecticut.
- 8979 YANG, P. C. World sugar price and market. (Ch) Issues Res. 3(7):45-47. Apr.1964. 280.8 W48
- 8980 YURDAKUL, N. From the sugar industry to tourism. (Tu) Karınca Koop. Postasi 31(332):15-19. Aug.1964. 280.28 K14
- 8981 ZELIKMAN, I. F., and TROYANOVA, N. L. Chemical composition of sugar beets of Krasnodar area. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 6:15-19. Ref. June 1964. 65.8 Sa2

## TOBACCO

- 8982 AUSTRALIA, DEPT. OF PRIMARY INDUSTRY. Ninth annual report of the Tobacco Industry Trust Account for year ended 30th June, 1964. Canberra, 1964. 10 p. 286.3699 Au7
- 8983 BENNETT, R. R., HAWKS, S. N., and GLOVER, J. W. Curing tobacco "flue-cured." N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. C. 444, 17 p. July 1964. 275.29 N811
- 8984 CHENIKOV, V. V., and SHAPOVALOV, E. N. Study of substances of the neutral fraction of resin compounds of tobacco. (Rus) Tabak 2: 57-60. 1964. 69.8 T112
- 8985 CONOVER, A. G. Early 1964 figures show tobacco use down. Agr. Situation [Washington] 48(6):6-7. June 1964. 1 Ec7Ag  
Includes prices.
- 8986 DANCKWERTS, B., and others. Symposium on barn loading methods available to growers. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 16(8):39,41,43,45,47,49. Aug. 1964. 69.8 R34  
P. Straarup, S. Eastwood, and B. B. Wakefield, joint authors.
- 8987 DAX, H., and others. A symposium on bulking methods available to growers. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 16(9):43,45,47,49,51,53,55. Sept. 1964. 69.8 R34  
D. Turpin, C. A. Coldrey, F. L. Hart, B. H. Oldreive, L. C. Riley, and R. Pratt, joint authors.
- 8988 DUNCAN, B. Hang under the stick—or without a stick. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 16(9):29. Sept. 1964. 69.8 R34
- 8989 GRIGOR'EV, V. A., and KOPYLOVA, E. I. Equipment for line preparation of tobacco leaves for cutting. (Rus) Tabak 2:34-38. 1964. 69.8 T112
- 8990 HARRISON, A. S. Contribution of tobacco in United States history. Tobacco [New York] 159(17):14-15,34. Oct. 23, 1964. 286.89 T552
- 8991 HUMPHRIES, E. G., and JOHNSON, W. H. Compartmental bulk curing facilities for tobacco research. Tobacco [New York] 159(9):33-38. Aug. 28, 1964. 286.89 T552
- 8992 IVANOV, N., and OGNYANOV, I. Investigation on the essential oil and resins contained in Bulgarian oriental tobaccos. 1. Neutral fraction. (Bu) Plovdiv. Inst. Tyutyuna. Izv. 3:227-235. Ref. 1963. 69.9 P72  
English summary.
- 8993 JAPAN. MONOPOLY CORPORATION. Tobacco and salt industries in Japan, 1963. Tokyo, 1963. 74 p., map. 286.3699 J27
- 8994 KELLEEV, A. M. Installation for continuous fermentation of tobacco. (Rus) Tabak 2:48-53. 1964. 69.8 T112
- 8995 KNOBLER, W. M. The tobacco industry today—its problems and prospects. Mag. Wall St. 115(2):79-81,87-88. Oct. 3, 1964. 286.8 M27
- 8996 KOGAN, I. S., and KOSATYI, N. N. Distant registration of temperatures. (Rus) Tabak 2: 46-48. 1964. 69.8 T112  
In tobacco fermentation chambers.
- 8997 KROLLER, E. Results of burning research with additives to tobacco products. I. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 60(8):235-239. Aug. 1964. 389.8 D482
- 8998 LAWSON, F. R., CORLEY, C., and SCHECHTER, M. S. Insecticide residues on tobacco during 1962. Tobacco [New York] 159(12):27-30. Sept. 18, 1964. 286.89 T552
- 8999 LIM, K. L. The Deli tobacco industry: its history and outlook. In Paauw, D. S., ed. Prospects for East Sumatran plantation industries, p. 1-19. 1962. 281.1994 P11
- 9000 MILELLA, V. M. Tobacco and the rural crisis. (It) Italy. Monop. Stato. Notiz. 63:31-37. Apr. 1964. 281.3699 It1
- 9001 NEGRU-VODE, A. S. Results of the work and goals of tobacco growers of Moldavia. (Rus) Tabak 2:5-7. 1964. 69.8 T112
- 9002 PAL, N. L. Measures to improve the existing methods of curing and handling of tobacco by growers towards obtaining better quality. Tobacco Export 2(6/8):43-46. Jan./Mar. 1964. 286.89 T5533
- 9003 PATEL, J. S. Production, exports and consumption of Indian tobacco. Tobacco Export 2(6/8):5-15. Jan./Mar. 1964. 286.89 T5533
- 9004 PROPAGANDIZE effectively, actively and offensively. (Rus) Tabak 2:1-4. 1964. 69.8 T112  
Tobacco policies and programs.
- 9005 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. CONTROLLER AND AUDITOR-GENERAL. Report on the accounts of the Tobacco Industry Control Board for the accounting year 1st May, 1962 to 30th April, 1963 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1963. Pretoria, 1964. 11 p. 286.3699 So8  
Text also in Afrikaans.
- 9006 SHAMBRAI, M. G. Accelerated determination of tobacco moisture. (Rus) Tabak 2:44-46. 1964. 69.8 T112  
Equipment.
- 9007 SMYTH, I. R. Rhodesia's tobacco industry. Foreign Trade 122(6):22-25. Sept. 19, 1964. 286.8 C162
- 9008 SOLIVEN, F. A. Our present surplus of flue-cured leaf tobacco. Sci. Rev. 5(3):20-25. Mar. 1964. 475 Sci237  
Philippines.
- 9009 STANISHEVSKII, S. M., and MITINA, F. K. Increase of the production of Aztec tobacco [Nicotiana rustica]. (Rus) Tabak 2:13-16. 1964. 69.8 T112  
Situation and outlook.
- 9010 STEDMAN, R. L., and STILLIS, C. D. The flavor contribution of Turkish tobacco in blended cigarettes. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-73-43, 8 p. May 1964. A381 R31A
- 9011 TOMITA, H., NOGUCHI, M., and TAMAKI, E. Studies on the curing of tobacco leaves. II. The free amino acid of cured leaves. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(6):314-316. Ref. June 1964. 385 Ag8
- 9012 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. Identification of certain flue-cured tobacco varieties under the price support program. Washington, 1964. 11 p. A69 St1
- 9013 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Extension of time to file 1964 tobacco allotment leases; report to accompany H.J. Res. 1026, 4 p. 88th Cong., 2 sess. H. Rpt. 1497, 4 p. 1964. 280.369 Un33Ex
- 9014 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Filing of 1964 tobacco allotment leases; report to accompany H. J. Res. 1026. 88th Cong., 2d sess. S. Rpt. 1375, 4 p. 1964. 280.369 Un34F
- 9015 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Third (final) estimate of the tobacco crop for the year 1961-62. Lucknow, 1962. 5 p. 69.9 Un3
- 9016 VASILENKO, V. M., ZAGORUIKO, M. G., and NIKITENKO, YU. R. Amount of steam and electricity necessary for the fermentation of tobacco. (Rus) Tabak 2:54-56. 1964. 69.8 T112
- 9017 VESELINOV, M., PASKALEVA, K., and NES-TOROV, A. Specifying the method of determining the oxygen index of the degree of tobacco fermentation according to Professor A. I. Smirnov. (Bu) Plovdiv. Inst. Tyutyuna. Izv. 3:215-226. Ref. 1963. 69.9 P72  
English summary.
- 9018 VILLASIS, O. Outlook for leaf tobacco in the Philippines. Tobacco [New York] 159(16):14-15. Oct. 16, 1964. 286.89 T552
- 9019 VILLASIS, O. Urge better grading for Philippine leaf. Tobacco [New York] 159(9):9,31. Aug. 28, 1964. 286.89 T552
- 9020 WALKER, E. K. Some physical characteristics of cured leaves of flue-cured tobacco relative to the chlorophyll content and color of the green leaves. Tobacco [New York] 159(14):25-32. Oct. 2, 1964. 286.89 T552
- 9021 ZLATEV, G. S. A new parametric method of determining the surface of tobacco. (Bu) Plovdiv. Inst. Tyutyuna. Izv. 3:141-150. 1963. 69.9 P72  
English summary.



## MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

- 9022 BAKKER, J., and STEPHAN, H. Keeping quality of cut flowers. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:135-141. 86 Aa4
- 9023 BOTELHO, A. T. Aspects of preparation and drying of salted fish. (Por) Conservas de Peixe 19(221):21,28. (Cont.) Aug.1964. 389.8 C7692
- 9024 BOTELHO, A. T. Aspects of preparation and drying of salted fish. (Por) Conservas de Peixe 19(222):15,34. (Cont.) Sept.1964. 389.8 C7692
- 9025 BOTELHO, A. T. Technological aspects of processed fish. (Por) Conservas de Peixe 19(220):17,34. July 1964. 389.8 C7692
- 9026 CONNELL, J. J. Fish muscle proteins and some effects on them of processing. Symp. Foods. [Proc.], 3d Symp.:255-293. Ref. 1964. 389.9 Sy64  
Includes discussions.
- 9027 CROOCKEWIT, J. H., and SOLNER, M. C. W. Pergamyn paper as packing material for carnations. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:149. 86 Aa4
- 9028 GT. BRIT. DEPT. OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. TORRY RESEARCH STATION. Annual report, 1963 on the handling and preservation of fish and fish products. Edinburgh, 1964. 51 p. Ref. 389.9 G7922
- 9029 HAN, Y. T. A study of the consumer preference of selected cut flowers. Diss. Abs. 25(2): 885. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 9030 KATYAL, S. L. Floriculture—a developing industry in India. Indian Hort. 8(2):3-4. Jan./Mar.1964. 80 In23
- 9031 KEITH'S florist directory and horticultural guide, 1964. Toronto, 1964. 314 p. 225 K27
- 9032 KIETZMANN, U. The development of fish sanitation laws. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 15(8):183-185. Aug.20,1964. 41.8 L49
- 9033 MELLARD, D. Flower flow. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(8):355-358. Aug.1964. 10 G79J
- 9034 NEW YORK (STATE). DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS. DIV. OF PLANT INDUSTRY. List of certified nurseries and dealers registered as of January 9, 1964, for year ending September 30, 1964. N. Y. Dept. Agr. & Mkt. C. 839.94 p. Feb.1964. 2 N482C
- 9035 NEWTON, L. Uses of seaweeds. Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol. 5:325-355. Ref. 1963. 458 T86V
- 9036 NICOLINI, G. When a carnation is beautiful. (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(34/35):332. Aug.23/30, 1964. 16 It1G  
Production and marketing.
- 9037 OETTLE, K. A. Fish freezing at sea. 1. Food Indus. So. Africa 17(5):51,53. (Cont.) Sept. 1964. 389.8 F7372
- 9038 PILLSBURY, R. The production of sun-dried shrimp in Louisiana. J. Geog. 63(6):251-258, map. Sept.1964. 278.8 J82
- 9039 SEN, D. P., and LAHIRY, N. L. Studies on the production of better-quality salt-cured and sun-dried mackerel (Rastrelliger canagurta). Food Technol. 18(10):107-110. Ref. Oct.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 9040 SYTSEMA, W. Packing of cut flowers in plastic. (Du) Aalsmeer. Proefsta. v. de Bloemisterij. Jaarverslag 1963:141-142. 86 Aa4
- 9041 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Cut flowers: production and sales, 1962 and 1963; intentions for 1964 in 6 selected States. Washington, 1964. 10 p. A81 M342C
- 9042 VALRAN, G. R. Rapport au Gouvernement de la Mauritanie sur l'enquete generale sur la peche pratiquée sur les cotes de Mauritanie [Report to the Government of Mauritania on the general inquiry into fishing practiced on the coasts of Mauritania]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. RAO Rpt. 1605,69 p. Jan.1963. 281.9 F733E  
Includes processing.
- 9043 VENTURI, G. The vicissitudes of the garlic. (It) Raccolto 5(3):40-42. Mar.31,1964. 16 R11





## AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

## GENERAL

- 9044 AMIRANASHVILI, SH. YA. Gruzinskaya SSR; kratkie svedeniya. The Georgian SSR; brief account. Tbilisi, 1963. 108 p. 280.179 Am5  
Text in Russian and English.  
Includes the agricultural economy.
- 9045 ARMSTRONG, D. L., and WILLS, W. J. The impact of general studies on the agricultural economics curriculum. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(3): 540-546. Aug. 1964. 280.8 J822
- 9046 BAKER, C. B., and SWANSON, E. R. The training of agricultural economists in the USSR. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(3):547-555. Aug. 1964. 280.8 J822
- 9047 BAKER, W. H. The economics of a small southern town. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):877-878. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Agricultural.
- 9048 BARBER, W. J. The movement into the world economy. In Herskovits, M. J., and Harwitz, M., ed. *Economic transition in Africa*, p.299-319. 1964. 280.19 H43
- 9049 BRAND, R. A. The contribution of agriculture to economic growth in the O. E. C. D. member countries. *Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food* 62:89-95. 1963, pub. 1964. 28 Or32
- 9050 BURT, O. R. Curve fitting to step functions. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(3):662-672. Aug. 1964. 280.8 J822  
Chiefly demand and supply estimation using linear programming.
- 9051 BUTZ, E. L. Profits—a legitimate and honorable goal. *Purdue Marketing Clin. Proc.*, 7th Mktg. Clin.:5-7. 1963. 280.38 Su6
- 9052 CHOU, C. Some problems of the economic benefits of agricultural production. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.)* 11:49-65. Jan. 28, 1964. 173 J663 Trf  
Economic policy with reference to Communist theory.  
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu, 11:26-36. Nov. 17, 1963.
- 9053 COLEMAN, J. S. Economic growth and political reorientation. In Herskovits, M. J., and Harwitz, M., ed. *Economic transition in Africa*, p.377-396. 1964. 280.19 H43
- 9054 DUBLIN. AN FORAS TALUNTAIS. RURAL ECONOMY DIV. Research report 1963. Dublin, 1964. 43 p. 103 D852
- 9055 FAHM, L. A. International organization and African economic growth. In Herskovits, M. J., and Harwitz, M., ed. *Economic transition in Africa*, p.357-375. 1964. 280.19 H43
- 9056 FALLERS, L. A. Social stratification and economic processes. In Herskovits, M. J., and Harwitz, M., ed. *Economic transition in Africa*, p.113-130. 1964. 280.19 H43
- 9057 FISKE, J. N. Review and appraisal of agricultural extension economics programs. *West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc.*, 35th Annu. Mtg.:134-140. 1962. 280.9 W527P
- 9058 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. Economies regionales et planification: le Limousin [Regional economies and planning: Limousin]. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 3118, 63 p. Sept. 11, 1964. 280.9 F843  
Includes agriculture.
- 9059 FRAUENDORFER, S. VON. World agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(3):683-685. Aug. 1964. 280.8 J822
- 9060 HARWITZ, M. Subsaharan Africa as a growing economic system. In Herskovits, M. J., and Harwitz, M., ed. *Economic transition in Africa*, p.15-49. Ref. 1964. 280.19 H43  
Includes statistics of trade in agricultural products.
- HASAN, S. Some problems of perspective planning in Pakistan. *Pakistan Devlpmt. Rev.* 4(2):193-202. Summer 1964. 280.8 P17
- 9061 HASWELL, M. R. The changing pattern of economic activity in a Gambia village. Report on a re-survey of Genieri village and its lands. London, 1963. 109 p., map. (Gt. Brit. Dept. of Technical Co-operation. Overseas Research Publication No. 2) 290.19 H27  
Includes chapters on labor, land use, income, and level of living.
- 9062 HERSKOVITS, M. J. Africa and the problems of economic growth. In Herskovits, M. J., and Harwitz, M., ed. *Economic transition in Africa*, p.3-13. 1964. 280.19 H43
- 9063 HERSKOVITS, M. J., and HARWITZ, M., ed. *Economic transition in Africa*. Evanston, 1964. 444 p., map. (Northwestern University African Studies, No. 12) Ref. p.409-425. 280.19 H43  
Prepared from papers presented at a Conference on Indigenous and Induced Elements in the Economics of Subsaharan Africa held by the Committee on Economic Growth, Social Science Research Council, at Northwestern University, November 16-18, 1961.
- 9064 HICKS, W. W. Griliches' measurement of productivity growth in United States agriculture: a comment. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(3):685-687. Aug. 1964. 280.8 J822
- 9065 HOFFMAN, P. G. Functions and form of external aid. *World Food Congr. [Doc.]* 3 (WFC/63/KP/IIb), 13 p. June 13, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9066 INFORMATION from the 1962 North Korean Yearbook. 529 p., map. 173 J663 In  
Includes a section on the agricultural economy.  
Selected translations from Choson Chungang Yongam, 1962.
- 9067 INFORMATIONSGEMEINSCHAFT FUR MELNUNGSPFLEGE UND AUFKLARUNG, HANNOVER. Bauern im Industrieland [Farmers in the industrial country]. Hannover, 1964. 14 p. 281.175 In3
- 9068 INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT. Functions and forms of external aid. *World Food Congr. [Doc.]* 1(WFC/63/BP/IBRD/IIb), 7 p. May 3, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9069 THE ISRAEL economy in 1962. *Bank Leumi le-Israel. Rev. Econ. Cond. Israel* 42(spec. issue):1-32. July 1963. 280.9 B2292  
Includes agriculture.
- 9070 JACOBY, E. H. Institutional planning as part of agricultural planning. *Indian J. Agr. Econ.* 19(2):1-12. Apr./June 1964. 281.8 In2  
Factors related to the human element, as government, land tenure and settlement, credit, marketing, cooperation, and education and research.
- 9071 JASKA, E. Agriculture and economic development. *Econ. Annal.* 34(4):85-91. Aug. 1964. 281.8 Ec72
- 9072 JORDAN. The importance of national development plans and the role of agriculture in economic development. *World Food Congr. [Doc.]* 5(WFC/63/CP/IIA/1b), 4 p. May 31, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9073 KAMARCK, A. M. The development of the economic infrastructure. In Herskovits, M. J., and Harwitz, M., ed. *Economic transition in Africa*, p.263-275. 1964. 280.19 H43
- 9074 KENYA. TREASURY. ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS DIV. Economic survey, 1964. Nairobi, 1964. 59 p. 280.9 K424E  
Contains a section on agriculture.
- 9075 KOHN, M. How do the Danes do it? (Ge) *Agros [Hannover]* 9(5):46, 48. May 1964. 18 Ag83  
Agricultural economy.
- 9076 KRISHNAMACHARI, V. T. National development plans. *World Food Congr. [Doc.]* 2 (WFC/63/MA/6), 19 p. Feb. 8, 1963. 389.9 W89D  
India.

- 9078 KUBONOYA, J. Regional structure in the national economy and agriculture. (Ja) *Nogyo Sogo Kenkyu* 18(3):39-99. July 1964. 22.5 N687
- 9079 LANDBRUKETS SENTRALFORBUND. Arbok for landbrukets okonomiske organisasjoner [Yearbook of the farm economic conditions], 1964. Oslo, 1964. 415 p. 280.29 L235  
Economic conditions and cooperative organizations.
- 9080 LEGARDA, B. Back to the "sugar republic?" Far East, Econ. Rev. 46(4):171-172,217. Oct.22,1964. 280.8 F223  
Includes the agricultural economy in the Philippines.
- 9081 LINDHOLM, R. W. Economic development policy with emphasis on Viet-Nam. Eugene, Oreg., Univ. Oreg., Press, 1964. 139 p. (Oregon. University. School of Business Administration. Fiftieth Anniversary Publication Series) 280.186 L64  
Contains chapters on agriculture and land use in developing areas, and land reform in Viet-nam.
- 9082 MAHARASHTRA. BUR. OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Maharashtra: an economic review, 1963-64. Bombay, 1964. 66 p. 269.54 M27M  
Includes agriculture and agricultural statistics.
- 9083 MIKAMI, S. The difference between agriculture and non agriculture is becoming less. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 42(4):36-40. Apr.1964. 22.5 N6898
- 9084 MORGENSTERN, O. On the accuracy of economic observations. Ed. 2, completely rev. Princeton, N. J., Princeton Univ. Press, 1963. 322 p. Ref. 280 M823On  
Contains chapters on agricultural statistics.
- 9085 NGUYEN-VAN-TRAN. Industry to support agriculture more effectively. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. No. Vietnam's Econ. 97:1-17. May 1,1964. 173 J663Trn  
Translation from Hoc Tap 2:37-46. Feb.1964.
- 9086 NOGYO JOHO SENTA. Nogyo kanren sangyo meikan [Directory of agribusiness]. Tokyo, 1963. 348 p. 225 N682
- 9087 NUNG. Several problems in the discussion of "agriculture is the basis of the national economy." U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Trade, Finance, Transportation & Commun. 97:15-17. May 21,1964. 173 J663Tcc  
Translation from Ta Kung Pao. 3. April 24, 1964.
- 9088 OKIGBO, P. N. C. Independence and the problem of economic growth. In Herskovits, M. J., and Harwitz, M., ed. Economic transition in Africa, p.323-335. 1964. 280.19 H43
- 9089 OLIVERIA, J. K. DE. Barriers to development. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 2(WFC/63/MA/5), 5 p. June 14,1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9090 PERSY, G. Problems between black and white. (Ge) *Agros* [Hannover] 9(5):59-60, map. May 1964. 18 Ag83  
Agricultural economy in Swaziland.
- 9091 PORTER, C. W. An agri-business summary for Pennsylvania. Pa. State U. Ext. Farm Econ. 5-94,4 p. Sept.1,1964. 275.28 P38
- 9092 RAO, A. S., and ALLEE, D. J. An application of interindustry analysis to San Benito County, California. Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Res. Rpt. 278,108 p. Ref. Sept.1964. 281.9 G34M
- 9093 REUSS, H. S. The critical decade; and economic policy for America and the free world. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964. 227 p. 280.12 R315  
Includes trade.
- 9094 RIFAI, B. Planned agriculture in the national economy. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 5 (WFC/63/CP/IIA/2b),12 p. May 31,1963. 389.9 W89D  
Indonesia.
- 9095 ROSSMILLER, G. E. The American Farm Economic Association as viewed by a sample of its members. J. Farm Econ. 46(3):533-539. Aug.1964. 280.8 J822
- 9096 SASTRI, A. V. K. An application of input-output analysis to Indian agriculture. *Indian J. Agr. Econ.* 19(2):52-56. Apr./June 1964. 281.8 In2
- 9097 SCHNEIDER, H. K. Economics in East African aboriginal societies. In Herskovits, M. J., and Harwitz, M., ed. Economic transition in Africa, p.53-75. Ref. 1964. 280.19 H43  
Agricultural.
- 9098 SHAO, Y. H. China Mainland economic situation for the past year. (Ch) *Issues Res.* 3(4):12-16. Jan.1964. 280.8 W48  
Includes agricultural policies.
- 9099 SHENOY, B. R. Indian planning and economic development. New York, Asia Publishing House, 1963. 152 p. 280.182 Sh4I  
Agriculture included.
- 9100 SHENOY, B. R. Why India starves; state planning, says a critic, has led to the massive waste of resources. *Barron's* 44(40):9,19-21. Oct.5,1964. 284.8 B27  
Economic policy.
- 9101 SHIH, C. H., YEH, H., and CH'EN, H. L. On light industry and its assistance to agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 11:13-27. Jan.28,1964. 173 J663Trf  
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu, 11:7-14. Nov.17,1963.
- 9102 SIMPSON, P. B. Factors in the post-war growth of the West. *West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc.*, 35th Annu. Mtg.:4-11. 1962. 280.9 W527P
- 9103 SINGER, H. W. Demographic factors in Sub-Saharan economic development. In Herskovits, M. J., and Harwitz, M., ed. Economic transition in Africa, p.241-261. 1964. 280.19 H43
- 9104 SKINNER, E. P. West African economic systems. In Herskovits, M. J., and Harwitz, M., ed. Economic transition in Africa, p.77-97. Ref. 1964. 280.19 H43
- 9105 SOUTHWESTERN AGRICULTURAL TRADE AND FARM POLICY CONFERENCE, COLLEGE STATION, TEX., 1964. Proceedings. College Station, Tex., Texas Agr. Ext. Serv., 1964. 76 p. 286.9 So85
- 9106 STURROCK, F. G. Agricultural economics in West Africa. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 16(1):2-12. June 1964. 281 Ag8  
A survey of training and use.  
Includes discussion.
- 9107 SUNG-UN, H. S. The role of local industries in linking the urban with agricultural economies. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 128:27-34. Sept.29,1964. 173 J663Er  
Translation from Kulloja 12:13-19. June 20, 1964.
- 9108 TIMM, T. R. The setting. *Southwestern Agr. Trade Farm Policy Conf. Proc.*, 1964 Conf.:1-5. 286.9 So85
- 9109 TRIESTE. CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA E AGRICOLTURA. L'andamento economico del Territorio di Trieste nel 1963 [Economic trends in the Territory of Trieste in 1963]. n.p., 1964. 65 p. 261 T733  
Contains a section on agriculture.
- 9110 TSVETKOV, G. The proportion between industry and agriculture in Bulgaria. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Econ. Organ. & Mangt. East. Europe 249:1-16. July 9,1964. 173 J663Tre  
Translation from Ikonomicheska Misul 4:18-31. Apr.1964.
- 9111 UNITED NATIONS. Towards a dynamic development policy for Latin America. New York, 1963. 155 p. (Its E/CN.12/680) 280.16 Un34T
- 9112 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE BOARD. Technical assistance provided to countries of the ECA [Economic Commission for Africa] region under the expanded and regular programmes. New York? 1964. 54 p. (United Nations. E/CN.14/265) 280.19 Un34  
Includes section on agriculture.



- 9113 UNITED NATIONS, ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA. Five year review of the activities of the Economic Commission for Africa. Addis Ababa, 1963. 32 p. (United Nations. E/CN.14/237) 280.19 Un33
- 9114 UNITED NATIONS, ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. Economic survey of Europe in 1961. 2. Some factors in economic growth in Europe during the 1950s. Geneva, 1964. various paging. 280.9 Un3657  
Agriculture included.
- 9115 UNITED NATIONS, SECRETARY GENERAL. Economic development of under-developed countries. Planning for economic development. Report transmitting the study of a group of experts. n.p., 1963. various paging. (United Nations. Document A/5533) 280 Un398E  
Includes agricultural planning.
- 9116 UNITED NATIONS, STATISTICAL OFF. Input-output bibliography, 1960-1963. United Nations. Statis. Off. Dept. Econ. Aff. Statis. Papers. Ser. M. 39,159 p. 251 Un356St  
Includes references to use of the method in agricultural research.
- 9117 WESTERN FARM ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, thirty-fifth annual meeting, August 6,7,8, 1962, University of Nevada, Reno, Nevada. n.p., 1962? 231 p.,map. 280.9 W527P  
Held jointly with Committee on the Economics of Water Resources Development and Committee on the Economics of Range Use and Development of the Western Agricultural Economics Research Council.
- 9118 WHYTE, W. Agribusiness in schools growing. News Farmer Coop. 31(6):17. Sept.1964. 166.2 N47
- 9119 WU, W. H. Problems relating to economic research in our agricultural techniques. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 3:44-68. June 4, 1964. 173 J663Trf  
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu, 3:24-38. Mar.17, 1964.
- 9120 YANG, C. K. The relationship between the purchase of agricultural products and the supply of industrial products. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Trade, Finance, Transportation & Commun. 99:13-18. June 1, 1964. 173 J663Tcc  
Translation from Kuang-ming Jih-pao, Apr.20, 1964:4.
- 9121 ZAGAITOV, I. Use of mathematical methods for planning and economic analysis of agricultural production. (Rus) Planovoe Khoz. 8:66-71. Aug.1964. 280.8 P69
- AGRICULTURAL FINANCE**
- 9122 BARSKOV, I. M., and DENISOV, A. A. Spravochnik zakonodatel'stva po kapital'nomu stroitel'stvu u kolkhozakh [Handbook of legislation on development of capital funds on collective farms]. Moskva, Yuridicheskaya Literatura, 1964. 527 p. 296 B282
- 9123 BOUDNY, J. Problems in agricultural investment construction. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 277:6-16. July 22, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Ekonomika Zemel'stvi 3 (6):163-165, June 1964.
- 9124 CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANK FOR AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY (JAPAN). ECONOMIC RESEARCH DEPT. Statistics of agricultural finance in Japan 1963. Tokyo, 1964. 113 p.,map. 284.9 C332N
- 9125 DAVIDSON, B. R., and NALSON, J. S. Investment opportunities in western Australian agriculture. Farm Policy 3(4):106-118. Mar.1964. 281.8 F2242  
Includes cost and returns, government aid and land clearing policies.
- 9126 DUNFORD, W. J., and DAVIES, G. D. D. Fixed capital investment on a sample of farms in south west England, 1961. Exeter. U. Dept. Econ. (Agr. Econ.) Rpt. 146,73 p. Mar.1964. 281.9 Sel
- 9127 HABIBULLAH, M. Capital formation in the rural economy of East Pakistan. Com. & Indus. 8(6):21-23. Aug.1964. 286.8 C734
- 9128 JONES, R. B., and NIXON, B. R. Investment in land, buildings and works in 1961 and 1962. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 31:31-33. Spring 1964. 281.9 N842
- 9129 KAMINSKI, L. Durable assets on state farms. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(8):10-14. Apr.16/30, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 9130 KOHLS, R. L. Selling, servicing and satisfying farmers. Purdue Marketing Clin. Proc., 7th Mktg. Clin.:17-20. 1963. 280.38 Su6
- 9131 LEVCHUK, V. Amortizational allotments of collective and state farms. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 6:45-50. June 1964. 281.8 So73
- 9132 NEUMANN, H. Changed fiscal relations in agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 247:1-17. May 1, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Budget control.  
Translation from Deutsche Finanzwirtschaft, Feb.1964:5-13.
- 9133 NGUYEN-THANH-SON. Finance in support of agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. Hoc Tap (Studies). No. Vietnam 12:1-9a. Mar.9, 1964. 173 J663Th  
Chiefly investments, credit, and aid in financial management of collective farms.  
Translation from Hoc Tap 12:9-14. Dec.1963.
- 9134 NISYAMA, H. Adam Smith's thought of rent; the pure properties rent of Smith. (Ja) Tokyo. Meiji U. Facul. Agr. B. 17:45-60. Ref. Mar. 1964. 22.5 T576  
English summary.
- 9135 NIX, J. S. The dangers of over-capitalization. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71 (8):350-354. Aug.1964. 10 G79J  
Farm business.
- 9136 OSIPOVA, E. I. Oborotnye sredstva kolkhozov Uzbekistana [Circulation funds of collective farms of Uzbekistan]. Tashkent, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1963. 24 p. 284 Os4
- 9137 PALI, L. Problems of financing the fixed assets of agricultural producer cooperatives. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Econ. Organ. & Mangt. 353:32-47. July 24, 1964. 173 J663Tre  
Translation from Penzugyi Szemle 8(5):364-373. May 1964.
- 9138 SEMENOV, V. N. Problems pertaining to current assets in the sovkhoses. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 30:61-67. June 23, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhozakh i Sovkhozakh 4:30-33. Apr.1964.
- 9139 SEMENOV, V. N. Sources of formation in fixed and circulating sovkhos assets and their use. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 32:100-117. Aug.20, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Ekonomika Sel'skogo Khoz-yaystva 4:30-43. 1964.
- 9140 SZYNKARCZUK, A., and PILITOWSKI, M. Trends in agricultural investment for the 1966-1970 period. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 293:8-15. Sept.1, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Poland.  
Translation from Gospodarka Planowa 6:13-16. June 1964.
- 9141 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. A guide to budgeting for the young couple. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 98,16 p. Ref. Aug.1964. 1 Ag84Hg
- 9142 VOLODARSKI, D., and VAINER, M. Methods for determining the economic effectiveness of capital investments as developed by CEMA. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 175:20-30. Aug.4, 1964. 173 J663Tree  
Translation from Revista Internacionala Pentru Agricultura 2:17-21. 1964.

Credit

- 9143 AGRICULTURAL BANK OF THE REPUBLIC OF TURKEY. Credit for agricultural production. Symp. Rural Develop. 1963:149-161, map. 281.9 Sy62
- 9144 BABCOCK, R. J. Agriculture: the field of golden opportunity. Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 12th Conf.:72-84. 1963. 284.29 N21  
Outlook for credit.
- 9145 BADING, A. Agricultural credit according to measure. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 120:3-7. Aug.15,1964. 281.8 B462
- 9146 BANCO NACIONAL DE CREDITO AGRICOLA (MEXICO). Informe por el ejercicio de 1962 [Report for the 1962 season]. Mexico, 1963. various paging, map. 284.29 B2292
- 9147 BATTON, R. R. Evaluating loans on grain. Hedging Symp. Country Grain Elevat. Oper. Symp. Proc. 1963:67-69. 284.9 H35
- 9148 CAJA DE CREDITO AGRARIO, INDUSTRIAL Y MINERO (COLOMBIA). Informe de gerencia 31 de diciembre de 1963; anexo [Administration report, December 31, 1963; annex], by J. E. del Hierro. Bogota, 1964. 80 p., map. 284.29 C127
- 9149 CARVALHO, E. C. DE. Cooperative credit in agriculture. I. (Por) Cooperativismo [Rio de Janeiro] 7(73):9-10. Apr.1964. 280.28 C7856 Brazil.
- 9150 CARVALHO, E. C. DE. Cooperative credit in agriculture. II. (Por) Cooperativismo [Rio de Janeiro] 7(74):13-14.8. May 1964. 280.28 C7856 Brazil.
- 9151 CH'OE, Y. S. The state budget and aid from the labor class to the farms. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 127:16-27. Sept.8,1964. 173 J663Er  
Translation from Kulloja 9:8-14.
- 9152 COLLINGWOOD, A. The credit factor in agricultural co-operation. Yorkshire Agr. Soc. J. 114:44-47. 1963. 10 Y7
- 9153 HANSEN, F. Credit extension in agriculture. II. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 120:19-24. Aug.15,1964. 281.8 B462
- 9154 HARTMAN, A. J. Horticulture and the Borgstellingsfonds. (Du) Groenten en Fruit, Christmas No.:1014. Dec.18,1963. 80 G89  
Chiefly on credit.
- 9155 HILKERT, R. N. Training for boredom or excitement! Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 12th Conf.:102-113. 1963. 284.29 N21  
Banking education.
- 9156 KAMALI-NAFAR, A. Government policy incentive favoring agriculture in Iran. Symp. Rural Develop. 1963:135-140. 281.9 Sy62  
Chiefly credit.
- 9157 KELLY, W. F. A banker's interest in education. Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 12th Conf.:12-24. 1963. 284.29 N21
- 9158 KHAN, S. A. Agricultural Development Bank of Pakistan and its working. Agrifin 4(3):15-16, 18. Apr./May 1964. 284.28 Ag8
- 9159 KHOJA, M. A. H. Agriculture credit in Pakistan. Symp. Rural Develop. 1963:163-172. 281.9 Sy62
- 9160 KOTOUC, O. Credit needs are there—are you? Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 12th Conf.:25-31. 1963. 284.29 N21  
Policy.
- 9161 LAND AND AGRICULTURAL BANK OF KENYA. Annual report, 1962. Nairobi, 1963. 32 p. 284.29 L222
- 9162 LUCENTE, J. Agriculture challenges banking. Mid-West. Banker 58(9):44-45. Sept.1964. 284.28 B222
- 9163 MABBUN, P. N. Report to the Government of Sarawak on the development of an agricultural credit system suitable for Sarawak farmers. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program FAO Rpt. 1679, 26 p. Ref. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 9164 MAHER, C. Credit needs of small farmers in the CENTO area and the relationship of farm size to the supply of capital. Symp. Rural Develop. 1963:105-109. 281.9 Sy62
- 9165 MAHVI, A. Credit for agricultural production. Symp. Rural Develop. 1963:141-148. 281.9 Sy62  
Iran.
- 9166 MATEER, C. B. How bank management views agricultural lending officers. Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 12th Conf.:53-60. 1963. 284.29 N21
- 9167 MAURITIUS AGRICULTURAL BANK. Annual report, 1963. Port Louis, 1964. 21 p. 284.29 M443
- 9168 MIKHAILOV, E., and BOSEV, P. Long-term crediting of TKZS for livestock procurement. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 280:1-8. Aug.3, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Bulgaria.  
Translation from Finans i Kredit. 4:11-18. June 1964.
- 9169 MONFORT, K. New concepts in feeder financing. Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 12th Conf.:46-52. 1963. 284.29 N21
- 9170 MOORE, C. P. A farm loan officer views management. Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 12th Conf.:61-68. 1963. 284.29 N21
- 9171 NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CONFERENCE, 12, KANSAS CITY, Mo., 1963. Proceedings. n.p., 1963. various paging. 284.29 N21  
Sponsored by Agricultural Committee, American Bankers Association.
- 9172 NGUYEN DUY XUAN. Some problems of institutionalized agricultural credit in Viet-nam. Diss. Abs. 25(1):157-158. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 9173 RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. STANDING ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURAL CREDIT. Proceedings of the twenty-fourth meeting. Bombay, 1964. 139 p. 284.29 R312
- 9174 RURAL AND INDUSTRIES BANK OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA. 18th annual report and financial statement for the twelve months ended 31st March, 1964. Perth, 1964. 28 p. 284.29 R88
- 9175 SADAGHIANI, R. Conditions for attracting capital in water development projects in Iran. Symp. Rural Develop. 1963:123-129. 281.9 Sy62
- 9176 SKALECKI, H. The role of the agricultural bank in the light of the fourteenth plenum resolutions. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 248:14-26. May 4, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Wiadomosci Narodowego Banku Polskiego 3:69-73. Mar.1964.
- 9177 SMITH, R. S. Non-farm assets for credit. Hoard's Dairyman 109(17):960. Sept.10,1964. 44.8 H65  
Dairy industry.
- 9178 SMITH, T. R. Farm finance programming. Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 12th Conf.:32-45. 1963. 284.29 N21
- 9179 TENG, T. H. The historical mission of credit cooperatives in China at the present stage. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Hung-ch'i (Red Flag) 23:43-60. Feb.4,1964. 173 J663Trh  
Translation from Hung-ch'i, No. 23. Dec.12, 1963.
- 9180 U. S. AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT. AGRICULTURAL CREDIT TEAM. Agricultural credit report for Brazil. Washington, 1963. 62 p. 173.2 In84Acr
- 9181 U. S. FARMERS' HOME ADMINISTRATION. Loans for farm labor housing. U. S. D. A. PA-521,8 p.-folder. July 1964. 1 Ag84Pro
- 9182 WILLIAMS, D., JONES, L. A., and MILLER, F. Financing rural homes in Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 857, 47 p., map. Apr.1964. 100 M693  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.



- 9183 WOLTER, R. H. Agriculture's future depends on credit. *Mid-West. Banker* 58(9):28-30. Sept. 1964. 284.28 B222
- 9184 WOODS, G. D. World bank increasing assistance to private industry and agriculture. *Com. & Indus.* 8(6):52-54. Aug. 1964. 286.8 C734
- 9185 WYSZOMIRSKI, T. Credit policy problems in the private farm sector of the economy. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 284:55-65. Aug. 13, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Finanse* 6:35-43. June 1964.
- 9186 WYSZOMIRSKI, T. Credits for peasant farms in 1964. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(9):9-11. May 1/15, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 9187 YANEV, D. A. Personal plots and individual loans for purchase of productive livestock. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 269:31-39. June 19, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Bulgaria.  
Translation from *Finansi i Kredit* 2:29-38. Mar.-Apr. 1964.
- Income
- 9188 BERG, E. J. Real income trends in West Africa 1939-1960. In Herskovits, M. J., and Harwitz, M., ed. *Economic transition in Africa*, p.199-238. 1964. 280.19 H43
- 9189 BRATTON, C. A., and VOORHEIS, M. Farm income data, New York and the United States. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext.* 327,18 p. Sept. 1964. 281.9 C81Ae
- 9190 BRYANT, W. K. An analysis of inter-community income differentials in agriculture in the United States. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):153. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 9191 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Farm incomes in England & Wales, 1961. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Farm Income Ser.* 15,69 p. 1963. 281.9 G792F
- 9192 GUNNARSSON, M. The farmers' incomes and expenditures in 1962. (Sw) *Jordbrekon. Meddel.* 26(9):199-218. Sept. 1964. 257.3 J76  
English summary, p.198.
- 9193 HATAI, Y. Relation between farm family income and family size. (Ja) *Nogyo Sogo Kenkyu* 18(3):209-224. Mar. 1964. 22.5 N687
- 9194 HAYES, G. G. Farm incomes in the North of Scotland, 1962-63. *No. Scot. Col. Agr. Econ. Dept. Finance. Rpt.* 61,67 p. July 1964. 281.3439 N81
- 9195 INDIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Gross cash farm income by counties in 1962. *Ind. Crops & Livestock* 464,10 p.,map. Feb. 1964. 252.25 Ag8  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 9196 KANTNER, A. H. Farm income near record high. *Fed. Reserve Bank Atlanta. Mon. Rev.*, Oct. 1964:4-5. 284.8 F31A
- 9197 KEMPINSKI, T. Income and efficiency in agriculture; a comparison between Belgium, Denmark, the Netherlands and the United Kingdom. *Manchester. Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Bull.* 104, 88 p. Ref. Jan. 1964. 10 V66
- 9198 KOIKE, Z. This occupation called agriculture. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 42(1):125-127. Jan. 1964. 22.5 N6898  
Agricultural income.
- 9199 K'UNG, M. Concerning the problem of differential land rent in the present agriculture of our country. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.)* 7:46-56. Sept. 14, 1964. 173 J663Trf  
Translation from *Ching-chi Yen-chiu* 7:32-38, 53. 1964.
- 9200 MILANOVIC, P. Some factors in increasing production on peasant farms. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 279:13-29. July 31, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Income and production costs.  
Translation from *Ekonomika Poljoprivrede* 5:21-33. May 1964.
- 9201 MYERS, M. Farm income prospects; the story for 1964. *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 48(6):10-11. June 1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- 9202 OJHA, P. D., and BHATT, V. V. Pattern of income distribution in an underdeveloped economy: a case study of India. *Amer. Econ. Rev.* 54(5):711-720. Ref. Sept. 1964. 280.8 Am32  
Rural sector discussed.
- 9203 SALA ESCOLIES, E. The devalorization of agricultural rent. I. (Sp) *Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev.* 113(8):179-180. Aug. 1964. 15 Sa5
- Insurance
- 9204 ANGULO CEDRON, F. The agrarian reform and agricultural insurance. (Sp) *Soc. Nac. Agr. P. Mens.* 16(337):13-16. June 1964. 9.8 So13  
Peru.
- 9205 CHABLANI, S. P. Insurance of export risks in India. *Tobacco Export* 2(6/8):47-51. Jan./Mar. 1964. 286.89 T5533
- 9206 HUTCHINSON, W. B. Price-risk insurance for cotton. *Liverpool Raw Cotton Annu.* 1962:33,35, 37,39,41,43,45,47,49,51,53. 286.82 L752
- 9207 KOLMER, J. Forfeit and expiration of claims from accident insurance. (Ge) *Landarb.-Arch.* 19(5/6):100-102. May/June 1964. 283.8 L23  
Austria.
- 9208 KRAUSE, K. R., SNYDER, J. C., and ATKINSON, J. H. Selected financial management guides for specialized farm mutual insurance companies. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 776, 16 p. May 1964. 100 In2P  
Indiana and Illinois.
- 9209 KRAUSE, K. R., ATKINSON, J. H., and SNYDER, J. C. Specialized Illinois and Indiana farm mutual insurance companies in a changing competitive environment. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 771,22 p.,map. Ref. Dec. 1963. 100 In2P
- 9210 MILHAUD, J. Mutual aid and cooperation. (Por) *Cooperativismo [Rio de Janeiro]* 7(69):15-16,18. Dec. 1963. 280.28 C7856  
Includes mutual insurance and credit.
- 9211 SAUER, H. M., and BIGGAR, J. C. Plans, attitudes on retirement and social security. *S. Dak. Farm & Home Res.* 15(3):17-19. Summer 1964. 100 So82S
- 9212 SMITH, R. S. Are you covered by liability and compensation insurance? *Hoard's Dairyman* 109(19):1062. Oct. 10, 1964. 44.8 H65
- 9213 STEWART, S. A. Insurance problems facing the aerial applicator. 1. *Duster, U.S.A.* 4(5):3-4. Mar. 1964. 333.8 D94
- 9214 STEWART, S. A. Insurance problems facing the aerial applicator. 4. *Duster U.S.A.* 4(8):6, 10. June 1964. 333.8 D94  
Insurance of aircraft bought on time.
- 9215 STEWART, S. A. Insurance problems facing the aerial applicator. 5. *Duster, U.S.A.* 4(9):6-7. July 1964. 333.8 D94  
Helicopter insurance.
- 9216 TAUCHER, E. H. Social politicians toward the front; social aid for agriculture more important than ever. (Ge) *Agros [Hannover]* 9(4):18-19. Apr. 1964. 18 Ag83  
Need for social insurance.
- 9217 TRADE UNIONS INTERNATIONAL OF AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY AND PLANTATION WORKERS. Memorandum to the International Labour Office for a comprehensive social security system for agricultural, forestry and plantation workers, on a basis of parity. *Land & Labour* 5(4):21-47. July/Aug. 1964. 283.8 L224
- 9218 VELCHEV, D. The deficit in agricultural insurance and the possibilities of eliminating it. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Econ. Organ. & Mangt. East. Europe* 342:15-27. June 18, 1964. 173 J663Tre  
Primarily crop insurance in Bulgaria.  
Translation from *Finansi i Kredit* 3:16-27. May 1964.



- 9219 WANGLER, W. Social plans in agriculture. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten Ber. uber Landwirt. (n.s.)42 (2):245-268. Ref. June 1964. 18 G31
- 9220 WILMOT, R. T. D. Every farmer owes it to himself and his family to be fully insured. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(9): 409-412. Sept.1964. 10 G79J
- Taxation
- 9221 BELIKOV, N. Taxation of collective farms and its economic significance; Bulgaria. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Econ. Organ. & Mangt. East. Europe 370:44-45. Sept.8,1964. 173 J663Tre  
Translation from Finans i Kredit 5:40-50. July 1964.
- 9222 CANADA. DEPT. OF NATIONAL REVENUE. TAXATION DIV. Farmer's and fisherman's guide, 1963 T1 general income tax return. Ottawa, 1963. 18 p. 284.59 C1662
- 9223 CLEMENT, L. A. Tips for farm tax management. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Farm Manage. Leaflet. 93,8 p. Oct.1963. 275.29 UtlL
- 9224 CONFERENCE FOR SOUTH DAKOTA ASSESSING OFFICERS. Proceedings of the fifth annual conference. Vermillion, S. Dak., 1963. 132 p. 284.59 C76
- 9225 GRIGOROV, V. Certain questions on income taxes for collective farms; Bulgaria. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Econ. Organ. & Mangt. East. Europe 370:30-43. Sept.8,1964. 173 J663Tre  
Translation from Finans i Kredit 5:28-29. July 1964.
- 9226 INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF AUSTRALIA. Income tax planning and the farmer. Farm Policy 3(4):87-92. Mar.1964. 281.8 F2242  
Australia.
- 9227 KEAST, J. D. Deferred grain sales & drouth sales of livestock. Doane's 27(29):24-26. Oct.8,1964. 281.8 D652  
Income tax.
- 9228 MATHEW, E. T. Agricultural taxation and economic development in India. Diss. Abs. 25(2): 916. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 9229 MIHAILOVIC, M. Some problems in the taxation of the agricultural income of private farmers. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Econ. Organ. & Mangt. East. Europe 302:134-139. Mar.23,1964. 173 J663Tre  
Translation from Finansije 18(9/10):501-505. Sept./Oct.1963.
- 9230 PAPKE, J. A. Indiana farmers and State tax policy: the question of differential impact. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo EC-290,10 p. Ref. July 1964. 100 In2Ag
- 9231 QUEENSLAND. LAND TAX OFF. Annual report on the operation of the acts during the year 1963-64. Brisbane, 1964. 8 p. 271.3 T19
- 9232 QUEIROLO, M. A. Taxing the potential yield of land. Rev. River Plate 136(3542):411,413. Sept.10,1964. 286.8 R32  
Uruguay.
- 9233 WOOD, G. P. State-local tax patterns, past and future. Mich. State U. Ext. Mich. Farm Econ. 258:1-3. July 1964. 275.29 M58Fa
- AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES
- 9234 ABDALLAH, K. Farm labour's use and its wage policies in Yugoslav and Dutch agriculture. Egypte Contemp. 315:15-53. Ref. Jan. 1964. 270 Eg95
- 9235 AGARWALA, R., and BALL, R. J. The marketed agricultural surplus in underdeveloped countries: a comment. Econ. J. 74(295):734-737. Sept.1964. 280.8 Ec72  
Labor productivity.
- 9236 BOWRING, J. R., and TAYLOR, K. A. Employment characteristics in New Hampshire. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Agr. Econ. Mimeo 162,27 p. Oct.1963. 275.29 N452Ae
- 9237 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF EMPLOYMENT. California annual farm labor report, 1963. Sacramento, 1964. 78 p. 283.9 C1262
- 9238 CARPENTER, T. G. A preventive approach to the migrant labor problem in Florida agriculture. Diss. Abs. 25(2):879-880. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 9239 FEKETE, G., and HEGEDUS, G. Agricultural manpower situation during the second and third five-year plan periods. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 285:13-31. Aug.17,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Kozgazdasagi Szemle 11(5): 592-606. May 1964.
- 9240 FOLLEY, R. R. Investment in skill. Westminster Bank Rev., Aug.1964:31-35. 286.8 W52  
Savings in horticulture where increased skill was invested.
- 9241 GALLARDO, L. L. Economics of the demand for harvest labor by the individual farm enterprise. West. Econ. J. 2(3):183-194. Summer 1964. 280.8 W522  
Analysis of work on farms producing pickling cucumbers.
- 9242 GAPONENKO, G. Material incentive is a prerequisite for the rise of agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 33:9-21. Aug.25,1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Voprosy Ekonomiki 5:3-11. May 1964.
- 9243 GLUKHOV, A. A. O proizvoditel'nosti truda v sel'skom khoziaistve SSSR [Labor productivity in the agriculture of USSR]. Moskva, Vysshiaia Shkola, 1963. 108 p. 283 G52
- 9244 GREEN, G. H. The farmer and his hired workers: contracts of employment. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 31:48-51. Spring 1964. 281.9 N842
- 9245 GRIFFIN, W. L. The nature of agricultural occupations, other than farming, in Saline County, Missouri. Diss. Abs. 25(2):933-934. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 9246 HIEBEL, K. The labor unions today—"red cloth" or necessity? (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9(6):39. June 1964. 18 Ag83
- 9247 HO, L. A further interpretation of necessary labor and surplus labor. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 7:57-64. Sept.14,1964. 173 J663Trf  
Agricultural.  
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu 7:39-44. 1964.
- 9248 HOOGENDOORN, N. Minder werk bij het uitdunnen, opeenzetten en wieden van een gewas bieten. Less work in thinning, singling and weed control of a sugar beet crop. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration. P. 80,110 p. July 1964. 58.9 W12  
English summary.
- 9249 IVIN, I. A. Material interest as an important means to increase sugar beet production. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 6:2-3. June 1964. 66.8 Su393  
Wages.
- 9250 IVIN, I. A. Oplata truda rukovoditelei i spetsialistov v kolkhozakh [Wages of managers and specialists of collective farms]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ekonomicheskoi Literatury, 1963. 70 p. 283 Iv5
- 9251 KACHURO, I. M., ed. Primernye normy vyrobotki na mekhanizirovannye i Konno-Ruchnye raboty dlya kolkhozov BSSR [Standards for output in mechanized and horse and manual works in collective farms of White Russia]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Minsk, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury BSSR, 1963. 195 p. 283 K113
- 9252 KASSIROV, L. Material incentives on kolkhozes. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 70:45-59. Aug.20,1964. 173 J663Tou  
Includes accounting for labor payments.  
Translation from Voprosy Ekonomiki 6:53-63. June 1964.



- 9253 KHRISTOV, P. Payment of wages in TKZS. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 279:7-12. July 31, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Farm workers cooperatives in Bulgaria.  
Translation from Naruchnik na Agitatora 17: 9-20. Apr. 1964.
- 9254 KHRISTOVICH, L. Payment of bonuses for cotton picking. (Bu) Chirpan. Inst. Pamuka. Izv. 3:137-151. Ref. 1963. 72.9 C446  
English summary.
- 9255 KOSTADINOV, G. Wages in the TKZS according to work results. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 281:16-20. Aug. 5, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Bulgaria.  
Translation from Kooperativno Zemedelie 7: 3-4. July 1964.
- 9256 KRYCZYNSKI, W. New principles of employing the alumni of higher agricultural schools. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(8):42-43. Apr. 16/30, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 9257 LOON, H. L. VAN. Mechanization of trimming of edges of lawns. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1963:132-133. 86 B65  
Time and motion study.
- 9258 MININ, M., and POPOV, N. Pay of sovkhos managers and specialists. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 70:60-68. Aug. 20, 1964. 173 J663Tou  
Translation from Voprosy Ekonomiki 6:147-152. June 1964.
- 9259 MOLBERT, H. Arbeitsverfahren in der Rindvieh- und Schweinehaltung [Labor requirements in cattle and swine farming]. Munchen, BLV Verlagsgesellschaft, 1964. 208 p. Ref. 283 M73  
Includes costs and returns.
- 9260 MOORE, W. E. The adaptation of African labor systems to social change. In Herskovits, M. J., and Harwitz, M., ed. Economic transition in Africa, p. 277-297. Ref. 1964. 280.19 H43
- 9261 NATIONAL PLANNING ASSOCIATION, AGRICULTURE COMMITTEE. Farm operator career adjustments and farm policies; statement. Looking Ahead 12(7):1-4, 6-8. Oct. 1964. 280.8 L87  
Includes report by G. S. Tolley and W. E. Johnston.
- 9262 POPOV, N. Planning and spending of funds for labor remuneration in state farms. (Rus) Planovoe Khoz. 6:63-68. June 1964. 280.8 P69
- 9263 PUERTO RICO. BUR. OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY. Annual agricultural and food processing report, 1963. San Juan, 1963. 16 p. 283.9 P966  
Puerto Rico Employment Service and U. S. Employment Service, cooperating.
- 9264 SCHMIDT, G. J. The battle against customs; victory in this battle is an urgent need in horticulture. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(5):188-190. Ref. July 29, 1964. 80 G89  
Time and motion study.
- 9265 SCHNEEWEIS and KLEINERT. The problem of piece work and payment in the Swedish dairy industry. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 85(33):1386-1387. Aug. 13, 1964. 44.8 Su2
- 9266 SCHURIG, M., and WEIDINGER, A. Neighborly help makes high silo filling possible. (Ge) Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 15(8):237-240. 1964. 384 C4292
- 9267 SEMERNOI, V. Stimulation of works on heavy tractors. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 6:99-100. June 1964. 281.8 So73  
Wages.
- 9268 SHALAMANOV, S. The problems in the international socialist division of labor in agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 178:1-11. Aug. 25, 1964. 173 J663Tree  
Translation from Novo Vreme 6:78-89. June 1964.
- 9269 SUGAR INDUSTRY LABOUR WELFARE BOARD (JAMAICA). Annual report; reports and appendices, 1963. n. p., 1963. 38 p. 283.9 Su3
- 9270 TECSI, J. Study of employment of farm cooperative members according to their working capacities. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 8(3):45-57. June 1964. 281.8 G25
- 9271 U. S. BUR. OF LABOR STANDARDS. Coverage of agricultural workers under State and Federal labor laws. Washington, 1964. 26 p. (Its Bulletin 264) 158.59 C83  
A map series.
- 9272 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Continuation of Mexican farm labor program; report together with minority views to accompany H.R. 5497. 88th Cong., 1st sess. Rpt. 274, 18 p. 1963. 283 Un373Mec
- 9273 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND PUBLIC WELFARE. Voluntary farm employment service. Hearings, 88th Cong., 1st sess. on S. 527, a bill to provide a voluntary farm employment service, June 12, 19, July 30, August 7, and September 26, 1963. Washington, 1964. 288 p. 283 Un3122V
- 9274 VITOVETSKII, M. M. Labor victory of tobacco growers of Kirgizia. (Rus) Tabak 2:8-9. 1964. 69.8 T112
- 9275 YANEV, D., and SOTIROV, G. Monetary payments for labor in and financial strengthening of TKZS. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 280:9-22. Aug. 3, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Finans i Kredit 4:34-42. June 1964.
- 9276 YUSUPOV, V. G. Experiment with piece-work and premiums compensation. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 6:13. June 1964. 66.8 Su393  
Sugar beets.
- 9277 ZHUKOVSKIY, N., and KURAYEV, G. A kolkhoz wage system that considers product quality and quantity. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 29:49-52. Apr. 28, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from: Kolkhozno-sovkhoznoe Proizvodstvo RSFSR 2:28-29. Feb. 1964.

#### AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

- 9278 AGRICULTURAL development in Mexico. Part I. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 5 (WFC/63/CP/IC/2), 44 p. May 23, 1963. 389.9 W89D  
Includes production statistics.
- 9279 ANSWERING questions and doubts on agricultural improvement operations. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(12):56-65. Dec. 1963. 22.5 N6898  
Panel discussion; panel members: Y. Terayama, K. Mamada, K. Miyamoto, M. Saito and I. Konuma.  
Policies and programs.
- 9280 ARDANT, G. Conquering hunger by utilizing the unexploited resources of the world. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 8 (WFC/63/INF/19), 10 p. June 8, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9281 AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF TERRITORIES. Annual report of the Territory of Papua for the period 1st July 1962 to 30th June 1963. Canberra, 1963. 264 p., map. 23 N45  
Contains chapters on agriculture and forestry.
- 9282 BAILEY, F. Johnson versus Goldwater: a surprise package for farmers. Banking 57(4):88, 90. Oct. 1964. 284.8 Am3
- 9283 BALAURE, F., and POPESCU, M. Development of socialist agriculture—the road to welfare of the peasantry. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 272:17-39. June 29, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Analele Institutului de Istorie a Partidului de pe Linga C.C. al P.M.R. 2: 31-48. Mar./Apr. 1964.
- 9284 BALSOTTI, U. Hope for Perugia farmers. (It) Nuova Econ. (n.s.) 76(7):6-7. July 1964. 287 P43  
Establishment of pilot zones.

- 9285 BANDINI, M. Economic regulation and problems of agriculture. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 74 (34/35):329. Aug.23/30,1964. 16 It1G
- 9286 AL-BARAZI, N. K. The geography of agriculture in irrigated areas of the Middle Euphrates Valley, Volume II. Baghdad, Al-Aani Press, 1963. 239 p.,map. 34.5 B23
- 9287 BATTALGAZI, E. The place of government initiative and leadership. Symp. Rural Develop. 1963:191-193. 281.9 Sy62  
Agricultural policy in Turkey.
- 9288 BAUKNECHT, B. Green Report and Green Plan 1964. (Ge) *Agros* [Hannover] 9(4):4. Apr.1964. 18 Ag83
- 9289 BISHOP, C. E. Some emerging areas of agreement and some policy problems. Southwestern Agr. Trade Farm Policy Conf. Proc., 1964 Conf.:71-76. 286.9 So85
- 9290 BLAKARSTUEN, T. Agriculture. (No) *Ostfold Landbrselsk. Meld.* 1963:33-40. 11 Os73
- 9291 BLUNF, C. F. Farming cameo: series 3. 19. Grower, Glamorgan. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 71(8):386-387. Aug.1964. 10 G79J
- 9292 BOVET, D. The role of science. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 2(WFC/83/MA/4),16 p. May 10, 1963. 389.9 W89D  
Methods of improving agricultural productivity and new food sources.
- 9293 BROOKFIELD, H. C., and BROWN, P. Struggle for land; agriculture and group territories among the Chimbu of the New Guinea highlands. Melbourne, Oxford Univ. Press, 1963. 193 p.,map. Ref. 282.1994 B79
- 9294 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMICS DIV. Canadian agriculture in 1963; a chronology of Federal policies. Ottawa, 1964. 23 p. 7 C1692
- 9295 CARDOSO, A. DA S. Observations on agriculture in the Province of Sao Tome and Principe. (Por) Portugal. *Agencia Geral do Ultramar. B. Geral do Ultramar.* 40(465/466):87-106. Mar./Apr.1964. 264 Ag3
- 9296 CERNY, M. New methodology in planning agricultural expansion. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 287:10-13. Aug.29,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Statni Statky* 7:98-99. July 1964.
- 9297 CHAO, C. F. Work up full zeal; work on a firm basis and strive to obtain a complete harvest taking grain and cotton as the center of agricultural labor. (Ch) *Shan-Hsi Nung Yeh. Shanxi Nongye* 3:1-11. Mar.1963. 22.5 Sh1
- 9298 CHIANG, T. S. The problem of the overall management of the Huang-huai coastal plain from the point of view of the geological nature of the terrain. (Ch) *Zhongguo Dizhi* 4:1-8. Apr.1964. 403 C47  
Chiefly agricultural programs.
- 9299 CHOLAJ, H. Trends in the development of Soviet Union agriculture. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13 (8):19-20. Apr.16/30,1964. 20.5 N86
- 9300 COLLEY, R. J. Agriculture in Basutoland. *Rur. Life* [London] 9(2):11-17, map. Second Q. 1964. 281.28 R887
- 9301 CONFERENCE ON ASIAN-PACIFIC SCIENCE INFORMATION CENTERS, HONG KONG, 1963. [Proceedings]. Hong Kong, Univ. Hong Kong, 1963. various paging. 330.9 C769  
Includes summary report, edited by B. Bishop; papers on agriculture included.
- 9302 CONKLIN, H. E. Introductory comments regarding research related to rural development. *New Engl. Agr. Econ. Coun. Proc.* 1963:50-52. 281.9 N442  
New York.
- 9303 COSTEA, I. Technical and material aid of the state to agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 264:7-15. June 5,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Mecanizarea si Electrificarea Agriculturii* 9(2):8-15. Jan.-Feb.1964.
- 9304 CREA, V. Development of agricultural policy in the opinion of farmers. (It) *Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr.* 15(1/2):28-33. Jan./Apr.1964. 281.8 P92  
English summary, p.6.  
Expressed at the eighteenth congress of the Confederazione Coltivatori Diretti.
- 9305 DAY, W. Fair prospect for farming. *Exeter, Eng.*, 1963. 64 p. 281.171 D332
- 9306 DIEHL, W. The historic cultural landscape arrangement in Kahlgrund (northern Vorpommern) and its change in the present. (Ge) *Rhein-Mainische Forsch.* 54:55-66, map. Ref. 1963. 278.8 R34
- 9307 DINI, D. Productive and economic forecasts of the agricultural year. (It) *Vicenza Econ.* 19(9):572-579. Sept.1964. 287 V662
- 9308 A DISCUSSION on the future of agriculture. (Ja) *To-Atsu Hiryo* 146:1-18. Aug.1963. 57.8 T63  
Panel discussion, panel members: T. Hishinuma, M. Uchiyama, K. Kawetel, and C. Sato.
- 9309 DU PLESSIS, A. News from abroad; southern Italy on the move. *Farming So. Africa* 40(5):21-23. Aug.1964. 24 So842  
Cassa per il Mezzogiorno.
- 9310 EALA, Q. A. The literature of biology, food and agriculture, and the southeast Asian countries. *Conf. Asian-Pacific Sci. Inform. Center.* [Proc.] 1963(paper 21),5 p. 330.9 C769
- 9311 EDUCATORS guide to free films, 24th annual edition 1964, compiled and edited by M. F. Horkheimer and J. W. Diffor. Randolph, Wis., Educ. Progr. Serv., 1964. 631 p. 332.8 Ed82
- 9312 EDUCATORS guide to free filmstrips, 16th annual edition 1964, compiled and edited by M. F. Horkheimer and J. W. Diffor. Randolph, Wis., Educ. Progr. Serv., 1964. 145 p. 332.8 Ed8  
Includes agricultural films.
- 9313 EISENMENGER, R. W. New England's promise and problems. *New Engl. Agr. Econ. Coun. Proc.* 1963:2-10. 281.9 N442
- 9314 ENCICLOPEDIA agropecuaria practica; diccionario completo de agricultura, ganaderia, ciencia e industrias afines [Practical agricultural encyclopedia; complete dictionary of agricultural, livestock, science, and related industries], edited by R. Schopflocher. Buenos Aires, 1963. 604 p. 30.1 En18
- 9315 ERSOY, T. Village development in Turkey. Symp. Rural Develop. 1963:179-189. 281.9 Sy62
- 9316 FANG, C. A review of the policy of "readjustment, consolidation, filling out and raising standards." *Communist China Digest* 121:43-50. June 9,1964. 280.8 C735  
Translation from *Peking Review*, No. 11. Mar.13,1964.
- 9317 FAROOQUI, H. M. Criteria and techniques for agricultural production. *Agri-fin* 4(3):12,14. Apr./May 1964. 284.28 Ag8  
Pakistan.
- 9318 FERRARO, D. A. Farming cameo: series 3. 20. South Gloucestershire. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 71(9):432-433. Sept. 1964. 10 G79J
- 9319 FINCI, Z. The regional aspects of agriculture in Bosnia-Hercegovina and Slovenia. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 289,29 p. Aug.21,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Ekonomika Poljoprivrede* 11 (6):33-46. June 1964.
- 9320 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. The state of food and agriculture 1964. Rome, 1964. (CL43/4) 240 p. Ref. 389.9 F735St



- 9321 FORSCHUNGSGESELLSCHAFT FUR AGRAR-POLITIK UND AGRARSOZIOLOGIE, BONN. Forschung und Planung in landlichen Entwicklungsgebieten; Ergebnisse von Untersuchungen in Mittelgebirgslagen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland; Referate und Zusammenfassung der Diskussion der Arbeitstagung am 15. Oktober 1963 in Bad Godesberg [Research and planning in rural developing areas; results of research in secondary mountain chains of the German Federal Republic; papers and summary of discussions of the working session, October 15, 1963 in Bad Godesberg]. Forschgesell. f. Agrarpolit. u. Agrarsoziol. [Einzelber.] 147,63 p. Ref. Dec.1963. 281.9 F77E
- 9322 FOSTER, J. H. Research in New England relevant to rural development. New Engl. Agr. Econ. Coun. Proc. 1963:42-49. 281.9 N442
- 9323 FREEMAN, O. L. Address at annual meeting of Scott-New Madrid-Mississippi Rural Electric Cooperative, Sikeston, Missouri, June 26, 1964. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1964. 12 p. A31.3 F87  
Agricultural outlook; includes land recreational use.
- 9324 FRIZZELL, T. J. Is Soviet agriculture a miserable failure? Hoard's Dairyman 109(18): 1008-1009. Sept.25,1964. 44.8 H65
- 9325 FUENTES QUINTANA, E. Spain, a society in full development. Progress [London] 50(280): 50-62. Feb.1964. 280.8 P949  
Includes agricultural situation and policy.
- 9326 THE FUTURE of agriculture surrounding the capital discussed by the governors of Saitama, Gumma, and Ibaraki Prefectures. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(1):18-32. Jan.1964. 22.5 N6898  
Panel discussion; chairman: S. Susuki; members: H. Kuribara, K. Kanda, and N. Iwagami.
- 9327 GALLIN, B. Rural development in Taiwan: the role of the government. Rur. Social. 29(3):313-323. Sept.1964. 281.28 R88
- 9328 GASTINEAU, R. L. American agriculture and the Common Market. Amer. Cotton Cong. Proc. 25:67-74. 1964. 72.9 C825
- 9329 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). BUNDESKANZLER. Bericht der Bundesregierung uber die Lage der Landwirtschaft gemass 4 des Landwirtschaftsgesetzes (Gruner Bericht 1964); Massnahmen der Bundesregierung gemass 5 des Landwirtschaftsgesetzes (Gruner Plan 1964) [Report of the Bundesregierung on the situation of agriculture in accordance with 4 of the Landwirtschaftsgesetz (Green Report 1964); measures of the Bundesregierung in accordance with 5 of the Landwirtschaftsgesetz (Green Plan 1964)]. Bonn, 1964. 328 p. 18 G316
- 9330 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). LAND-UND HAUSWIRTSCHAFTLICHEN AUSWERTUNGS- UND INFORMATIONSDIENST. Richtlinien, Gruner Plan 1964 [Directions, Green Plan 1964]. Hiltrup (Westf.), 1964. 255 p. 281.9 G314
- 9331 GREILING, W. World agricultural problem and agricultural development assistance; reflections on a trip through tropical Africa. (Ge) Chem. Ind. 16(5):266-269. May 1964. 384 C4222
- 9332 GROENEWALD, J. A. Changes in primary resources in the South African agriculture. Agrekon 3(3):22-29. July 1964. 281.8 Ag835
- 9333 GUNTHER. Possibilities for development of the German agriculture in the European Common Market. (Ge) Unser Milchvieh 16(7):6-7. July 1964. 43.8 Un7
- 9334 HANCE, W. A. The geography of modern Africa. New York, Columbia Univ. Press, 1964. 653 p.,map. Ref. 278.19 H19
- 9335 HASNIE, S. A. The need for assistance, functions and objectives of assistance, bilateral and multilateral assistance and their place. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 5(WFC/63/CP/IB/1,2,3(b), 10 p. May 1,1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9336 HOW WILL the agricultural administration welcome the new year? (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(1): 46-56. Jan.1964. 22.5 N6898  
Panel discussion; panel members: S. Yamaji, R. Arimitsu, and S. Aichiba.  
Policies and programs.
- 9337 HSIEH, S. C. The rural scene. Far East. Econ. Rev. 46(2):81,83-84. Oct.8,1964. 280.8 F223  
Agriculture in Taiwan.
- 9338 HUTCHISON, J. E. This business of farming. Rice J. 67(11):6-8. Oct.1964. 59.8 R36  
Texas.
- 9339 HYUN, S. K. Policies for increased food production. (Ko) Korea. Supreme Coun. Nat. Reconstr. Supreme Coun. Rev. 24:70-73. Sept.16,1963. 280.9 K848
- 9340 IBRAHIM, M. W. National development plans and agriculture. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 3 (WFC/63/KP/IIA), 6 p. June 10,1963. 389.9 W89D  
Nyasaland.
- 9341 INGOLIC, J. The tasks ahead in Yugoslav agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 294:6-22. Sept.2,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Glasnik 7:3-11. July 1964.
- 9342 INTERNATIONAL RURAL DEVELOPMENT CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1964. [Working papers]. Washington, Agency Int. Develop., 1964. various paging. 281.9 In89  
Includes Committee reports.
- 9343 ITALY. ISTITUTO NAZIONALE DI ECONOMIA AGRARIA. Annuario dell'agricoltura italiana [Annual of Italian agriculture] volume xvi: 1962. Roma, Feltrinelli, 1963. various paging. 281.9 An7  
Summary and table headings in English.
- 9344 JERZYNSKI, F. Two year planning in agriculture. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(8):1-2. Apr.16/30, 1964. 20.5 N86  
Chiefly production goals.
- 9345 JIANU, E. Intensification—principal orientation in the development of agricultural production. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 255:26-39. May 25,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Probleme Economice 17(2): 81-92. Feb.1964.
- 9346 JOHNSTON, B. F. Changes in agricultural productivity. In Herskovits, M. J., and Harwitz, M., ed. Economic transition in Africa, p.151-178. 1964. 280.19 H43
- 9347 KHAN, A. Z. M. O. The Comilla District development project. Comilla, Pakistan Acad. Rur. Developmt., 1964. 59 p. 281.183 K525
- 9348 KHANDAKER, G. M. Agriculture support services and production management. Symp. Rural Develop. 1963:173-178. 281.9 Sy62  
Rural development in Pakistan.
- 9349 KIM, Y. C. Increased agricultural production. (Ko) Korea. Supreme Coun. Nat. Reconstr. Supreme Coun. Rev. 23:83-85. Aug.16,1963. 280.9 K848  
Policies and programs.
- 9350 KING, C. G. Agriculture and health. Food Technol. 18(8):52-53,56. Aug.1964. 389.8 F7398  
Agricultural progress and policy and human nutrition.
- 9351 KOREA annual, 1964. Seoul, 1964. 598 p.,map. 225 K84Ae  
Contains a section on agriculture.
- 9352 KRIGE, E. J. Some aspects of the impact of the Valley Trust on the Nyuswa and Qadi tribes of the Valley of a Thousand Hills. Rur. Life [London] 9(2):25-31. Second Q.1964. 281.28 R887
- 9353 LAMBTON, A. K. S. Rural development and land reform in Iran. Symp. Rural Develop. 1963:111-116. 281.9 Sy62
- 9354 LAPKIN, K. Prospects for the development and specialization of agriculture in the Central Asian republics. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 32:12-24. Aug.20,1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Kommunist Uzbekistana 3: 27-35. Mar.1964.
- 9355 LAPTEV, G. N., and MAKAROV, P. I. Sentyabr'skii plenum Tsentral'nogo Komiteta KPSS 1953 goda [September plenary session of the Central Committee of CPSU in 1953]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Politicheskoi Literatury, 1963. 48 p. 281.179 L313

- 9356 LEMASS, S. Our problem areas. Rural Ireland 1963:23-31. 281.9 M92H
- 9357 LEMESHEV, M. Economic substantiation of farm production structure. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 28:29-45. Apr. 16, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Planovoye Khozyaystvo 1: 22-33. Jan. 1964.
- 9358 LIBERIA. OFF. OF NATIONAL PLANNING. Annual report for the period October 1, 1962—September 30, 1963. Monrovia, 1963. 127 p. 280.9 L613  
Includes technical assistance in agriculture.
- 9359 LIU, C. T. Agricultural policies and problems of the European Common Market. (Ch) Issues Res. 3(3):35-38. Dec. 1963. 280.8 W48
- 9360 LIU, H. C. A bird's eye view of Philippine agriculture. (Ch) Issues Res. 5(3):30-32. Feb. 1964. 280.8 W48
- 9361 LIU, L. Hong Kong reports good beginning for agriculture in China this year. Communist China Digest 124:24-29. July 22, 1964. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Hong Kong, Economic Bulletin. May 4, 1964.
- 9362 LODOVICH, G. Notes for a development policy in agriculture and industry in the South. (It) Studi Econ. 19(2/3):174-187. Mar./June 1964. 280.8 St9
- 9363 LU, L. Bad harvest in the Soviet Union. (Ch) Issues Res. 3(3):17-24. Dec. 1963. 280.8 W48
- 9364 LU, L. New face of Soviet Russia's agriculture. (Ch) Issues Res. 3(7):18-29. Apr. 1964. 280.8 W48
- 9365 MCKAIN, W. C. Rural development. New Engl. Agr. Econ. Coun. Proc. 1963:65. 281.9 N442
- 9366 MAKSIMOVA, M. Razvitie na materialno-tekh-nicheskata baza na selskoto stopanstvo v NRB [Development of the material and technical basis of the agriculture of People's Republic of Bulgaria]. Sofiya, Izdatel'stvo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska Partiya, 1963. 58 p. 281.177 M282
- 9367 MARTIN, L. R. The role of colleges in rural development. New Engl. Agr. Econ. Coun. Proc. 1963:11-28. Ref. 281.9 N442
- 9368 MEENEN, H. J. Future farm policies from the crystal ball. Southwestern Agr. Trade Farm Policy Conf. Proc., 1964 Conf.:68-70. 286.9 So85
- 9369 MERKEL, K. Agrarproduktion im zwischen-volkswirtschaftlichen Vergleich; Auswertungs-probleme der Statistik am Beispiel des geteilten Deutschland [Agricultural production in international comparison; problems of evaluating statistics with divided Germany as example]. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1963. 105 p. Ref. 281.175 M542
- 9370 MIESZCZANKOWSKI, M. Observations concerning plan for agricultural development of Poland. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 260:9-20. May 29, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Zycie Gospodarcze 19(19): 1,6. May 10, 1964.
- 9371 MILOVANOVIC, B. Agriculture in Rumania. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 286:28-41. Aug. 19, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Ekonomika Poljoprivrede 11 (6):72-78. June 1964.
- 9372 MOHAMMAD, G. Some strategic problems in agricultural development in Pakistan. Pakistan Devlpmt. Rev. 4(2):223-260. Summer 1964. 280.8 P17
- 9373 MOHRHARDT, F. E. Agriculture—relationships of its research, development and literature. Conf. Asian-Pacific Sci. Inform. Center. [Proc] 1963(paper 24), 9 p. 330.9 C769  
Appendix II is a bibliography.
- 9374 MONTVILLE, F. E. Rural areas development in Maine. New Engl. Agr. Econ. Coun. Proc. 1963:37-41, map. 281.9 N442
- 9375 MUINTIR NA TIRE. Rural Ireland, 1963. Tipperary, 1963. 259 p. 281.9 M92H
- 9376 MUNDLAK, Y. Long-term projections of supply and demand for agricultural products in Israel. I. Jerusalem. Fac. Agr. Hebrew Univ., 1964. 224 p. 281.185 M92  
Vol. 1 includes Projections of population and income, by N. Halevi.  
Prepared under contract for the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.  
Includes trends in agriculture.
- 9377 MURESAN, T. Animal and poultry production in the Rumanian People's Republic. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 4(WFC/63/CP/IC/1a), 6 p. June 6, 1963. 389.9 W89D  
Agricultural situation.
- 9378 NEWTON, K. A. The agriculture of Nukunonu Island. So. Pacific B. 14(3):31-32. July 1964. 280.8 So89
- 9379 NGO, D. D. The role of the party in Thai Binh production. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. Hoc Tap (Studies). No. Vietnam 8:18-25. Sept. 18, 1964. 173 J663Th  
Translation from Hoc Tap 8:30-33. 1964.
- 9380 NOGYO sho noppo 1964 [Small book of the six laws about agriculture 1964]. Tokyo, 1963, Gaku-yo Shobo. 638 p. 22.5 J2796
- 9381 NORTHWEST NORTH CAROLINA DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION. 1963 annual report. Winston-Salem, 1963. 68 p., map. 280.9 N818  
Agriculture included.
- 9382 NOUVELLE SOCIETE HELVETIQUE. Der Weg der Schweiz, 1914-1964 [The Swiss way, 1914-1964]. Bern, 1964. 403 p. (Its Jahrbuch, v. 35, 1964) 280.178 N85  
Papers in French, German, and Romansh.  
Includes a paper in German by E. Jaggi: The agricultural roots of the Swiss people, p. 322-329.
- 9383 ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES. Technical cooperation activities in the Americas. Washington, Pan Amer. Union, 1963. 302 p. 225 Or35  
Directory.
- 9384 OVDIENKO, I. K. Economic geography of the Mongolian People's Republic. 104 p., map. 278.179 Ov1Ae  
Includes a section on agriculture.  
Translation of Ekonomicheskaya geografiya Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respubliki.
- 9385 PARKER, F. W., and HENDRIX, W. E. Foundations for agrarian development. Symp. Rural Develop. 1963:23-45. 281.9 Sy62
- 9386 PATIL, T. Y., and DHONGADE, S. M. P. Requisites of crop-planning in India. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 54(1/2):17-19. Dec. 1963. 22 P79
- 9387 PELLIZZI, G. Israel and its agriculture. (It) Cam. Com. Milan 2(1):36-44. Jan./Mar. 1964. 280.9 M587R
- 9388 PRUSER, E. M. Plants and animals for food and clothing. Diss. Abs. 25(1):406-407. July 1964. 241.8 M58  
A textbook; interpretive economic geography.
- 9389 QUEBEC. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND COLONISATION. Rapport de l'Ordre du Merite du Defricheur [Report of the Ordre du Merite du Defricheur], 1963. Quebec, 1964. 234 p. 282.29 Q33R
- 9390 RATTRAY, J. M., and BYRNE, F. O. Report to the Government of Uganda on a reconnaissance survey of the Karamoja District. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1680, 25 p., map. Ref. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 9391 RODENHISER, H. A. Science in plant production. Kenya Farmer 97:31. July 1964. 24 R812
- 9392 RODRIGUEZ-PORRERO, C. Agriculture in various countries: Ireland, agricultural country. (Sp) Spain. Dir. Gen. Capacitacion Agr. Bol. Inform. Min. Agr. 17(105):43-46. Jan./Feb. 1964. 281.9 Sp1
- 9393 ROHM, H. Automatic or guided adjustment of agriculture. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 13(10):305-318. Ref. Sept. 1964. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.  
Western Europe.



- 9394 RUBINO, R. G. Planning regional development in Vermont. New Engl. Agr. Econ. Counc. Proc. 1963:32-36. 281.9 N442
- 9395 SAHEBI, P. Die heutige Stellung der Landwirtschaft und die Verhältnisse des Landvolkes im Staat in Iran [The present position of agriculture and the conditions of the rural population in the country in Iran]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig- Univ. Landwirt. Fak. [Diss.] 11,153 p.,map. Ref. 1963. 105.8 G36
- 9396 SAINI, S. S. Japanese farmers have never had it so good. Indian Farming 14(3):28-30. June 1964. 22 In283
- 9397 SAWAMURA, T. A historical review of village and farm planning in Japan. Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. H (Farm Managt. & Land Util.) 31:181-201. Mar.1964. 281.9 C434B
- 9398 SAWAMURA, T. Problems of farm planning in Asian countries. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. H (Farm Managt. & Land Util.) 31:175-180. Mar.1964. 281.9 C434B
- 9399 SCHNITTKER, J. A. Current status of the farm program. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc., 35th Annu. Mtg.:1-3. 1962. 280.9 W527P
- 9400 SCHULER, E. A. The origin and nature of the Pakistan Academies for Village Development. Rur. Sociol. 29(3):304-312. Sept.1964. 281.28 R88
- 9401 SCULLY, J. J. Possible trends in the structure of Irish agriculture in the years ahead. Rural Ireland 1963:42-52. 281.9 M92H
- 9402 SEMMEL, A., and SPERLING, W. Research on the position of the wasteland Prangenheim in the Trebur mark. (Ge) Rhein-Mainische Forsch. 54:41-53, map. Ref. 1963. 278.8 R34  
Field forms, soils, and plant societies.
- 9403 SHEN, T. H. Agricultural development on Taiwan since World War II. Ithaca, Comstock, 1964. 399 p.,map. 281.183 Sh4
- 9404 A SHORT guide to Hungarian agriculture. n.p., 1963. 88 p. 33.29 Sh8
- 9405 SIGSWORTH, G. Some impressions of Australia. Guild Agr. Journalists. Year Book 1963: 73-76. 238.9 L84  
Agriculture.
- 9406 SIMPSON, J. E. Rural areas development; Agricultural Research Service assistance in establishment of agricultural processing industries; speech at TAP meeting, Athens, Georgia, Oct. 21, 1963. Washington, U. S. Federal Extension Serv., 1963. various pagings. A281.12 Si5
- 9407 SITES, J. W. The scientist in agriculture. N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News 45(5):20-21. Sept.1964. 81 N46
- 9408 SKOGS- OCH LANTBRUKSAKADEMIEN. BIBLIOTEKET. More important articles concerning agriculture in recent foreign periodicals. (Sw) Skogs- och Lantbrukad. Tidskr. 103(1):70-86. Jan.1,1964. 104 Sw3
- 9409 SOLECKI, M. The major problems of agricultural development in the years 1966-1970. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 277:26-31. July 22, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Poland.  
Translation from Zagadnienia i Materialy 9: 3-8. May 1964.
- 9410 SONNENFELD, G. Chances for EEC agriculture. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9(6):7-9. June 1964. 18 Ag83
- 9411 SORENSEN, N. P. Inside with the Swiss farmers. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 83(9):278-281. Sept. 1964. 280.28 V91  
Agriculture in Switzerland.
- 9412 SPAIN. DELEGACION NACIONAL DE ORGANIZACIONES DEL MOVIMIENTO. Politica agraria 1962 [Agricultural policy 1963]. Spain. Deleg. Nac. Organ. Movimiento. Seminar. 10, 636 p. Jan./Feb.1962. 280.9 P75  
In various countries.
- 9413 SPAIN. MINISTRO DE AGRICULTURA. Spanish agriculture before the development plan. (Sp) Spain. Dir. Gen. Capacitacion Agr. Bol. Inform. Min. Agr. 17(105):3-7. Jan./Feb.1964. 281.9 Sp1
- 9414 STONE, D. C. Administrative personnel for agricultural development. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 6(WFC/63/CP/IIIB/1a), 10 p. May 16, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9415 STREMSKIY, N., and BOGACHIK, I. Shortcomings in planning harm the economy. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 28:46-51. Apr.16,1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Ekonomika Sel'skogo Khozyaystva 1:65-68. 1964.
- 9416 STRONG, T. H. Report to the government of Ghana on agricultural development planning. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1615, 12 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 9417 SU, L. On the question of the indications and forms of expanded agricultural reproduction. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 11:28-48. Jan.28,1964. 173 J663Trf  
With reference to communist theory; includes farming intensification.  
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu, 11:15-25. Nov.17,1963.
- 9418 SUN, C. C., ed. Ekonomicheskaya geografiya Severo-Vostochnogo Kitaya [Economic geography of North-Eastern China]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Inostrannoi Literatury, 1963. 359 p. 278.184 Su7Ter  
Includes agriculture.  
Abridged translation of his Tung-pei ti chu ching chi ti li.
- 9419 SUZUKI, T. Production, income and resource changes in low income mountainous area, North Eastern Japan. (Ja) Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 28:201-224. Nov.1963. 107.6 M822  
English summary.
- 9420 SYMPOSIUM ON RURAL DEVELOPMENT, TEHRAN, 1963. [Papers]. Ankara, Cent. Treaty Organ., 1963. 211 p.,map. 281.9 Sy62
- 9421 SNYDER, R. W. Research related to resource development in New York, Pennsylvania, Ontario, and eastern Canada. New Engl. Agr. Econ. Counc. Proc. 1963:53-64. 281.9 N442
- 9422 TERENCEYEV, M. Intensification of agriculture discussed. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 30:1-15. June 23, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translated from Voprosy Ekonomiki 3:3-14. Mar.1964.  
Programs to be followed in increasing agricultural production.
- 9423 THIEME, R. W. The role of State agencies in the rural regional development. New Engl. Agr. Econ. Counc. Proc. 1963:29-31. 281.9 N442
- 9424 TIMM, T. R. Agriculture—today and tomorrow. Miss. Banker 49(5):13,38. Oct.1964. 284.8 M69
- 9425 TOI, K. Structural change of the United Kingdom agriculture with respect to the Commonwealth agriculture in 1950-1970. (Ja) Nogyo Sogo Kenkyu 18(3):101-155. Mar.1964. 22.5 N687
- 9426 TRICHKOVA, Y. The development of agriculture during the years of the people's government. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 291:1-10. Aug.27,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Bulgaria.  
Translation from Ikonomicheskaya Misul 6:107-111. June 1964.
- 9427 UNITED NATIONS. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE BOARD. The expanded programme of technical assistance for the United Arab Republic 1963-1964. Cairo, 1963. 56 p. 280.9 Un342Ex
- 9428 UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON THE APPLICATION OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE LESS DEVELOPED AREAS, GENEVA, 1963. The Conference programme. Addendum to the report of the Secretary-General. n.p., 1963. 173 p. (United Nations. E/3772/Add.1) 281.9 Un392R

- U. S. AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT. MOROCCO. Agriculture development in Morocco, with special reference to U.S. AID, 1957-64, by J. P. Emerson. Rabat, 1964. 45 p. 173.2 In84Agr
- 94130 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. NORTH CAROLINA. PENDER COUNTY. 1963 annual report. Burgaw, 1964? 22 p. A281.9 St16
- 94131 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. VIRGINIA. Annual report, 1963. Richmond, 1964. 155 p., map. A281.9 St17
- 94132 URAKI, S. An inquiry on the executing-process of "Agricultural Small Policy." 3. Necessity, theme and some preamble general discussion for this study. (Ja) Mie U. Facul. Agr. B. 29: 19-41. Ref. Mar.1964. 107.6 T78
- 94133 VIAUX-CAMBUZAT. Observations on a trip to the U.S.S.R. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 50(9):735-747. May 20/27, 1964. 14 P215Bc  
Agriculture.
- 94134 VILLAVECES, C. Agricultural production and the fear of INCORA [Instituto Colombiano de Reforma Agraria]. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 56 (713):15-16. Sept.1964. 9.4 R32
- 94135 WAGENINGEN. CENTRUM VOOR LANDBOUW-PUBLIKATIES EN LANDBOUWDOCUMENTATIE. Annual report, 1963. Wageningen, 1964. 54 p. 240.9 W122
- 94136 WANG, J. C. Intellectual youth struggle for building socialist new rural villages. Communist China Digest 124:91-92. Aug.11, 1964. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Kuang-ming Jih-pao. May 17, 1964.
- 94137 WATANABE, H. A study on the regional agricultural structure. 1. (Ja) Nogyo Sogo Kenkyu 18(3):195-208. July 1964. 22.5 N687
- 94138 WENZEL, W. Effective application of economic levers in socialist agriculture during 1964. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 236:14-21. Mar. 31, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Die Deutsche Landwirtschaft 2:61-64. Feb.1964.
- 94139 WYDERKO, A. Remarks on communal plans. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(8):2-3. Apr.16/30, 1964. 20.5 N86  
Annual production plans for rural communes.
- 94140 YAMAJI, S. Japanese agriculture compared to the rest of the world. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41 (11):74-78. Nov.1963. 22.5 N6898
- 94141 YATSUYANAGI, S. Some problems of agriculture in the Tokai-kinki district. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met. 19(4):37-40. Mar.1964. 340.9 So1
- 94142 YEAMAN, A. F. Agriculture. Glasgow Herald Mid-Year Rev. Ind. Trade, June 1964:77. 280.9 G46
- 94143 YIN, C. Y. Agricultural policies of the Soviet Union, Chinese Communists and Yugoslavia. (Ch) Issues Res. 3(7):48-57. Apr.1964. 280.8 W48
- 94144 YIN, C. Y. Agricultural problems of the Communist Bloc. (Ch) Issues Res. 3(6):58-64. Mar.1964. 280.8 W48
- 94145 YOUNG, G. E. Rural areas development for Appalachia; talk at Second Living Resources Forum, West Virginia University, Morgantown, January 29, 1964. Washington. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., 1964. 10 p. 1.941 A2Y82
- 94146 ZAKHARIEV, I., BRADISTILOV, D., and POPOV, P., eds. Ikonomicheskoto raionirane na NR Bulgariya [Economic specialization and division of the People's Republic of Bulgaria]. Sofiya, Izdatelstvo na Bulgarskata Akademiya na Naukite, 1963. 419 p. Ref. 280.177 Z1  
German summary.  
Includes specialized farming.
- 94147 ZIKKEEV, N. T., comp. Scientific and technical serial publications of the Soviet Union, 1945-1960. Washington, Sci., and Tech. Div., Libr. of Cong., 1963. 347 p. 241.9 Un3Sci  
Includes references to agriculture.
- Subsidies
- 94148 HORNE, M. K. The cotton subsidy—who benefits? Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 65(17):7,10. Aug.15, 1964. 304.8 C822
- 94149 OKADA, M. A consideration on agricultural product and price support. (Ja) Tokyo. Meiji U. Facul. Agr. B. 17:61-65. Ref. Mar.1964. 22.5 T576  
English summary.  
Suggests subsidies.
- COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING**
- 94150 MORINIO, T., and KAWAKAMI, K. On the Engel coefficient of Japanese farmers' living. IV. (Ja) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. H (Farm Mangt. & Land Util.) 30:231-240. Mar. 1964. 281.9 C434B
- 94151 TAKAMINE, H. Estimation of living expenditure in viable farm household. (Ja) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. H (Farm Mangt. & Land Util.) 31:131-156. Mar.1964. 281.9 C434B  
English summary.
- FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS**
- 94152 ABE, H. An economic study on establishing feed basis in dairy farming. II. (Ja) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. H (Farm Mangt. & Land Util.) 30:105-198. Ref. Mar.1964. 281.9 C434B
- 94153 AGER, T. One guest room—one dairy cow? (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9(4):35-36. Apr.1964. 18 Ag83
- 94154 ALEKSEEV, N. A. Ways to improve use of irrigated lands in Northern Caucasus. (Rus) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 11:14-22. Nov.1963. 290.8 G362  
By more efficient farm management.
- 94155 AMERICAN BREEDERS SERV. Your ABS dairy profit handbook. Chicago, 1964. 51 p., map. 281.344 Am34  
Management.
- 94156 ATZLER, G. Seen through the eyes of a city dweller: vacation on a farm. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9(4):30. Apr.1964. 18 Ag83
- 94157 AUTO, J. Rural collectivism in the State of Israel. (Por) Cooperativismo [Rio de Janeiro] 7 (74):8. May 1964. 280.28 C7856
- 94158 BADNJAREVIC, R. Experiences and results of cooperation in swine husbandry. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 1:53-58. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 94159 BISHOP, J. S. Elan Valley Estate. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 63(10):375-378. Oct.1964. 282.9 L22  
Management on the site of a reservoir.
- 94160 BOCCHIO, F. Mountain pastures or fallows: their abandonment and their regulation. (It) Sondrio. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Valtellina e Val Chiavenna 17(8):11-22, map. Aug.1964. 287 So5  
Management and costs in cattle raising.
- 94161 BOISSON, S. DE. The sovkhos in the U.S.S.R. (Fr) Inform. et Doc. Agr. 18(18):37-41. Sept.15, 1964. 14 In32
- 94162 BORODIN, I. A. Optimum size for sovkhoses. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 28:1-28. Apr.16, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Voprosy Ekonomiki 12:34-51. Dec.1963.
- 94163 BROWN, C. M. Sectionalized land surveys in the Northwest Territory. Surveying & Mapping 24(3):491-494, map. Sept.1964. 325.8 Am3
- 94164 BULGARELLI, W. The hyper-kibbutz, a new Israeli experiment. (Por) Cooperativismo [Rio de Janeiro] 7(69):11-12. Dec.1963. 280.28 C7856



- 9465 CLARK, J. Pig production in the North-East of Scotland. No. Scot. Col. Agr. Agr. Econ. Dept. Econ. Rpt. 110,18 p. June 1964. 281.9 N817 Management and costs.
- 9466 CHOI, Y. R., and others. Management survey of farming in the reclaimed hillside land area. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop.-Res. Rep. 6(1):171-219. Dec.1963. 22.5 K843  
J. B. Kim, K. Y. Kong, K. W. Han, and T. W. Kim, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 9467 COLES, R. The size of our poultry flocks. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71 (9):405-408. Sept.1964. 10 G79J
- 9468 CUNNANE, J. Reflections on the small farm problem. Rural Ireland 1963:32-34. 281.9 M92H
- 9469 DAVIDSON, J. R. Changes in coordination of cattle feeding. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc., 35th Annu. Mtg.:71-83. 1962. 280.9 W527P  
Includes discussion by J. S. St. Clair.
- 9470 DAVIS, W. D. Cow farm, U.S.A. Real Estate Appraiser 30(10):2-10. Oct.1964. 282.9 S01
- 9471 DAWSON, E. Premium averages for farm management purposes—a comment. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 16(1):120-122. June 1964. 281.9 Eg8
- 9472 DMITRASHKO, I. Economic effectiveness of internal specialization of collective and state farms. (Rus) Voprosy Ekon. 7:41-52. July 1964. 280.8 V89
- 9473 DOWGIALLO, Z. Obstacles in state farm management in Koszalin province. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(6):12-16. Mar.16/31,1964. 20.5 N86
- 9474 DU TOIT, A. J. Improving the productivity of cultivated land. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 4 (WFC/63/CP/IB/2a), 5 p. May 3,1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9475 DUBBERT, E. E. Changes in the cattle feeding industry in Midwest linked to automation, size. Natl. Provisioner 151(15):67-69. Oct.10,1964. 286.85 N21
- 9476 FERENCSEI, S. Industrialization of agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 292:1-13. Aug.28,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Management including labor organizations and wages.  
Translation from Nova Mysl 7:827-834. July 1964.
- 9477 FRATZ, P. Die betriebs- und marktwirtschaftlichen Voraussetzungen einer Betriebsvergrößerung durch Futtermittelzukauf in strukturell benachteiligten Räumen der Bundesrepublik [Organizational and market hypotheses of farm enlargement through additional purchases of feed in structurally disadvantaged areas of the Federal Republic]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig- Univ. Landwirt. Fak. [Diss.] 2,141 p. Ref. 1963. 105.8 G36  
Labor and costs in poultry and swine raising.
- 9478 FROST, C. F., and ERICKSON, D. J. Criteria of successful managerial performance. Symp. Meas. Manage. Ability Farmers 1962:59-81. Ref. 1963? 281.9 Sy63  
Includes discussion by J. C. Headley.
- 9479 FUSS, F. W. Farm taking in of guests. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9(4):29. Apr.1964. 18 Ag83
- 9480 FUTRELL, G. A., and UHRIG, J. W. Manage for feeding profits. Natl. Live Stock Prod. 42 (12):7,25-26,28. Oct.1964. 280.38 N21
- 9481 GADZHIEV, YA. Z. Puti intensivatsii sel'skogo khozyaistva Azerbaidzhana [Methods of intensification of agriculture of Azerbaijan]. Baku, 1964. 67 p. 281.179 G112  
In Azerbaijani.  
Management of collective farms.
- 9482 GARAMVOLGYI, K. Economic situation of the TSZS in 1963-1964. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 283:1-23. Aug.12,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Penzugyi Szemle 8(6):441-456. June 1964.
- 9483 GATES, D. H. Integrated management of public and private lands. J. Range Mangt. 17(5):274-275. Sept.1964. 60.18 J82
- 9484 GOLIKOV, V. A. Vazhneishii etap razvitiya sel'skokhozyaistvennoi kooperatsii v SSSR: 1921-1929 gg [Important stage of the development of agricultural cooperation in the USSR, 1921-1929]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1963. 200 p. Ref. 280.2 G582  
Includes policies and programs.
- 9485 GORODETSKII, F. The structure of production administration and wages in a sovkhos. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 71:14 p. Sept.15,1964. 173 J663Tou  
Translation from Sotsialisticheskii Trud 5: 25-37. May 1964.
- 9486 GOZALISHVILI, V. KH. Po novomu rukovodit' sel'skim khozyaistvom [Let's use new farm management methods]. Tbilisi, "Sabchota Sakartvelo," 1963. 56 p. 281.179 G74  
In Georgian.
- 9487 GRUNERT, P. Publicly managed cooperatives "over there"; trends in the development of central German agriculture. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 16(10):402-403. Oct.1964. 284.28 R132
- 9488 GULBRANDSEN, O., and JOHNSON, B. Moderna medel och metoder inom lantbruksekonomien [Modern means and methods in agricultural economics]. Uppsala. Lantbrukshogsk. Aktuellt Lantbrukshogsk. 5,15 p. 1963. 11 Up62A  
Input-output analysis.
- 9489 HARRELL, D. Suburban farm development. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 633,11 p. July 1964. 275.29 G29B  
Small and part-time farming.
- 9490 HEDHUES, T. Adjustment problems and development trends in the finishing industry. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirt. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirt. (n.s.)42(2):293-317. Ref. June 1964. 18 G31  
English summary.  
Animal agriculture.
- 9491 HELFINSTINE, R. D. Oahe area farming—a comparison. S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 15(3): 3-5. Summer 1964. 100 So82S  
Irrigated and dryland farming.
- 9492 HENDRY, G. F. Developments in farm business analysis. Scot. Agr. 43(4):181-186. Spring 1964. 10 Sco82So
- 9493 HESSELBACH, J. Stability of optimum solutions of farm organization. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirt. (n.s.)42(2):318-355. June 1964. 18 G31
- 9494 HOEPNER, P. H. Optimum levels of milk production under marketing quotas. J. Farm Econ. 46(3):567-579. Aug.1964. 280.8 J822
- 9495 HOFFERBERT, W. Vacation in an unusual way. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9(4):32-33. Apr.1964. 18 Ag83  
On the farm.
- 9496 HOOD, K. The farmer must produce for the market. Bankers Mon. 81(9):42,44-45. Sept.15, 1964. 284.8 B223  
Contract farming.
- 9497 HOPP, H. Cahuacan points the way. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 19(4):156-157. July/Aug.1964. 56.8 J822  
Farm management in Mexico.
- 9498 HOU, S. K. A discussion on economic problems of animal husbandry. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 7:82-92. Sept.14,1964. 173 J663Trf  
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu, 7:64-69. 1964.
- 9499 HUBBELL, C. H. Increase your profits; beef feeders need help. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 121(16):41-42. Aug.26,1964. 298.8 G762

- 9500 HUBBELL, D. S. A field guide to tropical agriculture for the Union of Burma. Burma, U. S. Agency Int. Develop., 1963. 224 p. 173.2 In8F1
- 9501 IGNATOVSKIY, P. The economic effectiveness of agricultural intensification. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 32:118-133. Aug.20,1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Voprosy Ekonomiki 4:35-44. Apr.1964.
- 9502 JANOTTA, J. Social structure of the sugar beet growers. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(6):18-20. Mar.16/31,1964. 20.5 N86  
Type and size of farms.
- 9503 JEVDJOVIC, M., and MITIC, N. Intensification of agricultural production on land of individual producers. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 255:55-70. May 25,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Produktivnost 6(3):179-184. Mar.1964.
- 9504 KANDA, Z. The cooperative spirit which raises collective cultivation. (Ja) Nogyo Guma 41(12):54-55. Dec.1963. 22.5 N6898
- 9505 KANEDA, H. Technical change and returns to scale: an econometric study of Japanese agricultural development in the postwar years. Diss. Abs. 25(2):887. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 9506 KEARL, W. G. Cattle price behavior and ranchers' decision making. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc., 35th Annu. Mtg.:169-181. 1962. 280.9 W527P
- 9507 KHRAMOVA, A. M. Analysis of expenditures on maintenance of administrative and management apparatus. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 35:9-12. Sept.9,1964. 173 J663Tso  
Management of collective farms.  
Translation from Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhozakh i Sovkhozakh. 6:33-34. 1964.
- 9508 KIRALYI, E. Some problems of state support for agricultural cooperatives. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 285:1-12. Aug.17,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Kozgazdasagi Szemle 11(5):582-591. May 1964.
- 9509 KIRALYI, E. State support of farm cooperatives and the situation and problems of financially poor cooperatives. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 8(3):1-16. June 1964. 281.8 G25
- 9510 KIS, L. Results of production contests of farm cooperatives in 1963. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 8(3):65-82. June 1964. 281.8 G25
- 9511 KNUDSEN, J. A young fruit grower's view on farm organization. (Da) Erhvervsfrugtavlere 8(31):295-296. Aug.1,1964. 80 Er3
- 9512 KOLOMEITSEV, G. The masses are proficient in economical science. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 6:26-31. June 1964. 281.8 So73  
Input-output analysis.
- 9513 KOWALSKI, S. What would make state farm management more efficient? (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(9):16-17. May 1/15,1964. 20.5 N86
- 9514 KOZLOWSKI, Z., and KOWALCZYK, B. Trends in sow raising and peasant farm plans for 1964. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(5):4-6. Mar.1/15,1964. 20.5 N86
- 9515 KRYLOV, V., and SOINIKOV, F. Reduction of the hens in poultry farms. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 6:100-102. June 1964. 281.8 So73  
Egg-laying.
- 9516 KURATA, T. Business analysis of some cooperative farms. I. (Ja) Mie U. Facul. Agr. B. 29:43-95. Mar.1964. 107.6 T78
- 9517 KUTIKOV, S. L., ed. Ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' metodov intensifikatsii zhivotnovodstva [Economic effectiveness of intensification of animal husbandry]. Kiev, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury Ukrainskoi SSR, 1963. 294 p. Ref. 281.340 K962
- 9518 LARD, C. F. Profitable reorganizations of representative farms in lower Michigan and northeastern Indiana with special emphasis on feed grains and livestock. Diss. Abs. 25(2):889. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 9519 LENTZ, A. N. Planning public recreation areas on your farm. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 344,4 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 N46L
- 9520 LOC, N. V. Technical improvement and construction of material and technical foundations in agricultural producers' cooperatives. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. No. Vietnam's Econ. 99:25-36. May 12,1964. 173 J663Trn  
Translation from Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep 26:67-71. Feb.1964.
- 9521 LUCEY, C. Small farmers as farmers. Rural Ireland 1963:37-40. 281.9 M92H
- 9522 MCINERNEY, J. P. Game theoretic procedures in relation to farm management decisions. Diss. Abs. 25(2):890-891. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 9523 MADERO, G. Evolution of latifundia. (Sp) Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 98(7):48-51. July 1964. 9 Sol
- 9524 MAUNDER, A. H. Individual farm adjustment in a changing economy. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 16(1):13-25. June 1964. 281.9 Ag8  
Includes discussion.
- 9525 MEISSNER, R. Die zweckmassige Betriebsorganisation unter dem Einfluss veränderter Preis- und Lohnverhältnisse, dargestellt an ausgewählten Betrieben ungünstiger bis mittlerer Ertragsvoraussetzungen in Hessen und Rheinland/Pfalz [Purposeful farm organization under the influence of changed price and wage conditions, illustrated with selected farms of unfavorable to average yield hypotheses in Hesse and Rheinland/Pfalz]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig.-Univ. Landwirt. Fak. [Diss.] 7,159 p. Ref. 1963. 105.8 G36
- 9526 MICHNA, W. Cooperative-state farm enterprises as an alternative to producer cooperatives. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 292:14-30. Aug.28,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Ekonomista 3:587-597. 1964.
- 9527 MIESZCZANKOWSKI, M. The evolution of the character of private farms in Poland. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Econ. Organ. & Mangt. East. Europe 328:25-46. May 25,1964. 173 J663Tre  
Translation from Nowe Drogi 5:20-36. May 1964.
- 9528 MILLER, T. A., and NAUHEIM, C. W. Linear programming applied to cost minimizing farm management strategies. J. Farm Econ. 46(3):556-566. Aug.1964. 280.8 J822
- 9529 MOHR, T. Taking in guests—a new branch of farm work. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9(4):22. Apr.1964. 18 Ag83
- 9530 MUELLER, A. G. Multiple farrowing vs. two-litter plan. Feed Bag 40(10):22-23. Oct.1964. 389.78 F32
- 9531 MULLER, D., BIALLAS, S., and NEUBAUER, G. Result of 1963 development of agricultural producer cooperatives (LPG's). U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 278:1-8. July 29,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Zeitschrift für Agrarökonomik 7(6):161-163. June 1964.
- 9532 NAKAYAMA, S., and YAMANE, H. Study on the intention of farm management in Wakamatu City, Hukuoka Prefecture. (Ja) Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 14:483-503. 1963. 107.6 Y14  
English summary.
- 9533 NELSON, P. E. Economic integration in specified agricultural industries. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc., 35th Annu. Mtg.:61-70. 1962. 280.9 W527P  
Includes discussion by E. D. Vaughan. Horizontal, vertical, and other types.
- 9534 NESHEIM, N. K. Industrialisert jordbruksproduksjon [Industrialized agricultural production]. Norges Landbrukshogsk. Inst. Driftslaere Landbruksokon. Saerprent 67,7 p. 1961. 11 N766  
Chiefly on vertical integration in the United States with reference to its application in Norway.



- 9535 NEW HAMPSHIRE. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Country living in New Hampshire. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Agr. Econ. Mimeo 161,7 p.,map. Nov.1963. 275.29 N452Ae  
Farming.
- 9536 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF LANDS AND SURVEY. Annual report, 1964. Wellington, 1964. 61 p. 282.9 N48A
- 9537 NISHIYAMA, T. Tato rakuno (Dairy farming in a large quantity). Osaka, Fumin Kyokai Shuppan-bu, 1964. 284 p. 44 N63
- 9538 NIX, J. S. The language of farm management. Chartered Surveyor 97(3):135. Sept.1964. 325.8 C38
- 9539 NUMABE, T., IKEDA, K., and HORIGUCHI, H. A study on the factors which affect the incomes and the productivities of the rice farms on sloping areas in Hokkaido, Japan. (Ja) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 83:100-113. Ref. Mar.1964. 107.6 H68  
English summary.
- 9540 O'DRISCOLL, T. J. Farmhouse holidays. Landmark 21(8):10-11. Aug.1964. 281.28 L23  
Supplementary income for farmers.
- 9541 OGAWA, T., ITO, I., and TOKUNAGA, S. Operational diagnosis for the sake of expansion. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(11):18-32. Nov.1963. 22.5 N6898
- 9542 OKABE, S. Excellent results in greenhouse operations in the rice cultivation belt surrounding the capital. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(4):104-106. Apr.1964. 22.5 N6898
- 9543 ONTARIO. DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS. A statistical reference of lands and forests administration 1964. Ottawa, 1964. 203 p. 253.6 L23S  
Library has also report for 1963.
- 9544 OSHIKA, Y. The results of "relay" agriculture. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(2):136-138. Feb.1964. 22.5 N6898  
Farm management.
- 9545 PADBERG, K. Family farms constitute the chief source of market supply; research on the distribution of farm sizes. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9(4):16-17. Apr.1964. 18 Ag83
- 9546 PEDERSEN, S. Types of farm operations now and in the future. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 10:190-212, map. 1963/64. 33.11 AL7
- 9547 P'ENG, K. K. Start work early; make thorough preparations and welcome the summer harvest. (Ch) Quinghai Nonglin 7:6. July 1963. 22.5 C4422  
Policies and programs.
- 9548 PHAM, B. Thai Binh experiences during the campaign for improvement of agricultural co-operative management. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. Hoc Tap (Studies). No. Vietnam 8: 27-34. Sept.18,1964. 173 J663Th  
Translation from Hoc Tap 8:34-37. 1964.
- 9549 POLYNSKYI, P. A. Zakonodavets, poliv; rozpo-vid' pro kolhospnoho ahronoma [Ruler of fields; account of a collective farm agronomist]. Kyiv, Derzhavne, Vydavnytstvo Sil's'kohospodars'koi Literaturny Ukrain's'koi RSR, 1963. 139 p. 281.179 P758  
Chiefly management.
- 9550 POPOV, I. Optimal utilization of resources. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 6:51-58. June 1964. 281.8 So73  
Linear programming.
- 9551 PRUMOV, I. The development of cooperatives in Bulgarian agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 286:1-21. Aug.19,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Bulgaria.  
Translation from Novo Vreme 7:12-25. July 1964.
- 9552 PUHAC, I. On some problems of planning, building up and functioning of large swine farms. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 1:30-36. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 9553 QUEBEC. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND COLONIZATION. Rapport du concours du merite agricole [Report of the agricultural merit competition]. Quebec, 1964? 296 p. 7 Q3Cb
- 9554 QUEBEC. DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS. Rapport [Report], 1962-1963. Quebec, 1963. 69 p. 253.8 L23
- 9555 RASK, N. Farm size and income: an economic study of small farm agriculture in southern Brazil. Diss. Abs. 25(2):892. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 9556 RASSKAZYVAYUT organizagory obiliya [Organizers of abundance tell their story]. Tbilisi, "Sabchota Sakartvelo" 1964. 93 p. 281.179 R18  
In Georgian.
- 9557 ROGERS, L. Effects of agricultural flood reduction on the most profitable farm organization and income of flood plain farms-Beech River watershed. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Agr. Relat. Rpt. T 61-1 AE,12 p. 1961. 173.2 T25Rt  
Linear programming used.
- 9558 RYCHLIK, T. Observations on state farm problems. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 258:9-22. May 27,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 7:20-25. Apr.1/15,1964.
- 9559 RYCHLIK, T. Remarks on state farm problems. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(7):20-25. Apr.1/15,1964. 20.5 N86  
Chiefly management.
- 9560 SAFVESTAD, V. Progress in farm management and difficulties encountered: experiences in Sweden. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 62:123-129. 1963, pub.1964. 28 Or32
- 9561 SANDOVAL, P. R. An economic analysis of selected poultry farm businesses in the Philippines. Diss. Abs. 25(2):892. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 9562 SAVALE, R. S. Farm planning and possibilities of capital accumulation on selected farms in Nasik district of Maharashtra State, India: an application of multi-period programming procedures. Diss. Abs. 25(2):893. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 9563 SAWAMURA, T. Analysis and planning of farm management. I. (Ja) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. H (Farm Mangt. & Land Util.) 30: 199-229. Mar.1964. 281.9 C434B
- 9564 SCHIOPU, B. State farms: the vanguard of socialist agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 267:29-42. June 16,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Probleme Economice 17(3): 18-28. Mar.1964.
- 9565 SCHNABEL, W., SCHOLZ, J., and EILFORT, K. Examples of farm simplification: egg farmer. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 120:9-18. Aug.15,1964. 281.8 B462
- 9566 SCHULZE, H. Organisations und Kostenplanung in Unternehmen der uberbetrieblichen Maschinenverwendung [Organization and cost planning in enterprises with cooperative use of equipment]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Landwirt. Fak. [Diss.] 13,187 p.,map. Ref. 1963. 105.8 G36
- 9567 SCOTT, J. T. The measurement of technology. J. Farm Econ. 46(3):657-661. Ref. Aug.1964. 280.8 J822
- 9568 SEPOT'KO, L. Coordination of the rates of production growth and livestock capita. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 6:85-89. June 1964. 281.8 So73  
Includes costs and returns.
- 9569 SHA, T. A discussion of the question of intensified agriculture in China. Communist China Digest 120:35-54. May 26,1964. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Hung-ch'i, No. 2/3. Feb.4, 1964.

- 9570 SHA, T. A discussion of the question of intensified agriculture in China. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Hung-ch'i (Red Flag) 2/3:33-53. Mar.13,1964. 173 J663Trh  
In collective farming.  
Translation from Hung-ch'i, 2/3:46-57. Feb.4,1964.
- 9571 SHAPLEY, A. E., and BRATTON, C. A. 1963 dairy farm management workbook. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 148,25 p. July 1964. 281.9 C81A
- 9572 SHEMILT, H. J. Adjustments in family farming in the Northern Ireland economy. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 16(1):53-67. June 1964. 281.9 Ag8  
Includes discussion.
- 9573 SKOVGAARD, K. Vertical integration in agriculture. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Landokon. 7:337-364. Aug./Sept.1964. 11 T43
- 9574 SMITH, J. H. Do higher rents encourage intensive farming? J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 16(1):118-119. June 1964. 281.9 Ag8
- 9575 SNYDER, H. Financing and promoting a processing business. Purdue Marketing Clin. Proc., 7th Mktg. Clin.:13-15. 1963. 280.38 Su6  
Contract farming.
- 9576 STRICT compliance with Lenin principles of farm planning. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 6:8-11. June 1964. 281.8 So73  
Includes policies.
- 9577 SUNAGA, S. The scientific significance of the Kashimadai Experimental Farm. (Ja) Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. B. 15(2):87-94. Mar.1964. 107.6 T577
- 9578 SVÁTEK, M. Revisions of an supplements to the model statutes for agricultural cooperatives. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 288:6-16. Aug.20,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Ekonomika Zemedelstvi 7: 211-213. July 1964.
- 9579 SYMPOSIUM ON MEASURING MANAGERIAL ABILITY OF FARMERS, CHICAGO, 1962. [Papers]. Chicago] 1963? 112 p. Ref. 281.9 Sy63  
Introduction by W. F. Hueg.
- 9580 T'AO, C. People's communes making progress; preliminary summary of five years' experience to rural people's communes in Kwangtung Province. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Hung-ch'i (Red Flag) 4:33-58. Apr.21, 1964. 173 J663Trh  
Translation from Hung-ch'i, 4:1-12. Feb.26, 1964.
- 9581 THIRION, A. The contractual economy in agriculture. (Fr) Rev. de la Conserve 19(5):39-41. July/Aug.1964. 389.8 R326  
Legal aspects.
- 9582 THOMAS, D. W. Agricultural economics research related to the measurement of managerial ability. Symp. Meas. Manage. Ability Farmers 1962:3-11. Ref. 1963? 281.9 Sy63
- 9583 THROSBY, C. D. Some dynamic programming models for farm management research. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 16(1):98-110. Ref. June 1964. 281.9 Ag8
- 9584 TING, L. S. The rational management of state-operated farms. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 12: 26-46. Feb.18,1964. 173 J663Trf  
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu, 12:15-26. Dec.17,1963.
- 9585 TOGANYAN, A. G. Economic effectiveness of utilization of single farrowing sows. (Arm) Armenian SSR. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 9/10:3-12. 1962. 20 Ar52  
Russian summary.  
Management.
- 9586 TONINA, T. A. Ensayo de aplicacion del metodo de comparacion de explotaciones en 21 fincas vitícolas [Trial in applying the method of farm comparison on 21 vineyards]. Mendoza. Estac. Exper. Agropecuar. Bol. Tec. 2,10 p. June 1963. 102.5 M523
- 9587 TONINA, T. A. El vinatero en relacion con las tendencias y oscilaciones del mercado vitivícola [The vineyardist in relation to trends and oscillations of the grape and wine market]. Mendoza. Estac. Exper. Agropecuar. Bol. Tec. 1,12 p. June 1963. 102.5 M523
- 9588 TSÜCHIL, A. The production teams of the "people's communes" and collective farms, what should socialistic agriculture be? (Ja) Jap. FAO Ass. Kokusai Shokuryo Nogyo [Bull.] 11(12):2-8. 1962. 389.9 J273
- 9589 TUR, V. Z. Shlyakh do kolhospnoho dostatku [Road to the abundance on collective farms]. Kyiv, Vydavnytstvo Sil's'kohospodars'koi Literaturny Ukrain's'koi RSR, 1963. 114 p. 281.179 T84  
Management.
- 9590 TYNURIST, E. Ways of intensification of agricultural production. (Rus) Voprosy Ekon. 7: 31-40. July 1964. 280.8 V89  
Estonia.
- 9591 U. S. BUR. OF LAND MANAGEMENT. Public land statistics 1963. Washington, 1964. 198 p., map. 156.55 R29  
Library has also report for 1962.
- 9592 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Establishment of Public Land Law Review Commission; report to accompany H.R. 8070. 88th Cong., 2d sess. S. Rpt. 1444,16 p. 1964. 282.12 Un33E
- 9593 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Public land laws. Hearings 88th Cong., 2d. sess., on H.R. 5159, H.R.5498, and H.R.8070, June 29 and 30, 1964. Washington, 1964. 181 p. 282.12 Un33Pu
- 9594 URUSHIBARA, Y. Father and son partnership farming which has its expectations set on youth. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 43(3):46-49. Mar. 1964. 22.5 N6898
- 9595 USOL'TSEV A. The agronomist's responsibilities in kolkhoz and sovkhos production in the USSR. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 36:22-27. Sept.11,1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Kolkhozno-Sovkhoznoye Proizvodstvo RSFSR 6:25-26. June 1964.
- 9596 VACHKOV, M. Intensification as basis for development of agriculture. (Rus) Kommunist 13:106-111. Sept.1964. 280.8 B633  
Bulgaria.
- 9597 VILCÚ, V. Economic consolidation of collective farms. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 248:48-68. May 4,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Lupta de Clasa 3:16-32. Mar.1964.
- 9598 VOLKONSKIY, A. Experience in boosting economically weak kolkhozes. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 27:13-26. Mar.18, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Voprosy Ekonomiki 11:59-68. Nov.1963.
- 9599 WATAYA, T. A survey on joint farming. 1. (Ja) Nogyo Sogo Kenkyu 18(3):1-38. July 1964. 22.5 N687  
Cooperative.
- 9600 WEEKS, E. E. A wheat output response profile for Washington with 1958-60 acreage. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc., 35th Annu. Mtg.:84-90. 1962. 280.9 W527P  
By use of linear programming.
- 9601 WEINSCHENCK, G. Die optimale Organisation des landwirtschaftlichen Betriebes [The optimal organization of an agricultural enterprise]. Hamburg, Parey, 1964. 206 p. 281 W43
- 9602 WHEELER, R. O. The range livestock industry in a dynamic inter-use environment. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc., 35th Annu. Mtg.:160-169. 1962. 280.9 W527P  
Includes discussion by R. C. Bevan.
- 9603 WOLTER, R. H. Farm size and your income. Doane's 27(29):20-22. Oct.8,1964. 281.8 D652  
Management versus increased acreage.



- 9604 YANG, C. Intensify the research in the economic results of agro-technical reform. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Hung-ch'i (Red Flag) 5:32-39. May 11, 1964. 173 J663Trh  
Translation from Hung-ch'i, 5:34-38. Mar. 17, 1964.
- 9605 YANG, C. P. Agricultural mechanization and the question of inheritance and renovation of China's farming system. Communist China Digest 126:8-15. Aug. 17, 1964. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Hsin Chien-she, Feb. 20, 1964:2.
- 9606 YEN, J. C. A preliminary study of the agricultural-animal husbandry relationship in an agricultural enterprise with grain production as its principal activity. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 3:69-89. June 4, 1964. 173 J663Trf  
On State farms.  
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu, 3:39-48. Mar. 17, 1964.
- 9607 YOSHIDA, K., and SHOJI, C. Techniques and problems in rice and dairy farming. (Ja) Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. B. 15(2):95-124. Mar. 1964. 107.6 T577  
English summary.  
Management.
- 9608 YUAN, L. Shanghai farm machinery supply station studies demands to arrange production. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Trade, Finance, Transportation & Commun. 67:1-2. Oct. 30, 1963. 173 J663Tcc  
Translation from Ta Kung Pao, Sept. 16, 1963: 3.
- 9609 ZAPLETIN, V., and SLABUNOV, V. The basis of distribution of production lots in collective farms. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 6:90-93. June 1964. 281.8 So73
- 9610 ZEMAN, J. A study of farm organization relating to the adequacy of farm units in the R.M. of Foam Lake No. 276, Saskatchewan. Econ. Annal. 34(3):53-65. June 1964. 281.8 Ec72
- Bookkeeping and Records
- 9611 BLAKE, A. C. Electronic brain, new farmhand in Georgia. Nation's Agr. 39(9):6-9. Oct. 1964. 280.82 B89
- 9612 BOGDANOV, L. Functions of the financial and accounting sectors in administrations for agricultural production. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 281:10-15. Aug. 5, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Bulgaria.  
Translation from Otchetnost i Kontrol v Sel'skoto Stopanstvo 5:196-200. May 1964.
- 9613 BOGER, L. L. Automated farm records--new developments. Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 12th Conf.:85-92. 1963. 284.29 N21
- 9614 BOGER, L. L. TELFARM [Today's Electronic Farm Records for Management]--system of tomorrow for today's farmers. Mid-West. Banker 58(9):32. Sept. 1964. 284.28 B222  
Michigan State University program.
- 9615 BOOKKEEPING is the foundation for developing operations. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(12):18-32. Dec. 1963. 22.5 N6898  
Panel discussions; panel members: T. Ogawa, G. Saito, M. Fukase, K. Tobari, I. Ito and S. Kasahara.
- 9616 CHOU, C. E. On the cost of agricultural products. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 4:22-27. July 8, 1964. 173 J663Trf  
Estimation of costs and their components.  
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu, 4:15-24. Apr. 15, 1964.
- 9617 CHU, C. C. Calculating the cost of agricultural products. Communist China Digest 121:91-99. June 9, 1964. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Kuang-ming Jih-pao. Feb. 1964.
- 9618 CHU, C. C. Calculating the cost of agricultural products. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Trade, Finance, Transportation & Commun. 94:1-9. Mar. 26, 1964. 173 J663Tcc  
Translation from Kuang-min Jih-pao, Feb. 24, 1964:4.
- 9619 JELINEK, HUDECEK, and STARY. Uctovna evidencia socialistických pol'nohospodarských organizací II [Accounting operations of collective farms] Ed. 2. V Bratislave, Slovenske Vydavateľstvo Podohospodarskej Literatúry, 1963. 297 p. 33.30 J39As
- 9620 KUREK, E. On the usefulness of production cost calculation in agriculture. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(7):26-29. Apr. 1/15, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 9621 KURZE, G. Improved statistical evaluation of production research reveals reserves in agricultural production. (Ge) Statis. Praxis 19(8): 224-226. Aug. 1964. 251.8 St25
- 9622 MAKHOV, G. Verification of authenticity of planting area records. (Rus) Vest. Statis. 7: 40-46. 1964. 267 V63
- 9623 NORTHEASTERN STATES COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Electronic farm accounting. Noeast. States Coop. Ext. Serv. Ag. Econ. 63-1,6 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 N817
- 9624 PARDEE, E., and KETCHUM, L. Record of important family papers. Mich. State U. Ext. B. 451,8 p. June 1964. 275.29 M58B
- 9625 VASIL'EV, D. G. Bukhgalterskii uchet v sovkhovakh [State farms accounting]. Ed. 2. rev. and enl. Moskva, Statistika, 1964. 431 p. 30.6 V443
- 9626 ZACHARIAS, H., and HUBLER, K. Finanzanalyse in den LPG [Financial analysis on the LPG]. -Schreibe. Agrarokon. 20,216 p. Ref. 1964. 281.9 Sch7
- Costs and Returns
- 9627 ALBERTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. 1963 Alberta farm business report for Peace River District, by A. R. Jones and L. Bauer. n.p., 1964. 27 p. 284.9 AL12AL
- 9628 ALBERTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. 1963 Alberta farm business report for Vulcan-Strathmore Region, by A. R. Jones and L. Bauer. n.p., 1964. 27 p. 284.9 AL12A1b
- 9629 ANDERSON, D. O., and LOFTSGARD, L. D. Hidden profits on North Dakota farms. N. Dak. Farm Res. 23(6):10-15. July/Aug. 1964. 100 N813B  
Costs and returns.
- 9630 BARR, A. L., and others. Sheep production--costs and returns in West Virginia. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 495,23 p., map. June 1964. 100 W52  
J. A. Welch, J. Rosenberger, and B. W. Wamsley, joint authors.
- 9631 BLOSSER, R. H., DOSTER, D. H., and HUNNICUTT, W. D. Hog costs and profits; hog production costs, feeder vs. slaughter. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 49(4):56-57,60. July/Aug. 1964. 100 Oh3S
- 9632 CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1963 poultry management study, Orange County, compiled by D. Bell. Anaheim, 1964. 14 p. 275.29 C12En  
Costs and returns.
- 9633 CHALMERS, A. M. Egg production in the northeast of Scotland. No. Scot. Col. Agr. Agr. Econ. Dept. Econ. Rpt. 109,25 p. June 1964. 281.9 N817  
Costs and returns.
- 9634 CHOO, D. H. Evaluation of production costs of agricultural products. (Ko) Korea. Supreme Council. Nat. Reconstr. Supreme Council. Rev. 23: 86-93. Aug. 16, 1963. 280.9 K848
- 9635 CSETE, L. Economic results of farm cooperatives operating on sloped areas and some problems in their development. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 8(3):35-43. June 1964. 281.8 G25

- 9636 CUMMINS, D. E. Costs and returns, commercial dairy farms, Northeast and Midwest, 1963. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FCR-22,9 p.,map. June 1964. A281.12 A84F
- 9637 DALLAVALLE, Q. F. Farm production expenses climb sharply since 1950. Agr. Situation [Washington] 48(6):9. June 1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- 9638 DUTHIE, W. B. Report on financial results of 79 East of Scotland farms for 1962-63, comprising group I-38 hill sheep farms, group II-41 stock-rearing farms. Edinb. Sch. Agr. B. 77,18 p. June 1964. 103 Ed4E
- 9639 FRIEDLANDER, H. Kosten und Einsatzbe-reiche moderner Zuckerruber- Pflege und -ernteverfahren unter wechselnden natu-rlichen und wirtschaftlichen Bedingungen [Costs and applications of capital to modern sugar beet care and harvesting procedures under chang-ing natural and economic conditions]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Landwirt. Fak. [Diss.] 3, 114. 1963. 105.8 G36
- 9640 GOODSELL, W. D., and GRAY, J. R. Costs and returns, western livestock ranches, 1963. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FCR-18,10 p.,map. Apr.1964. A281.12 Ag84F  
Beef cattle and sheep.
- 9641 HAGEM, K. Agricultural economic review. (Da) Ostfold Landbrselsk. Meld. 1963:79-82. 11 Os73  
Costs and returns.
- 9642 HURD, E. G. Costs and returns, commercial wheat farms, Pacific Northwest, Northern Plains, and Southern Plains, 1963. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FCR-21,12 p.,map. June 1964. A281.12 Ag84F
- 9643 INABA, S. Swine raising operations studied from bookkeeping. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(2): 122-124. Feb.1964. 22.5 N6898  
Costs and returns.
- 9644 JANSSENS, J. Onderzoekingen aangaande de rendabiliteit van de landbouw. Deel I [Research on the profitability of agriculture. Part I]. Ghent. Landbhogesch. Rsta. v. Landbecon. Meded. 59:189-378,map. 1962/63. 281,9 G342  
Fiscal year 1962/63.
- 9645 JANSSENS, J. Onderzoekingen aangaande de rendabiliteit van de landbouw. Deel II [Research on the profitability of agriculture. Part II]. Ghent. Landbhogesch. Rsta. v. Landbecon. Meded. 60:377-457. 1962/63. 281,9 G342  
Fiscal year 1962/63.
- 9646 JONES, A. R., and BAUER, L. 1963 Alberta farm business report for irrigation district. Edmonton, Alberta Dept. of Agr., 1963. 27 p. 284.9 AL12A
- 9647 KEEN, W. L., and GOW, N. G. Financial an-alysis of New Zealand sheep farms. New Zeal. Meat & Wool Bd. Econ. Serv. B. 12,129 p. Dec.1963. 50.9 N483
- 9648 KEOGH, B. Rising costs and other factors could limit growth in beef cattle production. Natl. Provisioner 151(15):65-66. Oct.10,1964. 286.85 N21
- 9649 KRONENGERG, H. G. Can field culture of strawberries continue to be profitable? (Du) Groenten en Fruit, Christmas No.:1022-1023, 1025. Dec.18,1963. 80 G89
- 9650 KROTIL, V. Reduction of production costs in state farms of Czechoslovakia. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 6:108-111. June 1964. 281.8 So73
- 9651 KYLE, L. R. Beef cattle feeding; figuring prof-it and loss prospects. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 463,4 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 M58B
- 9652 LANDBOUW-ECONOMISCH INSTITUUT. Rent-abiliteit van de bloementeelt te Aalsmeer; voorlopige berekening 1963 [Profitability of flower culture in Aalsmeer; preliminary esti-mate 1963]. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Verslagen 97, 22 p. Sept.1964. 281.9 L23V
- 9653 LANHAM, W. J. Resources required for speci-fied levels of income on cotton farms, Upper Coastal Plains, South Carolina. Cotton Digest 37(3):9,15. Sept.19,1964. 286.82 C822
- 9654 LEWANDOWSKI, J. B. On some reasons of the existence of "good" and "bad" state farms. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(6):16-17. Mar.16/31,1964. 20.5 N86  
On costs and returns.
- 9655 MCINTOSH, F. Farm financial returns, 1962-63, hill farms in Highland area, 1962 lamb crop year. West Scot. Agr. Col. Econ. Dept. Rpt. 92,27 p. 1964. 281.9 W5222
- 9656 MACLENNAN, J. A. Report on costs of cattle production, 1962-63. Edinb. Sch. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 83,19 p. May 1964. 281.9 Ed4E
- 9657 MACLENNAN, J. A. Report on financial re-sults of 47 East of Scotland dairy farms for 1962-63. Edinb. Sch. Agr. B. 78,11 p. July 1964. 103 Ed4E
- 9658 MACPHERSON, J. F. Farm financial returns, 1962-63, livestock with arable farms, 1962 crop. West Scot. Agr. Col. Econ. Dept. Rpt. 94,22 p. 1964. 281.9 W5222  
Includes costs.
- 9659 MACZAK, J. The economy of cucumber pro-duction. (Hu) Kerteszlet es Szoleszet 13(13): 20-21. July 1964. 80 K474
- 9660 MACZAK, J. Economy of the production of early cabbage varieties. (Hu) Kerteszlet es Szoleszet 13(14):6-7. July 1964. 80 K474
- 9661 MELEN, A. Profitability of beef production. (Sw) Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk 4:102-104. Feb.29,1964. 20 T43  
Finland.
- 9662 MOL, A. P. M. Does the planting date influ-ence the results of early cucumber culture? (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(11):435,437. Sept.16,1964. 80 G89  
Costs and returns.
- 9663 MUGGLI, J. Fattening of swine to 110 or 150 kg liveweight? (Ge) Schweiz. Milchztg. 90(79): 497-498. Oct.2,1964. 44.8 Sch92  
Costs.
- 9664 NAKAMURA, M. The advantages and disadvan-tages of producing your own baby pigs. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(11):98-101. Nov.1963. 22.5 N6898
- 9665 NIXON, B. R. The sugar beet crop in 1963. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 31:44-46. Spring 1964. 281.9 N842  
Costs and returns.
- 9666 NOORT, L. VAN. Rentabiliteit van het kwe-kersbedrijf in de bloembollenstreek en Anna-Paulowna/Breezand, voorlopige berekening, 1963 [Profitability of nurseries in the bulb dis-trict and Anna-Paulowna/Breezand; prelimi-nary estimate, 1963]. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Ver-slagen 96,30 p. Aug.1964. 281.9 L23V
- 9667 NUTT, J. D. Report on financial results of 103 East of Scotland farms for 1962-63, comprising part I, group III-27 stock raising and feeding farms; part II, group IV-76 arable farms. Edinb. Sch. Agr. B. 79,21 p. Aug.1964. 103 Ed4E
- 9668 OKOLO-KULAK, S. On some methods of eval-uating returns from state farms. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(9):14-16. May 1/15,1964. 20.5 N86
- 9669 PICKEN, G. Milk production investigation, 1962-63; cost structures and other figures from 83 herds. West Scot. Agr. Col. Econ. Dept. Rpt. 93,31 p. 1964. 281.9 W5222
- 9670 PORTER, K. D. Economics of production & marketing of irrigated fresh vegetables in Al-berta; case studies of 18 enterprises in 1963. n.p., Alberta Dep. Agr., 1964. 32 p. 281.3919 AL1
- 9671 POSPELOVA, E. A., and SLASTENKO, E. N. Spetsializatsiya proizvodstva v pishchevoi i legkoi promyshlennosti [Specialization of pro-duction in food and textile industries]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1963. 213 p. 389 P842  
Costs and returns.
- 9672 ROBINSON, W. E. Potato production cost study in Aroostook County, 1963. Maine Farm Re-search 12(2):32-35. July 1964. 100 M28Ma
- 9673 ROESEFELDT, E. The production costs of my farm. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9(4):14-15. Apr.1964. 18 Ag83
- 9674 ROSENBERRY, P. E. Costs and returns, com-mercial Corn Belt farms, 1963. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FCR-24,5 p.,map. June 1964. A281.12 Ag84F



- 9675 SANDILANDS, M. M. Costs and returns from wheat and barley, 1962 harvest. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 31:47-48. Spring 1964. 281.9 N842
- 9676 SCHOPPERS, A. J. What is the cost price of fall cucumbers? (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20 (10):385. Sept.9,1964. 80 G89
- 9677 SCHRUBEN, L. Cheap feed means cheap live stock. Natl. Live Stock Prod. 42(12):9,20. Oct.1964. 280.38 N21
- 9678 SHUGARS, O. K. Costs and returns, commercial tobacco farms, coastal plain, North Carolina, 1963. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FCR-19,9 p.,map. May 1964. A281.12 Ag84F
- 9679 SHUGARS, O. K., and BONDURANT, J. H. Costs and returns, commercial tobacco-live-stock farms, bluegrass area, Kentucky, 1963. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FCR-23,9 p.,map. June 1964. A281.12 Ag84F
- 9680 SLITS, H. J. A. Horticulture in North Brabant grows steadily thanks to its willingness to industrialize. (Du) Groenten en Fruit, Christmas No.:1019,1021. Dec.18,1963. 80 G89  
Chiefly costs and returns.
- 9681 SMITH, B. J. A summary of costs and returns and an economic description of wholesale dairy farms in the Pensacola, Florida milk marketing area. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. EC 65-1,65 p.,map. July 1964. 281.9 F663
- 9682 SOLNTSEV, K. The economic effectiveness of using antibiotics in feed. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 6:71-74. June 1964. 281.8 So73
- 9683 SOVLJANSKI, B., and JOVANOVIĆ, D. Economic aspects of the replacement of a part of concentrates by green alfalfa in the ration of pregnant sows. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 1:110-114. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 9684 TOBEY, J. S. The economics of poultry farm management, New York, 1962-1963. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 322,8 p. June 1964. 281.9 C81Ae
- 9685 TOKUNAGA, S., and HINOHARA, K. A look at the economic nature of growing tomatoes in plastic greenhouses. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42 (1):96-97. Jan.1964. 22.5 N6898
- 9686 EL TOMBARY, A. A., and SAAD, H. A. Profitability of farm enterprises on small size farms in Menoufia Province, U.A.R., 1953-54. Egypte Contemp. 316:63-78. Apr.1964. 270 Eg95
- 9687 VUCKOVIC, D. Results and production expenses of fattening pigs and piglets on collective farms of Yugoslavia. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 1: 41-52. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 9688 WINN, D. B. Silage on cereal farms—a cost analysis. So. Austral. J. Agr. 67(12):378-384. July 1964. 23 So84
- 9689 WOOD, R. O. Fat lambs from grassland flocks, 1962-63. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 31:42-44. Spring 1964. 281.9 N842  
Costs and returns.
- 9690 WOOD, R. O. Winter sheep fattening, 1962-63. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 31:39-41. Spring 1964. 281.9 N842  
Costs and returns.
- 9691 YAMAKI, T. High profits from dry field operations in raising soybeans. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(3):124-127. Mar.1964. 22.5 N6898
- 9692 ZALEVSKII, A. V., and DEVYATISIL'NYI, E. N. Ekonomika ratsional'nogo ispol'zovaniya tekhniki v kolkhozakh [The economics of the effective utilization of machines in collective farms]. Moskva, Ekonomika, 1964. 144 p. 281.179 Z122
- Land Settlement and Colonization
- 9693 FELS, H. E. Land settlement at Esperance. Farm Policy 3(4):102-103. Mar.1964. 281.8 F2242  
Potential investments for farmers.
- 9694 LIMA, J. B. DE S. Notes on Holambra. (Por) Cooperativismo [Rio de Janeiro] 7(69):25. Dec. 1963. 280.28 C7856  
A cooperative settlement.
- Land Tenure
- 9695 ADKINS, W. G. Projected changes to 1970 in characteristics and numbers of farms in the Texas Blackland Prairie: an application of empirical estimating procedures. Diss. Abs. 25 (1):152. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 9696 ARISMENDI POSADA, O. Industrialization and agrarian reform. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 56 (713):19-20. Sept.1964. 9.4 R32  
Colombia.
- 9697 ARONSON, G. F. Gun law; liability for accidents. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(9):427-429. Sept.1964. 10 G79J
- 9698 ARONSON, G. F. Gun law; licences and certificates, shooting rights. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(8):380-383. Aug. 1964. 10 G79J
- 9699 BAKER, A. R. H. Open fields and partible inheritance on a Kent manor. Econ. Hist. Rev. (ser.2)17(1):1-23. Ref. Aug.1964. 277.8 Ec7
- 9700 BASU, S. K., and BHATTACHARYA, S. K. Land reforms in West Bengal; a study on implementation. New Delhi, Oxford Book Co., 1963. 119 p. 282.182 B29
- 9701 BERRY, R. L. Share rents as an obstacle to farm improvement and soil conservation. Land Econ. 40(3):346-352. Aug.1964. 282.8 J82
- 9702 BESS, S. H. Systems of land tenure in ancient Israel. Diss. Abs. 25(2):1188-1189. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 9703 BIEBUYCK, D. Land holding and social organization. In Herskovits, M. J., and Harwitz, M., ed. Economic transition in Africa, p.99-112. 1964. 280.19 H43
- 9704 BRANDKAMP, F. Effects of land consolidation and related measures in agriculture. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)42(2):269-292. June 1964. 18 G31  
English summary.
- 9705 BRITTON, D. K., and INGERSENT, K. A. Trends in concentration in British agriculture. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 16(1):26-52. Ref. June 1964. 281.9 Ag8  
Includes discussion.
- 9706 BROWN, D. R. N. Size of farms. Liverpool Raw Cotton Annu. 1962:117-119. 286.82 L752  
Uganda.
- 9707 CHANG, Y. T. Results of land reform. Far East. Econ. Rev. 46(2):84-85,87. Oct.8,1964. 280.8 F223  
Taiwan.
- 9708 CONROY, W. B. The changing recreational geography of the Adirondack Mountain area. Diss. Abs. 25(2):1143. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58  
Includes land tenure.
- 9709 DEHBOD, A. Land ownership and use conditions in Iran. Symp. Rural Develop. 1963:59-74. 281.9 Sy62
- 9710 DIAS, O. J. Distribution of rural property in Brazil. (Por) Cooperativismo [Rio de Janeiro] 7(69):23. Dec.1963. 280.28 C7856
- 9711 DORNER, P. Land tenure, income distribution and productivity interactions. Land Econ. 40 (3):247-254. Aug.1964. 282.8 J82
- 9712 DURLAND, R. E. Farm size and land use in the Plan Chillan area of Chile. Diss. Abs. 25 (1):404-405. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 9713 FRISCHKNECHT, R. Is the tenancy law in need of revision? (Ge) Grune 92(13):411-414. Mar.27,1964. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 9714 GATTA, C. The fair rent standards. (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(36):340. Sept.6,1964. 16 It1G
- 9715 GRANT, J. S. The crofting problem. Scot. Agr. 44(1):12-17. Summer 1964. 10 Sco82So  
Chiefly problems of fragmentation and tenancy.

- 9716 KAZAKEVICH, I. S. Agrarnyi vopros v Iuzhnoi Koree [Agrarian problem in the Southern Korea]. Moskva, Nauka, 1964. 159 p. Ref. 282 K18
- 9717 KHOJA, M. A. H. Land reforms in Pakistan. Symp. Rural Develop. 1963:75-80. 281.9 Sy62
- 9718 KIMURA, N. The problem of inheritance becomes more serious. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41 (12):72-77. Dec.1963. 22.5 N6898  
Discusses father-son partnerships.
- 9719 KRAUSZ, N. G. P., and ALLEN, A. R. Family planning of titles and taxes in the transfer of farm property. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 885,48 p. Apr.1964. 275.29 IL62C
- 9720 LEEUW, A. DE. Rural remembrement in Belgium; the activities of the Societe Nationale de la Petite Propriete Terrienne. Chartered Surveyor 97(4):185-187. Oct.1964. 325.8 C38
- 9721 LOPEZ MEDEL, J. Estructuras agrarias [Agricultural forms]. Madrid, 1964. 128 p. 281.2 L88
- 9722 LUBKOWSKI, Z. Remarks on English agriculture. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(5):40-41. Mar.1/15,1964. 20.5 N86  
Chiefly on land tenure.
- 9723 MATZAT, W. Law of entail and common field strip investigated with Richelbach in Odenwald as example. (Ge) Rhein-Mainische Forsch. 54:25-40, map. 1963. 278.8 R34  
History.
- 9724 MULLER, P. Recent developments in land tenure and land policies in Germany. Land Econ. 40(3):267-275. Ref. Aug.1964. 282.8 J82
- 9725 REDA, K. Informe al Gobierno del Ecuador sobre problemas de tenencia de la tierra y reforma agraria [Report to the Government of Ecuador on problems of land tenure and agrarian reform]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program, FAO Rpt. 1792,19 p. 1964. 281.9 F733E
- 9726 SALOUR, A. Land reform activities in Iran. Symp. Rural Develop. 1963:47-58. 281.9 Sy62
- 9727 SCHAH-ZEIDI, M. The problem of land reform in Iran and its effects on agricultural production. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirt. (n.s.)42(2):430-448, map. Ref. June 1964. 18 G31
- 9728 SEIDOV, R. A. Agrarnyi vopros i krest'yan-skoe dvizhenie v Irane, 1950-1953 gg. [Agrarian problem and peasant movement in Iran during 1950-1953 period]. Baku, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1963. 200 p. 282.185 Se4
- 9729 SHIBATA, S. What has happened to the farm land trust system? (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(11):48-51. Nov.1963. 22.5 N6898
- 9730 SILBIGER, S. The economics of leasing farm land. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus 279:30-40. July 31, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Yugoslavia.  
Translation from Ekonomika Poljoprivrede 5:65-71. May 1964.
- 9731 SIVOLOBOV, A. Peasant movement in Latin America. (Rus) Kommunist 12:100-107. Aug.1964. 280.8 B633  
With reference to land tenure.
- 9732 SONMEZ, N., and UNER, N. Existing land ownership and use conditions in Turkey. Symp. Rural Develop. 1963:81-97. 281.9 Sy62
- 9733 SONMEZ, N. Techniques for facilitating land purchase in ownership dispersion program in Turkey. Symp. Rural Develop. 1963:99-104. 281.9 Sy62
- 9734 SPRING, D. Essays in bibliography and criticism. XLVII. English landed society in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Econ. Hist. Rev. (ser.2)17(1):146-153. Aug.1964. 277.8 Ec7
- 9735 STAHL, J. E. Population studies and land tenure research. Conf. Southern Population Proc., 1961 Conf.:22-27. 1962. 280.9 C7617
- 9736 THIEM, P., and THUYEN, T. X. Land exchange and reapportionment in Nghe An. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. No. Vietnam's Econ. 120:14-19. Aug.24,1964. 173 J663Trn  
Translation from Nghien Cuu Kinh Te 21:79-80. June 1964.
- 9737 TROTSSENKO, I. Anti-peasant agrarian politics of the Government of East German Federal Republic. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 6:103-108. June 1964. 281.8 So73
- 9738 UTTAR PRADESH. REVENUE ADMIN. Report for the year 1961-62. Allahabad, 1963. 125 p. 22 N81L  
Chiefly land tenure.
- 9739 WARSAW. MIEDZYUCZELNIANY ZAKLAD PROBLEMOWY GOSPODARKI KARJOW SLABO ROZWINIETYCH. Studies on developing countries. Research papers, v. 1, 1963. Warszawa, 1963. 280.9 W263  
Chiefly land tenure and land reform problem.

#### Land Utilization

- 9710 ALLEE, D. J. Partial tax deferral—an opportunity to facilitate planning of urban growth into rural areas. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc., 35th Annu. Mtg.:91-93. 1962. 280.9 W527P
- 9741 BEAVER, S. H. A geographical agenda for North Staffordshire. No. Staffordshire J. Field Studies 3:1-16. Ref. 1963. 410 N813  
Includes need for land use studies and a social geography of family farming.
- 9742 BOHANNAN, P. Land use, land tenure and land reform. In Herskovits, M. J., and Harwitz, M., ed. Economic transition in Africa, p.133-149, map. Ref. 1964. 280.19 H43
- 9743 BREWER, M. F. Incorporating recreational values into benefit-cost analysis. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc., 35th Annu. Mtg.:22-31. 1962. 280.9 W527P  
Includes discussion by L. M. Hartman.
- 9744 CHRISTIAN, C. S. The use and abuse of land and water. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 3 (WFC/63/KP/IA), 13 p. Mar.21, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9745 CLAWSON, M. Man and land in the United States. Lincoln, Univ. Neb. Press, 1964. 178 p. 282.12 C57M  
Land use and tenure, including public land history and management.
- 9746 COLUMBO, V. Structure of the countryside and presence of rural urbanistics in Italy today. (It) Genio Rur. 27(4):379-396, map. Apr.1964. 281.8 R522
- 9747 CONKLIN, H. C. El estudio del cultivo de roza. The study of shifting cultivation. Washington, 1963. 185 p. Ref., p.30-172. (Pan American Union. Estudios y Monografias, No. XI) 30.9 C76  
Text in English and Spanish.
- 9748 DELPHENDAHL, J. Outdoor recreation in Maine—some observations. Maine Farm Research 12(2):27-29. July 1964. 100 M28Ma
- 9749 ELLENBERG, H. Influence of man on the vegetation of Middle Europe. (Cz) Ochrana Prirody 19(1):6-9. Feb.5, 1964. 279.8 Oc32  
English summary.  
Effect on the landscape.
- 9750 FISCHER, J. L. Outdoor recreation—some socio-economic considerations. West Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc., 35th Annu. Mtg.:32-37. 1962. 280.9 W527P
- 9751 FLANNERY, R. D. The need for upland development for agricultural production. (Kor) Korea FAO Ass. Bull. 6(3):2-5. Mar.1964. 389.9 K953
- 9752 FOLTYN, J. Land—the foundation of agricultural production; land—the nourisher. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 270:1-13. June 23, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Land utilization in Czechoslovakia.  
Translation from Nova Mysl 5:597-606. May 1964.



- FOSS, P. O. Public land policies in the West. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc., 35th Annu. Mtg.:198-206. 1962. 280.9 W527P  
Multiple use.  
Includes discussion by T. M. Stubblefield.
- 9754 GARDNER, B. D. Designing research for inter-use studies. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc., 35th Annu. Mtg.:182-197. 1962. 280.9 W527P  
Includes discussion by S. C. James.
- 9755 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Landwirtschaftszählung vom 31. Mai 1960 (Haupterhebung). Heft 4, Bodennutzung in den land- und forstwirtschaftlichen Betrieben [Agricultural census of May 31, 1960 (principle sampling). No. 4. Land use on agricultural and forest holdings]. Stuttgart, 1964. 370 p. 265 G318L
- 9756 GIORDANI, P. Urbanistics and rural buildings. (It) Genio Rur. 27(4):341-358. Apr.1964. 281.8 R522
- 9757 GOODMAN, J. M. Physiography and agricultural land use in a portion of the Pennyroyal region in Warren and Edmonson Counties, Kentucky. Diss. Abs. 25(1):405. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 9758 GOVERNOR'S CONFERENCE ON RURAL LAND USE IN AN URBAN ENVIRONMENT. [Proceedings], edited by J. H. Foster. Amherst, Mass. U. Agr. Ext. Serv., 1964. 32 p.,map. Ref. 275.29 M381L
- 9759 GRECO, A. Aspects of the relation between agriculture and urbanistic adjustment of territories. (It) Genio Rur. 27(4):413-415. Apr. 1964. 281.8 R522
- 9760 GREEN, W. A. Comprehensive river basin planning: Economic considerations. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 19(4):143-146. July/Aug.1964. 56.8 J822  
Land and water resource use.
- 9761 HANNAH, H. W. Public and private controls of land use. Ill. U. Col. Agr. Spec. P. 7:1-20. Ref. Sept.1964. 276 IL623  
Includes discussion by J. F. Timmons and R. S. Harnsberger.
- 9762 HUNT, J. D., and BLACK, D. H. Prehistoric and historic Bear Lake area; a prime outdoor recreation attraction. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 25(3):68-71,85-86, map. Sept.1964. 100 UtlF  
Utah and Idaho.
- 9763 ISE, J. Can wilderness areas be economically justified? West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc., 35th Annu. Mtg.:104-112. 1962. 280.9 W527P  
Includes discussion by M. M. Kelso.
- 9764 JOHNSON, H. A. Private enterprise in the development of outdoor recreation. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc., 35th Annu. Mtg.:113-121. 1962. 280.9 W527P  
Includes discussion by R. J. McConnen.
- 9765 KHIN, M. Present patterns of land use and planning for future utilization. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 4(WFC/63/CP/IA/1b), 5 p. May 8, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9766 KUO, W. C., K'ANG, C. Y., and CHU, C. Y. Natural resources of southwest China investigated by Chinese Academy of Sciences. Communist China Digest 121:120-122. June 9, 1964. 280.8 C735  
Land use aspects.  
Translation from Kung-ming Jih-pao. Feb.1, 1964.
- 9767 LA CROIX, G. L. DE. Urbanization is a danger for market gardening and fruit selection. (Fr) Fructidor 33(40):8. Oct.15, 1964. 286.83 F9423
- 9768 LACZKO, I. Utilization problems of sloped areas in the comitat of Borsod. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 8(3):17-33. June 1964. 281.8 G25
- 9769 LOPEZ CABALLERO, A. Impact of the nomadic farmer in the forest area of the State of Campeche. (Sp) Mex. sus Bosques (ser.2)6:18-20, 27-28, map. Apr./June 1963. 99.8 M573
- 9770 MACINKO, G. Resource management and conservation; the approach of the Brandywine Valley Association. Land Econ. 40(3):318-324. Aug.1964. 282.8 J82
- 9771 MANNOCCI, V. Territorial integration of countryside with the city. (It) Genio Rur. 27(4):411-412. Apr.1964. 281.8 R522
- 9772 MARSHALL, D. G., and RUPNOW, R. M. The story of Kenosha County, Wisconsin: population change in an urbanized area. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 251, 56 p., map. Ref. July 1964. 100 W75R  
Land use and rural-urban relations.
- 9773 METAXAS, N. Present patterns of land use and planning for future utilization. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 4(WFC/63/CP/IA/1a), 6 p. May 3, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9774 MIHAILOVIC, S. Expanding the arable area on the socialized farms. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 290:1-22. Aug.25, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Socijalizam 7(6):749-770. June 1964.
- 9775 MUKERJI, V. A simple quantitative model for the allocation of land to more than one crop in relation to size. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 19(2): 56-66. Apr./June 1964. 281.8 In2
- 9776 NORIN SUIAN GJUTSU KAIGI. JIMUKYOKU. Tochi riyo kubun no tejun to hoho [Procedure and methods for land use classification]. Tokyo, Norin Tokei Kyokai, 1964. 432 p. 282.183 N77
- 9777 NORTH CENTRAL LAND TENURE RESEARCH COMMITTEE. Land use controls. Ill. U. Col. Agr. Spec. P. 7, 61 p., map. Ref. Sept.1964. 276 IL623  
Papers prepared for the North Central Land Tenure Research Seminar.
- 9778 OLCSE, O. Mise en culture de terres nouvelles et colonisation agraire [Bringing new lands under cultivation and land settlement]. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 4 (WFC/63/CP/IB/1a), 4 p. May 27, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9779 OWEN, W. F. Land and water use in the Egyptian High Dam era. Land Econ. 40(3):277-293. Aug.1964. 282.8 J82
- 9780 RAUP, P. M. Public land-use controls in selected European countries. Ill. U. Col. Agr. Spec. P. 7:21-35. Ref. Sept.1964. 276 IL623  
Includes discussion by F. Dovring.
- 9781 RODRIGUEZ ROMERO, M. L. Petroleum and sheep. (Sp) Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 98(7):55. July 1964. 9 Sol  
Effect of encroachment of mining on pasture lands.
- 9782 SARGENT, F. O. The resource allocation process: a distinguishing characteristic of land economics. Land Econ. 40(3):315-318. Aug.1964. 282.8 J82
- 9784 UNER, A. N. Land and water use and misuse in the developing countries. Symp. Rural Develop. 1963:117-122. 281.9 Sy62
- 9785 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Land and Water Conservation Fund Act; report to accompany H. R. 3846. 88th Cong., 2d sess. S. Rpt. 1364, 39 p. 1964. 279.12 Un32La
- 9786 U. S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR. LOWER COLORADO RIVER LAND USE ADVISORY COMMITTEE. The lower Colorado River land use plan; a report. Washington, 1964. 187 p., map. 156.1 L95
- 9787 VERA, L. Tecnicas de inventario de la tierra agricola; la experiencia del Proyecto Aerofotogrametrico OEA/Chile [Inventory techniques for agricultural land; the experiences of the OEA/Chile Aerophotogrammetry Project]. Washington, 1964. 136 p., map. (Pan American Union. Dep. of Social Affairs. Manuales Tecnicas, 10) 150.91 T22
- 9788 WADHAM, S. M., WILSON, R. K., and WOOD, J. Land utilization in Australia. Ed. 4. Melbourne, U. Press, 1964. 295 p., map. 282.1992 W11
- 9789 WANG, K. Y. Investigations in inner Mongolia and Ninghsia completed by Chinese Academy of Sciences. Communist China Digest 121:122-124. June 9, 1964. 280.8 C735  
Land and resource use.  
Translation from Kuang-ming Jih-pao. Feb.1, 1964.

- 9790 WEBER, E. W. Comprehensive river basin planning. Development of a concept. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 19(4):133-138. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 56.8 J822  
Land and water resource use.
- 9791 WENNERGREN, E. B., and ROBERTS, N. K. The place of goals in land policy decisions. *West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc.*, 35th Annu. Mtg.:207-215. 1962. 280.9 W527P  
Includes discussion by R. D. Lloyd.
- 9792 WENNERGREN, E. B. Valuing resources used in recreation. *Farm & Home Sci.* [Utah Sta.] 25(3):72-73,86, map. Sept. 1964. 100 Ut1F
- 9793 YOUNG, G. E. Comprehensive river basin planning: The role of agriculture. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 19(4):138-142. July/Aug. 1964. 56.8 J822  
Land and water resource use.
- 9794 YUAN, D. Y., and STOCKWELL, E. G. The rural-urban continuum: a case study of Taiwan. *Rur. Social.* 29(3):247-260. Sept. 1964. 281.28 R88

#### Land Values and Valuation

- 9795 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS. The Appraisal Journal bibliography, Part II, 1955-1963. Chicago, 1963. 54 p. 282.8 Am3  
Farm and rural lands included.
- 9796 BANNISTER, D. Interpretation of South Dakota soil surveys for assessment units. *Conf. S. Dak. Assessing Off. Proc.*, 5th Annu. Conf.:115-118. 1963. 284.59 C76  
For appraisal.
- 9797 DEVAULT, M. Delay of preemption of the farmer in case of sale of the rented estate by amicable adjudication. (Fr) *Rev. Prat. de Leg. Agr.* 17(208):147-148. Sept. 1964. 281.8 R325
- 9798 EDWARDS, J. D., PINE, W. H., and FEYERHERM, A. M. Effects of roads and other factors on farm real estate values in Kansas. *Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 469,36 p., map. Oct. 1964. 100 K13S  
Land prices.
- 9799 ELSTRAND, E., and BJORA, E. Bruksverdier i jord- og skogbruk [Value of farm and forest land]. *Norges Landbrokon. Inst. Saermeld.* 31, 86 p. Ref. 1964. 281.9 N76  
English summary.
- 9800 MACPHILLAMY, C. H. Changing price of rural land. *Valuer* 18(3):209-221, map. July 1964. 282.8 V24  
Australia.
- 9801 MALISAUSKAS, V., and VAITICKUNAS, J. Zemes ekonominis vertinimas ir jo panaudojimas [Economic evaluation of land and its application]. I. Vilnius, Valstybine Politines ir Mokslines Literaturos Leidykla, 1963. 386 p. Ref. 282 M292
- 9802 MURRAY, H. T. Refinements of land appraisals. *Conf. S. Dak. Assessing Off. Proc.*, 5th Annu. Conf.:89-92. 1963. 284.59 C76
- 9803 SCHMID, A. A. Capitalization of farm program benefits: further comment. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(3):687-688. Aug. 1964. 280.8 J822  
Chiefly land value increases.
- 9804 TAYLOR, L. F. Valuation and the valuing profession in Victoria past and present. *Valuer* 18(3):171-177. July 1964. 282.8 V24  
Land.
- 9805 TAYLOR, L. F. Victorian valuation detail. *Valuer* 18(3):222-232, 241. July 1964. 282.8 V24
- 9806 THOMPSON, L. S. Sale prices of Montana agricultural land by class and grade. *Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B.* 583, 19 p., map. Dec. 1963. 100 M76  
Values.
- 9807 THOMPSON, P. Effect of land acquisition for highway purposes on the remaining adjacent land. *Conf. S. Dak. Assessing Off. Proc.*, 5th Annu. Conf.:119-120. 1963. 284.59 C76

#### POPULATION

- 9808 BERESFORD, J. The census of population and housing—kinds in information available. *Conf. Southern Population. Proc.*, 1961 Conf.:3-13. 1962. 280.9 C7617
- 9809 BOWLES, G. K. Some research possibilities utilizing data from the censuses of population and agriculture simultaneously. *Conf. Southern Population. Proc.*, 1961 Conf.:28-37. Ref. 1962. 280.9 C7617
- 9810 CONFERENCE ON SOUTHERN POPULATION, MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY, 1961. Population research and administrative planning; proceedings, edited by G. L. Wilber and E. S. Bryant. n.p., 1962. 74 p. Ref. (Mississippi, State University. Division of Sociology and Rural Life. Conference Series No. 10) 280.9 C7617  
U. S. Tennessee Valley Authority, cooperating.  
Papers include agricultural and rural population.
- 9811 HERRON, W. P. Urbanization in Pakistan. *J. Geog.* 63(7):323-327, map. Oct. 1964. 278.8 J82  
Rural and urban population.
- 9812 KAY, G. The distribution of African population in Southern Rhodesia: some preliminary notes. *Rhodes-Livingstone Inst. Rhodes-Livingstone Commun.* 28,30 p., map. Ref. 1964. 280.9 R34  
Data on land tenure included.
- 9813 SWITZERLAND. EIDGENOSSISCHES STATISTISCHES AMT. Eidgenossisches Volkszählung. 1. Dezember 1960. Band 7, Kanton Bern [Federal population census, December 1, 1960. Volume 7, Bern Canton]. *Switz. Eidg. Statis. Amt. Statis. Quellenwerke der Schweiz* 364, 351 p. 1964. 262 St2Q  
Table headings also in French.  
Agricultural population included.
- 9814 SWITZERLAND. EIDGENOSSISCHES STATISTISCHES AMT. Eidgenossische Volkszählung. 1. Dezember 1960. Band 12, Kanton Luzern [Federal population census, December 1, 1960. Volume 12, Canton of Lucerne]. *Switz. Eidg. Statis. Amt. Statis. Quellenwerke der Schweiz*, 370, 191 p., map. 1964. 262 St2Q  
Includes population engaged in agriculture.
- 9815 SWITZERLAND. EIDGENOSSISCHES STATISTISCHES AMT. Eidgenossische volkszählung 1. Dezember 1960. Band 14, Kanton St. Gallen [Federal population census, December 1, 1960. Volume 14, Canton of St. Gallen]. *Switz. Eidg. Statis. Amt. Statis. Quellenwerke der Schweiz* 369, 194 p., map. 1964. 262 St2Q  
Includes agricultural population.
- 9816 SWITZERLAND. EIDGENOSSISCHES STATISTISCHES AMT. Recensement federal de la population, 1 decembre 1960. 24 volume, Canton de Vaud [Federal population census, December 1, 1960. Volume 24, Canton of Vaud]. *Switz. Statistiques Suisse. Bur. Fed. Statistique* 1964, 254 p., map. 269 St2Q  
Includes agricultural population.

#### RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

- 9817 BERTRAND, A. L. Population studies and rural sociology. *Conf. Southern Population. Proc.*, 1961 Conf.:41-42. 1962. 280.9 C7617
- 9818 HIPSLEY, E. H. Food in relation to other needs of man; the example of New Guinea. *So. Pacific B.* 14(3):45-50. July 1964. 280.8 So89
- 9819 HOLWAY, J. Rural sociology in Ireland. *Rural Ireland* 1963:53-57. 281.9 M92H
- 9820 LETNEV, A. B. Derevnja Zapadnogo Mali; sotsial'noekonomicheskii ocherk 1950-1960 gg [Village conditions of the Western Mali; social and economic sketch]. Moskva, Nauka, 1964. 184 p. Ref. 281.2 L56



- 9821 MAFFEI, R. J. Our geriatric problem-diagnosis and treatment. *Plantation Health* 29(1):14-15. Jan.1964. 448.8 P69  
Medical plan on sugar plantation.
- 9822 MARTIN, A. Rural Ireland in literature. *Rural Ireland* 1963:64-71. 281.9 M92H
- 9823 MENSAH, J. H. Social research and rural development. *World Food Congr. [Doc.]* 6 (WFC/63/CP/IIIC/2b), 7 p. May 8, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9824 QUTUB, I. Y. Social change in rural Jordan. *Pakistan Acad. Rural Develop. J.* 4(1):1-10. July 1963. 281.29 P17
- 9825 RASTOGI, P. N. Dominant caste and faction situation at Brahminpura. *Pakistan Acad. Rural Develop. J.* 4(1):18-25. Ref. July 1963. 281.29 P17
- 9826 STAVENHAGEN, R. Rural sociological research in Brazil. *Rur. Social.* 29(3):231-246. Sept.1964. 281.28 R88

#### Human Ecology

- 9827 BOWRING, J. R. The role of land-grant colleges in rural regional development. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(3):682-683. Aug.1964. 280.8 J822
- 9828 BOWRING, J. R., and BOND, G. E. The role of the colleges in, and the problem of, implementing rural regional development. *New Engl. Agr. Econ. Coun. Proc.* 1963:66-69. 281.9 N442
- 9829 CONFERENCE ON REGIONAL ACCOUNTS, 2, 1962. Elements of regional accounts; papers. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1964. 219 p. 284.9 C764  
Papers by J. M. Henderson, E. F. Terry, J. Burkhead, D. Netzer, B. Harris, W. A. Niskanen, L. F. Schnore, G. J. Stolnitz, H. S. Perloff, and C. L. Leven.  
Includes land use application.
- 9830 CONNECTICUT. DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION. Connecticut takes stock for action. Hartford, 1964. 143 p., map. 280.7 C766  
Connecticut Interregional Planning Program.
- 9831 DOYLE, R. H. Resource conservation via the community planning process. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 19(4):153-155. July/Aug. 1964. 56.8 J822
- 9832 DURISCH, L. L. Population and regional planning. *Conf. Southern Population. Proc.*, 1961 Conf.:1. 1962. 280.9 C7617
- 9833 ELIAV, A. Some observations on regional planning practice. Tel-Aviv?, 1964. 13 p. (T 103) 280.185 EL4  
Israel and Iran.
- 9834 ERNST, E. Structural changes and urbanizing trends in agricultural settlements close to industries, with Anspach-Taunus as example. (Ge) *Rhein-Mainische Forsch.* 54:67-104, map. Ref. 1963. 278.8 R34  
Settlement and economic and social structure; historical.
- 9835 FRICKE, W. Beitrage zur Siedlungsgeographie und zur rhein-mainischen Landeskunde [Contribution to the geography of settlement and the Rhein-Main geography]. *Rhein-Mainische Forsch.* 54:157 p. 1963. 278.8 R34
- 9836 FUKUTAKE, T. Nihon Noson Shakairon [Essays on farming communities of Japan]. Tokyo, Tokyo Daigaku Shuppankai, 1964. 256 p. 281.2 F954
- 9837 LEHMANN, H. From the territorial principle to the production principle; the effects of the "new economic system" on territorial planning in central Germany. (Ge) *Bad Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform* 14(17):587-599. Sept.15, 1964. 280.9 B6431
- 9838 MASON, L. M. E. An East Midland parish-1963. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 31:33-39. Spring 1964. 281.9 N842  
Rural society in two villages and a hamlet.
- 9839 OKABE, M. The new village structure that has come into being. (Ja) *Nogyo Gumma* 42(3):140-141. Mar.1964. 22.5 N6898

- 9840 RIDDELL, R. B. Rural village planning. *So. Pacific B.* 14(3):21-24, map. July 1964. 280.8 So89
- 9841 SURLA, L. T. Lessons in regional planning in Tennessee. *Tenn. Planner* 24(1):1-9, map. Sept.1964. 280.7 T25T
- 9842 TENMA, T. Studies on the methods of regional planning of agriculture. I. (Ja) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. H (Farm Mangt. & Land Util.) 31:63-129, map. Mar.1964. 281.9 C434B
- 9843 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WORKS. Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1964. Hearings 88th Cong., 2d sess. on H.R.11065 and H.R.11066; to provide public works and economic development programs and the planning and coordination needed to assist in the development of the Appalachian region, May 5, 6, 7, 19, 20, 21, 26; June 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, and 11, 1964. Washington, 1964. 738 p. 280.12 Un3224  
Includes testimony on agricultural aspects of the program.
- 9844 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WORKS. Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1964. Hearings, 88th Cong., 2d sess. on S.2782; a bill to provide public works and economic development programs and the planning and coordination needed to assist in the development of the Appalachian Region, June 22, 23, 24, and 26, 1964. Washington, 1964. 321 p. 280.12 Un344A
- 9845 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WORKS. Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1964; report together with minority views to accompany S.2782. 88th Cong., 2d sess., S. Rpt. 1383, 56 p. 1964. 281.12 Un326
- 9846 WEITZ, R. The development of rural patterns in Israel. Tel Aviv, 1964. 12 p. (Water Planning for Israel, P.N. 427) 281.2 W432  
Paper delivered at the 13th meeting of the International Executive Council, Israel, June 1962.

#### Institutions

- 9847 ALLEN, G. V. Education for progress. *World Food Congr. [Doc.]* 3(WFC/63/KP/IIIA), 10 p. Feb.4, 1963. 389.9 W89D  
Developing areas.
- 9848 ANGERS, ECOLE SUPERIEURE D'AGRICULTURE. Annuaire des anciens eleves [Alumni annual], 1964. Angers, 1964. 276 p. 105.3 An4  
Directory.
- 9849 EL-ARABI, M. The role of religious groups and their institutions. *World Food Congr. [Doc.]* 6(WFC/63/CP/IVB/4b), 4 p. Apr.15, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9850 AUDET, J. E. Practical examples of planning advisory programmes: experiences in Canada. *Organ. European Econ. Co-op. & Developmt. Doc. Agr. & Food* 62:113-116. 1963, pub.1964. 28 Or32
- 9851 BAKKER, G. DE. Problems arising from increased demand for advice and technological developments. *Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food.* 62:163-168. 1963, pub.1964. 28 Or32  
Netherlands and Europe.
- 9852 BECKER, M. H. Emphasis needed in extension farm management educational programs. *West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc.*, 35th Annu. Mtg.:141-146. 1962. 280.9 W527P
- 9853 BETTELHEIM, B. Women: emancipation is still to come. *New Repub.* 151(19):48-50, 52-54, 56-58. Nov.7, 1964. 280.8 N42  
Includes discussion of the position of women and employment on the Israeli kibbutz.
- 9854 BOST, W. M. Extension and cooperatives have common aims. *News Farmer Coop.* 31(6):16. Sept.1964. 166.2 N47
- 9855 BROOKS, D. L. A study of the improvement of instruction through an in-service education program in land-grant colleges of agriculture. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):929-930. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58



- 9856 BRYANT, C. D. Role priorities of beginning and experienced teachers of vocational agriculture in North Carolina. Diss. Abs. 25(2):1023-1024. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 9857 CAMP, W. B. National Agricultural Center and Hall of Fame. Rur. Realtor 16(10):6-7. Oct. 1964. 282.8 R88
- 9858 CARRACEDO, J. M. C. El proceso de aprendizaje y sus aplicaciones [The process of learning and its applications]. Balcarce. Estac. Exper. Agropecuar. Publicacion Tec. 14,25 p. Dec.1963. 102.5 B18P  
Psychological factors involved.
- 9859 CARTANO, D. G., and ROGERS, E. M. The role of the change agents in diffusing new ideas. Pakistan Acad. Rural Develop. J. 4(2):61-65. Oct.1963. 281.29 P17  
Extension workers and educators.
- 9860 CAVENDER, A. R. Meat packers' and processors' perception of the Alabama Cooperative Extension Service. Diss. Abs. 25(1):181-182. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 9861 CHADWICK-JONES, J. K. Leading a discussion group. Rural Ireland 1963:107-112. 281.9 M92H
- 9862 CHAPMAN, A. L. Migrant health project in Pennsylvania, 1963. Pub. Health Rpt. 79(7):561-566, map. July 1964. 151.65 P96
- 9863 COOK, C. P. Longerenong agricultural college growth and development over the years. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 62(7):287-290, 319. July 1964. 23 V66J
- 9864 DAVIS, L. H. Training of advisory staff for administrative and supervisory duties. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food. 62:156-162. 1963, pub. 1964. 28 Or32
- 9865 DOOLEY, D. J. The development of agricultural education in Iran. Diss. Abs. 25(2):980-981. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 9866 DUBUISSON, M. The universities and the developing countries. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 6(WFC/63/CP/IVB/2), 7 p. May 23, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9867 DUMAIS, R. The Institut de Technologie Agricole de St-Hyacinthe. (Fr) Quebec Lait. Aliment. 23(5):10. May 1964. 44.8 Q3
- 9868 EPPENSTEINER, H. Problems encountered in the in-service training of advisers and their solution. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 62:169-171. 1963, pub. 1964. 28 Or32
- 9869 EVANS, H. E. Radio, press and television in the more developed countries. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 3(WFC/63/KP/V/f), 5 p. June 3, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9870 FAIRCHILD, H. W. Adequacy of the present administrative and local government system. Pakistan Acad. Rural Develop. J. 4(2):66-73. Oct.1963. 281.29 P17  
Pakistan.
- 9871 EL FASI, M. Role de l'information dans la lutte contre la sous-alimentation [Role of information in the fight against malnutrition]. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 3(WFC/63/KP/V/d), 5 p. May 23, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9872 FESSLER, D. R. Committees; how to select and use them. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 830, 14 p. July 1964. 275.29 V81C
- 9873 FESSLER, D. R. Making meetings effective. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 772, 16 p. July 1964. 275.29 V81C
- 9874 FURUKAKI, T. The role of mass media in the Freedom from Hunger Campaign. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 3(WFC/63/KP/IV), 7 p. Mar. 20, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9875 GOENKA, R. The efficient use of mass communication media. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 3(WFC/63/KP/V/b), 5 p. June 13, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9876 GUILD OF AGRICULTURAL JOURNALISTS. Year book, 1963. London, 1963. 171 p. 238.9 L84
- 9877 HARRY, E. L. The role of advisory services in the modern conditions. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 62:96-101. 1963, pub. 1964. 28 Or32
- 9878 HAYHURST, J. International union: objective No. 1. Guild Agr. Journalists. Year Book 1963: 63-64, 67, 69. 238.9 L84
- 9879 HENDRY, J. The Thana training centre. Pakistan Acad. Rural Develop. J. 4(2):49-60. Oct. 1963. 281.29 P17  
Training center for rural development.
- 9880 HERNANDEZ DE CALDAS, A. Agricultural bibliographical resources in Latin America. (Sp) Internatl. Assoc. Agr. Libr. & Doc. Q. B. 9(3):176-178. July 1964. 243.9 In84Q
- 9881 HO, J. Handicrafts play an active part in China's national economy. Communist China Digest 127:93-100. Sept. 8, 1964. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Jen-mih Jih-pao, June 30, 1964.
- 9882 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. TROPICAL CENTER FOR RESEARCH AND GRADUATE TRAINING. Aspectos del trabajo de extension [Aspects of extension work], by J. Di Franco. Turrialba, 1963. 97 p. Ref. 275.24 In822
- 9883 JORDON, F. Music and stories with children. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 146, 24 p. July 1964. 275.29 N811C  
4-H child care project.
- 9884 KAVOURAS, G. Special problems in setting advisory services in developing countries: experiences in Greece. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 62:177-183. 1963, pub. 1964. 28 Or32
- 9885 KELLOGG, C. E. A study of American colleges of agriculture: progress report; address before the Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges, Chicago, Ill., November 11-13, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1963. 9 p. A56.9 K29
- 9886 KHAN, M. V. A. Rural education in India and Mexico: a comparative study. Diss. Abs. 25(1): 191-192. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 9887 KRASOVEC, S. Extension and community development. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 6(WFC/63/CP/IIIb/2,3/a), 4 p. May 6, 1963. 389.9 W89D  
Developing areas.
- 9888 KRUKOWSKI, M. The activities of specialized sections of secondary agricultural schools. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(9):51-53. May 1/15, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 9889 KUDDUS, M. A. Primary school project in Comilla Thana. Pakistan Acad. Rural Develop. J. 4(2):74-84. Oct. 1963. 281.29 P17
- 9890 LAIS, R. The 48th DLG fair—an international agricultural show. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9(5): 18. May 1964. 18 Ag83
- 9891 LEI, J. M. "Youth home" is a good place for fostering rural youths. Communist China Digest 118:11-13. May 5, 1964. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Jen-min Jih-pao, Jan. 4, 1964.
- 9892 LEW, S. H. The high price of illiteracy. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 6(WFC/63/CP/IIIa/1b), 5 p. May 27, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9893 LOKEN, R. D. Agricultural progress through agricultural education. Ghana Farmer 8(1):23-26, 30. Feb. 1964. 24 G564
- 9894 LORBERG, K. The DLG and its fairs, yesterday, today, and tomorrow! (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9(5):4-5. May 1964. 18 Ag83
- 9895 LUBKOWSKI, Z. Remarks on English agriculture. IV. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(7):51-52. Apr. 1/15, 1964. 20.5 N86  
Secondary agricultural schools.
- 9896 LUBKOWSKI, Z. Remarks on English agriculture. V. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(8):21-22. Apr. 16/30, 1964. 20.5 N86  
Agricultural shows.
- 9897 LUBKOWSKI, Z. Remarks on English agriculture. VI. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(9):44-45. May 1/15, 1964. 20.5 N86  
The press, advertising and public relations.
- 9898 LUDWIG, O. E. Development of tourism as task of the rural district. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9(4):37-38. Apr. 1964. 18 Ag83



- 9899 LYNCH, J. Rural industrialisation—achievements and prospects. *Rural Ireland* 1963:89-94. 281.9 M92H
- 9900 MCBRIDE, C. R. The social responsibility of the Philippine rural church. *Christian Rural Fellowship B.* 236,8 p. Fall 1964. 281.29 C46
- 9901 MCCARTHY, F. E., and RAPER, M. J. The women's programme at Comilla. *Pakistan Acad. Rural Develop. J.* 4(1):26-37. June 1963. 281.29 P17
- 9902 MALASSIS, L. Intellectual investment in agriculture and the place of the agricultural advisory services. *Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food* 62:102-106. 1963, pub. 1964. 28 Or32  
Europe and North America.
- 9903 MICHET. Practical examples of planning advisory programmes: experiences in France. *Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food* 62:117-122. 1963, pub. 1964. 28 Or32
- 9904 MOHRHARDT, F. E. The International Association of Agricultural Librarians and Documentalists: cooperation in serving scientists. Honolulu, 1961. 3 p. 243.9 In8
- 9905 MORRISON, J. 1914-1964 50th anniversary University of California Extension Service. *Calif. Tomato Grower* 7(8):4-5. Sept. 1964. 80 C1292
- 9906 NATIONAL 4-H CLUB FOUNDATION OF AMERICA. Special report to the Ford Foundation of your 1962 investment in the International Farm Youth Exchange. Washington, 1963. various paging. 275.1 N217S
- 9907 NEW ZEALAND. MINISTRY OF EDUCATION. Report for the year ended 31 December 1963. Wellington, 1964. 56 p. 275.9 N488R  
Rural education included.
- 9908 NEWELL, S. R. Joint Task Force on USDA-State Departments of Agriculture cooperative arrangements; talk at NAMO spring meeting, Washington, D. C., April 3, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1963? 3 p. A281.12 N44
- 9909 NGUYEN, K. T. Education in the mountain areas. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. Hoc Tap (Studies). No. Vietnam 8:1-17. Sept. 21, 1964. 173 J663Th  
Translation from Hoc Tap 8:46-51. 1964.
- 9910 NICHOLSON, J. A. H. Management advice in horticulture. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 31:16-23. Spring 1964. 281.9 N842  
Work of the National Agricultural Advisory Service.
- 9911 OAKLEAF, K. Emphasis needed in the extension public affairs program. *West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc.*, 35th Annu. Mtg.:154-159. 1962. 280.9 W527P
- 9912 OMAR, A. M. M. Working relationships of county extension agents and teachers of vocational agriculture in Michigan. *Diss. Abs.* 25 (2):945-946. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 9913 ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. Agricultural advisory services in Europe and North America 1963. *Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food* 62,182 p. 1963, pub. 1964. 28 Or32  
Contains conclusions and recommendations, program and participants, and papers of the third Conference of Directors of Agriculture and Directors of Agricultural Advisory Services, held in Paris, July 22-26, 1963.
- 9914 PAN AMERICAN UNION. America en cifras 1963: educacion y otros aspectos culturales. Volumen V, Situacion cultural [America in figures 1963: education and other cultural aspects. Volume V, Cultural situation]. Washington, D. C., 1964. 216 p. Ref. 150.9 Am35  
Includes statistics on rural education for Canada, Latin America and the United States.
- 9915 PENDERS, J. M. A. Special campaigns by advisory services to help low income farmers: experience in the Netherlands. *Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food* 62:138-143. 1963, pub. 1964. 28 Or32
- 9916 PHIFER, B. Working with low-income rural families; for extension agents and specialists. U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. C. 557,44 p., map. Ref. June 1964. 1.9 Ex892Esc  
Includes Bibliography of references, low socioeconomic families, compiled by I. Beavers, p.37-40; and Rural low-income problems [a bibliography], compiled by U. S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, p.41-44.
- 9917 PHILIPPINES. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the fiscal year ending May 31, 1963. Laguna, 1963. 198 p. 276 P532
- 9918 PIEDADE, H. DA. The role of the press; radio, film, television and other mass communications media. *World Food Congr. [Doc.]* 6 (WFC/63/CP/IVB/5b), 5 p. May 23, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9919 PRILIPP, F. Chances for the vocational school teacher? (Ge) *Agros [Hannover]* 9(6):38. June 1964. 18 Ag83
- 9920 PTACEK, W. J. Eighth grade pupil achievement in rural and city schools in western Nebraska. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):200. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 9921 PURCHASE, H. F. Sydney agriculture library. *Internatl. Assoc. Agr. Libr. & Doc. Q. B.* 9(3): 171-175. July 1964. 243.9 In84Q
- 9922 REISEGG, F. Special campaigns by advisory services to help low income farmers: experiences in Norway. *Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food* 62:130-137. 1963, pub. 1964. 28 Or32
- 9923 RIBEIRO, A. L. Principles of planning advisory programmes. *Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food* 62:107-112. 1963, pub. 1964. 28 Or32
- 9924 ROSZCZYNSKI, Z. Practical training when studying at agricultural faculties in Poland and abroad. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(6):46-47. Mar. 16/31, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 9925 RYTER, R. A. The university's role in church and community development; the special case of Africa. *Rur. Missions* 130:1-3. Fall 1964. 281.28 Ag8  
Education.
- 9926 SAVATINI. Special problems in setting up advisory services in developing countries: experiences in Italy. *Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food* 62:172-176. 1963, pub. 1964. 28 Or32
- 9927 SHIBATA, A. On the guidance and rearing of solid young people in mountain villages. (Ja) *Rinya Jiho* 11(2):54-61. 1963. 99.8 R479  
Youth organizations.
- 9928 SIEGEL, E. Health and day care for children of migrant workers. *Pub. Health Rpt.* 79(10): 847-852. Ref. Oct. 1964. 151.65 P96
- 9929 SOUVANNA PHOUMA, PRINCESS. Agricultural education and the role of consumer education. *World Food Congr. [Doc.]* 6 (WFC/63/CP/IIA/2,3/b), 5 p. May 7, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9930 TZENG, J. Taiwanese vocational education in agriculture, 1945-1963. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):268-269. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 9931 UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION. The high price of illiteracy. *World Food Congr. [Doc.]* 1(WFC/63/BP/UNESCO/IIA/1), 10 p. May 9, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9932 U. S. BUR. OF OUTDOOR RECREATION. Federal assistance in outdoor recreation available to: States, their subdivisions, organizations, individuals. U. S. Bur. Outdoor Recreation. Publ. 1,41 p. 1964. 156.63 P96
- 9933 U. S. BUR. OF OUTDOOR RECREATION. State outdoor recreation statistics, 1962. Washington, 1963. 53 p. (Its Publication No. 2) 156.63 St2
- 9934 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. GRADUATE SCHOOL. Catalog of the Graduate School, fall-spring-summer 1964-1965; graduate, undergraduate, and non-academic courses. Washington, 1964. 130 p. 1 Ag854E

- 9935 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. GRADUATE SCHOOL. 1964 fall semester evening courses. Washington, 1964. 9 p. 1 Ag854E
- 9936 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. Films of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1964. U. S. D. A. Handb. 14, rev., 97 p. Aug. 1964. 1 Ag84Ah  
Motion pictures.
- 9937 U. S. OFF. OF EDUCATION. Statistics of land-grant colleges and universities year ended June 30, 1961, by G. Lind. Washington, 1963. 124 p. (OE-50002-61) 156.3 St2
- 9938 U. S. OFF. OF EDUCATION. Statistics of land-grant colleges and universities, year ended June 30, 1962 (final report), by G. Lind. Washington, 1964. 128 p. (OE-50002-62) 156.3 St2
- 9939 VERTUNNI, R. Manuale di metodologia della divulgazione tecnica in agricoltura [Manual of methodology in technical extension in agriculture]. Ed. 3. Roma, Palombi, 1963. 55 p. 275.1 V61
- 9940 VLCEK, K., and SIEGMUND, K. Zu den Fragen der landwirtschaftlichen Information und Dokumentation [Problems of agricultural information and documentation]. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Sitzber. 12(8), 29 p. Ref. 1963. 18 D4825  
English summary.  
Papers on the work of the Institut für Wissenschaftlich-Technische Informationen of the Ministerium für Land-, Forst- und Wasserwirtschaft, Prague, and agricultural documentation and information in the DDR.
- 9941 WARREN, A. Effective communication in higher education. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.: 321-327. 1963. 50.9 R24  
Includes discussion.
- 9942 WEST BENGAL. PROVINCIAL STATISTICAL BUR. Mat industry; a type study. Alipore, 1964. 131 p. 269.52 W52Me
- 9943 ZALEWSKI, A. The triumvirate of Austrian agronomists. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(9):45-46. May 1/15, 1964. 20.5 N86  
Extension work in agriculture, forestry and home economics.
- 9952 KOCH, K. A. Suggestions for better meetings. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1384, 10 p. Apr. 1964. 275.29 L93Ep  
4-H Clubs.
- 9953 MUIR, T. Cook Islands youth clubs. So. Pacific B. 14(3):38-40. July 1964. 280.8 So89
- 9954 NATIONAL FEDERATION OF YOUNG FARMERS' CLUBS. Annual report, 1963. London, 1963. 40 p., map. 10 N21
- 9955 NORGES BONDELAGE, Arsmelding [Annual report], 1962-63. Oslo, 1963. 145 p. 11 N76A
- 9956 PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY. NATIONAL GRANGE. Journal of proceedings, ninety-seventh annual session, Portland, Oregon, 1963. Washington, D. C., 1963. 169 p. 4 N21
- 9957 PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY. NATIONAL GRANGE. Official roster 1964. Washington, D. C., 1964. 29 p. 4 P2720
- 9958 PATTON, J. G. Role of farm organizations and cooperatives. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 6 [WFC/63/CP/IVB/3a], 6 p. Apr. 16, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9959 ROYAL HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND. Transactions, sixth series, vol. 8. Edinburgh, 1964. 272 p. Ref. 10 H536
- 9960 SU, S. I. Seminar-cum-study tour of farmers' organization for the Far East and Asia. (Kor) Korea FAO Ass. Bull. 6(2):21-26. Feb. 1964. 389.9 K953
- 9961 U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H clubs. U. S. D. A. PA-512, slightly rev., 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1964. 1 Ag84Pro
- 9962 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington State 4-H policy. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 758, rev., 3 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- 9963 WYOMING ASSOCIATION OF FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA. Minutes of the thirty-seventh annual meeting, Cody, Wyoming, April 10, 1964. Cody, 1964. 18 p. 4 F982M
- 9964 YORKSHIRE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Journal for the year 1963, No. 114. York, 1963. 234 p. 10 Y7

#### Cooperative Organizations

- Leadership
- 9944 JOHNSON, C. C. A study of modern southwestern Indian leadership. Diss. Abs. 25(2):751. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 9945 PERKINS, L. M. Leadership in a New York rural community. Diss. Abs. 25(1):680-681. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- Rural Organizations and Movements
- 9946 AZAIZ, T. The role of farmers' organizations and cooperatives. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 6 [WFC/63/CP/IVB/3b], 4 p. May 21, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9947 EBAN, A. The role of the people and citizens' organizations. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 6 [WFC/63/CP/IVB/a], 2 p. June 6, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9948 FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA. 1963 Proceedings, 36th annual convention, held at Kansas City, Missouri, October 9-11, 1963. Washington, D. C., 1963. 113 p. 4 F98P
- 9949 GRYSIAK, J. The 1963 financial results of the agricultural circles. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 284:66-73. Aug. 13, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 12:10-13. June 17/30, 1964.
- 9950 KAMIYA, K. Role of farmers' organization in agricultural development in Japan. 1. (Kor) Korea FAO Ass. Bull. 6(6):29-38. June 1964. 389.9 K953
- 9951 KIRKEBY, H. Farm youth. (No) Ostfold Landbrselsk. Meld. 1963:85-88. 11 Os73  
4-H Clubs.
- 9965 ABRAHAMSEN, M. A. Farmer cooperatives in Brazil—some observations. News Farmer Coop. 31(6):8-9, 18. Sept. 1964. 166.2 N47
- 9966 AGUDO, J. D. Cooperation in Egypt and Jordan. (Por) Cooperativismo [Rio de Janeiro] 7 (69):27. Dec. 1963. 280.28 C7856
- 9967 AMIR-PARVIZ, A. H. Use of cooperatives. Symp. Rural Develop. 1963:195-202. 281.9 Sy62  
Iran.
- 9968 BARROS, H. DE. Current aspects of agricultural cooperation in Portugal. (Por) Cooperativismo [Rio de Janeiro] 7(72):17-18, 23. Mar. 1964. 280.28 C7856
- 9969 BOYAN, R. H. The South Pacific Commission and its co-operative work. So. Pacific B. 14(3):43-44, 50. July 1964. 280.8 So89
- 9970 CHEESMAN, W. J. W. Report to the government of Jordan on the development of cooperatives and their future possibilities. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1521, 17 p. 1962. 281.9 F733E
- 9971 CHOO, D. H. The future of the Federation of Agricultural Cooperatives. (Ko) Korea. Supreme Counc. Nat. Reconstr. Supreme Counc. Rev. 26:63-72. Nov. 20, 1963. 280.9 K848
- 9972 COMSTOCK, J. E. Why some mergers fail. Hoard's Dairyman 109(17):944-945. Sept. 10, 1964. 44.8 H65  
Cooperatives.
- 9973 COOPERATIVE AUDITING SERV. Summary of comparative costs of operations, and balance sheet ratios, periods ending May 1, 1963 to April 30, 1964, cooperative oil association, farm supply cooperatives, food stores, and grain elevators. Co-op [Minneapolis] (ser. 2) 4, 61 p. 1964. 280.29 C7834



- 9974 COOPERATIVES AND THE FUTURE; 26th annual workshop of Farmer Cooperative Service, Washington, 1963. Washington, U. S. Farmer Cooperative Serv., 1964? 34 p. A280.29 F22H  
Summaries of proceedings.
- 9975 DEC, S. Organizers of services for agriculture in the communal cooperatives of the "Samopomoc Chlopska." (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13 (8):7-8. Apr.16/30,1964. 20.5 N86
- 9976 FERRINHO, H. Considerations on cooperation in the agricultural sector. (Por) Cooperativismo [Rio de Janeiro] 7(74):9-10,12. May 1964. 280.28 C7856
- 9977 GIVENS, J. E. How cooperatives can help develop their resources. News Farmer Coop. 31 (6):3-4,15-16. Sept.1964. 166.2 N47
- 9978 HEGER, C. The place of agricultural cooperation in Belgian policy. (Fr) Coop. Agr. [Paris] 11(129):9-10. Oct.1964. 280.28 C78972
- 9979 HUNEK, T. Sales and supply cooperatives. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 256:22-37. May 26,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Nowe Drogi 5:145-157. May 1964.
- 9980 KITAZAWA, S. A mammoth agricultural co-operative. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(1):42-44. Jan.1964. 22.5 N6898
- 9981 KLIMOV, A. P. The role of consumers' cooperatives in the purchase of agricultural products. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods & Dom. Trade 55:62-70. July 24,1964. 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Zakupki Sel'skokhozyaystvennykh Produktov, No. 5. 1964.
- 9982 KNAPP, J. G. The biggest problem. News Farmer Coop. 31(6):9. Sept.1964. 166.2 N47  
Management of cooperatives.
- 9983 LEBEAU, O. R., and HALLBERG, O. K. The director's role in member relations of a co-operative. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. FCS Educ. Aid 6,20 p. Ref. July 1964. A280.29 F33Fcs
- 9984 MARTON, L. Final accounting of production cooperatives in 1963. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 271:10-17. June 26,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Figyelo 8:8. May 13,1964.
- 9985 NEWFOUNDLAND, REGISTRY OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES. Twenty-second annual report of co-operative societies in Newfoundland 1962, by W. G. Dawe. St. John's, 1964. 44 p. 280.29 N45
- 9986 OGAWA, T. Unfortunate aspects of cooperative operations. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(9):64-67. Sept.1963. 22.5 N6898
- 9987 RIVES, E. The agricultural cooperative movement. (Por) Cooperativismo [Rio de Janeiro] 7(69):17. Dec.1963. 280.28 C7856
- 9988 ROUSSEY, N., and JONES, E. SATEC [Sociedad de Asistencia Tecnica y Credito Social de Ultramara] in Guadeloupe, French Antilles; a combination of extension, credit supervision and cooperatives. (Sp) Ext. en las Amer. 7(6):5-7. 1963. 275.249 Ex8
- 9989 SCHACK, G. The farmer can only secure his future through cooperation. (Ge) Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 15(8):227-228,230. 1964. 384 C4292
- 9990 SENGUN, E. Application of cooperation in a village. (Tu) Karınca Koop. Postasi 31(332):29-31. Aug.1964. 280.28 K14
- 9991 STANTON, B. Power and responsibility of a cooperative editor. News Farmer Coop. 31(6):12-15. Sept.1964. 166.2 N47
- 9992 THANH, Q. Successful meeting of advanced agricultural cooperatives and production teams in the midland and highland. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. No. Vietnam's Econ. 120:20-43. Aug.24,1964. 173 J663Trn  
Translation from Nghien Cuu Kinh Te 21:72-79. June 1964.
- 9993 UDDIN, Q. S. The role of the cooperatives in the agricultural development. Com. & Indus. 8(7):23-26. Sept.1964. 286.8 C734  
Pakistan.

- 9994 VETVICKA, M. The Czechoslovak co-operative movement 1963. Prague, Cent. Co-op. Council, 1964. 44 p. 280.28 C993
- 9995 VOORHIS, J. The role of the cooperative movement in food production and distribution. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 8(WFC/INF/15),15 p. June 6,1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9996 YAEGER, J. F. United Co-operatives, Inc., the first thirty years. Ithaca, United Co-op., 1963. 216 p. 280.29 Un372

## RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

- 9997 BAN, A. W. VAN DEN. Understanding people and their institutions. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 6(WFC/63/CP/IIIC/2a),7 p. May 9,1963. 389.9 W89D
- 9998 BAUDER, W. W., and BURCHINAL, L. G. Do rural people succeed in the city? Iowa Farm Sci. 19(3):11-13. Sept.1964. 275.28 Io94
- 9999 BRANDNER, L., and KEARL, B. Evaluation for congruence as a factor in adoption rate of innovations. Rur. Sociol. 29(3):288-303. Sept. 1964. 281.28 R88  
Crop selection patterns among farmers.
- 10000 BREWSTER, J. M. The achievement motive and entrepreneurial behavior. Symp. Meas. Manage. Ability Farmers 1962:12-58. 1963? 281.9 Sy63  
Includes discussion by J. Sjo.
- 10001 CASTILLO, G. T. Some insights on the human factor in overcoming barriers to adequate food supply. Philippine J. Nutr. 17(2):134-147. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 N9524  
Farmer acceptance of new methods.
- 10002 CUNNINGHAM, T., and MOORE, L. Young folks, be somebody. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-756,8 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 Ok41C
- 10003 CUNNINGHAM, T. S. Is aging paging you? A look at self. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 118, 6 p.-folder. Aug.1964. 275.29 Ok41Le
- 10004 DARLOW, A. E. The image of agriculture among university students. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.:306-314. 1963. 50.9 R24  
Includes discussion.
- 10005 FROST, C. F. An appraisal of psychological and other tests from the standpoint of their usefulness in predicting managerial performance. Symp. Meas. Manage. Ability Farmers 1962:96-111. Ref. 1963? 281.9 Sy63  
Includes discussion by S. R. Schultz.
- 10006 FROST, C. F., and BOYLES, B. R. Selection of management personnel: trends, traits, tests, and criteria. Symp. Meas. Manage. Ability Farmers 1962:82-95. Ref. 1963? 281.9 Sy63
- 10007 LEWIS, D. M. The acceptance of work-related values by young rural Japanese. Diss. Abs. 25 (2):1390. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 10008 LEWIS, D. M., and HALLER, A. O. Rural-urban differences in pre-industrial and industrial evaluations of occupations by Japanese adolescent boys. Rur. Sociol. 29(3):324-329. Sept.1964. 281.28 R88
- 10009 RICHARD, A. City people say: farmers should enjoy contacts. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9(4):27-28. Apr.1964. 18 Ag83  
Farmer attitudes and rural-urban relations.

## TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL

- 10010 ALEPPO, SYRIA. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Economic bulletin, 45th, 1963. Aleppo, 1963. 216 p. 287 AL27  
Includes statistics of trade and the cotton industry.
- 10011 ARLITT, M. The richly filled vegetable market basket of the German housewife. (Ge) Obst u. Gemuse 28(5):10-11,16,18,20. May 1964. 286.83 Ob72  
Imports.



- 10012 BAKER, R. L. Exports stiffen domestic prices. *Broiler Indus.* 27(8):40. Aug. 1964. 47.8 N45  
Poultry and eggs.
- 10013 BAUER, J. P. "Peace through trade" can win us friends in eastern Europe. *Broiler Indus.* 27(8):64. Aug. 1964. 47.8 N45  
Agricultural commodities.
- 10014 BECKFORD, G. L. F. Secular fluctuations in the growth of tropical agricultural trade. *Econ. Developmt. & Cult. Change* 13(1):80-94. Oct. 1964. 280.8 Ec7226
- 10015 BRANDT, K. Instability of international prices of base products and the enigma of policy for remedying them. (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 50(9):781-810. Ref. May 20/27, 1964. 14 P215Bc  
Trade, including international agreements. Includes discussion.
- 10016 BRANNAN, W. R. OCA [Oklahoma Cattlemen's Association] carries imports fight to tariff hearing. *Okla. Cowman* 4(5):10-13. May 1964. 43.8 Ok42  
On imports of beef and veal.
- 10017 BRAZIL. SERV. DE ESTATISTICA ECONOMICA E FINANCEIRA. Foreign trade of Brazil 1962. Rio de Janeiro, 1963. 49 p. 255.3 Es84F
- 10019 BROOKS, D. W. Why we must maintain a vigorous export policy. *Broiler Indus.* 27(8):67-68, 70-71. Aug. 1964. 47.8 N45  
Emphasis on poultry meat.
- 10019 BRZOSKA, M. Agricultural commodities in foreign trade. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. *East European Foreign Trade* 146:16-46. Feb. 3, 1964. 173 J663Tree  
Translation from *Zagadnienia Ekonomiki Rolnej* 5:118-135. 1963.
- 10020 BULGARIA. TSENTRALNO STATISTICHESKO UPRAVLENIE. *Vunshna turgoviya na Narodna Republika Bulgariya. Statisticheski sbornik 1956-1962* [Foreign trade of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Statistics for 1956-1962]. Sofia, 1963. 157 p. 267.3 St2C  
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 10021 CAMPBELL, L. Market development-at work for you! *Broiler Indus.* 27(8):36,39. Aug. 1964. 47.8 N45  
Poultry and egg sales abroad through action of the International Trade Development Board.
- 10022 CANADA. BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS. Grain trade of Canada, 1962-63. Ottawa, 1964. 123 p. 59.9 C164
- 10023 CHATURVEDI, R. N. Role of Agmark in promoting exports of tobacco. *Tobacco Export* 2(6/8):26-35. Jan./Mar. 1964. 286.89 T5533
- 10024 CHUDSON, W. A. Trends in African exports and capital inflows. In *Herskovits, M. J., and Harwitz, M., ed. Economic transition in Africa*, p. 337-355. Ref. 1964. 280.19 H43
- 10025 CLERC, F. Le marche commun agricole [The common market in agriculture]. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1964. 126 p. Ref. (Que Sais-je? Le Point des Connaissances Actuelles, No. 1115) 281.17 C59
- 10026 CONFERENCE DES CHEFS D'ETAT DEL'A-FRIQUE EQUATORIALE. Union Douaniere Equatoriale: statistiques generales: commerce exterieur, annee 1962 [Union Douaniere Equatoriale: general statistics: foreign trade, year 1962]. n. p., 1963? 246 p. 270 F845
- 10027 CREDITANSTALT-BANKVEREIN, VIENNA. Austria's foreign trade; achievements, development, promotion. Vienna, 1964. 67 p. (Its Economic Reports, v. 15, No. 35) 286 C86
- 10028 FINLAND. TILASTOLLINEN PAATOMISTO. *Ulkomaankauppa. Foreign trade*, volume 1, 1961. Helsinki, 1964. 286 p. 367.6 B47H  
Table of contents, summary and some table headings also in English.
- 10029 FREEMAN, O. L. The Kennedy Round: problems and promises. *Broiler Indus.* 27(8):10, 12. Aug. 1964. 47.8 N45  
The U. S. agricultural trade policy under the General Agreement of Tariffs and Trade.
- 10030 GAINES, S. Stockmen oppose meat imports. *Natl. Live Stock Prod.* 42(11):26-27, 29. Sept. 1964. 280.38 N21
- 10031 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. *Der Aussenhandel Berlins (West), Jahr 1963* [The foreign trade of Berlin (West), year 1963]. Berlin. Statis. Ber. G 4(63), 23 p. June 1964. 265 B453Abh
- 10032 GHAUSSY, A. G. The International Wheat Agreement—a model for price stabilization of raw materials? (Ge) *Wirtschaftsdienst* 44(7): 290-296. July 1964. 280.8 W74
- 10033 GOSECO, A. D. A supplementary payments mechanism to promote trade among developing countries—a proposal. *Indian J. Agr. Econ.* 19(2):41-51. Apr./June 1964. 281.8 In2
- 10034 GT. BRIT. CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DEPT. Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom with Commonwealth countries and foreign countries, 1962, compared with the years 1959-1961. I-III. London, 1964. 3 v. 256.03 C96S
- 10035 GREECE. ETHNIKE STATISTIKE HYPERESIA. *Exoterikon emporion tes Hellados. Foreign trade of Greece, 1962.* Athenai, 1964. 704 p. 268 G81E
- 10036 GREECE. ETHNIKE STATISTIKE HYPERESIA. *TES HELLADOS. Exoterikon emporion tes Hellados. Foreign trade of Greece, 1961.* Athenai, 1963. 12,651 p. 268 G81E
- 10037 GRENADA. Annual overseas trade report for the year 1962. St. George's 1964. 150 p. 254.8 G862
- 10039 GROW, H. E. Japanese American Soybean Institute market development activities. *Soybean Digest* 24(11):45-47. Sept. 1964. 60.38 So9
- 10039 GUCWA, S. Steps leading to the elimination of grain imports. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. *East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 273:1-9. June 29, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Zycie Gospodarcze* 22:1,9. May 31, 1964.
- 10040 HALL, J. B. To feed 'em, join 'em; joint ventures provide easiest access to region's growing food wants. *Internatl. Com.* 70(37):12-15. Sept. 14, 1964. 157.54 F763  
Trade with Central America.
- 10041 HEDGES, I. R. Poultry part of long-range trade dealing. *Broiler Indus.* 27(8):16, 18. Aug. 1964. 47.8 N45
- 10042 HERLIHY, P. A. M. Russian grain and Mediterranean markets, 1774-1861. Diss. Abs. 25(1):431-432. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 10043 ICELAND. HAGSTOFA. *Verzlunarskyrslur. External trade, 1961.* Reykjavik, 1963. 184 p. 257.12 H12V  
Table of contents, some table headings and tables also in English.
- 10044 INTERNATIONAL Coffee Agreement. (Fr) *Cafe Vert* 171:3,5,7,9,11,15,17,19,23,25,27. 1964. 286.3689 F31  
Points of view from various places by F. F. J. Venhorick, P. Demeire, P. Varon, P. Loisel, J. Baron, J. F. McKiernan, R. Saulet, G. Ramasco-Vittor, and M. J. Buys.
- 10045 IRELAND. CENTRAL STATISTICS OFF. Trade and shipping statistics, 1960. Dublin, 1963. 340 p. 256.12 In2Trs
- 10046 JAIN, P. C. Export prospect of tobacco from India in relation to world trade. *Tobacco Export* 2(6/8):23-28. Jan./Mar. 1964. 286.89 T5533
- 10047 JOURNAL OF INDUSTRY AND TRADE. Trade prospects number. *J. Indus. & Trade* 14(5), 988 p. May 1964. 286.8 J824  
Papers on India's trade with other countries, by S. P. Chablani, A. R. Sethi, M. R. Bajeva, G. P. Mathur, P. T. B. Menon, R. S. Hussain, R. C. Kalra, M. Singh, K. K. Bhargava, P. E. Peachey, S. Venkataraman, K. C. Sehgal, A. B. Datar, R. K. Jerath, R. Tandon, P. N. Neville, R. D. Chakravarty, W. Haq, D. Hejmadi, M. Dubey, A. K. Das, D. M. Jejurikar, N. C. S. Gupta, K. N. Wahal, M. M. Khurana, and S. P. Khemani.
- 10048 KIENAST, I. The periodic distribution of imports. (Ge) *Gartenbauwirtschaft* 1:17-18. (Cont.) Jan. 15, 1964. 80 G1936  
Cut flowers in Austria.



- 10049 KITAI, Y. Japanese imports expected to double this year. *Brioler Indus.* 27(8):56,58. Aug. 1964. 47.8 N45  
Poultry meat from the U. S.
- 10050 LITWINOWICZ, J. Regulation of beef turnover on the European Common Market. (Pol) *Gosp. Miesna* 16(6):19-20. June 1964. 50.8 G69
- 10051 LOBO, J. The case for Latin America. *Sugar News [Manila]* 40(7):400-401. July 1964. 65.8 Su36  
Sugar trade.
- 10052 MACCHI, I. Qualitative export standards. (It) *Italia Agr.* 101(7):776-778,780-782. July 1964. 16 H1  
For strawberries.
- 10053 MASSA, D. Sanitary control of imported egg products in Italy. In *International Atomic Energy Agency. Radiation control of Salmonellae in food and feed products*, p.71-72. 1963. 389 In88
- 10054 MAUCH, A. Why trade? *Southwestern Agr. Trade Farm Policy Conf. Proc.*, 1964 Conf.:6-8. 286.9 So85
- 10055 MIZUKAMI, M. The Oil and Fat Importers and Exporters Association. *Soybean Digest* 24(11):43-44. Sept.1964. 60.38 So9
- 10056 MOBLEY, L. A. U.S. foreign aid, its influence on cotton exports. *Amer. Cotton Cong. Proc.* 25:25-38. 1964. 72.9 C825
- 10057 MUENCH, C. W. Plant well to sell well in Japan! *Broiler Indus.* 27(8):60,62-63. Aug.1964. 47.8 N45  
Poultry meat.
- 10058 NEUBERGER, E. Is the USSR superior to the West as a market for primary products? *Rev. Econ. & Statis.* 46(3):287-293. Aug.1964. 251.8 R32
- 10059 ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. OECD statistical bulletins: foreign trade. Series B. Analytical abstracts, Jan.-Dec.1963. 5. n.p., 1964. 58 p. 286.9 Or32Ob  
Text also in French.
- 10060 ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. OECD statistical bulletins: foreign trade. Series B. Analytical abstracts, Jan.-Dec.1963. 6. n.p., 1964. 51 p. 286.9 OR32Ob  
Text also in French.
- 10061 PAARLBERG, D. Agricultural trade and domestic farm policy. *Southwestern Agr. Trade Farm Policy Conf. Proc.*, 1964 Conf.:27-34. 286.9 So85
- 10062 PANAMA, DIRECCION DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSO. Anuario de comercio exterior, ano 1962. [Foreign trade annual 1962]. n.p., 1964. 485 p. 254 P197A
- 10063 PHILIPPINES, BUR OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Foreign trade statistics of the Philippines 1962. Part II, Commodity by country. Manila, 1963. 723 p. 273 C332F
- 10064 RANDAG, J. E. T. M. The soya see-saw. *Soybean Digest* 24(12):24-25,28. Oct.1964. 60.38 So9  
Role of the United States in meeting world import demand.
- 10065 RAULT, J. Coffee imports in 1963. (Fr) *Cafe Vert* 170:1-2. July/Aug.1964. 286.3689 F31
- 10066 REDDY, D. V. Latest trends in market preferences in flue-cured Virginia tobacco. *Tobacco Export* 2(6/8):17-21. Jan./Mar.1964. 286.89 T5533
- 10067 RENNE, R. R. U.S. agriculture & nutrition. *Food Technol.* 18(10):37-39. Oct.1964. 389.8 F7398  
Public Law 480 and the Food for Peace Program.
- 10068 REUTER, R. W. Food for Peace; to help men and nations grow. *World Food Congr. [Doc.]* 4(WFC/63/CP/ID/5a), 4 p. June 4,1963. 389.9 W89D
- 10069 REUTER, R. W. P. L. 480; surplus disposal is not enough. *Soybean Digest* 24(12):6-7. Oct. 1964. 60.38 So9
- 10070 RICHTER, J. H. The agrarian problem in GATT. (Ge) *Agrarwirtschaft* 13(9):269-277. Sept.1964. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.
- 10071 ROACH, H. L. Activities of the Soybean Council of America. *Soybean Digest* 24(11):48-49. Sept.1964. 60.38 So9  
Foreign trade promotion.
- 10072 ROMANY, P. The possibilities of agricultural export. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. *East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 263:1-5. June 4,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Partelet* 9(5):24-28. May 1964.
- 10073 SCHLICKER, H. German hops—an export product in demand. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 16 (10):399. Oct.1964. 284.28 R132
- 10074 SCHMIDT-LORENZ, W. Regulations on the sanitary control of imported egg products and feeding stuffs in the Federal Republic of Germany. In *International Atomic Energy Agency. Radiation control of Salmonellae in food and feed products*, p.69-70. 1963. 389 In88
- 10075 SCRIMGEOUR, C. F. Exporters, export markets and transportation. *Liverpool Raw Cotton Annu.* 1962:157-160. 286.82 L752  
Uganda cotton.
- 10076 SINGH, J. A critique on marketing of India tea in the United States, 1951-1960. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):167-168. July 1964. 241.8 M58
- 10077 SOCIETE COMMERCIALE ANVERSOISE. Main produce of the Congo and overseas: market review 1963, 36th issue. Antwerp, 1964. 224 p. 270 So1  
Societe Belge d'Extreme-Orient Reunies, co-operating.
- 10078 SPAIN, DIRECCION GENERAL DE ADUANAS. Estadistica de fletes y seguros [Statistics of freight and insurance], 1962. Madrid, 1963. 163 p. 263 Ad9Ef
- 10079 STACK, R. C., and others. Wheat, people and the Plains, fact sheet IV; can we export more wheat? *Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC* 63-824,8 p.-folder. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex  
R. J. Bevins, W. Ewasuk, E. E. Peterson, N. A. Dorow, H. W. Herbison, J. R. Enix, T. D. Aaron, and E. Moncur, joint authors.  
Trade.
- 10080 STATISTICAL OFF. OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES. Foreign trade statistics, analytical tables—imports, January-December 1963. Brussels, 1964. 422 p.,map. 286.9 St2S  
Text also in German, French, Italian, and Dutch.
- 10081 STATISTICAL OFF. OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES. Foreign trade statistics, associated overseas areas, January-December 1963. Brussels, 1964. 223 p.,map. 286.9 St2  
Text also in German, French, Italian, and Dutch.
- 10082 STEIN, E. Processed fruits and vegetables in the foreign trade of Italy. (Ge) *Indus. Obst-u. Gemuseverwert.* 49(18):535-538. Sept.17, 1964. 389.8 K832
- 10083 STEPINSKI, M. 1963 export of agricultural foodstuffs. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. *East European Foreign Trade* 150:10-17. Feb.29,1964. 173 J663Tree  
Translation from *Nowe Rolnictwo* 24:7-10. Dec.16-31,1963.
- 10084 SUGIYAMA, M. Potential of the Japanese soybean market. *Soybean Digest* 24(11):40-42. Sept.1964. 60.38 So9
- 10085 SURINAM, ALGEMEEN BUR. VOOR DE STATISTIEK. In- en uitvoer 1962 (Imports and exports 1962). Surinam. Algemeen Bur. v. de Statis. Suriname in Cijfers 30,220 p. June 1964. 255.6 D952S
- 10086 SWITZERLAND, EIDGENOSSISCHES OBERZOLLDIREKTION. Statistique du commerce suisse: rapport annuel 1963. II partie, Commerce exterieur des differentes branches economiques [Statistics of Swiss trade: annual report 1963, Part II, Foreign trade of the various economic branches]. Bern, 1964. 107 p. 262 D85R

- 10087 TOBACCO Export: annual number cum directory of exporters. Tobacco Export 2(6/8), 77 p. Jan./Mar. 1964. 286.89 T5533
- 10088 TONTZ, R. American agriculture goes a-voyaging. Agr. Situation [Washington] 48(9):10-11. Sept. 1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- 10089 TSUKIJI, B. The importation of bananas and our country's fruit industry. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 41(10):60-63. Oct. 1963. 22.5 N6898
- 10090 TSUKIJI, B. The importation of broilers and a policy to deal with it. (Ja) Nogyo Gumma 42(2):36-40. Feb. 1964. 22.5 N6898
- 10091 ULRICH, W. Danish cheese! (Ge) Deut. Milchhandels-Zeitung 86(18):474, 476. Aug. 28, 1964. 44.8 D48  
Within the European Economic Community.
- 10092 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. United States imports of merchandise for consumption, commodity by country of origin, 1963 annual. U. S. Bur. Census. U. S. Import Statist. Rep. FT 110, 449 p. June 1964. 157.41 Un353
- 10093 U. S. CONGRESS. JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE. Discriminatory ocean freight rates and the balance of payments. Hearings, 88th Cong., 1st and 2d sess., June 20, 21; October 9, 10; November 19, 20, 1963; March 25, 26, 1964. Part 5. Appendix. Washington, 1964. p. 777-1273. 289.3 Un322
- 10094 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON FINANCE. Certain wools. Report to accompany H.R. 2652. 88th Cong., 2d sess., S. Rpt. 1082, 3 p. 1964. 285.345 Un32C  
Tariff concessions.
- 10095 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE. Meat imports, wild birds and wild animals; report to accompany H.R. 1839. 88th Cong., 2d sess., S. Rpt. 1167, 11 p. 1964. 50 Un395
- 10096 U. S. DEPT. OF STATE. OFF. OF MEDIA SERV. The United States and Africa. Washington, 1964. 15 p. (U.S. Dept. of State. Publication 7710. African Series 40) 150.1 Un3  
Includes effects of agricultural developments on U. S. trade.
- 10097 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Prospects for foreign trade in tobacco. Washington, 1964. 21 p. Ref. Jan. 1964. A286.9 F76Prt
- 10098 VINCENT, C. International commodity agreements. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 31:24-30. Spring 1964. 281.9 N842
- 10099 WAI MAO HUI CHI HE TSU. Audit report on import of milk products for March 1964. (Ch) Foreign Trade Mon. 9(6):53. June 1964. 286.8 K962
- 10100 WALLACE, W. D. Venezuela regulates seed potato imports. Foreign Trade 122(6):31-32. Sept. 19, 1964. 286.8 C162  
Includes health specifications.
- 10101 WARREN, C. C. A free trip around the world! Broiler Indus. 27(8):32, 34. Aug. 1964. 47.8 N45  
As advance salesman for packaged poultry meat.
- 10102 WHEELER, L. A. Significant developments in international trade in livestock and meat. Internatl. Fed. Agr. Prod. Commod. Memo. 20, 36 p., map. Sept. 1964. 281.9 In85
- 10103 WITT, L. W. Agricultural trade—U.S. views. Southwestern Agr. Trade Farm Policy Conf. Proc., 1964 Conf.:19-26. 286.9 So85
- 10104 WOHLKEN, E. Imports of eggs into the Federal Republic of Germany by producing countries. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 13(10):331-333. Sept. 1964. 281.8 Ag826
- 10105 WORTHINGTON, H. Agricultural trade—free world viewpoint. Southwestern Agr. Trade Farm Policy Conf. Proc., 1964 Conf.:9-18. 286.9 So85



## FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

## GENERAL

- 10106 AGUILLON, D. B. Education and training in nutrition. *Philippine J. Nutr.* 17(2):97-103. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 N9524
- 10107 ALDRICH, P. J., and MILLER, G. A. Preparing finer foods in quantity with dry milk. *Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. B.* 236,32 p.,39 cards in pocket. July 1964. 100 M58S
- 10108 AMERICAN DIETETIC ASSOCIATION. President's report to members 1963-64, by M. L. Ross. *Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J.* 45(3):201-205. Sept.1964. 389.8 Am34
- 10109 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF NUTRITION. Proceedings of the twenty-eighth annual meeting, Chicago, Illinois, April 13-17, 1964. *J. Nutr.* 83(4):385-399. Aug.1964. 389.8 J82 Report.
- 10110 BRIDGES, B. L. Opportunities for furthering nutrition education in the community. *U. S. D. A. Misc. Pub.* 913:49-51. Sept.1962. 1 Ag84M
- 10111 BULATAO, J. Group dynamics and attitude change. *Philippine J. Nutr.* 17(2):94-96. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 N9524 In nutrition education.
- 10112 CARTWRIGHT, G. E., and WINTROBE, M. M. The question of copper deficiency in man. *Amer. J. Clin. Nutr.* 15(2):94-110. Ref. Aug. 1964. 389.8 J824
- 10113 DEMEZER, A. A. Konservirovanie i pererabotka sel'skokhozyaistvennykh produktov v domashnikh usloviyakh [Preservation and processing of agricultural products under house conditions]. *Moskva, Kolos*, 1964. 406 p. 389.3 D393 Recipes.
- 10114 DENMARK. STATENS HUSHOLDNINGSRAD. *Arsberetning* [Annual report, 1963-64. Kobenhavn, 1964. 39 p. 321.9 D41 English summary. Includes human nutrition and nutritive value of fruit and vegetables.
- 10115 ECKBLAD, I. Food providers; 4-H foods project for 15 year olds and over. *Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo.* 1324,rev.,38 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- 10116 EGAN, M. C. Working together in community nutrition. *Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J.* 45(4):355-358. Oct.1964. 389.8 Am34
- 10117 ENGLISH, R. M., and HITCHCOCK, N. E. Nutrient intakes in two groups of young Australian women. *Food & Nutr. Notes & Rev.* 21(7/8):71-74. July/Aug.1964. 389.9 Au73
- 10118 FEIT, T. School lunch program: new market assumes shape. *Canner/Packer* 133(10):3.08-3.10. Sept.25,1964. 286.83 C16 New York.
- 10119 FONG, G. T. W. Food science note. *Conf. Asian-Pacific Sci. Inform. Center.* [Proc.] 1963(paper 23)11 p. 330.9 C769 Nutrition in Taiwan.
- 10120 HEALD, F. Obesity and physical fitness. *U. S. D. A. Misc. Pub.* 913:11-13. Sept.1962. 1 Ag84M Children.
- 10121 HYAKUTAKE, S. Handbook on the improvement of livelihood; the role of oils. (Ja) *To-Atsu Hiryo* 143:18-19. May 1963. 57.8 T63 In human nutrition.
- 10122 KASTELIC, J. Meat proteins in human nutrition. *Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc.*, 16th Annu. Conf.:59-67. 1963. 50.9 R24
- 10123 KATIGBAK, M. K. Economic barriers to adequate food supply. *Philippine J. Nutr.* 17(2):89-93. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 N9524 Problems of nutrition.
- 10124 KING, C. G. The challenge of malnutrition. *World Food Congr. [Doc.]* 3(WFC/63/KP/ID), 6 p. May 20,1963. 389.9 W89D
- 10125 KING, C. G. Overcoming barriers to adequate food supply—an international viewpoint. *Philippine J. Nutr.* 17(2):86-88. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 N9524 Nutritional problems.
- 10126 LEVERTON, R. M. An evaluation of children's diets. *U. S. D. A. Misc. Pub.* 913:8-11. Sept. 1962. 1 Ag84M
- 10127 MARAMBA, M. G. Report on nutrition work in the South Pacific Commission. *Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt.* 1405,23 p. Aug.1961. 281.9 F733E
- 10128 MIKHAYLOV, D. S. Problems relating to the material-technical base of socialist agriculture. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 253:1-14. May 19,1964. 173 J663Ste Problems of mechanization, fertilization, and irrigation in Bulgaria. Translation from *Ikonomicheskaya Misul* 3:65-75. Mar.1964.
- 10129 MORITA, K., MURAI, I., and KANNO, R. On the essential amino acid intake of Japanese people. 3. The investigation on the essential amino acid intake in the Japanese farming village. 2. (Ja) *Morioka Coll. Bull.* 13:12-17. Dec.1962. 330.9 M82 English summary.
- 10130 NATIONAL NUTRITION WEEK CELEBRATION (PHILIPPINES). Proceedings, 1964. *Philippine J. Nutr.* 17(2):69-173. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 N9524
- 10131 NUTRITION EDUCATION CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, 1962. Proceedings, January 29-31; Theme: Improving nutrition education for children. *U. S. D. A. Misc. P.* 913,69 p. Sept. 1962. 1 Ag84M Includes bibliographies.
- 10132 PANSE, V. G., AMBLE, V. N., and ABRAHAM, T. P. A plan for improvement of nutrition of India's population. *Indian J. Agr. Econ.* 19(2):13-40. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 281.8 In2
- 10133 PETERMANN, R., BOYETTE, G. F., and MORRIS, E. Food and nutrition. 1. How to plan a good meal. *Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. L.* 111, 6 p.-folder. Aug.1964. 275.29 Ok41Le
- 10134 SAN ANDRES SIGA, T. Nutrition and national progress. *Philippine J. Nutr.* 17(2):169-173. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 N9524
- 10135 SEBELIUS, C. L. Dental health problems related to child nutrition. *U. S. D. A. Misc. Pub.* 913:13-16. Sept.1962. 1 Ag84M
- 10136 SIPPLE, H. L. Food industry opportunities for furthering nutrition education. *U. S. D. A. Misc. Pub.* 913:47-49. Sept.1962. 1 Ag84M
- 10137 SIPPLE, H. L. Let's let them know. (Adapted.) *Food Technol.* 18(10):61-62. Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7398 Nutrition education.
- 10138 SLIEPCEVICH, E. M. Opportunities for furthering nutrition education in schools. *U. S. D. A. Misc. Pub.* 913:42-46. Sept.1962. 1 Ag84M
- 10139 STARE, F. J. Sense and nonsense about nutrition. *Harper's Mag.* 229(1373):66-70. Oct. 1964. 110 H23
- 10140 STIEBELING, H. K. Improved use of nutritional knowledge—progress and problems. *Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J.* 45(4):321-326. Ref. Oct.1964. 389.8 Am34
- 10141 STIEF, R. Opportunities for furthering nutrition education in health agencies. *U. S. D. A. Misc. Pub.* 913:40-42. Sept.1962. 1 Ag84M
- 10142 STITT, P. G. The usefulness of growth and development expectancies as feeding guides—a pediatric viewpoint. *U. S. D. A. Misc. Pub.* 913:3-8. Sept.1962. 1 Ag84M
- 10143 SUNDBERG, I. Kosten-vikten-halsan [Diet-weight-health]. *Hushallsk. Forbund. Smaskr.* 61,15 p. 1964. 11 H952
- 10144 SWANSON, P. Adequacy in old age. I. Role of nutrition. *J. Home Econ.* 56(9):651-658. Ref. Nov.1964. 321.8 J82
- 10145 SWENSEID, M. E. The protein needs of adult man. *Ill. U. Col. Agr. Spec. P.* 4:37-46. Ref. Oct.1963. 276 IL623

- 10146 SYMPOSIUM ON PROTEIN NUTRITION AND METABOLISM, URBANA (ILL.), 1962. Proceedings, edited by J. Kastelic, H. H. Draper, and H. P. Broquist. Ill. U. Col. Agr. Spec. P. 4,154 p. Ref. Oct.1963. 276 IL623  
Man and animals.
- 10147 TODHUNTER, E. N. Implications of the conference—a look ahead. U. S. D. A. Misc. Pub. 913:51-55. Sept.1962. 1 Ag84M  
Human nutrition.
- 10148 WEISER, V. Homemade yeast breads. Oreg. State U. Ext. FS 73,2 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 Or36  
Cookery and recipes.
- 10149 WEISER, V. Homemade biscuit mix. Oreg. State U. Ext. FS 74,2 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 Or36  
Cookery and recipes.
- 10150 WEISER, V. Ideas for cornmeal. Oreg. State U. Ext. FS 72,2 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 Or36  
Cookery and recipes.
- 10151 WHITE, P. L. Meat fats in human nutrition. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc., 16th Annu. Conf.: 53-58. 1963. 50.9 R24  
Includes discussion.
- 10152 WHITE, R. B. Food and nutrition as related to health in an awakened Nigeria. J. Home Econ. 56(9):663-669. Nov.1964. 321.8 J82
- 10153 WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. Nutrition and human health. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 3 (WFC/63/KP/IC), 10 p. Apr.15,1963. 389.9 W89D  
Presented by M. G. Candau.
- 10154 YU, J. Y. WHO seminar on methods of improving nutritional standards at the village level. (Kor) Korea FAO Ass. Bull. 6(4):9-13. Apr. 1964. 389.9 K953
- FOOD HABITS**
- 10155 GLASER, A. Nursery school can influence foods acceptance. J. Home Econ. 56(9):680-683. Nov.1964. 321.8 J82
- 10156 LANTIS, M. Cultural factors influencing children's food habits. U. S. D. A. Misc. Pub. 913:24-30. Ref. Sept.1962. 1 Ag84M
- 10157 MORGAN, W. L. Factors influencing children's food habits—home and community. U. S. D. A. Misc. Pub. 913:35-40. Sept.1962. 1 Ag84M
- 10158 TYLER, I. K. The influence of mass media on children's food habits. U. S. D. A. Misc. Pub. 913:31-35. Sept.1962. 1 Ag84M
- 10159 YUDKIN, J., and MCKENZIE, J. C., eds. Changing food habits. London, MacGibbon & Kee, 1964. Ref. 144 p. 389 Y9  
Chapters by J. Yudkin, J. C. McKenzie, M. Read, D. Pickard, R. Cori, C. W. Golby, C. Sofer, I. Janis, L. Wishlade, A. E. Bender, and G. E. Graham.
- NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT**
- 10160 LITCHFIELD, J. H. Nutrient content of morel mushroom mycelium: B-vitamin composition. J. Food Sci. 29(5):690-691. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 10161 MORRISON, A. B. Some aspects of the nutritive value of proteins. Symp. Foods. [Proc.], 3d Symp.:361-388. Ref. 1964. 389.9 Sy64  
Includes discussion.
- 10162 PHADNIS, L. The effect of rice on the biological value of American multi-purpose food. Diss. Abs. 25(2):1182. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 10163 SOMOGYI, J. C. Changes in the vitamin C content of potatoes under varying research conditions. (Ge) Internatl. Z. f. Vitaminforsch. 34 (1):122-131. Ref. 1964. 389.8 Z33  
English summary.
- 10164 TERRA, G. J. A. The significance of leaf vegetables, especially of cassava, in tropical nutrition. Trop. & Geog. Med. 16(2):97-108. Ref. June 1964. 448.8 D65



## MISCELLANEOUS

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

## GENERAL

- 10165 ALBERTA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year 1963. Edmonton, 1964. 212 p., map. 7 AL12
- 10166 ALT DET nyeste inden for landbrug, havebrug og husholdning [All the most recent in agriculture, horticulture and home economics] 1963-64. Kobenhavn, Danske Landhusholdningsselskab, 1963. 224 p. 33.11 AL7
- 10167 ALTMAN, P. L., and DITTMER, D. S., ed. Biology data book. Washington, Federation Amer Soc. Exp. Biol., 1964. 633 p. (Biological Handbooks) 442 Sp32
- 10168 ALVSBORGS LANS SODRA HUSHALLNINGS-SALLSKAP. Almanack [Almanac], 1964, v. 35. Uppsala, 1963. 148 p. 11 AL8
- 10169 ALVSBORGS LANS SODRA HUSHALLNINGS-SALLSKAP. Arsskrift [Yearbook], 1963. Boras, 1963. 136 p. 11 AL8K
- 10170 ALVSBORGS LANS SODRA HUSHALLNINGS-SALLSKAP. Report, 1962. (Sw) Alvborgs Lans Sodra Hushallsk. Arsskr. 1963:17-128. 11 AL8K
- 10171 AMARO, J. P. Toxicological dangers of pesticides. (Por) Agricultura [Lisboa] 20:5-12. Oct./Dec. 1963. 15.5 Ag85
- 10172 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY. Abstracts of papers, 148th meeting, Chicago, Illinois, Aug. 30-Sept. 4, 1964. Washington, D. C., 1964. various paging. 381 Am33Pa  
Includes papers relating to agricultural subjects.
- 10173 ASPIRATIONS of enterprises connected with agriculture; superior technology serving society. (Ja) Nogyo Sekai 58(1):156-163. Oct. 1963. 22.5 Ag82  
Agricultural chemicals.  
Panel discussion. Panel members: G. Matsuki, E. Tanoue, and H. Kuroda.
- 10174 ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEASTERN BIOLOGISTS. Abstracts of papers presented at the 25th annual meeting. A. S. B. Bulletin 11(2): 38-60. Apr. 1964. 442.8 As7  
Includes articles on flora, plant physiology, and insects.
- 10175 BARDACH, J. Downstream; a natural history of the river. New York, Harper & Row, 1964. 278 p. Ref. 409 B233  
Includes agricultural aspects.
- 10176 BIONICS SYMPOSIUM. 2, ITHACA, 1961. Biological prototypes and synthetic systems; proceedings, edited by E. E. Bernard and M. R. Kare, volume 1. New York, Plenum Press, 1962. 397 p. 326.9 B52
- 10177 BRITISH HONDURAS, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year 1962. Part 1. n.p., 1963. 49 p. 8 B773
- 10178 CONFERENCIA LATINOAMERICANA PARA EL ESTUDIO DE LAS REGIONES ARIDAS, BUENOS AIRES, 1963. Comunicaciones y resúmenes de trabajos [Communications and summaries of papers]. Buenos Aires, 1963. 2 v. Ref. 282.9 C767  
Vol. 2 is Edición complementaria.  
Sections on climate, soils, water supply, vegetation, agriculture, forestry and economics.
- 10179 COSTA RICA, MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA Y GANADERIA. Informe anual de labores [Annual report of activities]. San Jose, 1964. 103 p. 8 C825I
- 10180 COTTON, R. T. We can live with pesticides—but not without them. Nowest. Miller 271(6):19-20, 22. Sept. 14, 1964. 298.8 N81
- 10181 DELAWARE, STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report fiscal year 1963-1964. Del. Bd. Agr. B. 54(9), 63 p. 2 D37B
- 10182 DR. J. R. COUCH received Distinguished Nutritionist Award of the Distillers Feed Research Council, 1964. Poultry Sci. 43(4):1072. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 10183 DURIKOV, A. P., and CHUMAKOV, V. I. Zashchita naseleniya sel'skoi mestnosti ot radioaktivnogo zarazheniya [Protection of rural population from radioactive contamination]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1963. 79 p. 334 D93
- 10184 EGDELING, W. J. Nature conservation in Scotland. Roy. Highland & Agr. Soc. Scot. Trans. (ser. 6) 8:1-27. 1963, pub. 1964. 10 H536
- 10185 GARCIA-MATA, R. The role of applied research. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 6 (WFC/63/CP/III/1b), 6 p. May 7, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 10186 GREATHOUSE, D. P. Regional depots of capital goods to underpin the war on hunger. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 8(WFC/INF/17), 7 p. June 7, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 10187 GRUTTE, E. Poison problems in publicity talk. (Ge) Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 15 (7):216-218. July 1964. 384 C4292  
Hazards and safeguards of economic poisons.
- 10188 HILLIS, J. C. Regulation of pesticides in California to obtain safe use. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions, western North America, 1963, p. 11-13. 1964? 423.9 W525
- 10189 HURTIG, H. Special House of Commons Committee on Food and Drugs. Cana. Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Ent. Newslet. 42(4):1-2. Apr. 1, 1964. 423.92 C16  
Concerned with hazards to consumers of pesticide residues, hazards to users of pesticides, and damage to fish and wildlife.
- 10190 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF BIOCHEMISTRY. 6TH, NEW YORK, 1964. Abstracts. Washington, D. C., 1964. 13 pieces in slipcase. (International Union of Biochemistry. Symposium Series v. 32) Ref. 386.2 In84A  
Includes papers and reports having reference to agricultural subjects.
- 10191 ISMAILOV, M. N. Pitatel'naya tsennost' khlopkovogo masla [Nutritive value of cottonseed oil] Tashkent, Gosudarstvennoe Meditsinskoe Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Zdravookhraneniya UzSSR, 1963. 20 p. 389.1 Is5
- 10192 JAMAICA, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND LANDS. Annual report for the year ended 31st December, 1961. Kingston, 1964. 130 p. 8 J227A
- 10193 JAMTLANDS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Handlingar [Proceedings], 1963. Ostersund, 1963. 160 p. 11 J24
- 10194 KARR, E. H. NAC educational program on safe use of pesticide chemicals. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions in western North America, 1962, p. 32-35. 1963? 423.9 W525  
National Agricultural Chemicals Association.
- 10195 KNOLL, I. Application of plastics in agriculture. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Vilagirodalom 6(3): 267-272. Ref. 1964. 19 M577  
Review of literature.
- 10196 KOPPA, P. New safety regulations for pesticides. (Fi) Puutarha 67(1):23. 1964. 80 P99  
English summary and contents.
- 10197 KOZHEVNIKOV, P. The material supply system for kolkhozes and sovkhoses. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 30:30-43. June 23, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Ekonomika Sel'skogo Khozyaistva 3:40-53. 1964.
- 10198 MICHIGAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, ARTS, AND LETTERS. Sixty-eighth annual report. Ann Arbor, 1964. 28 p. 500 M58R  
Includes program of meeting.
- 10199 MIKO, A. Agricultural documentation serving technical development. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(28):20. July 8, 1964. 19 M27
- 10200 MILOJEVIC, Z. Six years of the activity of Društvo mikrobiologa SR Srbije. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 8:740. 1963. 41.8 J93
- 10201 NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS ASSOCIATION. Official FDA [Food and Drug Administration] tolerances. Natl. Agr. Chem. Assoc. News & Pesticide Rev. 22(3), 23 p. Feb. 1964. 421 Ag8  
Incorporates all of the changes, additions, or deletions that have been officially announced from 1954 to Dec. 31, 1963; listed by crops.



- 10202 NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL. Accident prevention manual for industrial operations. Ed. 5. Chicago, 1964. various paging. 449.9 N212A  
Includes hazards and safeguards for use of economic poisons, and various types of equipment in food industry and tractors.
- 10203 NEW JERSEY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Pesticides-1963; economic poisons. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Ser. 95,30 p. Aug. 1964. 100 N46S
- 10204 NEW MEXICO. ECONOMIC POISONS CONTROL OFF. Twelfth annual report, 1963. University Park, 1964. 56 p. 381 N46
- 10205 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. List of pest destroyers, as at 30th September, 1962. Sydney, Blight, 1963. 51 p. 79 N47L  
Includes insecticides, fungicides and herbicides.
- 10206 NEW YORK (STATE). DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS. Annual report, 1962. Albany, 1963. (Leg. Doc. No. 114) 77 p. 2 N482R
- 10207 NEW YORK (STATE). DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS. DIV. OF PLANT INDUSTRY. Pesticides registered as of February 10, 1964 for year ending December 31, 1964. N. Y. Dept. Agr. & Mkt. C. 841,86 p. Mar.1964. 2 N482C
- 10208 NORTHERN TERRITORY (AUSTRALIA) ADMIN. AGRICULTURAL BR. Annual report 1962-63 (covering activities for year ending 30/6/63). n.p., 1963. 172 p.,map. 23 N812
- 10209 NUNES, J. DE C. Common names of pesticides; their standardization at the international level. (Por) Agricultura [Lisboa] 20:42-44. Oct./Dec.1963. 15.5 Ag85
- 10210 OSTFOLD LANDBRUKSELSKAP. Melding om Landbruket i Ostfold [Report on agriculture in Ostfold] 1963. Sarpsborg, 1963. 112 p. 11 Os73  
English summary.
- 10211 PANNIKOV, V. D. For a complete and effective chemicalization of agriculture. 9 p. Transl. 14102  
Translation from Zemledelie 1:2-8. Jan.1964.
- 10212 PENNSYLVANIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report of activities July 1, 1963-June 30, 1964. Pa. Dept. Agr. B. 47(2),21 p. Sept.1964. 2 P38B
- 10213 QUEBEC. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND COLONISATION. Rapport annuel, 1963 [Annual report, 1963]. Quebec, 1963. 197 p. 7 Q3
- 10214 RABBIT DESTRUCTION COUNCIL. Eleventh annual report for year ended 31 March 1963. Wellington, 1964? 10 p. 79.9 R11
- 10215 RASK, K. Plastic in the service of agriculture. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 10:82-88. 1963/64. 33.11 AL7
- 10216 RAUSS, K., and KETYI, I. Congress of the Magyar Mikrobiologiai Tarsasag October 28-30, 1963. (Ge) Acta Microbiol. 11(1):65-97. 1964. 448.3 Ac84  
Abstracts of paper presented, including agricultural subjects.
- 10217 ROUTIL, R., and TROJAN, V. The chemization of agriculture between the two congresses. (Cz) Agrochemie 4(4):49,64. 1964. 385 Ag88
- 10218 SASKATCHEWAN, DEPT. OF INDUSTRY AND INFORMATION. 1964 directory of field staff officers and departments of government agencies, boards and commissions, crown corporations. Regina, 1964. 118 p. 225 Sa7  
Includes the Department of Agriculture.
- 10219 SCHWAB, D. How to cope with disaster! Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. L-117,6 p.-folder. Aug. 1964. 275.29 Ok41Le
- 10220 SHANHOLTZ, M. I. Pesticides and public health. Va. Med. Mon. 91(4):166-167. Apr. 1964. 448.8 V59
- 10221 SHAPIRO, S. Fisheries of the world. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr.,1964:161-177. 1 Ag84Y  
Resources.
- 10222 SIDNEY, J. So-called pests are often hidden allies. Frontiers 28(3):67-71. Feb.1964. 410 Am33  
Balance of nature.
- 10223 SITUATIONSBERICHTE über die Bienenzucht, Edelpelztierzucht, Ziegen-Kaninchen-und Seidenraupenzucht [Report of situation in apiculture, fur-animal breeding, goat-rabbit, breeding and sericulture]. Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk. 13(1),64 p. 1964. 47.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 10224 '64-'65 AGCHEM buyer's guide for manufacturers, mixers, formulators, applicators, of fertilizers, insecticides, fungicides, herbicides. Agr. Chem. 19(9):73-104. Sept.1964. 381 Ag8
- 10225 '63-'64 BUYERS' guide for manufacturers, mixers, formulators, applicators, of fertilizers, insecticides, fungicides, herbicides. Agr. Chem. 18(9):73-104. Sept.1963. 381 Ag8
- 10226 SOCIETY FOR GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY. [Abstracts of papers at the 40th general meeting, London, 6-8 April, 1964]. J. Gen. Microbiol. 35(3):i-ix. Ref. June 1964. 448.3 J823  
Includes agricultural aspects.
- 10227 STEAD, F. M. Pesticides in relation to environmental health. Calif. Vector Views 11(1),3 p. Jan.1964. 449.8 C12
- 10228 TOMASEK, H. F. Sincere search for knowledge can offset fear and distrust of pesticides. Agr. Chem. 19(10):25,91-92. Oct.1964. 381 Ag8
- 10229 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Farmers' checklist for pesticide safety. U. S. D. A. PA-622,6 p.-folder. Aug.1964. 1 Ag84Pro
- 10230 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Administration of pesticide laws and regulations. Hearing. Eighty-eighth Congress, second session, May 26, 1964. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964. 39 p. (Serial RR) 79 Un32A  
Concerning the fish kill in the Mississippi.
- 10231 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Registration of pesticide chemicals, report to accompany H.R. 9739. 88th Cong., 2d sess. Rpt. 1125,26 p. 1964. 395 Un3Re
- 10232 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report of the Secretary of Agriculture, 1963. Washington, 1964. 50 p.,map. 1 Ag84A
- 10233 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF BUDGET AND FINANCE. United States Department of Agriculture general budgetary statements, fiscal year, 1964. Washington, 1964. various paging. A284.9 Ag826
- 10234 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year ended 30th June, 1962. South Perth, 1963. 51 p. 23 W522
- 10235 WILLATT, N. Green thumbs; the garden supply and equipment industry is no stranger to growth. Barron's 44(39):5,19-21. Sept.28,1964. 284.8 B27

## BIOGRAPHY

- 10236 THE AWARDS program. J. Dairy Sci. 47(9): 1025-1032. Sept.1964. 44.8 J822  
Given at the annual meeting of the American Dairy Science Association: the National Dairy Products Corporation Teaching Award to A. R. Porter, the DeLaval Extension Award to J. G. Cash, the Pfizer-Paul Lewis Award to W. E. Sandine, American Feed Manufacturers' Award to D. R. Jacobson, Borden Award in Dairy Production to C. R. Henderson, Borden Award in Dairy Manufactures to K. Shahani, Distinguished Service Award to H. P. Hood, American Dairy Science Association Award of Honor to G. M. Trout.
- 10237 BAKER, S. Farming in Britain; Sir Harold Woolley, President of the N.F.U. Kenya Farmer 97:29. July 1964. 24 R812  
National Farmers' Union of England and Wales.
- 10238 BAKKEN, T. J. Helge Rosenberg is dead. (No) Birokteren 80(7):128. July 1964. 424.8 B53
- 10239 BAUER, E. Life and effects of the forest chamber director of Kurpfalz-Bavaria, Johann Peter Kling (1749-1808). (Ge) Forstwiss. Centbl. 83(7/8):248-253. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 99.8 F775



- 10240 BAUER, H. On the 80th birthday of Prof. Wilhelm Zorn of Munich on August 12, 1964. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(9):439-440. Sept.1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 10241 BENTERUD, T. Sevald Flaten is dead. (No) Meieriposten 53(37):881-883. Sept.12, 1964. 44.8 M47
- 10242 BEULA Becker Marble receives 1964 Marjorie Hulsizer Copher Award. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 45(4):351-352. Oct. 1964. 389.8 Am34
- 10243 BLYAKHER, L. YA. Konstantin Nikolaevich Davydov. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1963. 244 p. 120 D312  
Includes list of his publications.
- 10244 BRIGGS, S. Rachel Carson. Atlantic Nat. 19 (2):86-87. Apr./June 1964. 413.8 W86
- 10245 CHARLES Edgar Petch, 1888-1964. Canada. Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Ent. Newslet. 42(2):4. Feb.3, 1964. 423.92 C16
- 10246 CHIEF veterinary administrative advisor, Dr. R. Haltenhoff of Mannheim is 65 years old. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(10):528. Oct.1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 10247 CONSTANTINESCU, C. Gaston Ramon 1886-1963. (Rum) Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet. 14 (1):86-88. Jan. 1964. 49 P943
- 10248 COPELAN, R. W. Profile of a conservationist: Don M. Hilliker. Ohio Conserv. Bull. 28(10):19. 27. Oct. 1964. 279.9 Oh330
- 10249 COWGILL, G. R. Jean Baptiste Boussingault—a biographical sketch (February 2, 1802-May 11, 1887). J. Nutr. 84(1):2-9. Ref. Sept. 1964. 389.8 J82
- 10250 DISTINGUISHED teachers honored. Norden News 39(2):21. July 1964. 41.8 N75  
Norden Distinguished Teacher Awards presented to E. W. Adams, R. E. Brown, F. Cross, H. E. Dale, R. A. Kainer, R. L. Kitchell, J. Kittrell, J. E. Mosier, D. R. Peterson, A. H. Safanie, R. M. Sauer, and D. E. Tyler.
- 10251 DOBROVOL'SKII, B. V. On the 70th birthday of P. A. Sviridenko. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(2):482-483. 1964. 421 R322
- 10252 DOMKE, W. Heinz Woern, 1914-1962. (Ge) Willdenowia 3(4):653-656. 1964. 450 W66
- 10253 DR. E. A. DAY presented with award for research. J. Dairy Sci. 47(9):5. Sept. 1964. 44.8 J822  
Institute of Food Technologists' award.
- 10254 DR. FRIEDRICH Woess. (Ge) Gartenbauwirtschaft 1:10. Jan. 15, 1964. 80 G1936
- 10255 DR. ING. Leopold Vorreiter a sexagenarian. (Ge) Holztechnik 44(7):334. July 1964. 99.82 H745
- 10256 DRIESSEN, J., OVERBEEK, J. F., and THOL-HUYZEN, L. J. T. In memoriam G. van de Werf. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(16): 1195-1196. Aug. 15, 1964. 41.8 T431
- 10257 DYCE, E. J. Obituary; Dr. Ralph Leslie Ghent. Amer. Bee. J. 104(10):385. Oct. 1964. 424.8 Am3
- 10258 EATON, C. B., and KEEN, F. P. Harry E. Burke, 1878-1963. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):613-614. Aug. 1964. 421 J822  
Includes list of publications.
- 10259 EGLER, W. Adolpho Duche; tracos biograficos, viagens e trabalhos [Adolpho Duche; biographical notes, explorations and publications]. Belem. Mus. Paraense Emilio Goeldi. Bol. N. S. Bot. 18, 129 p. May 1963. 451 P215  
English summary.
- 10260 EMOTO, Y. Dr. Rein in Bonn. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 39(1):31-32. Jan. 1964. 450 J8223
- 10261 ENGINEER Erwin Storr. (Ge) Deut. Agrar- tech. 14(9):432. Sept. 1964. 58.8 D482
- 10262 ERICH Baer receives first AOCS award in lipid chemistry. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 41 (9, news sect):13, 26, 59. Sept. 1964. 307.8 J82
- 10263 FORD, E. English pioneer of internal combustion engine. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 22(7): 93-95. July 1964. 58.8 M13  
Biography of Lord Nuffield.
- 10264 FRAUENDORFER, R. Prof. Dr. Karl Abetz dies. (Ge) Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw. 81 (2):118. June 1964. 99.8 C33
- 10265 GABRIEL Ueland will be 50 years old. (No) Meieriposten 53(37):891-892. Sept. 12, 1964. 44.8 M47
- 10266 GEC, M. Jovan Teodorovic, the first military veterinarian of Serbia. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 12: 1069-1075. Ref. 1963. 41.8 J93
- 10267 GEC, M. Veterinarians of the 19th century Serbia: Franc Bihele. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 11: 983-991. Ref. 1963. 41.8 J93
- 10268 GETBEL, E. On the memory of ministerial director Otto Mahler. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19 (32/33):504-505. Aug. 8, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 10269 GEIGER, A. Regional veterinary councilor i. R. Dr. O. Fluge of Buchen is 70 years old. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(9):472. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 10270 GEIGER, G., and WOLZ, G. On the 65th birthday of Prof. Dr. Hans Schellner of Schleissheim. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 15(8):191-192. Aug. 20, 1964. 41.8 L49
- 10271 THE GEORGE Mercer Award. Ecol. Soc. Amer. B. 43(4):110-112. Dec. 1962. 410.9 Ec7  
To H. Mooney and W. D. Billings.
- 10272 GRAY, D. E. Eric Branstom Watson, 1898. Canada. Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Ent. Newslet. 42 (1):2-4. Jan. 3, 1964. 423.92 C16
- 10273 GROSS, F. J. Dr. h. c. Hermann Hone. (Ge) Ent. Z. 74(8):92-95, map. Apr. 15, 1964. 421 En85
- 10274 GURNEY, A. B. The entomological work of Bentley B. Fulton. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 66 (3):151-159. Sept. 1964. 420 W27  
Includes list of publications.
- 10275 GUYTON, T. L. George Harold Rea, 1880-1964. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):612. Aug. 1964. 421 J822
- 10276 G. W. SALISBURY wins Morrison Award. J. Dairy Sci. 47(9):4-5. Sept. 1964. 44.8 J822  
For livestock research.
- 10277 HAFNER, F. Dr. Johann Albrecht von Monroy dies. (Ge) Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw. 81 (2):118-119. June 1964. 99.8 C33
- 10278 HANSSON, A. Johan Magnusson will be 70 years old. (Sw) Bitidningen 63(9):282. Sept. 1964. 424.8 B54
- 10279 HEGGDAL, R. Kaare Aamlid will be 50 years old. (No) Gartneryrket 54(35):978. Aug. 28, 1964. 80 G1938
- 10280 HELGE Clausen is 50 years old. (Da) Dansk. Landbr. 83(9):285. Sept. 1964. 280.28 V91
- 10281 HERRE, W. Prof. Max Witt on his 65th birthday. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol. 80(1): 1-2. Apr. 1964. 442.8 Z35
- 10282 HILF, H. H. Life work in forestry of Johann Dietrich Lauenstein. (Ge) Forstarchiv 34(12): 294-296. Ref. Dec. 1963. 99.8 F7723
- 10283 HILF, H. H. On the memory of Berthold Meyer and Jurgen Meyer. (Ge) Forstarchiv 34(10): 252. Oct. 1963. 99.8 F7723
- 10284 HOUTERMANS. Obituary for Dr. Johann Albrecht von Monroy. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(36): 554. Sept. 5, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 10285 IN MEMORIAM: Dr. Leo Klocker. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monschr. 51(6):431-432. June 1964. 41.8 T345
- 10286 IN MEMORIAM Ivan Matveevich Kuznetsov. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 4:87. 1964. 49 Z6
- 10287 ISKER Award to USDA chemical engineer. Food Technol. 18(9):170. Sept. 1964. 389.8 F7398  
Rohland A. Isker Award for work in food science and technology given to R. K. Eskew.
- 10288 JANKOVIC, Z. In memoriam professor Dusan Palic, 1919-1963. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 7:651-653. 1963. 41.8 J93
- 10289 JENSEN, J. L. Lauridsen, Grasten will be 70 years old. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 83(9):284. Sept. 1964. 280.28 V91
- 10290 JORGENSEN, J. Prosper Louis Bovien, October 27, 1894-May 18, 1963. (Da) Denmark. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Arsskr. 1964:251-254. 104 D41A
- 10291 JUBILEE of V. B. Veselovskii. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 4:94. 1964. 49 Z6  
60th anniversary.
- 10292 JUNGO, J. Jakob Keller, Federal forest inspector dies. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 115 (8):457-458. Aug. 1964. 99.8 J82



- 10293 KAPATZ, B. Dr. Walter Altenkirch is 65 years old. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(8):447-448. Aug.1964. 49 T443
- 10294 KERR, R. The sharp eyes of Robert Brown. II. Austral. Orchid Rev. 29(3):124-127. Sept.1964. 80 Au73
- 10295 KIETZMANN, Dr. Erich Lehr dies. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 15(7):168. July 20,1964. 41.8 L49
- 10296 KIRKPATRICK, A. F. Lenox E. Roark, 1909-1963. J. Econ. Ent. 57(4):612-613. Aug.1964. 421 J822
- 10297 KIRSCHFELD, P. Dr. Felix Freiherr von Hornstein dies. (Ge) Forstarchiv 34(12):296. Dec.1963. 99.8 F7723
- 10298 KJELLSTROM, E. Erik Fast. (Sw) Bitidningen 63(9):283. Sept.1964. 424.8 B54
- 10299 KOCH, S. O. Veterinarian Hans E. Rosendal, Arhus, 4.13.01-†8.1.64. (Da) Danske Dyrlegefor. Medlemsbl. 47(17):1017-1019. Sept.1, 1964. 41.9 D23
- 10300 KONOPEL'KO, P. YA. In memoriam Georgii Vladimirovich Domrachev. (Rus) Veterinariya 5:119. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 10301 KOROPOV, V. M., and KRYLOVA, N. A. Mikhail Pavlovich Tushnov; on his 85th birthday. (Rus) Veterinariya 5:118-119. May 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 10302 KRAUS, H. Irmgard Munchmeyer dies. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 15(8):192. Aug.20, 1964. 41.8 L49
- 10303 KROMBEIN, K. V., and BAKER, E. W. Henry Shepard Fuller 1917-1964. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 66(3):197-204. Sept.1964. 420 W27  
Includes list of publications.
- 10304 KRUGER, L. On the 80th birthday of Prof. Dr. Wilhelm Zorn. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 36(6): 245-247. July/Aug.1964. 49 Z8
- 10305 KUNG, W. Dr. Friedrich Kinck-Wicki dies. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(9):569-570. Sept.1964. 41.8 Sch9
- 10306 LARSEN, J. G. Veterinarian Jens Lund, Haarbby, 8.21.97-†7.23.64. (Da) Danske Dyrlegefor. Medlemsbl. 47(17):1017. Sept.1,1964. 41.9 D23
- 10307 LASZLO, F. The first Hungarian workers on food hygiene; Istvan Matyus (1725-1802) and Janos Zsoldos (1767-1832). (Hu) Magyar Al-latorv. Lapja 19(9):399-400. Sept.1964. 41.8 V644
- 10308 MCDONALD, H. Arthur Robinson Brooks, 1917-1962. Canada. Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Ent. Newslet. 42(2):2-4. Feb.3,1964. 423.92 C16
- 10309 MANN, Dr. Alfred Bonfert is 60 years old. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(18):499-500. Sept.15,1964. 41.8 D482
- 10310 NATIONAL Turkey Federation Research Award. Poultry Sci. 43(4):1070. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
To L. S. Jensen.
- 10311 NEWCOMER, E. J. Biographical reminiscences of McDunnough, Barnes, and Davidson. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 17(2):117. Nov.8,1963. 421 L554
- 10312 NORTH Carolina Soil Science Society. Achievement award for 1963 in education—Eugene Frizzelle Goldston. Soil Sci. Soc. N. C. Sum. Proc., 6th Ann. Mtg.:67-68. 1963. 56.9 So37
- 10313 NORTH Carolina Soil Science Society. Achievement award for 1963 in research—William Walton Woodhouse, Jr. Soil Sci. Soc. N. C. Sum. Proc., 6th Annu. Mtg.:69-70. 1963. 56.9 So37
- 10314 NUNC dimittis—John C. Miltimore, Elmer D. J. Walter, and Thomas Baird Clark. Poultry Sci. 43(4):1069. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 10315 OBERSON, P. Dr. August Jendly of Dudingon dies. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(8): 506-508. Aug.1964. 41.8 Sch9
- 10316 OBITUARY: Dr. Ralph Leslie Ghent. Gleanings Bee Cult. 92(10):631. Oct.1964. 424.8 G47
- 10317 OCA'S YOUNGEST member receives annual award. Okla. Cowman 4(5):30. May 1964. 43.8 Ok42  
Oklahoma Cattlemen's Association beef production award to E. Cinnamon.
- 10318 OLSEN, K. Th. Molby is dead. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Biavl 98(8):124. Aug.20,1964. 424.8 T43
- 10319 OUR EDITOR, a young 50-year-old. (Ge) Gartenbauwirtschaft 1:3. Jan.15,1964. 80 G1936  
Dr. Josef Enigl.
- 10320 PASQUINI, P. In memoriam Carlo Jucci (1897-1962). (It) Ric. Sci., Ser. 2, Parte I, Riv. 3(2): 61-78. Feb.1963. 475 It1  
English summary.  
Includes a list of his publications.
- 10321 PAULO Alvim. (Por) Cacau Atualidades 1(1): 23-24. Jan.1964. 68.38 C114
- 10322 PEANUT Council research award. Food Technol. 18(9):172. Sept.1964. 389.8 F7398  
Given to Aaron M. Altschul of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 10323 POLYANICHKO, YA. I., SHARETSKII, V. E., and CHAGA, I. L. Glorious road of the scientist. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 4:93. 1964. 49 Z6  
Mikhail Pavlovich Libizov.
- 10324 PROF. Dr. H. Schellner of Schleissheim is 65 years old. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(8):387. Aug.1,1964. 41.8 T445
- 10325 RALSTON Purina fellowships. Poultry Sci. 43(4):876,879,918,984. July 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
Awards in poultry science granted to D. W. Bird, G. Brant, and P. C. Lague.
- 10326 RASCH-NIELSEN, F. In memoriam veterinarian Axel Johansen, Faborg, 2.16.80-†5.21.64. (Da) Danske Dyrlegefor. Medlemsbl. 47(17): 1016. Sept.1,1964. 41.9 D23
- 10327 RASMUSSEN, H. Necrology. (Da) Maelkeritidende 77(38):795-796. Sept.18,1964. 44.8 M26  
Laurs Laursen.
- 10328 RIZNAR, S. Academician prof. dr. B. Okljesa is 60. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 12:1095-1097. 1963. 41.8 J93
- 10329 SAINT-GERMES, G. Necrology of O. Lempe-reur. (Fr) Apiculteur 108(9/10):171-174. Sept./Oct.1964. 424.8 Ap3
- 10330 SAINT RAT, L. DE. Henry-Francois Dupont, 1897-1964. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 81(6): 503-504. June 1964. 383 As7
- 10331 SALAZAR, J. Dr. Manuel Jordan de Urries. (Sp) Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 26:301-305. 1962/63. 464.9 M26  
Includes list of publications.
- 10332 SAXER, E. Dr. Georges Moosbrugger is 60 years old. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(7):453-454. July 1964. 41.8 Sch9
- 10333 SCHADE, A. Carl Otto Bulnheim, an enthusiastic florist and algae researcher of one hundred years ago. (Ge) Natur. Lusatica 6:35-45. Ref. 1962. 410.9 B32
- 10334 SCHLEICHER, H. Professor Dr. Eduard Kirwald is 65 years old. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(32/33):506. Aug.8,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 10335 SCHUMMER, Obituary of Prof. Dr. Richard Nickel. (Ge) Berlin u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 77(15):312. Aug.1,1964. 41.8 B45
- 10336 SIMON, M. DE. One hundredth anniversary of the birth of Ion Cantacuzino. (Rum) Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet. 14(1):83-85. Jan.1964. 49 P943
- 10337 SMITH, K. G. V. Obituary; Stuart Edmond Wace Carlier, F.R.E.S. (1899-1962). Ent. Mon. Mag. 99(1194/1195):223. Nov./Dec.1963. 421 En86
- 10338 SMRECZYNSKI, S. Professor Jan Noskiewicz. (Pol) Polskie Pismo Ent. 34(1):5-18. 1964. 421 P76  
Includes as list of his publications.
- 10339 SYDOW, C. VON. K. Olle Haeger in memoriam. (Sw) Svensk Papperstidn. 67(16):650. Aug.31,1964. 302.8 Sv2
- 10340 THYBO, P. M. In memoriam veterinarian W. W. Petersen, Frederikssund, \*1.6.85 - 6.17.64. (Da) Danske Dyrlegefor. Medlemsbl. 47(18):1050-1051. Sept.15,1964. 41.9 D23
- 10341 TODHUNTER, E. N. Biographical notes from the history of nutrition: Norman Hayhurst Jolliffe—August 18, 1901-August 1, 1961. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 45(3):245. Sept.1964. 389.8 Am34
- 10342 TOMMILA, P. Arvid-David Hummel—forgotten entomologist. (Fr) Suomen Hyonteistieteellisen Aikakausk. 29(3):152-170, map. Ref. June 21,1963. 421 Su7



- 10343 ULBRICH, F., and SCHULTZE-PETZOLD, B. Sixty-five years of professor Dr. Hans Schellner. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. 12(7):237-238. July 20, 1964. 41.8 D484
- 10344 VASIL'CHENKO, I. T. Ivan Vladimirovich Michurin; 1855-1935. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1963. 327 p. 463.6 V44 Fruit genetics and breeding.
- 10345 WIERINGA, K. T. In memoriam Miss Dr. M. P. Lohnis. (Du) Vakbl. v. Biol. 44(6):110-111. June 1964. 442.8 V22
- 10346 WILKENS, Richard Nickel dies. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(14):394-395. July 15, 1964. 41.8 D482
- 10347 YARWOOD, C. E., and NEBEL, M. Ruth Florence Allen, 1879-1963. Phytopathology 54(8): 885. Aug. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 10348 ZAHARLJA, I. Marko Anton Plencic and his work. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 10:913-916. Ref. 1963. 41.8 J93

Checklist of names of persons appearing as subjects of preceding biographical articles:

Aamlid K	10279	Keller J	10292
Abetz K	10264	Kinck-Wicki F	10305
Adams E W	10250	Kirwald O	10334
Allen R F	10347	Kitchell R L	10250
Altenkirch W	10293	Kittrell J	10250
Altschul A M	10322	Kling J P	10239
Alvim P de T	10321	Klocker L	10285
Baer E	10262	Kuznetsov I M	10286
Barnes W	10311	Lague P C	10325
Bihele F	10267	Lauenstein J D	10282
Billings W D	10271	Lauridsen L	10289
Bird D W	10325	Laursen L	10327
Bonfert A	10309	Lehr E	10295
Boussingault J B	10249	Lempereur O	10329
Bovien P L	10290	Libizov M P	10323
Brant G	10325	Lohnis M P	10345
Brooks A R	10308	Lund J	10306
Brown R	10294	McDunnough J H	10311
Brown R E	10250	Magnusson J	10278
Bulnheim C O	10333	Mahler O	10268
Burke H E	10258	Marble B B	10242
Cantacuzino I	10336	Matyus I	10307
Carlier S E W	10337	Meyer B	10283
Carson R	10244	Meyer J	10283
Cash J G	10236	Michurin I V	10344
Cinnamon E	10317	Miltimore J E	10314
Clark T B	10314	Molby T	10318
Clausen H	10280	Monroy J A von	10277
Cross F	10250	Monroy J A von	10284
Dale H E	10250	Mooney H	10271
Davidson W H	10311	Moosbrugger G	10332
Davydov K N	10243	Mosier J E	10250
Day E A	10253	Munchmeyer I	10302
Domrachev G V	10300	Nickel R	10346
Ducke A	10259	Noskiewicz J	10338
Dupont H F	10330	Nuffield Lord	10263
Enigl J	10319	Okljesa B	10328
Eskew R K	10287	Palic D	10288
Fast E	10298	Petch C E	10245
Flaten S	10241	Petersen W W	10340
Fluge O	10269	Peterson D R	10250
Fuller H S	10303	Plencic M A	10348
Fulton B B	10274	Porter A R	10236
Ghent R L	10257	Ramon G	10247
Ghent R L	10316	Rea G H	10275
Goldston E F	10312	Rein J J	10260
Haeger K O	10339	Roark L E	10296
Haltenhoff R	10246	Rosenberg H	10238
Henderson C R	10236	Rosendal H E	10299
Hilliker D M	10248	Safanie A H	10250
Hone H	10273	Salisbury G W	10276
Hood H P	10236	Sandine W E	10236
Hornstein Frei-		Sauer R M	10250
herr F von	10297	Schellner H	10270
Hummel A D	10342	Schellner H	10343
Jacobson D R	10236	Shahani K	10236
Jendly A	10315	Storr E	10261
Jensen L S	10310	Sviridenko P A	10251
Johansen A	10326	Teodorovic J	10266
Jolliffe N H	10341	Trout G M	10236
Jordan de Urries		Tushnov M P	10301
M	10331	Tyler D E	10250
Jucci C	10320	Ueland G	10265
Kainer R A	10250	Veselovskii V B	10291

Vorreiter L	10255	Woess F	10254
Walter E D J	10314	Woodhouse W W	10313
Watson E B	10272	Woolley Sir H	10237
Werf G van de	10256	Zorn W	10240
Witt M	10281		10304
Woern H	10252	Zsoldos J	10307

## HISTORY

- 10349 CANTOR, L. M., and MOORE, J. S. The medieval parks of the Earls of Stafford at Madeley. No. Staffordshire J. Field Studies 3:37-58, maps. Ref. 1963. 410 N813  
An integral part of the agricultural economy of the manor.
- 10350 DODGE CITY DAILY GLOBE. Historical highlights of Kansas agriculture: past and present. Dodge City, Kans., 1964. 40 p. 31.3 D66  
Special issue of Dodge City Daily Globe, Apr. 1964.
- 10351 FUSSELL, G. E. The countryman through the centuries. Land Worker, Sept. 1963:10-11. (Cont.) 283.8 L22
- 10352 FUSSELL, G. E. The countryman through the centuries: 1660-1830. Land Worker, Jan. 1964: 10-11. (Cont.) 283.8 L22
- 10353 HANDLEY, J. E. The agricultural revolution in Scotland. Glasgow, Burns, 1963. 317 p. Ref. 32 H192
- 10354 SAITO, Y. On the development of agricultural science in the Meiji Era. (Ja) Nogyo Sogo Kenkyu 18(3):157-193. July 1964. 22.5 N687
- 10355 SHIH, S. H. On the arrangement of some Chinese voluminous treatises on ancient agriculture. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 10:44-50. Oct. 1963. 22.5 N928
- 10356 SU, C. Y., and LI, C. P. Sung tai san tz'u nung min ch'i i shih liao hui pien [Collection of historical data concerning the three farmers' revolutions in Sung dynasty]. Peking, Chung Hua Shu'Chu, 1963. 314 p. 282.184 Su1
- 10357 TROUTMAN, R. L. The social and economic structure of Kentucky agriculture, 1850-1860. Diss. Abs. 25(1):444. July 1964. 241.8 M58

## HOME MANAGEMENT

- 10358 FITZGERALD, E. Home economics research in the USDA. J. Home Econ. 56(9):684. Nov. 1964. 321.8 J82
- 10359 GUILLORY, V. D., and HISSONG, C. Be a smart operator; senior 4-H home management project. La. U. Agr. Ext. P. 1375, 39 p. Apr. 1964. 275.29 L93Ep
- 10360 HABEL, K. L. Your room, pep it up; 4-H project manual, 4-H home improvement. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 245, 14 p. June 1964. 275.29 V81B
- 10361 MCGLAMERY, E. B. My clothing storage area (idea guide for early teens 4-H home improvement project). N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 143, 4 p. Feb. 1964. 275.29 N811C
- 10362 MCGLAMERY, E. B. Study and business area (ideas for 4-H home improvement program). N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 144, 8 p. Feb. 1964. 275.29 N811C
- 10363 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Titles of completed theses in home economics and related fields in colleges and universities of the United States, 1961-1962. U. S. D. A. PA 543, 49 p. Jan. 1963. 1 Ag84Pro  
U. S. Office of Education, cooperating.
- 10364 U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Home making around the world. Washington, 1963. 178 p. Ref. 173.2 Jn84H  
U. S. Agency for International Development, cooperating.

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- 10365 FEDCHENKO, I. Results obtained by the CEMA permanent commission of agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 175:1-10. Aug. 4, 1964. 173 J663Tree  
Translation from Revista Internacionala Pentru Agricultura.



- 10366 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Basic texts, volume I. Rome, 1964. 164 p. 389.9 F735Cr  
Text in English, French, and Spanish.
- 10367 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. 12. report of the session of the conference, 16 November - 5 December 1963. Rome, 1964. 200 p. 389.9 F735R  
Includes trends and policies in food and agriculture and activities of the Organization.
- 10368 WAWRZYNCZAK, S. Agricultural cooperation among CEMA countries. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 174:24-29. July 31, 1964. 173 J663Tree  
Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 11:14-16. June 1-15, 1964.

## METEOROLOGY

- 10369 AMATATSU, K. The agriculture and climate of Hokuriku. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met. 19(3):33-36, map. Feb. 1964. 340.9 Sol.
- 10370 ASHCROFT, G. L., COX, L. M., and RICHARDSON, E. A. Our enigmatic weather. 5. Temperature, a second component of climate. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 25(3):64-67, map. Sept. 1964. 100 Ut1F
- 10371 BURKE, W. Water—too much of it. Rural Ireland 1963:150-156. 281.9 M92H  
Rainfall.
- 10372 ELIAS CASTILLO, F. Precipitaciones maximas en Espana; regimen de intensidades y frecuencias [Maximum precipitation in Spain; intensity and frequency regime]. Spain. Serv. Conserv. Suelos. Bol. Tec. 3, 267 p., map. Ref. Aug. 1963. 56.9 SplB  
English summary.  
Data for design criteria for soil erosion control studies.
- 10373 HOPP, R. J., VARNEY, K. E., and LAUTZENHEISER, R. E. Late spring and early fall low temperatures in Vermont. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 639, 23 p., map. Ref. June 1964. 100 V59
- 10374 HUDSON, J. C. Some meteorological observations in Barbados. Barbados. Min. Agr. Lands Fish. Bull. 33, 12 p., map. Dec. 1963. 8 B23B
- 10375 PING, A. W. The weather in 1962. Yorkshire Agr. Soc. J. 114:114-126. 1963. 10 Y7
- 10376 SEYFERT, F., and RUNGE, H. Landwirtschaftliche Wetterkunde [Agricultural meteorology]. Berlin VEB Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1964. 192 p. 340 Se9
- 10377 SHULMAN, M. D., and RANIERE, L. N. J. summers "moderate," meteorologist reports. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. B. 46(4):8-10, map. July/Aug. 1964. 275.29 N46
- 10378 VITKEVICH, V. I. Osnovy sel'skokhozyaistvennoi meteorologii [Principles of agricultural meteorology]. Ed. 2. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 303 p. 345 V83O

## PERSONNEL

- 10379 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF PERSONNEL. Opportunities for employment in the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Washington, 1963. 39 p. 1.917 A2Em76

## RESEARCH

- 10380 ABERG, E. Organisationsfrågor i samband med forskningsverksamhetens centrala och lokala utförande på jordbruksområdet [Organization problems in connection with central and local agricultural research]. Uppsala. Lantbrukshögsk. Aktuellt Landbruksösk. 37, 15 p. 1964. 11 Up62A
- 10381 AMSTERDAM. INSTITUUT VOOR DE TROPEN. Drieenvijftigste jaarverslag [Fifty-third annual report], 1963. Amsterdam, 1964. 78 p. 259 Am8
- 10382 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Sixteenth annual report, 1963-64. Melbourne, 1964. 187 p. 514 Au723
- 10383 BRADY, N. C. Continuing opportunities for cooperation in agricultural research; talk at dedication of Biological Sciences Building, University of Illinois, Urbana, March 6, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1964. 7 p. A31.3 B72
- 10384 CANADA. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Review, 1964. Ottawa, 1964. 407 p. 330.9 C16Re  
Includes various aspects of agricultural research.
- 10385 COPENHAGEN. VETERINAER- OG LANDBOHOJSKOLE. Arsskrift. Yearbook, 1964. Kobenhavn, 1964. 257 p. 104 D41A  
Agricultural research in Denmark.
- 10386 EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Record of research for the period 1st January to 31st December 1963; annual report, 1963. Kikuyu, Kenya, 1964. 107 p. 24 Ea75
- 10387 INDIA. COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. Annual report, 1963-64. New Delhi, 1964. 104 p. 330.9 In22A  
Includes agriculture-related research.
- 10388 INFORMATOR Nauki Polskiej, 1964 [Directory of Polish Science, 1964]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1964. 505 p. 239 In3  
Includes agricultural research and education.
- 10389 IONESCU-SISESTI, G. Advances in Rumanian agricultural science. 7 p. (OTS 64-31120) Transl. 14083  
Translation from Probleme Agricole 16(3): 14-18. Mar. 1964.
- 10390 KAINDL, K. The concept of radiation biology research at the Institut für Biologie und Landwirtschaft, Reaktorzentrum Seibersdorf. (Ge) Biophysik 1(4):325-328. 1964. 442.8 B5242  
Of the Österreichische Studiengesellschaft für Atomenergie.
- 10391 KAO, H. M. Some experiences and understanding concerning the work of rural experiment stations. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 6:3-6. June 1963. 22.5 N928
- 10392 KOREA (REPUBLIC) NONGCH'ON JIN HEUNG CHUNG. Agricultural research in Korea. Suwon, 1964. 96 p. 34.5 K842
- 10393 LAUGIER, H. The role of long-range research in the Freedom from Hunger Campaign. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 3 (WFC/63/KP/IIIC/3), 15 p. May 6, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 10394 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. Report for the year ended 31 March, 1964. Wellington, 1964. 87 p. Ref. 330.8 N48  
Agricultural research included.
- 10395 PHILIPP, R. The role of applied research. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 3 (WFC/63/KP/IIIC/1), 14 p. Mar. 18, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 10396 SUNAGA, S. The research methods and results obtained in the experimental farm. (Ja) Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. B. 15(2):177-179. Mar. 1964. 107.6 T557
- 10397 SZUCS, K. Last year's scientific research work results and tasks for the future. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(30):12-13. July 22, 1964. 19 M27
- 10398 TAI, S. E. The direction to be taken in agricultural research. Communist China Digest 121:77-82. June 9, 1964. 280.8 C735  
Translation from China Reconstructs, No. 4. Apr. 1964.
- 10399 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report, 1963-64. College Station, 1964. 58 p. 276 T312B
- 10400 EL-TOGBY, H. A. The role of long-range research. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 6 (WFC/63/CP/IIIC/3b), 10 p. Apr. 19, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- 10401 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. SOUTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Southern Utilization Research & Development Division. Washington, 1963. 19 p. A280.3 R313
- 10402 WATTS-TOBIN, R. J. The genetic code and its future application. Brit. Cattle Breeders' Club. Dig. 19:39-49. 1963. 43.9 B775



- 10403 YU, C. P. Some points concerning research to be carried out jointly by agronomists and the masses. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Hung-ch'i (Red Flag) 22:17-25. Jan.9, 1964. 173 J663Trh  
Agricultural research.  
Translation from Hing-ch'i, 22:28-33. Nov.19, 1963.

## STATISTICS

- 10404 CANADA, BUR. OF STATISTICS. Annual report for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1964. Ottawa, 1964. 53 p. 253 St2A  
Includes work of the Agriculture Division.
- 10405 DEUTSCHE AKADEMIE DER LANDWIRTSCHAFTSWISSENSCHAFTEN, INSTITUT FÜR AGRARÖKONOMIK. Richtzahlen und Tabellen für die Landwirtschaft [Coefficients and tables for agriculture]. Ed. 5, rev. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1964. 678 p., map. 30.3 D482

- 10406 INTER AMERICAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE. Progress report July 1, 1962 - June 30, 1963. Estadística 21(81,sup.1):867-931. Dec.1963. 251.8 Es8  
Text in English and Spanish.  
Includes the programs in agricultural statistics.

- 10407 LE ROY, H. L. Test rations in a.b.c- and a.b.c.d-factorial research. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch. 3(2):223-234. 1964. 17 Sch99  
English summary.

- 10408 UEMURA, K. Entwicklung, gegenwertiger Stand und Tendenz der Agrarstatistik in Japan [Development, present situation, and trends of agricultural statistics in Japan]. Bonn. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Inaug.-Diss 6,120 p. Ref. 105.8 B644

## NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

AERIAL APPLICATOR; FARM, FOREST & FIRE. v.2, No.8. Aug.1964. Washington, Official Publication of the NATA Aerial Application Division. 333.8 Ae8

ALABAMA FARMER. SOUTH EDITION. v.3, No.3. Mar.1964. Auburn, Ala. 6 AL17

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COOPERATION. Extension and research workshops on farmer cooperatives at A.I.C. summer conference. 1960. Washington. 280.29 Am3E

AMERICAN ZOOLOGIST. v.1, No.1. Feb.1961. Utica, N. Y., American Society of Zoologists. 410 Am3

ANNUAL REVIEW OF PHARMACOLOGY. v.1. 1961. Palo Alto, Calif. 396.8 An72

BEIRUT, INSTITUTE OF RURAL ECONOMICS. A series of lectures on agrarian tenure and agricultural cooperation in the Mediterranean basin. v.1. 1963. Beirut. 282.9 B39

BIOCHEMICAL PHARMACOLOGY. v.1, No.1. July 1958. London. 396.8 B52

BIOPHYSIK. v.1, No.1. 1963. Berlin. 442.8 B5242

THE BRITISH LANDRACE JOURNAL. v.5. Dec.1963. Malton, Yorkshire, British Landrace Pig Society. 46.8 B77

CANADA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, SCIENCE SERV. DIV. OF ENTOMOLOGY. Insecticide news letter. v.1, No.1. May 1950. Ottawa. 421 C1622

CHIH WU PAO HU. Zhiwu baohu (Plant protection). v.2, No.1. Jan./Feb.1964. Peking, Chung-kuo Chih wu Pao hu Hsueh Hui. 464.8 C432

CHILE, UNIVERSIDAD. CENTRO DE ESTUDIOS ENTOMOLOGICOS. Publicaciones. No.5. 1963. Santiago de Chile. 420 C432

CH'ING-HAI NUNG LING, QUINGHAI NONGLIN. (Tsinghai agriculture and forestry). No.7. July 1963. Hsi-ning. 22.5 C4422

CHUNG-KUO NUNG YEH CHI HSIEH, ZHONGGUO NONGYE JIKIE (Chinese agricultural machinery). No.4. Apr.1963. Peking, Nung Yeh Chi Hsieh Pu. 58.8 C47

CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA, EXTENSION DIV. Live-stock leaflet. No.1. July 1962. Clemson. 275.29 So8Li

DAS BAUEN IN DEN LPG. Vorlesungen. No.1. 1961. Berlin. 296.8 B323

DIE NAHRUNG. v.8, No.5. 1964. Berlin. 389.8 N142

ECONOMIC REVIEW. 1964. Wellington, Ministry of Finance. 280.8 Ec7238

FLORE DU CAMEROUN. No.1. 1963. Paris, Musuem National d'Histoire Naturelle, Laboratoire de Phanerogamie. 460.47 F66

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS, ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON FORESTRY EDUCATION. Summary record [of] 1st session. Feb.1964. Rome. 99.9 F7386

FOOD AND COSMETICS TOXICOLOGY. v.1, No.2. Dec.1963. Oxford, Eng., British Industrial Biological Research Association. 391.8 F73

FOOD CHEMICAL NEWS. v.4, No.4. Jan.7, 1963. Washington. 389.8 F7335

FOOD PROCESSING ABSTRACTS. No.1-39. June 3, 1964. Evanston, Ill., Lowry-Cocroft Abstracts. 241.64 F735

FUKUOKA-KEN, JAPAN, RINGYO SHIKENJO. Jiho. Bulletin. No.15. Mar.1962. Kurogi. 99.9 F95

GIESSEN, JUSTUS-LIEBIG-UNIVERSITÄT. LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE FAKULTÄT. [Dissertation]. No.1. 1963. Giessen. 105.8 G36

GIESSEN, JUSTUS-LIEBIG-UNIVERSITÄT. VETERINÄRMEDIZINISCHE FAKULTÄT. [Inaugural-Dissertation.] No.1. 1963. Giessen. 41.2 G3642

IFPAAW. No.9. Mar.1964. Geneva, International Federation of Plantation, Agricultural and Allied Workers. 283.8 In84

INDIAN JOURNAL OF SERICULTURE. v.1, No.2. Oct.1962. Bombay, Central Silk Board. 425.8 In2

INTENSIVE AGRICULTURE. v.1, No.2. Apr. 1963. New Delhi, Farm Information Unit, Directorate of Extension Ministry of Food and Agriculture. 22 In8

INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, SCIENTIFIC COMMUNICATION SERV. Visual aids in agricultural extension. No.12. 1964. Turrialba. 275.249 In82V

JAHRBUCH DER ABSATZUND VERBRAUCHSFORSCHUNG. v.10, No.1. 1964. Nurnberg. 280.38 J19

JOURNAL FOR SCIENTIFIC AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. v.16, No.5. 1963. Belgrade, Savez Poljoprivrednih Inzenjeri i Tehnicara FNRJ. 21.5 Y9Ae

THE JOURNAL OF APPLIED ECOLOGY. v.1, No.1. May 1964. Oxford, British Ecological Society. 410 J828

JOURNAL OF ELECTROANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY. v.1, No.1. Aug.1959. Amsterdam. 385 J824

- KOREA (REPUBLIC) CHAEMUBU. SEKWAN'-GUK. Mu'ui t'onggye wolbo. Monthly foreign trade statistics. v.1. Jan.1964. Seoul. 269.7 K849
- KOREA (REPUBLIC) KUKKA CHAEGON CH'OE'GO HOE'UI. Ch'oe'go hoe'ui po. Supreme Council review. No.23. Aug.1963. Seoul. 280.9 K848
- L'ALGERIE AGRICOLE. No.0 [sic]. Jan.1964. Alger, Ministere de l'Agriculture et de la Reforme Agraire. 24 AL397
- LIBRARY SCIENCE WITH A SLANT TO DOCUMENTATION. v.1, No.1. Mar.1964. Bangalore. 243.8 L612
- LIMESTONE. v.1. July 1964. Washington, National Limestone Institute. 294.8 L62
- LOUISIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. A.S. mimeo. cir. No.63-1. Jan. 1963. Baton Rouge. 49.9 L9322
- MADHAYA PRADESH. DIRECTORATE OF LAND RECORDS. Index numbers of agricultural production in Madhya Pradesh (1959-60 to 1960-61). v.1, No.2. 1963. Gwalior. 280.9 M262
- MICHIGAN. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Research bulletin. No.1. 1964. East Lansing. 100 M58R
- MORIOKA, JAPAN. TANKI-DAIGAKU. KEN-KYUBU. Kenkyu hokoku. Bulletin. No.13. 1962. Morioka-shi. 330.9 M82
- NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF THAILAND. DIV. OF RESEARCH COORDINATION. Directory of natural and social scientific institutions in Thailand. v.1. 1963. Bangkok. 225 N2124
- NEWS FOR JAMAICA. May/June 1964. Kingston? Jamaica Information Service. 280.8 N472
- NIIGATA NORIN KENKYU (Agricultural and forest research on Niigata). No.15. Mar.1963. Niigata-shi, Niigata Daigaku, Nogakubu. 107.6 N573
- NORGES LANDBRUKSHOGSKOLE. INSTITUTT FOR BYGNINGSTEKNIKK. Stensiltrykk. No.36. 1962. Vollebakk. 49.9 N76
- NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Home economic series. No.1. Sept.1963. Raleigh. 275.29 N811Hom
- NORTH DAKOTA. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ENTOMOLOGY. North Dakota insects. Publication. No.2. July 1963. Fargo. 420 N812
- OREGON WEED CONTROL HANDBOOK. Mar. 1964. Corvallis, Cooperative Extension Service, Oregon State University. 275.28 Or3
- OTAGO MUSEUM, DUNEDIN, N. Z. Records. Zoology. No.1. Apr.15, 1964. Dunedin. 410.9 Ot1
- PERGAMINO, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. ESTACION EXPERIMENTAL AGROPECUARIA. Serie bibliografica. v.1. 1964. Pergamino. 241 P413
- PERSPECTIVES IN BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE. v.7, No.1. Autumn 1963. Chicago. 442.8 P43
- PESTICIDE PROGRESS. v.1, No.1. Nov.1963. Ottawa. 79.8 P434
- PHILIPPINE TOBACCO REVIEW. v.1, No.1. June 1964. Quezon, Philippine Tobacco Administration. 286.89 P53
- PLACOURTIACEAE. No.1. 1959. Curitiba, Instituto Paranaense de Botanica. 450 F59
- POULTRY MEAT. BROILER AND TURKEY EDITION. v.1, No.1. Sept.1964. Mount Morris, Ill. 47.8 P8656
- RECENT PROGRESS IN SURFACE SCIENCE. v.1. 1964. New York, Academic Press. 386 R244
- REPERTORIO ANALITICO DELLA STAMPA ITALIANA; QUOTIDIANI E PERIODICI. 1964. Milano. 241.9 R292
- RESIDEX REPORT. No.64. 1964? Clark, N. J., Residex Corporation. 421 R31
- RIO DE JANEIRO. INSTITUTO DE ECOLOGIA E EXPERIMENTACAO AGRICOLAS. Serie de divulgacao. No.1. 1962. Rio de Janeiro. 9.2 R477S
- SANTIAGO DE CHILE. INSTITUTO FORESTAL. Boletin de precios. No.1. Apr.1964. Santiago de Chile. 284.39 Sa5
- SAYANA. v.2, No.3. Jan./Mar.1963. La Paz. 9.1 Sa9
- STUDIA FORESTALIA SUECICA. No.1. 1963. Stockholm, Skogshogskolan. 99.8 St9
- TAIWAN TRADE MONTHLY OF THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA. v.2, No.2. Feb.1964. Taipei. 286.8 T133
- TETRAHEDRON LETTERS. No.1/2. Jan.1964. Oxford. 385 T29
- TOXICOLOGY AND APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY. v.1. 1959. New York. 391.8 T662
- TOXICON. v.1, No.1. Oct.1962. Oxford, Eng., International Society on Toxinology. 391.8 T66
- UNION DE PRODUCTORES DE ALGODON DE LA REPUBLICA MEXICANA. Boletin. No.2. June 1963. Mexico. 423.9 Un32
- U. S. BUR. OF OUTDOOR RECREATION. Publication. No.1. 1964. Washington. 156.63 P96
- U. S. DEPT. OF STATE. OFF. OF THE GEOGRAPHER. Geographic bulletin. No.1. July 1964. Washington. 150 G292
- UTSUNOMIYA, JAPAN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. UNIVERSITY FOR-ESTS. Hokoku. Bulletin. No.2. Mar.1963. Utsunomiya-shi. 99.9 Ut72
- VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE EXTENSION. Carta del mac. v.7, No.35. Jan./Feb.1964. Caracas. 275.249 V554
- VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE RECURSOS NATURALES RENOVABLES. SECCION DE CONSERVACION DE SUELOS Y AGUAS. Estudio geo-agrario de la produccion y problemas conexos. No.1. 1962. Caracas. 9.95 V5582
- VIETNAM. DEPT. OF RURAL AFFAIRS. DIRECTORATE OF RURAL AFFAIRS. Annual work progress report on crop improvement program of rice sugarcane, vegetable and field crops. No.2. July 1961/June 1962. Saigon. 64.9 V672
- WEIHENSTEPHAN, GERMANY. INSTITUT FUR ACKER- UND PFLANZENBAU. DOKUMENTATIONSSTELLE FUR PFLANZENZUCHTUNG. Mitteilungen. 1964. Freising-Weihenstephan. 241 W422
- WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION. Western wood products research notes. v.1. 1964. Portland, Ore., 1964. 99.79 W522We
- WIENER ENTOMOLOGISCHE RUNDSCHAU. v.1, No.3. Dec.1949. Vienna, Arbeitsgemeinschaft "Osterreichischer Entomologen." 421 W633
- WILLDENOWIA. Beiheft. No.1. Dec.15, 1963. Berlin-Dahlem, Botanischer Garten und Museum. 450 W66
- ZAGREB. SVEUCILISTE. FARMACEUTSKI FAKULTET. BOTANICKI VRT. Informations. No.1. 1962. Zagreb. 451 Z12



## TRANSLATIONS

Includes translations received in the Library during the preceding month. Except for articles in journals translated in full and received on subscription (starred items), the translations are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes. A cumulative list of translations will appear in the November issue.

No copies are available for distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

- AI, Y. H., and HUANG, H. C. A study on several economic questions concerning land leveling. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 3:90-102. June 4, 1964. 173 J663Trf  
Translation from Ching-chin Yen-chiu 3:49-55. Mar. 17, 1964.
- ARTYUKHOV, I. K. Effectiveness of fertilizers in the steppes of the Ukraine. 11 p. Transl. 14131  
Translation from Zemledelie 1:26-33. Jan. 1964.
- ASHEPA, M. B., and BANNOV, A. T. Eradication of foot-and-mouth disease in winter. 3 p. Transl. 14075  
Translation from Veterinariya 5:38-39. May 1964.
- ATANASESCU, R. New agricultural machinery. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 287:14-16. Aug. 29, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Scientia, Jan. 10, 1964:1.
- AVRAM, C. Forest roads in support of good forest management. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 265:23-28. June 8, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Revista Padurilor 3:113-115. Mar. 1964.
- BALAURE, F., and POPESCU, M. Development of socialist agriculture—the road to welfare of the peasantry. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 272:17-39. June 29, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Analele Institutului de Istorie a Partidului de pe Linga C.C. al P.M.R. 2: 31-48. Mar./Apr. 1964.
- BARABASH, S. Results of work in the milk industry of the RSFSR in 1963 and tasks for 1964. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods & Dom. Trade 54:6-15. June 30, 1964. 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Molochnaya Promyshlennost' 3:7-12. Mar. 1964.
- BARADA, L. Propagation of seed potatoes. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 281:29-33. Aug. 5, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Termeloszovetkezek Vetomagtermesztesei Tanacadoja 24:6-7. June 10, 1964.
- BARANOV, P. Agricultural effectiveness of the principal types of mineral fertilizers. 16 p. (OTS 64-21975) Transl. 14077  
Translation from Mezhdunarodnyi Sel'skikh Khozyaistvennyi Zhurnal 5:25-34. 1961.
- BARANOV, P. Utilization of liquid nitrogen fertilizers. 17 p. (OTS 64-21987) Transl. 14078  
Translation from Mezhdunarodnyi Sel'skikh Khozyaistvennyi Zhurnal 1:55-61. 1963.
- \*BARANOV, V. I., and others. Geochemistry of some natural radioactive elements in soils. Soviet Soil Sci. 8:733-740. Aug. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae  
N. G. Morozova, K. G. Kunasheva, G. I. Grigor'yev, and V. I. Vernadskiy, joint authors.
- BARZYK, T. Horticultural results for 1963 and prognoses for 1964. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 255:17-25. May 25, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 6:37-40. Mar. 16/31, 1964.
- BEDENASHVILI, G. G. The use of glycerinated crystal violet vaccine against hog cholera on affected farms. 2 p. Transl. 14074  
Translation from Veterinariya 10:31. Oct. 1963.
- BELIKOV, N. Taxation of collective farms and its economic significance; Bulgaria. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Econ. Organ. & Mangt. East. Europe 370:44-45. Sept. 8, 1964. 173 J663Tre  
Translation from Finansy i Kredit 5:40-50. July 1964.
- BIRULYA, Y. Perspectives in the development of the meat packing industry. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods & Dom. Trade 44:6-13. Feb. 24, 1964. 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Myasnaya Industriya SSSR. 5:7-11. 1963.
- BOGDANOV, L. Functions of the financial and accounting sectors in administrations for agricultural production. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 281:10-15. Aug. 5, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Otechetnost i Kontrol v Sel'skoto Stopanstvo 5:196-200. May 1964.
- BOGDANOV, P. L. Liming as a method of combating mosses in forest stands on moss-covered felled areas and drained swamps. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p. 116-124. Ref. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- BORODIN, I. A. Optimum size for sovkhoses. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 28:1-28. Apr. 16, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Voprosy Ekonomiki 12:34-51. Dec. 1963.
- BOUDNY, J. Problems in agricultural investment construction. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 277:6-16. July 22, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Ekonomika Zemdelstvi 3 (6):163-165. June 1964.
- BRZOSKA, M. Agricultural commodities in foreign trade. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 146:16-46. Feb. 3, 1964. 173 J663Tree  
Translation from Zagadnienia Ekonomiki Rolnej 5:118-135. 1963.
- BUCZYNSKI, R., and KWASIEBORSKI, J. The status of slaughter cattle production. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 255:4-16. May 25, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 6:7-11. Mar. 16/31, 1964.
- BUDYKA, S. KH. Chief methods and principles of hydrotechnical amelioration of Polesye forests. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p. 142-153. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- BUL, H. V. Successful agricultural products purchasing program: North Vietnam. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. No. Vietnam's Econ. 126:12-13. Sept. 28, 1964. 173 J663Trn  
Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug. 17, 1964:3.
- CARARE, O. Technical progress in the forest economy. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 294:1-5. Sept. 2, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Revista Padurilor 79(5):225-227. May 1964.
- CEGIELSKI, L. Rural electrification. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 252:46-53. May 18, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Zycie Gospodarcze 16:1, 11. Apr. 19, 1964.

- CERNY, M. New methodology in planning agricultural expansion. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 287:10-13. Aug. 29, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Statni Statky 7:98-99. July 1964.
- CHANG, H. C. Hua Hsien has truly become a "country of flowers." U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Hung-ch'i (Red Flag) 4:1-9. Apr. 21, 1964. 173 J663Trh  
Translation from Hung-ch'i 4:13-17. Feb. 26, 1964.
- CH'ANG-SON, C. C. Livestock production of cooperative farms. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 128:1-7. Sept. 29, 1964. 173 J663Er  
Translation from Kyongje Chisih 7:38-42. July 1964.
- CHAO, M. F. Bring about a new upsurge in the water and soil conservation work on the middle reaches of the Yellow River. Communist China Digest 120:15-23. May 26, 1964. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Shui-li yu Tien-li. Dec. 20, 1964:24.
- CHERTOVSKOI, V. G. Afforestation of felled areas overgrown with polytrichaceous mosses. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.125-128. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- CHIA, C. L. Building steady-and-high-yield farmland on the northwest loess plateau—an inquiry into the question. Communist China Digest 126:15-27. Aug. 17, 1964. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Jen-min Jih-pao, May 19, 1964.
- \*CHOCHIEVA, M. M., BRESTKIN, YU. V., and NIKITIN, N. I. Fractional composition of natural and sulfated cellulose from larch. J. Appl. Chem. USSR 36(7):1507-1511. July 1963. 385 Z64Ae
- \*CHOCHIEVA, M. M., VISHNEVSKAYA, N. S., and NIKITIN, N. I. The problem of redistribution of the fractional composition during alkaline prematuration of the cellulose from deciduous plants. J. Appl. Chem. USSR 36(7):1503-1506. Ref. July 1963. 385 Z64Ae
- CH'OE, Y. S. The state budget and aid from the labor class to the farms. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 127:11-15. Sept. 8, 1964. 173 J663Er  
Translation from Kulloja 9:8-14.
- CHOU, C. E. On the cost of agricultural products. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 4:22-27. July 8, 1964. 173 J663Trf  
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu 4:15-24. Apr. 15, 1964.
- CHOU, C. E. Some problems of the economic benefits of agricultural production. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 11:49-65. Jan. 28, 1964. 173 J663Trf  
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu 11:26-36. Nov. 17, 1963.
- CHU, C. C. Calculating the cost of agricultural products. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Trade, Finance, Transportation & Commun. 94:1-9. Mar. 26, 1964. 173 J663Tcc  
Translation from Kuang-min Jih-pao, Feb. 24, 1964:4.
- CHU, C. H. Strengthening the over-all viewpoint in purchasing live hogs. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Trade, Finance, Transportation & Comm. 101:13-14. June 22, 1964. 173 J663Tcc  
Translation from Ta Kung Pao. 2. May 12, 1964.
- \*COMPARISON of Soviet and U. S. economies; a scientific conference on problems of methodology in comparing the basic economic indices of the USSR and the USA. Prob. Econ. 7(2):3-40. June 1964. 280.8 V89Ae
- COSTEA, I. Technical and material aid of the state to agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 264:7-15. June 5, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Mecanizarea si Electrifi-carea Agriculturii 9(2):8-15. Jan.-Feb. 1964.
- DAKOV, M. Increasing the productivity of forests and the most effective use of woods. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 266:1-7. June 11, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Priroda 1:3-6. Jan.-Apr. 1964.
- DERGACS, F. Storage, shipment, and acceptance of agricultural products. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 277:17-25. July 22, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Partelet 9(6):10-16. June 1964.
- DIEN, H. The position of the forest products industry and measures to strengthen its trade. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. No. Vietnam's Econ. 121:10-27. Aug. 25, 1964. 173 J663Trn  
Translation from Nghien Cuu Kinh Te 21:32-40. June 1964.
- DIMOVA, V. Small reservoirs in Bulgaria. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 291:11-14. Aug. 27, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Geografiya 4:6-7. May 1964.
- \*DMITRENKO, P. A., and DIDYCHENKO, A. P. Effectiveness of single versus repeated applications of mineral fertilizers. Soviet Soil Sci. 8:777-784. Ref. Aug. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- DMITRIEV, I. D. Methods of employing aerophotography in ameliorative forest hydrological projects. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.84-90. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- DORDEVIC, N. Evapotranspiration from a field with cultivated crops and from sluggish water surfaces in the catchment area of the River Sitnica. p.83-92. Ref. (OTS 63-11451/4) 290.9 B41S  
Translation from Belgrade. Institut za Vodoprivredu "Jaroslav Cerni." Saopstenja 10(29):77-87. 1963.
- \*DROZDOVA, T. V. Role of humic acids in soil geochemistry. Soviet Soil Sci. 8:753-758. Ref. Aug. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- FALEYEV, G. The geographic distribution of meat packing enterprises and its far-reaching effect. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Concum. Goods & Dom. Trade 44:1-5. Feb. 24, 1964. 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Myasnaya Industriya SSSR. 5:35-37. Sept./Oct. 1963.
- FANG, C. A review of the policy of "readjustment, consolidation, filling out and raising standards." Communist China Digest 121:43-50. June 9, 1964. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Peking Review, No. 11. Mar. 13, 1964.
- FEDCHENKO, I. Results obtained by the CEMA permanent commission of agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 175:1-10. Aug. 4, 1964. 173 J663Tree  
Translation from Revista Internationala Pentru Agricultura.
- FEKETE, G., and HEGEDUS, G. Agricultural manpower situation during the second and third five-year plan periods. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 285:13-31. Aug. 17, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Kozgazdasagi Szemle 11(5):592-606. May 1964.
- FERENCEI, S. Industrialization of agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 292:1-13. Aug. 28, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Nova Mysl 7:827-834. July 1964.



- FINCI, Z. The regional aspects of agriculture in Bosnia-Hercegovina and Slovenia. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 289:29 p. Aug.21,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Ekonomika Poljoprivrede 11 (6):33-46. June 1964.
- FOLTYN, J. Land—the foundation of agricultural production; land—the nourisher. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 270:1-13. June 23, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Nova Mysl 5:597-606. May 1964.
- GALKINA, E. A. Influence of natural features of extensive swamplands on construction and use of lumber transport roads and railroads. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.40-46. Ref. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- GAPONENKO, G. Material incentive is a prerequisite for the rise of agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 33:9-21. Aug.25,1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Voprosy Ekonomiki 5:3-11. May 1964.
- GARAMVOLGYI, K. Economic situation of the TSZS in 1963-1964. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 283:1-23. Aug.12,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Penzugyi Szemle 8(6):441-456. June 1964.
- GAWLOWSKI, K. The present situation and perspectives for papilionaceous crops. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 258:23-32. May 27, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Rolnictwo 7:42-44. Apr.1/15,1964.
- \*GLADYSHEV, B. N. Hexosamine-containing compounds of the lipopolysaccharide type in leaves of higher plants. Biochemistry (Biokhimiya) 28(2):167-170. Ref. Mar./Apr.1963. 385 B523Ae
- \*GOGIYA, V. T. A study of essential oil during production and storage of black tea. Biochemistry (Biokhimiya) 28(2):246-249. Ref. Mar./Apr.1963. 385 B523Ae
- GOLDBERG, D. Water and its use in Israel. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mdl. East 100:1-22, map. Sept.29,1964. 173 J773Trm  
Translation from Mada, July 1964, p.31-38.
- \*GOLYAKOV, P. N., TSYGANOV, V. A., and MOROZOV, V. M. On actinomycetes that produce an antifungal antibiotic of the hexaene type. Microbiology 32(5):652-657. Ref. Mar./Apr.1964. 448.3 M582Ae
- \*GORBUNOV, N. I., PRUSINKEVICH, Z., and GRADUSOV, B. P. Formation of clay minerals in podzolic soils on sandy rocks of different ages. Soviet Soil Sci. 8:759-765. Ref. Aug. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- GORODETSKII, F. The structure of production administration and wages in a sovkhos. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 71,14 p. Sept.15,1964. 173 J663Tou  
Translation from Sotsialisticheskii Trud 5:26-37. May 1964.
- GRIGOR'EV, V. D. Restoration and repair of forest drainage systems in sphagnous and polytrichaceous groups of forestry types. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.135-141. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- GRIGOROV, V. Certain questions on income taxes for collective farms; Bulgaria. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Econ. Organ. & Mangt. East. Europe 370:30-43. Sept.8,1964. 173 J663Tre  
Translation from Finansi i Kredit 5:28-29. July 1964.
- GRYSIAK, J. The 1963 financial results of the agricultural circles. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 284:66-73. Aug.13,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 12:10-13. June 17/30,1964.
- GUCWA, S. Steps leading to the elimination of grain imports. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 273:1-9. June 29,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Zycie Gospodarcze 22:1,9. May 31,1964.
- GUSEYNOV, D. M. Use of new kinds of fertilizers of petroleum origin. 64 p. Ref. (OTS 64-31621) Transl. 14132  
Partial translation of Primenenie novykh vidov udobrenii neftyanogo proiskhozhdeniya.
- HAN, P. H. Simplifying the grain selling procedure to facilitate the eating establishments. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Trade, Finance, Transportation & Commun. 101:11-12. June 22,1964. 173 J663Tcc  
Translation from Ta Kung Pao. 2. May 12, 1964.
- HEICZMAN, J. Mechanization of loading and hauling. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 248:8-13. May 4,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Mezogazdasagi Technika 4 (3):4-6. 1964.
- HO, J. Handicrafts play an active part in China's national economy. Communist China Digest 127:93-100. Sept.8,1964. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Jen-mih Jih-pao, June 30, 1964.
- HO, L. A further interpretation of necessary labor and surplus labor. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 7:57-64. Sept.14,1964. 173 J663Trf  
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu 7:39-44. 1964.
- HOU, S. K. A discussion on economic problems of animal husbandry. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 7:82-92. Sept.14,1964. 173 J663Trf  
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu 7:64-69. 1964.
- HSIA, S. Y. A description of the parasitic wasps attacking major rice pests in Human province. 36 p. Transl. 14091  
Translation from Acta Entomologica Sinica 8(3), Sept.1957.
- HUNEK, T. Sales and supply cooperatives. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 256:22-37. May 26,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Nowe Drogi 5:145-157. May 1964.
- IGNATOVSKIY, P. The economic effectiveness of agricultural intensification. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 32:118-133. Aug.20,1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Voprosy Ekonomiki 4:35-44. Apr.1964.
- ILIEV, E., and FRATEV, D. Production costs in the food industry since the beginning of the fourth five-year plan. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 236:1-13. Mar.31,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Khranitelna Promishlenost 11:4-8. Nov.1963.
- INFORMATION from the 1962 North Korean Yearbook. 529 p., map. 173 J663In  
Selected translations from Choson Chungang Yongam.
- INGOLIC, J. The tasks ahead in Yugoslav agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 294:6-22. Sept.2,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Glasnik 7:3-11. July 1964.
- IONESCU-SISESTI, G. Advances in Rumanian agricultural science. 7 p. (OTS 64-31120) Transl. 14083  
Translation from Probleme Agricole 16(3):14-18. Mar.1964.

- IVANESCU, D. Goals of the Institute of Forest Research. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 276:23-27. July 10, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Muncitorul Forestier, Mar. 25, 1964:1,4.
- \*IVANOVA, T. M., and RUBIN, B. A. The role of dehydrogenases in resistance of cabbage to *Botrytis cinerea*. Biochemistry (Biokhimiya) 28(2):230-234. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 385 B523Ae
- IVANOVA, V. I. Tasks directed to eradication of brucellosis in animals. 8 p. Transl. 14104  
Translation from Veterinariya 5:43-46. May 1964.
- \*IVANOVSKAYA, L. YU., RYABININ, A. A., and BARABANOVA, L. P. Ursolic acid in plants. J. Gen. Chem. USSR 33(10):3378. Oct. 1963. 385 Z6Ae
- JEVDJOVIC, M., and MITIC, N. Intensification of agricultural production on land of individual producers. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 255:55-70. May 25, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Produktivnost 6(3):179-184. Mar. 1964.
- JIANU, E. Intensification—principal orientation in the development of agricultural production. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 255:26-39. May 25, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Probleme Economice 17(2):81-92. Feb. 1964.
- KAGAN, F., PIEKARCZYK, K., and STUDZINSKI, A. Expected appearance of certain diseases and pests in Poland in 1964. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 258:46-49. May 27, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 7:47-48. Apr. 1/15, 1964.
- KAL'TYA, A. YA. Agrophysiological aspects of potassium nutrition of onion plants cultivated for onion bulbs. p. 45-51. (OTS 63-11084) 463.2 Is7  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Biokhimiya Plodov i Ovoshchei. Sbornik 6:219-227. 1961.
- KASSIROV, L. Material incentives on kolkhozes. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 70:45-59. Aug. 20, 1964. 173 J663Tou  
Translation from Voprosy Ekonomiki 6:53-63. June 1964.
- KERESZTESI, B. Work of the Scientific Institute of Forestry in 1963. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 276:1-22, map. July 10, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Az Erdo 13(3):114-125. Mar. 1964.
- KESIK, B. The activities of the poultry industry in 1963. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 281:34-45. Aug. 5, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 11:54-57. June 1-15, 1964.
- KHAINLA, V. Increase of productivity of swamped forests by means of drainage. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p. 97-102. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- KHRAMOVA, A. M. Analysis of expenditures on maintenance of administrative and management apparatus. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 35:9-12. Sept. 9, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhozakh i Sovkhozakh 6:33-34. 1964.
- KHRISTOV, P. Payment of wages in TKZS. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 279:7-12. July 31, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Naruchnik na Agitatora 17:9-20. Apr. 1964.
- KIM, C. M. Two-crop method and crop selection. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 127:11-15. Sept. 8, 1964. 173 J663Er  
Translations from Minju Chosum, July 26, 1964:2.
- KIRALYI, E. Some problems of state support for agricultural cooperatives. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 285:1-12. Aug. 17, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Kozgazdasagi Szemle 11(5):582-591. May 1964.
- \*KLIMENKO, V. G., and BEREZOVNIKOV, A. D. Metabolism of proteins and other nitrogen compounds during maturation of Vicia faba L. beans. Biochemistry (Biokhimiya) 28(2):190-195. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1963. 385 B523Ae
- KLIMOV, A. P. The role of consumers' cooperatives in the purchase of agricultural products. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods & Dom. Trade 55:62-70. July 24, 1964. 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Zakupki Sel'skokhozyaystvennykh Produktov, No. 5. 1964.
- KLYAVIN'SH, YA. YA. Degree of forest drainage in Latvian SSR. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p. 70-76. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- \*KOK, I. P., and SKURATOVSKAYA, I. N. The temperature relations of the viscosity of high polymer ribonucleic acid of insects infected with a virus which contains deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochemistry (Biokhimiya) 28(2):206-211. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1963. 385 B523Ae
- KOLLIST, P. I. Various data on growing conditions in forests on reclaimed transitional swamps. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p. 18-26. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- KOPEC, M. W. The current problems of supplying agriculture and the rural areas with water. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 263:6-12. June 4, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Gospodarka Wodna 3:85-87. Mar. 1964.
- KOSTADINOV, G. Wages in the TKZS according to work results. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 281:16-20. Aug. 5, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Kooperativno Zemedelie 7:3-4. July 1964.
- \*KOTKOVSKII, I. I., and ZLOMANOV, L. P. Gross agricultural output of the USSR and the USA. Prob. Econ. 7(2):16-18. June 1964. 280.8 V89Ae
- \*KOVAL'SKII, V. V., and LETUNOVA, S. V. Adaptation of mud microflora to an artificial increase in cobalt content in their natural habitat. Microbiology 32(5):723-727. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 448.3 M582Ae
- KOZHEVNIKOV, P. The material supply system for kolkhozes and sovkhoses. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 30:30-43. June 23, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Ekonomika Sel'skogo Khozyaistva 3:40-53. 1964.
- KOZLOVSKAYA, L. S. Role of soil organisms in decomposition of organic remains in swamped forest soils. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p. 27-39. Ref. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- KOZLOWSKI, Z., and KOWALCZYK, B. Trends in pork production and supply in 1964. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 258:1-8. May 27, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Rolnictwo 7:16-20. Apr. 1/15, 1964.



- FINCI, Z. The regional aspects of agriculture in Bosnia-Hercegovina and Slovenia. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 289:29 p. Aug. 21, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Ekonomika Poljoprivrede* 11 (6):33-46. June 1964.
- FOLTYN, J. Land—the foundation of agricultural production; land—the nourisher. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 270:1-13. June 23, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Nova Mysl* 5:597-606. May 1964.
- GALKINA, E. A. Influence of natural features of extensive swamplands on construction and use of lumber transport roads and railroads. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.40-46. Ref. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from *Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya*.
- GAPONENKO, G. Material incentive is a prerequisite for the rise of agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 33:9-21. Aug. 25, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from *Voprosy Ekonomiki* 5:3-11. May 1964.
- GARAMVOLGYI, K. Economic situation of the TSZS in 1963-1964. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 283:1-23. Aug. 12, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Penzugyi Szemle* 8(6):441-456. June 1964.
- GAWLOWSKI, K. The present situation and perspectives for papilionaceous crops. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 258:23-32. May 27, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Rolnictwo* 7:42-44. Apr. 1/15, 1964.
- \*GLADYSHEV, B. N. Hexosamine-containing compounds of the lipopolysaccharide type in leaves of higher plants. *Biochemistry (Biokhimiya)* 28(2):167-170. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1963. 385 B523Ae
- \*GOGIYA, V. T. A study of essential oil during production and storage of black tea. *Biochemistry (Biokhimiya)* 28(2):246-249. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1963. 385 B523Ae
- GOLDBERG, D. Water and its use in Israel. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mdl. East 100:1-22, map. Sept. 29, 1964. 173 J773Trm  
Translation from *Mada*, July 1964, p.31-38.
- \*GOLYAKOV, P. N., TSYGANOV, V. A., and MOROZOV, V. M. On actinomycetes that produce an antifungal antibiotic of the hexaene type. *Microbiology* 32(5):652-657. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 448.3 M582Ae
- \*GORBUNOV, N. I., PRUSINKEVICH, Z., and GRADUSOV, B. P. Formation of clay minerals in podzolic soils on sandy rocks of different ages. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 8:759-765. Ref. Aug. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- GORODETSKII, F. The structure of production administration and wages in a sovkhos. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 71,14 p. Sept. 15, 1964. 173 J663Tou  
Translation from *Sotsialisticheskii Trud* 5:26-37. May 1964.
- GRIGOR'EV, V. D. Restoration and repair of forest drainage systems in sphagnum and polytrichaceous groups of forestry types. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.135-141. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from *Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya*.
- GRIGOROV, V. Certain questions on income taxes for collective farms; Bulgaria. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Econ. Organ. & Mangt. East. Europe 370:30-43. Sept. 8, 1964. 173 J663Tre  
Translation from *Finansi i Kredit* 5:28-29. July 1964.
- GRYSIAK, J. The 1963 financial results of the agricultural circles. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 284:66-73. Aug. 13, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Nowe Rolnictwo* 12:10-13. June 17/30, 1964.
- GUCWA, S. Steps leading to the elimination of grain imports. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 273:1-9. June 29, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Zycie Gospodarcze* 22:1,9. May 31, 1964.
- GUSEYNOV, D. M. Use of new kinds of fertilizers of petroleum origin. 64 p. Ref. (OTS 64-31621) Transl. 14132  
Partial translation of *Primenenie novykh vidov udobrenii neftyanogo proiskhozhdeniya*.
- HAN, P. H. Simplifying the grain selling procedure to facilitate the eating establishments. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Trade, Finance, Transportation & Commun. 101:11-12. June 22, 1964. 173 J663Tcc  
Translation from *Ta Kung Pao*. 2. May 12, 1964.
- HEICZMAN, J. Mechanization of loading and hauling. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 248:8-13. May 4, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Mezogazdasagi Technika* 4 (3):4-6. 1964.
- HO, J. Handicrafts play an active part in China's national economy. *Communist China Digest* 127:93-100. Sept. 8, 1964. 280.8 C735  
Translation from *Jen-mih Jih-pao*, June 30, 1964.
- HO, L. A further interpretation of necessary labor and surplus labor. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 7:57-64. Sept. 14, 1964. 173 J663Trf  
Translation from *Ching-chi Yen-chiu* 7:39-44. 1964.
- HOU, S. K. A discussion on economic problems of animal husbandry. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 7:82-92. Sept. 14, 1964. 173 J663Trf  
Translation from *Ching-chi Yen-chiu* 7:64-69. 1964.
- HSIA, S. Y. A description of the parasitic wasps attacking major rice pests in Human province. 36 p. Transl. 14091  
Translation from *Acta Entomologica Sinica* 8(3), Sept. 1957.
- HUNEK, T. Sales and supply cooperatives. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 256:22-37. May 26, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Nowe Drogi* 5:145-157. May 1964.
- IGNATOVSKIY, P. The economic effectiveness of agricultural intensification. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 32:118-133. Aug. 20, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from *Voprosy Ekonomiki* 4:35-44. Apr. 1964.
- ILIEV, E., and FRATEV, D. Production costs in the food industry since the beginning of the fourth five-year plan. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 236:1-13. Mar. 31, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Khranitelna Promishlenost* 11:4-8. Nov. 1963.
- INFORMATION from the 1962 North Korean Yearbook. 529 p., map. 173 J663In  
Selected translations from *Choson Chungang Yongam*.
- INGOLIC, J. The tasks ahead in Yugoslav agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 294:6-22. Sept. 2, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Glasnik* 7:3-11. July 1964.
- IONESCU-SISESTI, G. Advances in Rumanian agricultural science. 7 p. (OTS 64-31120) Transl. 14083  
Translation from *Probleme Agricole* 16(3):14-18. Mar. 1964.



- \*MAZEL', YU. YA., and others. Determination of available phosphorus in soil. Soviet Soil Sci. 8:798-800. Aug. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae  
V. V. Rachinskii, Tao Dzhun'-Ven, T. P. Shitt, and K. I. Timiryazev, joint authors.  
MAZURKIEWICZ, E. The problems of animal production development. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 256:1-15. May 26, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Nowe Drogi 5:127-137. May 1964.  
MICHNA, W. Cooperative-state farm enterprises as an alternative to producer cooperatives. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 292:14-30. Aug. 28, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Ekonomista 3:587-597. 1964.  
MIESZCZANKOWSKI, M. The evolution of the character of private farms in Poland. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Econ. Organ. & Mgmt. East. Europe 328:25-46. May 25, 1964. 173 J663Tre  
Translation from Nowe Drogi 5:20-36. May 1964.  
MIESZCZANKOWSKI, M. Observations concerning plan for agricultural development of Poland. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 260:9-20. May 29, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Zycie Gospodarcze 19(19):1,6. May 10, 1964.  
MIHAILOVIC, M. Some problems in the taxation of the agricultural income of private farmers. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Econ. Organ. & Mgmt. East. Europe 302:134-139. Mar. 23, 1964. 173 J663Tre  
Translation from Finansije 18(9/10):501-505. Sept./Oct. 1963.  
MIHAILOVIC, S. Expanding the arable area on the socialized farms. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 290:1-22. Aug. 25, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Socijalizam 7(6):749-770. June 1964.  
MIKHAILOV, E., and BOSEV, P. Long-term crediting of TKZS for livestock procurement. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 280:1-8. Aug. 3, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Finansij i Kredit. 4:11-18. June 1964.  
MIKHAILOVA, E. K. Production method of certain bacteriologically pure blue-green algae. 4 p. Transl. 14103  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR. Doklady 19(1):56-58. 1962.  
MIKHAYLOV, D. S. Problems relating to the material-technical base of socialist agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 253:1-14. May 19, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Ikonomicheskaya Misul 3:65-75. Mar. 1964.  
MIKHAYLOV, M. Conclusions based on the inventory of forests in 1963. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 277:1-5. July 22, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Gorskoe Stopenstvo 5:12-15. May 1964.  
MILANOVIC, P. Some factors in increasing production on peasant farms. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 279:13-29. July 31, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Ekonomika Poljoprivrede 5:21-33. May 1964.  
MILOVANOVIC, B. Agriculture in Rumania. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 286:28-41. Aug. 19, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Ekonomika Poljoprivrede 11(6):72-78. June 1964.  
MININ, M., and POPOV, N. Pay of sovkhos managers and specialists. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 70:60-68. Aug. 20, 1964. 173 J663Tou  
Translation from Voprosy Ekonomiki 6:147-152. June 1964.  
\*MISHUSTIN, E. N. Bacterial fertilizers and their effectiveness. Microbiology 32(5):774-778. Mar./Apr. 1964. 448.3 M582Ae  
MKRTCHYAN, B. L. Dilitin for narcotizing of animals. 2 p. Transl. 14101  
Translation from Veterinariya 5:88. May 1964.  
MOLCHANOV, A. A. Regulation of hydrological regime by biological methods in areas undergoing swamping. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.47-56. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.  
MOLDOVAN, P. Achievements in agricultural mechanization in 1963 and tasks for 1964. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 248:38-47. May 4, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Mecanizarea si Electrificarea Agriculturii 1:3-9. Jan./Feb. 1964.  
\*MOSIASHVILI, G. I., TOPURIDZE, K. V., and KIRIAKOVA, N. G. Effectiveness of azotobacterin in vineyard soils. Microbiology 32(5):711-712. Mar./Apr. 1964. 448.3 M582Ae  
MULLER, D., BIALLAS, S., and NEUBAUER, G. Result of 1963 development of agricultural producer cooperatives (LPG's). U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 278:1-8. July 29, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Zeitschrift fur Agrarökonomik 7(6):161-163. June 1964.  
NEUMANN, H. Changed fiscal relations in agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 247:1-17. May 1, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Deutsche Finanzwirtschaft, Feb. 1964:5-13.  
NGO, D. D. The role of the party in Thai Binh production. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. Hoc Tap (Studies). No. Vietnam 8:18-25. Sept. 18, 1964. 173 J663Th  
Translation from Hoc Tap 8:30-33. 1964.  
NGUYEN, B. Quality of pumps used in agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. No. Vietnam's Econ. 126:43-44. Sept. 28, 1964. 173 J663Trn  
Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug. 29, 1964:3.  
NGUYEN, K. T. Education in the mountain areas. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. Hoc Tap (Studies). No. Vietnam 8:1-17. Sept. 21, 1964. 173 J663Th  
Translation from Hoc Tap 8:46-51. 1964.  
NGUYEN, T. D. Son La, Nghia Lo plant trees, protect their forests. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. No. Vietnam's Econ. 126:1-2. Sept. 28, 1964. 173 J663Trn  
Translation from Nhan Dan, July 25, p.2.  
NGUYEN-THANH-SON. Finance in support of agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. Hoc Tap (Studies). No. Vietnam 12:1-9a. Mar. 9, 1964. 173 J663Th  
Translation from Hoc Tap 12:9-14. Dec. 1963.  
NGUYEN-VAN-TRAN. Industry to support agriculture more effectively. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. No. Vietnam's Econ. 97:1-17. May 1, 1964. 173 J663Trn  
Translation from Hoc Tap 2:37-46. Feb. 1964.  
\*NIKOLAYEV, V. M., BAGRETISOV, V. F., and LEBEDEV, V. M. Replacement of hydrogen ions with magnesium and aluminum ions in vermiculite. Soviet Soil Sci. 8:773-776. Ref. Aug. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae  
\*NIZKOVSKAYA, O. P., and MILOVA, N. M. Antagonistic properties of basidiomycetes. Microbiology 32(5):658-663. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 448.3 M582Ae



- \*KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A., and others. A study of antibiotics produced by Actinomycetes of the violet group. *Microbiology* 32(5):638-644. Mar./Apr.1964. 448.3 M582Ae  
G. Z. Yakubov, Yu. M. Khokhlova, O. I. Artamonova, and I. V. Ulezlo, joint authors.
- KRUGLER, H., and TRENDELBURG, R. The 1963 fruit tree census. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 270:14-23. June 23, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Statistische Praxis* 4:95-98. Apr.1964.
- \*KRUPSKIY, N. K., and TSYGANENKO, O. YU. Ion exchange in soils under dynamic conditions, (use of artificial structure-formers). *Soviet Soil Sci.* 8:801-803. Ref. Aug.1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*KRYUCHKOVA, A. P., and VOROB'EVA, G. I. Respiration and biomass production of food yeasts utilizing various carbon sources. *Microbiology* 32(5):728-732. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 448.3 M582Ae
- K'UNG, M. Concerning the problem of differential land rent in the present agriculture of our country. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 7:46-56. Sept.14, 1964. 173 J663Trf  
Translation from *Ching-chi Yen-chiu* 7:32-38, 53. 1964.
- KUO, W. C., K'ANG, C. Y., and CHU, C. Y. Natural resources of southwest China investigated by Chinese Academy of Sciences. *Communist China Digest* 121:120-122. June 9, 1964. 280.8 C735  
Translation from *Kung-ming Jih-pao*. Feb.1, 1964.
- KUZNETSOV, S. I., and ROMANENKO, V. I. Microbiological investigation of inland reservoirs. 169 p. Ref. 448.2 K964Ae  
Translation of *Mikrobiologicheskoe izuchenie vnutrennikh vodoemov*.
- \*KUZNETSOV, V. D. Occurrence of actinomycetes in some Armenian soils. *Microbiology* 32(5):704-710. Ref. Mar./Apr.1964. 448.3 M582Ae
- KWASIEBORSKI, S. Results of consumer wheat contracting. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 258:66-71. May 27, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Przeglad Zbozowo-Mlynarski* 2:29-31. Feb.1964.
- LANDAU, T., and SZERZEN, B. Conference of CEMA specialists on the production and utilization of mineral fertilizers. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 143:57-62. Jan.8, 1964. 173 J663Tree  
Translation from *Revista Internationala Pentru Agricultura* 5:90-92. Sept./Oct.1963.
- LAPKIN, K. Prospects for the development and specialization of agriculture in the Central Asian republics. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 32:12-24. Aug.20, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from *Kommunist Uzbekistana* 3:27-35. Mar.1964.
- LAZAR, G. Review of the forest economy of Rumania in 1963 and preview of 1964. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 254:12-17. May 22, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Revista Padurilor* 1:1-4. Jan.1964.
- LEI, J. M. "Youth home" is a good place for fostering rural youths. *Communist China Digest* 118:11-13. May 5, 1964. 280.8 C735  
Translation from *Jen-min Jih-pao*, Jan.4, 1964.
- LEMESHEV, M. Economic substantiation of farm production structure. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 28:29-45. Apr.16, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from *Planovoe Khozyaistvo* 1:22-33. Jan.1964.
- LEVANOVSKIY, L. Economic effectiveness of irrigation farming. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 27:27-37. Mar.18, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from *Voprosy Ekonomiki* 11:69-76. Nov.1963.
- LI, C. T., TS'AO, T. Y., and JUNG, C. A study of soil property and plant absorption of phosphorus with phosphate sand. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol. 118:10-14. Oct.26, 1964. 173 J663Tcco  
Translation from *K'o-hsueh T'ung-pao* 7:638-639. July 1964.
- LIDMAN, H. People of the forest. 190 p. 411.2 L64Ae  
Translation of *Parlugglans skog*.
- LIKHACHEV, N. V., and others. Immunogenic properties of foot-and-mouth disease virus, SAT-1 strain. 4 p. Transl. 14073  
S. I. Voinov, M. B. Karpovich, A. Ya. Alekseenok, and T. Sh. Keniya, joint authors.  
Translation from *Veterinariya* 5:23-25. May 1964.
- LIU, L. Hong Kong reports good beginning for agriculture in China this year. *Communist China Digest* 124:24-29. July 22, 1964. 280.8 C735  
Translation from *Hong Kong, Economic Bulletin*. May 4, 1964.
- LIU, Y. H., and WANG, I. M. Studying the problem of agricultural mechanization. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 3:130-133. June 4, 1964. 173 J663Trf  
Translation from *Ching-chi Yen-chiu* 3:72-73. Mar.17, 1964.
- LO, K. M. On a correct understanding of the question "unreal social value." U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 6:55-69. Sept.3, 1964. 173 J663Trf  
Translation from *Ching-chi Yen-chiu* 6:43-50. June 1964.
- LOC, N. V. Technical improvement and construction of material and technical foundations in agricultural producers' cooperatives. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. No. Vietnam's Econ. 99:25-36. May 12, 1964. 173 J663Trn  
Translation from *Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Nong Nghiep* 26:67-71. Feb.1964.
- LOVAS, M. The relationship between the animal population and fodder production. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 288:1-5. Aug.20, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Figyelo* 37:8. July 1, 1964.
- MAKARUK, L. The grain problem in the European countries of the CEMA. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 167:1-15. June 15, 1964. 173 J663Tree  
Translation from *Kozgazdasagi Szemle* 11(4):413-422. Apr.1964.
- MAKASHVILI, G. A. Some biochemical features of indigenous and exotic varieties of Kartli apples in the Georgian S. S. R. p.25-34. Ref. (OTS 63-11084) 463.2 Is7  
Translation from *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Biokhimiya Plodov i Ovoshchei. Sbornik* 6:185-196. 1961.
- MAMAK, W. River regulation. 379 p., map. (OTS 61-31301.) 290 M312Ae  
Translation of *Regulacja rzek i potokow*.
- MARTINEZ, J. B. The pathology of *Pinus insignis*. 9 p. Transl. 14320  
No source of translation given.
- MARTON, L. Final accounting of production cooperatives in 1963. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 271:10-17. June 26, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Figyelo* 8:8. May 13, 1964.
- MAYER, E. Preparatory works for the flora of Slovenia. II. Odontites Hall. III. Euphrasia L. 54 p., map. Ref. (OTS 61-11242) Transl. 14085  
Translation from *Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti. Razprave* 3:3-65. 1955.

- ROTARU, V. Aspects of proper construction and development of food processing plants. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 291:15-17. Aug. 27, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Industria Alimentara 95-96. Mar. 1964.
- RUBIN, B. A., and AKSENOVA, V. A. The enzymatic apparatus of *Phytophthora infestans*. p.52-59. (OTS 63-11084) 463.2 Is7  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Biokhimiya Plodov i Ovoshchei. Sbornik 6:252-261. 1961.
- RUBIN, B. A., IVANOVA, T. M., and DAVYDOVA, M. A. The role of phenolic compounds in the resistance of cabbage to *Botrytis cinerea*. p.1-17. Ref. (OTS 63-11084) 463.2 Is7  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Biokhimiya Plodov i Ovoshchei. Sbornik 6:77-95. 1961.
- RUBTSOV, V. G. Ameliorative drainage as a means of ensuring reforestation. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.129-134. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- \*RYABININ, A. A., and BELOUS, V. N. Morolic acid in the plant *Pyraecantha coccinea* Roen. J. Gen. Chem. USSR 33(10):3379. Oct. 1963. 385 Z6Ae
- \*RYBALKO, K. S., GUBANOV, I. A., and VLAISOV, M. I. Isolation of a crystalline substance from *Artemisia vachanica* (Krasch.). J. Gen. Chem. USSR 33(11):3720. Nov. 1963. 385 Z6Ae
- RYCHLIK, T. Observations on state farm problems. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 258:9-22. May 27, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 7:20-25. Apr. 1/15, 1964.
- SABO, E. D. Some results of projects to increase productivity of swamped forests by means of drainage. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.57-69. Ref. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- SAITO, T., and others. Gaging performance of a centrifugal ring chipper for preparing wood particles for particle board manufacture. 11 p. Transl. 14095  
M. Abe, T. Mitsunaga, and M. Kitazawa, joint authors.  
Translation from Hokkaido Forest Products Research Institute. Report 32:1-16. Sept. 1963.
- SALAZHOV, E. L., and others. Biological properties of foot-and-mouth disease virus of the SAT-1 strain. 4 p. Transl. 14072  
M. V. Zagorodnov, G. A. Mustafaev, and A. N. Sharov, joint authors.  
Translation from Veterinariya 5:25-27. May 1964.
- SALI, E. Achievements of the state forestries during the 1962-1963 fiscal year. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 273:10-19. June 29, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Az Erdo 13(4):145-150. Apr. 1964.
- SAPOZHNIKOVA, E. V., and FATALIEVA, S. M. Variability of biochemical characteristics of fruits and berries. p.18-24. Ref. (OTS 63-11084) 463.2 Is7  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Biokhimiya Plodov i Ovoshchei. Sbornik 6:175-184. 1961.
- SAVOV, K. Improving the method of measuring the level of expenditures for the procurement of agricultural products. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 282:12-18. Aug. 11, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Planovo Stopansivo i Statistika 19(6):38-44. June 1964.
- SCHIOPU, B. State farms: the vanguard of socialist agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 267:29-42. June 16, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Probleme Economice 17(3):18-28. Mar. 1964.
- SEMENOV, V. Sources of formation of fixed and circulating sovkhos assets and their use. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 32:100-117. Aug. 20, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Ekonomika Sel'skogo Khozyaistva 4:30-43. 1964.
- SEMENOV, V. N. Problems pertaining to current assets in the sovkhoses. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 30:61-67. June 23, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhozakh i Sovkhozakh 4:30-33. Apr. 1964.
- \*SEMUSHINA, T. N., STAKHORSKAYA, L. K., and MONAKHOVA, N. I. The utilization of various sugars by food yeast cultures. Microbiology 32(5):733-737. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 448.3 M582Ae
- SEREMETEV, G. Problems of the electrification of agriculture in CEMA countries. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 162:9-11. May 22, 1964. 173 J663Tree  
Translation from Revista Internationala Pentru Agricultura 1:31-2. Jan./Feb. 1964.
- SHA, T. A discussion of the question of intensified agriculture in China. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Hung-ch'i (Red Flag) 2/3:33-53. Mar. 13, 1964. 173 J663Trh  
Translation from Hung-ch'i 2/3:46-57. Feb. 4, 1964.
- SHABANOV, D. Recommendations for tobacco transplanting. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 262:13-18. June 3, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Bulgarski Tyutyun 4:35-38. Apr. 1964.
- SHALAMANOV, S. The problems in the international socialist division of labor in agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 178:1-11. Aug. 25, 1964. 173 J663Tree  
Translation from Novo Vreme 6:78-89. June 1964.
- \*SHAPOSHNIKOV, V. N., and FEOFILOVA, E. P. A study of *Actinomyces longispororuber* pigments. Microbiology 32(5):635-637. Mar./Apr. 1964. 448.3 M582Ae
- \*SHARKOV, V. I., and others. The composition of the carbohydrates from the aqueous hydrolyzate from pine. J. Appl. Chem. USSR 36(7):1518-1522. July 1963. 385 Z64Ae  
N. I. Kuibina, Yu. P. Solov'eva, T. A. Pavlova, I. S. Artem'eva, and E. N. Gvozdeva, joint authors.
- SHENGER, Y. Irrigation and land development are an inseparable unit. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 31:7-14. Aug. 13, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Narodnoe Khozyaistvo Srednei Azii 5:51-54. May 1964.
- SHIH, C. H., YEH, H., and CH'EN, H. L. On light industry and its assistance to agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 11:13-27. Jan. 28, 1964. 173 J663Trf  
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu 11:7-14. Nov. 17, 1963.
- SHUBLADZE, C. Main problems of the development of irrigation and amelioration in CEMA countries. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 162:1-8. May 22, 1964. 173 J663Tree  
Translation from Revista Internationala Pentru Agricultura 1:16-20. Jan./Feb. 1964.
- \*SHVETSOVA-SHILOVSKAYA, K. D., BELAN, S. R., and MEL'NIKOV, N. N. Herbicides and plant-growth regulators. XXXIX. Synthesis of some new urea derivatives containing the ethoxycarbonyl group. J. Gen. Chem. USSR 33(10):3074-3075. Oct. 1963. 385 Z6Ae



NUNG. Several problems in the discussion of "agriculture is the basis of the national economy." U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Trade, Finance, Transportation & Commun. 97:15-17. May 21, 1964.

173 J663Tcc

Translation from Ta Kung Pao. 3. April 24, 1964.

OVDIENKO, I. K. Economic geography of the Mongolian People's Republic. 104 p., map. 278.179 Ov1Ae

Translation from Ekonomicheskaya geografiya Narodnoi Respubliki.

PAGONY, H. Evaluation of the 1963 statistics of the National Forest Preserve Observation and Warning Service and the damage prognosis for 1964. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 271:18-26. June 26, 1964. 173 J663Ste

Translation from Az Erdo 13(2):60-66. Feb. 1964.

PAI, H. Views on the foundation of prices under the socialist system. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 6:9-25. Sept. 3, 1964. 173 J663Trf

Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu 6:6-15. June 14, 1964.

PALI, L. Problems of financing the fixed assets of agricultural producer cooperatives. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Econ. Organ. & Mangt. 353:32-47. July 24, 1964. 173 J663Tre

Translation from Penzugyi Szemle 8(5):364-373. May 1964.

PANNIKOV, V. D. For a complete and effective chemicalization of agriculture. 9 p. Transl. 14102

Translation from Zemledelie 1:2-8. Jan. 1964.

PARMAKOV, D. CEMA seminar on use of electric power in agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 172:25-27. July 22, 1964. 173 J663Tree

Translation from Mekhanizatsiya i Elektrifikatsiya 3:31. Mar. 1964.

PAVLENKO, D. Electrification—an important condition of intensification of agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 35:1-8. Sept. 9, 1964. 173 J663Tso

Translation from Kommunist Sovetskoi Latvii 6:18-22. June 1964.

PELTRAMOVA, S. Feasibility of using the balances of the national economy in analyzing the national economic results of farm mechanization. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Econ. Organ. & Mangt. East. Europe 302:1-14. Mar. 23, 1964. 173 J663Tre

Translation from Statistika a Kontrola 12: 537-547. 1963.

PELVA, A. Hauling capacity of agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 268:4-20. June 17, 1964. 173 J663Ste

Translation from Statisztikai Szemle 42(4): 364-375. Apr. 1964.

PETRAKOV, S. Cotton growing planning problems in Turkmen SSR. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 32:6-11. Aug. 20, 1964. 173 J663Tso

Translation from Narodnoe Khozyaistvo Srednei Azii 4:58-60. Apr. 1964.

\*PETROPAVLOVSKII, G. A., and others. The properties of films of wood cellulose nitrates with low degrees of substitution. J. Appl. Chem. USSR 36(8):1757-1761. Aug. 1963. 385 Z64Ae

G. G. Vasil'eva, M. M. Krunchak, and N. I. Nikitin, joint authors.

\*PETROPAVLOVSKII, G. A., KRUNCHAK, M. M., and VASIL'EVA, G. G. Wood cellulose nitrates with low degrees of substitution. J. Appl. Chem. USSR 36(8):1741-1748. Ref. Aug. 1963. 385 Z64Ae

\*PEYVE, YA. V. V. I. Vernadskiy and study of micro-elements in soils (100th anniversary of V. I. Vernadskiy's birth). Soviet Soil Sci. 8: 741-752. Ref. Aug. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae

PHAM, B. Thai Binh experiences during the campaign for improvement of agricultural co-operative management. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. Hoc Tap (Studies). No. Vietnam 8: 27-34. Sept. 18, 1964. 173 J663Th

Translation from Hoc Tap 8:34-37. 1964.

PINCHUK, M. G. Draining of forests in the USSR. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p. 3-6. 1963. 99.556 P57

Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.

POLISHCHUK, L. K. Biochemical composition of walnut kernels in the Ukraine. p. 35-44. Ref. (OTS 63-11084) 463.2 Is7

Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Biokhimiya Plodov i Ovoshchei. Sbornik 6:197-207. 1961.

POLLI, L. A. Forest drainage projects in Estonia. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p. 77-83. 1963. 99.556 P57

Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.

PROKOP, J. The Polish agricultural machinery industry under "CEMA." U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 173:9-14. July 29, 1964. 173 J663Tree

Translation from Mechanizacja Rolnictwa 9 (153):11-12. May 1-15, 1964.

\*PROSKURYAKOV, N. I., and ZUEVA, E. S. Participation of reductases in the reduction of disulfide compounds in wheat flour. Biochemistry (Biokhimiya) 28(2):254-257. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 385 B523Ae

PRUMOV, I. The development of cooperatives in Bulgarian agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 286:1-21. Aug. 19, 1964. 173 J663Ste

Translation from Novo Vreme 7:12-25. July 1964.

P'YAVCHENKO, N. I. Typological characteristics of swamped forests bearing on drainage work. In his The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p. 7-15. 1963. 99.556 P57

Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.

P'YAVCHENKO, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests. Symposium papers. 153 p. Ref. (Akademiya Nauk. SSSR. Institut Lesa. Trudy v. 49) (OTS 61-31225) 99.556 P57

Translation of Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.

RAKHIMOV, B. A record cotton harvest in Khorezmskaya Oblast of Uzbekistan. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 29:65-70. Apr. 28, 1964. 173 J663Tso

Translation from Kolkhozno-sovkhoznoe Proizvodstvo 2:3-4. 1964.

\*RANGANAYAKI, S., and BAKHADUR, K. The role of aromatic hydrocarbons in the photosynthesis of aminoacids. J. Gen. Chem. USSR 33 (11):3505-3507. Ref. Nov. 1963. 385 Z6Ae

A REVIEW of the works of the Jaroslav Cerni Institute for Development of Water Resources for the year 1962. p. 93-116. (OTS 63-11451/4) 290.9 B41S

Translation from Belgrade. Institut za Vodoprivredu "Jaroslav Cerni." Saopštenja 10(29): 89-109. 1963.

\*REZNIKOV, V. M., PONUROV, G. D., and SOLOV'EV, L. S. Infrared spectra of Bjorkmann lignin and its condensation products. J. Appl. Chem. USSR 36(7):1498-1502. Ref. July 1963. 385 Z64Ae

ROMANY, P. The possibilities of agricultural export. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 263:1-5. June 4, 1964. 173 J663Ste

Translation from Parolet 9(5):24-28. May 1964.

- TERENT'YEV, M. Intensification of agriculture discussed. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 30:1-15. June 23, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Voprosy Ekonomiki 3:3-14. Mar. 1964.
- THANH, Q. Successful meeting of advanced agricultural cooperatives and production teams in the midland and highland. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. No. Vietnam's Econ. 120:20-43. Aug. 24, 1964. 173 J663Trn  
Translation from Nghien Cuu Kinh Te 21:72-79. June 1964.
- THIEM, P., and THUYEN, T. X. Land exchange and reapportionment in Nghe An. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. No. Vietnam's Econ. 120:14-19. Aug. 24, 1964. 173 J663Trn  
Translation from Nghien Cuu Kinh Te 21:79-80. June 1964.
- THUM, E. On the status of the introduction of the tractor checking service in GDR agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 253:15-25. May 19, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Deutsche Agrartechnik 14 (4):147-151. Apr. 1964.
- TING, L. S. The rational management of state-operated farms. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 12:26-46. Feb. 18, 1964. 173 J663Trf  
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu 12:15-26. Dec. 17, 1963.
- TISCHLER, M. Four-wheel drive tractor specifications. II. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 281:26-28. Aug. 5, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Magyar Mezőgazdaság 19 (24):12-13. June 10, 1964.
- TOSHEV, V. Grain production in Bulgaria. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 279:1-6. July 31, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Naruchnik na Agitatora 17:34-43. Apr. 1964.
- TRASHLIEV, K., and KRUSTANOV, S. Soil and geographic location as the basis for specialization and concentration in agricultural production. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 254:1-11, map. May 22, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Kooperativno Zemedelie 4:8-11. Apr. 1964.
- TRICHKOVA, Y. The development of agriculture during the years of the people's government. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 291:1-10. Aug. 27, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Ikononicheska Misul 6:107-111. June 1964.
- \*TSVETAeva, I. P., and PETROPAVLOVSKII, G. A. The nitration of larch wood with the aim of studying cellulose in a state close to that in nature. J. Appl. Chem. USSR 36(7):1512-1517. Ref. July 1963. 385 Z64Ae
- TSVETKOV, G. The proportion between industry and agriculture in Bulgaria. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Econ. Organ. & Mangt. East. Europe 249:1-16. July 9, 1964. 173 J663Tre  
Translation from Ikononicheska Misul 4:18-31. Apr. 1964.
- \*TSYPLENKOV, V. P. Changes in the mobility of peat humus compounds. Soviet Soil Sci. 8:766-772. Ref. Aug. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*TSYRLIN, L. M. Comparison of industrial and agricultural indices of the USSR and the USA. Prob. Econ. 7(2):13-15. June 1964. 280.8 V89Ae
- \*TYUMENTSEV, S. N. Reproduction of septemia in caterpillars of Siberian pine moth (*Dendrolimus sibiricus* Tschtw.) by spores of *Bacillus dendrolimus* Talalaev deprived of parasporic inclusions. Microbiology 32(5):747-751. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 448.3 M582Ae
- USOL'TSEV, A. The agronomist's responsibilities in kolkhoz and sovkhos production in the USSR. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 36:22-27. Sept. 11, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Kolkhozno-Sovkhoznoe Proizvodstvo RSFSR 6:25-26. June 1964.
- VALK, U. Forestry and agricultural problems of utilizing unforested high bogs in Estonia. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p. 106-115. Ref. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- VANECEK, V., PICKA, J., and NAJMR, S. Some basic information on the drying of granulated NPK fertilizers. Int. Chem. Eng. 4(1):93-99. Jan. 1964. 385 In87  
Translation from Chemicky Prumysl 13(7):351-356. 1963.
- VANESSE, R. Contribution to the study of the physical properties of particle board, obtained from self-agglomeration. 16 p. Transl. 14092  
Translation from Agricultura 11(3):355-369. Sept. 1963.
- VASILIU, C. Mechanization—an important factor in the intensification of agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 276:28-31. July 10, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Agricultura Socialista, June 11, 1964:1,2.
- VELCHEV, D. The deficit in agricultural insurance and the possibilities of eliminating it. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Econ. Organ. & Mangt. East. Europe 342:15-27. June 18, 1964. 173 J663Tre  
Translation from Finansi i Kredit 3:16-27. May 1964.
- VIDENOV, B. Shortcomings in the work of protecting fruit crops from diseases and pests. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 262:1-6. June 3, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Ovoshtarstvo 4:7-11. Apr. 1964.
- VILCU, V. Economic consolidation of collective farms. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 248:48-68. May 4, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Lupta de Clasa 3:16-32. Mar. 1964.
- \*VINOGRADOV, A. P. Development of V. I. Vernadsky's ideas. Soviet Soil Sci. 8:727-732. Aug. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- VOLKONSKIY, A. Experience in boosting economically weak kolkhozes. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 27:13-26. Mar. 18, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Voprosy Ekonomiki 11:59-68. Nov. 1963.
- \*VOLKOV, V. P. Effect of "slitting" on entry of water into frozen soil. Soviet Soil Sci. 8:792-797. Ref. Aug. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*VOLKOVA, L. P. Vitamin nutrition of yeasts of the *Torulopsis* genus. Microbiology 32(5):664-667. Mar./Apr. 1964. 448.3 M582Ae
- VOLODARSKI, D., and VAINER, M. Methods for determining the economic effectiveness of capital investments as developed by CEMA. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 175:20-30. Aug. 4, 1964. 173 J663Tree  
Translation from Revista Internationala Pentru Agricultura 2:17-21. 1964.
- VOLODIN, V. Economics of irrigated agriculture; (based on annual reports of kolkhozes in the Kirgiz SSR) U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 34, 10 p. Aug. 27, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Vestnik Statistiki 6:9-15. June 1964.



- SILBINGER, S. The economics of leasing farm land. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus 279:30-40. July 31, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Ekonomika Poljoprivrede 5: 65-71. May 1964.
- SIMON, U. The photo-periodic behavior of certain clover and grass varieties in regard to the multiplication of seed, at changing day-lengths. 18 p. Ref. Transl. 14087  
Translation from Bayerisches Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch 40(1):192-210. 1963.
- SIMON, W., and EICH, D. Problems and methods of root investigations (with special consideration of light soils). 15 p. Transl. 14319  
Translation from Zeitschrift für Acker- und Pflanzenbau 100(2):179-198. 1955.
- \*SISAKYAN, N. M., and others. The participation of lipids in protein synthesis. Biochemistry (Biokhimiya) 28(2):262-268. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1963. 385 B523Ae  
E. N. Bezinger, A. S. Marchukaitis, M. I. Molchanov, V. S. Chigirev, and A. P. Kotovskaya, joint authors.
- SKALECKI, H. The role of the agricultural bank in the light of the fourteenth plenum resolutions. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 248:14-26. May 4, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Wiadomosci Narodowego Banku Polskiego 3:69-73. Mar. 1964.
- \*SOBAKINSKIKH, V. I. On comparing the volumes of agricultural output in the USSR and the USA. Prob. Econ. 7(2):18-19. June 1964. 280.8 V89Ae
- SOLECHNIK, N. YA., and others. The production of compressed binderless boards from waste wood. 9 p. Transl. 14088  
L. N. Natkina, T. S. Koromyslova, and L. I. Likhacheva, joint authors.  
Translation from Derevoobrabatvyvayushchaya Promyshlennost' 12(3):9-11. 1963.
- SOLECKI, M. The major problems of agricultural development in the years 1966-1970. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 277:26-31. July 22, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Zagadnienia i Materialy 9: 3-8. May 1964.
- SOZYKIN, N. F. Studies of the Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Lesovodstva i Mekhanizatsii Lesnogo Khozyaistva on forest drainage. In P'yavchenko, N. I., ed. The increase of productivity of swamped forests, p.91-96. 1963. 99.556 P57  
Translation from Povyshenie produktivnosti zabolochennykh lesov. Materialy soveshchaniya.
- STAHAN, J. Trends in consumption as a function of income in Croatian farm households polled in 1961. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 283:24-62. Aug. 12, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Ekonomski Pregled 3/5:139-172. Mar./May 1964.
- STEPINSKI, M. 1963 export of agricultural foodstuffs. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 150:10-17. Feb. 29, 1964. 173 J663Tree  
Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 24:7-10. Dec. 16-31, 1963.
- STOIMENOV, Y. The possibilities for mechanizing the cultivation of tobacco. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 262:7-12. June 3, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Bulgarski Tyutyun 4:13-16. Apr. 1964.
- STREMSKIY, N., and BOGACHIK, I. Shortcomings in planning harm the economy. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 28:46-51. Apr. 16, 1964. 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Ekonomika Sel'skogo Khozyaistva 1:65-68. 1964.
- SU, L. On the question of the indications and forms of expanded agricultural reproduction. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 11:28-48. Jan. 28, 1964. 173 J663Trf  
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu 11:15-25. Nov. 17, 1963.
- SUNG-UN, H. S. The role of local industries in linking the urban with agricultural economies. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 128:27-34. Sept. 29, 1964. 173 J663Er  
Translation from Kulloja 12:13-19. June 20, 1964.
- SVATEK, M. Revisions of and supplements to the model statutes for agricultural cooperatives. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 288:6-16. Aug. 20, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Ekonomika Zemedelstvi 7: 211-213. July 1964.
- SZEKACS, J. Experiments with foreign varieties of grass. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 281:21-25. Aug. 5, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Magyar Mezogazdasag 19 (23):12-13. June 3, 1964.
- SZYNKARCZUK, A., and PILITOWSKI, M. Trends in agricultural investment for the 1966-1970 period. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 293:8-15. Sept. 1, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Gospodarka Planowa 6:13-16. June 1964.
- TA, M. D. Problem of rural construction: North Vietnam. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. No. Vietnam's Econ. 126:19-22. Sept. 28, 1964. 173 J663Trn  
Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug. 16, 1964:2.
- TAI, S. E. The direction to be taken in agricultural research. Communist China Digest 121:77-82. June 9, 1964. 280.8 C735  
Translation from China Reconstructs, No. 4. Apr. 1964.
- TAKACS, J. Current situation in livestock breeding. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 265:1-22. June 8, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Kozgazdasagi Szemle 11(4): 444-459. Apr. 1964.
- TAMARINA, N. A. Increase in toxicity with a decrease in the concentration of poison. 8 p. Ref. (OTS 64-31036) Transl. 14258  
Translation from Nauchnye Doklady Vysshoi Shkoly. Biologicheskie Nauki 2:12-16. 1963.
- TAN, H. K. Irrigation is the leading method for developing agricultural production in the north. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Trans. No. Vietnam's Econ. 97:18-28. May 1, 1964. 173 J663Trn  
Translation from Hoc Tap 2:47-52. Feb. 1964.
- T'AO, C. People's communes making progress; preliminary summary of five years' experience of rural people's communes in Kwangtung province. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Hung-ch'i (Red Flag) 4:33-58. Apr. 21, 1964. 173 J663Trh  
Translation from Hung-ch'i 4:1-12. Feb. 26, 1964.
- T'AO, T. L. An attempted discussion of steps toward agricultural mechanization in China. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Hung-ch'i (Red Flag) 7/8:75-95. June 12, 1964. 173 J663Trh  
Translation from Hung-ch'i 7/8:50-60. Apr. 20, 1964.
- T'AO, T. L. The steps toward mechanization of China's agriculture. Communist China Digest 124:3-38. July 22, 1964. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Hung-ch'i No. 7/8. Apr. 20, 1964.
- TENG, T. H. The historical mission of credit cooperatives in China at the present stage. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Hung-ch'i (Red Flag) 23:43-60. Feb. 4, 1964. 173 J663Trh  
Translation from Hung-ch'i, No. 23. Dec. 12, 1963.

## CHECKLISTS

Checklists of publications of the U. S. D. A., State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services are prepared for the convenience of those who wish to follow the literature from these sources. All such publications are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Periodicals issued by the Department are listed in the November issue only; articles in them are indexed currently.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free to libraries upon application to the Office of Information, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C., as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.

Bureau publications may ordinarily be obtained free of charge from the issuing bureau as long as the supply lasts.

Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture Library, Washington 25, D. C.

Agricultural Handbooks

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, OFF. OF INFORMATION. Films of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1964. U. S. D. A. Handb. 14, rev., 97 p. Aug. 1964. 1 Ag84Ah

U. S. FOREST SERV. DIV. OF LEGISLATIVE REPORTING AND LIAISON. The principal laws relating to the establishment and administration of the national forests and to other Forest Service activities. U. S. D. A. Handb. 20, rev., 127 p. July 1964. 1 Ag84Ah

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Office of General Counsel, cooperating.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. MARKET QUALITY RESEARCH DIV. Controlling insect pests of stored rice. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 129, rev., 28 p. July 1964. 1 Ag84Ah

LITTLE, E. L., and WADSWORTH, F. H. Common trees of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 249, 548 p., map. Ref. July 1964. 1 Ag84Ah

HELLER, R. C., DOVERSPIKE, G. E., and ALDRICH, R. C. Identification of tree species on large-scale panchromatic and color aerial photographs. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 261, 17 p. July 1964. 1 Ag84Ah

KEHR, A. E., AKELEY, R. V., and HOUGHLAND, V. C. Commercial potato production. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 267, 59 p., map. July 1964. 1 Ag84Ah

Farmers' Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Strawberry culture: eastern United States. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1028, slightly rev., 20 p., map. Aug. 1964. 1 Ag84F

MAGNESS, J. R. Establishing and managing young apple orchards. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1897, slightly rev., 29 p. July 1964. 1 Ag84F

Home and Garden Bulletins

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Family food stockpile for survival. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 77, slightly rev., 16 p. Aug. 1964. 1 Ag84Hg

U. S. Office of Civil Defense, cooperating. MCNEIL, E. Sanitation in home laundering. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 97, slightly rev., 8 p. Aug. 1964. 1 Ag84Hg

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. A guide to budgeting for the young couple. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 98, 16 p. Ref. Aug. 1964. 1 Ag84Hg

Marketing Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Retail produce manual; customer service for retail produce departments. U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 32, 12 p. July 1964. A280.39 Ag8M

U. S. Federal Extension Service, cooperating.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Retail produce manual; produce display work methods in retail stores. U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 33, 24 p. July 1964. A280.39 Ag8M

U. S. Federal Extension Service, cooperating.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Retail produce manual; produce sales area arrangement for retail stores. U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 34, 12 p. July 1964. A280.39 Ag8M

U. S. Federal Extension Service, cooperating.

Marketing Research Reports

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, STATISTICAL REPORTING SERV. Homemakers' estimates of how long food on hand could be made to last; a civil defense study. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 669, 57 p., map. July 1964. 1 Ag84Mr

RUSSELL, S. Producer delivery patterns in New England milk markets. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 672, 111 p. July 1964. 1 Ag84Mr

Maine and Vermont Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating.

Miscellaneous Publications

NUTRITION EDUCATION CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, 1962. Proceedings, January 29-31; Theme: Improving nutrition education for children. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 913, 69 p. Sept. 1962. 1 Ag84M

TAYLOR, G. K., PARKER, W. R., and HOWARD, M. S. House planning aids; laundry areas. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 961, 4 p. Aug. 1964. 1 Ag84M

Program Aid

FOSTER, A. B. Soil and water conservation activities for Boy Scouts. U. S. D. A. PA-348, rev., 30 p. Aug. 1964. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H clubs. U. S. D. A. PA-512, slightly rev., 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1964. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. FARMERS' HOME ADMINISTRATION. Loans for farm labor housing. U. S. D. A. PA-521, 8 p.-folder. July 1964. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Titles of completed theses in home economics and related fields in colleges and universities of the United States, 1961-1962. U. S. D. A. PA-543, 49 p. Jan. 1963. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. Office of Education, cooperating.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Farmers' checklist for pesticide safety. U. S. D. A. PA-622, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1964. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. MEAT INSPECTION DIV. Sureness is yours with inspected meat. U. S. D. A. PA-626, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1964. 1 Ag84Pro



Technical Bulletins

COLEMAN, O. H., and STOKES, I. E. Storage studies of sorgo [*Sorghum vulgare*]. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1307, 54 p. July 1964. 1 Ag84Te  
Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

Unnumbered Publications

BRADY, N. C. Continuing opportunities for cooperation in agricultural research; talk at dedication of Biological Sciences Building, University of Illinois, Urbana, March 6, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1964. 7 p. A31.3 B72

HUTCHISON, S. B. How much growth per acre is required to make forest land ownership profitable; address before the Western Technical Committee, American Pulpwood Association, Libby, Montana, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1964. 5 p. A99.9 H97

KELLOGG, C. E. A study of American colleges of agriculture: progress report; address before the Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges, Chicago, Ill., November 11-13, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1963. 9 p. A56.9 K29

NEWELL, S. R. Joint Task Force on USDA-State Departments of Agriculture cooperative arrangements; talk at NAMO spring meeting, Washington, D. C., April 3, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1963? 3 p. A281.12 N44

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report of the Secretary of Agriculture, 1963. Washington, 1964. 50 p., map. 1 Ag84A

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. POULTRY DIV. Information for applicants for poultry inspection. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-219, rev., 13 p. July 1964. A280.39 M34Am

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

EBY, H. J. Disposal of poultry manure and other waste. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-93, 10 p. June 1964. A58.9 R31

FISHER, H. H. A survey of pears, nuts, and other fruit clones in the United States. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-37-3, 292 p. July 1964. A64.9 R31A

HOWARD, M. S., and PARKER, W. R. Housing for the elderly; a report of recommendations made to the National Capital Housing Authority for proposed apartment units for low-income elderly occupants. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 63-1, 20 p. Dec. 1963. A321.9 R31A

HUBBARD, J. E., EARLE, F. R., and CURTIS, J. J. Composition of commercial grades of corn, oats, and grain sorghums. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-32, 20 p. Apr. 1964. A381 R31Ac

NORTHEASTERN CORN IMPROVEMENT CONFERENCE, NEW YORK, 1964. Report of the 19th [conference]. Washington, U. S. Agricultural Research Serv. Crops Res. Div., 1964. 29 p. 59.9 N815

SOUTHERN CORN IMPROVEMENT CONFERENCE, AUBURN, ALABAMA, 1964. Report of the 19th [conference]. Washington, U. S. Agricultural Research Serv. Crops Res. Div., 1964. 104 p. 59.9 So87

Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

SOUTHERN PASTURE AND FORAGE CROP IMPROVEMENT CONFERENCE, AUBURN, ALABAMA, 1963. Report of the 20th [conference]. Washington, U. S. Agricultural Research Serv. Crops Research Div., 1963. 69 p. Ref. 60.19 So83

Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

STEDMAN, R. L., and STILLIS, C. D. The flavor contribution of Turkish tobacco in blended cigarettes. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-73-43, 8 p. May 1964. A381 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. A review of the Cooperative State-Federal Brucellosis Eradication Program. Washington, 1964. 32 p., map. A41 R313R

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Foreign poultry diseases, by L. S. Forbes. Cheyenne, 1963. 25 p. A41 F74

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT QUARANTINE DIV. Agricultural manual for military collaborators. Washington, 1964. 44 p. A464.47 R313A

Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. SOUTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Southern Utilization Research & Development Division. Washington, 1963. 19 p. A280.3 R313

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEES

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE, NORTH CAROLINA. PENDER COUNTY. 1963 annual report. Burgaw, 1964? 22 p. A281.9 St16

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE, VIRGINIA. Annual report, 1963. Richmond, 1964. 155 p., map. A281.9 St17

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. Identification of certain flue-cured tobacco varieties under the price support program. Washington, 1964. 11 p. A69 St1

BUDGET AND FINANCE, OFFICE OF

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, OFF. OF BUDGET AND FINANCE. United States Department of Agriculture general budgetary statements, fiscal year, 1964. Washington, 1964. various paging. A284.9 Ag826

ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE

CUMMINS, D. E. Costs and returns, commercial dairy farms, Northeast and Midwest, 1963. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FCR-22, 9 p., map. June 1964. A281.12 A84F

GOODSELL, W. D., and GRAY, J. R. Costs and returns, western livestock ranches, 1963. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FCR-18, 10 p., map. Apr. 1964. A281.12 Ag84F

HURD, E. G. Costs and returns, commercial wheat farms, Pacific Northwest, Northern Plains, and Southern Plains, 1963. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FCR-21, 12 p., map. June 1964. A281.12 Ag84F

MCGRATH, E. J. Distribution patterns of rice in the United States. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-186, 27 p., map. July 1964. A281.9 Ag83E

MANCHESTER, A. C., LUNDQUIST, D. M., and DUMAS, J. W. The organization of wholesale fruit and vegetable markets in Chicago, Lincoln, Los Angeles, Louisville, Milwaukee, New Orleans, Oklahoma City, Omaha, San Francisco-Oakland, Tulsa, and Wichita. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-163, 128 p. July 1964. A281.9 Ag83E

ROSENBERRY, P. E. Costs and returns, commercial Corn Belt farms, 1963. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FCR-24, 5 p., map. June 1964. A281.12 Ag84F

SHUGARS, O. K. Costs and returns, commercial tobacco farms, coastal plain, North Carolina, 1963. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FCR-19,9 p.,map. May 1964. A281.12 Ag84F

SHUGARS, O. K., and BONDURANT, J. H. Costs and returns, commercial tobacco-live-stock farms, bluegrass area, Kentucky, 1963. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FCR-23,9 p.,map. June 1964. A281.12 Ag84F

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Developments in marketing spreads for agricultural products in 1963. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-14,33 p. 1964. A281.9 Ag83E

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Food supplies available by counties in case of a national emergency; a civil defense study. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 57,210 p. July 1964. A281.9 Ag8A

U. S. Office of Civil Defense, cooperating.

VERMEER, J., HOLE, E., and CHUGG, B. A. Costs of farm machinery in crop production in northwestern Ohio, by size of farm. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-175,23 p. Aug. 1964. A281.9 Ag83E

#### FARMER COOPERATIVE SERVICE

COOPERATIVES AND THE FUTURE; 26th annual workshop of Farmer Cooperative Service, Washington, 1963. Washington, U. S. Farmer Cooperative Serv., 1964? 34 p. A280.29 F22M

EICHERS, T. R. Cooperative bulk fertilizer blending in the upper Midwest. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 122,36 p.,map. Ref. July 1964. A280.29 F22G

LEBEAU, O. R., and HALLBERG, O. K. The director's role in member relations of a cooperative. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. FCS Educ. Aid 6,20 p. Ref. July 1964. A280.29 F33Fcs

NATIONAL Conference on Fruit and Vegetable Bargaining Cooperatives, 8th, Houston, Tex., 1964. Proceedings. Washington, U. S. Farmer Cooperative Serv., 1964. 61 p. A280.39 C76

RICKENBACKER, J. E. Safety-checking handling practices to reduce livestock losses. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Inform. 45,18 p. June 1964. A280.29 F22I

#### FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE

PHIFER, B. Working with low-income rural families; for extension agents and specialists. U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. C. 557,44 p.,map. Ref. June 1964. 1.9 Ex892Esc

SIMPSON, J. E. Rural areas development; Agricultural Research Service assistance in establishment of agricultural processing industries; speech at TAP meeting, Athens, Georgia, Oct. 21, 1963. Washington, U. S. Federal Extension Serv., 1963. various pagings. A281.12 Si5

U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Home making around the world. Washington, 1963. 178 p. Ref. 173.2 In84H

U. S. Agency for International Development, cooperating.

#### FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

COOK, A. C. Survey of Mexican winter vegetable production. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-3,rev.,11 p.,map. June 1964. A281.9 F76Fm

STEVENSON, J. H., and HARNESS, V. L. Cotton in Spain; trends and prospects. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAR-125,40 p.,map. July 1964. 1.943 F763

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Prospects for foreign trade in tobacco. Washington, 1964. 21 p. Ref. Jan. 1964. A286.9 F76Prt

#### FOREST SERVICE

GANSNER, D. A. Cooperage logs and bolts—production and consumption in the Central States, 1962. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note CS 22,4 p.,map. Oct. 1964. A99.9 F7629

U. S. FOREST SERV. National forest areas, June 30, 1963; summary. Washington, 1963. 14 p.,map. 1 F765

U. S. FOREST SERV. CENTRAL STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Land of hardwoods; 1963 annual report. Columbus, 1964? 19 p. 1.9 F76252

#### GRADUATE SCHOOL

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. GRADUATE SCHOOL. Catalog of the Graduate School, fall-spring-summer 1964-1965; graduate, undergraduate, and non-academic courses. Washington, 1964. 130 p. 1 Ag854E

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. GRADUATE SCHOOL. 1964 fall semester evening courses. Washington, 1964. 9 p. 1 Ag854E

#### PERSONNEL, OFFICE OF

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF PERSONNEL. Opportunities for employment in the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Washington, 1963. 39 p. 1.917 A2Em76

#### RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

SAMENOW, C. U. The cooperative's role in achieving REA program objectives; presentation before a Panel on Rural Electrification at the summer conference of American Institute of Cooperation, East Lansing, Michigan, Aug. 11, 1964. Washington, U. S. Rural Elec. Admin., 1964. 8 p. A335.9 Sa4

#### SECRETARY, OFFICE OF

FREEMAN, O. L. Secretary Freeman announces USDA monitoring program, June 2, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 3 p. A395 Ag82

#### SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

BELL, E. L., and others. Soil survey of Logan County, Kansas. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1959(35),78 p.,map. Ref. July 1964. 1 So32F

C. M. Call, J. S. Hagihara, and L. D. Linnell, joint authors.  
Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

BROOKS, C. A., and others. Soil survey of Ellis County, Texas. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1961(7),76 p.,map. Ref. Aug. 1964. 1 So32F

C. A. Rogers, J. H. Mayberry, J. O. McSpadden, W. D. Mitchell, and J. W. Huntsinger, joint authors.

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

CAWTHORN, J. W., and others. Soil survey of Iredell County, North Carolina. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1960(14),96 p.,map. Ref. June 1963. 1 So32F

North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

GROGGER, H. E., and others. Soil survey of Daviess County, Missouri. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1959(34),39 p.,map. Feb. 1964. 1 So32F

L. Berger, E. H. Berkman, H. M. Galloway, W. J. Killough, D. C. Maxwell, T. E. Nivison, H. R. Satterfield, G. A. Simpson, N. S. Hall, and M. E. Springer, joint authors.

Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.



NESTRUD, L. M., and others. Soil survey of Minnehaha County, South Dakota. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1958(30), 102 p., map. Ref. June 1964. 1 So32F

South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

SCRIVNER, C. L., and FRIEZE, J. A. Soil survey of Moniteau County, Missouri. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1953(11), 42 p., map. May 1964. 1 So32F

Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

TRUE, J. C., and others. Soil survey of Williamson County, Tennessee. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1961(5), 147 p., map. Ref. Aug. 1964. 1 So32F

J. F. Campbell, E. P. Davis, O. G. Sprouse, J. F. Brasfield, and I. D. Howell, joint authors. Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

YOUNG, G. E. Rural areas development for Appalachia; talk at Second Living Resources Forum, West Virginia University, Morgantown, January 29, 1964. Washington, U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., 1964. 10 p. 1.941 A2Y82

#### STATISTICAL REPORTING SERVICE

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Agricultural prices, 1963 annual summary. Washington, 1964. 182 p. A284.39 M343

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Cut flowers: production and sales, 1962 and 1963; intentions for 1964 in 6 selected States. Washington, 1964. 10 p. A81 M342C

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Fruits—noncitrus, by States, 1962 and 1963; production, use, and value. II. Washington, 1964. 16 p. 1.941 H8F943

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Livestock slaughter, meat and lard production, 1963. Washington, 1964. 35 p. 1.941 H8L7557

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Meat animals: farm production, disposition, and income, by States, 1962-1963. Washington, 1964. 15 p. 1.9 Ec71Fb

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Milk production and dairy products; annual statistical summary, 1963. Washington, 1964. 32 p. 1.941 H2M59

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Production of manufactured dairy products, 1963, by W. D. Bormuth and T. L. Cryer. Washington, 1964. 63 p. 1.9 Ec724D

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Tree nuts by States, 1962 and 1963; production, use, value. Washington, 1964. 7 p. 1.941 H8N95

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Vegetables—processing: 1963 annual summary, acreage, production and value of principal commercial crops by States, with comparisons. Washington, 1963. 27 p. 1.941 M8C73

### STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing experiment station.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library for the cost of reproduction.

#### Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville

BENEDICT, R., and others. Land grading and leveling programs for digital computers. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 691,35 p.,map. Ref. Aug. 1964. 100 Ar42  
J. Wait, W. Wilkes, and W. Harris, joint authors.

#### California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley

TAVERNETTI, J. R., and CARTER, L. M. Mechanization of cotton production. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 804,25 p. Aug.1964. 100 C12S  
GIBBENS, R. P., and HEADY, H. F. The influence of modern man on the vegetation of Yosemite Valley. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Manual 36,44 p.,map. Ref. July 1964. 100 C124  
NIELSEN, D. R., and others. Water movement through Panoche clay loam soil. Hilgardia 35 (17):491-506. Ref. July 1964. 100 C12H  
J. M. Davidson, J. W. Biggar, and R. J. Miller, joint authors.  
GOODWIN, J. A., and MADSEN, H. F. The mating and oviposition behavior of the navel orangeworm, *Paramyelois transitella* (Walker). Hilgardia 35(18):507-525. Ref. Aug.1964. 100 C12H  
CALIFORNIA agriculture 18(8),16 p. Aug. 1964. 100 C12Cag

#### Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins

MANN, H. O., and LEONARD, W. H. Dryland forage sorghum tests. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 130,2 p. Sept.1964. 100 C71C  
Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the library.  
MANN, H. O., and LEONARD, W. H. Grain sorghum tests. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 131,2 p. Sept.1964. 100 C71C  
Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the library.  
MANN, H. O., and CURTIS, B. C. Winter wheat variety testing. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 132,1 p. Sept.1964. 100 C71C  
Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the library.  
MANN, H. O., and HAUS, T. E. Safflower testing. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 133, 2 p. Sept.1964. 100 C71C  
Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the library.  
MANN, H. O., and HAUS, T. E. Winter barley variety test. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 134,1 p. Sept.1964. 100 C71C  
Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the library.  
MANN, H. O. Broomcorn yield test. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 135,1 p. Sept. 1964. 100 C71C  
Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the library.  
MANN, H. O., and LEONARD, W. H. Grain sorghum cultural experiment. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 136,2 p. Sept.1964. 100 C71C  
Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the library.

SWINK, J. F., HAUS, T. E., and CURTIS, B. C. Small grain tests. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 139,2 p. Sept.1964. 100 C71C  
Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the library.

POWERS, L., REMMENG, E. E., and URQUHART, N. S. The partitioning method of genetic analysis applied to a study of weight per root and percentage sucrose in sugarbeets (*Beta vulgaris* L.). Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 84,23 p. Ref. July 1964. 100 C71S  
COLORADO farm and home research 15(1),8 p. July/Aug.1964. 100 C712Co

#### Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven

SCHREAD, J. C. Insect pests on Connecticut lawns. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 212,rev.,10 p. July 1964. 100 C76St

#### Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville

COMBS, G. E., WALLACE, H. D., and BERRY, T. H. The influence of Zymo-Pabst on the performance of young pigs. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeog. Rep. AN64-1,3 p. July 12,1963. 49.9 F66  
WALLACE, H. D., and others. The influence of age at castration on feedlot performance and carcass characteristics of male swine. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeog. Rep. AN64-3,5 p. July 15,1963. 49.9 F66  
A. Z. Palmer, J. W. Carpenter, G. E. Combs, T. H. Berry, and R. C. Crum, joint authors.  
COMBS, G. E., and WALLACE, H. D. The effects of supplementing starter rations with high levels of copper, zinc and iron. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeog. Rep. AN64-4,4 p. July 12,1963. 49.9 F66  
WALLACE, H. D., and others. The influence of feeding a constant level of feed from 100 pounds liveweight to market weight on feedlot performance and carcass characteristics of swine. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeog. Rep. AN64-5,6 p. July 17,1963. 49.9 F66  
A. Z. Palmer, J. W. Carpenter, and G. E. Combs, joint authors.  
COMBS, G. E., and others. Monosodium glutamate in pig starter rations. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeog. Rep. AN64-6,6 p. July 1963. 49.9 F66  
T. H. Berry, H. D. Wallace, and R. C. Crum, joint authors.  
WALLACE, H. D., and others. The influence of protein level on feedlot performance and carcass characteristics of barrows and gilts. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeog. Rep. AN64-7,5 p. July 25,1963. 49.9 F66  
M. E. Palmer, A. Z. Palmer, J. W. Carpenter, and G. E. Combs, joint authors.  
GODWIN, M. R., and MANLEY, W. T. An economic evaluation of grade and size standards for mature green tomatoes. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 652,28 p.,map. Mar.1963. 100 F66S  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.  
THOMPSON, L. G., and NELLER, J. R. Sulfur fertilization of winter clovers, Coastal Bermudagrass, and corn on north and west Florida soils. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 656,14 p. Ref. June 1963. 100 F66S  
LORZ, A. P., and HALSEY, L. H. Floricream, a new all-purpose cream-seeded Southern pea variety. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-154,12 p. Aug.1964. 100 F66Ci

#### Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette

PAPKE, J. A. Indiana farmers and State tax policy: the question of differential impact. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo EC-290,10 p. Ref. July 1964. 100 In2Ag



KRAUSE, K. R., ATKINSON, J. H., and SNYDER, J. C. Specialized Illinois and Indiana farm mutual insurance companies in a changing competitive environment. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 771,22 p.,map. Ref. Dec.1963. 100 In2P

KRAUSE, K. R., SNYDER, J. C., and ATKINSON, J. H. Selected financial management guides for specialized farm mutual insurance companies. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 776, 16 p. May 1964. 100 In2P

FRENCH, C. E., and others. Indiana independent fluid milk companies. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 115,7 p. Aug.1964. 100 In2Res  
E. M. Babb, C. B. Reeder, W. A. Jarrett, and C. L. Fife, joint authors.

HODGES, H. F., and STIVERS, R. K. Nitrogen fertilizer experiments with wheat on Princeton sandy loam. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 144,2 p. Aug.1964. 100 In2Res

INDIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual crop summary, 1963. Ind. Crops & Livestock 460,32 p.,map. Dec.1963. 252.25 Ag8

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

INDIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Assessors' enumeration of 1962 crops. Ind. Crops & Livestock 461,15 p.,map. Jan.1964. 252.25 Ag8

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

INDIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Apple and peach tree survey, 1963. Ind. Crops & Livestock 462,24 p.,map. Jan. 1964. 252.25 Ag8

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

INDIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual livestock summary, 1964. Ind. Crops & Livestock 463,41 p.,map. Feb. 1964. 252.25 Ag8

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

INDIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Gross cash farm income by counties in 1962. Ind. Crops & Livestock 464,10 p.,map. Feb.1964. 252.25 Ag8

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

#### Iowa Agricultural and Home Economics Experiment Station, Ames

HEADY, E. O., and others. Milk production functions in relation to feed inputs, cow characteristics and environmental conditions. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 529:174-203. Ref. July 1964. 100 Io9

N. L. Jacobson, J. P. Madden, and A. E. Freeman, joint authors.

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.

IOWA farm science 19(3),16 p. Sept.1964. 275.28 Io94

#### Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan

EDWARDS, J. D., PINE, W. H., and FEYERHERM, A. M. Effects of roads and other factors on farm real estate values in Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 469,36 p.,map. Oct. 1964. 100 K13S

#### Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono

PELLETIER, R. C., and others. A comparison of several peeling methods as applied to Maine potatoes for processing. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 624,19 p. Ref. May 1964. 100 M28S  
J. S. Getchell, M. E. Highlands, and D. R. Clark, joint authors.

MAINE farm research 12(2),37 p. July 1964. 100 M28Ma

#### Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia

ZUBER, M. S., SINGLETON, O. V., and LOESCH, P. J. Missouri 1963 cooperative corn investigations. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 819, 26 p. July 1964. 100 M693

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

COLBURN, J. T., COTTERILL, O. J., and FUNK, E. M. A modified monomolecular film test for micro-quantities of lipids in foods. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 856,30 p. Ref. Apr.1964. 100 M693

WILLIAMS, D., JONES, L. A., and MILLER, F. Financing rural homes in Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 857,47 p.,map. Apr.1964. 100 M693

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

#### Montana Agricultural Experiment Station, Bozeman

HARSTON, C. R., and MENZIE, E. L. Montana cattle movements. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 584,20 p.,map. Jan.1964. 100 M76

RUST, C. H., and HARSTON, C. R. The survival and growth potential of small meatpacking businesses in Montana. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 580,88 p.,map. Ref. July 1963. 100 M76

THOMPSON, L. S. Sale prices of Montana agricultural land by class and grade. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 583,19 p.,map. Dec. 1963. 100 M76

#### Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln

FINLEY, R. M. The influence of acreage and yield changes on crop production in Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 212,22 p.,map. Ref. Oct.1963. 100 N27

FOX, R. L., and others. Sulfur fertilizers for alfalfa production in Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 214,37 p.,map. Jan.1964. 100 N27

A. D. Flowerday, F. W. Hosterman, H. F. Rhoades, and R. A. Olson, joint authors.

#### Nevada Agricultural Experiment Station, Reno

NEVADA ranch and home review 2(5,i.e.6),16 p. Spring/Summer 1963. 60.18 Sci2

#### New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick

NEW JERSEY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Pesticides-1963; economic poisons. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Ser. 95,30 p. Aug. 1964. 100 N46S

NEW JERSEY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Proceedings of the 31st annual blueberry open house, held at Pemberton, N. J. on February 7, 1963. New Brunswick, 1963? 23 p. 94.35 N46A

NEW JERSEY agriculture 46(4),16 p. July/Aug. 1964. 275.28 N46

#### New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca

SCHMIDT, G. H., MERRILL, W. G., and GUTHRIE, R. S. Relationship of milking times, procedures, and installations to level of milk production and incidence of mastitis. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 996,29 p. July 1964. 100 N48C

North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Raleigh

- RESEARCH and farming 22(4), 16 p. Spring 1964. 100 N81R
- TOBACCO abstracts 8(1):1-194. Jan. 1964. 241 T55
- TOBACCO abstracts 8(4), Nos. 700-860. Apr. 1964. 241 T55
- TOBACCO abstracts 8(5), Nos. 861-1078. May 1964. 241 T55
- TOBACCO abstracts 8(6), Nos. 1079-1214. June 1964. 241 T55
- TOBACCO abstracts 8(7/8), Nos. 1215-1382. July/Aug. 1964. 241 T55

North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Fargo

- NORTH Dakota farm research 23(6), 27 p. July/Aug. 1964. 100 N813B

Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster

- PARSONS, J. L., and DAVIS, R. R. Establishment and management of birdsfoot trefoil [*Lotus corniculatus*] in Ohio. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 967, 19 p. July 1964. 100 Oh3S
- HARTMAN, L. A., and STOUT, T. T. Lamb merchandising in Ohio retail stores, with related industry surveys. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 131, 32 p., map. June 1964. 100 Oh3R
- OHIO farm and home research 49(4), 51-64. July/Aug. 1964. 100 Oh3S

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater

- SMITH, J. D., and others. Castorbean variety tests in Oklahoma, 1962-1963. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-483, 22 p., map. Aug. 1964. 100 Ok4M
- R. S. Matlock, R. Oswalt, H. E. Reeves, A. C. LaFrance, and O. H. Williams, joint authors. U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating. Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, Rio Piedras

- JOURNAL of agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico 48(3), 165-264. July 1964. 8 P832J

Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston

- RHODE Island agriculture 10(4), 12 p. Aug. 1964. 100 R342

South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings

- LONG, O. H., ODOM, J. A., and SAFLEY, L. M. Phosphorus and potassium fertilization in crop rotations. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 376, 27 p. Feb. 1964. 100 T25S

Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville

- SOUTH Dakota farm and home research 15(3), 28 p. Summer 1964. 100 So82S

- FULLER, C. E., and ROBERTSON, J. K. The sources and disposition of grain in Tennessee. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 377, 15 p., map. Apr. 1964. 100 T25S

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station

- GERARD, C. J., and others. Cotton irrigation in Lower Rio Grande Valley. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B-1014, 15 p. Ref. Apr. 1964. 100 T31S
- C. A. Burleson, W. R. Cowley, L. N. Namken, and M. E. Bloodworth, joint authors. U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.
- BATHKE, C. S., and BURSON, L. S. Homemakers' practices and satisfactions with clothing. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B-1015, 10 p. May 1964. 100 T31S
- TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report, 1963-64. College Station, 1964. 58 p. 276 T312B

Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Logan

- UTAH farm and home science 25(3), 62-88. Sept. 1964. 100 Ut1F

Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington

- HOPP, R. J., VARNEY, K. E., and LAUTZENHEISER, R. E. Late spring and early fall low temperatures in Vermont. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 639, 23 p., map. Ref. June 1964. 100 V59
- ARNOLD, E. L., and VARNEY, K. E. Air movement through birdsfoot trefoil seed. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 640, 12 p. Ref. May 1964. 100 V59
- WEBSTER, F. C., and BARBIERI, C. G. Maple marketing in department stores (a sales test). Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 641, 27 p. July 1964. 100 V59

Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg

- LAPRADE, J. L., and PETTY, J. G. Evaluation of flue-cured tobacco breeding material, 1963. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 86, 45 p. Aug. 1964. 100 V81R

Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman

- DYER, I. A., JOHNSON, R., and TEMPLETON, J. Metabolic differences and bovine tympanites [bloat]. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 43, 7 p. Ref. July 1964. 100 W27T

West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Morgantown

- BARR, A. L., and others. Sheep production—costs and returns in West Virginia. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 495, 23 p., map. June 1964. 100 W52
- J. A. Welch, J. Rosenberger, and B. W. Wamsley, joint authors.

Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison

- MARSHALL, D. G., and RUPNOW, R. M. The story of Kenosha County, Wisconsin: population change in an urbanized area. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 251, 56 p., map. Ref. July 1964. 100 W75R



STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE  
PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Services are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing extension service.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library for the cost of reproduction.

ARIZONA University, Agricultural Extension Service,  
Tucson

DENNIS, R. E., and DAY, A. D. How to exhibit and judge field crops. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 286,25 p. July 1963. 275.29 Ar42

CALIFORNIA University, Agricultural Extension  
Service, Berkeley

ANDERSON, L. D., and others. 1964 pest and disease control program for asparagus. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 169,8 p. Jan.1964. 275.29 C12Lea

V. E. Burton, A. S. Deal, W. H. Lange, H. H. Shorey, and J. E. Swift, joint authors. Published jointly with California Agricultural Experiment Station.

BURTON, V. E., and others. 1964 pest and disease control program for sugar beets. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 170,12 p. Jan.1964. 275.29 C12Lea

A. S. Deal, D. H. Hall, W. H. Hart, W. H. Lange, B. Lear, A. O. Paulus, H. T. Reynolds, and J. E. Swift, joint authors.

Published jointly with California Agricultural Experiment Station.

ANDERSON, L. D., and others. 1964 pest and disease control program for sweet corn. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 171,8 p. Jan.1964. 275.29 C12Lea

V. E. Burton, A. S. Deal, and J. E. Swift, joint authors.

Published jointly with California Agricultural Experiment Station.

LEAR, B., and others. 1964 pest and disease control program for onions and garlic. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 172,8 p. Jan.1964. 275.29 C12Lea

L. D. Anderson, V. E. Burton, A. S. Deal, D. H. Hall, W. H. Hart, W. H. Lange, A. O. Paulus, H. H. Shorey, and J. E. Swift, joint authors.

Published jointly with California Agricultural Experiment Station.

ANDERSON, L. D., and others. 1964 pest and disease control program for field corn and sorghums. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 173,8 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 C12Lea

O. G. Bacon, V. E. Burton, A. S. Deal, H. T. Reynolds, V. M. Stern, and J. E. Swift, joint authors.

Published jointly with California Agricultural Experiment Station.

CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1963 poultry management study, Orange County, compiled by D. Bell. Anaheim, 1964. 14 p. 275.29 C21En

GEORGIA University, College of Agriculture, Extension  
Service, Athens

HARRELL, D. Suburban farm development. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 633,11 p. July 1964. 275.29 G29B

HAWAII University, Agricultural Extension Service,  
Honolulu

BARMETTLER, E. R., and ISHIDA, J. T. Co-operative organization of the Kona coffee industry. Hawaii. Univ. Agr. Ext. Circ. 403,20 p. Dec.1963. 275.29 H312Ac

IDAHO University, College of Agriculture, Extension  
Service, Moscow

BURLISON, V. H. Timber; how much do I have? Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 420,20 p. Feb. 1964. 100 Id14

ILLINOIS University, Extension Service in Agriculture  
and Home Economics, Urbana

HUNT, D. R. Selection of farm machinery; guidelines for choosing economic-size implements. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 876,32 p. Ref. Dec.1963. 275.29 IL62C

COURTER, J. W., and VANDEMARK, J. S. Growing vegetable transplants. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 884,32 p.,map. Mar.1964. 275.29 IL62C

KRAUSZ, N. G. P., and ALLEN, A. R. Family planning of titles and taxes in the transfer of farm property. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 885,48 p. Apr.1964. 275.29 IL62C

KANSAS State University of Agriculture and Applied  
Science, Extension Service, Manhattan

WENDLING, L. T., and others. Planning feed handling systems. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 322,47 p. June 1964. 275.29 K13Ex

J. A. True, H. E. Stover, and F. N. Reece, joint authors.

WIGGINS, M. C. Creative use of leisure time; stitchery. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 329,11 p. Ref. July 1964. 275.29 K13Ex

Longbotham, M. W. Floor care. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 337,12 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 K13Ex

SELBY, W. E. Terrace system maintenance. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. Engin. Balanced Farming. Land Reclam. 6,6 p.-folder. May 1964. 275.29 K13EnL

STOVER, H. E., LORD, T. H., and LIPPER, R. I. Purifying pond water. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. Engin. Balanced Farming. Rur. Electr. 15,rev.,4 p. July 1964. 275.29 K13En

Published jointly with Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station.

STOVER, H. E., and MILES, D. L. Plastic pipe for farmstead water supply. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. Engin. Balanced Farming. Rur. Electr. 21,rev.,4 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 K13En

WALKER, M. When you buy beef. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 175,8 p. July 1964. 275.29 K13Le

LOUISIANA State University and Agricultural and  
Mechanical College, Agricultural Extension Service,  
University Farm, Baton Rouge

KILPATRICK, B. L., and ANDERSON, H. W. Your 4-H dairy calf. La. U. Agr. Ext. P. 1371,38 p. Mar.1964. 275.29 L93Ep

GUILLORY, V. D., and HISSONG, C. Be a smart operator; senior 4-H home management project. La. U. Agr. Ext. P. 1375,39 p. Apr.1964. 275.29 L93Ep

ROARK, F., and HODGKINS, B. J. Pattern alterations for custom fit. La. U. Agr. Ext. P. 1378,25 p. Apr.1964. 275.29 L93Ep

KOCH, K. A. Suggestions for better meetings. La. U. Agr. Ext. P. 1384,10 p. Apr.1964. 275.29 L93Ep

MARYLAND University, Extension Service, College Park

LINK, C. B., HARDING, W. C., and WEAVER, L. O. Growing Azaleas. Md. U. Agr. Ext. B. 165, rev.,7 p. Mar.1964. 275.29 M36B

MASSACHUSETTS University, Agricultural Extension Service, Amherst

GOVERNOR'S CONFERENCE ON RURAL LAND USE IN AN URBAN ENVIRONMENT. [Proceedings], edited by J. H. Foster. Amherst, Mass. U. Agr. Ext. Serv., 1964. 32 p., map. Ref. 275.29 M381L

MICHIGAN State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Cooperative Extension Service, East Lansing

- JANES, R. L., and GUYER, G. Michigan corn production insect control. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 439,6 p.-folder. June 1964. 275.29 M58B
- PARDEE, E., and KETCHUM, L. Record of important family papers. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 451,8 p. June 1964. 275.29 M58B
- KYLE, L. R. Beef cattle feeding; figuring profit and loss prospects. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 463,4 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 M58B
- BECK, C. C. Beef cattle feeding; maintaining health of newly acquired livestock. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 464,6 p.-folder. Aug. 1964. 275.29 M58B
- NEWLAND, H. W. Beef cattle feeding; treating corn silage with limestone and urea. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 465,2 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 M58B
- NEWLAND, H. W. Beef cattle feeding; vitamins and minerals in the ration. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 466,6 p.-folder. Aug. 1964. 275.29 M58B
- BURGESS, C., and BAKER, G. Choosing and using your automatic washer. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. B. E-392,9 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 M58B
- NICKLOW, C., and others. Commercial tomato production in Michigan. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. B. E444,4 p. June 1964. 275.29 M58B  
J. Downes, R. Janes, H. Potter, and R. Lucas, joint authors.

MINNESOTA University, Institute of Agriculture, Division of Agricultural Extension, St. Paul Campus, St. Paul 1

- SNYDER, L. C. Fruit for the home. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 255, rev., 32 p., map. Feb. 1964. 275.29 M66S
- NEETZEL, J. R. Building better farm fences. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 272, rev., 16 p. 1964. 275.29 M66S

NEBRASKA University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Lincoln

- HOOVER, C. A., and FISCHBACH, P. Applying nitrogen fertilizer in irrigation water. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. CC 190,7 p. 1964. 275.29 N272Cc
- STACK, R. C., and others. Wheat, people and the Plains, fact sheet II; supply, demand and market price of wheat. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 63-822,5 p.-folder. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex  
R. J. Bevins, W. Ewasiuk, E. E. Peterson, N. A. Dorow, H. W. Herbison, J. R. Enix, T. D. Aaron, and E. Moncur, joint authors.
- STACK, R. C., and others. Wheat, people and the Plains, fact sheet III; domestic wheat policy. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 63-823,6 p.-folder. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex  
R. J. Bevins, W. Ewasiuk, E. E. Peterson, N. A. Dorow, H. W. Herbison, J. R. Enix, T. D. Aaron, and E. Moncur, joint authors.
- STACK, R. C., and others. Wheat, people and the Plains, fact sheet IV; can we export more wheat? Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 63-824,8 p.-folder. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex  
R. J. Bevins, W. Ewasiuk, E. E. Peterson, N. A. Dorow, H. W. Herbison, J. R. Enix, T. D. Aaron, and E. Moncur, joint authors.

STACK, R. C., and others. Wheat, people and the Plains, fact sheet V; where do we go from here? Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 63-825,6 p.-folder. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex  
R. J. Bevins, W. Ewasiuk, E. E. Peterson, N. A. Dorow, H. W. Herbison, J. R. Enix, T. D. Aaron, and E. Moncur, joint authors.

NEW HAMPSHIRE University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Durham

- NEW HAMPSHIRE. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Country living in New Hampshire. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Agr. Econ. Mimeo 161,7 p., map. Nov. 1963. 275.29 N452Ae
- BOWRING, J. R., and TAYLOR, K. A. Employment characteristics in New Hampshire. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Agr. Econ. Mimeo 162,27 p. Oct. 1963. 275.29 N452Ae
- BAKER, L. N., and others. The pleasure horse. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 146,35 p. Ref. Feb. 1964. 275.29 N45
- M. L. Blaisdell, M. M. Goodwin, P. A. McConnell, R. E. Smith, D. N. Stern, W. A. Cowan, D. C. Gaylord, N. S. Hale, D. M. Kinsman, J. Balch, W. H. Riddell, L. V. Tirrell, J. W. Dakin, and R. L. Green, joint authors.

NEW JERSEY State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, New Brunswick

- THAMES, G. Furniture cosmetics. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 316-A,6 p.-folder. Aug. 1964. 275.29 N46L
- LENTZ, A. N. Planning public recreation areas on your farm. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 344,4 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 N46L

NEW YORK State College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Cornell University, Ithaca

- SPONBERG, H. The meeting will come to order. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1094,23 p. July 1963. 275.29 N48E
- WIGGINS, M. C. A smooth look in sleeves. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1114,8 p. Aug. 1963. 275.29 N48E
- MAI, W. F., LORBEER, J. W., and SHERF, A. F. Fumigating muck soils for nematode control. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1133,11 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 N48E

NORTH CAROLINA University, State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Extension Service, State College Station, Raleigh

- HAWKS, S. N., BENNETT, R. R., and TODD, F. A. Kill weeds and nematodes in tobacco plant beds; how to treat with cold or hot methyl bromide. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 427, rev., 12 p. Feb. 1964. 275.29 N811
- ROBERTSON, R. L., and MISTRIC, W. J. Cotton insect control. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 429, rev., 20 p. Mar. 1964. 275.29 N811
- BENNETT, R. R., HAWKS, S. N., and GLOVER, J. W. Curing tobacco "flue-cured." N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 444,17 p. July 1964. 275.29 N811
- GOSSETT, D. M., and others. Recommended practices for the production of burley tobacco in North Carolina. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 453,4 p. May 1964. 275.29 N811  
L. Shaw, F. A. Todd, R. L. Robertson, and R. M. Ritchie, joint authors.
- MCGLAMERY, E. B. My clothing storage area (idea guide for early teens 4-H home improvement project). N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 143,4 p. Feb. 1964. 275.29 N811C
- JORDON, F. Music and stories with children. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 146,24 p. July 1964. 275.29 N811C



WOODARD, R., and CLAWSON, A. J. Swine feeding for profits. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 206, rev., 8 p. Mar. 1964. 275.29 N811Ex

BROOKS, J. F., and UNDERWOOD, V. H. Grapes for profit or pleasure. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 223, 8 p.-folder. Mar. 1964. 275.29 N811Ex

BRETT, C. H., and CHALFANT, R. B. Vegetable insect control, 1964. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 94, 16 p. Feb. 1964. 275.29 N811L

COVINGTON, H. M., and others. Recommended vegetable varieties. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. L. 92, 8 p.-folder. Jan. 1964. 275.29 N811L  
W. M. Reid, C. H. Miller, D. T. Pope, F. L. Haynes, W. R. Henderson, and J. M. Jenkins, joint authors.

OHIO State University, Agricultural Extension Service, Columbus

AKERS, E., HAYNES, O., and DENEKE, L. Laundering modern fabrics. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 431, rev., 12 p. June 1964. 275.29 Oh32

OKLAHOMA State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Agricultural Extension Service, Stillwater

CUNNINGHAM, T., and MOORE, L. Young folks, be somebody. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-756, 8 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 Ok41C

PETERMANN, R., BOYETTE, G. F., and MORRIS, E. Food and nutrition. 1. How to plan a good meal. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 111, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1964. 275.29 Ok41Le

SCHWAB, D. How to cope with disaster! Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. L-117, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1964. 275.29 Ok41Le

CUNNINGHAM, T. S. Is aging paging you? A look at self. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 118, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1964. 275.29 Ok41Le

OREGON State University, Federal Cooperative Extension Service, Corvallis

KING, A. S., and STEBBINS, R. L. Soil and water management in cherry orchards. Oreg. State U. Ext. FS 69, 2 p. May 1964. 275.29 Or36

STRAWN, B. Modern diaper care; an important health protection for baby, family, and community. Oreg. State U. Ext. FS 71, 2 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 Or36

WEISER, V. Ideas for cornmeal. Oreg. State U. Ext. FS 72, 2 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 Or36

WEISER, V. Homemade yeast breads. Oreg. State U. Ext. FS 73, 2 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 Or36

WEISER, V. Homemade biscuit mix. Oreg. State U. Ext. FS 74, 2 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 Or36

OREGON. STATE UNIVERSITY. FEDERAL COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Oregon fruit and nut tree survey; a report of trees standing and windstorm damage in principal counties, by kinds and varieties, by age groups. Oreg. Agr. Ext. Serv. Spec. Rpt. 169, 18 p., map. Feb. 1964. 100 Or3M

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

OREGON. STATE UNIVERSITY. FEDERAL COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. The board of directors in agricultural marketing businesses, by L. Garoian and A. F. Haseley. Corvallis, 1964. 141 p. 275.2 Or3Bo

OREGON. STATE UNIVERSITY. FEDERAL COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. The board of directors in agricultural marketing businesses; instructor's guide, by L. Garoian and A. F. Haseley. Corvallis, 1964. 106 p. Ref. 275.2 Or3Bo

PENNSYLVANIA State University, Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics, Extension Service, University Park

ENGLE, H. B. Growing tobacco plants. Pa. State U. Ext. C. 516, 14 p. Aug. 1963. 275.29 P38C

BURKE, O. D., and BOYLE, J. S. Control of tomato diseases. Pa. State U. Ext. L. 254, 6 p.-folder. Apr. 1963. 275.29 P38L

HINISH, W. W., and JORDAN, H. C. Using poultry manure. Pa. State U. Ext. L. 255, 6 p.-folder. May 1963. 275.29 P38L

MOORE, H. L. Seasonal changes in hog prices. Pa. State U. Ext. L. 256, 4 p. May 1964. 275.29 P38L

BURDETTE, L. A. Sheep housing recommendations. Pa. State U. Ext. L. 258, 4 p. June 1963. 275.29 P38L

SOUTH DAKOTA State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, Brookings

DYKSTERHUIS, E. J. "Proper" range use; how to rate use on your native pastures. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. FS 220, 4 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 So85Fs

DYKSTERHUIS, E. J. Reseed native range grasses? Or plant a tame pasture? S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. FS 221, 4 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 So85Fs

DYKSTERHUIS, E. J. Range seedings: kinds that succeed and kinds that fail. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. FS 222, 4 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 So85Fs

DYKSTERHUIS, E. J. Graze longer and feed less roughage; systems to balance native and tame pastures with seasonal needs. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. FS 223, 4 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 So85Fs

DYKSTERHUIS, E. J. My range lands. What kinds? How good? S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. FS 224, 4 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 So85Fs

UTAH State University, Agricultural Extension Service, Logan

CLEMENT, L. A. Tips for farm tax management. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Farm Manage. L. 93, 8 p. Oct. 1963. 275.29 Ut1L

VIRGINIA Polytechnic Institute, Agricultural Extension Service, Blacksburg

HABEL, K. L. Your room, pep it up; 4-H project manual, 4-H home-improvement. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 245, 14 p. June 1964. 275.29 V81B

BEECHER, A. S., GRUENHAGEN, R. H., and AMOS, J. M. Boxwood [Buxus] in the landscape. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 503, rev., 8 p. July 1964. 275.29 V81C

SCOTT, F. H., WATTS, A. V., and SCHALES, F. D. Sweet potatoes; vegetable production series. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 654, rev., 5 p. July 1964. 275.29 V81C

FESSLER, D. R. Making meetings effective. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 772, 16 p. July 1964. 275.29 V81C

FESSLER, D. R. Committees; how to select and use them. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 830, 14 p. July 1964. 275.29 V81C

BEECHER, A. S., GRUENHAGEN, R. H., and AMOS, J. M. American holly [*Ilex opaca*]. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 953,7 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 V81C

VIRGINIA, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Household linen storage. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 956,12 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 V81C

LAMBERT, A. J. Guides for mechanical harvesting and curing Virginia-type peanuts. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 961,4 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 V81C

VIRGINIA, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Doors; locate conveniently and safely when you build or remodel. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 962, 4 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 V81C

VIRGINIA, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Do's and don't's in planning a house. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 177,8 p.-folder. Aug. 1964. 275.29 V81L

VIRGINIA, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Alfalfa seed-ing suggestions. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 178,rev.,2 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 V81L

WASHINGTON State University, Extension Service, Pullman

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Sewing skills: darts, tucks, and gathers. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 572,2 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 W27P

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Sewing skills: hems and hem finishes. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 579,4 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 W27P

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Sewing skills: belts and belt loops. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 580,4 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 W27P

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington State 4-H policy. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 758,rev.,3 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 W27Mi

ECKBLAD, I. Food providers; 4-H foods project for 15-year-olds and over. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 1324,rev.,38 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Suggestions for arranging pictures and mirrors. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2127,rev.,8 p. July 1964. 275.29 W27Mi

DORAN, C., and WINTERS, W. Washington DHIA supervisor's manual. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2241,various paging. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Painting interior walls. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2419,4 p. June 1964. 275.29 W27Mi

WISCONSIN University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Madison

LONGBOTHAM, M. Plan your home storage. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 538,rev.,31 p. June 1964. 275.29 W75C

BAUER, K. W., and others. The soil survey—a guide to rural and urban development. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 91,19 p.,map. June 1964. 275.29 W75S

M. T. Beatty, P. H. Carroll, J. Densmore, H. C. Hass, P. A. Johnson, A. J. Klingelhoets, M. Silliman, J. A. Steingraeber, A. Staral, and D. Yanggen, joint authors.

**REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS**

Northeastern Region

NORTHEASTERN STATES COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Electronic farm accounting. Noeast. States Coop. Ext. Serv. Ag. Econ. 63-1,6 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 N817

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Includes publications received in the Library during the preceding month.

ALTON, G. G. Report to the government of the United Arab Republic on the control of brucellosis. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1633, 7 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

AMEELE, R. VAN DEN. Rapport au Gouvernement de la Republique Centrafricaine sur la commercialisation et ses problemes [Report to the Government of the Central African Republic on marketing and its problems]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1620,40 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

AUBERT, L. A. Rapport au Gouvernement de l'Iran sur la mise en valeur de Dachte Moghan [Report to the Government of Iran on the reclamation of Dachte Moghan]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1663,114 p.,map. Ref. 1963. 281.9 F733E

BALAKRISHNAN, M. R. Report to the government of Burma on crop production and development in Kachin State. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1686,47 p.,map. 1963. 281.9 F733E

BLAIR, I. J. Report to the government of Ghana on production from grassland. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1627,24 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

CHEESMAN, W. J. W. Report to the government of Jordan on the development of cooperatives and their future possibilities. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1521,17 p. 1962. 281.9 F733E

CHERVIAKOV, D. K. Report to the government of Yugoslavia on veterinary education with particular reference to pharmacology. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1635,9 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

CHRISTIDIS, B. G. Report to the government of Yugoslavia on cotton production. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1618,12 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

COCOA statistics 7(2),32 p. Apr. 1964. 286.83 C64

COCONUT situation 11,42 p. June 1964. 286.83 C642

DEWIS, J. W. Report to the Government of Iran on the development of soil and water analysis. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1687,various paging. Ref. 1963. 281.9 F733E

DOLFI, D. Report to the Government of Tanganyika on water resources potential of the Wami Basin. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1626,38 p.,map. Jan. 1963. 281.9 F733E



DONEEN, L. D. Report to the Government of Iraq on drainage and reclamation of saline soils and related irrigation practices. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1666,10 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

DONEEN, L. D. Report to the government of Turkey on irrigation problems of the Konya-Cumra plain and in the vicinities of Antalya and Izmir. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1664, 12 p. Ref. 1963. 281.9 F733E

DRING, B. M. Rapport au Gouvernement du Togo sur la maladie de Kaincope du cocotier [Report to the Government of Togo on Kaincope disease of coconuts]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1610,29 p. Ref. 1963. 281.9 F733E

EBERHARD, A. Final report to the government of Libya on farm implements. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1645,13 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

ERLAND, S. Report to the government of Ceylon on the development of the dairy industry in Ceylon. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1415, 14 p. 1961. 281.9 F733E

FAO LIBRARY list of recent accessions. Apr. 1964. 38 p. 241 F7322

FAO LIBRARY List of recent accessions. May 1964. 22 p. 241 F7322

FAO LIBRARY list of recent accessions. June 1964. 29 p. 241 F7322

FERRAND, M. Informe al Gobierno del Ecuador sobre plantas oleaginosas u especialmente sobre la palma de aceite africana (*Elaeis guineensis* Jacq.) [Report to the Government of Ecuador on oil plants and especially on the African oilpalm (*Elaeis guineensis* Jacq.)]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1628,50 p.,map. 1963. 281.9 F733E

FOOD and agricultural legislation 13(1), various paging. Sept.1964. 389.59 F732

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Basic texts, volume I. Rome, 1964. 164 p. 389.9 F735Cr  
Text in English, French, and Spanish.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Means of adjustment of dairy supply and demand, by M. Lamer and K. R. Ellinger. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Common. B. Ser. 37,107 p. Ref. 1963. 389.9 F735Cs

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. 12 report of the session of the conference, 16 November - 5 December 1963. Rome, 1964. 200 p. 389.9 F735R

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. The state of food and agriculture 1964. Rome, 1964. (CL43/4) 240 p. Ref. 389.9 F735St

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. COMMODITIES DIV. National grain policies. Rome, 1963. 204 p. 281.359 F734

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. NATIONAL ITALIAN COMMITTEE. Notiziario 14(6),18 p. June 1964. 280.9 F7323

FREDERIKS, H. J. J. Report to the government of Ceylon on the production of foot-and-mouth disease vaccine. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1694,27 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

FREEDOM from Hunger Campaign News 5(32), 31 p. Sept./Oct.1964. 389.8 F872

FROMENT, D. Rapport au Gouvernement du Dahomey sur l'amélioration des pâturages et de la production fourragère dans le Sud Dahomey [Report to the Government of Dahomey on the improvement of pastures and forage production in the South of Dahomey]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1630,47 p.,map. 1963. 281.9 F733E

GARTNER, E. J. G., and BEUSCHEL, G. K. Report to the Government of Thailand [on] forest inventory of the Northeastern region. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1692,various paging, map. Ref. 1963. 281.9 F733E

HABLUTZEL, H. Final report to the government of Saudi Arabia on farm mechanization problems and services. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1611,27 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

HAFNER, F. Report to the Government of Turkey on general planning of forest communication networks in mountainous regions. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1855,29 p. 1964. 281.9 F733E

HALL, H. S., ROSEN, Y., and BLOMBERGSSON, H. Milk plant layout. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Agr. Studies 59,156 p. 1963. 28 F73

HEADY, H. F. Report to the Government of Saudi Arabia on grazing resources and problems. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1614,30 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

HERPICH, R. L. Water control, tillage and seeding practices and machines for crop production under irrigation. Food Agr. Organ. U. N. Land Water Develop. Div. Inform. Working Bull. 7,rev.,50 p. Sept.1963. 290.9 F732

HOEK, F. H. Report to the government of India on the processing and utilization of animal by-products. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1619,13 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

HOUGHTON, C. W. Report to the government of the United Arab Republic on reclamation procedures in the new valley. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1642,6 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

HUNT, J. E. Report to the government of Burma on the maintenance of agricultural tractors and machinery. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1695,19 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

JOHNSTON, A. Host list of plant diseases in Samoa. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Plant Protect. Comt. So. East Asia & Pacific Region. Tech. Doc. 35,4 p. 1963. 464.9 F733

KEH, K., and HSIA, T. K. Report to the government of Afghanistan on sericulture. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1526,10 p. 1961. 281.9 F733E

KEITH, R. K. Report to the government of Kenya on helminthological techniques. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1604,9 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

KOLLMANN, F. F. P. Summary of the report to the Government of Turkey on sawmilling in northern Turkey. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1660,37 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

- LAGERLOF, N., PALSSON, E., and SETTER-GREN, I. Report to the Government of India on artificial insemination and sexual health control. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1654, 35 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- MABBUN, P. N. Report to the Government of Sarawak on the development of an agricultural credit system suitable for Sarawak farmers. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1679, 26 p. Ref. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- MACRAE, I. D. Report to the government of the Philippines on the development of the dairy industry. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1681, 12 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- MAGIO, R. O. Report to the government of Israel on improvement of bulb and flower production with special reference to *Gladiolus*. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1643, 33 p., map. 1963. 281.9 F733
- MARAMBA, M. G. Report on nutrition work in the South Pacific Commission. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1405, 23 p. Aug. 1961. 281.9 F733E
- MOIR, T. R. G. Informe al Gobierno del Uruguay sobre mejoramiento de pasturas [Report to the Government of Uruguay on pasture improvement]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1691, 29 p., map. Ref. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- NORMAN, G. G. Report to the government of Turkey on citrus virus diseases. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1641, 23 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- NOUOR, H. J. Report to the government of Iran on improvement of vegetable and seed production. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1699, 39 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- OSBORNE, W. B. Report to the government of Burma on animal nutrition and management. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1532, 16 p. 1962. 281.9 F733E
- OU, S. H. Report to the Government of Thailand on blast and other diseases of rice. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1673, 28 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- RATTRAY, J. M., and BYRNE, F. O. Report to the Government of Uganda on a reconnaissance survey of the Karamoja District. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1680, 25 p., map. Ref. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- REDA, K. Informe al Gobierno del Ecuador sobre problemas de tenencia de la tierra y reforma agraria [Report to the Government of Ecuador on problems of land tenure and agrarian reform]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1792, 19 p. 1964. 281.9 F733E
- REYNOLDS, H. T. Report to the government of Israel on pest control of field crops. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1631, 12 p. Mar. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- SAKAI, T. Final report on the reclamation of steep lands. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1678, 8 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- Israel.
- SEARS, P. D. Report to the government of Japan on pasture development. 7. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1636, 14 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- STODDARD, H. L. Rapport au gouvernement du Cambodge sur la campagne de lutte contre la peste bovine [Report to the Government of Cambodia on the campaign for control of rinderpest]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1749, 29 p. 1964. 281.9 F733E
- STRONG, T. H. Report to the government of Ghana on agricultural development planning. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1615, 12 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- TARJAN, A. C. Report to the government of the United Arab Republic on plant-parasitic nematodes. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1650, 12 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- THIAULT, M. M. H. Rapport au Gouvernement de la Tunisie sur l'amélioration des pâturages et de la production fourragère [Report to the Government of Tunisia on the improvement of pastures and forage production]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1689, 62 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- THORPE, H. C. Report to the government of the Philippines on wheat improvement. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1649, 21 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- UNASYLVA 18(1):1-52. 1964. 99.8 Un1
- UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION. The high price of illiteracy. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 1(WFC/63/BP/UNESCO/IIA/1), 10 p. May 9, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- VALRAN, G. R. Rapport au Gouvernement de la Mauritanie sur l'enquête générale sur la pêche pratiquée sur les côtes de Mauritanie [Report to the Government of Mauritania on the general inquiry into fishing practiced on the coasts of Mauritania]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1605, 69 p. Jan. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- VOORHIS, J. The role of the cooperative movement in food production and distribution. World Food Congr. [Doc.] 8 (WFC/INF/15), 15 p. June 6, 1963. 389.9 W89D
- WIKERHAUSER, T. Report to the government of Nigeria on some problems of research and training in veterinary parasitology. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1637, 6 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- WILBAUX, R. Agricultural engineering: coffee processing. Food Agr. Organ. U.N. Land Water Develop. Div. Inform. Working Bull. 20, 204 p. 1963. 290.9 F732
- YASIN, S. Report to the Government of Kuwait on the control of animal diseases. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1667, 36 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- YASIN, S. A. Report to the Government of Saudi Arabia on the control of animal diseases. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1669, 26 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- ZHEREBTSOV, P. I. Report to the government of Yugoslavia on animal nutrition and evaluation of animal hormonal research. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1590, 7 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

**NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY**

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE



NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE





## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 29

February 1965

No. 2

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the allied sciences received in the National Agricultural Library. Publications from any country are indexed, provided they are in one of the languages shown in CAPITALS at bottom of this column, or have summaries or abstracts in one of those languages.

Literature received more than one year after publication is generally not indexed. Exceptions are made for important scientific publications.

Indexing of articles on the processing of agricultural products is limited to those on primary processing.

Unsigned articles and those signed with pseudonyms or initials, editorials, letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly, are omitted.

### FORMAT

The Bibliography is a classified arrangement of references under the following subjects:

Plant Science  
Soils and Fertilizers  
Forestry  
Animal Industry  
Entomology  
Agricultural Engineering  
Agricultural Products  
Agricultural Economics and  
Rural Sociology  
Food and Human Nutrition  
Miscellaneous

The classified section is followed by the listing of:

New Periodicals and Serials  
Translations  
USDA Publications  
State Agricultural Experiment  
Station Publications  
State Agricultural Extension  
Service Publications  
Food and Agriculture Organization  
of the UN (FAO) Publications

The last section of each monthly issue is the Personal and Organizational index for that issue.

Foreign language titles of articles in serial publications are given in English only. The language of the text is shown in abbreviated form in parentheses at the end of the title. The following notations are used:

(Af)	Afrikaans	(Ic)	Icelandic
(Al)	Albanian	(In)	Indonesian
(Ara)	Arabic	(It)	ITALIAN
(Arm)	Armenian	(Ja)	JAPANESE
(Az)	Azerbaijani	(Ka)	Kazakh
(Be)	Belorussian	(Ko)	KOREAN
(Bu)	Bulgarian	(La)	Latvian
(Bur)	Burmese	(Li)	Lithuanian
(Ch)	CHINESE	(No)	NORWEGIAN
(Cz)	CZECH	(Pe)	Persian
(Da)	DANISH	(Pol)	POLISH
(Du)	DUTCH	(Por)	PORTUGUESE
(Es)	Estonian	(Rum)	Rumanian
(Fi)	Finnish	(Rus)	RUSSIAN
(Fl)	Flemish	(Se)	SERBO-CROATIAN
(Fr)	FRENCH	(Si)	Siamese
(Ge)	GERMAN	(Sl)	Slovenian
(Geo)	Georgian	(Sp)	SPANISH
(Gre)	Greek	(Sw)	SWEDISH
(He)	Hebrew	(Ta)	Tadzhik
(Hi)	Hindi	(Tu)	Turkish
(Hu)	HUNGARIAN	(Uk)	UKRAINIAN

For monographs the title is shown in the original language, followed by the English version.

Abbreviated names of the publications cited prior to July 1, 1964 are those from USDA Miscellaneous Publication 765—List of Serials Currently Received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture, July 1, 1957. Abbreviated names of all new periodical titles received after July 1, 1964, are taken from the American Standard for Periodical Title Abbreviations. As time allows, abbreviations set up for titles before that date will be converted to the new form.

The presence of the term "Ref." in the citation indicates that the article contains ten or more references to the literature.

Following each citation is the Library classification number which should be used when requesting loans or reproduction of articles.

### FREQUENCY OF PUBLICATION

The Bibliography is published monthly. The December issue is devoted wholly to a subject index and the cumulated Personal and Organizational index to the preceding eleven issues.

### AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

Loans. Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the library call number found at the end of the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D. C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

Free Distribution. Most of the printed publications of the Department of Agriculture and publications issued by the State Experiment Stations and the State Agricultural Extension Services, listed in this issue, may be obtained free of charge by applying direct to the issuing agency. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them.

Reproduction. All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library. Copying charges for each periodical article or book are:

**MICROFILMS:** \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

**PHOTOPRINTS:** \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

**RUSH SERVICE** will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, USDA, are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by international money order or draft on an American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

Library Coupons. National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402  
\$12.00 per year, domestic; \$15.50 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (March 31, 1964)





# CONTENTS

	Item		Item		Item
PLANT SCIENCE	10409-12867	Forest Management and Finance		Swine	15053
General	10409		13597	Breeds and Breeding	15053
Systematic and Geographic		Farm Woodlands	13638	Feeds and Feeding	15068
Botany	10524	Mensuration, Surveying, Photo-		Veterinary Medicine	15109
General	10524	grammetry	13640	Miscellaneous	15176
Spermatophytes	10544	Silviculture	13662		
Pteridophytes	10694	Silvicultural Practices	13697	ENTOMOLOGY	15192-15768
Bryophytes	10705	Regeneration and Breeding		General	15192
Algae	10723		13709	Economic	15200
Fungi (Including Lichens)	10735	Forest Protection and Damage		General	15200
Pathology	10798		13796	Medical and Veterinary Pests	
General	10798	Fire	13808		15284
Diseases Caused by Fungi	10883	Forest Influences	13815	Pests of Field and Truck Crops	
Diseases Caused by Bacteria		Miscellaneous Forest Uses	13819		15327
	11034	Forest Industries and Trade	13828	Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops	
Viruses and Virus Diseases		Lumbering and Logging	13837		15374
	11062	Sawmills	13875	Pests of Ornamentals, Green-	
Diseases Caused by Nematodes		Processing and Woodworking		houses, and Nurseries	15399
	11138			Pests of Stored Products and	
Ecology	11163	Seasoning, Conditioning, and		Processed Commodities	15405
Morphology, Anatomy, and		Finishing	13881	Pests of Trees and Wood	
Cytology	11241	Wood Preservation and Damage		Products	15418
Genetics	11392		13891	Apiculture and Apis Mellifera	
Physiology	11435	Forest Products	13912		15450
Biochemistry	11889	Lumber and Rough Products		Sericulture and the Silkworm	
Field Crops	12059		13931		15473
General	12059	Construction	13955	Taxonomic, Geographic, and	
Cereals	12085	Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives		Biological	15481
Fiber Crops	12172		13959	General	15481
Forage Crops and Grasses	12202	Furniture		Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	15498
Oil Crops	12282	Containers		Coleoptera	15525
Sugar Crops	12290	Pulp and Paper	13971	Diptera	15560
Tobacco	12302	Chemical Products and		Culicidae	15595
Horticultural Crops	12311	Distillates	14025	Drosophila	15604
General	12311	Naval Stores	14035	Hemiptera (Heteroptera and	
Fruits—General	12332	Other Forest Products	14041	Homoptera)	15620
Fruits—Citrus and Subtropical		Wood Technology	14066	Hymenoptera	15642
	12350	Properties and Structure	14080	Lepidoptera	15666
Fruits—Deciduous	12361	ANIMAL INDUSTRY	14126-15191	Orthoptera	15719
Fruits—Small	12397	Breeds and Breeding	14126	Smaller Orders	15743
Nuts	12431	Feeds and Feeding	14140		
Shade Trees and Ornamental		Veterinary Medicine	14201	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING	
Plants	12437	Miscellaneous	14349		15769-16303
Vegetable and Truck Crops		Cattle	14383	General and Miscellaneous	15769
(Including Potatoes)	12613	Breeds and Breeding	14383	Farm Machines and Equipment	
Weeds and Poisonous Plants	12710	Feeds and Feeding	14468		15794
Miscellaneous Economic Plants		Veterinary Medicine	14539	Animal Husbandry Equipment	
(Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)	12826	Miscellaneous	14661		15886
SOILS AND FERTILIZERS	12868-	Dogs and Cats	14698	Cultivation and Tillage Equipment	
	13517	Breeds and Breeding	14698		15915
Soil Science	12868	Feeds and Feeding		Fertilizing and Planting Equip-	
Soil Physics	12873	Veterinary Medicine	14702	ment	15947
Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy		Miscellaneous	14748	Harvesting Equipment	15961
	12929	Fur Animals - Pen Raised	14749	Land Clearing Equipment	16038
Soil Biology	13000	Breeds and Breeding	14749	Processing Equipment Used on	
Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships		Feeds and Feeding	14756	the Farm	16041
	13045	Veterinary Medicine	14758	Repair, Maintenance, and Con-	
Soil Genesis, Formation, Classi-		Miscellaneous	14763	struction Equipment	16072
fication, and Mapping	13048	Horses and Mules	14771	Spraying and Dusting Equipment	
Soil Management	13099	Breeds and Breeding	14771		16090
Soil Fertility	13105	Feeds and Feeding	14778	Vehicles	16105
Soil Tilth and Tillage	13290	Veterinary Medicine	14780	Farm Structures and Rural	
Drainage, Irrigation, Water		Miscellaneous	14792	Housing	16163
Supply, and Flood Control	13305	Laboratory Animals, Small	14796	Animal Shelters and Animal	
Erosion and Erosion Control		Breeds and Breeding		Service Buildings	16177
	13427	Feeds and Feeding	14796	Farmhouses and Farmsteads	
Sanitation	13472	Veterinary Medicine	14798		16230
Materials for Soil Improvement		Miscellaneous	14806	Greenhouses and Plant Service	
	13475	Poultry	14807	Buildings	16245
Chemical Fertilizers	13475	Breeds and Breeding	14807	Materials and Methods	16247
Mineral Soil Amendments	13477	Feeds and Feeding	14827	Storage Structures	16251
Fertilizer Technology and		Veterinary Medicine	14862	Walls and Fences	16271
Statistics	13478	Miscellaneous	14917	Farm Utilities	16275
Manures and Composts	13502	Rabbits	14945	Electricity and Electrification	
FORESTRY	13518-14125	Breeds and Breeding	14945		16275
General	13518	Feeds and Feeding	14948	Heating, Lighting, and Radiation	
Education	13555	Veterinary Medicine	14950		16284
Policies, Programs, Administra-		Miscellaneous	14966	Power Plants, Motors, and	
tion	13565	Sheep and Goats	14970	Engines on the Farm	16287
Legislation and Taxation	13587	Breeds and Breeding	14970	Sewage and Waste Disposal	
Forest Description and		Feeds and Feeding	14998		16294
Resources	13588	Veterinary Medicine	15011	Telephones	16296
		Miscellaneous	15045	Water Supply	16298

	<u>Item</u>
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS:	
PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION,	
AND STATISTICS	16304-17949
General	16304
Analysis and Composition	16318
Consumption and Utilization	16376
Distribution, Marketing, and	
Transportation	16388
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-	
tion, and Quality	16418
Packing and Packaging	16456
Prices, Price Control, and	
Rationing	16469
Processing and Storage	16476
Statistics	16541
Beverages and Condiments	16598
Dairy Products	16662
Analysis and Composition	16715
Consumption and Utilization	
Distribution, Marketing, and	
Transportation	16781
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-	
tion, and Quality	16801
Packing and Packaging	16817
Prices, Price Control, and	
Rationing	16823
Processing and Storage	16825
Statistics	16880
Feed and Forage Crops	16882
Fibers and Textiles	16927
Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts	17050
Analysis and Composition	17101
Consumption and Utilization	17144
Distribution, Marketing, and	
Transportation	17147
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-	
tion, and Quality	17198
Packing and Packaging	17226
Prices, Price Control, and	
Rationing	17231
Processing and Storage	17233
Statistics	17285
Grain and Grain Products	17295
Honey and Beeswax	17484
Livestock and Livestock Products	
	17487
Analysis and Composition	17516

	<u>Item</u>
Consumption and Utilization	17543
Distribution, Marketing, and	
Transportation	17544
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-	
tion, and Quality	17556
Packing and Packaging	17578
Prices, Price Control, and	
Rationing	17580
Processing and Storage	17586
Statistics	17615
Oils and Oilseeds	17619
Poultry and Poultry Products	
	17737
Rubber and Rubber Substitutes	
	17774
Seeds	17784
Sugar and Sirups	17811
Tobacco	17897
Miscellaneous Products	17929
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND	
RURAL SOCIOLOGY	17950-18989
General	17950
Agricultural Finance	18047
Credit	18077
Income	18107
Inflation	
Insurance	18118
Taxation	18126
Agricultural Labor and Wages	
	18137
Agriculture - Situation, Policies,	
and Programs	18197
Subsidies	18354
Cost and Standard of Living	18356
Farm Management and Land	
Economics	18357
Bookkeeping and Records	18514
Costs and Returns	18518
Land Settlement and Colonization	
	18566
Land Tenure	18568
Land Utilization	18614
Land Values and Valuation	18647
Population	18662
Rural Social Organization	18672
Human Ecology	18678
Institutions	18705

	<u>Item</u>
Leadership	
Rural Organizations and	
Movements	18831
Cooperative Organizations	18845
Rural Social Psychology	18871
Trade, Foreign and International	
	18877
FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION	
	18990-19067
General	18990
Food Habits	19042
Nutritive and Vitamin Content	
	19051
MISCELLANEOUS	19068-19312
General	19068
Biography	19136
History	19260
Home Management	19264
International Relations	19271
Meteorology	19274
Personnel	
Research	19289
Statistics	19310
NEW PERIODICALS AND	
SERIALS	p. 249
TRANSLATIONS	p. 251
U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS	p. 259
STATE AGRICULTURAL	
EXPERIMENT STATION	
PUBLICATIONS	p. 264
STATE AGRICULTURAL	
EXTENSION SERVICE	
PUBLICATIONS	p. 270
FAO PUBLICATIONS	p. 274
PERSONAL INDEX	p. 275
ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX	p. 297



## PLANT SCIENCE

## GENERAL

- 10409 ANDERS, E., and others. Contaminated meteorite. *Science* 146(3648):1157-1161. Ref. Nov. 27, 1964. 470 Sci2  
E. R. DuFresne, R. Hayatsu, A. Cavaille, A. DuFresne, and F. W. Fitch, joint authors.  
Includes plant fragments.
- 10410 ANDERSON, E. Sacred trees and sacred forest. *Mo. Bot. Gard. B.* 52(8):5-7. Oct. 1964. 451 M69B  
India.
- 10411 APINIS, A. E. The value of vegetation maps for fundamental investigations in soil microbiology. (Ge) *Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber.* 1959: 185-194. Ref. 1963. 451 In88  
Includes discussion.
- 10412 AUBERTIN, G. M., and KARDOS, L. T. A method of transplanting and supporting seedlings for short time research studies. *Agron. J.* 56(5):523. Sept./Oct. 1964. 4 Am34P
- 10413 AXELROD, D. I. The Miocene Trapper Creek flora of southern Idaho. *Calif. U. P. Geol. Sci.* 51,148 p., map. Ref. 1964. 403 C12
- 10414 BARBASHINOVA, V. N. Pollen of Coniferae in Neocene deposits of northeastern Sakhalin. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 158(1):92-93. 1964. 511 P444A
- 10415 BEUG, H. J. Investigations of late and post glacial vegetation history in the Lago di Garda region with special reference to the Mediterranean species. (Ge) *Flora [Jena]* 154(3):401-444. Ref. Oct. 7, 1964. 450 F66
- 10416 BOER, T. A. DE. Grassland vegetation mapping as the basis for agricultural improvement in entire areas of the Netherlands. (Ge) *Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber.* 1959:441-455, map. 1963. 451 In88  
Includes discussion.
- 10417 BOLD, H. C. The plant kingdom. Ed. 2. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1964. 118 p. Ref. 463 B632
- 10418 BOYLE, A. R. Apparatus for data collection in the field. *Agr. & Vet. Chem.* 5(4):103. July/Aug. 1964. 382 Ag82  
Notes value to botanists.
- 10419 CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY. BOTANIC GARDEN SYNDICATE. Annual report of the Botanic Garden Syndicate, 1962-63. 1963. 5 p. 451 C14
- 10420 CASSIE, R. M. Improved filter-changer for a plankton pump. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 7(3):409-416. Sept. 1964. 514 N482
- 10421 CHITALEY, S. D. Further observations on Sahnipushpam. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 43(1):69-74. 1964. 450 J821  
Paleobotany.
- 10422 CH'OU, C. L. Yeh lu hua hung [Green leaves and red flowers]. Peking, Chung-kuo Shao Nien Erk T'ung Ch'u Pan She, 1964. 102 p. 463 C452  
Botany.
- 10423 CHOWDHURY, K. A., and TANDON, K. N. A fossil wood of *Terminalia tomentosa* W. & A. from the Tertiary of Burma. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 28(11):445-450. Ref. July 1964. 450 An7
- 10424 CLENDENING, J. A. A palynological washing technique. *W. Va. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 36:141-142. 1964. 500 W52
- 10425 COLE, K. Induced fluorescence in gametophytes of some Laminariales. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(9):1173-1181. Ref. Sept. 1964. 470 C16C  
Fluorescence microscopy.
- 10426 CORKILL, L. Maori names given to pasture plants bred by Grasslands Division. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 109(2):138. Aug. 15, 1964. 23 N48J
- 10427 CUSHING, E. J. Redeposited pollen in late-Wisconsin pollen spectra from east-central Minnesota. *Amer. J. Sci.* 262(9):1075-1088. Ref. Nov. 1964. 470 Am34
- 10428 DAVIS, L. Plant exploring around Lake Washington. *Arboretum B.* 27(3):56-57. Fall 1964. 451 Ar1
- 10429 DAVIS, M. B., and DEEVEY, E. S. Pollen accumulation rates: estimates from late-Glacial sediment of Rogers Lake. *Science* 145(3638): 1293-1295. Ref. Sept. 18, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 10430 DELEVORYAS, T. Ontogenetic studies of fossil plants. *Phytomorphology* 14(2):299-314. Ref. July 1964. 450 P566
- 10431 DEUTSCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Bericht über die 70. Mitgliederversammlung (Generalversammlung) in Hamburg 16. bis 22. September 1963 [Report of the 70th meeting of all members (general meeting) in Hamburg, Sept. 16-22, 1963]. *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 76(11):121-187, map. (Cont.) 1963. 451 D48
- 10432 DOROFEEV, P. I. On the Pleistocene flora of village Vyshgorod on Dniepr River. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(8):1093-1100. Ref. 1964. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 10433 DUDAR', YU. A. Atkins Garden and Research Laboratory at Cienfuegos, Cuba. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(8):1227-1229. 1964. 451 R923
- 10434 DYBSKAA, T. I. Experiment with the quantitative evaluation of vegetation of Northern sandy deserts. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 69(4):86-100. July/Aug. 1964. 511 M85
- 10435 EINARSSON, T. On the question of Late-Tertiary or Quaternary land connections across the North Atlantic, and the dispersal of biota in that area. *J. Ecol.* 52(3):617-625, map. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 J829
- 10436 ESPINOSA GARDUNO, J. Vegetation of a lava flow of recent origin on the southern slope of the Sierra de Chichinautzin. (Sp) *Soc. Bot. de Mex. B.* 27:67-124, map. Ref. Nov. 1962. 451 Sol25
- 10437 EVERNDEN, J. F., and JAMES, G. T. Potassium-argon dates and the Tertiary floras of North America. *Amer. J. Sci.* 262(8):945-974. Oct. 1964. 470 Am34
- 10438 FAUST, M. A., and PRAMER, D. A staining technique for the examination of nematode-trapping fungi. *Nature [London]* 204(4953):94-95. Oct. 3, 1964. 427 N21
- 10439 FUKAREK, P. Drafting a detailed forest map of Bosnia and Herzegovina on a phytosociological foundation. (Ge) *Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber.* 1959:363-368, map. 1963. 451 In88  
Includes discussion.
- 10440 GAIND, K. N., DAR, R. N., and KAUL, R. N. Antistaphylococcal activity of seeds of *Psoralea corylifolia*. *J. Pharm. Sci.* 53(11):1428-1429. Nov. 1964. 396.8 J825
- 10441 GAUSSEN, H. The choice of colors in vegetation maps. (Fr) *Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber.* 1959:109-118. 1963. 451 In88  
Includes discussion.
- 10442 GILLESPIE, W. H., and CLENDENING, J. A. An interesting marl deposit in Hardy County, West Virginia. *W. Va. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 36:147-151. 1964. 500 W52  
Includes fossil plants.
- 10443 GLIKSON, M. R. Palynological investigations in "Makhtesh Qatan 2" borings in the Negev, Israel. *Israel. J. Earth-Sci.* 13(1):16-26, map. Ref. Apr. 1964. 403 Is7
- 10444 GODWIN, H. The personality of botany: the reciprocal responsibility of botany and the community. *Nature [London]* 204(4953):9-12. Oct. 3, 1964. 472 N21
- 10445 GRAY, J., and SOHMA, K. Fossil *Pachysandra* from western America with a comparative study of pollen in *Pachysandra* and *Sarcococca*. *Amer. J. Sci.* 262(10):1159-1197, map. Ref. Dec. 1964. 470 Am34
- 10446 GROOT, J. J., and GROOT, C. R. Quaternary stratigraphy of sediments of the Argentine Basin—a palynological investigation. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Trans. (ser. 2)* 26(8):881-886, map. June 1964. 500 N484T
- 10447 HAWAIIAN BOTANICAL GARDENS FOUNDATION. The U.S. National Tropical Botanical Garden; a proposal based on an urgent need. Honolulu, 1964. 22 p. 451.1 Un36
- 10448 HAWKSBRIDGE, J. A growth chamber with vertically rising air flow. *J. Agr. Engin. Res.* 9(3):207-213. 1964. 58.8 J82
- 10449 HEJNY, S. The means and methods of vegetation mapping in Bohemia and Moravia. (Cze) *Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber.* 1959:261-263. 1963. 451 In88



- 10450 HORVAT, A. O. Phytozonological forest mapping in the Mecsek Mountains near Pecs (Funfkirchen) in southern Hungary. (Ge) Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber. 1959:245-259. Ref. 1963. 451 In88
- 10451 HOWELL, J. T. Serendipity a la botanique. L. West. Bot. 10(7):111-117. Sept.30,1964. 450 L47  
Personal recollections.
- 10452 HUGHES, A. P. Some modification of Schwabe's photometric apparatus for leaf measurement. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)28(111):473-474. July 1964. 450 An7
- 10453 INDIA. BOTANICAL SURVEY. Report of the Director for 1960-61. Calcutta, 1964. 99 p. 460.12 In2R
- 10454 INESON, D. G. The gardens of the Northern Horticultural Society; their origin and development. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 89(10):415-423. Oct. 1964. 84 L84J
- 10455 IONESCO, T. Vegetation mapping in Morocco. (Fr) Awamia 10:187-221, map. Jan. 1964. 24 Aw1  
English summary.
- 10456 JAKOVLJEVID, S. J. Opsta botanika [General botany]. Ed. 5. Beograd, Medicinska Knjiga, 1964. 304 p. Ref. 463 J21
- 10457 JESSEN, H. Botanisches Lexikon in Frage und Antwort [Botany dictionary in questions and answers]. Ed. 5, rev. and enl. Hannover, Schaper, 1964. 253 p. 452.1 J49
- 10458 JOHNSON, J. H. Eocene algae from Ishigakishima Ryukyu-retto. U. S. Geol. Survey. Prof. Paper 399-C, 13 p., map. Ref. 1964. 407 G29Pr
- 10459 KENDRICK, W. B. Toward better information storage and retrieval. Mycologia 56(5):781-782. Sept./Oct. 1964. 450 M99  
Includes problem of indexing Mycologia.
- 10460 KIRSTENBOSCH (NEULANDS) NATIONAL BOTANIC GARDENS OF SOUTH AFRICA. Report and accounts for the financial year ended 31 March, 1964. 56 p. 1964. 451 K63
- 10461 KRAFT, H. D. Landscape mapping on a phytosociological basis on the scale 1:25,000 in the dunes near Haarlem. (Ge) Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber. 1959:297-312, map. Ref. 1963. 451 In88  
Includes discussion.
- 10462 KUCHLER, A. W. The compilation of small-scale vegetation maps. (Ge) Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber. 1959:39-46. 1963. 451 In88  
From source maps of four Southwestern States in the United States.
- 10463 KYZLIK, L., and MICHALEK, J. Lesnicka botanika [Forest botany]. Praha, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1963. 473 p. Ref. 99.3 K99
- 10464 LIN, J. Thirty years of botany in China—a review. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol. 102:1-23. Aug. 10, 1964. 173 J663Tcco  
Translation from Sheng-wu-hsueh T'ung-pao 2:1-8. Mar. 1964.
- 10465 LOHMEYER, W. Experiences in the use of aerial photographs for vegetation mapping. (Ge) Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber. 1959:129-137. 1963. 451 In88  
Includes discussion.
- 10466 LONG, G. Current possibilities for practical application of phytosociological and ecological cartography of the Service de la Carte des Groupements Vegetaux of France. (Fr) Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber. 1959:353-362. 1963. 451 In88  
Includes discussion.
- 10467 LOTSCHERT, W. Excursion to the Schwarze Kuhle and the Salemer Moor near Ratzeburg on the 20th of Sept. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 76(11):133-140. Ref. 1963. 451 D48
- 10468 LOUISIANA. STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Enjoy the world of plant science. La. U. Agr. Ext. P. 1395, 23 p., map. 1964. 275.29 L93Ep  
For 4-H Clubs.
- 10469 MADER, D. L., and HOYLE, M. C. An inexpensive portable unit for perchloric acid digestions and semimicro-Kjeldahl determinations. Soil Sci. 98(5):295-299. Nov. 1964. 56.8 So3  
In plants.
- 10470 MAJÖR, J. Vegetation mapping in California. Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber. 1959:195-218. Ref. 1963. 451 In88  
Includes soil maps.  
Includes discussion.
- 10471 MANDL, R. H. An automatic recording flow monitor for beta radiation. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 22(7):405-407. July/Sept. 1964. 451 B69
- 10472 MÄRSCHALL, F. Vegetation mapping and land consolidation with an example from the Upper Engadine. (Ge) Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber. 1959:473-480. 1963. 451 In88
- 10473 MATHIAS, M. E. Right name — wrong plant. Amer. Nurseryman 120(8):42, 44, 46, 48-50. Oct. 15, 1964. 80 Am371
- 10474 MATUSZKIEWICZ, A. Phytosociological cartography in Poland. (Fr) Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber. 1959:347-352. Ref. 1963. 451 In88
- 10475 MCINTYRE, D. J., and NORRIS, G. Effect of ultrasound on recent spores and pollen. New Zeal. J. Sci. 7(2):242-257. Ref. June 1964. 514 N482
- 10476 MEISEL, K. The vegetation map as basis for estimating water damages. (Ge) Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber. 1959:423-430, map. Ref. 1963. 451 In88  
Germany.
- 10477 MIKHAILOVA, E. K. Production method of certain bacteriologically pure blue-green algae. 4 p. Transl. 14103  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR. Doklady 19(1):56-58. 1962.
- 10478 MILLIKAN, D. F., and THOMAS, L. B. An apparatus for large-scale lyophilization of biological material. Analyt. Biochem. 9(3):386-388. Nov. 1964. 381 An13  
Leaf material.
- 10479 MOLINIER, R. Cartography of marine biocoenoses and its applications. (Ge) Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber. 1959:103-107. 1963. 451 In88  
Aquatic plants.
- 10480 MRAZ, K., and SAMEK, V. Contribution to the problem of vegetation mapping with particular attention to its application in forestry. (Ge) Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber. 1959:385-393, map. Ref. 1963. 451 In88  
Czechoslovakia.  
Includes discussion.
- 10481 NARINYAN, S. G., and VOSKANYAN, V. E. Three years of activity of the Alpine Biological Station of the Academy of Sciences of Armenian SSR. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(8):1233-1234. 1964. 451 R923
- 10482 NEUHAUSL, R. Mapping of natural vegetation in Moravia. (Ge) Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber. 1959:265-278, map. 1963. 451 In88  
Includes discussion.
- 10483 NOIRFALISE, A. Objectives and problems of vegetation mapping in Belgium. (Fr) Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber. 1959:95-101. 1963. 451 In88
- 10484 NORSK BOTANISK FORENING. Annual report, 1963. (No) Blyttia 22(1):25-42. 1964. 450 B622
- 10485 OTT, J. N. Some responses of plants and animals to variations in wavelengths of light energy. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 117(1):624-635. Sept. 10, 1964. 500 N484  
Time-lapse photography of plants and effects of light on fur-bearing animals.
- 10486 OVERBECK, F. Excursion to the Luneburger Heide and the moors of the northwest German lowlands on the 21st and 22d of Sept. 1963. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 76(11):140-152, map. 1963. 451 D48
- 10487 PAGE, V. M. Lyonothamnoxylon from the Lower Pliocene of western Nevada. Madrono 17(8):257-266. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 M26



- 10488 PERVUKHIN, F. S. Dubil'nye rasteniya i vvedenie ikh v kul'turu [Tannin-bearing plants and their introduction into the culture]. Novosibirsk, Izdatel'stvo Sibirskogo Otdeleniya AN SSSR, 1963. 191 p. 452.8 P43
- 10489 PODBIELKOWSKI, Z. Słownik roślin użytkowych; polski, łacinski, angielski, francuski, niemiecki, rosyjski [Glossary of economic plants; Polish, Latin, English, French, German, Russian]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne, 1964. 409 p. Ref. 452.1 P75
- 10490 PRESTON, R. D. The future of botany. *Nature* [London] 204(4953):12-13. Oct. 1964. 472 N21
- 10491 RHOADS, F. M., and BLOODWORTH, M. E. Area measurement of cotton leaves by a dry-weight method. *Agron. J.* 56(5):520-522. Sept./Oct. 1964. 4 Am34P
- 10492 ROSS, P. J., MARTIN, A. E., and HENZELL, E. F. A gas-tight growth chamber for investigating gaseous nitrogen changes in the soil: plant: atmosphere system. *Nature* [London] 204(4957):444-447. Ref. Oct. 31, 1964. 472 N21
- 10493 SCAMONI, A. Principles of the natural vegetation map of the German Communist Republic 1: 1,000,000. (Ge) *Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber.* 1959:47-59. 1963. 451 In88  
Includes discussion.
- 10494 SCHMITHUSEN, J. The scientific content of vegetation maps of various scales. (Ge) *Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber.* 1959:321-346. 1963. 451 In88  
Includes discussion.
- 10495 SCHWICKERATH, M. Association diagrams and their importance for vegetation mapping. (Ge) *Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber.* 1959:11-38, map. 1963. 451 In88  
Includes discussion.
- 10496 SOBOLEV, N. A., and LAPTEV, YU. P. Equipment for the determination of dimensions of stem, seeds and fruit. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 3. 73-74. May/June 1964. 61.9 Se5  
Leguminous plants.
- 10497 SOLIMAN, S. M. Silicified reed plants from the Fayum, Egypt. *Amer. J. Sci.* 262(8):998-1007, map. Ref. Oct. 1964. 470 Am34
- 10498 SPEIDEL, B. Vegetation mapping as a basis for melioration of salt-damaged meadows on the Werra. (Ge) *Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber.* 1959:457-468, map. 1963. 451 In88  
Includes discussion.
- 10499 STANNARD, J. A Fifteenth-century botanical glossary (Huntington Library MS HM 64). *Isis* 55(181, pt. 3.):353-367. Ref. Sept. 1964. 475 Is3
- 10500 STEUBING, L. Results of a vegetation mapping in windbreak areas. (Ge) *Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber.* 1959:469-472. 1963. 451 In88  
Planted 80 years ago now in East Germany to prevent wind erosion.
- 10501 STEVENS, W. R. A horticultural journey to Western Australia. III. *New Zeal. Plants & Gard.* 5(7):314-316. June 1964. 80 N4824  
Explorations.
- 10502 STRICKLAND, M. Is this what Shakespeare meant? *Roy. Hort. Soc. J.* 89(10):427-434. Oct. 1964. 84 L84J  
Identity of plants in his works.
- 10503 TAYLOR, C. M. Floral emblems of Australia. II-III. *Roy. Hort. Soc. J.* 89(10):425-426. Oct. 1964. 84 L84J  
II, Western Australian floral emblem, *Anigozanthus manglesii*, Amaryllidaceae; III, The State of Victoria, *Epacris impressa*, Epacridaceae.
- 10504 THORNTON-JONES, A. D., and NORTH, P. M. The preservation of fungi. *Pharm. J.* 193 (5272):481-482. Nov. 14, 1964. 396.8 P49  
For displays.
- 10505 TIDEMAN, P. Vegetation mapping as a basis for administrative planning in nature preserve areas of the Netherlands. (Ge) *Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber.* 1959:481-493. Ref. 1963. 451 In88  
Includes discussion.
- 10506 TRAUTMANN, W. Methods and experiences in mapping woods and forest vegetation. (Ge) *Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber.* 1959:119-127. 1963. 451 In88  
Germany.  
Includes discussion.
- 10507 TURRILL, W. B., ed. *Vistas in botany*, volume II. Applied botany. *Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol.* 5, 380 p. Ref. 1963. 458 T86V
- 10508 TUXEN, J. Vegetation maps as aids in research on ancient landscapes with the plane-table map of Stolzenau/Weser as an example. (Ge) *Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber.* 1959:313-319. 1963. 451 In88  
Includes discussion.
- 10509 TUXEN, R. Types of vegetation maps and their production. (Ge) *Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber.* 1959:139-154. Ref. 1963. 451 In88  
Includes discussion.
- 10510 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY. National Tropical Botanical Garden, report to accompany S. 1991. 88th Cong., 2d sess. *S. Rep.* 1234. 3 p. 1964. 451.1 Un35
- 10511 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY. Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden. Report to accompany S. 1991. Washington, 1964. 8 p. 451 P113
- 10512 VOISEY, P. W., and HANSEN, H. Timers to control field instrumentation. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 44(6):585-587. Nov. 1964. 450 C16
- 10513 WAGNER, H. Vegetation mapping in the service of guaranteeing evidence for hydroelectric power plants in Austria. (Ge) *Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber.* 1959:413-422. 1963. 451 In88  
Includes discussion.
- 10514 WALTHER, K. Vegetation cartography in the introductory phytosociology courses of the Bundesanstalt für Vegetationskartierung, Stolzenau. (Ge) *Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber.* 1959:155-165. 1963. 451 In88  
Includes discussion.
- 10515 WANG, F. H. Some suggestions on making illustrations. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 12(3):286-288. Sept. 1964. 450 C432
- 10516 WARHAM, J. Tropical mountaintop sanctuary. *Pacific Discovery* 17(6):18-23. Nov./Dec. 1964. 500 P112  
Vegetation in Queensland.
- 10517 WEBBER, C. Nature photography. XII. Lupine leaves. *Pacific Discovery* 17(6):16-17. Nov./Dec. 1964. 500 P112
- 10518 WENZEL, A. Practical techniques in vegetation cartography. (Ge) *Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber.* 1959:167-175. 1963. 451 In88  
Includes discussion.
- 10519 WRABER, M. General orientation map of the potential natural vegetation in the coastal regions of Slovenia (N.W. Yugoslavia) as a basis for the reforestation of the degraded karst and flysch regions. (Ge) *Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber.* 1959:369-384, map. Ref. 1963. 451 In88  
Includes discussion.
- 10520 WRAY, J. L. Archaeolithophyllum, an abundant calcareous alga in limestones of the Lansing group (Pennsylvanian), southeastern Kansas. *Kans. State Geol. Surv. Bull.* 170(1), 13 p. Ref. 1964. 406 K13B
- 10521 ZELEPUKHA, S. I., and others. Study of the antimicrobial properties of a preparation from hemp-cansatine 4. (Uk) *Mikrobiol. Zhur.* 25 (2):42-46. 1963. 448.3 K54  
A. S. Rabinovych, P. Ya. Pochynok, A. K. Nehrash, and V. A. Kudryavtsev, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 10522 ZIANI, P. The vegetation map as the foundation for improving the degraded soils in the eastern Mediterranean area. (Ge) *Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber.* 1959:395-407, map. Ref. 1963. 451 In88  
Yugoslavia.  
Includes discussion.
- 10523 ZONNEVELD, I. S. Vegetation mapping of a fresh water tidal delta (Biesbosch). (Ge) *Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber.* 1959:279-296, map. Ref. 1963. 451 In88

## SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY

## General

- 10524 ANDREASSEN, K. List of plants from Rakkestad. (No) *Blyttia* 22(1):1-24. 1964. 450 B622



- BAKER, W. H. Notes on the flora of Idaho IV. L. West. Bot. 10(7):108-110. Sept. 30, 1964. 450 L47
- 10525 DAWDY, D. R., and HAMILTON, T. H. Statistical models for predicting numbers of plant species. Science 146(3647):1074-1075. Nov. 20, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 10526 DEVOL, C. E. Some new records for Taiwan. Taiwan 9:95. Dec. 1963. 450 T13
- 10527 DEWOLF, G. P. On the sizes of floras. Taxon 13(5):149-153. June 1964. 450 T192
- 10528 FOSBERG, F. R. Comments on Dr. Donk's proposals. Taxon 13(5):175-177. June 1964. 450 T192
- 10529 FOSBERG, F. R. Do we want a code or a committee. Taxon 13(5):177-178. June 1964. 450 T192
- 10530 GUILLAUMIN, A. Contributions to the flora of New Caledonia. CXXII. Plants collected by M. Mackee. (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 11(4):91-103. (Cont.) Apr. 1964. 26 J822
- 10531 Includes n. spp. in *Sarcomelicope*, *Homalium*, and *Tapeinosperma*.
- 10532 GVOZDETSKII, N. A., ed. Materialy po fiziko-geograficheskomu raionirovaniyu SSSR: Sibir' i Dal'nii Vostok [Data on physico-geographical zoning of SSSR; Siberia and the Far East]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, 1964. 233 p., map. Ref. (Prirodnoe i Ekonomiko-geograficheskoe Raionirovanie SSSR dlya Nuzhd Sel'skogo Khozyaistva) 331 G99M
- 10533 Includes vegetation.
- 10534 HARRISON, B. F., WELSH, S. L., and MOORE, G. Plants of Arches National Monument. Brigham Young U. Sci. B. Biol. Ser. Ref. 5(1), 23 p. Aug. 1964. 500 B76
- 10535 KAMYSHEV, N. S. Attempt of a new geographic botany of the Central Chernozem area. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(8):1133-1146. Ref. 1964. 451 R923
- 10536 KISELEVA, K. V. Flora of the Moscow area. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 69(4):142-144, map. July/Aug. 1964. 511 M85
- 10537 LAKELA, O. Fewer Florida rarities: changing flora of Pineola Grotto, Citrus County. SIDA 1(6):299-305. Oct. 1964. 450 Si1
- 10538 MERXMUELLER, H., ed. Gustav Hegi, Alpenflora; die wichtigeren Alpenpflanzen Bayerns, Osterreichs und der Schweiz [Gustav Hegi alpine flora; the more important alpine plants of Bavaria, Austria, and Switzerland]. Ed. 18, enl. Munchen, Hanser, 1963. 112 p., map. 459 H363Ag
- 10539 ROSS, R. The status of names: a reply to Dr. Donk. Taxon 13(5):165-175. June 1964. 450 T192
- 10540 ROTHMALER, W., and others. Exkursionsflora von Deutschland. Band IV. Kritischer Ergänzungsband; Gefasspflanzen [Excursion flora of Germany. Volume IV. Critical, supplementary volume on vascular plants]. Berlin, 1963. 622 p. 459.3 R743E
- 10541 U. Dettmann, W. Lemke, and H. Reichenbach, joint authors. West Germany and East Germany.
- 10542 RZEDOWSKI, J. Contributions to the floristic and historical phytogeography of Mexico. I. Considerations on the endemic elements of Mexican flora. (Sp) Soc. Bot. de Mex. B. 27: 52-65. Ref. Nov. 1962. 451 So125
- 10543 STEENIS, G. G. G. J. VAN. A plea to let stability take precedence over priority where desirable, reasonable, and possible for generic names. Taxon 13(5):154-157. June 1964. 450 T192
- 10544 TAKHTAJAN, A. The taxa of the higher plants above the rank of order. Taxon 13(5):160-164. Ref. June 1964. 450 T192
- 10545 ZABINKOVA, N. Names of taxa above the rank of order. Taxon 13(5):157-160. June 1964. 450 T192
- Spermatophytes**
- 10544 ANDERSON, E. The European hornbeam, *Carpinus betulus*. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 52(10):13-14. Dec. 1964. 451 M69B
- 10545 ANDRESEN, J. W. The taxonomic status of *Pinus chiapensis*. Phytologia 10(6):417-421. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 P563
- 10546 ARGO, V. N. Strangler fig [*Ficus aurea*], native epiphyte. Nat. Hist. 73(9):26-31. Nov. 1964. 500 N483J
- 10547 ARROYO HERRERA, A. Notes on *Hibiscus esculentus*. (Sp) Ager 15(51):6-8. Jan./Mar. 1964. 24 Ag3
- 10548 Botanical description.
- 10549 ASAI, Y. On *Gentiana zollingerii*. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 39(10):24. Oct. 1964. 450 J8223
- 10550 English summary.
- 10551 ASAI, Y. *Potentilla norvegica* probably introduced to mountainous region in central Honshu, Japan. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 39(9):29-30. Sept. 1964. 450 J8223
- 10552 English summary.
- 10553 BANKS, D. J. Notes on *Paspalum minus* and *Andropogon pertusus* in the United States. Rhodora 66(767):273-274. July/Sept. 1964. 450 R34
- 10554 BATSON, W. T. Wild flowers in South Carolina. Columbia, Univ. S. C. Press, 1964. 146 p. 455.61 B32
- 10555 BEETLE, A. A. A new name in *Deyeuxia*. Rhodora 66(676):277. July/Sept. 1964. 450 R34
- 10556 BELL, C. R. Notes on *Calystegia* (Convolvulaceae) in the Carolinas. SIDA 1(6):386. Oct. 1964. 450 Si1
- 10557 BLAKE, S. T. A revision of *Micraira*, a genus of grasses of exceptional structure and distribution. Roy. Soc. Queensland. Proc. 74:45-52, map. 1962, pub. 1964. 514 B775
- 10558 BRAUN, E. L. *Micheliella verticillata* in Ohio. Rhodora 66(767):275-277. July/Sept. 1964. 450 R34
- 10559 BRIZICKY, G. K. A further note on *Ceanothus herbaceus* versus *C. ovatus*. Arnold Arboretum. J. 45(4):471-473. Oct. 1964. 451 Ar6J
- 10560 BRIZICKY, G. K. The genera of *Rhamnaceae* in the southeastern United States. Arnold Arboretum. J. 45(4):439-463. Ref. Oct. 1964. 451 Ar6J
- 10561 BURBIDGE, N. T. Dictionary of Australian plant genera; gymnosperms and angiosperms. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1963. 345 p. 460.31 B89
- 10562 BURBIDGE, N. T. Grass systematics. In: Barnard, C., ed. Grass & grasslands, p. 13-28. Ref. 1964. 452.3 B25
- 10563 Literature review.
- 10564 CHAMBERS, K. L. The nomenclature of *Microris lindleyi* (D.C.) Gray. L. West. Bot. 10(7):106-108. Sept. 30, 1964. 450 L47
- 10565 CHANDRASEKHARIAH, S. R., and KEMPANNA, C. Studies in *Crotalaria striata* D.C. I. Classification and floral biology. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 42(4):607-617. Ref. 1963. 450 J821
- 10566 CHANTEGREL, P., and BUSSON, F. *Sesbania pachycarpa* DC and *Sesbania sesban* Merrill, two canavanine *Papilionaceae*. (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 11(4):107-110. Ref. Apr. 1964. 26 J822
- 10567 CHAPOT, H. The Bouquetier sour oranges. 1. (Fr) Awamia 10:55-95. Jan. 1964. 24 Aw1
- 10568 English summary.
- 10569 CH'EN, W. Y. Genus speciesque novae *Magnoliacearum sinensium*. Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica 8(4):281-286. Oct. 1963. 450 C43
- 10570 Text in Chinese.
- 10571 New spp. in *Tsoongiodendron* n. g., *Magnolia*, and *Michelia*.
- 10572 CHIANG, Y. Species novae *Ervatamiae sinensis*. Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica 8(3):235-251. July 1963. 450 C43
- 10573 Text in Chinese.
- 10574 English summary.
- 10575 CHUANG, C. C. On the Taiwan species of *Crotalaria*. Taiwan 9:65-92. Dec. 1963. 450 T13



- 10567 CLAUSEN, J. New combinations in western North American violets. *Madrono* 17(8):295. Oct. 1964. 450 M26  
*Viola* spp.
- 10568 CRAMPTON, B. *Echinochloa oryzicola* in California. *Madrono* 17(8):294-295. Oct. 1964. 450 M26
- 10569 CRONQUIST, A. A new variety of *Penstemon davidsonii* from Nevada and Oregon. *L. West. Bot.* 10(8):129-133. Nov. 19, 1964. 450 L47
- 10570 CUATRECASAS, J. Studies on Andean Compositae. VI. *Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 77:127-156. Oct. 30, 1964. 500 W272  
Includes n. spp. in *Diplostegium*, *Oritrophium*, *Baccharis*, *Ellenbergia* n. g., *Helianthus*, *Viguiera*, and *Senecio*.
- 10571 DEBAZAC, E. F. Manuel des coniferes [Manual of Coniferae]. Nancy, Ecole Nationale des Eaux et Forets, 1964. 172 p. 463.5 D353
- 10572 DEGENER, O., DEGENER, L., and KERN, J. H. A new Hawaiian *Gahnia* (Cyperaceae). *Blumea* 12(2):349-351. July 15, 1964. 450 B62
- 10573 DEWEY, D. R. Synthetic hybrids of New World and Old World *Agropyrons*. I. Tetraploid *Agropyron spicatum* X diploid *Agropyron cristatum*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(7):763-769. Ref. Aug. 1964. 450 Am36
- 10574 DUNCAN, W. H., and DEJONG, D. W. Taxonomy and heterostyly of North American *Gelsemium* (Loganiaceae). *SIDA* 1(6):346-357, map. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 Si1
- 10575 EDLIN, H. L. A modern sylvia or a discourse of forest trees. 11. Alder-Alnus spp. *Q. J. Forestry* 58(4):302-310. Oct. 1964. 99.8 Q2
- 10576 EDLIN, H. L. Wayside and woodland trees, a guide to the trees of Britain and Ireland. London, Warne, 1964. 278 p. 458 St42
- 10577 ELLIOTT, D. A *Cassia* of quality. *New Zeal. Plants & Gard.* 5(6):258. Mar. 1964. 80 N4824  
*Cassia multijuga*.
- 10578 ELLIOTT, D. *Hakeas*. *New Zeal. Plants & Gard.* 5(6):249. Mar. 1964. 80 N4824
- 10579 ELLISON, W. L. A systematic study of the genus *Bahia* (Compositae). *Rhodora* 66(767):281-311, map. Ref. July/Sept. 1964. 450 R34
- 10580 EPLING, C., and JATIVA, C. Revision of the genus *Satureja* in South America. (Sp) *Brittonia* 16(4):393-416, map. Oct. 15, 1964. 450 B77  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp.
- 10581 ERNST, W. R. The genus *Eschscholzia* in the south coast ranges of California. *Madrono* 17(8):281-294, map. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 M26
- 10582 ESPINAL T., L. S. Algunos aspectos de la vegetacion del oriente antioqueno [Some aspects of the vegetation of eastern Antioquia]. *Inst. Geog. de Colombia "Agustin Codazzi."* Dept. Agrol. P. EE-8, 75 p. Ref. 1964. 56.9 In72Pu  
Trees and shrubs.
- 10583 FASSETT, N. C. A deceiving aquatic *Neptunia* (Leguminosae) in Central America. *SIDA* 1(6):382-383. Oct. 1964. 450 Si1
- 10584 GANKIN, R., and HILDRETH, W. R. On the distribution of *Arctostaphylos edmundsii* in Monterey County, California. *L. West. Bot.* 10(7):99-103. Ref. Sept. 30, 1964. 450 L47
- 10585 GARAY, L. A. The *Odontoglossum laeve* complex. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 33(11):949-953. Nov. 1964. 80 Am329
- 10586 GARDNER, C. A. *Contributions florae Australiae occidentalis*. XIII. *Roy. Soc. West. Austral. J.* 47(2):54-64. July 13, 1964. 514 P432  
Includes n. spp. in *Actinostrobus*, *Casuarina*, *Conospermum*, *Lambertia*, *Grevillea*, *Hakea*, *Banksia*, *Dryandra*, *Oxylobium*, *Gastrolobium*, *Eucalyptus*, *Regelia*, *Eremaea*, *Melaleuca*, *Wehelia*, *Darwinia*, *Lachnostachys*, *Newcastlia*, *Pityrodia*, *Prostanthera*, *Leschenaultia*, and *Goodenia*.
- 10587 GLASS, C. *Pelecyphora-encephalocarpus*. *Cactus & Succulent J.* 36(6):159-161. Nov./Dec. 1964. 451 C11
- 10589 GOMEZ POMPA, A. A new arboreal species of the Malvaceae family. (Sp) *Soc. Bot. de Mex. B.* 27:37-42. Nov. 1962. 451 So125  
*Robinsonella*.
- 10589 GOMEZ POMPA, A., and VALDES, J. A new epiphytal species of *Yucca* from the Lacandona forest. (Sp) *Soc. Bot. de Mex. B.* 27:43-46. Nov. 1962. 451 So125
- 10590 GUPTA, A. L. Illustrations of Indian plants. III. *Clematis*. Lucknow. Natl. Bot. Gard. B. 97, plates 47-55. 1964. 451 L962
- 10591 HARDHAM, C. B. A new *Collinsia* from Monterey County, California. *L. West. Bot.* 10(8):133-135. Nov. 19, 1964. 450 L47
- 10592 HARTLEY, W. The distribution of the grasses. In Barnard, C., ed. *Grasses & grasslands*, p. 29-46, map. Ref. 1964. 452.3 B25  
Literature review.
- 10593 HARTOG, C. DEN. An approach to the taxonomy of the sea-grass genus *Halodule* Endl. (Potamogetonaceae). *Blumea* 12(2):289-312, map. Ref. July 15, 1964. 450 B62  
Includes n. sp.
- 10594 HARVEY, H. T. A note on the type locality of *Tetracoccus ilifolius*. *Madrono* 17(8):268. Oct. 1964. 450 M26
- 10595 HAYASHI, Y. Notes on Japanese trees and shrubs. 5. (Ja) *Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B.* 170:75-84. Sept. 1964. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 10596 HERRE, H., and GLASS, C. *Euphorbia intisy*. *Cactus & Succulent J.* 36(6):165-166. Nov./Dec. 1964. 451 C11
- 10597 HEYN, C. C. Cytotaxonomy of two legumes from Israel (*Onobrychis caput-galli* (L.) Lam. and *Hedysarum spinosissimum* L.). *Israel J. Bot.* 12(4):187-191. Ref. Mar. 1964. 450 Is7
- 10598 HISAUCHI, K. Broad-leaved pepperwort is collected in Japan. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 39(9):32. Sept. 1964. 450 J8223  
*Lepidium latifolium*.
- 10599 HODGE, W. H. A strand palm [*Allagoptera arenaria*] of southeastern Brazil. *Principes* 8(2):55-57. Apr. 1964. 80 P932
- 10600 HOOVER, R. F. Some noteworthy Californian *Liliaceae*. *L. West. Bot.* 10(8):121-128. Nov. 19, 1964. 450 L47
- 10601 HORICH, C. K. *Odontoglossum* treasure hunt in the Cordillera Central. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 33(11):958-961. Nov. 1964. 80 Am329
- 10602 HOU, D. Notes on some Asiatic species of *Aquilaria* (Thymelaeaceae). *Blumea* 12(2):285-288. Ref. July 15, 1964. 450 B62  
Includes n. sp.
- 10603 HSU, C. C. The *Panicaceae* (Gramineae) of Formosa. *Taiwania* 9:33-57, map. Dec. 1963. 450 T13
- 10604 HYLANDER, N. *Carex stylosa* in Norway. (No) *Blyttia* 3:100-106. 1964. 450 B622  
English summary.
- 10605 IRWIN, H. S. Monographic studies in *Cassia* (Leguminosae-Caesalpinioideae). I. Section *Xerocalyx*. *N. Y. Bot. Gard. Mem.* 12(1), 114 p., map. Ref. 1964. 451 N48  
Includes n. spp.
- 10606 JACOBS, M. The genus *Crateva* (Capparaceae). *Blumea* 12(2):177-208, map. July 15, 1964. 450 B62
- 10607 JOHNSTON, M. C. *Condalia mexicana* Schlecht. var. *petalifera* M. C. Johnston, var. Nov. *Madrono* 17(8):280. Oct. 1964. 450 M26
- 10608 KECK, D. D. A name in *Poa*. *L. West. Bot.* 10(7):118. Sept. 30, 1964. 450 L47
- 10609 KENG, I. L., and KENG, P. C. Chung-kuo chung tzu chih wu fen k'o chien so piao [A key to the families of Spermatophyta in China]. *Rev. Peking, K'o Hsueh Chu Pan She*, 1964. 108 p. 452.3 K35C  
Includes indices to Chinese and Latin names.
- 10610 KIMNACH, M. Through the land of cacti. 5. *Cactus & Succulent J.* 36(6):181-184. (Cont.) Nov./Dec. 1964. 451 C11  
Cactus collecting in Mexico.
- 10611 KITAGAWA, M. *Notulae fractae ob floram asiae orientalis*. 18. *J. Jap. Bot.* 39(9):10-15. Sept. 1964. 450 J8223  
New sp. in *Cirsium*.
- 10612 KOMENDAR, V. L. The distribution of *Narcissus angustifolius* in Transcarpathian area. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(7):1024-1032. Ref. July 1964. 451 R923



- 10613 KUZMANOV, B. On the origin of Euphorbia subg. Esula in Europe (Euphorbiaceae). *Blumea* 12(2):369-379, map. Ref. July 15, 1964. 450 B62
- 10614 LEE, Y. N. Taxonomic studies on the genus *Miscanthus*. 4. Relationships among the section, subsection and species. 2. Enumeration of species and varieties. *J. Jap. Bot.* 39(9):1-9. Sept. 1964. 450 J8223
- 10615 LEE, Y. N. Taxonomic studies on the genus *Miscanthus*. 5. Relationships among the section, subsection and species. 3. Enumeration of species and varieties. *J. Jap. Bot.* 39(10):1-10. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 J8223
- 10616 LEENHOUTS, P. W. A new montane *Scaevola* from Borneo: *S. verticillata* (Goodeniaceae). *Blumea* 12(2):317-318. July 15, 1964. 450 B62  
A new sp.
- 10617 LEMAIRE, R. J. *Conobea multifida*; a new record for Nebraska. *Rhodora* 66(767):280. July/Sept. 1964. 450 R34
- 10618 LETOUZEY, R. Rutaceae, Zygophyllaceae, Balanitaceae [Rutaceae, Zygophyllaceae, Balanitaceae]. *Flore Cameroun* 1, 174 p., map. 1963. 460.47 F66  
Includes n. sp. in *Balsamocitrus*.
- 10619 LEWIS, H., and SZWEYKOWSKI, J. The genus *Gayophytum* (Onagraceae). *Brittonia* 16(4):343-391, map. Ref. Oct. 15, 1964. 450 B77  
Includes n. spp.
- 10620 LEWIS, W. H. A hexaploid *Linum* (Linaceae) from eastern Ethiopia. *SIDA* 1(6):383-384. Oct. 1964. 450 Si1
- 10621 LI, H. L. The Chinese species of *Torenia*. *Taiwania* 9:1-9. Dec. 1963. 450 T13
- 10622 LIAO, J. C. *Gymnospermae* in Formosa. VI. Pinaceae-Abies, Cedrus. *Formosan Sci.* 17(4):148-157. (Cont.) 1964. 475 F76
- 10623 LIAO, J. C. Key to genera and families of Angiospermae. I. *Formosan Sci.* 18(2):41-43. 1964. 475 F76
- 10624 LIGHTY, R. W. The distribution of the genus *Lilium*. *No. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Ybk.* 15:80-83, map. 1962. 96.46 N81
- 10625 LONG, R. W. Biosystematic investigations in South Florida populations of *Ruellia* (Acanthaceae). *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(8):842-852. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 Am36
- 10626 MAJUMDAR, N. C. Nomenclatural transfers in the Indian Caryophyllaceae-Silenoideae. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 42(4):646-652. Ref. 1963. 450 J821
- 10627 MATUDA, E. Notes on the genus *Philodendron* (Araceae) in Mexico. (Sp) *Soc. Bot. de Mex. B.* 27:47-51. Nov. 1962. 451 So125  
Includes n. sp.
- 10628 MEHER-HOMJI, V. M. Occurrence of *Rauvolfia tetraphylla* L. in Pondicherry. *Cur. Sci.* 33(19):589-590. Oct. 5, 1964. 475 Sci23
- 10629 MELCHIOR, H., ed. A. Engler's Syllabus der Pflanzenfamilien. II. Band Angiospermen; Übersicht über die Florengebiete der Erde [A. Engler's syllabus of plant families, volume II. Angiospermae; review of the flora of the world]. Ed. 12, rev. and enl. Berlin, 1964. 666 p., map. Ref. 452 En38
- 10630 METCALF, W. An arboretum of true firs in Grass Valley, California. *Arboretum B.* 27(3):60, 76-77. Fall 1964. 451 Ar1
- 10631 MITCHELL, W. W., and WILTON, A. C. The *Hordeum jubatum*-*caespitosum*-*brachyantherum* complex in Alaska. *Madrono* 17(8):269-280, map. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 M26
- 10632 MOLDENKE, H. N. Materials toward a monograph of the genus *Verbena*. XXII. *Phytologia* 10(6):490-505. Oct. 1964. 450 P563
- 10633 MOLDENKE, H. N. Materials toward a monograph of the genus *Verbena*. XXIII. *Phytologia* 11(1):1-68, map. Nov. 1964. 450 P563
- 10634 MORROW, J. C. Distribution of *Brachycome curvica* and *B. tetrapterocarpa* in Queensland. *Roy. Soc. Queensland. Proc.* 74:27-28, map. 1962, pub. 1964. 514 B775
- 10635 MUNZ, P. A. The Kaweah fawn lily, a new subspecies in California. *L. West. Bot.* 10(7):104-105. Sept. 30, 1964. 450 L47  
*Erythronium grandiflorum*.
- 10636 MUNZ, P. A. New combinations in *Fremontodendron*. *L. West. Bot.* 10(7):119. Sept. 30, 1964. 450 L47
- 10637 NAKAJIMA, Y. On the white flower of *Tricyrtis*. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 39(8):30. Aug. 1964. 450 J8223
- 10638 NAUMENKO, Z. M. *Picea obovata* Ldb. at the north-eastern extremity of its distribution area. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 49(7):1008-1013, map. July 1964. 451 R923
- 10639 OLDEMAN, R. A. A. *Primitiae Africanae*. IV. Revision of *Didelotai* Baill. (Caesalpinaceae). *Blumea* 12(2):209-239. July 15, 1964. 450 B62  
Includes n. sp.
- 10640 OOSTSTROOM, S. J. VAN. *Neuropeltopsis*, a new genus of Convolvulaceae from Borneo. *Blumea* 12(2):365-367. July 15, 1964. 450 B62
- 10641 OOSTSTROOM, S. J. VAN. A new *Merremia* from New Guinea (Convolvulaceae). *Blumea* 12(2):363-364. July 15, 1964. 450 B62
- 10642 OSWALD, F. W. A new color form of *Stachys* from Long Island. *Phytologia* 11(1):69. Nov. 1964. 450 P563  
*Stachys hyssopifolia*.
- 10643 PAYNE, W. W. A re-evaluation of the genus *Ambrosia* (Compositae). *Arnold Arboretum. J.* 45(4):401-438. Ref. Oct. 1964. 451 Ar6J
- 10644 PEDLEY, L. Notes on *Acacia* chiefly from Queensland. I. *Queensland. Roy. Soc. Queensland. Proc.* 74:53-59. 1962, pub. 1964. 514 B775
- 10645 PHILBRICK, R. N. *Opuntia oricola*, a new Pacific Coast species. *Cactus & Succulent J.* 36(6):163-165. Nov./Dec. 1964. 451 C11
- 10646 POMPA, A. G. A new *Diospyros* from the Misantla region in Mexico. *Arnold Arboretum. J.* 45(4):464-470. Ref. Oct. 1964. 451 Ar6J
- 10647 RAO, R. S., and RAGHAVAN, R. S. *Capparis cleghornii* Dunn, a species from southern India (Capparaceae). *Blumea* 12(2):313-316, map. July 15, 1964. 450 B62
- 10648 RAVEN, P. H. *Polypogon australis* Brogn. in Nevada. *L. West. Bot.* 10(7):117. Sept. 30, 1964. 450 L47
- 10649 REED, E. E. The Chilean bellflower, *copihue*, *Lapageria rosea*. *Calif. Hort. Soc. J.* 25(3):62-69. July 1964. 81 C1293  
National flower of Chile.
- 10650 RICHARDS, E. L. A new species of *Ratibida* (Compositae) from Mexico. *Rhodora* 66(767):267-268. July/Sept. 1964. 450 R34
- 10651 ROBINSON, A. An unusual *Erianthus alopecuroides*. *Rhodora* 66(767):268. July/Sept. 1964. 450 R34
- 10652 ROBYNS, W. *Cochlospermaceae congolanae*. Brussels. *Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B.* 33(4):417-420. Dec. 1963. 451 B83B  
Text in French.  
Includes n. spp. in *Cochlospermum*.
- 10653 ROGERS, C. M. *Linum coahuilense* a new species from northern Mexico. *Rhodora* 66(767):278-279, map. July/Sept. 1964. 450 R34
- 10654 ROGERS, C. M. Yellow-flowered *Linum* (Linaceae) in Texas. *SIDA* 1(6):328-336, map. Oct. 1964. 450 Si1
- 10655 ROLLA, S. R. The doum palms [*Hyphaene indica*] in India. *Principes* 8(2):49-54, map. Apr. 1964. 80 P932
- 10656 RORSLETT, B. *Potamogeton crispus* L., found in Jaeren, SW Norway. (No) *Blyttia* 3:125-130. Ref. 1964. 450 B622  
English summary.
- 10657 RUBTZOFF, P. Interesting records in *Polypogon* from California and Arizona. *L. West. Bot.* 10(7):119-120. Sept. 30, 1964. 450 L47
- 10658 SASAMURA, S. On the *Sasaella Makino* in Iwate Prefecture. (Ja) *Amatores Herb.* 24(4):10-13. June 20, 1964. 450 Am12
- 10659 SCHOLZ, H. On the Gramineae flora of central Europe. II. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 77(5):145-160. Ref. 1964. 451 D48
- 10660 SCHRATZ, E., and SCHNELLE, F. J. The present stock of *Rheum* species in botanical gardens. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 77(5):161-177. Ref. 1964. 451 D48



- 10661 SHARMA, A. K., and MUKHOPADHYAY, S. Cytotaxonomic investigation with the aid of an improved method on the family Verbenaceae with special reference to the line of evolution. *J. Genet.* 58(3):358-386. Ref. Dec.1963. 442.8 J823
- 10662 SHERFF, E. E. New or otherwise interesting Coreopsidinae (Compositae) from northwestern South America. *SIDA* 1(6):368-372. Oct.1964. 450 Si1  
Includes n. spp. in *Bidens* and *Coreopsis*.
- 10663 SHERFF, E. E. A new species of *Coreocarpus* (Compositae: Coreopsidinae) from Guerrero, Mexico. *Brittonia* 16(4):433-434. Oct.15,1964. 450 B77
- 10664 SHINAGAWA, T. New localities of *Chloranthus fortunei*. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 39(9):9. Sept.1964. 450 J8223
- 10665 SHINNERS, L. H. *Calylophus* (Oenothera in part: Onagraceae) in Texas. *SIDA* 1(6):337-345. Oct.1964. 450 Si1
- 10666 SHINNERS, L. H. *Cayratia japonica* (Vitaceae) in southeastern Louisiana: new to the United States. *SIDA* 1(6):384. Oct.1964. 450 Si1
- 10667 SHINNERS, L. H. *Digitaria ischaemum* (Gramineae) in Mississippi and Texas. *SIDA* 1(6):380-381. Oct.1964. 450 Si1
- 10668 SHINNERS, L. H. New names and records for Texas Compositae. *SIDA* 1(6):373-379. Oct. 1964. 450 Si1  
Includes n. spp. in *Helianthus*, *Erigeron*, and *Senecio*.
- 10669 SHINNERS, L. H. New varietal names for New World *Ludwigia* (Onagraceae). *SIDA* 1(6):385-386. Oct.1964. 450 Si1
- 10670 SHINNERS, L. H. Texas *Asclepiadaceae* other than *Asclepias*. *SIDA* 1(6):358-367. Oct.1964. 450 Si1
- 10671 SHINNERS, L. H. Three new varietal names in *Sphaeralcea* (Malvaceae). *SIDA* 1(6):384-385. Oct.1964. 450 Si1  
*Sphaeralcea emoryi*, *S. angustifolia*, and *S. digitata*.
- 10672 SHINNERS, L. H. Two *Youngias* ("Crepis japonica" Compositae) introduced in the southeastern United States. *SIDA* 1(6):386-388. Oct.1964. 450 Si1  
*Youngia japonica* and *Y. thunbergiana*.
- 10673 SLEUMER, H. *Florae malesianae* precursores. XXXIX. Supplementary notes towards the knowledge of the *Ericaceae* in Malesia II. *Blumea* 12(2):339-347. July 15,1964. 450 B62  
Includes n. spp. in *Rhododendron* and *Diplycosia*.
- 10674 SMITH, L. B. Notes on Bromeliaceae. XXII. *Phytologia* 10(6):454-488. Oct.1964. 450 P563  
Includes n. spp. in *Aechmea*, *Hechtia*, *Pitcairnia*, *Billbergia*, *Dyckia*, and *Neoregelia*.
- 10675 SMITH, L. B., and DOWNS, R. J. Notes on the Solanaceae of southern Brazil. *Phytologia* 10(6):422-453. Oct.1964. 450 P563  
Includes n. spp. in *Solanum*, *Cyphomandra*, *Nicotiana* and *Petunia*.
- 10676 STEENIS, C. G. G. J. VAN. An account of the genera *Richella* A. Gray and *Oxymitra* (Bl.) Hook. f. & Th. (Annonaceae). *Blumea* 12(2):353-361. July 15,1964. 450 B62
- 10677 STEENIS, C. G. G. J. VAN. The identity of the genus *Austrobuxus* Miq. (Euphorbiaceae). *Blumea* 12(2):362. July 15,1964. 450 B62
- 10678 STEENIS, C. G. G. J. VAN. Miscellaneous botanical notes. XIV. *Blumea* 12(2):319-320. July 15,1964. 450 B62  
98, *Eriandra* (Polygalaceae) in the Solomon Islands; 99, The identity of *Plolarium oblongifolium* Miq. (Theaceae); 100, *Trianthema triquetra* (Aizoaceae) new for the Philippines.
- 10679 STEMMERIK, J. F. *Florae malesianae* precursores. XXXVII. Notes on *Pisonia* L. in the Old World (Nyctaginaceae). *Blumea* 12(2):275-284. July 15,1964. 450 B62
- 10680 STEVENS, W. R. *Blancoa canescens* from Western Australia. *Plant Life* 20(1/4):121-122. Jan./Oct.1964. 450 P695
- 10681 STRAW, R. M. The *Penstemons* of Mexico. II. *Penstemon hartwegii*, *Penstemon gentianoides*, and their allies. *Soc. Bot. de Mex. B.* 27:1-36. map. Ref. Nov.1962. 451 So125  
Includes n. spp.
- 10682 SUZUKI, S. Taxonomical studies on the bambusaceous genus *Sasa* Makino & Shibata. I. *Jap. J. Bot.* 18(3):289-307. 1964. 450 J27  
Includes n. sp.
- 10683 TATEOKA, T. Notes on some grasses. XVII. *Metcalfia*, a primitive genus of the tribe *Aveneae*. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 77(909):69-72. Mar.1964. 450 B651
- 10684 THIERET, J. W. *Eriogonum annuum* (Polygonaceae) biennial in Nebraska. *SIDA* 1(6):382. Oct.1964. 450 Si1
- 10685 THOTHATHRI, K. *Sida ovata* Forsk.—a new record for South India. *Cur. Sci.* 33(19):593-594. Oct.5,1964. 475 Sci23
- 10686 TODSEN, T. K. Range extensions for three species in New Mexico. *L. West. Bot.* 10(7):118. Sept.30,1964. 450 L47  
*Agave lechuguilla*, *Echinocactus uncinatus* and *Opuntia grahami*.
- 10687 TORRES, A. M. Revision of *Sanvitalia* (Compositae-Heliantheae). *Brittonia* 16(4):417-433. map. Ref. Oct.15,1964. 450 B77
- 10688 TRESHOW, M. Guide to the woody plants of Utah. Boulder, Colo., Pruett, 1964. 161 p. 455.89 T72
- 10689 WALLIS, C. S. *Erigenia*, a genus new to Oklahoma. *Rhodora* 66(767):311-312. July/Sept. 1964. 450 R34
- 10690 WATANABE, S. A new form of *Pedicularis apodochila*. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 39(10):24. Oct. 1964. 450 J8223  
English summary.
- 10691 WILCZEK, R. *Novitates africanae*. VIII. *Tiliaceae*. (Fr) *Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B.* 33(4):459-471. Dec.1963. 451 B83B  
Includes n. spp. in *Grewia*, *Triumfetta* and *Ancistrocarpus*.
- 10692 WOUTERS, W. On the subject of the binomial of *Gossypium barbadense* L. (Fr) *Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B.* 33(4):511-523. Ref. Dec.1963. 451 B83B
- 10693 YAMAZAKI, T. On *Mussaenda* in Japan. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 39(10):30-32, map. Oct.1964. 450 J8223  
English summary.

### Pteridophytes

- 10694 CH'IN, J. C. A reclassification of the family *Thelypteridaceae* from the mainland of Asia. *Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica* 8(4):289-335. Ref. Oct.1963. 450 C43  
Text in Chinese and English.  
Includes *Parathelypteris* n. g., *Metathelypteris* n. g., *Macrothelypteris* n. g., *Pseudophegopteris* n. g., *Glaphylopteridopsis* n. g., *Pseudocyclosorus* n. g., *Mesoneuron* n. g., new spp. in *Leptogramma*, and *Dictyocline*.
- 10695 DEVOL, C. E. Additional observations on the *Gleicheniaceae* of Taiwan. *Tiawania* 9:93-94. Dec.1963. 450 T13
- 10696 EVANS, A. M., and WAGNER, W. H. *Dryopteris goldiana* intermedia—a natural woodfern cross of noteworthy morphology. *Rhodora* 66(767):255-266. July/Sept.1964. 450 R34
- 10697 HOLTTUM, R. E. The tree-ferns of the genus *Cyathea* in Australasia and the Pacific. *Blumea* 12(2):241-274, map. July 15,1964. 450 B62  
Includes n. spp.
- 10698 HUTT, D. M., and LLOYD, R. M. *Pteris vittata* naturalized in southern California. *L. West. Bot.* 10(7):105-106. Sept.30,1964. 450 L47
- 10699 ITO, H. Differentiation and natural system in *Pteridophyta*. (Ja) *Nat. Sci. & Mus.* 31(3/4):29-33. 1964. 409.6 Sh6
- 10700 LAWALREE, A. Data on the distribution of *Dryopteris X Tavelii* Rothm. in Belgium. (Fr) *Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B.* 33(4):503-510, map. Dec.1963. 451 B83B
- 10701 NAYAR, B. K., and KAUR, S. Ferns of India. XII. Some new taxa. *Lucknow. Natl. Bot. Gard. B.* 94,15 p. 1964. 451 L962  
New spp. in *Adiantum*, *Egenolfia* and *Microlepia*.



- 10702 NAYAR, B. K., and KAUR, S. Ferns of India. XIII. Egenolfia. Lucknow. Natl. Bot. Gard. B. 100,38 p. Ref. 1964. 451 L962
- 10703 PRING, G. H. The bracken in the grove; *Pteridium aquilinum*. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 52(8): 3-5. Oct. 1964. 451 M69B
- 10704 WIEFFERING, J. H. A preliminary revision of the Indo-Pacific species of *Ophioglossum* (Ophioglossaceae). *Blumea* 12(2):321-337. Ref. July 15, 1964. 450 B62

### Bryophytes

- 10705 AMAKAWA, T. A short revision of Himalayan *Scapania* (Hepaticae). *Hattori Bot. Lab. J.* 27: 1-19. Ref. Apr. 1964. 451 H28  
Includes n. spp.
- 10706 BOROS, A. *Hookeria lucens*. (Hu) Buvar 9 (4):231-232. July/Aug. 1964. 410 B98
- 10707 DEMARET, F. Two mosses new to Belgium. (Fr) *Brussels, Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B.* 33(4): 473-474. Dec. 1963. 451 B83B  
*Zygodon vulgaris* and *Z. viridissimus*.
- 10708 GROLLE, R. A new *Tylimanthus* from Tasmania. (Ge) *Nova Hedwigia* 6(3/4):391-394. Sept. 30, 1963. 450 N852  
English summary.
- 10709 GROLLE, R. *Temnoma-Blepharostoma* miscellanies. (Ge) *Hattori Bot. Lab. J.* 27:47-50. Apr. 1964. 451 H28  
English summary.
- 10710 HATTORI, S. Hepaticae of Mt. Daisen, Japan. *Hattori Bot. Lab. J.* 27:133-138. Apr. 1964. 451 H28
- 10711 INOUE, H. The genus *Plagiochilon*. *Hattori Bot. Lab. J.* 27:51-72. Ref. Apr. 1964. 451 H28
- 10712 KITAGAWA, N. A new genus of Hepaticae from North Borneo. *Hattori Bot. Lab. J.* 27:178-182. Apr. 1964. 451 H28  
*Iwatsukia* n. g.
- 10713 KUC, M. Briogeografia wyzyn południowych Polski. Bryogeography of the southern uplands of Poland. *Monog. Bot.* 17,212 p., map. Ref. 1964. 450 M75  
English summary.
- 10714 MIZUTANI, M. A small collection of New Caledonian hepatics. *Hattori Bot. Lab. J.* 27:131-132. Apr. 1964. 451 H28
- 10715 NOGUCHI, A. A revision of the genus *Claopodium*. *Hattori Bot. Lab. J.* 27:20-46, map. Ref. Apr. 1964. 451 H28
- 10716 PANKOW, H., and LINDNER, A. *Orthodontium germanicum* F. and K. Koppe, a moss new for Mecklenburg. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 77 (3):76-81, map. Ref. 1964. 451 D48
- 10717 ROBINSON, H. A small collection of bryophytes from Upper Assam, India. *Hattori Bot. Lab. J.* 27:124-130. Apr. 1964. 451 H28  
Includes *Pleuridiella* n. g.
- 10718 SCHUSTER, R. M. Studies on antipodal Hepaticae, IV. Metzgeriales. *Hattori Bot. Lab. J.* 27: 183-216. Ref. Apr. 1964. 451 H28  
Includes *Xenothallus* n. g. and n. sp. in *Riccardia*.
- 10719 SCHUSTER, R. M. Studies on Hepaticae. XVII. *Trichotemnoma* Schust., gen. n. *Hattori Bot. Lab. J.* 27:149-158. Ref. Apr. 1964. 451 H28
- 10720 TAKAKI, N. A revision of Japanese *Dicranum*. *Hattori Bot. Lab. J.* 27:73-123. Ref. Apr. 1964. 451 H28
- 10721 WATANABE, R. *Thuidiaceae* mosses collected by Dr. S. Nakanishi from Mt. Gokwan area in Formosa. *J. Jap. Bot.* 39(9):16-17. Sept. 1964. 450 J8223
- 10722 YANG, B. Y. Further studies on Taiwan Hepaticae the genus *Thysananthus*. *Taiwania* 9:23-31. Ref. Dec. 1963. 450 T13  
Includes n. spp.

### Algae

- 10723 ANASTASIOU, C. J. Fungi from salt lakes II. Ascomycetes and Fungi Imperfecti from the Salton Sea. *Nova Hedwigia* 6(3/4):243-276. Ref. Sept. 30, 1963. 450 N852  
Includes n. spp. in *Microthelia* and *Papulopora*.

- 10724 AQUATIC biologists of the world and their laboratories. Washington, 1964. 2 v. (George Washington University, Washington, D. C. Biological Sciences Communication Project. BSCP Communique) 239 Aq3  
A preliminary directory.  
Alphabetical subject section includes algae, insecticides, and insects.
- 10725 DAWSON, E. Y. Marine red algae of Pacific Mexico 8. Ceramiales: *Dasyaceae*, *Rhodomelaceae*. *Nova Hedwigia* 6(3/4):401-481. Ref. Sept. 30, 1963. 450 N852  
Includes n. spp. in *Dasya*, *Pterosiphoniella* n. g., *Herposiphonia* and *Laurencia*.
- 10726 DAWSON, E. Y., ACLETO, C., and FOLDVIK, N. The seaweeds of Peru. *Nova Hedwigia* Beih. 13,111 p. Ref. 1964. 450 N852  
Includes n. spp. in *Eisenia*, *Acrochaetium*, *Corallina*, *Phyllophora*, *Rhodoglossum*, *Rhodymenia*, and *Phycodrys*.
- 10727 KALBE, L. Observations on the variability of *Navicula salinarum* Grun. in the Warnow (Mecklenburg) watershed. (Ge) *Nova Hedwigia* 6(3/4):331-337. Ref. Sept. 30, 1963. 450 N852
- 10728 KASAKI, H. The Charophyta from the lakes of Japan. *Hattori Bot. Lab. J.* 27:217-314, map. Ref. Apr. 1964. 451 H28
- 10729 PRASAD, B. N., and SRIVASTAVA, P. N. *Botrydiopsis arrhiza* Borzi in India. *Cur. Sci.* 33(19):596. Oct. 5, 1964. 475 Sci23
- 10730 PUJALS, C. *Catalogo de Rhodophyta citadas para la Argentina* [Catalog of Rhodophyta of Argentina]. Buenos Aires. Mus. Argentino de Cien. Nat. "Bernardino Rivadavia." *Rev. Cien. Bot.* 3(1), 139 p. Ref. 1963. 451 B864
- 10731 SALIM, K. M. Saprophyte *Chlorococcales* from Lahore. *Pakistan J. Sci.* 15(5):209-213. Sept. 1963. 475 P172
- 10732 SAMPAIO, J. *Cianofitas de S. Tome e Principe* (3<sup>a</sup> ser.) [Cyanophyta of S. Tome and Principe (3d series)]. Portugal. Junta de Invest. do Ultramar. *Estud. Ensaio e Doc.* 108, 52 p. Ref. 1963. 330.9 P83  
English summary.
- 10733 STEIN, J. R., and BROOKE, R. C. Red snow from Mt. Seymour, British Columbia. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(9):1183-1188. Ref. Sept. 1964. 470 C16C  
A new sp. in *Sphaerellopsis*.
- 10734 VASISHTA, P. C. Five new *Cyanophyceae* from Hoshiarpur. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 42(4):574-582. Ref. 1963. 450 J821  
New spp. in *Arthrospira*, *Oscillatoria*, *Homoeothrix* and *Calothrix*.

### Fungi (Including Lichens)

- 10735 APINIS, A. E. Revision of British *Gymnoascaceae*. *Commonwealth Mycol. Inst. Mycol. Papers* 96, 54 p. Ref. Sept. 30, 1964. 451 Im73M  
Includes n. spp. in *Myxotrichum*, and *Arachniotus*.
- 10736 ARA, R., and HEDAYETULLAH, S. Studies on the fungi occurring as laboratory contaminants. *Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 7(1):32-36. Jan. 1964. 475 P174
- 10737 BOSE, S. K., and MULLER, E. Central Himalayan fungi. I. *Indian Phytopath.* 17(1):3-22. 1964. 464.8 In2  
Includes n. spp. in *Ferrarisia*, *Johansonia*, *Sphaerulina*, *Coccoidella*, *Microthyrium*, and *Actinopeltis*, *Phacidium*.
- 10738 BRIGHTMAN, F. H. *Cyphelium notarisii* in Britain. *Lichenologist* 2(3):283-284. 1964. 450 L61
- 10739 CHABELSKA-FRYDMAN, C. A new species of *Fusariella* from Israel. *Canada. J. Bot.* 42(11): 1485-1487. Nov. 1964. 470 C16C
- 10740 CHAUDHARY, K. C. B. Isolation, biological activity and some physical properties of a new strain of *Streptomyces griseus*. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 43(1):158-159. 1964. 450 J821
- 10741 CHRISTIANSEN, M. P. Danish species of the genus *Coryne*. *Friesia* 7(1):75-85. 1962. 450 F91



- 10742 CHRISTIANSEN, M. P. *Sirobasidium cerasi* Bourd. & Galz. found in Denmark. *Friesia* 7(1): 69-74. 1962. 450 F91
- 10743 COOKE, J. C., and BARR, M. E. The taxonomic position of the genus *Thelebolus*. *Mycologia* 56(5):763-769. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 450 M99
- 10744 DASTUR, J. F. A rambling talk on mycology and mycologists in India. *Indian Phytopath.* 16(4):321-332. 1963. 464.8 In2
- 10745 DE GROOT, R. C. Color of the basidiospores of *Fomes pini*. *Mycologia* 56(5):786-787. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 450 M99
- 10746 DENISON, W. C. The genus *Cheilymenia* in North America. *Mycologia* 56(5):718-737. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 450 M99  
Includes n. sp.
- 10747 DRECHSLER, C. An odorous *Basidiobolus* often producing conidia plurally and forming some declinous sexual apparatus. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(7): 770-777. Aug. 1964. 450 Am36  
A new species.
- 10748 DRING, D. M., and RAYSS, T. The gasteromycete fungi of Israel. *Israel J. Bot.* 12(4):147-178. Ref. Mar. 1964. 450 Is7
- 10749 DUBE, H. C., BILGRAMI, K. S., and SRIVASTAVA, H. P. A new species of *Pestalotiopsis* on the leaves of *Quercus incana* Roxb. *Cur. Sci.* 33(19):594-596. Oct. 5, 1964. 475 Sci23
- 10750 EL'CHIBAEV, A. A. S'edobnye griby Kirgizii [Edible fungi of Kirgizia]. *Frunze, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Kirgizskoi SSR*, 1964. 45 p. Ref. 462.5 EL1
- 10751 ELINOV, N. P., ZANKINA, N. A., and VITOVSKAYA, G. A. Comparative study of strains of imperfect fungi, belonging to *Aureobasidium pullulans* (De Bary) Arnaud. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 49(8):1192-1199. Ref. 1964. 451 R923
- 10752 FULLER, M. S., FOWLES, B. E., and MCLAUGHLIN, D. J. Isolation and pure culture study of marine *Phycomycetes*. *Mycologia* 56(5):745-756. Sept./Oct. 1964. 450 M99
- 10753 GHOSH, T., MUKHERJI, N., and BASAK, M. On the occurrence of a new species of *Orbilia* Fr. *Jute B.* 27(6):134-141. Sept. 1964. 73.38 In2
- 10754 GOBELEZ, M. List of fungi of Turkey. II. (Fr) *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 23(1):47-67. July 15, 1964. 450 M994
- 10755 GUPTA, S. C., and SAH, B. C. L. A new species of *Synchytrium* (*S. kumaonensis* sp. nov.) from Kumaon, India. *Indian Phytopath.* 16(4): 377-379. 1963. 464.8 In2
- 10756 GUPTA, S. Y. *Myxophyceae* from the Ajee River near Rajkot (Saurashtra). *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 43(1):9-16. Ref. 1964. 450 J821  
Includes n. sp. in *Nodularia*.
- 10757 HABECK, J. R. Lichen distribution in the Lake McDonald forest communities in Glacier National Park. *Mont. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 23:34-36. 1963, pub. 1964. 500 M762
- 10758 HANSEN, T. B. Mass occurrence of the rare *Otidella* (*Peziza*) *fulgens* (Pers.) Sacc. in Thy and at Mors. (Da) *Friesia* 7(1):111. 1962. 450 F91
- 10759 HARRISON, K. A. New or little known North American stipitate *Hydniums*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(9):1205-1233. Sept. 1964. 470 C16C  
Includes n. spp. in *Steccherinum*, *Phellodon*, *Hydnum*, and *Hydnellum*.
- 10760 HEINEMANN, P. Fungi collected in Congo by Madame M. Goossens-Fontana. V. *Hygrophoraceae*. (Fr) *Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat.* B. 33(4):421-458. Dec. 1963. 451 B83B  
Includes n. spp. in *Hygrocybe*.
- 10761 KENDRICK, W. B. The *Leptographium* complex. *Hantzschia Auerswald*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(9):1291-1295. Ref. Sept. 1964. 470 C16C
- 10762 KENDRICK, W. B. The *Leptographium* complex. *Scopularia venusta* Preuss. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(9):1119-1122. Ref. Sept. 1964. 470 C16C
- 10763 KERSHAW, K. A. Preliminary observations on the distribution and ecology of epiphytic lichens in Wales. *Lichenologist* 2(3):263-276. 1964. 450 L61
- 10764 KOHLMAYER, J. A new marine ascomycete from wood. *Mycologia* 56(5):770-774. Sept./Oct. 1964. 450 M99  
A n. sp. in *Remispora*.
- 10765 KUEHN, H. H., ORR, G. F., and GHOSH, G. R. A new species of *Petalosporus*. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 23(1):29-35. July 15, 1964. 450 M994
- 10766 KUROKAWA, S. Differentiation of species in lichens. (Ja) *Nat. Sci. & Mus.* 31(3/4):34-40. 1964. 409.6 Sh6
- 10767 LARSEN, M. J. *Hyphodontia alutacea* in North America. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(9):1167-1172. Ref. Sept. 1964. 470 C16C  
A wood-destroying fungus.
- 10768 LICHTWARDT, R. W. Axenic culture of two new species of branched *Trichomycetes*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(8):836-842. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 Am36  
New spp. in *Smittium*.
- 10769 LODHA, B. C. Studies on coprophilous fungi. I. *Chaetomium*. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 43(1):121-140. 1964. 450 J821  
Includes n. spp. in *Chaetomium*.
- 10770 LOWY, B. A new genus of the *Tulasnellaceae*. *Mycologia* 56(5):696-700. Sept./Oct. 1964. 450 M99  
*Pseudotulasnella* n. g.
- 10771 MADHOSINGH, C. A serological comparison of three *Fusarium* species. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(9):1143-1146. Ref. Sept. 1964. 470 C16C  
*Fusarium oxysporum*, *F. moniliforme* and *F. solani*.
- 10772 MATUMURA, Y., and HAYAMI, K. Studies on the injury by continuous cultivation of up-land rice plant. (Ja) *Okitsu. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. First Agron. Div. B.* 10:102-139. Ref. Mar. 1964. 87 Ok322  
English summary.  
Discusses the corrective use of fertilizers.
- 10773 MISRA, P. C., and TALBOT, P. H. B. *Phialomyces*, a new genus of *Hyphomycetes*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(9):1287-1290. Sept. 1964. 470 C16C
- 10774 MONTARNAL, P. *Champignons; especes europeennes* [Fungi; European species]. Paris, Hachette, 1964. 160 p. (Le Petit Guide: Histoire Naturelle, No. 122) 462.5 M762
- 10775 NELSON, R. R. The perfect stage of *Curvularia geniculata*. *Mycologia* 56(5):777-779. Sept./Oct. 1964. 450 M99  
A new species.
- 10776 PARTRIDGE, A. D., and JOHNSON, F. D. New records of forest fungi in Idaho. *Newest. Sci.* 38(4):134-137. Nov. 1964. 470 N81
- 10777 PEDERSEN, T. A. Recent views on the basis for the classification of yeasts. (No) *Blyttia* 3:107-124. Ref. 1964. 450 B622
- 10778 POMERLEAU, R. An addition to the genus *Fuscoboletinus*. *Mycologia* 56(5):708-711. Sept./Oct. 1964. 450 M99
- 10779 RAI, J. N., TEWARI, J. P., and MUKERJI, K. G. A new *Aspergillus* from Indian soils: *A. striatus* spec. nov. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(11):1521-1524. Nov. 1964. 470 C16C
- 10780 RAO, P. N., and CHAUDHURY, R. A new species of *Cochliobolus* from Hyderabad-India. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 23(1):36-38. July 15, 1964. 450 M994
- 10781 RAO, P. R. Some allied *Dematiaceae-Dictyosporae* from India. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 23(1):23-28. July 15, 1964. 450 M994  
Includes n. spp. in *Dictyoarthrinium* and *Tetracoccusporium*.
- 10782 ROY, A. K. A new *Sorosporium* species from Assam. *Indian Phytopath.* 17(1):71-72. 1964. 464.8 In2
- 10783 SAKSENA, H. K., and SHUKLA, M. Occurrence of *Tetracoccusporium* in India. *Indian Phytopath.* 16(4):365-367. 1963. 464.8 In2
- 10784 SAVULESCU, O. T. Certain endemic or rare species of *Peronospora* in the People's Republic of Rumania. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 49(7):1023-1024, map. July 1964. 451 R923
- 10785 SHEARD, J. W. The genus *Buellia* de Notaris in the British Isles (excluding section *Diploicia* (Massal.) Stiz). *Lichenologist* 2(3):225-262. Ref. 1964. 450 L61

- 10786 SHOEMAKER, R. A. Conidial states of some *Botryosphaeria* species on *Vitis* and *Quercus*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(9):1297-1301. Ref. Sept. 1964. 470 C16C
- 10787 SINGH, A. Lichens of India. Lucknow. Natl. Bot. Gard. B. 93,356 p.,map. Ref. 1964. 451 L962
- 10788 STALEY, J. M. A new *Lophodermium* on ponderosa pine. *Mycologia* 56(5):757-762. Sept./Oct.1964. 450 M99
- 10789 SWINSCOW, T. D. V. The classification of lichens. *Advan. Sci.* 21(91):241-244. Sept.1964. 501 B77A
- 10790 SWINSCOW, T. D. V. *Pyrenocarpous* lichens. 6. *Lichenologist* 2(3):276-283. 1964. 450 L61
- 10791 THIERS, H. D. The genus *Xerocomus* Quelet in northern California. *Madrono* 17(8):237-249. Ref. Oct.1964. 450 M26
- 10792 THIND, K. S., and MANOCHA, M. S. The *Myxomycetes* of India-XVII. *Mycologia* 56(5):712-717. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 450 M99
- 10793 TILAK, S. T. *Ascomycetes* on *Celastrus paniculata* Willd. II. *Indian Phytopath.* 17(1):66-68. 1964. 464.8 In2
- 10794 UBRIZSY, G., and VOROS, J. Survey of the phylogenesis and system of fungi (an attempt to compile an up-to-date system of fungi). (Hu) Budapest. *Novenyvedelmi Kutato Intezet. Evkon.* 9:3-45. Ref. 1961/62. 423.92 B85
- 10795 WATERHOUSE, G. M. The genus *Sclerospora*; diagnoses or descriptions from the original papers and a key. *Commonwealth Mycol. Inst. Misc. P.* 17,30 p. 1964. 451 Im73
- 10796 WRIGHT, J. E. Notes on *Poriae*. *Mycologia* 56(5):785-786. Sept./Oct.1964. 450 M99
- 10797 WRIGHT, J. E. Pseudoamyloid reaction in pore fungi. *Mycologia* 56(5):692-695. Sept./Oct.1964. 450 M99
- 10806 CHU, F. M., WANG, F. M., and CH'EN, Y. L. Control methods for the three main diseases of rice. (Ch) In *Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan, Chiang-Su Fen Yuan*. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih Chiang tso, ed.2,p.81-88. 1963. 34.1 C476
- 10807 COHEN, M. The Plant Pathology Laboratory. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 63:117-121. Spring 1964. 241 G796
- 10808 CORDY, C. B. Pear decline as related to microenvironment. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:29-31. 1962. 81 Or32
- 10809 DELASSUS, M. The chief diseases of millet and sorghum observed in Upper Volta in 1963. (Fr) *Agron. Trop. [Paris]* (ser.1)19(6):489-498. June 1964. 26 Ag86
- 10810 DOBROKHOTOV, B. P., and MOSOLOV, L. P. Evaluation of the number of rodents in the autumn of 1963, its prognosis and outbreaks of tularemia in 1964. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 69(4):30-37,maps. July/Aug.1964. 511 M85
- 10811 DOEPEL, R. F. A revised list of fruit diseases recorded in Western Australia. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser.4)5(7):449-451,453-456. July 1964. 23 W52J
- 10812 DOLING, D. A. Assessment of disease resistance in cereal varieties. *Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J.* 10(1):8-14. 1964. 103 N21J
- 10813 FOSCHINI, G. In the fruit orchard. (It) *Avvenire Agr.* 72(2):36-38. Feb.1964. 16 Av9
- 10814 FREED, V. H. Factors affecting the behavior of materials used in agriculture. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:115-116. 1962. 81 Or32
- 10815 HEUBERGER, J. W., MACCREARY, D., and STEVENS, R. F. Delaware's 1964 spray schedules for control of fruit insects and diseases in orchards and home plantings. *Del. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder* 48,rev.,8 p.-folder. 1964. 275.29 D37W
- 10816 HINDAWI, I. J., and ALTSHULLER, A. P. Plant damage caused by irradiation of aldehydes. *Science* 146(3643):540-542. Oct.23, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 10817 HORI, M. Situation and problems in the chemical control of plant diseases in Japan. (Ja) *Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann.* 29(4):175-179. Sept.1964. 464.9 P562
- 10818 IVANOV, O. *Novosibirskaya Stantsiya Vsesoyuznogo Instituta Zashchity Rastenii.* (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 7:138-139. July 1964. 20 V633
- 10819 IWAKIRI, R. Plant quarantine. (Ja) *Agr. Asia* 1(7):34-35. July 1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 10820 KENKNIGHT, G. Progress report on bunch disease of pecan and witches' broom diseases of trees in woods near pecan orchards. *Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc.* 42:94-98. 1963. 94.69 T31
- 10821 KING, T. H. Reports and recommendations on teaching and research in plant pathology. (Ko) *Korea FAO Ass. Bull.* 6(8):2-8. Aug.1964. 389.9 K953
- 10822 KLOS, E. J., and others. 1964 fruit spraying calendar. *Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull.* 154,rev.,41 p. 1964. 275.29 M58B
- 10823 KLOTZ, L. J. Investigations on date-palm diseases. *Punjab Fruit J.* 25(88/89):108-114. Jan./Apr.1962. 80 P962
- 10824 KOCH, H. D. Lessening of the wintering out danger to winter barley through field and plant culture methods. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 15(8):385-388. Ref. Aug.1964. 18 D4822

## PATHOLOGY

## General

- 10798 ALL, M. A. Principles of plant disease control. *Nat. Agr. Ext. Seminar Sudan, 1st Seminar Proc.*:124-127. 1964. 275.249 N212
- 10799 BARNES, E. H. Changing plant disease losses in a changing agriculture. *Phytopathology* 54(11):1314-1319. Ref. Nov.1964. 464.8 P56
- 10800 BESEMER, S. T. Tricks of the trade. *Golf Course Rptr.* 32(9):46-48. Sept./Oct.1964. 60.18 G83
- 10801 BIER, J. E. The possibility of establishing clinical indices in trees to determine their level of vigor and vulnerability to diseases caused by facultative parasites. *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(6a/3), 8 p. Ref. 1963. 99.9 W894
- 10802 BLODGETT, E. C. Spindle gall on mazzard cherry [*Prunus avium*] roots. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(9):728. Sept.15,1964. 1.9 P69P
- 10803 BOCZEK, J., and RONDONANSKI, W. Calendar for protection of some vegetables in 1964. (Pol) *Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty* 4(6):10-14. Mar.15/31,1964. 80 Ow5
- 10804 CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1964 spray program for California citrus fruits. *Riverside*, 1964. 63 p. 423.9 C123
- 10805 CARTER, W. Present status of research on lethal yellowing disease of coconut palm in Jamaica. *FAO Plant Protect. B.* 12(3):67-69. June 1964. 421 P692
- By G. E. Carman, W. H. Ewart, L. R. Jeppson, L. A. Riehl, E. L. Atkins, J. C. Ortega, and H. S. Elmer.



- 10825 KOMIYA, K., and MISAWA, T. Studies on the leaf abscission by chemical injury. 3. On abscission induced by fungicides. (Ja) Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann. 29(4):189-198. Ref. Sept. 1964. 464.9 P562  
English summary.
- 10826 KUHLE, E., KLAUKE, E., and GREWE, F. Fluordichloromethylthio compounds and their use in plant protection. (Ge) Angew. Chem. 76 (19):807-816. Ref. Oct. 7, 1964. 384 Z33
- 10827 KUHN, C. W., HAMMONS, R. O., and SOWELL, G. A ringspot disease of peanuts. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(9):729-732. Sept. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
Cause unknown.
- 10829 LACASSE, N. L., and RICH, A. E. Maple decline in New Hampshire. Phytopathology 54(9):1071-1075. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P56  
Chiefly salt injury to Acer spp.
- 10829 LECLERG, E. L. Crop losses due to plant diseases in the United States. Phytopathology 54 (11):1309-1313. Nov. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 10830 LINDNER, R. C. Living with pear decline. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:31,33-34. 1962. 81 Or32
- 10831 MAAG Spritzplan Gartenobst und Beeren [Maag spray calendar garden fruit and berries], 1964. Dielsdorf, 1964. 8 p.-folder. 464.8 M114
- 10832 MAAG Spritzplan Gemusebau [Maag spray calendar vegetables], 1964. Dielsdorf, 1964. 8 p.-folder. 464.8 M115
- 10833 MAAG Spritzplan Getreidebau [Maag spray calendar grain culture], 1964. Dielsdorf, 1964. 8 p.-folder. 464.8 M116
- 10834 MAAG Spritzplan Hackfruchte [Maag spray calendar root crops], 1964. Dielsdorf, 1964. 8 p.-folder. 464.8 M117
- 10835 MAAG Spritzplan Kernobst [Maag spray calendar pome fruit], 1964. Dielsdorf, 1964. 8 p.-folder. 464.8 M118  
Apples.
- 10836 MAAG Spritzplan Steinobst [Maag spray calendar stone fruit], 1964. Dielsdorf, 1964. 8 p.-folder. 464.8 M1122  
Cherries and plums.
- 10837 MAAG Spritzplan Weinbau [Maag spray calendar grapes], 1964. Dielsdorf, 1964. 8 p.-folder. 464.8 M1123
- 10839 MACCREARY, D., HEUBERGER, J. W., and STEVENS, R. F. Delaware's 1964 recommendations for insect and disease control on vegetables. Del. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 49, rev., 8 p.-folder. 1964. 275.29 D37W
- 10839 MANITOBA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND CONSERVATION. Seed treatment—insures against crop losses. Manitoba. Dept. Agr. & Conserv. P. 313, rev., 7 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 M313  
Disease control.
- 10840 MEDEL, L. P. An appraisal of disease situation 1,2 in Tarlac Mill District. Philippine Sugar Inst. Q. 9(2):47-50. June 1963. 65.9 P533
- 10841 MENCE, M. J. The differential mortality of Trifolium repens and Phleum pratense seedlings in relation to temperature. Plant & Soil 21(1):113-124. Ref. Aug. 1964. 450 P696  
Includes fungicidal control of Pythium sp.
- 10842 MENLIKIEV, M. YA., and DANILOV, B. V. Irrigation system and diseases of fine-fibered cotton. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:9. Aug. 1964. 72.8 K522
- 10843 MICHAEL, K. J. Studies on the root system of the coconut palm. Indian Coconut J. 17(2):85-92. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1964. 77.8 In2  
Susceptibility to disease.
- 10844 MILBRATH, J. A. The serious disease of sweet cherries observed in 1962. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:107. 1962. 81 Or32
- 10845 MONNIER, J. Note on the subject of plant sanitation treatments with mist blowers. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] (ser.2)19(5):469-473. May 1964. 26 Ag86  
English summary.  
Methods and labor.
- 10846 NIKKI, I. Studies on root-breaking in certain crop plants caused by the formation of the ice lense in the ground and on the methods of protection against the damage. (Ja) Konosu. Cent. Agr. Expt. Sta. J. 3:125-168. Ref. Mar. 1963. 107.6 K832  
English summary.
- 10847 PALOMINO-ORTIZ, G. Diseases of cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L.) in the Cauca Valley. (Sp) AGA (Asoc. Gen. Agr.) (ser.3)74:12-14, 16-21. (Cont.) July 1964. 8 Ag1
- 10849 PANEL on concentrate spraying. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:81-89. 1962. 81 Or32  
Moderator: I. C. MacSwan; panel members: J. S. Smart, D. W. Berry, J. E. Dibble, and E. E. Brown.  
On fruit.
- 10849 PANEL on winter injury of strawberries as influenced by plant spacing. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting: 69-72. 1963. 81 Or32  
Panel members: H. Tofte, R. Madsen, and R. Holland.
- 10850 PENNSYLVANIA. STATE UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. Apple and peach spray schedules, 1964, by F. H. Lewis, C. F. Taylor, A. H. Bauer, R. D. Berger, H. Cole, L. P. Nichols, D. Asquith, J. A. Cox, J. O. Pepper, L. E. Adams, S. G. Gesell, H. Menusan, E. J. Udine, and D. E. H. Frear. n.p., 1964. 28 p. 275.29 P34A
- 10851 POLYAKOV, I. M. Progress in chemical control and the use of new chemicals against plant diseases and pests. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 6:32-34. 1964. 20 V633
- 10852 RADKO, A. M. Let's look at and learn from winter injury. Golf Course Rptr. 32(9):14-16, 18. Sept./Oct. 1964. 60.18 G83
- 10853 RAMAIAH, P. K., and CHOKKANNA, N. G. Observations on "die-back" of coffee. I. Percentage incidence of "die-back" in different liaison zones. Indian Coffee 28(9):195-204. Ref. Sept. 1964. 68.29 In23M
- 10854 RAPHAEL, T. D. Calcium sprays observations on leaf scorch and fruit marking. Tasmanian J. Agr. 35(3):234-235. Aug. 1964. 23 T182T  
Effects of calcium nitrate and calcium chloride on apples.
- 10855 REDDY, D. B. Treat seed now to save "trouble" later. Intensive Agr. 1(4/5):4-5. June/July 1963. 22 In8  
Disease prevention.
- 10856 REFATTI, E. Pear moria in Italy. FAO Plant Protect. B. 12(1):6-12. Ref. Feb. 1964. 421 P692
- 10857 RICH, A. E. Current recommendation for potato disease control. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 27:114-117. 1964. 81 N452J
- 10859 RICH, A. E. Major disease problems facing the New Hampshire vegetable grower. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 27:62-64. 1964. 81 N452J
- 10859 RILEY, J. A., and NOFFSINGER, T. L. Weather observing equipment in plant disease research. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(9):704-707. Sept. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 10860 ROBERTSON, G. W. Comments on "yellow-leaf condition of unknown cause on oats in Ontario." Canada. Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Plant Res. Inst. Canad. Plant Dis. Survey 44(2):131-133. June 1964. 464.9 C16S
- 10861 ROHWER, G. G. Anatomy of plant quarantines; speech at Western Plant Board, Salt Lake City, Utah, Apr. 28-30, 1964. Washington, U. S. Agricultural Research Serv., 1964. 7 p. A464.47 R314
- 10862 SERFONTEIN, J. Watch out for cotton diseases. Farming So. Africa. 40(6):37.41. Sept. 1964. 24 So842
- 10863 SIMARD, T. New and noteworthy diseases. Canada. Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Plant Res. Inst. Canad. Plant Dis. Survey 44(1):1-4. Mar. 1964. 464.9 C16S



- 10864 SLATE, G. L. Lily diseases and what to do about them. No. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Ybk. 15: 65-71. 1962. 96.46 N81
- 10865 SMITH, A. F. G. Natal growers strike back at hail. So. African Citrus J. 351:9,11. Mar.1963. 80 C495
- 10866 SOHI, H. S., and others. New records of plant diseases from Himachal Pradesh. Indian Phytopath. 17(1):42-45. 1964. 464.8 In2  
S. S. Jain, S. L. Sharma, and B. R. Verma, joint authors.
- 10867 SPENCER, E. Y. Guide to chemicals used in crop protection. J. Chem. Doc. 4(4):228-229. Oct.1964. 241.64 J82  
In documentation.
- 10868 SPREAFICO, L. Phytosanitary control of seeds. (It) Agr. Milanese 13(6):131-132. June 1964. 16 C153
- 10869 STEBBINS, R. L. Wind damage to fruit trees in Oregon. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:111-112. 1962. 81 Or32
- 10870 SYMPOSIUM on plant disease losses. Phytopathology 54(11):1305-1319. Nov.1964. 464.8 P56  
Introduction by W. D. McClellan.
- 10871 T'AN, Y. C. The enemy of early rice shoots; Branchiura. (Ch) Zhiwu Baohu 2(1):14. Jan./Feb.1964. 464.8 C432
- 10872 TAYLOR, W. D. "Seed treatments" survey results and comments. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.: 79-82. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 10873 TS'AO, S. K. Characteristic paddy rice soil of the southern mountain area; fields poisoned by the mines. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 4:23-27. Aug.1963. 56.8 T792  
Injuries to rice.
- 10874 TURRELL, F. M., ORLANDO, J., and AUSTIN, S. W. Researchers forge a link between rind-oil spot and foggy weather. West. Fruit Grower 18(9):17-18. Sept.1964. 95.8 G762
- 10875 VALLEGA, J., and CHIARAPPA, L. Plant disease losses as they occur worldwide. Phytopathology 54(11):1305-1308. Ref. Nov.1964. 464.8 P56
- 10876 VLADIMIR, S. Diseases of Cryptocoryne species. (Hu) Buvar 9(4):210-212. July/Aug. 1964. 410 B98
- 10877 WALDO, W. H., and others. Nonconventional communication of field trial data. J. Chem. Doc. 4(4):218-220. Oct.1964. 241.64 J82  
P. C. Hamm, L. H. Hannah, P. V. Dunn, and R. C. Billman, joint authors.  
Data processing in field trials of pesticides.
- 10878 WALLACE, J. M., and MARTINEZ, A. L. Observations on citrus diseases in the Philippines. FAO Plant Protect. B. 12(1):1-5. Feb. 1964. 421 P692
- 10879 WEILLE, G. A. DE. Some notes on the use of hygrograms for phytopathological purposes with special reference to their reliability. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 12(3):229-234. Ref. Aug.1964. 12 N3892
- 10880 WEINGARTNER, H. On the current increase of diseases and pests in fruit culture. (Ge) Le-bendige Erde 1:5-7. Jan./Feb.1964. 18 L49  
From disturbed balance of nature.
- 10881 YIRGOU, D. Some diseases of Guizotia abyssinica in Ethiopia. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(9):672. Sept.15,1964. 1.9 P69P
- 10882 YOKOYAMA, M., and SUZUKI, T. Studies on the cold damage of *Acacia mollissima* and its individual selection for resistance to cold damage. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 45(10):322-330, map. Ref. Oct.1963. 99.8 N62  
English summary.
- Diseases Caused by Fungi
- 10883 ARYA, H. C., and JAIN, B. L. Fusarium seedling blight of maize in Rajasthan. Indian Phytopath. 17(1):51-57. Ref. 1964. 464.8 In2  
Caused by *Fusarium moniliforme*.
- 10884 ASHWORTH, L. J., and others. Epidemiology of a seedling disease of Spanish peanut caused by *Aspergillus niger*. Phytopathology 54(9): 1161-1166. Ref. Sept.1964. 464.8 P56  
B. C. Langley, M. A. W. Mian, and C. J. Wrenn, joint authors.
- 10885 AUSTIN, M. D. Concerning fungicides. Agr. & Vet. Chem. 5(4):99-102. July/Aug.1964. 382 Ag82  
For various plant diseases.
- 10886 BAILEY, D. L., and KERR, E. A. *Cladosporium fulvum* race 10 and resistance to it in tomato. Canad. J. Bot. 42(11):1555-1558. Nov.1964. 470 C16C
- 10887 BAIN, D. C. Sclerotinia blight on nutgrass in Mississippi. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(9):742. Sept.15,1964. 1.9 P69P  
Sclerotinia homeocarpa on *Cyperus rotundus*.
- 10888 BANTTARI, E. E., and WILCOXSON, R. D. Relation of nutrients in inoculum and inoculum concentration to severity of spring black stem of alfalfa. Phytopathology 54(9):1048-1052. Sept.1964. 474.8 P56  
Phoma herbarum medicaginis, causal organism.
- 10889 BARNES, E. H., and TWEEDIE, H. C. Fusicocum canker of highbush blueberry in Michigan. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(9):687-689, map. Ref. Sept.15,1964. 1.9 P69P  
Fusicoccum putrefaciens, causal organism.
- 10890 BATEMAN, D. F. Cellulase and the Rhizoctonia disease of bean. Phytopathology 54(11): 1372-1377. Ref. Nov.1964. 464.8 P56  
Rhizoctonia solani, causal organism.
- 10891 BEAN, G. A., and WILCOXSON, R. D. Helminthosporium leaf spot of bluegrass. Phytopathology 54(9):1065-1070. Ref. Sept.1964. 464.8 P56
- 10892 BEAN, G. A., and WILCOXSON, R. D. Pathogenicity of three species of Helminthosporium on roots of bluegrass. Phytopathology 54(9): 1084-1085. Sept.1964. 464.8 P56  
Helminthosporium vagans, H. sativum and H. dictyoides on *Poa pratensis*.
- 10893 BENEDICT, W. G. Studies on the effect of Pseudomonas glycinea on Septoria glycines development on foliage of the Harosoy soybean grown under controlled environmental conditions. Canad. J. Bot. 42(9):1135-1142. Ref. Sept.1964. 470 C16C
- 10894 BJORKMAN, E. Resistance to snow blight (Phacidium infestans Karst.) in different provenances of Pinus silvestris L. Stud. Forest. Suecica 5, 16 p. Ref. 1963. 99.8 St9
- 10895 BOLAY, A., and SIMON, J. L. Control of "coitre" of grapes. (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser.A)3(7/8):68-71. July/Aug.1964. 17 Ag8  
Fungus disease.
- 10896 BYRDE, R. J. W., CLARKE, G. M., and HARPER, C. W. Spraying experiments against apple mildew [Podosphaera leucotricha] and apple scab [Venturia inaequalis] at Long Ashton, 1963. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1963, pub.1964:90-96. 84 B77
- 10897 CHANG, C. A discussion of the dwarf bunt of wheat. (Ch) Zhiwu Baohu 2(1):43-45. Ref. Jan./Feb.1964. 464.8 C432  
Tilletia contraversa.
- 10898 CHANNON, A. G. Studies on parsnip canker. III. The effect of sowing date and spacing on canker development. Ann. Appl. Biol. 54(1):63-70. Aug.1964. 442.8 An72
- 10899 CH'EN, P. C., and CH'EN, C. S. The fungicide, "401" physiological effect on sweetpotato black rot disease. (Ch) Zhiwu Baohu 2(1):22-24. Jan./Feb.1964. 464.8 C432
- 10900 CH'EN, Y. C. A question of methodology in the experimental control of black rot disease of sweetpotatoes. (Ch) Zhiwu Baohu 2(1):38-42. Jan./Feb.1964. 464.8 C432
- 10901 CHIANG, C. Conquering Gibberella diseases. (Ch) In Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih Chiang tso, ed.2, p.103-104. 1963. 34.1 C476  
Fungus disease of grain plants.
- 10902 CHIBA, O. Studies on the variation in susceptibility and the nature of resistance of poplars to the leaf rust caused by Melampsora larici-populina Klebahn. Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 166:85-156. Ref. Mar.1964. 99.8 R47



- 10903 CH'IN, S. M. Enemies of corn; the corn caterpillar and "black powder disease." (Ch) In Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih chiang tso, ed.2, p.109-111. 1963. 34.1 C476 Includes control.
- 10904 COOMBS, A. V., FOSTER, H. S., and HAIGH, H. L. Trials of copper fungicides adaptation of bordeaux and burgundy mixtures for low-volume spraying. Kenya Coffee 29(344):313,315-317,319. Aug.1964. 68.29 C652
- 10905 COYIER, D. L., and DOBIE, N. D. Fungicidal control of apple scab [*Venturia inaequalis*] and powdery mildew [*Podosphaera leucotricha*] in Oregon, 1962. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:57-59. 1962. 81 Or32
- 10906 CRAIG, F. W., and GALLEGLY, M. E. Potato wart persists in West Virginia. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(6):468-469. June 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P Caused by *Synchytrium endobioticum*.
- 10907 CROXALL, H. E., and others. A comparison of protective and curative apple scab [*Venturia inaequalis*] spray programmes. Plant Path. 13 (3):93-100. Ref. Sept.1964. 464.8 P692 B. C. Knight, W. T. Dale, and W. R. Rosser, joint authors.
- 10908 DALELA, G. G., and SINHA, S. Experiments on physiologic specialization in *Puccinia penniseti* Zimm. Indan Phytopath. 17(1):63-65. 1964. 464.8 In2
- 10909 DALY, J. M. Pre-inoculation and postinoculation effects of light quality on infection intensity of stem rust [*Puccinia graminis tritici*] of wheat. Phytopathology 54(11):1342-1345. Nov.1964. 464.8 P56
- 10910 DOBIE, N. D. Fungicide testing—a progress report. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:109. 1962. 81 Or32
- 10911 DOBIE, N. D. The mildew problem. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:43. 1963. 81 Or32 Powdery mildew of apples caused by *Podosphaera leucotricha*.
- 10912 DOODSON, J. K., MANNERS, J. G., and MYERS, A. Some effects of yellow rust (*Puccinia striiformis*) on the growth and yield of a spring wheat. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)28(111):459-472. Ref. July 1964. 450 An7
- 10913 ENDO, R. M., MALCA, I., and KRAUSMAN, E. M. Degeneration of the apical meristem and apex of bentgrass [*Agrostis palustris*] roots by a fungal toxin. Phytopathology 54(9):1175-1176. Sept.1964. 464.8 P56 Produced by *Sclerotinia homeocarpa*, causal pathogen of dollar spot.
- 10914 ENDO, R. M., and AMACHER, R. H. Influence of guttation fluid on infection structures of *Helminthosporium sorokinianum*. Phytopathology 54(11):1327-1334. Ref. Nov.1964. 464.8 P56 Tests with *Agrostis palustris* and barley.
- 10915 EXCONDE, O. R. Leaf scorch of sugar cane in the Philippines. Philippine Agr. 46(6/7):271-297. Ref. Nov./Dec.1963. 25 P542 Caused by *Stagonospora sacchari*.
- 10916 FENG, T. C., and others. A survey on rotten paddy rice shoots in the Peking area. (Ch) Zhiwu Baohu 2(1):11-13. Jan./Feb.1964. 464.8 C432 C. K. Shen, K. F. Ku, P. Y. Wang, S. S. Yang, and H. F. Li, joint authors. Includes controls.
- 10917 FIRMAN, I. D. Fusarium diseases of coffee in Kenya. Kenya Coffee 29(345):353,355. Sept. 1964. 68.29 C652
- 10918 FLEISCHMANN, G. Physiologic races of oat crown rust [*Puccinia coronata avenae*] isolated from aecia on buckthorn [*Rhamnus cathartica*] and their relation to the racial population on oats in southeastern Ontario and Manitoba. Canad. J. Bot. 42(9):1151-1157. Ref. Sept. 1964. 470 C16C
- 10919 FREEMAN, J. A. The control of strawberry fruit rot in coastal British Columbia. Canada. Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Plant Res. Inst. Canad. Plant Dis. Survey 44(2):96-104. June 1964. 464.9 C16S *Botrytis cinerea*, causal agent.
- 10920 FRENCH, R. C., NOVOTNY, J. F., and SEARLES, R. B. Properties of bacteria isolated from wheat stem rust spores. Phytopathology 54(8):970-973. Ref. Aug.1964. 464.8 P56
- 10921 FUNK, A. Extensions of the host ranges and distribution of *Caliciopsis* species on Western conifers. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(9):677. Sept.15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 10922 GHAFOR, A. Radish black-root fungus: host range, nutrition, and oospore production and germination. Phytopathology 54(9):1167-1171. Ref. Sept.1964. 464.8 P56 *Aphanomyces raphani*.
- 10923 GONDO, M. Soil-ecological studies on the soil-pathogens. 6-8. (Ja) Kagoshima U. Facul. Agr. B. 14:51-67. Ref. Mar.1964. 107.6 K114B English summaries. Soil fungi.
- 10924 GÖURLEY, C. O., and MACNAB, A. A. *Verticillium dahliae* and *Gliocladium roseum* isolation from strawberries in Nova Scotia. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 44(6):544-549. Nov.1964. 450 C16
- 10925 GRAHAM, K. M., SHOEMAKER, R. A., and COLPITTS, S. R. *Bipolaris sorokiniana* on snap beans in New Brunswick. Canada. Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Plant Res. Inst. Canad. Plant Dis. Survey 44(2):113-117. June 1964. 464.9 C16S
- 10926 GRAVES, C. H. Aerial fungicide application for control of pecan diseases. Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 42:99-102. 1963. 94.69 T31
- 10927 GRJSEELS, A. J., WILLIAMS, E. B., and KUC, J. Hypersensitive response in selections of *Malus* to fungi nonpathogenic to apple. Phytopathology 54(9):1152-1154. Ref. Sept.1964. 464.8 P56
- 10928 GUZMAN-N., J. Nature of partial resistance of certain clones of three *Solanum* species to *Phytophthora infestans*. Phytopathology 54(11):1398-1404. Ref. Nov.1964. 464.8 P56 *Solanum tuberosum*, *S. andigenum* and *S. phureja*.
- 10929 HANSEN, J. D., and CURL, E. A. Interactions of *Sclerotium rolfsii* and other microorganisms isolated from stolon tissue of *Trifolium repens*. Phytopathology 54(9):1127-1132. Ref. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 10930 HARPER, F. R. Control of root disease in peas by seed treatment in southern Alberta. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 44(6):531-537. Ref. Nov.1964. 450 C16 Fungicidal treatment for control of *Fusarium* and *Pythium*.
- 10931 HASIJA, S. K. A new record of *Curvularia pallescens* Boed. on wheat grains. Indian Phytopath. 16(4):375-377. 1963. 464.8 In2
- 10932 HIBBEN, C. R. Identity and significance of certain organisms associated with sugar maple [*Acer saccharum*] decline in New York woodlands. Phytopathology 54(11):1389-1392. Ref. Nov.1964. 464.8 P56 Fungi.
- 10933 HILU, H. M. Cultural variability, conidial production and pathogenicity of *Helminthosporium turcicum*. Mycologia 56(5):775-777. Sept./Oct.1964. 450 M99 A pathogen of corn.
- 10934 HODGSON, W. A., and GRAINGER, P. N. Culture of *Phytophthora infestans* on artificial media prepared from rye seeds. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 44(6):583. Nov.1964. 450 C16 Cause of potato late blight.
- 10935 HUBBES, M. New facts on host-parasite relationships in the Hypoxylon canker of aspen [*Populus tremuloides*]. Canad. J. Bot. 42(11):1489-1494. Nov.1964. 470 C16C Hypoxylon pruinautum causal organism.
- 10936 ISHII, I., and MISATO, T. Effect of Blastidicin S on carbohydrate metabolism of *Piricularia oryzae* mycelium. (Ja) Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann. 29(4):206-209. Sept.1964. 464.9 P56 English summary.
- 10937 JANARDHANAN, K. K., and GANGULY, D. Fungal flora of seeds of some important medicinal plants. Indian Phytopath. 16(4):379-381. 1963. 464.8 In2



- 10938 JENNINGS, P. R. Rice blast disease. Rice News Teller 12(2):36-38. Apr./June 1964. 59.8 R366
- 10939 JOHNSON, J. C. Use of Dichloran against Sclerotinia rot of tomatoes. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 21(1):133-135. Mar. 1964. 23 Q37  
Caused by Sclerotinia sclerotiorum.
- 10940 JORGENSEN, E. Dying elms. Canad. Rose Annu. 1963:40-48. 82 R72  
Dutch elm disease caused by Ceratocystis ulmi.
- 10941 KAIS, A. G., and WALKINSHAW, C. H. White-spored strain of Cronartium fusiforme. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(9):686. Sept. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 10942 KAPOOR, J. N. Cob rot of maize in Sikkim. Indian Phytopath. 16(4):381-382. 1963. 464.8 In2  
Diplodia zeae and Gibberella zeae, causal organisms.
- 10943 KAWASHIMA, N., and HYODO, H., and URITANI, I. Investigations of antigenic components produced by sweet potato roots in response to black rot infection. Phytopathology 54(9):1086-1092. Ref. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P56  
Ceratocystis fimbriata, causal organism.
- 10944 KENDRICK, E. L. Solopathogenicity in Tilletia caries. Phytopathology 54(9):1076-1077. Ref. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 10945 KERR, E. A., and BAILEY, D. L. Resistance to Cladosporium fulvum Cke. obtained from wild species of tomato. Canad. J. Bot. 42(11):1541-1554. Ref. Nov. 1964. 470 C16C
- 10946 KHAKIMOV, A. The role of rotation of crops in the control of cotton wilt. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:46-47. June 1964. 72.8 K522
- 10947 KILPATRICK, R. A. Reaction of Trifolium species to Stemphylium sarcinaeforme. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(9):669-671. Sept. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 10948 KITAJIMA, H. Studies on peach anthracnose. (Ja) Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann. 29(4):180-181. Sept. 1964. 464.9 P562
- 10949 KLINGSTROM, A. Melampsora pinitorqua (Braun) Rostr.—pine twisting rust; some experiments in resistance-biology. Stud. Forest. Suecica 6,23 p. Ref. 1963. 99.8 St9
- 10950 KNIGHT, B. C., and BURRELL, W. D. Sharp eyespot of maize. Plant Path. 13(3):138. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P692  
Rhizoctonia sp. probable cause.
- 10951 KONECHNYI, V. M. Fungus diseases and germinating quality of seeds. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 4:44-47. July/Aug. 1964. 61.9 Se5  
Grain.
- 10952 KROG, N. E. New fungicide exhibits potential for broad-spectrum disease control. Agr. Chem. 19(11):30,32,102. Ref. Nov. 1964. 381 Ag8  
Polyram.
- 10953 KUO, M. S., and SCHEFFER, R. P. Evaluation of fusaric acid as a factor in development of Fusarium wilt. Phytopathology 54(9):1041-1044. Ref. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P56  
Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici on tomatoes.
- 10954 KUO, T. C., and LO, C. How to prevent boll rot of cotton. (Ch) In Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o Hsueh chih shih Chiang tso, ed. 2, p. 126-127. 1963. 34.1 C476
- 10955 KURTZMAN, R. H. An adenosine triphosphate-binding substance from Ceratocystis ulmi. Phytopathology 54(11):1386-1388. Nov. 1964. 464.8 P56  
Biochemical effects of Dutch elm disease.
- 10956 LARGE, J. R., and COLE, J. R. Karathane controlled powdery mildew [Mycosphaera alni] on the Curtis and Pabst varieties of pecan in Florida and Georgia. Phytopathology 54(9):1174. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 10957 LAVALLEE, A. A larch canker caused by Leucostoma kunzei (Fr.) Munk ex Kern. Canad. J. Bot. 42(11):1495-1502. Ref. Nov. 1964. 470 C16C
- 10959 LE CONTE, J. Resistance and tolerance of corn with regard to American rust (Puccinia polysora), their incidence on yields and their consequences for the seed extension program. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] (ser. 1) 19(4):318-321. Apr. 1964. 26 Ag86  
English summary.
- 10959 LELLEY, I. Occurrence of Uromyces fabae (Pers.) de By. (Hu) Novenytermeles 13(2):161-166. June 1964. 64.8 N76  
English summary.  
In broadbeans.
- 10960 LEPPIK, E. E., and SOWELL, G. Alternaria sesami, a serious seed-borne pathogen of world-wide distribution. FAO Plant Protect. B. 12(1):13-16, map. Ref. Feb. 1964. 421 P692
- 10961 LILY, V. G. Studies on fungi associated with the root (wilt) disease of the coconut palm. Indian Coconut J. 17(2):77-84. Jan./Mar. 1964. 77.8 In2
- 10962 LINE, R. F., and BUGBEE, W. M. Selection of entities of Puccinia graminis-f.-sp.-tritici that infect wheat at low temperatures. Phytopathology 54(11):1352-1355. Nov. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 10963 LU, S. I. Wheat rust and its prevention. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol. 85:17-18. May 21, 1964. 173 J663Tcco  
Translation from Peking Jih-pao, Mar. 13, 1964:2.
- 10964 LYLE, E. W. Black spot and winter killing of roses. Canad. Rose Annu. 1963:73-79. 82 R72
- 10965 MALCA, L., and ZSCHEILE, F. P., and GULLI, R. Nucleotide composition of RNA in healthy and mildew-infected leaves of barley. Phytopathology 54(9):1112-1116. Ref. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P56  
Erysiphe graminis hordei, causal organism.
- 10966 MALININ, V. M. A contribution to the methods of raising resistance of cotton to wilt. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 7:43-44. July 1964. 72.8 K522
- 10967 MANZER, F. E., AKELEY, R. V., and MERRIAM, D. Resistance to powdery scab in Solanum tuberosum L. Amer. Potato J. 41(11):374-376. Nov. 1964. 75.8 P842  
Caused by Spongopora subterranea.
- 10968 MARTINOVIC, M. Fusarium culmorum wilt of carnation. (Se) Zastita Bilja 77:63-65. 1964. 464.8 Z1  
English summary.
- 10969 MATHRE, D. E. Pathogenicity of Ceratocystis ips and Ceratocystis minor to Pinus ponderosa. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 22(7):363-388. Ref. July/Sept. 1964. 451 B69
- 10970 MATHRE, D. E. Survey of Ceratocystis spp. associated with bark beetles in California. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 22(7):353-362, map. Ref. July/Sept. 1964. 451 B69  
Dendroctonus and Ips spp.
- 10971 MATHUR, R. L., and SEHGAL, S. P. Control of leaf spot disease of spinach caused by Cercospora beticola. Indian Phytopath. 17(1):75-77. 1964. 464.8 In2
- 10972 MATHUR, R. S., and others. Assessment of losses caused by paddy blast [Piricularia oryzae]. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(9):711-713. Sept. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
G. K. Bajpai, L. S. Chauhan, and S. C. Verma, joint authors.  
Piricularia oryzae, causal organism.
- 10973 MATHUR, R. S., MATHUR, S. C., and BAJPAI, G. K. An attempt to estimate loss caused by the stripe disease [Helminthosporium gramineum] of barley. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(9):708-710. Sept. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
Helminthosporium gramineum, causal organism.
- 10974 MAURER, C. L., and BAKER, R. Ecology of plant pathogens in soil. I. Influence of chitin and lignin amendments on development of bean root rot. Phytopathology 54(11):1425-1426. Ref. Nov. 1964. 464.8 P56  
Caused by Fusarium solani phaseoli.



- 10975 MCDONALD, W. C., and BUCHANNON, K. W. Barley yield reductions attributed to net blotch infection. *Canad. Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Plant Res. Inst. Canad. Plant Dis. Survey* 44(2):118-119. June 1964. 464.9 C16S  
Drechslera teres, causal agent.
- 10976 MEAD, H. W. Resume of data on black stem of alfalfa caused by Ascochyta imperfecta Peck. *Canad. Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Plant Res. Inst. Canad. Plant Dis. Survey* 44(2):134-141. Ref. June 1964. 464.9 C16S
- 10977 MLJUSKOVIC, M. Graphiola phoenicis (Mong.) Poit., a new fungus parasite of the palm Phoenix dactylifera in Montenegro. (Se) *Zastita Bilja* 77:93-94. 1964. 464.8 Z1  
French summary.
- 10979 MIJUSKOVIC, M. Parasites of the carnation in Southern Montenegro. (Se) *Zastita Bilja* 77:99-106. Ref. 1964. 464.8 Z1  
French summary.  
Fungus diseases.
- 10979 MISHRA, M. D., and CHONA, B. L. Factors affecting sporangial germination and epidemiology of the white-rust of amaranths [Albugo bliti (Biv.) Kze.]. *Indian Phytopath.* 16(4):333-343. 1963. 464.8 In2
- 10980 MISRA, D. P., and LELE, V. C. The nature and role of the rust on Muehlenbergia hugelii Trin., a perennial grass in the Simla Hills. *Indian Phytopath.* 16(4):382-384. 1963. 464.8 In2  
Caused by Puccinia spp.
- 10981 MIZUMOTO, S. Relation of moisture content of wood and relative humidity in an atmosphere to the decay of Japanese red pine wood, due to the attack of four species of Gloeophyllum. *Jap. Forestry Soc. J.* 46(1):9-13. Ref. Jan. 1964. 99.8 N62  
Pinus densiflora.
- 10982 MOHAMED, H. A. Chemical control of wheat rusts in the United Arab Republic. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(9):681-685. Ref. Sept. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 10983 MOHAMED, H. A. Investigations on the susceptibility of some wheat varieties to yellow rust (Puccinia striiformis West.). (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenzucht.* 51(3):239-248. June 1964. 450 Z36  
Egypt.
- 10984 MORGAN, O. D. Experimental infection of Nicotiana species and interspecific crosses with Cercospora nicotianae and Cercospora kikuchii. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(9):693-695. Sept. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 10985 MORGAN, O. D. The occurrence of a Sclerotinia on Vicia villosa in Maryland. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(9):696-697. Ref. Sept. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 10986 NAYDU, M. V. Leptosphaerulina arachidicola on groundnut. *Indian Phytopath.* 16(4):384-386. 1963. 464.8 In2
- 10987 NILSSON, G. I., and NELSON, P. V. Nitrogen nutrition and development of Phialophora cinereascens in carnation [Dianthus caryophyllus]. *Phytopathology* 54(9):1172-1173. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 10988 OTANI, Y. Studies on the black root rot disease of tobacco caused by Thielaviopsis basicola (Berk. et Br.) Ferraris. (Ja) *Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann.* 29(4):182-184. Sept. 1964. 464.9 P562
- 10989 PANIC, M., and MARIC, A. Contribution to the study of corn-ear parasitic fungi in Vojvodina. (Se) *Zastita Bilja* 77:67-80. Ref. 1964. 464.8 Z1  
English summary.
- 10990 PATWARDHAN, P. G. Occurrence of Ampelomyces (=Cicinnobolus) as a hyperparasite on powdery mildew fungi [Oidium sp.] in Bombay-Maharashtra. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 23(1):45-46. July 15, 1964. 450 M994
- 10991 PERRSSON-HUPPEL, A. The influence of temperature on the antagonistic effect of Trichoderma viride Fr. on Fomes annosus (Fr.) Cke. *Stud. Forest. Suecica* 4, 13 p. Ref. 1963. 99.8 St9
- 10992 PODHRADSKY, J., and KACSO, A. Development of a control system against rice blast (browning) in Hungary. (Hu) *Budapest. No-venyvedelmi Kutato Intezet. Evkon.* 9:175-183. Ref. 1961/62. 423.92 B85  
English summary.  
Piricularia oryzae.
- 10993 PURDY, L. H. Postinfection development of flag smut [Urocystis agropyri] of wheat in relation to controlled soil moisture. *Phytopathology* 54(9):1178-1179. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 10994 QUICK, W. A., and SHAW, M. The physiology of host-parasite relations. XIV. The effect of rust infection on the nucleic acid content of wheat leaves. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(11):1531-1540. Ref. Nov. 1964. 470 C16C  
Puccinia graminis tritici, causal organism.
- 10995 RAMACHAR, P. Rust fungi parasitizing the grasses of the tribe Paniceae—a synopsis. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 43(1):31-48. Ref. 1964. 450 J821
- 10996 RAO, P. S. Varietal reaction of sorghum to leaf spot disease (Cercospora sorghi E. and E.) in Madras State. *Indian Phytopath.* 16(4):344-346. 1963. 464.8 In2
- 10997 REDDY, D. V. R., and APPARAO, A. Adaptation of Sclerotium rolfsii to copper compounds. *Indian Phytopath.* 17(1):35-41. Ref. 1964. 464.8 In2  
Causing wilt of chillies and other plants.
- 10998 REYNOLDS, J. E. Gliocladium disease of palm in Dade County, Florida. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(9):718-720. Sept. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
Gliocladium vermoeseni on Chamaedorea and Chrysalidocarpus lutescens.
- 10999 RIZINSKI, S. Taphrina deformans var. armeniaca—Rk. a new disease of apricot in Yugoslavia. (Se) *Zastita Bilja* 77:95-98. 1964. 464.8 Z1  
English summary.
- 11000 ROY, A. K. Occurrence of Periconia sacchari Johnst. and Phyllosticta sacchari Speg. on sugarcane in Assam. *Indian Phytopath.* 17(1):75. 1964. 464.8 In2
- 11001 RUPPEL, E. G., and others. Effect of seed protectant and planting depth on Phythium [solani] and Rhizoctonia damping-off of Tephrosia vogelii in Puerto Rico. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(9):714-717. Ref. Sept. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
D. K. Barnes, R. H. Freyre, and A. Santiago, joint authors.
- 11002 SAALTINK, G. J., and DIMOND, A. E. Nature of plugging material in xylem and its relation to rate of water flow in Fusarium-infected tomato stems. *Phytopathology* 54(9):1137-1140. Ref. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P56  
Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici, causal organism.
- 11003 SALUNSKAYA, N. I. What organs of the corn are attacked by Ustilago maydis. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(7):1032-1035. July 1964. 451 R923
- 11004 SAXENA, S. K., and KHAN, A. M. Studies on sugarcane smut caused by Ustilago scitaminea Syd. II. Effect of relative humidity on spore germination. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 43(1):61-68. 1964. 450 J821
- 11005 SCHRODTER, H. Theory of spore dissemination by air currents with special attention to germination and spore size; a contribution to phytometeopathology. (Ge) *Agr. Meteorol.* 1(3):235-240. Aug. 1964. 340.8 Ag8  
English summary.
- 11006 SHARMA, S. K., and SINGH, S. A new physiologic race of Puccinia striiformis West. in India. *Indian Phytopath.* 17(1):72-73. 1964. 464.8 In2
- 11007 SILBERNAGEL, M. J. Compatibility between Tilletia caries and T. controversa. *Phytopathology* 54(9):1117-1120. Ref. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P56  
Incitants of common bunt and dwarf bunt of wheat.
- 11008 SILVESTRI, G. Results of a field test on the control of "Phytophthora infestans" on tomato crops for processing in the Province of Parma. (It) *Indus. Conserve* 39(3):191-193. July/Sept. 1964. 389.8 In23  
English summary.



- 11009 SINGH, M. Studies on four isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuehn, the causal agent of black scurf disease of potato in the Punjab. I. Symptoms, strains and pathogenicity. *Indian Phytopath.* 17(1):23-26. 1964. 464.8 In2
- 11010 SKOROPAD, W. P. Scald of barley and native grasses in Alberta. *Can. Soc. Agron. Proc.*, 9th Annu. Meeting:21-24. 1963. 64.9 C162  
Caused by *Rhynchosporium secalis*.
- 11011 SMITH, W. H., MEIGH, D. F., and PARKER, J. C. Effect of damage and fungal infection on the production of ethylene by carnations. *Nature [London]* 204(4953):92-93. Oct.3,1964. 472 N21  
*Botrytis* infection.
- 11012 SOLEL, Z., and MINZ, G. Furrow application of fungicides for control of cotton seedling damping-off in Israel. *Indian Phytopath.* 17(1):46-50. 1964. 464.8 In2  
Caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*.
- 11013 STOREY, I. F. "Damping-off" of rose cuttings by *Cylindrocladium scoparium*-Morgan. *Plant Path.* 13(3):112-113. Sept.1964. 464.8 P692
- 11014 STOVER, R. H. Leaf spot of bananas caused by *Mycosphaerella musicola*; factors influencing production of fructifications and ascospores. *Phytopathology* 54(11):1320-1326. Ref. Nov. 1964. 464.8 P56  
Relation to rainfall and temperature in Honduras.
- 11015 SU, N. Black rot of sweet potatoes. (Ch) In *Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan*. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih Chiang tso, ed.2, p.114-116. 1963. 34.1 C476
- 11016 SZATALA, O. Fusarium rot of onion (*Allium cepa* L.) in Hungary. (Hu) Budapest. *Novenyvedelmi Kutato Intezet*. Evkon. 9:301-311. Ref. 1961/62. 423.92 B85  
English summary.  
*Fusarium oxysporum cepae*.
- 11017 TURNER, N. J., and others. A new foliage protectant fungicide, tetrachloroisophthalonitrile. *Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib.* 22(7):303-310. July/Sept.1964. 451 B69  
L. E. Lempel, R. D. Battershell, H. Blue-stone, and D. Lamont, joint authors.
- 11018 VAUGHAN, E. K., and DAVISON, A. D. Progress report on beet disease research. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:91-92. 1963. 81 Or32  
Damping-off control.
- 11019 VEZIN, C. Sulfur dusting and physical qualities of products used. (Fr) *Phytoma* 153:9-12. Dec.1963. 464.8 P563  
For use on grapes and apples.
- 11020 VIDAL, G. Action of certain Actinomycetes producers of antibiotics on *Ustilago maydis* (de Candolle) Corda. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur. Ann.* 3(sup.):293-296. Sept.1964. 448.3 An75  
English summary.
- 11021 VOLOVIK, A. New method of control of potato canker. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 9:17. Sept.1964. 75.8 K147
- 11022 VOROS, J. Production of the antibiotic rimocidin and the perspectives of its application in plant protection. (Hu) Budapest. *Novenyvedelmi Kutato Intezet*. Evkon. 9:97-106. Ref. 1961/62. 423.92 B85  
English summary.  
Produced from *Streptomyces rimosus* against fungi.
- 11023 WAGENER, W. W. "Facultative heteroecism." Was it demonstrated in *Peridermium harknessii* in 1919-20? *Mycologia* 56(5):782-785. Sept./Oct.1964. 450 M99
- 11024 WANG, H. C. Studies on *Cercospora* leaf spot of banana. I. Symptoms, inoculation experiment, morphology and physiology of the causal fungus. (Ch) *Plant Protect. Bull.* 5(2):1-28. Ref. June 1963. 464.9 C47  
English summary.
- 11025 WEBER, D. J., and STAHMANN, M. A. *Ceratomyces fimbriata* infection in sweet potato: its effect on proteins, isozymes, and acquired immunity. *Science* 146(3646):929-931. Ref. Nov.13,1964. 470 Sci2
- 11026 WEINHOLD, A. R., and ENGLISH, H. Significance of morphological barriers and osmotic pressure in resistance of mature peach leaves to powdery mildew. *Phytopathology* 54(11):1409-1414. Ref. Nov.1964. 464.8 P56  
*Sphaerotheca pannosa persicae*, causal organism.
- 11027 WEINHOLD, A. R., BOWMAN, T., and BISHOP, J. Urea-formaldehyde for the control of common scab of potato. *Amer. Potato J.* 41(10):319-321. Oct.1964. 75.8 P842  
Urea-formaldehyde concentrate-85.
- 11028 WESTERN AUSTRALIA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PLANT PATHOLOGY BR. Leaf spot diseases of strawberry. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser.4)5(7):441-442. July 1964. 23 W52J  
Leaf spot caused by *Mycosphaerella fragariae*, and leaf scorch caused by *Diplocarpon earliana*; includes control.
- 11029 WILLS, W. H. Amino acid utilization in relation to the pathogenic potential of several isolates of the tobacco black shank pathogen, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*. *Phytopathology* 54(9):1133-1136. Ref. Sept.1964. 464.8 P56
- 11030 WILLS, W. H., and CREWS, J. W. Expression of black shank resistance in leaves of flue-cured tobacco. *Phytopathology* 54(11):1356-1358. Nov.1964. 464.8 P56  
*Phytophthora parasitica nicotianae*, causal organism.
- 11031 WILSON, D., CORKE, A. T. K., and JORDAN, V. W. L. The incidence of leaf spot [*Pseudopeziza ribis*] and mildew [*Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*] on black currant seedlings. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1963, pub. 1964:74-78. Ref. 84 B77
- 11032 YOKOTA, S. I., TSURUTA, T., and SUZUKI, T. Studies on shoot-blight disease of larch trees. IV. Analytical studies on climatological factors, especially the wind, upon the outbreak of the disease. (Ja) *Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B.* 164:41-78, map. Ref. Feb.1964. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 11033 ZISLAVSKY, W., and OBERLANDER, H. E. A contribution to the knowledge of the distribution of liquid disinfectants in grain seeds. (Ge) *Pflanzenschutzberichte* 31(6/7):81-103. Ref. June 1964. 464.9 D48  
English summary.  
Panogen tested on wheat seeds in a continuously operating rotary seed dresser.

#### Diseases Caused by Bacteria

- 11034 ALCALDE, A. J., and CAMBA, J. J. Trial in the treatment of walnuts for bacterial blight. (Sp) *IDIA* 189:41-46. Sept.1963. 9 Id3
- 11035 BEL'TYUKOVA, K. H., and PASTUSHENKO, L. T. Effect of nupharine antibiotic on phytopathogenic bacteria in vitro and in vivo. (Uk) *Mikrobiol. Zhur.* 25(2):36-42. 1963. 448.3 K54  
English summary.  
Beans and peas.
- 11036 BENE, R., GIRARD, T., and BALDO, S. Nutritional requirements of rhizosphere germs in plants tumorized with *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. Comparison with normal plants. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur. Ann.* 3(sup.):86-99. Sept.1964. 448.3 An75  
English summary.  
*Echeveria scaphophylla* and *Kalanchoe rotundifolia* as test plants.
- 11037 CAMERON, H. R. Bacterial canker and the *Pseudomonas* complex affecting stone fruits. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:49-50. 1963. 81 Or32
- 11038 CHONA, B. L., and RAO, Y. P. Association of *Pseudomonas rubrilineans* (Lee et al.) Stapp with the red stripe disease of sugarcane in India. *Indian Phytopath.* 16(4):392-393. Ref. 1963. 464.8 In2
- 11039 COYIER, D. L. *Pseudomonas* blight and its control on pome fruits in Oregon. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:42. 1963. 81 Or32  
On apples and pears; caused by *Pseudomonas syringae*.



- 11040 DYE, D. W. The taxonomic position of *Xanthomonas trifolii* (Huss, 1907) James, 1955. New Zeal. J. Sci. 7(2):261-269. Ref. June 1964. 514 N482
- 11041 KAINSKI, J. M. Bacterial crown gall disease on plants in Kansas. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(9): 664-668. Ref. Sept. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, causal organism.
- 11042 KLEMENT, Z., and LOVREKOVICH, L. Host-parasite relations in bean pods infected with pathogenic and saprophytic bacteria. (Hu) Budapest. Novenyvedelmi Kutato Intezet. Evkon. 9:239-246. Ref. 1961/62. 423.92 B85  
English summary.
- 11043 KREZEL, Z. Rhizosphere microorganisms antagonist for *Xanthomonas phaseoli*. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 3(sup.):168-177. Sept. 1964. 448.3 An75  
English summary.
- 11044 MACSWAN, I. C. Some notes on the bacterial canker disease of sweet cherry and prune. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:73-75. 1962. 81 Or32  
Includes control.
- 11045 MORISHITA, Y. Rot disease of tree cuttings and their control. (Ja) Japan. Forest. Expt. Sta. B. 165,293 p.,map. Ref. Mar. 1964. 99.8 R47  
English summary.  
Caused by bacteria and fungi.
- 11046 OSHIRO, L. S., HINE, R. B., and GOTO, S. The identification of *Pseudomonas andropogonis* as the cause of a firm rot disease of the terete Vanda orchid in Hawaii. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(9): 736-740. Ref. Sept. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 11047 PADHYA, A. C., KOTASTHANE, W. V., and PATEL, M. K. Lipolytic activity of some *Xanthomonads*. Indian Phytopath. 17(1):73-74. 1964. 464.8 In2
- 11048 QUINON, V. L., ARAGAKI, M., and ISHII, M. Pathogenicity and serological relationship of three strains of *Pseudomonas solanacearum* in Hawaii. Phytopathology 54(9):1096-1099. Ref. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 11049 RAABE, R. D. Crown gall of Macadamia in Hawaii. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(9):673-676. Ref. Sept. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
Agrobacterium tumefaciens on Macadamia ternifolia.
- 11050 RAO, Y. P., and HINGORANI, M. K. The possible occurrence of strains in *Xanthomonas citri* (Hasse) Dowson. Indian Phytopath. 16(4):374-375. 1963. 464.8 In2
- 11051 RAO, Y. P., and HINGORANI, M. K. Survival of *Xanthomonas citri* (Hasse) Dowson in leaves and soil. Indian Phytopath. 16(4):362-364. Ref. 1963. 464.8 In2
- 11052 RUDOLPH, K., and STAHMANN, M. A. Interactions of peroxidases and catalases between *Phaseolus vulgaris* and *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* (halo blight of bean). Nature [London] 204 (4957):474-475. Ref. Oct. 31, 1964. 472 N21
- 11053 SENEVIRATNE, S. N. DE S. Bacterial leaf blight of rice. Trop. Agr. [Peradeniya] 118(3): 123. July/Sept. 1962. 26 T751  
Caused by *Xanthomonas oryzae*.
- 11054 SENEVIRATNE, S. N. DE S. Leaf scald of sugar cane in Ceylon. Trop. Agr. [Peradeniya] 118(3):109-116. July/Sept. 1962. 26 T751  
Caused by *Xanthomonas albilineans*.
- 11055 SEQUEIRA, L. Inhibition of indoleacetic acid oxidase in tobacco plants infected by *Pseudomonas solanacearum*. Phytopathology 54(9): 1078-1083. Ref. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 11056 SILBER, G. A self-feeding device for inoculating plant foliage. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(9):741. Sept. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
To determine resistance of tobacco to *Pseudomonas tabaci*.
- 11057 SRIVASTAVA, D. N., and RAO, Y. P. Epidemic of bacterial blight disease of rice in North India. Indian Phytopath. 16(4):393-394. 1963. 464.8 In2  
Caused by *Xanthomonas* sp.
- 11058 SRIVASTAVA, D. N., and RAO, Y. P. Seed transmission and control of bacterial blight of guar (*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* (L., Taub.). Indian Phytopath. 16(4):390-391. 1963. 464.8 In2  
*Xanthomonas cyamopsis*, causal organism.
- 11059 SRIVASTAVA, D. N., and RAO, Y. P. Seed transmission and epidemiology of the bacterial blight disease of rice in North India. Indian Phytopath. 17(1):77-78. 1964. 464.8 In2  
Caused by *Xanthomonas oryzae*.
- 11060 UESUGI, Y., and SUZUKI, T. Toxicity of substituted phenols upon plant pathogenic microbes. I-II. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C (Plant Path. & Ent.) 17:181-202. Ref. Mar. 1964. 464.9 C433
- 11061 WHITE, P. R., and others. Crown gall and tomatine. Science 146(3644):670. Oct. 30, 1964. 470 Sci2  
B. A. Kovacs, J. Wakkary, L. Goodfriend, and B. Rose, joint authors.  
Agrobacterium tumefaciens on tomatoes.

### Viruses and Virus Diseases

- 11062 ANSEVIN, A. T., STEVENS, C. L., and LAUFER, M. A. Polymerization-depolymerization of tobacco mosaic virus protein. III. Changes in ionization and in electrophoretic mobility. Biochemistry 3(10):1512-1518. Ref. Oct. 1964. 381 B523
- 11063 BENDA, G. T. A., and BENNETT, C. W. Effect of curly top virus on tobacco seedlings: infection without obvious symptoms. Virology 24(1): 97-101. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.8 V81  
Beets.
- 11064 BENNETT, C. W. Isolates of beet mosaic virus with different degrees of virulence. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 13(1):27-32. Apr. 1964. 66.9 Am35J
- 11065 BENNETT, C. W. Marble leaf of sugar beet, caused by a juice transmissible virus. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 13(1):33-41. Apr. 1964. 66.9 Am35J
- 11066 BEST, R. J., and PALK, B. A. Electron microscopy of strain E of tomato spotted wilt virus and comments on its probable biosynthesis. Virology 23(4):445-472. Ref. Aug. 1964. 448.8 V81
- 11067 BOLTON, A. T. Virus diseases of strawberries in eastern Canada. Canada. Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Plant Res. Inst. Canad. Plant Dis. Survey 44(2):83-90, map. June 1964. 464.9 C16S
- 11068 BOLWYN, B., and HELTON, A. W. Migration patterns of a mild and a severe strain of *Prunus ringspot* virus in newly inoculated Bing cherry trees. Phytopathology 54(11):1335-1338. Ref. Nov. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 11069 BRANTS, D. H. The susceptibility of tobacco and bean leaves to tobacco mosaic virus infection in relation to the condition of ectodesmata. Virology 23(4):588-594. Ref. Aug. 1964. 448.8 V81
- 11070 BURDON, R. H., and others. Replication of viral RNA. V. Presence of a virus-specific double-stranded RNA in leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 52(3):768-775. Ref. Sept. 1964. 500 N21P  
M. A. Billeter, C. Weissmann, R. C. Warner, S. Ochoa, and C. A. Knight, joint authors.
- 11071 CALAVAN, E. C., and others. Rapid indexing for exocortis of citrus. Phytopathology 54(11): 1359-1362. Ref. Nov. 1964. 464.8 P56  
E. F. Frolich, J. B. Carpenter, C. N. Roistacher, and D. W. Christiansen, joint authors.
- 11072 CALLAHAN, K. L. X-disease of chokecherry, *Prunus virginiana*, in New Brunswick, Canada. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(9):735. Sept. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 11073 CAMPBELL, A. I., and BEST, M. W. The effect of heat therapy on several apple viruses. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1963, pub. 1964:65-70. Ref. 84 B77

- 11074 CAMPBELL, A. I. Evidence against the seed transmission of some apple viruses. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1963, pub. 1964:63-64. 84 B77
- 11075 CAMPBELL, R. N. Radish mosaic virus, a crucifer virus serologically related to strains of bean pod mottle virus and to squash mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 54(11):1418-1424. Ref. Nov. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 11076 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. RESEARCH BR. RESEARCH STATION. VANCOUVER, B. C. Research report, 1961-1962. Ottawa, 1964. 23 p. Ref. 464.9 C1634  
Chiefly research in plant virus diseases and pests.
- 11077 CASSIN, J. Xyloporosis (cachexia-fovea) of the tangerine in Morocco. (Fr) *Awamia* 10: 33-53. Ref. Jan. 1964. 24 Aw1  
English summary.
- 11079 CHAPOT, H. Other varieties of oranges infected with impietratura in Morocco. (Fr) *Awamia* 10:223-225. Jan. 1964. 24 Aw1
- 11079 COLEMAN, L. W. An anti-virus cutting board. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 33(11):954-955. Nov. 1964. 80 Am329
- 11080 CROPLEY, R. Transmission of apple chlorotic leaf spot virus from *Chenopodium* to apple. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(9):678-680. Sept. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 11081 DALE, J. L. Isolation of a mechanically transmissible virus from corn in Arkansas. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(9):661-663. Ref. Sept. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 11082 DELEVIC, B. Investigation of white clover mosaic virus. (Se) *Zastita Bilja* 77:21-36. Ref. 1964. 464.8 Z1  
English summary.
- 11083 FORD, R. E., and BATEMAN, D. F. Boron nutrition of *Nicotiana tabacum* and its influence on the multiplication and translocation of potato virus X. *Phytopathology* 54(11):1405-1408. Ref. Nov. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 11084 FOURCAUD, A. Winter treatment of grapes against esca and excoriosis with sodium arsenite. (Fr) *Phytoma* 153:17-18. Dec. 1963. 464.8 P563
- 11085 FRANCKI, R. I. B. Inhibition of cucumber mosaic virus infectivity by leaf extracts. *Virology* 24(2):193-199. Ref. Oct. 1964. 448.8 V81  
In cucumbers or *Nicotiana glutinosa* leaves.
- 11086 GANGULY, B., and RAYCHAUDHURI, S. P. Further studies on foliar necrosis of potato. *Indian Phytopath.* 17(1):58-62. 1964. 464.8 In2
- 11087 GREENLEAF, W. H., COOK, A. A., and HEYN, A. N. J. Resistance to tobacco mosaic virus in *Capsicum*, with reference to the Samsun latent strain. *Phytopathology* 54(11):1367-1371. Nov. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 11088 HAMPTON, R. E., SUSENO, R., and BRUMAGEN, D. M. Accumulation of fluorescent compounds in tobacco associated with tobacco mosaic virus hypersensitivity. *Phytopathology* 54(9):1062-1064. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 11089 HARRISON, B. D. Infection of gymnosperms with nematode-transmitted viruses of flowering plants. *Virology* 24(2):228-229. Oct. 1964. 448.8 V81
- 11090 HELMS, K., and MCINTYRE, G. A. Heat-induced variations in number and size of lesions of tobacco mosaic virus on pinto bean. *Virology* 23(4):565-572. Ref. Aug. 1964. 448.8 V81
- 11091 HELTON, A. W., and BOLWYN, B. Comparative value of bud-shields and bark-patches in transfer of *Prunus* ringspot virus from Italian prune to *Shirofugen*. *Phytopathology* 54(11):1339-1341. Nov. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 11092 HELTON, A. W., and BOLWYN, B. Efficiency of donor bark-patches from stems of different age in the transfer of *Prunus* ringspot virus from Italian prune to *Shirofugen* indicator trees. *Phytopathology* 54(11):1393-1394. Nov. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 11093 HERBAS A., R. Amaryllis mosaic and its causal agent. (Sp) *Turrialba* 14(3):140-146. July/Sept. 1964. 8 T86  
Virus disease.
- 11094 HIBINO, H., and MATSUI, C. Electron microscopic autoradiography of leaf cells infected with tobacco mosaic virus. I. Uridine- $H^3$  uptake. *Virology* 24(1):102-106. Sept. 1964. 448.8 V81
- 11095 HOLOUBEK, V. Effect of tobacco mosaic virus protein on tobacco mosaic virus infectivity. *Nature [London]* 203(4944):499-501. Aug. 1, 1964. 472 N21
- 11096 HONEYCUTT, R. P., and MILLIKAN, D. F. Changes in nucleic acid content of *Prunus mahaleb* leaves as a result of virus infection. *Phytopathology* 54(9):1109-1111. Ref. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 11097 JENNINGS, A. C., and BEST, R. J. Partial amino acid composition of tomato spotted wilt virus, (Strain E). *Virology* 24(2):205-208. Ref. Oct. 1964. 448.8 V81  
In *Nicotiana glutinosa*.
- 11098 JOHNSON, E. M., and others. Corn stunt virus disease in Kentucky. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(9):742. Sept. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
F. Loeffel, J. Shane, and B. Pass, joint authors.
- 11099 JOHNSON, M. W. The binding of metal ions by turnip yellow mosaic virus. *Virology* 24(1):26-35. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.8 V81
- 11100 KADO, C. I. Viruses, villains of orchid disorders. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 33(11):943-948. Nov. 1964. 80 Am329
- 11101 KOMURO, Y., and others. Occurrence of potato calico disease, caused by alfalfa mosaic virus, in Japan. (Ja) *Phytopath. Soc. Japan, Ann.* 29 (4):199-205. Ref. Sept. 1964. 464.9 P562  
T. Kawada, Y. Hirano, and M. Muroki, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 11102 KRISTENSEN, H. R., CHRISTENSEN, M., and PALUDAN, N. Sugar beet yellows. II. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 68(2):209-263. 1964. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 11103 LEBEURIER, G. Effects of supraoptimal temperatures on the multiplication of the tobacco mosaic virus in leaf disks placed in a liquid medium; study of the pathogenic capability of the virus. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(5):1274-1276. Aug. 3, 1964. 505 P21
- 11104 LO, T. C. The pathogen of citrus yellows. (Ch) *Plant Protect. Bull.* 5(2):29-31. June 1963. 464.9 C47
- 11105 MACKINNON, J. P., COLLINS, W. B., and COLPITTS, S. R. A survey of green petal virus in New Brunswick and some effects of barriers on spread. *Canad. Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Plant Res. Inst. Canad. Plant Dis. Survey* 44 (2):91-95. June 1964. 464.9 C16S  
Strawberries.
- 11106 MILBRATH, J. A. Heat treatment for virus elimination. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:38. 1962. 81 Or32
- 11107 MILBRATH, J. A. What nurseries and experiment stations are doing for the orchardist. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:114-115. 1963. 81 Or32  
Virus-free program for fruit trees in Oregon.
- 11108 MOREIRA, S. Citrus virus diseases. *FAO Plant Protect. B.* 12(3):57-66. Ref. June 1964. 421 P692
- 11109 NAGAICH, B. B., and VASHISHTH, K. S. Apple mosaic in Simla Hills. *Indian Phytopath.* 16(4):354-361. Ref. 1963. 464.8 In2
- 11110 NAMBIAR, M. C., and PRASANNAKUMARI, T. O. Effect of root (wilt) diseases on microsporogenesis in coconut (*Cocos nucifera* L.). *Indian Coconut J.* 17(2):93-100. Jan./Mar. 1964. 77.8 In2  
Treated as a virus disease.
- 11111 NEMETH, M. V. The virus of the plum pox diseases of plum, apricot and peach trees. (Hu) *Novenytermeles* 13(2):167-176. Ref. June 1964. 64.8 N76  
English summary.



- 11112 O'BRIEN, M. J., and RAYMER, W. B. Symptomless hosts of the potato spindle tuber virus. *Phytopathology* 54(9):1045-1047. Ref. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 11113 PURCIFULL, D. E., and SHEPHERD, R. J. Preparation of the protein fragments of several rod-shaped plant viruses and their use in agar-gel diffusion tests. *Phytopathology* 54(9):1102-1108. Ref. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 11114 RAYMER, W. B., O'BRIEN, M. J., and MERRIAM, D. Tomato as a source of and indicator plant for the potato spindle tuber virus. *Amer. Potato J.* 41(10):311-314. Oct. 1964. 75.8 P842
- 11115 REGENMORTEL, M. H. VAN. Purification of plant viruses by zone electrophoresis. *Virology* 23(4):495-503. Ref. Aug. 1964. 448.8 V81
- 11116 ROBERTS, R. B., ed. Studies of macromolecular biosynthesis. Washington, 1964. 702 p. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication 624) 386.2 R542S  
Includes a paper on the labeling of turnip yellow mosaic virus by R. E. F. Mathews, H. R. Thompson, and E. T. Bolton, p. 530-540.
- 11117 RUBIO-HUERTOS, M., and GARCIA HIDALGO, F. Ultrathin sections of intranuclear and intracytoplasmic inclusions induced by severe etch virus. *Virology* 24(1):84-90. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.8 V81  
On *Nicotiana tabacum*.
- 11118 SAITO, Y., and others. Studies on soil-borne virus diseases of wheat and barley. 1-5. (Ja) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C (Plant Path. & Ent.) 17:1-102. Ref. Mar. 1964. 464.9 C433  
K. Takanashi, Y. Iwata, and H. Okamoto, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 11119 SCHUSTER, G. The influence of virus diseases and day length on the concentration of acids in the citric acid cycle in leaves of Solanaceae with varying photoperiodic sensitivities. (Ge) *Flora [Jena]* 154(3):490-506. Ref. Oct. 7, 1964. 450 F66  
*Nicotiana tabacum*, *N. sylvestris*, and *Hyoscyamus niger*.
- 11120 SEMAL, J., and others. A comparison of the properties of RNA-synthesizing systems in cell-free extracts of healthy and TMV-infected tobacco leaves. *Virology* 24(2):155-164. Ref. Oct. 1964. 448.8 V81  
D. Spencer, Y. T. Kim, R. H. Moyer, R. A. Smith, and S. G. Wildman, joint authors.
- 11121 SHALLA, T. A., CHIARAPPA, L., and CARROLL, T. W. Evidence for virus as a cause of graft union symptoms associated with pear decline. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:25. 1962. 81 Or32
- 11122 SMITH, S. H., and SCHLEGEL, D. E. Incorporation of uridine- $H^3$  into nuclei of virus-infected tobacco. *Science* 145(3636):1058-1059. Sept. 4, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 11123 SOLYMOSY, F. Tomato aspermy virus in Hungary. (Hu) Budapest. *Novenyvedelmi Kutató Intezet. Evkon.* 9:65-73. Ref. 1961/62. 423.92 B85  
English summary.
- 11124 SUTIC, D. Apricot seedlings as indicators of plum pox. (Se) *Zastita Bilja* 77:87-91. 1964. 464.8 Z1  
English summary.
- 11125 SUTIC, D., BECAREVIC, A., and DJORDJEVIC, B. Changes of properties of tobacco mosaic virus, caused by the incorporation of 5-fluorouracil. (Se) *Zastita Bilja* 77:13-19. Ref. 1964. 464.8 Z1  
English summary.
- 11126 SYMPOSIUM on Informational Macromolecules, held at the Institute of Microbiology of Rutgers University, edited by H. J. Vogel, V. Bryson, and J. O. Lampen. N. Y. Acad. Press, 1963. 542 p. Ref. 443.9 Sy62  
Genetic control and regulation of protein synthesis.  
Includes studies on the genetic code in tobacco mosaic virus, by H. G. Wittmann.
- 11127 TARR, S. A. J. Virus diseases of cotton. Commonwealth Mycol. Inst. Misc. P. 18,23 p. Ref. 1964. 451 Im73
- 11128 THOMSON, G. M. To treat or not to treat?—there can be no question! So. African Sugar J. 48(9):729. Sept. 1964. 65.8 So8  
Mosaic and ratoon stunting diseases of sugar cane.
- 11129 TIMIAN, R. G., and BISSONNETTE, H. L. Wheat streak mosaic virus in North Dakota. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(9):703. Sept. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 11130 VELASCO, J. R., and others. Progress report: recovery of transplanted coconut trees in the cadang-cadang area. *Philippine Agr.* 47(6/7):341-356. Nov./Dec. 1963. 25 P542  
C. S. Canoy, E. B. Pantastico, and V. F. Guevara, joint authors.
- 11131 VERMA, G. S., and VERMA, H. N. Enation mosaic virus disease of *Datura metel* L. *Indian Phytopath.* 16(4):368-373. 1963. 464.8 In2
- 11132 VYASTE, E., SARV, YA., and TAMM, P. Our experiment with the determination of viruses [of potatoes]. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 8:16-17. Aug. 1964. 75.8 K147
- 11133 WANG, F. M., CH'EN, Y. L., and PAI, K. C. A preliminary investigation on the transmission and hosts of the hoja blanca disease of rice. (Ch) *Zhiwu Baohu* 2(1):9-10. Jan./Feb. 1964. 464.8 C432
- 11134 WATERWORTH, H. E., and FULTON, F. W. Variation among isolates of necrotic ringspot and prune dwarf viruses isolated from sour cherry. *Phytopathology* 54(9):1155-1160. Ref. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 11135 WATSON, R. D., and GUTHRIE, J. W. Virus-fungus interrelationships in a root rot complex in red clover. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(9):723-727. Ref. Sept. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 11136 WILKS, J. M., and WELSH, M. F. Apparent reduction of little cherry disease spread in British Columbia. *Canad. Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Plant Res. Inst. Canad. Plant Dis. Survey* 44(2):126-130, map. Ref. June 1964. 464.9 C16S
- 11137 ZAUMEYER, W. J., and GOTH, R. W. A new severe symptom-inducing strain of common bean mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 54(11):1378-1385. Ref. Nov. 1964. 464.8 P56

#### Diseases Caused by Nematodes

- 11138 ANDERSON, R. V. Feeding of *Ditylenchus destructor*. *Phytopathology* 54(9):1121-1126. Ref. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 11139 ARIAS, M., JIMENEZ MILLAN, F., and LOPEZ PEDREGAL, J. M. Results of previous studies of plant nematodes in agricultural crops of Seville. (Sp) *Soc. Espan. de Hist. Nat. B. Secc. Biol.* 61(1):45-49. 1963. 442.9 Sol8
- 11140 ARIAS DELGADO, M., LOPEZ PEDREGAL, J. M., and JIMENEZ MILLAN, F. Root nematodes in grapes. (Sp) *Soc. Espan. de Hist. Nat. B. Secc. Biol.* 61(1):35-43. Ref. 1963. 442.9 Sol8  
English summary.
- 11141 ATKINSON, K. *Aphelechioides ritzemabosii*-Schwartz on *Crassula coccinea*-Linn. *Plant Path.* 13(3):137. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P692
- 11142 BELL, A. A., and KRUSBERG, L. R. Occurrence and control of a nematode of the genus *Hypoperine* on *Zoysia* and Bermuda grass in Maryland. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(9):721-722. Sept. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
*Zoysia japonica* and *Cynodon dactylon*.
- 11143 DAVIS, J. J. Effect of tobacco seedbed treatments for nematode control on plant growth in the field. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 21(1):71-76. Mar. 1964. 23 Q37  
Control of *Meloidogyne javanica* by methyl bromide fumigation and soil sterilization.
- 11144 FENILI, G. A. On the nematocidal effect of some fumigants and organophosphorous compounds. (It) *Redia* 48:15-27. 1963. 421 R241  
English summary.  
For control of *Meloidogyne arenaria* on *Dianthus caryophyllus*.



- 11145 FENILI, G. A., and MARINARI, A. Tests on disinfection of root knot nematodes [*Meloidogyne arenaria* and *M. incognita*] with some nematocides. (It) *Redia* 48:189-192. 1963. 421 R241  
English summary.  
Tests of DD, O,O-diethyl O-2-pyrazinyl phosphorothiate and ethylene dibromide on carnations.
- 11146 FEUCHT, W. Occurrence and control of beet nematodes in the D.D.R. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 5(9):429-430. Sept. 1964. 18 W763
- 11147 FRENCH, N. Chemical control of stem eelworm [*Ditylenchus dipsaci*] of oats. *Plant Path.* 13(3):131-135. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P692  
With thionazin.
- 11148 GOFFART, H. When to control nematodes? (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(41):1386, 1388. Oct. 8, 1964. 18 N39  
Plant pests.
- 11149 GOLIGHTLY, W. H., GUILLE, C. T., and GRAHAM, C. W. The use of metham-sodium and D-D against potato root eelworm in commercial glasshouses. *Plant Path.* 13(3):121-125. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P692
- 11150 HOPPER, B. E. Some records of known and suspected plant-parasitic nematodes encountered in Canada in 1963. *Canad. Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Plant Res. Inst. Canad. Plant Dis. Survey* 44(2):120-125. June 1964. 464.9 C16S
- 11151 IFFLAND, D. W., and ALLISON, P. V. B. Nematode trapping fungi: evaluation of axenic healthy and galled roots as trap inducers. *Science* 146(3643):547-548. Oct. 23, 1964. 470 Sci2  
*Meloidogyne hapla* and *Arthrobotrys conoides* in tomato rhizosphere.
- 11152 JENKINS, W. R. A rapid centrifugal-flotation technique for separating nematodes from soil. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(9):692. Sept. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 11153 LEWIS, S. Pot tests on the effect of sodium methyl dithiocarbamate on potato root eelworm [*Heterodera rostochiensis*]. *Plant Path.* 13(3):108-110. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P692
- 11154 LEWIS, S., and STONE, L. E. W. The use of Trapex for control of potato root eelworm [*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.] out-of-doors. *Plant Path.* 13(3):110-111. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P692
- 11155 MATHYS, G., and STAHL, J. Especially dangerous pests subjected to plant sanitation prescriptions. (Fr) *Agr. Romande (ser. A)* 3(7/8):64-67. (Cont.) July/Aug. 1964. 17 Ag8  
Nematodes and insects.
- 11156 MILLER, C. W., and ROBERTS, R. N. Alanine synthesis in the nematode *Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi*. *Phytopathology* 54(9):1177. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 11157 PALMISANO, A. M. Laboratory tests on the action of two nematocidal products. (It) *Redia* 48:289-295. 1963. 421 R241  
English summary.  
Calcium formate and diethoxy-S-sulphonyl benzene dithiophosphate tested on *Aphelenchus avenae*, from tomatoes.
- 11158 SETHI, C. L., GILL, J. S., and SWARUP, G. A note on the prevalence of *Meloidogyne* spp. in vegetable crops. *Indian Phytopath.* 17(1):69-70. 1964. 464.8 In2
- 11159 SINDYASHKINA, N., and TER-SAAKYAN, T. Control of potato nematodes. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 8:17. Aug. 1964. 75.8 K147
- 11160 SWARUP, G., SETHI, C. L., and GILL, J. S. Some records of plant parasitic nematodes in India. *Cur. Sci.* 33(19):593. Oct. 5, 1964. 475 Sci23
- 11161 TARJAN, A. C. Plant-parasitic nematodes in the United Arab Republic. *FAO Plant Protect. B.* 12(3):49-56, map. Ref. June 1964. 421 P692
- 11162 WILSON, J. D., and HEDDEN, O. Effect of repeated applications of nematocides on vegetable yields and nematode populations in muck soil. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(9):698-702. Sept. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- ECOLOGY
- 11163 ANDERSON, M. C. Studies of the woodland light climate. II. Seasonal variation in the light climate. *J. Ecol.* 52(3):643-663. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 J829
- 11164 ARORA, R. K. The forests of North Kanara District. II. Deciduous type. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 43(1):75-86. 1964. 450 J821  
Ecology.
- 11165 ARORA, R. K. The forests of North Kanara District. IV. Successional trends and synthesis of vegetation. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 42(4):629-636. Ref. 1963. 450 J821
- 11166 AYYAD, M. A. G., and DIX, R. L. An analysis of a vegetation-microenvironmental complex of prairie slopes in Saskatchewan. *Ecol. Monog.* 34(4):421-442. Ref. Autumn 1964. 421 Ec72
- 11167 BANNISTER, P. The water relations of certain heath plants with reference to their ecological amplitude. I. Introduction: germination and establishment. *J. Ecol.* 52(2):423-432. Ref. July 1964. 450 J829  
*Calluna vulgaris*, *Erica cinerea* and *E. tetralix*.
- 11168 BANNISTER, P. The water relations of certain heath plants with reference to their ecological amplitude. II-III. *J. Ecol.* 52(3):481-509. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 J829
- 11169 BIRD, E. C. F., and RANWELL, D. S. *Spartina* salt marshes in southern England. IV. The physiography of Poole Harbour, Dorset. *J. Ecol.* 52(2):355-366, map. Ref. July 1964. 450 J829
- 11170 BOALER, S. B., and HODGE, C. A. H. Observations on vegetation arcs in the Northern Region, Somali Republic. *J. Ecol.* 52(3):511-544, map. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 J829
- 11171 BOCH, M. S., and YURKOVSKAYA, T. K. Comparison of bog regions of Karelia, Kola Peninsula and Finland. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(7):980-988, map. Ref. July 1964. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 11172 BOGGESE, W. R. Trelease Woods, Champion County, Illinois: woody vegetation and stand composition. III. *State Acad. Sci. Trans.* 57(4):261-271. Ref. 1964. 500 IL6
- 11173 BOWDEN, B. N. Studies on *Andropogon gayanus* Kunth. III. An outline of its biology. *J. Ecol.* 52(2):255-271, map. Ref. July 1964. 450 J829  
Ecological study.
- 11174 BRADSHAW, A. D., and others. Experimental investigations into the mineral nutrition of several grass species. IV. Nitrogen level. *J. Ecol.* 52(3):665-676. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 J829  
M. J. Chadwick, D. Jowett, and R. W. Snaydon, joint authors.  
Ecological significance.
- 11175 BUKS, I. I. The role of soil-forming rocks on the distribution of vegetation between rivers Olenek and Lena. (Rus) *Vsesoyuzn. Geog. Obshch. Izv.* 96(2):136-139. Mar./Apr. 1964. 511 L546
- 11176 BURNETT, J. H., ed. The vegetation of Scotland. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1964. 613 p., map. 458 B93  
Ecology.
- 11177 CAMPBELL, E. O. The restiad peat bogs at Motumao and Moanatuatua. *Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. Bot.* 2(16):219-227. Ref. Feb. 14, 1964. 514 W46Tb  
Vegetation, chiefly *Restionaceae*.
- 11178 CAVERS, P. B., and HARPER, J. L. *Rumex obtusifolius* L. and *R. crispus* L. *J. Ecol.* 52(3):737-766, map. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 J829
- 11179 CHAPMAN, S. B. The ecology of Coom Rigg Moss, Northumberland. I.-II. Stratigraphy and present vegetation. *J. Ecol.* 52(2):299-321, map. Ref. July 1964. 450 J829  
I, Stratigraphy and present vegetation; II, The chemistry and peat profiles and the development of the bog system.



- 11180 CHARLES, A. H., and CRAMPTON, C. B. Selection pressures operating on grass populations. Univ. Coll. Wales. Welsh Soils Discuss. Group. Rep. 4:89-100, map. Ref. 1963. 56.9 Un32  
Includes discussion.
- 11181 CORMACK, E., and GIMINGHAM, C. H. Litter production by *Calluna vulgaris* (L.) Hull. J. Ecol. 52(2):285-297. July 1964. 450 J829  
Influence on plant communities.
- 11182 CRAIGHEAD, F. C. Land, mangroves and hurricanes. Fairchild Trop. Gard. B. 19(4):5-20, map. Ref. Oct. 1964. 451 F16B
- 11183 DELPECH. Trials at Saint-Genis (Mens), Jocou, and Orcieres; observations on the flora and vegetation (1962-1963). (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.):13:615-619. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7  
Development under types of fertilization.
- 11184 ELKINGTON, T. T. *Myosotis alpestris* F. W. Schmidt. J. Ecol. 52(3):709-722, map. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 J829
- 11185 FILIPPOVA, L. N. The effect of the composition of vegetation of reclaimed tundra on the development and yields of grasses. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(7):1063-1067. July 1964. 451 R923
- 11186 FUKAREK, P. Firs and fir forests of the Balkan Peninsula. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 115(9/10):518-533, map. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 99.8 J82  
French summary.  
Ecology.
- 11187 GALUN, M. Autecological and synecological observations on lichens of the Negev, Israel. Israel J. Bot. 12(4):179-186. Mar. 1964. 450 Is7
- 11188 GILLET, H. Agrostology and zoocynetics in the Central African Republic. (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 11(8/9):267-330, map. Sept. 1964. 26 J822  
Ecology.
- 11189 GLOVER, P. E., TRUMP, E. C., and WATERIDGE, L. E. D. Termitaria and vegetation patterns on the Loita plains of Kenya. J. Ecol. 52(2):367-377, map. Ref. July 1964. 450 J829  
Includes Appendix: List of plants collected from the vegetation patterns on the Loita and the surrounding plains.
- 11190 HABECK, J. R. The composition of several climax forest communities in the Lake McDonald area of Glacier National Park. Mont. Acad. Sci. Proc. 23:37-44. 1963, pub. 1964. 500 M762
- 11191 HADLEY, E. B., and BLISS, L. C. Energy relationships of alpine plants on Mt. Washington, New Hampshire. Ecol. Monog. 34(4):331-357. Ref. Autumn 1964. 410 Ec72  
Photosynthesis and respiration rates.
- 11192 HAMBLER, D. J. The vegetation of granitic outcrops in western Nigeria. J. Ecol. 52(3):573-594, map. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 J829
- 11193 HEWETT, D. G. *Menyanthes trifoliata* L. J. Ecol. 52(3):723-735, map. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 J829
- 11194 HOFMANN, G. Artificial pine forest societies and natural pine forests in eastern Brandenburg. I. Artificial pine forest societies. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 13(6):641-664. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 11195 HOFMANN, G. Pine forest associations and natural pine forests in eastern Brandenburg. II. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 13(7):717-732. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 11196 HOLMEN, H. Forest ecological studies on drained peat land in the Province of Uppland, Sweden. I-III. Stud. Forest. Suecica 16, 236 p., map. Ref. 1964. 99.8 St9
- 11197 HORIBE, Y. Examples of diurnal change in CO<sub>2</sub> concentration of the air above a paddy field. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met. 19(4):35-36. Mar. 1964. 340.9 Sol
- 11198 JARVIS, P. G. The adaptability to light intensity of seedlings of *Quercus petraea* (Matt.) Liebl. J. Ecol. 52(3):545-571. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 J829
- 11199 JEFFERIES, R. L., and WILLIS, A. J. Studies on the calcicole-calcifuge habit. II. The influence of calcium on the growth and establishment of four species in soil and sand cultures. J. Ecol. 52(3):691-707. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 J829
- 11200 JORDAN, H. D. The relation of vegetation and soil to development of mangrove swamps for rice growing in Sierra Leone. J. Appl. Ecol. 1(1):209-212. May 1964. 410 J828
- 11201 KANN, E. Ecological investigation of the littoral algae growth in Lake Maggiore, Lake Mergozzo and Lake Orta. (Ge) Pallanza. Ist. Ital. di Idrobiol. Mem. 16:153-187. Ref. 1963. 507 P173
- 11202 KARPOV, V. G. New experimental data on the mechanism of succession of forest vegetation in taiga. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(8):1101-1118. Ref. 1964. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 11203 KETCHLEDGE, E. H. The ecology of a bog. Conservationist 18(6):23-27. June/July 1964. 279.8 N48
- 11204 KNIGHT, G. H. Some factors affecting the distribution of *Endymion nonscriptus* (L.) Garcke in Warwickshire woods. J. Ecol. 52(2):405-421. July 1964. 450 J829
- 11205 KOSMACK, K. Cooperation makes for strength. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 3:136-138. May/June 1964. 18 L49  
Plant ecology and balance of nature in agriculture.
- 11206 KURKIN, K. A. Abundance and vigor of nitrophilous plants as indicators of the content of nitrates in soil. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(8):1119-1132. Ref. 1964. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 11207 KURKIN, K. A. Cycle of yearly changes of two communities of *Hordeeta brevisubulati* in conditions of West Siberian grasslands. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 69(4):73-85. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 511 M85
- 11208 LAMB, I. M., and ZIMMERMANN, M. H. Marine vegetation of Cape Ann, Essex County, Massachusetts. I-II. *Rhodora* 66(767):217-254, map. Ref. July/Sept. 1964. 450 R34  
I, Seasonal succession; II, The occurring of the genus *Pantoneura* Kylin (Rhodophyta) in North America.
- 11209 LANGER, R. H. M., RYLE, S. M., and JEWISS, O. R. The changing plant and tiller populations of timothy and meadow fescue swards. I. Plant survival and the pattern of tillering. J. Appl. Ecol. 1(1):197-208. Ref. May 1964. 410 J828
- 11210 LAWTON, R. M. The ecology of the *Marquesia acuminata* (Gilg) R.E.Fr. evergreen forests and the related chipya vegetation types of north-eastern Rhodesia. J. Ecol. 52(3):467-479, map. Nov. 1964. 450 J829
- 11211 LEE, S. C. The distribution of woody plants of China. Taiwanica 9:11-21. Dec. 1963. 450 T13
- 11212 LEIHENSEDER, W. Influencing of fruit trees through neighbor plants. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 1:35-36. Jan./Feb. 1964. 18 L49
- 11213 LONG, G. Role of the Centre d'Etudes Phytosociologiques et Ecologiques of the C.N.R.S. in the realization of coordinated research program. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.):13:553-559. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7
- 11214 MCNAUGHTON, I. H., and HARPER, J. L. *Papaver* L. J. Ecol. 52(3):767-793, map. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 J829
- 11215 MOORE, C. W. E. Distribution of grasslands. In Barnard, C., ed. Grasses & grasslands, p.182-205, map. Ref. 1964. 452.3 B25  
Ecological study.  
Literature review.
- 11216 NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING, RALEIGH. Factors influencing vascular plant zonation in North Carolina saltmarshes, by E. O. Beal, A. W. Cooper, and D. A. Adams. Raleigh, 1962. 70 p. Ref. 159.8 F11
- 11217 OVESNOV, A. M. Ecology of the germination of seeds of hydrophilous grasses. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(8):1187-1192. Ref. 1964. 451 R923



- OVINGTON, J. D., and LAWRENCE, D. B. Strontium 90 in maize field, cattail marsh and oakwood ecosystems. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 1(1):175-181. May 1964. 410 J828
- PASSARGE, H. Observations on the sociological classification of Masurian hornbeam-forests. (Ge) *Arch. f. Forstw.* 13(7):667-689, map. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- PHOSPHATE and clover dominance. *Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O.* 48:2-4. Sept. 1964. 23 R88
- RADULESCU-IVAN, D. The role of grasses with rhizome on the dynamics of some grass communities of Streletskaia Steppe. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(7):1035-1045. Ref. July 1964. 451 R923  
*Bromus riparius* and *Poa angustifolia*.
- RAMAKRISHNAN, P. S. Ecology of *Orthosiphon pallidus* Royle ex Benth. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 43(1):87-95. 1964. 450 J821
- RAMSAY, D. M., and DE LEEUW, P. N., An analysis of Nigerian savanna. I. The survey area and the vegetation developed over Bima sandstone. *J. Ecol.* 52(2):233-254, map. Ref. July 1964. 450 J829
- RAMSAY, D. M. An analysis of Nigerian savanna. II. An alternative method of analysis and its application to the Gombe sandstone vegetation. *J. Ecol.* 52(3):457-466. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 J829
- RANWELL, D. S., and others. *Spartina* salt marshes in southern England. V. Tidal submergence and chlorinity in Poole Harbour. *J. Ecol.* 52(3):627-641. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 J829  
E. C. F. Bird, J. C. E. Hubbard, R. E. Stebbings, joint authors.
- SEIBERT, P. Phytosociological and soil science investigations in the nature preserve "Pupplinger Au" as the basis for measures of water development and use. (Ge) *Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber.* 1959:431-439. 1963. 451 In88  
Includes discussion.
- SKACKLETTE, H. T. Problems of interpreting element content of plants in relation to underlying deposits. *Symp. Detection Underground Objects, Mater. Properties. Proc.* 1962:201-208. 152.26 P942  
Minerals.
- SLADECEK, V., and SLADECKOVA, A. Determination of the periphyton production by means of the glass slide method. *Hydrobiologia* 23 (1/2):125-158. Ref. Jan. 15, 1964. 410 H992
- STANKEVICH, A. K. Investigation on common vetch (*Vicia sativa* L. sensu lato) populations on herbarium materials and on observations in nature. (Rus) *Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek.* 36(2):251-265, map. 1964. 451 R92  
English summary.
- SUBRAMANIAM, A. R. Climate and natural vegetation of the Mysore State. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 12(2):101-112, map. June 1964. 56.9 In2
- SUZUKI, S., and NIMURA, H. Relation between the distribution of aquatic Hyphomycetes in Japanese lakes and lake types. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 74(872):51-55. Ref. Feb. 1961. 450 B651
- SUZUKI, T. Snow valley communities of the Gassan Mountains in Japan. (Ge) *Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber.* 1959:219-230, map. Ref. 1959:219-230. Ref. 1953. 451 In88  
Includes discussion.
- SWALE, E. M. F. A study of the phytoplankton of a calcareous river. *J. Ecol.* 52(2):433-446. Ref. July 1964. 450 J829
- SZEICZ, G., MONTEITH, J. L., and SANTOS, J. M. DOS. Tube solarimeter to measure radiation among plants. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 1(1):169-174. May 1964. 410 J828
- TALLIS, J. H. Studies on southern Pennine peats. I-III. *J. Ecol.* 52(2):323-353, map. Ref. July 1964. 450 J829  
I, The general pollen record; II, The pattern of erosion; III, The behavior of *Sphagnum*.
- UMAMAHESWARARAO, M., and SREERAMULU, T. An ecological study of some intertidal algae of the Visakhapatnam Coast. *J. Ecol.* 52 (3):595-616, map. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 J829
- VIKTOROV, S. V. The geobotanical indicators of fresh water in the sandy pastures of Kalmykian Steppe. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 3:129-133. May/June 1964. 511 M85
- VYAS, L. N. A study of hydrophytes and marsh plants of Alwar and environs. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 43(1):17-30. Ref. 1964. 450 J821
- WAKHLOO, J. L. Autecology of *Rauvolfia serpentina* Benth. I. Dispersal and germination of seeds. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 43(1):96-101. 1964. 450 J821
- WILSON, J. W., and LEIGH, J. H. Vegetation patterns on an unusual gilgai soil in New South Wales. *J. Ecol.* 52(2):379-389, map. Ref. July 1964. 450 J829

## MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY

- AHMAD, K. J. Cuticular studies with special reference to abnormal stomatal cells in *Cestrum*. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 43(1):165-177. Ref. 1964. 450 J821
- ALMGARD, G. Experiments with *Poa*. II. Studies of polyploid *Poa*-types. Uppsala. *Lantbrhogs. Ann.* 30(2):335-373. Ref. 1964. 104 Up6  
*Poa pratensis*, *P. compressa*, and *P. longifolia*.
- ANELI, N. A., and SHTROMBERG, A. YA. Characteristics of the structure of conducting system of Georgian brooms [*Genista* L. spp.]. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(7):1018-1022. July 1964. 451 R923
- ARANO, H. Cytological studies in subfamily Cardioideae (Compositae) of Japan. XVII. The karyotype analysis in *Cacalia* and *Syneilesis*. (Ja) *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 77(909):86-97. Mar. 1964. 450 B651  
English summary.
- AREKAL, G. D., and RAJU, D. The female gametophyte of *Linaria ramosissima* Wall. *Cur. Sci.* 33(19):591-592. Oct. 5, 1964. 475 Sci23
- BAHADUR, B. Heterostylism in *Oldenlandia umbellata* L. *J. Genet.* 58(3):429-438. Ref. Dec. 1963. 442.8 J823
- BANKS, D. J. Cytological studies in *Paspalum*, group *Setacea* (Gramineae). *SIDA* 1(6):306-312. Oct. 1964. 450 Si1
- BARANOV, A. I. A contribution to the knowledge of life history of *Commelina communis*. *Taiwan Mus. Q. J.* 17(1/2):81-113. Ref. June 1964. 513 T133
- BARNARD, C. Form and structure. In *his* *Grasses & grasslands*, p. 47-72. Ref. 1964. 452.3 B25  
Grasses.
- BHATTI, W. H., and DUNN, M. S. Histological studies with histological key of the species of the genus *Salvia* of northeastern United States and adjacent Canada. *Amer. J. Pharm.* 136(4):142-146. July/Aug. 1964. 396.8 Am3
- BIEBEL, P. The sexual cycle of *Netrium digitus*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(7):697-704. Ref. Aug. 1964. 450 Am36
- BISALPUTRA, T., and WEIER, T. E. The pyrenoid of *Scenedesmus quadricauda*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(8):881-892. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 Am36
- BLAKELY, L. M., and STEWARD, F. C. Growth and organized development of cultured cells. V-VI. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(7):780-807. Ref. Aug. 1964. 450 Am36  
V, The growth of colonies from free cells on nutrient agar; VI, The behavior of individual cells on nutrient agar.
- BLAKELY, L. M., and STEWARD, F. C. Growth and organized development of cultured cells. VII. Cellular variation. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51 (8):809-820. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 Am36
- BOOTH, W. E. The comparative surface areas of seminal and epicotylar roots and root-hairs of *Bromus tectorum*. *Mont. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 23:45-46. 1963, pub. 1964. 500 M762



- 11256 BOYER, M. G., and ISAAC, P. K. Some observations on white pine blister rust as compared by light and electron microscopy. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(9):1305-1309. Ref. Sept.1964. 470 C16C  
Cronartium ribicola on Pinus strobus.
- 11257 BRANDT, W. H. Morphogenesis in Verticillium: a self-induced, non-hereditary variation in colony form. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(8):820-824. Sept.1964. 450 Am36
- 11258 BURK, L. G., STEWART, R. N., and DERMEN, H. Histogenesis and genetics of a plastid-controlled chlorophyll variegation in tobacco. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(7):713-724. Ref. Aug.1964. 450 Am36
- 11259 BURROWS, C. J., HOBBS, J. F., and MELVILLE, R. Gynodioecy in New Zealand Gentiana. *Nature [London]* 203(4941):203-204. July 11,1964. 472 N21
- 11260 CHANG, T. J., CHENG, P. F., and TANG, C. C. Platymonas found in Tsingtao and their morphological variations. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 12(1):109-120. Ref. Mar.1964. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 11261 CHAPMAN, G. P. Some aspects of dioecism in Pimento (allspice). *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 28(111):451-458. Ref. July 1964. 450 An7
- 11262 CHINNAPPA, C. C., and VISHVESWARA, S. Central groove in the beans of Coffea arabica L. *Indian Coffee* 28(10):234-241. Ref. Oct. 1964. 68.29 In23M
- 11263 CHOUDHURI, S. D., and HAQUE, M. A. Cytological studies of root tips of diploid and tetraploid jute. *Pakistan J. Sci. Res.* 16(1):30-36. Jan.1964. 475 P173
- 11264 CLOWES, F. A. L., and JUNIPER, B. E. The fine structure of the quiescent centre and neighbouring tissues in root meristems. *J. Expt. Bot.* 15(45):622-630. Ref. Oct.1964. 450 J8224  
Corn as test plant.
- 11265 CLOWES, F. A. L. The quiescent center in meristems and its behavior after irradiation. In U. S. Brookhaven National Laboratory. *Meristems and differentiation*, p.46-58. Ref. 1964. 173 At7Md  
Includes discussion.
- 11266 COLOTELO, N., and NETOLITZKY, H. Pycnidial development and spore discharge of Plenodomus melliloti. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(11):1467-1469. Nov.1964. 470 C16C
- 11267 CONSTANTINESCO, D. G., and others. Remarks on the permanence of a nucleic argentine substance during the mitosis in Allium cepa L. roots. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(4):857-860. Ref. July 27,1964. 505 P21  
M. Retezeanu, R. Oteleanu, and M. Constantinesco, joint authors.
- 11268 COOPER, J. P. Climatic variation in forage grasses. I. Leaf development in climatic races of Lolium and Dactylis. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 1(1):45-61, map. Ref. May 1964. 410 J828
- 11269 DAVIS, G. L. The embryology of Minuria integerrima (DC) Benth.—a somatic apomict. *Phytomorphology* 14(2):231-239. Ref. July 1964. 450 P566
- 11270 DAVIS, G. L. Somatic apospory and polyembryony in Minuria integerrima (DC) Benth. *Nature [London]* 204(4953):94. Oct.3,1964. 472 N21
- 11271 DAVIS, T. A. Leaf spiral and yield in coconuts. *Nature [London]* 204(4957):496-497. Oct.31, 1964. 472 N21
- 11272 DE MAGGIO, A. E. Organization in a gametophyte callus of Lycopodium and its morphogenetic implications. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 52(3):854-859. Ref. Sept.1964. 500 N21P
- 11273 DESHPANDE, B. G., and JOSHI, L. M. Studies on dikaryotisation and heterothallism in Puccinia carthami Corda. *Indian Phytopath.* 16(4):347-353. Ref. 1963. 464.8 In2
- 11274 DESHPANDE, P. K. A contribution to the embryology of Bidens biternata (Lour.) Merr. and Sherff. (=Bidens pilosa Linn.). *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 43(1):149-157. Ref. 1964. 450 J821
- 11275 DESHPANDE, P. K. A contribution to the life-history of Volutarella ramosa Roxb. (=Volutarella divaricata Hook. f. et Benth.). *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 43(1):141-148. Ref. 1964. 450 J821  
Embryology.
- 11276 DOSTAL, R. On growth correlation during formation of monopodial and sympodial branching in hardwoods. (Ge) *Flora [Jena]* 154(3):507-510. Oct.7,1964. 450 F66  
Aesculus hippocastanum, Syringa vulgaris, and Tilia cordata.
- 11277 DULBERGER, R. Flower dimorphism and self-incompatibility in Narcissus tazetta L. *Evolution* 18(3):361-363. Sept.1964. 443.8 Ev62
- 11278 ENYI, B. A. C. Factors affecting the emergence of primary tillers from the true leaves of the main shoot of a rice plant. *Nature [London]* 204(4957):495-496. Oct.31,1964. 472 N21
- 11279 EVANS, L. T. Reproduction. In Barnard, C., ed. *Grasses & grasslands*, p.126-153. Ref. 1964. 452.3 B25  
Morphology of grasses.  
Literature review.
- 11280 EVERT, R. F., and DERR, W. F. Slime substance and strands in sieve elements. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(8):875-880. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 Am36
- 11281 FAN, K. C., and FAN, Y. P. Studies on the reproductive organs of red algae. IV. Gloiopeltis furcata (Post. et Rupr.) J. Ag. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 12(3):274-278. Sept.1964. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 11282 FUJITA, T. Phylloaxis of Cuscuta. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 77(909):73-76. Mar.1964. 450 B651
- 11283 GARBUZOVA, D. A. Vegetative changes of hops. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 7:40-42. July 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 11284 GEISSLER, U., and GERLOFF, J. Electron microscopical contribution to the phylogeny of diatom raphe. (Ge) *Nova Hedwigia* 6(3/4):339-352. Ref. Sept.30,1963. 450 N852
- 11285 GENEVES, L. On characteristics of mother-cell chondriom during meiosis in anthera of Ribes rubrum L. (Grossulariaceae). (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(4):861-863. July 27,1964. 505 P21
- 11286 GIFFORD, E. M. Developmental studies of vegetative and floral meristems. In U. S. Brookhaven National Laboratory. *Meristems and differentiation*, p.126-137. Ref. 1963. 173 At7Md  
Includes discussion.
- 11287 GINSBURG-ARDE, F., and CHADEFAUD, M. Remarks and data on the structure of Florideae of rhodomeloid type. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(7):1429-1431. Aug.17,1964. 505 P21
- 11288 GOOS, R. D., and SUMMERS, D. F. Use of fluorescent antibody techniques in observations on the morphogenesis of fungi. *Mycologia* 56(5):701-707. Sept./Oct.1964. 450 M99
- 11289 GORDON, C. C., and SHAW, C. G. Ascocarpic development in Diporotheca rhizophila. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(11):1525-1530. Ref. Nov.1964. 470 C16C
- 11290 GREEN, P. B. Cell walls and the geometry of plant growth. In U. S. Brookhaven National Laboratory. *Meristems and differentiation*, p.203-217. Ref. 1964. 173 At7Md  
Includes discussion.
- 11291 GUHA, S., and MAHESHWARI, S. C. In vitro production of embryos from anthers of Datura. *Nature [London]* 204(4957):497. Oct.31,1964. 472 N21
- 11292 GUTTENBERG, H. VON. Development of the root. (Ge) *Phytomorphology* 14(2):265-287. Ref. July 1964. 450 P566
- 11293 HAASIS, F. A., NELSON, R. R., and MARX, D. H. Morphological and physiological characteristics of mating types of Phytophthora cinnamomi. *Phytopathology* 54(9):1146-1151. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P56



- 11294 HAGIYA, K. On the abnormal multiple bulb formation in tulips. (Ja) Niigata Norin Kenkyu 15:1-4. Mar.1963. 107.6 N573
- 11295 HALPERIN, W. Morphogenetic studies with partially synchronized cultures of carrot embryos. Science 146(3642):408-410. Oct.16, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 11296 HAN, C. Y., and KIM, C. M. Studies on the abnormality of embryo sac formation of Forsythia. (Ko) Korean Forest. Soc. J. 3:1-4. Aug.1963. 99.9 So894  
English summary.
- 11297 HEDAYETULLAH, S., and AHMED, A. Pharmacognostic study of the stem and leaf of *Paederia foetida* Linn. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 7(2):137-140. Apr.1964. 475 P174
- 11298 HESLOP-HARRISON, J. Sex expression in flowering plants. In U. S. Brookhaven National Laboratory. Meristems and differentiation, p.109-125. Ref. 1964. 173 At7Md  
Includes discussion.
- 11299 HIROSE, T., and TAKASHIMA, S. Studies on male sterile pepper for use in producing F<sub>1</sub> hybrid seeds. I. Morphological characters of male sterile plants. (Ja) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 15:21-26. Ref. Sept.1963. 22.5 K993  
English summary.
- 11300 HJELMQVIST, H. Variations in embryo sac development. Phytomorphology 14(2):186-196. Ref. July 1964. 450 P566
- 11301 HODCENT, E. Cytological research on the development of pollen-grain microspore in *Podocarpus nagi* (R. Br.). (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(5):1179-1182. Aug.3, 1964. 505 P21
- 11302 HOLLENSSEN, R. H. The morphology of *Blepharostoma trichophyllum* (L.) Dumort. Hattori Bot. Lab. J. 27:159-177. Ref. Apr.1964. 451 H28
- 11303 HSI, I. C., and CHANG, C. T. Research on pollen morphology of *Anemone* L. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 12(1):12-38. Ref. Mar.1964. 450 C432  
Russian summary.
- 11304 HU, C. Y., and others. Anomalous aerial root growth environmentally induced in plants representing a considerable taxonomic range. W. Va. Acad. Sci. Proc. 36:59-62. 1964. 500 W52  
M. T. Rennix, W. B. Turner, and O. M. Neal, joint authors.
- 11305 IORDANSKII, A. B. Radioautographic study of chromosome reproduction in *Vicia faba*. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 158(1):192-195. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A
- 11306 ISHII, K. Histological studies on the differentiation and the development of flower-organs in *Ipomoea nil*. (Ja) Tokyo. Nihon Univ. Col. Agr. Vet. Med. Bull. 17:9-26. Ref. Sept.1963. 41.9 T5762  
English summary.
- 11307 JENSEN, W. A. Cell development during plant embryogenesis. In U. S. Brookhaven National Laboratory. Meristems and differentiation, p.179-202. Ref. 1964. 173 At7Md  
Includes discussion.
- 11308 JORGENSEN, J. Variation in size of sporidia in *Ustilago hordei* (Pers.) Lagerh. and its genetic background. Friesia 7(1):97-104. 1962. 450 F91
- 11309 KATO, N. The changes of the number of vascular bundles at each internode of *Equisetum arvense*. J. Jap. Bot. 39(9):21-28. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 J8223
- 11310 KOLLMANN, R. On the fine structure of the sieve element protoplast. Phytomorphology 14(2):247-264. Ref. July 1964. 450 P566
- 11311 KORCHAGINA, N. I. Biological and morphological changes of Middle-Asiatic ephemeris introduced in Khibiny Mountains. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(7):1067-1069. July 1964. 451 R923
- 11312 KORDAN, H. A. Interphase nuclei from lemon-fruit tissue. Bot. Gaz. 125(3):198-203. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 B652
- 11313 KRYUKOVA, I. V. Amphicarp of *Vicia pilosa* M. B. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(8):1207-1209. 1964. 451 R923
- 11314 KUEHNERT, C. C., and MIKSCH, J. P. Application of the 22.5 mev deuteron microbeam to the study of morphogenetic problems within the shoot apex of *Osmunda claytoniana*. Amer. J. Bot. 51(7):743-747. Ref. Aug.1964. 450 Am36
- 11315 KULEBYAEV, V. G. Changes of the habitus of *Gossypium barbadense* L. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 3:404-408. May/June 1964. 20 Ag822  
Effects of breeding on morphology.
- 11316 KUMAZAWA, M. Morphological interpretations of axillary organs in the Cucurbitaceae. Phytomorphology 14(2):287-298. Ref. July 1964. 450 P566
- 11317 KURITA, M. Chromosome study of *Nothoscordum inutile*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 77(909):81-85. Ref. Mar.1964. 450 B651
- 11318 KUSANAGI, A. Cytological studies on *Luzula* chromosome. V. Duration of the mitotic cycle in root meristem of *Luzula purpurea* as measured with thymidine-H. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 77(909):77-80. Mar.1964. 450 B651
- 11319 LAMBINON, J., and MOUTSCHEN, J. Cardamine palustris Peterm A 2n=64 a Chertal (Belgique). (Fr) Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 33(4):531-535. Dec.1963. 451 B83B
- 11320 LEAL, J. A., FRIEND, J., and HOLLIDAY, P. A factor controlling sexual reproduction in *Phytophthora*. Nature [London] 203(4944):545-546. Aug.1, 1964. 472 N21
- 11321 LEDINGHAM, G. F., and FAHSELT, M. D. Chromosome numbers of some North American species of *Astragalus* (Leguminosae). SIDA 1(6):313-327. Ref. Oct.1964. 450 S11
- 11322 LEI, H. S., and HSI, T. P. The allometric growth of the different organs of rice plant. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 12(3):263-266. Sept. 1964. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 11323 LEMS, K. Evolutionary studies in the Ericaceae. II. Leaf anatomy as a phylogenetic index in the Andromedeae. Bot. Gaz. 125(3):178-186. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 B652
- 11324 LEWIS, W. H. Chromosomes of two *Moraea* (Iridaceae) from Southern Africa. SIDA 1(6):381-382. Oct.1964. 450 S11
- 11325 LI, C. L., AN-TZE, S., and KUEI, Y. L. Studies on the growth of excised stem tips of *Stachys sieboldii*. II. The effect of several growth-promoting substances upon the morphological differentiation of stem tips. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 12(3):220-232. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 11326 MAEDA, K. Studies on variation in the number of sterile filaments and its significance in classification of cultivated peanut varieties (*Arachis hypogaea*, L.). (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 33(1):94-104. Ref. Sept.1964. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 11327 MAEKAWA, F. Probable major polyploidy in Rutaceae. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 39(10):29-30. Oct. 1964. 450 J8223
- 11328 MALIK, N. A., and RAHMAN, S. A. Botanical pharmacognostic study of *Rhazya stricta* Decaisne, II. Root. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 7(2):141-143. Apr.1964. 475 P174
- 11329 MALIK, N. A., REHMAN, S. A., and AHMAD, A. J. Pollen morphology of some Pakistani medicinal plants. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 7(2):130-136. Apr.1964. 475 P174
- 11330 MCLEISH, J. Deoxyribonucleic acid in plant nucleoli. Nature [London] 204(4953):36-39. Ref. Oct.3, 1964. 472 N21
- 11331 MEYER, V. G., and MEYER, J. R. Cytoplasmic effects on the differentiation of anthers and ovules of cotton. Amer. J. Bot. 51(7):693-696. Ref. Aug.1964. 450 Am36
- 11332 MISRA, R. C. Development and structure of angiosperm seed, III. *Plantago* L. Lucknow. Natl. Bot. Gard. B. 105, 14 p. Ref. 1964. 451 L962
- 11333 MIYAZATO, K., and NAKAMA, M. Studies on growing process of organs of sugarcane in an early stage. (Ja) Ryukyus. Univ. Div. Agr. Home Econ. Eng. Sci. Bull. 10:5-32. Ref. Dec. 1963. 109.5 R9922  
English summary.



- 11334 MOMOSE, S. The prothallium of *Cryptogramma* group of ferns. *J. Jap. Bot.* 39(10):17-24. Oct. 1964. 450 J8223
- 11335 MORAN, R., and UHL, C. H. The inflorescence of *Echeveria*. *Cactus & Succulent J.* 36(6):167-180. Nov./Dec. 1964. 451 C11
- 11336 MORITA, K. Studies on the characteristics and the classification of a crop named "wagal" (*Cyperus iwasakii* M. and *C. glomeratus* L.) in Korea. III. The characteristics of *Cyperus iwasakii* M. and *C. glomeratus* L. (Morphological studies of flowers and heads). (*Ja*) *Jap. J. Breeding* 14(3):47-49. Ref. Sept. 1964. 64.8 J27  
English summary.
- 11337 MULLIGAN, G. A. Chromosome numbers of the family Cruciferae. I. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(11):1509-1519. Ref. Nov. 1964. 470 C16C
- 11338 NAIR, N. C., and ABRAHAM, V. A contribution to the morphology and embryology of *Micrococca mercurialis* Benth. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 42(4):583-593. Ref. 1963. 450 J821
- 11339 OGURA, Y. Comparative morphology and classification of plants. *Phytomorphology* 14(2):240-247. Ref. July 1964. 450 P566
- 11340 PANTIDOU, M. E. Cultural studies of Boletaceae: carpophores of *Xerocomus badius* and *Xerocomus illudens* in culture. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(9):1147-1149. Sept. 1964. 470 C16C
- 11311 PHILIPSON, W. R. Morphogenesis as affected by associated organisms. *Phytomorphology* 14(2):163-185. Ref. July 1964. 450 P566
- 11342 POPHAM, R. A. Developmental studies of flowering. In U. S. Brookhaven National Laboratory. Meristems and differentiation, p.138-156. Ref. 1964. 173 At7Md  
Includes discussion.
- 11313 PRASAD, B. N., and SRIVASTAVA, P. N. Some observations on *Uronema gigas* Vischer. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 43(1):113-120. Ref. 1964. 450 J821  
Morphology and cytology.
- 11311 PRESTON, R. D. Structural plant polysaccharides. *Endeavour* 23(9):153-159. Ref. Sept. 1964. 472 En2
- 11345 RAMAN, V. S., and others. Cytological studies in some tropical fruit plants—banana, annona, guava and pomegranate. *So. Indian Hort.* 11(3/4):27-33. Ref. 1963. 80 So825  
P. C. Kesavan, G. Manimekalai, W. M. A. Khan, and S. R. S. Rangasamy, joint authors.
- 11346 RAMAYYA, N. Morphology of the emergences. *Cur. Sci.* 33(19):577-580. Ref. Oct. 5, 1964. 475 Sci23  
Plants.
- 11347 RAO, C. V. On the morphology of the calyculus. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 42(4):618-628. Ref. 1963. 450 J821  
Loranthaceae.
- 11348 RICHARDSON, D. H. S., and MORGAN-JONES, G. Studies on lichen asci. I. The bittunicated type. *Lichenologist* 2(3):205-224. Ref. 1964. 450 L61
- 11349 ROY, S. K. The variation of organs of individual plants. *J. Genet.* 58(2):147-174. Ref. Mar. 1963. 442.8 J823  
*Nyctanthes arbor-tristis* and *Jasminum multiflorum*.
- 11350 RUER, P., and VARECHON, C. Preliminary observations on the characteristics of the leaf-stalk of the oilpalm. (*Fr*) *Oleagineux* 19(8/9):539-542. Aug./Sept. 1964. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p. XXXIII.
- 11351 SCHNELL, R., and CUSSET, G. Glandularization and foliarization. (*Fr*) *Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B.* 33(4):525-530. Ref. Dec. 1963. 451 B83B
- 11352 SHARMA, H. P. Studies in the order Centrospermales. IV. Pollen morphology of some species of families Ficoidaceae, Molluginaceae, Nyctaginaceae and Portulacaceae. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 42(4):637-645. Ref. 1963. 450 J821
- 11353 SHEN, Y. C. The opposites and unity among the number of ear and grain and grain weight in wheat. (*Ch*) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 11:1-12. Nov. 1963. 22.5 N928
- 11354 SHIMURA, Y. Studies on the spores of *Athyrium multifidum* and esteemed hybrid-origin of the species. *J. Jap. Bot.* 39(10):11-16. Oct. 1964. 450 J8223
- 11355 SIMAK, M. Karyotype analysis of Siberian larch (*Larix sibirica* Ledeb. and *Larix sukaczewii* Dyl.). *Stud. Forest. Suecica* 17:15 p., map. Ref. 1964. 99.8 St9
- 11356 SIMON, I. Cytological examinations on a remounting strawberry. (*Hu*) *Fertod. Novenyne-mesitesi Novenytermesztési Kutató Intézet. Közleményei* 1:23-31. Ref. 1963. 451 F412  
English summary.
- 11357 SINGH, T. C. N. An anatomical and ecological study of some ferns from Mussoorie (north-western Himalayas). *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 42(4):475-544. Ref. 1963. 450 J821
- 11358 SLADE, B. F. Gametophytes of *Equisetum fluviatile* L. in agar culture. *Phytomorphology* 14(2):315-319. July 1964. 450 P566
- 11359 SMITH, E. B., and JOHNSON, R. R. Microchromosomes in *Aphanostephus* (Compositae). *Rhodora* 66(767):270-272. Ref. July/Sept. 1964. 450 R34
- 11360 SOMA, K., and BALL, E. Studies of the surface growth of the shoot apex of *Lupinus albus*. In U. S. Brookhaven National Laboratory. Meristems and differentiation, p.13-45. Ref. 1964. 173 At7Md  
Includes discussion.
- 11361 SOUTHORN, W. A. A complex sub-cellular component of widespread occurrence in plant latites. *J. Expt. Bot.* 15(45):616-621. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 J8224  
Morphology of *Hevea brasiliensis*.
- 11362 SRINATH, K. V., and SARWAR, M. Meiosis in *Derris ferruginea* Benth. *Cur. Sci.* 33(19):590. Oct. 5, 1964. 475 Sci23
- 11363 SRINIVASAN, M. C., NARASIMHAN, M. J., and THIRUMALACHAR, M. J. Artificial culture of *Entomophthora muscae* and morphological aspects for differentiation of the genera *Entomophthora* and *Conidiobolus*. *Mycologia* 56(5):683-691. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 450 M99  
Morphology.
- 11364 STERLING, C. Comparative morphology of the carpel in the Rosaceae. III. Pomoideae: *Crataegus*, *Hesperomeles*, *Mespilus*, *Osteomeles*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(7):705-712. Ref. Aug. 1964. 450 Am36
- 11365 STERN, H., and HOTTA, Y. Regulated synthesis of RNA and protein in the control of cell division. In U. S. Brookhaven National Laboratory. Meristems and differentiation, p.59-72. Ref. 1964. 173 At7Md  
Includes discussion.
- 11366 STEWARD, F. C., and others. Growth and organization in free cell cultures. In U. S. Brookhaven National Laboratory. Meristems and differentiation, p.73-88. Ref. 1964. 173 At7Md  
L. B. Blakely, A. E. Kent, and M. O. Mapes, joint authors.
- 11367 STRETTON, H. M., and others. Formation of the basidial stage of some isolates of *Rhizoctonia*. *Phytopathology* 54(9):1093-1095. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P56  
A. R. McKenzie, K. F. Baker, and N. T. Flentje, joint authors.
- 11368 SUSSEX, I. M. The permanence of meristems: developmental organizers or reactors to exogenous stimuli? In U. S. Brookhaven National Laboratory. Meristems and differentiation, p.1-12. Ref. 1964. 173 At7Md  
Includes discussion.
- 11369 SWAMY, B. G. L., and PERIASAMY, K. The concept of the conduplicate carpel. *Phytomorphology* 14(2):319-327. Ref. July 1964. 450 P566
- 11370 TANAKA, N. Studies on root system formation in leguminous crop plants. 1. Three types of root system formation in main roots. (*Ja*) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 33(1):17-24. Sept. 1964. 22.5 C88  
English summary.



- 11371 TANGE, M. Studies on the independent growth of tillers of rice, wheat and barley plants. III. The growth of separated tillers of wheat and barley plants. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Agr. 6(1):21-28. 1963. 22.5 H992 English summary.
- 11372 THOMAS, J. L., and DERAMUS, R. The chromosome number of *Neviusia alabamensis* Gray. *Rhodora* 66(767):274. July/Sept. 1964. 450 R34
- 11373 TIAGI, Y. D. Studies in floral morphology. VII. A further study of the vascular anatomy of the flower of certain species of the Cactaceae. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 42(4):545-573. Ref. 1963. 450 J821
- 11374 TIXIER, P. The lacquer tree in Vietnam. (Fr) *Agron. Trop.* [Paris] (ser.2)19(5):444-455. May 1964. 26 Ag86 English summary. Morphology and tapping of *Rhus succedanea*.
- 11375 TOMLINSON, P. B. The vascular skeleton of coconut leaf base. *Phytomorphology* 14(2):218-230. July 1964. 450 P566
- 11376 TRIVEDI, B. S., and SHARMA, P. C. Morphology of the bur of *Xanthium*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(9):1235-1241. Sept. 1964. 470 C16C
- 11377 TSUNODA, K., FUJIMURA, K., and WADA, J. Determination of the sectorial chimera kernel composed of glutinous and non-glutinous endosperms in rice and the hypotheses on the effective causes of their occurrence. 1. (Ja) *Jap. J. Breeding* 14(3):23-25. Ref. Sept. 1964. 64.8 J27 English summary.
- 11378 TUCKER, S. C., GIFFORD, E. M. Carpel vascularization of *Drimys lanceolata*. *Phytomorphology* 14(2):197-203. Ref. July 1964. 450 P566
- 11379 U. S. BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY, UPTON, N. Y. Meristems and differentiation; report of symposium held June 3-5, 1963. Upton, N. Y., 1964. 240 p. (Its Brookhaven Symposia in Biology. No. 16. BNL 805 (C-38) 173 At7Md
- 11380 VETTER, H., and SCHARAFAT, S. Root distribution of crop plants in the subsoil. (Ge) *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 120(3):275-298. Ref. Oct. 1964. 18 J825 English summary.
- 11381 WANG, F. H., and CHIEN, N. F. Embryogeny of *Metasequoia*. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 12(3):241-262. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 C432 English summary.
- 11382 WARD, W. W. Bud distribution and branching in red oak [*Quercus rubra*]. *Bot. Gaz.* 125(3):217-220. Sept. 1964. 450 B652
- 11383 WETMORE, R. H., DEMAGGIO, A. E., and RIER, J. P. Contemporary outlook on the differentiation of vascular tissues. *Phytomorphology* 14(2):203-217. Ref. July 1964. 450 P566
- 11384 WHITTIER, D. P. The influence of cultural conditions on the induction of apogamy in *Pteridium gametophytes*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(7):730-736. Ref. Aug. 1964. 450 Am36
- 11385 WILLIAMS, P. G., and LEGINGHAM, G. A. Fine structure of wheat stem rust [*Puccinia graminis tritici*] uredospores. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(11):1503-1508. Ref. Nov. 1964. 470 C16C
- 11386 WILLIAMS, R. F. The quantitative description of growth. In Barnard, C., ed. *Grasses & grasslands*, p. 89-101. Ref. 1964. 452.3 B25 Data for wheat plant. Literature review.
- 11387 WILSON, T. K. Comparative morphology of the Canellaceae. III. Pollen. *Bot. Gaz.* 125(3):192-197. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 B652
- 11388 WU, H. H. On the phenomenon of nuclear intercellular extrusion in plant epidermal tissue. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 12(1):1-18. Ref. Mar. 1964. 450 C432 English summary. *Allium fistulosum* studied.
- 11389 YONEDA, K. Morphological observations on the early stage of flower bud differentiation in tomatoes. I. (Ja) Tokyo, Nihon Univ. Col. Agr. Vet. Med. Bull. 17:27-32. Ref. Sept. 1963. 41.9 T5762 English summary.
- 11390 ZALASKY, H. Microconidial state of *Cucurbitaria staphula* Dearness ex R. H. Arnold and R. C. Russell. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(11):1586-1588. Nov. 1964. 470 C16C
- 11391 ZUBAY, G. The molecular basis of differentiation. In U. S. Brookhaven National Laboratory. Meristems and differentiation, p. 170-178. Ref. 1964. 173 At7Md In plants; includes genetic factors. Includes discussion.

## GENETICS

- 11392 AALDERS, L. E. Production of maternal-type plants through crosses to apomictic species. *Nature* [London] 204(4953):101-102. Oct. 3, 1964. 472 N21
- 11393 BENDELOW, V. M. Inheritance of free beta-amylase in barley. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 44(6):550-554. Nov. 1964. 450 C16
- 11394 CARDENAS, F., ADAMS, M. W., and ANDERSEN, A. The genetic system for reaction of field beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) to infection by three physiologic races of *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*. *Euphytica* 13(2):178-186. July 1964. 450 Eu6
- 11395 CIPAR, M. S., PELOQUIN, S. J., and HOUGAS, R. W. Inheritance of incompatibility in hybrids between *Solanum tuberosum* haploids and diploid species. *Euphytica* 13(2):163-172. Ref. July 1964. 450 Eu6
- 11396 COE, E. H. Compound versus bifunctional nature of the C locus in maize. *Genetics* 50(4):571-578. Ref. Oct. 1964. 442.8 G28 Alleles.
- 11397 DAVIS, T. A. The dependence of yield on asymmetry in coconut palms. *J. Genet.* 58(2):186-215. Ref. Mar. 1963. 442.8 J823 Genetics.
- 11398 DORRELL, D. G., and DOWNEY, R. K. The inheritance of erucic acid content in rapeseed (*Brassica campestris*). *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 44(6):499-504. Nov. 1964. 450 C16
- 11399 FINK, G. R. Gene-enzyme relations in histidine biosynthesis in yeast. *Science* 146(3643):525-527. Ref. Oct. 23, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 11400 FLORY, W. S. Chromosomes of *Hemerocallis* "George Gilmer." *Plant Life* 20(1/4):48-49. Jan./Oct. 1964. 450 P695
- 11401 FRANCIS, C. M. The genetic basis of oestrogenic activity in subterranean clover. *Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding* 11(1):97. July 1964. 304.8 W888
- 11402 FRANZKE, C. J., and SANDERS, M. E. Classes of true-breeding diploid mutants obtained after colchicine treatment of sorghum line, experimental 3. *Bot. Gaz.* 125(3):170-178. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 B652
- 11403 GHOSE, R. L. M., BUTANY, W. T., and SEETHARAMAN, R. Inheritance of anthocyanin pigmentation in leaf blade of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). *J. Genet.* 58(3):413-428. Ref. Dec. 1963. 442.8 J823
- 11404 GIBOR, A., and GRANICK, S. Plastids and mitochondria; inheritable systems. *Science* 145(3635):890-897. Ref. Aug. 28, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 11405 GUITARD, A. A. Controlled environment evaluation of genotype. *Can. Soc. Agron. Proc.*, 9th Annu. Meeting:1-4. 1963. 64.9 C162
- 11406 GUREVICH, L. I. The role of contents of supplemental pollen tubes and cells of vegetative tissues in the formation of cotton hybrids. (Rus) *Agrobiologiya* 3:394-398. May/June 1964. 20 Ag822
- 11407 HAGIWARA, T. Genetical studies on the occurrence of mutations of seed-coat colours at developmental stage of flower-organs in *Pharbitis nil* Choisy. Tokyo, Nihon Univ. Col. Agr. Vet. Med. Bull. 17:1-8. Ref. Sept. 1963. 41.9 T5762
- 11408 HORNBACK, E. N. Mendelian factors in *L. auratum* and its hybrids. No. Amer. Lily Soc. *Lily Ybk.* 15:44-50. 1962. 96.46 N81
- 11409 HSIEH, S. C., and CHANG, T. M. Genetic analysis in rice. IV. Genes for purple pericarp and other characters. *Jap. J. Breeding* 14(3):1-9. Ref. Sept. 1964. 64.8 J27



- 11410 KHUSH, G. S., RICK, C. M., and ROBINSON, R. W. Genetic activity in a heterochromatic chromosome segment of the tomato. *Science* 145(3639):1432-1434. Ref. Sept.25,1964. 470 Sci2
- 11411 KNIGHT, R. L. The genetics of blackarm resistance. XII. Transference of resistance from *Gossypium herbaceum* to *G. barbadense*. *J. Genet.* 58(3):328-346. Ref. Dec.1963. 442.8 J823  
Xanthomonas malvacearum.
- 11412 KONDO, A., and MIZUSHIMA, U. Fundamental studies on rice breeding through hybridization between Japanese and foreign varieties. XI. On the tetrasomic constitution with respect to -locus of an Indian variety, Surjamkhi. (Ja) *Jap. J. Breeding* 14(3):10-16. Ref. Sept.1964. 64.8 J27  
English summary.
- 11413 KUCKUCK, H., and PETERS, R. Experimental investigations on the origin of cultivated wheat. II. Induced mutations in *Triticum aestivum* ssp. macha (Dek. et Men) Mac Key and *Triticum dicoccum* Schubl. and their phylogenetic significance. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenzucht.* 51(3): 215-228. Ref. June 1964. 450 Z36  
English summary.
- 11414 LANGE, W. Report on the First International Barley Genetics Symposium at Wageningen, August 26-31, 1963. *Euphytica* 13(2):110-118. July 1964. 450 Eu6
- 11415 LANGHE, E. DE. The origin of variation in the plantain banana. Ghent. Landhogesch. Meded. 29(1):45-80. Ref. 1964. 105.1 G344  
Hybridization and mutation.
- 11416 LE CONTE, J. General considerations and results on the genetic selection of corn populations by non-genealogical methods. (Fr) *Agron. Trop. [Paris]* (ser.1)19(4):322-327. Apr.1964. 26 Ag86  
English summary.
- 11417 MALYUTA, D. I. Regionalism in breeding of plants is necessary. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 4: 56-58. July/Aug.1964. 61.9 Se5  
With reference to A. V. Pukhal'skii's article.
- 11418 MATSUO, T., ONOZAWA, Y., and SHIOMI, M. Studies on mutations induced by radiations and chemicals. III. Variations of quantitative characteristics in M6 generation. (Ja) *Jap. J. Breeding* 14(3):33-36. Sept.1964. 64.8 J27  
English summary.  
Rice studied.
- 11419 MCKENZIE, H. Inheritance of bunt reaction in a Redman S-615 wheat cross. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 44(6):561-567. Ref. Nov.1964. 450 C16  
Tilletia caries, causal organism.
- 11420 MCWILLIAM, F. R. Cytogenetics. In Barnard, C., ed. *Grasses & grasslands*, p.154-167. Ref. 1964. 452.3 B25  
Grasses.  
Literature review.
- 11421 MIDDLETON, R. B. Sexual and somatic recombination in common-AB heterokaryons of *Schizophyllum commune*. *Genetics* 50(4):701-710. Oct.1964. 442.8 G28
- 11422 MOH, C. C., and ALAN, J. J. A note on the inheritance of shiny factor in the seed coat of beans. *Turrialba* 14(3):156-157. July/Sept. 1964. 8 T86
- 11423 MOWRY, J. B. Inheritance of susceptibility to apple rust *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae*. *Phytopathology* 54(11):1363-1366. Nov. 1964. 464.8 P56  
Apples.
- 11424 MUKHERJEE, K. L., and ZABKA, G. G. Studies of multiple allelism in the myxomycete *Didymium iridis*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(11):1459-1466. Ref. Nov.1964. 470 C16C
- 11425 PANIN, V. A. Peculiar features of sugar beet autotetraploids in connection with the level of their heterozygosity. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 158(1):206-207. 1964. 511 P444A
- 11426 POPOV, G. I., and VAS'KO, V. T. Breeding tinkering should end. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 4: 55-56. July/Aug.1964. 61.9 Se5  
With reference to A. V. Pukhal'skii's article.
- 11427 RANA, R. S. Multiple allelism in radiation-induced ray-floret mutants of annual *Chrysanthemum*. *Cur Sci.* 33(19):592-593. Oct.5,1964. 475 Sci23
- 11428 REIMANN-PHILIPP, R. Development of investigations on the breeding of F1-hybrids in flowers. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenzucht.* 51(3):249-288. (Cont.) June 1964. 450 Z36  
Various ornamental plants studied.
- 11429 RIEGER, R. Die Genommutationen (Ploidiemutationen) [Genome mutations (ploidy mutations)]. Jena, Fischer, 1963. 183 p. Ref. (Genetik; Grundlagen, Ergebnisse und Probleme in Einzeldarstellungen, v. 3) 463.63 R44
- 11430 ROWLANDS, D. G. Self-incompatibility in sexually propagated cultivated plants. *Euphytica* 13(2):157-162. Ref. July 1964. 450 Eu6
- 11431 SAIO, K. The expression by means of a stochastic model on genetic structures of quantitative characters and its extension. 1. The stochastic model without the linkage and the epistasis and its extension. (Ja) *Jap. J. Breeding* 14(3):41-46. Sept.1964. 64.8 J27  
English summary.
- 11432 STRAUB, J. Modern genetics in higher organisms. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 77(5):178-185. 1964. 451 D48  
Physical and chemical aspects of genetics since Mendel so important that 20 professorships of genetics to be inaugurated in Germany.
- 11433 THOMPSON, K. F. Triple-cross hybrid kale. *Euphytica* 13(2):173-177. July 1964. 450 Eu6
- 11434 YANG, S. J. Numerical chromosome instability in *Nicotiana* hybrids. I. Interplant variation among offspring of amphiploids. *Genetics* 50(4):745-756. Ref. Oct.1964. 442.8 G28

## PHYSIOLOGY

- 11435 ABDULGAMIDOV, A. M. The effect of new organic and mineral fertilizers on growth, development and yields of tobacco. (Rus) *Tabak* 3:21-24. 1964. 69.8 T112
- 11436 AGAFONOVA, A. F. The influence of the liming and boron fertilizers on the yield of potatoes and buckwheat. 12 p. Ref. (OTS 61-20985) 57.7 Ag1Ae  
Physiological effects.  
No source of translation given.
- 11437 AGARWALA, S. C., SHARMA, C. P., and KUMAR, A. Interrelationship of iron and manganese supply in growth, chlorophyll, and iron porphyrin enzymes in barley plants. *Plant Physiol.* 39(4):603-609. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692
- 11438 ALEKSANDROV, F. A. The effect of gibberellin on the growth and yields of the meadow mushroom [*Agaricus campestris*]. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(7):1056-1057. July 1964. 451 R923
- 11439 ALPAT'EV, A. V. The effect of conditions of growth on the growth and development of tomatoes. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 7:26-33. July 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Reviews.
- 11440 AMOROS, M., and DURAND, G. Release of various substances by legume seeds during their imbibition. Preliminary report. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur. Ann.* 3(sup.):79-85. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.3 An75  
English summary.
- 11441 ANDERSON, W. B., and KEMPER, W. D. Corn growth as affected by aggregate stability, soil temperature, and soil moisture. *Agron. J.* 56(5):453-456. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 4 Am34P
- 11442 ANGLADETTE, A., HUGUET, C., and VELLY, J. Symposium on mineral nutrition of rice, International Rice Research Institute, Manila (Philippines) February 23-28, 1964: report. (Fr) *Agron. Trop. [Paris]* (ser.1)19(6):525-551. June 1964. 26 Ag86  
Summaries of papers.



- 11443 EL-ANI, A. S. Self-sterile auxotrophs and their relation to heterothallism in *Sordaria fimicola*. *Science* 145(3636):1067-1068. Ref. Sept.4, 1964. 470 Sci2  
Nutritional requirements.
- 11444 THE APPLICATION of petroleum in cotton production. (Rus) *Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo Tadzhikistana* 7:22-24. July 1964. 20 Se494  
Growth stimulator.
- 11445 ARUTYUNOVA, L. G., and GESOS, K. F. Increase of selective capability of male pollen in the pollination of cotton growing for seeds. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 6:22-25. June 1964. 72.8 K522  
Includes viability.
- 11446 ARYA, H. C. On the physiology of ascospore formation in powdery mildew [*Erysiphe graminis tritici*] of wheat. *Indian Phytopath.* 17(1): 27-34. Ref. 1964. 464.8 In2
- 11447 AUSTENSON, H. M., and PEABODY, D. V. Effects of row spacing and time of fertilization on grass seed production. *Agron. J.* 56(5):461-463. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 4 Am34P
- 11448 BAELDE, I. Use of CO<sub>2</sub> for lettuce in the winter. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit*. 20(16):663,665. Oct.21, 1964. 80 G89
- 11449 BAILEY, D. R. Effect of 2,4-D on some tropical pasture legumes. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 21(1):125-128. Mar. 1964. 23 Q37
- 11450 BALAKRISHNAN, R., and RAO, V. N. M. Effect of severity of pruning on growth, flowering, yield and quality in grapes. *So. Indian Hort.* 11 (3/4):1-26. 1963. 80 So825
- 11451 BALINT, A., and MENYHERT, Z. Studies on radio-stimulation with potato. (Hu) *Noveny-termeles* 13(2):153-160. June 1964. 64.8 N76  
English summary.
- 11452 BALLARD, L. A. T. Germination. In *Barnard, C., ed. Grasses & grasslands*, p.73-88. Ref. 1964. 452.3 B25  
Grasses.  
Literature review.
- 11453 BANNISTER, T. T., and VROOMAN, M. J. Enhancement of the photosynthesis of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* as a function of far-red and short-wave illuminations. *Plant Physiol.* 39(4):622-629. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692
- 11454 BANNISTER, T. T. The photochemistry of chlorophyll in solution. (Fr) *Physiol. Veg.* 1 (1):1-13. Ref. June 1963. 450 P5623  
English summary.
- 11455 BANNISTER, T. T. Physical and photochemical properties of colloidal chlorophyll. (Fr) *Physiol. Veg.* 1(2):115-127. Ref. Aug. 1963 450 P5623  
English summary.
- 11456 BAROCKA, K. H. Apical dominance in *Beta vulgaris* L. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenzucht.* 51(3): 229-238. Ref. June 1964. 450 Z36  
English summary.  
Sugar and fodder beets.
- 11457 BAVAPPA, K. V. A., RAMACHANDER, P. R., and VELAPPAN, E. Correlation studies in *Areca catechu* Linn. I. Time of germination, Bartlett's index and vigour of sprouts and seedlings. *Arecanut J.* 15(2):62-66. Apr./June 1964. 77.8 Ar3
- 11458 BEAN, E. W. The influence of light intensity upon the growth of an *S. 37* cocksfoot (*Dactylis glomerata*) sward. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 28(111):427-443. Ref. July 1964. 450 An7
- 11459 BEINERT, H., and KOK, B. An attempt at quantitation of the sharp light-induced electron paramagnetic resonance signal in photosynthetic materials. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 88(2):278-288. Ref. Sept.25, 1964. 381 B522
- 11460 BELOUSOV, M. A. Mineral fertilizers are improving quality of seeds and fiber [of cotton]. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 6:6-8. June 1964. 72.8 K522
- 11461 BENDA, G. T. A. Vacuolar mass-flow in the floral hairs of *Stapelia*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(7): 778-779. Aug. 1964. 450 Am36
- 11462 BERRIE, A. M. M. From seed to seedling. *Times Sci. Rev.* 54:12-13. Winter 1964. 472 T48
- 11463 BEZEAU, L. M., and SONMOR, L. G. The influence of levels of irrigation on the nutritive value of alfalfa. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 44(6):505-508. Nov. 1964. 450 C16
- 11464 BHARGAVA, S. C. Photoperiodism, floral induction and floral inhibition in *Salvia occidentalis*. *Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Lab. v. Tuinbouwplantenteelt.* P. 255, 70 p. Ref. 1964. 90.17 W12
- 11465 BIALE, J. B. Growth, maturation, and senescence in fruits; recent knowledge on growth regulation and on biological oxidations has been applied to studies with fruits. *Science* 146 (3646):880-888. Ref. Nov.13, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 11466 BINI, G., and RADDI, P. The severing of olives with hormone products. (It) *Italia Agr.* 101(6):604-616. Ref. June 1964. 16 It1  
Use of maleic hydrazide and other product.
- 11467 BISHOP, N. I. Mutations of unicellular green algae and their application to studies on the mechanism of photosynthesis. *Rec. Chem. Progr.* 25(3):181-195. Ref. Sept. 1964. 381 R24
- 11468 BLISS, L. C., and HADLEY, E. B. Photosynthesis and respiration of alpine lichens. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(8):870-874. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 Am36
- 11469 BOCKELEEE-MORVAN, A. Study of the potassium deficiency in peanuts in Senegal. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 19(10):603-609. Oct. 1964. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p. XXXIII.
- 11470 BOWLING, D. J. F., and SPANSWICK, R. M. Active transport of ions across the root of *Ricinus communis*. *J. Expt. Bot.* 15(45):422-427. Oct. 1964. 450 J8224
- 11471 BOWLING, D. J. F., and WEATHERLEY, P. E. Potassium uptake and transport in roots of *Ricinus communis*. *J. Expt. Bot.* 15(45):413-421. Oct. 1964. 450 J8224
- 11472 BRIAN, P. W., HEMMING, H. G., and LOWE, D. Comparative potency of nine gibberellins. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 28(111):369-389. Ref. July 1964. 450 An7  
Effects on plants.
- 11473 BRIANTAIS, J. M. Transient variations in oxygen absorption by isolated chloroplasts and *Chlorella [pyrenoidosa]* during the passage from light to darkness. (Fr) *Physiol. Veg.* 1 (4):283-314. Ref. Dec. 1963. 450 P5623  
English summary.  
Chloroplasts from *Zea mays* leaves.
- 11474 BUDD, K., and LATIES, G. G. Ferricyanide-mediated transport of chloride by anaerobic corn roots. *Plant Physiol.* 39(4):648-654. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692
- 11475 BULL, A. T., and FAULKNER, B. M. Physiological and genetic effects of 8-azaguanine on *Aspergillus nidulans*. *Nature [London]* 203 (4944):506-507. Ref. Aug. 1, 1964. 472 N21
- 11476 BULTEMAN, V., RUPPEL, H., and WITT, H. T. Intermediary reactions in the water-splitting part of photosynthesis. *Nature [London]* 204(4959):646-648. Ref. Nov. 14, 1964. 472 N21
- 11477 BUNNING, E. Circadian leaf movements in bean plants: earlier reports. *Science* 146 (3643):551. Oct. 23, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 11478 BURDEKIN, D. A., and BAKER, R. M. "Lyamungu dieback" of arabica coffee in Tanganyika. II. Relation of starch reserves to *Lyamungu* dieback. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 54(1):107-113. Aug. 1964. 442.8 An72
- 11479 BURLEIGH, J. R., ALLAN, R. E., and VOGEL, O. A. Effect of temperature on coleoptile elongation in eight wheat varieties and selections. *Agron. J.* 56(5):523-524. Sept./Oct. 1964. 4 Am34P
- 11480 BURRIDGE, J. C., LOCKARD, R. G., and ACQUAYE, D. K. The levels of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, calcium and magnesium in the leaves of cacao (*Theobroma cacao* L.) as affected by shade, fertilizer, irrigation, and season. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 28(111):401-417. Ref. July 1964. 450 An7
- 11481 BUTUZOVA, O. V. A study of the content of ash elements in various parts of pine and spruce. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(7):1060-1063. July 1964. 451 R923



- 11492 CABRERA VILLA, L. Tests for enlarging the period of viability of cacao seeds. (Sp) Campo [Mexico] 29(870):23-31. Aug.31,1964. 8 C157
- 11493 CALDER, F. W., HAYDEN, R., and FENSOM, D. S. An in situ technique developed for studying the hardening process in legumes. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 44(6):581. Nov.1964. 450 C16
- 11494 CAMP, C. R., and LUND, Z. F. Effect of soil compaction on cotton roots. *Crops & Soils* 17(2):13-14. Nov.1964. 6 W55
- 11495 CARLES, J., MAGNY, J., and ALQUIER-BOUFFARD, A. Comparison of the content of some mineral elements in grape leafstalk and leaf blade. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(8):1544-1547. Aug.24,1964. 505 P21
- 11496 CARLIER, G. Influence of the cutting of the petiole and of withdrawal of water supply on the respiratory intensity of *Pelargonium zonale* L. leaves in darkness. (Fr) *Physiol. Veg.* 1(3):257-271. Ref. Oct.1963. 450 P5623  
English summary.
- 11497 CARMICHAEL, J. F., and others. Plant growth regulators: synthesis, properties, and biological activity of some amino acid derivatives of halogen-substituted phenoxy acids. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 12(5):434-436. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 381 J8223  
E. J. Saggese, J. S. Ard, C. F. Krewson, and E. M. Shantz, joint authors.
- 11498 CASAS, L. A., and IBANEZ, M. L. Relation between respiration and germination and moisture content of cacao seeds. (Sp) *Turrialba* 14(3):155-156. Ref. July/Sept.1964. 8 T86  
English summary.
- 11499 CASSELTON, P. J. Reversal by histidine of the inhibition of prototheca growth due to 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. *Nature [London]* 204(4953):93-94. Ref. Oct.3,1964. 472 N21
- 11500 CAVAILLE, A. Asphyxia of roots in fruit culture. (Fr) *France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech d'Inform.* 189:345-361. Ref. May 1964. 14 F844B  
Soil conditions causing it.
- 11501 CHAMURA, S., and others. Studies on the growth of forage crops on highly acidic volcanic ash soil or pH-modified soil. (Ja) *Niigata Norin Kenkyu* 15:5-12. Mar.1963. 107.6 N573  
E. Yokoyama, S. Saito, and K. Yoshioka, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 11502 CHANDRASEKERA, L. B. Treatment of cover crop seeds for improved germination. *Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon. Q. J.* 40(1/2):21-26. Mar./June 1964. 78.9 C33Q  
*Pueraria phaseoloides* and *Desmodium ovalifolium*.
- 11503 CHANG, C. C. Effects of manganese induced chlorosis on the absorption and translocation of zinc by soybean plants. *Taiwania* 9:59-64. Ref. Dec.1963. 450 T13
- 11504 CHANG, C. L., TSUI, C., and YEN, L. F. The effect of nitrogen nutrition on the growth yield and carbohydrate-nitrogen metabolism of rice plant. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 12(1):75-81. Ref. Mar.1964. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 11505 CHANG, W. C., YU, S. J., and WU, C. H. Changes in the nuclear structure as an indication of cold resistance in plants. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 12(3):279-281. Sept.1964. 450 C432
- 11506 CH'EN, Y. K. "Three yellow and three black," and the application of fertilizers and water to late rice. (Ch) In *Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih chiang tso*, ed.2,p.67-75. 1963. 34.1 C476  
Title refers to change in rice plant color.
- 11507 CHEN, Y. M., and WANG, J. S. Effects of some medicinal herbs on the growth of excised roots of mung bean. *Acad. Sinica. Inst. Chem. Bull.* 8:56-61. Oct.1963. 385 AclB
- 11508 CHERRY, R. D. Alpha-radioactivity of plankton. *Nature [London]* 203(4941):139-143. Ref. July 11,1964. 472 N21
- 11499 CHI, C. C., and HANSON, E. W. Relation of temperature, pH, and nutrition to growth and sporulation of *Fusarium* spp. from red clover. *Phytopathology* 54(9):1053-1058. Ref. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 11500 CHING, T. M., and CHING, K. K. Freeze-drying pine pollen. *Plant Physiol.* 39(5):705-709. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 P692  
Effects on viability and moisture content of *Pinus monticola* pollen.
- 11501 CHU, K. S. Characteristics of our country's climate and their relationship with the production of grain and other foodstuff. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol. 84:1-18, map. Ref. May 19,1964. 173 J663Tcco  
Translation from K'o-hsueh T'ung pao 3:189-199. 1964.
- 11502 CLAS, R. Does exposure to light break leaf-shoot dormancy in the germinating hypogeal lily seed? Experiments here (Albany, N. Y.) would indicate that such may be the case. *No. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Ybk.* 15:108. 1962. 96.46 N81
- 11503 CLAYTON, C. W., and LILLY, V. G. The effect of age of mycelium and the nitrogen source upon the nitrogen content of three species of *Phytophthora*. *W. Va. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 36:30-34. 1964. 500 W52  
*Phytophthora cactorum*, *P. cinnamomi* and *P. erythroseptica*.
- 11504 COBB, H. D., and MYERS, J. Comparative studies of nitrogen fixation and photosynthesis in *Anabaena cylindrica*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(7):753-762. Ref. Aug.1964. 450 Am36
- 11505 COCORDANO, M., and RICHARD, J. Molecular biology and growth. I. Electronic structure and mechanism of the action of chlorinated derivatives of phenoxyacetic acid. (Fr) *Physiol. Veg.* 1(2):129-138. Ref. Aug.1963. 450 P5623  
English summary.
- 11506 COLLINS, W. B., and BARKER, W. G. A flowering response of strawberry to continuous light. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(9):1309-1311. Ref. Sept.1964. 470 C16C
- 11507 CORKE, A. T. K., and WILSON, D. The effect of premature defoliation on the cropping of black currant bushes. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1963, pub.1964:71-73. 84 B77
- 11508 COSTA, S. O. P., and BRANCO, C. DE L. Evaluation of a molybdenum culture medium as selective and differential for yeasts. *J. Path. & Bact.* 87(2):428-431. Apr.1964. 448.8 J82
- 11509 COULTER, M. W., and HAMNER, K. C. Photo-periodic flowering response of Biloxi soybean in 72-hour cycles. *Plant Physiol.* 39(5):848-856. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 P692
- 11510 CRESP, M. L. Aerial application of ripeners increases yields. *Sugar y Azucar* 59(10):21-23. Oct.1964. 65.8 F11  
Use of phosphates and potassium.
- 11511 CROOKE, W. M. The measurement of the cation-exchange capacity of plant roots. *Plant & Soil* 21(1):43-49. Ref. Aug.1964. 450 P696
- 11512 CURRIER, H. B., and WEBSTER, D. H. Callose formation and subsequent disappearance: studies in ultrasound stimulation. *Plant Physiol* 39(5):843-847. Sept.1964. 450 P692
- 11513 CURTIS, C. R. Physiology of sexual reproduction in *Hypomyces solani* f. *cucurbitae*. II. Effects of radiant energy on sexual reproduction. *Phytopathology* 54(9):1141-1145. Ref. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 11514 DALETSKAYA, I. A., and CHULANOVSKAYA, M. V. The effect of temperature on the growth and photosynthesis of *Chlorella*. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(8):1147-1159. Ref. 1964. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 11515 DASTUR, R. H., and BHATT, J. G. Effect of phenoxy compounds on flowering behaviour and growth of the linseed plant. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 43(1):160-164. 1964. 450 J821
- 11516 DAVIES, D. D. The effect of methionine on the metabolism of disks of storage tissue. *J. Expt Bot.* 15(45):538-545. Oct.1964. 450 J8224



- 11517 DEFRANCE, A. Cytochemistry of *Penicillium chrysogenum* Q 176 (Backus et Stauffer, achromogenic variety) in normal and deficient environment. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(4):864-867. Ref. July 27, 1964. 505 P21  
Effects of phosphate deficiency.
- 11518 DIGBY, J., THOMAS, T. H., and WAREING, P. F. Promotion of cell division in tissue culture by gibberellic acid. Nature [London] 203. (4944):547-548. Aug. 1, 1964. 472 N21
- 11519 DODEL, J. B., and DELORAINE, J. The effects of diallate and triallate on leguminous forage plants. (Fr) Fourrages 18:111-122. June 1964. 60.8 F82  
Includes discussion.
- 11520 DOSS, B. D., ASHLEY, D. A., and BENNETT, O. L. Effect of moisture regime and stage of plant growth on moisture use by cotton. Soil Sci. 98(3):156-161. Ref. Sept. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 11521 DOSS, B. D., BENNETT, O. L., and ASHLEY, D. A. Moisture use by forage species as related to pan evaporation and net radiation. Soil Sci. 98(5):322-327. Ref. Nov. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 11522 DUCOFF, H. S., BUTLER, B. D., and GEFFON, E. J. X-ray survival studies on the alga *Brachiomonas submarina*-Bohlin. Radiat. Res. 23(3):446-453. Ref. Nov. 1964. 334.8 R11
- 11523 EAKS, I. L. Ascorbic acid content of citrus during growth and development. Bot. Gaz. 125 (3):186-191. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 B652
- 11524 EDELMAN, M., and others. Studies of chloroplast development in *Euglena*, VIII. Chloroplast-associated DNA. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 52(5):1214-1219. Ref. Nov. 1964. 500 N21P  
C. A. Cowan, H. T. Epstein, and J. A. Schiff, joint authors.
- 11525 EGOROVA, V. N. Study of the reproduction of *Lathyrus pratensis* and *Vicia cracca* by seeds. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(7):1051-1056. July 1964. 451 R923  
Germination and viability.
- 11526 EIDEL'MAN, E. M., and KHODZHAIEV, A. S. Effect of alternation of light and dark intervals on interconversion of xanthophylls in the course of greening of etiolated sprouts. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 158(1):242-244. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A  
Corn.
- 11527 ERBISCH, F. H. Myxomycete spore longevity. Mich. Bot. 3(4):120-121. Oct. 1964. 450 M582
- 11528 ETHERINGTON, J. R., and RUTTER, A. J. Soil water and the growth of grasses. I. The interaction of water-table depth and irrigation amount on the growth of *Agrostis tenuis* and *Alopecurus pratensis*. J. Ecol. 52(3):677-689. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 J829
- 11529 EVANS, L. T., WARDLAW, I. F., and WILLIAMS, C. N. Environmental control of growth. In Barnard, C., ed. Grasses & grasslands, p.102-125. Ref. 1964. 452.3 B25  
Grasses.  
Literature review.
- 11530 EZDAKOVA, L. A. The effect of lithium fertilizer on moisture and photosynthesis of the cotton. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 7:41-42. July 1964. 72.8 K522
- 11531 FARKAS, L. Falling flowering of perennials. (Hu) Tud. Tanacsadoja 3:6-7. In Kertesz et Szoleszet 13(15). Aug. 1964. 80 K474
- 11532 FEDOROV, A. K. Differences in shoot development between annual and perennial grasses. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(7):974-979. July 1964. 451 R923  
English summary
- 11533 FELIZARDO, B. C., and others. Influence of fertilizers on the growth and yield of calamondin (*Citrus mitis* Blanco). Philippine Agr. 47 (8):412-418. Jan. 1964. 25 P542  
R. V. Valmayor, N. B. Nazareno, and J. C. Hapitan, joint authors.
- 11534 FEUCHT, W., and VALDES, C. Tests carried out on apples affected by bitter pit. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 14(5):233-241. Ref. Oct. 1964. 105.9 K696  
English summary.  
Biochemical and physiological studies.
- 11535 FOOTE, B. D., and HOWELL, R. W. Phosphorus tolerance and sensitivity of soybeans as related to uptake and translocation. Plant Physiol. 39(4):610-613. July 1964. 450 P692
- 11536 FOY, C. L. Foliar penetration: review of herbicide penetration through plant surfaces. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 12(5):473-476. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 381 J8223
- 11537 FRANCE, MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE. INSTITUT DES RECHERCHES AGRONOMIQUES. L'eau et la production vegetale [Water and plant production]. Paris, 1964. 455 p.  
Ref. 292 F845  
English summaries.  
Collection of sixteen papers published in no. 4 and 5, 1963, of the periodical Annales Agronomiques (14 F8499).
- 11538 FREDERICQ, H. Conditions determining effects of far-red and red irradiations on flowering response of *Pharbitis nil*. Plant Physiol. 39(5):812-816. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 P692
- 11539 FRENYO, V., and MESZAROS, M. H. The effect of fertilization on the cone of growth of winter wheat. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19 (40):10-11. Sept. 30, 1964. 19 M27
- 11540 FRIDVALSZKY, L. Plasma flow in the plant cell. (Hu) Buvar 9(4):197-199. July/Aug. 1964. 410 B98
- 11541 FUKUI, J. Ecological studies of soybean varieties on the basis of day-length sensibility. (Ja) Konosu. Cent. Agr. Expt. Sta. J. 3:19-78. Ref. Mar. 1963. 107.6 K832  
English summary.
- 11542 FULTON, J. M., and FINDLAY, W. I. Cumulative effects of supplemental irrigation on fertilizer requirement, yield and dry matter content of early potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 41(10):315-318. Oct. 1964. 75.8 P842
- 11543 FULTON, J. M., and ERICKSON, A. E. Relation between soil aeration and ethyl alcohol accumulation in xylem exudate of tomatoes. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28(5):610-614. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3
- 11544 FUTSUHARA, Y., and TORIYAMA, K. Studies on the testing methods of cold resistance in rice. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 14(3):26-32. Ref. Sept. 1964. 64.8 J27  
English summary.
- 11545 GALSTON, A. W., TUTTLE, A. A., and PENNY, P. J. A kinetic study of growth movements and photomorphogenesis in etiolated pea seedlings. Amer. J. Bot. 51(8):853-858. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 Am36
- 11546 GARG, K. P. Effect of levels, forms and methods of application of nitrogenous fertilizers on cotton. II. Effect on quality. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 18(5):286-293. Ref. Sept. 1964. 72.8 In23
- 11547 GERMANOV, B. The effect of drying seeds with heat on their germination. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 4:33-35. July/Aug. 1964. 61.9 Se5
- 11548 GERONIMO, J., and BEEVERS, H. Effects of aging and temperature on respiratory metabolism of green leaves. Plant Physiol. 39(5):786-793. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 P692  
Peas as test plant.
- 11549 GILBERT, W. A., and O'KELLEY, J. C. The effects of replacement of calcium by strontium on the reproduction of *Chlorococcum echinozygotum*. Amer. J. Bot. 51(8):866-869. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 Am36
- 11550 GINGRAS, G. A method of direct measurement of the rate of CO<sub>2</sub> exchanges: application to photosynthesis. (Fr) Physiol. Veg. 1(4):369-373. Dec. 1963. 450 P5623  
English summary.
- 11551 GIRAUD, G. The structure, pigments and functional characteristics of the photosynthetic apparatus of various algae. (Fr) Physiol. Veg. 1(3):203-255. Ref. Oct. 1963. 450 P5623  
English summary.
- 11552 GLASZIOU, K. T., and WALDRON, J. C. Regulation of acid invertase levels in sugar cane stalks by auxin and metabolite-mediated control systems. Nature [London] 203(4944):541-542. Aug. 1, 1964. 472 N21



- 11553 GONZALEZ B., F. Tomato growth at different moisture levels. (Sp) Soc. Espan. de Hist. Nat. B. Secc. Biol. 61(1):123-126. 1963. 442.9 So18  
English summary.
- 11554 GREEF, J. A. DE. Changes induced by coumarin and transcinnamic acid in desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) content and growth of pea roots (*Pisum sativum* cultivar. Rondo). *Enzymologia* 27(5):311-326. Ref. Oct.15,1964. 390.08 En9
- 11555 GREGG, J. H. Developmental processes in cellular slime molds. *Physiol. Rev.* 44(4):631-656. Ref. Oct.1964. 447.8 P563
- 11556 GUENZI, W. D., KEHR, W. R., and MCCALLA, T. M. Water-soluble phytotoxic substances in alfalfa forage: variation with variety, cutting, year, and stage of growth. *Agron. J.* 56(5):499-500. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 4 Am34P
- 11557 GUNDERSEN, K. Mycelium as inoculation material for growth determinations with fungi. *Friesia* 7(1):1-9. 1962. 450 F91  
*Trichoderma viride*, *Peniophora gigantea* and *Fomes annosus*.
- 11558 GUPTA, A. S., and CHAKRABARTY, M. M. Constitutive studies of some seed fats of Indian arid zone with particular reference to the influence of environmental and genetic factors. *Indian J. Appl. Chem.* 27(2):49-61. Ref. 1964. 385 In293
- 11559 GUTSTEIN, Y., CARMELI, R., and KARADAVID, B. The influence of growing conditions on the production capacity and on the technological value of varieties of sugar beet. (He) Rehovot. Natl. & U. Inst. Agr. Spec. B. 55,17 p. Ref. June 1963. 22.5 Is73  
English summary.
- 11560 GUTTES, E., and GUTTES, S. Thymidine incorporation by mitochondria in *Physarum polycephalum*. *Science* 145(3636):1057-1058. Ref. Sept.4,1964. 470 Sci2
- 11561 GUTTRIDGE, C. G., and THOMPSON, P. A. The effect of gibberellins on growth and flowering of *Fragaria* and *Duchesnea*. *J. Expt. Bot.* 15(45):631-646. Ref. Oct.1964. 450 J8224
- 11562 GYURO, F. Elimination of periodical yields of fruit trees. (Hu) *Buvar* 9(4):208-209. July/Aug.1964. 410 B98
- 11563 HACKBARTH, J. Does foreign production lessen seed value of legumes? (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(38):1277-1278,1280. Sept.17,1964. 18 N39  
Influence of warmer climate on seed production.
- 11564 HALEVY, A. H. Effects of gibberellin and growth-retarding chemicals on respiration and catalase activity in various organs of cucumber seedlings. *J. Expt. Bot.* 15(45):546-555. Ref. Oct.1964. 450 J8224
- 11565 HALEVY, A. H. The influence of progressive increase in soil moisture tension on growth and water balance of *Gladiolus* leaves and the development of physiological indicators for irrigation. *Gladiolus* 39:135-148. 1964. 96.43 N44
- 11566 HALLAIRE, M. Water and plant production. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 189:319-344. Ref. May 1964. 14 F844B
- 11567 HANKE, K. Something on seed baths in our gardening. (Ge) *Lebendige Erde* 2:82-84. Mar./Apr.1964. 18 L49  
Treatment for improved germination and growth.
- 11568 HANSEN, E. Plants as a chemical factory. (No) *Norsk Hagetid.* 80(7/8):170-171. July/Aug.1964. 80 N81  
Photosynthesis.
- 11569 HARADA, H. Translocation of minerals in larch [*Larix leopis*] seedling in defoliation season. (Ja) *Jap. Forestry Soc. J.* 46(4):124-126. Apr.1964. 99.8 N62  
English summary.
- 11570 HARNISCH, W. The earth is becoming warmer and more productive. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(46):1566,1568-1569,1572. Nov.12,1964. 18 N39  
Increased carbon in the air and its effects on plant growth.
- 11571 HARPER, J. L. The biological role of soil water. Univ. Coll. Wales. Welsh Soils Discuss. Group. Rep. 4:52-54. 1963. 56.9 Un32  
Chiefly on consumptive use and water relations of plants.  
Discussion, p.97-100.
- 11572 HARVEY, H. L. Citrus water spot. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)5(8):499-500. Aug.1964. 23 W52J
- 11573 HATTON, T. T., HARDING, P. L., and REEDER, W. F. Seasonal changes in Florida avocados. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1310,47 p. Ref. Sept.1964. 1 Ag84Te  
Chemical and physical characteristics.
- 11574 HAUSER, E. J. P., and MORRISON, J. H. The cytochemical reduction of nitro blue tetrazolium as an index of pollen viability. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(7):748-752. Ref. Aug.1964. 450 Am36
- 11575 HEAD, G. C. A study of "exudation" from the root hairs of apple roots by time-lapse cinematomicrography. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 28(111):495-498. July 1964. 450 An7
- 11576 HIGGINS, J. J., HAUN, J. R., and KOCH, E. J. Leaf development: index of plant response to environmental factors. *Agron. J.* 56(5):489-492. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 4 Am34P
- 11577 HIRSCH, A. M., and MENTZER, C. Changes in the free amino acid content of lentil roots in the course of the suppression of their geotropism with arylphthalates. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(5):1262-1264. Ref. Aug.3,1964. 505 P21
- 11578 HOCH, G. E. Two light reactions in photosynthesis. *Rec. Chem. Progr.* 25(3):165-180. Ref. Sept.1964. 381 R24
- 11579 HODGSON, H. C. A comparison of the free amino-acids of two tropical grasses. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 15(9):596-601. Ref. Sept.1964. 382 So12  
*Brachiaria ruziziensis* and *Setaria sphacelata* at different stages of growth.
- 11580 HOKAMA, Y., and others. Studies on vitamin C in bean sprouts. I. Studies on vitamin C in mung bean sprouts during germination with special reference to the changes of sugars. (Ja) *Ryukyus. Univ. Div. Agr. Home Econ. Eng. Sci. Bull.* 10:184-190. Ref. Dec.1963. 109.5 R9922  
H. Sho, S. Kawamura, K. Onaga, H. Arakaki, and T. Tomori, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 11591 HOLTUM, R. E. The gregarious flowering of *Dendrobium crumenatum* and other orchids. *Austral. Orchid Rev.* 29(2):92. June 1964. 80 Au73
- 11592 HOWARD, H. W. Potato grafting experiments. II. Some further results with the short-day species, *Solanum demissum*. *J. Genet.* 58(2):177-185. Ref. Mar.1963. 442.8 J823
- 11593 HOWELL, R. W. Protein in the developing soybean cotyledon. *Seed Protein Conf. Proc.* 1963:193-195. A61.9 Se3  
Includes discussion.
- 11584 HUMPHREYS, T. E., and GARRARD, L. A. Glucose uptake by the corn scutellum. *Phytochemistry* 3(6):647-656. Ref. Nov.1964. 450 P5622
- 11585 HUMPHRIES, E. C., and THORNE, G. N. The effect of root formation on photosynthesis of detached leaves. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 28(111):391-400. July 1964. 450 An7  
Beans as test plant.
- 11586 HURD, E. A. Root studies of wheat in relation to soil cracking. *Can. Soc. Agron. Proc.*, 9th Annu. Meeting:13-14. 1963. 64.9 C162
- 11597 IKUMA, H., and THIMANN, K. V. Analysis of germination processes of lettuce seed by means of temperature and anaerobiosis. *Plant Physiol.* 39(5):756-767. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 P692
- 11599 INGLE, J., BEEVERS, L., and HAGEMAN, R. H. Metabolic changes associated with the germination of corn. I. Changes in weight and metabolites and their redistribution in the embryo axis, scutellum, and endosperm. *Plant Physiol.* 39(5):735-740. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 P692
- 11599 INGLE, J., and HAGEMAN, R. H. Studies on the relationship between ribonucleic acid content and the rate of growth of corn roots. *Plant Physiol.* 39(5):730-734. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 P692



- 11590 INSELBERG, E., and ROSENBERG, J. L. Flash spectroscopy of Protophyridium. *Plant Physiol.* 39(5):810-812. Sept. 1964. 450 P692
- 11591 ISHIKAWA, H., KODAMA, K., and AKAZAKI, T. Studies on the green grass produced in the grass incubator by means of electricity. II. Effects of environmental factors on the production of barley seedlings. (Ja) *Noden Kenkyujo Ho* 5:75-85. Mar. 1964. 335.8 N672  
English summary.
- 11592 ISHIKAWA, H., SHIGA, Y., and FUJIWARA, T. Studies on the production of *Lentinus edodes* (Berk.) Sing. I. The influence of light on fruiting. (Ja) *Noden Kenkyujo Ho* 5:87-93. Mar. 1964. 335.8 N672  
English summary.
- 11593 ISHIZUKA, Y., and others. Studies on the placement of fertilizer for upland crops. 3. Effects of fertilizer concentration of soil solution on the root development. (Ja) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 35(5):159-164. May 1964. 56.8 J27  
M. Hayashi, S. Ogata, and I. Harada, joint authors.
- 11594 ISIKAWA, I. On the relation between the rooting and the recovery of water content after desiccation of *Cryptomeria japonica* cuttings. (Ja) *Jap. Forestry Soc. J.* 46(1):30-32. Jan. 1964. 99.8 N62
- 11595 IWAKIRI, S. Studies on the variation of heat balance characteristics of water layer under plant cover in relation to the luxuriance of rice plant. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met.* 19(3):9-15. Feb. 1964. 340.9 Sol  
English summary.
- 11596 IYAMA, J., MURATA, Y., and HOMMA, T. Studies on the photosynthesis of forage crops. III. Influence of the different temperature levels on diurnal changes in the photosynthesis of forage crops under constant conditions. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 33(1):25-28. Sept. 1964. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 11597 JACKSON, T. L. Possibilities of Mg and Zn response on beans in the Willamette Valley. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:162-163. 1962. 81 Or23
- 11598 JACOBS, W. P., KAUSHIK, M. P., and ROCHMIS, P. G. Does auxin inhibit the abscission of *Coleus* leaves by acting as a growth hormone? *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(8):893-897. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 Am36
- 11599 JOHNSTON, C. J. R. 2,4-D; use of volatile ester on Californian citrus as leaf and fruit-drop and sizing sprays. *Citrus News* 40(9):99. Sept. 1964. 80 C494
- 11600 JONES, R. L., and PHILLIPS, I. D. J. Agar-diffusion technique for estimating gibberellin production by plant organs. *Nature [London]* 204(4957):497-499. Oct. 31, 1964. 472 N21
- 11601 JOY, K. W. Translocation in sugar-beet. I. Assimilation of  $^{14}\text{CO}_2$  and distribution of materials from leaves. *J. Expt. Bot.* 15(45):485-494. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 J8224
- 11602 JU, C. H., PAI, K. C., and YIN, W. Study of oxygen transportation from stalk and leaves to root system in young higher plants—pathways and conditions. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol.* 108: 9-15. Ref. Sept. 8, 1964. 173 J663Tcco  
Translation from K'o-hsueh T'ung-pao 6:539-541. June 1964.
- 11603 JU, C. H., PAI, K. C., and SUNG, M. S. Study of oxygen transportation from stalk and leaves to root system in young higher plants—quantity transported. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol.* 108: 1-8. Ref. Sept. 8, 1964. 173 J663Tcco  
Translation from K'o-hsueh T'ung-pao 6:537-539. June 1964.
- 11604 KABISCH, H. Efficient use of silica preparation in fruit culture. (Ge) *Lebendige Erde* 3: 132-134. May/June 1964. 18 L49
- 11605 KAPELEV, I. G. Biological principles of the culture of winter cabbage in South. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 7:34-39. July 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 11606 KAPLINA, G., and YUSUPOV, M. Experiments worthy of attention. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 7:30-31. July 1964. 75.8 K147  
Radiation of vegetable seeds with solar energy as growth stimulator.
- 11607 KATAYAMA, T. C. Photoperiodism in the genus *Oryza*. I-II. *Jap. J. Bot.* 18(3):309-383. Ref. 1964. 450 J27
- 11608 KAWAHARA, E., and WAKAMATSU, T. Studies on the germination of barnyardgrass seeds. 1. On the germination of barnyardgrass seeds sown in the irrigated and non-irrigated soils. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 33(1):64-68. Ref. Sept. 1964. 22.5 C88  
English summary.  
*Echinochloa crusgalli*.
- 11609 KAWATAKE, M., and others. Studies on the root development of forage crops. II. Effects of rate and placement of fertilizer on root distribution of forage crops. (Ja) *Okitsu. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. First Agron. Div. B.* 10:140-145. Mar. 1964. 87 Ok322  
G. Nishimura, K. Shimura, and R. Ishida, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 11610 KAZAKOVA, A. A. Influence of environment on the development of some properties and characteristics in onions. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 6:70-71. 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 11611 KE, B. Light-induced rapid absorption changes during photosynthesis IV-V. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 88(2):289-296, 297-303. Ref. Sept. 25, 1964. 381 B522  
In chloroplasts.
- 11612 KEVERN, N. R. Strontium and calcium uptake by the green alga, *Oocystis eremospaeria*. *Science* 145(3639):1445-1446. Sept. 25, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 11613 EL KHALIFA, M. D. Aminothioamides as protectors against the effect of gamma-rays in *Allium cepa*. *Nature [London]* 204(4959):708. Nov. 14, 1964. 472 N21
- 11614 KLEIN, R. M. Repression of tissue culture growth by visible and near visible radiation. *Plant Physiol.* 39(4):536-539. July 1964. 450 P692
- 11615 KLIMASHEVSKII, E. L. Pitanie kukuruzy na dernovo-podzolistykh pochvakh [Nutrition of the corn in soddy Podzol soils]. Moskva, Nauka, 1964. 112 p. Ref. 57.7 K68
- 11616 KLIMES, I. The relation of carotene to nitrogenous substances and fibre in alfalfa. 13 p. 60.3 K68Ae  
In plant parts during various growth stages.  
Translation from *Pol'nohopodarstvo* 8(10): 745-757. 1961.
- 11617 KOUCHKOVSKY, Y. DE. Photosynthetic induction of isolated chloroplasts. (Fr) *Physiol. Vet.* 1(1):15-76. Ref. June 1963. 450 P5623  
English summary.
- 11618 KOUCHKOVSKY, Y. DE. The plurality of photochemical reactions in photosynthesis. (Fr) *Physiol. Veg.* 1(4):325-357. Ref. Dec. 1963. 450 P5623  
English summary.  
A review of literature.
- 11619 KOZLOWSKI, T. T. Shoot growth in woody plants. *Bot. Rev.* 30(3):335-392. Ref. July/Sept. 1964. 450 B6527
- 11620 KRATIROV, O. V. The role of intensification of germination power of seed in cotton breeding. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7:27, 30-31. July 1964. 72.8 K522  
Includes effect of temperature on seeds.
- 11621 KROGMAN, K. K., and LUTWICK, L. E. Uptake of nitrogen by wheat, and phosphorus by alfalfa, from some grassland soils of southern Alberta. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 44(3):304-309. Ref. Oct. 1964. 56.8 C162
- 11622 KUAN, Y. C., FENG, J. L., and HSU, L. T. The effect of gibberellic acid on the changes of growth substances and some carbohydrates in pea seedlings. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 12(1):53-63. Ref. Mar. 1964. 450 C432  
English summary.



- 11623 KUDRIN, S. A. Plant nutrition and the fertilizers. (Rus) Zemledelie 6:34-38. June 1964. 20 Z44
- 11624 KUHN, H., LINSER, H., and EL DAMATY, H. Research on the problem of the influence of chlorcholine chloride (CCC) on the composition of the grain proteins of winter wheat by the progressive extraction method. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 14(7):78-80. July 1964. 298.8 G332
- 11625 KUIPER, P. J. C. Inducing resistance to freezing and desiccation in plants by decenylsuccinic acid. Science 146(3643):544-546. Oct.23,1964. 470 Sci2
- 11626 KULACHENKO, V. G., and ALIBEKOV, A. Optimal conditions for planting cotton at the right time. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:18-20. Aug.1964. 72.8 K522  
Includes effect of temperature and treatment of seeds.
- 11627 KUO, C. F. Histochemical localization of various enzymes in plant vascular bundles, with special reference to their significance in transportation of organic substance. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 12(1):100-108. Ref. Mar.1964. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 11628 KUTYURIN, V. M., and others. Effect of light on the isotopic composition of oxygen secreted by plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 157 (6):1474-1476. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A  
I. V. Matveeva, N. M. Nazarov, and K. N. Semenyuk, joint authors.  
Chlorella pyrenoidosa and Elodea canadensis.
- 11629 LAGARDE, J. Thermoperiodism and tuberization in the Chinese artichoke [Stachys sieboldii]. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(5):1191-1194. Aug.3,1964. 505 P21
- 11630 LAGARDE, J. Transitional temperature between normal growth and tuberization in the Chinese artichoke [Stachys sieboldii]. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(7):1436-1438. Aug.17,1964. 505 P21
- 11631 LAGERSTEDT, H. B., and GARREN, R. Strawberry storage trials—a progress report. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:131-134. 1962. 81 Or32  
Nursery stock.
- 11632 LAMMERTS, W. E. Comparative effect of Gro-Lux and incandescent light on growth of Camellias. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 25(3):70-82. July 1964. 81 C1293
- 11633 LAMP, C. A. Boron deficiency in forage crops. Tasmanian J. Agr. 35(3):181-189, map. Ref. Aug.1964. 23 T182T
- 11634 LARSEN, S. The effect of phosphate application on manganese content of plants grown on neutral and alkaline soils. Plant & Soil 21(1):37-42. Ref. Aug.1964. 450 P696
- 11635 LAWRENCE, D., and ARDITTI, J. The effect of Gro-Lux lamps on the growth of orchid seedlings. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 33(11):948. Nov. 1964. 80 Am329
- 11636 LEE, K. Y., and KIM, K. R. The study of factors which induces bark necrosis in apples. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(1):101-111. Ref. Dec. 1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- 11637 LEHMANN, K. The influence of magnesium and manganese applications to spinach plants on their cation uptake and the distribution of magnesium among various solubility fractions in their tissue. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung. Bodenk. 106(2):111-116. Ref. Aug. 1964. 384 Z343A  
English summary, p. V.
- 11638 LEOPOLD, A. C. The polarity of auxin transport. In U. S. Brookhaven National Laboratory. Meristems and differentiation, p.218-234. Ref. 1964. 173 At7M1  
Includes discussion.
- 11639 LI, C. C. Methods for determining the dynamics of the increase and decrease of clusters in grain. (Ch) An-Hui Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh. Anhui Nongye Kexue 2:79-80. Mar.1963. 22.5 An4
- 11640 LI, C. L., HU, Y. S., and LIU, S. J. Studies on the morphological differentiation of excised stems of *Mentha arvensis* L. I. The effect of colchicine upon the excised stem tips. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 12(1):39-52. Ref. Mar.1964. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 11641 LI, H. C., and HU, Y. C. The effects of lead arsenate sprays on the physiological functions and fruit quality of sweet orange. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(2):129-137. Ref. May 1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.
- 11642 LIANG, H. K., and LU, C. S. Studies on respiration of bailan melon fruits. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 12(3):267-273. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 11643 LILLY, V. G. The effects of monohalogenacetic acids on growth and carotenogenesis of *Phycomyces blakesleeana*. W. Va. Acad. Sci. Proc. 36:45-52. 1964. 500 W52
- 11644 LINACRE, E. T. Determinations of the heat transfer coefficient of a leaf. Plant Physiol. 39(4):687-690. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692
- 11645 LINACRE, E. T., PALMER, J. H., and TRICKETT, E. S. Heat and moisture transfer from trimmed glasshouse crops. Agr. Meteorol. 1(3):165-183. Ref. Aug.1964. 340.8 Ag8  
Atriplex nummularia, cotton, and broadbeans.
- 11646 LINDER, P. J., MITCHELL, J. W., and FREEMAN, G. D. Plant regulator exudation: persistence and translocation of exogenous regulating compounds that exude from roots. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 12(5):437-438. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 381 J8223
- 11647 LIU, H. T. Why does smoking cucumber plants increase their fruiting. (Ch) Nongye Jishu 11:31-32. Nov.1962. 22.5 N929
- 11648 LIVNE, A. Photosynthesis in healthy and rust-affected plants. Plant Physiol. 39(4):614-621. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692  
Uromyces phaseoli typica and Puccinia graminis tritici infected wheat, beans and safflower.
- 11649 LOERCHER, L., and LIVERMAN, J. L. Influence of cobalt on leaf expansion and oxidative phosphorylation. Plant Physiol. 39(5):720-725. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 P692
- 11650 LOMAGIN, A. G. Effect of thermal hardening on the development of injury caused by ultraviolet rays to plant cells. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 157(6):1477-1479. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A  
Tradescantia fluminensis.
- 11651 LOMAS, Y., and SHIFRIN, B. The influence of climate on the ripening of grapefruit in the different regions of Israel. (He) Israel. Met. Serv. Agro-Met. B. 4(12), 14 p. Sept.1963. 346 Is72A  
English summary.
- 11652 LUH, B. S., GUTNICK, D. L., and BRINGHURST, R. S. Effect of para-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (PCPA) spray on composition and residue in boysenberries. J. Food Sci. 29(6):744-749. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 389.8 F7322  
Used as growth regulator.
- 11653 LUNT, O. R., KAEMPFFE, C., and YOUNGNER, V. B. Tolerance of five turfgrass species to soil alkali. Agron. J. 56(5):481-483. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 4 Am34P
- 11654 LUTTGE, U., and WEIGL, J. Ion transport in intact and peeled roots. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 77(3):63-70. Ref. 1964. 451 D48  
Corn.
- 11655 LYLES, L., and FANNING, C. D. Effects of presoaking, moisture tension, and soil salinity on the emergence of grain sorghum. Agron. J. 56(5):518-520. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 4 Am34P
- 11656 MACK, H. J. Pod set of beans—a progress report. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:152-154. 1962. 81 Or32
- 11657 MAERTENS, C., and STUDER, R. Influence of physical properties of soils on the development of radicular systems of various crops; effects on yields. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 256(9):2016-2018. Feb.25,1963. 505 P21



- 11658 MAERTENS, C. Influence of physical soil properties on root development and consequences for the water and nitrogen supply of plants. (Fr) *Sci. Sol.* 2:31-41. Ref. First Semes.1964. 56.8 Sci22  
English summary.  
Corn and wheat as test plants.
- 11659 MAGGS, D. H. Growth-rates in relation to assimilate supply and demand. I. Leaves and roots as limiting regions. *J. Expt. Bot.* 15(45): 574-583. Ref. Oct.1964. 450 J8224  
Apples.
- 11660 MALIK, D. M., and KHAN, A. H. Effect of season and locations on oil protein and gossypol contents of cottonseed of new long staple cottons in former Punjab. *Pakistan Cottons* 8(4): 163-173. Ref. July 1964. 72.8 P172
- 11661 MAPLES, R. Boron toxicity symptoms in cotton and soybeans. *Ark. Plant Food Conf. Proc.*, 12th Annu. Conf.:79-80. 1963. 57.9 Ar43
- 11662 MARCELLE, R. Effects of gibberellin [A<sub>3</sub>] on the formation and growth of epiphyllous buds in *Bryophyllum tubiflorum* Harv. (Fr) *Physiol. Veg.* 1(4):359-368. Ref. Dec.1963. 450 P5623  
English summary.
- 11663 MARGARA, J. Presumed role of endogenous gibberellins in the development of winter rape. (Fr) *Physiol. Veg.* 1(4):315-324. Ref. Dec. 1963. 450 P5623  
English summary.
- 11664 MARGULIES, M. M. Effect of chloramphenicol on light-dependent synthesis of proteins and enzymes of leaves and chloroplasts of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Plant Physiol.* 39(4):579-585. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692
- 11665 MARIS, B. Studies concerning the relationship between plant height of potatoes in the seedling year and maturity in the clonal generations. *Euphytica* 13(2):130-138. Ref. July 1964. 450 Eu6
- 11666 MARSHALL, H. V., and SELTMANN, H. Rate and split application studies with maleic hydrazide on flue-cured tobacco. *Tobacco* [New York] 159(20):31-34. Ref. Nov.13,1964. 286.89 T552
- 11667 MARTINEZ MORENO, J., and others. Presence of uranium in olive groves. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 19(10):627-631. Oct.1964. 77.8 OL2  
E. Bermudez Camacho, C. Gomez Herrera, and C. Janer del Valle, joint authors.  
English summary, p.XXXIV.  
As determined by analysis of the fruit and oil.
- 11668 MATHUR, S. N. Influence of the application of urea, sucrose and certain growth substances on cotton plant. II,IV. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 42(4): 594-606. Ref. 1963. 450 J821
- 11669 MATSUSHIMA, S. Research on rice physiology in relation to irrigation practices in Malaya. *Agr. Asia* 1(9),23 p. Sept.1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 11670 MAZZINI, C. Anomalies in the set of the *Passa crassana* [pear] and probable causes. (It) *Agr. Ferrarese* 68(5):89-101. May 31,1964. 16 Ag87
- 11671 MCGUIRE, J. J., KITCHIN, J. T., and DAVIDSON, R. Effect of B-Nine on container-grown Azaleas. *Amer. Nurseryman* 120(10):11. Nov.15,1964. 80 Am371
- 11672 MCILROY, I. C., and ANGUS, D. E. Grass, water and soil evaporation at Aspendale. *Agr. Meteorol.* 1(3):201-224. Ref. Aug.1964. 340.8 Ag8  
Grass potential evapotranspiration.
- 11673 MCVEIGH, I., and MORTON, K. The effect of temperature upon growth requirements of *Mycoderma vini* Y-939. *Mycologia* 56(5):672-682. Sept./Oct.1964. 450 M99
- 11674 MECKLENBURG, R. A., and TUKEY, H. B. Influence of foliar leaching on root uptake and translocation of calcium-45 to the stems and foliage of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Plant Physiol.* 39(4):533-536. July 1964. 450 P692
- 11675 MEHROTRA, C. L., and GANGWAR, B. R. Studies on salt and alkali tolerance of some important agricultural crops of Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 12(2):75-83. Ref. June 1964. 56.9 In2
- 11676 MENSER, H. A. Response of plants to air pollutants. III. A relation between ascorbic acid levels and ozone susceptibility of light-preconditioned tobacco plants. *Plant Physiol.* 39(4): 564-567. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692
- 11677 METZENBERG, R. L., KAPPY, M. S., and PARSON, J. W. Irreparable mutations and ethionine resistance in *Neurospora*. *Science* 145(3639):1434-1435. Ref. Sept.25,1964. 470 Sci2
- 11678 MILBORROW, B. V. 2,6-Dichlorobenzonitrile and boron deficiency. *J. Expt. Bot.* 15(45):515-524. Ref. Oct.1964. 450 J8224
- 11679 MILNER, H. W., and HIESEY, W. M. Photosynthesis in climatic races of *Mimulus*. II. Effect of time and CO<sub>2</sub> concentration on rate. *Plant Physiol.* 39(5):746-750. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 P692
- 11680 MINABE, M., and NANIWA, I. Studies on the soft-textured rice kernel. VIII. Kinds of soil texture and the three essential elements of fertilizer in the formation of soft-textured rice kernel. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 32 (2):97-100. Dec.1963. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 11681 MIRZOEY, E. M. R., and NEGOVELOV, S. F. Determination of salt-tolerance of fruit. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* [Moscow] 8:128-130. Aug.1964. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Sulfates and chlorides in water.
- 11682 MIYASAKA, A. Effect of drainage on CO<sub>2</sub> exchange and some characters related to grains yield of rice plant. *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 33(1):90-93. Sept.1964. 22.5 C88
- 11683 MIYAZATO, K., and NAKAMA, M. The germination, rooting and shoot growth of sugarcane set divided from different node order on a cane stalk. (Ja) *Ryukyus. Univ. Div. Agr. Home Econ. Eng. Sci. Bull.* 10:33-45. Ref. Dec.1963. 109.5 R9922  
English summary.
- 11684 MOKRONOSOV, A. T. Interrelations of photosynthetic and dark fixation of CO<sub>2</sub> in the carbon nutrition of plants. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 49(7):935-946. Ref. July 1964. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 11685 MOLOTKOVSKII, YU. G., and KASHURO, V. F. The role of protein synthesis in the alternation of respiratory systems in discs prepared from potato tubers. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 158(1):239-241. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A
- 11686 MOONEY, H. A., and WEST, M. Photosynthetic acclimation of plants of diverse origin. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(8):825-827. Sept.1964. 450 Am36
- 11687 MOORBY, J. The foliar uptake and translocation of caesium. *J. Expt. Bot.* 15(45):457-469. Ref. Oct.1964. 450 J8224  
Pea as test plant.
- 11688 MORGAN, J. V., and TUKEY, H. B. Characterization of leachate from plant foliage. *Plant Physiol.* 39(4):590-593. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692  
Metabolites.
- 11689 MORGAN, P. W. Distribution of indoleacetic acid oxidase and inhibitors in light-grown cotton. *Plant Physiol.* 39(5):741-746. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 P692
- 11690 MOROZOV, N. Artificial drying of seeds of vegetables. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 8:33. Aug.1964. 75.8 K147  
Includes effects on germination, viability and yields.
- 11691 MORRILL, G. A., KABACK, H. R., and ROBBINS, E. Effect of calcium on intracellular sodium and potassium concentrations in plant and animal cells. *Nature* [London] 204 (4959):641-642. Ref. Nov.14,1964. 472 N21
- 11692 MORTENSON, L. R., PELOQUIN, S. J., HOU-GAS, R. W. Germination of *Solanum* pollen on artificial media. *Amer. Potato J.* 41(10):322-328. Oct.1964. 75.8 P842
- 11693 MOUNTS, T. L., and DUTTON, H. J. Efficient production of biosynthetically labeled fatty acids. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 41(8,tech. sect.):537-539. Ref. Aug.1964. 307.8 J82  
Radioactive tagging of oil plants during photosynthesis at the seed-setting stage.



- 11694 MUKHTAROV, Z. M. Solar heat treatment of seed cotton. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7:55-56. July 1964. 72.8 K522  
Effects of radiation on seed germination and viability.
- 11695 MURATA, Y. On the influence of solar radiation and air temperature upon the local differences in the productivity of paddy rice in Japan. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 33(1): 59-63. Sept. 1964. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 11696 MURRAY, D. B. Environmental factors and the growth of cocoa. *Cocoa Growers' B.* 3:8-11. Aug. 1964. 68.38 C642
- 11697 MYHRE, D. L., and others. Reduction of strontium-90 uptake by corn and soybeans with deep placement, irrigation, and soil amendments. *Agron. J.* 56(5):463-467. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 4 Am34P  
R. G. Menzel, H. Roberts, M. H. Frere, M. Amemiya, O. W. Beale, D. R. Timmons, and E. H. Wood, joint authors.
- 11698 NAGATO, K., EBATA, M., and ISHIKAWA, M. On the formation of cracks in rice kernels during wetting and drying of paddies. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 33(1):82-89. Ref. Sept. 1964. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 11699 NAGIBIN, YA. D., and MAKHMUDOV, P. Use of growth substances in cotton and corn plantings. (Rus) *Kokhloz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo Tadzhikistana* 6:19-24. June 1964. 20 Se494  
Includes seed treatment and effects on yields.
- 11700 NAMBIAR, M. C., and others. Studies on the occurrence of barren nuts in the coconut (*Cocos nucifera*, L.). 2. Certain aspects of barren nut production with special reference to frequency of incidence and distribution and probable causes of production of different types of barren nuts. *Indian Coconut J.* 17(2): 51-61. Jan./Mar. 1964. 77.8 In2  
A. S. Pankajakshan, T. P. Gopalakrishnan, and K. M. Pandalai, joint authors.
- 11701 NAQVI, S. M. Transport studies with C-14 indoleacetic acid and C-14 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in *Coleus* stems. Princeton, 1964. 137 p. Film 601  
Thesis-Princeton University.
- 11702 NARASIMHACHAR, S. G., and PATIL, S. B. A note on the boiling period and its effect on some qualitative and quantitative characters of Laxmi cotton grown under rainfed conditions. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 18(5):305-310. Sept. 1964. 72.8 In23
- 11703 NARIMOV, S. M. Reaction of the cotton to the radiation of seeds. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7:44-46. July 1964. 72.8 K522
- 11704 NEALES, T. F. A comparison of the boron requirements of intact tomato plants and excised tomato roots grown in sterile culture. *J. Expt. Bot.* 15(45):647-653. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 J8224
- 11705 NEURATH, P. W., and BERLINER, M. D. Biological rhythms: a new type in strains of a mutant of *Neurospora crassa*. *Science* 146 (3644):646-647. Oct. 30, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 11706 NEWMAN, D. W. Effects of iron deficiency on chloroplast lipids. *J. Expt. Bot.* 15(45):525-529. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 J8224  
Squash as test plant.
- 11707 NEWMAN, E. I. Factors affecting the seed production of *Teesdalia nudicaulis*. I. Germination date. *J. Ecol.* 52(2):391-404. July 1964. 450 J829
- 11708 NEWMAN, J. S. Moisture influence on roots measured with phosphorus. *Cross Sect.* 10(5): 2-3. Oct. 1963. 292.8 C88
- 11709 NISSEN, P., and BENSON, A. A. Active transport of choline sulfate by barley roots. *Plant Physiol.* 39(4):586-589. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692
- 11710 NOBEL, P. S., and PACKER, L. Energy-dependent ion uptake in spinach chloroplasts. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 88(2):453-455. Sept. 25, 1964. 381 B522
- 11711 NOMOTO, N. Primary productivity of beech forest. *Jap. J. Bot.* 18(3):385-421, map. Ref. 1964. 450 J27
- 11712 NORMAN, A. G. The uniqueness of plants. In Brode, W. R., ed. *Science in progress*, fourteenth series, p. 121-141. 1964. 330 B16  
Physiology.
- 11713 NORRIS, W. E. Reversal of ethionine-induced inhibition of elongation of *Avena* coleoptiles by adenosine triphosphate. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 108(2):352-355. Ref. Nov. 1964. 381 Ar2
- 11714 OBREITER, J. B., and SPROSTON, T. Amino acids in relation to thermoperiod-cycling in *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*. *Phytopathology* 54(11): 1395-1397. Nov. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 11715 OGASAWARA, R. Studies on auxins and inhibitors in the underground part of black pine [*Pinus thunbergii*] seedlings [preliminary report]. (Ja) *Jap. Forestry Soc. J.* 45(10):319-321. Oct. 1963. 99.8 N62  
English summary.
- 11716 OGZEWALLA, C. D. Effects of gibberellic acid on the fixed oils of four plants. *J. Pharm. Sci.* 53(11):1412-1414. Ref. Nov. 1964. 396.8 J825
- 11717 OLIVE, L. S. Spore discharge mechanism in Basidiomycetes. *Science* 146(3643):542-543. Oct. 23, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 11718 OLSON, R. A., JENNINGS, W. H., and BUTLER, W. L. Molecular orientation: spectral dependence of bifluorescence of chloroplasts in vivo. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 88(2):331-337. Ref. Sept. 25, 1964. 381 B522
- 11719 OLSON, R. A., JENNINGS, W. H., and BUTLER, W. L. Molecular orientation: spectral dependence of dichroism of chloroplasts in vivo. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 88(2):318-330. Ref. Sept. 25, 1964. 381 B522
- 11720 OPITZ, K. W. Barriers to alternate bearing; on again, off again olives. *West. Fruit Grower* 18(11):21. Nov. 1964. 95.8 G762
- 11721 ORDIN, L., and SKOE, B. P. Ozone effects on cell wall metabolism of *Avena* coleoptile sections. *Plant Physiol.* 39(5):751-755. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 P692
- 11722 OSADA, A. Studies on the photosynthesis of indica rice. *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 33(1): 69-76. Ref. Sept. 1964. 22.5 C88
- 11723 O'SVATH, J. Mathematical determination of plant growth. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tudos. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztaly. *Kozlem.* 23(1/2):113-134. Ref. 1964. 19 B855
- 11724 OVCHAROV, K. E. Vitaminy rastenii [Vitamins in plants]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 247 p. Ref. 463.2 Ov1v
- 11725 OZBUN, J. L., VOLK, R. J., and JACKSON, W. A. Effects of light and darkness on gaseous exchange of bean leaves. *Plant Physiol.* 39(4): 523-527. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692
- 11726 PAGE, A. L., and MARTIN, J. P. Growth and chemical composition of citrus seedlings as influenced by Na additions to soils low in exchangeable K. *Soil Sci.* 98(4):270-273. Oct. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 11727 PAGE, E. R., and DAINITY, J. Manganese uptake by excised oat roots. *J. Expt. Bot.* 15(45): 428-443. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 J8224
- 11728 PAGE, R. M. Sporangium discharge in *Pilobolus*: a photographic study. *Science* 146(3646): 925-927. Nov. 13, 1964. 470 Sci2  
*Pilobolus kleinii*.
- 11729 PALEG, L., and HYDE, B. Physiological effects of gibberellic acid. VII. Electron microscopy of barley aleurone cells. *Plant Physiol.* 39(4):673-680. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692
- 11730 PALEG, L. G., and ASPINALL, D. Effects of daylength and light intensity on growth of barley. II. Influence of incandescent light on apical development. *Bot. Gaz.* 125(3):149-155. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 B652
- 11731 PALLAS, J. E. Comparative bean and tomato growth and fruiting under two fluorescent lamp sources. *BioScience* 14(11):44-45. Nov. 1964. 500 Am322A
- 11732 PALMER, J. M., and BLACKMAN, G. E. Prevention by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of an increase in the rate of phosphate utilization, caused by the prolonged treatment of segments of pea stems in maleate buffer. *Nature [London]* 203(4944):526-527. Aug. 1, 1964. 472 N21



- 11733 PAN, C. L. The effect of salt concentrations of irrigation water on the growth of rice and other related problems. *Int. Rice Comm. News Lett.* 13(2):4-13. June 1964. 59.9 In83N
- 11734 PANG, S. C., CHANG, H. T., and WU, C. F. A preliminary study of increasing the salt tolerance of soybean & Italian millet (*Setaria italica*). (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 12(1):64-74. Ref. Mar. 1964. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 11735 PARIHAR, N. S. Hormonal control of plant growth. Ed. 2. New York, Asia Pub. House, 1964. 144 p. Ref. 463.36 P21
- 11736 PASHCHENKO, V. N. Differences of photoperiodic reaction of various varieties of *Vicia faba* L. under the effect of temperature. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(8):1199-1202. Ref. 1964. 451 R923
- 11737 PEAKE, R. W. Evaluation of cold-hardiness by controlled freezing of field-hardened forage crops. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 44(6):538-543. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 C16
- 11738 PILET, P. E. Endogenous radicular auxines and inhibitors. (Fr) *Physiol. Veg.* 1(2):171-190. Ref. Aug. 1963. 450 P5623  
English summary.  
Tests with lentil root extracts.
- 11739 PITMAN, M. G. The effect of divalent cations on the uptake of salt by beetroot tissue. *J. Expt. Bot.* 15(45):444-456. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 J8224
- 11740 POCHON, J., and CHALVIGNAC, M. A. Seed bacterization and plant physiology. 1. Action of certain bacterial species on flax growth. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur. Ann.* 3(sup.):242-249. Sept. 1964. 448.3 An75  
English summary.
- 11741 POPOVA, A. YA. Composition of nutritional substances of *Centaurea diffusa* Lam. in Crimea. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(6):863-865. Ref. June 1964. 451 R923
- 11742 POSSINGHAM, J. V., MOYE, D. V., and ANDERSON, A. J. Influence of elevated shoot and root temperature on nitrogen fixation. *Plant Physiol.* 39(4):561-563. July 1964. 450 P692.  
Legumes.
- 11743 POWRIE, J. K. The effect of cobalt on the growth of young lucerne on a siliceous sand. *Plant & Soil* 21(1):81-93. Ref. Aug. 1964. 450 P696
- 11744 POZSAR, B. I. Dosage-dependent influence of gamma-irradiation (Co-60) on the changes occurring in the increase and water content of dry matter in wheat varieties. (Hu) *Kiserlet. Kozlem.* 56/A(2):73-85. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 105.9 H89  
English summary.
- 11745 PRICE, C. A., and CARELL, E. F. Control by iron of chlorophyll formation and growth in *Euglena gracilis*. *Plant Physiol.* 39(5):862-868. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 P692
- 11746 PRINGSHEIM, E. G. Heterotrophism and species concepts in Beggiatoa. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(8):898-913. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 Am36
- 11747 PURUSHOTHAMAN, G. Certain observations on the effect of 2, 4-D on the growth and yield of paddy. *Rice News Teller* 12(2):46-50. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 59.8 R366
- 11748 PUSCAS, M., and others. Studies concerning the resistance to lodging of some wheat varieties cultivated in strongly fertilized conditions. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. Timisoara. Lucrari Sti.* 6:99-129. 1963. 106.4 T48  
M. Ursu, G. Clonda, E. Ilca, T. Stoiciu, and V. Baia, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 11749 RAGHAVAN, V., and TORREY, J. G. Effects of certain growth substances on the growth and morphogenesis of immature embryos of *Capsella* in culture. *Plant Physiol.* 39(4):691-699. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692
- 11750 RAGHAVAN, V. Interaction of growth substances in growth and organ initiation in the embryos of *Capsella*. *Plant Physiol.* 39(5):816-821. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 P692
- 11751 RAM, H. Y. M., and STEWARD, F. C. The induction of growth in explanted tissue of the banana fruit. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(11):1559-1579. Ref. Nov. 1964. 470 C16C  
With growth substances.
- 11752 RAMAIAH, P. K., RAO, M. V. K., and CHOKKANNA, N. G. Zinc deficiency and the amino acids of coffee leaves (*Coffea arabica* L.). *Turrialba* 14(3):136-139. Ref. July/Sept. 1964. 8 T86
- 11753 RAWLINS, S. L. Systematic error in leaf water potential measurements with a thermocouple psychrometer. *Science* 146(3644):644-646. Oct. 30, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 11754 RENDIG, V. V., MCCOMB, E. A., and HU, C. L. Plant nutrition and feeding value: some non-fermentable free sugars in the leaf-petiole fraction of alfalfa (*Medicago sativa*). *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 12(5):421-423. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 381 J8223
- 11755 RENNIX, M. T., and others. Shoot growth control and increased environmental tolerance of Azaleas, obtained by spraying with retardants B-NINE and Cycocel. *W. Va. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 36:63-68. 1964. 500 W52  
A. P. Dye, C. Y. Hu, and O. M. Neal, joint authors.
- 11756 RIVALS, P. Biological and cultural notes on *Actinidia sinensis* Planchon. (Fr) *J. d'Agr. Trop et de Bot. Appl.* 11(4):75-83. Apr. 1964. 26 J822
- 11757 ROGERS, H. First grapes, then lemons what's next for gib—the magic acid? *West. Fruit Grower* 18(11):33. Nov. 1964. 95.8 G762  
Fruit and nuts.
- 11758 ROGERS, M. N. The use of chemical regulators on floricultural crops. *Mass. Flower Growers Assoc. B.* 87:3-6. Nov. 1964. 81 M383
- 11759 ROGLER, G. A., and LORENZ, R. J. Seed and forage production of irrigated Russian wildrye [*Elymus junceus*] as influenced by time and rate of nitrogen fertilization. *Agron. J.* 56(5):501-503. Sept./Oct. 1964. 4 Am34P
- 11760 ROSENSTOCK, G. The question of the existence of wound hormones. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 76(11):130-132. 1963. 451 D48
- 11761 ROWE, P. R., and ANDREW, R. H. Phenotypic stability in corn as related to timing of moisture stress during early development. *Bot. Gaz.* 125(3):211-216. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 B652
- 11762 ROY, B. Jute seed multiplication by vegetative propagation. II. *Jute B.* 27(5):115-123. Aug. 1964. 73.38 In2
- 11763 RUELKE, O. C. Unkempt Bahiagrass gains a kept look. *Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.]* 9(3):14-15. July 1964. 100 F66Su  
Effects of maleic hydrazide.
- 11764 RUF, R. H. The influence of temperature and moisture stress on tuber malformation and respiration. *Amer. Potato J.* 41(11):377-381. Ref. Nov. 1964. 75.8 P842
- 11765 SABET, S. A., SALAM, M. A. A., and LAGERWERFF, J. V. Growth and ion uptake by maize seedlings on solutions variable in phosphate and flow rate. *Plant & Soil* 21(1):94-100. Ref. Aug. 1964. 450 P696
- 11766 SAEKI, T. Leaf growth as influenced by dry matter production. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 74(872):70-78. Ref. Feb. 1961. 450 B651  
Photosynthesis.
- 11767 SALMON, R. C. Cation-activity ratios in equilibrium soil solutions and the availability of magnesium. *Soil Sci.* 98(4):213-221. Ref. Oct. 1964. 56.8 So3  
Uptake by rye and perennial ryegrass.
- 11768 SALTER, P. J. Water and the growth of horticultural crops. *Univ. Coll. Wales. Welsh Soils Discuss. Group. Rep.* 4:80-88. 1963. 56.9 Un32  
Vegetables.  
Discussion, p.97-100.
- 11769 SAMUKAWA, K. Effect of salts at high concentrations on plant growth. 1. Water culture experiments by young barley plants in plant growth chamber. *Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol.* 15:47-56. Ref. 1964. 107.6 Sa23



- 11770 SANFORD, W. W., BONANOS, S., and XANTHAKIS, A. A preliminary study of orchid pollen germination and the chromatographic isolation of a stimulant from columns. *Phytochemistry* 3(6):671-676. Nov. 1964. 450 P5622
- 11771 SAPOZHNIKOV, D. L., and SAKHAROVA, O. V. The role of manganese in the realization of the light reaction accompanying transformation of xanthophylls. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 157(6):1480-1482. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A  
With reference to photosynthesis.
- 11772 SATO, Y. Relations between constituents of rice yield and meteorological factors. IV. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met.* 19(3):5-8. Ref. Feb. 1964. 340.9 Sol  
English summary.
- 11773 SCHLUBACH, H. H., and ZIEGLER, R. Research on polyfructosans. LXVI. Carbohydrate metabolism in proso (*Panicum miliaceum*). (Ge) *Justus Liebig's Ann. der Chem.* 677:165-171. Ref. 1964. 384 An7
- 11774 SCHMALFUSS, K. Sulphur nutrition of plants. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung. Bodenk.* 106(2):116-127. Ref. Aug. 1964. 384 Z343A  
English summary, p. VI.
- 11775 SCHRODER, R. Microclimatological problems in banana cultivation in Ecuador. W M O (World Meteorol. Organ.) *Bull.* 8(4):206-210. Oct. 1964. 340.8 W89
- 11776 SCHULTZ, H. B., and LIDER, L. A. Modification of the light factor and heat load in vineyards. *Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult.* 15(2):87-92. Apr./June 1964. 390.9 Am33
- 11777 SCHWEIGER, E., WALLRAFF, H. G., and SCHWEIGER, H. G. Endogenous circadian rhythm in cytoplasm of *Acetabularia*: influence of the nucleus. *Science* 146(2644):658-659. Oct. 30, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 11778 SCOTT, F. M. Lipid deposition in intercellular space. *Nature [London]* 203(4941):164-165. Ref. July 11, 1964. 472 N21  
In plants.
- 11779 SCOTT, G. D. The lichen symbiosis. *Advan. Sci.* 21(91):244-248. Sept. 1964. 501 B77A
- 11780 SEOANE-CAMBA, J. Effects of light intensity and temperature on the concentration of chlorophyll in some benthic marine algae. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(7):1432-1435. Aug. 17, 1964. 505 P21
- 11781 SERAFIMOVICH, N. B. A contribution to the study of biology of tall rye grass [*Arrhenatherum elatius*]. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(7):1003-1008. Ref. July 1964. 451 R923  
Physiology and morphology.
- 11782 SHARMA, H. C., and SINGH, R. P. Review of the research work done on the influence of agronomical practices on the quality of cotton (*Gossypium* spp.). *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 18(5):319-325. Ref. Sept. 1964. 72.8 In23
- 11783 SHAW, M., and SRIVASTAVA, B. I. S. Purine-like substances from coconut endosperm and their effect on senescence in excised cereal leaves. *Plant Physiol.* 39(4):528-532. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692
- 11784 SHEIKH, N. M., AHMED, S. A., and HEDAYE-TULLAH, S. The effect of the root extract of water hyacinth (*Eichhornia speciosa* Kunth), on the growth of microorganisms and mash kalai (*Phaseolus mungo* var. *roxburghii*), and on alcoholic fermentation. *Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 7(2):96-102. Apr. 1964. 475 P174
- 11785 SHEN, Y. K., and others. Studies on photophosphorylation VII. On the nature of the intermediate accumulated in the chloroplasts during illumination. (Ch) *Acta Biochim. Biophys. Sinica* 3(3):279-292. Ref. Sept. 1963. 385 Sh4  
Y. T. Li, K. M. Shen, and H. C. Yin, joint authors.
- 11786 SIEGELMAN, H. W. Phytochrome—the conjugated protein controlling the photoresponsive growth of plants. *Seed Protein Conf. Proc.* 1963:113-114. A61.9 Se3  
Includes discussion.
- 11787 SINGH, R. R. Effect of vitamins on growth of *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Maubl) Ashby. *Indian Phytopath.* 16(4):387-389. 1963. 464.8 In2
- 11788 SINGH, R. R. Response of *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Maubl) Ashby to trace elements. *Indian Phytopath.* 16(4):386-387. 1963. 464.8 In2
- 11789 SLACK, C. R., and WHITTINGTON, W. J. The role of boron in plant growth. III. The effects of differentiation and deficiency on radicle metabolism. *J. Expt. Bot.* 15(45):495-514. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 J8224
- 11790 SMILLIE, R. M., EVANS, W. R., and LYMAN, H. Metabolic events during the formation of a photosynthetic from a nonphotosynthetic cell. In U. S. Brookhaven National Laboratory. Meristems and differentiation, p. 89-108. Ref. 1964. 173 At7M1  
Tests with *Euglena gracilis*.  
Includes discussion.
- 11791 SMITH, D., and BUCHHOLTZ, K. P. Modification of plant transpiration rate with chemicals. *Plant Physiol.* 39(4):572-578. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692  
Tests with atrazine.
- 11792 SMITH, D. C. The lichen thallus as a functional unit in nature. *Adv. Sci.* 21(91):248-250. Sept. 1964. 501 B77A
- 11793 SMITH, E. B. A *Fusarium* resistant to colchicine. *Mycologia* 56(5):779. Sept./Oct. 1964. 450 M99  
*Fusarium oxysporum*.
- 11794 SMITH, R. L., and WIEDEMAN, V. E. A new alkaline growth medium for algae. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(11):1582-1586. Ref. Nov. 1964. 470 C16C
- 11795 SOMOS, A., and SOVANY, ZS. Changes in water management of tomato in relation to various nutrient supply condition. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tud. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztaly. Kozlem. 23(1/2):1-23. Ref. 1964. 19 B855  
German summary.
- 11796 SORIANO, A., SANCHEZ, R. A., and EILBERG, B. A. DE. Factors and processes in the germination of *Datura ferox* L. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(9):1189-1203. Sept. 1964. 470 C16C
- 11797 SPRATT, E. D., MCKENZIE, R. I. H., and MARTIN, A. L. D. The effect of date of seeding on a number of plant characteristics for five flax varieties. *Can. Soc. Agron. Proc.*, 9th Annu. Meeting:14-15. 1963. 64.9 C162
- 11798 SRIVASTAVA, R. P., and BOSE, S. K. How to control fruit drop and gummosis in almonds. *Fert. News* 9(8):27-30. Aug. 1964. 57.8 F4123  
Effects of copper and boron.
- 11799 STANFORD, G., and AYRES, A. S. The internal nitrogen requirement of sugarcane. *Soil Sci.* 98(5):338-344. Nov. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 11800 STEVENSON, D. S., and BOERSMA, L. Effect of soil water content on the growth of adventitious roots of sunflower. *Agron. J.* 56(5):509-512. Sept./Oct. 1964. 4 Am34P
- 11801 STEVENSON, D. S., and BOERSMA, L. Water losses from soil and rubidium uptake by adventitious roots of sunflower as related to the content of soil. *Agron. J.* 56(5):512-514. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 4 Am34P
- 11802 STOTZKY, G., and others. Some effects of gamma irradiation on seeds and rhizomes of *Musa*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(7):724-729. Ref. Aug. 1964. 450 Am36  
E. A. Cox, R. D. Goos, R. C. Wornick, and A. M. Badger, joint authors.  
Effects on germination.
- 11803 STOUT, M. Redistribution of nitrate in soils and its effects on sugar beet nutrition. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 13(1):68-80. Apr. 1964. 66.9 Am35J
- 11804 STURM, H., and JUNG, J. The effect on growth and yield of wheat of spraying the leaves with chlorocholinechloride (CCC). (Ge) *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 120(3):232-252. Ref. Oct. 1964. 18 J825  
English summary.
- 11805 SU, J. S. The life of rice. (Ch) In Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih chiang tso, ed. 2, p. 52-58. 1963. 34.1 C476  
Rice physiology.

- 11806 SUEHIRO, S., and TOMIYASU, Y. Studies on the marine yeasts. VI-VII. Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. J. 13(1):213-235. Ref. Mar.1964. 107.6 K995  
VI, On some physiological properties of the isolates; VII, On the utilization of plankton and seaweeds by yeasts.
- 11807 SUSOR, W. A., DUANE, W. C., and KROGMANN, D. W. Studies on photosynthesis using cell free preparations of blue-green algae. Rec. Chem. Progr. 25(3):197-208. Ref. Sept.1964. 381 R24
- 11808 SZALOKI, S. Water economy and water tolerance of lucerne and red clover. (Hu) Növénytermelés 13(2):139-152. Ref. June 1964. 64.8 N76  
English summary.
- 11809 SZILAGYI, T. Relation between the color of tomatoes and air temperature. (Hu) Időjárás 68(1):47-56. Ref. Jan./Feb.1964. 340.8 Id5  
English summary.
- 11810 TACKETT, J. L., and PEARSON, R. W. Oxygen requirements of cotton seedling roots for penetration of compacted soil cores. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28(5):600-605. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3
- 11811 TAKEDA, T., and AGATA, W. Analysis of the growth in forage crops. 1-2. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 33(1):1-16. Ref. Sept.1964. 22.5 C88  
English summaries.  
Effects of temperature on Ladino clover physiology.
- 11812 TAMASI, J. The effect of depth of groundwater on the root system of apple trees. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tud. Akad. Agrtud. Osztály. Közlem. 23(1/2):25-41. 1964. 19 B855  
German summary.
- 11813 TANABE, K., and NOMURA, Y. On the evapotranspiration curve of some crops. I. Evapotranspiration curve of rice plant. (Ja) Agr. Engin. Soc. (Japan). Trans. 9:21-24. Oct.1964. 290.9 Ag8  
English summary.
- 11814 TANADA, T. Kinetics of Rb absorption by excised barley roots under changing Rb concentrations. II. An interpretation of kinetic data. Plant Physiol. 39(4):593-597. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692
- 11815 TAUN, D. Y. H., and BONNER, J. Dormancy associated with repression of genetic activity. Plant Physiol. 39(5):768-772. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 P692  
Potato as test plant.
- 11816 TAYLOR, H. M., and BURNETT, E. Influence of soil strength on the root-growth habits of plants. Soil Sci. 98(3):174-180. Ref. Sept. 1964. 56.8 So3  
Field crops.
- 11817 THAINE, R. Cytoplasm exudate from cut phloem. Nature [London] 203(4944):544-545. Aug.1,1964. 472 N21
- 11818 THAINE, R. The protoplasmic-streaming theory of phloem transport. J. Expt. Bot. 15 (45):470-484. Ref. Oct.1964. 450 J8224
- 11819 THOMAS, D. DES S., MULLINS, J. T., and BLOCK, S. S. Involvement of volatiles in mushroom sporophore initiation. MGA Bulletin 177:429-430,433. Ref. Sept.1964. 80 M97
- 11820 THORNE, G. N., and EVANS, A. F. Influence of tops and roots on net assimilation rate of sugar-beet and spinach beet and grafts between them. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)28(111):499-508. Ref. July 1964. 450 An7
- 11821 THUN, M. Potato planting time comparison. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 1:21-26. Jan./Feb.1964. 18 L49  
Plant physiology and silica spraying.
- 11822 TIZIO, R. Action of gibberellic acid on tuberization of potatoes. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(5):1187-1190. Ref. Aug.3,1964. 505 P21
- 11823 TIZIO, R. Influence of gibberellic acid and of roots on the tuberization and stolon formation in potatoes. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(7):1439-1442. Ref. Aug.17,1964. 505 P21
- 11824 TOMITA, T. Studies on vernalization and flowering substance. II. X-ray diffraction analyses of the crystalline substances contained in the juices of flowering induced plants. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 33(1):41-43. Sept. 1964. 22.5 C88  
English summary.  
Radishes and Xanthium studied.
- 11825 TOOLE, V. K., BAILEY, W. K., and TOOLE, E. H. Factors influencing dormancy of peanut seeds. Plant Physiol. 39(5):822-832. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 P692
- 11826 TRET'YAKOV, K. G. The effect of polymer K-4 on cotton. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:47-48. June 1964. 72.8 K522
- 11827 TREVETT, M. F. The emergence pattern of lowbush blueberry stems, the burn year. Maine Farm Research 12(2):3-8. July 1964. 100 M28Ma
- 11828 TROUGHTON, A. Plant roots in relation to soil moisture. Univ. Coll. Wales. Welsh Soils Discuss. Group. Rep. 4:55-67. Ref. 1963. 56.9 Un32  
Discussion, p.97-100.
- 11829 TS'ENG, M., and CHAO, H. Y. Preliminary studies on control of "Yellow Dragon" disease of citrus. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 7:17-20. July 1963. 22.5 N928
- 11830 TSO, T. C., ENGELHAUPT, M. E., and SOROKIN, T. P. Chemical changes associated with tobacco frenching. Tobacco [New York] 159(23):29-33. Dec.4,1964. 286.89 T552  
Physiological disease.
- 11831 TSO, T. C., HALLDEN, N. A., and ALEXANDER, L. T. Radium-226 and polonium-210 in leaf tobacco and tobacco soil. Science 146 (3647):1043-1045. Ref. Nov.20,1964. 470 Sci2
- 11832 TSOU, C. L. Kinetics of photosynthetic reactions under flashing light. (Ch) Acta Biochim. Biophys. Sinica 3(3):357-364. Ref. Sept.1963. 385 Sh4  
English summary.
- 11833 TUCAKOV, J. Influence of exogenous factors on the yield and quality of essential oil of Thymus vulgaris L. (It) Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Piante Officinali-Aromi-Saponi-Cosmetici 46(8):376-380. Aug.1964. 308.8 R52
- 11834 TUKEY, H. B., and MEYER, M. Dormant season nutrient uptake. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 27:88-93. 1964. 81 N452J
- 11835 TUKEY, H. B., and MECKLENBURG, R. A. Leaching of metabolites from foliage and subsequent reabsorption and redistribution of the leachate in plants. Amer. J. Bot. 51(7):737-742. Ref. Aug.1964. 450 Am36
- 11836 TURRELL, F. M., MONSELISE, S. P., and AUSTIN, S. W. Effect of climatic district and of location in tree of tenderness and other physical characteristics of citrus fruit. Bot. Gaz. 125(3):158-170, map. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 B652
- 11837 URAYAMA, T. Stimulative effect of certain specific bacteria upon mycelial growth and fruit body formation of Agaricus bisporus (Lange) Sing. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 74 (872):56-59. Feb. 1961. 450 B651  
Bacillus psilocybe.
- 11838 VAN ECK, W. A., and WOESSNER, R. A. A study of wood density in yellow poplar [Liriodendron tulipifera] and red oak [Quercus borealis] as related to environment. W. Va. Acad. Sci. Proc. 36:69-74. Ref. 1964. 500 W52
- 11839 VASIL, I. K., HILDEBRANDT, A. C., and RIKER, A. J. Endive plantlets from freely suspended cells and cell groups grown in vitro. Science 146(3640):76-77. Oct.2,1964. 470 Sci2
- 11840 VASIL'EV, I. M. Effect of ionizing radiations on plants; radiophysiological investigations. 260 p. Ref. (U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. AEC-tr-5836) 463.3 V44De  
Translation of Deistvie ioniziruyushchikh izlucheni na rasteniya. Moscow, Academy of Sciences, 1962.
- 11841 VASILYASKAS, A. P. The effect of minor elements on the growth of Fomitopsis annosa (Fr.) Bond. et Sing. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(7):1045-1047. July 1964. 451 R923



- 11842 VEGA CONDORI, L. Effect of mycorrhiza on the initial growth of tropical Coniferae. (Sp) *Turrialba* 14(3):151-155. Ref. July/Sept. 1964. 8 T86
- 11843 VENKETESWARAN, S., and CHEN, P. K. Nutritional factors affecting growth, friability, and lignification of suspension cultures of higher plant cells. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(9):1279-1286. Ref. Sept. 1964. 470 C16C
- 11844 VIESI, M. V. The vitamin needs of *Carteria eugametos* Mitra (Chlorophyceae, Volvocales). (It) *Pallanza. Ist. Ital. di Idrobiol. Mem.* 16: 277-288. 1963. 507 P173
- 11845 VIR, D., and BAJAJ, B. S. Studies on the uptake and translocation of fungicides in plants I. Upward translocation of seed-applied mercury and sulphur. *Indian Phytopath.* 16(4):395-397. 1963. 464.8 In2
- 11846 VISHNEVSKII, V. A. Methods of forcing earlier maturation of lupine seeds. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 4:49-51. July/Aug. 1964. 61.9 Se5  
Defoliant and divided harvesting.
- 11847 VISSER, T. Juvenile phase and growth of apple and pear seedlings. *Euphytica* 13(2):119-129. Ref. July 1964. 450 Eu6
- 11848 VOIGT, G. K., RICHARDS, B. N., and MAN-NION, E. C. Nutrient utilization by young pitch pine [*Pinus rigida* Mill.]. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 28(5):707-709. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3  
Calcium and potassium uptake.
- 11849 WADDLE, B. A. The role of varieties in determining response to boron applications in cotton. *Ark. Plant Food Conf. Proc.*, 12th Annu. Conf.:78. 1963. 57.9 Ar43
- 11850 WAIN, R. L., and others. Effects of growth-regulating substances on inulin-storing plant tissues. *Nature [London]* 203(4944):504-506. Ref. Aug. 1, 1964. 472 N21  
P. P. Rutherford, E. W. Weston, and C. M. Griffiths, joint authors.
- 11851 WAISTER, P. D. An improved thermocouple for assessing leaf water potential by vapour pressure measurement. *Israel J. Bot.* 12(4): 192-196. Mar. 1964. 450 Is7
- 11852 WANG, T. T. Accomplishments of the China Plant Physiology Society. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol.* 77:9-12. Apr. 10, 1964. 173 J663Tcco  
Translation from K'o-hsueh T'ung-pao 1:88-89. 1964.
- 11853 WANG, W. T., and FENG, T. P. Understanding the nature of wheat. (Ch) In *Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih Chiang tso*, ed. 2, p. 89-94. 1963. 34.1 C476  
Wheat physiology.
- 11854 WARD, G. M. Greenhouse tomato nutrition—a growth analysis study. *Plant & Soil* 21(1):125-133. Aug. 1964. 450 P696
- 11855 WAY, D. W. Progress in research on the pollination of fruit. *N. A. A. S. Q. Rev.* 63:122-126. Spring 1964. 241 G796
- 11856 WEBB, J. A., and GORHAM, P. R. Translocation of photosynthetically assimilated  $C^{14}$  in straight-necked squash. *Plant Physiol.* 39(4): 663-672. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692
- 11857 WEDDING, R. T., and BLACK, M. K. Interaction of nucleotides with auxins in growth of pea stem segments. *Plant Physiol.* 39(5):799-803. Sept. 1964. 450 P692
- 11858 WEIBEL, R. O., and PENDLETON, J. W. Effect of artificial lodging on winter wheat grain yield and quality. *Agron. J.* 56(5):487-488. Sept./Oct. 1964. 4 Am34P
- 11859 WEIK, K. L., and PAPPELIS, A. J. Growth of *Cephalophora tropica* in response to various nitrogen sources. *Mycologia* 56(5):650-655. Sept./Oct. 1964. 450 M99
- 11860 WELCH, W. B. This I would like to know—two years later. *Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans.* 57(4): 198-202. 1964. 500 IL6  
Auxin effect on plants.
- 11861 WELIENSIEK, S. J. Dividing cells as the prerequisite for vernalization. *Plant Physiol.* 39(5):832-835. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 P692  
Leaf vernalization in *Lunaria biennis*.
- 11862 WELLINGTON, P. S., and BRADNOCK, W. T. Studies on the germination of cereals. 6. The effect of heat during artificial drying on germination and seedling development in barley. *Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J.* 10(1):129-143. Ref. 1964. 103 N21J
- 11863 WEN, T. H. A study on the "leaf-layer" structure of bamboo stands at Sha-meng plantations. (Ch) *Scientia Silvae* 9(1):64-68. Jan. 1964. 99.8 L632  
Chiefly physiology.
- 11864 WHEELER, F. Growing plants under a nuclear reactor. *New Sci.* 24(413):174-175. Oct. 15, 1964. 472 N42
- 11865 WHITEMAN, P. C., and KOLLER, D. Saturation deficit of the mesophyll evaporating surfaces in a desert halophyte. *Science* 146(3649): 1320-1321. Ref. Dec. 4, 1964. 470 Sci2  
*Reaumuria hirtella* as test plant.
- 11866 WIEDEMAN, V. E. The non-utilization of tris as a carbon or nitrogen source in the growth of green algae. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(11):1581-1582. Nov. 1964. 470 C16C
- 11867 WIERSUM, L. K. Sterile culture of excised tomato roots in sands of different grain size. *J. Expt. Bot.* 15(45):568-573. Oct. 1964. 450 J8224
- 11868 WILKINS, M. B., and GOLDSMITH, M. H. M. The effects of red, far-red, and blue light on the geotropic response of coleoptiles of *Zea mays*. *J. Expt. Bot.* 15(45):600-615. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 J8224
- 11869 WILLIAMS, R. D. Assimilation and translocation in perennial grasses. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 28(111):419-426. Ref. July 1964. 450 An7  
*Phleum pratense* as test plants.
- 11870 WILLIAMS, R. F. The contribution of plant physiological thinking to crop production. *Indian J. Plant Physiol.* 8(2):87-93. Ref. 1963. 450 In23
- 11871 WILSON, A. M., and HUFFAKER, R. C. Effects of moisture stress on acid-soluble phosphorus compounds in *Trifolium subterraneum*. *Plant Physiol.* 39(4):555-560. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692
- 11872 WINTER, E. J. Studies on the loss of water by plants and soil. *Univ. Coll. Wales. Welsh Soils Discuss. Group. Rep.* 4:72-79. 1963. 56.9 Un32  
Discussion, p. 97-100.
- 11873 WITHERSPOON, J. P. Cycling of cesium-134 in white oak [*Quercus alba*] trees. *Ecol. Monog.* 34(4):403-420. Ref. Autumn 1964. 410 Ec72
- 11874 WODZICKI, T. Photoperiodic control of natural growth substances and wood formation in larch (*Larix decidua* D.C.). *J. Expt. Bot.* 15(45):584-599. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 J8224
- 11875 WOLF, D. D. Soil moisture extraction trends of several legume-grass mixtures as affected by cutting frequency and nitrogen fertilization. *Agron. J.* 56(5):467-469. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 4 Am34P
- 11876 WOLTER, K. E., and KOZLOWSKI, T. T. Transpiration capacity of dormant buds of forest trees. *Bot. Gaz.* 125(3):207-211. Sept. 1964. 450 B652
- 11877 WOODALL, W. E. Deficiency symptoms. *Ark. Plant Food Conf. Proc.*, 12th Annu. Conf.:72-73. 1963. 57.9 Ar43  
Boron deficiency of cotton.
- 11878 WOOLLEY, D. G., ATKINSON, T. G., and WELLS, S. A. Grey speck of oats—soil and varietal investigations. *Can. Soc. Agron. Proc.*, 9th Annu. Meeting:28-30. 1963. 64.9 C162
- 11879 WORSHAM, A. D., MORELAND, D. E., and KLINGMAN, G. C. Characterization of the *Striga asiatica* (witchweed) germination stimulant from *Zea mays* L. *J. Expt. Bot.* 15(45): 556-567. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 J8224
- 11880 WRIGHT, H. C. Deficiency symptoms in field crops. *Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc.*, 24th Annu. Conv.:59-64. 1963. 64.9 On83
- 11881 YAKOVUK, A. S., and MAKAROVA, L. P. The role of preplanting treatment of tobacco seeds with mineral salts; a preliminary report. (Rus) *Tabak* 3:31-33. 1964. 69.8 T112  
Effect on germination.

- 11882 YAMAMOTO, M. Effects of the seed coverings on water absorption of the seeds of beach plants. *Jap. J. Ecol.* 14(2):57-61. Ref. Apr. 1964. 410 J272
- 11893 YANG, C. Y., and CHOU, C. Research on the germination and growth of the pollen of *Sesamum indicum* on the pistil. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 12(3):211-219. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 C432  
Russian summary.
- 11884 YING, H. C., LI, T. Y., and SHEN, Y. K. Comparative studies on the mechanism of photosynthesis. I. Photoreduction by *Scenedesmus* sp. under light of different wavelengths. (Ch) *Acta Biochim. Biophys. Sinica* 3(4):497-501. Ref. Dec. 1963. 385 Sh4  
English summary.
- 11885 YOSHIYAMA, T., and SEKIZUKA, S. Studies on the physiological characters of vetches. 1. On the physiological difference between the spring and winter types and the interrelation among the grade of spring growing habit and other characters. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J.* 9(3):4-14. Mar. 1964. 60.9 J27  
English summary.
- 11886 YU, S. W., and others. The sources of grain material, the mobilization and redistribution of material among organs and between culms of the wheat plant, and the soil moisture effect. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 12(1):88-99. Ref. Mar. 1964. 450 C432  
H. C. Wang, J. Chien, and H. C. Yin, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 11887 ZELITCH, I., and WALKER, D. A. The role of glycolic acid metabolism in opening of leaf stomata. *Plant Physiol.* 39(5):856-862. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 P692
- 11888 ZIMMERMANN, M. H. Effect of low temperature on ascent of sap in trees. *Plant Physiol.* 39(4):568-572. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692
- BIOCHEMISTRY**
- 11889 ABE, M., and YAMATODANI, S. Preparation of alkaloids by saprophytic culture of ergot fungi. In Hockenhull, D. J. D., ed. *Progress in industrial microbiology*, v.5, p.203-229. Ref. 1964. 448.2 H653
- 11890 ABU-MUSTAFA, E. A., EL-TAWIL, B. A. H., and FAYEZ, M. B. E. Constituents of local plants. IV. *Ficus carica* L., *F. sycomorus* L. and *F. salicifolia* L. leaves. *Phytochemistry* 3(6):701-703. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 P5622
- 11891 AFANAS'EVA, E. M., and others. Polysaccharides of *Eremurus* roots. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 157(6):1470-1473. 1964. 511 P444A  
N. K. Shcherbukhina, V. D. Shcherbukhin, and B. N. Stephanenko, joint authors.
- 11892 ALAM, S. N., ADAMS, K. A. H., and MACLEAN, D. B. Lycopodium alkaloids. XV. *Canad. J. Chem.* 42(11):2456-2466. Ref. Nov. 1964. 470 C16B
- 11893 ANJANEYULU, V., NAGESWARA RAO, D., and RAMACHANDRA ROW, L. The triterpenoids of *Euphorbia antiquorum* Linn. *Cur. Sci.* 33(19):583-584. Oct. 5, 1964. 475 Sci23
- 11894 APLIN, R. T., and CAMBIE, R. C. Note on the taxonomic distribution of some diterpene hydrocarbons. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 7(2):258-260. June 1964. 514 N482  
*Dacrydium*.
- 11895 APP, A. A., and JAGENDORF, A. T. C14 amino acid incorporation by spinach chloroplast preparations. *Plant Physiol.* 39(5):772-776. Sept. 1964. 450 P692
- 11896 ASAHINA, Y., and NUNO, M. Note on the chromatogram of thamnolic acid and the use of Barton-Evans-Gardner's reagent for spot-detecting means. *J. Jap. Bot.* 39(10):25-29. Oct. 1964. 450 J8223  
Lichens studied.
- 11897 ASANTE, G. S., and NEAL, A. L. On the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of *Ceratocystis ulmi*. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 108(1):65-71. Ref. Oct. 1964. 381 Ar2
- 11898 AVIGAD, G. Sucrose-uridine diphosphate glucosyltransferase from Jerusalem artichoke tubers. *J. Biol. Chem.* 239(11):3613-3618. Ref. Nov. 1964. 381 J824
- 11899 AYER, W. A., and IVERACH, G. G. Lycopodium alkaloids. VII. *Canad. J. Chem.* 42(11):2514-2522. Ref. Nov. 1964. 470 C16B
- 11900 BAKER, A. L., and SCHMIDT, R. R. Induced utilization of polyphosphate during nuclear division in synchronously growing *Chlorella*. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 93(1):180-182. Ref. Oct. 9, 1964. 381 B522
- 11901 BANGA, O., and BRUYN, J. W. DE. Carotenogenesis in carrot roots. *Netherlands J. Agr. Sci.* 12(3):204-220. Ref. Aug. 1964. 12 N3892
- 11902 BARTNICKI-GARCIA, S., and REYES, E. Chemistry of spore wall differentiation in *Mucor rouxii*. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 108(1):125-133. Ref. Oct. 1964. 381 Ar2
- 11903 BARTON, D. H. R. Some studies in the biogenesis of plant products. *Pure Appl. Chem.* 9(1):35-47. Ref. 1964. 382 P97
- 11904 EL-BASYOUNI, S. Z., NEISH, A. C., and TOWERS, G. H. N. The phenolic acids in wheat. III. Insoluble derivatives of phenolic cinnamic acids as natural intermediates in lignin biosynthesis. *Phytochemistry* 3(6):627-639. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 P5622
- 11905 BAUERLE, R. H., and GARNER, H. R. The assimilation of arginine and lysine in canavaine resistant and sensitive strains of *Neurospora crassa*. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 93(2):316-322. Ref. Nov. 8, 1964. 381 B522
- 11906 BECKMAN, L., SCANDALIOS, J. G., and BREWBAKER, J. L. Catalase hybrid enzymes in maize. *Science* 146(3648):1174-1175. Nov. 27, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 11907 BENEDICT, C. R., and BECKMAN, L. D. Biosynthesis of the methoxylated carotenoids in *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. *Plant Physiol.* 39(5):726-730. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 P692
- 11908 BERTI, G., and others. Cyclo-lanostanic triterpenes isolated from ferns. (Fr) *Soc. Chim. de France. B.* 9:2359-2360. Ref. Sept. 1964. 383 P21B  
F. Bottari, B. Macchia, and A. Marsili, joint authors.  
*Polypodium vulgare*.
- 11909 BHATIA, V. K., GUPTA, S. R., and SESHADRI, T. R. C-glycosides of tamarind leaves. *Cur. Sci.* 33(19):581-582. Oct. 5, 1964. 475 Sci23
- 11910 BLACK, C. C., HEISE, J. J., and SAN PIETRO, A. Electron-spin-resonance spectra of spinach phosphodoxin and spinach chloroplasts. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 88(1):57-60. July 29, 1964. 381 B522
- 11911 BOARDMAN, N. K., and ANDERSON, J. M. Isolation from spinach chloroplasts of particles containing different proportions of chlorophyll a and chlorophyll b and their possible role in the light reactions of photosynthesis. *Nature [London]* 203(4941):166-167. Ref. July 11, 1964. 472 N21
- 11912 BOURDU, R. Inuline and oligosaccharides in the achenes and seedlings of *Dahlia*. (Fr) *Physiol. Veg.* 1(1):77-94. Ref. June 1964. 450 P5623  
English summary.
- 11913 BRODY, S. S. Geometrical rearrangement of aggregated chlorophyll in vivo during the greening process. *Nature [London]* 204(4957):470-471. Oct. 31, 1964. 472 N21  
*Euglena gracilis*, test plant.
- 11914 BROWN, R. Protein synthesis during cell growth and differentiation. In U. S. Brookhaven National Laboratory. *Meristems and differentiation*, p.157-169. Ref. 1964. 173 At7Md  
Includes discussion.
- 11915 BURROWS, V. D. A rapid seedling test to distinguish Russell from Garry oats. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 44(6):580. Nov. 1964. 450 C16  
Pigment differentiation.
- 11916 CARELL, E. F., and KAHN, J. S. Synthesis of porphyrins by isolated chloroplasts of *Euglena*. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 108(1):1-6. Ref. Oct. 1964. 381 Ar2



- 11917 CASINOVI, C. G., and others. Research on the Strychnos alkaloids. XIV. Diaboline and its biogenetic relationship with the quaternary alkaloids of Strychnos. (It) Rome. Ist. Super. di Sanita. Rend. 27(1/2):75-83. Ref. 1964. 449.9 R66  
I. Gonzales Huerta, M. Marotta, and G. B. Marini-Bettolo, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 11918 CHAMPIGNY, M. L. On the activity and induction of nitrate reductase in maize seedlings. (Fr) Physiol. Veg. 1(2):139-169. Ref. Aug. 1963. 450 P5623  
English summary.
- 11919 CHANDRA, G., and others. New diterpenes from *Araucaria imbricata*. Chem. Soc. J., Oct. 1964:3648-3655. Ref. 382 L84J  
J. Clark, J. McLean, P. L. Pauson, J. Watson, R. I. Reed, and F. M. Tabrizi, joint authors.
- 11920 CHANG, C. W., and KIVILAAN, A. Studies on the nucleic acids of *Oenothera organensis* and *Zea mays*. Phytochemistry 3(6):693-699. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 P5622
- 11921 CHERRY, J. H. Association of rapidly metabolized DNA and RNA. Science 146(3647):1066-1069. Nov. 20, 1964. 470 Sci2  
In peanuts.
- 11922 CHERRY, J. H. Protein bodies, nucleic acids, and enzymes of peanut cotyledons: changes on germination. Seed Protein Conf. Proc. 1963: 115-144. Ref. A61.9 Se3  
Includes discussion.
- 11923 CHOU, P. C., and others. The presence of two light-dependent enzymatic processes accompanying fluorescence decay in wheat leaves during photosynthesis. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 12(1):82-87. Ref. Mar. 1964. 450 C432  
S. C. Lin, Z. C. Chu, K. F. Hsien, and P. S. Tang, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 11924 CLARK, M. F., MATTHEWS, R. E. F., and RALPH, R. K. Ribosomes and polyribosomes in *Brassica pekinensis*. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 91(2):289-304. Ref. Oct. 16, 1964. 381 B522
- 11925 COX, R. M., FAY, P., and FOGG, G. E. Nitrogen fixation and photosynthesis in a subcellular fraction of the blue-green alga *Anabaena cylindrica*. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 88(1):208-210. July 29, 1964. 381 B522
- 11926 CUNNINGHAM, W. P. Oxidation of externally added NADH by isolated corn root mitochondria. Plant Physiol. 39(4):699-703. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692  
DAS, H. K., and MUKHERJEE, T. Protein synthesis in plant mitochondria III. Characterization of mitochondria and the microsomal fraction of the seedlings of *Vigna sinensis*. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 93(2):304-310. Nov. 8, 1964. 381 B522
- 11929 DENNIS, D. T., and COLVIN, J. R. Biosynthesis of cellulose. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 65(9):T395-T399. Ref. Sept. 1964. 302.8 P96  
In plants.
- 11929 DIETERMAN, L. J., and others. Identification and quantitative determination of scopolin and scopoletin in tobacco plants treated with 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Analyt. Biochem. 9(2):139-145. Oct. 1964. 381 An13  
C. Y. Lin, L. Rohrbaugh, V. Thiesfeld, and S. H. Wender, joint authors.
- 11930 DJERASSI, C., KNIGHT, J. C., and BROCKMANN, H. New sterols from the cactus *Wilcoxia viperina*. (Ge) Chem. Ber. 99(11):3118-3130. Ref. Nov. 1964. 384 B45
- 11931 DUBLYANSKAYA, N. F. Biochemical characteristics of new varieties of sunflowers. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 4:40-42. July/Aug. 1964. 61.9 Se5
- 11932 DUVICK, D. N. Intracellular location of zein in maize. Seed Protein Conf. Proc. 1963:196-217. Ref. A61.9 Se3
- 11933 EVANS, W. J., and others. Fractionation of particulate proteins of the peanut cotyledon. Seed Protein Conf. Proc. 1963:218-228. A61.9 Se3  
A. A. Woodham, W. B. Carney, J. M. Dechary, and A. M. Altschul, joint authors.  
Includes discussion.
- 11934 FU, S. J. Thin layer chromatography of plant pigments. Acad. Sinica. Inst. Chem. Bull. 8: 62-65. Oct. 1963. 385 Ac1B
- 11935 FUJITA, Y. Angelica japonica and A. keiskei viewed from the chemical constituents. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 39(9):18-20. Sept. 1964. 450 J8223  
English summary.
- 11936 FURUYA, M., and THOMAS, R. G. Flavonoid complexes in *Pisum sativum*. II. Effects of red and far-red light on biosynthesis of kaempferol complexes and on growth of etiolated plumules. Plant Physiol. 39(4):634-642. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692
- 11937 GAUMANN, E. Further investigations on chemical resistance to infection in orchids. (Ge) Phytopath. Z. 49(3):211-232. Ref. Jan. 1964. 464.8 P562  
English summary.  
Orchinol and hircinol, antigens, stimulated by mycorrhiza.
- 11938 GHEORGHIU, A., and IONESCU-MATTU, E. Contribution to the study of the alkaloids of *Corydalis solida* (L.) Sw. (Fr) Ann. Pharm. Franc. 22(10):589-594. Ref. Oct. 1964. 396.8 An7
- 11939 GHOSAL, S., and MUKHERJEE, B. Alkaloids of *Desmodium pulchellum* Benth. ex Baker. Chem. & Indus. 43:1800. Oct. 24, 1964. 382 M31C
- 11940 GOEDHEER, J. C. Fluorescence bands and chlorophyll a forms. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 88(2):304-317. Ref. Sept. 25, 1964. 381 B522
- 11941 GOLDSTROHM, D. D. The effect of intense light on pigmented and nonpigmented cells of *Sporidiobolus johnsonii*. W. Va. Acad. Sci. Proc. 36:17-21. 1964. 500 W52
- 11942 HAJARNAVIS, L. S. Free organic acids in some xerophytes. Cur. Sci. 33(19):584-585. Oct. 5, 1964. 475 Sci23
- 11943 HAMILTON, J. G., and CALVET, J. Production of protoplasts in an osmotic mutant of *Neurospora crassa* without added enzyme. J. Bact. 88(4):1084-1086. Oct. 1964. 448.3 J82
- 11944 HANDA, K. L., and others. Essential oils and their constituents. XXIII. Chemotaxonomy of the genus *Mentha*. J. Pharm. Sci. 53(11):1407-1409. Ref. Nov. 1964. 396.8 J825  
D. M. Smith, I. C. Nigam, and L. Levi, joint authors.
- 11945 HARADA, Y. Fundamental studies on the production of alginic acid. II-III. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 30(4):343-351. Apr. 1964. 414.9 J274  
English summaries.  
Algae studied.
- 11946 HARRINGTON, J. F., and ALTSCHUL, A. M. Lysosome-like behavior of acid phosphatase in germinating onions seeds. Seed Protein Conf. Proc. 1963:191-192. A61.9 Se3  
Includes discussion.
- 11947 HASKINS, F. A., WILLIAMS, L. G., and GORZ, H. J. Light-induced trans to cis conversion of 9-D-glucosyl o-hydroxycinnamic acid in *Melilotus alba* leaves. Plant Physiol. 39(5):777-781. Sept. 1964. 450 P692
- 11948 HEBER, U. W., and SANTARIUS, K. A. Loss of adenosine triphosphate synthesis caused by freezing and its relationship to frost hardiness problems. Plant Physiol. 39(5):712-719. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 P692
- 11949 HENNINGER, M. D., and CRANE, F. L. Isolation of plastoquinones C and D from spinach chloroplasts. Plant Physiol. 39(4):598-602. July 1964. 450 P692
- 11950 HENSHALL, J. D., and GOODWIN, T. W. Amino acid-activating enzymes in germinating pea seedlings. Phytochemistry 3(6):677-691. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 P5622
- 11951 HERZ, W., and SUMI, Y. Constituents of *Am-brosia hispida* Pursh. J. Org. Chem. 29(11): 3438-3439. Nov. 1964. 381 J827
- 11952 HOFMANN, E., and WUNSCH, A. Investigation of saccharase and the chief sugar in potato plants. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 120 (3):253-274. Ref. Oct. 1964. 18 J825  
English summary.



- 11953 HORHAMMER, L., and others. Isolation and synthesis of the luteolin-7-glucoside from *Achillea millefolium* L. (Hu) Magyar Kem. Folyoirat. 70(9):392-394. Ref. Sept.1964. 385 M272  
L. Farkas, H. Wagner, and J. Ostermayer, joint authors.  
German summary
- 11954 HORHAMMER, L., and others. Structural determination and synthesis of a new glucoside of *Rheum palmatum tanguticum*. (Hu) Magyar Kem. Folyoirat. 70(9):390-392. Sept.1964. 385 M272  
L. Farkas, H. Wagner, and E. Muller, joint authors.  
German summary.
- 11955 IBRAHIM, R. K. Biosynthesis of hydroxybenzoic acids in higher plants. *Flora* [Jena] 154(3): 481-489. Ref. Oct.7,1964. 450 F66
- 11956 JACK, R. C. M. Lipid metabolism in fungi. I-II. Lipids of the conidia of *Glomerella cingulata*. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 22(7):311-342. Ref. July/Sept.1964. 451 B69  
I, Lipids of the conidia of *Glomerella cingulata*; II, Characterization of conidial lipids of *Glomerella cingulata* by infrared solution spectra.
- 11957 JIRGENSONS, B. Optical rotation in relation to protein structure; observations on plant proteins. Seed Protein Conf. Proc. 1963:252-274. Ref. A61.9 Se3  
Includes discussion.
- 11958 JOHNSON, D. F., WATERS, J. A., and BENNETT, R. D. Cholesterol transformations in *Solanum tuberosum*. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 108(2):282-286. Ref. Nov.1964. 381 Ar2
- 11959 JOHNSON, R. M., and RAYMOND, W. D. The chemical composition of some tropical food plants. II. Pigeon peas and cowpeas. *Trop. Sci.* 6(2):68-73. Ref. 1964. 26 T756
- 11960 KARASEVICH, YU. N., and VOLKOVA, L. P., and KENIG, E. G. Synthesis of pantothenic acid inhibited by certain amino acids in *Torulopsis dattila* yeasts. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 158(1):212-213. 1964. 511 P444A
- 11961 KARPENKO, M. K., and BURAKOVA, A. A. The tricarboxylic cycle in active and slightly active cultures of the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. (Uk) *Mikrobiol. Zhur.* 25(2):21-26. Ref. 1963. 448.3 K54  
English summary.
- 11962 KAYA, T. Separation and purification of yeast -fructofuranosidase by column chromatography on DEAE cellulose. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 38(9):417-422. 1964. 385 Ag8
- 11963 KENDE, H. Preservation of chlorophyll in leaf sections by substances obtained from root exudate. *Science* 145(3636):1066-1067. Sept.4, 1964. 470 Sc12
- 11964 KOCOUREK, J., TICHA, M., and KOSTIR, J. Formation of ribulose in plants fed L-arabitol. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 108(2):349-351. Ref. Nov.1964. 381 Ar2
- 11965 KRINSKY, N. I., and LEVINE, R. P. Carotenoids of wild type and mutant strains of the green alga, *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Plant Physiol.* 39(4):680-687. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692
- 11966 KROGMANN, D. W. Biochemical dimensions of photosynthesis—an introduction. *Rec. Chem. Progr.* 25(3):161-164. Sept.1964. 381 R24
- 11967 KUNERT, G. The influence of metal salts on plant lipases. (Ge) *Flora* [Jena] 154(3):472-480. Ref. Oct.7,1964. 450 F66  
*Ricinus communis*, *Chelidonium majus*, and *Nigella sativa*.
- 11968 LARSEN, P. O. Biosynthesis of L-3-carboxy-4-hydroxyphenylalanine from tyrosine in *Reseda odorata* L. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 93(1):200-201. Oct.9,1964. 381 B522
- 11969 LATIES, G. G. The onset of tricarboxylic acid cycle activity with aging in potato slices. *Plant Physiol.* 39(4):654-663. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692
- 11970 LAVIE, D., BENJAMINOV, B. S., and SHVO, Y. The constituents of *Echallium elaterium* L. XIX. Elateric acid. *Chem. Soc. J.*, Oct.1964:3543-3548. Ref. 382 L84J
- 11971 LAVOREL, J. Heterogeneity of chlorophyll in vitro. II. (Fr) *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 88(1):20-36. Ref. July 29,1964. 381 B522  
English summary.
- 11972 LEVIN, F. I. Methods of quantitative determination of organic substances of field crops during studies of biological cycles of nitrogen and ash elements. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 49(8):1180-1183. Ref. 1964. 451 R923
- 11973 LIVINGSTON, A. L., and BICKOFF, E. M. Identification of 3',4',7-trihydroxyflavone in ladino clover. *J. Pharm. Sci.* 53(12):1557. Ref. Dec.1964. 396.8 J825
- 11974 LUCK, D. J. L., and REICH, E. DNA in mitochondria of *Neurospora crassa*. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 52(4):931-938. Ref. Oct.1964. 500 N21P
- 11975 LUNDEGARDH, H. Action spectra of the reducing and oxidizing systems in spinach chloroplasts. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 88(1):37-56. Ref. July 29,1964. 381 B522
- 11976 LUNING, B. Studies on Orchidaceae alkaloids. I. *Acta Chem. Scand.* 18(6):1507-1516. Ref. 1964. 385 Ac82
- 11977 MACDONALD, I. R., and LATIES, G. G. A comparative study of the influence of salt type and concentration on  $^{14}\text{CO}_2$  fixation in potato slices at 25°C and 0°C. *J. Expt. Bot.* 15(45): 530-537. Oct.1964. 450 J8224
- 11978 MACLACHLAN, G. A., and PERRAULT, J. Cellulase from pea epicotyls. *Nature* [London] 204(4953):81-82. Oct.3,1964. 472 N21
- 11979 MACLEAN, A. A. Evaluation of flame photometric determination of magnesium in plant material. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 44(6):520-524. Ref. 450 C16
- 11980 MAHADEVAN, P. R., and EBERHART, B. The -glucosidase system of *Neurospora crassa*. II-III. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 108(1):22-35. Ref. Oct.1964. 381 Ar2
- 11981 MANNERS, D. J., and ROWE, J. J. M. Conversion of amylopectin into a glycogen-type polysaccharide by a plant enzyme. *Chem. & Indus.* 44:1834-1835. Oct.31,1964. 382 M31C  
Corn.
- 11982 MARINI-BETTOLO, G. B., and others. On the structure of dalberginones: two new quinones from *Dalbergia nigra*. (It) *Rome Ist. Super. di Sanita. Rend.* 27(1/2):84-93. 1964. 449.9 R66  
C. G. Casinovi, O. G. da Lima, M. H. D. Maia, and I. L. d' Albuquerque, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 11983 MATHEW, A. G., and GOVINDARAJAN, V. S. Polyphenolic substances of arecanut [*Areca catechu*]. II. Changes during maturation and ripening. *Phytochemistry* 3(6):657-665. Ref. Nov.1964. 450 P5622
- 11984 MAYER, F. C., DAM, R., and PAZUR, J. H. Occurrence of sialic acids in plant seeds. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 108(2):356-357. Ref. Nov.1964. 381 Ar2
- 11985 MCARTHUR, J. A., MARSHO, T. V., and NEWMAN, D. W. Lipid transformations in plastids of bean leaves and pepper fruits. *Plant Physiol.* 39(4):551-554. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692
- 11986 MCCONNELL, W. B. Studies on wheat plants using carbon-14 compounds. XXI. The metabolism of glycine-2-C<sup>14</sup>. *Canad. J. Biochem.* 42(9):1293-1299. Ref. Sept.1964. 470 C16E
- 11987 MCKENNA, M., HENNINGER, M. D., and CRANE, F. L. A second naphthoquinone in spinach chloroplasts. *Nature* [London] 203(4944):524-525. Ref. Aug.1,1964. 472 N21
- 11988 MILLIKAN, D. F., and PICKETT, E. E. A rapid method for the extraction and identification of RNA in plant leaf tissue. *Phytochemistry* 3(6):667-670. Nov.1964. 450 P5622
- 11989 MILLIKAN, D. F., and PICKETT, E. E. Some physical properties of interfering substances associated with the alkaline hydrolysis of RNA from plant leaf tissue. *Nature* [London] 203(4941):190-191. July 11,1964. 472 N21
- 11990 MISHRA, S. S., and TEWARI, J. P. Phytochemical investigation of *Piper chaba*. *J. Pharm. Sci.* 53(11):1423-1424. Ref. Nov.1964. 396.8 J825



- 11991 MOYER, R. H., and others. Isolation and analysis of RNA formed by cell-free extracts from tobacco leaves. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 91 (2):217-222. Oct.16,1964. 381 B522  
R. A. Smith, J. Semal, and Y. T. Kim, joint authors.
- 11992 NAIR, P. M., and VINING, L. C. An isophenoxazine synthase from *Pycnoporus coccineus* (Fr.) Bond and Sing. *Canad. J. Biochem.* 42 (11):1515-1526. Ref. Nov.1964. 470 C16E
- 11993 NAKANO, T., YANG, T. H., and TERAQ, S. Studies on the alkaloids of *Securinega virosa* Pax. et Hoffm. IV. *J. Org. Chem.* 29(11):3441-3443. Nov.1964. 381 J827
- 11994 NELSON, O. E., and TSAI, C. Y. Glucose transfer from adenosine diphosphate-glucose to starch in preparations of waxy seeds. *Science* 145(3637):1194-1195. Ref. Sept.11,1964. 470 Sci2  
Corn.
- 11995 NIELSEN, B. E., and LEMMICH, J. Constituents of umbelliferous plants. IV. The coumarins of *Peucedanum palustre* L. The structure of a new coumarin. *Acta Chem. Scand.* 18(6):1379-1383. 1964. 385 Ac82
- 11996 NIGAM, S. K., and MITRA, C. R. Constituents of mango (*Mangifera indica*) roots. *Indian J. Chem.* 2(9):378-379. Sept.1964. 385 In294
- 11997 NIGAM, S. N., and RESSLER, C. Biosynthesis in *Vicia sativa* (common vetch) of  $\gamma$ -glutamyl- $\beta$ -cyanoalanine from [ $\beta$ -<sup>14</sup>C]serine and its relation to cyanide metabolism. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 93(2):339-345. Ref. Nov.8,1964. 381 B522
- 11998 NOMURA, D. Chemical and enzymatical characteristics of commercial naringinase preparations in Japan. *Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B.* 14: 397-408. 1963. 107.6 Y14  
Citrus natsudaikai studied.
- 11999 OLSON, A. C. Proteins and plant cell walls. Proline to hydroxyproline in tobacco suspension cultures. *Plant Physiol.* 39(4):543-550. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692
- 12000 PADMANABAN, G., and SARMA, P. S. A new iron-binding compound from cobalt-toxic culture of *Neurospora crassa*. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 108(2):362-363. Nov.1964. 381 Ar2
- 12001 PAKRASHI, S. C., and GHOSH-DASTIDAR, P. P. Studies on Indian medicinal plants. IX. Isolation of emetine, cephaeline & psychotrine from the root bark of *Alangium lamarckii* Thw. *Indian J. Chem.* 2(9):379-380. Sept.1964. 385 In294
- 12002 PAOLILLO, D. J. Acridine orange fluorescence in shoot tips of *Ephedra*. *Acta Histochem.* 18(5/8):276-282. Ref. July 30,1964. 384 Ac8
- 12003 PATTERSON, G. W. The synthesis of sterols and the effect of steroids in *Chlorella*. College Park? 1963. 27 p. (N63-11195) 386.2 P272  
Thesis (M.S.)—University of Maryland.
- 12004 PEARLSTEIN, R. M. A two-quantasome theory of chlorophyll-a fluorescence in green plant photosynthesis. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 52(3): 824-830. Ref. Sept.1964. 500 N21P
- 12005 PEN'KOV, O. G. Characteristics of the chemical composition of plants of Karabakhskaya Steppe. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(8):1209-1211. 1964. 451 R923
- 12006 PERINI, F., KAMEN, M. D., and SCHIFF, J. A. Iron-containing proteins in *Euglena*. I-II. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 88(1):74-98. Ref. July 29,1964. 381 B522
- 12007 PHILLIPS, M. Ribonucleoprotein particles from storage tissue of mature seeds. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 91(2):350-351. Oct.16,1964. 381 B522  
Peanut and cotton seeds.
- 12008 PILET, M. E. Process of auxine-oxydase induction or adaptation. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(5):1183-1186. Ref. Aug.3, 1964. 505 P21  
Tests with extracts from lentil roots pretreated with beta-indoleacetic acid.
- 12009 POWELL, L. E. Preparation of indole extracts from plants for gas chromatography and spectrophotofluorometry. *Plant Physiol.* 39(5):836-842. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 P692
- 12010 RAGOT, J. Kinetic study on the penetration of <sup>35</sup>SO<sub>4</sub> and on the incorporation of <sup>35</sup>S in the proteins of whole leaves detached from *Bryophyllum daigremontianum* Berger. (Fr) *Physiol. Veg.* 1(3):273-282. Ref. Oct.1963. 450 P5623  
English summary.
- 12011 RAMIREZ, D. A., and TOMES, M. L. Relationship between chlorophyll and carotenoid biosynthesis in dirty-red (green-flesh) mutant in tomato. *Bot. Gaz.* 125(3):211-226. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 B652
- 12012 REINHARD, E., KONOPKA, W., and SACHER, R. The separation of gibberellin in plant extracts with the assistance of thin-layer and column chromatography. (Ge) *J. Chromatography* 16(1):99-105. Ref. Oct.1964. 475 J824  
English summary.
- 12013 RENDIG, V. V., and MCCOMB, E. A. Steric specificity in synthesis of heptuloses by plants. *Plant Physiol.* 39(5):793-798. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 P692
- 12014 RICHMOND, A. E., and CHERRY, J. H. An artifact associated with the use of bentonite clay in the assay for ribonucleic acid polymerization in peanut cotyledons. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 91(2):330-332. Oct.16,1964. 381 B522
- 12015 ROSINSKI, M. A., and CAMPANA, R. J. Chemical analysis of the cell wall of *Ceratocystis ulmi*. *Mycologia* 56(5):738-744. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 450 M99
- 12016 SATO, K. Studies on starch contained in the tissues of rice plant. 10-11. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 33(1):29-40. Ref. Sept.1964. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 12017 SAXENA, S. N. Phytase activity of plant roots. *J. Expt. Bot.* 15(45):654-658. Oct.1964. 450 J8224
- 12018 SCHUTTE, H. R., and LEHFELDT, J. Biosynthesis of Papilionaceae alkaloids. XII. Biosynthesis of cytisin. (Ge) *J. f. Prakt. Chem. (ser.4)* 24(3/4):143-147. June 1964. 384 J82  
Cytisus laburnum.
- 12019 SCOTT, K. J., DALY, J., and SMITH, H. H. Effects of indoleacetic acid and kinetin on activities of enzymes of the hexose monophosphate shunt in tissue cultures of *Nicotiana*. *Plant Physiol.* 39(5):709-711. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 P692
- 12020 SEMAL, J., and others. Properties of a ribonucleic acid synthesizing system in cell-free extracts of tobacco leaves. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 91(2):205-216. Ref. Oct.16,1964. 381 B522  
D. Spencer, Y. T. Kim, and S. G. Wildman, joint authors.
- 12021 SHALABY, A. F., and STEINEGGER, E. Leguminosae alkaloids. 7. The alkaloids of *Retama duriaei* (Spach) Webb. (Ge) *Pharm. Acta Helvetiae* 39(12):752-755. Dec.1964. 396.8 P4933  
English summary.
- 12022 SHALABY, A. F., and STEINEGGER, E. Phytochemical research on *Achillea fragrantissima* (Forsk.) Sch. Bip. (Ge) *Pharm. Acta Helvetiae* 39(12):756-761. Dec.1964. 396.8 P4933  
English summary.
- 12023 SHANNON, J. C., HANSON, J. B., and WILSON, C. M. Ribonuclease levels in the mesocotyl tissue of *Zea mays* as a function of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid application. *Plant Physiol.* 39(5):810-812. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 P692
- 12024 SHIBATA, S. Biosynthesis in lichen ingredients. (Ja) *Nat. Sci. & Mus.* 31(3/4):41-54. 1964. 409.6 Sh6
- 12025 SHIMIZU, S., FUKUSHIMA, H., and TAMAKI, E. Metabolism of chlorophyll in higher plants. I. A thin-layer chromatography for the quantitative determination of phytol. *Phytochemistry* 3(6):641-645. Ref. Nov.1964. 450 P5622
- 12026 SIDDIQUI, S., ALI, M. A., and AHMAD, V. U. A new alkaloid from *Alangium lamarckii* Thwaites. *Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 7(2): 144. Apr.1964. 475 P174



- 12027 SIDDQUI, S., and KEMAL, R. A reinvestigation of the constituents of *Peganum harmala*. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 7(1):1-3. Jan. 1964. 475 P174
- 12028 SINGH, G. P., and HUSAIN, A. Relation of hydrolytic enzyme activity with the virulence of strains of *Colletotrichum falcatum*. Phytopathology 54(9):1100-1101. Ref. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 12029 SIRONVAL, C., and ENGLERT-DUJARDIN, E. On the cytochromes of chloroplasts: variations in their composition in relation to the age of the leaves and their chlorophyll content. (Fr) Physiol. Veg. 1(2):191-201. Ref. Aug. 1963. 450 P5623  
English summary.
- 12030 SRIVASTAVA, B. I. S. The effect of gibberellic acid on ribonuclease and phytase activity of germinating barley seeds. Canad. J. Bot. 42(9):1303-1305. Ref. Sept. 1964. 470 C16C
- 12031 SRIVASTAVA, B. I. S. Investigations on the occurrence and biosynthesis of indolepyruvic acid in plant tissues and bacteria. Plant Physiol. 39(5):781-785. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 P692
- 12032 SRIVASTAVA, R. M., and KHARE, M. P. On the water soluble alkaloids from the root cortex of *Cissampelos pareira* L. (Ge) Chem. Ber. 97(10):2732-2741. 1964. 384 B45
- 12033 STANLEY, R. G., and LINSKENS, H. F. Enzyme activation in germinating *Petunia* pollen. Nature [London] 203(4944):542-544. Ref. Aug. 1, 1964. 472 N21
- 12034 STILLER, M., and LEE, J. K. H. Hydrogenase activity in *Chlorella*. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 93(1):174-176. Ref. Oct. 9, 1964. 381 B522
- 12035 STUPAR, J. Determination of rubidium in agricultural materials by atom absorption flame photometry. (Ge) Z. f. Analyt. Chem. 203(6):401-409. 1964. 384 Z3  
English summary.  
Plants and soils.
- 12036 SUBRAMANIAN, S. S., and NAIR, A. G. R. Flavonoids of the flowers of *Rungia repens* Nees. Indian J. Chem. 2(8):338-339. Aug. 1964. 385 In294
- 12037 SUBRAMANIAN, S. S., and NAIR, A. G. R. Isolation of luteolin from *Cuscuta reflexa* growing on *Glycosmis triphylla* W. Indian J. Chem. 2(9):378. Sept. 1964. 385 In294
- 12038 SUGIMOTO, H., and others. Studies on utilization of enzymes produced by Actinomycetes. VI-VIII. Enzymatic decomposition of yeast cells. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(9):441-459. Ref. 1964. 385 Ag8  
T. Iwasa, S. Ishii, and T. Yokotsuka, joint authors.
- 12039 SUSOR, W. A., and KROGMANN, D. W. Hill activity in cell-free preparations of a blue-green alga [*Anabaena variabilis*]. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 88(1):11-19. Ref. July 29, 1964. 381 B522
- 12040 SUSZKO-PURZYCKA, A., and TRZEBNY, W. Thin-layer chromatography of Cinchona alkaloids. I. Separation and identification of vinyl-bases and their dihydro-derivatives. J. Chromatography 16(1):239-242. Ref. Oct. 1964. 475 J824
- 12041 SZAREK, W. A., and others. Lycopodium alkaloids. XVI. Canad. J. Chem. 42(11):2584-2594. Ref. Nov. 1964. 470 C16B  
K. A. H. Adams, M. Curcumelli-Rodostamo, and D. B. Maclean, joint authors.
- 12042 TAYLOR, W. I. Biogenesis of the indole alkaloids. (Sp) Ciencia 23(2):43-47. Ref. 1964. 475 C48
- 12043 TOMKO, J., and others. Alkaloids from *Buxus sempervirens* L. I. (Cz) Chem. Zvesti 18(10):721-731. Ref. 1964. 385 C4232  
Z. Voticky, V. Paulik, A. Vassova, and O. Bauerova, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 12044 TRIP, P., KROTKOV, G., and NELSON, C. D. Metabolism of mannitol in higher plants. Amer. J. Bot. 51(8):828-835. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 Am36
- 12045 TRIP, P., NELSON, C. D., and KROTKOV, G. Primary products of photosynthesis in leaves of celery. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 108(2):359-361. Nov. 1964. 381 Ar2
- 12046 TSCHIERSCHE, B. On the metabolism of hydrocyanic acid. II. The mechanism of hydrocyanic acid assimilation. (Ge) Flora [Jena] 154(3):445-471. Ref. Oct. 7, 1964. 450 F66  
*Linum usitatissimum* and *Vicia sativa*.
- 12047 UCCIANI, E., and others. On proteins and fatty substances of *Blighia sapida* König (Sapindaceae). (Fr) Oleagineux 19(8/9):563-569. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1964. 77.8 OL2  
J. P. Defretin, M. Bontoux, and F. Busson, joint authors.  
English summary, p. XXXIII-XXXIV.
- 12048 ÜLRICH, B., and OBERLANDER, H. E. Theoretical observations on the enzymatic interpretation of the ion assimilation through plants. (Ge) Plant & Soil 21(1):26-36. Ref. Aug. 1964. 450 P696
- 12049 VAGABOV, V. M., and KULAEV, I. S. Inorganic polyphosphates in the roots of corn. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 158(1):218-220. 1964. 511 P444A
- 12050 VARNER, J. E., and SCHIDLOVSKY, G. Enzyme formation in the cotyledons and endosperm of germinating seeds (including an examination of the sub-cellular structure of pea cotyledons). Seed Protein Conf. Proc. 1963:145-190. Ref. A61.9 Se3  
Includes discussion.
- 12051 VARSHNEY, I. P., and SHAMSUDDIN, K. M. Saponins & sapogenins. XXIII-XXIV. Indian J. Chem. 2(9):376-378. Ref. Sept. 1964. 385 In294  
XXIII, Sapogenins of the seeds of *Sesbania speciosa* Taub; XXIV, Sapogenins of the leaves of *Psidium gaudava* Linn.
- 12052 VITEK, V. Sugar-like, dephenylamine-positive metabolites in pea seedlings. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 93(2):429-432. Ref. Nov. 8, 1964. 381 B522
- 12053 WALI, B. K., and HANDA, K. L. Alkaloidal constituents of *Senecio chrysanthemoides*. Cur. Sci. 33(19):585. Oct. 5, 1964. 475 Sci23
- 12054 WEINSTEIN, L. H., and others. Automated analysis of phosphorus containing compounds in biological materials. I. A quantitative procedure. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 22(7):389-397. July/Sept. 1964. 451 B69  
R. F. Bozarth, C. A. Porter, R. H. Mandl, and B. G. Tweedy, joint authors.  
Plants.
- 12055 WHITE, H. A., and SPENCER, M. The sites of alkaloid concentration in *Lupinus luteus* tissues. Canad. J. Bot. 42(11):1481-1484. Ref. Nov. 1964. 470 C16C
- 12056 YOUNG, E. G. The concentration of nucleic acids in some common marine algae. Canad. J. Bot. 42(11):1471-1479. Ref. Nov. 1964. 470 C16C
- 12057 YU, Y. L., TOLBERT, N. E., and ORTH, G. M. Isolation and distribution of phosphoglycolate phosphatase. Plant Physiol. 39(4):643-647. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692
- 12058 ZANE, A., and WENDER, S. H. Identification of gentisic acid-5- $\beta$ -D-glucoside in boron-deficient sunflower plants. Chem. & Indus. 44:1835-1836. Oct. 31, 1964. 382 M31C

## FIELD CROPS

Includes articles on general agronomy and on crop varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

## General

- 12059 BORNHOLMS LANDOKONOMISKE FORENING. PLANTEAVLSUDVALGET. Planteavlten på Bornholm, 1962 [Crop culture at Bornholm, 1962], v. 48. Ronne, 1963. 35 p. 11 B64
- 12060 CANADIAN SOCIETY OF AGRONOMY. Proceedings of the ninth annual meeting, June 17-20, 1963. Banff, 1963. 65 p. 64.9 C162  
Includes proceedings of the Canadian Phytopathological Society.



- 12061 CARMER, S. G. Exponential regression and a computer program for the estimation of parameters. *Agron. J.* 56(5):515-518. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 4 Am34P
- 12062 CHUNG-KUO NUNG YEH K'O HSUEH YUAN. CHIANG-SU FEN YUAN. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih Chiang tso [Lectures on knowledge of agricultural sciences]. Ed. 2. Nanking, Chiang-Su Jen Min Ch'u Pan She, 1963. 162 p. 34.1 C476
- 12063 FELLNER, C. Breeding and seed production [of field crops] in Great Britain. (Rus) *Selekt. i Semen.* 4:72-77. July/Aug. 1964. 61.9 Se5
- 12064 HALLAUER, A. R. Estimation of soil variability and convenient plot size from corn trials. *Agron. J.* 56(5):493-499. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 4 Am34P
- 12065 HOVELAND, C. S., and others. Crop varieties for Alabama; field, forage, turf. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 149, 14 p., map. Oct. 1964. 100 AL15  
D. G. Sturkie, W. C. Johnson, F. S. McCain, C. C. King, H. L. Webster, E. D. Donnelly, and A. C. Mixon, joint authors.
- 12066 IANCU, D. Lines and varieties of grain-Leguminosae tested at the Dobrodja Station in 1962-1963. (Rum) *Prob. Agr. [Bucharest]* 16(2):25-31. Feb. 1964. 21 R862  
English summary.
- 12067 IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES. JEAL-OTT'S HILL RESEARCH STATION. Field experiments guide 1963. Bracknell, 1963. 36 p., map. 103 Im7g
- 12068 KRIVYKH, F. P. The meaning of rotation of crops. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 5:70-72. 20 Z44
- 12069 KURITA, M. Report on the agricultural research in Nepal. *Agr. Asia* 49 p. Nov. 5, 1964. 22.5 Aj5  
Review of agronomy.
- 12070 LAPCHUK, V. G. Rotation of crops in western areas of Ukraine. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 6:17-23. June 1964. 20 Z44  
Includes yields and catch crops.
- 12071 LU, L. S., and WANG, W. T. The promulgation of good varieties. (Ch) In Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih Chiang tso, ed. 2, p. 1-6. 1963. 34.1 C476  
Use of proper field crop varieties.
- 12072 LU, T. H. Basic experience in Hunan of rice field planting. (Ch) *Chung Kuo Nung Pao* 11(271):11-14. Nov. 1963. 22.5 C473  
Rotation.
- 12073 MCKEE, G. W. 99 crop varieties released by Experiment Station since 1911. *Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.]* 12(1):10-11. Fall 1964. 100 P381S  
Chiefly field crops, vegetables, and fruits.
- 12074 MCVICKAR, M. H. More need for agronomic services. *Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus.* 109(4):37, 57. Oct. 1964. 57.8 C73
- 12075 NORSKE MYRSELSKAP. FORSOKSSTASJON PA MAERESMYRA. Report 1963. (No) *Norske Myrseleks. Meddel.* 62(2):56-59. Apr. 1964. 11 N813  
Chiefly crop culture.
- 12076 ONTARIO SOIL AND CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. 1963 convention, addresses and proceedings. Toronto, 1964. 112 p. 64.9 On83
- 12077 ONTARIO SOIL AND CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. 1964 convention, addresses and proceedings. Toronto, 1964. 207 p. 64.9 On83
- 12078 PENNSYLVANIA. STATE UNIVERSITY. SCHOOLS OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. EXTENSION SERV. 1964 agronomy guide. University Park, Pa., 1964. 24 p. 275.29 P38G  
Published jointly with Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station.
- 12079 PISAREV, A. The work of an agronomist is a work of honor. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 6:89-90. June 1964. 20 Z44
- 12080 SCHULZE, E. Are the old rules of plant culture still of value? (Ge) *Hochschtagung. der Landwirt. Fakul. der U. Bonn. Vortrage* 17:119-137. Ref. 1963. 27 H652  
Agronomy.
- 12081 TOSSELL, W. E. Ontario's field crop research program. *Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 24th Annu. Conv.*:81-85. 1963. 64.9 On83
- 12082 TOTEV, T. Study of the effect of grasses used as preceding crops on the yields of some grain forage plants under conditions of the Sofia Region. (Bu) *Pleven. Inst. Furazhite. Izv.* 3:113-122. Ref. 1963. 60.9 P71  
German summary.
- 12083 TSUNODA, J., Sakumotsu hinshu no tashusei no kenkyu [A developmental analysis of yielding ability in varieties of field crops]. Tokyo, Nihon Gakujutsu Shinkokai, 1964. 135 p. 64 T786  
English summary
- 12084 YOUNG, W. S. Some field crop recommendations for 1963. *Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 24th Annu. Conv.*:76-81. 1963. 64.9 On83

## Cereals

- 12085 ASTADZHOV, N. S. Results of work on improving and testing maize varieties in the Bulgaria Institut po Pshenitsata i Slunchogleda at Tolbukhin. (Bu) *Tolbukhin. Inst. po Pshenitsata i Slunchogleda. Izv.* 5:147-174. 1963. 59.9 T572  
English summary.
- 12086 BALINT, S. When to start harvesting silage corn? (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(32):8. Aug. 5, 1964. 19 M27
- 12087 BARBA, L. DELLA. For the next grain season. (It) *Agr. Milanese* 13(9):215-216. Sept. 1964. 16 C153  
Wheat culture.
- 12088 BARLEY IMPROVEMENT CONFERENCE. Proceedings, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, January 17, 1963. Milwaukee, Malting Barley Impr. Assoc., 1963. 75 p. 59.9 M583
- 12089 BELL, G. D. H. The contribution of barley breeding to British agriculture: in retrospect and prospect. *Norwich, Norfolk Agr. Sta.*, 1963. 26 p. 59.21 B41
- 12090 BELOZEROVA, N. A. Stubble culture of winter rye. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 7:9-13. July 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Includes yields.
- 12091 BOWRING, J. D. C. Spring barley variety trials, 1955-60. *Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J.* 10(1):61-71. 1964. 103 N21J
- 12092 BREEDING wheat for improved quality. *Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.]*, 1st Conf.:128-144. 1962. A59.9 N21  
Panel discussion. Panel members: L. P. Reitz, A. M. Schlehuber, P. Mattern, K. F. Finney, and M. A. Barmore.
- 12093 BRIGGLE, L. W. Hybrid wheat and its implication to wheat production. *Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.]*, 2d Conf.:84-90. 1963. A59.9 N21
- 12094 CAMPBELL, A. B., and ANDERSON, R. G. Hybrid and semidwarf wheats for Canada. *Can. Soc. Agron. Proc., 9th Annu. Meeting*:6-10. 1963. 64.9 C162
- 12095 CUMMINGS, R. W. Hybrids make headway in USA. *Intensive Agr.* 1(2):16-17. Apr. 1963. 22 In8  
Corn.
- 12096 CURTIS, J. D. Plant population in the corn field. *Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.*:20-22. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 12097 DAVIES, A. C. W. The relative susceptibility to threshing damage of six varieties of wheat. *Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J.* 10(1):122-128. Ref. 1964. 103 N21J
- 12098 DAVYDOV, S. P. The effect of planting dates and rates on yields of Michurin wheat. (Rus) *Selekt. i Semen.* 4:37-40. July/Aug. 1964. 61.9 Se5
- 12099 DOUGHLAS, J. E. Certified seed—the start of a big yield. *Intensive Agr.* 1(2):26-27. Apr. 1963. 22 In8  
Corn.



- 12100 EBERHART, S. A. A new method to characterize the stability of hybrids. N. Cent. Corn Breeding Res. Comm. Rep. Minutes 1964:23. A59.9 R312
- 12101 ECKHOFF, G. Quality wheat culture as seen at present. (Ge) *Ubersicht* 15(7):522-526. July 10, 1964. 18 Ub3  
Includes types and baking quality.
- 12102 EVANS, A. W. Spring wheat variety trials 1956-60. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 10(1):51-60. 1964. 103 N21J
- 12103 FEAR, G. Rice in Southern Sudan. *Rice News* Teller 12(2):55-56. Apr./June 1964. 59.8 R366
- 12104 FIDDIAN, W. E. H. Seasonal fluctuations in yield estimations in cereals. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 10(1):72-78. 1964. 103 N21J
- 12105 FIDDIAN, W. E. H. Testing cereal varieties. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 10(1):1-7. 1964. 103 N21J
- 12106 FIDDIAN, W. E. H. Winter wheat varieties completing primary trials 1961-63. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 10(1):27-50. 1964. 103 N21J
- 12107 FINLAY, K. W. Adaptation and phenotypic stability in plant breeding. Can. Soc. Agron. Proc., 9th Annu. Meeting:4-5. 1963. 64.9 C162  
Breeding of barley varieties in Australia.
- 12108 GALVAN, A. C. A., and others. El cultivo del maiz en Chaco y Formosa; estado actual y posibilidades; labor experimental desarrollada en 1959/63 [Corn culture in Chaco and Formosa; present state and possibilities; experimental work developed in 1959/63]. Presidencia Roque Saenz Pena. Estax. Expt. Agropecuaria. B. 28,47 p. Ref. 102.5 P922  
N. E. Crudelli, R. Capurro, L. Ledezma, H. Stacul, and A. de J. Olivera, joint authors.
- 12109 GAMBLE, E. E. Improvement of yield potential in corn on a physiological basis. N. Cent. Corn Breeding Res. Comm. Rep. Minutes 1964:39. A59.9 R312
- 12110 GESHELE, E. E. Experiments with breeding disease resistant plants. (Rus) *Selekt. i Semen.* 4:52-54. July/Aug. 1964. 61.9 Se5  
Grain.
- 12111 GILL, N. S., and CHALAM, G. V. Trials prove hybrids pay more. *Intensive Agr.* 1(2):7-8. Apr. 1963. 22 In8  
Corn yields.
- 12112 GRAEBER, W. German grain corn cultural research 1961 to 1963. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(39):1320,1322. Sept. 24, 1964. 18 N39
- 12113 GRAEBER, W. Silo corn research of the Deutsche Maiskomitee 1960 to 1963. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(38):1288,1290,1292, map. Sept. 17, 1964. 18 N39  
Culture.
- 12114 GREEN, V. E., and HARRIS, E. D. 1963 field corn research. Fla. Everglades Exper. Sta. Plantation Field Lab. Mimeo. Rep. PFL64-21, 17 p. June 1964. 100 F663
- 12115 GREEN, V. E., and HARRIS, E. D. 1963 popcorn research. Fla. Everglades Exper. Sta. Plantation Field Lab. Mimeo Rep. PFL64-22, 13 p. June 1964. 100 F663
- 12116 HALLAUER, A. R. Estimation of soil variability and convenient plot size from corn trials. N. Cent. Corn Breeding Res. Comm. Rep. Minutes 1964:37-38. A59.9 R312
- 12117 HILL, R. D. Note on dryland culture of rice in the Malaysian States of Kelantan and Trengganu. (Fr) *Agron. Trop.* [Paris] (ser.1)19(6):499-505, map. June 1964. 26 Ag86  
English summary.
- 12118 HUANG, Y. A discussion of the question of production of late second crop grain. (Ch) In *Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan*. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih Chiang tso, ed. 2, 99-100. 1963. 34.1 C476
- 12119 HUMPHREY, L. M. What demonstrations show about hybrid maize. *Intensive Agr.* 1(2):9-11. Apr. 1963. 22 In8
- 12120 IKEDA, T., HIGASHI, S., and KAGOHASHI, S. A few characters of wheat and barley varieties as regard to the adaptability on the acidic soils (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 33(1):77-81. Sept. 1964. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 12121 INAMURA, H., and others. "Fujimikomugi," a newly bred variety of wheat. (Ja) *Konosu. Cent. Agr. Expt. Sta. J.* 3:1-17, map. Mar. 1963. 107.6 K832  
K. Oda, K. Suzuki, S. Nonaka, M. Gokan, M. Takahashi, S. Masuda, S. Negishi, K. Fukunaga, S. Kitano, H. Ohata, and M. Takenaka, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 12122 IONESCU, M., CRACIUN, T., and CIOFU, A. Modification of the chemical characteristics of agricultural plants by hybridization; the case of corn. (Fr) *Rev. de Chim.* 9(5):389-394. May 1964. 385 R3222
- 12123 JORDAN, H. D. Upland rice—its culture and significance in Sierra Leone. *Int. Rice Comm. News Lett.* 13(2):26-29. June 1964. 59.9 In83N
- 12124 KUO, S. C., and FENG, T. P. The argument over density. (Ch) In *Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan*. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih Chiang tso, ed. 2, p. 95-98. 1963. 34.1 C476  
Wheat planting.
- 12125 LIANG, S. S. Studies on choosing and selecting directions of varieties of the late type (second crop) of rice in Hanchou district of Chekiang Province. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 7:27-31. July 1963. 22.5 N928
- 12126 LIGUORI, A. Last-minute suggestions for wheat culture. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 74(43):419. Oct. 25, 1964. 16 It1G  
Includes fertilizing.
- 12127 LIN, H. W. Healthy rice seedlings. (Ch) In *Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan*. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih Chiang tso, ed. 2, p. 61-66. 1963. 34.1 C476
- 12128 LIN, Y. C. A discussion of hybrid varieties of corn. (Ch) In *Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan*. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih Chiang tso, ed. 2, p. 105-108. 1963. 34.1 C476
- 12129 LIU, T., and HSU, C. C. A discussion on "Lao-lai-chiang." (Ch) In *Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan*. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih Chiang tso, ed. 2, p. 7-9. 1963. 34.1 C476  
A new rice variety.
- 12130 LOEFFEL, F. A., OSLER, R. D., and JOHNSON, E. C. Effect of natural selection on a Corn Belt and Mexican population. *South. Corn Impr. Conf. Rpt.*, 19th Conf.:19-22. 1964. 59.9 So87
- 12131 LUCACCI, G. Introduction of the Italpatna rice variety in Milan Province. (It) *Agr. Milanese* 13(4):59-60. Apr. 1964. 16 C153
- 12132 MALM, N. R. Performance of dryland spring grain varieties Plains Branch Station, 1960--1962. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 97, 4 p. July 1964. 100 N465R  
Wheat, barley, and oats.
- 12133 MALM, N. R. Performance of dryland winter barley varieties at the Plains Branch Station, 1954--1963. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 96, 6 p. July 1964. 100 N465R
- 12134 MAMONTOVA, V. N. Varieties of spring wheat and methods of their breeding. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* [Moscow] 7:1-8. July 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 12135 MATSUSHIMA, S., and others. Analysis of yield-determining process and its application to yield-prediction and culture improvement of lowland rice. 68-70. (Ja) *Crop. Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 33(1):44-58. Ref. Sept. 1964. 22.5 C88  
T. Tanaka, G. Wada, and A. Matsuzaki, joint authors.  
English summary.



- 12136 MAUL, F., and PITTINGER, O. The effect of the density of maize stand on total assimilating area and cob yield of the crop when grown on chernozemic Brown Forest soil in the Matra-Bukk region. (Hu) *Novenytermeles* 13(2):131-138. Ref. June 1964. 64.8 N76  
English summary.
- 12137 MEHTA, T. R. Why you should grow hybrid maize. *Intensive Agr.* 1(2):4-6. Apr. 1963. 22 In8
- 12138 MOREY, D. D. Weser rye; a new variety for the Southeast. *Ca. Agr. Res.* 6(1):10-11. Summer 1964. 100 G295
- 12139 NEBRASKA GRAIN IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Nebraska wheat variety estimate, 1964. Lincoln, 1964. 7 p., map. 59.9 N273N
- 12140 NICOLAS, J. P. Adanson: his work on wheats; his observations on wonder barley. (Fr) *J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl.* 11(8/9):231-249. Ref. Sept. 1964. 26 J822  
Breeding research in the eighteenth century.
- 12141 NORTH CENTRAL CORN BREEDING RESEARCH COMMITTEE. Report of the minutes of the meeting, Chicago, Illinois, March 4-5, 1964. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., Crops Res. Div., 1964. 61 p. A59.9 R312
- 12142 NORTH OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. CROP HUSBANDRY DEPT. Barley variety trials in North East Scotland 1959-63. No. Scot. Col. Agr. B. 11, 10 p. 1964. 103 Ab36B
- 12143 NOSSEN, ZENTRALSTELLE FÜR SORTEN-WESEN. Site-regulated varietal selection in winter grain. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 5(9):408-412. Sept. 1964. 18 W763  
Wheat, barley, and rye.
- 12144 PALIWAL, R. L. New strains in hybrid maize. *Intensive Agr.* 1(2):18-20. Apr. 1963. 22 In8
- 12145 PANDIT, A. D. Hybrids mean more yield, more profit. *Intensive Agr.* 1(2):2-3. Apr. 1963. 22 In8  
Corn.
- 12146 PROBLEMS and practice of direct seeding cultivation of paddy rice. (Ja) *Nogyo Sekai* 58(3, sup.):228-267. Feb. 1963. 22.5 Ag82  
Panel discussion: panel members: K. Matsuo, H. Seko, K. Goto, U. Tezuka, K. Nojima, T. Kinoshita, S. Izumi, and T. Sugawara.
- 12147 QUILLET, F., SRVA, and GLAENZER, D. Wheat-rape trial. (Fr) *Agr. Romande (ser.B)* 3(7/8):48-53. July/Aug. 1964. 17 Ag8
- 12148 RAO, M. S. Hybrid-maize pleases Andhra farmers. *Intensive Agr.* 1(2):37, 39. Apr. 1963. 22 In8
- 12149 RIVETT, A. D. Winter wheat variety trials, 1956-60. *Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J.* 10(1):15-26. 1964. 103 N21J
- 12150 ROSENTIEL, VON. Purposes and methods of modern grain breeding. (Ge) *Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirberater.* 121:23-30. Sept. 30, 1964. 281.8 B462
- 12151 RUSMINI, B. Considerations on wheat cultural technique. (It) *Raccolto* 5(10):147-149. Oct. 31, 1964. 16 R11
- 12152 SAHNI, V. M., FREEMAN, W. H., and ERION, G. W. How a hybrid is produced. *Intensive Agr.* 1(2):12-14. Apr. 1963. 22 In8  
Corn.
- 12153 SAHNI, V. M. Raising a good hybrid maize crop. *Intensive Agr.* 1(2):21-23. Apr. 1963. 22 In8
- 12154 SASKATCHEWAN ADVISORY COUNCIL ON GRAIN CROPS. Varieties of grain crops for Saskatchewan, 1964. n. p., 1964. 2 p., map. 59.9 Sa742
- 12155 SCHNEIDER, E. POS [Petkuse-Original-Saat] green cut rye as winter catch crop. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 15(8):383-385. Aug. 1964. 18 D4822  
A variety.
- 12156 SHULYNDIN, A. F. Breeding stalk and brown rust resistant spring wheat in Canada. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 4:68-72. July/Aug. 1964. 61.9 Se5
- 12157 SINGH, G. New improved varieties of rice. *Rice News Teller* 12(2):43. Apr./June 1964. 59.8 R366
- 12158 SNOW, W. W. Choice of hybrids. *Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc.*, 25th Annu. Conv.:15-17. 1964. 64.9 On83  
Corn.
- 12159 SOUNDARARAJAN, T. G. A non-lodging selection of paddy in Madras. *Rice News Teller* 12(2):42-43. Apr./June 1964. 59.8 R366
- 12160 SPRAGUE, G. F. Survey on the use of station lines in the hybrid seed corn industry. *N. Cent. Corn Breeding Res. Comm. Rep. Minutes* 1964: 32-34. A59.9 R312
- 12161 STICKLER, F. C. Grain sorghum yields from 20- and 40-inch rows at various stand densities in Kansas. *Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 474, 22 p., map. Nov. 1964. 100 K13S
- 12162 TOSSELL, W. E. The variety picture. *Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc.*, 25th Annu. Conv.:83-86. 1964. 64.9 On83  
Cereals and forage crops.
- 12163 UKRAINE. MINISTERSTVO SEL'SKOGO KHOZIAISTVA. Rekomendatsii po vyroshchuvannyu vysokikh urozhayiv prosa v kolhospakh i radhospakh Ukrayins'koi RSR [Recommendations for growing high yield millet on collective and state farms of Ukrainian SSR]. Kyiv, Derzhavne Vydavnytstvo Sil'skhhospodars'koyi Literatury Ukrayins'koyi RSR, 1964. 14 p. 59.27 Ik7
- 12164 VELLY, J. Study of productivity factors in rice culture in Taiwan. (Fr) *Agron. Trop. [Paris]* (ser.1)19(6):506-521. June 1964. 26 Ag86  
English summary.
- 12165 VOIGT, R. L. Progress report on grain and forage sorghum, 1963. *Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 221, 7 p. July 1964. 100 Ar4M  
Yields.
- 12166 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRONOMY DEPT. Compilation on agronomic data from cereal varietal trials at Pullman, Pomeroy, Walla Walla, Lind, Dusty, Dayton, Mount Vernon, Puyallup, Prosser, Vancouver, Bellingham, Harrington, Horse Heaven, Waterville, in 1963. n. p., 1963. 122 p. (Project 175) 281.3599 W27
- 12167 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRONOMY DEPT. Compilation on agronomic data from fall-sown cereal varietal trials at Pullman, Pomeroy, Walla Walla, Lind, Dusty, Mount Vernon, Puyallup, Prosser, Vancouver, Harrington, Waterville, in 1962. n. p., 1963. 51 p. (Project 175) 281.3599 W27
- 12168 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRONOMY DEPT. Compilation on agronomic data from spring-sown cereal varietal trials at Pullman, Pomeroy, Walla Walla, Lind, Dusty, Mount Vernon, Puyallup, Bellingham, Horse Heaven, Waterville, Dayton, in 1962. n. p., 1963. 60 p. (Project 175) 281.3599 W27
- 12169 ZILLINSKY, F. J. The use of interspecific hybridization in oat improvement. *Can. Soc. Agron. Proc.*, 9th Annu. Meeting:10-13. 1963. 64.9 C162
- 12170 ZWEIFEL, J., and INGOLD, M. Hinal, new spring wheat variety. (Fr) *Agr. Romande (ser.A)* 3(7/8):71. July/Aug. 1964. 17 Ag8
- 12171 ZWEIFEL, J., and INGOLD, M. Relin, new spring wheat variety. (Fr) *Agr. Romande (ser.A)* 3(7/8):72. July/Aug. 1964. 17 Ag8

#### Fiber Crops

- 12172 ALIKHODZHAEVA, S. S. Intrahybrid cross-breeding. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 6:29-30. June 1964. 72.8 K522  
Cotton.
- 12173 BOTOS, L. Yield of fiber flax depends also on the harvesting. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(28):9-10. July 8, 1964. 19 M27
- 12174 BURCH, T. A. Cotton defoliation in Louisiana. *La. U. Agr. Ext. P.* 1400, 10 p.-folder. July 1964. 275.29 L93Ep  
Includes defoliants.
- 12175 EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION. Progress reports from experiment stations, season 1962-63, Northern Nigeria. London, 1964. 22 p. 72.9 G79Rs



- 12176 EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION. Progress reports from experiment stations, season 1962-63, Uganda. London, 1964. 48 p. 72.9 G79Rs
- 12177 FOMENKO, L. D. Harvesting dates of seed fiber-flax. (Rus) Selekt. i Semen. 4:47-49. July/Aug. 1964. 61.9 Se5
- 12178 GESOS, K. F. Intravarietal cross-breeding and conditions of growth of parental forms. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:26-28. June 1964. 72.8 K522 Cotton.
- 12179 HARRIS, W. F. Planning cotton operations by weather data. Cotton Digest 37(9):6-7, 18-19. Oct. 31, 1964. 286.82 C822
- 12180 HUA, H. Y. How to produce more cotton. (Ch) In Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih Chiang tso, ed. 2, p. 121-125. 1963. 34.1 C476
- 12181 IMAMALIEV, A. I. Mistakes made with the application of defoliant in Turkmenistan. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 7:18-19. July 1964. 72.8 K522 Cotton.
- 12182 KADAPA, S. N., and KOTTUR, K. G. Dwarf segregates from *Gossypium hirsutum* × *Gossypium barbadense* crosses and their utility in yield improvement. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 18(5):311-315. Ref. Sept. 1964. 72.8 In23
- 12183 KIRILENKOVA, L. E. Assurance of high yields. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 8:31-32. 1964. 73.8 L542 Flax seeds.
- 12184 KOROLEVA, F. S. Growing flax of equal quality. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 8:33-34. 1964. 73.8 L542
- 12185 LIU, C. T. Transplanting cotton. (Ch) In Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih Chiang tso, ed. 2, p. 117-120. 1963. 34.1 C476
- 12186 MALYSHEV, M. G. Do not stop at what has been accomplished. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 8:27-28. 1964. 73.8 L542 Growing flax seed.
- 12187 NASYROV, S., and BAZAROV, A. Schools are preparing future cotton growers. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:3-4. June 1964. 72.8 K522
- 12188 PETUSHKOV, E. E., and TSERFAS, A. A. A contribution to the problem of objective determination of varietal qualities of seed cotton. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:48-49. Aug. 1964. 72.8 K522
- 12189 POPOV, P. V., and MINKO, D. N. Conditions of growth of parental forms and the heterosis of cotton. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 7:32-33. July 1964. 72.8 K522 Hybrids.
- 12190 PRETORIUS, F. J. Cotton on dry-land in the northern Natal lowveld. Farming So. Africa. 40(6):43, 48. Sept. 1964. 24 So842
- 12191 RAO, P. N. A. Here is something new in silk cotton [*Ceiba pentandra*]. Intensive Agr. 1(4/5):18-20. Ceiba/July 1963. 22 In8
- 12192 SERFONTEIN, J. The cotton farmer has his problems. Farming So. Africa. 40(6):33, 35-36. Sept. 1964. 24 So842 Culture.
- 12193 SHEN, H. Y., and LO, Y. P. A preliminary study on the effectiveness for increasing yields by interplanting cereal crops with cotton in broad ridges. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 5:28-34. May 1963. 22.5 N928
- 12194 SINGH, A., and others. Scope of improvement in Punjab-American cotton 320F (*G. hirsutum* L.). Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 18(3):149-151. May 1964. 72.8 In23 V. M. Sahni, K. S. Dargan, and B. S. Ghai, joint authors.
- 12195 STONOV, L. D., ZUBKOVA, N. F., and BOGATYREV, I. L. News in the application of Butiphos. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:28-31. Aug. 1964. 72.8 K522 Cotton defoliation.
- 12196 TSCHANNEW, K. Complete evaluation of the flax varieties in the Sofia district. (Ge) Fibra 9(1):25-37. Apr. 1964. 73.8 F44
- 12197 VAN HEERDEN, H. G. Cotton; its quality, spacing, varieties, diseases. Farming So. Africa. 40(6):46-48. Sept. 1964. 24 So842
- 12198 WANJURA, D. F., HUDSPETH, E. B., and KIRK, I. W. Precision-depth planting of cotton on shaped beds. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2322, 3 p. Aug. 24, 1964. 100 T31P U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 12200 WEBSTER, H. L. Cotton varieties for Alabama; a report for 1963 variety test results. Auburn, 1964. 8 p. 100 AL1R
- 12201 ZAKIROV, T. S., and VASILEVSKII, I. G. Economic effectiveness of cotton defoliation with Butiphos. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:31-32. Aug. 1964. 72.8 K522

#### Forage Crops and Grasses

- 12202 AIN. SOCIETE D'ECONOMIE MONTAGNARDE. Successful cooperation in mountain pasture management. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.) 13:205-212. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7
- 12203 ANDERSON, E. W. Our native range--a new horizon. Natl. Assoc. Soil & Water Conserv. Dist. Proc., 17th Annu. Conv.:42-45. 1963. 56.9 N212A Management.
- 12204 BAJAI, J. When to harvest the Sudangrass? (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(28):10-11. July 8, 1964. 19 M27
- 12205 BAKER, H. K. Recent researches in grassland. Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol. 5:36-61. Ref. 1963. 458 T86V Chiefly management.
- 12206 BALAEVA, A. P. Regional varieties of forage sugar beets. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 8:34. Aug. 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 12207 BARNARD, C., and FRANKEL, O. H. Grass, grazing animals, and man in historic perspective. In Barnard, C., ed. Grasses & grasslands, p. 1-12. Ref. 1964. 452.3 B25 Literature review.
- 12208 BARNARD, C., ed. Grasses & grasslands. London, Macmillan, 1964. 269 p., map, Ref. 452.3 B25 Research of the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization's Division of Plant Industry (Australia).
- 12209 BLACK, J. N. An analysis of the potential production of swards of subterranean clover (*Trifolium subterraneum* L.) at Adelaide, South Australia. J. Appl. Ecol. 1(1):3-18. Ref. May 1964. 410 J828
- 12210 BOOYSEN, P. DE V. A grassveld management system for every farm. Farming So. Africa. 40(6):64-66. Sept. 1964. 24 So842
- 12211 BURNS, J. C., and WEDIN, W. F. Yield and chemical composition of Sudangrass [*Sorghum vulgare sudanense*] and forage sorghum under three systems of summer management for late fall in situ utilization. Agron. J. 56(5):457-460. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 4 Am34P
- 12212 BUTTNER, E. E. Russian comfrey. Soil Sense 3(1):36-37. Spring 1964. 56.8 So322 Chiefly culture.
- 12213 CANNON, G. Now it's hybrid alfalfa. Farm Q. 19(4):61-63, 86, 89-90. Nov./Jan. 1964/65. 6 F22995
- 12214 CARELLA, P. Polyphytic pastures. (It) Avvenire Agr. 72(3):59-63. Mar. 1964. 16 Av9
- 12215 CHISCI, G. C. Intercalary summer forage plants in the irrigated zone of Lombardy. (It) Agr. Milanese 13(7):153-160. July, 1964. 16 C153
- 12216 COSTIN, A. B., ed. Some impressions of a visit to parts of the South Island, June, 1962. Lincoln Coll., New Zeal., 1963. 16 p. (Tussock Grasslands and Mountain Lands Institute, Special Publication, No. 2) 60.9 C46S Chiefly suggestions for management.
- 12217 CULL, J. K. Tropical legumes in the South-West. Queensland Agr. J. 90(9):519-520. Sept. 1964. 23 Q33 Note: Forage plants.



- 12218 DENMARK, STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Harvesting and field treatment of clover and alfalfa used for silage or hay. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 68(2):361-364. 1964. 11 T439
- 12219 DENMARK, STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Root crop and forage plant variety trials. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 68(2):340-341. 1964. 11 T439
- 12220 ELCI, S. Forage plants, pastures, and prairies of mountain zones in Turkey. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.):13:189-192. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7
- 12221 ELSUKOV, M. P., and ROGOV, M. S. Planting mixtures of forage legumes. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 5:31-32. May 1964. 49 Z6  
Includes yields.
- 12222 ENOCH, A. A forage grass of great interest to Reunion: *Hemarthria altissima*. (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 11(8/9):331-332. Sept. 1964. 26 J822
- 12223 FEDORENKO, I. P. The effectiveness of joint planting of different varieties and hybrids of forage corn. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 5:33-34. May 1964. 49 Z6  
Effects on yields.
- 12224 FLYNN, K. E. Strip-grazing a maize crop. Dairyfarming Digest 11(5):17-18. Sept./Oct. 1964. 44.8 D1443
- 12225 GIARDINI, A. Again on summer herbage. 13. (It) Raccolto 5(6):83-88. June 30, 1964. 16 R11  
Forage varieties.
- 12226 HASHIMOTO, T., and AOTA, S. Influence of the clipping height, especially in relation to the height of growing point, on the growth and yield of teosinte. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 9(3):27-31. Mar. 1964. 60.9 J27  
English summary.
- 12227 HAWK, V. B., and SCHALLER, F. Emerald crownvetch [*Coronilla varia*]-a pasture legume. Iowa Farm Sci. 19(5/6):3-5. Nov./Dec. 1964. 275.28 Io94
- 12228 HAWK, V. B., and SHRADER, W. D. Soil factors affecting crownvetch adaptation. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 19(5):187-190. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.8 J822
- 12229 HAWKINS, R. P., and CLOUTING, G. M. The classification of grass seed stocks. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 10(1):104-109. 1964. 103 N21J
- 12230 HEDIN, L., and KERGUELEN, M. The forage problem in Lozere. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.):13:620-667. Ref. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7  
Factors affecting production, forage sources, and methods of improving resources.
- 12231 HEISER, C. B. Chocho and other lupines in Ecuador. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 52(10):8-13. Dec. 1964. 451 M69B
- 12232 HELLBERG, A. Pasture and grazing problems in the fall. (Sw) Mjolkpropagandan 41(8):180. 1964. 44.8 M692
- 12233 HOVELAND, C. S. Yuchi-new arrowleaf clover [*Trifolium vesiculosum*]. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. 71,4 p. Sept. 1964. 100 AL1S
- 12234 IMPROVED techniques assist clover establishment in problem country. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 48:17-20. Sept. 1964. 23 R88  
Australia.
- 12235 JENSEN, E. H., and GIFFORD, R. O. Establishment of forages on saline-sodic soils. Nev. Ranch & Home Rev. 2(6, i.e. 7):8-9. Fall/Winter 1964. 60.18 Sci2  
Yields.
- 12236 JOHNSON, J. L., and MCTAGGART, I. R. Pastoral country of South Australia. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 11(1):81-85, map. July 1964. 304.8 W888  
Management.
- 12237 KALAI DZHEIEVA, S. Research into the effect of Sudan grass as preceding crop of corn grown for grain. (Bu) Pleven. Inst. Furazhite. Izv. 3:91-111. Ref. 1963. 60.9 P71  
English summary.
- 12238 KASYMOV, D. Alfalfa as a valuable forage plant. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo Tadzhikistana 6:25-29. June 1964. 20 Se494  
Culture and feed.
- 12239 KERGUELEN, M. Bases for improvement of permanent meadows. (Fr) Fourrages 18:169-175. June 1964. 60.8 F82  
Management; includes use of herbicides.
- 12240 KIM, D. A. Studies on the use of point quadrat methods. 1. A comparison of the vertical point quadrat and inclined point quadrat methods in analysis of pasture mixtures. Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 10(1):13-17. Ref. Sept. 1964. 60.9 J27
- 12241 KOZLOVSKII, A. I. Roundish variety of sugar beets. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 8:30-33. Aug. 1964. 66.8 Su393  
Forage plant; includes breeding.
- 12242 KRUIJNE, A. A., and VRIES, D. M. Data concerning important herbage plants. Wageningen. Inst. v. Biol. en Scheik. Onderz. van Landbouwwassen. Meded. 225, rev. ed., 45 p. Nov. 1963. 60.9 W123
- 12243 KUDZIN, YU. K., and DOLODARENKO, A. I. Catch crops of forage legumes on irrigated lands. (Rus) Zemledelie 6:74-76. June 1964. 20 Z44
- 12244 KURNIK, E., and OBERITTER, A. The yield of sunflower with peas as effected by the seed ratio and by the variety of sunflower and pea used. (Hu) Novenytermeles 13(2):97-104. June 1964. 64.8 N76  
English summary.  
Forage mixture.
- 12245 LATTE, B. D. H. Selection methods in the breeding of cross-fertilized pasture species. In Barnard, C., ed. Grasses & grasslands, p.168-181. Ref. 1964. 452.3 B25  
Literature review.
- 12246 LEONT'EV, A. L. High feeding quality of the round sugar beets. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 8:33. Aug. 1964. 66.8 Su393  
Chiefly culture.
- 12247 LLOVET MONT-ROS, J. The binomial forage-livestock; the cultivation of alfalfa in the dry regions of Ampurdan. (Sp) Spain. Inst. de Biol. Apl. P. 34:67-79. June 1963. 442.9 Sp13  
English summary.
- 12248 LUPASHKU, M. F. Growing soybeans interplanted with corn for silage. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 6:55-56. 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 12249 MALAKHINOV, A. S. Catch crops in irrigation conditions. (Rus) Zemledelie 6:77. June 1964. 20 Z44  
Forage plants; includes yields.
- 12250 MARKOV, G. Study on the effectiveness of some lucerne crop rotation units. (Bu) Chirpan. Inst. Pamuka. Izv. 3:127-135. Ref. 1963. 72.9 C446  
English summary.
- 12251 MEDVEDEV, I. N., and RATKEVICH, S. I. Selection of forage plants for planted pastures in Trans-Urals. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 7:22-25. July 1964. 20 V633
- 12252 MEDVEDEV, P. F. Uskorennoe razmnozhenie semyan lugo-pastbishchnykh trav [Accelerated reproduction of grass seeds]. Leningrad, Kolos, 1964. 77 p. 61 M46
- 12253 MOORE, R. M., and BIDDISCOMBE, E. F. The effects of grazing on grasslands. In Barnard, C., ed. Grasses & grasslands, p.221-235. Ref. 1964. 452.3 B25  
Literature review.
- 12254 NAGEL, H. The effects of the drought in Rheinland-Nassau. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(37):1250-1252. Sept. 10, 1964. 18 N39  
Effects on forage production.
- 12255 ORDONEZ M., P. A. C. E. Agricultural importance of the *Crotalaria*. (Sp) AGA (Asoc. Gen. Agr.) (ser.3)74:15,23. July 1964. 8 Ag1  
Culture and varieties for feed and green manure.
- 12256 PANK, C. J. Something on birdsfoot deer-vetch [*Lotus corniculatus*]; a report from the USA. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 2:57-59. Mar./Apr. 1964. 18 L49

- 12257 POLI, E. F. End-of-season care and attention for our pastures. (It) Agr. Milanese 13(10): 255-256. Oct.1964. 16 C153
- 12258 POLI, E. F. Forage corn and sorghum. (It) Agr. Milanese 13(6):138-139. June 1964. 16 C153  
Varieties.
- 12259 PSHENYCHNYI, N. I. Sochevytsya-tsinna bil-kova kul'tura [Lentil as a valuable protein-rich culture]. Kyiv, Derzhsil'hospvydav URSR, 1963. 4 p. 91.56 P95  
Forage plant.
- 12260 SABADO, R. A. Range management in the Philippines. Philippine J. Forestry 16(3/4):195-201. Ref. Third/Fourth Q.1960, pub.1964. 99.8 P53
- 12261 SCOTT, J. D. J. Apply the results of grazing trials? Massey Univ. Dairyfarming Annu. 1964:22-33. 44.9 M382  
Management.  
Includes discussion.
- 12262 SERGEEV, P. A. The culture of red clover for preparation of grass meal. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 5:35-36. May 1964. 49 Z6
- 12263 SHIM, S. Y., and OH, M. Y. The effect of mixed seeding of grasses and trees on the vegetation formation on eroded hillside. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(2):61-70. Ref. Dec.1963. 22.5 K843  
English summary.
- 12264 SHISHKIN, A. G. The culture of forage plants on marsh lands. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:12-13. July 1964. 49 Z6
- 12265 SINGH, H. The giant from Pusa can solve our fodder problem. Intensive Agr. 1(3):9-10. May 1963. 22 In8  
Hybrid of Napiergrass and bajra.
- 12266 THOMPSON, W. C. In Kentucky people make forage pay. Better Crops Plant Food 48(6):18-23. Nov./Dec.1964. 6 B46
- 12267 THREE new vetches. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 48: 12, map. Sept.1964. 23 R88  
For Australia.
- 12268 TIKHOMIROV, B. A., ed. Kormovaya kharakteristika rastenii Krainego Severa [Forage characteristics of the plants in the Far North of the USSR]. Moskva, Nauka, 1964. 484 p. Ref. (Rastitel'nost' Krainego Severa SSSR i ee Osvoenie, No. 5) 459.2 T44
- 12269 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Growing red clover. U. S. D. A. L. 531,8 p., map. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84L
- 12270 VAN DER ELST, F. C. C. H. Deteriorated peat pastures must be renewed. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(2):94-96. Aug.15,1964. 23 N48J
- 12271 VARGA, P. The seed areas—an important means for securing fodder and perennial plant seeds. (Rum) Rev. de Zooteh. si Med. Vet. 13 (9):20-24. Sept.1963. 49 P943
- 12272 WACKER, H. The effects of the drought in Weser-Ems. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(37):1248,1250. Sept.10,1964. 18 N39  
Pasture management.
- 12273 WAKIMOTO, T. Studies on population composition in grass-legume mixture. 2. On the transition of the cured hay yield and the effect of mixed sowing of timothy and red clover over three harvest years. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 10(1):7-12. Ref. Sept.1964. 60.9 J27  
English summary.
- 12274 WATZKE, G. Recent developments in the culture of winter vetch. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(8):380-381. Aug.1964. 18 W763
- 12275 YAMADA, T. Breeding, seed production and varieties of herbage plants. 2. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 9(3):1-4. Mar.1964. 60.9 J27
- 12276 YAMADA, T. Breeding, seed production and varieties of herbage plants. 3. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 10(1):1-6. Sept.1964. 60.9 J27
- 12277 YAMANE, I., and SATO, K. Pasture establishment by topdressing and oversowing method in a mountain grassland. 2. Factors affecting pasture establishment. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 10(1):17-27. Sept.1964. 60.9 J27  
English summary.
- 12278 ZACCARIA, V. Culture of alfalfa in dry culture. (It) Avvenire Agr. 72(2):39-41. Feb. 1964. 16 Av9
- 12279 ZALESKI, A. Survey of methods used for white clover seed production. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 10(1):110-115. 1964. 103 N21J
- 12280 ZHURAVLEV, A. A., and KULESHOV, G. F. Growing grasses for seed. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:9-11. July 1964. 49 Z6
- 12281 ZUBENKO, V. KH. Two harvests of forage plants in a year. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 5:27-31. May 1964. 49 Z6

### Oil Crops

- 12282 FEI, C. H. The science of an abundant production of soybeans. (Ch) In Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih chiang tso, ed.2,p.135-144. 1963. 34.1 C476
- 12283 KINGSLEY, Q. S., and BEATTY, D. W. Crambe [abyssinica] stranger on the prairie. S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 15(3):11-12. Summer 1964. 100 So82S
- 12284 LUCIANI, V. Extent and culture of sunflowers in Bulgaria. (It) Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse 41(7):370-371. July 1964. 307.8 OL3
- 12285 ONISHCHENKO, M. A. Introduction of progressive methods in the production of seeds. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 4:10-14. July/Aug.1964. 61.9 Se5  
Oil plants.
- 12286 T'UNG, C. How to cause peanuts to bear abundantly. (Ch) In Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih chiang tso, ed.2,p.154-157. 1963. 34.1 C476
- 12287 VOSKRESENSKAYA, G. S. Breeding and seed production of mustard. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 4:42-44. July/Aug.1964. 61.9 Se5
- 12288 WU, P. M. Several problems in increasing rape production. (Ch) In Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih chiang tso, ed.2,p.145-153. 1963. 34.1 C476
- 12289 YU, H. Increased planting of the perennial oil plants. (Ch) In Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih chiang tso, ed.2,p.158-162. 1963. 34.1 C476

### Sugar Crops

- 12290 ARTEMENKO, L. G. Mathematical solutions of harvesting dates of sugar beets. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 9:43-46. Sept.1964. 65.8 Sa2
- 12291 FLAMINI, B. How sugar beet seed is produced. 1. (It) Raccolto 5(10):151-154. Oct.31,1964. 16 R11
- 12292 ILAGA, M. T., and LIT, B. L. Our selected CAC [College of Agriculture Cane] seedling clones and their performance in the Luzon area. Sugar News [Manila] 40(9):534,536,538-545. Sept.1964. 65.8 Su36
- 12293 INSTITUT BELGE POUR L'AMELIORATION DE LA BETTERAVE. Growth of sugar beets in Belgium during 1963. (Fr) Sucr. Belge 84(2): 50-63. Oct.15,1964. 66.8 Su1  
Climatic conditions and data on yields and quality.
- 12294 LOKOT', T. M., and GOREMYKIN, V. A. Specialization of state farms growing seed sugar beets. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 7:8-9. July 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 12295 LOVUSOV, V. Young sugar beet growers of Kirgizia. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 7:15-16. July 1964. 66.8 Su393



- 12296 MANZHELII, I. I. The effect of planting methods on the quality of harvest. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 8:20-23. Aug.1964. 66.8 Su393 Sugar beets.
- 12297 MATOCHA, J. E., COWLEY, W. R., and LIME, B. J. Yield and quality of sugar beets produced in the Lower Rio Grande Valley. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2317, 16 p. Aug.19, 1964. 100 T31P
- 12298 SROCZYNSKI, M. Present problems of sugar beet breeding. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(4):22-23. Feb.16/19, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 12299 TABAYOYONG, F. T. Yield performance of sugarcane varieties from field experiments conducted during the last three crop years. Sugar News [Manila] 40(8):450-454. Aug.1964. 65.8 Su36
- 12300 VOGEL, F. Cultural control of sugar beet varieties cultivated in Switzerland, 1963. (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser.A)3(7/8):61-63. July/Aug. 1964. 17 Ag8
- 12301 WATKINS, C. D. The methods of selection and testing of new cane varieties at the British Guiana Sugar Experiment Station. Brit. Guiana. Dept. Agr. Sugar B. 32:37-45. 1964. 65.9 B773
- Tobacco**
- 12302 ATANASOV, D., GRUNCHAROV, KH., and KARADZHOV, I., eds. Bulgarski tyutyunevi sortove [Bulgarian tobacco varieties]. Sofiya, Izdatelstvo na Bulgarskata Akademiya na Naukite, 1963. 108 p. Ref. 69 At1B
- 12303 BOGOTA. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE FOMENTO TABACALERO. Informe de labores [Report of activities], 1963. Bogota, 1964. 51 p. 69.9 B63
- 12304 CREWS, J. W., and others. Performance of flue-cured tobacco varieties and breeding lines tested in Virginia in 1963. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 87, 31 p. Aug.1964. 100 V81R  
M. J. Rogers, J. L. LaPrade, J. L. Troutman, and R. G. Henderson, joint authors.
- 12305 DYADYUCHENKO, P. M. Results and perspectives of breeding tobacco and Aztec tobacco. (Rus) Tabak 3:24-26. 1964. 69.8 T112
- 12306 GHENT. RIJKS LANDBOUWHOGESCHOOL. CENTRUM VOOR TABAKONDERZOEK. Verslag [Report], 1963. Gent, 1964. 80 p. 69.9 W522
- 12307 KAY, J. M. Through the year with a double ridge planted crop. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 16 (10):39-40. Oct.1964. 69.8 R34
- 12308 NORTH CAROLINA STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. 1963 tobacco information, by R. R. Bennett, S. N. Hawks, and F. A. Todd. Raleigh, 1963. 16 p. 275.29 N811To  
Chiefly culture.
- 12309 PRESTON, J. B., and MILES, R. L. Growing flue-cured tobacco in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 599, rev., 69 p., map. July 1964. 275.29 G29B
- 12310 SIKKA, L. C., and BATRA, B. M. Studies on commercial feasibility of artificially produced hybrid vigour in tobacco (*N. rustica*). Indian Tobacco 14(2):58-64. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 69.8 In2
- 12311 CAREW, J. Big horticulture in a small world. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:1-5. 1963. 81 Or32
- 12312 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOEGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Defoliation of woody plants. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 68(2):365-368. 1964. 11 T439  
Rose, raspberry and apple nursery stock.
- 12313 DUNCAN, A. A. A legislative program for horticulture—a panel. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:1-3. 1962. 81 Or32  
Not a panel.  
Research needs.
- 12314 FANG, M. Yuan i tseng ch'an hsin fa [A new method of improving horticultural products]. Hong Kong, Hsiang-Chiang Te Li Shu Chu, 1964. 126 p. 90.1 F21
- 12315 GRASSHOUSE CROPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Annual report, 1963. Littlehampton, 1964. 146 p., map. Ref. 84 G46
- 12316 GT. BRIT. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. EFFORD EXPERIMENTAL HORTICULTURAL STATION. Station report, 1963. Lymington, 1964. 146 p. 84 G7942S
- 12317 IIZUKA, S. A visit with European and American horticulture. 1. (Ja) Noko-to-Engei 18(6):107-109, 104, map. June 1963. 22.5 N693
- 12318 KLINKMANN, H., and SOHNER, F. Structure and density of the advisory service in horticulture. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirt. (n.s.)42(1):94-106. 1964. 18 G31  
English summary.
- 12319 LANGDON, C. S. French gardeners in Colonial America. Amer. Hort. Mag. 43(4):196-198. Oct.1964. 80 N216
- 12320 MAPPES, D. Horticultural college curriculum. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 17(8):195-196. Aug.1964. 18 N11
- 12321 MASSACHUSETTS HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. 1964 yearbook. Boston, 1964. 17 p. 81 M38A
- 12322 OREGON HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Fifty-fourth annual report, seventy-seventh annual meeting [proceedings], Corvallis, Oregon, November 28-30, 1962. n.p., 1962. 209 p. 81 Or32
- 12323 OREGON STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Fifty-fifth annual report; seventy-eighth annual meeting [proceedings], Corvallis, Oregon, November 20-22, 1963. n.p., 1963. 167 p. 81 Or32
- 12324 PRICE, F. E. A look at the 1963-65 biennium for new horticultural research and new budget requirements. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:5-6. 1962. 81 Or32
- 12325 RAUTIVAARA, T. Vocational education in horticulture. (Fi) Puutarha 67(4):182. 1964. 80 P99  
English summary, contents, and summaries, 1.
- 12326 SHEWELL-COOPER, W. E. Cut-work gardening. London, 1963. 123 p. 90.3 Sh5C
- 12327 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR DE VEREDLING VAN TUINBOUWGEWASSEN. Jaarverslag 1963, met projecten van onderzoek 1964. Annual report 1963, with research projects, 1964. Wageningen. Inst. v. de Veredeling van Tuinbouwgewassen. Meded. 212, 48 p. April 1964. 86 W12  
English summary.
- 12328 YATES, A. AND CO. Yates garden guide for New Zealand home gardeners. Ed. 42. Auckland, 1963. 411 p. 90 Y2

## HORTICULTURAL CROPS

Includes articles on general horticulture, and on varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

### General

- 12311 BEDRI, A. Extension techniques in horticulture. Nat. Agr. Ext. Seminar Sudan, 1st Seminar Proc.:112-113. 1964. 275.249 N212
- 12312 BODDY, F. A. Simple gardening. London, Hamlyn, 1964. 94 p. 90.3 B63  
Great Britain.
- 12313 BRISTOL UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION. Annual report, 1963. Long Ashton, 1964. 193 p. 84 B77

### Fruits—General

- 12332 DZHANGALIEV, A. Kniga sadovoda [Manual for fruit growers]. Alma-Ata, Ministerstvo Kul'tury KazSSR, 1963. 184 p. 93.28 D99  
In Kazak.
- 12333 GAYFORD, G. W. Setting out a block of fruit trees. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 65(8):60, 62. Aug.1964. 80 F948



- 12334 GEMBOUX. STATION DE RECHERCHES DE L'ETAT POUR L'AMELIORATION DES PLANTES FRUITIERES ET MARAICHIERES. Rapport general [General report], 1963. Gembloux, 1964. various paging. 105.1 G286
- 12335 HICKS, G. J. The home orchard in spring. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(2):139,141,143-144. Aug.15,1964. 23 N48J
- 12336 KRISHNAN, S. R. A cutting is born and bred. Intensive Agr. 1(4/5):7-11. June/July 1963. 22 In8  
Fruit and ornamentals.
- 12337 LANGMO, R. D. Time and motion studies of harvesting methods. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:44-46. 1962. 81 Or32  
Fruit.
- 12338 MEZEI, G. Mist humidification of stone fruits. (Hu) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti 13(15):5. Aug. 1964. 80 K474
- 12339 MONIN, A. Propagation of grafts by mist humidification. (Fr) Gembloux. Min. Agr. Rapp. Gen. 1964:GF42-GF72. 105.1 G286  
Fruit.
- 12340 PANEL on orchard intercropping—does it pay? Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:51-56. 1963. 81 Or32  
Moderator: D. L. Rasmussen; panel members: R. Chase, L. R. Foster, and J. F. Beaty.
- 12341 PASSECKER, F. Can aged fruit varieties be rejuvenated? (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 14(4):196-200. Aug. 1964. 105.9 K696  
English summary.  
Grafting.
- 12342 RAMSING-LORENZ, H. Fruit culture in Hungary. (Da) Erhvervsfrugtavlere 31(10):380-382,387-388. Oct.1,1964. 80 Er3
- 12343 SENCHILO, V. I. Better to prevent the formation of hollows than to treat them. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 5:44-45. May 1964. 80 Sa13  
Grafting of bark after pruning of fruit trees.
- 12344 SHEWELL-COOPER, W. E. The ABC of pruning, including hard fruits, soft fruits and shrubs. London, Eng. U. Press, 1963. 148 p. 90.12 Sh5A
- 12345 TARASENKO, M. T. Possibilities of fruit culture by self-propagation. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 7:18-20. July 1964. 80 Sa13
- 12346 TUKEY, H. B. Dwarfed fruit trees. III. Amer. Fruit Grower 84(5):18-19,41-42,44. May 1964. 80 G85
- 12347 VANICEK, K. H. Obstbau im Garten; ein Leitfaden fur den Obstbau im Klein-, Siedler-, Haus- und landlichen Nutzgarten [Fruit growing in the garden; a manual for fruit growing in the small garden, allotment garden, home garden, and rural kitchen garden]. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1964. 324 p. 93 V31  
East Germany
- 12348 WEINGARTNER, H. Experiences and directions in fruit culture. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 2:64-66; 3:119-123. (Cont.) Mar.-June 1964. 18 L49
- 12349 YOKOI, S. Fruit tree seedlings. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(11):20-23. 1963. 22.5 Aj5
- Fruits—Citrus and Subtropical**
- 12350 ALBUQUERQUE, S. D. S. Coconut cultivation in Mysore. Coconut B. 18(6):249-256. Sept. 1964. 77.9 In292
- 12351 BARROS, J. DE, and QUEIROZ, R. Creation of citrus nurseries. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 9(9):1643-1649. Sept.1964. 24 G252  
Propagations.
- 12352 BRACONI, L. The olive trained to an upsilon. (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(45):437. Nov.8,1964. 16 It1G
- 12353 CHANDRA, V. Cultivated varieties of ber (Zizyphus mauritiana Lamk.) in India. I. "Karak Varanasi." Lucknow. Natl. Bot. Gard. B. 95,5 p. 1964. 451 L962
- 12354 CHANDRA, V. Cultivated varieties of ber (Zizyphus mauritiana Lamk.) in India. II. "Narma Varanasi." Lucknow. Natl. Bot. Gard. B. 98,3 p. 1964. 451 L962
- 12355 CHANDRA, V. Cultivated varieties of ber (Zizyphus mauritiana Lamk.) in India. III. "Bekata varanasi." Lucknow. Natl. Bot. Gard. B. 101,2 p. 1964. 451 L962
- 12356 FINCH, A. H. Wellton Mesa temperature studies. Calif. Citrog. 50(1):18,20,23-26, map. Nov.1964. 80 C125  
For citrus growing.
- 12357 FURR, J. R. Breeding tangerines for the Southwest. Calif. Citrog. 50(1):36-40. (Cont.) Nov. 1964. 80 C125
- 12358 MATHER, S. M. Progress report on registration and certification of Calif. citrus trees. Calif. Citrog. 50(1):4,12,15-18. Nov.1964. 80 C125
- 12359 NAGASAWA, K. Kaju seishi sentei koza. 1. Kankitsu. biwa. (Lectures on the pruning of fruit trees. 1. Citrus and loquat.). Tokyo, Asakura Shoten. 1963. 188 p. 93.5 N13
- 12360 RATNAM, T. C., and SATYABALAN, K. A note on the study of a few cultivars of coconut. Indian Coconut J. 17(2):69-76. Jan./Mar.1964. 77.8 In2
- Fruits—Deciduous**
- 12361 BAILEY, C. H., and HOUGH, L. F. Two new peach queens for New Jersey. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 18(4):67-68. Oct.1964. 80 F9464
- 12362 CZYNCZYK, A. Let us improve low quality apple varieties through re-grafting. (Pol) Owoco Warzywa Kwiaty 4(7):3-4. Apr.1/15, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 12363 DREILING, F. R. Pruning apples, pears, cherries, plums. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 725,rev.,8 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 V81C
- 12364 DUCHWALL, R. Orchard tips on growing and harvesting apples to maintain quality. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:37. 1963. 81 Or32
- 12365 EGGERT, R. Research on apples in 1963. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 27:15-17. 1964. 81 N452J
- 12366 GROVEN, I. Pear rootstocks. (Da) Erhvervsfrugtavlere 31(10):383-386. Oct.1,1964. 80 Er3
- 12367 GROVEN, J. Plum rootstocks. (Da) Erhvervsfrugtavlere 31(11):415-417. Nov.1, 1964. 80 Er3
- 12368 HULL, J. Training young apple trees. Mountaineer Grower 253:12-14. Nov.1964. 80 M86
- 12369 KINNEY, L. Harvesting and handling fruits to maintain quality—a panel. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:40-41. 1963. 81 Or32
- 12370 LAPINS, K. The Summerred apple. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 18(4):62. Oct.1964. 80 F9464  
British Columbia.
- 12371 MAURER, K. J. Hibernial and its utilization as intergraft. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 14(4):201-207. Ref. Aug.1964. 105.9 K696  
English summary.  
Apple variety.
- 12372 MELLENTHIN, W. M. Harvesting and handling of pears to maintain quality. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:38-39. 1963. 81 Or32
- 12373 MIKA, A. Pruning fruit-bearing trees. (Pol) Owoco Warzywa Kwiaty 4(4):3-5. Feb.15/29, 1964. 80 Ow5  
Deciduous.
- 12374 MIKA, A. To obtain high yields. (Pol) Owoco Warzywa Kwiaty 4(6):3-5. Mar.15/31,1964. 80 Ow5  
Pruning deciduous fruit trees.
- 12375 NAGASAWA, K. Kaju seishi sentei koza. 2. Ringo. oto. yonashi. (Lectures on the pruning of fruit trees. 2. Apples, cherries and pears.). Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1964. 179 p. 93.5 N13



- 12376 OBERLE, G. D., and WINGARD, S. A. Peach yellows as related to a peach breeding program. 18(4):63-66, map. Oct. 1964. 80 F9464
- 12377 OOSTEN, A. VAN. Weal and woe of fruit growers in the North East Polder; big harvest of first-rate quality. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 21 (19):780-781. Nov. 11, 1964. 80 G89 Apples.
- 12378 PLOCK, H. Testing of apricot varieties. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr- u. Versuchsanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 14(4):208-209. Aug. 1964. 105.9 K696 English summary.
- 12379 ROBERTS, A. N., and MELLENTHIN, W. M. Dwarf stocks/scion combinations unusual ratio measures efficiency and vigor. West. Fruit Grower 18(11):26-27. Nov. 1964. 95.8 G762 Apples.
- 12380 ROBERTS, A. N. Prune rootstocks. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:103-106. 1962. 81 Or32
- 12381 SGARBI, P. Improvement of apple and pear culture in hill and mountain. (It) Avvenire Agr. 72(2):42-44. Feb. 1964. 16 Av9
- 12382 SHADE, L. Make it a sour cherry tree. Org. Gard. & Farming 11(11):38-39. Nov. 1964. 57.8 Or32 Culture.
- 12383 SHARPE, R. H. Flordasun, a peach for central Florida. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S. 157, 6 p., map. Aug. 1964. 100 F66C1
- 12384 SHARPE, R. H. Sunred, a nectarine for central Florida. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S. 158, 4 p., map. Aug. 1964. 100 F66C1
- 12385 SORENSEN, A. Planting 1964/65. (Da) Erhvervsfrugtavlere 31(11):410-413. Nov. 1, 1964. 80 Er3 Fruit.
- 12386 STRAUSS, E., and WEISS, S. Tests to establish special must apple varieties. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr- u. Versuchsanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 14(4):210-220. Aug. 1964. 105.9 K696 English summary.
- 12387 SZCZEPANSKI, K., and KLOSSOWSKI, W. Evaluation of apple yields in field experiments. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 7:261-276. 1963. 86 Sk3 English summary.
- 12388 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Growing peaches east of the Rocky Mountains. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2205, 24 p., map. Oct. 1964. 1 Ag84F
- 12389 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 5 Nos. 1963-64. 156.65 P69 Contents: 2,213. Armstrong, D. L. Peach tree. 3 p., 1 col. pl. Jan. 8; 2,314. Brixey, H. R. Cherry tree. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Nov. 26; 2,323. Garabedian, J. M. Nectarine tree. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Nov. 26; 2,360. Errera, J. Peach tree. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Feb. 11; 2,365. Delp, E., and Delp, J. M. Peach tree. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Feb. 18.
- 12390 WALKER, D. R., and ANDERSON, J. L. Performance of apple varieties on various roots and interstocks. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 18(4):74-76. Oct. 1964. 80 F9464
- 12391 WESTWOOD, M. N. Fruit size prediction as an aid to thinning peaches. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting: 78-79. 1962. 81 Or32
- 12392 WILLIAMS, R. R., and CHILD, R. D. Cider apples and their characters. III. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1963, pub. 1964:55-59. 84 B77
- 12393 ZEREM, A. Types and adaptability of dwarf rootstocks in Israel. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:59-61. 1962. 81 Or32 Pears.
- 12394 ZIELINSKI, Q. B. A new look at sweet cherry varieties. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:93-94. 1962. 81 Or32
- 12395 ZIELINSKI, Q. B. New varieties and selections of apples and pears for Oregon. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:35-37. 1962. 81 Or32
- 12396 ZIELINSKI, Q. B. Prune varieties for Oregon growers. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:101-102. 1962. 81 Or32

## Fruits—Small

- 12397 ACHTERBERG, W. Harvesting, sale and occurrences of blueberries in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirtschaft. 14(7):221-222. July 1964. 99.8 W143
- 12398 BJURMAN, B. Sortforsok med jordgubbar 1956-1963. Local variety trials with strawberries 1956-1963. Uppsala. Lantbrukshögsk. Meddel. Ser. A. 18, 14 p., map. Ref. 1964. 11 Up62 English summary.
- 12399 BOURDIER, L. Vineyards and wines of Israel. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 189:307-318. May 1964. 14 F844B Grape culture and the wine industry.
- 12400 BROOKS, J. F. 4-H small fruit. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 141, 20 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 N811C Berry and grape culture.
- 12401 BROOKS, J. F., and UNDERWOOD, V. H. Grapes for profit or pleasure. N. C. State Agr. Coll. Ext. Folder 223, 8 p., folder. Mar. 1964. 275.29 N811Ex Culture.
- 12402 BULLOCK, R. M. Spacing and time of training of blackberries—a progress report. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:59-60. 1963. 81 Or32
- 12403 CONSTANTINESCU, G., and CONSTANTINESCU, I. H. On the gluco-acidimetric ratio of the must of grapes and its variation due to vine variety and ecological and geographical conditions. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Comun. 13(10):901-908. Oct. 1963. 512 B8522C French summary.
- 12404 GARREN, R., and LAGERSTEDT, H. B. Raw products: small fruits. In Joslyn, M. A., and Heid, J. L., ed. Food processing operations, p.170-207. Ref. 1964. 389 J78F Culture and varieties.
- 12405 HALL, I. V., and CRAIG, D. L. Crop development: the highbush blueberry. Agr. Inst. Rev. 19(5):20-22. Sept./Oct. 1964. 7 Ag8 Breeding.
- 12406 HOOG, G. T. OP'T. Data on strawberry varieties in 1964. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(13):532-533. Sept. 30, 1964. 80 G89
- 12407 JESZENSZKY, A. Planting of strawberry. (Hu) Tud. Tanacsadoja 3:3. In Kerteszlet es Szoleszet 13(15). Aug. 1964. 80 K474
- 12408 KOLEDA, I. Cheap grape seedling cultivation with quick yield bearing. (Hu) Kerteszlet es Szoleszet 13(14):18. July 1964. 80 K474
- 12409 KOSTRZEWA, Z., and SMOLARZ, K. Results of tests on fertility of 15 strawberry varieties in a foothill area. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 7:97-115. Ref. 1963. 86 Sk3 English summary.
- 12410 LE ROUX, M. S. Hints on the growing of table grapes for the home. Farming So. Africa. 40(6):7, 9, 11. Sept. 1964. 24 So842
- 12411 MOORE, J. N. Guides for pick-your-own harvest. Amer. Fruit Grower 84(5):39. May 1964. 80 G85 Primarily small fruit.
- 12412 MORAN, M. Cultural practices and problems in strawberry production. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting: 9-12. 1962. 81 Or32
- 12413 MOWRY, J. B. Blueberry variety performance in southern Illinois. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 18(4):69-74. Oct. 1964. 80 F9464
- 12414 NIKONOVA, A. S. Cleaning strawberry stand. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 7:25. July 1964. 80 Sa13 Strawberry culture.

- 12415 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. COMMISSION I. Report presented to the 5th meeting, held in Israel, July 15-17, 1963. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 37(401/402):715-750. (Cont.) July/Aug. 1964. 390.8 B87  
National reports on development of exchange information and materials for varietal improvement.
- 12416 OLMO, H. P. A check list of grape varieties grown in California. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 15(2):103-105. Apr./June 1964. 390.9 Am33
- 12417 PANEL on strawberry and caneberry variety improvement work. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:61-63, 65-69. 1963. 81 Or32  
Panel members: G. F. Waldo, R. Garren, and H. A. Wyatt.  
Breeding of strawberries, red raspberries, and blackberries.
- 12419 PIENIAZEK, S. A., and others. Results of tests on fertility of 13 strawberry varieties in central Poland. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 7:131-144. 1963. 86 Sk3  
B. Slowik, K. Smolarz, and W. Oleksiak, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 12419 ROBERTS, A. N. Cherry rootstocks. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:95-98. 1962. 81 Or32
- 12420 SHOEMAKER, J. S., and WESTGATE, P. J. "Oklawaha" blackberry. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S. 159,6 p. Oct. 1964. 100 F66Ci
- 12421 SMOLARZ, K., BYSTYDZIENSKI, W., and OLEKSIK, W. Results of tests on fertility of 17 strawberry varieties in Silesia. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 7:117-130. 1963. 86 Sk3  
English summary.
- 12422 SMOLARZ, K., and others. Results of tests on the fertility of 10 raspberry varieties in central Poland. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 7:155-167. 1963. 88 Sk3  
H. Wojtkiewicz, H. Domanska, and W. Oleksiak, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 12423 SZEKELY, J. Up-to-date planting and production of grape. (Hu) Kerteszeti es Szoleszet 13(15):9-10. Aug. 1964. 80 K474
- 12424 SZWEDA, M., and OLEKSIK, W. Preliminary results of comparative experiments with 12 raspberry varieties in northern Poland. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 7:145-153. 1963. 86 Sk3  
English summary.
- 12425 TAMASY, I. Grape breeding. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 7:148-151. July 1964. 20 V633  
For resistance to cold and diseases.
- 12426 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 4 Nos. 1963-64. 156,65 P69  
Contents: 2,217. Pakarian, V. Grape vine. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Jan. 15, 1963; 2,344. Nies, M. L. Grapevine. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Jan. 21, 1964; 2,345. Nies, M. L. Grapevine. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Jan. 21; 2,429. Brunnen, B. R. Z. Strawberry plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. July 28.
- 12427 VOLODINA, E. V. Self-pollination and yields of the black currants. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki. [Moscow] 7:96-100. Ref. July 1964. 20 V633
- 12429 WASSENAAR, L. M. Elista in 1964. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(12):463. Sept. 23, 1964. 80 G89  
Strawberry variety trial.
- 12429 WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. 1964 recommended small fruits & vegetable varieties for West Virginia home gardens. W. Va. Agr. Col. Ext. Misc. P. 169, 6 p.-folder. 1964. 275.29 W522M  
Berries and grapes.
- 12430 WILSON, D. A summary of the breeding behaviour of four black currant varieties. Euphytica 13(2):153-156. July 1964. 450 Eu6
- Nuts
- 12431 ATKINSON, N. Pecan orchard management in the Wharton, Texas area. Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 42:103-108. Ref. 1963. 94.69 T31
- 12432 LE ROUX, J. C., and WOLSTENHOLME, B. N. Looking for the ideal pecan [Carya illinoensis] variety. Farming So. Africa. 40(6):25, 27, 29, 31-32. Sept. 1964. 24 So842
- 12433 MADDEN, G. D., WORTHINGTON, J. W., and STOREY, J. B. A comparison of inlay grafting pre-dehorned pecan trees and trees dehorned at the time of grafting. Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 42:60-61. 1963. 94.69 T31
- 12434 MADDEN, G. D., and STOREY, J. B. Comparison of various methods of treating inlay grafts after insertion on pecan seedling rootstocks. Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 42:47-57. 1963. 94.69 T31
- 12435 TEXAS PECAN GROWERS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, forty-second annual convention, July 8-11, 1963, Dallas, Tex., 1963. 128 p., map. 94.69 T31
- 12436 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 5 Nos. 1963-64. 156,65 P69  
Contents: 2,208. Anderson, F. W. Almond tree. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Jan. 8; 2,211. Ross, E. W. Pecan tree. 1 p., 2 pl. Jan. 8; 2,350. Price, J. L. Almond tree. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Feb. 4; 2,367. Anderson, F. W. Almond tree. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Feb. 25; 2,380. Anderson, F. W. Almond tree. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Mar. 17.
- Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants
- 12437 AMERICAN AMARYLLIS SOCIETY. Amaryllis year book, 1964. Plant Life 20(1/4):176 p. 1964. 450 P695
- 12438 ANDERSON, E. Flowers and agriculture. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 52(10):15. Dec. 1964. 451 M69B  
Role of flowers in African cultures.
- 12439 ANDERSON, E. Named varieties of American holly which are outstandingly hardy in St. Louis. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 52(3):4. Mar. 1964. 451 M69B
- 12440 AVELLEN, L. Daylily--Hemerocallis; a perennial we should know better. (No) Norsk Hagetid. 80(9):182. Sept. 1964. 80 N81  
Varieties and culture.
- 12441 BEASLEY, J. L. Realistic restoration of nature in highway roadside design and maintenance: progressive or passive. Ohio, State U. Short Course Roadside Devlpmt. 22:71-73. 1963, pub. 1964. 288.9 Oh3
- 12442 BECKNER, J. Eulophidium maculatum. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 33(12):1066. Dec. 1964. 80 Am329
- 12443 BILLITT, A. W. Ring culture of Chrysanthemums, carnations and tomatoes. London, Collingridge, 1964. 111 p. 90.1 B49
- 12444 BLAKE, S. T. Dendrobium gigibbum, Dendrobium phalaenopsis and the Cooktown orchid. Roy. Soc. Queensland. Proc. 74:29-44, map. 1962, pub. 1964. 514 B775
- 12445 BLOOM, A. Island beds of herbaceous perennials. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 89(11):457-460. Nov. 1964. 84 L84J
- 12446 BOHMIG, F., and CHROBOK, R. Dianthus. Radebeul, Neumann, 1963. 200 p. (Gartnerische Kulturpraxis) 96,517 B63  
Text in German.  
Field and greenhouse culture and varieties.
- 12447 BUCK, W. Q. Flowering of Amaryllis calyptra hybrids. Plant Life. 20(1/4):65-66. Jan./Oct. 1964. 450 P695
- 12449 BUCK, W. Q. The outstanding Angell hybrid Amaryllis. Plant Life 20(1/4):67-68. Jan./Oct. 1964. 450 P695
- 12449 BUGH, M. L. Indiana's progressive planting program. Ohio, State U. Short Course Roadside Devlpmt. 22:49-52. 1963, pub. 1964. 288.9 Oh3



- 12450 BUTCHER, H. P. Reed-stem Epidendrums of Panama. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 33(12):1059-1060. Dec.1964. 80 Am329
- 12451 CALDWELL, S. Lycoris report—1963. Plant Life 20(1/4):55-61. Jan./Oct.1964. 450 P695
- 12452 CHRISTIE, W. D. Growing outdoor Chrysanthemums in British Columbia. Brit. Columbia. Dept. Agr. Hort. C. 92,rev.,8 p. 1964. 82 B77
- 12453 CHRISTIE, W. D. Rhododendrons for British Columbia gardens. Brit. Columbia. Dept. Agr. Hort. C. 101,8 p. 1964. 82 B77
- 12454 CLARKE, J. H. Three dwarf Rhododendron species. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 18 (4):221-222. Oct.15,1964. 81 Am398
- 12455 CLINT, K. L. A new bi-generic hybrid—X Sydneya morrisii. Plant Life 20(1/4):73-74. Jan./Oct.1964. 450 P695
- 12456 CLOUETTE, B. Comments on hybrid Amaryllis. Plant Life 20(1/4):86. Jan./Oct.1964. 450 P695
- 12457 CLOUETTE, B. Flowering Amaryllis evansiae. Plant Life 20(1/4):79-80. Jan./Oct.1964. 450 P695
- 12458 CLOUETTE, B. Growing Amaryllis calyptrata from seeds. Plant Life 20(1/4):115-116. Jan./Oct.1964. 450 P695
- 12459 COFFMAN, B. S., and EDWARDS, W. F. A study of roadside maintenance and its effect on highway design and construction. Ohio. State U. Short Course Roadside Devlpmt. 22:65-70. 1963, pub.1964. 288.9 Oh3
- 12460 CONRAD, W. E. Restoration of native growth along the interstate highway by hydraulic seeding. Ohio. State U. Short Course Roadside Devlpmt. 22:58-64. 1963, pub.1964. 288.9 Oh3
- 12461 CONRADI, R. R. Heracleum. (No) Norsk Hagetid. 80(7/8):168-169. July/Aug.1964. 80 N81
- 12462 COSTIGAN, M. Try Oregon hollygrape. Org. Gard. & Farming 11(11):48-49. Nov.1964. 57.8 Or32
- 12463 CROCHET, C. J., and BARRY, J. S. Amaryllis breeding report, 1963. Plant Life 20(1/4):62-65. Jan./Oct.1964. 450 P695
- 12464 DALPETHADO, M. E. Vanda coerulea—a note. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 33(12):1033-1034. Dec.1964. 80 Am329
- 12465 DECKER, D. Growing amaryllids and other seedlings on water. Plant Life 20(1/4):104-108. Jan./Oct.1964. 450 P695
- 12466 DEWERTH, A. F. Creating gardens indoors with living foliage plants. Florists' Rev. 85 (3498):27-28,58-59. Dec.10,1964. 80 W41
- 12467 DISQUE, E. A. Scenic routes—a new concept in highway improvement. Ohio. State U. Short Course Roadside Devlpmt. 22:21-29. 1963, pub. 1964. 288.9 Oh3
- 12468 DOOLEY, G. America the Beautiful. Gladiolus 39:29-54. 1964. 96.43 N44
- 12469 DORT, H. W. VAN. Bloementeelt voor lagere tuinbouwscholen en avondcursussen [Floriculture for secondary horticultural schools and evening courses]. Ed. 3, rev. Haarlem, Kemperman, 1963. 204 p. 96 D73
- 12470 EARLEY, W. O., and HOGAN, L. Native plant material for roadside planting as used in Arizona. Ohio. State U. Short Course Roadside Devlpmt. 22:11-20. 1963, pub.1964. 288.9 Oh3
- 12471 ELLIOTT, H. G., and RYAN, F. E. Lawns—their establishment and management. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)5(8):467-469,472-474,477-481. Aug.1964. 23 W52J
- 12472 EMSWELLER, S. L., ASEN, S., and UHRING, J. Lillium speciosum x L. auratum. No. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Ybk. 15:7-15. 1962. 96.46 N81
- 12473 ENGEL, W. J. About Anthuriums. Florists' Rev. 135(3494):37.79. Nov.12,1964. 80 W41
- 12474 ERREY, G. Auratum and speciosum hybrids in Australia. No. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Ybk. 15:41-43. 1962. 96.46 N81
- 12475 EYLER, E. C. Early English gardens and garden books. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell Univ. Press, 1963. 48 p. 90.5 Ey4
- 12476 FERGUSON, A. B. California, adobe, and glads. Gladiolus 39:83-89. 1964. 96.43 N44
- 12477 FISH, M. Gardening in the shade. London, Collingridge, 1964. 160 p. 97.2 F522
- 12478 FLEMING, R. A. The rose family in landscaping. Canad. Rose Annu. 1963:95-98. 82 R72
- 12479 FLINT, H. L. Planting shrubs and evergreens. Vt. Farm & Home Sci. 6(3):4-5. Spring 1964. 100 V593
- 12480 FOGG, H. G. W. See how they grow. London, Faber & Faber, 1964. 100 p. Ref. 96.06 F68
- 12481 FRUBING, A. Blumen im Heim; bewahrte Zimmerpflanzen ins rechte Licht gerückt [Flowers in the home; approved house plants given their place of importance]. Berlin VEB Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1964. 95 p. 96.06 F94
- 12482 GALLE, F. Deciduous Azaleas for the Southeast. N. C. State Agr. Coll. Ext. Nursery Notes 4(1):3-5. Jan./Feb.1964. 275.29 N811Nu
- 12483 GALLE, F. Rhododendrons for the Southeast. N. C. State Agr. Coll. Ext. Nursery Notes 4(1):5-7. Jan./Feb.1964. 275.29 N811Nu
- 12484 GARRETT, J. C. An introduction to landscape planning. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-682, 15 p. 275.29 Ok41C
- 12485 GARRITY, J. Breeding for beginners. Gladiolus Annu. 1964:27,29,31. 84 B772
- 12486 GILL, D. L. Timing the blooming of naturally cooled Georgia Easter lily bulbs. Florists' Rev. 85(3498):23-24,76-77. Dec.10,1964. 80 W41
- 12487 GOEDERT, R. D. The 1962-63 Amaryllis season. Plant Life 20(1/4):93-101. Jan./Oct. 1964. 450 P695
- 12488 GRAAFF, J. DE. L. auratum and its hybrids. No. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Ybk. 15:28-35. 1962. 96.46 N81
- 12489 GRACE, G. D. Rhododendron elliottii: Irroratum series, Parishii subseries. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 18(4):194-195. Oct.15, 1964. 81 Am398
- 12490 GT. BRIT. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. KIRTON EXPERIMENTAL HUSBANDRY FARM. Guide to bulb experiments, 1964. Kirton, 1964. 20 p., map. 84 G7952
- 12491 GREEN, C. Your lilac plant indicates climatic conditions on your farm. Crops & Soils 17(3): 13-14, map. Dec.1964. 6 W55
- 12492 GRUNERT, C. Zimmerblumen [House plants]. Ed. 9. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1964. 536 p. 96.06 G92
- 12493 GYLLING, A. The small joys. (No) Norsk Hagetid. 80(9):194-195. Sept.1964. 80 N81
- 12494 HAENCHEN, F. Rosen im Garten; ein Buch für den Rosenfreund über Pflanzung und Pflege [Roses in the garden; a book for the rose lover on planting and culture]. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1963. 134 p. 96.1 H11
- 12495 HAMILTON, A. Are garden Gladioli hardy? Gladiolus Annu. 1964:32. 84 B772
- 12496 HANNIBAL, L. S. The enigma of the cultivated Crinum kirkii. Plant Life 20(1/4):38-40. Jan./Oct.1964. 450 P695
- 12497 HANNIBAL, L. S. Interrelationships of some garden Crinums. Plant Life 20(1/4):69-72. Jan./Oct.1964. 450 P695
- 12498 HARD, C. G., and others. Evergreens. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. B. 258, rev., 32 p. Mar.1964. 275.29 M66S
- 12499 M. E. Smith, J. A. Lofgren, and H. G. Johnson, joint authors. Culture.

- 12499 HARKNESS, E. Roses in flower decoration through the ages. *Canad. Rose Annu.* 1963:91-94. 82 R72
- 12500 HART, A. J. Recent introductions from the U.S.A. *Gladiolus Annu.* 1964:49-50. 80 B772
- 12501 HARTMAN, H. L., and HARTMAN, MRS. H. L. The value of good public relations in running a Gladiolus show. *Gladiolus* 39:215-220. 1964. 96.43 N44
- 12502 HERKLOTS, G. A. C. *Esmeralda clarkei*. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 33(12):1073. Dec.1964. 80 Am329
- 12503 HEROLD, MRS. B. E. Landscaping with *Amaryllis*. *Plant Life* 20(1/4):91-93. Jan./Oct. 1964. 450 P695
- 12504 HICKMAN, P. An experiment with lilies in the Midwest. *No. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Ybk.* 15:94-98. 1962. 96.46 N81
- 12505 HIGGINSON, A. R. R., and HANNIBAL, L. S. *Crinum flaccidum* and a yellow form. *Plant Life* 20(1/4):40-41. Jan./Oct.1964. 450 P695
- 12506 HILDBRETH, A. C. Ornamental hedges for the central Great Plains. *U. S. D. A. Farmers' B.* 2019, rev., 25 p. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84F
- 12507 HIRVONEN-SEMB, A. *Gentiana sino-ornata* for rock gardens. (Fi) *Puutarha* 67(4):214. 1964. 80 P99
- 12508 HORNBACK, E. N. Breeding lilies for virus resistance. *No. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Ybk.* 15:73-76. 1962. 96.46 N81
- 12509 HSIA, C. S., and MO, P. S. Water and rock gardens in Kwantung and its art of arrangement. (Ch) *Acta Hort. Sinica* 3(2):171-180. May 1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.
- 12510 HUNT, W. L. Further notes on a creamy white *Lycoris*. *Plant Life* 20(1/4):36-37. Jan./Oct. 1964. 450 P695
- 12511 HUNT, W. L. A new porcelain pink *Lycoris*. *Plant Life* 20(1/4):35-36. Jan./Oct.1964. 450 P695
- 12512 HUNT, W. L. Winter hardiness of some amaryllids in central North Carolina. *Plant Life* 20(1/4):109-111. Jan./Oct.1964. 450 P695
- 12513 JACOBI, K. *Das Grune Hausbuch der Zimmerpflanzen* [The green book of house plants]. Ed. 2. Heidelberg, Energie-Verlag, 1964. 160 p. 96.06 J15  
Germany.
- 12514 JAMES, R. A garden of heaths and heathers. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 11(11):25-27. Nov.1964. 57.8 Or32
- 12515 JOHNSON, E. W. Ornamental woody vines for the southern Great Plains. *U. S. D. A. Farmers' B.* 2015, slightly rev., 22 p., map. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84F
- 12516 JONES, H. Japanese flower arrangement; among the Japanese arranging flowers has reached the peak of refinement as an art and as an active influence in everyday life. *Plants & Gard.* 11(3, spec. rev. ed.):38-40. 1964. P694
- 12517 KALLIO, T. K. The *Phlox* varieties. (Fi) *Puutarha* 67(4):202-204. 1964. 80 P99  
English summary, contents, and summaries, p.1.
- 12518 KARNKOWSKA, M. Care of cacti. (Pol) *Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty* 4(8):14-15. Apr.15/20, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 12519 KLINE, E. L. Experiences with *Lilium auratum* and its hybrids. *No. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Ybk.* 15:35-40. 1962. 96.46 N81
- 12520 KLOUGART, B. The *Narcissus* born from celestial dew blooms. (No) *Norsk Hagetid.* 80(9):192-193. Sept.1964. 80 N81  
Varieties.
- 12521 KOHLBERG, J. S. Growing *Odontoglossums* and *Odontiodas* in New York area. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 33(11):966-968. Nov.1964. 80 Am329
- 12522 KONDER, I. Turbinate *Cactaceae* species. (Hu) *Buvar* 9(4):225-226. July/Aug.1964. 410 B98  
Culture.
- 12523 KOPOWITZ, H. *Aerangis*—an extrapolation from ecology to cultivation. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 33(12):1026-1028. Dec.1964. 80 Am329
- 12524 KORSAKOFF, A. The fascinating *Zephyrantheae*. *Plant Life* 20(1/4):87. Jan./Oct.1964. 450 P695
- 12525 KROLL, A. M. Highlights of 1963. *Gladiolus* 39:155-170. 1964. 96.43 N44  
*Gladiolus* varieties.
- 12526 LAGERQUIST, C. The Hall of Famous *Gladiolus*. *Gladiolus* 39:23-28. 1964. 96.43 N44
- 12527 LARSON, E. M. Utah's roadside development program. *Ohio. State U. Short Course Roadside Devlpmt.* 22:30-36. 1963, pub.1964. 288.9 Oh3
- 12528 LAWRENCE, E. Some trees and shrubs of the Southeast. *Amer. Hort. Mag.* 43(4):214-216. Oct.1964. 80 N216
- 12529 LEGGE, G. My best miniatures for 1963. *Gladiolus* 39:151-154. 1964. 96.43 N44  
*Gladiolus* varieties.
- 12530 LIGHTY, R. W. On the distribution and natural habitats of *Lilium auratum*, *L. speciosum*, *L. japonicum* and *L. rubellum*. *No. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Ybk.* 15:51-57, map. 1962. 96.46 N81  
Japan.
- 12531 LINCOLN, G. How to use color; more beautiful flower arrangements can be achieved by application of the basic rules of color harmony. *Plants & Gar.* 11(3, spec. rev. ed.):12-15. 1964. 450 P694
- 12532 MACDONALD, W. A. Rose growing in Manitoba. *Canad. Rose Annu.* 1963:85-90. 82 R72
- 12533 MANNING, L. The *Sophora japonica*—a deserving and rewarding tree. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 11(11):55-56. Nov.1964. 57.8 Or32  
Culture.
- 12534 MARCUSSEN, K. H. The frontage to the flower garden. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 109(4):345-347, 349, 351. Oct.15, 1964. 23 N48J
- 12535 MAREE, P. *Knutsel tips voor de tuin* [Small tips for the garden]. Ed. 2. Wageningen, Zomer & Keuning, 1963. 91 p. 97 M332  
Landscape gardening.
- 12536 MARSH, W. L. *Landscape vocabulary*. Los Angeles, Miramar Pub. Co., 1964. 316 p. 98 M35
- 12537 MATZNER, E. *Das Steingartenbuch* [The rock garden book]. Ed. 4. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1963. 256 p. 97.14 M43
- 12538 MAURER, K. J. Fruit trees for lining roads. (Ge) *Klosterneuburg. Hohe Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart.* 14(5):242-249. Ref. Oct.1964. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 12539 MORRIS, W. Experiences with *Amaryllis* species. *Plant Life* 20(1/4):75-79. Jan./Oct.1964. 450 P695
- 12540 MORRISON, B. Y. A preliminary look at *Zephyranthes* and kin. *Amer. Hort. Mag.* 43(4):216-226. Oct.1964. 80 N216
- 12541 MORTON, W. D., AUTHEMENT, E., and MENNINGER, E. D. Registration of new amaryllid clones. *Plant Life* 20(1/4):45-46. Jan./Oct. 1964. 450 P695
- 12542 MULLER-IDZERDA, A. C., and JANSEN, A. *Mijn tuin en planten ABC; beknopte encyclopaedie voor liefhebbers van tuinieren en van bloemen en planten in tuin en huis* [My garden and plant ABC; a short encyclopedia for lovers of gardening and of flowers and plants in garden and house]. Ed. 3. Amsterdam, Kosmos, 1963. 362 p. 96.12 M91
- 12543 MULLIGAN, B. O. Rowallane; N. Ireland. *Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B.* 18(4):196-197. Oct.15, 1964. 81 Am398  
*Rhododendron* garden.
- 12544 NAGY, B. Care of orchids. (Hu) *Buvar* 9(4):220-222. July/Aug.1964. 410 B98



- 12545 NICHOLS, B. Garden open today. New York, Dutton, 1963. 252 p. 90 N51  
Chiefly culture of ornamentals in Great Britain.
- 12546 NICOLINI, G. A plant of the sun: the Transvaal daisy or Gerbera. (It) Italia Agr. 101(8):833-841. Aug. 1964. 16 It1  
Culture and propagation, chiefly.
- 12547 NIESCIOR, J. Forcing Gladiolus. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(5):18-19. Mar. 1/15, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 12548 NORDLAND, E. Flowers and garden in the machine age. (No) Norsk Hagetid. 80(7/8):160-163. July/Aug. 1964. 80 N81  
Culture.
- 12549 NORTH AMERICAN LILY SOCIETY. Lily yearbook, No. 15, Geneva, N. Y., 1962. 128 p. 96.46 N81
- 12550 ODENWALD, N. Know, grow, show house plants. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1374, 14 p. Apr. 1964. 275.29 L93Ep  
For 4-H Clubs.
- 12551 OHIO. STATE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE. Twenty-second short course on roadside development, Columbus, Ohio, October 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 1963. Columbus, 1964. 131 p., map. 288.9 Oh3  
Ohio Department of Highways, cooperating. Landscaping.
- 12552 OLAH, J. Akvarium, terrarium szobakert [Aquarium, terrarium, room garden]. Budapest, Tancsics, 1963. 200 p. Ref. (Kis Technikus Konyvtar. Politechnikai Szorozat) 97.16 OLI
- 12553 PAPENFUSS, H. J. Wasserpflanzen für den Gartenteich [Aquatic plants for the garden pool]. Darmstadt, Stichnote, 1963. 93 p. 97.16 P19
- 12554 PARK, R. Beginning with the species. Gladiolus Annu. 1964:65, 67, 69. 84 B772
- 12555 PERRIN, W. J. Wintering Amaryllis in the New Orleans area. Plant Life 20(1/4):84-86. Jan./Oct. 1964. 450 P695
- 12556 PFEIFFER, N. E. Hybrids of *Lilium auratum* with *L. japonicum* and *L. rubellum*. No. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Ybk. 15:19-27. Ref. 1962. 96.46 N81
- 12557 PHETTEPLACE, C. Rhododendron "Crest." Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 18(4):204-206. Oct. 15, 1964. 81 Am398  
Hybrids.
- 12558 PICKARD, MRS. A. C. Golden rules for growing hybrid Amaryllis. Plant Life 20(1/4):101-103. Jan./Oct. 1964. 450 P695
- 12559 PILGAARD, G. W. Tulips. (No) Norsk Hagetid. 80(9):185. Sept. 1964. 80 N81  
Varieties and culture.
- 12560 POKORNY, F. A. Adapted rose varieties for northeast Georgia. Ga. Agr. Res. 6(1):12. Summer 1964. 100 G295
- 12561 POTTER, C. H. Annuals for cut flowers; 14; *Dianthus*, *Dimorphotheca*, *Euphorbia* and *Gailardia*. Florists' Rev. 135(3495):47, 69-71. Nov. 19, 1964. 80 W41
- 12562 POTTER, C. H. Annuals for cut flowers, 15. Propagation and uses of *Gaura*, *Gladiolus*, *Godetia*. Florists' Rev. 125(3496):31, 72-75. Nov. 26, 1964. 80 W41
- 12563 POTTER, C. H. Annuals for cut flowers, 16. *Gomphrena*, *Gypsophila*, *Helipetrum*, *Helichrysum* and *Helianthus*. Florists' Rev. 135(3497):26, 72-75. Dec. 3, 1964. 80 W41
- 12564 POTTER, C. H. Annuals for cut flowers, 17. *Hordeum*, *Hunnemannia*, *Iberis* and *Lathyrus*. Florists' Rev. 85(3498):29, 49, 52-54. Dec. 10, 1964. 80 W41
- 12565 POTTER, C. H. Automation in Oregon. Amer. Nurseryman 120(12):7-8, 43. Dec. 15, 1964. 80 Am371  
Rhododendron culture.
- 12566 PRINGLE, J. *Ornithocephalus inflexus*—a miniature delight. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 33(12):1061-1062. Dec. 1964. 80 Am329
- 12567 RISLEY, J. H. Your tree, in sickness and in health. Conservationist 18(6):21-22, 30. June/July 1934. 279.8 N48
- 12568 RÖPER, L. The park and gardens at Birr Castle. I. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 89(11):446-457, map. (Cont.) Nov. 1964. 84 L84J
- 12569 SAVERY, R. H. Roses as ornamental hedges. Canad. Rose Annu. 1963:99-102. 82 R72
- 12570 SCHERY, R. W. Lawn seed sweepstakes. Seed World 95(10):14-15. Nov. 27, 1964. 61.8 Se52
- 12571 SCHERY, R. W. Turfgrass portraits. V. Bermudagrass. Weeds & Turf 3(11):8-9. Nov. 1964. 79.8 W413
- 12572 SCHMITZ, H. Seattle needs more street trees. Arboretum B. 27(3):58-59, 72. Fall 1964. 451 Ar1
- 12573 SCHOLLES, J., and BOODLEY, J. W. Improved lasting life of Velvet Times roses with chemicals. N. Y. State Flower Growers. B. 224:1-2, 4. Ref. July 1964. 80 N486
- 12574 SCULLY, R. M. Flask culture with Gro-Lux lamps. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 33(11):942. Nov. 1964. 80 Am329
- 12575 SCULLY, R. M. Meristem propagation—1964's topic. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 33(12):1024-1025. Dec. 1964. 80 Am329
- 12576 SEGAWA, Y. Kanyo shokubutsu: yashi-hen [Tropical ornamental plants: coconut]. Tokyo, Kajima Shoten, 1964. 316 p., map. 97.47 Se3  
Includes other palms.
- 12577 SELWOOD, A. Some rose growing advice for beginners. Canad. Rose Annu. 1963:58-63. 82 R72
- 12578 SHIRLEY, MRS. C. Further notes on American Crinums. Plant Life 20(1/4):41-43. Jan./Oct. 1964. 450 P695
- 12579 SIMONET, R. Hardier hybrid teas. Canad. Rose Annu. 1963:107-108. 82 R72
- 12580 SIMONSON, W. H. Optimum landscape development of highways. Ohio. State U. Short Course Roadside Devlpmt. 22:44-48. 1963, pub. 1964. 288.9 Oh3
- 12581 SKINNER, F. L. Rose breeding at Dropmore in 1962. Canad. Rose Annu. 1963:109-111. 82 R72
- 12582 SLOCOCK, O. C. A. The breeding of hardy hybrid Rhododendrons. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 89(10):406-415. Oct. 1964. 84 L84J
- 12583 SMITH, B. D. Growing amaryllids in North Georgia. Plant Life 20(1/4):81-83. Jan./Oct. 1964. 450 P695  
Amaryllis.
- 12584 STOUTAMIRE, W. P. Seeds and seedlings of native orchids. Mich. Bot. 3(4):107-119. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 M582
- 12585 STREET, J. A patent for your new Gladiolus? Gladiolus Annu. 1964:53-54. 84 B772
- 12586 STUMPF, A. Green planning for the farmhouse. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 15(9):221-223. Sept. 1964. 296.8 Ar1
- 12587 SUDD, R. J. Amaryllis culture under artificial light. Plant Life 20(1/4):111-115. Jan./Oct. 1964. 450 P695
- 12588 SWAMY, A. Y., and KALYANASUNDARAM, S. Propagation of *Pelargonium graveolens* Ait., by root suckers, single node stem cuttings and root cuttings. So. Indian Hort. 11(3/4):34-35. 1963. 80 So825
- 12589 SYMAN, D. Fastigate trees. Amer. Hort. Mag. 43(4):199-206. Oct. 1964. 80 N216
- 12590 TEUSCHER, H. Monophyllorchis colombiana. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 33(12):1053-1055. Dec. 1964. 80 Am329
- 12591 TEUSCHER, H. *Neolauchea pulchella*. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 33(11):956-957. Nov. 1964. 80 Am329
- 12592 TRAUB, H. P. X Crinodonna Cl. "Doctor Sta-fleu." Plant Life 20(1/4):38. Jan./Oct. 1964. 450 P695
- 12593 TRAVIS, J. Fuchsia culture. Ed. 9. Bankhead, Lancs, 1963. 34 p. 96.532 T69

- 12594 TUAN, P. S. A study of avenue trees and ornamental woody plants cultivated in Sian during different dynasties. (Ch) *Acta Hort. Sinica* 3(2):181-189. May 1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.
- 12595 UNDERWOOD, D. Silver-foliaged plants. *Roy. Hort. Soc. J.* 89(11):460-466. Nov. 1964. 84 L84J
- 12596 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Growing Iris in the home garden. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 66, slightly rev., 8 p. Nov. 1964. 1 Ag84Hg
- 12597 USHER, J. M., and MORRIS, W. L. Roadsides—kingsize. Ohio, State U. Short Course Roadside Devlpmt. 22:53-56. 1963, pub. 1964. 288.9 Oh3  
Planting.
- 12598 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 25 Nos. 1962-64. 156.65 P69  
Contents: 2,200. Boerner, E. S. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Dec. 4; 2,199. Morey, D. H. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Dec. 4; 2,205. Ravine, M. D. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Dec. 25; 2,206. Rubel, R. O. Camellia plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Dec. 25; 2,207. Rubel, R. O. Camellia plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Dec. 25; 2,209. Le Grice, E. B. Rosa floribunda plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Jan. 8; 2,210. Le Grice, Rosa floribunda plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Jan. 8; 2,212. Henry, M. G. Barberry plant. 1 p., 1 pl. Jan. 8; 2,214. Lindquist, R. V. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Jan. 8; 2,215. Fischer, C. Gladiolus plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Jan. 8; 2,216. Fischer, C. Gladiolus plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Jan. 8; 2,218. Melk, G. J., and Melk, G. J. Jr. Gladiolus plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Jan. 15; 2,219. Kemple, W. H. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Jan. 15; 2,220. Aspeslagh, A., and Speybrouck, A. van. Ficus plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Jan. 15; 2,315. Mossholder, J. L., and Portwood, M. W. Azalea plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Nov. 26; 2,316. Fischer, C. Gladiolus plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Nov. 26; 2,317. Fischer, C. Gladiolus plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Nov. 26; 2,318. Fischer, C. Gladiolus plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Nov. 26; 2,319. Cobley, A. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Nov. 26; 2,320. Zombory, W., and Zombory, S. B. Dianthus plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Nov. 26; 2,321. Boerner, E. S. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Nov. 26; 2,322. Morey, D. H. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Nov. 26; 2,337. Flemer, W. Zelkova tree. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Jan. 7; 2,338. Flemer, W. Pagoda tree. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Jan. 7; 2,339. Flemer, W. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Jan. 7.
- 12599 VANNICOLA, M. The Roma award for new varieties of roses. (It) *Italia Agr.* 101(6):571-578. June 1964. 16 It1  
Description of new varieties.
- 12600 VASATURO, P. While it is still fresh. *Gladiolus* 39:107-115. 1964. 96.43 N44  
Arranging Gladiolus for shows.
- 12601 VILLAMIL SUAREZ, C. P. Puerto Rico's latest development in roadside improvement. Ohio, State U. Short Course Roadside Devlpmt. 22:40-43. 1963, pub. 1964. 288.9 Oh3
- 12602 VOTH, W. Asymbiotic sowing of seed and rearing of seedlings of a number of orchid varieties. (Ge) *Klosterneuburg. Hoherer Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart.* 14(5):250-258. Oct. 1964. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 12603 WARR, W. H. The cycle of the seasons. *Gladiolus* 39:103-105. 1964. 96.43 N44
- 12604 WARREN, B. O. Tips on sodding a top-quality lawn. *Amer. Nurseryman* 120(10):14, 96-99. Nov. 15, 1964. 80 Am371
- 12605 WATSON, D. P. Beautiful home grounds through methods simplified for suburbanites. *Mich. State Univ. Ext. Farm Sci. Ser. Ext. Bull.* 425, 41 p. Ref. Aug. 1963. 275.29 M58B
- 12606 WATSON, J. R. Effects of excess rain on turf management. *Weeds & Turf* 3(11):6-7, 16-17. Nov. 1964. 79.8 W413
- 12607 WHEELER, E. Design in flower arrangement. *Plants & Gard.* 11(3, spec. rev. ed.):4-11. 1964. 450 P694
- 12608 WHITAKER, T. W. Gourds and people. *Amer. Hort. Mag.* 43(4):207-213. Oct. 1964. 80 N216
- 12609 WILLIAMS, J. Gladiolus growing for beginners. *Gladiolus Annu.* 1964:33-37. 84 B772
- 12610 WYMAN, D. Lilies in their order of bloom. *Arnoldia* 24(10):89-95. Nov. 6, 1964. 451 Ar6Ba
- 12611 WYMAN, D. Some excellent flowering trees. *Amer. Nurseryman* 120(11):12-13, 37-42. Dec. 1, 1964. 80 Am371
- 12612 ZVIRGZDINA, V. Asteres [Aster]. Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas Izdevnieciba, 1963. 56 p. Ref. 96.507 Z8

## Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)

- 12613 AKIYAMA, T. The controlled culture of tomatoes. (Ja) *Noko-to-Engei* 18(6):74-76, map. June 1963. 22.5 N693
- 12614 ALIEV, E. A. Growing tomatoes on artificial substrates. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 6:57-63. 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.  
In greenhouses.
- 12615 ALIEV, E. A., DYUKAREV, YU. A., and LATENKO, B. V. Vyrashchivanie ovoshchei v teplitsakh bez pochvy [Soilless culture of vegetables in greenhouses]. Kiev, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury Ukrainskoi SSR, 1963. 143 p. Ref. 90.15 AL4
- 12616 ALIKIN, A. Monoculture of potatoes. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 9:5. Sept. 1964. 75.8 K147
- 12617 ANDERSEN, A. L., ADAMS, M. W., and WHITFORD, G. Charlevoix, anthracnose-resistant dark red kidney bean. *Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. Business* 6, 4 p. Mar. 1964. 284.9 M58
- 12618 ANIKIEV, A. Clone breeding of potatoes. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 9:16-17. Sept. 1964. 75.8 K147
- 12619 ARAI, S. Controlled field culture of cucumbers. (Ja) *Noko-to-Engei* 18(4):80-81. Apr. 1963. 22.5 N693
- 12620 ARTYUGINA, Z. Varieties of watermelons and cantaloupes for the virgin area. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 8:42-43. Aug. 1964. 75.8 K147
- 12621 ASAKURA, M. The technique of controlled cultivation of tomatoes in green houses. (Ja) *Noko-to-Engei* 18(4):29-31. Apr. 1963. 22.5 N693
- 12622 BANGA, O. Main types of the western carotene carrot and their origin. *Zwolle, Willink*, 1963? 153 p., map. Ref. 91.3 B222
- 12623 BARANOV, A. I. A new perennial garden onion from N.E. China. *Taiwan Mus. Q. J.* 17(1/2):77-79. June 1964. 513 T133
- 12624 BAYER, G. Catch crops for strawberries. (Ge) *Lebendige Erde* 2:67-69. Mar./Apr. 1964. 18 L49  
Vegetables.
- 12625 BHAGCHANDANI, P. M., and CHOUDHURY, B. Nothing like producing your own vegetable seed. *Intensive Agr.* 1(3):1-5. May 1963. 22 In8
- 12626 BRITISH COLUMBIA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Potato growing in British Columbia. *Brit. Columbia, Dep. Agr. Bull.* 86, rev., 25 p., map. 1963. 7 B77
- 12627 BRUNNER, D. Dasheen—staple of the tropics. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 11(11):58-59. Nov. 1964. 57.8 Or32  
Culture.
- 12628 BUCKLEY, K. H. The year-round home garden. *Miss. State Univ. Agr. Ext. Publ.* 161, rev., 34 p. Oct. 5, 1963. 275.29 M68Ex  
Vegetables.
- 12629 CHUNG, T. K. Cortinellus edodes (Berk) Ido et Imai. (Kor) *Korean Forest. Soc. J.* 3:15-17. Aug. 1963. 99.9 So894  
English summary.  
Greenhouse culture.
- 12630 CHUNG, T. K. A research on productivity of Cortinellus edodes (Berk) Ido et Imai cultivated on timber bed. (Kor) *Korean Forest. Soc. J.* 3:23-27. Ref. Aug. 1963. 99.9 So894  
English summary.
- 12631 COLEMAN, B. P. Growing watermelons. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 109(2):119, 121, 123, 125. Aug. 15, 1964. 23 N48J



- 12632 CORGAN, J. N., and others. 1963 vegetable variety trials. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 99, 14 p. June 1964. 100 N465R  
R. M. Nakayama, C. H. Hsi, and P. M. Trujillo, joint authors.  
Includes yields.
- 12633 CORGAN, J. N., and BRYANT, M. D. Producing tomatoes for processing. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 369, 6 p. July 1964. 275.29 N463E  
Culture.
- 12634 COVINGTON, H. M., and others. Recommended varieties. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 92, 8 p.-folder. Jan. 1964. 275.29 N811L  
W. M. Reid, C. H. Miller, D. T. Pope, F. L. Haynes, W. R. Henderson, and J. M. Jenkins, joint authors.  
Vegetables.
- 12635 DAVEY, J. B. Windbreaks for vegetables. Queensland Agr. J. 90(8):466-469. Aug. 1964 23 Q33
- 12636 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Preliminary variety trials with low garden peas. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Plan-teavl 68(2):342-345. 1964. 11 T439
- 12637 DOROZHUKIN, N. Contribution of the science to the production [of vegetables]. (Rus) Kar-tofel' i Ovoshchi 7:6-9. July 1964. 75.8 K147  
Belorusskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut plodovodstva, ovoshchevodstva i kartofel'ya.  
Chiefly breeding and plant protection.
- 12638 DOROZHUKIN, N., and ADAMOV, I. The culture of seed potatoes in White Russia. (Rus) Kar-tofel' i Ovoshchi 9:6-8. Sept. 1964. 75.8 K147
- 12639 DORST, J. C. Development of potato breeding in the Netherlands in the last half century. Euphytica 13(2):139-146. July 1964. 450 Eu6
- 12640 DUNCAN, A. A. Precision planting of vegetable crops. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:160-161. 1962. 81 Or32
- 12641 ETTINGER, J. Semi-forcing and plastic greenhouses in Israel. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 47:2000-2001. May 1964. 80 P39  
Vegetables.
- 12642 FAJKOWSKA, H., and IUNG, Z. W. Effects of crop rotation on vegetables. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(8):6-7. Apr. 15/20, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 12643 FAJKOWSKA, H. How to grow scorzonera. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(7):10-12. Apr. 1/15, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 12644 FINDLEN, H., and GLAVES, A. H. Vine killing in relation to maturity of Red River Valley potatoes. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1306, 47 p. July 1964. 1 Ag84Te
- 12645 FRAZIER, W. A. Progress in snap bean improvement. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:150-151. 1962. 81 Or32
- 12646 FRAZIER, W. A. Status of carrot and snap bean breeding. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:87-90. 1963. 81 Or32
- 12647 GALL, H. Harvesting of seed potatoes. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(8): 375-376. Aug. 1964. 18 W763
- 12648 GALL, H., HAMANN, U., and HENNIGER, H. Methods of producing healthy seed potatoes. III. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 15(8):393-397. Aug. 1964. 18 D4822
- 12649 GARZENA, C. Potato production from seed and prevention of virus diseases. (It) Terra Trent. 10(9):335-336. Sept. 1964. 16 T277
- 12650 GUZMAN, V. L. Cabbage and broccoli variety trials. Fla. Everglades Exper. Sta. Plantation Field Lab. Mimeo Rep. PFL65-3, 6 p. July 1964. 100 F663
- 12651 GUZMAN, V. L. Horticultural trials with bush snap beans, spring. 1964. Fla. Everglades Exper. Sta. Plantation Field Lab. Mimeo Rep. PFL65-1, 5 p. July 1964. 100 F663
- 12652 GUZMAN, V. L. Horticultural trials with celery varieties. Fla. Everglades Exper. Sta. Plantation Field Lab. Mimeo Rep. PFL65-2, 7 p. July 1964. 100 F663
- 12653 GUZMAN, V. L. Horticultural trials with sweet corn hybrids. Fla. Everglades Exper. Sta. Plantation Field Lab. Mimeo Rep. PFL64-646, 8 p. July 1964. 100 F663
- 12654 HOSSLIN, R. VON, STEIB, T., and MAPPES, F. Gemusebau, Erzeugung, und Absatz [Vegetable culture, production, and sale]. Munchen, 1964. 543 p., map. Ref. 91 H79  
Chiefly in Europe.
- 12655 HUFFINGTON, J. M. Trends in snap bean production. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:155-159. 1962. 81 Or32
- 12656 ISRAEL. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Report of experiments in vegetable growing. (He) Israel. Min. Agr. Ext. Authority. P. Div. 59, 72 p. 1964. 275.249 Is7
- 12657 IVINS, J. D. The build-up of potato yields. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(10):457-459. Oct. 1964. 10 G79J
- 12658 JAROCKA, M., and RADKOWSKA, G. Soilless culture of dwarf tomatoes. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(4):5-8. (Cont.) Feb. 15/20, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 12659 JOHNSON, A. G. A guide to the improvement of Brussels sprouts stocks. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 63:102-105. Spring 1964. 241 G796
- 12660 JOHNSTON, T. D. Inbreeding and hybrid production in marrow-stem kale (Brassica oleracea L. var. Acephala D.C.). Euphytica 13(2): 147-152. July 1964. 450 Eu6
- 12661 KAZAKOVA, A., and LUKOVNIKOVA, G. Leek as a rich source of vitamins. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 9:40. Sept. 1964. 75.8 K147  
Includes culture.
- 12662 KELLER, E. R. The Swiss approved potato varieties 1964/65. (Ge) Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 12(10):145-153, map. Oct. 1964. 17 M69
- 12663 KHANNA, A. N. Lobia should find a place in every farm. Intensive Agr. 1(4/5):16-17. June/July 1963. 22 Im8  
Bean.
- 12664 KIRILLOV, I. Practical advice to potato growers. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo Tadzhikistana 6:32-34. June 1964. 20 Se494
- 12665 KOCHNEVA, V. Heterotic hybrids of tomatoes in greenhouses of Trans-Polar area. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 7:39. July 1964. 75.8 K147  
Breeding and yields.
- 12666 KOOISTRA, E. Recent experiences of breeding leaf mould resistant tomatoes. Euphytica 13(2): 103-109. July 1964. 450 Eu6  
Cladosporium fulvum, causal organism.
- 12667 KOOPMANS, W. Some novelties from the 1965 vegetable variety list. (Du) Groenten en Fruit. 20(16):649. Oct. 21, 1964. 80 G89
- 12668 LOVE, J., and FINCH, C. G. Spring cabbage trials, 1957-59. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 10(1): 79-97. 1964. 103 N21J  
Varietal trials.
- 12669 MALININA, M. The culture of American muskmelons. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 9:39. Sept. 1964. 75.8 K147
- 12670 MANCZAK, M. Hotbed varieties of cucumbers are not the only ones. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(7):9-10. Apr. 1/15, 1964. 80 Ow5  
On use of field varieties in hotbed culture.
- 12671 MARZI, V., and BIANCO, V. V. Effect of sowing and picking times on the yield and on the variation of the tenderometer value of peas for processing. (It) Indus. Conserve 39(3):171-180. Ref. July/Sept. 1964. 389.8 In23  
English summary.
- 12672 MIKHAILOV, YU. Early maturing variety of cucumbers. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 9:35. Sept. 1964. 75.8 K147
- 12673 MITCHELL, J. Process potatoes for chipping and frozen French fries. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 27:117-119. 1964. 81 N452J
- 12674 MOLLER, F. H. Culture of Agaricus (Psalliota) leucotrichus Moll. (Ge) Friesia 7(1):60-68. 1962. 450 F91

- 12675 MURAKAMI, K. I. Selective fertilization in plants in relation to plant breeding. I. Chinese cabbage (*Brassica pekinensis* Rupr.). I. Existence of selective fertilization and its essential dependency on compatibility between varieties. Jap. J. Breeding 14(3):17-22. Ref. Sept.1964. 64.8 J27  
English summary.
- 12676 MURPHY, H. New development in the potato industry. N. H. Hort. J. 27:112-114. 1964. 81 N452J  
Varieties.
- 12677 MURTAZOV, T., and VLADIMIROV, B. Otlezhdane na zelenchukovite kulturi za konservnata promishlenost [The culture of vegetables for canning]. Sofiya, Zemizdat, 1964. 259 p. Ref. 91 M96
- 12678 NESTEROVA, N. Early harvesting and keeping quality of seed potatoes. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 8:13-14. Aug.1964. 75.8 K147  
Includes yields.
- 12679 NORTH DAKOTA. STATE SEED DEPT. North Dakota presents to its growers and their customers the latest rules, regulations, and tolerances for seed potato certification. Fargo, 1964. 15 p. 61.9 N813
- 12680 PAUZINA, N. How we grow seed potato stock. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 9:8-9. Sept.1964. 75.8 K147  
The work of Gor'kov Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Opytnaya Stantsiya.
- 12681 PETRUKHINA, N., and KOBETS, B. Varieties of tomatoes suitable for whole canning. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 9:27. Sept.1964. 75.8 K147
- 12682 PFEIFFER, M. Has the potato bud fallen into oblivion? (Ge) Lebendige Erde 1:36-38. Jan./Feb.1964. 18 L49
- 12683 PLESHAKOV, V. In steppes of Crimea. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 7:32-33. July 1964. 75.8 K147  
The work of Simferopol Ovoshche-Kartofel'naya Opytnaya Stantsiya.
- 12684 POTACZEK, H., and IUNG, Z. W. The Fireball variety of tomatoes. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(8):8-9. Apr.15/20,1964. 80 Ow5  
Includes culture.
- 12685 POTACZEK, H. Production of vegetable seedlings. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(6):5-8. Mar.15/31,1964. 80 Ow5
- 12686 PRASHAR, P. 1964 vegetable varieties for South Dakota. S. Dak. State Univ. Coop. Ext. Ext. Leaflet 205, 16 p., map. Jan.1964. 275.29 So85E
- 12687 QUEIROS, J. DE B. Instructions for vegetable culture. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 9(6):1463-1466,1479. (Cont.) June 1964. 24 G252
- 12688 QUEIROS, J. DE B. Instructions for vegetable culture. II. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 9(7):1518-1520. July 1964. 24 G252
- 12689 RODENBURG, C. M. Lettuce varieties suitable for greenhouse culture. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 17(92):692-693,695. Oct.28,1964. 80 G89
- 12690 RODENBURG, C. M. Results of greenhouse lettuce variety trials. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(13):516-517,519. Sept.30,1964. 80 G89
- 12691 SCOTT, F. H., WATTS, A. V., and SCHALES, F. D. Tomatoes; vegetable production series. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 698, rev. 4 p. July 1964. 275.29 V81C
- 12692 SENGBUSCH, R. VON. Problems of mushroom culture and breeding. (Ge) Obst Gemuse 28(10):47-50. Oct.1964. 286.83 Ob72
- 12693 SINGH, B., DHAWAN, N. L., and PALIWAL, R. L. Sweet maize hybrid No.1 tops for taste and performance. Indian Farming 14(3):7,31,40. June 1964. 22 In283
- 12694 SMIT, C. J. Watermelons and muskmelons will flourish. Farming So. Africa. 40(6):11,13,15. Sept.1964. 24 So842  
Includes varieties.
- 12695 SNEDDON, J. L. Seed production experiments with turnip. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 10(1):116-121. Ref. 1964. 103 N21J
- 12696 SPRAVOCHNIK po semenovodstvu ovoshchnykh i bakhchevykh kul'tur [Manual on seed production of vegetable and melon plants]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 695 p. 61 Sp7
- 12697 STAIKOV, G. Summer culture of potatoes in Bulgaria. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 7:143-147. July 1964. 20 V633  
Includes planting dates and yields.
- 12698 SU, S. Why are sweet potatoes cultivated early? (Ch) In Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih chiang tso, ed.2,p.112-113. 1963. 34.1 C476
- 12699 TARAN, A. V. High yields of potatoes in steppe. (Rus) Zemledelie 6:53-54. June 1964. 20 Z44
- 12700 THOMPSON, R. C. Cauliflower and broccoli; varieties and culture. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1957, rev., 16 p. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84F
- 12701 TSESHHOVS'KIY, F. M., ed. Peredovi metody vyroshchuvannya kartopli [Advanced methods of potato culture]. Kyiv, Derzhavne Vydavnytstvo Sel's'kohospodars'koyi Literatury Ukrayins'koyi RSR, 1963. 95 p. 75 T78
- 12702 VISHWANATH, M. L. The French bean that came from America. Intensive Agr. 1(4/5):14-15. June/July 1963. 22 In8
- 12703 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANBOUWGEWASSEN. Schokkers [Marrow peas], 1964. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbouwgewassen. Ber. R. Rassenkeuze 349, 1 p. 1963. 64.9 W12  
Variety trials.
- 12704 WALCZAK, W., and IUNG, Z. Z. Growing early potatoes. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(8):9-11. Apr.15/20,1964. 80 Ow5
- 12705 WHITE, R. A. J. Growing glasshouse cucumbers with trickle irrigation. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(4):321,323,325,327. Oct.15,1964. 23 N48J
- 12706 WINSTEAD, N. N., and HENDERSON, W. R. Tomato varieties resistant or susceptible to *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lycopersici*, race 1. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(9):690-691. Sept.15,1964. 1.9 P69P
- 12707 WITTWER, S. H., HONMA, S., ROBB, W. Practices for increasing yields of greenhouse lettuce. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 22, 11 p. Oct.1964. 284.9 M58  
Includes varieties.
- 12708 WOLF, E. A. Florida 683, a Utah-type celery. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S. 156, 7 p. Sept.1964. 100 F66Ci  
Includes yields.
- 12709 YOUNG, D. A., and CANNON, H. B. Field plot technique for the estimation of specific gravity of potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 41(11):349-356. Nov.1964. 75.8 P842  
A varietal characteristic.

## WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

- 12710 ALEEV, B. G., and BAKHADYROV, V. M. Herbicides in irrigation canals and ditches. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 7:22-24. July 1964. 72.8 K522  
Weed control.
- 12711 ALLEY, H. P., and CHAMBERLAIN, E. W. Chemical weed control in dry beans. Wyo. Agr. Coll. Ext. Leaflet 54, 8 p.-folder. May 1964. 275.29 W99L  
Control with EPTC.
- 12712 ANDERSON, C. R. Inhibitors for economic maintenance. Ohio. State U. Short Course Roadside Devlpmt. 22:74-76. 1963, pub.1964. 288.9 Oh3  
Growth and weed control.
- 12713 ANDERSON, G. W. Weed control in forage crops. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.:144-146. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 12714 ANDERSON, G. W. Weed control recommendations for 1963. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 24th Annu. Conv.:74-76. 1963. 64.9 On83



- 12715 ARBIGNY, P. D'. Selective use of diquat and paraquat for weed control in plantings of seed-bearing forage plants and their induced desiccation at harvest time; eradication of *Cuscuta*. (Fr) Fourrages 18:41-49. June 1964. 60.8 F82
- 12716 ARBONNIER, P. Tests on chemical control of bracken fern [*Pteridium aquilinum*] with aminotriazole and diquat. (Fr) Fourrages 18:235-245. June 1964. 60.8 F82
- 12717 AUTHOSERRE, L. Eradication of ferns and other weeds on mountain meadows. (Fr) Fourrages 18:229-234. June 1964. 60.8 F82  
Chemical.
- 12718 BAILEY, D. R. Effect of 2,4-D preplant soil spraying on the establishment of *Centrosema pubescens*. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 21(1):129-132. Mar. 1964. 23 Q37
- 12719 BAKKENDRUP-HANSEN, G. The effect of allyl alcohol in weeds. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 68(2):264-281. Ref. 1964. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 12720 BECKER, M. Economics of weed control in orchards. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:93-95. 1963. 81 Or32
- 12721 BENSON, N. R. Orchard weed control. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:43-44. 1962. 81 Or32
- 12722 BERTHELEM, P. Weed control test in horsebean during spring. (Fr) Fourrages 18:141-159. June 1964. 60.8 F82
- 12723 BLACKMORE, L. W. Chemical renovation of pasture. Massey Univ. Dairyfarming Annu. 1964:101-108. 44.9 M382  
Includes discussion.
- 12724 BOYCE, W. R. Weed control in vegetable crops. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(4):301,303,305,307,309,311. Oct.15,1964. 23 N48J  
Chemical control.
- 12725 BOYLE, P. J. The A. R. C. [Agricultural Research Council] Weed Research Organization. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 63:106-110. Spring 1964. 241 G796
- 12726 BULLOCK, R. M. Weed control in apples and pears. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:39-40. 1962. 81 Or32
- 12727 BYLTERUD, A. Kjemisk ugrastning i kornaker [Chemical control of weeds in grain field]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 13.4 p. 1963. 464.4 N83
- 12728 CANADA. NATIONAL WEED COMMITTEE. EASTERN SECT. Research report, 1964. Ottawa, 1964. 155 p. 79.9 C164R
- 12729 CHAMBERLIN, R. E. Inhibitors for roadside maintenance. Ohio. State U. Short Course Roadside Devlpmt. 22:77. 1963, pub. 1964. 288.9 Oh3  
Growth and weed control in Pennsylvania.
- 12730 CHESALIN, G. A., and VOEVODIN, A. V. Chemical methods of weed control. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 6:28-31. 1964. 20 V633
- 12731 CHESNEAU, J. C. Weed control of forage maize. (Fr) Fourrages 18:130-140. June 1964. 60.8 F82  
Chiefly chemical.
- 12732 CHUBAROVA, G. V. Continuation of the effectiveness of atrazine and simazine. (Rus) Zemledelie 6:61-63. June 1964. 20 Z44  
Residual effectiveness on forage plants.
- 12733 COZZANI, C., SISTO, A. M., and PRIMO, F. Control of barnyardgrass (*Echinochloa crus-galli* R. et S.). (It) Italia Agr. 101(8):843-854. Ref. Aug. 1964. 16 It1  
Tests with SWEP and STAM F-34 in rice fields.
- 12734 COZZANI, C., MANAUT, U., and MUSSI, F. Control of the bulrush (*Scirpus maritimus* L.); preliminary test comparing Banvel D with silvex. (It) Italia Agr. 10(10):1057-1065. Ref. Oct. 1964. 16 It1  
In rice fields.
- 12735 CRABTREE, G. Orchard weed control. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:77-78. 1962. 81 Or32
- 12736 CRABTREE, G. Problems of herbicides as soil residues in vegetable crop production. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:174-175. 1962. 81 Or32
- 12737 CUTURILO, S., and MIJATOVIC, K. Study of the influence of relationship between corn and weeds on the effects of application of herbicides. (Se) Zastita Bilja 77:51-61. 1964. 464.8 Z1  
English summary.
- 12738 DENMARK. STATENS UKRUDTSFORSAG. The Danish Institute for Weed Research, 1962. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 68(2):295-319. 1964. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 12739 DOVLATYAN, V. V., and DZHEREDZHIAN, Z. Z. Synthesis of herbicides. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Khim. Nauki 17(1):75-80. 1964. 385 Er42
- 12740 DOVLATYAN, V. V., and CHAKRYAN, T. O. Synthesis of herbicides. XI. (Rus) Akad. Nauk. Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Khim. Nauki 17(1):81-88. 1964. 385 Er42
- 12741 ESTORES, R. A. Herbicides. Sugar News [Manila] 40(9):551-552. Sept. 1964. 65.8 Su36
- 12742 EVERETT, C. F. Injury to oats (*Avena sativa*) by MCPA. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 44(6):582. Nov. 1964. 450 C16
- 12743 EVERIST, S. L. A review of the poisonous plants of Queensland. Queensland. Roy. Soc. Queensland. Proc. 74:1-20. 1962, pub. 1964. 514 B775
- 12744 FAILLET, P. Chemical weed control of seed alfalfa with substituted ureas. (Fr) Fourrages 18:107-110. June 1964. 60.8 F82  
Neburon and diuron.
- 12745 FAIVRE-DUPAIGRE, R. The control of adventitious dicotyledons in plantings of graminaceous seed-bearing forage plants. (Fr) Fourrages 18:11-18. June 1964. 60.8 F82  
Chemical.
- 12746 FAIVRE-DUPAIGRE, R. Weed control on young temporary meadows. (Fr) Fourrages 18:123-129. June 1964. 60.8 F82  
Chemical.
- 12747 FAJKOWSKA, H. Chemicals for weed control in vegetables. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(5):15-16. Mar. 1/15, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 12748 FARGEIX, A. Eradication of *Narcissus* [poeticus] on meadows in high mountains. (Fr) Fourrages 18:246-249. June 1964. 60.8 F82  
With 4-D and 2,4,5-T mixture.
- 12749 FRANK, R. F. Grass control in field crops. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.:150-156. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 12750 FREEMAN, J. A. Use of simazine for control of weeds in strawberries in coastal British Columbia. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 44(6):555-560. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 C16
- 12751 FRIEDRICH, K., and STAMMBACH, K. Gas chromatographic determination of small vapour pressures; determination of the vapour pressures of some triazine herbicides. J. Chromatography 16(1):22-28. Oct. 1964. 475 J824
- 12752 FRYER, J. D., and others. The herbicide revolution. New Sci. 24(418):522-528. Nov. 19, 1964. 472 N42  
D. J. Wort, W. Fletcher, and J. E. Smith, joint authors.  
I, The impact of modern herbicides; II, Stimulating crop yields; III, Herbicides and soil microbes.
- 12753 GARDIER, H. Weed control tests with alfalfa plantings grown for seed. (Fr) Fourrages 18:74-89. June 1964. 60.8 F82
- 12754 GAYFORD, G. W. Spray drift and damage. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 73(9):45. Sept. 1964. 58.8 P87  
Application technique for herbicides.
- 12755 GIMESI, A. Chemical weed control experiments in lucerne. (Hu) Novevnytermeles 13(2):123-130. June 1964. 64.8 N76  
English summary.
- 12756 GOSS, R. L. Preemergence control of annual bluegrass (*Poa annua* L.). Agron. J. 56(5):479-481. Sept./Oct. 1964. 4 Am34P

- 12757 GOURNAY, K. DE. Control of adventitious grasses in plantings of graminaceous forage plants for seed. (Fr) Fourrages 18:19-40. Ref. June 1964. 60.8 F82  
Chemical.
- 12758 GOURNAY, K. DE. Use of herbicides on permanent meadows. (Fr) Fourrages 18:176-190. June 1964. 60.8 F82
- 12759 GRANSTROM, B. Kemiska medel mot ogras [Chemical preparations for weed control]. Sweden. Lantbrukshogsk. Specialradgivningen Vaxtodling. Medd. 20,5 p. Jan.30,1964. 64.9 Up63
- 12760 GRIMM, D. G. Inhibitors for economic maintenance. Ohio. State U. Short Course Roadside Devlpmt. 22:78. 1963, pub.1964. 288.9 Oh3  
Growth and weed control in New Jersey.
- 12761 GUMMESSON, G. Weeds can be killed at an early stage with field herbicides. (Sw) Lantmannen 75(11):286-287. Mar.14,1964. 11 L234
- 12762 HARRANGER, J., and others. Growth substance inhibitors and their use in winter control of brush. (Fr) Fourrages 18:250-258. June 1964. 60.8 F82  
G. Varlet, B. Farnert, and G. Lacombe, joint authors.  
Tests with various 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T formulas.
- 12763 HARVEY, W. A. Selective weed control in ornamental ground covers. Calif. Turfgrass Cult. 14(4):25-27. Oct.1964. 60.18 So8
- 12764 HOPE, A. The barley grass battle. New Zeal. Dairy Exporter 40:4-5,7,9. Sept.1964. 44,8 N484  
In pastures.
- 12765 HOWDEN, J. Timing, the key to thistle [*Cirsium*] control. Manitoba Dep. Agr. Conserv. Publ. 355,8 p. Jan.1964. 275.29 M313
- 12766 HSI, H. T. Principles and methods of chemical weed removal in rice paddies. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol. 101:121-128. Aug.5,1964. 173 J663Tcco  
Translation from Sheng-wu-hsueh T'ung-pao 2:14-16. Mar.1964.
- 12767 JEANNIN, R., and others. Chemical weed control test in alfalfa and red clover seedlings grown for seed. (Fr) Fourrages 18:50-73. June 1964. 60.8 F82  
C. Billot, J. Picard, and C. Sigwalt, joint authors.
- 12768 JONES, G. E. Herbicide spraying techniques. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.:131-133. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 12769 JONES, G. E. I've forgotten how to grow corn without chemical weed control. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.:23-24. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 12770 JONES, G. E., ANDERSON, G. W. Weed control in turnips. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 24th Annu. Conv.: 85-87. 1963. 64.9 On83
- 12771 JOURNEE D'ETUDE SUR L'UTILISATION DES HERBICIDES DANS LES PRAIRIES ET CULTURES FOURRAGERES, PARIS, 1964. Compte rendu [Proceedings]. Paris, 1964. 293 p. Ref. 60.8 F82
- 12772 KAMILOVA, R., and others. Use of herbicides in conditions of production. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:15-17. June 1964. 72.8 K522  
N. M. Kirillova, E. G. Osipova, K. A. Bersanova, and A. A. Rakhimov, joint authors.  
Chiefly corn and cotton weed control, and physiological effects.
- 12773 KISS, A. Weed vegetation of wine region of Mor and problems of chemical weed control. (Hu) Budapest. Novenyvedelmi Kutato Intezet. Evkon. 9:137-152. Ref. 1961/62. 423.92 B85  
German summary.
- 12774 KOHOBAŤOV, V. A. Paspalum digitaria and its control. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:21. June 1964. 72.8 K522  
Chemical cotton weed control.
- 12775 KOVACEVIC, J., and GROMAN, E. Ambrosia artemisifolia L. in Yugoslavia. (Se) Zastita Bilja 77:81-85. Ref. 1964. 464.8 Z1  
French summary.  
Includes chemical control.
- 12776 KOVACHEV, D. Use of herbicides in corn stands in Bulgaria. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 6:128-129. 1964. 20 V633
- 12777 KULJT, J. Critical observations on the parasitism of New World mistletoes. Canad. J. Bot. 42(9):1243-1278. Ref. Sept.1964. 470 C16C  
Loranthaceae.
- 12778 KULJT, J. A peculiar case of hemlock mistletoe parasitic on larch. Madrono 17(8):254-256. Oct.1964. 450 M26  
Arceuthobium campylopodum on Larix europea.
- 12779 LANGER, C. A. Chemical weed control in fruit plantings during 1963. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 27: 12-14. 1964. 81 N452J
- 12780 LANGER, C. A. Effectiveness of several herbicides on weed control in sweet corn and transplanted tomatoes. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 27:79-82. 1964. 81 N452J
- 12781 LENAIN, M. Trials on growing maize without tillage on a chemically eradicated meadow. (Fr) Fourrages 18:276-289. June 1964. 60.8 F82  
Tests with atrazine, amino triazole and ammonium thiocyanate.  
Includes discussion.
- 12782 LEONARD, W. F. Weed identification; and control. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(4):293. Oct.15, 1964. 23 N48J  
Control of Carduus nutans in pastures.
- 12783 LOPEZ, M. E. Aeginetia indica-Roxb, a phanerogamic parasite of sugarcane. Philippine Sugar Inst. Q. 9(2):51-61. June 1963. 65.9 P533
- 12784 LUCACCI, G. "Giavone" [*Panicum crus-galli*] and 3,4-dichloropropionanilide; tests in the Province of Milan. (It) Agr. Milanese 13(5): 99-101. May 1964. 16 C153  
Stam F-34.
- 12785 MALIK, S. A. Study of the efficacy of various chemicals for the control of Orobanche in the form of their application at different intervals in relation to yield of tomatoes (No.37 crop). Pakistan J. Sci. 15(5):197-200. Sept.1963. 475 P172
- 12786 MALLMANN, R. J. DE. Use of diquat and paraquat on temporary meadows and on annual forage plants. (Fr) Fourrages 18:160-167. June 1964. 60.8 F82  
Includes discussion.
- 12787 MELLENTIN, W. M. Orchard weed control. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:41-42. 1962. 81 Or32
- 12788 MOLLOY, B. P. J. Sweet brier [*Rosa rubiginosa*]—a vigorous woody weed in South Island tussock grassland. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(2): 105,107,109,113,115,117-118. Aug.15,1964. 23 N48J
- 12789 MORDOVETS, A. A. Cardaria draba (L.) Desv., a dangerous weed in arid steppes. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(7):1057-1060. July 1964. 451 R923
- 12790 MUCKEL, D. C., and DYLLA, A. S. Phreatophytes range from shrubs to cottonwoods. How much water do they waste? Nev. Ranch & Home Rev. 2(6,i.e.7):12-13. Fall/Winter 1964. 60.18 Sci2
- 12791 NAIDU, G. V. B., KUMAR, S. N. S., and SAN-NAMARAPPA, M. Weeds in the arecanut garden in Maidan parts of Mysore State & their control by use of weedicides. Arecanut J. 15 (2):67-73. Apr./June 1964. 77.8 Ar3
- 12792 NIGOUL, J. Tests with renovation of permanent meadows by use of herbicides. (Fr) Fourrages 18:266-275. June 1964. 60.8 F82
- 12793 ORSENIGO, J. R., and OZAKI, H. Y. Herbicide evaluations at Plantation Field Laboratory, 1962-1963 season. Fla. Everglades Exper. Sta. Plantation Field Lab. Mimeo Rep. PFL64-1,13 p. Aug.1963. 100 F663  
Formulations and pre-emergence use, chiefly on redpeppers.



- 12794 PENZES, B., and TOLG, I. Biological control of harmful aquatic plants. (Hu) Buvar 9(4): 227-230. July/Aug.1964. 410 B98
- 12795 PETRINKO, P. Weed control in plantings of legumes grown for seed with MCPB and 2, 4-DB. (Fr) Fourrages 18:90-106. June 1964. 60.8 F82
- 12796 PLAISTED, P. H., and THORNTON, M. L. A method for separating some triazine degradation products from plants. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 22(7):399-403. July/Sept.1964. 451 B69
- 12797 PROVAGLIO, G. Destruction of Rumex that infests ladino fields. (It) Agr. Milanese 13(9): 229-230. Sept.1964. 16 C153  
With herbicides.
- 12798 REA, H. E. Organic arsenicals for controlling Johnsongrass in cotton fields. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 17th Annu. Mtg.:73-81. 1964. 79.9 So8  
Use of disodium methylarsonate, monosodium acid methanearsonate, and methanearsonic acid.
- 12799 ROBINSON, G. S. Weed control in crops. Massey Univ. Dairyfarming Annu. 1964:109-112. 44.9 M382  
Includes discussion.
- 12800 ROCHECOUSTE, E., and VAUGHAN, R. E. Weeds of Mauritius; No. 12 Heliotropium amplexicaule Vahl. (Herbe bleue, Verveine Sauvage). Mauritius Sugar Indus. Res. Inst. Leaflet. 8,5 p. Oct.1963. 79.9 M44  
Includes control.
- 12801 SAND, P. F., and MCCARTY, M. K. Woolly-leaf Franseria [tomentosa]. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. SB 482,16 p. Sept.1964. 100 N27  
Control with 2,4-D.
- 12802 SERFONTEIN, J. Can jointed cactus spread further? Farming So. Africa. 40(6):67-68, map. Sept.1964. 24 So842
- 12803 SRIVASTAVA, J. G. Some tropical American and African weeds that have invaded the State of Bihar. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 43(1):102-112. Ref. 1964. 450 J821
- 12804 SUGAUARA, S. Studies on a system of prevention of weeds in fields by agricultural mechanization. VII. On the effects of weeds and weeding time on the growth and yield of green dent corn. (Ja) Niigata Norin Kenkyu 15:33-42. Mar.1963. 107.6 N573
- 12805 SUGAWARA, T. A guide to the sowing and cultivation of paddy rice. (Ja) To-Atsu Hiryo 2: 1-4. Jan.1963. 57.8 T63  
Using PCP urea.
- 12806 SWITZER, C. M. Proper use of herbicides. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 24th Annu. Conv.:97. 1963. 64.9 On83
- 12807 THENARD, J. Improvement of permanent meadows by the use of paraquat. (Fr) Fourrages 18:259-265. June 1964. 60.8 F82
- 12808 THOMSEN, B. Narrow rows for weed control. Crops & Soils 17(3):10-12. Dec.1964. 6 W55  
Corn primarily.
- 12809 TIKHVINSKII, S. F. Herbicide TCA in the control of quackgrass. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 8:38-39. 1964. 73.8 L542  
In flax.
- 12810 TOOMEY, M. J. Weed control in citrus orchards. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 73(9):43. Sept. 1964. 58.8 P87  
With diuron.
- 12811 TU, P. K. Experiments in the use of ammonia nitrogen for the control of Orobanche coerulescens. (Ch) Zhiwu Baohu 2(1):29. Jan./Feb. 1964. 464.8 C432
- 12812 TUTT, H. S., and DOUGLAS, N. J. Two chapters of the groundsel bush [Baccharis halimifolia] story. Queensland Agr. J. 90(8):455-461. Aug.1964. 23 Q33  
Control in pastures.
- 12813 UBRIZSY, G., and CSONGRADY, MRS. M. Two years experiences in chemical weed control with Hungazin preparations. (Hu) Kiserlet. Kozlem. 56/A(2):3-19. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 105.9 H89  
English summary.  
Corn and grape weed control.
- 12814 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 16 plants poisonous to livestock in the Western States. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2106, rev., 49 p., map. Aug.1964. 1 Ag84F
- 12815 VARLET, G., and others. Results of some tests on chemical control of ferns [Pteris aquilina]. (Fr) Fourrages 18:218-228. June 1964. 60.8 F82  
J. Harranger, B. Farnert, and Y. Bader, joint authors.
- 12816 VEGA, M. R., and OBIEN, S. R. The influence of droplet size on the effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2, 4-D) on rice and weeds. Philippine Agr. 47(6/7):321-327. Nov./Dec. 1963. 25 P542
- 12817 WAGONER, L. C. Harmful plants. Arboretum B. 27(3):63-69, 78-79. Fall 1964. 451 Ar1
- 12818 WALLIS, J. A. N., and BLORE, T. W. D. Weeds in coffee. Kenya Coffee 29(344):299, 301, 303, 305, 307-311. Ref. Aug.1964. 68.29 C652
- 12819 WICKS, G. A., and ANDERSON, F. N. Effectiveness of PEB, DATC, and endothall for controlling weeds in sugar beets in western Nebraska. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 13(1):81-95. Ref. Apr.1964. 66.9 Am35J
- 12820 WOODFORD, E. K. The use of herbicides in British agriculture. Agr. & Vet. Chem. 5(4): 106-111. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 382 Ag82
- 12821 WORSHAM, A. D., KLINGMAN, G. C., and UPCHURCH, R. P. (Nutsedge) nutgrass control. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. C. 452, 8 p. Feb.1964. 275.29 N811  
Cyperus rotundus and C. esculentus.
- 12822 WURGLER, W. Trials with herbicides on mountain meadows of Switzerland. (Fr) Fourrages 18:200-216. June 1964. 60.8 F82
- 12823 YEZOU, N. Control of rush (Juncus conglomeratus) on permanent meadows of the Finistere with 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T mixture. (Fr) Fourrages 18:191-199. June 1964. 60.8 F82
- 12824 ZEMANEK, J., and BYLINSKA, M. The results of field experiments with pyramine in sugar beet. (Cz) Agrochemie 4(5):71-73. Ref. 1964. 385 Ag88  
Herbicide.
- 12825 ZIEGENBEIN, G. Herbicides and pre-wilting agents in forage plant seed production. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(31):1091-1093. July 30, 1964. 18 N39  
Weed control and vine killing.

#### MISCELLANEOUS ECONOMIC PLANTS (Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)

- 12826 AMARGOS, J. L. Planting, culture, and harvesting of the taro. (Sp) Com. y Prod. 18(214): 13-14. Sept.1964. 287 Sa58B
- 12827 ARAI, T. Tea. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(7):22-25. July 1963. 22.5 Aj5  
Tea culture in Asia.
- 12828 BLORE, T. W. D. Work in progress in the Coffee Research Service. I. The Agronomy Section at the Coffee Research Station. Kenya Coffee 29(345):349, 351. Sept.1964. 68.29 C652
- 12829 BOUYCHOU, J. G. Manual of the Hevea planter. (Fr) Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc et des Plastiques 41(9):1327-1334. (Cont.) 305.8 R32  
Culture.
- 12830 BOYE, P. Staking out an artificial oilpalm grove. (Fr) Oleagineux 19(10):611-613. Oct.1964. 77.8 OL2
- 12831 BRIGGS, R. T. Plymouth Colony's dye plants; garden at Harlow Old Fort House shows what early settlers used for coloring textiles. Plants & Gard. (n.s.) 20(3):92-94. Autumn 1964. 450 P694
- 12832 DATTA, S. C., and VIRMANI, O. P. Oil of citronella. Lucknow. Natl. Bot. Gard. B. 103, 22 p. 1964. 451 L962  
Culture and processing of Cymbopogon nardus and C. winterianus.
- 12833 DATTA, S. C., and VIRMANI, O. P. Pyrethrum. Lucknow. Natl. Bot. Gard. B. 102, 21 p. Ref. 1964. 451 L692  
Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium, C. coccineum and C. marschallii.

- 12834 EDEN, D. R. A. The story of vanilla. So. Pacific B. 14(2):24-28. Ref. Apr.1964. 280.8 So89 Culture.
- 12835 EMMART, E. W. Notes on Aztec dye plants; Indians of prehistoric Mexico skilled in use of natural colorings. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)20(3): 83-85. Autumn 1964. 450 P694
- 12836 FELDHOFEN, E. Heilpflanzen [Medicinal plants]. Stuttgart, Reclam, 1963. 143 p. (Universal-Bibliothek, No.8436/37) 459.3 F33
- 12837 GREEN, M. J. Vegetative propagation of tea. Tea Res. Inst. East Africa. Pam. 20,21 p. June 1964. 68.19 T222P
- 12838 HARTLEY, C. W. S. The West African Institute for Oil Palm Research. Principes 8(3):92-107. July, 1964. 80 P932
- 12839 HO, C. Y. The use and development of fresh water economic plant resources in the Tungting Lake area. (Ch) Chung Kuo Nung Pao 8: 33-36. Aug.1963. 22.5 C473
- 12840 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. La Lola Cacao Farm; (its main features, experimental program and soils). Cacao 8(2),40 p.,map. Apr./June 1963. 68.38 C11  
Includes Appendix I: Temperature relations of cacao at La Lola by P. de T. Alvim and Appendix II: Root studies made at La Lola by F. B. Sands.
- 12841 KAMAZAKI, A. Plant-dyeing peculiar to Japan. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)20(3):41-44. Autumn 1964. 450 P694  
Includes dye plants.
- 12842 KUVÁEV, V. B., VLASOV, M. I., and GUBANOV, I. A. Delphinium confusum, a new medicinal plant. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(7): 997-1002, map. Ref. July 1964. 451 R923
- 12843 LEECHMAN, D. Aboriginal dyes in Canada. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)20(3):71. Autumn 1964. 450 P694  
Includes dye plants.
- 12844 MACRIS, C. G. Home dyeing in Greece. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)20(3):56. Autumn 1964. 450 P694  
Includes dye plants.
- 12845 MESQUITELA, J. C. Guide for the Angola coffee producer. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 9(6): 1454-1455. (Cont.) June 1964. 24 G252 Culture.
- 12846 MESQUITELA, J. C. Guide for the Angola coffee producer. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 9(7): 1525,1551 (Cont.) July 1964. 24 G252 Culture.
- 12847 MESQUITELA, J. C. Guide for the Angola coffee producer. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 9(8): 1579-1580. (Cont.) Aug.1964. 24 G252
- 12848 MONNIER, M. F. Moroccan dyes. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)20(3):55. Autumn 1964. 450 P694  
Includes dye plants.
- 12849 NARASIMHASWAMY, R. L. Observations on performance of robusta coffee in India. Indian Coffee 28(10):228-233. Ref. Oct.1964. 68.29 In23M
- 12850 NIETO ARTETA, T. E. Relative effectiveness of some methods of extension in the adoption of practices related to coffee culture in Costa Rica. (Sp) Turrialba 14(3):157-159. July/Sept. 1964. 8 T86  
English summary.
- 12851 PAIBERDIN, M. V. Shipovnik [Wild rose]. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1963. 156 p., map. Ref. 96.1 P15  
Culture of it as an economic plant.
- 12852 PLANTS & GARDENS. Dye plants and dyeing. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)20(3),101 p. Autumn 1964. 450 P694
- 12853 QUARTEY-PAPAFIO, E. Nursery practices. Cocoa Growers' B. 3:12-16. Aug.1964. 68.38 C642 Cacao.
- 12854 RITTER-STUDNICKA, H. Yugoslavia, old recipes, recent tests; a study of dye plants formerly use in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)20(3):57-58. Autumn 1964. 450 P694
- 12855 ROBERTSON, W. Dye plants growing in a Scottish garden. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)20(3): 86-91. Autumn 1964. 450 P694
- 12856 RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CEYLON. Annual review for 1963. Colombo, 1964. 128 p., map. 78.9 C33R
- 12857 SCHETKY, E. M. The ageless art of dyeing. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)20(3):4-8. Autumn 1964. 450 P694  
Includes dye plants.
- 12858 SHAND, W. A. Scotland, dyeing wool in the Outer Hebrides. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)20(3): 62-65, map. Autumn 1964. 450 P694  
On dye plants.
- 12859 SOKOLOV, V. S., and SOKOLOV, P. D. The problem of new tannin plants in the USSR. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(8):1168-1175. 1964. 451 R923  
Culture and introduction.
- 12860 STEARNS, M. G. Family dyeing in colonial New England, a bit of history. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)20(3):77-78. Autumn 1964. 450 P694  
Includes dye plants.
- 12861 SVERDRUP, S. Using plants for dyes in Norway. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)20(3):66-68. Autumn 1964. 450 P694
- 12862 TANGANYIKA COFFEE GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Twenty-ninth annual report, 1963-1964. Moshi, 1964. 16 p. 68.29 T15
- 12863 TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF EAST AFRICA. Annual report for the year, 1963. Kericho, 1964. 70 p. 68.19 T222
- 12864 VAZ, T. Coffee tree pruning. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 9(9):1637-1639. Sept.1964. 24 G252
- 12865 WHITE, L. W. More about Negundo incia (Vitex) shrubs. Gleanings Bee Cult. 92(10):618. Oct. 1964. 424.8 G47  
Honey plant.
- 12866 WILLIAMS, L. Growing ginseng [Panax quinquefolium]. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2201, 11 p. Sept.1964. 1 Ag84F
- 12867 YASHIRODA, K. Home dyeing a hobby in Japan today. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)20(3):39-40. Autumn 1964. 450 P694  
Includes dye plants.



## SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

## SOIL SCIENCE

- 12868 KIRKHAM, D. Recent trends in soil science research in the United States. Ghent Landhogesch. Meded. 29(1):1-19. Ref. 1964. 105.1 G344
- 12869 MATTHEWS, B. C. Soil research in Ontario. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 24th Annu. Conv.:69-74. 1963. 64.9 On83
- 12870 SCHARPENSEEL, H. W. Modern methods of solving scientific and practical problems in soil science (with use of radioisotopes). (Ge) Hochschtagung, der Landwirt. Fakul. der U. Bonn. Vortrage 17:139-165. Ref. 1963. 27 H652
- 12871 UMAROV, M. U., and BESEDIN, P. N. Chief activities of the Sredneziatskii Institut Pochvovedeniya. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:49-51. Aug.1964. 72.8 K522
- 12872 YOUNTS, S. E. An independent study program in introductory soil science. Agron. J. 56(5): 525-526. Sept./Oct.1964. 4 Am34P

## Soil Physics

- 12873 ANASE, M. Fundamental study on soil dressing. II. Relation between porosity and pore-size on particle mixing. (Ja) Agr. Engin. Soc. (Japan). Trans. 8:1-7. Mar.1964. 290.9 Ag8  
English summary.
- 12874 BERNARD, H. Untersuchungen an Pflugsohlenverdichtungen mit verschiedenen Methoden [Research on soil compaction with various plowing methods]. Bonn. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Inaug.-Diss. 1,104 p. Ref. 1964. 105.8 B644
- 12875 BIGGAR, J. W., and NIELSEN, D. F. Chloride-36 diffusion during stable and unstable flow through glass beads. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28(5):591-595. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 56.9 So3
- 12876 BISAL, F., and NIELSEN, K. F. Soil aggregates do not necessarily break down overwinter. Soil Sci. 98(5):345-346. Nov.1964. 56.8 So3
- 12877 BOERSMA, L. Soil compaction. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:117-130. 1963. 81 Or32
- 12878 CLOOS, P., and MORTLAND, M. M. Apparatus for electrical conductivity measurements of clay plugs in corrosive gases and at low temperatures. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28(5): 719-720. Sept./Oct.1964. 56.9 So3
- 12879 DERMOTT, W. The determination of soil moisture. Univ. Coll. Wales. Welsh Soils Discuss. Group. Rep. 4:11-16. 1963. 56.9 Un32  
Discussion, p.48-51.
- 12880 DOERING, E. J., and DECKER, D. L. Apparatus for measuring low rates of water flow. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28(5):716-718. Sept./Oct.1964. 56.9 So3
- 12881 EDWARDS, A. P., and BREMNER, J. M. Use of sonic vibration for separation of soil particles. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 44(3):366. Oct.1964. 56.8 C162
- 12882 FERGUSON, H., BROWN, P. L., and DICKEY, D. D. Water movement and loss under frozen soil conditions. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28(5):700-703. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 56.9 So3
- 12883 FOX, W. E. A study of bulk density and water in a swelling soil. Soil Sci. 98(3):307-316. Ref. Nov.1964. 56.8 So3
- 12884 FUJIOKA, Y., and NISHIDE, T. Glass-filter electrical moisture block and self-recording moisture meter for measuring soil moisture. (Ja) Agr. Engin. Soc. (Japan). Trans. 9:5-10. Oct.1964. 290.9 Ag8  
English summary.
- 12885 FUKUDA, H., and SUZUKI, S. On design and use of a small evaporimeter with a lid. (Ja) Agr. Engin. Soc. (Japan). Trans. 9:17-20. Oct. 1964. 290.9 Ag8  
English summary.
- 12886 GOLISCH, G. The effects of the drought in Lower Saxony. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(36):1213-1214. Sept.3,1964. 18 N39  
Soil moisture and management.
- 12887 GOLLAN, J. Gollan's model B. elutriator. Soil Sci. 98(3):206. Sept.1964. 56.8 So3  
For particle size fractionation.
- 12888 GOSS, R. L., and ROBERTS, J. A compaction machine for turgrass areas. Agron. J. 56(5): 522. Sept./Oct.1964. 4 Am34P
- 12889 GRAHAM-BRYCE, I. J. Effects of soil water on the movements of nutrient ions. Univ. Coll. Wales. Welsh Soils Discuss. Group. Rep. 4:68-71. Ref. 1963. 56.9 Un32  
Discussion, p.97-100.
- 12890 GROVER, B. L., CAHOON, G. A., and HOTCHKISS, C. W. Moisture relations of soil inclusions of a texture different from the surrounding soil. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28(5):692-695. Sept./Oct.1964. 56.9 So3
- 12891 HEMWALL, J. B. and BOZER, K. B. Moisture and strength relationships of soils as affected by 4-tert. butylpyrocatechol. Soil Sci. 98(4): 235-243. Ref. Oct.1964. 56.8 So3
- 12892 HENIN, S., and HUTTER, W. Trial on swelling as a mechanism of the structural stability of soils. (Fr) Sci. Sol 2:77-94. First Semes. 1964. 56.8 Sci22  
English summary.
- 12893 HSIEH, S. H. The problem of determining aggregation of collective bodies of various sizes in paddy rice soils. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 4: 59-60. Aug.1963. 56.8 T792
- 12894 ITO, M. On water content and shrinkage of Kanto-loam, massive model. (Ja) Agr. Engin. Soc. (Japan). Trans. 9:1-4. Oct.1964. 290.9 Ag8  
English summary.
- 12895 IZUMI, H. Studies on upland irrigation of sugarcane; on the infiltration capacity of the marl soil. (Ja) Ryukyus. Univ. Div. Agr. Home Econ. Eng. Sci. Bull. 10:78-82. Dec. 1963. 109.5 R922  
English summary.
- 12896 KATAOKA, J. Experimental researches on subsurface flow. I. A study about the recession constant. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 45(10): 335-339. Oct.1963. 99.8 N62  
English summary.
- 12897 KELLY, J. A., and HENIN, S. Studies on the drying of soils by evaporation. (Fr) Sci. Sol 2:69-75. First Semes.1964. 56.8 Sci22  
English summary.
- 12898 KIJNE, J. W., and TAYLOR, S. A. The temperature dependence of soil water vapor pressure. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28(5):595-599. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 56.9 So3
- 12899 KIRKHAM, D. Some physical processes causing movement of ions and other matter through soil. Ghent Landhogesch. Meded. 29(1):21-43. Ref. 1964. 105.1 G344
- 12900 KLIMES-SZMIK, A. Water permeation of frozen soils. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztaly. Kozlem. 23(1/2):167-177. 1964. 19 B855  
Includes discussion.
- 12901 LAFLEN, J. M. Laboratory notes. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 9(3):294-297. 1964. 58.8 J82  
Evaporimeters.
- 12902 LAW, J. P. The effect of fatty alcohol and a nonionic surfactant on soil moisture evaporation in a controlled environment. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28(5):695-699. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3
- 12903 LIU, S. C., and HUANG, S. Y. Research on citrus orchard Red soil moisture conditions in Kuangtung. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 4:37-39. Aug.1963. 56.8 T792
- 12904 LOJAN, L. Soil moisture balance under two types of plant covering related to evapotranspiration. (Sp) Turrialba 14(3):147-150. July/Sept.1964. 8 T86  
English summary.
- 12905 MACLEOD, L. B. A method for extracting soil solution from an active soil-plant system. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 44(3):367-370. Oct.1964. 56.8 C162

- 12906 MATSUO, K. Physical properties of soils with particular reference to the distribution of soil particle size. (Ja) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. B. (Soils & Fert.) 14:285-356. Ref. Mar. 1964. 56.9 C432  
English summary.
- 12907 MCNEAL, B. L., and REEVE, R. C. Elimination of boundary-flow errors in laboratory hydraulic conductivity measurements. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28(5):713-714. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3  
Through the use of a special permeameter.
- 12909 MORRILL, L. G., and DAWSON, J. E. An improved percolation system. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28(5):710-711. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3
- 12909 ORLIK, T. Influence of tillage and of location in a rolling loess terrain on the speed of water infiltration into the soil. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. i Uzytkow Zielenych. Wiad. 3(4):137-140. 1963. 54.9 W262W
- 12910 OSTER, J. D., and LOW, P. F. Heat capacities of clay and clay-water mixtures. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28(5):605-609. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1965. 56.9 So3
- 12911 PROTZ, R., and ST. ARNAUD, R. J. The evaluation of four pretreatments used in particle-size distribution analyses. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 44(3):345-351. Oct. 1964. 56.8 C162
- 12912 QASHU, H. K., and ZINKE, P. J. The influence of vegetation on soil thermal regime at the San Dimas lysimeters. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28(5):703-706. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3
- 12913 RAI, K. D. Effect of discing and weeding of fallow on soil moisture storage and losses. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 12(2):85-92. June 1964. 56.9 In2
- 12914 RICHARD, F. Studies on the variation of water content in acidic, defective, permeable cracked moraine soils "Aspi" in Langenthal. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 115(9/10):558-570. Sept./Oct. 1964. 99.8 J82  
French summary.
- 12915 ROSS, D. J. Effects of low-temperature storage on the oxygen uptake of soil. Nature [London] 204(4957):503-504. Oct. 31, 1964. 472 N21
- 12916 RUBIN, J., and STEINHARDT, R. Soil water relations during rain infiltration. III. Water uptake at incipient ponding. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28(5):614-619. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3
- 12917 RUTTER, A. J. Studies in the water relations of *Pinus sylvestris* in plantation conditions. II. The annual cycle of soil moisture change and derived estimates of evaporation. J. Appl. Ecol. 1(1):29-44. Ref. May 1964. 410 J828
- 12918 SALAMIN, P. Infiltration, thawing erosion and soil freezing. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tud. Akad. Agrtud. Osztaly. Kozlem. 23(1/2):157-165. 1964. 19 B855  
Includes discussion.
- 12919 SANDERS, K. B. A simple ratio scheme for expressing particle-size distribution in soils. Soil Sci. 98(5):300-301. Nov. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 12920 SIDOROV, I. S. Moisture characteristics of Chernozem soils under a tenfold rotation of crops. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 7:93-103. July 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 12921 STANILAND, L. N. Lateral drag of chemicals in soil by a plough and a rotavator. Nature [London] 204(4957):503. Oct. 31, 1964. 472 N21
- 12922 STEWART, V. I. Water in the soil. Univ. Coll. Wales. Welsh Soils Discuss. Group. Rep. 4:1-10. 1963. 56.9 Un32  
Discussion, p.48-51.
- 12923 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH. WELSH SOILS DISCUSSION GROUP. Soil moisture. Univ. Coll. Wales. Welsh Soils Discuss. Group. Rep. 4, 106 p., map. Ref. 1963. 56.9 Un32
- 12924 WILLIS, W. O., and others. Water table changes and soil moisture loss under frozen conditions. Soil Sci. 98(4):244-248. Ref. Oct. 1964. 56.8 So3  
H. L. Parkinson, C. W. Carlson, and H. J. Haas, joint authors.
- 12925 YOUNGS, E. G., and PECK, A. J. Moisture profile development and air compression during water uptake by bounded porous bodies. 1. Theoretical introduction. Soil Sci. 98(5):290-294. Nov. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 12926 YUAN, T. W. The measurement of soil percolation. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 4:55-59. Aug. 1963. 56.8 T792
- 12927 ZAIDEL'MAN, F. R., and VINOGRADOV, V. G. Study of the water regime and physical properties of heavy-textured boggy sod-podzolic soils. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 7:80-93. Ref. July 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 12929 ZASLAVSKY, D. Saturated and unsaturated flow equation in an unstable porous medium. Soil Sci. 98(5):317-321. Nov. 1964. 56.8 So3

# Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy

- 12929 ADERIKHIN, P. G., TIKHOVA, E. P., and CHURILINA, YU. G. Forms of phosphates in soils of Central-Chernozem area. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 7:68-74. Ref. July 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 12930 AWAN, A. B. Effect of lime on availability of phosphorus in Zamorano soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28(5):672-673. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3
- 12931 AWAN, A. B., and RICHER, A. C. Fractionation of soil phosphorus in four Jordan plot soils. Soil Sci. 98(3):204-205. Sept. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 12932 BAKER, J., and BURNS, W. T. The determination of exchangeable cations and cation-exchange capacity of soils using dilute nickel chloride. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 44(3):360-365. Ref. Oct. 1964. 56.8 C162
- 12933 BIANCHI, A., LE PETIT, J., and DRAGONI, N. Evolution of organic materials in a lagoon medium. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 3(sup.):100-108, map. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.3 An75  
English summary.
- 12934 BOARDMAN, R. New, quick sampling method for soil salinity tests. World Farming 6(5):12-13. May 1964. 30.08 W89
- 12935 BRIONES, A. A. Mineralogical studies of some drained and reclaimed paddy soils. Philippine Agr. 47(8):419-434. Jan. 1964. 25 P542  
Hawaiian and Philippine soils.
- 12936 BROWN, A. L., and JURINAK, J. J. Effect of liming on the availability of zinc and copper. Soil Sci. 98(3):170-173. Ref. Sept. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 12937 BROWN, D. A., FULTON, B. E., and PHILLIPS, R. E. Ion diffusion. I. A quick-freeze method for the measurement of ion diffusion in soil and clay systems. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28(5):628-632. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3
- 12938 CANNEY, F. C., and NOWLAN, G. A. Determination of ammonium citrate-soluble cobalt in soils and sediments. Econ. Geol. 59(7):1361-1367. Nov. 1964. 403 Ec7
- 12939 CHAO, T. T., HARWARD, M. E., and FANG, S. C. Iron or aluminum coatings in relation to sulfate adsorption characteristics of soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28(5):632-635. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3
- 12940 CLARK, J. S. Aluminum and iron fixation in relation to exchangeable hydrogen in soils. Soil Sci. 98(5):302-306. Ref. Nov. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 12941 CLARK, J. S. An examination of the pH of calcareous soils. Soil Sci. 98(3):145-151. Ref. Sept. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 12942 DECAU, J., FIORAMONTI, S., and MALTERRE, H. Organic matter content of soils in Haute-Garonne. (Fr) Ann. Agron. 13(4):347-362. Ref. 1962. 14 F8499  
English summary.
- 12943 DIELEMAN, P. J., and RIDDER, N. A. DE. Studies of salt and water movement in the Bol Guini polder, Chad Republic. Internatl. Inst. Land Reclam. & Impr. B. 5, 40 p., map. Ref. 1964. 54.9 In83B



- 12944 DORMAAR, J. F. Evaluation of methods for determination of total organic phosphorus in chernozemic soils of southern Alberta. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 44(3):265-271. Ref. Oct. 1964. 56.8 C162
- 12945 DUCHAUFOUR, P. Evolution of aluminium and iron complexed by organic matter in some soils. (Fr) *Sci. Sol.* 2:3-17. Ref. First Semes. 1964. 56.8 Sci22  
English summary.
- 12946 DURAND, G. Influence of clays on splitting of certain nucleic derivatives. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur. Ann.* 3(sup.):136-147. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.3 An75  
English summary.
- 12947 EGAWA, T., and WATANABE, Y. Electron micrographs of the clay minerals in Japanese soils. *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. B. (Soils & Fert.)* 14:173-202. Ref. Mar. 1964. 56.9 C432
- 12948 FREDERIKSEN, J. Law on the performance of soil analysis. (Da) *Hedeselsk. Tidsskr.* 85(6): 97-101. May 15, 1964. 11 H35
- 12949 FRISSEL, M. J., and POELSTRA, P. A theoretical approach to the movement of strontium through soils. *Soil Sci.* 98(4):274-277. Oct. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 12950 FUCIK, J. E., and TITUS, J. S. A soil column which provides multiple leachate samples during leaching. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 28(5):714-715. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3
- 12951 GASTUCHE, M. C., BRUGGENWERT, T., and MORTLAND, M. M. Crystallization of mixed iron and aluminum gels. *Soil Sci.* 98(5):281-289. Ref. Nov. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 12952 HANSEN, W. G., and others. Farming practices and concentrations of fission products in milk. Washington, 1964. 44 p. (U. S. Public Health Service. Public Health Service Publication No. 999-R-6) 151.66 F22  
J. E. Campbell, J. H. Fooks, H. C. Mitchell, and C. H. Eller, joint authors.  
Environmental health series. Radiological health.  
Contract No. SAPH 73763.  
Fertilization of pastures to decrease contamination.
- 12953 HEALD, W. R., FRERE, M. H., and DEWIT, C. T. Ion adsorption on charged surfaces. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 28(5):622-627. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3
- 12954 HESS, C., MISSANTE, C., and SCHOEN, U. Mineralogical study of the clays of some rock matrices and soils of Beni Moussa (Tadla). (Fr) *Awamia* 10:115-139, map. Ref. Jan. 1964. 24 Aw1  
English summary.
- 12955 HILEMAN, L. H. Current soil test summary. *Ark. Plant Food Conf. Proc.*, 12th Annu. Conf.: 46-51. 1963. 57.9 Ar43
- 12956 HSIEH, C. C., and others. Preliminary research on the supply of magnesium in major soils of lateritic zones, and the effectiveness of magnesium in fertilizers. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol. 76:6-12. Mar. 26, 1964. 173 J663Tcco  
C. H. Ch'en, Y. C. Chu, S. C. Huang, C. Y. Shih, and M. T. Ma, joint authors.  
Translation from K'o-hsueh T'ung-pao 12:49-51. 1963.
- 12957 JAMES, D. W., and HARWARD, M. E. Competition of  $\text{NH}_3$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  for adsorption sites on clay minerals. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 28(5):636-640. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3
- 12958 JASMIN, J. J., and HEENEY, H. B., and TOURCHOT, R. Potassium and phosphorus accumulation in organic soil and their influence on potato crops. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 44(3):280-285. Ref. Oct. 1964. 56.8 C162
- 12959 JOUIS, E., and LECACHEUX, M. T. A routine method of determining zinc in soils. (Fr) *Ann. Agron.* 15(4):499-510. 1964. 14 F8499  
English summary.
- 12960 KEENEY, D. R., and BREMNER, J. M. Effect of cultivation on the nitrogen distribution in soils. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 28(5):653-656. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3
- 12961 KOLTUNOV, YU. B. Determination of soluble and exchangeable sodium under field conditions by means of glass electrodes with Na-fraction. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 7:110-111. Ref. July 1964. 57.8 P34
- 12962 KRUGLOVA, E. K. Zinc and its forms in virgin and old irrigated soils of Golodnaya Steppe and in the cotton plant. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 7:75-79. Ref. July 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 12963 LARSON, G. O., and SHERMAN, L. R. Infrared spectrophotometric analysis of some carbonyl compounds adsorbed on bentonite clay. *Soil Sci.* 98(5):328-331. Nov. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 12964 LELEY, V. K. Role of soil testing in fertilizer use. *Fert. News* 9(9):9-14, map. Sept. 1964. 57.8 F4123
- 12965 LEVY, R., and MOR, E. Determination of forms of sodium which are not water-soluble but dissolve in ammonium acetate. *Soil Sci.* 98(3):152-155. Sept. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 12966 LI, C. K. Trace elements in soil and agricultural chemistry. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol. 90: 15-26. Ref. June 12, 1964. 173 J663Tcco  
Includes trace elements as fertilizers.  
Partial translation from Chung-kuo K'o-hsueh Yuan Wei-liang Yuan-su Yen-chiu Kung-tso Hui-i Hui-k'an.
- 12967 LIGHTFOOT, L. C., SMITH, S. T., and MALCOLM, C. V. Report of a survey of soil salinity in the agricultural areas of Western Australia. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 4)* 5(7):396-398, 401-402, 405-406, 409-410, map. July 1964. 23 W52J
- 12968 LISHTVAN, I. I., MAMTSIS, A. M., and CHURAEV, N. V. Study of the cation composition of the adsorbing complex of lowland peat soils. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 7:60-67. Ref. July 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 12969 LOSSAINT, P., and ROUBERT, R. M. The mineralization of organic nitrogen in some acid forest humus types. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur. Ann.* 3(sup.):178-187. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.3 An75  
English summary.
- 12970 MACKAY, D. C., MACEACHERN, C. R., and BISHOP, R. F. The relation of soil test values to fertilizer response by the potato. II. Exchangeable potassium and potassium fertilizer requirements. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 44(3):310-318. Ref. Oct. 1964. 56.8 C162
- 12971 MACKENZIE, A. F., and AMER, S. A. Reaction of iron, aluminum and calcium phosphates in six Ontario soils. *Plant & Soil* 21(1):17-25. Ref. Aug. 1964. 450 P696
- 12972 MARTIN, J. P., RICHARDS, S. J., and PRATT, P. F. Relationship of exchangeable Na percentage at different soil pH levels to hydraulic conductivity. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 28(5): 620-622. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3
- 12973 MASSOUMI, A., and CORNFELD, A. H. Total sulphur and water-soluble sulphate contents of soils and their relation to other soil properties. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 15(9):623-625. Ref. Sept. 1964. 382 So12
- 12974 MCINTOSH, J. L. A soil test to save time save money! *Vt. Farm & Home Sci.* 7(2):11. Fall 1964. 100 V593
- 12975 MILLER, R. D., and JOHNSON, D. D. The effect of soil moisture tension on carbon dioxide evolution, nitrification, and nitrogen mineralization. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 28(5):644-647. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3
- 12976 NISHITA, H., and TAYLOR, P. Influence of stable Sr and Ca on Sr90 and CA45 in soils and clay minerals. *Soil Sci.* 98(3):181-186. Ref. Sept. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 12977 ORTELLI, L., and SCHOEN, U. Remarks on the subject of the determination of the mineral composition of clays. (Fr) *Awamia* 10:97-113. Ref. Jan. 1964. 24 Aw1  
English summary.
- 12978 PATRICK, W. H., and WYATT, R. Soil nitrogen loss as a result of alternate submergence and drying. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 28(5): 647-653. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3



- 12979 PEIVE, YA. V., and others. Mapping minor element content in soils of a collective farm and the estimation of fertilizer efficiency. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 7:1-9, map. Ref. July 1964. 57.8 P34  
P. I. Anspok, G. Zh. Pakaln, T. A. Kononenko-Stepovaya, and A. I. Stepovol, joint authors. English summary.
- 12980 PETERBURGSKIĬ, A. V. Use of ionites in soil and agrochemical research. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 6:60-68. Ref. June 1964. 57.8 P34
- 12981 PRATT, P. F., and BAIR, F. L. Application of the double-layer equation to sodium-calcium exchange equilibria in bentonites. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 28(5):718. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3
- 12982 SCHARPENSEEL, H. W., KONIG, E., and MENTHE, E. Infra-red and differential thermal analysis of humic acid samples from various soil types, worm casts and Streptomyces. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung, Bodenk.* 106(2):134-150. Ref. Aug. 1964. 384 Z343A  
English summary, p. VII.
- 12983 SCHATZ, A., SCHALSCHA, E. B., and SCHATZ, V. Soil organic matter as a natural chelating material. 2. The occurrence and importance of paradoxical concentration effects in biological systems. *Compost Sci.* 5(1):26-30. Ref. Spring 1964. 57.8 C734
- 12984 SCHNITZER, M., and DESJARDINS, J. G. Further investigations on the alkaline permanganate oxidation of organic matter extracted from a Podzol Bh horizon. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 44(3):272-279. Ref. Oct. 1964. 56.8 C162
- 12985 SCHNITZER, M., and SKINNER, S. I. M. Organo-metallic interactions in soils. 3. Properties of iron- and aluminum-organic-matter complexes, prepared in the laboratory and extracted from a soil. *Soil Sci.* 98(3):197-203. Sept. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 12986 SOPER, R. J., and ELBAGOURI, I. H. M. The effect of soil carbonate level on the availability of added and native phosphorus in some calcareous Manitoba soils. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 44(3):337-344. Ref. Oct. 1964. 56.8 C162
- 12987 RAUTEBERG, E. The determination of available plant nutrients in soils with chelating agents. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung, Bodenk.* 106(2):128-134. Aug. 1964. 384 Z343A  
English summary, p. VI.
- 12988 ROMKENS, M. J. M., and BRUCE, R. R. Nitrate diffusivity in relation to moisture content of non-adsorbing porous media. *Soil Sci.* 98(5):332-337. Nov. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 12989 ROTHBAUM, H. P., and BAILLIE, W. J. H. The use of red phosphorus as a fertiliser. 4. Phosphate and phosphate retention in soils. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 7(3):446-451. Ref. Sept. 1964. 514 N482
- 12990 SAUTTER, E. H. Potassium-bearing feldspars in some soils on the sandhills of Nebraska. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 28(5):709-710. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3
- 12991 TALIBUDEEN, O. Natural radioactivity in soils. *Soils & Fert.* 27(5):347-359. Ref. 1964. 241 Im7Sf  
Literature review.
- 12992 TAMIMI, Y. N., KANEHIRO, Y., and SHERMAN, G. D. Reactions of ammonium phosphate with gibbsite and with montmorillonitic and kaolinitic soils. *Soil Sci.* 98(4):249-255. Ref. Oct. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 12993 TAMM, E., and KRZYSCHE, G. Chemical and biological changes in the profile of a loamy-sandy soil, due to long term differential soil cultivations and manurial treatments. I. (Ge) *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzbau* 120(3):197-231. Ref. Oct. 1964. 18 J825  
English summary.
- 12994 TRUSHIN, V. F. Interrelation between the accumulation of humic acids and the methods of soil tillage. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 7:14-18. July 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 12995 VAN ECK, W. A., and ENGLE, C. F. Notes on the clay mineralogy of Appalachian upland soils. *W. Va. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 36:157-165. Ref. 1964. 500 W52
- 12996 WEBER, J. B., and CALDWELL, A. C. Soil and plant potassium as affected by soil temperature under controlled environment. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 28(5):661-667. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3  
Sorghum.
- 12997 WELCH, C. D. Soil testing; what is it? *Tex. Agr. Prog.* 10(4):5-6. Fall 1964. 100 T31Te
- 12998 WILLIAMS, C. H., and STEINBERGS, A. The evaluation of plant-available sulphur in soils. II. The availability of adsorbed and insoluble sulphates. *Plant & Soil* 21(1):50-62. Ref. Aug. 1964. 450 P696
- 12999 WOLCOTT, A. R. The acidifying effects of nitrogen carriers. *Agr. Ammonia News* 14(4):12-15. July/Aug. 1964. 381 Ag82

### Soil Biology

- 13000 ABROSIMOVA, L. N., and REVUT, I. B. Biological activity of soil and the composition of air in the plowable layer of soil. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 7:34-45. Ref. July 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 13001 AVNIMELECH, Y. and NEVO, Z. Biological clogging of sands. *Soil Sci.* 98(4):222-226. Ref. Oct. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 13002 BABA, A., and IKARASHI, T. Control of nitrification by monomethylolurea. (Ja) *Niigata Norin Kenkyu* 15:81-84. Mar. 1963. 107.6 N573
- 13003 BASARABA, J. Influence of vegetable tannins on nitrification in soil. *Plant & Soil* 21(1):8-16. Ref. Aug. 1964. 450 P696
- 13004 BOCOCK, K. L. Changes in the amounts of dry matter, nitrogen, carbon and energy in decomposing woodland leaf litter in relation to the activities of the soil fauna. *J. Ecol.* 52(2):273-284. Ref. July 1964. 450 J829
- 13005 DAVEY, S. P. Effects of chemicals on earthworms: a review of the literature. *U. S. Fish Wildlife Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. Wildlife* 74, 20 p. Ref. Sept. 1963. 156.2 Sp33
- 13006 DOMMERGUES, Y. Contribution to the microbial dynamics in soils of semi-arid and dry tropical regions. I. (Fr) *Ann. Agron.* 13(4):265-324. 1962. 14 F8499
- 13007 EZEDINMA, F. O. C. Notes on distribution and effectiveness of cowpea Rhizobium in Nigerian soils. *Plant & Soil* 21(1):134-136. Aug. 1964. 450 P696
- 13008 GOLUB, T. F. Biochemical processes in virgin and reclaimed peat-bog soils. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 7:45-54. Ref. July 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 13009 GUPTA, A. P., and SEN, S. C. Decomposition of farm yard manure in different sugarcane soils of Bihar. *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 14(5):355-356, 359-360. Ref. Aug. 1964. 65.8 In26
- 13010 HARDISSON, C., and VILLANUEVA, J. R. Utilization of cellulose by certain Streptomyces isolated from soil at Tenerife (Canary Islands). (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur. Ann.* 3(sup.):148-151. Sept. 1964. 448.3 An75  
English summary.
- 13011 HARRIS, J. O. Soil microbial populations and the corrosion process. *W. Va. Univ. Eng. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 69:288-299. Ref. Oct. 1964. 290.9 W52
- 13012 HARTY, R. L. Effect of previous cropping with soybeans on the nodulation of soybeans on the Darling Downs, Queensland. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 21(1):145-146. Mar. 1964. 23 Q37
- 13013 HEINZE, H. 40 years of biological-dynamic methods. (Ge) *Lebendige Erde* 3:97-99. May/June 1964. 18 L49  
Biological soil management.



- 13014 HOFFMANN, G. Effective power and specific host relations of root nodule bacteria of *Robinia pseudoacacia* L. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 13(6): 563-576. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 13015 ISHIZAWA, S., and TOYODA, H. Microflora of Japanese soils. (Ja) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. B. (Soils & Fert.) 14:203-284, map. Ref. Mar. 1964. 56.9 C432  
English summary.
- 13016 ISWARAN, V. Nitrogen fixation by *Azotobacter* as influenced by soil extracts. Indian J. Appl. Chem. 27(2):98-100. 1964. 385 In293
- 13017 JENSEN, H. L. Influence of dinitro-ortho-cresol (DNOC), dinitrobutylphenol (DNBP) and 2,4-dinitrophenol (DNP) on soil respiration. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 68(2):185-195. Ref. 1964. 11 T439  
Effects on microorganisms.
- 13018 LAURIN, R. E., BOWREN, K. E., and COOKE, D. A. Organic nitrogen production by legume crops. Can. Soc. Agron. Proc., 9th Annu. Meeting:32-35. 1963. 64.9 C162
- 13019 MANIL, G., and DELECOUR, F. Observations on ecology of humification under natural conditions. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 3(sup.):197-210, map. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.3 An75  
English summary.
- 13020 MAYAUDON, J., and SIMONART, P. Assimilation of  $^{32}\text{P}$  orthophosphate by soil microorganisms. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 3(sup.):188-196. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.3 An75  
English summary.
- 13021 MEKHTIEVA, N. A. Distribution of fungi in soils of the Karabakhskaya Steppe of Azerbaidzhan SSR. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(8): 1202-1207. Ref. 1964. 451 R923
- 13022 MEL'CHANOV, V. A. Influence of oak cultures on the humus content of dark-Chestnut and Ciscaucasian Chernozem soils. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 7:54-59. Ref. July 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 13023 MISHUSTIN, E. N., and others. The part played by aerobiosis in humus formation. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 3(sup.):211-222. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.3 An75  
N. S. Ezofeev, D. Ya. Nikitin, and Ya. S. Vostrov, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 13024 NYKVIST, N. Leaching and decomposition of water-soluble organic substances from different types of leaf and needle litter. Stud. Forest. Suecica 3,31 p. Ref. 1963. 99.8 St9
- 13025 PAYEN, J. Studies on the behaviour of fungus in soils. II. Patterns for a quantitative analysis of interaction. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 3(sup.):231-241. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.3 An75  
English summary.  
Phoma betae.
- 13026 REMACLE, J. Microbiological characterization of three types of humus in the Ardenne area. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 3(sup.):257-263. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.3 An75  
English summary.
- 13027 REMACLE, J. The mycoflora in plants colonizing a mor, a moder or an acid mull. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 3(sup.):264-268. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.3 An75  
English summary.
- 13028 RIVIERE, J. Action of the rhizosphere microorganisms on wheat growth. III. Isolation and identification of the bacteria splitting indol-3-acetic acid. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 3(sup.): 250-256. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.3 An75  
English summary.
- 13029 ROBERT, M., and others. Biological studies of soils during the incubation test. III. Microbiological aspects. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 3(sup.):269-281. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.3 An75  
J. Pochon, A. Milkowska, J. Falcou, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 13030 ROUQUEROL, T. On the phenomenon of nitrogen fixation in the rice fields of Camargue. (Fr) Ann. Agron. 13(4):325-346. Ref. 1962. 14 F8499  
English summary.
- 13031 SCHAEFER, R. Influence of the thermic mode of incubation, particularly of a repeated frost, on the dissimilative reduction of nitrates in a calcic mull and a hydromull. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 3(sup.):282-292. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.3 An75  
English summary.
- 13032 SHEN, C. H., and others. A preliminary study on the nitrogen fixation of *Azolla japonica*. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 4:46-48. Aug. 1963. 56.8 T792  
S. Y. Lu, K. T. Ch'en, and S. A. Ko, joint authors.
- 13033 SIMONART, P. Microorganisms and humus. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 3(sup.):7-20. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.3 An75
- 13034 SMALII, V. T. Accumulation of vitamins (biotine, thiamine) in the soil of winter wheat rhizosphere. (Uk) Mikrobiol. Zhur. 25(2):6-10. 1963. 448.3 K54  
English summary.
- 13035 SMITH, J. H. Relationships between soil cation-exchange capacity and the toxicity of ammonia to the nitrification process. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28(5):640-644. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3
- 13036 TANDON, M. M. N., and RAM, N. Studies on changes in carbohydrates during humification of *Euphorbia hirta* (dhudia) stem. Indian J. Appl. Chem. 27(2):85-88. Ref. 1964. 385 In293
- 13037 TANDON, M. M. N., and RAM, N. Studies on changes in proteins during humification of *Euphorbia hirta* (dhudia) stem. Indian J. Appl. Chem. 27(2):89-92. 1964. 385 In293
- 13038 VIENNOT-BOURGIN, G. Interactions between the telluric parasitic fungi and other organisms in the rhizosphere. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 3(sup.):21-62. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.3 An75
- 13039 VISONA, L., and TARDIEUX, P. Presence of bacteria and Actinomycetes antagonistic for "Rhizobium" in clover and alfalfa rhizosphere. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 3(sup.):297-302. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.3 An75  
English summary.
- 13040 VISSER, S. Presence and effects of microorganisms in tropical peat sediments. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 3(sup.):303-319. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.3 An75  
English summary.  
Uganda.
- 13041 VLASYUK, P., and LISVAL, A. P. The effect of organic and mineral fertilizers on the phosphatase activity of soils. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 7:52-55. July 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 13042 VOETS, J. P., and DEDEKEN, M. Studies on biological phenomena in proteolysis. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 3(sup.):320-329. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.3 An75  
English summary.
- 13043 WISTINGHAUSEN, A. VON. Viewpoints in the introduction of biological-dynamic methods. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 3:100-108. May/June 1964. 18 L49
- 13044 ZAK, B., and MARX, D. H. Isolation of mycorrhizal fungi from roots of individual slash pines. Forest Sci. 10(2):214-222. June 1964. 99.8 F7632

#### Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships

- 13045 DORING, H. The great importance of magnesium to human health. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(46):1578-1580. Nov. 12. 1964. 18 N39  
Soil-plant-animal relations.
- 13046 GROOT, T. DE. Nitrogen fertilizing and health of animals on pasture. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(45):1523-1525. Nov. 5. 1964. 18 N39
- 13047 LIST, R. J., TELEGADAS, K., and FERBER, G. J. Meteorological evaluation of the sources of iodine-131 in pasteurized milk. Science 146 (3640):59-64, map. Ref. Oct. 2, 1964. 470 Sci2

Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping

- 13049 ADU, S. V. Soils of Mimima State Farm. Ghana Acad. Sci. Agr. Res. Inst. Tech. Rep. 52, 28 p.,map. 1963. 56.9 G56T
- 13049 ANJANEYULU, B. S. R., and RAYCHAUDHURI, S. P. Studies on some Indian Black soils growing Virginia tobacco. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 29(6,pt.A):676-691. Ref. Nov.26,1963. 513 N212  
Soil types and classification.
- 13050 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIV. OF LAND RESEARCH AND REGIONAL SURVEY. Annual report, 1962-63. Canberra, 1963. 73 p.,map. Ref. 282.9 Au722  
Soil types, agronomy, and plant physiology.
- 13051 BAILEY, H. H. Fragipan soils: morphological relationships. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28 (5):680-683. Sept./Oct.1964. 56.9 So3  
Kentucky.
- 13052 BONCHKOVSKII, F. N., and CHAPOVSKAYA, E. V. Soil survey of irrigated lands with reference to their improvement. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 5:12-15. May 1964. 72.8 K522
- 13053 BONNET, J. A. A guide to the soils of Puerto Rico. Sugar y Azucar 59(11):62-64, map. Nov. 1964. 65.8 F11  
Text also in Spanish, p. 100-102.
- 13054 BOWLSBY, C. C., and others. Soil survey of Tillamook Area, Oregon. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1957(18), 75 p.,map. Ref. Aug.1964. 1 So32F  
R. C. Swanson, G. E. Otte, L. Pointkowski, L. H. Williams, and C. R. Olds, joint authors. Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 13055 CECCONI, S. Study on the formation of clayey soils in northern Italy. (It) Italia Forest. e Mont. 19(3):88-97. Ref. May/June 1964. 99.8 It12  
French summary.  
Analysis.
- 13056 CHU, H. M., and LIANG, K. Y. Soils of Miaoli Prefecture, Taiwan Province. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Res. Inst. B. 23, 89 p.,map. Ref. 1964. 22.5 F764  
English summary.
- 13057 CLARK, J. S., and GREEN, A. J. Some characteristics of Gray soils of low base saturation from northeastern British Columbia. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 44(3):319-328. Ref. Oct.1964. 56.8 C162
- 13058 CRAMPTON, C. B. Gleying in soils within the region of the River Neath catchment. Univ. Coll. Wales. Welsh Soils Discuss. Group. Rep. 4(appendix), 39 p.,map. Ref. 1963. 56.9 Un32
- 13059 CRAMPTON, C. B. The gleying process and gleying in soils of the River Neath catchment. Univ. Coll. Wales. Welsh Soils Discuss. Group. Rep. 4:27-47, map. Ref. 1963. 56.9 Un32  
Discussion, p.48-51.
- 13060 DAVIS, H. T., and PILKINTON, J. A. Soil survey of Spalding County, Georgia. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1961(10), 65 p., map. Oct.1964. 1 So32F  
Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating.
- 13061 DELMAS, J., and DUTIL, P. Note on a pedologic unit in the region of the lower Pyrenees: the (Touya) soils developed on the cretaceous flysch of the Pyrenean foothills. (Fr) Sci. Sol. 2:43-52, map. First Semes.1964. 56.8 Sci22  
English summary.
- 13062 DESAUNETTES, J. R. Paleopodzol of Xanthi. (Fr) Sci. Sol. 2:19-30. First Semes.1964. 56.8 Sci22  
English summary.
- 13063 DOBRZANSKI, B., and TURSKI, R. Influence of erosion on organic compounds content in Brown soils formed out of loess on the example of soil profiles in Tuczepy. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad. 3(4):119-120. 1963. 54.9 W262W
- 13064 FERNANDEZ, N. C. Variation in certain properties of ten soil profiles collected in Luzon. Philippine Agr. 47(6/7):328-340. Nov./Dec. 1963. 25 P542
- 13065 FILIPOVSKI, G., and CIRIC, M. Zemljista Jugoslavije. Soils of Yugoslavia. Jugoslovensko Drustvo za Proucavanje Zeml. [Izd.] 9, 498 p., map. Ref. 1963. 56.9 J93
- 13066 GLENTWORTH, R. The soils of the country round Aberdeen, Inverurie and Fraserburgh. Edinburgh, 1963. 371 p. Ref. (Memoirs of the Soil Survey of Great Britain: Scotland) 56.24 G48S
- 13067 GLOPPER, R. J. DE. About the water content and shrinkage of some Dutch lacustrine and marine sediments. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 12 (3):221-226, map. Aug.1964. 12 N3892
- 13069 GREENAWALT, R. D., and others. Soil survey of Washington County, Nebraska. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1957(19), 79 p., map. Ref. Sept.1964. 1 So32F  
J. E. Woods, E. J. Kahabka, H. L. Kollmorger, D. A. Yost, H. E. Paden, D. W. Damoude, and R. O. Uehling, joint authors. University of Nebraska Conservation and Survey Division, cooperating.
- 13069 GUENNELON, R. Clays of the Mormoiron Basin (Vaucluse) and ancient pedological phenomena. (Fr) Ann. Agron. 13(4):363-372. Ref. 1962. 14 F8499  
English summary.
- 13070 GUENNELON, R. A study of soils in the Ancône-Montellimar-Chateauneuf-du-Rhone Region. (Fr) Ann. Agron. 15(4):457-498, map. 1964. 14 F8499  
English summary.  
Types.
- 13071 HUTCHESON, T. B., and BAILEY, H. H. Fragipan soils: certain genetic implications. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28(5):684-685. Sept./Oct.1964. 56.9 So3
- 13072 JONES, R. L., and BEAVERS, A. H. Variation of opal phytolith content among some great soil groups in Illinois. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28(5):711-712. Sept./Oct.1964. 56.9 So3
- 13073 JOSHI, S. R. Character of some Madhya Pradesh forest soils. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 43(1): 1-8. Ref. 1964. 450 J821
- 13074 KAWASE, K., and others. Investigation on the soil types of Niigata Prefecture. VIII. Soil survey of Shozu Region in Shirone-shi. (Ja) Niigata Norin Kenkyu 15:71-80, map. Ref. Mar.1963. 107.6 N573  
E. Yokoyama, T. Minami, and H. Okaniwa, joint authors.
- 13075 MENSAH-ANSAH, J. A. The detailed soil survey of Juasco Cocoa Station. Ghana Acad. Sci. Agr. Res. Inst. Tech. Rep. 49, 30 p.,map. Ref. 1963. 56.9 G56T
- 13076 NEWTON, J. H., and SIMS, R. P. Soil survey of Fulton County, Kentucky. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1961(8), 72 p.,map. Ref. Aug.1964. 1 So32F  
Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 13077 NIMLOS, T. J. Zonal great soil groups in western Montana. Mont. Acad. Sci. Proc. 23: 3-13. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 500 M762
- 13079 NOVAK, F. Mapping soils. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 7:104-105. July 1964. 57.8 P34
- 13079 OBENG, H. B., and APPIAH, H. A. Report on the capability of the soils of the Dawhwenya pilot project area for irrigation purposes. Ghana Acad. Sci. Agr. Res. Inst. Tech. Rep. 50, 21 p.,map. 1963. 56.9 G56T  
Chiefly classification of soils.
- 13080 OSTENDORFF, E., and BEINROTH, F. Aue-schwarzerde [Alluvial black earth]. Z. f. Pflanzenernahr., Dungung, Bodenk. 106(2):97-107, map. Ref. Aug.1964. 384 Z343A  
English summary, p.V. Genesis.
- 13081 PANDEYA, S. C., and DUBEY, M. D. "Soil-profiles" of Jabalpur. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 43(1): 49-60. 1964. 450 J821
- 13082 PAWLUK, S., and LINDSAY, J. D. Characteristics and genesis of brunisolic soils of northern Alberta. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 44(3):292-303. Ref. Oct.1964. 56.8 C162



- 13083 PEDRO, G. Contribution to the experimental study of the geochemical alteration of crystalline rocks. (Fr) *Ann. Agron.* 15(4):339-456. Ref. 1964. 14 F8499  
English summary.
- 13084 RAYMUNDO, M. E., CARANDANG, D. A., and BRUCE, R. C. The soils of the U.P. College of Agriculture and Central Experiment Station. *Philippine Agr.* 47(6/7):298-320, map. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1963. 25 P542  
Surveys.
- 13085 RODE, A. A. The problem of podzolization and leaching. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 7:9-23. Ref. July 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 13086 RUBTSOV, D. M. Gley and slightly podzolic soils (taiga lithogenic gley-podzolized). (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 7:28-33. July 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 13087 RUDEFORTH, C. C. Leaching and the podzolization process. Univ. Coll. Wales, Welsh Soils Discuss. Group. Rep. 4:17-26. Ref. 1963. 56.9 Un32  
Discussion, p.48-51.
- 13088 SCHUYLENBORGH, J. VAN. On soil genesis in temperate humid climate. III. Some other soil groups. *Netherlands J. Agr. Sci.* 12(3):190-203. Ref. Aug. 1964. 12 N3892
- 13089 SINNO, R. Study on the Terra Rossa soils of central and southern Italy; the Terra Rossa of Gaeta. I. (It) *Naples. Soc. dei Nat. B.* 72:315-346. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 410.9 N16  
English summary.  
Genesis.
- 13090 VAN ECK, W. A. What is soil? W. Va. Univ. Eng. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 69:352-359, map. Oct. 1964. 290.9 W52
- 13091 VIRGINIA, AGRICULTURE EXPERIMENT STATION. Status of Virginia soil surveys. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 42, 8 p., map. 100 V81R  
Virginia Soil Conservation Service, cooperating.
- 13092 WALKER, P. H. Soil and landscape history in the vicinity of archaeological sites at Glen Davis, New South Wales. *Austral. Mus. Rec.* 26(7):247-264, map. June 12, 1964. 514 Au7
- 13093 WATTEEUW, R. Soils of the Souss Plain and their schematic division at 1/500 000. (Fr) *Awamia* 10:141-185, map. Ref. Jan. 1964. 24 Aw1  
English summary.
- 13094 WHITE, E. M. The morphological-chemical problem in solodized soils. *Soil Sci.* 98(3):187-191. Ref. Sept. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 13095 WILDING, L. P., SCHAFER, G. M., and JONES, R. B. Morley and Blount soils: a statistical summary of certain physical and chemical properties of some selected profiles from Ohio. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 28(5):674-679, map. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3
- 13096 WITTY, J. E., and KNOX, E. G. Grass opal in some Chestnut and forested soils in north central Oregon. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 28(5):685-688, map. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3
- 13097 ZALIBEKOV, Z. G. Problems of the classification of soils of the Aktash piedmont plain of Dagestan. (Rus) *Vsesoyuzn. Geog. Obshch. Izv.* 96(2):139-140. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 511 L546
- 13098 ZAVALA GARCIA, A., and ARCA BIELICK, M. Large groups of soils identified in generalized form in Peru. (Sp) *Agronomia [Lima]* 30(3):37-53. 1963. 9.8 Ag83
- 13100 CH'EN, H. T. A report on research into changing the winter paddy fields in the central section of Yun-nan into seasonal wet and dry fields. (Ch) *Turang Tongbao* 4:17-22. Aug. 1963. 56.8 T792  
Soil management.
- 13101 CHIANG, N. Medicines for low producing soils. (Ch) In *Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih chiang tso*, ed. 2, p.16-25. 1963. 34.1 C476  
Soil management.
- 13102 ERBE, H. Thoughts on the development of "preparations" for the healing of sick soils. (Ge) *Lebendige Erde* 1:7-10. Jan./Feb. 1964. 18 L49  
Biological soil management.
- 13103 PFEIFFER, E. E. Soil building versus nutrient solution. *Soil Sense* 3(1):23-26. Spring 1964. 56.8 So322
- 13104 SZABOLCS, I. Improvement of Szik soils. (Hu) *Budapest. Magyar Tud. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztaly. Kozlem.* 23(1/2):247-250. 1964. 19 B855

## Soil Fertility

- 13105 ABRUNA, F., VICENTE-CHANDLER, J., and PEARSON, R. W. Effects of liming on yields and composition of heavily fertilized grasses and on soil properties under humid tropical conditions. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 28(5):657-661. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3  
Puerto Rico.
- 13106 ADAMS, D. Potential for pasture fertilization in Arkansas. *Ark. Plant Food Conf. Proc.*, 12th Annu. Conf.:26-30. 1963. 57.9 Ar43
- 13107 ADAMS, F. Lime and cotton. *Chem. Farming* 6(2):6-7. Spring 1964. 57.8 C422  
Effects on yields.
- 13108 AKMALIEV, D. A. Increasing the effectiveness of fertilizers. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 7:25-27. July 1964. 66.8 Su393  
Sugar beets yields.
- 13109 ALDERMAN, D. C. Tissue analysis—a useful tool for orchardists. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:103-109. 1963. 81 Or32  
Primarily foliar analysis of tree fruits and nuts.
- 13110 ALEKSEEVA, E. N. System of fertilizers in the rotation of crops with sugar beets. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 8:38-40. Aug. 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 13111 ALIMAGANBETOV, S. The effectiveness of nitrogen fertilizers on saline grassy soils. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 6:42. June 1964. 72.8 K522  
Effects on cotton yields.
- 13112 AMANN, F. Spring fertilizing by the late fall? (Ge) *Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt.* 15(11):349-350. Nov. 1964. 384 C4292
- 13113 ARKANSAS PLANT FOOD CONFERENCE. Proceedings, twelfth annual, January 3 and 5 1963, Little Rock, Arkansas. Little Rock, 1963. 90 p. 57.9 Ar43  
Sponsored jointly by Agricultural Experiment Station and Agricultural Extension Service of the University of Arkansas, Division of Agriculture, in cooperation with the Plant Food Educational Society of Arkansas.
- 13114 BAKER, D. E., and PIFER, E. C. Potatoes require proper balance of soil nutrients. *Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.]* 12(1):6. Fall 1964. 100 P381S  
Nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium fertilizers.
- 13115 BALLA, MRS. A. Experiences for comparison of the effect of stable manures and fertilizers. (Hu) *Budapest. Magyar Tud. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztaly. Kozlem.* 23(1/2):43-57. Ref. 1964. 19 B855  
German summary.

## SOIL MANAGEMENT

- 13099 BATIAS. A propos of the management of watersheds. (Fr) *Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)* 13:325-332. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7

- 13116 BANERJEE, B. S., ALI, M. A., and BHATTACHARYA, P. B. Conservation of sustained productivity of the soils in the State of Bihar. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 12(2):97-100. June 1964. 56.9 In2
- 13117 BAVER, L. D. Nitrogen effects on sugar crops. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 13(1):21-26. Apr. 1964. 66.9 Am35J
- 13119 BEATY, E. R., CLEMENTS, R. G., and POWELL, J. D. Effects of fertilizing Pensacola bahiagrass with nitrogen. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 19(5):194-195. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.8 J822
- 13119 BENDER, L. D. The economics of fertilizing pastures for steer grazing. *Ark. Plant Food Conf. Proc.*, 12th Annu. Conf.:12-19. 1963. 57.9 Ar43
- 13120 BESSON, J. J., DELPECH, and RICHARD, H. Fertilization of mountain pastures. (Fr) *Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)* 13:593-614. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7
- 13121 BEZDEK, V. Non-root fertilizing of plants. (Cz) *Agrochemie* 4(5):68-70. 1964. 385 Ag88
- 13122 BICKNELL, K. G. Clover lifts wheat and wool production on Lower Eyre Peninsula. *So. Austral. J. Agr.* 67(12):385-387. July 1964. 23 So84
- 13123 BOHL, K. The Odor district cures sick soils. (Ge) *Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll*, 8th Cong.:203-208. 1964. 280.29 D482  
Fertilizing and costs.
- 13124 BORASIO, L. Rice fertilization in the Italian hydro-pedologic environment. *Rice News Teller* 12(2):57-59. Apr./June 1964. 59.8 R366
- 13125 BOULD, C. Manurial experiments with fruit. V. A factorial NPK experiment with strawberry, var. Royal Sovereign. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1963, pub. 1964:79-83. 84 B77
- 13127 BOULD, C. Manurial experiments with fruit. VI. A factorial NPK experiment with black currants, var. Baldwin and Mendip Cross. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1963, pub. 1964:83-89. 84 B77
- 13129 BOWLES, O. E. Feeding our roses. *Canad. Rose Annu.* 1963:121-131. 82 R72
- 13129 BRADE, K. Profitable utilization of straw right in the field! (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(33):1139-1141. Aug. 13, 1964. 18 N39  
As fertilizer.
- 13130 BREDAS, J., and MOREAU, Y. Leguminous cover crops. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 19(8/9):529-532. Aug./Sept. 1964. 77.8 OL2  
In oilpalm groves in Africa.
- 13131 BRELAND, H. L. Lime in Florida agriculture. *Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-155*, 19 p. Sept. 1964. 100 F66Ci
- 13132 BROOKS, R. R. The incidental role of phosphatic fertilizers in supplying trace elements to Tokomaru silt loam. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 7(2):207-211. Ref. June 1964. 514 N482
- 13133 BRYAN, O. C. The time factor involved in the interpretation of soil analysis as a guide in formulating citrus fertilizer needs. *Citrus & Veg. Mag.* 28(3):24. Nov. 1964. 80 C498
- 13134 BURG, P. F. J. VAN. Nitrogen fertilization of grassland. *Stikstof* 8:28-32. Aug. 1964. 57.9 St52Ae
- 13135 CADY, F. B., and MASON, D. D. Comparison of fertility treatments in a crop rotation experiment. *Agron. J.* 56(5):476-479. Sept./Oct. 1964. 4 Am34P
- 13136 CARROLL, J. R. Make pastures pay profits! Better Crops Plant Food 48(6):2-5. Nov./Dec. 1964. 6 B46  
Fertilizing.
- 13137 CASTILLO, J. V. Statistics in the improvement and conservation of soil fertility. *Philippines. Natl. Econ. Council. Statist. Rptr.* 8(1):11-14. Jan./Mar. 1964. 273 N21S  
Rice fertilizers used and yield statistics.
- 13139 CHIASSON, T. C. Effect of N, P, Ca, and Mg treatments on yield of barley varieties grown on acid soils. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 44(6):525-530. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 C16
- 13139 CHUMACHENKO, I. N., and PONOMAREV, V. G. The effect of minor elements on cotton yields. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 6:43. June 1964. 72.8 K522
- 13140 COMPTON, O. C. Some aspects of fruit tree nutrition. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:62-63. 1962. 81 Or32
- 13141 COMPTON, O. C. Use of foliar analysis as an aid in making fertilizer recommendations for fruit trees. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:69-72. Ref. 1962. 81 Or32
- 13142 COVAR, R. R., CAPILI, G. C., and HOMBRE-BUENO, E. Lime requirement of different soil types in the Bacolod area. *Philippine Sugar Inst. Q.* 9(2):62-66. June 1963. 65.9 P533
- 13143 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Asparagus fertilizer trials, 1956-1962. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 68(2):346-352. 1964. 11 T439  
Potassium and nitrogen fertilizing.
- 13144 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Foliar diagnosis and yields from apple fertilizer trials. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 68(2):357-360. 1964. 11 T439
- 13145 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Tests with lime and nitrogen on marshland, 1959-62. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 68(2):353-356. 1964. 11 T439
- 13146 DREIER, A. F., and others. Nebraska winter wheat and rye fertilizer experiments, 1964. *Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C.* 114, 44 p., map. Aug. 1964. 100 N270  
R. A. Olson, M. L. Vitosh, K. D. Frank, and P. H. Grabouski, joint authors.
- 13147 DUELL, R. W. Fertilizer-seed placement with birdsfoot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.) and alfalfa (*Medicago sativa*). *Agron. J.* 56(5):503-505. Sept./Oct. 1964. 4 Am34P
- 13149 DUFOURNET, and others. Problems of using mineral fertilizers on the highlands of Madagascar, Province of Tananarive. (Fr) *Agron. Trop. [Paris]* (ser. 1) 19(4):285-317. Apr. 1964. 26 Ag86  
Rabetrano, Velly, Roche, Rakotondrainibe, and C. B. Ngo, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 13149 DUNDAS, J. Sodium for celery. *Agr. & Vet. Chem.* 5(4):85, 118-119. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 382 Ag82
- 13150 DURING, C. Soil tests, plot trials and fertilizers. *Massey Univ. Dairyfarming Annu.* 1964:75-81. 44.9 M382  
Pastures.  
Includes discussion.
- 13151 DUTT, A. K. Soils, manures, & fertilizers. *Indian Council Agr. Res. Farm B. (n.s.)* 2, 49 p. Aug. 1963. 22 In224F
- 13152 DUTT, A. K. The where and how much of ammonium chloride. *Intensive Agr.* 1(3):6. May 1963. 22 In8  
Field crop fertilizer.
- 13153 EGGERT, R. 1963 apple research results. *N. H. Hort. Soc. J.* 27:18-21. 1964. 81 N452J  
Primarily fertilization of trees.
- 13154 EICH, D., and SMUKALSKI, M. Culture of winter catch crops and soil fertility. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 15(8):380-383. Ref. Aug. 1964. 18 D4822
- 13155 ELLIOT, J. M. The influence of levels of potassium applied to some Ontario muck soils for the production of flue-cured tobacco seedlings. *Tobacco [New York]* 159(19):29-33. Ref. Nov. 6, 1964. 286.89 T552
- 13156 ERGASHEV, R. Application of fertilizers for corn. (Rus) *Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo Tadzhiikistana* 6:30-31. June 1964. 20 Se494
- 13157 FERGUSON, W. S., and GORBY, B. J. Effect of straw on availability of nitrogen to cereal crops. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 44(3):286-291. Oct. 1964. 56.8 C162  
Effects on yields.



- 13159 FLORIN, B., JONSSON, L., and NILSSON, K. O. Faltforsok med NP-godselmedel i varstrasad pa lerjordar. Field trials with NP-fertilizers in spring cereals on loam soils. Uppsala. Lantbrhogsk. Meddel. Ser. A. 20,21 p. 1964. 11 Up62  
English summary.
- 13159 GARLAND, K. R., and JONES, G. O. Effect of nitrogenous fertilizers on soil pH; tests with irrigated annual pastures at Kerang. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 62(9):410-411,422. Sept.1964. 23 V66J
- 13160 GASPARINI, M. Soil fertility, forage production, fertilizers. (It) Italia Agr. 101(10):1020-1030. Oct.1964. 16 It1
- 13161 GESSEL, S. P. Gardens and fertilizers in Western Washington. 1. Arboretum B. 27(3): 61-62. Fall 1964. 451 Ar1
- 13162 GEUS, J. G. DE. Fertilizer requirements of tropical fruit crops. Stikstof 8:41-64. Ref. Aug.1964. 57.9 St52Ae
- 13163 GOKHALE, A. V. How fertiliser recommendations reach farmers? Fert. News 9(10):16-17, 20. Oct.1964. 57.8 F4123
- 13164 GORODNII, N. G., and TSVETKOVA, L. G. The effect of mixed fertilizers on yields and quality of fiber of flax. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 8:36-38. 1964. 73.8 L542
- 13165 GRIFFITH, W. K., TEEL, M. R., and PARKER, H. E. Influence of nitrogen and potassium on the yield and chemical composition of orchard-grass. Agron. J. 56(5):473-475. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 4 Am34P
- 13166 GROMYKO, I. D., and others. Soil fertility of virgin land and the use of fertilizers. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 7:47-51. July 1964. 20 V633  
E. V. Kulakov, A. P. Mershin, and N. P. Panov, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 13167 GUPTA, R. N. and KHANNA, M. L. Phosphorus fertility status and fertilizer needs of eroded alluvial soils of Uttar Pradesh. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 12(2):113-119, map. Ref. June 1964. 56.9 In2
- 13169 GUSEINOV, R. K. Agrokhimicheskaya kharakteristika pochv i udobrenie risovykh polei Birmy [Agrochemical characteristics of soils and fertilizers for rice fields of Burma]. Baku, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1964. 176 p. 57.7 G973  
English summary.
- 13169 HALL, V. L. and RAILEY, R. M. Timing nitrogen fertilization of rice with the morphological development of the plant. Rice J. 67 (12):6-7. Nov.1964 59.8 R36
- 13170 HALLOCK, D. L., and BLASER, R. E. Fertility investigations with a Ladino-orchardgrass mixture in southeastern Virginia, 1954-1961. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 88,28 p. Aug.1964. 100 V81R  
Chiefly phosphorus, potassium, and nitrogen.
- 13171 HALLOCK, D. L. Response of soybeans to gypsum, lime, and fertilizer on three soils in southeastern Virginia. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 89,17 p. Ref. Aug.1964. 100 V81R
- 13172 HARDY, G. W. Additional results from 1962 experiments. Ark. Plant Food Conf. Proc., 12th Annu. Conf.:76-77. 1963. 57.9 Ar43  
Effect of boron applications on response of cotton to nitrogen and potassium fertilization.
- 13173 HARDY, G. W. Soybean response to lime and fertilizer. Ark. Plant Food Conf. Proc., 12th Annu. Conf.:52-57. 1963. 57.9 Ar43
- 13174 HERR, L. The pests are not always guilty! (Ge) Lebendige Erde 2:73-78. Mar./Apr.1964. 18 L49  
Chiefly on fertilizing.
- 13175 HITSCHFELD, O. Rock meal fertilizing. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 1:17-21. Jan./Feb.1964. 18 L49  
Basalt.
- 13176 HITSCHFELD, O. Rock meal fertilizing. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 2:79-81. (Cont.) Lebendige Erde 2:79-81. Mar./Apr.1964. 18 L49  
Basalt.
- 13177 HSIUNG, I., and CH'EN, C. F. The significance of raising soil fertility in increasing agricultural production. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 4:1-5. Aug.1963. 56.8 T792
- 13179 HSU, Y. S., WANG, W. C., and CH'EN, H. S. Research on the question of phosphorus nutrition of paddy rice and the effects of phosphorus fertilizers on dissimilar paddy soils. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 4:31-36. Aug.1963. 56.8 T792
- 13179 HU, H. W. Research on nitrogen fertilizers for jute. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 4:43-46. Aug. 1964. 56.8 T792
- 13180 IBACH, D. B., ADAMS, J. R., and FOX, E. I. Commercial fertilizer used on crops and pasture in the United States—1959 estimates. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 348,201 p., map. July 1964. 1 Ag84St
- 13181 IBRAGIMOV, S. M., and PAKANAEV, YA. I. Use of minor elements in the Bukhara area. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:44. June 1964. 72.8 K522  
Effects on cotton yields.
- 13182 IKARASHI, T., and BABA, A. Influence of temperature on mineralization of methyleneurea and methylolurea. (Ja) Niigata Norin Kenkyu 15:85-90. Ref. Mar.1963. 107.6 N573
- 13183 IKEDA, M., KUROZUMI, K., and MATSUMURA, H. Influence of fertilization on Dallisgrass. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 9(3):32-36. Mar.1964. 60.9 J27  
English summary.
- 13184 IRUTHAYARAJ, M. R., and MARIKULANDAI, A. Response of cholam (Sorghum vulgare Pers.) to fertiliser mixtures. Fert. News 9(10): 25-30. Ref. Oct.1964. 57.8 F4123
- 13185 ISWARAN, V., and OOMMEN, P. K. Investigation of correlation between soil test values for potassium and crop responses to potassic fertilisers by paddy in Indian soils. Indian J. Appl. Chem. 27(2):62-66. Ref. 1964. 385 In293
- 13186 JAWORSKI, C. A. and HANNA W. J. Soil test calibration with Irish potato yields. Soil Sci. 98(4):227-234. Ref. Oct.1964. 56.8 So3  
Response levels for potatoes from residual and fertilizer sources of phosphorus and potassium.
- 13187 JAYASEKERA, E. H. W., and ARIYANAYAGAM, R. P. Efficiency of urea and sulphate of ammonia as a source of nitrogen for rice in the sandy soils of the Batticaloa District. Trop. Agr. [Peradeniya] 118(3):103-108. July/Sept. 1962. 26 T751
- 13189 JORGEN, O. Peat—peat—peat, preparation and use. (No) Gartneryrket 39(54):1059-1062. Sept.25,1964. 80 G1938  
Includes its use as planting medium in Finland.
- 13189 KABISCH, H. Contribution to the overcoming of growth difficulties in spring. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 3:130-132. May/June 1964. 18 L49  
Fertilizing.
- 13190 KALLISTRATOV, F. V. Fertilization of fields with organic-mineral mixtures and composts. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 6: 17-18. 1964. 20 V633
- 13191 KARPESHCHENKO, E. Use of chemical fertilizers in Rumania. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:113-117. Aug.1964. 281.8 So73
- 13192 KARPINSKII, N. P., and others. Agrochemical service in agriculture. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 6:22-24. 1964. 20 V633  
N. G. Bazhenin, A. V. Sokolov, and N. K. Krupskii, joint authors.  
Chiefly on fertilizers.
- 13193 KEOGH, J. L. Response of cotton to boron fertilization. Ark. Plant Food Conf. Proc., 12th Annu. Conf.:74-75. 1963. 57.9 Ar43
- 13194 KILCHER, M. R. The role of fertilizers for perennial mixture hay production on an irrigated soil in south Saskatchewan. Can. Soc. Agron. Proc., 9th Annu. Meeting:44-56. 1963. 64.9 C162
- 13195 KILIAN, J., and VELLY, J. Diagnosis of mineral deficiencies in planting pots on some soils of Madagascar. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] (ser.2)19(5):413-443. May 1964. 26 Ag86  
English summary.

- 13196 KLENKHART, R. Description of fertilizer procedures and fertilization simplification for education and extension. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 12(7):221-229. July 1964. 19 F75
- 13197 KLOCHKOV, A. M. Use of phosphorite flour. (Rus) Zemledelie 6:31-33. June 1964. 20 Z44  
Effects on field crops yields.
- 13198 KOHNLEIN, J. Changes in the concept of "proper fertilizing" discussed with potash and phosphate fertilizing as example. (Ge) Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schrreihe. 32:5-27. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 105.8 K542
- 13199 KRALIN, P. I. Biological theory of plant nutrition and fertilizers. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 4:32-35. 1964. 20 K185  
Effects on yields of field crops.
- 13200 KRAUSS, H. H., and BEHM, R. Kamsdorf mg.-marl—an important calcium source. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 15(8):378-380. Aug. 1964. 18 D4822
- 13201 KRISHNAMURTY, I. V. G., and others. District trials on deep application of fertilizers for flue-cured tobacco. Indian Tobacco 14(2):78-90. Apr./June 1964. 69.8 In2  
S. Viswanadham, P. R. Rao, M. S. Rao, and D. V. V. Prasad, joint authors.
- 13202 KRISHNAPPA, K. T. Liming of arecanut gardens in the Malnads. Arecanut J. 15(2):74-77. Apr./June 1964. 77.8 Ar3
- 13203 KSENZ, I. P. Experiment with manure and mineral fertilizer mixtures. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 7:43-46. July 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Effect on yields of field crops.
- 13204 KUDROV, A. P. Is it necessary to apply mineral fertilizers fractionally? (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 8:27-29. Aug. 1964. 66.8 Su393  
Sugar beets.
- 13205 KUNG, K. Y. Manure application to iron sulfate soils in eastern Honan. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 4:48-50. Aug. 1963. 56.8 T792
- 13206 KUNG, T. T., and others. Experiments on the fertility effectiveness of the mud fertilizers of the Pearl River Delta. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 4:54-55. Aug. 1963. 56.8 T792  
C. C. Ch'en, J. P. Ch'eng, and C. Jung, joint authors.
- 13207 KUZNETSOV, P. V. Fertilizers in the service of intensification. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:9-13. June 1964. 72.8 K522  
Mineral fertilizers and cotton yields.
- 13208 LANE, T. H. Fertilizer recommendations for 1963. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 24th Annu. Conv.:64-68. 1963. 64.9 On83
- 13209 LANE, T. H. Fertilizing forages for profit. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.:206. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 13210 LANE, T. H. Use of fertilizer for corn. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.:18-19. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 13211 LAUGHLIN, W. M., and RESTAD, S. H. Effect of potassium rate and source on yield and composition of bromegrass [Bromus inermis] in Alaska. Agron. J. 56(5):484-487. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 4 Am34P
- 13212 LEBEDIK, A. I. Fertilizers in the rotation of crops. (Rus) Zemledelie 6:25-30. June 1964. 20 Z44  
Yields and costs.
- 13213 LOJO, A. M., COVAR, R. R., and MORA, C. R. Preliminary studies on the use of N-serve in the conservation of nitrogen in soils. Sugar News [Manila] 40(9):554,556,558,560. Sept. 1964. 65.8 Su36
- 13214 LONERAGAN, J. F. The nutrition of grasslands. In Barnard, C., ed. Grasses & grasslands, p.206-220. Ref. 1964. 452.3 B25  
Fertilizers.  
Literature review.
- 13215 MATA PACHECO, J. Nuevos pastos de altura y su fertilizacion [New high altitude pastures and their fertilization]. Costa Rica. Min. de Agr. y Ganad. B. Tec. 44,26 p. Ref. 1963. 8 C827  
English summary.
- 13216 MCALLISTER, J. S. V. Manuring of sugar beet. Agr. North. Ireland 38(12):378-379. Apr. 1964. 256.13 Ag82M
- 13217 MCDONALD, B. K. The effect of fertilizers on crop management practices. Can. Soc. Agron. Proc., 9th Annu. Meeting:37-41. 1963. 64.9 C162
- 13218 MEHTA, T. R. Stepping up fertiliser use in India. Fert. News 9(10):9-12. Oct. 1964. 57.8 F4123
- 13219 MERCKENS, G. Fermented plant extracts. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 3:127-130. May/June 1964. 18 L49  
As organic fertilizer.
- 13220 METZ, H. Nitrogen administration to legumes. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(33):1145-1147. Aug. 13, 1964. 18 N39
- 13221 MILEY, W. N. Boron recommendations for 1963. Ark. Plant Food Conf. Proc., 12th Annu. Conf.:81-83. 1963. 57.9 Ar43  
Fertilizing of cotton and soybeans.
- 13222 MILLER, C. E. NH<sub>3</sub> pays off—on fescue pastures. Agr. Ammonia News 14(4):16-18. July/Aug. 1964. 381 Ag82
- 13223 MOGER, J. The effect of increased dosage rates of chemical fertilizers on the yield and quality of the tobacco Szuloki in the sandy soil region of Somogy. (Hu) Novenytermeles 13(2):119-122. June 1964. 64.8 N76  
English summary.
- 13224 MOHRING, H. K. The influence of fertilizer on the yield and alternance of apples. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst.u. Gart. 14(4):191-195. Aug. 1964. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 13225 MULDER, C. E. G. How to fertilize and space cotton. Farming So. Africa. 40(6):49,51. Sept. 1964. 24 So842  
Nitrogen, phosphate, and potash.
- 13226 NAGIBIN, YA. D., and DOMULLODZHANOV, KH. The effective rates of mineral fertilizers and irrigation for cotton cultures of Matchinskii area. (Rus) Kolhoz.-Sovkhov. Proizvodstvo Tadzhiikistana 7:10-13. July 1964. 20 Se494
- 13227 NAGIBIN, YA. D., and DOMULLODZHANOV, KH. Rates of fertilizers as related to the irrigation systems. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:42-44. Aug. 1964. 72.8 K522  
Effects on cotton yields.
- 13228 NADIN, P. G. Scientific fundamentals of the distribution and use of mineral fertilizers for cereals. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 6:18-22. 1964. 20 V633
- 13229 NAVA, F. J. Chemistry and fertilizers. (Sp) B. Azucarero Mex. 177:4-7. Mar. 1964. 65.8 B63  
Importance of fertilizers in soil improvement for increased production.
- 13230 NIESCHLAG, F. Does impoverishing the soil in nitrogen exhaust it? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(40):1339-1341. Oct. 1, 1964. 18 N39
- 13231 PACETTI, M. The fertilizing of autumn-sown wheat. (It) Raccolto 5(10):150. Oct. 31, 1964. 16 R11
- 13232 PANEL: Boron needs for cotton in Arkansas. Ark. Plant Food Conf. Proc., 12th Annu. Conf.:71-83. 1963. 57.9 Ar43  
Moderator: W. N. Miley; panel members: W. E. Woodall, J. L. Keogh, G. Hardy, B. A. Waddle, and R. Maples.
- 13233 PATNIK, B. P., and FAROOQUI, M. M. Effect of N singly and in combination with P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O in brinjal. II. Fert. News 9(9):21-27. Ref. Sept. 1964. 57.8 F4123  
Effects on yield and quality.



- 13234 PECK, N. Snap beans snap back with potash. Better Crops Plant Food 48(6):12-16. Nov./Dec.1964. 6 B46
- 13235 PECK, N. H. Balancing P and K boosts snap bean yields. Crops & Soils 17(2):7-8. Nov. 1964. 6 W55
- 13236 PERFONT, G. What to do with the straw after combine harvesting. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 128(7): 18-19. July 1964. 14 J82  
Includes use as fertilizer and in composting.
- 13237 PERRON, W. H. Foliar feeding of plants. Canad. Rose Annu. 1963:80-84. 82 R72
- 13238 PERSHIN, G. P., and RAZYKOV, K. M. Dates of application of nitrogen fertilizers on Sierozem soils of Golodnaya Step'. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:13-15. June 1964. 72.8 K522  
Includes effects on cotton yields.
- 13239 PETROVA, L. I. The effect of prolonged application of mineral fertilizers on yields of flax. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 8:35-36. 1964. 73.8 L542
- 13240 POLI, E. F. Deep fertilizing for wheat. (It) Agr. Milanese 13(9):224-226. Sept.1964. 16 C153
- 13241 PRASAD, C. R. and MANDAL, S. C. Studies on humus formation in a tropical Red loam soil. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 12(2):93-95. June 1964. 56.9 In2  
Fertilizing.
- 13242 PREVOT, P., and MARTIN, G. Comparison of the effect of organic and mineral fertilizers upon the peanut in the Upper Volta. (Fr) Oleagineux 19(8/9):533-537. Aug./Sept.1964. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p.XXXIII.
- 13243 PULATOV, N. Manure-soil composts are increasing yields. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:20-21. Aug.1964. 72.8 K522  
Cotton.
- 13244 RAJPUT, C. B. S., and YADAVA, U. L. Fertilize roses for bigger blossoms. Fert. News 9(8):34-36. Aug.1964. 57.8 F4123
- 13245 RAO, B. V. V. Fertiliser use increases ragi yield in Mysore. Fert. News 9(8):11-14,16-17, 20,map. Ref. Aug.1964. 57.8 F4123
- 13246 REICHARD, T. Fertilizing and quality in sugar beet production. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 12(7): 229-234. July 1964. 19 F75
- 13247 RESPONSE of old pastures to lime. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 48:21. Sept.1964. 23 R88
- 13248 ROGERS, W. B. Vetch proves beneficial in rice-soybean rotation. Rice J. 67(10):14-15. Sept.1964. 59.8 R36  
Cover crop.
- 13249 ROMBALDI, G. P. Nitrating and top fertilization of wheat in hills and mountain. (It) Avvenire Agr. 71(11):295-297. Nov.1963. 16 Av9
- 13250 ROMBALDI, G. P. Top fertilizing of alfalfa in hill areas. (It) Avvenire Agr. 72(2):47-49. Feb.1964. 16 Av9
- 13251 ROSSI, U. Balanced fertilization. (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(42):409. Oct.18,1964. 16 It1G
- 13252 SAJNANI, B. T., DHYANI, K. C., and SINGH, A. N. Effect of different organic and inorganic manures on the yield and quality of hookah and chewing tobacco (N. tabacum). Indian Tobacco 14(2):66-70. Apr./June 1964. 69.8 In2
- 13253 SAKUMA, J. M. Aerial fertilization at Hawaiian Commercial and Sugar Company. Philippine Sugar Inst. Q. 9(2):72-74. June 1963. 65.9 P533
- 13254 SANDVAD, K. Field experiments with nitrate applications to black currants. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 68(2):282-294. Ref. 1964. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 13255 SASTRY, C. R. G. K., and MURTY, P. B. S. R. Sesbania manures the second rice crop too. Intensive Agr. 1(4/5):13. June/July 1963. 22 In8
- 13256 SATBAGAMBETOV, K. The effectiveness of nitrophoska on salty soils of the Golodnaya Steppe. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:46-47. Aug. 1964. 72.8 K522
- 13257 SAWAMURA, H. Studies on liquid manure. 1. The effect of liquid manure on pasture yields. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 9(3):37-40. Mar.1964. 60.9 J27
- 13258 SCHMITT, L. Der Einfluss der Dungung auf den Ertrag und die Qualität von Braugerste [Influence of fertilizing on yield and quality of brewer's barley]. Darmstadt. Landwirt.-Versanst. Landwirt. Lehrh. 7,24 p. Ref. 1964. 57.9 D25L
- 13259 SEIDLER, L. The important role of phosphoric acid in keeping agricultural soils healthy. (Ge) Chem.-Ztg.-Chem. Apparatur 88(19):735-738. Ref. Oct.5,1964. 384 C427
- 13260 SHERRELL, C. G., KETCHESON, J. W., and MILLER, M. H. The effect of placement of banded fertilizer on fertilizer phosphorus absorption and yield of oats in greenhouse and field experiments. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 44(3): 329-336. Oct.1964. 56.8 C162
- 13261 SHMAKOV, N. V. The effectiveness of urea as fertilizer for pastures. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:33-35. July 1964. 49 Z6
- 13262 SIMS, J. L. Timing of nitrogen application on rice. Ark. Plant Food Conf. Proc., 12th Annu. Conf.:63-70. 1963. 57.9 Ar43
- 13263 SHEN, T. P. Cause soil to become more fertile the more it is planted. (Ch) In Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih Chiang tso, ed.2, p.10-15. 1963. 34.1 C476
- 13264 SKRUBIS, B. B. Effect of fertilizers on the yield of herb and the yield and oil composition of the peppermint plant. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 55(10):655-657. Oct.1964. 308.8 P41
- 13265 SLIJCKEN, A. VAN, and others. Further findings on the influence of long-term fertilizing on yield, mineral content, and botanical composition of a grass stand. (Fl) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 29(1):141-171. Ref. 1964. 105.1 G344  
A. Van den Hende, A. Cottenie, A. Andries, and Y. d'Ydewalle, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 13266 SOIL characters and plant growth. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 48:14-16. Sept.1964. 23 R88  
Soil properties and alfalfa yields.
- 13267 SPEIGHTS, D. E., PATERSON, D. R., and LARSEN, J. E. Effects on N, P, source of potash and secondary mineral elements on the yield of three varieties of sweet potatoes. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2323,3 p. Sept.28,1964. 100 T31P
- 13268 SPILLANE, P. A. The influence of nitrogen fertilizing on summer wheat with different applications of potassium. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 14(10):111-114. Oct.1964. 298.8 G332
- 13269 STICKLER, F. C., and PAULI, A. W. Response of four winter wheat varieties to nitrogen fertilization. Agron. J. 56(5):470-472. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 4 Am34P  
Yields.
- 13270 SUGURA, G., and ORTEGA, D. Fertilizers for cane. (Sp) Indus. Azucarera 70(849):285-286. Aug.1964. 65.8 In22
- 13271 SZABOLCS, I., and ABRAHAM, L. Improving of alkali soils with small doses of reclamation materials. Agrochem. es Talajtan 13(sup.):247-253. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
With lime and gypsum.
- 13272 TANGEMAN, L. N. Be safe when you apply NH<sub>3</sub>. Agr. Ammonia News 14(4):28,30-31. July/Aug.1964. 381 Ag82
- 13273 TENG, T. C. Effects of calcium, magnesium and phosphorus fertilizers on paddy rice production and their application. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 4:40-43. Aug.1963. 56.8 T792
- 13274 TERMAN, G. L., and HUNT, C. M. Volatilization losses of nitrogen from surface-applied fertilizers, as measured by crop response. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28(5):667-672. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 56.9 So3  
Corn.



- 13275 THOMAS, A. Green-manure coconut palms with *Glyricidia* [maculata]. Intensive Agr. 1(4/5):25. June/July 1963. 22 In8
- 13276 TIETJEN, C. Conservation and field testing of compost. Compost Sci. 5(1):8-14. Ref. Spring 1964. 57.8 C734  
Sewage.
- 13277 TOMA, R. More on the theme of phosphorus at fruit tree planting. (It) Agr. Ferrarese 68(5): 102-104. May 31, 1964. 16 Ag87
- 13279 VELLY, J. Tobacco soils of [Southern] Rhodesia and Nyasaland and their fertilizing. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] (ser.2)19(5):456-468. May 1964. 26 Ag86  
English summary.
- 13279 WADDLE, B. A. The role of statistics in evaluating research data. Ark. Plant Food Conf. Proc., 12 Annu. Conf.:58-62. 1963. 57.9 Ar43  
Includes fertilizing.
- 13280 WAGNER, R. E. Does fertilizer always pay? Chem. Farming 6(2):12-14. Spring 1964. 57.8 C422  
Chiefly on the fertilizing of forage plants.
- 13281 WALUNJKAR, W. G., ANAND, A. R., and NAIR, G. K. Effect of some manurial treatments on the yield and quality of jati (*N. tabacum*) tobacco in northern districts of West Bengal. Indian Tobacco 14(2):71-76. Apr./June 1964. 69.8 In2
- 13282 WAN, C. P. Discussing the rational use of fertilizers. (Ch) In Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hshueh chih shih chiang tso, ed.2, p.26-28. 1963. 34.1 C476
- 13283 WELLHAUSEN, H. W. Pasture fertilization. Ark. Plant Food Conf. Proc., 12 Annu. Conf.: 6. 1963. 57.9 Ar43
- 13284 WIDDOWSON, J. P., and ROTHBAUM, H. P. The use of red phosphorus as a fertiliser. 3. Pot trials with perennial ryegrass [*Lolium perenne*] and white clover. New Zeal. J. Sci. 7(3): 427-445. Sept. 1964. 514 N482
- 13285 WOLCOTT, A. R., and FOTH, H. D. Lime takes the "sting" out of acid-forming N fertilizers. Crops & Soils 17(2):8-10. Nov. 1964. 6 W55
- 13286 WOODHOUSE, W. W. Some ABC's (principles) of nitrogen fertilization in North Carolina where forage facts point to more nitrogen need. Better Crops Plant Food 48(6):24-31. Nov./Dec. 1964. 6 B46
- 13287 YANAGISAWA, M., and TAKAHASHI, J. Studies on the factors related to the productivity of paddy soils in Japan with special reference to the nutrition of the rice plants. (Ja) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. B. (Soils & Fert.) 14:41-171. Ref. Mar. 1964. 56.9 C432  
English summary.
- 13289 YANG, Y. S., KU, Y. S., and HSU, C. Green manures; our old friends. (Ch) In Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hshueh chih shih chiang tso, ed.2, p.29-38. 1963. 34.1 C476
- 13289 YU, C. Y. A discussion of the improvement of the low production fields of the Ho-ku Region of Chekiang Province. (Ch) Zhejiang Nongye Kexue 1(44):7-11. Jan. 1964. 22.5 C413
- Soil Tilth and Tillage
- 13290 AIKEN, M. Growing potatoes in leaves. Org. Gard. & Farming 11(11):52-53. Nov. 1964. 57.8 Or32
- 13291 AWAN, A. B. Influence of mulch on soil moisture, soil temperature and yield of potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 41(10):337-339. Oct. 1964. 75.8 P842
- 13292 EGRSZEGI, S. Agrotechnique and improvement of sandy soil. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztaly. Kozlem. 23 (1/2):250-254. 1964. 19 B855  
Tillage, chiefly.
- 13293 ERDEI, P. Remarks on timely problems of summer tillage work. (Hu) Magyar Mezo-gazdasag 19(32):6-7. Aug. 5, 1964. 19 M27
- 13294 FEKETE, Z., and TOTH, A. The effect of cultivation on soil conservation. Agrokem. es Talajtan 13(sup.):219-226. May 1964. 385 Ag83
- 13295 FITZGERALD, L. A. They knocked the bugs out of minimum tillage. Farm Q. 19(4):54-55, 120-122, 124-126. Nov./Jan. 1964/65. 6 F22995
- 13296 GIFFORD, R. O. How much mulch is needed? To promote plant growth, conserve irrigation water, and choke out weeds. Nev. Ranch & Home Rev. 2(6,i.e.7):10-11. Fall/Winter 1964. 60,18 Sci2  
Petroleum and black polyethylene.
- 13297 KODAMA, T., SUZUKI, S., and ASHIZAWA, T. Studies on deep tillage in upland field. I. The effects of various tillage practices upon the yields of crops and some properties of soil. (Ja) Konosu. Cent. Agr. Expt. Sta. J. 3:101-123. Ref. Mar. 1963. 107.6 K832  
English summary.  
Wheat, barley, rice and soybeans studied.
- 13298 LAMBA, P. C., and MALIK, D. S. Still leaving the wheat land fallow in kharif? Intensive Agr. 1(4/5):26-27. June/July 1963. 22 In8
- 13299 ORUDZHEV, A. K., and RUSTAMOV, G. K. Pre-sowing tillage of soils of Mugan area. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:16-17. Aug. 1964. 72.8 K522
- 13300 RASMUSSEN, E. Various materials for covering tulips. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 68(2): 196-208. 1964. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 13301 RUBENSAM, E. An effective program for increasing soil productivity on every LPG in 1964! (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll, 8th Cong.:339-346. 1964. 280.29 D482  
Tillage and fertilizers.
- 13302 TAKAHASHI, H., TAKAHASHI, Y., and IKEDA, H. Studies on sub-soiling in paddy field. (Ja) Konosu. Cent. Agr. Expt. Sta. J. 3:79-100. Ref. Mar. 1963. 107.6 K832  
English summary.
- 13303 TOTH, S. J. Agricultural uses for hardboard plugs. Compost Sci. 5(2):24-28. Summer 1964. 57.8 C734  
Mulching.
- 13304 YAMAMOTO, M. Investigation on the present state of plowing systems of paddy field in Niigata Prefecture. I. Investigation on the plowing systems of Kanaya districts. (Ja) Niigata Norin Kenkyu 15:27-31. Mar. 1963. 107.6 N573
- Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control
- 13305 AKHMEDZHANOV, M., and PISHCHIKOV, B. Plow tractors in the service of cleaning irrigation canals. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:55. Aug. 1964. 72.8 K522
- 13306 ALAISA, C. C. Sugarcane irrigation in mill districts in Negros. Philippine Sugar Inst. Q. 9(2):67-71. June 1963. 65.9 P533
- 13307 BAHRE, R. Die Ergebnisse der Wasserversuche in Frauenaurach/Ldkr. Erlangen; Analyse des Wasserablaufes, Wasserverbrauch und -bedarf, Rationalisierungshinweise [Results of water research in Frauenaurach/Ldkr. Erlangen; analysis of the runoff, water consumption and requirements, management hints]. Schreibe. des Kuratoriums f. Kultbau. 11,107 p. Ref. 1963. 18 Sch73
- 13308 BARRAUD, J. Rapport au Gouvernement du Togo sur les aménagements hydro-agricoles au Togo [Report to the Government of Togo on hydro-agricultural improvements in Togo]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program FAO Rpt. 1609, 21 p., map. 1963. 281.9 F733E  
Irrigation and drainage.
- 13309 BARREIRA, E. A. Irrigation and fertilization. (Sp) IDIA 189:28-40. Ref. Sept. 1963. 9 Id3
- 13310 BERNDT, H. W. Inducing snow accumulation on mountain grassland watersheds. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 19(5):196-198. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.8 J822



- 13311 BIKMAMATOV, KH. D. Irrigation regime of sugar beets in the Chu Valley. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 7:28-30. July 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 13312 BOURNS, C. T. Want to get twice as much water from the same source? Nev. Ranch & Home Rev. 2(6,1.e.7):14-15. Fall/Winter 1964. 60.18 Sci2  
Preventing irrigation water losses.
- 13313 BRANNAN, C. F. Brannan warns of water crisis. Natl. Assoc. Soil & Water Conserv. Dist. Proc., 17th Annu. Conv.:35-37. 1963. 56.9 N212A  
Water conservation policies.
- 13314 BROWN, A. R., COBB, C., and WOOD, E. H. Effects of irrigation and row spacing on grain sorghum in the Piedmont. Agron. J. 56(5):506-509. Sept./Oct. 1964. 4 Am34P
- 13315 CARVER, J. W. Water rights and irrigation in the Willamette Valley. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 45th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting: 175-177. 1962. 81 Or32
- 13316 CASINI, P. Reclamation in a programmed agricultural economy. (It) Italia Agr. 101(8): 793-807. Aug. 1964. 16 It1  
Costs and returns.
- 13317 CHUKLAEV, A. D. Conditions of cotton irrigation in the basin of rivers fed by snow. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:35-36. June 1964. 72.8 K522
- 13318 DARRA, B. L., MEHTA, K. M., and PAREEK, B. L. Quality of irrigation waters in Rajasthan. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 12(2):121-130. Ref. June 1964. 56.9 In2
- 13319 DEGAN, A. Mechanized overhead irrigation with winding "rotary wing." (It) Genio Rur. 29(10):951-956. Oct. 1964. 281.8 R522
- 13320 EICH, D. The value of irrigating some field crops on light soils. (Ge) Grunland Melior., p.7-9. In Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirtschaft. 5(9). Sept. 1964. 18 W763
- 13321 ELBASHAN, D. A method for estimating the average evaporation from a class "A" pan. (He) Israel. Met. Serv. Agro-Met. B. 4(9), 12 p. June 1963. 346 Is72A  
English summary.  
For irrigation planning.
- 13322 ERDEI, S. Some experiences from irrigation practices in the comitat Csongrad. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(32):12-13. Aug. 5, 1964. 19 M27
- 13323 FEKETE, I. Irrigation in Italy and possibilities for application of experiences in Hungary. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tud. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztaly. Kozlem. 23(1/2):255-262. 1964. 19 B855
- 13324 FEKETE, I. Studies to determine the water requirements of lucerne in the sandy soils between Danube and Tisza. (Hu) Novenytermeles 13(2):105-118. Ref. June 1964. 64.8 N76  
English summary.  
Irrigation.
- 13325 FRIELINGHAUS, M. The contribution of the "Oderbruch" reclamation society to irrigation. (Ge) Grunland Melior., p.14-15. In Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirtschaft. 5(9). Sept. 1964. 18 W763
- 13326 FROHLICH, H. Possibilities and problems in the efficient rating of the irrigation plant in field vegetable culture. (Ge) Grunland Melior., p.5-6. In Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirtschaft. 5(9). Sept. 1964. 18 W763
- 13327 GUBANOV, YA. V., and GORTLEVSKAYA, E. V. Irrigation brings increase of sugar beets yields. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 7:22-23. July 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 13328 HAASE, H. Are the irrigation canals cleaned? (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(10):654,656, 658. Oct. 1964. 58.8 T677
- 13329 HAGOOD, M. A., and others. Managing saline soils in the Columbia Basin. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2435, 4 p. June 1964. 275.29 W27Mi  
A. I. Dow, D. E. Snyder, and W. O. Watson, joint authors.
- 13330 HALPENNY, L. C., and GREENE, D. K. Wells: water source for irrigation. Sugar y Azucar 59(10):29-30. Oct. 1964. 65.8 F11
- 13331 HANDA, B. K. Modified classification procedure for rating irrigation waters. Soil Sci. 98 (4):264-269. Ref. Oct. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 13332 HARILDSTAD, E. Plastic drainage pipes. (No) Ny Jord 51(3):91-105. June 1964. 282.28 N98
- 13333 HELY, A. G., and PECK, E. L. Precipitation, runoff and water loss in the lower Colorado River-Salton Sea area. U. S. Geol. Survey. Prof. Paper 486-B, 16 p., map. Ref. 1964. 407 G29Pr
- 13334 HOSOYAMADA, K. Studies on the steady seepage flow with free surface obtained from the iteration method. (Ja) Saga U. Agr. B. 18:95-112. Jan. 1964. 107.6 Sa13  
English summary.
- 13335 HOWELL, F. W. Controlling irrigation by radio. Amer. Cattle Prod. 46(6):6. Nov. 1964. 49 P94
- 13336 HUGHES, W. F. Some considerations in the evaluation of irrigation systems. Okla. Cur. Farm Econ. 37(3):60-66. Sept. 1964. 100 Ok4  
Equipment and operation procedures.
- 13337 IRRIGATED vetches. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 48: 13. Sept. 1964. 23 R88
- 13338 JOBIN, W. R., and IPPEN, A. T. Ecological design of irrigation canals for snail control. Science 145(3638):1324-1326. Sept. 18, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 13339 JOHNS, W. M. Spray irrigation in Tasmania. Tasmanian J. Agr. 35(3):207-219. Aug. 1964. 23 T182T
- 13340 JONES, P. D. Salt and horticulture. Austral. Dried Fruits News 39(1):22. Jan./June 1964. 286.83 Au72  
In soils and irrigation water.
- 13341 KAGAN, D., and EKHLAKOV, S. Polyethylene hoses and methods of their coupling. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:88-93. July 1964. 58.8 M11  
Chiefly in irrigation.
- 13342 KALKWILK, P. W. The Delta Plan. Stikstof 8: 2-27, map. Aug. 1964. 57.9 St52Ae
- 13343 KANWAR, J. S., and CHOPRA, S. L. Determination of sulphate in irrigation waters—a rapid method. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 29(6,pt.A): 638-642. Nov. 26, 1963. 513 N212
- 13344 KIRALY, S. Irrigation in the Varosnemeny district. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(32): 15. Aug. 5, 1964. 19 M27
- 13345 KIRKHAM, D. Physical artifices and formulas for approximating water table fall in tile-drained land. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28(5): 585-590. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3
- 13346 KLATT, F. Agricultural requisites in the planning and use of irrigation equipment. (Ge) Grunland Melior., p.4-5. In Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirtschaft. 5(9). Sept. 1964. 18 W763
- 13347 KORVEN, H. C., and WILCOX, J. C. Effects of flow variations on the salt content and reaction of a mountain creek. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 44(3):352-359, map. Oct. 1964. 56.8 C162  
Includes its use as irrigation water.
- 13348 KOSTIN, I. S., and MIKHILOV, A. M. Sugar beets in Trans-Volga area. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 7:23-24. July 1964. 66.8 Su393  
Chiefly irrigation.
- 13349 KOVALENKO, I. L. Use of plastic material in drainage of excessively moist lands. (Rus) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 8:15-26. 1964. 290.8 G362
- 13350 KURHANSKI, M. Purification of retting water in connection with its use in agriculture in Poland. (Ge) Fibra 9(1):17-24. Apr. 1964. 73.8 F44  
For irrigation.
- 13351 LANDT, E. Water protection districts and their accomplishments. (Ge) Recht der Landwirtschaft. 16(6):147-148. June 1964. 30.58 R24
- 13352 LANG, P. New pliable, plastic irrigation pipe puts water where you want it. West. Fruit Grower 18(11):10-12. Nov. 1964. 95.8 G762
- 13353 LARSEN, E. Time for planting. (Da) Erhvervsfrugtavlaren 31(10):378-380. Oct. 1, 1964. 80 Er3  
Drainage and fertilizing of fruit soils.

- 13354 LEONARD, R. L. Integrated management of ground and surface water in relation to water importation; the experience of Los Angeles County. Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Res. Rpt. 279,90 p. Oct.1964. 281.9 G34M
- 13355 LINGSMA, J. S. Holland and the Delta Plan. Rotterdam, Nijgh & Van Ditmar, 1963. 199 p., map. 54 L64Ae  
Translated from the Dutch.
- 13356 LIU, K. H. Reclamation of the Red soil deserts. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 4:28-31. Aug. 1963. 56.8 T792
- 13357 LONG, R. B., and STEPHENS, W. P. Pump irrigation costs, Curry County, New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 100,10 p. June 1964. 100 N265R
- 13358 MARTIN, F. M. The Irrigation Research Station, Kyabram. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 62(9):379-383. Sept.1964. 23 V66J
- 13359 MATTHEWS, J., and HARRIES, G. O. Automatic gradient control system for drain-laying machines. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 9(3):235-240. 58.8 J82
- 13360 MEGINO, R. P., and SANTA IGLESIA, J. C. Pump irrigation costs and practices in four northwestern towns of Laguna. Philippine Agr. 47(6/7):357-380, map. Nov./Dec.1963. 25 P542
- 13361 MELIORATIONSTECHNISCHE Fachtagung, 1964. [Reclamation technique conference, 1964]. Grunland Melior., 15 p. In Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(9). Sept.1964. 18 W763  
Sponsored by the Fachkommission Meliorationswesen/Grunland of the Deutsche Agrarwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft.
- 13362 MERBITZ, H. Agriculture pays for defects in the water economy. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(45):1531-1532, 1534, 1539-1540. Nov.5, 1964. 18 N39  
Drainage.
- 13363 MIDGLEY, D. C. The Orange River development project in South Africa. Progress [London] 49(278):242-253, map. Autumn 1963. 280.8 P949  
Reclamation.
- 13364 NEUMYVAKIN, YU. K. Use of data processing equipment in planning irrigation system. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 7:70-75. July 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 13365 NEW SOUTH WALES, WATER CONSERVATION AND IRRIGATION COMMISSION. Report for the year ended 30th June, 1963. Sydney, 1964. 89 p. 55.9 N472
- 13366 NEWMAN, J. S. Increased water efficiency is the key to future irrigation on Texas High Plains. Cotton Digest 37(4):22, 39. Sept.26, 1964. 286.82 C822
- 13367 NEWRZELLA, B. Economic value of waste water irrigation. (Ge) Grunland Melior., p.15-16. In Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(9). Sept.1964. 18 W763
- 13369 OHMS, R. E. How Idaho gets big potato yields; growers follow recommended fertilizer and irrigation guides; produce top yields of quality potatoes. Amer. Veg. Grower 12(11):24-25, 29. Nov.1964. 80 C733
- 13369 OROSZLANY, I., and SZALAI, GY. Influence of wind on sprinkler irrigation, with operation of moderate-pressure sprinklers in circle. (Hu) Kiserlet. Kozlem. 56/A(2):21-40. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 105.9 H89  
English summary.
- 13370 OSTASHEVA, M. E. Total water consumption of sugar beets under irrigation in the zone adjoining the Volga River. (Rus) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 5:24-27. May 1964. 290.8 G362
- 13371 OTAKE, J., and TSUKUDA, A. An improvement of water-intaking apparatus of reservoir. II. (Ja) Niigata Norin Kenkyu 15:23-26. Mar.1963. 107.6 N573
- 13372 OZERSKII, E. I. Irrigation of the USA. (Rus) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 8:44-60. 1964. 290.8 G362
- 13373 PACIFIC SOUTHWEST INTER-AGENCY COMMITTEE. Directory, 1964-1965. n.p., 1964. 45 p. 225 P112  
Includes agencies of the U. S. Department of Agriculture connected with water and land resource use.
- 13374 PETINOV, N. S. The effectiveness of physiological method of determination of irrigation dates. (Rus) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 4:45-48. Ref. Apr.1964. 290.8 G362
- 13375 POLUBARINOVA-KOCHINA, P. YA. Theory of ground water movement. Princeton, Princeton U. Press, 1962. 613 p. 292 P762Ae  
Translated from the Russian.
- 13376 PREOBRAZHenskAYA, M. V. Water-salt balance of soils as affected by the overhead irrigation of cotton and the high level of underground water. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 6:92-101. 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 13377 PRUITT, W. O. Evapotranspiration—a guide to irrigation. Calif. Turfgrass Cult. 14(4):27-32. Oct.1964. 60.18 So8  
In California.
- 13378 RACHINSKII, A. A. Results of studies of irrigation conditions in southern Khorezma area. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:32-35. June 1964. 72.8 K522  
Cotton.
- 13379 RICHARD, P. The drama of water in the Cevennes. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)13:409-412. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7  
Floods and their effects on the region.
- 13380 ROSSER, J. Flow of water in a channel lined with kikuyu grass [Pennisetum clandestinum]. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 21(1):59-70. Mar.1964. 23 Q37
- 13381 ROZHDESTVENSKII, M. N., and MAKHKAMOV, KH. Use of siphons in irrigation. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:36-38. June 1964. 72.8 K522  
Cotton.
- 13382 SAMULOWITZ, H. Desert cultivation in Israel. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9:24-25. Sept.1964. 18 Ag83  
Water supply.
- 13383 SARGENT, C. A., and WALLACE, L. T. Your land and public reservoir development. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. EC Mimeo 271,10 p., map. May 1963. 100 In2Ag
- 13384 SCHMIDT, H. Die Entwicklung von Geraten zum Bau und Raumen von Gewassern [The development of equipment for the construction and clearing of water courses]. Schreibe. des Kuratoriums f. Kultbauw. 13,145 p. Ref. 1964. 18 Sch73  
Includes drainage and irrigation ditches.
- 13385 SCHONNOPP, G. New irrigation techniques and procedures. (Ge) Grunland Melior., p.13-14. In Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(9). Sept.1964. 18 W763
- 13386 SCHWARZ, K. The further development of irrigation in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Grunland Melior., p.2-4. In Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(9). Sept.1964. 18 W763
- 13387 SEDOVA, G. P. Hygienic aspects of the decontamination of textile industrial waste water containing chromium salts, used for watering fields. J. Hyg. Epidemiol. Microbiol. & Immunol. 8(3):281-289. Ref. 1964. 448.8 J826
- 13389 SHA, C. H. The grain production of the low production valley fields. (Ch) In Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan, Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih Chiang tso, ed.2, p.101-102. 1963. 34.1 C476  
On irrigation.
- 13389 SHULL, H. An inflow-advance-storage method for determining infiltration in irrigated furrows. Soil Sci. 98(3):192-196. Sept.1964. 56.8 So3
- 13390 SKOSYREVA, K. N., and DZHUMAEV, O. Melioration of Takyr soils. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 5:26-29. May 1964. 72.8 K522  
Reclamation.



- 13391 SMITH, S. C., and BREWER, M. F. California's man-made rivers. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 19(5):191-193, map. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56 J822  
Development of water resources.
- 13392 SOSULSKI, F. W., and BENDELOW, V. M. The effect of irrigation on the agronomic and malting characteristics of barley. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 44(6):509-514. Nov. 1964. 450 C16  
Yields and nitrogen and enzyme content.
- 13393 STANKEVICH, V. S. Reclamation methods of the Far East lands. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 7:60-69. July 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Chiefly drainage.
- 13394 SUZUKI, M. The studies on the runoff from soil surface. 1. Effect of initial moisture content on surface runoff. (Ja) *Agr. Engin. Soc. (Japan). Trans.* 9:11-16. Oct. 1964. 290.9 Ag8  
English summary.
- 13395 SWARNER, L. R., and PAIR, C. H. Community-type sprinkler irrigation systems. *Agr. Engin.* 45(10):548-550, 565. Oct. 1964. 58.8 Ag83
- 13396 SWIFT, A. Continous maintenance of drainage systems. (No) *Ny Jord* 51(1):6-12, map. Feb. 1964. 282.28 N98
- 13397 TAHAL (WATER PLANNING). TAHAL major projects in Israel and abroad. Tel Aviv, 1963. 14 p. (Water Planning for Israel, P.N.266) 292.9 T13
- 13398 T'AO, K. T. The salinization of the soils in the Chin-chung three river irrigation area; the causes of desalinization and their improved use. (Ch) *Turang Tongbao* 4:6-11, map. Aug. 1963. 56.8 T792
- 13399 THEOBALD, G. H. Methods and machines for tile and other tube drainage. *Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Agr. Devlpmt. Paper* 78, 104 p. Ref. 1963. 281.9 F733
- 13400 THOMASER, F. Study of the clogging of drainage systems and their cleaning. (Ge) *Oesterr. Wasserwirt.* 16(7/8):159-163. July/Aug. 1964. 55.8 Oe8
- 13401 THOMSON, C. L. Irrigation and fertilization problems and their relationship to vegetable crop production. *N. H. Hort. Soc. J.* 27:65-68. 1964. 81 N452J
- 13402 TURNBULL, R. Water. *Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.* 168-174. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 13403 UHDEN, O., ed. *Taschenbuch landwirtschaftlicher Wasserbau [Manual of agricultural hydrology]*. Stuttgart, Franckh'sche Verlags-handlung, 1964. 658 p. 292 Uh2  
Includes soil moisture, drainage, irrigation, and reclamation.
- 13404 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Garrison diversion unit, Missouri River Basin Project. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation. 88th Cong., 2d sess. H.R. 1003, H.R. 1013, and H.R. 9046; bills to make certain provisions in connection with the construction of the Garrison diversion unit, Missouri River Basin Project, by the Secretary of the Interior, February 20 and 21, 1964. Washington, 1964. 275 p. (Serial 17) 55 Un327G
- 13405 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Amends the act of March 10, 1964, third division, Riverton project, Wyoming. Report to accompany S. 3053. 88th Cong., 2d sess. S. Rpt. 1478, 5 p. 55 Un326Am  
Irrigation.
- 13406 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Kennewick Division extension, Washington. Hearing, 88th Cong., 2d sess. S. 2630, April 13, 1964. Washington, 1964. 19 p. 55 Un326K  
Irrigation.
- 13407 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Midstate Project, Nebraska. Hearing, 88th Cong., 2d sess. on S. 388, March 4, 1964. Washington, 1964. 170 p. 55 Un326M1
- 13408 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Water Resources Planning Act of 1963. Report to accompany S. 1111. 88th Cong., 1st sess. S. Rpt. 668, 36 p. 1963. 292 Un354Wat
- 13409 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. White-stone Coulee Project, Washington. Hearing, 88th Cong., 2d sess. on S. 2447. March 3, 1964. Washington, 1964. 33 p. 55 Un326W  
Irrigation and reclamation.
- 13410 U. S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR. Kennewick Division extension, Yakima Project, Washington; letter from Assistant Secretary of the Interior transmitting a report pursuant to section 9(a) of the Reclamation Project Act of 1939, 53 Stat. 1187. 88th Cong., 2d sess., H. Doc. 296. 193 p., map. 1964. 156.1 K39  
Irrigation.
- 13411 U. S. MISSISSIPPI RIVER COMMISSION. Mississippi River and Tributaries Project. IV. Washington, 1964. various paging, map. 152.26 M69  
Flood control.
- 13412 VANEYAN, S. Improving hinge couplings of sprinkler units. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7:32-33. July 1964. 58.8 M11
- 13413 VAPAEV, M., and INILEEV, A. Melioration in the southern part of Khorezm area. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 8:38-41, map. Aug. 1964. 72.8 K522  
Drainage and irrigation of salty soils.
- 13414 VELICHKO, I. I. Flexible hose from synthetic material in the irrigation of cotton. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7:34-38. July 1964. 72.8 K522
- 13415 VOIGT, D. Application and management of Yugoslav irrigation equipment. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 5(8):363-364. Aug. 1964. 18 W763  
Imported into East Germany.
- 13416 VOIGT, D. The formation and composition of technical equipment components for efficient farm systems. (Ge) *Grunland Melior.*, p.9-13. In *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr.* 5(9). Sept. 1964. 18 W763  
Irrigation.
- 13417 VYAZOV, A. A. Irrigation of tobacco in Crimea. (Rus) *Tabak* 3:26-28. 1964. 69.8 T112
- 13418 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR CULTUUR-TECHNIEK EN WATERHUISHOUDING. Jaar-verslag [Annual report], 1963. Wageningen, 1964. 96 p., map. 282.9 W12
- 13419 WANG, A. C. Study of the saline soil improvement plan of the North China plain. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol. 101:14-26. Aug. 5, 1964. 173 J663Tcco  
Translation from K'o-hsueh T'ung-pao 5:426-431. May 1964.
- 13420 WANG, C. C., and others. Opinions on the improvement and use of flooded saline and alkaline soils of the Ching-hai Yun-tung area. (Ch) *Turang Tongbao* 4:12-16. Aug. 1963. 56.8 T792  
T. C. Liu, T. Y. Wu, and C. Yu, joint authors.
- 13421 WATANABE, K. Studies on the theoretical analysis of the seepage flow related with the agricultural water-structure. (Ja) *Saga U. Agr. B.* 18:1-93. Ref. Jan. 1964. 107.6 Sa13  
English summary.
- 13422 WOLFF, P. Agricultural development of northern Australia. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(40):1360-1362, map. Oct. 1, 1964. 18 N39  
Through irrigation.
- 13423 YAKOBSON, A. G. High Aswan dam. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7:47-49. July 1964. 72.8 K522
- 13424 YEVRIN, A., and BERNSTEIN, G. Low cost methods of seepage reduction and water harvesting; survey of publications, 1957-1963. Tel Aviv, 1964. 18 p. (Water Planning for Israel, P.N. 407) 292 Y4
- 13425 YU, H. M. A study on the soil salinization activities in the widely irrigated Ta-yu area of Shantung. (Ch) *Turang Tongbao* 2:17-20. 1964. 56.8 T792

- 13426 ZOZULYA, M. SH. Importance of basin irrigation in solution of fodder problems in Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 5:17-23. May 1964. 290.8 G362
- Erosion and Erosion Control**
- 13427 AUJESZKY, L. Distribution of dangerous synoptical processes for soil erosion according to time and location in Hungary. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztaly. Kozlem. 23(1/2):187-194. 1964. 19 B855  
Includes climate and weather factors.  
Includes discussion.
- 13429 BÁCISO, N. Regional distribution of shower strength and frequency in Hungary. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztaly. Kozlem. 23(1/2):215-225, map. 1964. 19 B855  
In relation to soil erosion.  
Includes discussion.
- 13429 BEASLEY, R. P. Build terraces easier to farm. *World Farming* 6(5):42-43, 46. May 1964. 30.08 W89
- 13430 BERENYI, D. Wind erosion. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztaly. Kozlem. 23(1/2):195-206. 1964. 19 B855  
Includes discussion.
- 13431 BERTRAND, A. R., and WOODBURN, R. A fresh look at gully erosion in the South. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 19(5):173-175. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.8 J822
- 13432 CHAUDHRI, I. I., and others. Investigations on the role of *Suaeda fruticosa* Forsk in the reclamation of saline and alkaline soils in West Pakistan plains. *Plant & Soil* 21(1):1-7. Aug. 1964. 450 P696  
B. H. Shah, N. Naqvi, and I. A. Mallick, joint authors.  
Dune-forming plant and accumulates salt.
- 13433 CHEPIL, W. S., SIDDOWAY, F. H., and ARM-BRUST, D. V. Wind erodibility of knolly terrain. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 19(5):179-181. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.8 J822
- 13434 COLCLOUGH, J. D. Soil conservation and soil erosion control in Tasmania. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 35(3):157-167, map. Aug. 1964. 23 T182T
- 13435 COSTIN, A. B. Grasses and grasslands in relation to soil conservation. In Barnard, C., ed. *Grasses & grasslands*, p. 236-258. Ref. 1964. 452.3 B25  
For erosion control.  
Literature review.
- 13436 DUCK, T. Study of soil erosion in small plot experiments on Brown Forest soils. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Agrtudo. Osztaly. Kozlem. 23(1/2):207-213. 1964. 19 B855  
Includes discussion.
- 13437 FEKETE, Z. Methods of control of water erosion. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztaly. Kozlem. 23(1/2):231-243. 1964. 19 B855  
Includes discussion.
- 13439 GODFREY, H. D. Godfrey urges more cooperation. *Natl. Assoc. Soil & Water Conserv. Dist. Proc.*, 17th Annu. Conv.:13-17. 1963. 56.9 N212A  
Chiefly soil conservation.
- 13439 GRASBY, J. C., and WATSON, J. E. Soil erosion and farm water supplies. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser. 4) 5(7):426-427, 429-430, 433-434. July 1964. 23 W52J  
Control, chiefly.
- 13440 JASTRZEBSKI, S. The role of afforestation and tree planting in protecting soils from water erosion taking the southern part of Lublin Province as an example. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad. 3(4):59-68. Ref. 1963. 54.9 W262W
- 13441 JOZEFACIUK, A. An attempt of selecting perennial plant mixture for erosion control. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad. 3(4):141-145. 1963. 54.9 W262W
- 13442 JOZEFACIUK, C. Erosion damages and their repair on the area of anti-erosion improvements in Zdanow. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad. 3(4):159-167. 1963. 54.9 W262W
- 13443 KAZO, B. Water erosion damages and measurement methods in Hungary. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztaly. Kozlem. 23(1/2):227-230. 1964. 19 B855
- 13444 KELSEY, R. Good rains but paddocks suffer. *Queensland Agr. J.* 90(8):474-477. Aug. 1964. 23 Q33  
Soil erosion.
- 13445 KISYNSKI, J. Erosion control measures in small canyons on the example of Opoka Duza farm. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad. 3(4):169-172. 1963. 54.9 W262W
- 13446 KISYNSKI, J. Technical documentation on erosion control measures. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad. 3(4):177-180. 1963. 54.9 W262W
- 13447 KOMLEV, A. A. Comparative effectiveness of various methods of soil erosion control. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 7:115-120. Ref. July 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 13448 MAGYAR TUDOMANYOS AKADEMIA. AGRAR-TUDOMANYOK OSZTALYA. Agrometeorological bases of soil protection; conference held on October 29-30, 1963. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztaly. Kozlem. 23(1/2):157-243. 1964. 19 B855  
Papers presented on soil erosion control, chiefly.
- 13449 MARSH, E. E. A glimpse of the Great Plains Conservation Program in eastern New Mexico. *Natl. Wool Grower* 54(10):10-12. Oct. 1964. 45.8 N21N
- 13450 MARUSZCZAK, H. Geographic differentiation of soil erosion development in loess soil areas of Eastern Europe. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad. 3(4):109-118. Ref. 1963. 54.9 W262W
- 13451 MARUSZCZAK, H. Geologic and morphologic conditions for the development of soil erosion in the southern part of Lublin Province. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad. 3(4):19-44, map. Ref. 1963. 54.9 W262W
- 13452 MAYHUGH, C. P. Soil conservation program replaces county bridges. *Pub. Works* 95(11):100-101. Nov. 1964. 290.8 M922  
Shelby County, Iowa.
- 13453 MEXICO. DIRECCION GENERAL DE CONSERVACION DEL SUELO Y AGUA. Proteccion de la cuenca hidrografica del Rio Santiaguillo, Mex., con base en la tecnica de conservacion del suelo y del agua [Protection of the hydrographic basin of the Santiaguillo River in Mexico, as a basis for the technique of soil and water conservation]. Mexico, 1963. 35 p. 56.7 M573P
- 13454 MONK, M. S. Districts face new challenge. *Natl. Assoc. Soil & Water Conserv. Dist. Proc.*, 17th Annu. Conv.:19-27. 1963. 56.9 N212A  
Soil and water conservation.
- 13455 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS. Proceedings, of 17th annual convention, Denver, Colorado, February 3-7, 1963. League City, 1963. 119 p. 56.9 N212A
- 13456 NEW ZEALAND. SOIL CONSERVATION AND RIVERS CONTROL COUNCIL. Report for the year ended 31 March 1964. Wellington, 1964. 31 p., map. 56.9 N49A
- 13457 OBRACZKA, R. Legal and organizational bases for erosion control measures in Poland. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad. 3(4):89-108. Ref. 1963. 54.9 W262W
- 13458 PALYS, S. Remarks on river erosion on Lublin Highland. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad. 3(4):155-158. 1963. 54.9 W262W



- 13459 ROQUERO DE LABURU, C. Estudio sobre la conservacion y mejora del suelo en Espana [Study on the conservation and improvement of the soil in Spain]. Spain. Inst. Nac. de Invest. Agron. An. 13,477 p.,map. Ref. 1964. 15 Sp18
- 13460 RUTKOWSKI, T. Erosion control measures on state farm fields. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad. 3(4):173-176, map. 1963. 54.9 W262W
- 13461 SMITH, D. D. Rainfall simulation for increased knowledge of runoff and erosion processes. Agr. Engin. 45(11):618-619. Nov. 1964. 58.8 Ag83  
Collection of seven reports.
- 13462 SUBALL, L. Control of erosion on loess soils. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 12(8):266-269. Aug. 1964. 19 F75  
Austria.
- 13463 SWANSON, E. R., and HARSHBARGER, C. E. An economic analysis of effects of soil loss on crop yields. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 19(5):183-186. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.8 J822  
Illinois.  
Includes effects on returns.
- 13464 TAKIGUCHI, K., and NAMBA, S. Studies of soil erosion on mountain areas. 4. An experiment on erosion control effects of hillside covering work. (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 164:137-157. Feb. 1964. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 13465 UDALL, S. L. Udall calls for new relationship. Natl. Assoc. Soil & Water Conserv. Dist. Proc., 17th Annu. Conv.:8-12. 1963. 56.9 N212A  
Includes soil erosion and conservation.
- 13466 VARGA, S. Measurement of raindrop energy. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tudos. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztaly. Kozlem. 23(1/2):179-185. 1964. 19 B855  
In relation to raindrop erosion.  
Includes discussion.
- 13467 WILLIAMS, D. A. Tomorrow's soil conservation district—today; address at the annual meeting of the Nebraska Association of Soil and Water Conservation Districts, Omaha, Nebraska, August 31, 1964. Washington, U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., 1964. 5 p. A56.9 W67
- 13469 ZAWADZKI, S. Pedologic studies for determining erosion control measures. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad. 3(4):121-124. 1963. 54.9 W262W
- 13469 ZIEMNICKI, S., and KOWAL, W. Bibliography of literature on erosion. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad. 3(4):185-193. 1963. 54.9 W262  
Soil erosion including control.
- 13470 ZIEMNICKI, S. Erosion control measures in Lublin Province and in part of Kielce Province. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad. 3(4):181-184, map. 1963. 54.9 W262W
- 13471 ZIEMNICKI, S. Some elements of improvements for erosion control on rolling loess fields of Lublin Province. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad. 3(4):69-88, map. Ref. 1963. 54.9 W262W

#### Sanitation

- 13472 SOIL fumigation for small fruits (a panel). Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:122-128. 1962. 81 Or32  
Moderator: R. M. Bullock; panel members: J. R. Fisher, S. Wilhelm, and P. Beilke.
- 13473 SZEPESSY, I. On complex soil disinfection. (Hu) Novenytermeles 13(2):177-188. Ref. June 1964. 64.8 N76  
English summary.
- 13474 WILHELM, S. The principles and practice of chemical fumigation of field soil. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:143-148. 1962. 81 Or32

## MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT

### Chemical Fertilizers

- 13475 CH'IU, S. C. The nature of chemical fertilizers. (Ch) In Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih Chiang tso, ed. 2, p.45-51. 1963. 34.1 C476
- 13476 HALANG, W. The quality of mineral fertilizers in the DDR. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 15(8):374-377. Ref. Aug. 1964. 18 D4822

### Mineral Soil Amendments

- 13477 CHICHILO, P. Spectrophotometric determination of aluminum, iron, manganese, phosphorus, and titanium in liming materials. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(4):620-626. Ref. Aug. 1964. 381 As7

### Fertilizer Technology and Statistics

- 13478 BERGEAUX, P. J., and MORRIS, H. D. Bulk blended fertilizers. Crops & Soils 17(3):15-16. Dec. 1964. 6 W55
- 13479 BOYLAN, D. R., and AMIN, A. B. Fertilizer technology: a one-step continuous quick-curing triple superphosphate process employing rod mill grinding. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 12(5):428-432. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 381 J8223
- 13480 BOYLAN, D. R., and KAMAT, D. V. Fertilizer technology: granulation characteristics of a 5-4-12 (5-10-15) fertilizer containing potassium nitrate. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 12(5):423-428. Sept./Oct. 1964. 381 J8223
- 13481 BOYNS, B. M. Liquid fertilizers: the solution to a problem? Pract. Power Farming 33(3):33. Sept. 1964. 58.8 P872  
Properties.
- 13482 BRITISH SULPHUR CORPORATION. A world survey of phosphate deposits. Ed. 2, rev. London, 1964. 206 p., map. 398 B77  
Includes use of fertilizers.
- 13483 CARO, J. H. Free water in fertilizers by Karl Fischer titration. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(4):626-629. Aug. 1964. 381 As7
- 13484 CENTRAL UNION OF AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES (JAPAN). Hiryo no genjo to mondai ten [Present conditions and problems of fertilizer]. Tokyo, 1964. 31 p. 57.2 G332
- 13485 CORBELLINI, F. Fertilizers in bulk. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 27(269):235-240. July/Aug. 1964. 14 Ag823
- 13486 CURTIS, L. F. Play it safe with a good maintenance program. Agr. Ammonia News 14(6):48, 50. Nov./Dec. 1964. 381 Ag82  
Handling of anhydrous ammonia.
- 13487 HAYAMI, Y. Demand for fertilizer in the course of Japanese agricultural development. J. Farm Econ. 46(4):766-779. Ref. Nov. 1964. 280.8 J822
- 13489 HEFLIN, W. H. What's ahead for non-farm fertilizers? Agr. Chem. 19(11):34, 99-100. Nov. 1964. 381 Ag8
- 13489 INTERNATIONAL SUPERPHOSPHATE MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. Nitrogen, phosphoric acid and potash statistics, 1962. London, 1964. 8 p. 57.9 In82
- 13490 KAO, K. C. Chemical fertilizer industry flourishes. Peking Rev. 7(38):25-26. Sept. 18, 1964. 280.8 P36
- 13491 KLINKENBERG, O. With safety relief value manifolds two heads aren't better than one! Agr. Ammonia News 14(6):25, 27. Nov./Dec. 1964. 381 Ag82  
Anhydrous ammonia containers.
- 13492 LITYNSKI, T. Actual problems of fertilization in Poland. (Pol) Przem. Chem. 43(9):468-472. Sept. 1964. 385 P952  
English summary.  
Chiefly consumption and policies..

- 13493 MISSISSIPPI DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Fertilizer consumption & analyses July 1, 1963-June 30, 1964. State College, 1964. 63 p. 57.9 M69
- 13494 OBOLENSKII, K. P. Economic aspects of the use of fertilizers. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 6:25-28. 1964. 20 V633
- 13495 OBOLENSKII, K. P. Economic problems of the utilization of fertilizers. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 6:16-25. June 1964. 281.8 So73 Costs,
- 13496 PARKER, F. W., STEWARD, D. D., and REPERZAK, P. The expanding world fertilizer market. Washington? 1964? 14 p. Ref. 57.2 P22
- 13497 PISONI, C. Origin and development of the fertilizer industry in Italy. (It) Raccolto 5(6):89-91. June 30, 1964. 16 R11
- 13498 SANDERS, A. Rapid, accurate weighing is a "must" in fertilizer industry. Agr. Chem. 19 (11):18-20. Nov. 1964. 381 Ag8
- 13499 SZEKERES, L. Rapid volumetric determination of phosphate, sulfate, and calcium amount in mineral raw phosphate and superphosphate fertilizers. (Hu) Magyar Kem. Lapja 19(6):321-324. Ref. June 1964. 385 M27 English summary on p.4. of content.
- 13500 TENISON, J. D. Emergency aid stations—a must! Agr. Ammonia News 14(6):36. Nov./Dec. 1964. 381 Ag82 First aid in accidents involving handling anhydrous ammonia.
- 13501 WEST VIRGINIA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Fertilizer & lime inspection report July 1, 1963 to June 30, 1964. W. Va. Dept. Agr. B. (n.s.)120,16 p. 1964. 2 W522
- Manures and Composts**
- 13502 BLOCK, S. S. Composting conversion of solid wastes for mushroom growing. Biotechnol. & Bioengin. 6(4):403-418. Dec. 1964. 381 J8224
- 13503 BONNEAU, M., DUCHAUFOUR, P., and MANGENOT, F. Studies on saw-dust composts. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 3(sup.):109-122. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.3 An75 English summary.
- 13504 CAMPBELL, E. Compost odour; the problem of protecting residents in areas near the farms. MGA Bulletin 178:469-470, 473-474. Oct. 1964. 80 M97
- 13505 CARLYLE, R. E., and BROTONEGORO, S. Composting refuse in Indonesia. Compost Sci. 5(1):22-25, map. Spring 1964. 57.8 C734
- 13506 DAVIES, A. G. An appraisal of composting in England. Compost Sci. 5(2):29-30. Summer 1964. 57.8 C734 Of sewage.
- 13507 GOLDMAN, M. C. A time to compost. Org. Gard. & Farming 11(11):20-24. Nov. 1964. 57.8 Or32
- 13508 HOARD'S Dairyman round table: how we handle liquid manure. Hoard's Dairyman 109(22):1254-1255, 1280-1281. Nov. 25, 1964. 44.8 H65
- 13509 NETHERLANDS, MINISTERIE VAN LANDBOUW, VISSERIJ EN VOEDSELVOORZIENING. FOREIGN INFORMATION SERV. Town refuse compost. Netherlands. Export Prom. & Foreign Inform. Serv. P. 110, rev., 4 p. 1964. 12 N3826
- 13510 OLIVEIRA, A. S. C. DE. Compost: a resource which should be better utilized. I. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 9(7):1521-1524. July 1964. 24 G252
- 13511 OLIVEIRA, A. S. C. DE. Compost: a resource which should be better utilized. II. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 9(9):1650-1652, 1649. Sept. 1964. 24 G252
- 13512 P'EI, P. L., and CHU, K. C. The refining of coarse fertilizers. (Ch) In Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih Chiang tso, ed. 2, p.39-44. 1963. 34.1 C476 Composts.
- 13513 PETYT, D., and WENDLING, H. Agronomists faced with "the end of manure." (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 27(269):245-246. July/Aug. 1964. 14 Ag823 Composts and vegetable matter as fertilizers.
- 13514 SCHMID, G. Liquid manure in Bavaria. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(40):1362-1365. Oct. 1, 1964. 18 N39 Handling.
- 13515 STENE, J. Sawdust-wood chips-straw and peat litter for soil improvement in tomato culture. (No) Gartneryrket 39(54):1065-1066, 1068. Sept. 25, 1964. 80 G1938
- 13516 TATSUNO, T. Properties of humus-like substance in compost and its process of formation. (Ja) Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol. 15:9-46. Ref. 1964. 107.6 Sa23 English summary.
- 13517 WESTSTRATE, W. A. G. Composting of city refuse. Compost Sci. 5(1):6-7. Spring 1964. 57.8 C734



## FORESTRY

## GENERAL

- 13519 BALASSA, GY. The Orszagos Erdeszeti Foigazgatóság is ten years old. (Hu) Erdo 13(10): 433-437. Oct.1964. 99.8 Er22
- 13519 BEGEMANN, H. F. Lexikon der Nutzholzer; Vorkommen, Charakteristik und Verwendung der im Welthandel vorkommenden Nutzholzer [Dictionary of commercial timbers; occurrences, characteristics and utilization of commercial timbers of world market]. Mering Ger. E. Kittel, 1963. 2 v. 99.01 B39
- 13520 BLOSSFELD, O., HAASEMANN, W., and REICHEL, H. Baum, Wald, Holz [Tree, forest, wood]. Leipzig, VEB Fachbuchverlag, 1964. 251 p. Ref. 99 B62
- 13521 BRITISH COLUMBIA. UNIVERSITY. RESEARCH FOREST. Annual report for period April 1, 1963 to March 31, 1964. Vancouver, 1964. 27 p., map. 99.9 B7725
- 13522 BROUARD, N. R. A history of woods and forests in Mauritius. Port Louis, Eliel Felix, 1963. 86 p. Ref. 99.04 B79
- 13523 BUND BAYERISCHER FORSTMANNEN. General meeting, September 16, 1963. (Ge) Deut. Forstmann 3(10,sup.):10 p. Oct.1963. 99.8 D486  
Includes papers by Hirschmann and Hohner on forester education, with discussion.
- 13524 CANADA. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. FOREST RESEARCH BR. Annual report, 1963-1964. Ottawa, 1964. 88 p. Ref. 99.9 C1623
- 13525 EL KHAIR, K. Techniques in forestry production. Nat. Agr. Ext. Seminar Sudan, 1st Seminar Proc.:142-144. 1964. 275.249 N212
- 13526 EUROPEAN COMMISSION OF FORESTRY WORKERS' UNIONS. Document of forestry workers. 4(5/6):31-38. Sept./Dec.1963. 283.8 L224
- 13527 HACKETT, B. Forestry and the landscape. Scot. Forestry 18(4):256-260. Oct.1964. 99.8 Sco3
- 13528 HARRIS, E. H. M. The land utilization of a mountain in Glamorgan. Q. J. Forestry 58(4): 356-358, map. Oct.1964. 99.8 Q2
- 13529 INTERNATIONAL UNION OF FORESTRY RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS. Annual report, 1962/1963. Munchen, 1963. 84 p. 99.9 In82A  
In English, French and German.
- 13530 JAPAN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. KENKYU FUKYU-KA. An outline of the 1963 budget for forestry research and experimentation; and for diffusion and guidance operations. (Ja) Rinya Jiho 11(3):53-58. 1963. 99.8 R479
- 13531 KENNEL, H. Once again; principles for agreement on piece wages in forestry. (Ge) Forstarchiv 35(9):185-188. Ref. Sept.1964. 99.8 F7723  
Includes reply by H. H. Hilf.
- 13532 KERESZTESI, B. Ten years of forestry research. (Hu) Erdo 13(10):447-450, map. Oct. 1964. 99.8 Er22  
Activities of the Erdeszeti Tudomanyos Intezet.
- 13533 KHOLER, A. Forestry in north European countries. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(18):398-401. Sept.23, 1964. 99.8 F7724  
Scandinavia.
- 13534 KLOSE, B. Forestry and foreign countries. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(1):365-368. Sept.1, 1964. 99.8 F7724  
Organizations for international cooperation.
- 13535 KNECHTEL, W. Forestry advisory services in the transformation region. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 75(17/18):182-184. Sept.1964. 99.8 AL53
- 13536 LHOTÉ, H. The ancient cypress forest of Tassili-N-Ajjer (Central Sahara). (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 11(4):84-90. Apr.1964. 26 J822
- 13537 LOON, J. H. VAN. The energy expenditure of forest workers. (Du) Voeding 25(9):472-480. Ref. Sept.15, 1964. 339.8 V85  
English summary.
- 13539 MAYDELL, H. J. VON. Forestry and lumber industry in the most important forest regions of the earth in the frame of general industrial development. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(15): 329-332. Aug.8, 1964. 99.8 F7724
- 13539 NIGERIA. DEPT. OF FOREST RESEARCH. Annual report for the year 1961-62. Lagos, 1963. 49 p. 99.9 N562
- 13540 ONNESJO, K. E. Report from the forest owner organizations. (Sw) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 14(3):112-116. 1964. 281.8 N75  
In Scandinavia.
- 13541 OSTFOLD SKOGSELSKAP. Beretning [Report], 1962. Halden, Sem, 1963. 51 p. 99.9 Os73B
- 13542 PHILIPPINES. BUR. OF FORESTRY. FOREST RESEARCH DIV. Bibliography of Philippine forestry and related subjects, published and unpublished as of July 1960. Philippine J. Forestry 17(1/2):1-99. First/Second Q.1961, pub.1964. 99.8 P53
- 13543 PURRER, W. Forestry in Styria. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 75(17/18):172-176, map. Sept.1964. 99.8 AL53
- 13544 ROKA, P. The Orszagos Erdeszeti Foigazgatóság is 10 years old. (Hu) Falpar 14(10):289. Oct.1964. 99.82 F14
- 13545 SCHMIEDER. Situation in forestry. (Ge) Deut. Forstmann 3(11):3-4. 1963. 99.8 D486
- 13546 SHIOYA, T., NAKASHIMA, Y., and SASAKI, K. A fundamental study on productivity and social behavior of forestry work groups. (Ja) Kyushu U. Res. Inst. U. Forests. B. Kyushu U. Forests 37:255-268. Feb.1964. 99.8 K99
- 13547 SIMPSON, A. W. Some aspects of forestry in Northern Ireland since 1922 compared with those in Great Britain and Eire. Q. J. Forestry 58(4):287-301. Ref. Oct.1964. 99.8 Q2
- 13549 STICHTING BOSBOUWPROEFSTATION "DE DORSCHKAMP." Het Bosbouwproefstation "De Dorschkamp" in 1963; overzicht van de werkzaamheden [The Forest Experiment Station "De Dorschkamp" in 1963; survey of its activities]. Stichting Bosbouwproefsta. "De Dorschkamp." Korte Meded. 68, 40 p. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 99.9 W122
- 13549 SUMARSKA enciklopedija [Encyclopedia of forestry]. II. Zagreb, Izdanje i Naklada Jugoslavenskog Leksikografskog Zavoda, 1963. 800 p. 99.01 Su6
- 13550 TORONTO. UNIVERSITY. FACULTY OF FORESTRY. Annual report, 1963-1964; forest research, Glendon Hall Laboratory. n.p., 1964. 16 p. 99.9 T632
- 13551 TOTH, O. Labor situation in forestry and wood industry. (Hu) Erdo 13(10):478-481. Oct.1964. 99.8 Er22
- 13552 WECK, J. Tasks and possibilities for forestry aid to developing countries. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(18):393-397. Sept.23, 1964. 99.8 F7724
- 13553 WIEBECKE, C. Forest official—public servant—manager. (Ge) Deut. Forstmann 4(5):2-6, 8, 10. May 1964. 99.8 D486
- 13554 WILCKENS, H. A. Critical situation of forestry. (Ge) Forstl. Mitt. 17(19):311-312. Oct.1, 1964. 99.8 F7725

## Education

- 13555 ENGERT, G. Forestry education of farm forest owner. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 75(17/18):181-182. Sept.1964. 99.8 AL53
- 13556 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON FORESTRY EDUCATION. First session, Merida, Venezuela, February 22-29, 1964. Rome, 1964. 69 p. 99.9 F7386  
Papers presented.

- 13557 FRANCOIS, T. Manpower assessment and educational planning in forestry and forest products industries. Food Agr. Organ. U.N. FAO Adv. Comm. Forest. Educ. Sum. Rec. 1st Sess.:50-69. 1964. 99.9 F7386
- 13559 KNIES, W. The fundamental law and education for higher forest service. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(42):331-636. Oct.17,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 13559 LEYGRAF, W. The inclusion of forests in the school curriculum. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(43):657-660. Ref. Oct.24,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 13560 MULLER, K. The necessity for basic changes of studies in the Fakultät for Forstwirtschaft Tharandt. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirt. 14(7):197-200. July 1964. 99.8 W143
- 13561 SHIRLEY, H. L. Organization of professional education in forestry for developing countries. Food Agr. Organ. U.N. FAO Adv. Comm. Forest, Educ. Sum. Rec. 1st Sess.:20-37. 1964. 99.9 F7386
- 13562 THIELMANN, K. The Forstschule of Lohr. (Ge) Deut. Forstmann 3(12,sup.):2-4. Dec. 1963. 99.8 D486
- 13563 U. S. OFF. OF EDUCATION. DIV. OF VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION. The forestry aide; a suggested training program. Rev. Washington, 1964. 21 p. (OE-87011) 156.31 F76  
Manpower development and training program.
- 13564 VARSZEGI, F. Ten years of forestry and wood industry teaching. (Hu) Erdo 13(10):482-484. Oct.1964. 99.8 Er22
- Policies, Programs, Administration**
- 13565 ANTONINO, G. E. Establishing and implementing forestry economic policies. Philippine J. Forestry 17(1/2):113-118. First/Second Q. 1961, pub. 1964. 99.8 P53
- 13566 AUSTRIA. BUNDESMINISTERIUM FÜR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Jahresbericht der Forstwirtschaft [Annual report of forestry], 1963. Wien, 1964? 140 p. 99.9 Au76
- 13567 BOSSCHAP. Verslag over de jaren 1962 en 1963 [Report for the years 1962 and 1963]. s-Gravenhage, 1964. 78 p. 99.9 B652
- 13568 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. DIV. OF FORESTRY. The State Forester's 1963 report, by F. H. Raymond. n.p., 1964. 47 p., map. Ref. 99.9 C122Act
- 13569 CLIFF, E. P. We share common goals. Natl. Assoc. Soil & Water Conserv. Dist. Proc., 17th Annu. Conv.:38-41. 1963. 56.9 N212A  
Work of the Forest Service and its cooperation with the soil and water conservation districts.
- 13570 CRUZ, V. DE LA. Significance of Arbor Week. Philippine J. Forestry 17(1/2):119-122. First/Second Q. 1961, pub. 1964. 99.8 P53
- 13571 GARCIA, P. Forest conservation, a responsibility. Philippine J. Forestry 16(3/4):203-205. Third/Fourth Q. 1960, pub. 1964. 99.8 P53
- 13572 HA, C. Y. Study for new direction of forest policy. (Kor) Korean Forest Soc. J. 3:32-35. Aug. 1963. 99.9 So894  
English summary.
- 13573 HAFNER, K. A sportsman views Missouri's forestry program. Mo. Wildlife, Nov. 1964:4-7. 279.8 M692
- 13574 HEUEL, L. Problems of forest policy in Rheinland-Pfalz. (Ge) Ger. (Fed. Repub.). Bundesmin. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 116:53-76. 1962. 18 G313E  
English summary, p.190-191.
- 13575 IRELAND. DEPT. OF LANDS. FORESTRY DIV. Report of the Minister for Lands on forestry for the period from 1st April, 1961 to 31st March, 1962. Dublin, 1963. 52 p., map. 99.9 Ir42
- 13576 LEHMUSLUOTO, P. The age of forest workers and accidents. (Fi) Teho 2:41-43. 1964. 20 T98  
English summary, p.77.
- 13577 MASIMBERT, B. Note on the communal forest of Valbonnais. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.):13:683-684. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7  
Policy.
- 13579 NETHERLANDS. STAATSBOSBEHEER. Jaarverslag [Annual report], 1963. Utrecht, 1964. 79 p., map. 99.9 N38  
English summary.
- 13579 NORWAY. SKOGVESENET. Arsmelding [Annual report], 1962. Oslo, 1964. 86 p. 99.9 N83
- 13580 PATRONE, G. The programming of public forest enterprise. (It) Italia Forest. e Mont. 19(3):85-87. May/June 1964. 99.8 It12  
French summary.
- 13581 PELAEZ, E. The framework of a Forest Conservation Act. Philippine J. Forestry 16(3/4):171-177. Third/Fourth Q. 1960, pub. 1964. 99.8 P53
- 13582 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Annual report for the year ended 31st March, 1961. Pretoria, 1964. 45 p. 99.9 So84R
- 13583 SEREVO, T. S. A brief resume of the annual report of the Bureau of Forestry for the fiscal year 1958-1959 (July 1, 1958-June 30, 1959). Philippine J. Forestry 16(3/4):115-127. Third/Fourth Q. 1960, pub. 1964. 99.8 P53
- 13584 STADL, E. Self defense in forestry. (Ge) Forstl. Mitt. 17(18):295-298. Sept. 15, 1964. 99.8 F7725
- 13585 TORTORELLI, L. The fight against hunger for wood and forest products. (Sp) Agronomia [Lima] 30(3):80-82. 1963. 9.8 Ag83
- 13586 WESTPHALEN, G. VON. Problems of forest policy from the viewpoint of the private forest. (Ge) Ger. (Fed. Repub.). Bundesmin. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 116:77-85. 1962. 18 G313E  
English summary, p.191.
- Legislation and Taxation**
- 13587 BESLAY. La réglementation des boisements [Regulation of forestation]. Chambres d'Agr. 34(269/270, regulation des boisements), 12 p. June 1/15, 1963. 14 T69  
Legislation.
- Forest Description and Resources**
- 13589 HAGGETT, P. Regional and local components in the distribution of forested areas in South East Brazil: a multivariate approach. Geog. J. 130(3):365-380. Ref. Sept. 1964. 472 G29  
Includes discussion.
- 13589 MINNESOTA. IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION COMMISSION. Timber resources of Minnesota, Carlton County, 1962. St. Paul, 1964. 24 p., map. 99.14 M66  
Lake States Forest Experiment Station, Forest Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 13590 MINNESOTA. IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION COMMISSION. Timber resources of Minnesota, Cook County, 1962. St. Paul, 1964. 24 p., map. 99.14 M66  
Lake States Forest Experiment Station, Forest Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 13591 MINNESOTA. IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION COMMISSION. Timber resources of Minnesota, Lake County, 1962. St. Paul, 1964. 24 p., map. 99.14 M66  
Lake States Forest Experiment Station, Forest Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 13592 MINNESOTA. IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION COMMISSION. Timber resources of Minnesota, Lake Superior Unit, 1962. St. Paul, 1964. 42 p., map. 99.14 M66  
Lake States Forest Experiment Station, Forest Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.



- 13593 MINNESOTA. IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION COMMISSION. Timber resources of Minnesota, Pine County, 1962. St. Paul, 1964. 22 p., map. 99.14 M66  
Lake States Forest Experiment Station, Forest Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 13594 MINNESOTA. IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION COMMISSION. Timber resources of Minnesota, St. Louis County, 1962. St. Paul, 1964. 26 p., map. 99.14 M66  
Lake States Forest Experiment Station, Forest Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 13595 U. S. FOREST SERV. Areas of National forest and other lands administered by the Forest Service as of June 30, 1963, listed by States, congressional districts and counties. Washington, 1963. 15 p. A99.9 F76A0
- 13596 WIBSTAD, K. Wood supply for the forest industry. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 9(19/20):563-566. Oct. 1963. 99.8 N815
- FOREST MANAGEMENT AND FINANCE**
- 13597 AKERHJELM, L. Forest management 120 years ago. (Sw) Svenska Skogsvardsfor. Tidskr. 62(1):57-75. 1964. 99.8 Sk5
- 13598 ALGVERE, K. V. Om kostnads/intakts-analys inom skogliga foretag. Cost-revenue analysis in permanently established forest enterprises. Stud. Forest Suecica 9, 169 p. Ref. 1963. 99.8 St9
- 13599 BRIGHTWELL, C. N., and DYER, C. D. Factors affecting Georgia's forest economy. AT-FA Journal 26(6):7-9. Mar. 1964. 309.8 Am3  
Pine forest management.
- 13600 BRUNER, M. H. How to adapt forest management to changing conditions. Forest Farmer 24(1):18-20, 42. Oct. 1964. 99.8 F7692
- 13601 BURSCHEL, P. On value control. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(15):333-336. Aug. 8, 1964. 99.8 F7724  
Includes remarks by E. Kirschner and W. K. von Schnelting.
- 13602 EID, J. On the effects of tax-exempt capital deposits. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 9(23/24):677-681. Dec. 1963. 99.8 N815  
Forestry economics.
- 13603 ELSASSER, A. Present problems of forestry in Styria. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 75(17/18):176-178. Sept. 1964. 99.8 AL53  
Management.
- 13604 GERHARD, H. Value for performance of various tree species in the coastal area. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(1):369-371. Sept. 1, 1964. 99.8 F7724
- 13605 GOTAAS, P. Cost trends and their consequences for investment policies. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 9(19/20):581-584. Oct. 1963. 99.8 N815  
Forestry.
- 13606 GRADOWSKI, L. Methodological problems of computing the total and net production in forestry. (Pol) Poland. Główny Urząd Statys. Wiad. Statys. 9(1):11-14. Jan./Feb. 1964. 267.2 G51W
- 13607 GREEN, R. G. Report to the Government of Nyasaland on the utilisation of the exotic plantations. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1739, 181 p. 281.9 F733E  
Forest management and forest products industries.
- 13608 GROLLER, M. The tasks of large private forest estates. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 75(17/18):184-185. Sept. 1964. 99.8 AL53
- 13609 GROTTROD, P. A. A modern management plan based on Norway's first photo appraisal. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 9(19/20):574-575. Oct. 1963. 99.8 N815  
Forest management in Norway.
- 13610 HAFNER, F. Spotlight on forest management in the 16th and 17th centuries. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 75(17/18):170-172. Sept. 1964. 99.8 AL53
- 13611 HAMMER, D. K. Do automatic calculating machines grow over our head? (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 19(41):628-629. Oct. 10, 1964. 99.8 AL52  
Accounting.
- 13612 HEGGEMANN, H. Guides for forest management are the most important bases for annual planning in forestry. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirtschaft. 14(7):216-217. July 1964. 99.8 W143
- 13613 HILDEBRANDT, G. Forestry management in service of economy. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(14):315-321. Ref. July 23, 1964. 99.8 F7724
- 13614 HOLLOWAY, J. T. Banks lecture 1964 man and the mountain lands. New Zeal. Plants & Gard. 5(6):240-248. Mar. 1964. 80 N4824  
Forest management.
- 13615 HORVATH, I. Results of forest management. (Hu) Erdo 13(10):451-453. Oct. 1964. 99.8 Er22
- 13616 KENNEL, S. Simplification of management and justice. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 19(39):583-584. Sept. 26, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 13617 KISHI, E. Relations between transferring problems of national forests and the present situation of mountain villages. (Ja) Forest Econ. 17(7):8-14. July 1964. 99.8 R474
- 13618 KOZMA, F. Forest management and nature protection. (Hu) Erdo 13(8):359-361. Aug. 1964. 99.8 Er22
- 13619 KUGLER, F. Economic importance of Siberian forests. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 19(42):645-646. Oct. 17, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 13620 LAMP, I. Between stock and road. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 75(17/18):191-192. Sept. 1964. 99.8 AL53  
Rationalization in forestry.
- 13621 MANTHY, R. S., RANNARD, C. D., and RUDOLPH, V. J. The profitability of red pine [Pinus resinosa] plantations. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. Business 11, 12 p. Apr. 1964. 284.9 M58
- 13622 MCEWEN, J. M. Engineer's challenge: problem solving. Tappi 47(9):20A, 24A. Sept. 1964. 302.8 T162
- 13623 MORI, I. Recent problems in the transferring of national forestland. (Ja) Forest Econ. 17(7):1-7. July 1964. 99.8 R474
- 13624 NAKAMURA, K. A historical sketch of the commonage in the national forests. III. (Ja) Forest Econ. 17(8):12-28. Aug. 1964. 99.8 R474
- 13625 NAKAO, K. Some problems of recording of value increase in farm forestry accounting. (Ja) Forest Econ. 17(8):1-11. Aug. 1964. 99.8 R474
- 13626 PALOCZ, J. Situation and task of technical development in forestry. (Hu) Erdo 13(10):454-456. Oct. 1964. 99.8 Er22  
Mechanization.
- 13627 POPESCO-ZELETIN, I. Functional system of the forests of the Rumanian Carpathians. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.) 13:183-187. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7  
Management in relation to economic requirements.
- 13628 PROBLEMS of modernization of forest management. (Ja) Forest Econ. 17(8):29-41. Aug. 1964. 99.8 R474  
Panel discussion Chairman: T. Shioya.
- 13629 RINYACHO. 1963 Kokuyu rinya jigyo tokel sho 15 [1963 operational statistics for the national forest. No. 15]. Tokyo, 1964. 354 p. 269.7 J2728K
- 13630 RUSSELL, E. J. The increasing importance of financial considerations. Forest Farmer 24(1):24, 39-41. Oct. 1964. 99.8 F7692
- 13631 SABIEL, G. Defense against noise caused by forestry machines. (Ge) Forstarchiv 35(9):199-200. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F7723

- 13632 SCHMIDT, G. D. Cultural operation and forest management. (Ge) Forstarchiv 35(9):181-185. Ref. Sept.1964. 99.8 F7723  
Economic aspects.
- 13633 SZEPESI, L. Remote control possibilities of forestry machines. (Hu) Erdogazdasag es Faipar 18(9):10-11. Sept.1964. 99.8 Er2
- 13634 TAYLOR, H. T. Forest Engineering Laboratory at Auburn, Alabama, it is a unit of the Southern Forest Experiment Station. Forest Farmer 24(1):26. Oct.1964. 99.8 F7692
- 13635 VOLGYI, L. The application of forest typology in forest management. (Hu) Erdo 13(8):345-352. Aug.1964. 99.8 Er22
- 13636 WALKER, G. D. Are your trees investments? AT-FA Journal 26(6):6-7. Mar.1964. 309.8 Am3  
Pines.
- 13637 WIEBECKE, C. Long-term goal setting, planning and execution of management in forestry. (Ge) Forstarchiv 35(10):201-207. Ref. Oct. 1964. 99.8 F7723
- Farm Woodlands
- 13638 GENTH, K. Farm woodland management and silvicultural associations in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(1):378-379. Sept.1, 1964. 99.8 F7724
- 13639 KOCH, W. Farm forest and beeches. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(45):1525-1526,1528,1530. Nov.5,1964. 18 N39  
Outlook for the wood and management.
- Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry
- 13640 ADLARD, P. J. Pruning trial: Dedza Mountain Forest, Malawi. Commonwealth Forestry Rev. 43(3):238-243. Sept.1964. 99.8 Em72  
Effect of pruning on increment of Pinus patula.
- 13641 ASIDDAO, F., and NASTOR, M. Analysis of data on growth study of teak (Tectona grandis L. F.) in Bohol reforestation project, Colonia, Carmen, Bohol. Philippine J. Forestry 16(3/4): 183-191,193. Third/Fourth Q.1960,pub.1964. 99.9 P53
- 13642 AWAYA, H. A consideration of the numerical calculation of the sampling survey in the national forest. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 46(4): 146-151. Apr.1964. 99.8 N62
- 13643 CANTIANI, M. Production table of Pinus laricio of Etna. (It) Italia Forest. e Mont. 19(3): 98-115. May/June 1964. 99.8 It12  
French summary.
- 13644 CASCIO, A. Cubic volume of Pinus laricio of Etna. (It) Italia Forest. e Mont. 19(3):116-122. May/June 1964. 99.8 It12  
French summary.
- 13645 DAPROZA, J., and MARIN, E. T. Three-year growth and yield of residual forest in Gasan, Marinduque (progress report). Philippine J. Forestry 16(3/4):207-219. Third/Fourth Q. 1960,pub.1964. 99.8 P53
- 13646 DUFFY, P. J. B. Relationships between site factors and growth of lodgepole pine (Pinus contorta Dougl. var. latifolia Engelm.) in the foothills section of Alberta. Can. Dep. Forest. Publ. 1065,60 p.,map. Ref. 1964. 99.9 C1628P
- 13647 JAPAN, FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION, LABORATORY OF FOREST SURVEY AND MENSURATION. Sampling survey results in the Amagi National Forest in 1961. (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 169:1-90. July 1964. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 13648 KIM, K. D. Studies on utilizing volume. (Kor) Korean Forest. Soc. J. 3:10-14. Aug.1963. 99.9 So894  
English summary.
- 13649 KISS, R. Method for establishing, surveying and utilization of new type, circular experimental plots. (Hu) Erdo 13(8):366-375. Aug. 1964. 99.8 Er22  
Includes remark by L. Kiraly.
- 13650 NASTOR, M., and MARIN, E. T. Preliminary results of the study of growth of trees in residual forests of the Philippines. Philippines. Bur. Forest. Occas. Pap. 17,8 p. Ref. June 1964. 99.9 P5350
- 13651 OPENSHAW, K. Observations on timber quality and out-turn of Scots pine. World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc. 2(7/7),7 p. 1963. 99.9 W894
- 13652 POLLANSCHUTZ, J. The "talmeter" a universal measuring equipment for foresters. (Ge) Forst. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn in Schonbrunn Informdienst. 84,2 p. In. Allg. Forstztg. 75(17/18): Sept.1964. 99.8 AL53
- 13653 SCHROEDER, J. G. A tree grading and valuation system for yellow-poplar [Liriodendron tulipifera]. Forest Prod. J. 14(11):521-524. Nov.1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 13654 SMITH, J. H. G., and BAILEY, G. R. Influence of stocking and stand density on crown widths of Douglas fir and lodgepole pine. Commonwealth Forestry Rev. 43(3):243-246. Sept. 1964. 99.8 Em72
- 13655 SOYKAN, B. Dikili agaclarin caplarinin olculmesinde muhtelif cap kademeleri teskilinin ve muhtelif kompasların siihat derecelerinin tayini [The exactness of diameter determination according to various diameter grades of standing trees and analysis of caliper mistakes]. Ankara. Ormancılık Arastirma Enstitusu. Tek. B. Ser. 13,46 p. 99.9 B633
- 13656 STIELL, W. M., and ALTHEN, F. W. VON. Revised taper curves and volume tables for plantation red pine. Can. Dep. Forest. Publ. 1075, 19 p. 1964. 99.9 C1628P
- 13657 STIELL, W. M. Twenty-year growth of red pine [Pinus resinosa] planted at three spacings. Can. Dep. Forest. Publ. 1045,24 p. Ref. 1964. 99.9 C1628P
- 13658 SUNAKAWA, S., and HIRATA, E. Double sampling by the Bitterlich method. (Ja) Ryukyus. Univ. Div. Agr. Home Econ. Eng. Sci. Bull. 10: 136-149,map. Dec.1963. 109.5 R9922  
English summary.
- 13659 SUNAKAWA, S. Estimate of volume and number of stands of natural broad-leaved forest. (Ja) Ryukyus. Univ. Div. Agr. Home Econ. Eng. Sci. Bull. 10:125-135. Dec.1963. 109.5 R9922  
English summary.
- 13660 TAGUDAR, E. T. Guide for the establishment of ground continuous management inventory plots (growth) for the Philippine dipterocarp forest. Philippine J. Forestry 16(3/4):141-169, map. Third/Fourth Q.1960,pub.1964. 99.8 P53
- 13661 YI, K. N. A study on the method of measurement of the standing-tree volume. (Kor) Korean Forest. Soc. J. 3:28-31. Aug.1963. 99.9 So894  
English summary.
- Silviculture
- 13662 AUGUSTIN, L. Oak and beech culture on best sites of southern Holstein. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(1):373-375. Sept.1,1964. 99.8 F7724
- 13663 BAUER, F. W. Reflections to the tasks and goals of silvicultural science. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(43):655-657. Oct.24,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 13664 BENINDE. The problems of mixing pines and beeches in the northern parts of Rheinland-Pfalz. (Ge) Ger. (Fed. Repub.). Bundesmin. Ernahr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt-Angew. Wiss. 116:170-186. 1962. 18 G313E  
English summary, p.192.
- 13665 BREDOW-STECHOW, W. VON. Results with black pine [Pinus laricio austriaca]. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(33):1148-1149. Aug.13,1964. 18 N39  
Culture.



- 13666 CALEDA, A. A. Converting oak (*Quercus* spp.) stand into Benquet pine (*Pinus insularis* Endl.) forest. Philippine J. Forestry 16(3/4):129-139. Ref. Third/ Fourth Q.1960,pub.1964. 99.8 P53
- 13667 FRIES, J. Vartbjorkens produktion i Svealand och sodra Norrland. Yield of *Betula verrucosa* Ehrh. in middle Sweden and southern North Sweden. Stud. Forest. Suecica 14,303 p.,map. Ref. 99.8 St9  
English summary.
- 13668 GRANO, C. X. Growing loblolly and shortleaf pine in the Mid-South. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2102,slightly rev.,25 p. 1964. 1 Ag84F
- 13669 HENKEL, W. Oak production in Sarvar, Hungary. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirt. 14(7):217-219. July 1964. 99.8 W143
- 13670 HOLTEN, J., and NIELSEN, J. Progress in Danish silviculture. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(1):380-383. Sept.1,1964. 99.8 F7724
- 13671 HOLY, J. Technologie lesniho hospodarstvi [Silviculture]. I. Praha, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1964. 204 p. 99.556 H74Ac
- 13672 JUNI, R. A. *Albizia falcata* in the Philippines. Philippines. Bur. Forest. Occas. Pap. 18,3 p. July 1964. 99.9 P5350  
Acclimatization.
- 13673 KIM, D. C. Stand density and optimum growing stock of *Pinus resinosa* forests in the Kwanwon district. (Kor) Korean Forest. Soc. J. 3:47-49. Aug.1963. 99.9 So894
- 13674 KRAUTER, G. Contribution to rationalization of cultivation work of young pine stands. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirt. 14(7):203-205. July 1964. 99.8 W143
- 13675 KURDI, I. Possibilities to increase wood production in the Alföld region. (Hu) Erdo 13(8):337-339. Aug.1964. 99.8 Er22
- 13676 KURTH, A., and BADOUX, E. The superiority of silver fir in the wood production in a selection forest at Emmental. (Fr) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 115(9/10):476-482. Sept./Oct.1964. 99.8 J82  
German summary.
- 13677 LANGHAMMER, A. On the problem selection of trees, etc. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 9(19/20):589-591. Oct.1963. 99.8 N815
- 13678 MCGEE, C. E. Species test in the Sandhills. Forest Farmer 24(2):10,15. Nov.1964. 99.8 F7692
- 13679 MEYER, P. Silvicultural treatment of silver fir on cracked moraine soils. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 115(9/10):483-491. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 99.8 J82  
French summary.
- 13680 MIEGROET, M. VAN. The position of silver fir in Belgium. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 115(9/10):492-517,map. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 99.8 J82  
French summary.  
Culture.
- 13681 NYE, P. H., and GREENLAND, D. J. Changes in the soil after clearing tropical forest. Plant & Soil 21(1):101-112. Aug.1964. 450 P696
- 13682 OGIMI, C. The tests on using soil in Yona demonstration forest. III. Studies on the effects of seed inoculation with *Rhizobium* on leguminous trees. (Ja) Ryukyus. Univ. Div. Agr. Home Econ. Eng. Sci. Bull. 10:150-160. Ref. Dec. 1963. 109.5 R9922  
English summary.  
*Acacia mollissima* studied.
- 13683 ONIS'KIV, N. I. Conifers of Cis-Carpathians. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 7:101-106. July 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Growth and soils.
- 13684 PHILLIPS, J. C. L. Poplar growth in Northern Ireland. Scot. Forestry 18(4):261-270. Oct. 1964. 99.9 So3
- 13685 RATHBORNE, T. G. Production of poplar timber on flood affected lands in the Tumut Valley. Valuer 18(4):289-294,298. Oct.1964. 282.8 V24
- 13686 REES, G. Triple allowable cuts with intensive forestry. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 48(10):14-16,18. Oct.1964. 99.81 B77
- 13687 REMESOW, N. P., and SWIRIDOWA, I. K. Improvement cutting and nutrition of various types of trees. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 50:53-62. 1962. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 13689 ROUX, E. R., and MARAIS, C. C. G. Rhizobial nitrogen fixation in some South African Acacias. So. African J. Sci. 60(7):203-204. July 1964. 515 So84
- 13689 RUBNER, K. The south German moraine pine—a valuable, but controversial race. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(41):620-621. Oct.10,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 13690 SAJA, F. Wood from conifers in 11 years. (It) Italia Agr. 101(9):907-914. Sept.1964. 16 It1  
Pine culture in South Africa.
- 13691 SALI, E. Principal trends of silviculture in the last ten years. (Hu) Erdo 13(10):440-444. Oct. 1964. 99.8 Er22
- 13692 SCHWARZ, G. Silviculture in Styria. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 75(17/18):185-187. Sept.1964. 99.8 AL53
- 13693 TADAKI, Y., MAEDA, Y., and KUROKI, J. The growth of Japanese larch (*Larix leptolepis*) stands in the Kuju Mountain District, central Kyushu. (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 161:105-112. Nov.1963. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 13694 TODA, R. Relations between tree number on unit area and crown size. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 46(4):127-132. Apr.1964. 99.8 N62  
English summary.
- 13695 TSUKAHARA, H. The silvicultural studies on Ninjinba, one of the clones of Japanese cedar, *Cryptomeria japonica* D. Don. (Ja) Kyushu U. Res. Inst. U. Forests. B. Kyushu U. Forests 37:1-84,map. Ref. Feb.1964. 99.8 K99  
English summary.
- 13696 WILDE, S. A., and others. Growth of jack pine (*Pinus banksiana*, Lamb.) plantations in relation to fertility of non-phreatic sandy soils. Soil Sci. 98(3):162-169. Ref. Sept.1964. 56.8 So3  
J. G. Iyer, C. Tanzer, W. L. Trautmann, and K. G. Watterston, joint authors.

## Silvicultural Practices

- 13697 ABETZ, P., MERKEL, O., and SCHAIRER, E. Fertilizing trials in Norway spruce stands in south Baden. (Ge) Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 135(10):247-262. Ref. Oct.1964. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.
- 13699 BERGMANN, J. H. Investigation on the resistance of 3- and 5 year old pine seedlings to the herbicides Omnidol-Special (Dalapon), herbicide Leuna M (MCPA), Hormit spray (2,4 D), and Selest 40 (2,4 D+2,4,5T). (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 13(7):691-716. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 13699 GULYAS, J. Concentration of forest thinning. (Ge) Erdogazdasag es Faipar 18(10):16-17. Oct.1964. 99.8 Er2
- 13700 HAVERAAEN, O. What is the season for clearing of birch? (No) Norsk Skogbruk 9(23/24):692-693. Dec.1963. 99.8 N815  
Brush control.
- 13701 KISTENFEGGER, J. New installation, maintenance and repair of ditches with the Trenkle-ditch shovel. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(42):641-643. Oct.17,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 13702 KOHLSTOCK, N. Elimination of residues of spruce pole timber by "rationalized" thinning. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirt. 14(7):205-207. July 1964. 99.8 W143

- 13703 MADGWICK, H. A. I. The chemical composition of foliage as an index of nutritional status in red pine (*Pinus resinosa* Ait). *Plant & Soil* 21(1):70-80. Ref. Aug.1964. 450 P696 Fertilizer experiments.
- 13704 SUZAKI, T. Weed control by chemicals in forest nursery and forest stand. VI. (Ja) Kyushu U. Res. Inst. U. Forest. B. Kyushu U. Forests 37:179-233. Ref. Feb.1964. 99.8 K99 English summary.
- 13705 SZATALA, O. Killing of locust sprouts (*Robinia pseudoacacia* L.) with hormone based arboricides. (Hu) *Kiserlet. Kozlem.* 53/A(2): 61-72. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 105.9 H89 English summary.
- 13706 TADAKI, Y. Effect of thinning on stem volume yield studied with competition-density effect. On the case of *Pinus densiflora*. (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 166:1-22. Ref. Mar.1964. 99.8 R47 English summary.
- 13707 TOSI, C. Results of a three year potash fertilizer trial on the Weymouth pine (*Pinus strobus* L.) in a forest nursery. *Potash Rev.*, July 1964, 9 p. Ref. 57.8 K12
- 13708 ZORIN KENKYU-SHITSU. Results of thinning performed on *Chamaecyparis* stands. (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 166:23-94, map. Mar.1964. 99.8 R47
- Regeneration and Breeding**
- 13709 AHN, K. Y. Studies on interspecific hybridization in the sub-genus *Diploxylon* of genus *Pinus*. (Ko) Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep. 6(2):29-43. Ref. Dec.1963. 22.5 K843 English summary.
- 13710 ANDERSSON, E. Seed stands and seed orchards in the breeding of conifers. *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(8/1), 18 p. Ref. 1963. 99.9 W894
- 13711 ASAKAWA, S., and NAGAO, A. Germination behavior of *Alnus inokumai* seeds. *Jap. Forestry Soc. J.* 45(10):331-334. Oct.1963. 99.8 N62
- 13712 AYTUG, B. Contribution to morphology of pollen of species of *Cedrus libani* Loud. with genetic differences depending on regional origin. (Fr) *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(8/10), 8 p., map. 1963. 99.9 W894 English summary.
- 13713 BADANOV, A. P. The effect of growth regulators in increasing the frost-resistance of Eucalypt seedlings. *Commonwealth Forestry Rev.* 43(3):217-219. Sept.1964. 99.8 Em72 E. cinerea.  
Translation from Moscow. *Glavnyi Botanicheskii Sad. Byulleten'* No. 50. 1963.
- 13714 BARNER, H. Basic principles of origin certification. *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(8/6), 7 p. 1963. 99.9 W894
- 13715 BENE, V., LEANDRU, L., and NITU, C. Physiological and biochemical studies in connection with improvement of pine species. (Fr) *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(5/11), 8 p. 1963. 99.9 W894 English summary.
- 13716 BIBELRIETHER, H. Rooting of the European alder in the lowland forests in Prekmurje (Slovenia). (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 19(42):638-640. Oct.17, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 13717 BINGHAM, R. T. Problems and progress in improvement of rust resistance of North American trees. *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(6a/1), 12 p. Ref. 1963. 99.9 W894  
Chiefly pine species.
- 13718 BULTENEN, J. P. VAN. Inheritance of wood properties and their relation to growth rate in *Pinus taeda*. *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(7/2), 13 p. Ref. 1963. 99.9 W894
- 13719 BULOW, VON. Spruce natural regeneration in high plantations of the Bavarian Forest. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 19(39):593-595. Sept.26, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 13720 BUTCHER, C. L. Wyoming farmstead wind-break. *Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 172, 16 p. Dec. 1963. 275.29 W99C Planting.
- 13721 CAPELLAN, N. M. Possibilities of bagtikan (*Parashorea plicata* Brandis), white lauan (*Pentacme contorta* Merr. & Rolfe), amugis [*Koordersiodendron pinnatum* (Blanco) Merr.], rain tree [*Samanea saman* (Jacq.) Merr.], and Spanish cedar (*Cedrela odorata* Linn.) wildlings as a nursery planting stock. *Philippine J. Forestry* 17(1/2):101-112. Ref. First/Second Q. 1961, pub.1964. 99.8 P53
- 13722 CAPPELLI, M. Study of phenotypic features for selection of plus trees of the umbrella pine. (Fr) *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(8/9), 5 p. 1963. 99.9 W894 English summary.  
With reference to cone crop.
- 13723 CARDOSO, J. G. A. On the Eucalyptus: planting. (Por) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 9(6):1467-1469. June 1964. 24 G252
- 13724 CARDOSO, J. G. A. Reforestation in Mozambique. (Por) *Rev. Agr.* 6(64):19-21. July 1964. 24 R323
- 13725 CERNA, P. DE LA, and ABAQUEZ, S. Planting white lauan [*Pentacme contorta* (Vid) Merr. & Rolfe] in Cebu reforestation project by direct seeding and by nursery-raised seedlings. *Philippine J. Forestry* 16(3/4):179-181. Third/Fourth Q. 1960, pub.1964. 99.8 P53
- 13726 CHRISTENSEN, E. M., and NIXON, E. S. Observations on reproduction of bigtooth maple [*Acer saccharum grandidentatum*]. L. West. Bot. 10(7):97-99. Sept.30, 1964. 450 L47 Utah.
- 13727 DEICHMANN, V. VON. Some results on the determination of seed sources by the ignitibility of forest tree seed. *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(8/8), 6 p. 1963. 99.9 W894  
*Picea abies* and *Pinus sylvestris* studied.
- 13728 DORMLING, I. Anatomical and histological examinations of the union of scion and stock in grafts of Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) and Norway spruce (*Picea abies* (L.) Karst.). *Stud. Forest. Suecica* 13, 136 p. Ref. 1963. 99.8 St9
- 13729 DYSON, W. G. Tree seed improvement in Kenya. *Commonwealth Forestry Rev.* 43(3): 213-217. Ref. Sept.1964. 99.8 Em72
- 13730 EHRENBERG, C. E. Genetic variation in progeny tests of Scots Pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.). *Stud. Forest. Suecica* 10, 135 p., map. Ref. 1963. 99.8 St9
- 13731 ELIASON, E. J. Tree seed certification and forest genetics. *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(8/4), 3 p. 1963. 99.9 W894
- 13732 ENESCO, V., BENE, V., and CATANESCU, D. Identification of elite stands for obtaining seed crops by seminological cartography. (Fr) *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(8/11), 3 p. 1963. 99.9 W894 English summary.  
Rumania.
- 13733 FERRELL, W. K. Tree physiology-genetics studies at Oregon State University. *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(5/4), 2 p. 1963. 99.9 W894  
Douglas fir.
- 13734 FERRILL, M. D. Root extension in a plantation of longleaf pine [*Pinus palustris*]: investigation of a technique using I-131. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2): 730. Aug.1964. 241.8 M58
- 13735 FIELDING, J. M. The possibility of using cuttings for the establishment of commercial plantations of Monterey pine [*Pinus radiata*]. *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(5/10), 8 p. Ref. 1963. 99.9 W894



- 13736 FOSTER, M. B. Transplanting *Serenoa repens* from the wild. *Principes* 8(2):47-49. Apr. 1964. 80 P932
- 13737 FRANCIET, A. Vegetative propagation of *Eucalyptus* for improvement of reforestation. (Fr) *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(5/5), 8 p. 1963. 99.9 W894 English summary. Tunisia.
- 13738 GOLDSCHMID, O., and QUIMBY, G. R. Lignin precursors: the role of quinic acid. *Tappi* 47 (9):528-533. Ref. Sept. 1964. 302.8 T162 In western hemlock needles.
- 13739 HADFIELD, M. The redwood [*Sequoia sempervirens*] in Britain. *Q. J. Forestry* 58(4):319-321. Oct. 1964. 99.8 Q2
- 13740 HENRY, B. W., and JEWELL, F. F. Resistance of pines to southern fusiform rust. *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(6a/4), 4 p. 1963. 99.9 W894 Caused by *Cronartium fusiforme*, with reference to breeding.
- 13741 HOHNE, H. Investigations on the seasonal variations of weight and element content of spruce needles in younger stands of east Erzgebirge. (Ge) *Arch. f. Forstw.* 13(7):747-774. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Ar22 English summary.
- 13742 HOLZER, K. Physiological investigations on *Picea abies* (L.) Karst. in view of genetics. *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(5/3), 21 p. Ref. 1963. 99.9 W894
- 13743 ILLY, G. Relation between height of trees and cone production in *Pinus pinaster* Sol. (Fr) *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(8/7), 6 p. 1963. 99.9 W894 English summary.
- 13744 INGESTAD, T. Comparison of nutritional properties in forest tree species. *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(5/9), 5 p. 1963. 99.9 W894 Seedlings of *Pinus sylvestris*, *Picea abies* and *Betula verrucosa*.
- 13745 IWAKAWA, M., WATANABE, and MIKAMI, S. A provenance trial of loblolly pine. Five-year results at Onoyama test plantation. (Ja) *Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B.* 170:85-98, map. Ref. Sept. 1964. 99.8 R47 English summary.
- 13746 KATSUTA, M. Electrophoretic investigation of proteins of *Pinus thunbergii* seeds. (Ja) *Tokyo U. Forests B.* 58:301-311. Dec. 1963. 99.9 T57 English summary.
- 13747 KAUROV, I. A., and VAKULA, V. S. Methods of determination of viability of pollen of conifers. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(8):1184-1186. Ref. 1964. 451 R923
- 13748 KEDHARNATH, S., and VENKATESH, C. S. Grafting as an aid in the breeding of teak (*Tectona grandis* L.f.) and semal (*Salmalia malabarica* Schott. et Endl.). *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(5/6), 2 p. 1963. 99.9 W894
- 13749 KEDHARNATH, S. Present status of forest tree breeding in India. *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(7/6), 7 p. 1963. 99.9 W894
- 13750 KIM, C. S. The karyotype analysis in *Pinus rigida* Mill., *Pinus taeda* L. and their F1 hybrid. (Ko) *Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep.* 6(2):21-28. Ref. Dec. 1963. 22.5 K843 English summary.
- 13751 KIM, C. S. Studies on artificial polyploid forest trees. II. On some characteristics of induced tetraploid of *Alnus hirsuta* V. tinct. Uyek. (Ko) *Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep.* 6(2):1-10. Ref. Dec. 1963. 22.5 K843 English summary.
- 13752 KIM, C. S. The studies on artificial polyploid forest trees. III. On morphological characteristics and pollen germination in colchitetraploids *Pinus thunbergii*. (Ko) *Korea. Min. Agr. Forest. Offic. Rural Develop. Res. Rep.* 6(2):11-19. Ref. Dec. 1963. 22.5 K843 English summary.
- 13753 KIM, T. W. On flowering and maturing times of fruit and weight of seed by varieties of chestnuts in Southern Korea. (Kor) *Korean Forest. Soc. J.* 3:36-42. Aug. 1963. 99.9 So894 English summary.
- 13754 KOZLOWSKI, T. T. Physiological implications in tree improvement. *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(5/1), 17 p. Ref. 1963. 99.9 W894 Text also in French.
- 13755 KOZUBOV, G. M., and GANYUSHKINA, L. G. Effects of ultra-sound on seeds of trees and shrubs. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(7):957-965. Ref. July 1964. 451 R923 English summary. Chiefly germination.
- 13756 KRSTIC, M. M. Breeding for resistance to disease of fast-growing trees and need for a more complex selection. *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(6a/6), 8 p. Ref. 1963. 99.9 W894
- 13757 KUMEGAWA, S. *Forestry.* (Ja) *Agr. Asia* 1(7):28-30. July 1963. 22.5 Aj5 Seed trade.
- 13758 LANGNER, W. Consequences of the development of varieties in forestry. *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(8/5), 8 p. Ref. 1963. 99.9 W894 With reference to seed certification.
- 13759 LARSON, P. R. Evaluating the environment for studies of the inheritance of wood properties. *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(7/1), 6 p. Ref. 1963. 99.9 W894
- 13760 LESKINEN, U. Plastic greenhouses in tree breeding practice. *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(5/7), 4 p. 1963. 99.9 W894 Finland.
- 13761 LI, C. L., and CHANG, H. Y. Studies on the embryos of *Pinus koraiensis* grown in vitro. IV. Effects of longitudinal incisions in the radicles. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 12(3):233-240. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 C432 English summary.
- 13762 LOON, H. L. VAN. Inserting grafts with the aid of elastic. (Du) *Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb.* 1963:129-132. 86 B65 Time and motion study of grafting of Coniferae.
- 13763 LOTAN, J. E. Sampling serotinous cones in lodgepole pine [*Pinus contorta*]. *Mont. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 23:20-24. 1963, pub. 1964. 500 M762
- 13764 MARCAVILLACA, M. C., and MONTALDI, E. R. Rooting of cuttings of *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*. (Sp) *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(5/8), 6 p. Ref. 1963. 99.9 W894 English summary.
- 13765 MATHES, M. C. The use of isolated plant tissues in studies related to forest genetics. *Tappi* 47(11):710-713. Ref. Nov. 1964. 302.8 T162
- 13766 MAY, S. A. Influence of topophysis on evident refinement of poplar clones with gray and coarse bark. (Fr) *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(5/12), 5 p. 1963. 99.9 W894 English summary.
- 13767 MCMILLAN, C. Survival of transplanted *Cupressus* and *Pinus* after thirteen years in Mendocino County, California. *Madrono* 17(8):250-253. Oct. 1964. 450 M26
- 13768 MITCHELL, A. F. The *Wellingtonia* [*Sequoiadendron giganteum*] in Scotland. *Scott. Forestry* 18(4):307-314. Oct. 1964. 99.8 Sco3
- 13769 NAGAHAMA, M. Studies on the different stand densities and their relations to the growth of sugi (*Cryptomeria*) races. 1. (Ja) *Fukuoka-ken Forest Exp. Sta. Bull.* 15, 29 p., map. Ref. Mar. 1962. 99.9 F95 English summary.
- 13770 NEBE, W. Nutritional state of old fir stands of the eastern Erz Mountains. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 50:17-29. 1962. 18 D4825T English summary.



- 13771 NOHARA, Y. On the growth of artificial hybrids of sugi (*Cryptomeria japonica*). (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 161:61-71. Nov. 1963. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 13772 NYLAN, B. Studies on the germination in seeds of Scots pine (*Pinus silvestris* L.) with special reference to the light factor. Stud. Forest Suecica 2,164 p. Ref. 1963. 99.8 St9
- 13773 OSTERMANN, M. Further experiences in sprouting inhibition of nursery plants by intense cooling. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(18): 406-407. Sept.23,1964. 99.8 F7724
- 13774 PERSSON, O. Distance methods; the use of distance measurements in the estimation of seedling density and open space frequency. Stud. Forest. Suecica 15,68 p. Ref. 1964. 99.8 St9
- 13775 PETCH, A. M. The use of wider planting distances. Q. J. Forestry 58(4):360-361. Oct. 1964. 99.8 Q2  
Coniferae.
- 13776 RUDOLF, P. O. Forest tree seed certification in the United States and some proposals for uniformity. World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc. 2(8/3),9 p. Ref. 1963. 99.9 W894
- 13777 SARVAS, R. Problems of flowering and seed production. World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc. 2(8/2),9 p. Ref. 1963. 99.9 W894
- 13778 SATO, K. Some physiological actions of gibberellins on forest trees. World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc. 2(5/2),15 p. Ref. 1963. 99.9 W894  
Coniferae.
- 13779 SCHMELING, K. VON. Reforestation of waste land in Denmark. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(40): 606-607. Oct.3,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 13780 SCHOENEWEISS, D. Grafting to overcome chlorosis in pin oaks [*Quercus palustris*]. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:138-140. 1963. 451 P692
- 13781 SCHREINER, E. J. Improvement of disease resistance in *Populus*. World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc. 2(6a/2),21 p. Ref. 1963. 99.9 W894
- 13782 SEBOK, MRS. Mist humidification in the forest nursery. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Vilagirodalom 6 (4):333-337. Ref. 1964. 19 M577  
English summary.  
Review of literature.
- 13783 STERN, K. Reliability of comparisons of growth performances of parents and progenies of trees. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(39):590. Sept.26,1964. 99.8 AL52  
In reference to article by E. Rohmeder.
- 13784 STREITBERGER, R. New methods in the production, storage and shipping valuable quality plants. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(1):376, 378. Sept.1,1964. 99.8 F7724  
Nurseries.
- 13785 T'ANG, P. S., and others. Recovery of pyridine nucleotide on the loss of dehydrogenase activity in the process of decreased lifespan of *Populus nigra* var. *italica* Dur. seed. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol. 108:16-21. Ref. Sept.8,1964. 173 J663Tcc  
K. H. Cheng, C. M. Ko, C. C. Liu, and I. C. Chang, joint authors.  
Translation from K'o-hsueh T'ung-pao 6:535-537. June 1964.
- 13786 TEPPER, H. B. Ontogeny of the shoot apex of seedlings of *Pinus ponderosa*. Amer. J. Bot. 51(8):859-865. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 Am36
- 13787 VENKATESH, C. S., and KEDHARNATH, S. Breeding sandal [*Santalum album*] for resistance to the spike disease. World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc. 2(6a/5),9 p. 1963. 99.9 W894
- 13788 VERACION, V. P. Correlation of cone size and weight with the numbers, size and weight of seeds of benguet pine (*Pinus insularis*, Endl.). Philippines. Bur. Forest. Occas. Pap. 16,11 p. May 1964. 99.9 P5350
- 13789 VINCENT, A. B. Comparative growth of black spruce [*Picea mariana*] seedlings and layers under an alder [*Alnus rugosa*] canopy. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 65(9):WR381,WR383. Sept. 1964. 302.8 P96
- 13790 WILDE, S. A. Alcohol increases growth of tree seedlings. Crops & Soils 17(3):9-10. Dec.1964. 6 W55
- 13791 WORLD CONSULTATION ON FOREST GENETICS AND TREE IMPROVEMENT, STOCKHOLM, 1963. Proceedings, v. II. Rome, 1963. various paging. (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. FAO/FORGEN-63) 99.9 W894  
Text in French, English and Spanish.
- 13792 WYLIE, J. E. The birth of a tree. Mo. Conserv. 25(11):14-15. Nov.1964. 279.8 M69  
Natural regeneration.
- 13793 YAMAJI, K. Character of rooting of slash pine seedling. III. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 45 (10):349-351. Oct.1963. 99.8 N62  
*Pinus elliottii*.
- 13794 YIM, K. B. The effects of ethylenimine and ethyl methanesulfonate on the germination of *Pinus rigida* seed. Korean Forest. Soc. J. 3: 43-46. Aug.1963. 99.9 So894
- 13795 ZIMMERMAN, R. Rooting cofactors in some southern pines. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 13:71-74. 1963. 451 P692
- Forest Protection and Damage**
- 13796 BRIEDERMANN, L., and NEUMANN, A. A survey of losses of browsing game and wild boars within the province of Cottbus during the winter of 1962/63. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 13(7):733-745. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 13797 DENYER, W. B. G., and RILEY, C. G. Dieback and mortality of tamarack [*Larix laricina*] caused by high water. Forestry Chron. 40(3): 334-338. Sept.1964. 99.8 F7623
- 13798 DIMOND, J. B. Winter-browning of evergreens. Maine Farm Research 12(2):21-24. July 1964. 100 M28Ma
- 13799 KAMRA, S. K. Determination of mechanical damage on Scots pine seed with X-ray contrast method. Stud. Forest. Suecica 8,20 p. Ref. 1963. 99.8 St9
- 13800 ROTH, C. Breeding of fir as wild damage problem. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 115(9/10): 474-475. Sept./Oct.1964. 99.8 J82
- 13801 SAKAI, A. An electrolytic method for testing the survival of tree and for evaluating its frost hardness. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 46(4): 142-145. Ref. Apr.1964. 99.8 N62
- 13802 SCHINDLER, U. Experiences from the 1963-64 mice damages. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt. 19 (18):401-405. Ref. Sept. 23, 1964. 99.8 F7724
- 13803 SCHULZ, H. E. Results of the manufacture of forest silage as biological method for the lessening of wildlife damage in the secondary forest chain. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirt-wiss. Tagungsber. 53:167-185. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 13804 VOLK, K., and SCHOPFER, W. Snow-break damages—for once differently seen. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(41):622-625. Oct.10,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 13805 WAGNER, A. Torrent and avalanche control in Styria from 1949 to 1963. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 75(17/18):192-193. Sept.1964. 99.8 AL53
- 13806 WEI-HONG, K. Studies on the growth and the wind damage of some *Casuarina* species plantation at the coast area of Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Forestry Res. Inst. B. 99:1-45. Ref. May 1964. 99.9 F7652  
English summary.
- 13807 WEISE, G. Problems of frost drying in spruce (*Picea abies* (L.) Karst.). (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 53:163-166. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T  
English summary.



## Fire

- 13808 HARRISON, D. Fire protection and insurance; some financial aspects. *Scot. Forestry* 18(4): 299-306. Oct. 1964. 99.8 Sco3
- 13809 HARTESVELDT, R. J. Fire ecology of the giant Sequoias; controlled fires may be one solution to survival of the species. *Natur. Hist.* 73(10):12-19. Dec. 1964. 500 N483J
- 13810 MURARO, S. J. A method of measuring fire rate-of-spread in extracted samples of ground vegetation. *Can. Dep. Forest. Publ.* 1081, 11 p. 1964. 99.9 C1628P
- 13811 MURARO, S. J. Surface area of fine fuel components as a function of weight. *Can. Dep. Forest. Publ.* 1080, 12 p. 1964. 99.9 C1628P With reference to slash combustion.
- 13812 MUTCH, R. W. Ignition delay of ponderosa pine needles and sphagnum moss. *J. Appl. Chem.* 14(7):271-275. July 1964. 382 J82  
Spontaneous ignition with reference to forest fires.
- 13813 OTTAWA RIVER FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. Fiftieth annual report, 1963. Ottawa, 1963. 30 p. 99.9 Ot8
- 13814 PAUL, P. M. Forecasting forest fire danger in the Maritime Provinces. *Can. Dep. Forest. Publ.* 1047, 14 p., map. 1964. 99.9 C1628P

## Forest Influences

- 13815 GINDEL, I. Seasonal fluctuations in soil moisture under the canopy of xerophytes and in open areas. *Commonwealth Forestry Rev.* 43(3):219-234, map. Sept. 1964. 99.8 Em72  
Tree xerophytes in Israel.
- 13816 NAGAMI, S., YOSHINO, S., and ABE, T. Experiment on forest influence upon stream flow at Takaragawa. 3. Effect of cutting on runoff for warm season. (Ja) *Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B.* 170:59-74. Ref. Sept. 1964. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 13817 NAKANO, H., and KIKUYA, A. Effects of changes in forest conditions, especially cutting, on runoff. II. Effects on storm runoff and peak discharge due to a rainfall. (Ja) *Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B.* 170:1-58. Ref. Sept. 1964. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 13818 ODIN, H. Investigations of forest meteorology in upland terrain. (Sw) *Skogs- och Lantbruk. Tidskr.* 103(2/3):198-218. 1964. 104 Sw3  
English summary.  
Discussion, p. 218-226.

## Miscellaneous Forest Uses

- 13819 KING, R. J. The badger gate. *Q. J. Forestry* 58(4):311-319. Oct. 1964. 99.8 Q2
- 13820 NEW YORK (STATE). CONSERVATION DEPT. DIV. OF FISH AND GAME. Moose River deer. *Conservationist* 18(6):13-15, 40-41, map. June/July 1964. 279.8 N48  
Discusses availability of forest browse.
- 13821 SCHULTE-UEENTROP, A. Where are the limits of external demands on forest property? (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 19(41):615-619. Oct. 10, 1964. 99.8 AL52  
Recreational and legal aspects.
- 13822 SHAW, D. L. Forestry and amenity in Gwydyr Forest park, Snowdonia. *Q. J. Forestry* 58(4): 322-334. Oct. 1964. 99.8 Q2
- 13823 TABER, R. D. Conservation in Pakistan. *Pacific Discovery* 17(6):27. Nov./Dec. 1964. 500 P112  
Wildlife management.
- 13824 U. S. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFF. Review of recreation and other selected land use of activities of the Forest Service, Department of Agriculture; report to the Congress of the United States. Washington, 1963. 53 p. 151.491 R327
- 13825 VALAVANIS, K. Forest-pastoral problem in Greece. (Fr) *Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)* 13:179-181. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7  
Grazing in forests.

- 13826 VESSEY, J. K. The place of grazing in the multiple use of southern forests. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 19(5):199-200. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.8 J822
- 13827 YOCOM, C. F. Wildlife on the Yukon. *Pacific Discovery* 17(6):2-9, map. Nov./Dec. 1964. 500 P112

## FOREST INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

- 13828 JOSEPHSON, H. R. Our timber supply—as we see it now. *Forest Farmer* 24(1):21-23, 41-42. Oct. 1964. 99.8 F7692
- 13829 PERESRAM, D. H. The impact of one outstanding timber species (*Ocotea rodiaei* Mez-Schomb) on the timber industry of British Guiana. *Commonwealth Forestry Rev.* 43(3): 250-255. Sept. 1964. 99.8 Em72
- 13830 ROSSMANN, K. The lumber industry in Styria. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 75(17/18):178-181. Sept. 1964. 99.8 AL53
- 13831 SCHUSTER, E. Impressions on wood utilization and marketing in India. II. (Ge) *Holzindustrie* 17(8):228-231. Aug. 1964. 99.82 H742
- 13832 SITKEY, J. Ten-year development of industrial wood production in the state forests. (Hu) *Erdo* 13(10):457-458. Oct. 1964. 99.8 Er22
- 13833 SZABO, K., and FERENCZY, O. Mathematic methods in organization of production. (Hu) *Faipar* 14(10):290-292. Oct. 1964. 99.82 F14  
Forest industries.
- 13834 SZABO, K. Proper method for measuring productivity in the wood industry. (Hu) *Faipar* 14(8):226-235. Aug. 1964. 99.82 F14  
Statistical.
- 13835 U. S. BUSINESS & DEFENSE SERV. ADMIN. United States lumber exports, 1963. Washington, 1964. 11 p. 157.32 Un32  
Statistics.
- 13836 WANG, C. J. Export market for lumber and lumber products. (Ch) *Foreign Trade Mon.* 9(1):30-35, 61. Jan. 1964. 286.8 K963

## Lumbering and Logging

- 13837 ABT, E. Lime stabilization in forest road construction. (Ge) *Schweiz. Forstver. Z. Beih.* 36: 37-43. 1964. 99.8 Sch9B  
French summary.
- 13838 AGER, B. H. Preparering av virkesavlagg pa is. Preparation of timber landings on ice. *Stud. Forest. Suecica* 1:227 p., map. 1963. 99.8 St9  
English summary.  
Akademisk avhandling-Skogshogskolan, Stockholm.
- 13839 BAGDASARIJANZ, B. New construction methods in utility and forest road building. (Ge) *Schweiz. Forstver. Z. Beih.* 36:5-15. 1964. 99.8 Sch9B  
French summary.  
Chiefly forest roads.
- 13840 BAUER, W. Stabilization in forest road construction. (Ge) *Schweiz. Forstver. Z. Beih.* 36:15-23. 1964. 99.8 Sch9B
- 13841 BELCHER, C. F. The logging railroads of the White Mountains. *Appalachia* 139:325-339, map. Dec. 1964. 500 Ap4
- 13842 BELCHER, C. F. The logging railroads of the White Mountains. VII. The Conway Lumber Company operations. *Appalachia* 137:689-715, map. Dec. 1963. 500 Ap4
- 13843 BURENIUS, A. Conventional logging and bark-ing. (Sw) *Svenska Skogsvardsfor. Tidskr.* 62(1):1-13. 1964. 99.8 Sk5
- 13844 CSIZMAZIA, J., and MCINTOSH, J. A. Small-wood logging in Alberta, tree length bunching, skidding. *Brit. Columbia Lumberman* 48(11): 38, 40, 42, 59, 61. Nov. 1964. 99.81 B77
- 13845 DEMLEITNER, S. Felling of heavy timber. (Ge) *DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z.* 15(8):522-525. Aug. 1964. 58.8 T677
- 13846 FORBES, R. H. Reduce road costs with AN-FO [ammonium nitrate-fuel oil mixture] blasting agent. *Brit. Columbia Lumberman* 48(11):46, 48, 50. Nov. 1964. 99.81 B77

- 13847 FORESTER, P. Wire-bound gravel construction method. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(41):626-627. Oct.10,1964. 99.8 AL52  
Includes application in road construction and torrent control.
- 13848 GREISS, G. Experiences in soil stabilization. (Ge) Schweiz. Forstver. Z. Beih. 36:43-62. 1964. 99.8 Sch9B  
French summary.  
In forest road construction.
- 13849 HIPPOLITI, G. Second report on experimental utilization of coppice. (It) Cellulosa e Carta 15(7):7-13. July 1964. 302.9 En8  
English summary.  
Equipment for cutting and accumulation.
- 13850 HOHENLOHE, PRINCE K. Cutting and hauling of light coniferous wood. (Ge) Forstarchiv 35(10):207-213. Oct.1964. 99.8 F7723
- 13851 HOLEKAMP, J. A. The changing pattern of timber harvesting. Forest Farmer 24(1):16-17, 34. Oct.1964. 99.8 F7692
- 13852 HORI, T. On the optimum tension of the track cable in logging cableway. 2. In the case of the multi-span cable. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 46(4):133-141. Apr.1964. 99.8 N62  
English summary.
- 13853 IRIE, T. On the tension of skyline cable of Y-type and star type. Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 46(1):1-8. Jan.1964. 99.8 N62
- 13854 KANTOLA, D. Knee pads to prevent accidents with motor saws. (Fi) Teho 2:44,72. 1964. 20 T98  
English summary, p.77.
- 13855 KOTESOVEC, V., and LOOS, H. R. Vibrations of carbide tipped circular saw blades. (Ge) Holztechnologie. 5(1):26-32. Feb.1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 13856 KUONEN, V. Construction and maintenance of forest roads. (Ge) Schweiz. Forstver. Z. Beih. 36:63-77. 1964. 99.8 Sch9B  
French summary.
- 13857 KUONEN, V. Principles and use of soil stabilization with lime in the Swiss forest road construction. (Ge) Schweiz. Forstver. Z. Beth. 36:23-36. 1964. 99.8 Sch9B  
French summary.
- 13858 MAKELA, J. Puunkorjuumenetelmat ja tyo-panos maatilametsien hankintahakkuissa. Wood harvesting methods and labour input on farms cutting their forests for sale under delivery contracts. Tyotekoseura Julkaisu 106,92 p. Ref. 1964. 20 M11  
English summary.
- 13859 MUNIZ, S. Photo interpretation in the highway materials program of the U. S. Forest Service. Photogram. Engin. 30(6):966-970,976,map. Nov.1964. 325.28 P56
- 13860 OKAWARA, S. On the rational relationship between truck road density and the interval between truck collection points in the Obihiro National Forest. 3. Planning in cases limited by topography. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 46(9):311-316. Sept.1964. 99.8 N62  
German summary.  
Log hauling.
- 13861 PRIEST, D. T. The testing of chain saws. Commonwealth Forestry Rev. 43(3):246-250. Sept.1964. 99.8 Em72
- 13862 SCHILDER, R. Situation of forest exploration in Styria. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 75(17/18):187-188. Sept.1964. 99.8 AL53  
Roads.
- 13863 SODERSTROM, J. The cutting of branches with motor saw. (Fi) Teho 2:64-65,72. 1964. 20 T98  
English summary, p.77.
- 13864 STUTZER, V. Road construction as forestry problem. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(10):682-684. Oct.1964. 58.8 T677
- 13865 TREE-LENGTH logging. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 65(9):W4366-WR367, WR370, WR372, WR374,WR376-WR378,WR380. Sept.1964. 302.8 P96  
Panel discussion; moderator: R. E. Kirkpatrick; panel members: D. W. Gray, H. A. Johnson, M. R. McKay, and S. D. Sewell.
- 13866 UEDA, M., and TOMINAGA, M. Study on the fatigue of the wire rope for logging. I. Repeated tests of the operating rope under tension and bending. (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 164:79-135. Feb.1964. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 13867 U. S. FOREST SERV. National forest log scaling handbook. Washington, 1964. 193 p. A99.4 F76N
- 13868 VIEBIG, J. Logging and hauling of spruce small sized wood on slope. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(14):313-315. July 23,1964. 99.8 F7724
- 13869 WAELTI, H. How air-photo interpretation can help plan forest access. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 48(10):20-21. Oct.1964. 99.81 B77
- 13870 WAGNER, T. Increasing labor safety in log transportation. (Hu) Erdo 13(8):362-366. Aug.1964. 99.8 Er22
- 13871 WALBRIDGE, T. The potential of increased pulpwood earnings through efficient use of equipment. Paper Indus. 46(7):603-608. Oct. 1964. 302.8 P1923
- 13872 WALLERGRABER, H. New mechanized experiments in hauling small-sized wood and cordwood. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 75(17/18):195-196. Sept.1964. 99.8 AL53
- 13873 WEBER, H. Method for determination of supporting power of peat bogs in connection with forest road construction. (Sw) Svenska Skogsvardsfor. Tidskr. 62(1):35-56. 1964. 99.8 Sk5
- 13874 WILLISON, C. H. Logging in the educator's eye. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 48(11):44-45. Nov.1964. 99.81 B77

#### Sawmills

- 13875 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries 1962-63. No. 27, Sawmilling. Canberra, 1964. 11 p. 271 Au72Ma
- 13876 FISCHER, R. Measurement of the cutting force of frame saws with simple intermittent feed. (Ge) Holztechnologie 5(3):169-175. Ref. Aug. 1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 13877 FISCHER, R. Working characteristics of the intermittent feed of frame saws. (Ge) Holztechnologie 5(2):93-96. May 1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 13878 NAKAMURA, G. I., and OHIRA, Y. Fundamental studies on debarking by means of small size drum rotor. I. On the observation of movement of materials and the progress of debarking by the horizontal rotating drum. (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 164:159-181. Feb.1964. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 13879 NEUSER, E. J. Necessary concentration—is it needed in the sawmill industry? (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 90(126):2071-2072. Oct.19,1964. 99.81 H742
- 13890 WILLIAMS, E. L. The sawmilling industry of northern Idaho. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 430, 12 p.,map. Oct.1964. 100 Id14

#### Seasoning, Conditioning and Finishing

- 13881 ASLAM, M., HUSSAIN, M., and HUSSAIN, S. A. Use of maleic anhydride for extending the oil-length of cottonseed oil-based oleo-resinous varnishes. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 7(2):89-91. Apr.1964. 475 P174
- 13882 BALOGH, B., and others. Effect of chemical treatment on seasoning stain of redwood. Forest Prod. J. 14(11):507-510. Nov.1964. 99.9 F7662J  
A. B. Anderson, K. Snajberk, and R. Riffer, joint authors.
- 13883 BRAUNER, A., and CONWAY, E. M. Steaming walnut for color. Forest Prod. J. 14(11):525-527. Nov.1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 13884 GILLWALD, W., and EICHLER, H. On the problem of high-frequency vacuum drying of small-sized timber. (Ge) Holztechnologie 5(3):161-167. Aug.1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.



- 13885 KLINGA, L. O., and BACK, E. L. Drying stresses in hardboard and the introduction of cross-linking stresses by a heat treatment. *Forest Prod. J.* 14(9):425-429. Ref. Sept. 1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 13886 KOCH, P. Techniques for drying thick southern pine veneer. *Forest Prod. J.* 14(9):382-386. Sept. 1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 13887 LIVERSIDGE, R. M., and FINNIGAN, R. Low speed wind tunnel to aid air-seasoning research. *South. Lumberman* 209(2607):27-29. Nov. 15, 1964. 99.81 So82
- 13888 RESCH, H., and ECKLUND, B. A. A statistical analysis of the variability in the drying rate of redwood. *Forest Prod. J.* 14(9):430-434. Ref. Sept. 1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 13889 STAMM, A. J. Factors affecting the bulking and dimensional stabilization of wood with polyethylene glycols. *Forest Prod. J.* 14(9):403-408. Ref. Sept. 1964. 99.9 F7662J  
Engelmann spruce.
- 13890 TSOMIS, G. Estimated moisture content of air-dry wood exposed to the atmosphere under shelter, especially in Europe. *Holzforschung* 18(3):76-81, map. Ref. June 1964. 99.8 H74

#### Wood Preservation and Damage

- 13891 AMEMIYA, S., and INOUE, M. Research for wood preserving treatment. 5. Relation between period and retention by steeping process with lumber. (Ja) *Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B.* 170:143-160. Sept. 1964. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 13892 BALINT, GY. Wood preservation study of gardening structures (greenhouse windowframes). (Hu) *Faipar* 14(10):310-317. Ref. Oct. 1964. 99.82 F14
- 13893 BEHR, E. A. Preservative treatment of posts with dry chemicals. *Forest Prod. J.* 14(11):511-515. Ref. Nov. 1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 13894 BUCHWALD, N. F. Mycelium of *Polyporus sulphureus* from the Swedish navy vessel "Riks-applet," that went down 1676. (Da) *Friesia* 7(1):109. 1962. 450 F91
- 13895 CYMOREK, S., and BAUER, D. Testing of wood preservatives on their effectiveness in the control of *Anobium punctatum* De Geer. (Ge) *Holz als Roh- u. Werkst.* 22(8):304-308. Aug. 1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 13896 EDMONDSON, C. H. Teredinidae, ocean travelers. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Occas. Papers* 23(3):45-59. Ref. July 6, 1962. 500 B450
- 13897 FAHLSTROM, G. B. Threshold values for wood preservatives. *Forest Prod. J.* 14(11):529-530. Ref. Nov. 1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 13898 GILLWALD, W., and LEHMANN, G. Treatment of pine wood and comparison of its properties with other untreated ship's timber. (Ge) *Holztechnologie* 5(2):81-87. May 1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 13899 JOHANSSON, B. Intermittent bevattning av sagtimmer [Intermittent sprinkling of sawlogs]. Stockholm. Skogshogsk. Inst. f. Virkeslara. Uppsatser 46, 20 p. 1964. 99.9 St632  
English summary.
- 13900 KOLLMANN, F. Fire conditions, fireproofing and evaluation of fire protection of wood and laminated wood materials as well as of building parts made therefrom. (Ge) *Holz-Zentbl.* 90(125):2043-2046, 2050. Oct. 26, 1964. 99.81 H742
- 13901 KRISZTIAN, MRS. GY. Comparative mycological investigations of damped or undamped beech wood. (Ge) *Holztechnologie* 5(2):111-114. May 1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 13902 LANGENDORF, G. Determination of the absorbing capacity of wood when impregnated without pressure. (Ge) *Holztechnologie* 5(2):107-111. May 1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 13903 LIESE, W. On the decomposition of lignified cell walls by soft-rot fungi. (Ge) *Holz als Roh- u. Werkst.* 22(8):289-295. Ref. Aug. 1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 13904 MILLER, D. G. Detection of rot in wood by electronic X-ray fluoroscopy. *Brit. Columbia Lumberman* 48(10):64-67. Oct. 1964. 99.81 B77
- 13905 NARAYANAMURTI, D., and VERMA, G. M. The effect of wood extractives on enzymes from wood destroying fungi. (Ge) *Holztechnologie* 5(1):33-40. Feb. 1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 13906 SCHEFFER, T. C. Biological observations of significance for improved preservative treatment. *Holzforschung* 18(3):88-94. Ref. June 1964. 99.8 H74  
Against wood-destroying fungi.
- 13907 SELBO, M. L. Ten-year exposure of laminated beams treated with oilborne and waterborne preservatives. *Forest Prod. J.* 14(11):517-520. Nov. 1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 13908 SINCLAIR, G. D. Fatty acid sizing of hardboards. *Tappi* 47(9):579-583. Sept. 1964. 302.8 T162
- 13909 VANNOY, W. G. Paint and pigment variations as tested on wood. *Paintindia* 14(5):34-40. Aug. 1964. 306.8 P164
- 13910 WALKER, J. N., and ABERNATHIE, J. W. The treatment of wood in greenhouses. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 33(12):1029-1032. Dec. 1964. 80 Am329
- 13911 YI, P. W. On the creosote losses of treated wood blocks. (Kor) *Korean Forest. Soc. J.* 3:5-9. Aug. 1963. 99.9 So894  
English summary.

#### FOREST PRODUCTS

- 13912 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIV. OF FOREST PRODUCTS. Resume of work for the period 1st March to 31st May, 1964. Melbourne, 1964. various paging. Ref. 99.9 Au722Su
- 13913 CANADA. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH BR. Program of work for the period July, 1964 to June, 1965. Ottawa, 1964. 110 p. 99.9 P94
- 13914 DALOCSA, G. Ten years of wood industry research. (Hu) *Erdo* 13(10):465-468. Oct. 1964. 99.8 Er22
- 13915 DAVIDSON, J. L. Production and marketing of timber from Scottish forests (with special reference to the Fort William pulp mill project). *Scot. Forestry* 18(4):278-286. Oct. 1964. 99.8 Sco3
- 13916 DECARY, R. Utilization of the palms in Madagascar. (Fr) *J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl.* 11(8):259-266. Ref. Sept. 1964. 26 J822
- 13917 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. European timber trends and prospects; a new appraisal, 1950-1975. New York, 1964. 233 p., map. (United Nations. Publication. 1964.II.E.4) 99.7 F73
- 13918 FUSA-AKASHIA KENKYU-HAN. Studies on the utilization of the wood of Fusa-alkashia (*Acacia dealbata* Link. I. (Ja) *Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B.* 166:173-300. Mar. 1964. 99.8 R47
- 13919 HAIR, D., and ULRICH, A. H. The demand and price situation for forest products, 1964. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 983, 50 p. Ref. Nov. 1964. 1 Ag84M  
Includes statistics.
- 13920 HAJEK, G., and others. Standardisierung in der Holzindustrie [Standardization in the wood industry]. Leipzig, VEB Fachbuchverlag, 1963. 338 p. Ref. 99.77 H12  
G. Ackermann, H. Pistorius, H. Preuss, and W. Starke, joint authors.

- 13921 HALL, J. A. These are things to consider. Forest Indus. 91(12):36-40. Nov.1964. 99.81 W52  
Concerning marketing research.
- 13922 HUDDLESTON, K. E. FPRS [Forest Products Research Society] staff operations. Forest Prod. J. 14(11):6A-8A,10A-11A. Nov.1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 13923 JAPAN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. NAGANO FORESTRY. BUR. Seihin seisan jigyo gaiyo [Operational outline on forest products]. Nagano-shi, 1963. 57 p., map. 99.9 J2792S
- 13924 MANILA. UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES. FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Annual report of accomplishments for the fiscal year 1963-1964, by Manuel R. Monsalud. Laguna, 1964. 43 p. 99.9 M37
- 13925 MAYER, H. Foundations of wood utilization. (Ge) Ger. (Fed. Repub.). Bundesmin. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt-Angew. Wiss. 116: 20-34. 1962. 18 G313E  
English summary, p.190.  
Includes discussion.
- 13926 MOSONYI, I. Some thoughts on wood industry developmental trends. (Hu) Erdo 13(10):459-462. Oct.1964. 99.8 Er22
- 13927 SMITH, K. Sawtimber—a contrary opinion. Forest Indus. 91(10):40-41,108. Sept.1964. 99.81 W52
- 13928 STROBL, K. Ten-year development of wood industry. (Hu) Erdo 13(10):463-465. Oct.1964. 99.8 Er22
- 13929 WALLIS, N. K., ed. Australian timber handbook. Rev. and enl. Sydney, Angus, Robertson, 1963. 391 p. 99.79 W15
- 13930 WILSON, D. A. The use of demand projections in an under-developed country, and an outline and appraisal of methods of projecting the demand for forest products. Can. Dep. Forest. Publ. 1084, 14 p. 1964. 99.9 C1628P
- Lumber and Rough Products**
- 13931 AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS. 1964 Book of ASTM Standards with related material. 16. Structural sandwich constructions; wood; adhesives. Philadelphia, 1964. 751 p. Ref. 290.9 Am34S
- 13932 BEGEMANN, W. Bundling of sawn timber. (Ge) Deut. Forstmann 3(11):8-9. 1963. 99.8 D486
- 13933 BUDNIAK, F. Economical problems of the industrial utilization of little-valued and small-sized wood assortments from the forest. (Ge) Holztechnologie. 5(1):3-7. Feb.1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.  
In Poland.
- 13934 DOBIE, J. Log sweep and lumber production in the BC interior. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 48(10):34,36-37. Oct.1964. 99.81 B77
- 13935 DOBIE, J., and MCBRIDE, C. F. Lumber and pulp chips from small logs—a new method. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 48(9):60,62,64. Sept.1964. 99.81 B77
- 13936 HALASZ, A. Development of wood supply of the national economy. (Hu) Erdo 13(10):469-473. Oct.1964. 99.8 Er22
- 13937 HALLOCK, H. Some thoughts on marginal sawmill logs. Forest Prod. J. 14(11):535-539. Ref. Nov.1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 13938 KELLER, J. Ideas on wood promotion. (Ge) Ger. (Fed. Repub.). Bundesmin. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt-Angew. Wiss. 116: 35-52. 1962. 18 G313E  
English summary, p.190.  
Includes discussion.
- 13939 KLOHN, E. J., and HUGHES, G. T. Buckling of long unsupported timber piles. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. J. 90(SM6,proc.paper 4141):107-123. Nov.1964. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 13940 KLOSE, ed. Holzverwertung und Holzwerbung. Tagung des Deutschen Forstvereins vom 3. bis 7. September 1962 in Mainz; Ansprachen und Vorträge [Wood utilization and promotion. Session of the Deutscher Forstverein from September 3 to 7, 1962, in Mainz; addresses and speeches]. Ger. (Fed. Repub.). Bundesmin. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt-Angew. Wiss. 116,195 p. 1962. 18 G313E  
English summaries, p.190-192.
- 13941 KNIGGE, W. Current problems of log grading. (Ge) Ger. (Fed. Repub.). Bundesmin. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt-Angew. Wiss. 116: 92-109. Ref. 1962. 18 G313E  
English summary, p.191.
- 13942 KOCH, P. Beams from boltwood: a feasibility study. Forest Prod. J. 14(11):497-500. Nov. 1964. 99.9 F7662J  
From pine.
- 13943 KUNZ, L. Situation of wood marketing in the new forestry year. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(43): 651-652. Oct.24,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 13944 LOFFLER, H. Quality properties of sawn lumber of silver fir with special consideration on cracks. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 115(9/10): 543-557. Sept./Oct.1964. 99.8 J82  
French summary.
- 13945 MCKINNON, F. S. Smallwood utilization keyed to salvage logging. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 48(11):16,18. Nov.1964. 99.81 B77
- 13946 MOSTYN, H. P. Smelter poles for copper refining in Northern Rhodesia. Commonwealth Forestry Rev. 43(3):234-238. Sept.1964. 99.8 Em72  
From Eucalyptus saligna-grandis.
- 13947 PENIKA, K., and PIKARD, K. Size cutting of wood elements in sawmills. (Ge) Holztechnologie 5(3):198-204. Aug.1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 13948 RADCLIFFE, B. M., and SLIKER, A. Performance of trussed rafters. Forest Prod. J. 14(11): 528. Nov.1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 13949 SHERMAN, D. F. Standards in an uproar—Commerce Department exit would present new problems. Forest Indus. 91(11):42-43. Oct. 1964. 99.81 W52  
With reference to lumber.
- 13950 TAIPALE, A. Observation on the quantity of chopped wood obtained when making chips for fuel from battens and sawmill refuse. (Fi) Teho 2:46-48. 1964. 20 T98  
English summary, p.77.
- 13951 TEXAS. UNIVERSITY. BUR. OF BUSINESS RESEARCH. Texas retail lumber dealers survey of cost of doing business. Austin, 1963. 44 p. 99.8 T314
- 13952 TICKLE, C. G. Europe's wood outlook—1950 to 1975. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 48(9):68, 70. Sept.1964. 99.81 B77
- 13953 WEGELT, W. Wood from within the framework of the Arbeitsgemeinschaft Holz e. V. (Ge) Ger. (Fed. Repub.). Bundesmin. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt-Angew. Wiss. 116: 154-169. 1962. 18 G313E  
English summary, p.191-192.
- 13954 WIEBECKE, C. Log selling and price formation. (Ge) Ger. (Fed. Repub.). Bundesmin. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt-Angew. Wiss. 116:110-143. Ref. 1962. 18 G313E  
English summary, p.191.
- Construction**
- 13955 HOYLE, R. J. Annual review in wood engineering. Forest Prod. J. 14(9):393-397. Ref. Sept.1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 13956 KUBINSZKY, M. Prefabricated buildings from wood elements. (Hu) Faipar 14(9):257-267. Sept.1964. 99.82 F14
- 13957 LAWSON, A. "Catenary" red-cedar roof in Ireland. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 48(11): 92,94. Nov.1964. 99.81 B77



- 13958 MIHALYI, E. Wood-aluminum mixed construction utilization possibilities. (Hu) Faipar 14 (10):301-309. Ref. Oct.1964. 99.82 F14

### Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives

- 13959 CONE, C. N. Commercial standards are essential to free enterprise. Forest Indus. 91(8): 46-47. July 1964. 99.81 W52  
Softwood plywood.
- 13960 DOMAN, L. S. The effect of moisture content at the time of manufacture and after subsequent storage, on the bond quality of laminated beams glued with a resorcinol resin. Princes Risborough. Forest Prod. Res. Lab. Progr. Rep. 137,3 p. Feb.1964. 99.9 P933P  
Khaya ivorensis used.
- 13961 HAYGREEN, J. G., GOODMAN, J. R., and NEWELL, D. Problems and possibilities of a tensioned wood panel. Forest Prod. J. 14(9): 398-402. Sept.1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 13962 IMATA, J., KITAMURA, H., and FUKUZAKI, K. Optimum pressure at adhesion of wood. (Ja) Niigata Norin Kenkyu 15:63-69. Mar.1963. 107.6 N573
- 13963 KNIGHT, R. A. G., and SOANE, G. E. The durability of glues for plywood manufacture. Series V. Princes Risborough. Forest Prod. Res. Lab. Progr. Rep. 138,12 p. Apr.1964. 99.9 P933P  
Khaya and beech used.
- 13964 KNOSPE, L. Influence of the cutting operation on the veneer quality during cutting and peeling. (Ge) Holztechnologie. 5(1):8-14. Ref. Feb.1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 13965 MATSUMOTO, T., and YANO, K. Gluing test of polyvinyl-asbestos floor tile on plywood. (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 170:117-126. Sept. 1964. 99.8 R47
- 13966 MATSUMOTO, T. Studies on the resin sheet overlay. 7. On the weathering test of self-bonding phenolic resin sheet overlaid plywoods. (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 170:99-115. Sept.1964. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 13967 RILEE, E. T., and FAUNCE, R. D. Laboratory evaluation of adhesives vs. field results. Tappi 47(9):159A-161A. Sept.1964. 302.8 T162
- 13968 SLOOTEN, H. J. VAN DER. First laminated arches in Venezuela. Forest Prod. J. 14(11): 540-542. Ref. Nov.1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 13969 TANAKA, A. Studies on the powdered-dry bonding process in the manufacture of plywood. II. On the influences of water on the adhesion. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 10(5):188-192. Oct.1964. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 13970 WATANABE, H., and MATAKI, Y. Studies on two-species laminated wood beams. II. Effect of ratio of span to beam depth on relationship between ratio of core depth to beam depth and correction factor. (Ja) Kyushu U. Res. Inst. U. Forests. B. Kyushu U. Forests 37:243-253. Feb.1964. 99.8 K99  
English summary

### Pulp and Paper

- 13971 ATTACK, D., and PYE, I. T. The measurement of grinding zone temperature. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 65(9):T363-T376. Ref. Sept.1964. 302.8 P96  
Groundwood pulp.
- 13972 AUSTRALIAN PAPER MANUFACTURERS. Notice of meeting of shareholders and 1964 annual report. Victoria, 1964. 28 p.,map. 302.9 Au72
- 13973 BESLEY, L. The significance of fiber geometry and distribution in assessing pulpwood quality. Tappi 47(11):183A-184A. Nov.1964. 302.8 T162
- 13974 BROOKS, R. D., and THOMPSON, N. S. A chemical characterization of kraft and polysulfide pulps cooked in liquors of increasing sulfur content. Tappi 47(11):729-732. Ref. Nov. 1964. 302.8 T162

- 13975 BRUNSON, F. H. Suitability of various hardwood species for pulping. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 27(11):82,84-86,88,90,92. Nov.10,1964. 302.8 So8
- 13976 BUDDEN, C. E. The requirements of the Pulp Mill Woodyard including rationalization of the transport arrangements. Scot. Forestry 18(4): 287-294. Oct.1964. 99.8 Sco3
- 13977 CHAMPION, L. J. Application of oxidation reduction potential in pulp bleaching (Redox). South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 27(11):54,56,58. Nov.10,1964. 302.8 So8
- 13978 COURSEY, D. G., and OGUNLE, O. A. Studies on the suitability of Nigerian raw materials for paper making. III. Cedrela odorata L. Nigeria. Fed. Inst. Indus. Res. Res. Rpt. 22,6 p. Ref. Mar.1964. 297.9 Os4
- 13979 CROSSLEY, N., and OGUNLE, O. A. Studies on the suitability of Nigerian raw materials for paper making. V. Triplochiton scleroxylon K. Schum; Nigeria. Fed. Inst. Indus. Res. Res. Rpt. 24,16 p. June 1964. 297.9 Os4
- 13980 CROSSLEY, N., and OGUNLE, O. A. Studies on the suitability of Nigerian raw materials for paper making. VI. Terminalia ivorensis A. Chev. Nigeria. Fed. Inst. Indus. Res. Res. Rpt. 25,21 p. June 1964. 297.9 Os4
- 13981 EVANS, J. C. W. Mexican pulp and paper industry forges ahead. Paper Trade J. 140(45): 28-30,map. Nov.9,1964. 302.8 P196
- 13982 EYKEN, H. K. V. Continuous magnesite for newsprint. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 65(9): 103-117. Sept.1964. 302.8 P96
- 13983 FELTON, A. J. Stock preparation—a system concept. I. Paper Trade J. 140(43):20-24. Oct.26,1964. 302.8 P196
- 13984 FELTON, A. J. Stock preparation—a system concept. II. Paper Trade J. 140(44):40-44. Nov.2,1964. 302.8 P196
- 13985 FENSOM, K. G. Sawdust for pulp big breakthrough for sawmills. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 48(9):52-53. Sept.1964. 99.81 B77
- 13986 GIERER, J., LENZ, B., and WALLIN, N. H. The reactions of lignin during sulphate cooking. V. Acta Chem Scand. 18(6):1469-1476. 1964. 385 Ac82
- 13987 GUHA, S. R. D., and CHANDRA, D. Chemical pulps for writing and printing papers from Mallotus philippinensis. Indian Pulp & Paper 19(2):167-168. Aug.1964. 302.8 In23  
By sulfate process.
- 13988 HAAS, B. R., and KREMERS, R. E. Loosening bark from pulpwood with dilute acids. Tappi 47(11):726-728. Nov.1964. 302.8 T162
- 13989 HISTED, J. A. Use of Roe chlorine number in bleaching I. Optimum chlorination conditions for black spruce and jack pine sulfite pulps. Tappi 47(11):669-673. Ref. Nov.1964. 302.8 T162
- 13990 HOLZER, W. F. Mechanical pulping—comments on its status, present and future. Tappi 47(11): 32A,36A,42A. Nov.1964. 302.8 T162
- 13991 HOWARD, E. J., and HISTED, J. A. Pulp brightness reversion; influence of residual lignin on the brightness reversion of bleached sulfite and kraft pulps. Tappi 47(11):653-662. Ref. Nov.1964. 302.8 T162
- 13992 HUESTIS, C. S. The use of shallow stabilization basins for handling of kraft mill wastes. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 27(11):110-111. Nov.10,1964. 302.8 So8
- 13993 HUESTIS, C. S. Use of shallow stabilization basins for kraft mill effluent treatment. Paper Trade J. 140(47):26-27. Nov.23,1964. 302.8 P196
- 13994 JAPAN. MINISTRY OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND INDUSTRY. RESEARCH AND STATISTICS DIV. Kami-parupu kogyo setsubi chosa hokokusho [Survey report on equipment and facilities of the paper-pulp industry]. Tokyo, Kami Parupu Rengokai, 1964. 344 p. 269.7 J2797
- 13995 JENNINGS, F. M. Market pulp prospects for the next few years. Paper Trade J. 148(49): 50-52. Dec.7,1964. 302.8 P196



- 13996 JENNINGS, F. M. Supply vs. demand; world's fiber economy. *Pulp & Paper* 38(40):38-44. Nov.16,1964. 302.8 P11
- 13997 JENTZEN, C. A. Effect of stress applied during drying on some properties of individual pulp fibers. *Forest Prod. J.* 14(9):387-392. Ref. Sept.1964. 99.9 F7662J  
*Pinus palustris*.
- 13998 JULEY, P. P. Mistrion Vapor talc for pitch control. *South. Pulp & Paper Mfr.* 27(11):67-68. Nov.10,1964. 302.8 So8
- 13999 KAMI-PARUPU handobukku. *Pulp and paper hand book*. Tokyo, Kami-Parupu Rengokai, 1963. 537 p. 302.8 K12
- 14000 KOEPPEN, A. VON. Current trends and developments in U. S. pulp and paper manufacture. (Ge) *Papier* 18(10):511-515. Ref. Oct.5,1964. 302.8 P1934  
English summary.
- 14001 LANDMARK, P. A., and others. The latest developments in kraft pulping. *Paper Trade J.* 140(46):48-52,54,56,58. Nov.16,1964. 302.8 P196  
P. J. Kleppe, K. Johnsen, H. H. Stuart, R. E. Bailey, R. Aurell, J. H. Folsom, and A. Wretme, joint authors.  
Includes condensation of papers presented at eighteenth TAPPI Alkaline Pulping Conference.
- 14002 MARTON, R., and BHARGAVA, D. P. Effect of cooking variables on yield and properties of pulps from Norway spruce. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 19(2):145,147,149-150,152,154,156-158. Ref. Aug.1964. 302.8 In23
- 14003 MARTON, R., and ALEXANDER, S. D. Properties of fiber fractions from chemical and mechanical pulps III. Comparison of poplar and spruce pulps. *Tappi* 47(11):704-710. Ref. Nov. 1964. 302.8 T162
- 14004 MIRZA, J. Cationic dispersion of dialdehyde starch. II. A comparative evaluation in bleached softwood sulfate. *Tappi* 47(9):583-586. Ref. Sept.1964. 302.8 T162  
P. J. Borchert, W. L. Kaser, and J. H. Curtis, joint authors.
- 14005 MIYAO, S., NAKANO, J., and MIGITA, N. Studies on polysulfide cooking. II. Increase in pulp yield by the two-stage polysulfide process. (Ja) *Japan Wood Res. Soc. J.* 10(5):193-199. Oct.1964. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 14006 NICHOLSON, G. W. E. An appraisal of cost relationships in the free world's fiber economy. *Paper Trade J.* 140(47):28-31. Nov.23,1964. 302.8 P196  
Comparison between Scandinavia and North America.
- 14007 NICHOLSON, G. W. E. Cost relationships, Scandinavia vs. North America. *Pulp & Paper* 38(40):34-38. Nov.16,1964. 302.8 P11
- 14008 PULP AND PAPER. 1964 world review. *Pulp & Paper* 38(23),280 p.,map. July 20,1964. 302.8 P11  
Chiefly statistics.
- 14009 RAMM, H. Pulp and paper show improvement in 1963, but is it due to discounting the Common Market. (No) *Norsk Skogbruk* 9(19/20):569-570. Oct.1963. 99.8 N815  
Norwegian export.
- 14010 REYNOLDS, H. H., and KEENEY, N. H. Lowell tech's paper engineering program. *Tappi* 47(9):29A,33A,39A,44A. Sept.1964. 302.8 T162  
Paper Engineering Department at Lowell Technological Institute.
- 14011 SHOGENJI, T., and MITA, A. Studies on the evaporation and combustion of the calcium-base sulphite waste liquor. VIII. Bleaching of pulps prepared by the kraft digestion of sulfite knotted rejects. (Ja) *Tokyo. Govt. Chem. Indus. Inst. Rpt.* 59(8):374-381. Aug.1964. 309.9 T57  
English summary.
- 14012 SIMMONDS, F. A., and HYTTINEN, A. Strength of some hardwood pulps and their fiber fractions. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 19(3):217,219,221,223,227,229,231. Sept.1964. 302.8 In23
- 14013 SRIVASTAVA, J. S., and MATHUR, G. M. Chemical pulps for writing and printing papers from *Eucalyptus grandis*. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 19(3):215-216. Sept.1964. 302.8 In23
- 14014 TECHNICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY. 1964-65 yearbook. New York, 1964. 174 p. 302 T22
- 14015 TOBAR, R. U. Sulfamic acid in the chlorination and hypochlorite bleaching of pulp. *Tappi* 47(11):688-691. Nov.1964. 302.8 T162
- 14016 UNITED STATES PULP PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION. Wood pulp statistics, 29th edition. New York, 1964. 241 p. 302.9 Un32U
- 14017 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Pulp, paper, and board, 1963. U. S. Bur. Census. Cur. Indus. Rep. Ser. M26A(63)-12,15 p. Oct.22,1964. 157.41 F1137
- 14018 VEREIN DER ZELLSTOFF- UND PAPIER-CHEMIKER UND-INGENIEURE. Report of the 1964 meeting in Baden-Baden. (Ge) *Papier* 18(8):377-404. Aug.5,1964. 302.8 P1934  
Abstracts of papers and discussions.
- 14019 VINCENT, R. W. 5th straight record year; annual report on dissolving pulp. *Pulp & Paper* 38(23):68-70. July 20,1964. 302.8 P11  
America and Europe.
- 14020 WATAI, T. But where do they get the pulp-wood? *Paper Trade J.* 148(5):47-48. Dec.14, 1964. 302.8 P196  
Japan.
- 14021 WEAVER, D. G., and BIGGS, W. A. Chemical recovery from pulp-mill waste liquor. *Mod. Chem. Processes* 7:93-98. 1963. 381 M72  
Sulfite liquor use for chemicals.
- 14022 WILSON, A. W. World trade in pulp. *Pulp & Paper* 38(23):58-67, map. July 20,1964. 302.8 P11
- 14023 WORLD market pulp directory. *Pulp & Paper* 38(23):73-74,76,78,80,82,84,86,88,90,92,96-98, 100. July 20,1964. 302.8 P11
- 14024 YOUNG, H. E., GAMMON, C. B., and ASHLEY, M. Potential fiber from balsam fir, white pine, hemlock, white birch, and aspen logging residues. *Tappi* 47(9):555-557. Sept.1964. 302.8 T162

#### Chemical Products and Distillates

- 14025 AGNELLO, L. A., and BARNES, E. O. Tall oil. *Mod. Chem. Processes* 7:41-47. 1963. 381 M72
- 14026 BARUAH, A. D., BARUAH, J. N., and RAO, P. R. Chemical & tannage studies on *Pinus khasya* bark. *Tanner* 19(4):109-111. Sept.1964. 303.8 T15
- 14027 BLIGHT, M. M., and others. -pinene content of the *Pinus radiata* population of Kaingaroa Forest. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 7(3):457-459. Sept. 1964. 514 N482  
H. V. Brewerton, I. R. C. McDonald, and M. H. Bannister, joint authors.  
The essential oil.
- 14028 CAMBIE, R. C., and MANDER, L. N. Extractives of *Dacrydium biforme* Pilger. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 7(2):188-195. Ref. June 1964. 514 N482
- 14029 CLARK-LEWIS, J. W., NAIR, V., and DAINIS, I. Flavan derivatives X-XI. *Austral. J. Chem.* 17(10):1164-1173. Ref. Oct.1964. 475 Au73  
From *Acacia* spp.
- 14030 KARNIK, M. G., and SHARMA, O. P. An improved method for the estimation of catechin in katha and khair wood samples. *ISI Bulletin* 16(8):325-327. Aug.1964. 297.9 In2
- 14031 KING, F. E., and WILSON, J. G. The chemistry of extractives from hardwoods. XXXVI. The lignans of *Guaiacum officinale* L. *Chem. Soc. J.*, Oct.1964:4011-4024. Ref. 382 L84J
- 14032 MANZOOR-I-KHUDA, M., and SALEQUE, M. A. Constituents of *Cedrus deodara* (dear wood). II. Isolation of dewardiol and dewardenol. *Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 7(2):86-88. Apr.1964. 475 P174



- 14033 PAK, T. S., and PAK, M. G. Studies on the catalytic charcoaling. (Kor) Korean Forest. Soc. J. 3:18-22. Aug.1963. 99.9 So894 English summary.
- 14034 TAKAHASHI, T., and others. The chemistry of wood extractives. VI. The identification of podototar, totarol and 16-carboxytotarol, besides macrophylllic acid from Podocarpus macrophyllus D.Don. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 10(5):217-219. Oct.1964. 99.9 J2793  
M. Yasue, H. Imamura, M. Miyazaki, and O. Honda, joint authors.  
English summary.

#### Naval Stores

- 14035 AHSAN, A. M., ASLAM, M., and AKHTAR, S. Studies in the preparation of oxidation-resistant modified rosins. I. Use of sulphur for the modification of rosin and its esters. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 7(1):9-12. Ref. Jan.1964. 475 P174
- 14036 ASTHANA, S. K., RAO, M. V. R. K., and BALAKRISHNA, K. J. Pinenes free turpentine as a paint thinner. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 55(11):725-727. Nov.1964. 308.8 P41
- 14037 BLIGHT, M. M., and MCDONALD, I. R. C. Sample reproducibility in Pinus essential oil studies. New Zeal. J. Sci. 7(2):212-220. Ref. June 1964. 514 N482  
Chromatography in oilseed research.
- 14038 GHOSH, K. G., CHAUDHRI, K. D., and BALAKRISHNA, K. J. Studies on the reaction between rosin & maleic anhydride. Indian J. Technol. 2(8):262-265. Aug.1964. 475 In22
- 14039 GRAF, E., and HOPPE, W. The testing of strong camphor oil. (Ge) Arch. der Pharm. 34(9):570-571. Sept.1964. 396.8 Ar2A
- 14040 ICONOMOU, N., VALKANAS, G., and BUCHI, J. Composition of gum turpentine of Pinus halepensis and Pinus brutia grown in Greece. J. Chromatography 16(1):29-33. Ref. Oct.1964. 475 J824

#### Other Forest Products

- 14041 ASZTALOS, T. Factors effecting quality of fiberboard. (Hu) Faipar 14(9):281-285. Sept.1964. 99.82 F14
- 14042 BOHLIN, B. Cork production is also forestry. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 9(23/24):702-703. Dec. 1963. 99.8 N815  
Spain.
- 14043 BURO, A., and SCHLIPPHAK, G. Development and trends in the processing technique of particle board manufacture. (Ge) Holztechnologie 5 (3):153-160. Aug.1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.  
Germany.
- 14044 BUSCHBECK, L. Technical problems in using foam glue for particle board manufacture. I. (Ge) Holztechnologie 5(1):54-59. Ref. Feb. 1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 14045 CZIRAKI, J. Manufacture of particle boards with regulated properties. (Hu) Faipar 14(8): 248-255. Aug.1964. 99.82 F14
- 14046 ERCSENYI, I. Processing regulators in fiberboard manufacture. (Hu) Faipar 14(9):268-274. Sept.1964. 99.82 F14
- 14047 FOREST INDUSTRIES. 1964 directory of board producers. Forest Indus. 91(8):112,114, 116,118,120,122,124-130. July 1964. 99.81 W52  
Hardboard and particleboard.
- 14048 GATCHELL, C. J., and HEEBINK, B. G. Effect of particle geometry on properties of molded wood-resin blends. Forest Prod. J. 14(11): 501-506. Nov.1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 14049 HAMERSLEY, R. H. B. Christmas tree growing in America. Q. J. Forestry 58(4):358-360. Oct.1964. 99.8 Q2
- 14050 JAUDON, J. L. French particle board marketing. (It) Indus. del Legno 16(7):196-197. July 1964. 99.82 In2

- 14051 KEHR, E., MACHT, K. H., and RIEHL, G. Contributions to the gluing and bonding process with chips in particle board manufacture. I. (Ge) Holztechnologie 5(1):17-26. Ref. Feb. 1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 14052 KOTESOVEC, V. Formation of long chips in the longitudinal sawing of wood. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 22(8):308-313. Ref. Aug. 1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 14053 LAWNICZAK, M., and RACZKOWSKI, J. The effect of gamma rays on the properties of hardboards. (Ge) Holztechnologie 5(3):204-209. Ref. Aug.1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 14054 LEGAS, L. E. Phenolic resin surpasses urea bond in board tests. Forest Indus. 91(10):42. Sept.1964. 99.81 W52  
Particle board.
- 14055 NAGY, V. Conclusions and data in the field of manufacturing fiberboards, smooth on both sides in Czechoslovakia according to the dry process without supplemental binders. (Ge) Holztechnologie 5(3):147-151. Ref. Aug.1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 14056 OTA, M., and MATAKI, Y. Studies on the manufacturing conditions of hardboard from Hime-shara (Stewartia monadelphica Sieb. et Zucc.). 4. The effect of treating temperature on the content of the chemical components in the manufacturing process of hardboard. (Ja) Kyushu U. Res. Inst. U. Forests. B. Kyushu U. Forests 37: 235-242. Ref. Feb.1964. 99.8 K99  
English summary.
- 14057 PULKOWSKI, Z. Tendencies in the fiberboard industry. (Ge) Holztechnologie 5(2):115-120. Ref. May 1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 14058 SCHNIEDER, R. D. Christmas safety. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 63-728,7 p. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex  
Christmas tree combustibility.
- 14059 SCHUERCH, C. Wood plasticization. Forest Prod. J. 14(9):377-381. Ref. Sept.1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 14060 SHOEMAKER, P. B. Hardboard industry's future depends on product change. Forest Indus. 91(8):101. July 1964. 99.81 W52
- 14061 SORENSEN, H. B., and SMITH, W. A. Texas wholesale market for Christmas trees. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. B-1021,11 p. Sept.1964. 100 T31S
- 14062 SZABO, I. Some practical problems in gluing of laminated plastics and surface treated fiberboards. (Hu) Faipar 14(8):243-245. Aug.1964. 99.82 F14
- 14063 VOIGT, A. O. The market future for plantation Christmas trees. Pa. State U. Ext. Farm Econ., Oct.1,1964,4 p. 275.28 P38
- 14064 WEINER, J. and BYRNE, J. Hardboards. 1. Fiberboards. Appleton (Wis.) Inst. Paper Chem. Biblio. Ser. 209,228 p. 1964. 241.4 Ap5
- 14065 WINCH, F. E. Growing and marketing Christmas trees. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1097,24 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 N48E

#### WOOD TECHNOLOGY

- 14066 GIULIANO, J. Les bois; essences et varietes [Wood; species and varieties]. Dourdan, Vial, 1963. 72 p. 99.3 G44
- 14067 GLEGG, R. E., and others. Crystallinity and the solubility of cellulose in iron-sodium tartrate solution. Tappi 47(9):574-579. Sept.1964. 302.8 T162  
R. R. Parmeter, J. S. Thompson, D. F. Ingerick, and C. J. Malm, joint authors.  
Wood and cotton linters.
- 14068 HAAS, B. R., and KREMERS, R. E. The pectic substances as an index to the chemistry of wood formation. Tappi 47(9):568-573. Ref. Sept.1964. 302.8 T162

- 14069 HAIDER, K., LIM, S., and FLAIG, W. Experiments and theories about the decomposition of lignin of white-rot wood and rotten plant material in the ground. (Ge) *Holzforschung* 18(3):81-88. Ref. June 1964. 99.8 H74 English summary.
- 14070 ISHIKAWA, H., and OKI, T. The oxidative decomposition of lignin. I. The enzymic degradation of softwood lignin and related aromatic compounds by peroxidase. *Japan Wood Res. Soc. J.* 10(5):207-213. Ref. Oct. 1964. 99.9 J2793
- 14071 KAWAMURA, I., and HIGUCHI, T. Studies on the properties of lignins of plants in various taxonomical positions. II. On the I.R. absorption spectra of lignins. (Ja) *Japan Wood Res. Soc. J.* 10(5):200-206. Oct. 1964. 99.9 J2793 English summary.
- 14072 KURSCHNER, K. Observations on the present stand of chemical wood research. (Ge) *Holzforschung* 18(3):65-76. Ref. June 1964. 99.8 H74
- 14073 MARTON, J. On the structure of kraft lignin. *Tappi* 47(11):713-719. Ref. Nov. 1964. 302.8 T162 Pine and spruce compared.
- 14074 PEARL, I. A. Annual review of lignin chemistry. *Forest Prod. J.* 14(9):435-445. Ref. Sept. 1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 14075 ROBARDS, A. W., and PURVIS, M. J. Chlorazol black E as a stain for tension wood. *Stain Technol.* 39(5):309-315. Ref. Sept. 1964. 442.8 St1 *Salix fragilis*.
- 14076 SAKAKIBARA, A., ODA, K., and KUBOTA, M. Hydrogenolysis of lignin. V. Hydrogenolysis with the catalysts metal carbonyl and nickel carbonate. (Ja) *Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B.* 166:159-171. Mar. 1964. 99.8 R47 English summary.
- 14077 SCHURZ, J. The modification of cellulose by co-polymerization. (Ge) *Papier* 18(9):437-442. Sept. 5, 1964. 302.8 P1943 English summary.
- 14078 SEIFERT, K. On the chemistry of gamma-radiated wood. (Ge) *Holz als Roh u. Werkst.* 22(7):267-275. Ref. July 1964. 99.81 H74 English summary.
- 14079 SIEGER, K. For clarification of wood industry concepts. II. Which is "true" wood and which is "improved?" (Ge) *Holz-Zentbl.* 90(131):2151-2152. Oct. 30, 1964. 99.81 H742
- 14080 SINCLAIR, R. M., and VINCENT, T. A. Yellowing of radiata pine timber. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 7(2):196-206. Ref. June 1964. 514 N482
- 14081 SUMIMOTO, M., and others. The structure and stereochemistry of cryptomeridiol. (Ja) *Japan Wood Res. Soc. J.* 10(2):81-83. Ref. Apr. 1964. 99.9 J2793 H. Ito, H. Hirai, and K. Wada, joint authors. English summary. *Cryptomeria japonica* chemistry.
- 14082 WAGENFUHR, R. Identification of wood species by means of machine punched cards. (Ge) *Holztechnologie* 5(1):14-16. Feb. 1964. 99.8 H744 English summary.
- 14083 WAGENFUHR, R. Interaction between paint and wood as exemplified with linden wood. (Ge) *Holztechnologie* 5(3):196-197. Aug. 1964. 99.8 H744 English summary.
- 14084 WANG, P. Y., BOLKER, H. I., and PURVES, C. B. Ammonolysis of uronic ester groups in birch xylan. *Canad. J. Chem.* 42(11):2434-2439. Ref. Nov. 1964. 470 C16B
- 14085 WAZNY, H., and WAZNY, J. On the occurrence of trace elements in wood. (Ge) *Holz als Roh- u. Werkst.* 22(8):299-304. Aug. 1964. 99.81 H74 English summary.
- 14086 WEBB, D. A., and SULLIVAN, J. D. Surface effect of light & water on wood. *Forest Prod. J.* 14(11):531-534. Nov. 1964. 99.9 F7662J Redwood and Engelmann spruce.
- 14087 WEINBERG, B. B., and KELLER, R. A. Changes in the immobile aqueous phase of cellulose during chromatograms formed with absolute ethanol. *J. Chromatography* 16(1):40-46. Ref. Oct. 1964. 475 J824
- Properties and Structure
- 14088 ALI, M. O., and WALLIN, W. B. Sampling criteria for determination of physical properties of gurjan (*Dipterocarpus pilosus*) for East Pakistan. *Commonwealth Forestry Rev.* 43(3):205-213. Sept. 1964. 99.8 Em72
- 14089 BANNAN, M. W. Tracheid size and anticlinal divisions in the cambium of lodgepole pine [*Pinus contorta*]. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(9):1105-1118. Ref. Sept. 1964. 470 C16C
- 14090 BERGMANN, R. Industrial wood from overseas. 10. Afromosia or Asamela from west Africa. (Ge) *Holztechnik* 44(10):463-464. Oct. 1964. 99.82 H745 Properties.
- 14091 BHATNAGAR, N. S. Creep of wood in tension parallel to grain. (Ge) *Holz als Roh- u. Werkst.* 22(8):296-299. Ref. Aug. 1964. 99.81 H74 English summary.
- 14092 BOSSHARD, H. H. The wood of silver fir. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 115(9/10):534-542. Sept./Oct. 1964. 99.8 J82 French summary. Structure.
- 14093 FOSLIE, M. Strength of Scotch pine wood from different latitudes. (No) *Norsk Skogbruk* 9 (23/24):687-688. Dec. 1963. 99.8 N815
- 14094 FOSTER, R. C. Fine structure of tyloses. *Nature [London]* 204(4957):494-495. Oct. 31, 1964. 472 N21 *Eucalyptus obliqua* and *E. miniata*.
- 14095 GÖTZE, H. Compressive, tensile and bending strength of poplar wood. (Ge) *Holztechnologie* 5(2):121-131. Ref. May 1964. 99.8 H744 English summary.
- 14096 GÖTZE, H. Studies on some utilization characteristic properties of poplar wood. II. (Ge) *Holzindustrie* 17(8):224-227. Ref. Aug. 1964. 99.82 H742
- 14097 GRAHAM, R. D. Sink-float test to determine treatability of Douglas-fir. *Forest Prod. J.* 14(11):516. Nov. 1964. 99.9 F7662J With reference to permeability.
- 14098 HAUFERMAN, W. Measuring and testing wood moisture as well as determining quality. (Ge) *Holztechnik* 44(9):402,411-412. Sept. 1964. 99.82 H745
- 14099 JAMES, W. L. Vibration, static strength, and elastic properties of clear Douglas-fir at various levels of moisture content. *Forest Prod. J.* 14(9):409-413. Sept. 1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 14100 KANO, T., and others. On the quality of larch timber (*Larix leptolepis* Gordon). 1. Influence of some conditions on the characteristics of trees, logs and squares. (Ja) *Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B.* 162:1-44. Jan. 1964. 99.8 R47 S. Nakagawa, H. Saito, and S. Oda, joint authors. English summary.
- 14101 KEYLWERTH, R. Investigations on free and restraint swelling of wood. IV. Investigations on the course of swelling and the dependence of wood density on moisture. (Ge) *Holz als Roh- u. Werkst.* 22(7):255-258. July 1964. 99.81 H74 English summary.
- 14102 KEYLWERTH, R. Investigations on free and restraint swelling of wood. V. (Ge) *Holz als Roh- u. Werkst.* 22(8):295-296. Aug. 1964. 99.81 H74 English summary.
- 14103 KITAHARA, K., and YUKAWA, K. The influence of the change of temperature on creep in bending. (Ja) *Japan Wood Res. Soc. J.* 10(5):169-175. Oct. 1964. 99.9 J2793 English summary.



- 14104 KLEUTERS, W. Determining local density of wood by the beta-ray method. *Forest Prod. J.* 14(9):414-420. Sept. 1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 14105 KNIGGE, W., and KOLTZENBURG, C. A method for determining the boundary between springwood and summerwood in the annual rings of conifers using a particle-size analyzer. (Ge) *Holz als Roh u Werkst.* 22(7):249-254. Ref. July 1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 14106 KUENZI, E. W., and BOHANNAN, B. Increases in deflection and stresses caused by ponding of water on roofs. *Forest Prod. J.* 14(9):421-424. Sept. 1964. 99.9 F7662J  
Beam tests.
- 14107 KUROYANAGI, S., and NISHIDA, T. Studies on wood properties of the forest fertilized sugi (*Cryptomeria japonica* D. Don). IV. On the difference in the width of growth rings between fertilized trees and non-fertilized ones. (Ja) *Okayama. U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt.* 23:7-11. Mar. 1964. 107.6 Ok12  
English summary.
- 14108 LOW, A. J. Compression wood in conifers; a review of literature. II. *Forestry Abs.* 25(4): xlv-li. Ref. Oct. 1964. 241.01 Im7
- 14109 MADDERN HARRIS, J. The influence of environment on the wood density of radiata pine grown in New Zealand. *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(7/3), 9 p. Ref. 1963. 99.9 W894
- 14110 MATSUOKA, S., and SHOJI, Y. Studies on natural durability of wood. II. On the relationship between the shape or surface of specimens which contact the medium, and the weight loss of specimens, in the laboratory test of the natural durability of wood. (Ja) *Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B.* 170:127-141. Sept. 1964. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 14111 NARAYANAMURTI, D., and VERMA, G. M. Role of wood extractives on the rheological properties of wood. *Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert.* 16(3):51-55. (Extracts). June 1964. 99.9 Os72
- 14112 NILSSON, B. Wood density in progenies after hybridization within *Picea abies*. *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(7/8), 4 p. 1963. 99.9 W894
- 14113 NOVRUZOVA, Z. A. The structure of wood of the forest-forming species of oak in Azerbaijan as related to their ecology. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(8):1160-1167. Ref. 1964. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 14114 PENOYAR, W. E. Wood technology. *Building Stand. Mon.* 33(10):5. Oct. 1964. 296.8 B86  
Structure and properties.
- 14115 PHILLIPS, E. W. J. Timber improvement by tree selection and breeding. *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(7/5), 5 p. 1963. 99.9 W894  
Wood properties of Sitka spruce.
- 14116 POJOSKI, B. Technological property of *Populus nigra* thevestina of Macedonia. (It) *Cellulosa e Carta* 15(7):14-16. July 1964. 302.9 En8  
English summary.
- 14117 PROPERTIES of *Erica arborea* on Mt. Kilimanjaro (a study of its suitability for the manufacture of tobacco pipes). *Tanganyika. Forest Dep. Util. Sect. Tech. Note* 31, 3 p. Nov. 1963. 99.9 T153
- 14118 SCHNEEWEISS, G. Compressive strength and Hoeffgen hardness. (Ge) *Holz als Roh u Werkst.* 22(7):258-264. Ref. July 1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 14119 SCHULTZE-DEWITZ, G., ZENKER, R., and SOMMERFELD, H. Investigations on the lime tree wood (*Tilia cordata* Mill.) with respect to its physical properties, structure and resistance to wood-destroying fungi. (Ge) *Holztechnologie* 5(3):185-196. Ref. Aug. 1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 14120 SEKHAR, A. C., SHUKLA, N. K., and GUPTA, V. K. Effect of torsional stress and moisture content on the fatigue properties of timber. (Ge) *Holz als Roh u Werkst.* 22(7):264-266. July 1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 14121 TAKAHASHI, A., and NAKATO, K. Strain determination of wood by using photoelastic coating technique. III. (Ja) *Japan Wood Res. Soc. J.* 10(5):176-181. Ref. Oct. 1964. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 14122 TAYLOR, F. W. Differences in the wood of yellow-poplar. *Forest Farmer* 24(2):8-9, 19. Nov. 1964. 99.8 F7692
- 14123 TSOUNIS, G. Microscopic measurement of the amount of cell wall substance in wood and its relationship to specific gravity. *Tappi* 47(11): 675-677. Ref. Nov. 1964. 302.8 T162
- 14124 UYEMURA, T. The error of dielectric type unit meter. (Ja) *Japan Wood Res. Soc. J.* 10(5): 182-187. Oct. 1964. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 14125 VALENTINE, F. A. Variation in fiber length in *Populus tremuloides* clones. *World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc.* 2(7/4), 8 p. 1963. 99.9 W894





## ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with Agricultural Products; references on housing of livestock with Agricultural Engineering.

## BREEDS AND BREEDING

- 141126 EBERTUS, R. Evaluation of insemination results from the collaboration aspect between veterinarian and insemination technician. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(13):493-502. July 1, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 141127 HALDER, G. Problems of livestock breeding and production in Austria. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(20):749-751, 753-754, map. Oct. 20, 1964. 49 T445
- 141129 KRUGER, L. Breeding experiments of the practice, their possibilities and results. (Ge) Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernähr. Schrreihe. 1963:133-179. 49.9 M45 English summary.
- 141130 KRUGLYAK, I. I. Checking sires by the quality of progeny should be a principle of breeding. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 5:1-6. May 1964. 49 Z6
- 141130 KUSHNER, KH. F. Heritability and repetition of animal characteristics; methods of their determination and their role in breeding. II. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 5:68-73. May 1964. 49 Z6
- 141131 LORTSCHER, H. Selection methods of modern performance breeding. (Ge) Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernähr. Schrreihe. 1963:181-194. 49.9 M45 English summary.
- 141132 LUSH, J. L. The importance of quantitative genetics for animal breeding. Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(22):1592-1598. Nov. 15, 1964. 41.8 T431
- 141133 MAL'KOV, F. Urgent problems. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 9:44-47. Sept. 1964. 20 K185  
Artificial insemination and control of sterility.
- 141134 MCLEAN, J. M. Breeding problems in the producing herd. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.: 200-205. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 141135 MILOVANOV, V. K., and SOKOLOVSKAYA, I. I. Causes of the embryonic death and new possibilities for the improvement of the reproduction of livestock. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 6:75-83. June 1964. 49 Z6  
Includes artificial insemination.
- 141136 OLBRYCHTOWA, F. On semen immunology problems. (Pol) Przegl. Hodowlany 32, i.e. 31 (12):25-26. Dec. 1963. 49 P952  
Chiefly on antigens in livestock semen.
- 141137 POTEKIN, N. D. Biology as basis of breeding. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:38-40. July 1964. 49 Z6
- 141139 ROSTOVTSSEV, N. F. Achievements of Hungarian livestock breeders. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 6:130-136. 1964. 20 V633
- 141139 SKJERVOLD, H., and LANGHOLZ, H. J. The optimal size of progeny testing stations in breeding work. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol. 80(3):197-207. Sept. 1964. 442.8 Z35 English summary.

## FEEDS AND FEEDING

- 141140 ALDER, F. E. Preliminary results of a comparison between tetraploid and diploid ryegrass. Nature [London] 203(4944):546-547. Aug. 1, 1964. 472 N21  
Feed value.

- 141141 ALLIED CHEMICAL AND DYE CORPORATION, NITROGEN DIV. Urea and non-protein nitrogen in ruminant nutrition, edited by H. J. Stangel. Ed. 2. New York, 1964. 489 p. 241.64 AL5  
A bibliography.  
Literature abstracts by R. R. Johnson; bibliography, by A. Spellman.
- 141142 APPELBAUM, M. Suggested medicated feed program for manufacturers has four basic points. Feedstuffs 36(45):58-60. Nov. 7, 1964. 286.81 F322
- 141143 BAKER, A. H. Putting grass and corn in perspective. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.: 116-124. 1964. 64.9 On83  
Their use as feed; section on corn by C. Lake.
- 141144 BALA, J. Concentrate feed supply for state farms. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(4):15. Feb. 16/19, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 141145 BARETTA, J. W. Animal nutrition. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(22):1639-1647. Nov. 15, 1964. 41.8 T431 English summary.
- 141146 BECKER, M. Mixed feed in the sight of the nutrition physiologist. (Ge) Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schrreihe. 32:29-44. 1962, pub. 1963. 105.8 K542
- 141147 BEESON, W. M. New thinking on trace mineral requirements of livestock. Feeds Illus. 15(10): 28-29, 45. Oct. 1964. 389.78 F326
- 141148 BELTRAN, F. F. Minor elements in livestock nutrition. (Sp) SCRAL 10(117):316-317. Sept. 1964. 9 So17
- 141149 BEZVERKHOV, A. P. Cotton leaves as feed with high vitamin content. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:44-45. June 1964. 72.8 K522
- 141150 BLOMKVIST, B. L. Planning the structure of forage cultures according to their content of proteins. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 7:107-114. July 1964. 20 V633
- 141151 CHOLAVA, R. Picinarske praktikum [Feed manual]. Praha, Statni Pedagogicke Nakladatelstvi, 1963. 127 p. Ref. 389.7 C453
- 141152 CONNOR, J. K. The metabolisable energy of Queensland cereal grains. Poultry Farmer [Sydney] 32(16):26-27. Oct. 17, 1964. 280.28 Or32
- 141153 FEEDSTUFFS. Feed additive compendium 1965. Minneapolis, 1964. 368 p. 286.81 F332Add
- 141154 FERRAO, J. E. M. Aspects of protein nutrition of animals. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 9(6): 1476-1479. June 1964. 24 G252
- 141155 GAINETDINOV, M. F. Utilization of the waste of potato starch industry. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 9:57-59. Sept. 1964. 65.8 Sa2  
Feed.
- 141156 HAMILTON, A. L. A survey of silage making in the lower South-West. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 4) 5(8):490-492, 495-496. Aug. 1964. 23 W52J
- 141157 HOORN, INSTITUUT VOOR VEEVOEDINGS-ONDERZOEK. Verslag over het jaar 1963 [Report for the year 1963]. Hoorn, 1964. 468 p. 105.2 H762  
Hoorn Vereniging tot Exploitatie van het Veevoedingsproefbedrijf, cooperating.
- 141159 HOPPE, A. Organization of feeding advisory services in Kurhessen and some results. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(20):784-785. Oct. 20, 1964. 49 T445
- 141159 HUMMES, H. Pre-wilting of silage. (Ge) Unser Milchvieh 16(8):5-6. 1964. 43.8 Un7
- 141160 JAHN, S. Production and use of mixed feeds, hormone and mineral mixtures in 1964. 2. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(7):362-364. July 1964. 49 T443

- 14161 JOWSEY, C. G. Vacuum silage, an innovation in silage-making. *New Zeal. Dairy Exporter* 40(3):18-20. Sept. 10, 1964. 44.8 N484
- 14162 KARG, H. What can be expected from estrogen fattening? (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 16(21):805-806, 809. Nov. 5, 1964. 49 T445
- 14163 KNAPE, G., and WETTERAU, H. Sugar beets in feeding. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 5(9):415-417. Sept. 1964. 18 W763
- 14164 KOLESHNIKOV, N. V. Ensiling perennial grasses. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 6:78-79. June 1964. 20 Z44
- 14165 KOUNS, W. E., and LEWIS, G. R. Net energy values of livestock feeds. *Sugar Beet* 16(41):26-27. Autumn 1964. 66.8 Su34B
- 14166 LIACOS, L. A new method of estimating the quality of forage grazed by livestock in pastures. (Fr) *Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)* 13:173-178. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7
- 14167 LOFGREEN, G. P. How nutritious is your feed. *Feed Age* 14(11):22-24. Nov. 1964. 389.78 F327
- 14168 LOFGREEN, G. P. Speaking of nutrition. *Feed Age* 14(12):53-54. Dec. 1964. 389.78 F327
- 14169 MATRONE, G., BUNN, C. R., and MCNEILL, J. J. Investigation of dietary factors in purified diets for ruminants. *J. Nutr.* 84(3):215-219. Ref. Nov. 1964. 389.8 J82
- 14170 MCGINNIS, J. Feed values of wheat for red meat and poultry production. *Feedstuffs* 36(48):46-48. Nov. 28, 1964. 286.81 F322
- 14171 MCRAE, R. Place of cereals and forage in livestock feeding. *Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.*:195-199. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 14172 MERVYN, L., and SMITH, E. L. The biochemistry of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> fermentation. In *Hockenull, D. J. D., ed. Progress in industrial microbiology*, v. 5, p. 151-201. Ref. 1964. 448.2 H653
- 14173 MITSUMATA, M., and TAKANO, N. Studies on the hay evaluation. I. The quality of hay from Hokkaido dairy farm. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J.* 9(3):15-26. Ref. Mar. 1964. 60.9 J27
- 14174 MOIR, K. W. Know the feeding value of your fodders. *World Farming* 6(5):14-16, 36, 38. May 1964. 30.08 W89
- 14175 MURDOCH, J. C. The use of calcium formate preparations as silage additives. *Agr. & Vet. Chem.* 5(4):114-117. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 382 Ag82
- 14176 NEHRING, K. Feed utilization in various levels by fattening and milk productions. (Ge) *Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernahr. Schrreihe*. 1963:103-131. 49.9 M45
- 14177 ORTH, A., and KAUFMANN, W. Consequences of recent studies on ruminant digestion with respect to the energy evaluation of silage and the crude fiber substraction with starch value. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. u. Futtermtlk.* 19(3):121-130. Ref. June 1964. 389.78 Z3
- 14178 OTTO, L. Feed deficiency before the winter. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(39):1315-1316. Sept. 24, 1964. 18 N39
- 14179 PACE, J. E. Silage. (Sp) *Soc. Nac. Agr. P. Mens.* 16(339):19-20. Aug. 1964. 9.8 So13
- 14180 PODOBA, E. G. Determination of the rate of feeding during the process of individual development of animals. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 5:74-78. May 1964. 49 Z6
- 14181 POLESELLO, A., and TAMPALINI, G. The practice of ensiling fresh forage. (It) *Agr. Milanese* 13(10):247-252. Oct. 1964. 16 C153
- 14182 PONITZ, H. Feed value determination of hay and silage. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 16(17):648-649. Sept. 5, 1964. 49 T445
- 14183 POPIELARSKI, T. What concentrated feeds will be supplied to agriculture by the feed industry in 1964. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(4):5-8. Feb. 16/19, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 14184 PROTHMANN, G. Silo corn and oil pumpkin. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(37):1252, 1254-1258. Sept. 10, 1964. 18 N39
- 14185 QUADE, J. Successful management with small main forage areas. (Ge) *Agros [Hannover]* 9:30-31. Sept. 1964. 18 Ag83
- 14186 RASMUSSEN, O. E. Biological-dynamic silage. (Ge) *Lebendige Erde* 1:26-35. Jan./Feb. 1964. 18 L49
- 14187 ROSEFELDT, E. Considerations before winter feeding. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(41):1382, 1384. Oct. 8, 1964. 18 N39
- 14188 ROSS, J. S. Urea increases rapidly as protein source; feed concentrate for cattle, sheep, goats. *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 48(10):6-7. Oct. 1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- 14189 RYDIN, C. Silage studies. XII. Studies on fermentation processes in silage. Hay and straw as effluent absorbents in biological ensiling. *Uppsala. Lantbrhogsk. Ann.* 30(2):465-476. 1964. 104 Up6
- 14190 SALUSTE, L. M. Prevention of mistakes during the preparation and storage of grass meal. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 7:14-16. July 1964. 49 Z6
- 14191 SCHULZ, E. Evaluation of ensiled and dried potatoes. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(37):1243-1245. Sept. 10, 1964. 18 N39
- 14192 TER-KARAPETYAN, M. A., and others. Ensiling peas with sulfuric anhydride. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 7:7-8. July 1964. 49 Z6
- 14193 TKACHEV, I. F., and others. Feed value of the sunflower cake with various degrees of thermal denaturation of proteins. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 7:74-77. July 1964. 49 Z6
- 14194 TOMME, M. F., ed. *Kormovye ratsiony i normy kormleniya dlya sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh [Feed rations and feeding norms for domestic animals]*. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1963. 383 p. 389.7 T59Ko
- 14195 VIKELAND, N. Poor tasting hay on peat soils. (No) *Norske Myrselsk. Meddel.* 62(2):62-66. Apr. 1964. 11 N813
- 14196 VYAL'YAOTS, KH. Permanent supply of livestock with green cut forage plants. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 7:30-32. July 1964. 49 Z6
- 14197 WEISSBACH, F., and others. A measuring apparatus for the mechanized mixing of preservatives and NPN compounds in ensiling. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 5(9):422-426. Sept. 1964. 18 W763
- 14198 WINN, D. B. The economics of silage on wheat and wool farms. *Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest* 73(11):7, 9, 11. Nov. 1964. 58.8 P87
- 14199 YOUNG, W. S. Why the trend to haylage? *Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.*:96-102. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 14200 ZIMMER, E. The ensiling of feed potatoes. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(37):1245-1246. Sept. 10, 1964. 18 N39



## VETERINARY MEDICINE

- 14201 ACKERSON, C. W. Magnesium in metabolism. *Feed Age* 14(12):32-34. Dec.1964. 389.78 F327  
Livestock and poultry.
- 14202 ADELAIDE. INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY SCIENCE. Twenty-fifth annual report of the council, July, 1962-June, 1963. Adelaide, 1963. 74 p. 448.9 In76
- 14203 AUGSKALNS, J. Veterinara farmakoterapija [Veterinary pharmacology]. Riga, Latvijas Valsts Izdevnieciba, 1964. 286 p. Ref. 41 Au43
- 14204 BALOGH, M. The diagnosis of animal mycoses using the modified Parker's blue-black superchrome ink staining method. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 19(9):380-381. Sept.1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 14205 BATTY, L., BUNTAIN, D., and WALKER, P. D. Clostridium oedematiens [i.e. C. novyi]: A cause of sudden death in sheep, cattle, and pigs. *Vet. Rec.* 76(40):1115-1117. Ref. Oct.3, 1964. 41.8 V641  
In Great Britain.
- 14206 BINNERTS, W. T. The analysis of food action. (Du) *Voeding* 25(9):466-471. Sept.15,1964. 389.8 V85  
Animal physiology.
- 14207 BORN, J. M. VAN DEN, and WERKMAN, N. F. The future of the veterinarian in government service. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 89 (20):1462-1471. Oct.15,1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 14208 BOUW, J. Bloodgroup research in farm animals in the Netherlands. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 89(22):1659-1674. Ref. Nov.15, 1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 14209 BREESE, S. S. An improvement for electron microscopic resolution of polyoma virus capso-meres. *Virology* 24(1):125-126. Sept.1964. 448.8 V81
- 14210 BRITISH VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. Annual general meeting of the B.V.A. *Vet. Rec.* 76(42): 1165-1171. Oct.17,1964. 41.8 V641
- 14211 BRUNS, K. Vecortenol in the practice. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umschau* 19(11):565-567. Nov.1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 14212 CARMICHAEL, L. E. Factors that influence the neutralization test. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:59-70. Ref. 1962, pub.1963. 49.9 Un3R  
Chiefly virus disease studies.
- 14213 CELLO, R. M. Referral procedures of the teaching hospital at Davis. *Calif. Vet.* 18(5):15-17. Sept./Oct.1964. 41.8 C12
- 14214 CENA, M. On a new program for veterinary services. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 20(7):445-447. July 1964. 41.8 M463
- 14215 CH'ENG, S. C. Veterinary medicine in the People's Republic of China. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol. 79:22-24. Apr.21,1964. 173 J663Tcco  
Translation from Bashkimi, Mar.21,1964:3.
- 14216 COMFORT, A. Ageing; the biology of senescence. Rev. ed. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1964. 365 p. Ref., p.283-348. 444 C73  
Includes livestock and insects.
- 14217 CONFERENCE OF VETERINARY LABORATORY DIAGNOSTICIANS. 5th annual meeting. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:395-490. 1962, pub.1963. 49.9 Un3R  
Papers presented.
- 14218 CONFERENCE ON PHOTO-NEURO-ENDOCRINE EFFECTS IN CIRCADIAN SYSTEMS, WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE EYE, NEW YORK, 1963. [Papers], edited by E. B. Hague. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 117(1), 645 p. Sept.10,1964. 500 N484  
Conference held by the New York Academy of Science.  
Includes livestock and plants.
- 14219 DERBYSHIRE, J. B., and MATTHEWS, P. R. J. Some experiments on auto-inmunisation with milk in the cow, goat and rabbit. *J. Path. & Bact.* 87(2):434-437. Apr.1964. 448.8 J82  
To control mastitis.
- 14220 DEVELEY, C. The frontier veterinary service. (Fr) *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 106(10):595-599. Oct.1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 14221 DRIEUX, H., and ROZIER, J. Microscopic images of concretions of tyrosine observed in meat inspection. (Fr) *Acad. Vet. de France. B. (n.s.)* 37(6):251-255. June 1964. 41.9 R24
- 14222 ENIGK, K., HILDEBRANDT, J., and ZIMMER, E. The survival of the infective stages of helminths of domestic animals in silage. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 71(20):533-537. Ref. Oct.15,1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 14223 FEY, H. Proposition for increasing control of animal salmonellosis. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 106(10):600-604. Oct.1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 14224 FILATOV, P. V., SUDAKOV, N. A., and BEL-YAEV, I. M. Prakticheskie zanyatiya po klinicheskoi diagnostike s rentgenologii [Practical courses in veterinary diagnosis by X-ray-ing]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 200 p. 41 F472
- 14225 FLIS, L., and ZALESKI, S. Occurrence of Salmonella bacteria in animals in Olsztyn province, 1961-1963. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 20(8):468-470. Ref. Aug.1964. 41.8 M463
- 14226 FOLKERS, C. The veterinary services in Northern Nigeria. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 89(19):1387-1395. Oct.1,1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 14227 FORGACS, J. Mycotoxicoses in animal and human health. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:426-448. Ref. 1962, pub.1963. 49.9 Un3R  
Review of literature.
- 14228 FORTNER, J. Historical notes from my time to 1945. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umschau* 19(11):567-570,573-574. Ref. Nov.1,1964. 41.8 T445
- 14229 FRESE, K. Haemolysis of the kidney in domestic animals. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 77(19):381-385. Ref. Oct.1,1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 14230 GAFNER, P. Switzerland in international trade with animals and meat. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 106(10):616-623. Oct.1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.  
In relation to prevention of epidemics and meat hygiene.
- 14231 GANCARZ, B. The Veterinary Faculty of the Wyzsza Szkola Rolnicza in Wroclaw during the twenty years of existence of People's Poland. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 20(7):402-406. July 1964. 41.8 M463
- 14232 GINZBURG, A., and IVANOV, A. D. Organization of veterinary medicine in the USSR. 470 p. 41 G432Oe  
Translation of Organizatsiya veterinarnogo dela.
- 14233 GOLEBIOWSKI, S. Twenty years of activity of the Wojewodzkie Zaklady Higieny Weterynaryjnej. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 20(7):422-428. July 1964. 41.8 M463  
Diagnosis and control of livestock disease in cooperation with field veterinary services.
- 14234 GRAW, H. The Tierhygienisches Institut at the Heidelberg municipal slaughterhouse. (Ge) *Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg.* 64(2):51-52. Feb. 1964. 286.85 D48  
French summary.  
Veterinary medicine in relation to public health.

- 14235 GUCWA, S. Twenty years of veterinary services to agriculture. (Pol) Med. Weter 20(7): 385-386. July 1964. 41.8 M463
- 14236 GUNTHER, O. Are there "natural" antibodies?" (Ge) Deut. Med. Wchnschr. 89(44):2098-2099. Ref. Oct.30,1964. 44.8 D48  
Includes mention of lambs, and poultry.
- 14237 HACKETT, A. J. A possible morphologic basis for the autointerference phenomenon in vesicular stomatitis virus. Virology 24(1):51-59. Ref. Sept.1964. 44.8 V81
- 14238 HADELUNG, P. Hobbyhorses. (Da) Danske Dyrægefor Medlemsbl. 47(22):1287-1290. Nov.15,1964. 41.9 D23  
On the need for a laboratory to aid veterinarians in their practice.
- 14239 HAENEL, H. Advances in the microecology of the macroorganism (germ-free animals, endotoxin research, microecological rules, antibiotic feeding of animals, "Lactobacilli" mice). (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. 9(2):169-189. Ref. 1964. 386.3 P84
- 14240 HARDEBECK, H. Untersuchungen in Vivo-in Vitro zur Frage des Celluloseabbaues und der Verwertung von Stickstoffverbindungen nicht eiweissartiger Natur im Verdauungstrakt von Wiederkäuern; Beitrag zur Entwicklung einer Pansenfunktionsprüfung [In vivo and in vitro research on the problem of cellulose degradation and the evaluation of non-protein nitrogen compounds in the digestive tract of ruminants; contribution to the development of a rumen function investigation]. Bonn. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Inaug.-Diss. 4,103 p. Ref. 105.8 B644
- 14241 HATCHER, G. The varied role of a relief veterinarian. Mod. Vet. Pract. 45(11):35-38. Oct.1964. 41.8 N812
- 14242 HENDRICKS, S. L., and BORTS, I. H. Observations on brucellosis in Iowa. Pub. Health Rpt. 79(10):868-870. Oct.1964. 151.65 P96  
Occupational disease of farmers, meat-packers, etc.
- 14243 HENDRIKS, H. J. Flame-absorptionspectrophotometry in veterinary clinical chemistry. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(21):1528-1533. Ref. Nov.1,1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 14244 HICKEY, R. J. Bacitracin, its manufacture and uses. In Hockenhull, D. J. D., ed. Progress in industrial microbiology, v.5,p.93-150. Ref. 1964. 44.2 H653  
Includes uses in veterinary medicine and animal nutrition.
- 14245 HINKS, M., and MASTERS, C. J. Developmental changes in ruminant lactate dehydrogenase. Biochemistry 3(11):1789-1791. Ref. Nov.1964. 381 B523
- 14246 HIPOLITO, O., and others. Doencas infetio-contagiosas dos animais domesticos [Infectious-contagious diseases of domestic animals]. Bibl. Agron. Melhoramentos 20,ed.3, rev., 564 p. 1963. 9.2 B472  
M. G. Freitas, L. M. Magalhaes, and J. B. Figueiredo, joint authors.
- 14247 HOEKSTRA, P. The future of the Dutch veterinarian abroad. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(20):1485-1494. Oct.15,1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 14248 HOEKSTRA, P. Zootechnics and veterinary science. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(22):1579-1591. Ref. Nov.15,1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.  
History.
- 14249 HOPPE, R. The pathology of the embryo and fetus in domestic animals. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(8):473-478. Aug.1964. 41.8 M463
- 14250 HUBRIG, T. Constitution and infectious diseases. (Ge) Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernähr. Schreih. 1963:215-227. 49.9 M45  
English summary.
- 14251 HUGLY, E. The organization of the Eidgenössisches Veterinäramt in its first 50 years of existence. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(10):628-632. Oct.1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 14252 IGGO, A. Temperature discrimination in the skin. Nature [London] 204(4957):481-483. Oct.31,1964. 472 N21  
Includes animals.
- 14253 INTERSCIENCE CONFERENCE ON ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS AND CHEMOTHERAPY, 3, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1963. Antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy, 1963; proceedings, edited by J. C. Sylvester. Ann Arbor, 1963. 806 p. Ref. 44.9 In88  
Includes Antibiotics as anthelmintics, by R. F. Shumard and M. C. McCowen, p.588-596.
- 14254 JANOWSKI, H. Achievements of the Instytut Weterynarii in Pulawy in the field of applied sciences, 1944-1964. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(7): 436-440. July 1964. 41.8 M463  
Chiefly control of livestock diseases.
- 14255 KIKTENKO, V. S., and ANANIN, V. V. Notes on the classification of pathogenic leptospirae in the U.S.S.R. J. Hyg. Epidemiol. Microbiol. & Immunol. 8(3):326-331. Ref. 1964. 44.8 J826  
Includes spp. pathogenic in veterinary medicine.
- 14256 KING, A. S. A new anatomy. Vet. Rec. 76(37): 1019-1028. Ref. Sept.12,1964. 41.8 V641  
The teaching of veterinary anatomy.
- 14257 KLATTE, F. J., MITCHELL, G. E., and LITTLE, C. O. In vitro destruction of vitamin A by abomasal and ruminal contents. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 12(5):420-421. Sept./Oct.1964. 381 J8223
- 14258 KOSTELECKA-MYRCHA, A., and MYRCHA, A. Remarks on methods to determine the rate of passage of feed through the digestive tract of animals. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(9):560-562. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 M463
- 14259 KOTHBAUER, Finalgon-liniment for neural therapy. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(11):574. Nov.1,1964. 41.8 T445
- 14260 KOZŁOWSKI, J. Pharmacodynamic bases for administration of chlorpromazine to animals. I. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(8):486-489. Aug.1964. 41.8 M463
- 14261 KOZŁOWSKI, J. Pharmacodynamic bases for administration of chlorpromazine to animals. II. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(9):540-543. Sept. 1964. 41.8 M463
- 14262 KRAUSS, S. Twenty years of activity of the Instytut Weterynarii in Pulawy. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(7):406-409. July 1964. 41.8 M463
- 14263 KUHLMANN, W., and MULLER, G. The Congo red-beta-toxin-blood-plates according to Becht. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(4):837-843. Ref. Aug.1964. 41.8 Ex7  
Mastitis diagnosis.
- 14264 KUTSUMI, H. Studies on the ovicides [thiabendazole] against helminth eggs in vitro. II. The ovicidal activity of thiabendazole against ascaris eggs in water and nightsoil. (Ja) Jap. J. Parasitol. 13(1):32-42. Ref. Feb.1964. 436.8 J27  
English summary.
- 14265 LAKATOS, M. Incidence of Brucella infection among veterinary surgeons. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(9):392-393. Sept.1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 14266 LAWS, L. Melioidosis in animals in North Queensland. 3. Bacteriology. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 21(1):15-24. Ref. Mar.1964. 23 Q37  
Caused by Pseudomonas pseudomallei.
- 14267 LEROY, F., ZELTER, S. Z., and FRANCOIS, A. C. Protection of alimentary proteins against bacterial disamination on the rumen level; study with an artificial rumen. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(8):1592-1595. Ref. Aug.24,1964. 505 P21
- 14268 LIMBORGH, C. L. VAN. The future of the veterinary profession in connection with the industrial development in animal production. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(20):1495-1501. Oct.15,1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 14269 LINNELL, M. R. Methoxyflurane as an anesthetic. Calif. Vet. 18(5):11-12,14. Sept./Oct. 1964. 41.8 C12



- 14270 MADDY, K. T. The diagnosis of coccidioidomycosis. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:396-408. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 14271 MCCREA, M. R. The development and progress of the school of Veterinary Science, University of Bristol. Vet. Rec. 76(36):960-963. Sept.5, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 14272 MCCUNN, J. Veterinary jurisprudence. Vet. Rec. 76(40):1117-1121. Oct.3, 1964. 41.8 V641 Great Britain.
- 14273 MEDVEDEV, L. D. The decision of the Tyumenskaya Oblast Soviet of Workers' Deputies. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Conf. Personnel Notes Veterinary Sci. USSR, Sept.17, 1963:14-15. (OTS 63-31777) 173 J663Con  
Granting of awards to various members of the veterinary profession.  
Translation from Veterinariya 11:94-95. 1962.
- 14274 MESSERLI, W. The Eidgenossische Veterinaramt und the Gesellschaft Schweizerischer Tierärzte. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(10):582-586. Oct. 1964. 41.8 Sch9
- 14275 MILLAK, K. The Osrodek Historii Medycyny Weterynaryjnej, 1949-1964. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(7):440-445. July 1964. 41.8 M463
- 14276 MINGLE, C. K. Status of State-Federal Brucellosis Eradication Program. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting: 92-103, map. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 14277 MITSCHERLICH, E. Health maintenance of animal in increased performances. (Ge) Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernähr. Schrreihe. 1963:229-256. Ref. 49.9 M45  
English summary.  
Protection from effect of stress.
- 14278 MORAWSKI, K. Zrzeszenie Lekarzy Weterynaryjnych during the twenty years of existence of People's Poland. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(7): 412-418. July 1964. 41.8 M463
- 14279 NABHOLZ, A. New methods in livestock epidemic control. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(10):643-649. Oct. 1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 14280 NABHOLZ, A., and RIEDI, F. Sphere of operation of the Schweizerisches Eidgenössisches Veterinaramt during its 50 years of existence and future tasks. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(10):572-582. Oct. 1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 14281 NAGORSKI, F. Blood proteins and their importance in the organism of domestic animals. II. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(9):562-565. Sept. 1964. 41.8 M463
- 14282 NIELSEN, I. E. Anesthesia of small livestock. (Da) Danske Dyrægefor. Medlemsbl. 47(19): 1090-1105. Oct.1, 1964. 41.9 D23
- 14283 NORWAY. VETERINAERDIREKTORATET. Veterinaerer [Veterinarians], 1964. Oslo, 1964. 50 p. 225 N832
- 14284 NYREK, S. The Veterinary Faculty [of Szkoła Główna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego] in Warsaw during the twenty years of existence of People's Poland. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(7): 398-402. July 1964. 41.8 M463
- 14285 OBERFELD, H. Veterinary services in People's Poland, 1944-1964. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(7):386-390. July 1964. 41.8 M463
- 14286 OOMS, J. J. The future of the veterinarian in charge of the control on food of animal origin. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(20):1472-1484. Oct.15, 1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 14287 ORTAVANT, R., MAULEON, P., and THIBAUT, C. Photoperiodic control of gonadal and hypophyseal activity in domestic mammals. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 117(1):157-193. Ref. Sept.10, 1964. 500 N484  
Includes discussion.
- 14288 OSTHEIDE-HUSTER, G. Zur Epizootologie, Diagnostik und Bekämpfung der Tollwut [Epizootology, diagnosis and control of rabies]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 27, 97 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 14289 PENNY, R. H. C., DAVID, J. S. E., and WRIGHT, A. I. Observations on the blood picture of cattle, sheep and rabbits fed on kale. Vet. Rec. 76(38):1053-1059. Ref. Sept.19, 1964. 41.8 V641  
Incidence of anemia.
- 14290 PETZSCH, H. Critical confirmations on the hydrophobia (lyssa, rabies) problem. (Ge) Anz. f. Schädlingesk. 37(5):73-75. May 1964. 421 An9  
Includes discussion of wildlife as reservoirs of the virus.
- 14291 PIER, A. C. Nocardiosis in animals. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:409-416. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 14292 POPOV, I. S. Use of chemistry in animal husbandry and related scientific problems. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 6:37-42. 1964. 20 V633
- 14293 POST, R. The future of the profession in the field of preventive veterinary medicine. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(20):1446-1455. Ref. Oct.15, 1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 14294 POSTIZZI, S. The duties of a cantonal veterinary officer in a frontier canton. (It) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(10):649-653. Oct. 1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.  
Prevention of entering infectious diseases from other countries.
- 14295 PREIBISCH, J. Veterinary science in Polska Akademia Nauk during the last twenty years. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(7):410-412. July 1964. 41.8 M463  
Chiefly the activity of its Komitet Nauk Weterynaryjnych.
- 14296 PROST, E. Twenty years of the Veterinary Faculty of the Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej in Lublin. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(7): 393-398. July 1964. 41.8 M463
- 14297 RASMUSSEN, P. G. Investigation of smallpox vaccines for contamination with foot-and-mouth disease virus (fmv.); testing of two methods in tissue culture. Nord. Vetmed. 16(10):813-819. Oct. 1964. 41.8 N813
- 14298 REINHARD, H. The veterinarian and livestock breeding. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(10):654-657. Oct. 1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 14299 RIVENSON, S., PLANES DE BANCHERO, E., and ZAKIN, M. M. Identification of the foot-and-mouth disease virus by the fluorescent antibody technique. 9 p. 41 R522Ae  
No source of translation given.
- 14300 ROBINSON, V. B. Personnel classifications and appropriate qualifications for veterinary medical laboratories. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:482-486. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 14301 SAMOL, S. The epizootic situation in Poland. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(9):513-516. Sept. 1964. 41.8 M463  
Livestock and honey bee diseases.
- 14302 SANTUCCI, J. Participation of France in the fight against foot-and-mouth disease virus type S.A.T.1 in the Middle East. (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. (n.s.) 37(5):237-243. May 1964. 41.9 R24
- 14303 SCOTT, W. N. Pesticides and animal poisoning. Vet. Rec. 76(36):964-973. Ref. Sept.5, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 14304 SCHRODER, H. D. Fluorescent-serological determination of Leptospira antibodies. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(12):469-472. Ref. June 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 14305 SCHUMACHER, J. The new functions of veterinary medicine in agriculture. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Überarb. Protokoll, 8th Cong.: 361-365. 1964. 280.29 D482
- 14306 SEDDON, H. R. The development of veterinary science in Australia. St. Lucia, Univ. Queensland Press, 1964. 42 p. 41 Se2  
Introduction by J. Francis.



- 14307 SENTHILLE, M. F. The economic value of the control of epizootic diseases. (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. (n.s.)37(6):287-293. June 1964. 41.9 R24  
Especially in France.
- 14309 SIEGRIST, J. J. Immunobiological products for veterinary use. (Fr) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(10):665-672. Oct. 1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 14310 SIMMS, B. T. A century of progress in livestock health. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:15-23. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 14310 SOBRIECH, T. A plan to change curricula of the veterinary faculties. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(7):433-435. July 1964. 41.8 M463
- 14311 STASKIEWICZ, G. Acetazolamide, chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide in treatment of animal edemas. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(9):537-540. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 M463
- 14312 STASKIEWICZ, G. Nitrate and nitrite poisoning in animals. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(10):608-611. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 M463
- 14313 STEPANOV, N. V. Glaznye zabolevaniya domashnikh zhivotnykh [Eye diseases of livestock]. Tbilisi, Tsodna, 1963. 135 p. 41 St422  
In Georgian.
- 14314 STEVENS, C. C. Responsibility of the veterinary surgeon in the prescribing and use of drugs. Vet. Rec. 76(41):1136-1139. Oct. 10, 1964. 41.8 V641  
Great Britain.
- 14315 SUMNER-SMITH, G. Zimmer orthopaedic splintage. Vet. Rec. 76(36):973-974. Sept. 5, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 14316 SZCZUDLOWSKA, M. Vision in the animals. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(9):552-554. Sept. 1964. 41.8 M463
- 14317 SZWEJKOWSKI, H. Polskie Towarzystwo Nauk Weterynaryjnych. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(7):390-393. July 1964. 41.8 M463
- 14318 TANGL, H. Relation between high performance and the hormonal system. (Ge) Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernahr. Schreibe. 1963:195-213. 49.9 M45  
English summary.
- 14319 TATEZAWA, E. Facilities and equipment for veterinary clinicians. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(3):119-122. 1964. 41.9 J275
- 14320 TAYLOR, J. H. Toxocara infections in man and animals. Vet. B.34(11):633-637. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 T752  
Review of literature.
- 14321 TODD, A. C. Recent developments in the field of anthelmintics for large animals. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting: 211-217. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 14322 TRUSZCZYNSKI, M. Achievements in the field of knowledge of antibodies and the mechanism of their formation. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(8):449-453. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 M463  
A review of literature.
- 14323 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. Constitution and by-laws. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:389-393. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 14324 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, sixty-sixth annual meeting, Washington, D.C., October 29-November 2, 1962. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1963. 505 p. 49.9 Un3R
- 14325 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON ANIMAL VIRUS CLASSIFICATION. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:387-388. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R  
W. R. Hinshaw, chairman.
- 14326 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON BIOLOGICS. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:71-73. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R  
N. H. Casselberry, chairman.
- 14327 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN ANIMAL DISEASES. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:137-139. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R  
F. A. Todd, chairman.
- 14328 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON LAWS AND REGULATIONS. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:38-39. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R  
J. W. Safford, chairman.
- 14329 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON LEPTOSPIROSIS. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:151-152. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R  
E. E. Roth, chairman.
- 14330 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON PARASITIC DISEASES. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:218-224. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R  
F. R. Koutz, chairman.  
Use of the newer anthelmintics, and eradication of various ectoparasites.
- 14331 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON PHARMACEUTICALS. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:230-232. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R  
S. F. Scheidy, chairman.  
Especially observations on new anthelmintics and antibiotics.
- 14332 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON PROGRAM AND POLICY. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:42-45. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R  
T. J. Grennan, chairman.  
Special consideration of animal disease eradication and animal quarantine.
- 14333 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON RABIES. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:262-270. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R  
A. L. Brueckner, chairman.
- 14334 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:46-49. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R  
J. G. Milligan, chairman.  
Resolutions concerning animal disease control.
- 14335 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON STOCKYARDS, MARKETS AND TRANSPORTATION. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:57-58. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R  
F. B. Wheeler, chairman.  
Importance in disease control.
- 14336 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON VESICULAR DISEASES. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:380-386. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R  
N. L. Meyer, chairman.  
Vesicular stomatitis and foot-and-mouth disease.
- 14337 URBANYI, L. Chemicalization in animal husbandry. (Hu) Buvar 9(4):197-199. July/Aug. 1964. 41.0 B98
- 14338 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Progress report, Cooperative State-Federal tuberculosis eradication, fiscal year 1964. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-44-1,63 p., map. Oct. 1964. 41.9 R315Ar
- 14339 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Relocation of Animal Quarantine Station. Report to accompany H.R. 1642. 1964. 88th Cong., 2d sess., Senate. Report 1450, 7 p. 41.9 Un32  
Calendar No. 1385.



- 14340 UTSUNOMIYA UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, VETERINARY HOSPITAL. Review of old protocols. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(8):7-8. 1964. 41.9 J275
- 14341 VAN BRUNT, E. E., and others. Penetration of light into the brain of mammals. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 117(1):217-227. Ref. Sept.10,1964. 500 N484  
M. D. Shepherd, J. R. Wall, W. F. Ganong, and M. T. Clegg, joint authors.  
Includes discussion.  
Chiefly livestock.
- 14342 VARFOLOMOEVA, A. A. Aetiology of leptospirose in man and animals in the U.S.S.R. J. Hyg. Epidemiol. Microbiol. & Immunol. 8(3):318-325. Ref. 448.8 R286  
Review of literature.
- 14343 VYIREDY, I. On mycotoxicoses and the evaluation of microbiological testing of feed stuffs. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(9):388-391. Sept.1964. 41.8 V644
- 14344 WAHBY, A. M., and MOURS, A. W. A rapid differential stain for blood smears. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(6):506-510. Oct.1964. 41.8 Z52
- 14345 WASILEWSKI, J. The Veterinary Faculty of the University of Zagreb. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(8):510-511. Aug.1964. 41.8 M463
- 14346 WITT, M. Physiological principles and economy in animal production performances. (Ge) Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernahr. Schrreihe. 1963:1-14. 49.9 M45  
English summary.
- 14347 WOJTATOWICZ, Z. Twenty years of veterinary publications in People's Poland. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(7):418-422. July 1964. 41.8 M463
- 14348 ZUBERBIER, J. Achievements of the Zjednoczenie Przemyslu i Zaopatrzenia Weterynaryjno-Zootechnicznego during the twenty years of existence of People's Poland. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(7):428-433. July 1964. 41.8 M463  
Veterinary drugs and equipment, and livestock equipment industry.
- MISCELLANEOUS**
- 14349 ALBERT-WEIL, J. Is it necessary to improve the slaughter of animals according to the rites of the Jewish religion, by preliminary electric anesthesia? (Fr) Rev. Pathol. Comp. (n.s.)64:245-250. May 1964. 448.8 R326
- 14350 AMEY, L. Trends in livestock production of Great Britain. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(20):759-761. Oct.20,1964. 49 T445
- 14351 ATABANI, Y. I. The role of extension in animal production. Nat. Agr. Ext. Seminar Sudan, 1st Seminar Proc.:106-108. 1964. 275.249 N212
- 14352 BELIC, J. The present performance situation and the highest attainable performances of farm animals. (Ge) Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernahr. Schrreihe. 1963:31-79. Ref. 49.9 M45  
English summary.
- 14353 BLOHM, G. The dependence of optimal production value from management and economic data. (Ge) Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernahr. Schrreihe. 1963:15-30. 49.9 M45  
English summary.
- 14354 BUBLOT, G. Livestock production in Belgium-economic development from 1953 to 1963. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(20):736-739. Oct.20,1964. 49 T445
- 14355 COUBALL, W. The Deutsche Versicherungs-Anstalt (DVA) gives premium for success in reducing livestock losses. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(7):345-347. July 1964. 49 T443
- 14356 CRUSAFONT PAIRO, M. Views on the biocenosis in paleontology. (Sp) Soc. Espan. de Hist. Nat. B. Secc. Biol. 61(1):149-159. 1963. 442.9 S018  
Includes fossil livestock.
- 14357 DAY, W. R. Livestock production in Ireland. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(20):761-763. Oct.20,1964. 49 T445
- 14358 FISCHBACH, V. Livestock production in Luxembourg. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(20):743-746. Oct.20,1964. 49 T445
- 14359 THE FOOD OF foxes. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 48:9-11. Sept.1964. 23 R88  
Foxes as predators of farm animals.
- 14360 FRITSCHI, E. Safe disposal of animal carcasses, confiscated meat and slaughterhouse refuse. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(10):605-616, map. Oct.1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 14361 GAEDE, Properly judging the animal. (Ge) Unser Milchvieh 16(9):1. Sept.1964. 43.8 Un7
- 14362 HANSEN, B. E. Animal husbandry in Denmark. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(20):763-766, map. Oct.20, 1964. 49 T445
- 14363 HENNING, L. Good preparation of polytechnical education. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll, 8th Cong.:267-272. 1964. 280.29 D482  
Teaching livestock care to children.
- 14364 KIENER, A. Livestock production in Switzerland. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(20):754,756-759. Oct.20,1964. 49 T445
- 14365 KORKMAN, N. Rearrangements in livestock production of Sweden. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(20):766-768. Oct.20,1964. 49 T445
- 14366 MARTELLO, F. B. Demand-explosion in Italy. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(20):746-749. Oct.20, 1964. 49 T445  
Livestock industry.
- 14367 MOLNAR, L. KORSZERU a nagyüzemi állattenyésztésben [Modern methods in large-scale livestock production]. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiado, 1964. 198 p. Ref. 43 M732  
Cattle, swine, poultry.
- 14368 NEKOVAR, J. Rebuilding of the slaughterhouse of Bad Neustadt an der Saale. (Ge) Schlacht-u. Viehhof-Ztg. 64(2):39-43. Feb.1964. 286.85 D48  
French summary.
- 14369 OERTZEN, H. U. VON. International livestock show-near goal or Utopia? (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9:10. Sept.1964. 18 Ag83
- 14370 PERNU, A. The role of livestock production in agriculture of Finland. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(20):772-774. Oct.20,1964. 49 T445
- 14371 PEZACKI, W., FISCHER, W., and BOSAK, J. Use of tube-shaped knives for bleeding of slaughter animals. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(10):598-600. Oct.1964. 41.8 M463
- 14372 PINNEY, R. The animals in the Bible, the identity and natural history of all the animals mentioned in the Bible. New York, Chilton, 1964. 227 p. Ref. (The Frontiers of Knowledge Series) 411.2 P65  
Includes livestock and insects.
- 14373 ROSSMANN, W. Animal husbandry in Tunisia. II. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(19):726-728. Oct.5, 1964. 49 T445
- 14374 SATO, U. Animal quarantine. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(11):24-26. 1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 14375 SCHIMMELPFENNIG, K. Modernization efforts from an association point of view. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(17):629-631. Sept.5,1964. 49 T445
- 14376 SCHMIDT, H. W. Where is the animal protection? Water contamination and animal protection law. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 45(10):435-436. Oct.1,1964. 41.8 P882
- 14377 SCHULZE, W. A new way to agrarian propaganda. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(7):338-340. July 1964. 49 T443  
Livestock advisory services.
- 14378 SIEGEL, H. The historical development of constructions for slaughtering. (Ge) Fleischermeister 18(6):152-157. June 1964. 50.8 F622
- 14379 SKJERVOLD, H. The role of livestock production in agriculture of Norway. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(20):768,770-772. Oct.20,1964. 49 T445

- 14390 STOCKHOLM, SLAKTHUS- OCH SALUHALLS-STYRELSEN. Berattelse [Report], 1963. Stockholm, 1964. 15 p. 50.9 St6
- 14381 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Control of the golden eagles. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Livestock and Feed Grains, 88th Cong., 2d sess., March 2 and 3, 1964. Washington, 1964. 132 p. (Serial NN) 413 Un34C  
As predator of livestock, chiefly lambs.
- 14382 WOJTATOWICZ, Z. Animal husbandry publications in 1962-1963. (Pol) Przegl. Hodowlany 32,i.e.31(12):9-10. Dec.1963. 49 P952
- CATTLE**
- Breeds and Breeding
- 14383 ALIEV, M. G. The reproductive capability of bulls and buffalo-bulls in relation to the addition of skim milk into rations. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:71-72. July 1964. 49 Z6
- 14384 ALIM, K. A. Reproductive performance of northern cattle in a herd in the Sudan. Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol. 80(3):224-231. Ref. Sept.1964. 442.8 Z35
- 14385 ALIPOV, V. V., and SHMELEV, L. N. Increasing fat of cow's milk through the utilization of Jersey bulls. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 5:56-60. May 1964. 49 Z6
- 14386 AMERICAN ANGUS CONFERENCE. 9, COLUMBUS, OHIO, 1963. [Report of the proceedings]. Columbus, 1963. 36 p. 43.9 Am328  
Sponsored by American Angus Association, Ohio Angus Association, in cooperation with Ohio State University and the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station.
- 14387 ANDERSON, S. E. Planning for herd improvement in the years ahead. Amer. Angus Conf. [Rep. Proc.], 9th Annu. Conf.:4-5. 1963. 43.9 Am328  
Angus breeding.
- 14388 BARR, N. C., and RAYNER, I. H. Detecting an infertility problem. Queensland Agr. J. 90(8):470-472. Aug.1964. 23 Q33  
Dairy cattle.
- 14389 BEKEDAM, M. Selection and use of artificial insemination bulls. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(16):606-607. Aug.20,1964. 49 T445  
Netherlands.
- 14390 BISHOP, M. W. H., and CEMBROWICZ, H. J. A case of amputate, a rare recessive lethal condition of Friesian cattle. Vet. Rec. 76(38):1049-1053. Ref. Sept.19,1964. 41.8 V641  
Importance of sires.
- 14391 BRAUNS, H. J. Organization and methods of breeding value testing in cattle breeding of the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(10):517-521. Oct.1964. 49 T443
- 14392 BREEN, D. The Charolais breed. San Antonio, Tex., Amer. Breeds, 1964. 88 p. 43 B743
- 14393 CARR, C. E. S. Adjust time of calving? Massey Univ. Dairyfarming Annu. 1964:34-40. 44.9 M382
- 14394 DEVON CATTLE BREEDERS' SOCIETY. Davy's Devon herd book, volume 86. Wiveliscombe, Somerset, 1963. 222 p. 43.9 D49
- 14395 DIAZ MONTEERRUBIO, M. V. R. Improvement of tropical cattle for meat. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 10(119):35-39. Jan.1964. 8 M5762
- 14396 DIETEN, S. W. J. VAN. Zootechnical possibilities of A.I. in cattle. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(22):1648-1658. Ref. Nov.15,1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 14397 DOLGOV, A. M., and SEMENYUTIN, V. P. Increasing fat content of milk of Moldavia's cows. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 5:42-47. May 1964. 49 Z6  
Includes hybridization, blood and milk analysis.
- 14398 DU TOIT, J. P. New bull station with great plans. Farming So. Africa. 40(6):57,59,63. Sept.1964. 24 So842  
Feeding for beef production.
- 14399 EIBL, K. Experiences with the testing of young bulls for suitability of breeding. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(17):631-633. Sept.5,1964. 49 T445
- 14400 EIBL, K. Why bull testing and selection restriction? (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(15):553-554. Aug.5,1964. 49 T445
- 14401 FROST, J. T. What do we mean by correct Angus type? Amer. Angus Conf. [Rep. Proc.], 9th Annu. Conf.:6-8. 1963. 43.9 Am328
- 14402 GALICH, T. Expediency of feeding non-castrated bulls of Black Pied Lowland cattle breed. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 4:57. 1964. 50.8 M58  
For meat.
- 14403 GOROKHOV, L. N. The method of improving cow's fertility in the spring. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 5:79-81. May 1964. 49 Z6  
With pituitary extract.
- 14404 GOSWAMI, S. B., and NAIR, A. P. Studies on off-season calving in the Indian water-buffalo (Aubalus bubalis). I. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 16(4):227-235. Ref. Dec.1963. 44.8 In28
- 14405 GRAVERT, H. O. Fiction and reality in bull purchasing. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(15):551-553. Aug.5,1964. 49 T445
- 14406 GREGORY, K. E. Beef cattle breeding. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 286,43 p. Sept. 1964. 1 Ag84Ab
- 14407 GROTHE, P. Black Pied Lowland cattle breeding—international. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(16):588-592. Aug.20,1964. 49 T445  
English summary on supplement, p.1. Statistics.
- 14408 HAINAUX, J. The future of cattle production is in mixed breeds, or the search for a milk-meat balance. (Fr) Inform. et Doc. Agr. 18 (20):5-9. Oct.15,1964. 14 In32
- 14409 HANSEN, L. H. On Charollais, Charollais hybrids and parturition difficulties. (Da) Danske Dyrægefor. Medlemsbl. 20(47):1163-1169. Ref. Oct.15,1964. 41.9 D23
- 14410 HARING, F. Higher milk volume-higher fat content -good "beefability" are goals of the German Black Pied Lowland breeding. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(16):599-602. Aug.20,1964. 49 T445  
English summary, supplement, p.5.
- 14411 HESS, R., and ZELFEL, S. Situation and focal points of cattle insemination. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(9):454-458. Sept.1964. 49 T443
- 14412 HIGHLAND CATTLE SOCIETY. The Highland cattle herd book, volume 42. Perth, 1963. 72 p. 43.9 H53
- 14413 HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. Holstein-Friesian herd-book, volume 182, from March 15, 1964 to July 1, 1964. Brattleboro, Vermont, 1964. unpagged. 43.9 H74
- 14414 HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. The type and production year book. Volume 20. Brattleboro, Vt., 1964. 2 v. 43.9 H74T
- 14415 JAROSZ, S. Photoelectric colorimeter used to determine the concentration of bull semen. (Pol) Przegl. Hodowlany 32,i.e.31(12):26-28. Dec.1963. 49 P952
- 14416 JOHNSON, K. R., and ROSS, R. H. Changes in type classification of Holstein and Jersey females with age. Idaho Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bull. 61,44 p. Ref. June 1964. 100 Id1
- 14417 KHABAROV, G. M. Technician-inseminator is a specialist of reproduction. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 5:81-83. May 1964. 49 Z6  
Cattle.
- 14418 KOLB, E. Relation between nutrition and fertility in cattle. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 15(8):400-403. Ref. Aug.1964. 18 D4822
- 14419 KOPECKY, J., and ZIZLAVSKY, J. Research on the suitability of heredity evaluation of breeder bulls according to the performance of the progenies. (Cz) Nas Chov 12(sup.):85-89. 1963. 49 N17
- 14420 KOTTMAN, R. M. Breeding better beef. Amer. Angus Conf. [Rep. Proc.], 9th Annu. Conf.:3-4. 1963. 43.9 Am328



- 14421 LEUTHOLD, G. Report from the Jersey crossing program of German Democratic Republic. 4. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(10):533-537. Oct. 1964. 49 T443
- 14422 LEWIS, P. B. Breeding records for dairy cattle. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)5 (7):436-437. July 1964. 23 W52J
- 14423 LINCOLN RED CATTLE SOCIETY. Vol. 64 of the Lincoln Red herd book. Lincoln, 1964. 158 p. 43.9 L632
- 14424 LONNFORS, M. The Ayrshire breeding in Finland. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(20):774-775. Oct. 20, 1964. 49 T445
- 14425 LORTSCHER, H. New methods of evaluating breeding worth. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 12(8):259-263. Aug. 1964. 19 F75  
Cattle.
- 14426 LOUISIANA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. You are invited to nominate young bulls for Louisiana's 1964 beef bull performance test (at the Testing Station, LSU-Alexandria). La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir. 63-4,6 p. Oct. 1963. 49.9 L9322
- 14427 MAIK, H. Photoabsorptiometric determination of bull semen density. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(8):481-486. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- 14428 MAKHLONOVA, A. M. Preservation of the Gorbato Red cattle breed. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 6:41-45. July 1964. 49 Z6
- 14429 MARKUS, J., KOVACS, GY., and FESUS, L. Frequency of genes determined by beta-globulin serum types in Hungarian Red Spotted cattle. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztaly. Kozlem. 23(1/2):73-83. Ref. 1964. 19 B855  
German summary.
- 14430 MCENTEE, K. Seminal vesiculitis in the bull. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:160-167. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 14431 MERKENS, J. The Zebu in Indonesia. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(22):1622-1627. Nov. 15, 1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 14432 MESSERSCHMIDT, H. H. Development trends in the German Black Pied Lowland breeding. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(16):604-606, map. Aug. 20, 1964. 49 T445  
English summary on supplement, p. 6.
- 14433 MULLER, W. Situation and further tasks in cattle herdbook breeding. (Ge) Tierzucht 18 (10):508-513. Oct. 1964. 49 T443
- 14434 NAKAMURA, K. Dairy cattle. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(11):3-7. 1963. 22.5 Aj5  
Breeds and breeding.
- 14435 NASS, H. Results of fertilization of various aged sperms. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(11):542-545. Nov. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445  
Cattle.
- 14436 NESENI, R., and HEIDLER, G. Study on the metacarpus of young bulls. 2. (Ge) Arch. f. Tierzucht 7(4):309-333. Ref. 1964. 49 Ar23  
English summary.
- 14437 NIKOLAJCZUK, M., and KACZMAREK, A. Breed specificity of the hemoglobin type on the example of Black Pied Lowland breed. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(8):498. Aug. 1964. 41.8 M463
- 14438 NSKLADAL, J. Productivity of Czechoslovakian cattle races. (Ge) Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernahr. Schreibe. 1963:295-303. 49.9 M45  
English summary.  
Chiefly milk production.
- 14439 OCHINSKII, I. A. An important means of the increase of beef production and improvement of its quality. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 5:23-26. May 1964. 49 Z6  
Hybridization and feeding.
- 14440 OHIO, STATE UNIVERSITY. Performance of five Angus steer progeny groups. Amer. Angus Conf. [Rep. Proc.], 9th Annu. Conf.:33-35. 1963. 43.9 Am328
- 14441 OKAWA, T. Beef cattle. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(11):7-10. 1963. 22.5 Aj5  
Breeds and breeding.
- 14442 OTTO, E. Objective study of quality traits in beef. 3. 400 kg. Black Pied young bulls from progeny groups. (Ge) Arch. f. Tierzucht 7(5):419-426. Ref. 1964. 49 Ar23  
English summary.
- 14443 PEDERSEN, A. Black Pied Lowland cattle breeding of Denmark. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(15):573-574. Aug. 5, 1964. 49 T445
- 14444 PILZ, K. Development, situation and perspectives of artificial insemination in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Tierzucht 18 (10):513-516. Oct. 1964. 49 T443  
Cattle.
- 14445 POBISCH, A. Milk producing characteristics in the breeding purpose of the Austrian cattle breeds. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 12(8):263-266. Aug. 1964. 19 F75
- 14446 POLYAKOV, P. E. The effect of constitutional type of Swiss bulls upon the viability of semen in deep freeze. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:72-73. July 1964. 49 Z6
- 14447 PORTEOUS, E. W. Sire survey report, 1962-63. Tasmanian J. Agr. 35(3):226-229. Aug. 1964. 23 T182T  
Records of bulls used in pure bred herds.
- 14448 PRODUCTION inheritance of Friesian cattle herdbook bulls. (Du) Friesch Rundvee-Stamb. Meded. 205:185-256. Oct. 1964. 43.9 F91M
- 14449 RED POLL CATTLE SOCIETY. The Red Poll herd book, 1963; vol. 80. Ipswich, 1963. 259 p. 43.9 R24H
- 14450 RICHARDS, F. What's ahead for breeders of registered Angus? Amer. Angus Conf. [Rep. Proc.], 9th Annu. Conf.:31-32. 1963. 43.9 Am328
- 14451 RINDER: Zucht, Haltung [Cattle: breeding, rearing]. 464 p. Ref. 43 R473Ag  
Translation of Chov hovadzieho dobytku.
- 14452 RUBAN, YU. D. Constitutional peculiarities in cattle of different breeds. (Rus) Vest. Sel' skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 6:72-78. Ref. 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Simmental and Red Steppe.
- 14453 SAEGUSA, Y. Statistical analysis of dairy production. (Ja) Nogyo Sogo Kenkyu 18(2):39-51. Apr. 1964. 22.5 N687  
Dairy cattle breeding.
- 14454 SCHWEIZERISCHER BRAUNVIEHZUCHTVERBAND. Activity report for the year 1963. (Ge) Schweiz. Braunviehzuchtverband. Mitt. 5:228-240. Oct. 1964. 43.9 Sch93M
- 14455 SEDGWICK, F., and DOYLE, B. Impressive new A.I. centre in New Zealand. Milk Bd. J. 15(9):17, 19, 21, 23, 25. Sept. 1964. 44.8 M5932
- 14456 SEGLIN, A. K. Effective method of cattle insemination. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:60-66. July 1964. 49 Z6
- 14457 SHORTHORN SOCIETY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GT. BRIT. & IRELAND. Dairy Shorthorn year book for 1963. London, 1963. 132 p. 43.9 D14
- 14459 SMITH, W. R. French bull challenges the British pedigrees. New Sci. 23(409):692-693. Sept. 17, 1964. 472 N42  
Charolais breed.
- 14459 STEGENGA, T. Some physiological limitations of bovine reproduction. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(22):1628-1638. Ref. Nov. 15, 1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 14460 STICHBURY, J. W. Herd improvement in Victoria. Massey Univ. Dairyfarming Annu. 1964:165-173. 44.9 M382
- 14461 STICHBURY, J. W. 294 bulls-211 merit sires! New Zeal. Dairy Exporter 40(3):21, 23. Sept. 10, 1964. 44.8 N484
- 14462 THOMASSIN. A group project—improvement of the Tarine breed in the Queyras Valley! (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.) 13:333-338. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7  
Cattle.

- 14463 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON INFECTIOUS DISEASES OF CATTLE. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting: 168-179. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R  
A. H. Frank, chairman.  
Concerned especially with regulations for artificial insemination of cattle, and contamination of processed livestock products.
- 14464 VIANNA, A. T., and others. Inheritance of birth weight and length of gestation in Charolais cattle. (Sp) Turrialba 14(3):120-127. Ref. July/Sept. 1964. 8 T86  
J. de Alba, G. Paez, and C. Magofke, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 14465 WATSON, J. W. Mechanism of erection and ejaculation in the bull and ram. Nature [London] 204(4953):95-96. Oct. 3, 1964. 472 N21
- 14466 WILSON, G. F. Adjust time of calving? Massey Univ. Dairyfarming Annu. 1964:41-46. 44.9 M382
- 14467 WINNIGSTEDT, R. Development and status of the German Black Pied Lowland cattle breeding. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(16):595-596, 598-599. Aug. 20, 1964. 49 T445  
English summary on supplement, p. 3.
- Feeds and Feeding
- 14468 ALLEN, W. S. Feedlots and feed handling costs. Agr. Engin. 45(11):614-615, 623. Nov. 1964. 58.8 Ag83  
Beef cattle.
- 14469 ALLEY, H. More beef through chemical sagebrush control. Amer. Cattle Prod. 46(5):10. Oct. 1964. 49 P94
- 14470 AMMERMAN, C. B., and others. Comparative feeding value of dried citrus pulp and ground corn and cob meal for fattening steers. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeog. Rep. AN64-8, 8 p. Nov. 1963. 49.9 F66  
P. A. Van Walleghen, A. Z. Palmer, J. W. Carpenter, J. F. Hentges, and L. R. Arrington, joint authors.
- 14471 ANDERSEN, J. Winter feeding of dairy cattle. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 83(10):293-295. Oct. 1964. 280.28 V91
- 14472 AUTY, J. H. Range feeding of cotton by-products in the Kimberleys. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 4) 5(8):509-512. Aug. 1964. 23 W52J  
Beef cattle.
- 14473 BAKER, A. H. Using forage in our programme. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.:192-194. 1964. 64.9 On83  
For dairy cattle use.
- 14474 BARABAS, E. New method of calf fattening. (Hu) Buvar 9(4):222-224. July/Aug. 1964. 410 B98
- 14475 BARCZY, G., BOBEK, J., and BODA, I. Data on standardization of feeding of fattening testing stations operating within the scope of progeny testing of cattle. (Hu) Allattenyesztes 13(3):199-210. Ref. Sept. 1964. 49 AL57  
English summary.
- 14476 BEARD, G. H., and LESTER-CARD, A. Intensive beef from Shorthorns. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(10):474-478. Oct. 1964. 10 G79J  
Feeding.
- 14477 BOHSTEDT, G. Urge necessity of sufficient mineral supplements in diet. Popkess' Dairyman's J. 51(8):11. Nov. 1964. 44.8 D142
- 14478 BROWN, P. B., and MCCRAINE, S. E. Blackstrap molasses as a feed for beef cattle. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir. 63-2, 4 p. Feb. 1963. 49.9 L9322
- 14479 BROWN, P. B., and others. Comparison of ground ear corn and shelled corn fed with two levels of blackstrap molasses to fattening beef steers. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir. 64-9, 12 p. Ref. June 1964. 49.9 L9322  
S. L. Hansard, S. E. McCrairie, and D. M. Thrasher, joint authors.
- 14480 BROWN, S. M. Results of experiments at Loughry. 27. Low versus high dry matter silage for beef production. Agr. North. Ireland 38(12):372-375. Apr. 1964. 256.13 Ag82M
- 14481 BRUSOV, V. N., and SHMANENKOV, N. A. Consumption and secretion of amino acids in the early period of calves. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 6:83-84. June 1964. 49 Z6
- 14482 BUENFELD, V. Rations for fall and winter feeding of dairy cattle. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(40):1346-1347. Oct. 1, 1964. 18 N39
- 14483 BURNS, M. A. Early weaning of beef calves in north Queensland. Queensland Agr. J. 90(9):534-540. Sept. 1964. 23 Q33
- 14484 CARTER, J. Pasture demonstration. Ark. Plant Food Conf. Proc., 12th Annu. Conf.:20-24. 1963. 57.9 Ar43  
Observations of the demonstration, by E. D. Perkins, p. 25.  
Beef cattle on fertilized pastures.
- 14485 CHRISTESON, R. P. Cattle and calves on feed—number drops 2 percent. Agr. Situation [Washington] 48(11):12. Nov. 1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- 14486 COENEN, J. Preparation of winter feeding in the feed shortage. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(44):1490-1491. Oct. 29, 1964. 18 N39  
For cattle.
- 14487 CUNHA, T. J., and others. Minerals for beef cattle in Florida. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 683, 60 p. Ref. Sept. 1964. 100 F66S  
R. L. Shirley, H. L. Chapman, C. B. Ammerman, G. K. Davis, W. G. Kirk, and J. F. Hentges, joint authors.
- 14488 CZAKO, J., FARKAS, MRS. B., and NAGY, MRS. Z. Effect of feeding of different intensity on utilization of the nutrients involved in diet of young heifers and bulls. (Hu) Allattenyesztes 13(3):221-227. Sept. 1964. 49 AL57  
English summary.
- 14489 DIJKSTRA, N. D. Feed uptake ability and composition of feed rations in their effect on optimal and maximal performances of dairy cows. (Ge) Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernahr. Schreibe. 1963:81-101. Ref. 49.9 M45  
English summary.
- 14490 FALLER, H. Sugar beet leaves, but without diarrhea. (Ge) Ubersicht 15(8):585-588. Aug. 10, 1964. 18 Ub3  
Advantages of washing before feeding to cattle.
- 14491 FIELD, A. C. Studies on magnesium in ruminant nutrition. 5. Brit. J. Nutr. 18(3):357-368. Ref. 1964. 389.8 B773  
Cattle.
- 14492 FLUCKIGER, E., and HEUSCHER, E. The influence of fat greaves in the cow's feed on the composition of milk fat, odour and taste of the milk. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchztg. 90(86, wiss. beilage 102):812-816. Oct. 27, 1964. 44.8 Sch92  
English summary.
- 14493 FRENS, A. M. Artificial milk for fattening calves. (Du) Voeding 25(9):457-465. Sept. 15, 1964. 389.8 V85
- 14494 GALKA, E. Bowitan. (Pol) Przegl. Hodowlany 32, i.e. 31(12):20-21. Dec. 1963. 49 P952  
A feed supplement for calves.
- 14495 GASPARINI, G. Weaning of calves. (It) Agr. della Spezia 12(9):130-131. Sept. 1964. 16 Ag8229
- 14496 GOLOVNINA, A. I., and POPOV, I. S. Requirement of dairy cows in proteins. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 5:38-41. May 1964. 49 Z6
- 14497 GRELLE, J. Winter feeding during feed shortage. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(41):1379-1381. Oct. 8, 1964. 18 N39  
Cattle.
- 14498 GROOT, T. DE. Grass as a feed for cattle. Stikstof 8:33-40. Aug. 1964. 57.9 St52Ae  
Netherlands.
- 14499 HAENLEIN, G. F. W. Outlook for complete pelleted rations for dairy cows. Feedstuffs 36(48):20, 22. Nov. 28, 1964. 286.81 F322



- 14500 HARSHBARGER, K. E., and NOSKER, D. Early weaning works. *Hoard's Dairyman* 109 (19,i.e.20):1129. Oct.25,1964. 44.8 H65
- 14501 HOGLUND, C. R. Investments and annual costs for alternative beef cattle feeding systems. *Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. Business* 7,8 p. Apr.1964. 284.9 M58
- 14502 JOUSSELLIN, W., and others. Trials in the introduction of sucro-glycerides in feed for suckling veal calves. I. Effects of palm sucro-glyceride, used alone or combined with antibiotics. (Fr) *Acad. Vet. de France. B. (n.s.)* 37(6):277-281. June 1964. 41.9 R24  
J. Ladrat, C. Craplet, and P. Barre, joint authors.
- 14503 JOUSSELLIN, W., LADRAT, J., and CRAPLET, C. Trials with supplementing feed for suckling calves with combination of antibiotics (terramycin and oleandomycin). (Fr) *Acad. Vet. de France. B. (n.s.)* 27(5):225-228. May 1964. 41.9 R24
- 14504 KELLER, Modern calf rearing without risk. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 16(21):810-811. Nov.5,1964. 49 T445  
Feeding.
- 14505 KIRCHGESSNER, M., and BURGSTALLER, G. The necessity for early colostral milk feeding. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 16(19):704-705. Oct.5,1964. 49 T445  
Cattle.
- 14506 LENKEIT, W., and others. Long-term research on the conversion of N, P and Ca and on the feed energy utilization in two dairy cows. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. u. Futtermtlk.* 19(4):196-205. Ref. Sept.1964. 389.78 Z3  
H. J. Friede, H. J. Rieger, B. Helfferich, and J. O. Gutte, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 14507 LESPERANCE, A. L., and BOHMAN, V. R. Effect of wintering levels on feedlot gains. *Western Feed* 19(11):21-22. Nov.1964. 389.78 W52  
Cattle.
- 14509 MACDONALD, J. A. "A ton of beef per acre." *Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc.*, 24th Annu. Conv.:16-19. 1963. 64.9 On83  
Beef cattle feeding.
- 14509 MACMILLAN, J. Get feeding in perspective. *Dairyfarming Digest* 11(5):19-22. Sept./Oct. 1964. 44.8 D1443  
Australia.
- 14510 MANYAKIN, A. G. Ways of reducing expenses for feed of dairy cattle in milk production. (Rus) *Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo Tadzhikistana* 6:47-49. June 1964. 20 Se494
- 14511 MOIR, K. W. Know the feeding values of your fodders. 3. *Queensland Agr. J.* 90(8):498-505. Aug.1964. 23 Q33  
Supplementary feeding of cattle and sheep.
- 14512 MOORE, L. A. The place of liberal concentrate feeding to dairy cattle. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS* 44-133,17 p. Mar.1964. A49.9 R31A  
Effects on milk production.
- 14513 MUIR, B. Using the corn crop for dairy cattle. *Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc.*, 24th Annu. Conv.:25-30. 1963. 64.9 On83
- 14514 NEGI, S. S. Utilisation of fish by-products as cattle feed: digestibility and nutritive value of beach-dried white-bait fish-meal. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 16(4):216-220. Dec.1963. 44.8 In28
- 14515 PERRY, T. W., and others. Comparative value of cane molasses and holocellulose molasses for fattening beef cattle. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt.* 153,5 p. Sept.1964. 100 In2Res  
R. J. Hillier, J. P. Shepard, and W. M. Beeson, joint authors.
- 14516 PERRY, T. W. New wood molasses (hemicellulose extract) equivalent to cane molasses for beef cattle. *Feedstuffs* 36(46):26,58. Nov.14, 1964. 286.81 F322
- 14517 PFAFFENHOFEN, R. Feeding advisory services for production rings of fattening cattle. II. (Ge) *Unser Milchvieh* 16(10):11-12,17. Oct. 1964. 43.8 Un7
- 14519 POPE, L. S. Feeding the cow herd for top production. *Amer. Angus Conf. [Rep. Proc.]*, 9th Annu. Conf.:25-27. 1963. 43.9 Am328  
For breeding performance in the beef herd.
- 14519 PORZIG, E. What do we know about grazing behavior of our cattle? (Ge) *Tierzucht* 18(7): 361-362. (Cont.) July 1964. 49 T443
- 14520 PSHENICHNYI, P. D., and SHEVCHENKO, D. I. Varied feeding and meat production of calves. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 7: 76-83. July 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 14521 PUTNAM, P. A., ELAM, C. J., and EVERSON, D. Comparison of chromic oxide and conventional methods in digestion trials using steers fed pelleted rations. *U. S. D. A. Tech. B.* 1312, 13 p. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84Te
- 14522 RANJHAN, S. K., and TALAPATRA, S. K. Berseem as a calcium supplement on a calcium poor winter ration. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 16(4): 221-226. Dec.1963. 44.8 In28
- 14523 RICHTER, K., CRANZ, K. L., and SCHMIDT, K. H. Fattening trials in young females of German black-and-white cattle. III. (Ge) *Zuchtungskunde* 36(8):371-379. Oct.1964. 49 Z8  
English summary.  
Effects of protein intake.
- 14524 RINTELEN, P., and KOLLER, G. Periodic raising of purchased calves with early weaning. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(44): 1491-1492,1494,1496. Oct.29,1964. 18 N39
- 14525 ROOK, J. A. F., and STORRY, J. E. Energy nutrition and milk secretion in the dairy cow. *Chem. & Indus.* 43:1778-1787. Ref. Oct.24, 1964. 382 M31C
- 14526 ROZZI, U. Efficient feeding of cattle. (It) *Avvenire Agr.* 71(11):287-294. Nov.1963. 16 Av9
- 14527 SEALE, M. Vitamin A for beef cattle. *Can. Feed Grain J.* 20(11):4,15. Nov.1964. 59.8 C16
- 14529 SIMESSEN, M. G. Peroral vitamin D supplement to cattle. (Da) *Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl.* 47(21):1213-1214. Nov.1,1964. 41.9 D23
- 14529 SOMMERKAMP, G. Fresh feeding with beet leaves. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 16(19):707-708. Oct.5,1964. 49 T445  
Cattle.
- 14530 SPOONER, A. E. The experimental pasture program in Arkansas. *Ark. Plant Food Conf. Proc.*, 12 Annu. Conf.:7-11. 1963. 57.9 Ar43  
Steers on fertilized pastures.
- 14531 STONE, J. B., and others. A dairy cattle feeding program for high production. 1-2. *Feedstuffs* 36(45):20,22. Ref. Nov.7,1964. 286.81 F322  
R. W. Spalding, W. G. Merrill, J. T. Reid, and R. Barker, joint authors.
- 14532 STOTT, G. H. Dietary phosphorus and parturient paresis. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 45(11):68,70. Oct.1964. 41.8 N812  
Cattle.
- 14533 SUZUKI, K., and others. Study on the feeding system in the upland dairy farming. I. A surveying study about the working and feeding system in the cooperated upland dairy farms in Kanto-Tosan District. (Ja) *Konosu. Cent. Agr. Expt. Sta. J.* 3:169-196, map. Ref. Mar.1963. 107.6 K832  
F. Ando, H. Abe, T. Nomoto, H. Sawamura, and K. Okamoto, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 14534 THRASHER, D. M., and others. Effect of conventional and all-concentrate rations on performance of yearling steers receiving two levels of oral Vitamin A. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir.* 64-1,3 p. Jan. 1964. 49.9 L9322  
S. L. Hansard, P. B. Brown, and A. M. Mullins, joint authors.

- 14535 THRASHER, D. M., and others. A low-fiber, all-concentrate ration for fattening steer calves. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir. 63-3,3 p. Apr.1963. 49.9 L9322  
P. Schilling, N. C. England, A. M. Mullins, and S. L. Hansard, joint authors.
- 14536 TRENDOTA, M. Use of peat water and peat preparation in feeding animals. (Pol) Przegl. Hodowlany 32,i.e.31(12):31-34. Dec.1963. 49 P952  
Tests with cattle.
- 14537 YUNIN, A. I., PEREPELITSINA, A. I., and EMEL'YANOV, V. A. Determination of volumetric weight of silage by the gamma-gamma method. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 6:124-127. 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 14538 ZAUSCH, M., and BOLDT, E. Crushed sugar beet leaf and its use as feed. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(9):417-419. Sept. 1964. 18 W763  
As silage for dairy cattle.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 14539 AAFJES, J. H. Volatile fatty acids (VFA) in blood of cows with ketosis. Life Sci. 3(11): 1326-1334. Nov.1964. 44.8 L62
- 14540 ANDERSON, R. K., and others. Epidemiologic studies of bovine brucellosis in problem herds in Minnesota. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:109-118. Ref. 1962, pub.1963. 49.9 Un3R  
D. E. Pietz, C. J. Nelson, C. V. Kimberling, and D. F. Werring, joint authors.
- 14541 AUKEMA, J. J. Reposition of torsio uteri in the cow by rolling over. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(21):1545-1546. Nov.1,1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 14542 AZIMOV, G. I., KAPLAN, V. A., and TSYUPKO, V. V. The effect of thyroxine on the lipides of cow's udder. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 7:84-88. Ref. July 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 14543 BAILEY, R. W. Mastitis as a major problem in milk production. Milk Bd. J. 15(9):31,33,35. Sept.1964. 44.8 M5934  
Australia.
- 14544 BENDIXEN, H. J. Bovine leucosis and meat inspection. (Da) Nord. Vetmed. 16(10):849-864. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 14545 BLINCOE, C., BOHMAN, V. R., and FOUNTAIN, E. L. Cattle as fallout monitors: iodine-131 in bovine thyroid glands from 1957 through 1961. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 12(5):414-419. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 381 J8223
- 14546 BOHOSIEWICZ, M. Casuistics of lead poisoning. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(10):611-612. Oct. 1964. 41.8 M463  
Cattle and geese.
- 14547 BROWN, F., CARTWRIGHT, B., and NEWMAN, J. F. E. Further studies of the early antibody in the sera of cattle and guinea pigs infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. J. Immunol. 93(3):397-402. Ref. Sept.1964. 44.8 J8232
- 14548 BROWNLEE, A., and BAIGENT, C. L. Production of antibodies to food proteins in domestic cattle. Vet. Rec. 76(38):1060-1065. Sept.19, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 14549 BRUNIES, A. Problems of diagnosis and prophylaxis of mastitis in particular the role of superphosphate in cow-sheds in the control of mastitis. (Ge) Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 16(4):319-330. Ref. 1964. 44.9 K542  
English summary.
- 14550 BURG, W. B. VAN DEN. Abortus Bang, causes of infection and reinfection of herds. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(21):1536-1544. Nov.1,1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 14551 CALDERINI, G. Prevention of disasters. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 22(6):117-118. June 1964. 58.8 M13  
Baling wire ingestion by cattle and the injury caused.
- 14552 CAREY, J. W. Baby calf problems. Kans Vet. 22(5):4-9. Sept./Oct.1964. 41.9 K133B
- 14553 COMPERE, R. Contribution a l'etude du comportement du betail Ankole de groupe Sanga au Rwanda [Contribution to the study of the behavior of Ankole cattle of the Sanga group in Rwanda]. Inst. Nat. Etude Agron. Congo. Publ. Ser. Tech. 68,75 p. 1963. 24 In7P  
Physiology.
- 14554 DELAY, P. D., and BARBER, T. L. Transmission of rinderpest virus from experimentally-infected cattle to pigs. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:132-136. Ref. 1962, pub.1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 14555 DIRKSEN, G., and TAMMEN, C. Photosensitivity in young cattle following continuous medication of subtherapeutical doses of phenothiazine. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(20): 545-548. Ref. Oct.15,1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.  
Keratitis.
- 14556 DRACY, A. Cows become upset, too! Hoard's Dairyman 109(21):1185. Nov.10,1964. 44.8 H65
- 14557 DUFRESNE, A. Bovine myoglobin: differences between chromatograms of preparations from individual animals. Life Sci. 3(11):1201-1206. Nov.1964. 44.8 L62
- 14558 ENSLER, H. I. Chronic traumatic indigestion in cattle. An evaluation of diagnostic methods of examination. (Da) Nord. Vetmed. 16(9):744-761. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 14559 FERNANDEZ, E., and ARBOLEDA V., M. A. Infectious diarrhea of calves in the Cauca Valley. (Sp) Rev. Agr. Ganadera [Cali] 22 (258):26-27. July 1964. 9.4 R327
- 14560 GABEL, A. A. Practical technics for bovine anesthesia. Mod. Vet. Pract. 45(11):39-44. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.8 N812
- 14561 GROOT, T. DE. Congenital defects. A theoretical consideration. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(22):1599-1604. Nov.15,1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 14562 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Mastitis in cattle. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 295, rev.,6 p. Aug.1964. 10 G79La  
Department of Agriculture for Scotland, cooperating.
- 14563 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. VETERINARY INVESTIGATION SERV. An analysis of the results of post-mortem examinations of calves, November, 1959, to October, 1961. Vet. Rec. 76 (41):1139-1143. Ref. Oct.10,1964. 41.8 V641
- 14564 GUNTHER, K., and TEKIN, C. Problem of a physiological deposit of vitamin D. I. (Ge) Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. u. Futtermtlk. 19 (3):130-144. Ref. June 1964. 389.78 Z3  
English summary.  
In liver of a cow.
- 14565 GUPTA, R. C., GREWAL, A. S., and LOHIA, K. L. Some observations on gestation period in Murrah buffaloes. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 16(4): 245-251. Dec.1963. 44.8 In28
- 14566 HAMORI, D. On the interdigital overgrowth of Hungarian Red Spotted cattle. III. Investigations on the genetical transfer of the inclination to the condition. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19 (9):381-385. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 14567 HASEGAWA, S. Occurrence and results of treatment of ovarian diseases in dairy cattle. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(5):25-27. 1964. 41.9 J275



- 14568 HAUKE, H. Physical and technical prerequisites in machine milking. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(12):441-447. Ref. June 15, 1964. 41.8 M742  
Mastitis control and milk sanitation aspects.
- 14569 HENRIKSSON, A. Pastures and udder injuries. (Sw) Mjolkpropagandan 41(8):197. 1964. 44.8 M692
- 14570 HERBERT, I. V. Trypanosoma theileri, Laveran, 1902; a cosmopolitan parasite of cattle. Vet. B. 34(10):563-570. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 T752  
Review of literature.
- 14571 HESS, E., and NIGGLI, H. Renunciation of rotational blood studies in brucellosis-free declared herds in favor of canned milk Abortus Bang Ring test; a proposition for modification of the decision of the Eidgenossisches Volkswirtschafts department of August 16, 1961. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(10):623-628. Oct. 1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 14572 HOARE, M., and HAIG, D. A. Isolation of Mycoplasma sp. from the oviducts of dairy cows. Vet. Rec. 76(35):956-957. Aug. 29, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 14573 HONER, M. R., and VINK, L. A. Will the liver fluke disease be catastrophic in 1964? (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(19):1403. Oct. 1, 1964. 41.8 T431  
On cattle and sheep.
- 14574 HOPKINS, A. R., and AMOR, O. F. Rupture of the bovine uterus at parturition. Vet. Rec. 76(34):904-906. Ref. Aug. 22, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 14575 HOWELL, D., WILSON, C. D., and VESSEY, M. P. A survey of the incidence of mastitis in dairy cows in the Reading area. Vet. Rec. 76(40):1107-1112. Ref. Oct. 3, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 14576 INGER, E. Experiment with substitution therapy of nymphomaniac cows (ovarian cysts) with a synthetic gestagen. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(11):560-563. Nov. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445  
6-Chloro-6-dehydro-17 alpha-caproyloxyprogesterone.
- 14577 ISING, W. Untersuchungen über das oxytocische und inhibierende Phänomen der Fruchtwasser des Rindes [Studies on the oxytocic and inhibiting phenomenon of the amniotic fluid of cattle]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Universität. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 3, 138 p. Ref. 1964. 41.2 G3642
- 14578 ITO, G. Administration of iodocasein to dairy cows with reduced ovarian function. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(9):23-25. 1964. 41.9 J275
- 14579 JANG, H., and CHEONG, C. K. Study on the anatomy and histology of bovine teat and leaking teat surgery. (Kor) Korean J. Vet. Res. 3(1):1-9. Ref. Nov. 1963. 41.9 T12  
English summary.
- 14580 KADENATSI, A. N. Nematodes of the genus Setaria of cattle. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Gel'mintologicheskaya Lab. Trudy 13:18-25. 1963. 436.9 Ak1
- 14581 KAKIMOTO, Y., NAKAJIMA, T., and KANAZAWA, A. Isolation of L-glutamyl-L-glutamic acid and gamma-L-glutamyl-L-glutamine from bovine brain. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 93(2):333-338. Ref. Nov. 8, 1964. 381 B522
- 14582 KANAI, T., and others. Results of a survey on piroplasmiasis parva conducted on the Sasagamine Stock Farm owned by the Prefectural Government with special reference to hematological findings in positive cattle. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(5):30-33. 1964. 41.9 J275  
H. Kobayashi, K. Nagatani, K. Kamino, S. Osa, T. Yasuhara, K. Ito, M. Miyata, and K. Kenmotsu, joint authors.
- 14583 KARLOG, O. Pralidoxime treatment of calves poisoned with parathion. (Da) Nord. Vetmed. 16(9):714-717. Sept. 1964. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 14584 KENZY, S. G., GILLESPIE, R. W. H., and RINGEN, L. M. Some aspects of bovine leptospirosis control. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:146-150. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 14585 KERR, W. J., and BRANDER, G. C. Preventive therapy using the antibiotic ampicillin in the control of Salmonella dublin infection in intensively reared calves. Vet. Rec. 76(40):1105-1106. Oct. 3, 1964. 41.8 V641  
Cause of scours.
- 14586 KNAPE, J. J. Salmonella of calves in Netherlands. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(20):1504-1505. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 T431  
Comments by E. H. Kapelmacher and P. A. M. Guinee.
- 14587 KOUBA, V. Methods of cattle and swine brucellosis control in Czechoslovakia. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(10):580-585. Oct. 1964. 41.8 M463
- 14588 KRAFT, W. Die Systeme der roten Blutzellen beim Rinderfetus [The system of red blood cells in cattle fetus]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Universität. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 5, 53 p. Ref. 1964. 41.2 G3642
- 14589 KRAUSE, E. Studies on type problems of cattle with special consideration on results of electrophoretic investigation of milk. (Ge) Arch. f. Tierzucht 7(5):399-409. 1964. 49 Ar23  
English summary.  
Metabolic studies.
- 14590 KUBA, N., and others. Pathological studies on gastro-intestinal lesions of cattle. I. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(3):114-118. 1964. 41.9 J275  
S. Matsumoto, K. Ishibashi, T. Inaguchi, and Y. Ono, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 14591 KURZWEG, W. Clinic and therapy of puerperal disturbances of cattle. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(13):481-487. Ref. July 1, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 14592 LAMBERT, G., AMERHAULT, T. E., and ROSE, J. E. Studies on Brucella agglutinins in bovine serum. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:104-108. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 14593 LAUERMAN, L. H., KUNS, M. L., and HANSON, R. P. Field trial of live virus vaccination procedure for prevention of vesicular stomatitis in dairy cattle. I. Preliminary immune response. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:365-369. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 14594 LENKETT, W., and others. Changes in the urea composition during the pregnancy-lactation cycle of dairy cattle. I. (Ge) Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk. 19(4):205-220. Ref. Sept. 1964. 389.78 Z3  
S. Molnar, H. J. Friede, and G. Risto, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 14595 LIEBENOW, H. The importance of nitrate and nitrite content of damp green pasture in animal nutrition in relation to methemoglobinemia. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(12):447-448. Ref. June 15, 1964. 41.8 M742  
Nitrate and nitrite poisoning of cattle.
- 14596 MACLAREN, A. P. C., JOHNSTON, W. G., and VOSS, R. C. Cobalt poisoning in cattle. Vet. Rec. 76(41):1148-1149. Oct. 10, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 14597 MALLMANN, W. L., and others. Infectivity of atypical group III mycobacteria of NGL [no gross lesions] cattle, swine, and soil origin. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. Sic. Proc., 100th Annu. Mtg.:265-267. 1963. 41.9 Un3  
V. H. Mallmann, J. A. Ray, M. D. McGavin, and D. L. Ellis, joint authors.  
Disease in experimentally infected calves: comparison with Mycobacterium bovis infection.
- 14598 METZGER, R. W. The National Mastitis Council's recommendations for a mastitis control program. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:153-157. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R

- 14599 MORTER, R. L., VALENTINE, B. L., and TAPACIO, T. Anaphylaxis in cattle receiving serum-free leptospirae. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:140-145. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 14600 MULLEN, P. A. Prophylactic use of framycetin sulphate in calves. Vet. Rec. 76(34):920-922. Aug. 22, 1964. 41.8 V641  
In enteric infections.
- 14601 NADIM, M. A. Serumeiweissuntersuchungen bei gesunden und leukosekranken Rindern [Serum protein studies of healthy and leukosis infected cattle]. Giessen, Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 34, 75 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 14602 NIE, C. J. VAN. Some notes about the comparative pathology of congenital heart-defects. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(19):1347-1359. Ref. Oct. 1, 1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.  
Includes cattle and pigs.
- 14603 NILSSON, G., and SUNDBERG, T. The role of mastitis in the quality testing of milk by the methylene blue reduction test. Uppsala. Landbrhogsk. Ann. 30(2):423-433. 1964. 104 Up6
- 14604 NODA, R., and others. Evaluation of thiabendazole as an anthelmintic for farm animals. II. Results of tests on cattle and chickens. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(8):1-4. Ref. 1964. 41.9 J275  
S. Noda, M. Horie, M. Nomura, and T. Onishi, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 14605 NYSTROM, K. G., KARLSSON, K. A., and MENTZING, L. O. An outbreak of Salmonella dublin infection in cattle and people in Northern Kalmar County, 1963. (Sw) Nord. Vetmed. 16(9):697-713, map. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 14606 ORTH, A., and KAUFMANN, W. Influence of feed structure on the digestive processes in the rumen. (Ge) Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. u. Futtermtlk. 19(3):144-156. June 1964. 389.78 Z3  
English summary.  
Dairy cattle.
- 14607 OTSUKA, H. Spinal epidural anesthesia as applied to abdominal surgical operations in cattle. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(3):90-95. 1964. 41.9 J275  
English summary.
- 14608 PHILLIPS, J. E. Commensal actinobacilli from the bovine tongue. J. Path. & Bact. 87(2):442-444. Apr. 1964. 448.8 J82  
Actinobacillus lignieresii isolated from normal cattle.
- 14609 PICKARD, J. R., MEYERHOLZ, G. W., and BECKER, H. N. Necrotic glossitis and fescue foot. III. Univ. Coll. Vet. Med. Educ. Res. Serv. Prof. Top. 15, 3 p. Ref. Sept. 15, 1964. 41.9 IL64  
Cattle.
- 14610 PILCHARD, E. I., and RISTIC, M. A report of the use of a gel diffusion test for the diagnosis of Vibrio fetus infection in cattle. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting: 449-453. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 14611 PITMAN, R. F., and ABBISS, G. H. Bloat! What's the answer? Dairyfarming Digest 11(5):3-7. Sept./Oct. 1964. 44.8 D1443
- 14612 POWELL, G. W., and others. Influence of dietary cadmium level and supplemental zinc on cadmium toxicity in the bovine. J. Nutr. 84(3):205-214. Ref. Nov. 1964. 389.8 J82  
W. J. Miller, J. D. Morton, and C. M. Clifton, joint authors.
- 14613 PYATKIN, E. M., and ARSHAVSKII, V. V. The effect of ultraviolet rays on the organism of calves. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 6:93-94. June 1964. 49 Z6
- 14614 RANNEY, A. F. The status of State-Federal bovine tuberculosis eradication. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting: 193-203, map. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 14615 REES, H. V. Physiological response of the dairy cow to heat stress and the effect on milk composition and equilibrium. Tasmania. Dep. Agr. Res. Ser. Bull. 4, 64 p. Ref. 1964. 44.9 T18
- 14616 RODER, K. H. Tuberculosis of man—a reinfection possibility for cured cattle herds. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(11):549-552, 555-559. Nov. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 14617 RUSSEL, H., and SCHOBERL, A. Abnormal lead contents in the liver of animals. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(20):537-538. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 14618 SAID, A. H., and others. Effect of age, pregnancy and certain pathological conditions on serum levels of calcium, phosphorus, total proteins and protein-bound polysaccharides in Friesian cattle. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe A, 11(7):685-691. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 Z5  
K. Zaki, E. A. El-Azab, and M. Shaker, joint authors.
- 14619 SCHALLY, A. V., and BOWERS, C. Y. Purification of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor from bovine hypothalamus. Endocrinology 75(4):608-614. Ref. Oct. 1964. 448.8 En2
- 14620 SCHIPPER, I. A. Why not use the letdown hormone to control mastitis? Hoard's Dairyman 109(23):1309. Dec. 10, 1964. 44.8 H65  
Oxytocin.
- 14621 SCHLIESSER, T. Studies on the diagnostic value of diluted tuberculin in calves experimentally infected with mycobacteria. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(6):487-505. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.
- 14622 SENTHILLE, F. Results of ten years of control of bovine tuberculosis, organized and subsidized by the Ministry of Agriculture. (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. (n.s.) 37(5):229-236, map. May 1964. 41.9 R24
- 14623 SENZE, A., and others. Mycosis of udders in cows. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(8):478-481. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 M463  
B. Sielicka, S. Rauluszkiewicz, and Z. Samborski, joint authors.
- 14624 SHAND, A., and YOUNG, G. B. A note on congenital alopecia in a Friesian herd. Vet. Rec. 76(34):907-909. Aug. 22, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 14625 SHARMA, K. M., and TALAPATRA, S. K. Growth response in buffalo-calves. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 16(4):236-244. Dec. 1963. 44.8 In28
- 14626 SHEN, S. S., TUNG, Y. Y., and CHOU, T. C. A new species of the genus Cooperia. (Ch) Acta Zool. Sinica 16(2):187-192. June 1964. 410 Ac87  
English summary.  
Parasite of cattle.
- 14627 SIVERS, V. S. On the characteristics of Fungi imperfecti in the rumen content of cattle. (Uk) Mikrobiol. Zhur. 25(2):26-31. Ref. 1963. 448.3 K54  
English summary.
- 14628 SLAVKOV, I., and others. Salmonella carrier among cattle in a cow stand of collective farms of Bulgaria. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(13):487-492. Ref. July 1, 1964. 41.8 M742  
D. Todorov, T. Manov, B. Bozhilov, S. Zhekov, S. Stanoev, V. Abadzhiev, S. Zonev, and Ts. Dzheurov, joint authors.
- 14629 SOEKAWA, M., and others. Studies on the cowpox-like disease outbreak in Hokkaido, Japan. I. Isolation of the causative agent. Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 26(1):25-41. Feb. 1964. 41.8 J27  
K. Matsumoto, H. Izawa, H. Iwabuchi, K. Takahashi, and Y. Saito, joint authors.
- 14630 SOLIMAN, F. A., and others. Thyroid function of Friesian cows during the oestrous cycle and in conditions of ovarian abnormality. Nature [London] 204(4959):693. Ref. Nov. 14, 1964. 472 N21  
K. Zaki, M. K. Soliman, and M. S. Abdo, joint authors.



- 14631 SPRYSZAK, A. Speeding up the sanitation of a tuberculous cattle herd with the administration of isonicotinic acid hydrazide. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(9):517-521. Sept. 1964. 41.8 M463 English summary.
- 14632 STEINER, H. Bloodless castration of cattle with the Hustin effeminator. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt. 45(10):436-439. Oct. 1, 1964. 41.8 P882
- 14633 STEPHENS, W. H. Bloat—prevention and treatment. Tasmanian J. Agr. 35(3):190-196. Aug. 1964. 23 T182T
- 14634 STUFFLEBEAM, C. W., and others. Seasonal variation in levels of some chemical and hematological components in the blood of Hereford cows. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 859, 20 p. Ref. Apr. 1964. 100 M693  
L. L. Wilson, D. T. Mayer, B. N. Day, J. E. Comfort, and J. F. Lasley, joint authors.
- 14635 TAGIEV, S. M. Ginekologicheskie zabolevaniya, vyzyvayushchie yalovost' korov [Gynecological diseases causing sterility of cows]. Baku, Azerneshr, 1963. 66 p. 41 T123  
Text in Azerbaijani.
- 14636 TALSMA, D. The future of cattle-practice. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(20):1423-1429. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 14637 TE PUNGA, W. A. Prospects for better disease control. Massey Univ. Dairyfarming Annu. 1964:85-96. 44.9 M382  
Includes discussion.
- 14638 THARP, V. L. Health of the purebred herd. Amer. Angus Conf. [Rep. Proc.], 9th Annu. Conf.:21-23. 1963. 43.9 Am328  
Disease control.
- 14639 TUBOLY, S. Studies on the antigenic structure of mycobacteria. I. Comparison of the antigenic structure of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis with the bovine type of M. tuberculosis. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(9):366-367. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 14640 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON ANAPLASMOSIS. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:79-91. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R  
M. N. Riemenschneider, chairman.
- 14641 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON BRUCELLOSIS. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:122-131. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R  
R. W. Smith, chairman.  
Eradication in cattle and swine.
- 14642 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON MASTITIS. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:158-159. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R  
H. G. Geyer, chairman.
- 14643 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON TUBERCULOSIS. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:204-210. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R  
R. W. Carter, chairman.  
Cattle.
- 14644 USHIJIMA, J. I., KOYAMA, K., and YUASA, A. Glucuronic acid metabolism in dairy cows. Excretion in the urine. (Ja) Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 26(1):43-51. Ref. Feb. 1964. 41.8 J27  
English summary.
- 14645 VANSCHOUBROEK, F., WILLEMS, A., and LAMPO, P. The effect of age on milk yield and milk composition in the cow. Nederlands Melken Zuiveltijdschr. 18(2):79-92. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 44.8 N283
- 14646 VASENIUS, L., and KALLELA, K. The urinary excretion of intravenously administered hypophosphite. Nord. Vetmed. 16(10):806-812. Oct. 1964. 41.8 N813  
Cattle.
- 14647 VICARD, A. The Middlebrook-Dubos reaction in the diagnosis of mycobacterial diseases. (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. (n.s.) 37(6):283-286. June 1964. 41.9 R24  
Tuberculosis of cattle in France.
- 14648 VICARD, A. Pathogenic effect of Mycobacterium [tuberculosis] hominis and bovis—analogy and interference with other species of bacteria. (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. (n.s.) 37(5):213-220. May 1964. 41.9 R24  
Includes discussion.
- 14649 VIZY, L., and TAKATS, GY. The diagnosis of tuberculosis of cattle using the complement fixation test. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(9):361-365. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 14650 VOLLMERHAUS, B. Studies on the vascular architecture of the reproductive organs of the female bovine. II. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe A, 11(7):597-646. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 14651 WENDT, K. A rare complication at the birth of a calf. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(12):448-449. June 15, 1964. 41.8 M742  
Urinary bladder prolapse.
- 14652 WERDELIN, C. Report on leukemia certificates. (Da) Danske Dyrlaegerfor. Medlemsbl. 47(19):1135-1137. Oct. 1, 1964. 41.9 D23  
Cattle.
- 14653 WILLERS, E. H. Anaplasmosis program in Hawaii. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:74-78. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 14654 WILSON, J. C., FOGGIE, A., and CARMICHAEL, M. A. Tick-borne fever as a cause of abortion and stillbirths in cattle. Vet. Rec. 76(39):1081-1084. Ref. Sept. 26, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 14655 WISSDORF, H. Osteological findings in a case of diprosopus tetrophthalmus with acrania, meningocephalia and bilateral pug-nose in a calf. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe A, 11(7):677-684. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 14656 WITTMANN, W., and KOKLES, R. Administration of cattle gamma globulin (Dessau) in calf rearing. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(12):449-452. Ref. June 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 14657 YAMADA, M. Ten interesting clinical cases encountered in cattle practice. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(8):5-7. 1964. 41.9 J275
- 14658 YAMAUCHI, S. A histological study on oviducts and uteri of aged cows. (Ja) Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 26(2):107-114. Ref. Apr. 1964. 41.8 J27  
English summary.
- 14659 YUSEN, T., and INAGUCHI, T. Examination of body cavity in cattle with an apparatus for internal inspection. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(4):12-13. 1964. 41.9 J275
- 14660 ZAHRAN, G., and others. Production, evaluation and use of lapinized-avianized rinderpest virus vaccine in Egypt. Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 26(1):53-66. Ref. Feb. 1964. 41.8 J27  
B. Rofail, S. A. Ghaffar, A. Anis, F. Hamdy, and A. Ahmed, joint authors.

#### Miscellaneous

- 14661 ADAMSON, A. Somerset scheme for dairy replacements; rearing heifer calves on contract. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(10):454-456. Oct. 1964. 10 G79J
- 14662 ALBERTA. UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF DAIRY SCIENCE. Dairy cattle production in Alberta. Alberta. U. Facul. Agr. B. 41, rev. 4, 59 p. Apr. 1964. 101 AL1B  
Breeding, feeding, and care.
- 14663 ALEXANDER, G. I., BEATTIE, A. W., and SUTHERLAND, D. N. Studies on factors in beef cattle production in a subtropical environment. 2. Growth to weaning. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 21(1):25-32. Ref. Mar. 1964. 23 Q37
- 14664 ANDREAE, U. Influence of milking-rate and age on milk flow intensity of cows. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 36(8):340-355. Ref. Oct. 1964. 49 Z8  
English summary.
- 14665 BEATTIE, W. A. The beef industry today. Commonwealth Agr. 34(1):6-10. June 1964. 23 C73  
Cattle in Australia.

- 14666 BRAY, R. W. Measuring the value of a beef carcass. Amer. Angus Conf. [Rep. Proc.], 9th Annu. Conf.:9-12. 1963. 43.9 Am328
- 14667 BREKLING, C. An evaluation of Dr. Hans Riemann's article: Housed veal calves. (Da) Danske Dyrægefor Medlemsbl. 47(22):1290-1293. Nov.15,1964. 41.9 D23
- 14668 BUTLER, O. D. The livestock industry in a new era. Tex. Agr. Prog. 10(4):12-14. Fall 1964. 100 T31Te  
Includes electronic data processing in beef cattle industry.
- 14669 CLIFFORD, H. J. The use of E.L.P. [Expected level of Production] in herd testing. Massey Univ. Dairyfarming Annu. 1964:113-118. 44.9 M382  
Includes discussion.
- 14670 CORNELIUS, H. Thoughts on production and marketing cattle in grassland regions. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(19):701-703. Oct.5,1964. 49 T445
- 14671 COWAN, W. A. Handling your herd with a minimum of labor. Amer. Angus Conf. [Rep. Proc.], 9th Annu. Conf.:28-31. 1963. 43.9 Am328  
Especially winter management.
- 14672 CZAPLAK, T. The effectiveness of milk production. (Pol) Przegl. Hodowlany 32,i.e.31 (12):5-8. Dec.1963. 49 P952
- 14673 DAMIANO, A. Official control of dairy production set up by the association. (It) Agr. Milanese 13(6):127-128. June 1964. 16 C153
- 14674 DAVEY, A. W. F. The production of white veal on the New Zealand dairy farm. Massey Univ. Dairyfarming Annu. 1964:133-140. 44.9 M382
- 14675 DYSLI Q., R. Your fattening calves. (Sp) Soc. Antioquena de Agr. B. Agr. 521:9266-9269. Nov.1963. 9.4 So1  
Care in Colombia.
- 14676 EISOLD, S. Development of cooperation in cattle raising in Czechoslovakia. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(7):348-350. July 1964. 49 T443
- 14677 EMEL'YANOV, A. S., SMETANINA, G. K., and SMOLINA, K. A. Milking of cows under new conditions [of feeding and housing]. (Rus) Zhi-votnovodstvo 6:11-21. June 1964. 49 Z6
- 14678 GHOSH, S. N., and ANANTAKRISHNAN, C. P. Composition of milk.IV. Influence of season, breed and species. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 16(4): 190-202. Ref. Dec.1963. 44.8 In28
- 14679 GUBA, S. Progeny testing of cattle by different methods. (Hu) Allattenyesztes 13(3):189-197. Sept.1964. 49 AL57  
English summary.
- 14680 HOARD'S Dairyman round table: "How we handle the dry cow." Hoard's Dairyman 109(21): 1188-1189,1213. Nov.10,1964. 44.8 H65
- 14681 KRETZSCHMAR, C., and WESER, G. Necessity and required measures for improving milking and milk hygiene in the producer plant. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(7):340-344. July 1964. 49 T443
- 14682 KUSS, H. Cooperative cow rearing—pipe-dream or solution for the future? (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(20):775-776,778-779. Oct.20,1964. 49 T445
- 14683 LIEBENBERG, O. Beurteilung der Rinder [Judging of cattle]. Tierzucht-Prakt. 1,160 p. 1963. 49 T446
- 14684 LILJEDAHL, L. E., and LINDHE, B. Avkom-mebedomning av tjurar för kottproduktion—en metodstudie. Progeny testing for beef—a study of a method. Uppsala. Lantbruksgsk. Meddel. Ser. A. 19,26 p. 1964. 11 Up62  
English summary.
- 14685 MARYLAND DAIRY HERD IMPROVEMENT CORPORATION. Yearbook, 1963. Baltimore, 1963. 29 p. 44.92 M363
- 14686 MATSUSHIMA, J. K., JOHNSON, D. E., and HEENEY, M. W. Colorado cattle vs. southern cattle. Feedstuffs 36(45):24-25,28. Nov.7, 1964. 286.81 F322  
Gains and carcass quality.
- 14687 MEYER-BAHLBURG, W. Self-sufficiency in milk for developing countries? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(45):1542-1543. Nov.5,1964. 18 N39  
Possibility of raising dairy cattle in tropical countries.
- 14688 PETERSEN, P. H. An ideal beef carcass from a purveyor's viewpoint. Amer. Angus Conf. [Rep. Proc.], 9th Annu. Conf.:12-13. 1963. 43.9 Am328  
Includes cuts.
- 14689 RAMSEY, F. C. Herd records mean more profit. Amer. Angus Conf. [Rep. Proc.], 9th Annu. Conf.:14-16. 1963. 43.9 Am328
- 14690 RANKE. Feeding advice in production rings for fattening cattle. I. (Ge) Unser Milchvieh 16 (9):11-12,17. Sept.1964. 43.8 Un7
- 14691 RANKE. From the work of a cattle control ring. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(15):563-564. Aug.5, 1964. 49 T445
- 14692 RIJSSENBEEK, C. J. M. Principles of cattle raising in Netherlands. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16 (20):739-743. Oct.20,1964. 49 T445
- 14693 ROUY, H. Trends in meat production and marketing in France. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(20): 735-736. Oct.20,1964. 49 T445  
Cattle.
- 14694 SCHILLING, E., MILLO, A., and BADER, J. Chemical and histological changes in postmortal muscle and its relation to meat productivity. III. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol. 80(3): 287-297. Ref. Sept.1964. 44.2 Z35  
English summary.  
Cattle and swine.
- 14695 STAEHLI, J. Identification of cattle. (Fr) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(10):673-681. Oct.1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 14696 TAVEGGIA, T. Technical and economic directions for cattle raisers. (It) Agr. Milanese 13(4):51-56. Apr.1964. 16 C153
- 14697 VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Beef cattle identification. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 183,4 p. Oct.1964. 275.29 V81L

## DOGS AND CATS

### Breeds and Breeding

- 14698 KENNEL CLUB. The Kennel Club calendar & stud book for the year 1963, vol. XCI. London, 1964. 919 p. 48.9 K39
- 14699 NATIONAL COURSING CLUB. The Greyhound stud book, volume LXXXIII. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1964. 373 p. 48.9 L19G
- 14700 SOCIETE ROYALE SAINT-HUBERT. LXXIe livre des origines [71st studbook]. Bruxelles, 1964. 341 p. 48.9 So1  
Union Cynologique Saint-Hubert, cooperating.
- 14701 SVENSKA Kennelklubben register [Register of the Swedish Kennel Club], 1962. Karlshamn, 1964. 486 p. 48.9 Sv2R

### Veterinary Medicine

- 14702 AECKERLEIN, W. Lebende Lymphzellen aus dem Ductus Thoracicus des Hundes im Fluoreszenz- und Phasenkontrastmikroskop [Live lymph cells from the thoracic duct of dogs in fluorescent and phase contrast microscopy]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 22,38 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 14703 BEADMAN, R., SMITH, R. N., and KING, A. S. Vertebral osteophytes in the cat. Vet. Rec. 76 (37):1005-1007. Sept.12,1964. 41.8 V641



- 14701 BECKER, K. H. Die Beeinflussung ventrikulärer Herzrhythmusstörungen beim Hund durch kombinierte Anwendung von Chinidin und Antiepileptika [Influencing ventricular heart rhythm disturbances of dog by combined administration of quinidine and antiepileptics]. Giessen, Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 1,56 p. Ref. 1964. 41,2 G3642
- 14705 CHENG, S. Y., and YEH, M. T. Relationship between potency and site of injection of rabies street virus immune serum. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(3):111-113. Ref. 1964. 41,9 J275  
Dogs.
- 14706 CRANMORE, D., and ALPEN, E. L. Chromosomes of the domestic cat. Nature [London] 204(4953):99-100. Ref. Oct.3,1964. 472 N21
- 14707 DIMIC, J., and PUTNIK, M. Our studies on the pathogenesis and therapy in changes caused by paranasal diseases of dogs. (Ge) Kleintier-Praxis 9(4):97-103. Ref. June 1964. 41,8 K67
- 14708 GERBER, H. A., and SULMAN, F. G. The effect of methyloestronolone on oestrus, pseudopregnancy, vagrancy, satyriasis and squirting in dogs and cats. Vet. Rec. 76(39):1089-1093. Ref. Sept.26,1964. 41,8 V641
- 14709 GORET, P. Tuberculosis in domestic carnivores. (Fr) Cahiers de Med. Vet. 33(5):151-162. Sept./Oct.1964. 41,8 C11  
Dogs and cats.
- 14710 HAAGSMA, J. A study of urease possessing Pasteurella multocida strains in the cat in the Netherlands. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(17):1225-1233. Ref. Sept.1,1964. 41,8 T431  
English summary.
- 14711 HASHIZUME, K., and others. Effect of Bayer 13/59 (neguvon) on the cholinesterase activity of canine serum and tissues. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(9):14-17. Ref. 1964. 41,9 J275  
H. Matsumoto, H. Ishikawa, and Y. Sasaki, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 14712 HENWOOD, J. K. Section of the right subclavian artery to relieve associated regurgitation of food in the dog. Vet. Rec. 76(42):1155-1160. Ref. Oct.17,1964. 41,8 V641  
With anatomical note by R. A. Green.
- 14713 HORNE, R. D. Lobectomy techniques in the dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. Sci. Proc., 100th Annu. Mtg.:108-110. Ref. 1963. 41,9 Un3  
Bronchial surgery.
- 14714 HOWELL, J. M., and LAMBERT, P. S. A case of haemophilia A in the dog. Vet. Rec. 76(40):1103-1105. Ref. Oct.3,1964. 41,8 V641
- 14715 KIKUCHI, S., and OKUYAMA, Y. Studies on trichocephalosis [of dogs]. 1. Ecological study on Trichocephalus vulpis and histopathological changes by its parasitism. (Ja) Jap. J. Parasitol. 13(1):11-24. Ref. Feb.1964. 436,8 J27  
English summary.
- 14716 KOBAYASHI, S., OHISHI, I., and KUME, S. Anthelmintic effect of organic phosphorous preparation JSR-381 of low toxicity on intestinal parasites of dogs. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(9):7-13. Ref. 1964. 41,9 J275  
English summary.
- 14717 KOBAYASHI, S., OISHI, I., and KUME, S. Anthelmintic effect of phthalofyne intravenously injected upon intestinal parasites, particularly whipworms, in dogs. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(5):12-17. Ref. 1964. 41,9 J275  
English summary.
- 14718 KOMAR, E. Clinical observations on the use of thiopental "Spofa" in dog narcosis. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(10):621-622. Ref. Oct.1964. 41,8 M463
- 14719 KOSUGE, Y. Followup results of inoculation with canine distemper dried vaccine. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(4):14-15. 1964. 41,9 J275
- 14720 KREKEL, H. Über den Wert der Inulin-, exogenen Kreatinin- und endogenen Kreatinin-Clearance zur Bestimmung des Glomerulumsfiltrates beim Hund [On the value of inulin-, exogenic creatinine- and endogenic creatinine-clearance for determining glomerular filtration rate in dog]. Giessen, Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 31, 41 p. Ref. 1963. 41,2 G3642  
Kidney.
- 14721 KUPROWSKI, M., and MICHALSKI, Z. The so-called mastocytoma in dogs. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(9):546-549. Ref. Sept.1964. 41,8 M463
- 14722 LOMBARD, C., and CAZIEUX, A. Encapsulated neurofibromas of the terminal branches of the superior maxillary nerve in the bitch. (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. (n.s.)37(5):209-211. May 1964. 41,9 R24
- 14723 LOMBARD, C. Epithelioma of the tonsils in the dog. (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. (n.s.) 37(5):205-207. May 1964. 41,9 R24
- 14724 MAGUNNA, E. Die Veränderungen der Kationenkonzentrationen im Serum von Hunden nach operativen Eingriffen [Changes in cation concentrations in the serum of dogs following operation]. Hannover, Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 20,29 p. Ref. 1963. 41,2 H198
- 14725 MITCHELL, J. R. Detection of Toxocara canis antibodies with the fluorescent antibody technique. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 117 (1):267-270. Oct.1964. 442,9 S01
- 14726 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. Therapeutic experiences—our panel reports on: What fractures which are commonly seen in dogs and cats are, in your experience, most difficult to treat successfully? What features of each make them more difficult to manage? Mod. Vet. Pract.45(11):58-60. Oct.1964. 41,8 N812
- 14727 NAGAHANA, M., and others. Experimental studies on the oral infection of Necator americanus. IV. The experimental infection of puppies with N. americanus larvae through the mucous membrane of the esophagus and small intestine. (Ja) Jap. J. Parasitol. 12(5):4-8. Ref. Oct.1963. 436,8 J27  
K. Tanabe, M. Ishikawa, S. Okada, and Y. Takahashi, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Hookworms.
- 14728 NIHON UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE, VETERINARY CLINIC. A case report on phlegmon of the ear of the dog. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(3):98-100. 1964. 41,9 J275
- 14729 NODA, N., and others. Studies on the oxygen consumption of the canine hookworm in the culture fluid. (Ja) Jap. J. Parasitol. 12(6):43-48. Ref. Dec.1963. 436,8 J27  
M. Kato, J. Sawada, and E. Goto, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 14730 NOWACKI, J. Leptospirosis in a dog caused by Leptospira cynopteri. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(9):526-528. Ref. Sept.1964. 41,8 M463  
English summary.
- 14731 OKABE, T. Trauma of the liver of a dog. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(4):16-18. 1964. 41,9 J275
- 14732 OKOSHI, S., and USUI, M. A case report on feline infection with stomach-worms (Nematode: Physaloptera sp.) in Japan. (Ja) Jap. J. Parasitol. 12(5):27-33. Ref. Oct.1963. 436,8 J27  
English summary.
- 14733 ROSSBACH, K. Beeinflussung der Blutalkoholwerte durch Kaltebelastung [Influencing blood alcohol values by cooling]. Giessen, Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 10,45 p. Ref. 1964. 41,2 G3642  
Experiment on dogs.
- 14734 SCHICKETANZ, W. Alkali test for stomach function testing of dog with the help of pH-intestinal transmitter. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(12):466-469. Ref. June 15,1964. 41,8 M742

- 14735 SKURSKI, R. Parasites in dogs and cats of Lwow and in foxes from environs of Lwow. *Acta Parasitol. Polon.* 11:163-167. June 15, 1963. 436.8 Ac8
- 14736 SMITH, R. N. The pelvis of the young dog. *Vet. Rec.* 76(36):975-979. Sept. 5, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 14737 STEVENS, W., and BERLINER, D. L. Serum transaminase levels in Beagle dogs burdened with plutonium-239. *Radiat. Res.* 23(3):420-429. Ref. Nov. 1964. 334.8 R11
- 14738 STRANDE, A. A study of the replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament in the dog by the tendon of flexor digitalis pedis longus; a preliminary report. *Nord. Vetmed.* 16(10):820-827. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 N813
- 14739 STUDNICKI, W. Administration of chlorpromazine to dogs and pen-raised foxes. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 20(9):544-546. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 M463
- 14740 TAKAHASHI, M. Electrocardiograms of dogs; actual state of clinical application. (Ja) *Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 17(9):36-42. Ref. 1964. 41.9 J275
- 14741 TAKAHASHI, M. Electrocardiograms of the dog; fundamental knowledge necessary for clinical students. (Ja) *Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 17(8):26-31. 1964. 41.9 J275
- 14742 TOKYO UNIVERSITY. FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE. DEPT. OF VETERINARY PATHOLOGY. A case of ascites occurring after arsenic treatment of canine filariasis. (Ja) *Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 17(5):28-29, 33. 1964. 41.9 J275
- 14743 TOKYO UNIVERSITY. FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE. DEPT. OF WORKING ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY, ANIMAL PATHOLOGY, AND VETERINARY SURGERY. A case of quadriplegia induced by myelomalacia in the dog. (Ja) *Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 17(9):18-20. 1964. 41.9 J275
- 14744 TROPILO, E. Cholangiography in dogs. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 20(9):549-552. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 M463
- 14745 TURNER, T. A case of spontaneous rupture of the bladder in a 6-year-old Dachshund. *Vet. Rec.* 76(34):909-910. Aug. 22, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 14746 WEIPERS, W. L., HARPER, E. M., and WARRACK, G. H. The role of Cl. welchii type A in experimental intestinal obstruction. *J. Path. & Bact.* 87(2):279-296. Ref. Apr. 1964. 448.8 J82
- 14747 YAMADA, S., and others. Studies on leptospirosis in small animals. I. Distribution of antibody among healthy dogs in Tokyo. (Ja) *Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 17(3):95-97. Ref. 1964. 41.9 J275
- Y. Muto, K. Oguri, E. Tada, K. Urano, Z. Amari, Y. Ono, and H. Matsuzaki, joint authors. English summary.
- Miscellaneous
- 14748 POWER, G. The Australian cattle dog. *Amer. Cattle Prod.* 46(5):9. Oct. 1964. 49 P94
- FUR ANIMALS—PEN RAISED**
- Breeds and Breeding
- 14749 BELYAEVA, K., and TRUT, L. N. The behavior and reproductive function of animals. I. The correlation between the behavior and breeding season and fertility. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 3:5-19. Ref. May/June 1964. 511 M85
- English summary.  
Foxes.
- 14750 BENDRAT, G. First breeding results with imported Polish Blue foxes. (Ge) *Bruhl* 5:11-12. Sept./Oct. 1964. 412.628 B83
- 14751 CLARKE, J. D. W. The necessity of experimental research work in chinchilla breeding. (Ge) *Deut. Pelztierzucht.* 38(11):205-208. Nov. 1, 1964. 412.628 D48
- 14752 KOVACH, J. and others. Show winners tell ways to improve herds. *Amer. Fur Breeder* 37(8):10-13, 42. Aug. 1964. 410 Am33
- Minks.
- 14753 LUND, R. S. A problem of current interest. (Da) *Dansk Pelsdyravl.* 27(10):570-571. Oct. 20, 1964. 412.628 D23
- Planning mink breeding.
- 14754 ROCHMANN, R. The new mink names. (No) *Norsk Pelsdyrbl.* 38(20):445-446. Oct. 20, 1964. 412.628 N812
- 14755 SCHMIDT, F. 70 years of fur-bearing animal breeding. (Ge) *Bruhl* 5:8-9. (Cont.) Sept./Oct. 1964. 412.628 B83
- Feeds and Feeding
- 14756 HOWELL, R. E. Protein & energy and the mink. *Natl. Fur News* 36(9):10-11. Oct. 1964. 412.628 R59
- 14757 KIRK, R. J. 100% fresh water fish as mink breeding diet. *Amer. Fur Breeder* 37(10):16. Oct. 1964. 410 Am33
- Veterinary Medicine
- 14758 CZARNOWSKI, A., and CHYLINSKI, G. Trichinosis in foxes and minks. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 20(9):535. Sept. 1964. 41.8 M463
- 14759 RUSSELL, J. D., BENNETT, J. M., and MARTY, E. W. The etiology and diagnosis of Aleutian disease in mink. *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:* 462-471. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 14760 UDRIS, A. The relationship between live weight, body length and length of fur of mink. (Sw) *Vara Palsdjur* 35(10):151-152. Oct. 15, 1964. 410 V42
- 14761 ZIMMERMANN, H. Aleutian disease of mink. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 19(12):460-462. Ref. June 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 14762 ZWIERZ, J., and others. Difficulties in laboratory diagnosis of leptospirosis on a fox farm. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 20(8):464-468. Aug. 1964. 41.8 M463
- K. Karmanska, E. Wasilewska, and Kaszubkiewicz, joint authors.
- Miscellaneous
- 14763 ENOMOTO, I. Mink producing the furs for high society. (Ja) *Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 17(8):36-38. 1964. 41.9 J275
- 14764 KOREN, F. Fur farming in Norway. (No) *Norsk Pelsdyrbl.* 38(15):357-358. Aug. 5, 1964. 412.628 N812
- History.
- 14765 KRIEGHOFF, M. On the fur thickness of coy-pus. (Ge) *Deut. Pelztierzucht.* 38(10):182-183. Oct. 1964. 412.628 D48
- 14766 NATIONAL BOARD OF FUR FARM ORGANIZATIONS. 21st annual National Board meeting. *Natl. Fur News* 36(8):8-14, 28-29, 31, 33. Sept. 1964. 412.628 R59
- 14767 ROCHMANN, R. How to pelt. (Da) *Dansk Pelsdyravl.* 27(10):562-564. Oct. 20, 1964. 412.628 D23
- Mink.
- 14768 SCHMIDT, F. Can fur maturity of minks be achieved earlier? (Ge) *Deut. Pelztierzucht.* 38(10):177-178. Oct. 1964. 412.628 D48
- Effect of light.
- 14769 SCHROEDER, E. H. The fate of the chinchilla rancher. *Natl. Chinchilla Breeder* 20(9):2-3. Sept. 1964. 412.628 N21
- 14770 ZIMMERMANN, W. Small animal breeding and air defense. (Ge) *Deut. Pelztierzucht.* 38(10):189-190. Oct. 1964. 412.628 D48
- Fur-bearing animals care.



## HORSES AND MULES

Breeds and Breeding

- 14771 ARNOLD, H. Horse breeding in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(10): 530-532. Oct. 1964. 49 T443
- 14772 BUSSE, H. Reflections on the fertility of draft horses in Saxony-Anhalt. (Ge) Arch. f. Tierzucht 7(5):367-397. Ref. 1964. 49 Ar23 English summary.
- 14773 PEDIGREES de los principales ganadores, 1910-1962, Republica Argentina [Pedigrees of the principal winners, 1910-1962, Argentine Republic]. Buenos Aires, Sama, 1963. 160 p. 42.9 P342  
Race horses.
- 14774 SIUDZINSKI, S. On one of the main difficulties in horse breeding. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(4):34-36. Feb. 16/19, 1964. 20.5 N86  
Policies on selection and certification of stallions.
- 14775 SKORKOWSKI, E. Function of subspecies of horse population. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol. 80(3):278-286. Ref. Sept. 1964. 442.8 Z35  
Includes remarks by K. Meunier.  
Genetics.
- 14776 STENGLIN, FREIHERR VON. Production testing of warm-blood stallions. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(19):705-707. Oct. 5, 1964. 49 T445
- 14777 TRENT, B. The Buckskin registry. West. Horseman 29(11):73, 85. Nov. 1964. 42.8 W522

Feeds and Feeding

- 14778 STERN, M. Vitamins and minerals in horse nutrition. West. Horseman 29(11):96, 146. Nov. 1964. 42.8 W522
- 14779 ZOLKIEWSKI, A. An economic way of feeding horses during winter. (Pol) Przegl. Hodowlany 32, i.e. 31(12):17-18. Dec. 1963. 49 P952

Veterinary Medicine

- 14780 DRUDGE, J. H., LAYTON, G. E., and SAGER, F. Field studies on a mixture of phenothiazine-piperazine-trichlorfon for parasite control in the horse. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(9): 944-946. Sept. 1964. 41.8 M69  
Especially against strongyles.
- 14781 GRODZKI, K. Cardiac arrhythmia in horses as seen in the electrocardiogram. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(9):554-558. Sept. 1964. 41.8 M463
- 14782 HEINIG, A. Experimental infection of horses and sheep with Borna disease virus. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(4):753-766. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 14783 HORN, V., and MAENNICHKE, E. M. Synchronous and asynchronous movement conditions of double team horses in trotting. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(11):545-546, 549. Nov. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 14784 IHLENBURG, H., and BREHMER, H. Contribution to latent Borna disease of horses. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(12):463-465. Ref. June 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 14785 KIMATA, S., and SATO, I. Equine diarrhea probably caused by fungus poisoning. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(3):103-104. 1964. 41.9 J275
- 14786 K'UNG, F. Y., and YANG, N. H. Strongylid parasites of donkeys in Peking. III. Cylicocyclus pekingensis, sp. nov. (Ch) Acta Zool. Sinica 16(3):393-397. Ref. Sept. 1964. 410 Ac87  
English summary.
- 14787 MILLER, R. M. Azoturia. West. Horseman 29(11):38, 146-147. Nov. 1964. 42.8 W522
- 14789 OSYCZKA, W. Healing of a canker of the hoof frog in a horse by an operation of the hoof and peripheral application of penicillin and streptomycin. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(10):622-623. Oct. 1964. 41.8 M463

- 14789 SCHEBITZ, H., and SCHULZE, D. On the obstipation of the oesophagus in the horse. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnchr. 71(20):538-542. Ref. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 14790 STIPPEL, W. L., and CAMPBELL, C. L. The diagnosis and control of equine piroplasmosis. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:487-490. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R  
Includes tick vectors.
- 14791 ZELLER, R., and KELLER, H. Icterus, hyperbilirubinemia and liver function in intestinal diseases of horse. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(12):465. June 15, 1964. 41.8 M742  
Reply to article by H. Wunderlich and C. Prosch.

Miscellaneous

- 14792 AMARAL, A. The passing of the gentle giants. West. Horseman 29(11):22-23, 112-114. Nov. 1964. 42.8 W522  
Draft horses.
- 14793 DUSEK, J. Observations on judging performance capacity of horses. (Ge) Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernahr. Schrreihe. 1963:257-284. 49.9 M45  
English summary.
- 14794 JOHNSON, J. B. Leader's guide: 4-H horse project. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 566, 16 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 W27P
- 14795 SASIMOWSKI, E. Speed standards in draft tests for horses. (Pol) Przegl. Hodowlany 32, i.e. 31(12):18-20. Dec. 1963. 49 P952

## LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALL

Feeds and Feeding

- 14796 ERBERSDOBLER, H., and ZUCKER, H. Determination of available lysine in feeds with dinitrofluorobenzene. (Ge) Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. u. Futtermtlk. 19(4):244-255. Ref. Sept. 1964. 389.78 Z3  
English summary.  
Rat feeding.
- 14797 KANEDA, T., and ARAI, K. Studies on the nutritive values of lipids. XIV. Preliminary experiments of using the fatty acids fraction of sperm whale oil and methyl ester of rice bran oil for animal feed. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 30(4):370-374. Apr. 1964. 414.9 J274  
English summary.  
Rats studied.

Veterinary Medicine

- 14798 BAUMBER, J., and DENYES, A. Acetate-1-C<sup>14</sup> utilization by brown fat from hamsters in cold exposure and hibernation. Canad. J. Biochem. 42(10):1397-1401. Ref. Oct. 1964. 470 C16E
- 14799 IYODA, K., and others. Microorganisms distributed in the murine intestine. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(9):29-30. 1964. 41.9 J275  
K. Yano, K. Ishikawa, I. Shimauchi, K. Imamura, and I. Sakebayashi, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Rats.
- 14800 KALLELA, K. The effect of liver damage upon the inactivation of plant oestrogens and diethylstilboestrol. Nord. Vetmed. 16(9):723-730. Sept. 1964. 418 N813  
Rats.
- 14801 LANDMANN, E. Einfluss der Schilddrüse auf die Wiederherstellung der Leber nach partieller Hepatektomie [Effect of thyroid gland on the regeneration of liver following partial hepatectomy]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 6, 49 p. Ref. 1964. 41.2 G3642  
Rats.

- 14802 LUTZ, F. Über die ernährungsbedingte Katarakt bei der Ratte [Nutrition related cataract of rat]. Giessen, Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 33,57 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 14803 MCCONNELL, S. J., and others. Isolation and characterization of a neurotropic agent (MHG virus) from adult rats. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 115(2):362-367. Ref. Feb. 1964. 442.9 S01
- 14804 SCHMIDT, H. J. Untersuchungen des Vaginal-epithels der Wisterratte während des Genitalzyklus und bei Vitamin-A-Mangel [Studies on the vaginal epithelium of Wistar rats during the genital cycle and in vitamin A deficiency]. Giessen, Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 35,44 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 14805 TEUCHER, B. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung verschiedener Spurenelemente auf die Zahnkaries bei der Ratte [Experimental studies on the effect of various trace elements on dental caries of rats]. Giessen, Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 36,69 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642

#### Miscellaneous

- 14806 MILLICAN, K. G., and MILLICAN, D. Some observations on the American opossum (*Didelphis virginiana*) as a laboratory animal. Anim. Tech. Assoc. J. 14(4):141-144. Mar. 1964. 410.9 An5

#### POULTRY

##### Breeds and Breeding

- 14807 ALBADA, M. VAN 'T. Selection of mother hens for broiler production. (Du) Sticht. Fokkerij-wezen Pluimveehouderij. Jaarverslag 1962:44-53. 47.9 St5  
With reference to the Arkansas test.
- 14808 BONNET, L. Ducks. Poultry Rev. 4(3):43-45. Oct. 1964. 47.8 P8699  
Especially breeding.
- 14809 CLARKSON, M. R. The role of ARS in poultry improvement; talk before the National Plans Conference, Washington, D. C., July 8, 1964. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1964. 6 p. A31.3 C56
- 14810 GOETINCK, P. F. Studies on limb morphogenesis. II. Experiments with the polydactylous mutant eudiplopodia. Devlpmt. Biol. 10(1):71-91. Ref. Aug. 1964. 442.8 D49  
Poultry.
- 14811 HIRSCHFELD, W. K. Poultry breeding now. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(22):1617-1621. Nov. 15, 1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.  
With reference to a 1952 paper by G. M. van der Plank.
- 14812 KHLEBAROV, G. S., and TOTEV, S. D. Rezultati ot rabotata po suzdavane na notvata kosha poroda, Bulgarska cherna erda [Results of producing a new poultry breed, Bulgarian Black Large]. Sofiya, Izdatelstvo na Bulgarskata Akademiya na Naukite, 1963. 115 p. 47 K52  
German summary.
- 14813 MENZI, M., and LORTSCHER, H. Sex selection experiment in opposing course. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzucht u. Zuchtbiol. 80(3):267-277. Sept. 1964. 442.8 Z35  
Poultry.
- 14814 QUINTEROS, I. R., and others. Albumin phenotypes in turkeys. Genetics 50(4):579-582. Oct. 1964. 442.8 G28  
R. W. C. Stevens, C. Stormont, and V. S. Asmundson, joint authors.
- 14815 RITCHIE, E. New broiler birds—new cookery. Poultry Farmer [Sydney] 32(16):10,12. Oct. 17, 1964. 280.28 Or32  
New strains.
- 14816 ROBINETTE, J. A. Feeding heavy breed replacement birds, broiler-type breeders. Feed-stuffs 36(49):28-29,53. Dec. 5, 1964. 286.31 F322
- 14817 RUDOLPH, W. Some actual problems in duck breeding and feeding. (Ge) Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk. 13(4/5):259-268. Ref. 1964. 47.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 14818 SAKAMOTO, N. Breeding poultry. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(11):16-19. 1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 14819 SCHRAMM, R. Studies on the genealogy and performances of poultry flockbook breeds of light utility races from the collective farms of the inspection region Cottbus, Frankfurt/Oder and Potsdam. (Ge) Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk. 13(4/5):211-236. Ref. 1964. 47.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 14820 SCHUBERTH, L. Situation and further development in poultry breeding. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(10):547-552. Oct. 1964. 49 T443
- 14821 SEFA, H., MIYAGI, T., and KOJIMA, M. Studies on the broiler meat. 1. On the slaughtering and dissecting text of broilers. (Ja) Ryukyus. Univ. Div. Agr. Home Econ. Eng. Sci. Bull. 10:94-104. Dec. 1963. 109.5 R9922  
English summary.  
To discover the most profitable breed for meat production.
- 14822 SIRVIDIS, V. I., and BUIVIDAS, V. K. Results of crossing poultry for the production of broilers in the Lithuanian SSR. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 6:73-74. June 1964. 49 Z6
- 14823 STICHTING VOOR HET FOKKERIJWEZEN BLJ DE PLUIMVEEHOUDERIJ. Jaarverslag [Annual report], 1962. n.p., 1963. 55 p. 47.9 St5
- 14824 SZENTIRMAI, L. Goose breeding in Israel. (Hu) Baromfitenyesztes 8(8):14-15. Aug. 1964. 47.8 B262
- 14825 URBAN, E. Results of rearing White Rock and Cornish hens. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(7):376-377. July 1964. 49 T443
- 14826 ZMLJEWSKA, Z. From wild to domestic guinea fowl. (Pol) Drobiarstwo 12(9):11-12. Sept. 1964. 47.8 P953

##### Feeds and Feeding

- 14827 BEILY, J., and GOUDIE, C. More research can increase broiler profitability. Poultry Farmer [Sydney] 32(17):42-43. Oct. 24, 1964. 280.28 Or32  
Feeding.
- 14828 BERG, L. R. Interior egg quality problems. Western Feed 19(11):23-24,50-51. Nov. 1964. 389.78 W52  
Effects of feeding.
- 14829 BOGALE, M. Der Faktor Ernährung in seiner Bedeutung für Entwicklung und Ergebnisse der Geflügelmast in den letzten 10 Jahren unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Gehaltes der Futterration an Protein und Energie sowie des Protein-Calorien-Verhältnisses [The factor of nutrition in its importance for development and results of poultry fattening in the last 10 years with special attention to the content of the feed ration in protein and energy as well as the protein-calory ratio]. Bonn. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Inaug.-Diss. 2,72 p. Ref. 1964. 105.8 B644
- 14830 BOLTON, W. The use of chemical supplements in poultry food to produce yield increases. Agr. & Vet. Chem. 5(4):91-93. July/Aug. 1964. 382 Ag82  
Antibiotics and surface-active agents and their effect on growth.
- 14831 CARLSON, C. W. How feed affects palatability of turkey meat. Poultry Meat 1(1):104-105. Sept. 1964. 47.8 P8656



- 14832 CASTILLO, L. S., and others. *Leucaena glauca* Benth for poultry and livestock. I. Leaf meals with high and low mimosine content in chick rations. *Philippine Agr.* 47(8):393-411. Jan. 1964. 25 P542  
F. B. Aglibut, A. L. Gerpacio, L. S. Gloria, A. R. Gatapia, and R. S. Resurreccion, joint authors.
- 14833 COUCH, J. R. Phase feeding layers. *Feed-stuffs* 36(50):32-55. Dec. 12, 1964. 286.81 F322
- 14834 COUCH, J. R. Vitamins, antibiotics and other feed additives—findings on their roles in poultry nutrition. *Feeds Illus.* 15(12):14-16, 18. Dec. 1964. 389.78 F326
- 14835 CREEK, R. D. Feeding laying hens. *Md. U. Ext. Fact Sheet* 163, 4 p. July, 1964. 275.29 M36Fa  
Rations.
- 14836 FARUGA, A. Nutritive elements necessary to egg production. (Pol) *Drobiarstwo* 12(9):6. Sept. 1964. 47.8 P953
- 14837 FREY, H. Über die Beeinflussung des Gesundheitszustandes von Junghähnchen bei Calcium-, Phosphor- oder Vitamin D-Mangel [Influencing the health of chicks by deficiency in calcium, phosphorus or vitamin D]. *Bonn. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Inaug.-Diss.* 14, 124 p. Ref. 1963. 105.8 B644
- 14838 HARMS, R. H. Sudden feed changes and the laying hen. *Feed Age.* 14(11):29-31. Ref. Nov. 1964. 389.78 F327
- 14839 HARRISON, G. F., and COATES, M. E. Studies of the growth-promoting activity for chicks of fish solubles. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 18(3):461-466. Ref. 1964. 389.8 B773
- 14840 HINTZ, H. F., and HOGUE, D. E. Kidney beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) and the effectiveness of vitamin E for prevention of nutritional muscular dystrophy in the chick. *J. Nutr.* 84(3):283-287. Nov. 1964. 389.8 J82
- 14841 HODGSON, G. C. What about feather meal? *Can. Feed Grain J.* 20(11):16-17, 22. Nov. 1964. 59.8 C16  
Used in feeding poultry.
- 14842 JENSEN, L. S. Just how much linoleic acid do layers actually need? *Feeds Illus.* 15(11):16-17. Nov. 1964. 389.78 F326
- 14843 JEROCH, H., and HENNIG, A. The use of broadbeans in poultry nutrition. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 18(9):486-488. Ref. Sept. 1964. 49 T443
- 14844 KIBE, K., TASAKI, I., and SAITO, M. Effects of fiber on the biological value and true digestibility of dietary protein and on the development of internal organs of chicks. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 35(3):159-166. Ref. June 1963. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 14845 KIBE, K. Nutritional and physiological effects of fiber on the chick growth. (Ja) *Shinshu U. Facul. Agr. J.* 3(2):31-111. Ref. Dec. 1963. 107.6 M41  
English summary.  
Review of literature.
- 14846 KRONBERGER, H., SELISKO, O., and ACKERMANN, H. Magnesium—a vitamin E synergist? (Ge) *Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernähr. Ernährforsch.* 9(2):266-271. 1964. 386.3 P84  
Nutritional experiments with chicks.
- 14847 LIPINSKA, H. Some causes of egg production decrease in poultry. (Pol) *Drobiarstwo* 12(9):8-9. Sept. 1964. 47.8 P953  
Chiefly feeding and temperature.
- 14848 LORCHER, K., DIAMANTSTEIN, T., and KOBOW, J. Influence of chloride ions on egg shell stability. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermittl.* 19(4):228-236. Ref. Sept. 1964. 389.78 Z3  
English summary.
- 14849 PETROVSKAYA, A. I. Intensive feeding of chicks with rations containing reduced amount of feed of animal origin. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 7:78-79. July 1964. 49 Z6
- 14850 POPPE, S. The effect of various feeds on yolk color of hen eggs. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 18(10):552-554. Oct. 1964. 49 T443
- 14851 POPPE, S., MOLDENHAUER, H., and MEIER, H. On the effect of pure and synthetic carotenoids on the yolk pigmentation of poultry eggs. (Ge) *Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk.* 13(4/5):251-257. Ref. 1964. 47.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 14852 QUISENBERRY, J. H., and BRADLEY, J. W. Sodium bentonite feeding experiment. *Feed-stuffs* 36(47):22-23. Nov. 21, 1964. 286.81 F322  
Poultry.
- 14853 ROJAS, S. W., and HUAMANCHUMO, R. Estimation of rations for poultry. (Sp) *Agronomia [Lima]* 30(3):67-79. 1963. 9.8 Ag83
- 14854 ROSZKO, M. Root crops in poultry feeding. (Pol) *Drobiarstwo* 12(9):4-5. Sept. 1964. 47.8 P953
- 14855 RYS, R., and others. Comparison of the value of staphylococcine A and oxytetracycline in feeding broilers. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 20(8):498-501. Aug. 1964. 41.8 M463  
T. Lachowicz, J. Kaminski, and A. Kawecka, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 14856 SCHNEIDER, K. H., and GROSE, L. Studies on feeding of feather meal to fattening ducks and chicks. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 18(9):488-490. Sept. 1964. 49 T443
- 14857 TASAKI, I., and MYOGA, K. Comparison of corn and milo for egg production in laying hens. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 35(3):153-158. June 1964. 49 N62
- 14858 WILDER, O. H. M. Feather meal—energy feed for poultry. *Feeds Illus.* 15(12):22-23. Dec. 1964. 389.78 F326
- 14859 WOERPEL, H. R. Dietary calcium requirements for replacement pullets and laying hens. *Western Feed* 19(11):19-20. Nov. 1964. 389.78 W52
- 14860 WOHLMUTH, R. Improving nutrition level of poultry. (Hu) *Baromfitenyesztes* 8(8):16. Aug. 1964. 47.8 B262
- 14861 ZUCKER, H. Neutralization of a growth depression due to calcium surplus in the diet with chlortetracycline. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermittl.* 19(4):236-244. Sept. 1964. 389.78 Z3  
English summary.  
In chicks.

#### Veterinary Medicine

- 14862 ARMBRECHT, B. H., and FITZHUGH, O. G. Mycotoxins. II. The biological assay of aflatoxin in Peking White ducklings. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 6(4):421-426. Ref. July 1964. 391.8 T662
- 14863 BARON, R. L., and JOHNSON, H. Neurological disruption produced in hens by two organophosphate esters, tributyl phosphorotrithiolate, and tributyl phosphorotrithioite. *Brit. J. Pharmacol. & Chemother.* 23(2):295-304. Oct. 1964. 396.8 B77
- 14864 BENOIT, J. The role of the eye and of the hypothalamus in the photostimulation of gonads in the duck. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 117(1):204-216. Ref. Sept. 10, 1964. 500 N484  
Includes discussion.
- 14865 BENOIT, J. The structural components of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal pathway, with particular reference to photostimulation of the gonads in birds. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 117(1):23-34. Ref. Sept. 10, 1964. 500 N484  
Includes discussion.  
Ducks.
- 14866 BETKE, P., BLUM, H., and GRAUBMANN, H. D. Studies on the freshblood-agglutination for diagnosis of poultry tuberculosis. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 19(13):507-509. Ref. July 1, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 14867 BLAGI, G. L. Proteins of the high density fraction of the fluid and granules of yolk during chick embryogenesis. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 93(2):421-422. Nov. 8, 1964. 381 B522



- 14868 BOWER, R. K., GYLES, N. R., and BROWN, C. J. Tumor induction by fous sarcoma virus on the chorioallantoic membranes of reciprocal crosses between resistant and susceptible strains of chickens. *Virology* 24(1):47-50. Ref. Sept.1964. 448.8 V81
- 14869 BUCHLI, W. Studies on the spreading of avian tuberculosis in eastern and central Switzerland and artificial transmission experiment of gallinaceous type to Swiss Brown cattle. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(10):586-594. Oct.1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 14870 BULLIS, K. L. A look at the past in poultry health. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. Sci. Proc., 100th Annu. Mtg.:289-295. 1963. 41.9 Un3  
Includes chronological bibliography.
- 14871 CHENG, S. Y., and YEH, M. T. Studies on serial passage of Newcastle disease virus through duck's eggs. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(4):30-34. 1964. 41.9 J275
- 14872 CHYLE, P. Cytopathogenicity of fowl tumour viruses (RSV and AMV) in normal and transformed cells of human origin. *Fol. Biol. [Praha]* 10(4):319-320. Ref. Aug.1964. 442.8 F712  
Rous sarcoma and myeloblastosis viruses.
- 14873 DESAI, I. D., CALVERT, C. C., and SCOTT, M. L. A time-sequence study of the relationship of peroxidation, lysosomal enzymes, and nutritional muscular dystrophy. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 108(1):60-64. Ref. Oct.1964. 381 Ar2  
Chicks.
- 14874 DOROSHO, I. N., POPOV, B. S., and BOGDANOV, V. G. Aerosol immunization of poultry against fowl pest. (Rus) *Ptitsevodstvo* 8:33-35. Aug.1964. 47.8 P95
- 14875 FISHER, H., and others. Avian atherosclerosis: retardation by pectin. *Science* 146(3647):1063-1064. Nov.20,1964. 470 Sci2  
P. Griminger, H. S. Weiss, and W. G. Siller, joint authors.
- 14876 FRITZSCHE, K. New informations in the diagnosis and prophylaxis of essential infectious diseases of poultry. (Ge) *Prakt. Tierarzt.* 45(10):439-440,443. (Cont.) Oct.1,1964. 41.8 P882
- 14877 FUROWICZ, A., and STEFFEN, J. Enzootic pseudotuberculosis in a turkey flock. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 20(10):596-597. Oct.1964. 41.8 M463
- 14878 HAASS, K. Die Behandlung einer experimentellen Eimeria tenella Infektion bei Kuken mit Sulfaphenazol (Eftolon) [Treatment of experimental Eimeria tenella infection of chicks with sulfaphenazole (Eftolon)]. Giessen, Justus-Liebig-Universität. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 2,60 p. Ref. 1964. 41.2 G3642
- 14879 HALE, K. Where do we stand in PPLO control. *Poultry Meat* 1(1):54,56. Sept.1964. 47.8 P8656
- 14880 HEMSLEY, L. A. The effect of live Newcastle disease vaccines on the incidence of leucosis and airsacculitis. *Vet. Rec.* 76(42):1179-1180. Oct.17,1964. 41.8 V641
- 14881 HEMSLEY, L. A. Histomoniasis ("black-head") in broiler chickens. *Vet. Rec.* 76(37):1017-1018. Sept.12,1964. 41.8 V641  
In England.
- 14882 JANSEN, J., and KUNST, H. Do vaccinated ducklings excrete the vaccine? (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 89(21):1534-1535. Nov.1,1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 14883 KAISER, S. Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung der Aviären Encephalomyelitis in Hessen mit Hilfe eines Bruteitestes [Studies on the distribution of avian encephalomyelitis in Hesse with the help of hatching egg test]. Giessen, Justus-Liebig-Universität. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 28,35 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 14884 KERN, D. Die Topographie der Eingeweide der Körperhöhle des Haushuhnes (*Gallus domesticus*) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Serosa- und Gekroseverhältnisse [Topography of the viscera of body cavities of the domestic hen (*Gallus domesticus*) under special consideration of conditions of serosa and mesentery]. Giessen, Justus-Liebig-Universität. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 30,71 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 14885 KRIEHN, U. Capillarids of poultry. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 18(7):379-380. July 1964. 49 T443
- 14886 MISZTAL, T. Enzootic white diarrhea in chicks resistant to treatment with biofurazolidone. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 20(10):597. Oct.1964. 41.8 M463
- 14887 MIURA, S. A personal opinion on disease control in small and medium-sized animals; particularly on basic problems characteristic of avian disease control. (Ja) *Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 17(3):85-89. 1964. 41.9 J275
- 14888 MURANYI, GY., and NAGY, G. On fowl typhoid. (Hu) *Baromfitenyezet* 8(7):6-7. July 1964. 47.8 B262
- 14889 NAKATANI, Y., and GOTO, J. Experimental studies on the variation of carbohydrate in the chicken. IV. Effect of cold on blood glucose, blood lactate, liver glycogen, and muscle glycogen in chlorpromazine-administered chickens. (Ja) *Jap. J. Vet. Sci.* 26(1):1-6. Ref. Feb.1964. 41.8 J27  
English summary.
- 14890 NAKATANI, Y. Experimental studies on the variation of carbohydrate in the chicken. VI. Inhibitory effects of pentobarbital and reserpine upon the action of adrenaline on blood glucose, blood lactate, liver glycogen, and muscle glycogen. (Ja) *Jap. J. Vet. Sci.* 26(2):91-98. Ref. Apr.1964. 41.8 J27  
English summary.
- 14891 NEWBERNE, P. M., and others. Histopathologic lesions in ducklings caused by *Aspergillus flavus* cultures, culture extracts, and crystalline aflatoxins. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 6(5):542-556. Sept.1964. 391.8 T662  
G. N. Wogan, W. W. Carlton, and M. M. A. Kader, joint authors.
- 14892 NOLES, R. Weight is the key to top profits. *Poultry Meat* 1(1):16,18. Sept.1964. 47.8 P8656
- 14893 OSHIMA, Y., and others. Experimental studies on sulfadimethoxine in fowls. I. Plasma concentration in hens after oral administration. (Ja) *Jap. J. Vet. Sci.* 26(2):115-120. Ref. Apr.1964. 41.8 J27  
A. Kasahara, T. Onodera, and M. Mogi, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 14894 OSTEN, O. L. Avian pleuropneumonia-like organisms: research basis for a control and eradication program for the poultry industry. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:240-245. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R  
Especially *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* infections.
- 14895 PATTERSON, E. B. Prevention of "stress" in layers. (Sp) *Soc. Antioquena de Agr. B. Agr.* 521:9273-9276. Nov.1963. 9.4 Sol
- 14896 PIERCY, S. E., MACLEOD, A. J., and BLAXLAND, J. D. Duration of immunity trials with betapropiolactone-inactivated Newcastle disease virus vaccines. *Vet. Rec.* 76(39):1084-1089. Ref. Sept.26,1964. 41.8 V641
- 14897 RICHTER, W. R., RDZOK, E. J., and MOIZE, S. M. Electron microscopy of viruslike particles associated with duck viral hepatitis. *Virology* 24(1):114-116. Sept.1964. 448.8 V81
- 14898 SATO, S., and others. Isolation of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* from chickens affected with chronic respiratory distress in Japan. *Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Anim. Health. Q.* 4(2):68-76. Ref. Summer 1964. 41.9 T575Q  
K. Matsui, H. Watase, K. Ando, H. Kawamura, and H. Tsubahara, joint authors.



- 14899 SAWADA, I. The effect of butynorate preparation on egg production of laying hens. (Ja) Jap. J. Parasitol. 12(5):1-3. Oct.1963. 436.8 J27  
English summary.
- 14900 SHABALINA, A. T. The effect of age of hen on the digestibility of feed rations. (Ge) Arch. f. Geflugelzucht u. Kleintierk. 13(2/3):155-161. Ref. 1964. 47.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 14901 SHAW, G. D. Poultry judge says our birds are too small. Poultry Farmer [Sydney] 32(16):18, 20,22. Oct.17,1964. 280.28 Or32
- 14902 SHIRASAKA, S., and others. Experiments on the prevention of infectious anatine hepatitis with serum of a duck surviving the infection. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(4):26-30. Ref. 1964. 41.9 J275  
T. Kuchii, S. Aoyama, and H. Sazawa, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Virus hepatitis.
- 14903 SMITS, W. H. The future of the veterinarian in the organized control of poultry diseases. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(20):1456-1461. Oct.15,1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 14904 STEPKOWSKI, S., and RZEDZICKI, J. Action of the oil suspension of oxytetracycline in the experimental pasteurellosis of poultry. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(8):461-464. Ref. Aug.1964.
- 14905 SUGIMORI, T. Plaque inhibition by disc method for determination of antibody against Newcastle disease virus. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. Q. 4(2):61-67. Ref. Summer 1964. 41.9 T575Q
- 14906 SVENSSON, S. A. Composition and energy content of eggs, growing chicks, and hens with some notes on preparation and methods of analysis. Uppsala. Lantbrhögsk. Ann. 30(2):405-422. Ref. 1964. 104 Up6
- 14907 SZCZUDLOWSKA, M., and OSINSKI, B. Papillae of the conjunctiva in pigeons. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(8):493. Aug.1964. 41.8 M463
- 14908 TEMIN, H. M. The participation of DNA in Rous sarcoma virus production. Virology 23(4):486-494. Ref. Aug.1964. 448.8 V81
- 14909 THIRY, L. Some properties of chemically induced small-plaque mutants of Newcastle disease virus. Virology 24(2):146-154. Ref. Oct. 1964. 448.8 V81
- 14910 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON TRANSMISSIBLE DISEASES OF POULTRY. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting: 246-248. 1962,pub.1963. 49.9 Un3R  
H. E. Goldstein, chairman.
- 14911 VAN ROEKEL, H. Pullorum disease control from the aspect of regulatory veterinary medicine. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:233-239. 1962,pub.1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 14912 VARADY, B. Sex determination of baby chicks by feather development form. (Hu) Baromfityesztes 8(7):13. July 1964. 47.8 B262
- 14913 VIGIER, P., and GOLDE, A. Effects of actinomycin D and of mitomycin C on the development of Rous sarcoma virus. Virology 23(4):511-519. Ref. Aug.1964. 448.8 V81
- 14914 WIEK, C. Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie des Luftsacksystems von Gallus domesticus unter Verwendung der Injektionsmittel Plastoid, Latex und Latex-PHE [Contribution to the morphology of air sac system of Gallus domesticus under administration of Plastoid, Latex and Latex-PHE injections]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 37,36 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 14915 WILSON, W. O. Photocontrol of oviposition in gallinaceous birds. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 117(1):194-203. Ref. Sept.10,1964. 500 N484  
Includes discussion.
- 14916 YOSHIMURA, S., and ODAGIRI, Y. Studies on infectious laryngotracheitis. I. Isolation and identification of virus. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(9):31-35. Ref. 1964. 41.9 J275  
English summary.
- Miscellaneous
- 14917 BAEUMER, E. Das dumme Huhn; Verhalten des Haushuhns [The stupid hen; behavior of the domestic hen]. Stuttgart, 1964. 88 p. (Die Kosmos-Bibliothek, v.242) 47 B143
- 14918 BEKE, L. Home raising of poultry; is it worthwhile? (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 19(40):18-19. Sept.30,1964. 19 M27
- 14919 BURTNER, R. H. Broiler breeder management. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 286, 15 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 V81B
- 14920 CARDONA ALVAREZ, G. The litter of a hen-house. (Sp) Soc. Antioquena de Agr. B. Agr. 521:9284-9286. Nov.1963. 9.4 Sol
- 14921 CASTAING, J. Aviculture et petits élevages [Poultry and small stock raising]. Paris. Bailliere, 1964. 369 p. Ref. (Collection d'Enseignement Agricole) 47 C278  
Includes other fowl and rabbits.
- 14922 DANIEK, G. Specialized egg laying plants. (Hu) Baromfityesztes 8(8):10-11. Aug.1964. 47.8 B262
- 14923 DOUMA, R. Hoenders; geïllustreerd handboek voor sportfokkers, bedrijfspluimveehouders, kippenhouders [Poultry; illustrated handbook for breeders, commercial poultry keepers, poultry farmers]. Amsterdam, Van Belkum, 1963. 179 p. 47 D742
- 14924 DRZEWINSKA, B., and WILCZYNSKI, M. Remarks on goose fattening on farms and in slaughterhouses of CZPJD [Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Jajczarsko-Drobiarskiego] in Białystok Province. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(10):605-607. Oct.1964. 41.8 M463
- 14925 FREUNDLICH, A. Additional fall lighting of poultry houses. (Pol) Drobiarstwo 12(9):7-8. Sept.1964. 47.8 P953  
Effects on egg production.
- 14926 HAAVE, I. J. J. Animal machines. (No) Danske Dyrægefor. Medlemsbl. 47(21):1236-1239. Nov.1,1964. 41.9 D23  
With reference to article by Riemann on cruelty to poultry and calves under intensive care.
- 14927 HOLDAS, S. Prevention of the "hiding" of the egg. (Hu) Baromfityesztes 8(8):17. Aug. 1964. 47.8 B262
- 14928 HOLROYD, P. H. The relationship between shell colour and hatchability. Poultry Rev. 4(3):39-42. Oct.1964. 47.8 P8699
- 14929 KHETI, Y. Poultry breeding farms in India. Indian Farm Mech. 15(2):16-17. 1964. 58.8 In2
- 14930 LANKFORD, L. T. Producing commercial eggs. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 188,rev.,8 p.-folder. Aug.1964. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 14931 LOHLE, K., and BOCK, M. Studies on the laying performance and breeding utilization of hens from the performance testing station Altenberga and of their elite sisters. (Ge) Arch. f. Geflugelzucht u. Kleintierk. 13(4/5):237-250. Ref. 1964. 47.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 14932 LOZANO, M. J. Gigantic poultry production installation in Mexico. World Farming 6(5):44-46. May 1964. 30.08 W89
- 14933 MCDONALD, M. W., and DILLON, J. F. Progress of individual breeders in random sample tests. Poultry Farmer [Sydney] 32(6):20,22-24. Aug.8,1964. 280.28 Or32
- 14934 MANNING, E. Downgrading can be reduced. Poultry Meat 1(1):114-116. Sept.1964. 47.8 P8656  
Care of turkeys for meat production.
- 14935 MEHNER, A. Special traits of poultry meat production. (Ge) Tierzüchter 16(15):568-570. Aug.5,1964. 49 T445

- 14936 MINNESOTA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF POULTRY INDUSTRIES. 1963-64 final report, seventh Minnesota Random Sample Egg Production Test. St. Paul, 1964. 20 p. 47.9 M662
- 14937 MOFFATT, B. W. Don't be misled by random sample tests. EMB Bulletin 4(3):48-50. Mar. 1964. 280.38 Eg3  
Egg production in Australia.
- 14938 MUSTAFA, E. K. Techniques in poultry husbandry in extension program. Nat. Agr. Ext. Seminar Sudan, 1st Seminar Proc.:118-120. 1964. 275.249 N212
- 14939 PETERFI, S. Cresterea porumbeilor [Raising pigeons]. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica, 1963. 213 p. 47.2 P44
- 14940 POLYANS'KYI, M. P. Husivnytstvo-vazhlyvyi rezerv vyrobnytstva m'yasa [Goose raising as an important source of meat production]. Kyiv, Derzhovne Vydavnytstvo Sil's'kohospodars'koi Literatury Ukrayins'koi RSR, 1963. 79 p. 47.1 P75
- 14941 REZERVY pitsevodstva [Possibilities of poultry raising]. Moskva, Moskovskii Rabochii, 1963. 71 p. 47 R312
- 14942 SHAW, G. D. The culling programme. Poultry Farmer [Sydney] 32(20):16,18,20. Nov.14,1964. 280.28 Or32
- 14943 SZLAMENICKY, I. Baromfitenyestzes a vilag-gazdasagban [Poultry farming in the world economy]. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1963. 259 p. Ref. 47 Sz4
- 14944 WILSON, W. O., and others. Artificial lighting for poultry. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 529, 12 p. Oct.1964. 100 C12S  
W. F. Rooney, R. E. Pfost, and J. R. Taver-netti, joint authors.  
Includes effects on egg production.
- ### RABBITS
- #### Breeds and Breeding
- 14945 ANGHI, CS. The importance of pure breeding. (Hu) Baromfitenyestzes 8(8):27. Aug.1964. 47.8 B262  
Of rabbits.
- 14946 KOETTER, U. Studies on the relation between wool yield and wool quality of Angora rabbits. (Ge) Arch. f. Geflugelzucht u. Kleintierk. 13 (4/5):269-288. Ref. 1964. 47.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 14947 PACS, I. Aspects in selecting breeder replacement. (Hu) Baromfitenyestzes 8(8):30. Aug. 1964. 47.8 B262  
Rabbits.
- #### Feeds and Feeding
- 14948 MOORE, J. H., and WILLIAMS, D. L. The relationship between diet, plasma lipid composition and aortic atherosclerosis in rabbits. Brit. J. Nutr. 18(3):431-448. Ref. 1964. 389.8 B773
- 14949 NAKAJIMA, T., and KANDATSU, M. Utilization of ammonium-nitrogen by the rabbit. I. Nitrogen-balance of the rabbit fed ammonium acetate. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(9): 423-427. Ref. 1964. 385 Ag8
- #### Veterinary Medicine
- 14950 BEREZHNOV, I. I. Eradication of infectious rhinitis of rabbits. (Rus) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 7:23-25. July 1964. 40.28 K91
- 14951 EBERTUS, R. Blood gaining from rabbits. (Ge) Z. f. Versterk. 4(3/6):107-111. 1964. 410 Z36  
English summary.
- 14952 FURMAGA, S. Histochemical investigations of the liver in the course of experimental fascioliasis in rabbits. Acta Parasitol. Polon. 11:49-73. Ref. May 15,1963. 436.8 Ac8
- 14953 HOMBROUCK, C. Rabbit diseases. (It) Agr. della Spezia 12(9):126-129. Sept.1964. 16 Ag8229
- 14954 ISRAELI, E., and SACHS, L. Cell-virus interactions with the Shope fibroma virus on cultures of rabbit and rat cells. Virology 23(4): 473-485. Ref. Aug.1964. 448.8 V81
- 14955 KEPSKI, A., SZLAMINSKI, Z., and ZAPART, W. Serological tests in experimental cerebral cysticercosis in rabbits. Acta Parasitol. Polon. 11:133-143. Ref. June 15,1963. 436.8 Ac8  
Tests with Cysticercus cellulosae and Taenia solium.
- 14956 KRYCH, G. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der patho-physiologischen Bedeutung des Bradykinins bei der Entzündung [Contribution to the problems of patho-physiological role of bradykinin in inflammation]. Giessen, Justus-Liebig-Universität. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 32, 25 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642  
Tested on rabbits.
- 14957 LEO, T. DE, and BIONDI, A. Isolation of gamma globulins from the plasma of hyperimmune rabbits. (It) Naples. Soc. dei Nat. B. 72: 293-298. 1963, pub.1964. 410.9 N16  
English summary.
- 14958 MARAZ, A. Die Einwirkung von Sexualhormonen auf die Speicheldrüsen des Kaninchens [The effect of sexual hormones on the salivary gland of rabbits]. Giessen, Justus-Liebig-Universität. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 9, 38 p. Ref. 1964. 41.2 G3642
- 14959 MOUNT, D., and BRUCE, W. R. Local plasma volume and vascular permeability of rabbit skin after irradiation. Radiat. Res. 23(3):430-445. Ref. Nov.1964. 334.8 R11
- 14960 ROWLEY, I., and POOLE, W. E. Field enclosure experiments on the technique of poisoning the rabbit, Oryctolagus cuniculus (L.). IV-V. C.S.I.R.O. Wildlife Res. 8(2):142-165. Ref. Dec.1963. 410 C732  
Shyness in approaching 1080 baits.
- 14961 SAKUMA, Y., and ISHIJIMA, Y. Studies on the distribution of blood points on the right and left ovaries in the superovulated rabbit. (Ja) Tokyo. Nihon Univ. Col. Agr. Vet. Med. Bull. 18:33-36. Mar.1964. 41.9 T5762  
English summary.
- 14962 SAKUMA, Y., ISHIJIMA, Y., and ONO, M. Superovulation test in the rabbit by the administration of horse and sheep pituitary extract. (Ja) Tokyo. Nihon Univ. Col. Agr. Vet. Med. Bull. 18:25-31. Ref. Mar.1964. 41.9 T5762  
English summary.
- 14963 SOLIMAN, F. A., and HASSAN, S. Y. S. Serum calcium and phosphorus in rabbits during fracture healing, with reference to parathyroid activity. Nature [London] 204(4959):693-694. Ref. Nov.14,1964. 472 N21
- 14964 UENO, H., WATANABE, S., and FUJITA, J. Anthelmintic activity of chlorinated diphenyl sulfides and related compounds on the liver fluke, Fasciola gigantica, in experimentally infected rabbits. Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Anim. Health. Q. 4(2):77-85. Ref. Summer 1964. 41.9 T575Q
- 14965 ZANONI, G. The cause of the rise in coryza of rabbits. (It) Inform. Zootec. 11(2):42-43. Jan.31,1964. 49 In3
- #### Miscellaneous
- 14966 BOAZ, K. How and why to judge and register our domestic rabbits? (Hu) Baromfitenyestzes 8(8):31. Aug.1964. 47.8 B262
- 14967 NAGY, I. K. Production of broiler rabbits. (Hu) Baromfitenyestzes 8(8):29. Aug.1964. 47.8 B262
- 14968 NOLLET, R., and LATARD, R. Elevez des lapins [Raise rabbits]. Paris, Montsouris, 1963. 128 p. (Collection Rustica) 40.2 N72
- 14969 VAN VALEN, L. A possible origin for rabbits. Evolution 18(3):484-491. Ref. Sept.1964. 443.8 Ev62  
Based on fossils.



## SHEEP AND GOATS

Breeds and Breeding

- 14970 ASLANYAN, M. M. Storage and transportation of rams' semen in Southern Ukraine. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:66-69. July 1964. 49 Z6
- 14971 BALCH, D. J. The UVM search for superior sheep. *Vt. Farm & Home Sci.* 7(2):6-7,9. Fall 1964. 100 V593  
Hybridization.
- 14972 BOKENBAEV, T. B. New breed group of Fat-rumped sheep from Degeres. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:50-54. July 1964. 49 Z6  
Includes weight and wool production.
- 14973 EPSTEIN, H., and HERZ, A. Fertility and birth weights of sheep in a subtropical environment. *Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol.* 80(3):232-266. Ref. Sept. 1964. 442.8 Z35  
Israel.
- 14974 EVANS, J. V., and WHITLOCK, J. H. Genetic relationship between maximum hematocrit values and hemoglobin type in sheep. *Science* 145 (3638):1318. Ref. Sept. 18, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 14975 GUTSCHE, H. J. The development and further tasks of sheep flock-book breeding in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 18(10):526-530. Oct. 1964. 49 T443
- 14976 HAYMAN, R. H. Exercise of mating preference by a Merino ram. *Nature [London]* 203(4941):160-162. July 11, 1964. 472 N21
- 14977 HOCHEREAU, M. T., COUROT, M., and ORTAVANT, R. Labelling of germ cells in the ram and in the bull by injection of tritiated thymidine in the spermatic artery. (Fr) *Ann. de Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys.* 4(2):157-161. 1964. 442.8 An75  
English summary.
- 14978 HULET, C. V., and FOOTE, W. C. Semen testing and ram fertility. *Natl. Wool Grower* 54 (10):14-16. Oct. 1964. 45.8 N21N
- 14979 JEFFERIES, B. C. Suggested breeding plan for "down type" stud sheep. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 35(3):230-231. Aug. 1964. 23 T182T  
For meat production.
- 14980 KARAKOELTELSVERENIGING VAN SUIDWES-AFRIKA. Annual report, 1962. *Karakoeltelersver. van Suidwes-Afrika. Jaarb.* 1963:53, 55, 57-59, 63, 65. 45.9 K14
- 14981 KARAKOELTELSVERENIGING VAN SUIDWES-AFRIKA. Yearbook. *Jaarboek. Jahrbuch.* 1963. Ed. 6. Windhoek, 1963. 132 p. 45.9 K14
- 14982 KARAMYAN, M. G., and TOGANYAN, G. G. Results of study of productive qualities of Precocoe X Bozakh hybrids in the Stepanavan District. (Arm) *Armenian SSR. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 9/10:139-148. 1962. 20 Ar52  
Russian summary.  
Meat and wool production.
- 14983 KENT OR ROMNEY MARSH SHEEP BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. The flock book of the Kent or Romney Marsh sheep, volume LXX. Ashford, 1964. 280 p. 45.9 K541
- 14984 LYGSET, O. The physiology of reproduction in goats. (No) *Nord. Vetmed.* 16(10):833-845. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 14985 MALLITSKI, V. A. Breeding methods of South Kazakh Merinos of Cys-Aral wool type. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 7:45-49. July 1964. 49 Z6
- 14986 MORLEY, F. H. W. Breeding of Merino sheep. *Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest* 73(9):41. Sept. 1964. 58.8 P87
- 14987 NEW ZEALAND SHEEP BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. New Zealand flock book, vol. LX, 1964. Christchurch, 1964. 452 p. 45.9 N481
- 14988 PEREEDENKO, Z. V. Selection of Karakul sheep for breeding according to wool type and anatomical constitution. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 7:54-56. July 1964. 49 Z6
- 14989 RAE, A. L. The improvement of sheep by selection. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 109(2):129,131,133-134. Aug. 15, 1964. 23 N48J
- 14990 ROSHCUPKIN, G. A. Polutonkorunnye pomesnye ovtsy v kolhozakh gornoi zony Gruzii [Semi-Fine-wooled crossbred sheep on collective farms in mountains of Georgia]. Tbilisi, 1963. 40 p. 45 R732  
In Georgian.
- 14991 SACHS, R. Deformities, disturbances of development and anomalies in Karakul sheep. (Ge) *Karakoeltelersver. van Suidwes-Afrika. Jaarb.* 1963:19,21-27,29-31,33-37,39,101-103. 45.9 K14  
English summary.
- 14992 SCHANDL, J. Three decades of breeding work for triple-use Merino sheep. (Hu) Budapest. *Magyar Tud. Akad. Agrtud. Osztaly. Kozlem.* 23(1/2):85-102. 1964. 19 B855
- 14993 SHULIMOV, A. G., and SKORYATINA, V. I. Comparative results of using young and grown rams for breeding. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 7:69-70. July 1964. 49 Z6
- 14994 STEYN, M. G. Descent from Neudam stud-ram. (Af) *Karakoeltelersver. van Suidwes-Afrika. Jaarb.* 1963:41,43,45,47,49. 45.9 K14  
Karakul sheep.
- 14995 TRAUER, W. E. Sixty years of Karakul breeding in Germany. (Ge) *Bruhl* 5(4):7-10. July/Aug. 1964. 412.628 B83
- 14996 WAKIL, A. A., and KHAN, A. A. Studies on some of the physical characteristics of wool fibres in different parts of the fleece of Hashtnagri sheep. *Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 7 (2):125-129. Apr. 1964. 475 P174
- 14997 WATSON, W. A. Infertility in the ram associated with tick-borne fever infection. *Vet. Rec.* 76(41):1131-1136. Ref. Oct. 10, 1964. 41.8 V641  
Infestation with *Ixodes ricinus* on a sheep farm in Yorkshire.

Feeds and Feeding

- 14998 ALEXANDER, G., and WILLIAMS, D. Maternal facilitation of sucking drive in newborn lambs. *Science* 146(3644):665-666. Oct. 30, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 14999 GEMMEKE. Pasture utilization by Texel sheep. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 16(15):566-567. Aug. 5, 1964. 49 T445
- 15000 GEZELINS, L. Among sheep in Dalarna. (Sw) *Farskotsel* 44(1):22-24. 1964. 45.9 Sv2  
Lamb feeding and growth.
- 15001 JOHNSON, W. M. What do sheep eat on alpine ranges? *Wyo. Wool Grower* 37(11):30-31. Nov. 1964. 280.38 W99  
Includes a list of plants on Carter Mountain.
- 15002 KALLELA, K. On the oestrogenic effects of red clover fodder on sheep. *Nord. Vetmed.* 16 (9):731-743. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 N813
- 15003 MOULE, G. R. Oestrogenic pastures in relation to animal production. *Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding* 11(1):89-93, map. July 1964. 304.8 W888
- 15004 PATTERSON, T. M. Weed and pest control conference; barley grass [*Hordeum murinum*] seed damage to lamb carcasses and pelts. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 109(4):317,319. Oct. 15, 1964. 23 N48J  
Includes chemical pest control in pastures.
- 15005 PAUL, P. C., TORTEN, J., and SPURLOCK, G. M. Eating quality of lamb. II. Effect of pre-slaughter nutrition. *Food Technol.* 18(11):125-127. Nov. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 15006 SAVING lambs in drought. *Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O.* 48:22-24. Sept. 1964. 23 R88  
Weaning and feeding.
- 15007 SJOBERG, K. E. Now is it necessary, to ... (Sw) *Farskotsel* 44(1):17-19. 1964. 45.9 Sv2  
Chiefly feeding of sheep.
- 15008 SUCKLING, F. E. T. Te Awa shows scope for higher stocking on hills. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 109 (2):153,155,157,159, map. Aug. 15, 1964. 23 N48J  
Pasture feeding of sheep and cattle.



- 15009 TAGARI, H., and others. The influence of levels of protein and starch in rations of sheep on the utilization of protein. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 18(3): 333-356. Ref. 1964. 389.8 B773  
Y. Dror, I. Ascarelli, and A. Bondi, joint authors.
- 15010 TAKAHASHI, N., KASUKAWA, T., and NOZAKI, Y. Influence of grass extract on the rumen digestion. II. Effect of clover extract on the formation of VFA and the cellulose digestion in the rumen. (*Ja*) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 35(3): 147-152. Ref. June 1964. 49 N62  
English summary.  
Sheep and goats studied.
- Veterinary Medicine**
- 15011 BEZUBIK, B. Investigations on the sheep strain of *Strongyloides papillosus*. III. The effect of the threadworm after 5 or 7 serial passages through rabbits on sheep and goats. *Acta Parasitol. Polon.* 11:1-15. Ref. May 15, 1963. 436.8 Ac8
- 15012 BICKOFF, E. M., LIVINGSTON, A. L., and BOOTH, A. N. Tricin from alfalfa; isolation and physiological activity. *J. Pharm. Sci.* 53(11):1411-1412. Ref. Nov. 1964. 396.8 J825  
Includes effect on bloat in sheep and on guinea pig intestine.
- 15013 BRAEND, M., EFREMOV, G., and HELLE, O. Abnormal haemoglobin in sheep. *Nature [London]* 204(4959):700. Nov. 14, 1964. 472 N21
- 15014 CHARTON, A., and others. Study of an experimental pneumopathy induced in a lamb by a strain of the virus of sheep virus abortion. (*Fr*) *Acad. Vet. de France. B. (n.s.)* 37(6):269-276. June 1964. 41.9 R24  
P. Faye, A. Parodi, J. Lecoanet, and C. Le Layec, joint authors.
- 15015 CHORDI, A., and KAGAN, I. G. Analysis of normal sheep serum by immunoelectrophoresis. *J. Immunol.* 93(3):439-445. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.8 J8232
- 15016 ELLIS, I. G. Internal sheep parasites a major cause of loss. *New Zeal. Meat Prod.* 8(12):40. Sept. 1, 1964. 50.8 N48
- 15017 FAYE, P., and others. Study of a strain of the virus of sheep virus abortion isolated directly on embryonated egg. (*Fr*) *Acad. Vet. de France. B. (n.s.)* 37(6):263-267. June 1964. 41.9 R24  
A. Charton, J. Lecoanet, A. Parodi, and C. Le Layec, joint authors.
- 15018 FITZSIMMONS, W. M. Infection of goats with *Eimeria* spp. of sheep origin. *Vet. Rec.* 76(39): 1099-1100. Sept. 26, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 15019 GEROV, K., and CHUSHKOV, P. The prophylactic and therapeutic effect of selenium dioxide in the enzootic muscle dystrophy of lambs as well as studies on the toxicity of this selenium compound. (*Ge*) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 19(12): 455-460. June 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 15020 GUSTAFSON, D. P., and STROMBERG, M. W. Transmission of scrapie to grade lambs by subcutaneous inoculation. *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc.*, 66th Annu. Meeting:274-281. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 15021 HEATH, G. B. S. Methods of testing anthelmintics—investigation of an accepted method. *Vet. Rec.* 76(40):1112-1115. Oct. 3, 1964. 41.8 V641  
Trial of thiabendazole on sheep on pasture.
- 15022 HOLMES, J. R., BAKER, J. R. and DAVIES, E. T. Osteogenesis imperfecta in lambs. *Vet. Rec.* 76(36):980-984. Ref. Sept. 5, 1964. 41.8 V641  
Includes possible genetic factor.
- 15023 ITABISASHI, T. Electrophysiological studies on the movement of the ruminant stomach. I. Diurnal trend and wave forms of potential fluctuations led from the body surface of goats. *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. Q.* 4(2):92-103. Summer 1964. 41.9 T575Q
- 15024 ITABISASHI, T., and MATSUMOTO, H. Electrophysiological studies on the movement of the ruminant stomach. II. Wave forms and potential distribution of periodic potential fluctuations in goats. *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. Q.* 4(2):104-114. Summer 1964. 41.9 T575Q
- 15025 ITABISASHI, T. Electrophysiological studies on the movement of the ruminant stomach. III. Relations between periodic potential fluctuations and intragastric pressure in goats. *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. Q.* 4(2):115-124. Summer 1964. 41.9 T575Q
- 15026 JOUSTRA P., P. Multiple births in sheep. (*Sp*) *Campesino [Santiago]* 96(8):47,49-51. Aug. 1964. 9.3 So12
- 15027 KERKOF, P. R., RAGHUPATHY, E., and CHAIKOFF, I. L. In vitro effects of thyrotropic hormone. II. On uptake and incorporation of  $^{131}\text{I}$  into iodoamino acids by isolated thyroid cells in monolayer cultures. *Endocrinology* 75(4): 537-546. Ref. Oct. 1964. 448.8 En2  
Sheep.
- 15028 KIKUCHI, Y., and others. Rise and fall of neutralizing antibody titer in goats injected with living rabies vaccine (Flury strain) and inactivated rabies vaccine (ultraviolet ray inactivated). (*Ja*) *Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 17(8):17-19. Ref. 1964. 41.9 J275  
H. Iwabuchi, N. Imanishi, S. Ito, and M. Soekawa, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 15029 KUTTLER, K. L. Liver flukes. *Nev. Ranch & Home Rev.* 2(6,i.e.7):4-5. Fall/Winter 1964. 60.18 Sci2  
Sheep.
- 15030 LIGHTFOOT, R. J., and MCGARRY, W. L. The effect of mulesing and tailstripping at lamb marking on subsequent lamb growth and incidence of fly strike. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)* 5(7):422-423. July 1964. 23 W52J
- 15031 LIGHTFOOT, R. J. Mules and tailstrip lambs at marking time. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)* 5(7):412-414,417-418. July 1964. 23 W52J  
Fly strike control.
- 15032 MATSUMOTO, H. Periodic potential fluctuations associated with the movement of the forestomach of goats. *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. Q.* 4(2):86-91. Summer 1964. 41.9 T575Q
- 15033 NESBITT, V. M. Vaccination programme. *Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding* 11(1):115. July 1964. 304.8 W888
- 15034 NODA, R., and others. Evaluation of thiabendazole as an anthelmintic for farm animals. I. Tests on goats and sheep. (*Ja*) *Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 17(5):18-22. Ref. 1964. 41.9 J275  
S. Noda, M. Horie, M. Nomura, and T. Onishi, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 15035 PAUL, P. C., TORTEN, J., and SPURLOCK, G. M. Eating quality of lamb. I. Effect of age. *Food Technol.* 18(11):121-124. Ref. Nov. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 15036 ROWSON, L. E. Egg transfer. *Discovery* 25 (11):46-50. Nov. 1964. 472 D63  
Sheep.
- 15037 SHULTZ, G. Pneumonia complex in lambs. *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc.*, 66th Annu. Meeting:271-273. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 15038 SMITH, W. S. Blue-tongue. *Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding* 11(1):65-66. July 1964. 304.8 W888
- 15039 STORZ, J., MINER, M. L., and MARRIOTT, M. E. Early events in *Vibrio fetus* infection of ewes. *Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B*, 11(6):475-486. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 Z52
- 15040 THYROID and wool production. *Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O.* 48:5-8. Sept. 1964. 23 R88  
Effect of thyroxine.
- 15041 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON TRANSMISSIBLE DISEASES OF SHEEP AND GOATS. Report. *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc.*, 66th Annu. Meeting:282-300. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R  
J. E. Stuart, chairman.  
With special reports on scrapie by J. L. Hourigan, and on ovine mastitis and abortion by E. A. Tunnicliff.



- 15042 VELLE, W., AAMDAL, J., and LYGSET, O. Hormonal synchronization of oestrus in the goat in connection with artificial insemination. *Nord. Vetmed.* 16(10):828-832. Oct. 1964. 41.8 N813
- 15043 WINTENBERGER-TORRES, S. Influence of hormonal equilibrium on the speed of sheep ova segmentation. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(9):1660-1662. Aug. 31, 1964. 505 P21
- 15044 YAKOVENKO, N. V., and BERKOVICH, E. M. Effect of hormone cortin on the assimilation of nonorganic phosphorus and methionine by mammary gland. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 6:79-81. 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Adrenal cortical hormone in goats; radioactive tracers used.

#### Miscellaneous

- 15045 BURLAKOV, YU. M., ERMEKOV, M. A., and BELOV, A. I. Possibilities of the development of sheep industry in Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 5:16-22. May 1964. 49 Z6
- 15046 JANKOWSKI, S. Effective management of young sheep. (Pol) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 32,i.e.31(12):14-17. Dec. 1963. 49 P952
- 15047 KLINGHAMMER, E., LEMMON, W. B., and PATTERSON, G. H. Visual-cliff experiment with mothered and unmothered lambs. *Science* 146(3648):1189. Nov. 27, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 15048 MCFARLANE, D. The effect of predators on perinatal lamb losses in the Monaro, Oberon and Canberra districts. *Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding* 11(1):11-13. July 1964. 304.8 W888
- 15049 OGER, Y. The goat. (Fr) *Agr. Prat.* 128(7):31-33. July 1964. 14 J82  
Breeds, care, and products.
- 15050 SOMMERSETH, J. The goat district Skogsfjordvatn in Troms. (No) *Sau og Geit* 17(4):91, map. Sept. 1964. 45.8 Sa8
- 15051 STEPHENS, W. H., and WILSON, D. B. Farm killing facilities. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 35(3):168 174. Aug. 1964. 23 T182T  
Buildings, especially on sheep farms.
- 15052 SVENSKA FARAVELSFÖRENINGEN. Annual report, 1963. (Sw) *Farskotsel* 44(1):10-16. 1964. 45.9 Sv2

#### SWINE

##### Breeds and Breeding

- 15053 BUTORINA, K. P., and GREBEN', L. K. Interrelation between fertility and other economic qualities of swine. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 6:66-67. June 1964. 49 Z6  
Includes weight, litter size and lactation.
- 15054 CHIRKOV, D. I. Selection of parents by reproductive dimorphism of swine. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 7:56-59. July 1964. 49 Z6
- 15055 KASHCHENKO, A. KH., ZHURZHENKO, T. S., and POCHERNYAEV, F. K. Planning breeding of the Large White breed of swine in Ukraine. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 6:56-62. June 1964. 49 Z6
- 15056 KUPPELMAYR, E. Line breeding of swine. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 15(8):403-405. Aug. 1964. 18 D4822
- 15057 KVASNITSKII, A. V., KONYUKHOVA, V. A., and KONYUKHOVA, L. A. *Kunstliche Besamung der Schweine* [Artificial insemination of swine]. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1963. 260 p. Ref. 46 K97Kg  
Translation of *Iskusstvennoe osemeneniye svinei*.
- 15058 MAJERCIK, P. Studies on breeding performances of sows. (Ge) *Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernähr. Schrreihe.* 1963:285-294. 49.9 M45  
English summary.
- 15059 MAKITA, S. Breeding swine. (Ja) *Agr. Asia* 1(11):11-15. 1963. 22.5 Aj5

- 15060 MOYER, W., and KOCH, B. A. Select and breed better hogs. *Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C-332*, 12 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 K13Ex
- 15061 ROF CODINA, J. Notes on swine production. I-II. (Por) *Vida Rural [Lisbon]* 588:14-15; 592:14. Aug. 22, Sept. 19, 1964. 15.5 V662
- 15062 SCHUBERT, M. The development and further tasks of swine herdbook breeding in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 18(10):521-525. Oct. 1964. 49 T443
- 15063 SERGEEV, N. L., and JAROS, S. The role of nerve and humor factors in the artificial insemination of swine. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 5:84-86. May 1964. 49 Z6
- 15064 TERNITSKII, P. I. Breeding boars for commercial crossings. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 6:63-66. June 1964. 49 Z6
- 15065 THRASHER, D. M., and others. Policies for the operation of the Louisiana Swine Testing Station. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir.* 64-5,8 p. Feb. 1964. 49.9 L9322  
H. D. Chapman, A. D. Fitzgerald, A. M. Mullins, and G. L. Robertson, joint authors.  
To improve breeding stock.
- 15066 TRIEBLER, G. Contributions to linebreeding of swine. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 18(9):477-479. (Concl.) Sept. 1964. 49 T443
- 15067 VINCZE, L. Economic and breeding aspects of the supplying of winter salami production with raw-material. (Hu) *Husipar* 13(3):97-104. Ref. May/June 1964. 50.8 H95  
English summary.  
Meat production improved by breeding.

#### Feeds and Feeding

- 15068 BARTH, K. Prepared feed or individual feeds in swine fattening? (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(41):1388-1389. Oct. 8, 1964. 18 N39
- 15069 BLEISCH, R. Swine feeding work project in agricultural vocational schools. (Ge) *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt.* 17(9):212-214. Sept. 1964. 18 N11
- 15070 CHRISMAN, J., and KOHLER, G. O. Alfalfa products improvement. *Feedstuffs* 36(50):60-62. Ref. Dec. 12, 1964. 286.81 F322  
Research in a product for swine and poultry feeding.
- 15071 FRANKE, E. R. Studies on early weaning of piglets. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 18(7):353-355. July 1964. 49 T443
- 15072 FRIEDRICH, R. Why let useful food wastes spoil? (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(45):1540-1541. Nov. 5, 1964. 18 N39  
Use for swine feeding.
- 15073 GALLINA, L. The feeding of swine. I-III. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 74(43):418; (44):428; (45):438. Oct. 25-Nov. 8, 1964. 16 It1G
- 15074 GERPACIO, A. L., and others. Utilization of coconut oil in livestock and poultry feeding. III. Growing-finishing swine rations. *Philippine Agr.* 47(8):383-392. Jan. 1964. 25 P542  
R. B. Puyaoan, T. R. Javier, L. S. Castillo, joint authors.
- 15075 GEURIN, H. B. Feeding systems and newer trends—their impact on swine production. *Feeds Illus.* 15(10):24-26. (Cont.) Oct. 1964. 389.78 F326
- 15076 GIBSON, W. W. C. Food additives for pork and bacon production. *Agr. & Vet. Chem.* 5(4):97-98. July/Aug. 1964. 382 Ag82
- 15077 GUCH', F. A. Intensive feeding is the most profitable feeding of swine. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 6:50-55. June 1964. 49 Z6
- 15078 GUERIN, H. B. Which feeding system is best? *Can. Feed Grain J.* 20(11):6-7. Nov. 1964. 59.8 C16  
Swine.
- 15079 GUTTE, J. O., LANTZSCH, H. J., and EWALD, H. J. Raising of motherless baby pigs with sheep's milk. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermittl.* 19(4):189-195. Ref. Sept. 1964. 389.78 Z3  
English summary.



- 15080 HOSER, S. Silage from potato starch factory waste in feeding swine. (Pol) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 32,i.e.31(12):28-30. Dec.1963. 49 P952
- 15081 KERTESZ, F. How to improve feed utilization of fattening pigs. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(32):16-17. Aug.5,1964. 19 M27
- 15082 KORNEGAY, E. T., and others. Effect of fasting and refeeding on body weight, rectal temperature, blood volume and various blood constituents in growing swine. *J. Nutr.* 84(3):295-304. Ref. Nov.1964. 389.8 J82  
E. R. Miller, B. E. Brent, C. H. Long, D. E. Ullrey, and J. A. Hoefler, joint authors.
- 15083 LABER, B. Wheat for swine fattening. (Ge) *Landwirtschaft* 19(9):5. Sept.19,1964. 19 L235
- 15084 LAREV, A. A. The effectiveness of slightly concentrated feeding of swine. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 6:44-49. June 1964. 49 Z6
- 15085 LAUBE, W. Root crop ensiling—decisive for the continuous maintenance of home-produced juicy feed for swine. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 5(9):413-414. Sept.1964. 18 W763
- 15086 LECCE, J. G., MORGAN, D. O., and MATRONE, G. Effect of feeding colostral and milk components on the cessation of intestinal absorption of large molecules (closure) in neonatal pigs. *J. Nutr.* 84(1):43-48. Ref. Sept.1964. 389.8 J82
- 15087 LUCAS, L. E., HUDMAN, D. B., and PEO, E. R. University of Nebraska swine ration suggestions. *Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC* 64-210,18 p. 1964. 275.29 N272Ex
- 15088 LUCK, H., KOHN, R., and SAUMWEBER, W. Changes in the composition of pork fat after feeding with concentrated feed with short chain fatty acids or with conjoined fatty acids. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 125(1):13-20. Ref. 1964. 384 Z39
- 15089 MENTLER, L. Utilization experiments for a comparison of the digestibility of alfalfa pulped and roughage. (Hu) *Iregszemcse, Delkeletdunantuli Mezogazdasagi Kiserlet, Intezet, Kozlem.* 3(2):40-47. 1963. 105.9 Ir2  
English summary p.59.  
Swine feeding.
- 15090 MIRA, J. A. G. DE. Feeding of swine. I. (Por) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 9(8):1602-1604. Aug.1964. 24 G252
- 15091 MIRA, J. A. G. DE. Feeding of swine. II. (Por) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 9(9):1660-1662. Sept.1964. 24 G252
- 15092 MORRIS, G. "Corn and hogs." *Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc.*, 24th Annu. Conv.:23-25. 1963. 64.9 On83  
Feeding.
- 15093 MULLER, H. D. Feed utilization and weight increase in rapid fattening with grain with special consideration on the use of biomeal. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 18(7):356-358. July 1964. 49 T443  
Swine feeding with activated sludge.
- 15094 NEWMAN, C. W., THRASHER, D. M., and HANSARD, S. L. Effect of tallow in rations for pigs on digestibility of energy, calcium requirement and true absorption of calcium and phosphorus. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir.* 63-8,2 p. Dec.1963. 49.9 L9322
- 15095 PICKETT, R. A., VIRGIN, B. D., and JONES, H. W. Haylage for gestating sows. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt.* 146,3 p. Sept.1964. 100 In2Res
- 15096 SALMON-LEGAGNEUR, E. Relation between diets, fatty stores, and milk fatty acids in the sow. (Fr) *Ann. de Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys.* 4(2):141-155. Ref. 1964. 442.8 An75  
English summary.
- 15097 SZEWCZYK, S. Preservation, storage and transport of slaughterhouse waste suitable for use as swine feed. (Pol) *Gosp. Miesna* 16(9):9-12. Sept.1964. 50.8 G69
- 15098 TAYLOR, M., and others. Effects of drying corn on its nutritive value for growing-fattening swine. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt.* 148,5 p. Sept.1964. 100 In2Res  
R. A. Pickett, G. W. Issacs, and G. H. Foster, joint authors.
- 15099 THRASHER, D. M., and RODRIGUEZ, P. S. Effect of replacing part of the soybean meal in a corn-soy pig grower with solvent cottonseed meal. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir.* 63-7,2 p. Dec.1963. 49.9 L9322
- 15100 THRASHER, D. M., and MULLINS, A. M. Effect of restricted feeding and frequency of feeding on performance and carcass merit of finishing pigs. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir.* 63-9,2 p. Dec.1963. 49.9 L9322
- 15101 THRASHER, D. M. Expeller vs. solvent soybean oil meal for pigs. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir.* 64-3,3 p. Jan. 1964. 49.9 L9322
- 15102 THRASHER, D. M., and RODRIGUEZ, P. S. Mono-sodium glutamate (MSG) as a palatability factor in pig starters. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir.* 63-1,3 p. Jan. 1963. 49.9 L9322
- 15103 THRASHER, D. M. Performance of bred sows self-fed a high-fiber ration containing low-quality hay. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir.* 64-2,2 p. Jan.1964. 49.9 L9322
- 15104 THRASHER, D. M. Suitability of a high-protein, low-gossypol expeller cottonseed meal for pigs. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir.* 64-4,2 p. Jan.1964. 49.9 L9322
- 15105 THRASHER, D. M., and RODRIGUEZ, P. S. Various starter rations for pigs weaned at five weeks and effect on subsequent performance. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir.* 63-6,3 p. Dec.1963. 49.9 L9322
- 15106 URBANYI, L. Influence of too large calcium carbonate doses on gain of weight and skeleton conditions of fattening swine. (Hu) *Allattenyesztes* 13(3):255-261. Sept.1964. 49 AL57  
English summary.
- 15107 VALADEZ, S., and PICKETT, R. A. Safflower meal in the gestation ration for gilts. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt.* 147,3 p. Sept.1964. 100 In2Res
- 15108 WETTERAU, H., and KNAPE, G. Research on the suitable level of protein to be used in swine fattening. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 15(8):406-408. Aug.1964. 18 D4822

#### Veterinary Medicine

- 15109 ANDERSEN, S. Tail abscesses of pigs due to special docking methods. (Da) *Danske Dyrslaegerfor. Medlemsbl.* 47(21):1215-1226. Nov.1, 1964. 41.9 D23
- 15110 ANTALFFY, J., and others. Anus prolapse in pigs and its surgical repair. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 19(9):385-387. Sept.1964. 41.8 V644  
A. Mestyan, Z. Prettenhoffer, and I. Szabo, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 15111 ARMSTRONG, J., and MEYER, P. Oedema disease—a cause of death of pigs in W.A. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)* 5(8):486-487. Aug.1964. 23 W52J
- 15112 ATKINSON, G. F., and others. Bovine virus diarrhea (BVD) vaccine for protection of pigs against hog cholera. *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc.*, 66th Annu. Meeting:326-338. 1962, pub.1963. 49.9 Un3R  
J. A. Baker, C. Campbell, L. Coggins, D. Nelson, D. Robson, B. E. Sheffy, W. Sippel, and S. Nelson, joint authors.
- 15113 BECK, C. C., and others. Experiences and implication of an outbreak of swine tuberculosis in a University swine herd. *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc.*, 66th Annu. Meeting:184-192. Ref. 1962, pub.1963. 49.9 Un3R  
D. J. Ellis, J. A. Hoefler, R. M. Scott, and J. M. Stewart, joint authors.  
Michigan.
- 15114 BECZE, J. Follicle development and production of follicle hormone in the ovary of the sow during pregnancy. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 19(9):372-375. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.



- 15115 BEHRENS, H., and RICHTER, K. Schweinekrankheiten und ihre Bekämpfung [Swine diseases and their control]. Ed. 2, rev. Frankfurt am Main, DLG-Verlag, 1963. 128 p. 41 B399
- 15116 BEHRENS, H., and TRAUTWEIN, G. Subcutaneous bursae on the tarsus of German Improved Landrace pigs of Danish-Dutch origin. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(16):424-427. Ref. Aug.15,1964. 41.8 D482 English summary.
- 15117 BESWICK, W. Amputation of the prolapsed uterus in the post-parturient sow. Vet. Rec. 76(35):930. Aug.29,1964. 41.8 V641
- 15118 BOLLWAHN, W., and SCHULTEN, B. Experiments on the prophylactic treatment of piglet anaemia with iron preparations applicable orally and parenterally. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(20):543-545. Ref. Oct.15,1964. 41.8 D482 English summary.
- 15119 BOOTS, K. Exfoliativzytologische Untersuchungen aus dem Genitale des weiblichen Schweines unter Berücksichtigung der Zyklusphasen [Exfoliative cytological studies on the genitals of sows with reference to cyclical phases]. Giessen, Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 23,98 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 15120 BUSCHMANN, H. Blood group research of swine; studies on the importance of hereditary-biological descent control for swine breeding. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol. 80(3):208-215. Ref. Sept.1964. 442.8 Z35 English summary.
- 15121 COGGINS, L., SHEFFY, B. E., and BAKER, J. A. Response of swine to hog cholera vaccines. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:316-323. Ref. 1962, pub.1963. 49.9 Un3R Includes antibody reactions. Includes discussion.
- 15122 FLETCHER, R. D., and BERTSCHINGER, H. U. A method of isolation of *Vibrio coli* from swine fecal material by selective filtration. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(6):469-474. Oct.1964. 41.8 Z52
- 15123 GALLINA, L. Anemia of baby pigs. (It) Italia Agr. 101(10):1050-1056. Oct.1964. 16 It1
- 15124 GRACE, O. D., DUNN, J. W., and YOUNG, G. A. Criteria for the diagnosis of VPP [virus pneumonia of pigs] and atrophic rhinitis. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:458-461. 1962, pub.1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 15125 GRACE, O. D., YOUNG, G. A., and UNDERDAHL, N. R. Specific pathogen free (SPF) swine in disease control. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:301-304. 1962, pub.1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 15126 GUNTHER, K., and LENKEIT, W. A contribution to the vitamin D<sub>2</sub>-D<sub>3</sub> secretion with milk. 5-6. (Ge) Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. u. Futtermtlk. 19(3):156-174. June 1964. 389.78 Z3 English summary. Sow's milk.
- 15127 HAELETERMAN, E. O. Epidemiological studies of transmissible gastroenteritis of swine. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:305-315. Ref. 1962, pub.1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 15128 HAMMOND, J. Development from conception to maturity in the pig. Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(22):1605-1616. Ref. Nov.15,1964. 41.8 T431
- 15129 HATANO, H., and others. A survey on the actual state of invasion of toxoplasmosis among swine in Iwate Prefecture. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(3):107-110. Ref. 1964. 41.9 J275 M. Chita, N. Sasaki, and Y. Sakuda, joint authors.
- 15130 HEBER, L. Über die Leptospirose der Schweine und das Vorkommen von Antikörpern gegen Leptospiren in Blutseren von Schlachtschweinen aus dem Raume Hessen [Leptospirosis of swine and the occurrences of antibodies against *Leptospira* in blood serum of slaughter swine from the Hesse area]. Giessen, Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 26,47 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 15131 HOLBROOK, A. A., and GELETA, J. N. Duration of immunity and serological patterns of swine convalescent from vesicular stomatitis. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:359-364. 1962, pub.1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 15132 HUCK, R. A., and ASTON, F. W. The "carrier" sow in swine fever. Vet. Rec. 76(42):1151-1154. Oct.17,1964. 41.8 V641
- 15133 IZAWA, H. Studies on enterovirus in swine. I-II. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(4):1-6; (5):1-6. Ref. 1964. 41.9 J275
- 15134 JANETSCHKE, P. A case of sclerotic splenomegaly of swine. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(12):452-455. June 15,1964. 41.8 M742
- 15135 KAMEGAI, S., and others. Notes on swine paragonimiasis in Japan. (Ja) Jap. J. Parasitol. 13(1):51-59. Ref. Feb.1964. 436.8 J27 H. Nonobe, A. Ichihara, E. Nihei, S. Kamegai, and K. Kato, joint authors. English summary.
- 15136 KAMYSZEK, F. Parasite fauna of the digestive system of swine on large farms. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(8):471-472. Aug.1964. 41.8 M463
- 15137 KAWASHIMA, S., and others. Studies on toxoplasmosis. II. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(8):11-17. 1964. 41.9 J275 N. Watanabe, S. Akane, S. Yoshida, O. Kinoshita, G. Kosuge, H. Iwasaki, H. Naito, H. Tomioka, K. Shinohara, S. Semba, N. Kaneko, M. Suzuki, T. Iwasaki, H. Takashino, K. Tanaka, T. Sudo, M. Ikeda, T. Tomono, S. Kobayashi, and K. Utsuki, joint authors. English summary. Toxoplasmosis in man and swine.
- 15138 KELLNER, H. M. Motilität des isolierten Uterusmuskels beim Hausschwein unter spezifischem hormonalen Einfluss [Motility of isolated uterus muscle of domestic swine under specific hormonal influence]. Giessen, Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 29,189 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642 Estrogens.
- 15139 KORDIC, B., and MILIC, A. D. A contribution to the study of vitamin A in swine. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 1:95-99. 1964. 41.8 J93 English summary. In blood serum.
- 15140 LARENAUDIE, B., HAAG, J., and LACAZE, B. Identification in metropolitan France of African swine fever or Montgomery's disease. (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. (n.s.)37(6):257-259. June 1964. 41.9 R24
- 15141 MALLMANN, W. L., MALLMANN, V. H., and RAY, J. A. Mycobacteriosis in swine caused by atypical mycobacteria. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:180-183. 1962, pub.1963. 49.9 Un3R Tuberculosis in Michigan.
- 15142 MARTON, A. V., and others. Effect of a novel hypocholesterolemic agent, trans-1,4-bis-(2-chlorobenzylaminomethyl)cyclohexane dihydrochloride (AY-9944) on adrenal morphology. Endocrinology 75(4):469-476. Ref. Oct.1964. 448.8 En2 E. Greselin, M. Givner, and K. Voith, joint authors. Includes swine.
- 15143 MEYER, H. The dependence of the position of the first phalanx of pigs on the length of the first and second phalanx and the body length. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(20):548-551. Oct.15,1964. 41.8 D482 English summary.
- 15144 MOTOYOSHI, S., KANO, Y., and MIURA, T. Administration of colimycin and penicillin in diarrhea of suckling piglets. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(8):20-25. Ref. 1964. 41.9 J275 English summary.
- 15145 PICKETT, R. A., and BEESON, W. M. Anemia prevention in baby pigs; effectiveness of oral vs injected iron. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 150,2 p. Sept.1964. 100 In2Res
- 15146 PILCHARD, E. I., and SEGREG, D. A new hemagglutination test for hog cholera. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:476-481. 1962, pub.1963. 49.9 Un3R



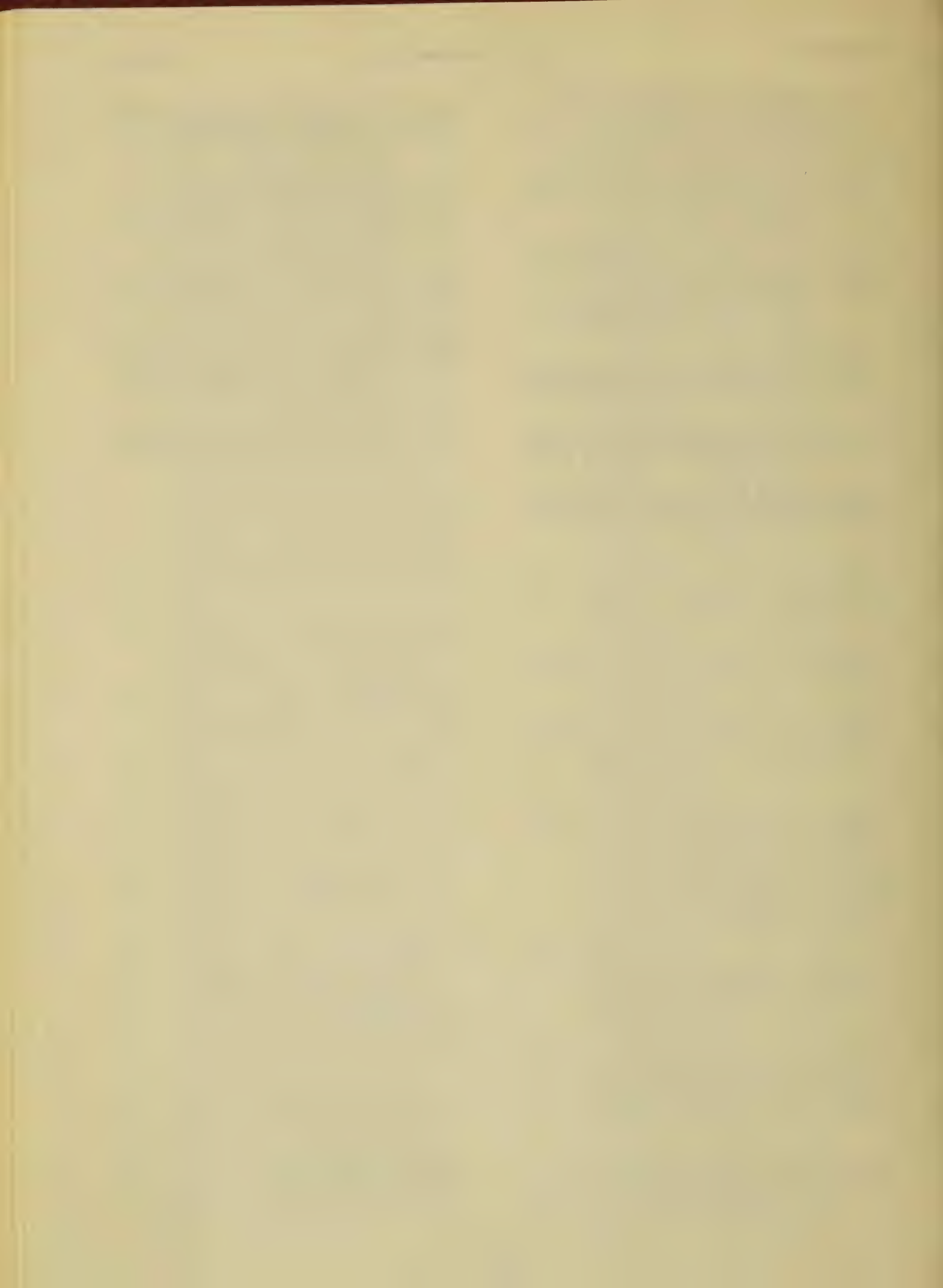
- 15147 PIRTLE, E. C., and GUTEKUNST, D. E. Relationship between the soluble antigens of hog cholera and bovine viral diarrhoea viruses prepared in tissue culture. *Vet. Rec.* 76(42):1177-1178. Oct.17,1964. 41.8 V641
- 15148 PRATT, C. W. M., and MCCANCE, R. A. Severe undernutrition in growing and adult animal. 12. The extremities of the long bones in pigs. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 18(3):393-408. Ref. 1964. 389.8 B773
- 15149 RADFORD, P. The interval between onset of oestrus and ovulation in sows kept in isolation from a boar. *Vet. Rec.* 76(37):1013-1017. Ref. Sept.12,1964. 41.8 V641
- 15150 RASBECH, N. O. Transmission of Aujeszky's disease to swine through breeding. (Da) *Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl.* 47(21):1209-1211. Nov.1,1964. 41.9 D23
- 15151 SAKATA, R. Studies on chitin. I. Investigations on the infrared spectra of chitin of hog *Ascaris* egg. (Ja) *Jap. J. Parasitol.* 12(5):9-11. Oct. 1963. 436.8 J27  
English summary.
- 15152 SAKATA, R. Studies on chitin. II. On the relation between *Ascaris* body fluid enzyme and chitin. (Ja) *Jap. J. Parasitol.* 12(6):35-37. Dec.1963. 436.8 J27  
English summary.  
Swine *Ascaris*.
- 15153 SALYI, GY. Pathological anatomy of chronic salmonellosis of swine. (Hu) Budapest. *Magyar Tudos. Akad. Agrtud. Osztaly. Kozlem.* 23(1/2):103-112. Ref. 1964. 19 B855
- 15154 SASAKI, N. Studies on the treatment of swine metastrongylosis. IV. Anthelmintic effect of diethylcarbamazine on repeatedly infected experimental cases in the early stage of infection. (Ja) *Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 17(4):7-11. 1964. 41.9 J275  
English summary.
- 15155 SCHULZ, L. C., and REICHEL, K. Edema formation in coli enterotoxemia of swine and pathogenesis of the central nervous symptom. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 71(20):552-556. Ref. Oct.15,1964. 41.8 D482
- 15156 STOCKL, W., PUNZET, G., and WEISER, M. On the glucose conditions in blood of swine following injections of coli-endotoxin. (Ge) *Wien. Tierarztl. Monschr.* 51(6):399-404. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 T345  
English summary.
- 15157 STOUGAARD, E. Hysterectomy in the sow. (Da) *Nord. Vetmed.* 16(9):762-773. Sept.1964. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 15158 SZABO, I. Coli-dysentery of new-born piglets. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 19(9):368-372. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 15159 TAMURA, K., and others. Autopsy findings on two cases of swine toxoplasmosis. (Ja) *Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 17(9):483-484. 1964. 41.9 J275  
K. Abe, H. Wachi, and G. Mishima, joint authors.
- 15160 TOBARA, S. Roentgenography as applied to improvement of swine. 2. (Ja) *Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 17(8):32-36. 1964. 41.9 J275
- 15161 TROG, K., and others. The influence of body weight on the size of the eye muscle and fat areas in pigs of the German Improved Landrace. (Ge) *Zuchtungskunde* 36(7):327-333. Sept.1964. 49 Z8  
G. Schubert, H. M. Borowski, and E. Weber, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 15162 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Questions and answers about eradicating hog cholera. U. S. D. A. PA 628,8 p.-folder. July 1964. 1 Ag84Pro
- 15163 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON THE NATION-WIDE ERADICATION OF HOG CHOLERA. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:350-358. 1962,pub.1963. 49.9 Un3R  
C. L. Campbell, chairman.
- 15164 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON TRANSMISSIBLE DISEASES OF SWINE. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:324-325. 1962,pub.1963. 49.9 Un3R  
L. A. Rosner, chairman.
- 15165 UNSHELM, J., and PREHN, J. Investigations on the effect of different iron preparations on the prophylaxis of piglet anaemia. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 71(13):341-346; (14):375-380. Ref. July 1-15,1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 15166 VODOVAR, N., and FLECHON, J. E. Endoplasmic reticulum of epithelial cells, an intestinal absorption way (preliminary note). (Fr) *Ann. de Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys.* 4(2):199-207. 1964. 442.8 An75  
English summary.  
Baby pig.
- 15167 VODOVAR, N. The small intestine of the pig. 2. Histological structure of the wall and especially of the mucous layer in relation to the age of the animal. (Fr) *Ann. de Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys.* 4(2):113-139. Ref. 1964. 442.8 An75  
English summary.
- 15168 WALZL, H. L. Two cases of "esophagogastric ulcers" in swine. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 106(8):491-497. Ref. Aug.1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 15169 WECHGELAER, J. The future of veterinary practice on pig and chicken farms. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 89(20):1430-1439. Ref. Oct.15,1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 15170 WEINMANN, E. Die Afrikanische Schweinepest; ein Beitrag zur Technik der Haemadsorptionsprobe [African swine fever; a contribution to the technique of hemadsorption test]. Giessen. *Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.]* 12,47 p. Ref. 1964. 41.2 G3642
- 15171 WILLINGER, H. Studies on the occurrences of hemolyzing coli bacteria in swine and their relations to edema disease. (Ge) *Wien. Tierarztl. Monschr.* 51(6):361-381. (Cont.) June 1964. 41.8 T345
- 15172 WILLINGER, H. Studies on the occurrences of hemolyzing coli bacteria in swine and their relations to edema disease. (Ge) *Wien. Tierarztl. Monschr.* 51(7):441-466. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 T345  
English summary.  
Review of literature.
- 15173 WINTERFELDT, K. VON. Eisen- und Kupferwerte und das Verhältnis beider zueinander im Plasma von Sauen und neugeborenen Ferkeln mit Berücksichtigung der Brauchbarkeit der Simultanbestimmungsmethode nach Umland und Weyer [Iron and copper value and the relation of both to each other in the plasma of sows and newborn piglets with consideration on the usefulness of the simultaneous determination method according to Umland and Weywe]. Hanover. *Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss.* 35,86 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 H198
- 15174 YEN, W. C., and CHEN, S. P. Studies on the development and viability of the eggs of pig *Ascaris* (*Ascaris suum* Goetze, 1782) under natural conditions in Peking. (Ch) *Acta Zool. Sinica* 16(3):416-422. Ref. Sept.1964. 410 Ac87  
English summary.
- 15175 ZINOBER, M. R., MOTT, L. O., and TILLERY, M. J. Progress report of the experiment on the eradication of hog cholera in the Florida pilot test area, fiscal years 1961 and 1962. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:339-349. 1962,pub.1963. 49.9 Un3R

#### Miscellaneous

- 15176 ACKERMAN, C. W., and HANDLIN, D. L. Producing pork from weaning to market. *Clemson Agr. Coll. S. C. Ext. Livestock Leaflet* 6,6 p.-folder. June 1963. 275.29 So8Li



- 15177 BLUMENTHAL, B. Seen in the United States: the swine enterprise. (Fr) *Organ. & Gestion de l'Entrep. Agr.* 19(Etude 161), 8 p. Nov. 1964. 281.8 Or33
- 15178 BUSCHMANN, H. Measures for progeny testing of swine. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 16(21):817-818. Nov. 5, 1964. 49 T445
- 15179 GAAL, S. Reconstruction of the pig slaughterhouse in Budapest. (Hu) *Husipar* 13(5):202-211. Sept./Oct. 1964. 50.8 H95  
English summary.
- 15180 GAMALITSKII, V. A. Production of pork on commercial basis. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 7: 17-23. July 1964. 49 Z6
- 15181 GLODEK, P. A method of estimating the meat production capacity in live pigs with ultrasonics under practical conditions. (Ge) *Zuchtungskunde* 36(8):356-370. Ref. Oct. 1964. 49 Z8  
English summary.
- 15182 HAMMER, S. On the accidental uptake of odor fresheners by slaughter swine and its effects on palatability. (Ge) *Arch. f. Lebensmitlhyg.* 15 (7):156-157. July 20, 1964. 41.8 L49  
Of pork.
- 15183 HANHART, A. Swine scalding and dehairing at the St. Etienne (France) slaughterhouse. (Ge) *Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg.* 64(2):43-46. Feb. 1964. 286.85 D48  
French summary.
- 15184 HOFMANN, F., and KACHEL, S. Lower animal losses through early slaughtering. (Ge) *Z. f. Agrarökön.* 7(9):263-265. 1964. 281.8 Z3  
Swine yields.
- 15185 HORST, P. Critical evaluation of carcass value determination methods on live swine. I. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol.* 80(2):167-196. July 1964. 442.8 Z35  
Review of literature.
- 15186 NIGUL, L. Ratsionaalne porsakasvatus [Effective swine raising]. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1963. 64 p. 46 N56
- 15187 OTTO, E. Slaughter value of swine of 110 kg. weight. (Ge) *Arch. f. Tierzucht* 7(4):335-363. Ref. 1964. 49 Ar23  
English summary.
- 15188 RITZ, W. Schweine: Zucht, Haltung, Fütterung [Swine: Breeding, Rearing, Feeding]. Rev. and enl. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1964. 760 p. Ref. 46 R51
- 15189 SINGH, H. Pigs grow faster than you think. *Intensive Agr.* 1(3):16-18. May 1963. 22 In8
- 15190 STEINEGGER, P. On the effect of scattering superphosphate in swine stalls. (Ge) *Mitt. f. die Schweiz, Landwirt.* 12(10):154-159. Ref. Oct. 1964. 17 M69  
Litter.
- 15191 ZBORAY, L., and BAJOR, F. Large-scale swine and piglet rearing. (Hu) *Magyar Mezőgazdaság* 19(37):22-23. Sept. 9, 1964. 19 M27





## ENTOMOLOGY

## GENERAL

- 15192 DESSART, P. Un ratelier pratique pour preparations microscopiques [A practical rack for microscopic preparations]. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann 100(19):255-257. June 1964. 420 B41  
Insects.
- 15193 ENDRODY-YOUNGA, S. The Hungarian soil zoological expedition in Congo. (Hu) Buvar 9 (4):235-239. July/Aug. 1964. 410 B98  
For studying insects.
- 15194 FRANZ, J. M. Still pictures and motion pictures in entomological instruction. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 54(1/2):89-90. June 1964. 421 Z36
- 15195 GILYAROV, M. S. Zoological institutions of Yugoslavia. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(8):1257-1260. 1964. 410 R92  
Chiefly entomological.
- 15196 MULLETT, R. P. Entomology; how to identify insects. 4-H members' guide, Unit III. Tenn. Agr. Col. Ext. P. 488, 12 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 T25
- 15197 MULLETT, R. P. Entomology; let's learn about insects. 4-H members' guide, Unit I. Tenn. Agr. Col. Ext. P. 486, 16 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 T25
- 15198 REICHL, E. R. An ideal card-index for literature. (Ge) Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 48(11):177-183. Nov. 15, 1963. 421 Os7  
Cataloging a private collection in entomology on punch cards.
- 15199 STORMER, L. Anatomy of decay as preserved in shale. Natur. Hist. 73(10):20-25. Dec. 1964. 500 N483J  
Fossil scorpion in Scotland.

## ECONOMIC

## General

- 15200 ABDEIN, A. Techniques in pest control. Nat. Agr. Ext. Seminar Sudan, 1st Seminar Proc.: 128-131. 1964. 275.249 N212  
Plant pest control by various methods.
- 15201 ARROYO VARELS, M. Useful insects. (Sp) Campesino [Santiago] 96(8):59-60. Aug. 1964. 9.3 So12
- 15202 ASHRAFI, S. H., and MURTUZA, S. M. The toxicity of makrolin as compared with other chlorinated insecticides against adult desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 7(2):152-153. Apr. 1964. 475 P174
- 15203 BARKER, R. J., COHEN, C. F., and MAYER, A. Photoflashes: a potential new tool for control of insect populations. Science 145(3637):1195-1196. Ref. Sept. 11, 1964. 470 Sci2  
Pieris rapae.
- 15204 BEYE, F. Observations on field populations of *Drosophila melanogaster* M. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 54(1/2):202-207, map. June 1964. 421 Z36  
Insecticidal resistance studies.
- 15205 BLINN, R. C. The oxidative conversion of thimet to its oxygen analog sulfone. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(4):641-645. Ref. Aug. 1964. 381 As7
- 15206 BONNEMAISON, L. Les ennemis animaux des plantes cultivees et des forets [The animal pests of cultivated plants and forests]. III. Paris, 1962. 413 p. 423 B644E  
Diptera and Hymenoptera; chemical and integrated control.
- 15207 BRACHA, P. Insecticide residues: the colorimetric determination of o-isopropoxyphenyl-N-methylcarbamate. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 12(5):461-463. Sept./Oct. 1964. 381 J8223

- 15208 CAMONI, I. Refinements in the method of chlordane (1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetra-hydro-4,7-methanoindane) determination in the technical product and in its commercial formulations, proposed for adoption by the branch of the C.E.M.A.P. [Commission Europeenne des Methodes d'Analyse des Pesticides]. (It) Rome. Ist. Super. di Sanita. Rend. 27(1/2):160-167. 1964. 449.9 R66  
English summary.
- 15209 CAMONI, I. Refinements in the method of heptachlor (1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene) determination in the technical product and in its commercial formulations, proposed for adoption by the branch of the C.E.M.A.P. [Commission Europeenne des Methodes d'Analyse des Pesticides]. (It) Rome. Ist. Super. di Sanita. Rend. 27(1/2):135-159. Ref. 1964. 449.9 R66  
English summary.
- 15210 CASIDA, J. E. Esterase inhibitors as pesticides. Science 146(3647):1011-1017. Ref. Nov. 20, 1964. 470 Sci2  
Chiefly insecticides and acaricides.
- 15211 COLLABORATIVE PESTICIDES ANALYTICAL COMMITTEE. Recommended analytical methods for pesticides. 22. Chlorfenson and chlorfenson formulations. FAO Plant Protect. B. 12(1):17-21. Feb. 1964. 421 P692
- 15212 COLLABORATIVE PESTICIDES ANALYTICAL COMMITTEE. Recommended analytical methods for pesticides. 23. Fenson and Fenson formulations. FAO Plant Protect. B. 12(2):44-45. Apr. 1964. 421 P692
- 15213 COLLABORATIVE PESTICIDES ANALYTICAL COMMITTEE. Recommended analytical methods for pesticides. 24. Demeton-ethyl, demeton-methyl. FAO Plant Protect. B. 12(3):70-71. June 1964. 421 P692
- 15214 COUTANT, C. C. Insecticide Sevin: effect of aerial spraying on drift of stream insects. Science 146(3642):420-421. Ref. Oct. 16, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 15215 DATTA, P. R., LAUG, E. P., and KLEIN, A. K. Conversion of p,p' DDT to p,p' DDD in the liver of the rat. Science 145(3636):1052-1053. Sept. 4, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 15216 DECKER, G. C. Pesticide-wildlife relationships. Conf. Co-ord. Program Wildlife Manage. Mosquito Suppr. Proc. 1962:4-18. 1963. 412.9 C764  
Includes insecticide toxicity to wildlife and insect control.
- 15217 DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUR ANGEWANDTE ENTOMOLOGIE. Verhandlungen der 17. Vortragsagung [Transactions of the 17th meeting]. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 54(1/2), 249 p. Ref. June 1964. 421 Z36
- 15218 DE YAKIMAC, A. A., and AKIN, B. A. Mammalian detoxification of insecticides. Agr. Chem. 19(9):42, 167. Sept. 1964. 381 Ag8  
Treated insecticides tested on mice, beans, and potatoes.
- 15219 DOUBLE, R. C. Chromatographic separation of malathion prior to infrared spectrophotometric estimation. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(4):693-695. Aug. 1964. 381 As7  
In insecticidal formulations.
- 15220 DYE, D. F. What to do about insect resistance to spray chemicals. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:48-49. 1962. 81 Or32
- 15221 EICHLER, W. Recent knowledge and viewpoints on the problem of endangering humans through modern insecticides. (Ge) Vitalst.-Zivilisationskrankh. 4(42):164-170. Ref. Aug. 1964. 389.8 V836  
English summary.
- 15222 FABINYI, R. Sex attractant materials in biological plant protection. (Hu) Buvar 9(4):200-202. July/Aug. 1964. 410 B98  
Insect pest control.

- 15223 FERGUSON, D. E., and others. Resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in three species of freshwater fish. *BioScience* 14(11): 43-44. Nov. 1964. 500 Am322A  
D. D. Culley, W. D. Cotton, and R. P. Dodds, joint authors.
- 15224 GEORGE, L. Techniques in plant pest control. *Nat. Agr. Ext. Seminar Sudan, 1st Seminar Proc.*:132-138. 1964. 275.249 N212
- 15225 GEROLD, J. L., and LAARMAN, J. J. Selection of some strains of *Anopheles atroparvus* with different behavioural responses to contacts with DDT. *Nature [London]* 204(4957):500-501. Oct. 31, 1964. 472 N21
- 15226 GIVEN, B. B. Prospects for biological control of insects. *New Zeal. Sci. Rev.* 22(1):2-4. 1964. 475 N48
- 15227 GOBLE, H. W. Proper use of insecticides. *Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc.*, 24th Annu. Conv.:98-100. 1963. 64.9 On83  
Toxicity and application of chlorinated hydrocarbon, organic phosphorus, and carbamates.
- 15228 GONNELLI, A. The action of dieldrin on the intestinal epithelium of *Chrysomela decemlineata* Say (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). (It) *Redia* 48:41-45. Ref. 1963. 421 R241  
English summary.
- 15229 GUSEV, V. F., and others. The question of the toxicity of tetraethyl dithiopyrophosphate [Dithiophos] for agricultural animals. Dec. 24, 1963:75-77. (OTS 64-21118) 391 M46Ae  
A. A. Stupnikov, A. F. Bashmurin, T. A. Motrich, and E. A. Vil'ner, joint authors.  
Partial translation of Chapter 5 of *Gigiena i Toksikologiya Novykh Pestitsidov i Klinika Otravlenii*.
- 15230 HAASE, H. Pest control equipment. (Ge) *Tech. u. Landwirt.* 16(16):380-382. Aug. 25, 1964. 58.8 T223  
Sprayers, chiefly for plant pests.
- 15231 HARRIS, P. Host specificity of *Altica carduorum* Guer. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Canad. J. Zool.* 42(5):857-862. Sept. 1964. 470 C16D  
Restricted to *Cirsium*, *Silybum*, and *Carduus*: suitable for biological control of *Cirsium arvense*.
- 15232 HUNT, E. G. Some insecticide-wildlife problems. *Conf. Co-ord. Program Wildlife Manage. Mosquito Suppr. Proc.* 1962:72-77. 1963. 412.9 C764  
Residues in fish.  
Includes discussion.
- 15233 INDIAN LAC CESS COMMITTEE. Annual report 1962-63. Ranchi, 1963. 57 p. 306.9 In22
- 15234 JEPPSON, L. R. The resistance of citrus mites to control chemicals. *Agr. & Vet. Chem.* 5(4):95-96. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 382 Ag82
- 15235 KAGAN, YU. S. Experimental toxicology of organic phosphorus insecticides. Dec. 24, 1963: 1-17. (OTS 64-21118) 391 M46Ae  
Partial translation of Chapter 5 of *Gigiena i Toksikologiya Novykh Pestitsidov i Klinika Otravlenii*.
- 15236 KHAN, N. H., ANSARI, J. A. DDT resistance hazard in the Indian houseflies, *Musca domestica* nebulo and *Musca domestica* vicina. *Botyu-Kagaku* 29(2):15-18. May 1964. 421 B65
- 15237 KUAN, C. H. The relationship between overwintering of insects and planning for their prevention. (Ch) *Zhiwu Baohu* 2(1):35-37. Jan./Feb. 1964. 464.8 C432
- 15238 KUNDIYEV, YU. I. Some methods of studying skin penetrability of organic phosphorus insecticides. Dec. 24, 1963:21-30. (OTS 64-21118) 391 M46Ae  
Partial Translation of Chapter 5 of *Gigiena i Toksikologiya Novykh Pestitsidov i Klinika Otravlenii*.
- 15239 LERCH, D. Search for biological controls poses threat to nation's food supply. *Agr. Chem.* 19(11):21-22, 103-104. Nov. 1964. 381 Ag8  
Insect control.
- 15240 LIU, C. Y., and CHUNG, T. C. Effects of lindane on some criteria of the hemolymph in *Leucania separata*. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(6):897-899. Nov. 1964. 421 K96
- 15241 LOKTIONOV, S. I. The toxicology of mercaptophos. Dec. 24, 1963:37-39. (OTS 64-21118) 391 M46Ae  
Partial translation of Chapter 5 of *Gigiena i Toksikologiya Novykh Pestitsidov i Klinika Otravlenii*.
- 15242 LUCKENS, M. M., and DAVIS, W. H. Bats: sensitivity to DDT. *Science* 146(3646):948. Nov. 13, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 15243 MARX, E. L., and HOERNER, G. Lac. (Sp) *Ion* 24(278):519-520. Sept. 1964. 385 Io6
- 15244 MATSUMURA, F., and HOGENDIJK, C. J. Insect resistance to insecticides: the enzymatic degradation of parathion in organophosphate-susceptible and -resistant houseflies. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 12(5):447-453. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 381 J8223
- 15245 MAYER, K. Problems of applied entomology and its development in Germany. (Ge) *Z. f. Angew. Ent.* 54(1/2):49-59. June 1964. 421 Z36  
English summary.
- 15246 MAZZANTINI, L. Biological equilibrium. (It) *Agr. della Spezia* 12(9):123-124. Sept. 1964. 16 Ag8229  
Proper use of insecticides for plant pests.
- 15247 MEDVED, L. I., ed. Experimental toxicology of organic phosphorus insecticides. 81 p. (OTS 64-21118) 391 M46Ae  
Translation of Chapter 5 of *Gigiena i Toksikologiya Novykh Pestitsidov i Klinika Otravlenii*.
- 15248 MILLER, D. Historical synopsis of biological control practice in New Zealand. *New Zeal. Sci. Rev.* 22(1):4-6. 1964. 475 N48
- 15249 MOORE, J. B., and BAKER, G. J. Water-based insecticides. *Aerosol Age*. 9(11):28, 33-34, 88. Nov. 1964. 309.8 Ae8
- 15250 MORRISON, H. E. Symphytan control—a progress report. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:148-149. 1962. 81 Or32
- 15251 O'BRIEN, R. D., and MATSUMURA, F. DDT: a new hypothesis of its mode of action. *Science* 146(3644):657-658. Ref. Oct. 30, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 15252 ONDREJKA, J. Highly concentrated moist spraying of insecticides in agricultural practice. (Cz) *Agrochemie* 4(5):75-76. 1964. 385 Ag88
- 15253 PANYSHINA, T. N. Comparative toxicity of phosphamide and several compounds with related chemical structure. Dec. 24, 1963:31-36. (OTS 64-21118) 391 M46Ae  
Partial translation of Chapter 5 of *Gigiena i Toksikologiya Novykh Pestitsidov i Klinika Otravlenii*.
- 15254 PAYNE, N. M. Pests, pesticides, and dosages on an international basis. *J. Chem. Doc.* 4(4): 197-204. Ref. Oct. 1964. 241.64 J82  
Documentation in insecticides.
- 15255 PETERSON, J. E., and ROBISON, W. H. Metabolic products of p,p'-DDT in the rat. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 6(3):321-327. May 1964. 391.8 T662
- 15256 POTTER, J. C., and BURTON, W. B. Isotope-labeled insecticides: synthesis of alpha-methylbenzyl 3-(dimethoxyphosphinyloxy)-crotonate labeled with phosphorus-32 and carbon-14. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 12(5):439-442. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 381 J8223  
Ciodrin.
- 15257 PYRETHRUM BOARD OF KENYA. Annual report and accounts for the period 1 July 1962 to 30 June 1963. Nakuru, 1963. 23 p. 280.2779 P99



- 15258 RAHMAN, S. J., and KAHN, N. H. Inheritance of dieldrin-resistance in *Musca domestica* nebulo. *Botyu-Kagaku* 18(2):19-21. May 1964. 421 B65
- 15259 RUSSKIKH, V. V. Structural disturbances in the central nervous system in the presence of intoxication from organophosphorus substances. Dec. 24, 1963:70-74. (OTS 64-21118) 391 M46Ae  
Animals.  
Partial translation of Chapter 5 of *Gigiena i Toksikologiya Novykh Pestitsidov i Klinika Otravlenii*.
- 15260 SCHINDLER, U. Sex limited differences in the susceptibility of beetles to insecticides. (Ge) *Z. f. Angew. Ent.* 54(1/2):208-213. June 1964. 421 Z36
- 15261 SCHOENTHAL, N. D. Some effects of DDT on cold water fish and fish-food organisms. *Mont. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 23:63-95. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 500 M762
- 15262 SCHWERTFEGER, F. Concerning the minimum-factor law in applied entomology. (Ge) *Z. f. Angew. Ent.* 54(1/2):70-75. Ref. June 1964. 421 Z36  
English summary.  
Formulated by A. Thienemann.
- 15263 SEAL, W. L. Highlights of insect conditions in the United States in 1963. *FAO Plant Protect. B.* 12(2):25-36. Apr. 1964. 421 P692
- 15264 SERVICE, M. W., and DAVIDSON, G. A high incidence of dieldrin-resistance in *Anopheles gambiae* Giles from an unsprayed area in Northern Nigeria. *Nature [London]* 203(4941):209-210. July 11, 1964. 472 N21
- 15265 SHCHERBINOVSKI, N. A live shield against insect pests. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 6:30-31. June 1964. 75.8 K147  
Biological control.
- 15266 SINITSYN, S. N. Certain data on the toxology of "dithiophos" and "pyrophos." Dec. 24, 1963:40-47. (OTS 64-21118) 391 M46Ae  
Partial translation of Chapter 5 of *Gigiena i Toksikologiya Novykh Pestitsidov i Klinika Otravlenii*.
- 15267 SKELSEY, J. J. What can the grower do about resistance? *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:47. 1962. 81 Or32  
Insecticide resistance in mites.
- 15268 SKUHRAVY, V. The effect of insecticides on fauna. (Cz) *Agrochemie* 4(5):74-75. 1964. 385 Ag88
- 15269 STATSEK, N. K. Changes in certain blood indices in the conditioned-reflex activity of animals under "methylmercaptophos." Dec. 24, 1963:48-58. (OTS 64-21118) 391 M46Ae  
Partial translation of Chapter 5 of *Gigiena i Toksikologiya Novykh Pestitsidov i Klinika Otravlenii*.
- 15270 STRINGER, A., and PICKARD, J. A. The DDT content of soil and earthworms in an apple orchard at Long Ashton. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1963, pub. 1964:127-131. 84 B77
- 15271 TAYLOR, J. Put your birds to work this winter! *Org. Gard. & Farming* 11(11):32-34. Nov. 1964. 57.8 Or32  
Insect control.
- 15272 THOMAS, A. M. Insecticide formulation: petroleum fractions as DDT solvents. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 12(5):442-447. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 381 J8223
- 15273 VAN ARK, H. Protect our allies. *Farming So. Africa.* 40(6):6-7. Sept. 1964. 24 So842  
Judicious use of insecticides in order to protect beneficial insects, and not to upset balance of nature.
- 15274 WEISS, C. M. Organic pesticides and water pollution. *Pub. Works* 15(12):84-87. Dec. 1964. 290.8 M922  
Tests with insecticides on fish.
- 15275 WELCH, E. B., and SPINDLER, J. C. DDT persistence and its effect on aquatic insects and fish after an aerial application. *Water Pollut. Control Fed. J.* 36(10):1285-1292, map. Ref. Oct. 1964. 293.8 Se8  
Used for spruce budworm control.
- 15276 WHITLEY, J. R. Fish kill. *Mo. Conserv.* 25(10):12-16. Oct. 1964. 279.8 M69  
Insecticidal analyses discussed for the Missouri River kill.
- 15277 WILLIAMS, E., MEIKLE, R. W., and REDEMANN, C. T. Animal metabolism of insecticides: identification of metabolites of Zectran insecticide in dog urine. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 12(5):457-461. Sept./Oct. 1964. 381 J8223
- 15278 WILLIAMS, E., MEIKLE, R. W., and REDEMANN, C. T. Plant metabolism of insecticides: identification of metabolites of Zectran insecticide in broccoli. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 12(5):453-457. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 381 J8223
- 15279 WILLIAMS, R. "What industry is doing to combat insect resistance to spray chemicals." *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:51. 1962. 81 Or32
- 15280 WILLIAMSON, A. C. Systemic insecticides aid biological insect control. *Canad. Rose Annu.* 1963:49-53. 82 R72
- 15281 WU, F. C., and KAO, Y. N. A preliminary report on the fauna of agricultural insects in Ningsha Autonomous Region, China. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(4):572-580, map. Ref. July 1964 421 K96  
English summary.
- 15282 YANG, P. N. Sumithion. (Ch) *Zhiwu Baohu* 2(1):46. Jan./Feb. 1964. 464.8 C432
- 15283 YU, T. P. The physiological basis for the use of insecticides. (Ch) *Zhiwu Baohu* 2(1):30-35. Jan./Feb. 1964. 464.8 C432

#### Medical and Veterinary Pests

- 15284 BAYGON (formerly Bayer 39007). Residex Rep. 64-8,3 p. 1964. 421 R31  
Chiefly human pest control and formulations.
- 15285 BERNTON, H. S., and BROWN, H. Insect allergy—preliminary studies of the cockroach. *J. Allergy* 35(6):506-513. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 448.8 J8236  
*Blatta orientalis* and *Periplaneta americana*.
- 15286 BOCHDALEK, R., and NOWACKI, J. Novosabin—a drug toxic to cats. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 20(10):612-614. Oct. 1964. 41.8 M463  
Benzyl benzoate an insect repellent.
- 15287 BROBERG, G., and GHAFGHASI, M. Observations on abdominal changes in sheep caused by *Linguatula serrata*. *Nord. Vetmed.* 16(10):846-848. Oct. 1964. 41.8 N813
- 15288 CHANG, T. P., and CHIANG, Y. C. Studies on insect chemosterilants. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(5):679-688. Sept. 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.  
Thio-tepa.
- 15289 CONFERENCE for Co-ordinated Program on Wildlife Management and Mosquito Suppression, Yosemite National Park, 1962. Proceedings. Visalia, Calif., 1963. 120 p. Ref. 412.9 C764
- 15290 COWAN, J. B. The physical approach, from the waterfowl manager's view. *Conf. Co-ord. Program Wildlife Manage. Mosquito Suppr. Proc.* 1962:46-49. 1963. 412.9 C764  
Mosquito control.
- 15291 DALRYMPLE, A. Fly control in livestock. *Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc.*, 25th Annu. Conv.:165-167. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 15292 DU TOIT, R. Any blue lice [*Solenopotes capillatus*] on your cattle? *Farming So. Africa.* 40(6):4.22. Sept. 1964. 24 So842
- 15293 EDWARDS, R. W., and others. The control of chironomid larvae in ponds, using TDE (DDD). *J. Appl. Ecol.* 1(1):97-117. Ref. May 1964. 410 J828  
H. Egan, M. A. Learner, and P. J. Maris, joint authors.

- 15294 FRANKE, R. Contribution to the control of ectoparasites of swine. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(13):502-505. Ref. July 1, 1964. 41.8 M742  
Insect pest control with bubulin and trichlorphon.
- 15295 GLADING, B. Wildlife management and mosquito control practices—present and prospective. Conf. Co-ord. Program Wildlife Manage. Mosquito Suppr. Proc. 1962:22-25. 1963. 412.9 C764
- 15296 GRAHAM, J. E. Chemical approaches to mosquito control in areas important to wildlife in Utah. Conf. Co-ord. Program Wildlife Manage. Mosquito Suppr. Proc. 1962:54-59. 1963. 412.9 C764  
Includes discussion.
- 15297 GREENWOOD, E. S. *Bacillus thuringiensis* in the control of *Lucilia sericata* and *Musca domestica*. New Zeal. J. Sci. 7(2):221-226. June 1964. 514 N482
- 15298 GRIFFITH, R. E. Environmental management vs. mosquitoes. Conf. Co-ord. Program Wildlife Manage. Mosquito Suppr. Proc. 1962:44-45. 1963. 412.9 C764  
Control measures.
- 15299 GRUNBAUM, E. G. Control of sheep ectoparasites with trichlorphon. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(13):505-507. Ref. July 1, 1964. 41.8 M742  
*Melophagus ovinus* and *Damalinia ovis*.
- 15300 HSIEH, T. I., and others. Esterase inhibition of house-fly poisoning by organophosphorus insecticides. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(4):503-509. Ref. July 1964. 421 K96  
H. F. Leng, T. L. Chen, and Y. C. Chao, joint authors.  
English summary.  
*Musca domestica*.
- 15301 HURLBUT, H. S. The pig-mosquito cycle of Japanese encephalitis virus in Taiwan. J. Med. Ent. 1(3):301-307. Ref. Oct. 1, 1964. 421 J828  
*Culex tritaeniorhynchus* as vector.
- 15302 KARLOG, O., and RASMUSSEN, F. Inhibition of the cholinesterase activity following washing of young cattle with 0,0-dimethyl-2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethylphosphate (Neguvon). (Da) Nord. Vetmed. 16(9):718-722. Sept. 1964. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 15303 KEITH, J. O. Chemical approaches in co-ordinating wildlife management and mosquito suppression practices. Conf. Co-ord. Program Wildlife Manage. Mosquito Suppr. Proc. 1962:77-85. 1963. 412.9 C764  
Includes discussion.
- 15304 KOLMAN, J. M., and others. The isolation of the Tahyna virus from the mosquito *Aedes vexans* in southern Moravia. J. Hyg. Epidemiol. Microbiol. & Immunol. 8(3):380-386. 1964. 448.8 J826  
D. Malkova, A. Nemec, A. Smetana, Z. Hajkova, and J. Minar, joint authors.
- 15305 KOST, A. N., KADENATSI, A. N., and LUGOVIK, B. A. Protection of livestock against the blood-sucking insects. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:35-37. July 1964. 49 Z6  
With repellents; chiefly ticks and mosquitoes.
- 15306 LEWALLEN, L. L. Chemical approaches to mosquito control co-ordinated with wildlife management. Conf. Co-ord. Program Wildlife Manage. Mosquito Suppr. Proc. 1962:63-64. 1963. 412.9 C764
- 15307 LORD, K. A., and SOLLY, S. R. B. Effect of insecticides, especially diazinon, on the amino acids of adult houseflies *Musca domestica*. Biochem. Pharmacol. 13(9):1341-1349. Ref. Sept. 1964. 396.8 B52
- 15308 MARYLAND, UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY. Current references in medical entomology from Russian, Eastern European, and Chinese literature. Alexandria, Va., 1963. 56 p. Ref. (Defense Documentation Center Unclassified AD 410 456) 241.74 M36C
- 15309 MARYLAND, UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY. Index catalogue to Russian, Central and Eastern European, and Chinese literature in medical entomology. Volume I. Diptera. Alexandria, Va., 1963. 243 p. Ref. (Defense Documentation Center Unclassified AD 402 794) 241.74 M36C  
Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2238.
- 15310 MATSUO, K., and TAMURA, T. On the dispersion of the insecticide for blackfly control applied in running water. (Ja) Botyu-Kagaku 18(2):21-24. May 1964. 421 B65  
English summary.  
*Culex pipiens pallens* studied with DDT.
- 15311 MCDUFFIE, W. C. Chemical approaches in co-ordinating wildlife management and mosquito suppression practices; introduction. Conf. Co-ord. Program Wildlife Manage. Mosquito Suppr. Proc. 1962:52-54. 1963. 412.9 C764
- 15312 MOLEV, E. Insect traps and fly control plots. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 6:92. June 1964. 49 Z6  
Chiefly use of chlorophos in swine shelters.
- 15313 MOORE, G. B. What's wrong with your dipping? New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(4):279,281. Oct. 15, 1964. 23 N48J  
Sheep.
- 15314 MULHERN, T. D. Insecticidal approach to mosquito control on wildlife areas. Conf. Co-ord. Program Wildlife Manage. Mosquito Suppr. Proc. 1962:59-63. 1963. 412.9 C764
- 15315 MULLA, M. S. Mosquito larvicides and their relationship to wildlife. Conf. Co-ord. Program Wildlife Manage. Mosquito Suppr. Proc. 1962:64-72. 1963. 412.9 C764  
Toxicity.  
Includes discussion.
- 15316 NABOKOV, V. A., and USPYENSKY, I. V. The development of aerial-spraying techniques for destroying ticks in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. J. Hyg. Epidemiol. Microbiol. & Immunol. 8(3):387-394. Ref. 1964. 448.8 J826  
DDT used against *Ixodes persulcatus* in USSR.
- 15317 NACZK, J., and TRAEGER, J. Cattle poisoning with insecticides Kupfer-Sandoz and Miedzian 50. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(9):543-544. Sept. 1964. 41.8 M463  
Copper oxide and copper oxychloride.
- 15318 NAGASAWA, S., SHIBA, M., and FUSHIMI, S. Problems on the breeding of insects for biological assay of insecticides. XXXVI. Difference in the susceptibility to the lethal effect of malathion between adults of the common house fly, *Musca domestica vicina*, reared on the culture medium prepared with "Okara" and those on agar. (Ja) Botyu-Kagaku 18(2):25-30. May 1964. 421 B65  
English summary.
- 15319 NAGASAWA, S., and SHIBA, M. Studies on the biological assay of insecticides. XLIV. Effect of temperature and solvent on the toxicity of naled against the common house fly. (Ja) Botyu-Kagaku 18(2):31-36. May 1964. 421 B65  
English summary.  
*Musca domestica vicina* studied.
- 15320 PATYK, S. Studies on the efficacy of Z-50 formula for control of livestock ectoparasites and insects pests in farm buildings. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(9):523-526. Sept. 1964. 41.8 M463  
English summary.  
A derivative of methyl thiophosphoric acid.
- 15321 PETERS, R. F. Wildlife management and mosquito control practices—present and prospective. Conf. Co-ord. Program Wildlife Manage. Mosquito Suppr. Proc. 1962:25-30. 1963. 412.9 C764
- 15322 POTENTIAL co-operative biological approaches in co-ordinating wildlife management and mosquito suppression practices. Conf. Co-ord. Program Wildlife Manage. Mosquito Suppr. Proc. 1962:85-86,95-114. 1963. 412.9 C764  
Includes summary, by A. D. Hess, and P. F. Springer.



- 15323 REES, D. M. Co-operative research program in Utah directed towards mosquito reduction on wildlife areas. Conf. Co-ord. Program Wildlife Manage. Mosquito Suppr. Proc. 1962: 39-43. 1963. 412.9 C764
- 15324 SEIDEN, R. Insect pests of livestock, poultry, and pets and their control. New York, Springer, 1964. 132 p. 423 Sc42
- 15325 SPRINGER, P. F. Wildlife management concepts compatible with mosquito suppression. Conf. Co-ord. Program Wildlife Manage. Mosquito Suppr. Proc. 1962:31-39. Ref. 1963. 412.9 C764
- 15326 WEIDNER, H. Insects and mites as "recreation" pests. (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 37(5): 68-72. Ref. May 1964. 421 An9  
English summary.  
Mosquitoes, flies, and stinging insects.
- Pests of Field and Truck Crops
- 15327 BANTTARI, E. E., and WILCOXSON, R. D. Effect of pea aphids [*Acyrtosiphon pisum*], on spring black stem [*Phoma herbarum medicaginis*], of alfalfa. Phytopathology 54(11):1415-1417. Nov.1964. 464.8 P56
- 15328 BOGAVAC, M., and ANTONJEVIC, A. Hardya anatolica Zachv. Zastita Bilja 77:37-50. 1964. 464.8 Z1  
Text in Serbian.  
English summary.  
Chemical wheat pest control.
- 15329 BURRAGE, R. H. Trends in damage by wireworms (Coleoptera:Elateridae) in grain crops in Saskatchewan, 1954-1961. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 44(6):515-519, map. Ref. Nov.1964. 450 C16
- 15330 CHENG, C. H., and TAO, C. C. C. Green scale, *Coccus viridis* (Green). Plant Protect. Bull. 5(2):32-41. June 1963. 464.9 C47  
Includes control in Taiwan.
- 15331 CROWELL, H. H. Maggots and other pests of crucifers. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:84-87. 1963. 81 Or32
- 15332 DERYABIN, V. I., and BABAEV, T. YA. The effect of defoliation on wintering stock of pests. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:33. Aug.1964. 72.8 K522  
Cotton.
- 15333 DESEO, K. V. Data on the life habits of *Apion tenue* Kirby (Coleopt. Curcul.) (Hu) Budapest. Novenyvedelmi Kutato Intezet. Evkon. 9:223-238. Ref. 1961/62. 423.92 B85  
German summary.  
Pest of alfalfa.
- 15334 DESEO, K. V. Some new data on alfalfa pests of Hungary. (Hu) Budapest. Novenyvedelmi Kutato Intezet. Evkon. 9:87096. Ref. 1961/62. 423.92 B85  
German summary.  
Includes *Salebria semirubella* Scop.
- 15335 FAHEY, J. E., JACKSON, R. D., and MURPHY, R. T. Residues of organophosphorus insecticides found on corn plants treated for European corn borer [*Ostrinia nubilalis*] control. Iowa State J. Sci. 39(2):153-160. Nov.15,1964. 470 Io9
- 15336 FULLERTON, D. Beet leafhopper [*Circulifer tenellus*] and curly-top disease survey in Washakie County. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 13(1):62-67. Apr.1964. 66.9 Am35J  
In Wyoming.
- 15337 GANGULI, R. N., and GHOSH, M. R. Insect pests of paddy in Tripura. Rice News Teller 12(2):53-54. Apr./June 1964. 59.8 R366
- 15338 GILLHAM, F. E. M. Resistance to insect pests in Upland cotton. So. African J. Sci. 60(7):218-221. July 1964. 515 So84  
Primarily bollworm.
- 15339 GOULD, H. J., and KINGHAM, H. G. Tests with acaricides to control *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch) on cucumbers. Plant Path. 13(3):126-130. Sept.1964. 464.8 P692
- 15340 GRAHAM, J. A. Control pasture pests within the law. Massey Univ. Dairyfarming Annu. 1964:155-161. 44.9 M382  
Safeguards in insecticidal control.  
Includes discussion.
- 15341 HOMONNAY, F. Data on outbreak and damages of *Melolontha melolontha* L. in Hungary. (Hu) Budapest. Novenyvedelmi Kutato Intezet. Evkon. 9:153-165, map. Ref. 1961/62. 423.92 B85  
German summary.  
Chiefly of pastures and meadows.
- 15342 HU, C. C., and CHU, C. C. Rice caterpillars and their control. (Ch) In Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih chang tso, ed.2, p.76-80. 1963. 34.1 C476
- 15343 HUSSEY, N. W. Unusual damage by larvae of *Hemineurina modesta* Staeg. (Dipt., Sciaridae). Plant Path. 13(3):138. Sept.1964. 464.8 P692  
To vegetable crops.
- 15344 JOHNSON, D. A. New weevil control, malathion, technique proving itself in High-Plains weevil program. Cotton Digest 37(4):21. Sept.26,1964. 286.82 C822  
*Anthonomus grandis*.
- 15345 JONES, G. D., and ROBERTSON, R. L. Tobacco insect control. N. C. State Agr. Coll. Ext. Leaflet. 96,8 p. Feb.1964. 275.29 N811L  
Chemical control.
- 15346 KERSHAW, W. J. S. Aphid [*Myzus persicae*] sampling in sugar beet. Plant Path. 13(3):101-106. Sept.1964. 464.8 P692
- 15347 KNOWLTON, G. F., and DAVIS, D. W. Alfalfa insect control; a chlorinated hydrocarbon-free control program. Utah. State Univ. Agr. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Serv. 24,5 p. Mar.1964. 275.29 Ut1En
- 15348 LAWSON, F. R., and RABB, R. L. Factors controlling hornworm [*Protoparce sexta* and *P. quinquemaculata*] damage to tobacco and methods of predicting outbreaks. Tobacco [New York] 159(21):27-32. Nov.20,1964. 286.89 T552
- 15349 LIU, C. J. A discussion of some problems in the resistance of cotton mites. (Ch) Zhiwu Baohu 2(1):48. Jan./Feb.1964. 464.8 C432
- 15350 LOMAS, J., FRANKEL, H., and HIRSCH, I. Meteorological considerations in determining the permissible time for cotton spraying from the air in Israel. Agr. Meteorol. 1(3):225-234, map. Aug.1964. 340.8 Ag8  
Insecticides.
- 15351 MENG, W. Reproduction of *Chilotraea infuscatellus* and the key to its control. (Ch) Zhiwu Baohu 2(1):15-17. Jan./Feb.1964. 464.8 C432  
Grain pest, chemical control with lindane.
- 15352 NARAYANAN, P. K., BALAKRISHNAN, M. P., and CHACKO, A. J. Telodrin for the control of rice stem-borer [*Tryporyza incertulas*]. Rice News Teller 12(2):44-45. Apr./June 1964. 59.8 R366  
India.
- 15353 NAUDE, T. J. Insect pests in cotton. Farming So. Africa. 40(6):42. Sept.1964. 24 So842  
Chemical control.
- 15354 NITZANY, F. E., GEISENBERG, H., and KOCH, B. Tests for the protection of cucumbers from a whitefly-borne virus. Phytopathology 54(9): 1059-1061. Sept.1964. 464.8 P56  
*Bemisia tabaci* control with straw mulch, in Israel.
- 15355 PASSLOW, T., and TURNER, J. W. The Petrobia or brown wheat mite. Queensland Agr. J. 90(8):486-487. Aug.1964. 23 Q33  
Includes behavior and control of *Petrobia latens*.
- 15356 PATEL, G. A., KATARKI, H. V., and THOMBARE, M. V. Insecticidal trials for the control of pink bollworm, *Pectinophora gossypiella* (Saunders). Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 18 (5):294-304. Ref. Sept.1964. 72.8 In23  
Chiefly endrin.

- 15357 POLYAKOV, I. YA. Prognoz rasprostraneniya vreditel'ei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur [Forecasting the outbreaks of field crops pests]. Leningrad, Kolos, 1964. 326 p., map. 423 P754  
Includes fruit.
- 15358 REDDY, D. B. Taking care of pests and weeds. Intensive Agr. 1(2):28-30. Apr. 1963. 22 In8  
Chiefly insects in corn.
- 15359 RITCHER, P. O. The symphytan [*Scutigerella immaculata*] problem. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting: 130-132. 1963. 81 Or32  
Pest of vegetables; includes control.
- 15360 ROBERTSON, R. L. Peanut insect control. N. C. State Agr. Coll. Ext. Folder 222, 6 p.-folder. Mar. 1964. 275.29 N811Ex  
Chemical control.
- 15361 SARINGER, GY. Intensive egg laying of *Athalia rosae* L. on *Sinapis arvensis* L. (Hu) Budapest. Novenyvedelmi Kutato Intezet. Evkon. 9: 313-315. 1961/62. 423.92 B85  
German summary.
- 15362 SARINGER, GY. The winter poppy and its pests. (Hu) Budapest. Novenyvedelmi Kutato Intezet. Evkon. 9:185-194. Ref. 1961/62. 423.92 B85  
German summary.
- 15363 SCOTT, G. E. The effects on yield of first and second brood European corn borer infestations. N. Cent. Corn Breeding Res. Comm. Rep. Minutes 1964:40-41. A59.9 R312  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*.
- 15364 SLYKHUIS, J. T. Factors related to the potential destructiveness of wheat striate mosaic on the prairies. Can. Soc. Agron. Proc., 9th Annu. Meeting: 24-27. 1963. 64.9 C162  
*Endria inimica*, leafhopper vector.
- 15365 SLYKHUIS, J. T., and SHERWOOD, P. L. Temperature in relation to the transmission and pathogenicity of wheat striate mosaic virus. Canad. J. Bot. 42(9):1123-1133. Ref. Sept. 1964. 470 C16C  
*Endria inimica* as vector.
- 15366 STUKALOVA, N. V. Control of beetles injurious to tobacco. (Rus) Tabak 3:28-31. 1964. 69.8 T112  
Chemical.
- 15367 SZIRMAI, J. A special application of systemic insecticides on seed to control sugar beet yellows. (Hu) Budapest. Novenyvedelmi Kutato Intezet. Evkon. 9:75-86. Ref. 1961/62. 423.92 B85  
English summary.  
Control of *Aphis fabae* with systox, metasystox and DiSyston.
- 15368 TAHAMA, Y. Studies on the dwarf disease of mulberry tree. X. Further experiments on the transmission by leafhopper, *Hishimonus disciguttus* Walker. 1. (Ja) Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann. 29(4):185-188. Sept. 1964. 464.9 P562  
English summary.
- 15369 TAO, C. H. Preliminary report on the investigation of rice leaf hoppers and plant hoppers and their control measures at Chia-yi, Taiwan in 1962. (Ch) Plant Protect. Bull. 5(2):42-50. June 1963. 464.9 C47  
English summary.  
*Nilaparvata lugens* and *Nephotettix bipunctatus* cincticeps.
- 15370 VACZY, M. Results of control of *Agrotis* spp. in the Comitatus Szolnok. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 19(32):15. Aug. 5, 1964. 19 M27  
Various insecticides used in control of flax and alfalfa pests.
- 15371 WAN, C. S. The biology of the principal cotton pests and their control. (Ch) In Chung-Kuo Nung Yeh K'o Hsueh Yuan. Chiang-Su Fen Yuan. Nung yeh k'o hsueh chih shih chiang tso, ed. 2, p.128-134. 1963. 34.1 C476
- 15372 WELTON, R. E., SWENSON, K. G., and SOHI, S. S. Effects of temperature on plant susceptibility to infection with bean yellow mosaic virus by aphid transmission. Virology 23(4):504-510. Ref. Aug. 1964. 448.8 V81  
To broadbeans by *Myzus persicae*.
- 15373 WRESSELL, H. B. Insect control in corn. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.:157-160. 1964. 64.9 On83
- Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops**
- 15374 BURTS, E. C. A look at the problem in the control of pear psylla and spider mites on pome fruits. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting: 45-47. 1963. 81 Or32
- 15375 COSTANTINO, G. Dacus control with phosphoric esters. (It) Italia Agr. 101(6):579-589. June 1964. 16 It1  
In relation to resurgence of *Saissetia oleae* through disturbance of the balance of nature.
- 15376 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Fruit tree tortrix moths. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 532, 7 p. 1964. 10 G79La  
Includes life history and chemical control.
- 15377 HARPER, C. W., and SMITH, B. D. Observations on the control of black currant gall mite [*Phytoptus ribis*] at Long Ashton. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1963, pub. 1964:119-121. 84 B77
- 15378 HINRICHS, H. A. Progress report on control of the hickory shuckworm [*Laspeyresia caryana*]. Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 42:83-84. 1963. 94.69 T31
- 15379 JENSEN, D. D., and others. Pear decline virus transmission by pear psylla [*Psylla pyricola*]. Phytopathology 54(11):1346-1351. Ref. Nov. 1964. 464.8 P56  
W. H. Griggs, C. Q. Gonzales, and H. Schneider, joint authors.
- 15380 LEVER, R. J. A. Notes on some parasites, hyperparasites and predators of coconut pests in Malaya. FAO Plant Protect. B. 12(2):42-43. Ref. Apr. 1964. 421 P692
- 15381 LI, C., and others. The treatment and effectiveness of clay held anthracene oil emulsion. (Ch) Zhiwu Baohu 2(1):28. Jan./Feb. 1964. 464.8 C432  
Y. M. Sun, Y. F. Hsu, and J. H. Chin, joint authors.  
Used as an insecticide for fruit trees.
- 15382 MADSEN, H. F., and WESTGARD, P. H. European red mite control on apple. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting: 56. 1962. 81 Or32  
*Panonychus ulmi*.
- 15383 MADSEN, H. F., and MCMULLEN, R. D. Research on pear psylla control. B. C. F. G. A. Q. Rpt. 9(2):7-10. Sept. 1964. 80 B77  
*Psylla pyricola*.
- 15384 MARTELLI, G. M. Citrus endangered by *Ceratitidis* [capitata]; panorama of control measures. (It) Italia Agr. 101(9):897-906. Sept. 1964. 16 It1  
Includes biological, mechanical, and insecticidal control.
- 15385 NAIR, R. B. Carvalhoa arecae Miller and China—a major pest of Areca catechu L. Arecanut J. 15(2):57-61. Apr./June 1964. 77.8 Ar3  
Includes control of this mirid.
- 15386 NEWTON, W. H. Methods of timing casebearer spray applications. Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 42:73-75. 1963. 94.69 T31  
*Acrobasis caryae*.
- 15387 O'LOUGHLIN, G. T. The Queensland fruit fly [*Strumeta tryoni*] in Victoria. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 62(9):391-402. Sept. 1964. 23 V66J  
Life history, control, and identification.
- 15388 ORTIZ DE LA TABLA Y LOPEZ, E. Yellow-headed borer of coffee trees *Neonitocris principis* Jord. (Sp) Ager 15(52):15-16, map. Apr./June 1, 1964. 24 Ag3  
Touches upon control measures.
- 15389 PERETZ, I., and PELED, A. Ants and mealybugs [*Planococcus citri*] in bananas. Agr. Israel 11/12(9):65. Aug./Sept. 1964. 22.5 Ag825  
Use of diazinon.



- 15390 PIERCE, W. C. Aerial applications of insecticide for control of pecan insect pests. Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 42:77-81. 1963. 94.69 T31
- 15391 PRINTS, YA. I., KOZLOV, V. M., and SLONOV-SKII, I. F. Chemical control of Phylloxera. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 4:31-35. 1964. 95.8 V77  
Hexachlorobutadiene.
- 15392 PUTMAN, W. L. Fecundity and rate of development of the European red mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch) (Acarina: Tetranychidae), on leaves from an abandoned peach orchard. Canad. J. Zool. 42(5):719-722. Sept. 1964. 470 C16D  
Compared with leaves from trees sprayed with DDT.
- 15393 REICHART, G. Most frequent pests [of fruit]. (Hu) Tud. Tanacsadoja 3:4-5. In Kerteszeti es Szoleszet 13(15). Aug. 1964. 80 K474
- 15394 SARINGER, GY. Damages of *Tanyemecus dilaticollis* Gyll. on young peaches and almonds. (Hu) Budapest. Novenyvedelmi Kutato Intezet. Evkon. 9:313. 1961/62. 423.92 B85  
German summary on p.315.
- 15395 TRENTINI, R. *Argyrotaenia pulchellana* Hw. (= *Eulia politana* Auct.). (It) Terra Trent. 10 (9):325-329. Sept. 1964. 16 T277  
On grapes.
- 15396 VIDANO, C. Studies of the Gruppo di Lavoro per le Virosi of the C.N.R. LXXVI. Discovery in Italy of *Scaphoideus littoralis* Ball, American leafhopper associated with "flavescence doree" of grapes. (It) Italia Agr. 101(10):1031-1049. Ref. Oct. 1964. 16 It1
- 15397 WESTIGARD, P. H. Trends in mite control. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:44-45. 1963. 81 Or32
- 15398 WINFIELD, A. L., and ATKINS, E. C. The biology and control of the cherry-bark tortrix moth [*Enarmonia formosana*]. Plant Path. 13 (3):115-120. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P692  
Apple pest controlled with creosote and tar oil.
- 15408 GALFFY, Z. Investigation into the animal pests of the dried mushroom. (Hu) Kiserlet. Kozlem. 56/A(2):51-59. 1963, pub. 1964. 105.9 H89  
English summary.  
Storage insect pests.
- 15409 JOHNSON, J. P., and TURNER, N. Insects in houses. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 224, 19 p. Mar. 1964. 100 C76St  
Includes chemical control.
- 15410 KUHNE, H. Investigations on the house cricket (*Acheta domestica* (L.)) and cockroaches (*Periplaneta americana* L.) as textile pests. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Zool. 51(2):237-244. Ref. 1964. 449.8 Z36  
English summary.
- 15411 MEIKLE, R. W. Fumigant decomposition: the fate of sulfuryl fluoride in wheat flour. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 12(5):464-467. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 381 J8223
- 15412 REDDY, D. B. Pest can spoil maize in storage. Intensive Agr. 1(2):36-37. Apr. 1963. 22 In8
- 15413 SOLOMON, M. E., and others. Storage fungi antagonistic to the flour mite (*Acarus siro* L.). J. Appl. Ecol. 1(1):119-125. May 1964. 410 J828  
S. T. Hill, A. M. Cunningham, and G. Ayerst, joint authors.
- 15414 THOMAS, P. M. Control of copra bug [*Necrobia rufipes*] in warehouses. Oils & Oilseeds J. 17(2):8. Aug. 1964. 307.8 Oi54  
Includes proper storage conditions and chemical control.
- 15415 TROUTMAN, B. K., and PADGETT, R. Control of *Attagenus piceus* fabric damage by selected consumer mothproofing techniques. J. Home Econ. 56(10):764-765. Dec. 1964. 321.8 J82
- 15416 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Cockroaches; how to control them. U. S. D. A. L. 430, rev., 8 p. Sept. 1964. 1 Ag84 L  
Chiefly chemical control
- 15417 WEIDNER, H. Introduced and established storage pests in Hamburg. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 54(12):163-177. Ref. June 1964. 421 Z36  
English summary.  
Insect dissemination due to foreign trade.

#### Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries

- 15399 BARANOWSKI, R. M. Scale control. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 33(11):969-972. Nov. 1964. 80 Am329
- 15400 COOPER, G. S. Control rose insects safely. Canad. Rose Annu., 1963:37-39. 82 R72
- 15401 DOUGETTE, C. F. The lily bulb thrips [*Liothrips vaneeckei*]. No. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Ybk. 15:84-89. 1962. 96.46 N81
- 15402 JOHNSON, G. V., and SMITH, F. F. Insects and related pests of house plants; how to control them. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 67, rev., 16 p. Nov. 1964. 1 Ag84Hg  
Chemical control.
- 15403 POHOSKA-JANISZEWSKA, I. Pests of the above-ground parts of vegetables grown in greenhouses. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(4):9-12. Feb. 15/20, 1964. 80 Ow5  
Includes chemical control.
- 15404 TRAUB, H. P. Root mealybugs on Phoenix and Cordyline. Plant Life 20(1/4):123-124. Jan./Oct. 1964. 450 P695

#### Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities

- 15405 BROWNELL, L. E. The potential value of gamma radiation in the wheat industry. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 2d Conf.:97-128. Ref. 1963. A59.9 N21  
For storage pest control.
- 15406 COTTON, R. T. Phosphine as a grain fumigant. Nowest. Miller. 271(10):33-34, 36. Nov. 9, 1964. 298.8 N81  
For insect control.
- 15407 COTTON, R. T. Progress in flour mill sanitation; integrated control holds down infestations. Nowest. Miller 271(4):16-17. Aug. 17, 1964. 298.8 N81

#### Pests of Trees and Wood Products

- 15419 BAKKE, A. How does mass attack of the European pine sawfly [*Neodiprion sertifer*] occur and what is the cause of their decline? (No) Ostfold Skogsselsk. Arsberet. 1962:29-35. 1963. 99.9 Os73B
- 15419 BALINT, G. Investigations on an increasing appearance of *Lyctus linearis* Goeze in Hungary. (Ge) Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert. 16(3):49-51. Ref. June 1964. 99.9 Os72  
English summary  
In construction wood.
- 15420 BAUDIN, F. Experimental treatments against the pests of *Pinus pinea* L. cones in Valladolid. (Sp) Spain. Serv. de Plagas Fores. B. 6(12):98-102. 1963. 423.92 Sp15  
English summary.  
Chiefly *Pissodes validirostris*.
- 15421 BENITEZ MORERA, A. Damage to cork slabs by *Megachile apicalis* Spin. (Hym. Apidae). (Sp) Spain. Serv. de Plagas Forest. B. 6(12):144-146. 1963. 423.92 Sp15  
English summary.
- 15422 BENITO MARTINEZ, J. Investigaciones bioquimicas sobre los isopteros *Reticulitermes lucifugus* y *Cryptotermes brevis*; valoracion biologica de los termiticidas que pudieran emplearse en Espana y resistencia termitica y aislamiento cromatografico de la materia activa de las maderas peninsulares, de Canarias y de Guinea [Biochemical investigations on the Isoptera, *Reticulitermes lucifugus* and *Cryptotermes brevis*; biological evaluation of termiticides which can be used in Spain and termite resistance and chromatographic isolation of the active material in woods from the peninsula, the Canaries, and Guinea]. Spain. Inst. Forest. de Invest. y Exper. B. 34(81), 119 p. Ref. 1963. 99.9 Sp1

- 15423 CADAHIA, D., INSUA, A., and MALLEN, J. A. Distribution and intensity of the outbreaks of the pine processionary, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff, in 1963. (Sp) Spain. Serv. de Plagas Forest. B. 6(12):78-84, map. 1963. 423.92 Sp15  
English summary.
- 15424 CADAHIA, D. Works of the Seccion de Tratamientos during the campaign 1962/63 and complete summary. (Sp) Spain. Serv. de Plagas Forest. B. 6(12):154-157. 1963. 423.92 Sp15  
Aerial and terrestrial insecticidal application for forest pest control.
- 15425 EIDMANN, H. H., and INGESTAD, T. Ernährungszustand, Zuwachs und Insektenbefall in einer Kiefernkultur [Nutritional condition, growth and insect outbreak in Scots pine stand]. Stud. Forest. Suecica 12, 22 p. Ref. 1963. 99.8 St9
- 15426 ESPANOL, F. A poplar wood perforator [*Ptilinus pectinicornis*] in the environs of Jaca (Huesca). (Sp) Spain. Serv. de Plagas Forest. B. 6(12):141-143. 1963. 423.92 Sp15  
English summary.
- 15427 FRENCH, D. W., LOFGREN, J. A., and HODSON, A. C. The Dutch elm disease. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Folder 211, rev., 8 p.-folder. Dec. 1963. 275.29 M66Ex  
*Ceratocystis ulmi* on *Ulmus*; *Scolytus multistriatus* and *Hylurgopinus rufipes* as vectors controlled with DDT or dieldrin.
- 15429 FURUNO, T. On the damage-analysis of red pine (*Pinus densiflora*) infested with pine caterpillar (*Dendrolimus spectabilis*) and sugi leaf-beetle (*Basilepta pallidulum*). (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 46(4):115-123. Ref. Apr. 1964. 99.8 N62  
English summary.
- 15429 GERHOLD, H. D., and STROH, R. C. Integrated selection for white pine weevil [*Pissodes strobi*] resistance and its components. World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc. 2 (6b/1), 8 p. Ref. 1963. 99.9 W894
- 15430 GOLFARI, L. Observations on *Cephus siccifolius* on *Eucalyptus* trees of Misiones. (Sp) IDIA 189:9-14. Sept. 1963. 9 Id3  
Biology, damage, and various control methods.
- 15431 HEDQVIST, K. J. Die Feinde der Borkenkäfer in Schweden. I. Erzwespen (Chalcidoidea) [The enemies of the bark beetles in Sweden. I. Chalcid flies (Chalcidoidea)]. Stud. Forest. Suecica 11, 176 p. Ref. 1963. 99.8 St9
- 15432 HEIMBURGER, C. The breeding of white pine for resistance to weevil. World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc. 2(6b/4), 4 p. 1963. 99.9 W894  
*Pissodes strobi* and *P. approximatus*.
- 15433 HOLST, M. Breeding resistance in pines to *Rhyacionia* moths. World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc. 2(6b/3), 17 p. Ref. 1963. 99.9 W894  
*R. buoliana* and *R. frustrana*.
- 15434 JAHN, E. On the pine moth [*Dendrolimus pini*] outbreak 1962/63 in Steinfeld in Lower Austria. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 54(1/2):108-118. Ref. June 1964. 421 Z36
- 15435 JAHN, E. Outbreak of hornbeam looper, *Himera pennaria* L. in Lower Austria and Burgenland in 1962. (Ge) Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 48 (10):173-176. Oct. 15, 1963. 421 Os7  
In hardwood forests.
- 15436 KAILIDIS, D. S. Observations on poplar pests in Greece. (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 37(5): 65-68. Ref. May 1964. 421 An9  
Fifty insects described.
- 15437 OHNESORGE, B. Interpretation and analysis of curves of population dynamics on the basis of a comparison with population dynamics models deductively derived (represented by the example of the pine looper moth, *Bupalus piniarius* L. in Lower Saxony). (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 54(1/2):90-101. June 1964. 421 Z36  
English summary.
- 15438 PAQUET, G. Report of the forest insect survey on the territory of the Ottawa River Forest Protective Association Limited for the year 1963. Ottawa River Forest Protect. Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 50:25-28. 1963. 99.9 Ot8
- 15439 ROMANYK, N. Forest insect pest situation in Spain during 1963. (Sp) Spain. Serv. de Plagas Forest. B. 6(12):158-159. 1963. 423.92 Sp15
- 15440 RUPEREZ, A. Pathogenic activity of various strains of "*Bacillus thuringiensis*" against *Lymantria dispar* L.; test of an application method. (Sp) Spain. Serv. de Plagas Forest. B. 6(12):147-148. 1963. 423.92 Sp15  
English summary.
- 15441 SAWADA, H., and GOKAN, N. On the effect of granulated aldrin for the control of white grubs. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 46(1):20-29. Ref. Jan. 1964. 99.8 N62  
English summary.  
*Anomala rufocuprea* larvae, a pest of trees.
- 15442 SCHONHERR, J. New experiences in the prognosis and control of the fir [*Abies alba*] shoot tortricid *Choristoneura murinana* in the southwestern areas of Germany. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 54(1/2):120-130. Ref. June 1964. 421 Z36  
Tests with *Bacillus thuringiensis*.
- 15443 SCHWENKE, W. Principles of population dynamics and control of the common pine sawfly, *Diprion pini* L. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 54(1/2): 101-107. June 1964. 421 Z36  
English summary.
- 15444 SMITH, B. D., and STOTT, K. G. Some preliminary experiments on the control of adults of the willow weevil, *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* L. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1963, pub. 1964:122-127. Ref. 84 B77
- 15445 SMITH, R. H., and EATON, C. B. Studies on resistance of pines to insects. World Consultation Forest Genet. Tree Impr. Proc. 2(6b/2), 6 p. Ref. 1963. 99.9 W894
- 15446 SZALAY-MARZSO, L. Data on the knowledge of phytophagous insects of osier in Hungary. (Ge) Budapest. Novenyvedelmi Kutato Intezet. Evkon. 9:47-63, map. 1961/62. 423.92 B85
- 15447 TORRENT, J. A. Oak [*Quercus ilex*] stands in the last ten years 1953-1962. (Sp) Spain. Serv. de Plagas Forest B. 6(12):73-77. 1963. 423.92 Sp15  
English summary.  
Yields of acorns in insecticide treated and untreated stands.
- 15448 U. S. FOREST SERV. DIV. OF TIMBER MANAGEMENT. Forest insect conditions in Colorado, South Dakota and Wyoming—1962. In Western Forestry and Conservation Association. Forest pest conditions in western North America, 1962, p. 10-12. 1963? 423.9 W525
- 15449 WEST, D. H. Biological control of the pine sawfly in N.W. Sutherland. Scot. Forestry 18 (4):315-317. Oct. 1964. 99.8 Sco3  
*Diprion pini* chiefly on *Pinus contorta*.

#### Apiculture and *Apis Mellifera*

- 15450 BAKKEN, T. J. What about the expansion of apiculture? (No) Birokteren 80(10):157-159. Oct. 1964. 424.8 B53
- 15451 BAHRMANN, R. Selection of honey bees—results and problems. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 15(9):190-193. Sept. 1964. 424.8 D489
- 15452 BENTON, A. W., MORSE, R. A., and GUNNISON, A. F. Bee [*Apis mellifera*] venom tolerance in white mice in relation to diet. Science 145(3639):1448-1449. Sept. 25, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 15453 BERTZELL, A. Do we have a third type of foulbrood, not noticed in Sweden? (Sw) Bitidningen 63(10):303-306. Oct. 1964. 424.8 B54  
A new form of European foulbrood.



- 15454 BLOEDORN, W. Selbstgebautes für die Imkerei [Home-made beekeeping equipment]. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1963. 119 p. 424 B622S
- 15455 CHAPMAN, G. P. Pollination and the yields of tropical crops: an appraisal. *Euphytica* 13(2): 187-197. Ref. July 1964. 450 Eu6  
Insects, especially honeybees, as pollinators.
- 15456 FOSSEL, A. Do bees work the birches? (Ge) *Deut. Bienenwirt.* 15(9):196-200. Sept. 1964. 424.8 D489
- 15457 FREE, J. B. The behaviour of honeybees on sunflowers (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *J. Appl. Ecol.* 1(1):19-27. Ref. May 1964. 410 J828  
Pollination.
- 15458 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Beehives. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B.* 144, 23 p. 1964. 10 G794B  
Design, construction, and types.
- 15459 HANSSON, A. East German apiculture-impressions from a visit in DDR. (Sw) *Bitidningen* 63(10):298-299. Oct. 1964. 424.8 B54
- 15460 HANSSON, A. The heraldic bees of the Barberini family. (Sw) *Bitidningen* 63(10):336. Nov. 1964. 424.8 B54
- 15461 HERFS, W. Investigations on the effectiveness of industrial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against the greater wax moth (*Galleria mellonella* (L.)). (Ge) *Z. f. Angew. Ent.* 54 (1/2):233-237. Ref. June 1964. 421 Z36  
English summary.  
Hive pest.
- 15462 KETTNER, H. Estimation of honey production in a large area by means of weighing results. (Ge) *Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk.* 13 (4/5):289-293. 1964. 47.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 15463 LINE, S. Method of preserving hive boxes with paraffin wax. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 109(4): 329, 331. Oct. 15, 1964. 23 N48J
- 15464 MONTGOMERY, B. E. Installing package bees. *Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo E-200*, 8 p. 1963. 423.9 In22
- 15465 OWENS, C. D., and MCGREGOR, S. E. Shade and water for the honey bee colony. *U. S. D. A. L.* 530, 8 p. July 1964. 1 Ag84L
- 15466 PAULI, S. Combination of old and new. (Sw) *Bitidningen* 63(11):337-339. Nov. 1964. 424.8 B54  
Bee swarming.
- 15467 PAULSEN, A. E. Old frames. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Biavl* 98(10):158. Oct. 20, 1964. 424.8 T43  
Transmission of diseases to bees through the use of old frames.
- 15468 RODIE, J. E. Early hive inspection; estimating spring food requirements. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 109(4):341, 344. Oct. 15, 1964. 23 N48J
- 15469 STERBA, R., and others. Biological properties of royal jelly in the form of Vita-Apinol. (Ge) *Parfumerie u. Kosmetik* 45(11):307-309. Nov. 1964. 308.8 D48  
E. Kvicalova, E. Sasko, and E. Danielisova, joint authors.
- 15470 TENG, K. F., and PAO, C. W. An ameroseiid mite, *Neocypholaelaps indica* Evans from *Apis mellifera*. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(5):771-772. Sept. 1964. 421 K96
- 15471 THIES, H. Considerations on bee care. (Ge) *Lebendige Erde* 2:59-64. Mar./Apr. 1964. 18 L49  
Includes honey plants.
- 15472 THURM, U. Mechanoreceptors in the cuticle of the honey bee: fine structure and stimulus mechanism. *Science* 145(3636):1063-1065. Ref. Sept. 4, 1964. 470 Sci2
- Sericulture and the Silkworm
- 15473 BOUNHIOL, J. J., and RATEL, R. Experimental modification of structural aspects of exuviae (nymphal molting) in *Bombyx mori* L. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(4):914-916. July 27, 1964. 505 P21
- 15474 GOLANSKI, K. Bacterioses, mycoses and pebrine occurring on silkworm (*Bombyx mori* L.) farms in Poland, 1956-1960. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 20(8):454-461. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- 15475 HAYASHI, Y., and KAWASE, S. Base pairing in ribonucleic acid extracted from the cytoplasmic polyhedra of the silkworm. *Virology* 23(4):611-614. Ref. Aug. 1964. 448.8 V81
- 15476 HSAI, C. T., and SHU, C. F. Studies on the neurosecretion of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. I. Histological studies on the neurosecretory cells of the brain in the silkworm. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(5):671-678. Ref. Sept. 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 15477 KATSUMATA, F. A consideration for developing sericulture in Vietnam. *Agr. Asia* 1(11): 43-49. 1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 15478 KATSUMATA, F. Essential points for improving sericulture in Quang-Nam. *Agr. Asia* 1(12): 42-50. Dec. 1963. 22.5 Aj5  
Vietnam.
- 15479 NAGANA, S. Silkworm-egg cards. (Ja) *Agr. Asia* 1(7):36-38. July 1963. 22.5 Aj5  
Trade.
- 15480 SHYAMALA, M. B., and BHAT, J. V. Oxythiamine induced thiamine deficiency in the silkworm *Bombyx mori* L. *Liege*, 1964. p. 363-372. Ref. (*Archives Internationales de Physiologie et de Biochimie*, v. 72, No. 3) 425 Sh9
- TAXONOMIC, GEOGRAPHIC, AND BIOLOGICAL
- General
- 15481 AGOCSY, P. Some entomological tasks for schools. (Hu) *Buvar* 9(4):246-249. July/Aug. 1964. 410 B98
- 15482 BARLOW, J. S. Fatty acids in some insect and spider fats. *Canad. J. Biochem.* 42(10):1365-1374. Ref. Oct. 1964. 470 C16E
- 15483 BECKER, G. Reaction of insects to magnetic fields, electrical fields, and atmospheric fields. (Ge) *Z. f. Angew. Ent.* 54(1/2):75-88. Ref. June 1964. 421 Z36  
English summary.
- 15484 CHEN, S. H. Discussion on the basic conceptions of animal taxonomy. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(6):889-894. Nov. 1964. 421 K96  
As applied to entomology.
- 15485 DUDERSTADT, H. Comparative investigations on the influence of tree-hole breeding song birds on the insect and spider fauna of young oak forest. I. Problem, methods, and area comparison. (Ge) *Z. f. Angew. Zool.* 51(2):129-177. 1964. 449.8 Z36
- 15486 EISNER, T. Catnip: its raison d'être. *Science* 146(3649):1318-1321. Ref. Dec. 4, 1964. 470 Sci2  
Nepetalactone protects plants that produce it against phytophagous insects.
- 15487 HOUGHTON, G. Fluttering flight mechanisms in insects and birds. *Nature [London]* 204 (4957):447-449. Ref. Oct. 31, 1964. 472 N21
- 15488 HOUGHTON, G. Generalized hovering-flight correlation for insects. *Nature [London]* 204 (4959):666-668. Ref. Nov. 14, 1964. 472 N21
- 15489 KOCH, M. Nomenclature and scientific progress—a question! (Ge) *Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z.* 48(10):171-173. Oct. 15, 1963. 421 Os7  
Why is nomenclatorial stability violated?
- 15490 NOCENTINI, A. M. Differential structure of the macrobenthic littoral fauna of Lago Maggiore. (It) *Pallanza. Ist. Ital. di Idrobiol. Mem.* 16:189-274. Ref. 1963. 507 P173  
English summary.  
Includes insects.
- 15491 REMMERT, H. Der Schlupfrhythmus der Insekten [Emergence rhythm in insects]. *Wiesbaden*, 1962. 73 p. Ref. 422 R282

- 15492 ROBINSON, J. R., and CHEFURKA, W. Continuous measurement of  $C^{14}O_2$  respired by insects. *Analyt. Biochem.* 9(2):197-203. Ref. Oct.1964. 381 An13
- 15493 ROONWAL, M. L., and others. A systematic catalogue of the main identified entomological collection at the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. Parts 22-38. Orders Neuroptera, Mecoptera, Trichoptera and Lepidoptera. Dehra Dun. Forest Res. Inst. Indian Forest L. 121(4):189-540. 1963. 99.9 F768  
R. N. Mathur, G. D. Bhasin, P. N. Chatterjee, P. K. Sen-Sarma, B. Singh, A. Chandra, R. S. Thapa, and K. Krishna, joint authors.
- 15494 SCHARRER, E. Photo-neuro-endocrine systems: general concepts. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 117(1):13-22. Sept.10,1964. 500 N484  
Includes insects.  
Includes discussion.
- 15495 UBRIZSY, G., and VOROS, I. Observations and experiments with entomophagous fungi in Hungary. (Hu) *Budapest. Novenyvedelmi Kutató Intezet. Evkon.* 9:133-136. 1961/62. 423.92 B85  
English summary.
- 15496 UVAROV, B. P. Problems of insect ecology in developing countries. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 1(1):159-168. Ref. May 1964. 410 J828
- 15497 VOSKRESENSKAYA, A. K., and SVIDERSKII, V. L. Influence of the supraesophageal ganglia on segmental locomotor systems of insects. (Rus) *Fiziol. Zhur. SSSR I. M. Sechenova* 50(7):835-840. Ref. July 1964. 444.8 F58
- Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.
- 15498 ALAM, M. Z., and WADUD, M. A. On the biology of litchi mite, *Aceria litchi* Keifer (Eriophyidae, Acarina) in East Pakistan. *Pakistan J. Sci.* 15(5):232-240. Ref. Sept.1963. 475 P172
- 15499 AUBER, M. Distribution and ultrastructure of visceral muscular fibers of the midgut in scorpions. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 256(9):2022-2024. Feb.25,1963. 505 P21
- 15500 BEER, S. A. On the fauna and ecology of spiders in the Murman Region. (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 43(4):525-533. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 15501 BRENNAN, J. M., and JONES, E. K. Five new species of chiggers from South America (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *J. Med. Ent.* 1(3):307-310. Oct.1,1964. 421 J828  
In *Euschoengastia* and *Trombicula*.
- 15502 DONDALE, C. D. Sexual behavior and its application to a species problem in the spider genus *Philodromus* (Araneae: Thomisidae). *Canad. J. Zool.* 42(5):817-827. Ref. Sept.1964. 470 C16D  
Includes *Philodromus vibrans* n.sp.
- 15503 DOSSE, G., and STREIBERT, P. The result of two crossings in the *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* complex (Acar, Tetranychidae). (Ge) *Z. f. Angew. Zool.* 51(2):225-236. 1964. 449.8 Z36  
English summary.
- 15504 DUBININA, E. V. Developmental cycle of the mites of the genus *Histiophorus* (Sarcoptiformes: Listrophoridae). (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 43(4):534-548. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 15505 EISNER, T., ALSOP, R., and ETTERSANDK, G. Adhesiveness of spider silk. *Science* 146 (3647):1058-1061. Nov.20,1964. 470 Sci2
- 15506 FAIN, A. Acariens nasicoles de Malaisie. III. Description de deux nouveaux Rhinonyssidae (Mesostigmata) [Nasal mites from Malaysia. III. Descriptions of two new Rhinonyssidae (Mesostigmata)]. *Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann.* 100(4):63-67. Mar.1964. 420 B41  
New species in *Ptilonyssus* from birds.
- 15507 FAIN, A. Les acariens parasites nasicoles des oiseaux de Belgique. IV. Notes sur quelques Rhinonyssidae avec description de deux especes nouvelles [The nasal mite parasites of birds of Belgium. IV. Notes on some Rhinonyssidae with description of two new species]. *Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann.* 100(3):55-61. Mar. 1964. 420 B41  
Includes n. spp. in *Ptilonyssus*.
- 15508 FAIN, A. Une nouvelle espece du genre *Rhinoptes* chez une *Perdrix* asiatique (Acarina: Turbinoptidae) [A new species of the genus *Rhinoptes* in an Asiatic *Perdrix* (Acarina: Turbinoptidae)]. *Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann.* 100(17):231-235. June 1964. 420 B41  
*Rhinoptes asiaticus* n. sp.
- 15509 FILIPPONI, A., and PEGAZZANO, F. Italian species of the group [Machrocheles] subbadius (Acarina, Mesostigmata, Macrochelidae). (It) *Redia* 48:69-91. Ref. 1963. 421 R241  
English summary.
- 15510 HSU, Y. C. The generic and species differentiation, and classification of *Trombiculindus* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). Studies on tsutsugamushi disease. 34. (Ch) *Acta Zool. Sinica* 16(1):101-106. Ref. 1964. 410 Ac87  
English summary.  
Subgenus of *Trombicula*.
- 15511 JOHNSTON, D. E., and FAIN, A. *Ophiocelaenosellnicki*, a new genus and species of Diplogyniidae associated with snakes (Acari-Mesostigmata). *Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann.* 100(6):79-91. Ref. Mar.1964. 420 B41
- 15512 LEBRUN, P. Note sur les migrations des oribatides (Acari) de petite taille [Note on migrations of small sized Oribatidae (Acarina)]. *Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann.* 100(5):69-77. Ref. Mar.1964. 420 B41
- 15513 LI, C. C. On the tick, *Haemaphysalis dentipalpis* Warburton et Nuttall, 1909, from the civet cat (*Viverra zibetha* Ashtoni) in southern Yunnan, China. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(6):903-904. Nov.1964. 421 K96
- 15514 LI, K. C., HUANG, P. C., and HU, M. A method for surveying *Acarus siro*; the floating examination method. (Ch) *Zhiwu Baohu* 2(1):18. Jan./Feb.1964. 464.8 C432
- 15515 MAHUNKA, S. Studies on the Scutacaridae fauna of Hungary (Acari: Trombidiformes). (Ge) *Acta Zool. [Budapest]* 10(3/4):419-431. 1964. 410 Ac85  
Includes n. spp. in *Pygmodisopus*, *Scutacarus*.
- 15516 MIRANDA, F., ROCHAT, H., and LISSITZKY, S. On the neurotoxins of two species of North African scorpions. I. Purification of the neurotoxins (scorpamines) of *Androctonus australis* (L.) and *Buthus occitanus* (Am.). (Fr) *Toxicon* 2(1):51-69. Ref. June 1964. 391.8 T66  
English summary.
- 15517 MUSIEL, A. Studies on the external segmentation of parasitic Gamasides (Parasitiformes). *Acta Parasitol. Polon.* 12:47-64. Ref. Mar.15, 1964. 436.8 Ac8  
*Pachylaelaptidae*.
- 15518 NADCHATRAM, M., and TRAUB, R. Three new species of *Leptotrombidium* (*Lorillatum*) from Southeast Asia (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *J. Med. Ent.* 1(3):268-276. Oct.1,1964. 421 J828
- 15519 ROBSON, E. A. The cuticle of *Peripatopsis moseleyi*. *Q. J. Micros. Sci.* 105(3):281-299. Ref. Sept.1964. 440.8 Q2  
An onychophoran studied with light and electron microscope.
- 15520 SAHLI, F. Post-embryonal development of a diplopod *Tachypodius albus* C. L. Koch in relation to altitude. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 256(9):2019-2021. Feb.25,1963. 505 P21



- 15521 TONGIORGI, P. Ecological investigations on the arthropods of a sandy beach of the Tyrrhenian seacoast. I. (It) Redia 48:165-177. 1963. 421 R241  
English summary.  
Distribution of *Tylos latreillii* studied by means of ethylene glycol traps.
- 15522 WANG, H. C. Five new records of Chinese Acaridae. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(6):900-902. Nov. 1964. 421 K96
- 15523 WIACKOWSKI, S. K., and SUSKI, Z. W. Preliminary investigations on the predacious mites (Acarina, Phytoseiidae) in Poland. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 7:233-237. 1963. 86 Sk3  
English summary.
- 15524 ZOLOTAREV, E. KH., and ELIZAROV, A. YU. Investigation of the chemoreception in insects and mites. The peculiarities of functioning of chemoreceptors in *Hyalomma asiaticum* P. Sch. et E. Sch. under the action of repellents. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(4):549-559. Ref. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- Coleoptera**
- 15525 BASILEWSKY, P. Notes sur des Cypholobini (Col. Carabidae Anthiinae). III. Sur les Cypholoba du groupe divisa [Notes on the Cyphlobini (Col. Carabidae Anthiinae). III. On the Cypholoba divisa group]. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 100(11):145-153. May 1964. 420 B41  
Includes *Cypholoba lundana* n. sp.
- 15526 BRENY, R. Plantes hotes et scolytides [Host plants and Scolytidae]. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 100(1), 24 p. Ref. Jan. 1964. 420 B41
- 15527 CHEN, S. H. Evolution and classification of the chrysomelid beetles. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(4):469-483. Ref. July 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 15528 CHIESA, A. Hydrophilidae de Grece et de Turquie (Recoltes Em. Janssens 1959-1962) [Hydrophilidae from Greece and from Turkey (collected by Em. Janssens 1959-1962)]. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 100(24):315-322. July 1964. 420 B41
- 15529 COURTOIS, J. E., and others. Influence of chloramphenicol on two xylophagous insects and their oxidases. (Fr) Ann. Pharm. Franc. 22(10):549-558. Ref. Oct. 1964. 396.8 An7  
C. Chararas, M. M. Debris, H. Laurant-Hube, joint authors.  
*Ips acuminatus* and *Pissodes notatus*, parasitic on Coniferae.
- 15530 DAFAUCE, C., ASTIASO, F., and BACHILLER, P. Aspects of the biology of poplar perforating weevil (*Cryptorhynchus lapathi* L. Curculionidae). (Sp) Spain. Serv. de Plagas Forest. B. 6(12):85-97. Ref. 1963. 423.92 Sp12  
English summary.
- 15531 DELEVE, J. Contribution a l'etude des Dryopoidea. VII. Elminthidae nouveaux ou peu connus de Madagascar [Contribution to the study of the Dryopoidea. VII. New or little known Elminthidae from Madagascar]. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 100(2):25-54. Mar. 1964. 420 B41  
Includes *Sphragidelmis* n. g., and n. spp. in *Aspidelmis*, *Lobelmis*, *Helminthocharis*, and *Pachyelmis*.
- 15532 DELEVE, J. Contribution a l'etude des Dryopoidea VIII. Cinq nouveaux genres d'Elminthidae (Coleoptera) de l'Afrique australe [Contribution to the study of the Dryopoidea. VIII. Five new genera of Elminthidae (Coleoptera) from southern Africa. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 100(12):155-176. May 1964. 420 B41  
Includes *Haplelmis* n. g., *Lelelmis* n. g., and n. spp. in *Peloriolus* n. g., *Elpidelmis* n. g., and *Ctenelmis* n. g.
- 15533 DELEVE, J. Contribution a l'etude des Dryopoidea. IX. Le genre *Pachyelmis* Fairmaire; les especes du continent africain (Coleoptera Elminthidae) [Contribution to the study of the Dryopoidea. IX. The genus *Pachyelmis* Fairmaire; the species of the African Continent (Coleoptera Elminthidae)]. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 100(15):237-254. June 1964. 420 B41  
Includes n. spp.
- 15534 EIDMANN, H. H. Studies on the development of *Hylobius abietis* L. in the field and in laboratory rearings. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 54(1/2):140-149, map. Ref. June 1964. 421 Z36
- 15535 ELLIOTT, R. Recognition of the sexes in some scarabaeid larvae. New Zeal. J. Sci. 7(2):181-187. June 1964. 514 N482  
*Costelytra zealandica*.
- 15536 ENDRODI, S. Die Aphodiinae des Congo-Gebietes in Rahmen der Fauna von Zentral-Afrika (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae) [The Aphodiinae of the Congo region in the framework of the fauna of central Africa (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae)]. Mus. Roy. de l'Afrique Cent. Ann. Sci. Zool. 123, 415 p., map. Ref. 1964. 515 M97A  
Includes n. spp. in *Aphodius*, *Aphodopsamobius* n. g., *Rhyssemus*, *Odontolochus*, *Saprosites*, and *Ataenius*.
- 15537 FAGEL, G. Contribution a la connaissance des Staphylinidae. LXXXVII. Deux *Oreopaederus* nouveaux de Katanga [Contribution to the knowledge of the Staphylinidae. LXXXVII. Two new *Oreopaederus* from Katanga]. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 100(16):225-229. June 1964. 420 B41  
*Oreopaederus allardianus* and *O. intolerans* n. spp.
- 15538 FUKUDA, A. Studies on the larva of *Peltastica reitteri* Lewis with comments on the classification of Derodontidae based on larval characters (Coleoptera, Derodontidae). Kontyu 31(3):189-193. Sept. 30, 1963. 421 K833
- 15539 FURIERI, P. Morphological aspects of the spermatogenesis of *Oryctes grypus* Illig. (It) Redia 48:29-40. Ref. 1963. 421 R241  
English summary.
- 15540 GARCIA DE VIEDMA, M. Larvae of the Coleoptera. II. Determination of families. (Sp) Spain. Serv. de Plagas Forest. B. 6(12):103-121. 1963. 423.92 Sp15  
English summary.
- 15541 HABU, A. On *Archicolliuris bimaculata* (Redtenbacher) from Japan (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Kontyu 31(3):174-175. Sept. 30, 1963. 421 K833
- 15542 INAIZUMI, M. Studies on the hind-wing venation of the Elateridae in Japan (Coleoptera). (Ja) Kontyu 31(3):180-188. Ref. Sept. 30, 1963. 421 K833  
English summary.
- 15543 KASZAB, Z. Contributions to the knowledge of Tenebrionidae fauna of middle part of Mongolian People's Republic (Coleoptera). (Ge) Acta Zool. [Budapest] 10(3/4):363-404, map. Ref. 1964. 410 Ac85  
Includes new spp. in *Sternoplax*, *Melanesthes*, and *Belopus* (Centorus).
- 15544 KORTING, A. Comparative studies on the development of *Hylotrupes bajulus* L. in larch and spruce wood. (Ge) Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert. 16(3):41-46. Ref. June 1964. 99.9 Os72  
English summary.
- 15545 KOZIMA, K., and KATAGIRI, K. On the larval instar and changes of its composition of *Monochamus alternatus* Hope. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 46(9):307-310. Sept. 1964. 99.8 N62  
English summary.
- 15546 LABEYRIE, V. Influence of the date of fecundation of the females on the multiplication of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Insecta Coleoptera). (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(5):1239-1241. Aug. 3, 1964. 505 P21

- 15547 MAGIS, N. Sur les Cantharidae africaines. 9-14 [On the African Cantharidae. 9-14]. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 100(22):295-308. Ref. July 1964. 420 B41  
Includes *Prosthaptus gibber* and *P. furcillatus* n. spp.
- 15548 MÄNNINGER, G. A., and DESEÖ, K. V. Observations on the life habits of *Apion aestimatum* Fst. Col; Curcul. (Hu) Budapest. Novenyvedelmi Kutató Intézet, Evkon. 9:211-221. Ref. 1961/62. 423.92 B85  
German summary.  
Pest of alfalfa; includes host plant relation.
- 15549 MATEU, J., and MARTOJA, R. Remarks on oviposition and female genital apparatus of *Stenaspis speciosa* Klug. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259 (11):1895-1898. Sept. 14, 1964. 505 P21
- 15550 NAKASONE, H. The studies on efficacy of several preservatives to the larvae of *Stromatium longicornis* Newman. (Ja) Ryukyus. Univ. Div. Agr. Home Econ. Eng. Sci. Bull. 10:179-183. Dec. 1963. 109.5 R9922  
English summary.
- 15551 OGIMI, C., and NOZATO, K. On May-beetles that came flying to a fluorescent lamp at the nursery of the Ryukyus Forestry Experiment Station. (Ja) Ryukyus. Univ. Div. Agr. Home Econ. Eng. Sci. Bull. 10:161-177. Ref. Dec. 1963. 109.5 R9922  
English summary.  
Melolonthidae.
- 15552 OHIRA, H. New or little-known Elateridae from Japan. V. (Coleoptera). Kontyu 31(3): 176-179. Sept. 30, 1963. 421 K833  
New species in *Ampedus* (*Pseudelater*), *Acteniceromorphus* and *Denticollis*.
- 15553 RIVARD, I. Notes on parasitism of ground beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae) in Ontario. Canad. J. Zool. 42(5):919-920. Sept. 1964. 470 C16D  
Insect and nematode parasitism.
- 15554 SCHMIDT, H., and BUCHHOLZ, G. Behavior and boring activity of the larvae of *Lyctus brunneus* Stephens. (Ge) Holzforsch. u. Holzforschung 16(3):46-49. Ref. June 1964. 99.9 Os72  
English summary.  
In wood.
- 15555 SMISSMAN, E. E., JENNY, N. A., and BECK, S. D. Sterol metabolism in larvae of the confused flour beetle, *Tribolium confusum*. J. Pharm. Sci. 53(12):1515-1519. Ref. Dec. 1964. 396.8 J825
- 15556 STANLEY, J. Washing the eggs of *Tribolium* for gregarine control. Canad. J. Zool. 42(5): 920. Sept. 1964. 470 C16D
- 15557 STRIGANOVA, B. R. Peculiarities of the structure of the mouth apparatus of the plant-eating coleopterous larvae. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(4):560-571. Ref. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 15558 SURTEES, G. Some aspects of weevil [*Sitophilus granarius*] behaviour affecting population establishment. Nature [London] 204(4957):500. Oct. 31, 1964. 472 N21
- 15559 VOSS, R. Supplementary descriptions and observations of Central Asian, predominantly Afghanistan curculionids (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (Ge) Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon. 55:403-409. 1963. 410.9 B85E  
Includes *Thyraulius* (*Thyraulius*) n. sgen. and n. spp. in *Apion* (*Malvapion*), *Hyosdaphus*, *Hypera* (*Hypera*), and *Lepidotychinus*.
- Diptera**
- 15560 BACCETTI, B., MAZZI, V., and MASSIMELLO, G. Histochemical study and electron microscopy of the Malpighian tubes of *Dacus oleae* Gmel. II. Adults. (It) Redia 48:47-68. Ref. 1963. 421 R241  
English summary.
- 15561 BACCETTI, B., MAZZI, V., and MASSIMELLO, G. Investigations on the ultrastructure of the intestine of insects. V. Histochemical study and electron microscopy of the rectal ampulla of *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (It) Redia 48:265-287. Ref. 1963. 421 R241  
English summary.
- 15562 BUHL, C., and SOL, R. Oviposition of the fallow fly, *Phorbia coarctata* Fall. with reference to crop rotation. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 54 (12):193-195. June 1964. 421 Z36  
Swedes, oats, and potatoes.
- 15563 CANNON, G. B. Culture of insect salivary glands in a chemically defined medium. Science 146(3647):1063. Nov. 20, 1964. 470 Sci2  
*Sciara coprophila* as test insect.
- 15564 DEONIER, D. L. Keys to the shore flies of Iowa (Diptera, Ephydriidae). Iowa State J. Sci. 39(2):103-126. Nov. 15, 1964. 470 Io9
- 15565 DU MERLE, P. Biological cycle of a dipterous insect from the genus *Villa* (Bombyliidae). (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(9):1657-1659. Aug. 31, 1964. 505 P21  
Parasite of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*.
- 15566 ETCHEVERRY, M. Descripciones originales, sinonimia y distribución geográfica de las especies de la familia Syrphidae (Diptera) en Chile [Original descriptions, synonymy and geographic distribution of species of the family Syrphidae (Diptera) in Chile]. Chile. Univ. Centro Estud. Entomol. Publ. 5, 141 p. 1963. 420 C432  
English summary.
- 15567 FALLIS, A. M., and SMITH, S. M. Ether extracts from birds and CO<sub>2</sub> as attractants for some ornithophilic simuliids. Canad. J. Zool. 42(5):723-730. Sept. 1964. 470 C16D
- 15568 FRANCOIS, F. J. Bombyliidae (Diptera) du Musée Royal de l'Afrique centrale. 1. Palintonus, un genre nouveau des Toxophorinae [Bombyliidae (Diptera) from the Musée Royal de l'Afrique centrale. 1. Palintonus, a new genus of Toxophorinae]. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 100(25):323-329. July 1964. 420 B41  
Based on *Lepidophora austeni* Paramonov 1949.
- 15569 FRANCOIS, F. J. Un Exoprosopa nouveau de Madagascar: *E. flammicoma* (Diptera: Bombyliidae) [A new Exoprosopa from Madagascar: *E. flammicoma* (Diptera: Bombyliidae)]. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 100(23):309-313. July 1964. 420 B41
- 15570 GOLDSMITH, T. H., BARKER, R. J., and COHEN, C. F. Sensitivity of visual receptors of carotenoid-depleted flies: a vitamin A deficiency in an invertebrate. Science 146(3640):65-67. Ref. Oct. 2, 1964. 470 Sci2  
*Musca domestica*.
- 15571 HOUSE, H. L. Effects of dietetic nucleic acids and components on growth of *Agria affinis* (Fallen) (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). Canad. J. Zool. 42(5):801-806. Ref. Sept. 1964. 470 C16D
- 15572 INOUE, M. Gall midges (Itonididae) attacking coniferous trees. II. (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 164:1-40. Ref. Feb. 1964. 99.8 R47  
English summary.  
New species in *Janetiella*, and *Aschistonyx*.
- 15573 KUCHEROV, E. V. On the fauna of horse flies of the Upland and Mesayagutovskaya forest-steppe territories in Bashkiria. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(4):614-616, map. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 15574 KURAHASHI, H. *Brachycoma devia* in Japan. (Ja) Kontyu 31(3):226. Sept. 30, 1963. 421 K833
- 15575 LANGE, R. The influence of diet of *Musca domestica* L. on the mortality of endoparasite *Aphaereta pallipes* (Say.) (Hym., Braconidae). (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 54(1/2):213-218. Ref. June 1964. 421 Z36  
English summary.



- 15576 LECLERCQ, M. Syrphidae (Dipt.) de Belgique. IV. Revision des Sericomyiinae et des Volucellinae [Syrphidae of Belgium. IV. Revision of the Sericomyiinae and the Volucellinae]. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 100(7):93-108. Ref. Apr. 1964. 420 B41
- 15577 LECLERCQ, M. Tabanidae (Diptera) de Belgique. IV. Presence d'*Atylotus loewianus* Villeneuve; rectifications sur les *Hybomitra* Enderlein [Tabanidae (Diptera) of Belgium. IV. Presence of *Atylotus loewianus* Villeneuve; rectifications on the *Hybomitra* Enderlein]. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 100(9):131-137. May 1964. 420 B41
- 15578 LI, T. Y., and LI, W. S. Studies on ovarian development of the adult housefly with regard to the effects of different diets and amino acid requirements. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(6): 803-814. Ref. Nov. 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 15579 LINDNER, E. Die Fliegen der Palearktischen Region. Lieferung 250-251 [The flies of the Palearctic Region. 250-251]. Stuttgart, Schweizerbart, 1964. 2 v. 428 L642  
250, 65. Hippoboscidae, p.33-56; 251, 65. Hippoboscidae, p.57-70. Ref.  
Includes n. sp. in *Lynchia*.
- 15580 LIU, C. W., and others. Observation on the breeding habits of *Lasiohelea taiwana* Shiraki 1913. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(5):757-760. Sept. 1964. 421 K96  
E. C. Ting, L. L. Tsai, and U. K. Liang, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Breeding places.
- 15581 MA, S. F. Studies on the different types of *Anopheles* (A.) *hyrcanus sinensis* within the *Anopheles* (A.) *hyrcanus* groups I. Comparative morphological study of eggs. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(6):862-872. Ref. Nov. 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 15582 MAMAEV, B. M. Ecological aspects of the evolution of gall midges (Diptera, Itonididae-Cecidomyiidae). (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(8):1161-1172. Ref. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 15583 MAMAEV, B. M. Gall-midges of the USSR. IV. New species of the tribe *Lestremiini*. Zool. Zhur. 43(5):776-779. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.  
New spp. in *Anaratella* and *Anarete*.
- 15584 MAYOR, J. G., and BROWNE, K. W. A machine for separating leatherjackets, from turf samples. Plant Path. 13(3):113-114. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P692  
Tipulid larvae.
- 15585 OSBÓRNE, M. P. The structure of the unpaired ventral nerves in the blowfly [Phormia terraenovae] larva. Q. J. Micros. Sci. 105(3):325-338. 1963. 442.9 S018
- 15586 PERIS, S. V. *Fucomyia frigida* (Fabr.), a species new for Spain (Dipt. Coelopidae). (Sp) Soc. Espan. de Hist. Nat. B. Secc. Biol. 61(1): 97-99, map. 1963. 442.9 S018
- 15587 PERIS, S. V. Results of the Peris-Alvarez Expedition to the Island of Annobon (Spanish Guinea). 7. Diptera Muscidae. (Sp) Soc. Espan. de Hist. Nat. B. Secc. Biol. 61(1):101-121. 1963. 442.9 S018  
Includes n. spp. in *Atherigona*, *Limnophora*, and *Spilogona*.
- 15588 PROTA, R. Notes on *Viviania cinerea* Fall. (Diptera, Larvaevoridae), preimaginal stages parasitic on the adults of *Tridontia raymondi* Perr. (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae Sericini). (It) Redia 48:217-237. Ref. 1963. 421 R241  
English summary.
- 15589 QUATE, L. W. *Phlebotomus* sandflies of the Paloich area in the Sudan (Diptera, Psychodidae). J. Med. Ent. 1(3):213-268, map. Ref. Oct. 1, 1964. 421 J828  
Chiefly ecology and taxonomy.
- 15590 SCHUTTE, F. On the host plant range and vagility of the saddle fly (*Haplodiplosis equestris* Wagner). (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 54(12): 196-201. June 1964. 421 Z36  
English summary.
- 15591 SOOS, A. Two new *Paratoxopoda* Duda species from East-Africa (Diptera: Sepsidae). Acta Zool. [Budapest] 10(3/4):451-456. 1964. 410 Ac85  
*Paratoxopoda pilifemorata* and *P. saskai*.
- 15592 THEODOR, O., and MESGHALI, A. On the *Phlebotominae* of Iran. J. Med. Ent. 1(3):285-300, map. Ref. Oct. 1, 1964. 421 J828  
Includes *Sergentomyia* (*Parvidens*) n. sgen. *Phlebotomus kazeruni* n. sp., and *P. mofidii* n. sp.
- 15593 WIACKOWSKA, I. Preliminary studies on predacious flies (Diptera, Syrphidae) in Skierniewice orchards. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 7:227-231. 1963. 86 Sk3  
English summary.  
Predators of fruit aphids.
- 15594 ZEBE, E., and FALK, H. On the splitting of adenosine triphosphate in isolated myofibrils from insect flight muscles. (Ge) Histochemie 4(3):161-180. Ref. 1964. 384 H622  
Tests with *Phormia regina*.

## Culicidae

- 15595 CALIFORNIA MOSQUITO CONTROL ASSOCIATION. A field guide to common mosquitoes of California. Ed. 2, rev. Visalia? 1963. 26 p. 428 C126
- 15596 CHANG, P. H., and others. Studies on various forms of *Anopheles sinensis* group and their filarial infection in Chen-tze area, Kiangsu Province, China. (Ch) Acta Zool. Sinica 16(3): 423-428. Sept. 1964. 410 Ac87  
C. K. Hsu, C. H. Lin, and Y. H. Chao, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 15597 FEND, L. P. Morphologic study of the adults of the different types of the *Anopheles sinensis* group. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(4):581-586. Ref. July 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 15598 HSU, C. C., CHAO, Y. H., and LIN, C. H. Observations on the hibernation of the eggs of the small type of *Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis*. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(5):753-756. Sept. 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 15599 KHALAF, K. T. Handbook of the mosquitoes recorded from Iraq. Baghdad. Natur. Hist. Inst., 1962. 62 p. Ref. 428 K52
- 15600 NYE, E. R., and MCGREGOR, D. D. Mosquitoes of Otago. Otago Mus. Rec. Zool. 1, 23 p. Ref. Apr. 15, 1964. 410.9 Ot1
- 15601 SAF'YANOVA, V. M., GROKHOVSKAYA, I. M., and NGUEN XUAN HOE. A study of the larvae of bloodsucking mosquitoes (Culicinae) of North Viet Nam. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(8):1173-1181. Ref. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 15602 SPIELMAN, A. The mechanics of copulation in *Aedes aegypti*. Biol. B. 127(2):324-344. Ref. Oct. 1964. 442.8 B52
- 15603 SUN, W. K. C. The seasonal succession of mosquitoes in Taiwan. J. Med. Ent. 1(3):277-284, map. Ref. Oct. 1, 1964. 421 J828

## Drosophila

- 15604 ARNOLD, P., and MORAY, N. Confirmation of apparent genetic assimilation of behaviour in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Nature [London] 204 (4957):504. Oct. 31, 1964. 472 N21

- 15605 BROWNING, L. S., and ALTENBURG, E. Studies in ultraviolet mutagenesis in *Drosophila* involving treatment of inseminated females. *Genetics* 50(4):695-699. Oct. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 15606 FAHMY, O. G., and FAHMY, M. J. Mutagenicity of ionic polymers and leukaemogenic viruses relative to nucleic acids in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Nature [London]* 204(4953):46-49. Oct. 3, 1964. 472 N21
- 15607 HORIKAWA, M., and FOX, A. S. Culture of embryonic cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* in vitro. *Science* 145(3639):1437-1439. Sept. 25, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 15608 MCCRADY, W. B., and SULERUD, R. L. Delayed recovery from carbon dioxide in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 50(4):509-526. Ref. Oct. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 15609 MILKMAN, R. D. The genetic basis of natural variation. V. Selection for crossveinless polygenes in new wild strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 50(4):625-632. Ref. Oct. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 15610 MUKAI, T., CHIGUSA, S., and YOSHIKAWA, I. The genetic structure of natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. Overdominance of spontaneous mutant polygenes controlling viability in homozygous genetic background. *Genetics* 50(4):711-715. Oct. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 15611 REDDI, O. S., and RAO, M. S. Genetic effects of cosmic radiation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Nature [London]* 201(4914):96-97. Ref. Jan. 4, 1964. 472 N21
- 15612 RONEN, A. Interchromosomal effects on somatic recombination in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 50(4):649-658. Ref. Oct. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 15613 SCHARLOO, W. The effect of disruptive and stabilizing selection on the expression of a cubitus interruptus mutant in *Drosophila*. *Genetics* 50(4):553-562. Ref. Oct. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 15614 SPIESS, E. B., and LANGER, B. Mating speed control by gene arrangement carriers in *Drosophila persimilis*. *Evolution* 18(3):430-444. Ref. Sept. 1964. 443.8 Ev62
- 15615 TANEJA, G. C., and NEGI, S. Estimates of covariances between full sibs and between half sibs for bristle number and wing length in samples of *Drosophila [melanogaster]* bred to varying levels of inbreeding. *J. Genet.* 58(3):347-357. Ref. Dec. 1963. 442.8 J823
- 15616 TORROJA, E. Inbreeding and viability in experimental populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 52(5):1204-1207. Ref. Nov. 1964. 500 N21P
- 15617 WATSON, J. E., and BURDICK, A. B. The effects of heterologous rearrangements on inter-locus and intra-locus recombination in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 50(4):739-744. Oct. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 15618 WOOLF, C. M., KNOWLES, B. B., and JARVIS, M. A. Genetic analysis of fitness traits in tumorous-head strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 50(4):597-610. Ref. Oct. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 15619 ZIMMERING, S., and WU, C. K. Meiotic X-Y exchange and nondisjunction induced by irradiation in the *Drosophila* male. *Genetics* 50(4):633-638. Oct. 1964. 442.8 G28
- X-rayed *Drosophila melanogaster*.
- Hemiptera**
- 15620 ADAMS, J. B., and DREW, M. E. Grain aphids in New Brunswick. I-II. *Canad. J. Zool.* 42(5):735-744. Ref. Sept. 1964. 470 C16D
- Macrosiphum avenae*, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, and *R. maidis*.
- I. Field development on oats; II. Comparative development in the greenhouse of three aphid species on four kinds of grasses.
- 15621 BOMBOSCH, S. Investigations on the population dynamics of *Aphis fabae* Scop. (Ge) *Z. f. Angew. Ent.* 54(1/2):179-193, map. June 1964. 421 Z36
- English summary.
- 15622 BONNEMAISON, L. Combined action of photoperiod and group effect on the appearance of winged sexupares of *Dysaphis plantaginea* Pass. (Homoptera, Aphididae). (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(9):1663-1665. Aug. 31, 1964. 505 P21
- 15623 BONNEMAISON, L. Inhibitory effect of a long photoperiod and of high temperature on appearance of winged sexupares of *Dysaphis plantaginea* Pass. (Homoptera, Aphididae). (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(10):1768-1770. Sept. 7, 1964. 505 P21
- 15624 BURNETT, T. Host larval mortality in an experimental host-parasite population. *Canad. J. Zool.* 42(5):745-765. Ref. Sept. 1964. 470 C16D
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* and its chalcid parasite *Encarsia formosa*.
- 15625 CHEN, J. T. The morphological feature of the valvulae of ten common leafhoppers. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(4):632-636. July 1964. 421 K96
- 15626 EICHHORN, O. The question of phenotypes of *Dreyfusia prelli* Grossmann (Hemipt., Adelgidae). (Ge) *Z. f. Angew. Zool.* 51(2):193-206. 1964. 449.8 Z36
- English summary.
- Abies nordmanniana* host.
- 15627 FURIERI, P. Preliminary observations on the ultrastructure of the spermatozoon of *Pyrrhocoris apterus* Fall. (Hemiptera, Pyrrhocoridae). (It) *Redia* 48:179-187. Ref. 1963. 421 R241
- English summary.
- 15628 HANSSON, A. "Cement honey"—a difficult type of honeydew. (Sw) *Bitidningen* 63(10):293-296. Oct. 1964. 424.8 B54
- From aphids.
- 15629 HIDAKA, T. Studies on the Lygaeidae. VIII. The new species of the genus *Dieuches* from Japan. *Kontyu* 31(3):169-173. Sept. 30, 1963. 421 K833
- 15630 HIRUMI, H., and MARAMOROSCH, K. Insect tissue culture: further studies on the cultivation of embryonic leafhopper [*Macrosteles fascifrons*] tissues in vitro. *Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib.* 22(7):343-352. Ref. July/Sept. 1964. 451 B69
- 15631 INOUE, M. A new *Sacchiphantes* injurious to *Larix leptolepis*. (Ge) *Jap. Forestry Soc. J.* 45(10):340-344. Oct. 1963. 99.8 N62
- 15632 KNIGHT, H. H. *Phymatopsallus* new genus, and new species of *Phylinae* from North America (Hemiptera, Miridae). *Iowa State J. Sci.* 39(2):127-152. Nov. 15, 1964. 470 Io9
- Includes n. spp. in *Phymatopsallus* n.g., *Chlamydatus*, *Plagiognathus*, *Orectoderus*, and *Psallus*.
- 15633 NARZIKULOV, M. N. New species of the genus *Aphis* L. from the Island Komodo (Indonesia). (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 43(4):609-612. 1964. 410 R92
- English summary.
- 15634 OSSIANILSSON, F. Contributions to the knowledge of Swedish aphids. III. List of food plants. *Uppsala. Landbrhogs. Ann.* 30(2):435-464. Ref. 1964. 104 Up6
- 15635 QADRI, N. Hard-wax in the architecture of the crown-shaped cell. *Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 7(2):115-120. Apr. 1964. 475 P174
- Lac insects.
- 15636 RADINVOSKY, S. Cannibal of the pond; new study elucidates biology and behavior of water scorpion. *Nat. Hist.* 73(9):16-25. Nov. 1964. 500 N483J
- Ranatra fusca*.
- 15637 SEIDENSTUCKER, G. *Dictyonota phoenicea*, n. sp. from Syria (Heteroptera, Tingidae). (Ge) *Prague. Narod. Mus. Ent. Odd. Sborn.* 35:117-121. 1963. 420 P88



- 15638 TACHIKAWA, T. *Dysmicoccus boninsis* in Japan proper. (Ja) Kontyu 31(3):179. Sept.30, 1963. 421 K833
- 15639 TAKAHASHI, R. Two new genera and five new or little known species of Aphididae from Japan (Homoptera). Kontyu 31(3):159-168. Sept.30, 1963. 421 K833  
New spp. in *Greenidea*, *Megalocalis* n. g., *Aiceona*, and *Aphidougus* n. g.
- 15640 TAKARA, T., and HIDAKA, T. Provisional list of Hemiptera-Heteroptera in the Ryukyu Islands. 3. Ryukyus. Univ. Div. Agr. Home Econ. Eng. Sci. Bull. 10:1-4. Dec.1963. 109.5 R9922
- 15641 TSAI, P. H., and others. Study on Delphacodes striatella Fallen (Homoptera, Delphacidae) in North China. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(4):552-571. July 1964. 421 K96  
F. S. Huang, W. H. Feng, L. J. Fu, and C. F. Tung, joint authors.  
English summary.
- Hymenoptera**
- SEE ALSO Apiculture and *Apis mellifera*.
- 15642 RJEGOVIĆ, P. The influence of low temperature on the last stage of *Anastatus disparis* Ruschka larvae. (Se) Zastita Bilja 77:3-12. 1964. 464.8 Z1  
English summary  
Parasite of *Porthetria dispar*.
- 15643 CAVILL, G. W. K., ROBERTSON, P. L., and WHITEFIELD, F. B. Venom and venom apparatus of the bull ant, *Myrmecia gulosa* (Fabr.). Science 146(3640):79-80. Ref. Oct.2,1964. 470 Sci2
- 15644 DESSART, P. Contribution a l'etude des hymenopteres Proctotrupeoidea. IV. Trois Cera-phronidae parasites de la cecidomyie du colza: *Dasyneura brassicae* (Winnertz), en France [Contribution to the study of the hymenopterous Proctotrupeoidea. IV. Three Ceraphronidae parasites of the cecidomyid of rape: *Dasyneura brassicae* (Winnertz), in France]. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 100(8):109-130. Ref. Apr.1964. 420 B41  
Taxonomy of *Ceraphron insularis*, *C. xanthosoma*, and *Aphanogmus abdominalis*.
- 15645 DESSART, P. Contribution a l'etude des hymenopteres Proctotrupeoidea. V. Revision des Aphanogmus (Ceraphronidae) australiens decrits par A. P. Dodd [Contribution to the study of the hymenopterous Proctotrupeoidea. V. Revision of Australian Aphanogmus (Ceraphronidae) described by A. P. Dodd]. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 100(20):259-278. Ref. June 1964. 420 B41
- 15646 GAUSS, R. *Cleptes semiauratus* L. (Hym. Chrysididae) in the scope of the parasite list of *Pristiphora abietina* (Christ) (Hym. Tenthredinidae) in southwest Germany. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 54(12):225-232. Ref. June 1964. 421 Z36
- 15647 HIRASHIMA, Y. The prey of *Ammophila aemulans* Kohl. (Ja) Kontyu 31(3):197. Sept.30, 1963. 421 K833  
*Fentonina ocyptete*.
- 15648 IWATA, K. A new host of *Brachymeria obscurata* (Walker). (Ja) Kontyu 31(3):209. Sept.30, 1963. 421 K833  
*Cosmotriche albomaculata* Bremer.
- 15649 IWATA, K. New records and rescripts of the prey of some Japanese hunting wasps. (Ja) Kontyu 31(3):194-197. Sept.30,1963. 421 K833
- 15650 JOHNSON, O. W., and STEPHEN, W. P. Phyletic significance of some insect muscle pherograms. Nature [London] 203(4941):207-209. July 11,1964. 472 N21  
Myogens from five genera of bees and *Periplaneta americana*.
- 15651 KORIBA, O. A parasitic life of *Polyrhachis lamellidens* F. Smith (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). 1. (Ja) Kontyu 31(3):200-209. Sept.30, 1963. 421 K833  
English summary.
- 15652 MATEU, J. The biology of *Cephalonomia mateui* Benoit (Hymenoptera Bethyridae). (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(5):1203-1206. Aug.3,1964. 505 P21
- 15653 MINAGAWA, N. The hosts of *Evania appendigaster* Linne. (Ja) Kontyu 31(3):223. Sept.30, 1963. 421 K833
- 15654 MINGO, E., and COMPTE, A. The Scolioidea of the Balearic Islands (Hymenoptera). (Sp) Soc. Espan. de Hist. Nat. B. Secc. Biol. 61(1):69-96. Ref. 1963. 442.9 So18
- 15655 MOCZAR, L. Results of revision of Chrysididae fauna of the Carpathian Basin (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae). (Ge) Acta Zool. [Budapest] 10(3/4):433-450. Ref. 1964. 410 Ac85  
Includes new spp. in *Hedychridium*.
- 15656 NAITO, S. Two or three thoughts on the hunting habits of *Motes japonicus*. (Ja) Kontyu 31(3):193. Sept.30,1963. 421 K833
- 15657 O'CONNOR, R., ROSENBROOK, W., and ERICKSON, R. D. Electrophoresis of Hymenoptera venoms and their proteins. Science 145(3638):1320-1321. Ref. Sept.18,1964. 470 Sci2
- 15658 PASTEELS, J. J. Prodrome d'une faune des Tenthredinoidea de l'Afrique Noire. IV. Second supplement aux Argidae [Introduction to a fauna of Tenthredinoidea of North Africa. IV. Second supplement to the Agridae]. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 99(37):540-560. Dec.1964. 420 B41  
Includes n. spp. in *Sterictophora*, *Clyparge* n. g., and *Arge*.
- 15659 PSCHORN-WALCHER, H. On the knowledge of gregarious spruce sawflies (Hym., Diprionidae) of the eastern Alps. II. Parasites of the diprionids investigated. (Ge) Pflanzenschutzberichte 31(4/5):49-66. Ref. Apr.1964. 464.9 D48  
English summary.
- 15660 ROSENBROOK, W., and O'CONNOR, R. The venom of the mud-dauber wasp. III. *Sceliphron caementarium*: general character. Canad. J. Biochem. 42(11):1567-1575. Ref. Nov.1964. 470 C16E
- 15661 SHIDA, T. Prey list of *Vespula lewisii* Cameron in the suburbs of Tokyo. (Ja) Kontyu 31(3):198-199. Sept.30,1963. 421 K833
- 15662 TOGASHI, I. Descriptions of new species of Symphyta (Hym.) from Japan. 2. Kontyu 31(3):210-214. Sept.30,1963. 421 K833  
New species in *Pachyprotasis*.
- 15663 TOGASHI, I. *Palpoxiphia yamamotoi* Okutani in Kyushu. (Ja) Kontyu 31(3):188. Sept.30, 1963. 421 K833  
Symphyta.
- 15664 VOEGELE, J. Contribution to the knowledge of the larval stages of species of the genus *Asolcus* Nakagawa (*Microphanurus* Kieffer) (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupeoidea). (Fr) Awamia 10:19-31. Jan.1964. 24 Aw1  
English summary.
- 15665 WAHIS, R. Notes synonymiques sur quelques pompilides d'Espagne decrits par P. L. Vander Linden (1827) (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae) [Synonymic notes on some Pompilidae from Spain described by P. L. Vander Linden (1827) (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae)]. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 100(10):139-143. Ref. May 1964. 420 B41

Lepidoptera

## SEE ALSO Sericulture and the Silkworm.

- 15666 AGENJO, R. Study of the "little purple of ash" *Laeosopis roboris* (Esp.) (Lep. Lycaenidae). (Sp) Spain. Serv. de Plagas Forest. B. 6(12): 130-140, map. 1963. 423.92 Sp15  
English summary.  
Biology and taxonomy of this pest of *Fraxinus excelsior*.
- 15667 AGENJO, R. Three new Spanish races of *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff., 1776) (Lep. Tortricidae). (Sp) Spain. Serv. de Plagas Forest. B. 6(12):149-153. 1963. 423.92 Sp15  
English summary.  
*Rhyacionia buoliana riesgoi*, *R. buoliana milleri*, and *R. buoliana robredo*, new subspecies.
- 15668 BERRY, S. J., KRISHNAKUMARAN, A., and SCHNEIDERMAN, H. A. Control of synthesis of RNA and protein in diapausing and injured cecropia [*Hyalophora cecropia*] pupae. *Science* 146(3646):938-940. Ref. Nov. 13, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 15669 BOGENSCHUTZ, H. On host finding in the case of *Tortrix viridana* (L.) parasites - (Apechthis resinator Thbg., *Apechthis rufata* Gmel., and *Itoplectis maculator* F.). (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 54(1/2):238-244. June 1964. 421 Z36
- 15670 BOURSIN, C. Misidentified for 173 years, this European *Noctua* L.-(*Triphaena* O.-) species: *Noctua interposita* Huebner, 1789, nec 1790 (Lep. Noctuidae); 143d contribution to the knowledge of the "Noctuidae-Trifinae." (Ge) Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 48(12):193-206. Dec. 31, 1963. 421 Os7
- 15671 BOURSIN, C. A new *Cryphia* Hb. from Greece; 142d contribution to the knowledge of the "Noctuidae-Trifinae." (Ge) Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 48(9):155-157. Sept. 15, 1963. 421 Os7
- 15672 BOURSIN, C. On *Noctua orbona* Hfn. (1766) and *Noctua comes* Hb. (1809/1813); a rejoinder to Prof. F. Heydemann; 144th contribution to the knowledge of the "Noctuidae-Trifinae." (Ge) Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 48(12):207-211. Dec. 31, 1963. 421 Os7
- 15673 CEBALLOS, G. The parasites of *Tortrix viridana* L. (Sp) Spain. Serv. de Plagas Forest B. 6(12):69-72. 1963. 423.92 Sp15  
English summary.  
Hymenoptera and Diptera.
- 15674 CHAI, C. H. Studies on the protein metabolism in the hemolymph of *Philosamia cynthia ricini*. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(4):484-493. Ref. July 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 15675 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. The butterflies and moths in Kent: a critical account. II. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(7/8, sup.): (177)-(184). July/Aug. 1964. 421 En89
- 15676 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. *Nola trituberculana* Bose (centonalis Hubn.): scarce arches, in Suffolk. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(9):215. Sept. 1964. 421 En89
- 15677 CHANG, C. K., and HUI, F. Paper chromatographic analysis of higher fatty acids of eri-silkworm pupa. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(5): 761-764. Ref. Sept. 1964. 421 K96  
*Samia cynthia ricini*.
- 15678 CHANG, C. K., LIU, F., and FENG, H. Studies on metabolism of eri-silkworm during metamorphosis. II. The properties of trehalase and its effect on metabolism. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(4):494-502. Ref. July 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.  
*Samia cynthia ricini*.
- 15679 CHENG, C. H. A phase contrast study of blood cells in *Pseudaletia separata* larvae. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(4):536-541. July 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 15680 CHIN, C. T., WEI, T. Y., and WANG, T. S. Studies on the nutrition of the armyworm. The feeding and utilization of sugars by the adult moths. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(6):773-784. Ref. Nov. 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.  
*Leucania separata*.
- 15681 CHIN, C. T. Studies on the nutrition of the armyworm. The influence of dietary and environmental water on larval growth. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(5):659-670. Ref. Sept. 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.  
*Leucania separata*.
- 15682 CHIN, T. H., HO, C., and MA, S. C. The relations between humidities in the environment and the rates of survival and development of the armyworm, *Leucania separata* Walker. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(6):835-843. Nov. 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 15683 CHIPPENDALE, G. M., BECK, S. D., and STRONG, F. M. Methyl linolenate as an essential nutrient for the cabbage looper, *Trichoplusia ni* (Hubner). *Nature [London]* 204(4959): 710-711. Ref. Nov. 14, 1964. 472 N21
- 15684 DANIEL, F. A contribution to the spinner and sphingid fauna of Iran and Afghanistan. (Ge) Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 48(9):145-155. Sept. 15, 1963. 421 Os7  
Includes n. spp. in *Phragmacossia*.
- 15685 FENG, H. Studies on metabolism of eri-silkworm during metamorphosis. III. The properties of acid phosphomonoesterase and the chance of its activity during metamorphosis. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(6):815-823. Nov. 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.  
*Samia cynthia ricini*.
- 15686 FOLTIN, H. Contribution to the fauna of Upper Austria; additions to the Lepidoptera fauna of the Grosse Muhl River area. (Ge) Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 48(8):133-140. (Concl.) Ref. Aug. 15, 1963. 421 Os7  
Mountain areas.
- 15687 FUHRER, E. The occurrence of the spruce leaf-roller *Epiblema tedella* Cl. (Lep., Tortricidae) in Schleswig-Holstein. 2. The parasites. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 54(12):150-163. Ref. June 1964. 421 Z36
- 15688 FURUNO, T. On the feeding quantity of the gypsy moth (*Lymantria dispar* Linne) and the camphor silk moth (*Dictyoploca japonica* Butler). (Ja) *Jap. Forestry Soc. J.* 46(1):14-19. Jan. 1964. 99.8 N62  
English summary.  
Pests of *Quercus acutissima*.
- 15689 GAMBARO, P. I. On *Choristoneura lafauryana* Rag., tortrix of strawberries, new to Italy. (It) *Italia Agr.* 101(8):855-860. Aug. 1964. 16 It1
- 15690 GASKIN, D. E. Distinction between *Wiseana umbraculata* and *W. signata* (Lepidoptera-Hepialidae) with light trapping records from Wellington. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 7(3):396-408. Sept. 1964. 514 N482
- 15691 HIRANO, C. Studies on the nutritional relationships between larvae of *Chilo suppressalis* Walker and the rice plant, with special reference to role of nitrogen in nutrition of larvae. *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C (Plant Path. & Ent.)* 17:103-180. Ref. Mar. 1964. 464.9 C433
- 15692 INOUE, K. Three moths from Kikai-shima. (Ja) *Kontyu* 31(3):175. Sept. 30, 1963. 421 K833  
*Comibaena procumbaria*, *Glyphodes bipunctalis*, *Cotachena alysoni*.
- 15693 JERMY, T. Temperature conditions on various points of the apple tree with special consideration on the rate of development of the apple moth (*Cydia pomonella* L.). (Hu) *Budapest. Novenyvedelmi Kutato Intezet. Evkon.* 9:247-261. 1961/62. 423.92 B85  
German summary.



- 15694 KAFATOS, F. C., and WILLIAMS, C. M. Enzymatic mechanism for the escape of certain moths from their cocoons. *Science* 146(3643): 538-540. Ref. Oct.23,1964. 470 Sci2  
Antheraea spp.
- 15695 KIRIAKOFF, S. G. Sur quelques types de Notodontidae africains (Lepidoptera) [On some types of African Notodontidae (Lepidoptera)]. *Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann.* 100(15): 211-224. June 1964. 420 B41
- 15696 KUO, F., and PAN, C. H. The role of the brain and prothoracic glands in the development and differentiation of adult characters and internal reproductive system in the Indian silkworm, *Attacus ricini* (Saturniidae, Lepidoptera). (Ch) *Acta Zool. Sinica* 16(2):175-186. June 1964. 410 Ac87  
English summary.
- 15697 KUO, F., and LIU, C. L. Studies on the reproduction of the armyworm, *Leucania separata* Walker (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). II. Effect of supplementary nutrition on fecundity. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(6):785-794. Ref. Nov.1964. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 15698 LARA E., F. The banana stalk borer *Castniomera humboldti* (Boisduval) in La Estrella Valley, Costa Rica. I. Morphology. *Turrialba* 14 (3):128-135. Ref. July/Sept.1964. 8 T86
- 15699 LEUTENEGER, R. Development of an icosahedral virus in hemocytes of *Galleria mellonella* (L.). *Virology* 24(2):200-204. Ref. Oct. 1964. 448.8 V81  
Sericesthis iridescent virus.
- 15700 LIU, C. L. and FU, Y. L. The types of hemocytes and their pathological modifications in *Pseudaletia separata* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(4):542-551. Ref. July 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 15701 LU, P. L. Pathological changes following the administration of cantharidin to *Leucania separata* (Walker). (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(6): 824-834. Ref. Nov.1964. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 15702 MALICKY, H. Anomalous valve form in *Proculus strigilis* L. (Lepd., Noct.). (Ge) *Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z.* 48(8):140-141. Aug.15,1963. 421 Os7
- 15703 MORIUCHI, S. Studies on the Yponomeutoidea. II. Two yponomeutid genera, *Niphonympha* and *Pseudocalantica*, of Japan and Formosa (Lepidoptera). *Kontyu* 31(3):215-223. Sept.30,1963. 421 K833  
New species in *Niphonympha* and *Pseudocalantica*.
- 15704 NAÏTO, A. *Brithys pancratii* on Izu-shichito. (Ja) *Kontyu* 31(3):199. Sept.30,1963. 421 K833
- 15705 PINKER, R. The first stages of *Discestra dianthi* Tausch. (Ge) *Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z.* 48 (10):161-163. Oct.15,1963. 421 Os7  
Rearing with description of egg and larva.
- 15706 PINKER, R. Interesting and new finds and facts on the Lepidoptera fauna of the Canary Islands. II. (Ge) *Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z.* 48(11): 183-190. Nov.15,1963. 421 Os7  
Includes n. sp. in *Mythimna*.
- 15707 ROBREDO, F. The pupation processions of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff. (Sp) Spain. *Serv. de Plagas Forest. B.* 6(12):122-128, map. 1963. 423.92 Sp15  
English summary.  
Prior to burrowing in soils.
- 15708 RODRIGUEZ, I. The sunflower, new host of caterpillars of *Actinote pellenea* Hubner. (Sp) *IDIA* 189:47-48. Sept.1963. 9 Id3
- 15709 RUSS, K. On a remarkable occurrence of *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill. on *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.). (Ge) *Pflanzenschutzberichte* 31(6/7):105-108. June 1964. 464.9 D48  
English summary.
- 15710 SIEDER, L. A new psychid from the region of the Gurktal Alps in Carinthia (Lepidoptera Psychidae). (Ge) *Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z.* 48(8): 129-130. Aug.15,1963. 421 Os7  
*Proutia breviserrata* spec. nov.
- 15711 STERNECK, A. VON. An entomological curiosity on the Island of Rhodes. (Ge) *Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z.* 48(9):157-158. Sept.15,1963. 421 Os7  
Millions of *Callimorpha quadripunctaria* in butterfly valley, Petaloudes.
- 15712 VARTIAN, E. A. A new *Celama* Hb. from Afghanistan (Lepid., Nolidae). (Ge) *Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z.* 48(8):131-132. Aug.15,1963. 421 Os7  
*Celama kreuteli* sp. n.
- 15713 WANG, P. Y. Occurrence of Indian meal moth, *Plodia interpunctella* (Hubner) as a new field pest of jujube in Peking with notes on its biology. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(4):628-631. July 1964. 421 K96
- 15714 WARNECKE, G. *Noctua* (*Triphaena*) *orbona* Hufn.: the yellow-banded noctuid with black costal spot on the fore wing. (Ge) *Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z.* 48(12):212-216. Dec.31,1963. 421 Os7  
Posthumous MS. revised by K. Cleve.
- 15715 WU, C. Y., and KUO, F. Studies on the reproduction of the armyworm, *Leucania separata* Walker (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). III. The development of reproductive system. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(6):795-802. Nov.1964. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 15716 WU, H. K., and others. The study of *Leucania separata* in the South. IV. The effect of warmth on development, its research methods, and a comparison of calculation methods. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(5):649-658. Ref. Sept.1964. 421 K96  
H. H. Huang, C. L. Chu, and C. T. Pao, joint authors.  
Russian summary.
- 15717 WYATT, C., and OMOTO, K. I. Hunting for *Parnassius autocrator* Avin. (Ge) *Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z.* 48(10):163-170. Oct.15,1963. 421 Os7  
In Afghanistan.
- 15718 ZOCCHI, R. Insects of the cypress. III. Morphological-ethological note on *Pseudococcyx tessulatana* Stgr. (Lepidoptera Tortricidae). (It) *Redia* 48:239-264. Ref. 1963. 421 R241  
English summary.

#### Orthoptera

- 15719 ANDERSON, D. S. Serial sectioning of refractory locust eggs. *Q. J. Micros. Sci.* 105(3): 379-380. Sept.1964. 440.8 Q2  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, and *Pyrgomorpha kraussi*.
- 15720 ASHRAFI, S. H., and WAFAQUANI, L. Histochemical localization of polysaccharides in the mid-gut of desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). *Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 7(2): 150-151. Apr.1964. 475 P174
- 15721 BACCETTI, B. *Notulae orthopterologicae*. XIX. *Redia* 48:93-163, map. Ref. 1963. 421 R241  
Text in Italian.  
English summary.  
Orthoptera, Blattoidea, and Dermaptera of the eastern Ligurian Apennines.
- 15722 BACCETTI, B. Submicroscopic investigations on the problem of the constitution of the ovarian peritoneal sheath and of the existence in insects of striated muscle fibers. (It) *Redia* 48:1-14. Ref. 1963. 421 R241  
English summary.  
In *Blatta orientalis*, *Dacus oleae*, and *Blaps gibba*.

- 15723 BRYAN, J. H. D. A silver-Schiff reaction for cytological studies: light microscope observations. *Q. J. Micros. Sci.* 105(3):363-366. Sept. 1964. 440.8 Q2  
Tested on tissues of Orthoptera and Diptera.
- 15724 CHENG, T. M. A study of the family Acrididae of Shensi-genus *Oxya* Serville, 1831. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(6):885-888. Nov. 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.  
New species in *Oxya*.
- 15725 FREON, G. Histophysiological studies on neurosecretion in the ventral nervous chain of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria*. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(8):1565-1568. Aug. 24, 1964. 505 P21
- 15726 GODAN, D. Investigations on the influence of animal food on reproduction in the mole cricket (*Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* L.). (Ge) *Z. f. Angew. Zool.* 51(2):207-223. Ref. 1964. 449.8 Z36  
English summary.
- 15727 HESHAMUL-HUQUE. Some observations on the effect of ionizing radiation against desert locust [*Schistocerca gregaria*]. *Pakistan J. Sci.* 15(6):267-270. Nov. 1963. 475 P172
- 15728 HORRIDGE, G. A. Multimodal interneurons of locust optic lobe. *Nature [London]* 204(4957):499-500. Oct. 31, 1964. 472 N21  
*Locusta migratoria*.
- 15729 HSU, F. T., MA, S. T., and CHEN, T. C. The disturbance by X-rays to the meiosis and spermiogenesis of male *Locusta migratoria manilensis* Meyen. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(5):637-648. Ref. Sept. 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 15730 HUANG, K. H. The effects of flight on the sexual maturation and reproduction of the oriental migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria manilensis* Meyen. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(5):765-767. Sept. 1964. 421 K96
- 15731 HUANG, K. H., and MA, S. C. Fat consumption and water loss of the oriental migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria manilensis* Meyen) during flight, and their relation to temperature and humidity. (Ch) *Acta Zool. Sinica* 16(3):372-380. Ref. Sept. 1964. 410 Ac87  
English summary.
- 15732 HUIGNARD, J. Histophysiological studies on the hormonal regulation of oogenesis in *Gryllus domesticus* L. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(8):1557-1560. Aug. 24, 1964. 505 P21
- 15733 KUO, F., and HSIA, P. Y. The substance secreted by the male locust [*Locusta migratoria manilensis*] that promoted meiosis in the ovary of the female. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol.* 80:13-18. Apr. 27, 1964. 173 J663Tcco  
Translation from K'o-hsueh T'ung-pao 1:66-68. 1964.
- 15734 LEROY, Y. Transmission of frequency parameters in acoustic signals of hybrids  $F_1$  and  $P \times F_1$  of two crickets: *Teleogryllus commodus* Walker and *T. oceanicus* Le Guillou (Orthoptera, Ensiferae). (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(4):892-895. Ref. July 27, 1964. 505 P21
- 15735 LLORENTE, V. A new species of *Phoremela* from Sierra Leone (Orthoptera Acrididae). (Sp) *Soc. Espan. de Hist. Nat. B. Secc. Biol.* 61(1):51-56. 1963. 442.9 So18
- 15736 MCFARLANE, J. E. Factors affecting growth and wing polymorphism in *Gryllodes sigillatus* (Walk.): dietary protein level and a possible effect of photoperiod. *Canad. J. Zool.* 42(5):767-771. Sept. 1964. 470 C16D
- 15737 MELIS, G., and DALLAI, R. Histochemical and ultrastructural study of the genital ducts in an orthopteran *Gryllacridoidea* [*Dolichopoda schiavazzii*]. (It) *Redia* 48:193-216. Ref. 1963. 421 R241  
English summary.
- 15738 NICKERSON, B. Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the Malpighian tubules of the desert locust [*Schistocerca gregaria*]. *Nature [London]* 204(4957):499. Oct. 31, 1964. 472 N21
- 15739 ROBBINS, W. E., and others. Conversion of cholesterol to 7-dehydrocholesterol in aseptically reared German cockroaches [*Blattella germanica*]. *Steroids* 4(5):635-644. Ref. Nov. 1964. 381 St4  
M. J. Thompson, J. N. Kaplanis, and T. J. Shortino, joint authors.
- 15740 STEINMANN, H. Some new tetrigid species and subspecies from Asia (Orthoptera: Tetrigidae). *Acta Zool. [Budapest]* 10(3/4):457-468. 1964. 410 Ac85  
New spp. in *Tetrix* and *Euparatettix*.
- 15741 THOMAS, A. Experimental studies on the endocrine regulation of oogenesis in *Gryllus domesticus* L. (Orthoptera). (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(8):1561-1564. Aug. 24, 1964. 505 P21
- 15742 THOMAS, J. G. Dissection of the locust. London, Witherby, 1963. 72 p. 429 T362  
*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* and *Schistocerca gregaria*, for class study.

#### Smaller Orders

- 15743 ALVARADO, S., and ABAJO, M. L. The tracheal gills of *Anax* larvae (Insecta Odonata). (Sp) *Soc. Espan. de Hist. Nat. B. Secc. Biol.* 61(1):127-139. Ref. 1963. 442.9 So18  
English summary.
- 15744 BEI-BIENKO, G. YA., ed. *Opredelitel' neseokomykh Evropeiskoi chasti SSSR v pyati tomakh*. I. Nizshie, drevnekrylye, s nepol'nym prevrashcheniem [Keys to the insects of the European part of the USSR in five volumes. I. Apterygota, Palaeoptera and Hemimetabola]. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Opredeliteli po Faune SSSR* 84, 936 p., map. 1964. 410.9 P444
- 15745 COMPTE SART, A. *Guineagomphus perisi*, new genus and species of Ethiopian gomphid (Insecta Odonata). (Sp) *Soc. Espan. de Hist. Nat. B. Secc. Biol.* 61(1):57-68. Ref. 1963. 442.9 So18
- 15746 DEMOULIN, G. Mission H. Loeffler en Afrique orientale; Ephemeroptera [Mission H. Loeffler in eastern Africa; Ephemeroptera]. *Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann.* 100(21):279-294. Ref. July 1964. 420 B41
- 15747 DUMONT, H. J. Etude sur le mecanisme de l'eclosion de l'adulte chez quelques Agrionidae (Odonata) [Study concerning the mechanism of eclosion of the adult in some Agrionidae (Odonata)]. *Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann.* 100(14):183-209. Ref. May 1964. 420 B41
- 15748 DUMONT, H. J. Note on a migration of the dragonfly *Libellula quadrimaculata* L. in the north of France. *Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann.* 100(13):177-181. May 1964. 420 B41
- 15749 EICHLER, W., and ZLOTORZYCKA, J. Studies on bird lice of the birds of prey. IV. Some interesting Colpocephalidae of Vulturidae and Aegypidae. (Ge) *Acta Parasitol. Polon.* 11:199-221. Ref. Nov. 1, 1963. 436.8 Ac8  
Includes *Vulturigogus* n. g., *Gypsigogus* n. g. and n. spp. in *Ctenigogus* and *Aegypiphilus*.
- 15750 FREMLING, C. R. Mayfly distribution indicates water quality on the Upper Mississippi River. *Science* 146(3648):1164-1166. Ref. Nov. 27, 1964. 470 Sci2  
Ephemeroptera.
- 15751 IMADATE, G. A record of *Hesperentomon* (Protentomidae, Protura) from Japan. (Ja) *Kontyu* 31(3):175. Sept. 30, 1963. 421 K833
- 15752 KIR'YAKOVA, A. N. Flea larvae of the family Ctenophthalmidae. 4. *Zool. Zhur.* 43(4):572-580. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.  
Anatomy.



- 15753 LI, K. C., and WANG, T. C. A new species of the genus *Megabothris* Jordan, 1933 (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae). (Ch) *Acta Zool. Sinica* 16(2):247-250. Ref. June 1964. 410 Ac87  
English summary.
- 15754 LI, K. C., and WANG, T. C. A study on the genus *Macrostylophora* in China (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae). (Ch) *Acta Zool. Sinica* 16(3):479-486. Ref. Sept. 1964. 410 Ac87  
English summary.
- 15755 LI, K. C., and HSIEH, P. C. Two records of *Palaeopsylla* Wagner in China with a description of *P. incurva* Jordan 1932. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(5):768-770. Sept. 1964. 421 K96
- 15756 LUTZ, P. E., and JENNER, C. E. Life-history and photoperiodic responses of nymphs of *Tetraneura cynosura* (Say). *Biol. B.* 127(2):304-316. Ref. Oct. 1964. 442.8 B52  
Odonata.
- 15757 MARLIER, G. Trichopteres de l'Amazonie, recueillis par le Professeur H. Sioli [Trichoptera from the Amazon collected by Professor H. Sioli]. *Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. Mem. (ser.2)* 76, 175 p., map. Ref. July 30, 1964. 504 B835  
Chiefly larvae and larval cases.
- 15758 NICKLE, W. R., and WOOD, G. W. *Howardula aptini* (Sharga 1932) parasitic in blueberry thrips [*Frankliniella vaccinii* and *Taeniothrips vaccinophilus*] in New Brunswick. *Canad. J. Zool.* 42(5):843-846. Sept. 1964. 470 C16D
- 15759 PRITCHARD, G. The prey of dragonfly larvae (Odonata; Anisoptera) in ponds in northern Alberta. *Canad. J. Zool.* 42(5):785-800. Ref. Sept. 1964. 470 C16D
- 15760 ROSTIGAEV, B. A., and SOLOV'EVA, A. V. A new flea species from Georgia. (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 43(8):1241-1243. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.  
*Ctenophthalmus strigosus*.
- 15761 ROSTIGAEV, B. A., and SHIRANOVICH, P. I. A new species of the flea, *Ctenophthalmus* (*Euctenophthalmus*) *tataricus* Rostigayev et Schiranovitsch sp. n. (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 43(4):612-613. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 15762 ROTHSCCHILD, M., and FORD, B. Maturation and egg-laying of the rabbit flea (*Spilopsyllus cuniculi* Dale) induced by the external application of hydrocortisone. *Nature [London]* 203 (4941):210-211. July 11, 1964. 472 N21
- 15763 STEBAEVA, S. K. Ecological distribution of *Collembola* in forests and steppes of South-Tuvas. (Rus) *Pedobiologia* 3(1):75-85. Ref. 1963. 56.8 P343  
German summary.
- 15764 TOGASHI, I. On the morphological structures of the male internal reproductive organs of the scorpion flies (Mecoptera). (Ja) *Kontyu* 31(3):227-229. Sept. 30, 1963. 421 K833  
English summary.
- 15765 TOGASHI, I. On the structure of the genitalia of *Panorpa bicornuta* MacLachlan and *P. hakusanensis* Miyake (Mecoptera). (Ja) *Kontyu* 31(3):224-226. Sept. 30, 1963. 421 K833  
English summary.
- 15766 WANG, C. J. Records of the male flea of *Ne-arctopsylla* (*Chinopsylla*) *beklemischevi* in China with morphological description. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(4):624-627. July 1964. 421 K96
- 15767 YANG, C. K. Notes on the new subfamily *Tridactylophaginae* (Strepsiptera: *Halictophagidae*). (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(4):606-613. July 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.  
New species in *Tridactylophagus* n. g. and *Tridactyloxenos* n. g.
- 15768 ZLOTORZYCKA, J. *Larithophilus* gen. n. separated from *Actornithophilus* Ferris (*Mallophaga*) with a description of new and a review of known species. *Acta Parasitol. Polon.* 11:223-228. Ref. Nov. 1, 1963. 436.8 Ac8





## AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

References on bee-keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

## GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

- 15769 BOBROVNIKOV, M. I. Measures for fire prevention. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:86-87. July 1964. 49 Z6
- 15770 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. DIV. OF LABOR STATISTICS AND RESEARCH. Work injuries in California agriculture, 1962. San Francisco, 1964. 51 p. 283.9 C1243W
- 15771 COLE, K. S. Crossings for channels and drains in the Ord River area. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)5(7):438-439. July 1964. 23 W52J
- 15772 GELS, J. A. Erfverharding [Yard pavement]. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbedrijfsgebouwen. P. 17,32 p. Feb.1963. 49.9 W12P  
English summary.
- 15773 GRACA, L. P. DA. Accidents in agriculture. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 9(9):1641-1642. Sept.1964. 24 G252
- 15774 GRUNER, W. The engineer and industrial production in our socialistic agriculture. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(10):441-443. Oct.1964. 58.8 D482
- 15775 HERBST, H. Electronic temperature measuring and warning device for agricultural purposes. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(11):510-511. Nov.1964. 58.8 D482  
For safety.
- 15776 HOPFNER, G. Measures of fire protection to be taken in winter half-year. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(11):522-523. Nov.1964. 58.8 D482
- 15777 INSTITUTION OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS. Year book, 1964. 168 p. 58.9 In7Y
- 15778 JASSMAMM, G. The development of accidents in agriculture. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(11):482-484. Nov.1964. 58.8 D482
- 15779 JASSMAMM, G. The functions of safety inspector in agriculture. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(11):489-491. Nov.1964. 58.8 D482
- 15780 KAINEDER, K. Agricultural engineering in heavily oriented farm. (Ge) ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 16(1):4-8. 1964. 58.8 In83
- 15781 KIRA, Y. Zukai nogyo gijutsu. 7. Noka de dekiru nogyo domoku [Pictorial explanation of agricultural technology. 7. Agricultural engineering for farmers]. Tokyo, Ienohikari Kyokai, 1963. 190 p. 22.5 Z82
- 15782 LATIF, A. A. Techniques in agricultural engineering. Nat. Agr. Ext. Seminar Sudan, 1st Seminar Proc.:114-117. 1964. 275.249 N212
- 15783 MULLER, E. Riskless technique—safety technique in agriculture. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(11):487-489. Nov.1964. 58.8 D482
- 15784 OBST, H. Maximum production level in agriculture—scientific-technical penetration of production. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(10):443-444. Oct.1964. 58.8 D482
- 15785 PAYNE, P. C. J., and HORSNAIL, A. G. The training of agricultural engineers. Farm Mech. 16(183):28-29. Nov.1964. 58.8 B772
- 15786 PESCHEL, H. Improved objective in agricultural engineering. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll, 8th Cong.:519-523. 1964. 280.29 D482
- 15787 RANDT, L. W. Factors in modern engineering synthesis. Agr. Engin. 45(10):541,562-565. Oct.1964. 58.8 Ag83
- 15788 ROSSNER, H. Safety measures to be observed when dealing with electrical installations in agriculture. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(11):506-509. Nov.1964. 58.8 D482

- 15789 SAS, B. Accidents in farmer's cooperatives. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Tech. 4(11):25-27. 1964. 58.8 M572
- 15790 SCHNIEDER, R. D. Eliminate hazards on your farm. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 63-792, 7 p. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex
- 15791 SEAGER, A. Some agricultural engineering aspects of the Western Nigeria Farm Settlement Scheme. Inst. Agr. Engin. J. & Proc. 20(3):140-144. 1964. 58.9 In7
- 15792 STONE, A. A. Opportunities in agricultural engineering. N. Y. Vocat. Guidance Manuals, Educ. Books Div. Universal Publ. & Distributing Corp., 1963. 128 p. Ref. 275.1 St72
- 15793 ULLRICH, G. Aspects of protection of labor in agricultural transports. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(11):500-504. Nov.1964. 58.8 D482

## FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

- 15794 ACKER, W. Machine advisory service not simple but necessary. (Ge) DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(10):660,662,664-665. Oct.1964. 58.8 T677
- 15795 AUTOMATION in agriculture. UN. Econ. Comm. Europe. AGRI/MECH/25, 57 p. Ref. 1963. 58.9 Un3222
- 15796 BACHTHALER, G. Mechanization of experimental farming. (Ge) DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(9):598-603. Sept.1964. 58.8 T677
- 15797 BAGANZ, K. Stress and density measurements of soils in various traveling speeds. (Ge) Arch. f. Landtech. 4(1):35-46. Ref. 1963/64. 58.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 15798 BARDELLI, U. Mechanization of beet culture. (It) Trattorista 10(15/16):307-312. Aug.15/31, 1964. 58.8 T69
- 15799 BARTLETT, G. S. Need for complete mechanisation of cane production. So. African Sugar J. 48(9):737,739,741,743. Sept.1964. 65.8 So8
- 15800 BENDER, G. Problems of safety technique in agricultural machinery and tractor building. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(11):513-514. Nov. 1964. 58.8 D482
- 15801 BEPPLER, D. C. Agricultural mechanization; a new program of study for a changing agriculture. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 12(1):8-9. Fall 1964. 100 P381S
- 15802 BEUTEL, K. D. A way of riskless technique. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(11):516-517. Nov. 1964. 58.8 D482  
With equipment.
- 15803 BUJDOSO, J. New loading equipment for raw forage. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(32):7. Aug.5,1964. 19 M27
- 15804 CANADIAN FARM EQUIPMENT DEALER. Product buyers guide, 1964. Can. Farm Equip. Dealer 60(3), 126 p. Mar.1964. 58.8 C163
- 15805 CARILLON, R. Agricultural mechanization. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 22(10):49-61. Oct. 1964. 58.8 M13  
History.
- 15806 CHANG, T. M. Several problems in foreign mechanization. (Ch) Nung Yeh Chi Hsieh Chi Shu 2(71):6-7. Feb.1964. 58.8 N922
- 15807 CONGRESS INTERNATIONALE DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 10, TBILISSI, 1962. [Proceedings]. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 37(401/402):751-785. (Cont.) July/Aug.1964. 390.8 B87  
National reports on mechanization of different agrotechnical processes of grapes.
- 15808 DALLARI, F. Problems and prospects of machines for cultivation and harvesting of horticultural crops. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 22(8):67-75. Ref. Aug.1964. 58.8 M13
- 15809 DEREVETS, I., and DOROSH, I. Experiment with complete maintenance of machines on collective farms of Kiev area. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:74-80. Aug.1954. 281.8 So73



- 15810 DEWALD, J. Capacity influences exerted in major agricultural equipment. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(11):504-506. Nov.1964. 58.8 D482
- 15811 DIEMEL, H. New DLG-tested machines help solve loading problems. III. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(36):1220,1222. Sept.3,1964. 18 N39
- 15812 DOWNING, C. G. E. The farmer, and the machinery dealer. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.: 103-107. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 15813 ENGEL, B. The equipment marketing in the first half of 1964. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(22):1403-1405. Oct.29,1964. 58.8 L239
- 15814 EVANS, L. P. Aspects of the future design of farm machinery. Inst. Agr. Engin. J. & Proc. 20(3):134-137. 1964. 58.9 In7
- 15815 EVERS, P. N. Machines and equipment for sugar beet culture. (Ge) Landtechnik 19(16): 594,596,598-599. Aug.15,1964. 58.8 L235
- 15816 FISCHER, G. Don't fritter away strength any longer. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Ueberarb. Protokoll, 8th Cong.:240-246. 1964. 280.29 D482  
Equipment policy for East Germany.
- 15817 FRIEDEMANN, H. Costs and profits of the wholesale equipment market. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(20):1280,1282. Oct.1,1964. 58.8 L239
- 15818 FROLOV, M., and KOZLOV, A. Mobile repair shop for servicing farms. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:40-42. July 1964. 58.8 M11
- 15819 GEMEREN, P. VAN. Chain saw in fruit culture. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 21(19):791-792. Nov.11,1964. 80 G89
- 15820 GLASS, M. R. Farm equipment sales: cloudy but clearing for Virginia dealers. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 187:15-17. Sept./Oct.1964. 275.29 V813
- 15821 HASZNOS, MRS. I. Effect of mechanization on the production costs of some plants. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 8(5):55-61. Oct.1964. 281.8 G25
- 15822 HINE, H. J. Materials handling; conveyors and elevators. Pract. Power Farming 33(4):20-21, 24. Oct.1964. 58.8 P872
- 15823 HINO, S. Cooperative study of agricultural machinery. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(10):25-28. Oct. 1963. 22.5 Aj5  
Agricultural machinery in China.
- 15824 HOMAN, E. H. An unloader for bulk fruit bins. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 73(9):53. Sept.1964. 58.8 P87
- 15825 HORVATH, L. Installation, maintenance and repair of chain drives. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Tech. 4(10):4-5. 1964. 58.8 M572
- 15826 HOSEGOOD, O. M. Fertilizer handling bulk or bag? —there's a place for both. Pract. Power Farming 33(3):6-7,9. Sept.1964. 58.8 P872
- 15827 IMPLEMENT & TRACTOR. 27th annual statistical number. Impl. & Tractor 79(24):130 p. Nov.21,1964. 58.8 W41  
1, Farm market trends; 2, The industry's activity; 3, Equipment on farms.
- 15828 JOHNSON, L. Agricultural engineering aspects of rice production. Rice News Teller 12(2):39-40. Apr./June 1964. 59.8 R366
- 15829 KAINEDER. Mechanization possibilities from small to medium size family farms. (Ge) ILM; International. Landmaschmarkt. 16(2):12-15. 1964. 58.8 In83
- 15830 KARPENKO, A. N. Present state and the prospects of mechanization with regard to the use of fertilizers, herbicides and other plant protective chemicals. (Rus) Vest. Sel'sko-khoz. Nauki [Moscow] 6:35-37. 1964. 20 V633
- 15831 KATONA, E. Proper and economical painting. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Tech. 4(11):18-19. 1964. 58.8 M572  
Of equipment.
- 15832 KEMPIN, E. German export of farm machines. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(18):1150-1151, 1154. Sept.3,1964. 58.8 L239
- 15833 KOLBE, F. Conclusion of annual repair contracts by the newly founded agricultural engineering enterprise in Halle-Saalkreis. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(10):452-453. Oct.1964. 58.8 D482
- 15834 KONIG, A. New ways in the mechanization of the on-farm economy. (Ge) Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schreireihe. 32:45-61. 1962, pub.1963. 105.8 K542
- 15835 KUKTA, G. Complete mechanization of work on farms. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:1-3. July 1964. 58.8 M11
- 15836 KYLE, J. T., and HARRISON, H. P. An accelerometer to simulate field conditions. (Condensed.) Agr. Engin. 45(10):561-562. Oct.1964. 58.8 Ag83
- 15837 LEIN, M. Field research today and tomorrow. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(40): 1350,1352,1354. Oct.1,1964. 18 N39  
Mechanization.
- 15838 LI, S. N. Cost of agricultural mechanization. Communist China Digest 129,34-40. Sept.1964. 280.8 C735  
Translated from Jen-min Jih-pao, June 30, 1964.
- 15839 LOHR, L. Engineering limits and solutions for forage management on the mountain farm. (Ge) ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 16(1): 15-18. 1964. 58.8 In83  
Mechanization.
- 15840 LOSCH, R. Situation of the equipment market in middle of 1964. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(20):1282,1285. Oct.1,1964. 58.8 L239
- 15841 LUCACCI, G. New machines in the rice field. (It) Agr. Milanese 13(10):257-259. Oct.1964. 16 C153
- 15842 MASCHKE, W. Realization of the safety quality of agricultural machines with special reference to a recommendation by the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(11):484-487. Nov.1964. 58.8 D482
- 15843 MCARTHUR, D. A. The economics of owning vs. using custom machinery. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.:108-115. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 15844 MCCALMONT, J. R. Rope on the farm. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2130, slightly rev., 16 p. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84F
- 15845 MEYER, F. Machines for grain culture. (Ge) Landtechnik 19(16):600,602,604. Aug.15,1964. 58.8 L235
- 15846 MEYER, R. Must technology be dangerous? III. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(8):518, 520. Aug.1964. 58.8 T677
- 15847 MEYER, R. Must technology be dangerous? IV. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(9):584,586-587. Sept.1964. 58.8 T677
- 15848 MIKHAILOVSKII, N. M. Durability of cotton machines. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:35-37. Aug.1964. 72.8 K522  
Includes costs of maintenance.
- 15849 NIIZEKI, S. The mechanization of Cambodian agriculture. 2. Agr. Asia 1(4):41-50. Apr. 1963. 22.5 Aj5  
Rice culture.
- 15850 NIIZEKI, S. The mechanization of Cambodian agriculture. 3. Agr. Asia 1(5):41-50. May 1963. 22.5 Aj5  
Rice equipment.
- 15851 NIIZEKI, S. The mechanization of Cambodian agriculture. 5. Agr. Asia 1(7):43-50. July 1963. 22.5 Aj5  
Farming equipment in Cambodia.
- 15852 NIRMAL, T. H., and TRAYWICK, J. D. For a larger maize crop you need better implements too. Intensive Agr. 1(2):31-35. Apr.1963. 22 In8
- 15853 NITSCHKE, K. Wearing behavior and maintenance qualification of agricultural machines and tractors. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(10): 445-448. Oct.1964. 58.8 D482



- 15854 OPERATOR comfort and safety. Agr. Mach. J. 18(10):39-40,43-44,47-48. Oct.1964. 58.8 Ag86 Includes tractors.
- 15855 OTTO, F. K. Stall equipment, farm transport and feed preparation. (Ge) Landtechnik 19(16):606-610. Aug.15,1964. 58.8 L235
- 15856 PAK, N. I., and DZHALILOV, S. D. Means of shortening time for the production of cotton. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:7-9. Aug.1964. 72.8 K522  
Mechanization and labor; includes yields.
- 15857 PARKS, R. R. Mechanization makes the difference. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:99-100. 1962. 81 Or32  
Fruit.
- 15858 PATUELLI, V. Prospectives of hill farming and mechanization. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 22(8):49-56. Aug.1964. 58.8 M13
- 15859 PREUSCHEN, G. Excursion in the mechanized agriculture of the USA. (Ge) Landtechnik 19(20):772,774-776,778-780. Oct.15,1964. 58.8 L235
- 15860 PRIEST, W. J. Role of mechanization in developing areas. Inst. Agr. Engin. J. & Proc. 20(3):126-130. 1964. 58.9 In7
- 15861 RATSIONALISEERIMIS-ETTEPANEKUID polumajanduses [Innovations in the mechanization of agriculture]. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1964. 106 p. 58 R18
- 15862 RIOLLANO, A. Aircraft improves agricultural operations. Sugar y Azucar 59(11):67-68. Nov. 1964. 65.8 F11  
Text also in Spanish, p. 107-108.  
For fertilizing and weed and pest control.
- 15863 RUNCHEV, M., and PERERVA, A. A need for universal and combination machines. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:110-111. July 1964. 281.8 So73
- 15864 SARTI, M., and EVANGELISTI, A. Maintenance and revision of farm machines. (It) Trattoris-ta 10(13/14):275-289. July 15/31,1964. 58.8 T69
- 15865 SCHAFER, K. The intensity of mechanization as pure capital problem. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(10):640-642. Oct.1964. 58.8 T677
- 15866 SCHERUGA, F. The development and testing of agricultural equipment according to modern methods. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 12(7):234-236. July 1964. 19 F75
- 15867 SCHIB, K. Mechanized manure loading experiments. (Ge) Traktor u. die Landmasch. 26(13):881-888. Oct.1964. 58.8 T678Ag
- 15868 SCHICK, R. Create all prerequisites for industrial potato production! (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll, 8th Cong.: 349-355. 1964. 280.29 D482  
Mechanization.
- 15869 SCHOLZ, B. Technique in potato culture. (Ge) Landtechnik 19(16):590-594. Aug.15,1964. 58.8 L235  
Mechanization.
- 15870 SCOTTON, M. Mechanization of agriculture and the quality of products. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 22(9):65-70. Ref. Sept.1964. 58.8 M13
- 15871 SHIKHOLEEV, A. A. Mechanization of flax culture. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 8:12-13. 1964. 73.8 L542
- 15872 SHIN NORIN SHA. Atarashii Nippon no nogyo. 1963. Boeki jiyuka e chosen suru ogata kikaika nogyo no zembo. Contemporary Japanese agriculture. 1963: Whole view of mechanized agriculture in large scale to meet the challenge from the international trade liberalization. Tokyo, 1963. 125 p. 58.8 N68  
In Japanese and English.
- 15873 SLOANE, E. A museum of early American tools. New York, Funk, 1964. 108 p. 58 SL5
- 15874 SMITH, N. Consider the man on the machine; comfort is the key to efficiency. Pract. Power Farming 33(3):26-27. Sept.1964. 58.8 P872
- 15875 SOUCEK, Z. The research into the nature of the stresses in agricultural machines with the results of the tests. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 37(8):431-464. Ref. Aug.1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 15876 SVETLICHNYI, V. Complete mechanization sugar beets culture. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:33-51. Aug.1964. 281.8 So73
- 15877 THOMAS, K. H. Swine automation—what this "dollars and sense" trend means to feed manufacturers & dealers. Feeds Illus. 15(11):24,28-29,46. Nov.1964. 389.78 F326  
Includes costs.
- 15878 TURNBULL, J. E. Choosing and using corn machinery. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.:38-44. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 15879 UNGER, W., and FRANKE, G. Higher quality of machine testing using a time recorder. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(10):456-457. Oct.1964. 58.8 D482
- 15880 VESNA, M. M., and HUBKO, V. R. Zberihannya mashyn v kolhospakh i radhospakh [Maintenance and storage of equipment on collective and state farms]. Kyiv, Derzhovne Vydavnytstvo Sil's'kohospodars'koi Literaturny Ukrain's'koi RSR, 1963. 56 p. 58 V63
- 15881 WAAK, G. Potatoes off the line. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll, 8th Cong.: 403-406. 1964. 280.29 D482  
Mechanization.
- 15882 WILLEY, L. A. The application of mechanisation to sugar beet variety trials. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 10(1):98-103. 1964. 103 N21J
- 15883 WRIGHT, K. T. Purchases of major farm machinery. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. Business 3,15 p. Dec.1963. 284.9 M58
- 15884 YULDASHEV, SH. A. Reduction of expenditures for the maintenance of machinery. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:3-6. Aug.1964. 72.8 K522
- 15885 ZUCCHI, G. Mechanization forms the pivot in the evolution of agriculture. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 22(3):165-173. Mar.1964. 58.8 M13

#### Animal Husbandry Equipment

- AUTOMATIC poultry feeding. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(10):680-681. Oct.1964. 58.8 T677
- 15886 BLANKEN, L. Trough enclosure in fattening swine rearing. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(17):640-641. Sept.5,1964. 49 T44z
- 15887 EDGOOSE, H. P. Notes on installing bail pulsator chokes on milking machines with slide type pulsators. Dairyfarming Digest 11(5):9-12. Sept./Oct.1964. 44.8 D1443
- 15888 EGDELL, J. W., and WIDDAS, D. R. Cleaning pipeline milking machines. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 63:132-138. Spring 1964. 241 G796
- 15889 FARKAS, MRS. P. About machine milking. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Tech. 4(8):20-21. 1964. 58.8 M572
- 15890 GOTZ, W. The portable feeding table. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(8):182-184. Apr.25,1964. 58.8 T223  
For cattle.
- 15891 HAASE, H. Milking machines. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(17):407,410-411. Sept.10,1964. 58.8 T223
- 15892 HESSELBACH, J. Milking into large container. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(21):1344,1346. Oct.15,1964. 58.8 L239
- 15893 HOFFMANN, H., and RICHTER, W. Automatic dry feeding of fattening swine in large group rearing. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(10):539-543. Ref. Oct.1964. 49 T443
- 15894 JENSEN, J. M., and SNYDER, W. W. Effect of milker valve sanitizing procedures on bacterial contamination. J. Milk & Food Technol. 27(11):323-325. Nov.1964. 44.8 J824



- 15896 JENSEN, M. W. Examination of farm milk tanks, a manual for weights and measures officials. U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand. Handbook 98, 36 p. Ref. May 22, 1964. 157.88 H19
- 15897 JOHNS, C. K., and others. Relation between milk production conditions and results of bacteriological test with and without preliminary incubation of samples. J. Milk & Food Technol. 27(11):326-332. Ref. Nov. 1964. 44.8 J824  
L. F. L. Clegg, A. G. Leggatt, and J. M. Nesbitt, joint authors.  
Milking equipment sanitation.
- 15898 KATONA, F. Investigations on milk hygienics in dairies with machine milking. (Hu) Tejipari Kutatasi Kozlem., 1963:15-20. 44.8 T234  
English summary.
- 15899 KOVALEV, YU. N. Universal mechanized shower installation [for cattle]. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 6:90-92. June 1964. 49 Z6
- 15900 MCFETRIDGE, M. J. Cleaning milking machines and equipment. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109 (2):165,167. Aug. 15, 1964. 23 N48J
- 15901 MEIN, G. A. Milk machine testing. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 19(3):118-119. Sept. 1964. 44.8 Au74
- 15902 MIKECZ, I. Electric heating pad for winter rearing of piglets. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(39):16-17. Sept. 23, 1964. 19 M27
- 15903 OTTO, F. K. Concentrated feed distribution on the milking stand. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(21):812. Nov. 5, 1964. 49 T445  
Equipment.
- 15904 OTTO, F. K. Self drinking of cattle. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(19):710. Oct. 5, 1964. 49 T445
- 15905 OTTO, F. K. Self-service even for the cattle. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(21):816-817. Nov. 5, 1964. 49 T445  
Feeders.
- 15906 PISANKO, M. Watering of cattle in loose housing maintenance. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:36-38. July 1964. 58.8 M11  
Equipment.
- 15907 RUHMANN, H. Planning and equipping of milk stands. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(17):643-646. Sept. 5, 1964. 49 T445
- 15908 SHOVE, G. C., OLIVER, E. F., and HARSH-BARGER, K. E. Feeding dairy cows automatically. Feed Age 14(12):27-30. Dec. 1964. 389.78 F327
- 15909 SLAVIN, R. M., KISHECHNIKOV, S. A., and ATAKISHIEV, T. S. Theory and automation of egg collection in big poultry houses. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 6:102-108. 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 15910 STROPPEL, A. Feeding equipment in swine and poultry stall. (Ge) Landtechnik 19(18):666, 668-669. Sept. 15, 1964. 58.8 L235
- 15911 SWIFT, M. Feeding pigs by pipeline. Indian Farm Mech. 15(2):8. 1964. 58.8 In2  
Great Britain.
- 15912 TAVEGGIA, T. Why doesn't mechanical milking give good results in some barns? (It) Agr. Milanese 13(8):183-191. Aug. 1964. 16 C153
- 15913 THOMAS, S. B. Investigations on the bacterial content and microflora of farm dairy equipment. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 17(4):210-215. Ref. Oct. 1964. 44.8 So12
- 15914 WHITTLESTONE, W. G. Improved system for cleaning and sanitising milking machine equipment. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(4):283,285. Oct. 15, 1964. 23 N48J
- Cultivation and Tillage Equipment**
- 15915 BARALDI, G. First results of partial mechanical thinning trials. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 22(6):89-106. June 1964. 58.8 M13  
Beets
- 15916 CASINI-ROPA, G. Effect of soil characteristics on some labor indices. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 22(8):57-65. Aug. 1964. 58.8 M13  
In relation to plow operation.
- 15917 COOPER, A. W. Watch for a "tillage revolution." Impl. & Tractor 79(23):8-10, 24. Nov. 7, 1964. 58.8 W41  
Equipment.
- 15918 DAUTILIA, L. The vibrocultor; what is it? (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(40):382. Oct. 4, 1964. 16 It1G  
Tillage equipment.
- 15919 DRANSFIELD, P., WILLATT, S. T., and WILLIS, A. H. Soil-to-implement reaction experienced with simple tines at various angles of attack. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 9(3):220-224. 1964. 58.8 J82
- 15920 FRISCH, H. Installation problems of reversible and single furrow plows. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(20):1258-1259. Oct. 1, 1964. 58.8 L239
- 15921 GROSSI, P. Results of experiments on clayey soils with normal plow and with plow with a regulated opening. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 22(9):81-84. Sept. 1964. 58.8 M13
- 15922 HAASE, H. The plow determines the harvest. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(17):399-400. Sept. 10, 1964. 58.8 T223
- 15923 HABERL, Is the shallow plowing of stubble field still up-to-date. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(8):508. Aug. 1964. 58.8 T677  
Equipment.
- 15924 HAWKINS, J. C. Autumn cultivations. Farm Mech. 16(183):30-32. Nov. 1964. 58.8 B772  
Plowing equipment.
- 15925 HORVATH, L. Sharpening and rejuvenation of plowshare. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Tech. 4(9):6-7. 1964. 58.8 M572
- 15926 HUNIKEN, M. In spite of modern tractor a good fall furrowing. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(18):437-440. Sept. 25, 1964. 58.8 T223  
Operation of plows.
- 15927 KIRALY, L., and SZASZ, I. Experiments for developing chemical thinning of beet. (Hu) Jarmuvek, Mezogazdasagi Gepek 11(8):306-313. Aug. 1964. 58.8 J29  
English summary on content, p. 4.  
Equipment.
- 15928 KLIEFOTH, F. Is it really so with the quarter-turn plow and power hydraulic? (Ge) Landtechnik 19(18):688. Sept. 15, 1964. 58.8 L235  
Operation.
- 15929 KRUPP, G. Measuring the quality of tillage immediately following operation with equipment. (Ge) Arch. f. Landtech. 4(1):47-55. Ref. 1963/64. 58.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 15930 KVASOV, S. Mechanical and chemical weed control. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:18-22. July 1964. 58.8 M11  
Equipment.
- 15931 LANG, G. Deep tillage of soil. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tudos. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztaly Kozlem. 23(3/4):355-420. 1964. 19 B855  
Includes equipment.  
Includes discussion.
- 15932 LEBSVERIDZE, SH., and EDILASHVILI, K. Improvement of vegetable cultivators. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:30-32. July 1964. 58.8 M11
- 15933 LI, C. Y. The present situation and future development of tillage equipment in the north. (Ch) Nung Yeh Chi Hsieh Chi Shu 2(71):2-3. Feb. 1964. 58.8 N922
- 15934 LUPANOV, A. A., and POLYAKOVA, E. I. Mechanized removal of cotton top foliage is a slow process. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:19-20. June 1964. 72.8 K522
- 15935 O'CALLAGHAN, J. R., and FARRELLY, K. M. Cleavage of soil by tined implements. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 9(3):259-270. Ref. 1964. 58.8 J82
- 15936 ORZECZOWSKI, J. Criteria for comparative evaluation of shares and moldboards of plows working on a slope. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad. 3(4):125-136. Ref. 1963. 54.9 W262W



- 15937 PRIHODA, Z. Plough bodies for high-speed tillage. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 37(8):465-476. Aug. 1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 15938 SCHAFER, K. The end of manual thinning. (Ge) Traktor u. die Landmasch. 26(12):776-777. Sept. 2, 1964. 58.8 T678Ag  
Of beets.
- 15939 SHVENCHIONIS, A. High-speed cultivation of inter-row cultures. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:26-29. July 1964. 58.8 M11  
Cultivators.
- 15940 STEENBERG, K., and NJOS, A. Vertical distribution of P<sub>32</sub> labelled NH<sub>4</sub>H<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> after tillage operations with mouldboard plough and rotary cultivator. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 9(3):241-244. 1964. 58.8 J82
- 15941 STEINMETZ, H. Modern cultivators. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(9):564,566. Sept. 1964. 58.8 T677
- 15942 SZABO, L. Mechanical soil work in fruit orchards. (Hu) Kerteszlet es Szoleszet 13(15):4. Aug. 1964. 80 K474  
Operation of harrows.
- 15943 TRACTOR-mounted hedge-cutters. Pract. Power Farming 33(3):10-11,13,15. Sept. 1964. 58.8 P872
- 15944 VOGT, C. Novelties in tillage equipments. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 19(10):224-226. Oct. 15, 1964. 58.8 D81
- 15945 WANGERIN, A. Fall furrowing—when and how? (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(17):401-402. Sept. 10, 1964. 58.8 T223  
Includes equipment.
- 15946 WILTON, B. Effect of cultivations on the level of the surface of a soil. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 9(3):214-219. 1964. 58.8 J82  
Bulk density determination.

#### Fertilizing and Planting Equipment

- 15947 AL'MISAKOV, G. Fertilizer spreader. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:82-83. July 1964. 58.8 M11
- 15948 FATUEV, M. R., and CHERNIKOV, B. P. Mechanization of the application of mineral and organic fertilizers. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 7:12-13. July 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 15949 HINE, H. J. Less mucking about with manure; methods and machines for the big autumn spread. Pract. Power Farming 33(2):6-7. Aug. 1964. 58.8 P872
- 15950 KASHYAP, V. P. S. A new seed-drill for sowing wheat. Intensive Agr. 1(4/5):21-22. June/July 1963. 22 In8
- 15951 KRAUSE, V. For planting and cultivation. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(17):404,406-407. Sept. 10, 1964. 58.8 T223
- 15952 MAJKUTH, J. Organization of the fall sowing work. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(40):4-5. Sept. 30, 1964. 19 M27  
Includes equipment.
- 15953 MATERI, M. Seeding machines attached to tractors. (It) Trattorista 10(17):323-331. Sept. 15, 1964. 58.8 T69
- 15954 MATHES, A. Developmental trends in fertilizer spreaders. (Ge) Landtechnik 19(18):658-661. Sept. 15, 1964. 58.8 L235
- 15955 NIIZEKI, S. The mechanization of Cambodian agriculture. 4. Agr. Asia 1(6):45-50. 1963. 22.5 Aj5  
Rice drills.
- 15956 RADTKE, G. Appreciating health and labor protection when spreading liquid ammonia manure. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(11):496-498. Nov. 1964. 58.8 D482
- 15957 SCHULZE, K. H. Manure spreader and farm wagons in Hanover. (Ge) Landtechnik 18, i.e. 19(17):636,638-639. Sept. 1, 1964. 58.8 L235
- 15958 SHKIOPU, E. V. Mechanized planting of grape root-stocks. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 7:45-47. 1964. 95.8 V77

- 15959 ULLRICH, G. New technology for mechanized soil liming in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(11):514-515. Nov. 1964. 58.8 D482
- 15960 WANGERIN, A. Planting of field vegetables. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(16):378,380. Aug. 25, 1964. 58.8 T223

#### Harvesting Equipment

- 15961 ALEKSIN, F. E. Line harvesting in the irrigated area of sugar beet culture. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 8:17-18. Aug. 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 15962 ANTAL, G., and BODOLAI, I. Gabona-aratocseplogepekek hajtoteljesitmeny-szuksegletenek vizsgalata [Investigations on the driving power demand of combine harvesters]. Budapest. Mezogazdasagi Gepkiserleti Intezet Kozlem. Mezogazdasagi Gepesitesi Tanulmanyok 10(9), 39 p. 1963. 58.9 B85M  
English summary.
- 15963 BABKOV, I. V. Main link in the complete mechanization of cotton. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:10-11. Aug. 1964. 72.8 K522  
Harvesting machinery.
- 15964 BANHAZI, GY., KURUCZ, GY., and SZABO, L. A ketmenetes gabonabetakaritas komplex gepesitesi [Complex mechanization of two-stage grain harvesting]. Budapest. Mezogazdasagi Gepkiserleti Intezet Kozlem. Mezogazdasagi Gepesitesi Tanulmanyok 10(5), 32 p. 1963. 58.9 B85M  
English summary.
- 15965 BASTRYKIN, S., TREIVAS, A., and BELEVICH, P. Improving work of harvesting combines; reducing costs of harvesting potatoes with combines and increasing their efficiency. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 8:4-7. Aug. 1964. 75.8 K147
- 15966 BEL'CHIK, D. Two-stage harvesting of potatoes. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 8:2-3. Aug. 1964. 75.8 K147  
Equipment.
- 15967 BENTON, C. K. Why worry about mechanical picking. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:19-20. 1963. 81 Or32  
Fruit.
- 15968 BERBEKOV, N. L., and AGEEV, V. V. Harvesting peas with side rakes. (Rus) Zemledelie 6:60-61. June 1964. 20 Z44  
Installed on tractor.
- 15969 BERNSTEIN, L. Potato harvesting and storage in the German Federal Republic. I. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(4):24-26. Feb. 16/19, 1964. 20.5 N86  
Chiefly equipment and structures.
- 15970 BESSARABOV, V. I., and AVANESOV, YU. B. Means of reducing dirtiness of sugar beets during line harvesting. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 8:15-17. Aug. 1964. 66.8 Su393  
Harvesting equipment.
- 15971 BOOSTER, D. E. Giants in the berry patch: machine harvest of canberries in Oregon. Amer. Fruit Grower 84(5):14,32-34. May 1964. 80 G85
- 15972 BOOSTER, D. E. Mechanical harvesting of small fruits. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:135-141. 1962. 81 Or32
- 15973 BUNEMANN, O. Bean picking machines in contest. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(10):644,646. Oct. 1964. 58.8 T677
- 15974 BYKOV, N. N. Methods of regulation of flax harvesting combines. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 7:25-26. 1964. 73.8 L542
- 15975 CHITTEY, E. T., and MARCHANT, W. T. B. Automatic steering of lifting wheels for sugar beet harvesters. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 9(3):230-234. 1964. 58.8 J82
- 15976 CHUGUNOV, A. Windrowers in the harvesting of beans. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:13-15. July 1964. 58.8 M11



- 15977 CORNINI, M. Mechanization of grape harvesting. (It) *Macch. & Motori Agr.* 22(9):101-104. Sept. 1964. 58.8 M13
- 15978 DOHNE, E. Purposeful sugar beet harvesting. (Ge) *DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z.* 15(9):551-554. Sept. 1964. 58.8 T677  
Equipment.
- 15979 DUNCAN, A. A. Bean harvesters on the march. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:77-79. 1963. 81 Or32
- 15980 EICHHORN, H. Improved swath board attachment for forage seeds. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 19(20):758,760-761. Oct. 15, 1964. 58.8 L235
- 15981 ELAGIN, I. Mechanized harvesting of soybeans. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7:10-13. July 1964. 58.8 M11  
Includes combines.
- 15982 ERMOKHIN, G. Conveyor-picker of potatoes. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 7:9. July 1964. 75.8 K147
- 15983 FARM MACHINERY WORLD. Rotary cutters and shredders. *West. Farm Equip.*, Oct. 1964: FMW-5-FMW-13. 58.8 Im73  
Nationwide survey report.
- 15984 FARMERS report on the new combines. *Farm Mech.* 16(182):41-44,46. Oct. 1964. 58.8 B772
- 15985 FEDOSEEV, B. V., MURADKHANYAN, L. K., and KOVALEV, A. T. Peas harvesting machines. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 6:55-60. June 1964. 20 Z44
- 15986 FEIFFER, P. Reduction on grain harvesting saves millions for our economy. (Ge) *Deut. Agrartech.* 14(10):448-449. Oct. 1964. 58.8 D482  
Includes equipment.
- 15987 FILIPPOV, E., and SEMIKIN, V. High speed for harvesting engineering. (Rus) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7:65-68. July 1964. 281.8 So73
- 15988 FISCHER, K. Harvesting machines for sugar beets. (Ge) *Landmasch.-Rundschau* 16(9):260, 262,266. Sept. 1964. 58.8 L237
- 15989 FRODRICH, M. Path digging without manual work in sugar beet stands. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 19(20):768,770. Oct. 15, 1964. 58.8 L235  
Harvesting equipment.
- 15990 GAMMON, F. L., and POOLE, C. M. Sugar beet harvesters. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 71(10):479-480. Oct. 1964. 10 G79J
- 15991 GARRETT, R. E., ZAHARA, M., and GRIFFIN, R. E. Mechanical harvest of crisphead lettuce, California. *Agr. Engin.* 45(11):611-612. Nov. 1964. 58.8 Ag83
- 15992 GASTON, H. P. Giants in the berry patch: developments in blueberry harvesters. *Amer. Fruit Grower* 84(5):15,34,36-37. May 1964. 80 G85
- 15993 HAASE, H. The potato harvester advances further. (Ge) *Landmasch.-Markt* 43(17):1087-1088,1090. Aug. 20, 1964. 58.8 L239
- 15994 HAASE, H. Work economical problems in potato harvesting. (Ge) *DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z.* 15(9):556,558,560. Sept. 1964. 58.8 T677
- 15995 HARRIOTT, B. L. Mechanical harvest of crisphead lettuce, Arizona. *Agr. Engin.* 45(11):610,613. Nov. 1964. 58.8 Ag83  
K. K. Barnes, E. O. Finch, and P. M. Bessey, joint authors.
- 15996 JOVAN, D., and CSUKAS, L. Uj meresi modszerek az aratocseplögepek vizsgálatánál [New measuring methods for the examination of combine harvesters]. Budapest. *Mezogazdasági Gépkeserleti Intezet Közlem. Mezogazdasági Gépkeserleti Tanulmányok* 10(8),30 p. 1963. 58.9 B85M  
English summary.
- 15997 KARYANOV, N. Mechanization of harvesting on irrigated lands. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 7:4-5. July 1964. 75.8 K147  
Potatoes.
- 15998 KHAIDUROV, V. A., and others. Combined harvesting of dehiscent and unopened cotton bolls. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7:15-18. July 1964. 72.8 K522  
M. S. Ganiev, G. Ya. Yashev, and Yu. A. Mansurov, joint authors.  
Equipment.
- 15999 KIESING, W. Contract labor harvests grain corn. (Ge) *Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft* 19(10):218-220. Oct. 15, 1964. 58.8 D81  
Equipment.
- 16000 KOGANOV, A. Increasing output and efficiency of harvesting equipment. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7:61-62. July 1964. 58.8 M11
- 16001 KOZLOV, V. V. Machines for harvesting potatoes by the method of pulling. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 7:89-95. July 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 16002 KRAUSE, V. Potato harvesting machines. (Ge) *Tech. u. Landwirt.* 16(18):430,432-433. (Cont.) Sept. 25, 1964. 58.8 T223
- 16003 LELLEY, J., and PARADI, L. Harvesting equipment for parcel patches. (Hu) *Mezogazdasági Tech.* 4(10):18-19. 1964. 58.8 M572
- 16004 LISYUTIN, V. Self-propelled combines are harvesting peas. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7:4-10. July 1964. 58.8 M11
- 16005 LOHR, L. Root crop harvesting on heavy soils. (Ge) *Landmasch.-Markt* 43(17):1082-1084. Aug. 20, 1964. 58.8 L239
- 16006 LUDEMANN, H. Beet harvesting-from labor economy aspect. (Ge) *Landmasch.-Markt* 43(17):1085-1087. Aug. 20, 1964. 58.8 L239  
Mechanization.
- 16007 MANFREDI, E. Progress in hay harvesting and evolution pressing technique of forages. (It) *Macch. & Motori Agr.* 22(6):65-88. June 1964. 58.8 M13
- 16008 MATTEJAT, B. Inner shoe-plate for cutters on mowers. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 19(20):770-771. Oct. 15, 1964. 58.8 L235
- 16009 MEDLING, P. C. New haymaking machines—their potential. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 62(9):384-390,405. Sept. 1964. 23 V66J  
Chiefly harvesting.
- 16010 MIRONOV, A., ORLOV, B., and KAMENETSKII, M. Machines for harvesting peas. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7:59-60. July 1964. 58.8 M11  
Chiefly mowers and windrowers.
- 16011 MURPHY, C. K. Mechanical row crop harvesters. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:80-83. 1963. 81 Or32
- 16012 MUSINOV, L. Forage plants harvesting equipment. (Rus) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 8:81-83. Aug. 1964. 281.8 So73
- 16013 NECHIPORENKO, P. E. We need such machines. (Rus) *Len i Konoplya* 7:19-20. 1964. 73.8 L542  
Flax harvesting equipment.
- 16014 OFIELD, R. J. A digger for seedling potatoes. *J. Agr. Engin. Res.* 9(3):298-300. 1964. 58.8 J82
- 16015 ORYSHAKA, V. A., and SMIRNOV, A. S. Watching the work of conveying belts of flax harvesting combine. (Rus) *Len i Konoplya* 7:27. 1964. 73.8 L542
- 16016 POTATO digger and harvester for potato harvesting. (Ge) *Landmasch.-Rundschau* 16(8):227-231,234,236. Aug. 1964. 58.8 L237
- 16017 POTATO harvesters for all growers. *Farm Impl. & Mach. Rev.* 90(1074):1374-1376,1379. Oct. 1, 1964. 58.8 Im72
- 16018 RAB, GY., and BODOLAI, I. A kukorica morzsolasos betakarítására vonatkozó újabb vizsgálatok [Recent investigations on shelling-harvesting of corn]. Budapest. *Mezogazdasági Gépkeserleti Intezet Közlem. Mezogazdasági Gépkeserleti Tanulmányok* 10(7),34 p. 1963. 58.9 B85M  
English summary.  
Combines.
- 16019 RABITSCH, J. Problems of potato harvesting mechanization. (Ge) *Landmasch.-Markt* 43(17):1092,1094. Aug. 20, 1964. 58.8 L239
- 16020 RAJASAAR, G., and TIIGMAE, A. Heinakoristustoode mehaniseerimine [Mechanization of hay harvesting]. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1963. 77 p. Ref. 58 R132



- 16021 RIEDEL, Lines of development in the mechanization of harvesting and transportation of sugar beets. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(9):395-397. Sept.1964. 18 W763
- 16022 RODIN, K. Mechanized harvesting of potatoes from peat lands. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 8:8-9. Aug.1964. 75.8 K147  
Combines.
- 16023 ROSEL, W. The likely direction of development in the mechanization of the potato harvest. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(8):356,365-368. Ref. Aug.1964. 18 W763
- 16024 RYMARENKO, V. S. Towards line harvesting. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 8:2-3. Aug.1964. 66.8 Su393  
Sugar beets harvesting equipment.
- 16025 SARKOZY, P. Preparation for corn harvesting. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(37):8-9. Sept.9, 1964. 19 M27  
Equipment.
- 16026 SEMENOV, L. and others. Machines for harvesting carrots. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 8:30-32. Aug.1964. 75.8 K147  
A. Khvostov, L. Bakulev, and E. Galushko, joint authors.
- 16027 SERDECHNYI, A. N., and ORLOV, I. P. Hay harvesting machines and mechanization. (Rus) Zemledelie 6:65-73. June 1964. 20 Z44  
Includes processing equipment.
- 16029 SLOBODYANIK, N. Machines for harvesting legumes. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 7:26-27. July 1964. 75.8 K147
- 16029 STEBBINS, R. L. Mechanical aids to harvesting pears and apples. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:17,19. 1963. 81 Or32
- 16030 STONES but no clods. Farm Impl. & Mach. Rev. 90(1075):1491-1494,1497. Nov.1,1964. 58.8 Im72  
Potato harvesting equipment.
- 16031 STROOKER, E., and WIJK, A. VAN. Onderzoek naar de perspectieven van het bietenrooien volgens het "Deense systeem" [Investigation for the prospects of beet harvesting according to "Danish system"]. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration. Gestencilde Meded. 5, 11 p. 1964. 58.9 W12G  
Chiefly equipment.
- 16032 STUTZER, V. Combine operation under difficult conditions. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(8):507. Aug.1964. 58.8 T677  
Mountain areas
- 16033 THOMPSON, J. L., and MCIVER, R. N. A cereal rod-row harvester. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 44(6):584-585. Nov.1964. 450 C16
- 16034 TISCHLER, H. The use of scientific and technical advances in the sugar beet harvest in the year 1964. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(9):398-400. Sept.1964. 18 W763  
Mechanization.
- 16035 VOLKOV, P. S. Czechoslovak machines harvest sugar beets. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 8:24-26. Aug.1964. 66.8 Su393  
Tests.
- 16036 ZEHENTNER, J. Power take-off-performance requirement for the operation of forage harvesters. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(20):1253-1254,1256. Oct.1,1964. 58.8 L239
- 16037 ZIEMS, K. Mechanization of potato after-gathering. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(8):369-370. Aug.1964. 18 W763

#### Land Clearing Equipment

- 16039 ALIEV, I. Two-side dozer-mould attachment to the stump-puller and cleaner. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:43-45. July 1964. 58.8 M11
- 16039 CHARLES, C. Short-cuts with big blades. Farm Q. 19(4):74-77,106,108. Nov./Jan. 1964/65. 6 F22995  
Operations with bulldozers.
- 16040 SCAMMACCA, V. C. The Archimedes screw of the excavating machine, systemization and working on the terrain. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 22(6):107-116. Ref. June 1964. 58.8 M13

#### Processing Equipment Used on the Farm

- 16041 AGENA, M. U. Feed preparation of grain and automatic swine feeding. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(16):375-377. Aug.25,1964. 58.8 T223
- 16042 ALIMBAEV, M. Collective and state farms should have mechanized processing line equipment. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 9:18-20. Sept.1964. 20 K185  
Drying and cleaning equipment for grain.
- 16043 ARNOLD, R. E., and LAKE, J. R. Experiments with rasp bar threshing drums. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 9(3):250-251. 1964. 58.8 J82
- 16044 BARTOK, J. W., and PRINCE, R. P. Cutoff saw sizes forage stalk specimens. Agr. Engin. 45 (10):559. Oct.1964. 58.8 Ag83
- 16045 CORP, C. J. Keeping cream separators in good order. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(4):337,339. Oct.15,1964. 23 N48J
- 16046 FECHNER, G., and KLOSE, P. Mixing performance testing of a batch mixer for mixed feed preparation. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(9):483-485. Sept.1964. 49 T443
- 16047 FREIHERR, H. Seed drying equipment for grain and corn. (Ge) Landtechnik 19(16):604-606. Aug.15,1964. 58.8 L235
- 16048 HEEGE, J. Die Endglieder der Feldhacksler-Hochsilo Futterkette in den Vereinigten Staaten [The end parts of the field chopper-high silo feed chain in the United States]. Bonn. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Inaug.-Diss. 7,94 p. 1963. 105.8 B644  
Silage handling equipment and preparation.
- 16049 KRAMP, J. On the productivity of various mixed- and admix aggregates on mixed feed machines. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(10):544-547. Oct.1964. 49 T443
- 16050 KREWATCH, A. V., and MATTICK, J. F. Bulk milk coolers. Md. U. Ext. B. 200,18 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 M36B
- 16051 KUHN, M. Riskless operation of the sloping-grate dryer. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(11):515-516. Nov.1964. 58.8 D482  
Forage plants.
- 16052 LOGINOV, V. E., LOGINOV, S. I., and SENTSOV, B. K. Use of flax threshers. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 8:16-17. 1964. 73.8 L542
- 16053 MAZZOLENI, E. New ideas on forage conservation. (It) Agr. Milanese 13(9):217-221. Sept.1964. 16 C153  
Hay and silage preparation.
- 16054 NAZAROV, V. A. Improving design of a flax thresher. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 8:17-19. 1964. 73.8 L542
- 16055 OMUTOV, A. Machines for transportation and chopping of feed. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:69-73. July 1964. 281.8 So73  
Hay and straw.
- 16056 ORDANINI, P. The cooling of milk. (It) Agr. Milanese 13(5):87-91. May 1964. 16 C153
- 16057 PAULI, H. J. Improving the function of stationary feed choppers. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(10):464-467. Oct.1964. 58.8 D482
- 16059 PICCAGLI, R. Barn refrigeration of milk. (It) Mondo del Latte 18(8):690-693. Aug.1964. 44.8 M74
- 16059 PUSINELLI, C. Planning for the setting up of a Harvestore center in Italy. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(46):1574,1576-1578. Nov.12,1964. 18 N39
- 16060 RUTTLOFF, C., and KRAMP, J. Mechanization of feed management by pelleted feed. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(7):370-373. July 1964. 49 T443
- 16061 SCHEUERMANN, A. Situation in hay air drying. (Ge) Landtechnik 19(18):661-662,664-666. Ref. Sept.15,1964. 58.8 L235  
Equipment.
- 16062 SOMMERKAMP, G. Modern methods of green forage preservation. (Ge) Hochschtagung, der Landwirt. Fakul. der U. Bonn. Vorträge 17:167-182. 1963. 27 H652  
Hay and silage preparation.
- 16063 STEINMETZ, H. Collecting and proper grading of potatoes. (Ge) Landmasch.-Rundschau 16 (9):256,258. Sept.1964. 58.8 L237  
Equipment.



- 16064 STOVER, H. E. Drying hay in storage. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. Engin. Balanced Farming. Rur. Electrification, rev. 6 p.-folder Sept. 1964. 275.29 K13En
- 16065 SZABO, B. Plum drying. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 19(32):14. Aug. 5, 1964. 19 M27
- 16066 TRUBNIKOV, V. F. A contribution to the problem of effective drying installations of tobacco. (Rus) Tabak 3:39-42. Ref. 1964. 69.8 T112
- 16067 VOGT, L. Electric milk cooling equipments—tested and certified. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(21):1346,1348,1350. Oct. 15, 1964. 58.8 L239
- 16068 WACKER, H. More grass silage with help of ensiling societies. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(38):1275-1277. Sept. 17, 1964. 18 N39  
Equipment cooperatives.
- 16069 WILLIAMSON, W. F. Drying before storage. Inst. Agr. Engin. J. & Proc. 20(3):131-133. 1964. 58.9 In7  
Grain driers.
- 16070 WRATHALL, L. The mechanization of hop drying. Inst. Agr. Engin. J. & Proc. 20(3):138-139. 1964. 58.9 In7
- 16071 YOUNG, D. A. Roller mills return to favour. Farm Mech. 16(183):25-26. Nov. 1964. 58.8 B772

#### Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment

- 16072 BAINBRIDGE, C. G. Workshop welders. 1-2. Pract. Power Farming 33(2):8-9. Aug. 1964. 58.8 P872
- 16073 BALTZER, K. Basic principles in manure removal. (Ge) Landtechnik 19(18):676-677. Sept. 15, 1964. 58.8 L235
- 16074 BLANKEN, G. Dung grate forms and their technical properties. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(15):560-563. Aug. 5, 1964. 49 T445
- 16075 BLANKEN, G. Manure removal system for liquid manure. (Ge) Landtechnik 19(18):578-581. Sept. 15, 1964. 58.8 L235
- 16076 BLANKEN, G. The slurry canal-formation and measurements. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(21):813-815. Nov. 5, 1964. 49 T445
- 16077 BOGDAN, I. Improving equipment for the removal of manures. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:38-40. July 1964. 58.8 M11
- 16078 CASE, C. Winter paint jobs. Farm Q. 19(4):68-69, 90, 92. Nov./Jan. 1964/65. 6 F22995  
Equipment.
- 16079 ELDER, W. B. R. Experiences of organic irrigation. Scot. Agr. 43(4):190-192. Spring 1964. 10 Sco82So  
Equipment for handling manure on dairy farms.
- 16080 FEHLE, U. Barn manure removal, fertilizer collecting, and liquid manure equipment. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 12(spec.no.):69-76. 1964. 19 F75
- 16081 FORMATION of agricultural cooperative machine park, maintenance and storage of machines. (Hu) Mezőgazdasági Tech. 4(8,sup.), 15 p. 1964. 58.8 M572
- 16082 GOTZ, W. Manure removal equipment. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(19):454,456-457. Oct. 1964. 58.8 T223
- 16083 HAASE, H. Manure removal equipments as desired. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(21):1338-1440. Oct. 15, 1964. 58.8 L239
- 16084 HALL, W. K. The slurry problem. Farm Mech. 16(183):19-20. Nov. 1964. 58.8 B772  
Care and handling equipment.
- 16085 HOLLENBERG, A. H., and JOHNSON, E. J. Instruction in farm mechanics; suggestions for developing training programs in farm mechanics in vocational agriculture. Washington, 1964. 128 p. (U. S. Office of Education. Vocational Division Bulletin No. 267. Agricultural Series No. 70) 156.3 In7
- 16086 KADAR, L. Portable farm workshop. (Hu) Mezőgazdasági Tech. 4(9):8-9. 1964. 58.8 M572
- 16087 LONG, M. E. Equipment and tools for the farm shop. Hoard's Dairyman 109(23):1314-1315. Dec. 10, 1964. 44.8 H65
- 16088 OTTO, F. K. Manure removal equipment for solid manure. (Ge) Landtechnik 19(18):677-678. Sept. 15, 1964. 58.8 L235
- 16089 SOMMERKAMP, G. Stable manure cleaning as work domain of one-man farm. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(19):452,454. Oct. 1964. 58.8 T223

#### Spraying and Dusting Equipment

- 16090 CORSTIAENSEN, W. P. M., and others. Onderzoek loonbedrijven het gebruik van de spuitmachine in het loonbedrijf [Contract firm investigations. Use of sprayers by contract firms]. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration. Gestencilde Meded. 4, 24 p. Aug. 1964. 58.9 W12G  
K. Martens, J. Bouma, and J. Visser, joint authors.
- 16091 FILITSIN, V. Machines for the chemical protection of plants. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:52-56. July 1964. 58.8 M11  
Chiefly spraying and dusting equipment.
- 16092 GOOSEN, H. Plant protection equipment for the contract labor. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 19(8):186-188. Aug. 15, 1964. 58.8 D81  
Spraying and dusting equipment.
- 16093 GOOSSEN, H. Plant spraying apparatus for agriculture. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(31):1094,1096. July 30, 1964. 18 N39
- 16094 HARPER, C. W., MORGAN, N. G., and RUSSELL, J. H. A tractor-mounted boom for herbicide application at the bases of widely-spreading trees. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1963, pub. 1964:136-138. 84 B77  
Soft fruit and modern top fruit plantations.
- 16095 HIGGINS, A. E. A. The selection of spraying equipment. I. Cocoa Growers' B. 3:21-26. Aug. 1964. 68.38 C642
- 16096 KACSO, A., and HAMRAN, MRS. J. Chemical weed control of maize by aircraft. (Hu) Kiserlet. Kozlem. 56(A/2):41-49. 1963, pub. 1964. 105.9 H89  
English summary.
- 16097 KOTUN, K., and TOVIZI, I. Grape sprayer with high performance. (Hu) Kerteszeti és Szőlészeti 13(14):19-20. July 1964. 80 K474
- 16098 MORGAN, N. G., and RUSSELL, J. H. Field trials of small-volume air-shear mist-blowing equipment with independent control of droplet size and liquid throughput. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1963, pub. 1964:131-136. 84 B77  
Tests conducted on apples and black currants.
- 16099 OSTARHILD, H. In plant protection; new methods in technique and marketing. (Ge) Landtechnik 18,i.e. 19(17):639-643. Sept. 1, 1964. 58.8 L235  
Sprayers and dusters.
- 16100 RAWSON, J. E. Equipment for chemical weed control. Queensland Agr. J. 90(8):478-480. Aug. 1964. 23 Q33
- 16101 RUBO, V. M. The role of aviation in the chemicalization of cotton. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 7:20-22. July 1964. 72.8 K522  
Spraying and dusting equipment.
- 16102 SAVI, P., and SELLERIO, U. A new portable apparatus for disinfecting and disinfection. (It) Rome. Ist. Super. di Sanita. Rend. 27(1/2):171-177. 1964. 449.9 R66  
English summary.  
Spraying equipment for plants, animals, and other uses.
- 16103 YOUNG, F. E. Equipment calibration for field, row crop, band and aerial applications. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:117-121. 1962. 81 Or32  
Economic poisons.



- 16104 YOUNG, P. F. Spraying equipment. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.:134-140. 1964. 64.9 On83

### Vehicles

- 16105 ADAMS, R. Classification of tractors. (Ge) Arch. f. Landtech. 4(1):3-33. Ref. 1963/64. 58.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 16106 BAUMGARTNER, J. Engine and power take-off performances of four wheel tractors. (Ge) Traktor u. die Landmasch. 26(11):739-742. Sept./Aug.1,1964. 58.8 T678Ag
- 16107 BAXTER, S. W. D. Tractor operation accidents. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 73(9):11,25. (Cont.) Sept.1964. 58.8 P87
- 16108 BECK, R. The West German tractor industry. V. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(10):457-459. Oct. 1964. 58.8 D482
- 16109 BEDORF, H. Speed couplings, what's next? (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(10):669-671. Oct.1964. 58.8 T677  
For tractors and equipment.
- 16110 BJERNINGER, S. Traktorsitsar. Tractor seats. Jordbrtek. Inst. Meddel. 307,82 p. Ref. 1964. 58.9 J762  
English summary.
- 16111 BLIKSLAGER, T. Once again; double tires on tractors. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(17):1106. Aug.20,1964. 58.8 L239
- 16112 BOTSCH, When does the front of the tractor climb up? (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(20):1262. Oct.1,1964. 58.8 L239
- 16113 BRITISH TRACTORS AND FARM MACHINERY. The green book; volume 13—no. 29, summer edition 1964. 68 p. 58.8 B773
- 16114 BROHM, R. Tractor comfort and performance. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(20):1250-1252. Oct.1,1964. 58.8 L239
- 16115 COOLMAN, F., and POEL, J. M. G. VAN DER. Van gareel tot aftakas [From harness to tractor hitch]. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration. P. 78,117 p. 1964. 58.9 W12
- 16116 DENCKER, C. H. Tractor and farm wagon in modern agriculture. (Ge) Hochschtagung. der Landwirt. Fakul. der U. Bonn. Vortrage 17:183-207. 1963. 27 H652
- 16117 EICH, S. Temperature control equipment from the tractor factory of Gotha. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(10):455-456. Oct.1964. 58.8 D482
- 16118 FELDMANN, F. Multi-purpose or special wagons? (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(10):629-632. Oct.1964. 58.8 T677
- 16119 FELDMANN, F. Why stronger tractors? (Ge) Chem u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 15(11):323-324, 326. Nov.1964. 384 C4292
- 16120 FISCHER, K. Proper use of differential locking on tractor. (Ge) Traktor u. die Landmasch. 26(13):839. Oct.1964. 58.8 T678Ag
- 16121 FISCHER, K. What to watch for in oil change of tractor and farm machines. (Ge) Traktor u. die Landmasch. 26(13):850-851. Oct.1964. 58.8 T678Ag
- 16122 FULDA, E. Multi-and single-purpose wagons. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 19(10):222,224. Oct.15,1964. 58.8 D81
- 16123 GRIESER, A. Mind the safety belt of the seat for the assistant driver. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(11):521. Nov.1964. 58.8 D482
- 16124 HAASE, H. Transportation within the farm. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(18):1143-1144,1146. Sept.3,1964. 58.8 L239
- 16125 HEIM, H. Results of French study on purposeful designed tractor seat. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(20):1252-1253. Oct.1,1964. 58.8 L239
- 16126 HIESTAND, G. Ag aircraft research and development. Rice J. 67(12):12-13. Nov.1964. 59.8 R36  
Aircraft's role in agriculture.
- 16127 HORVATH, L. Mechanical brakes, structures. 3. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Tech. 4(11):6-7. 1964 58.8 M572  
Of vehicles.
- 16129 HOWSON, D. F. The case for interconnected engine and pump controls on a tractor with hydrostatic transmission. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 9 (3):288-293. 1964. 58.8 J82
- 16129 ISSELSTEIN, R. Used tractor market—a permanent problem. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9:14-16. Sept.1964. 18 Ag83
- 16130 LINNERT, A. On soft soles. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(15):369-370. Aug.10,1964. 58.8 T223  
Tires.
- 16131 LONG, E. M. Is your tractor overheating? Hoard's Dairyman 109(19,i.e.20):1131. Oct.25, 1964. 44.8 H65
- 16132 LONG, M. E. Inside tractor transmissions. West. Farm Equip., Oct.1964:FMW-19-FMW-22. 58.8 Im73
- 16133 LONNER, G. A queue problem—service busses that repair tractors. (Sw) Svenska Skogsvardsfor. Tidskr. 62(1):15-21. 1964. 99.8 Sk5
- 16134 LUR'E, A. B. Evaluation of technological characteristics of the operation of mobile farm aggregates with the help of stationary irregular processes. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 6:115-120. 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Mounted on tractors; statistical methods used.
- 16135 MALLY, H. Conveyance of passengers on tractor trailers. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(11):523. Nov.1964. 58.8 D482  
Hazards.
- 16136 MARKS, R. J. A simple baled hay trailer from old car chassis. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 73(10):59-60. Oct.1964. 58.8 P87
- 16137 MATHES, A. Do tractors have to be this way? (Ge) Ubersicht 15(8):577-583. Aug.10,1964. 18 Ub3  
Types.
- 16138 MEYER, H., and others. The agricultural tractor and its accessories. (Ge) Landtechnik 18,i.e.19(17):622-624,626,628-634. Sept.1,1964. 58.8 L235  
U. Schunke, A. Seifert, H. Skalweit, F. J. Sonnen, and J. O. Wendeborn, joint authors.
- 16139 MICHIELI, I. Marketing of used farm tractors in Venice. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 22(9):85-99. Sept.1964. 58.8 M13
- 16140 MITTERER, J. Piglet in luggage space? (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(16):392. Aug.25,1964. 58.8 T223  
Transportation equipment on the farm.
- 16141 MURRAY, D. A. Tractor-implement trends. Agr. Engin. 45(10):542-543,561. Oct.1964. 58.8 Ag83
- 16142 NACSADY, A. Illustrated tractor abc. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Tech. 4(11):22-24. (Cont.) 1964. 58.8 M572
- 16143 POGOSBEKOV, M. I. Methods of evaluation of pulling force in self-propelled agricultural machinery. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 6:121-123. 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Concerns pulling wheels of tractors, and combines.
- 16144 REITMEIER, W. Further development of agricultural tractor. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 19(8):180,182,184-185. Aug.15,1964. 58.8 D81
- 16145 ROMANELLO, G. The farm tractor. VII. (It) Trattorista 10(18):355-358. Sept.30,1964. 58.8 T69  
Teaching.
- 16146 SAIDUMAROV, S. Combined operations of the cotton culture. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:17-18. June 1964. 72.8 K522  
Use of tractors.
- 16147 SCHAFFER, K. Tractor and combine. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(8):533-535. Aug. 1964. 58.8 T677  
Operation.
- 16148 SCHLAGHECKEN, A. Hard second-hand tractor market. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(37):1263-1265. Sept.10,1964. 18 N39

- 16149 SCHOLTZ, D. C. A three-point linkage dynamometer for mounted implements. *J. Agr. Engin. Res.* 9(3):252-258. 1964. 58.8 J82
- 16150 STOLZENBURG, W. L. New protective and load grating for farm vehicles. (Ge) *Deut. Agrartech.* 14(11):512-513. Nov. 1964. 58.8 D482
- 16151 SWIFT, M. New system of direction for four-wheeled tractors. (Sp) *Campo [Mexico]* 29 (870):38,40,42,44. Aug. 31, 1964. 8 C157
- 16152 SZALAY, E. Increasing productivity in transportation. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(40): 8. Sept. 30, 1964. 19 M27
- 16153 SZODFRIDT, GY. Planned work organization with tractors. (Hu) *Mezogazdasagi Tech.* 4 (8):10-11. 1964. 58.8 M572
- 16154 TRANA, G. DI. Tractor selection and use on the farm. (It) *Agr. Milanese* 13(4):57-58. Apr. 1964. 16 C153
- 16155 TSUKIJI, B. The helicopter in rice culture. (Ja) *Agr. Asia* 1(5):26-27. May 1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 16156 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Two-horse trailer - four wheel, tandem axle; cooperative farm building plan No. 5943. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 977, 2 p. Oct. 1964. 1 Ag84M
- 16157 UTENTI MOTORI AGRICOLI. La meccanizzazione agricola in Italia; trattori, motori, carburanti [Agricultural mechanization in Italy; tractors, motor, fuels], 1963. Rome, 1963. 329 p. 58.9 En8
- 16158 WALBERG, M. E. Twin-leaf traction booster drawbar. *Agr. Engin.* 45(10):544-545, 547. Oct. 1964. 58.8 Ag83
- 16159 WALTHER, C. C. On the economy of large tractor. (Ge) *Tech. u. Landwirt.* 16(15):362, 364. Aug. 10, 1964. 58.8 T223
- 16160 WOLFE, J. S., and BULL, D. A. An investigation of reversible travel for tractors. *J. Agr. Engin. Res.* 9(3):271-287. Ref. 1964. 58.8 J82
- 16161 ZOMBORI, J., and HORVATH, J. The international situation of the development and building of tractors. (Hu) *Jarmuvek, Mezogazdasagi Gepek* 11(8):296-306. Ref. Aug. 1964. 58.8 J29
- 16162 ZUMBACH, W. The importance of hydraulic power lift. (Ge) *Traktor u. die Landmasch.* 26(12):767-774. Sept. 2, 1964. 58.8 T678Ag
- On tractors.
- FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING**
- 16163 AUSTRIA. BUNDESMINISTERIUM FUR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Beraterseminar "Das Wirtschaftsgebaude im bauerlichen Familienbetrieb" vom 22. bis 25. Oktober 1963 am Bundesseminar fur das landwirtschaftliche Bildungswesen, Wien-Ober-St. Veit [Advisory seminar "The outbuildings on the family farm," October 22-25, 1963 at the Bundesseminar fur das landwirtschaftliche Bildungswesen, Wien-Ober-St. Veit]. *Forderungsdienst* 12(spec.no.): 92 p. 1964. 19 F75
- 16164 BALTZER, K. New production experiments eliminate boundaries between machine and building. (Ge) *Landmasch.-Markt* 43(19):1194-1196. Sept. 17, 1964. 58.8 L239
- 16165 CLONINGER, W. H., and KESLER, E. M. Rubber mats effective for cow stalls. *Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.]* 12(1):16. Fall 1964. 100 P381S
- 16166 FARM buildings. (Ge) *DLZ-Deut. Landtech.* Z. 15(9):569-572. Sept. 1964. 58.8 T677
- 16167 GURTNER, O. Management and labor considerations as the basis for building planning. (Ge) *Forderungsdienst* 12(spec.no.):7-12. 1964. 19 F75
- 16168 HECKL, R. Cost calculations in farm buildings. (Ge) *Forderungsdienst* 12(spec.no.):30-35. 1964. 19 F75
- 16169 KOLL, F. Adaptation of farm buildings to the present management and work economical conditions. (Ge) *ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt.* 16(1):9-14. 1964. 58.8 In83
- 16170 KROLL, J. The organization of agricultural building and cooperation between farm managers, builders, and industry. (Ge) *Forderungsdienst* 12(spec.no.):4-6. 1964. 19 F75
- 16171 LAMMERT, T. Scientific and technical level even in building. (Ge) *Deut. Bauernkong.* *Uberarb. Protokoll*, 8th Cong.:489-491. 1964. 280.29 D482
- 16172 LINHART, H. Courtyard construction--its advantages and disadvantages. (Ge) *Forderungsdienst* 12(spec.no.):36-51. 1964. 19 F75
- 16173 PARKER, B. F., and WALKER, J. N. Thermal radiation and convection from sloped roofs exposed to solar radiation. *Agr. Engin.* 45(11): 620-621. Nov. 1964. 58.8 Ag83
- 16174 VAUGHAN, H. J. Improved homesteads in Aberdeenshire. *Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J.* 63(9):341-347. Sept. 1964. 282.9 L22
- 16175 WANGERIN, A. Old farms with new faces. (Ge) *Tech. u. Landwirt.* 16(8):171-173. Apr. 25, 1964. 58.8 T223
- 16176 WEINGARTNER, H., KOLL, F., and HERZOG, G. Functional adaptation of farm buildings and present labor and management requirements with maintenance of the landscape picture. I-III. (Ge) *Forderungsdienst* 12(spec.no.):13-29. 1964. 19 F75
- Includes designs.
- Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings**
- 16177 ADAM, T. Bio-climatic aspects in calf rearing. (Ge) *Arch. f. Tierzucht* 7(5):409-418. 1964. 49 Ar23
- 16178 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHES BAUWESEN. Planungsrahmen fur die Bemessung von Gebauden der Schweinehaltung in bauerlichen Betrieben [Planning frame for the size of swine buildings on farms]. *Arb. gemeinsch. Landwirt. Bauw. ALB-Schreihe.* 21, 11 p. 1963. 18 Ar1
- 16179 BALTZER, K. A treatise on constructional arrangements, which can be self-made. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 16(17):646, 648. Sept. 5, 1964. 49 T445
- 16180 BARTOSKI, A., and STAROSTA, M. Milking parlors. II. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(4):30-32. Feb. 16/19, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 16181 BERNARD, L. A. How to ventilate your barn for winter. *Macdonald Farm J.* 25(11):7, 22. Nov. 1964. 101 M144
- 16182 BULDINI, F. New equipment for raising sows. (It) *Genio Rur.* 29(10):923-927. Oct. 1964. 281.8 R522
- 16183 CVETKOVIC, M. The velocity of streaming air and temperature variations of an insufflating ventilation system. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18 (7):750-753. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 16184 CZAKO, J. Today's view in relation to loose housing. (Hu) *Mezogazdasagi Vilagirodalom* 6 (4):311-315. Ref. 1964. 19 M577
- 16185 DANNEMANN, H., FISCHER, H., and SCHULZE, F. A new stall for calf rearing. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 18(7):351-353. July 1964. 49 T443
- 16186 DOLLING, M. A novel sty for swine fattening. (Ge) *Deut. Agrartech.* 14(10):460-464. Oct. 1964. 58.8 D482
- 16187 EICHHORN, H. Cattle loafing stalls with resting boxes. (Ge) *DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z.* 15(9): 592-597. Sept. 1964. 58.8 T677



- 16188 EKESBO, I. Sanitary views on the construction of loose housing. (Sw) Mjolkpropagandan 41(8): 182-183. 1964. 44.8 M692  
Cattle.
- 16189 EKNER, G. New types of hen houses. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(10):467-469. Oct. 1964. 58.8 D482
- 16190 GERGOCS, J. The role of heating and ventilation in meat type swine rearing. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(33):15-16. Aug. 12, 1964. 19 M27
- 16191 GONZALEZ CORRETJER, C. A. Types of milking parlors. (Sp) P. R. Univ. Ext. Fol. IA-24, 21 p. June 1963. 275.29 P96Fi  
Includes designs.
- 16192 GRAEE, T. Isolasjon av betongdekke i husdyrrom. Insulation of barn concrete ceiling. Norges Landbrukshogsk. Inst. Bygningsteknikk. Stensiltrykk 36,28 p. 1962. 49.9 N76
- 16193 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Laying cages. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 387, rev., 8 p. July 1964. 10 G79La
- 16194 GRUDNIEWSKA, B. Parturition cages and double pens for sows. (Pol) Przegl. Hodowlany 32, i.e. 31(12):12-14. Dec. 1963. 49 P952  
Chiefly designs; includes data on handling sows and baby pigs.
- 16195 HANS, H. Keeping cattle clean in work-saving stalls. (Ge) ILM; Internat. Landmaschmarkt. 16(1):19-21. 1964. 58.8 In83
- 16196 HARRIS, W. A. R. Pig housing; the fundamental approach. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(10):460-462. Oct. 1964. 10 G79J
- 16197 HARVEY, N. Slatted floors for fattening pigs. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 63(11):410-412. Nov. 1964. 282.9 L22
- 16198 HORN, A., and others. Comparison of production of Jersey crossing and pure Hungarian Reds Spotted cattle in open stabling. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tud. Akad. Agrtud. Osztaly. Kozlem. 23(1/2):59-72. Ref. 1964. 19 B855  
A. Dunay, S. Bozo, and J. Dohy, joint authors. German summary. Milk production.
- 16199 IZ'YUROV, A. A., SALAMATTIN, M. N., and SHEFER, V. K. Loose housing of dairy cattle. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 6:88-89. June 1964. 49 Z6
- 16200 KLINK, G., and GRATZ, W. Bauten fur die Schweinehaltung; ein Handbuch fur Architekten und Landwirte [Building for swine raising; a handbook for architects and farmers]. Ed. 2. Radebeul, Newmann, 1963. 411 p. Ref. 296 K68
- 16201 KOLL, F. Connection between feeding, building, planning, and building form. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 12(spec.no.):62-68. 1964. 19 F75  
Feed handling.
- 16202 KOLL, F. Construction of cattle stalls and shelters in the change of time and in the next ten years. (Ge) ILM; International. Landmaschmarkt. 16(2):16-21. 1964. 58.8 In83  
Designs.
- 16203 KOZMA, G. Some information on the construction of poultry house for home raising. (Hu) Baromfitenyesztes 8(8):25. Aug. 1964. 47.8 B262
- 16204 KUSS, H. Sweden's most modern cow barn. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(38): 1296, 1298-1300. Sept. 17, 1964. 18 N39  
Construction.
- 16205 LINHART, H. Construction requirements for the use of milking equipment and the form of the milk chamber. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 12(spec.no.):77-92. 1964. 19 F75
- 16206 LUDEMANN, H. Mechanization in poultry stalls. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(18):1142-1143. Sept. 3, 1964. 58.8 L239
- 16207 MARCHAND, M. Modern construction and equipment of pigpens. (Fr) Tech. Lait. 12 (spec.no.):33-36. Oct. 25, 1964. 44.8 Of2
- 16208 MARIN, P. The modern installation and equipment of dairy barns. (Fr) Tech. Lait. 12 (spec.no.):37-39. Oct. 25, 1964. 44.8 Of2
- 16209 MARSHALL, B. Contented cows and cowmen. Pract. Power Farming 33(4):42-43. Oct. 1964. 58.8 P872  
Housing.
- 16210 MARSHALL, W. Dry sow stalls. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 63(11):420-423. Nov. 1964. 282.9 L22
- 16211 MELVILL, E. L. and MURPHY, G. A new idea in pig sheds. Queensland Agr. J. 90(9):522-532. Sept. 1964. 23 Q33
- 16212 OBER, J. New labor saving fattening swine stalls. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(8): 526-529. Aug. 1964. 58.8 T677
- 16213 OTTO, F. K. Box loafing stall is not a problem. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(17):641-643. Sept. 5, 1964. 49 T445  
Cattle.
- 16214 PETER, W. Rearing of fattening swine on slatted floors. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(7):358-360. July 1964. 49 T443
- 16215 PETIT, K. L., and CURE, O. Differential temperature regulator C.P. 55-23 for poultry houses. (Fl) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 29 (1):173-189. 1964. 105.1 G344
- 16216 PETIT, K. L., and NICOLAUS, A. The microclimate in barns. (Fl) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 28(4):1285-1350. (Cont.) Ref. 1963. 105.1 G344  
Temperature.
- 16217 PRATELLI, G. Swine housing trend in Italy. (Condensed.) Agr. Engin. 45(11):616-617. Nov. 1964. 58.8 Ag83
- 16218 RIDLEN, S. F., and JOHNSON, H. S. Lighting for layers. (Sp) Soc. Antioquena de Agr. B. Agr. 521:9277-9279. Nov. 1963. 9.4 So1
- 16219 RIST, M., and KNOCH, W. Contributions of the DLG exhibition to the barn climate theme. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 15(8):192-196. Aug. 1964. 296.8 Ar1  
Heating and ventilation.
- 16220 RORBECH, N. Dairy barns. 2. Arrangement and function. (Da) BP Olie-Kompagniet Nyhedstjeneste 47, 23 p. Oct. 1964. 281.9 B44
- 16221 SCHOLZ, K. Experiences for stall disinfection. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(12):472-473. June 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 16222 STARKOV, A. A. Construction of summer camps for swine. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:83-85. July 1964. 49 Z6
- 16223 STEVENSON, A. Angle park milking sheds. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(4):315-316. Oct. 15, 1964. 23 N48J
- 16224 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Cattle feeding shelter; cooperative farm building plan No. 5939. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 976, 2 p. Oct. 1964. 1 Ag84M
- 16225 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Hog feeding unit; cooperative farm building plan No. 5945. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 976, 2 p. Oct. 1964. 1 Ag84M
- 16226 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Portable shade for hogs; cooperative farm building plan No. 5947. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 975, 4 p. Sept. 1964. 1 Ag84M
- 16227 WAKEFIELD, H. R. A manufacturer looks at agricultural ventilation. (Condensed.) Agr. Engin. 45(10):546-547. Oct. 1964. 58.8 Ag83  
For animal shelters.
- 16228 WANDER, J. F. Short stand ties. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(15):558-560. Aug. 5, 1964. 49 T445  
For cattle.
- 16229 ZENKER, W. The cattle barn. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 12(spec.no.):56-61. 1964. 19 F75  
Construction, heating, and ventilation.

#### Farmhouses and Farmsteads

- 16230 BENZ, R. C. Insulate for comfort. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 958, 13 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 V81C



- 16231 HAASE, H. In forty days the house is built. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(8):173-175. Apr.25, 1964. 58.8 T223  
Rural houses.
- 16232 HENCKEL, H. House—farm—landscape; example of replanning in the Wesermarsch. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 15(9):208,210-211. Sept. 1964. 296.8 Ar1  
Designs.
- 16233 HENSCH, E. Farmhouse with inner farmyard. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 15(9):215-216. Sept. 1964. 296.8 Ar1  
Designs.
- 16234 HOWARD, M. S., TAYLOE, G. K., and PARKER, R. House planning aids; household linen storage. U. S. D. A. Misc. Pub. 980,4 p. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84M
- 16235 HOWARD, M. S., and PARKER, W. R. Planning bathrooms for today's homes. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 99,20 p. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84Hg
- 16236 KAHLCKE, A. Considerations of the farm dwelling. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 15(9):207-208. Sept.1964. 296.8 Ar1  
Plans.
- 16237 LONGBOTHAM, M., and BARTH, C. Planning house improvements. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 92,4 p. July 1964. 275.29 W75S
- 16238 NOELL, H. Old farmhouses before and after rebuilding. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 15(9):218-220. Sept.1964. 296.8 Ar1  
Designs.
- 16239 SHANG, C. T. Land utilization and cost reduction in the rural housing of the northeast. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Indus. Mining, Fuels, Power 59:22-38. Feb.17,1964. 173 J663Tcci  
Translation from Chien-chu Hsueh-pao. 11:6-8. 1963.
- 16240 STEWART, G. Strathmore citrus grower and civic leader gives trailer-dwelling migrant workers a place to park while they pick. West. Fruit Grower 18(11):31-32. Nov.1964. 95.8 G762
- 16241 STOLL, U. Good remodeling plans for old farmhouses save money and trouble. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 15(9):205-207. Sept.1964. 296.8 Ar1
- 16242 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 4-bedroom farmhouse with basement, cooperative farm building plan No. 7151. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 973,2 p. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84M
- 16243 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 3-bedroom farmhouse with basement; cooperative building plan No. 7163. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 974,2 p. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84M
- 16244 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING RESEARCH DIV. Equipment for cooling your home. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 100,8 p.,map. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84Hg
- Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings**
- 16245 EDWARDS, R. I., and LAKE, J. V. Transmission of solar radiation in a large-span east-west glasshouse. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 9(3):245-249. 1964. 58.8 J82
- 16246 ZAKHAROV, N., and KURTENER, D. The effective system of greenhouse heating. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:23-26. July 1964. 58.8 M11  
Includes equipment.
- Materials and Methods**
- 16247 BRYN, L. H., and RYENG, V. Asbest-sement bolgeplater som taktekk i Finnmark [Corrugated asbestos-cement sheets as a roof covering material in Finnmark]. Norges Landbrukshogsk. Inst. Bygningsteknikk. Stensiltrykk 42, 15 p.,map. 1963. 49.9 N76  
For farm buildings.
- 16248 HERRMANN, P. Typified service and workshop buildings from steel. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(19):1197-1198. Sept.17,1964. 58.8 L239
- 16249 HOLDER, F. W. Concreting in cold weather. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fishiers & Food. Agr. 71 (10):483-484. Oct.1964. 10 G79J  
In building construction.
- 16250 NEUBAUER, L. W. Adobe construction methods, using adobe brick or rammed earth (monolithic construction) for homes. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. Manual 19,rev.,35 p. Ref. Sept.1964. 100 C124
- Storage Structures**
- 16251 ANTONOV, M. The effective organization of vegetable storage. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 9:18-21. Sept.1964. 75.8 K147  
Chiefly storage structures and processing equipment.
- 16252 BOREWICZ, W. Potato storage structures I. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(4):27-28. Feb.16/19,1964. 20.5 N86
- 16253 CULPIN, C. Grain storage systems compared. Farm Mech. 16(183):43-44. Nov.1964. 58.8 B772  
Structures.
- 16254 FEDORCHENKO, A. Storage of seed potatoes in Kamchatka. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 9:2-3. Sept.1964. 75.8 K147  
In electrically ventilated structures.
- 16255 GT. BRIT. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. A bibliography of farm buildings research. V. Buildings for the drying and storage of grain, 1st supplement, 1958-1961. London, 1964. 35 p. 241.4 G795
- 16256 GRIMM, K. Situation of technical development of precast concrete silo. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16 (19):711-713. Oct.5,1964. 49 T445
- 16257 GUSEV, S. Potato storage structures should have forced air ventilation. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 8:10-11. Aug.1964. 75.8 K147
- 16258 HULL, D. O. Keep silo feed room dry. Hoard's Dairyman 109(19,i.e.20):1130. Oct.25, 1964. 44.8 H65
- 16259 KNIELY, A. Rationally with bunker silos. (Ge) DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(8):510,512. Aug. 1964. 58.8 T677
- 16260 LIEBSCHER, K. The silo system with particular attention to building requirements. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 12(spec.no.):52-55. 1964. 19 F75
- 16261 LUARSABASHVILI, G. D. Nazemnoe silosovaniye kormov [Surface ensilage of feed], Tbilisi, Sabchota Sakartvelo, 1963. 44 p. 60.7 L96  
In Georgian.
- 16262 MEIERING, A. G., and HALL, C. W. Storing moist grain in airtight closed containers. (Ge) Landtechnik 19(20):761-762,764,766-767. Ref. Oct.15,1964. 58.8 L235
- 16263 NIKOLAEV, A. Storage of carrots with limited access of air. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 9:21. Sept.1964. 75.8 K147  
In wood boxes.
- 16264 ON-THE -floor crop storage. Pract. Power Farming 33(6):42-43,46. Dec.1964. 58.8 P872
- 16265 POHLMANN, H. Building for storage on farms. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 15(8):196-200. Aug.1964. 296.8 Ar1
- 16266 WENNER, H. L. Even the bunker silo is interesting. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(19):713-715. Oct.5,1964. 49 T445
- 16267 WHITE, J. C. Upswing for silo tanks. Amer. Milk Rev. 26(11):68,96-98. Nov.1964. 44.8 Am38
- 16268 YAMAGUCHI, K., and HASEGAWA, K. Customary practices of storing various materials in the farm in Niigata Prefecture. IV. (Ja) Niigata Norin Kenkyu 15:111-117. Mar.1963. 107.6 N573
- 16269 ZHIGLEVICH, B. Reduction of the use of straw as cover for potato pits. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 8:14-15. Aug.1964. 75.8 K147  
Peat.
- 16270 ZUBRILIN, A. A., and AVTOMONOV, I. YA. Development of the construction of special silos. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:1-7. July 1964. 49 Z6



Walls and Fences

- 16271 GROFFER, R. Electric fences in mountain pasturing. (It) Terra Trent. 10(9):346-347. Sept. 1964. 16 T277  
Control of cattle for pasture management.
- 16272 HEEDE, B. H. A pavement breaker attachment to drive steel fenceposts. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 19(5):181-182. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.8 J822
- 16273 PASSAMONTI, G. Complementary equipment for farm mechanization; the "post hole digger." (It) Trattorista 10(13/14):290-291. July 15/31, 1964. 58.8 T69
- 16274 SMITH, G. Live wire approach to fencing. Pract. Power Farming 33(2):28-29. Aug. 1964. 58.8 P872

FARM UTILITIESElectricity and Electrification

- 16275 BAYETTO, R. A. Farm wiring. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 63(11):413-419. Nov. 1964 282.9 L22
- 16276 BLAKE, D. H. Seven miles and twelve farms. Farm Electrification 18(5):1-5. Sept./Oct. 1964. 335.8 F224  
Electrification in Michigan.
- 16277 CATION, J. E. How much electricity will you be using in 1975? Nation's Agr. 39(11):6-7. Dec. 1964. 280.82 B89
- 16278 CLAPP, N. M. Remarks at dedication of steam plant of Western Farmers Electric Cooperative, Mooreland, Oklahoma, July 25, 1964. Washington, U. S. Rural Electrification Admin., 1964. 13 p. A335.9 C53
- 16279 CLAPP, N. M. Toward parity, progress, and permanence; remarks before the 1964 regional meetings, National Rural Electric Cooperative Association, Sept. 10, 1964. Washington, U. S. Rural Electrification Admin., 1964. 13 p. A335.9 C33
- 16280 GLOVER, J. W., and HINSON, T. 4-H electric project. 1. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 148, 14 p., map. Aug. 1964. 275.29 N811C
- 16281 KASTROLL, H. J. Proper use of energy on farm and in household. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 15(8):201-202. Aug. 1964. 296.8 Ar1  
Electrification.
- 16282 MALDONADO SIERRA, C. Use and care of the electric iron. (Sp) P. R. Univ. Ext. Fol. 1A-25, 9 p. July 1963. 275.29 P96F1
- 16283 NORTH CAROLINA. RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY. Annual progress report of rural electrification in North Carolina 1963/64. Raleigh, 1964. 18 p. 335.9 N81

Heating, Lighting, and Radiation

- 16284 DINGELDEIN, U. Thinking of heating in building construction. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43 (19):1202,1204. Sept. 17, 1964. 58.8 L239
- 16285 FAWCETT, C. H., and CRANSHAW, C. B. Mushroom farm heating by pressurised hot water: is this the best of both worlds? MGA Bulletin 176:342,345-347,349. Aug. 1964. 80 M97
- 16286 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Conference on Insulation for Electrically Heated and Cooled Houses, Washington, 1961. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-97, 102 p. July 1964. A58.9 R31

Power Plants, Motors and Engines on the Farm

- 16287 BARALDI, G. The power of motors. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 22(10):63-70. 1964. 58.8 M13

- 16288 HORVATH, L. Repair of valve mechanism. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Tech. 4(8):8-9. 1964. 58.8 M572  
Of motors.
- 16289 LASKAR, N. R., and ASSAM, M. P. Maximum utilization of power for agricultural progress. Assam Inform. 15(10):13-15. 1964. 280.8 As7
- 16290 MOLLER, T. Traktordrivna reservelverk for lantgardar [Tractor-driven emergency generators on the farm]. Jordbrtek. Inst. Meddel. 308, 63 p. 1964. 58.9 J762  
English summary.
- 16291 PISKUNOV, S. Repair of transformers of electrical machines. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:46-50. July 1964. 58.8 M11
- 16292 PUCKETT, H. B. Single-phase electric motors. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2177, slightly rev., 24 p. Oct. 1964. 1 Ag84F
- 16293 SHEFTER, YA. I. Efficiency of wind engines. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 6: 109-114. 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.

Sewage and Waste Disposal

- 16294 MCQUITTY, J. B. Farmyard sewage-water pollution. Agr. North. Ireland 39(2):51-52. June 1964. 255.13 Ag82M  
Disposal.
- 16295 SHELTON, W. H. Septic tank drainage systems. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. Business 10, 4 p. Mar. 1964. 284.9 M58  
For sewage disposal.

Telephones

- 16296 CLAPP, N. M. Highlights of the address before regional meetings, National Telephone Cooperative Association, July-October 1964. Washington, U. S. Rural Electrification Admin., 1964. 12 p. A335.9 C53
- 16297 COUTTS, J. G., HERCHANRODER, A., and PRINGLE, B. G. Rural subscriber carrier pay phone control. Telephone Engin. & Mangt. 68 (24):58-62. Dec. 15, 1964. 335.8 T232

Water Supply

- 16298 ALDOBOLYI, N. M., and GULACSI, J. Problems relating to the utilization of thermal waters in the southern part of the Hungarian Plains. (Hu) Vizugyi Kozlem. 2:200-227, map. Ref. 1964. 290.9 H89  
French summary p. 44-45.  
Includes agricultural utilization.
- 16299 ATHERTON, H. V. New requirements for your farm water supply. Vt. Farm & Home Sci. 6 (3):10. Spring 1964. 100 V593
- 16300 MUCKEL, D. C. Replenishing underground water supplies on the farm. U. S. D. A. L. 452, rev., 8 p. Oct. 1964. 1 Ag84L
- 16301 STOVER, H. E. Water pumping systems for the farm. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. Engin. Balanced Farming. Rur. Electrification 6, rev., 8 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 K13En
- 16302 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING RESEARCH DIV. Simple plumbing repairs for the home and farmstead. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2202, 16 p. Sept. 1964. 1 Ag84F
- 16303 VALLENTINE, J. F. Water for range livestock. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 63-156, 16 p. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex





AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING,  
DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS

GENERAL

- 16304 AIDA, R. The blooming of the food industry. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(6):30-31. 1963. 22.5 Aj5  
In Japan.
- 16305 BERNSTEIN, B. J. The postwar famine and price control, 1946. Agr. Hist. 38(4):235-240. Ref. Oct.1964. 30.98 Ag8  
European famine and American supplies.
- 16306 BERTIN, G. Y. Toward an international market; foreign investments in the food field. (Fr) Cooperation 34(1):7-12. Jan.1964. 280.28 C7845
- 16307 BOCKELMANN, H. VON. The world in the year 2000. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(44):1485-1486,1504. Oct.29,1964. 18 N39  
Includes population and food supply.
- 16308 CLARK, J. M. The commodity situation in Africa south of the Sahara. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Mon. B. Agr. Econ. & Statis. 13(9):1-13. Sept.1964. 251 F73Mb  
Agricultural products.
- 16309 FRANCK, C. The food industry in the E.E.C. (Ge) Wirtschaftsdienst 44(9):V-XII. Sept.1964. 280.9 W74
- 16310 GT. BRIT. COMMONWEALTH ECONOMIC COMMITTEE. INTELLIGENCE BR. Plantation crops; a review. London, 1964. 249 p. 280.39 G794C
- 16311 MILLER, R. H. Domestic food distribution programs. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. DS-301:29-35. June 1964. 1.9 Ec7Ds
- 16312 MIRONOVA, B. L. Vzaimodeistvie proizvodstva, obrashcheniya i potrebleniya v period razvernutoy stroitel'stva kommunizma [Interrelation of production, distribution and consumption in the period of full-speed build-up of communism]. Moskva, Vysshayashkola, 1963. 76 p. 280 M672  
Includes agricultural trade.
- 16313 NETHERLANDS. VOEDINGSRAAD. Report of activities in 1963. (Du) Voeding 25(10):510-533. Oct.15,1964. 389.8 V85  
English summary.
- 16314 STATE BANK OF PAKISTAN. Annual report 1963/64. Karachi, 1964. 62 p. 284.9 St23A  
Includes the food and trade situation.
- 16315 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. FOOD DISTRIBUTION DIV. Food Stamp Program, City of St. Louis. St. Louis, 1964? 17 p. A280.3 M344  
Missouri Dept. of Public Health & Welfare, and St. Louis Off. of the City Comptroller, cooperating.
- 16316 WHITE-STEVENS, R. Science or hunger. Mountaineer Grower 253:14-22. Nov.1964. 80 M86  
World food situation.
- 16317 WRIGHT, N. SIR. War on hunger—the work of the Food and Agriculture Organization. Roy. Soc. Arts. J. 112(5099):810-825. Oct.1964. 501 L847J  
Includes discussion.

ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION

- 16319 ACKER, L., and GREVE, H. Research on sterols in egg dough products and their quantitative determination. III. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 125(5):356-363. Ref. 1964. 384 Z39
- 16319 ANFENSEN, C. B., and others, ed. Advances in protein chemistry, volume 19. New York, Acad. Press, 1964. 408 p. Ref. 386.2 An8  
M. L. Anson, J. T. Edsall, and F. M. Richards, joint editors.
- 16320 BECKER, E. On thin layer chromatography. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 14(9):103-105. Sept. 1964. 298.8 G332

- 16321 BENTHIEN, H. J. Methods and equipment for the measurement of level, flow, and density of fluids, especially starch suspensions and glucose. (Ge) Starke 16(6):196-199. June 1964. 309 St22  
English summary.
- 16322 BITNER, E. D., and DUTTON, H. J. Automated manometric apparatus. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 41(11):720-723. Ref. Nov.1964. 307.8 J82
- 16323 CONE, J. F. Microorganisms and quality. (Sp) Indus. Lacteas 13(11):15-17. Nov.1964. 286.85 In83  
Food products.
- 16324 COVELLO, M., and SCHETTINO, O. Application of thin layer chromatography to research of antienzymes in foods. III. Quantitative determination. (It) Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse 41(7):337-342. Ref. July 1964. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- 16325 DANKEGREITER, G. Granulometric classifier in air current. (It) Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse 41(7):372-373. July 1964. 307.8 OL3
- 16326 DE, K. C. Canning microbiology. Indian Food Packer 18(4):18-22. July/Aug.1964. 389.8 In25
- 16327 DEUTSCH, M. J., and others. Assay of oil-soluble vitamins. I-II. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(4):756-765. Aug.1964. 381 As7  
S. W. Jones, J. B. Wilkie, D. Duffy, H. W. Loy, and C. E. Weeks, joint authors.  
I, Vitamin A and Carotene: suggestions for improving assay; II, Vitamin A and vitamin D assays from a common saponification and extractions.
- 16329 DOSE, K. The role of disulfide bridges in the inactivation of proteins by irradiation. (Ge) Biophysik 1(4):316-324. Ref. 1964. 442.8 B5242
- 16329 DURRENMATT, K. Progress made in the standardization of analytical methods. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 19(10):536-543. Oct. 1964. 389.58 F732  
Foods.
- 16330 EDWARDS, R. V., and HOELSCHER, H. E. On the dielectric constant of starch solutions. Starke 16(10):321-324. Oct.1964. 309 St22
- 16331 EISENBERG, S. The tracer technique for determining dispersion of microingredients in dry mixes. Cereal Sci. Today 9(8):361-362, 381. Oct.1964. 59.8 C333
- 16332 EISENBRAND, J., and HETT, O. On the stimulation of malvin fluorescence on filter paper. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 125(5):385-390. 1964. 384 Z39
- 16333 ELLEMANN, G. An examination of the germ content of the air in various types of food shops; identification of a number of Clostridium and Bacillus strains isolated by swabbing the surface of deep-frozen packages in these shops. (Da) Nord. Vetmed. 16(10):785-805. Oct.1964. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 16334 FLORIN, S., and WIDELL, S. Bacteriological analysis of frozen prepared food. (Sw) Var Foda 16(8):62-67. 1964. 389.8 V26
- 16335 FLYNN, L. M. Collaborative study of microbiological assay for folic acid in food. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(4):765-771. Aug.1964. 381 As7
- 16336 FORD, J. E. A microbiological method for assessing the nutritional value of proteins. 3 Brit. J. Nutr. 18(3):449-460. Ref. 1964. 389.8 B773
- 16337 FREIXO, J. Applications of cold to food preservation. (Por) Conservas de Peixe 19(223): 31. (Cont.) Oct.1964. 389.8 C7692  
Effects of cold on bacteria.
- 16338 FRENYO, V. Rapid test for assimilation starches. (Hu) Buvar 9(4):242-243. July/Aug. 1964. 410 B98  
In plants.
- 16339 GORDON, W. G., and BASCH, J. J. Hydrolysis of proteins for amino acid analysis. II. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(4):745-747. Aug.1964. 381 As7  
Food and feed.

- 16310 HALL, M. J. Determination of polysorbate 80 in bakery products and frozen desserts. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(4):685-688. Aug.1964. 381 As7
- 16311 HARDESTY, W. S. Potentiometric determination of vitamin C in highly colored products. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(4):754-755. Aug. 1964. 381 As7
- 16312 HOFFMAN, I., and GORDON, A. D. Determination of arsenic in foods. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(4):629-630. Aug.1964. 381 As7
- 16313 HOVE, E. L., and others. Collaborative study of a chemical method for vitamin D. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(4):747-749. Aug.1964. 381 As7  
G. M. Shue, S. W. Jones, and J. B. Wilkie, joint authors.
- 16314 ITANI, A., and SHIBATA, T. An analysis of chondroitinsulfuric acid in food. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 5(3):246-249. June 1964. 389.9 N57
- 16315 JUKES, T. H. Present status of the amino acid code. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 45(6):517-522. Ref. Dec.1964. 389.8 Am34
- 16316 KAWASHIRO, I., and HOSOGAI, Y. Studies on pesticide residues in food. I. New spray reagents in thin-layer chromatography of chlorinated organic pesticides. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 5(1):54-58. Feb.1964. 389.9 N57
- 16317 KIRKLAND, J. J., and PEASE, H. L. Herbicide residues: determination of polychlorinated benzoic acid herbicide residues by gas chromatography. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 12(5):468-472. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 381 J8223  
In soils and plant tissues.
- 16318 KONDO, K. On the analysis of sodium polyacrylate in foods. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 5(3):189-193. June 1964. 389.9 N57  
English summary.
- 16319 KOTT, Y., and WACHS, A. M. Amino acid composition of bulk protein of *Euglena* grown in waste water. Appl. Microbiol. 12(4):292-294. Ref. July 1964. 448.3 Ap5
- 16320 LINDEN, E. I. Aluminum and iron in plants. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(4):785-787. Ref. Aug.1964. 381 As7
- 16321 LITTLE, A. C. Color measurement of translucent food samples. J. Food Sci. 29(6):782-789. Nov./Dec.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 16322 MEY, L. DE, and WILSENS, A. Study of some characteristics of *Candida brumptii*. (Fl) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 28(4):1247-1259. Ref. 1963. 105.1 G344  
English summary.
- 16323 NARAFU, T., HAYAKAWA, J., and YAMADA, M. Studies on the determination of food additives using gas chromatographic technique. I. Determination of synthetic antiseptics. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 5(3):194-198. Ref. June 1964. 389.9 N57  
English summary.
- 16324 NAVES, Y. R. The ionones in products of plant origin. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 55(10):658-659. Ref. Oct.1964. 308.8 P41
- 16325 NIKA, E. The measurement of pH in the food industries. (Hu) Elelmezesi Ipar 18(8/9):284-287. Ref. Aug./Sept.1964. 290.9 M57
- 16326 NORINSHO, SHOKURYO KENKYUJO. Shokuryo, sono kagaku to gijutsu. 7. [Food, its science and technology. 7.]. Tokyo, 1964. 126 p. 389.9 Sh7  
Analysis and composition of food.
- 16327 OZAWA, T., NAGAOKA, S., and ARAGAKI, M. Interaction of additives on antiseptics of foods. I-II. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 4(5):283-290. Ref. Oct.1963. 389.9 N57  
English summaries.
- 16328 RICHTER, M. The influence of amylose content on the defects in starch determination by iodine colorimetry. (Ge) Nahrung 8(1):106-107. 1964. 389.8 N142
- 16329 ROGOLS, S. An improved method for the determination of lipid materials present in starch. Starke 16(6):186-188. Ref. June 1964. 309 St22
- 16330 ROUBAL, W. T., and TAPPEL, A. L. An automated sephadex column for the separation and molecular weight determination of proteins. Analyt. Biochem. 9(2):211-216. Oct.1964. 381 An13
- 16331 SALO, T., and SALMINEN, K. Thin layer chromatography of antioxidants. I. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 125(3):167-170. 1964. 384 Z39
- 16332 SAMEC, M., and others. Radiation-induced free radicals in deuterized and non-deuterized starch fractions. (Ge) Starke 16(6):181-183. June 1964. 309 St22  
R. Blinc, K. Herak, and J. Adamic, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 16333 SHIRAEFF, D. A. Quantitative methods for trace amounts of polyvinylpyrrolidone. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(4):724-730. Aug.1964. 381 As7  
Used as food additive.
- 16334 STARR, R. I., and ROSS, C. W. A method for determination of carbon in plant tissue. Analyt. Biochem. 9(2):243-246. Oct.1964. 381 An13
- 16335 STELLER, W. A., and CURRY, A. N. Measurement of residues of Cygon Insecticide and its oxygen analog by total phosphorus determination after isolation by thin-layer chromatography. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(4):645-651. Ref. Aug.1964. 381 As7  
Dimethoate on crops.
- 16336 STIJGEREN, G. A. VAN. The factor of estimating the egg yolk content in foods from the lecithin-P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> content. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 60(9):277-279. Sept.1964. 389.8 D482
- 16337 STUMBO, C. R., and others. A procedure for assaying residual nisin in food products. J. Food Sci. 29(6):859-861. Nov./Dec.1964. 389.8 F7322  
L. Voris, B. G. Skaggs, and B. Heinemann, joint authors.
- 16338 TARLADGIS, B. G., PEARSON, A. M., and DUGAN, L. R. Chemistry of the 2-thiobarbituric acid test for determination of oxidation rancidity in foods. II. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 15(9):602-607. Sept.1964. 382 So12
- 16339 TAUFEL, K., and others. Column chromatography preparation demonstration of oligosaccharides of biochemical importance. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernahr. Ernahrforsch. 9(2):118-128. Ref. 1964. 386.3 P84  
H. Rutloff, A. Tafel, and W. Krause, joint authors.
- 16340 TAUFEL, K. Food chemistry as a branch of biochemistry. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernahr. Ernahrforsch. 9(2):103-117. 1964. 386.3 P84
- 16341 TOYOSAWA, I. Studies on the choline of foods. XI. Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol. 15:1-7. Ref. 1964. 107.6 Sa23
- 16342 WHITLEY, V. P. A comparison of the quinoline molybdate and the volumetric method for total phosphorus in food and food products. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(4):782-784. Aug. 1964. 381 As7
- 16343 WILSENS, A., and DEFLOOR, K. Biosynthesis of acetoin by *Streptococcus diacetylactis*. (Fl) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 28(4):1273-1283. Ref. 1963. 105.1 G344  
English summary.
- 16344 WILSENS, A., and COTTYN, B. Comparative taxonomic study of some thermotolerant Lactobacilli. (Fl) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 28(4):1261-1271. Ref. 1963. 105.1 G344  
English summary.
- 16345 WYLER, O. Food chemistry service of the Eidgenossisches Veterinaramt. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(10):689-694. Oct.1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.

## CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION

- 16376 BELIAEVSKII, I. Changes in the pattern of food sales. Prob. Econ. 7(3):31-37. July 1964. 280.8 V89Ae  
Translation from Vestnik Statistiki 1963. No. 7.



- 16377 CASTEN, J. W. Utilization and disposal of liquid and solid residues. In Joslyn, M. A., and Heid, J. L., ed. Food processing operations, p.518-540. Ref. 1964. 389 J78F
- 16379 CLARK, F. How much of the budget goes for food? U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-62-5:5-6. Oct.1964. A321.9 R31
- 16379 FELDMANN-LASCHIN, G. R. Income and expenditure patterns of urban Bantu households, Cape Town survey. U. So. Africa. Bur. Mkt. Res. Res. Rpt. 8,62 p. 1964. 280.39 Un33 Includes expenditures for food.
- 16380 HIEMSTRA, S. J., and EKLUND, H. Per capita food consumption index revision. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. NFS-110:22-27. Nov.1964. 1.941 S2F73
- 16381 MACLAY, W. D. The importance of utilization research. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 1st Conf.:6-12. 1962. A59.9 N21
- 16382 OTHMER, D. F. Chemurgy; the interrelation of chemical industry and agriculture. Chemurg. Digest 22(7):3,5-8. Sept./Oct.1964. 381 N213Na
- 16383 PLATT, B. S. and others. The food purchases of elderly women living alone: a statistical inconsistency and its investigation. Brit. J. Nutr. 18(3):413-429. Ref. 1964. 389.8 B773  
P. G. Gray, E. Parr, A. H. J. Baines, S. Clayton, E. A. Hobson, D. F. Hollingsworth, W. T. C. Berry, and E. Washington, joint authors.
- 16384 ROSINSKI, A. Consumption of foodstuffs by families of workers-farmers. I. (Pol) Poland. Główny Urząd Statyst. Wiad. Statys. 8(5):1-5. Sept./Oct.1963. 267.2 G51W
- 16385 ROSINSKI, A. Consumption of foodstuffs by families of workers-farmers. II. (Pol) Poland. Główny Urząd Statyst. Wiad. Statys. 9(2):6-9. Mar./Apr.1964. 267.2 G51W
- 16386 SATHER, L. A. Trends in food consumption as influencing new trends in processing. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:26-28. 1963. 81 Or32
- 16387 SOME approaches to consumer acceptance. Food Technol. 18(11):55-56. Nov.1964. 389.8 F7398
- DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION**
- 16389 BOUTWELL, W. K., and SIMMONS, R. L. Estimating route assembly costs. J. Farm Econ. 46(4):841-848. Nov.1964. 280.8 J822
- 16389 BRASLAVETS, M. Optimal plan for cargo transportation. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 7: 58-64. July 1964. 281.8 So73  
Chiefly on collective farms; linear programming applied.
- 16390 BYRNE, R. J. Among the co-ops: who uses traffic managers? Co-op Grain Q. 22(2):63-64. Summer 1964. 280.28 C7898
- 16391 DEWEY, A. Capital, credit and saving in Japanese marketing. In Firth, R. W., and Yamey, B. S., ed. Capital, saving and credit in peasant societies, p.230-255. 1964. 281 F51
- 16392 DOHERTY, L. E. The Los Angeles market; a profile for food and grocery marketers. Food Business 12(11):19-23,26-29,31-32. Nov.1964. 389.8 F7342
- 16393 FRANKLIN, H. L. Retail frozen food sales in the 125 leading markets with per capita consumption rates by product category and market. Quick Frozen Foods 27(3):209-224. Oct.1964. 389.8 Q4
- 16394 GOLDSBOROUGH, G. H. Bargaining power through organization. Agr. Mktg. 9(10):6. Oct.1964. A280.38 Ag8  
Marketing improvement work.
- 16395 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Report on agricultural marketing schemes for the period 1962-1963. London, 1964. 96 p. 280.39 G793R  
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland and Home Office, cooperating.  
Library has also report for 1961-1962, published 1963.
- 16396 HAN, T. Y. Let us improve the marketing operations in accordance with the present needs. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 124:82-91. July 1,1964. 173 J633Er  
Translation from Kulloja 245:11-18. Apr. 1964.
- 16397 KROHN, H. The beginning is made! (Ge) Ubersicht 15(8):569-573. Aug.10,1964. 18 Ub3  
Marketing plan in the E.E.C.
- 16399 KULKARNI, N. S. Linking consumers with producers; a role for the Apex Marketing Society. Maharashtra Co-op. Q. 47(4):306-310. Apr. 1964. 280.28 B63
- 16399 LORENZ. Research on transportation on large socialist farms. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 7(9): 286-287. 1964. 281.8 Z3  
Includes costs.
- 16400 MARTIN, S. The saga of the broker in the FF industry. Quick Frozen Foods 27(4):35-36. Nov.1964. 389.8 Q4
- 16401 MCMILLAN, W. M. Cooperative bargaining by farmers; a selected bibliography. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 123,18 p. July 1964. A280.29 F22G
- 16402 MCMILLAN, W. M. Improving farmers' income through cooperative bargaining. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Inform. 41,20 p. Oct.1963. A280.29 F22I
- 16403 MINTZ, S. W. The employment of capital by market women in Haiti. In Firth, R. W., and Yamey, B. S., ed. Capital, saving and credit in peasant societies, p.256-286. 1964. 281 F51
- 16404 NATIONAL FROZEN FOOD MERCHANDISING CONVENTION, BAL HARBOUR, FLA., 1964. Report. Quick Frozen Foods 27(4):37-50,52. Nov.1964. 389.8 Q4  
Sponsored by the National Frozen Food Association.
- 16405 OMSETNINGSRADET. Beretning [Report], 1963. Oslo, 1964. 24 p. 280.29 Om7
- 16406 POTTER, J. R. The role of "regulated" motor carriers in hauling agricultural commodities in interstate commerce. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. MTS-155:21-28. Ref. Nov.1964. 1.941 M8M34
- 16407 RATNER, M. D. Modern equipment stressed as key to improved FF shipping service. Quick Frozen Foods 27(3):319-320. Oct.1964. 389.8 Q4
- 16409 REFRIGERATED truck lines equipped to handle frozen food shipments; QFF's annual revised listing of refrigerated trucking companies, routes and equipment. Quick Frozen Foods 27(3):295-296,298,300-306,308-314,316-318. Oct. 1964. 389.8 Q4
- 16409 SABEL'EV, B. Strict fulfillment of obligations towards the state. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:7-13. Aug.1964. 281.8 So73  
Purchase and sale programs.
- 16410 SHIRAHKE, T. Maketeingu no taikai [A system of marketing]. Tokyo, Zeimu Keiri Kyokai, 1963. 217 p. 280.3 Sh65
- 16411 STETTING, L. The functions of commodity futures markets. Weltwirtsch. Arch. 93(1):79-107. 1964. 286.8 W462
- 16412 TAYLOR, J. S. South Carolina—cash receipts from farm marketings, 1961 revised and 1962 preliminary. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 247, 61 p.,map. Oct.1964. 281.9 C59  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 16413 U. S. COMMODITY EXCHANGE AUTHORITY. Commodity futures statistics, July 1963-June 1964. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 352,67 p. Nov. 1964. 1 Ag84St
- 16414 U. S. CONGRESS, HOUSE, COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. National Commission on Food Marketing. Report to accompany H.H. Res. 977. 88th Cong., 2d sess. H. Rpt. 1401,7 p. 1964. 280.3 Un33Nat
- 16415 U. S. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Waterborne commerce of the United States, calendar year 1963. I. Waterways and harbors, Atlantic Coast. Detroit, 1964. 368 p.,map. 152.25 W29

- 16416 WEBER, A. Technique, tactics and strategy in the marketing of high-grade agricultural products. (Ge) *Agrarwirtschaft* 13(8):250-258. Aug.1964. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.
- 16417 ZENKOKU shokuhin gyosha meikan, Sei-Nihon hen [National directory of food dealers, West Japan ed.]. Osaka, Shokuhin Shinbunsha, 1963. 7 v. 225 Z44
- GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY**
- 16419 AMBROSIO, A. D. Technological problems on the "Food Codex in Europe of tomorrow." (It) *Mondo del Latte* 18(11):969-973. Nov.1964. 44.8 M74
- 16419 ASSOCIATION OF FOOD & DRUG OFFICIALS OF THE UNITED STATES. Proceedings. Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B. 28,99 p. 1964. 389.9 As7Q
- 16420 BALAKRISHNA, S. Grading index. Agr. Situation India 19(4):284-289. July 1964. 281.9 In23  
Grading of agricultural products.
- 16421 BYER, A. J. Looking askance at statistical sensory testing. *Food Technol.* 18(11):59-64. Ref. Nov.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 16422 CARTER, H. L. Why bacterial food poisoning? *Food & Cookery* 31(10):13-14. Oct.1964. 389.8 F7328
- 16423 COLEMAN, J. A. Measuring consumer acceptance of foods and beverages. *Food Technol.* 18(11):53-54. Nov.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 16424 COTTON, R. H. Food standards: viewpoint of the baking & frozen food industries. *Food Technol.* 18(11):43-45. Nov.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 16425 DAUBERT, B. F. Chemical additive problems in food processing. *Food Drug Cosmetic Law J.* 19(10):553-561. Oct.1964. 389.58 F732
- 16426 DAVIS, J. G. Food standards; a world problem. *Progress [London]* 49(278):275-281. Autumn 1963. 280.8 P949
- 16427 DAVIS, K. J., FITZHUGH, O. G., and NELSON, A. A. Chronic rat and dog toxicity studies on tartrazine. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 6(5):621-626. Sept.1964. 391.8 T662  
Used in foods, drugs, and cosmetics.
- 16429 FREED, V. H. Residues on crops—present status. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:177-178. 1962. 81 Or32
- 16429 GARNIER, P. Certified agricultural products constitute a source of fundamental wealth for France. (Fr) *Chambres Agr.* 34(267/268, origine des prod.agr.29):3-4. May 1/15,1963. 14 T69
- 16430 GROOT, A. P. DE. The significance of some terms indicating protein quality. (Du) *Voeding* 25(8):408-415. Ref. Aug.15,1964. 389.8 V85  
English summary.
- 16431 HANSON, H. L. Recent research on prepared frozen foods. *Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J.* 45(6):523-525. Ref. Dec.1964. 389.8 Am34  
Quality.
- 16432 HEROLD, G. Control authority of food inspection organs. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 125(3,Beilage):33-35. 1964. 384 Z39
- 16433 HEROLD, G. The obligation to secrecy in the field of food inspection. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 124(5, Beilage):129-131. June 1964. 384 Z39
- 16434 HODGE, H. C. Research need in the toxicology of food additives. *Food Cosmet. Toxicol.* 1(1):25-31. Ref. Sept.1963. 391.8 F73  
Review.
- 16435 HURST, K. Competence of the policing and regulatory authorities of the Food Law and its delimiting in the face of legal competence. (Ge) *Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg.* 64(2):58,61-64. Feb. 1964. 286.85 D48
- 16436 JELLINEK, G. The flavour profile method on sensory analysis. *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 19(3):130-133. Sept.1964. 44.8 Au74  
Includes discussion.
- 16437 JOINT FAO/WHO EXPERT COMMITTEE ON FOOD ADDITIVES. Specifications for the identity and purity of food additives and their toxicological evaluation: emulsifiers, stabilizers, bleaching and maturing agents; seventh report, Rome, 18-25 February 1963. 189 p. Ref. 1964. 389.9 F735Fn
- 16438 KAWAKITA, H. Some problems on nutritional survey in mass feeding. (Ja) *Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J.* 5(1):8-15. Ref. Feb.1964. 389.9 N57  
Food sanitation.
- 16439 KLIMMER, O. R. Residues of economic poisons in foods and their importance to health. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 124(5):350-363. Ref. 1964. 384 Z39  
Chiefly insecticides.
- 16440 LEIBIG, A. W. Further standardization of food regulations in the EEC: release of directives on preservatives. (Ge) *Rev. Internatl. de la Choc.* 19(4):154-155. Apr.1964. 68.38 R32
- 16441 MARSHALL, W. H. Pesticide residues in crops and soils. *Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.:* 141-143. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 16442 MCKINLEY, T. W. and CLARKE, E. J. Imitation cream filling as a vehicle of staphylococcal food poisoning. *J. Milk & Food Technol.* 27(10):302-304. Oct.1964. 44.8 J824
- 16443 MOGI, S. The question of food sanitation in school provided food. (Ja) *Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J.* 5(3):229-232. June 1964. 389.9 N57
- 16444 NAZARENKO, K. S. Better varieties of [field crops] ought to be produced. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 4:59-67. July/Aug.1964. 61.9 Se5  
Chiefly grading and standardization.
- 16445 ORDWAY, E. M. The consumers' understanding of some permitted claims for the vitamin content of foods. *Canad. Home Econ. J.* 14(3):105-112. Sept.1964. 321.8 C162
- 16446 PESTEL, H. Protection of certified products in the E.E.C. (Fr) *Chambres Agr.* 34(267/268, origine des prod.agr.29):17-23. May 1/15,1963. 14 T69
- 16447 STANFILL, R. C. Metal and glass contaminants in food products. *Mfg. Confectioner.* 44(11):43-45. Nov.1964. 389.8 M31
- 16449 STEPHENS, M. R. Food standards and the FDA. *Food Technol.* 18(11):46-48. Nov.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 16449 SUZUKI, A. Some microbiological considerations about carriers on staphylococcal food poisoning. (Ja) *Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J.* 5(1):1-8. Ref. Feb.1964. 389.9 N57
- 16450 SWACKHAMER, A. B. Food and drug role in pesticide control. *Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 24th Annu. Conv.:* 94-97. 1963. 64.9 On83  
Residues in food, chiefly.
- 16451 TRUHAUT, R., LE MOAN, G., and JOLY, P. Characterization and quantitative determination of surfactant residues of the polyoxyethylated alcohylphenol group. (Fr) *Aliment. et la Vie* 52(7/9):206-221. Ref. 1964. 389.9 So 1B
- 16452 U. S. DEPT. OF THE ARMY. Inspection and storage of subsistence supplies. U. S. Dept. Army Tec. Manual TM 10-210,86 p. Sept.1964. 152 T22
- 16453 WILSON, SIR G. The public health aspect of food microbiology. *Chem. & Indus.* 45:1854-1859. Ref. Nov.7,1964. 382 M31C  
Food poisoning.
- 16454 YAMADA, M. What mass feeding should be considered on its type and ideal. (Ja) *Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J.* 5(1):16-19. Feb.1964. 389.9 N57  
Food sanitation.
- 16455 YOSHIMOTO, S. Epidemiological studies on food poisoning in England and Wales and in Japan. (Ja) *Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J.* 4(5):312-319. Ref. Oct.1963. 389.9 N57  
English summary.



## PACKING AND PACKAGING

- 16456 BARBIERI, G., and others. Effect of the copper content of the steel base, of the type of tinplate, and of lacquering on the behaviour of containers for high-acid foods. (It) *Indus. Conserv* 39(3): 188-190. Ref. July/Sept. 1964. 389.8 In23  
G. Canali, G. B. Fletcher, G. Milanese, and S. Rosso, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 16457 BAUM, F., and WARDSACK, C. On the influence of plastics, PVC stabilizers and softeners, as well as antioxidants on the growth of *Aspergillus niger*. (Ge) *Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernähr. Ernährforsch.* 9(2):315-323. Ref. 1964. 386.3 P84  
Used in food packing.
- 16459 BERGNER, K. G., and MIETHKE, H. The lead and tin uptake of aqueous immersion materials in tin plate cans. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 125(5):406-413. Ref. 1964. 384 Z39
- 16459 BUCHNER, C. Containers for pharmaceutical and food products. (Sp) *Safybi* 2(10):98-102. 1962. 396.8 Sa1  
Plastics.
- 16460 BURTON, L. V. Protective packaging progress. In Joslyn, M. A., and Heid, J. L., ed. *Food processing operations*, p.449-505. Ref. 1964. 389 J78F
- 16461 FRANCO BETANCOURT, J. J. Examen del cierre de la lata [Examination of tin can closures]. Habana, 1963. 13 p. (Centro de Investigaciones Pesqueras, Banta, Cuba. Boletín de Divulgación Técnica, No. 1) Ref. 389.3 F846  
English summary.  
Food containers.
- 16462 HEINER, H. The importance of cans in chemistry as well as the food and condiment industry. (Ge) *Prakt. Chem.* 15(9):400,403-404. Sept./Oct. 1964. 384 P88
- 16463 LEINEN, N. Another significant step toward standardized unit-load shipping? *Food Processing* 25(11):97-98,104. Nov. 1964. 389.8 F7325
- 16464 MACFARLANE, P. G. Thermal conductance of some packaging materials. *Meat Indus. Res. Inst. New Zeal. M.I.R.I.N.Z.* 80,6 p. Dec. 1963. 50.9 M462
- 16465 MOTOHASHI, N. The question of standards for synthetic bags for food. (Ja) *Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J.* 5(3):233-245. June 1964. 389.9 N57
- 16466 RENAUD, M. P. American food firms choose polyethylene coated cartons. *Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib.* 33(11):32,34. June 8, 1964. 389.8 Au7
- 16467 RUBINATE, F. J. Army's "obstacle course" yields a new look in food packaging. *Food Technol.* 18(11):71-74. Nov. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 16469 STIEBEL, F. Recent developments in tinplate manufacture as they affect the canner. *Food Technol. Austral.* 16(10):608-609,611,613-614, 617. Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7333

## PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING

- 16469 CAMPBELL, K. O. National commodity stabilization schemes: some reflections based on Australian experience. In Dixey, R. N., ed. *International explorations of agricultural economics*, p.55-63. 1964. 281 D64  
Price control.
- 16470 HIEMSTRA, S. J. Consumer Price Index revision. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. Nat. Food Situation NFS-108:18-24. May 1964. 1.941 S2F76
- 16471 INTER AMERICAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE. Metodología utilizada por las naciones americanas en la elaboración de sus índices de precios al consumidor (costo de la vida) [Methods used by the American nations in the compiling of consumer price indices (cost of living)]. Washington, Union Panamericana, 1964. 202 p. (Its IASI Doc. 4709 Esp.) 150.91 M56  
Food prices included.

- 16472 JENSEN, S. P. Farm prices in 1963-64. (Da) *Dansk Landbr.* 83(10):296-298. Oct. 1964. 280.28 V91
- 16473 MARTIN, S. Why are frozen food prices so very low? *Quick Frozen Foods* 27(1):31-32,48. Aug. 1964. 389.8 Q4
- 16474 PEREIRA, I. F., JUNQUEIRA, P. C., and NOGUEIRA DE CAMARGO, M. Seasonal variation of agricultural prices in the State of Sao Paulo. (Por) *Agr. em Sao Paulo* 10(4):67 p., map. Ref. Apr. 1963. 9.2 Ag823
- 16475 RIDGEWAY, J. Segregated food at the Super-market. *New Repub.* 151(23):6-7. Dec. 5, 1964. 280.8 N42  
Neighborhood differences in food prices and quality.

## PROCESSING AND STORAGE

- 16476 ANDREOTTI, R. Precooked frozen foods; technical problems and development of the market. (It) *Indus. Conserve* 39(3):194-202. July/Sept. 1964. 389.8 In23  
English summary.
- 16477 ANGLEMIER, A. F., EL-BADAWI, A. A., and CAIN, R. F. Effect of irradiation treatments on beef muscle proteins. *J. Food Sci.* 29(6): 837-842. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 16479 APP, F. The field department. In Joslyn, M. A., and Heid, J. L., ed. *Food processing operations*, p.101-120. Ref. 1964. 389 J78F  
Advisory work of the fruit and vegetable processor.
- 16479 BALL, C. O. High-temperature-short-time (HTST) processing. East. Exp. Sta. Collab. Conf. Food Process. Tech. Rep. Proc. 1963:6-7. A389.9 Ea72  
Sterilization.
- 16490 BIRD, K. Developing and testing new foods and fibers. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. MTS-155: 35-41. Nov. 1964. 1.941 M8M34
- 16481 BLOCK, Z. Frying. In Joslyn, M. A., and Heid, J. L., ed. *Food processing operations*, p.295-308. Ref. 1964. 389 J78F
- 16482 BORSODY, L. Modelling of the mechanisation of materials handling in the food industry. (Hu) *Elelmezési Ipar* 18(7):208-211. July 1964. 290.9 M57  
English summary.
- 16483 BRIDGES, B. A. Microbiological aspects of radiation sterilization. In Hockenhull, D. J. D., ed. *Progress in industrial microbiology*, v.5, p.283-326. Ref. 1964. 448.2 H653  
Includes possibilities for food preservation.
- 16484 COLLINS, C. P. Food hygiene; ashore and afloat. London, Pitman Med. Publ., 1963. 149 p. Ref. 389 C69
- 16485 CROSSMANN, F., and others. The physical and chemical characterization of the cellulose ethers used as food additives. II. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 125(5):413-427. 1964. 384 Z39  
W. Klaus, E. Mergenthaler, and S. W. Souci, joint authors.
- 16486 DEDUKH, V. Development of refrigeration. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR* 4:1-2. 1964. 50.8 M58  
Outlook.
- 16487 EASTERN EXPERIMENT STATION COLLABORATORS' CONFERENCE ON FOOD PROCESSING TECHNIQUES, PHILADELPHIA, 1963. Report of proceedings. Philadelphia, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Eastern Util. Res. & Develop. Div., 1963. 23 p. A389.9 Ea72
- 16489 ECKBLAD, I. M., POWERS, M., and NAGEL, C. Get quality! Be safe! When you preserve food. *Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. E.M.* 2441, 14 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 W27M1
- 16489 FEINBERG, B. Concentration by evaporation. In Joslyn, M. A., and Heid, J. L., ed. *Food processing operations*, p.309-334. Ref. 1964. 389 J78F



- 16490 FERNANDEZ DIEZ, M. J., and CORDON CASA-NUEVA, J. L. Psychrometric abacus for the determination of the properties of the air used in the drying of food products. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 15(4):197-199. July/Aug. 1964. 307.8 G78
- 16491 FINGULIN, A. J., and HEID, J. L. Plant location and design. In Joslyn, M. A., and Heid, J. L., ed. *Food processing operations*, p.506-517. Ref. 1964. 389 J78F
- 16492 FUJIIWARA, K., and others. Studies on the preservation-box with gas heating type. I-III. (Ja) *Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J.* 5(1):59-69. Feb. 1964. 389.9 N57  
Y. Sakakibara, E. Mukai, T. Itokawa, S. Kudo, and S. Yamaguchi, joint authors.  
English summaries.
- 16493 GIBSON, R. L. The role of the food technologist in the food industry today. (Adapted.) *Food Technol.* 18(11):67. Nov. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 16494 GULYAS, B. Some aspects of mechanisation of the materials handling in the food industries. (Hu) *Elelmezési Ipar* 18(7):204-208. July 1964. 290.9 M57  
English summary.
- 16495 HEID, J. L. How to succeed by really trying. In Joslyn, M. A., and Heid, J. L., ed. *Food processing operations*, p.541-549. 1964. 389 J78F  
Food processing industry.
- 16496 HEIDE, F. F. VAN DER. Identification of sulfur-containing organic tin stabilizers by thin-layer chromatography. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u.-Forsch.* 124(5):348-350. 1964. 384 Z39  
In plastics used in the food industry.
- 16497 INTERNATIONAL FERMENTATION SYMPOSIUM. 2, LONDON, 1964. [Preconvention papers]. London, Soc. Chem. Indus., 1964. 4 pieces in binder. 390.09 In82
- 16499 JOSEPHSON, E. S. Radiation preservation of foods. East. Exp. Sta. Collab. Conf. Food Process. Tech. Rep. Proc. 1963:8-10. A389.9 Ea72
- 16499 JOSLYN, M. A., and HEID, J. L., ed. Food processing operations: their management, machines, materials, and methods, Volume three. Westport, Conn., Avi, 1964. 556 p. Ref. 389 J78F
- 16500 JOSLYN, M. A. Gassing and deaeration in food processing. In Joslyn, M. A., and Heid, J. L., ed. *Food processing operations*, p.335-368. Ref. 1964. 389 J78F
- 16501 JOSLYN, M. A., and TIMMONS, A. Salt—use in food processing. In Joslyn, M. A., and Heid, J. L., ed. *Food processing operations*, p.50-77. Ref. 1964. 389 J78F
- 16502 KAREL, M., and GOLDBLITH, S. A. Processing aspects of freeze dehydration. In Joslyn, M. A., and Heid, J. L., ed. *Food processing operations*, p.369-393. Ref. 1964. 389 J78F
- 16503 KIRK, D. E. Principles of freeze drying. East. Exp. Sta. Collab. Conf. Food Process. Tech. Rep. Proc. 1963:15-16. A389.9 Ea72
- 16504 KOVES, J. Mechanisation of materials handling in the food industries. (Hu) *Elelmezési Ipar* 18(7):199-203. July 1964. 290.9 M57  
English summary.
- 16505 KRESTOV, A. P., LAZUNOVA, A. S., and REZNIKOVA, F. N. Proizvodstvo kulinarnykh, kochenykh, gastronomicheskikh rybnikh i nerybnikh produktov [Production of cooked; smoked and gastronomic fish and non-fish products]. Moskva, Pishcheyaya Promyshlennost', 1964. 215 p. 389.3 K88
- 16506 KROLLER, E. A sensitive method for determining cadmium in food colorings. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u.-Forsch.* 125(5):401-405. 1964. 384 Z39
- 16507 LASZTITY, R. The role of rheological methods in the automation and instrumentation of food industrial processes. (Hu) *Elelmezési Ipar* 18(8/9):281-284. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1964. 290.9 M57
- 16508 LAWTON, F. J. Britain's thriving food manufacturing industry. *Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib.* 34(3):26,30. Oct. 7, 1964. 389.8 Au7
- 16509 LLÖYD, R. L. Starches in food processing. In Joslyn, M. A., and Heid, J. L., ed. *Food processing operations*, p.78-100. Ref. 1964. 389 J78F  
Includes manufacture and chemistry.
- 16510 LYALL, N. The use of natural colouring and flavouring materials. *Food Trade Rev.* 34(11):47. Nov. 1964. 389.8 F7334
- 16511 LYALL, N. Yeasts and derivatives in the food industry. (Fr) *Rev. de la Conserve* 19(6):79-83. (Cont.) Sept. 1964. 389.8 R326
- 16512 MAILLET, J. Salt in food processing. (Fr) *Rev. de la Conserve* 19(6):55-66. Sept. 1964. 389.8 R326
- 16513 MANES, G. Determining factors and problems of the development of deep-frozen foods in Europe. (It) *Indus. Conserve* 39(3):203-218. July/Sept. 1964. 389.8 In23  
English summary.
- 16514 MARTIN, S. The state of the industry. II. Quick Frozen Foods 27(3):76-79. Oct. 1964. 389.8 Q4
- 16515 MORGAN, A. I. Foam-mat drying of liquid-form foods. East. Exp. Sta. Collab. Conf. Food Process. Tech. Rep. Proc. 1963:13-14. A389.9 Ea72
- 16516 NAIR, J. H. Present status and outlook for freeze drying. East. Exp. Sta. Collab. Conf. Food Process. Tech. Rep. Proc. 1963:19-20. A389.9 Ea72
- 16517 NICKERSON, J. T. R., and KAREL, M. Preservation of food by freezing. In Joslyn, M. A., and Heid, J. L., ed. *Food processing operations*, p.259-294. Ref. 1964. 389 J78F
- 16519 1964 FROZEN foods almanac; a collection of facts and statistics. Quick Frozen Foods 27(3):183-206. Oct. 1964. 389.8 Q4
- 16519 PETER, F. The filter press and its use in the starch industry. (Ge) *Starke* 16(6):191-196. June 1964. 309 St22  
English summary.
- 16520 PETERMANN, R. Freezing prepared foods. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-757,15 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 Ok41C
- 16521 PETERSON, C. G. Pumps and pumping. In Joslyn, M. A., and Heid, J. L., ed. *Food processing operations*, p.394-416. 1964. 389 J78F
- 16522 PRIVATE & controlled label frozen food directory of leading retail food chains. Quick Frozen Foods 27(3):329-338,341-345. Oct. 1964. 389.8 Q4
- 16523 REHM, J. J., SENSER, F., and LUKAS, E. M. Research on the effects of combinations of food preservatives. IX. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u.-Forsch.* 125(4):258-271. 1964. 384 Z39
- 16524 RIETZ, C. A., and WILSON, S. P. Heat exchange and heat exchangers. In Joslyn, M. A., and Heid, J. L., ed. *Food processing operations*, p.231-258. Ref. 1964. 389 J78F
- 16525 RIETZ, C. A., and SCHREFFLER, C. B. Size reduction. In Joslyn, M. A., and Heid, J. L., ed. *Food processing operations*, p.417-448. 1964. 389 J78F
- 16526 ROLLAG, N. L., and ENOCHIAN, R. V. The freezing of commercial bakery products: current practices, problems, and prospects. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 674,41 p. Sept. 1964. 1 Ag84Mr
- 16527 RYAN, A. J., and WRIGHT, S. E. Food additive project. *Food Technol. Austral.* 16(10):626-627,629. Oct. 1964. 389.8 F7333
- 16529 SOUCL, S. W., CROSSMANN, F., and MERGENTHALER, E. Physical and chemical characterization of the cellulose ethers used as food additives. I. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u.-Forsch.* 125(4):247-258. Ref. 1964. 384 Z39
- 16529 SZOKE, K., and ALDOR, T. Vitamin C loss in the use of various cooking procedures. (Ge) *Nahrung* 8(1):92-98. Ref. 1964. 389.8 N142
- 16530 TILGNER, D. J. The four chief problems of food technology. (Fr) *Chim. & Indus.* 92(4):395-404. Ref. Oct. 1964. 383 C42



- 16531 TOMIYASU, Y., and ENOMOTO, N. On boric acid added in foods. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 4(5):253-259. Ref. Oct.1963. 389.9 N57
- 16532 TUNG, W. F. The latest development of the yeast industry in Taiwan. Taiwan Sugar 11(2): 26-32. Apr./June 1964. 65.8 T133  
Includes food yeast manufacture.
- 16533 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. MARKETING ECONOMICS DIV. A directory of freeze-drying: food processors, equipment firms, and others, by K. Bird. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. Marketing F-D Rep. 4,10 p. Apr.1963. A295.9 Ag8
- 16534 WETZEL, B. Modern press filter and its use in the starch industry. (Ge) Starke 16(6):188-190. June 1964. 309 St22  
English summary.
- 16535 WHITELEY, P. R. Essences—natural and synthetic. Biscuit Maker & Plant Baker 15(10): 794,796,798. Oct.1964. 389.8 B54
- 16536 WILLIAMS, E. W. European FF progress still steady after banner expansion year. II. Quick Frozen Foods 27(1):35-38,41-42. Aug.1964. 389.8 Q4
- 16537 WILLIAMS, E. W. 1964 tour of Europe's frozen food industry. IV. Quick Frozen Foods 27(3): 227-233. Oct.1964. 389.8 Q4
- 16538 WILLIAMS, E. W. Trends in the frozen foods industry. Quick Frozen Foods 27(3):69-72. Oct.1964. 389.8 Q4
- 16539 ZOBEL, M., and SCHILLING, J. The behavior of vitamin B<sub>6</sub> under conditions of cooking preparation. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernähr. Ernährforsch. 9(2):232-247. Ref. 1964. 386.3 P84
- 16540 ZOBEL, M. Research on clarification of concepts and designation of types of fermentation on the basis of their physical data. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernähr. Ernährforsch. 9(2):138-159. Ref. 1964. 386.3 P84

## STATISTICS

- 16541 ALBANIA. STATISTICAL BOARD. Statistical year book of PRA, 1963. Tirana, 1964. 168 p. 268 AL12  
Text also in Russian and Albanian.  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 16542 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Primary industries. Part I. Rural industries, 1960-61. Canberra, 1962. 142 p. (Bulletin No. 55) 271 Au72P
- 16543 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Primary industries. Part I. Rural industries, 1961-62. Canberra, 1963. 148 p. (Bulletin No. 56) 271 Au72P
- 16544 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Primary industries. Part II. Non-rural industries and value of production, 1961-62. Canberra, 1963. 93 p. (Bulletin No. 56) 271 Au72P  
Includes statistics of agricultural production.
- 16545 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. QUEENSLAND OFF. The Queensland pocket year book, 1964, No.15. Brisbane, 1964. 144 p.,map. 271.3 Q3  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 16546 BIHAR. DIRECTORATE OF STATISTICS. Annual season and crop report for the year 1958-59. Patna, 1963. 70 p. 22 B48
- 16547 CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFF. (RHODESIA AND NYASALAND). National accounts and balance of payments of Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland and Southern Rhodesia, 1954-1963. Salisbury, 1964. 207 p. 270 C335  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 16548 CLARK, C. Some statistical comparisons. In Degras, J., and Nove, A., ed. Soviet planning; essays in honour of Naum Jasny, p.205-210. 1964. 280.179 D36
- 16549 CONNECTICUT. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES. Crop, livestock, and marketing review for 1963. Hartford, 1964. 30 p. 252.13 Ag82  
Statistics.

- 16550 DENMARK. STATISTISKE DEPT. Industriel produktionsstatistik, 1961 [Statistics of industrial production, 1961]. Denmark. Statist. Dep. Statist. Meddelelser 7,173 p. 1963. 257.1 St21  
Table of contents and table headings also in English.  
Includes agricultural products.
- 16551 HUNGARY. KOZPONTI STATISZTIKAI HIVATAL. Mezogazdasagi statisztikai zsebkönyv [Pocketbook of agricultural statistics]. Budapest, Statisztikai Kiado, 1964. 433 p.,map. 266.5 M57
- 16552 HUNGARY. KOZPONTI STATISZTIKAI HIVATAL. BUDAPEST VAROSI IGAZGATOSAG. Budapest statisztikai evkonyve, [Statistical yearbook of Budapest], 1963. Budapest, 1963. 266 p. 266.5 St23B  
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 16553 ILLINOIS. COOPERATIVE CROP REPORTING SERV. Illinois county agricultural statistics: McHenry County. Ill. Coop. Crop Rptg. Serv. B. C-8,50 p.,map. Oct.1964. 252.23 C78Bu
- 16554 INDIA. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Statistical pocket-book of the Indian Union. New Delhi, 1963. 197 p.,map. 269.5 In232  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 16555 ITALY. ISTITUTO CENTRALE DI STATISTICA. Annuario di statistica agraria [Annual of agricultural statistics], vol. XI, 1964. Roma, 1964. 243 p.,map. 261 Is7Ann
- 16556 JAPAN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Abstract of statistics on agriculture, forestry, and fisheries, Japan, 1963. Tokyo, Assoc. of Agr.-Forestry Statistics, 1964. 95 p. 269.7 Ag87
- 16557 JAPAN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. IBARAKI TOKEI CHOSA JIMUSHO. Ibaraki norin suisan tokei nempo. 1963. Norin hen. [Ibaraki agricultural, forestry and fisheries statistical yearbook. 1963. Agriculture and forestry section]. Mizuto, 1964. 146 p. 269.7 J2756
- 16558 JAPAN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. TOKUSHIMA TOKEI CHOSA JIMUSHO. Tokushima norin suisan tokei nempo (norin hen) [Tokushima agricultural, forestry and fisheries statistical yearbook], 1962. Tokushima, Tokushima Norin Tokei Kyokai, 1964. 200 p.,map. 269.7 J2729
- 16559 JAPAN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. YAMANASHI TOKEI CHOSA JIMUSHO. Yamanashi norin suisan tokei nempo. [Yamanashi agricultural, forestry, and fisheries statistical yearbook], 1962. Yamanashi, Yamanashi Norin Tokei Kyokai, 1963. 110 p. 269.7 J2754
- 16560 JORDAN. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Statistical yearbook, 1963, number 14. Amman, 1963. various paging. 269.8 T6822  
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 16561 KOREA (REPUBLIC) CENTRAL STATISTICAL BUR. Statistical material on the development of the 1963 People's Economic Plan. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 123:18-32. June 10,1964. 173 J663Er  
Includes agriculture.  
Translation from Kyongje Chisik 50:42-46. Feb.1964.
- 16562 KOREA, (REPUBLIC). MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. 1960 Nongop kukse chosa, shi, gun, eub, myeon t'onggye. 6. Gyeongsang Nam-do [1960 Agricultural census, statistics of shi, gun, eub and myeon. 6. Kyongsang Nam-do]. Seoul, 1964. 503 p.,map. 269.7 K8440
- 16563 KOREA (REPUBLIC) MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Singnyang su'hwak t'onggye [Food crops statistics]. Seoul, 1963. 265 p. 269.7 K844S
- 16564 LUXEMBOURG. MINISTERE DE L'ECONOMIE NATIONALE ET DE L'ENERGIE. L'economie luxembourgeoise en 1963 [The Luxembourg economy in 1963]. Luxembourg. Serv. Cent. de la Statis. et des Etudes Econ. Cahiers Econ. 32,135 p. Aug.1964. 280.9 L97  
Includes agricultural statistics.



- 16565 LUXEMBOURG. SERV. CENTRAL DE LA STATISTIQUE ET DES ETUDES ECONOMIQUES. Annuaire statistique [Statistical annual], 1964. Luxembourg, 1964. 171 p., map. 258L97AS  
Includes statistics of agriculture and forestry.
- 16566 MADHYA PRADESH. DIRECTORATE OF LAND RECORDS. Index numbers of agricultural production in Madhya Pradesh (1959-60 to 1960-61), v.1, No. 2. Gwalior, 1963. 280.9 M262
- 16567 MINNESOTA. STATE-FEDERAL CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. Minnesota agricultural statistics, 1964. St. Paul, 1964. 96 p., map. 1 Ec7M  
Statistical Reporting Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 16569 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA. Statistisk arbok, 1964. Statistical yearbook of Norway, 1964, v.83. Oslo, 1964. 372 p. 257.2 St2S  
Table of contents and table headings also in English.  
Includes agriculture.
- 16569 PALMA DE MALLORCA. CAMARA OFICIAL DE COMERCIO, INDUSTRIA Y NAVEGACION. Memoria comercial y de trabajos, ano 1962. Palma de Mallorca, 1964. 320 p., map. 263 P18  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 16570 PANAMA. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA Y DE CENSO. Censos nacionales de 1960. Segundo censo agropecuario, 16 de abril de 1961 [National census of 1960. Second agricultural census, April 16, 1961]. V. I-II. Panama, 1963. 2 v. 254 P197C
- 16571 PANAMA. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA Y DE CENSO. Superficie sembrada y produccion de cafe, tabaco y cana de azucar: ano agricola 1963-1964 [Area sown and production of coffee, tobacco, and sugarcane: crop year 1963-1964]. Panama. Dir. de Estadis. y Censo. Estadis. Panamena, Ser. H 23(2), 10 p. Aug. 1964. 254 P1971
- 16572 PORTUGAL. REPARTICAO DE ESTATISTICA GERAL. Anuario estatistico [Statistical annual], 1962. Luanda, 1964. 354 p. 270 An4A  
Text also in French.  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 16573 PRAGUE. USTAV PRO TECHNICKE A EKONOMICKE INFORMACE. Ukazatele hospodarskeho vyvoje v zahranici [Indices of the economic development abroad]. Praha, Utein, 1964. 2 v. 251.8 P88  
Statistics; includes agriculture.
- 16574 PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OF TAIWAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Taiwan agricultural yearbook, 1964. Taipei, 1964. 301 p. 269.1 F762  
English and Chinese; statistics.
- 16575 QUEBEC. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Area of principal field crops at June 1, 1964. Quebec, 1964. 5 p. 253.8 St2Es  
Text also in French.
- 16576 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. BUR OF STATISTICS. Report on agricultural and pastoral production 1960-1961. Repub. S. Afr. Bur. Statist. Agr. Census 35, 139 p. 1962? 270 So87La  
Text also in Afrikaans.
- 16577 RUMANIA. DIRECTIA CENTRALA DE STATISTICA. Anuarul statistic al R.P.R. [Statistical annual of the R.P.R.], 1964. Bucuresti, 1964. 654 p., map. 267.8 St2  
Contains a section on agriculture and silviculture.
- 16579 RUMANIA. DIRECTIA CENTRALA DE STATISTICA. Statistical yearbook of the RPR 1964. n.p., 1964. 159 p. 267.8 St2  
Includes statistics of agriculture and forestry.
- 16579 RUSSIAN SFSR. TSENTRAL'NOE STATISTICHESKOE UPRAVLENIE. RSFSR v 1963 godu; kratkii statisticheskii sbornik [Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic during 1963; brief statistical data]. Moskva, Statistika, 1964. 174 p. 267 R924R  
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 16580 SPAIN. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTADISTICA. Primer censo agrario de Espana, octubre de 1962 [First agricultural census of Spain, October 1962]. 1. Alava. Madrid, 1964. 67 p., map. 263 Sp14Pri  
Ministerio de Agricultura and the syndical organization cooperating.
- 16581 SPAIN. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTADISTICA. Primer censo agrario de Espana, octubre de 1962 [First agricultural census of Spain, October 1962]. 26. Logrono. Madrid, 1964. 83 p. 263 Sp14Pri
- 16582 SWEDEN. STATISTISKA CENTRALBYRAN. Jordbruk och boskapsskotsel [Agriculture and animal husbandry], 1963. Stockholm, 1964. 63 p. 257.3 St2J  
English summary.  
Statistics.
- 16583 SWITZERLAND. EIDGENOSSISCHES STATISTISCHES AMT. Statistisches Jahrbuch der Schweiz [Statistical yearbook of Switzerland], 1964. Basel, 1964. 644 p. 262 St2S  
Text also in French.  
Includes agriculture and forestry.
- 16584 THAILAND. NATIONAL STATISTICAL OFF. Census of agriculture, 1963. Pts. 1-20, 27, 29-36. Bangkok, 1964. 29 v. 269 Si123  
Text in Siamese and English.
- 16585 THOGERSEN, O. Crop culture, 1963. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Landokon. 8:381-399. Oct. 1964. 11 T43  
Statistics.
- 16586 TURKEY. DEVLET ISTATISTIK ENSTITUSU. Istatistik yilligi, Annuaire statistique, 1960-1962 No. 460. Matbaasi, 1964. 527 p. 269.9 St2  
Text in Turkish and French.  
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 16587 TURKEY. DEVLET ISTATISTIK ENSTITUSU. Zirai bunye ve istihsal, Agricultural structure and production, 1960-1962, No. 455. Matbaasi, 1964. 136 p. 269.9 St2
- 16589 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Crop production, 1963 annual summary; acreage, yield, production, by States. Washington, 1963. 116 p. 1.9 St2Cb  
Includes crop estimates.
- 16589 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA Y ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA. Estadisticas del Edo. Portuguesa [Statistics of the State of Portuguesa], 1963. Caracas, 1964. 48 p., map. 255.9 Ec74Eep
- 16590 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA Y ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA. Estadisticas del Estado Aragua [Statistics of the State of Aragua], 1963. Caracas, 1964. 51 p., map. 255.9 Ec74Eea
- 16591 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA Y ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA. Estadisticas del Estado Lara [Statistics of the State of Lara], 1963. Caracas, 1964. 49 p., map. 255.9 Ec74Eel
- 16592 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA Y ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA. Estadisticas del Estado Tachira [Statistics of the State of Tachira], 1963. Caracas, 1964. 47 p., map. 255.9 Ec74Eet
- 16593 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA Y ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA. Estadisticas del Estado Zulia [Statistics of the State of Zulia], 1963. Caracas, 1964. 52 p., map. 255.9 Ec74Eez
- 16594 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA Y ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA. Estadisticas del T.F. Delta Amacuro [Statistics of the F.T. Delta Amacuro], 1963. Caracas, 1964. 25 p., map. 255.9 Ec74Ed.
- 16595 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA Y ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA. Superficie, produccion, rendimiento, importacion y exportacion de productos agropecuarios [Area, production, yield, imports and exports of agricultural products], 1945-1963. Caracas, 1964. 79 p. 255.9 P691



- 16596 VIETNAM. AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS SERV. *Nguyet-san thong-ke nong-nghiep, so dac-biet. Monthly bulletin of agricultural statistics, special issue.* 24 p. 1964. 269 V6732N

Agricultural statistics for the year 1964.

- 16597 VIETNAM. VIEN QUOC-GIA THONG-KE Viet-nam nien-giam thong-ke, Viet-nam quyen thu muoi. Statistical yearbook of Viet-nam, tenth volume, 1962. n. p., 1964. 481 p., map. 269.1 V67

Includes agricultural statistics.

#### BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS

- 16599 ALVES, J. The influence of degree of maturity of the cacao fruit on the quality of the fermented beans. (Por) *Cacau Atualidades* 1(2): 8-9. Feb. 1964. 68.38 C114
- 16599 AMERINE, M. A. Acids, grapes, wines and people. *Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult.* 15(2):106-115. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 390.9 Am33
- Factors determining acid content in grapes, its effect on wine, and consumer preferences.
- 16600 ASHMEAD, H. L., MARTIN, G. E., and SCHMIT, J. A. Determination of CO<sub>2</sub> in wines by gas chromatography. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(4):730-734. Aug. 1964. 381 As7
- 16601 ASVANY, A. Application of bentonite during wine fermentation. (Hu) *Borgazdasag* 12 (spec.no.):16-19. 390.8 B64
- French summary.
- 16602 AUSTRALIA. WINE BOARD. Thirty-sixth annual report, year 1963-1964. Adelaide, 1964. 16 p. 390.9 Au72
- Includes trade.
- 16603 BARBIROLI, G. Thermobalance research on the transformation of trigonelline into nicotinic acid during industrial roasting of coffee. (It) *Rass. Chim.* 16(5):216-219. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 385 R18
- 16604 BARKER, W. G. U.S. consumer taking a fresh look at tea; instant tea and flavored iced tea mix providing consumers with opportunity to have tea flavor and convenience too. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 127(5):36,70-71. Nov. 1964. 68.8 T22
- 16605 BURGIN, G., ULBRICH, V., and WOLF, K. *Warenkunde Kaffee und Tee [Coffee and tea as commodities]*. Leipzig, VEB Fachbuchverlag, 1963. 172 p. 280.368 B91
- 16606 CARBONATED fruit beverages in Canada. *Internatl. Processed Fruits* 8(2):52,55-56,59-62. 1964. 286.83 In82
- Text also in French and German.
- 16607 DORNSEIFER, T. P., and POWERS, J. J. Germicidal effect of coffee extract against *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Turrialba* 14(3):159-160. July/Sept. 1964. 8 T86
- 16608 DOW, D. The operation of central cocoa fermentaries in Jamaica. *Cocoa Growers' B.* 3:17-20. Aug. 1964. 68.38 C642
- 16609 ENARI, T. M., MIKOLA, J., and LINKO, M. Restriction of proteolysis in mashing by using a mixture of barley and malt. *Inst. Brewing. J.* 70(5):405-410. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 390.9 In7
- 16610 EPERJESI, I. Formation of free sulfuric acid levels in new wines. (Hu) *Borgazdasag* 12 (spec.no.):19-21. 390.8 B64
- French summary.
- 16611 FERENCZI, S., and MERCZ, A. Frigorific treatment methods. (Hu) *Borgazdasag* 12 (spec.no.):22-29. 1964. 390.8 B64
- French summary.
- Wine.
- 16612 FERRAO, J. E. M. Rules for preparing cacao. III. Fermentation. (Por) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 9(8):1576-1578. Aug. 1964. 24 G252
- 16613 FRANK, H. A., and CRUZ, A. S. D. Role of incidental microflora in natural decomposition of mucilage layer in Kona coffee cherries. *J. Food Sci.* 29(6):850-853. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- During processing.

- 16614 GAL, I. Capsicidine, a new compound with antibiotic properties from paprika [*Capsicum annum*]. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u.-Forsch.* 124(5):333-336. 1964. 384 Z39
- 16615 GELENCSE, J. Methods for determination of hydrogen cyanide. (Hu) *Borgazdasag* 12 (spec.no.):43-47. 1964. 390.8 B64
- French summary.
- In wine.
- 16616 GOWANS, W. J. Total volatile acidity in wines. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(4):722-723. Aug. 1964. 381 As7
- 16617 HALE, S. L. Review of production, consumption and prices. *Cocoa Growers' B.* 3:5-7. Aug. 1964. 68.38 C642
- 16619 HATHCOTE, D. Coffee supplies and prices. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. Nat. Food Situation NFS-108:29-33. May 1964. 1,941 S2F76
- 16619 HATTYASY, D. Automatic control of gas heated cacao roasting equipment. (Hu) *Elelmezési Ipar* 18(8/9):256-257. Aug./Sept. 1964. 290.9 M57
- English summary.
- 16620 INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION. Detailed report of the general committee for the year 1963. Calcutta, 1964. 271 p. 68.19 In23
- 16621 INTERNATIONAL TEA COMMITTEE. Annual bulletin of statistics, June, 1964. London, 1964. 52 p. 68.19 In8
- 16622 JACOB, F. C., ARCHER, T. E., and CASTOR, J. G. B. Thermal death time of yeast. *Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult.* 15(2):69-74. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 390.9 Am33
- Wine pasteurization.
- 16623 JONES, G. T. The determination of sulphur dioxide in beers and wines. *Analyst* 89(1063): 678-679. Oct. 1964. 382 An1
- 16624 KADEN, O. F. Photo-electric way of sorting coffee; experiment supports contention that beans rejected electronically would have added undesirable characteristics to coffee brew. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 127(5):16-18. Nov. 1964. 68.8 T22
- 16625 KAZUMOV, N. B. Streamlining technology of Port wine manufacture. (Rus) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR* 4:47-50. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 16626 KOIZUMI, C., and others. Studies on the gas sterilization of the spices with gaseous ethylene oxide. (Ja) *Food Hyg. Soc. Jap.* 5(3): 215-221. Ref. June 1964. 389.9 N57
- S. Miyamoto, I., Tomiyama, and A. Suzuki, joint authors.
- English summary.
- 16627 KOLBACH, P., and RINKE, W. Influence of magnesium sulfate in brewing water on the composition and quality of the beer. (Ge) *Monschr. f. Brauerei* 17(9):206-208. Sept. 1964. 390.8 B7323
- 16629 KRUG, K. Introduction to the fining of fruit juices and wines. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert.* 49(20):651-653. Oct. 15, 1964. 389.8 K832
- 16629 KRUG, K. Problems of clarification, especially of sweet musts and wine. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert.* 49(18):531-534. Sept. 17, 1964. 389.8 K832
- 16630 LAFON, R., LAFON, J., and COUILLAND, P. *Le cognac; sa distillation [Cognac; its distillation]*. Ed. 4. Paris, Bailliere, 1964. 270 p., map. Ref. 390.1 L132
- 16631 LAUGHERY, E. G. Changing markets present challenge; coffee industry has failed to keep ahead of changes in dietary habits and social customs as consumers find new beverages. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 127(4):14,16,18,21. Oct. 1964. 68.8 T22
- 16632 LEE, S. Retaining natural aroma in instant tea; tea industry on threshold of major breakthrough to wipe out product barrier by retaining aroma in soluble tea. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 127(5): 9,56-58. Nov. 1964. 68.8 T22

- 16633 LINCOLN, C. D. Canadians reflect upon a year of vigorous growth; tea and coffee under-go consumption rises reflecting intense packer activity at a time of rising consumer price resistance. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 127(4):11. Oct.1964. 68.8 T22
- 16634 LOZA, V. M., and others. The effect of plastic cork on the quality of bottled champagne wine. (Rus) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR* 7:4-10. 1964. 95.8 V77  
A. A. Merzanyan, E. Ya. Klotz, and Ya. I. Tamoyan, joint authors.
- 16635 MARESCALCHI, C. Golden year of viticulture. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 74(42):403. Oct.18,1964. 16 It1G  
Wine outlook.
- 16636 MARIANELLI, U. Vintage and wine manufacture. (It) *Agr. della Spezia* 12(10):138-139. Oct.1964. 16 Ag8229
- 16637 MAYER, K., BUSCH, I., and PAUSE, G. On succinic acid formation during wine fermentation. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 125(5):375-381. Ref. 1964. 384 Z39
- 16638 MENCHU, J. F. The natural fermentation of coffee. (Sp) *Mex. Agr.* 10(119):27-30. Jan. 1964. 8 M5762
- 16639 MERCZ, A., and PREHODA, J. Wine bottling in the German Federal Republic. (Hu) *Kerteszet es Szoleszet* 13(15):14-16. Aug.1964. 80 K474
- 16640 MEURON, H. J. Sodium and potassium in wines and distilled spirits. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(4):720-721. Aug.1964. 381 As7
- 16641 MOLNAR, A., and MERCZ, A. Formation of specific gravity during pressing of grape. (Hu) *Borgazdasag* 12(spec.no.):1-4. 1964. 390.8 B64  
French summary.
- 16642 MORRISON, R. L. Enzymatic determination of carbon dioxide in lightly carbonated wine—1963 collaborative study. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(4):711-712. Aug.1964. 381 As7
- 16643 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. COMMISSION II. Report presented to the 4th meeting held in Israel, July 15-17, 1963. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B.* 37(401/402):824-829. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 390.8 B87  
German national report on methods of isolation, culture, and classification of malolactic bacteria.
- 16644 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. SOUS-COMMISSION DES METHODES D'ANALYSES ET ELEMENTS CONSTITUTIFS DES VINE. Methods of analysis and component elements of wine; report of the 6th meeting, Paris, April 27-29, 1964. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B.* 37(401/402):786-813. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 390.8 B87
- 16645 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. SOUS-COMMISSION "MICROBIOLOGIE DU VIN." Microbiology of wine; report of the 1st meeting, Paris, April 29, 1964. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B.* 37(401/402):814-823. July/Aug.1964. 390.9 B87
- 16646 PANZANI, R. Pure chlorogenic acid not allergenic in atopy to green coffee: a specific protein probably is involved. *Nature [London]* 203(4941):188-189. July 11,1964. 472 N21
- 16647 PATO, O. Care of containers and wine material. (Por) *Vida Rural [Lisbon]* 591:17. Dec.9.1964. 15.5 V662
- 16648 PATO, O. Sulfitation of musts. (Por) *Vida Rural [Lisbon]* 592:17,33. Sept.19,1964. 15.5 V662
- 16649 PREHODA, J. Manufacture and handling of red wine. (Hu) *Borgazdasag* 12(spec.no.):30-39. 1964. 390.8 B64  
French summary.
- 16650 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. NATIONAL MARKETING COUNCIL. Selling prices of Rooibos tea, advances and levies for the 1964 crop. *Agrekon* 3(4):26-31. Oct.1964. 281.8 Ag835
- 16651 ROHAN, T. A. Processing of raw cocoa for the market. *Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Agr. Studies* 60,207 p. Ref. 1963. 28 F73
- 16652 SANDERSON, G. W. Changes in the level of polyphenol oxidase activity in tea flush on storage after plucking. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 15(9):634-639. Ref. Sept.1964. 382 So12
- 16653 SIERRA, F. Comparison of methods for the determination of hop utilization in brewing. *Brewers Digest* 39(11):54-59. Ref. Nov.1964. 390.8 B75
- 16654 SINGLETON, V. L., BERG, H. W., and GUYMON, J. F. Anthocyanin color level in port-type wines as affected by the use of wine spirits containing aldehydes. *Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult.* 15(2):75-81. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 390.9 Am33
- 16655 SMITH, N. F. Unusual spices and aromatic seeds. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 109(2):181,183-184. Aug.15,1964. 23 N48J  
Includes cookery.
- 16656 STONE, B. G. The spice trade. *Roy. Soc. Arts. J.* 112(5097):703-713. Aug.1964. 501 L847J  
Industry.  
Includes discussion.
- 16657 STONE, I. Malt beverages, sirups, extracts, and brewing materials. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(4):716-719. Aug.1964. 381 As7
- 16658 THALER, H. Research on coffee and coffee substitute. X. On the cell wall carbohydrates of roasted coffee beans. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 125(5):369-375. 1964. 384 Z39
- 16659 TUZSON, I. Preliminary studies on the composition of wine sediments. (Hu) *Borgazdasag* 12(spec.no.):40-43. 1964. 390.8 B64  
French summary.
- 16660 VASVARI, MRS G. Corrosion protection possibilities and importance in the wine industry. (Hu) *Borgazdasag* 12(spec.no.):47-52. 1964. 390.8 B64  
French summary.  
Chiefly in containers.
- 16661 ZIMMERMANN, H. W., ROSSI, E. A., and WICK, E. Alcohol losses from entrainment in carbon dioxide evolved during fermentation. *Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult.* 15(2):63-68. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 390.9 Am33  
In wine.

## DAIRY PRODUCTS

- 16662 BOMAZYUK, I. Dairy industry of the Podolsk economic area. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 7:3-4. July 1964. 44.8 M734  
Outlook.
- 16663 BROWN, B. M. Directory of dairy factories and dairy organizations in Australia. *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 13,39. 1964. 44.8 Au74
- 16664 BUYER'S guide to the dairy and ice cream industries, 1964. London, United Trade Press, 1964. 143 p. 225 B982
- 16665 CANADIAN DAIRY AND ICE CREAM JOURNAL. Dairy industry buyer's guide and directory. *Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J.* 43(11):51-83. Nov.1964. 44.8 C162
- 16666 CANDY, R. A. Can we increase with confidence? *Massey Univ. Dairyfarming Annu.* 1964:12-21. 44.9 M382  
Dairy production.  
Includes discussion.
- 16667 CARLEY, D. H., and CRYER, T. L. Flexibility of operation in dairy manufacturing plants; changes 1944 to 1961. *U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rpt.* 61,44 p. Oct.1964. A281.9 Ag8A  
Includes statistics.
- 16668 COOK, D. J. The next ten years of dairy education. *Milk Indus.* 55(4):45-48. Oct.1964. 44.8 M593
- 16669 CRAWFORD, R. J. M. Inside Sweden. *Dairy Indus.* 29(11):843-848.,map. Nov.1964. 44.8 D1427  
Dairy industry.



- 16670 DAVIES, J. L. The dairy industry today. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 17(4):228-234. Oct.1964. 44.8 So12  
Includes discussion.  
Great Britain.
- 16671 DLUZNIEWSKI, W. The importance of dairy industry to the food industry. (Pol) Przegl. Hodowlany 32,i.e.31(12):3-4. Dec.1963. 45 P952
- 16672 ERHART, G. The Austrian dairy industry. (Ge) Landarb.-Arch. 19(9/10):161-173. Sept./Oct.1964. 283.8 L23
- 16673 EVANS, H. E. The significance of milk production in Wales. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 17(4):190-193. Oct.1964. 44.8 So12
- 16674 FRAZEUR, D. R. Body & texture characteristics of low temperature frozen product. Ice Cream Trade J. 60(11):72,74,83. Nov.1964. 389.8 Ic2
- 16675 FREIER, F., FERNANDEZ, A., and MARTINO, J. D. Study and plan of promotion of the fluid milk industry. (Sp) Indus. Lech. 46(538/539):96,98,100-101,104. (Cont.) May/June 1964. 44.8 In26
- 16676 FREIER, F., FERNANDEZ, A., and MARTINO, J. D. Study and plan of promotion of the fluid milk industry. (Sp) Indus. Lech. 46(542):186, 188,190,192,194,198-201. (Concl.) Sept.1964. 44.8 In26
- 16677 FRENSEL, O. Dairy trip to the United States. VII. (Por) B. do Leite 18(207):3,5. Sept.1964. 44.8 B633
- 16678 FRENSEL, O. Development of dairy products in Rio Grande do Sul. (Por) B. do Leite 18 (207):7-8,10-13,17,19. Sept.1964. 44.8 B633
- 16679 GALAMINI, L. Talk doesn't serve to prevent robbery in the livestock sector. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 19(7):24-25. July 1964. 281.8 R18  
Dairying.
- 16680 GELUK, J. A. 60th anniversary of the Rijkszuivelschool at Bolsward. (Du) Misset's Zuivel 70(42):1042-1043,1045-1047,1049. Oct.13, 1964. 44.8 N282
- 16681 GENOOTSCHAP TER BEVORDERING VAN MELKKUNDE. Report of the autumn meeting held in Utrecht, December 17, 1963. (Du) Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr. 18(2):139-145. Apr./June 1964. 44.8 N283  
Summaries of papers and discussions.
- 16682 HENSON, J. H. Is there a future for cheese in India? Cheese Rptr. 88(10):6,9. Oct.30,1964. 44.8 Sh3
- 16683 JORGENSEN, H. Groups and types of cheese. (Da) Maelkeritidende 77(43):919-924. Oct.23, 1964. 44.8 M26
- 16684 KAMYSHANOV, YA. Cooperation as a source of reducing expenditures. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 7:41-43. July 1964. 44.8 M734  
Dairy and sugar industry.
- 16685 KANDREKOV, A. A. Prospects for the development of our milk production. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 6:1-11. June 1964. 49 Z6  
Outlook; includes dairy farms.
- 16686 KLIEM, H. Modern data processing for every plant. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 19(16):293-294. (Cont.) Aug.21,1964. 44.8 Os72
- 16687 KLOCEK, F. The role of dairy cooperatives in the development of cattle husbandry. (Pol) Przegl. Hodowlany 32,i.e.31(12):1-3. Dec.1963. 49 P952  
Chiefly advisory services and promotion of state programs.
- 16688 KOSIKOWSKI, F. V. Cheese trends, problems and prospects. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 43(11):32-34. Nov.1964. 44.8 C162
- 16689 KOSTYGOV, V. Dairy industry in the Soviet Union. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 85(39):1606-1608. Sept.24,1964. 44.8 Su2
- 16690 LEWIS, J. Developments in dairy education. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 17(4):206-209. Oct.1964. 44.8 So12  
Wales.
- 16691 MASSEY UNIVERSITY OF MANAWATU. Dairyfarming annual 1964; including the proceedings of the sixteenth annual meeting of dairy farmers conducted by Massey University of Manawatu, May 26 to 27, 1964. Wellington, 1964. 173 p. 1964. 44.9 M382
- 16692 MATHIS, A. G. The 1965 dairy outlook—income and price steady, marketings up. Agr. Situation [Washington] 48(12):3. Dec.1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- 16693 MIKHAILOVA, K. Skim milk and buttermilk as beverages. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 7:28-29. July 1964. 44.8 M734
- 16694 MILCHWIRTSCHAFTSFOND (AUSTRIA). Tätigkeitsbericht über das Jahr [Report of activities for the year], 1963. Wien, 1964. 410 p. 281.3449 M592
- 16695 MILK INDUSTRY FOUNDATION. Highlights and summary, 57th convention. Milk Dealer. 54(2):45-46. Nov.1964. 44.8 M595
- 16696 NATIONAL DAIRY ASSOCIATION OF NEW ZEALAND. 1964 annual conference. Wellington, 1964. 30 p. 44.9 N2172  
National Dairy Federation and New Zealand Co-operative Rennet Co., cooperating.
- 16697 NATIONAL DAIRY ASSOCIATION OF NEW ZEALAND. Thirty-fourth annual report and balance sheet, 1964. Wellington, 1964. 11 p. 44.9 N213A  
Library has also report for 1963.
- 16698 NEITZKE, A. Current economic problems in the dairy industry. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 85(42):1723-1726. Oct.15,1964. 44.8 Sv2
- 16699 PEDERSEN, A. H. Our dairy industry in relation to dairy industry outside Denmark. (Da) Maelkeritidende 77(41):871-878. (Cont.) Oct.9, 1964. 44.8 M26
- 16700 PRODUKTSCHAP VOOR ZUIVEL. Jaarverslag [Annual report], 1963. n. p., 1964. 110 p. 280.3449 P94
- 16701 REDO, S. Organization of labor for large dairies. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(40):19-20. Sept.30,1964. 19 M27
- 16702 ROTH, A. G. From spiritual men and Swiss cheese. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 84(25):934-935. June 20,1963. 44.8 Su2  
Cheese in literature.
- 16703 ROUSSEAU, M. J. From modernization of milk transportation to the royal recommendation for margarine. (Fr) Tech. Lait. 20(433):9-10. Jan.20,1964. 44.8 Of2  
Observations on dairy products.
- 16704 SMITH, J. A. B. With IDF behind the Iron Curtain. Dairy Indus. 29(10):758-761. Oct.1964. 44.8 D1427
- 16705 SMYTHE, V. R. Dairying development committees. Queensland Agr. J. 90(8):462-465. Aug.1964. 23 Q33  
Advisory committees.
- 16706 SOCIETY OF DAIRY INDUSTRY, LONDON. Spring conference, Mid Wales, 5th-10th April, 1964. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 17(4):182-234. Oct.1964. 44.8 So12  
General review and report of proceedings.
- 16707 SOLOVEI, I. Development of cheese industry in Bukovina. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 7:27-28. July 1964. 44.8 M734
- 16708 TALBOYS, B. E. New era of stability. New Zeal. Dairy Exporter 40(1):25-26. July 1964. 44.8 N484
- 16709 TURNER, I. M., and others. What's new with cheese? La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1379,8 p. May 1964. 275.29 L93Ep  
J. Blondin, R. E. Williams, H. W. Anderson, and J. H. Gholson, joint authors.  
Cheese types and cookery.
- 16710 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Armed Forces milk program extension. Report to accompany H.R. 9747. 88th Cong., 2d sess. S. Rpt. 1454,3 p. 1964. 281.344 Un3A

- 16711 WAUGH, R. K. How to solve the lack of dairy leaders in Latin America. (Sp) *Indus. Lacteas* 13(3):14-17,30. Mar.1964. 286.85 In83
- 16712 WEEKS, R. H. Changes in the creamery scene. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 17(4):201-205. Oct.1964. 44.8 So12 Wales.
- 16713 WEST, D. A., and BRANDOW, G. E. Space-product equilibrium in the dairy industry of the Northeastern and North Central Regions. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(4):719-731, map. Nov.1964. 280.8 J822 Milk.
- 16714 ZBINDEN, S. R. Dairy legislation. *South. Dairy Prod. J.* 76(5):54-56. Nov.1964. 44.8 So83
- Analysis and Composition
- 16715 ADDA, J. The fatty acids of the triglycerides of cow's colostrum. (Ge) *Kieler Milchwirt. Forscherber.* 16(5):379-387. Ref. 1964. 44.9 K542 English summary.
- 16716 ALAIS, C. The constitution of casein. (Fr) *Lait* 44(437):369-377. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 44.8 L143 English summary
- 16717 BAS, J. M. VAN DER, and MULDER, H. The zinc content of cows' milk. *Nederlands Melken Zuiveltijdschr.* 18(2):103-107. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 44.8 N283
- 16718 BIANCANI, M. Determination of zinc in milk. (It) *Minerva Dietologica* 4(4):172-174. Ref. Oct./Dec.1964. 389.8 M66
- 16719 BLACK, R. G., and KING, L. F. The stability of Australian butterfats as measured by the active oxygen method. *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 13(3):112-115. Sept.1964. 44.8 Au74
- 16720 CALANDRON, A., and GRILLET, L. Measurement of the surface tension of some milks with the ring tensiometer of Lecomte du Nouy. (Fr) *Lait* 44(438):505-509. Sept./Oct.1964. 44.8 L143
- 16721 CHEESEMAN, G. C., and JAYNE-WILLIAMS, D. J. An inhibitory substance present in milk. *Nature [London]* 204(4959):688-689. Nov.14, 1964. 472 N21 Inhibition of *Bacillus stearothermophilus*.
- 16722 DAMIANI, C. The increase of formol nitrogen in liquid rennets as cause of anomalies in milk titration. (It) *Mondo del Latte* 18(11):976-978. Nov.1964. 44.8 M74
- 16723 DESAI, M. N., and CLAYDON, T. J. Preliminary incubation of raw milk samples as an aid in evaluating bacteriological quality. *J. Milk & Food Technol.* 27(11):333-338. Nov.1964. 44.8 J824
- 16724 DESCHACHT, W., and HENDRICKX, H. Photochemical destruction of 1-ascorbic acid; influence of the pH upon the destruction rate. (Fl) *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 29(1):103-118. Ref. 1964. 105.1 G344 English summary. In milk.
- 16725 DRUX, A., and BAUER, J. Contribution to the determination of protein content of milk by formol titration. I. (Ge) *Nahrung* 8(1):99-103. Ref. 1964. 389.8 N142 English summary.
- 16726 D'YACHENKO, P., and SAMSONOV, YU. Study of infrared spectrum of dried milk and its components. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 7:11-13. July 1964. 44.8 M734
- 16727 FREEMAN, T. R., NANVATI, N. V., and GLENN, W. E. Faster enumeration of psychrophilic bacteria in pasteurized milk—a preliminary report. *J. Milk & Food Technol.* 27(10):304-307. Ref. Oct.1964. 44.8 J824
- 16728 GALESLOOT, T. E. Some factors affecting the efficiency of nitrate in controlling the butyric acid fermentation in Edam and Gouda cheese. (Du) *Nederlands Melken Zuiveltijdschr.* 18(2):127-138. Apr./June 1964. 44.8 N283 English summary.
- 16729 GARNIER, J. A review on the separation, identification and evaluation of whey proteins of cow's milk. (Fr) *Ann. de Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys.* 4(2):163-187. Ref. 1964. 442.8 An75 English summary.
- 16730 GIERMAK, E. A. Spotlight on major butter problems: composition control. *Mfr. Milk Prod. J.* 55(11):5-6,8. Nov.1964. 286.85 B98Bu
- 16731 HANNI, H. On the accuracy of cheese analyses. (Ge) *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 90(93):597-598. Nov.20, 1964. 44.8 Sch92
- 16732 HANSEN, E., and WENDT, W. Statistical analysis of butyric acid counts of butter and bakery fat. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 125(5):351-356. Ref. 1964. 384 Z39
- 16733 HASHIMOTO, H., ITO, I., and IKEBE, K. Studies on enterococcus group in market milk and milk powder. I. Distribution of enterococcus group in market milk and milk powder. (Ja) *Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J.* 4(5):300-307. Ref. Oct. 1963. 389.9 N57 English summary.
- 16734 HENDRICKX, H., and DESCHACHT, W. Determination of 1-ascorbic acid during photochemical destruction. (Fl) *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 29(1):81-101. Ref. 1964. 105.1 G344 English summary. In milk.
- 16735 HENDRICKX, H., and MOOR, H. DE. The influence of light on raw whole milk, pasteurized milk, uperized milk and sterilized milk. (Fl) *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 28(4):1203-1215. Ref. 1963. 105.1 G344 English summary.
- 16736 HENDRICKX, H., MOOR, H. DE, and DEVOGE-LAERE, R. The mechanism of light-flavour formation in milk. II. The significance of riboflavin in the development of light-flavour. (Fl) *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 29(1):119-140. Ref. 1964. 105.1 G344 English summary.
- 16737 IWASHIMA, K., and YAMAGATA, N. The rapid radiochemical determination of iodine-131 in liquid milk. *Tokyo. Inst. Pub. Health. B.* 13(2):126-128. June 1964. 449 T573
- 16738 JAKUBOWSKI, J., and REPS, A. Contribution to the knowledge of salt absorption of cheese. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 19(8):413-417. Ref. Aug.1964. 44.8 M5933 English summary.
- 16739 KARKKAINEN, V. J. About some minor constituents of milk fat. (Ge) *Kieler Milchwirt. Forscherber.* 16(4):331-339. 1964. 44.9 K542 English summary.
- 16740 KASAI, K., and others. Lipolytic activity of psychrophilic bacteria in milk. (Ja) *Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J.* 5(3):199-205. June 1964. 389.9 N57 K. Obuchi, T. Matsui, and M. Kanbayashi, joint authors. English summary.
- 16741 KIEFFER, F., SOLMS, J., and EGLI, R. H. Occurrence of nucleotides and related compounds in milk and dairy products. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 125(5):346-350. Ref. 1964. 384 Z39
- 16742 KIERMEIER, F., and KIRCHMEIER, O. Quantitative electrophoretic analysis of milk proteins. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 125(5):341-346. Ref. 1964. 384 Z39
- 16743 KISS, E., and CSONGRADI, Z. The preparation of butter culture by means of lactic acid bacteria of Hungarian origin. IV. (Hu) *Tejipari Kutatasi Kozlem.*, 1963:20-23. 44.8 T234 English summary. *Streptococcus* spp.
- 16744 KISZA, J., KARWOWICZ, E., and SOBINA, A. Some changes of mineral salts which occur in normal and abnormal milk. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 19(8):437-441. Ref. Aug.1964. 44.8 M5933 English summary. Mastitis milk, normal milk, and colostrum.



- 16745 KNOOP, A. M. The butter structure seen on electronmicroscopical stereophotographs. (Ge) Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 15(4):319-325. 1963. 44.9 K542  
English summary.
- 16746 LABOTS, H., and HUP, G. Bacillus cereus in raw and pasteurized milk. I. (Du) Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr. 18(2):112-126. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 44.8 N283  
English summary.
- 16747 LEWERENTZ, M. Über die Brauchbarkeit der Sulphydril-Reaktion zum Nachweis der Hocherhitzung von Milch [On the usefulness of sulphydril reaction for testing heat sterilization of milk]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Univ. Veterinar-med. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 7,36 p. Ref. 1964. 41.2 G3642
- 16748 LUZ, A. Q., and TODD, R. H. Antigenicity of heated milk proteins; an immunologic approach. A. M. A. J. Dis. Children 108(5):479-486. Ref. Nov.1964. 44.8 Am38
- 16749 LYALL, A. Comparison of drying ovens for determining the moisture content of cheese. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 21(1):157-158. Mar. 1964. 23 Q37
- 16750 MACKINLAY, A. G., WAKE, R. G. The heterogeneity of k-casein. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 93(2):378-386. Ref. Nov.8,1964. 381 B522
- 16751 MADELUNG, P., and LANGE, M. Continued investigations on the use of whey concentrate in connection with the testing of milk for penicillin residues. (Da) Danske Drylaegefor. Medlemsbl. 20(47):1171-1172. Oct.15,1964. 41.9 D23
- 16752 MATTSSON, S. Fatty acid pattern of milk phospholipids. (Ge) Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 16(5):359-377. Ref. 1964. 44.9 K542  
English summary.
- 16753 MCPHILLIPS, J. Testing milk for quality payments. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 19(3):138-140. Sept.1964. 44.8 Au74
- 16754 MOATS, W. A. Staining of bacteria in milk for direct microscopic examination—a review. J. Milk & Food Technol. 27(10):308-310. Ref. Oct.1964. 44.8 J824
- 16755 MOOR, H. DE, HENDRICKX, H., and DEVOGE-LAERE, R. The mechanism of light-flavour formation in milk. I. (Fl) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 28(4):1217-2146. Ref. 1963. 105.1 G344  
English summary.
- 16756 MULDER, H., MEIJERS, P., and MENDER, J. W. The iron content of cows' milk. Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr. 18(2):93-102. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 44.8 N283
- 16757 NICHOLS, L. E. Chemical testing of market milk. Queensland Agr. J. 90(9):542-546. Sept.1964. 23 Q33
- 16758 PALMER, J. Interference of sanitizers with antibiotic disc assay testing of milk. J. Milk & Food Technol. 27(10):311-313. Oct.1964. 44.8 J824
- 16759 PEARSON, A. M. The problem of coliforms in ice cream. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 43(11):38-40. Nov.1964. 44.8 C162
- 16760 PETER, S., and CSERHATI, T. Gravimetric method for serial determination of fat content in cheese. (Hu) Tejipari Kutatasi Kozlem., 1963:10-14. 44.8 T234  
English summary.
- 16761 PINEIRO, E. L. "Apparent" abnormal acidity. (Sp) Indus. Lech. 46(542):181-182. Sept.1964. 44.8 In26  
Milk.
- 16762 PINO, N., and CHIOFALO, L. Correlative variations of the chief physico-chemical constants (viscosity, surface tension, electric conductivity) of cow's milk in the course of its preservation. (Fr) Lait 44(438):482-496. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 44.8 L143  
English summary.
- 16763 PONT, E. G. The relationships between the Swift test time and the keeping quality of butterfat. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 19(3):108-111. Sept.1964. 44.8 Au74
- 16764 PURI, B. R., PARKASH, S., and TOTAJA, K. K. Physico-chemical properties of milk. XVI. Effect of composition and various treatments on viscosity of milk. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 16(4):181-189. Ref. Dec.1963. 44.8 In28
- 16765 SCHMIDT, D. G., and PAYENS, T. A. J. Differences in aggregation behaviour of the genetic variants of  $\alpha_2$ -casein. Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr. 18(2):108-111. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 44.8 N283
- 16766 SOBECK-SKAL, E. Determination of raw milk quality with reference to processing. (Ge) Deut. Molck.-Ztg. 85(41):1683-1687. Ref. Oct.8,1964. 44.8 Sv2
- 16767 SPRANG, F. J. VAN. The significance of milk for the treatment of some inborn errors of metabolism. (Du) Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr. 18(2):146-154. Apr./June 1964. 44.8 N283  
English summary.
- 16768 STEINERT, H. J. The course of creaming of milk. (Ge) Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber 16(5):351-358. 1964. 44.9 K542  
English summary.
- 16769 SUETAKE, Y., and others. Fructose heterofermentive lactic organism from bottled pasteurized ropy chocolate milk. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 4(5):295-299. Ref. Oct.1963. 389.9 N57  
T. Kawashima, T. Ryoki, M. Maeno, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 16770 SWAISGOOD, H. E., BRUNNER, J. R., and LIL-LEVIK, H. A. Physical parameters of  $\alpha_2$ -casein from cow's milk. Biochemistry 3(11):1616-1623. Ref. Nov.1964. 381 B523
- 16771 SWARTLING, P., and BOCKELMANN, I. VON. Den bakteriologiska kvaliteten hos tankhämtd mjolk (1961-1962 ars forsok i Halmstad-Vallbergaomradet). The bacteriological quality of farm bulk handled milk (The Halmstad-Vallberga investigation in 1961-1962). Svenska Mejeriernas Rfor. Prodtekn. Avd. Meddel. 78,25 p. Ref. Feb.1964. 44.9 Sv23  
English summary.
- 16772 TITOVA, A. Standardization of the mass by protein titration in cheese manufacture. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 7:36. July 1964. 44.8 M734
- 16773 USAI, A. Differentiation and recognition of traditional Ricotta and industrial Ricotta. (It) Rass. Chim. 16(5):223-226. Sept./Oct.1964. 385 R18
- 16774 VELTEN, R. J. Iodine-131 in foods. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(4):681-684. Aug.1964. 381 As7  
In milk.
- 16775 WALSER, R., and BOHL, M. Determination of some bacteria groups in milk, with special regard to source and species of occurring enterococci. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchtzg. 90(74,wiss.beilage 100):793-800. Sept.15,1964. 44.8 Sch92  
English summary.
- 16776 WALSER, R., and BOHL, M. The nitrate test, its usefulness for the establishment of the degree of contamination with non-acid-producing bacteria in milk (with special regard to bacteria of the cow's excrement) and in comparison with reductase test. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchtzg. 90(86,wiss.beilage 102):809-811. Ref. Oct.27, 1964. 44.8 Sch92  
English summary.
- 16777 WALSER, R., and BOHL, M. The nitrate test, its value for the degree of infection of milk with non-acid components, especially cattle feces bacteria, and its importance compared with the reductase test. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchtzg. 90(84, wiss. beilage 101):801-808. Oct.20,1964. 44.8 Sch92  
Nitrate reductase test.
- 16778 WORTMANN, A. The structure of butter seen on electronmicroscopical photographs. (Ge) Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 15(4):341-360. 1963. 44.9 K542  
English summary.



- 16779 WUTHRICH, S., RICHTERICH, R., and HOSTETTLER, H. Research on milk enzymes. I-II. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u.-Forsch. 124(5):336-348. Ref. June 1964. 384 Z39
- 16780 ZEMAN, I., and POKORNY, J. Determination of trace fatty acids in milk fat. (Ge) Nahrung 8(1):70-79. Ref. 1964. 389.8 N142 English summary.

#### Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 16781 BAY OF ISLANDS CO-OPERATIVE DAIRY CO. 63rd annual report and balance sheet, 31st May, 1964. Moerewa, 1964. 24 p. 280.2449 E34
- 16782 BROWNE, O. Merchandising. I. Milk. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 14:45-47. 1964. 44.8 Au74
- 16783 BUCHANAN, R. A. New products and new presentation. I. New dairy products. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 14:29-32. 1964. 44.8 Au74
- 16784 CAMBRIDGE CO-OPERATIVE DAIRY COMPANY. Sixty-third annual report and balance sheet for the year ended 31st May, 1964. Hamilton, N. Zeal., 1964. 8 p. 280.2449 C14
- 16785 DIXON, N. F. Daily delivery, or reduced delivery? Dairy Indus. 29(10):755-757. Oct. 1964. 44.8 D1427
- 16786 FERGUSON, J. A. Advertising and promotion. I. Advertising in relation to milk consumption. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 14:36-40. 1964. 44.8 Au74
- 16787 GILBERT, E. B. Finance and organisation. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 14:51-56. 1964. 44.8 Au74  
Milk promotion and surplus disposal.
- 16788 HENDERSON, D. J. The role of market research. I. For milk in New Zealand. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 14:16-20. 1964. 44.8 Au74  
Includes discussion.
- 16789 HESSELBACH, J. Change from can to tank transport of milk. (Ge) Landma sch.-Markt 43 (18):1140-1141. Sept. 3, 1964. 58.8 L239
- 16790 HOWARTH, T. G. Merchandising. 2. Processed milks. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 14:47-49. 1964. 44.8 Au74
- 16791 INTERNATIONAL DAIRY FEDERATION. EASTERN ZONE WORKING GROUP ON MILK PROMOTION. Seminar in Canberra, 7th-9th July, 1964. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 14:58 p. 1964. 44.8 Au74
- 16792 JONES, W. W. Economics of milk marketing in Alaska. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 675,34 p., map. Sept. 1964. 1 Ag84Mr  
Includes dairy products.
- 16793 LAVERY, G. H. New products and new presentation. 2. New presentation of dairy products. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 14:32-36. 1964. 44.8 Au74
- 16794 MOORE, G. S. Advertising and promotion. 2. An age of changing concepts. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 14:40-43. 1964. 44.8 Au74
- 16795 OLIYARCHUK, I. Economic effectiveness of delivery of milk directly to factory. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 7:37-38. July 1964. 44.8 M734  
Includes storage and cooling.
- 16796 QUEENSLAND. BUTTER MARKETING BOARD. Annual report and final accounts for the year ended 30th June, 1964 and balance sheet as at 30th June, 1964. Brisbane, 1964. 19 p., map. 280.3449 Q3
- 16797 RUEGG, W. Milk market regulation of the European Economic Community. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchtzg. 90(84):541-542. Oct. 20, 1964. 44.8 Sch92
- 16798 SINGH, M. The role of market research. 2. For butter and cheese in Australia. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 14:20-24. 1964. 44.8 Au74  
Includes discussion.
- 16799 TAGAWA, Y. Advertising and promotion. 3. Advertising in Japan. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 14:43-44. 1964. 44.8 Au74  
Discussion following a showing of slides.

- 16800 VICKERS, R. The role of market research. 3. Processed milk products. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 14:25-28. 1964. 44.8 Au74

#### Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 16801 COOMBES, R. Accounting and recording quality payments. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 19(3):136-137. Sept. 1964. 44.8 Au74
- 16802 JACKSON, G., and SILVEY, D. R. Economic aspects of the Quality Milk Scheme in England and Wales. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 10(7):301-307. 1964. 281.8 F223  
Differential payments.
- 16803 JOHNSON, P. E. Having a rancid flavor problem? Hoard's Dairyman 109(21):1190, 1216. Nov. 10, 1964. 44.8 H65
- 16804 KIERMEIER, F., and RENNERT, E. Relation of fat content to various quality factors of milk. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u.-Forsch. 125(3):185-188. 1964. 384 Z39
- 16805 PFLAUM, W. DLG quality testing for cheese in consumer packages. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 85(39):1605-1606. Sept. 24, 1964. 44.8 Su2
- 16806 PONT, E. G. The cost of copper contamination to the Australian butter industry. Butter Fat & Solids (n.s.) 6(3):212-213. Sept. 1964. 44.8 B985
- 16807 RAHN, E. Quality results of 1962 removal of summer butter from storage. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 84(25):930-931. June 20, 1963. 44.8 Su2
- 16808 SCHOBERT, R., and SCHUTZ, A. DLG-testing for processed dairy products 1964. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 85(36):1488-1489. Sept. 3, 1964. 44.8 Su2
- 16809 SCHROEDER, P. H. The German quality butter and European Common Market market regulation for milk products. (Ge) Tierzuechter 16 (21):818, 821-822. Nov. 5, 1964. 49 T445
- 16810 SCHWENDINGER, W. Connected milk collection and quality payment. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 19(16):289-292. Aug. 21, 1964. 44.8 Os72
- 16811 SEELEMANN, M. Future problems of milk sanitation in the period of the E. E. C. (Ge) Molk.-Ztg. Welt der Milch 18(33):1086-1088. (Cont.) Aug. 14, 1964. 44.8 M735
- 16812 SEUSS, A. The problem of checking minimum fat content in certified milk. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 84(25):927-928. June 20, 1963. 44.8 Su2
- 16813 SMITH, G. J. Methods of milk quality payment. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 19(3):133-135. Sept. 1964. 44.8 Au74
- 16814 VANDERZANT, C., WILSON, R. R., and CARIKER, M. F. Tables of weight per unit volume of milk and milk products. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-732, 4 p. Aug. 24, 1964. 100 T31M
- 16815 WILLERS, F. Everything in butter. (Ge) Deut. Milchhandels-Zeitung 86(23):611-613. Nov. 6, 1964. 44.8 D48  
Regulation.
- 16816 ZHIGLO, M. Organization of bacteriological control in cheese manufacturing installations. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 7:36-37. July 1964. 44.8 M734

#### Packing and Packaging

- 16817 INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MILK, FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL SANITARIANS. 3-A sanitary standards for equipment for packaging frozen desserts, Cottage cheese and similar milk products. J. Milk & Food Technol. 27(11):339-340. Nov. 1964. 44.8 J824  
U. S. Public Health Service and Dairy Industry Committee, cooperating.
- 16818 LAUTH, J. P. Where is the plastics offensive in the conditioning of dairy products? (Fr) Tech. Lait. 12(spec.no):23-28. Oct. 25, 1964. 44.8 Of2  
Containers.
- 16819 O'SULLIVAN, T. C. Processes vie for milk-bottle market. Plast. Technol. 10(11):50-52. Nov. 1964. 309.8 P6923



- 16820 TUCKER, V. C., and EVANS, A. O. A device for sterilizing the final rinse water for bottle washers. *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 19(3):123-124. Sept.1964. 44.8 Au74
- 16821 WEARMOUTH, W. G. Cheaper film for cheese portions. *Dairy Indus.* 29(10):762. Oct.1964. 44.8 D1427
- 16822 WEKRE, E. Glimpses from the United States. (No) *Meieriposten* 53(42):970-978. (Cont.) Oct.17,1964. 44.8 M47  
Includes milk containers and milk marketing.
- Prices, Price Control, and Rationing
- 16823 CURTIS, K. Resale Prices Act 1964, and the dairy industry. *Milk Indus.* 55(4):81,84. Oct. 1964. 44.8 M593
- 16824 A NEW method? New milk price plan studied as consumer preferences shift. *Nev. Ranch & Home Rev.* 2(6,i.e.7):6-7. Fall/Winter 1964. 60.18 Sci2  
Fat and solids-not-fat.
- Processing and Storage
- 16825 AIGNER, M. Remarkable construction and technology of two milk cooling installations for small and medium-sized collecting centers. (Ge) *Osterr. Milchwirt.* 19(15):269-272. Aug.7,1964. 44.8 Os72
- 16826 AULE, O. A survey of the clarification process. *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 19(3):120-122. Sept.1964. 44.8 Au74
- 16827 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIV. OF DAIRY RESEARCH. Annual report, 1963-64. Melbourne, 1964. 26 p. Ref. 44.9 Au75
- 16828 BERKOWITZ-HUNDERT, R., LEIBOWITZ, J., and ILANY-FEIGENBAUM, J. Researches on milk-clotting enzymes from Palestinian plant sources. V. A vegetal rennin from the pumpkin (*Cucurbita pepo*). *Enzymologia* 27(5):332-342. Oct.15,1964. 390.08 En9
- 16829 BERNATONIS, I., and SHESHTOKENE, YA. Increase of quality and keeping quality of sour cream butter under the influence of *Lactobacillus acidophilus*. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 7: 15-18. July 1964. 44.8 M734
- 16830 BOSIGER, H. On the dry mass in Emmentaler cheese. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 85(36):1483-1488. Sept.3,1964. 44.8 Su2
- 16831 BUDSLAWSKI, J., and POGORZELSKI, K. Lactose fermentation in different varieties of cheese. (Fr) *Lait* 44(438):496-505. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 44.8 L143  
English summary.
- 16832 CASE AND CO. NJDA milk study. Trenton, 1963. various paging. 280.344 C26  
Includes addenda, supplements, and New Jersey Department of Agriculture alternative economic regulatory programs for the milk industry.  
On processing and distribution costs.
- 16833 DAWSON, R. Cheese, sir? English, of course! Stilton, king of cheese. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 71(10):470-473. Oct.1964. 10 G79J
- 16834 DELFORNO, G. Research on the influence of alginates in the manufacture of soft paste cheeses. (Fr) *Lait* 44(437):384-395. July/Aug. 1964. 44.8 L143  
English summary.
- 16835 DLUZIEWSKA, A., and others. On the conservation of some B-complex vitamins in processed cheese. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 19(8):433-437. Aug.1964. 44.8 M5933  
M. Dluzewski, Z. Pacholczyk, E. Pijanowski, and S. Zmarlicki, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 16836 FRICKER, A. Nutritional properties of uperized milk. (Ge) *Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber.* 16(4):315-318. 1964. 44.9 K542  
English summary.
- 16837 FUKUSHIMA, M., NOZAWA, M., and OKI, T. On the nomographs concerning the standardization of material of condensed milk. (Ja) *Tokyo. Nihon Univ. Col. Agr. Vet. Med. Bull.* 17:65-72. Ref. Sept.1963. 41.9 T5762  
English summary.
- 16838 GENIN, G. New Zealand research on the manufacture of sulfuric casein. (Fr) *Lait* 44(437): 395-402. July/Aug.1964. 44.8 L143
- 16839 GENIN, G. The use of lactic acid in the manufacture of modified alkyd resins. (Fr) *Lait* 44 (438):516-524. Sept./Oct.1964. 44.8 L143
- 16840 HEDRICK, T. I., HELDMAN, D. R., and HALL, C. W. Controlling product contamination by detecting and minimizing air-borne microorganism sources in a dairy plant. *Mfr. Milk Prod. J.* 55(11):M8,M15-M16. Nov.1954. 286.85 B93Bu
- 16841 HEDRICK, T. I., and HALL, C. W. The dry milk industry: status and practices. *Mfr. Milk Prod. J.* 55(12):5-6. Dec.1964. 286.85 B98Bu
- 16842 HENDRICKX, H., and MOOR, H. DE. The removal of dissolved oxygen in milk and the development of the light-flavour. (Fl) *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 28(4):1189-1201. Ref. 1963. 105.1 G344  
English summary.
- 16843 HUMEAU, B. The transplanting of lactic enzymes at the industrial stage. (Fr) *Tech. Lait.* 12(spec.no.):29-30. Oct.25,1964. 44.8 O12
- 16844 JAMES, A. B. Technical aspects of cheese-making. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 17(4):218-227. Oct.1964. 44.8 Sol2  
Includes discussion.  
Wales.
- 16845 KAWASHIMA, T., and MAENO, M. Studies on the preserving method of lactic acid bacteria by freezing. V-VI. Effect on the frozen lactic acid bacteria of the addition of fermentation-products of various microorganisms. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 35(3):178-192. Ref. June 1964. 49 N62  
English summaries.
- 16846 KIEL. BUNDESVERSUCHS-UND FORSCHUNGSANSTALT FUR MILCHWIRTSCHAFT. Annual scientific report 1963. (Ge) *Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber.* 16(5):389-418. 1964. 44.9 K542
- 16847 KONDRUP, E., and others. Quick-ripened loose curd Blue cheese. *Mfr. Milk Prod. J.* 55 (10):5-6. Oct.1964. 286.85 B98Bu  
Manufacture.  
J. E. McNeil, W. Williamson, and T. I. Hedrick, joint authors.
- 16848 LUKARENKO, A. Experiment with a single phase cooling of sweetened condensed milk. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 7:33-34. July 1964. 44.8 M734
- 16849 MAKAR'IN, A., and KAZ'MINA, T. Condensation of cheese mass during the formation of layer of Kostroma cheese and self-compression of Roquefort. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 7:14-15. July 1964. 44.8 M734
- 16850 MANN, E. J. Uses of nisin in dairy processing. *Dairy Indus.* 29(10):770-771. Oct.1964. 44.8 D1427
- 16851 MILAN. SCUOLA SUPERIORE D'AGRICOLTURA. STAZIONE SPERIMENTALE DEL FREDDO. Development of new food frozen concentrated milk and fruit juices to aid in the expansion of outlets for non-fat dry milk and other dairy products and fruit juices. Final technical report. Milano, 1964. 47 p. 389.3 M585  
Grant No.:Fg-It-112; Project No.:Ur-E-15-(60)-16.
- 16852 MOROZ, S. Reducing amount of milk in the manufacture of cheese. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 7:29-32. July 1964. 44.8 M734
- 16853 NAKAE, T., HOSONO, A., and NAKANISHI, T. The formation of volatile fatty acids by lactic acid bacteria. I. Volatile fatty acids produced by lactic acid bacteria for starter use. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 35(3):167-172. Ref. June 1964. 49 N62  
English summary.

- 16854 NAKANISHI, T., ADACHI, S., and NAKAE, T. The formation of volatile fatty acids by lactic acid bacteria. II. Lipolytic activities of lactic acid bacteria from starter use and bacterial strains isolated from commercial cheeses. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 35(3):173-177. Ref. June 1964. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 16855 NICHIK, F. Experiment in the manufacture of sour cream butter on production line. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 7:34-35. July 1964. 44.8 M734
- 16856 NIELSEN, V. H. The economics of fat loss. Amer. Milk Rev. 26(11):58,60,95. Nov.1964. 44.8 Am38  
Milk separation.
- 16857 NYUGYO GIJUTSU KOZA HENSHU IINKAI. Nyugyo gijutsu koza. 1. [Lectures on milk products technology]. 1. Milk]. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1963. 431 p. 44 N99
- 16859 PETERS, I. I. Homogenized milk in cheese-making. Dairy Sci. Abs. 26(10):457-461. Ref. Oct.1964. 241 Im76
- 16859 POVETKIN, N. Economic advantages of mechanized packing and cooling of milk. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 7:32-33. July 1964. 44.8 M734
- 16860 POZNANSKI, S. The range of decomposition of nitrogen substances insoluble in water and in alcohol in ripening process of Edam cheese. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 19(8):425-433. Ref. Aug.1964. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 16861 PROCOPPIO, M., STACCHIOTTI, D., and OCCHI, M. Aspects of freezing preservation of milk. (It) Mondo del Latte 18(9):780-787. Ref. Sept. 1964. 44.8 M74
- 16862 RAMMELL, C. G., SPLITE, A., and CROFT, C. P. The effect of wash-water quality on some properties of lactic casein. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 19(3):115-117. Sept.1964. 44.8 Au74
- 16863 ROTHWELL, J. Whipping cream. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 17(4):235-236. Oct.1964. 44.8 So12
- 16864 SANDINE, W. E., and ELLIKER, P. R. Newest developments in the manufacture and handling of Cottage cheese as reported. West. Dairy J. 68(11):8-9. Ref. Nov.1964. 44.8 W524
- 16865 SCHOTZ, H. Milk handling and storage in the summer months. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(7):344-345. July 1964. 49 T443
- 16866 SCHULZ, M. E. Methodology and nature of dairy technology. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 19(8):418-425. Aug.1964. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 16867 SCHULZ, M. E. Problems of dairy technology. (Ge) Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 16(4):279-297. 1964. 44.9 K542  
English summary.
- 16868 SCOTT, R. Evaporators and evaporation. Dairy Indus. 29(10):749-754,767. Oct.1964. 44.8 D1427
- 16869 SHTAL'BERG, S., RADAIEVA, I., and LEBEDEV, N. Storage period of the sweetened condensed milk. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 7: 43-45. July 1964. 44.8 M734  
Includes keeping quality.
- 16870 SIEGFRIED, H. Measures for quality maintenance of foil packed Tilsiter cheese in long-term storage. (Ge) Deut. Mol.-Ztg. 85(40): 1639-1642. Oct.1,1964. 44.8 Sv2
- 16871 SWARTLING, P. Bulk collecting and milk quality. (Sw) Mjolkpropagandan 41(8):187-188. 1964. 44.8 M692
- 16872 SWIATEK, A. The effect of type and quantity of emulsifying salts on the consistency of processed cheese. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 19(8):409-413. Aug.1964. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 16873 TAKANO, T., and NAGATA, Y. Kindai shohin tokuhon. 4. Gyunyu, nyuseishin [A reader of modern commodities. 4. Milk and milk products]. Shunju-sha, Tokyo, 1964. 154 p. 286 Sh9  
Processing.
- 16874 THOME, K. E., SAMUELSSON, E. G., and HOLM, S. Manufacture of sterile milk; development work with the Alfa-Laval VTIS. Alnarps Lantr.- Mejeri- och Tradgardsinst. Stat. Mejeriforsok. Meddel. 70,38 p. Ref. 1964. 44.9 AL6
- 16875 TITOVA, A., and FARINA, A. Application of yeast hydrolyzates during manufacture of cheese. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 7:35. July 1964. 44.8 M734
- 16876 UJHELYI, S. Some problems of automation in the dairy industry. (Hu) Elelmezési Ipar 18(8/9):248-252. Aug./Sept.1964. 290.9 M57
- 16877 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. DAIRY DIV. Sources of milk for Federal order markets by State and county. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-243,rev.,52 p.,map. Nov.1964. A280.39 M34Am  
Bulk handling.
- 16878 WALZHOLZ, G. Technical problems of UHT treatment. (Ge) Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 16(4):299-313. 1964. 44.9 K542
- 16879 WEIHENSTEPHAN. MILCHWIRTSCHAFTLICHES INSTITUT. Wissenschaftlicher Jahresbericht über die Tätigkeit in der Zeit vom 1. Januar bis 31. Dezember 1963 [Annual scientific report of activity in the period from January 1 to December 31, 1963]. Weihenstephan, 1964. 184 p. 44.9 W422  
Süddeutsche Versuchs- und Forschungsanstalt für Milchwirtschaft, cooperating.

#### Statistics

- 16880 O'CONNEL, P. Looking into the dairy industry in Colorado. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Gen. Ser. 810,10 p.,map. Ref. 100 C71G  
Statistics.
- 16881 QUEBEC. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Dairy statistics, 1963. Quebec, 1964. 16 p. 253.8 St2St  
Text also in French.

#### FEED AND FORAGE CROPS

- 16882 ARTYUKOV, N. V. Experiment with the analysis of feed in the laboratory of agricultural chemistry. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 5:37. May 1964. 49 Z6  
Hay.
- 16883 BAYLOR, J. E. Forage testing—its potential for you. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 24th Annu. Conv.:41-47. 1963. 64.9 On83
- 16884 BERGMAN, R. E., and KLINGER, C. W. Registering, preparing medicated feed labels. Feed-stuffs Feed Additive Compendium 1965:30-35. 1964. 286.81 F332Add
- 16885 BERTEN, M. Has milling participation in mixed feed preparation a future? (Ge) Deut. Muller-Ztg. 62(22):584-585. Nov.5,1964. 298.8 Su2
- 16886 BOYD, L. H. Industry recognizes necessity of control over additives. Feedstuffs Feed Additive Compendium 1965:15-17. 1964. 286.81 F332Add
- 16887 CHRISTENSEN, R. L., and BURBEE, C. R. Bulk delivery of feed in New England. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. 164,26 p. July 1964. 275.29 N452Ae  
Transportation costs.
- 16888 CLOUGH, M. Feed grain supply smaller—both use and carryover to drop. Agr. Situation [Washington] 48(12):4-5. Dec.1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- 16889 COENEN, J. Properly planning winter storage. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(19):715-716,718. Oct.5, 1964. 49 T445  
Feed.
- 16890 COOLEY, M. L. Quick, qualitative tests for additives. Feedstuffs Feed Additive Compendium 1965:41-46. 1964. 286.81 F332Add



- 16891 COOPER, P. J., and HAMMOND, P. W. Decrease of soluble oil in animal feeding stuffs during storage. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 15(9):639-645. Ref. Sept. 1964. 382 So12
- 16892 DREWS, B., WONNEBERGER, W., and PIEPER, H. J. Rationalization of vinasse utilization. (Ge) *Branntweinwirtschaft* 104(20):527-532. (Cont.) Oct. 26, 1964. 390.8 B7322 Processing for feed.
- 16893 DREWS, B., WONNEBERGER, W., and PIEPER, H. J. Rationalization of vinasse utilization. (Ge) *Branntweinwirtschaft* 104(21):561-564. (Cont.) Nov. 10, 1964. 390.8 B7322 Processing for feed.
- 16894 DUBRAVIC, M. F. Determination of water in silage by Fischer titration of concentrated ethanolic suspensions. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(4):738-744. Ref. Aug. 1964. 381 As7
- 16895 DURBIN, C. G. Scientific development dictates control changes. *Feedstuffs Feed Additive Compendium* 1965:9-14. 1964. 286.81 F332Add Regulation of additives in feed.
- 16896 EKPETE, D. M., and CORNFELD, A. H. Comparison of Kjeldahl and sulphuric acid-hydrogen peroxide methods and their salicylic acid-thiosulphate modifications for determining total nitrogen in grasses. *Analyst* 89(1063):670-673. Oct. 1964. 382 An1
- 16897 FARRIS, W. S., and ARMSTRONG, J. H. Determining a market area feed and grain potential. *Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-270*, 8 p. May, 1963. 100In2Ag
- 16898 FRICKE, F. L., KEPPEL, G. E., and HART, S. M. Polarographic method for nitrofurazone and/or furazolidone in medicated feeds. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(4):788-792. Aug. 1964. 381 As7
- 16899 GALLEGO CORTES, M. Fish meal in Peru. (Sp) *Indus. Conserv.* 30(302):208. Aug. 1964. 389.8 In24 Industry.
- 16900 GORIZONTOVA, E. Feed meal from wing flaps and waste from processing feathers and downs. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR* 4:17-19. 1964. 50.8 M58
- 16901 HESSE, G., BRADLER, G., and BOCKEL, V. Possibilities of the determination of free, available and total lysine in industrial yeasts. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. u. Futtermitk.* 19(3):174-185. Ref. June 1964. 339.78 Z3 English summary. Feed yeasts included.
- 16902 HIGGINBOTHAM, G. R. Chemical assay of chick edema factor in fats and fatty acids. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(4):772-776. Aug. 1964. 381 As7
- 16903 JOBSON, H. T., and THOMAS, B. The composition of gorse (*Ulex europaeus*). *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 15(9):652-656. Ref. Sept. 1964. 382 So12 Possible use as winter fodder.
- 16904 KARIGER, A. Die Entwicklung der Mischfutterindustrie in Deutschland [The development of the mixed feed industry in Germany]. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1963. 166 p., map. Ref. (Mannheim, Ger. Wirtschaftshochschule. Veröffentlichungen. Reihe 1: Abhandlungen, No. 11) 389.7 K142
- 16905 KING, T. Assuming obligations in additive usage. *Feedstuffs Feed Additive Compendium* 1965:36-39. 1964. 286.81 F332Add
- 16906 KUTISH, F. A. Evaluation of agricultural programs in terms of economic growth, foreign trade, and political feasibility: feed grain. In *Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies*, p. 94-98. 1963. 275.29 F22
- 16907 LITTMANN, E. L. The market for animal protein feeds and soybean meal in West Germany. *Soybean Digest* 25(1):16. Nov. 1964. 60.38 So9
- 16908 LOOPE, K. E., MOORE, J. M., and REYNOLDS, R. K. Situation and outlook; feed. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ.* 187:17-19. Sept./Oct. 1964. 275.29 V813
- 16909 MATHEWS, R., and POUNDSTONE, B. Commercial feeds in Kentucky, 1963. *Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Regulat. B.* 183, 31 p. 1963. 100 K41 Inspection.
- 16910 MCFARLANE, J. A., and HARRIS, A. H. Relative susceptibility to malathion contamination of six animal-feed ingredients. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 15(9):612-619. Ref. Sept. 1964. 382 So12
- 16911 MILLS, F. V. The use of hammer mills in the feed milling industry. *Milling* 163(18):405, 407-408, 413. Oct. 30, 1964. 298.8 M622
- 16912 NICHOLS, T. E. How the rail rate changes on grain affect broiler men. *Poultry Meat* 1(1):10, 14, 58, 60. Sept. 1964. 47.8 P8656
- 16913 RAY, O. M. Ten-year trends affecting feed production. *Feed Age* 14(12):22-26, map. Dec. 1964. 389.78 F327
- 16914 SCHILT, H. L. Can you meet FDA regs? *Grain & Feed J. Consolidated* 121(20):41-43. Oct. 28, 1964. 298.8 G762 Feed.
- 16915 SCHILT, H. L. Obtaining clearance for additive use. *Feedstuffs Feed Additive Compendium* 1965:18-29. 1964. 286.81 F332Add
- 16916 SCHMID, W. Winter forage supply leaves much to desire! (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(44):1487-1488. Oct. 29, 1964. 18 N39
- 16917 TOSSELL, W. E. The future of forages in Ontario. *Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc.*, 25th Annu. Conv.: 92-95. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 16918 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Second (final) estimate of the moong crop for 1962-63. Lucknow, 1963. 4 p. 60.39 Ut8Mu
- 16919 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Third (final) estimate of the kodon crop for the year 1962-63. Lucknow, 1963. 4 p. 59.9 Ut8K *Paspalum scrobiculatum*.
- 16920 VENTURA, P. Selection of the most suitable milk powder for calf fattening. (It) *Terra Trent.* 10(9):330-334. Sept. 1964. 16 T277 Drying and composition.
- 16921 WEST VIRGINIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Feed inspection report, July 1, 1963 to June 30, 1964. *W. Va. Dept. Agr. B.* (n.s.) 121, 32 p. 1964. 2 W522
- 16922 WETTERAU, H., and SCHMIDT, W. Planning for the nutrient and feed requirements in socialistic large-farms. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 18(7): 365-369. Ref. July 1964. 49 T443
- 16923 WILLIAMS, F. H. Stock foods and stock licks; brands registered for 1964. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 62(9):414-415. Sept. 1964. 23 V66J
- 16924 WILLIAMS, R. Get the most for your feed dollars. *Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L.* 364, 12 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 Ar4Le Dairy cows.
- 16925 WRIGHT, S. Integration in the feed industry. *Feedstuffs* 36(46):20-21, 65-66. Nov. 14, 1964. 286.81 F322
- 16926 ZEITZ, E. Thoughts in mixed feed preparation in milling plants. (Ge) *Deut. Muller-Ztg.* 62 (22):581-583. Nov. 5, 1964. 298.8 Su2

## FIBERS AND TEXTILES

- 16927 AGARWAL, P. N., and others. Evaluation of protective efficacy of polyacrylonitrile treatment on cotton fabric. *Indian J. Technol.* 2(9): 319-320. Sept. 1964. 475 In22  
N. D. Bhandari, U. C. Misra, and S. S. Nigam, joint authors.  
For protection from microbes and weathering.
- 16928 ALGERINO, A. *Chimica analitica applicata all'industria tessile e tintoria* [Analytical chemistry applied to the textile industry and dyeing]. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Milano, Hoepli, 1959-64. 2 v. 304 AL3  
Includes discussion various textile fibers, their analysis and processing.



- 16929 AMES, G. R., and SANDERS, J. C. Alkyl-oxy-methyl ethers of cellulose. *J. Appl. Chem.* 14(11):490-492. Nov.1964. 382 J82  
Cotton fibers included.
- 16930 ASOCIACION DE INVESTIGACION TEXTIL ALGODONERA. The application of the colorimeter for cotton to the determination of grade and its correlation with classification by experts. (Sp) *Cent. Algodon. Nac. C. Inform.* 47:16-24. Sept.1964. 281.3729 C33  
Centro Algodonero Nacional, cooperating.
- 16931 AUSTRALIA. WOOL BOARD. WOOL STATISTICAL SERV. Australian wool; analysis of Australian wool sold at auction in Australia 1963-64 season. *Austral. Wool Bd. Wool Statis. Serv. Statis. Anal.* 45,38 p. Sept.1964. 45.9 Au77
- 16932 BANDOPADHYA, P. T., DESAI, R. M., and CHIPALKATTI, V. B. Sulfiricide for protective finishing of cotton canvases. *Indian Textile J.* 74(887):564-568. Aug.1964. 304.8 In2
- 16933 BARDERI, J. Points of view on the raw cotton trade. (Sp) *Cent. Algodon. Nac. C. Inform.* 47:9-15. Sept.1964. 281.3729 C33
- 16934 BARTUNEK, R. Characterization of cellulose-xanthogenate with regard to its solubility in sodium sulfate solutions. (Ge) *Holzforchung* 18(1/2):29-33. Apr.1964. 99.8 H74  
English summary.
- 16935 BOMBAY cotton annual 1962-63. No. 44. 411 p. 1964. 72.8 B63
- 16936 BRITISH WOOL MARKETING BOARD. 1964 wool price schedule. London, 1964. 15 p. 284.3459 B77
- 16937 CALDWELL, J. B., and others. The mechanism of setting of wool in alkaline solutions. *Textile Res. J.* 34(11):933-939. Ref. Nov.1964. 304.8 T293  
L. M. Dowling, S. L. Leach, and B. Milligan, joint authors.
- 16938 CALDWELL, S. A. G. Significant trends in processing and manufacturing hard fibres. *Textile Mfr.* 90(1078):394-397. Oct.1964. 304.8 T3126
- 16939 CANADIAN TEXTILE SEMINAR (INTERNATIONAL), 9, Kingston, Ont., 1964. Book of papers. Montreal, Textile Tech. Fed. Canada, 1964. 152 p. 304.9 C16
- 16940 CARPENTER, F. Array vs fibrograph; some comparisons of cotton-fiber length as evaluated by the Suter-Webb array and digital fibrograph methods, in relation to spinning end breakage and yarn strength. *Textile Indus.* 128(12):51-54. Dec.1964. 304.8 C823
- 16941 CEDNAS, U. M., and KARRHOLM, E. M. Chemical setting of wool fabrics. I-II. *Textile Res. J.* 34(11):973-1002. Ref. Nov.1964. 304.8 T293
- 16942 CHATTERJI, K. K., and BANDYOPADHYAY, S. B. Blending of jute and mesta on jute machinery. *Textile Res. J.* 34(11):967-973. Ref. Nov.1964. 304.8 T293
- 16943 THE CHEMICAL Finishing Conference. *Textile B.* 90(11):56-63. Nov.1964. 304.8 So82  
Abstracts of papers delivered at the 13th conference held in Washington, D. C. under the auspices of the National Cotton Council.
- 16944 COTTON chemists convene in the Capital. *Textile Indus.* 128(12):117-118,120-121. Dec. 1964. 304.8 C823  
Abstracts of papers delivered at the 13th Chemical Finishing Conference sponsored by the National Cotton Conference of America in Washington, D. C., October 7-8, 1964.
- 16945 COTTON MARKETING CONFERENCE-SEMINAR, HOT SPRINGS, ARK., 1964. Summary-proceedings. Memphis, Tenn., Nat. Cotton Council, 1964. 19 p. 280.3729 C82
- 16946 COUSINS, E. R., and others. Periodate oxidation of formaldehyde-treated cottons. *Textile Res. J.* 34(11):953-959. Ref. Nov.1964. 304.8 T293  
A. L. Bullock, C. H. Mack, and S. P. Rowland, joint authors.
- 16947 DAKIN, G. Cotton yarn irregularity; research into causes and effects. *Textile Wk.* 64(1911):741-742,752. (Concl.) Oct.30,1964. 304.8 T3127
- 16948 DONALD, J. R. Outlook for cotton—larger crop, use, and carryover. *Agr. Situation* [Washington] 48(12):11. Dec.1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- 16949 EIYUBOV, A. D. Method of speeding field drying of cotton. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 8:34-35. Aug.1964. 72.8 K522  
With the use of asphalt surfaces.
- 16950 FEATHER, E. E. Improvements relative to the working of wool and synthetic fibers. I. (Fr) *Textilis* 20(10):39-46,48. Oct.1964. 304.8 T3147
- 16951 FELDTMAN, H. D., and MCPHEE, J. R. The treatment of wool with a water-soluble polyamide-epichlorhydrin resin. *Textile Res. J.* 34(11):925-932. Ref. Nov.1964. 304.8 T293  
To prevent felting.
- 16952 GAN, L. R. An apparatus for determining felting shrinkage of wool assemblies under controlled conditions. *Textile Res. J.* 34(11):945-953. Ref. Nov.1964. 304.8 T293
- 16953 GAYFORD, S. Some thoughts on wool shed procedures. *Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding* 11(1):101-105. July 1964. 304.8 W888  
Processing and classing.
- 16954 GRANT, J. Beating characteristics of non-woody pulps. *Paper Trade J.* 140(45):36-39. Nov.9,1964. 302.8 P196
- 16955 HADWICH, F. Determining the fibre bundle strength of cotton fibres with new and old equipment. (Ge) *Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus.* 66(10):813-817. Oct.1964. 304.8 D485  
English summary.
- 16956 HALDAR, D. "OM-NASS" automated spinning system. *Indian Textile J.* 74(887):574-575. Aug.1964. 304.8 In2
- 16957 HATHORNE, B. L. Woven stretch fabrics as of September, 1964. *Amer. Dyestuff Rptr.* 53(25):101-102,152. Dec.7,1964. 306.8 Am3
- 16958 HAU, W. K. Status and prospectives of the development of cotton production in Vietnam. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7:51-52. July 1964. 72.8 K522
- 16959 HEARLE, J. W. S. The relationship between fibre structure and properties. *Skinner's Rec.* 38(11):1027,1029,1033. Nov.1964. 304.8 Si32
- 16960 HENGGELE, N. Cotton spinning 1964—in Europe. *Canad. Textile Seminar. Book Papers* 9:36-43. 1964. 304.9 C16
- 16961 HIGUCHI, K., TAKAHASHI, H., and HIRATA, T. Automatic control of roller cards. *Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J.* 10(2):50-58. Ref. May 1964. 304.9 T3123J
- 16962 HORNE, M. K. Evaluation of agricultural programs in terms of economic growth, foreign trade, and political feasibility: cotton. In *Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies*, p.76-81. 1963. 275.29 F22
- 16963 INDIAN CENTRAL JUTE COMMITTEE. Annual report on the Technological Research Laboratories for 1961-62. Calcutta, 1963. 44 p. 73.39 In264
- 16964 INTERNATIONAL COTTON ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Proceedings of the twenty-third plenary meeting, Frankfurt/Main, Federal Republic of Germany, May 26-June 10, 1964. Washington, D. C., 1964. 406 p. 286.3729 In8
- 16965 INTERNATIONAL COTTON ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Proces-verbal de la vingt et unieme reunion pleniére, Washington, 9-23 mai 1962. [Minutes of the twenty-first plenary meeting, Washington, May 9-23, 1962.] Washington, D. C., 1963? 586 p. 286.3729 In82  
Text in English and French.
- 16966 INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF COTTON AND ALLIED TEXTILE INDUSTRIES. European cotton industry statistics, volume 6, number 2, covering the period 1st January to 31st December 1963. Zurich, Switzerland, 1964. 34 p. 304.9 In892E
- 16967 IYENGAR, R. L. N. Technological report on standard Indian cottons, 1962. *Indian Cent. Cotton. Comt. Technol. Lab. Technol. B. Ser.* A. 110,36 p. May 1963. 72.9 In2332A  
Varietal qualities.



- 16968 IYENGAR, R. L. N. Technological reports on trade varieties of Indian cottons, 1962. Indian Cent. Cotton Comt. Technol. Lab. Technol. B. Ser. A. 111,62 p. May 1963. 72.9 In2332A  
Includes quality factors.
- 16969 JENNER, M. World wool classification. (It) Riv. Tessile 40(10):431. Oct.1964. 304.8 R52
- 16970 JOHNSON, W. G. How ginners use the fiber laboratory to control processing procedures. Textile B. 90(11):38,40. Nov.1964. 304.8 So82
- 16971 JUILFS, J. Physical methods for fiber structure research. (Ge) Chemiefasern 14(10): 705-709. Oct.1964. 304.8 J45
- 16972 JURBERGS, K. A., and DOWLING, D. J. Determination of foreign materials of plant origin in cotton linters. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 41 (8,tech.sect.):545-549. Aug.1964. 307.8 J82
- 16973 KERLEY, L. A. Interfiber adhesion in felt due to bacterial causes. Textile Res. J. 34(11): 1004. Nov.1964. 304.8 T293
- 16974 KNOEPFLER, N. B., and VIX, H. L. E. After a decline in usage of cotton batting in furniture, the trade asked for improvement to hold markets; here is the Southern Regional Research Laboratory study. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 65(20):28-31. Ref. Sept.26,1964. 304.8 C822
- 16975 KNOEPFLER, N. B., GARDNER, H. K., and VIX, H. L. E. Using chemical engineering to improve cotton batting. Amer. Dyestuff Rptr. 53(24):40-45. Ref. Nov.23,1964. 306.8 Am3
- 16976 KOTZE, R. P. This is how cotton is marketed. Farming So. Africa. 40(6):51,53,55. Sept.1964. 24 So842
- 16977 KOVALEV, V. B. Methods of preparation of stock for retting during the harvesting of "green" hemp. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 7:34-35. 1964. 73.8 L542  
Includes effects on quality of fiber.
- 16978 LANDRY, L., and PASCHALL, H. The textile labeling law and clues for its use. Wis. Agr. Exp. Sta. Cir. 585,rev.,11 p. July 1964. 275.29 W75C
- 16979 LANDRY, L., and PASCHALL, H. Textile legislation. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 78,rev., 8 p.-folder. Sept.1964. 275.29 W75S
- 16980 LENNERTZ, L. What one should know about flax. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9:34-35. Sept. 1964. 18 Ag83  
History, the oil flax industry, and linseed as feed.
- 16981 LIPSON, M., and MCPHEE, J. R. Setting of wool with bisulphite solutions. Textile Inst. J. 55(10):T512-T515. Oct.1964. 73.9 T31  
Creaseproofing.
- 16982 LIVERANI, R. New prospects for Italian hemp culture. (It) Mercanzia 19(8/9):583-586. Aug./Sept.1964. 287 B635
- 16983 LOBANOK, V. E. Contribution of White Russian flax growers to the Fatherland. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 7:1-3. 1964. 73.8 L542  
Yields and delivery.
- 16984 MARSH, J. T. Crease resisting cotton: the deferred cure. Textile Mfr. 90(1078):413-415. Oct.1964. 304.8 T3126
- 16985 MARSH, J. T. The disulphide bridge in the crease-resist finishing of cotton. Textile Rec. 82(980):91-92. Nov.1964. 304.8 T311
- 16986 MARSH, J. T. Wet crease recovery. Textile Mfr. 90(1079):465-468. Nov.1964. 304.8 T3126  
For cotton and rayon; a review of research.
- 16987 MARSHALL, G. High-production on single and tandem cards for cotton. (Ge) Melland Textiler. 45(10):1103-1105. Oct.1964. 304.8 T312
- 16988 MASON, P. Thermal transitions in keratin. I. Textile Res. J. 34(11):913-917. Ref. Nov. 1964. 304.8 T293  
Includes keratin in wool.
- 16989 MAURER, C. Beitrag zur Schrumpffrei-Ausrüstung von Wolle [Contribution to shrinkage-free finishing of wool]. Deut.Wollforschungsinstit. Tech. (Aachen) 42,49 p. Ref. 1964. 45.9 D48
- 16990 MILES, S. H., and others. Infrared spectra of hydrolysis products of cottons reacted with typical nitrogenous crosslinking agents. Amer. Dyestuff Rptr. 53(12):23-27. June 8,1964. 306.8 Am3  
E. R. McCall, V. W. Tripp, R. T. O'Connor, joint authors.
- 16991 MONCRIEFF, R. W. Cotton fabric bleaching. Textile Wk. 64(1910):696,698,700,708. Oct.23,1964. 304.8 T3127
- 16992 MURPHY, C. S. Statement on cotton legislation before the Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, Feb. 11, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 7 p. A284.9 M95
- 16993 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF WOOL MANUFACTURERS. Bulletin. Volume XCII, 1963. New York, 1964. 291 p. 45.9 N21B
- 16994 NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL OF AMERICA. 25th annual report of activities, January 1, 1964. Memphis, Tenn., 1964. 128 p. 281.3729 N212
- 16995 NATIONAL COUNCIL OF WOOL SELLING BROKERS OF AUSTRALIA. Wool review 1963-1964. Sydney? 1964. 31 p.,map. 286.85 N216W  
Statistical.
- 16996 NEEDHAM, H., and PARKIN, W. Recent developments in machinery for woollen and worsted yarn manufacture. Textile Rec. 82(980):96-99. Ref. Nov.1964. 304.8 T311
- 16997 NETTELNSTROTH, K. Polarised light microscopic research into the surface structure of cotton fibre. (Ge) Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 66(10):808-813. Ref. Oct.1964. 304.8 D485  
English summary.
- 16998 NEW ZEALAND WOOL COMMISSION. Statistical analysis of New Zealand wool production and disposal 1963-64 season. Wellington, 1964. 110 p. 286.3459 N482
- 16999 NEW ZEALAND WOOL COMMISSION. Twelfth report and statement of accounts for the year ended 30th June 1964. Wellington, 1964. 21 p. 284.3459 N48
- 17000 NUTTER, W. Cotton spinning 1964—in England. Canad. Textile Seminar. Book Papers 9:25-35. 1964. 304.9 C16
- 17001 OLOFSSON, B. The mechanism of fabric shrinkage: the role of fibre swelling. Textile Inst. J. 55(10):T537-T539. Oct.1964. 73.9 T31
- 17002 OSAKA, JAPAN. COTTON ECONOMICS RESEARCH INSTITUTE. The Japan cotton statistics and related data, 1963. Osaka, 1963. 249 p.,map. 286.82 Os1  
Japan Cotton Traders' Association, cooperating.
- 17003 OSAKA, JAPAN. COTTON ECONOMICS RESEARCH INSTITUTE. The Japan cotton statistics and related data, 1964. Osaka, 1964. 245 p. 286.82 Os1  
Japan Cotton Traders' Association, cooperating.
- 17004 PAKISTAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. Sixth report, July 1, 1962-June 30, 1963. Karachi, 1964? 66 p. 72.9 P17
- 17005 PAL, P. N., GHOSH, B. L., and MACMILLAN, W. G. Protection of jute materials against microbiological & actinic deterioration. III. Use of mixed proofing agents for combined rot & weather-resistance. Indian J. Technol. 2(9): 311-315. Sept.1964. 475 In22
- 17006 PALMER, W. K. Lubbock Cotton Classing Office completes 25 years of service on South Plains. Cotton Digest 37(4):46. Sept.26,1964. 286.82 C822
- 17007 P'AN, C. Y. The economic significance of increasing cotton production. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Indus. Mining, Fuels, Power 68:1-7. June 15,1964. 173 J663 Tcci  
Translation from Jen-min Jih-pao. 5. May 12,1964.



- 17008 PAYNTER, J. R. The importance of wool style and physical fleece characters as determinants of greasy wool values. *Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding* 11(1):69-76. July 1964. 304.8 W888
- 17009 PESKIN, A. L., MOKRITSKAYA, A. P., and ZALESKAYA, M. F. Faster and cheaper. (Rus) *Len i Konoplya* 8:9-11. 1964. 73.8 L542  
Flax retting.
- 17010 PETER, F., and RAMASZEDER, K. The milling of wool. II. (Hu) *Magyar Textiltech.* 16(8):345-350. Ref. Aug. 1964. 304.8 M27  
English summary.
- 17011 PFEIFFENBERGER, G. W. A producer program for markets. *Cotton Digest* 37(4):15, 42-43. Sept. 26, 1964. 286.82 C822
- 17012 PONTING, K. G. Wool classing: a review. *Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding* 11(1):111-112. July 1964. 304.8 W888
- 17013 POTEET, H. A. Strength of producers market weakened by loss of competitive merchandising. *Cotton Digest* 37(4):18, 42. Sept. 26, 1964. 286.82 C822
- 17014 PRAKASH, J., and IYENGAR, R. L. N. Some observations on the differential technological behaviour of cottons belonging to different species. I. Old World Desi cottons, Arboreums, and Herbaceums. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 18(5):276-285. Ref. Sept. 1964. 72.8 In23
- 17015 PREIFER, H. Über den Abbau von Polyesterfasern durch Hydrolyse und Aminolyse [On the decomposition of polyester fibers by hydrolysis and aminolysis]. *Deut. Wollforschungsinst. Tech. (Aachen)* 43, 107 p. Ref. 45.9 D48
- 17016 QUAAS, K. Pathfinders of automation in cotton and worsted spinning. (Ge) *Melliand Textilber.* 45(10):1073-1079. Oct. 1964. 304.8 T312
- 17017 RAUBENHEIMER, A. E., and GALBRAITH, R. L. Gamma ray and ultraviolet irradiation of undyed and vat dyed cotton fabrics. *Amer. Dyestuff Rptr.* 53(25):97-100. Ref. Dec. 7, 1964. 306.8 Am3
- 17018 RAY, L. L. Unusual production increase credited to mechanization, water supply development. *Cotton Digest* 37(4):20-21. Sept. 26, 1964. 286.82 C822  
Includes quality.
- 17019 RAYMOND, C. E. 1965 shorn wool prices to drop moderately; U.S. production to continue declining. *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 48(12):12-13. Dec. 1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- 17020 REEVES, W. A., SLOAN, W. G., and COOPER, A. S. Current status of research on cotton stretch products at the U S Department of Agriculture laboratory in New Orleans. *Amer. Dyestuff Rptr.* 53(23):42-47. Ref. Nov. 9, 1964. 306.8 Am3
- 17021 REMY, D. E., WHITFIELD, R. E., and WASLEY, W. L. Wool treatment with reactive polyethylene finishes. *Textile Res. J.* 34(11):939-944. Nov. 1964. 304.8 T293  
For reduction of felting and other purposes.
- 17022 ROTTERDAM. VEREENIGING VOOR DEN KATOENHANDEL. Annual report, 1962-1963. Rotterdam, 1963. 36 p. 287 R74R
- 17023 RUPPENICKER, G. F., BROWN, J. J., and MCSHERRY, W. F. The ABC of texturized cotton yarns. (Sp) *Textiles Panamer.* 24(11):40-42, 44, 47, 49, 64-65. Nov. 1964. 304.8 T3142  
Stretch fabrics.
- 17024 RUPPENICKER, G. F., and BROWN, J. J. Highly stretchable textured cotton yarns. *Canad. Textile Seminar. Book Papers* 9:53-62. Ref. 1964. 304.9 C16
- 17025 SATLOW, G., and others. Properties of carbonized wool of the trade. (Ge) *Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus.* 66(10):805-808. Ref. Oct. 1964. 304.8 D485  
K. Ziegler, M. Wisser, and S. Cieplik, joint authors.  
English Summary.
- 17026 SCHMIDT, O. Rapid oxidation bleaching process for wool. (Ge) *Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus.* 66(10):849-851. Oct. 1964. 304.8 D485  
English summary.
- 17027 SETHI, B. L. India's bid to grow extra-long staple cotton. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 18(5):271-275. Sept. 1964. 72.8 In23
- 17028 SIMOR, P. Length of straw and fineness of linen fiber. (Fr) *Fibra* 9(1):1-16. Apr. 1964. 73.8 F44  
English summary.
- 17029 SMITH, H. E. Sales, incentive payments and prices for Texas mohair, 1962 marketing year. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-733*, 12 p., map. 100 T31M
- 17030 SOUTH AFRICAN WOOL COMMISSION. Analysis of wool sold at auction, season: 1963-64. n.p., 1964. 20 p. 281.345 So83  
Statistics.
- 17031 SOUTH AFRICAN WOOL COMMISSION. Statistical review of the South African wool clip, 1st July, 1963 to 30th June, 1964. n.p., 1964. 22 p. 281.3459 D93
- 17032 SUKHIN, N. A. The production of flax is on increase. (Rus) *Len i Konoplya* 7:8-10. 1964. 73.8 L542  
Outlook.
- 17033 SYNDICAT GENERAL DE L'INDUSTRIE COTONNIERE FRANCAISE. Statistiques [Statistics], 1963. II. *Indus. Cotton. Franc. Sup.* 45(10), 228 p. Oct. 1964. 286.3729 Sy7A
- 17034 TALPAY, B. M. Up-to-date test methods for wool. (Ge) *Melliand Textilber.* 45(10):1097-1099. Oct. 1964. 304.8 T312
- 17035 TESORO, G. C., and PENSA, I. Permanent creasing of cotton and cotton blend fabrics. *Textile Res. J.* 34(11):960-966. Ref. Nov. 1964. 304.8 T293
- 17036 TEXAS UNIVERSITY. COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH. The Texas cotton ginning industry. *Tex. U. Cotton Econ. Res. Res. Rpt.* 73, 47 p. 1963. 72.9 T319
- 17037 TOLSTOGAN, D. F. The importance of properties of new cotton varieties for the production. (Rus) *Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo Tadzhiikistana* 7:25-28. July 1964. 20 Se494.  
Includes grading and quality.
- 17038 TOWNEND, P. P., and DEWHIRTS, J. Fibre migration of viscose rayon staple-fibre yarns processed on the Bradford worsted system. *Textile Inst. J.* 55(10):T485-T502. Ref. Oct. 1964. 73.9 T31
- 17039 TREIBER, E., ABRAHAMSON, B., and LUNDIN, H. Contribution to the understanding of viscose viscosity. (Ge) *Holzforchung* 18(1/2):33-38. Apr. 1964. 99.8 H74  
English summary.
- 17040 UNO, M., and others. Continuous optical measurement of fiber orientation. *Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J.* 10(2):59-64. May 1964. 304.9 T3123J  
A. Shiomi, M. Haruta, and I. Hayashi, joint authors.  
Cotton and wool.
- 17041 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. COTTON DIV. Cotton and cotton linters standards. U. S. D. A. Serv. & Regulat. Announc. A.M.S.-180, rev., 13 p. Sept. 1964. 1 M34S
- 17042 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. COTTON DIV. Regulations of the Department of Agriculture under the United States Cotton Standards Act; regulations of the Department of Agriculture for classification for foreign growth cotton and cotton linters. U. S. D. A. Serv. & Regulat. Announc. A.M.S.-153, rev., 27 p. Sept. 1964. 1 M34S
- 17043 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Cotton production in the United States, crop of 1963. Washington, 1964. 38 p. 157.41 C822
- 17044 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Supplement for 1964 to: statistics on cotton and related data, 1925-1962. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 329, 137 p. Oct. 1964. 1 Ag84St  
By E. F. Morriss and U. C. Saunders.
- 17045 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Second (final) estimate of the jute crop for 1963-64. Lucknow, 1964. 4 p. 73.39 Ut8



- 17046 VAFAEV, S. V. Increase of the quality of cotton brings higher returns to farms. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 7:13-14. July 1964. 72.8 K522 Government purchase prices.
- 17047 VOUSVOUNIS, P. Greek cotton and the role of KYDEP [Kentriki Ypiressia Diachirisseos Enchorion Proionton—Central Agency for the Administration of Domestic Products]. Trade Greece 5(17):31-33. Jan. 1964. 287 T67 Cooperative.
- 17048 WADDINGTON, J. Cotton spinning 1964—in North America. Canad. Textile Seminar. Book Papers 9:44-49. 52. 1964. 304.9 C16
- 17049 YARSLEY, V. E., and others. Cellulosic plastics. Cellulose acetate; cellulose ethers; regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate. London. Iliffe Books, 1964. 220 p. Ref. 309 Y2C W. Flavell, P. S. Adamson, and N. G. Perkins, joint authors.  
Includes chapters on cellulose fibers and cotton linters.
- FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS**
- 17050 BERRY, R. The future of processing apples in New England. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 27:30-33. 1964. 81 N452J
- 17051 BONVICINI, C. Heavy vines. (It) Modena 70 (9):8-10. Sept. 1964. 280.9 M722 Grape outlook.
- 17052 BRENNER, B. Fruit and vegetable facts and pointers; tangelos. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Fruit & Veg. Facts & Pointers, Nov. 1964, 8 p. 81 Un34
- 17053 BUTTON, B. Looking forward to a record—and backward on progress after years with Michigan apples. Prod. Mktg. 7(9):37-38. Sept. 1964. 280.38 P943
- 17054 CARAMANOS, J. Strawberries, the first fruit in spring. Trade Greece 5(18):54-56. Apr. 1964. 287 T67 Industry in Greece.
- 17055 CHAPMAN, W. F., BROOKS, T. L., and FORD, K. E. Vegetable production density, Florida. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)210, 31 p., map. Sept. 1964. 100 G293M  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 17056 CHAPMAN, W. F., BROOKS, T. L., and FORD, K. E. Vegetable production density, Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)212, 25 p., map. Sept. 1964. 100 G293M  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 17057 CHAPMAN, W. F., BROOKS, T. L., and FORD, K. E. Vegetable production density, Mississippi. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)211, 25 p., map. Sept. 1964. 100 G293M  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 17058 CHAPMAN, W. F., BROOKS, T. L., and FORD, K. E. Vegetable production density, North Carolina. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)206, 25 p., map. Sept. 1964. 100 G293M  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 17059 CHAPMAN, W. F., and others. Vegetable production density, South Carolina. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)204, 24 p., map. July 1964. 100 G293M  
T. L. Brooks, K. E. Ford, and J. F. Pittman, joint authors.  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, and South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 17060 CHAPMAN, W. F., BROOKS, T. L., and FORD, K. E. Vegetable production density, Tennessee. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)214, 23 p., map. Oct. 1964. 100 G293M  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 17061 COCHRAN, L. C. The influence of other edible nut crops on the pecan industry. Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 42:43-46. 1963. 94.69 T31
- 17062 CURLEE, D. Sizable swing to almonds in versatile Kern County. West. Fruit Grower 18 (11):17-18. Nov. 1964. 95.8 G762
- 17063 DOUGLAS, M. B. Strawberry situation in the United States and Mexico. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting: 6-9. 1963. 81 Or32
- 17064 DUGGEN, H. Tradition and progress: fruit and vegetable district Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) Obst Gemuse 28(10):6-7. Oct. 1964. 286.83 Ob72
- 17065 EAUBONNE, G. D'. Fruit juices and Common Market. (Fr) Rev. de la Conserve 19(6):152-154. Sept. 1964. 389.8 R326
- 17066 ENGELBRECHT-GREVE, E. Schleswig-Holstein, an important partner in the market. (Ge) Obst Gemuse 28(10):5 Oct. 1964. 286.83 Ob72  
Fruit and vegetable industry.
- 17067 EVANS, S. C. History of the pecan industry. Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 42:87-89. 1963. 94.69 T31
- 17068 FLETCHER, A. Some economic aspects of banana production in southern Queensland and northern New South Wales. Queensland Fruit Veg. News 26(16):377-379, 381, 383-384, 387. Oct. 16, 1964. 280.38 Q3  
Includes costs and income.
- 17069 FLETCHER, W. A. 1963 survey; citrus orchards in New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109 (2):135-137. Aug. 15, 1964. 23 N48J  
Outlook.
- 17070 FORD, K. E., CHAPMAN, W. F., and BROOKS, T. L. Vegetable production density, Arkansas. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)215, 21 p., map. Oct. 1964. 100 G293M  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 17071 FORD, K. E., CHAPMAN, W. F., and BROOKS, T. L. Vegetable production density, Louisiana. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)217, 24 p., map. Oct. 1964. 100 G293M  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 17072 FORD, K. E., CHAPMAN, W. F., and BROOKS, T. L. Vegetable production density, Virginia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)216, 24 p., map. Oct. 1964. 100 G293M  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 17073 FURTADO, C. X. On the etymology of the word cocos. Principes 8(3):107-112. July 1964. 80 P932
- 17074 GALUSHKO, E. Sixteen days in France. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 7:44-46. July 1964. 75.8 K147  
Situation of vegetable culture.
- 17075 GUTSALYUK, T. Melon growers are accounting. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 7:40-41. July 1964. 75.8 K147  
Situation and outlook.
- 17076 HENGSTENBERG, R. Cabbage from Dithmarschen; traditional raw material for high quality sauerkraut. (Ge) Obst Gemuse 28(10):17, 20-21. Oct. 1964. 286.83 Ob72  
Text of an interview.
- 17077 JENKINS, R. P., and JOHNSON, J. M. Fruit Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 186:17-18. July/Aug. 1964. 275.29 V813  
Outlook.
- 17078 JORDAN, E. Tomato exports from Turkey? (Ge) Obst Gemuse 28(8):8, 10, 13. Aug. 1964. 286.83 Ob72  
Industry.
- 17079 KING, C. J. NSW [New South Wales] 1964-65 production from main citrus varieties expected to be slightly lower than in 1963-64. Citrus News 40(9):100-101. Sept. 1964. 80 C494
- 17080 KUPPERS-SONNENBERG, G. A. The vitality of the Jerusalem-artichoke. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 3:123-127. May/June 1964. 18 L49  
Literature review.
- 17081 KURYLOSKI, D. S. The vegetable situation—strong demand into 1965. Agr. Situation [Washington] 48(12):7. Dec. 1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- 17082 LUCKEY, M. W. Outlook for pecans—immediate and ultimate. Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 42:66-68. 1963. 94.69 T31
- 17083 MORRISON, M. November is apple month. Supermkt. Methods 54(11):49. Oct. 1964. 280.38 Su72



- 17084 NINAN, C. A., PANKAJAKSHAN, A. S., and MENON, R. M. A study of yield distribution and copra production in West Coast tall coconuts. *Indian Coconut J.* 17(2):62-68. Jan./Mar.1964. 77.8 In2
- 17085 PAZIRUK, K. I., and SOKOLOV, N. N. Perspectives of increasing raw material for the production of potato starch. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 9:64-68. Sept.1964. 65.8 Sa2
- 17086 POLLARD, A. Expanding trade in fruit juices? *Span* 7(2):103-106. 1964. 464.8 Sp2 Industry.
- 17087 PUBOLS, B. H. Production of apples to expand in next 5 years. *Agr. Situation* [Washington] 48(10):1-3. Oct.1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- 17088 PUBOLS, B. H. Supplies of fresh and processed fruits to be larger into mid-1965, demand good. *Agr. Situation* [Washington] 48(12):6. Dec.1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- 17089 ROCHE, H. W. There will be more crispness this Christmas; celery is staging a comeback in San Diego County where early harvest catches the holiday trade. *Amer. Veg. Grower* 12(11):9-11. Nov.1964. 80 C733
- 17090 ROCKSTROH, H. Status of development and perspective of vegetable production in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) *Deut. Agrartechn.* 14(10):449-451. Oct.1964. 58.8 D482
- 17091 RUHLE, R. Great tasks also for horticulture. (Ge) *Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll*, 8th Cong.:346-348. 1964. 280.29 D482 East Germany.
- 17092 SCHOLZ, H. Fruit and vegetables fresh on the market. (Ge) *Obst Gemuse* 28(10):14-15,26. Oct.1964. 286.83 Ob72 Industry in Schleswig-Holstein.
- 17093 SCHOLZ, M. 660,000 hectares of potatoes are to be harvested on the socialist farms. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 5(8):337. Aug.1964. 18 W763
- 17094 SCHWEIZERISCHER OBSTVERBAND. Jahresbericht [Annual report] 1963/64. Zug, 1964. 25 p. 86 Sch9 Text also in French, p. 29-50. Includes statistics.
- 17095 SEBBEL, H. Industrial fruit culture in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) *Obst Gemuse* 28(10):26,28. Oct.1964. 286.83 Ob72
- 17096 SEELIG, R. A. Endive-escarole-chicory. *United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Fruit & Veg. Facts & Pointers*, Sept.1964, 8 p. Ref. 81 Un34
- 17097 SOLER, B., and others. Coconut bibliography; a compilation of world literature on coconut technology published in more than 15 countries from 1873 to 1961. *Araneta J. Agr.* 10(1/4), 332 p. 1963. 25 Ar1 L. Lareza, D. Torrijos, L. Gonzales, and N. Salazar, joint authors.
- 17098 SONNIKOV, S. Vegetable growers of the Astrakhan area need help. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 8:28-29. Aug.1964. 75.8 K147 Chiefly outlook, includes greenhouse culture.
- 17099 VEDERNIKOV, G., and NEVOL'NICHENKO, A. Increasing production of muskmelons in Ukraine. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 9:37-39. Sept.1964. 75.8 K147 Outlook.
- 17100 VOUSVOUNIS, P. E. Developments on the standardisation of Greek agricultural and mineral products. *Trade Greece* 5(19):50-53. July 1964. 287 T67 Includes the raisin and citrus processing industries.
- Analysis and Composition
- 17101 ALBERT, R. A. Cleanup method for electron capture determination of endrin in fatty vegetables. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(4):659-661. Aug.1964. 381 As7
- 17102 ALI, S. M., and others. Carotene content of some common vegetables in raw and cooked state. *Pakistan J. Sci.* 15(5):204-208. Sept. 1963. Ref. 475 P172 R. U. Qureshi, H. Khan, and M. Khan, joint authors.
- 17103 BANO, Z., AHMED, R., and SHRIVASTAVA, H. C. Amino acids of edible mushrooms, *Lepiota* sp. & *Termitomyces* sp. *Indian J. Chem.* 2(9):380-381. Sept.1964. 385 In294
- 17104 BEECH, F. W., KIESER, M. E., and POLLARD, A. A note on the microbiological stability of juices and concentrates. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1963, pub.1964:147-149. 84 B77
- 17105 BURROUGHS, L. F. The determination of sugar-free extract of ciders. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1963, pub.1964:150-157. 84 B77
- 17106 CALVARANO, L. Amino acids in Italian orange juice. (It) *Essenze Derivati Agrumari* 33(1):22-33. Ref. Jan./Mar.1963. 308.9 R26
- 17107 CARR, J. G. Bacteria of apples. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1963, pub. 1964:167-172. Ref. 84 B77 In connection with processing for cider.
- 17108 CHIBA, M., and MORLEY, H. V. Thin-layer chromatography as a rapid screening method for the determination of carbaryl and 1-Naphthol residues without cleanup. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(4):667-670. Ref. Aug.1964. 381 As7 In fruit and vegetables.
- 17109 CREAN, D. E. C., and HAISMAN, D. R. The cytological distribution of calcium in raw and cooked seed peas. *J. Food Sci.* 29(6):768-773. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 17110 DICKINSON, D. B., and MCCOLLUM, J. P. Cellulase in tomato fruits. *Nature* [London] 203(4944):525-526. Ref. Aug.1,1964. 472 N21
- 17111 DUDEN, R. Influence of oxalic acid on polyphenoloxidase and peroxidase. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 125(5):382-385. 1964. 384 Z39 Tests on apples.
- 17112 GOREN, R., and MONSELISE, S. P. Determination of hesperidin in dry matter of citrus tissues by ultraviolet spectrophotometry method. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(4):677-681. Ref. Aug.1964. 381 As7
- 17113 GOVINDAN, K. P. Studies on a cation-exchange resin from cashewnut shell liquid. III-IV. *Indian J. Technol.* 2(9):304-311. Ref. Sept.1964. 475 In22
- 17114 HALL, C. B. Cellulase activity in tomato fruits according to portion and maturity. *Bot. Gaz.* 125(3):156-157. Sept.1964. 450 B652
- 17115 HEINZ, D. E., PANGBORN, R. M., and JENNINGS, W. G. Pear aroma: relation of instrumental and sensory techniques. *J. Food Sci.* 29(6):756-761. Nov./Dec.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 17116 HENDRICKSON, R., and KESTERSON, J. W. Hesperidin in Florida oranges. *Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B.* 684, 42 p. Ref. Oct.1964. 100 F66S
- 17117 HSIA, C., and others. Leucoanthocyan material from immature peaches. *J. Food Sci.* 29(6):723-729. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 389.8 F7322 L. L. Claypool, J. L. Abernethy, and P. Esau, joint authors.
- 17118 ITO, S., and JOSLYN, M. A. Presence of several phenolic components in fruit proanthocyanidins. *Nature* [London] 204(4957):475-476. Ref. Oct.31,1964. 472 N21
- 17119 JENNINGS, W. G., and SEVENANTS, M. R. Volatile components of peach. *J. Food Sci.* 29(6):796-801. Nov./Dec.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 17120 JENNINGS, W. G., CREVELING, R. K., and HEINZ, D. E. Volatile esters of Bartlett pear. IV. *J. Food Sci.* 29(6):730-734. Nov./Dec.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 17121 KALASEK, J., and BLAHA, J. On the convenience of the gooseberries for the preparation of compotes. (Ge) *Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart.* 14(4):221-226. Aug. 1964. 105.9 K696 English summary. Tests with varieties.
- 17122 KEVEI, MRS. J. Gas chromatography investigations of aromatic substances in fruit and fruit products. (Hu) *Elelmezesi Ipar* 18(8/9):271-275. Aug./Sept.1964. 290.9 M57



- 17123 LEE, K. T., and LEONG, P. C. The determination of ascorbic acid in blackcurrant and other coloured fruit-juice syrups. *Analyst* 89(1063): 674-677. Oct.1964. 382 A1
- 17124 LETZIG, E. Research on the bitter substances of mountain-ash [*Sorbus aucuparia*] berries. (Ge) *Nahrung* 8(1):49-57. Ref. 1964. 389.8 N142  
English summary.
- 17125 LEWIS, E. P., and ELBERT, E. M. Organic acids in winter squashes. *J. Food Sci.* 29(6): 715-716. Nov./Dec.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 17126 LINDNER, A. F., and LOWENECK, M. Contribution to the study of canned mushrooms. I. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 125(3):172-179. 1964. 384 Z39
- 17127 LYNN, D. Y. C., and LUH, B. S. Anthocyanin pigments in Bing cherries. *J. Food Sci.* 29(6): 735-743. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 17128 MOHSENIN, N. N., and TUKEY, L. D. New laboratory tests physical properties of agricultural products. *Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.]* 12(1):13. Fall 1964. 100 P381S  
Chiefly apples.
- 17129 MONEY, R. W. Analytical data of some common fruits: potassium and phosphorus contents. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 15(9):594-596. Sept.1964. 382 S12
- 17130 MURRAY, K. E., HUELIN, F. E., and DAVENPORT, J. B. Occurrence of farnesene in the natural coating of apples. *Nature [London]* 204(4953):80. Oct.3,1964. 472 N21
- 17131 RICE, A. C. Identification of grape varieties. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(4):671-676. Aug. 1964. 381 As7  
In grapejuice.
- 17132 SCHULTZ, T. H., and others. Volatiles from oranges. II. Constituents of the juice identified by mass spectra. *J. Food Sci.* 29(6):790-795. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 389.8 F7322  
R. Teranishi, W. H. McFadden, P. W. Kilpatrick, and J. Corse, joint authors.
- 17133 SEIDEMANN, J. Microscopic determination of the starches of unripe tomatoes. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 125(1):22-24. 1964. 384 Z39
- 17134 SEIDEMANN, J. Microscopic research on various *Dioscorea* starches. (Ge) *Starke* 16(8): 246-253. Ref. Aug.1964. 309 St22
- 17135 STANLEY, V. C., LEACH, M., and BEECH, F. W. Bacterial changes in frozen foods during thawing. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1963, pub. 1964:173-181. Ref. 84 B77
- 17136 SWIFT, L. J. Isolation of 5,6,7,3',4'-penta-methoxyflavone from orange-peel juice. *J. Food Sci.* 29(6):766-767. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 17137 TALLEY, E. A., FITZPATRICK, T. J., and PORTER, W. L. Chemical composition of potatoes. IV. Relationship of the free amino acid concentrations to specific gravity and storage time. *Amer Potato J.* 41(11):357-366. Ref. Nov.1964. 75.8 P842
- 17139 TAUFEL, K., and VOIGT, J. Sodium chloride as inhibitor in the enzymatic browning of apples. (Ge) *Nahrung* 8(1):80-91. Ref. 1964. 389.8 N142  
English summary.
- 17139 THOMAS, M. P., and ACKERMANN, H. J. Growth regulator residues: determination of beta-hydroxyethylhydrazine in pineapples. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 12(5):432-433. Sept./Oct. 1964. 381 J8223
- 17140 VECHER, A. Determination of proteins in potatoes with refractometers. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 9:15. Sept.1964. 75.8 K147
- 17141 VILLARREAL G., F. Studies on the flavor of apples. (Sp) *Rev. Bras. de Quim. (Cien. & Indus.)* 58(344):203-206. Ref. Aug.1964. 385 R322  
Composition.
- 17142 VOIGT, J., and NOSKE, R. The problem of chlorogenic acid content of raw and steamed potatoes. (Ge) *Nahrung* 8(1):19-27. 1964. 389.8 N142  
English summary.
- 17143 WIELAND, T. Peptides of *Amanita phalloides*. *Pure Appl. Chem.* 9(1):145-157. Ref. 1964. 382 P97

### Consumption and Utilization

- 17144 COURSEY, D. G., CROSSLEY, N., and OGUNLE, O. A. Studies on the suitability of Nigerian raw materials for paper making. IV. *Oxystigma mannii* Harms. *Nigeria. Fed. Inst. Indus. Res. Res. Rpt.* 23,8 p. Ref. June 1964. 297.9 Os4
- 17145 DIAZ DE COSSIO, D. Industrial utilization of cassava. (Sp) *Soc. Antioquena de Agr. B. Agr.* 528:9558-9564. June 1964. 9.4 S1
- 17146 MORRIS, B. G. Treating effluent from potato processing factories. *Food Trade Rev.* 34(11): 44-47. Nov.1964. 389.8 F7334  
Includes possibility of starch recovery.

### Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 17147 BARZYK, T. Twenty years of the Centrala Spoldzielni Ogrodniczych. (Pol) *Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty* 4(5):3-5. Mar.1/15,1964. 80 Ow5  
Fruit, vegetables, and honey.
- 17148 BENNETT, R. M. Interstate hauling of California-Arizona fresh fruits and vegetables by rail and truck. *U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt.* 673,36 p.,map. Aug.1964. 1 Ag84Mr
- 17149 BENNETT, R. M. Shipping California-Arizona fresh fruits and vegetables by rail and truck. *U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. MTS-155:29-34.* Nov.1964. 1.941 M8M34
- 17150 BLACK, W. E. Understand the consumer. *Citrus & Veg. Mag.* 28(3):34-36. Nov.1964. 80 C498  
Citrus marketing.
- 17151 BRELSFORD, A. B. Promotion program. *Nat. Apple Inst. Minutes, 28th Annu. Meeting:* 19-20. 1963. 280.3939 N21
- 17152 BURGIN, P. Market promotion for potatoes and fruit in Switzerland. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(40):1354,1356,1358-1359. Oct.1,1964. 18 N39
- 17153 CREMINS, W. J. Why a marketing order? *Agr. Mktg.* 9(10):10-11. Oct.1964. A280.38 Ag8  
Vegetables in Texas.
- 17154 DUELL, D. C., and GIESEMAN, R. W. Potential markets for southwest Kansas vegetable crops. *Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 475,40 p.,map. Ref. Nov.1964. 100 K13S
- 17155 FARRIS, P. L., and PADBERG, D. I. Measures of market structure change in the Florida fresh citrus packing industry. *Agr. Econ. Res.* 16(4):93-102. Oct.1964. 1 Ec7Agr
- 17156 FLORIDA CITRUS COMMISSION. Annual report 1963-64. Lakeland, 1964. 59 p.,map. 280.3939 F66
- 17157 GRODER, R. H. Marketing of fresh vegetables. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:*169-173. 1962. 81 Or32
- 17158 GRODER, R. H. Stone fruit marketing. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:*90-92. 1962. 81 Or32
- 17159 HASLER, F. Color, size and merchandising aids insure making money out of Michigan apples. *Prod. Mktg.* 7(9):41-42. Sept.1964. 280.38 P943
- 17160 HUNT, W. W. Selling apples to processors. *Mountaineer Grower* 253:1,3,5,7-8. Nov.1964. 80 M86
- 17161 JANIGA, K. Spontaneity and information. (Pol) *Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty* 4(8):17-19. Apr.15/20, 1964. 80 Ow5  
On fruit and vegetables marketing.
- 17162 KELLETT, D. Developing new markets. *Nat. Apple Inst. Minutes, 28th Annu. Meeting:*13-15. 1963. 280.3939 N21
- 17163 KITTREDGE, G. D. The need for promotion and what we can do about it. *N. H. Hort. Soc. J.* 27:119-123. 1964. 81 N452J  
Potatoes.



- 17164 KLOTSCHER, T. Proposal for a regulation of the Council of the E. E. C. with supplementary directions for the market organization for fruits and vegetables. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 49(20):658-661. Oct.15,1964. 389.8 K832
- 17165 KOSTERS, W. Marketing in Dithmarschen. (Ge) Obst Gemuse 28(10):16. Oct.1964. 286.83 Ob72 Vegetables.
- 17166 KOTTENHOFF, R. The supermarket begins on the farm. (Ge) Obst Gemuse 28(10):45-46. Oct.1964. 286.83 Ob72 Apple marketing.
- 17167 LAISE, J. The N.A.I. Marketing Division. Nat. Apple Inst. Minutes, 28th Annu. Meeting.: 17-18. 1963. 280.3939 N21
- 17168 MAZUS, M. Forming and development of the Warszawska Spoldzielnia Ogrodnicza. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(8):20-22. Apr.15/20, 1964. 80 Ow5 A fruit and vegetable marketing cooperative.
- 17169 MEREDITH, R. Creating a sales organization. Nat. Apple Inst. Minutes, 28th Annu. Meeting.: 12-13. 1963. 280.3939 N21
- 17170 MERLE-D'AUBIGNE, M. G. Technical aspects of the problems raised by producers' organizations. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. (n.s.)5(10):325-326. Nov.1963. 80 P77 Fruit marketing.
- 17171 MEULENBERG, M. T. G. A quantitative investigation into the Dutch tomato market: a seasonal analysis. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 12(3): 169-189. Aug.1964. 12 N3892
- 17172 MONTAGNE, M. R. Legal and economic problems raised by producers' organizations. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. (n.s.)5(10):322-324. Nov.1963. 80 P77 Fruit and vegetable marketing.
- 17173 MORRISON, W. W. Market your fresh apples. U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 35,20 p. Oct.1964. A280.39 Ag8M
- 17174 NATIONAL APPLE INSTITUTE. Minutes of 28th annual meeting, Vergennes, Vermont, June 11-14, 1963. n. p., 1963. 46 p. 280.3939 N21
- 17175 NEW MEXICO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Chile marketing in the Rio Grande Valley of New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 98,8 p.,map. Aug.1964. 100 N465R
- 17176 NICHOLSON, P. A. Federal marketing orders. Nat. Apple Inst. Minutes, 28th Annu. Meeting.: 8-12. 1963. 280.3939 N21
- 17177 OSHIMA, F. Advice to apple growers "think retail." Prod. Mktg. 7(9):45-46. Sept.1964. 280.38 P943
- 17178 PITTMAN, J. F., and CHAPMAN, W. F. The organization of the wholesale fruit and vegetable markets in the South-Atlanta, Georgia. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 249,39 p. Feb.1964. 281.9 C59 U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 17179 PITTMAN, J. F., CHAPMAN, W. F., and VON TUNGEN, G. R. The organization of the wholesale fruit and vegetable markets in the South-Columbia and Greenville, South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 251,37 p. Feb. 1964. 281.9 C59 U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 17180 REBOUR, H. Concerning costs of commercialization. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. (n.s.)6(2):39-41. Feb.1964. 80 P77 Fruit.
- 17181 ROBERTSON, H. Apple Week, Oct.15-24; one man's idea and how it grew with the industry. Prod. Mktg. 7(9):27-28. Sept.1964. 280.38 P943
- 17182 ROGERS, H. In Washington, Delicious is the word for apples. Prod. Mktg. 7(11):4,15-21. Nov.1964. 280.38 P943 Marketing.
- 17183 ROWSE, E. Is there a need for increased tonnage of good varieties of processing apples in New England. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 27:29-30. 1964. 81 N452J
- 17184 SCHAENAMAN, L. Apple retailing. Nat. Apple Inst. Minutes, 28th Annu. Meeting.:20-22. 1963. 280.3939 N21
- 17185 SEGRE, G. Marketing of horticultural products in the Province of Cuneo. (It) Cuneo. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Not. Cam. 19(18):501-503. Sept.30,1964. 287 C91
- 17186 SEIBEL, A. Discipline supports prices. (Ge) Ubersicht 15(8):574-576. Aug.10,1964. 18 Ub3 The potato market.
- 17187 STECKHAN, F. W. Arbitration in the potato industry. (Ge) Kartoffelwirtschaft 17(8):119, 121,123,125. Feb.27,1964. 286.83 K14
- 17188 TUIITE-DALTON, J. The marketing of mushrooms; report on a survey carried out in the United Kingdom for the year 1963/64. MGA Bulletin 176:355-356,359-360,365-368,371-373. Aug.1964. 80 M97
- 17189 UHRENHOLDT, G. Are Danish fruit growers willing to cooperate in connection with fruit marketing? (Da) Erhvervsfrugtavlren 31(11): 408-409. Nov.1,1964. 80 Er3
- 17190 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. 1965 acreage-marketing guides, spring potatoes. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMG 40,31 p. Nov.1964. A281.3919 M34
- 17191 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. 1965 acreage-marketing guides, spring vegetables and melons. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMG 41,54 p. Nov.1964. A281.3919 M34
- 17192 U. S. COMMODITY EXCHANGE AUTHORITY. Maine potato futures, June-December 1963. Washington, 1964. 19 p. A284.39 C734 Statistics.
- 17193 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Marketing quotas for Irish potatoes. Report to accompany S. 829. 88th Cong., 2d sess. S. Rpt. 962,32 p. 1964. 280.375 Un33M
- 17194 WAGNER, MRS. W. The value of the roadside farm market to the fruit grower. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 27:33-37. 1964. 81 N452J
- 17195 WEBER, J. H. Produce gets big play in food ads. Prod. Mktg. 7(12):24. Dec.1964. 280.38 P943
- 17196 WEEKS, E. E., and NAKASHIMA, W. Y. Washington blueberry market organization and preferences. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 657,14 p. Oct.1964. 100 N465R
- 17197 WOLFE, R. H. A new name, a new half century as Oregon co-op becomes Diamond. Prod. Mktg. 7(9):21-23. Sept.1964. 280.38 P943

#### Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 17199 CHASE, R. W. Changes in weight of potatoes in consumer packs during marketing. Amer. Potato J. 41(11):367-373. Nov.1964. 75.8 P842
- 17199 COFFIN, D. E., and MCKINLEY, W. P. The metabolism and persistence of systox, diazinon, and phosdrin on field-sprayed lettuce. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(4):632-640. Ref. Aug. 1964. 381 As7
- 17200 COFFIN, D. E. Oxidative metabolism and persistence of trithion on field-sprayed lettuce. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(4):662-667. Aug. 1964. 381 As7
- 17201 CONKLIN, E. E. Progress of industry's effort to modernize the United States apple grades and standards. Nat. Apple Inst. Minutes, 28th Annu. Meeting.:5-8. 1963. 280.3939 N21
- 17202 DAKIN, J. C., and MILTON, J. M. The softening of brined cauliflower during storage. Food Process. Marketing 33(398):432-435. Ref. Nov.1964. 389.8 F738
- 17203 FULLER, G. W., FRANCIS, F. J., and EL-BISI, H. M. Alcohol content as an index of quality for prepeeled potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 41(9):279-282. Sept.1964. 75.8 P842
- 17204 GUMBMAN, M. R., and BURR, H. K. Food flavors and odors: volatile sulfur compounds in potatoes. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 12(5):404-408. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 381 J8223



- 17206 HORROCKS, R. L. Wax and the water vapour permeability of apple cuticle. *Nature* [London] 203(4944):547. Aug.1,1964. 472 N21  
Keeping quality.
- 17208 JACKSON, C. W. Present status of grade changes in relation to turnips or rutabagas. *Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc.*, 24th Annu. Conv.:87-89. 1963. 64.9 On83
- 17207 KLOESEL, A. Are legumes subject to grading? (Ge) *Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau* 60(9):282-283. Sept.1964. 389.8 D482  
Under the terms of the law regulating vegetables.
- 17209 KOCH, J., and SCHILLER, H. Contribution to the knowledge of apple aroma. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u.-Forsch.* 125(5):364-368. 1964. 384 Z39
- 17209 LEACH, M. The cooking and preserving qualities of some varieties of apples. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1963, pub. 1964:181-185. 84 B77
- 17210 LINDNER, A. F., and BAUGER, A. Contribution to the determination of shell fruits, especially walnuts. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u.-Forsch.* 125(4):271-280. Ref. 1964. 384 Z39  
Standards.
- 17211 MAINE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Maine seed potatoes inspected and certified, crop of 1964. Augusta, 1964. 66 p. 280.3759 M28
- 17212 MARKS, H. Problems are at hand in order to be solved. (Ge) *Kartoffelwirtschaft* 17(8):107. Feb.27,1964. 286.83 K14  
Quality and grading.
- 17213 MAWBY, E. W. Quality control and brand promotion. *Nat. Apple Inst. Minutes*, 28th Annu. Meeting:15-17. 1963. 280.3939 N21
- 17214 MENZ, H., and OSTERMAIER, R. Experiences with central grading centers. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 15(8):397-400. Aug.1964. 18 D4822  
For potatoes.
- 17215 MINNESOTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Minnesota certified seed potatoes, 1964. 34 p., map. 75.9 M662
- 17216 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. COMMISSION I. Report presented to the 5th meeting, held in Israel, July 15-17, 1963. (Fr) *Off. Internat. de la Vigne et du Vin. B.* 37(401/402):679-714. (Cont.) July/Aug.1964. 390.8 B87  
National reports on quality criteria for table grapes.
- 17217 O'LOUGHLIN, J. B. Does "light" crop fruit downgrade your pack? *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 35(3):204-206. Aug.1964. 23 T182T  
Keeping quality of stored apples.
- 17219 PANEL on third party grading. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:133-138. 1963. 81 Or32  
Moderator: R. H. Groder; panel members: W. R. Collett, C. R. Tulley, H. Fujii, and P. Murphy.  
Fruit and vegetables.
- 17219 PORTER, W. L., FITZPATRICK, T. J., and TALLEY, E. A. Studies of the relationship of specific gravity to total solids of potatoes. *Amer. Potato J.* 41(10):329-336. Oct.1964. 75.8 P842  
Grading.
- 17220 SCHUBERT, O. E. The correlation between spectrophotometric reflectance measurements and numbers assigned to Munsell color notations for two yellow apple varieties—Grimes Golden and Golden Delicious. *W. Va. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 36:39-44. 1964. 500 W52
- 17221 STAHMANN, D. Factors in pecan qualities. *Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc.* 42:109-111. 1963. 94.69 T31
- 17222 TICHENOR, D. A., and others. Quality evaluation of frozen vegetables. I. Bush green beans. *Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt.* 140, 18 p. Aug. 1964. 100 K41Pr  
D. C. Martin, C. E. Wells, and D. E. Knavel, joint authors.

- 17223 VAS, K., KOLLO, MRS. A., and SARAY, T. Instrumented grading of raw material for the production of canned and quick-frozen peas. (Hu) *Ellemezési Ipar* 18(8/9):275-280. Aug./Sept.1964. 290.9 M57
- 17224 WUSSOW, H. J. Quality control for fruit and vegetables. (Ge) *Obst Gemuse* 28(10):9. Oct. 1964. 286.83 Ob72
- 17225 ZACHARIAS, R., and GUTSCHMIDT, J. Eignungsprüfung von Obst- und Gemusesorten für die Gefrierkonservierung [Testing of the suitability of fruit and vegetable varieties for freezing]. *Ger. (Fed. Repub.). Bundesmin. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss.* 115, 78 p. Ref. 1963. 18 G313E  
English summary.

#### Packing and Packaging

- 17226 LARUE, J. H. Soft fruits survive in bulk bin trials. *West. Fruit Grower* 18(9):13-14. Sept. 1964. 95.8 G762
- 17227 PANEL on new trends in packaging. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:11-15. 1963. 81 Or32  
Moderator: G. C. Crossland; panel members: E. Hansen, D. Glaspey, and O. W. Mann.  
Apples and pears.
- 17228 RAPHAEL, T. D. Case liner trials with Worcester Pearmain. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 35(3):201-203. Aug.1964. 23 T182T  
Apples.
- 17229 SPURLING, M. B. The tray pack in the wooden case for apples. *Fruit World & Mkt. Grower* 65(8):44,46. Aug.1964. 80 F948
- 17230 VIRAKTAMATH, C. S. Studies on the packaging of species—dry chillies (*Capsicum annum*). *Indian Food Packer* 18(4):9-12. July/Aug.1964. 389.8 In25

#### Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 17231 EBSTEIN, M. Better price level for Spanish oranges. (Ge) *Obst Gemuse* 28(10):52. Oct. 1964. 286.83 Ob72
- 17232 JONG, J. Results of berry culture in 1964. (Du) *Nederland Fruittelers Organ. Berbl.* 20(10):201. Oct.1964. 95.9 N28  
Chiefly prices.

#### Processing and Storage

- 17233 AKINRELE, I. A. Fermentation of cassava. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 15(9):589-594. Sept.1964. 382 So12
- 17234 AUSTRALIA. DRIED FRUITS CONTROL BOARD. Fortieth annual report for year 1963-64. Canberra, 1964. 28 p. 280.39 Au7
- 17235 BALDINI, E., and PISANI, P. Peach culture for industry. (It) *Italia Agr.* 101(9):915-946. Ref. Sept.1964. 16 It1  
Processed peach products and chief cultivars for processing.
- 17236 BAUR, J. R., and WORKMAN, M. Relationship between cell permeability and respiration in ripening banana fruit tissue. *Plant Physiol.* 39(4):540-543. July 1964. 450 P692
- 17237 BEARDSLEY, C. L. New trends in processing. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:24-25. 1963. 81 Or32  
Apples and pears.
- 17238 BEECH, F. W., KIESER, M. E., and POLLARD, A. The effect of storage temperature on the quality of apple juice concentrates. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1963, pub. 1964:139-147. Ref. 84 B77
- 17239 BERK, Z. Viscosity of orange juice concentrates: effect of ultrasonic treatment and concentration. *Food Technol.* 18(11):153-154. Nov.1964. 389.8 F7398



- 17210 BIRD, K. Designing a freeze-drying plant; some economic considerations; speech to a group of citrus and poultry producers, Winter Haven, Florida, March 17, 1964. Washington, U. S. Dep. Agr., Econ. Res. Serv., 1964. 8 p. A295 B53D
- 17241 BURCHILL, R. T. Hot water as a possible post-harvest control of *Gloeosporium* rots of stored apples. *Plant Path.* 13(3):106-107. Sept. 1964. 464.8 P692
- 17242 CORDING, J. Explosive puffing in dehydration of fruits and vegetables. *East. Exp. Sta. Collab. Conf. Food Process. Tech. Rep. Proc.* 1963:11-12. A389.9 Ea72
- 17243 ERDELYI, MRS. L. Pickling of vegetables. (Hu) *Tud. Tanacsadoja* 3:8. In *Kerteszlet es Szoleszet* 13(15). Aug. 1964. 80 K474
- 17244 HACKE, F. Current problems in industrial potato utilization. (Ge) *Kartoffelwirtschaft* 17(8):87,89,91. Feb. 27, 1964. 286.83 K14
- 17245 HANSEN, E. CA storage of apples and pears. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:64-67. 1962. 81 Or32
- 17246 HOLLO, J., LASZLO, E., and HOSCHKE, A. The biosynthesis of starches. 3. The preparation of potato phosphorylase of great purity by DEAE cellulose column chromatography. (Ge) *Starke* 16(8):243-246. Aug. 1964. 309 St22  
English summary.
- 17247 HOOVER, M. W. Preservation of the natural color in processed sweetpotato products. II. Precooked frozen. *Food Technol.* 18(11):135-138. Ref. Nov. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 17248 THE ITALIAN fruit and vegetable processing industry. *Internat. Processed Fruits* 8(2):4-5, 7-10, 13-17, 19-20, 23, 25-26, 29-30, map. (Cont.) 1964. 286.83 In82  
Text also in German and Italian.
- 17249 KERRIDGE, G., and GRNCAREVIC, M. Experiments on the production of undipped sultanas. *Austral. Dried Fruits News* 39(1):21. Jan./June 1964. 286.83 Au72
- 17250 KRAWIEC, S. Investigation of chemicals used in potato storage. (Pol) *Ochrona Roslin* 7(5):30-33. May 1963. 464.8 Oc32
- 17251 LAZAR, M. E. Dehydrofreezing. *East. Exp. Sta. Collab. Conf. Food Process. Tech. Rep. Proc.* 1963:17-18. A389.9 Ea72  
Chiefly apples.
- 17252 LEVERINGTON, R. E., and MORGAN, R. C. An experimental pineapple juice concentrate plant incorporating flavour recovery. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 21(1):33-46. Ref. Mar. 1964. 23 Q37
- 17253 LOCKHART, C. L., and CRAIG, D. L. The control of storage rots of raspberries with sulfur dioxide. *Canada. Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Plant Res. Inst. Canad. Plant Dis. Survey* 44(2):105-108. June 1964. 464.9 C16S
- 17254 LOMBARDO, U. Technology of production of frozen horticultural products. (It) *Italia Agr.* 101(9):951-970. Ref. Sept. 1964. 16 It1
- 17255 MAKOWER, R. U. ATP-induced inhibition of potato browning. Effect of ascorbic acid oxidase and of reducing substances. *Plant Physiol.* 39(4):520-522. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692
- 17256 MEHERIUK, M., and SPENCER, M. Effect of nitrogen, and of respiratory inhibitors, on ethylene production by a sub-cellular fraction from tomatoes. *Nature [London]* 204(4953):43-45. Ref. Oct. 3, 1964. 472 N21
- 17257 MELLOR, J. D. Vacuum cooling of mushrooms. *MGA Bulletin* 177:396-403. Sept. 1964. 80 M97
- 17258 NANJUNDASWAMY, A. M., SETTY, L., and SIDDAPPA, G. S. Preparation and preservation of guava juice. *Indian Food Packer* 18(4):13-17. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 389.8 In25
- 17259 NELSON, K. E., BAKER, G. A., and GENTRY, J. P. Relation of decay and bleaching injury of table grapes to storage air velocity and relative humidity and to sulfur dioxide treatment before and during storage. *Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult.* 15(2):93-102. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 390.9 Am33
- 17260 NYLUND, R. E., and AYRES, L. C. Sprout inhibition of table stock potatoes with CIPC-treated paper bags. *Amer. Potato J.* 41(11):341-348. Nov. 1964. 75.8 P842
- 17261 PAZIRUK, K. I. Complete processing of potatoes as best method of mobilization of internal resources. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 8:66-69. Aug. 1964. 65.8 Sa2  
Includes potato starch and feed.
- 17262 POPPER, K., and NURY, F. S. Recoverable static regenerant ion exchange treatment of Thompson seedless grape juice. *Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult.* 15(2):82-86. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 390.9 Am33
- 17263 PORRITT, S. W. The effect of temperature on postharvest physiology and storage life of pears. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 44(6):568-579. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 C16
- 17264 POTKE, E., and GOEDECKE, G. The establishment of intermediate storages for industrial potatoes. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 5(8):373-375. Aug. 1964. 18 W763
- 17265 POTKE, E., and GEBURTIG, P. Proposals for the preparation and storage of potatoes on socialist farms. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 5(8):345-350. Aug. 1964. 18 W763
- 17266 PROCTOR, E. A. Costs and returns from sweet potato curing & storing operations. *N. C. State Col. Agr. & Econ. Misc. P.* 11, 12 p. May 1964. 281.9 N816M
- 17267 PUBOLS, B. H. Processed citrus fruit. *U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. TFS-153:24-36.* Oct. 1964. 1.9 Ec752F  
Includes statistics.
- 17268 RAKCSANYI, L. Extraction of tanning material from grape skin. (Hu) *Borgazdasag* 12 (spec.no.):5-15. Ref. 1964. 390.8 B64  
French summary.
- 17269 RAO, V. G. A new fruit spot [*Helminthosporium*] of chillies from India. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(9):733-734. Sept. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
*Helminthosporium* sp. on *Capsicum annuum*; a market disease.
- 17270 RASMUSSEN, C. L. New products and processes from research. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting: 29-34. 1963. 81 Or32  
Fruit and vegetables.
- 17271 ROSS, R. G. Control of *Gloeosporium album* rot and storage scab of apples with orchard fungicides. *Canada. Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Plant Res. Inst. Canad. Plant Dis. Survey* 44(2):109-112. June 1964. 464.9 C16S  
Caused by *Gloeosporium album* and *Venturia inaequalis*.
- 17272 SALO, T., and MAKINEN, R. Thin layer chromatography of the substances used in the handling of peels of citrus fruits. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 125(3):170-171. 1964. 384 Z39  
Diphenyl, o-phenylphenol, and 2,4-D.
- 17273 SCHIERBAUM, F. Storage changes in industrial potato starches. (Ge) *Nahrung* 8(1):105-106. 1964. 389.8 N142
- 17274 SCHOMER, H. A. Handling apples to maintain quality. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:35. 1963. 81 Or32  
Chiefly storage.
- 17275 SMITH, W. H. Storage of vegetables. *N. A. A. S. Q. Rev.* 63:93-97. Ref. Spring 1964. 241 G796
- 17276 SPARKS, W. C., and IRITANI, W. M. The effect of gamma rays from fission product wastes on storage losses of Russet Burbank potatoes. *Idaho. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull.* 60, 27 p. May 1964. 100 Id1  
Irradiation to prevent sprouting.
- 17277 STEVENSON, C. D., and CARROLL, E. T. Further investigations into the behaviour of Delicious apples stored in controlled atmospheres. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 21(1):147-151. Mar. 1964. 23 Q37
- 17278 SWINBURNE, T. R. Rotting of apples of the variety "Bramley's seedling" by *Nectria galligena*, Bres. *Nature [London]* 204(4957):493-494. Oct. 31, 1964. 472 N21
- 17279 ULBRICHT, G., REHFELDT, K., and DYMALE, G. Ten rules for potato storage. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 5(9):404. Sept. 1964. 18 W763



- 17280 VILLARREAL, F., ALVA, B. E. DE., and ROMERO, G. Chemical study on juice of canned pricklypears. (Sp) *Ciencia* 23(2):75-82. Ref. 1964. 475 C48  
English summary.
- 17281 WATKINS, J. B. Changes in the pectic substances of stored Elberta peaches. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 21(1):47-58. Ref. Mar.1964. 23 Q37
- 17282 WORLD dried fruit survey, 1963. Internatl. Processed Fruits 8(2):31,33,35-36,39-42,45-51. 1964. 286.83 In82  
Text also in French and German.
- 17283 WYMAN, H., and PALMER, J. K. Organic acids in the ripening banana fruit. *Plant Physiol.* 39(4):630-633. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692
- 17284 ZOBEL, M., and SCHILLING, J. On the solanine content of potatoes with various cooking processes. (Du) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u.-Forsch.* 124(5):327-333. Ref. 1964. 384 Z39
- Statistics
- 17285 CALIFORNIA CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. California fruit and nut crop statistics, 1961-1963. Sacramento, 1964. 11 p. 252.09 C1223C  
California Bureau of Agricultural Statistics and U. S. Department of Agriculture Statistical Reporting Service, cooperating.
- 17286 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Value of fruit production—1963. Ottawa, 1964. 5 p. 253 St23Fv
- 17287 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Anbauabsichten im erwerbsgemüsebau [Planting intentions in industrial vegetable culture], 1964. Stuttgart, 1964. 14 p. (Its Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Fischerei, Reihe 2) 265 G318G
- 17288 HILE, R. B. Fruit tree survey and its implications. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:97,99-101,103. 1963. 81 Or32
- 17289 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Second (final) estimate of the masur crop for the year 1962-63. Lucknow, 1963. 5 p. 59.9 Ut8M  
Lentils.
- 17290 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Second (final) estimate of the moth crop for the year 1963-64. Lucknow, 1964. 4 p. 60.39 Ut8M
- 17291 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Second (final) estimate of urd crop for 1962-63. Lucknow, 1963. 5 p. 60.39 Ut 8U  
Mungo beans.
- 17292 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Second (final) estimate of the urd crop for 1963-64. Lucknow, 1964. 5 p. 60.39 Ut8U
- 17293 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Third (final) estimate of the kutki crop for the year 1962-63. Lucknow, 1963. 4 p. 59.9 Ut8Ku  
Small millet.
- 17294 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Third (Final) estimate of the sawan crop for the year 1962-63. Lucknow, 1963. 4 p. 59.9 Ut8s  
Small millet.
- GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS
- 17295 ACKER, L., and MULLER, K. Properties and importance of phospholipase B of barley malt. (Ge) *Brauwissenschaft* 17(10):369-373. Ref. Oct.1964. 390.8 B733
- 17296 ALBERTARIO, P. The price of corn. (R) *Gior. di Agr.* 74(45):435. Nov.8,1964. 16 R1G
- 17297 ALVI, A. S., HANIF, M., and ALI, S. M. Net protein utilization of "guar" (*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*) treated in different ways and enhancement of its protein value by supplementation. *Pakistan J. Sci. Res.* 16(1):1-4. Ref. Jan.1964. 475 P173
- 17298 AMSTUTZ, D. G. New wheat grades. *Grainmen's Mirror* 43(12):4-5,10,12-13. Dec.1964. 286.81 G76
- 17299 ANDERSON, J. E. A good wheat should satisfy the farmer, the miller, and the baker. *Nowest. Miller* 271(9):19-22. Oct.26,1964. 298.8 N81
- 17300 ANDERSON, J. E. The miller's perpetual challenge of changing factors affecting mill process results. *Amer. Miller & Processor* 92(11):18-20. Nov.1964. 298.8 Am32
- 17301 ANDERSON, R. A., PFEIFER, V. F., and SOHNS, V. E. Pilot-plant studies on the fractionation of amylo maize starch. *Cereal Sci. Today* 9(9):398,400-402,418. Nov.1964. 59.8 C333
- 17302 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFORSCHUNG. Conference on milling technology Detmold, 1964. I. (Ge) *Muhle* 101(42):739-746. Oct.15,1964. 298.8 M89  
Proceedings.
- 17303 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFORSCHUNG. Conference on milling technology, Detmold, 1964. III. (Ge) *Muhle* 101(44):775-781. Oct.29,1964. 298.8 M89
- 17304 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFORSCHUNG. Milling technology conference. (Ge) *Mullerei* 17(43):650-651. (Cont.) Oct.24,1964. 298.8 M91  
Report of papers.
- 17305 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFORSCHUNG. Milling technology conference, Detmold, 1964. II. (Ge) *Muhle* 101(43):759-764. Oct.22,1964. 298.8 M89
- 17306 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEVERARBEITUNG. Milling technology conference, Detmold 1964. IV. (Ge) *Muhle* 101(45):793-799. Nov.5,1964. 298.8 M89
- 17307 ARCHIBALD, F. Buying and selling corn. *Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc.*, 25th Annu. Conv.:51-59. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 17308 ASKEW, W. R. Eastern soft wheat situation. *U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. WS-187:11-12,21*. Feb.1964. 1.9 Ec752F
- 17309 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. The Australian wheatgrowing industry; an economic survey, 1959/60 to 1961/62. Canberra, 1964. 29 p.,map. 59.26 Au73
- 17310 BALLSCHMIETER, H. M. B. The influence of moisture content on the keeping quality of corn meal with regard to flour color. (Ge) *Getreide u. Mehl* 14(9):101-103. Sept.1964. 298.8 G332
- 17311 BAUMEL, C. P., and FULLER, W. A. Estimates of the productivity of management practices in local agribusiness firms. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(4):857-865. Nov.1964. 280.8 J822  
Data from cooperative elevators.
- 17312 BITTING, H. W., and MATCHETT, J. R. Creating market opportunities with utilization research. *Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.]*, 1st Conf.:82-88. 1962. A59.9 N21
- 17313 BOLLING, H. On the influence of smoke on grain drying. (Ge) *Muhle* 101(43):759-762. Oct.22,1964. 298.8 M89
- 17314 BOULAND, H. D. Shorter truck-waiting lines at country grain elevators. *Agr. Mktg.* 9(10):12-13. Oct.1964. A280.38 Ag8
- 17315 BOULAND, H. D. Steps to reduce farmer's waiting. *Grain Age* 5(11):3. Nov.1964. 281.8 G76  
Elevator receiving systems.
- 17316 BRANDENBURGER, H. Quality in bread grain. (Ge) *Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater*. 121:31-36. Sept.30,1964. 281.8 B462  
Wheat.
- 17317 BRAY, J. O., and WATKINS, P. Technical change in corn production in the United States, 1870-1960. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(4):751-765. Nov.1964. 280.8 J822
- 17318 BREJ, S. Results of studies on wheat grain quality and their importance for agricultural practices. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(4):18-19. Feb.16/19,1964. 20.5 N86  
Chiefly milling and baking quality.

- 17319 BRITISH BAKING INDUSTRIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. Annual report and accounts 1963-1964. Chorleywood, Herts., 1964. 55 p. 389.9 B774  
Includes flour and grain research.
- 17320 BRITISH GUIANA RICE DEVELOPMENT CO. Report of directors and statement of accounts for the year ended 31 August 1963. Georgetown, 1964. various paging. 59.9 B774
- 17321 BRUCKNER, G. Further results from milling research with dried rye. (Ge) Muhle 101(43):762-763; (44):775-776. Oct.22-29,1964. 298.8 M89
- 17322 BYLEVELD, H. Canada's record wheat year. Conf. Bd. Rec. 1(11):11-13. Nov.1964. 280.8 C7622
- 17323 BYRNE, R. J. Transport transformation. Co-op Grain Q. 22(2):57-63. Summer 1964. 280.28 C7898  
Grain and oilseed transportation by cooperatives.
- 17324 CANADA. BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS. Grain elevators in Canada for crop year 1964-65. Winnipeg, 1964. 189 p. 225 C1633  
Statistics.
- 17325 CHADDOCK, R. E. What industry can contribute to the industrial use of wheat. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 2d Conf.:59-63. 1963. A59.9 N21
- 17326 CHALAM, G. V., and SAHNI, V. M. Maize has a place in industry. Intensive Agr. 1(2):38-39. Apr.1963. 22 In8  
Products.
- 17327 CHANG, H. C. Application of diffusion equation on cereal drying by spray fluidized bed. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol. 72:12-17. Mar.10,1964. 173 J663Tcco  
Translation from K'o-hsueh T'ung-pao 10:44-46. 1963.
- 17328 CLERCK, J. DE. Evaluation of malt. (Fr) Louvain. U. Assoc. des Anciens Etud. en Brasserie. B. 60(3):111-117. Sept.1964. 390.9 L93
- 17329 CLOUGH, M. Feed grain supply down; smaller crop expected. Agr. Situation [Washington] 48(10):4-5. Oct.1964. 1 Ac7Ag  
Includes acreage.
- 17330 COLLISON, R. Electrolytic conduction in gels of wheat starch. Starke 16(6):184-186. Ref. June 1964. 309 St22
- 17331 CORREDI, A. Production and marketing of grains in the world. II. U.S.A. (It) Molini d'Italia 15(10):368-376. Oct.1964. 298.8 M73
- 17332 COULSON, J. A North American's progress report on Colombia's milling industry—a major outlet for U.S. wheat. Amer. Miller & Processor 92(10):12-14. Oct.1964. 298.8 Am32
- 17333 CZAJA, A. T. The importance of starches for the study of flours in mixtures with rice flour. (Ge) Starke 16(9):276-279. Ref. Sept.1964. 309 St22  
English summary.
- 17334 CZAJA, A. T. New methods in grain microscopy. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 14(9):97-101. Ref. Sept.1964. 298.8 G332
- 17335 DAVIS, L. H. What we have learned from the Wheat Referendum. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, p.108-112. 1963. 275.29 F22
- 17336 DIETEL, H. W. Determination of the EBC flour-groats difference. (Ge) Brauwelt 104 (83/84):1598. Oct.15/20,1964. 390.8 B732  
In malt.
- 17337 DIMLER, R. J. Advances in wheat gluten protein chemistry. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 2d Conf.:219-228. 1963. A59.9 N21
- 17338 DIMLER, R. J. Gluten—the key to wheat's utility. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 1st Conf.:88-95. 1962. A59.9 N21
- 17339 DIMLER, R. J. Utilization research on corn at the Northern Division. N. Cent. Corn Breeding Res. Comm. Rep. Minutes 1964:35-36. A59.9 R312
- 17340 DIRNBERGER, H. Use of excess milling capacity for the milling of corn. (Ge) Muhle 101 (39):679-681. Sept.24,1964. 298.8 M89
- 17341 DOANE, W. M., and WHISTLER, R. L. Oxidation of amylopectin with hypobromite at different hydrogen ion concentrations. Starke 16(6):177-180. Ref. June 1964. 309 St22  
Cornstarch.
- 17342 DORMAN, L. D. The domestic and international marketing of wheat. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 73(10):6-8,111. (Cont.) Oct.1964. 58.8 P87
- 17343 DORMAN, L. H. The domestic and international marketing of wheat. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 73(11):24-25,27,91,93. (Concl.) Nov.1964. 58.8 P87
- 17344 DRAUDT, H. N. Development of base materials for milk-like products from wheat. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 2d Conf.:158-162. 1963. A59.9 N21
- 17345 DURHAM, R. K. Dough development and its measurement as related to bread quality. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 2d Conf.:162-169. 1963. A59.9 N21  
In regard to wheat baking quality.
- 17346 EILAND, J. C. Spreads in farm-retail prices of white bread. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 969,15 p. Sept.1964. 1 Ag84M
- 17347 ERLER, K. H. Guidance for the planning of centrifugal ventilators in grain processing plants with reference to management and investment costs. 2. (Ge) Muhle 101(32):555-556. Aug.6,1964. 298.8 M89  
Drying equipment.
- 17348 EVANS, E. Know your futures market. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 121(21):30, 32-33. Nov.11,1964. 298.8 G762
- 17349 FAJERSOON, F. Variations in quality factors of various wheat varieties from year to year. (Ge) Muhle 101(22):382-383. (Concl.) May 28, 1964. 298.8 M89
- 17350 FARMERS UNION GRAIN TERMINAL ASSOCIATION. Annual report 1964. St. Paul, Minn., 1964. 39 p. 280.2599 F222
- 17351 FEUQUAY, A. P. A grain man urges a return to wheat farming under the free enterprise incentive system. Nowest. Miller 271(9):14-15. Oct.26,1964. 298.8 N81
- 17352 FINNEY, K. F. Quality evaluation of early-generation wheat progenies. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 2d Conf.:74-83. 1963. A59.9 N21  
Milling and baking quality.
- 17353 FRITSCH, E. The importance of the flour base in the manufacture of special flours. (Ge) Mullerei 17(43):646-647; (47)707-708. Oct.24, Nov.21,1964. 298.8 M91
- 17354 GANSSMANN, W. Comparative studies on the quality of industrial oats. (Ge) Muhle 101(44):776-779. Oct.29,1964. 298.8 M89
- 17355 GERECKE, H. H. Development of milling process without cleaning equipment. (Ge) Muhle 101(33):583-584. (Cont.) Aug.13,1964. 298.8 M89
- 17356 GERECKE, K. H. Development of milling processes without cleaning equipment. (Ge) Muhle 101(32):563-564. (Cont.) Aug.6,1964. 298.8 M89
- 17357 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Strohernte [Straw crop], 1964. Stuttgart, 1964. 11 p. (Its Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Fischerei, Reihe 1) 265 G318Bod
- 17358 GLABAU, C. A. The baking characteristics of the Northwest wheat crop flour. Bakers Wk. 204(5):39-40. Nov.2,1964. 389.8 B172
- 17359 GRABAR, P. Immunochemical studies on wheat and barley proteins. Seed Protein Conf. Proc. 1963:40-42. A61.9 Se3  
Includes discussion.
- 17360 GRIFFIN, E. L. More versatile wheat flours by air classification. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 1st Conf.:109-120. 1962. A59.9 N21
- 17361 GUINET, R. Quality of flours for the 1964-1965 season. (Fr) Pain Franc. (n.s.)23:480-481. Sept./Oct.,1964. 389.8 P16



- 17362 HALTMEIER, O. Grain storage in elevators. (Ge) Muhle 101(35):613. Aug.27,1964. 298.8 M89
- 17363 HAMZA, B. Instrumentation and automation of the manufacturing processes in the milling industry. (Hu) Elelmezsi Ipar 18(8/9):258-263. Aug./Sept.1964. 290.9 M57  
English summary.
- 17364 HARREL, C. G. Cereal grain production and processing. In Joslyn, M. A., and Heid, J. L., ed. Food processing operations, p.121-169. Ref. 1964. 389 J78F
- 17365 HECHT, H. Contribution to the determination of proteins as a quality factor in wheat. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 14(7):80-84. Ref. July 1964. 298.8 G332
- 17366 HELD, D. V. Bulk delivery of flour to bakeries. I. (Ge) Mullerei 17(44):657-659. Oct.31, 1964. 298.8 M91
- 17367 HEPBURN, F. N. Potential dietary uses of mill fractions as indicated by composition. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 2d Conf.: 237-242. 1963. A59.9 N21  
Wheat waste.
- 17368 HESSELTINE, C. W. Microbiological research on wheat and flour. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 2d Conf.:170-200. Ref. 1963. A59.9 N21  
A review.
- 17369 HILL, R. J., and DJURTOFT, R. Some immunoelectrophoretic studies on barley proteins. Inst. Brewing. J. 70(5):416-424. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 390.9 In7
- 17370 INDIANA, PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. 1963 wheat referendum; analysis of alternative programs. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-269,11 p. Apr.1963. 100 In2Ag
- 17371 INTERNATIONAL WHEAT COUNCIL. World wheat statistics 1964. London, 1964. 87 p. 281.3599 In8  
Text in English, French, Russian, and Spanish.
- 17372 JACKSON, C. W. Evaluating bread-baking quality of wheat. Agr. Mktg. 9(10):5. Oct.1964. A280.38 Ag8  
Sedimentation test.
- 17373 JACKSON, R. W. Enzymatic modification of wheat flour. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 2d Conf.:52-58. 1963. A59.9 N21
- 17374 JOHNSON, J. A., FLEMING, J. R., and IKEMIYA, M. Enzyme systems important in wheat utilization. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 2d Conf.:229-236. 1964. A59.9 N21  
During processing.
- 17375 JONES, W. L. The different cereal. Food Technol. Austral. 16(10):591,593,595,597,599, 601-602,605. (Cont.) Oct.1964. 389.8 F7333  
Wheat history and milling.
- 17376 JONES, W. L. Short term effects of chlorine dioxide on flour. Cereal Sci. Today 9(8):358, 360,381. Oct.1964. 59.8 C333
- 17377 JUNG, J., and HENJES, G. The detection and semi-quantitative determination of chloro-choline-chloride in wheat grain and straw. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung, Bodenk. 106(2): 108-111. Ref. Aug.1964. 384 Z343A  
English summary, p. V.
- 17378 KAIMOV, B. Grain has to be of standardized quality. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 9:16-17. Sept.1964. 20 K185
- 17379 KAMINSKI, E., and HALTON, P. Stretching characteristics of gluten washed from air-classified fractions of English and Manitoba wheat flours. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 15(9):625-629. Sept.1964. 382 So12
- 17380 KNEITZL, A. Barleys of the 1964 harvest and their malting. (Ge) Brauwelt 104(87):1649-1652. Nov.1964. 390.8 B732
- 17381 KOHLER, G. O. Effect of processing on biological value of wheat proteins. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 2d Conf.:147-157, map. 1963. A59.9 N21
- 17382 KUGA, M. Rice culture and statistics. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(12):3-8. Dec.1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 17383 KURASAWA, H., IGAUE, I., and HAYAKAWA, T. Study on the eating quality of white-milled non-waxy rice produced in Niigata Prefecture. 5. The eating quality of a cooked rice. 3. (Ja) Niigata Norin Kenkyu 15:91-100. Mar.1963. 107.6 N573  
English summary.
- 17384 KURASAWA, K., IGAUE, I., and HAYAKAWA, T. Study on the eating quality of white-milled non-waxy rice produced in Niigata Prefecture. 6. Correlative analysis between eating quality of cooked rice, cohesiveness of cooked rice, dry matter content in residual cooking liquid, iodine-starch blue color value in the residual liquid and alkali test of white milled rice. (Ja) Niigata Norin Kenkyu 15:101-109. Mar.1963. 107.6 N573  
English summary.
- 17385 LARSON, F. D. Roller mills, what should guide your choice? Can. Feed Grain J. 20(11): 21. Nov.1964. 59.8 C16
- 17386 LEOPOLD, R. Production and price policy considerations on the differentiation of the bread and feed grain price. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 12(8):253-256. Aug.1964. 19 F75
- 17387 LESCUYER, M. New treatment of alfa [Stipa tenacissima] straw. (Fr) Rev. Internatl. des Prod. Trop. et du Mater. Trop. 39(412):27. Feb.1964. 286.8 R326  
For pulp manufacture.
- 17388 LIEBECK, G. Automatic scales in mills and mixed feed plants. (Ge) Muhle 101(35):611-612. (Cont.) Aug.27,1964. 298.8 M89
- 17389 LOSURDO, L. How is the wheat? (It) Agr. Milanese 13(5):96-97. May 1964. 16 C153
- 17390 LUDEWIGS, W. Grain and flour quality requirements upon transition into the E.E.C. (Ge) Deut. Muller-Ztg. 62(22):578-581. Nov.5,1964. 298.8 Su2
- 17391 LUDEWIGS, W. Requirements in grain and flour quality upon transition to the E.E.C. (Ge) Mullerei 17(45):673-675. Nov.7,1964. 298.8 M91
- 17392 MACEDO, R. DE. Wheat. (Por) Rev. Agr. 6(64):36-38. July 1964. 24 R323  
History, uses, and breeding.
- 17393 MAES, E. Flour protein solubility and baking quality. X. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 14(10):109-111. Oct.1964. 298.8 G332
- 17394 MAHALANOBIS, P. C. A preliminary note on the consumption of cereals in India. Sankhya, Ser. B, 25(3/4):217-236. Dec.1963. 251.8 In2B
- 17395 MANDL, B. Barleys of the 1964 harvest and outlook for malting. (Ge) Brauwelt 104(81): 1557-1559. Oct.8,1964. 390.8 B732
- 17396 MARCHAL, M. Silostr, the new port elevator of Strasbourg. (Fr) Rev. Econ. Franco-Suisse 3:82-83. Oct./Nov.1964. 287 Sw6
- 17397 MATSUO, R. R., and MCCALLA, A. G. Physicochemical properties of gluten from three types of wheat. Canad. J. Biochem. 42(10): 1487-1498. Ref. Oct.1964. 470 C16E
- 17398 MAXEY, C. J. Wheat utilization in USDA's donation programs. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 2d Conf.:28-34. 1963. A59.9 N21
- 17399 MCFADDEN, D. E. What millers and bakers are doing to stimulate domestic consumption. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 1st Conf.: 42-49. 1962. A59.9 N21
- 17400 MCGRATH, E. J. Domestic distribution pattern for rice. Rice J. 67(12):18. Nov.1964. 59.8 R36  
Survey conducted by U. S. Department of Agriculture to determine milled rice distribution patterns.
- 17401 MCMURTRY, G. Wheat. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 186:19-20. July/Aug.1964. 275.29 V813  
Outlook.
- 17402 MCNEILL, F. J. A quick temper for experimental milling of wheat. Cereal Sci. Today 9 (9):408-409. Nov.1964. 59.8 C333
- 17403 MCVEY, D. H. Grain co-ops' continuous progress. Co-op Grain Q. 22(2):45-52. Summer 1964. 280.28 C7898



- 17404 MECHAM, D. K. Soluble proteins in flour important to baking properties. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 2d Conf.:201-208. 1963. A59.9 N21
- 17405 MEREDITH, W. O. S., and TKACHUK, R. Chill haze protein of barley, malt and beer. Inst. Brewing. J. 70(5):410-415. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 390.9 In7
- 17406 MOGGACH, G. S. Harvesting, drying and storing grain corn. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.: 45-50. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 17407 MONTGOMERY, E. M., SEXSON, K. R., and DIMLER, R. J. Isolation of starch from corn and amylomaize after a neutral chemical steep. Starke 16(10):314-320. Ref. Oct. 1964. 309 St22
- 17408 MORENO, A., and CARDINI, C. E. Ethyl -D-fructofuranoside from wheat germ. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 108(2):361-362. Nov. 1964. 381 Ar2
- 17409 MUTHIAH, C. Marketed surplus of foodgrains by size level of holding and income. Agr. Situation India 19(2):95-98. May 1964. 281.9 In23
- 17410 NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON WHEAT UTILIZATION RESEARCH, 1, LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, 1962. Report. Albany, Calif. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Western Util. Res. & Develop. Div., 1962. 148 p. A59.9 N21
- 17411 NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON WHEAT UTILIZATION RESEARCH, 2, PEORIA, ILL., 1963. [Report]. Peoria, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Northern Util. Res. & Develop. Div., 1964. 247 p. Ref. A59.9 N21
- 17412 NICHOLSON, J. F., and HARRIS, K. L. Removal of urea from corn by the steeping process of wet corn milling. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(4):734-737. Aug. 1964. 381 As7
- 17413 NIMMO, C. C. Principal properties of wheat albumins. Seed Protein Conf. Proc. 1963:21-26. Ref. A61.9 Se3
- 17414 OGREN, K. E. The economics of utilization of wheat for food. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 2d Conf.:129-139. 1963. A59.9 N21  
Prices and consumption.
- 17415 OKAMURA, T., and MATSUHISA, T. Studies on fluorine and other related material in the rice. 1. The fluorine content of lowland non-glutinous unpolished rice and its geographical correlation with mortality from gastric cancer. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 32(2):132-138. Dec. 1963. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 17416 OKAMURA, T., and MATSUHITA, T. Studies on fluorine and other related material in the rice. II. The fluorine contents of upland unpolished rice, lowland glutinous unpolished rice, unpolished rice for sake brewing and polished rice. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 32(2): 139-144. Dec. 1963. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 17417 OLSON, R. L. The importance of bread flavor. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 1st Conf.: 95-99. 1962. A59.9 N21
- 17418 OLSON, R. L. Wheat food products for specialized markets. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 2d Conf.:209-218. 1963. A59.9 N21
- 17419 PAQUET, J. Determination of baking quality in various European countries. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 14(8):89-96. (Cont.) Aug. 1964. 298.8 G332  
Grain.
- 17420 PAQUET, J. On the determination of baking quality in various European countries. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 14(7):73-78. July 1964. 298.8 G332  
Wheat.
- 17421 PELSSENKE, P. F. 60 years of the Bundesforschungsanstalt für Getreideverarbeitung. (Ge) Muhle 101(33):581-582. Aug. 13, 1964. 298.8 M89  
In Detmold.
- 17422 PELSSENKE, P. F. 60 years of the Bundesforschungsanstalt für Getreideverarbeitung. (Ge) Starke 16(10):338-340. Oct. 1964. 309 St22
- 17423 PENCE, J. W. Chemical foundations for wheat quality characteristics. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 1st Conf.:100-109. 1962. A59.9 N21
- 17424 PENCE, J. W. Effect of processing on vitamins and minerals of bulgur. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 2d Conf.:140-146. 1963. A59.9 N21
- 17425 PFEIFER, V. F. Radionuclides in wheat and other agricultural products—a review. Cereal Sci. Today 9(8):354-357. Ref. Oct. 1964. 59.8 C333
- 17426 PFEIFER, V. F. Review of published information on radionuclides in wheat and other agricultural products. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 2d Conf.:64-73. Ref. 1963. A59.9 N21
- 17427 PIEPER, K. Recent studies on the load of silo structures. (Ge) Muhle 101(45):793-797. Nov. 5, 1964. 298.8 M89  
Includes discussion.
- 17428 PIMANOV, A., and TENYAEV, D. Stimulating production of high quality grain. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:68-73. Aug. 1964. 281.8 So73  
Purchasing, prices and quality.
- 17429 POLANSKY, M. M., MURPHY, E. W., and TOEPFER, E. W. Components of vitamin B<sub>6</sub> in grains and cereal products. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(4):750-753. Aug. 1964. 381 As7
- 17430 POST, R. E. The wheat situation and outlook. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 1st Conf.: 18-25. 1962. A59.9 N21  
Includes statistics.
- 17431 PRATT, D. B. Quality considerations in the utilization of soft wheat. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 2d Conf.:91-96. 1963. A59.9 N21  
For processing.
- 17432 PROSKURYAKOV, N. I., and ZUEVA, E. S. Fermentative reduction of disulfide bonds in proteins and low molecular substances of wheat flour. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 158(1):232-234. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A
- 17433 PUGH, C. An analysis of policy alternatives for feed grains. In U. S. Federal Extension Serv. Farm policy alternatives, p. 21-34. 1963. A281.12 F313F
- 17434 RAMESH, D. A dynamic model analysis of food-grains production and prices. Agr. Situation India 19(4):290-294. July 1964. 281.9 In23
- 17435 RASMUSSEN, C. L. The bulgur story. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 1st Conf.:34-41. 1962. A59.9 N21
- 17436 REKAI, G. Aims and development of the milling industry, of the mixed feed production and of storage. (Hu) Elelmezesi Ipar 18(7):194-199. July 1964. 290.9 M57  
English summary.
- 17437 RICE MILLERS' ASSOCIATION. Rice production in the United States, 1964. Washington, 1964? 4 p. 59.9 R362R
- 17438 RIEMANN, A. Untersuchungen über die Unterdachtrocknung feuchter Getriedegarben [Research on the under cover drying of moist-grain piles]. Bonn. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Inaug.-Diss. 20, 147 p. Ref. 1963. 105.8 B644
- 17439 RIST, C. E. Crosslinked cereal xanthates in paper products: research program and current status. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 2d Conf.:35-39. 1963. A59.9 N21
- 17440 ROBBINS, P. R., and HADLEY, N. S. The 1964 voluntary wheat certificate program; can it help you? Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-286, 6 p. Apr. 1964. 100 In2Ag
- 17441 ROOFAYEL, R. L. Application of the Udy protein test to Queensland wheats and flours. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 21(1):143. Mar. 1964. 23 Q37
- 17442 SAMTLEBEN, W. Grain production. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(36):1214-1215, 1218-1219. Sept. 3, 1964. 18 N39  
Area, yields, and prices.
- 17443 SCAPACCINO, G. Hard wheat problem of the South. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 19(8):25-26. Aug. 1964. 281.8 R18



- 17444 SCHILLER, G. W. New crop flour. Mod. Miller & Bakers News 88(10):24-25. Oct.15,1964. 298.8 M72  
Quality.
- 17445 SCHORK, H. Price advances for quality wheats in Bavaria. (Ge) Muhle 101(33):586. Aug.13, 1964. 298.8 M89
- 17446 SCHRUBEN, L. W. Evaluation of agricultural programs in terms of economic growth, foreign trade, and political feasibility: wheat. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, p.82-87. 1963. 275.29 F22
- 17447 SCHRUBEN, L. W., and CLIFTON, R. E. 30 years of wheat prices. Nowest. Miller 271(5): 10-12. Aug.31,1964. 298.8 N81
- 17448 SCHUSTER, K., BERG, F., and FUCHS, R. A. Research on drying and storage methods for- merly not customary in the brewing industry. (Ge) Brauwissenschaft 17(10):388-392. (Cont.) Oct.1964. 390.8 B733  
Barley and malt.
- 17449 SCHWEIGART, F., WEHMEYER, A. S., and FELLINGHAM, S. A. The influence of manu- facturing method on B vitamins in roller dried mahewu. (Ge) Vitalst.-Zivilisationskrankh. 9(2):64-67. Apr.1964. 389.8 V836  
English summary.  
Fermented corn product.
- 17450 SEIBEL, W. The measurement of fermentation progress. (Ge) Muhle 101(38):659-663. Ref. Sept.17,1964. 298.8 M89  
Flour.
- 17451 SENTI, F. R. Cereal products in papermaking. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 1st Conf.: 49-64. 1962. A59.9 N21
- 17452 SHELLENBERGER, J. A. Comparison of vis- cosity and sedimentation values of mill streams. Amer. Miller & Processor 92(11):14- 15. Nov.1964. 298.8 Am32
- 17453 SHELLENBERGER, J. A. The importance of milling quality evaluation of new wheat varie- ties. Nowest. Miller 271(9):10-11. Oct.26, 1964. 298.8 N81
- 17454 SMIRNOVA-IKONNIKOVA, M. I., and PE- TROVA, T. M. Amylolytic and proteolytic ac- tivity of ferments in grain and malt of brewing barley varieties. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 6:64-69. 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 17455 STRINGFELLOW, A. C. Air-classification response of flours from hard red winter wheat varieties grown under different fertilizer levels. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 2d Conf.:41-51. 1963. A59.9 N21
- 17456 THEIMER, O. F. Compaction in the storage of grain in silo cells. (Ge) Muhle 101(45):797- 798. Nov.5,1964. 298.8 M89
- 17457 THEWLIS, B. H. The mechanical mastication of wheat flour and of wheat starch. Starke 16(9):279-285. Ref. Sept.1964. 309 St22
- 17458 TIMM, E., and NERNST C. The composition of domestic bread grain of the 1964 crop. (Ge) Mullerei 17(44):664-666. Oct.31,1964. 298.8 M91
- 17459 TKACHUK, R. Low recovery of cystine from enzymic hydrolysates of wheat flour. Canad. J. Biochem. 42(10):1509-1513. Oct.1964. 470 C16E
- 17460 TOSHEV, V. Grain production in Bulgaria. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 279:1-6. July 31, 1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Naruchnik na Agitatora 17: 34-43. Apr.1964.
- 17461 TOUSSAINT, E. Judging of quality wheats in Baden-Wurttemberg. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(36):1223-1224,1226. Sept.3,1964. 18 N39
- 17462 TRACEY, M. V. The role of wheat flour pen- tosans in baking. I. Enzymic destruction of pentosans in situ. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 15(9): 607-611. Ref. Sept.1964. 382 Sol2
- 17463 UNITED GRAINGROWERS. 58th annual report to the company's shareholders. For the year ended July 31,1964. Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1964. 31 p. 280.29 Un34A
- 17464 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. GRAIN DIV. Rice; annual market summary, 1964. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-277,47 p. Oct.1964. A280.39 M34Am
- 17465 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Voluntary marketing certifi- cate program for wheat. Report together with minority views and additional minority views, to accompany H.R. 9780. 88th Cong., 2d sess. H. Rpt. 1239,51 p. 1964. 286.359 Un34V
- 17466 U. S. QUARTERMASTER FOOD AND CON- TAINER INSTITUTE FOR THE ARMED FORCES. A study of the role of lipids in wheat flour deterioration. U. S. Off. Tech. Serv. PB 159543,32 p. 1963. 157.8 R29
- 17467 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Second (final) estimate of the kharif juar crop for the year 1962-63. Lucknow, 1963. 5 p. 59.9 Un33Fj  
Andropogon sorghum.
- 17468 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Second (final) estimate of mandua (ragi) crop for the year 1962-63. Lucknow, 1963. 6 p. 59.9 Un33Fr
- 17469 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Third (final estimate of the kakun crop for the year 1962-63. Lucknow, 1963. 5 p. 59.9 Uti8  
Panicum metallicum.
- 17470 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA Y ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA. Movimiento de granos en silos y depositos [Movement of grains in elevators and warehouses], 1963. Ca- racas, 1964. 22 p. 255.9 Ec74In
- 17471 VESECKY, S. Quality requirements of domes- tic baking industry. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 1st Conf.:65-70. 1962. A59.9 N21
- 17472 VINCENT, M. W. Agglomeration of wheat flour. Milling 163(14):304-305. Oct.2,1964. 298.8 M622
- 17473 WAHREN, M. Bread in early Christian times; origin, amount, and influence on the Middle Ages. (Ge) Brot u. Geback 18(11):219-230. Ref. Nov.1964. 298.8 G33
- 17474 WATSON, J. Buffalo's once bustling Corn Ex- change victim of changing trade patterns. No- west. Miller. 271(10):31-32. Nov.9,1964. 298.8 N81
- 17475 WESTERN, D. Oat-barley mixtures and the need for improvement of oat quality in the Northwest. Crop Quality Council. Ext. Conf. Rpt. 1962:60-62. 464.9 N813  
Problem of contamination.
- 17476 WILCOX, R. W. An analysis of policy alter- natives for wheat. In U. S. Federal Extension Serv. Farm policy alternatives, p.35-47. 1963. A281.12 F313F
- 17477 WINSETT, I. L. Drying and storing grain. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 636,22 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 G29B
- 17478 WISHMIRE, H. J. Your 10 commandments. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 121(21):37-39. Nov.11,1964. 298.8 G762  
Elevator management.
- 17479 WOLF, E. F. Research on the dependence of maltose content in wheat flour on starch dam- age. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 14(10):115-117. Oct.1964. 298.8 G332
- 17480 WOYCHIK, J. H. Structural investigation of wheat gliadin and glutenin. Seed Protein Conf. Proc. 1963:27-39. A61.9 Se3  
Includes discussion.
- 17481 ZELENY, L., LAUBIS, R. E., and DOTY, J. M. Sedimentation as a measure of wheat quality— 1963 crop. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 680, 23 p.,map. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84Mr  
Includes statistics.
- 17482 ZELENY, L. Sedimentation test's originator replies to a critic. Nowest. Miller 271(4):9. Aug.17,1964. 298.8 N81
- 17483 ZHUSHMAN, A. I., and LUNKINA, G. P. Exper- iments with speeding up the process of soaking of corn seeds during cornstarch manufacture. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 8:61-66. Ref. Aug.1964. 65.8 Sa2

## HONEY AND BEESWAX

- 17484 HANSSON, A. Labeling of honey. (Sw) Bitidningen 63(11):328-331. Nov.1964. 424.8 B54
- 17485 MATEŮKA, D. T. Honey crop for 1964. Agr. Situation [Washington] 48(11):15. Nov.1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- 17486 WHITE, J. W., and SUBERS, M. H. Studies on honey inhibine. 4. J. Food Sci. 29(6):819-828. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 389.8 F7322

## LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

- 17487 ALEKSEEV, N. Thirty years of the Moskovskii Ordena Lenina Myasokombinat. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 3:36-38. 1964. 50.8 M58
- 17488 BARTON, R. A. White veal and its production overseas. Massey Univ. Dairyfarming. Annu. 1964:123-129. 44.9 M382
- 17489 BOURNET, R. DE. An example of cooperation in studies and action. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)13:407-408. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7  
Livestock program.
- 17490 BRAND. Present problems of livestock raising. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)13:739-741. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7  
Dairy cattle program.
- 17491 DENISON, L. L. Feeder cattle. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 186:20-21. July/Aug.1964. 275.29 V813  
Outlook.
- 17492 DENISON, L. L. Hogs. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 186:18. July/Aug. 1964. 275.29 V813  
Outlook.
- 17493 DORLY, P. Auris-en-Oisans and the Oisans pilot zone. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)13:713-716. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7  
Livestock program.
- 17494 DUMANT, J., GUIMET, L., and ROGERY, CH. For improved coordination in cattle raising. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.) 13:275-286. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7  
Program.
- 17495 GEVORGYAN, B. Seven-year plan in action. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 3:39-42. 1964. 50.8 M58  
Moskovskii Ordena Lenina Myasokombinat and livestock products.
- 17496 GRECO, C. Mansholt Plan and livestock development. (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(41):391. Oct.11, 1964. 16 It1G  
Unifying of grain prices in the E.E.C. and its effect on the Italian livestock industry.
- 17497 GUTMAN, L. The quality of hides ought to be improved. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 3:27-29. 1964. 50.8 M58  
Livestock; includes processing.
- 17498 HUDAULT, C. An example of the possibilities of cooperation between plain and mountain in the matter of livestock. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)13:223-225. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7  
Cattle raising.
- 17499 IVES, J. R. R., and OVERTON, R. S. Two experts look at the cattle situation. Amer. Cattle Prod. 46(6):12. Nov.1964. 49 P94
- 17500 JAREMA, B. Achievements and work methods of the meat industry in People's Poland. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 16(8):6-8,10-26, map. Aug.1964. 50.8 G69
- 17501 KLINE, D. Where cowboys still ride. Our Pub. Lands 13(4):4-7. Apr.1964. 156.55 Ou7  
Historical.
- 17502 KOPPEJAN, A. W. G., and SISSINGH, A. J. The possibilities of Netherlands beef production. (Du) Econ.-Statis. Ber. 49(2462):959-961. Oct.21,1964. 280.8 Ec722
- 17503 KOSENKO, T. Solution of the distribution of meat industry with mathematical methods. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 4:38-40. 1964. 50.8 M58

- 17504 LEBENGARTS, Z. YA. Pushno-mekhovoe syr'e [Furs, hides and skins]. Moskva, Vysshaya Shkola, 1964. 363 p. Ref. 412.62 L49
- 17505 NAKAZAWA, J. The meat situation in Japan. I-II. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(5):7-11,6; (9):1-6. 1964. 41.9 J275
- 17506 NATIONAL Hide Association breaks all attendance records. Leather Mfr. 81(11):40-57. Nov.1964. 303.8 L484  
Report of the 20th annual meeting.
- 17507 PAUL, P. C. The rabbit as a source of experimental material for meat studies. J. Food Sci. 29(6):865-871. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 17508 PELLIZZARI, C. Livestock policy and other matters. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 19(9):27-28. Sept.1964. 281.8 R18
- 17509 RAYMOND, C. E. World prospects for expanding sheep production. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. TWS-69:15-18. Oct.1964. 1.9 Ec752Ww
- 17510 RIZEK, R. L. 1965 livestock and meat—beef production expected to increase. Agr. Situation [Washington] 48(12):8-9. Dec.1964. 1 Ec7Ag  
Beef cattle, hogs, and sheep.
- 17511 SHCHERBAKOV, M., and GAL'PERIN, M. Gradual transition to the accounting of livestock by weight and meat quality. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 3:56-57. 1964. 50.8 M58
- 17512 THOMPSON, J. W. Production of hides in 1964 up 8 percent over last year. Agr. Situation [Washington] 48(10):12-13. Oct.1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- 17513 TURCZYN, J. Technical and economic indexes for planning in the meat industry. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 16(9):12-16. Sept.1964. 50.8 G69
- 17514 ULYAKHIN, A., and ULTARAKOV, K. Developing sheep industry on Kazakhstan pastures. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:74-83. July 1964. 281.8 So73
- 17515 WHITAKER, J. W. A venture in jack stock. Agr. Hist. 38(4):217-225. Ref. Oct.1964. 30.98 Ag8
- Analysis and Composition**
- 17516 ADHIKARI, S. Fatty acid composition of various parts of a Polled Angus steer. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 7(1):24-27. Jan.1964. 475 P174
- 17517 CANADA, J. C., and STRONG, D. H. Clostridium perfringens in bovine livers. J. Food Sci. 29(6):862-864. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 17518 CARPENTER, J. A., and SAFFLE, R. L. A simple method of estimating the emulsifying capacity of various sausage meats. J. Food Sci. 29(6):774-781. Nov./Dec.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 17519 CONNELL, J. J., and HOWGATE, P. F. The hydrogen ion titration curves of native, heat-coagulated and frozen-stored myofibrils of cod and beef. J. Food. Sci. 29(6):717-722. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 17520 FERRANDO, R., HENRY, N., and PARODI, A. Biological effects of heating meat in the presence of hexosamine (D-glucosamine). (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(5):1237-1238. Aug.3,1964. 505 P21
- 17521 FEWSON, D., and others. Research on the determination of meat quality. 3. (Ge) Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. u. Futtermtlk. 19(4):220-228. Sept.1964. 389.78 Z3  
R. Kirsammer, E. Seyfried, and E. Werhahn, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Pork.
- 17522 HANKIN, L., and WICKROSKI, A. F. Use of enzymes in the determination of added lactose in meat products containing corn sirup solids. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(4):695-700. Aug. 1964. 381 As7
- 17523 HENNIG, W. Possibilities and limitations of statistical evaluations of sausage analyses. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 125(1):1-12. Ref. 1964. 384 Z39



- 17521 HILL, T., and NURSTEN, H. E. The swelling of hide-powder in hydrochloric acid solution. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 48(9):321-336. Sept.1964. 303.9 S012
- 17522 KAFERSTEIN, F. K. Nachweis und Bedeutung des Vorkommens von Antibiotica im Fleisch von Schlachttieren [Detection and importance of occurrences of antibiotics in meat of slaughtered animals]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Universität. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 4,74 p. Ref. 1964. 41.2 G3642
- 17523 KIELSZNIA, R., and SOLTYS, W. Methods for detection of antibiotics in milk. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(9):532-534. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 M463  
A review of literature.
- 17524 KOJIMA, M., and MIYAGI, T. Studies on the muscle lipids of the Japanese Black breed of cattle. 1. On the component of muscle lipids from beef of steers. (Ja) Ryukyus. Univ. Div. Agr. Home Econ. Eng. Sci. Bull. 10:83-93. Ref. Dec.1963. 109.5 R9922  
English summary.
- 17525 KRATZ, B. On the fat content of boiled sausages. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 60 (9):286. Sept.1964. 389.8 D482
- 17526 LINKE, H., and THUMSER, W. Evaluation of bony and cartilaginous tissue in raw and hot sausages. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 15(9):201-203. Sept.20,1964. 41.8 L49
- 17527 LOTFI, A. J. Die Überprüfung einer chemischen Methode zur Kollagenbestimmung im Fleisch und ihr Vergleich mit der histometrischen Methode [Testing of a chemical method for collagen determination in meat and its comparison with the histometric method]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Universität. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 8,53 p. Ref. 1964. 41.2 G3642
- 17528 MIYAGI, T., SERA, H., and KOJIMA, M. Studies on the broiler meat. 2. On the chemical composition of broiler meat. (Ja) Ryukyus. Univ. Div. Agr. Home Econ. Eng. Sci. Bull. 10:105-115. Dec.1963. 109.5 R9922  
English summary.
- 17529 MOHLER, K. Reaction products of nitrite and nitrate in meat products. I. Determination of nitrite and nitrate. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 125(5):337-340. 1964. 384 Z39
- 17530 NAGY, E. Conclusions to be drawn from the 1963 supplemental bacteriological meat study results carried out in the Sertesvagohidi Laboratorium of the Husipari Allatorvosi Ellenorzo Szolgalat. (Hu) Husipar 13(5):197-202. Sept./Oct.1964. 50.8 H95  
English summary.  
Various bacteria isolated from pork.
- 17531 PEDERSEN, B. N. Acid formation in canned meat. (Da) Konserver & Dybfrost 22(10):123-125. 1964. 389.8 K835  
Caused by bacteria.
- 17532 REUSCHE, M. On the work of the Gutachterausschuss in Erfurt district—an evaluation of the year 1963. (Ge) Fleischermeister 18(6):147-149. June 1964. 50.8 F662  
Sausage testing.
- 17533 RODDY, W. T. Testing of pulpy hides. Leather & Shoes 148(18):51-53. Oct.31,1964. 303.8 H53
- 17534 SLUZEWSKI, R. Occurrence of bacilli of tuberculosis in milk on the Polish market. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(9):528-531. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 M463  
English summary.  
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, M. bovis and M. avium.
- 17535 SZCZUCKI, C. On proper criteria for laboratory evaluation of meat product quality. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 16(9):4-8. Sept.1964. 50.8 G69
- 17536 SZULC, M. The evaluation of the degree to which a meat has been bled by determination of the number of erythrocytes in its juice. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(10):600-605. Oct.1964. 41.8 M463
- 17537 WAGNER, E. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Erhitzung auf die Leimstickstoffbestimmung bei Bruhwurst und den Einfluss der Proteolyse auf den A-Wert von rohem Fleisch [Studies on the effect of heating on the collagenic nitrogen determination in hot sausages and the effect of proteolysis on the A-value of raw meat]. Giessen. Justus-Liebig-Universität. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 11, 51 p. Ref. 1964. 41.2 G3642
- 17538 YASUI, T., SAKANISHI, M., and HASHIMOTO, Y. Phosphate effects on meat: effect of inorganic polyphosphates on the solubility and extractability of myosin B. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 12(5):392-399. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 381 J8223
- 17539 YASUI, T., and others. Phosphate effects on meat: specific interaction of inorganic polyphosphates with myosin B. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 12(5):399-404. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 381 J8223  
T. Fukazawa, K. Takahashi, M. Sakanishi, and Y. Hashimoto, joint authors.

#### Consumption and Utilization

- 17540 LOPEZ SAUBIDET, C., and others. Toward more efficient beef production. (Sp) IDIA 189:1-8. Sept.1963. 9 Id3  
H. Cavandoli, O. A. Igartua, G. E. Joandet, E. J. Cabrini, J. A. Villar, I. H. Sivori, O. Hernandez, G. Covas, and W. F. Kugler, joint authors.  
Production of types in demand on the market.

#### Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 17541 BREITFELDER, G. Large plants and marketing costs. (Ge) Fleischermeister 18(6):143-144. June 1964. 50.8 F622  
East Germany.
- 17542 BUSIAKIEWICZ, J. Railway transport in meat industry. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 16(9):16-18. Sept.1964. 50.8 G69  
Meat and livestock.
- 17543 COYNER, J. V. Attracting customers for registered cattle. Amer. Angus Conf. [Rep. Proc.], 9th Annu. Conf.:17-18. 1963. 43.9 Am328  
Angus sales.
- 17544 DAMIANO, A. American markets for cattle. (It) Agr. Milanese 13(8):194-196. Aug.1964. 16 C153  
Auction selling.
- 17545 MALPHRUS, L. D. Hog marketing, movements, slaughter, and consumption in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 264,34 p.,map. Ref. July 1964. 281.9 C59
- 17546 MLYNARIK, J., SZARKA, E., and GHIMESSY, L. Plastic collecting-transporting vessels and steeper vats in the meat industry. (Hu) Husipar 13(4):149-153. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 50.8 H95  
English summary.
- 17547 PERMACK, A., BIRGE, R. B., and CANTOR, E. The pelt market outlook. Amer. Fur Breeder. 37(9):22-23,36. Sept.1964. 410 Am33  
Minks
- 17548 SCHWEIGER, A., and GUNTHER, H. A comparison of two methods for the determination of lactic acid in muscle. J. Food Sci. 29(6):808-813. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 17549 SMITH, L. D. Economic aspects of slaughterhouse and location. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 10(7):273-283. 1964. 281.8 F223  
Includes livestock and meat transportation costs.
- 17550 STOUT, E. F. Management tips for successful auction sales. Amer. Angus Conf. [Rep. Proc.], 9th Annu. Conf.:18-19. 1963. 43.9 Am328  
Angus sales.
- 17551 THIELE, H. W. Proper time for offering breeder cattle for sale. (Ge) Tierzuechter 16 (19):700-701. Oct.5,1964. 49 T445

- 17555 WALKER, M., and MILLER, E. L. When you buy pork. *Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L.* 176,12 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 K13Le  
Includes recipes.

#### Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 17556 BATCHER, O. M., and others. Eating quality of quick-cured hams. *J. Home Econ.* 56(10): 758-762. Ref. Dec.1964. 321.8 J82  
G. L. Gilpin, N. R. Duckworth, and P. W. Finkel, joint authors.
- 17557 BOWES, C. A new slant on beef grading. *Supermkt. Methods* 54(11):36-37. Oct.1964. 280.38 Su72
- 17558 BREIDENSTEIN, B. C. The current status of pork quality research. *Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc.*, 16th Annu. Conf.:261-265. Ref. 1963. 50.9 R24  
Includes discussion.
- 17559 BURTIKASHVILI, P. Veterinary inspection of buffalo meat infected with sarcosporidiosis. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR* 4:49-50. 1964. 50.8 M58
- 17560 CHAFIN, D. G. Dual grading of meat products. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ.* 187:11-15. Sept./Oct.1964. 275.29 V813
- 17561 DOLLENDORF, C. Kann eine Zweitprobe bei Blutwurstkonserven als Teil einer im Rahmen der amtlichen Lebensmittelüberwachung gezogenen Probe im Sinne der Vorschriften des Lebensmittelgesetzes angesehen werden [Can a control test of blood sausages be considered as part of tests conducted within the framework of the official food inspection in conformance with the Food Law]? *Giessen. Justus-Liebig- Univ. Veterinarmed. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.]* 24, 77 p. Ref. 1963. 41.2 G3642
- 17562 DUKATSENKO, V. Improvement of methods of determination of livestock quality and weight. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR* 3:57-58. 1964. 50.8 M58
- 17563 HEGMANN, J. Present problems of meat inspection and slaughtering methods. (Ge) *Arch. f. Lebensmthyg.* 15(9):204-206. Sept.20,1964. 41.8 L49  
Includes discussion.
- 17564 KERN, R. The problem of insecticidal residues in animal foods. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 85(43):1763-1767. (Cont.) Oct.22,1964. 44.8 Su2
- 17565 KIMBRELL, E. F. First official grades for feeder cattle. *Agr. Mktg.* 9(11):11. Nov.1964. A280.38 Ag8
- 17566 KONZ, R. Timely problems in meat and meat products control. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 106(10):633-636. Oct.1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 17567 KOTTER, L., and SCHULZE, H. On the harmonization of food law specifications in the meat sector of the European Economic Community area. (Ge) *Arch. f. Lebensmthyg.* 15(9):193-198. Sept.20,1964. 41.8 L49
- 17568 KRAUS, H. Propositions for the new edition of chopped meat regulation. (Ge) *Arch. f. Lebensmthyg.* 15(9):206-212. Ref. Sept.20, 1964. 41.8 L49
- 17569 LONSBURY, J. A. Efficiency at work. *Agr. Mktg.* 9(10):14-15. Oct.1964. A280.38 Ag8  
Meat grading.
- 17570 NAKAGAWA, M., and others. Studies on the occurrence of so-called slimy condition in sausage. I. (Ja) *Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 17(4): 21-25. 1964. 41.9 J275  
T. Arai, K. Imaizumi, and H. Matsumura, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 17571 NIEMEYER, H. Present problems of meat studies, slaughtering methods and especially of the community slaughterhouses. (Ge) *Arch. f. Lebensmthyg.* 15(9):203-204. Sept.20,1964. 41.8 L49  
Chiefly on meat inspection.

- 17572 PAUL, P. C., TORTEN, J., and SPURLOCK, G. M. Eating quality of lamb. III. Over-all comparisons and interrelationships. *Food Technol.* 18(11):127-130. Nov.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 17573 RIEDI, F. Legal protection in real acceptance of federal meat inspection regulation. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 106(10):658-665. Oct.1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 17574 SCHROETER, A., and HELLICH, M. Das Fleischbeschaugesetz; mit Erläuterungen. Teil IV [The Meat Inspection Law; with commentary. Part IV]. Ed. 7, completely rev. Berlin, Parey, 1964. 323 p. 50 G312F
- 17575 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Summary of activities, Meat Inspection Division, 1964. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-93-2-8, 24 p., map. Oct.1964. A50.9 R31
- 17576 WOLFF, A. H. Dietary levels of radionuclides in foods of animal origin. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:249-254. 1962, pub.1963. 49.9 Un3R  
Primarily the levels of iodine 131 in milk.
- 17577 ZSCHOCHE, H. Brine defects. VII. (Ge) *Fleischermeister* 18(6):157-158. June 1964. 50.8 F622

#### Packing and Packaging

- 17578 ORDODY, L. Remark to the article by L. Ghimessy "Some timely problems of packing of raw meat." (Hu) *Husipar* 13(4):188-189. July/Aug.1964. 50.8 H95  
Includes reply by author.
- 17579 PIOTROWSKA, B., KAMINSKA-MALEK, D., and WROBLEWSKA, D. Research on the use of foil for packing meat and sausages. (Pol) *Gosp. Miesna* 16(10):10-13. Oct.1964. 50.8 G69

#### Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 17580 DANSMANN, H. The position of the price forming markets. (Ge) *Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg.* 64(2):57-58. Feb.1964. 286.85 D48  
Livestock and meat.
- 17581 FERRIS, J. Look for \$1-\$2 hike in hog prices. *Natl. Live Stock Prod.* 43(1):26-27, 30. Nov.1964. 280.38 N21
- 17582 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Fatstock Guarantee Scheme 1964/1965. London, 1964. 43 p. 280.3409 G792  
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland and Northern Ireland Ministry of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 17583 MOTES, W. C., and HACKLANDER, D. Retail beef price specials. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. MTS-155:18-20. Nov.1964. 1.941 M8M34
- 17584 PEKUN, A. Price formation in meat industry. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR* 4:41-42. 1964. 50.8 M58
- 17585 TSUKIJI, B. Expensive pork. (Ja) *Agr. Asia* 1(11):32-33. 1963. 22.5 Aj5

#### Processing and Storage

- 17586 EL-BADAWI, A. A., ANGLEMIER, A. F., CAIN, R. F. Effects of soaking in water, thermal enzyme inactivation, and irradiation on the textural factors of beef. *Food Technol.* 18(11): 149-152. Ref. Nov.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 17587 BURTSEV, L. Speeding up overall introduction of the one-phase refrigeration of meat. (Rus.) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR* 3:21-24. 1964. 50.8 M58
- 17588 CHADWICK, F. J. Replacement tans and fatliquors. *Leather & Shoes* 148(18):36,38-39. Oct.31,1964. 303.8 H53
- 17589 DAWSON, W. O. Efficient controls in the tannery. *Leather & Shoes* 148(18):39-42. Oct.31, 1964. 303.8 H53



- 17590 ELLEMENT, P. G. Temperature effects in liming. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 48(10): 388-396. Ref. Oct.1964. 303.9 So12  
Hides and skins.
- 17591 ERMAKOV, S. Basic means of the increase of returns of sausage manufacturing. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 3:47-48. 1964. 50.8 M58  
With reference to N. Grinberg's article.
- 17592 FOLTANYI, J., BARABAS, P., and BOHN, S. Results and problems in the automation of meat processing operations. (Hu) Elelmezési Ipar 18(8/9):244-248. Aug./Sept.1964. 290.9 M57  
English summary.
- 17593 GHIMESSY, L. Up-to-date questions of the casings-economy in the meat industry. (Hu) Husipar 13(4):175-184. July/Aug.1964. 50.8 H95  
English summary.
- 17594 GRIMBERG, M. New processes for the extraction and cleaning of wool fat. (Ge) Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse. 90(21):745-746. Oct.1,1964. 307.8 Se4
- 17595 IMRE, L., and SEDY, GY. The automation of the drying processes of sausages. (Hu) Elelmezési Ipar 18(8/9):239-243. Aug./Sept.1964. 290.9 M57
- 17596 JEZIC, J. Modern concept of the location of an installation for processing slaughter waste. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 10:907-912. 1963. 41.8 J93
- 17597 KERESÉ, I. Studies on solubilisation of collagen and renaturation of fibres. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 48(10):397-402. Oct.1964. 303.9 So12
- 17598 KREPINSKA, T., and KINKA, R. Influence of shortcomings in production cycle on the keeping quality of canned lard. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(9):535-536. Sept.1964. 41.8 M463  
Chiefly contamination with bacteria.
- 17599 LAWRIE, R. A. Changes in meat during storage. Food Trade Rev. 34(11):48-49. Nov.1964. 389.8 F7334
- 17600 LEITCH, C. W. All weather meat loading. New Zeal. Standards B. 9(3):14-18. Sept.1963. 309.8 N48
- 17601 MEYER, J. A., and others. Effect of emulsifiers on the stability of sausage emulsions. Food Technol. 18(11):138-140. Nov.1964. 389.8 F7398  
W. L. Brown, N. E. Giltner, and J. R. Guinn, joint authors.
- 17602 MOLINARI, C. Effect of temperature on the chemical and organoleptic properties of hams in the course of curing. (It) Indus. Conserve 39(3):181-187. Ref. July/Sept.1964. 389.8 In23  
English summary.
- 17603 NEW FELLMONGERING process is a commercial success. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 48:25-26. Sept.1964. 23 R88
- 17604 NOBLE, I. Thiamine and riboflavin retention in broiled meat. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 45(5): 447-450. Ref. Nov.1964. 389.8 Am34
- 17605 PASTUSKA, G., HOHN, R., and KRUGER, R. The effects of gamma rays in raw hide and leather. (Ge) Leder 15(9):212-216. Sept.1964. 303.8 L492  
English summary.  
Sheepskins.
- 17606 PEZACKI, W., and GRACZ, J. Evaluation of the technical level achieved in bacon production. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 16(9):1-4. Sept.1964. 50.8 G69
- 17607 SAL'TYKOV, A. Automatic stretching of carcasses. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 3:31-32. 1964. 50.8 M58  
Cattle.
- 17608 SORENSEN, A. Blocking and drying of mink fur. (Da) Dansk Pelsdyravl. 27(10):567-569. Oct.20,1964. 412.628 D23
- 17609 SYKES, R. L. Temperature effects in chrome tanning. I. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 48(9):337-345. Ref. Sept.1964. 303.9 So12
- 17610 TANNERS briefed on merchandising and profit. Leather Mfr. 81(11):11-18,62,64,66,68-70,76-88,90-98. Nov.1964. 303.8 L484  
Papers of the conference of the 48th annual meeting of the Tanners' Council, held in Chicago, October 21-23.
- 17611 TANNERS set their sights to produce better consumer-oriented leather. Leather & Shoes 148(18):24-26,28,30,32,34-36,38-55. Oct.31. 1964. 303.8 H53  
Report of the Tanners' Council of America 48th annual meeting, October 21.
- 17612 VLADOV, V., KHOLYAVIN, B. and KURBATOVA, E. A method of debristling approved by practice. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 3:25-27. 1964. 50.8 M58  
Swine.
- 17613 WALKER, W. P. Temperature effects in vegetable tanning. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 48(9):345-353. Sept.1964. 303.9 So12  
Includes discussion.
- 17614 YATES, J. R. Studies in depilation I. The effect of bactericides on the rate of wool loosening (sweating) of sheepskins. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 59(11):650-662. Ref. Nov. 1964. 303.9 Am32

## Statistics

- 17615 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Sacrificio de ganado [Livestock slaughtered], 1962, vol. XXVI. Santo Domingo, 1964. 50 p. 245.8 D7192S
- 17616 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Supplement for 1964 to: livestock-feed relationships, 1909-1963. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 337,31 p.,map. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84St  
By E. F. Hodges.
- 17617 WALTERS, F., and NIELSEN, H. The beef cattle inventory and cattle prices. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. LMS-140:29-34. Nov.1964. 1.941 S8L752
- 17618 WILSON, P. R., and ORWIN, D. F. G. The sheep population of Campbell Island. New Zeal. J. Sci. 7(3):460-490.,map. Ref. Sept.1964. 514 N482

## OILS AND OILSEEDS

- 17619 AHMAD, M. N., and others. Composition of the oil of Grewia asiatica (phalsa) seeds. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 7(2):145-146. Apr. 1964. 475 P174  
N. Zahid, M. Rafiq, and I. Ahmad, joint authors.
- 17620 ALPHEN, J. VAN. From Chevreul to Mege-Mouries: the history of the term "margarine." (Fr) Oleagineux 19(8/9):525-528. Ref. Aug./Sept.1964. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p.XXXII-XXXIII.
- 17621 ALTSCHUL, A. M., and others. A new classification of seed proteins: application to the aleurins of Arachis hypogaea. Nature [London] 203(4944):501-504. Ref. Aug.1,1964. 472 N21  
N. J. Neucere, A. A. Woodham, and J. M. Dechary, joint authors.
- 17622 ANDERSON, R. H., and HUNTLEY, T. E. Pro-oxidant effect of some carbonyl compounds in vegetable oils. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 41(10): 686-688. Ref. Oct.1964. 307.8 J82
- 17623 ANSON, M. L. The future of isolated oilseed protein in foods. Seed Protein Conf. Proc. 1963:281-284. A61.9 Se3
- 17624 BADAMI, R. C. Reversed phase partition column chromatography (R.P.C.): a method for the quantitative analysis of fatty acids. Chem. & Indus. 46:1920-1921. Nov.14,1964. 382 M31C
- 17625 BAGBY, M. O., SMITH, C. R., and WOLFF, I. A. A naturally occurring allenic acid from Leonotis nepetaefolia seed oil. Chem. & Indus. 45:1861-1862. Nov.7,1964. 382 M31C
- 17626 BEAL, R. E., EISENHAEUER, R. A., and GRIF-FIN, E. L. Continuous production of cyclic fatty acids. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 41(10): 683-685. Oct.1964. 307.8 J82
- 17627 BECKER, K. W. Solvent extraction engineering and design. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 41(10):8,34-35. Oct.1964. 307.8 J82

- 17628 BELOBORODOV, V. V., and others. Complete processing of oil plants seeds in water. (Rus) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 8:5-8. Aug.1964. 307.8 M37  
I. I. Garbovskii, L. I. Vershkova, and N. N. Kosyarsovskaya, joint authors.
- 17629 BISTLINE, R. G., and STIRTON, A. J. Experiments in the formulation of heavy duty liquid detergents from tallow. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 41(10):654-656. Ref. Oct.1964. 307.8 J82
- 17630 BOLOCAN, A. G. Reservoirs and tanks for olive oil, in cement equipped with tiled inner surfaces. (It) Genio Rur. 29(10):903-914. Oct. 1964. 281.8 R522
- 17631 BRASSELL, G. With 650,000 tons crushed annually, Lubbock is cottonseed capital of world. Cotton Digest 37(4):25,37. Sept.26,1964. 286.82 C822
- 17632 BREWERTON, H. V., and MCGRATH, H. J. W. Analysis of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in fats. New Zeal. J. Sci. 7(3):452-456. Sept.1964. 514 N482
- 17633 BUDSLAWSKI, J., and POGORZELSKI, K. Colorimetric determination of ascorbyl palmitate in fats. (Fr) Lait 44(437):378-383. July/Aug.1964. 44.8 L143  
English summary.
- 17634 CALVARANO, M. Composition of bergamot oils. I. (It) Essenze Derivati Agrumari 33(2): 67-101. Ref. Apr./June 1963. 308.9 R26
- 17635 CALVARANO, M. Composition of Calabria neroli oil. (It) Essenze Derivati Agrumari 33(1): 5-21. Ref. Jan./Mar.1963. 308.9 R26
- 17636 CALVARANO, I. Rotary dispersion and the study of essential oils. (It) Essenze Derivati Agrumari 33(2):102-112. Ref. Apr./June 1963. 308.9 R26
- 17637 CARISANO, A., and GARIBOLDI, L. Gas chromatographic examination of the fatty acids of coffee oil. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 15(9):619-622. Ref. Sept.1964. 382 So12
- 17638 CAROLA, C., FEDELI, E., and JACINI, G. Italian installations for the extraction of olive oil. II. (It) Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse 41(7):343-363. July 1964. 307.8 OL3
- 17639 CHAMBLISS, R. L. Soybeans. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 187:19-20. Sept./Oct.1964. 275.29 V813  
Outlook.
- 17640 CHANG, K. H. The "Nan-t'ung" horizontal oil press. (Ch) Nongye Jishu 5:38-39. May 1963. 22.5 N929
- 17641 CHARLETT, S. M. Laboratory notes on the chemical examination of oils; the refractive index. Confectionery Prod. 30(11):878-879, 881-883. Nov.1964. 389.8 C762
- 17642 COPPOLA, G. Report on olive oil industry. (Fr) Oleagineux 19(10):621-624. Oct.1964. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p.XXXIV.
- 17643 COSCIA, A., and BRACCO DE TORIGINO, S. Soja, sus perspectivas economicas en la Republica Argentina [Soybeans; their economic prospects in the Argentine Republic]. Pergamino. Estac. Expt. Agropecuaria. Informe Tec. 26, 24 p. May 1964. 102.5 P413
- 17644 CRAUER, L. S., and PENNINGTON, H. Continuous refining of crude cottonseed miscella. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 41(10):656-659. Oct. 1964. 307.8 J82
- 17645 DECHARY, J. M. Soluble proteins of the peanut cotyledon; purification and properties of -conarachin. Seed Protein Conf. Proc. 1963: 66-68. A61.9 Se3
- 17646 DEFFNER, C. U., LUCK, H., and KOHN, R. Electron spin resonance spectra of free radicals in UV-irradiated fats and fatty acids. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmül.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 125(4): (4):281-288. Ref. 1964. 384 Z39
- 17647 DUCK, W. Tempering plays key role in chocolate fat. Candy Indus. & Confectioners J. 123 (9):46,53,55-56. Nov.3,1964. 389.8 C168
- 17648 FINNEGAN, R. A., and EISENBRAUN, E. J. Constitution of mamey wax. J. Pharm. Sci. 53(12):1506-1509. Ref. Dec.1964. 396.8 J825  
From the seed oil of *Mammea americana*.
- 17649 FORESTI, B. Spectrophotometric research on the rancidity of oils. (It) Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse 41(7):367-370. July 1964. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- 17650 FRANCOIS, M. T. Oilseeds, vectors of lipide and protein foods. (Fr) Vitalst.-Zivilisations-krankh. 9(4):151-153. Aug.1964. 389.8 V836  
English summary.
- 17651 FREZZOTTI, G. Italian olive oil in relation to Community policy and the development of the oil industry. (It) Italia Agr. 101(8):529-551. June 1964. 16 It1
- 17652 GAD, A. M., and others. Chemical investigations on Egyptian vegetable fats and oils. VIII. The chemical constitution of "*Luffa cylindrica*" seeds. Grasas y Aceites 15(4):185-188. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 307.8 G76  
F. Osman, Z. E. Shueb, and M. M. Hassan, joint authors.
- 17653 GIACOMO, A. DI, and RISPOLI, G. Argentine lemon oil. I. Generalities and examination of the terpene constituents. (It) Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Piante Officinali-Aromi-Saponi-Cosmetici 46(8):381-386. Ref. Aug. 1964. 308.8 R52
- 17654 GRAUERMAN, L. A., and NECHAEVA, L. I. The effectiveness of automatic production line for manufacture of margarine. (Rus) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 7:30-32. July 1964. 307.8 M37
- 17655 GROS, A. T., and FEUGE, R. O. Preparation of partial glycerides by direct esterification. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 41(11):727-731. Ref. Nov.1964. 307.8 J82
- 17656 HELLSTROM, V., ANDERSSON, R., and HEGEDUS, L. Stability of vitamin A, tocopherol (vitamin E) and unsaturated fatty acids in vitamin enriched food oil exposed to sunlight. (Sw) Var Foda 16(8):57-61. 1964. 389.8 V26
- 17657 HORNING, E. C., and VANDENHEUVEL, W. J. A. Gas chromatography in lipid investigations. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 41(10):707-716. Ref. Oct.1964. 307.8 J82
- 17658 IBRAHIM, W., IVERSON, J., and FIRESTONE, D. Safflower oil: physical and chemical properties, and fatty acid composition. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(4):776-780. Aug.1964. 381 As7
- 17659 IONGH, H. DE., and others. A semi-quantitative determination of aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> in groundnut meal, groundnuts, and peanut butter. Vet. Rec. 76(34):901-903. Aug.22,1964. 41.8 V641  
J. G. Van Pelt, W. O. Ord, and C. B. Barrett, joint authors.
- 17660 IVANOV, D., TCHORBADJIEV, S., and IORDANOV, T. On the composition of Bulgarian basil oil. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 55(11): 717-719. Nov.1964. 308.8 P41
- 17661 JAEGER, P., UCCIANI, E., and BUSSON, F. Chemical study of seeds of *Gilletiodendron glandulosum* (Porteres) J. Leonard (Cesalpiniaceae). (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 11(8/9):250-258. Ref. Sept.1964. 26 J822  
Includes the characteristics of the oil.
- 17662 JAKY, M., HAGONY, P. L., and HOMONNAY, MRS. N. Analyses of fatty acid and tocopherol contents in the oil component of the seed crop of Hungarian and foreign sunflower varieties. (Hu) Iregszemcse, Delkeletdunantuli Mezogazdasagi Kiserlet. Intezet. Kozlem. 3(2):30-39. Ref. 1963. 105.9 Ir2  
English summary p.57-58.
- 17663 KADRI, H. V. Cottonseed, soybean oil prices are marking time. Barron's 44(50):23-24. Dec.14,1964. 284.8 B27
- 17664 KLEINERT, J. Pressed and extracted cocoa butter. Rev. Internatl. de la Choc. 19(4):142-153. Ref. Apr.1964. 68.38 R32  
Chiefly analysis methods to detect adulteration.
- 17665 KNOWLES, R. E., and others. Hydroxy-unsaturated oils and meal from *Dimorphotheca* and *Lesquerella* seed. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 12(5): 390-392. Sept./Oct.1964. 381 J8223  
K. W. Taylor, G. O. Kohler, and L. A. Goldblatt, joint authors.



- 17666 KROMER, G. W. Fats and oils situation; 1964-65 supply to be down. Agr. Situation [Washington] 48(12):12-13. Dec.1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- 17667 KUEMMEL, D. F. Minor component fatty acids of common vegetable oils. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 41(10):667-670. Ref. Oct.1964. 307.8 J82
- 17668 KURNIK, E., and VARSANYI, MRS. J. Variation of the sunflower kernel crop, and of its oil- and protein content within a head. (Hu) Iregszemcse. Delkeletdunántúli Mezőgazdasági Kiserlet. Intezet. Közlem. 3(2):24-29. 1963. 105.9 Ir2  
English summary p.54-56.
- 17669 LAKSHMINARAYANA, G., and MANI, V. V. S. Detection of adulterant castor oil in other vegetable oils by thin-layer chromatography. Indian J. Technol. 2(9):320. Sept.1964. 475 In22
- 17670 LANG, K., and FRICKER, A. Oxidative changes of fats and their influence on their physical properties. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 125(5):390-401. Ref. 1964. 384 Z39
- 17671 LONGENECKER, J. B., MARTIN, W. H., and SARETT, H. P. Improvement in the protein efficiency of soybean concentrates and isolates by heat treatment. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 12(5):411-412. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 381 J8223
- 17672 LORANT, B. Derivatographic research on fats; chemical changes of fats through the effect of heat. (Ge) Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 90(22):781-783. Oct.21,1964. 307.8 Se4  
English summary.
- 17673 LUDDY, F. E., and others. Pancreatic lipase hydrolysis of triglycerides by a semimicro technique. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 41(10):693-696. Oct.1964. 307.8 J82  
R. A. Barford, S. F. Herb, P. Magidman, and R. W. Riemenschneider, joint authors.
- 17674 MACLEOD, W. D., LUNDIN, R. E., and BUIGUES, N. M. The detection of benzyl ether added to lemon oil. J. Food Sci. 29(6):802-803. Nov./Dec.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 17675 MAKHMUDOV, A. U., and ISMAILOV, I. M. Experiment with the bottling of cottonseed oil. (Rus) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 7:39. July 1964. 307.8 M37
- 17676 MANGOLD, H. K. Thin-layer chromatography of lipids. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 41(11):762-773. Ref. Nov.1964. 307.8 J82  
Literature review.
- 17677 MARCONDES, L. F. C. Essential oils. II. (Por) Agrirural 6(77):16,18. Aug.1964. 280.28 Ag88  
Industry.
- 17678 MARKMAN, A. L., BURNASHEVA, S. N., and SHAMSUTDINOV, R. I. About the quality of cottonseed meal. (Rus) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 7:8-10. July 1964. 307.8 M37  
Includes composition and proteins.
- 17679 MARTIN, G. Artificial drying of unshelled peanuts. (Fr) Oleagineux 19(8/9):547-551. Aug./Sept.1964. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p.XXXIII.
- 17680 MARTINEZ, W. H., and BERARDI, L. C. The proteins of cottonseed pigment glands. Seed Protein Conf. Proc. 1963:229-239. A61.9 Se3  
Includes discussion.
- 17681 MCCULLY, K. A., and MCKINLEY, W. P. Determination of chlorinated pesticide residues in fat by electron capture gas chromatography. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(4):652-659. Ref. Aug.1964. 381 As7
- 17682 MEHTA, T. N., and GOKHALE, M. V. The fatty acid composition of garden cress oil (*Lepidium sativum*). Indian J. Appl. Chem. 27(2):71-76. Ref. 1964. 385 In293
- 17683 MEHTA, T. N., and GOKHALE, M. V. The fatty acid composition of the oil from the kernels of *Semecarpus anacardium* Linn. (bhilawan) Indian J. Appl. Chem. 27(2):93-97. 1964. 385 In293
- 17684 MINEVICH, F. N., SHMIDT, E. A., and SHKIRMAN, K. I. Activity of fat and oil industry of the Russian SFSR in 1963 and in four months of 1964. (Rus) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 8:23-27. Aug.1964. 307.8 M37  
Outlook.
- 17685 MODERN chemical processes. VII. A series of articles describing chemical manufacturing plants. New York, Reinhold Publ. Corp., 1963. 120 p. Ref. 381 M72  
By the editors of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry in conjunction with the technical staffs of the cooperating organizations.  
Includes oils and pulp and paper waste.
- 17686 MONTEFREDINE, A. Margarine: chemical characteristics and nutritive value. (It) Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse 41(7):364-366. July 1964. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- 17687 NIGAM, M. C., and others. Essential oils and their constituents. XXII. Detection of new trace components in oil of ginger. Canad. J. Chem. 42(11):2610-2615. Ref. Nov.1964. 470 C16B  
I. C. Nigam, L. Levi, and K. L. Handa, joint authors.
- 17688 NIJYA, I., and TAKAGI, K. Mold-inhibition effect of salt on the margarine. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 5(3):222-228. Ref. June 1964. 389.9 N57  
English summary.
- 17689 NIJYA, I., and YAMAMOTO, A. Stability of margarine, shortening and lard. I. Margarine. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 5(1):33-38. Ref. Feb.1964. 389.9 N57  
English summary.
- 17690 OGNYANOV, I. Bulgarian essential oils. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 55(10):653-654, 667. Oct.1964. 308.8 P41
- 17691 PAULOSE, M. M., RAO, S. V., and ACHAYA, K. T. Nature of the sterol in castor oil. Indian J. Chem. 2(9):381-382. Sept.1964. 385 In294
- 17692 PETER, E. Observations on special waxes. (Ge) Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 90(22):801-802. (Cont.) Oct.21,1964. 307.8 Se4  
Literature survey.  
English summary.
- 17693 PETRUCCIOLI, G. On spectrophotometric characteristics of Italian and foreign virgin olive oils. (It) Oleagineux 19(8/9):553-557. Ref. Aug./Sept.1964. 77.8 OL2
- 17694 PODLINYAYEVA, M. YE., and TROTSSENKO, M. A. The determination of certain organophosphorus insecticides in refined olive oil. Dec.24,1963:78-81. (OTS 64-21118) 391 M46Ae  
Partial translation of Chapter 5 of *Gigiena i Toksikologiya Novykh Pestitsidov i Klinika Otravlenii*.
- 17695 POHLE, W. D., GREGORY, R. L., and VAN GIESSEN, B. Relationship of peroxide value and thiobarbituric acid value to development of undesirable flavor characteristics in fats. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 41(10):649-650. Oct. 1964. 307.8 J82
- 17696 PRYOR, C. C. Italian essential oils. Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics 37(11):973-976. Nov. 1964. 307.8 So13
- 17697 PURR, A. Determination of the oxidation degree of food fats and fat-containing foods with aid of the thiobarbituric acid test. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 60(9):269-277. Ref. Sept.1964. 389.8 D482
- 17698 QUENCER, R. M., BUCK, P. A., and MATTICK, L. R. The kinetics of autoxidation of methyl linoleate; the effect of added antioxidants and a new method for the evaluation of antioxidants. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 41(10):650-653. Oct.1964. 307.8 J82
- 17699 RACKIS, J. J. Isolation and characterization of soybean trypsin inhibitors. Seed Protein Conf. Proc. 1963:98-108. Ref. A61.9 Se3  
Includes discussion.

- 17700 RAMOS AYERBE, F., MAZUELOS VELA, F., and FIESTAS ROS DE URSINOS, J. A. Study of the fruit of the evergreen oak (*Quercus ilex*). I. On the oil and meal of the acorn. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 15(4):193-196. July/Aug.1964. 307.8 G76
- 17701 RATAY, A. F. Artificial flavors in blended oils: detection of ethyl butyrate by gas chromatography. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(4):780-782. Aug.1964. 381 As7
- 17702 ROTONDARO, F. A. Spectrophotometric characterization of some authentic oil of bergamot and a few related oils. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(4):611-617. Ref. Aug.1964. 381 As7
- 17703 SAMHAMMER, E. X-ray studies on the solidification of fat. (Ge) *Kieler Milchwirt. Forscher.* 15(4):309-318. 1963. 44.9 K542  
English summary.
- 17704 SCHEUER, P. J., and HUDGINS, W. R. Major constituents of the essential oil of *Pelea christophersenii* St. John & Hume. *Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec.* 55(11):723-724. Nov.1964. 308.8 P41
- 17705 SCHULTE, R. L. Commercial peanuts: stocks, millings, processing; seasons, 1939-40 through 1962-63, months, August 1949-July 1963. U. S. D. A. *Statist. B.* 350,45 p. Sept.1964. 1 Ag84St
- 17706 SEDLACEK, B. A. J. Research on changes in the properties of fats in the course of high-temperature heating. (Ge) *Nahrung* 8(1):58-69. 1964. 389.8 N142  
English summary.
- 17707 SEGRE, G. The contribution of the Province of Cuneo to national production of essential oil of lavender. (It) *Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Piante Officinali-Aromi-Saponi-Cosmetici* 46(8):374-375. Aug.1964. 308.8 R52
- 17708 SETHI, S. C., RAO, B. C. S. Colouration of vanaspati. *Oils & Oilseeds J.* 17(2):5-7. Ref. Aug.1964. 307.8 O154
- 17709 SHALABY, A. F., and RICHTER, G. Chromatographic investigation of the essential oil of *Achillea fragrantissima*. *J. Pharm. Sci.* 53(12):1502-1505. Ref. Dec.1964. 396.8 J825
- 17710 SHARMA, M. L., VASHIST, V. N., and HANDA, K. L. The essential oil of *Zanthoxylum hamiltonianum* Wall. *Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec.* 55(11):720-722. Nov.1964. 308.8 P41
- 17711 SINGLETARY, R. C. Progress in protecting quality is costly but necessary. *Peanut J. & Nut World* 44(1):11. Nov.7,1964. 77.8 P313
- 17712 SORM, F., and others. Olefins in plant waxes. *Chem. & Indus.* 44:1833-1834. Ref. Oct.31, 1964. 382 M31C  
V. Wollrab, P. Jarolimek, and M. Streibl, joint authors.
- 17713 SPIES, J. R. Oilseed allergens. *Seed Protein Conf. Proc.* 1963:109-112. A61.9 Se3  
Includes discussion.
- 17714 SUBBARAM, M. R., and others. Component fatty acid analyses by reversed phase partition chromatography. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 15(9):645-652. Ref. Sept.1964. 382 So12  
N. S. Rajagopal, M. M. Paulose, R. Subbarao, M. W. Roomi, and K. T. Achaya, joint authors.
- 17715 SUBBARAM, M. R., and others. Determination of the glyceride structure of fats: anomalous features of the seed fat of bitter gourd (*Momordica charantia*). *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 41(10):691-692. Oct.1964. 307.8 J82  
M. M. Chakrabarty, C. G. Youngs, and B. M. Craig, joint authors.
- 17716 SULTAN, S. Facts about fats and oils. *Soybean Digest* 25(1):18-19. Nov.1964. 60.38 So9  
Use in Pakistan.
- 17717 TAKAGI, T., and CRAIG, B. M. Hydrogenation of conjugated fatty acids with hydrazine. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 41(10):660-661. Ref. Oct. 1964. 307.8 J82
- 17718 TEXAS UNIVERSITY. COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Texas cottonseed and cottonseed products. *Tex. U. Cotton Econ. Res. Res. Rpt.* 74,53 p. 1964. 72.9 T319
- 17719 TOULIATOS, N. The olive. *Trade Greece* 5 (18):32-34. Apr.1964. 287 T67  
Industry.
- 17720 TUMA, I. Essential oils from Yugoslavia. (Ge) *Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse* 90(22):789-790. Oct.21,1964. 307.8 Se4
- 17721 UENO, T. Studies on halophilic bacteria in soy sauce. (Ja) *Osaka. U. B. Ser. B. Agr. & Biol.* 15:67-113. Ref. 1964. 107.6 Sa23  
English summary.
- 17722 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Third (final) estimate of the groundnut crop for the year 1963-64. Lucknow, 1964. 5 p. 77.9 Ut8
- 17723 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Third (final) estimate of til (*sesamum*) crop for the year 1963-64. Lucknow, 1964. 5 p. 77.9 In28T
- 17724 VASHIST, V. N., and HANDA, K. L. *Artemisia vestita* Wall. An investigation of its essential oil. *Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics* 37(10):889-890,892. Oct.1964. 307.8 So13
- 17725 VERBURG, G. B., and others. Water-resistant, oil-based, intumescent fire-retardant coatings. I. Developmental formulations. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 41(10):670-674. Ref. Oct.1964. 307.8 J82  
E. T. Rayner, D. A. Yeadon, L. L. Hopper, L. A. Goldblatt, F. G. Dollear, H. P. Dupuy, and E. York, joint authors.
- 17726 VIGUERA, J. M., SANCHEZ PARADERA, J., and SANCHEZ PARADERA, I. Organic principles in plants of the Spanish East. II. Separation and identification of the components of a *Cent-aurea* wax by gas-liquid chromatography. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 15(4):181-184. July/Aug.1964. 307.8 G76
- 17727 VIOQUE, A., MARTINEZ-SUAREZ, J. M., and ALBI, M. A. Trace elements in edible fats. X. Influence of systems of extraction on the metal content of olive oil and its stability. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 15(4):189-192. July/Aug.1964. 307.8 G76  
English summary.
- 17728 VIOQUE, E., MAZA, M. P., and CALDERON, M. Triglycerides of olive oil. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 15(4):173-180. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 307.8 G76  
English summary.
- 17729 VOUSVOUNIS, P. A. The Greek olive oil. *Trade Greece* 5(18):35-37. Apr.1964. 287 T67
- 17730 WEXLER, H. Polymerization of drying oils. *Chem. Rev.* 64(6):591-611. Ref. Dec.1964. 381 C425
- 17731 WHITE, L. J., and EISERLE, R. J. Essential oils, perfume and, flavoring materials. *Mod. Chem. Processes* 7:76-82. 1963. 381 M72
- 17732 WOLF, W. J. Recent advances in the chemistry of soybean proteins. *Seed Protein Conf. Proc.* 1963:43-55. Ref. A61.9 Se3
- 17733 WRENSHALL, C. L. Chemurgic revelation—visit to Grasse proves voyage of discovery to chemurgist. *Chemurg. Digest* 22(7):4. Sept./Oct.1964. 381 N213Na  
Perfume industry from natural oils.
- 17734 YATSU, L. Y. Lipid-protein particles in the cottonseed. *Seed Protein Conf. Proc.* 1963:240-243. A61.9 Se3  
Includes discussion.
- 17735 ZELTER, S. Z. Studies of the effects of heat treatment on the quality of extracted soybean oil meal proteins. I. Comparison of some biochemical tests (fragmentary results). (Fr) *Ann. de Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys.* 4(2):189-198. Ref. 1964. 442.8 An75  
English summary.
- 17736 ZENI, E. R. Oil plant culture offers excellent prospects. (Sp) *Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev.* 52(1264):3-5. Sept.30,1964. 287 R71



## POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

- 17737 BIRD, K. Freeze-dried poultry? U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. Marketing F-D Rep. 3,8 p. Jan.1964. A295.9 Ag8
- 17738 BLUESTONE, H. Egg and turkey prices might drop, broiler prices could rise in '65. Agr. Situation [Washington] 48(12):14-15. Dec.1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- 17739 BLUESTONE, H. Turkey production change; heavy white birds gaining in popularity. Agr. Situation [Washington] 48(11):10-11. Nov.1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- 17740 CORREIA, V. Meat production in poultry raising in the Province of Angola. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 9(8):1595-1598. Aug.1964. 24 G252 Industry.
- 17741 COX, J. Cool for quality eggs. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 537,8 p.-folder. Oct.1964. 275.29 G29C
- 17742 DAVIS, D. Will grower bargaining groups work? Poultry Meat 1(1):29,40-42. Sept.1964. 47.8 P8656  
Questions and answers by G. Jackson and E. P. Roy.  
Bargaining associations for broiler growers, and relations with integrators.
- 17743 FARRIS, P. L., and DARLEY, R. D. Monthly price-quantity relations for broilers at the farm level. J. Farm Econ. 46(4):849-856. Nov.1964. 280.8 J822 Demand.
- 17744 GOERTZ, G. E., and others. Effect of cooking temperatures on broiler acceptability. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 45(6):526-529. Dec.1964. 389.8 Am34  
D. Meyer, B. Weathers, and A. S. Hooper, joint authors.
- 17745 GRAY, L. R. Retail price specials for frying chickens in selected U.S. cities, 1960-61. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-101,20 p. Ref. Jan.1963. A281.9 Ag83E
- 17746 HANSON, H. L., BRUSHWAY, M. J., and LINEWEAVER, H. Flavor studies of irradiation-sterilized chicken. Food Technol. 18(11):141-146. Ref. Nov.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 17747 HANSON, H. L., and KLOSE, A. A. When do consumers consider turkey meat tough? Poultry Meat 1(1):106-107,116. Sept.1964. 47.8 P8656
- 17748 KLINE, L., SUGIHARA, T. F., and MEEHAN, J. J. Properties of yolk-containing solids with added carbohydrates. J. Food Sci. 29(6):693-709. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 389.8 F7322 Spray-drying of eggs.
- 17749 KONOTOP, V., and DEMCHENKO, V. Poultry plants in localities near Moscow. Poultry Farmer [Sydney] 32(20):30,32. Nov.14,1964. 280.28 Or32
- 17750 KOTULA, A. W., KINNER, J. A., and ROWAN, J. D. A portable sampler for airborne micro-organisms. Agr. Mktg. 9(10):4. Oct.1964. A280.38 Ag8 Poultry processing.
- 17751 LOANE, P. Inactivation of alpha-amylase used as an indication of effective heat treatment of Queensland whole egg pulp. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 21(1):153-156. Mar.1964. 23 Q37  
Pasturization and bacteriological tests for detection of Salmonella strains.
- 17752 MARCARINO, A. How to be oriented with the Consorzio Avicolo Nazionale: how it functions and purposes. (It) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 49(9):215-219. Sept.1964. 16 R66 Egg pooling.
- 17753 MERCURI, A. J., and KOTULA, A. W. Relation of "breast swab" to "drip" bacterial counts in tray-packed chicken fryers. J. Food Sci. 29(6):854-858. Nov./Dec.1963. 389.8 F7322
- 17754 MILLER, H. T., and FEENEY, R. E. Immunochemical relationships of proteins of avian egg whites. Arch Biochem. & Biophys. 108(1):117-124. Ref. Oct.1964. 381 Ar2
- 17755 MONTGOMERY, R. H. The Clean Egg Scheme. Agr. North. Ireland 38(12):376-377. Apr.1964. 256.13 Ag82M  
Adaptation of dry cleaning methods.
- 17756 MOTHE, A. Sampling enquiry on poultry raising in seven departments. (Fr) France. Inst. Natl. de la Statis. et des Etudes Econ. Etudes Statis. 15(2):129-150. Apr./June 1964. 260 St22B
- 17757 NEDERLANDSE FEDERATIE VAN ORGANISATIES TER BEHARTIGING VAN DE BELANGEN VAN BEDRIJFSPLUIMVEEHOUDERS. Jaarverslag [Annual report] 1963. Arnhem, 1963. 20 p. 47.9 N28
- 17758 ORTIZ, P. C. DE. Politica avicola desarrollada en Venezuela [Poultry policy development in Venezuela]. Caracas Dir. de Econ. y Estadis. Agropecuar., Div. de Econ. Agr., 1964. 37 p. Ref. 281.347 Or8
- 17759 PRINGLE, V., JONES, V., and CHRISTOFFERSEN, E. S. The needs of further processors. Poultry Meat 1(1):110,122,124. Sept.1964. 47.8 P8656  
Turkey meat.
- 17760 RICHARDS, J. F., HESS, C. V., and SWANSON, M. H. Consumer use of turkey. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 474,16 p. Aug.1964. 100 M66
- 17761 ROY, E. P. Table egg contracts are changing. Feedstuffs 36(49):62-63. Dec.5,1964. 286.81 F322
- 17762 RYAN, C. A., and CLARY, J. J. Some reactions of chicken chymotrypsin and turkey trypsin with substrates and naturally occurring protease inhibitors. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 108(1):169-171. Oct.1964. 381 Ar2
- 17763 SAARI, A., POWRIE, W. D., and FENNEMA, O. Influence of freezing egg yolk plasma on the properties of low-density lipoproteins. J. Food Sci. 29(6):762-765. Nov./Dec.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 17764 SCHOOLEY, R. E. 1964 turkey crop up 6 percent; heavy whites, light breeds, up. Agr. Situation [Washington] 48(10):7. Oct.1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- 17765 SHAW, G. D. Consumers are treated fairly by our egg boards. Poultry Farmer [Sydney] 32(19):16,18. Nov.7,1964. 280.28 Or32
- 17766 SWEET, M. C. A mechanical bone separator that works! Poultry Meat 1(1):30-31,34-35. Sept.1964. 47.8 P8656
- 17767 THOMSON, J. E. Effect of polyphosphates on oxidative deterioration of commercially cooked fryer chickens. Food Technol. 18(11):147-148. Ref. Nov.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 17768 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. POULTRY DIV. List of chemical compounds authorized for use under USDA poultry and poultry products inspection programs. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-419,rev.,55 p. Oct.1964. A280.39 M34Am
- 17769 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Home freezing of poultry. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 70,slightly rev.,24 p. Sept.1964. 1 Ag84Hg
- 17770 VAN DENBERG, L., and LENTZ, C. P. Effects of cooling, freezing and thawing on chicken quality. Canad. Food Indus. 35(11):44,46-47. Nov.1964. 286.83 C166
- 17771 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA Y ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA. Produccion de pollitos bebe [Production of baby chicks], 1963. Caracas, 1964. 19 p. 255.9 Ec74Pr
- 17772 WACHS, W., and JOHNSON, A. Influence of the viscosity of liquid egg yolk on its emulsifying ability. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 60(9):279-282. Sept.1964. 389.8 D482
- 17773 ZERINGUE, H. J., BROWN, M. L., and SINGLETON, W. S. Chromatographically homogeneous egg lecithin as stabilizer of emulsions for intravenous nutrition. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 41(10):688-691. Oct.1964. 307.8 J82

## RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES

- ATLAS, S. M., and MARK, H. F. Fundamentals of rubber elasticity. *Rubber Age*. 96(2):242-243. Nov. 1964. 305.8 R82
- BOUCHER, M., and CARLIER, G. Effect of non-rubber ingredients on ageing 1. - Raw rubber. *Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc et des Plastiques* 41(9):1297-1308. 305.8 R32  
Text in English and French.
- CHATTERJEE, P. K., and SIRCAR, A. K. Kinetic studies on unaccelerated vulcanization of natural rubber with sulphur. *Indian J. Technol.* 2(8):259-261. Ref. Aug. 1964. 475 In22
- JUVE, A. E. A propos of rubber tests. (Fr) *Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc et des Plastiques* 41(9):1251-1257. Sept. 1964. 305.8 R32
- LAKE, G. J., and LINDLEY, P. B. Ozone cracking, flex cracking and fatigue of rubber. 1. *Rubber J* 146(10):24-30, 79. Ref. Oct. 1964. 305.8 In21
- LAKE, G. J., and LINDLEY, P. B. Ozone cracking, flex cracking and fatigue of rubber. 2. *Rubber J* 146(11):30-36, 39. Ref. Nov. 1964. 305.8 In21
- MCCALL, C. A., and DEDECKER, H. K. Synergism of emulsion polybutadiene and natural rubber. *Rubber World* 151(2):54-62. Ref. Nov. 1964. 305.8 In2
- NADARAJAH, M., and VEERABANGSA, M. T. Mineral content of unprocessed panel scraps. *Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon. Q. J.* 40(1/2):13-20. Mar./June 1964. 78.9 C33Q  
Latex coagulated on the tree.
- NADARAJAH, M., and KARUNARATNE, S. W. Some observations on the non-rubber constituents of Hevea latex. II. *Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon. Q. J.* 40(1/2):1-12. Ref. Mar./June 1964. 78.9 C33Q
- POLE, E. G., and STOKES, S. C. Developments in the use of latex in association with fibres. *Rubber India* 16(9):19-22. (Cont.) Sept. 1964. 305.8 R829

## SEEDS

- ALTSCHUL, A. M. Seed proteins—a perspective. *Seed Protein Conf. Proc.* 1963:17-20. A61.9 Se3
- BILLINGS, R. R. Trends in seed merchandising. *Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc.*, 24th Annu. Conv.:36-41. 1963. 64.9 On83
- DHILLON, B. S. The private sector and the seed industry. *Intensive Agr.* 1(2):43-44. Apr. 1963. 22 In8  
Corn.
- FALL, S. Seeds, 1964. (Sw) *Lantmannen* 75(11):282-283. Mar. 14, 1964. 11 L234  
Quality.
- FREEMAN, W. H., and CHALAM, G. V. The [National] Seeds Corporation has a programme. *Intensive Agr.* 1(2):15. Apr. 1963. 22 In8
- GONCHAROVA, A. P. Improving seed production in collective and state farms of Russian Federated Republic. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 4:6-10. July/Aug. 1964. 61.9 Se5  
Outlook.
- HEINISCH, O. Das landwirtschaftliche Saatgut; Herrichtung, Behandlung, Beurteilung [Agricultural seeds; preparation, handling, judging]. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1963. 371 p. Ref. 61 H36
- HERRON, W. R. Pointers on selling for a profit. *Seed World* 6(9):6, 8-9. Nov. 13, 1964. 61.8 Se52
- IOWA CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Sources of seed that have met field requirements for certification, 1964 crop. Ames, 1964. 11 p. 225 Io97
- KUZNETSOV, I. N. Problems of improvement of seed production. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 4:14-19. July/Aug. 1964. 61.9 Se5  
Outlook.
- LEESE, B. M. Testing treated seeds. *Agr. Mktg.* 9(10):7. Oct. 1964. A280.38 Ag8  
Test as a check on labeling.
- MAMICPIC, N. G. Published contributions on seed research of the U.P. College of Agriculture and Central Experiment Station. *Philippine Agr.* 47(8):435-438. Ref. Jan. 1964. 25 P542
- MARTIN, A. H. Seed growers at the crossroads. *Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc.*, 24th Annu. Conv.:34-36. 1963. 64.9 On83
- MASLOWSKI, F. Supply of vegetable seeds in 1964. (Pol) *Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty* 4(7):16-18. Apr. 1/15, 1964. 80 Ow5
- MILLS, C. B. Let's face it—the Government does run your business. *Seed World* 95(11):14-19. Dec. 11, 1964. 61.8 Se52
- MINNESOTA CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Minnesota registered and certified seed directory for 1965 planting. St. Paul, 1964. 64 p. 61.9 M66F  
Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station and Agricultural Extension Service cooperating.
- MUKHAMEDZHANOV, M. V., SOLOV'EV, V. P., and IBRAGIMOV, SH. I. Grading cotton seeds according to the specific weight. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 8:22-25. Aug. 1964. 72.8 K522
- OZHEGOV, E. E. Seed drying and cleaning posts of farms of the Kostromskaya Opytnaya Stantsiya. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 4:35-36. July/Aug. 1964. 61.9 Se5  
Includes equipment.
- PARNELL, H. R. The Canadian Forage Seed Project. *Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc.*, 25th Annu. Conv.:74-78. 1964. 64.9 On83
- QUACKENBUSH, F. W., CARTER, A. S., and SHENBERGER, L. C. Inspection of legume inoculants and pre-inoculated seeds. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Rpt.* 45, 8 p. Feb. 1964. 280.39 In22
- SEED PROTEIN CONFERENCE, 1963. Proceedings. New Orleans, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Southern Util. Res. & Develop. Div., 1963. 292 p. Ref. A61.9 Se3
- SHADURKO, L. A. Equipment for cleaning and drying of seeds. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 4:23-26. July/Aug. 1964. 61.9 Se5
- SHIBAEV, P. N., and KARPOV, B. A. Drying of seeds in installations with hot air. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 4:26-30. July/Aug. 1964. 61.9 Se5  
Includes storage ventilation.
- STOCKWELL, D. M., DECHARY, J. M., and ALTSCHUL, A. M. Some properties of purified edestin. *Seed Protein Conf. Proc.* 1963:56-65. Ref. A61.9 Se3  
A protein from hemp seed.
- TOOLE, E. H. Storage of vegetable seeds. U. S. D. A. L. 220, rev., 8 p. Nov. 1964. 1 Ag84L
- TORSNEY, P. J. Hypersensitivity to sesame seed. *J. Allergy* 35(6):514-519. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 448.8 J8236
- WEST VIRGINIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Seed inspection report, July 1, 1963 to June 30, 1964. W. Va. Dept. Agr. B. (n.s.) 122, 16 p. 2 W522

## SUGAR AND SIRUPS

- ACOSTA C., J. Brief review of the world advance of the sugar industry in use of by-products of sugarcane; visits in the Chinese Nationalist Republic. (Sp) B. *Azucarero Mex.* 180:13-16, 18, 20. June 1964. 65.8 B63  
Especially bagasse, and yeasts as feed.
- ADACHI, S. Use of dimedon for the detection of keto sugars by paper chromatography. *Analyt. Biochem.* 9(2):224-227. Oct. 1964. 381 An13



- 17813 ANCHETA, T. B. Evaluation of the tremendous losses in milling cane trash. *Sugar News* [Manila] 40(9):522,524,526,528-530,532,567. Ref. Sept.1964. 65.8 Su36
- 17814 ANDO, M., and KIUCHI, R. Quantitative determination of small amounts of sucrose using citric acid as a reagent. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan*. J. 38(9):428-433. Ref. 1964. 385 Ag8
- 17815 ANNUAIRE sucrier [Sugar annual], 1963. Paris, 1964? 474 p.,map. 65 L69
- 17816 BOLIVIA. MINISTERIO DE ECONOMIA NACIONAL. La industria azucarera en 1962 [The sugar industry in 1962]. Bolivia. Min. de Econ. Nac. B. Econ. 4,75 p.,map. May 1963. 280.9 B63B
- 17817 BRAGINSKII, V. YA. Development of sugar industry of the Black Sea economic area. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 8:5-6. Aug.1964. 65.8 Sa2  
Situation and outlook.
- 17818 BURT, J. R. Automated analyses of sugar phosphates. *Analyt. Biochem.* 9(3):293-302. Nov.1964. 381 An13
- 17819 CARRUTHERS, A., and OLDFIELD, J. F. T. The fate of formaldehyde in sugar beet juices. *Internatl. Sugar J.* 66(791):355-359. Nov.1964. 65.8 In8
- 17820 CHAPMAN, F. M. Improvements in efficiency of decolorization using solid adsorbents; a comparison of methods. *Internatl. Sugar J.* 66(791):352-355. Nov.1964. 65.8 In8
- 17821 DELDEN, E. How to rate continuous centrifugals. *Sugar y Azucar* 59(10):31,49. Oct. 1964. 65.8 F11  
Text also in Spanish.
- 17822 DYKHNE, S. V., and ZUBOV, A. YU. Storage and affination of sugarcane. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 7:18-23. July 1964. 65.8 Sa2  
Equipment and automation.
- 17823 FABRE, M. L., SILVERBLATT, C. E., and DAHLSTROM, D. A. The EimcoBelt process for separation of filter press cake and its application to the sugar industry. (Sp) *B. Azucarero Mex.* 177:18-24. Mar.1964. 65.8 B63
- 17824 GONZALEZ GALLARDO, A., and RODRIGUEZ ARANDA, J. How much can the Mexican sugar industry develop by the year 2000? (Sp) *B. Azucarero Mex.* 181:18-22, map. Ref. July 1964. 65.8 B63
- 17825 GT. BRIT. SUGAR BOARD. Annual report, year to June 1964. London, 1964. 58 p. 281.3659 G792
- 17826 GT. BRIT. TROPICAL PRODUCTS INSTITUTE, LONDON. Fundamental studies on the reaction of sucrose with constituents of vegetable and animal fats and oils to produce new and useful compounds having special hydrophilic and lipophilic characteristics, by L. Horton, and E. M. Thain. London, 1964. 93 p. 307 G796  
Detergents.
- 17827 GUSEV, A. E., and ZELIKMAN, I. F. A brief survey of sugar industries for 1963. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 7:7-11. July 1964. 65.8 Sa2
- 17828 HANSEN, V. Pilot research on dextrose preparation. (Ge) *Starke* 16(8):258-263. Ref. Aug. 1964. 309 St22  
English summary.
- 17829 HOKAMA, K. On sugar composition of black sugar produced in Okinawa. (Ja) *Ryukyus. Univ. Div. Agr. Home Econ. Eng. Sci. Bull.* 10:46-50. Ref. Dec.1963. 109.5 R9922  
English summary.
- 17830 HOKAMA, K. On sugar composition of sugarcane final molasses. (Ja) *Ryukyus. Univ. Div. Agr. Home Econ. Eng. Sci. Bull.* 10:51-57. Ref. Dec.1963. 109.5 R9922  
English summary.
- 17831 HOOVER, W. J. Corn sweeteners. In Joslyn, M. A., and Heid, J. L., ed. *Food processing operations*, p.33-49. Ref. 1964. 389 J78F  
Manufacture and properties.
- 17832 HOOVER, W. J. With the development of new corn syrups food processors now have available corn sweeteners with full spectrum of functional properties. *Food Processing* 25(11):106-109. Nov.1964. 389.8 F7325
- 17833 ITO, H., KAMODA, M., and ANDO, M. Purification of affination syrup by centrifugation. (Ja) *Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc.* 14:69-75. Ref. Mar.1964. 65.9 R31  
English summary.
- 17834 IVANOV, S. Z. Centenary of the diffusional method of extraction of sugar from sugar beets. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 8:10-17. Ref. Aug.1964. 65.8 Sa2  
Includes equipment.
- 17835 IWASHINA, S., YAMAMOTO, Y. Studies on the betaine. 1. Exchange capacities of ion exchangers for betaine. (Ja) *Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc.* 14:32-43. Ref. Mar.1964. 65.9 R31  
English summary.  
Chemistry of sugar beet juices.
- 17836 KELLY, N. Sugar. In Joslyn, M. A., and Heid, J. L., ed. *Food processing operations*, p.1-32. Ref. 1964. 389 J78F  
Manufacture, types, and uses.
- 17837 KHELEMSKII, M. Z., and ZHADAN, V. Z. Study of the process of moisture exchange during the refrigeration of sugar beets. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 7:56-61. July 1964. 65.8 Sa2
- 17838 KICHIGIN, N. M. Physical and mechanical properties of sugar beets as unloading mass. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 9:35-38. Sept.1964. 65.8 Sa2
- 17839 KIUCHI, R., KAMODA, M., and ANDO, M. On the sucrose solubility and the characteristic of viscosity of low-grade refinery molasses. (Ja) *Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc.* 14:76-86. Mar.1964. 65.9 R31  
English summary.
- 17840 KNUDSEN, P., and HANNOVER, A. Tests in extracting the juice from sugarcane by the diffusion system. (Sp) *Indus. Azucarera* 70(849):267-268. Aug.1964. 65.8 In22
- 17841 KOKUSAI SATO RIJIKAI. Sato shirizui. 9. Kakkoku no togyo keizai to seisaku (Sugar series. 9. The sugar economics and policies of the various countries). Tokyo, Nippon Seito Kogyo-kai, 1963. 375 p.,map. 286.86 Sa6
- 17842 KOMOTO, M. On the "Suddutsche Zucker-Aktiengesellschaft" and the beet sugar industry of West Germany. (Ja) *Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc.* 14:113-132, map. Mar.1964. 65.9 R31
- 17843 KOTELIANETS, V. I., and CHEPLAK, V. K. Economic utilization of transportation means for the removal of sugar beets. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 8:6-8. Aug.1964. 66.8 Su393
- 17844 LAMBORN, W. D. Sugar at the crossroads. *Sugar News* [Manila] 40(8):456-459,482. Aug. 1964. 65.8 Su36
- 17845 LEDESMA C., V. Notes for the historiography of sugarcane in the State of Puebla. (Sp) *B. Azucarero Mex.* 177:12-13, map. Mar.1964. 65.8 B63
- 17846 LEOPOLD, H., and VALTR, Z. The effect of potassium ferricyanide in the manufacture of molasses solutions for citric acid fermentation. L (Ge) *Nahrung* 8(1):37-48. Ref. 1964. 389.8 N142  
English summary.
- 17847 LEVENSON, A. E. The paper chromatography of sugars. *Mfg. Confectioner.* 44(11):39-42. Nov.1964. 389.8 M31
- 17848 LIKHACHEV, I. V., and ZYAZEV, V. A. Progressive methods of sugar beets removal. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 8:4-5. Aug.1964. 66.8 Su393
- 17849 LIU, K. C. Sugarcane agriculture in Taiwan. *World Farming* 6(5):32-33,40. May 1964. 30.08 W89

- 17850 LOISIL, L., BONAMOUR, D., and TRZEBINSKI, J. Trials in storage of sugar beets at Sisi Slimane (1962 crop). (Fr) *Awamia* 10:1-17. Jan.1964. 24 Aw1  
English summary.
- 17851 MADRAZO, C. M. Some technological aspects in the 50-year operation of the San Carlos sugar factory. *Sugar News* [Manila] 40(9):517-518, 520,578. Sept.1964. 65.8 Su36
- 17852 MANUEL, G. D. The challenges of an expanding beet sugar industry. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 13(1):9-12. Apr.1964. 66.9 Am35J
- 17853 MASLENNIKOV, P. A., and DMITRIENKO, N. K. Sampling equipment for the determination of factual impurity of sugar beets. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 7:63-65. July 1964. 65.8 Sa2
- 17854 MEIMBERG, P. *Zuckerwirtschaftliches Taschenbuch, 1964, 11 Jahrgang* [Sugar industry manual, 1964, 11th year]. Berlin, 1964. 198 p. 281.3658 Z8  
Includes directory.
- 17855 MICHALSKI, K. 28600 kilograms of sugar beets from one hectare. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(4):20-22. Feb.16/19,1964. 20.5 N86  
Average of the 1963 crop season.
- 17856 MITSUI, Y., and others. On the exhaustibility of low-grade refinery molasses. (Ja) *Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc.* 14:87-93. Mar.1964. 65.9 R31  
K. Mizuya, M. Kamoda, and M. Ando, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 17857 MUSOLIN, K. I. Processing sugar beets harvested with combines without manual cleaning. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 7:47-50. July 1964. 65.8 Sa2  
Manufacture and refining.
- 17858 OEHME, H. How can sugar losses be lessened after digging up of sugar beets? (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 5(9):401-403. Sept.1964. 18 W763  
Cultural factors affecting storage quality and storage precautions.
- 17859 OLSON, R. F. A rapid method for the routine factory analysis of lactic acid. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 13(1):59-61. Apr.1964. 66.9 Am35J  
In sugar beet processing liquors.
- 17860 ONDA, F. One intermediate in the browning reaction of sugar solution. (Ja) *Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc.* 14:25-31. Mar.1964. 65.9 R31  
English summary.
- 17861 OXNARD, B. A. Automatic control improves clarification. *Sugar y Azucar* 59(10):27-28. Oct.1964. 65.8 F11  
Text also in Spanish.
- 17862 PATHAK, S. R., and SRINIVASAN, V. R. Studies on sugarcane bagasse. IV. Structural features of hemicellulose A<sub>1</sub> from sugarcane bagasse fibre. *Indian J. Chem.* 2(9):365-368. Ref. Sept.1964. 385 In294
- 17863 POEL, P. W. VAN DER, VERHAART, M. L. A., and VISSER, N. H. M. DE. The course of the non-sugars from thick juice to white sugar; with special attention to saponins. I. *Internatl. Sugar J.* 66(790):317-319. Oct.1964. 65.8 In8
- 17864 POEL, P. W. VAN DER, VERHAART, M. L. A., and VISSER, N. H. M. DE. The course of the non-sugars from thick juice to white sugar; with special attention to saponins. II. *Internatl. Sugar J.* 66(791):349-352. Nov.1964. 65.8 In8
- 17865 PROSKOWETZ, W. VON. Sugar industry in the so-called protectorate of Bohemia and Moravia. (Ge) *Zucker* 16(21):600-602. Nov.1,1963. 65.8 Z82  
Czechoslovakia.
- 17866 RAMIREZ, C. A. Costa Rica modernizes its sugar industry. *Sugar y Azucar* 59(10):32-33. Oct.1964. 65.8 F11
- 17867 REID R., F. Working guide for maintenance of machinery in a sugar mill. (Sp) *B. Azucarero Mex.* 177:14-17. Mar.1964. 65.8 B63
- 17868 ROBINSON, A. Construction of Jaagbaan mill commenced; a dramatic new development in S. A. sugar industry. *So. African Sugar J.* 48(9):717,719. Sept.1964. 65.8 So8
- 17869 RUARK, R. G. The effect of food legislation on the development, production and utilization of corn-derived sweeteners. *Food Drug Cosmetic Law J.* 19(10):530-535. Oct.1964. 389.58 F732
- 17870 RUSH, G. E. Pile covering proves feasible. *Sugar Beet* 16(41):12-15. Autumn 1964. 66.8 Su34B
- 17871 RYMARENKO, V., and BUDNYI, A. Getting ready in time for receipt, storage and processing of sugar beets, harvested with combines without manual cleaning. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 7:1-6. July 1964. 65.8 Sa2  
Equipment.
- 17872 SALO, T., AIRO, E., and SALMINEN, K. Thin layer chromatography separation and identification of saccharin, cyclamate, and dulcin. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 125(1):20-22. 1964. 384 Z39
- 17873 SANTELADZE, N. V. Problems of sugar manufacturing in Georgia. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 8:6-10. Aug.1964. 65.8 Sa2  
Includes acreage, costs and specialization of sugar beet production.
- 17874 SCHMIDT, H. D. New methods in the manufacture of dextrins. (Ge) *Starke* 16(8):264-268. Aug.1964. 309 St22  
English summary.
- 17875 SCHNEIDER, F., and GEYER, H. U. Surface-active sugar derivatives. II. (Ge) *Starke* 16(10):309-313. Ref. Oct.1964. 309 St22  
English summary.
- 17876 SELYATITSKII, V. A., and FRIDMAN, S. E. Results of the experimental receipt, storage and processing of sugar beets harvested in 1963 in RSFSR with combines without manual cleaning. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 7:50-56. July 1964. 65.8 Sa2
- 17877 SEREBRINSKII, V. A., and SPEKTOR, M. D. Equipping sugar factories for processing sugar beets, harvested without manual cleaning. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 7:23-28. July 1964. 65.8 Sa2  
Cleaning and storage equipment.
- 17878 SHALLENBERGER, R. S. Why do sugars taste sweet? *New Sci.* 23(407):569. Sept.3,1964. 472 N42
- 17879 SHIGA, T., OKUYAMA, H., and NOSAKA, N. Studies on the floc and the saponin of beet sugars; on the floc tests of beet sugars, and the methods of preparation and elimination of the saponin. (Ja) *Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc.* 14:12-24. Ref. Mar.1964. 65.9 R31  
English summary.
- 17880 SHINADA, S., and MIZUSHIMA, M. On the browning of refined soft sugar. 2. (Ja) *Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc.* 14:1-11. Mar.1964. 65.9 R31  
English summary.
- 17881 SIEBE, W. The electric action of cane knives with triphase motors of friction rings combined with a flywheel. (Sp) *B. Azucarero Mex.* 181:12-17. July 1964. 65.8 B63
- 17882 SOFRONYUK, L. P. On the quality of lime. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 8:31-34. Aug.1964. 65.8 Sa2  
In sugar manufacture.
- 17883 SORIANO, A. B., and CAGUIOA, M. R. Report on U.S. study and observation trip. *Sugar News* [Manila] 40(8):468,470-471,476. Aug.1964. 65.8 Su36  
Research on factory operations.
- 17884 SOUTH PUERTO RICO SUGAR CO. Sixty-third annual report. New York, 1964? 24 p. 65.9 So85  
Text also in Spanish.
- 17885 SUZUKI, S. An overall look at the dextrose industry in Japan. *Starke* 16(9):285-293. Sept. 1964. 309 St22



- 17886 SZABO, G. Sugar beet supply of the Hungarian sugar industry. (Hu) Cukoripar 17(7):193-196. July 1964. 65.8 C89  
German summary.
- 17887 TAN, A. Y. Accounting on sugar quedans. Sugar News [Manila] 40(9):546,548,550-551. Sept.1964. 65.8 Su36
- 17888 TANAKA, T. Cooling of granulated sugar by means of fluidized bed cooler. (Ja) Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 14:44-54. Mar.1964. 65.9 R31  
English summary.
- 17889 TESHIOGI, M. Malformation of sucrose crystal in the presence of sucrose stearate. Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 14: 95-101. Mar.1964. 65.9 R31
- 17890 UNDERWOOD, J. C., and FILIPIC, V. J. Source of aromatic compounds in maple sirup flavor. J. Food Sci. 29(6):814-818. Nov./Dec. 1964. 389.8 F7322  
Relationship of compounds in maple sap to those in the sirup.
- 17891 USMANOV, R. B. Indices of the utilization of basic resources of production in sugar manufacture. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 8:47-51. Aug. 1964. 65.8 Sa2  
Costs of manufacture.
- 17892 VLAMINCX, P. Where does sugar come from? (Fr) Vita 21(14):671,673. Sept.30,1964. 389.8 V834  
History of sugarcane.
- 17893 WEBRE, A. L. The mathematics of sucrose extraction. Sugar y Azucar 59(10):24-26. Oct. 1964. 65.8 F11  
Text also in Spanish.
- 17894 WIENS, W. Changes in the pattern of sugar consumption in the German Federal Republic since 1952. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 13(8):258-264. Aug.1964. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.
- 17895 ZANA, J. Study of properties of sugar beet varieties in 1963. (Hu) Cukoripar 17(7):212-218. July 1964. 65.8 C89  
German summary.
- 17896 ZAORSKA, H. The influence of some colouring substances from sugar juices and syrups on the colour of sugar. II. Internatl. Sugar J. 66(789): 285-286. Sept.1964. 65.8 In8  
From beets.
- TOBACCO**
- 17897 BRADY, N. C. Statement before the Subcommittee on Tobacco of the House Committee on Agriculture, January 29, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 22 p. A31.3 B72  
Policies and programs.
- 17898 CARD, D. G., and CLARK, C. M. Burley—the adaptable leaf. West. Tobacco J. 91(11):16,18-19. Nov.1964. 286.89 W52
- 17899 CHAKRABORTY, M. K., and RAMACHANDRUDU, B. S. A method for determining leaf strength of tobacco. Indian J. Technol. 2(8): 283-284. Aug.1964. 475 In22
- 17900 CONOVER, A. G. The tobacco situation—record 1964-65 supplies. Agr. Situation [Washington] 48(11):1-3. Nov.1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- 17901 CONOVER, A. G. U. S. tobacco outlook for '65. Tobacco [New York] 159(21):14-16. Nov.20, 1964. 286.89 T552
- 17902 CUNDIFF, R. H., and MARKUNAS, P. C. Abbreviated techniques for determination of alkaloids in tobacco using the extraction procedure. Tobacco 159(18):19-21. Oct.30,1964. 286.89 T552
- 17903 DU TOIT, F. P. New cross-ventilation burley barn designed. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 16(10): 25,27. Oct.1964. 69.8 R34
- 17904 DUNCAN, B. String bulking or string baling possess most advantages. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 16(10):23. Oct.1964. 69.8 R34
- 17905 EDWARDS, R. C. The experiment station—its role in tobacco research. Tobacco [New York] 159(19):16-18. Nov.6,1964. 286.89 T552
- 17906 EL'KIND, L. G. Tobacco industry of the Russian SFSR in 1963. (Rus) Tabak 3:6-10. 1964. 69.8 T112
- 17907 GARNER, R. R. Some background notes on Philippine tobacco. Philippine Tobacco Rev. 1 (1):7-8,28. June 1964. 286.89 P53  
Industry.
- 17908 GORDON, E. V., and SIDORICH, YA. I. Activity of tobacco factories of Ukrainian SSR during 1963 in brief. (Rus) Tabak 3:34-35. 1964. 69.8 T112
- 17909 GRADING methods available to growers—a symposium. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 16(10):41-45. Oct.1964. 69.8 R34  
A. F. Green, N. J. Prioleau, S. Eastwood, and K. George, participants.
- 17910 HINE, E. W., and FRANKLIN, J. J. The science of tobacco drying. Tobacco [New York] 159(23):12-16. Dec.4,1964. 286.89 T552
- 17911 KOSMODEM'YANSKII, V. N., and others. Interrelation between nicotine and nornicotine. (Rus) Tabak 3:45-48. 1964. 69.8 T112  
E. N. Psareva, V. A. Gornyi, and Pchelintseva, joint authors.
- 17912 MATHEWS, G. R. Preparing flue-cured tobacco for market. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 8,rev.,2 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 V81L
- 17913 PETRENKO, A. G. Comparative determination of tobacco moisture. (Rus) Tabak 3:36-39. 1964. 69.8 T112
- 17914 POGGI, A. Regulation on culture—supplying of raw tobacco. (It) Italy. Monop. Stato. Notiz. 64:26-31. July 1964. 281.3699 It1
- 17915 RAISCH, P. The tobacco products wholesale trade as a family business. (Ge) Tabak-Ztg. 74(44):7-8. Oct.30,1964. 286.89 Su2
- 17916 RAO, M. S. Flue-cured Virginia tobacco—seasonal conditions, crop returns and price trends, 1962-1963. Indian Tobacco 14(2):91. Apr./June 1964. 69.8 In2
- 17917 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. TOBACCO INDUSTRY CONTROL BOARD. Report for the financial year ended 30th April, 1964. Pretoria, 1964. 52 p. 280.2699 So8
- 17918 RODUTA, F. L. Philippine filler tobacco: a high quality tobacco. Philippine Tobacco Rev. 1(1):6,29. June 1964. 286.89 P53
- 17919 RUDD, R. W. Evaluation of agricultural programs in terms of economic growth, foreign trade, and political feasibility: tobacco. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, p.88-93. 1963. 275.29 F22
- 17920 SCALCIONE, E. Aspects and necessities of tobacco culture. (It) Italy. Monop. Stato. Notiz. 64:15-23. July 1964. 281.3699 It1
- 17921 SHAH, R. A., QADRI, A. A., and BHATTI, N. A. Ion-exchange flame photometric determination of sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium in the ash of tobacco and other plants. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 7(1):13-16. Ref. Jan. 1964. 475 P174
- 17922 TAIKH, L. A. Tobacco accounting under new conditions of state purchasing. (Rus) Tabak 3:42-45. 1964. 69.8 T112
- 17923 THORPE, G. B. How the annual tobacco cost survey is prepared. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 16 (10):59,61,63. Oct.1964. 69.8 R34
- 17924 TOBACCO. Buyers' guide & directory 1964. Tobacco [New York] 159(18,sup.),218 p. Oct.30, 1964. 286.89 T552
- 17925 UZORIN, E. K. Fast semi-micro method of the determination of nicotine. (Rus) Tabak 3: 49-52. 1964. 69.8 T112  
Spectrophotometry.
- 17926 VANBERCIE, R. Evaluation of tobacco quality. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] (ser.2)19(7):598-607. July 1964. 26 Ag86  
English summary.
- 17927 VANBERCIE, R. A new method of tobacco drying. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] (ser.2)19(7): 647. July 1964. 26 Ag86
- 17928 ZUIKOVA, E. P. Raising production of the Aztec tobacco in Tambov area. (Rus) Tabak 3:19-20. 1964. 69.8 T112  
Outlook.

## MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

- 17929 ARIZONA, OFF. OF THE STATE ENTOMOLOGIST. Certified nurseries and other nursery stock dealers, classification, 1964-1965. Phoenix, 1964. 24 p. 225 Ar44
- 17930 ASJES, E. Are you operating your nursery at a profit? Amer. Nurseryman 120(7):36,38,40, 42,44. Oct.1,1964. 80 Am371
- 17931 BARTH, J. and SON. Hop report 1963/64. Nurnberg, 1964. 27 p. 70.9 B28
- 17932 BENNETT, W. J. Marketing cut flowers in retail food stores: the potential and profitability in Massachusetts. Mass. Flower Growers Assoc. B. 87:1-2. Nov.1964. 81 M383
- 17933 BHANDARI, P. R. Identification of flavonoids in hops (*Humulus lupulus* Linne) by thin-layer chromatography. J. Chromatography 16(1):130-135. Ref. Oct.1964. 475 J824
- 17934 BOTELHO, A. T. Technological aspects of the preparation of salted Mediterranean tuna. (Por) Conservas de Peixe 19(223):19. Oct.1964. 389.8 C7692
- 17935 BUTTERY, R. G., and others. Volatile hop constituents. Inst. Brewing J. 70(5):396-401. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 390.9 In7  
W. H. McFadden, R. E. Lundin, and M. P. Kealy, joint authors.
- 17936 CANADA, BUR. OF STATISTICS. Shipments of fruit and ornamental nursery stock, 1963. Ottawa, 1964. 39 p. 253 C1625Fr
- 17937 CONGDON, M. Protecting winter stock shipments; loading technique cut bare-root freeze damage in rail cars and trucks. Amer. Nurseryman 120(9):12,65-67. Nov.1,1964. 80 Am371
- 17938 DABROWSKI, T., and KOLAKOWSKI, E. Changes in the phosphorus fractions in the muscle tissue of the bream (*Abramis brama* L.) and tench (*Tinca tinca* L.) during storage on ice. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(8):494-497. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- 17939 FOLLEY, R. R. W., and HUNT, A. R. Some economic aspects of the retail trade in flowers grown under glass. Wye Coll. Reprint (n.s.) 251,16 p. Feb./Mar.1964. 103 W97Re
- 17940 HOFFMAN, W. W., and GOODRICH, D. C. Standard Chrysanthemums; grower handling costs and practices. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 147, 14 p. June 1964. 281.9 C81A
- 17941 HOWARD, G. A., and MARTIN, P. A. Bittering power of stored hops. Inst. Brewing J. 70(5): 424-439. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 390.9 In7
- 17942 INVERESK (SCOTLAND) INSTITUTE OF SEAWEED RESEARCH. Annual report for 1963. n.p., 1964. 23 p. 451 Sco8
- 17943 LANDAU, E. Pond-produced protein; the discovery in Japan that the alga *Chlorella* can be grown in the dark has encouraged fresh efforts to cultivate it as a food. New Sci. 24(417):445. Nov.12,1964. 472 N42
- 17944 MACHURECK, E. Radiation preservation of marine products: U.S.A.E.C. programme. Food Irradiation 4(4):A2-A7. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 F7383
- 17945 MICHIGAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN. Year book, directory and buyer's guide, 1964. Lansing, 1964. 60 p. 81 M584  
Includes Program of its annual convention.
- 17946 PINNEY, J. J. A basic stock record system for nurserymen. Amer. Nurseryman 120(9):7, 38,40,42-48. Nov.1,1964. 80 Am371
- 17947 RHODES, D. N. Pasteurization of fish by ionising radiation; a study of feasibility in the United Kingdom. Food Irradiation 4(4):A8-A22. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 F7383
- 17948 TORRES BOTELHO, A. Technological aspects of fish canning. (Sp) Indus. Conserv. 30(301): 181. July 1964. 389.8 In24
- 17949 VANCURA, M. The investigation of hops with regard to its ingredients useful for brewing. (Ge) Brauwelt 104(83):1586-1597. Oct.15/20, 1964. 390.8 B732



## AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

## GENERAL

- 17950 AGRIBUSINESS: the revolution's just beginning; agriculture's use of machinery and technology has made enormous strides, but farming will have to go much further to handle the population explosion; inevitable conclusion: farm machinery is now a growth industry. *Forbes* 94(9):18-21. Nov.1,1964. 280.8 F74
- 17951 AMADEI, G. Trends of "socialist" agricultural economy: critical considerations. (It) *Riv. di Polit. Agr.* 11(3):33-36. Sept.1964. 281.8 R523 Czechoslovakia.
- 17952 ANCHIERRI, L. An example of cooperation: the Syndicat Intercommunal de la Vallée de l'Arvan. (Fr) *Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)* 13:249-251. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7 Economic program.
- 17953 ANTUNES, L. J. DE C. The agriculture-industrialization binomial as factor in economic development. (Por) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 9(8): 1581,1584. Aug.1964. 24 G252
- 17954 BANCO DE BILBAO. SERV. DE ESTUDIOS. Informe economico [Economic report], 1963. n.p., 1964. 277 p.,map. 284.29 B2276 Economic situation in agriculture included.
- 17955 BANQUE NATIONALE DU VIET-NAM. Economic and financial situation of Vietnam in 1963. (Fr) *Banque. Natl. du Viet-Nam. B. Econ.* 10(5):1-45. May 1964. 280.9 B2296 Agriculture included.
- 17956 BEHRMANN, H. I. The beginnings of farm-economic research in South Africa. *Agrekon* 3(4): 17-25. Oct.1964. 281.8 Ag835
- 17957 BELLAN, A. Cooperation in mountain studies and programs in Ariege; some interesting achievements. (Fr) *Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)* 13:501-510, map. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7 Central and local governmental cooperation.
- 17958 BIRD, A. R. Poverty in rural areas of the United States. *U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rpt.* 63, 46 p.,map. Ref. Nov.1964. A281.9 Ag8A
- 17959 BLONDELLE, R. Economic and agricultural policy in France and the E.E.C. (Fr) *Chambres Agr.* 35(295/296,A.P.P.C.A. 1st sess.ord. 1964):44-50. July 1/15,1964. 14 T69
- 17960 BOOTH, J. F. The role of the agricultural economist in the administrative field. In *Dixey, R. N., ed. International explorations of agricultural economics*, p.23-35. 1964. 281 D64 With reference to the Economics Division of the Canadian Department of Agriculture.
- 17961 BROWN, R. Some predictions for tomorrow's America. *Tex. Agr. Prog.* 10(4):3-4. Fall 1964. 100 T31Te Economic and social conditions.
- 17962 BRZOZA, A. The application of production functions in economic-agricultural investigations. In *Dixey, R. N., ed. International explorations of agricultural economics*, p.36-45. 1964. 281 D64
- 17963 BUBLOT, G. Advanced research methods in agricultural economics in Western Europe. In *Dixey, R. N., ed. International explorations of agricultural economics*, p.46-54. 1964. 281 D64
- 17964 BULGARU, M. The harmonious interconnected growth of industry and agriculture within the complex development of national economy. (Rum) *Prob. Econ. [Bucharest]* 17(8):129-141. Aug.1964. 280.8 P947 English summary, p.222-223.
- 17965 CALAS, E., and TANTON, B. Studies and action for a renewal of the traditional agricultural economy of a commune of the lower Cevennes; Colagnac (Gard). (Fr) *Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)* 13:423-433. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7
- 17966 CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENTAL STUDIES. State government and economic development, a history of administrative policies in California, 1849-1933, by G. D. Nash. Berkeley, 1964. 379 p. Ref. 277.010 C12 Agricultural.
- 17967 CAPOT-REY, R. Problems of nomadism in the Sahara. *Internatl. Labour Rev.* 90(5):472-487. Nov.1964. 283.8 In8
- 17968 CLAVE, A. Cooperation in studies and action at Auris. (Fr) *Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)* 13:711. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7 In economic policy.
- 17969 DAHOMEY. MINISTRE DES FINANCES DES AFFAIRES ECONOMIQUES ET DU PLAN. Aspects économiques [Economic aspects], 1964. n.p., 1963, pub.1964. 71 p.,map. 280.9 D132 Chapters on agriculture and forestry included.
- 17970 DAVIDSON, J. R. Attitudes and economic research in agriculture. *Mont. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 23:194-198. 1963, pub.1964. 500 M762
- 17971 DEGRAS, J., and NOVE, A. Soviet planning; essays in honour of Naum Jasny. Oxford, Blackwell, 1964. 225 p. Ref. 280.179 D36 Includes a list of his publications.
- 17972 DIETZE, C. VON. Tasks and results of international co-operation in agricultural economics. In *Dixey, R. N., ed. International explorations of agricultural economics*, p.64-72. Ref. 1964. 281 D64
- 17973 DIXEY, R. N., ed. International explorations of agricultural economics. Ames, Iowa State Univ. Press, 1964. 306 p. 281 D64 A tribute to the inspiration of Leonard Knight Elmhirst.
- 17974 AN ENQUIRY on the Senegal market. (Fr) *Marches Trop. et Mediter.* 20(989):2464-2593, map. Oct.24,1964. 286.8 M33 Includes a survey of the agricultural economy and food products.
- 17975 ERDEI, F. The development of the economic-social relations of the agricultural population after the liberation. *Budapest. Magyar Tud. Akad. Mezogazdasagi Uzemtani Intezet. B.* 9: 67-102. 1964. 281.9 B852B Translation from the book "Tanulmányok a mai falurol" p.11-51, 1964.
- 17976 EWALD, G. Now carry through the integrated management of the unified production process. (Ge) *Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll*, 8th Cong.:227-240. 1964. 280.29 D482
- 17977 FABRE, B. Cooperation in mountain programs. (Fr) *Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)* 13: 99-113. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7 Includes discussion.
- 17978 FEDERATION FRANCAISE D'ECONOMIE MONTAGNARDE. Le congres de 1963 [The 1963 congress]. *Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)* 13:754 p. Ref. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7 Report.
- 17979 FRAGONARD, B. The mountain zone of the Department of Basses-Pyrenees. (Fr) *Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)* 13:511-545. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7 Economic situation and program.
- 17980 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. Le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg [The Grand Duchy of Luxembourg]. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 3134, 63 p.,map. Ref. Nov.6,1964. 280.9 F843 Includes agriculture.
- 17981 GANNAGE, E. The economy and agricultural development in Lebanon. *Beirut. Inst. Rural Econ. Ser. Lect. Agr. Tenure Agr. Coop. Mediter. Basin* 2:1-19. 1963. 282.9 B39
- 17982 GANNAGE, E. Planning and development in Lebanon. *Beirut. Inst. Rural Econ. Ser. Lect. Agr. Tenure Agr. Coop. Mediter. Basin* 1:57-67. 1963. 282.9 B39 Economic.



- 17983 GARAVEL, L. The Institut National des Etudes Rurales Montagnardes, organism based on the idea of cooperation in the field of research and studies. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)13:303-311. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7
- 17984 GERCKE, F. Zur Bestimmung der Wirkung von Landentwicklungsmassnahmen dargestellt am Beispiel des Hannoverschen Emslandes [Determination of the effect of land development measures, illustrated with Emsland in Hannover as example]. Agrarsoz. Gesell. Matersamml. 34,150 p.,map. Ref. Aug.1964. 281.9 Ag862M
- 17985 GT. BRIT. CENTRAL OFF. OF INFORMATION. REFERENCE DIV. Zambia. London, 1964. 46 p.,map. (Its Quote No. RF.P. 5688/64) 280.19 G792Za  
Includes the agricultural economy.
- 17986 HARTOG, F. Agriculture under protection. (Du) Economist [Haarlem] 112(6):420-424. June 1964. 280.8 Ec792
- 17987 HEPPE, L. Der Strukturwandel in der oberbadi-schen Zigarrenindustrie nach 1950 und seine Auswirkungen auf Beschäftigung und Landbe-wirtschaftung [Structural changes in the Upper Baden cigar industry after 1950 and its effects on business and farming]. Forschgesell. f. Agrarpolit. u. Agrarsoziol. [Einzelber.] 154, 197 p.,map. June 1964. 281.9 F77E
- 17988 HORRING, J. Hartog's diagnosis and cure for the ills of agriculture. (Du) Economist [Haarlem] 112(6):402-419. June 1964. 280.8 Ec792
- 17989 HUTIRA, E., and BALAURE, F. The alliance between the working class and the peasantry—social basis of our system. (Rum) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 17(8):58-74. Aug.1964. 280.8 P947  
English summary, p.216-217.
- 17990 JOHNSON, S. E. The agricultural economist and the welfare of farm people. In Dixey, R. N., ed. International explorations of agricultural economics, p.109-119. 1964. 281 D64
- 17991 KNIGA DLYA CHTENIYA PO EKONOMIKE SEL'SKOGO KHOZYAISTVA [Book of readings on economics of agriculture]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Politicheskoi Literatury, 1963. 287 p. 281.179 K74
- 17992 KUHNEN, F. A Lebanese village in transition. Beirut. Inst. Rural. Econ. Ser. Lect. Agr. Tenure Agr. Coop. Mediter. Basin 1:3-44. 1963. 282.9 B39  
Economic and social conditions.  
Includes discussion.
- 17993 LANG, H. G. Increased pastoral production through planning. New Zeal. Inst. Agr. Sci. Proc. 9:241-246. 1963. 23 N489P  
Discussion, p.247-248.  
Economic planning.
- 17994 LAVAL, P. H. Action of an S.A.F.E.R. in the mountain region. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)13:435-437. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7
- 17995 LINDENAU, H. The use of mathematical meth-ods in Soviet agricultural economics. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarokon. 7(9):273-278. Ref. 1964 281.8 Z3
- 17996 LOBIANCO, A. Directions for efficient eco-nomic organization of agricultural production. (It) Agr. Napoletana 31(7):3-16. July 1964. 16 Ag8268
- 17997 MALASSIS, L. Agricultural planning in France. In Dixey, R. N., ed. International explorations of agricultural economics, p.141-152. 1964. 281 D64
- 17998 MCMURTRY, G., and LIVERMORE, D. U. General business conditions. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 187:21-23. Sept./Oct.1964. 275.29 V813  
Outlook.
- 17999 MCMURTRY, G., and LIVERMORE, D. U. Sit-uation and outlook; general business conditions. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 186:15-16. July/Aug.1964. 275.29 V813
- 18000 MEXICO. SECRETARIA DE INDUSTRIA Y COMERCIO. Memoria de labores, 1963. Mex-ico, 1964. 179 p. 280.9 M572  
Includes the agricultural economy.
- 18001 MOULIAS, J. The future of farms in the Lacaune Mountain. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)13:447-483. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7  
Economic situation and policy.
- 18002 MULLER, F. The working class helps agricul-ture. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Ueberarb. Proto-koll, 8th Cong.:510-513. 1964. 280.29 D482
- 18003 NANAVATI, SIR M. B. The changing pattern of rural socio-economy in India. In Dixey, R. N., ed. International explorations of agricultural economics, p.186-200. 1964. 281 C64
- 18004 NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (INDIA). Agriculture and livestock in Rajasthan. New Delhi, 1964. 103 p. 281.182 N21A  
Economic.
- 18005 NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (INDIA). Indian economy; review and prospects, 1962-64. New Delhi, 1964. 83 p. 280.182 N21I  
Includes chapters on agriculture and trade.
- 18006 NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION. Current projects on economic and social implications of science and technology 1963. n. p. 1964. 158 p. 173 N2152Cu  
Contains a section on agriculture and rural sociology.
- 18007 NEL, L. W. A. The agricultural sector's share in the economic growth and prosperity of S. A. Agrekon 3(4):10-16. Oct.1964. 281.8 Ag835
- 18008 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF ISLAND TERRI-TORIES. Reports on the Cook, Niue, and Tokelau islands. Wellington, 1963. 102 p. 280.9 N487  
Economic conditions in agriculture included.
- 18009 1963 NORTH Korean central yearbook. 309 p. Aug.28,1964. 173 J663In  
Includes the agricultural economy.  
Translation of portions from 1963 Choson Ch'ungang Nyongam, P'Yongyana, December 25, 1963.
- 18010 OFFENSIVE contre la pauvreté et le retard économique [Offensive against poverty and economic backwardness]. Hanoi, Editions en Langues Etrangères, 1963. 188 p. 281.186 Of2  
Agricultural.
- 18011 OHKAWA, K. Concurrent growth of agriculture with industry: a study of the Japanese case. In Dixey, R. N., ed. International exploration of agricultural economics, p.201-212. 1964. 281 D64
- 18012 OSTERREICHISCHER RAIFFEISENVERBAND. Jahresbericht [Annual report], 1963. n.p., 1964. 90 p. 284.29 Os72  
Includes review of the economic situation in agriculture and forestry.
- 18013 PAIVA, R. M. Research in agricultural eco-nomics in under-developed countries. In Dixey, R. N., ed. International explorations of agricultural economics, p.213-222. 1964. 281 D64
- 18014 PANEGROSSI, T. Cooperation for studies and programs in favor of mountain zones; inter-national collaboration for studies on the Alpine economy. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)13:161-171. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7
- 18015 PARAN, E. Contribution of the Centre de Gestion et d'Economie Rural [of Cantal] to studies on mountain economy. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)13:363-366. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7
- 18016 PIHKALA, K. U. The nature of agricultural economics as a discipline and science. In Dixey, R. N., ed. International explorations of agricultural economics, p.223-229. 1964. 281 D64
- 18017 RAEBURN, J. R. African agriculture. In Dixey, R. N., ed. International explorations of agricultural economics, p.230-239. 1964. 281 D64



- 18018 RAMBAUD, P. Note on the Arvan Basin (Savoie); trial at coordination in studies and action. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)13:253-258. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7
- 18019 RAUP, P. M. Rural resource development in an urban society: some research priorities. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 28(2):52-61. Oct.1964. 281.8 Am32  
Economic policy.
- 18020 REY, P. Cooperation in mountain studies. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.) 13:87-98. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7  
Includes discussion.
- 18021 ROCHE, M. Summary study on the present and future economic possibilities of the Arvan Valley. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)241-247. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7
- 18022 RONCHI, V. Human aspects of the present agricultural crisis. (It) B. dell' Agr. 98(6):1-3. Mar.20,1964. 16 B87
- 18023 RUSHING, C. E. Basic data on the economy of the Republic of Congo (Brazzaville). U. S. Bur. Internatl. Com. Overseas Business Rpt. OBR-64-100,12 p.,map. Nov.1964. 157.64 Ov2  
Includes the agricultural economy.
- 18024 SAMVIRKENDE DANSKE LANDBOFORENINGER. Landokonomisk oversigt [Agricultural economic survey], 1964. Kobenhavn, 1964. 128 p. 281.9 Sa4
- 18025 SASAMOTO, T. An analysis of economic research on Asian agriculture. 1. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(6):32-33. 1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 18026 SAULNIER, R. J. Factors in economic growth. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, p.5-13. Ref. 1963. 275.29 F22
- 18027 SCAPACCINO, G. The success of the operation "economic development" will depend upon prices. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 19(9):23-26. Sept.1964. 281.8 R18  
Includes credit.
- 18028 SCHULENBURG-WOLFSBURT, G. GRAF V. D. Die Wirtschafts- und Sozialstruktur landlicher Gemeinden in der Umgebung des Volkswagenwerkes [The economic and social structure of rural districts in the vicinity of the Volkswagen factory]. Bonn. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Inaug.-Diss. 15,202 p.,map. July 11,1963. 105.8 B644
- 18029 SEABRA, A. N. Summary of a partial analysis of the state of the Brazilian agricultural economy in 1963. (Por) Agrirural 6(77):5,18. Aug. 1964. 280.28 Ag88
- 18030 SENFFT, H. J. VON. Industry and agriculture. Second continuation of the study: Importance and function of agriculture in technical-chemical age. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 2:69-73. Mar./Apr.1964. 18 L49
- 18031 SENFFT, H. J. VON. Tasks and importance of agriculture in technical-chemical ages. 3. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 3:111-114. May/June 1964. 18 L49
- 18032 SHIRIN, B. Agricultural economics needs exact terminology. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:120-122. Aug.1964. 281.8 So73
- 18033 SMITH, R. T. Ethnic difference and peasant economy in British Guiana. In Firth, R. W., and Yamey, B. S., ed. Capital, saving and credit in peasant societies, p.305-329. 1964. 281 F51
- 18034 SOUCHERE. Note on Auris-en-Oisans. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)13:703-709. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7  
Mountain economy and tourism.
- 18035 TIMM, T. R. Agriculture—today and tomorrow. Sunsweet Standard 48(6):5-7. Nov.1964. 286.83 Su7
- 18036 TOLLEY, G. S., and SMIDT, S. Agriculture and the secular position of the U.S. economy. Econometrica 32(4):554-575. Ref. Oct.1964. 280.8 Ec78
- 18037 ULBRICHT, W. The use of the new economic system of planning and conducting the economy in our socialist agriculture in the years 1964/65. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll, 8th Cong.:29-116. 1964. 280.29 D482
- 18038 U. S. AREA REDEVELOPMENT ADMIN. Summary list of redevelopment areas and eligible areas, Public Works Acceleration Act, January 1, 1964. Washington, 1964. 64 p. (Its Area Designation Status Report No. 11) 157.33 Su6
- 18039 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND PUBLIC WELFARE. The war on poverty; the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964. A compilation of materials relevant to S. 2642 prepared for the Select Subcommittee on Poverty. 88th Cong., 2d sess. S. Doc. 86,77 p. 1964. 280.12 Un369W
- 18040 VAN STEEN, M. Northern Ireland plans for economic growth. Canad. Geog. J. 69(4):130-139, map. Oct.1964. 470 C162  
Includes agricultural development.
- 18041 VIGNAUD, J. R. Save the mountain. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)13:495-500. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7  
Economic policy.
- 18042 WAUGH, F. V. Cobweb models. J. Farm Econ. 46(4):732-749. Nov.1964. 280.8 J822
- 18043 WAUGH, F. V. What do our readers want? J. Farm Econ. 46(4):866. Nov.1964. 280.8 J822
- 18044 WICKENS, A. J. Economic growth—its labor aspects. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, p.22-30. 1963. 275.29 F22
- 18045 YAMEY, B. S. The study of peasant economic systems: some concluding comments and questions. In Firth, R. W., and Yamey, B. S., ed. Capital, saving and credit in peasant societies, p.376-386. 1964. 281 F51
- 18046 YANG, C. P. The inherent link between industry and agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Indus. Mining, Fuels, Power 68:19-30. June 15,1964. 173 J663Tcci  
Translation from Kuang-ming Jih pao. 4. April 27, 1964.

## AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

- 18017 AUKEMA, S., and GIESSEN, L. B. VAN DER. De financiele positie van een groep gemengde bedrijven op de West-Veluwe [The financial position of a group of mixed farms in West Veluwe]. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Verslagen 81, 45 p.,map. June 1964. 281.9 L23V  
Capital and credit included.
- 18048 BAILEY, F. G. Capital, saving and credit in highland Orissa (India). In Firth, R. W., and Yamey, B. S., ed. Capital, saving and credit in peasant societies, p.104-132. 1964. 281 F51
- 18049 BARIC, L. Some aspects of credit, saving and investment in a "non-monetary" economy (Rossel Island). In Firth, R. W., and Yamey, B. S., ed. Capital, saving and credit in peasant societies, p.35-52. 1964. 281 F51
- 18050 BARTH, F. Capital, investment and the social structure of a pastoral nomad group in South Persia. In Firth, R. W., and Yamey, B. S., ed. Capital, saving and credit in peasant societies, p.69-81. 1964. 281 F51
- 18051 BELSHAW, C. S. Institutions for capital formation and distribution among Fijians. In Firth, R. W., and Yamey, B. S., ed. Capital, saving and credit in peasant societies, p.187-206. 1964. 281 F51
- 18052 BENEDICT, B. Capital, saving and credit among Mauritian Indians. In Firth, R. W., and Yamey, B. S., ed. Capital, saving and credit in peasant societies, p.330-346. 1964. 281 F51

- 18053 BRAKE, J. R. Financing Michigan farms: the Thumb. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. Business 1,20 p. Oct.1963. 284.9 M58  
Capital requirements and credit.
- 18054 BRYNTESON, C. R. Managing farm capital investments. Agr. Banking & Finance 6(6):21-22, 24. Nov.-Dec.1964. 284.8 B22
- 18055 DEUTSCHES WIRTSCHAFTSINSTITUT. Kapi-taleinsatz und Arbeitsproduktivität in der west-deutschen Landwirtschaft [Capital investment and labor productivity in West German agricul-ture]. Berlin. Deut. Wirtinst. Ber. 15(19),23 p. Oct.1,1964. 280.9 B453
- 18056 EPSTEIN, S. Personal capital formation among the Tolai of New Britain. In Firth, R. W., and Yamey, B. S., ed. Capital, saving and credit in peasant societies, p.53-68. 1964. 281 F51
- 18057 FIRTH, R. W. Capital, saving and credit in peasant societies: A viewpoint from economic anthropology. In Firth, R. W., and Yamey, B. S., ed. Capital, saving and credit in peasant societies, p.15-34. 1964. 281 F51
- 18058 FIRTH, R. W., YAMEY, B. S., ed. Capital, saving and credit in peasant societies; studies from Asia, Oceania, the Caribbean and Middle America. London, Allen, 1964. 399 p.,map. Ref. 281 F51
- 18059 GEORGIA. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRI-CULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Managing your money; a family plan. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 635,12 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 G29B
- 18060 GONCZI, I. Some economic problems of fixed assets in agriculture. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 8(5): 27-42. Ref. Oct.1964. 281.8 G25
- 18061 HALPERN, J. M. Capital, savings and credit among Lao peasants. In Firth, R. W., and Yamey, B. S., ed. Capital, saving and credit in peasant societies, p.82-103. 1964. 281 F51  
In Laos and Thailand.
- 18062 HOSELITZ, B. F. Capital formation, saving and credit in Indian agricultural society. In Firth, R. W., and Yamey, B. S., ed. Capital, saving and credit in peasant societies, p.347-375. 1964. 281 F51
- 18063 ICHIOKA, K. Noka o meguru shikin junksan [Economic analysis of agricultural finance in Japan]. Tokyo. Nat. Res. Inst. Agr. [Res.Bull.] 74,154 p. Mar.1964. 22.5 T573R
- 18064 JOITA, E. The technical-material basis of ag-riculture in the Rumanian People's Republic. (Rum) Rev. de Statist. 13(9):23-33. Sept.1964. 267.8 St22
- 18065 MEI'GE, J. Rural local savings associations (Maori Komiti) in New Zealand's Far North. In Firth, R. W., and Yamey, B. S., ed. Capital, saving and credit in peasant societies, p.207-229. 1964. 281 F51
- 18066 NASH, M. Capital, saving, and credit in a Gua-temalan and a Mexican Indian peasant society. In Firth, R. W., and Yamey, B. S., ed. Capital, saving and credit in peasant societies, p.287-304. 1964. 281 F51
- 18067 PETROVIC, M. Investments in socialized ag-ricultural organizations. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 255:45-54. May 25,1964. 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Poljoprivreda 1:27-33. Jan. 1964.
- 18068 RASSER, R. Agriculture and modern gold traf-fic. (Ge) Agrarische Rundschau 4/5:86-91. Oct.1964. 280.8 Ag82
- 18069 REMPEL, E. Problems of the basic fund in the socialist agriculture of the Bulgarian Peo-ple's Republic. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 7(9): 283-285. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 18070 SCHLAGHECKEN, A. Structure and develop-ment of farm investments. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(15):364. Aug.10,1964. 58.8 T223
- 18071 SPRINKEL, B. W. Role of monetary-fiscal pol-icies. In Farm Foundation. Increasing under-standing of public problems and policies, p.14-21. 1963. 275.29 F22
- 18072 SWIFT, M. G. Capital, saving and credit in a Malay peasant economy. In Firth, R. W., and Yamey, B. S., ed. Capital, saving and credit in peasant societies, p.133-156. 1964. 281 F51
- 18073 TOPLEY, M. Capital, saving and credit among indigenous rice farmers and immigrant vegeta-ble farmers in Hong Kong's New Territories. In Firth, R. W., and Yamey, B. S., ed. Capital, saving and credit in peasant societies, p.157-186. 1964. 281 F51
- 18074 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. 1965 agricultural finance outlook. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. AFO-4, 31 p.,map. Nov.1964. A284.9 Ag83  
Chiefly credit and income.
- 18075 WINCHCOMBE-CARSON. General observa-tions regarding rural land investment in New South Wales. Valuer 18(4):283-285. Oct.1964. 282.8 V24  
Land classes, titles, values, and farming costs and returns.
- 18076 YI, P. S. The Republic's budget for socialist construction and the improvement on people's life. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 124:1-8. July 1,1964. 173 J66Er  
Includes agriculture.  
Translation from Chaejong Kумыung 89:19-23. Apr.1964.

## Credit

- 18077 ASCANI, F. The rural and artisans banks of Lazio. (It) Roma Econ. 17(7):385-388. Ref. July 1964. 280.8 R66
- 18078 BANCO DE FOMENTO AGROPECUARIO DEL PERU. Memoria, 32º ejercicio [Report, 32d season], 1962-1963. n. p., 1963. 25 p. 284.29 B2254
- 18079 BANK OF JAPAN. Outline of Japanese economy and finance, 1964. Tokyo, 1964. 69 p. 280.9 B2226  
Agricultural credit included.
- 18080 COLLINS, H. G. Capital and the uses of credit for property development. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 11(1):48-54. July 1964. 304.8 W888
- 18081 CREDITKASSEN FOR LANDEJENDOMME I OSTIFTERNE. 98de beretning [98th report], 1963/1964. Kobenhavn, 1964. 62 p. 284.29 C862
- 18082 DEUTSCHER RAIFFEISENVERBAND. Jahr-buch, XVI. Jahrgang 1963 [Yearbook, 16th year 1963]. Bonn, 1964. 147 p.,map. 284.29 D484  
Includes rural cooperatives.
- 18083 HOLCOMB, J. M. Modern concepts of agricul-tural financing. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 28(2):62-66. Oct.1964. 281.8 Am32
- 18084 JOSHI, G. S. Some thoughts on consumption needs. Maharashtra Co-op. Q. 47(4):293-297. Apr.1964. 280.28 B63  
Cooperative credit.
- 18085 KREDITFORENINGEN AF EJERE AF MINDRE EJENDOMME PAA LANDET I OSTIFTERNE. Beretning og regnskab [Reports and accounts] 1963/64, v. 83. Kobenhavn, 1964. 31 p.,map. 284.29 R29
- 18086 LEWISTON, D. S. G. Correspondent relation-ships: toward a better understanding. Banking 57(5):80-81,85. Nov.1964. 284.8 Am3  
In agricultural banking.
- 18087 MATVEEV, A. Long-term crediting of col-lective farms. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:53-57. July 1964. 281.8 So73
- 18088 MINDERHOUD, G. Agricultural credit in Western Europe. In Dixey, R. N., ed. Interna-tional explorations of agricultural economics, p.164-173. 1964. 281 D64
- 18089 NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL BANK OF LIBYA. Seventh annual report of the board of directors, year ended the 31st March 1964. Tripoli, 1964. 46 p. 284.29 N215



- 18090 NOCETTI, J. A., and others. Plan de credito agricola supervisado a desarrollarse en la comunidad "La Vanguardia" partido de Pergamino, Provincia Bs. As. ano 1964 [Plan of supervised agricultural credit to be developed in the "La Vanguardia" community, district of Pergamino, Province of Buenos Aires, 1964]. Pergamino, Estac. Expt. Agropecuaria. Informe Tec. 29,100 p.,map. Aug.1964. 102.5 P413  
J. B. Pizarro, J. R. Vellani, E. Andruchowicz, L. R. Pujol, A. A. Coscia, J. C. Musto, L. O. Lugones, J. T. Lerner, I. Echeverria, A. Amicci, and J. Meneghini, joint authors.
- 18091 NORIN CHUO KINKO. Norin kinyu no jitsujo, 1962 [The actual state of agriculture and forestry financing, 1962]. Cent. Coop. Bank Agr. Forest. Res. Data 63,315 p. Sept.1962. 284.9 C332  
Centered on cooperatives.
- 18092 PATTEN, C. H. Farm boys make the best agricultural loan officers. Banking 57(5):74-76,78-79. Nov.1964. 284.8 Am3
- 18093 RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. All-India rural debt and investment survey, 1961-2. Reserve Bank India, B. 17 (12):1512-1520. Dec.1963. 284.9 R31B  
Economic Department, cooperating.
- 18094 RISSIK, G. South African Reserve Bank. Farming So. Africa. 40(6):17-21. Sept.1964. 24 So842
- 18095 RURAL BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES. 31st annual report 1964. Sydney, 1964. 28 p.,map. 284.9 R88
- 18096 SCHMIDTBERGER, H. The equipment credit society in the service of modern mechanization. (Ge) Agrarische Rundschau 4/5:91-94. Oct.1964. 280.8 Ag82  
Austria.
- 18097 SCUDDAY, R. PCA; when farmers borrow they borrow from themselves. Tex. Agr. Prog. 10(4):10,15. Fall 1964. 100 T31Te  
Production Credit Associations.
- 18098 SINGH, M. Cooperatives, the most important institutional source of credit available to the south-east Asian farmer. ICA (Int. Coop. Alliance) Agr. Coop. Bull. 1:1-7. Jan.1964. 280.29 In8Ag
- 18099 SUGAR INDUSTRY AGRICULTURAL BANK (BARBADOS). Report and accounts at 30th June, 1964. Bridgetown, 1964. 6 p. 284.9 B23
- 18100 U. S. COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION. Report of the President, 1963. Washington, 1964. 34 p. 1 Ag84
- 18101 U. S. COMPTROLLER GENERAL. Report on audit of the Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture, fiscal year 1963. 88th Cong., 2d sess. H. Doc. 315, 44 p. 1964. 151.49 R294
- 18102 U. S. FARMERS HOME ADMIN. Farmers Home Administration in brief. U. S. D. A. PA 547,rev.,6 p.-folder. Feb.1964. 1 Ag84Pro
- 18103 U. S. FARMERS HOME ADMIN. Housing for senior citizens; loans for rental housing for senior citizens in rural areas. U. S. D. A. PA 640,8 p.-folder. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84Pro
- 18104 VALLET, J., BALET, J., and GROSSENBA-CHER, M. The shorter the lending period, the lower the interest. (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser.B) 3(7/8):45-47. July/Aug.1964. 17 Ag8
- 18105 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA Y ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA. Resumen de las operaciones por concepto de creditos agropecuarios durante el ano 1962 [Summary of agricultural credit operations during the year 1962]. Caracas, 1963. 17 p. (EEA-63-014) 255.9 Ec74R
- 18106 WIRTH, M. E., and BRAKE, J. R. The Michigan Farm Credit Panel--cash flows and use of credit, 1961. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. Business 8,12 p. May 1964. 284.9 M58  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- Income
- 18107 ANDERS, H. Theory of differential rent in socialism (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon 7(8):225-229. Ref. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 18108 BRYANSKIKH, E. Calculation of differential rent on the collective farms of the Udmurt ASSR. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:105-109. July 1964. 281.8 So73
- 18109 GRINDEA, D. Estimation of national income created in agriculture. (Rum) Rev. de Statist. 13(9):61-68. Sept.1964. 267.8 St22
- 18110 GROVE, E. W. Sabotaging the parity concept. J. Farm Econ. 46(4):867. Nov.1964. 280.8 J822
- 18111 HUDSON, E. H., and DOLL, J. P. Farm income estimates for Missouri counties, 1949 and 1959. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 817,43 p., map. May 1964. 100 M693
- 18112 LUTTRELL, C. B. Per capita income of the farm population. Fed. Reserve Bank St. Louis. Mon. Rev. 46(9):9-12. Sept.1964. 284.8 F31Sa
- 18113 NAGY, L. Role of land rent differential in the income differences of farmers' cooperatives. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 8(4):13-23. Aug.1964. 281.8 G25  
English summary.
- 18114 NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (INDIA). Agricultural income by states, 1960-1961. New Delhi, 1963. 88 p. (Its Occasional Paper No. 7) 284 N213
- 18115 ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. COMMITTEE FOR AGRICULTURE. Study of low incomes in agriculture. Paris? 1963? 55 p. 284 Or352  
Europe.
- 18116 SOLVERUD, S. The new agricultural agreement. How will it affect my income? (No) Sau og Geit 17(4):84-86. Sept.1964. 45.8 Sa8
- 18117 TIMOKHIN, P. Methods of the calculation of differential rent of collective farms. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:103-109. Aug.1964. 281.8 So73
- Insurance
- 18118 ATKINSON, J. H., and KRAUSE, K. R. Your changing farm property insurance customer. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-268,12 p. Apr.1963. 100 In2Ag
- 18119 GATTA, C. Unified contributions: an up-to-date study; from hectare-culture to effective use of labor. (It) Italia Agr. 101(8):861-872. Aug.1964. 16 It1
- 18120 JORDAN, B. FCIC protects investments after disaster. Tex. Agr. Prog. 10(4):11,15. Fall 1964. 100 T31Te  
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.
- 18121 KRAUSE, K. R. Farm mutual insurance company mergers. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-283,17 p. Apr.1964. 100 In2Ag
- 18122 REHWINKEL, E., and others. Sozialplane fur die Landwirtschaft [Social plans for agriculture]. Agrarsoz. Gesell. Schreibe. f. Landliche Sozialragen. 43,124 p. 1964. 281.9 Ag832S  
H. Schmalz, D. Deneke, H. Frehsee, C. Reinhard, F. Weber, W. Guthsmuths, W. Wangler, and J. P. Franken, joint authors.  
Includes papers on social security and social structure planning.
- 18123 SMITH, R. S. Check your fire insurance policy. Hoard's Dairyman 109(23):1307. Dec.10,1964. 44.8 H65
- 18124 TAUCHER, E. H. Every district its "farm helpers"? Permit advice on family assistance! "Farm helpers" cost money. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9:17-18,23,37. Sept.1964. 18 Ag83  
Insurance.
- 18125 U. S. FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION. Federal all-risk crop insurance: why. U. S. D. A. PA 627,16 p. 1964. 1 Ag84Pro

## Taxation

- 18126 BJERKE, H. M. How to minimize the tax bite. *Hoard's Dairyman* 109(22):1262-1263. Nov.25, 1964. 44.8 H65
- 18127 BLANCH, G. E. Is the property tax a fair tax. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:163-168. 1962. 81 Or32
- 18128 GREENWOOD, J. M. Taxation and the man on the land. *Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding* 11 (1):31-37. July 1964. 304.8 W888
- 18129 GRUN, W. H. Taxational settlement of newly purchased machines is allowed for farmer. (Ge) *Landmasch.-Markt* 43(23):1440,1442. Nov.12,1964. 58.8 L239
- 18130 KIM, C. C. Repealing the farm excise tax and its significance. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 124:101-106. July 1,1964. 173 J663Er  
Translation from Kulloja 245:34-38. Apr. 1964.
- 18131 MAER, C. M. Tax rulings of interest to all breeders. *Amer. Angus Conf. [Rep. Proc.]*, 9th Annu. Conf.:20-21. 1963. 43.9 Am328
- 18132 MELICHAR, E. State individual income taxes; impact of alternative provisions on burdens, progression, and yields. *Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. Monog.* 2,275 p. Ref. July 1963. 100 C76Mo
- 18133 SCHOMBURG, R. The surplus value tax with preliminary tax deduction and its effects on the wholesale potato industry. (Ge) *Kartoffel-wirtschaft* 17(8):113,115,117. Feb.27,1964. 286.83 K14
- 18134 TOTTEROW, J. E. Tax problems of nursery growers. *Amer. Nurseryman* 120(9):14,88-104. Nov.1,1964. 80 Am371
- 18135 WEIGLE, R. N., and ROBBINS, P. R. The Indiana adjusted gross income tax and the farmer. *Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo* EC-277, 8 p. Dec.1963. 100In2Ag
- 18136 ZELTNER, E. Should farm animal husbandry taxation be different from industry. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 16(17):627-629. Sept.5,1964. 49 T445
- 18145 DOHLER, J. The perfection of good cooperative labor, of socialist competition, and the use of the principle of material interest; problems of socialist management on type III LPG. (Ge) *Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll*, 8th Cong.:117-133. 1964. 280.29 D482
- 18146 DOUGLAS, M. B. What the California growers are doing to meet the changing labor supply. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:73-75. 1963. 81 Or32
- 18147 ESSEN, H. VAN, and HOOGENDOORN, N. Nieuwe werkmethode bij de verzorging en de oogst van een gewas voederbieten [New work methods for the care and harvesting of forage beet crops]. *Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration. Gestencilde Meded.* 3,32 p. 1964. 58.9 W12G
- 18148 FEHER, K. Material interest of livestock labor. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(40):16-17. Sept.30,1964. 19 M27
- 18149 FORERO NAVAS, M., MARTINEZ TONO, R., and PINZON M., E. Servicio Nacional de Aprendizaje "SENA"; aspects of the work of SENA in the development of the rural sector. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 704:47,49-55. Dec. 1963. 9.4 R32  
Worker education.
- 18150 FRESE, H., and RUHM, E. Combined tillage, planting, and spraying in sugar beet culture. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(39):1316-1318,1320. Sept.24,1964. 18 N39
- 18151 FRIEDRICH, E. Starting help for farmer helper in Lower Saxony. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(33):1149-1152. Aug. 13, 1964. 18 N39  
Organizations.
- 18152 GAN'SHINA, E. Wages for the excess of planned yields. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 9:4-5. Sept.1964. 75.8 K147
- 18153 GERSTENBERG, E., and SCHUPPENIES, R. Increased labor productivity in field work through improved production procedures. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 15(8):372-374. Aug.1964. 18 D4822
- 18154 GILLMAN, R. French dairymen strike. *Hoard's Dairyman* 109(19,i.e.20):1156-1157. Oct.25,1964. 44.8 H65
- 18155 GRAICHEN, G. Harvesting methods and application of technics in potato harvesting. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 15(8):391-393. Aug.1964. 18 D4822  
Labor.
- 18156 HOLCH, O. Labor instruction: plow use. (Ge) *Landarbeit* 15(11):85-88. Nov.1964. 18 L2355
- 18157 JAGER, W. Agricultural social policy and farm helper. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(31):1097-1099. July 30,1964. 18 N39
- 18158 JERZAK, M. A survey of agricultural professional staff of the Poznan Province. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(4):8-10, map. Feb.16/19,1964. 20.5 N86
- 18159 JULLERAT, M., and CHAMBLISS, L. Opportunities in agribusiness. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ.* 187:3-6. Sept./Oct.1964. 275.29 V813  
Occupations.
- 18160 KAVEN, E. The influence of various under-glass growing methods on labour requirements. (Ge) *Klosterneuburg. Hoherer Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart.* 14(4):175-190. Aug.1964. 105.9 K696  
English summary.  
Vegetables and ornamentals.
- 18161 KING, G. R., and WALLACE, L. T. Southern Indiana employment projections, 1970. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt.* 151,18 p., map. Sept.1964. 100 In2Res
- 18162 KOBAYASHI, Y. The impression of the scientific spirit. (Ja) *Agr. Asia* 1(10):28-29. Oct. 1963. 22.5 Aj5  
Agricultural technicians in China.
- 18137 BELSHAW, D. G. R., and SCOTT, A. H. Planning methods to improve farm incomes; notes on work data required and available. *Cambridge Univ. Sch. Agr. Farm Econ. Br. Tech. Rep. Work Stud.* 2,26 p. Ref. Feb.1963. 281.9 C14T  
Labor management.
- 18138 BIGNAMI, L. Problem relating to the emigration of Italian workers. *Land & Labour* 4(5/6):54-60. Sept./Dec.1963. 283.8 L224
- 18139 BRIGANTI, E. The immigration of foreign workers to France. *Land & Labour* 4(5/6):45-54. Sept./Dec.1963. 283.8 L224
- 18140 CAMM, B. M., and HINE, H. J. Opportunity costs: the purchase of machinery or the employment of a contractor. *N. A. A. S. Q. Rev.* 63:111-116. Spring 1964. 241 G796
- 18141 CASONATO, G. For a proper use of incentives. (It) *Riv. di Polit. Agr.* 11(3):27-32. Sept.1964. 281.8 R523
- 18142 CHESHKOV, A. Experiment with the work of mechanized labor crews on virgin lands. (Rus) *Ekonom. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 8:92-97. Aug.1964. 281.8 So73
- 18143 CLAIN, R. The harvest of independence. *Land & Labour* 4(5/6):15-20. Sept./Dec.1963. 283.8 L224  
Algerian labor and land reform.
- 18144 CRISCUOLO, P. D. A study on the occupational interests of students graduated from a technical agriculture school—Escola Agrotecnica "Dr. Carolino da Motta e Silva"—at Pinhal. (Por) *Ensino Agr.* 2(1):23-46. Ref. Oct.1963. 275.8 En73  
English summary.



- 18163 KOCHETKOV, S. Advantages of the organization of labor on swine farms by specialized crews. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:98-102. Aug. 1964. 281.8 So73
- 18164 KOLOSOV, M. E. Developing good things, getting rid of bad. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 8:23-24. 1964. 73.8 L542  
Flax labor work management.
- 18165 KOVACS, K. The effect of labor productivity on the agricultural settlement structure. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 8(5):17-26. Ref. Oct. 1964. 281.8 G25  
English summary.
- 18166 KURODA, N. Direct planting aimed at efficiency of woman-operated farming. (Ja) Nogyo Sekai 58(3,sup.):182-191. Feb. 1963. 22.5 Ag82  
Rice culture.
- 18167 LEVKOV, N. The level of productivity as right criterion of payment. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:90-92. July 1964. 281.8 So73  
Chiefly in livestock industry.
- 18168 LINDNER, H. Situation and development of standardization in agriculture. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 15(8):365-369. Aug. 1964. 18 D4822  
Working procedures and products.
- 18169 MABHIDA, M. The problem of agricultural workers in South Africa. Land & Labour 4 (5/6):21-26. Sept./Dec. 1963. 283.8 L224
- 18170 MADZHIDOV, S., TURDYEV, KH., and LIPIN, A. A single scale for the wages of collective farmers. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo Tadzhikestana 7:47-50. July 1964. 20 Se494
- 18171 MARUOKA, H. Collectivization and women. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(6):3. 1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 18172 MEDYANTSEV, A. The organization of potato harvesting. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 7:24-25. July 1964. 75.8 K147  
Labor.
- 18173 METZLER, W. H. The farm worker in a changing agriculture; part 1 in a series on technological change and farm labor use in Kern County, California, 1961. Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Res. Rpt. 277,98 p. Sept. 1964. 281.9 G34M
- 18174 MORVAL, L. Up-to-dateness and modernization in labor education. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(40):23. Sept. 30, 1964. 19 M27
- 18175 NACK, K., and KOLBITZ, K. Competition in potato harvesting. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 15(8):388-390. Aug. 1964. 18 D4822
- 18176 NEMETH, J. Organization of apricot harvesting. (Hu) Kerteszlet es Szoleszet 13(15):6-7. Aug. 1964. 80 K474  
Labor.
- 18177 OYGARD, G. Arbeidsstidsforbruk i jordbruket; resultater av 109 arbeidsregnskaper. Labour time input in agriculture; results from 109 Norwegian farms. Norges Landbrukshogsk. Meld. 43(7), 61 p. Ref. 1964. 104 N762M  
English summary.
- 18178 PLATONOV, V. I., MURTAZAEV, A., and ORLOV, V. Brigade as best form of labor organization in cotton production. (Rus) Khlopkovdostvo 7:1-5. July 1964. 72.8 K522
- 18179 RAMIREZ VALERO, L. Sugar industry in Venezuela. Land & Labour 4(5/6):39-44. Sept./Dec. 1963. 283.8 L224  
Sugarcane and sugar factory labor.
- 18180 RITTER, E. Discussion contribution to the problem of incorporating contests in the system of product compensation in swine rearing. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(10):537-539. Oct. 1964. 49 T443
- 18181 SCHONEVELD, J. A. Methods for harvesting witloof. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(12):473, 475. Sept. 23, 1964. 80 G89  
Time and motion study.
- 18182 SEBESTYEN, J. A note on rural labour and planning in agriculture. Budapest. Magyar Tudos. Akad. Mezogazdasagi Uzemtani Intezet. B. 9:103-107. 1964. 281.9 B852B
- 18183 SHCHETININ, A., and RUKOSUEV, P. Forty per cent of net profit as incentive fund on state farm. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:92-93. July 1964. 281.8 So73
- 18184 SHEKHAWAT, G. S., SHARMA, D. C., and SHARMA, R. D. Labour efficiency in harvesting and threshing of paddy. Rice News Teller 12(2):51-52. Apr./June 1964. 59.8 R366
- 18185 SHIKHANOVICH, L. I. Guaranteed wages of collective farms of Turkmenistan. (Rus) Khlopkovdostvo 7:10-12. July 1964. 72.8 K522
- 18186 SHNAIDERMAN, L. Sliding-scale; wages for state farm managers. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:87-89. July 1964. 281.8 So73
- 18187 SZOKE-MOLNAR, L. Labor requirement and cost of various planting methods of rice. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 8(4):33-36. Aug. 1964. 281.8 G25
- 18188 TAKAHASHI, Y., and ENOMOTO, Z. Study on farming labor in Kanbara area of Niigata Prefecture. (Ja) Niigata Norin Kenkyu 15:17-21. Ref. Mar. 1963. 107.6 N573
- 18189 TOCHEVA, Z., and GONCHAROVA, A. Once more about women agricultural workers. Land & Labour 4(5/6):66-75. Sept./Dec. 1963. 283.8 L224  
Bulgaria and the Soviet Union.
- 18190 VERSCHRAEGE, L. Etude d'une entreprise agricole de 164 ha [Study of a 164 ha farm]. Belg. Min. Agr. Admin. Rech. Agron. Rapp. 53,47 p. June 1963. 281.9 B413  
Labor requirements.
- 18191 VERSCHRAEGE, L. Repartition des temps de travail consacres aux cultures [Division of working time devoted to crops]. I. Belg. Min. Agr. Admin. Rech. Agron. Rapp. 54(1), 64 p. Sept. 1963. 281.9 B413
- 18192 VERSCHRAEGE, L. Repartition des temps de travail consacres aux cultures [Division of working time devoted to crops]. II. Belg. Min. Agr. Admin. Rech. Agron. Rapp. 54(2), 100 p. Sept. 1963. 281.9 B413
- 18193 VOLOSENKOV, G. Problems of improvement in labor payment on state farms. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:84-87. July 1964. 281.8 So73
- 18194 WAGES of sugar beet growers of state farms. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 8:35-38. Aug. 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 18195 WARNER, W. K. Attendance and division of labor in voluntary associations. Rur. Sociol. 29 (4):396-407. Dec. 1964. 281.28 R88
- 18196 WESTRA, P., CLEVERINGA, C. J., and POSTMA, G. Werktijdkverkorting op gemengde bedrijven. Reduction of the number of working hours on mixed farms. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration. P. 82, 196 p. Sept. 1964. 58.9 W12  
English summary.

#### AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

- 18197 ABSHIER, G. S. Evaluating farm program alternatives. In U. S. Federal Extension Serv. Farm policy alternatives, p.8-13. 1963. A281.12 F313F
- 18198 THE AGRICULTURAL policy of the U.S.A. (Fr) Chambres Agr. 34(267/268, politique agr. des (U.S.A.), 36 p. May 1, 1963. 14 T69
- 18199 AKADEMIYA NAUK KIRGIZSKOI SSR. TSENTRAL'NAYA NAUCHNAYA BIBLIOTEKA. Bibliografiya izdanii Akademii Nauk Kirgizskoi SSR 1960-1961 [Bibliography of publications of the Kirghiz Academy of Sciences for 1960-1961]. Frunze, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, 1964. 213 p. 241.5 Ak1B  
Includes agriculture.
- 18200 ALEXANDER, D. J. Some features of West German policy for improving the agricultural structure. J. Farm Econ. 46(4):791-804. Nov. 1964. 280.8 J822  
Includes consolidation of holdings and improvement of farm size.

- 18201 AMADUCCI, M. Report on a study trip to Denmark and Holland of the group of technicians and departmental and provincial inspectorates of Emilia-Romagna. (It) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 49(9):200-212. Sept.1964. 16 R66
- 18202 AMERICAN SAMOA. GOVERNOR. Annual report to the Secretary of the Interior for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1963. Washington, 1964. 97 p. 156 An73  
Chapter VI, Agriculture.
- 18203 ANTUNES, L. DE C. From subsistence agriculture to market agriculture. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 9(7):1516-1517, 1520. July 1964. 24 G252
- 18204 ARRIVILLAGA RADA, P. Guatemala is being impoverished; open letter to the Minister of Agriculture. (Sp) AGA (Asoc. Gen. Agr.) (ser.3)74:3,24. July 1964. 8 Ag1
- 18205 AUSTRIA. BUNDESMINISTERIUM FÜR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT, Bericht über die Lage der österreichischen Landwirtschaft 1963 [Report on the situation of Austrian agriculture 1963]. Wien 1964. 163 p., map. 19 Au72B
- 18206 AUSTRIA. BUNDESMINISTERIUM FÜR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Jahresbericht der Landwirtschaft 1963 [Annual report of agriculture 1963]. Wien, 1964. 139 p., map. 19 Au72Ja
- 18207 BAILEY, F. More help, less regulation. Banking 57(6):76,78. Dec.1964. 284.8 Am3  
Farm policy.
- 18208 BAKER, J. A. Address before annual convention of National Grange, Atlantic City, New Jersey, Nov. 11, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 17 p. A281.29 B17  
Agricultural policies.
- 18209 BALOMIRI, E. We rejoice with you on the great development of agriculture. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Überarb. Protokoll, 8th Cong.: 208-210. 1964. 280.29 D482  
East Germany.
- 18210 BANDINI, M. The difficult Egyptian agriculture. (It) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 11(3):5-12. Sept. 1964. 281.8 R523
- 18211 BANDINI, M. Modern farmers for a new agriculture. (It) Italia Agr. 101(9):893-895. Sept. 1964. 16 It1  
Agricultural policy.
- 18212 BANSRAGTSCH, C. We can learn much from the farmers of the DDR! (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Überarb. Protokoll, 8th Cong.:201-203. 1964. 280.29 D482  
Mongolian agriculture.
- 18213 BEHRENDT, G. The agrarian problem in the Federal Republic of Germany. German Econ. Rev. 2(2):111-123. 1964. 280.8 G31  
Policies.
- 18214 BELLATI, B. Agriculture in development. (It) Gior. Econ. 7/8:589-595. July/Aug.1964. 280.8 G432
- 18215 BERTSCH, H. It is people, not farms that count; speech at luncheon honoring the FHA Farm Family of the Year, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, April 14, 1964. Washington, U. S. Farmer Home Admin., 1964. 18 p. A284.9 B46  
Rural development and poverty program.
- 18216 BIGGS, E. Focus on agriculture 1964. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.:125-130. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 18217 BLACKMORE, J. Rural economic development—some lessons from the past. J. Farm Econ. 46(4):780-790. Nov.1964. 280.8 J822
- 18218 BLONDELLE, R. Farmers and the agricultural policy in Europe. (Fr) Chambres Agr. 34(281, Europe-agr.37):5-19. Dec.1,1963. 14 T69
- 18219 BOARD, C. A sample survey to assess the effect on Bantu agriculture of the rehabilitation programme. So. African J. Sci. 60(8):229-235. Ref. Aug.1964. 515 So84
- 18220 BOCKELMANN, H. VON. From the diary of a trip to France. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(37):1258-1262. Sept.10,1964. 18 N39
- 18221 BONDO-ANDERSEN, A. Agricultural production in the Soviet Union. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 83(10):305-307, map. Oct.1963. 280.28 V91
- 18222 BRANDSTATTER, E. The Agricultural Law must be fulfilled; income improvement through the Green Plan. (Ge) Agrarische Rundschau 4/5:73-76. Oct.1964. 280.8 Ag82
- 18223 BRAZIL. ESCRITORIO TECNICO DE AGRICULTURA BRASIL-ESTADOS UNIDOS. Relatorio [Report], 1962. n.p., 1963. 19 p. 281.9 B734
- 18224 BRITISH INFORMATION SERV. Malawi. Brit. Inform. Serv. Ref. Div. I. D. 1485,33 p., map. Apr.1964. 280.9 B772  
Includes agriculture.
- 18225 CABELLO V., R. Problems and fundamental trends of agricultural development in Latin America. (Sp) Economia 20(77/78):15-27. 1963. 280.8 Ec734
- 18226 CALDER, J. W. Developments in British farming. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(2):101-104. Aug.15, 1964. 23 N48J
- 18227 CANADIAN FEDERATION OF AGRICULTURE. Presidential address by J. M. Bentley to the twenty-eighth annual meeting, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, January 21, 1964. 1964. 6 p. 281.9 C166P
- 18228 CASONATO, G. What doesn't go in Soviet agriculture? (It) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 11(3):53-67. Sept.1964. 281.8 R523
- 18229 CAVIN, J. P. 1965 agricultural outlook indicates further growth. Agr. Situation [Washington] 48(12):1-2. Dec.1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- 18230 CHINA yearbook 1963-64. Taipei, 1963. 1007 p., map. 269.1 In3  
Includes agricultural data.
- 18231 CHIRISAN CHI'YU KAE'PAL CHOSA YON'GU WIWONHOE. Chirisan chi'yu kae'pal e kwanhan chosa pogoso [Report on the survey for the development of Chiri-Mountain area], 1963. Seoul, 1963. 706 p., map. 280.9 C4422  
Includes English summaries.
- 18232 CHON, Y. S. Party's agricultural policy. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 121:1-20. May 4, 1964. 173 J663Er  
Translation from Nodong Sinmun, p.2-4. Mar.13,1964.
- 18233 CHOU, L. S. A talk on provincial-level work of demarcation of agricultural districts with Kiangsu Province as example. Communist China Digest 129,13-33. Sept.1964. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Ti-li No. 3, May 29, 1964.
- 18234 COKE, E. Pacing agricultural innovations. Seed World 95(4):6-8. Aug.28,1964. 61.8 Se52
- 18235 CROWN, H. F. ARDA [Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Act] in Eastern Ontario. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.:179-182. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 18236 CRUZ, J. R. The experiences of the DDR are a great help to us in socialist construction. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Überarb. Protokoll, 8th Cong.:210-213. 1964. 280.29 D482  
Cuban agriculture.
- 18237 DAMS, T. Problems and beginnings of the improvement of agrarian structure in the E.E.C. countries. (Ge) Hochschtagung der Landwirt. Fakul. der U. Bonn. Vorträge 17:23048. Ref. 1963. 27 H652
- 18238 DAVARY, R. Agriculture and the "six." Irish Rev. & Annu. 1962:33-34. Jan.1,1963. 280.9 Ir4
- 18239 DAVIS, J. Firsthand farm report from Europe. Natl. Live Stock Prod. 43(1):34-35. Nov.1964. 280.38 N21



- 18240 DECKER, F. N. Be fruitful and multiply, a demanding age of excellence. Syracuse, 1964. 163 p. 30.4 D35  
Papers on various aspects of agriculture.
- 18241 DENCH, F. Q. ARDA [Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Act] and My County Programme; Renfrew County. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.:183-185. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 18242 DEUTSCHER BAUERNKONGRESS, 8, SCHWERIN, 1964. Protokoll [Minutes]. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1964. 570 p. 280.29 D482
- 18243 DIEST, N. VON. Agricultural development in southern France. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(41):1394-1396, map. Oct. 8, 1964. 18 N39
- 18244 DILLON, M. Difficult year for farming. Irish Rev. & Annu. 1962:50,55. Jan.1, 1963. 280.9 Ir4  
Includes outlook.
- 18245 EISENKRAMER, K. Six years of EEC agricultural policy. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(38):1273-1274, 1292. Sept.17, 1964. 18 N39
- 18246 ERDEI, F. The development of socialistic agriculture. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 8(5):1-16. Oct. 1964. 281.8 G25  
German summary.
- 18247 ESTACIO, R. Resource use and productivity in Portuguese agriculture. In Dixey, R. N., ed. International explorations of agricultural economics, p.87-96. 1964. 281 D64
- 18248 ESTEVES, J. D. Agricultural prospects of the Inhambane district. (Por) Rev. Agr. 6(64):13-15. July 1964. 24 R323  
Mozambique.
- 18249 EURIAT. Report on agriculture in the Vosges Mountains. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B (n.s.):13:193-196. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7  
Problems.
- 18250 FRINGS, G. Report from Latin America; practical specialists had a chance. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9(8):36. Aug.1964. 18 Ag83  
Technical assistance.
- 18251 GALAMINI, L. The defective union of farmers has made possible the most ruinous agricultural policy. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 19(10):12-14. Oct.1964. 281.8 R18
- 18252 GALAMINI, L. Will the approval of the agricultural laws provoke a further reduction in agricultural production. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 19(9):29-30. Sept.1964. 281.8 R18
- 18253 GARMAN, W. H. Progress in agriculture. Ark. Plant Food Conf. Proc., 12th Annu. Conf.: 31-45. 1963. 57.9 Ar43
- 18254 GIOSAN, N. From an extensive and one-sided agriculture to an intensive and many-sided agriculture. (Rum) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 17(8):159-176. Aug.1964. 280.8 P947  
English summary, p.226-227.
- 18255 GOBEL, C. Is the form of our agriculture up-to-date? (Ge) Lebendige Erde 3:114-116. May/June 1964. 18 L49  
The purpose of agriculture.
- 18256 GOMULKI, W. Present day agricultural problems and the goals of people's councils. (Pol) (Extr.) Nowe Roln. 13(4):1-4. Feb.16/19, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 18257 GORECKI, A. The Brussels marathon. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(4):36-38. Feb.16/19, 1964. 20.5 N86  
The European Economic Community debates on agricultural policies.
- 18258 GRAFFUNDER, S. The agrarian policy of the S. P. D. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 15(8):369-372. Aug.1964. 18 D4822  
In West Germany.
- 18259 HAMILTON, J. H. Farming cameo: series 3. 21. Petersfield, Hants. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(10):481-482. Oct. 1964. 10 G79J
- 18260 HATHAWAY, D. E. Evaluation of agricultural programs in terms of economic growth, foreign trade, and political feasibility; a general appraisal. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, p.69-75. 1963. 275.29 F22
- 18261 HAUSHOFER, H. Agricultural development help as function of the German farmer. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9(8):12,14. Aug.1964. 18 Ag83  
Developing countries.
- 18262 HEMMI, S. The Democratic Republic of Vietnam and agriculture. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(5):17-23. May 1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 18263 HENDRICKSON, R. F. Canada revisited—found: a farm program farmers like, the public supports and politicians respect. Co-op Grain Q. 22(2):16-34. Summer 1964. 280.28 C7898
- 18264 HERLEMANN, H. H. Situation in agriculture. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(40):1337-1338. Oct.1, 1964. 18 N39
- 18265 HOU, H. Y., and others. Agricultural production in the south. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol. 103: 27-36. Aug.13, 1964. 173 J663Tcco  
T. H. Hsiao, F. H. Lu, H. W. Chang, H. F. Chung, H. F. Yu, and C. H. Huan, joint authors.  
Translation from Jen-min Jih-pao, June 24, 1964:5.
- 18266 HOU, H. Y., and others. An analysis of agriculture in South China. Communist China Digest 129,49-59. Sept.1964. 280.8 C735  
T. H. Hsiao, F. H. Lu, K. F. Chung, H. F. Yu, and C. H. Huang, joint authors.  
Translated from Jen-min Jih-pao, June 24, 1964.
- 18267 HSU, C. Bright aspects of Chinese agriculture. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(11):30-31. 1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 18268 HSU, K. H. Development of agriculture, forestry animal husbandry, subsidiary production, and fishery in China's natural regions. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol. 83:90-97, map. Ref. May 13, 1964. 173 J663Tcco  
Translation from K'o-hsueh T'ung-pao 2:146-149. Feb.1964.
- 18269 HUMPHRIES, J. Y. ARDA [Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Act] and My County Programme; Glengarry County. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.:189-191. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 18270 ISLAM, S. M. Some aspects of agricultural development in Pakistan. Com. & Indus. 8(8):12-16. Oct.1964. 286.8 C734  
Policy.
- 18271 JOHANNESBURG (REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA). Index to South African periodicals 1963. Johannesburg, 1964. 661 p. 241.11 So8  
Includes agricultural subjects.
- 18272 JONES, P. H. M. Creeping modernisation. Far East. Econ. Rev. 46(7):350-352. Nov.12, 1964. 280.8 F223  
Agricultural program in China.
- 18273 KAJIYA, Y. Economic and technical cooperation with developing countries of Southeast Asia. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(12):9-20. Dec.1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 18274 KAMIJO, M. An agricultural inspection of West Pakistan. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(6):20-27. 1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 18275 KATYREV, A. The rise of backward farms is the great general party and state matter. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:11-18. July 1964. 281.8 So73
- 18276 KHURSHID, M. Agriculture in Pakistan. Pakistan Com. & Indus. 3(4/5/6):87-90. Apr./May/June 1964. 286.8 P174
- 18277 KIEL. CHRISTIAN-ALBRECHTS-UNIVERSITÄT. LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE FAKULTÄT. Vorträge zur Hochschultagung [Addresses of the university session], 1962. Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schrreihe. 32,75 p. 1963. 105.8 K542

- 18278 KREBS, A. H. Agriculture in our lives; an introduction to agriculture and agricultural science. Ed. 2. Danville, Ill., 1964. 696 p. map. 30.2 D53A  
Earlier edition by G. P. Deyae.
- 18279 LASTOWIECKI, K. General principles of preparing agricultural material balance sheets on provincial level. (Pol) Poland. Główny Urząd Statys. Wiad. Statys. 9(2):16-20, map. Mar./Apr. 1964. 267.2 G51W
- 18280 LI, T. M. New agricultural problems of the Chinese communists. (Ch) Issues Res. 3(9): 23-27. June 1964. 280.8 W48
- 18281 LIN, H. Communists China's agriculture in 1963. (Ch) China Mon. 2:28-33. May 1, 1964. 280.8 T78
- 18282 LINDAHL, E. Glimpses from agriculture and dairy industry in Yugoslavia. (Sw) Mjolkpropagandan 41(8):192-193. 1964. 44.8 M692
- 18283 LIPINSKY, E. E. The importance of recent French legislation for the future development of agriculture in France. (Ge) Hochschtagung. der Landwirt. Fakul. der U. Bonn. Vortrage 17:49-68. Ref. 1963. 27 H652
- 18284 MARTILLI, M. Development of basis problems of Reggio agriculture. (It) Reggio Emilia. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Rass. Econ. 19(8): 3-24. Aug. 1964. 287 R26  
In relation to the European Common Market.
- 18285 MARTIRANO, G. Considerations on the agricultural policy of the new Moro government. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 19(8):19-20. Aug. 1964. 281.8 R18
- 18286 MCMILLEN, W. Possums, politicians and people. Philadelphia, Countryside Press, 1964. 192 p. 30.4 M22
- 18287 MCMURTRY, G. French agricultural policy—contribution or conflict? Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 186:6-10. July/Aug. 1964. 275.29 V813
- 18288 MEHREN, G. L. In back of tomorrow; commencement address at Sacramento City College, Sacramento, Calif., June 12, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 13 p. A280.39 M472  
Agricultural outlook.
- 18289 MILLER, J. Soviet planners in 1936-37. In Degras, J., and Nove, A., ed. Soviet planning; essays in honour of Naum Jasny, p.116-143. 1964. 280.179 D36  
Includes the agricultural program.
- 18290 MINGAY, G. E. The American agricultural dilemma. Progress [London] 49(278):254-259. Autumn 1963. 280.8 P949  
Surpluses.
- 18291 MIYABE, I. Asian agriculture and the awakening farmers. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(4):3. Apr. 1964. 22.5 Aj5
- 18292 MORI, T. Prospects of Laotian development. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(11):36-41. 1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 18293 MOSHER, A. T. Foreign aid issues. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, p.51-66. 1963. 275.29 F22
- 18294 NAKANISHI, G. Present conditions of agriculture in the Republic of Korea. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(4):24-25. Apr. 1963. 22.5 Aj5  
Includes governmental policies and programs.
- 18295 NAVARRO, E. The countryside and agricultural insurance. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 10(119):8-9. Jan. 1964. 8 M5762  
Agricultural policy.
- 18296 NAZAROV, V. Reforms of agricultural structures in Western Europe. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:112-115. July 1964. 281.8 So73
- 18297 NERGUI, P. Facts of outstanding successes and gains. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 56:25-32. Sept. 8, 1964. 173 J663Tmo  
Includes the progress in agriculture.  
Translation from Namyn Am'dral 6:83-90. June 1964.
- 18298 NEVIN, E. The rural prospect in Wales. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 17(4):185-189. Oct. 1964. 44.8 So12
- 18299 NEW ENGLAND AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS COUNCIL. Agricultural economics and rural development; proceedings, annual conference, Burlington, Vermont, 1963. Vt. Univ. Coll. Agr. Ext. Serv., 1963? 79 p. 281.9 N442
- 18300 NOHARA, M. A bird's-eye view of agriculture in China. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(10):3-9. Oct. 1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 18301 NORIN-SHO. NORIN KEIZAI KYOKU. TOKEI CHOSA-BU. Chi-iki nogyo no doko [Regional trends in agriculture], 1963. Tokyo, Norin Tokei Kyokai, 1964. 535 p., map. 269.7 J274Agr
- 18302 NORTH CAROLINA. STATE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE. AGRICULTURAL POLICY INSTITUTE. Annual report for the year ending June 30, 1964. Raleigh, 1964. 72 p., map. 276 N8126
- 18303 OGG, W. Alternatives for national farm policy. In U. S. Federal Extension Serv. Farm policy alternatives, p.14-20. 1963. A281.12 F313F
- 18304 OGG, W. The farm problem in the national setting. In U. S. Federal Extension Serv. Farm policy alternatives, p.1-7. 1963. A281.12 F313F
- 18305 OKUNIEWSKI, J. Our socialist sector grows steadily. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll, 8th Cong.:309-311. 1964. 280.29 D482  
Agriculture in Poland.
- 18306 OSTERTAG. Note of the Societe Haut-Rhinoise d'Economie Vosgienne on the subject of the problems posed by agriculture in the Valley of Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines (Ht. Rhin). (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.):13:201-204. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7  
PANZERA, A. Current problems of European agriculture. (Ge) Agrarische Rundschau 4/5: 94-96. Oct. 1964. 280.8 Ag82
- 18308 PELLIZZARI, C. Programs of government, agriculture, and agricultural organizations. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 19(8):33-34. Aug. 1964. 281.8 R18
- 18309 PERGAMINO. ESTACION EXPERIMENTAL AGROPECUARIA. La productividad del suelo en la Region de Pergamino en relacion con factores ambientales, tecnologicos, economicos y sociales; sintesis de coloquios celebrados en Pergamino por tecnicos de la Estacion experimental 18 de Febrero-13 de Mayo de 1961 [Soil productivity in the Region of Pergamino in relation to environmental, technological, economic, and social factors; summary of addresses given in Pergamino by technicians of the Estacion Experimental, February 18-May 13, 1961]. Pergamino. Estac. Expt. Agropecuaria. Informe Tec. 23, 28 p. May 1964. 102.5 P413
- 18310 PETERSON, N. C. How to live with legislation. Weeds & Turf 3(10):10-11. Oct. 1964. 79.8 W413
- 18311 REAL CASTILLO, F. DEL. Notes on a trip to Italy. (Sp) Campesino [Santiago] 96(8):53, 55. Aug. 1964. 9.3 So12
- 18312 ROBALO, L. M. Agriculture and the new times; man and the land. (Por) Vida Rural [Lisbon] 590:10. (Cont.) Sept. 5, 1964. 15.5 V662
- 18313 ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION. Program in the agricultural sciences; annual report 1963/1964. New York, 1964. 285 p., map. 281.9 R59  
Includes the program for Mexico, Colombia, Chile, and India, the International Food Crop Improvement Program, the International Rice Research Institute, and other programs.
- 18314 SAMARRAI, S. M. Progressive Iraqi agriculture. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(6):13-15. 1963. 22.5 Aj5



- 18315 SANTA-RITA, G. DE. Agriculture and regional geography. (Por) Vida Rural [Lisbon] 583:12, 33. July 18, 1964. 15.5 V662
- 18316 SASAMOTO, T. Analysis of economic research in Asian agriculture. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(11):34-35. 1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 18317 SCHEEL, W. When and how: agricultural assistance for developing countries. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9(8):4,6. Aug. 1964. 18 Ag83
- 18318 SCHNEIDER, K. T. Components of development planning. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9(8):18, 23. Aug. 1964. 18 Ag83
- 18319 SCHNEIDER, K. T. What development help is acceptable to the farmer? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(44):1500, 1502, 1504. Oct. 29, 1964. 18 N39  
Policy for developing areas.
- 18320 SCHWACKHOFER, W. The small agricultural production districts of Austria. (Ge) Forde-rungsdienst 12(7):217-221. Ref. July 1964. 19 F75
- 18321 SCULLY, J. J., and SWANSON, E. R. Inter-area resource productivity comparisons in Irish agriculture. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 10(7): 284-295, map. 1964. 281.8 F223
- 18322 SEPULVEDA LATAPIAT, C. France; agriculture in agitation. (Sp) Campesino [Santiago] 96(8):10-13, 15. Aug. 1964. 9.3 So12
- 18323 SHIH, T. H. Yugoslav agriculture develops along capitalist path. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Hung-ch'i (Red Flag) 11:13-35. Ref. Aug. 19, 1964. 173 J663Trh  
Translation from Hung-ch'i 11:6-22. June 7, 1964.
- 18324 SOCIETE D'ASSISTANCE TECHNIQUE ET DE CREDIT SOCIAL D'OUTRE-MER. A rural development operation in Mossi (Upper Volta). (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] (ser. 2) 19(7):579-597, map. July 1964. 26 Ag86  
English summary.
- 18325 SOUTH DAKOTA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. South Dakota agriculture and its problems. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Pam. 122, 71 p., map. Aug. 1964. 281.9 So86
- 18326 SOUZA, E. C. DE. Production and financing. (Por) Agrirural 6(77):14. Aug. 1964. 280.28 Ag88  
Government aid.
- 18327 TOGARI, Y., and KONO, M. Coexistence and prosperity in Asia. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(6):4-12. 1963. 22.5 Aj5  
Agricultural policies in Asia.
- 18328 TRONCO, G. Trip into the land of Israel. (It) Italia Agr. 101(10):993-1019. Oct. 1964. 16 It1  
Includes agriculture and collective farming.
- 18329 TURK, K. L. Agricultural development around the world. Dairymen's League News 48(21):9, 11. Nov. 4, 1964. 44.8 D1432
- 18330 UGANDA, 1962-1963. Entebbe, 1964. 233 p., map. 280.8 Ug1  
Includes chapters on agriculture.
- 18331 UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC. INFORMATION DEPT. United Arab Republic. Cairo, 1963. map. 280.192 Un3  
Includes agriculture.
- 18332 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. NEVADA. Annual report, 1963. Reno, 1964. 50 p. A281.9 St193
- 18333 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. TENNESSEE. Annual statistical report, 1963. Nashville, 1964. 94 p. A281.9 St19
- 18334 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. WYOMING. Annual report, 1963. Casper, 1964. 87 p., map. A281.9 St15
- 18335 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. Rural Areas Development at work. U. S. D. A. PA 625, 32 p. Sept. 1964. 1 Ag84Pro  
Program.
- 18336 U. S. DEPT. OF THE ARMY. Latin America: hemispheric partner, a bibliographic survey. Washington, 1964. 128 p. (Its DA Pam 550-1) 242.12 Un36  
Includes some references pertaining to agriculture.
- 18337 U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Farm policy alternatives; five papers prepared by State Extension Economists. Washington, 1963. 47 p. A281.12 F313F
- 18338 U. S. OFF. OF RURAL AREAS DEVELOPMENT. Teachers of vocational agriculture and the Rural Areas Development Program. U. S. D. A. PA 595, 8 p.-folder. Ref. Sept. 1964. 1 Ag84Pro  
U. S. Office of Education, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, cooperating.
- 18339 VIRONE, L. E. Comments on rural development in Jordan and on the Jordan Valley Project. Beirut. Inst. Rural Econ. Ser. Lect. Agr. Tenure Agr. Coop. Mediter. Basin 1:45-56. 1963. 282.9 B39  
Includes discussion.
- 18340 VIRONE, L. E. Peasant agriculture and technical assistance. Beirut. Inst. Rural Econ. Ser. Lect. Agr. Tenure Agr. Coop. Mediter. Basin 2:95-103. 1963. 282.9 B39  
Includes discussion.
- 18341 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. International Farm Youth Exchange; this is Ecuador. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2437, 2 p., map. July 1964. 275.29 W27Mi  
Includes agriculture.
- 18342 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. International Farm Youth Exchange; this is Finland. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2438, 2 p., map. July 1964. 275.29 W27Mi  
Includes agriculture.
- 18343 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. International Farm Youth Exchange; this is Mexico. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. E. M. 2439, 2 p., map. July, 1964. 275.29 W27Mi  
Includes agriculture.
- 18344 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. International Farm Youth Exchange; this is Turkey. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2440, 2 p., map. July 1964. 275.29 W27Mi  
Includes agriculture.
- 18345 WATSON, W. P. Looking ahead. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 24th Annu. Conv.:53-58. 1963. 64.9 On83  
Farm outlook in Canada.
- 18346 WEBSTER, E. ARDA [Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Act] and My County Programme; Leeds County. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.:186-188. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 18347 WESTERMARCK, N. Agricultural economic development and agricultural policy in Scandinavia, production year 1963/64. (Sw) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 14(3):94-104. 1964. 281.8 N75
- 18348 WILBRANDT, H., and KUHNEN, F. Some observations about the Green Plan for the development of Lebanese agriculture. Beirut. Inst. Rural Econ. Ser. Lect. Agr. Tenure Agr. Coop. Mediter. Basin 2:20-39. 1963. 282.9 B39
- 18349 WILDE, R. DE. Changing French agriculture and the Common Market with implications for U. S. agriculture. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 186:10-15. July/Aug. 1964. 274.29 V813  
Policies.
- 18350 WOOD, G. B. Agricultural policies and their implications. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 55th Annu. Rep., 78th Annu. Meeting:111-113. 1963. 81 Or32
- 18351 WU, W. H. Rational arrangement of agricultural production. Communist China Digest 129, 40-49. Sept. 1964. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Kuang-ming Jih-pao, June 8, 1964.

- 18352 YAMAGUCHI, Z. The background and present conditions of Indonesian agriculture. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(5):8-16. Apr.1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 18353 YOUNG, W. S. New programmes for Ontario Soil and Crop Improvement Association branches. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 24th Annu. Conv.:13-15. 1963. 64.9 On83

#### Subsidies

- 18354 DEBLOIS, E. N. Export payment assistance to U.S. agricultural exports, year ended June 30, 1963. Foreign Agr. Trade U. S., Feb./Mar.1964:18-27. A286.9 Ag8
- 18355 WEINSCHENCK, G. Problems of direct contributions to income. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 13(8):237-245. Aug.1964. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.  
Subsidies.

#### COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- 18356 PENNOCK, J. L. The stability of family spending in the face of income change. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-62-5:6-7. Oct.1964. A321.9 R31

#### FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS

- 18357 AANDERUD, W. G. Guidebook for planning a farm or ranch business. S. Dak. State Univ. Coop. Ext. Ext. Circ. 633,69 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 So85
- 18358 AASMUNDSTAD, K. S. Tasks of the agricultural societies in providing tourist income as a supplement to agriculture. (No) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 71(9):199-214. 1964. 11 T433  
Discussion, p.214-238.
- 18359 ALEKSANDROV, N. P. Production types of collective and state farms in the central-Chernozem zone. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 6:84-91. 1964. 20 V633
- 18360 ANDREA, B. Farming systems in the vicinity of large cities. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 13(11):355-358. Nov.1964. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.  
West Berlin.
- 18361 ARCANGELI, C. The acquisition price as "variable" in the selection of the best economic investment for raising beef calves. (It) Genio Rur. 29(10):915-922. Oct.1964. 281.8 R522
- 18362 ARIZONA, STATE LAND DEPT. 52nd annual report. Phoenix, 1964. 51 p. 252.05 L22
- 18363 BABIKER, K. A. The role of farm planning techniques in the development of agriculture. Nat. Agr. Ext. Seminar Sudan, 1st Seminar Proc.:121-123. 1964. 275.249 N212
- 18364 BECKER, R. J. Using linear programming to make a farm plan. Amer. Soc. Farm. Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 28(2):26-47. Oct.1964. 281.8 Am32
- 18365 BERKE, E. M., and BAUM, W. Situation and development of socialist farms in the Hungarian People's Republic. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 7(9):278-283. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 18366 BERNHARDT, L. Reflections on gradual transition to industrial-like production methods in agriculture. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(9):450-454. Sept.1964. 49 T443
- 18367 BERTRAND, J. P. Reflections on the prospect of balancing agriculture and tourism in the Cevennes. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.):13:413-421. 281.9 Ec7
- 18368 BIRD, J. G., and SWAIN, F. G. A note on a whole-farm "feed-year" project. Rev. Mktg. & Agr. Econ. 32(2):81-87. June 1964. 286.8 N47M  
Farm management.

- 18369 BONNINGER, K., BRUMMER, H., and HAHNERT, R. Thoughts on new forms of managing the areas of private farms and their legal aspects. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 7(8):246-248. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 18370 BORUK, A. YA., and STALBOV, R. YA. Use of land evaluation data in the analysis of agricultural activities of collective farms of the Latvian SSR. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 7:23-28. July 1964. 57.8 P34  
Includes management and specialized farming.
- 18371 BOSTALLE, G. Forvaltningsberattelse [Management report], 1962/63. (Sw) Kopparbergs Lans Hushallsk. Handl. 112,15 p. 11 K83
- 18372 BOVEN, B. VAN, and KAMMINGA, J. Gross profit in relation to operational account analysis. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 12(3):227-228. Aug.1964. 12 N3892  
Farm production plan.
- 18373 BOYD, A. E. Four heads better than one. Agr. North. Ireland 39(2):46-48. June 1964. 256.13 Ag82M  
Cooperation among a group of farmers in poultry farm management.
- 18374 BRAKE, J. R. Farm adjustment in the Michigan Thumb—a projection. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. Business 2,6 p.-folder. 1963? 284.9 M58
- 18375 BROWN, R. L. Hawaiians solve land management problems. West. Conserv. J. 21(2):18-23,43. Apr./May 1964. 279.8 W526  
Farm and soil management.
- 18376 BRUYERE, R., and JANNAUD, G. Agronomical study of the management perimeter of the Onive Plain (Madagascar). (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] (ser.2)19(5):383-412, map. May 1964. 26 Ag86  
English summary.
- 18377 CARSON, E. E. Crops that pay. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 24th Annu. Conv.:47-52. 1963. 64.9 On83  
Farm management.
- 18378 CEYLON, LAND DEPT. Administration report for 1962/63. Colombo, 1964. 54 p. 282.29 C33  
Text also in Sinhalese.
- 18379 COX, R. W., and TAYLOR, F. R. Feasibility of cooperatively owned feedlots. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 36,47 p., map. July 1964. 281.9 N814A  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 18380 DIETSCH, R. Importance and possibilities of cooperation in cattle raising for large socialist farms of the central mountains. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 7(8):241-246. Ref. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 18381 DOBERT, H. Our farm and the big market. I-II. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(18):423-425; (19):447-449. Sept.-Oct.1964. 58.8 T223  
Management.
- 18382 DORNIK, O. Specialization—a prerequisite for the rationalization of livestock raising. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 12(8):256-259. Aug.1964. 19 F75
- 18383 DUBOS, J. Integration and French agriculture. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 27(269):223,225,227, 229-230. July/Aug.1964. 14 Ag823  
Vertical.
- 18384 DUMONT, R. Sovkhoz, kolkhoz ou le probleme communisme [Sovkhoz, kolkhoz or communism problematics]. Paris, Editions du Seuil, 1964. 380 p. Ref. (Collection Esprit "Frontiere Ouverte") 281.179 D89
- 18385 EDWARDS, D. T., and REES, A. M. M. The agricultural economist and peasant farming in tropical conditions. In Dixey, R. N., ed. International explorations of agricultural economics, ics, p.73-86. Ref. 1964. 281 D64
- 18386 ENESE, L. Operational development of farmers' cooperatives. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 8(4):1-11. Aug.1964. 281.8 G25  
English summary.



- 18387 ENGELHARD, J. The transition to industrial methods in poultry raising. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 15(8):408-411. Aug.1964. 18 D4822
- 18388 ERDEI, F., and FEKETE, F. Economic problems of the strengthening of inefficient farming co-operatives. Budapest. Magyar Tudos. Akad. Mezogazdasagi Uzemtani Intezet, B. 9:6-16. 1964. 281.9 B852B  
Translation of the article "A gyenge termelosszovetkezetek megerositesenek gazdasagi problemairrol". Tarsadalmi Szemle 5:33-45, 1964.
- 18389 FLORENT'EV, L. Intensification of animal husbandry in the Kostroma Region. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:19-28. July 1964. 281.8 So73
- 18390 FOISNET, G. Contribution to the study of management of the farm and the regional agricultural economy: the "gestiogramme." (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 189:365-392. May 1964. 14 F844B  
Graphic method of analysis.
- 18391 FOSS, K. The experimental farm Molkstad (Smola) 1963. (No) Ny Jord 51(3):108-110. June 1964. 282.28 N98
- 18392 FRANZ, G. Special cost-free gross income as aid in farm analysis and planning. (Ge) Landarbeit 15(10):77-79. Oct.1964. 18 L2355
- 18393 GAMPE, W. Thoughts on the operation of agricultural collectives. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarokon. 7(9):257-261. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 18394 GARNER, F. H. The future of dairy farming in Great Britain. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 17(4):237-241. Oct.1964. 44.8 So12  
Includes discussion.
- 18395 GERDES, G. Problems of the step-by-step transition to industrial production methods in sugar beet culture. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(9):388-390. Sept.1964. 18 W763  
Management and labor.
- 18396 GHEZZI, C. G. Milk and meat from a Harvest store farm in Italy. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(44):1505-1507. Oct.29,1964. 18 N39  
Farm management.
- 18397 GIAEVER, H. Prosessmetoden. En ny metode for driftsplanlegging [The process method. A new method for farm management planning]. Norges Landbrokon. Inst. Saermeld. 21,93 p. 1961. 281.9 N76  
English summary.
- 18398 GILES, A. K. How many farm management cases a year? N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 63:98-101. Spring 1964. 241 G796
- 18399 GMELIN, W. Feed shortage in all spheres. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(40):1341-1342,1344. Oct.1,1964. 18 N39  
Program for farms.
- 18400 GOLLE-LEIDREITER, M. Specialization yes—but how? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(41):1390,1392. Oct.8,1964. 18 N39
- 18401 GOODMAN, M. S. Criteria for the identification of types of farming on aerial photographs. Photogram. Engin. 30(6):984-990, map. Nov. 1964. 325.28 P56
- 18402 GRAEWE, W. D. Development and structure of the farms of Japan. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarokon. 7(8):249-252. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 18403 GRAF, C. Succession in the management of a farm. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(39):1313-1314. Sept.24,1964. 18 N39
- 18404 GRAVERT. Business undertaking research in animal husbandry. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(21):803-805. Nov.5,1964. 49 T445
- 18405 GT. BRIT. AGRICULTURAL LAND COMMISSION. Agriculture Act, 1947: accounts 1961-62. London, 1963. 13 p. 282.9 G993A  
Land farming and management.
- 18406 GREENLAND, R. S. A story of cooperation. Our Pub. Lands 13(4):19. Apr.1964. 156.55 Ou7  
Range management.
- 18407 GYURKOVITS, G. Some problems and practical experiences in planning of cooperative farms in the district of Szigetvar. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 8(4):37-41. Aug.1964. 281.8 G25
- 18408 HELYBELY, I. Some practical possibility for application of model calculations in agriculture. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 8(4):25-31. Aug.1964. 281.8 G25  
English summary.  
In relation to farm management.
- 18409 HEMPEL, E. Youth loves a difficult problem. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll, 8th Cong.:263-267. 1964. 280.29 D482  
Youth in collective farming.
- 18410 HERBOLD, O. The future of farm holdings: how must it continue? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(36):1228. Sept.3,1964. 18 N39  
Small farms and their management.
- 18411 HILLMANN, H. Merging of type I LPG was not without conflict. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll, 8th Cong.:471-474. 1964. 280.29 D482
- 18412 HO, C. O. Our party's policy for solving the farm problem in socialist construction. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 118:13-29. Apr.2,1964. 173 J663Er  
Cooperative farms and industry's support of agriculture.  
Translation from Kulloja 24:17-25. Dec.20, 1964.
- 18413 HO, T. P. The Preah Sihanouk state plantation at Ratanakiri (Cambodia). (Fr) Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc et des Plastiques 41(9):1261-1262. Sept.1964. 305.8 R32
- 18414 HOVEY, R. M., and PINE, W. H. Impacts of interstate and turnpike highways on Kansas farms. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 104,51 p. Sept.1964. 281.9 K132
- 18415 IOWA. STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, AMES. Midwest farm handbook. Ed. 6. Ames, 1964. 474 p. 30.3 Io9  
Chapters by L. E. Everson, D. Iseley, G. L. Worf, R. C. Lambe, E. R. Duncan, W. R. Oschwald, F. W. Schaller, W. D. Shrader, W. E. Larson, J. T. Pesek, J. J. Hanway, W. A. Russell, C. R. Weber, R. E. Atkins, K. J. Frey, F. P. Gardner, R. L. Mitchell, O. A. Knott, C. P. Wilsie, I. T. Carlson, A. Rohweder, W. F. Wedin, E. P. Sylwester, M. Tarr, A. E. Cott, E. L. Denisen, E. C. Roberts, B. Vance, L. C. Peirce, G. J. Buck, R. Davidson, G. Ebert, N. N. Jacobson, H. H. Van Horn, C. F. Foreman, A. R. Porter, J. A. Sims, D. E. Voelker, W. R. Taylor, V. H. Nielsen, W. G. Zmolek, M. D. Whiteker, E. J. Stevermer, V. C. Speer, V. W. Hays, T. Wickersham, J. J. Kiser, J. B. Herrick, P. R. Walther, W. J. Ross, C. D. Lee, F. W. Roth, T. E. Hazen, W. R. Anderson, S. J. Marley, L. D. Van Fossen, R. A. Saul, T. L. Willrich, H. P. Johnson, V. M. Meyer, L. Charity, L. B. Altman, R. H. Shaw, P. J. Waite, and R. F. Dale.
- 18416 IRWIN, G. D. Competitive relationships in Michigan dairying. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 18,16 p., map. Aug.1964. 284.9 M58  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.  
Includes farm management, milk production, and production adjustments.
- 18417 IRWIN, G. D., and RHOADE, R. R. Higher profit plants for farms with dairying potential. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. Business 5,8 p., map. Mar.1964. 284.9 M58  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.  
Includes costs and returns.
- 18418 JACEK, J. Trends and prospects in development of services to farmers. (Pol) Poland. Glosny Urzad Statys. Wiad. Statys. 8(6):15-18. Nov./Dec.1963. 267.2 G51W
- 18419 JOGARATNAM, T. Plantation agriculture and economic development in Ceylon. In Dixey, R. N., ed. International explorations of agricultural economics, p.97-108. 1964. 281 D64

- 18420 JONES, T. I. Progress and advisory problems on dairy farms. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 17(4): 198-201. Oct.1964. 44.8 So12  
In Wales.
- 18421 JONG, S. DE Demonstration farms for cattle feeding. (Du) CMC Melk 20(16):269. Nov.14, 1964. 44.8 C11  
Denmark.
- 18422 KIM, C. Y. Intensifying the development of socialist farm management in our country. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 124:24-31. July 1,1964. 173 J663Er  
Translation from Kulloja 246:28-34. Apr. 1964.
- 18423 KIM, K. H. Enterprise managerial system and cooperative ownership. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 124:15-23. July 1,1964. 173 J663Er  
Translation from Kulloja 8:21-27. Apr.20, 1964.
- 18424 KIMBALL, N. D., and PETERSON, G. A. Economic evaluation of alternatives for developing large dairy farms in Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 571,38 p.,map. July 1964. 100 W75  
Includes expansion of dairy herds.
- 18425 KUDINOV, V., and IVANOV, YU. Scientific planning of collective farms. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:84-91. Aug.1964. 281.8 So73  
Management and specialization.
- 18426 KUHNNEN, F. Small-scale agriculture and industrialisation—the German experience. Beirut. Inst. Rural Econ. Ser. Lect. Agr. Tenure Agr. Coop. Mediter. Basin 2:104-130. 1963. 282.9 B39  
Includes discussion.
- 18427 KUTASZEWICZ, M. Tasks of state farms in suburban areas. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(4):13-14. Feb.16/19,1964. 20.5 N86
- 18428 KUVSHINOV, I. S. The collective farms (kolkhozes) of the U. S. S. R. In Dixey, R. N., ed. International explorations of agricultural economics, p.120-125. 1964. 281 D64
- 18429 LAKATOS, D. Economic problems of the cooperative poultry plant at Haduboszormeny. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 8(4):53-63. Aug.1964. 281.8 G25
- 18430 LANGLADE-DEMOYEN, C. L'economie contractuelle [The contractual economy]. Chambres Agr. 35(301,organ. des marches agr.), 32 p. Oct.1,1964. 14 T69
- 18431 LANTZ, K. B. Thinking your way to profit. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.:175-178. 1964. 64.9 On83  
Farm management.
- 18432 LECERF, J. The future of the small family farm. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 128(7):14-15. July 1964. 14 J82
- 18433 LEE, P. J. 16th Ruakura Farmers' Conference; research workers and producers consider livestock farming problems. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(2):90-93. Aug.15,1964. 23 N48J  
Chiefly sheep and dairy farming.
- 18434 LEHM, D. Really be an organizer. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll, 8th Cong.: 284-286. 1964. 280.29 D482  
Collective farm planning.
- 18435 LORENCOWICZ, M. Solving transportation problems on state farms consisting of a group of farms. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(4):16-18. Feb.16/19,1964. 20.5 N86  
From the point of view of management.
- 18436 LOWE, Y. Kibbutz and moshav in Israel: an economic study. In Dixey, R. N., ed. International explorations of agricultural economics, p.126-140. 1964. 281 D64
- 18437 MCKENZIE, S. A., and others. Results and how they were obtained. Massey Univ. Dairy-farming Annu. 1964:58-70. 44.9 M382  
R. Mitchell, D. G. Sadler, and A. Corkill, joint authors.  
Introduction by S. A. McKenzie.  
Dairy farm management.  
Includes discussion.
- 18438 MAGEE, A. C., STONE, B. H., and GODFREY, C. L. Management factors affecting cotton yields in the Blackland Prairies. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-731,22 p.,map. Aug.1964. 100 T31M  
Farm management.
- 18439 MANSSON, N. C. Large scale animal husbandry. (Sw) Skogs- och Lantbrukad. Tidskr. 103 (2/3):177-188. 1964. 104 Sw3  
English summary.  
Dairy farming.  
Discussion, p.188-197.
- 18440 MATEEW, W. Socialist mutual aid is the foundation of our success. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll, 8th Cong.:296-300. 1964. 280.29 D482  
Collective farming in Bulgaria.
- 18441 MELLENTHIN, G. Strawberry production in plantation culture in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) Obst Gemuse 28(10):36-38. Oct.1964. 286.83 Ob72  
Management.
- 18442 MERTINAT, G. Specialist groups—important organ of management. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll, 8th Cong.:300-302. 1964. 280.29 D482  
On collective farms.
- 18443 MIEKUS, K. Amortization as factor in production costs and profitability on state farms. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(4):11-12. Feb.16/19,1964. 20.5 N86
- 18444 MOTHES, E. Informative farm comparisons. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll, 8th Cong.:506-510. 1964. 280.29 D482
- 18445 NETHERLANDS, MINISTERIE VAN LANDBOUW, VISSERIJ, EN VOEDSELVOORZIENING. STUDIEGROEP AKKERBOUW. Ontwikkelingen van de bedrijfsorganisatie in de akkerbouw. II. [Development in farm organization] Netherlands. Commis. Nieuwe Bedrijfssystemen in de Landb. P. 6,75 p. Sept.1964. 281.9 N387  
Grain farms.
- 18446 NEUMANN, F. Farm adaptation. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(40):1348,1350. Oct.1,1964. 18 N39
- 18447 NEW SOUTH WALES, DEPT. OF LANDS. Annual report 1962-63. Sydney, 1964. 52 p.,map. 271.1 L22R
- 18448 OKAWA, U. Great energy. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(10):20-25. Oct.1963. 22.5 Aj5  
Communes in China.
- 18449 OTTO, H. Production organizer—adviser for collective farmers. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll, 8th Cong.:517-519. 1964. 280.29 D482
- 18450 PAK, S. T. Problems concerning the instructions on financial management activities for cooperative farms. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 119:1-15. Apr.3,1964. 173 J663Er  
Translation from Minju Choson Feb.22,23,24, 1964.
- 18451 PEARSE, R. A. Some aspects of the effect of taxation allowances and clearing costs on development plans and their capital requirements. Rev. Mktg. & Agr. Econ. 32(2):59-80. June 1964. 286.8 N47M  
Linear programming used in pasture development.
- 18452 PELLIZZARI, C. Share farming or the corpse that speaks! (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 19(10): 16-17. Oct.1964. 281.8 R18
- 18453 PIANESANI, G. Agriculture at the crossroads; the metayers are going. (It) Modena 70(9):38-39. Sept.1964. 280.9 M722
- 18454 PLAGNAT, BOUVEROT, and MELIN. The reconversion of mountain peasants in the Valley of Chamonix thanks to tourism. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)13:229-239. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7
- 18455 PLAUNT, D. \$'s in and out of corn. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.:60-65. 1964. 64.9 On83  
Includes budgeting.



- 18456 PROEFBOERDERIJ HEINO. Verslag [Report], 1963/64. Ver. Proefboerderij Overijssel. Proefboerderij Heino 31,34 p.,map. 1964. 64.9 V583
- 18457 PROSCH, M. Problems of good cooperative labor, the development of cooperative livestock production, and the increase of production on type I LPG. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll, 8th Cong.:134-152. 1964. 280.29 D482
- 18458 PUTZOLU, A. The anti-metayage law. (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(39):369-370. Sept.27,1964. 16 It1G
- 18459 PUTZOLU, A. The anti-metayage law. (It) Italia Agr. 101(9):885-892. Sept.1964. 16 It1
- 18460 RHODES, V. J. Economic classes and types of farms in Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 818, 20 p.,map. May 1964. 100 M693  
Classes by size, number, and income.
- 18461 RIDLEN, S. F. Egg production on corporate, part-time farms examined. Feedstuffs 36(45): 40d. Nov.7,1964. 286.81 F322
- 18462 RIEBE, K. Developments in cattle raising. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 13(11):358-367. Nov. 1964. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.  
Farm management.
- 18463 RINTELEN, P. Structural changes in the national economy—organizational changes on the farm. (Ge) Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schr. reihe. 32:63-75. 1962, pub.1963. 105.8 K542
- 18464 ROMANOV, A. Formation of a steady potato production in Don River area. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 7:12-13. July 1964. 75.8 K147  
Management and specialization.
- 18465 ROSENKRANZ. Introduction of industrial forms of agricultural production with courage and skill. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll, 8th Cong.:331-339. 1964. 280.29 D482
- 18466 ROSSELET, J. An economically valid unit of swine production as intensive sideline for a small-scale farm. (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser.B) 3(7/8):54-56. July/Aug.1964. 17 Ag8
- 18467 RUTHENBERG, H. The remarkable achievement of small farmers and small landlords; the example of Japan. Beirut. Inst. Rural Econ. Ser. Lect. Agr. Tenure Agr. Coop. Mediter. Basin 2:131-149. 1963. 282.9 B39  
Includes discussion.  
Includes productivity and costs.
- 18468 SARGENT, C. A., and PULVER, G. C. Adjustment opportunities and production controls in Wisconsin dairying. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 570,25 p. Aug.1964. 100 W75  
Includes input-output analysis and farm management.
- 18469 SATTERFIELD, K. More new facts about our agricultural land laws. Our Pub. Lands 13(4): 16-18. Apr.1964. 156.55 Ou7
- 18470 SCAPACCINO, G. Should the share contract, formerly defined as a factor in agricultural progress, properly die? (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 19(10):21-23. Oct.1964. 281.8 R18
- 18471 SCAPACCINO, G. The sociability lines of communication in the share-farming contract. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 19(7):31-33. July 1964. 281.8 R18
- 18472 SCHANDL, J. Increasing the tempo in the organization of sheep farms. (Hu) Magyar Mezo-gazdasag 19(39):16-19. Sept.23,1964. 19 M27
- 18473 SCHICK, R. Problems in the introduction of the industrial production of potatoes in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(8):339-343. Aug.1964. 18 W763
- 18474 SCHMIDT, W., ed. Taschenbuch fur den LPG-Vorsitzenden [Manual for the LPG manager]. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1964. 342 p. 280.2 Sch53T  
Chapters by W. Schmidt, W. Adam, F. Hoenow, R. Holzberger, C. Kronum, D. Pijur, E. Rempel, and H. Zettl.
- 18475 SCHMITT, G. Remarks on the theory and concept of vertical integration in agriculture. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 13(11):341-355. Nov.1964. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.
- 18476 SCHOLTZ, D. Farm economic problems on the organization of potato production on socialist farms of the Kyritz district. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 7(8):238-240. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 18477 SCHOLZ, J., and SCHNABEL, W. Examples of farm simplification: poultry farmer. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 121:9-19. Sept.30,1964. 281.8 B462
- 18478 SHMELEV, V. V., and LEZHANIN, N. I. Specialization as the main way of tobacco production. (Rus) Tabak 3:17-19. 1964. 69.8 T112
- 18479 SIEGENS, G. S. Relations between co-operatives and state in developing countries. (Ge) Z. f. das Gesam. Genossenschw. 14(2):272-290. Ref. Second Q.1964. 286.8 Z3  
English summary.  
Cooperative farming included.
- 18480 SILLCOCK, K. M. The dairy farm; September has its problems. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 62(9): 412-413,415. Sept.1964. 23 V66J  
Management.
- 18481 SKODA, J. The state tractor stations and the chemization of agricultural production. (Cz) Agrochemie 4(5):65-66. 1964. 385 Ag88
- 18482 SOBERING, F. D., and TWEETEN, L. G. A. simplified approach to adjustment analysis applied to wheat producing areas in the Western States. J. Farm Econ. 46(4):820-834, map. Measurement of pressure faced by farmers in adjusting acreage to price changes.
- 18483 STEHLE, K. Der Einmannbetrieb [The one-man farm]. Frankfurt/Main, DLG-Verlag, 1964. 56 p. 281.175 S133E
- 18484 STICH, D. Improvement of agrarian structure in the E.E.C. countries and its importance. (Ge) Diplolandwirt 14(10):215-216,218. Oct. 1964. 18 D62
- 18485 STODDARD, C. H. A new look at public land management. Our Pub. Lands 13(4):8-11. Apr. 1964. 156.55 Ou7  
Bureau of Public Land Management.
- 18486 STOTSKII, V. N. Experiment with the preparation of managers of collective and state farms of Uzbekistan. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 7:6-9. July 1964. 72.8 K522
- 18487 STOTTMEISTER, W. The organization of industrial potato production in the Lehr- und Versuchsgut Gross-Lusewitz. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(8):350-354. Aug.1964. 18 W763  
Management changes with mechanization.
- 18488 STUBLER, E., and SCHULZ-BORCK, H. Research—household—extension. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 17(8):180-181. Aug.1964. 18 N11  
Coordination of farm and home management.
- 18489 SUTHERLAND, J. A. Introduction to agriculture. Ed. 2, rev. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1963. 303 p.,map. 30.2 Su8
- 18490 SZOKE A. Some specialties in the farming system of farmers' cooperatives located in the outskirts of towns. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 8(5): 63-70. Oct.1964. 281.8 G25
- 18491 TABLANTE, N. B. Farm management and credit guidance as a tool for achieving successful, well-balanced systems of farming. In Dixey, R. N., ed. International explorations of agricultural economics, p.256-271. Ref. 1964. 281 D64
- 18492 TAKAHASHI, H. The leap of the people's communes. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(10):10-15. Oct. 1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 18493 TARIQUE, F. H. Tenancy protection. Com. & Indus. 8(8):17-18,34. Oct.1964. 286.8 C734  
Pakistan.
- 18494 TARTIERE, H. The domain of the S.A.R.V. at Marcenat (Cantal). (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)13:357-361. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7  
Pilot farm to study problems and program for the region.

- 18495 TASSINARI, F. C. Developmental trends in types of enterprises in Italian agriculture; results of comparison between the postwar period and 1961. (It) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 11(3):37-51. Sept.1964. 281.8 R523
- 18496 TWEETEN, L. G., and OLSON, C. E. Efficiency: the aggregate results of managerial actions. Okla. Cur. Farm Econ. 37(3):43-52. Sept.1964. 100 Ok4  
Farm management in U. S. and Oklahoma, including input-output analysis.
- 18497 UELAND, R. Provebruket Midstue, Landvik i Aust-Agder [The test farm Midstue, Landvik in Aust-Agder]. Norges Landbrokon. Inst. Provebruksmeld. 30,32 p.,map. Mar.1964. 11 N762P
- 18498 UGERUP, FORSOKSGARD. Vagledning [Guide for visitors], 1964. Kristianstad, 1964. 37 p. 11G16
- 18499 UPTON, M. A development of gross margin analysis. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 16(1):111-117. June 1964. 281.9 Ag8
- 18500 U. S. BUR. OF THE BUDGET. Measuring productivity of Federal Government organizations. Washington, 1964. 370 p. 151.281 M46  
Includes case study of the Bureau of Land Management.
- 18501 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Sale of land in Grand Junction, Colo.; acquisition of more suitable facilities. Report to accompany H.R. 6601. 88th Cong., 2d sess. S. Rpt. 1449,5 p. 1964. 282.12 Un36S
- 18502 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Public lands sales. Report to accompany H.R. 5498. 88th Cong., 2d sess. S. Rpt. 1471,14 p. 1964. 282.12 Un33Pub
- 18503 VAINSHTEIN, I. Irrigated lands are to be efficiently used. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:100-105. July 1964. 281.8 So73  
Management and costs.
- 18504 VANZETTI, C. The evolution of types of farm units in Italy. Beirut. Inst. Rural Econ. Ser. Lect. Agr. Tenure Agr. Coop. Mediter. Basin 1:68-91. 1963. 282.9 B39  
Includes discussion.
- 18505 WAGEMANN, H. Principles of farm organization. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll, 8th Cong.:554-557. 1964. 280.29 D482
- 18506 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. If you want a commercial laying flock. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2426,2 p. June 1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- 18507 WATANABE, N., OGAWA, M., and SHIBATA, S. Agricultural land readjustment enterprise and farm management. (Ja) Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 29:53-74, map. Ref. Jan.1964. 107.6 M822  
English summary.
- 18508 WEINSCHENCK, G. Modern farm planning as decisive aid for practical agriculture. (Ge) Hochschtagung. der Landwirt. Fakul. der U. Bonn. Vortrage 17:69-99. 1963. 27 H652
- 18509 WERNER, K. Bases of farm analysis in the feed sector. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarokon. 7(9):234-238. 1964. 281.8 Z3  
Planning for feed requirements.
- 18510 WILLEMS, A. E. R. New management systems in the Belgian swine rearing. (Ge) Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernahr. Schreibe. 1963:305-315. 49.9 M45  
English summary.
- 18511 WINTER, T. Farmers reasons for abandoning milk production. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. U. Dept. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 160M,11 p. July 1964. 281.9 K61R  
Management and profits.
- 18512 ZDOROVTSOV, I. Productiveness of each hectare of land should be increased. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:94-99. July 1964. 281.8 So73  
Chiefly on collective farm management.
- 18513 ZUREK, M. Zum Problem der Mindestbetriebsgrossen in der Landwirtschaft; eine agrarpolitisch-betriebswirtschaftliche Studie mit Hilfe von Modellberechnungen [The problem of minimum farm size in agriculture; a management study with the help of model calculations]. Bonn. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Inaug.-Diss. 22,135 p. Ref. 1963. 105.8 B644

#### Bookkeeping and Records

- 18514 HOARD'S Dairyman Round Table: this record-keeping system makes us money. Hoard's Dairyman 109(23):1310-1311,1334. Dec.10, 1964. 44.8 H65
- 18515 SCHOLZ, J. Form for production comparison. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 121:8. Sept.30,1964. 281.8 B462
- 18516 STONE, J. A. Can an accountant help? Massey Univ. Dairyfarming Annu. 1964:47-57. 44.9 M382  
On dairy farms.  
Includes discussion.
- 18517 WRIGHT, W. J. Horticultural management—the right crops, the right profit, the right plans; your holding and its records. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(10):446-448. Oct.1964. 10 G79J

#### Costs and Returns

- 18518 ALVARADO MOORE, R. Factors on income in viticulture. (Sp) Campesino [Santiago] 96(8): 18-19,21. Aug.1964. 9.3 So12  
Chile.
- 18519 ANTONOVSKII, S. Unsettled questions. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 8:36-37. Aug.1964. 75.8 K147  
Costs of soilless culture of vegetables.
- 18520 BAGI, J. Hungarian and foreign experiences relating to the production of Hungarian lucerne. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 8(5):71-78, map. Oct.1964. 281.8 G25  
Cost studies.
- 18521 BOEV, B. Problems of profitability of collective farm production. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 7:29-38. July 1964. 281.8 So73
- 18522 BRONSHTEIN, M. Levelling conditions of production in collective farms. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:22-27. Aug.1964. 281.8 So73  
Costs, land values and labor productivity.
- 18523 CAINE, W. J., and SUTER, R. C. What are my costs of raising tobacco? Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-265,15 p. Jan.1963. 100 In2Ag
- 18524 COENEN, J. What form of livestock raising on the forage-producing farm. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(46):1555-1558. Nov.12,1964. 18 N39  
Costs compared.
- 18525 DAVIS, D. Years of rising costs to producers calls for ingenuity and resource. Cotton Digest 37(4):26. Sept.26,1964. 286.82 C822  
Includes farmer's share of prices.
- 18526 ERIKS, A., REITSMA, A., and VEER, J. DE. Opbrengsten, voerkosten en inkomen op Friese veenweidebedrijven; een factoranalytisch onderzoek naar de oorzaken van verschillen in rundveerendement op de veenweidebedrijven in Friesland in 1958/1959 [Yields, forage costs, and income on Friesian fen pasture farms; a factorial analysis research on the causes of cattle returns on fen pasture farms in Friesland in 1958/1959]. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Verslagen 93,74 p. Aug.1964. 281.9 L23V
- 18527 FLEISCHHAUER, E. What is the income outlook on special crop farms? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(46):1559-1560,1562, 1564,1566. Nov.12,1964. 18 N39  
Costs and returns.
- 18528 FOLLEY, R. R. W. A note on the dissection of production data. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 10(7): 296-299. 1964. 281.8 F223  
Applied to tomatoes under glass in Guernsey.



- 18529 FRIEDEMANN, H. Costs and returns in the potato wholesale business. (Ge) Kartoffelwirtschaft 17(8):93,95. Feb.27,1964. 286.83 K14
- 18530 GROCHOWSKI, J. Studies on the cost of grape production at Mazowiecka Wytownia Win in Warka. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 7:255-260. 1963. 86 Sk3  
English summary.
- 18531 GROSCHREUTZ, K. A. Grain yield comparisons of the chief forage areas. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 121:19-21. Sept.30, 1964. 281.8 B462  
Dairy cattle, milk, and grain production costs.
- 18532 HAAN, W. G. DE, and VROOMEN, C. O. N. DE. Begroting van produktiekosten van tulpe-, hyacinte- en narcisesebollen, in de zuidelijke bloembollenstreek, Breezand-Julianadorp en Westfriesland; voorcalculatie 1964 [Increase of production costs of tulip, hyacinth, and narcissus bulbs in the southern flower bulb district, Breezand-Julianadorp, and West Friesland; preliminary estimate 1964]. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Verslagen 92,49 p. Aug.1964. 281.9 L23V
- 18533 HANS, H. Calculated farm conversion. (Ge) ILM; International. Landmaschmarkt. 16(2):6-11. 1964. 58.8 In83  
Costs.
- 18534 HELFINSTINE, R. D. Economic comparison of irrigated and dryland farming in central South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 518, 68 p.,map. July 1964. 100 So82
- 18535 HILSENKOPF, R. J., and SUTER, R. C. What are my costs of raising cantaloupes? Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-264,15 p. Jan. 1963. 100 In2Ag
- 18536 HIX, H. The share of agriculture on consumer expenses of native food. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(19):464,466-467. Oct.1964. 58.8 T223  
Includes livestock products.
- 18537 INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE. Tables with notes on some aspects of cost of cultivation of paddy, wheat, barley, maize, millets, pulses, oil seeds and vegetables. India. Sec. Natl. Sample Survey 82,62 p. 1963. 269:5 Ec73  
Fifth to seventh round; urban India, 1951-1953.
- 18538 JAMES, P. J. Gross margins on livestock farms. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 63:127-132. Spring 1964. 241 G796
- 18539 JOLLIFF, M. O., and SUTER, R. C. What are my costs of raising turkeys? Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo EC-276,23 p. Oct.1963. 100 In2Ag
- 18540 JONES, W. D. Turkeys; the present economic trends. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(10):449-453. Oct.1964. 10 G79J  
Demand and consumption.
- 18541 KOREA, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Nongga kongje chosa mit nongsanmul saengsanbi chosa yolgwa pogo, 1963. Report on the results of farm household economy survey and production cost survey of agricultural products, 1963. Seoul, 1964. 185 p.,map. 269.7 K844N
- 18542 KOSTECKA, B. Production costs of late cabbage. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(4): 8-9. Feb.15/29,1964. 80 Ow5
- 18543 KYLE, L. R. Michigan farm business report for 1962. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. Business 13, 8 p.,map. May 1964. 284.9 M58  
Costs and returns.
- 18544 LANGER, C. A. Production costs per bushel of apples in New Hampshire for the year 1963. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 27:39-40. 1964. 81 N452J
- 18545 NIELEBOCK, W. Economic problems of artificial drying of sugar beets. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(9):420-422. Sept. 1964. 18 W763  
Includes yields, milk produced, and costs.
- 18546 NILES, E. E., and WILLIAMS, R. J. Costs of egg production and pullet growing operations. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-284,23 p. Apr.1964. 100 In2Ag
- 18547 OLIVER, G. D., and HOGSTROM, A. W. An economic appraisal of the 1964 Ord River cotton crop. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 4)5(8):458-460,463-465. Aug.1964. 23 W52J
- 18548 PFLAUM, J. Feed purchase or livestock purchase. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(38):1284,1286,1288. Sept.17,1964. 18 N39  
Costs.
- 18549 PHAM-DINH-NGOC., and TRAN-BINH-CU. Estimation of the production costs of paddy in Vietnam. (Fr) Banque. Natl. du Viet-Nam. B. Econ.9(4):6-19. Apr.1963. 280.9 B2296
- 18550 PORTER, J. T., SUTER, R. C., and HUSSEY, G. W. What are my costs of growing, harvesting and storing apples? Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo EC-267,16 p. Jan.1963. 100 In2Ag
- 18551 PORTER, K. D., and MCBAIN, B. J. Final report, oil seeds and wheat 1961/63; a cost of production study on 104 farms, central Alberta, Peace River, Southern Alberta. Alberta. Dep. Agr. Publ. 175,18 p. June 1964. 281.3779 AL12
- 18552 PURI, T. R., and MALIK, C. I. Statistical studies on economics of calf rearing. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 16(4):252-260. Dec.1963. 44.8 In28  
Costs.
- 18553 RAUDSEP, A. Application of best methods in the production of vegetables; results of the operation of spring greenhouses in Leningrad area. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 7:34-36. July 1964. 75.8 K147  
Costs and returns.
- 18554 RAZINSKY, E. Feeding margins. Natl. Live Stock Prod. 43(1):9. Nov.1964. 280.33 N21  
Cattle feeding profits.
- 18555 REITSMA, A. De betekenis van verschillen in veedichtheid [The importance of differences in cattle density]. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Verslagen 94,38 p. Aug.1964. 281.9 L23V  
Costs and returns on pastures.
- 18556 ROBSON, S. Profitability of farming in the North of England, 1962-63; results for selected groups of farms. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. U. Dept. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 161FM,40 p. July 1964. 281.9 K61R
- 18557 SAGE, W. P. An economic study of commercial egg production. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 186:3-6. July/Aug.1964. 275.29 V813
- 18558 SIVASHINSKII, I. National wealth. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 8:38-39. Aug.1964. 75.8 K147  
Thermal springs in greenhouse culture of vegetables in relation to costs of heating.
- 18559 SMITH, B. J. A summary of 1962 costs and returns and an economic description of wholesale dairy farms in the Tallahassee, Florida Milk Marketing area. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. EC 65-2,65 p.,map. Sept. 1964. 281.9 F663
- 18560 SUTER, R. C. What are my costs of raising strawberries? Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-266,13 p. Jan.1963. 100 In2Ag
- 18561 SUTER, R. C., and WILSON, D. E. What are my costs of raising tomatoes? Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-262,13 p. Jan.1963. 100 In2Ag
- 18562 SWEDEN. LANTBRUKSSTYRELSEN. Räkenskapsresultat fran svenska lantbruk [Accounting results from Swedish agriculture], 1962. Sweden. Lantbrstyr. Meddel. Ser. B, Lantbravd. 53,103 p.,map. 1964. 11 Sw3Me  
Table headings and summary also in English.
- 18563 SYRRIST, G. Economic effects of the seasonal variations in the delivery of milk to dairies in Norway. IV. The aggregate effects. Norges Landbrhogsk. Meieriinst. Meld. 43(3),27 p. Ref. 1964. 44.9 N83
- 18564 TANDON, H. P. It's cheaper by the hundred. Intensive Agr. 1(3):11-13. May 1963. 22 In8  
Poultry costs and returns.
- 18565 WINTER, T. Farm flock egg production 1960-63. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. U. Dept. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 162G,9 p. July 1964. 281.9 K61R  
Costs and returns.

Land Settlement and Colonization

- 18566 SPINKS, G. R., LANGTON, T. W., and GRAY, E. C. G. Appraisal of two settlement schemes in the Gazelle Peninsula—New Britain. Papua & New Guinea Agr. J. 16(4):189-200, map. Mar. 1964. 23 N453
- 18567 WINSBERG, M. D. Jewish agricultural colonization in Argentina. Geog. Rev. 54(4):487-501, map. Oct. 1964. 500 Am35G

Land Tenure

- 18568 AKHRAS, C. The co-ordination of economic and social criteria in the organisation of agricultural property, with special reference to Syria. Beirut. Inst. Rural Econ. Ser. Lect. Agr. Tenure Agr. Coop. Mediter. Basin 2:40-85. 1963. 282.9 B39
- 18569 ALBERTY, K. Hereditary farm succession in farms belonging to the husband in accordance with § 8 of the Farm Inheritance Regulation. (Ge) Recht der Landwirt. 16(10):261-263. Oct. 1964. 30.58 R24
- 18570 BARBERIS, C. Sociological problems of land reform, in the face of irrigation: an enquiry in the Nurra (Sardinia). Beirut. Inst. Rural Econ. Ser. Lect. Agr. Tenure Agr. Coop. Mediter. Basin 1:92-110. 1963. 282.9 B39  
Includes discussion.
- 18571 BEIRUT. INSTITUTE OF RURAL ECONOMICS. A series of lectures on agrarian tenure and agricultural cooperation in the Mediterranean Basin, v. 1. Beirut, 1963. 129 p. 282.9 B39
- 18572 BENAVIDES, C. Land reform and the agricultural profession. (Sp) Agronomia [Lima] 30(3):54-58. 1963. 9.8 Ag83
- 18573 BOZZI, A. The law on agricultural contracts. (It) Italia Agr. 101(10):981-992. Oct. 1964. 16 It1  
Share farming agreements.
- 18574 BROUSSE. Consolidation of holdings. (Fr) Chambres Agr. 35(295/296, A.P.P.C.A. 1st sess. ord. 1964):24-29. July 1/15, 1964. 14 T69  
Discussion, p.34-36.
- 18575 CAROAS, M. V. The agrarian structure of Honduras. (Sp) Econ. Polit. 2(4):40-46. 1963. 280.8 Ec7236
- 18576 CASEY, T. P. Compensation for compulsory taking of land. Valuer 18(4):295-298. Oct. 1964. 282.8 V24
- 18577 CHACEL, J. M. Land reform in Brazil: some political and economic implications. Acad. Polit. Sci. Proc. 27(4):56-77. May 1964. 280.9 Acl
- 18578 CLONTS, H. A. Agricultural adjustments through farm consolidation. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 187:6-10., map. Sept./Oct. 1964. 275.29 V813  
Includes land transfer.
- 18579 CONSTANT, P. A simplified land consolidation program at Valbelle. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.):13:351-355. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7
- 18580 DENMAN, D. R. Are we in need of rural land reform? Chartered Surveyor 97(5):229-234. Ref. Nov. 1964. 325.8 C38
- 18581 EGGERS, R. How can the success of land consolidation be increased? (Ge) Recht der Landwirt. 16(6):145-147. June 1964. 30.58 R24  
Consolidation and reclamation methods.
- 18582 EINECOLL, O. Economic maps and aerial photography in consolidation of holdings. (No) Ny Jord 51(3):84-90. Ref. June 1964. 282.28 N98
- 18583 FLETCHER, C. A. Land tenure. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 11(1):23-26. July 1964. 304.8 W888  
Australia.
- 18584 FRITZEN, A. Independent farm in the sense of the Land Transfer Law. (Ge) Recht der Landwirt. 16(10):253-257. Oct. 1964. 30.58 R24
- 18585 HOSKINS, W. G., and STAMP, D. L. The common lands of England & Wales. London, Collins, 1963. 366 p., map. (New Naturalist; a Survey of British Natural History No. 45) 282.171 H79
- 18586 JOINT COMMISSION ON RURAL RECONSTRUCTION IN CHINA (U.S. AND CHINA). High lights of land reform in Taiwan, by H. S. Tang. Rev. Taipei, 1963. 18 p. 282.183 J66
- 18587 KETTANEH, A. Inaugural speech on agrarian tenure and agricultural cooperation in the Mediterranean Basin. Beirut. Inst. Rural Econ. Ser. Lect. Agr. Tenure Agr. Coop. Mediter. Basin 1:1-2. 1963. 282.9 B39
- 18588 MAUNDER, A. H. Farm consolidation and farm output—a note. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 10(7):308-309. 1964. 281.8 F223
- 18589 MEDICI, G. Pulverization and fragmentation of landed property in Italy. In Dixey, R. N., ed. International explorations of agricultural economics, p.153-163. 1964. 281 D64
- 18590 MILHAU, J. The structure of land tenure in France. Beirut. Inst. Rural Econ. Ser. Lect. Agr. Tenure Agr. Coop. Mediter. Basin 2:150-165. 1963. 282.9 B39  
Includes discussion.
- 18591 MISRA, R. S. Agrarian reforms as a continuing influence in economic growth. Agr. Situation India 19(2):93-94. May 1964. 281.9 In23
- 18592 MUNRO, H. G. The landlord and tenant relationship in Scottish agriculture. Chartered Surveyor 97(5):239-241. Nov. 1964. 325.8 C38
- 18593 NIIDA, N. Land reform and new marriage law in China. Developing Econ. 2(1):3-15. Mar. 1964. 280.8 D493
- 18594 PREUSCHEN, G. Farm enlargement in the U.S.A. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(39):1323-1326. Sept. 24, 1964. 18 N39
- 18595 ROBBINS, P. R., and BECK, L. C. Trend in land tenure in Indiana. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-272, 23 p., map. July, 1963. 100 In2Ag
- 18596 ROTHE. The action of the Service du Genie Rural at Valbonnais. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.):13:685-686. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7  
Land consolidation and other programs.
- 18597 SAMBERGS, A., and ANDERSSON, A. Post-war changes in farm structure and farming population in Sweden. In Dixey, R. N., ed. International explorations of agricultural economics, p.240-255. 1964. 281 D64  
Includes number and size of farms.
- 18598 SCHMIDT, H. Observations on the Korbach land consolidation procedure and the outsettlement connected with it before and after. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 3:117-119. May/June 1964. 18 L49
- 18599 SCHUBRING, W. Are statistics on real estate still of interest? (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 13(8):245-250. Aug. 1964. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.  
Land tenure.
- 18600 SEWARD, R. P. Will your son keep the farm? Hoard's Dairyman 109(22):1251, 1272-1273. Nov. 25, 1964. 44.8 H65
- 18601 SIEVERS, M. Size of farms in livestock raising 1963. (Ge) Statis. Monh. Schleswig-Holstein 16(10):242-246. Oct. 1964. 265 Sch32Sm
- 18602 STEDING, F. Adaptation of agricultural holding and enterprise forms. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(41):1377-1378, 1397. Oct. 8, 1964. 18 N39  
Tenure.
- 18603 TAKIGAWA, T. Landownership and land reform problems of the Philippines. Developing Econ. 2(1):58-77. Mar. 1964. 280.8 D493
- 18604 TANABE, K. Land reform in Japan. I. Agr. Asia 1(8), 16 p. Aug. 1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 18605 TSUKIJI, B. The deadlocked land system. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(6):16-19. 1963. 22.5 Aj5



- 18606 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Increase in phosphate lease acreage. Report to accompany S. 2500. 88th Cong., 2d sess. S. Rpt. 1459,7 p. 1964. 294 Un381  
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920.
- 18607 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Phosphate leases. Hearing, on S. 2500, a bill to amend section 27 of the Mineral Leasing Act of February 25, 1920, as amended, in order to promote the development of phosphate on the public domain. May 20, 1964. Washington, 1964. 24 p 294 Un38P
- 18609 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Providing for the payment of compensation for rights-of-way acquired by the Bureau of Reclamation. Report to accompany H.R. 130. 88th Cong., 2d. sess., S. Rpt. 1507,6 p. 1964. 288 Un323
- 18609 VANZETTI, C. Impressions on a Syrian agrarian reform cooperative. Beirut. Inst. Rural Econ. Ser. Lect. Agr. Tenure Agr. Coop. Mediter. Basin 2:86-94. 1963. 282.9 B39  
Includes discussion.
- 18610 VICTORIA, S. The principle of property, the agrarian reform, and the Valle sugar plan. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 704:35-37,39-40,42-43. (Cont.) Dec.1963. 9.4 R32  
Colombia.
- 18611 VIEIRA, J. A. The Brazilian agrarian reform. (Por) Agrirural 6(76):6,18. July 1964. 280.28 Ag88
- 18612 WEHR, R. Sale, transfer, and consolidation costs. (Ge) Recht der Landwirt. 16(10):257-259. Oct.1964. 30.58 R24  
Farms.
- 18613 WISCONSIN, UNIVERSITY. LAND TENURE CENTER. LIBRARY. Bibliography: agrarian reform & tenure; with special sections on agricultural finance, taxation and agriculture; agricultural statistics and bibliographical sources. Madison, 1964. 78 p. 241.3 W755
- Land Utilization
- 18614 BARDEL. The Parc National de la Vanoise, convergent program of efforts in favor of the mountain. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)13:259-265. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7  
Recreational land use.
- 18615 BARNARD, J. W. Resource conservation and development. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 19(5): 198. Sept./Oct.1964. 56.8 J822  
Land utilization and conservation.
- 18616 BOISSONNAS, E. Cooperation in studies and the setting up of a winter sports station in the high mountain. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)13:212-222. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7
- 18617 BORCHERT, J. R. Urban dispersal in the Upper Midwest. Upper Midwest Res. Develop. Council. Upper Midwest Econ. Stud. Urban Rep. 7:24, map. June 1964. 280.9 Up6Um  
T. L. Anding, and M. Gildemeister, joint authors.  
Land use.
- 18618 BORCHERT, J. R. The urbanization of the Upper Midwest, 1930-1960. Upper Midwest Res. Develop. Council. Upper Midwest Econ. Stud. Urban Rep. 2:56, map. Feb.1963. 280.9 Up6Um  
Includes a section on the dispersal into the countryside.
- 18619 CALLAHAN, J. C., and WADSWORTH, H. A. Outdoor recreation in Indiana; the demand, the problems, the economic opportunity. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-292, 18 p., map. Ref. Sept.1964. 100 In2Ag
- 18620 CAPENER, T. R. Urban invasion in Utah uprooted fruit finds a home. West. Fruit Grower 18(11):15-16. Nov.1964. 95.8 G762
- 18621 DAUZIER, J. M. Note concerning the organization and objectives of SOMIVAL [Societe pour la Mise en Valeur de la Region Auvergne-Limousin]. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)13:367-378. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7
- 18622 DUPIAS, G., and DELORME, R. Examples of scientific and technical cooperation in the utilization of the middle mountain. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)13:547-551. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7
- 18623 EGGERS, R. Agriculture in the central German mountains? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(44):1496,1498,1500. Oct.29,1964. 18 N39  
Land use.
- 18624 GERASIMOV, I. P., ARMAND, D. L., and PRE-OBRAZHENSKIY, V. S. Natural resources of the Soviet Union, their study and utilization. Soviet Geog. Rev. & Transl. 5(8):3-15. Oct. 1964. 331.8 So8  
Includes land use.
- 18625 GOLDSMITH, H. F., and COPP, J. H. Metropolitan dominance and agriculture. Rur Sociol. 29(4):385-395. Dec.1964. 281.28 R88  
Land value and size of farms in relation to degree of urbanization.
- 18626 HULOT, R. Agriculture-tourism relations in rural zones with tourist vocation. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)13:293-302. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7
- 18627 JOHNSON, H. A. Rural residential recreation subdivisions serving the Washington, D. C. area, 1963. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 59,31p. Aug.1964. A281.9 Ag8A  
Virginia and West Virginia.
- 18628 LIU, H. C. Cultivated land problems of the Chinese communist regime. (Ch) Issues Res. 2(9):32-34. June 1963. 280.8 W48  
Land use.
- 18629 LYCH, G. M. Improving utilization of drained lands. (Rus) Zemledelie 12:60-63. Dec.1963. 20 Z44  
Planning for field crop acreage on collective farms.
- 18630 MADEC, J. Utilization of mountain zones; note on cooperation in studies and action. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)13:569-573. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7
- 18631 MAZUR, Z. Agriculture on the rolling loess areas of Lublin province. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad. 3(4):45-58. 1963. 54.9 W262W  
Chiefly land utilization.
- 18632 PREAU, P. Utilization of the peripheral zone of the Parc National de la Vanoise. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)13:267-273. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7
- 18633 RICARD, R. An example of cooperation: the departmental enquiry on rural land use in the upper Alps in 1962; preliminary observations. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)13: 339-349. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7
- 18634 RICHTER, L. O. Plans to urbanize the countryside 1950-62. In Degras, J., and Nove, A., ed. Soviet planning; essays in honour of Naum Jasny, p.32-45. 1964. 280.179 D36
- 18635 ROSSI, R. Teaching and investigation of resources. (Sp) Agronomia [Lima] 30(3):59-66. 1963. 9.8 Ag83  
Includes planning.
- 18636 SARGENT, F. O. A history of Vermont land use. Vt. Farm & Home Sci 7(2):4-5. Fall 1964. 100 V593
- 18637 SMITH, A. E. Natural areas for urban communities. Md. Conserv. 41(5):2-5. Sept./Oct. 1964. 279.8 M36
- 18638 SYMONS, L., ed. Land use in Northern Ireland, the general report of the survey. London, Univ. London Press, 1963. 288 p., map. 282.171 Sy6  
Chapters by F. W. Boal, J. G. Cruickshank, E. E. Evans, J. Forbes, D. A. Hill, E. Jones, J. S. U. McAllister, S. McConaghy, B. J. McHugh, N. Stephens, L. Symons, and D. E. L. Thomas, joint authors.

- 18639 THARP, M. M. Development of market potentials for income-producing recreation; prepared for delivery before Recreation and Wildlife Committee, National Association of Soil and Water Conservation Districts, Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 4, 1964. Washington, U. S. Dep. Agr., Econ. Res. Serv., 1964. 19 p. A280.9 T32
- 18640 UDACHIN, S. The effective utilization of land and the problems of land management. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:14-21. Aug. 1964. 281.8 So73
- 18641 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Authorizing and directing that certain lands exclusively administered by the Secretary of the Interior be classified in order to provide for their disposal or interim management under principles of multiple use and to produce a sustained yield of products and services. Report to accompany H.R. 5159. 88th Cong., 2d sess. S. Rpt. 1506,6 p. 1964. 282.12 Un33A
- 18642 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Land and water conservation fund. Hearing, 88th Cong., 2d sess. on H.R. 3846, an act to establish a land and water conservation fund to assist the States and Federal agencies in meeting present and future outdoor recreation demands and needs of the American people, and for other purposes, July 28, 1964. Washington, 1964. 115 p. 279.12 Un32Iw
- 18643 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. To provide for the establishment of recreational facilities at Sanford Reservoir area, Texas. Report to accompany H.R. 8135. 88th Cong., 2d sess. Senate Rep. 1461, 6 p. 1964. 292 Un354Pr
- 18644 WHITTLESEY, N., and HEADY, E. O. Incorporating soil differences within regions in an interregional competition model. Agr. Econ. Res. 16(4):103-109, map. Oct. 1964. 1 Ec7Agr  
Linear programming models in land utilization studies.
- 18645 WOODWARD, L. A. Cadastral engineering and mapping. Photogram. Engin. 30(6):971-976. Nov. 1964. 325.28 P56  
For land capability studies.
- 18646 ZVORYKIN, K. V. Study and classification of agricultural lands. Soviet Geog. Rev. & Transl. 5(8):15-23. Ref. Oct. 1964. 331.8 So8
- Land Values and Valuation
- 18647 AHMED, M. M. A. Farmland market analysis: Hughes County, Oklahoma. Okla. Cur. Farm Econ. 37(3):52-60. Sept. 1964. 100 Ok4
- 18648 ATKINSON, J. H. How to figure whether to rent or buy land. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers, J. 28(2):9-13. Oct. 1964. 281.8 Am32
- 18649 BOXLEY, R. F., GIBSON, W. L., and HOFFNAR, B. R. The application of probability theory analysis to nonrandom enumeration data. J. Farm Econ. 46(4):835-840. Nov. 1964. 280.8 J822  
Analysis of farm sales in Virginia.
- 18650 CLARK, R. The appraiser's role in Federal lands. Real Estate Appraiser 30(9):20-22. Sept. 1964. 282.9 So1
- 18651 COLLINS, H. G. Rural land value and methods of valuation. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 11(1):41-45. July 1964. 304.8 W888
- 18652 COLLINS, H. G. Rural land value and methods of valuation: improvements. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 11(1):45-47. July 1964. 304.8 W888
- 18653 COOLEY, J. Exchanging vacant suburban properties for productive tracts. Rur. Realtor 16(1):5-6. Jan. 1964. 282.8 R88
- 18654 DAVIS, I. F. A scientific approach to real estate appraisal. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers, J. 28(2):4-8. Oct. 1964. 281.8 Am32
- 18655 DUMAT, M. M. The price of agricultural lands in France at the end of 1962. (Fr) France. Dir. Gen. Etud. Aff. Gen. Cah. Mens. Statist. Agr. 79:17-44. Oct. 1963. 260 Af2
- 18656 FLETCHER, C. A. Valuation of rural properties for statutory purposes. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 11(1):21-23. July 1964. 304.8 W888
- 18657 GALE, J. F. Selling real estate; who pays transfer costs? Agr. Situation [Washington 48(11):4-6. Nov. 1964. 1 Ec7Ag  
Farms.
- 18658 GAVAGAN, J. E. How to buy an old farm. Conservationist 18(6):48,47. June/July 1964. 279.8 N48
- 18659 MILHOLLIN, M. Listing and selling techniques. Rur. Realtor 16(1):1-2. Jan. 1964. 282.8 R88
- 18660 MULLER, G. The effects of speculative land prices on West German farmers. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 7(9):265-269. Ref. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 18661 TRENT, I. J. Valuation of rural lands—cleared acre basis. Valuer 18(4):271-272, 288. Oct. 1964. 282.8 V24
- POPULATION
- 18662 AMADEI, G. Mistaken ideas and useless rhetoric in the agricultural world. (It) Genio Rur. 27(10):899-901. Oct. 1964. 281.8 R522  
Rural exodus.
- 18663 BICANIC, R. Three concepts of agricultural over-population. In Dixey, R. N., ed. International explorations of agricultural economics, p. 9-22. 1964. 281 D64
- 18664 BLUME, G. T., and TATE, L. B. Virginia's changing population picture. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Misc. P. 5,41 p., map. Nov. 1963. 276 V815  
Includes statistics for rural population.
- 18665 CHARRAS, E., and BIOULLES, J. Rural migration and the mountain zone. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.) 13:317-323. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7
- 18666 EUCEDA GOMEZ, A. Analysis of the economically active population of Honduras 1950-1961. (Sp) Econ. Polit. 2(4):5-39. 1963. 280.8 Ec7236  
Includes statistics of the population engaged in agriculture.
- 18667 HAMILTON, C. H. Comparison of two formulas in making population estimates. Rur. Sociol. 29(4):426-431. Dec. 1964. 281.28 R88
- 18668 JAEGER, C. Census projections of population in 1970 and 1985. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-62-5:9-10. Oct. 1964. A321.9 R31
- 18669 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA. Folkemengdens bevegelse, Vital statistics and migration statistics, 1962. Oslo, 1962, pub. 1964. 74 p. 257.2 St2Fol  
Table of contents, some table headings and summary also in English.  
Includes rural-urban migration.
- 18670 SWITZERLAND. EIDGENOSSISCHES STATISTISCHES AMT. Eidgenössische Volkszählung, 1. Dezember 1960. Band 18, Kanton Thurgau [Federal population census, December 1, 1960. Volume 18, Thurgau Canton]. Switz. Eidg. Statist. Amt. Statist. Quellenwerke der Schweiz 372, 151 p., map. 262 St2Q  
Includes population engaged in agriculture.
- 18671 VEYRET, P., and VEYRET, G. Rural emigration in the alpine part of the Department of Isère from 1954-1962. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.) 13:287-292. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7  
Includes an economic policy for the area.
- RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION
- 18672 FUKUTAKE, T. Change and stagnation in Indian village society. Developing Econ. 2(2):125-146. June 1964. 280.8 D493



- 18673 JEHLIK, P. J. Rural sociology and sociological reality: an appraisal. *Rur. Sociol.* 29(4): 355-366. Dec.1964. 281.28 R88
- 18674 KOSS, R. Rural youth and a European social charter for agriculture. (Ge) *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt.* 17(9):206. Sept. 1964. 18 N11
- 18675 ROTHMANN, H., MULLER, G., and WINKLER, G. Aspects of sociological research in agriculture. (Ge) *Z. f. Agrarikon.* 7(8):229-234. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 18676 SCHUBERTH, R. Agriculture in the view of Christian social thought. (Ge) *Agrarische Rundschau* 4/5:98-104. Oct.1964. 280.8 Ag82
- 18677 WILLIAMSON, H. P. Sunday in the country. *Co-op Grain Q.* 22(2):35-36. Summer 1964. 280.28 C7898
- Human Ecology
- 18678 ARCTIC INSTITUTE OF NORTH AMERICA. The Arctic Basin, coordinated by J. E. Sater. Washington, 1963. 319 p.,map. Ref.,p.289-319. 331 Ar2  
Ecological.
- 18679 COLLET, M. Participation of the chambers of agriculture in regional action. (Fr) *Chambres Agr.* 35(295/296,A.P.P.C.A. 1st sess,ord.1964): 65-68. July 1/15,1964. 14 T69
- 18680 COQUERY, M. The harmonizing of regional developments, a necessary and difficult land use task. (Fr) *Cooperation* 34:9-20,map. Ref. Oct.1964. 280.28 C7845
- 18681 FUKUBU, N. The social structure of the Indian agricultural village. (Ja) *Agr. Asia* 1(12): 24-36,map. Dec.1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 18682 GIBBS, J. P. Opinions of community leaders on the causes of migration. *Rur. Sociol.* 29(4): 431-440. Dec.1964. 281.28 R88  
Community growth.
- 18683 HOFFER, C. R. Michigan communities, social organization and change in local areas. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull.* 1,118 p.,map. Ref. 1964. 100 M58R
- 18684 HOKKAIDO-CHO, Chi-iki kaihastu Keikaka [The regional development projects]. Sapporo, 1964. 532 p. 269.7 H68C
- 18685 HUBLER, K. H. Regional planning and agricultural graduates. (Ge) *Diplomlandwirt* 14(10): 213-215. Ref. Oct.1964. 18 D62
- 18686 IJIMA, S. Ecology, economy, and social system in the Nepal Himalayas. *Developing Econ.* 2(1):91-105. Mar.1964. 280.8 D493
- 18687 JORDAN, T. G. Between the forest and the prairie. *Agr. Hist.* 38(4):205-216,map. Ref. Oct.1964. 30.98 Ag8  
Mixed prairie-forest areas and their effect on settlement.
- 18689 KANE, J. T. Engineering and the future of Appalachia. *Amer. Eng.* 34(11):25-30,56,map. Nov.1964. 290.8 Am32
- 18689 KUTHE, H. Residence settlement—residence street—residence garden—residence house; thoughts of the architect on the re-planning of a settlement near industry. (Ge) *Bauen auf dem Lande* 15(9):212-215,map. Sept.1964. 296.8 Ar1
- 18690 MILHAU, J. The development of the Basin. *Beirut. Inst. Rural Econ. Ser. Lect. Agr. Tenure Agr. Coop. Mediter. Basin* 1:111-129. 1963. 282.9 B39  
Includes discussion.
- 18691 PALOMAKI, M. The functional centers and areas of South Bothnia, Finland. *Fennia* 88(1), 235 p. Ref. 1963. 511 H367  
Includes settlement pattern.
- 18692 POWELL, S. C. Puritan village; the formation of a New England town. *Middletown, Conn., Wesleyan Univ. Press*, 1963. 215 p. 138 P87
- 18693 THE QUESTION of a separate Federal program for the development of "Appalachia;" pro & con. *Cong. Digest* 43(12):289-314,map. Dec.1964. 110 C76  
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1964.
- 18694 RIEMANN, F. Agriculture in regional development. (Ge) *Diplomlandwirt* 14(9):189-190. Sept.1964. 18 D62
- 18695 SANTA-RITTA, G. DE. Economic regional planning. (Por) *Vida Rural [Lisbon]* 593:10, 23. Sept.26,1964. 15.5 V662
- 18696 SANTA-RITTA, G. DE. The plan and the region. (Por) *Vida Rural [Lisbon]* 596:12,14. Oct.17,1964. 15.5 V662  
France.
- 18697 SANTA-RITTA, G. DE. Region and parish. (Por) *Vida Rural [Lisbon]* 598:10,35. Oct.31, 1964. 15.5 V662
- 18698 SANTA-RITTA, G. DE. The region in applied geography. (Por) *Vida Rural [Lisbon]* 597:12, 27. Oct.24,1964. 15.5 V662
- 18699 SANTA-RITTA, G. DE. Regional formation and development. (Por) *Vida Rural [Lisbon]* 594:12,20. Oct.3,1964. 15.5 V662  
Developing areas.
- 18700 STERNBERG, H. O. Land and man in the Tropics. *Acad. Polit. Sci. Proc.* 27(4):11-21. May 1964. 280.9 Acl  
Includes the outlook for agriculture.
- 18701 SUTHERLAND, M. H., and NIEDERFRANK, E. J. Community development; a challenging program for S.C. *Clemson Agr. Coll. S. C. Misc. Ext. Leaf.* Aug.1963,6 p.-folder. 275.29 So8M
- 18702 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WORKS. Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1964. Report, to accompany H.R. 11946. 88th Cong., 2d sess., H. Rep. 1641, 48 p. 1964. 280.12 Un3224A
- 18703 U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. Financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1964. Knoxville, 1964. 43 p. 173.2 T25Fs
- 18704 ZENKOKU NOGYO KAIGISHO. *Nogyo chiiki keikaku* (Agricultural regional planning). Tokyo, 1964. 229 p. 281.183 Z42
- Institutions
- 18705 A/RAHMAN, A. E. A. Extension training at the Shambat Institute. *Nat. Agr. Ext. Seminar Sudan, 1st Seminar Proc.*:74-82. 1964. 275.249 N212
- 18706 ACKER, W. Where are the graduate agriculturists for extension work? (Ge) *Diplomlandwirt* 14(10):218,220-221. Oct.1964. 18 D62
- 18707 ADMONI, Y. In the Extension Service. *Agr. Israel* 11/12(9):65. Aug./Sept.1964. 22.5 Ag825
- 18708 AKHMATOV, A. F. *Vospitanie starsheklassnikov v trude; opyt nra vstvennogo vospitaniya uchaschikhsya v protsesse sel'skokhozyaistvennogo trida* [Labor education of high school pupils; experimental with ethical education of students in agricultural labor]. *Gosudarstvennoe Uchebno-Pedagogicheskoe Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Prosveshcheniya RSFSR*, 1963. 128 p. 275.1 Ak4
- 18709 AMSTERDAM. INSTITUUT VOOR DE TROPEN. AFDELING TROPISCHE PRODUCTEN. *Guia para las fuentes holandesas de informacion sobre la America Latina* [Guide to the Dutch sources of information on Latin America]. Amsterdam. *Inst. v. de Trop. Afr. Trop. Prod. Ber.* 297s,26 p. 1963. 503 Am82B  
Includes government agencies concerned with agriculture.
- 18710 ASOCIACION NACIONAL DE DIRECTORES DE LAS ESCUELAS SUPERIORES DE AGRICULTURA. *Educacion, investigacion y extension agricolas en Mexico; estudio preliminar* [Agricultural education, investigation and extension in Mexico; preliminary study]. Monterrey? 1964. 314 p. 275.1 As5As



- 18711 BANDAI, S. Youth should be treated with respect. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(10):16-19. Oct.1963. 22.5 Aj5  
The situation of young people and women in the communes in China.
- 18712 BAUMEL, C. P. The job of the Board of Directors. Iowa Farm Sci. 19(5/6):9-10. Nov./Dec. 1964. 275.28 Io94  
Farmers in public life.
- 18713 BIEBER, H. How does one become an engineer for tropical and subtropical agriculture? (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9(8):31-33. Aug.1964. 18 Ag83  
Education.
- 18714 BISHOP, C. E. Responsibilities of land-grant universities in public affairs education. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, p.101-107. 1963. 275.29 F22
- 18715 BROWER, S. L. Dilemma of adult educators. J. Coop. Ext. 2(2):113-119. 1964. 275.28 J82
- 18716 BROWN, A. B. Women influentials; leaders of women's associations are in position to influence, favorably or otherwise, acceptance of educational opportunities in a community. J. Coop. Ext. 2(2):97-104. 1964. 275.28 J82
- 18717 BUNDESVERBAND EHEMALIGER LANDWIRTSCHAFTSSCHULER UND -SCHULERINNEN. Present and future of our agricultural schools. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 17(8):187-189. Aug.1964. 18 N11
- 18718 CARONE, G. Function and operation of the regional unions of the chambers of commerce, industry, and agriculture. (It) Gior. Econ. 7/8:596-601. July/Aug.1964. 280.8 G432
- 18719 COMBES. School bus services in the Lacane Mountains. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.):13:439-442. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7
- 18720 CRISCUOLO, P. D., and WHITAKER, N. Contribution to the study of new method of practical education—project series—in schools of agriculture. (Por) Ensino Agr. 2(1):1-21. Ref. Oct.1963. 275.8 En73  
English summary.
- 18721 DAVIES, R. O. The politics of desperation: William A. Hirth and the Presidential election of 1932. Agr. Hist. 38(4):226-234. Ref. Oct. 1964. 30.98 Ag8
- 18722 DE'ATH, C. Extension methods course at Pongondetta Agricultural Institute. So. Pacific B. 14(2):21-23. Apr.1964. 280.8 So89  
Territory of Papua and New Guinea.
- 18723 DESELAERS, N. Importance and function of an agricultural statistics center for extension work. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 17(10):231-233. Oct.1964. 18 N11
- 18724 DIXIEME anniversaire de l'Ecole Cantonale d'Agriculture de Grange-Verney s/Moudon 1951-1961 [Tenth anniversary of the Ecole Cantonale d'Agriculture de Grange-Verney s/Moudon, 1951-1961]. Ann. Agr. Vaudoises 1962(spec.no.), 70 p., map. 17 An72
- 18725 DORING, V. Unrest in agricultural education. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 17(10):235-238. Oct.1964. 18 N11
- 18726 EL SAYED, I. E. D. Projects for rural youth in the Sudan. Nat. Agr. Ext. Seminar Sudan, 1st Seminar Proc.:153-157. 1964. 275.249 N212
- 18727 FARM FOUNDATION. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1963; a group study of four topics in the field of extension education. Chicago, 1963. 134 p. Ref. 275.29 F22
- 18728 FATTAH, M. A. Techniques of rural health and sanitation in the Sudan. Nat. Agr. Ext. Seminar Sudan, 1st Seminar Proc.:139-141. 1964. 275.249 N212
- 18729 FERGUSON, R. Team up with good health; North Carolina 4-H clubs, first year. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 147a,4 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 N811C
- 18730 FERGUSON, R. Team up with good health; North Carolina 4-H clubs; second year. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 147b,4 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 N811C
- 18731 FERGUSON, R. Team up with good health; North Carolina 4-H clubs, third year. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 147c,4 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 N811C
- 18732 50 YEARS of extension. Farm Technol. 20(9): 13-19,24,26,28. Sept.1964. 275.28 N213
- 18733 FIORITO, G. Half century of traveling agricultural lectureships. (It) Agr. Napoletana 31(7):17-22. July 1964. 16 Ag8268
- 18734 FLOHR, F. Agriculture from the viewpoint of a city person. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(46):1553-1554. Nov.12,1964. 18 N39
- 18735 GALLAY, R. Observe, understand, act; selection of agricultural and silvicultural sciences, 1964 national exposition. (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser.A)3(6):41-57. June 1964. 17 Ag8
- 18736 GAYL, E. VON. Origins of agricultural extension. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 17(9):223-224. Sept.1964. 18 N11  
In mythology and ancient literature.
- 18737 GOTWALT, N. H. 50 years of Extension—past and present. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 12(1):7. Fall 1964. 100 P381S
- 18738 GRUNEBERG, G. Course on the introduction of industrial methods of production in agriculture. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll, 8th Cong.:419-448. 1964. 280.29 D482  
Policy.
- 18739 HABASHI, W. The future role of extension in the Sudan. Nat. Agr. Ext. Seminar Sudan, 1st Seminar Proc.:177-185. 1964. 275.249 N212
- 18740 HARPER ADAMS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Farm guide season, 1963, with notes on the crop variety trials. n.p., 1963. 30 p., map. 103 H23F
- 18741 HASSAN, A. M. Extension administration in the Sudan. Nat. Agr. Ext. Seminar Sudan, 1st Seminar Proc.:67-69. 1964. 275.249 N212
- 18742 HASSAN, A. M. Extension seminar objectives: better rural living through extension education. Nat. Agr. Ext. Seminar Sudan, 1st Seminar Proc.:17-20. 1964. 275.249 N212
- 18743 HENKE, G. Optimum calculation as instrument of extension in Baden-Wurtemberg. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 17(8):175-176. Aug.1964. 18 N11
- 18744 HENSEN, H. Pioneer work in agricultural extension in Puerto Rico. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 17(9):217-218,223. Sept.1964. 18 N11
- 18745 HENSEN, H. The vocational concept of "home economist" in the U. S. A. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 17(10):238-240. Oct.1964. 18 N11
- 18746 HESSELBACH, J. Calculation methods for extension work. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 11:23-24. Nov.1964. 18 Ag83
- 18747 HOFSTE, N. J. W. The school and FOLHAS. (Du) Misset's Zuivel 70(42):1061,1063,1065, 1067. Oct.13,1964. 44.8 N282  
Association of agricultural alumni.
- 18748 HOW TO do educational work on controversial issues; a group consultation. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, p.113-132. 1963. 275.29 F22  
Papers by C. R. Pugh, J. O. Dunbar, S. K. Oakleaf, and C. E. Donhowe; M. S. Knowles, leader.
- 18749 HUDDE, W. 15 years of Lehrmittelausschuss [für Landwirtschaftliche Fachschulen und die Beratung] and its work in the future. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 17(10):233-235. Oct.1964. 18 N11
- 18750 HUGENROTH, B. Discussion on our agricultural schools. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 17(9):199-206. Sept.1964. 18 N11



- 18751 HUTTEBRAUKER, R. Is agricultural education up-to-date? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(31):1089-1090. July 30, 1964. 18 N39
- 18752 IDRIS, H. The role of research in extension work. Nat. Agr. Ext. Seminar Sudan, 1st Seminar Proc.:109-111. 1964. 275.249 N212
- 18753 IFFLAND, T. Future extension for farm women. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(31):1100-1101. July 30, 1964. 18 N39
- 18754 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. TROPICAL CENTER FOR RESEARCH AND GRADUATE TRAINING. Aspects of extension work, by J. Di Franco. Turrialba, 1963. 91 p. Ref. 275.24 In822Ae  
Translation of Aspectos del Trabajo de Extension.
- 18755 JANNERMANN. A management textbook for agriculture. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Überarb. Protokoll. 8th Cong.:276-278. 1964. 280.29 D482  
East Germany.
- 18756 KÄHLKE, G. The development of special agricultural inheritance law in West Europe. (Ge) Recht der Landwirt. 16(6):141-145. Ref. June 1964. 30.58 R24
- 18757 KAISER. Schools and LPG must cooperate closely. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Überarb. Protokoll. 8th Cong.:478-480. 1964. 280.29 D482
- 18758 KISS, A. Investigation on the problems of country youth. Budapest. Magyar Tud. Akad. Mezőgazdasági Üzemtani Intézet. B. 9:17-66, map. 1964. 281.9 B852B  
Includes education and employment of youth in agriculture.  
Translation from the book "Tanulmányok a mai faluról" p.145-194, 1964.
- 18759 KNABE, H. Health on the land—healthy buildings—increased production. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Überarb. Protokoll. 8th Cong.:480-483. 1964. 280.29 D482
- 18760 KRYZE, B. Protection of health and labor in Czechoslovakia. (Ge) Deut. Agrartechn. 14(11):491-492. Nov. 1964. 58.8 D482
- 18761 LEAGANS, J. P. A concept of needs. J. Coop. Ext. 2(2):89-96. 1964. 275.28 J82  
On effective program.
- 18762 LEAGANS, J. P. Criteria for an effective training policy. Nat. Agr. Ext. Seminar Sudan, 1st Seminar Proc.:37-77. 1964. 275.249 N212
- 18763 LEAGENS, J. P. The role of administration in the development of an extension service. Nat. Agr. Ext. Seminar Sudan, 1st Seminar Proc.:56-66. 1964. 275.249 N212
- 18764 LITWILLER, W. F. The role of extension rural youth program in developing countries. Nat. Agr. Ext. Seminar Sudan, 1st Seminar Proc.:142-152. 1964. 275.249 N212
- 18765 LUSKOW, K. Youth more responsible. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Überarb. Protokoll. 8th Cong.:497-500. 1964. 280.29 D482  
Education.
- 18766 LUTZ, E. A., and PLIMPTON, L. M. Representation in Federal, State and County governing bodies compared with 1960 population of legislative districts in New York State. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 328, various paging, map. Nov. 1964. 281.9 C81Ae
- 18767 MCCALLUM, P. Going back to school? Queensland Agr. J. 90(8):482-485. Aug. 1964. 23 Q33  
Farmer education.
- 18768 MAFFEL, G. Agricultural illiteracy. (It) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 11(3):19-26. Sept. 1964. 281.8 R523
- 18769 MIDDAGH, W. S. Interdependency of extension and other agricultural programs. Nat. Agr. Ext. Seminar Sudan, 1st Seminar Proc.:164-169. 1964. 275.249 N212
- 18770 MIKLER, E. The responsibility of the party organization. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Überarb. Protokoll. 8th Cong.:505-506. 1964. 280.29 D482
- 18771 MOHRHARDT, F. E. Library handling of new and unusual journal formats. (Sum.) In Conference of Biological Editors. Report on the special meeting of European and North American editors, p.70-71. 1964. 238.9 C76R
- 18772 MOORE, N. Rural education—the view from the wasteland. Macdonald Farm J. 25(11):5-6. Nov. 1964. 101 M144  
Quebec.
- 18773 MU, H. Molding with greater success images of the educated youths going to mountainous and rural areas. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Hung-ch'i (Red Flag) 19:55-63. Nov. 16, 1964. 173 J663Trh
- 18774 MUELLER, W. E. The impact of the agricultural revolution on the religious life of the nation. Christian Rur. Fellowship B. 231:1-12. Winter 1963. 281.29 C46
- 18775 MUTWAKIL, H. The role of agricultural extension in the ten year plans. Nat. Agr. Ext. Seminar Sudan, 1st Seminar Proc.:21-24. 1964. 275.249 N212
- 18776 MYERS, W. I. The role of education in agricultural development. In Dixey, R. N., ed. International explorations of agricultural economics, p.174-185. 1964. 281 D64  
Rural and agricultural education.
- 18777 NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SEMINAR FOR SUDAN, 1. KHARTOUM, 1964. Seminar proceedings. Khartoum, Inform. Prod. Center, Div. Educ. & Ext. Dep. Agr., 1964. 218 p. 275.249 N212
- 18778 NEBRASKA. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Wanted alive [children]. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. E. C. 64-734, 1 p. 1964. 275.29 N272Ex
- 18779 NONGCH'ON JIN HEUNG CHUNG. Nongch'ong chido kwongram [Rural guide handbook]. Seoul, U Moon Kak, 1962. 611 p. 34.5 N73  
Extension handbook.
- 18780 NUR, M. A. University training for extension personnel. Nat. Agr. Ext. Seminar Sudan, 1st Seminar Proc.:70-73. 1964. 275.249 N212
- 18781 ORTLOPH, K. The working program of our Bundesverband [Staatlich Geprüfter Landwirte]. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 11:35-36. Nov. 1964. 18 Ag83
- 18783 PEHNKE, R. Inspire youth for the village. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Überarb. Protokoll. 8th Cong.:315-321. 1964. 280.29 D482
- 18784 PIETSCHMANN, E. Where the shoe pinches: Problem of increasing possibilities of official graduate agriculturists. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 14(6):130-131. June 1964. 18 D62
- 18785 PRILEPKO, M. V. Deyatel'nost' Kompartii Belorussii po ukrepleniyu kolkhoznnykh partorganizatsii i povysheniyu ikh boesposobnosti, 1953-1958 gg [Activity of the Communist party of White Russia on strengthening collective farms' party organizations and increasing their fighting efficiency during the period 1953-1958]. Minsk, Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Vyshego, Srednego Spetsial'nogo i Professional'nogo Obrazovaniya BSSR, 1963. 71 p. 281.179 P93
- 18786 REPORT of the 48th DLG Show in Hanover. (Ge) Übersicht 15(7):421-520. July 10, 1964. 18 Ub3
- 18787 REYNEL S., M. Cultural activities in the agricultural university. (Sp) Agronomia [Lima] 30(3):7-11. 1963. 9.8 Ag83
- 18788 RHEINWALD, H. Graduate agriculturist between supply and demand. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 14(6):129-130. June 1964. 18 D62
- 18789 RICHARD, A. No success with "green tears." (Ge) Übersicht 15(8):597-598. Aug. 10, 1964. 18 Ub3  
Public relations in agriculture.
- 18790 ROBICHAUX, W. Crafts for Louisiana 4-H'ers. La. U. Agr. Ext. P. 139, 26 p. July 1964. 275.29 L93Ep

- 18791 ROBINSON, R. D. Examining the role of agents in 4-H; dissatisfactions with professional responsibilities for 4-H may be due to diverse expectations. *J. Coop. Ext.* 2(2):75-81. 1964. 275.28 J82
- 18792 ROSS, J. P. 4-H recreation guide for community leaders. *Ky. U. Agr. Ext. Misc.* 313,15 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 K415M
- 18793 RURAL INDUSTRIES BUR. Annual report 1963-64. London, 1964. 82 p. 281.9 R88R
- 18794 SAILER, R. The present situation of education of home economics advisers in the Federal Republic. (Ge) *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt.* 17(9):207-212. Sept.1964. 18 N11
- 18795 SCHADE, C. H. Errant way and return of the agricultural schools. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(45):1521-1522. Nov.5, 1964. 18 N39
- 18796 SCHADE, C. H. Our technical school education in comparison with neighboring countries. (Ge) *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt.* 17(8):182,190-191. Aug.1964. 18 N11
- 18797 SCHERRINSKY, S. Summary of pedagogical instruction in home demonstration work for Niedersachsen. (Ge) *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt.* 17(10):240-242. Ref. Oct. 1964. 18 N11
- 18798 SCHIEFERENZ, J. Children, teachers, and rural school societies. (Ge) *Agros [Hannover]* 11:16-18. Nov.1964. 18 Ag83
- 18799 SCHLEINITZ, K. H. You deliver the goods for my specialist group. (Ge) *Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll*, 8th Cong.:355-360. 1964. 280.29 D482  
Journalism.
- 18800 SCHRODER-ETZDORF, M. New ways for agricultural training! (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(33):1137-1138. Aug. 13,1964. 18 N39
- 18801 SHACHTMAN, B. E. Subject indexing mythology. *Libr. Resources Tech. Serv.* 8(3):236-247. Ref. Summer 1964. 243.8 L6192  
With reference to the National Agricultural Library, among other institutions.
- 18803 SHACHTMAN, B. E. Subject indexing mythology; adapted from presentation at the third Seminar on Systems for the Intellectual Organization of Information: Alphabetic Subject Indexing, Rutgers, The State University, New Brunswick, N. J., Mar. 12, 1964. Washington, U. S. Nat. Agr. Libr., 1964. 13 p. Ref. A243.9 Sh1
- 18804 SOUMAR, R. B. The peasantry against communism; a better understanding of peasant problems. *Internat. Peasant Union. Mon. B.* Sept./Oct.1964:11-16. 280.9 In822  
In developing areas.
- 18805 SOUZA, E. C. DE. System of reports. (Por) *Agri rural* 6(75):8,20. June 1964. 280.28 Ag88  
On agricultural programs.
- 18806 STACY, W. H. Rural Life Sunday and churches in rural development. *Town & Country Church* 175:10. Mar./Apr.1964. 281.28 T66
- 18807 STALEY, J. L. Planning—key to a better future. *Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.]* 12(1):4. Fall 1964. 100 P381S  
Extension work programs.
- 18809 STEPHEN, D. M. Farmers on an escalator. *Farm Q.* 19(4):70-73,118,120. Nov./Jan. 1964/65. 6 F22995  
Farm management and educational program called "Rapid Adjustment" and sponsored by the Tennessee Valley Authority.
- 18809 STEWART, A. The expanding opportunities for agricultural education at Massey. *Massey Univ. Dairyfarming Annu.* 1964:7-9. 44.9 M382
- 18810 STICHTING INTERNATIONAAL AGRARISCH CENTRUM. Verslag over het jaar 1963 [Report for the year 1963]. Wageningen? 1964. 46 p. 105.2 St5
- 18811 STROBEL, A. Basic problems of organizational reform of rural elementary schools. (Ge) *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt.* 17(9):214-217. Sept.1964. 18 N11
- 18812 STROBEL, A. Die Arbeitsweise der Land-schule mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der produktiven Stillarbeit [The operation of rural schools with special reference to productive silent work]. Ed. 5, rev. & enl. Donauworth, Auer, 1963. 430 p. 275 St86
- 18813 STUTZER, D. Agricultural schools in twilight. (Ge) *Agros [Hannover]* 11:12,14,16. Nov.1964. 18 Ag83
- 18814 SWINBANK, J. C. The role of the extension specialist. *Nat. Agr. Ext. Seminar Sudan*, 1st Seminar Proc.:170-176. 1964. 275.249 N212
- 18815 SWINBANK, J. C. Techniques of the extension subject matter specialist. *Nat. Agr. Seminar Sudan*, 1st Seminar Proc.:98-105. 1964. 275.249 N212
- 18816 THARP, M. M. Qualifications of the successful owner-operator of a commercial outdoor recreation enterprise; prepared for delivery before Virginia Outdoor Recreation Symposium, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va., Feb. 11, 1964. Washington, U. S. Dep. Agr., Econ. Res. Serv., 1964. 12 p. A280.9 T32  
12 p. A280.9 T32
- 18817 TOPFER, K. V. Public speaking. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 35(3):220-225. Aug.1964. 23 T182T
- 18818 TROLD AHL, V. C. Communicating to the suburbs. *J. Coop. Ext.* 2(2):82-88. 1964. 275.28 J82
- 18819 UMALL, D. L. New horizons for international agricultural development. *Cornell Int. Agr. Develop. Mimeogr.* 2,9 p. 1963. 281.8 C814  
On the Cornell-Los Banos Project.
- 18820 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. USDA films for television. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 942,rev.,50 p. June 1963. 1 Ag84M  
Motion pictures.
- 18821 U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Your career as an extension agent. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 972,8 p.-folder. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84M
- 18822 U. S. OFF. OF EDUCATION. Digest of annual reports of State Boards for vocational education to the Office of Education, fiscal year ended June 20, 1962; summary of statistical and financial information. Washington, 1963. 58 p. 156.3 D56  
Agricultural education included.
- 18823 U. S. OFF. OF EDUCATION. U.S. Government films for public educational use, 1963. Washington, 1964. 532 p. (Its Circular No.742; OE-34006-63) 156.31 Un33  
Includes agricultural subjects.
- 18824 VERSCHOOR, C. The new curriculum of the Rijks Hogere Landbouw-Technologische School at Bolsward. (Du) *Misset's Zuivel* 70(42):1037,1040-1041. Oct.13,1964. 44.8 N282
- 18825 VOGEL, G. Advisory work in critical situations. (Ge) *Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirt-berater.* 121:3-7. Sept.30,1964. 281.8 B462
- 18826 WHARTON, C. R. The role of farmer education in agricultural growth. (Ko) *Korea FAO Ass. Bull.* 6(7):2-11. July 1964. 389.9 K953
- 18827 WILLIAMS, O. G. Farm advisory service in England and Wales; views of N.A.A.S. officer here "to give and take." *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 109(2):97-100. Aug.15,1964. 23 N48J  
National Agricultural Advisory Service.
- 18829 WONDREJZ, E. Technical schools and demonstration farms faced with new problems. (Ge) *Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll*, 8th Cong.:567-570. 1964. 280.29 D482



- 18829 WULFHORST, E. Die Selbsthilfe in der beruflichen Nachwuchsförderung der westdeutschen Wirtschaft; Theorie und industrielle Praxis mit einem Ausblick auf die Landwirtschaft [Self help in professional education in the West German economy; theory and industrial practice with a glance at agriculture]. *Forschgeschell. f. Agrarpolit. u. Agrarsoziol.* [Einzelber.] 149,148 p. Ref. 1964. 281.9 F77E
- 18830 YORK, E. T. Education and economic growth. In *Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies*, p.31-40. Ref. 1963. 275.29 F22

#### Rural Organizations and Movements

- 18831 FARM FOUNDATION. Annual report of the managing director for the year ending April 30, 1964. Chicago, 1964. 55 p., map. 281.9 F223
- 18832 GESTSSON, H. Agricultural situation in Iceland with special reference to its commercial development. (Da) *Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr.* 14 (3):91-93. 1964. 281.8 N75  
Chiefly agricultural societies and cooperatives.
- 18833 HUNT, R. L. Texas 4-H gets a foundation. *Tex. Agr. Prog.* 10(4):20-21. Fall 1964. 100 T31Te
- 18834 KAMIYA, K. Role of farmer's organization in agricultural development in Japan. II (Ko) *Korea FAO Ass. Bull.* 6(7):15-29. July 1964. 389.9 K953
- 18835 KAMIYA, K. Role of farmer's organization in agricultural development in Japan. III. (Ko) *Korea FAO Ass. Bull.* 6(8):18-32. Aug. 1964. 389.9 K953
- 18836 MAURICE, M. Success in Spencer Hollow. *Vt. Farm & Home Sci.* 6(3):8,11. Spring 1964. 100 V593  
4-H Clubs.
- 18837 MEEK, G. Training for future farmers; OAS program seeks to strengthen rural youth clubs. *Americas* 16(10):32-34. Oct. 1964. 150.9 Am34  
Latin America.
- 18838 MOHAMED, M. A. Sadeig Clubs in the Sudan. *Nat. Agr. Ext. Seminar Sudan, 1st Seminar Proc.*:158-163. 1964. 275.249 N212  
For rural youth.
- 18839 OZAKI, C. Seminar of farmers' organizations in Asia. (Ja) *Agr. Asia* 1(12):21-23. Dec. 1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 18840 PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY. NATIONAL GRANGE. Address of Herschel D. Newsom, master, before the 98th annual session at Atlantic City, New Jersey, November 9, 1964. Washington, D. C., 1964. 29 p. 4 P272Ad
- 18841 PELLIZZARI, C. For an international union of farmers. (It) *Rass. dell'Agr. Ital.* 19(7):29-30. July 1964. 281.8 R18
- 18842 SCHWEIZERISCHER BAUERNVERBAND. 66e. rapport annuel [66th annual report], 1963. Union Suisse des Paysans. P. 176,171 p. 1963, pub. 1964. 17 Se2
- 18843 SERVANTS OF INDIA SOCIETY. Report for 1963-64. Poona, 1964. 81 p. 280.9 Se6
- 18844 SOCIEDAD RURAL ARGENTINA. Memoria [Record], 1964. Buenos Aires, 1964. 75 p. 9 So1M

#### Cooperative Organizations

- 18845 ASSOCIATED COOPERATIVES, RICHMOND, CALIF. Annual report 1963. Richmond, 1963. 7 p. 280.29 As72
- 18846 BOER, IJ. DE. Forms of collaboration of co-operative activities. Co-operative 26(spec.no. 307/308):122-127. Aug./Sept. 1964. 280.29 N216M
- 18847 DOMANSKI, M. A controller arrived to a cooperative. (Pol) *Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty* 4(8):23-24. Apr. 15/20, 1964. 80 Ow5

- 18848 FIGGE, H. The law of the Braunschweig real cooperatives. (Ge) *Recht der Landwirt.* 16 (10):259-261. Oct. 1964. 30.58 R24
- 18849 GAYRAUD, L. Les Societes d'Interet Collectif Agricole [The Societies of Collective Agricultural Interest]. *Chambres Agr.* 34(269/270, societes d'interet collectif agricole), 48 p. June 1/15, 1963. 14 T69  
Cooperative type.
- 18850 JAILLARDON, CH. Livestock raising, mountain, and cooperation. (Fr) *Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)* 13:313-316. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7
- 18851 JAPAN. AGRICULTURAL ADMIN. BUR. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE DIV. *Nokyo chosa shiroyo*. 120. Dai yu go ji nogyo kyodo kumiai tokei-byo. Sogo nokyo no bu [Survey data on agricultural cooperatives. 120. The 15th statistical tables of agricultural cooperatives. Section of general agricultural cooperatives]. Tokyo, 1964. 103 p. 269.7 J2793
- 18852 JAPAN. AGRICULTURAL ADMIN. BUR. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE. DIV. *Nokyo chosa shiroyo*. 122. Dai yu go ji nogyo kyodo kumiai tokei-byo. To, do fu, ken kiiki rengokai no bu. (Survey data on agricultural coops. 122. The 15th statistical tables on agricultural cooperatives. Section on cooperatives at various local governmental levels). Tokyo, 1964. 234 p. 269.7 J2793
- 18853 LUZ, F. Cooperation, agricultural credit, and development. (Por) *Agrirural* 6(77):8,18. Aug. 1964. 280.28 Ag88
- 18854 MATHSSON, B. Cooperative instruction in underdeveloped countries. (Sw) *Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr.* 14(3):117-120. 1964. 281.8 N75
- 18855 NANAVATI, M. B. Fifty years of co-operation in Kodiner Taluka: a case study. *Bombay, Indian Soc. Agr. Econ.*, 1964. 37 p. 280.2 N16
- 18856 NASH, P. J. Problems in cooperative consolidation. *Co-op Grain Q.* 22(2):53-56. Summer 1964. 280.28 C7898
- 18857 NOVA SCOTIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND MARKETING. Co-operative associations in Nova Scotia, 1962, by F. E. Scammell. Halifax, 1963. 17 p. 280.29 N85  
Statistics.
- 18858 NOVA SCOTIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND MARKETING. Co-operative associations in Nova Scotia 1963, by F. E. Scammell. Halifax, 1964. 16 p. 280.29 N85  
Statistics.
- 18859 REYMOND, P. Integration of agricultural and consumers' co-operative organizations. *World Agr.* 13(4):27-29. Oct. 1964. 6 W893
- 18860 SILVEIRA, V. Cooperation and its integration in Brazilian economy and society. (Por) *Agrirural* 6(76):10,16-17. July 1964. 280.28 Ag88
- 18861 SILVEIRA, V. The requirement for registration of cooperatives. (Por) *Agrirural* 6(77):19. Aug. 1964. 280.28 Ag88
- 18862 SMITH, E. D. Structural provisions for member participation: their importance in cooperatives. *Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 692,31 p. July 1964. 100 K41
- 18863 SOUZA, H. S. R. DE. Necessity of bringing co-operative legislation up-to-date. (Por) *Agrirural* 6(77):23,22. Aug. 1964. 280.28 Ag88
- 18864 SUSINI, J. Cooperation in the studies and action in the mountain protection of mountain capital. (Fr) *Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)* 13:485-494. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7
- 18865 SVARDSTROM, K. F. Concentration in agricultural co-operative industries with special reference to its economic aspects. Co-operative 26(spec.no. 307/308):105-109. Aug./Sept. 1964. 280.29 N216M
- 18866 SYMPOSIUM on co-operation in agriculture. Co-operative 26(spec.no. 307/308):102-136. Aug./Sept. 1964. 280.29 N216M  
Papers in English, French, and German. Introduction by J. L. Mey.

- 18867 THOMAS, E. H. Organization problems posed by the concentration of agricultural cooperative societies. (Fr) *Co-operative* 26(spec.no. 307/308):110-116. Aug./Sept.1964. 280.29 N216M
- 18868 THOMSEN, C. The impact of modern development on farmer co-operatives. In Dixey, R. N., ed. *International explorations of agricultural economics*, p.272-281. 1964. 281 D64 Denmark.
- 18869 U. S. FARMER COOPERATIVE SERV. Helping rural people help themselves—through co-operatives. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Inform. 46,22 p. Oct.1964. A280.29 F22I
- 18870 WESTERMANN, H. Legal forms of the working together of agriculture, industry, and trade, with special attention to cooperative theory. (Ge) *Co-operative* 26(spec.no.307/308):117-121. Aug./Sept.1964. 280.29 N216M

## RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

- 18871 BURCHINAL, L. G., and BAUDER, W. W. Educational values of farm migrant families. *Iowa Farm Sci.* 19(5/6):6-8. Nov./Dec.1964. 275.28 I94
- 18872 DÝKSTRA, R. R. Town-country conflict: a hidden dimension in American social history. *Agr. Hist.* 38(4):195-204. Ref. Oct.1964. 30.98 Ag8
- 18873 KRAH, H. Spiritual adaptation to the industrial society. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(36):1209-1210. Sept.3,1964. 18 N39 Attitudes and education.
- 18874 MOEHN, J. S. So you're engaged! Md. U. Ext. 4-H & Home Ser. 2,rev.,2 p. Feb.1963. 275.29 M36U
- 18875 MORRISON, D. E. Achievement motivation of farm operators: a measurement study. *Rur. Sociol.* 29(4):367-384. Dec.1964. 281.28 R88
- 18876 STRAUS, M. A. Societal needs and personal characteristics in the choice of farm, blue collar, and white collar occupations by farmer's sons. *Rur. Sociol.* 29(4):408-425. Dec.1964. 281.28 R88

## TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL

- 18877 ABIKO, K. Problems involved in the proposed seeds exchange. *Agr. Asia* 1(12):38-41. Dec. 1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 18878 ABIKO, K. Some problems in seed exchange. (Ja) *Agr. Asia* 1(7):4-6. July 1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 18879 AOKI, K. The European Common Market and the farmers' movement. (Ja) *Agr. Asia* 1(4): 14-18,13. Apr.1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 18880 ARGENTINA. DIRECCION NACIONAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Comercio exterior argentino [Argentine foreign trade], 1963. II. Buenos Aires, 1964. 325 p. 255.1 Es8C
- 18881 ARNOULD, J. P. Note on the vanilla market. (Fr) *Agron. Trop.* [Paris] (ser.2)19(7):648-651. July 1964. 26 Ag86
- 18882 ARNOULD, J. P. Rice economy in the European Economic Community and in the French African countries. (Fr) *Agron. Trop.* [Paris] (ser.1)19(4):335-344. Apr.1964. 26 Ag86 Trade and prices.
- 18883 BAUME, P. Imports of oilseeds within the European Economic Community in 1963. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 19(10):601-602. Oct.1964. 77.8 OL2 English summary, p. XXXIII.
- 18884 BERK, L. J. M. VAN DEN. Is the German coffee market of interest to the Netherlands too? (Du) *Econ.-Statist. Ber.* 49(2463):986-987. Oct.28,1964. 280.8 Ec722
- 18885 BIELECKI, J. Trade partners of Poland; Rumania. (Pol) *Handel Zagraniczny* 9(5):213-216. 1964. 286.8 H19 Includes agricultural trade.

- 18886 BUCZYNSKI, R., and KWASIEBORSKI, J. Possibilities of increasing exports of cattle and meat. (Pol) *Handel Zagraniczny* 9(5):191-193, p.III of cover. 1964. 286.8 H19 Beef and veal.
- 18887 CANNON, J. The opportunity of increasing pecan exports. *Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc.* 42:69-71. 1963. 94.69 T31
- 18888 CHUANG, W. F., CHEN, H. Y. Possibility of exporting fresh vegetables to Japan. 1-2. (Ch) *Foreign Trade Mon.* 9(1):1-4; (3):8-17. Jan./Mar.1964. 286.8 K962
- 18889 CLARY, B. H. Selling U. S. waxes in world markets. *Soap & Chem. Spec.* 40(12):125,129, 131,172. Dec.1964. 307.8 So12
- 18890 COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA. California agriculture and world trade negotiations. *Commonwealth Club Calif. Trans.* 40 (47,pt.2):89-108. Nov.23,1964. 280.9 C732
- 18891 CYPRUS. DEPT. OF STATISTICS AND RESEARCH. Statistics of imports & exports for the year ended 31st December 1963. Nicosia, 1964. 412 p. 256.02 C993S
- 18892 DANKOVITS, L. About our agricultural and food industrial export. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(33):8. Aug.12,1964. 19 M27
- 18893 DEBLOIS, E. N. Commercial sales dominated agricultural exports in fiscal year 1963-64. *Foreign Agr. Trade U. S.*, Nov./Dec.1964:33-47. A286.9 Ag8
- 18894 DEBLOIS, E. N. Government program and commercial exports in calendar year 1963. *Foreign Agr. Trade U. S.*, June 1964:21-31. A286.9 Ag8
- 18895 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Suplemento de comercio exterior de la Republica Dominicana [Foreign trade supplement of the Dominican Republic]. Santo Domingo, 1964. 357 p. 254.8 D71712 Data for 1950-1962.
- 18896 EL SALVADO. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Anuario estadístico. Volumen I, Comercio exterior [Statistical annual. Volume I, Foreign trade], 1962. San Salvador, 1963. 746 p. 254 Sa52
- 18897 FERRAO, J. E. M. Procurement of new opportunities for Angola agriculture. (Por) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 9(7):1529-1531,1533. July 1964. 24 G252 Trade in coffee and oils.
- 18898 FERREIRO PORTILLA, E. Mexican sugar in the U. S. 1. (Sp) B. Azucarero Mex. 180:26-34. June 1964. 65.8 B63
- 18899 FERREIRO PORTILLA, E. Mexican sugar in the U.S. 2. (Sp) B. Azucarero Mex. 182:20, 22-24,26-31. Aug.1964. 65.8 B63
- 18900 FOLLEY, R. R. W. Dutch tomatoes and the English market. *Wye Coll. Reprint* (n.s.)250: 212-222. Mar.1964. 103 W97Re Includes prices and production costs in Great Britain and the Netherlands.
- 18901 FREEMAN, O. L. Building commercial trade in farm products. *Israel Export & Trade J.* 16 (9):22-23. Sept.1964. 286.8 Is7 Israel and the United States.
- 18902 FREEMAN, O. L. Gains made under Public Law 480. *Grain Age* 5(9):3,22,25. Sept.1964. 281.8 G76
- 18903 FROSTER, G. Sweden's foreign trade in food-stuffs in 1963. (Sw) *Jordbrekon. Meddel.* 10: 235-255. Oct.1964. 257.3 J76 English summary, p.234.
- 18904 GILBERT, E. B. The impact of Australian cheese in Japan. *Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib.* 33(11):24. June 8,1964. 389.8 Au7
- 18905 HARASIM, E. Horses are eating up our foreign bills of exchange. (Pol) *Handel Zagraniczny* 9 (8/9):369-370. 1964. 286.8 H19 Data on number of horses and consumption of imported grain by livestock.



- 18906 HARASIM, E. Possibilities on economizing on use of foreign currency and bills of exchange when importing grain. (Pol) Handel Zagraniczny 9(4):149-151. 1964. 286.8 H19
- 18907 HIEMSTRA, S. J. The importance of imports as a source of civilian food. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. Nat. Food Situation NFS-108:25-28. May 1964. 1.941 S2F76
- 18908 HIRSCH, H. G. European "Common Agricultural Policy" on sugar. Foreign Agr. Trade U. S., June 1964:32-39. A286.9 Ag8 Trade.
- 18909 HONG KONG, DEPT. OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY. Hong Kong imports and exports classification list. Rev. ed. Hong Kong, Young, 1964. 303 p. 286 H75
- 18910 HOPE, C. R. Opportunities in international trade. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 1st Conf.:77-81. 1962. A59.9 N21
- 18911 IOANES, R. A. Government programs which counteract the trade restrictive effects of foreign food laws. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 19(10):544-552. Oct. 1964. 389.58 F732
- 18912 IRAN, DEPT. GENERAL OF STATISTICS AND RESEARCHS. Foreign trade statistics of Iran, 1341, 21 March 1962-20 March 1963. n.p., 1963. 471 p. 269.8 Ir14F
- 18913 IRAQ, CENTRAL BUR. OF STATISTICS. Summary of foreign trade statistics, 1963. Bagdad, 1964? 18 p. 269.8 Ir13S
- 18914 JOHNSON, L. W. The role of the exporter in wheat marketing. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 1st Conf.:26-33. 1962. A59.9 N21
- 18915 KEIL, H., and BURKHARDT, H. Growing foreign interest for mink furs of the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Bruhl 5(4):4-6. July/Aug. 1964. 412.628 B83
- 18916 KERR, G. E. K. Request for higher duties on citrus juice imports to protect reasonable factory fruit price level. Citrus News 40(9): 104-105. Sept. 1964. 80 C49+ Australia.
- 18917 KINDER, H. International relations in the seed industry. Seed World 95(10):4-6. Nov. 27, 1964. 61.8 Se52 Trade.
- 18918 KITANO, S. Wheat and various grains. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(7):10-14, map. July 1963. 22.5 Aj5 Seed trade in Asia.
- 18919 KJAERGAARD, N. Survey of commercial policy. (Da) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 14(3): 105-111. 1964. 281.8 N75 International trade.
- 18920 KONO, M. Japan's tie with Asian's countries and interchange of agronomy. Agr. Asia 1(10): 46-50. Oct. 1963. 22.5 Aj5 On Japan's trade with Asia.
- 18921 KONO, M. The ties of the Asian countries and agricultural exchange. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(5):3-7. May 1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 18922 KULIK, C. Exports of agricultural foodstuffs and domestic consumption. (Pol) Handel Zagraniczny 9(4):152-155. 1964. 286.8 H19
- 18923 LEARN, E. W. Foreign trade issues. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, p.43-50. 1963. 275.29 F22
- 18924 LEOPOLD, R. Agricultural markets and the Kennedy Round. (Ge) Agrarische Rundschau 4/5:76-86. Oct. 1964. 280.8 Ag82
- 18925 LOCKE, J. L. Bulgar export trade developments. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 2d Conf.:17-27. 1963. A59.9 N21
- 18926 LOPEZ HERNANDEZ, J. A. The Island of Mauritius exports almost the whole of its production of 500,000 tons of sugar. (Sp) Indus. Azucarera 70(847):193, 195-196, map. June 1964. 65.8 In22
- 18927 LOVASY, G., and BOISSONNEAULT, L. The international coffee market. Internatl. Monetary Fund. Staff Papers 11(3):367-388. Nov. 1964. 284.9 In84Sta
- 18928 LOVEJOY, R. M. A critique of current Italian economic policy. (It) Riv. di Polit. Econ. 54 (ser.3)10:1331-1369. Oct. 1964. 280.8 R52 Includes trade in agricultural products.
- 18929 MACKIE, A. B. International trade and economic growth. Foreign Agr. Trade U. S., Feb./Mar. 1964:5-17. Ref. A286.9 Ag8
- 18930 MALAGASY REPUBLIC. INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA STATISTIQUE ET DE LA RECHERCHE ECONOMIQUE. Statistiques de commerce exterieur de Madagascar, annee 1963 [Statistics of the foreign trade of Madagascar, year 1963]. n.p., 1964? 583 p. 270 M26St
- 18931 MARROQUIN ROJAS, C. Would that the Ministers not upset things. (Sp) AGA (Assoc. Gen. Agr.) (ser.3)74:5,24. July 1964. 8 Ag1 Prohibition on meat exports in Guatemala.
- 18932 MATHIS, A. G. United States in the world dairy market. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. DS-303:40-45. Oct. 1964. 1.9 Ec7Ds Exports of dairy products.
- 18933 MAURITIUS. CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DEPT. Annual report for the year 1963. Port Louis, 1964. 202 p. (No. 30 of 1964) 286.9 M44
- 18934 MCKIERMAN, J. F. Role NCA [National Coffee Association] played in coffee agreement; from original coffee study group to its current role in advising U.S. State Dept. NCA has considered consumer, free trade. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 127(5):13,22-24,26-27. Nov. 1964. 68.8 T22
- 18935 MCLAUGHLIN, E. T. Canada - U.S. seed sales. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.:87-91. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 18936 MEDLEY, J. J. S. Aus. navel total exceeds 1963 season record and valencia shipments expected to be higher. Citrus News 40(9):103. Sept. 1964. 80 C494 Oranges.
- 18937 MEHREN, G. L. A new era in foreign trade; remarks before Tobacco Associates, Inc., Raleigh, North Carolina, March 3, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 13 p. A280.39 M472
- 18938 MIYABE, I. Without seeds there can be no living things. Agr. Asia 1(7):41-42. July 1963. 22.5 Aj5 Seed trade in Asia.
- 18939 MORSE, W. The Trade Expansion Act of 1962 and the horticultural industry of the Pacific Northwest. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:19-24. 1962. 81 Or32
- 18940 MUNOZ VALDES, J. J. Comments on bill No. 245. (Sp) AGA (Assoc. Gen. Agr.) (ser.3)74:7. July 1964. 8 Ag1 Meat exports for Guatemala.
- 18941 NARIGE, H. On seed exchange in the Asian area. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(7):39. July 1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 18942 NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (INDIA). Development of Paradip port, by M. Narayanaswamy. New Delhi, 1963. 184 p. 289.3 N21 Includes trade in agricultural and forest products.
- 18943 NIO, I. Chinese and English relations and the future of Sino-Japanese trade. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(5):24-25. May 1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 18944 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA. Utenrikshandel, 1963. External trade, 1963. II. Oslo, 1964. 214 p. 257.2 St2T Table of contents also in English.
- 18945 NOUYRIT, H. Is the Mansholt Plan the key to the future or not? (Fr) Inform. et Doc. Agr. 18(21):2-7. Nov. 1, 1964. 14 In32 European Common Market.
- 18946 ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. Trade by commodities. Vol. I, Exports, Jan.-Dec. 1963. Paris, 1964. 662 p. (OECD Statistical Bulletins. Foreign Trade. Series C) Text also in French.

- 18947 PEDERSEN, A. H. Our dairy industry in relation to the dairy industry outside Denmark. (Da) Maelkeritidende 77(42):893-905. (Concl.) Oct.16,1964. 44.8 M26  
With reference to export of dairy products.
- 18948 PUERTO RICO. PLANNING BOARD. External trade statistics 1963. n.p., 1963. 277 p. 252.74 P69
- 18949 RAHE, D. H. EFTA's agricultural imports. Foreign Agr. Trade U. S., June 1964:5-20. A286.9 Ag8  
European Free Trade Association.
- 18950 RAHE, D. H. One out of every 4 acres produces something for export. Agr. Situation [Washington] 48(11):7. Nov.1964. 1 Ec7Ag
- 18951 RAHE, D. H. U.S. agricultural imports by origin, fiscal years 1958-63. Foreign Agr. Trade U. S., Apr.1964:16-43. A286.9 Ag8
- 18952 RICHTER, J. H. Agriculture in international trade policy. World Agr. 13(4):5-9. Oct.1964. 6 W893
- 18953 RIDLER, D. Some implications of orderly marketing. Massey Univ. Dairyfarming Annu. 1964:143-152. 44.9 M382  
Trade in meat and dairy products.  
Includes discussion.
- 18954 ROBERTS, E. G. Survey of the world dairy market. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 14:4-15. 1964. 44.8 Au74  
Includes discussion.
- 18955 ROTH, G. Bulgur from Kansas co-op blazing Latin American trails. News Farmer Coop. 31 (6):5,21-22. Sept.1964. 166.2 N47
- 18956 RUTOWICZ, J. Trade partners of Poland: Argentina. (Pol) Handel Zagraniczny 9(3):107-113. 1964. 286.8 H19
- 18957 SEEBORG, E. F. The quality requirements of foreign markets. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 1st Conf.:71-76. 1962. A59.9 N21
- 18958 SHELLENBERGER, J. A. Sale of wheat to Soviet Union and the Soviet baking industry. Mod. Miller & Bakers News 88(10):26-27. Oct.15, 1964. 298.8 M72
- 18959 SIEGEL, O. Cacao in the trade of the OECD countries, 1962. (Ge) Rev. Internat. de la Choc. 19(4):156,158. Apr.1964. 68.38 R32
- 18960 SIERRA LEONE. Trade report for the year 1963. Freetown, 1964. 217 p. 270 Si12
- 18961 SMYRNA. CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE. Ege bolgesi ihracat-ithalat yilligi. Annual of exports and imports of the Aegean region, 1963. Izmir, 1964. 72 p. (Its Publication No. 78) 287 Sm92  
Text in Turkish, French and English.
- 18962 STAM, J. M. The effects of Public Law 480 on Canadian wheat exports. J. Farm Econ. 46(4): 805-819. Nov.1964. 280.8 J822
- 18963 STATISTICAL OFF. OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES. Foreign trade; analytical tables: export, January-December, 1963. Brussels, 1963. 759 p.,map. 286.9 St2S  
Tables headings chiefly in French and German; contents and some headings in English.
- 18964 STEIN, E. Cosmetics and essential oils in the foreign trade of Austria. (Ge) Parfumerie u. Kosmetik 45(10):301-303. Oct.1964. 308.8 D48
- 18965 STEIN, E. Cosmetics and essential oils in the foreign trade of the Netherlands. (Ge) Parfumerie u. Kosmetik 45(11):329-332. Nov.1964. 308.8 D48
- 18966 STEIN, E. Fruit and vegetable preparations in the foreign trade of France. (Ge) Indus. Obst-u. Gemuseverwert. 49(16):482-486. Aug.20, 1964. 389.8 K832
- 18967 STEIN, E. Starches and starch products in the foreign trade of important European countries. (Ge) Starke 16(9):293-303. Sept.1964. 309 St22
- 18968 SUDO, Y. Forage crops. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(7): 26-27. July 1963. 22.5 Aj5  
Seed trade in Asia.
- 18969 TAKENOUCHI, J. Rice. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(7): 7-9. July 1963. 22.5 Aj5  
Seed trade in Asia.
- 18970 TOKYO. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE FOR AGRICULTURAL ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Japanese import requirement: projections of agricultural supply and demand for 1965, 1970 and 1975. Tokyo, 1964. 248 p. 286 T572
- 18971 TONTZ, R. L., and RAHE, D. H. U.S. agricultural export prospects for fiscal year 1964-65. Foreign Agr. Trade U. S., Nov./Dec.1964:5-10. A286.9 Ag8
- 18972 TONTZ, R. L., and ANGELIDIS, A. D. U.S. agricultural export shares by regions and States, fiscal year 1963-64. Foreign Agr. Trade U. S., Nov./Dec.1964:11-31,map. A286.9 Ag8
- 18973 TONTZ, R. L., and RAHE, D. H. U.S. agricultural exports reached alltime high of \$6.1 billion in fiscal year 1963-64. Foreign Agr. Trade U. S., July/Aug.1964:5-11. A286.9 Ag8
- 18974 TSUKIJI, B. Blue-eyed chickens. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(4):26-27. Apr.1963. 22.5 Aj5  
Japanese poultry trade.
- 18975 TSUKIJI, B. Notes on seed exchange. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(11):27-29. 1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 18976 TULLIO, V., and CASARINI, C. The cherries of Vignola stop at the Brenner. (It) Modena 70(9):40-42. Sept.1964. 280.9 M722  
Exports.
- 18977 UNITED NATIONS. The economic development of Latin America in the post-war period. New York, 1964. 147 p. (Its E/CN.12/659/ Rev.1) 280.16 Un34E  
Includes trade.
- 18978 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Extension and amendment of Public Law 480. Report to accompany S. 2687. 88th Cong., 2d sess. S. Rpt. 1467,52 p. 1964. 280.3 Un334Ex
- 18979 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON FINANCE. International Coffee Agreement Act of 1963. Report together with minority and individual views to accompany H.R. 8864. 88th Cong., 2d sess. S. Rpt. 941,56 p. 1964. 286.368 Un312In
- 18980 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. U.S. foreign agricultural trade by countries, calendar year 1963. Washington, 1964. 89 p. A286.9 Ag8F
- 18981 U. S. PRESIDENT (L. B. JOHNSON). Eighth annual report of the President of the United States on the Trade Agreements Program 88th Cong., 2d sess. H. Doc. 366, 22 p. 1964. 149 Un3
- 18982 U. S. S. R. MINISTERSTVO VNESHNEI TORGOVLI. PLANOVOEKONOMICHESKOE UPRAVLENIE. Uneshnyaya trgovlya Soyuzu za 1963 god; statistiches kii obzor [Foreign trade of the USSR for 1963; statistics]. Moskva, Vneshtorgizdat, 1964. 264 p. 286.8 V84  
Includes agricultural trade.
- 18983 U. S. TARIFF COMMISSION. Beef and beef products. Report on Investigation No. 332-44 under section 332 of the Tariff Act of 1930 pursuant to a resolution of the Committee on Finance of the United States Senate adopted November 20, 1963. Washington, 1964. 171 p. (Its TC publication 128) 173 T17Beb
- 18984 VICKERY, R. E. Foreign trade in wheat—current evaluation and prospect. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 2d Conf.:12-17. 1963. A59.9 N21
- 18985 WARD, A. H. The local market issue. New Zeal. Dairy Exporter 40(3):25-26. Sept.10, 1964. 44.8 N484  
Butter trade.
- 18986 WARD, W. B. The wider framework of world trade—as seen by a U. S. agricultural journalist. Cornell Int. Agr. Develop Mimeogr. 7,10 p. 1964. 281.8 C814



- 18987 WITT, L., and EICHER, C. The effects of United States agricultural surplus disposal programs on recipient countries. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 2,76 p. Ref. 1964. 100 M58R  
An Interregional Publication.
- 18988 YANAIHARA, K. Problems of the rice trade between Burma and Japan. Developing Econ. 2(1):29-57. Mar.1964. 280.8 D493
- 18989 YOKOI, S. Horticulture. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(7): 15-19. July 1963. 22.5 Aj5  
Seed trade in Asia.





## FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

## GENERAL

- 18990 ALI, S. M. Protein values of human diets. Pakistan J. Sci. 15(6):262-266. Ref. Nov.1963. 475 P172
- 18991 ALLEN, R. J. L. Carbohydrates and nutrition: chairman's opening remarks. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 23(2):109-110. 1964. 389.9 N953
- 18992 BREIREM, K. World nutrition situation and animal production. (Ge) Tierzuechter 16(20): 779-780. Oct.20,1964. 49 T445
- 18993 BUDAPEST. ORSZAGOS ELELMEZES-ES-TAPLALKOZASTUDOMANYI INTEZET. Evko-nyv [Yearbook], 1963. Budapest, 1964. 95 p. 241.64 B852  
Abstracts of papers.
- 18994 CAMERON, J. L., and BARTON, J. A. Vegetable selection and preparation. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 960,7 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 V81C
- 18995 CAMPOS, M. A. P. Some conquests in the sciences of nutrition. (Por) Sao Paulo. Farm. e Quim. An. 15(7/8):107-126. Ref. July/Aug., 1964. 396.9 Sa6
- 18996 DEMOLE, M., and PIZZO, P. Protein and calcium requirements in old-age. (It) Minerva Dietologica 4(4):184-187. Ref. Oct./Dec.1964. 389.8 M66
- 18997 ECKBLAD, I. M. Salads and fruit and vegetable plates. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 590,rev., 7 p. July 1964. 275.29 W27Mi  
Includes recipes.
- 18998 EDWARDS, C. H., HOGAN, G., and SPAHR, S. Nutrition survey of 6200 teen-age youth. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 45(6):543-546. Ref. Dec. 1964. 389.8 Am34  
Guilford County Nutrition Committee, cooperating.
- 18999 FRIEND, B., and PHIPARD, E. F. Nutritional review. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. NFS-110: 28-30. Nov.1964. 1.941 S2F73
- 19000 GASSMANN, B. The vitamin B<sub>1</sub> requirements of human beings. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernahr. Ernahrforsch. 9(2):212-231. Ref. 1964. 386.3 P84
- 19001 GUGGENHEIM, K., KARK, S. L., and ABRAMSON, J. H. A study of pregnant women: diet, social class, and neighborhood in Jerusalem, Israel. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 45(5):429-432. Nov.1964. 389.8 Am34
- 19002 HARDINGE, M. G., and CROOKS, H. Non-flesh dietaries. III. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 45(6): 537-542. Ref. Dec.1964. 389.8 Am34
- 19003 HARTIALA, K. General summary of nutritional problems of the aged in Europe. (It) Minerva Dietologica 4(4):180-183. Oct./Dec.1964. 389.8 M66
- 19004 HARTOG, C. DEN. What is there to say about nutrition from the point of view of medical prophylaxis? (Ge) Voeding 25(8):419-433. Aug.15, 1964. 389.8 V85
- 19005 HEARD, C. R. C. Carbohydrates and protein. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 23(2):110-119. Ref. 1964. 389.9 N953
- 19006 HEID, M. Bulgur wheat recipes. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-28,54 p. Feb.1964. A381 R31Ab
- 19007 HELLER, C. A. The diet of some Alaskan Eskimos and Indians. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 45(5):425-428. Nov.1964. 389.8 Am34
- 19008 HERAUD, G. Saccharose: chemistry, digestibility, metabolism. (Fr) Sucre. Belge 84(1):1-5. Sept.15,1964. 66.8 Sul  
In human nutrition.
- 19009 HOBSON, A. Recommended dietary allowances. Home Econ. & Dom. Subj. Rev. 10(11):21-24. Nov.1964. 321.8 H759
- 19010 ISCH, C. A history of hospital fare. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 45(5):441-446. Ref. Nov. 1964. 389.8 Am34
- 19011 JANSEN, G. R. World problems in protein nutrition. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 15(5):262-274. Ref. Nov.1964. 389.8 J824
- 19012 LEVERTON, R. M. Nutritional well-being in the U.S.A. Nutr. Rev. 22(11):321-323. Nov. 1964. 389.8 N953
- 19013 LONGO, A., and NICOLINI, A. Soybean milk in the nutrition of the infant. (It) Minerva Dietologica 4(4):157-161. Ref. Oct./Dec.1964. 389.8 M66
- 19014 MAUNE, R., and KETZ, H. A. Methodology in the measurement of energy consumption. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernahr. Ernahrforsch. 9(2): 272-286. Ref. 1964. 386.3 P84  
In man.
- 19015 MCARTHUR, M. Some factors involved in estimating calorie requirements, with special reference to persons engaged in agricultural labour in Asian countries. Roy. Statis. Soc. J. Ser. A, Gen. 127(3):392-408. Ref. 1964. 251 R81J
- 19016 MILLS, H. B. The importance of being nourished; a review after five years. Ill. State. Acad. Sci. Trans. 57(4):187-189. 1964. 500 IL6  
Human nutrition in Brazil.
- 19017 MORSE, E. H. Teenage nutrition. Vt. Farm & Home Sci. 7(2):8-9. Fall 1964. 100 V593
- 19018 PAGE, L., and FINCHER, L. J. Food and your weight. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 74,rev., 30 p. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84Hg  
Includes calories and diet.
- 19019 PETERKIN, B. Family food plans, revised 1964. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-62-5:11-21. Oct.1964. A321.9 R31
- 19020 PETERMANN, R. Master mix. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-758,16 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 Ok41C
- 19021 POTOCKO, R. J. Bibliography related to Human Factors System Program, July 1962-February 1964. Washington, 1964. 237 p. (U. S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. NASA SP-7014) 241.6 P84  
Includes food control.
- 19022 PRITCHARD, I., and SHEARIN, M. Pickles and relishes. N. C. State Agr. Coll. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 13,18 p. June 1964. 275.29 N811Hom  
Cookery, including recipes.
- 19023 REASONOVER, F. In Nueces County; a head start on family health problems. Tex. Agr. Prog. 10(4):7-9. Fall 1964. 100 T31Te  
Chiefly teaching of human nutrition.
- 19024 SCHWEIGART, H. A. Vital material tabulation. XIV. Nutrition. 1. Protein and amino acid requirement of man. (Ge) Vitalst.-Zivelisationskrankh. 9(2):59-63. Apr.1964. 389.8 V836
- 19025 SCOTT, E. M., and HELLER, C. A. Iron deficiency in Alaskan eskimos. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 15(5):282-286. Nov.1964. 389.8 J824
- 19026 SNEED, R. Chile. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 363,22 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 N463E  
Recipes using chilli redpeppers.
- 19027 SPEIRS, R. L. The systemic influence of carbohydrates on teeth. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 23(2): 129-136. Ref. 1964. 389.9 N953
- 19028 STRUBING, E. Konrad von Megenberg: "Buch der Natur," the oldest German-language source for the history of human nutrition. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernahr. Ernahrforsch. 9(2):190-211. Ref. 1964. 386.3 P84
- 19029 SWANSON, P. Adequacy in old age. II. Nutrition education programs for the aging. J. Home Econ. 56(10):728-734. Ref. Dec.1964. 321.8 J82
- 19030 ULMANN, M. The concept of "nutritional sociology" in Russian usage; a study in terminology. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernahr. Ernahrforsch. 9(2):160-168. Ref. 1964. 386.3 P84
- 19031 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Tomatoes on your table. U. S. D. A. L. 278,rev., 16 p. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84L  
Cookery, including recipes.

- 19032 VARNEY, W. Y. About Kentucky country ham. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. L. 275,6 p.-folder. Sept. 1964. 275.29 K415Le  
Cookery, recipes, and quality.
- 19033 WALKER, J. B. Carbohydrate consumption and diabetes. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 23(2):143-149. Ref. 1964. 389.9 N953
- 19034 WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Ways to use abundant foods. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2156, rev., 10 p. July 1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- 19035 WASSERMANN, L. Ascorbic acid; symposium of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ernährung, Mainz, April 2 and 3, 1964; a report. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 60(9):288-291. Sept. 1964. 389.8 D482  
Summaries of the papers.
- 19036 WEISER, V. How to use abundant foods. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. C. 684, rev., 8 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 Or32C
- 19037 WILLIAMS, B. 100 guests for dinner. Vt. Farm & Home Sci. 6(3):3,11. Spring 1964. 100 V593
- 19038 WISCONSIN, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Meats in our meals. Wis. Agr. Exp. Sta. Cir. 628, 24 p. Ref. Apr. 1964. 275.29 W75C
- 19039 WRETTLIND, A. Milk in Swedish nutrition. (Sw) Mjolkpropagandan 41(8):195. 1964. 44.8 M692
- 19040 YUDKIN, J. Nutrition education: for whom and by whom? Home Econ. & Dom. Subj. Rev. 10 (11):16-19. Nov. 1964. 321.8 H759
- 19041 YUDKIN, J. Patterns and trends in carbohydrate consumption and their relation to disease. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 23(2):149-162. Ref. 1964. 389.9 N953

## FOOD HABITS

- 19042 CANNON, P. Revolution in the kitchen; with some notes on the anthropology of food. Sat. Rev. 47(43):54-57. Oct. 24, 1964. 110 Sa82
- 19043 FLORES, M., and others. Annual patterns of family and children's diet in three Guatemalan Indian communities. Brit. J. Nutr. 18(3):281-293. 1964. 389.8 B773  
B. Garcia, Z. Flores, and M. Y. Lara, joint authors.
- 19044 FRANKE, K. Health education against prejudices and taboos now and formerly, with special attention to Central Africa. (Ge) Vitalst.-Zivilisationskrankh. 4(42):161-163. Aug. 1964. 389.8 V836  
English summary.  
Food habits, chiefly.
- 19045 GERLACH, L. P. Socio-cultural factors affecting the diet of the Northeast Coastal Bantu. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 45(5):420-424. Ref. Nov. 1964. 389.8 Am34
- 19046 GREAVES, J. P., and HOLLINGSWORTH, D. F. Changes in the pattern of carbohydrate consumption in Britain. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 23(2):136-143. Ref. 1964. 389.9 N953
- 19047 LITMAN, T. J., COONEY, J. P., and STIEF, R. The views of Minnesota school children on food. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 45(5):433-440. Nov. 1964. 389.8 Am34  
Food habits.
- 19048 MEAD, M. The challenge of cross-cultural research. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 45(5):413-414. Nov. 1964. 389.8 Am34  
Food habits.
- 19049 MOORE, F. W. Methodologic problems of cross-cultural dietary research. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 45(5):415-419. Nov. 1964. 389.8 Am34  
Food patterns.

- 19050 WRIGHT, SIR N. The choice of food. Home Econ. & Dom. Subj. Rev. 10(11):8-13, 15. Nov. 1964. 321.8 H759

## NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT

- 19051 AJMAL, A. I., and others. Vitamin "C" contents of some minor fruits and vegetables of west Pakistan. III. Pakistan J. Sci. 15(5):217-231. Sept. 1963. 475 P172  
M. I. Qureshi, M. K. Bhatti, and Karimullah, joint authors.
- 19052 BRUIN, A. DE. Investigation of the food value of quinoa [*Chenopodium quinoa*] and canihua [*Chenopodium pallidicaule*] seed. J. Food Sci. 29(6):872-876. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 389.8 F7322
- 19053 CORBI, D., and CICERO, L. Ascorbic acid in flour. (It) Molini d'Italia 15(10):378-379. Oct. 1964. 298.8 M73
- 19054 DAVENPORT, E. Calculating the nutritive value of diets; a manual of instructions for the use of punch cards for machine tabulation. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-62-10-1, 45 p. Sept. 1964. A321.9 R31
- 19055 FAROOQUE, M. A. Vitamin A in some foods supplied to the defence forces and its behaviour during storage. IV. Pakistan J. Sci. 15(5):201-203. Sept. 1963. 475 P172
- 19056 HEINTZE, K. The polyphenols (vitamin P) in vegetables. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 49(16):471-473. Aug. 20, 1964. 389.8 K832
- 19057 KOHLER, G. O. Food and feed values in wheat products. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 1st Conf.:121-127. 1962. A59.9 N21
- 19058 KOTAKE, Y., and ONO, T. Vegetable foods and vitamin B<sub>12</sub>. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 5(1):39-43. Ref. Feb. 1964. 389.9 N57  
English summary.
- 19059 KOUWENHOVEN, T. The vitamin B<sub>6</sub> content of spinach and carrots canned in tin. (Du) Voeding 25(10):499-501. Oct. 15, 1964. 389.8 V85
- 19060 KOUWENHOVEN, T. The vitamin C content of potato products. (Du) Voeding 25(8):416-418. Aug. 15, 1964. 389.8 V85
- 19061 LAMPMAN, H. H. Nutrition research—new hope for wheat. Mod. Miller & Bakers News 88(11):25-26. Nov. 15, 1964. 298.8 M72
- 19062 ROTHE, M., and TUNGER, L. Factors determining the nutritional value of oat flakes. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernähr. Ernährforsch. 9(2):287-294. Ref. 1964. 386.3 P84
- 19063 SIEDLER, A. J., and others. Nutrient content of variety meats. III. J. Food Sci. 29(6):877-880. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 389.8 F7322  
D. Springer, H. T. Slover, and L. Kizlaitis, joint authors.
- 19064 SOTELO, A. Determination of vitamin C in edible plants of Mexico. (Sp) Ciencia 23(2):48-50. 1964. 475 C48  
Chiefly vegetables.
- 19065 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Nutritive value of foods. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 72, rev., 36 p. Sept. 1964. 1 Ag84Hg
- 19066 WATTS, J. H., TOLBERT, B., and RUFF, W. L. Nitrogen balances of young men fed selected amino acid patterns. I. FAO reference pattern, a modification of the FAO reference pattern, and wheat flour pattern. Canad. J. Biochem. 42(10):1437-1444. Ref. Oct. 1964. 470 C16E  
Recommendations of FAO Committee on Protein Requirements.
- 19067 ZOBEL, M. The stability and stabilization of ascorbic acid in raw salads. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernähr. Ernährforsch. 9(2):248-265. Ref. 1964. 386.3 P84



## MISCELLANEOUS

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

## GENERAL

- 19068 ALMANAQUE agricola de El Salvador para el ano de 1964 [Agricultural almanac of El Salvador for the year 1964]. San Salvador, 1964. 64 p. 30.3 AL64
- 19069 ALVERSON, R. A. An evaluation of the pesticide literature—problems, sources, and services. *J. Chem. Doc.* 4(4):204-208. Oct. 1964. 241.64 J82
- 19070 ANDERSON, R. B. Safe use of pesticides; talk before the annual meeting of the Eastern Plant Board, Boston, Mass., March 11, 1964. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1964. 9 p. A31.3 An2
- 19071 ANDERSON, R. J. The pesticide situation; talk before the National Association of State Departments of Agriculture, University Park, New Mexico, August 24, 1964. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1964. 7 p. A31.3 An2
- 19072 ANDERSON, R. J. Pesticides and agriculture; talk before 7th CDC Biennial Veterinary Conference, Atlanta, Georgia, August 7, 1964. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1964. 5 p. A31.3 An2
- 19073 ANDERSON, R. J. The safe use of pesticides by the commercial applicator; talk before the 5th Agricultural Chemicals Conference, New Mexico State University, University Park, New Mexico, January 22, 1964. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1964. 8 p. A31.3 An2
- 19074 BABAEV, A. G. Pustynya Kara-Kumy [Kara Kum Desert]. Ashkhabad, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, 1963. 89 p. 409 B112  
National resources.
- 19075 BERMUDA. BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. Annual report for the year 1963. Hamilton, 1964. 28 p. 8 B45
- 19076 BERMUDA. DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. Annual report for the year 1962. n.p., 1963. 23 p. 8 B45
- 19077 BOTTNER, E. Health and labor safety in plant protection measures. (Ge) *Deut. Agrartechn.* 14(11):494-496. Nov. 1964. 58.8 D482  
Hazards of economic poisons.
- 19078 BRINKLEY, P. C. Pesticides and the pesticide industry. *BioScience* 14(11):26-28. Nov. 1964. 500 Am322A
- 19079 COLORADO. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. 1962-1963 annual report. Denver, 1963. 99 p. 2 C713
- 19080 CONFERENCE OF BIOLOGICAL EDITORS. Report on the Special Meeting of European and North American editors, May 13-14, 1964, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Notre Dame, Ind., 1964. 88 p. (NSF Grant GN 184) 238.9 C76R
- 19081 DESMORAS, J., LACROIX, L., and METIVIER, J. Pesticide compounds from the benzoxazone family. (Fr) *Phytiatrie-Phytopharm.* 12(4):199-215. Ref. 1963. 464.8 P564
- 19082 EGLER, F. E. Pesticides in our ecosystem: communication. II. *BioScience* 14(11):29-36. Ref. Nov. 1964. 500 Am322A
- 19083 EL SALVADOR. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA Y GANADERIA. Informe de las labores realizadas por el Poder Ejecutivo en el ramo de agricultura y ganaderia durante el periodo comprendido del 1o de Julio de 1963 al 30 de Junio de 1964 [Report of operations carried out by the Executive Power in the field of agriculture during the period July 1, 1963 to June 30, 1964]. San Salvador? 1964. 239 p. 281.9 Sa321
- 19084 FOULON, A. Liquid plastic—an economical aid. (Ge) *Landmasch.-Markt* 43(19):1206. Sept. 17, 1964. 58.8 L239  
In agriculture.
- 19085 GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Abstracts for 1963; abstracts of papers submitted for six meetings with which the Society was associated. New York, 1964. 341 p. (Special Paper, No. 76) 403 G29A
- 19086 HARRIS, T. H. Some pesticide information problems in the Pesticides Regulation Division [of U. S. Agricultural Research Service] and their possible solution. *J. Chem. Doc.* 4(4):229-232. Oct. 1964. 241.64 J82
- 19087 HERZOG, O. The education of experts for the chemization of agriculture. (Cz) *Agrochemie* 4(5):67. 1964. 385 Ag88
- 19088 HOLWAY, R. T. Pesticides and public health in Pacific areas. *BioScience* 14(11):20-22. Nov. 1964. 500 Am322A
- 19089 HOWERTON, P. W. The patent literature as an information source for pesticide chemists. *J. Chem. Doc.* 4(4):232-234. Oct. 1964. 241.64 J82
- 19090 HUNTLEY, D. N. Pests and pesticides in perspective. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 24th Annu. Conv.:108-110. 1963. 64.9 On83
- 19091 INTERNATIONAL UNION OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES. Proceedings, XIV general assembly, Amsterdam, July 1961. Paris, 1962. 192 p. 442.9 Un32  
Text in English and French.
- 19092 JEFFERSON, C. H. Pest control products and the Plant Products Division. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 24th Annu. Conv.:92-94. 1963. 64.9 On83
- 19093 KNOWLTON, G. F. How poisonous are pesticides? Utah. State Univ. Agr. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 25,1 p. June 1964. 275.29 Ut1En
- 19094 KNOWLTON, G. F. Pesticides safety precautions. Utah. State Univ. Agr. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 10-A,1 p. Feb. 1964. 275.29 Ut1En
- 19095 KNOWLTON, G. F. Use of pesticides safely in and about the home. Utah. State Univ. Agr. Ext. Entomol. Ser. 20,1 p. June 1964. 275.29 Ut1En
- 19096 KOPPARBERGS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Report, 1963. (Sw) Kopparbergs Lans Hushallsk. Handl. 1963, pub. 1964:49-97. 11 K83
- 19097 LANDSBERG, H. H. Natural resources for U. S. growth; a look ahead to the year 2000. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1964. 260 p. Ref. 279.12 L23N  
Includes food consumption patterns, natural versus synthetic fibers, demand for forest products, and problems of land use.
- 19098 LAWRENCE, J. H., MANOWITZ, B., and LOEB, B. S. Radioisotopes and radiation; recent advances in medicine, agriculture, and industry. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964. 131 p. 334 L43
- 19099 MAGEE, R. J. Pesticide literature and pesticide research. *J. Chem. Doc.* 4(4):195-196. Oct. 1964. 241.64 J82
- 19100 MIYAJIMA, N. Agricultural chemicals in China. (Ja) *Agr. Asia* 1(6):28-29. 1963. 22.5 Aj5
- 19101 MONTANA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Proceedings, volume 23, twenty-third annual meeting. Billings, Mont., 1964. 304 p., map 500 M762
- 19102 MURAKOZY, T., HAJAS, J., and SARKOZI, P. Bőség vagy inég; as ember lete ma es holnap [Abundance or poverty; the existence of man today and tomorrow]. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1963. 447 p., map. Ref. 30 M93  
History, outlook and productive aspects of agriculture in the world.
- 19103 NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Abstracts of papers presented at the autumn meeting, Madison, Wisconsin, 12-14 October 1964. *Science* 146(3642):422-435. Oct. 16, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 19104 NATIONAL WILDLIFE FEDERATION. A listing of organizations, agencies and officials concerned with natural resource use and management. Washington, D. C., 1964. 106 p. 225 N2155  
Includes the Department of Agriculture.



- 19105 NEBRASKA. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Rural civil defense in Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. E.C. 64-730,6 p.-folder. 1964. 275.29 N272Ex
- 19106 NORSKE MYRSELSKAP. Annual report and accounts. (No) Norske Myrselsk. Meddel. 62 (2):37-55. Apr.1964. 11 N813
- 19107 PARKER, W. D. "Wild fish" can upset balance in farm ponds. Ala. Conserv. 34(4):11-13. June/July 1964. 279.8 AL1
- 19108 RODENHISER, H. A. A new look at research on pesticides; talk at the annual meeting of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers, Las Vegas, Nevada, Sept. 23, 1964. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1964. 7 p. A31.3 R61
- 19109 ROTHE. The action of the Service du Genie Rural at Auris-en-Oisans. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Mantagn. B. (n.s.)13:717-719. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec8  
Road program, electrification, and tourism.
- 19110 SELSKAPET FOR NORGES VEL. Report on present activities and future prospects. (No) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 71(7/8):154-197. 1964. 11 T433
- 19111 SEYCHELLES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year, 1963. Mahe, 1964. 43 p. 25 Se9
- 19112 SKOLNIK, H., and CLOW, A. A notation system for indexing pesticides. J. Chem. Doc. 4(4): 221-227. Ref. Oct.1964. 241.34 J82
- 19113 SMITH, W. L. Ontario pesticide acts regulations. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.:147-149. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 19114 SOGN OG FJORDANE LANDBRUKSSELSKAP. Arsmelding [Annual report]. Forde, 1964. 85 p. 11 So2
- 19115 SOUTH CAROLINA. CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. South Carolina's poison control centers. Clemson Agr. Coll. S. C. Misc. Ext. Leaf. July 1963, 4 p.-folder. 275.29 So8M
- 19116 SOUTH DAKOTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. First biennial report for the period of July 1, 1962-June 30, 1964. Pierre, 1964. 498 p.,map. 2 So84B
- 19117 SOUZA, E. C. DE. The Ministerio da Agricultura and its budget. (Por) Agrirural 6(76)8, 18. July 1964. 280.28 Ag88  
Brazil.
- 19118 STOCKHOLM. SKOGS- OCH LANTBRUKSAKADEMIEN. Annual report for 1963. (Sw) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 103(2/3):91-151. 1964. 104 Sw3  
English summary.
- 19119 SUGASAWA, S. History of Japanese natural product research. Pure Appl. Chem. 9(1):1-19. Ref. 1964. 382 P97  
Agricultural chemistry.
- 19120 SWITZER, C. M. Safe use of pesticides. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 25th Annu. Conv.:161-164. 1964. 64.9 On83
- 19121 SYMPOSIUM on problems of the pesticide literature and some solutions. J. Chem. Doc. 4(4):195-234. Oct.1964. 241.64 J82
- 19122 THIMANN, K. V. Pesticides and the P.S.A.C. [President's Science Advisory Committee]. BioScience 14(11):24-25. Nov.1964. 500 Am322A
- 19123 TONGA. AGRICULTURAL DEPT. Report of the Agricultural Department for the year 1963. Nuku'alofa, 1964. 49 p. 26 T61  
Text also in Tongan.
- 19124 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. Procedures for handling pesticides safely. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. PPC (Plant Pest Contr.) Div. Mem. 801.31,14 p. Apr.1,1964. A391 R31
- 19125 U. S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION. The effects of radiation and radio-isotopes on the life processes, an annotated bibliography, by C. M. Pierce. Washington, 1963. 3 v. (Its TID-3098; TID-4500, 28th edition) 241.71 Un322  
Index prepared by W. E. Bost, H. L. Ward, and H. E. Voress.  
Includes references to plant physiology, plant and arthropod cytology, food irradiation, and effects of radiation on arachnids and insects.
- 19126 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. Deficiency appropriations bill, 1964. Hearings, 88th Cong., 2nd sess. Washington, 1964. 230 p. 284 Un38D  
Includes the Department of Agriculture.
- 19127 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. Deficiency appropriations for 1964. Hearings, 88th Cong., 2nd sess. on H. R. 11201, an act making deficiency appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1964, and for other purposes. Washington, 1964. 257 p. 284 Un366D  
Includes the Department of Agriculture.
- 19128 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF OF INFORMATION. U. S. Department of Agriculture; how it serves you. U. S. D. A. PA 394,rev.,8 p.-folder. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84Pro
- 19129 VIRGINIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Proceedings for the year 1963-1964; minutes of the forty-second annual meeting May 6-9, 1964 University of Virginia. Va. J. Sci. (n.s.)15(4), 415 p. Sept.1964. 470 V81  
Abstracts of papers.
- 19130 VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Some challenges to Virginia's homes and families. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Misc. P. 6,13 p. Oct.1,1963. 276 V815  
Textiles, human nutrition, food, home management, family development, and education for women.
- 19131 WERMINGHAUSEN, B. Plastics in agriculture and horticulture. (Ge) Kunststoffe. 54(10):649-654. Oct.1964. 309.8 K96
- 19132 WEST VIRGINIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Proceedings, 1964, vol. 36, the thirty-ninth annual session at Wheeling College, April 23, 24, 25, 1964. 194 p.,map. Ref. 500 W52
- 19133 WIEMAN, J. A. Development of Shell Chemical Company's pesticide information retrieval system. J. Chem. Doc. 4(4):209-211. Oct.1964. 241.64 J82
- 19134 WILLARD, J. R., and MALKIEWICH, E. J. A working system for retrieval of chemical structures, adaptable to pesticidal screening data. J. Chem. Doc. 4(4):211-217. Oct.1964. 241.64 J82
- 19135 WILLIAMS, R. M., DARWIN, J. H., and WODZICKI, K. Effectiveness of rabbit and hare control by night-shooting. New Zeal. J. Sci. 7(3):367-386. Sept.1964. 514 N482

## BIOGRAPHY

- AA, L. †Agricultural chemist Oscar Braadlie. (No) Norske Myrselsk. Meddel. 62(5):140. Oct. 1964. 11 N813
- 19136 AL'BITS'KA, M. O., and SIDEL'NIK, M. A. Oleksandr Lyutsianovich Bel'gard. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Biographies Soviet Sci., July 31,1963:21-23. (OTS 63-31427) 173 J663Bio  
Translation from Ukrayins'kyi Botanichnyi Zhurnal 19(6):103-104. 1962.
- 19138 ALFRED Sakshaug will be 75 years old. (No) Meieriposten 53(40):945. Oct.1964. 44.8 M47
- 19139 ANGSTROM, A. † Gustaf Slettenmark. (Sw) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 103(2/3):158-160. 1964. 104 Sw3



- 19140 ARNOLD Stavlund will be 60 years old. (No) Meieriposten 53(42):988. Oct.17,1964. 44.8 M47
- 19141 ASHKINAZI, D. L., and others. In memoriam O. K. Kedrov-Zikhman. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 7:126-127. July 1964. 57.8 P34  
S. I. Vol'fkovich, M. V. Katalymov, A. V. Peterburgskii, A. V. Sokolov, S. G. Shederov, and E. I. Shkonde, joint authors.
- 19142 ASSISTANT chief of forest service Adolf Sommermeyer in retirement. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(18):407-408. Sept.23,1964. 99.8 F7724
- 19143 BANCHER, E. Josef Weese, 1888-1962. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 76(11):173-180. 1963. 451 D48  
Includes list of his works.
- 19144 BEATY, J. J. Plantsman of the West. Pacific Discovery 17(6):10-15. Nov./Dec.1964. 500 P112  
Edward Palmer.
- 19145 BISWAS, T. D. Dr. Bhagavathula Viswa Nath (1889-1964). Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 12(2): 73-74. June 1964. 56.9 In2
- 19146 BORCHERT, H. On the fiftieth anniversary of death of Hermann Lons. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(39):596-597. Sept.26,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 19147 BORDEN CO. FOUNDATION. The Borden awards, 1963. New York, 1963. 24 p. 44.9 B64  
Citations to S. N. Timasheff for research in the chemistry of milk, J. O. Almquist for research in dairy production, M. J. Pallansch for research in dairy manufacturing, C. Young for research in nutrition and experimental foods, A. Black for research in the nutritive components of milk, A. B. Morrison for research in nutrition, D. Gitlin, for research in infant and child nutrition, H. M. Scott for research in poultry science, and R. W. Dougherty for research in cattle disease control.
- 19148 BORISENKO, E. YA. On 70th birthday of D. A. Kislovskii. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 6:85-87. June 1964. 49 Z6
- 19149 BOWLES, O. E. John S. Armstrong; the man and the rose. Canad. Rose Annu. 1963:55-57. 82 R72
- 19150 BUCHWALD, N. F. Kaj Mundt, 1885-1962. (Da) Friesia 7(1):105-106. 1962. 450 F91
- 19151 CEDERCREUTZ, C. Rolf Gronblad, September 24, 1895-April 20, 1962. (Ge) Nova Hedwigia 6(3/4):233-238. Sept.30,1963. 450 N852  
Includes a list of his publications.
- 19152 CERNY, V. Personal communications; Academician Evgeny Nikanorovich Pavlovskii. J. Hyg. Epidemiol. Microbiol. & Immunol. 8(3): 396-397. 1964. 448.8 J826
- 19153 CHEREMISINOV, N. A. Apollinary Semenovich Bondartsev. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Biographies Soviet Sci., July 31,1963: 26-34. (OTS 63-31427) 173 J663Bio  
Translation from Botanicheskii Zhurnal 47 (12):1850-1855. 1962.
- 19154 CHIEF forester Dr. Erich Wohlfarth. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(40):608. Oct.3,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 19155 CHRISTENSEN, T. A. Rudolf Georg Hansen, \*1.18.1881-†9.6.1964. (Da) Danske Drylaegefor. Medlemsbl. 20(47):1185-1186. Oct.15,1964. 41.9 D23
- 19156 COPELAN, R. W. Profile of a conservationist Donald M. Blair. Ohio Conserv. Bull 28(11):11, 3 of cover. Nov. 1964. 279.9 Oh330
- 19157 CURRIE, J. R. Leonard Knight Elmhirst. In Dixey, R. N., ed. International explorations of agricultural economics, p.3-8. 1964. 281 D64
- 19158 DRIEUX, H. Necrologic note: Doctor Paul Remlinger (1871-1964). (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. (n.s.)37(6):247-248. June 1964. 41.9 R24
- 19159 DUMREICHER, C. Jacob Severin Deichmann Branth. (Da) Friesia 7(1):86-96. 1962. 450 F91
- 19160 DURRWAECHTER, Professor Dr. Wilhelm Zorn is 80 years old. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(15): 579-580. Aug.5,1964. 49 T445
- 19161 ERIK Burlew Hube. (Sw) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 103(2/3):167-168. 1964. 104 Sw3  
Necrology.
- 19162 FRANCIS, M. George Stubbs, 1724-1806. Vet. Rec. 76(36):985-986. Sept.5,1964. 41.8 V641
- 19163 GJAERUM, H. B., and ROED, H. Toralf Ramsfjell, 1919-1962. (No) Blyttia 3:93-99. 1964. 450 B622  
Includes list of his publications.
- 19164 GRIGOR'EV, YU. S. Ivan Tikhonovich Vasilchenko; on the occasion of his 60th birthday and thirty five years of scientific activity. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(7):1085-1087. July 1964. 451 R923
- 19165 GROSSMANN, H. Honor for Carl Alfons Meyer. (Ge) Forstarchiv 35(10):214. Oct.1964. 99.8 F7723  
Includes list of publications.
- 19166 GUNNAR Nilsson-Leissner. (Sw) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 103(2/3):171-172. 1964. 104 Sw3  
Necrology.
- 19167 HAGBORG, W. A. F. William Laurence Gordon (1901-1963). Mycologia 56(5):645-649. Sept./Oct.1964. 450 M99  
Includes a list of his publications.
- 19168 HARING, F. Obituary for Sir John Hammond, C.B.E., F.R.S. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 36(8): 338-339. Oct.1964. 49 Z8
- 19169 HARTOG, C. DEN. In memoriam Dr. Cornelis Banning. (Du) Voeding 25(8):403-406. Aug.15, 1964. 389.8 V85
- 19170 HERMAN Bynke. (Sw) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 103(2/3):170. 1964. 104 Sw3  
Necrology.
- 19171 HJELTNES, A. Karl Flood in memoriam. (No) Gartneryrket 39(54):1070. Sept.25,1964. 80 G1938
- 19172 HORSESEN, K. VAN., and EEFTING, G. A. In memoriam J. Borghuis. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(19):1413-1414. Oct.1,1964. 41.8 T431
- 19173 IMANOV, E. D. Professor A. A. Volkova. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Conf. Personnel Notes Veterinary Sci. USSR, Sept.17, 1963:38-40. (OTS 63-31777) 173 J663Con  
Translation from Veterinariya 4:93. 1963.
- 19174 IN MEMORIAM A. H. de Boer. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(21):1561-1562. Nov.1,1964. 41.8 T431
- 19175 IN MEMORIAM B. A. van der Sande. (Du) Bijenteelt 66:150. Nov.11,1964. 424.9 V58
- 19176 IN MEMORY of Vagram A. Shaumyan. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 6:157-158. 1964. 20 V633
- 19177 JACQUET, M. Francois-Antonin Maignon. (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. (n.s.)37(5):196-198. May 1964. 41.9 R24
- 19178 JENSEN, E. Johannes Thorgny Tendal, Norendby, \*9.20.88-†9.17.64. (Da) Danske Dyr- laegefor. Medlemsbl. 20(47):1186-1187. Oct.15, 1964. 41.9 D23
- 19179 JEPPESEN, M. A Swedish 60th birthday. (Da) Maelkeritidende 77(40):859-860. Oct.2,1964. 44.8 M26  
Gosta Winberg.
- 19180 JONAS Jonsson. (Sw) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 103(2/3):174. 1964. 104 Sw3  
Necrology.
- 19181 JOSE J. Mirasol. Philippine Agr. 47(6/7):381. Nov./Dec.1963. 25 P542
- 19182 JOSEF Kozeny on the occasion of his 75th birthday. (Ge) Oesterr. Wasserwirt. 16(1/2): 1. Jan./Feb.1964. 55.8 Oe8
- 19183 KARL Berggren will be 60 years old. (Sw) Bitidningen 63(11):355. Nov.1964. 424.8 B54
- 19184 KARL Skjaeveland will be 70 years old. (No) Meieriposten 53(42):987-988. Oct.17,1964. 44.8 M47
- 19185 KNIGGE. On the sixtieth birthday of Dr. Ing. Leopold Vorreiter. (Ge) Allg. Forst- u. Jagdzgt. 135(10):263-264. Oct.1964. 99.8 AL3  
Includes list of publications.



- 19186 KOLLMANN, F. Dr. Johann Albrecht von Monroy dies. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 22(8): 314. Aug.1964. 99.81 H74
- 19187 KUPEY, Dr. Willy A. Wieland of Biederitz dies. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(13):520. July 1, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 19188 KURTH, A. Necrology: Dr. Hermann Knuchel. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 115(9/10):570-572. Sept./Oct.1964. 99.8 J82
- 19189 LADAN, P., and others. A distinguished veterinarian. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 7:140-141. July 1964. 20 V633  
V. Akatov, M. Ryazanskii, and N. Polyantsev, joint authors.  
Andrei Petrovich Studentsov.
- 19190 LAPAGE, G. A great pathologist and naturalist. Nature [London] 204(4953):26-27. Oct.3, 1964. 472 N21  
Adolph Lutz.
- 19191 LARIN, I. V. Tikhon Aleksandrovich Rabotnov; on his 60th birthday. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(7):1076-1085. July 1964. 451 R923  
Includes list of his publications.
- 19192 LEROY, J. F. A great explorer of plants in Indochina: Eugene Poilane (1888-1964). (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 11(4):104-106. Apr.1964. 26 J822
- 19193 LODER Cup Award, 1963. New Zeal. Plants & Gard. 5(6):259-260. Mar.1964. 80 N4824  
Awarded to Nancy M. Adams, plant illustrator.
- 19194 LUANG, Suan. Philippine Agr. 47(8):440. Jan. 1964. 25 P542
- 19195 LUKINA, E. V., and SMIRNOVA, A. D. On 70th birthday of Dmitrii Sergeevich Averkiev (6/24/1889-4/8/1961). (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(8):1221-1225. 1964. 451 R923  
Includes list of his publications.
- 19196 MACKEL, H. G. Georg Rudolf Lieske, 1886-1950. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber 76(11):163-169. 1963. 451 D48
- MANTEL, K. On the 200th anniversary of Georg Ludwig Hartig. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(1):383-385. Sept.1, 1964. 99.8 F7724
- 19197 MATVEEVA, E. P. Sergei Petrovich Smelov; on his 70th birthday. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(8):1225-1226. 1964. 451 R923
- 19198 MCCUNN, J. James Kay Bateman. Vet. Rec. 76(37):1036-1037. Sept.12, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 19199 MEYER, K. I. Vera Alekseyevna Poddubnaya-Arnol'di. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Biographies Soviet Sci., July 31, 1963:6-17. (OTS 63-31427) 173 J663Bio  
Includes bibliography of her publications.  
Translation from Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelej Prirody 1:147-152. 1963.
- 19200 MIKHAYLOV, N. N. Doctor of biological sciences professor P. A. Voloskov. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Conf. Personnel Notes Veterinary Sci. USSR, Sept.17, 1963:32-33. (OTS 63-31777) 173 J663Con  
Translation from Veterinariya 1:95. 1963.
- 19201 MINAGAWA, Y. In remembrance of Dr. Ryoichi Takahashi. (Ja) Kontyu 31(3):230-231. Sept.30, 1963. 421 K833
- 19202 M. O. P. IYENGAR, 1886-1963. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 42(4):653-654. 1963. 450 J821
- 19203 NEW JERSEY AGRICULTURAL CONVENTION. Citations for distinguished service to New Jersey agriculture 1964. Trenton, 1964. 9 p. 119 N46  
Citations for the improvement of agriculture and rural life in New Jersey to W. A. Crane, H. Deverman, A. Kirby, and M. J. Klein.
- 19204 THE NEW president of the British Veterinary Association, Mr. D. F. Oliver, B.Sc., M.R.C. V.S. Vet. Rec. 76(37):1030-1031. Sept.12, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 19205 NIELSEN, K. In memoriam: Veterinarian Find Juel Bengtsson, Stubbekobing, \*12.25. 1907-6.10.1964. (Da) Danske Dyrlaegefor Medlemsbl. 47(22):1327. Nov.15, 1964. 41.9 D23
- 19206 NIEWEG, H. O. 70th anniversary of Professor Dr. E. Brouwer. (Du) Voeding 25(9):447-456. Sept.15, 1964. 389.8 V85  
Includes a list of his publications.
- 19208 OLE LYNGE is dead. (No) Meieriposten 53 (43):1001. Oct.24, 1964. 44.8 M47
- 19209 OLEYNIKOVA, T. V. Victor Ivanovich Razumov. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Biographies Soviet Sci., July 31, 1963:50-53. (OTS 63-31427) 173 J663Bio  
Translation from Botanicheskii Zhurnal 47 (12):1855-1857. 1962.
- 19210 OLLE Franck. (Sw) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 103(2/3):169. 1964. 104 Sw3  
Necrology.
- 19211 ON THE birthday of professor W. G. Brenner. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(8):543. Aug. 1964. 58.8 T677
- 19212 OSCAR Samuelson. (Sw) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 103(2/3):173. 1964. 104 Sw3  
Necrology.
- 19213 PACHER, J. Georg Ludwig Hartig, 1764-1837, his personality and work presented from a contemporary and a modern view, on the occasion of the 200th anniversary of his birth on September 2nd, 1964. (Ge) Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 135(10):241-247. Ref. Oct.1964. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.
- 19214 PALM, H. Aage Ousen, Hobro. \*1910-†8.13.64. (Da) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 20(47): 1187-1188. Oct.15, 1964. 41.9 D23
- 19215 PAPENFUSS, G. F. M. O. Parthasarathy Iyengar. Phytomorphology 14(2):328-330. July 1964. 450 P566
- 19216 PASTERNAK, F. Paul Hermann Raebel: in memoriam. (Ge) Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 48(9): 158-159. Sept.15, 1963. 421 Os7
- 19217 PEDRO A. David. Philippine Agr. 47(6/7):382. Nov./Dec.1963. 25 P542
- 19218 PER WESTLING. (Sw) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 103(2/3):172-173. 1964. 104 Sw3  
Necrology.
- 19219 PIRSON, A. Peter Claussen, 1877-1959. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 76(11):154-162. 1963. 451 D48  
Includes list of his works.
- 19220 PISEK, A. Adolf Sperlich, 1879-1963. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 76(11):170-172. 1963. 451 D48
- 19221 PORFIR'EV, V. S., and KUDANOVA, Z. M. In memoriam Agniya Dmitrievna Pletneva Sokolova. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(7):1073-1075. July 1964. 451 R923  
Includes list of her publications.
- 19222 PROFESSOR, N. A. Shcherbov is 70. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 7:92. July 1964. 49 Z6
- 19223 RAGNALD Dalberg will be 50 years old. (No) Meieriposten 53(42):982. Oct.17, 1964. 44.8 M47
- 19224 RECIPIENTS in 1964 of the "Textilpar Fejleszteseert" medal. (Hu) Magyar Textiltech. 16(6):283-284. June 1964. 304.8 M27  
M. Ekes, L. Harskuti, and E. Jakab.
- 19225 REGIONAL director Dr. Herrmann von Unold. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(40):610-611. Oct.3, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 19226 REINIKKA, M. A. Lewis Knudson—orchid physiologist. Amer. Orchid. Soc. B. 33(12): 1056-1058. Dec.1964. 80 Am329
- 19227 RICHTER, J. H. Naum Jasny at eighty. In Degras, J., and Nove, A., ed. Soviet planning; essays in honour of Naum Jasny, p.211-220. 1964. 280.179 D36
- 19228 RITTERBUSH, P. C. John Lindsay and the sensitive plant. [Mimosa pudica]. Ann. Sci. 18(4):233-254. Dec.1962. 472 An7
- 19229 RONCHI, V. Vincenzo de Carolis: a name, a conquest: Porcellasco. (It) Italia Agr. 101(6): 552-569. June 1964. 16 It1
- 19230 ROWSON, L. E. A. Sir John Hammond. Vet. Rec. 76(37):1037-1038. Sept.12, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 19231 SADASIVAN, T. S. In memorium; Dr. Rama Rao Sridhar Badami. Indian Phytopath. 17(1):1-2. 1964. 464.8 In2  
Includes a list of his publications.
- 19232 SAMUEL Yongue Caldwell. Plant Life 20(1/4): 6-11. Jan./Oct.1964. 450 P695
- 19233 SIGFRID Linner. (Sw) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 103(2/3):166-167. 1964. 104 Sw3  
Necrology.



- 19234 SIMMONDS, A. F. A. Secrett, vice president, 1963-64. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 89(10):423-424. Oct. 1964. 84 L84J  
Necrology.
- 19235 SKODSHOJ, H. Reforestation man in South Jutland is dead; Hans Jensen, Tornumgaard. (Da) Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. 85(14):324-326. Nov. 10, 1964. 11 H35
- 19236 SKVORTSOV, A. K. Nina Aleksandrovna Bazilevskaya. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Biographies Soviet Sci., July 31, 1963:18-20. (OTS 63-31427) 173 J663Bio  
Translation from Botanicheskii Zhurnal 48(3): 465-466. 1963.
- 19237 SOMER, T. Mr. J. K. Bateman. Vet. Rec. 76 (35):954. Aug. 29, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 19238 STOLK, A. C. Agathe L. van Beverwijk (1907-1963). Mycologia 56(5):641-644. Sept./Oct. 1964. 450 M99
- 19239 SULE, S. In memory of Ferenc Kisszantoi-Pethe. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tudos. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztaly. Kozlem. 23(1/2):135-145. 1964. 19 B855
- 19240 SVEN Petrini. (Sw) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 103(2/3):175-176. 1964. 104 Sw3  
Necrology.
- 19241 SZELENYI, G. Centenary of Jozsef Jablonowski (1863-1963). (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tudos. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztaly. Kozlem. 23(1/2):147-150. 1964. 19 B855
- 19242 TAYLOR, G. Dr. W. B. Turrill, O.B.E., F.R.S., 1890-1961. Int. Ser. Monogr. Pure Appl. Biol. 5:vii-viii. 1963. 458 T86V
- 19243 THOR Brandrud will be 50 years old. (No) Meieriposten 53(41):958. Oct. 10, 1964. 44.8 M47
- 19244 TODHUNTER, E. N. Biographical notes from the history of nutrition: Earle Willard McHenry—January 25, 1899-December 20, 1961. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 45(5):480. Nov. 1964. 389.8 Am34
- 19245 TODHUNTER, E. N. Biographical notes from the history of nutrition: Solomon Silvester Zilva—1885-November 29, 1956. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 45(6):529. Dec. 1964. 389.8 Am34
- 19246 TORSSELL, R. + Axel Wallenberg. (Sw) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 103(2/3):161-164. 1964. 104 Sw3
- 19247 TROLLE, B. Prof. O. Winge. For. Mem. R.S. Nature [London] 203(4941):123-124. July 11, 1964. 472 N21
- 19248 TRUBNIKOV, G. I. A prominent scientist and tractor expert. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 6:137-139. 1964. 20 V633  
Vasilii M. Boltinskii.
- 19249 TRYGVE Jacobsen will be 60 years old. (No) Meieriposten 50(39):924. Sept. 26, 1964. 44.8 M47
- 19250 TURRILL, W. B. Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, botanist, explorer, and administrator. London, Nelson, 1963. 228 p., map. (British Men of Science) 120 H76T
- 19251 UBRIZSY, G. Karoly Schilberszky (1863-1935) founder of the Hungarian garden plant pathology. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tudos. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztaly. Kozlem. 23(1/2):151-155. 1964. 19 B855
- 19252 WEISGERBER, Chief forestry councilor Dr. Walter Pfnorr is 60 years old. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(41):630. Oct. 10, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 19253 WEITS, J. Ernst Mangold, 1879-1961. (Du) Voeding 25(8):406-407. Aug. 15, 1964. 389.8 V85
- 19254 WILHELM Klingspor. (Sw) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 103(2/3):165-166. 1964. 104 Sw3  
Necrology.
- 19255 WINNER of the Lenin Award Yan Voldemarovich Peve. (Rus) Zemledelie 6:7. June 1964. 20 Z44  
Soil science.
- 19256 W. P. CASS SMITH, plant pathologist, retires. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 4) 5(3):503. Aug. 1964. 23 W52J
- 19257 ZOCCHI, R. Antonio Mellis, 1891-1963. (It) Redia 48:I-XII. 1963. 421 R241  
Includes list of publications.

- 19258 ZWEIGELT, F. The high points of my life-work and pleasure. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 54(12):13-21. June 1964. 421 Z36
- 19259 ZWOLFER, W. Laudation of Prof. Dr. F. Zweigelt and Prof. Dr. E. Schimitschek on the occasion of the awarding of the Karl-Eschschrich-Medal in Wurzburg 1963. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 54(12):11-13. June 1964. 421 Z36

Checklist of names of persons appearing as subjects of preceding biographical articles:

Adams N B	19193	Lons H	19146
Almqvist J O	19147	Lutz A	19190
Armstrong J S	19149	Lynge O	19208
Averkiew D S	19195	Maignon F A	19177
Badami R R S	19231	Mangold E	19253
Banning C	19169	McHenry E W	19244
Bateman J K	19199	Melis A	19257
	19237	Meyer K A	19165
Bazilevskaya N A	19236	Mirasol J J	19181
Bel'gard O L	19137	Monroy J A von	19186
Bengtsson F J	19206	Morrison A B	19147
Berggren K	19183	Mundt K	19150
Beverwijk A L	19238	Nath B V	19145
van		Nilsson-Leissner	19166
Black A	19147	G	
Blair D M	19156	Oliver D F	19205
Boer A H de	19174	Ousen A	19214
Boltinskii V N	19248	Pallansch M J	19147
Bondartsev A S	19153	Palmer E	19144
Borghuis J	19172	Pavlovskii E N	19152
Braadlie O	19136	Peive Ya V	19255
Brandrud T	19243	Petrini S	19240
Branth J S	19159	Pfnorr W	19252
Brenner W G	19211	Pletneva-Sokolova A D	19221
Brower E	19207		
Bynke H	19170	Poddubnaya-Arnol'di V A	19200
Caldwell S Y	19232	Poilane E	19192
Carolus V de	19229	Rabotnov T A	19191
Cass-Smith W P	19256	Raebel P H	19216
Claussen P	19219	Ramsfjell R	19163
Crane W A	19204	Razumov V I	19209
Dalberg R	19223	Remlinger P	19158
David P A	19217	Sakshaug A	19138
Deverman H	19204	Samuelson O	19212
Dougherty R W	19147	Sande B A van der	19175
Ekes M	19224	Schilberszky K	19251
Elmhirst L K	19157	Schimitschek E	19259
Flood K	19171	Scott H M	19147
Franck O	19210	Secrett F A	19234
Gitlin D	19147	Shamuyan V A	19176
Gordon W L	19167	Shcherbov N A	19222
Gronblad R	19151	Skjaeveland K	19184
Hammond Sir J	19168	Slettenmark G	19139
	19230	Smelov S P	19198
Hansen R G	19155	Sommermeier A	19142
Harskuti L	19224	Sperlich A	19220
Hartig G L	19197	Stavlund A	19140
	19213	Stubbs G	19162
Hooker Sir J D	19250	Studentsov A P	19189
Hube E B	19161	Suan L	19194
Iyengar M O P	19203	Takahashi R	19202
	19215	Tendal J T	19178
Jablonowski J	19241	Timasheff S N	19147
Jacobsen T	19249	Turrill W B	19242
Jakab E	19224	Unold H von	19225
Jasny N	19227	Vasil'chenko I T	19164
Jensen H	19235	Volkova A A	19173
Jonsson J	19180	Voloskov P A	19201
Kedrov-Zikhman	19141	Vorreiter L	19185
O K		Wallenberg A	19246
Kirby A	19204	Weese J	19143
Kislovskii D A	19148	Westling P	19218
Kisszantoi-Pethe	19239	Wieland W A	19187
F		Winberg G	19179
Klein M J	19204	Winge O	19247
Klingspor Greeve	19254	Wohlfarth E	19154
W		Yang C	19147
Knuchel H	19188	Zilva S S	19245
Knudson L	19226	Zorn W	19160
Kozeny J	19182	Zweigelt F	19258
Lieske G R	19198		19259
Lindsay J	19228		
Linner S	19233		



## HISTORY

- 19260 DALMASSO, G. Rereading Cato. (It) Italia Agr. 101(6):591-603. Ref. June 1964. 16 It1 Agriculture in ancient Rome.
- 19261 DAVENPORT, F. G. A classified list of printed original materials for English manorial and agrarian history during the Middle Ages. New York, 1963. 65 p. (Burt Franklin Bibliography and Reference Series No.53) 241.1 D27
- 19262 GASSER-STAGER, W. Structural changes in Swiss agriculture since the 19th century. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Volkswirt. u. Statis. 100(1/2): 106-132. May/June 1964. 280.8 Z3
- 19263 MULVANEY, D. J. Prehistory of the basalt plains. Roy. Soc. Victoria. Proc. (n.s.)77(2): 427-432. Ref. June 12, 1964. 514 M482 Agricultural archaeology.

## HOME MANAGEMENT

- 19264 BRYSON, B. Make your bedroom closet work for you. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1396, 12 p. June 1964. 275.29 L93Ep For 4-H Clubs.
- 19265 GROSECLOSE, M. So---you'd like to sew; Clothing Unit 3. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 568, rev., 1 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 V81C For 4-H Clubs.
- 19266 GUILLORY, V. D., and HISSONG, C. S. More fun, more funds--through management. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1385, 24 p. May 1964. 275.29 L93Ep For 4-H Clubs.
- 19267 RADER, H. Clothing; best dress or ensemble. 4-H members' guide, Unit VI. Tenn. Agr. Col. Ext. P. 495, 39 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 T25
- 19268 ROARK, F., and HODGKINS, B. J. Clothes and you; clothing. 2. Third and fourth years. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1386, 32 p. May 1964. 275.29 L93Ep For 4-H Clubs.
- 19269 ROARK, F., and HODGKINS, B. J. Clothing for teens. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1394, 48 p. July 1964. 275.29 L93Ep For 4-H Clubs.
- 19270 SAMVIRKENDE LANDBOFORENINGER I FYNS STIFT. Beretning om husholdningsarbejdet [Report on home economics], 1963-64, by Margrethe Nevald. Odense, 1964. 67 p. 321.9 F96
- 19276 FABRICIUS, A. F. Drought investigation: north-western Transvaal. So. African J. Sci. 60(9):267-275, map. Sept. 1964. 515 So84
- 19277 HARDY, A. V. Low temperature probabilities in North Carolina. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 423, 43 p., map. Sept. 1964. 100 N81
- 19278 HOPP, R. J. When is Vermont's last freeze? Vt. Farm & Home Sci. 6(3):9. Spring 1964. 100 V593
- 19279 HUXLEY, P. A. Performance of the Megatron-Siemens integrating photometer in an equatorial climate. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 9(3):225-229. Ref. 1964. 58.8 J82 Solar radiation measurement.
- 19280 JOHNSON, E. A. Meteorological observations for August, 1964. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B. 908, 4 p. Aug. 1964. 100 M38H
- 19281 JOHNSON, E. A. Meteorological observations for October, 1964. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 910, 4 p. Oct. 1964. 100 M38H
- 19282 JOHNSON, E. A. Meteorological observations for September, 1964. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B. 909, 4 p. Sept. 1964. 100 M38H
- 19283 KANAUCHI, E. On the formula for the mean temperature by the mean-value method. Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 46(9):317-319. Sept. 1964. 99.8 N62
- 19284 KENNING, W. Precipitation in San Miguel de Tucuman, Argentina (1884/85-1961/62). (Sp) IDIA 189:19-27. Ref. Sept. 1963. 9 Id3
- 19285 NORWAY. NORSKE METEOROLOGISKE INSTITUTT. Pentademidler for landbruket [Pentahedron averages for agriculture], 1963. Oslo, 1964. 48 p. 345 N832
- 19286 ROSENBERG, N. J. Solar energy and sunshine in Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 213, 31 p., map. Ref. Jan. 1964. 100 N27
- 19287 SPUHLER, W., PENGRA, R. F., and MOE, D. L. Bibliography of South Dakota climate, with annotations. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 162, 24 p. June 1964. 100 So82 Weather Bureau, cooperating.
- 19288 YOUNG, M. C., and HARROLD, L. L. A new source of error in recording rain gage catch. Agr. Engin. 45(11):622-623. Nov. 1964. 58.8 Ag83

## RESEARCH

- INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
- 19271 DAY, C. The work of FAO in India. Indian Food Packer 18(4):23-24. July/Aug. 1964. 389.8 In25
- 19272 NAGRE, J. Close cooperation serves both our nations. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll, 8th Cong.:303-305. 1964. 280.29 D482 East Germany and Czechoslovakia.
- 19273 NASARENKO, K. S. USSR and DDR solve common problems. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll, 8th Cong.:305-309. 1964. 280.29 D482
- 19274 COOK, D. Late spring and early fall freezes--in Kentucky. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 139, 31 p., map. Aug. 1964. 100 K41Pr
- 19275 CRECY, L. DE., and PONCET, A. An example of cooperation on the plant of scientific research in the specialized field of snow science, CEDONIGLA [Centre d'Etudes et Documentation Nivoglacielogiques]. (Fr) Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Montagn. B. (n.s.)13:575-592. 1962/63. 281.9 Ec7 Includes avalanche protection and activities in meteorology.
- 19289 BROWNE, E. B. Basic research; an expression of scholarship. Ga. Agr. Res. 6(1):7-10. Ref. Summer 1964. 100 G295
- 19290 CHANG, C. W. Agricultural research in the U. S. A. Int. Rice Comm. News Lett. 13(2):14-25. Ref. June 1964. 59.9 In83N
- 19291 FREDERIKSEN, P. S. Is agricultural research and the contact between research and practice suited to the times. (Da) Danske Dyrslaegerfor Medlemsbl. 47(22):1269-1278. Nov. 15, 1964. 41.9 D23
- 19292 HILL, H. O. Livestock and Forage Research Center. Tex. Agr. Prog. 10(4):16-19, map. Fall 1964. 100 T31Te Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Field Station No. 23 at McGregor.
- 19293 INSTITUT PASTEUR DE VIET-NAM. Rapport annuel sur le fonctionnement technique [Annual report on technical activity], 1962. Saigon, 1962. 276 p. Ref. 448.9 In783 Includes research in the field of agriculture.
- 19294 INSTITUT POUR L'ENCOURAGEMENT DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE DANS L'INDUSTRIE ET L'AGRICULTURE. Les centres de recherches agronomiques subventionnées par l'I.R.S.I.A. [Centers of agricultural research subsidized by the I.R.S.I.A.]. Brussels, 1964? 47 p. 33.13 In7
- 19295 IRVING, G. W., and HOOVER, S. R. Agricultural research--its support, programming and objectives. Nat. Conf. Wheat Util. Res. [Rep.], 2d Conf.:3-10. 1963. A59.9 N21
- 19296 LAVERTON, S. Research at Rothamsted. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(10):468-470. Oct. 1964. 10 G79J



- 19297 NETHERLANDS. NATIONALE RAAD VOOR LANDBOUWKUNDIG ONDERZOEK T.N.O. Verslag landbouwkundig onderzoek in Nederland [Report of agricultural research in the Netherlands], 1963. Meppel, 1964. 181 p. 12 N21
- 19298 NEW MEXICO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 74th annual report, 1962-63. n.p., 1964. 50 p., map. 100 N465
- 19299 PISA. UNIVERSITA. FACOLTA DI AGRARIA. Attivita svolta dagli Istituti della Facolta [Activities carried out by the Institutes of the faculty]. Pisa, U. Facol. di Agr. Ann. (n.s.) 23, i.e. 24, 124 p. 1963, pub. 1964. 105.4 P672 Research.
- 19300 ROTINI, O. T. Agricultural research in Italy. (It) Italia Agr. 101(9):947-950. Sept. 1964. 16 It1  
By the Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche
- 19301 SHAW, B. T. The Agricultural Research Service and what it does. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting: 7-14. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 19302 STUBBE, H. Science is established in the village. (Ge) Deut. Bauernkong. Uberarb. Protokoll, 8th Cong.: 380-390. 1964. 280.29 D482  
On the Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften, Berlin, and agricultural research.
- 19303 SURINAM. LANDBOUWPROEFSTATION. Jaarverslag [Annual report], 1963. Surinam. Landbproefsta. Meded. 34, 93 p. 1964. 102.5 D95
- 19304 TAIWAN. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. A list of important publications on agricultural experiments of TARI. Taipei, 1963. 50 p. 241 F76
- 19305 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. SELECT COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT RESEARCH. Administration of research and development grants. Report, 88th Cong., 2d sess. under the authority of H. Res. 504. Study, 88th Cong., 2d sess., H. Rep. 1729, 106 p. 1964. 330.9 In37A  
Includes agricultural research.
- 19306 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. SELECT COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT RESEARCH. Study number IV. Documentation and dissemination of research and development results; report, 88th Cong., 2d sess., under the authority of H. Res. 504. 88th Cong., 2d sess. H. R. 1932, 148 p. 1964. 330.9 In37A  
Includes work of the Department of Agriculture and the National Agricultural Library.
- 19307 WERRIBEE. STATE RESEARCH FARM. A guide to the experiments, 1964. Melbourne, 1964. 80 p., map. 109 W49
- 19308 WHITE, J. W. The role of research and education in agriculture. Ark. Plant Food Conf. Proc., 12 Annu. Conf.: 1-5. 1963. 57.9 Ar43
- 19309 WISCONSIN. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. What's new in farm science; 80th annual report, I. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 569, 76 p. Ref. Spring 1964. 100 W75

## STATISTICS

- 19310 GINI, C. Statistical methods with special reference to agriculture. Metron 22(3/4):36-103. (Cont.) Dec. 31, 1963. 251.8 M56
- 19311 INTER-AMERICAN STATISTICAL CONFERENCE, 4, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1962. [Report]. Estadistica 21(81, sup. 2):933-1336. Ref. Dec. 1963. 251.8 Es8  
Text in English and Spanish.  
Includes document on statistical activities in America which includes agriculture and forestry, p. 1006-1014.
- 19312 KOGA, M. Nihon norin tokei tokuhon [Readings in Japanese statistics of agriculture and forestry]. Tokyo, Aoi Shuppansha, 1964. 400 p. 34.3 K822

## NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

AEROSPACE MEDICINE AND BIOLOGY, A CONTINUING BIBLIOGRAPHY. Jan./Mar. 1964. Washington. 241.71 Ae8

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF NIGERIA. Proceedings of the ... annual conference. No. 1. 1963. Nsukka, Nigeria. 24 Ag86

ANGEWANDTE LANDTECHNIK. No. 1. 1963. Stuttgart. 58.8 An4

ANIMAL REPRODUCTION SYMPOSIUM. Proceedings. 1963. San Francisco. 442.9 An5

ASOCIACION DE INVESTIGACION TECNICA DE LAS INDUSTRIAS DE LA MADERA. Publicaciones de AITIM. Serie C. No. 5. 1964. Madrid. 99.9 As5

AUSTRIA. STATISTISCHES ZENTRALAMT. Der Aussenhandel Osterreichs. Serie 2, Spezialhandel nach dem internationalen Warenschema (SITC-revised). No. 1. 1964. Wien. 266 St22A

AUSTRIA. STATISTISCHES ZENTRALAMT. Der Aussenhandel Osterreichs. Serie 3, Vorratshandel. No. 1. 1964. Wien. 266 St22Au

BARI (CITY) OSSERVATORIO PER LE MALATTIE DELLE PIANTE PER LA PUGLIA E LA BASILICATA. Quaderno tecnico. No. 1. 1964. Bari. 464.9 B232

BELGIUM. MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE. INSPECTION VETERINAIRE. Relève des nouveaux foyers de maladies contagieuses du bétail. No. 3. Feb. 15, 1964. Bruxelles. 41.9 B4142

BOLETIN DE ZOONOSIS. v. 2, No. 20. Jan. 1964. Buenos Aires, Ministerio de Asistencia Social y Salud Publica. Comision Interministerial Coordinadora de Zoonosis. 41.8 B634

BOLETIN ESTADISTICO DE AMERICA LATINA. Statistical bulletin for Latin America. v. 1. No. 1. Mar. 1964. New York, Economic Commission for Latin America. 255 B632

CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY AND MERCHANDISING DIV. Biscuits and confectionery. v. 1, No. 1. Mar. 31, 1963. Ottawa. 253 St222B

CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY AND MERCHANDISING DIV. Coffin and casket industry. L'industrie des cercueils. 1960. Ottawa. 253 C335Cof

CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY DIV. Fruit and vegetable preparations. v. 1. No. 2. June 30, 1963. Ottawa. 253 St224F

CHEMAGRO COURIER. Summer 1964. Kansas City, Mo., Chemagro Corporation. 421 C42

CHUNG-KUO NUNG YEH HUA HSUEH HUI. Hui chih. Journal. v. 1, No. 1/2. Oct. 1963. Taipei. 385 C47

CONCEPCION, CHILE. UNIVERSIDAD. ESCUELA DE AGRONOMIA. Hoja divulgativa. No. 1. Mar. 1964. Chillan. 102.5 C743

FOLIA HISTOCHEMICA ET CYTOCHEMICA. v. 1, No. 1. 1963. Krakow, Polish Histochemical and Cytochemical Society. 385 F71

FONDO NACIONAL DEL CAFE Y DEL CACAO. CARACAS. Boletin informativo. v. 3, No. 12. Mar. 1964. Caracas. 286.3689 F732

FRANCE. DIRECTION GENERALE DES DOUANES ET DROITS INDIRECTS. DIV. DES ETUDES ET REGIMES ECONOMIQUES ET DES STATISTIQUES. Statistiques du commerce extérieur; commentaires mensuels. Sept. 1963. Paris. 260 D7422

- FUNDEXPORT. No.141. Nov.11,1962. Lisboa, Fundo de Fomento de Exportacao. 286.8 F96
- GABON. SERV. NATIONAL DE LA STATISTIQUE. Bulletin mensuel de statistique. Supplement. No.7. June 1964. Libreville. 270 G11
- GT. BRIT. DEPT. OF TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION. Technical co-operation; a monthly bibliography. Supplement. No.1. Apr.1964. London. 242.3 G81
- HOSHASEI IKSHUJO, IBARAKI-KEN, JAPAN. Gamma field symposia. No.1. 1962. Ohmiyama-machi. 442.9 H79
- INSTYTUT UPRAWY, NAWOZENIA I GLEBOZNAWSTWA. DZIAL DOSWIADCZALNICTWA TERENOWEGO. Biuletyn doswiadczalnictwa terenowego. Seria C. 1961. 1962. Warszawa. 106.2 P752B
- INSTYTUT UPRAWY, NAWOZENIA I GLEBOZNAWSTWA. Wyniki doswiadczen zakladu doswiadczalnego Borusowa. 1956-1960. 1962. Warszawa. 106.2 P75WYb
- INSTYTUT UPRAWY, NAWOZENIA I GLEBOZNAWSTWA. Wyniki doswiadczen zakladu doswiadczalnego Dobrogostow. 1956-1960. 1961. Warszawa. 106.2 P75Wyd
- INSTYTUT UPRAWY, NAWOZENIA I GLEBOZNAWSTWA. Wyniki doswiadczen zakladu doswiadczalnego Zdanow. 1956-1959. 1962. Warszawa. 106.2 P75Wzd
- INSTYTUT UPRAWY, NAWOZENIA I GLEBOZNAWSTWA. ZAKLAD UPROWSZECHNIE-NIA I DOSWIADCZALNICTWA TERENOWEGO. Biuletyn doswiadczalnictwa terenowego seria D. 1962. 1963. Warszawa. 106.2 P753
- INTERNATIONAL RICE RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Technical bulletin. No.1. Aug.1964. Los Banos. 59.9 In86T
- KHOA HOC THU'ONG THUC (Science and life). No.9. Mar.25,1964. Hanoi, Hoi Pho-bien Khoa-hoc va Ky-thuat Viet-Nam. 475 K52
- KYUSHU, JAPAN. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Miscellaneous bulletin. No.30. Sept.1963. Chikugo. 107.6 K996M
- LENINGRAD. ARKTIЧЕСKII I ARTARKTICHESKII NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT. Informatsionnyi byulleten' Sovetskoi antarkticheskoe ekspeditsii. No.40. 1963. Leningrad. 511 L5422
- MICHIGAN. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY DIV. Water investigation. No.1. 1963. Lansing. 292.9 M584W
- MILANOWEK, POLAND. LABORATORIUM JEDWABIU NATURALNEGO. Biblioteczka dla praktykow. No.13. 1963. Warszawa. 425.9 M58B
- MORIOKA, JAPAN. HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION. Hokoku, C. Bulletin. Series C. No.1. Mar.1963. Morioka-shi. 87 M822
- NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF SCIENCE SERV. Bulletin S. No.24. 1964. Sydney. 45.9 N4732
- NORTH CAROLINA. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Nursery notes. v.4, No.1. Jan./Feb.1964. Raleigh. 275.29 N811Nu
- NUNG YEH CHI HSIEH HSUEH PAO. ACTA AGROMECHANICA SINICA (Journal of Agricultural mechanics). v.6, No.4. Nov.1963. Peking, Chung-kuo Nung Yeh Chi Hsieh Hsueh Hui. 58.8 N924
- OLEO. v.4, No.176. Oct.8, 1964. Madrid. 307.8 OL22
- OSAKA. INSTITUTE FOR FERMENTATION. Annual report. Nenpo. No.1. 1963. Osaka. 390.9 Os1
- PANDO, URUGUAY. CENTRO DE INVESTIGACIONES VETERINARIAS MIGUEL C. RUBINO. Boletin trimestral. v.1, No.1/2. Oct.1963. Pando. 41.9 P196B
- PHILIPPINES (REPUBLIC) BUR. OF FORESTRY. Occasional paper. No.1. Oct.1959. Manila? 99.9 P535O
- PHYSIOLOGIE VEGETALE. v.1, No.1. June 1963. Paris. 450 P5623
- PORTUGAL. CENTRO NACIONAL DE ESTUDOS VITIVINICOLAS. De Vinea et vino Portugaliae documenta. Serie I: Viticultura. v.1. Dec.1963. Lisboa. 95.9 P83
- PORTUGAL. FUNDO DE FOMENTO DE EXPORTACAO. Cadernos de informacao comercial. No.1. 1961. Lisboa. 286.9 P83
- RUMANIA. INSTITUTUL DE DOCUMENTARE TEHNICA. Documentare tehnica. Seria: Agricultura, cresterea animalelor. v.16, No.1. Jan.1964. Bucuresti. 241 R86
- RUMANIA. INSTITUTUL DE DOCUMENTARE TEHNICA. Documentare tehnica. Seria: Lucrai tehnico-economice. v.16, No.1. Jan.1964. Bucuresti. 241.3 R86D
- SAO PAULO, BRAZIL (CITY) INSTITUTO DE BOTANICA. Boletim. No.1. Jan.1963. Sao Paulo. 451 Sa65
- SCIENCE DU SOL. No.1. May 1963. Versailles, Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Sol. 56.8 Sci22
- SCIENTIAE. v.5, No.2. Feb.1964. Pretoria, South African Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. 475 Sci223
- SILVICULTURA EM SAO PAULO. v.1, No.2. July 1962/Dec.1963. Sao Paulo, Servico Florestal, Estado de Sao Paulo. 99.8 Si33
- SOCIEDAD VENEZOLANA DE INGENIEROS FORESTALES. Boletin. No.2. Jan./Mar.1964. Caracas. 99.9 Sol27
- SOFIA. TSENT'R ZA SELSKOSTOPANSKA NAUCHNA I TEKHICHESKA INFORMATSIIYA I DOKUMENTATSIIYA. Informatsionen byuletin sel'sko stopanstvo. Zhivotnov'dstvo i veterinarna meditsina. No.1. 1964. Sofia. 241.71 So22
- TSU KUO. China monthly. v.1, No.2. May 1964. Kowloon, Yu Lien Yen Chiu So. 280.8 T78
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ARS 52, No.1. Oct.1964. Washington. A289.9 R31
- U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. U.S. imports of merchandise for consumption. Feb.1964. Washington. 157.41 Un374
- U. S. FOREST SERV. CENTRAL STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. U. S. Forest Service resource bulletin CS. No.1. Aug. 1963. Columbus, Ohio. A99.9 F7629Uf
- U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERV. Translations from Rybnoye khozyaystvo. Fishery economy. No.1. Aug.1964. Washington. 173 J663Tk
- USPEKHI MIKROBIOLOGII. No.1. 1964. Moskva. 442.8 Us6
- UTAH. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE, LOGAN. EXTENSION SERV. Entomology mimeo series. No.10-A. Feb.1964. Logan. 275.29 Ut1En
- VIEWPOINTS IN BIOLOGY. v.1. 1962. London. 442.8 V672
- WHO'S WHO IN SPAIN. No.1. 1963. Barcelona. 119 W6283



## TRANSLATIONS

Includes translations received in the Library during the preceding month. Except for articles in journals translated in full and received on subscription (starred items), the translations are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

No copies are available for distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

- \*ABRAMOVA, M. M. Movement of water vapor in soil. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 10:952-963. Ref. Oct. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*ADAMIC, F. The effect of soil maintenance system on the mineral nutrient content in leaves of apple trees in the humid alpine region of Slovenia. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(50):213-224. Ref. 1962, pub. 1964. 21.5 Y9Ae
- AGAFONOVA, A. F. The influence of the liming and boron fertilizers on the yield of potatoes and buckwheat. 12 p. Ref. (OTS 61-20985) 57.7 Ag1Ae  
No source of translation given.
- AL'BITS'KA, M. O., and SDEL'NIK, M. A. Oleksandr Lyutsianovich Bel'gard. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Biographies Soviet Sci.*, July 31, 1963:21-23. (OTS 63-31427) 173 J663Bio  
Translation from *Ukrayins'kyi Botanichnyi Zhurnal* 19(6):103-104. 1962.
- \*ALEKSANDROVA, L. N., and ANDREYEVA, I. M. Transformation of humic substances in the soil. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 7:634-638. July 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*ANTIPOV-KARATAYEV, I. N., and TSYURUPA, I. G. Problem concerning the zonality of rock weathering and the formation of secondary finely dispersed minerals. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 10:924-930. Ref. Oct. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*ARIPOV, E. A., KHAMRAYEV, S. S., and AKHMEDOV, K. S. Structure formation in clays using compound K-4. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 7:671-674. Ref. July 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*AVDONIN, N. S., and STESHKINA, V. I. Effects and residual effects of various amounts of lime on soil properties and the yield and quality of agricultural crops. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 9:815-820. Sept. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*AVRAMOV, L., DIMITRIJEVIC, R., and LOVIC, R. Contribution to the study of subsoil tillage as a technical measure in viticulture. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(47):121-130. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*AVRAMOV, L., TODOROVIC, M., and LOVIC, R. Possibilities of the application of bacterial fertilizers in planting rooted grape vine grafts. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(50):201-212. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*BABAMOV, L., and POPOVSKA, P. Calibration of wheat seed and the seed value of individual fractions. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(50):193-200. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*BACVANSKI, S., and others. The effect of tethering (versus loose housing) of young fattening stock on live weight gain and food conversion when castration and hydroxizine are used. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(49):17-28. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae  
T. Cobic, B. Maslovaric, M. Kosanovic, and S. Vucetic, joint authors.
- \*BACVANSKI, S., VUCETIC, S., and COBIC, T. Feeding calves with greater and lesser amounts of whole milk and skim milk, using calf starters with different protein contents. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 16(54):97-106. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 21.5 Y9Ae
- BADANOV, A. P. The effect of growth regulators in increasing the frost-resistance of Eucalypt seedlings. *Commonwealth Forestry Rev.* 43(3):217-219. Sept. 1964. 99.8 Em72  
Translation from Moscow. *Glavnyi Botanicheskii Sad. Byulleten'* No. 50. 1963.
- \*BAKHTIN, P. U., NIKOLAYEVA, I. N., and VOLOTSKAYA, V. I. Shear strength coefficient of friction, and cohesion of Dark Chestnut soils and southern Chernozems. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 11:1067-1075. Nov. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*BALZER, I., CALETA, Z., and POZEZANAC, T. The content of biogenic trace elements in the grasses of Lonjsko Polje. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(49):115-122, map. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*BELIAEVSKII, I. Changes in the pattern of food sales. *Prob. Econ.* 7(3):31-37. July 1964. 280.8 V89Ae
- \*BELIC, J. The stabilization of the composition of fleece of Karakul and its cross-breeds. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(50):75-94. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*BELIC, M. The relation between age at first calving and milk yield during the first lactation. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 16(52):115-120. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*BELL, L. N., and MERINOVA, G. L. Photoenergetics of Chlorella at saturating light intensities. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 10(5):427-432. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 450 F58Ae
- \*BJEGOVIC, P. An attempt to introduce Tachina, Achaetoneura aletiae Riley, a parasite of the webworm, from the U.S.A. to Yugoslavia. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(49):123-130. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*BJEGOVIC, P. Laboratory test of the reduction capacity, and some biological characteristics of the egg parasites of the gypsy moth. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 16(51):53-58. Ref. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*BJEGOVIC, P. A new method of multiplying the egg parasite of the gypsy moth, Ooencyrtus kuwanae How. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(48):117-126. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*BJEGOVIC, P., and LAZAREVIC, B. Period of eclosion and the reduction role of some species of the corn borer parasites Ostrinia (Pyrausta) nubilalis Hb. in the vicinity of Zemun. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 16(51):39-52. Ref. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*BOBRITSKAYA, M. A. Supply of nitrogen from atmospheric precipitation and its removal from the soil by lysimeter waters. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 9:831-837. Ref. Sept. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*BOGDANOVIC, M. The composition of the humus in the reddish-brown forest soils formed on the limestones of the hilly and mountainous part of Serbia. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(47):13-24. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*BOGDANOVIC, M., TODOROVIC, M., and PETROVIC, M. Origin and characteristics of guano in the Radavacke Caves. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(48):101-116. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*BOLDYREV, N. K. Diagnosis of the nutrition conditions of spring wheat at the tillering phase on the basis of gross chemical analysis of the leaves. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 10(5):473-480. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 450 F58Ae
- \*BOLYSHEV, N. N. Dzhyaryk soils. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 9:844-851. Sept. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- BRUK, I. L., and others. Anticholinesterase activity of the oxidation products of dithiophosphoric acid esters (M-74). p.20. (OTS 64-21118) 391 M46Ae  
R. I. Volkova, Ye. N. Prilezhayeva, and V. A. Yakovlev, joint authors.  
Partial translation of Chapter 5 of *Gigiena i Toksikologiya Novykh Pestitsidov i Klinika Otravlenii*.

- \*BUROV, D. I., and LUKANCHEV, D. N. Retention of melt water on Chernozem soils of the Transvolga Region. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 11:1076-1082. Ref. Nov.1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- CHANG, H. C. Application of diffusion equation on cereal drying by spray fluidized bed. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol.* 72:12-17. Mar.10,1964. 173 J663Tcco  
Translation from K'o-hsueh T'ung-pao 10:44-46. 1963.
- CH'ENG, S. C. Veterinary medicine in the People's Republic of China. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol.* 79:22-24. Apr.21,1964. 173 J663Tcco  
Translation from Bashkimi, Mar.21,1964:3.
- CHEREMISINOV, N. A. Apollinary Semenovich Bondartsev. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Biographies Soviet Sci., July 31,1963: 26-34. (OTS 63-31427) 173 J663Bio*  
Translation from Botanicheskii Zhurnal 47 (12):1850-1855. 1962.
- \*CHERNAVSKAYA, N. M., and NICHIPOROVICH, A. A. Biochemical changes in early stages of plant growth under action of different illumination and nitrogen nutrition. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 10(5):459-464. Ref. Mar./Apr.1964. 450 F58Ae
- \*CHERNOVA, N. M. Zoological processes during the maturing of peat-manure compost. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 9:888-893. Ref. Sept.1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*CHOCHIEVA, M. M., BRESTKIN, YU. V., and NIKITIN, N. I. The fractional composition of sulfite larch celluloses. *J. Appl. Chem. USSR* 36(9):1989-1993. Sept.1963. 385 Z64Ae
- CHON, Y. S. Party's agricultural policy. *U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea* 121:1-20. May 4,1964. 173 J663Er  
Translation from Nodong Sinmun, p.2-4. Mar.13,1964.
- CHOU, L. S. A talk on provincial-level work of demarcation of agricultural districts with Kiangsu Province as example. *Communist China Digest* 129,13-33. Sept.1964. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Ti-li, No. 3, May 29, 1964.
- CHU, K. S. Characteristics of our country's climate and their relationship with the production of grain and other foodstuff. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol.* 84:1-18, map. Ref. May 19,1964. 173 J663Tcco  
Translation from K'o-hsueh T'ung pao 3:189-199. 1964.
- \*CINCOVIC, T., and KOJIC, M. On the meadow association *Danthonietum calycinae* in western Serbia. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(47):103-110. Ref. 1962, pub.1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*CIZEK, J. The rate of sward growth and the effect of nitrogen fertilization on the botanical composition of grasses. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 16 (52):37-54. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*DAVTYAN, G. S. General problems of soil science relationship between the genetic group of a soil and its agricultural chemical properties. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 7:619-626. Ref. July 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*DIMITRIJEVIC, R., and JANKOVIC, Z. The density of sowing as a factor in yield and quality of the most important Yugoslav tobacco varieties. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(50):173-192. 1962, pub.1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*DJORDJEVIC, V., and MIJATOVIC, M. Contribution to the study of natural meadows and pastures on Golija Mountain. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 16(54):5-36. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*DOLOTOV, V. A. Study of soil formation in the plowed soils in the eastern part of the Russian plain. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 9:838-843. Ref. Sept.1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*DOMARADSKII, I. V., and KRUPENINA, V. I. The effect of *Pasteurella pestis* toxin on the histamine-binding power of the blood of albino rats and guinea pigs. *B. Expt. Biol. & Med.* 55 (5):518-520. Ref. July 1964. 442.8 B87Ae
- \*DORDEVIC, V. A contribution to the knowledge of the properties of the corn varieties Rumski Zlatan Zuban and Zuti Osmak. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(50):147-172. Ref. 1962, pub.1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*DOROKHOVA, K. YA., and SOKOLOVA, T. A. Chemical composition of films covering grains of primary minerals in certain mountain-taiga soils of the Eastern Transbaikial. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 10:940-942. Oct.1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*DOSHCHINSKAYA, N. V., and BEREZNEGOVSKAYA, L. N. Changes in the activity of oxidative enzymes in henbane and belladonna seeds during stratification. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 10(5):489-494. Ref. Mar./Apr.1964. 450 F58Ae
- \*ENIKEEVA, S. I. The cardiac component of the orienting reflex at different age periods. *B. Expt. Biol. & Med.* 56(7):717-721. Ref. Aug. 1964. 442.8 B87Ae
- ERDEI, F. The development of the economic-social relations of the agricultural population after the liberation. Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Mezogazdasagi Uzemtani Intezet. B. 9: 67-102. 1964. 281.9 B852B  
Translation from Tanulmányok a mai falurol, p.11-51. 1964.
- ERDEI, F., and FEKETE, F. Economic problems of the strengthening of inefficiently farming co-operatives. Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Mezogazdasagi Uzemtani Intezet. B. 9:6-16. 1964. 281.9 B852B  
Translations from Tarsadalmi Szemle 5: 33-45. 1964.
- \*FEDOR Vasil'yevich Chirikov (on his 80th birthday). *Soviet Soil Sci.* 12:1196-1197. Dec. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*FEDOROV, A. K. On the role of light conditions during vernalization of winter plants. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 10(5):484-488. Ref. Mar./Apr.1964. 450 F58Ae
- \*FILIPOVIC, DJ., and NIKODIJEVIC, V. The soils of Odorovsko Polje. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 16(54):113-132, map. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*GAL'DIN, G. V. Comparative study of the movement of soil moisture in the leached Chernozems of Penza Oblast' in virgin land and under various agricultural crops. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 10:964-970. Oct.1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- GEL'FER, A. P., and NAUMOVA, V. The activity of cholinesterase from the erythrocytes and blood serum of healthy persons (as determined by Kherstrin's method). p.59-62. (OTS 64-21118) 391 M46Ae  
Partial translation of Chapter 5 of *Gigiena i Toksikologiya Novykh Pestitsidov i Klinika Otravlenii*.
- \*GERASIMOV, I. P., ARMAND, D. L., and PRE-OBRAZHENSKIY, V. S. Natural resources of the Soviet Union, their study and utilization. *Soviet Geog. Rev. & Transl.* 5(8):3-15. Oct. 1964. 331.8 So8
- GINZBURG, A., and IVANOV, A. D. Organization of veterinary medicine in the USSR. 470 p. 41 G432Oe  
Translation of Organizatsiya veterinarnogo dela.
- GODOVIKOV, N. N., and others. Relationship between the distribution of organic phosphorus compounds in the organism and their chemical structure. p.18-19. (OTS 64-21118) 391 M46Ae  
E. V. Zeymal', M. Kabanchik, and M. Ya. Mikhel'son, joint authors.  
Partial translation of Chapter 5 of *Gigiena i Toksikologiya Novykh Pestitsidov i Klinika Otravlenii*.
- \*GOKHBLIT, I. I., and KORNIENKO, I. A. Electrical activity of the cerebral hemispheres after section of the brainstem (Bremer's method) in dogs of various ages. *B. Expt. Biol. & Med.* 55(6):601-605. Ref. June 1964. 442.8 B87Ae



- \*GRACANIN, M. The catalytic ability of soil as a differential indicator in pedogenetic researches. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(50):67-74. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*GRIGOR'EVA, G. I. Role of the contractile proteins in determining the resistance of muscle tissue to external agents. *B. Expt. Biol. & Med.* 55(5):526-528. Ref. July 1964. 442.8 B87Ae
- \*GRIGORYAN, G. K., and ASLANYAN, V. YE. Effectiveness of various forms of phosphorous fertilizer when added to corn and potatoes on the podzolized soils of Armenia. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 9:821-824. Sept. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*GRIGOR'YEV, G. I., and KONOVALOVA, V. V. Problems of classification, nomenclature and identification of cultivated clay loam sod-podzolic soils of the Russian plain. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 7:639-654. Ref. July 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- GUSEV, V. F., and others. The question of the toxicity of tetraethyl dithiopyrophosphate [Dithiophos] for agricultural animals. p. 75-77. (OTS 64-21118) 391 M46Ae
- A. A. Stupnikov, A. F. Bashmurin, T. A. Motrich, and E. A. Vil'ner, joint authors. Partial translation of Chapter 5 of *Gigiena i Toksikologiya Novykh Pestitsidov i Klinika Otravlenii*.
- HAN, T. Y. Let us improve the marketing operations in accordance with the present needs. *U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea* 124:82-91. July 1, 1964. 173 J663Er
- Translation from Kulloja 245:11-18. Apr. 1964.
- HO, C. O. Our party's policy for solving the farm problem in socialist construction. *U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea* 118:13-29. Apr. 2, 1964. 173 J663Er
- Translation from Kulloja 24:17-25. Dec. 20, 1964.
- HOU, H. Y., and others. Agricultural production in the south. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol.* 103:27-36. Aug. 13, 1964. 173 J663Tcco
- T. H. Hsiao, F. H. Lu, H. W. Chang, H. F. Chung, H. F. Yu, and C. H. Huan, joint authors. Translation from *Jen-min Jih-pao*, June 24, 1964:5.
- HOU, H. Y., and others. An analysis of agriculture in South China. *Communist China Digest* 129:49-59. Sept. 1964. 280.8 C735
- T. H. Hsiao, F. H. Lu, K. F. Chung, H. F. Yu, and C. H. Huang, joint authors. Translated from *Jen-min Jih-pao*, June 24, 1964.
- HSI, H. T. Principles and methods of chemical weed removal in rice paddies. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol.* 101:121-128. Aug. 5, 1964. 173 J663Tcco
- Translation from *Sheng-wu-hsueh T'ung-pao* 2:14-16. Mar. 1964.
- HSIEH, C. C., and others. Preliminary research on the supply of magnesium in major soils of lateritic zones, and the effectiveness of magnesium in fertilizers. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol.* 76:6-12. Mar. 26, 1964. 173 J663Tcco
- C. H. Ch'en, Y. C. Chu, S. C. Huang, C. Y. Shih, and M. T. Ma, joint authors. Translation from *K'o-hsueh T'ung-pao* 12:49-51. 1963.
- HSU, K. H. Development of agriculture, forestry animal husbandry, subsidiary production, and fishery in China's natural regions. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol.* 83:90-97, map. Ref. May 13, 1964. 173 J663Tcco
- Translation from *K'o-hsueh T'ung-pao* 2:146-149. Feb. 1964.
- IMANOV, E. D. Professor A. A. Volkova. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Conf. Personnel Notes Veterinary Sci. USSR*, Sept. 17, 1963:38-40. (OTS 63-31777) 173 J633Con
- Translation from *Veterinariya* 4:93. 1963.
- \*IVANOVA, S. N. Disturbance and restoration of motor functions in ducks after hemisection of the spinal cord. *B. Expt. Biol. & Med.* 55(5):500-503. July 1964. 442.8 B87Ae
- MIKHAYLOV, N. N. Doctor of biological sciences professor P. A. Voloskov. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Conf. Personnel Notes Veterinary Sci. USSR*, Sept. 17, 1963:32-33. (OTS 63-31777) 173 J663Con
- Translation from *Veterinariya* 1:95. 1963.
- INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, TROPICAL CENTER FOR RESEARCH AND GRADUATE TRAINING. Aspects of extension work, by J. Di Franco. Turrialba, 1963. 91 p. Ref. 275.24 In822Ae
- Translation of *Aspectos del Trabajo de Extensión*.
- \*IVAN Pavlovich Serdobol'skiy (1893-1963). *Soviet Soil Sci.* 9:901. Sept. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*JANCIC, S. The value of a terramycin supplement in the feed of suckling lambs. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 16(51):117-124. Ref. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- JEN, H. C. The theory of growth regulators in plants. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol.* 101:129-156. Aug. 5, 1964. 173 J663Tcco
- Translation from *Sheng-wu-hsueh T'ung-pao* 2:9-13. Mar. 1964.
- \*JORDOVIC, M. Investigation of the economically most important virus diseases of raspberries in Yugoslavia. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 16(51):3-30. Ref. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*JOSIFOVIC, M., and STOJANOVIC, D. New manifestations of superparasitism in fungi. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(50):5-15. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- JU, C. H., PAI, K. C., and SUNG, M. S. Study of oxygen transportation from stalk and leaves to root system in young higher plants—quantity transported. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol.* 108:1-8. Ref. Sept. 8, 1964. 173 J663Tcco
- Translation from *K'o-hsueh T'ung-pao* 6:537-539. June 1964.
- JU, C. H., PAI, K. C., and YIN, W. Study of oxygen transportation from stalk and leaves to root system in young higher plants—pathways and conditions. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol.* 108:9-15. Ref. Sept. 8, 1964. 173 J663Tcco
- Translation from *K'o-hsueh T'ung-pao* 6:539-541. June 1964.
- KAGAN' YU. S. Experimental toxicology of organic phosphorus insecticides. p. 1-17. (OTS 64-21118) 391 M46Ae
- Partial translation of Chapter 5 of *Gigiena i Toksikologiya Novykh Pestitsidov i Klinika Otravlenii*.
- \*KARPACHEVSKIY, L. O. Effect of various species of trees on the volcanic soils of Kamchatka. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 12:1121-1130. Ref. Dec. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- KAZAKOV, K. S., KAZAKOVA, T. S., and LYUBETSKIY, KH. Z. Certain indices of protein metabolism with experimental methylmercaptophos poisoning. p. 63-69. (OTS 64-21118) 391 M46Ae
- Partial translation of Chapter 5 of *Gigiena i Toksikologiya Novykh Pestitsidov i Klinika Otravlenii*.
- \*KERESZTÉNY, B., and NAGY, L. L. Effect of oxidation-reduction conditions on molybdenum solubility in soils. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 12:1178-1179. Dec. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*KHUNDANOVA, L. L. Pathohistological changes in the liver and kidneys of animals with transplanted tumor after injection of the corresponding antiorgan sera. *B. Expt. Biol. & Med.* 56(7):782-785. Aug. 1964. 442.8 B87Ae
- KIM, C. C. Repealing the farm excise tax and its significance. *U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea* 124:101-106. July 1, 1964. 173 J663Er
- Translation from Kulloja 245:34-38. Apr. 1964.
- KIM, C. Y. Intensifying the development of socialist farm management in our country. *U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea* 124:24-31. July 1, 1964. 173 J663Er
- Translation from Kulloja 246:28-34. Apr. 1964.



- KIM, K. H. Enterprise managerial system and cooperative ownership. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 124:15-23. July 1, 1964. 173 J663Er  
Translation from Kulloja 8:21-27. Apr. 20, 1964.
- KISS, A. Investigation on the problems of country youth. Budapest. Magyar Tudos. Akad. Mezogazdasagi Uzemtani Intezet. B. 9:17-66, map. 1964. 281.9 B852B  
Translation from Tanulmanyok a mai falurol, p.145-194. 1964.
- KLIMES, I. The relation of carotene to nitrogenous substances and fibre in alfalfa. 13 p. 60.3 K68Ae  
Translation from Pol'nohospodarstvo 8(10): 745-757. 1961.
- \*KLYUKA, V. I. Biological characteristics of growth and development of the peduncle and flower of aromatic roses under the influence of gibberellin. Soviet Plant Physiol. 10(5):500-502. Mar./Apr. 1964. 450 F58Ae
- \*KOCHIN, M. A., and DONYUSHKIN, V. I. A method of studying soil erosion. Soviet Soil Sci. 12:1186-1193. Dec. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*KOMKOVA, A. I., FEDOROVA, N. A., and MEZHNEVSKII, T. Phosphoprotein phosphatase from hog spleen. Biochemistry (Biokhimiya) 28(3):393-396. Ref. May/June 1963. 385 B523Ae
- \*KOPEYKIN, YU. V. Contents and composition of humus in the Chernozems of the Alankhurskaya valley. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:697-703. Ref. July 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- KOREA (REPUBLIC) CENTRAL STATISTICAL BUREAU. Statistical material on the development of the 1963 People's Economic Plan. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 123:18-32. June 10, 1964. 173 J663Er  
Translation from Kyongje Chisik 50:42-46. Feb. 1964.
- \*KORICA, B. Pasture vegetation on the Visocica in Hercegovina. J. Sci. Agr. Res. 15(49): 81-94. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*KORINA, N. A., and FAUSTOVA, M. A. Microstructure of glacial deposits. Soviet Soil Sci. 9:858-864. Ref. Sept. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*KORNBLUM, E. A. Conditions of soil-melioration of the Volga-Akhtuba in relation to the development and evolution of the floodplain. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:675-683. Ref. July 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*KOTIN, N. I. Certain characteristics of Solonchets in the subzone of light Chestnut soils of Central Kazakhstan. Soviet Soil Sci. 10:931-939. Ref. Oct. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*KULIK, N. F. Effect of thermal gradients on redistribution of water vapor in soils. Soviet Soil Sci. 12:1156-1164. Dec. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- KUNDIYEV, YU. I. Some methods of studying skin penetrability of organic phosphorus insecticides. p.21-30. (OTS 64-21118) 391 M46Ae  
Partial translation of Chapter 5 of Gigiena i Toksikologiya Novykh Pestitsidov i Klinika Otravlenii.
- KUO, F., and HSIA, P. Y. The substance secreted by the male locust [*Locusta migratoria manilensis*] that promoted meiosis in the ovary of the female. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol. 80:13-18. Apr. 27, 1964. 173 J663Tcco  
Translation from K'o-hsueh T'ung-pao 1:66-68. 1964.
- \*KUZNETSOV, N. T., and SHELYAKINA, O. A. Chemical and physical properties of suspended sediments in the rivers of southern Khangay. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:692-696. July 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*KUZNIK, I. A., and BEZMENOV, A. I. Infiltration of meltwater into frozen soil. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:665-670. July 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*LAZAREVIC, B., and TRIFUNOVIC, V. The effect of sowing time on the strength of the corn borer's attack and on yields of various varieties and hybrids of corn. J. Sci. Agr. Res. 15(47):131-144. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- LI, C. K. Trace elements in soil and agricultural chemistry. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol. 90: 15-26. Ref. June 12, 1964. 173 J663Tcco  
Partial translation from Chung-kuo K'o-hsueh Yuan Wei-liang Yuan-su Yen-chiu Kung-tso Hui-i Hui-k'an.
- LI, S. N. Cost of agricultural mechanization. Communist China Digest 129,34-40. Sept. 1964. 280.8 C735  
Translated from Jen-min Jih-pao, June 30, 1964.
- LIN, J. Thirty years of botany in China—a review. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol. 102:1-23. Aug. 10, 1964. 173 J663Tcco  
Translation from Sheng-wu-hsueh T'ung-pao 2:1-8. Mar. 1964.
- LOKTIONOV, S. I. The toxicology of mercapto-phos. p.37-39. (OTS 64-21118) 391 M46Ae  
Partial translation of Chapter 5 of Gigiena i Toksikologiya Novykh Pestitsidov i Klinika Otravlenii.
- LU, S. I. Wheat rust and its prevention. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol. 85:17-18. May 21, 1964. 173 J663Tcco  
Translation from Peking Jih-pao, Mar. 13, 1964:2.
- \*MAKAREVICH, V. M. Absorption and translocation of  $N^{15}$  supplied to plants through the leaves. Soviet Plant Physiol. 10(5):465-468. Mar./Apr. 1964. 450 F58Ae
- \*MARKOV, S. M., LOSHADKIN, N. A., and CHISTOVA, M. A. Kinetics of reaction of phosphorus organic inhibitors with cholinesterases. Biochemistry (Biokhimiya) 28(3):329-332. Ref. May/June 1963. 385 B523Ae
- \*MASLOV, B. S. Water regime of peat soil in the spring. Soviet Soil Sci. 10:971-977. Ref. Oct. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- MEDVED, L. I., ed. Experimental toxicology of organic phosphorus insecticides. 81 p. (OTS 64-21118) 391 M46Ae  
Translation of Chapter 5 of Gigiena i Toksikologiya Novykh Pestitsidov i Klinika Otravlenii.
- MEDVEDEV, I. D. The decision of the Tyumenskaya Oblast Soviet of Workers' Deputies. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Conf. Personnel Notes Veterinary Sci. USSR, Sept. 17, 1963:14-15. (OTS 63-31777) 173 J666Con  
Translation from Veterinariya 11:94-95. 1962.
- MEYER, K. I. Vera Alekseyevna Poddubnaya-Arnol'di. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Biographies Soviet Sci., July 31, 1963:6-17. (OTS 63-31427) 173 J663Bio  
Translation from Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Byulleten' 1:147-152. 1964.
- \*MIFTAKHOV, M. N., and TAYCHINOV, S. N. Effect of agricultural crops on the content and composition of humus in leached thick Chernozems of Cis-Ural Bashkiria and means of effectively utilizing their natural richness. Soviet Soil Sci. 11:1054-1062. Ref. Nov. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*MINAKOV, N. A. Leaching of the herbicide 2,4-D from soil. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:704-705. July 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*MIRZINSKA, J., and JOVANOVIC- TESIC, B. The effect of different sowing densities and the amount of fertilizer on the growth, development and yield of some wheat varieties. J. Sci. Agr. Res. 15(48):25-56. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*MIRZOYEV, YE. M. Methods of evaluating soil salinization in connection with salt tolerance of fruit orchards in the flat part of Dagestan. Soviet Soil Sci. 12:1180-1185. Ref. Dec. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*MITIC, N., and KOSANOVIC, M. Comparative investigations on fattening lambs of the Cigaja breed and its crosses (F1 generation) with Hampshire and Ile de France to 90 days old. J. Sci. Agr. Res. 16(52):105-114. 1963, pub. 1964. 21.5 Y9Ae



- \*MITROVIC, A., SUPUT, M., and MIHAJLOVIC, M. The effect of X-ray radiation on some biological changes in soybeans. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(48):83-100. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*MODRIC, A., and STRUNJAK, R. Contribution to the study of metabolism in nodule bacteria of soybean, lupine, alfalfa, and clover. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 16(52):79-86. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*MOKRONOSOV, A. T., PONOMAREVA, R. P., and LCGVINA, M. G. Metabolic utilization and translocation of products of dark CO<sub>2</sub> fixation in potato. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 10(5):442-451. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 450 F58Ae
- \*MOROZOVA, T. D. Profile of ancient soils and patterns underlying their geographical distribution in different epochs of soil formation in the upper Pleistocene (a study of buried soils in loesses of the central part of the Russian Plain.) *Soviet Soil Sci.* 12:1137-1145, map. Ref. Dec. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*MOROZOVA, T. D. Micromorphological study of buried soils. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 9:852-857. Ref. Sept. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*MOSIDZE, V. M. Relationship between the paired hearing centers of the dog's brain. *B. Expt. Biol. & Med.* 56(7):710-713. Aug. 1964. 442.8 B87Ae
- MU, H. Molding with greater success images of the educated youths going to mountainous and rural areas. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Hung-ch'i (Red Flag)* 19:55-63. Nov. 16, 1964. 173 J663Trh
- \*MURASH, I. G. On the aerial culture of plants in the open. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 10(5):514-519. Mar./Apr. 1964. 450 F58Ae
- \*NAUMOVA, T. S., LYUBIMOV, N. N., and TROFIMOV, L. G. A mechanism of the diffuse component of the conditioned-reflex reaction. *B. Expt. Biol. & Med.* 56(7):705-709. Aug. 1964. 442.8 B87Ae
- \*NAUMOVIC, B., and DIMITRIJEVIC, D. Early sowing as a method of obtaining cotton plants resistant to low temperatures. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 16(51):77-88. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*NEJGEBAUER, V. The water holding capacity of Chernozems in Backa and the water constants which characterize them. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(50):47-66. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- NERGUI, P. Facts of outstanding successes and gains. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia* 56:25-32. Sept. 8, 1964. 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from Namyn Am'dral 6:83-90. June 1964.
- \*NESTEROVA, G. S. Influence of drainage on water-air regime in the meadow-sod surface-gleyed soils of the southern part of Khabarovsk Kray. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 7:684-691. July 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*NIKANOR Ivanovich Alyamovskiy (1895-1963). *Soviet Soil Sci.* 9:900. Sept. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*NIKISHKINA, P. I. Effect of the prolonged use of organic and mineral fertilizers on the availability of micro-elements in the soil. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 9:825-830. Ref. Sept. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*NIKODIJEVIC, V. Chemical and physical properties of the Solonchak at Melenci and the Solonetz at Kumane (Banat). *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 16(51):109-116. Ref. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*NIKOLIC, D., MILOJIC, M., and SAVKOVIC, D. A contribution to the investigation of the reproductive capacity of Large Whites under the breeding conditions in Banat. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(48):1-24. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*NIKOLIC, D., SIMOVIC, B., and PECAR, S. Aptitude to acclimatization and productivity of black and white cattle under Yugoslav conditions. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(50):95-116. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae  
1963 NORTH Korean central yearbook. 309 p. 173 J663In  
Partial translation of 1963 Choson Ch'ungang Nyongam.
- \*OBRACEVIC, C. Food efficiency in fattening young bulls-experiments in Yugoslavia. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(50):117-126. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*OBRADOVIC, M. Comparative estimation of the value of administering calcium additives Ven-Mer and Knin limestone to the rations of laying hens. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 16(54):107-112. 1963, pub. 1964. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*OCOKOLJIC, S. The effect of the density of sowing on the yield of lucerne hay. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(48):73-82. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*OCOKOLJIC, S., and COLIC, D. Investigations of the agricultural value of the meadows in Sjenicko Polje. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(49):61-80. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*OCOKOLJIC, S. Investigations of the possibilities for raising artificial pastures in south-eastern Srem. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 16(52):55-65. 1963, pub. 1964. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*OGANOV, G. M. Methods of studying the root system of tea plants. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 10:978-985. Ref. Oct. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- OLEYNIKOVA, T. V. Victor Ivanovich Razumov. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Biographies Soviet Sci., July 31, 1963:50-53.* (OTS 63-31427) 173 J663Bio  
Translation from *Botanicheskii Zhurnal* 47 (12):1855-1857. 1962.
- \*ONCHUKOV, D. N., and OSTAPCHIK, V. P. Laboratory studies of the transfer of heat and water in soil samples. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 7:661-664. July 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*ORANSKII, I. E., and SUKHANOV, A. A. Permanent set-up for recording the kinetocardiogram (KCG). *B. Expt. Biol. & Med.* 55(6):697-699. June 1964. 442.8 B87Ae
- \*OSTROVSKAYA, L. K. The physiological role of copper and the principles of applying copper fertilizers. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 10(5):520-521. Mar./Apr. 1964. 450 F58Ae
- PAK, S. T. Problems concerning the instructions on financial management activities for cooperative farms. *U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea* 119:1-15. Apr. 3, 1964. 173 J663Er  
Translation from Minju Choson Feb. 22, 23, 24, 1964.
- P'AN, C. Y. The economic significance of increasing cotton production. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Indus. Mining, Fuels, Power* 68:1-7. June 15, 1964. 173 J663Tcci  
Translation from Jen-min Jih-pao. May 12, 1964:5.
- \*PANIN, P. S. Salt release by chloride-salinized soils with leaching. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 11:1083-1089. Nov. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*PANJAN, M., LUSIN, V., and ZELJKO, M. Preparation of antiserum for the diagnosis of certain potato viruses. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 16(51):31-38. Ref. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- PANYSHINA, T. N. Comparative toxicity of phosphamide and several compounds with related chemical structure. p. 31-36. (OTS 64-21118) 391 M46Ae  
Partial translation of Chapter 5 of *Gigiena i Toksikologiya Novykh Pestitsidov i Klinika Otravlenii*.
- PASTYRIK, L., and PRIEHRADNY, S. The metabolism of tobacco leaves in dependence to some microelements; biological investigations. 58 p. Ref. 463.34 P26Ae  
No source of translation given.
- \*PAVICEVIC, N., and COROVIC, R. Ecological conditions for the development of fruit growing in the valley of the Dezevska River. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(47):25-80, map. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*PAVICEVIC, N. Soils and soil problems in the marsh between Pancevo and Dubovac. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 16(52):5-36, map. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 21.5 Y9Ae



- \*PAVLOV, A. N. The effect on maize of urea and gibberellin applied in combination to leaves. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 10(5):469-472. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 450 F58Ae
- \*PEKATOROS, L. G. Soil-meliorative characteristics of the Ingul River floodplain in the Black Sea lowland. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 9:880-887. Ref. Sept. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*PENCIC, M., and JELENIC, D. Some property changes in varieties of wheat under the effect of various doses of X-rays. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 16(52):87-98. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*PETINOV, N. S., and SHAIDUROV, V. S. Determination of irrigation interval from physiological indices. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 10(5):511-513. Mar./Apr. 1964. 450 F58Ae
- PETROVIC, M. Investments in socialized agricultural organizations. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 255:45-54. May 25, 1964. 173 J663Ste
- Translation from *Poljoprivreda* 1:27-33. Jan. 1964.
- \*PETROVIC, V. Comparative investigations of the activity of strains of *Rhizobium meliloti* and *Rhizobium trifolii*. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(47):95-102. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*PEYVE, Ya. V. Microelements in the savannah soils of the Republic of Mali. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 11:1050-1053. Nov. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*PILIPENKO, E. A., ANDREEV, YU. N. The adhesive forces of rubber. *Russ. J. Phys. Chem.* 38(1):8-10. Jan. 1964. 385 Z63Ae
- \*PIONTKOVSKII, I. A., and KRUGLIKOV, R. I. On certain characteristics of higher activity in animals subjected to antenatal ionizing radiation. *B. Expt. Biol. & Med.* 56(7):736-739. Aug. 1964. 442.8 B87Ae
- PODLINYAYEVA, M. YE., and TROTSSENKO, M. A. The determination of certain organophosphorus insecticides in refined olive oil. p. 78-81. (OTS 64-21118) 391 M46Ae
- Partial translation of Chapter 5 of *Gigiena i Toksikologiya Novykh Pestitsidov i Klinika Otravlenii*.
- POLUBARINOVA-KOCHINA, P. YA. Theory of ground water movement. Princeton, Princeton U. Press, 1962. 613 p. 292 P762Ae
- Translated from the Russian.
- \*POLYAKOV, YU. A., and others. Use of deuterium to study the movement of surface and underground water. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 11:1090-1095. Nov. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- V. A. Rozin, N. S. Germogenova, and V. I. Yevdokimova, joint authors.
- \*POPOVA, E. A., and MATVEEVA, V. S. Water relations of wilt-afflicted cotton. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 10(5):481-483. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 450 F58Ae
- \*POTAPOV, I. A. Reflex changes in respiration during a rise in pressure in the thoracic duct. *B. Expt. Biol. & Med.* 56(7):722-725. Ref. Aug. 1964. 442.8 B87Ae
- \*PRAVDINA, N. F. Synthesis and breakdown of amino acids in the oak silkworm during cocoon spinning and in the early pupa. *Biochemistry (Biokhimiya)* 28(3):324-328. Ref. May/June 1963. 385 B523Ae
- \*PROKHOROV, V. M., and CH'AI TIEN-IN. Diffusion of cerium-144 in the soil. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 7:706-707. July 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*PROTASOVA, T. N., and FEDOTOV, V. P. Effect of adrenalectomy on tyrosine retention by liver and on its blood level in dogs and rats. *B. Expt. Biol. & Med.* 55(5):532-534. Ref. July 1964. 442.8 B87Ae
- \*PRSA, M. Synthesis of the amino acids of some strains of *Azotobacter chroococcum*. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 16(54):53-58. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*PUSHKAREV, YU. P. The effect of insulin hypoglycemia on the strength-duration curve of the spinal reflex arc in the cat. *B. Expt. Biol. & Med.* 56(7):714-716. Ref. Aug. 1964. 442.8 B87Ae
- \*RAHOVIC, D. Contribution to the study of the variability of the morphological characteristics of apples used for determining the variety. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(47):111-120. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- RIVENSON, S., PLANES DE BANCHERO, E., and ZAKIN, M. M. Identification of the foot-and-mouth disease virus by the fluorescent antibody technique. 9 p. 41 R522Ae
- No source of translation given.
- \*ROOMA, I. P., REYNTAM, L. YU., and KENDRA, KH. E. Use of materials from the large-scale study of the land resources of the Estonian SSR. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 11:1015-1023, map. Ref. Nov. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*ROZMAKHOV, I. G., and others. Effect of forests on microcomplexity of soils. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 12:1131-1136. Ref. Dec. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- P. P. Serova, S. I. Yurkina, and S. M. Kirov, joint authors.
- \*RUBIN, B. A. Plant physiology. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 10(5):522-524. Mar./Apr. 1964. 450 F58Ae
- \*RUDIC, M. Walnut selection in Vojvodina. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(49):29-40. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*RUNOV, YE. V., and YEGOROVA, S. V. Toxicosis of dark Gray Forest soils under oak stands in the forest-steppe zone. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 12:1171-1177. Ref. Dec. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- RUSSKIKH, V. V. Structural disturbances in the central nervous system in the presence of intoxication from organophosphorus substances. p. 70-74. (OTS 64-21118) 391 M46Ae
- Partial translation of Chapter 5 of *Gigiena i Toksikologiya Novykh Pestitsidov i Klinika Otravlenii*.
- \*RUZICIC, N., PATARCIC, A., and LONCAREVIC, J. Investigation into corn harvesting machines. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(48):127-148. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*RVACHEV, V. P., BERDNIKOV, V. F., and VASHCHENKO, V. I. Physical basis of measurements of the energy of photosynthetically active radiation by selective detectors. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 10(5):503-507. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 450 F58Ae
- \*SAMBUR, G. N. Mobility of exchangeable sodium and the establishment of rates for gypsum in melioration of Solonchaks. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 11:1040-1049. Ref. Nov. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*SARIC, M. The importance of individual leaves in producing corn yield. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 16(54):37-42. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*SARIC, Z. Specificity of strains of the nodule bacteria, *Rhizobium* sp., isolated from peanuts in some parts of Yugoslavia. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 16(51):59-76. Ref. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*SARIC, Z., and MISKOVIC, K. The effect of deepening the plow layer and of suitable fertilizers on the biogeny of Chernozem under a wheat crop. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 16(54):59-68. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 21.5 Y9Ae
- SHANG, C. T. Land utilization and cost reduction in the rural housing of the northeast. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Indus. Mining, Fuels, Power 59:22-38. Feb. 17, 1964. 173 J663Tcci
- Translation from Chien-chu Hsueh-pao. 11:6-8. 1963.
- \*SHAPOSHNIKOVA, I. M. Influence of mineral nutrition and plant population on the dynamics of nutrients in fine clay loam Chernozems and the requirements of corn for them. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 7:655-660. Ref. July 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- SHIH, T. H. Yugoslav agriculture develops along capitalist path. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Hung-ch'i (Red Flag) 11:13-35. Ref. Aug. 19, 1964. 173 J663Trh
- Translation from Hung-ch'i 11:6-22. June 7, 1964.
- \*SHIVRINA, A. N., and MASLOVA, R. A. Amino acids in the humin-like substances formed by some wood-decomposing fungi. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 11:1063-1066. Ref. Nov. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae



- \*SHURYGIN, A. P. Soil water regime in crop rotation fields on ordinary Chernozems. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 12:1146-1155. Ref. Dec.1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*SIDOROVA, V. F. Regenerative processes in the liver of pigs following partial hepatectomy. *B. Expt. Biol. & Med.* 56(7):790-793. Ref. Aug. 1964. 442.8 B87Ae
- SINITSYN, S. N. Certain data on the toxology of "dithiophos" and "pyrophos." p.40-47. (OTS 64-21118) 391 M46Ae  
Partial translation of Chapter 5 of *Gigiena i Toksikologiya Novykh Pestitsidov i Klinika Otravlenii*.
- \*SINIUTIN, V. On determining the structure of demand for food and manufactured goods. *Prob. Econ.* 7(3):21-25. July 1964. 280.8 V89Ae
- SKVORTSOV, A. K. Nina Aleksandrovna Bazilevskaya. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Biographies Soviet Sci.*, July 31, 1963:18-20. (OTS 63-31427) 173 J663Bio  
Translation from *Botanicheskii Zhurnal* 48(3): 465-466. 1963.
- \*SOKOLOV, A. V. Soil conditions in the USSR and mineral fertilizer needs. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 12:1117-1120. Dec.1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*SOLDATENKOV, S. V., and CHIRKOVA, T. V. The role of leaves in the respiration of oxygen-deprived roots. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 10(5): 452-458. Ref. Mar./Apr.1964. 450 F58Ae
- \*STANCEVIC, A. Investigations of pollen germination and self-fertilization of important quince varieties grown in Yugoslavia. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 16(52):99-104. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*STANCEVIC, A. Investigation of pollen germination of native pear varieties in western Serbia. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(49):131-135. 1962, pub.1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*STANOJEVIC, M. A contribution to the study of leguminous crops and mixtures of Leguminosae and grasses on podzolic soils in the region of Krusevac. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 16(52):67-78. 1963, pub.1964. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*STANOJEVIC, M. The effect of fertilizers and the density of sowing on the yield of seeds of English perennial rye grass (*Lolium perenne* L.). *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(48):57-71. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- STATSEK, N. K. Changes in certain blood indices in the conditioned-reflex activity of animals under "methylmercaptophos." p.48-58. (OTS 64-21118) 391 M46Ae  
Partial translation of Chapter 5 of *Gigiena i Toksikologiya Novykh Pestitsidov i Klinika Otravlenii*.
- \*STECKOVIC, A., UVALIN, M., and BOKOROV, T. The effect of using mixtures of different compositions in the nutrition of early weaned piglets. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 16(52):121-128. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*STEPANETS, I. T. Influence of forest plantations on the physical and chemical properties of Dark-Chestnut soil in Western Kazakhstan. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 9:872-879. Ref. Sept.1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*STEVIC, B. The significance of bees (*Apis* sp.) and wasps (*Vespa* sp.) as carriers of yeasts, for the microflora of grapes and the quality of wine. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(47):81-94. Ref. 1962, pub.1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*STOJKOVIC, L., and SAVIC, R. The effect of preceding crops on the yield of winter wheat and corn. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(50):29-46. Ref. 1962, pub.1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*TADIC, M. Possibilities for introducing into Yugoslavia *Podisus placidus* Uhl., and American predator of the fall webworm. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 16(54):43-52. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 21.5 Y9Ae
- T'ANG, P. S., and others. Recovery of pyridine nucleotide on the loss of dehydrogenase activity in the process of decreased lifespan of *Populus nigra* var. *italica* Dur. seed. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol.* 108:16-21. Ref. Sept.8, 1964. 173 J663Tcco  
K. H. Cheng, C. M. Ko, C. C. Liu, and I. C. Chang, joint authors.  
Translation from K'o-hsueh T'ung-pao 6:535-537. June 1964.
- \*TAVCAR, A. Some mutations obtained through irradiation of seed of some species of *Triticum*. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(50):17-28. Ref. 1962, pub.1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*TELEPNEVA, V. I. Carnosine and anserine contents of different parts of normal and denervated plantaris muscle of rabbits. *B. Expt. Biol. & Med.* 56(7):761-763. Ref. Aug.1964. 442.8 B87Ae
- \*TESIC, M. A contribution to the study of the root system of the gooseberry. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(49):95-104. 1962, pub.1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*TESIC, Z. Problems of the origin and classification of phytopathogenic bacteria. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(50):127-146. Ref. 1962, pub.1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*TIKHONOV, V. I. Influence of larch on the mountain-podzolic soils of the Urals. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 9:865-871. Ref. Sept.1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*TOMIC, L.J., and DEMIN, A. The value of certain tobacco varieties cultivated under the same ecological conditions. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(49):105-114. 1962, pub.1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*TRIFUNOVIC, M. The productivity of soil capacity, and the evaluation of soil characteristics. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 16(51):99-108. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*TRUNOVA, T. I. The significance of different forms of sugars in increasing the frost resistance of the coleoptiles of winter cereals. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 10(5):495-499. Mar./Apr. 1964. 450 F58Ae
- \*TSYPLENKOV, V. P. A rapid colorimetric method of determining humus in soils and soil solutions. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 10:986-990. Oct. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*TURNAS, P. A. More effective agricultural use of peat soils in the non-Chernozem zone of the USSR. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 7:627-633. Ref. July 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*ULICEVIC, M. A contribution to the study of the fertility of buds in the better known varieties of grape vines in P. R. Montenegro. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(50):225-246. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*ULICEVIC, M. Experiments in tea growing on the Montenegrin sea coast and in the basin of Lake Skadar. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(49):41-60. Ref. 1962, pub.1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- VASIL'EV, I. M. Effect of ionizing radiations on plants; radiophysiological investigations. 260 p. Ref. 463.3 V44De  
Translation of *Deistvie ioniziruyushchikh izluchenii na rasteniya*.
- \*VASILEVSKAYA, A. YE., and SHCHERBAKOV, V. P. Determination of mercury in soils. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 10:991-992. Oct.1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*VUJICIC, I. The effect of the size and form in salting Kackaval cheese. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 15(49):5-15. Ref. 1962, pub.1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- WANG, A. C. Study of the saline soil improvement plan of the North China plain. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol.* 101:14-26. Aug.5, 1964. 173 J663Tcco  
Translation from K'o-hsueh T'ung-pao 5:426-431. May 1964.

- WANG, T. T. Accomplishments of the China Plant Physiology Society. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol. 77:9-12. Apr. 10, 1964. 173 J663Tcco  
Translation from K'o-hsueh T'ung-pao 1:88-89. 1964.
- WU, W. H. Rational arrangement of agricultural production. Communist China Digest 129, 40-49. Sept. 1964. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Kuang-ming Jih-pao, June 8, 1964.
- YANG, C. P. The inherent link between industry and agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Indus. Mining, Fuels, Power 68:19-30. June 15, 1964. 173 J663Tcci  
Translation from Kuang-ming Jih pao. 4. April 27, 1964.
- \*YARTSEVA, A. K., and MOROZOVA, A. V. Variegation of the soil cover in the sod-podzolic zone, as exemplified in the "Snigiri" experimental area, Istra Rayon, Moscow Oblast. Soviet Soil Sci. 11:1024-1030. Nov. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*YEGOROV, V. YE., and LYKOV, A. M. Changes in organic matter in sod-Podzolic soil after fifty years of cultivation. Soviet Soil Sci. 10:943-951. Ref. Oct. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*YEMEL'YANOV, V. A., BESKIN, L. L., and OSIPOV, V. I. Neutron method for measuring soil moisture content and its future. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:708-714. July 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- YI, H. H. Improvement of the management of farmer's market. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 124:73-81. July 1, 1964. 173 J663Er  
Translation from Kulloja 6:36-41. Mar. 20, 1964.
- YI, P. S. The Republic's budget for socialist construction and the improvement on people's life. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 124:1-8. July 1, 1964. 173 J66Er  
Translation from Chaejong Kumyung 89:19-23. Apr. 1964.
- YI, Y. T., and CHON, T. Y. Savings and construction among cooperative farms in our country. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 124:92-100. July 1, 1964. 173 J663Er  
Translation from Kulloja 245:27-33. Apr. 1964.
- \*ZAURALOV, O. A. Effect of cooling on the growth of plants treated with gibberellin. Soviet Plant Physiol. 10(5):508-510. Mar./Apr. 1964. 450 F58Ae
- \*ZEREMSKI, D., SLJIVOVACKI, K., and PETROVIC, N. The value of certain feeds rich in cellulose, as the bulky ingredient in fattening young pigs for bacon. J. Sci. Agr. Res. 16(54):83-96. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*ZHUKOV, M. S. Significance of cation ratios in soil for plants. Soviet Soil Sci. 12:1165-1170. Ref. Dec. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*ZIMOVETS, B. A., and ZELENOVA, A. I. Iodine content in the soils of the Amur Basin. Soviet Soil Sci. 11:1031-1039. Ref. Nov. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*ZIVKOVIC, S. The effect of different levels of Ca and Zn on the weight gain and occurrence of parakeratosis in fattening pigs. J. Sci. Agr. Res. 16(54):69-82. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*ZONN, S. V. Evolution of soils in forest biogeocenoses. Soviet Soil Sci. 10:915-923. Ref. Oct. 1963. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*ZIVKOVIC, S., and others. The effectiveness of various levels of proteins and calories in feeds for fattening broilers. J. Sci. Agr. Res. 15(47):1-12. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae  
C. Visnjic, D. Vukavic, L. Koncar, and M. Milovanovic, joint authors.
- \*ZIVKOVIC, Z. Chemical changes in brine during the ripening of soft white cheese. J. Sci. Agr. Res. 16(51):89-97. Ref. 1963. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*ZVORYKIN, K. V. Study and classification of agricultural lands. Soviet Geog. Rev. & Transl. 5(8):15-23. Ref. Oct. 1964. 331.8 So8



## CHECKLISTS

Checklists of publications of the U. S. D. A., State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services are prepared for the convenience of those who wish to follow the literature from these sources. All such publications are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Periodicals issued by the Department are listed in the November issue only; articles in them are indexed currently.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free to libraries upon application to the Office of Information, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C., as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.

Bureau publications may ordinarily be obtained free of charge from the issuing bureau as long as the supply lasts.

Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the National Agricultural Library, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C.

Agricultural Economic Reports

- JOHNSON, H. A. Rural residential recreation subdivisions serving the Washington, D. C. area, 1963. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 59,31 p. Aug.1964. A281.9 Ag8A
- CARLEY, D. H., and CRYER, T. L. Flexibility of operation in dairy manufacturing plants; changes 1944 to 1961. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 61,44 p. Oct.1964. A281.9 Ag8A
- BIRD, A. R. Poverty in rural areas of the United States. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 63, 46 p.,map. Ref. Nov.1964. A281.9 Ag8A

Agricultural Information Bulletins

- GREGORY, K. E. Beef cattle breeding. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 286,43 p. Sept. 1964. 1 Ag84Ab

Farmers' Bulletins

- THOMPSON, R. C. Cauliflower and broccoli; varieties and culture. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1957,rev.,16 p. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84F
- JOHNSON, E. W. Ornamental woody vines for the southern Great Plains. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2015,slightly rev.,22 p.,map. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84F
- HILDBRETH, A. C. Ornamental hedges for the central Great Plains. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2019,rev.,25 p. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84F
- GRANO, C. X. Growing loblolly and shortleaf pine in the Mid-South. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2102,slightly rev.,25 p. 1964. 1 Ag84F
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 16 plants poisonous to livestock in the Western States. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2106,rev., 49 p.,map. Aug.1964. 1 Ag84F
- MCCALMONT, J. R. Rope on the farm. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2130,slightly rev.,16 p. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84F
- PUCKETT, H. B. Single-phase electric motors. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2177,slightly rev.,24 p. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84F
- WILLIAMS, L. Growing ginseng [Panax quinquefolium]. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2201, 11 p. Sept.1964. 1 Ag84F

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING RESEARCH DIV. Simple plumbing repairs for the home and farmstead. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2202,16 p. Sept.1964. 1 Ag84F

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Growing peaches east of the Rocky Mountains. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2205,24 p.,map. Oct. 1964. 1 Ag84F

Home and Garden Bulletins

- SMITH, M. How to tailor a woman's suit. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 20,rev.,24 p. Oct. 1964. 1 Ag84Hg
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Growing Iris in the home garden. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 66, slightly rev.,8 p. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84Hg
- JOHNSON, G. V., and SMITH, F. F. Insects and related pests of house plants; how to control them. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 67, rev.,16 p. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84Hg
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Home freezing of poultry. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 70,slightly rev.,24 p. Sept.1964. 1 Ag84Hg
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Nutritive value of foods. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 72,rev.,36 p. Sept.1964. 1 Ag84Hg
- PAGE, L., and FINCHER, L. J. Food and your weight. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 74,rev., 30 p. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84Hg
- HOWARD, M. S., and PARKER, W. R. Planning bathrooms for today's homes. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 99,20 p. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84Hg
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING RESEARCH DIV. Equipment for cooling your home. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 100,8 p.,map. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84Hg

Leaflets

- TOOLE, E. H. Storage of vegetable seeds. U. S. D. A. L. 220,rev.,8 p. Nov. 1964. 1 Ag84L
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Tomatoes on your table. U. S. D. A. L. 278,rev., 16 p. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84L
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Cockroaches; how to control them. U. S. D. A. L. 430,rev., 8 p. Sept.1964. 1 Ag84L
- MUCKEL, D. C. Replenishing underground water supplies on the farm. U. S. D. A. L. 452,rev.,8 p. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84L
- OWENS, C. D., and MCGREGOR, S. E. Shade and water for the honey bee colony. U. S. D. A. L. 530,8 p. July 1964. 1 Ag84L
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Growing red clover. U. S. D. A. L. 531,8 p.,map. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84L

Marketing Bulletins

- MORRISON, W. W. Market your fresh apples. U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 35,20 p. Oct.1964. A280.39 Ag8M

Marketing Research Reports

- BENNETT, R. M. Interstate hauling of California-Arizona fresh fruits and vegetables by rail and truck. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 673,36 p.,map. Aug.1964. 1 Ag84Mr
- ROLLAG, N. L., and ENOCHIAN, R. V. The freezing of commercial bakery products: current practices, problems, and prospects. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 674,41 p. Sept.1964. 1 Ag84Mr
- JONES, W. W. Economics of milk marketing in Alaska. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 675,34 p., map. Sept.1964. 1 Ag84Mr
- ZELENY, L., LAUBIS, R. E., and DOTY, J. M. Sedimentation as a measure of wheat quality—1963 crop. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 680, 23 p.,map. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84Mr

Miscellaneous Publications

- U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, OFF. OF INFORMATION. USDA films for television. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 942,rev.,50 p. June 1963. 1 Ag84M
- EILAND, J. C. Spreads in farm-retail prices of white bread. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 969,15 p. Sept.1964. 1 Ag84M
- U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Your career as an extension agent. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 972,8 p.-folder. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84M
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 4-bedroom farmhouse with basement; cooperative farm building plan No. 7151. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 973,2 p. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84M
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 3-bedroom farmhouse with basement; cooperative building plan No. 7163. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 974,2 p. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84M
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Portable shade for hogs; cooperative farm building plan No. 5947. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 975,4 p. Sept.1964. 1 Ag84M
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Cattle feeding shelter; cooperative farm building plan No. 5939. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 976,2 p. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84M
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Two-horse trailer - four wheel, tandem axle; cooperative farm building plan No. 5943. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 977,2 p. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84M
- HOWARD, M. S., TAYLOE, G. K., and PARKER, R. House planning aids; household linen storage. U. S. D. A. Misc. Pub. 980,4 p. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84M
- HAIR, D., and ULRICH, A. H. The demand and price situation for forest products, 1964. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 983,50 p. Ref. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84M

Production Research Reports

- U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, OFF. OF INFORMATION. U. S. Department of Agriculture; how it serves you. U. S. D. A. PA 394,rev.,8 p.-folder. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. FARMERS HOME ADMIN. Farmers Home Administration in brief. U. S. D. A. PA 547,rev.,6 p.-folder. Feb.1964. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, OFF. OF INFORMATION. Rural Areas Development at work. U. S. D. A. PA 625,32 p. Sept.1964. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION. Federal all-risk crop insurance; why. U. S. D. A. PA 627,16 p. 1964. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Questions and answers about eradicating hog cholera. U. S. D. A. PA 628,8 p.-folder. July 1964. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. FARMERS HOME ADMIN. Housing for senior citizens; loans for rental housing for senior citizens in rural areas. U. S. D. A. PA 640,8 p.-folder. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84Pro

Service and Regulatory Announcements

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. COTTON DIV. Cotton and cotton linters standards. U. S. D. A. Serv. & Regulat. Announc. A.M.S.-180,rev.,13 p. Sept.1964. 1 M34S

Statistical Bulletins

- U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Supplement for 1964 to: livestock-feed relationships, 1909-1963. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 337,31 p.,map. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84St
- IBACH, D. B., ADAMS, J. R., and FOX, E. I. Commercial fertilizer used on crops and pasture in the United States—1959 estimates. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 348,201 p.,map. July 1964. 1 Ag84St
- SCHULTE, R. L. Commercial peanuts: stocks, millings, processing; seasons, 1939-40 through 1962-63, months, August 1949-July 1963. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 350,45 p. Sept.1964. 1 Ag84St
- U. S. COMMODITY EXCHANGE AUTHORITY. Commodity futures statistics, July 1963-June 1964. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 352,67 p. Nov. 1964. 1 Ag84St

Technical Bulletins

- FINDLEN, H., and GLAVES, A. H. Vine killing in relation to maturity of Red River Valley potatoes. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1306,47 p. July 1964. 1 Ag84Te
- HATTON, T. T., HARDING, P. L., and REEDER, W. F. Seasonal changes in Florida avocados. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1310,47 p. Ref. Sept.1964. 1 Ag84Te
- PUTNAM, P. A., ELAM, C. J., and EVERSON, D. Comparison of chromic oxide and conventional methods in digestion trials using steers fed pelleted rations. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1312, 13 p. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84Te

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

- U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. 1965 acreage-marketing guides, spring potatoes. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMG 40,31 p. Nov.1964. A281.3919 M34
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. 1965 acreage-marketing guides, spring vegetables and melons. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMG 41,54 p. Nov.1964. A281.3919 M34
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. DAIRY DIV. Sources of milk for Federal order markets by State and county. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-243,rev.,52 p.,map. Nov.1964. A280.39 M34Am
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. FOOD DISTRIBUTION DIV. Food Stamp Program, city of St. Louis. St. Louis, 1964? 17 p. A280.3 M344
- Missouri Dept. of Public Health & Welfare and St. Louis Off. of the City Comptroller, cooperating.
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. GRAIN DIV. Rice; annual market summary, 1964. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-277,47 p. Oct.1964. A280.39 M34Am



U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV.  
POULTRY DIV. List of chemical compounds  
authorized for use under USDA poultry and  
poultry products inspection programs. U. S.  
Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-419, rev. 55 p. Oct. 1964.  
A280.39 M34Am

#### AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

ANDERSON, R. J. The pesticide situation; talk  
before the National Association of State Depart-  
ments of Agriculture, University Park, New  
Mexico, August 24, 1964. Washington, U. S.  
Agr. Res. Serv., 1964. 7 p. A31.3 An2

ANDERSON, R. J. Pesticides and agriculture;  
talk before 7th CDC Biennial Veterinary Con-  
ference, Atlanta, Georgia, August 7, 1964.  
Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1964. 5 p.  
A31.3 An2

ANDERSON, R. J. Safe use of pesticides; talk  
before the annual meeting of the Eastern Plant  
Board, Boston, Mass., March 11, 1964.  
Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1964. 9 p.  
A31.3 An2

ANDERSON, R. J. The safe use of pesticides  
by the commercial applicator; talk before the  
5th Agricultural Chemicals Conference, New  
Mexico State University, University Park,  
New Mexico, January 22, 1964. Washington,  
U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1964. 8 p. A31.3 An2

CLARKSON, M. R. The role of ARS in poultry  
improvement; talk before the National Plans  
Conference, Washington, D. C., July 8, 1964.  
Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1964. 6 p.  
A31.3 C56

DAVENPORT, E. Calculating the nutritive val-  
ue of diets; a manual of instructions for the use  
of punch cards for machine tabulation. U. S.  
Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-62-10-1, 45 p. Sept. 1964.  
A321.9 R31

MOORE, L. A. The place of liberal concen-  
trate feeding to dairy cattle. U. S. Agr. Res.  
Serv. ARS 44-133, 17 p. Mar. 1964. A49.9 R31A

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON WHEAT UTILI-  
ZATION RESEARCH, 1, LINCOLN, NEBRASKA,  
1962. Report. Albany, Calif., U. S. Agr. Res.  
Serv. Western Util. Res. & Develop. Div.,  
1962. 148 p. A59.9 N21

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON WHEAT UTILI-  
ZATION RESEARCH, 2, PEORIA, ILL., 1963.  
[Report]. Peoria, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv.  
Northern Util. Res. & Develop. Div., 1964.  
247 p. Ref. A59.9 N21

NORTH CENTRAL CORN BREEDING RE-  
SEARCH COMMITTEE. Report of the minutes  
of the meeting, Chicago, Illinois, March 4-5,  
1964. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv.,  
Crops Res. Div., 1964. 61 p. A59.9 R312  
Not available for free distribution. Photo-  
copies may be ordered from the library.

RODENHISER, H. A. A new look at research  
on pesticides; talk at the annual meeting of the  
American Institute of Chemical Engineers,  
Las Vegas, Nevada, Sept. 23, 1964. Washington,  
U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1964. 7 p. A31.3 R61

ROHWER, G. G. Anatomy of plant quarantines;  
speech at Western Plant Board, Salt Lake City,  
Utah, Apr. 28-30, 1964. Washington, U. S.  
Agricultural Research Serv., 1964. 7 p.  
A464.47 R314

SEED PROTEIN CONFERENCE, 1963. Pro-  
ceedings. New Orleans, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv.  
Southern Util. Res. & Develop. Div., 1963.  
292 p. Ref. A61.9 Se3

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.  
Progress report, cooperative State-Federal  
tuberculosis eradication, fiscal year 1964.  
U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-44-1, 63 p., map.  
Oct. 1964. A41.9 R315Ar

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.  
Summary of activities, Meat Inspection Divi-  
sion, 1964. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-93-2-8,  
24 p., map. Oct. 1964. A50.9 R31

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.  
PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. Procedures for  
handling pesticides safely. U. S. Agr. Res.  
Serv. PPC (Plant Pest Contr.) Div. Mem.  
801.31, 14 p. Apr. 1, 1964. A391 R31

#### AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND  
CONSERVATION SERV. Agricultural Conser-  
vation Program, Oregon, handbook for 1963.  
Portland, 1962. 38 p. A281.9 St13A

#### AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEES

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND  
CONSERVATION COMMITTEE, NEVADA.  
Annual report, 1963. Reno, 1964. 50 p.  
A281.9 St193

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND  
CONSERVATION COMMITTEE, TENNESSEE.  
Annual statistical report, 1963. Nashville,  
1964. 94 p. A281.9 St19

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND  
CONSERVATION COMMITTEE, WYOMING.  
Annual report, 1963. Casper, 1964. 87 p.,  
map. A281.9 St15

#### COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

U. S. COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION.  
Report of the President, 1963. Washington,  
1964. 34 p. 1 Ag84

#### ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE

ABEL, M. E., and WEINGARTEN, H. A model  
for selecting minimum cost combinations of  
automatic data processing equipment. U. S.  
D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-146:122-130. Oct.  
1963. A281.9 Ag83E

AGNEW, D. B. Meatpackers' costs and spreads  
for beef. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv.  
ERS-135:36-38. Aug. 1963. A281.9 Ag83E

AGNEW, D. B. Meatpackers' costs for  
slaughtering hogs and distributing fresh pork.  
U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-160:20-23.  
Feb. 1964. A281.9 Ag83E

ANGELIDIS, A. D., and TONTZ, R. L. U.S.  
trade with the European Soviet bloc.  
U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign-65:  
5-12. Nov. 1963. A281.9 Ag83

BIRD, K. Designing a freeze-drying plant;  
some economic considerations; speech to a  
group of citrus and poultry producers, Winter  
Haven, Florida, March 17, 1964. Washington,  
U. S. D. A., Econ. Res. Serv., 1964. 8 p.  
A295 B53D

BIRD, K. Freeze-dried poultry? U. S. D. A.  
Econ. Res. Serv. Marketing F-D Rep. 3, 8 p.  
Jan. 1964. A295.9 Ag8

CHRISTENSEN, R. P., and MACKIE, A. B.  
Foreign economic development and agricul-  
tural trade. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv.  
ERS-Foreign-61:5-18. Sept. 1964. A281.9 Ag83

CHUMLEY, T. Fringe benefit costs in food  
industries. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv.  
ERS-133:22-25. Aug. 1963. A281.9 Ag83E

CORKERN, R. S. The U. S. market for rape-  
seed and rapeseed oil. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res.  
Serv. ERS-139:35-39. Sept. 1963.  
A281.9 Ag83E

- DALY, R. F. Long-run economic projections: a review and appraisal. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-145:113-121. Oct. 1963. A281.9 Ag83E
- DEBLOIS, E. N., and TONTZ, R. L. Export payment assistance to U.S. agricultural exports. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign-55:6-21. June 1963. A281.9 Ag83
- DEBLOIS, E. N. Export payment assistance to U. S. agricultural exports, year ended June 30, 1963. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign 79:18-27. Mar. 1964. A281.9 Ag83
- EDMAN, V. G. Marketing margins for fruits and vegetables. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-106:24-29. Feb. 1963. A281.9 Ag83E
- EDMAN, V. G. Some economic aspects of orange processing. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-157:31-35. Feb. 1964. A281.9 Ag83E
- EILAND, J. C. Marketing spreads for white bread. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-158:24-30. Feb. 1964. A281.9 Ag83E
- GRAY, L. R. Marketing spreads for eggs, frying chickens, and turkeys in selected cities of the United States. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-159:11-16. Feb. 1964. A281.9 Ag83E
- GRAY, L. R. Retail price specials for frying chickens in selected U.S. cities, 1960-61. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-101:20 p. Ref. Jan. 1963. A281.9 Ag83E
- HACKLANDER, D. Marketing spreads for beef and pork. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-104:17-19. Feb. 1964. A281.9 Ag83E
- HEADY, E. O., and EGBERT, A. C. Efficient regional allocation of farm products and programmed supply prices. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-156:11 p. Jan. 1964. A281.9 Ag83E
- HENDRICKSON, C. I. Processed binders for cigars; the effect on the market for binder-type tobacco. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-121:11 p. May 1963. A281.9 Ag83E
- KERR, H. W., and HESTER, O. C. Recent research on the marketing of sweetpotato flakes. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-194:28-32. Aug. 1964. A281.9 Ag83E
- KRIESBERG, M. Trends in the school market for food. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-195:33-36. Aug. 1964. A281.9 Ag83E
- KROMER, G. W. Coconut oil imports and consumption increasing in the United States. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-170:31-40. Apr. 1964. A281.9 Ag83E
- KROMER, G. W. Tall oil production to reach billion pound mark in 1964. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-162:31-37. Feb. 1964. A281.9 Ag83E
- OWEIS, J. S., and ANGELIDIS, A. D. Agricultural imports of the European Common Market. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign 54:6-38. June 1963. A281.9 Ag83
- POWELL, J. V. Trends in marketing fruits and vegetables. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-148:17-30. Nov. 1963. A281.9 Ag83E
- ROSS, J. S. Recent trends and seasonality in alfalfa meal production, use and prices. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-137:32-40. Aug. 1963. A281.9 Ag83E
- THARP, M. M. Development of market potentials for income-producing recreation; prepared for delivery before Recreation and Wildlife Committee, National Association of Soil and Water Conservation Districts, Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 4, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Econ. Res. Serv., 1964. 19 p. A280.9 T32
- THARP, M. M. Qualifications of the successful owner-operator of a commercial outdoor recreation enterprise; prepared for delivery before Virginia Outdoor Recreation Symposium, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va., Feb. 11, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Econ. Res. Serv., 1964. 12 p. A280.9 T32
- THOMPSON, J. W. Hide and leather situation. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-143:21-22. Oct. 1963. A281.9 Ag83E
- THOMPSON, J. W. Hide and leather situation brighter in 1964. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-161:26-28. Jan. 1964. A281.9 Ag83E
- ULREY, I. W. The role of railroads in hauling farm products. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-149:31-39. Nov. 1963. A281.9 Ag83E
- U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Export fact sheet and import fact sheet. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign 81:32-35, 44-49. Apr. 1964. A281.9 Ag83
- U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. The import situation for beef and veal. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-150:35-49. Nov. 1963. A281.9 Ag83E
- U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. 1965 agricultural finance outlook. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. AFO-4, 31 p., map. Nov. 1964. A284.9 Ag83
- U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. U.S. foreign agricultural trade by countries, calendar year 1963. Washington, 1964. 89 p. A286.9 Ag8F
- U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. MARKETING ECONOMICS DIV. A directory of freeze-drying: food processors, equipment firms, and others, by K. Bird. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. Marketing F-D Rep. 4, 10 p. Apr. 1963. A295.9 Ag8

#### FARMER COOPERATIVE SERVICE

- MCMILLAN, W. M. Cooperative bargaining by farmers; a selected bibliography. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 123, 18 p. July 1964. A280.29 F22G
- MCMILLAN, W. M. Improving farmers' income through cooperative bargaining. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Inform. 41, 20 p. Oct. 1963. A280.29 F22I
- U. S. FARMER COOPERATIVE SERV. Helping rural people help themselves—through co-operatives. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Inform. 46, 22 p. Oct. 1964. A280.29 F22I

#### FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

- BERTSCH, H. It is people, not farms that count; speech at luncheon honoring the FHA Farm Family of the Year, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, April 14, 1964. Washington, U. S. Farmer Home Admin., 1964. 18 p. A284.9 B46

#### FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE

- U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Farm policy alternatives; five papers prepared by State extension economists. Washington, 1963. 47 p. A281.12 F313F

#### FOREST SERVICE

- U. S. FOREST SERV. Areas of national forest and other lands administered by the Forest Service as of June 30, 1963, listed by States, congressional districts and counties. Washington, 1963. 15 p. A99.9 F76Ao
- U. S. FOREST SERV. National forest log scaling handbook. Washington, 1964. 193 p. A99.4 F76N



## NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

SHACHTMAN, B. E. Subject indexing mythology; adapted from presentation at the third Seminar on Systems for the Intellectual Organization of Information: Alphabetic Subject Indexing, Rutgers, the State University, New Brunswick, N. J., Mar. 12, 1964. Washington, U. S. Nat. Agr. Libr., 1964. 13 p. Ref. A243.9 Sh1

## RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

CLAPP, N. M. Highlights of the address before regional meetings, National Telephone Cooperative Association, July-October 1964. Washington, U. S. Rural Electrification Admin., 1964. 12 p. A335.9 C53

CLAPP, N. M. Remarks at dedication of steam plant of Western Farmers Electric Cooperative, Mooreland, Oklahoma, July 25, 1964. Washington, U. S. Rural Electrification Admin., 1964. 13 p. A335.9 C53

CLAPP, N. M. Toward parity, progress, and permanence; remarks before the 1964 regional meetings, National Rural Electric Cooperative Association, Sept. 10, 1964. Washington, U. S. Rural Electrification Admin., 1964. 13 p. A335.9 C53

## SECRETARY, OFFICE OF

BAKER, J. A. Address before annual convention of National Grange, Atlantic City, New Jersey, Nov. 11, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 17 p. A281.29 B17

BRADY, N. C. Statement before the Subcommittee on Tobacco of the House Committee on Agriculture, January 29, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 22 p. A31.3 B72

MEHREN, G. L. In back of tomorrow; commencement address at Sacramento City College, Sacramento, Calif., June 12, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 13 p. A280.39 M472

MEHREN, G. L. A new era in foreign trade; remarks before Tobacco Associates, Inc., Raleigh, North Carolina, March 3, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 13 p. A280.39 M472

MURPHY, C. S. Statement on cotton legislation before the Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, Feb. 11, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 7 p. A284.9 M95

## SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

BOWLSBY, C. C., and others. Soil survey of Tillamook area, Oregon. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1957(18), 75 p., map. Ref. Aug. 1964. 1 So32F

R. C. Swanson, G. E. Otte, L. Pointkowski, L. H. Williams, and C. R. Olds, joint authors. Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

DAVIS, H. T., and PILKINTON, J. A. Soil survey of Spalding County, Georgia. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1961(10), 65 p., map. Oct. 1964. 1 So32F

Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating.

GREENAWALT, R. D., and others. Soil survey of Washington County, Nebraska. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1957(19), 79 p., map. Ref. Sept. 1964. 1 So32F

J. E. Woods, E. J. Kahabka, H. L. Kollmorgen, D. A. Yost, H. E. Paden, D. W. Damoude, and R. O. Uehling, joint authors.

University of Nebraska Conservation and Survey Division, cooperating.

NEWTON, J. H., and SIMS, R. P. Soil survey of Fulton County, Kentucky. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1961(8), 72 p., map. Ref. Aug. 1964. 1 So32F

Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

WILLIAMS, D. A. Tomorrow's soil conservation district—today; address at the annual meeting of the Nebraska Association of Soil and Water Conservation Districts, Omaha, Nebraska, August 31, 1964. Washington, U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., 1964. 5 p. A56.9 W67

## STATISTICAL REPORTING SERVICE

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Crop production, 1963 annual summary; acreage, yield, production, by States. Washington, 1963. 116 p. 1.9 St2Cb

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION  
PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing experiment station.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library for the cost of reproduction.

Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn

HOVELAND, C. S., and others. Crop varieties for Alabama; field, forage, turf. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 149,14 p.,map. Oct.1964. 100 AL1S  
D. G. Sturkie, W. C. Johnson, F. S. McCain, C. C. King, H. L. Webster, E. D. Donnelly, and A. C. Mixon, joint authors.

HOVELAND, C. S. Yuchi—new arrowleaf clover [*Trifolium vesiculosum*]. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. 71,4 p. Sept.1964. 100 ALiS

Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson

VOIGT, R. L. Progress report on grain and forage sorghum, 1963. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 221,7 p. July 1964. 100 Ar4M

California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley

WILSON, W. O., and others. Artificial lightning for poultry. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 529,12 p. Oct.1964. 100 C12S  
W. F. Rooney, R. E. Pfost, and J. R. Taver-netti, joint authors.

Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins

O'CONNEL, P. Looking into the dairy industry in Colorado. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Gen. Ser. 810,10 p.,map. Ref. 100 C71G

Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven

JOHNSON, J. P., and TURNER, N. Insects in houses. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 224,19 p. Mar.1964. 100 C76St

CONNECTICUT University, College of Agriculture,  
Extension Service, Storrs

MELICHAR, E. State individual income taxes; impact of alternative provisions on burdens, progression, and yields. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. Monog. 2,275 p. Ref. July 1963. 100 C76Mo

Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville

AMMERMAN, C. B., and others. Comparative feeding value of dried citrus pulp and ground corn and cob meal for fattening steers. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeog. Rep. AN64-8,8 p. Nov.1963. 49.9 F66  
P. A. Van Wallegghem, A. Z. Palmer, J. W. Carpenter, J. F. Hentges, and L. R. Arrington, joint authors.

CUNHA, T. J., and others. Minerals for beef cattle in Florida. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 683, 60 p. Ref. Sept.1964. 100 F66S  
R. L. Shirley, H. L. Chapman, C. B. Ammerman, G. K. Davis, W. G. Kirk, and J. F. Hentges, joint authors.

BRELAND, H. L. Lime in Florida agriculture. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-155,19 p. Sept.1964. 100 F66Ci

WOLF, E. A. Florida 683, a Utah-type celery. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S. 156,7 p. Sept.1964. 100 F66Ci

SHARPE, R. H. Floridasun, a peach for central Florida. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S. 157,6 p.,map. Aug.1964. 100 F66Ci

SHARPE, R. H. Sunred, a nectarine for central Florida. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S. 158, 4 p.,map. Aug.1964. 100 F66Ci

SHOEMAKER, J. S., and WESTGATE, P. J. "Oklawaha" blackberry. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S. 159,6 p. Oct.1964. 100 F66Ci

HENDRICKSON, R., and KESTERSON, J. W. Hesperidin in Florida oranges. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 684,42 p. Ref. Oct.1964. 100 F66S

SMITH, B. J. A summary of 1962 costs and returns and an economic description of whole-sale dairy farms in the Tallahassee, Florida milk marketing area. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. EC 65-2,65 p.,map. Sept. 1964. 281.9 F663

Florida Everglades Experiment Station, Belle Glade

ORSENIGO, J. R., and OZAKI, H. Y. Herbicide evaluations at Plantation Field Laboratory, 1962-1963 season. Fla. Everglades Exper. Sta. Plantation Field Lab. Mimeo Rep. PFL64-1,13 p. Aug.1963. 100 F663  
Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

GREEN, V. E., and HARRIS, E. D. 1963 field corn research. Fla. Everglades Exper. Sta. Plantation Field Lab. Mimeo. Rep. PFL64-21, 17 p. June 1964. 100 F663  
Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

GREEN, V. E., and HARRIS, E. D. 1963 popcorn research. Fla. Everglades Exper. Sta. Plantation Field Lab. Mimeo Rep. PFL64-22, 13 p. June 1964. 100 F663  
Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.



GUZMAN, V. L. Horticultural trials with bush snap beans, spring, 1964. Fla. Everglades Exper. Sta. Plantation Field Lab. Mimeo Rep. PFL65-1,5 p. July 1964. 100 F663  
Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

GUZMAN, V. L. Horticultural trials with celery varieties. Fla. Everglades Exper. Sta. Plantation Field Lab. Mimeo Rep. PFL65-2,7 p. July 1964. 100 F663  
Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

GUZMAN, V. L. Cabbage and broccoli variety trials. Fla. Everglades Exper. Sta. Plantation Field Lab. Mimeo Rep. PFL65-3,6 p. July 1964. 100 F663  
Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

FORD, K. E., CHAPMAN, W. F., and BROOKS, T. L. Vegetable production density, Virginia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo Ser. (n.s.)216,24 p., map. Oct.1964. 100 G293M  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

FORD, K. E., CHAPMAN, W. F., and BROOKS, T. L. Vegetable production density, Louisiana. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)217,24 p., map. Oct.1964. 100 G293M  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

GEORGIA agricultural research 6(1),12 p. Summer 1964. 100 G295

#### Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow

SPARKS, W. C., and IRITANI, W. M. The effect of gamma rays from fission product wastes on storage losses of Russet Burbank potatoes. Idaho. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 60,27 p. May 1964. 100 Id1

JOHNSON, K. R., and ROSS, R. H. Changes in type classification of Holstein and Jersey females with age. Idaho Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bull. 61,44 p. Ref. June 1964. 100 Id1

#### Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette

QUACKENBUSH, F. W., CARTER, A. S., and SHENBERGER, L. C. Inspection of legume inoculants and pre-inoculated seeds. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Rpt. 45,8 p. Feb.1964. 280.39 In22

PICKETT, R. A., VIRGIN, B. D., and JONES, H. W. Haylage for gestating sows. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 146,3 p. Sept.1964. 100 In2Res

VALADEZ, S., and PICKETT, R. A. Safflower meal in the gestation ration for gilts. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 147,3 p. Sept.1964. 100 In2Res

TAYLOR, M., and others. Effects of drying corn on its nutritive value for growing-finish-ing swine. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 148,5 p. Sept.1964. 100 In2Res  
R. A. Pickett, G. W. Issacs, and G. H. Foster, joint authors.

PICKETT, R. A., and BEESON, W. M. Anemia prevention in baby pigs; effectiveness of oral vs injected iron. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 150,2 p. Sept.1964. 100 In2Res

KING, G. R., and WALLACE, L. T. Southern Indiana employment projections, 1970. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 151,18 p.,map. Sept.1964. 100 In2Res

#### Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Athens

CHAPMAN, W. F., and others. Vegetable production density, South Carolina. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)204,24 p.,map. July 1964. 100 G293M  
T. L. Brooks, K. E. Ford, and J. F. Pittman, joint authors.  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, and South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, co-operating.

CHAPMAN, W. F., BROOKS, T. L., and FORD, K. E. Vegetable production density, North Carolina. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)206,25 p.,map. Sept.1964. 100 G293M  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

CHAPMAN, W. F., BROOKS, T. L., and FORD, K. E. Vegetable production density, Florida. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)210,31 p., map. Sept.1964. 100 G293M  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

CHAPMAN, W. F., BROOKS, T. L., and FORD, K. E. Vegetable production density, Mississippi. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)211,25 p.,map. Sept.1964. 100 G293M  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

CHAPMAN, W. F., BROOKS, T. L., and FORD, K. E. Vegetable production density, Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)212,25 p., map. Sept.1964. 100 G293M  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

CHAPMAN, W. F., BROOKS, T. L., and FORD, K. E. Vegetable production density, Tennessee. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo Ser. (n.s.)214,23 p.,map. Oct.1964. 100 G29M  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

FORD, K. E., CHAPMAN, W. F., and BROOKS, T. L. Vegetable production density, Arkansas. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)215,21 p., map. Oct.1964. 100 G293M  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

PERRY, T. W., and others. Comparative value of cane molasses and holocellulose molasses for fattening beef cattle. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 153,5 p. Sept.1964. 100 In2Res  
R. J. Hillier, J. P. Shepard, and W. M. Beeson, joint authors.

Iowa Agricultural and Home Economics Experiment Station, Ames

IOWA farm science 19(5/6),16 p. Nov./Dec. 1964. 275.28 Io94

Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan

HOVEY, R. M., and PINE, W. H. Impacts of interstate and turnpike highways on Kansas farms. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 104,51 p. Sept.1964. 281.9 K132

STICKLER, F. C. Grain sorghum yields from 20- and 40-inch rows at various stand densities in Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 474,22 p., map. Nov.1964. 100 K13S

DUELL, D. C., and GIESEMAN, R. W. Potential markets for southwest Kansas vegetable crops. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 475,40 p.,map. Ref. Nov.1964. 100 K13S

Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington

SMITH, E. D. Structural provisions for member participation: their importance in cooperatives. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 692,31 p. July 1964. 100 K41

COOK, D. Late spring and early fall freezes—in Kentucky. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 139,31 p.,map. Aug.1964. 100 K41Pr

TICHENOR, D. A., and others. Quality evaluation of frozen vegetables. I. Bush green beans. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 140,18 p. Aug. 1964. 100 K41Pr  
D. C. Martin, C. E. Wells, and D. E. Knavel, joint authors.

MATHEWS, R., and POUNDSTONE, B. Commercial feeds in Kentucky, 1963. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Regulat. B. 183,31 p. 1963. 100 K41

Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, University Station, Baton Rouge

THRASHER, D. M., and RODRIGUEZ, P. S. Mono-sodium glutamate (MSG) as a palatability factor in pig starters. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir. 63-1,3 p. Jan. 1963. 49.9 L9322

BROWN, P. B., and MCCRAINE, S. E. Blackstrap molasses as a feed for beef cattle. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir. 63-2,4 p. Feb.1963. 49.9 L9322

THRASHER, D. M., and others. A low-fiber, all-concentrate ration for fattening steer calves. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir. 63-3,3 p. Apr.1963. 49.9 L9322  
P. Schilling, N. C. England, A. M. Mullins, and S. L. Hansard, joint authors.

LOUISIANA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. You are invited to nominate young bulls for Louisiana's 1964 beef bull performance test (at the Testing Station, LSU-Alexandria). La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir. 63-4,6 p. Oct.1963. 49.9 L9322

THRASHER, D. M., and RODRIGUEZ, P. S. Various starter rations for pigs weaned at five weeks and effect on subsequent performance. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir. 63-6,3 p. Dec.1963. 49.9 L9322

THRASHER, D. M., and RODRIGUEZ, P. S. Effect of replacing part of the soybean meal in a corn-soy pig grower with solvent cottonseed meal. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir. 63-7,2 p. Dec.1963. 49.9 L9322

NEWMAN, C. W., THRASHER, D. M., and HANSARD, S. L. Effect of tallow in rations for pigs on digestibility of energy, calcium requirement and true absorption of calcium and phosphorus. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir. 63-8,2 p. Dec.1963. 49.9 L9322

THRASHER, D. M., and MULLINS, A. M. Effect of restricted feeding and frequency of feeding on performance and carcass merit of finishing pigs. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir. 63-9,2 p. Dec.1963. 49.9 L9322

THRASHER, D. M., and others. Effect of conventional and all-concentrate rations on performance of yearling steers receiving two levels of oral Vitamin A. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir. 64-1,3 p. Jan. 1964. 49.9 L9322  
S. L. Hansard, P. B. Brown, and A. M. Mullins, joint authors.

THRASHER, D. M. Performance of bred sows self-fed a high-fiber ration containing low-quality hay. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir. 64-2,2 p. Jan.1964. 49.9 L9322

THRASHER, D. M. Expeller vs. solvent soybean oil meal for pigs. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir. 64-3,3 p. Jan. 1964. 49.9 L9322

THRASHER, D. M. Suitability of a high-protein, low-gossypol expeller cottonseed meal for pigs. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir. 64-4,2 p. Jan.1964. 49.9 L9322

THRASHER, D. M., and others. Policies for the operation of the Louisiana Swine Testing Station. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir. 64-5,8 p. Feb.1964. 49.9 L9322  
H. D. Chapman, A. D. Fitzgerald, A. M. Mullins, and G. L. Robertson, joint authors.



BROWN, P. B., and others. Comparison of ground ear corn and shelled corn fed with two levels of blackstrap molasses to fattening beef steers. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo. Cir. 64-9,12 p. Ref. June 1964. 49.9 L9322  
S. L. Hansard, S. E. McCraigne, and D. M. Thrasher, joint authors.

Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst

JOHNSON, E. A. Meteorological observations for August 1964. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B. 908,4 p. Aug.1964. 100 M38H

JOHNSON, E. A. Meteorological observations for September 1964. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B. 909,4 p. Sept.1964. 100 M38H

JOHNSON, E. A. Meteorological observations for October 1964. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 910,4 p. Oct.1964. 100 M38H

Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing

HOFFER, C. R. Michigan communities' social organization and change in local areas. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 1,118 p.,map. Ref. 1964. 100 M58R

WITT, L., and EICHER, C. The effects of United States agricultural surplus disposal programs on recipient countries. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 2,76 p. Ref. 1964. 100 M58R

ERICKSON, A. W., NELLOR, J., and PETRIDES, G. A. The black bear in Michigan. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 4,102 p. Ref. 1964. 100 M58R

IRWIN, G. D. Competitive relationships in Michigan dairying. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 18,16 p.,map. Aug.1964. 284.9 M58  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.

WITTWER, S. H., HONMA, S., and ROBB, W. Practices for increasing yields of greenhouse lettuce. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 22, 11 p. Oct.1964. 284.9 M58

BRAKE, J. R. Financing Michigan farms: the Thumb. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. Business 1,20 p. Oct.1963. 284.9 M58

BRAKE, J. R. Farm adjustment in the Michigan Thumb—a projection. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. Business 2,6 p.-folder. 1963? 284.9 M58

WRIGHT, K. T. Purchases of major farm machinery. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. Business 3,15 p. Dec.1963. 284.9 M58

IRWIN, G. D., and RHOADE, R. R. Higher profit plans for farms with dairying potential. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. Business 5,8 p., map. Mar.1964. 284.9 M58  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

ANDERSEN, A. L., ADAMS, M. W., and WHIT-FORD, G. Charlevoix, anthracnose-resistant dark red kidney bean. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. Business 6,4 p. Mar.1964. 284.9 M58

HOGLUND, C. R. Investments and annual costs for alternative beef cattle feeding systems. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. Business 7,8 p. Apr.1964. 284.9 M58

WIRTH, M. E., and BRAKE, J. R. The Michigan Farm Credit Panel—cash flows and use of credit, 1961. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. Business 8,12 p. May 1964. 284.9 M58  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

RADCLIFFE, B. M., WYLIE, A. E., and HALBERG, T. H. Methods analysis in residential construction. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. Business 9,23 p. Ref. Apr.1964. 284.9 M58

SHELDON, W. H. Septic tank drainage systems. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. Business 10,4 p. Mar.1964. 284.9 M58

MANTHY, R. S., RANNARD, C. D., and RUDOLPH, V. J. The profitability of red pine [*Pinus resinosa*] plantations. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. Business 11,12 p. Apr.1964. 284.9 M58

KYLE, L. R. Michigan farm business report for 1962. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. Business 13,8 p.,map. May 1964. 284.9 M58

Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station,  
St. Paul Campus, St. Paul 1

RICHARDS, J. F., HESS, C. V., and SWANSON, M. H. Consumer use of turkey. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 474,16 p. Aug.1964. 100 M66

Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State  
College

MISSISSIPPI farm research 27(10),8 p. Oct. 1964. 100 M69Mi

Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia

HUDSON, E. H., and DOLL, J. P. Farm income estimates for Missouri counties, 1949 and 1959. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 817,43 p., map. May 1964. 100 M693

RHODES, V. J. Economic classes and types of farms in Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 818, 20 p.,map. May 1964. 100 M693

STUFFLEBEAM, C. W., and others. Seasonal variation in levels of some chemical and hematological components in the blood of Hereford cows. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 859, 20 p. Ref. Apr.1964. 100 J693  
L. L. Wilson, D. T. Mayer, B. N. Day, J. E. Comfort, and J. F. Lasley, joint authors.

Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln

DREIER, A. F., and others. Nebraska winter wheat and rye fertilizer experiments, 1964. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 114, 44 p.,map. Aug.1964. 100 N270  
R. A. Olson, M. L. Vitosh, K. D. Frank, and P. H. Grabouski, joint authors.

ROSENBERG, N. J. Solar energy and sunshine in Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 213,31 p.,map. Ref. Jan.1964. 100 N27

SAND, P. F., and MCCARTY, M. K. Woolly-leaf Franseria [tomentosa]. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. SB 482,16 p. Sept.1964. 100 N27

Nevada Agricultural Experiment Station, Reno

NEVADA home and ranch review 2(6,i.e.7), 15 p. Fall/Winter 1964. 60.18 Sci2

New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, University Park

MALM, N. R. Performance of dryland winter barley varieties at the Plains Branch Station, 1954--1963. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 96,6 p. July 1964. 100 N465R

MALM, N. R. Performance of dryland spring grain varieties, Plains Branch Station, 1960--1962. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 97, 4 p. July 1964. 100 N465R

NEW MEXICO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Chile marketing in the Rio Grande Valley of New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 98,8 p.,map. Aug.1964. 100 N465R

CORGAN, J. N., and others. 1963 vegetable variety trails. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 99,14 p. June 1964. 100 N465R  
R. M. Nakayama, C. H. Hsi, and P. M. Trujillo, joint authors.

LONG, R. B., and STEPHENS, W. P. Pump irrigation costs, Curry County, New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 100,10 p. June 1964. 100 N265R

NEW MEXICO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 74th annual report, 1962-63. n.p., 1964. 50 p.,map. 100 N465

North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Raleigh

HARDY, A. V. Low temperature probabilities in North Carolina. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 423,43 p.,map. Sept.1964. 100 N81

North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Fargo

COX, R. W., and TAYLOR, F. R. Feasibility of cooperatively owned feedlots. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 36,47 p.,map. July 1964. 281.9 N814A  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.

Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis

BROWN, W. G., SINGH, A., and CASTLE, E. N. As economic evaluation of the Oregon salmon and steelhead sport fishery. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 78,47 p.,map. Ref. Sept.1964. 100 Or3S

Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, University Park

SCIENCE for the farmer 12(1),16 p. Fall 1964. 100 P381S

Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston

RHODE Island agriculture 11(1),11 p. Nov. 1964. 100 R342

South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson

TAYLOR, J. S. South Carolina--cash receipts from farm marketings, 1961 revised and 1962 preliminary. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 247, 61 p.,map. Oct.1963. 281.9 C59  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.

PITTMAN, J. F., and CHAPMAN, W. F. The organization of the wholesale fruit and vegetable markets in the South--Atlanta, Georgia. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 249,39 p. Feb.1964. 281.9 C59  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.

PITTMAN, J. F., CHAPMAN, W. F., and VON TUNGELN, G. R. The organization of the wholesale fruit and vegetable markets in the South--Columbia and Greenville, South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 251,37 p. Feb. 1964. 281.9 C59  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.

MALPHRUS, L. D. Hog marketing, movements, slaughter, and consumption in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 264,34 p.,map. Ref. July 1964. 281.9 C59



South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings

SOUTH DAKOTA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. South Dakota agriculture and its problems. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Pam. 122, 71 p., map. Aug. 1964. 281.9 So86

SPUHLER, W., PENGRA, R. F., and MOE, D. L. Bibliography of South Dakota climate, with annotations. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 162, 24 p. June 1964. 100 So82

HELFINSTINE, R. D. Economic comparison of irrigated and dryland farming in central South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 518, 68 p., map. July 1964. 100 So82

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station

MAGEE, A. C., STONE, B. H., and GODFREY, C. L. Management factors affecting cotton yields in the Blackland Prairies. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-731, 22 p., map. Aug. 1964. 100 T31M

VANDERZANT, C., WILSON, R. R., and CARIKER, M. F. Tables of weight per unit volume of milk and milk products. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-732, 4 p. Aug. 24, 1964. 100 T31M

SMITH, H. E. Sales, incentive payments and prices for Texas mohair, 1962 marketing year. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-733, 12 p., map. 100 T31M

MATOCHA, J. E., COWLEY, W. R., and LIME, B. J. Yield and quality of sugar beets produced in the lower Rio Grande Valley. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2317, 16 p. Aug. 19, 1964. 100 T31P

WANJURA, D. F., HUDSPETH, E. B., and KIRK, I. W. Precision-depth planting of cotton on shaped beds. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2322, 3 p. Aug. 24, 1964. 100 T31P  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.

SPEIGHTS, D. E., PATERSON, D. R., and LARSEN, J. E. Effects of N, P, source of potash and secondary mineral elements on the yield of three varieties of sweet potatoes. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2323, 3 p. Sept. 28, 1964. 100 T31P

TEXAS agricultural progress 10(4), 24 p. Fall 1964. 100 T31Te

Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington

VERMONT farm and home science 6(3), 12 p. Spring 1964. 100 V593

VERMONT farm and home science 7(2), 12 p. Fall 1964. 100 V593

Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg

VIRGINIA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Status of Virginia soil surveys. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 42, 8 p., map. 100 V81R

Virginia Soil Conservation Service, cooperating.

CREWS, J. W., and others. Performance of flue-cured tobacco varieties and breeding lines tested in Virginia in 1963. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 87, 31 p. Aug. 1964. 100 V81R  
M. J. Rogers, J. L. LaPrade, J. L. Troutman, and R. G. Henderson, joint authors.

HALLOCK, D. L., and BLASER, R. E. Fertility investigations with a Ladino-orchardgrass mixture in southeastern Virginia, 1954-1961. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 88, 28 p. Aug. 1964. 100 V81R

HALLOCK, D. L. Response of soybeans to gypsum, lime, and fertilizer on three soils in southeastern Virginia. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 89, 17 p. Ref. Aug. 1964. 100 V81R

Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman

WEEKS, E. E., and NAKASHIMA, W. Y. Washington blueberry market organization and preferences. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 657, 14 p. Oct. 1964. 100 N465R

Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison

WISCONSIN. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. What's new in farm science; 80th annual report, I. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 569, 76 p. Ref. Spring 1964. 100 W75

SARGENT, C. A., and PULVER, G. C. Adjustment opportunities and production controls in Wisconsin dairying. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 570, 25 p. Aug. 1964. 100 W75

KIMBALL, N. D., and PETERSON, G. A. Economic evaluation of alternatives for developing large dairy farms in Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 571, 38 p., map. July 1964. 100 W75

WISCONSIN. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Meats in our meals. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 628, 24 p. Ref. Apr. 1964. 275.29 W75C

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE  
PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Services are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing extension service.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library for the cost of reproduction.

ARKANSAS University, Agricultural Extension Service,  
Little Rock

LANKFORD, L. T. Producing commercial eggs. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 188, rev., 8 p.-folder. Aug. 1964. 275.29 Ar4Le

WILLIAMS, R. Get the most for your feed dollars. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 364, 12 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 Ar4Le

CALIFORNIA University, Agricultural Extension  
Service, Berkeley

NEUBAUER, L. W. Adobe construction methods, using adobe brick, or rammed earth (monolithic construction) for homes. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. Manual 19, rev., 35 p. Ref. Sept. 1964. 100 C124

CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1964 spray program for California citrus fruits. Riverside, 1964. 63 p. 423.9 C123

By G. E. Carman, W. H. Ewart, L. R. Jeppson, L. A. Riehl, E. L. Atkins, Jr., J. C. Ortega, and H. S. Elmer.

DELAWARE University, Agricultural Extension Service,  
Newark

HEUBERGER, J. W., MACCREARY, D., and STEVENS, R. F. Delaware's 1964 spray schedules for control of fruit insects and diseases in orchards and home plantings. Del. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 48, rev., 8 p.-folder. 1964. 275.29 D37W

MACCREARY, D., HEUBERGER, J. W., and STEVENS, R. F. Delaware's 1964 recommendations for insect and disease control on vegetables. Del. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 49, rev., 8 p.-folder. 1964. 275.29 D37W

GEORGIA University, College of Agriculture, Extension  
Service, Athens

PRESTON, J. B., and MILES, R. L. Growing flue-cured tobacco in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 599, rev., 69 p., map. July 1964. 275.29 G29B

LAINE, L. Household inventory and net worth. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 631, 15 p. Apr. 1964. 275.29 G29B

ANDERSON, L., and OTT, P. Tailored buttonholes; bound, worked. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 634, 15 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 G29B

GEORGIA UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. Managing your money; a family plan. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 635, 12 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 G29B

WINSETT, I. L. Drying and storing grain. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 636, 22 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 G29B

THOMPSON, S. S. Black shank of tobacco can be stopped! Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 535, 4 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 G29C

COX, J. Cool for quality eggs. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 537, 8 p.-folder. Oct. 1964. 275.29 G29C

INDIANA - Purdue University, Department of Agricultural Extension, Lafayette

MONTGOMERY, B. E. Installing package bees. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo E-200, 8 p. 1963. 423.9 In22

SUTER, R. C., and WILSON, D. E. What are my costs of raising tomatoes? Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-262, 13 p. Jan. 1963. 100 In2Ag

HILSENKOPF, R. J., and SUTER, R. C. What are my costs of raising cantaloupes? Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-264, 15 p. Jan. 1963. 100 In2Ag

CAINE, W. J., and SUTER, R. C. What are my costs of raising tobacco? Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-265, 15 p. Jan. 1963. 100 In2Ag

SUTER, R. C. What are my costs of raising strawberries? Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-266, 13 p. Jan. 1963. 100 In2Ag

PORTER, J. T., SUTER, R. C., and HUSSEY, G. W. What are my costs of growing, harvesting and storing apples? Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo EC-267, 16 p. Jan. 1963. 100 In2Ag

ATKINSON, J. H., and KRAUSE, K. R. Your changing farm property insurance customer. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-268, 12 p. Apr. 1963. 100 In2Ag

INDIANA, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. 1963 wheat referendum; analysis of alternative programs. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-269, 11 p. Apr. 1963. 100 In2Ag

FARRIS, W. S., and ARMSTRONG, J. H. Determining a market area feed and grain potential. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-270, 8 p. May 1963. 100 In2Ag

SARGENT, C. A., and WALLACE, L. T. Your land and public reservoir development. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC 271, 10 p., map. May 1963. 100 In2Ag

ROBBINS, P. R., and BECK, L. C. Trend in land tenure in Indiana. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-272, 23 p., map. July 1963. 100 In2Ag

JOLLIFF, M. O., and SUTER, R. C. What are my costs of raising turkeys? Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo EC-276, 23 p. Oct. 1963. 100 In2Ag

WEIGLE, R. N., and ROBBINS, P. R. The Indiana adjusted gross income tax and the farmer. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-277, 8 p. Dec. 1963. 100 In2Ag

KRAUSE, K. R. Farm mutual insurance company mergers. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-283, 17 p. Apr. 1964. 100 In2Ag

NILES, E. E., and WILLIAMS, R. J. Costs of egg production and pullet growing operations. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-284, 23 p. Apr. 1964. 100 In2Ag

ROBBINS, P. R., and HADLEY, N. S. The 1964 voluntary wheat certificate program; can it help you? Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-286, 6 p. Apr. 1964. 100 In2Ag

CALLAHAN, J. C., and WADSWORTH, H. A. Outdoor recreation in Indiana; the demand, the problems, the economic opportunity. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-292, 18 p., map. Ref. Sept. 1964. 100 In2Ag



KANSAS State University of Agriculture and Applied  
Science, Extension Service, Manhattan

- MOYER, W., and KOCH, B. A. Select and breed better hogs. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C-332, 12 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 K13Ex
- STOVER, H. E. Water pumping systems for the farm. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. Engin. Balanced Farming. Rur. Electrification, 6, rev., 8 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 K13En
- STOVER, H. E. Drying hay in storage. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. Engin. Balanced Farming. Rur. Electrification, 11, rev., 6 p. -folder. Sept. 1964. 275.29 K13En
- WALKER, M., and MILLER, E. L. When you buy pork. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 176, 12 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 K13Le

KENTUCKY University, Agricultural Extension Service,  
Lexington

- BRAKE, J. R., and WIRTH, M. E. Interest rate calculator. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. L. 272, 2 p. May 1964. 275.29 K415Le
- VARNEY, W. Y. About Kentucky country ham. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. L. 275, 6 p. -folder. Sept. 1964. 275.29 K415Le
- LEACH, G. B. Arrange your kitchen. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. Misc. 309, 12 p. June 1964. 275.29 K415M
- LICKERT, G. M. Household storage; a place for everything. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. Misc. 310, 19 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 K415M
- LICKERT, G. M. Everything in its place. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. Misc. 311, 10 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 K415M
- ROSS, J. P. 4-H recreation guide for community leaders. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. Misc. 313, 15 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 K415M

LOUISIANA State University and Agricultural and  
Mechanical College, Agricultural Extension Service,  
University Farm, Baton Rouge

- BURGESS, C. Choosing and using your automatic clothes dryer. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1358, 7 p. Dec. 1963. 275.29 L93Ep
- BURGESS, C. Choosing and using your refrigerator. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1359, 10 p. Dec. 1963. 275.29 L93Ep
- BURGESS, C. Choosing and using your household range. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1362, 16 p. Dec. 1963. 275.29 L93Ep
- ODENWALD, N. Know, grow, show house plants. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1374, 14 p. Apr. 1964. 275.29 L93Ep
- TURNER, I. M., and others. What's new with cheese? La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1379, 8 p. May 1964. 275.29 L93Ep
- J. Blondin, R. E. Williams, H. W. Anderson, and J. H. Gholson, joint authors.
- GUILLORY, V. D., and HISSONG, C. S. More fun, more funds—through management. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1385, 24 p. May 1964. 275.29 L93Ep
- ROARK, F., and HODGKINS, B. J. Clothes and you; clothing 2. Third and fourth years. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1386, 32 p. May 1964. 275.29 L93Ep
- ROBICHAUX, W. Crafts for Louisiana 4-H'ers. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1391, 26 p. July 1964. 275.29 L93Ep
- ROARK, F., and HODGKINS, B. J. Clothing for teens. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1394, 48 p. July 1964. 275.29 L93Ep
- LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Enjoy the world of plant science. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1395, 23 p., map. 1964. 275.29 L93Ep
- BRYSON, B. Make your bedroom closet work for you. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1396, 12 p. June 1964. 275.29 L93Ep

- MCFADDEN, F. E. Shopping for shirts. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1397, 8 p., folder. June 1964. 275.29 L93Ep
- BURCH, T. A. Cotton defoliation in Louisiana. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1400, 10 p. -folder. July 1964. 275.29 L93Ep

MARYLAND University, Extension Service, College Park

- KREWATCH, A. V., and MATTICK, J. F. Bulk milk coolers. Md. U. Ext. B. 200, 18 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 M36B
- CREEK, R. D. Feeding laying hens. Md. U. Ext. Fact Sheet 163, 4 p. July 1964. 275.29 M36Fa
- MOEHN, J. S. So you're engaged! Md. U. Ext. 4-H & Home Ser. 2, rev., 2 p. Feb. 1963. 275.29 M36U

MICHIGAN State University of Agriculture and Applied  
Science, Cooperative Extension Service, East Lansing

- KLOS, E. J., and others. 1964 fruit spraying calendar. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Farm Sci. Ser. Ext. Bull. 154, rev., 41 p. 1964. 275.29 M58B
- A. E. Mitchell, A. J. Howitt, and P. H. Wooley, joint authors.
- WATSON, D. P. Beautiful home grounds through methods simplified for suburbanites. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Farm Sci. Ser. Ext. Bull. 425, 41 p. Ref. Aug. 1963. 275.29 M58B

MINNESOTA University, Institute of Agriculture,  
Division of Agricultural Extension, St. Paul Campus,  
St. Paul 1

- HARD, C. G., and others. Evergreens. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 258, rev., 32 p. Mar. 1964. 275.29 M66S
- M. E. Smith, J. A. Lofgren, and H. G. Johnson, joint authors.
- SCHEID, A. Planning & building her wardrobe. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 224, 8 p. -folder. May 1964. 275.29 M66Ex

MISSISSIPPI State University of Applied Arts and  
Sciences, Agricultural Extension Service, State College

- BUCKLEY, K. H. The year-round home garden. Miss. State Univ. Agr. Ext. Ext. Publ. 161, rev., 34 p. Oct. 5, 1963. 275.29 M68Ex

NEBRASKA University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Lincoln

- VALLENTINE, J. F. Water for range livestock. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 63-156, 16 p. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex
- SWINBANK, J. C. Castorbean grower survey. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 63-159, 8 p. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex
- SCHNIEDER, R. D. Christmas safety. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 63-728, 7 p. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex
- SCHNIEDER, R. D. Eliminate hazards on your farm. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 63-792, 7 p. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex
- LUCAS, L. E., HUDMAN, D. B., and PEO, E. R. University of Nebraska swine ration suggestions. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 64-210, 18 p. 1964. 275.29 N272Ex
- NEBRASKA UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. Rural civil defense in Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. E.C. 64-730, 6 p. -folder. 1964. 275.29 N272Ex

NEBRASKA. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Wanted alive [children]. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. E. C. 64-734,1 p. 1964. 275.29 N272Ex

NEW HAMPSHIRE University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Durham

CHRISTENSEN, R. L., and BURBEE, C. R. Bulk delivery of feed in New England. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. 164,26 p. July 1964. 275.29 N452Ae

NEW MEXICO State University, Agricultural Extension Service, State College

SNEED, R. Chile. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 363,22 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 N463E

NEW MEXICO. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Pastura little bluestem [Andropogon scoparius]. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 365,4 p. Apr.1964. 275.29 N463E

CORGAN, J. N., and BRYANT, M. D. Producing tomatoes for processing. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 369,6 p. July 1964. 275.29 N463E

GARRETT, L. A cook's almanac for altitude problems. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 373, 18 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 N463E

NEW YORK State College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Cornell University, Ithaca

WINCH, F. E. Growing and marketing Christmas trees. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1097,24 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 N48E

NORTH CAROLINA University, State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Extension Service, State College Station, Raleigh

BROOKS, J. F. 4-H small fruits. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 141,20 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 N811C

FERGUSON, R. Team up with good health; North Carolina 4-H clubs, first year. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 147a,4 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 N811C

FERGUSON, R. Team up with good health; North Carolina 4-H clubs, second year. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 147b,4 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 N811C

FERGUSON, R. Team up with good health; North Carolina 4-H clubs, third year. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 147c,4 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 N811C

GLOVER, J. W., and HINSON, T. 4-H electric project, 1. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 148,14 p.,map. Aug.1964. 275.29 N811C

ROBERTSON, R. L. Peanut insect control. N. C. State Agr. Coll. Ext. Folder 222,6 p.-folder. Mar.1964. 275.29 N811Ex

BROOKS, J. F., and UNDERWOOD, V. H. Grapes for profit or pleasure. N. C. State Agr. Coll. Ext. Folder 223,8 p.-folder. Mar. 1964. 275.29 N811Ex

LITTLE, L. B. Selection of rugs & carpets. N. C. State Agr. Coll. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 1,rev.,8 p. Sept.1963. 275.29 N811Hom

LITTLE, L. B. Resilient floor covering. N. C. State Agr. Coll. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 5,12 p. Feb.1964. 275.29 N811Hom

SHEARIN, M. Weaving chair seats. N. C. State Agr. Coll. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 11,2 p. May 1964. 275.29 N811Hom

PRITCHARD, I., and SHEARIN, M. Pickles and relishes. N. C. State Agr. Coll. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 13,18 p. June 1964. 275.29 N811Hom

WOMBLE, C. Selection and construction of window curtains. N. C. State Agr. Coll. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 14,6 p.-folder. July 1964. 275.29 N811Hom

JONES, G. D., and ROBERTSON, R. L. Tobacco insect control. N. C. State Agr. Coll. Ext. Leaflet, 96,8 p. Feb.1964. 275.29 N811L

NORTH CAROLINA. STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. 1963 tobacco information, by R. R. Bennett, S. N. Hawks, and F. A. Todd. Raleigh, 1963. 16 p. 275.29 N811To

OKLAHOMA State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Agricultural Extension Service, Stillwater

GARRETT, J. C. An introduction to landscape planning. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-682, 15 p. 275.29 Ok41C

PETERMANN, R. Freezing prepared foods. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-757,15 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 Ok41C

PETERMANN, R. Master mix. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-758,16 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 Ok41C

OREGON State University, Federal Cooperative Extension Service, Corvallis

WEISER, V. How to use abundant foods. Oreg. State U. Ext. C. 684,rev.,8 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 Or32C

PENNSYLVANIA State University, Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics, Extension Service, University Park

PENNSYLVANIA. STATE UNIVERSITY. SCHOOLS OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. EXTENSION SERV. 1964 agronomy guide. University Park, Pa., 1964. 24 p. 275.29 P38G

Published jointly with Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station.

PENNSYLVANIA. STATE UNIVERSITY. SCHOOLS OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. EXTENSION SERV. Apple and peach spray schedules, 1964, by F. H. Lewis, C. F. Taylor, A. H. Bauer, R. D. Berger, H. Cole, L. P. Nichols, D. Asquith, J. A. Cox, J. O. Pepper, L. E. Adams, S. G. Gesell, H. Menu-san, E. J. Udine, and D. E. H. Frear. n.p., 1964. 28 p. 275.29 P34A

PUERTO RICO University, Extension Service, Rio Piedras

GONZALEZ CORRETJER, C. A. Types of milking parlors. (Sp) P. R. Univ. Ext. Fol. IA-24,21 p. June 1963. 275.29 P96Fi

MALDONADO SIERRA, C. Use and care of the electric iron. (Sp) P. R. Univ. Ext. Fol. IA-25, 9 p. July 1963. 275.29 P96Fi

SOUTH CAROLINA - Clemson Agricultural College, Extension Service, Clemson

ACKERMAN, C. W., and HANDLIN, D. L. Producing pork from weaning to market. Clemson Agr. Coll. S. C. Ext. Livestock Leaflet, 6,6 p.-folder. June 1963. 275.29 So8Li



SOUTH DAKOTA State College of Agriculture and  
Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, Brookings

- LANDRY, L. Pattern selection and alteration. S. Dak. State Univ. Coop. Ext. EC 631,8 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 So85
- AANDERUD, W. G. Guidebook for planning a farm or ranch business. S. Dak. State Univ. Coop. Ext. Circ. 633,69 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 So85
- PRASHAR, P. 1964 vegetable varieties for South Dakota. S. Dak. State Univ. Coop. Ext. Leaflet. 205,16 p.,map. Jan.1964. 275.29 So85E

TENNESSEE University, College of Agriculture and  
Home Economics, Extension Service, Knoxville

- MULLETT, R. P. Entomology; let's learn about insects. 4-H members' guide, Unit I. Tenn. Agr. Col. Ext. P. 486,16 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 T25
- MULLETT, R. P. Entomology; how to identify insects. 4-H members' guide, Unit III. Tenn. Agr. Col. Ext. P. 488,12 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 T25
- RADER, H. Clothing; best dress or ensemble. 4-H members' guide, Unit VI. Tenn. Agr. Col. Ext. P. 495,39 p. Oct.1964. 275.29 T25

UTAH State University, Agricultural Extension Service,  
Logan

- KNOWLTON, G. F. Pesticides safety precautions. Utah. State Univ. Agr. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 10-A,1 p. Feb.1964. 275.29 Ut1En
- KNOWLTON, G. F. Use of pesticides safely in and about the home. Utah. State Univ. Agr. Ext. Entomol. Ser. 20,1 p. June 1964. 275.29 Ut1En
- KNOWLTON, G. F., and DAVIS, D. W. Alfalfa insect control; a chlorinated hydrocarbon-free control program. Utah. State Univ. Agr. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 24,5 p. Mar.1964. 275.29 Ut1En
- KNOWLTON, G. F. How poisonous are pesticides? Utah. State Univ. Agr. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 25,1 p. June 1964. 275.29 Ut1En

VERMONT University, Agricultural Extension  
Service, Burlington

- NEW ENGLAND AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS COUNCIL. Agricultural economics and rural development; proceedings, annual conference, Burlington, Vermont, 1963. Vt. Univ. Coll. Agr. Ext. Serv., 1963? 79 p. 281.9 N442

VIRGINIA Polytechnic Institute, Agricultural Extension  
Service, Blacksburg

- BURTNER, R. H. Broiler breeder management. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 286, 15 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 V81B
- GROSECLOSE, M. So—you'd like to sew; Clothing Unit 3. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 568,rev.,1 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 V81C
- SCOTT, F. H., WATTS, A. V., and SCHALES, F. D. Tomatoes; vegetable production series. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 698,rev.,4 p. July 1964. 275.29 V81C
- DREILING, F. R. Pruning apples, pears, cherries, plums. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 725,rev.,8 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 V81C
- STRAWN, B. Better kitchen storage. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 952,15 p. Oct.1964. 275.29 V81C

- BURGESS, C. Choosing and using your household range. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 954,16 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 V81C
- BURGESS, C. Choosing and using your cleaning appliances. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 955,17 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 V81C
- BENZ, R. C. Insulate for comfort. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 958,13 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 V81C
- CLARK, D. Designing clothes closets. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 959,12 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 V81C
- CAMERON, J. L., and BARTON, J. A. Vegetable selection and preparation. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 960,7 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 V81C
- VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Wood panel finishes. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 963, 6 p.-folder. Aug.1964. 275.29 V81C
- VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Planning your kitchen; designs and arrangements, built-in units and ovens. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 964,8 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 V81C
- MATHEWS, G. R. Preparing flue-cured tobacco for market. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 8,rev.,2 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 V81L
- WALKER, F. Cleaning walls and woodwork. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 179,4 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 V81L
- CASELMAN, M. Kitchen utensils, a minimum set. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 181,4 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 V81L
- VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Beef cattle identification. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 183,4 p. Oct.1964. 275.29 V81L
- BLUME, G. T., and TATE, L. B. Virginia's changing population picture. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Misc. P. 5,41 p.,map. Nov.1963. 276 V815
- VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Some challenges to Virginia's homes and families. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Misc. P. 6,13 p. Oct.1,1963. 276 V815

WASHINGTON State University, Extension Service,  
Pullman

- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. International Farm Youth Exchange; this is Ecuador. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2437,2 p.,map. July 1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. International Farm Youth Exchange; this is Finland. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2438,2 p.,map. July 1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. International Farm Youth Exchange; this is Mexico. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2439,2 p.,map. July 1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. International Farm Youth Exchange; this is Turkey. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2440,2 p.,map. July 1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- ECKBLAD, I. M., POWERS, M., and NAGEL, C. Get quality! Be safe! When you preserve food. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. E.M. 2441, 14 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- JOHNSON, J. B. Leader's guide: 4-H horse project. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. E. B. 566,16 p. Oct.1964. 275.29 W27P
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Sewing skills; pattern selection. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. E. B. 567,4 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 W27P

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRI-CULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Sewing skills; cutting out the garment. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 570,4 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 W27P  
ECKBLAD, I. M. Salads and fruit and vegetable plates. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 590,rev.,7 p. July 1964. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRI-CULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Ways to use abundant foods. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2156,rev.,10 p. July 1964. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRI-CULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. If you want a commercial laying flock. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2426,2 p. June 1964. 275.29 W27Mi

HAGOOD, M. A., and others. Managing saline soils in the Columbia Basin. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2435,4 p. June 1964. 275.29 W27Mi

A. I. Dow, D. E. Snyder, and W. O. Watson, joint authors.

WEST VIRGINIA University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Morgantown

WEST VIRGINIA, UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. 1964 recommended small fruits & vegetable varieties for West Virginia home gardens. W. Va. Agr. Col. Ext. Misc. P. 169,6 p.-folder. 1964. 275.29 W522M

BREIDING, G. H. A list of 101 summer birds of West Virginia. W. Va. Agr. Col. Ext. Misc. P. 193,8 p. May 15,1964. 275.29 W522M

WISCONSIN University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Madison

LANDRY, L., and PASCHALL, H. Textile legislation. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 78,rev., 8 p.-folder. Sept.1964. 275.29 W75S

Longbotham, M., and Barth, C. Planning house improvements. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 92,4 p. July 1964. 275.29 W75S

DIEZ, R., BAILEY, K. B., and COOPER, M. Wash and wear. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 96,6 p.-folder. Oct.1964. 275.29 W75S

LANDRY, L., and PASCHALL, H. The textile labeling law and clues for its use. Wis. Agr. Exp. Sta. Cir. 585,rev.,11 p. July 1964. 275.29 W75C

WYOMING University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Laramie

BUTCHER, C. L. Wyoming farmstead wind-break. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 172,16 p. Dec. 1963. 275.29 W99C

ALLEY, H. P., and CHAMBERLAIN, E. W. Chemical weed control in dry beans. Wyo. Agr. Coll. Ext. Leaflet. 54,8 p.-folder. May 1964. 275.29 W99L

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Includes publications received in the Library during the preceding month.

COCOA statistics 7(4),36 p. Oct.1964. 286.83 C64

CURRENT food additives legislation 75:1-15. June 30,1964. 241.64 F732

CURRENT food additives legislation 76:1-8. July 31,1964. 241.64 F732

FAO DOCUMENTATION; quarterly list of main documents, Oct.1963,11 p. 241 F733

FAO DOCUMENTATION; quarterly list of main documents, June 1964,14 p. 241 F733

FAO DOCUMENTATION; quarterly list of main documents, Aug.1964,12 p. 241 F733

FAO LIBRARY list of recent accessions, July 1964. 38 p. 241 F7322

FOOD and agricultural legislation 13(2),various paging. Dec.1964. 389.59 F732

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. European timber trends and prospects; a new appraisal, 1950-1975. New York, 1964. 233 p.,map. (United Nations. Publication. 1964. II.E.4) 99.7 F73

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON FORESTRY EDUCATION. First session, Merida, Venezuela, February 22-29, 1964. Rome, 1964. 69 p. 99.9 F7386  
Papers presented.

GRAIN storage newsletter and abstracts. 6(1/2), 55 p. Jan./Apr.1964. 280.3599 F73

GREEN, R. G. Report to the Government of Nyasaland on the utilisation of the exotic plantations. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1739, 181 p. 281.9 F733E

JOINT FAO/WHO EXPERT COMMITTEE ON FOOD ADDITIVES. Specifications for the identity and purity of food additives and their toxicological evaluation: emulsifiers, stabilizers, bleaching and maturing agents; seventh report, Rome, 18-25 February 1963. 189 p. Ref. 1964. 389.9 F735Fn

MONTHLY bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics 13(9),61 p. Sept.1964. 251 F73Mb

MONTHLY bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics 13(10),53 p. Oct.1964. 251 F73Mb

MONTHLY legislative report, 8(6/7),187 p. June/July 1964. 241 F7323

MONTHLY legislative report, 8(8/9),256 p. Aug./Sept.1964. 241 F7323

MONTHLY legislative report 13(5),138 p. May 1964. 241 F7323

ROHAN, T. A. Processing of raw cocoa for the market. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Agr. Studies 60,207 p. Ref. 1963. 28 F73

THEOBALD, G. H. Methods and machines for tile and other tube drainage. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Agr. Devlpmt. Paper 78,104 p. Ref. 1963. 281.9 F733

WORLD FOOD CONGRESS, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1963. [Documents]. Washington, 1963. 153 pts. in 10 v. (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. WFC/63/BP, etc.) 389.9 W89D

Some numbers restricted.  
Includes its Provisional Program.  
Lack some numbers.





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE



NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE





## ANNOUNCEMENT

During the past few years several changes have been made in the Bibliography of Agriculture. The purpose of this announcement is threefold: (1) to invite your opinions of these changes already made; (2) to inform you of other changes currently under consideration; and (3) to urge that you assist us in making the Bibliography of Agriculture more meaningful and useful to you.

The major change was the mechanization of the author indexes, as announced in the August, 1964 issue. Because of machine limitations we decided to list personal names separately from names of societies, institutions and other corporate bodies. We are particularly anxious to know whether this arrangement serves you.

The next step in the mechanization of the Bibliography of Agriculture is the production of monthly and annual subject indexes by computer. Our target date for these indexes is January, 1966. We believe these indexes will constitute the greatest breakthrough to date in the provision of information to the agricultural-biological community through the Bibliography of Agriculture. The broad subject approach to the literature as provided by the Bibliography's classification scheme will be supplemented by the detailed subject breakdown made possible by the subject index. Those of you who frequently use the annual (December) index issue will find nothing new in this statement. However, up to now you have always had to wait until the December issue was published to make a thorough search for citations in the Bibliography of Agriculture through the detailed subject-index approach. When this phase of the National Agricultural Library's Mechanization Program is effected, you will be able to use this approach to each monthly issue as it comes out.

While the above changes will make the classified list easier to use, we still need to know how we can improve our classification scheme, our coverage, and our subject-indexing methods to serve fully the needs of agricultural-biological research. Those of you who use the Bibliography of Agriculture can give us this information. What subjects need to be covered more fully? What journals not now indexed should be indexed? How much more detailed indexing should be employed in each subject field?

The National Agricultural Library has organized an Agricultural Vocabulary Project in order to keep up with changes in the agricultural-biological terminology. This project will unify the retrieval terms used in the indexes to the Bibliography of Agriculture and in the Public Catalog of the Library. We expect to publish the completed list and hope that it will be used as a standard for indexing agricultural material by all who are in the business of providing agricultural and biological information. Comments from Bibliography of Agriculture users on its annual subject index terms would greatly assist us in meeting these goals.

*Foster E. Mohrhardt*

Foster E. Mohrhardt  
Director  
National Agricultural Library





## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 29

March 1965

No. 3

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the allied sciences received in the National Agricultural Library. Publications from any country are indexed, provided they are in one of the languages shown in CAPITALS at bottom of this column, or have summaries or abstracts in one of those languages.

Literature received more than one year after publication is generally not indexed. Exceptions are made for important scientific publications.

Indexing of articles on the processing of agricultural products is limited to those on primary processing.

Unsigned articles and those signed with pseudonyms or initials, editorials, letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly, are omitted.

### FORMAT

The Bibliography is a classified arrangement of references under the following subjects:

Plant Science  
Soils and Fertilizers  
Forestry  
Animal Industry  
Entomology  
Agricultural Engineering  
Agricultural Products  
Agricultural Economics and  
Rural Sociology  
Food and Human Nutrition  
Miscellaneous

The classified section is followed by the listing of:

New Periodicals and Serials  
Translations  
USDA Publications  
State Agricultural Experiment  
Station Publications  
State Agricultural Extension  
Service Publications  
Food and Agriculture Organization  
of the UN (FAO) Publications

The last section of each monthly issue is the Personal and Organizational index for that issue.

Foreign language titles of articles in serial publications are given in English only. The language of the text is shown in abbreviated form in parentheses at the end of the title. The following notations are used:

(Af)	Afrikaans	(Ic)	Icelandic
(Al)	Albanian	(In)	Indonesian
(Ara)	Arabic	(It)	ITALIAN
(Arm)	Armenian	(Ja)	JAPANESE
(Az)	Azerbaijani	(Ka)	Kazakh
(Be)	Belorussian	(Ko)	KOREAN
(Bu)	Bulgarian	(La)	Latvian
(Bur)	Burmese	(Li)	Lithuanian
(Ch)	CHINESE	(No)	NORWEGIAN
(Cz)	CZECH	(Pe)	Persian
(Da)	DANISH	(Pol)	POLISH
(Du)	DUTCH	(Por)	PORTUGUESE
(Es)	Estonian	(Rum)	Rumanian
(Fi)	Finnish	(Rus)	RUSSIAN
(Fl)	Flemish	(Se)	SERBO-CROATIAN
(Fr)	FRENCH	(Si)	Siamese
(Ge)	GERMAN	(Sl)	Slovenian
(Geo)	Georgian	(Sp)	SPANISH
(Gre)	Greek	(Sw)	SWEDISH
(He)	Hebrew	(Ta)	Tadzhik
(Hi)	Hindi	(Tu)	Turkish
(Hu)	HUNGARIAN	(Uk)	UKRAINIAN

For monographs the title is shown in the original language, followed by the English version.

Abbreviated names of the publications cited prior to July 1, 1964 are those from USDA Miscellaneous Publication 765—List of Serials Currently Received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture, July 1, 1957. Abbreviated names of all new periodical titles received after July 1, 1964, are taken from the American Standard for Periodical Title Abbreviations. As time allows, abbreviations set up for titles before that date will be converted to the new form.

The presence of the term "Ref." in the citation indicates that the article contains ten or more references to the literature.

Following each citation is the Library classification number which should be used when requesting loans or reproduction of articles.

### FREQUENCY OF PUBLICATION

The Bibliography is published monthly. The December issue is devoted wholly to a subject index and the cumulated Personal and Organizational index to the preceding eleven issues.

### AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

Loans. Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the library call number found at the end of the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D. C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

Free Distribution. Most of the printed publications of the Department of Agriculture and publications issued by the State Experiment Stations and the State Agricultural Extension Services, listed in this issue, may be obtained free of charge by applying direct to the issuing agency. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them.

Reproduction. All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library. Copying charges for each periodical article or book are:

MICROFILMS: \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, USDA, are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by international money order or draft on an American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

Library Coupons. National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402  
\$12.00 per year, domestic; \$15.50 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (March 31, 1964)





# CONTENTS

	Item		Item		Item
PLANT SCIENCE	19313-22012	Forest Management and Finance		Swine	24628
General	19313		22794	Breeds and Breeding	24628
Systematic and Geographic		Farm Woodlands	22831	Feeds and Feeding	24646
Botany	19410	Mensuration, Surveying, Photo-		Veterinary Medicine	24687
General	19410	grammetry	22833	Miscellaneous	24787
Spermatophytes	19438	Silviculture	22859		
Pteridophytes	19595	Silvicultural Practices	22929	ENTOMOLOGY	24798-25780
Bryophytes	19612	Regeneration and Breeding		General	24798
Algae	19625		22947	Economic	24807
Fungi (Including Lichens)	19662	Forest Protection and Damage		General	24807
Pathology	19730		23036	Medical and Veterinary Pests	
General	19730	Fire	23054		24898
Diseases Caused by Fungi	19805	Forest Influences	23059	Pests of Field and Truck Crops	
Diseases Caused by Bacteria		Miscellaneous Forest Uses	23071		25012
	19984	Forest Industries and Trade	23079	Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops	
Viruses and Virus Diseases		Lumbering and Logging	23096		25106
	20012	Sawmills	23170	Pests of Ornamentals, Green-	
Diseases Caused by Nematodes		Processing and Woodworking		houses, and Nurseries	25148
	20083		23187	Pests of Stored Products and	
Ecology	20125	Seasoning, Conditioning, and		Processed Commodities	25158
Morphology, Anatomy, and		Finishing	23197	Pests of Trees and Wood	
Cytology	20229	Wood Preservation and Damage		Products	25173
Genetics	20381		23200	Apiculture and Apis Mellifera	
Physiology	20504	Forest Products	23218		25203
Biochemistry	21099	Lumber and Rough Products		Sericulture and the Silkworm	
Field Crops	21254		23232		25271
General	21254	Construction	23255	Taxonomic, Geographic, and	
Cereals	21300	Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives		Biological	25280
Fiber Crops	21400		23259	General	25280
Forage Crops and Grasses	21418	Furniture	23274	Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	25315
Oil Crops	21498	Containers		Coleoptera	25362
Sugar Crops	21509	Pulp and Paper	23275	Diptera	25434
Tobacco	21539	Chemical Products and		Culicidae	25484
Horticultural Crops	21545	Distillates	23336	Drosophila	25511
General	21545	Naval Stores	23345	Hemiptera (Heteroptera and	
Fruits-General	21568	Other Forest Products	23353	Homoptera)	25537
Fruits-Citrus and Subtropical		Wood Technology	23395	Hymenoptera	25575
	21599	Properties and Structure	23419	Lepidoptera	25623
Fruits-Deciduous	21618	ANIMAL INDUSTRY	23462-24797	Orthoptera	25716
Fruits-Small	21643	Breeds and Breeding	23462	Smaller Orders	25747
Nuts	21674	Feeds and Feeding	23476		
Shade Trees and Ornamental		Veterinary Medicine	23544	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING	
Plants	21678	Miscellaneous	23691		25781-26174
Vegetable and Truck Crops		Cattle	23700	General and Miscellaneous	25781
(Including Potatoes)	21776	Breeds and Breeding	23700	Farm Machines and Equipment	
Weeds and Poisonous Plants	21874	Feeds and Feeding	23778		25792
Miscellaneous Economic Plants		Veterinary Medicine	23867	Animal Husbandry Equipment	
(Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)	21972	Miscellaneous	24016		25865
SOILS AND FERTILIZERS	22013-	Dogs and Cats	24066	Cultivation and Tillage Equipment	
	22712	Breeds and Breeding	24066		25884
Soil Science	22013	Feeds and Feeding	24069	Fertilizing and Planting Equip-	
Soil Physics	22015	Veterinary Medicine	24071	ment	25906
Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy		Miscellaneous	24125	Harvesting Equipment	25921
	22051	Fur Animals - Pen Raised	24129	Land Clearing Equipment	25983
Soil Biology	22128	Breeds and Breeding	24129	Processing Equipment Used on	
Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships		Feeds and Feeding	24133	the Farm	25988
	22186	Veterinary Medicine	24135	Repair, Maintenance, and Con-	
Soil Genesis, Formation, Classi-		Miscellaneous	24143	struction Equipment	26011
fication, and Mapping	22188	Horses and Mules	24147	Spraying and Dusting Equipment	
Soil Management	22238	Breeds and Breeding	24147		26025
Soil Fertility	22253	Feeds and Feeding	24160	Vehicles	26036
Soil Tilth and Tillage	22437	Veterinary Medicine	24161	Farm Structures and Rural	
Drainage, Irrigation, Water		Miscellaneous	24186	Housing	26068
Supply, and Flood Control	22479	Laboratory Animals, Small	24191	Animal Shelters and Animal	
Erosion and Erosion Control		Breeds and Breeding		Service Buildings	26079
	22635	Feeds and Feeding	24191	Farmhouses and Farmsteads	
Sanitation	22661	Veterinary Medicine	24196		26106
Materials for Soil Improvement		Miscellaneous	24216	Greenhouses and Plant Service	
	22664	Poultry	24217	Buildings	26122
Chemical Fertilizers	22664	Breeds and Breeding	24217	Materials and Methods	26131
Mineral Soil Amendments	22665	Feeds and Feeding	24238	Storage Structures	26133
Fertilizer Technology and		Veterinary Medicine	24298	Walls and Fences	26144
Statistics	22671	Miscellaneous	24421	Farm Utilities	26146
Manures and Composts	22700	Rabbits	24449	Electricity and Electrification	
FORESTRY	22713-23461	Breeds and Breeding	24449		26146
General	22713	Feeds and Feeding	24454	Heating, Lighting, and Radiation	
Education	22744	Veterinary Medicine	24459		
Policies, Programs, Administra-		Miscellaneous	24470	Power Plants, Motors, and	
tion	22754	Sheep and Goats	24471	Engines on the Farm	26159
Legislation and Taxation	22778	Breeds and Breeding	24471	Sewage and Waste Disposal	
Forest Description and		Feeds and Feeding	24498		26161
Resources	22780	Veterinary Medicine	24538	Telephones	26163
		Miscellaneous	24615	Water Supply	26164

	Item
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS:	
PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION,	
AND STATISTICS	26175-27540
General	26175
Analysis and Composition	26195
Consumption and Utilization	26231
Distribution, Marketing, and	
Transportation	26239
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-	
tion, and Quality	26266
Packing and Packaging	26300
Prices, Price Control, and	
Rationing	26311
Processing and Storage	26320
Statistics	26355
Beverages and Condiments	26396
Dairy Products	26465
Analysis and Composition	26495
Consumption and Utilization	26541
Distribution, Marketing, and	
Transportation	26544
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-	
tion, and Quality	26573
Packing and Packaging	26585
Prices, Price Control, and	
Rationing	26589
Processing and Storage	26591
Statistics	26653
Feed and Forage Crops	26654
Fibers and Textiles	26704
Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts	26791
Analysis and Composition	26831
Consumption and Utilization	26867
Distribution, Marketing, and	
Transportation	26869
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-	
tion, and Quality	26901
Packing and Packaging	26921
Prices, Price Control, and	
Rationing	26934
Processing and Storage	26936
Statistics	27014
Grain and Grain Products	27023
Honey and Beeswax	27117
Livestock and Livestock Products	
	27125
Analysis and Composition	27161

	Item
Consumption and Utilization	27187
Distribution, Marketing, and	
Transportation	27189
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-	
tion, and Quality	27209
Packing and Packaging	27219
Prices, Price Control, and	
Rationing	27220
Processing and Storage	27222
Statistics	27232
Oils and Oilseeds	27241
Poultry and Poultry Products	
	27342
Rubber and Rubber Substitutes	
	27397
Seeds	27412
Sugar and Sirups	27443
Tobacco	27510
Miscellaneous Products	27520
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND	
RURAL SOCIOLOGY	27541-28446
General	27541
Agricultural Finance	27589
Credit	27604
Income	27641
Inflation	
Insurance	27647
Taxation	27660
Agricultural Labor and Wages	
	27678
Agriculture - Situation, Policies,	
and Programs	27729
Subsidies	27849
Cost and Standard of Living	
Farm Management and Land	
Economics	27851
Bookkeeping and Records	27972
Costs and Returns	27984
Land Settlement and Colonization	
	28027
Land Tenure	28030
Land Utilization	28057
Land Values and Valuation	28084
Population	28089
Rural Social Organization	28103
Human Ecology	28110
Institutions	28128

	Item
Leadership	28247
Rural Organizations and	
Movements	28251
Cooperative Organizations	28281
Rural Social Psychology	28378
Trade, Foreign and International	
	28382
FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION	
	28447-28496
General	28447
Food Habits	28478
Nutritive and Vitamin Content	
	28481
MISCELLANEOUS	28497-28745
General	28497
Biography	28559
History	28698
Home Management	28703
International Relations	
Meteorology	28707
Personnel	
Research	28722
Statistics	28742
NEW PERIODICALS AND	
SERIALS	p. 274
TRANSLATIONS	p. 275
U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS	p. 279
STATE AGRICULTURAL	
EXPERIMENT STATION	
PUBLICATIONS	p. 282
STATE AGRICULTURAL	
EXTENSION SERVICE	
PUBLICATIONS	p. 286
FAO PUBLICATIONS	p. 288
PERSONAL INDEX	p. 291
ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX	



## PLANT SCIENCE

## GENERAL

- 19313 ADAM, J. G. Contribution to the study of the vegetation of the Lac de Guiers (Senegal). (Fr) Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Ser. A, Sci. Nat. 26(1):1-72, map. Ref. Jan. 1964. 515 D14
- 19314 ALEKSANDROVA, T. D., and PREOBRAZHEN-SKII, V. S. Landschafty malykh kotlov in gornoi taigi [Landscapes of small hollows of the northern taiga]. Moskva, Nauka, 1964, 88 p. Ref. 331 AL2  
Includes vegetation.
- 19315 ANDERSON, E. Fair maids of February. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 52(3):5. Mar. 1964. 451 M69B  
Common name of several plants.
- 19316 ANDREWS, H. N. Ancient plants and the world they lived in. Ithaca, Comstock, 1964. 279 p. Ref. 402.1 An2  
Paleobotany.
- 19317 ANNOUNCEMENT: Bibliographia Huntiana. Huntia 1:17-24. 1964. 450 H92
- 19318 BAGNOULS, F., and GAUSSEN, H. Tropical climates and vegetation. (Fr) Adansonia (n.s.) 4(2):262-268. 1964. 450 Ad14
- 19319 BAKER, P. E., and others. A survey of the South Sandwich Islands. Nature [London] 203 (4946):691-693. Aug. 15, 1964. 472 N21  
M. W. Holdgate, R. E. Longton, P. J. Tilbrook, J. F. Tomblin, R. W. Vaughan, and C. J. C. Wynne-Edwards, joint authors.  
Includes plants and arthropods.
- 19320 BARKMAN, J. J., DOING, H., and SEGAL, S. Critical notes and proposals on quantitative vegetation analysis. (Ge) Acta Bot. Neerland. 13(3):394-419. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 Ac822  
English summary.
- 19321 BARTOO, H. V. A survey of college courses of economic botany. Econ. Bot. 18(4):291-310, map. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1964. 450 Ec7
- 19322 BASHIROV, O. M. New data on the flora of Azerbaijan from the Apsheron stage. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 20(7):47-50. 1964. 511 Ak147D  
Paleobotany.
- 19323 BATRA, L. R., SEGAL, R. H., and BAXTER, R. W. A new Middle Pennsylvanian fossil fungus. Amer. J. Bot. 51(9):991-995. Oct. 1964. 450 Am36  
Missouri.
- 19324 BATYGIN, N. F. Use of radioactive tracers in plant research. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 4:611-613. July/Aug. 1964. 20 Ag822
- 19325 BECKER, H. F. Paleobotanical exploits in Colorado and Kansas. Gard. J. 14(6):231-233. Nov./Dec. 1964. 80 G1635
- 19326 BEEK, H. VAN. A visit to Kew Gardens. (Du) Succulenta 43(12):182. Dec. 1964. 450 Su12
- 19327 BENOIT, R. J. Mass culture of microalgae for photosynthetic gas exchange. In Jackson, D. F., ed. Algae and man, p. 413-425. Ref. 1964. 461.4 J13  
Space biology.  
Literature review.
- 19328 BERTOVIĆ, S. Plant community mapping in Croatia and in other sections of Yugoslavia. (Ge) Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber. 1959:231-243, map. Ref. 1963. 451 In88
- 19329 BONZON, B. Description and use of a photoelectric device for the measurement of leaf surface. (Fr) Fruits 19(10):577-581. Ref. Nov. 1964. 80 F9492
- 19330 BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Program with abstracts of papers to be presented at the meetings of the Botanical Society of America and certain affiliated groups at the University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado, August 23-27, 1964. Amer. J. Bot. 51(6, pt. 2):661-692. July 1964. 450 Am36
- 19331 BOUREAU, E. Rapport sur la paleobotanique dans le monde. World report on palaeobotany. V. Regnum Veg. 35, 162 p. 1964. 450 R26  
List of paleobotanists and bibliography.
- 19332 BRADSHAW, M. E. The Northumberland and Durham Naturalists' Trust. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. B. S. B. I. Conf. Rpt. 8:56-60. 1963. 451 B685Br
- 19333 BRYSON, R. A., IRVING, W. N., and LARSEN, J. A. Radiocarbon and soil evidence of former forest in the southern Canadian tundra. Science 147(3653):46-48, map. Ref. Jan. 1, 1965. 470 Sci2
- 19334 CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY. BOTANIC GARDEN SYNDICATE. Annual report, 1960-61. Cambridge, 1961. 5 p. 451 C14
- 19335 CHANG, C. T. Pollen in the air around Peking. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 12(3):282-285. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 C432
- 19336 CHIN, W. Y. A note on the vegetation of Singapore Island. Malayan Forester 27(3):257-266, map. Ref. July 1964. 99.8 M292
- 19337 COLOGNE. GARTENAMT. Flora und Botanischer Garten, Köln; Führer durch die Freilandanlagen und Gewächshäuser [Flora and the Cologne Botanical Garden; guide to gardens and the greenhouses]. Köln, Greven, 1964. 55 p. 451.1 C71
- 19338 DALBY, D. H. The herbarium botanist and conservation. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. B. S. B. I. Conf. Rpt. 8:37-45. 1963. 451 B658Br
- 19339 DEPAPE, G., and BRICE, D. On the presence of the genus Rhus (sumac) in the oligocene flora of Cervera (Catalonia). (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(15):2484-2485. Oct. 12, 1964. 505 P21
- 19340 DITMAR, V. I., and TIKHOMIROV, V. I. Permian halogenic deposits of the Southwestern part of central Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 158(5):1089-1092. 1964. 511 P444A  
Includes spore-pollen analysis.
- 19341 DOWNIE, C. Dinoflagellates, hystrichospheres, and the classification of the acritarchs. Stanford, 1963. 16 p. Ref. (Leland Stanford Junior University. Stanford University Publications. University Series. Geological Sciences. v. 7, No. 3) 402 D75
- 19342 EDDLEMAN, L. E., REMMENG, E. E., and WARD, R. T. An evaluation of plot methods for alpine vegetation. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 91 (6):439-450. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 451 T63B
- 19343 ENDO, S. The climatic conditions of the Eocene Woodwardia Zone, Ishikari coalfield, Hokkaido, with description of Ficus eowightiana Endo, n. sp. Japan Acad. Proc. 40(6):416-421. Ref. June 1964. 513 T576
- 19344 FARBER, E. Theories of types in the history of science. Wash. Acad. Sci. J. 54(9):349-356. Dec. 1964. 500 W276J  
Includes botany.
- 19345 FEDOROV, A. A., ed. Poleznye i vrednye rasteniya Leningradskoi oblasti [Useful and noxious plants of Leningrad Region]. Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1963. 172 p., map. 452.8 F31  
Economic plants and weeds.
- 19346 FRIES, M. A botanical investigation of late Quaternary submarine peat from Laholm Bay, west coast of Sweden. (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 58(1):315-319. 1964. 450 Sv2  
English summary.  
Paleobotany.
- 19347 GIBBY, A. N. The work of the Northern Naturalists' Union. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. B. S. B. I. Conf. Rpt. 8:29-33. 1963. 451 B658Br  
Includes discussion.  
Chiefly protection of wild plants.
- 19348 GILLET, G. W. The Harold L. Lyon Arboretum, University of Hawaii. Plant Sci. B. 10(1):3-4. Nov. 1964. 450 P698
- 19349 GRAVEREND, E. LE. The largest trees of France; the broad-leaved trees. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 136(2262):786-788. Nov./Dec. 1964. 80 R32
- 19350 HARRIS, A. S. Sitka spruce Alaska's new state tree. Amer. Forests 70(8):32-35. Aug. 1964. 99.8 F762



- 19351 HARTT, C. E., and MOIR, W. W. G. The Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden. *Plant Sci. B.* 10(1):1-3. Nov.1964. 450 P698
- 19352 HELLER, J. L. The early history of binomial nomenclature. *Huntia* 1:33-70. 1964. 450 H92 Includes plants.
- 19353 HOLMES, P. F. Conservation in an educational nature reserve. *Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles.* B. S. B. I. Conf. Rpt. 8:46-55. 1963. 451 B658Br Includes discussion. Chiefly botany.
- 19354 HUNT, W. L. The Hunt Arboretum. *Plant Life* 20(1/4):119-120. Jan./Oct.1964. 450 P695
- 19355 HUNTIA; a yearbook of botanical and horticultural bibliography, v. 1. Pittsburgh, Hunt Bot. Libr., Carnegie Inst. Technol., 1964. 221 p. 450 H92
- 19356 IGOSHINA, K. N. Vegetation of the Urals. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Trudy. Ser. 3, Geobot.* 16:83-230. Ref. 1964. 451 Sa21G
- 19357 INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON THE MAPPING OF VEGETATION, STOLZENAU/WESER, 1959. Bericht [Report], edited by R. Tuxen. Weinheim, Cramer, 1963. 500 p., map. Ref. 451 In88 International Society for Plant Geography, and Ecology, sponsor.
- 19358 JESSOP, J. P. Itinerary of Rudolf Schlechter's collecting trips in Southern Africa. *J. So. African Bot.* 30(3):129-146, map. July 1964. 450 J8262
- 19359 KERNEY, M. P., BROWN, E. H., and CHANDLER, T. J. The Late-Glacial and Post-Glacial history of the chalk escarpment near Brook, Kent. *Roy. Soc. Philos. Trans. Ser. B, Biol. Sci.* 248(745):135-204, map. Ref. Nov.26, 1964. 501 L84Pb With Appendixes by J. N. Carreck, C. A. Lambert, J. F. Levy and A. P. Millman. Includes plant remains.
- 19360 KOVAC, A., and MOLDAVAN, I. Retezat National Park. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 29(9):1377-1380. Sept.1964. 451 R923
- 19361 KRUCKEBERG, A. R. The naming of plants. *Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B.* 18(4):216-221. Oct.15, 1964. 81 Am398
- 19362 KUCEROVA, J., and JENIK, J. Vegetation of Rabia Skala crest (1168 m) in the Poloninske Carpathians. (Cz) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 18(9):650-662. Ref. 1963. 442.8 B5265 English summary.
- 19363 KURUP, K. K., and KURUP, P. A. Antibiotic substance from the root bark of *Premna integrifolia*. *Naturwissenschaften* 51(20):484. Oct.15, 1964. 474 N213
- 19364 LACEY, W. S., and EGGERT, D. A. A flora from the Chester Series (upper Mississippian) of southern Illinois. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(9):976-985. Ref. Oct.1964. 450 Am36
- 19365 LACEY, W. S. Palaeobotanical techniques. *Viewpoints Biol.* 2:202-243. Ref. 1963. 442.8 V672
- 19366 LANCASTER, S. P. The food plants of India. *Lucknow. Natl. Bot. Gard. B.* 99, 43 p. 1964. 451 L962
- 19367 LAWRENCE, G. H. M. Genesis and revelations. *Huntia* 1:1-4. 1964. 450 H92 Hunt Botanical Library.
- 19368 LEISMAN, G. A. *Physostoma calcaratum* sp. nov., a tentacled seed from the Middle Pennsylvanian of Kansas. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(10):1069-1075. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 450 Am36
- 19369 LEMOIGNE, Y. Verification of the existence of a phloeme and a specific cambium in the axes of lepidodendroid arborescent forms from the Paleozoic era. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(14):2265-2268. Oct.5, 1964. 505 P21
- 19370 LYON, A. G. Probable fertile region of *Asteroxylon mackiei* K. and L. *Nature [London]* 203(4949):1082-1083. Sept.5, 1964. 472 N21 Paleobotany.
- 19371 MACPHAIL, I. An introduction to bibliography for botanists. *Huntia* 1:103-115. 1964. 450 H92
- 19372 MACPHAIL, I. Tifford's "Hortus Botanicus Americanus." *Huntia* 1:117-135. 1964. 450 H92
- 19373 MASILUNGAN, V. A., KALAW, C. V., and MASILUNGAN, F. DE L. C. Screening of plants from the Makiling area for antimicrobial substances. *Philippine J. Sci.* 92(4):421-430. Dec.1963. 475 P53
- 19374 MATSUMOTO, H., and others. A study of the cultures and subfossils from the basal gravels of peat bed at Kanamori and Yunoshiri, Hanai-zumi, Iwate prefecture. (Ja) *Natl. Sci. Mus. B.* 7(2):193-224. July 1964. 513 T579 H. Mori, K. Marui, and H. Ozaki, joint authors. English summary. Insects and plants.
- 19375 MCANDREWS, J. H. Postglacial vegetation history of the prairie-forest transition of northwestern Minnesota. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1519-1520. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 19376 MCCLINTOCK, E. The Panhandle. *Calif Hort. Soc. J.* 25(4):110-114. Oct.1964. 81 C1293 Golden Gate Park.
- 19377 MENNEMA, J. Geomorphological and botanical aspects of Oude Maas. (Du) *Buxbaumia* 18(1/2):1-7, map. Ref. Aug.1964. 450 B98
- 19378 MIEGROET, M. VAN., and others. Changes in the characteristics of fluorescent lamps after long use. (Fl) *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 29(2):459-502. 1964. 105.1 G344 R. Goossens, J. Thas, and H. Van Gaal, joint authors. English summary. Used in experiments on effects of light on plant growth.
- 19379 MILNE-REDHEAD, E. The conservation of the British flora, being the report of the conference held in 1963 by the Botanical Society of the British Isles. London, 1963. 90 p. 451 B658Br
- 19380 MOORE, H. E., and WOOD, C. E. Dates of publication of the journal *Linnaea*: further evidence. *Arnold Arboretum. J.* 46(1):68-73. Jan.1965. 451 Ar6J
- 19381 MORROW, M. B., MEYER, G. H., and PRINCE, H. E. A summary of air-borne mold surveys. *Ann. Allergy* 22(11):575-587, map. Nov.1964. 448.8 An72
- 19382 NEUHAUSL, R. Reconstructive mapping of vegetation. (Cz) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 19(6):476-482. 1964. 442.8 B5265
- 19383 PANT, D. D., and VERMA, B. K. On three new species of *Noeggerathiopsis* Feistmantel. *Naturwissenschaften* 51(20):491. Oct.15, 1964. 474 N213 India.
- 19384 PENNINGTON, W. Pollen analyses from the deposits of six upland tarns in the lake district. *Roy. Soc. Philos. Trans. Ser. B, Biol. Sci.* 248(746):205-244. Ref. Dec.10, 1964. 501 L84Pb
- 19385 PERDUE, R. E. Coping with information relevant to the utilization of plants. *Econ Bot.* 18(4):366-377. Ref. Oct./Dec.1964. 450 Ec7 Information retrieval through indexing and punch card systems.
- 19386 RAO, A. R., and MENON, V. K. *Palmoxylon maheshwarii*-a petrified palm wood from the Deccan intertrappean beds. *Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc.* 29(4, pt.B):423-433. Ref. Aug.26, 1963. 513 N212
- 19387 RIGBY, J. F. Contributions on Palaeozoic floras. 1. On the identification of *Glossopteris cordata* Dana. *Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc.* 89(1):152-154. 1964. 514 Sy2
- 19388 RIGBY, J. F. Contributions on Palaeozoic floras. 2. An unusual fossil tree from Wollar, New South Wales. *Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc.* 89(1):167-170. 1964. 514 Sy2
- 19389 ROSS, P. The future of botanical research. *BioScience* 14(4):25-26. Apr.1964. 500 Am322A Policies.



- 19390 ROYAL Botanic Garden, Edinburgh; new herbarium, library and offices. *Nature* [London] 203 (4946):694-695. Aug.15,1964. 472 N21
- 19391 SADIK, S., and MINGES, P. A. Thionin for selective staining of necrosis in plants. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:661-664. June 1964. 81 So12
- 19392 SAMYLINA, V. A. A contribution to the knowledge of the Lower Cretaceous flora of the Middle Sikhote-Alin Mountains. (Ge) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 49(9):1286-1287. Sept.1964. 451 R923
- 19393 SAUVAGE, J., and SERRUYA, C. On the presence of a *Dryas* in the sediments of the Lemman Lake near Thonon-les-Bain (Haute-Savoie) (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(19):3310-3313. Nov.9,1964. 505 P21
- 19394 SCHEFFER, F., and KICKUTH, R. A spray apparatus for plant cultivation. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung. Bodenk.* 105(2):97-101. May 1964. 384 Z343Z  
English summary, p.XI.
- 19395 SEMENOVA-TYAN-SHANSKAYA, A. M. Small-scale surveyal mapping of vegetational cover of North America. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Trudy. Ser. 3, Geobot.* 16:230-252. Ref. 1964. 451 Sa21G  
History.
- 19396 SHARP, A. J. The complete botanist; trained botanists with a broad background and a liberal education are urgently needed by society. *Science* 146(3645):745-748. Nov.6,1964. Ref. 470 Sci2
- 19397 SMITH, A. E. Conservation in practice. *Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. B. S. B. I. Conf. Rpt.* 8:61-70. 1963. 451 B658Br  
Includes discussion.  
Chiefly wild plants.
- 19398 STANLEY, C. J. Short-title list of selected acquisitions, 1960-63. *Huntia* 1:137-144. 1964. 450 H92  
Hunt Botanical Library.
- 19399 STEVENS, W. R. A horticultural trip to Western Australia. II. *New Zeal. Plants & Gard.* 5 (6):250-255. Mar.1964. 80 N4824
- 19400 TEDROW, J. C. F., and WALTON, G. F. Some Quaternary events of northern Alaska. *Arctic* 17(4):268-271. Dec.1964. 470 Ar22  
Includes paleobotany.
- 19401 THOMPSON, P. W. Michigan; the big tree state. *Mich. Conserv.* 33(5):12-16. Sept./Oct. 1964. 279.9 M582  
Famous trees.
- 19402 TIPPETT, R. An investigation into the nature of the layering of deep-water sediments in two eastern Ontario lakes. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(12): 1693-1709, map. Ref. Dec.1964. 470 C16C  
Pollen studies.
- 19403 TRALAU, H. The genus *Trapella* Oliver in the Tertiary of Europe. *Bot. Not.* 117(2):119-123, map. 1964. 450 B656
- 19404 U. S. QUARTERMASTER RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING CENTER, NATICK, MASS. EARTH SCIENCES DIV. Canal Zone environment, Pacific Sector. Natick, 1964. 69 p. (Its Technical Report. ES-12) 152.71 C16  
Includes vegetation and insects.
- 19405 VAN SCHAACK, G. B. Historic books and manuscripts 1474-1874 from the Library of the Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, June 8/September 4, 1964. St. Louis, John M. Olin Libr., Washington Univ., 1964. 8 p. 241.75 V36
- 19406 VAN TRUMP, J. D. "The procession of flowers in Colorado;" a note on a picture album memorial to Helen Hunt Jackson. *Huntia* 1:25-32. 1964. 450 H92
- 19407 VARMA, C. P. Do dinoflagellates and hystrichosphaerids occur in fresh water sediments? *Grana Palynologica* 5(1):124-128. 1964. 450 G76  
Australia.

- 19408 VISHNER, S. S. A southward decline in the yield of eminent Americans illustrated and partly explained. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 73:202-207. 1963, pub. 1964. 500 In2  
Includes botanists.
- 19409 ZEVEN, A. C. On the origin of the oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis* Jacq.). *Grana Palynologica* 5(1):121-123. Ref. 1964. 450 G76  
Includes pollen deposits in Africa.

## SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY

## General

- 19410 ARNOLDO, BROTHOR M. Wat in het wild groeit en bloeit op Curacao. Aruba en Bonaire [Pocket flora; wild plants growing and blooming in Curacao, Aruba and Bonaire]. Ed. 2. *Natwetensch. Werkgroep Nederland. Antillen. Uitgaven* 16, rev., 232 p. 1964. 516 N212
- 19411 AUBREVILLE, A. Comparative flora and vegetation in India and Tropical Africa. (Fr) *Adansonia* (n.s.) 4(2):208-215. 1964. 450 Ad14
- 19412 BALKOVSKY, B. E. Characters and diagnostics. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 49(9):1279-1285. Ref. Sept.1964. 451 R923  
English summary.  
Taxonomy.
- 19413 BENNINGHOFF, W. S. The Prairie Peninsula as a filter barrier to postglacial plant migration. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 73:116-124, map. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 500 In2  
Plant geography, ecology and paleobotany.
- 19414 BOCHER, T. W. Phytogeography of Middle West Greenland. *Meddel. om Gronland* 148(3), 289 p., map. Ref. 1963. 502 C792
- 19415 BRINGER, K. G. The vascular plants of the north-western part of Anarisfjallen, a mountain area in Jamtland, Sweden. (Sw) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 58(1):62-72. Ref. 1964. 450 Sv2  
English summary.
- 19416 BULLARD, E. R. Notes on the flora of Sule Skerry, Orkney. *Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles Proc.* 5 (4):334-335. Oct.1964. 451 B658Pr
- 19417 A DISCUSSION on the results of the Royal Society Expedition to North Borneo, 1961. *Roy. Soc. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci.* 161(982):1-91. Nov.17,1964. 501 L84B  
Opening remarks, by J. Hutchinson and conclusion, by E. J. H. Corner.  
Includes flora.
- 19418 FRADUSCO, F. R. Floristic composition of the grass plot of the Botanical Garden "Carlos Thays." (Sp) *Buenos Aires. Inst. Munic. de Bot. Rev.* 2:61-73. 1962. 451 B866
- 19419 GLEASON, H. A., and CRONQUIST, A. The natural geography of plants. New York, Columbia Univ. Press, 1964. 420 p., map. 454 G47N
- 19420 LANJOUW, J., and STAFLEU, F. A. Synopsis of proposals concerning the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature submitted to the Tenth International Botanical Congress, Edinburgh, 1964. *Regnum Veg.* 30, 68 p. Feb.1964. 450 R26
- 19421 LONNQVIST, O. The flora of the Overtornea district in Norrbotten. (Sw) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 58(2):371-408. Ref. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 19422 MACLEAY, K. N. G. Corrections and emendations to the flora of the Sudan. *Sudan Notes Rec.* 44:140-142. 1963. 515 Su2
- 19423 MOGGI, G., and BAVAZZANO, R. Contribution to the knowledge of the flora of Shoa (Ethiopia). (It) *Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop.* 58(4/6):167-179. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 26 Ag82  
English summary.
- 19424 NILSSON, S. Venezuela—a country with a rich and peculiar flora. (Sw) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 58(1):209-224, map. Ref. 1964. 450 Sv2



- 19425 OCHRONA Przyrody, Rocznik 29. [Nature protection, volume 29]. Krakow, Polska Akademia Nauk, Zaklad Ochrony Przyrody, 1963. 352 p., map. Ref. 279.8 Oc3  
English summaries.  
Includes data on flora and plant ecology.
- 19426 PERRING, F. A guide for local flora writers. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 5(4):283-302. Oct. 1964. 451 B658Pr
- 19427 REISAETER, O. Explanation of symbols, Latin words and abbreviations used in botanic literature. (No) Blyttia 22(4):159-166. 1964. 450 B622
- 19428 RODIN, L. I. Pastures and geobotanical zoning of Syria. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova, Trudy. Ser. 3, Geobot. 16:253-300, map. Ref. 1964. 451 Sa21G
- 19429 RYDEN, M. Floristic notes from the railways in southwestern Ostergotland. (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 58(1):343-347. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 19430 SONCK, C. E. Die Gefasspflanzenflora von Pielisjarvi und Lieksa, Nordkarelien [Vascular flora of Pielisjarvi and Lieksa, Northern Karelia]. Acta Bot. Fenn. 67,310 p., map. 1964. 451 H36A
- 19431 STEENIS, C. G. G. J. VAN. Plant geography of the mountain flora of Mt. Kinabalu. Roy. Soc. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 161(982):7-38. Ref. 501 L84B
- 19432 THOTHATHRI, K. The flora of the Nagarjuna-konda valley and the surrounding hills. Indian Forester 90(8):539-546, map. Ref. Aug. 1964. 99.8 In2
- 19433 URIBE URIBE, L. Sertula florum colombiae. VII. Caldasia 9(41):85-91. Mar. 1, 1964. 516 C12  
Text in Spanish.  
Includes n. spp. in Miconia.
- 19434 VYAS, L. N. Studies on the phytogeographical affinities of the flora of north-east Rajasthan. Indian Forester 90(8):535-538. Ref. Aug. 1964. 99.8 In2
- 19435 WALLACE, E. C. Plant records. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 5(4):345-357. Oct. 1964. 451 B658Pr
- 19436 YURTSEV, B. A. Botanico-geographical essay on the Indigirka slope of the Suntar-Khayata Mountain range (Eastern Yakutia). (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Trudy. Ser. 3, Geobot. 16:3-82. Ref. 1964. 451 Sa21G
- 19437 ZAITSEV, G. N. The experience of using biometrical methods in plant geography. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(9):1248-1261, map. Ref. Sept. 1964. 451 R923  
English summary.
- Spermatophytes**
- 19438 ADAMS, C. D. New records of flowering plants in West Africa. V-VI. West African Sci. Assoc. J. 8(2):127-140. Feb. 1964. 515 W52  
Compositae.  
Includes n. spp. in Crassocephalum, Erlangea, Melanthera, and Vernonia.
- 19439 ALI, S. I. A taxonomic study of the genus Tephrosia Pers. from West Pakistan. Biologia [Lahore] 10(1):23-37. Ref. June 1964. 442.8 B5232
- 19440 ALMQUIST, E. Is Viscum album indigenous in Sweden? (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 58(1):320-336. Ref. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 19441 ARYSTANGALIEV, S. A. Dictionary of plant names of the family Leguminosae. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Bot. Trudy 15:237-260. 1963. 451 AL63  
Kazakh-Latin-Russian.
- 19442 ASSI, L. A. A new species of Melanthera (Compositae) in the Ivory Coast. (Fr) Adansonia (n.s.) 4(2):338-342. 1964. 450 Ad14
- 19443 AUBREVILLE, A. Notes on African Sapotaceae. II. (Fr) Adansonia (n.s.) 4(2):228-232. 1964. 450 Ad14  
Includes n. spp. in Pouteria and Neoxythece.
- 19444 BALAN MENON, P. K. Equivalent woods. Malayan Forester 27(3):218-256. Ref. July 1964. 99.8 M292  
Common and scientific names of Malayan trees.
- 19445 BALLY, P. R. O. The genus Echidnopsis in tropical East Africa. III. Cactus & Succulent J. Gt. Brit. 26(4):88-90. (Cont.) Nov. 1964. 450 C113
- 19446 BANERJI, M. L., and DAS, S. A new Cuscuta from Nepal. Arnold Arboretum. J. 46(1):86-89. Jan. 1965. 451 Ar6J
- 19447 BANGERTER, E. B. Veronica peregrina L. in the British Isles. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 5(4):303-313. Ref. Oct. 1964. 451 B648Pr
- 19448 BARANSKI, S. Polish larch [Larix polonica] and yew [Taxus baccata] in Blizyn forests. (Pol) Ochrona Przyrody 29:121-140, map. Ref. 1963. 279.8 Oc3  
French summary.
- 19449 BEEFTINK, W. G. Polygonum maritimum L. in Netherlands. (Du) Gorteria 2(2):13-20, map. Ref. Mar. 1, 1964. 450 G68  
English summary.
- 19450 BENCAT, F. Dendrological notes from a visit to botanic gardens and dendrological specimens of the Federal Republic of Germany. (Cz) Biologia [Bratislava] 19(9):717-721. 1964. 442.8 B5265
- 19451 BHANDARI, M. M., and SINGH, D. Dactylandra (Hook. f.) Hook. f.: a cucurbitaceous genus new to the Indian flora. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 19(1):133-138, map. 1964. 451 K51B
- 19452 BLACKWELL, W. H. Synopsis of the 23 species of Asclepias (Asclepiadaceae) in Tamaulipas and Nuevo Leon including two new species, Asclepias bifida and Asclepias prostrata. Southwest. Natur. 9(3):171-180, map. Aug. 20, 1964. 409.6 So8
- 19453 BLAKE, G. M. Clone identification and delineation in the aspens. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2688. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Study of Populus tremuloides and P. grandidentata with aerial photography.
- 19454 BLASZCZYK, H. A flowering Hura crepitans L. in the botanical garden of the Uniwersytet Jagiellonski in Cracow. (Pol) Wiad. Bot. 7 (3/4):231-233. 1963. 450 W632
- 19455 BOER, H. W. DE, and BOOM, B. K. An analytical key for the genus Lithops. II. Natl. Cactus & Succulent J. 19(4):51-55. Dec. 1964. 450 N21
- 19456 BOER, H. W. DE. Lithops turbiniformis (Haw.) N. E. Br. and some new varieties. (Du) Succulenta 43(4):50-53. Apr. 1964. 450 Su12
- 19457 BOER, H. W. DE. The "Picta-group" of the Conophytum. (Du) Succulenta 43(11):165-166. Nov. 1964. 450 Su12
- 19458 BOLUS, H. M. L. Notes on Mesembryanthemum and allied genera. J. So. African Bot. 30(3):115-121. July 1964. 450 J8262  
Includes n. spp. in Conophytum, Drosantheum, Cephalophyllum, Conophytum, and Lithops.
- 19459 BRENNAN, J. P. M. Notes on African Commelinaceae. IV. Ballya, a new genus from East Africa. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew. B. 19(1):63-68, map. 1964. 451 K51B
- 19460 BRIZICKY, G. K. The genera of Vitaceae in the southeastern United States. Arnold Arboretum. J. 46(1):48-67. Ref. Jan. 1965. 451 Ar6J
- 19461 BUINING, A. F. H. Neoporteria microsperma Ritter. (Du) Succulenta 43(12):183-184. Dec. 1964. 450 Su12



- 19462 BUIÑING, A. F. H. *Parodia gracilis* Ritter. (Du) *Succulenta* 43(12):179. Dec.1964. 450 Su12
- 19463 CALLE, J. Tentative bibliography of Cactaceae. II. Works and important notes published from 1800 to the present. (Fr) *Cactus* [Paris] 18(79):121-122. (Cont.) Dec.1963. 450 C114
- 19464 CAPURON, R. Revision of Tiliaceae of Madagascar and Comoro Islands. (Fr) *Adansonia* (n.s.)4(2):269-300, map. 1964. 450 Ad14  
Includes n. spp. in *Grewia*.
- 19465 CAVACO, A., and KERAUDREN, M. New Olacaceae of Madagascar. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 110(5/6):245-248. May/June 1963. 451 F84B  
English summary.  
New species in *Anacolosa* and *Olax*.
- 19466 CAVALCANTI, G. R. A. Identificacao das principais especies de Eucalyptus existentes no Brasil [Identification of the principal species of Eucalyptus existing in Brazil]. *Silvicult. Sao Paulo* 1(2):149-169. July 1962/Dec.1963. 99.8 Si33
- 19467 CHOPRA, G. L. Angiosperms, systematic & life-cycle. Ed. 6. Jullundur City, Nagin, 1964. 476 p. 463.4 C45
- 19468 CHOPRA, G. L. Gymnosperms. Ed. 9. Jullundur City, Nagin, 1963. 140 p. 463.4 C45G
- 19469 CHRTEK, J., and JIRASEK, V. Data on the taxonomic problem of the species *Poa balforii* Parn. in Scandinavia. (Ge) *Bot. Not.* 117(2):200-212. Ref. 1964. 450 B656
- 19470 CUFODONTIS, G. Enumeratio plantarum aethiopian Spermatophyta. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 33(4,sup.):877-924. (Concl.) Dec. 1964. 451 B83B  
Text in French.
- 19471 DAHLGREN, R. The correct name of the "Rooibos" tea plant. *Bot. Not.* 117(2):188-196. Ref. 1964. 450 B656  
*Aspalathus linearis*.
- 19472 DAVID-BOUDET, M. Notes on the classification of Neoporteria, Pyrrhocactus and other genera. (Fr) *Cactus* [Paris] 18(79):108-120. Dec.1963. 450 C114
- 19473 DEWOLF, G. P., and POLHILL, R. M. Notes on African Capparidaceae. IV. *Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B.* 19(1):61-62. 1964. 451 K51B  
*Maerua* spp. including n. sp.
- 19474 DREA, J. J. The distribution of *Halogeton sativus* (L.) C. A. Meyer in Morocco. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)*28(111):491-494, map. Ref. July 1964. 450 An7
- 19475 DUPONT, P. *Chrysosplenium alternifolium* in Aude: its distribution in Pyrenees. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 110(5/6):239-241. May/June 1963. 451 F84B
- 19476 DUPONT, P. On the presence of *Eleusine tristachya* in France. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 110(5/6):238. May/June 1963. 451 F84B
- 19477 DVORAK, F. The systematic classification of *Hesperis tristis* L. species. (Rus) *Biologia* [Bratislava] 19(8):581-588. Ref. 1964. 442.8 B5265  
English summary.
- 19478 EDGAR, E. The natural sterile hybrid *Carex diandra* x *secta*. *New Zeal. J. Bot.* 2(3):279-285, map. Sept.1964. 450 N48
- 19479 ERDMAN, K. S. Taxonomy of the genus *Sphenopholis* (Gramineae). *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2724. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- 19480 EYDE, R. H. Inferior ovary and generic affinities of *Garrya*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(10):1083-1092. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 450 Am36  
Taxonomy.
- 19481 FERNANDEZ-PEREZ, A. Insectivorous plants. I. *Lentibulariaceae* of Colombia and Peru. (Sp) *Caldasia* 9(41):5-84. Mar.1,1964. 516 C12  
Includes n. spp. in *Utricularia*.
- 19482 FILATOVA, N. S. A key to *Artemisia* species of Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Bot. Trudy* 15:204-236. 1963. 451 AL63
- 19483 FLINCK, K. E., and HYLMO, B. *Cotoneaster splendens*, a new species from Western China. *Bot. Not.* 117(2):124-132. 1964. 450 B656
- 19484 FOUILLOY, R. New Lauraceae in equatorial Africa. (Fr) *Adansonia* (n.s.)4(2):320-330. 1964. 450 Ad14  
Includes n. spp. in *Ocotea* and *Beilschmiedia*.
- 19485 FRELJSEN, A. H. J. Remarks on the halophyte *Centaurium littorale*. *Nederland. Akad. van Wetensch. Proc. Ser. C, Biol. & Med. Sci.* 67(4):208-217. Ref. 1964. 442.9 Am8
- 19486 GILLNER, V. *Sedum anglicum* Huds. planted at Christianso. (No) *Bot. Not.* 117(2):222-224. 1964. 450 B656  
English summary.
- 19487 GOFF, F. G. *Arboretum autumn trail*; 61 woody plants. Madison, 1964? 4 p., map. 451.1 W75  
University of Wisconsin Arboretum.
- 19488 GRACZ, M. *Gerbera jamesoni* Bolus in the botanical garden of Wroclaw University. (Pol) *Wiad. Bot.* 7(3/4):236-240. 1963. 450 W632
- 19489 GROBBELAAR, N., BELJMA, M. C. VAN., and SAUBERT, S. Additions to the list of nodule-bearing legume species. *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 7(2):265-269. June 1964. 24 Su3
- 19490 GROSSET, G. E. Materials on the history of flora and vegetation. I. Taxonomic position, ecology and genesis of area of *Daphne julia* K.-Pol. (=D. *cneorum* L.). (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 69(5):86-102, map. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 511 M85
- 19491 GUILLAUMONT, J. L., and DEBRAY, M. M. A new species of *Epinetrum* (Menispermaceae) in the Ivory Coast. (Fr) *Adansonia* (n.s.)4(2):315-319. 1964. 450 Ad14
- 19492 GUITTONNEAU, G. New taxonomic studies on the species of *Erodium* in the western Mediterranean basin. II. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 110(5/6):241-244. May/June 1963. 451 F84B
- 19493 HARMS, L. J. *Eleocharis montevidensis* Kunth and *E. lanceolata* Fern. (Cyperaceae) in Kansas. *Southwest. Natur.* 9(2):109. May 15, 1964. 409.6 So8
- 19494 HARMS, V. L. Variation in the *Heterotheca* (*Chrysopsis*) *villosa* complex east of the Rocky Mountains. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1516. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58  
Taxonomy.
- 19495 HEDBERG, I. Pubescence—a spurious taxonomic character in *Anthoxanthum odoratum* L. *S. Lat. Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 58(1):237-240. Ref. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 19496 HEDGE, I., and WENDELBO, P. *Acanthophyllum xanthoporphyranthum* sp. nov. from W. Afghanistan. *Bot. Not.* 117(3):315-317. 1964. 450 B656
- 19497 HELD, H. DEN., and KORTSELIJUS, J. *Carex crawfordii* in Netherlands again. (Du) *Gorteria* 2(2):21-22. Mar.1,1964. 450 G68  
English summary.
- 19498 HILLIARD, O. M. The identity of *Streptocarpus luteus* C. B. Cl. *J. So. African Bot.* 30(3):111-114. July 1964. 450 J8262
- 19499 HOLMEN, K. Cytotaxonomical studies in the Arctic Alaskan flora; the genus *Festuca*. *Bot. Not.* 117(2):110-118. Ref. 1964. 450 B656
- 19500 HORWOOD, F. K., MORTIMER, K. V., and PARR, C. A. E. Exotic xerophytes-2. *Natl. Cactus & Succulent J.* 19(4):59-61. Dec.1964. 450 N21
- 19501 HOTTA, M. The edible bananas in Tonga. *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 21(1/2):1-8. Oct. 1964. 450 Ac83  
Includes new species in *Musa*.



- 19502 HULTEN, E. *Pedicularis audetica* in Colorado. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 58(2):435-437. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 19503 HULTEN, E. Remarkable range extension for *Minuartia groenlandica* (Retz.) Ostenf. Svensk. Bot. Tidskr. 58(2):432-435, map. Ref. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 19504 HULTEN, E. *Salix glauca* subsp. *callicarpaea* in Spitzbergen. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 58(1):350. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 19505 HULTEN, E. The *Saxifraga flagellaris* complex. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 58(1):81-104, map. Ref. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 19506 HYLANDER, N. *Alchemilla* studies. I. On *Alchemilla oxyodonta*, its demarcation and distribution. (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 58(1):241-257. Ref. 1964. 450 Sv2  
In Sweden and Norway.
- 19507 HYLANDER, N. On some adventive *Polygonum* species of the *Avicularia* group. (Sw) Bot. Not. 117(3):231-237. Ref. 1964. 450 B656  
English summary.
- 19508 IWATSUKI, K. On *Hypodematum Kunze*. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 21(1/2):43-54, map. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 Ac83  
English summary.
- 19509 JOHNSTON, M. C. *Carex aurea* Nutt. in Texas Panhandle. Southwest. Natur. 9(2):108. May 15, 1964. 409.6 So8
- 19510 JOHNSTON, M. C. The fourteen species of *Ziziphus* including *Sarcophalus* (Rhamanceae) indigenous to the West Indies. Amer. J. Bot. 51(10):1113-1118. Nov./Dec. 1964. 450 Am36
- 19511 JONES, F. B. *Fuirena scirpoidea* in Texas. Southwest. Natur. 9(2):107. May 15, 1964. 409.6 So8
- 19512 JONES, S. B. Taxonomy of the narrow-leaved *Vernonia* of the Southeastern United States. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2725. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 19513 JULIN, E. Some words on Sweden's *Ranunculus auricomus* flora. (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 58(1):27-30. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 19514 KAPADIA, Z. J., and GOULD, F. W. Biosystematic studies in the *Bouteloua curtipendula* complex. IV. Dynamics of variation in *B. curtipendula* var. *caespitosa*. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 91(6):465-478, map. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 451 T63B
- 19515 KAPINOS, G. E. *Sternbergia W. et R.* in the flora of Tadzhikistan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 20(7):51-52. Ref. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 19516 KENT, D. H. *Galanthus elwesii* Hook. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 5(4):344. Oct. 1964. 451 B658Pr
- 19517 KENT, D. H. *Salvia glutinosa* L. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 5(4):343. Oct. 1964. 451 B658Pr
- 19518 KENT, D. H. *Scleranthus perennis* subsp. *prostratus* P. D. Sell. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles Proc. 5(4):338. Oct. 1964. 451 B658Pr
- 19519 KENT, D. H. *Telekia speciosa* (Schreb.) Baumg. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 5(4):343-344. Oct. 1964. 451 B658Pr
- 19520 KEPPEL, J. C. VAN. *X Graptoveria* cv. "Caeruleus" (Grossot). (Du) Succulenta 43(12):180-181. Dec. 1964. 450 Su12
- 19521 KEPPEL, J. C. VAN. *X Graptoveria* cv. "Calva" (Gossot). (Du) Succulenta 43(11):166-167. Nov. 1964. 450 Su12
- 19522 KERAUDREN, M. Revision of genus *Zehneria* (*Melothria* pro parte *Cucurbitaceae*) in Madagascar. (Fr) *Adansonia* (n.s.) 4(2):331-337. Ref. 1964. 450 Ad14  
Includes n. spp.
- 19523 KITAMURA, S. Miscellaneous comments on Himalayan botany. 18. *Spiranthes sinensis*. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 21(1/2):23-24. Oct. 1964. 450 Ac83
- 19524 KITAMURA, S. Miscellaneous comments on Himalayan botany. 19. *Listera pinetorum*. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 21(1/2):34. Oct. 1964. 450 Ac83
- 19525 KITAMURA, S. Miscellaneous comments on Himalayan botany. 20. *Habenaria dentata*. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 21(1/2):64. Oct. 1964. 450 Ac83
- 19526 LAMPRECHT, H. The qualification as species of *Pisum transcaucasicum* [Gorodkov] Stankov. (Ge) Agri Hortique Genet. 22(3/4):243-255. Ref. 1964. 64.8 Ag8  
English summary.
- 19527 LAVRANOS, J. J., and HALL, H. A new *Stape-lia* from the Western Cape Province, South Africa. J. So. African Bot. 30(3):107-110. July. 1964. 450 J8262
- 19528 LOUSLEY, J. E. *Calceolaria chelidonioides* Humboldt, Bonpland & Kunth. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 5(4):338-341. Oct. 1964. 451 B658Pr
- 19529 LOUSLEY, J. E. *Cotoneaster dielsianus* Pritzel. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 5(4):338. Oct. 1964. 451 B658Pr
- 19530 MAHLER, W. F., and WATERFALL, U. T. *Baccharis* (Compositae) in Oklahoma, Texas and New Mexico. Southwest. Natur. 9(3):189-202. Ref. Aug. 20, 1964. 409.6 So8
- 19531 MARKLUND, G. A new *Taraxacum* from Australia (A.C.T.). Bot. Not. 117(2):197-199. 1964. 450 B656
- 19532 MARKLUND, G. *Ranunculus auricomus* common to mid Norrland and Swedish western Nyland. (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 58(1):18-26, map. 1964. 450 Sv2  
German summary.
- 19533 MARTINEZ, M. A new species of *Quercus*. (Sp) Mex. Inst. de Biol. An. 34(1/2):147-149. 1963. 442.9 M57
- 19534 MARTINEZ, M. Las pinaceas mexicanas [The Mexican Pinaceae]. Ed. 3. Mexico, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, 1963. 401 p., map. 456.1 M36Pm
- 19535 MATSENKO, A. E. The firs of the Eastern Hemisphere. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Trudy. Ser. 1. Flora Sistem. Vysshikh Rast. 13:3-103, map. Ref. 1964. 451 Sa21  
English summary.
- 19536 MATUDA, E. The genus *Ipomoea* in Mexico. I. (Sp) Mex. Inst. de Biol. An. 34(1/2):85-145. 1963. 442.9 M57
- 19537 MCCLINTOCK, D. *Vinca major* subsp. *hirsuta* (Boiss.) Stearn. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 5(4):341-342. Oct. 1964. 451 B658Pr
- 19538 MENHUSEN, B. R. Variation in the punctatae series of the genus *Liatris* (Compositae). Diss. Abs. 25(3):1520. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 19539 MITRA, C. R. *Melia*. Lucknow. Natl. Bot. Gard. B. 59, 82 p. Ref. 1962. 451 L962
- 19540 MOLDENKE, H. N. Materials toward a monograph of the genus *Verbena*. XXIV. *Phytologia* 11(2):80-142. Dec. 1964. 450 P563
- 19541 MOLDENKE, H. N. Materials toward a monograph of the genus *Verbena*. XXV. *Phytologia* 11(3):155-213, map. Dec. 1964. 450 P563
- 19542 MOLDENKE, H. N. Notes on new and noteworthy plants. XLI. *Phytologia* 10(6):489-490. Oct. 1964. 450 P563  
Includes n. sp. in *Syngonanthus*.
- 19543 MONTANI, R. G. Species of the genus *Pyra-cantha* (Rosaceae) grown in Argentina. (Sp) Buenos Aires. Inst. Munic. de Bot. Rev. 2:31-50. 1962. 451 B866
- 19544 MOORE, L. B. The New Zealand species of *Bulbinella* (Liliaceae). New Zeal. J. Bot. 2(3):286-304, map. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 N48  
Includes new species.



- 19545 MOORE, R. J., and MULLIGAN, G. A. Further studies on natural selection among hybrids of *Carduus acanthoides* and *Carduus nutans*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(12):1605-1613. Dec. 1964. 470 C16C
- 19546 MORKONS, M., and ZVIRGZDS, A. Jaunas introduceto kokaugu sugas Latvijas PSR [New woody plant species introduced into the Latvian SSR]. Riga, LPSR Zinatnu Akademijas Izdevnieciba, 1963. 95 p. 97.7 M82
- 19547 NAIR, N. C., and NAIR, V. J. *Boerhavia punarnava* Saha & Krishnam.: A new record for Kerala State. *Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J.* 61(1): 216-217. Apr. 1964. 513 B63
- 19548 NAKANO, H. Further studies on *Trapa* from Japan and its adjacent countries. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 77(911):159-167. May 1964. 450 B651  
Includes China.
- 19549 NATHO, G. Status and problematics of *Betula* taxonomy in central Europe. (Ge) *Biol. Zentbl.* 83(2):197-230. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 442.8 B523
- 19550 NOLTEE, F. K. A. Some notes on the genus *Ceropegia* L. (Du) *Succulenta* 43(11):162-164. Nov. 1964. 450 Su12  
Distribution.
- 19551 NORDENSTAM, B. Studies in South African Liliaceae. I. New species of *Wurmbea*. *Bot. Not.* 117(2):173-182. 1964. 450 B656
- 19552 NORDENSTAM, B. Studies in South African Liliaceae. II. Two small species of Bulbine. *Bot. Not.* 117(2):183-187. 1964. 450 B656  
Includes n. sp. in Bulbine.
- 19553 NORDHAGEN, R. *Oxytropis lapponica* and *Oxytropis deflexa* subsp. *norvegica* Nordh. (Sw) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 58(1):129-166. Ref. 1964. 450 Sv2  
English summary.
- 19554 NORLINDH, T. On the identity of *Arctotis stoechadifolia* Berg. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 58(1): 193-203. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 19555 OPEKE, L. K. Preliminary observations on a few vegetables of Western Nigeria, *Corchorus olitorius* (L). *Agr. Soc. Nigeria. Proc.*, 1st Annu. Conf., v.2:36-38. 1963. 24 Ag86  
Botanical description.
- 19556 PANIGRAHI, G., and NAIK, V. N. A new variety of *Smilax griffithii* A. DC. from N.E.F.A. (India). *Cur. Sci.* 33(16):500-501. Aug. 20, 1964. 475 Sci23
- 19557 PATZKE, E. The problem of the separation of Sec. 63 *Spirostachyae* Drejer of the genus *Carex* within the compass of the revision by G. Kukenthal. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 77(6): 196-197. 1964. 451 D48
- 19558 POLHILL, R. M. Enumeration of the Ulmaceae in Africa south of the Sahara. *Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew. B.* 19(1):139-145. Ref. 1964. 451 K51B
- 19559 POPENOE, J. Quest for the ilama [*Annona diversifolia*]. *Fairchild Trop. Gard. B.* 20(1): 5-6. Jan. 1965. 451 F16B
- 19560 PORTER, C. L. A flora of Wyoming. III. 17. Poaceae (Gramineae) grass family. *Who. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 418, 81 p. June 1964. 100 W99
- 19561 RAMARETHINAM, S. *Boerhavia punarnava* Saha & Krishnam.: A new record for Maharashtra. *Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J.* 61(1):217-218. Apr. 1964. 513 B63
- 19562 RATERA, E. L. Solanaceae of flora of Argentina grown in the gardens of the capital and its environs. (Sp) *Buenos Aires. Inst. Munic. de Bot. Rev.* 2:3-30. Ref. 1962. 451 B866
- 19563 RAVENNA, P. F. Notes on Iridaceae. (Sp) *Buenos Aires. Inst. Munic. de Bot. Rev.* 2:51-60. 1962. 451 B866  
Includes n. spp. in *Cipura*, *Cypella*, *Eustylis*, *Mastigostyla*, and *Tigridia*.
- 19564 RAYMOND, M. A new *Columnea* of sect. *Pentadenia* from Ecuador. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 58 (1):184-192. Ref. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 19565 REYNOLDS, G. W. Two new Aloes from Southern Rhodesia. *J. So. African Bot.* 30(3):123-126. July 1964. 450 J8262
- 19566 RICHARDS, E. L. A monograph of the genus *Ratibida*. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1520. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 19567 RITTER, F. New *Parodia* finds. 3. (Du) *Succulenta* 43(4):57-58. Apr. 1964. 450 Su12  
Includes new spp. found in Bolivia.
- 19568 RITTER, F. *Sulcorebutia mentosa* Ritter spec. nova. (Du) *Succulenta* 43(7):102. July 1964. 450 Su12
- 19569 SANFORD, W. W. Sexual compatibility relationships in *Oncidium* and related genera. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 33(12):1035-1048. Dec. 1964. 80 Am329  
Taxonomy and genetics.
- 19570 SATAKE, Y., and ITO, E. Taxonomic study of the Japanese *Viola*. 1. Cleistogamous flowers. (Ja) *Natl. Sci. Mus. B.* 7(1):111-125. Ref. Mar. 1964. 513 T579  
English summary.
- 19571 SCHWEINFURTH, C. A unique *Bifrenaria* from Venezuela. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 34(1):38-39. Jan. 1965. 80 Am329  
Includes n. sp.
- 19572 SEIDENFADEN, G., and SMITINAND, T. The orchids of Thailand, a preliminary list. IV. 1. Bangkok, Siam Soc., 1963. 649 p. 96.2 Se4
- 19573 SENGHAS, K. On some new or critical orchids of Madagascar. (Fr) *Adansonia (n.s.)* 4(2):301-314. 1964. 450 Ad14  
Includes n. spp. in *Nervilia*, *Jumellea*, and *Angraecum*.
- 19574 SHIMIZU, T. A note on *Photinia* and *Pourthiaea* (Rosaceae) of Taiwan. *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 21(1/2):17-23. Oct. 1964. 450 Ac83
- 19575 SHISHNIASHVILI, R. M. New forms of *Pinus sosnovskyi* Nakay. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya* 35(3):663-668. Ref. Sept. 1964. 511 Ak146
- 19576 SKOTTSBERG, C. *Wikstroemiae novae hawaiienses*. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 58(1):177-183. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 19577 STEINHOFF, R. J. Taxonomy, nomenclature, and variation within the *Pinus flexilis* complex. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2139. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 19578 SUNDIN, T. Dissemination features of *Epilobium* hybrids, especially in the vicinity of Nynashamn, south of Stockholm. (Sw) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 58(2):438-439. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 19579 SWALLEN, J. R. New South American *Ichnanthus*. *Phytologia* 11(3):145-151. Dec. 1964. 450 P563
- 19580 SWALLEN, J. R. Species of *Ichnanthus* in South America related to *I. ichnodes* (Griseb.) Hitchc. & Chase. *Phytologia* 11(2):73-80. Dec. 1964. 450 P563  
Includes n. spp.
- 19581 SWALLEN, J. R. Two new genera of Olyreae from South America. *Phytologia* 11(3):152-154. Dec. 1964. 450 P563  
*Piresia* and *Bulbulus*.
- 19582 THEOBALD, W. L. The systematics of the *Lomatium dasycarpum*-*mohavense*-*foeniculaceum* complex. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2727-2728. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 19583 TIWARI, S. D. N., and MAHESHWARI, J. K. The Cyperaceae of Madhya Pradesh. II. *Indian Forester* 90(9):616-629. Ref. Sept. 1964. 99.8 In2
- 19584 TOWNSEND, C. C. Notes on the Umbelliferae of Iraq. II. *Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B.* 19(1): 69-75. 1964. 451 B51B  
Includes n. sp. in *Eryngium*.
- 19585 TOYOKUNI, H., and TOYOKUNI, Y. A new basis for the division of the Podophyllaceae into two subfamilies. (Ge) *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 77(911):197-198. May 1964. 450 B651

- 19586 VAN SCHAACK, G. B. *Loeselia scariosa* (Mart. & Gal.) Walp. in Texas again. Southwest. Natur. 9(2):107-108. May 15, 1964. 409.6 So8
- 19587 VERDCOURT, B. Notes from the East African herbarium: XVI. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew. B. 19(1):147-162, map. 1964. 451 K51B  
Salvadora, Dobera and Azima spp.
- 19588 VINOGRADOVA, V. M. *Apium leptophyllum* (Pers.) I. Muell., a new incidental plant for the flora of USSR. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 29 (9):1345-1346. Sept. 1964. 451 R923
- 19589 VU, VAN C. H. Additions to the flora of Cambodia, Laos, and Vietnam (Rhizophoraceae, Sonneratiaceae, Myrtaceae). (Fr) *Adansonia* (n.s.) 4(2):343-347. 1964. 450 Ad14
- 19590 WAGH, S. K. The genus *Zornia* Gmel. in India. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 61(1):213-215. Apr. 1964. 513 B63
- 19591 WELLS, P. V., and SHIELDS, L. M. Distribution of *Larrea divaricata* in relation to a temperature inversion at Yucca Flat, southern Nevada. Southwest. Natur. 9(2):51-55. May 15, 1964. 409.6 So8
- 19592 WELLS, P. V., and JOHNSON, R. R. *Vauque- linia pauciflora* (Rosaceae) from Guadalupe Canyon, Arizona; a species of trees newly reported for the United States. Southwest. Natur. 9(3):151-154, map. Aug. 20, 1964. 409.6 So8
- 19593 WENDELBO, P. *Taraxacum* section *Obliqua* in Norway. (No) *Blyttia* 22(4):167-175, map. Ref. 1964. 450 B622  
English summary.  
*Taraxacum obliquum* and *T. platyglossum*.
- 19594 YAMAZAKI, T. *Scrophulariaceae* of Mr. W. T. Tsang's Indo-Chinese collection. Natl. Sci. Mus. B. 6(4):369-371. Dec. 1963. 513 T579  
Includes n. sp. in *Vandellia*.
- Pteridophytes**
- 19595 CHARETTE, L. A. *Camptosorus rhizophyllus* forma *boycei* C. L. Wilson. Amer. Fern J. 54 (3):147-148. July/Sept. 1964. 450 Am35
- 19596 CHARETTE, L. A. Rediscovery of *Polypodium virginianum* forma *brachypterum* (Ridlon) Fernald. Amer. Fern J. 54(3):126-128. July/Sept. 1964. 450 Am35
- 19597 HOLTUM, R. E. Distribution of some of the more primitive ferns of Mt. Kinabalu. Roy. Soc. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 161(982):38-48, map. Nov. 17, 1964. 501 L84B
- 19598 HUTTO, T. A. *Asplenium* × *ebenoides* R. R. Scott in Kentucky. Amer. Fern J. 54(3):149-150. July/Sept. 1964. 450 Am35
- 19599 IWATSUKI, K. An American species of *Steg-nogramma*. Amer. Fern J. 54(3):141-143. July/Sept. 1964. 450 Am35
- 19600 IWATSUKI, K. Taxonomic studies of Pteridophyta. VIII. *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 21(1/2):35-42. Oct. 1964. 450 Ac83
- 19601 JAEGER, P. On the presence of *Actiniopteris radiata* (Sw) Link, xerophilous fern, in sandstone plateau of Sudan. (Fr) *Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Ser. A, Sci. Nat.* 26(1):73-82, map. Ref. Jan. 1964. 515 D14
- 19602 JOE, B. A review of the species of *Platycerium* (Polypodiaceae). *Baileya* 12(3):69-126. Ref. Sept. 1964. 80 B15
- 19603 KARVIK, N. G. *Cryptogramma crispa* found in Dalsland. (Sw) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 58(1):347-349. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 19604 KRÜCKEBERG, A. R. Ferns associated with ultramafic rocks in the Pacific Northwest. Amer. Fern J. 54(3):113-126. Ref. July/Sept. 1964. 450 Am35
- 19605 LOUSLEY, J. E. *Pteris vittata* L. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 5(4):336-337. Oct. 1964. 451 B658Pr
- 19606 MCCLINTOCK, D. *Pteris vittata* L. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 5(4):337-338. Oct. 1964. 451 B658Pr
- 19607 OSBORN, N. L. *Lycopodium annotinum* on Wheeler Peak, Taos County, New Mexico. Southwest. Natur. 9(2):107. May 15, 1964. 409.6 So8
- 19608 RIBA, R. Notes on the tree ferns of Mexico. (Sp) *Mex. Inst. de Biol. An.* 34(1/2):151-162. Ref. 1963. 442.9 M57  
*Cyatheaceae* and *Dicksoniaceae*.
- 19609 TRYON, A. F. *Platzzoma*-a Queensland fern with incipient heterosporous. Amer. J. Bot. 51 (9):939-942. Oct. 1964. 450 Am36
- 19610 TRYON, R. The ferns of Peru, *Polypodiaceae* (*Dennstaedtiaceae* to *Oleandreae*). Gray Herb. Harvard U. Contrib. 194, 253 p., map. Nov. 19, 1964. 451 G792
- 19611 WHERRY, E. T. Some new name-combinations for Southeastern ferns. Amer. Fern J. 54(3):143-146. July/Sept. 1964. 450 Am35
- Bryophytes**
- 19612 ABRAMOVA, A. L., and ABRAMOV, I. I. *Lydiaea Lazar*, a new genus for moss flora of Caucasus. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Dok.* 38(4):243-244, map. 1964. 511 Er4D
- 19613 FOREAU, G. Some south Indian mosses. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 61(1):223-226. Apr. 1964. 513 B63
- 19614 HODGSON, E. A. New Zealand *Hepaticae* (liverworts). XV. A new monotypic family of the thalloid *Hepaticae* *Phyllohalliaceae* Hodgson fam. nov. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. Bot. 2 (19):247-250. May 11, 1964. 514 W46Tb  
*Phyllohallia* n. g.
- 19615 INOUE, H. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Plagiochilaceae* of Southeastern Asia. IV. The genus *Xenochila*. Natl. Sci. Mus. B. 6(4):372-377. Dec. 1963. 513 T579
- 19616 KOLVOORT, E. C. H. *Lejeunea cavifolia* (Ehrl.) Lindb. in Lijmers. (Du) *Buxbaumia* 18(1/2):28-30. Aug. 1964. 450 B98
- 19617 MELJER, J. *Pellia epiphylla* (L.) Corda at Schiermonnikoog. (Du) *Buxbaumia* 18(1/2):32. Aug. 1964. 450 B98
- 19618 POSTEL, J. G., and TOUW, A. The spring excursion 1964 to Oude Maas and Voorne. (Du) *Buxbaumia* 18(1/2):8-27. Aug. 1964. 450 B98  
English summary.  
Includes list of Musci and *Hepaticae* finds.
- 19619 RIETZ, G. E. DU. *Sphagnum nemoreum* Scop. or *Sph. capillaceum* (Weis) Schrank? *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 58(1):167-171. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 19620 RUNGBY, S. A contribution to the bryophytic flora of Spain, especially the environs of Hellen. Bot. Not. 117(2):167-172. 1964. 450 B656
- 19621 SCHUSTER, R. M. Studies on antipodal *Hepaticae*. VI. The suborder *Perssoniellinae*: morphology, anatomy and possible evolution. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 91(6):479-490. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 451 T63B
- 19622 SRIVASTAVA, K. P. Bryophytes of India. I. *Ricciaceae*. Lucknow. Natl. Bot. Gard. B. 104, 103 p., map. Ref. 1964. 451 L962
- 19623 TARIS, H. G. M. *Leptodontium flexifolium* in Soest. (Du) *Buxbaumia* 18(1/2):30-31. Aug. 1964. 450 B98
- 19624 WATSON, E. V. An annotated list of the bryophytes of Jan Mayen Island. *Nytt Mag. f. Bot.* 11:151-212, map. Ref. 1964. 450 N99



Algae

- 19625 ALMODOVAR, L. R. The marine algae of Guanica, Puerto Rico. *Rev. Algologique* (n.s.) 7(2):129-150, map. May 1964. 450 R3212
- 19626 ASPREY, G. F., BENSON-EVANS, K., and FURET, J. E. A contribution to the study of South American freshwater phytoplankton. *Gayana. Bot.* 10, 18 p., map. Ref. 1964. 450 G25
- 19627 BAYLY, I. A. E., and WILLIAMS, W. D. Chemical and biological observations on some volcanic lakes in the south-east of South Australia. *Austral. J. Mar. & Freshwater Res.* 15 (2):123-132, map. Ref. Nov. 1964. 442.8 Au73 Includes *Anabaenopsis circularis*.
- 19628 BOURRELLY, P. A new generic break in the family of Desmidiaceae: the genus *Teilungia*. (Fr) *Rev. Algologique* (n.s.) 7(2):187-191. Ref. May 1964. 450 R3212
- 19629 CAIN, BROTHER J. A preliminary survey of the algal flora of soils of certain areas of Texas. *Southwest. Natur.* 9(3):166-170, map. Ref. Aug. 20, 1964. 409.6 So8
- 19630 CAMERON, R. E. Algae of southern Arizona. II. Algal flora (exclusive of blue-green algae). *Rev. Algologique* (n.s.) 7(2):151-177. Ref. May 1964. 450 R3212
- 19631 CHRISTENSEN, T. The gross classification of algae. In Jackson, D. F., ed. *Algae and man*, p.59-64. Ref. 1964. 461.4 J13 Literature review.
- 19632 CONGER, P. S. A new species of marine pennate diatom from Honolulu harbor. *Smithson. Inst. Misc. Collect.* 146(7), 5 p. Oct. 23, 1964. 500 Sm6M *Achnanthes*.
- 19633 CRIBB, A. B. Notes on *Trentepohlia* from Queensland including one growing on a spider [*Stephanopsis scabra*]. *Queensland. U. Dept. Bot. Papers* 4(9):97-108. Ref. Apr. 15, 1964. 442.9 Q33
- 19634 DAILY, W. A., and EVERLY, R. T. Algae found growing in plastic enclosures covering ears of popcorn plants. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 73:219. 1963, pub. 1964. 500 In2 Disseminated by air distribution.
- 19635 DIXON, P. S., and RUSSELL, G. Miscellaneous notes on algal taxonomy and nomenclature. I. *Bot. Not.* 117(3):279-284. Ref. 1964. 450 B656
- 19636 ETTL, H. Abundant appearance of *Chloromonas* species in a mudhole. (Ge) *Nova Hedwigia* 6(3/4):395-400. Sept. 30, 1963. 450 N852 Includes n. sp.
- 19637 ETTL, H. *Trachydiscus* nov. gen., a new genus of the coccal Xanthophyceae. (Ge) *Bot. Not.* 117(2):213-221. 1964. 450 B656
- 19638 EVENS, F. The future of phycology. In Jackson, D. F., ed. *Algae and man*, p.426-434. 1964. 461.4 J13
- 19639 FELDMANN, J., and FELDMANN, G. A new species of parasitic Florideae in the genus *Gelidiocolax* Gardner. (Fr) *Rev. Gen. de Bot.* 70(833):557-571. Ref. Oct. 1963. 450 R326
- 19640 FOTT, B., and REHAKOVA, H. Intraspecific variability in *Oocystis coronata* Lemmermann. *Nova Hedwigia* 6(3/4):239-242. Ref. Sept. 30, 1963. 450 N852
- 19641 GALUTIRA, E. C., and VELASQUEZ, G. T. Taxonomy, distribution and seasonal occurrence of edible marine algae in Ilocos Norte, Philippines. *Philippine J. Sci.* 92(4):483, 522, map. Ref. Dec. 1963. 475 P53
- 19642 GERMAIN, H. *Navicula gothlandica* Grunow. (Fr) *Rev. Algologique* (n.s.) 7(2):196-201. Ref. May 1964. 450 R3212
- 19643 GOYAL, S. K. Algal flora of Jodhpur and its environs. II. Cyanophyta. *Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J.* 61(1):69-73. Apr. 1964. 513 B63
- 19644 HIRANO, M. Freshwater algae from the Yaeyama Islands. 2. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 21(1/2):55-64. Oct. 1964. 450 Ac83
- 19645 HOEK, C. VAN DEN. Criteria and procedures in present-day algal taxonomy. In Jackson, D. F., ed. *Algae and man*, p.31-58. Ref. 1964. 461.4 J13 Literature review.
- 19646 HOEK, C. VAN DEN. Nomenclatural typification of some unicellular and colonial algae. *Nova Hedwigia* 6(3/4):277-296. Ref. Sept. 30, 1963. 450 N852
- 19647 HORTOBAGYI, T. Algae from the Buzsak fish-pond. (Ge) *Nova Hedwigia* 6(3/4):353-390. Ref. Sept. 30, 1963. 450 N852
- 19648 ISLAM, A. K. M. N., and SARMA, P. Preliminary survey of the epizoic *Oedogonia* growing on the shells of freshwater molluscs in East Pakistan. *Rev. Algologique* (n.s.) 7(2):178-186. May 1964. 450 R3212 Includes n. spp.
- 19649 JACKSON, D. F. Algae and man, based on lectures presented at the NATO Advanced Study Institute July 22-August 11, 1962, Louisville, Kentucky. New York, Plenum Press, 1964. 434 p., map. Ref. 461.4 J13 Literature review.
- 19650 JURIS, S. Some golden algae from the Velke Hincovo Lake in the Gerlachovka Mountains. (Ge) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 19(9):660-665. Ref. 1964. 442.8 B5265
- 19651 KLAVESTAD, N. Further observations on the algal vegetation in Hunnebuennen, South-Eastern Norway. *Nytt Mag. f. Bot.* 11:143-150, map. Ref. 1964. 450 N99
- 19652 MAILLARD, R. On the taxonomy of *Navicula lagerstedtii* Cleve. (Fr) *Rev. Algologique* (n.s.) 7(2):202-203. May 1964. 450 R3212
- 19653 NORRIS, R. E. Studies on phytoplankton in Wellington Harbour. *New Zeal. J. Bot.* 2(3):258-278, map. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 N48 Includes n. sp. in *Pyramimonas*, *Collodictyon*, *Heliopsis*, *Ellipsoidion*, *Petalomonas*, *Entosiphon*, *Cryptomonas*, and *Cryptochrysis*.
- 19654 PRESCOTT, G. W. Contributions of current research to algal systematics. In Jackson, D. F., ed. *Algae and man*, p.1-30. Ref. 1964. 461.4 J13 Literature review.
- 19655 RAO, P. S., IYENGAR, E. R. R., and THIVY, F. Survey of algin-bearing seaweed at Adatra Reef, Okha. *Cur. Sci.* 33(15):464-465. Aug. 5, 1964. 475 Sci23 *Sargassum* spp.
- 19656 STARR, R. C. The culture collection of algae at Indiana University. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(9):1013-1044. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 Am36
- 19657 THOMASSON, K. Algae from lakes in northern Colorado. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 58(1):73-80. Ref. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 19658 WAERN, M. Algal growth on a peat-bottom in Laholm Bay, west coast of Sweden. (Sw) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 58(1):309-314. 1964. 450 Sv2 English summary.
- 19659 WELCH, W. H. Algae previously unpublished for Panama. *Butler U. Bot. Studies* 14(2):105. June 1964. 451 B97
- 19660 WIDDOWSON, T. B. A study of variation in the genus *Alaria* Greville. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2195. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 19661 ZENKEVICH, L. A., ed. *Zapasy morskikh rastenii i ikh ispol'zovanie* [Marine flora and its utilization]. Moskva, Nauka, 1964. 91 p., map. Ref. 459.2 Z42 Algae and phytoplankton.

Fungi (Including Lichens)

- 19662 AGARWAL, G. P., and SAHNI, V. P. Fungi causing plant diseases at Jabalpur (Madhya Pradesh). *IX. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 22(4):245-248. Ref. June 30, 1964. 450 M994



- 19663 AGARWAL, G. P., and HASIJA, S. K. Fungi causing plant diseases at Jabalpur (Madhya Pradesh). X. Some Cercosporae. II. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 23(4):314-320. Nov.15, 1964. 450 M994  
Includes n. sp. in Cercospora.
- 19664 AGNIHOTHURUDU, V. Notes on fungi from north-east India. -XXII. Some species of Hypoxylon from Assam. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 23(2):110-117. Aug.15, 1964. 450 M994
- 19665 AHMAD, S. Contributions to the fungi of West Pakistan. IV. Biologia [Lahore] 10(1):1-6. June 1964. 442.8 B5232  
Includes n. spp. in Aposphaeria, Ascochyta, Camarosporium, Coniothyrium, Chaetosphaeria, rosis, Dichomera, Diplodina, Microdiplodia, Pyrenochaeta, and Septoria.
- 19666 ANANTHANARAYANAN, S. Studies in Indian Phyllachoraceae. VI. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 23(4):346-353. Ref. Nov.15, 1964. 450 M994  
Includes n. spp. in Phyllachora.
- 19667 APINIS, A. E., and CHESTERS, C. G. C. Ascomycetes of some salt marshes and sand dunes. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 47(3):419-435. Ref. Sept. 1964. 451 B76  
Includes n. spp. in Dactylomyces and Micronectriella.
- 19668 BABOS, MRS. L. Introduction to fungi preparation for scientific research in the biological works of schools. (Hu) Buvar 9(4):243-246. July/Aug. 1964. 410 B98
- 19669 BENEDIX, E. H. Remarks on mycorrhiza in the system of the Boletaceae. (Ge) In Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.35-40. Ref. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.  
Taxonomy.
- 19670 CHANDRA, S., and TANDON, R. N. Two new species of Phyllosticta from Allahabad. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 23(4):252-255. Nov.15, 1964. 450 M994
- 19671 CHESTERS, C. G. C., and GREENHALGH, G. N. Genuculosporium serpens gen. et sp. nov., the imperfect state of Hypoxylon serpens. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 47(3):393-401. Sept. 1964. 451 B76
- 19672 COOKE, R. C. Dactylaria clavispora, a new nematode-trapping hyphomycete. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 47(3):307-309. Sept. 1964. 451 B76
- 19673 DENNIS, R. W. G. The fungi of the Isle of Rhé. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew. B. 19(1):77-131. 1964. 451 K51B  
Includes n. spp. in Coprinus, Phaeomarasmius, Patellariopsis n. g., and Keissleriella.  
Includes Appendix: On fungi isolated from soils and Ammophila debris, by A. E. Apinis.
- 19674 DESHPANDE, K. B., and RAJDERKAR, N. R. New species of Alternaria from Marathwada (India). Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 23(4):277-280. Nov.15, 1964. 450 M994
- 19675 DICKINSON, C. H. The genus Wardomyces. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 47(3):321-325. Sept. 1964. 451 B76  
Includes n. sp.
- 19676 ERIKSSON, O. Nectriella laminariae n. sp. in stipes of a Laminaria. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 58(1):233-236. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 19677 FLÔRE iconographique des champignons du Congo [Iconographic flora of the fungi of Congo]. Fasc.13. Gasteromycetales II, by H. Dissing and M. Lange. Bruxelles, Ministère de l'Agriculture, Jardin Botanique de l'Etat, 1964. p.233-252. 462.19 F65
- 19678 FOCKING, O. Fungi on stamps. (Ge) Pharm. Ztg. 109(52):1965-1967. Dec.24, 1964. 396.8 P496  
Description of the various types.
- 19679 GARIBOVA, L. V. Groups of cultural Agaricus bisporus (Lange) Treschow and their origin. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 69(4):118-125. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 511 M85
- 19680 GJAERUM, H. B. The genus Taphrina Fr. in Norway. Nytt Mag. f. Bot. 11:5-26, map. Ref. 1964. 450 N99
- 19681 GREENHALGH, G. N., and MORGAN-JONES, G. Some species of Trochila and an undescribed discomycete on leaves of Prunus laurocerasus. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 47(3):311-320. Ref. Sept. 1964. 451 B76
- 19682 HAKELIER, N. Contributions to the mycoflora of Sweden. II. Geoglossaceae. (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 58(1):337-343. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 19683 HAKELIER, N. Contributions to the mycoflora of Sweden. III. Bovistella echinella found in Narke and Vastmanland, central Sweden. (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 58(2):437-438. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 19684 HERRERA, T. Lycoperdon species from the Valley of Mexico. (Sp) Mex. Inst. de Biol. An. 34(1/2):43-68. 1963. 442.9 M57
- 19685 HUGHES, S. J. New Zealand fungi. 1. Ceratosporium Schw. New Zeal. J. Bot. 2(3):305-309. Sept. 1964. 450 N48  
Taxonomy of Ceratosporium fuscescens and C. rilstonii.
- 19686 JORSTAD, I. Observations on life-cycles, spore-forms and alpine occurrence of the Norwegian Uredinales. Nytt Mag. f. Bot. 11:27-45. 1964. 450 N99
- 19687 JORSTAD, I. The phycomycetous genera Albugo, Bremia, Plasmopara and Pseudoperonospora in Norway, with an appendix containing unpublished finds of Peronospora. Nytt Mag. f. Bot. 11:47-82, map. Ref. 1964. 450 N99
- 19688 JUNELL, L. The genus Spolverinia A. Massal. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 58(1):55-61. Ref. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 19689 KOHLMAYER, J. Fungi marini novi vel critici. Nova Hedwigia 6(3/4):297-329. Ref. Sept.30, 1963. 450 N852  
English summary.  
Text in German.  
Includes n. spp. in Chaetosphaeria, Leptosphaeria, and Remispora.
- 19690 LAPINS, O. Data on macrofungi in Latvian SSR. (La) Latv. PSR Zinatnu Akad. Vest. 12:86-94. Ref. 1963. 511 R442  
Russian summary.
- 19691 LAUNDON, G. F. Angusia (Uredinales). Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 47(3):327-329. Sept. 1964. 451 B76  
A new genus.
- 19692 LEAKEY, C. L. A. Diactuliothpora, a new genus of Mycelia Sterilia from tropical Africa. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 47(3):341-350. Sept. 1964. 451 B76
- 19693 LUNDQVIST, N. Fimetariella, a new genus of coprophilous Pyrenomyces. Bot. Not. 117(3):238-248. Ref. 1964. 450 B656
- 19694 LUNDQVIST, N. The genus Trichodelitschia in Sweden. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 58(1):267-272. 1964. 450 Sv2  
Includes n. sp.
- 19695 MADHOSINGH, C. A serological comparison of isolates of Fomes roseus and Fomes subroseus. Canad. J. Bot. 42(12):1677-1683. Ref. Dec. 1964. 470 C16C
- 19696 MEHROTRA, B. S., and BALJAL, U. Dimargaris verticillata Benjamin var. xerosporica var. nov. and Dimargaris simplex sp. nov. from India. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, Natwiss. 118(2):171-177. July 15, 1964. 448.3 C33
- 19697 MEHROTRA, B. S., and MEHROTRA, B. R. Species of Mortierella from India. IV. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, Natwiss. 118(2):178-185. July 15, 1964. 448.3 C33  
Includes n. spp.



- 19698 MEKHTIEVA, N. A. Critical review of pre-deaceous fungi of the genus *Trichothecium*. (Rus) Akad. Nauk. Azerb. SSR. Dok. 20(6):65-71. Ref. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 19699 MORE, W. D., and MONIZ, L. Telial stage of the rust on *Sesbania aegyptiaca* Poir. Cur. Sci. 33(16):499. Aug. 20, 1964. 475 Sci23  
*Uromyces poonensis*.
- 19700 NEGRU, A. *Veronidia*, a new genus of Sphaerioidales and two fungal parasites on the leaves of *Vaccinium*. (Fr) Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 23(4):241-244. Ref. Nov. 15, 1964. 450 M994  
New sp. in *Veronidia*, *Phoma affinis* and *Coryneum microstictum*.
- 19701 NORDIN, I. *Abrothallus suecicus*, a common lichenicolous fungus. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 58(1):225-232. Ref. 1964. 450 Sv2  
Includes n. sp. in *Phoma*.
- 19702 OHARA, Y., NONOMURA, H., and YAMAZAKI, T. *Torulopsis vinacea* sp. nov., a new yeast isolated from grape musts. J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol. 10(1):77-78. Ref. Mar. 1964. 448.3 J824
- 19703 PANTIDOU, M. E. A new *Suillus* from New York. Canad. J. Bot. 42(12):1713-1714. Dec. 1964. 470 C16C
- 19704 PATWARDHAN, P. G. A new species of *Sphaerotheca* from India. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 23(2):129-131. Aug. 15, 1964. 450 M994
- 19705 PISUT, I., and OPOLD, L. Distribution of some lichens of the genus *Cladonia* in the environs of Nitra. (Cz) Biologia [Bratislava] 18(7):530-532. 1963. 442.8 B5265  
*Cladonia magyrica*, *C. furcata* and *C. foliacea*.
- 19706 RAO, D., and RAO, P. R. A new species of "Edmundsonia" Subram. from Hyderabad. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 22(4):242-244. June 30, 1964. 450 M994
- 19707 RAO, D. *Vriksopama*, a new genus of Stilbaceae. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 23(4):287-290. Nov. 15, 1964. 450 M994
- 19708 RAO, P. R., and RAO, D. "Berkleasium" Zobel from India. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 22(4):311-314. June 30, 1964. 450 M994  
Includes n. spp.
- 19709 RAO, P. R. *Diplorhinotrichum* Hohn., from India. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 23(4):291-293. Nov. 15, 1964. 450 M994  
New spp.
- 19710 RAO, P. R., and RAO, D. The genus *Periconia* from India. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 22(4):285-310. Ref. June 30, 1964. 450 M994  
Includes n. spp.
- 19711 RAO, P. R., and RAO, D. *Kumanasamuha*, a new genus of Dematiaceae. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 22(4):330-334. June 30, 1964. 450 M994
- 19712 RAO, R., and BAHEKER, V. S. Fungi on *Cycas revoluta* Thunb. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 23(4):266-268. Nov. 15, 1964. 450 M994  
Includes n. sp. in *Chaetomella*.
- 19713 RAO, R. A new species of *Diatrypella* from India. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 23(4):263-265. Nov. 15, 1964. 450 M994
- 19714 RAO, V. G. The genus *Phyllosticta* in Bombay-Maharashtra. V. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 23(2):125-128. Ref. Aug. 15, 1964. 450 M994
- 19715 RAO, V. G. An undescribed species of *Alternaria* on wheat from India. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 23(4):311-313. Nov. 15, 1964. 450 M994
- 19716 SAHNI, V. P. Some foliicolous ectoparasites and associated fungi from Jabalpur (M.P.). I. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 23(4):328-338. Ref. Nov. 15, 1964. 450 M994  
Includes n. spp. in *Asterina*, *Schiffnerula* and *Sarcinella*.
- 19717 SANTESSON, R. Swedish Myxomycetes. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 58(1):113-124. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 19718 SHCHEDROVA, V. I. The causal organism of canker in Scotch pine. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(9):1314-1317. Ref. Sept. 1964. 451 R923  
*Biatoridina* n. g.
- 19719 SHINOBU, R., and KAYAMURA, Y. On a new whirl-forming species of *Streptomyces*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 77(911):176-180. Ref. May 1964. 450 B651
- 19720 SHUBIN, V. I. Some observation on the distribution of *Laccaria laccata* (Fr) Cooke. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(9):1305-1310. Sept. 1964. 451 R923
- 19721 STEVENSON, G. The Agaricales of New Zealand. V. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 19(1):1-59. Ref. 1964. 451 K51B  
Includes n. spp. in *Laccaria*, *Clitocybe*, *Lepista*, *Tricholomopsis*, *Collybia*, *Omphalina*, *Armillariella*, *Tricholoma*, *Cantharellula*, *Leucopaxillus*, *Lentinellus*, *Resupinatus*, *Hohenbuehelia*, *Panellus*, *Tectella*, *Pleurotus*, *Lentinus*, *Oudemansiella*, *Marasmiellus*, *Flammulina*, *Phaeomycena*, *Marasmius*, *Crinipellis*, *Fayodia*, *Mycena*, *Baeospora* and *Xeromphalina*.
- 19722 SZABO, I., and MARTON, M. The analysis of a *Streptomyces chartreusis* population. Acta Biol. 15(1):59-64. 1964. 475 Ac85
- 19723 TALICE, R. V., and TALICE, M. L. DE. Hongos comestibles de la America Meridional; como se reconocen, como se reconocen, como se distinguen de los venenosos, como se preparan [Edible fungi of South America; how to collect them, to recognize them, to distinguish them from the poisonous ones, and to prepare them]. Ed. 3, rev. & enl. Montevideo, 1963. 128 p. Ref. 462.5 T14
- 19724 TILAK, S. T., and ROKDE, B. G. Fungi on *Acacia arabica* Linn. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 23(4):245-248. Nov. 15, 1964. 450 M994  
New spp. in *Diplodia*, *Cytospora* and *Fusicoccum*.
- 19725 TILAK, S. T., and NAGRE, R. S. A new species of *Calosphaeria* from India. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 22(4):341-342. June 30, 1964. 450 M994
- 19726 TILAK, S. T. A new species of *Diatrype* from India. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 23(4):249-251. Nov. 15, 1964. 450 M994
- 19727 TILAK, S. T., and ROKDE, B. G. A new species of *Elaphomyces* from India. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 22(4):339-340. June 30, 1964. 450 M994
- 19728 TUBAKI, K. Taxonomic study of Hyphomycetes. Osaka. Inst. Ferment. Annu. Rep. 1:25-54. Ref. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 436.9 B77
- 19729 WEHMEYER, L. E., and AHMAD, S. Some ascomycetes of West Pakistan. Biologia [Lahore] 10(1):7-21. Ref. June 1964. 442.8 B5232  
Includes n. spp. in *Diaporthe*, *Didymosphaeria*, *Hysteroglyphium*, *Leptosphaeria*, *Massari-nula*, *Pleiospora*, and *Teichospora*.

## PATHOLOGY

## General

- 19730 ALEXANDRI, A. V., and others. Results of testing plant protection materials. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 5:88-94. 1964. 20 M57  
T. Balcu, A. Hulea, K. Beratliev, F. Paulian, and A. Barbulescu, joint authors.  
Insecticides and fungicides.
- 19731 AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. PACIFIC DIV. Report and abstracts of the 1964 meeting. Phytopathology 54(12):1431-1438. Dec. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 19732 BOEWE, G. H. Some plant diseases new to Illinois. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(11):866-870. Ref. Nov. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P



- 19733 BOSELLI, F. B. Conversazione sulle avversità, malattie e parassiti degli agrumi in Sardegna [Lectures on injuries, diseases and pests of citrus in Sardinia]. Cagliari, Assessore all'Agricoltura e Foreste, 1963. 71 p. 464.06 B652
- 19734 BRENNAN, E., LEONE, I. A., and DAINES, R. H. The importance of variety in ozone plant damage. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(12):923-924. Dec.15,1964. 1.9 P69P  
New Jersey.
- 19735 BROWN, C. W., and FITZSIMMONS, R. W. Frost-wheatgrowers' enemy No. 1. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 75(9):1250-1255. Sept.1964. 23 N472
- 19736 BUXTON, E. W. Speculations on plant pathogen-host relations. *Soc. Gen. Microbiol. Symp.*, 14th Symp.:145-164. Ref. 1964. 448.39 S013
- 19737 CHIA, T. Prevention of cotton disease. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater.* 97:9-12. May 29, 1964. 173 J663Trc  
Translation from Jen-min Jih-pao, Apr.25, 1964:4.
- 19738 COGGINS, C. W., and EAKS, I. L. Rind staining and other rind disorders of navel orange reduced by gibberellin. *Calif. Citrog.* 50(2):47. Dec.1964. 80 C125
- 19739 CORNWALL, N. A. Frost damage in pine-apples. *Queensland Fruit Veg. News* 26(20): 470. Nov.12,1964. 280.38 Q3
- 19740 CROSIER, W. F. Some commercial and experimental seed treatments. *Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc.* 53:221-228. Ref. 1963. 61.9 As7  
Includes list of seed-treating substances for control of diseases and insect pests.
- 19741 CSILLAG, L. Timely problems in the education of plant protection workers. (Hu) *Magyar Mezőgazdaság* 19(39):22-23. Sept.23,1964. 19 M27
- 19742 DARPOUX, H., and others. An account of the work carried out in 1962 on diseases of the sugar beet at the Station Centrale de Pathologie Vegetale. (Fr) *Inst. Tech. Franc. Betterave Indus. Trav. Eff. Sta. Rech. Inst. Nat. Rech. Agron.* 1962:31-43. 1963. 66.9 In73T  
A. Lebrun, B. de La Tullaye, T. Staron, and C. Allard, joint authors.  
I, Research into cryptogamic diseases of the sugar beet; II, Research into the activity of enzymes in healthy sugar beets and sugar beets affected with yellows.  
Includes control.
- 19743 DENMARK. STATENS PLANTEPATOLOGISKE FORSOG. Plant diseases and pests in Denmark 1963. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl.* 68(3):369-429. 1964. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 19744 DETHIER, B. E., and SHAULIS, N. Minimizing the hazard of cold in New York vineyards. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B.* 1127,rev.,8 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 N48E
- 19745 DEVERALL, B. J. Substances produced by pathogenic organisms that induce symptoms of disease in higher plants. *Soc. Gen. Microbiol. Symp.*, 14th Symp.:165-186. Ref. 1964. 448.39 S013  
Toxins.
- 19746 EADIE, W. R. Meadow and pine mice: life history, habits and control. *N. H. Hort. Soc. J.* 27:21-28. 1964. 81 N452J  
Fruit pests.
- 19747 ELEK, L. Damage caused by last winter in fruit orchards. (Hu) *Kerteszeti Szemeszet* 13(19):14-15. Oct.1964. 80 K474
- 19748 EMDEN, J. H. VAN. On flagellates associated with a wilt of *Coffea liberica*. *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(3):776-784. 1962. 105.1 G344
- 19749 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. NORTH AMERICAN FORESTRY COMMISSION. WORKING GROUP ON FOREST INSECTS AND DISEASES. Quarantine safeguards and procedures to prevent introduction and spread of pests of mutual concern to member countries of the North American Forestry Commission. n.p., 1963. 9 p. 464.47 F7322
- 19750 FURMIDGE, C. G. L. Physico-chemical studies on agricultural sprays. V. The incorporation of wetting agents in high-volume sprays. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 15(8):542-550. Ref. Oct. 1964. 382 S012  
Surface-active agents.
- 19751 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC) BIOLOGISCHE BUNDESANSTALT FÜR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Pflanzenschutzmittelverzeichnis 1964; Verzeichnis amtlich geprüfter und anerkannter Pflanzenschutz- und Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittel [Plant protection chemicals-list 1964; list of officially tested and approved plant protection and pest control chemicals]. Brunswick. Biol. Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. Merkbl. 1,ed.17,80 p. June 1964. 464.9 B833M  
Includes tested and approved equipment.
- 19752 GLEMMESTAD, E. Mechanical damage to potatoes. (No) *Norsk Landbruk* 18:6-7,30. Sept.4,1964. 11 N8122
- 19753 GOSS, O. M. A revised list of diseases of ornamental plants recorded in Western Australia. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)5(9):* 589-592,595-598,601-603. Sept.1964. 23 W52J
- 19754 GRAINGER, J. Host, parasite and man in crop disease. *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(3): 671-702. 1962. 105.1 G344
- 19755 GRIERSON, W. Grove heating: some thermodynamic considerations. *Citrus & Veg. Mag.* 28(4):22,24-25. Dec.1964. 80 C498
- 19756 GROCHOWSKI, J. Costs of orchard protection on state farms. (Pol) *Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace* 7:241-254. 1963. 86 Sk3  
English summary.
- 19757 HALSEY, D. D. Valencia top-working disorder studied in Coachella Valley. *Calif. Citrog.* 50(1):34-36. Nov.1964. 80 C125  
Grapefruit.
- 19758 HAMMOND, M. C. Ducks, grain, and American farmers. In *U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. Bur. of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. Waterfowl tomorrow*, p.417-424. 1964. 156.21 W29  
Waste grain as feed and damage done.
- 19759 HASPELOVA-HORVATOVICOVA, A. Injuries to young *Cucumis sativus* L. by industrial fluorine dust exhalations and changes of chlorophylls. (Ge) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 19(6):408-412. 1964. 442.8 B5265
- 19760 HASSEBRAUK, K. Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Krankheitsbekämpfung und Resistenzzüchtung bei Getreide und Hulsefrüchten ist ten years old. (Ge) *Züchter* 34(3):125. 1964. 442.8 Z8
- 19761 HENDERSHOTT, C. H. Minimum temperatures required for damage to citrus species. *Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.]* 8(4):6-7. Oct.1963. 100 F66Su
- 19762 HEURSEL, J. Health conditions of tobacco seeds. II. (Fl) *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(3):1077-1090. 1962. 105.1 G344  
English summary.
- 19763 HEVIN, R. Climate and frost in arboriculture. 2. B. Protection against frost. (Fr) *Arboriculture. Fruitiere* 11(129):10-13. Nov.1964. 80 Ar13
- 19764 HOSCH, L., and HOLZ, K. V. Plant protection. (Ge) In *Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964*, p.261-268. Ref. 1964. 33.27 N55



- 19765 INTER-AFRICAN PHYTO-SANITARY COMMISSION. Suggestions made by the Nigerian Federal Plant Quarantine Service, Federal Department of Agricultural Research, Nigeria, for the agenda of the 8th meeting of the Inter-African Phytosanitary Commission. London, 1964. 4 p. (Its Document L.A.P.S.C. (64)6) 464.47 In82
- 19766 JENKINS, J. M. Protect glads from cold; overhead irrigation. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 23(1):12. Summer 1964. 100 N81R
- 19767 KIRKPATRICK, J. D., and BITTERS, W. P. Lemon bud union overgrowth disorder and its relation to rootstock and tree age. Plant Dis. Rptr. 49(1):7-11. Jan.15,1965. 1.9 P69P  
Cause undetermined.
- 19768 KNORR, L. C., and VAUGHN, J. R. World citrus problems. III. Syria. FAO Plant Protect. B. 12(2):37-41. Apr.1964. 421 P692  
Chiefly diseases and insect pests.
- 19769 LA POLLUTION de l'air [Air pollution]. Chambers Agr. 35(304,pollution l'air),16 p. Nov.15,1964. 14 T69  
Includes effects on plants and animals.
- 19770 MACDOWALL, F. D. H., MUKAMMAL, E. I., and COLE, A. F. W. Direct correlation of air-polluting ozone and tobacco weather fleck. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 44(5):410-417. Sept.1964. 450 C16
- 19771 MANI, M. S. Ecology of plant galls. The Hague, Junk, 1964. 434 p. Ref. (Monographie Biologicae, v.12) 444.8 P56
- 19772 MASLENNIKOV, I. P., and OREKHOVSKAYA, M. V. Bor'ba s vreditelyami i boleznyami semennikov ovoshchnykh kul'tur [Control of pests and diseases in vegetable seed crops]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 70 p. 423 M37
- 19773 MELVILLE-NICHOLAS, B. Birds the predators. Farm 14(5):19-21. Sept./Oct.1964. 58.8 F2225  
Control of rodent pests of plants.
- 19774 METCALF, W. Eucalyptus survive years of neglect in war housing area. Trees Mag. 25(1):16-17. Nov./Dec.1964. 99.8 W52  
Frost resistance.
- 19775 MOWER, R. G. Winter injury defined. Gard. J. 14(6):220-222,235. Nov./Dec.1964. 80 G1635  
Ornamentals.
- 19776 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGY BR. Disease of carnations. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L. 115,ed.4,9 p. 1963. 464.9 N47
- 19777 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGY BR. Diseases of clovers in New South Wales. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(8):1204-1211. Aug.1964. 23 N472
- 19778 O'NEIL, L. C. Occurrence of Arion ater (L.) (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Arionidae) in Sherbrooke, Quebec. Canada. J. Zool. 42(6):1161-1163. Nov.1964. 470 C16D  
Pest in ornamental plants.
- 19779 PAYNTER, E. L., and STEPHEN, W. J. D. Waterfowl in the Canadian Breadbasket. In U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. Bur. of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. Waterfowl tomorrow, p.409-416. 1964. 156.21 W29  
Grain losses to farmers.
- 19780 PEAR decline panel. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:27-34. 1962. 81 Or32  
E. C. Blodgett, C. B. Cordy, and R. C. Lindner, panel members.
- 19781 PEPPER, E. H., and KIESLING, R. L. A list of bacteria, fungi, yeasts, nematodes, and viruses occurring on and within barley kernels. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 53:199-207. Ref. 1963. 61.9 As7
- 19782 PLANT PROTECTION. Plant protection guide for fruit and hop growers, 1964. London, 1964. 47 p. 464.4 P69PL  
Spraying recommendations.
- 19783 POHOSKA-JANISZEWSKA, I. Horseradish also has its diseases. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(11):10-11. June 1/15,1964. 80 Ow5
- 19784 POHOSKA-JANISZEWSKA, I. Slugs. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(12):14-15. June 15/30,1964. 80 Ow5  
As pests of vegetables; includes chemical control.
- 19785 PRZEDPELSKA, W. The 1963 drought as an unfavorable period for agricultural production in Poland. (Pol) Warsaw. Panst. Inst. Hydrol.-Met. Gaz. Obserw. P.I.H.M. 16(11):6-10. Nov.1963. 345 W26G  
Chiefly effects on field and forage crops.
- 19786 ROGNERUD, B. Irrigation system for frost protection. (No) Norsk Landbr. 13:6-7,34-35. June 26,1964. 11 N8122
- 19787 SAWADA, Y., NITTA, K., and IGARASHI, T. Injury of young plants caused by the decomposition of green manure. I. Causal agent of injury. Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr. 10(4):21-28. July 1964. 56.8 So38  
Soil fungi.
- 19788 SCHWARTZ, C. D., and FRAZIER, N. W. Lethal decline, a graft-transmissible disease of strawberry. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(11):833-836. Nov.15,1964. 1.9 P69P  
Cause unknown.
- 19789 SECHLER, D., and DIVIS, D. R. Ozone toxicity in small grain. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(12):919-922. Dec.15,1964. 1.9 P69P
- 19790 SINGLE, W. V. Frost damage in wheat crops; problems and progress in research. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(10):1314-1317. Oct.1964. 23 N472
- 19791 SINGLE, W. V. Studies on frost injury to wheat. II. Ice formation within the plant. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 15(6):869-875. Nov.1964. 23 Au783
- 19792 SOCIETY FOR GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY. Microbial behaviour, "in vivo" and "in vitro;" fourteenth symposium held at the Royal Institution, London April 1964. Cambridge, Univ. Press, 1964. 296 p. Ref. 448.39 So13  
Edited by H. Smith and J. Taylor.  
Includes pathogenicity in plants and animals.
- 19793 SRANKO, I. Cooperation and organized control needed for field mice control. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(34):14. Aug.19,1964. 19 M27  
Plant pests.
- 19794 SRANKO, I. Field vole control must continue. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(44):15. Oct.28, 1964. 19 M27  
Plant pest.
- 19795 STASZEK, I. On seed treatment. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(7):6-9. Apr.1/15, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 19796 SWITZERLAND. STATIONS FEDERALES D'ESSAIS AGRICOLES. Liste des produits antiparasitaires 1963: produits utilises pour la protection des plantes cultivees et la destruction des mauvaises herbes en grande culture, culture maraichere, arboriculture et viticulture [List of pesticides, 1963: products used for the protection of cultivated plants and weed control on fields, in market gardens, orchards and vineyards]. Lausanne, 1963. 78 p. 464.8 P4862A1
- 19797 SYMPOSIUM: the biology of infection. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 47(3):460-464. Sept.1964. 451 B76
- 19798 THORN, G. D. The dithiocarbamates as pesticides. Pesticide Progr. 1(4):97-98. July 1963. 79.8 P434
- 19799 TOMS, H. N. W. Plant disease of southern British Columbia. Canada. Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Plant Res. Inst. Canad. Plant Dis. Survey 44 (3),225 p. Sept.1964. 464.9 C16S
- 19800 VAN DER PLANK, J. E. Dynamics of epidemics of plant disease. Science 147(3654):120-124. Ref. Jan.8,1965. 470 Sci2
- 19801 WALCZAK, W. The diseases of potatoes. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(10):8-11. May 16/31,1964. 80 Ow5
- 19802 WALLEN, V. R. Host-parasite relations and environmental influences in seed-borne diseases. Soc. Gen. Microbiol. Symp., 14th Symp.:187-212. Ref. 1964. 448.39 So13



- 19803 WILKINSON, A. T. S. Preliminary screening of pesticides for control of slugs. *Pesticide Progr.* 1(4):100. July 1963. 79.8 P434  
On lettuce.
- 19804 YOUNG, J. R. Evaluation of factors influencing pesticide deposits on leaf surfaces by two leaf surfaces by two leaf printing methods. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):3176. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Application methods.
- Diseases Caused by Fungi
- 19805 AMATO, V. A. The effect of calcium on the expression of resistance of peppers to *Sclerotium rolfsii*, Sacc. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2154. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Capsicum sp.
- 19806 ARMSTRONG, G. M., and ARMSTRONG, J. K. Lupinus species—common hosts for wilt fungus from alfalfa, bean, Cassia, cowpea, lupine, and U. S. cotton. *Phytopathology* 54(10):1232-1235. Ref. Oct. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 19807 ARMSTRONG, G. M., and ARMSTRONG, J. K. Pathogenicity of isolates of the bean wilt *Fusarium* from England and the United States. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(11):846-847. Nov. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
*Fusarium oxysporum phaseoli*, causal organism.
- 19808 ASHWORTH, L. J., and AMIN, J. V. A mechanism for mercury tolerance in fungi. *Phytopathology* 54(12):1459-1463. Ref. Dec. 1964. 464.8 P56  
Experiments with *Aspergillus niger*, *Rhizoctonia* and *Pythium ultimum* protected with sulphur compounds.
- 19809 ASTIN, J. S., and QUILLIN, R. B. Oak wilt [*Ceratocystis fagacearum*] distribution in Tennessee in 1964. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 49(1):68, map. Jan. 15, 1965. 1.9 P69P
- 19810 AUBE, C., and SACKSTON, W. E. Verticillium wilt of forage legumes in Canada. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 44(5):427-432. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 C16  
*Verticillium albo-atrum* and *V. dahliae*.
- 19811 BASILE, R. Physiological races of rusts identified from aecidioconidia of *Berberis aetnensis* Presl. and *Berberis vulgaris* L., and from uredoconidia of *Puccinia graminis* var. *tritici* Erikss. and Henn. and of *P. recondita* Rob., from grasses collected in Italy during 1962 and 1963. (It) *Phytopathol. Mediter.* 3(2):79-85. Ref. Oct. 1964. 464.8 P565  
English summary.
- 19812 BEAN, G. A. The pathogenicity of *Helminthosporium* spp. and *Curvularia* spp. on bluegrass in the Washington, D. C. area. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(12):978-979. Dec. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 19813 BERRY, F. H., and BRETZ, T. W. Urea and other chemicals effective against colonization of shortleaf pine stumps by *Fomes annosus* in Missouri. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(11):886-887. Nov. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 19814 BOCK, K. R. Studies on sugar-cane smut (*Ustilago scitaminea*) in Kenya. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 47(3):403-417. Sept. 1964. 451 B76
- 19815 BOEREMA, G. H., and KESTEREN, H. A. VAN. A preliminary report on a new wilt disease of greenhouse cucumbers and gherkins. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 20(20):821. Nov. 18, 1964. 80 G89  
Caused by an unidentified fungus.
- 19816 BOOSALIS, M. G., and FENSTER, C. R. Root, crown rot a destructive, persistent wheat plant disease. *Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q.* 11(2):12-13. Summer 1964. 100 N27N  
Includes control.
- 19817 BORECKI, Z., and others. Effectiveness of different organic copper and sulphur-containing fungicides in apple scab [*Venturia inaequalis*] control. (Pol) *Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace* 7:179-187. 1963. 86 Sk3  
A. Burkowicz, E. Cichosz, T. Mrozowska, and H. Nowacka, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 19818 BORECKI, Z., BURKOWICZ, A., and MROZOWSKA, T. Effectiveness of fungicides belonging to ethylenebisdithiocarbamic acid group in apple scab [*Venturia inaequalis*] control. (Pol) *Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace* 7:189-196. Ref. 1963. 86 Sk3  
English summary.
- 19819 BORECKI, Z., and BURKOWICZ, A. Effectiveness of various fungicides in control of apple mildew [*Podosphaera leucotricha*] and apple scab [*Venturia inaequalis*]. (Pol) *Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace* 7:197-206. Ref. 1963. 86 Sk3  
English summary.
- 19820 BOSMANS, P. The genus *Selenophoma*. (F1) *Ghent. Landhogesch. Meded.* 27(3):1091-1100. 1962. 105.1 G344  
English summary.  
Cause of disease on *Phleum pratense* and *Dactylis glomerata*.
- 19821 BOURKE, P. M. A. Emergence of potato blight, 1843-46. *Nature [London]* 203(4947):805-808, map. Ref. Aug. 22, 1964. 472 N21  
*Phytophthora infestans*, causal organism.
- 19822 BRANDES, G. A. The dinitros-"elder statesmen" of the pesticides. *Farm Chem.* 127(12):46, 48. Dec. 1964. 57.8 Am3  
Chiefly on the use of Karathane for control of powdery mildew and mites.
- 19823 BROOKS, D. H. Infection of wheat roots by ascospores of *Ophiobolus graminis*. *Nature [London]* 203(4941):203. July 11, 1964. 472 N21
- 19824 BROWDER, L. E. A modified detached-leaf culture technique for study of cereal rusts. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(11):906-908. Nov. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 19825 BRUEHL, G. W., and NELSON, W. L. Technique for mass inoculations of winter wheat in the field with *Cercospora herpotrichoides*. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(11):863-865. Nov. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 19826 CALLBECK, L. C. Twenty years with potato fungicides. *Pesticide Progr.* 1(2):35-47. Mar. 1963. 79.8 P434  
For control of *Phytophthora infestans*.
- 19827 CASTELLANI, E., and CELLERINO, G. P. A serious disease of *Populus euroamericana* caused by *Marssonina brunnea* (Ell. et Ev.) P. Magn. (It) *Cellulosa e Carta* 15(8):3-17. Ref. Aug. 1964. 302.9 En8  
English summary.
- 19828 CAVALIE, G. Septorioses of celery: phenolic compounds of healthy and diseased plants. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(15):2509-2512. Ref. Oct. 12, 1964. 505 P21
- 19829 CHAMBERS, S. C. Take-all disease of wheat. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 4)* 5(10):839-840, 843-844. Oct. 1964. 23 W52J  
Caused by *Ophiobolus graminis*; includes control.
- 19830 CHAMBERS, S. C. Take-all of wheat on the Esperance Downs; the effect of nitrogenous fertiliser. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 4)* 5(9):545-547. Sept. 1964. 23 W52J  
Caused by *Ophiobolus graminis*.
- 19831 CHAMBERS, S. C. Take-all of wheat on the Esperance Downs, the effect of multiple cropping. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 4)* 5(9):541-542. Sept. 1964. 23 W52J  
Caused by *Ophiobolus graminis*; crop rotation experiment.
- 19832 CHUMAKOV, A. E. Zashchita pshenitsy ot rzhavchiny [Control of the wheat rust]. Leningrad, Kolos, 1964. 100 p., map. Ref. 464.1 C47  
Caused by *Puccinia glumarum*, *P. triticea* and *P. graminis tritici*.



- 19833 CLARK, R. V. Septoria development on oats as affected by host plant nutrition. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 44(5):488-490. Sept. 1964. 450 C16  
Septoria avenae avenae.
- 19834 COBB, F. W., and SCHMIDT, R. A. Duration of susceptibility of eastern white pine [*Pinus strobus*] stumps to *Fomes annosus*. *Phytopathology* 54(10):1216-1218. Oct. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 19835 COLE, J. R. Results of three years of spraying with dodine to control pecan scab. *Phytopathology* 54(10):1283-1284. Oct. 1964. 464.8 P56  
*Fusicladium effusum*, causal organism.
- 19836 DARDENNE, G., and others. Comparative persistence of various fungicidal treatments. (Fr) *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(3):932-947. 1962. 105.1 G344  
P. Dagnelie, R. Caussin, and P. H. Martens, joint authors.
- 19837 DARPOUX, H., and LEBRUN, A. Research on diseases of sugar beets carried out in 1961. (Fr) *Inst. Tech. Franc. Betterave Indus. Trav. Eff. Sta. Rech. Inst. Nat. Rech. Agron.* 1961:33-53. 1962. 66.9 In73T  
Fungus diseases.
- 19838 DE GROOT, R. C. Association of *Fomes pini* with weevil-killed leaders of eastern white pine. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1476. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 19839 DEKKER, J. Systemic control of powdery mildew by 6-azauracil and some other purine and pyrimidine derivatives. *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(3):1214-1221. 1962. 105.1 G344  
*Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumbers.
- 19840 DESAI, M. V., PATEL, G. J., and SHAH, H. M. Tolerance of the improved variety K. 20 against black shank disease of tobacco. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(12):947. Dec. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
Caused by *Phytophthora* spp.
- 19841 DIETZ, S. M. Fundamental studies of the biology and parasitism of the stem smut of grasses, *Ustilago hypodytes* (Schlecht.) Fries. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2144. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 19842 DOOLING, O. J., and PEACHER, P. H. Oak wilt distribution extended in Arkansas and Oklahoma. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(11):913. Nov. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
*Ceratocystis fagacearum*, causal organism.
- 19843 ELLIOT, A. M., and WILCOXSON, R. D. Effect of temperature and moisture on formation and ejection of ascospores and on survival of *Leptosphaerulina briosiana*. *Phytopathology* 54(12):1443-1447. Ref. Dec. 1964. 464.8 P56  
Pathogen of alfalfa.
- 19844 FARLEY, J. D., and LOCKWOOD, J. L. Increased susceptibility to root rots in virus infected peas. *Phytopathology* 54(10):1279-1280. Oct. 1964. 464.8 P56  
*Aphanomyces euteiches* and *Fusarium solani* pist, causal organisms.
- 19845 FISHER, R. W., CROWTHER, R. F., and SIMPSON, C. M. Influence of polybutene emulsion sprays on mildews on fruit colour and on the wine processing characteristics of grapes. *Pesticide Progr.* 1(3):69-72. May 1963. 79.8 P434  
*Uncinula necator* and *Plasmopara viticola*.
- 19846 FITZSIMMONS, R. W. Disease and frost damage to cereal crops, 1963-4. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 75(10):1346-1350. Oct. 1964. 23 N472  
Chiefly fungus diseases.
- 19847 FOLLSTAD, M. N. Identification, characteristics, and biology of *Pullularia pullulans* (de Bary) Berkhout, a common fungus on barley grains. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2156. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 19848 FREEMAN, T. E. Influence of nitrogen on severity of *Piricularia grisea* infection of St. Augustine grass [*Stenotaphrum secundatum*]. *Phytopathology* 54(10):1187-1189. Ref. Oct. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 19849 GABRIELSON, R. L., and GROGAN, R. G. The celery late blight organism *Septoria apicola*. *Phytopathology* 54(10):1251-1257. Ref. Oct. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 19850 GHAFAR, A. Brassica campestris, a new pycnidial host of *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Mauhl.) Ashby. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(12):928. Dec. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 19851 GHAFAR, A., KAFI, A., and MIRZA, R. Some new hosts of *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Mauhl.) Ashby. *Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 7(1):71-72. Jan. 1964. 475 P174
- 19852 GOLSEN, E. W., and RUBIN, H. L. *Cercospora jujubae* Chowdhury—a new report for the United States. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(11):914. Nov. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
Found on *Zizyphus jujuba*.
- 19853 GOUGH, F. J., LEBLOCK, K. L., and WILLIAMS, N. D. Culture 15-WL of *Puccinia graminis* F. sp. *tritici* virulent on *Triticum durum* "Lakota" and "Wells." *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(12):971-973. Dec. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 19854 GREEN, G. J., and MCKENZIE, R. I. H. Dangerous new races of oat stem rust [*Puccinia graminis*] and sources of resistance to them. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 44(5):418-426. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 C16
- 19855 GREEN, R. J. Control of *Verticillium* wilt of peppermint [*Mentha piperita*] by soil fumigation in muck soils. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(12):960-963. Dec. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
*Verticillium albo-atrum*, causal organism.
- 19856 GUDAUSKAS, R. T., and HOVELAND, C. S. Outbreak of zonate leafspot [*Gloeocercospora sorghi*] of sorghum-Sudan hybrids in Alabama. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 49(1):91. Jan. 15, 1965. 1.9 P69P
- 19857 HAGBORG, W. A. F. Exploratory investigation of an antibiotic for the control of cereal rusts. *Pesticide Progr.* 1(1):21-23. Jan. 1963. 79.8 P434
- 19858 HALFON-MEIRI, A., and DISHON, I. A biological method for testing the efficiency of peanut seed treatments. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(11):853-854. Nov. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
Thiram and captan used against *Aspergillus niger* and *Curvularia* in Israel.
- 19859 HANOVER, J. W. Comparative biochemistry and physiology of western white pine (*Pinus monticola* Dougl.) resistant and susceptible to infection by the blister rust fungus (*Cronartium ribicola* Fischer). *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1477. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 19860 HARRIS, H. B., and others. Evaluation of anthracnose on grain sorghum. *Crop Sci.* 4(5):460-462. Sept./Oct. 1964. 64.8 C883  
B. J. Johnson, J. W. Dobson, and E. S. Luttrell, joint authors.  
*Colletotrichum graminicola*, causal organism.
- 19861 HARRISON, K. A. A combination of fungicides that will control both late blight and gray mold in tomatoes. *Pesticide Progr.* 1(3):73-74. May 1963. 79.8 P434  
Control of *Phytophthora infestans* and *Botrytis cinerea* by maneb and zineb.
- 19862 HARVEY, H. L. Stem rust of wheat. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 4)* 5(10):837-838. Oct. 1964. 23 W52J  
Caused by *Puccinia graminis tritici*.
- 19863 HERMANSEN, J. E. Should we be interested in culture of winter barley in Denmark? (Da) *Tolvmandsbladet* 36(9):405-408. Ref. Sept. 1964. 11 T58  
Chiefly on the transmission of fungus diseases from winter barley to spring barley.
- 19864 HINE, R. B., ALABAN, C., and KLEMMER, H. Influence of soil temperature on root and heart rot of pineapple caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *Phytophthora parasitica*. *Phytopathology* 54(10):1287-1289. Ref. Oct. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 19865 HOES, J. A. Dynamics of the mycoflora of subterranean parts of winter wheat in the dry-land area of Washington. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1478. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58



- 19866 HOFFMANN, G., and LUTHARDT, W. Infection of *Larix leptolepis* Gord. by *Botrytis cinerea* Pers. (Ge) *Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft*. 14(8): 246-250. Ref. Aug.1964. 99.8 W143
- 19867 HOSHINO, Y., SAWAMURA, K., and SEKIGUCHI, A. Studies on the control of the flower infection in apple monilia disease, *Sclerotinia mali* Takahashi, by antibiotics. (Ja) Morioka. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. C, 1:95-122. Ref. Mar.1963. 87 M822  
English summary.
- 19869 HUBBELING, N. Multiplication of some phytopathogenic fungi in relation to testing the disease resistance of vegetable crops. (Du) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):1107-1113. 1962. 105.1 G344  
English summary.  
Netherlands.  
Includes discussion.
- 19869 IKENBERRY, R. W. Cellulase activity in corn stalks infected with *Fusarium moniliforme* Sheld. and its relation to stalk rot. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2698-2699. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- 19870 IMASEKI, H., TAKEI, S., and URITANI, I. Ipomeamarone accumulation and lipid metabolism in sweet potato infected by the black rot fungus [*Ceratocystis fimbriata*]. I-II. Plant & Cell Physiol. 5(2):119-143. Ref. May 1964. 450 P699  
I, Identification of sterol and changes in lipid metabolism during infection process; II, Accumulation mechanization of ipomeamarone in the infected region with special regard to contribution of the non-infected tissue.
- 19871 JARVIS, W. R. Thermal and translocated induction of endophytic mycelium in two powdery mildews. Nature [London] 203(4947):895. Aug.22,1964. 472 N21  
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea* and *Erysiphe cichoracearum*.
- 19872 JEWELL, F. F., and MALLET, S. L. Resistance to fusiform rust in slash pine as shown by artificial inoculation. Phytopathology 54(10): 1294. Oct.1964. 464.8 P56  
*Cronartium fusiforme* on *Pinus elliotii* elliotii.
- 19873 JOHNSTON, C. O., and JOHNSON, V. A. Reaction of varieties and selections of hard red winter wheat to common bunt in uniform bunt nurseries, 1955-1962. Crop Sci. 4(5):463-464. Sept./Oct.1964. 64.8 C883  
*Tilletia foetida*, causal organism.
- 19874 JOHNSTON, M. E. H., MATTHEWS, D., and HARRISON, S. C. The diurnal periodicity in the ejection of ascospores of *Gleotinia* (*Phialea*) *temulenta* (Prill et Delacr.) Wilson, Noble, et Gray. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 7(4): 639-643. Nov.1964. 23 N4892  
In connection with blind seed disease of *Lolium perenne*.
- 19875 JONES, A. A disease of pollen mother cells of sweetpotato associated with *Fusarium moniliforme*. Phytopathology 54(12):1494-1495. Dec. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 19876 JONES, J. P., and EVERETT, P. H. Control of anthracnose, scab, and soil rot of cucumbers in Florida. Plant Dis. Rptr. 49(1):29-32. Jan.15, 1965. 1.9 P69P  
Caused by *Colletotrichum lagenarium*, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* and *Rhizoctonia solani* respectively.
- 19877 JONES, T. W. Effect of inoculum spore load and inoculation site on incubation period and symptom expression in the oak wilt disease. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(12):967-970. Dec.15,1964. 1.9 P69P  
*Ceratocystis fagacearum* on *Quercus velutina*.
- 19878 JORSTAD, I. The distribution within Norway of rust fungi (*Uredinales*) compared with the distribution of their hosts. Nytt Mag. f. Bot. 11:109-141. 1964. 450 N99
- 19879 KAPUSTYAN, A. A., and SAHAIDAK, A. I., and RUDENKO, D. K. Root rot of winter wheat. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 7:53-55. July 1964. 20 Z44
- 19880 KELLY, C. B. Some notes on usage and conventions in spray directions. Pesticide Progr. 1(2):50-55. Mar.1963. 79.8 P434  
Fungicides and insecticides.
- 19881 KING, L. N., HAMPTON, R. E., and DIACHUN, S. Resistance to *Erysiphe polygoni* of red clover infected with bean yellow mosaic virus. Science (3647):1054-1055. Nov.20,1964. 470 Sci2
- 19882 KLEMMER, H. W., and NAKANO, R. Y. Distribution and pathogenicity of *Phytophthora* and *Pythium* in pineapple soils of Hawaii. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(11):848-852. Ref. Nov.15,1964. 1.9 P69P
- 19883 KOOPMANS, M. J. Fungicidal effects of chloronitrobenzonitriles. (Du) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):1204-1213. 1962. 105.1 G344
- 19884 LANGBEIN, H., and PEHL, P. Influence of nitrogen administration on *Phytophthora* incidence in potatoes. (Ge) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):1186-1198. 1962. 105.1 G344  
Germany.
- 19885 LANGDON, K. R. Relative resistance or susceptibility of several clones of *Hevea brasiliensis* and *H. brasiliensis* x *H. benthamiana* to two races of *Dothidella ulei*. Plant Dis. Rptr. 49(1): 12-14. Jan.15,1965. 1.9 P69P
- 19886 LATCH, G. C. M. *Ramularia pusilla* Ung. and *Ramulasporea holci-lanati* (Cav.) Lind. in New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 7(3):405-416. Ref. Aug.1964. 23 N4892  
On grasses.
- 19887 LENARTOWICZ, T. Silver leaf of trees. (Pol) *Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty* 4(7):5-6. Apr.1/15, 1964. 80 Ow5  
*Stereum purpureum* on deciduous fruit trees.
- 19888 LEO, P. DE. Quantitative variation of orthodihydroxyphenols following transplanting and infection of tomato varieties resistant and susceptible to *Fusarium oxysporum* V. lycopersici (Sacc.) Snyder and Hansen. (It) Phytopathol. Mediter. 3(2):95-108. Ref. Oct.1964. 464.8 P565  
English summary.
- 19889 LHOSTE, J., and others. Use of zinc methyram for control of *Plasmopara viticola* B. et C. Berl et de Toni, *Phytophthora infestans* Mont. and *Endostigma pirina* (Aderh.) Syd. (Fr) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):1164-1174. 1962. 105.1 G344  
R. Bonnet, A. Casanova, and J. Lambert, joint authors.  
Compound of a disulfide of polyethylene thiuram and a soluble zinc salt of ethylenebisdithiocarbamate used on the organisms of grapes, potatoes, and pears, respectively.
- 19890 LIPSITS, D. V. Immunochemical studies of proteins from canker resistant and susceptible potato varieties. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 158(6):1443-1446. 1964. 511 P444A
- 19891 LITTRELL, R. H. A *Myrothecium* rot of *Gloxinias* [*Sinningia speciosa*]. Plant Dis. Rptr. 49(1):78-80. Jan.15,1965. 1.9 P69P  
*Myrothecium roridum*, causal organism.
- 19892 LLOYD, J. H. The control of abnormal leaf-fall disease (*Phytophthora palmivora* Butler) of *Hevea* in Ceylon. Ceylon. Rubber Res. Inst. Bull. 57. 67 p. Ref. 1963. 78.9 C33
- 19893 LOPEZ, M. B., LOJO, S. G., and MORA, C. R. The protectant effect of BSM-11 on sugarcane seedpieces. Sugar News [Manila] 40(9):562, 564,566. Sept.1964. 65.8 Su36  
Control of *Pythium graminicolum* and *Marasmius sacchari*.
- 19894 LOWTHER, R. L. The nature of the resistance of tomato to some fungal pathogens. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1471. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 19895 LUKE, H. H., and WHEELER, H. An intermediate reaction to victorin. Phytopathology 54(12):1492-1493. Ref. Dec.1964. 464.8 P56  
Toxin produced by *Helminthosporium victoriae* on oats.



- 19896 LUPA, W. How to control the monilliasis of cherries. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(5): 12-13. Mar.1/15,1964. 80 Ow5
- 19897 MACHACEK, J. E. Inactivation of organic-mercury seed dressings on moist seeds. Pesticide Progr. 1(6):175-180. Nov.1963. 79.8 P434  
Grain seed treatment with fungicides.
- 19898 MACNISH, G. C. Black spot of roses. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)5(8):504-506. Aug.1964. 23 W52J  
Caused by *Diplocarpon rosae*; includes control.
- 19899 MALCA, I., and ZSCHEILE, F. P. Dehydrogenase activity in relation to development of the *Helminthosporium* leaf spot disease of maize. Phytopathology 54(10):1281-1282. Oct.1964. 464.8 P56  
*Helminthosporium carbonum*, causal organism.
- 19900 MARCELLI, E., and MESSERI, U. Two years of tests for *Peronospora tabacina* control in nurseries and in the field. I-II. (It) Tabacco 67(707/708):26-98. Ref. Apr./Sept.1963. 69.8 T115  
English summary.  
Tobacco; tests with various fungicides.
- 19901 MCKEE, R. K. Observations on infection by *Phytophthora infestans*. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 47(3):365-374. Ref. Sept.1964. 451 B76  
On potatoes.
- 19902 MCKEEN, C. D., and SAYRE, R. M. Control of *Verticillium dahliae* and *Meloidogyne incognita* in greenhouse tomatoes by soil fumigation. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 44(5):466-470. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 C16
- 19903 MCMILLAN, R. T. Studies of a recently described *Cercospora* on *Rhizophora mangle*. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(11):909-911. Nov.15,1964. 1.9 P69P  
*Cercospora rhizophorae*.
- 19904 MCONIE, K. C. Apparent absence of *Guignardia citricarpa* Kiely from localities where citrus black spot is absent. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 7(2):347-354. June 1964. 24 Su3
- 19905 MCONIE, K. C. Orchard development and discharge of ascospores of *Guignardia citricarpa* and the onset of infection in relation to the control of citrus black spot. Phytopathology 54(12):1448-1453. Dec.1964. 464.8 P56
- 19906 MCONIE, K. C. Speckled blotch of citrus induced by the citrus black spot pathogen, *Guignardia citricarpa*. Phytopathology 54(12):1488-1489. Dec.1964. 464.8 P56
- 19907 MICHAIL, S. H. Studies on damping-off of *Godelia whitneyi* Moore in the U. A. R. (Egypt). (It) Phytopathol. Mediter. 3(2):74-78. Oct. 1964. 464.8 P565
- 19908 MILHOLLAND, R. D. Biological adjustments of rust fungus cells to wheat cells. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2158-2159. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58  
*Puccinia graminis*.
- 19909 MINKEVICH, I. I. The role of the saprophytic stage of development of *Ophiostoma roboris* C. Georgescu I. Teodoru in the spread of vascular mycosis of oak. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 3:16-18. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 19910 MOHAMED, H. A., and DARRAG, I. E. Fusarium wilt of cotton in the United Arab Republic. IV. Effect of nitrogenous fertilizers. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(12):950-953. Dec.15,1964. 1.9 P69P  
*Fusarium oxysporum vasinfectum*, causal organism.
- 19911 MOREHART, A. L., and CROSSAN, D. F. Isolation of ethylenebis (thiocarbamyl) disulfide from fungicide-exposed spores. Phytopathology 54(10):1278. Oct.1964. 464.8 P56
- 19912 MORGAN, F. L., and JOHNSON, H. W. *Phytophthora* root and crown rot of vetch. Plant Dis. Rptr. 49(1):84-88. Ref. Jan.15,1965. 1.9 P69P  
*Phytophthora erythroseptica*, causal organism.
- 19913 MORTIMORE, C. G., and WARD, G. M. Root and stalk rot of corn in southwestern Ontario. III. Sugar levels as a measure of plant vigor and resistance. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 44(5): 451-457. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 C16
- 19914 MORTON, D. J., and WORLEY, R. E. Effects of calcium nitrate, limestone, soil fungicides and black plastic mulch on tomato southern blight. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(12):957-959. Dec.15,1964. 1.9 P69P  
*Sclerotium rolfsii*, causal organism.
- 19915 MOSHER, P., and MANZER, F. Treating seed potatoes. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. C. 384,4 p. Feb. 1964. 275.29 M281C  
Control of fungus diseases with mercury compound.
- 19916 MULLER, A. S. Diseases affecting Temperate Zone fruit production in Central America. Ceiba 10(2):68-75. Sept.1964. 475 C32  
Primarily fungus diseases.
- 19917 NELSON, R. R., and KLINE, D. M. Evolution of sexuality and pathogenicity. IV. Effects of geographic origin and host association on the pathogenicity of isolates of *Helminthosporium* with similar conidial morphology. Phytopathology 54(10):1207-1209. Oct.1964. 464.8 P56
- 19918 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGY BR. Black spot of apple and pear. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L. 9,ed.4,13 p. 1964. 464.9 N47  
*Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, causal agents.
- 19919 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGY BR. Club root, cabbages, cauliflowers, turnips, etc. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L. 76,ed.4,4 p. 1964. 464.9 N47  
*Plasmodiophora brassicae*, causal agent.
- 19920 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGY BR. Ergot of Paspalum. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(9):1261-1263. Sept. 1964. 23 N472  
Caused by *Claviceps paspali*.
- 19921 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGY BR. Late blight of celery. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L. 63,ed.3,3 p. 1964. 464.9 N47  
*Septoria apii* and *S. apii-graveolentis* causal agents.
- 19922 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGY BR. Leaf curl of stone fruits. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L. 15,ed.4,5 p. 1964. 464.9 H47  
*Taphrina deformans* causal agent.
- 19923 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGY BR. Sclerotinia rot of vegetables and other plants. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L. 46,ed.2,6 p. 1964. 464.9 N47  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* causal agent.
- 19924 NIELSEN, L. W. Inoculation of sweetpotato roots with the *Fusarium* wilt fungus during harvest. Phytopathology 54(10):1190-1192. Ref. Oct.1964. 464.8 P56  
*Fusarium oxysporum batatas*.
- 19925 OGLAEND, I. Root rot of Sitka. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 9(21):616. Nov.1963. 99.8 N815  
Trametes.
- 19926 OLSEN, O. A., and NELSON, G. A. Biotypes of potato wart in Newfoundland. Nature [London] 204(4956):406. Oct.24,1964. 472 N21  
*Synchytrium endobioticum*, causal organism.



- 19927 PAINE, L. A., SCHWARZBART, G., and O'REGAN, W. G. Estimation of growth-time temperature characteristics for isolates of *Fomes pini*, a heart rot fungus. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(12):1635-1652. Ref. Dec.1964. 470 C16C  
On *Abies concolor* and *Pseudotsuga menziesii*.
- 19928 PAPAIVIZAS, G. C. New medium for the isolation of *Thielaviopsis basicola* on dilution plates from soil and rhizosphere. *Phytopathology* 54(12):1475-1481. Dec.1964. 464.8 P56
- 19929 PATWARDHAN, P. G. New host records for powdery mildew fungi from India. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 22(4):266-268. June 30,1964. 450 M994
- 19930 PERSSON-HUPPEL, A. Enzymatic splitting of sucrose by some strains of *Valsa nivea* Fr. *Stud. Forest Suecica* 7,29 p. Ref. 1963. 99.9 St9  
Parasitic on *Populus*.
- 19931 PIERI, G. Sull'istituzione del "Calendario d'incubazione" della *Peronospora* della vite nelle province di Udine e di Venezia [On establishing an "incubation calendar" for the *Peronospora* of grapes in the provinces of Udine and Venice]. *Sta. Sper. di Viticolt. e di Enol. Congeliano. Annu.* 21(11),7 p. Mar.1962. 95.9 C75  
Plasmopara viticola.
- 19932 PORREY, W. American gooseberry mildew *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* (Schw) Berk and Curt. (Du) Ghent. *Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(3):1101-1103. 1962. 105.1 G344
- 19933 POWELSON, R. L., and CARTER, G. E. Use of soil fumigation for control of *Verticillium* wilt of potatoes. *Oreg. State U. Ext. FS 77*,1 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 Or36  
Caused by *Verticillium dahliae*.
- 19934 PREECE, T. F. Apple scab infections. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 47(3):461-462. Sept.1964. 451 B76  
*Venturia inaequalis*, causal organism.
- 19935 PREECE, T. F. Observations on the corky root disease of tomatoes in England. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 47(3):375-379. Ref. Sept. 1964. 451 B76  
Caused by fungi.
- 19936 PRIEST, D. Fungicides. *Viewpoints Biol.* 2: 52-84. Ref. 1963. 442.8 V672
- 19937 PURDY, L. H. Common and dwarf bunts, their chemical control in the Pacific Northwest. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 49(1):42-46. Jan.15,1965. 1.9 P69P  
*Tilletia caries* and *T. controversa*, causal organisms, on wheat.
- 19938 PURDY, L. H., ALLAN, R. E., and HOLTON, C. S. Reactions of wheats to flag smut [*Urocystis agropyri*] in the Pacific Northwest. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(11):895-899. Nov.15,1964. 1.9 P69P
- 19939 PURKAYASTHA, R. P., and DEVERALL, B. J. Physiology of virulence and avirulence of *Botrytis* spp. on leaves of broad bean (*Vicia faba*). *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 47(3):462. Sept.1964. 451 B76
- 19940 REEVES, J. T. The 1963-64 wheat stem rust epidemic. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)* 5(10):833-834. Oct.1964. 23 W52J
- 19941 REICHLE, R. E., and SNYDER, W. C. Heterothallism and ascopore number in *Calonectria rigidiuscula*. *Phytopathology* 54(10):1297-1299. Oct.1964. 464.8 P56  
Pest of cacao.
- 19942 REICHLE, R. E., SNYDER, W. C., and MATUO, T. Hypomyces stage of *Fusarium solani* f. pisi. *Nature [London]* 203(4945):664-665. Aug.8,1964. 472 N21  
Pathogenic to peas.
- 19943 REINHART, J. H. Residual effectiveness of dust and granular formulations of pentachloronitrobenzene (PCNB). *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 49(1): 60-62. Jan.15,1965. 1.9 P69P  
Chiefly control of *Rhizoctonia solani* on cotton.
- 19944 RISHBETH, J. Stump infection by basidiospores of *Armillaria mellea*. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 47(3):460. Sept.1964. 451 B76
- 19945 ROBERT, A. L. The effect of temperature and relative humidity on longevity of *Trichometasphaeria turcica*. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(12): 943-946. Dec.15,1964. 1.9 P69P  
From corn.
- 19946 ROMANKO, R. R. Control of hop downy mildew by chemical desiccants. *Phytopathology* 54(12):1439-1442. Dec.1964. 464.8 P56  
*Pseudoperonospora humuli*, causal organism.
- 19947 RUBIN, B. A., IVANOVA, T. M., and DAVYDOVA, M. A. Synthesis of peroxidase in infected cabbage tissues as an immunity reaction. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 158(6):1447-1450. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A  
To *Botrytis cinerea*.
- 19948 SAUGEN, B. Potato dry rot destroys for millions. (No) *Norsk. Landbr.* 14:6,31. July 10, 1964. 11 N8122  
Control through spraying.
- 19949 SAWAMURA, K., and YANASE, H. Studies on spotted diseases of apples. 2. On *Alternaria* sp., causal organism of *Alternaria blotch* and Japanese name of the disease. (Ja) *Morioka. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. C*, 1:77-94. Ref. Mar.1963. 87 M822  
English summary.
- 19950 SCHONHAR, S. Control of *Dothichiza populea* Sacc. et Briard. (Ge) Ghent. *Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(3):1133-1138. 1962. 105.1 G344
- 19951 SERRA, G. Study of the degradation of captan, phaltan, and difolatan under the influence of light. (Fr) *Phytiatrie-Phytopharm.* 13(2):107-110. 1964. 464.8 P564
- 19952 SHATLA, M. N., and SINCLAIR, J. B. Effect of pentachloronitrobenzene on *Rhizoctonia solani* under field conditions. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 49(1): 21-23. Jan.15,1965. 1.9 P69P  
Cause of cotton seedling disease.
- 19953 SHEPHERD, C. J., and MANDRYK, M. Effects of metabolites and antimetabolites on the sporulation of *Peronospora tabacina* Adam, on tobacco leaf disks. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 17(4):878-891. Ref. Nov.1964. 442.8 Au72
- 19954 SIJPESTEIJN, A. K., and PLUIJGERS, C. W. On the action of phenylthioureas as systemic compounds against fungal diseases of plants. Ghent. *Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(3):1199-1203. 1962. 105.1 G344  
Tested on *Cladosporium cucumerinum* of cucumbers.
- 19955 SINGH, K., and BUDHRAJA, T. R. Methods of inoculating sugarcane for red rot. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(12):991-993. Dec.15,1964. 1.9 P69P  
*Physalospora tucumanensis*, causal organism.
- 19956 SINGH, S., and BAKSHI, B. K. Notes on some Indian tree rusts. *Indian Forester* 90(7):469-472. July 1964. 99.8 In2
- 19957 SINGH, U. P., and PAVGI, M. S. Spotted leaf rot of plants—a new sclerotial disease. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 49(1):58-59. Jan.15,1965. 1.9 P69P  
*Sclerotium rolfsii*, causal organism.
- 19958 SMITH, L. R. *Rhizoctonia* fruit rot of tomato: the influence of fungicidal and biological factors on disease development. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4): 2161-2162. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 19959 SOLEL, Z., and KOSTRINSKI, J. The control of *Ascochyta anthracnose* of chick-pea [*Cicer arietinum*]. (It) *Phytopathol. Mediter.* 3(2): 119-120. Oct.1964. 464.8 P565  
*Ascochyta rabiei*, causal agent.  
Use of zineb in Israel.
- 19960 STEWART, D. M., COTTER, R. U., and ROBERTS, B. J. Physiologic races of *Puccinia graminis* in the United States in 1963. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 49(1):63-67. Jan.15,1965. 1.9 P69P
- 19961 STRAND, E. Causes of discoloration and breaking of straw of grain. (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 15/16:26-31. July 24,1964. 11 N8122  
Fungi.



- 19962 SUNDERMAN, D. W., and WISE, M. Influence of stripe rust of wheat upon plant development and grain quality of closely related Lemhi derivatives. *Crop Sci.* 4(4):347-348. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883  
*Puccinia striiformis*, causal organism.
- 19963 TACHIBANA, H. Life cycle phenomena and host-parasite interaction in *Urocystis colchici* (Schlecht.) Rabenh. (U. cepulae Frost). *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1479-1480. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Tested on *Allium* species.
- 19964 TAYLOR, G. S. *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Cylindrocarpum radiculicola* in relation to their association with plant roots. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 47(3):381-391. Ref. Sept. 1964. 451 B76  
On beans.
- 19965 TAYLOR, J. Apple variety resistance to *Helminthosporium leafspot*. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(12):954. Dec. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
*Helminthosporium papulosum*, causal organism.
- 19966 TEGETHOFF, A. C., and BRANDT, R. W. Ash die-back in New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, 1963. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(12):974-977. Dec. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
*Fraxinus americana*.
- 19967 TEMPE, J. DE. Pathogenic fungi on germinating cereals. (Du) Wageningen. Rproefsta, v., Zaadcontrole. *Meded.* 15:73-81. Dec. 1963. 61.4 W12M  
English summary.
- 19968 THOMPSON, S. S. Black shank of tobacco can be stopped! *Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 535, 4 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 G29C  
Control with maneb or Morsodren.
- 19969 THORN, G. D., and RICHARDSON, L. T. Fербам—some observations. *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(3):1175-1178. 1962. 105.1 G344
- 19970 EL-TOBSHY, Z., and SINCLAIR, J. B. Inhibition in vitro of *Phomopsis citri* by extracts from orange and by fungicides. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(12):925-927. Dec. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
Cause of stem-end rot of citrus.
- 19971 TOOLE, E. R. Inoculation of bottom-land red oaks with *Poria ambigua*, *Polyporus fissilis*, and *Polyporus hispidus*. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 49(1):81-83. Jan. 15, 1965. 1.9 P69P  
*Quercus phellos* and *Q. nuttallii*.
- 19972 VARADARAJAN, P. D. *Pellicularia* leaf-spot of *Rauwolfia serpentina* under cultivation. *Cur. Sci.* 33(16):503-504. Aug. 20, 1964. 475 Sci23  
*Pellicularia filamentosa*.
- 19973 VEECH, J. A., and BOYCE, J. S. Soil micro-organisms in two Georgia slash pine [*Pinus elliotii*] plantations with annosus root rot. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(11):873-874. Nov. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
*Fomes annosus*, causal organism.
- 19974 VELDEMAN, R., and WELVAERT, W. Influence of some ecological factors on the fusarium of melon. (F1) *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(3):1114-1125. 1962. 105.1 G344  
English summary.  
*Fusarium oxysporum*.
- 19975 VON MEYER, W. C. A histological study of host parasite relations of *Puccinia polysora* and *P. sorghi* on different genotypes of maize. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 73:89-96. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 500 In2
- 19976 VUJICIC, R., and PARK, D. Behaviour of *Phytophthora erythroseptica* in soil. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 47(3):455-458. Sept. 1964. 451 B76
- 19977 WEINHOLD, A. R., and others. Influence of green manures and crop rotation on common scab of potato. *Amer. Potato J.* 41(9):265-273. Ref. Sept. 1964. 75.8 P842  
J. W. Oswald, T. Bowman, J. Bishop, and D. Wright, joint authors.  
*Streptomyces scabies*, causal organism.
- 19978 WELVAERT, W., and VERMEIRE, A. The fungitoxic and phytotoxic action of organic mercurials in the soil. (F1) *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(3):1222-1230. 1962. 105.1 G344  
English summary.
- 19979 WHITNEY, R. D. Hardwoods as inoculum carriers for *Polyporus tomentosus* inoculations. *Phytopathology* 54(12):1484-1485. Dec. 1964. 464.8 P56  
Cause of root and butt rot in *Picea glauca* and other conifers.
- 19980 YARWOOD, C. E. An apparent relation of cultivation to powdery mildew infection. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(12):933-934. Dec. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
*Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Baccharis*, in California.
- 19981 YOUSSEF, Y. A. G. Studies on *Fusarium* wilt of cotton. I. Production of pectinases, cellulases, and growth promoting substances. (It) *Phytopathol. Mediter.* 3(2):71-73. Ref. Oct. 1964. 464.8 P565  
*Fusarium oxysporum* causal agent.
- 19982 ZALASKY, H. Additional hosts of *Diplodia tumefaciens* (Shear) Zalasky (= *Macrophoma tumefaciens* Shear). *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 49(1):50. Jan. 15, 1965. 1.9 P69P  
*Populus* spp.
- 19983 ZENTENO ZEVEDA, M. Studies on parasitic fungi of Gramineae from the Republic of Mexico. III. Inoculation tests of corn seedlings with *Gibberella fujikuroi* (Saw.) Wr. (Sp) *Mex. Inst. de Biol. An.* 34(1/2):69-83. Ref. 1963. 442.9 M57

#### Diseases Caused by Bacteria

- 19984 ABO-EL-DAHAB, M. K., and EL-GOORANI, M. A. Antagonistic effect of a *Bacillus subtilis* strain upon *Erwinia amylovora*. *Phytopathology* 54(10):1285-1286. Oct. 1964. 464.8 P56  
Fire blight of apples and pears.
- 19985 ARK, P. A. Pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas savastanoi* to herbaceous plants. *Phytopathology* 54(10):1295-1296. Oct. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 19986 BRINKERHOFF, L. A., and FINK, G. B. Survival and infectivity of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* in cotton plant debris and soil. *Phytopathology* 54(10):1198-1201. Ref. Oct. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 19987 BROOKS, H. J. Fire blight susceptibility of Stewart strain of Bartlett pear. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(11):892-893. Nov. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
*Erwinia amylovora*, causal organism.
- 19988 CAILLEUX, R. Bacterial and fungal parasites of cultivated mushrooms. (Fr) *Journees Etud. [Trav.]* 1961:125-143. Ref. 1964. 91.7 J82
- 19989 CALAM, D. H., and CALLOW, R. K. Crown gall and tomatine. *Science* 147(3654):174. Jan. 8, 1965. 470 Sci2  
Comments on paper by P. R. White and B. A. Kovacs.
- 19990 DRANSFIELD, M. Development of commercial seed dressing in northern Nigeria. *Empire Cotton Growing Rev.* 41(4):261-265, map. Oct. 1964. 72.8 Em7  
To control bacterial blight of cotton.
- 19991 DRANSFIELD, M. Phytotoxicity of liquid mercurial seed dressings to cotton. *Empire Cotton Growing Rev.* 41(4):266-272. Ref. Oct. 1964. 72.8 Em7  
Control of bacterial blight caused by *Xanthomonas malvacearum*.
- 19992 ERWIN, D. C., STARR, M. P., and DESJARDINS, P. R. Bacterial leaf spot and stem blight of safflower caused by *Pseudomonas syringae*. *Phytopathology* 54(10):1247-1250. Ref. Oct. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 19993 GARDNER, M. W., and ARK, P. A. Early references to pear blight in California. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(11):871-872. Nov. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
Fire blight.

- 19994 GOTO, M. "Kressek" and pale yellow leaf, systemic symptoms of bacterial leaf blight of rice caused by *Xanthomonas oryzae* (Uyeda & Ishiyama) Dowson. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(11): 858-861. Nov.15,1964. 1.9 P69P
- 19995 HAYASHI, T., HILDEBRANDT, A. C., and RIKER, A. J. Isolation of crown-gall tissue freed from bacteria by antibiotics. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 77(913):270-273. Ref. July 1964. 450 B651  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on sunflower.
- 19996 HAYWARD, A. C. Characteristics of *Pseudomonas solanacearum*. *J. Appl. Bact.* 27(2):265-277. Ref. Aug.1964. 448.39 So12
- 19997 HAYWARD, A. C. Results of a survey of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton. *Empire Cotton Growing Rev.* 41(4):280-284. Ref. Oct. 1964. 72.8 Em7
- 19998 INNES, N. L. Sudan strains of cotton resistant to bacterial blight. *Empire Cotton Growing Rev.* 41(4):285-291. Oct.1964. 72.8 Em7  
Caused by *Xanthomonas malvacearum*.
- 19999 LAYNE, R. E. C. Cowpea, a new and useful host of *Erwinia amylovora*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(12):1711-1712. Dec.1964. 470 C16C
- 20000 LIPPINCOTT, J. A., and LIPPINCOTT, B. B. Oxidative enzyme and protein changes in outgrowths induced on carrot phloem by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. *Plant Physiol.* 39(6): 927-932. Ref. Nov.1964. 450 P692  
Crown gall disease.
- 20001 MAIN, C. E. Studies on bacterial wilt [*Erwinia tracheiphila*] of cucumber. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4): 2158. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20002 MCWHORTER, F. P. Miniature Geraniums introduced the fasciation disease of *Pelargonium* into Oregon. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(11):913. Nov.15,1964. 1.9 P69P  
*Corynebacterium fascians*, causal organism.
- 20003 MILLIKAN, D. F., and HIBBARD, A. D. Bacterial spot on apricots. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(11): 900-901. Nov.15,1964. 1.9 P69P  
*Xanthomonas* sp.
- 20004 MUNNECKE, D. E., and ZENTMYER, G. A. Crown gall on avocado. *Phytopathology* 54(10): 1302-1303. Oct.1964. 464.8 P56  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, causal organism.
- 20005 PATON, A. M. The adaptation of the immunofluorescence technique for use in bacteriological investigations of plant tissue. *J. Appl. Bact.* 27(2):237-243. Aug.1964. 448.39 So12
- 20006 RICKARD, S. M. Physiology of bacterial wilt of bean. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2161. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58  
Caused by *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens*.
- 20007 ROGERS, W. E. The effect of micro-environment on germination, infection and sporulation of *Septoria passerinii* on barley, *Hordeum vulgare*. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1479. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20008 SEQUEIRA, L., and WILLIAMS, P. H. Synthesis of indoleacetic acid by *Pseudomonas solanacearum*. *Phytopathology* 54(10):1240-1246. Ref. Oct.1964. 464.8 P56  
Wilt infected tobacco.
- 20009 VOLCANI, Z., and HENIS, Y. Bacterial canker of tomato in Israel. (It) *Phytopathol. Mediter.* 3(2):120-122. Ref. Oct.1964. 464.8 P565
- 20010 WALLEN, V. R., and others. Identification and effects on germination and emergence of the fuscous blight organism in bean seed. *Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc.* 53:194-198. 1963. 61.9 As7  
T. F. Cuddy, G. M. Warner, and M. D. Sutton, joint authors.  
*Xanthomonas phaseoli fuscans*, causal organism.
- 20011 YIRGOU, D. *Xanthomonas guizotiae* sp. nov. on *Guizotia abyssinica*. *Phytopathology* 54(12): 1490-1491. Dec.1964. 464.8 P56
- Viruses and Virus Diseases**
- 20012 ALEXANDER, L. J. Strains of TMV on tomato in the Netherlands and in Ohio, U. S. A. Ghent. *Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(3):1020-1030. 1962. 105.1 G344
- 20013 ANDERER, F. A., KRATKY, O., and LO, R. Study of solute and tobacco mosaic virus proteins by means of small angle scattering of X-rays, using absolute intensity. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 19b(10):906-916. Ref. Oct.1964. 474 Z3
- 20014 BENLLOCH, M. Lettuce mosaic. (Sp) *Agri-cultura [Madrid]* 33(386):347-348. June 1964. 15 Ag84
- 20015 BERNHARD, R., and MARENAUD, C. Modification of the growth cycle of young seedlings of a progeny of *Prunus persica* following inoculation of a virus capable of causing a virus disease of fruit trees (genus *Prunus*). (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 50(11):917-921. June 17/24,1964. 14 P215Bc
- 20016 BEST, R. J., and KATEKAR, G. F. Lipid in a purified preparation of tomato spotted wilt virus. *Nature [London]* 203(4945):671-672. Aug.8,1964. 472 N21
- 20017 BLODGETT, E. C. A test on seed transmission of peach wart. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(12): 996. Dec.15,1964. 1.9 P69P  
A virus disease.
- 20018 BOKX, J. A. DE. Onderzoekingen over het aantonen van aardappel-YN-virus met behulp van toetsplanten [Detection of potato virus Y<sup>N</sup> by means of test plants]. Wageningen. Inst. v. Plantenziektenk. Onderz. *Meded.* 342,84 p. Ref. 1964. 464.9 W123  
English summary.
- 20019 BONNEMAISON, L. Protection of cultivated plants from virus diseases transmitted by animals. (Fr) Ghent. *Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(3):704-729. Ref. 1962. 105.1 G344  
Nematodes, insects, Acarina, Crustacea, and gasteropods.
- 20020 BOZARTH, R. F., and ROSS, A. F. Systemic resistance induced by localized virus infections: extent of changes in uninfected plant parts. *Virology* 24(3):446-455. Ref. Nov.1964. 448.8 V81  
Tobacco mosaic.
- 20021 CADMAN, C. H. Ecological aspects of soil-borne viruses. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 47(3): 461. Sept.1964. 451 B76  
Includes nematodes and *Olpidium brassicae* as vectors.
- 20022 CANOVA, A. Research on the virus diseases of grasses. I. Wheat soil-borne mosaic. (It) *Phytopathol. Mediter.* 3(2):86-94. Ref. Oct. 1964. 464.8 P565  
English summary.
- 20023 CHAMBERLAIN, E. E., ATKINSON, J. D., and HUNTER, J. A. Cross-protection between strains of apple mosaic virus. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(4):480-490. Nov.1964. 23 N4892
- 20024 CHEO, P. C., and LINDNER, R. C. In vitro and in vivo effects of commercial tannic acid and Geranium tannin on tobacco mosaic virus. *Virology* 24(3):414-425. Ref. Nov.1964. 448.8 V81
- 20025 CONVERSE, R. H. Raspberry mosaic and rate of infection under field conditions. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(11):839-842. Nov.15,1964. 1.9 P69P
- 20026 DAVIDSON, T. R., and GEORGE, J. A. Spread of necrotic ring spot and sour cherry yellows viruses in Niagara Peninsula orchards. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 44(5):471-484. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 C16
- 20027 DIENER, T. O., and JENIFER, F. G. A dependable local lesion assay for turnip yellow mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 54(10):1258-1260. Oct.1964. 464.8 P56
- 20028 DIMALLA, G. G., and MILBRATH, J. A. The prevalence of latent viruses in Oregon apple trees. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 49(1):15-17. Jan.15, 1965. 1.9 P69P



- 20029 ELSAID, H. M., and SINCLAIR, J. B. Detection of psorosis virus infection in leaves of sour orange by the iodine test. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 49 (1):18-20. Jan.15,1965. 1.9 P69P
- 20030 FANTES, K. H., and O'NEILL, C. F. Some similarities between a viral inhibitor of plant origin and chick interferon. *Nature [London]* 203(4949):1048-1050. Ref. Sept.5,1964. 472 N21
- 20031 FORBES, I. L., and STEIB, R. J. Controlling sugar cane mosaic. *Sugar J.* 27(6):51-52. Nov. 1964. 65.8 Su391
- 20032 FREITAG, J. H. Interaction and mutual suppression among three strains of Aster yellows virus. *Virology* 24(3):401-413. Ref. Nov.1964. 448.8 V81
- 20033 FRIDLUND, P. R. Relationship of the rest period to the rate of symptom appearance and graft transmission of the necrotic ringspot virus in *Prunus tomentosa*. *Phytopathology* 54 (12):1482-1483. Dec.1964. 464.8 P56
- 20034 GALVEZ-E, G. E. Specific virus adsorption by antibodies coupled to a solid matrix. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2698. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58 Plants.
- 20035 GATES, L. F. The sources of amino acids used for synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus by illuminated tobacco leaves. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1476-1477. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20036 GINOZA, W., and others. Mechanisms of inactivation of single-stranded virus nucleic acids by heat. *Nature [London]* 203(4945):606-609. Ref. Aug.8,1964. 472 N21  
C. J. Hoelle, K. B. Vessey and C. Carmack, joint authors.  
Includes tobacco mosaic virus.
- 20037 GORTER, G. J. M. A., and KLESSER, P. J. Sorghum concentric ring blotch, a newly observed virus disease. *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 7(2):329-334. June 1964. 24 Su3
- 20038 GUENGERICH, H. W., and MILLIKAN, D. F. Root grafting, a potential source of error in apple indexing. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 49(1):39-41. Jan.15,1965. 1.9 P69P  
Virus infections.
- 20039 HAMILTON, R. I. Serodiagnosis of barley stripe mosaic facilitated by detergent. *Phytopathology* 54(10):1290-1291. Oct.1964. 464.8 P56
- 20040 HEROLD, F. Plant virus investigations. (Sp) *Acta Cient. Venezol.* 15(2):60-70. Ref. Apr. 1964. 475 Ac83  
Review of research and of literature on disease in Venezuela.
- 20041 KARAS, J. G., and others. Inhibition of localized virus lesions by N-dimethylaminosuccinic acid. *Nature [London]* 203(4950):1197. Sept.12,1964. 472 N21  
C. L. Hamner, D. J. DeZeeuw, and H. M. Sell, joint authors.  
Experiments with cowpeas.
- 20042 KASSANIS, B., and MACFARLANE, I. Transmission of tobacco necrosis virus by zoospores of *Olpidium brassicae*. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 36 (1):79-93. Ref. July 1964. 448.3 J823
- 20043 KENDER, W. J., and SMITH, C. R. Effects of specific viruses, virus complexes, and nitrogen nutrition on the growth, mineral composition, and flowering of strawberry. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:302-309. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20044 KERLING, L. C. P. Multiplication and transport of potato virus X in *Gomphrena globosa*. (Du) *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(3):983-991. Ref. 1962. 105.1 G344  
English summary.
- 20045 KIRKPATRICK, H. C., and LINDNER, R. C. Recovery of tobacco mosaic virus from apple. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(11):855-857. Nov.15,1964. 1.9 P69P
- 20046 KOCHER, F. The fluctuations of free amino acids and amides of the strawberry plant as affected by single viruses, virus complexes, and time of sampling. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2157. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20047 KOENIG, R., and MUELLER, W. C. The diphenylamine reaction and transmission experiments with phenol extracts of plants infected with potato leaf roll virus. *Phytopathology* 54 (10):1223-1227. Ref. Oct.1964. 464.8 P56
- 20048 LI, Y. Y., and SCHMELZER, K. Information on the effects of tobacco mosaic virus on host plants reacting with necrosis. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, Natwiss.* 118(3):229-248. Ref. Aug.15,1964. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- 20049 LING, K. C. Effect of host nitrogen nutrition on the infective property of tobacco mosaic virus. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2157-2158. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20050 LISTER, R. M., BANCROFT, J. B., and SHAY, J. R. Chlorotic leaf spot from a mechanically transmissible virus from apple. *Phytopathology* 54(10):1300-1301. Oct.1964. 464.8 P56
- 20051 LORBEER, J. W. Occurrence of onion yellow dwarf virus in seed and set-grown onions and in onion seed fields in New York. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(12):941-942. Dec.15,1964. 1.9 P69P
- 20052 MCGREW, J. R., and SCOTT, D. H. The effect of strawberry latent A virus on growth and fruiting of seven varieties of strawberry. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(12):929-932. Dec.15,1964. 1.9 P69P
- 20053 MCLEAN, D. M. Leaf symptoms of tobacco ringspot virus infections after mechanical inoculation on different plant structures. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 49(1):54-57. Ref. Jan.15,1965. 1.9 P69P
- 20054 MILLIKAN, D. F., KOIRTYOHANN, S. R., and URCHURCH, W. J. Effect of varying levels of potassium and the leaf roll virus upon mineral content of grape leaf tissue. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 49(1):36-38. Jan.15,1965. 1.9 P69P
- 20055 MISAWA, T., and EHARA, Y. Studies on the infection of cucumber mosaic virus. I. *Tohoku J. Agr. Res.* 14(3):143-162. Ref. Feb.1964. 22.5 T574
- 20056 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGY BR. Virus diseases of potatoes. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 75(8):1195-1200, 1224. Aug.1964. 23 N472
- 20057 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGY BR. Virus diseases of tomatoes. *N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L.* 37,ed.1,16 p. 1964. 464.9 N47
- 20058 NOGEIL, J. Experiment with serological diagnosis of virus diseases of potatoes. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 4:61-65. 1964. 20 M57
- 20059 NYLAND, G., and REEVES, E. L. Heat inactivation of the little cherry virus in trees of Shiro-fugen flowering cherry. *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(3):1060-1061. 1962. 105.1 G344  
A variety of *Prunus serrulata*.
- 20060 PIERI, G. Ulteriori indagini sul "giallume infettivo" della vite [Latest studies on "infectious yellows" of grapes]. *Sta. Sper. di Viti-colt. e di Enol. Conegliano. Annu.* 21(10),2 p. Feb.1962. 95.9 C75  
A virus disease.
- 20061 RANIERE, L. C. Necrotic ringspot virus of blueberry, *Vaccinium corymbosum* L., and its identity. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2160. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20062 REICHMANN, M. E. The satellite tobacco necrosis virus: a single protein and its genetic code. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 52(4):1009-1017. Ref. Oct.1964. 500 N21P
- 20063 REILING, T. P., and KING, T. H. Translocation and titer increase studies of three pea virus isolates. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 49(1):24-28. Jan.15,1965. 1.9 P69P



- 20064 ROBERTSON, D. G. A vein-clearing virus disease of sweetpotato in Nigeria. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(11):888-891. Nov.15,1964. 1.9 P69P
- 20065 ROLAND, G. Research on the virus of barley yellows. (Fr) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):992-1009. Ref. 1962. 105.1 G344
- 20066 RÜTTKAY-NEDECKY, G. The application of polarography to virus research. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Wiss. Kl. f. Chem. Geol. u. Biol. Abhandl. 1:217-222. Ref. 1964. 509 D482  
English summary.  
Tobacco mosaic virus studied.
- 20067 SADAMORI, S., and others. The disorder of topworked apple trees in Japan. (Ja) Morioka. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. C, 1:7-24. Ref. Mar.1963. 87 M822  
Y. Yoshida, S. Tsuchiya, and H. Murakami, joint authors.  
English summary.  
A virus disease.
- 20068 SCHMELZER, K. Notes on the poplar mosaic. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 13(8):787-798. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 20069 SCHÜSTER, M. F., and LAMBE, R. C. Incidence and importance of a cotton mottle disease in the Lower Rio Grande Valley. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(12):955. Dec.15,1964. 1.9 P69P
- 20070 SCOTT, H. A., and others. Detection of potato virus X in tubers by the bentonite flocculation test. *Phytopathology* 54(10):1292-1293. Oct. 1964. 464.8 P56  
R. P. Kahn, J. Bozicevich, and M. M. Vincent, joint authors.
- 20071 SMITH, H. C. A survey of barley yellow dwarf virus in Australia, 1963. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(3):239-247. Ref. Aug.1964. 23 N4892
- 20072 SMITH, S. H., and SCHLEGEL, D. E. The distribution of clover yellow mosaic virus in *Vicia faba* root tips. *Phytopathology* 54(10):1273-1274. Oct.1964. 464.8 P56
- 20073 SPIRE, D., and ANDRE, M. Mosaic virus of cauliflower in Brittany; control methods envisaged. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 50(10):846-851. June 3/10,1964. 14 P215Bc
- 20074 STUTEVILLE, D. L. Virus diseases of red clover. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2162. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20075 TAHON, J. New data on the viruses causing beet yellows. (Fr) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):1031-1039. Ref. 1962. 105.1 G344
- 20076 THORNBERRY, H. H., and PHILLIPPE, M. R. Crambe [abyssinica]: susceptibility to some plant viruses. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 49(1):74-77. Jan.15,1965. 1.9 P69P
- 20077 THORNBERRY, H. H., and PHILLIPPE, M. R. Orchid disease: Cattleya blossom brown necrotic streak. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(12):936-940. Ref. Dec.15,1964. 1.9 P69P
- 20078 TOMLINSON, J. A., and GARRETT, R. G. Transmission of lettuce big-vein disease by *Olpidium*. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 47(3):460-461. Sept.1964. 451 B76
- 20079 TSUNG, C. M. Chemical modification and selective cleavage of the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1545. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20080 VERHOYEN, M. Observations on the epidemiology of mosaic virus of alfalfa in Belgium. (Fr) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):1010-1019. 1962. 105.1 G344
- 20081 WOLFSWINKEL, L. D., and CROPLEY, R. Strain variation in pear blister canker virus. *J. Hort. Sci.* 39(4):325-329. Oct.1964. 80 J825
- 20082 ZAITLIN, M., and KESWANI, C. L. Relative infectivities of tissues containing a defective tobacco mosaic virus strain. *Virology* 24(3):495-498. Ref. Nov.1964. 448.8 V81

Diseases Caused by Nematodes

- 20083 ANGUS, G. A. Chemicals control nematodes. *Fruit World Annu. & Orchardists' Guide* 1964: 41. 80 F948
- 20084 BARKER, K. R., WOLF, G. L., and EPSTEIN, A. H. Nematodes associated with the decline of Azaleas in Wisconsin. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 49(1):47-49. Jan.15,1965. 1.9 P69P
- 20085 BIRD, G. W., and SMITH, H. A. Factors affecting control of onion bloat by fumigants containing 1,3-dichloropropene in organic soils in southern New York. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 49(1):33. Jan.15,1965. 1.9 P69P  
Caused by *Ditylenchus dipsaci*.
- 20086 BRZESKI, M. Are the onion nematodes disseminated through its seeds? (Pol) *Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty* 4(7):10-11. Apr.1/15,1964. 80 Ow5
- 20087 CHIBA, O., and MAMIYA, H. Saikin no ringyo gijutsu. 1. Naehata ni okeru dojo senchu no higai to bojo [The latest forest technology. 1. The damage done by and the prevention of soil nematodes in the nursery fields]. Tokyo, Nihon Ringyo Gijutsu Kyokai, 1964. 48 p. 99.8 Sa2
- 20088 CLARK, W. C. Fungal-feeding nematodes as possible plant pathogens (a note). *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(3):441-443. Aug.1964. 23 N4892  
*Rhododendron*.
- 20089 COLMAN, R. L. Root knot nematodes [Meloidogyne] as a cause of poor growth of clover on the far north coast of N.S.W. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 75(10):1367-1368. Oct.1964. 23 N472  
*Trifolium repens*, *T. pratense*, and *T. subterraneum*.
- 20090 EPPS, J. M., SASSER, J. N., and UZZELL, G. Lethal dosage concentrations of nematocides for the soybean cyst nematode [*Heterodera glycines*] and the effect of a nonhost crop in reducing the population. *Phytopathology* 54(10):1265-1268. Oct.1964. 464.8 P56
- 20091 EVERSMEYER, H. E., CARPENTER, W. J., and DICKERSON, O. J. Effect of several total soluble salt levels on root-knot nematodes infecting *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(12):966. Dec.15,1964. 1.9 P69P  
*Meloidogyne arenaria*.
- 20092 FELDMAN, A. W., and HANKS, R. W. Quantitative changes in the free and protein amino acids in roots of healthy, *Radopholus similis*-infected, and "recovered" grapefruit seedlings. *Phytopathology* 54(10):1210-1215. Ref. Oct. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 20093 FERRIS, J. M., and LEISER, A. T. Control of nematodes associated with blue spruce [*Picea pungens*]. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 49(1):69-71. Jan.15, 1965. 1.9 P69P  
With 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane.
- 20094 GASKIN, T. A. Susceptibility of bluegrass to root-knot nematodes. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 49(1): 89-90. Jan.15,1965. 1.9 P69P  
*Meloidogyne hapla* on *Poa pratensis*.
- 20095 GOORIS, J., and HERDE, J. D'. Occurrence of resistance-breaking biotypes of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. in Belgium. (Fl) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):738-753. 1962. 105.1 G344  
On *Solanum andigenum* potato hybrids.
- 20096 GREESON, B. D. Nematodes? The answer is VC-13. *African Violet Mag.* 18(2):12-13. Dec. 1964. 80 Af8  
African violets.
- 20097 HAGUE, N. G. M. Water-dispersed nematocides as dips to control the potato root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* (Woll.) J. Sci. Food & Agr. 15(8):531-532. Aug.1964. 382 So12  
In seed potatoes.
- 20098 HELTON, A. W. Chemotherapeutic control of a root-knot nematode (*Meloidogyne hapla*) with dimethoate under greenhouse conditions. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(11):881-885. Ref. Nov.15,1964. 1.9 P69P  
On potatoes.



- 20099 HERDE, J. D., and BRANDE, J. VAN DER. Soil exhaustion in tree nurseries and in the culture of cut-roses in Belgium. (Fl) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):768-775. 1962. 105.1 G344  
English summary.  
Pratylenchus penetrans as primary causes of decline.
- 20100 HUTCHINSON, M. T. Further developments in the control of meadow nematode [Pratylenchus loosi]. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 35(2): 90-95. June 1964. 68.18 C33
- 20101 JENSEN, H. J., OSTROWSKI, R., and OESTER, L. Anguina sp. present in oatgrass [Danthonia californica] on the southwest Oregon coast. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(12):990. Dec.15,1964. 1.9 P69P
- 20102 KORT, J. The multiplication of biotypes of the potato eelworm Heterodera rostochiensis Woll. on various Solanum species. (Fl) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):754-759. 1962. 105.1 G344
- 20103 LEISER, A. T., and FERRIS, J. M. Tolerances of Picea spp. to a nematocide and fertilizer salts. Plant Dis. Rptr. 49(1):72-73. Jan.15, 1965. 1.9 P69P  
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane.
- 20104 LOOF, P. A. A. Free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes from Venezuela. Nematologica 10(2):201-300, map. Ref. 1964. 436.8 N342
- 20105 MARKS, C. F., and SAYRE, R. M. The effect of potassium on the rate of development of the root-knot nematodes Meloidogyne incognita, M. javanica and M. hapla. Nematologica 10 (2):323-327. 1964. 436.8 N342  
Parasitic to cucumbers.
- 20106 MILLER, C. W. Proteolytic enzymes in some species of free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes. Diss. Abs. 25(3):2005-2006. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20107 MILLER, H. N., and PERRY, V. G. Elimination of nematodes from nursery plants by chemical bare-root dips. Plant Dis. Rptr. 49(1):51-53. Jan.15,1965. 1.9 P69P  
Ornamentals.
- 20108 MINTON, E. B. Population dynamics of seven nematode species and their effects on ten cotton selections. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1478-1479. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20109 MYERS, R. F. Organic substances discharged by plant-parasitic nematodes. Diss. Abs. 25 (5):2700. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20110 NIELSEN, A. F. Dissemination of stem eelworm [Ditylenchus dipsaci] with lucerne seed. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 68(3):530-536. Ref. 1964. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 20111 NORTON, D. C., and EVERSON, L. E. Anguina on western wheatgrass, Agropyron smithii. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 53:208-209. 1963. 61.9 As7
- 20112 OTEIFA, B. A., ELGINDI, D. M., and ABDU-LEID, H. Z. Egyptian organic manures favor natural enemies of nematodes. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(11):894. Nov.15,1964. 1.9 P69P  
Chiefly nematode-trapping fungi.
- 20113 PETERSON, G. W. Heat treatment of nematode-infested eastern redcedar roots. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(11):862. Nov.15,1964. 1.9 P69P  
Pratylenchus penetrans control with hot water.
- 20114 PRASAD, S. K., and DASGUPTA, D. R. Plant parasitic nematodes associated with roses in Delhi. Indian J. Ent. 26(1):120-122. Mar.1964. 420 In23
- 20115 PURNELL, R. E. The control of plant parasitic nematodes by water-dispersed nematicides. I. Laboratory methods with the stem nematode of Narcissus, Ditylenchus dipsaci (Kuhn) Filipjev. Hort. Res. 4(1):42-48. May 1964. 80 H7892
- 20116 RIFFLE, J. W. Root-knot nematode on African Bermuda grass [Cynodon transvaalensis] in New Mexico. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(12):964-965. Dec.15,1964. 1.9 P69P  
Meloidogyne sp.
- 20117 ROSS, J. P. Effect of soil temperature on development of Heterodera glycines in soybean roots. Phytopathology 54(10):1228-1231. Oct. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 20118 SASSER, J. N., and HUNG, Y. P. New nematode hits Lespedeza; Union County yields drop. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 23(1):6. Summer 1964. 100 N81R  
Heterodera lespedezae.
- 20119 SCHINDLER, A. F., and GOLDEN, A. M. Significance of males in reproduction of Heterodera cyperi, a cyst nematode parasite of nutgrass [Cyperus esculentus]. Plant Dis. Rptr. 49(1):5-6. Jan.15,1965. 1.9 P69P
- 20120 SCHNEIDER, H., and BAINES, R. C. Tylenchulus semipenetrans: parasitism and injury to orange tree roots. Phytopathology 54(10): 1202-1206. Ref. Oct.1964. 464.8 P56
- 20121 SIDDIQI, M. R., and BROWN, K. F. Helicotylenchus retusus n. sp. (Nematoda: Hoplolaiminae) found around sugar cane roots in Negros Oriental, Philippines. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 31(2):209-211. July 1964. 436.9 H36
- 20122 SIDDIQI, M. R., and HUSAIN, Z. Three new species of nematodes in the family Hoplolaimidae found attacking citrus trees in India. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 31(2):211-215. July 1964. 436.9 H36  
Helicotylenchus digitatus, H. neoformis, and Rotylenchus orientalis n. spp.
- 20123 SUDAKOVA, I. M., MASLENNIKOVA, V. F., and DERGUNOV, I. D. Effect of nitrogen fertilizers on the accumulation and injuriousness of Aphelenchoides besseyi Christie, 1942, the agent of the (white apex) of rice. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(11):1708-1710. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 20124 WILLIAMS, J. R. Studies on the nematode soil fauna of sugar cane fields in Mauritius. 6. Eudorylaimus sundarus n. sp. (Dorylaimidae). Nematologica 10(2):319-322. 1964. 436.8 N342

## ECOLOGY

- 20125 ANDREEVA, E. I. Lichenes of hillocky area of the Bet-Pak-Dala Desert. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Bot. Trudy 15:178-203, map. Ref. 1963. 451 AL63  
Ecology.
- 20126 ARNOLD, G. W. Factors within plant associations affecting the behaviour and performance of grazing animals. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 4:133-154. Ref. 1964. 451 B775  
Sheep grazing in Australia.
- 20127 BEDAREV, S. A. Botanical and soil characteristics of Bet-Pak-Dala Biokompleksnyi Stationar. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Bot. Trudy 15:92-118. 1963. 451 AL63  
Chiefly ecology.
- 20128 BORMANN, F. H., and BUELL, M. F. Old-age stand of hemlock-northern hardwood forest in central Vermont. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 91(6): 451-465. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 451 T63B
- 20129 BOUGHEY, A. S. Deciduous thicket communities in Northern Rhodesia. Adansonia (n.s.)4 (2):239-261, map. Ref. 1964. 450 Ad14
- 20130 CANNON, H. L. Geochemistry of rocks and related soils and vegetation in the Yellow Cat Area, Grand County, Utah. U. S. Geol. Survey. B. 1176, 127 p., map. Ref. 1964. 407 G29B  
Includes plant indicators.
- 20131 COSTELLO, D. F. Range dynamics control-an ecological urgency. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 4:91-107. Ref. 1964. 451 B775
- 20132 CRISP, D. J. An assessment of plankton grazing by barnacles. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 4: 251-264. Ref. 1964. 451 B775
- 20133 CRISP, D. J. Grazing in terrestrial and marine environments; a symposium of the British Ecological Society, Bangor, 11-14 April 1962. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 4, 322 p., map. Ref. 1964. 451 B775



- 20134 CULLEN, N. A. Species competition in establishing swards: suppression effects of ryegrass on establishment and production of associated grasses and clovers. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(4):678-693. Ref. Nov.1964. 23 N4892
- 20135 CUSHING, D. H. The work of grazing in the sea. *Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp.* 4:207-225. Ref. 1964. 451 B775  
Includes algal productivity.
- 20136 CZARNOWSKI, M. Productive capacity of locality as a function of soil and climate with particular reference to forest land. Baton Rouge, La. State Univ. Press, 1964. 174 p. Ref. (Louisiana University and Agricultural and Mechanical College. Louisiana State University Studies. Biological Science Series No. 5) 463.83 C99P
- 20137 DAUBNER, I., and TRZILOVA, B. The development of the microbiological plankton in the surface waters and the interrelation of its components (1961-1963). (Cz) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 19(9):705-713. Ref. 1964. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.
- 20138 DAVIS, J. H. The forests of Burma. *Rev. Sarrazenia* 8:1-41, map. Ref. Nov.1964. 450 Sa7  
Ecology.
- 20139 DEMINA, O. M. *Agropyrum repens* associations in steppe and semi-steppe regions of Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Bot. Trudy* 15:82-91. 1963. 451 AL63
- 20140 DIX, R. L. A history of biotic and climatic changes within the North American grassland. *Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp.* 4:71-89. Ref. 1964. 451 B775  
Chiefly Great Plains; includes paleobotany.
- 20141 DYLLIS, N. V., UTKIN, A. I., and USPENSKAA, I. M. On the horizontal structure of forest vegetation. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 69(4):65-72. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 511 M85  
Forest ecology.
- 20142 ELÄGIN, I. N. *Alnus kamtschatica* thickets of Kamchatka. (Rus) In Kabanov, N. E., ed. *Lesa Kamchatki i ikh lesokhozyaistvennoe znachenie*, p.313-323. Ref. 1963. 99.25 K11  
Ecology.
- 20143 ELÄGIN, I. N. Ecologo-phenological characteristics of Ermans birch [*Betula ermani*] of Central Kamchatka Valley. (Rus) In Kabanov, N. E., ed. *Lesa Kamchatki i ikh lesokhozyaistvennoe znachenie*, p.229-258, map. Ref. 1963. 99.25 K11
- 20144 ELLENBERG, H. Nitrogen as site factor. (Ge) (Condensed) *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 77(3):82-92. Ref. 1964. 451 D48  
Forest ecology.
- 20145 ESPINAL, L. S. Plant formations of the Department of Antioquia. (Sp) *Colombia. Facul. Nac. de Agron. Rev.* 24(60):1-81, map. Ref. Mar.1964. 9.4 C717  
Ecology, including forests.
- 20146 FITZGERALD, G. P. The biotic relationships within water blooms. In Jackson, D. F., ed. *Algae and man*, p.300-306. Ref. 1964. 461.4 J13  
Literature review.
- 20147 FLOOK, D. R. Range relationships of some ungulates native to Banff and Jasper National Parks, Alberta. *Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp.* 4:119-128. Ref. 1964. 451 B775  
Ecological relationships.
- 20148 FORSBERG, C. The vegetation changes in Lake Takern. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 58(1):44-54, map. Ref. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 20149 FUNANO, T., and HASEGAWA, Y. An ecological study of *Gloiopeltis furcata* Post et Rupr. and *Chondrus yendoii* Yamada et Mikami in Oshoro Bay, Hokkaido. (Ja) *Hokkaido Region. Fisheries Res. Lab. B.* 29:75-84, map. Ref. Nov.1964. 414.9 H683  
English summary.
- 20150 GAULD, D. T. Feeding in planktonic copepods. *Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp.* 4:239-245. 1964. 451 B775  
Effects on phytoplankton.
- 20151 GIACOMINI, V. Biological equilibrium and biological productivity of forest. (It) *Italia Forest. e. Mont.* 19(4):125-134. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 99.8 It12  
French summary.
- 20152 GRINDLEY, J. R. Effect of low-salinity water on the vertical migration of estuarine plankton. *Nature [London]* 203(4946):781-782. Aug.15, 1964. 472 N21
- 20153 GUSEV, Y. D. Acclimatization of some American plants in the basin of the Gulf of Finland. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(9):1262-1271, map. Ref. Sept.1964. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 20154 HALL, M. T., and CARR, C. J. Differential selection in juniper populations from the Baum limestone and Trinity sand of southern Oklahoma. *Butler U. Bot. Studies* 14(2):21-40. Ref. June 1964. 451 B97
- 20155 HARTOG, C. DEN., and SEGAL, S. A new classification of the water-plant communities. *Acta Bot. Neerland.* 13(3):367-393. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 Ac822
- 20156 HOHNE, H. The effect of the sociobiological position of spruce on weight and element content of its needles. (Ge) *Arch. f. Forstw.* 13(8):833-842. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 20157 HORVAT, I. Leading viewpoints for a classification of European plant associations. (Ge) *Int. Symp. Vegkartierung. Ber.* 1959:61-94. Ref. 1963. 451 In88  
Includes discussion.
- 20158 IL'INA, I. S. Vegetation of dry steppes of Orkumak watershed (southern Ural). (Rus) *Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Geol. i Geog.* 1:102-115. 1964. 403 L54  
Ecology.
- 20159 JAHN, L. R., and MOYLE, J. B. Plants on parade. In U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. Bur. of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. *Waterfowl tomorrow*, p.293-304. 1964. 156.21 W29  
Plant succession.
- 20160 JERVIS, R. A. Primary production in a freshwater marsh ecosystem. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2189. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20161 JOHANSEN, B. G. Tasks of general ecology. (Cz) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 18(9):645-649. Ref. 1963. 442.8 B5265  
Includes plant ecology.
- 20162 KARPATI, I., and SZAKALY, J. Periodic annual change in the vegetation cover and variation in the limitations of the natural horizon. (Hu) *Idojaras.* 68(2):111-116, map. Mar./Apr. 1964. 340.8 Id5  
English summary.
- 20163 KASHKAROVA, N. F. *Rheum tataricum* in Ural area. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Bot. Trudy* 15:119-162. Ref. 1963. 451 AL63  
Ecology.
- 20164 KNIGHT, D. H. An analysis of Wisconsin forest vegetation on the basis of plant function and gross morphology. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2189-2190. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20165 KORNILOV, B. A., IL'INA, L. P., and PAVLOVA, E. I. Forecast of changes in natural conditions in connection with the construction of reservoirs (Lenin-Volkhov hydro-power station as an example). (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog.* 2:50-59. Ref. Mar./Apr.1964. 331.9 Ak12  
Includes changes in plant associations.
- 20166 KRUSENSTJERNA, E. VON. Some moss societies from Jarvafaltet. (Sw) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 58(1):258-266. 1964. 450 Sv2



- 20167 KRYLOVA, I. L. On the principles of the distribution of some life forms of arboreal plants. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(9):1237-1247. Ref. Sept.1964. 451 R923  
English summary.  
Chiefly ecology and evolution.
- 20168 KUBANSKAYA, Z. V. Suaeda dendroides associations in southwestern Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Bot. Trudy 15:44-81, map. Ref. 1963. 451 AL63
- 20169 KUROCHKINA, L. YA. Some fragments of Central Asian desert vegetation in Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Bot. Trudy 15:3-43, map. Ref. 1963. 451 AL63  
Ecology.
- 20170 LACKEY, J. B. The ecology of plankton algae. In Jackson, D. F., ed. Algae and man, p.205-220. Ref. 1964. 461.4 J13  
Literature review.
- 20171 LEBRUN, J. On "biological forms" of plants from tropical area. (Fr) Acad. Roy. des Sci. d'Outre-Mer. B. des Seances 4:926-935. Ref. 1964. 504 B836  
English summary.  
Chiefly ecology.
- 20172 LEBRUN, J. Some observations on the floral ecology of Portulaca centrali-africana R.E. Fries. (Fr) Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 33(4):475-501. Ref. Dec.1963. 451 B83B
- 20173 LEVIN, M. H. Early successional flora and vegetation of cleared sites on the Outer Coastal Plain, New Jersey. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1518-1519. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20174 LIPSCOMB, R. G. A study of the winter diatoms (Bacillariophyceae) flora in Fall Creek, Indiana. Butler U. Bot. Studies 14(2):41-52. Ref. June 1964. 451 B97
- 20175 LOVELESS, C. M. Ecological characteristics of a selected mule deer winter range. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2137. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58  
Colorado.
- 20176 LOVELL, J. F. An ecological study of Rhus glabra L. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2190. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20177 MACFADYEN, A. Energy flow in ecosystems and its exploitation by grazing. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 4:3-20. Ref. 1964. 451 B775
- 20178 MARR, J. W. Utilization of the Front Range tundra, Colorado. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 4:109-118. Ref. 1964. 451 B775  
Ecology.
- 20179 MARSHALL, S. M., and ORR, A. P. Grazing by copepods in the sea. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 4:227-238. Ref. 1964. 451 B775  
Grazing of phytoplankton.
- 20180 MARTIN, S. C. Some factors affecting vegetation changes on a semidesert grass-shrub cattle range in Arizona. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2692. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20181 MATHUR, C. M., and VERMA, S. K. Vegetation types of Sirohi Forest Division. Indian Forester 90(7):413-430, map. Ref. July 1964. 99.8 In2
- 20182 MATYUK, I. S. Types of reed associations in the delta of Kubana River. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(7):1013-1018. July 1964. 451 R923  
Phragmites communis.
- 20183 MCMILLAN, C. Ecotypic differentiation within four North American prairie grasses. I. Morphological variation within transplanted community fractions. Amer. J. Bot. 51(10):1119-1128, map. Nov./Dec.1964. 450 Am36
- 20184 MEDWECKA-KORNAS, A., and KORNAS, J. Map of plant communities in the Ojcowski Park Narodowy. (Pol) Ochrona Przyrody 29:17-87, map. Ref. 279.8 Oc3  
English summary.
- 20185 NEUHAUSLOVA-NOVOTNA, Z. Problem of phytocenologic classification of oak-beech forests. (Cz) Biologia [Bratislava] 18(9):663-673. Ref. 1963. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.
- 20186 OHMANN, L. F. Vegetation-topography relationships in New Jersey. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2192. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58  
Forest types.
- 20187 ORLOCI, L. Vegetational and environmental variations in the ecosystems of the coastal western hemlock zone. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2192-2193. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20188 OVINGTON, J. D. Prairie, savanna and oak-wood ecosystems at Cedar Creek. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 4:43-53. 1964. 451 B775
- 20189 PASSARGE, H., and HOFMANN, G. Sociological species groups of central European forests. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 13(9):913-937. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 20190 PATRICK, R. A discussion of natural and abnormal diatom communities. In Jackson, D. F., ed. Algae and man, p.185-204. Ref. 1964. 461.4 J13  
Literature review.
- 20191 PELTON, J. A survey of the ecology of Tecoma stans. Butler U. Bot. Studies 14(2):53-88, map. Ref. June 1964. 451 B97
- 20192 PETERSON, E. B. Plant associations in the subalpine mountain hemlock zone in southern British Columbia. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2193. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20193 PETTERSSON, B. Notes on the ecology of Tolypella glomerata (Desv.) Leonh. Bot. Not. 117(2):133-140, map. Ref. 1964. 450 B656
- 20194 PETTY, R., and HARWOOD, D. Rush Woods, a lowland extension of the beech-maple climax, Montgomery County, Indiana. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 73:220-226. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 500 In2
- 20195 POLAKOWSKI, B. Primitive vegetation of the peat bog "Soltyszek" in Mazurian Lakeland in relation to ecological conditions. (Pol) Ochrona Przyrody 29:331-352, map. Ref. 279.8 Oc3  
French summary.
- 20196 RAMAKRISHNAN, P. S. Ecology of Mollugo hirta Thunb. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 29 (4, pt. B):396-406. Ref. Aug. 26, 1963. 513 N212
- 20197 REINERS, W. A. Ecology of a shrub synusia in an irradiated ecosystem. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2194. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58  
A forest.
- 20198 RINGLER, A. The "Gfallach" nature protection district in the Erding Moss; a study in plant sociology. (Ge) Bl. f. Natenschutz. 44(4):83-84. Nov.1964. 279.8 B61
- 20199 ROSENWINKEL, E. R. Vegetational history of a New Jersey tidal marsh, bog, and vicinity. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2195. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20200 ROUND, F. E. The ecology of benthic algae. In Jackson, D. F., ed. Algae and man, p.138-184. Ref. 1964. 461.4 J13  
Literature review.
- 20201 ROVESTI, P. Mountain areas as optimal ecological surroundings for the production of phytotherapeutic active principles. (It) Conv. Int. Erboristeria Montana Atti 1963:29-41. Ref. Mar.1964. 451 C7625
- 20202 SASAKI, Y. Phytosociological studies on beech forests of southwestern Honshu, Japan. Hiroshima U. J. Sci. Ser. B, Div. 2 (Bot.) 10(1):1-55, map. Ref. Aug.1964. 451 H61
- 20203 SAVILE, D. B. O. General ecology and vascular plants of the Hazen Camp area. Arctic 17 (4):237-258, map. Ref. Dec.1964. 470 Ar22
- 20204 SAWYER, J. O., and LINDSEY, A. A. The Holdridge bioclimatic formations of the eastern and central United States. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 73:105-112, map. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 500 In2  
Vegetation types.



- 20205 SCHTERENBERG, P. The epiphytic mycoflora of the grape. (Ge) In Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.399-406. Ref. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.
- 20206 SCOTT, G. A. M., MARK, Å. F., and SANDERSON, F. R. Altitudinal variation in forest composition near Lake Hankinson, Fiordland. New Zeal. J. Bot. 2(3):310-323. Sept.1964. 450 N48
- 20207 SEBALD, O. Ecological species groups of the upper Neckar growth district. (Ge) Ver. f. Forstl. Standortsk. u. Forstpflanzenzücht. Mitt. 14:60-64. June 1964. 99.9 V583  
English summary and site classification remarks by B. V. Barnes.
- 20208 SHANKARNARAYAN, K. A., and SATYANARAYAN, Y. Grazing resources of Rajasthan. I. Grassland types of the alluvial plains. Indian Forester 90(7):436-441. July 1964. 99.8 In2
- 20209 SKRYABIN, S. Z. Fragments of a steppe characterized by the predominance of *Koeleria gracilis* along the middle course of the Indigirka River. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(7):989-996, map. Ref. July 1964. 451 R923
- 20210 SOUGNEZ, N., and LIMBOURG, P. The meadows of Famenne and Fagne. (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. de l'Etat. B. 31(3):359-413. Ref. 1963. 105.1 G285  
Ecology.
- 20211 SOUTHWARD, A. J. Limpet grazing and the control of vegetation on rocky shores. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 4:265-273. Ref. 1964. 451 B775  
Algal vegetation.
- 20212 STEUBING, L., and DAPPER, H. Circulation of chlorides in the meso-ecosystem of an inland salt meadow. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 77(3):71-74. 1964. 451 D48  
Indicator plants.
- 20213 ŚULIMA, T., and WALAS, J. Present state of preserves of xerothermic plants in the Lower Vistula basin. (Pol) Ochrona Przyrody 29: 269-329, map. Ref. 1963. 279.8 Oc3  
French summary.
- 20214 SUNDENE, O. The ecology of *Laminaria digitata* in Norway in view of transplant experiments. Nytt Mag. f. Bot. 11:83-107, map. Ref. 1964. 450 N99
- 20215 TALLIS, J. H. Lichens and atmospheric pollution. Advn. Sci. 21(91):250-252. Sept.1964. 501 B77A
- 20216 TAYLOR, J. A. Economic and ecological productivity under British conditions: an introduction. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Dept. Geog. Memo. 6:1-5, map. 1963, pub.1964. 501 Ab3  
Ecological conditions.
- 20217 TZVELEV, N. N. Mode of distribution of *Trapa L.* and its extinction in the past. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(9):1338-1340. Sept.1964. 451 R923
- 20218 UHEYAMA, A., and AKAI, S. Recent studies on succession of fungi inhabiting plant remains above ground. II. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 45(10):345-348. Oct.1963. 99.8 N62
- 20219 VALDER, P. G. The alpine plants of New South Wales. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 89(9):389-395. Sept.1964. 84 L84J
- 20220 VIKTOROV, S. V. Plants as indicators of gypsum accumulation in sands of the Karyn-Yark depression. (Rus) Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 4:111-114. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 331.9 Ak12
- 20221 VINOGRADOV, B. V., and RODIN, L. E. Landscape of Syrian desert. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Trudy. Ser. 3, Geobot. 16:301-312, map. 1964. 451 Sa21G
- 20222 WALNE, P. R. Grazing by marine bivalve larvae. (Sum.) Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 4:247. 1964. 451 B775  
On phytoplankton.
- 20223 WEBSTER, J., RIFAI, M. A., and EL-ABYAD, M. S. Culture observations on some *Discomyces* from burnt ground. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 47(3):445-454. Ref. Sept.1964. 451 B76
- 20224 WELLS, O. O. Geographic variation in *Ponderosa* pine. I. The ecotypes and their distribution. Silvae Gent. 13(4):89-103, map. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 99.8 Z36
- 20225 WELLS, O. O. Geographic variation in *Ponderosa* pine. II. Correlations between progeny performance and characteristics of the native habitat. Silvae Genet. 13(5):125-132, map. Sept./Oct.1964. 99.8 Z36
- 20226 WHITTAKER, R. H. Dominance and diversity in land plant communities; numerical relations of species express the importance of competition in community function and evolution. Science 147(3655):250-260. Ref. Jan.15,1965. 470 Sci2
- 20227 WINGET, C. H. Silvical studies of yellow birch and associated species in Wisconsin. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2140. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58  
Ecology and physiology.
- 20228 ZAWISTOWSKI, F. Sposoby wyrozniania siedlisk lak trzeslicowych dla celow przedmeloracyjnych na przykladzie lak doliny Gasawki [Methods for identification of moorgrass [*Molinia caerulea*] type meadows for improvement works, as shown on the example of meadows in Gasawka River Valley]. Roczn. Nauk Roln. 106-D, 112 p. Ref. 20.5 R59  
German summary.

## MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY

- 20229 AMMAL, E. K. J., SOBTI, S. N., and HANDA, K. L. The interrelationship between polyploidy altitude and chemical composition in *Acorus calamus*. Cur. Sci. 33(16):500. Aug.20,1964. 475 Sci23  
Includes calamas oil analysis.
- 20230 BAILEY, I. W. Comparative anatomy of the leaf-bearing Cactaceae. XIII. The occurrence of water-soluble anisotropic bodies in air-dried and alcohol-dehydrated leaves of *Pereskia* and *Pereskopsis*. Arnold Arboretum. J. 46(1):74-85. Ref. Jan.1965. 451 Ar6J
- 20231 BAILLAUD, L., TALON, C., and PERNEY, J. P. On the spiral "anisokladie" of Caryophyllaceae. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 77(6):198-203. Ref. 1964. 451 D48
- 20232 BANERJI, M. L. On the anatomy of teratological seedlings. III. *Tagetes erecta* Linn. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 60(3):203-213. Ref. Sept.1964. 513 In25B
- 20233 BHATTI, W. H. Histological studies with histological key of the species of the genus *Salvia* of northeastern United States and adjacent Canada. Philadelphia, 1963. 147 p. Film 604  
Thesis—Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science.
- 20234 BOCHER, T. W. Chromosome connections and aberrations in the *Campanula persicifolia* group. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 58(1):1-17. Ref. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 20235 BOEHLE, J. Root distribution patterns of selected plant species between 0 and 30 inches soil depth. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2141-2142. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20236 BOER, H. W. DE. Changes in the external appearance of the genus *Lithops*. (Du) Succulentia 43(7):94-95. July 1964. 450 Su12  
Color and shape.



- 20237 BONNETT, O. T. Morphogenesis in the organ-  
ism and the expression of complex traits.  
Crop Sci. 4(5):500-503. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964.  
64.8 C883
- 20238 BORGMANN, E. Percentage of polyploids in  
the flora of the Bismarck Mountains of eastern  
New Guinea. (Ge) Z. f. Bot. 52(2):118-172,  
map. Ref. Aug.1964. 450 Z32  
English summary.  
Includes chromosome numbers.
- 20239 BOURREIL, P. The structure of the limb and  
the evolution of the lemma in the second group  
of the genus *Aristida* L.; taxonomic consequen-  
ces. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259  
(15):2491-2494. Ref. Oct.12,1964. 505 P21
- 20240 BRANDT, W. H., and REESE, J. E. Morpho-  
genesis in *Verticillium*: a self-produced, dif-  
fusible morphogenetic factor. Amer. J. Bot. 51  
(9):922-927. Oct.1964. 450 Am36  
*Verticillium albo-atrum*.
- 20241 BROWN, C. M. Pollen tube growth and embry-  
ological development in *Avena strigosa* X *A.*  
*sativa*. Crop Sci. 4(5):475-477. Ref.  
Sept./Oct.1964. 64.8 C883
- 20242 BROWN, O. R. Metabolism, morphogenesis,  
and pigmentation in *Nocardia corallina*. Diss.  
Abs. 25(3):1490. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20243 BUCHHOLZ, C. The morphology and anatomy  
of phosphorous deficient plants. (Ge) Z. f.  
Pflanzenernahr. Dungung. Bodenk. 105(3):202-  
212. Ref. June 1964. 384 Z343A  
English summary, p. XII.
- 20244 BUER, F. Light- and electron microscope  
studies on cell walls and gelatins of some  
Zygnemataceae. (Ge) Flora [Jena] 154(2):349-  
375. Ref. May 5,1964. 450 F66
- 20245 CHATTERJEE, B. N., and KUBAR, A. Inter-  
strain variations in *Pennisetum pedicellatum*.  
Indian Forester 90(7):477-483. July 1964.  
99.8 In2  
Morphology.
- 20246 DAHLGREN, K. V. O. Chromosome numbers  
in the genus *Plumbago*. A review, revision and  
reinvestigation. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 58(1):172-  
176. Ref. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 20247 DELISLE, D. G. Chromosome numbers in  
*Cenchrus* (Gramineae). Amer. J. Bot. 51(10):  
1133-1134. Nov./Dec.1964. 450 Am36
- 20248 DIOMAIUTO-BONNAND, J. Biparous cyme of  
*Nicotiana rustica*: study of initiation and de-  
velopment of the first buds. (Fr) Acad. des  
Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(19):3337-3340. Nov.9,  
1964. 505 P21
- 20249 DOBRYININ, G. M. On the peculiar features of  
leaf formation in grains. (Rus) Bot. Zhur.  
[Moscow] 49(9):1324-1329. Ref. Sept.1964.  
451 & 923
- 20250 DURRELL, L. W. The composition and struc-  
ture of walls of dark fungus spores. Mycopath.  
et Mycol. Appl. 23(4):339-345. Ref. Nov.15,  
1964. 450 M994  
In desert soils.
- 20251 DVORAK, F. Phylogenetical relations of the  
species *Hesperis sylvestris* Crantz and *Hes-*  
*peris sibirica* L. (Rus) Biologia [Bratislava]  
19(9):649-659. Ref. 1964. 442.8 B5265  
English summary.
- 20252 ERDTMAN, G. Contribution to the information  
concerning the pollen morphology of *Lactoris*  
*fernandeziana* and *Drimys winteri*. (Ge)  
Grana Palynologica 5(1):33-39. 1964. 450 G76
- 20253 FAVARD, A. Biological, morphological and  
cytological characteristics of *Drosera* in re-  
lation to dormancy. (Fr) Acad. des Sci.  
Compt. Rend. 259(13):2125-2128. Sept.28,1964.  
505 P21
- 20254 FISCHER, H. E. Observations on the course of  
meiosis and pollen formation in haploid *Beta*  
*vulgaris* L. (Ge) Biol. Zentbl. 83(1):67-69.  
Jan./Feb.1964. 442.8 B523  
English summary.
- 20255 FORDE, M. B. Variation in natural populations  
of *Pinus radiata* in California. I-II. New Zeal.  
J. Bot. 2(3):213-257, map. Ref. Sept.1964.  
450 N48  
1. Sampling methods and branch characters.  
2. Needle characters.
- 20256 FOSTER, D. B. The gametophytes and embry-  
ogeny of five species of *Botrychium*. Diss.  
Abs. 25(3):1514. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20257 FOURCADE, M. The cytological effects of  
aminopyrine, benzimidazole and N-gbenzylade-  
nine. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1502. Sept.1964.  
241.8 M58  
Effects on onions.
- 20258 FU, W. Chromosomal aberrations and varia-  
tions in chromosome number in *Sorghum vul-*  
*gare* treated with X-rays and thermal neutrons.  
Diss. Abs. 25(4):2148. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20259 GADELLA, T. W. J., and KLIPHUIS, E. Chro-  
mosome numbers of some flowering plants col-  
lected in Surinam. Acta Bot. Neerland. 13(3):  
432-433. Oct.1964. 450 Ac822
- 20260 GALAVAZI, G. The occurrence of newly in-  
duced phloem in shoot-producing explants of  
root tissue of *Cichorium intybus* L. var. *sativa*  
Bisch. cultivated in vitro. Acta Bot. Neerland.  
13(3):420-421. Oct.1964. 450 Ac822
- 20261 GARESTIER, R., and others. In vitro culture  
of *Citrus limonum* Risso peel. (Fr) Acad. des  
Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(19):3341-3344. Ref.  
Nov.9,1964. 505 P21  
J. C. Chenieux, M. Rideau, and C. Giron, joint  
authors.  
A histological study.
- 20262 GIANORDOLI, M. Cytological studies of  
spermatogenesis, fecundation and proembryo-  
genesis in *Sciadopitys verticillata*. (Fr) Acad.  
des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(19):3327-3330.  
Nov.9,1964. 505 P21
- 20263 GOLDSCHMIDT, E. Cytological studies of di-  
ploid species and species-hybrids of the genus  
*Ribes*. (Ge) Hereditas 51(1):146-186. Ref.  
1964. 442.8 H42  
English summary.
- 20264 GOPALAKRISHNAN, R., and SHASTRY, S. V. S.  
Induced polyploidy in *Oryza officinalis* Wall.  
ex Watt. and *O. australiensis* Domin. Cur.  
Sci. 33(16):504. Aug.20,1964. 475 Sci23
- 20265 GOUWS, J. B. Somatic chromosomes of three  
species of *Haemanthus*. J. So. African Bot.  
30(3):147-149. July 1964. 450 J8262
- 20266 GREEN, M. J., SPARKS, P. D., and POSTEL-  
THWAIT, S. N. Studies of the ovule and seed  
development of guar. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 73:  
97-104. 1963, pub.1964. 500 In2
- 20267 GRIGGS, W. H., and THOMPSON, M. M. Star  
*Rosa*, a spontaneous tetraploid Japanese plum.  
Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:117-122. Ref.  
June 1964. 81 So12
- 20268 GUEDES, M. The gynoeceum of Cruciferae:  
septum and stigmata. (Fr) Acad. des Sci.  
Compt. Rend. 259(14):2292-2295. Ref. Oct.5,  
1964. 505 P21
- 20269 GUIGNARD, J. L. Embryo development in *Mi-*  
*bora minima* Desv. (Gramineae). (Fr) Soc.  
Bot. de France. B. 110(5/6):193-195.  
May/June 1963. 451 F84B  
English summary.
- 20270 GULLVAG, B. M. Morphological and quantita-  
tive investigations of pollen grains and spores  
by means of the Francon-Johansson interfer-  
ence microscope. Grana Palynologica 5(1):3-  
23. Ref. 1964. 450 G76
- 20271 GUYOT, M., and DUPUY, P. The virescent  
stamens of Cruciferae: a special case of diplo-  
phyly. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. B. 110(5/6):  
210-216. Ref. May/June 1963. 451 F84B



- 20272 HALICKI, P. J. Studies on the ultrastructure of some coccoid blue-green algae. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1515. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20273 HANNIG, K., KLOFAT, W., and ENDRES, H. Experiments in preparative isolation of plant cell organelles by means of unsupported, continuous differential electrophoresis. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 19b(11):1072-1075. Ref. Nov. 1964. 474 Z3  
Spinacia oleracea, Helianthus annuus, and Taraxacum officinale.
- 20274 HASKELL, G., and PATERSON, E. B. Quick preparation of corolla chromosomes from flower buds. Nature [London] 203(4945):673-674. Aug. 8, 1964. 472 N21
- 20275 HEDBERG, L., and HEDBERG, O. Documented chromosome numbers of Swedish plants. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 58(1):125-128. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 20276 HJELMQVIST, H., and GRAZI, F. Studies on variation in embryo sac development. Bot. Not. 117(2):141-166. Ref. 1964. 450 B656  
Tamarix odessana, T. parviflora and Limonium transwallianum.
- 20277 HO, M. Y. Embryological studies of soybeans. I. The development of the embryo and perisperm. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 11(4):319-328. Ref. Dec. 1963. 450 C432  
Russian summary.
- 20278 HODGKISS, W. The flagella of Pseudomonas solanacearum. J. Appl. Bact. 27(2):278-280. Aug. 1964. 448.39 S012
- 20279 HOFFMANN, G. M. Investigations on conditions of the nucleus in Fusarium oxysporum f. callistephi. (Ge) Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 49(1):51-63. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Ar26  
English summary.
- 20280 HOLM, L. A study of Uredinales. 2. On the aecidia of Ranunculus ficaria. (Fr) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 58(1):105-112. 1964. 450 Sv2  
English summary.
- 20281 HONGLADAROM, T. A study of living plant cells and their organelles in vivo and in vitro. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1516-1517. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20282 IGUTI, S., and ONOBU, T. Conjugation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 77(911):181-190. Ref. May 1964. 450 B651
- 20283 JONSELL, B. Chromosome numbers of Rorippa silvestris (L.) Bess. in Scandinavia. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 58(1):204-208. Ref. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 20284 KADEN, N. N. A contribution to the study of schizocarp. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(7):966-973. Ref. July 1964. 451 R923  
French summary.
- 20285 KAPIL, R. N., and JALAN, S. Schisandra Michaux-its embryology and systematic position. Bot. Not. 117(3):285-306. Ref. 1964. 450 B656
- 20286 KEMMER, E. Root structures of apple trees under the influence of a factor dominating at a given time. (Ge) Zuchter 34(2):59-67. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Z8
- 20287 KHAN, D. M., HUSSAIN, B., and MALIK, N. A. A contribution to the anatomy of Tinospora cordifolia (Willd) Miers. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 7(1):46-50. Jan. 1964. 475 P174
- 20288 KOWALSKI, D. T. The development and cytology of Pycnidiorhiza dispersa. Amer. J. Bot. 51(10):1076-1082. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 450 Am36
- 20289 KOYAMA, H. A report on the chromosome number of Cacialia nokoensis Masamune et Suzuki in Taiwan. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 21(1/2):28. Oct. 1964. 450 Ac83
- 20290 KREUTZ, W. On the structure of lipoprotein lamellae in chloroplasts of living cells. (Ge) Z. f. Elektrochem. Ber. der Bunsengesell. f. Phys. Chem. 68(8/9):819-821. 1964. 384 Z342  
English summary.
- 20291 LAFEVER, H. N., and PATTERSON, F. L. Cytological and breeding behavior of an aneuploid line of Avena sativa L. Crop Sci. 4(5):535-539. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20292 LAMPRECHT, H. The chromosome structure of Hammarlunds' K-line of Pisum. (Ge) Agri Hortique Genet. 22(3/4):227-242. Ref. 1964. 64.8 Ag8  
English summary.
- 20293 LEE, Y. N. Taxonomic studies on the genus Miscanthus. II. Anatomical patterns of leaves. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 77(910):122-130. Apr. 1964. 450 B651
- 20294 LERSTEN, N. R. Morphological and histogenetic studies on leaf and petal venation in Trifolium. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1518. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20295 LETROUIT-GALINOU, M. A. On the development and structure of apothecium in the lichen Baeomyces rufus DC. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(19):3331-3334. Nov. 9, 1964. 505 P21
- 20296 LEWIS, R. F., and ROTHWELL, N. V. Implications of nucleolar differences in the root epidermis among several grass species. Amer. J. Bot. 51(10):1107-1113. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 450 Am36
- 20297 LI, P. C. A cytochemical study of the production process of the microgametes and the microspores of several angiosperms. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 11(4):283-292. Ref. Dec. 1963. 450 C432  
Russian summary.
- 20298 LIU, C. T., and LIAO, J. C. Studies on safflower. II. (Ch) Formosan Sci. 17(4):159-163. 1964. 475 F76  
Morphology.
- 20299 LIVINGSTON, L. G. The nature of plasmodesmata in normal (living) plant tissue. Amer. J. Bot. 51(9):950-957. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 Am36  
Pinus strobus, Sequoia sempervirens and tomatoes as test plants.
- 20300 LOISEAUX, S. On heteroblasty and the cycle of two Ascocyclus algae from Roscoff area. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(17):2903-2905. Oct. 28, 1964. 505 P21  
Ascocyclus sphaerophorus and A. magnusii.
- 20301 MAKARENKO, A. A. Concrecence of roots of Pinus in dry pinewoods of the Northern Kazakhstan. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 4:623-624. July/Aug. 1964. 20 Ag822
- 20302 MALIK, N. A., and RAHMAN, S. A. Anatomical study of the stem and leaf of Lippia nodiflora Mich. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 7(1):37-40. Jan. 1964. 475 P174
- 20303 MALIK, N. A., HUSSAIN, S. I., and NAQVI, A. R. H. Botanical pharmacognostic study of Rhazya stricta Decaisne. I. Stem and leaf. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 7(1):41-45. Jan. 1964. 475 P174
- 20304 MANDY, GY., PARRAGH, J., and KURNIK, E. Morphological and chromosome examination of sunflower twin-fruits. (Hu) Iregszemcse. Del-keletdunantuli Mezogazdasagi Kiserlet. Intezel. Kozlem. 3(2):8-23. Ref. 1963. 105.9 Ir2  
English summary p. 52-53.
- 20305 MARENGO, N. P. Sporogenesis in Pteris cretica with special reference to the cytoplasmic inclusions. Amer. Fern J. 54(3):129-136. July/Sept. 1964. 450 Am35
- 20306 MATHEW, K. The origin of supernumerary chromosomes from interspecific hybridization. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1519. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58  
In Clarkia.



- 20307 MATSUDA, T. The accessory chromosomes of *Aster semiamplexicaulus*. (Ja) Mag. Tokyo Tokyo 77(910):139-145. Ref. Apr.1964. 450 B651  
English summary.
- 20308 MEDVEDEVA, R. G., and KHOVINA, L. A. Anatomical structure of *Rheum wittrockii*. I. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Bot. Trudy 15:163-177. Ref. 1963. 451 AL63
- 20309 MEEUSE, A. D. J., and HOUTHUESEN, J. The gynoeceum of *Engelhardia spicata* (Juglandaceae) and its phylogenetic significance. Acta Bot. Neerland. 13(3):352-366. Ref. Oct.1964. 450 Ac822
- 20310 MEHROTRA, B. S., PRASAD, R., and BALJAL, U. Branching of conidiophores in *Aspergilli*. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 22(4):269-270. June 30, 1964. 450 M994
- 20311 MICHAELIS, A., RIEGER, R., and SIEBER, G. On the induction of chromosome aberrations by means of halogenated butyl ethers in *Vicia faba*. (Ge) Biol. Zentbl. 83(2):173-187. Ref. Mar./Apr.1964. 442.8 B523  
English summary.
- 20312 MINFRAY, E. Karyo-taxonomic study of *Me-liaceae*. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. B. 110 (5/6):180-192. May/June 1963. 451 F84B
- 20313 MOHAN, K. V. J. Cytological studies in *Caesulia axillaris* Roxb. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 60(3):232-239. Ref. Sept.1964. 513 In25B
- 20314 MOLCHAN, I. M. Allogeneous pollination and interrelation of sexual elements in the process of fertilization. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 4:522-529. July/Aug.1964. 20 Ag822  
Rye.
- 20315 MORQUER, R., and GAYRARD-BOUSQUET, M. Contribution to morphogenetic study of *Gliocladiopsis sagariensis* Saksena. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(12):1997-2000. Sept.21, 1964. 505 P21
- 20316 MORRISON, J. W. The stamen number of some fruit species and varieties grown at Morden, Manitoba. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:123-130. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20317 MUNSCHE, D. Cytological investigations on biosynthesis of damascenine in *Nigella damascena* L.; 5th contribution on damascenine. (Ge) Flora [Jena] 154(2):317-324. May 5, 1964. 450 F66  
English summary.
- 20318 MYERS, G. A., BEASLEY, C. A., and DERSCHEID, L. A. Anatomical studies of *Euphorbia esula* L. Weeds 12(4):291-295. Ref. Oct. 1964. 79.8 W41
- 20319 NANNENGA-BREMEKAMP, N. E., and SCHOOREL, A. F. Cytological investigations of the Afdeling Identificatie of the Rijksproefstation voor Zaadcontrole. (Du) Wageningen. Rproefsta. v. Zaadcontrole. Meded. 15:101-105. Dec.1963. 61.4 W12M  
English summary.  
Sugar beet polyploidy.
- 20320 NAYAR, B. K., and DEVI, S. Spore morphology of Indian ferns. I. *Aspidiaceae*. Grana Palynologica 5(1):80-120. Ref. 1964. 450 G76
- 20321 OHLMEYER, P., MULLER, G., and HEUN, U. New experiments with pulverized yeasts. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 19b(11):1087. Nov.1964. 474 Z3  
Cytology.
- 20322 PANIGRAHI, G. Cyto-taxonomic studies in *Asplenium aethiopicum* (Burm.) Becherer complex. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 29(4,pt.B): 383-395. Aug.26, 1963. 513 N212
- 20323 PANT, D. D., and MEHRA, B. Nodal anatomy of *Bougainvillea glabra* Choisy, *B. spectabilis* Willd. and *Abronia elliptica* Nelson. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 29(4,pt.B):434-466. Ref. Aug.26, 1963. 513 N212
- 20324 PETR, T. A. On root system of steppe plants of southeastern Transural area. (Rus) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Geol. i. Geog. 2:141-150. 1964. 403 L54  
English summary.  
Chiefly morphology.
- 20325 POLLOCK, E. G., and JENSEN, W. A. Cell development during early embryogenesis in *Capsella* and *Gossypium*. Amer. J. Bot. 51(9): 915-921. Ref. Oct.1964. 450 Am36
- 20326 RADERSMA, S. C., and JAGT, T. VAN DER. Evaluation of the plastid count method for determining the degree of ploidy of sugarbeets. (Du) Wageningen. Rproefsta. v. Zaadcontrole. Meded. 15:106-115. Dec.1963. 61.4 W12M  
English summary.
- 20327 RAGHAVAN, V. Differentiation in fern gametophytes treated with purine and pyrimidine analogs. Science 146(3652):1690-1691. Dec.25, 1964. 470 Sci2  
Asplenium nidus as test plant.
- 20328 RAJU, M. V. S., STEEVES, T. A., and NAYLOR, J. M. Developmental studies on *Euphorbia esula* L.: apices of long and short roots. Canad. J. Bot. 42(12):1615-1628. Ref. Dec. 1964. 470 C16C
- 20329 RANCOURT, M. W. The ultramicroscopic structure of spores of some Actinomycetes. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1495. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20330 RATERA, E. L. Histological studies of young sprouts of *Cestrum* in Argentina; preliminary note. (Sp) Buenos Aires. Inst. Munic. de Bot. Rev. 2:79-85. 1962. 451 B866
- 20331 RATERA, E. L. Observations on the floral biology of *Nicotiana glauca* Graham, lateritia Lillo. (Sp) Buenos Aires. Inst. Munic. de Bot. Rev. 2:75-78. 1962. 451 B866
- 20332 RAUD, G. Organography of *Datura stramonium* L. capsule. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. B. 110 (5/6):216-237. May/June 1963. 451 F84B
- 20333 REYENGA, T. W., and KARSTENS, W. K. H. Changes in the epidermal pattern of the sepals of *Hydrangea macrophylla* (Thunb.) D. C., "Otaksa" in their successive growth phases. Formation of new stomata, disintegration of old stomata. Acta Bot. Neerland. 13(3):340-351. Ref. Oct.1964. 450 Ac822
- 20334 RILEY, R., and CHAPMAN, V. Cytological determination of the homoeology of chromosomes of *Triticum aestivum*. Nature [London] 203 (4941):156-158. July 11, 1964. 472 N21
- 20335 RIOPEL, J. L., and STEEVES, T. A. Studies on the roots of *Musa acuminata* cv. Gros Michel. I. The anatomy and development of main roots. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)28(111):475-490. Ref. July 1964. 450 An7
- 20336 ROBERTS, M. The cytology of the Phaeophyta—a review of recent developments, current problems, and techniques. In Jackson, D. F., ed. Algae and man, p.65-76. Ref. 1964. 461.4 J13  
Literature review.
- 20337 ROUSI, A. Cytological studies on the pentaploid hybrid *Prunus spinosa* x domestica. Zuchter 34(2):51-59. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Z8
- 20338 SAHA, B. Further studies of leaf morphogenesis in relation to important growth phases of rice plants. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 29 (4,pt.B):407-422. Ref. Aug.26, 1963. 513 N212
- 20339 SARMA, Y. S. R. K. Some observations on the morphology and cytology of *Draparnaldia plumosa* (Vauch.) Ag. Rev. Algologica (n.s.)7 (2):123-128. Ref. May 1964. 450 R3212
- 20340 SAXENA, N. P. Studies in the family Saxifragaceae. II. Development of ovule and megagametophyte in *Parnassia nubicola* Wall. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 60(3):196-202. Sept.1964. 513 In25B
- 20341 SCHANDERL, H. Investigations on floral biology and embryo formation in *Juglans regia* L. (Ge) Biol. Zentbl. 83(1):71-103. Ref. Jan./Feb.1964. 442.8 B523



- 20342 SCHMID, R., and MACHADO, R. D. The development and fine structure of the sculptured pits in Leguminosae. (Ge) *Planta* 60(6):612-626. Ref. 1964. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 20343 SCHULZE, W. Contribution to the taxonomic application of pollen morphology. I. The genus *Iris* L. (Ge) *Grana Palynologica* 5(1):40-79. Ref. 1964. 450 G76
- 20344 SHAFEEV, N. G. On the relations of the rosette leaves and adventitious roots in the ontogenesis of valerian [*Valeriana*]. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 49(9):1322-1324. Ref. Sept. 1964. 451 R923
- 20345 SHAFRANOVA, L. M. Life-forms and morphogenesis of *Potentilla fruticosa* L. under different conditions of growth. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 69(4):101-110. July/Aug. 1964. 511 M85
- 20346 SHIVARAMIAH, G. A contribution to the embryology of *Utricularia exoleta* R. Br. *Cur. Sci.* 33(16):501-503. Aug. 20, 1964. 475 Sci23
- 20347 SINGH, B. Development and structure of angiosperm seed. I. Review of the Indian work. Lucknow. *Natl. Bot. Gard. B.* 89, 115 p. Ref. 1964. 451 L962
- 20348 SINGH, V. Morphological and anatomical studies in *Helobiae*. I. Vegetative anatomy of some members of *Potamogetonaceae*. *Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B*, 60(3):214-231. Ref. Sept. 1964. 513 In25B
- 20349 SLIZIK, L. N. Cases of anomaly in the flowers of barberries [*Berberis*]. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 49(9):1292-1293. Sept. 1964. 451 R923
- 20350 SMITH, A. L. Leaf trichomes of upland cotton varieties. *Crop Sci.* 4(4):348-349. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20351 SNIGIREVSKAYA, N. S. Contributions to the morphology and taxonomy of the genus *Nelumbo* Adans. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Trudy. Ser. 1. Flora Sistem. Vysshikh Rast.* 13:104-172, map. Ref. 1964. 451 Sa21  
English summary.
- 20352 SPARROW, F. K. Observations on chytridiaceous parasites of phanerogams. XIV. *Phyoderma calami*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(9):958-963. Oct. 1964. 450 Am36  
Morphology.
- 20353 SPOEL-WALVIUS, M. R. VAN DER, and VRIES, R. J. DE. Description of *Dipsacus fullonum* L. pollen. *Acta Bot. Neerland.* 13(3):422-431. Oct. 1964. 450 Ac822
- 20354 STEFFEN, K., and RECK, G. Chromoplast studies. III. Chromoplast genesis and the problem of the plastid in *Daucus carota*. (Ge) *Planta* 60(6):627-648. Ref. 1964. 450 P693
- 20355 STIX, E. Pollen morphology of *Borago officinalis* L. (Ge) *Grana Palynologica* 5(1):24-32. 1964. 450 G76
- 20356 STOERMER, E. F., and PANKRATZ, H. S. Fine structure of the diatom *Amphipleura pelucida*. 1. Wall structure. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(9):986-990. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 Am36
- 20357 SUBRAMANIAM, M. K., and SUBRAMANYAM, S. The structure of the chromosomes. *Cur. Sci.* 33(15):473-474. Ref. Aug. 5, 1964. 475 Sci23  
Plants.
- 20358 SUGIURA, Y., and KOGA, S. Magnetic study on yeast cells. *J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol.* 10(1):57-60. Mar. 1964. 448.3 J824
- 20359 SWAMINATHAN, M. S., and UPADHYA, M. D. Chromosome "structure" revealed by simple techniques. *Cur. Sci.* 33(15):472-473. Aug. 5, 1964. 475 Sci23
- 20360 THOMPSON, D. L. Comparative strength of corn stalk internodes. *Crop Sci.* 4(4):384-386. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20361 THOMSON, W. W., WEIER, T. E., and DREVER, H. Electron-microscopic studies on chloroplasts from phosphorus-deficient plants. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(9):933-938. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 Am36
- 20362 TINDALL, D. R., and SAWA, T. Chromosomes of the Characeae of the Woods Hole (Massachusetts) region. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(9):943-949. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 Am36
- 20363 TRAINOR, F. R. Spine distribution in several *Scenedesmus* cultures. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(9):995-1001. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 Am36
- 20364 TRAN, T. T. H. On the existence of two histological categories of nerved ligules in Graminae. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 110(5/6):204-209. Ref. May/June 1963. 451 F84B
- 20365 TROLL, W. Die Infloreszenzen; Typologie und Stellung im Aufbau des Vegetationskörpers. Erster Band [The inflorescence; typology and position in the formation of the plant body, volume 1]. Jena, Fischer, 1964. 615 p. 463.4 T741
- 20366 TUCKER, S. C. The terminal idioblasts in magnoliaceous leaves. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(10):1051-1062. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 450 Am36
- 20367 TURNER, B. L., and KING, R. M. Chromosome numbers in the Compositae. VIII. Mexican and Central American species. *Southwest. Natur.* 9(1):27-39. Ref. Apr. 10, 1964. 409.6 So8
- 20368 ULRICH, J. M. Root morphogenesis of *Pinus lambertiana* (Dougl.) seedlings in presence of mycorrhizal fungi or auxins. (Ge) In *Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza*, p. 165-173. Ref. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.
- 20369 USTINOVA, E. I. Changes of female gametophyte of sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 69(4):111-117. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 511 M85
- 20370 VITKOVSKII, V. L. On the growing points of buds of arboreal plants. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 49(9):1288-1292. Ref. Sept. 1964. 451 R923  
Concerning fruit trees.
- 20371 VOROSHILOVA, G. I. The structure of the vegetative cone and the leaf development in soybeans. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 49(9):1329-1335. Ref. Sept. 1964. 451 R923
- 20372 WARD, M. Gametophytic plants induced from single cells of moss callus. *Nature [London]* 204(4956):400. Oct. 24, 1964. 472 N21
- 20373 WEBSTER, T. R., and STEEVES, T. A. Developmental morphology of the root of *Selaginella kraussiana* A. Br. and *Selaginella wallacei* Hieron. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(12):1665-1676. Ref. Dec. 1964. 470 C16C
- 20374 WERNSMAN, E. A., KEIM, W. F., and DAVIS, R. L. Meiotic behavior in two *Lotus* species. *Crop Sci.* 4(5):483-486. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 64.8 C883  
*Lotus corniculatus* and *L. tenuis*.
- 20375 WU, S. H., and TSAI, C. K. Cytological studies on the intergeneric F1 hybrid between *Oryza sativa* L. x *Pennisetum* sp. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 11(4):293-307. Ref. Dec. 1963. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 20376 YU, C. H., and CHANG, J. W. A quantitative investigation on the arrangement of the mechanical tissue in bamboo culm. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 11(4):309-317. Dec. 1963. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 20377 ZANDONELLA, P. Structure of the staminal bundles in Centrospermales. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(19):3335-3336. Nov. 9, 1964. 505 P21
- 20378 ZEILINGA, A. E. Polyploidy in *Cotoneaster*. *Bot. Not.* 117(3):262-278. Ref. 1964. 450 B656
- 20379 ZERTOVA, A. A contribution to the cytology of species *Vicia incana* Gouan. (Cz) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 18(9):697-700. 1963. 442.8 B5265  
Germany summary.



- 20380 ZETSCHKE, K. Blocking the synthesis of morphogenetic substances in the nucleus of *Acetabularia mediterranea* with actinomycin D. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 19b(8):751-759. Ref. Aug. 1964. 474 Z3
- GENETICS
- 20381 AASTVEIT, K. Genetics is the basis for all plant breeding. (No) Norsk Landbruk 21:8-9, 31. Oct. 16, 1964. 11 N8122  
Interview.  
Chiefly breeding of grain.
- 20382 ABRAMOVA, Z. V. Cytoembryonic study of the selectivity in the pollination of wheat. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 4:544-549. July/Aug. 1964. 20 Ag822
- 20383 ACOSTA, J. C., GILBERT, J. C., and QUINON, V. L. Heritability of bacterial wilt resistance in tomato. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:455-462. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum*, causal organism.
- 20384 ALLARD, R. W., and BRADSHAW, A. D. Implications of genotype-environmental interactions in applied plant breeding. Crop Sci. 4(5):503-508. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20385 ALLARD, R. W., and HANSCHKE, P. E. Some parameters of population variability and their implications in plant breeding. Advn. Agron. 16:281-325. Ref. 1964. 30 Ad9
- 20386 ALLISON, D. C., and FISHER, W. D. A dominant gene for male-sterility in upland cotton. Crop Sci. 4(5):548-549. Sept./Oct. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20387 ASHRI, A., and EFRON, Y. Inheritance studies with fertile interspecific hybrids of three *Carthamus* L. species. Crop Sci. 4(5):510-514. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 64.8 C883  
Safflower, *Carthamus palaestinus* and *C. oxycantha*.
- 20388 ATANASOFF, D. Viruses and cytoplasmic heredity. Z. f. Pflanzenzucht. 51(3):197-214. Ref. June 1964. 450 Z36
- 20389 BAGNARA, D., PALENZONA, D. L., and WITTMER, G. Evaluation of the effects of ionizing radiation on genetic variability of *Nicotiana tabacum* in R<sub>2</sub> generation. (It) Tabacco 67(707/708):114-119. Apr./Sept. 1963. 69.8 T115  
English summary.  
Tests with X-rays.
- 20390 BAGSHAW, F. M. Inheritance of prolificacy and maturity in crosses of southern x northern maize germ plasm. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2141. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20391 BARTOSHEVICH, YU. E. Genetic control of transmethylation during biosynthesis of novobiocin. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 69(5):103-111. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 511 M85  
English summary.  
By *Actinomyces spheroides* mutants.
- 20392 BECKMAN, L., SCANDALIOS, J. G., and BREWBAKER, J. L. Genetics of leucine aminopeptidase isozymes in maize. Genetics 50 (5, pt. 1):899-904. Ref. Nov. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 20393 BOND, D. A., and others. Male sterility in field beans (*Vicia faba* L.). I-II. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 63(2):229-243. Ref. Oct. 1964. 10 J822  
J. M. Drayner, J. L. Fyfe, and G. Toynbee-Clarke, joint authors.  
I, A male-sterile bean inherited as a Mendelian recessive; II, Yield trials of F<sub>1</sub> hybrid winter beans produced with the aid of male sterility.
- 20394 BRIGGLE, L. W. Reaction of *Triticum* species to DDT. Crop Sci. 4(5):457-459. Sept./Oct. 1964. 64.8 C883  
Genetic resistance to physiological effects.
- 20395 BROWN, G. E. Mutations produced in African violets by beta and gamma radiation. African Violet Mag. 18(2):30-32. Dec. 1964. 80 Af8
- 20396 BUSCH, R. H., and RUSSELL, W. A. Hybrid expression of mutations affecting quantitative characters in inbred lines of *Zea mays* L. Crop Sci. 4(4):400-402. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20397 BUYUKLI, P. I. Genetic and breeding evaluation of the winter wheat, produced from the spring wheat in special conditions of growth. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 4:572-579. July/Aug. 1964. 20 Ag822
- 20398 CHANG, T. T. Present knowledge of rice genetics and cytogenetics. Int. Rice Res. Inst. Tech. Bull. 1, 96 p. Ref. Aug. 1964. 59.9 In86T  
Review of the literature.
- 20399 CHASE, S. S. Monoploids and diploids of maize: a comparison genotypic equivalents. Amer. J. Bot. 51(9):928-933. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 Am36
- 20400 CHAUDHRI, M. Y. Genetic variance for yield and its components in a synthetic population of corn (*Zea mays*). Diss. Abs. 25(3):1500-1501. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20401 CHENG, Y. W. Chromosomal aberrations in soybeans induced by thermal neutrons. (Ch) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.):47:23-29. Sept. 1964. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 20402 CHIEN, C. P., and KU, M. Inheritance of certain economic characters in hybridization between apples and crabapples. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(2):139-151. May 1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.
- 20403 CHOPRA, K. R. Characterization of genetic variability in an adapted and an exotic variety of corn (*Zea mays* L.) and in the cross derived from them. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2694-2695. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20404 CHOWDHRY, A. R. Comparative study of morphogenetic relationships and histological development of some near-isogenic lines of wheat seedlings. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2715. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20405 CLEMENT, W. M. Potentials of tissue culture for genetic studies. Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 22(1):15-16. Summer 1964. 100 M668  
Plants.
- 20406 COHEN, M. M., and LEFFEL, R. C. Pseudo-self-compatibility and segregation of gametophytic self-incompatibility alleles in white clover, *Trifolium repens* L. Crop Sci. 4(4):429-431. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20407 COLEMAN, O. H., and DEAN, J. L. Inheritance of resistance to methyl parathion in sorgo. Crop Sci. 4(4):371-372. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20408 CRANE, P. L. Effect of gene dosage at the ae locus on amylose content of maize starch. Crop Sci. 4(4):437-438. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20409 CRANE, P. L. Effects of the gene ae on seed quality in maize. Crop Sci. 4(4):359-360. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20410 DANGEARD, P. On the evolution cycle of *Leathesia difformis* (L.) Aresch. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(16):2673-2675. Oct. 19, 1964. 505 P21
- 20411 DANIEL, L. Studies on the inheritance of a type of fasciation in maize (*Zea mays* L.) ears. Acta Biol. 15(1):45-57. Ref. 1964. 475 Ac85
- 20412 DEWEY, D. R. Genome analysis of *Agropyron repens* X *Agropyron cristatum* synthetic hybrids. Amer. J. Bot. 51(10):1062-1068. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 450 Am36
- 20413 DONA DALLE ROSE, A. Research on sugar beet genetics and progress in selection. (It) Indus. Sac. Ital. 57(5/6):93-97. May/June 1964. 65.8 In23  
English summary.  
Includes disease resistance.
- 20414 DRISCOLL, C. J., and JENSEN, N. F. Characteristics of leaf rust [*Puccinia recondita*] resistance transferred from rye to wheat. Crop Sci. 4(4):372-374. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883



- 20415 DUDLEY, J. W. A genetic evaluation of methods of utilizing heterozygosis and dominance in autotetraploids. *Crop Sci.* 4(4):410-413. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20416 EBERHART, S. A., RUSSELL, W. A., and PENNY, L. H. Double cross hybrid prediction in maize when epistasis is present. *Crop Sci.* 4(4):363-366. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20417 EBERHART, S. A., PENNY, L. H., and SPRAGUE, G. F. Intra-plot competition among maize single crosses. *Crop Sci.* 4(5):467-471. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20418 ECHEVERRI, S. A comparison of progeny testing methods and estimates of combining ability for seed yield and associated variables in tall fescue (*Festuca arundinacea*, Schreb.). *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1450-1451. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20419 ESPOSITO, R. E., and HOLLIDAY, R. The effect of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on genetic replication and mitotic crossing over in synchronized cultures of *Ustilago maydis*. *Genetics* 50(5,pt.1):1009-1017. Ref. Nov. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 20420 FRITSCH, G. Experiments on the problem of character transmission in the cultured mushroom *Agaricus (Psalliota) bisporus* (Lge.) Sing. (Ge) *Zuchter* 34(2):76-93. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Z8
- 20421 FYFE, J. L. Hereditary variation in resistance to *Verticillium [albo-atrum]* wilt within cultivated lucerne. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 63(2):273-276. Oct. 1964. 10 J822
- 20422 GERSTEL, D. U., and MANN, T. J. Segregation in new allopolyploids of *Nicotiana*. III. Nicotine-converter genes in allopolyploids from *N. tomentosiformis*, *N. sylvestris* and *N. tabacum*. *Crop Sci.* 4(4):387-388. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20423 GONZALEZ, C. L. Genetic variability in quantitative characters induced by thermal neutron treatment of diploid, tetraploid and hexaploid oat seeds. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2683. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20424 GORSLINE, G. W., and THOMAS, W. I. One generation corn inbred production. *Crop Sci.* 4(5):551-553. Sept./Oct. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20425 GOTTSCHALK, W., and JAHN, A. Cytogenetic studies on desynaptic and male-sterile mutants of *Pisum*. (Ge) *Z. f. Vererb. u. Zucht.* 95(2):150-166. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Z34
- 20426 GREEN, G. J. A color mutation, its inheritance, and the inheritance of pathogenicity in *Puccinia graminis* Pers. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(12):1653-1664. Ref. Dec. 1964. 470 C16C
- 20427 HADLEY, H. H., and STARNES, W. J. Sterility in soybeans caused by asynapsis. *Crop Sci.* 4(4):421-424. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20428 HEINER, R. E. The action of the chemical mutagen, diethyl sulfate, on barley. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1469-1470. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20429 HENEEN, W. K. Karyotype studies; chromosomal behaviour and aberrations in some species; and hybrids in the tribe *Hordeae*. Lund, 1963. 9 p. Ref. 463,69 H38  
Part of thesis—Lund.
- 20430 HWANG, D. S., and LINDEGREN, C. C. Palatinose element of the receptor of the melezitose locus in *Saccharomyces*. *Nature [London]* 203(4946):791-792. Aug. 15, 1964. 472 N21
- 20431 IONESCU, M., and IONUT-CARAGIANI, S. The chemical hereditary character of biological forms and its variability; case of the species *Zea mays*. (Fr) *Rev. Roumaine Chim.* 9(4):331-336. Apr. 1964. 385 R3222
- 20432 ITO, P. H. Combining ability of specific crosses in asparagus (*Asparagus officinalis* L. var. *altiss*) using a perfect flowered male parent. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1470. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20433 JAIN, S. K., and SUNESON, C. A. Population studies in predominantly self-pollinated species. VII. Survival of a male-sterility gene in relation to heterozygosis in barley populations. *Genetics* 50(5,pt.1):905-913. Ref. Nov. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 20434 JANSEN, G. J. O. UV-induced mitotic recombination in the *paba1* region of *Aspergillus nidulans*. *Genetica* 35(2):127-131. 1964. 442.8 G282
- 20435 JENNINGS, D. L. Studies on the inheritance in the red raspberry of immunities from three nematode-borne viruses. *Genetica* 35(2):152-164. Ref. 1964. 442.8 G282  
Raspberry ringspot virus, Arabis mosaic virus, and tomato black ring virus.
- 20436 KERNBACH, B. Genetic studies of *Bryum capillare*. (Ge) *Z. f. Bot.* 52(2):173-185. Ref. Aug. 1964. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 20437 KHANDR, F. H. Effectiveness of recurrent selection and recurrent irradiation in oat breeding. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2684. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20438 KLEESE, R. A., and FREY, K. J. Serological predictions of genetic relationships among oat varieties (*Avena sativa* L.) and corn inbreds (*Zea mays* L.). *Crop Sci.* 4(4):379-383. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20439 KLYUCHAREVA, M. C. Cytoembryonic data, showing inheritance of characteristics of several pollens. (Rus) *Agrobiologiya* 4:550-556. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 20 Ag822
- 20440 KNOWLES, P. F., and HILL, A. B. Inheritance of fatty acid content in the seed oil of a safflower introduction from Iran. *Crop Sci.* 4(4):406-409. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20441 KURNIK, E., and ZELLES, J. Examination of compatibility and intravarietal combinative conditions in a number of the more important sunflower varieties. (Hu) *Iregszemcse, Delkeletdunantuli Mezogazdasagi Kiserlet. Intezet. Kozlem.* 3(2):3-7. 1963. 105.9 Ir2  
English summary p. 49-51.
- 20442 LAIBLE, C. A. Inheritance of ear number in four *Zea mays* genotypes. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1506. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20443 LAMBERT, R. J. Analysis of certain back-cross populations derived from *Zea mays* (L.) x *Zea mexicana* (Schröd., M.R.) hybrids. *Diss. Abs.* 25(2):739. Aug. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20444 LAMPRECHT, H. The inheritance of a new type of marbling of the seeds of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Ge) *Agri Hortique Genet.* 22(3/4):256-271. 1964. 64.8 Ag8  
English summary.
- 20445 LAMPRECHT, H. Species concept and the origin of species; the two categories of genes: intra- and interspecific ones; a simplified presentation. *Agri Hortique Genet.* 22(3/4):272-280. 1964. 64.8 Ag8
- 20446 LANGLET, O. Two hundred years of genealogy. (Sw) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 58(1):273-308, map. Ref. 1964. 450 Sv2
- 20447 LEE, J. A. Effects of the pilose allele, *H2*, on a long staple upland cotton. *Crop Sci.* 4(4):442-443. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20448 LEON, R., and KNOWLES, P. F. Inheritance of appressed branching in safflower. *Crop Sci.* 4(4):441. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20449 LINDEGREN, C. C. A new theory to explain crossing-over between genes on chromosomes. *Nature [London]* 204(4956):322-324. Oct. 24, 1964. 472 N21  
Plants and insects.
- 20450 LINGENS, F., and OLTMANN, O. Production and investigation of biochemically deficient mutants of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 19b(11):1058-1065. Ref. Nov. 1964. 474 Z3



- 20451 LUIG, N. H. Heterogeneity in segregation data from wheat crosses. *Nature* [London] 204 (4955):260-261. Oct. 17, 1964. 472 N21
- 20452 MACDONALD, K. D. Preservation of the heterozygous diploid condition in industrial micro-organisms. *Nature* [London] 204(4956): 404-405. Ref. Oct. 24, 1964 472 N21  
Aspergillus nidulans and Penicillium chrysogenum.
- 20453 MAGYAR TUDOMANYOS AKADEMIA. NO-  
VENYNESESITESI BIZOTTSAG. Papers presented on the conference on "Mutation phenomena of higher plants." (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tudos. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztaly. Kozlem. 23(3/4):303-353. Ref. 1964. 19 B855  
Mutation as evolutionary factor by B. Gyorffy; Mutation theory and some problems in utilization of mutants in breeding by A. Balint; Some theoretical and practical relations and results in mutational breeding of barley by E. Pollhamer; Producing, selection and evaluation of induced quantitative mutants by Z. Barabas.
- 20454 MAISURADZE, N. I. Intravarietal chimeras (Poncirus and citrus) and development of their offsprings. (Rus) *Agrobiologiya* 4:580-588. July/Aug. 1964. 20 Ag822
- 20455 MAKAREWICZ, A. Ascobolus immersus as an object for genetic studies. *Genet. Polon.* 5(1): 25-35. Feb. 1964. 450 G282
- 20456 MANN, T. J., and others. Inheritance of the conversion of nicotine to nornicotine in varieties of *Nicotiana tabacum* L. and related amphiploids. *Crop Sci.* 4(4):349-353. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883  
J. A. Weybrew, D. F. Matzinger, and J. L. Hall, joint authors.
- 20457 MCKENZIE, H. Inheritance of characters, especially mode of reaction to sawfly [*Cephus cinctus*] and bunt [*Tilletia caries*] in spring wheat crosses. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1507-1508. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20458 MENZEL, M. Y. Preferential chromosome pairing in allotetraploid *Lycopersicon esculentum*-*Solanum lycopersicoides*. *Genetics* 50 (5,pt.1):855-862. Nov. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 20459 MERKLE, O. G., and ATKINS, I. M. Inheritance of plant height and stem rust resistance in wheat, *Triticum aestivum* L. *Crop Sci.* 4(5): 453-454. Sept./Oct. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20460 MEYER, O. The genetics of the B-ring in *Pentunia* [hybrida] anthocyanins. (Ge) (Condensed.) *Z. f. Vererbhlehre.* 95(2):171-183. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Z34  
English summary.
- 20461 MINION, G. D. Heritability of resistance in alfalfa selections to *Cercospora medicaginis* Ellis and Everhart. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2697. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20462 MOENS, H. P. B. The genetic location of the centromere of chromosome #2 in *Lycopersicon esculentum* (tomato). *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1508. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20463 MOORE, J. F. Male sterility induced in field-grown tomatoes with sodium 2,4-dichloroisobutyrate. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:474-479. June 1964. 81 S012
- 20464 MOORE, J. N., SCOTT, D. H., and DERMEN, H. Development of a decaploid blueberry by colchicine treatment. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:274-279. Ref. June 1964. 81 S012
- 20465 MULCAHY, D. L. The reproductive biology of *Oxalis priceae*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(10):1045-1050. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 450 Am36  
A genetic study.
- 20466 MUNOZ, J. M. Studies on triploids and their progenies in sorghum. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1509. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20467 MURRAY, J. C., and YIN, S. C. Genetic studies of the bracteole differences of *Gossypium hirsutum* and *G. tomentosum*. *Torrey Bot. Club. B.* 91(6):491-501. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 451 T63B
- 20468 NECAS, J. Inheritance of the length of ear in barley. 4. Analysis of links of sub-characteristics: median number and median length of joints of the ear. (Cz) *Biologia* [Bratislava] 18 (9):674-684. Ref. 1963. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.
- 20469 PALANISWAMY, K. M., and PURUSHOTHAMAN, G. A new type of variegation in rice. *Madras Agr. J.* 51(8):347. Aug. 1964. 22 M262
- 20470 PANETSOS, C. P. Sources of variation in wild populations of *Raphanus* (Cruciferae). *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1510. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20471 PEI, H. S. A preliminary account on a theory of relative heritability. A mathematical analysis for dominant and segregation of hybrids according to the relative intensity of heredity. (Ch) *Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. Zuowu Xuebao* 3(2): 195-216. Ref. May 1964. 64.8 T78  
English summary.
- 20472 PEIER, D., PAWLISCH, P. E., and ATKINS, I. M. Inheritance and cytology of the "Denton Dwarf," *Avena byzantina* C. Koch. *Crop Sci.* 4(4):427-428. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20473 PETERSON, P. A., and WERNSMAN, E. A. A monosomic-type approach in maize breeding. *Crop Sci.* 4(5):533-535. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20474 POWELL, J. B. Factors affecting recombination in barley. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1473. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20475 PUTT, E. D. Recessive branching in sunflowers. *Crop Sci.* 4(4):444-445. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20476 RAMAGE, R. T., and HUMPHREY, D. F. Frequency of orientation of normal and interchanged chromosomes in barley interchange heterozygotes. *Crop Sci.* 4(5):539-540. Sept./Oct. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20477 RAMIREZ, D. A. The relationship between chlorophyll and carotenoid biosynthesis in the dirty red mutant of tomato. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4): 2133-2194. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20478 RANDALL, J., and others. A single-gene mutation of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* affecting motility: a genetic and electron microscope study. *Nature* [London] 203(4948):912-914. Ref. Aug. 29, 1964. 472 N21  
J. R. Warr, J. M. Hopkins, and A. McVittie, joint authors.
- 20479 RAO, H. K. S., and RAO, M. V. P. EMS-induced compactum-type mutation in *Triticum aestivum* ssp. *vulgare*. *Crop Sci.* 4(4):435-436. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20480 REID, D. A. Inheritance of growth habit and its relationship to winter hardness and other characters in spring x winter barley crosses. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2183-2184. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20481 RIVERS, G. W., KINMAN, M. L., and CULP, T. W. Inheritance of resistance to bacterial leaf spot [*Pseudomonas sesami*] in sesame. *Crop Sci.* 4(5):455-457. Sept./Oct. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20482 ROSEN, G. VON. Mutations induced by the action of metal ions in *Pisum*. II. Further investigations on the mutagenic action of metal ions and comparison with the activity of ionizing radiation. *Hereditas* 51(1):89-134. Ref. 1964. 442.8 H42
- 20483 ROTH, J. N., and BRANDT, W. H. Influence of some environmental factors on hereditary variations in monospore cultures of *Verticillium albo-atrum*. *Phytopathology* 54(12):1454-1458. Ref. Dec. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 20484 SCHALLER, C. W., QUALSET, C. O., and RUTGER, J. N. Inheritance and linkage of the Yd2 gene conditioning resistance to the barley yellow dwarf virus disease in barley. *Crop Sci.* 4(5):544-548. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 64.8 C883



- 20485 SCHANK, S. C., and KNOWLES, P. F. Cyto-genetics of hybrids of *Carthamus* species (Compositae) with ten pairs of chromosomes. Amer. J. Bot. 51(10):1093-1102, map. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 450 Am36
- 20486 SCHWEMMLE, J. Manifestation of the h factor dependent upon genetic complex. (Ge) Z. f. Vererb. 95(2):97-113. 1964. 442.8 Z34  
*Oenothera berteriana* and *O. odorata*.
- 20487 SEANEY, R. R. Cross and self seed set in birdsfoot trefoil plants selected for self-fertility. Crop Sci. 4(4):440-441. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20488 SOHM K., O. D. Inheritance of resistance in rice to U.S. races 1, 2 and 6 of blast. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1475-1476. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58  
*Piricularia oryzae*.
- 20489 SOOST, R. K. Self-incompatibility in *Citrus grandis* (Linn.) Osbeck. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:137-140. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20490 SPANGELO, L. P. S. Combining ability in strawberries. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1454-1455. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20491 SRINIVASACHAR, D. Interspecific hybridization in Brassica—crossability relationships between *B. tournefortii* and some 20-chromosome species. Cur. Sci. 33(16):497-499. Aug. 20, 1964. 475 Sci23
- 20492 SUNESON, C. A. A source of sterility mechanisms in barley and wheat. Crop Sci. 4(5): 551. Sept./Oct. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20493 SUNG, Y. C., and WANG, C. H. Preliminary research on several problems of male sterility of corn. (Ch) Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. Zuowu Xuebao 3(3):297-310. Ref. Aug. 1964. 64.8 T78  
Russian summary.
- 20494 SWANSON, J. R. *Claytonia* (Montia) *perfoliata*: a genecological and evolutionary study. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1521. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20495 TURCOTTE, E. L., and FEASTER, C. V. Inheritance of a mutant with a rudimentary stigma and style in Pima cotton, *Gossypium barbadense* L. Crop Sci. 4(4):377-378. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20496 VIOLIC, A. Inheritance and linkage relations of genes for serpentine character in *Zea mays* as determined by chromosomal translocations. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2185-2186. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20497 WATSON, D. D. Modern plant breeding. Farm 14(5):27-28. Sept./Oct. 1964. 58.8 F2225  
Work at Rothwell Agricultural Research Station.
- 20498 WEISS, M. G. Plant breeders' rights; possible impacts on public and private breeding programs in the United States. Seed World 9(12): 4-7. Dec. 25, 1964. 61.8 Se52  
Includes patents.
- 20499 WILCOX, J. B., and WILSIE, C. P. Estimated general and specific combining ability effects and reciprocal effects in crosses among nine clones of alfalfa, *Medicago sativa* L. Corp Sci. 4(4):375-377. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20500 WITTMER, G. Evaluation of heritability of resistance to *Peronospora tabacina*. (It) Tabacco 67(707/708):99-113. Ref. Apr./Sept. 1963. 69.8 T115  
English summary.
- 20501 WU, C. T. Studies on heredity, variation and morphology of pubescences on the young shoots of tea plant. (Ch) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.) 47:1-22. Ref. Sept. 1964. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 20502 WU, K. Y., TING, L. P., and CHUANG, T. R. Preliminary report on the male sterility of the carrot. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(2):153-158. Ref. May 1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.
- 20503 YONG, F. C., and UNRAU, A. M. Influence of alien genome combinations on protein synthesis in cereals. Canad. J. Biochem. 42(12):1647-1657. Ref. Dec. 1964. 470 C16E
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- 20504 ABE, I., and MORI, H. Effects of the fruiting of tomato plants on the growth and nutrient absorption in water culture. (Ja) Morioka. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. C, 1:149-159. Ref. Mar. 1963. 87 M822  
English summary.
- 20505 ABELES, F. B., and RUBINSTEIN, B. Regulation of ethylene evolution and leaf abscission by auxin. Plant Physiol. 39(6):963-969. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 P962  
Naphthaleneacetic acid effect on beans.
- 20506 ABRAROV, A. A., and PETINOV, N. S. Pentosephosphatic respiration in plants under conditions of soil drought. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 158(5):1209-1212. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A  
Corn.
- 20507 AGAEV, N. A. Effectiveness of minor elements and poly-minor elements applied to corn under vegetative conditions. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 20(8):89-90. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 20508 AGALAROVA, Z. B. Basic qualitative indices of green tea leaves as affected by various conditions of mineral nutrition. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 20(6):59-61. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 20509 AHLGREN, G. E., and SUDIA, T. W. Absorption of P-32 by leaves of *Glycine max* of different ages. Bot. Gaz. 125(3):204-207. Sept. 1964. 450 B652
- 20510 AHMED, R. The role of transpiration in the absorption and translocation of mineral salts in plants. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 7(1):28-31. Jan. 1964. 475 P174
- 20511 ALCOCK, M. B. The physiological significance of defoliation on the subsequent regrowth of grass-clover mixture and cereals. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 4:25-41. Ref. 1964. 451 B775
- 20512 ALEXOPOULOS, C. J. The rapid sporulation of some Myxomycetes in moist chamber culture. Southwest. Natur. 9(3):155-159. Aug. 20, 1964. 409.6 So8
- 20513 ALLEN, M. The uptake of metallic ions by leaves of apple trees. III. The uptake of copper by leaves immersed in solutions of its salts. J. Hort. Sci. 39(4):308-324. Oct. 1964. 80 J825
- 20514 AMANTAIEV, E., and BOBRYsheva, G. Fertilizers and root system of corn. (Rus) Zemledelie 7:77-78. July 1964. 20 Z44
- 20515 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PLANT PHYSIOLOGISTS. Proceedings of the annual meetings with abstracts of papers from members of the American Society of Plant Physiologists and the Physiological Section, Botanical Society of America, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado, August 24/27, 1964. Plant Physiol. 39(sup.)72 p. 450 P692
- 20516 ANDERSEN, A. M. Germination of seed of Texas needlegrass, *Stipa leucotricha*. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 53:74-79. 1963. 61.9 As7
- 20517 ANDRADE, E. N. C. DA., and ABOAV, D. A. Grain growth in cadmium. Nature [London] 203(4945):635. Aug. 8, 1964. 472 N21
- 20518 ANSLOW, R. C. Seed formation in perennial ryegrass. II. Maturation of seed. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 19(3):349-357. Ref. Sept. 1964. 60.19 B773
- 20519 ARKHANGEL'SKII, S. F., LYFENKO, S. F., and SHELEPOV, V. V. New equipment for the determination of germination quality of seeds [of field crops]. (Rus) Selekt. i Semen. 5:54-57. Sept./Oct. 1964. 61.9 Se5
- 20520 ARTHEY, V. D., and WILKINSON, E. H. The effect of pre-blossom defoliation on the cropping of Cox's Orange Pippin apple. Hort. Res. 4(1):22-26. May 1964. 80 H7892



- 20521 ASADOV, G. F. Biology of muskmelons under protected and unprotected growing conditions. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb SSR. Dok 19(7):57-60, 1963. 511 Ak147D  
Includes culture.
- 20522 ASPINALL, D., and PALEG, L. G. Effects of day length and light intensity on growth of barley. III. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 17(4):807-822. Ref. Nov.1964. 442.8 Au72
- 20523 ASPINALL, D., NICHOLLS, P. B., and MAY, L. H. The effects of soil moisture stress on the growth of barley. I. Vegetative development and grain yield. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 15(5):730-745. Ref. Sept.1964. 23 Au783
- 20524 AUDUS, L. J. Geotropism and the modified sine rule; an interpretation based on the amyloplast statolith theory. Physiol. Plant. 17(3):737-745. 1964. 450 P564
- 20525 AUER, L., and HEADY, E. O. The contribution of weather and yield technology to changes in U.S. corn production, 1939 to 1961. Iowa. State U. Sci. & Technol. Cent. Agr. & Econ. Devlpmt. CAED Rpt. 20:45-74. Ref. 1964. 281.9 Io93
- 20526 AVILOVA, L. D., and MATUKHIN, G. R. The effect of ions  $Cl^-$  and  $SO_4^{2-}$  on the accumulation and distribution of nucleic acids in the root cells of the sunflower. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(9):1335-1338. Ref. Sept.1964. 451 R923
- 20527 BAELEDE, I. Tipburn of lettuce in the winter. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(18):736. Nov.4,1964. 80 G89
- 20528 BAETS, A. DE. Do the dithiocarbamates influence the quality of the treated tobacco. (Fl) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):1148-1163. 1962. 105.1 G344  
English summary.  
Used for *Peronospora tabacina*.
- 20529 BAILEY, J. S., and ROSSI, A. W. Response of Catskill strawberry plants to digging date and storage period. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:310-318. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20530 BAILEY, J. S., and ROSSI, A. W. Time of digging and method of storing of strawberry plants for spring planting in Massachusetts. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:319-326. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20531 BAILEY, R. W. Pasture quality and ruminant nutrition. I. Carbohydrate composition of ryegrass varieties grown as sheep pastures. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 7(4):496-507. Ref. Nov. 1964. 23 N4892
- 20532 BALDEV, B., LANG, A., and AGATEP, A. O. Gibberellin production in pea seeds developing in excised pods: effect of growth retardant AMO-1618. Science 147(3654):155-157. Ref. Jan.8,1965. 470 Sci2
- 20533 BALDWIN, J. G. The relation between weather and fruitfulness of the sultana vine. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 15(6):920-928. Nov.1964. 23 Au783
- 20534 BAR-AKIVA, A. Diagnostic methods for iron and manganese deficiencies in citrus leaves. (He) Rehovot. Natl. & U. Inst. Agr. Spec. B. 53, various paging. Ref. May 1963. 22.5 Is73  
English summary.
- 20535 BARRETT-LENNARD, R. A., and GLADSTONES, J. S. Dormancy and hard-seededness in Western Australian serradella (*Ornithopus compressus* L.). Austral. J. Agr. Res. 15(6):895-904. Nov.1964. 23 Au783
- 20536 BARRS, H. D. Heat of respiration as a possible cause of error in the estimation by psychrometric methods of water potential in plant tissue. Nature [London] 203(4950):1136-1137. Sept.12,1964. 472 N21  
Experiments with *Pelargonium zonale*.
- 20537 BARSKAYA, E. I. Dormant state of chloroplasts in the bark of trees and shrubs. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(7):947-956. Ref. July 1964. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 20538 BARTELS, P. G. The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the chloroplast development and the chemical constituents of wheat seedlings. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2186-2187. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20539 BARTLETT, R. J. Measurement of cation- and anion-exchange capacities of roots using NaCl exchange. Soil Sci. 98(6):351-357. Ref. Dec. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 20540 BARUA, D. N. Effect of light intensity on assimilation characteristics of detached tea leaves. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 63(2):265-271. Ref. Oct.1964. 10 J822  
Photosynthesis.
- 20541 BECKMAN, K. M. Physical factors affecting longevity and germination of seed of western dwarfmistletoe (*Arceuthobium campylopodum* Engelm. *F. campylopodum*). Diss. Abs. 25(4):2154-2155. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20542 BEEVERS, L., and HANSON, J. B. Oxidative phosphorylation by root and shoot mitochondria from corn seedlings as affected by temperature. Crop Sci. 4(5):549-550. Sept./Oct.1964. 64.8 C883
- 20543 BEKENDAM, J., and EVERS, A. Some factors that may influence yield and germination of merion bluegrass [*Poa pratensis*]. (Du) Wageningen. Rproefsta. v. Zaadcontrole. Meded. 15:59-72. Dec.1963. 61.4 W12M  
English summary.
- 20544 BELIKOV, I. F. Distribution of products of assimilation in soybeans during ontogenesis. (Rus) In Genkel', P. A., ed. Fiziologiya soi i kartofelya na Dal'nem Vostoke, p.5-61. Ref. 1963. 463.3 G28F
- 20545 BERGQUIST, N. O. Absorption of carbon dioxide by plant roots. Bot. Not. 117(3):249-261. 1964. 450 B656
- 20546 BERLIN, J. D. Flagellar initiation and centrioles in *Albugo*. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2722. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58  
*Albugo candida*.
- 20547 BHARGAVA, S. C. Inhibition of flowering by light in the short-day plant *Salvia occidentalis*. Science 147(3653):60-61. Jan.1,1965. 470 Sci2
- 20548 BISHOP, N. I. Site of action of copper in photosynthesis. Nature [London] 204(4956):401-402. Ref. Oct.24,1964. 472 N21
- 20549 BISWAS, P. K. Identification of a kinetin-like substance from pea seedlings, *Pisum sativum*. Nature [London] 204(4955):297-298. Oct.17, 1964. 472 N21
- 20550 BLANCHARD, R. W. A study of mechanisms for the effect of ammonium on the availability of fertilizer phosphorus to plants. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2694. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20551 BLANPIED, G. D. The relationship between growing season temperatures, bloom dates and the length of the growing season of Red Delicious apples in North America. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:72-81. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20552 BLEASDALE, J. K. A. The flowering and growth of watercress (*Nasturtium officinale* R. Br.) J. Hort. Sci. 39(4):277-283. Oct.1964. 80 J825
- 20553 BLUMENFELD, G., and MONSELISE, S. P. Effects of commercial oil emulsions on dry weight and stomatal behaviour of Shamouti orange leaves. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:170-176. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20554 BOOYSEN, P. DE V., and LAUDE, H. M. Flowering persistence in Ladino clover. Crop Sci. 4(5):518-520. Sept./Oct.1964. 64.8 C883
- 20555 BOOYSEN, P. DE V., and LAUDE, H. M. Influence of flower initiation and development on internode growth in the Ladino clover stolon. Crop Sci. 4(5):520-524. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 64.8 C883



- 20556 BOUILLENNE, M., and LEYH, C. Concerning the auxinic (I.A.A.) metabolism of plants of *Zea mays* L. (Phinney dwarf varieties) treated with gibberellic acid. Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):1353-1370. Ref. 1962. 105.1 G344
- 20557 BOULLARD, B. Light and mycorrhizae. (Ge) In *Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium*, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.315-329. Ref. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 20558 BOURKE, J. B., BUTTS, J. S., and FANG, S. C. Effect of various herbicides on glucose metabolism in root tissue of garden peas. II. Plant growth regulators and other herbicides. *Weeds* 12(4):272-276. Ref. Oct.1964. 79.8 W41
- 20559 BRADFUTE, O. E., and MCLAREN, A. D. Entry of protein molecules into plant roots. *Physiol. Plant.* 17(3):667-675. Ref. 1964. 450 P564  
Lysozymes.
- 20560 BRADNER, N. R. Some factors that affect pollination and seed formation in alfalfa, *Medicago sativa* L. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2142. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20561 BRAGG, L. H. Variation in four grass taxa in Texas. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2723. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58  
Physiology.
- 20562 BRANDT, F. O. Germat-germination testing equipment, a great help in germination testing laboratories. (Ge) *Zucker* 17(2):41-48. Jan.15,1964. 65.8 Z82  
English summary.  
Sugar beet seeds and other seeds.
- 20563 BRAUN, H. J., and SAUTER, J. J. Phosphatase localization in the phloem basin cells and sieve tubes of *Dioscoreaceae* and their possible meaning for the active assimilation transport. (Ge) *Planta* 60(6):543-557. Ref. 1964. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 20564 BROWN, J. C., and FOY, C. D. Effect of Cu on the distribution of P, Ca, and Fe in barley and plants. *Soil Sci.* 98(6):362-370. Ref. Dec. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 20565 BRUINSMA, J. On the increasing effect of spray with 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC) on the yield of winter rye. (Du) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):1314-1323. Ref. 1962. 105.1 G344  
English summary.
- 20566 BRUNEL-CAPELLE, G., and COMMANAY, L. Influence of sulfur deficiency on the sulphydryl and nitrogen metabolism in *Lens culinaris* Med. in its first stages of development. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(14):2288-2291. Oct.5,1964. 505 P21
- 20567 BURGHAUSEN, R. Vernalization of seed potato with artificial light. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 5:49-50. 1964. 20 M57
- 20568 BURHAN, H. O. The effect of plant density on the growth, yield, and quality of Upland cotton. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1468-1469. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20569 BURT, R. L. Carbohydrate utilization as a factor in plant growth. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 17(4):867-877. Ref. Nov.1964. 442.8 Au72  
Potatoes.
- 20570 CAHOON, G. A., GROVER, B. L., and EAKS, I. L. Cause and control of oleocellosis on lemons. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:188-198. June 1964. 81 So12  
High soil moisture, low temperature and high humidity.
- 20571 CALIFORNIA. STATE WATER QUALITY CONTROL BOARD. An investigation of the effects of discharged wastes on kelp. *Calif. State Water Quality Contr. Board. Publ.* 26,124 p.,map. Ref. 1964. 292.9 C126
- 20572 CALLAHAN, L. M. The effects of three phenoxalkyl-carboxylic acid compounds on the physiology and survival of turfgrasses. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2142-2143. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20573 CARLES, J., and others. Physiological differences in branches between the newly formed part and that preformed in the bud. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(19):3348-3351. Nov.9,1964. 505 P21  
R. Assaf, J. Magny, and P. Rivals, joint authors.  
Tests with grapes; chiefly differences in chemical composition.
- 20574 CARLSON, G. E., SPRAGUE, V. G., and WASHKO, J. B. Effects of daylength and gibberellic acid on the creeping-rooted habit of alfalfa. *Crop Sci.* 4(4):397-399. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 64.8 C883
- 20575 CARPENTER, B. H., and HAMNER, K. C. The effect of dual perturbations on the rhythmic flowering response of Biloxi soybean. *Plant Physiol.* 39(6):884-889. Nov.1964. 450 P692
- 20576 CARPENTER, W. J. Response of snapdragons [*Antirrhinum majus*] and *Chrysanthemums* to supplemental reflective sunlight. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:624-629. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20577 CHAKRAVARTI, D., and others. Analyses of radionuclides of biological interest in Pacific waters. *Nature [London]* 203(4945):571-573. Ref. Aug.8,1964. 472 N21  
G. B. Lewis, R. F. Palumbo, and A. H. Seymour, joint authors.  
Concentration in plankton.
- 20578 CHANCE, B., and DEVAULT, D. On the kinetics and quantum efficiency of the chlorophyll-cytochrome reaction. *Z. f. Elektrochem. Ber. der Bunsengesell. f. Phys. Chem.* 68(8/9):722-726. Ref. 1964. 384 Z342
- 20579 CHAPLIN, J. F., FORD, Z. T., and CURRIN, R. E. Some effects of topping heights and suckering flue-cured tobacco. *S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 510,10 p. Mar.1964. 100 So8  
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 20580 CH'EN, C. Y., and LI, C. L. A preliminary discussion on the absorption of P32 by soybeans. (Ch) *Turang Tongbao* 2:39-43. 1964. 56.8 T792
- 20581 CHEREPANOV, YU. K. Biological preparations are reducing pre-harvest falling of apples. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 8:14-15. Aug.1964. 80 Sa13  
Alpha-naphthaleneacetic acid and 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) propionic acid.
- 20582 CHILES, R. E., HUFFINE, W. W., and LYND, J. Q. Effect of planting depth and type of root storage on germination of four varieties of Bermudagrass. *Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser.* P-487,30 p. Dec.1964. 100 Ok4M
- 20583 CHINOY, J. J. Physiological studies in growth and development of wheat in relation to its yield. *Indian Council Agr. Res. I. C. A. R. Res. Ser.* 36,35 p. Ref. 1963. 22 In2241
- 20584 CHORIN-KIRSH, I., and MAYER, A. M. Induction of phototaxis in *Chlamydomonas snowiae* by indolyl-3-acetic acid and ethylene-diamine tetraacetic acid. *Nature [London]* 203(4949):1085-1086. Sept.5,1964. 472 N21
- 20585 CHOUARD, P., and LARRIEU, C. A new type of vernalization requiring cold or heat, as shown in a perennial plant, *Scrophularia alata* Gilib. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(13):2121-2124. Sept.28,1964. 505 P21
- 20586 CHRISTENSEN, C. M. Effect of moisture content and length of storage period upon germination percentage of seeds of corn, wheat, and barley free of storage fungi. *Phytopathology* 54(12):1464-1466. Dec.1964. 464.8 P56
- 20587 CLARK, D. C., BASS, L. N., and SAYERS, R. L. Storage of hemp and kenaf seed. *Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc.* 53:210-214. 1963. 61.9 As7  
Effects of humidity, seed moisture and temperature on viability.



- 20588 CLAYTON, M. F., and LAMBERTON, J. A. A study of root exudates by the fog-box technique. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 17(4):855-866. Ref. Nov. 1964. 442.8 Au72
- 20589 COCHRAN, H. L. Changes in pH of the pimiento [*Capsicum frutescens*] fruit during maturation. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:409-411. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20590 COIC, Y. Determinism of absorption of mineral cations by plant genera and species; influence of localization of nitrogen metabolism. (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 50 (11):925-932. June 17/24, 1964. 14 P215Bc Includes discussion.
- 20591 COLLET, G. The role of the chromatographic substratum (on thin layer) in a biological test (coleoptiles of *Triticum vulgare*). (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(4):871-873. Ref. July 27, 1964. 505 P21 Growth stimulation by beta-indoleacetic acid.
- 20592 COOK, J. A., and LIDER, L. A. Mineral composition of bloomtime grape petiole in relation to rootstock and scion variety behavior. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:243-254. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20593 COORTS, G. D., LEASURE, A. D., and GARTNER, J. B. The effect of nitrogen and potassium nutrition on geraniums [*Pelargonium hortorum*] grown in various media. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:595-599. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20594 CORDS, H. P., and BADIEI, A. A. Root reserves and susceptibility to systemic herbicides in two phreatophytes. *Weeds* 12(4):299-301. Ref. Oct. 1964. 79.8 W41 Tamarix pentandra and Rosa woodsii.
- 20595 COSSINS, E. A. Formation and metabolism of lactic acid during germination of pea seedlings. *Nature [London]* 203(4948):989-990. Aug. 29, 1964. 472 N21
- 20596 COX, R. L., and WESTING, A. H. The effect of peat-moss [*Sphagnum* sp.] extracts on seed germination. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 73:113-115. 1963, pub. 1964. 500 In2 Lettuce and *Pinus banksiana* seeds tested.
- 20597 CREASY, M. T., and SOMMER, N. F. Growth of *Fragaria vesca* L. receptacles in vitro with reference to gibberellin inhibition by unfertilized carpels. *Physiol. Plant.* 17(3):710-716. 1964. 450 P564
- 20598 CRUZADO, H. J., and others. Seed-rest and seed-viability in medicinal *Dioscorea* species. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:436-440. June 1964. 81 So12 E. Cabanillas, F. W. Martin, and H. Delpin, joint authors.
- 20599 CUDDY, T. F. Germination of the bluegrasses [*Poa* spp.]. *Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc.* 53: 85-90. 1963. 61.9 As7
- 20600 CURL, E. A., and ARNOLD, M. M. Influence of substrate and microbial interactions on growth of *Fomes annosus*. *Phytopathology* 54 (12):1486-1487. Dec. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 20601 CURRIER, H. B., PICKERING, E. R., and FOY, C. L. Relation of stomatal penetration to herbicidal effects using fluorescent dye as a tracer. *Weeds* 12(4):301-303. Oct. 1964. 79.8 W41
- 20602 CURTIS, G. J. Graft transmission of the flowering stimulus from a wild Beta species to a line of beet selected for resistance to bolting. *Nature [London]* 203(4941):201-202. July 11, 1964. 472 N21
- 20603 CURWEN, D. Fruit firmness and pectic composition of Montmorency cherries as influenced by differential nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium applications. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2143-2144. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20604 CZOPEK, M. The action of kinetin, gibberellic acid and red light on the germination of turions of *Spirodela polyrrhiza*. *Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol.* 12(4):177-182. Ref. 1964. 512 W262
- 20605 DALE, R. F. Changes in moisture stress days since 1933. *Iowa. State U. Sci. & Technol. Cent. Agr. & Econ. Devlpmt. CAED Rpt.* 20:23-43. 1964. 281.9 Io93 Experiments with corn.
- 20606 DANCER, J. The influence of soil moisture and temperature in the growth of apple trees. I. Some observations on moisture and temperature conditions under grass, arable and mulch. *Hort. Res.* 4(1):3-13. Ref. May 1964. 80 H7892
- 20607 DANILOVA, M. F., and DERTEVA, E. Yu. Anatomical and physiological data on the translocation of water and dissolved substances through the root tissues. (Ge) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 29(9):1347-1365. Ref. Sept. 1964. 451 R923 Review of literature.
- 20608 DATTA, R. M., and ROY, K. Effects of gibberellic acid on the growth of jute fibres. *Jute & Gunny Rev.* 14(7):256-259, 264. Ref. Oct. 1962. 73.38 J983
- 20609 DAŬKAIEVA, R. S. Physiological studies on the effect of chemical defoliation on arboreal plants. (Rus) In Sergeev, L. I., ed. *Fiziologiya zimostokosti drevesnykh rastenii*. p. 98-120. Ref. 1964. 463.3 Se63 Magnesium chlorate used on apples.
- 20610 DAVIDYAN, G. G. Light effect of various daily periods on hemp growth and development. (Rus) *Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek.* 35 (3):115-119. Ref. 1963. 451 R92 English summary.
- 20611 DAVIES, J. N. Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium fertilisers on the non-volatile organic acids of tomato fruit. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 15(10):665-673. Ref. Oct. 1964. 382 So12
- 20612 DAVIS, F. S. A study of factors which affect dormancy in ironweed (*Vernonia baldwini* Torr.) and some relations of dormancy to metabolism. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2695. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20613 DAVIS, L. A., and LAUDE, H. M. The development of tillers in *Bromus mollis* L. *Crop Sci.* 4(5):477-480. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 64.8 C883 Chiefly effects of light.
- 20614 DAY, W. R. The development of flutes or hollows on main stems of trees and its relation to bark splitting and strip necrosis. *Forestry* 37 (2):145-160. Ref. 1964. 99.8 F767
- 20615 DELMAS, J. Behavior of *Vitis vinifera* var. "Merlau" subjected to various types of mineral nutrition and grown on sand in controlled environment. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(20):3596-3599. Nov. 16, 1964. 505 P21
- 20616 DHILLON, G. S. Nutrient requirements of corn and sorghum compared. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3): 1469. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20617 DICKINSON, D. B., and MCCOLLUM, J. P. The effect of calcium on cracking in tomato fruits. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:485-490. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20618 DOMINGO, I. L., and GLORI, C. V. Effects of pre-sowing treatment on germination of bitaog (*Calophyllum inophyllum* L.) seeds. *Forestry Leaves* 15(2):43-48, 49. 1964. 99.8 P532
- 20619 DOVE, L. D. Relationships between water stress and organic nitrogen constituents of tomato leaves. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2723-2724. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20620 DRANSFIELD, M. Pre-emergence mortality of cotton in cold weather. *Empire Cotton Growing Rev.* 41(4):273-275. Oct. 1964. 72.8 Em7
- 20621 DRAPER, A. D. Selection for seed size in *Lotus corniculatus* L. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2716. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58 To increase seedling vigor.
- 20622 DUBLYANSKAYA, N. F. The effect of harvesting conditions of sunflower on the composition of oil. (Rus) *Masl.-Zhiv. Promysh.* 11:10-12. Nov. 1964. 307.8 M37



- 20623 DUMITRU, I. F., VERBEEK, R., and MASSART, L. Influence of gibberellic acid and coumarin on the growth of barley and the formation of  $\alpha$ -amylase. (Fr) *Naturwissenschaften* 51(20): 490-491. Oct.15.1964. 474 N213
- 20624 DUNCAN, W. G., and HATFIELD, A. L. A method for measuring the daily growth of corn kernels. *Crop Sci.* 4(5):550-551. Sept./Oct. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20625 DURE, L., and WATERS, L. Long-lived messenger RNA: evidence from cotton seed germination. *Science* 147(3656):410-412. Ref. Jan.22,1965. 470 Sci2
- 20626 DYBING, C. D. Influence of nitrogen level on flax growth and oil production in varied environments. *Crop Sci.* 4(5):491-494. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 64.8 C883
- 20627 EAGLES, C. F., and WAREING, P. F. The role of growth substances in the regulation of bud dormancy. *Physiol. Plant.* 17(3):697-709. Ref. 1964. 450 P564  
Betula pubescens as test plant.
- 20628 EBERHARDT, L. L. Variability of the strontium-90 and caesium-137 burden of native plants and animals. *Nature [London]* 204 (4955):238-240. Ref. Oct.17,1964. 472 N21
- 20629 EDGERTON, L. J., HOFFMAN, M. B., and FORSHEY, C. G. The effect of some growth regulators on flowering and fruit set of apple trees. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:1-6. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20630 EDGINGTON, L. V., and DIMOND, A. E. The effect of adsorption of organic cations to plant tissue on their use as systemic fungicides. *Phytopathology* 54(10):1193-1197. Oct.1964. 464.8 P56  
Quaternary ammonium compounds.
- 20631 EGGERT, D. A. Russetting of the apple (*Malus domestica* Bork.) cultivar Golden Delicious, as related to nutritional factors influencing the physiology and histology of developing fruits. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2144-2145. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20632 EMMERT, F. H. Water utilization and calcium-strontium uptake in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Physiol. Plant.* 17(3):746-750. Ref. 1964. 450 P564  
In relation to fallout contamination of food plants.
- 20633 ENGEL, K. H., and RAUBER, A. Dependence of the process of accumulation of organic substances of potatoes on heredity and environmental conditions. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 5:42-46. 1964. 20 M57
- 20634 ENGELSTAD, O. P., HUNT, C. M., and TERMAN, G. L. Response of corn to nitrogen in oxamide and ammonium nitrate in greenhouse experiments. *Agron. J.* 56(6):579-582. Nov./Dec.1964. 4 Am34P
- 20635 ENYI, B. A. C. Effect of defoliation at panicle emergence on grain/spikelet ratio and on individual grain weight in rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). *Cur. Sci.* 33(16):496-497. Aug.20,1964. 475 Sci23
- 20636 ESASHI, Y. Studies on the formation and sprouting of aerial tubers in *Begonia evansiana* andr. x. tuberization under long-days and in darkness. *Plant & Cell Physiol.* 5(2):101-117. Ref. May 1964. 450 P699
- 20637 EVANS, P. S. A study of leaf strength in four ryegrass varieties. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(4):508-513. Ref. Nov.1964. 23 N4892
- 20638 EYSTER, C. Micronutrient requirements for green plants, especially algae. In Jackson, D. F., ed. *Algae and man*, p.86-119. Ref. 1964. 461.4 J13  
Literature review.
- 20639 FADEEL, A. A. A. Studies on the metabolism of chlorophyllous roots. *Lund*, 1964. 6 p. Ref. 463.34 F12  
Summary of thesis—Lund.
- 20640 FALK, H. On the origin of the sieve tube slime in *Tetragonia expansa* Murr. (Ge) *Planta* 60 (6):558-567. Ref. 1964. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 20641 FEARN, B. Some aspects of the adaptation of succulents to conditions of high temperature and limiting rainfall. *Natl. Cactus & Succulent J.* 19(2):23-25. Ref. June 1964. 450 N21
- 20642 FEDERER, C. A. Measuring the light regime under vegetation. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2146. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Light as a factor in plant growth.
- 20643 FELLEBERG, G. On the influence of hydrogen peroxide and growth substance on root formation in *Begonia* leaves. (Ge) *Biol. Zentbl.* 83(1):27-32. Jan./Feb.1964. 442.8 B523  
*Begonia semperflorens* and *B. glaucophylla* treated with *d*-naphthaleneacetic acid.
- 20644 FELTNER, K. C. The influence of temperature and harvest management on the growth, level of root reserves, and survival of alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.). *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2146-2147. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20645 FINKNER, V. C. Effect of natural selection on winter survival of winter oat bulk hybrid populations. *Crop Sci.* 4(5):465-466. Sept./Oct. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20646 FINOGENOVA, T. V. The effect produced by the concentration of iron in the medium on the synthesis of porphyrins by the *Nocardia erythropolis* culture. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 158(3):718-721. 1964. 511 P444A
- 20647 FOGG, G. E. Environmental conditions and the pattern of metabolism in algae. In Jackson, D. F., ed. *Algae and man*, p.77-85. Ref. 1964. 461.4 J13  
Literature review.
- 20648 FORSYTH, D. D. Stubby roots caused by coumarin in sweetclover seed germination tests. *Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc.* 53:119-123. 1963. 61.9 As7
- 20649 FOTHERGILL, P. G., and CHILD, J. H. Comparative studies of the mineral nutrition of three species of *Phytophthora*. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 36(1):67-78. Ref. July 1964. 448.3 J823  
*Phytophthora infestans*, *P. erythroseptica*, and *P. parasitica*.
- 20650 FOX, J. E. Indoleacetic acid-kinetin antagonism in certain tissue culture systems. *Plant & Cell Physiol.* 5(2):251-254. May 1964. 450 P699
- 20651 FRANKE, F. Effects of the drought in the Rheinland. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(36):1211-1212. Sept.3,1964. 18 N39  
Chiefly on the effect on field crop yields.
- 20652 FRIES, N., and JOHANSSON, H. Some nutritional requirements of two *Onygena* species. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 58(1):31-43. Ref. 1964. 450 Sv2  
*Onygena corvina* and *O. equina*.
- 20653 FUJII, T. Physiology of light-germination. (Ja) *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 77(910):146-154. Ref. Apr.1964. 450 B651
- 20654 FUJIWARA, A., and ISHIDA, H. Acceleration of manganese uptake by rice plant grown under unfavorable temperature or light condition. *Tohoku J. Agr. Res.* 14(3):209-215. Ref. Feb.1964. 22.5 T574
- 20655 FULTON, J. M., ERICKSON, A. E., and TOLBERT, N. E. Distribution of  $C^{14}$  among metabolites of flooded and aerobically grown tomato plants. *Agron. J.* 56(6):527-529. Nov./Dec.1964. 4 Am34P  
Carbon dioxide photosynthesis.
- 20656 FUNDERBURK, H. H., and LAWRENCE, J. M. Mode of action and metabolism of diquat and paraquat. *Weeds* 12(4):259-264. Ref. Oct. 1964. 79.8 W41
- 20657 FURUYA, M., and TORREY, J. G. The reversible inhibition by red and far-red light of auxin-induced lateral root initiation in isolated pea roots. *Plant Physiol.* 39(6):987-991. Ref. Nov.1964. 450 P692



- 20658 GAILLOCHET, J. Blossoming of *Salvia coccinea* Juss.; effect of photoperiodism and of low temperatures. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 158(4):813-816. 1964. 442.9 P21
- 20659 GALE, J., and others. Preliminary trials of the applications of antitranspirants under field conditions to vines and bananas. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 15(6):929-939. Ref. Nov.1964. 23 Au783  
A. Poljakoff-Mayber, I. Nir, and I. Kahane, joint authors.  
Grapes.
- 20660 GALLE, E. E. C. The histological development of the bud-union in the pecan [*Carya pecan* (C. olivaeformis)]. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 7(2):355-357. June 1964. 24 Su3
- 20661 GALONSKA, H., and HUBNER, G. On the outcome of the growth substance test in heavy water. (Ge) Flora [Jena] 154(2):388-392. May 5, 1964. 450 F66  
Agrostemma and Avena spp.
- 20662 GARESTIER, R., CHENIEUX, J. C., and VILLANEAU, L. Effects of extracts from Citrus limonum leaves on the growth of Helianthus tuberosus tuber tissues in vitro. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(18):3063-3065. Nov.2, 1964. 505 P21
- 20663 GARREN, R., and LAGERSTEDT, H. B. A progress report on strawberry plant storage. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:129-130. 1962. 81 Or32
- 20664 GAWLINSKI, S. Phosphorus uptake from fertilizers by weeds and cultivated plants. (Pol) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 13(2):469-489. Ref. 1963. 56.8 R592  
English summary.  
Tests with cereals and common cereal field weeds.
- 20665 GENKEL', P. A., and others. Degeneration of potatoes in Maritime Territory. (Rus) In his Fiziologiya soi i kartofelya na Dal'nem Vostoke, p.62-133. Ref. 1963. 463.3 G28F  
V. G. Reifman, E. G. Lebedeva, and V. E. Kosmakova, joint authors.
- 20666 GEORGE, L. Y., and WILLIAMS, W. A. Germination and respiration of barley, strawberry clover, and ladino clover seeds in salt solutions. Crop Sci. 4(5):450-452. Sept./Oct.1964. 64.8 C883
- 20667 GILL, D. L. Effect of planting dates on Georgia Easter lily [Lilium longiflorum] bulb yields. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:606-608. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20668 GINGRICH, J. R. Effect of soil temperature on iron chlorosis in sorghum. Agron. J. 56(6):599-601. Nov./Dec.1964. 4 Am34P
- 20669 GINGRICH, J. R. Relationship of soil temperature, water soluble phosphorus in applied fertilizer, and method of placement to growth of winter wheat. Agron. J. 56(6):529-532. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 4 Am34P
- 20670 GLINKA, Z., and REINHOLD, L. Reversible changes in the hydraulic permeability of plant cell membranes. Plant Physiol. 39(6):1043-1050. Ref. Nov.1964. 450 P692
- 20671 GOLUBINSKII, I. N. On the prolongation of viability of sunflower pollen. (Rus) Selekt. i Semen. 5:66-67. Sept./Oct.1964. 61.9 Se5  
With reference to the article of O. N. Arnol'dova (1926).
- 20672 GOODE, J. E., and HYRYCZ, K. J. The response of Laxton's Superb apple trees to different soil moisture conditions. J. Hort. Sci. 39(4):254-276. Ref. Oct.1964. 80 J825
- 20673 GOODIN, J. R. Shoot growth rates as a factor in growth phase transitions in Hedera. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:600-605. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20674 GRABE, D. F. Reliability of firm seed determination as an index of viability. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 53:100-106. 1963. 61.9 As7  
Grass seed.
- 20675 GRANT, M. N. Vernalization and days to anthesis of winter wheat under controlled temperature and light. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 44(5):446-450. Sept.1964. 450 C16
- 20676 GREBINSKII, S. O. Effect of penetrating radiation on growth and development of plants; effect of penetrating radiation on plant cell and its structural components. (Rus) Uspekhi Sovrem. Biol. 57(1):90-98. Ref. Jan./Feb.1964. 442.8 Er3
- 20677 GRODZINSKI, D. Report to the Government of Yugoslavia on the utilization of modern methods for plant physiological investigations with special reference to the application of radioactive tracers. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1760, 21 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 20678 GROLLEAU, M. The root system of the peach tree in loess soil. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. (n.s.)6(9):303-304. Oct.1964. 80 P77
- 20679 GUNAR, I. I., SINYUKHIN, A. M., and OZOLINA, I. A. Rest potential of cells of Nitella flexilis, filled up with artificial saline solutions. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 158(6):1430-1433. 1964. 511 P444A
- 20680 HACSKAYLO, J., WALKER, J. K., and PIRES, E. G. Response of cotton seedlings to combinations of preemergence herbicides and systemic insecticides. Weeds 12(4):288-291. Oct. 1964. 79.8 W41
- 20681 HAGENE, P., and TRICHET, J. Feeding of vitamin C to tomato stems and leaves. Nature [London] 203(4946):783-784. Aug.15, 1964. 472 N21
- 20682 HALE, V. Q., and WALLACE, A. Effect of pretreatment with chelating agents or with Fe<sup>59</sup> on Fe<sup>59</sup> distribution in plants. Crop Sci. 4(5):489-491. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 64.8 C883
- 20683 HALL, I. V., AALDERS, L. E., and TOWNSEND, L. R. The effects of soil pH on the mineral composition and growth of the lowbush blueberry. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 44(5):433-438. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 C16
- 20684 HAMENCE, J. H., and ORAM, P. A. Effects of soil and foliar applications of sodium borate to sugar beet. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 15(8):565-579. Ref. Aug.1964. 382 So12
- 20685 HANAN, J. J., and LANGHANS, R. W. Soil water content and the growth and flowering of snapdragons [Antirrhinum majus]. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:613-623. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20686 HARLE, J. R. Modification of radiobiological oxygen effects in very dry barley seed. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1503-1504. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20687 HARRIS, G. P., and HART, E. M. H. Regeneration from leaf squares of Peperomia sandersii A.DC: a relationship between rooting and budding. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)28(111):509-526. Ref. July 1964. 450 An7
- 20688 HARTMANN, R. W., and ALLARD, R. W. Effect of nutrient and moisture levels on competitive ability in barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Crop Sci. 4(4):424-426. July/Aug.1964. 64.8 C883
- 20689 HAVIS, J. R. Freezing of Rhododendron leaves. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:570-574. June 1964. 81 So12  
Physiology of Rhododendron catawbiense.
- 20690 HEIT, C. E. Verbena seed sensitiveness to moisture during laboratory germination testing. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 53:96-99. 1963. 61.9 As7
- 20691 HEMPEL, S., and LASKOWSKI, W. Inactivation experiments with homozygous yeasts of various degrees of ploidy. VII. Comparative investigations of radiation and succinic acid peroxide induced inhibition of respiration, fermentation, and budding. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 19b(10):929-935. Oct.1964. 474 Z3



- 20692 HENZELL, E. F., and others. Isotopic studies on the uptake of nitrogen by pasture grasses. II. Uptake of fertilizer nitrogen by Rhodes grass [*Chloris gayana*] in pots. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 15(6):876-884. Ref. Nov.1964. 23Au783  
A. E. Martin, P. J. Ross, and K. P. Haydock, joint authors.
- 20693 HEWITT, A. A., FURR, J. R., CARPENTER, J. B. Uptake and distribution of chlorides in citrus cuttings during a short-term salt test. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:165-169. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20694 HILLS, F. J., and others. Growth and quality of sugar beets at the Antelope Valley Field Station. Calif. Agr. 18(8):6-7. Aug.1964. 100 C12Cag  
D. M. May, W. D. Burge, and R. S. Loomis, joint authors.
- 20695 HIRSHON, J. B. The response of *Paramecium bursaria* to potential endocellular symbionts. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2187. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58  
On algae.
- 20696 HODGSON, H. C. The protein amino-acid composition and nitrogen distribution in two tropical grasses. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 15(10):721-724. Oct.1964. 382 So12  
Brachiaria ruziziensis and Setaria sphacelata at various stages of growth.
- 20697 HOLST, A. The effect of sodium, potassium and calcium ions on the fluidity of the protoplasm. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 58(2):409-431. Ref. 1964. 450 Sv2  
Elodea densa, Chenopodium album and Beta vulgaris as test plants.
- 20698 HOLTON, R. W., BLECKER, H. H., and ONORE, M. Effect of growth temperature on the fatty acid composition of a blue-green alga. Phytochemistry 3(5):595-602. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 P5622  
Anacystis nidulans.
- 20699 HOMAN, D. N. Auxin transport in the physiology of fruit development. Plant Physiol. 39(6):982-986. Nov.1964. 450 P692  
Effects of gibberellic acid and 2,4-D on parthenocarp of tomato were compared with those of IAA.
- 20700 HONDA, M. Mechanism of leaf temperature regulation. 1. The formula of cooling curve. Hiroshima U. J. Sci. Ser. B, Div. 2 (Bot.) 10(1):57-67. Ref. Aug.1964. 451 H61
- 20701 HOOD, E. L. Some physiological factors controlling pod dehiscence in *Lotus corniculatus* L. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2149. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20702 HOOGLAND, R. F. The difference in development rate of rye in relation to the number of spikelets per ear. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 12(4):297-309. Nov.1964. 12 N3892
- 20703 HOPKINS, W. G. Chemical changes associated with light-induced leaf expansion. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2724-2725. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58  
Study with beans.
- 20704 HORAK, E. Investigations on growth substance synthesis in the mycorrhizal fungi. (Ge) In Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.147-163. Ref. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.  
Boletus edulis.  
Includes discussion.
- 20705 HOWE, G. F. Time course of photosynthetic rhythms in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. as related to changes in degree of stomatal opening. Ohio J. Sci. 64(5):378-384. Ref. Sept.1964. 410 Oh3
- 20706 HSI, D. C. H., and FERGUSON, D. B. Effects of wounding on sweetpotato sprout production. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 92, 6 p. June 1964. 100 N465R
- 20707 HSIA, C. A., and WANG, C. H. The effect of light intensity on the growth and development of wheat grains. (Ch) Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. Zuowu Xuebao 3(2):159-167. Ref. May 1964. 64.8 T78  
English summary.
- 20708 HSIA, C. A., YUAN, H. S., and WANG, F. T. The effect of temperature on the physiological changes of wheat during grain development. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 11(4):339-349. Dec.1963. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 20709 HUBSCH, P. Influencing mycelial growth of pure cultures of Boletaceae with potato extracts. (Ge) In Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.101-112. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.
- 20710 HUDOCK, G. A., and LEVINE, R. P. Regulation of photosynthesis in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. Plant Physiol. 39(6):889-897. Ref. Nov.1964. 450 P692  
Enzyme activity.
- 20711 HULL, R. J., and LEONARD, O. A. Physiological aspects of parasitism in mistletoes (*Arceuthobium* and *Phoradendron*). I.-II. Plant Physiol. 39(6):996-1017. Ref. Nov.1964. 450 P692  
I, The carbohydrate nutrition of mistletoe;  
II, The photosynthetic capacity of mistletoe.
- 20712 IINICKA, O., and SOZYNSKI, J. The effect of intensity of UV radiation on the survival rate of *Aspergillus niger* spores. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, Natwiss. 118(2):186-188. July 15, 1964. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- 20713 INGALLS, R. A., and SINCLAIR, H. Differentiation of seeds of *Rorippa* spp. into weed seeds and inert. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 53:177-179. 1963. 61.9 As7  
Germination tests.
- 20714 ISENBERG, F. M., and ANG, J. K. Effects of maleic hydrazide field sprays on storage quality of onion bulbs. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:378-385. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20715 IVANOV, N. N., and NIKULIN, A. V. Characteristics of the development of root system of some varieties and hybrids of corn. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:786-787. Sept./Oct.1964. 20 Ag822
- 20716 JACKSON, J. The effects of ethanol on labeling of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid by photosynthetic fixation of  $c^{14}O_2$  in oat leaves. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2188-2189. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20717 JACKSON, R. M., BROWN, E., and BURLINGHAM, S. K. Similar effects on tomato plants of *Azotobacter* inoculation and application of gibberellins. Nature [London] 203(4947):851-852. Ref. Aug.22, 1964. 472 N21
- 20718 JAMES, E., BASS, L. N., and CLARK, D. C. Longevity of vegetable seeds stored 15 to 30 years at Cheyenne, Wyoming. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:527-534. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20719 JANSEN, L. L. Surfactant enhancement of herbicide entry. Weeds 12(4):251-255. Oct.1964. 79.8 W41
- 20720 JAO, H. Some climatic problems in the development of two-season rice in the Yangtze Valley. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 96:1-7. May 21, 1964. 173 J663Trc  
Translation from Jen-min Jih-pao, Apr. 5, 1964:5.
- 20721 JAO, L. H. The mutual function of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium nutrients. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 2:50-52. 1964. 56.8 T792
- 20722 JARVIS, P. G., and JARVIS, M. S. Growth rates of woody plants. Physiol. Plant. 17(3):654-666. Ref. 1964. 450 P564  
Includes photosynthesis.



- 20723 JENNINGS, D. L. Two further experiments on flower-bud initiation and cane dormancy in the red raspberry (var. "Malling Jewel"). Hort. Res. 4(1):14-21. May 1964. 80 H7892
- 20724 JENNINGS, P. R., and JESUS, J. DE. Effect of heat on breaking seed dormancy in rice. Crop Sci. 4(5):530-533. Sept./Oct. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20725 JENSEN, S. Carbon dioxide and supplementary light for young tomato plants. (Da) Horticultura 18(3):35-40. Mar. 1964. 80 H7825
- 20726 JOFFE, A., CLARKE, B., and SMALL, J. G. C. The determination of moisture in seeds with special reference to the Marconi electrical conductance method. I. Maize. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 7(2):219-237. Ref. June 1964. 24 Su3
- 20727 JOHANSSON, M. Growth and alkaloid production by *Claviceps purpurea* (Fr.) Tul. I-V. Physiol. Plant. 17(3):493-559. Ref. 1964. 450 P564
- 20728 JOHNSON, C. E. Good tests of New Zealand spinach. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 53:51-54. 1963. 61.9 As7  
Germination tests.
- 20729 JOHNSON, L. B. Nutrient mobilization by *Puccinia recondita*. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2156-2157. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20730 JONES, L. G., and COBB, R. D. A technique for increasing the speed of laboratory germination testing. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 53:144-160. Ref. 1963. 61.9 As7
- 20731 JONES, L. W., and MYERS, J. Enhancement in the blue-green alga, *Anacystis nidulans*. Plant Physiol. 39(6):938-946. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 P692  
Photosynthesis.
- 20732 JONES, W. W., and others. The effect of time of fruit harvest on fruiting and carbohydrate supply in the Valencia orange. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:152-157. June 1964. 81 So12  
T. W. Embleton, M. L. Steinacker, and C. B. Cree, joint authors.
- 20733 JONSSON, G. Study on the formation and functioning of axillary buds in *Stapelia variegata* L. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(15):2502-2505. Oct. 12, 1964. 505 P21
- 20734 JULLIARD, B. Influence of beta-indolylacetic acid on the rooting of *Vitis berlandieri* (Planch.) cuttings. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(19):3356-3359. Ref. Nov. 9, 1964. 505 P21
- 20735 JUNG, G. A., and others. Studies with Sudan-grass. I. Effect of growth stage and level of nitrogen fertilizer upon yield of dry matter; estimated digestibility of energy, dry matter and protein; amino acid composition; and prussic acid potential. Agron. J. 56(6):533-537. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 4 Am34P  
B. Lilly, S. C. Shih, and R. L. Reid, joint authors.
- 20736 KAFKA, R. The effect of supplementary thiamine on synchronous cultures of single-celled green algae. (Ge) Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 49(1):1-22. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Ar26  
*Chlorella pyrenoidosa*, *Haematococcus pluvisialis*, and *Scenedesmus quadricauda*.
- 20737 KAMIMURA, S., and GOODMAN, R. N. Evidence of an energy requirement for absorption of carbon-14-labeled streptomycin and leucine by apple leaves. Phytopathology 54(12):1467-1474. Ref. Dec. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 20738 KAMOEN, O. Influence of water in horticultural soils, influence of soil aeration on plant growth. (Fl) Ghent Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):1139-1147. 1962. 105.1 G344  
English summary.
- 20739 KANDAROVA, I. V. Effect of gibberellin on growth and development of arboreal plants. (Rus) In Sergeev, L. I., ed. Fiziologiya zimostokosti drevesnykh rastenii. p.130-148. Ref. 1964. 463.3 Se63
- 20740 KANDAROVA, I. V. Peculiarities of nitrogen metabolism in hardy and unhardy arboreal plants. (Rus) In Sergeev, L. I., ed. Fiziologiya zimostokosti drevesnykh rastenii. p.61-73. Ref. 1964. 463.3 Se63
- 20741 KARLANDER, E. P. The mechanism of the light requirement for heterotrophic growth in *Chlorella vulgaris* Beyerinck. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2725. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20742 KARPOVICH, I. V. Seed germination. (Rus) Zemledelie 7:48-52. July 1964. 20 Z44  
Grain.
- 20743 KARVE, A. D., and SALANKI, A. S. Effect of alcohol and light upon geotropically induced oscillations. Z. f. Bot. 52(2):186-192. Aug. 1964. 450 Z32  
*Carthamus tinctorius*.
- 20744 KARVE, A. D., and SALANKI, A. S. The phenomenon of phase shift in geotropically induced feedback oscillations in *Carthamus tinctorius* L. seedlings. Z. f. Bot. 52(2):113-117. Aug. 1964. 450 Z32
- 20745 KATING, H., and ESCHRICH, W. Uptake, incorporation, and transport of C14 in *Curcubita ficifolia*. II. Application of bicarbonate C14 to the roots. (Ge) Planta 60(6):598-611. Ref. 1964. 450 P693
- 20746 KATO, Y. Problems of life cycles, chiefly of ferns and mosses. (Ja) Biol. Sci. 16(1):13-18. Ref. Mar. 1964. 442.8 B5264
- 20747 KATSUMI, M. Gibberellin-like activities of certain auxins and diterpenes. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1517. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Tested on corn.
- 20748 KAZARYAN, V. O., and DAVTYAN, V. A. Effect of processes of generative development of plants on induction period of photosynthesis at night. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Dok. 37(4):231-235. Ref. 1963. 511 Er4D  
Perilla and beets.
- 20749 KAZARYAN, V. O. Interrelation between the intensity of photosynthesis and work of stomatal apparatus under static conditions. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Dok. 39(2):117-121. 1964. 511 Er4D
- 20750 KEFELI, V. L., and TURETSKAYA, R. KH. On the mechanism of action of natural inhibitors of plant growth. (Rus) Uspekhi Sovrem. Biol. 57(1):99-114. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1964. 442.8 Er3
- 20751 KENDER, W. J., EGGERT, F. P., and WHITTON, L. Growth and yield of lowbush blueberries as influenced by various pruning methods. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:269-273. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20752 KEPKA, M. Induced cork spot and bitter pit in the Richared Delicious apple as related to nutrient levels of potassium, calcium, magnesium, and boron. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2150-2151. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20753 KESSLER, B., and others. Studies on physiological and biochemical problems of stress in higher plants. Rehovot. Natl. & U. Inst. Agr. Spec. B. 64, 73 p. Ref. Mar. 1964. 22.5 Is73  
N. Engelberg, D. Chen, and H. Greenspan, joint authors.  
Effect of salinity on wheat and citrus.
- 20754 KHITRINSKII, V. Production of cold resistant peas. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:65-69. 1964. 20 M57  
Breeding.
- 20755 KIMURA, K. Floral initiation in *Pharbitis nil* subjected to continuous illumination at relatively low temperatures. III. Effect of intensity and quality of light. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 77(910):115-121. Ref. Apr. 1964. 450 B651
- 20756 KINCH, R. C. A method of inducing rapid germination of western wheatgrass [*Agropyron smithii*]. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 53:55-57. 1963. 61.9 As7
- 20757 KING, C. C. Effects of herbicides on nectar secretion. J. Apic. Res. 3(1):5-9. Ref. 1964. 424.8 J82  
Effects of 2,4-D on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*.
- 20758 KIRBY, B., and SANTELMANN, P. W. Germination and emergence of winged elm [*Ulmus alata*] seed. Weeds 12(4):277-279. Oct. 1964. 79.8 W41



- 20759 KIRILLOVA, T. V. Excretion of water-soluble substances by plant tissues. (Rus) Uspekhi Sovrem. Biol. 57(3):463-476. Ref. May/June 1964. 442.8 Er3
- 20760 KISLYUK, I. M. Effect of light on the injury of leaves of *Cucumis sativus* L. during cooling. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 158(6):1434-1436. 1964. 511 P444A
- 20761 KLIEWER, W. M. Influence of environment of metabolism of organic acids and carbohydrates in *Vitis vinifera*. I. Temperature. Plant Physiol. 39(6):869-880. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 P692
- 20762 KLIMOV, M. G. Soil moisture and seed germination [of grain]. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:68. Aug. 1964. 20 Z44
- 20763 KOOPMAN, M. J. F. Referee-testing on association-wide basis. (Du) Wageningen. Rproefsta. v. Zaadcontrole. Meded. 15:95-100. Dec. 1963. 61.4 W12M  
English summary.  
Testing for germination.
- 20764 KOVOOR, A., and RUCH, C. Attempts to isolate a growth substance starting with the ribonucleic acid from yeasts. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(19):3352-3355. Ref. Nov. 9, 1964. 505 P21
- 20765 KOZLOVA, G. I., and KHARITONOVA, N. P. The influence of growing conditions on the content of tanning matter contained in *Potentilla erecta* (L.) Hampe. (Rus) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Geol. i Geog. 1:116-123. Ref. 1964. 403 L54  
English summary.
- 20766 KUC, R. H. S. Nitrogen and organic acid metabolism of aging Better Times roses. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2696. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20767 KUIPER, P. J. C. Dependence upon wavelength of stomatal movement in epidermal tissue of *Senecio odoris*. Plant Physiol. 39(6):952-955. Nov. 1964. 450 P692
- 20768 KULIEVA, N. A. Effect of petroleum growth substance on pre-harvest drop of olives. (Rus) Akad. Nauk. Azerb. SSR. Dok. 20(6):73-75. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 20769 KUMAGAI, T., and USAMI, S. Physiological studies of a chimera formed by grafting nightshade [*Solanum villosum*] upon tomato. I. Respiratory activity of leaves. Plant & Cell Physiol. 5(2):193-203. Ref. May 1964. 450 P699
- 20770 KURAIISHI, S. The mode of action of gibberellins. (Ja) Biol. Sci. 16(1):1-7. Ref. Mar. 1964. 442.8 B5264
- 20771 KURAIISHI, S., and YAMAKI, T. A simplified Avena curvature test using cut coleoptiles. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 77(912):199-205. June 1964. 450 B651
- 20772 LABANAUSKAS, C. K., and others. Soil aeration essential for nutrient uptake. Calif. Citrog. 50(2):83-84. Dec. 1964. 80 C125  
L. H. Stolzy, L. J. Klotz, and T. A. DeWolfe, joint authors.  
In Citrus sinensis.
- 20773 LABRO, M. F., GUENIN, G., and RABE-CHAULT, H. An experiment to try to break the dormancy of oil palm seeds (*Elaeis guineensis* Jacq.) by using elevated temperatures. (Fr) Oleagineux 19(12):757-765. Ref. Dec. 1964. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p. XXXI.
- 20774 LACHER, J. R., BIVENS, D., and JONES, C. Germination of *Kochia scoparia*. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 53:45-50. 1963. 61.9 As7
- 20775 LACHER, J. R., and others. Germination studies on mesquite [*Prosopis juliflora glandulosa*] seeds. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 53:58-66. Ref. 1963. 61.9 As7  
J. Davies, K. Gardner, and C. Jones, joint authors.
- 20776 LAMBERT, R. G., and LINCK, A. J. Comparison of the uptake of P<sub>32</sub> and K<sup>42</sup> by intact alfalfa and oat roots. Plant Physiol. 39(6):920-924. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 P692
- 20777 LANDERS, K. E. Growth of *Cercospora arachidicola* in a glucose phosphate-asparagine-thiamine-agar medium. Phytopathology 54(10):1236-1239. Ref. Oct. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 20778 LANG, I., and KOZAK, M. Potassium uptake of winter rye seedlings as affected by various clay minerals. Agrochem. es Talajtan 13(sup.):109-116. May 1964. 385 Ag83
- 20779 LANG, R. W., and HOLMES, J. C. The growth of the swede crop in relation to seed size. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 63(2):221-227. Ref. Oct. 1964. 10 J822  
Scotland.
- 20780 LARSEN, A. L. Laboratory and field evaluations of seed vigor. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2696. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20781 LARSON, K. L., and SMITH, D. Reliability of various plant constituents and artificial freezing methods in determining winterhardiness of alfalfa. Crop Sci. 4(4):413-417. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20782 LAUDENCIA, P. N. Influence of phosphorus on the manganese uptake of plants. Sci. Rev. 5(4):32-42. Ref. Apr. 1964. 472 Sci237
- 20783 LAVILLE, E. Penetration and localization of fungistatic lipides in the roots of the date palm. (Fr) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):1179-1185. Ref. 1962. 105.1 G344  
Includes discussion.
- 20784 LAZNIEWSKA, I., and SLOWIK, B. An experiment with chemical thinning of pears in the bloom and post-bloom period. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 7:69-80. 1963. 86 Sk3  
English summary.
- 20785 LEE, R., and GATES, D. M. Diffusion resistance in leaves as related to their stomatal anatomy and micro-structure. Amer. J. Bot. 51(9):963-975. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 Am36
- 20786 LEGEN'KII, I. N. Injuries of wheat seeds by threshing. (Rus) Zemledelie 7:52-53. July 1964. 20 Z44  
Effects on germination.
- 20787 LE GRAND, F., and ILEY, J. R. Influence of temperature and moisture on sugar cane production in So. Florida. Sugar J. 27(7):53-56. Ref. Dec. 1964. 65.8 Su391
- 20788 LEVITT, E. C. Heavy drop of citrus fruit. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(8):1225-1227. Aug. 1964. 23 N472
- 20789 LEWIS, L. N., COGGINS, C. W., and HIELD, H. Z. The effect of biennial bearing and NAA on the carbohydrate and nitrogen composition of Wilking mandarin leaves. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:147-151. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20790 LI, C. T. The relationship between the age of stigma and the fructification rate and character inheritance of wheat. (Ch) Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. Zuowu Xuebao 3(2):217-219. May 1964. 64.8 T78
- 20791 LI, H. C., MIAO, K. Y., and CHANG, Y. T. A preliminary study on the development of tillers, leaves & their relationship to spikes in winter wheat, variety Nung-ta 183. (Ch) Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. Zuowu Xuebao 3(2):137-157. May 1964. 64.8 T78  
English summary.
- 20792 LIBBERT, E., and LIEBENOW, H. Paper chromatographic study of inhibitors from pea plants (including the correlation inhibitor) and their action in various biotests. (Ge) Planta 60(6):582-597. Ref. 1964. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 20793 LINDAHL, P. E. B. Effects of aquatic plants on tetramethylthiuram disulphide and sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate. Uppsala. Landbrhogsk. Ann. 30(2):375-404. Ref. 1964. 104 Up6  
Enteromorpha linza as test plant.



- 20794 LINDEBERG, G., and LINDEBERG, M. The effect of pyridoxine and amino acids on the growth of *Marasimius perforans* Fr. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 49(1):86-95. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Ar26
- 20795 LINDSEY, K. E., and PETERSON, M. L. Floral induction and development in *Poa pratensis* L. Crop Sci. 4(5):540-544. Sept./Oct. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20796 LITYNSKI, M. Effect of environmental moisture on the vitality of seeds of certain species of vegetables. 54 p. Ref. (OTS 61-31255) Transl. 14305  
During storage.  
Translation from Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych Ser. A 76(2):217-290. 1957.
- 20797 LOPER, G. M., and HANSON, C. H. Influence of controlled environmental factors and two foliar pathogens on coumestrol in alfalfa. Crop Sci. 4(5):480-482. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 64.8 C883  
Pseudopeziza medicaginis and Leptosphaeria ulina briosiana, pathogens.
- 20798 LORD, W. J., and SOUTHWICK, F. W. The susceptibility of two Delicious strains to some pre- and post-harvest physiological disorders. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:65-71. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20799 LUCKEN, K. Physiologic and genetic comparisons of lysine and leucine distribution in high and low protein corn. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2720. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20800 LUDECKE, H., and SCHAFMAYER, H. Emergence capacity of pelleted seed sown into different depths. (Ge) Zucker 17(1):9-14. Jan. 1, 1964. 65.8 Z82  
English summary.  
Sugar beets.
- 20801 LUJAN, L., and SMITH, O. Potato quality. XXV. Specific gravity and after-cooking darkening of Katahdin potatoes as influenced by fertilizers. Amer. Potato J. 41(9):274-278. Ref. Sept. 1964. 75.8 P842
- 20802 LYNCH, J. P. Metabolic changes associated with the fungitoxic action of phytoactin. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2699-2700. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Saccharomyces pastorianus.
- 20803 LYUBICH, F. P., and ARBUZOVA, Ya. Biological significance of the aquatic adventitious roots in Phragmites communis Trin. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(9):1299-1301. Sept. 1964. 451 R923
- 20804 LYUNGBERG, G. Quality of the 1963 six-rowed barley seed. (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 2:41-42. Mar. 1964. 11 N792  
Viability and seed treatment.
- 20805 MACK, H. J., FANG, S. C., and APPLE, S. B. Effects of soil temperature and phosphorus fertilization on snap beans and peas. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:332-338. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20806 MAGGS, D. H. The distance from tree base to shoot origin as a factor in shoot and tree growth. J. Hort. Sci. 39(4):298-307. Ref. Oct. 1964. 80 J825  
Apple trees.
- 20807 MAGINNES, E. A. Some effects of photoperiod and temperature on the morphogenesis of *Antirrhinum majus*. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1471-1472. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20808 MAGUIRE, J. D., and CANODE, C. L. Germination of *Latar* and Pennlate orchardgrass. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 53:92-95. 1963. 61.9 As7
- 20809 MAHADEVAN, A., and CAROSELLI, N. E. Nature of growth-promoting activity associated with the culture filtrates of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lycopersici* (Sacc.) Snyder and Hans. Nature [London] 203(4945):665-666. Ref. Aug. 8, 1964. 472 N21
- 20810 MAJUMDER, S. K., and others. Assessing self-incompatibility in pineapple by a pollen fluorescence technique. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:217-223. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12  
K. R. Kerns, J. L. Brewbaker, G. A. Johannessen, joint authors.
- 20811 MALCOLM, C. V. Effect of salt, temperature, and seed scarification on germination of two varieties of *Arthrocnemum halocnemoides*. Roy. Soc. West. Austral. J. 47(3):72-74. Oct. 30, 1964. 514 P432
- 20812 MAMEDOV, A. O. Effect of spraying with petroleum growth substance on chemical composition and nutritive value of legumes. (Az) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 20(4):55-58. 1964. 511 Ak147D  
Russian summary.
- 20813 MAMEDOV, R. S. Effect of petroleum growth substance on yield of rice. (Az) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 19(11):59-63. 1963. 511 Ak147D  
Russian summary.
- 20814 MAMICPIC, N. G., and CALDWELL, W. P. Effects of mechanical damage and moisture content upon viability of soybeans in sealed storage. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 53:215-220. Ref. 1963. 61.9 As7
- 20815 MANDEVILLE, S. E., CRESPI, H. L., and KATZ, J. J. Fully deuterated *Euglena gracilis*. Science 146(3645):769-770. Nov. 6, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 20816 MARGARA, J. Studies on determinism of flowering in sugar beets. (Fr) Inst. Tech. Franc. Betterave Indus. Trav. Eff. Sta. Rech. Inst. Nat. Rech. Agron. 1961:13-17. 1962. 66.9 In73T  
Includes tests with gibberellic acid and allyl trimethyl ammonium bromide.
- 20817 MARTIN, D., LEWIS, T. L., and CERNY, J. Apple fruit cell numbers in relation to cropping alternation and certain treatments. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 15(6):905-919. Ref. Nov. 1964. 23 Au783
- 20818 MARTIN, G. C., WILLIAMS, M. W., and BATTER, L. P. Movement and fate of labeled N-dimethyl amino succinamic acid (B-Nine), a size controlling compound, in apple seedlings. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:7-13. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20819 MARUYAMA, A., and others. Studies on the several relations between the resistance to lodging and the adaptability for heavy manuring in rice varieties. (Ja) Okitsu. Tokai-Kinki Nat. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 11:138-161. Ref. June 1964. 87 Ok322  
T. Haga, T. Wada, S. Maruyama, and O. Satokawa, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 20820 MASON, J. L. Effect of exchangeable magnesium, potassium and calcium in the soil on magnesium content of apple seedlings. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:32-38. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20821 MATILE, P. The function of proteolytic enzymes in protein uptake by *Neurospora crassa*. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(20):489-490. Oct. 15, 1964. 474 N213
- 20822 MATSUBARA, S. Effect of nitrogen compounds on the growth of isolated young embryos of *Datura*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 77(913):253-259. Ref. July 1964. 450 B651
- 20823 MATSUSHITA, A. Studies on the variation of free amino acid contents in strawberry and Japanese persimmon (fuyu) during their growing period. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 17(2):45-47. Ref. 1964. 389.9 J27  
English summary.
- 20824 MCCLOUD, D. E., BULA, R. J., and SHAW, R. H. Field plant physiology. Advn. Agron. 16:1-58. Ref. 1964. 30 Ad9
- 20825 MCCOWN, R. L., and PETERSON, M. L. Effects of low temperature and age of plant on flowering in *Lolium perenne* L. Crop Sci. 4(4):388-391. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883



- 20826 MCINTYRE, G. I. Influence of nitrogen nutrition on bud and rhizome development in *Agropyron repens* L. Beauv. *Nature* [London] 203 (4949):1084-1085. Sept. 5, 1964. 472 N21
- 20827 MCINTYRE, G. I. Mechanism of apical dominance in plants. *Nature* [London] 203(4950): 1190-1191. Sept. 12, 1964. 472 N21  
Auxin and nutritional status.
- 20828 MCMILLAN, C., and PEACOCK, J. T. Bud-bursting in diverse populations of mesquite (*Prosopis*: Leguminosae) under uniform conditions. *Southwest. Natur.* 9(3):181-188, map. Aug. 20, 1964. 409.6 S08
- 20829 MCMINN, R. G. Mycorrhiza of *Pinus monticola* and the pole blight disease. (Ge) In *Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium*, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.257-260. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.
- 20830 MCNAUGHT, K. J., and KARLOVSKY, J. Sodium chloride responses in pasture on a potassium-deficient soil. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7 (3):386-404. Ref. Aug. 1964. 23 N4892  
*Trifolium repens* and *Lolium perenne*.
- 20831 MECKLENBURG, R. A. The influence of foliar leaching upon plant nutrition with special reference to root-uptake, translocation, and loss of calcium. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1472-1473. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20832 MEINL, G. Results of assimilation studies of potatoes. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 5:47-49. 1964. 20 M57
- 20833 MEL'NIKOV, V. K., and SERGEEV, L. I. Action of bioelectrical potentials in yearly shoots of arboreal plants during their transition to deep dormant state. (Rus) In *Sergeev, L. I., ed. Fiziologiya zimostokosti drevesnykh rastenii*. p.89-97. Ref. 1964. 463.3 Se63
- 20834 MEL'NIKOV, V. K. Radioactive phosphorus as indicator of physiological state of fruit plants. (Rus) In *Sergeev, L. I., ed. Fiziologiya zimostokosti drevesnykh rastenii*. p.121-129. Ref. 1964. 463.3 Se63  
Apples.
- 20835 MEYNHARDT, J. T. Some studies on berry-splitting of Queen of the Vineyard grapes. *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 7(2):179-186. June 1964. 24 Su3  
Physiological disorder.
- 20836 MICHURIN, V. G. The effect of succinic acid. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 8:30. Aug. 1964. 50 Sa13  
Grape and berries.
- 20837 MILLARD, D. L., WISKICH, J. T., and ROBERTSON, R. N. Ion uptake by plant mitochondria. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 52(4):996-1004. Ref. Oct. 1964. 500 N21P
- 20838 MILLER, R. H. Intact assimilation of amino acids from sterile soil by *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2151. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20839 MILLIKAN, C. R., and HANGER, B. C. Effect of calcium level in the substrate on the distribution of  $^{45}\text{Ca}$  in subterranean clover (*Trifolium subterraneum* L.). *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 17(4):823-844. Ref. Nov. 1964. 442.8 Au72
- 20840 MILOSLAVOV, L. Degeneration of potatoes as a consequence of prolonged vegetation period. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 9:14-15. Sept. 1964. 75.8 K147
- 20841 MIRZAKHIDOV, D. M. Optimal number of buds on seedless grapes under dry conditions. (Rus) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR* 7:37-38. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 20842 MITCHELL, K. J., and BIELESKI, R. L. Note on the temperatures of leaf and meristematic tissue of plants of short-rotation ryegrass in summer conditions. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7 (4):761-765. Nov. 1964. 23 N4892
- 20843 MOLCHANOV, V. L. Changes in quality of grapes under different systems of irrigation. (Rus) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR* 6:24-27. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 20844 MONSELISE, S. P., and HALEVY, A. H. Chemical inhibition and promotion of citrus flower bud induction. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:141-146. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20845 MOONEY, H. A., WRIGHT, R. D., and STRAIN, B. R. The gas exchange capacity of plants in relation to vegetation zonation in the White Mountains of California. *Amer. Midland Nat.* 72(2):281-297. Ref. Oct. 1964. 410 M58
- 20846 MOORE, R. P. The dying seed. *Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc.* 53:190-193. 1963. 61.9 As7  
Germination and tetrazolium tests.
- 20847 MOORE, T. C. Effects of cotyledon excision on the flowering of five varieties of *Pisum sativum*. *Plant Physiol.* 39(6):924-927. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 P692
- 20848 MORI, H., and others. Studies of mineral deficiency of apple trees in water culture. (Ja) *Morioka. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. C*, 1:63-75. Ref. Mar. 1963. 87 M822  
T. Yamazaki, H. Yokomizo, and H. Fukuda, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 20849 MORI, H., and others. Studies on the nitrogen nutrition of apple trees. 5. The effects of time of applying nitrogen on fruit quality and tree growth of apple trees in sand culture. (Ja) *Morioka. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. C*, 1:47-61. Ref. Mar. 1963. 87 M822  
H. Yokomizo, T. Suyama, and M. Kumagai, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 20850 MOROZOV, V. K. Control of unfertility of seeds in sunflower. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 7:56-58. July 1964. 20 Z44  
By improving growing conditions.
- 20851 MORTON, D. J., WORLEY, R. E., and JAWORSKI, C. A. Black shoulder of mature-green tomatoes in Georgia. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(12): 956. Dec. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
Probably a physiological disease.
- 20852 MOSTAFA, I. Y., and HASSAN, A. Translocation of strontium 90 within pumpkin plant after seed and foliar contamination. *Naturwissenschaften* 51(20):483. Oct. 15, 1964. 474 N213
- 20853 MOTIAL, V. S. Stigma receptivity studies in some citrus varieties. *Trop. Agr. [Peradeniya]* 118(3):117-122. July/Sept. 1962. 26 T751
- 20854 MULLER, D. G. The part played by X contact stimulation in the settling of algal swarms on the substrate. (Ge) *Z. f. Bot.* 52(2):193-198. Aug. 1964. 450 Z32  
English summary.  
*Stictyosiphon* and *Ectocarpus*.
- 20855 MULLER, L. Investigations on the effect of antibiotics and antibiotically active Actinomycetes on Basidiomycetes. (Ge) In *Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium*, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.85-99. Ref. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.
- 20856 MURASHIGE, T. Analysis of the inhibition of organ formation in tobacco tissue culture by gibberellin. *Physiol. Plant.* 17(3):636-643. Ref. 1964. 450 P564
- 20857 MUROMTSEV, G. S. Comparative physiological effect of gibberellins and relation of their action to the molecular structure. (Rus) *Uspekhi Sovrem. Biol.* 57(3):477-492. Ref. May/June 1964. 442.8 Er3  
Effects on plants.
- 20858 MURTY, G. S. The effect of soil compaction on plant growth and nutrient uptake and a technique to study its mechanism. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1452-1453. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20859 MUSTAFAEVA, S. I. Effect of planting density on growth and development of wheat variety, Bol-Bugda, under unirrigated conditions of Karabakh lowland. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok.* 19(12):53-57. 1963. 511 Ak147D
- 20860 MUSTAFAEVA, S. I. Study of the effects of planting date on growth, development and yields of wheat variety, Bol-Bugda, under irrigated conditions of Karabakh lowland. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk. Azerb. SSR. Dok.* 19(8):63-69. 1963. 511 Ak147D



- 20861 NAGAICH, B. B., and VASHISTH, K. S. Marginal chlorosis of plum leaves: a potassium deficiency disease. *Indian Phytopath.* 16(4):389-390. 1963. 464.8 In2
- 20862 NAIR, P. K. Studies on the physiology of sporulation in *Myxomycetes*. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2726-2727. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20863 NAIR, V. G., and PILLAI, P. K. Studies on seed dormancy of certain short duration rice varieties of Kerala. *Madras Agr. J.* 51(8):322-325. Ref. Aug. 1964. 22 M262
- 20864 NAKASHIMA, H. Effects of exogenous amino acids on the flower and frond production in duckweed, *Lemna gibba* G3. *Plant & Cell Physiol.* 5(2):217-225. May 1964. 450 P699
- 20865 NALEWAJA, J. D., BEHRENS, R., and SCHMID, A. R. Uptake, translocation and fate of EPTC-C in alfalfa. *Weeds* 12(4):269-272. Oct. 1964. 79.8 W41
- 20866 NARAYANASWAMY, S. Effects of X-rays on the phenomenon of rhizogenesis in lupine hypocotyls cultivated in vitro. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(15):2513-2516. Oct. 12, 1964. 505 P21
- 20867 NAVARA, J., and JAGELKOVA, J. The influence of substrate fluorine on the root system growth and activity of model plants. *Biologia [Bratislava]* 19(6):401-407. Ref. 1964. 442.8 B5265
- 20868 NEFF, M. S., and SITTON, B. G. Effects of temperature and bud scales on development of flower buds on abscised tung terminals. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:230-237. June 1964. 81 S012
- 20869 NEL, P. C. Mixed cropping of lupins and winter cereals. II. Percolate studies. (Af) *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 7(2):277-290. Ref. June 1964. 24 Su3  
English summary.  
Analysis for nitrogen content.
- 20870 NEUBAUER, H. F. The jungle crow, *Corvus macrorhynchus* Wagler, as pollinator of the blossoms of *Bombax malabaricum* DC. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 77(6):219-223. 1964. 451 D48
- 20871 NIFFENEGGER, D., and SCHNEITER, A. A. A comparison of methods of germinating green needlegrass [*Stipa viridula*] seed. *Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc.* 53:67-73. 1963. 61.9 As7
- 20872 NIFFENEGGER, D., and DAVIS, D. J. Some observations concerning the germination of hullless seeds and the incidence of [*Agropyron* spp.] pubescent-type seeds in commercial wheatgrass seed samples. *Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc.* 53:165-167. 1963. 61.9 As7
- 20873 NIKITIN, A. A., MOREVA, T. A., and MARTINSON, T. A. The effect of trace elements on the yield and carotenoid content in *Calendula officinalis* L. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(9):1294-1298. Ref. Sept. 1964. 451 R923
- 20874 NIZNANSKY, A., and ERDELSKA, O. Growth and morphological changes of cucumber cotyledons as influenced by fluorine exhalations. *Biologia [Bratislava]* 19(6):413-423. 1964. 442.8 B5265
- 20875 NOVOSELOVA, A. S. Inter- and intravarietal free crosspollination of red clover. (Rus) *Agrobiologiya* 5:714-718. Sept./Oct. 1964. 20 Ag822
- 20876 NWACHUKU, N. I., and LOCKHART, J. A. Hypocotyl elongation in mustard [*Brassica alba*] and mung bean seedlings as influenced by light, gibberellin, and chlorocholine chloride. *Physiol. Plant.* 17(3):725-736. Ref. 1964. 450 P564
- 20877 OKIGBO, B. N. Studies of seed germination in star grasses [*Cynodon* spp.] I-III. *West African Sci. Assoc. J.* 8(2):141-179. Ref. Feb. 1964. Ref. 515 W52  
I. The effect of nitrate and alternating temperature; II. Effect of mechanical and acid scarification; III. Effects of mulching on germination in soil and light quality and fungicides on germination in Petri dishes.
- 20878 OKUNEWICK, J. P., HERRICK, S., and CARLSEN, E. N. Early response of *Pinus thunbergii* to acute  $\gamma$ -irradiation. *Nature [London]* 204(4956):394-395. Oct. 24, 1964. 472 N21  
Effects on growth.
- 20879 O'LEARY, J. W. Exudation from root systems of woody plants. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2727. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20880 OSTROWSKI, W. How to prevent bitter subcutaneous spots in apples. (Pol) *Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty* 4(12):7. June 15/30, 1964. 80 Ow5  
Caused by unbalanced mineral nutrition and weather conditions.
- 20881 OTA, T. Increasing tolerance of kidney bean plant to toxic levels of sodium chloride and ammonium sulfate through application of B 995. *Plant & Cell Physiol.* 5(2):255-258. May 1964. 450 P699
- 20882 OU-YANG, H. L. A preliminary study on the effective temperature accumulation of yellow dent corn. (Ch) *Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. Zuowu Xuebao* 3(3):345-348. Aug. 1964. 64.8 T78
- 20883 PALIWAL, K. V., and SUBRAMANIAN, T. R. Constancy of cation exchange capacity of plant roots. *Cur. Sci.* 33(15):463-464. Aug. 5, 1964. 475 Sci23
- 20884 PALLAS, J. E. Transpiration and stomatal opening with changes in carbon dioxide content of the air. *Science* 147(3654):171-173. Ref. Jan. 8, 1965. 470 Sci2
- 20885 PALMER, J. D., LIVINGSTON, L., and ZUSY, F. D. A persistent diurnal rhythm in photosynthetic capacity. *Nature [London]* 203(4949):1087-1088. Sept. 5, 1964. 472 N21  
*Phaeodactylum tricornutum* as test plant.
- 20886 PALMER, W. C. Climatic variability and crop production. *Iowa. State U. Sci. & Technol. Cent. Agr. & Econ. Devlpmt. CAED Rpt.* 20:173-187. 1964. 281.9 Io93
- 20887 PANECKA, K. The length of the period between sowing and harvesting of winter rye in Poland. (Pol) *Warsaw. Panst. Inst. Hydrol.-Met. Gaz. Obserw. P.I.H.M.* 16(4):8-10, map. Apr. 1963. 345 W26G  
Includes effects of climate.
- 20888 PAO, T. P., and HUNG, S. L. Studies on the multiplication of sugarcane seeds in spring nursery using top cuttings. II. Effect of HWT [Hot water treatment] and HAT [Hot air treatment] of different sets on the germination rate and the number of seed sets to be harvested. (Ch) *Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 36:1-16. Apr. 1964. 65.9 F76R  
English summary.  
Used for control of ratoon stunt.
- 20889 PARK, D., and ROBINSON, P. M. Isolation and bioassay of a fungal morphogen. *Nature [London]* 203(4948):988-989. Aug. 29, 1964. 472 N21  
*Fusarium oxysporum* physiology.
- 20890 PASTYRIK, L., and PRIEHRADNY, S. The metabolism of tobacco leaves in dependence to some microelements; biological investigations. *Bratislava, 1956.* 58 p. Ref. 463.34 P26Ae  
No source of translation given.
- 20891 PAUPARDIN, C. On the partial reversal of differentiation in young tubes of the winter squash (*Cucurbita maxima* var. Rouge Vif d'Etampes) hypocotyl cultivated in vitro. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(19):3345-3347. Nov. 9, 1964. 505 P21  
When kinetin and indoleacetic acid are present in the growing medium.
- 20892 PENOT, M. Comparative study of movements of  $^{36}\text{Cl}$  chlorine and  $^{32}\text{P}$  phosphorous in the phloem of *Tradescantia viridis*. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(4):868-870. July 27, 1964. 505 P21
- 20893 PERMINOVA, G. N. Growth of some soil Cyanophyta on nitrogen deficient cultural media. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(9):1302-1304. Ref. Sept. 1964. 451 R923



- 20894 PETERBURGSKII, A. Plant nutrition. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 7:10-12. 1964. 20 So85
- 20895 PETHIYAGODA, U. Some observations on the dormancy of the tea bush. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 35(2):74-84. June 1964. 68.18 C33
- 20896 PETTERSSON, B., and ENGQVIST, M. The effects of fertilizing on the quality properties of potatoes. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 5:199-219. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 18 L49
- 20897 PHARIS, R. P., BARNES, R. L., and NAYLOR, A. W. Effects of nitrogen level, calcium level and nitrogen source upon the growth and composition of *Pinus taeda* L. Physiol. Plant. 17(3):560-572. Ref. 1964. 450 P564
- 20898 PILET, P. E. Effect of chlorogenic acid on the auxin catabolism and the auxin content of root tissues. Phytochemistry 3(5):617-621. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 P5622  
In lentils.
- 20899 PINKERTON, A. An experiment on the nutrition of sisal. Kenya Sisal Bd. B. 50:15,17. Oct. 1964. 73.29 K42
- 20900 PIRINGER, A. A., and SCOTT, D. H. Interrelation of photoperiod, chilling, and flower-cluster and runner production by strawberries. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:295-301. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20901 POLIMBETOVA, F. A., and others. Some results of tests on synthesis and application of growth substance, nikazan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest. 7:3-9. Ref. July 1964. 511 AL6  
B. V. Suvorov, S. R. Rafikov, A. D. Kagarlitskii, and E. D. Bogdanova, joint authors.  
Wheat and sugar beets.
- 20902 POULSEN, E., and JENSEN, J. O. Seasonal changes in the uptake of mineral elements by apple trees. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 68(3):477-501. Ref. 1964. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 20903 POWER, J. F., and others. Soil temperature effects on phosphorus availability. Agron. J. 56(6):545-548. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 4 Am34P  
D. L. Grunes, G. A. Reichman, and W. O. Willis, joint authors.  
Growth and uptake by barley.
- 20904 PRESTON, W. H., and others. Several aspects of growth, development and sapogenin yield of tubers of *Dioscorea spiculiflora*. Econ. Bot. 18(4):323-328. Oct./Dec.1964. 450 Ec7  
J. R. Haun, J. W. Garvin, and R. J. Daum, joint authors.
- 20905 PRINE, G. M., and SCHRODER, V. N. Above-soil environment limits yields on semiprofitic corn as plant population increases. Crop Sci. 4(4):361-362. July/Aug.1964. 64.8 C883
- 20906 PRINE, G. M., WEST, S. H., and HINSON, K. Shattering, moisture content and seed temperature of soybeans as influenced by row direction. Agron. J. 56(6):594-595. Nov./Dec.1964. 4 Am34P
- 20907 RAGUSE, C. A. Changes in certain carbohydrate constituents of the herbage of four forage legumes with advance in maturity and influence of methods of drying on carbohydrate fractions of alfalfa herbage. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2151-2152. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20908 RAMAZANOV, K. Peculiarities of growth of root system of corn of various maturity under conditions of virgin territory. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest. 3:71-77. Mar.1964. 511 AL6
- 20909 RANA, S. K. Effects of dehydration and heavy liming on plant nutrition in the amorphous and crystalline tropical soils of Hawaii. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2684-2685. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20910 RASMUSSEN, G. K. Seasonal changes in the organic acid content of Valencia orange fruit in Florida. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:181-187. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20911 RAWALD, W. The extracellular action of higher fungi. (Ge) In Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.241-255. Ref. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.
- 20912 RAWALD, W. Investigations on the nitrogen nutrition of the higher fungi. (Ge) In Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.67-83. Ref. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.  
Chiefly *Tricholoma* spp.
- 20913 REAMS, C. A. Sucrose yield. Sugar J. 27(6):46,48-49. Nov.1964. 65.8 Su391  
Sugarcane fertilizing.
- 20914 REED, F. Gib for early blooms. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1965:41-44. 97.31 Am32  
Gibberellic acid.
- 20915 REITH, J. W. S., and others. The effects of fertilizers on herbage production. II. The effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium on botanical and chemical composition. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 63(2):209-219. Ref. Oct.1964. 10 J822  
R. H. E. Inkson, W. Holmes, D. S. MacLusky, D. Reid, R. G. Heddle, and G. J. F. Copeman, joint authors.  
Grassland in Scotland.
- 20916 RHEENEN, H. A. VAN Preliminary study of natural cross-fertilization in mung bean, *Phaseolus aureus* Roxb. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 12(4):260-262. Nov.1964. 12 N3892
- 20917 RICHMOND, A. E., DILLEY, D. R., and DEWEY, D. H. Cation, organic acid, and pH relationships in peel tissue of apple fruits affected with Jonathan spot. Plant Physiol. 39(6):1056-1060. Ref. Nov.1964. 450 P692  
A physiological disorder.
- 20918 RIGGLEMAN, J. D. Blossom-end rot of tomatoes as influenced by certain cultural practices. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2697. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20919 RISSE, P. G., and WHITE, P. R. Nutritional requirements of spruce [*Picea glauca*] tumor cells in vitro. Physiol. Plant. 17(3):620-635. Ref. 1964. 450 P564
- 20920 RITTER, G. The problem of synthetic efficiency of mycorrhizal fungi on artificial substrates. (Ge) In Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.113-121. Ref. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.
- 20921 ROBINSON, F. E. Required per cent air space for normal growth of sugar cane. Soil Sci. 98(3):206-207. Sept.1964. 56.8 So3
- 20922 ROCHE, J., and ANDRE, S. Action of 3(p-chlorophenyl) 1,1-dimethylurea (Monuron) on iodide fixation by a marine alga [*Ulva* sp.]. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 158(3):493-497. 1964. 442.9 P21
- 20923 RODRIGUEZ-LOPEX, M. Influence of the inoculum and the medium on the growth of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. Nature [London] 203(4945):666-667. Aug.8,1964. 472 N21
- 20924 ROGUSKI, K. Abnormal sprouting of potatoes. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(4):28-29. Feb.16/19,1964. 20.5 N86
- 20925 ROSENAU, W. A., and MCRITCHIE, J. J. An observation of boron deficiency symptoms on roses. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(12):948-949. Dec.15,1964. 1.9 P69P
- 20926 ROSENBERG, N. J. Response of plants to the physical effects of soil compaction. Advn. Agron. 16:181-195. Ref. 1964. 30 Ad9
- 20927 ROSOFF, M., and ARON, C. Reaction kinetics of monomolecular films of chlorophyll a on aqueous substrates. J. Phys. Chem. 69(1):21-24. Jan.1965. 381 J822
- 20928 ROTINI, O. T. Influence of soils on wine quality. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 10(3):301-310. Mar.1964. 58.8 P94



- 20929 ROTOV, R. A. Seasonal development of plants in the Repetek reservation. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 69(5):76-85. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 511 M85  
English summary.
- 20930 RUDAKOV, P. I. Nutritional regime of the corn on irrigated soil. (Rus) Zemledelie 7:80. July 1964. 20 Z44
- 20931 RUMBERG, B., and WITT, H. T. Analysis of photosynthesis with flash bulb. I. Photo-oxidation of chlorophyll-a1-430-703. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 19b(8):693-716. Ref. Aug.1964. 474 Z3  
English summary.  
Chlorella and spinach.
- 20932 ROMANENKO, L. G. Evaluation of drought resistance of self-pollinated lines of corn. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 5:49-52. Sept./Oct.1964. 61.9 Se5
- 20933 RUPPEL, H., BULTEMAN, V., and WITT, H. T. Use of periodic chemical relaxation on photosynthesis. (Ge) Z. f. Elektrochem. Ber. der Bunsengesell. f. Phys. Chem. 68(8/9):752-754. Ref. 1964. 384 Z342  
English summary.
- 20934 RYLE, G. J. A. A comparison of leaf and tiller growth in seven perennial grasses as influenced by nitrogen and temperatures. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 19(3):281-290. Ref. Sept. 1964. 60.19 B773
- 20935 RYUGO, K. Changes in methoxyl content in the peach endocarp and some of its soluble phenolic constituents during lignification. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:110-116. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20936 SALYAEV, R. K. Electron-microscopic examination of the "free space" of root cells, and the role it plays in water absorption. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 158(3):737-738. 1964. 511 P444A  
In *Pinus sylvestris*.
- 20937 SAN ANTONIO, J. P., and FLEGG, P. B. Transpiration from the sporophore of *Agaricus bisporus* "White." Amer. J. Bot. 51(10):1129-1132. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 450 Am36
- 20938 SANDERSON, G. W. The chemical composition of fresh tea flush as affected by clone and climate. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 35(2): 101-110. Ref. June 1964. 68.18 C33
- 20939 SANTOS, I. S. Reduction of sensitivity to Co-60 gamma rays in *Phaseolus mungo* L. through pre-or post-irradiation heat treatment of the seed. Sci. Rev. 5(4):25-31. Ref. Apr.1964. 475 Sci.237
- 20940 SAVILE, D. B. O. Spore discharge in Basidiomycetes: a unified theory. Science 147(3654): 165-166. Jan.8,1965. 470 Sci2
- 20941 SAVINA, G. I. Fertilization in *Cypripedium calceolus* L. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(9): 1317-1322. Ref. Sept.1964. 451 R923
- 20942 SAYERS, R. L. Seed germination requirements of certain alpine species. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 53:91. 1963. 61.9 As7
- 20943 SCHEIDECKER, D. Study of calcium deficiency observed in *Lycopersicon racemigerum* grown in a medium relatively rich in potassium and poor in calcium. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(20):3600-3602. Nov.16,1964. 505 P21
- 20944 SCHERER, G. The wilting method. (Ge) Org. Landbau 7(4):77-78. July/Aug.1964. 18 Or3  
Fertilizing in relation to plant transpiration.
- 20945 SCHMITT, D. M. Self-sterility in sweetgum (*Liquidambar styraciflua* L.). Diss. Abs. 25(4): 2138-2139. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20946 SCHRODER, V. N., and WOLFE, H. S. Plant growth regulators. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 8(4):16-17. Oct.1963. 100 F66Su
- 20947 SCHWAR, C., and JAHNE, E. The excretions from swelling corn seeds. (Ge) Biol. Zentbl. 83(2):231-232. Mar./Apr.1964. 442.8 B523
- 20948 SCHWEIZER, E. E., and ROGERS, B. J. Effects of amitrole on acid-soluble nucleotides and ribonucleic acid in corn tissue. Weeds 12 (4):310-311. Oct.1964. 79.8 W41
- 20949 SCHWEMMLE, J. The germination of seeds from reciprocal crosses of *Oenothera berteriana* and *Oe. odorata* in each case with its light green mutant. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 77(6):189-195. 1964. 451 D48
- 20950 SCOTT, K. R., and SPANGELO, L. P. S. Portable low temperature chamber for winter hardiness testing of fruit trees. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:131-136. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20951 SCOTT, T. W., and ERICKSON, A. E. Effect of aeration and mechanical impedance on the root development of alfalfa, sugar beets and tomatoes. Agron. J. 56(6):575-576. Nov./Dec.1964. 4 Am34P
- 20952 SEMENIUK, P. Induction and development of flowers of species roses. A. Effect of storage and forcing temperatures on flowering response in two spring-blooming rose species. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:609-612. June 1964. 81 So12  
*Rosa multiflora* and *R. setigera*.
- 20953 SERGEEV, L. I. Morpho-physiological study of hardness of arboreal plants. (Rus) In his *Fiziologiya zimostokosti drevesnykh rastenii*. p.5-20. Ref. 1964. 463.3 Se63
- 20954 SERGEEV, L. I., and KAVRAISKII, YU. V. Peculiarities of yearly developmental cycle and hardness of fruit trees in Crimea. (Rus) In *Sergeev, L. I., ed. Fiziologiya zimostokosti drevesnykh rastenii*. p.149-162. Ref. 1964. 463.3 Se63  
Chiefly apples, includes morphology.
- 20955 EL-SHARKAWY, M. A., and HESKETH, J. D. Effects of temperature and water deficit on leaf photosynthetic rates of different species. Crop Sci. 4(5):514-518. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 64.8 C883
- 20956 SHAW, R. H., and THOMPSON, L. M. Grain yields and weather fluctuations. Iowa. State U. Sci. & Technol. Cent. Agr. & Econ. Devlpmt. CAED Rpt. 20:9-22, map. 1964. 281.9 Io93
- 20957 SHEARD, R. W. Influence of management, nitrogen, and potassium on the development and the organic constituents of the vegetative reproductive system of timothy (*Phleum pratense*, L.). Diss. Abs. 25(3):1474. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 20958 SHENBERGER, L. C. Variation among analysts within a seed laboratory in a sweetclover germination referee. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 53:112-118. 1963. 61.9 As7
- 20959 SHEPHERD, W. Diffusion pressure and turgidity relationships of detached leaves of *Trifolium repens* L. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 15(5):746-751. Ref. Sept.1964. 23 Au783
- 20960 SHIH, P. H. Studies on photoperiodism of soybeans. I-II. (Ch) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.) 47:37-48. Sept.1964. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 20961 SHIHARA-ISHIKAWA, I., and HASE, E. Nutritional control of cell pigmentation in *Chlorella protothecoides* with special reference to the degeneration of chloroplast induced by glucose. Plant & Cell Physiol. 5(2):227-240. Ref. May 1964. 450 P699
- 20962 SHIPUNOV, F. YA. Cedrus in northwestern Altai Mountains. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 11: 130-133. 1964. 410 P933  
Phenologic phases of development.
- 20963 SHORROCKS, V. M. Mineral deficiencies in Hevea and associated cover plants. Kuala Lumpur, Rubber Res. Inst., 1964. 76 p. Ref. 464.3 Sh7
- 20964 EL-SHOURBAGY, M. N. A. Chemical adaptation of roots to physiological drought. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1513-1514. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58



- 20965 SHROPSHIRE, W., KLEIN, W. H., and EDWARDS, J. L. Photomorphogenesis induced by flavin-monomonucleotide fluorescence. *Physiol. Plant.* 17(3):676-682. Ref. 1964. 450 P564
- 20966 SHUL'GIN, I. A., and PODOL'NYI, V. Z. The effect of radiation intensity on the development and growth of plants, as dependent on the length of photoperiod and temperature. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 158(6):1439-1442. 1964. 511 P444A  
Wheat.
- 20967 SHUL'GIN, I. A., and KUPERMAN, F. M. The effect of spectral composition of light on the development of plants. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 5:81-90. Ref. May 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Includes photoperiodism.
- 20968 SIMON, A. Phenomena in Actinomyces and fungus cultures suggesting Liesegang rings. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, Natwiss.* 118(3):307-313. Ref. Aug. 15, 1964. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- 20969 SIMON, H., DORRER, H. D., and TREBST, A. Experiments with photosynthesis of *Chlorella* in tritium water. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 19b(8):734-744. Ref. Aug. 1964. 474 Z3
- 20970 SINGH, K. Physiological studies related to tomato fruit cracking. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1475. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20971 SINGH, R. K. N., and CAMPBELL, R. W. Some effects of 4-thianaphtheneacetic acid on ripening of Concord grapes. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:259-262. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20972 SINK, K. C., and WALKER, D. E. Effects of photoperiod and gibberellin on growth and flowering of *Azaleas*. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:564-569. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20973 SKULBERG, O. M. Algal problems related to the eutrophication of European water supplies, and a bio-assay method to assess fertilizing influences of pollution on inland waters. In Jackson, D. F., ed. *Algae and man*, p.262-299. Ref. 1964. 461.4 J13  
Literature review.
- 20974 SLÁTYER, R. O., and BIERHUIZEN, J. F. A differential psychrometer for continuous measurements of transpiration. *Plant Physiol.* 39(6):1051-1056. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 P692
- 20975 SLAYMAN, C. L. Electrical properties of the plasma membrane of *Neurospora crassa*. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):2008. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20976 SMEAL, P. L. Factors influencing the induction, formation, and development of the inflorescence in *Hydrangea macrophylla* (Thunb.). *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1475. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 20977 SMIRNOV, P. S. Variability of sugar beets grown from immature seeds. (Rus) *Agrobiologiya* 5:788-789. Sept./Oct. 1964. 20 Ag822
- 20978 SMITH, D., PAULSEN, G. M., and RAGUSE, C. A. Extraction of total available carbohydrates from grass and legume tissue. *Plant Physiol.* 39(6):960-962. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 P692
- 20979 SMITH, H., and KEFFORD, N. P. The chemical regulation of the dormancy phases of bud development. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51(9):1002-1012. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 Am36
- 20980 SMITH, P. G., and MILLETT, A. H. Germinating and sprouting responses of the tomato at low temperatures. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:480-484. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20981 SMITH, R. C., and EPSTEIN, E. Ion absorption by shoot tissue: kinetics of potassium and rubidium absorption by corn leaf tissue. *Plant Physiol.* 39(6):992-996. Nov. 1964. 450 P692
- 20982 SOCZEK, Z. Influence of inhibited transpiration of fruit trees on their frost resistance. I. The changes of water content in shoots during winter and the influence of plastic covers on these changes. (Pol) *Skiermiewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace* 7:59-67. 1963. 86 Sk3  
English summary.
- 20983 SOLODUKHIN, E. D. Causes of crown splitting in Korean pine [*Pinus koraiensis*]. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 29(9):1344-1345. Sept. 1964. 451 R923
- 20984 SOMOGYI, L. P., CHILDERS, N. F., and CHANG, S. S. Volatile constituents of apple fruits as influenced by fertilizer treatments. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:51-58. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20985 SOMON, E. Contribution to the study of albinism in the mandarin orange. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 110(5/6):195-202. May/June 1963. 451 F84B
- 20986 SOUTHWICK, F. W., WEEKS, W. D., and OLANIK, G. W. The effect of naphthaleneacetic acid type materials and 1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate (sevin) on the fruiting, flowering and keeping quality of apples. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:14-24. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 20987 SPAIN. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRONOMICAS. Los estados de carencia en los agrios [Deficiency conditions in citrus], by J. M. del Rivero. Madrid, 1964. 383 p. Ref. 464.06 Sp1
- 20988 SPENCER, D. M., and CARTER, G. A. Antifungal activity in orange tissue infected with *Aspergillus niger*. *Nature [London]* 203(4947):894-895. Aug. 22, 1964. 472 N21
- 20989 SPOMER, G. G. Physiological ecology studies of alpine cushion plants. *Physiol. Plant.* 17(3):717-724. Ref. 1964. 450 P564
- 20990 STANWAY, V. A comparison of high and low quality cottonseed at three germination temperatures. *Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc.* 53:80-84. 1963. 61.9 As7
- 20991 STEENBERG, K., and SEMB, G. Experiments on plant uptake of radiostromium from contaminated soils. Effect of liming. *Norges Landbrukshogsk. Meld.* 43(11), 11 p. Ref. 1964. 104 N762M  
Oats and red clover as test plants.
- 20992 STEINHAUSER, F. Statistical research of the duration of wetting by dew, fog, and rain. (Ge) *Agr. Meteorol.* 1(3):184-200. Aug. 1964. 340.8 Ag8  
English summary.  
Effects on plants.
- 20993 STEINIJBEL, G., and BERTA, F. Seasonal changes in the assimilation products of evergreens. (Ge) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 18(7):498-503. Ref. 1963. 442.8 B5265  
*Ilex aquifolium* and *Laurocerasus officinalis* studied.
- 20994 STEVENSON, G. The growth of seedlings of some pioneer plants and the micro-organisms associated with their roots. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 47(3):331-339. Sept. 1964. 451 B76  
*Buddleja davidii* and *Senecio squalidus*.
- 20995 STEVENSON, H. Q. Post-irradiation development of chromosomal damage in seeds. *Diss. Abs.* 25(1):56. July 1964. 241.8 M58  
Barley grains studied.
- 20996 STICKLER, F. C., and ANDERSON, L. E. Comparative response to herbicides of grain sorghum grown at different row spacings. *Crop Sci.* 4(5):497-500. Sept./Oct. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 20997 STICKLER, F. C., PAULI, A. W., and JOHNSTON, J. A. Relationship between grain protein percentage and sedimentation value of four wheat varieties at different levels of nitrogen fertilization. *Agron. J.* 56(6):592-594. Nov./Dec. 1964. 4 Am34P
- 20998 STILES, W. C. Influence of calcium and boron tree sprays on York spot and bitter pit of York Imperial apples. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:39-43. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12



- 20999 STREBEYKO, P., BACLAWSKA, Z., and SKO-SKIEWICZ, K. Measure of the absorption surface of ears. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 50(11):915-916. June 17/24, 1964. 14 P215Bc  
The part of wheat and oat ears in photosynthesis.
- 21000 SUDA, S., and CURTIS, R. W. Studies on the mode of action of malformin: inhibition of malformin. Plant Physiol. 39(6):904-906. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 P692  
From *Aspergillus niger* and causing malformations in beans and corn.
- 21001 SUZUKI, Y. A study on the maturity and longevity of seeds. The relationship between the maturity of some Solanaceous and Cucurbitaceous seeds and their germination ability. (Ja) Biol. Sci. 16(2):69-73. Ref. Oct. 1964. 442.8 B5264
- 21002 SWAN, J. B. Evapotranspiration from irrigated snapbeans and potatoes. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2125. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 21003 TAI, Y. L., and others. Studies on plant respiration. V. Oxidative pathways in subcellular particles prepared from etiolated rice seedlings. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 11(4):359-369. Ref. Dec. 1963. 450 C432  
Y. C. Liang, Y. P. Tsou, and P. S. Tang, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 21004 TAI, Y. L., and others. Studies on plant respiration. V. Oxidative pathways in subcellular particles prepared from etiolated rice seedlings. Sci. Sinica 12(12):1859-1869. Ref. Dec. 1963. 475 Ac87  
Y. C. Liang, Y. P. Tsou, and P. S. Tang, joint authors.
- 21005 TAKIJIMA, Y. Studies on organic acids in paddy field soils with reference to their inhibitory effects on the growth of rice plants. 1-2. Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr. 10(5):14-29. Ref. Sept. 1964. 56.8 So38
- 21006 TAKIMOTO, A., and HAMNER, K. C. Effect of temperature and preconditioning on photoperiodic response of *Pharbitis nil*. Plant Physiol. 39(6):1024-1030. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 P692
- 21007 TANABE, K., and NOMURA, Y. On the evapotranspiration curve of some crops. II. Evapotranspiration curve of Ladino clover. (Ja) Agr. Engin. Soc. (Japan). Trans. 9:25-30. Oct. 1964. 290.9 Ag8  
English summary.
- 21008 T'ANG, H. H., and LI, W. A. Research on the photostage of paddy rice. II. Several conditions effecting the photostage of rice. (Ch) Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. Zuowu Xuebao 3(3):283-295. Ref. Aug. 1964. 64.8 T78  
Russian summary.
- 21009 T'APER, C. D., and LING, R. S. Relation of electrical resistance to vigour of apple scions. Nature [London] 203(4946):782-783. Aug. 15, 1964. 472 N21
- 21010 TAYLOR, H. M., LOCKE, L. F., and BOX, J. E. Pans in southern Great Plains soils: III. Their effects on yield of cotton and grain sorghum. Agron. J. 56(6):542-545. Nov./Dec. 1964. 4 Am34P
- 21011 THOMAS, R. O. Effects of application timing and concentration of 2-chloroethyl trimethylammonium chloride on plant size and fruiting responses of cotton. Crop Sci. 4(4):403-406. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 21012 THOMPSON, L. M. Multiple regression techniques in the evaluation of weather and technology in crop production. Iowa. State U. Sci. & Technol. Cent. Agr. & Econ. Devlpmt. CAED Rpt. 20:75-91. Ref. 1964. 281.9 Io93
- 21013 THORNTON, M. L. Dormancy and longevity of sorghum seed (*Sorghum vulgare* Pers.). Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 53:107-111. Ref. 1963. 61.9 As7
- 21014 TING, I. P. Diffusion through stomates. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2728. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 21015 TIZIO, R. Remarks on the mechanism of tuberization in potatoes. (Fr) Acad. des Compt. Rend. 259(12):2001-2004. Ref. Sept. 21, 1964. 505 P21
- 21016 TOOLE, V. K. Light control of seed germination. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 53:124-143. Ref. 1963. 61.9 As7
- 21017 TOTSUKA, T., and MONSI, M. An analysis of the ecophysiological adaptation of tobacco plant to a limited water supply. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 77(912):206-215. Ref. June 1964. 450 B651
- 21018 TOVMASYAN, O. V. Hardiness of germinating seeds of corn. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:766-773. Sept./Oct. 1964. 20 Ag822
- 21019 TSUI, C., and CHANG, Y. C. Mineral nutrition of rice plant. II. The effect of sulfur on the growth, development, respiration and enzymatic activities. (Ch) Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. Zuowu Xuebao 3(1):25-32. Ref. Feb. 1964. 64.8 T78  
English summary.
- 21020 TSUI, C., and others. The water physiology and reasonable irrigation of rice plants. IV. The effect of water relation and nitrogen nutrition on the yield and related physiological process of rice plants. (Ch) Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. Zuowu Xuebao 3(3):271-281. Ref. Aug. 1964. 64.8 T78  
W. Ni, S. H. Mao, and S. H. Man, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 21021 TSUJI, H. Acid-soluble phosphate ester contents of developing rice and oat shoots. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 77(913):247-252. Ref. July 1964. 450 B651
- 21022 TUGOLUKOVA, V. YA. Dependence of the hemp fiber on fertilization. (Rus) Len i Koppolya 10:30-33. 1964. 73.8 L542
- 21023 TUKEY, L. D. A linear electronic device for continuous measurement and recording of fruit enlargement and contraction. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:653-660. June 1964. 81 So12
- 21024 TUTAYUK, V. KH., and ALIZADE, M. M. Unusual flowering of *Amygdalus fenzliana* Fritsch Lipsky on Apsheron Peninsula. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 19(7):71-73. 1963. 511 Ak147D
- 21025 TYLER, K. B., and LORENZ, O. A. Nutrient absorption and growth of four muskmelon varieties. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:364-371. June 1964. 81 So12
- 21026 TYUTYUNNIKOV, A. I. Increase of field viability of forage plant seeds. (Rus) Zemledelie 5:67-69. May 1964. 20 Z44
- 21027 UDVARDY, J., and HORVATH, M. Role of the root system in the regulation of oxidative metabolism in barley leaves. Acta Biol. 15(1):65-75. Ref. 1964. 475 Ac85
- 21028 ULRICH, J. M., LUSE, R. A., and MCLAREN, A. D. Growth of tomato plants in presence of proteins and amino acids. Physiol. Plant. 17(3):683-696. Ref. 1964. 450 P564  
Lysozymes.
- 21029 URIU, K. Effect of post-harvest soil moisture depletion on subsequent yield of apricots. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:93-97. June 1964. 81 So12
- 21030 URIU, K., and KOCH, E. C. Reponse of yellow Newtown apple leaves to foliar applications of manganese and zinc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:25-31. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 21031 VAID, K. M. Fruiting of *Plumeria*. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 61(1):215-216. Apr. 1964. 513 B63
- 21032 VAN NOORT, D. Ribonucleic acid and chlorophyll synthesis in *Chlorella vulgaris* during recovery from iron deficiency. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1545. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58



- 21033 VASILEVA, M. Production of winter varieties of vetch (*Vicia sativa*) from the spring variety by specific conditions of culture. (Rus) *Agrobiologiya* 5:738-744. Sept./Oct. 1964. 20 Ag822
- 21034 VENKATARAMAN, G. S., and YANAGITA, T. Photosynthetic activity as a measure of viability in microalgae. *J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol.* 10(1):69-76. Ref. Mar. 1964. 448.3 J824  
Chlorella ellipsoidea, Anacystis nidulans, and Tolypothrix tenuis.
- 21035 VENKATARATNAM, L. Effect of gibberellic acid on Anab-e-Shahi grape (*Vitis vinifera*). *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:255-258. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 21036 VERDUIN, J. Principles of primary productivity: photosynthesis under completely natural conditions. In Jackson, D. F., ed. *Algae and man*, p.221-238. 1964. 461.4 J13
- 21037 VERHEIJ, C. Results of an investigation into the errors made in mechanical counting of seeds for germination testing. (Du) *Wageningen. Rproefsta. v. Zaadcontrole. Meded.* 15:82-94. Dec. 1963. 61.4 W12M  
English summary.
- 21038 VINOT, M., and BOUSCARY, A. Note on the fertility of hybrids of broadleaf lavender [*Lavandula latifolia*] with true lavender [*Lavandula officinalis*] grown in Provence. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 110(5/6):202-204. May/June 1963. 451 F84B
- 21039 WAGNE, C. The distribution of the light-effect in partly irradiated grass leaves. *Physiol. Plant.* 17(3):751-756. 1964. 450 P564  
Wheat as test plant.
- 21040 WALDREP, M. J. Observations on growth and chlorophyll production of a marine diatom, *Cyclotella caspia* Grun. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1521. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 21041 WANG, C. M. Statistical research in sugarcane maturity tests. (Ch) Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. *Zuowu Xuebao* 3(3):311-326. Aug. 1964. 64.8 T78  
English summary.
- 21042 WANG, C. S., and MILES, P. G. The physiological characterization of dikaryotic mycelia of *Schizophyllum commune*. *Physiol. Plant.* 17(3):573-588. Ref. 1964. 450 P564
- 21043 WARD, G. M. Observations of root growth in the greenhouse tomato. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 44(5):492-494. Sept. 1964. 450 C16
- 21044 WATERKEYN, L. Optical anisotropy and the callose deposits in membranes. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(15):2498-2501. Ref. Oct. 12, 1964. 505 P21  
In plants.
- 21045 WATERS, W. E. The effects of soil mixture and phosphorus on growth responses and phosphorus content of *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:588-594. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 21046 WEAR, J. I. Boron for cotton profitable in Alabama. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 11(4):5. Winter 1964. 100 AL1H  
Effects on yields.
- 21047 WEBB, K. L., and BURLEY, J. W. A. Stachyose translocation in plants. *Plant Physiol.* 39(6):973-977. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 P692
- 21048 WEISER, C. J., BLANEY, L. T., and LI, P. The question of boron and sugar translocation in plants. *Physiol. Plant.* 17(3):589-599. Ref. 1964. 450 P564
- 21049 WEISSMAN, G. S. Effect of ammonium and nitrate nutrition on protein level and exudate composition. *Plant Physiol.* 39(6):947-952. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 P692  
Sunflower as test plant.
- 21050 WELLS, J. P. Sodium-potassium relationships in rice nutrition. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1524-1525. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 21051 WESCOTT, E. W., and SISLER, H. D. Uptake of cycloheximide by a sensitive and a resistant yeast. *Phytopathology* 54(10):1261-1264. Ref. Oct. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 21052 WESTER, R. E. Effect of size of seed on plant growth and yield of Fordhook 242 bush lima bean. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:327-331. June 1964. 81 So12
- 21053 WESTWOOD, M. N., and CHESTNUT, N. E. Rest period chilling requirement of Bartlett pear as related to *Pyrus calleryana* and *P. communis* rootstocks. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:82-87. June 1964. 81 So12
- 21054 WHITE, P. R., and RISSER, P. G. Some basic parameters in the cultivation of spruce [*Picea glauca*] tissues. *Physiol. Plant.* 17(3):600-619. Ref. 1964. 450 P564
- 21055 WHITE, R. A. J. Nutrient uptake by glasshouse tomatoes grown with trickle irrigation and daily liquid feeding. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(4):619-623. Nov. 1964. 23 N4892
- 21056 WHITE, T. G., and KOHEL, R. J. Cotton fruiting efficiency: a comparison of methods of measurement. *Agron. J.* 56(6):577-578. Nov./Dec. 1964. 4 Am34P
- 21057 WHITEHOUSE, W. E., and others. Influence of pollens from diverse *Pistacia* species on development of pistachio nuts. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:224-229. June 1964. 81 So12  
E. J. Koch, L. E. Jones, J. C. Long, and C. L. Stone, joint authors.
- 21058 WILKINSON, R. E. Effects of red-light intensity on the growth of waterstargrass, [*Heteranthera dubia*] coontail, [*Ceratophyllum demersum*] and duckweed [*Lemna minor*]. *Weeds* 12(4):312-313. Oct. 1964. 79.8 W41
- 21059 WILLEY, L. A. Bolting in early-sown sugar beet. *Brit. Sugar Beet Rev.* 33(2):71-72. Dec. 1964. 66.8 B77
- 21060 WILLIAMSON, R. E., and WILLEY, C. R. Effect of depth of water table on yield of tall fescue [*Festuca arundinacea*]. *Agron. J.* 56(6):585-588. Nov./Dec. 1964. 4 Am34P
- 21061 WINTER, A. G., and PEUSS-SCHONBECK, H. On the importance of endotrophic mycorrhiza for the development of cultivated plants. (Ge) In *Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza*, p.367-375. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 21062 WLODEK, L., BIELINSKA-CZARNECKA, M. The influence of different fertilization on the dry matter and nitrogen content of spurs of bearing and non bearing apple trees. (Pol) *Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace* 7:15-30. Ref. 1963. 86 Sk3  
English summary.
- 21063 WLODEK, L., and BIELINSKA-CZARNECKA, M. Starch content and the ratio of starch to nitrogen in spurs of biennial bearing apple trees at different levels of fertilization. (Pol) *Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace* 7:31-49. Ref. 1963. 86 Sk3  
English summary.
- 21064 WOLLMAN, C., and ALEXOPOULOS, C. J. Spore to spore cultivation in agar culture of tree Myxomycetes, *Comatricha laxa*, *Perichaena depressa*, and *Licea biforis*. *Southwest. Natur.* 9(3):160-165. Ref. Aug. 20, 1964. 409.6 So8
- 21065 WOODS, F. W., and O'NEAL, D. Tritiated water as a tool for ecological field studies. *Science* 147(3654):148-149. Jan. 8, 1965. 470 Sci2  
Tritium used to study water uptake of trees in South Carolina.
- 21066 WOOLLEY, J. T. Water relations of soybean leaf hairs. *Agron. J.* 56(6):569-571. Nov./Dec. 1964. 4 Am34P
- 21067 WRIGHT, G. W. Soil nitrogen and carbon fractions as related to organic amendments and response of oats in the greenhouse. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2153-2154. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58



- 21068 WRIGHT, L. N. Drouth tolerance—program-controlled environmental evaluation among range grass genera and species. *Crop Sci.* 4 (5):472-474. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 64.8 C883  
*Eragrostis* and *Panicum* spp. tested.
- 21069 WU, L., and HSING, C. Y. The effect of boron and manganese upon the earliness and yield of cotton. (Ch) *Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. Zuowu Xuebao* 3(1):110-112. Feb. 1964. 64.8 T78
- 21070 WURTZ, A. G. Some problems remaining in algae culturing. In Jackson, D. F., ed. *Algae and man*, p.120-137. 1964. 461.4 J13
- 21071 YAMADA, Y., BUKOVAC, M. J., and WITT-WER, S. H. Ion binding by surfaces of isolated cuticular membranes. *Plant Physiol.* 39(6):978-982. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 P692  
Onions and tomatoes as test plants.
- 21072 YAMAGUCHI, M., TIMM, H., and SPURR, A. R. Effects of soil temperature on growth and nutrition of potato plants and tuberization, composition, and periderm structure of tubers. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:412-423. Ref. June 1964. 81 S012
- 21073 YAMAMOTO, M. Water absorption in strand plant seeds. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 77(912):228-235. Ref. June 1964. 450 B651  
In relation to germination.
- 21074 YANAGIDA, M., UCHIDA, T., and EGAMI, F. Culture of *Ustilago zeae* with RNA or poly U as phosphorus source. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 38(11):531-535. 1964. 385 Ag8
- 21075 YANG, C. Y. Studies on the effect of nutrition on the growth and reproduction of *Pythium* species. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2162-2163. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 21076 YANG, T. T. Relation of the growth of sugarcane plant to the absorption of K and Na. (Ch) *Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 36:101-107. Ref. Apr. 1964. 65.9 F76R  
English summary.
- 21077 YAO, H. C. Observations on the compatibility of grafting between distant plants. (Ch) *Acta Hort. Sinica* 3(2):201-203. May 1964. 80 Y9
- 21078 AL-YASIRI, S., and COYNE, D. P. Effect of growth regulators in delaying pod abscission and embryo abortion in the interspecific cross *Phaseolus vulgaris* × *P. acutifolius*. *Crop Sci.* 4(4):433-435. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 21079 YATSU, L. Y., and EASTERLING, M. R. The occurrence of and effect of cyanide on respiratory drift in the developing tung nut. *Plant Physiol.* 39(6):1017-1019. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 P692
- 21080 YEN, C. Notes on male-sterile, spikelet degeneration and other structural variations of spikes of wheat induced by abnormally cold temperature. (Ch) *Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. Zuowu Xuebao* 3(3):343-344. Aug. 1964. 64.8 T78
- 21081 YEN, C. T., CHU, C. V., and SHENG, C. L. Studies on the drought resistant characters of sweet potato varieties. (Ch) *Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. Zuowu Xuebao* 3(2):183-194. Ref. May 1964. 64.8 T78  
English summary.
- 21082 YEN, L. F., and others. Studies on plant respiration. VI. The utilization of acetate in rice seedlings. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 11(4):370-378. Ref. Dec. 1963. 450 C432  
F. C. Wang, K. L. Kuan, and P. S. Tang, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 21083 YEN, L. F., and others. Studies on plant respiration. VI. The utilization of acetate in rice seedlings. *Sci. Sinica* 13(8):1265-1273. Ref. Aug. 1964. 475 Ac87  
F. C. Wang, K. L. Kuan, and P. S. Tang, joint authors.
- 21084 YEO, R. R. Life history of common cattail [*Typha latifolia*]. *Weeds* 12(4):284-288. Ref. Oct. 1964. 79.8 W41  
Chiefly germination.
- 21085 YERMANOS, D. M., and HALL, B. J., and BURGE, W. Effects of iron chelates and nitrogen on safflower and flax seed production and oil content and quality. *Agron. J.* 56(6):582-585. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 4 Am34P
- 21086 YIN, H. C., and others. Studies on photophosphorylation. XIII. Quenching of chloroplast fluorescence in the presence of different photophosphorylation systems. *Sci. Sinica* 12(2):1945-1946. Ref. Dec. 1963. 475 Ac87  
Y. C. Hung, Y. K. Shen, and M. C. Wang, joint authors.
- 21087 YOSHIMURA, F., and TAGAWA, T. Effect of gibberellin on the inhibitor-formation in the excised hypocotyl sections of etiolated *Phaseolus* seedlings. *Hokkaido U. Facul. Agr. J.* 53(3):335-352. Ref. Feb. 1964. 107.6 J273J
- 21088 YOSHINO, M., and NOGUCHI, S. Studies on nitrogen metabolism in the withered leaves of sugar beets in warmer region of Japan. *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 10(5):30-34. Sept. 1964. 56.8 So38
- 21089 YU, S. W., and others. Effect of food materials supply on the development of wheat grains and interrelationship of main stem and tiller in wheats. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 11(4):350-358. Ref. Dec. 1963. 450 C432  
H. C. Wang, T. H. Kung, T. S. Sung, and J. Chien, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 21090 YU, S. W., and others. On the effect of drought hardening at seedling stage of wheat plants and its physiological basis. (Ch) *Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. Zuowu Xuebao* 3(2):169-181. Ref. May 1964. 64.8 T78  
C. C. Chen, C. T. Liu, T. H. Kung, and T. S. Sung, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 21091 YUAN, P. C., and others. The physiological basis and fertilizer practice on sweet potato for high-yield production. (Ch) *Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. Zuowu Xuebao* 3(1):33-49. Ref. Feb. 1964. 64.8 T78  
H. P. Lu, Y. F. Chih, A. J. Tang, and T. C. Chang, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 21092 ZAGAJA, S. W., WISNIEWSKA, J., and ZAGAJA, W. Growth of seedlings from immature sweet cherry embryos. (Pol) *Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace* 7:3-13. Ref. 1963. 86 Sk3  
English summary.  
Includes effects of low temperatures and gibberellic acid.
- 21093 ZAGAJA, S. W., PACZUSKA, J., and JACKIEWICZ, A. Preliminary evaluation of the susceptibility of varieties of sweet cherries to fruit crack. (Pol) *Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace* 7:169-177. Ref. 1963. 86 Sk3  
English summary.
- 21094 ZENISCERA, L. Growth regulator CCC raises the resistance of winter corn against lodging. *Agrochimie* 4(10):155-156. 1964. 385 Ag88
- 21095 ZENISCEVA, L. S. Research on the non-lodging of cereals in Czechoslovakia; the cause of spring barley lodging. (Ru) *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 13(3):211-230. 1964. 64.8 Z1  
English summary.
- 21096 ZIELINSKI, Q. B. Resistance of sweet cherry varieties to fruit cracking in relation to fruit and pit size and fruit color. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:98-102. June 1964. 81 S012
- 21097 ZIGANGIROV, A. M. Physiological studies on hardness of roses in Bashkiria. (Rus) In Sergeev, L. I., ed. *Fiziologiya zimostoičnosti drevnykh rastenii*. p.74-88. Ref. 1964. 463.3 Se63  
Chiefly *Rosa cinnamomea* and *rugosa*.
- 21098 ZUEV, V. Petroleum increases growth of cabbage. (Rus) *Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 6:19. 1964. 20 So85  
Comparative tests between gibberellin and petroleum as growth stimulators.



## BIOCHEMISTRY

- 21099 ANDREW, I. G. Free sugars in spores of *Pithomyces chartarum*. *Nature* [London] 203(4941): 204-205. Ref. July 11, 1964. 472 N21
- 21100 AOKI, S., and MIYACHI, S. Chromatographic analyses of acid-soluble polyphosphates in *Chlorella* cells. *Plant & Cell Physiol.* 5(2): 241-250. Ref. May 1964. 450 P699
- 21101 BAKES, J., and others. On the metabolic stability of messenger ribonucleic acid of yeast. (Fr) *Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend.* 158(4):882-885. 1964. 442.9 P21  
N. Befort, J. H. Weil, and J. P. Ebel, joint authors.
- 21102 BARBER, G. A., ELBEIN, A. D., and HASSID, W. Z. The synthesis of cellulose by enzyme systems from higher plants. *J. Biol. Chem.* 239(12):4056-4061. Ref. Dec. 1964. 381 J824
- 21103 BARNOUD, F., and others. The nature of synthesized lignins in vegetal tissues cultivated in vitro; study of the degradation products. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(20):3589-3591. Nov. 16, 1964. 505 P21  
T. Higuchi, J. P. Joseleanu, and A. Mollard, joint authors.
- 21104 BATE-SMITH, E. C. Chemistry and taxonomy of *Fouquieria splendens* Engelm: a new member of the asperuloside group. *Phytochemistry* 3(5):623-625. Sept. 1964. 450 P5622
- 21105 BATES, W. K., and WOODWARD, D. O. *Neurospora*  $\beta$ -galactosidase: evidence for a second enzyme. *Science* 146(3645):777-778. Nov. 6, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 21106 BAXTER, R. M., and others. Biosynthesis of ergot alkaloids. The origin of the N-methyl group. *Canad. J. Chem.* 42(12):2936-2938. Ref. Dec. 1964. 470 C16B  
S. I. Kandel, A. Okany, and R. G. Pyke, joint authors.  
*Claviceps purpurea* cultures.
- 21107 BECKER, G. E., HUI, P. A., and ALBERSHEIM, P. Synthesis of extracellular polysaccharide by suspensions of *Acer pseudoplatanus* cells. *Plant Physiol.* 39(6):913-920. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 P692
- 21108 BENVENISTE, P., and others. The biosynthesis of sterols in tobacco tissue cultures; determination of substances which can be promptly traced and of squalene. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(12):2005-2008. Sept. 21, 1964. 505 P21  
A. Durr, L. Hirth, and G. Ourisson, joint authors.  
Use of radioactive sodium as tracer.
- 21109 BENVENISTE, P., HIRTH, L., and OURISSON, G. The biosynthesis of sterols in tobacco tissue cultures: identification of cycloartenol and methylene-24 cycloartanol. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(14):2284-2287. Oct. 5, 1964. 505 P21
- 21110 BERG, H. Polarography in photo-biochemistry. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Wiss. Kl. f. Chem. Geol. u. Biol. Abhandl.* 1:128-151. Ref. 1964. 509 D482  
English summary.  
Includes photosynthesis.
- 21111 BERGFELD, R. The effect of red and blue light on the development of chloroplasts in the case of arrested protein synthesis. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 19b(11):1076-1078. Nov. 1964. 474 Z3  
English summary.  
*Dryopteris filix-mas*.
- 21112 BERNAUER, K. On the isolation of (+)-pronuciferin and (-)-anonain from the seedlings of *Nelumbo nucifera* Gaertn. 2d report on natural and synthetic isquinoline derivatives. (Ge) *Helvet. Chim. Acta* 47(8):2119-2122. Ref. 1964. 385 H36
- 21113 BESINGER, E. N., CHIGIREV, V. S., and SISKYAN, N. M. Lipoaminoacid compounds of chloroplasts. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 158(6):1424-1426. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A  
In beans.
- 21114 BEVAN, C. W. L., and OGAN, A. U. Studies on West African medicinal plants. I. Biogenesis of carpine in *Carica papaya* Linn. *Phytochemistry* 3(5):591-594. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 P5622
- 21115 BIELESKI, R. L. The problem of halting enzyme action when extracting plant tissues. *Analyt. Biochem.* 9(4):431-442. Ref. Dec. 1964. 381 An13  
In studies of plant extracts.
- 21116 BIELINSKA-CZARNECKA, M., and CASIMIR, J. The amino acid composition of branches, flowers, and leaves of apple trees. (Fr) *Gembloux. Inst. Agron. de l'Etat. B.* 31(3):261-268. 1963. 105.1 G285
- 21117 BOHLMANN, F., KLEINE, K. M., and ARNDT, C. Polyacetylene compounds. LXVIII. On a new polyene ester from *Aster novi belgii* L. (Ge) *Chem. Ber.* 97(12):3469-3475. 1964. 384 B45
- 21118 BOURGUIGNON, N., and POLONSKY, J. On the bitter constituents of the fruits of *kirondro* (Perriera madagascariensis). (Fr) *Soc. de Chim. Biol. B.* 46(9/10):1145-1149. 1964. 383 Sol  
English summary.
- 21119 BOWEN, D. M., and OLSON, R. E. Effect of nicotinic acid on sterol biosynthesis in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Nature* [London] 203(4946):762-763. Ref. Aug. 15, 1964. 472 N21
- 21120 BRACHET, J., and GOFFEAU, A. The role of desoxyribonucleic acids (DNA) in the synthesis of chloroplastic proteins in *Acetabularia*. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(17):2899-2902. Ref. Oct. 28, 1964. 505 P21
- 21121 BURG, S. P., and BURG, E. A. Biosynthesis of ethylene. *Nature* [London] 203(4947):869-870. Aug. 22, 1964. 472 N21  
Apples and *Penicillium digitatum* as test organisms.
- 21122 CARSIOTIS, M., and SUSKIND, S. R. The role of pyridoxal phosphate in the aldolytic activity of tryptophan synthetase from *Neurospora crassa*. *J. Biol. Chem.* 239(12):4227-4231. Ref. Dec. 1964. 381 J824
- 21123 CHESTER, W., and STONE, C. A comparative study of the anthocyanins in the red-fruited and yellow-fruited flowering dogwood. *Torrey Bot. Club. B.* 91(6):506-507. Nov./Dec. 1964. 451 T63B
- 21124 CHOPIN, J., ROUX, B., and DURIX, A. Flavonic glycosides in lemon bark. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(18):3111-3113. Nov. 2, 1964. 505 P21
- 21125 CLIFFORD, D. R., and WOODCOCK, D. Metabolism of phenoxyacetic acid by *Aspergillus niger* van Tiegh. *Nature* [London] 203(4946):763. Aug. 15, 1964. 472 N21
- 21126 COOPER, R. L., and ELLIOTT, F. C. Flower pigments in diploid alfalfa. *Crop Sci.* 4(4):367-371. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 21127 CORRELL, D. L., and TOLBERT, N. E. Ribonucleic acid-polyphosphate from algae. II. Physical and chemical properties of the isolated complexes. *Plant & Cell Physiol.* 5(2):171-191. Ref. May 1964. 450 P699  
*Anabaena variabilis* and *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* as test plants.
- 21128 COSSINS, E. A. The utilization of carbon-14 compounds by plants. I. The metabolism of methanol-C14 and its role in amino acid biosynthesis. *Canad. J. Biochem.* 42(12):1793-1802. Ref. Dec. 1964. 470 C16E



- 21129 DAS, V. S. R., and RAO, J. V. S. Phenolic acids of onion plant, *Allium cepa*. *Cur. Sci.* 33(15):471-472. Aug.5,1964. 475 Sci23
- 21130 DOUCE, R. Identification and determination of some glycerophosphatides in healthy and tumoral strains of *Scorzonera* tissues cultivated in vitro. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(18):3066-3069. Ref. Nov.2,1964. 505 P21
- 21131 DURANTON, H., and WURTZ, R. Conversion of ornithine into proline in Jerusalem artichoke tissues cultivated in vitro. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(15):2506-2508. Oct.12,1964. 505 P21
- 21132 FAIRBAIRN, J. W., PATERSON, A., and WASEL, G. The alkaloids of *Papaver somniferum* L. II-III. *Phytochemistry* 3(5):577-585. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 P5622
- 21133 FAULKNER, J. K., and WOODCOCK, D. Metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid ('2,4-D') by *Aspergillus niger* van Tiegh. *Nature [London]* 203(4947):865. Aug.22,1964. 472 N21
- 21134 FELTON, R., SHERMAN, G. M., and LIN-SCHITZ, H. Formation of phase test intermediate of chlorophyll by electrolytic reduction. *Nature [London]* 203(4945):637-639. Aug.8, 1964. 472 N21
- 21135 FLOSS, H. G., and MOTHES, U. Biosynthesis of furocoumarins in *Pimpinella magna*. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 19b(8):770-771. Aug.1964. 474 Z3
- 21136 FRANKE, W., MOCHEL, L., and RALL, C. Toward a knowledge of the so-called glucose oxidases. VI. On conditions for inducing glucose oxidase formation by *Aspergillus niger*. (Ge) *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 49(1):64-80. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Ar26
- 21137 FREI, E., and PRESTON, R. D. Non-cellulosic structural polysaccharides in algal cell walls. I-II. *Roy. Soc. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci.* 160 (980):293-327. Ref. Sept.29,1964. 501 L84B
- I, Xylan in siphonous green algae; II, Association of xylan and mannan in *Porphyra umbilicalis*.
- 21138 FROLOVA, V. I., KUZOVKOV, A. D., and KIBAL'CHICH, P. N. Alkaloids of *Ptelea trifoliata* L. Structure of ptelein. (Rus) *Zhur. Obshch. Khim.* 34(10):3499-3505. Oct.1964. 385 Z6
- 21139 GERONIMO, J., CATLIN, P. B., and MAXIE, E. C. Metabolism of indoleacetic acid-2-<sup>14</sup>C in plum stem cuttings. *Physiol. Plant.* 17(3):644-653. Ref. 1964. 450 P564
- 21140 GRIFFITH, G. D., and GRIFFITH, T. Metabolism of the methyl group of nicotine in *Nicotiana rustica*. *Plant Physiol.* 39(6):970-973. Ref. Nov.1964. 450 P692
- 21141 GUSEINOVA, R. K., MIRZOYAN, A. T., and RADZHABOVA, T. K. Quantitative determination of free amino acids in green tea leaves. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok.* 20(8):85-87. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 21142 HALL, O. Use of proteins in determination of parental species of unknown hybrids. *BioScience* 14(4):37. Apr.1964. 500 Am322A
- Wheat.
- 21143 HANSEL, R., SCHULZ, H., and LEUCKERT, C. The lignan glycoside arctiin as chemotaxonomic character in the family of the Compositae. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 19b(8):727-734. Aug. 1964. 474 Z3
- 21144 HASEGAWA, Y., and others. Studies on nucleases produced by microorganisms. I-II. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 38(10):461-471. Ref. 1964. 385 Ag8
- T. Nakai, Y. Fujimura, Y. Kaneko, and S. Doi, joint authors.
- Pellicularia.
- 21145 HAYANO, K., TAKEBE, I., and KITAHARA, K. Levels of nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes in the cells of yeast. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 38(11):515-519. 1964. 385 Ag8
- 21147 HESS, D. The incorporation of methyl-labelled ferulic acid and sinapic acid into the anthocyanins of *Petunia hybrida*. (Ge) *Planta* 60(6):568-581. Ref. 1964. 450 P693
- English summary.
- 21148 HILLER, R. G. Studies on the incorporation of <sup>14</sup>CO<sub>2</sub> into glutamic acid in *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. *Phytochemistry* 3(5):569-575. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 P5622
- 21149 HILLMAN, W. S. Phytochrome levels detectable by in vivo spectrophotometry in plant parts grown or stored in the light. *Amer. J. Bot.* 51 (10):1102-1107. Nov./Dec.1964. 450 Am36
- 21150 HOFMANN, A. Die Mutterkornalkaloide [The ergot alkaloids]. *Samml. Chem. Chem.-Tech. Beitr.* (n.s.)60,218 p. Ref. 1964. 384 Sa4
- 21151 HORHAMMER, L., and others. Isolation of luteoline-7-glucoside from *Achillea millefolium* L. and a new synthesis of this glucoside. (Ge) *Acta Chim.* 40(4):463-469. Ref. 1964. 385 Ac83
- L. Farkas, H. Wagner, and J. Ostermayer, joint authors.
- English summary.
- 21152 HUDOCK, G. A., and others. The relation of oxygen evolution to chlorophyll and protein synthesis in a mutant strain of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Plant Physiol.* 39(6):898-903. Nov. 1964. 450 P692
- G. C. McLeod, J. Moravkova-Kiely, and R. P. Levine, joint authors.
- 21153 IKAWA, T., NISIZAWA, K., and MIWA, T. Specificities of several acid phosphatases from plant sources. *Nature [London]* 203(4948):939-940. Ref. Aug.29,1964. 472 N21
- 21154 INOUE, I. Biochemical studies on *Armillaria matsutake* mushrooms. 8-9. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 17(2):13-25. 1964. 389.9 J27
- English summaries.
- 21155 INOUE, I. Biochemical studies on *Armillaria matsutake* mushrooms. 10-11. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 17(3):4-16. Ref. 1964. 389.9 J27
- English summaries.
- 21156 IRIE, T., YAMAMOTO, K., and MASAMUNE, T. Sesquiterpenes from *Dictyopteris divaricata*. I. *Chem. Soc. Japan. B.* 37(7):1053-1055. July 1964. 385 T57B
- 21157 IWAI, M., TSUJISAKA, Y., and FUKUMOTO, J. Studies on lipase. II. Hydrolytic and esterifying actions of crystalline lipase of *Aspergillus niger*. *J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol.* 10(1):13-22. Ref. Mar.1964. 448.3 J824
- 21158 IWAMURA, T., and KUWASHIMA, S. Formation of adenosine 5'-triphosphate from polyphosphate by a cell-free extract from *Chlorella [ellipsoidea]*. *J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol.* 10 (1):83-86. Ref. Mar.1964. 448.3 J824
- 21159 IWATA, I. Lipids of Algae. V. Fatty acids of *Chlorella* and *Scenedesmus*. *Agr. & Biol. Chem.* 28(9):610-615. Sept.1964. 385 Ag8B
- 21160 JEFFREY, D. W. The formation of polyphosphate in *Banksia ornata*, an Australian heath plant. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 17(4):845-854. Ref. Nov.1964. 442.8 Au72
- 21161 JENSEN, S. L., HEGGE, E., and JACKMAN, L. M. Bacterial carotenoids. XVII. The carotenoids of photosynthetic green bacteria. *Acta Chem. Scand.* 18(7):1703-1718. Ref. 1964. 385 Ac82
- 21162 JUHASZ, S., and GRECZI, E. Extracts of mould-infected groundnut samples in tissue culture. *Nature [London]* 203(4947):861-862. Aug.22,1964. 472 N21
- Aflatoxins produced by *Aspergillus flavus*.



- 21163 KAJI, N. N., and KHORANA, M. L. Studies in *Cassia fistula* Linn. leaves. *Cur. Sci.* 33(15): 462-463. Aug.5,1964. 475 Sci23  
Chiefly glycosidal content.
- 21164 KANAGASABAPATHY, A. S., and SHANMUGA-SUNDARAM, E. R. B. Enzymes in five non-allelic riboflavinless mutants of *Aspergillus nidulans*. *Cur. Sci.* 33(15):460-462. Ref. Aug.5,1964. 475 Sci23
- 21165 KETSKHOVELI, E. N., KINKLADZE, D. CH., and GIGNEISHVILI, M. N. Qualitative composition of plastid phytochromes of bark and wood of trees. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya* 36(1):161-168. Ref. Oct.1964. 511 Ak146
- 21166 KISAKI, T., and TAMAKI, E. Phytochemical studies on tobacco alkaloids. VI. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan, J.* 38(12):549-555. Ref. 1964. 385 Ag8
- 21167 KOGANE, F., and YANAGITA, T. Isolation and purification of deoxyribonucleic acid from *Aspergillus oryzae* conidia. *J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol.* 10(1):61-68. Ref. Mar.1964. 448.3 J824
- 21168 KOK, B., RURAINSKI, H. J., and HARMON, E. A. Photooxidation of cytochromes c, f, and plastocyanin by detergent treated chloroplasts. *Plant Physiol.* 39(4):513-520. Ref. July 1964. 450 P692
- 21169 KONISHI, M., and GALSTON, A. W. Light-induced changes in phenolic inhibitors of indoleacetic acid oxidase in cotyledons of *Pharbitis nil*. *Phytochemistry* 3(5):559-568. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 P5622
- 21170 KOTAEVA, D. V. On the content of nucleic acids in active zone of grape roots. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya* 36(1):157-160. Oct.1964. 511 Ak146
- 21171 KUPCHAN, S. M., and others. Calotropin, a cytotoxic principle isolated from *Asclepias curassavica* L. *Science* 146(3652):1685-1686. Ref. Dec.25,1964. 470 Sci2  
J. R. Knox, J. E. Kelsey, and J. A. S. Renauld, joint authors.
- 21172 LEBOEUF, M., CAVE, A., and GOUTAREL, R. Steroid alkaloids: presence of progesterone in the leaves of *Holarrhena floribunda* (G. Don) Dur. et Schinz. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(19):3401-3403. Ref. Nov.9,1964. 505 P21
- 21173 LEFEVRE, M. Extracellular products of algae. In Jackson, D. F., ed. *Algae and man*, p.337-367. Ref. 1964. 461.4 J13  
Literature review.
- 21174 LEWIS, L. N., COGGINS, C. W., and GARBER, M. J. Chlorophyll concentration in the navel orange rind as related to potassium gibberellate, light intensity, and time. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:177-180. June 1964. 81 So12
- 21175 LEWIS, Y. S., and NEELAKANTAN, S. The real nature of tamarind anthoxanthins. *Cur. Sci.* 33(15):460. Aug.5,1964. 475 Sci23
- 21176 LI, M. C., and YEN, C. L. A study of polyphenol oxidase in lychee pericarp. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 11(4):329-337. Ref. Dec.1963. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 21177 LILLEHOJ, E. B. Reaction characteristics of the ascorbic acid oxidase of *Myrothecium verrucaria*. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2726. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- 21178 LO, T. Y., and T'ANG, Y. W. Nitrogen metabolism in higher plants. II. The relationship between the oxidative decarboxylation of pyruvate and the formation of glutamate, glutamine and alanine. (Ch) *Acta Biol. Expt. Sinica* 8(3/4): 636-646. Ref. Dec.1963. 442.8 Ac85  
English summary.  
Wheat studied.
- 21179 LOBARZEWSKI, J., and TROJANOWSKI, J. Oxidation of plant enzymes by catechol oxidase. *Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol.* 12(4):149-154. Ref. 1964. 512 W262
- 21180 LOESCH, P. J., and ZUBER, M. S. Reciprocal differences in amylose content in corn endosperm. *Crop Sci.* 4(5):526-529. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 64.8 C883
- 21181 LOEWUS, F. A. A proposed pathway for the biosynthesis of pectin and methylated uronic acid residues. *Nature [London]* 203(4950): 1175-1176. Ref. Sept.12,1964. 472 N21  
Plants.
- 21182 LYFORD, S. J. Biological and chemical characterization of an enzymatic inhibitor isolated from *Lespedeza cuneata*. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4): 2206. Oct.1964: 241.8 M58
- 21183 MANNI, P. E. A chemical investigation of *Gymnema sylvestre* R. Br. leaves. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1592. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 21184 MEDVEDEV, A. I., and KRETOVICH, W. L. The course of biosynthesis of lysin in plants. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 158(3):734-736. 1964. 511 P444A  
In reference to corn and peas.
- 21185 MENTZER, C., and FATIANOFF, O. Actualites de phytochimie fondamentale [Actualities of fundamental phytochemistry]. Paris, Masson, 1964. 266 p. 463.2 M52
- 21186 MEUDT, W. J. Studies on the oxidation of indole-3-acetic acid in plants. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2191. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 21187 MEYER, U., WEISS, E., and REICHSTEIN, T. Glycosides and aglycons. 262. The glycosides of *Pachypodium lealii* Welwitsch and *Pachypodium saundersii* N. E. Br. (Ge) *Helvet. Chim. Acta* 47(8):2330-2357. 1964. 385 H36
- 21188 MITSUHASHI, H., NOMURA, T., and FUKUOKA, M. Studies on the constituents of *Asclepiadaceae* plants. XIII. Epimerization at C-17 and optical rotatory dispersion study of C/D cis pregnane-20-one derivatives. *Steroids* 4(4): 483-493. Ref. Oct.1964. 381 St4
- 21189 MNDZHOYAN, A. L., MNATSAKANYAN, V. A., and EGIAZARYAN, I. S. Alkaloids of *Sophora alopecuroides* L. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Khim. Nauk.* 17(3):345-347. 1964. 385 Er42
- 21190 MUFTIC, M. K. Urea derivatives metabolism in various yeasts. *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, Natwiss.* 118(3): 314-319. Aug.15,1964. 448.3 C33
- 21191 MUHLRADT, P., WEISS, E., and REICHSTEIN, T. Glycosides and aglycons. 258. The cardenolides of the seeds of *Antiaris toxicaria* Lesch. I. Isolation and identification. (Ge) *Helvet. Chim. Acta* 47(8):2164-2186. Ref. 1964. 385 H36
- 21192 NAGAHISA, M., and HATTORI, A. Studies on oxalic acid oxidase in green leaves. *Plant & Cell Physiol.* 5(2):205-215. May 1964. 450 P699  
*Chenopodium ambrosioides* as test plant.
- 21193 NAKAZAWA, K. Biogenesis of niacin in higher plants. (Ja) *Biol. Sci.* 16(2):62-68. Ref. Oct. 1964. 442.8 B5264
- 21194 NAKAZAWA, S., and KIMURA, S. Reduction of TTC and Janus Green B in fern gametophytes in relation to polarity. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 77(912):222-227. Ref. June 1964. 450 B651
- 21195 NAKHMEDOV, F. G. Catechins of green tea leaves from Zakataly District of Azerbaijan SSR. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok.* 19(11):65-70. 1963. 511 Ak147D
- 21196 NASCIMENTO, J. M., and others. Glycosides and aglycons. 257. The glycosides of roots of *Asclepias glaucophylla* Schlechter. (Ge) *Helvet. Chim. Acta* 47(7):1775-1792. Oct.10,1964. 385 H36  
C. Tamm, H. Jager, and T. Reichstein, joint authors.



- 21197 NEUMANN, S., and WOLLGIEHN, R. On the relationships between RNS synthesis and protein synthesis and the cell nucleus in sieve cells of *Vicia faba*. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 19b (11):1066-1071. Ref. Nov.1964. 474 Z3
- 21198 NI, R. R. J. The synthesis of actinidine. Studies on the biosynthesis of cannabinol and cannabidiol in *Cannabis sativa*. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1578. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 21199 NOWACKI, E., and DUNN, D. B. Shrubby California lupines and relationships suggested by alkaloid content. Genet. Polon. 5(1):47-56, map. Feb.1964. 450 G282
- 21200 NOZHENKO, A. A. High temperature as a factor stimulating carotene synthesis in green leaves of sugar beet. (Rus) Latv. PSR Zinatnu Akad. Vest. 2:89-92. Ref. 1964. 511 R442 English summary.
- 21201 OKAYAMA, S. Effect of lipase-digestion on photochemical activities of isolated chloroplasts. Plant & Cell Physiol. 5(2):145-156. Ref. May 1964. 450 P699
- 21202 OKE, O. L. Hydrocyanic acid content and nitrogen-fixing capacity of guar. Nature [London] 204(4956):405-406. Ref. Oct.24,1964. 472 N21
- 21203 OVERATH, P., and STUMPF, P. K. Fat metabolism in higher plants. XXIII. Properties of a soluble fatty acid synthetase from avocado mesocarp. J. Biol. Chem. 239(12):4103-4110. Ref. Dec.1964. 381 J824
- 21204 OVERLAND, L. The role of allelopathic substances in the "smother crop" barley. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2159. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 21205 PAGE, O. T., and CLARK, M. C. Chromatographic analyses of purine breakdown by *Phytophthora infestans*. Phytopathology 54(10):1181-1186. Ref. Oct.1964. 464.8 P56
- 21206 PALFI, G. A new ninhydrin and isatin positive compound, resembling amino acids, from rice leaves which indicates the degree of nitrogen supply. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(20):489. Oct.15,1964. 474 N213
- 21207 PARKS, C. R. An example of the use of chromatography in plant identification; the hybridity of "Charlean" ("Donckelarii" x "Donation"). Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1965:160-169. 97.31 Am32
- 21208 PATEL, G. M., and PATEL, K. C. Studies on amylase activity of  $\gamma$ -irradiated groundnut seeds during germination. Z. f. Natforsch. 19b (11):1017-1020. Nov.1964. 474 Z3
- 21209 PIATTELLI, M., and MINALE, L. Pigments of *Centrosperma*. II. Distribution of betacyanins. Phytochemistry 3(5):547-557. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 P5622
- 21210 PILLET, P. E., and FRAGATA, M. Proteins and auxine-oxidase gradients in carrot roots cultivated in vitro. (Fr) Rev. Gen. de Bot. 70(833):572-587. Ref. Oct.1963. 450 R326
- 21211 POISSON, J., and others. Mitoridine, seredamine, and purpeline, new alkaloids of *Rauwolfia vomitoria* Afz. (Fr) Soc. Chim. de France. B. 10:2683-2686. Ref. Oct.1964. 383 P21B
- 21212 PORTER, F. M. Enzymes in conidia and conidial matrix of *Colletotrichum orbiculare*. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2160. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 21213 POTAPOV, M. I. New lectines (phytagglutinins) anti-N, discovered by means of purposive search. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 158(6):1437-1438. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A In *Bauhinia*.
- 21214 RAJAGOPALAN, N. Free amino acids and amides in legume root nodules. Cur. Sci. 33(15):454-456. Ref. Aug.5,1964. 475 Sci23
- 21215 REBEIZ, C., and CASTELFRANCO, P. An extra-mitochondrial enzyme system from peanuts catalyzing the  $\beta$ -oxidation of fatty acids. Plant Physiol. 39(6):932-938. Ref. Nov.1964. 450 P692
- 21216 REID, H. B., GENTILE, A. C., and KLEIN, R. M. Adenosine triphosphatase activity of cauliflower mitochondria. Plant Physiol. 39 (8):1020-1023. Ref. Nov.1964. 450 P692
- 21217 ROSS, C. Metabolism of 6-azauracil and its incorporation into RNA in the cocklebur [*Xanthium pennsylvanicum*]. Phytochemistry 3(5):603-607. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 P5622
- 21218 RUBIN, B. A., and ARTSIKHOVSKAYA, E. V. Biochemical mechanism of changes of normal pigmentation in plant tissues. (Rus) Uspekhi Sovrem. Biol. 57(2):317-335. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 442.8 Er3 Includes effects of diseases.
- 21219 ST. ANGELO, A. J., and ALTSCHUL, A. M. Lipolysis and the free fatty acid pool in seedlings. Plant Physiol. 39(6):880-883. Ref. Nov.1964. 450 P692 Castorbeans, peanuts and cottonseeds.
- 21220 SALMON, B. J. Methylation of ribonucleic acids in a methionine-requiring mutant of *Neurospora crassa*. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1541-1542. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 21221 SANTAVY, F. The present status of polarography of alkaloids. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Wiss. Kl. f. Chem. Geol. u. Biol. Abhandl. 1:1-11. Ref. 1964. 509 D482 English summary. Plant extracts.
- 21222 SCHLIENTZ, W., and others. Ergot alkaloids. 62. Isolation and synthesis of ergostin, a new ergot alkaloid. (Ge) Helvet. Chim. Acta. 47 (7):1921-1933. Ref. Oct.10,1964. 385 H36 R. Bruner, P. A. Stadler, A. J. Frey, and A. Hofmann, joint authors.
- 21223 SCHUTTE, H. R., and LEHFELDT, J. Biosynthesis of Papilionaceae alkaloids. XVII. Biosynthesis of cytosine and N-methylcytosine. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 19b(11):1085-1086. Nov. 1964. 474 Z3 *Cytisus laburnum*.
- 21224 SCORA, R. W., and WAGNER, W. H. A preliminary chromatographic study of eastern American *Dryopteris*. Amer. Fern J. 54(3):105-113. July/Sept.1964. 450 Am35
- 21225 SEN, S. P. Study of the active constituents (ketosteroids) of *Cissus quadrangularis*, Wall. Indian J. Pharm. 26(9):247-248. Ref. Sept. 1964. 396.8 In23
- 21226 SERGEEVA, K. A., and POLYAKOV, R. B. Change in nucleic acids of arboreal plants in relation with their hardness. (Rus) In Sergeev, L. I., ed. Fiziologiya zimostokosti drevnykh rastenii. p.53-60. Ref. 1964. 463.3 Se63 Apples and *Prunus padus*.
- 21227 SHARPLES, G. C. Polyphenol content of head lettuce. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:356-363. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 21228 SKARLYGINA, M. D., and BEREZKINA, G. A. The results of analysis of the total content of copper, nickel and cobalt in the ashes of the same plant by applying different ways of extraction. Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Geol. i. Geog. 2:157-161. 1964. 403 L54
- 21229 SMITH, D. G., and NEISH, A. C. Alkaline oxidation of  $^{14}\text{C}$ -labelled protolignin, formed from cinnamic acid in spruce [*Picea mariana*] and aspen [*Populus tremuloides*] twigs. Phytochemistry 3(5):609-615. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 P5622
- 21230 STEINHART, C. E., MANN, J. D., and MUDD, S. H. Alkaloids and plant metabolism. VII. The kinetin-produced elevation in tyramine methylesterase levels. Plant Physiol. 39(6):1030-1038. Ref. Nov.1964. 450 P692
- 21231 STOHS, S. J., and STABA, E. J. Production of cardiac glycosides by plant tissue cultures. IV. J. Pharm. Sci. 54(1):56-58. Ref. Jan.1965. 396.8 J825



- 21232 SU, C. C., LU, T. C., and LIN, Y. H. A fructosylsucrose from Taiwan bananas. (Ch) Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J. 1(1/2):33-34. Ref. Oct.1963. 385 C47  
English summary.
- 21233 SU, C. C., HUNG, C. H., and CHOU, T. S. On the heterogeneity of muar mannan. (Ch) Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J. 1(1/2):35-39. Ref. Oct.1963. 385 C47  
English summary.  
*Auricularia auricula-judae*.
- 21234 SU, C. C., and WU, M. C. Studies on the polysaccharide of red seaweed *Porphyra perforata*. (Ch) Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J. 1(1/2):40-43. Oct.1963. 385 C47  
English summary.
- 21235 SUBRAMANIAN, A. R. The major alkaline proteinase of *Aspergillus oryzae*. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2213-2214. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 21236 TAKESHITA, H., and ANCHEL, M. Production of oosporein and its leuco form by Basidiomycete species. *Science* 147(3654):152-153. Ref. Jan.8,1965. 470 Sci2  
*Phlebia* spp.
- 21237 TAMURA, G. Studies on the sulfite reducing system of higher plants. I. Reduction of sulfite by crude leaf extracts of higher plants. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 77(913):239-246. Ref. July 1964. 450 B651
- 21238 TETENYI, P. Chemical variations within a species. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. de France*. B. 110 (5/6):177-179. May/June 1963. 451 F84B  
Plants.
- 21239 THOMAS, E. W., LOUGHMAN, B. C., and POWELL, R. G. Metabolic fate of some chlorinated phenoxyacetic acids in the stem tissue of *Avena sativa*. *Nature [London]* 204(4955):286. Oct.17,1964. 472 N21
- 21240 TOMAN, F. R., and PAULI, A. W. Changes in nitrate reductase activity and contents of nitrate and nitrite during cold hardening and dehardening of crowns of winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Crop Sci.* 4(4):356-359. July/Aug.1964. 64.8 C883
- 21241 TROYER, J. R. Anthocyanin formation in excised segments of buckwheat-seedling hypocotyls. *Plant Physiol.* 39(6):907-912. Ref. Nov.1964. 450 P692
- 21242 TUNG, C. S. Studies on the non-nitrogenous organic acids of *Hibiscus sabdariffa* (roselle) by paper chromatography. (Ch) Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J. 1(1/2):1-3. Ref. Oct.1963. 385 C47  
English summary.
- 21243 UTKIN, L. M., and SEREBRYAKOVA, A. P. Flavoglycoside from *Stizolophus balsamita* (Lam.) A. Takht. (Rus) *Zhur. Obshch. Khim.* 34(10):3496-3499. Oct.1964. 385 Z6
- 21244 VEGA, F. A., and FERNANDEZ, M. Flavonoids from red and white seaonons [*Urginea maritima*]. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 51(20):483-484. Oct.15,1964. 474 N213
- 21245 VERLY, W. G., and PETITPAS-DEWANDRE, A. Utilization of labelled "myleran" for the determination of the size of DNA molecules in cells. *Nature [London]* 203(4947):865-867. Aug.22,1964. 472 N21  
*Chlamydomonas eugametos* as test plant.
- 21246 VERMA, J. P. Studies in the enzyme make-up of *Alternaria*. VIII. Pectic enzymes. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 23(2):132-140. Ref. Aug.15, 1964. 450 M994
- 21247 VEZIROVA, N. B. Effect of radioactive isotopes on the content of ascorbic and organic acids. (Az) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok.* 19 (11):53-57. Ref. 1963. 511 Ak147D  
Russian summary.  
In tomatoes and eggplant.
- 21248 VISHIN, M. L., MUNSCHE, D., and SCHROTER, H. B. Investigations on the formation site of damascenine in *Nigella damascena* L.; 4th contribution on damascenine. (Ge) *Flora [Jena]* 154(2):299-316. Ref. May 5,1964. 450 F66  
English summary.
- 21249 WAGGONER, T. B. The biosynthesis of terthienyl in the common marigold. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2244. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 21250 WEBER, P., and ESSER, K. The composition of amino acids from laccase of *Podospira anserina*. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 51(20):491-492. Oct.15,1964. 474 N213
- 21251 WEGMAN, J. The tryptophan pathway of *Neurospora crassa*. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2721-2722. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- 21252 WEISE, G., and BORTITZ, S. Studies of the biochemistry and gas exchange physiology of spruce (*Picea abies* (L.) Karst.) and the Serbian spruce (*Picea omorika* Pancic) after stress due to drought under standardized conditions. (Ge) *Biol. Zentbl.* 83(1):19-25. Ref. Jan./Feb.1964. 442.8 B523
- 21253 ZAPROMETOV, M. N., and KARIMDZHANOV, A. K. Elimination of the (-) catechin from the cotton plant. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 158 (3):726-729. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A

## FIELD CROPS

Includes articles on general agronomy and on crop varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

## General

- 21254 AKERBERG, E., and LIHNELL, D. Resistance breeding and plant protection in future agriculture. (Sw) *Stiftelse. Svenska Lantbrveckan. Lantbrveckan.*, 1963:207-226. 11 Sw34
- 21255 ALEKSANDRIN, N. Two yields in a year. (Rus) *Kolkhoz.-Sovkhov. Proizvodstvo* 8:32. 1964. 20 So85  
Catch crops culture.
- 21256 AMANTAIEV, E., and KLEPAL'SKII, A. Two yields in a year. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 6:24-25. June 1964. 20 K185  
Catch crops culture.
- 21257 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRONOMY. Agronomy abstracts; 1964 annual meetings [of] Crop Science Society of America, Soil Science Society of America, Kansas City, Missouri, November 15-19, 1964. Madison, 1964. 126 p. 241 Am39  
Including joint meetings with Council on Fertilizers Application and National Council or Commercial Plant Breeders.
- 21258 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT FUR LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHES SORTENVERSUCHSWESSEN. Sortenratgeber: Korn- und Futterleguminosen, Öl- und Faserpflanzen, Hirse [Variety recommendations: grain and forage legumes, oil and fiber plants, sorghum]. Frankfurt am Main, DLG-Verlag, 1964. 40 p. 77 Ar1
- 21259 BAUCH, G. The Sektion Acker- und Pflanzenbau as well as Pflanzenschutz has a close connection with socialist practice. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 15(10):473-475. Oct.1964. 18 D4822  
Sections of the Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften.
- 21260 BLAZHEVSKII, V. K. Row crop rotation in Vinnitsa Region. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 7:6-12. July 1964. 20 Z44
- 21261 BRAGONIER, W. H. The American Seed Research Foundation-your stake in it. *Farm Seed Conf. Proc.*, 7th Annu. Conf.:11-15. 1961, pub.1962. 61.9 F222
- 21262 BUROV, D. I., and GUNKIN, I. I. Catch crops culture in the Volga River area. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 5:52-55. May 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 21263 BURTON, G. W. Potential of agronomic research. *Farm Seed Conf. Proc.*, 8th Annu. Conf.:7-11. 1962. 61.9 F222
- 21264 DELIBALTOV, I. The culture of catch crops on irrigated lands. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 4:77-79. 1964. 20 M57



- 21265 FARM SEED CONFERENCE, 7, KANSAS CITY, MO., 1961. Report. Kansas City, Mo., 1962. 59 p. 61.9 F222  
Sponsored by the American Seed Trade Association.
- 21266 FARM SEED CONFERENCE, 8, KANSAS CITY, MO., 1962. Report. Kansas City, Mo., 1962. 75 p. 61.9 F222  
Sponsored by the American Seed Trade Association.
- 21267 FRIDRIKHSON, E. Rotation of crops in Baltic States. (Rus) Zemledelie 5:72-74. May 1964. 20 Z44
- 21268 GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC) ZENTRALSTELLE FÜR SORTENWESEN. Ratgeber zur Sortenwahl bei landwirtschaftlichen Pflanzenarten, Obst und Gemüse [Guide for selecting varieties in agricultural plants, fruit, and vegetables]. Ed. 4. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1964. 255 p. 459.3 G312R  
Includes field crops.
- 21269 GIMESI, A. Harvesting experiments with defoliants. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 19(40):14-15. Sept. 30, 1964. 19 M27  
Field crops.
- 21270 HARVEY, P. N. Alternatives to the one year ley on sand land. Expt. Husb. 11:67-74. 1964. 10 Ex7  
Rotation.
- 21271 HAYSLIP, N. C., and others. Tomato and pangolagrass [*Digitaria decumbens*] rotation for sandy soils of south Florida. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-153, 24 p. Ref. Aug. 1964. 100 F66C1  
E. M. Hodges, D. W. Jones, and A. E. Kretschmer, joint authors.
- 21272 HUEY, J. R. The American Seed Research Foundation—objectives. Farm Seed Conf. Proc., 7th Annu. Conf.:7-10. 1961, pub. 1962. 61.9 F222
- 21273 INSTYTUT UPRAWY, NAWOZENIA I GLEBOZNAWSTWA, ZAKŁAD UPOWSZECHNIENIA I DOSWIADCZALNICTWA TERENOWEGO. Wyniki doswiadczen terenowych województwa krakowskiego za rok 1962 [Results for 1962 of field experiments in Cracow Province. Warszawa, 1963. 42 p., map. 106.2 P753  
Field crops.
- 21274 JOHNSON, A. A. Seed—a vital matter to the world. Farm Seed Conf. Proc., 7th Annu. Conf.:16-25. 1961, pub. 1962. 61.9 F222
- 21275 KIRSTE, A. The research rings of the 20's and 30's. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p. 516-520. 1964. 33.27 N55  
Agronomy teaching.
- 21276 KITAGAWA, T., and MITOME, M. Group theoretical tabulations of confounded factorial designs with reference to "tables for the design of factorial experiments." Kyushu. Agr. Exper. Sta. Misc. Bull. 30, 107 p. Ref. Sept. 1963. 107.6 K996M  
In field trials.
- 21277 KOT, V. V. Sunflower as predecessor of winter wheat. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:14-17. Aug. 1964. 20 Z44
- 21278 KUGLER, W. F., MORO, M. S., and JOSIFOVICH, J. A. Catalogo de cultivares de plantas agricolas argentinas [Catalog of cultivars of Argentine plants]. Argentina. Inst. Nac. de Tecnol. Agropecuaria. Colec. Agropecuaria 9: 334 p. 1964. 9 Ar39Co  
Field crops.
- 21279 KULESHOV, N. N. Agronomicheskoe semenovodeniye [Seed science]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1963. 304 p. Ref. 61 K952A
- 21280 LISTOWSKI, A. On the Instytut Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa, with some remarks on the methods of agricultural experimentation. (Pol) Nauka Polska 11(6):63-71. Nov./Dec. 1963. 475 N223  
Field crops.
- 21281 MELESHKIN, A. S. Variety and yields. (Rus) Selekt. i Semen. 5:62-64. Sept./Oct. 1964. 61.9 Se5  
Field crops.
- 21282 NARTSISSOV, V. P. Crop rotation in non-Chernozem region. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:7-14. Aug. 1964. 20 Z44
- 21283 PARKER, M. W. Crop research and the economy. Cereal Sci. Today 9(8):350-352. Oct. 1964. 59.8 C333  
Agronomy research.
- 21284 PARKER, M. W. The seedsmen's opportunity in a changing agriculture. Farm Seed Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Conf.:30-38. 1962. 61.9 F222
- 21285 PETROV, S. Rasteniya, koito ni khranyat i oblichat [Plants which give us food and clothing]. Ed. 2. Sofiya, Narodna Mladezh, 1964. 126 p. 389 P444  
Field crops.
- 21286 PIUNOVSKI, I. I., and KUZ'MITSKI, I. D. Predecessors of winter rye. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:66. Aug. 1964. 20 Z44  
Rotation of crops and effect on rye yields.
- 21287 RADULESCU, E., and HULEA, A. Studies of disease resistance of field crops. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 5:35-39. 1964. 20 M57
- 21288 RASMUSSEN, D. C., and others. Varietal trials of farm crops. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 24, rev., 16 p., map. Dec. 1964. 100 M66  
R. A. Kleese, R. G. Robinson, R. L. Thompson, W. W. Nelson, R. H. Anderson, E. R. Ausemus, D. R. Johnston, E. C. Gilmore, V. E. Comstock, J. H. Ford, J. W. Lambert, R. L. Cooper, F. K. Johnson, L. J. Elling, H. L. Thomas, and A. R. Schmid, joint authors.  
Includes yields.
- 21289 ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STATION. Numerical results of the field experiments 1963. Rothamsted, 1964. various paging. 103 R74R
- 21290 ROZENBAUMS, A. Augkopība [Field crops]. Riga, Latvijas Valsts Izdevniecība, 1964. 481 p. Ref. 64 R81
- 21291 RUBENSAM, E., and RAUHE, K. Ackerbau [Arable farming]. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1964. 663 p. Ref. 33.27 R82A  
Agronomy.
- 21292 SANDLUND, S. Crop culture. (Sw) Göteborgs och Bohus Län Hushållssk. Årb. 1963:9-18. 11 G712A
- 21293 SEMYANOW, M. A. Z asushanykh tarfyani-kaw - vysokiya uradzhal [High yields from drained peat soils]. Minsk, Dzyarzhavnae Vydavetstva Sel'skahaupadarchai Literatury BSSR, 1963. 28 p. 64 Se53  
Field crops.
- 21294 SHAPOVAL, A. G., BARYL'NIK, V. T., and KHUDENKO, M. N. Two crops in a year from irrigated lands of the Southern Ukraine. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 5:35-42. May 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Catch crops.
- 21295 SOLOMATIN, A. P. Growing field crops for seed and introduction of new varieties of high yields. (Rus) Selekt. i Semen. 5:29-33. Sept./Oct. 1964. 61.9 Se5
- 21296 STRAND, E. Dyrkingssoner for jordbruksvekster i Norge [Climatic regions for agricultural crops in Norway. Norges Landbruksakad. Meld. 43(9), 16 p. 1964. 104 N762M  
English summary.
- 21297 SUTHERLAND, J. L. The seedsmen's opportunity—seed research. Farm Seed Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Conf.:23-29. 1962. 61.9 F222
- 21298 VAVILOV, N. I. Izbrannye trudy v pyati tomakh. 4. Problemy immuniteta kul'turnykh rastenii [Selected works in five volumes. 4. Problems of disease resistance of cultures]. Moskva, Nauka, 1964. 518 p. Ref. 64 V47f  
Includes breeding of field crops.



- 21299 ZHECHEV, P. Density of plantings on irrigated soils. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:93-94. Aug. 1964. 20 Z44  
Catch crops.
- Cereals
- 21300 ALEKSEEVA, O. S. Hrechka [Buckwheat]. L'viv, Knyzhkovo-Zhurnal'ne Vydavnytstvo, 1963. 75 p. 59.27 AL2
- 21301 ATKINS, R. E. Visual selection for grain yield in barley. Crop Sci. 4(5):494-497. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 21302 BARNES, W. C. Wheat production under irrigation for biscuits and other soft wheat usage. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(10):1322-1326. Oct. 1964. 23 N472  
Quality.
- 21303 BLAZHEVSKII, V. K. Planting at the right date. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:53-54. Aug. 1964. 20 Z44  
Wheat.
- 21304 BOJANOWSKI, J. A comparative study of two systems of testing inbred lines of corn (Zea mays). Genet. Polon. 5(1):1-2. Feb. 1964. 450 G282
- 21305 BONNEMANN, J. J. 1964 small grain variety trials. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 165,36 p., map. Dec. 1964. 100 So82
- 1306 BOYLE, J. W. Rapid changeover to hybrid sorghums. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(10):1355-1356. Oct. 1964. 23 N472
- 21307 BRUN, L. H. Experiments with barley varieties, 1951-1962. (No) Forsk. og Forsok i Landbr. 15(5):341-370. Ref. 1964. 11 F772  
English summary.
- 21308 CHANCELLOR, W. J. Transport distances for gathering and distribution of materials on an open rectangular field. Malayan Agr. J. 44(1):51-56. 1963. 22.5 F312  
Rice harvesting.
- 21309 CH'EN, C. C. Observations on the special nature of breeding corn in the Hsi-ning area. (Ch) Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. Zuowu Xuebao 3(1):107-109. Feb. 1964. 64.8 T78
- 21310 CHU, L. H., CHOU, Y. C., and T'AO, S. C. Breeding studies on hybridization between *Oryza sativa* L. subsp. Hsien and *O. sativa* L. subsp. Keng in the cultivated rice. (Ch) Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. Zuowu Xuebao 3(1):69-86. Ref. Feb. 1964. 64.8 T78  
English summary.
- 21311 ECKHOFF, G. Grain and sugar beet culture. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.213-221. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 21312 ELJNATTEN, C. L. M. VAN. The acceptability of floury, and floury flint (dent) maize grains in Nigeria. Nigeria. Fed. Dep. Agr. Res. Mem. 57,18 p. June 1964. 464.9 W525M
- 21313 ELAGIN, I. The culture of buckwheat of high yields. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 9:18-19. 1964. 20 So85
- 21314 FOGLINO, F. Preliminary comparative experiment on hard wheats at the Centro Sperimentale di Ousseltia in central Tunisia. (It) Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 58(4/6):228-234. Apr./June 1964. 26 Ag82  
English summary.
- 21315 FOOTE, W. H., and JACKSON, T. L. Winter wheat is a good crop in Willamette Valley. Oreg. Agr. Prog. 11(2):4-7. Fall 1964. 100 Or30r  
Includes varieties.
- 21316 FOTI, S. Research on the biological and productive behaviour of some hybrids of grain maize in an irrigated Southern region. (It) Sementi Elette 9(6):454-465. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1963. 61.8 Se53  
English summary.
- 21317 FRANCIS, A. L. Seed rate, nitrogen and variety comparisons with winter oats. Expt. Husb. 11:46-54. 1964. 10 Ex7  
Chiefly yields.
- 21318 FUNK, C. R., and ANDERSON, J. C. Performance of mixtures of field corn (*Zea mays* L.) hybrids. Crop Sci. 4(4):353-356. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 21319 GANGSTAD, E. O. Varieties of oats for north central Texas. Tex. Res. Found. Grass. Mimeo. 66,2 p. Nov. 1964. 60.9 T31
- 21320 GRANT, U. J., and others. Races of maize in Venezuela. Washington, 1963. 92 p., map. Ref. (National Research Council. Publication, 1136) 59.22 G76  
W. A. Hatheway, D. H. Timothy, C. Cassalet, D. Roberts, and J. M. Roberts, joint authors.
- 21321 GUBERNATOR, V. S. New varieties of barley for brewing and methods of their introduction. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 5:42-44. Sept./Oct. 1964. 61.9 Se5
- 21322 HILDEBRAND, S. C., ROSSMAN, E. C., and ROBERTSON, L. S. Michigan corn production; hybrid selection and cultural practices. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 436,8 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 M58B
- 21323 HSU, C. C., HUANG, P. S., and SHEN, C. M. Studies on the planting rate and the spacing of corn crop at spring sowing. (Ch) Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. Zuowu Xuebao 3(3):229-245. Ref. Aug. 1964. 64.8 T78  
English summary.
- 21324 HU, P. F. Survey on the rotation of rice and cotton in Tz'u-hsi Hsien. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 75:13-33. Dec. 11, 1963. 173 J663Trc  
Includes yields.  
Translation from Chung-kuo Nung-pao 1:1-16. Jan. 10, 1963.
- 21325 JACOB, E. H. Festiguay: the cereal chemist's report-a new mid-season wheat variety for northern N.S.W. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(8):1236-1240. Aug. 1964. 23 N472  
Includes quality.
- 21326 JENNINGS, P. R., BEACHELL, H. M., and CHUAVIROJ, M. An improved rice hybridization technique. Crop Sci. 4(5):524-526. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 21327 KALINENKO, I. G., and CHORBA, L. N. Production of high quality grain of strong winter wheat and quality breeding. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:774-784. Sept./Oct. 1964. 20 Ag822
- 21328 KIRICHENKO, F. G. The effect of intravarietal free breeding and allogeneous pollination of winter wheat on higher vitality resistance to cold and productiveness of progeny. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 4:492-498. July/Aug. 1964. 20 Ag822
- 21329 KOCHKIN, I. F. The organization of the culture of sorghum for seed. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 5:9-12. Sept./Oct. 1964. 61.9 Se5
- 21330 KOLEV, D. KH. Results of the vegetative and vegetative-reproductive hybridization of wheat and rye. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:761-765. Sept./Oct. 1964. 20 Ag822
- 21331 KOLP, B. J. Recommended spring barley varieties. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 194, 14 p. Jan. 1964. 100 W99M
- 21332 KOLP, B. J., and BARD, A. E. Recommended spring-oat varieties for Wyoming. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 197,13 p. Feb. 1964. 100 W99M
- 21333 KOLP, B. J. Recommended spring wheat varieties for Wyoming. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 192,14 p. Jan. 1964. 100 W99M
- 21334 KOLP, B. J. Recommended winter-grain varieties for Wyoming. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 187,13 p. May 1963. 100 W99M  
Wheat and barley.
- 21335 KOLP, B. J. Recommended winter-grain varieties for Wyoming. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 190,14 p. Dec. 1963. 100 W99M  
Wheat and barley.



- 21336 KOLTAY, A. Relation between agricultural technique and yield in wheat production. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(37):6-7. Sept.9,1964. 19 M27
- 21337 KORENEV, G. V. Grain forming in divided harvesting. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:76-79. Aug. 1964. 20 Z44  
Wheat yields.
- 21338 KOROVIN, A. I., and KHABARDIN, M. I. Un-usual productivity of rye-wheat hybrids. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 11:121-122. 1964. 410 P933
- 21339 KUNAKBAEV, S. A. Breeding of the winter wheat in Bashkiria. (Rus) Selekt. i Semen. 5: 39-42. Sept./Oct.1964. 61.9 Se5
- 21340 LARSSON, O. Economic importance of chemical treatment of seeds. (Sw) Orebro Lans Hushsalldk. Stddkt. 1964:76-77. 11 Or3  
Effects on grain yields and returns.
- 21341 LIT, B. L., and ESCURO, P. B. Analytical study of the agronomic characters of promising introduced wheat varieties. Philippine Agr. 47(6/7):259-270. Nov./Dec.1963. 25 P542
- 21342 LITVIN, V. Hybrid wheat is a culture of future. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 3:52-53. 1964. 20 So85  
Experiment of American breeders.
- 21343 LUK'YANENKO, P. Varieties and fertilizers. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 6:29. 1964. 20 So85  
Breeding wheat varieties with high yields.
- 21344 LUK'YANENKO, P. P. Crossbreeding of un-emasculated wheat with the mixed pollens of wheat and rye. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 4:483-491. July/Aug.1964. 20 Ag822
- 21345 LUTZ, J. A., and others. Economic corn production on Congaree loam. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 85,36 p. July 1964. 100 V81R  
G. D. Jones, J. E. Moody, and P. H. Hoepner, joint authors.
- 21346 LYSENKO, O. T. Experimental production of adequately directed mutations in experiments on transformation of spring wheat into winter wheat. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:719-729. Sept./Oct.1964. 20 Ag822
- 21347 MADER, W. New plants for Austrian agriculture. (Ge) Wintertagung 1963:130-135. 27 W73  
Durum wheat and hybrid sorghum culture.
- 21348 MARTYNOVICH, N. N. The culture of winter wheat in forest steppes of Ukraine. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:55-60. Aug.1964. 20 Z44
- 21349 MARUYAMA, A., and others. Some considerations on the effect of selection concerning heading characters about the rice hybrid in earlier generations. (Ja) Okitsu. Tokai-Kinki Nat. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 11:104-137. June 1964. 87 Ok322  
T. Wada, T. Haga, S. Maruyama, O. Satokawa, and Y. Miura, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 21350 MEINX, R. The proper choice of variety—a way for increasing the productivity of grain production. (Ge) Wintertagung 1963:113-129. 27 W73  
Austria.
- 21351 MO, H. T. A theoretical curvilinear equation for expressing the relation of planting rate to the number of heads or ears per mu and its analysis. (Ch) Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. Zuowu Xuebao 3(3):327-342. Ref. Aug.1964. 64.8 T78  
English summary.  
Rice.
- 21352 MOLLER, C. K. Growing of winter barley in Denmark. (Da) Tolvmandsbladet 36(11):507-509. Nov.1964. 11 T58
- 21353 MORASZ, S. Safer production of winter wheat and the problem of preceding crop. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(33):10-11. Aug.12,1964. 19 M27
- 21354 MUKHIN, N. D., SEMENOVA, N. YU., and SOKOLOVA, N. A. The effect of free intra-varietal pollination on yields, resistance to cold and other properties of winter rye. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 4:506-512. July/Aug.1964. 20 Ag822
- 21355 NESTER, R. P., and WELLHAUSEN, H. W. Oat production in Arkansas. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 97,rev.,8 p.-folder. Oct.1964. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 21356 NEW VARIETY of a strong wheat: Tselinograd-ka. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 6:31. June 1964. 20 K185
- 21357 OGAREV, V. F. Wheat culture on plowed fallow lands. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:20-21. Aug. 1964. 20 Z44  
Includes rotation of crops.
- 21358 PFISTER HYBRID CORN CO. 187 hybrids guide. El Paso, Ill., 1962/63. unpagcd. 59.9 P48
- 21359 PFISTER HYBRID CORN CO. 187 hybrids guide. El Paso, Ill., 1964/65. unpagcd, map. 59.9 P48
- 21360 PINTHUS, M. J. Comparison of some quality characters in North Dakota and Israel durum wheat varieties. Crop Sci. 4(4):439-440. July/Aug.1964. 64.8 C883  
Variety tests.
- 21361 PRIMAK, N. N., and YAKOVLEV, A. G. Thermal emasculation of spikelets of millet. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 4:613-614. July/Aug.1964. 20 Ag822  
Breeding.
- 21362 RAICU, P., and RADU, M. Plurality of the pollination of wheat. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 4: 530-536. July/Aug.1964. 20 Ag822  
Includes hybrids and heterosis.
- 21363 RATH, J., and others. Descripcion de las variedades de trigo cultivadas en la Argentina [Description of the varieties of wheat grown in Argentina]. Argentina. Inst. Nac. de Tecnol. Agropecuaria. Colec. Agropecuaria 10:374 p. 1964. 9 Ar39Co  
H. C. Conta, E. E. Tombetta, W. F. Kugler, and M. S. Moro, joint authors.
- 21364 REEVES, J. T. Wheat breeding and variety trials, 1963-64. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)5(10):829-831. Oct.1964. 23 W52J
- 21365 RYUB, V. K. Production of high protein varieties of spring wheat. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 8:1-5. Aug.1964. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Hybrids.
- 21366 SACKETT, R. G. Hybrid-corn-performance trials in Wyoming: preliminary report for 1963. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 198,12 p. Feb.1964. 100 W99M
- 21367 SDOBNIKOV, S. S. Voprosy zemledeliya v Tselinnom krae [Problems of agronomy in the virgin area]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 256 p. 53 Sd5  
Chiefly wheat culture.
- 21368 SHANMUGASUNDARAM, A., VENKATARAMAN, K., and MYLSWAMY, V. Performance of some sorghum hybrids in Coimbatore tract. Madras Agr. J. 51(8):342-344. Aug.1964. 22 M262
- 21369 SHARKOV, T. K. Pshenitsa 100-10 [Wheat, variety 100-10]. Varna, Durzhavno Izdatel'stvo, 1964. 81 p. Ref. 59.26 Sh22  
Includes culture.
- 21370 SHUBIN, V. F., and ARTEMENKO, P. V. Planting dates of winter wheat. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:60-63. Aug.1964. 20 Z44
- 21371 SIMONYAN, M. M. The culture of winter wheat in Armenia. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:64-65. Aug. 1964. 20 Z44
- 21372 SMETANIN, A. Achievements of Kuban rice growers. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 9:20-21. 1964. 20 So85



- 21373 SMIRNOV, V. G., and KOTEL'NIKOVA, L. K. Transpollination of plants from seeds, grown in different conditions, as a way to increase productiveness and to improve qualities of rye grain, Vyatka breed. (Rus) *Agrobiologiya* 4: 513-517. July/Aug. 1964. 20 Ag822
- 21374 SPECHT, G., and GORLITZ, H. Agricultural and agronomical methods on light soils for opening up the yield resources in grain culture. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 15(9):449-451. Sept. 1964. 18 D4822
- 21375 SPRAGUE, E. W. Research to improve production of corn in Asia. In Moseman, A. H., ed. *Agricultural sciences for the developing nations*, p.53-68. 1964. 281.9 M853
- 21376 STARLING, T. M., and ROANE, C. W. Results of small grain varietal tests conducted in Virginia in 1964. *Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt.* 91,28 p. Oct. 1964. 100 V81R
- 21377 STICKLER, F. C., and PAULI, A. W. Yield and winter survival and winter barley varieties as affected by date and rate of planting. *Crop Sci.* 4(5):487-489. Sept./Oct. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 21378 STRAND, E. Contributions by new varieties to the increase in yield level of small grain species in South-East Norway. (No) *Norges Landbrukshøgsk. Meld.* 43(13), 16 p. 1964. 104 N762M
- 21379 STRINGFIELD, G. H. Objectives in corn improvement. *Advn. Agron.* 16:101-137. Ref. 1964. 30 Ad9
- 21380 TER-AVANESYAN, D. V., YAKUBTSINER, M. M., and GOGUN, G. B. New varieties of wheat of India. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 5:46-49. Sept./Oct. 1964. 61.9 Se5
- 21381 TS'AI, P., and WU, Y. F. Research on the cultural techniques and special biological nature of the summer sown seeds of sugar beets. (Ch) Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. *Zuowu Xuebao* 3(3): 247-258. Ref. Aug. 1964. 64.8 T78  
Russian summary.
- 21382 TYAGUSHEV, I. Wheat variety Saratovskaya 29 in virgin lands. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 8:38-41. Aug. 1964. 20 K185
- 21383 VÄRENTSA, E. T. Experiment with breeding winter wheat by hybridization of selective pollination. (Rus) *Agrobiologiya* 4:499-505. July/Aug. 1964. 20 Ag822
- 21384 VASILENKO, I. V. Rotation of varieties as an important measure for the increase of yields. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 5:64. Sept./Oct. 1964. 61.9 Se5  
Wheat.
- 21385 VESELOVA, K. P. New hybrid of winter rye produced by the crossing of clones. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 8:30-32. Aug. 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 21386 VESELOVA, K. P. Valuable for production clone of winter rye, resistant to damping-off. (Rus) *Agrobiologiya* 4:618-619. July/Aug. 1964. 20 Ag822
- 21387 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Haver [Oats] 1964. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbougewassen. Ber. Rassenkeuze 347,4 p. Nov. 1963. 64.9 W12  
Varieties and culture.
- 21388 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Wintergerst [Winter barley] 1963. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbougewassen. Ber. Rassenkeuze 342,2 p. Sept. 1963. 64.9 W12  
Varieties.
- 21389 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Winterrogge [Winter rye] 1963. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbougewassen. Ber. Rassenkeuze 343,2 p. Sept. 1963. 64.9 W12  
Varieties.
- 21390 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Wintertarwe, [Winter wheat] 1963. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbougewassen. Ber. Rassenkeuze 344,4 p. Sept. 1963. 64.9 W12  
Varieties.
- 21391 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Zomergerst [Summer barley] 1964. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbougewassen. Ber. Rassenkeuze 346,4 p. Nov. 1963. 64.9 W12  
Varieties and culture.
- 21392 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Zomertarwe [Summer wheat] 1964. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbougewassen. Ber. Rassenkeuze 345,3 p. Nov. 1963. 64.9 W12  
Varieties and yields.
- 21393 WANG, H. C. On the yield and the fluctuation of leaf-color in late-variety rice. (Ch) Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. *Zuowu Xuebao* 3(1):15-24. Ref. Feb. 1964. 64.8 T78  
English summary.
- 21394 WESTSIK, V. Rye planting—not too soon and not too late. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(34):8-9. Aug. 19, 1964. 19 M27
- 21395 YANG, L. C., and others. Analysis on the high yielding technique of late rice. (Ch) Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. *Zuowu Xuebao* 3(2):113-136. Ref. May 1964. 64.8 T78  
Y. K. Tang, C. H. Wang, and H. C. Huang, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 21396 YASTREBOV, F. S., and others. Castration of flowers of proso and sorghum with hot air. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 3:71-72. May/June 1964. 61.9 Se5  
S. I. Konstantinov, Ya. I. Milaev, and V. S. Stolyarenko, joint authors.  
Hybrid seeds.
- 21397 YIN, H. C. Allometric growth and economic yield in rice; correlation between leaf-sheath ratio and ear weight. (Ch) Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. *Zuowu Xuebao* 3(1):1-14. Ref. Feb. 1964. 64.8 T78  
English summary.
- 21398 YORK, J. O. Arkansas grain sorghum performance tests for 1964. *Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo.* Ser. 140, 12 p. Dec. 1964. 100 Ar42M  
Hybrids.
- 21399 ZWEIFLER, E. Teachings and conclusions for corn culture from the year 1962. (Ge) *Wintertagung* 1963:136-154. 27 W73  
Includes area sown in Austria.

#### Fiber Crops

- 21400 ALEKSANDROV, A. S. Intravarietal cross-breeding in the culture of cotton for seed. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 5:34-38. Sept./Oct. 1964. 61.9 Se5
- 21401 CHENG, C. C. Studies on the resources of the varieties of jute in China. (Ch) Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. *Zuowu Xuebao* 3(1):87-98. Feb. 1964. 64.8 T78  
English summary.
- 21402 CHENG, H. N., and CHU, K. J. An investigation on the increased yield of cotton caused by raising seedlings and transplanting. (Ch) Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. *Zuowu Xuebao* 3(2):220-221. May 1964. 64.8 T78
- 21403 CHU, S. L., and HUANG, C. C. Studies on variation and degeneration of the upland cotton. (Ch) Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. *Zuowu Xuebao* 3(1): 51-67. Ref. Feb. 1964. 64.8 T78  
English summary.
- 21404 HOLE, M. R. Cotton in Natal. *Farming So. Africa* 40(7):59-60. Oct. 1964. 24 So842



- 21405 HSU, C. K. Investigations on increasing cotton yields in Shensi droughty plains. (Ch) Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. Zuowu Xuebao 3(3):259-270. Ref. Aug.1964. 64.8 T78  
English summary.
- 21406 IPPOLITOV, D. I. Sowing flax after winter rye. (Rus) Len i Konopiya 9:29-31. 1964. 73.8 L542
- 21407 KASIM, M. H. The analyses of yield and its components and seed quality characteristics in diallel crosses among ten varieties of flax. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2719. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- 21408 LUKASHEVICH, E. S. Harvesting date for green fiber of kenaf. (Rus) Len i Konopiya 9:34-35. 1964. 73.8 L542
- 21409 PARKS, W. L., OVERTON, J. R., and PATE, J. B. Cotton varieties; what happens when they are pushed? Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 51:10-11. July/Sept.1964. 100 T25F  
Includes yields.
- 21410 REED, W. Problems posed by early sowing of cotton in Lake region, Tanganyika. Empire Cotton Growing Rev. 41(4):255-260. Oct.1964. 72.8 Em7
- 21411 SENCHENKO, G. I., RUMYANTSEV, A. KH., and SENCHENKO, M. G. Contribution to the utilization of hemp varieties. (Rus) Len i
- 21412 SHU, L. Y. Survey of cotton growing experiences in the early-maturing cotton belt of North China. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 75:34-56. Dec.11,1963. 173 J663Trc  
Translation from Chung-kuo Nung-pao 1:7-11. Jan.10,1963.
- 21413 SPALDON, E., and LASKOS, J. The basic elements of high-yield culture of hemp for fiber and seed. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.)10(2):181-198. Ref. Feb.1964. 64.9 C33  
German summary.
- 21414 TANGANYIKA SISAL GROWERS ASSOCIATION. Annual report, 1963-1964. n. p., 1964. 75 p., map. 73.9 T15
- 21415 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Results of 1963 regional cotton variety tests. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-68,60 p.,map. Nov.1964. A64.9 R31A  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Texas, cooperating.
- 21416 VYSOTSKII, K. A. New data on cotton breeding (use of Hibiscus and Malva for creation of new varieties). (Rus) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt. 35(3):27-32. 1963. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 21417 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Vezelvias [Fiber flax] 1964. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbougewassen. Ber. Rassenkeuze 350,2 p. Feb.1964. 64.9 W12  
Varieties and culture.
- 21421 BAUMER, M. The ranges of Dar Meganin. I. Sudan Notes Rec. 44:120-135, map. 1964. 515 Su2
- 21422 BESNIER, F. Sudan grass, hybrid. (Sp) Agri-cultura [Madrid] 33(386):349-352, map. June 1964. 15 Ag84
- 21423 BISWELL, H. H. Range management in the general economy of Greece. J. Range. Mangt. 17(6):299-304. Nov.1964. 60.18 J82
- 21424 BLATCHER, J. S. Grass meets the barley challenge; key pointers to more profitable grassland. Dunns Farm Seeds. Book, Spring 1965:4-5. 61.9 D922B
- 21425 BLYDENSTEIN, J. Informe al Gobierno de Venezuela sobre la vegetacion natural y pasturas en la Region de Los Llanos [Report to the Government of Venezuela on natural vegetation and pastures in the Plains Region]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1685, 11 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E  
Management.
- 21426 BOSSENMAIER, E. F. Cows and cutter bars. In: U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. Bur. of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. Waterfowl tomorrow, p.627-634. 1964. 156.21 W29  
Pasture and range management for waterfowl habitats.
- 21427 BUZZELL, R. I., and WILSIE, C. P. Seed production potential of flowering types in birdsfoot trefoil. Crop Sci. 4(4):436-437. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883  
Breeding.
- 21428 CARLSON, I. T. Effects of row spacing and fertilizer treatment on seed yield and related traits of "Sterling" orchardgrass [Dactylis glomerata]. Agron. J. 56(6):565-569. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 4 Am34P
- 21429 CHIA, S. H. The problem of utilizing and improving the grassy plains of China. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 92:10-20. Mar.27,1964. 173 J663Trc  
Translation from Kuang-ming Jih-pao, Feb.23,1964:4.
- 21430 DOUGLAS, N. J., and LUCK, P. E. Farmer's guide to tropical pastures in S.E. Queensland. Queensland Agr. J. 90(10):583-594. Oct.1964. 23 Q33  
Grasses and tropical legumes.
- 21431 DUVALL, V. L., and WHITAKER, L. B. Rotation burning: a forage management system for longleaf pine-bluestem ranges. J. Range. Mangt. 17(6):322-326. Nov.1964. 60.18 J82  
Louisiana.
- 21432 EDWARDSON, J. R. Ritchey—new bitter blue lupine. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 8(4):8. Oct.1963. 100 F66Su  
Disease resistance.
- 21433 ENYUKOV, A. V., OBOZOV, N., and TKAL', YU. Ispol'zovanie kormovykh ugodii pri intensivnom zemledelii [Forage plants culture within intensive agriculture]. Moskva, Moskovskii Rabochii, 1964. 88 p. 60 En4
- 21434 FRAME, J., and HUNT, I. V. The effect of companion grass and seed rate on the productivity of a tall-fescue sward. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 19(3):330-335. Ref. Sept.1964. 60.19 B773
- 21435 FREMONT, A. The techniques of forage plant culture in countries of the temperate zone. (Fr) Ann. de Geog. 73(397):257-282. May/June 1964. 473 An75
- 21436 HAGBERG, A. Problem objectives for continued protein research from the plant breeder's point of view. (Sw) Nord. Jordbriforsk. 45(4):308-309. 1963. 11 N752  
Forage plants.
- 21437 HAGBERG, A. Protein formation based on inheritance and environment. (Sw) Nord. Jordbriforsk. 45(4):234-240. 1963. 11 N752  
Forage plants with special attention to barley.

#### Forage Crops and Grasses

- 21418 ATKINS, M. D. The search for "ecotypes"; special strains of grasses bring success to plantings in specific areas. Soil Conserv. 30(3):58, map. Oct.1964. 1.6 So3S  
Great Plains.
- 21419 AUSTENSON, H. M. Chronological versus physiological basis for harvesting grass variety tests. Crop Sci. 4(4):431-433. July/Aug.1964. 64.8 C883
- 21420 BARABAS, Z. High quality hybrids of forage sorghum. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'z'kokhoz. Zhur. 5:40-41. 1964. 20 M57



- 21438 HART, R. H., BURTON, G. W., and MOREY, D. D. Small grain varieties for winter forage in the Georgia Coastal Plain. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.)121,18 p.,map. Sept.1964. 100 G293B  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. Oats, rye, and wheat.
- 21439 HOPKINS, J. M. Lucerne: an important crop on coastal sand country in Horowhenua. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(3):200. Sept.15,1964. 23 N48J
- 21440 HUNTER, R. F. Home range behavior in hill sheep. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 4:155-171, map. Ref. 1964. 451 B775  
Scotland.
- 21441 JOHANSSON, G. Green forage rape is good milk feed. (Sw) Gavleborgs Lans Hushallsk. Lantbrtidskr. 39(3):10-12. 1963. 11 G24L  
Culture.
- 21442 JOHNSTON, A. Report to the Government of Pakistan on range management research in West Pakistan. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1598,16 p. 1962. 281.9 F733E
- 21443 JORIS, E. Grassland and feed production. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.226-236. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 21444 KAPUSTA, G., and FRENCH, E. W. Perennial forages for northwest North Dakota. N. Dak. Farm Res. 23(8):11-17. Nov./Dec.1964. 100 N813B  
Varieties and yields.
- 21445 KHODANOVICH, M. Excellent combination: corn and barley. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 6:38. 1964. 20 So85  
Forage plant culture and silage.
- 21446 KONSTANTINOVA, A. M. The role of free and directed crossbreeding in the breeding of alfalfa. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 4:518-521. July/Aug.1964. 20 Ag822
- 21447 KUZ'MENKO, A. S. For intensive use of the soil. (Rus) Zemledelie 7:59-60. July 1964. 20 Z44  
Concerning after harvest culture of clover.
- 21448 LIANG, G. H. L., and RIEDL, W. A. Agronomic traits influencing forage and seed yield in alfalfa. Crop Sci. 4(4):394-396. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 21449 LINDER, H. Roughage production—one of the props in Swedish agriculture. (Sw) Lantmanmen 75(13):328-330. Mar.28,1964. 11 L234  
Culture.
- 21450 MARTEN, G. C. Visual estimation of botanical composition in simple legume-grass mixtures. Agron. J. 56(6):549-552. Nov./Dec.1964. 4 Am34P
- 21451 MEADOWCROFT, S. C. The management of permanent grassland grazed by sheep in the autumn and spring. Expt. Husb. 11:39-45. 1964. 10 Ex7
- 21452 MEARS, P. T., MURTAGH, G. J., and WILSON, G. P. M. "Silverleaf" *Desmodium uncinatum*; a perennial subtropical legume for the north coast of N.S.W. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(10): 1332-1335. Oct.1964. 23 N472
- 21453 MIDORIKAWA, B., IWAKI, H., and HOGETSU, K. Studies on the productivity and nutrient element circulation in Kirigamine grassland, central Japan. I. Climate, soil and vegetation of Mt. Kirigamine. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 77(913):260-269, map. Ref. July 1964. 450 B651
- 21454 MIKHAILENKO, E. A. Sugar beet harvesting for feed. Sakh. Svekla 9:24-25. Sept.1964. 66.8 Su393
- 21455 MILLER, H. W. Lana: a vetch for the West; versatile legume thrives on many sites in range, pasture, and cropland. Soil Conserv. 30 (7):152-154. Feb.1965. 1.6 So3S  
Woollypod vetch.
- 21456 NEW MEXICO. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Elida sand bluestem [*Andropogon halli*]. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 366,4 p. May 1964. 275.29 N463E
- 21457 NEW MEXICO. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Ilano Indian grass [*Sorghastrum nutans*]. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 367,4 p. May 1964. 275.29 N463E
- 21458 NEW MEXICO. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Lovington blue grama [*Bouteloua gracilis*]. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 364,4 p. May 1964. 275.29 N463E
- 21459 NEW MEXICO. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Luna pubescent wheatgrass [*Agropyron trichophorum*]. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 368,4 p. May 1964. 275.29 N463E
- 21460 NEW MEXICO. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Pastura little bluestem [*Andropogon scoparius*]. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 365,4 p. Apr.1964. 275.29 N463E
- 21461 NOONAN, J. B. Summer fodder crops. Milk Bd. J. 15(10):35,37. Oct.1964. 44.8 M5934
- 21462 O'CONNOR, K. F., and LAMBRECHTSEN, N. C. Studies on the management of snow-tussock [*Chionochloa rigida*] grassland. III. The effects of burning, fertiliser, and oversowing on a mid-altitude tall-tussock grassland in South Canterbury, New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 7(3):264-280. Aug.1964. 23 N4892
- 21463 OPSAHL, B. Contributions to the breeding methods of timothy (*Phleum pratense* L.). Norges Landbrukshogsk. Meld. 43(12),85 p. Ref. 1964. 104 N762M
- 21464 PETERSON, R. A. Improving technical assistance in range management in developing countries. J. Range. Mangt. 17(6):305-309. Nov. 1964. 60.18 J82
- 21465 PLUMLEE, M. P. New opportunities in agriculture for legumes and grasses to make farming more profitable. Farm Seed Conf. Proc., 7th Annu. Conf.:26-32. 1961, pub.1962. 61.9 F222
- 21466 PLUMMER, A. P., CHRISTENSEN, D. R., and MONSEN, S. B. Game forage revegetation project. Utah State Dep. Fish Game Dep. Inform. Bull. 63-11,26 p. 1963. 412.9 Ut15
- 21467 POMMERS, P. P. Right utilization of pastures. (Rus) Zemledelie 5:64-67. May 1964. 20 Z44  
Management in Latvia.
- 21468 RAO, S. M., and SUNDARARAJ, D. D. Clovers in the Nilgiris. Madras Agr. J. 51(8):329-331. Aug.1964. 22 M262
- 21469 SANT, H. R. Grazing susceptibility numbers of grasses and forbs from the grazing grounds of Varanasi, India. J. Range. Mangt. 17(6):337-339. Ref. Nov.1964. 60.18 J82
- 21470 SCHANK, S. C. Improving pangolagrass [*Digitaria*]. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 8(4):14. Oct.1963. 100 F66Su
- 21471 SCHMIEDEKNECHT, M. Resistance to *Pseudopeziza* species in some fodder legumes. (Ge) Zuchter 34(2):67-76. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Z8
- 21472 SCOSSIROLI, R. E. Alfalfa breeding problems. (It) Sementi Elette 9(6):432-437. Nov./Dec. 1963. 61.8 Se53  
English summary.
- 21473 SIMMONS, E. K. Fodder conservation policy. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 62(10):423-430. Oct.1964. 23 V66J  
Pasture management.
- 21474 SKRZYPEK, M. A successful attempt to grow Westerwald ryegrass as post-harvest catch crop sown with spring cereals. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(4):40-41. Feb.16/19,1964. 20.5 N86  
As forage plant.
- 21475 SOLBERG, P. Mowing versus pasturing in the mountains. (No) Norsk Landbr. 15/16:10-11. July 24,1964. 11 N8122



- 21476 SPRINGFIELD, H. W. A seeding test with fourwing saltbush (*chamiza*) [*Atriplex canescens*] in western New Mexico. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-11,11 p. Ref. Oct.1963. A99.9 F7632Us  
For range planting.
- 21477 STRELKOV, I. G., ed. Zernobovoye kul'tury [Pulse crops]. Minsk, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1963. 247 p. 60.3 St84Z  
Culture.
- 21478 STRICKLAND, M. J., and WICKENS, R. Relative production from grassland when conserved as silage, barn dried hay or field dried hay; I. Fodder production and losses in processing. Expt. Husb. 11:55-66. 1964. 10 Ex7
- 21479 STUCZYNSKI, E., and STUCZYNSKA, J. A dwarf-branching type of low-coumarin sweet clover, *Melilotus albus* Desr. Genet. Polon. 5 (1):37-45. Ref. Feb.1964. 450 G282
- 21480 SZEKACS, J. Experiments with foreign grass varieties. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(43): 12-13. Oct.21,1964. 19 M27
- 21481 SZENTMIHALYI, S. Importance of fall mixed forages. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(35):17-18. Aug.26,1964. 19 M27  
Culture.
- 21482 THOMAS, H. L., and ROBISON, L. R. Progeny tests of *Bromus inermis* Leyss. Crop Sci. 4 (5):449-450. Sept./Oct.1964. 64.8 C883
- 21483 TIDWELL, C. A. Value of improving range land vs. buying more range. N. Mex. Stockman 29(12):14-16. Dec.1964. 49 N462
- 21484 TRUSHKOVSKII, A. A. Drop in productivity of Volga-Ural interfluvial sandy pastures and possibilities of their improvement. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 4:59-66. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 331.9 Ak12  
Management.
- 21485 VAKHENYMM, K. KH., and NIINEPUU, E. V. Hybrid rutabaga *Kuuziku*. (Rus) Zemledelie 5: 61. May 1964. 20 Z44  
Forage plant; culture in Estonia.
- 21486 WACKER, G. Rotation and periodical renewal of grassland. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(10):454-457. Oct.1964. 18 W763.
- 21487 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Luzerne [Alfalfa] 1963. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbougewassen. Ber. Rassenkeuze 338,8 p. Feb.1963. 64.9 W12
- 21488 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Stoppelknollen [Fodder beets and turnips] 1962. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbougewassen. Ber. Rassenkeuze 325,7 p. July 1962. 64.9 W12  
Varieties resistant to club root.
- 21489 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Stoppelknollen [Forage root crops] 1964. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbougewassen. Ber. Rassenkeuze 355,7 p. July 1964. 64.9 W12
- 21490 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Stoppelknollen [Turnips grown as catch crop] 1963. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbougewassen. Ber. Rassenkeuze 241,6 p. July 1963. 64.9 W12  
Varieties for feed.
- 21491 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Voederbieten [Forage beets] 1963. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbougewassen. Ber. Rassenkeuze 337,5 p. Feb.1963. 64.9 W12
- 21492 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Voederbieten [Forage beets] 1964. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbougewassen. Ber. Rassenkeuze 351,5 p. Feb.1964. 64.9 W12  
Culture and varieties.
- 21493 WILCOX, D. G. Prospects for the low-rainfall pastoral industry. Farm Policy 4(2):55-59. Sept.1964. 281.8 F2242  
Pasture management in Australia.
- 21494 WISTINGHAUSEN, A. VON. Legume culture in a dry year. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 5:231-232. Sept./Oct.1964. 18 L49
- 21495 YOUNG, W. C., and LEITHEAD, H. L. New grasses for the Southeast; SCS [Soil Conservation Service] Plant Materials Centers turn to natives to find adapted range forage species. Soil Conserv. 30(5):106-107. Dec.1964. 1.6 So3S
- 21496 ZUBKOV, D. P. Interplanting of sugar beets and peas as additional source of feed. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 9:31-32. Sept.1964. 66.8 Su393
- 21497 ZYKOV, YU. D. Alfalfa in Southern Kazakhstan. (Rus) Zemledelie 5:62-64. May 1964. 20 Z44  
Culture.

### Oil Crops

- 21498 BANI, A. Lembke rape on reclaimed soils. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 10(8):785-800. Aug. 1964. 58.8 P94
- 21499 BLAIR, I. D. Soya beans. Canterbury Chamber Com. Agr. B. 422,4 p. Oct.1964. 23 C162  
Culture.
- 21500 ENKEN, V. B., and RUBTSOVA, V. V. Breeding and variety tests of soybeans in the Western Siberia. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 5:56-59. Ref. May 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 21501 FERRAO, J. E. M., and XABREGAS, J. Tropical oil plants in Portuguese Africa. (Fr) Oleagineux 19(12):783-787. Dec.1964. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p.XXXII.
- 21502 GROZEV, D. Testing Soviet varieties of sunflowers in Bulgaria. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skohoiz. Nauki [Moscow] 8:145-148. Aug.1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 21503 KINMAN, M. L., and EARLE, F. R. Agronomic performance and chemical composition of the seed of sunflower hybrids and introduced varieties. Crop Sci. 4(4):417-420. July/Aug.1964. 64.8 C883
- 21504 LOOF, B. Some facts and remarks as to the production of elite seed with special consideration of oil crops. (Sw) Sveriges Utsadesforen. Tidskr. 74(4):213-222. 1964. 61.9 Sv23  
English summary.
- 21505 MAZZANI, B. Sesame improvements in Venezuela. (Sp) Oleagineux 19(12):775-782, map. Dec.1964. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p.XXXII.
- 21506 NAGATA, T. Report to the Government of Yugoslavia on improvement of soybean cultivation. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1465. 22 p. 1962. 281.9 F733E
- 21507 NEBRASKA, UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Growing safflower in Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 64-138,5 p. 1964? 275.29 N272Ex
- 21508 PUSTOVOIT, V. S. Results of the work on breeding and culture of sunflowers. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:682-697. Sept./Oct.1964. 20 Ag822

### Sugar Crops

- 21509 BAJPAI, J. N. A cross-section view of sugarcane varietal position in Bihar. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 14(6):421-425. Sept.1964. 65.8 In26
- 21510 BONFIGLIOLI, O. Production of beet seeds in Denmark. (It) Sementi Elette 9(6):438-442. Nov./Dec.1963. 61.8 Se53  
English summary.  
Sugar beets.



- 21511 BOURNE, B. A. Some basic facts contributing to record yields of sugar cane in Florida. *Sugar J.* 27(7):37-40. Dec.1964. 65.8 Su391
- 21512 BURT, R. J. Sugar beet in west Sussex. *Brit. Sugar Beet Rev.* 33(2):89-91. Dec.1964. 66.8 B77  
Culture.
- 21513 CHANG, J. C. C., and SHIUE, Y. S. Studies on the cultural system of sugarcane on the plantation of Taiwan Sugar Corporation. I. Comparative experiment on different planting time in connection with planting cane and ratooning cane and comparative experiment on utilization of cane following on the plantation land. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 36:59-70. Ref. Apr.1964. 65.9 F76R  
English summary.
- 21514 CHEN, W. T., and PAO, T. P. Experiments on cultural methods of spring paddy sugarcane. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 36:31-47. Ref. Apr.1964. 65.9 F76R  
English summary.
- 21515 GOTOVTSEV, M. A., and others. Inter-row spacing in Kostroma Region. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 11:17-18. Nov.1964. 66.8 Su393  
Z. A. Makhrovskaya, V. N. Kuranov, and A. V. Smirnova, joint authors.  
Sugar beets.
- 21516 GREKOV, M. A., and VOLKOTRUB, E. R. Crop rotation on seed stock farms of the VNIS. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 11:25-26. Nov.1964. 66.8 Su393  
Sugar beets as main crop.
- 21517 GRIGOR'EV, M. P., and KHRAMTSOV, L. I. Sugar beets in Rostov Region. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 11:16-17. Nov.1964. 66.8 Su393  
Chiefly culture.
- 21518 HEBERT, L. P. Florida sugar cane variety for 1964. *Sugar J.* 27(7):77. Dec.1964. 65.8 Su391
- 21519 INSTITUT TECHNIQUE FRANCAIS DE LA BETTERAVE INDUSTRIELLE. Travaux effectués par les stations de recherches de l'Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique en 1961 [Works carried out by the research stations of the Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique in 1961]. Paris, 1962? 79 p. 66.9 In73T
- 21520 KRASOCHKIN, V. T. Growing sugar beet variety, VIR 0143, for livestock farms. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 11:10-12. Nov.1964. 66.8 Su393
- 21521 KULEVA, I. F., ed. *Sakharnaya svekla; opyt vzdelyvaniya sakharnoi svekly v Leningradskoi oblasti* [Sugar beets; experience in sugar beet culture in Leningrad Region]. Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1963. 113 p. 66 K95S
- 21522 LABY, H., TOUVIN, H., and DENIZOT, J. P. Research on sugar beet selection. (Fr) *Inst. Tech. Franc. Betterave Indus. Trav. Eff. Sta. Rech. Inst. Nat. Rech. Agron.* 1961:19-26. 1962. 66.9 In73T  
H. Touvin, J. P. Denizot, M. Lenard, and R. Monet, joint authors.
- 21523 LABY, H., and others. Research on the selection of the sugar beet. (Fr) *Inst. Tech. Franc. Betterave Indus. Trav. Eff. Sta. Rech. Inst. Nat. Rech. Agron.* 1962:3-15. 1963. 66.9 In73T  
H. Touvin, J. P. Denizot, M. Lenard, and R. Monet, joint authors.
- 21524 LARICHEVA, M. D. Characteristics of the growth of sugar beets in non-Chernozem area. (Rus) *Agrobiologiya* 4:594-598. July/Aug. 1964. 20 Ag822  
Culture and yields.
- 21525 NAGEL, A. Culture of sugar beets. (Ge) *Grune* 92(43):1334-1336. Oct.23,1964. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 21526 NIKOLAEV, T. Sugar beet growers in Bashkiriya. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 11:19-22. Nov.1964. 66.8 Su393
- 21527 ONTIVEROS HERNANDEZ, D. Ten years of research work on sugarcane. (Sp) *B. Azucare-ro Mex.* 184:4-6,8-13. Oct.1964. 65.8 B63  
In Mexico; includes lists of varieties used.
- 21528 ORLOVSKII, N. I. Problems and methods in sugar beet breeding. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 11:35-37. Nov.1964. 66.8 Su393
- 21529 PAN, Y. C., and LIU, T. L. Field experiments on some new early-matured sugarcane varieties in early milling stages. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 36:49-57. Apr.1964. 65.9 F76R  
English summary.
- 21530 PEDAJA, V. Suhkrupedi-kasvatuses Eestis [The culture of sugar beets in Estonia]. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1964. 72 p. Ref. 66 P342
- 21531 PEREDOVII metody vyroshchuvannya tsukrovyykh buryakiv [Progressive methods of growing sugar beets]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Derzhavne Vydavnytstvo Sil'skohospodars'koi Literatury Ukrain's'koi RSR, 1963. 170 p. 66 P41
- 21532 SEDLMAYR, K. Monogerm sugar beets, their genetics, breeding, and importance for sugar beet culture. (Ge) *Zuchter* 34(2):45-51, map. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Z8
- 21533 SZABO, G. Harvesting and delivery of sugar beet. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(35):7. Aug.26,1964. 19 M27
- 21534 TANG, K. H., and HO, F. W. Effect of density of planting on the yield of autumn plant cane and its first ratoon. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 36:17-30. Ref. Apr.1964. 65.9 F76R  
English summary.
- 21535 TIRYAKI, A. C. The use and possibilities of plant improvement in under-developed countries. (Tu) *Seker* 13(52):22-28. July 1964. 65.8 Se4  
Sugar beet culture.
- 21536 TSE, C. C., and CHU, J. M. Study on the planting spacing of sugar cane new variety F. 146. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 36:71-81. Ref. Apr.1964. 65.9 F76R  
English summary.
- 21537 WEBSTER, M., and BRISBOURNE, D. R. Harvesting machine-thinned beet in Yorkshire. *Brit. Sugar Beet Rev.* 33(2):77-79. Dec.1964. 66.8 B77
- 21538 ZAMNIUS, V. K., and TARASOVA, V. I. Lupine as preceding crop of sugar beets. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 11:33-34. Nov.1964. 66.8 Su393

### Tobacco

- 21539 ARNAUD, A. Tobacco, its culture. (Fr) *Rev. des Tabacs* 39(246):35-37. 1964. 69.8 R325  
Historical description.
- 21540 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS, EAST MALLING, KENT. A bibliography on time of planting tobacco. East Malling, Kent, 1964. 3 p. (Its Query File No. 4724) 241 C736B85  
Compiled from Horticultural abstracts, v. 24-34(1): (241 Im74)
- 21541 ISTITUTO SCIENTIFICO SPERIMENTALE PER I TABACCHI. Technical report, 1962. (It) *Tabacco* 67(707/708):3-25. Apr./Sept. 1963. 69.8 T115
- 21542 KAY, J. M. Through the year with a double ridge planted crop. 3. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 16(11):35-36. Nov.1964. 69.8 R34
- 21543 OZKAN, TANER, E., and OZYOLUCAR, M. Hybridization trials between Nicotiana debneyi and the varieties of N. tabacum cultivated in Turkey. (Fr) *Rev. Internatl. des Tabacs* 39 (377/378):147,149,151. Aug./Sept.1964. 69.8 R324
- 21544 PUZZILLI, M. Soilless culture of tobacco. (It) *Tabacco* 67(707/708):120-138. Apr./Sept. 1963. 69.8 T115  
English summary.



## HORTICULTURAL CROPS

Includes articles on general horticulture, and on varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

## General

- 21545 AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE. Proceedings, volume 84. Beltsville, 1964. 681 p. Ref. 81 So12
- 21546 BABOCSAY, L. Organization of large scale horticultural seed production. (Hu) Budapest. Kerteszeti Kutato Intezet. Kozlem. 1(2):68-72. Jan.18/19,1962. 86 B85K
- 21547 BORKA, M. Our tasks in horticultural seed production. (Hu) Budapest. Kerteszeti Kutato Intezet. Kozlem. 1(2):57-67. Jan.18/19,1962. 86 B85K
- 21548 BRUNDELL, R. Task of the horticultural instructors. (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 2: 39-40. Mar.1964. 11 N792
- 21549 BUDAPEST. KERTESZETI KUTATO INTEZET. Tudományos ulesszak. II. [Scientific meeting session. II.], Budapest, January 18-19. Budapest, 1962. 192 p. 86 B85K  
Papers presented.  
English contents page.
- 21550 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS, EAST MALLING, KENT. A bibliography on horticultural crop production in Spain. East Malling, 1964. 4 p. (Its Query File No. 4769) 241 C736Bi  
From Horticultural Abstracts v.26-34.
- 21551 ELEK, L. Objects of developing our horticultural production and tasks of our research in the Second Five-Year Plan. (Hu) Budapest. Kerteszeti Kutato Intezet. Kozlem. 1(2):12-30. Jan.18/19,1962. 86 B85K
- 21552 GRATCH, H. Report to the Government of India on horticultural extension. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1700,26 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 21553 HALLEMA, A. Horticulture in the sixteenth century. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(22):930. Dec.2,1964. 80 G89
- 21554 HENRY, E. Horticulture in the Orleans region. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 50:2268-2273,map. Oct.1964. 80 P39
- 21555 KARLSSON, P. Horticulture. (Sw) Goteborgs och Bohus Lans Hushallsak. Arsb. 1963:52-57. 11 G712A
- 21556 KRONENBERG, H. G. Verslag van de studenten-excursie naar Belgie op 17, 18 en 19 Juni 1964 [Report on the student excursion to Belgium, June 17, 18 and 19, 1964]. Wageningen. Landhogesch. Lab. v. Tuinbouwplantenteelt. Gestencild Verslag 81,11 p. Aug.7,1964. 86 W124G  
Horticulture in Belgium.
- 21557 LANA, E. P. Horticulture at NDSU, a popular, productive research program. N. Dak. Farm Res. 23(8):4-9. Nov./Dec.1964. 100 N813B
- 21558 MOLNAR, B. Importance of biological research in horticultural scientific work. (Hu) Budapest. Kerteszeti Kutato Intezet. Kozlem. 1(2):31-56. Jan.18/19,1962. 86 B85K  
Includes discussion.
- 21559 ONTARIO. HORTICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Report for 1963. Toronto, 1964. 110 p. Ref. 101 On823  
Horticultural Products Laboratory, cooperating.
- 21560 RACLAWSKI, K. Correspondence horticultural schools. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(12): 17-19. June 15/30,1964. 80 Ow5
- 21561 RACLAWSKI, K. Horticultural schools. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(11):15-16. June 1/15, 1964. 80 Ow5

- 21562 REITER, V. The first thirty-one years. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 25(4):90-96. Oct.1964. 81 C1293  
Anniversary of periodical.
- 21563 SAMVIRKENDE JYDSKE HUSMANDSFORENINGER. HAVEBRUGSUDVALGET. Havebruget [Horticulture], 1963. Arhus, 1964. 22 p.,map. 86 Sa4
- 21564 SCHANS, P. VAN DER. Development of horticultural education in West Friesland. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 27(2):76-78. Feb.1964. 86 N384  
English summary, p.106.
- 21565 STADHOUDERS, P. J. Horticultural education in West Friesland to-day and in the future. (Du) Netherlands. Dir van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 27(2):78-80. Feb.1964. 86 N384  
English summary, p.106.
- 21566 WAGENINGEN. LANDBOUWHOGESCHOOL. LABORATORIUM VOOR TUINBOUWPLANTENTEELT. Het onderzoek in 1963 [Research in 1963], by S. J. Wellensiek. Wageningen. Landhogesch. Lab. v. Tuinbouwplantenteelt. Gestencild Verslag 76,31 p. June 1,1964. 86 W124G
- 21567 WERMINGHAUSEN, B. How and for what purpose can plastics sheets be used in gardening? (Ge) Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 15(12): 374-380. 1964. 384 C4292

## Fruits-General

- 21568 BERGFELDT, G. Glimpses from the Vatter district. (Sw) Jonkopings Lans Hushallsak. Tidskr. 1:4-5. 1964. 11 J732  
Chiefly fruit culture.
- 21569 BLASSE, W., and BENNE, R. Havel area as fruit belt of Berlin. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 5:105-107. 1964. 20 M57  
Chiefly culture.
- 21570 BUSAROV, N. A. Registration of fruit stock. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 9:7. Sept.1964. 80 Sa13  
In orchard layout.
- 21571 CABASSON, M. A. Aspects of fruit culture in the Department of Gard. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. (n.s.)6(9):277-283. Oct.1964. 80 P77
- 21572 D'YACHENKO, I. D. Fruit bearing may be restored. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 11:30. Nov.1964. 80 Sa13  
Effects of pruning on yields.
- 21573 FICH, C. Site problems in commercial fruit culture. (Da) Erhvervsfrugtavlere 31(9):332-333. Sept.1,1964. 80 Er3
- 21574 GIL ALBERT, F. A new fruit technique: chemical thinning. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 33(386):343-346. June 1964. 15 Ag84
- 21575 HELTMANN, L. Effect of different planting system on crop quality; planning initially denser then later thinning requiring planting system. (Hu) Budapest. Kerteszeti Kutato Intezet. Kozlem. 1(2):137-142. Jan.18/19,1962. 86 B85K  
Fruit.
- 21576 HICKS, G. J. The home orchard in summer. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(5):411,413,415. Nov. 1964. 23 N48J  
Culture and management.
- 21577 HUTCHINSON, A. Rootstocks for tree fruits. Ontario. Dept. Agr. P. 334,18 p. July 1964. 7 On8P
- 21578 KALASHNIKOVA, N. I., and KRAYUSHKINA, N. S. Grafting at the crown of stock. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 4:614-615. July/Aug.1964. 20 Ag822  
Fruit.
- 21579 KILMARX, J. Easy-care fruit growing. Org. Gard. & Farming 12(1):56-57. Jan.1965. 57.8 Or32

- 21580 MEZEI, G. Problems of vegetative rootstock propagation. (Hu) Budapest. Kerteszeti Kutató Intézet. Kozlem. 1(2):183-186. Jan.18/19, 1962. 86 B85K  
Fruit.
- 21581 MISIC, P. D. Fruit breeding in Yugoslavia—problems and research. Hort. Res. 4(1):49-59, map. Ref. May 1964. 80 H7892
- 21582 NENAIIDENKO, V. P. On the lowland of Dnieper. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 9:12. Sept.1964. 80 Sa13  
Fruit culture on the sandy soils.
- 21583 OLAFSON, G. Can we compete with foreign fruit? (No) Gartneryrket 54(51):1350-1352. Dec.21,1964. 80 G1938  
Fruit culture in Norway.
- 21584 OOSTEN, A. VAN. Notes on fruit culture in England. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(15):623, 625. Oct.14,1964. 80 G89
- 21585 PIENIAZEK, S. A. A pomologist's travels in China. Amer. Nurseryman 120(12):13,32-37. (Cont.) Dec.15,1964. 80 Am371  
Report of visit.
- 21586 PONIEDZLALEK, W. A fast method of propagating fruit trees on vegetative stocks. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(11):3. June 1/15, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 21587 PRAKTICHESKOE sadovodstvo [Manual on fruit culture]. Leningrad Lenizdat, 1963. 412 p. 93.5 P88
- 21588 RAVEL, G. DE. How should fruit trees be planted? (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 5(7):201-202. July/Aug.1963. 80 P77
- 21589 ROZSNYAY, J. Rootstock problems of our fruit. (Hu) Budapest. Kerteszeti Kutató Intézet. Kozlem. 1(2):167-177. Jan.18/19,1962. 86 B85K
- 21590 SINGH, D. ICAR [Indian Council of Agricultural Research] has a big role in fruit development. Indian Hort. 8(1):6-10. Oct./Dec.1963. 80 In23
- 21591 SORENSEN, A. Fruit picking. (Da) Erhvervsfrugtavlere 31(9):336-339. Sept.1,1964. 80 Er3
- 21592 SOUBEYRAND, G. Study of fruit culture. 8. Modern open-air forms. (Fr) Arboricult. Fruitiere 11(129):41-48. Nov.1964. 80 Ar13  
Pruning in goblet shape.
- 21593 SOUBEYRAND, G. Study on fruit culture. 9. Ancient forms. (Fr) Arboricult. Fruitiere 11(130):29-36. Dec.1964. 80 Ar13  
Espaliers and other forms.
- 21594 STEWART, N. Fruit in the garden. London, Hamlyn, 1964. 94 p. 93.5 St4F  
Great Britain.
- 21595 TUKEY, H. B. Dwarfed fruit trees for orchard, garden, and home, with special reference to the control of tree size and fruiting in commercial fruit production. New York, Macmillan, 1964. 562 p. Ref. 93.5 T81
- 21596 WEINGARTNER, H. Experiences and hints in fruit culture. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 5:228-230. (Cont.) Sept./Oct.1964. 18 L49  
Includes organic fertilizing and the future of German fruit culture in the E. E. C.
- 21597 ZATUCHNAYA, A. L., and others. Sady i yagodniki [Orchards and berry patches]. Tula, Tul'skoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1963. 216 p. 93.5 Z1  
M. N. Zubarev, V. S. Panteleev, and G. Ya. Serebro, joint authors.
- 21598 ZIMMER, R. The Bouche-Thomas hedge. (Ge) Org. Landbau 7(4):70-74. July/Aug.1964. 18 Or3  
Fruit training.
- Fruits—Citrus and Subtropical
- 21599 AUBERTEL, F. Improvement works on coconut groves in the Tuamotu archipelago. (Fr) Oleagineux 19(12):767-772, map. Dec.1964. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p.XXXII.
- 21600 BITTERS, W. P. Citrus cultural practices and production in Japan. Calif. Citrog. 50(2):67-68, 70-75. Dec.1964. 80 C125
- 21601 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS, EAST MALLING, KENT. Bibliography on jackfruit propagation. East Malling, Kent, 1964. 1 p. (Ils Query File No. 4712) 241 C736Bij  
Compiled from Horticultural Abstracts, v.26-34(3) (241/Im74).
- 21602 CONOVER, R. A. Ruehle avocado. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 8(4):15. Oct. 1963. 100 F66Su
- 21603 DZHALAGONIYA, SH. I. On varietal renewal of Georgian lemons and methods of training of lemon seedlings. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 2:63-68. 1963. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 21604 EIJNATTEN, C. L. M. VAN. Some observations made during 1963 on avocado trees, cultivated on Moor Plantation, Ibadan, Nigeria. Fed. Dep. Agr. Res. Mem. 70,13 p. Jan.1964. 464.9 W525M
- 21605 FENELL, S. Growing figs north of the Mason-Dixon line. Org. Gard. & Farming 12(1):52-55. Jan.1965. 57.8 Or32
- 21606 FURR, J. R. Breeding tangerines for the Southwest. Calif. Citrog. 50(2):63-66. Dec. 1964. 80 C125
- 21607 KESTERSON, J. W., and others. Application of gas-liquid chromatography to the citrus leaf oils for the identification of kinds of citrus. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:199-203. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12  
A. P. Pieringer, G. J. Edwards, and R. Hendrickson, joint authors.
- 21608 KRETCHMAN, D. W., and JUTRAS, P. J. The relationship of pruning for invigoration to freeze damage of mature citrus trees. Citrus Indus. 45(5):11,13-14. Ref. May 1964. 80 C49
- 21609 LAWRENCE, F. P. A new venture in citrus. Citrus Indus. 45(5):17-18,22. May 1964. 80 C49  
Miniature citrus trees in Florida.
- 21610 MALCOLM, H. D. R. "Preston Prolific"; new fig variety is good for jam and easy to grow. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(9):1269-1272. Sept. 1964. 23 N472
- 21611 MEKHTIEV, T. A. Olives and other subtropical crops in central Azerbaijan. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 2:81-88. 1963. 68.19 M28  
English summary.  
Culture.
- 21612 MORETTINI, A. Crisis in the olive industry: Technical directives for resolving the difficult situation of old olive groves. (It) Olivicoltura 18(11):9-14. Ref. Nov.1963. 80 OL42
- 21613 PARKER, R. A. Rehabilitating freeze-damaged trees. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 28(5):27-28. Jan. 1965. 80 C498
- 21614 PEREZ GARCIA, M. Culture of the coconut. (Sp) AGA (Asoc. Gen. Agr.) (ser.3) 77:5,16,18-20. Oct.1964. 8 Ag1  
Guatemala.
- 21615 PIERINGER, A. P., EDWARDS, G. J., and WOLFORD, R. W. The identification of citrus species and varieties by instrumental analysis of citrus leaf oils. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:204-212. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 21616 VAN LELYVELD, L. J. In the Eastern Cape we produce pineapples by the ton. Farming So. Africa 40(7):17,60. Oct.1964. 24 So842



- 21617 YAKOBASHVILI, B. K. Mandarin collection of the Sukhumi-Opytmaya Stantsiya and some results of its study. (Rus) Makharadze, Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kul't Subtrop. Kul't. 2:43-54. 1963. 68.19 M28  
English summary.

#### Fruits—Deciduous

- 21618 ARTYUKHOV, P. I. Peach propagation by cutting. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 9:43-44. Sept.1964. 80 Sa13
- 21619 DAYTON, D. F. Variation in the pattern of red color distribution in the skin of Delicious and Starking bud sport varieties. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:44-50. June 1964. 81 So12
- 21620 DONSKIKH, N. P. Pruning apples on thick stands. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 11:28-29. Nov. 1964. 80 Sa13
- 21621 GLUSHENOK, A. P. Ways of achieving annual fruit bearing of apples. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 11: 26-27. Nov.1964. 80 Sa13  
Pruning and fertilizers.
- 21622 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. The cider apple orchard. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 531,7 p. Aug.1964. 10 G79La
- 21623 KAWAMURA, E., and others. Studies on apple-thinning by spraying with some chemical substances. 1. Certain dinitro materials as thinning agents for apples. (Ja) Morioka. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. C, 1:25-45. Ref. Mar. 1964. 87 M822  
T. Kubota, T. Ohata, T. Suyama, K. Ida, T. Tokimoto, H. Yokomizo, M. Kumagai, and Y. Kitaura, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 21624 KILPATRICK, D. T. New semi-dwarf "spur type" Granny Smith. S. Australia. J. Agr. 68 (2):57-61. Sept.1964. 23 So84  
Apples.
- 21625 KOLESNIKOV, V. A. Root, crown and yields. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 9:39. Sept.1964. 80 Sa13  
Apples.
- 21626 SELISHVILI, P. M. Winter is the best time for pruning apples. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 11:31. Nov.1964. 80 Sa13
- 21627 METLITSKII, Z. A. Iablonya [Apple tree]. Ed. 4, rev. and enl. Moskva Moskovskii Rabochii, 1964. 323 p. 93.31 M56  
Culture.
- 21628 MOLCHANOV, V. A., and AVDEEVA, V. S. Apricots in the Kuibyshev area. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 11:33. Nov.1964. 80 Sa13  
Varieties.
- 21629 MURSALOV, M. K. Harvesting and ripeness determination for quinces. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 9:16-17. Sept.1964. 80 Sa13
- 21630 NAGY, P. Behavior of peach and especially Elberta on various sweet almond rootstock; study of our sour cherry rootstocks. (Hu) Budapest. Kerteszeti Kutato Intezet. Kozlem. 1(2):178-182. Jan.18/19,1962. 86 B85K
- 21631 OOSTEN, A. VAN. Fall apples are mostly grown in England. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(15):626-627. Oct.14,1964. 80 G89
- 21632 PETHO, F. Experimental comparison of winter apple planting systems. (Hu) Budapest. Kerteszeti Kutato Intezet. Kozlem. 1(2):127-136. Jan.18/19,1962. 86 B85K
- 21633 POTAPOV, S. P. Varietal testing of plums. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 9:34-35. Sept.1964. 80 Sa13
- 21634 SADAMORI, S., and others. New apple variety "Fuji." (Ja) Morioka. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. C, 1:1-6. Mar.1963. 87 M822  
Y. Yoshida, H. Murakami, and S. Ishizuka, joint authors.  
English summary.

- 21635 SCHMID, W. A variety list for pome fruit. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 73(18): 453-459. Sept.5,1964. 80 Sch9  
Apples and pears.
- 21636 SHARPE, M. Peaches invade the Citrus Belt. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 8(4): 2-3. Oct.1963. 100 F66Su
- 21637 SHORTER, N. H. Modern methods boost apple production in south-west orchard. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)5(10):808-810, 813-814. Oct.1964. 23 W52J
- 21638 STOLL, K. Harvest pome fruit at the right time. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 73(18):459-460. Sept.5,1964. 80 Sch9  
Apples and pears.
- 21639 TUKEY, R. B. Spur type selections. Mountaineer Grower 254:19. Dec.1964. 80 M86  
Apple tree varieties.
- 21640 VAN BUREN, J. P. The effect of Windsor cherry maturity on the quality and yield of brined cherries. Food Technol. 19(1):98. Jan.1965. 389.8 F7398
- 21641 YAKOVLEV, S. P. Results of the hybridization of Lukashov pears with cultured varieties from the southern area of fruit culture. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 4:564-571. July/Aug.1964. 20 Ag822
- 21642 ZHAVORONKOV, P. A. The culture of seedlings of apple and pear varieties. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 8:106-111. Aug. 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.

#### Fruits—Small

- 21643 BORSSODI, M., MADIAR, F., and HUSZTA, J. Commercial production of grapes and fruit on sandy soils. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 5:50-54. 1964. 20 M57
- 21644 CARREIRO, J. F. T. Grape culture. (Por) Ponta Delgada. Junta Geral Dist. Autonomo. Bol. 14,i.e.13(2):57-60. Apr./June 1963. 277.9 P77
- 21645 COSMO, I., SARDI, F., and CALO, A. "Bervedino" ["Bervedino" grapes]. Sta. Sper. di Viticolt. e di Enol. Conegliano. Annu. 21(20), 6 p. 1962. 95.9 C75
- 21646 DARROW, G., SCOTT, D. H., and WALDO, G. F. Strawberry varieties in the United States. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1043,rev., 19 p.,map. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84F
- 21647 DAUBENY, H. A. Effect of parentage in breeding for red stele resistance of strawberry in British Columbia. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:289-294. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 21648 DUNSTAN, R. T. Hybridization of Euvitis Vitis rotundifolia: backcrosses to muscadine. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:238-242. June 1964. 81 So12
- 21649 EYNARD, I. On possibilities of cultivating the highbush blueberry (Vaccinium corymbosum L.). (It) Conv. Int. Erboristeria Montana Atti 1963:43-47. Mar.1964. 451 C7625
- 21650 FRY, B. O. Fertile interspecific hybrids Vitis rotundifolia X Vitis vinifera. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)200,10 p. May 1964. 100 G293M
- 21651 GIZIAK, S., and WICHURA, A. We grow strawberries. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(11): 4-5. June 1/15,1964. 80 Ow5  
Chiefly varieties.
- 21652 GROVEN, I. Variety trials with red currants. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 68(3):502-516. 1964. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 21653 HALL, C. J. The State of Washington has a most modern experiment station for cranberries, blueberries; this is headed by director Dr. Charles C. Doughty, with several able assistants. Cranberries 29(8):7-10. Dec.1964. 80 C852  
Development of improved varieties.



- 21654 HALL, I. V., AALDERS, L. E., and BARKER, W. G. A preliminary investigation of factors limiting lowbush blueberry production on Cape Breton Island. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 44(5): 491-492. Sept. 1964. 450 C16  
Chiefly low temperature.
- 21655 HOOG, G. TH. OP'T. Figures and data from two year's strawberry plantings. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 20(18):747,749,751. Nov. 4, 1964. 80 G89  
Variety trials.
- 21656 JAUMIEN, F. Strawberry culture. (Pol) *Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty* 4(10):3-4. May 16/31, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 21657 KHACHATRYAN, S. S. Interrelation between the beginning of fruit bearing of original forms and the early ripening of the hybrids of grapes. (Rus) *Agrobiologiya* 4:589-593. July/Aug. 1964. 20 Ag822
- 21658 MIIDLA, H. *Vlinamarjakasvatus* [Grape culture]. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1964. 135 p. Ref. 95.4 M582
- 21659 MIKHAILYUK, I. V. Biological method of determination of the optimal number of limbs and buds on grape vine. (Rus) *Vinodel. i Vinograd.* SSSR 6:18-23. 1964. 95.8 V77  
Includes pruning in relation to yields.
- 21660 NIKONOVA, A. S. Gooseberries in Southern Urals. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 8:27. Aug. 1964. 80 Sa13  
Culture and yields.
- 21661 OKOLITENKO, V. A. Better varieties of raspberries. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 8:35. Aug. 1964. 80 Sa13  
Includes yields.
- 21662 PAVLOVA, M. A. Pruning and formation of branches of gooseberry. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 11:46. Nov. 1964. 80 Sa13
- 21663 PFENNINGER, K. The harvest outlook in grape culture. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 73(18):470-472. Sept. 5, 1964. 80 Sch9
- 21664 PUTII, V. What culture of berries of virgin lands need. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 8:23-25. Aug. 1964. 80 Sa13
- 21665 RILISHKIS, A. I., and others. Altai varieties of black currants in Lithuania and Karelia. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 8:32-33. Aug. 1964. 80 Sa13  
I. I. Chubarina, M. M. Izergina, and I. V. Kopteva, joint authors.
- 21666 ROELOFSEN, B., and GOEDEGEBOURE, L. Results at the Proeftuin voor Klein Fruit, Kapelle in 1964. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 20(15):617,619. Oct. 14, 1964. 80 G89  
Berry varieties and culture.
- 21667 ROTNEBERG, P. Our berry marketing is too casual. (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 15/16:12-13. July 24, 1964. 11 N8122  
Chiefly harvesting.
- 21668 SCHOLZ, R. Growing currant on peat soil. (Pol) *Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty* 4(11):4-5. June 1/15, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 21669 SERDYUK, M. Vineyards on sandy soils. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 9:13. Sept. 1964. 80 Sa13
- 21670 SHERENGOVYI, P. Z. Black currants in Poltava area. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 8:34. Aug. 1964. 80 Sa13  
Varieties and yields.
- 21671 TOTH, MRS. E. Planting berries in our garden. (Hu) *Kerteszeti es Szoleszet* 13(17):4-5. Sept. 1964. 80 K474
- 21672 VASILISHIN, D. P. The culture of grapes under polyamid plastics. (Rus) *Vinodel. i Vinograd.* SSSR 7:27-31. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 21673 VRIE, C. VAN DE, and BLEYENBERG, P. A different method for harvesting strawberries. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 20(20):825,827. Nov. 18, 1964. 80 G89
- Nuts
- 21674 GROVEN, I. Hazelnut variety trials. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 68(3):517-524. 1964. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 21675 NEDEV, N. A promising method of grafting Persian walnut [*Juglans regia*]. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 5:111-112. 1964. 20 M57
- 21676 SETTY, K. T. Cashew development in Mysore. *Indian Hort.* 8(1):21-22, 29. Oct./Dec. 1963. 80 In23
- 21677 SHAIUROV, V. N. New fruit tree in Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest.* 8:94-95. Aug. 1964. 511 AL6  
Introduction of sweet almond.
- Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants
- 21678 AMERICAN CAMELLIA SOCIETY. The American Camellia yearbook, 1965, edited by J. H. Pyron. Tifton, Ga., 1964? 323 p. Ref. 97.31 Am32
- 21679 ARKEL, K. P. VAN. *Phyllocactus*. IV. (Du) *Succulenta* 43(4):59-60. Apr. 1964. 450 Su12  
Varieties and culture.
- 21680 ARKEL, K. P. VAN. *Phyllocactus*. V. (Du) *Succulenta* 43(7):91-94. July 1964. 450 Su12  
Breeding.
- 21681 BARFIELD, W. G. The development of *Potinaras*. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 33(10):840-843. Oct. 1964. 80 Am329
- 21682 BECKETT, K. *Mahonia aquifolium*. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 89(12):502-503. Dec. 1964. 84 L84J
- 21683 BUSHEY, D. J. Foundation plantings about the house. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 778, rev., 31 p. Jan. 1965. 275.29 N48E
- 21684 CALBERGH, J. VAN. *Tischleria peersii* Schwant. (Du) *Succulenta* 43(11):167-169. Nov. 1964. 450 Su12  
Includes culture.
- 21685 CAMPBELL, V. W. H. Barrel to root Camellia cuttings. *Amer. Camellia Ybk.* 1965:50-52. 97.31 Am32
- 21686 CANNON, M. S. My favorite new varieties. *Amer. Camellia Ybk.* 1965:56-59. 97.31 Am32
- 21687 COLLETT, R. Scented musk plants [*Mimulus moschatus*]. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 89(12):506-507. Dec. 1964. 84 L84J
- 21688 COSTIGAN, M. Pick a *Pyracantha* for beauty the year-round. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 12(1): 42-45. Jan. 1965. 57.8 Or32
- 21689 CRAIG, R. "Nittany Lion Red," new seed-grown *Geranium*. *Sci. Farmer* [Pa. Sta.] 12(1): 10. Fall 1964. 100 P381S
- 21690 CRAWCOUR, S. Australian African violet boom. *African Violet Mag.* 18(2):18, 20. Dec. 1964. 80 Af8
- 21691 DEKKER, A. H. California's new introductions. *Amer. Camellia Ybk.* 1965:60-62. 97.31 Am32
- 21692 DOMOKOS, J. Rooting of cuttings in water. (Hu) *Kerteszeti es Szoleszet* 13(19):22. Oct. 1964. 80 K474  
Ornamental plants.
- 21693 FAULDS, J. S. Fastigate and globe locust. 6. *Trees Mag.* 24(6):6-7. Sept./Oct. 1964. 99.8 W52  
*Robinia pseudoacacia* species.
- 21694 FLINT, H. L. Fall plant care. *Vt. Farm & Home Sci.* 7(2):3. Fall 1964. 100 V593  
Ornamentals.



- 21695 FOLKMAN, R. C. A simple "humidometer." African Violet Mag. 18(2):54-55. Dec.1964. 80 Af8  
In the raising of African violets.
- 21696 FOSTER, J. C. Cattleya growing for the mid-America beginner. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 34(1):33-34. Jan.1965. 80 Am329
- 21697 FROMAGE, M. Rustic hybrid lilies of American origin. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 136(2262):765-770. Nov./Dec.1964. 80 R32
- 21698 GALAKTIONOV, I. I., and VU, A. V. Dekorativnye derev'ya i kustarniki dlya ozeleneniya gorodov Aziatskoi chasti RSFSR [Ornamental trees and shrubs for landscaping cities of the Asiatic area of Russian SFSR]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Kommunal'nogo Khozyaistva RSFSR, 1963. 290 p. 98.5 G13
- 21699 GRABOWSKA, B. How to grow Gladiolus. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(10):13-15. May 16/31, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 21700 GRAY, E. Porcias and Portias; a magnificent display of blooms with only a few plants—at a time when it is most desired—Christmas. Orchid Soc. Southern Calif. Rev. 6(11):6. Dec. 1964. 451 Or1  
Cattleya hybrids.
- 21701 GREEN, T. Beginning to grow orchids outdoors in Florida. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 34(1):44-51. Jan.1965. 80 Am329
- 21702 GRUNERT, C. Gartenblumen von A bis Z; ein Handbuch für Freunde der Stauden, Blumenzwiebeln, Sommerblumen und Rosen [Garden flowers from A to Z; a handbook for friends of perennials, flower bulbs, annuals and roses]. Radebeul, Neumann, 1964. 620 p. 96.02 G92G
- 21703 HAMILTON, D. W. Staking young street trees; new type support meets all staking requirements. Amer. Nurseryman 121(2):16,100-101. Jan.15, 1965. 80 Am371
- 21704 HESTER, K. O. Sun tolerant Camellias? Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1965:47-50. 97.31 Am32
- 21705 HOFSSOMMER, A. J. Dendrobiums and Cymbidiums in the Green Thumb Room. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 33(10):847-850. Oct.1964. 80 Am329
- 21706 HONKANEN, E. Hardiness of the ligneous plants in the inhabited areas. (Fi) Puutarha 67(2):64-65. 1964. 80 P99  
English summary, contents and summaries, p.1.  
Ornamental plants.
- 21707 HU, S. Y. Other uses of day-lilies. Gard. J. 14(6):223-226, 228. Nov./Dec.1964. 80 G1635
- 21708 HUMMER, J. R. The science, art and business of golf course maintenance. Golf Course Rptr. 32(10):55-59. Nov./Dec.1964. 60.18 G83
- 21709 HUTCHESON, W. F. Intermittent mist propagation of Camellias. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1965:52-56. 97.31 Am32
- 21710 JAMAICA AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. The flower gardener; a survey of the flowering trees, shrubs and plants suitable for the gardens of Jamaica and how to grow them. Kingston, 1964. 208 p., map. 90.1 J22
- 21711 JOHNSON, F. D. Intergeneric hybrids among the monopodials and their correct titles. Orchid Soc. Southern Calif. Rev. 6(11):11-12. Nov.1964. 451 Or1
- 21712 KEETON, C. L. Whither do we go? Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1965:109-112. 97.31 Am32  
Camellia varieties.
- 21713 KEPPEL, J. C. VAN. Leuchtenbergia principles. (Du) Succulenta 43(5):69-70. May 1964. 450 Su12  
Culture.
- 21714 KISELEV, G. E. Tsvetovodstvo [Ornamental plants culture]. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 984 p. Ref. 96 K64  
Includes landscape gardening.
- 21715 KOVATS, Z. Current problems of flower seeds production and recent results of investigations. (Hu) Budapest, Kerteszeti Kutató Intézet, Kozlem. 1(2):73-83. Jan.18/19, 1962. 86 B85K
- 21716 KROGMAN, MRS. W. J. Basement growing under fluorescent lights. African Violet Mag. 18(2):66-67, 78. Dec.1964. 80 Af8
- 21717 LAMB, B. M. Epithelantha micromeris. Natl. Cactus & Succulent J. 19(4):47-49. Dec.1964. 450 N21
- 21718 LEES-MILNE, J. Westbury Court Garden, Westbury-on-Severn, Gloucestershire. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 89(12):494-497. Dec.1964. 84 L84J
- 21719 LOW, W. E. Purposeful breeding in splash-petaled Cattleyas. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 34(1):22-25. Jan.1965. 80 Am329
- 21720 LUNDSTAD, A. Polyantha and floribunda roses. (No) Norsk Hagetid. 80(11):240-241. Nov.1964. 80 N81
- 21721 MAISKII, F. F. Breeding and culture of lilies in USSR. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 136(2262):771-775. Nov./Dec.1964. 80 R32
- 21722 MALYUTIN, N. I. The effect of planting date on changes of varietal characteristics of Delphinium. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:793. Sept./Oct.1964. 20 Ag822
- 21723 MARBURY, S. L. My experience with variegating solid color Camellias. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1965:142-143. 97.31 Am32  
Propagation to virus infected plant.
- 21724 MARGULES, S. R. Street tree management in Canberra. Trees Mag. 24(6):19. Sept./Oct. 1964. 99.8 W52
- 21725 MARTIN, M. J. Ariocarpus. Cactus & Succulent J. Gt. Brit. 26(4):83. Nov.1964. 450 C113  
Culture.
- 21726 MATVEY, E. Prolong the bloom of your poinsettia. Org. Gard. & Farming 12(1):74-75. Jan.1965. 57.8 Or32
- 21727 MCLAREN, C. Chrysanthemums. Queensland Fruit Veg. News 26(20):483. Nov.12, 1964. 280.38 Q3  
Culture.
- 21728 MCLAREN, C. More flowering shrubs. Queensland Fruit Veg. News 26(18):437. Oct.29, 1964. 280.38 Q3
- 21729 METCALF, W. Eucalypts survive years of neglect in war housing area. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 25(4):103-105. Oct.1964. 81 C1293
- 21730 MILLER, R. W. A history of orchid judging in Puerto Rico. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 34(1):35-37. Jan.1965. 80 Am329
- 21731 MURINSON, B. YU. Citrus as house plants. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 9:32-33. Sept.1964. 80 Sa13
- 21732 NATIONAL AURICULA AND PRIMULA SOCIETY. (NORTHERN SECT.) Year book, 1964, vol. V, No. 2, second part. n.p., 1964. p.191-256. 84 N213
- 21733 NEWSON, S. A dwarfed tree manual for West-erners. Tokyo, Tokyo News Serv., 1963. Rev. 133 p. 96.06 N47
- 21734 ORR, H. P., and MARTIN, W. C. Annual flowering plants for home landscape. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 11(4):16. Winter 1964. 100 AL1H
- 21735 OSZKINISOWA, K. Sowing Cyclamen seeds. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(12):14-16. June 15/30, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 21736 PAL, B. P. Rose breeding; a fascinating experience. Indian Hort. 8(1):23-24. Oct./Dec. 1963. 80 In23
- 21737 PALMER, R. A visit with Trinidad orchid growers. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 34(1):17-21. (Cont.) Jan.1965. 80 Am329



- 21738 PARKS, C. R. *Camellia* breeding progress report. II. Amer. *Camellia* Ybk. 1965:206-225. 97.31 Am32
- 21739 PHILLIPS, R. A., and WIDNER, R. E. Superior, a garden *Chrysanthemum* for 1965. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 57,2 p. Oct.1964. 100 M66
- 21740 POTTER, C. H. Annuals for cut flowers. 12. For use in informal work: mum, *Clarkia*, *Coreopsis*, *Cosmos*. Florists' Rev. 135(3493):26, 53-54. Nov.5,1964. 80 W41
- 21741 POTTER, C. H. Annuals for cut flowers. 18. *Lavatera*, *Leptosyne*, *Limonium*, *Lunaria*, *Lupinus*, *Lychnis*. Florists' Rev. 135(3499):19, 70-73. Dec.17,1964. 80 W41
- 21742 POTTER, C. H. Annuals for cut flowers. 19. *Malope*, *Matricaria*, *Matthiola*. Florists' Rev. 135(3500):23,37-38. Dec.24,1964. 80 W41
- 21743 POTTER, C. H. Annuals for cut flowers. 20. *Nemesia*, *Nigella*, *Papaver*. Florists' Rev. 135(3501):19,56-67. Dec.31,1964. 80 W41
- 21744 POTTER, C. H. *Thelesperma*, *Trachymene*, *Tropaeolum*, *Tithonia*, *Venidium*. Florists' Rev. 135(3504):53,73-74. Jan.21,1965. 80 W41
- 21745 PRING, G. H. Introduction of the Korean box at Gray Summit Arboretum. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 52(3):1-3. Mar.1964. 451 M69B
- 21746 PULS, E. E. Old *Camellia* in the Audubon country. Amer. *Camellia* Ybk. 1965:79-87. 97.31 Am32
- 21747 PYRON, J. H. *Camellia* bibliography since 1955. Amer. *Camellia* Ybk. 1965:122-129. 97.31 Am32
- 21748 PYRON, J. H. Promising new *Camellias* from the Southeast. Amer. *Camellia* Ybk. 1965:62-67. 97.31 Am32
- 21749 PYRON, J. H. Some impressions of *Camellias* in Britain. Amer. *Camellia* Ybk. 1965:96-104. 97.31 Am32
- 21750 RAPUANO, M. Open space in urban design. Cleveland, Junior League, 1964. 95 p.,map. 98.5 R18
- 21751 ROPER, L. The park and gardens at Birr Castle. 2. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 89(12):489-494. Dec.1964. 84 L84J
- 21752 SALINGER, J. P. *Narcissus* culture for cut flowers and bulb trade. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109 (3):258-259,261,263,265. Sept.15,1964. 23 N48J
- 21753 SALINGER, J. P. *Protea* in the flower garden. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(5):443-445,447, 449,451. Nov.1964. 23 N48J
- 21754 SANDVED, M. Some lawful deciduous *Berberis*. (No) Norsk Hagetid. 80(11):238-239. Nov. 1964. 80 N81
- 21755 SASAYAMA, S. *Toyo ran garamonofu* [Patterns of Oriental orchids]. Tokyo, Kashima Shoten, 1964. 94 p. 96.2 Sa7T
- 21756 SCHOMPER, B. M. *Tephrocactus*. (Du) *Succulenta* 43(4):54-56. Apr.1964. 450 Su12
- 21757 SINDING-LARSEN, G. Planting of dry wall. (No) Norsk Hagetid. 80(11):242-244. Nov.1964. 80 N81
- 21758 SLOOTWEG, A. F. G. The cultivation of *Ranunculi* for flower production in the Mediterranean area. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 27(3):151-154. Mar.1964. 86 N384  
English summary, p.162.
- 21759 STERCK, L. *Cactus* literature. (Du) *Succulenta* 43(7):99-100. July 1964. 450 Su12  
Reviews.
- 21760 STEVENS, C. R. *Holly* as landscape material. Gard. J. 14(6):213-215. Nov/Dec.1964. 80 G1635
- 21761 STEWART, W. S., and TOURJE, E. C. Hybridity detection: review of analysis methods. Amer. *Camellia* Ybk. 1965:143-151. Ref. 97.31 Am32
- 21762 SWANSON, P. L. The bald cypresses [*Taxodium distichum*]. Amer. Nurseryman 121(2):7, 72-77. Jan.15,1965. 80 Am371
- 21763 TAVLINOVA, G. K., and SERPUKHOVA, V. I. *Komnatnye i balkonnnye rasteniya* [House and balcony plants]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1964. 171 p. 96.06 Se6  
Includes culture.
- 21764 TEUSCHER, H. *Restrepia brachypus*, *R. maculata* and *R. sanguinea*. Amer. Orchid. Soc. B. 34(1):7-10. Jan.1965. 80 Am329
- 21765 TIMMERMAN, A. J. *Lobivia* cv. "Winifred." (Du) *Succulenta* 43(5):67-68. May 1964. 450 Su12
- 21766 TINARI, A. Our African violet heritage. African Violet Mag. 18(2):24-28. Dec.1964. 80 Af8
- 21767 TRAMMEL, L. L. Old world garden in the New World; Tryon Palace Gardens. Gard. J. 14(6): 229-230,235. Nov./Dec.1964. 80 G1635
- 21768 TURPIN, P. G. Flowering of the "Keng Hwah" in England. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 89(12):503-504. Dec.1964. 84 L84J  
*Epiphyllum oxypetalum*.
- 21769 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 38 Nos. 1964. 156.65 P69  
Contents: 2,346. Boerner, E. S. *Chrysanthemum* plant. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Jan.21; 2,347. Boerner, E. S. *Chrysanthemum* plant. 1 p., 1 col.pl. Jan.21; 2,348. Meiland, A. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Jan.21; 2,349. Meiland, A. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 pl.,1 col.pl. Jan.21; 2,351. Fischer, C. *Gladiolus* plant. 1 p.,1 col. pl. Feb.4; 2,352. Boerner, E. S. *Chrysanthemum* plant. 1 p.,1 pl.,1 col.pl. Feb.4; 2,353. Fischer, C. *Gladiolus* plant. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Feb.4; 2,354. Fischer, C. *Gladiolus* plant. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Feb.4; 2,355. Fischer, C. *Gladiolus* plant. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Feb.4; 2,356. Fischer, C. *Gladiolus* plant. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Feb.4; 2,357. Fischer, C. *Gladiolus* plant. 1 p.,1 col. pl. Feb.4; 2,358. Meiland, A. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Feb.4; 2,359. Meiland, A. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Feb.4; 2,361. Fischer, C. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Feb.11; 2,362. Fischer, C. *Gladiolus* plant. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Feb.11; 2,363. Fischer, C. *Gladiolus* plant. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Feb.11; 2,364. Renner, V. A. Bluegrass plant. 4 p.,3 col.pl. Feb.11; 2,366. Moore, R. S. Miniature rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Feb.18; 2,368. Brandt, H. Hemlock tree [*Tsuga canadensis*]. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Mar.3; 2,369. Lam-merts, W. E. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Mar.3; 2,370. Swim, H. C., and Weeks, O. L. Rose plant. 3 p.,1 col.pl. Mar.3; 2,371. Swim, H. C. and Weeks, O. L. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Mar.3; 2,372. Boerner, E. S. *Chrysanthemum* plant. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Mar.3; 2,427. Girard, P. E. *Sorbaronia hybrida* plant. 1 p.,1 col.pl. July 21; 2,428. Duffett, W. E. *Chrysanthemum* plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. July 28; 2,430. Dot, P. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. July 28; 2,437. Duffett, W. E. *Chrysanthemum* plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Aug.18; 2,438. Duffett, W. E. *Chrysanthemum* plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Aug.18; 2,444. Meiland, A. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Sept.8; 2,445. Kordes, R. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Sept.15; 2,446. Jelly, R. G. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Sept.22; 2,447. Jelly, R. G. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Sept.22; 2,448. Thompson, M. L. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Sept.29; 2,449. Kordes, R. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Oct.13; 2,450. Moore, R. S. Miniature rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Oct.20; 2,451. Klehm, C. G. Peony plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Nov.10; 2,452. Walker, D., and Walker, A. *Gladiolus* plant. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Nov.17; 2,453. Thomas, G. L. Water lily plant. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Nov.17.
- 21770 VAUGHAN, E. W. Your hobby and your health. Amer. *Camellia* Ybk. 1965:1-5. 97.31 Am32
- 21771 VILMANE, M. *Narcises* [Narcissus]. Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas Izdevnieciba, 1963. 40 p. Ref. 96.47 V71
- 21772 WAKEFIELD, G. *Camellias* in Britain. Amer. *Camellia* Ybk. 1965:93-96. 97.31 Am32
- 21773 WARD, R. E. How I grow *Camellias* under glass. Amer. *Camellia* Ybk. 1965:29-38. 97.31 Am32



- 21774 WAXMAN, S. Flashlighting Chrysanthemums. *Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. Proc. Rpt.* 54, 11 p. Ref. Dec. 1963. 100 C76Pr  
Includes varieties.
- 21775 WILSON, W. F. Camellia varieties for protected blooms. *Amer. Camellia Ybk.* 1965:38-40. 97.31 Am32

# Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)

- 21776 AGONACS, G. Vegetable in the home garden. (Hu) *Kerteszeti es Szoleszet* 13(19):3. Oct. 1964. 80 K474
- 21777 AMERICAN SEED TRADE ASSOCIATION. GARDEN SEED RESEARCH COMMITTEE. New vegetable varieties: list IX. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:665-673. June 1964. 81 So12
- 21778 ANDREEV, V. Summer planting of cucumbers for pickling. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 6:51. June 1964. 20 K185
- 21779 ASTREGO, J. J. Vegetable growing in North-West Germany. (Du) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 27(2):81-85. Feb. 1964. 86 N384  
English summary.
- 21780 BACH, A. Hilling of potatoes. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 68(3):525-529. 1964. 11 T439
- 21781 BALDWIN, J. H. The effect of sprouting the seed and of date of planting on the yield of maincrop potatoes. *Expt. Husb.* 11:83-87. 1964. 10 Ex7
- 21782 BARADA, L. It isn't worth while to wait with potato harvesting. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(35):8-9. Aug. 26, 1964. 19 M27
- 21783 BELS, P. J. Recent developments. (Du) *Champignoncultuur* 8(5):136-140. June/July 1964. 80 C35  
Mushroom culture in Netherlands.
- 21784 BLAKELY, R. M., and CARLBERG, C. W. Swift tomato. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 44(5):497. Sept. 1964. 450 C16
- 21785 BOOS, G. V. The effectiveness of intra- and intervarietal crossbreeding of cucumbers and tomatoes in greenhouses. (Rus) *Agrobiologiya* 5:708-713. Sept./Oct. 1964. 20 Ag822
- 21786 BREZHNEV, D. D. Production of hybrids of vegetables on sterile basis. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 8:6-14. Aug. 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Heterosis.
- 21787 BRINHART, B. Enjoy squash 10 months a year. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 12(1):48-51. Jan. 1965. 57.8 Or32  
Varieties and culture.
- 21788 BROOKS, W. M., and WITTMAYER, E. C. 1965 vegetable varieties and hybrids for Ohio home gardens. *Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-100*, rev., 4 p. Dec. 1964. 275.29 Oh32EL
- 21789 BRY, A. Generalities on greenhouse culture; present state of planting and development of vegetable culture in France and abroad. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 49:2203-2207. Aug./Sept. 1964. 80 P39
- 21790 CARLSSON, H. List of 1964 potato varieties. (Sw) *Lantmannen* 75(13):340. Mar. 28, 1964. 11 L234
- 21791 CERVATO, A. A contribution to the description of some Italian cultivars of radish (*Raphanus sativus parvus L.*). (It) *Sementi Elette* 9 (6):444-452. Nov./Dec. 1964. 61.8 Se53  
English summary.
- 21792 CHMIELEWSKI, T. Are we going to grow orange colored tomatoes? (Pol) *Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty* 4(10):12-13. May 16/31, 1964. 80 Ow5  
Hybrids with high carotene content.
- 21793 COYNE, D. P. Bean research shows promise. *Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q.* 11(2):9. Summer 1964. 100 N27N  
Breeding.
- 21794 CSATARI-SZUTS, K. Results and goals in new vegetable variety breeding. (Hu) Budapest. *Kerteszeti Kutato Intezet. Kozlem.* 1(2):84-95. Jan. 18/19, 1962. 86 B85K
- 21795 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOEGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Cucumber variety trials in greenhouse, 1962-63. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 68(3):541-544. 1964. 11 T439
- 21796 DIBB, C., and BROWN, A. J. Effect of dates of sowing on two types of kale and one of stock-feed swedes at various harvesting dates. *Expt. Husb.* 11:75-82. 1964. 10 Ex7
- 21797 ERDEI, A. Breeding of dry bean varieties. (Hu) Budapest. *Kerteszeti Kutato Intezet. Kozlem.* 1(2):104-109. Jan. 18/19, 1962. 86 B85K
- 21798 ERMAKOV, E. I. Soilless culture of plants on keramzit. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 8:15-24. Ref. Aug. 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Vegetables.
- 21799 FEDERATION NATIONALE DES SYNDICATS AGRICOLES DES CULTIVATEURS DE CHAMPIGNONS. Journees d'etudes, Montesson, les 6, 7 et 8 novembre 1961 [Study days, Montesson, November 6, 7 and 8, 1961]. *Imprimerie Jacqueline, Saint-Lo, 1964?* 174 p. Ref. 91.7 J82
- 21800 FROGNER, S. Potato trials in Hedmark and Oppland, 1945-1962. (No) *Forsk. og Forsok i Landbr.* 15(5):311-339. Ref. 1964. 11 F772  
English summary.
- 21801 GERMING, G. H. Opkweek en teeltresultaten van kunstmatig belichte tomatenplanten [The raising and cropping of artificially-illuminated tomato plants]. *Wageningen. Inst. v. Tuinbouwtech. Meded.* 53, 62 p. Ref. 1964. 86 W123  
English summary.
- 21802 GERRITS, J. P. G. Mushrooms thanks to the heat. (Du) *Champignoncultuur* 8(7):224-225. Sept. 1964. 80 C35  
Chiefly on the culture of *Volvariella volvacea*.
- 21803 GIBBONS, E. Love those weeds! *Org. Gard. & Farming* 12(1):65-69. Jan. 1965. 57.8 Or32  
Used as vegetable.
- 21804 GLORU, P. LE. Future prospects for vegetable culture in greenhouses in the Southeast. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 49:2209-2215. Aug./Sept. 1964. 80 P39
- 21805 GOLDMAN, M. C. New varieties worth trying. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 12(1):38-42. Jan. 1965. 57.8 Or32  
Vegetables and fruit.
- 21806 GONCHARUK, N. Plastic material in vegetable culture of Latvia. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 4:69-72. 1964. 20 M57
- 21807 GROENEWEGEN, J. H., and DLJK, F. VAN. Winter tomatoes. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 20 (14):581. Oct. 7, 1964. 80 G89  
Greenhouse culture.
- 21808 GUIOCHON, P. Study on the environment and conditioning when growing mushrooms in caves. (Fr) *Journees Etud. [Trav.]* 1961:45-74. Ref. 1964. 91.7 J82  
Includes discussion.
- 21809 GUZMAN, V. L. Horticultural trials with radishes. *Fia. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rep.* EES65-4, 5 p. July 1964. 100 F663  
Varieties.
- 21810 HALES, A. W. Glasshouse production in the East Riding of Yorkshire. *Leeds. Univ. Leeds. Dep. Agr., Econ. Sect.*, 1964. 60 p. 90.13 H13  
Chiefly tomato and lettuce production.
- 21811 HAYASHI, Y. Nogyo keizai kenkyu hokoku. 5. Kyoto-shi kinko tokusan sosai saku no henshen katei, sono rikishiteki; chiriteki kenkyu [Report on agricultural economic research. 5. The process of changes in vegetable crops in the suburbs of Kyoto City; its history and geography]. *Kyoto, Kyoto Furitsu Nogyo Shikenjo*, 1963. 458 p., map. 281.9 K99



- 21812 HAYSLIP, N. C., and others. Floradel; a productive, large, smooth tomato adapted for pink harvest. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-162,8 p. Nov.1964. 100 F66C1  
J. M. Walter, D. G. A. Kelbert, and P. H. Everett, joint authors.
- 21813 IVANOVA, S. V. The development of the graft in relation to the character of inosculation of grafted components. (Rus) *Agrobiologiya* 4: 620-623. July/Aug.1964. 20 Ag822  
Potatoes.
- 21814 JESSUP, R. J. Growing Capsicums (peppers). Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(10):1357-1360. Oct. 1964. 23 N472  
Includes varieties.
- 21815 JOHANSEN, R. H., HASTINGS, R. C., and LANA, E. P. Norgold Russet, a new potato variety. N. Dak. Farm Res. 23(8):18-19. Nov./Dec.1964. 100 N813B
- 21816 KHITRINSKII, V. F. Production of intended changes of inheritability of tomatoes by conditions of culture. (Rus) *Agrobiologiya* 5:730-737. Sept./Oct.1964. 20 Ag822
- 21817 KITCHEN, J. W., BURNS, E. E., and PERRY, B. A. Calcium oxalate content of spinach (*Spinacia oleracea* L.). Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:441-445. June 1964. 81 So12  
Chiefly breeding and varieties.
- 21818 KORABLEV, YU. N. The effectiveness of crossbreeding of various specimens of cabbage, variety No. 1. (Rus) *Agrobiologiya* 4:537-543. July/Aug.1964. 20 Ag822
- 21819 KRILL, J. A tearless way with onions. Org. Gard. & Farming 12(1):58-60. Jan.1965. 57.8 Or32  
Culture.
- 21820 KRUIJK, P. A. Kohlrabi culture. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 20(22):917,919. Dec.2,1964. 80 G89
- 21821 KRUYK, P. A. Aspects of paprika culture. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 20(18):737,739. Nov.4, 1964. 80 G89
- 21822 LESKI, B. Late culture of greenhouse tomatoes. (Pol) *Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty* 4(11):7-9. June 1/15,1964. 80 Ow5
- 21823 LI, C. S. The effect of transplanting for seed production on the quality of cauliflower seeds. (Ch) *Acta Hort. Sinica* 3(2):199-200. May 1964. 80 Y9
- 21824 LINGLE, J. C. Once-over harvest—what it means to the tomato grower; mechanical harvesting demands an entirely new crop management program. Here is a report of research on problems facing this changing industry. Amer. Veg. Grower 13(1):16-17,26-29. Jan. 1965. 80 C733
- 21825 LUDILOV, V. A. Changes of some characteristics in seed progeny of grafts of watermelon [*Citrullus vulgaris*] on winter squash [*Cucurbita maxima*]. (Rus) *Agrobiologiya* 4:616-617. July/Aug.1964. 20 Ag822
- 21826 MESZOLY, GY. Early varieties and increasing their earliness in tomato production. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(34):12-13. Aug.19, 1964. 19 M27
- 21827 MULLIN, R. Breeding behavior of F1 inbred clones of Irish potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.) selected for tuber appearance and yield. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2183. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 21828 MYKLEBUST, E. Grafting of tomato. (No) *Gartneryrket* 54(48):1279. Nov.27,1964. 80 G1938
- 21829 NAGANO-KEN ENGEI SHIKENJO. Shiken sei-seki; sosai, kaki, 1963 [Progress report; vegetables and flowering plants,1963]. Susaka, 1964. 156 p. 107.6 N68
- 21830 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL BOTANY. Key to the demonstration and training collections; scheme for the inspection and certification of growing crops of potatoes. Cambridge, Eng., 1963. 24 p. 75 N215
- 21831 NICKLOW, C., and others. Commercial tomato production in Michigan. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. E444,4 p. May 1964. 275.29 M58B  
J. Downes, R. Janes, H. Potter, and R. Lucas, joint authors.
- 21832 ONSTOTT, E. L. Beets, colorful gems of the garden. Org. Gard. & Farming 12(1):90-91. Jan.1965. 57.8 Or32  
Culture.
- 21833 ORUDZHALIEV, N. G. Summer and fall culture of cabbage under conditions of Apsheron Peninsula. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok.* 19(12):49-51. 1963. 511 Ak147D
- 21834 PATERSON, D. R., and SPEIGHTS, D. E. Influence of crop rotation, fertilizer and variety on yields and cracking of sweet potato roots. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:431-435. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 21835 PETRENKO, A. Early winter sowing of the vegetable seeds. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 11:28-29. Nov.1964. 75.8 K147
- 21836 POPE, D. T., NIELSEN, L. W., and HOOVER, M. W. Gem: new sweet potato variety. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 23(1):3. Summer 1964. 100 N81R
- 21837 POTATO ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. Abstracts of papers presented at the 48th annual meeting, Idaho falls, Idaho, July 15-17, 1964. Amer. Potato J. 41(9):293-306. Sept.1964. 75.8 P842
- 21838 REAY, D. Indoors and out—don't forget parsley. Org. Gard. & Farming 12(1):94-95. Jan. 1965. 57.8 Or32
- 21839 REIDL, W. A., SINGH, K. B., and SCHAAL, L. A. Potato research in Wyoming, 1963. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 199,6 p. Feb. 1964. 100 W99M  
Varieties.
- 21840 RODENBURG, C. M. Results of greenhouse spinach variety trial. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 20(18):741,743,747. Nov.4,1964. 80 G89
- 21841 RODENBURG, C. M. What is Liba? (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 20(22):909-910. Dec.2,1964. 80 G89  
Lettuce variety trials.
- 21842 RUITER, D. DE. Spinach as winter greenhouse crop. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 20(20):833. Nov.18,1964. 80 G89
- 21843 RUSACH, K. Clonal selection as basis of seed production. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 11:41-42. Nov.1964. 75.8 K147  
Potatoes.
- 21844 SCHICK, R. Breeding virus resistant potato. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 4:55-60. 1964. 20 M57
- 21845 SHIROKOZHUKHOVA, M. P. Methods of growing potatoes for seed and characteristics of potato culture. (Rus) *Agrobiologiya* 5:745-749. Sept./Oct.1964. 20 Ag822
- 21846 SHOTTON, F. E. Storage conditions affecting the sprouting of seed potatoes and their yield: I. Comparison of seed potato stores. Expt. Husb. 11:1-9. 1964. 10 Ex7
- 21847 SMIRNOV, E. Contribution to the unsolved problems in hydroponics. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 11:19-22. Nov.1964. 75.8 K147  
Vegetables.
- 21848 SMITH, P. G., and WELCH, J. E. Nomenclature of vegetables and condiment herbs grown in the United States. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:535-548. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 21849 SOLARI, J. Report on the activity of the Centre Technique Experimental of the Federation National des Syndicats Agricoles des Cultivateurs de Campignons. (Fr) *Journées Etud. [Trav.]* 1961:18-23. 1964. 91.7 J82
- 21850 SOLOGUBOV, L. Potato culture in Volga-Akh-tuba lowland. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 11: 39-40. Nov.1964. 75.8 K147



- 21851 SOLOV'EVA, V. Garden pea hybrid. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 11:46. Nov.1964. 75.8 K147
- 21852 SPREAFICO, L. Presprouting of potatoes. (It) Sementi Elette 9(6):466-471. Nov./Dec. 1963. 61.8 Se53  
English summary.  
Before planting.
- 21853 STICHTING AARDAPPEL ONDERZOEK CENTRUM. Jaarverslag [Annual report], 1961. Sticht. Proefboerderij Zuid Hollandsche Eilanden. Jaarverslag Dordrecht, 1961. 133 p. 64.9 St52  
Chiefly vegetable and sugar beet culture and grassland farming.
- 21854 SZALVA, P. Breeding of early cabbage varieties. (Hu) Budapest. Kerteszeti Kutato Intezet. Közlem. 1(2):110-126. Jan.18/19,1962. 86 B85K
- 21855 THEE, J. A good example of soilless culture. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 50:2281-2282. Oct.1964. 80 P39  
Vegetables and ornamentals.
- 21856 THOMPSON, A. E., LOWER, R. L., and HEPLER, R. W. Increasing acidity content of tomatoes by breeding and selection. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:463-473. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 21857 TIBORCZ, GY. Agrotechnical conditions for early tomato production. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 19(34):13. Aug.19,1964. 19 M27
- 21858 TKACHENKO, N. Cucumbers in western Georgian SSR. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 11:24-25. Nov.1964. 75.8 K147  
Varieties.
- 21859 TROFIMETS, L. N. Breeding wilt-resistant potato. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 8:33-36. Aug.1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 21860 TWISS, P. T. G. Seed potato production in the Netherlands; what have we to learn from the Dutch? Seed Potato 4(4):119-121, map. Dec. 1964. 75.8 Se3
- 21861 VOGT, W. Potato culture. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.221-225. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 21862 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Aardappelrassen met resistentie tegen aardappelmoehheid (A. M.-Rassen), [Potato varieties resistant to nematodes (A. M.-varieties)] 1964. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbouwgewassen. Ber. Rassenkeuze 352,6 p. Feb. 1964. 64.9 W12  
Heterodera rostochiensis.
- 21863 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Aardappels [Potatoes] 1963. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbouwgewassen. Ber. Rassenkeuze 339,7 p. Mar.1963. 64.9 W12
- 21864 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Aardappels [Potatoes] 1963. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbouwgewassen. Ber. Rassenkeuze 340,5 p. Mar.1963. 64.9 W12
- 21865 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Aardappels [Potatoes] 1964. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbouwgewassen. Ber. Rassenkeuze 353,7 p. Apr.1964. 64.9 W12  
Variety trials.
- 21866 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Aardappels [Potatoes] 1964. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbouwgewassen. Ber. Rassenkeuze 354,5 p. Apr.1964. 64.9 W12  
Variety trials.
- 21867 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Ronde groene en gele erwten [Round green and yellow peas] 1964. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbouwgewassen. Ber. Rassenkeuze 348,3 p. Nov.1963. 64.9 W12  
Culture.
- 21868 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Schokkers [Marrow peas] 1964. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbouwgewassen. Ber. Rassenkeuze 349,1 p. Nov.1963. 64.9 W12  
Varieties and yields.
- 21869 WALCZAK, W. Presprouting of potatoes. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(5):12-15. Mar.1/15,1964. 80 Ow5  
To increase yields and earliness.
- 21870 WANG, H. A study on the self- and cross-incompatibilities in the sweet potato in Taiwan (Formosa). Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:424-430. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 21871 WANG, T. C. Variety distribution in vegetable production. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 75:1-12. Dec.11,1963. 173 J663Trc  
Translation from Chung-kuo Nung-pao 12:10-16. Dec.10,1962.
- 21872 WEI, W. L. A preliminary trial on kuei-tsai [Malva verticillata]. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(2):159-164. Ref. May 1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.
- 21873 WILSON, A. R. The European Association for Potato Research. Seed Potato 4(4):155,157-158. Dec.1964. 75.8 Se3

## WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

- 21874 ADAMS, D. F., JACKSON, C. M., and BAMESBERGER, W. L. Quantitative studies of 2,4-D esters in the air. Weeds 12(4):280-283. Ref. Oct.1964. 79.8 W41
- 21875 ALY, O. M., and FAUST, S. D. Studies on the fate of 2,4-D and ester derivatives in natural surface waters. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 12(6):541-546. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 381 J8223  
Used for control of aquatic weeds.
- 21876 BECKER, C. F., and others. Weed control in sugar beets, 1963 progress report. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 191,16 p. Dec.1963. 100 W99M  
H. P. Alley, G. L. Costel, and E. W. Chamberlain, joint authors.  
Herbicide application and equipment.
- 21877 BEHRENS, R. W. The physical and chemical properties of surfactants and their effects on formulated herbicides. Weeds 12(4):255-258. Oct.1964. 79.8 W41
- 21878 BISHT, D. B. Toxicity of yellow oleander, Thevetia peruviana. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 61(1):222-223. Apr.1964. 513 B63
- 21879 BLACKBURN, R. D., and WELDON, L. W. Control of southern naiad [Najas guadalupensis] in Florida drainage and irrigation channels. Weeds 12(4):295-298. Oct.1964. 79.8 W41
- 21880 BLASZYK, P. Control of the most important weeds. II. Couchgrass. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 19(9):207-208. Sept.15, 1964. 58.8 D81
- 21881 BOER, W. DE. Control of weeds in greenhouse culture in the fall. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(14):575. Oct.7,1964. 80 G89
- 21882 BRITISH COLUMBIA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. FIELD CROPS BR. Canada thistle (Cirsium arvense). Sow thistle (Sonchus arvensis). Victoria, 1963? 4 p. 454.45 B77
- 21883 BURGHUSEN, R. Chemical weed control of potatoes. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:52-54. 1964. 20 M57
- 21884 BURNSIDE, O. C., and WICKS, G. A. Cultivation and herbicide treatments of dryland sorghum. Weeds 12(4):307-310. Ref. Oct.1964. 79.8 W41  
Weed control.



- 21885 BUTOV, L. G. Biology of false hellebore [*Veratrum lobelianum*] and the methods of its control in the mountain meadows of Caucasus. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(9):1342-1343. Sept. 1964. 451 R923
- 21886 CHARTOL, A. First study of some local toxic agents used in Cameroon. (Fr) Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 57(1):44-47. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1964. 448.9 S013  
English summary.  
Poisonous plants.
- 21887 CHESALIN, G. A., and YURINA, N. V. The effectiveness of chemical weed control of vegetables. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 4:599-608. July/Aug. 1964. 20 Ag822
- 21888 COLLIER, A. Grassland renovation-chemical clean-up for quick results. Pract. Power Farming 33(5):6-7. Nov. 1964. 58.8 P872  
Weed control with paraquat.
- 21889 CUTHBERTSON, E. G. Chemical control of skeleton weed in crops. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(8):1212-1215. Aug. 1964. 23 N472  
2,4-D.
- 21890 DAWSON, J. H., and BRUNS, V. F. Chemical control of annual weeds in field beans. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 655, 16 p. Ref. July 1964. 100 W27E  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.  
Control chiefly with EPTC.
- 21891 DONALDSON, C. H. Bushes endanger cattle farming in the Molopo area of the Northern cape. Farming So. Africa 40(7):21, 23, 25. Oct. 1964. 24 S0842  
Acacia mellifera control in grassland.
- 21892 ECKSTEIN, Z., and DOMANSKA, H. The herbicidal action of some water-soluble phenoxy-acetic acid ester derivatives. (Ge) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):1345-1352. 1962. 105.1 G344
- 21893 EDMOND, D. B., and WRIGHT, E. M. The effect of 4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid on ryegrass-white clover pastures. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 7(4):770-773. Nov. 1964. 23 N4892  
A herbicide.
- 21894 ELDER, T. R. Using weed oils on dormant alfalfa. Agrichem. West 8(11):13-14, 18. Nov. 1964. 381 Ag85
- 21895 FEEKES, F. H. Tri-P. E. a new P. E. herbicide based on dimethyl dixanthogene. Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):1289-1307. 1962. 105.1 G344
- 21896 FROHMAN, B. Plan couchgrass control now. (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 6:149-150. Sept. 1964. 11 N792  
Use of TCA.
- 21897 GAST, A. Contributions to the knowledge of the behaviour of triazine herbicides in the soil. (Ge) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):1252-1274. Ref. 1962. 105.1 G344  
English summary.
- 21898 GEIGY CHEMICAL CORPORATION. Simazine herbicides; chemical weed control in olives. Geigy Agr. Chem. Simazine Herbicides. Simazine Inform. Sheet 21, 2 p. 1964. 79.9 G27S
- 21899 GEIGY CHEMICAL CORPORATION. Simazine herbicides; chemical weed control in ornamental plantings. Geigy Agr. Chem. Simazine Herbicides. Simazine Inform. Sheet 13, 2 p. 1964. 79.9 G27S
- 21900 GEIGY CHEMICAL CORPORATION. Simazine herbicides; control of weeds in grass seed crops (Pacific Northwest) (perennial ryegrass, orchardgrass, and selected bentgrass and fescue varieties). Geigy Agr. Chem. Simazine Herbicides. Simazine Inform. Sheet 20, 2 p. 1964. 79.9 G27S
- 21901 GEIGY CHEMICAL CORPORATION. Simazine herbicides; weed control in alfalfa grown for seed in the Pacific Northwest. Geigy Agr. Chem. Simazine Herbicides. Simazine Inform. Sheet 10, 2 p. 1964. 79.9 G27S
- 21902 GEIGY CHEMICAL CORPORATION. Simazine herbicides; weed control in apples and pears. Geigy Agr. Chem. Simazine Herbicides. Simazine Inform. Sheet 16, 2 p. 1964. 79.9 G27S
- 21903 GEIGY CHEMICAL CORPORATION. Simazine herbicides; weed control in asparagus with simazine. Geigy Agr. Chem. Simazine Herbicides. Simazine Inform. Sheet 14, 2 p. 1964. 79.9 G27S
- 21904 GEIGY CHEMICAL CORPORATION. Simazine herbicides; weed control in citrus (oranges, lemons, and grapefruit). Geigy Agr. Chem. Simazine Herbicides. Simazine Inform. Sheet 18, 4 p. 1964. 79.9 G27S
- 21905 GEIGY CHEMICAL CORPORATION. Simazine herbicides; weed control in coastal Bermuda-grass. Geigy Agr. Chem. Simazine Herbicides. Simazine Inform. Sheet 8, 2 p. 1964. 79.9 G27S
- 21906 GEIGY CHEMICAL CORPORATION. Simazine herbicides; weed control in Florida orange groves. Geigy Agr. Chem. Simazine Herbicides. Simazine Inform. Sheet 3, 2 p. 1964. 79.9 G27S
- 21907 GEIGY CHEMICAL CORPORATION. Simazine herbicides; weed control in vineyards. Geigy Agr. Chem. Simazine Herbicides. Simazine Inform. Sheet 17, 4 p. 1964. 79.9 G27S
- 21908 GEIGY CHEMICAL CORPORATION. Simazine herbicides; weed control in walnut and almond orchards. Geigy Agr. Chem. Simazine Herbicides. Simazine Inform. Sheet 15, 2 p. 1964. 79.9 G27S
- 21909 GIKALOV, S. YA. Resistance of different varieties of southern hemp to broomrape. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 9:37-38. 1964. 73.8 L542
- 21910 GODBOUT, E. Fertilizers, ground limestone and herbicides trials for the control of corn spurrey (*Spergula arvensis* L.) in oats. Pesticide Progr. 2(4):102-103. July 1964. 79.8 P434  
Use of 2,4-D.
- 21911 GORHAM, P. R. Toxic algae. In Jackson, D. F., ed. Algae and man, p. 307-336. Ref. 1964. 461.4 J13  
Toxic to livestock.  
Review of the literature.
- 21912 GORTLEVSKII, A. A., SIDEL'NIKOV, B. S., and MATVEEVA, N. I. Dalapon, an effective herbicide in vineyards. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 5:30-31. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 21913 GRANSTROM, B. Control of weeds in fall grain. (Sw) Lantmannen 75(13):338-339. Mar. 28, 1964. 11 L234
- 21914 GRYAZEV, V. Cross harrowing and finger-wheel disking. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 9:24-25. Sept. 1964. 80 S013  
Chiefly on weed control.
- 21915 GUTSTEIN, Y., and ZUR, M. Evaluation of herbicides at different stages of treatment on cotton in the Negev area. (He) Rehovot. Natl. & U. Inst. Agr. Spec. B. 50, 18 p. Ref. Jan. 1963. 22.5 Is73  
English summary.
- 21916 HARTEL, K. Recent possibilities of chemical weed control in kidney beans, potatoes, and Umbelliferae. (Ge) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):1275-1288. Ref. 1962. 105.1 G344  
Germany.
- 21917 HEIDENREICH, E. The special herbicide diquat dibromide; possibilities of its use in West Germany. (Ge) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):1308-1313. 1962. 105.1 G344  
Active ingredient 1, 1-ethylene-2,2'-bipyridylum dibromide.
- 21918 HJELMQVIST, H. Some observations on the occurrence of stinging hair in the plant world. (Ge) Bot. Not. 117(3):307-314. Ref. 1964. 450 B656



- 21919 HOLSTUN, J. T., and others. Triband weed control—a new concept for weed control in cotton. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-56, 14 p. Apr. 1963. A64.9 R31A  
O. B. Wooten, R. E. Parker, and E. E. Schweizer, joint authors.  
Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 21920 HOY, J. M. Present and future prospects for biological control of weeds. New Zeal. Sci. Rev. 22(2):17-19. 1964. 475 N48
- 21921 INDIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Inspection of herbicides in Indiana, for calendar year 1962. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Rep. 46, 8 p. May 1964. 280.39 In22
- 21922 INDIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Inspection of herbicides in Indiana for calendar year 1963. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Rpt. 49, 10 p. July 1964. 280.39 In22
- 21923 JONES, G. E., DUBEY, H. D., and FREEMAN, J. F. Persistence of diphenamid in tobacco field soils. Weeds 12(4):313-315. Oct. 1964. 79.8 W41
- 21924 KASHCHENKO, YU. S. Chemical methods of weed control in irrigation canals of the Golodnaya Steppe. (Rus) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 6:40-46. June 1964. 290.8 G362
- 21925 KERR, H. D. A study of the establishment and control of *Alhagi camelorum* Fisch. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1470-1471. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 21926 KETSKHOVELI, N. N., and NAKHUTSRISHVILI, SH. G. Nekotorye vrednye, yadovitye i sornyakovye rasteniya senokosov i pastbishch Gruzii [Some poisonous plants and weeds of Georgia's pastures]. Tbilisi, 1963. 56 p. 452.83 K49  
In Georgian.
- 21927 KLYUEVA, M. P., and BLEKHER, N. A. Results of herbicides tests in vineyards. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 6:27-30. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 21928 KNAKE, E., and SLIFE, F. Controlling quackgrass [*Agropyron repens*] in Illinois. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 892, 8 p.-folder. Aug. 1964. 275.29 IL62C  
Chemical control with atrazine, amitrol-T, and dalapon, and cultural control.
- 21929 LAND, J. VAN DER. An Orobanche as a grain adventitious plant. (Du) Gorteria 2(2):22-24. Mar. 1, 1964. 450 G68  
English summary.  
Orobanche cernua.
- 21930 LANGER, C. A. The relationship of water to the effectiveness of several herbicides on weed control in strawberries during 1964. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 27:75-78. 1964. 81 N452J
- 21931 MANITOBA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND CONSERVATION. Kochia, Kochia scorparia Schrad. Manitoba Dep. Agr. Conserv. Publ. 353, 2 p. Feb. 1964. 275.29 M313  
Control.
- 21932 MANNINGER, G. A. More effective and more careful plant protection on the field. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(39):13-14. Sept. 23, 1964. 19 M27  
Herbicides and insecticides application.
- 21933 MATTHEI, O. R. Manual ilustrado de las malezas de la Provincia de Nuble [An illustrated manual of the weeds of Nuble Province]. Chillan, 1963. 116 p. Ref. 457.3 M43
- 21934 MCNEUR, A. J. Chemical control of barnyard grass [*Echinochloa crusgalli*] in maize. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(5):385, 391. Nov. 1964. 23 N48J
- 21935 MEARS, A. D. Tordon; herbicide with a future. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(9):1282-1283. Sept. 1964. 23 N472
- 21936 MELTON, B. A. Weed control in alfalfa for seed production. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 91, 8 p. June 1964. 100 N465R  
Chemical control.
- 21937 MENGES, R. M. Responses of spinach to pre-emergence herbicide treatments on furrow- and overhead-irrigated soils. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:446-454. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12  
Chiefly effectiveness of weed control.
- 21938 MESZAROS, J. Damages on sunflowers caused by *Orobanche minor*. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(40):14. Sept. 30, 1964. 19 M27  
Includes control.
- 21939 MILLER, J. F. Weed identification. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 632, 97 p. Apr. 1964. 275.29 G29B
- 21940 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF PLANT INDUSTRY. Diquat, a new contact weedkiller. Sydney, Blight, 1963. 3 p. 79 N472D
- 21941 OFFORD, H. R. A new record of dwarfmistletoe on planted Monterey pine in California. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(11):912. Nov. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
*Arceuthobium campylopodum* on *Pinus radiata*.
- 21942 ORSENIGO, J. R. Primary evaluation of pre-emergence and postemergence applied herbicides in vegetable and field crops, spring, 1964. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. EES-65-5, 27 p. Sept. 1964. 100 F663
- 21943 PALMER, C. M. Algae in water supplies of the United States. In Jackson, D. F., ed. Algae and man, p. 239-261, map. Ref. 1964. 461.4 J13  
Includes control.
- 21944 PEREYASLAVSKII, S., GRESHNYKH, B., and VORONENKO, L. Weeds are surrendering; application of simazine and atrazine mixed with fertilizers. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 8:16-17. 1964. 20 So85  
Corn weed control.
- 21945 PERRY, T. R., and MEARS, A. D. Controlling African boxthorn [*Lycium ferocissimum*] with fenuron. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(8):1201-1203. Aug. 1964. 23 N472
- 21946 PURCELL, D. L. Gidyea [*Acacia cambagei*] to grass in the Central West. Queensland Agr. J. 90(9):548-558. Sept. 1964. 23 Q33  
Brush control.
- 21947 RAVN, K. Fall control of wheatgrass. (Da) Tolvmandsbladet 36(10):457-459. Oct. 1964. 11 T58
- 21948 ROBINSON, D. W. Non-cultivation systems for small fruits and vegetables. Weeds 12(4):245-251. Ref. Oct. 1964. 79.8 W41  
Includes chemical weed control.
- 21949 ROLLINGS, C. T., and WARDEN, R. L. Weed-killers and waterfowl. In U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. Bur. of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. Waterfowl tomorrow, p. 593-598. 1964. 156.21 W29  
Weed control in waterfowl marshes.
- 21950 ROSS, M. A. Weed research. Colo. Farm. & Home Res. 15(3):5-8. Nov./Dec. 1964. 100 C712Co  
Chemical control in field crops at the Weed Research Laboratory on the Colorado State University campus.
- 21951 RYDRYCH, D. J., and SEELY, C. I. Effect of IPC on selections of wild oats [*Avena fatua*]. Weeds 12(4):265-267. Oct. 1964. 79.8 W41
- 21952 SALGADO, M. L. M. New menace on coconut estates; *Eupatorium odoratum* spreads into the coconut estates. Ceylon Coconut Planters' Rev. 3(3):69-70. Jan./Mar. 1963. 77.8 C333
- 21953 SCHICKE, P., and LINDEN, G. Method for testing herbicides in greenhouses for the control of woody weeds, illustrated with 2, 4, 5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid. (Ge) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):1324-1344. 1962. 105.1 G344  
English summary.  
Germany.



- SCHMIDL, L. Aerial spraying of ragwort [*Senecio jacobaea*] in Victoria. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 62(10):445-450,454. Oct.1964. 23 V66J  
Control in pastures, by use of 2,4-D.
- SCHWIMMER, D., and SCHWIMMER, M. Algae and medicine. In Jackson, D. F., ed. Algae and man, p.368-412. Ref. 1964. 461.4 J13  
Toxicity to man and animals.  
Literature review.
- SCRAGG, E. B. Chemical weed control in potatoes. Scot. Agr. 44(2):99-103. Autumn 1964. 10 Sco82So
- SHADBOLT, C. A., WHITING, F. L., and LYONS, J. M. Persistence of monuron and neburon under semi-arid field conditions. Weeds 12(4):304-306. Ref. Oct.1964. 79.8 W41
- SHEVTSOVA, S. New herbicide. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 6:36. June 1964. 20 K185  
Wheat weed control.
- SINGH, B. Dendrophthoe falcata (Linn. F.) Ettingsh.: A method of control. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 61(1):218-221. Ref. Apr.1964. 513 B63
- SKROCH, W. A. Sources of weed infestation in cranberry beds. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2152-2153. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- SMITH, H. N., and RECHENTHIN, C. A. The Texas brush problem; resurvey of rangelands after 15 years shows woody plants continue to increase. Soil Conserv. 30(7):150-152. Feb. 1965. 1.6 So3S
- STRYCKERS, J., and BRAECKMAN, H. Experiments with chlorophenyl-methoxy-methylurea substances as selective herbicides. (Fr) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):1231-1251. 1962. 105.1 G344  
English summary.
- STURKIE, D. G. How to control wild garlic [*Allium vineale*]. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 11(4):3. Winter 1964. 100 AL1H
- TERENT'EVA, M., MAKHANOV, I., and ELE-SINA, A. Economical herbicides. (Rus) Kol-khoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 6:19. 1964. 20 So85
- U. S. BUR. OF SPORT FISHERIES AND WILD-LIFE. DIV. OF WILDLIFE RESEARCH. Wild-life research: problems programs, progress 1963. U. S. Fish & Wildlife Serv. C. 188,80 p. 156.2 C49  
Contains a section on pesticide-wildlife relations, dealing with herbicides and insecticides.
- VAN DER ELST, F. C. C. H., and THOMPSON, F. B. Rush [*Juncus effusus*] control on peat land. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(3):251,253,255. Sept.15,1964. 23 N48J
- WALDREP, T. W., and FREEMAN, J. F. EPTC injury to corn as affected by depth of incorporation in the soil. Weeds 12(4):315-317. Ref. Oct.1964. 79.8 W41
- WALDREP, T. W., and FREEMAN, J. F. Herbicides for nimblewill [*Muhlenbergia schreberi*] in Kentucky bluegrass pasture. Weeds 12(4):317-318. Oct.1964. 79.8 W41
- WALKER, C. R. Dichlobenil as a herbicide in fish habitats. Weeds 12(4):267-269. Oct.1964. 79.8 W41
- WILSON, G. F. Identifying the toxic factor in tall fescue grass. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 7(4):766-769. Nov.1964. 23 N4892  
Toxic to cattle.
- YATSYSHYN, B. Bur'yany i khimichna borot'-ba z nymy [Weeds and their chemical control]. L'viv, Knyzhkovo-Zhurnal'ne Vydavnytstvo, 1963. 64 p. 79 Ia8  
Field crops.
- MISCELLANEOUS ECONOMIC PLANTS  
(Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)
- ABDULLAEV, I. K., ALIEV, M. O., and IMAM-KULIEV, S. D. Highly productive mulberry varieties for Karabakh area. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 19(11):87-90. Ref. 1963. 511 Ak147D
- ABDULLAEV, I. K. New valuable mulberry variety, Yagub-Tut. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 20(4):59-64. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- ALDROVANDI, R. Bees and flowers; the hawthorn [*Crataegus*]. (It) Apic. d'Italia 31(2):46-47. Mar./Apr.1964. 424.8 Ap372
- BAGIROV, A. YU. Urgent problems of tea industry of Azerbaijan regarding improvement of quality of production. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 2:37-42. 1963. 68.19 M28  
English summary.  
Better cultural methods recommended.
- BOUYCHOU, J. G. Manual of the rubber grower. (Fr) Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc et des Plastiques 41(10):1497-1504. (Cont.) Oct. 1964. 305.8 R32  
Planting and care of Hevea.
- CERUTI, A. Food and drug plants of the mountain areas. (It) Conv. Int. Erboristeria Montana Atti 1963:11-16. Mar.1964. 451 C7625
- CHEN, W. H. A discussion on the evolution and classification of the Chinese tea varieties. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(2):191-198. Ref. May 1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.
- CHEREVATENKO, V. A. Tea culture in the foothill Kuban regions. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 2:9-26. Ref. 1963. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- CHKHAIDZE, I. I. Extension of tea plantations in Imeretia highlands and tea varieties for this zone. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 2:3-8. 1963. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- CIFERRI, R. Cacao and its evolution. (It) Ric. Sci., Ser. 2, Parte I, Riv. 3(7/8):201-230, map. Ref. July/Aug.1963. 475 It1  
English summary.
- CIFERRI, R. Cacao and its evolution. I. Tree, culture, product. (It) Ric. Sci. Ser. 2, Parte I, Riv. 3(5/6):157-186, map. May/June 1963. 475 It1
- CONVEGNO INTERNAZIONALE DI ERBORISTERIA MONTANA, TURIN, 1963. Atti [Proceedings]. Torino, 1964. 47 p. Ref. 451 C7625  
Chiefly drug and food plants of the mountain areas of Italy.
- DAMIROV, I. A., and SHUKYUROV, D. Z. Prospects for study and utilization of drug plant resources of Azerbaijan. (Az) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 19(8):81-86. 1963. 511 Ak147D  
Russian summary.
- DATTA C., S., and VIRMANI, O. P. Menthol from Japanese mint. Lucknow, Natl. Bot. Gard. B. 96,30 p. Ref. 1964. 451 L962  
Culture and processing of *Mentha arvensis* piperascens.
- DEPRETTERE, E. Hop culture in Poperingse. (Fl) Belg. Hop 15(53):17-19. Jan.1964. 70.8 B41
- DOMINGUEZ S., X. A., and others. Determination of the antibiotic activity of 92 Mexican plants toxic to cattle or used with medicinal purposes. (Sp) Ciencia 23(3):99-103. Ref. 1964. 475 C48  
R. Franco O., P. Rojas, A. Elizondo G., J. Valenzuela, and E. Guajardo Martinez, joint authors.  
English summary.



- 21988 EKANDEM, M. J. Cassava investigations carried on in northern Nigeria: 1958-62. Nigeria. Fed. Dept. Agr. Res. Mem. 55,11 p. Feb.1964. 464.9 W525M
- 21989 GINDICH, O. V. *Laurus nobilis*. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 11:110-111. 1964. 410 P933 Culture.
- 21990 GUPTA, R. Survey record of medicinal and aromatic plants of Chamba Forest Division, Himachal Pradesh. Indian Forester 90(7):454-468, map. Ref. July 1964. 99.8 In2
- 21991 HERSHENSON, B. R. A botanical comparison of the United States pharmacopoeias of 1820 and 1960. Econ. Bot. 18(4):342-356. Ref. Oct./Dec.1964. 450 Ec7
- 21992 INDIAN COFFEE BOARD, RESEARCH DEPT. Fifteenth annual report, 1961-62. Part IV, Detailed technical report. n.p., 1962. 60 p. 68.29 In24B
- 21993 KEHL, F. H. Some factors contributing to poor results with V.P. tea in nurseries and clearings. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 35(2):85-89. June 1964. 68.18 C33
- 21994 KESHELAVA, F. I. Results of an experiment on pruning-framing and training of young tea shrubs. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 2:31-36. 1963. 68.19 M28 English summary.
- 21995 KILBY, W. W., SHEAR, C. B., and VAN DER ZWET, T. The cultivation of tung. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 696,15 p. Ref. Nov.1964. 100 M69
- 21996 MAMEDOV, M. A. New tea varieties in Azerbaijan. (Az) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 20 (4):65-69. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 21997 MANLY, D., and BENTLEY, D. Forest plants—food and medicine! Conserv. Volunteer 27(158): 47-52. Nov./Dec.1964. 279.8 C765 Wild plants.
- 21998 MEIER-LEMGO, K. Engelbert Kaempfer reported on the harvesting of *asa foetida*. (Ge) Zur Gesch. der Pharm. 16(1):1-3. 1964. 396.8 Z8 *Ferula assafoetida*.
- 21999 PERSINOS, G. J., QUIMBY, M. W., and SCHERMEHORN, J. W. A preliminary pharmacognostical study of ten Nigerian plants. Econ. Bot. 18(4):329-341. Oct./Dec.1964. 450 Ec7 Drug plants.
- 22000 PILIPENKO, F. S. How to save flowering bamboo [*Phyllostachys bambusoides*] plantations. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 2:75-80. Ref. 1963. 68.19 M28 Chiefly culture.
- 22001 POMINI, L. Cultivation and utilization of drug plants in the valleys south of Monte Rosa. (It) Conv. Int. Erboristeria Montana Atti 1963:23-27. Mar.1964. 451 C7625
- 22002 ROJAS ESPINOZA, M. The rehabilitation of cacao estates. (Sp) Fondo Nac. Cafe Cacao. Bol. Inform. 4(14):2-3. May 1964. 286.3689 F732 Venezuela.
- 22003 ROUSSY, L. A honey tree for our parks and avenues, the mountain ash [*Sorbus*]. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 65(685):101-102. May 1964. 424.8 G25
- 22004 RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CEYLON. Planting and aftercare of budded stumps and stumped buddings. Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon. Adv. C. 72,5 p. Nov.1962. 78.9 R826 Hevea.
- 22005 SINGH, J. Trials on cultivation of some medicinal and aromatic plants in Punjab. Indian Forester 90(8):500-510. Aug.1964. 99.8 In2
- 22006 SINITSIN, G. S. Culture of new drug plant. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest. 9:82-86. Sept.1964. 511 AL6 *Solanum aviculare*.
- 22007 SVAB, MRS. J. Possibilities for development in *Mentha piperita* L. production. (Hu) Kerteszet es Szoleszet 13(19):16-17. Oct.1964. 80 K474
- 22008 UNITED PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN INDIA, SCIENTIFIC DEPT. TEA SECT. Annual administration report for 1963-1964. United Planters' Assoc. South. India. Sci. Dept. Tea Sect. Annu. Admin. Rpt., 1964, 99 p. Ref. 68.19 Un3
- 22009 VAN VUREN, J. P. J. Tea cultivation—look before you leap. Farming So. Africa 40(7):6-7,9. Oct.1964. 24 So842
- 22010 VERNON, A. J., and MORRIS, M. G. Variability in West African peasant cocoa farms; time studies on Agodi cocoa yields. J. Hort. Sci. 39 (4):241-253. Oct.1964. 80 J825
- 22011 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Blawmaanzaad [Opium poppy] 1963. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbougewassen. Ber. Rassenkeuze 334,1 p. Dec.1962. 64.9 W12
- 22012 ZANOTTI, V., and ZANOTTI, A. The culture of drug and medicinal plants in the Trento-Alto Adige Region as para-pharmaceutical activity. (It) Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Piante Officinali-Aromi-Saponi-Cosmetici 46(6):264-270. (Concl.) Ref. June 1964. 308.8 R52





## SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

## SOIL SCIENCE

- 22013 AROZAMENA IZUR, C. El terreno agrícola; formación y composición del suelo, propiedades, estudio y análisis, defensa y conservación de los suelos [Agricultural soil; formation and composition of the soil, properties, study and analysis, protection and conservation of soils]. Encicl. Pract. Agr. 3,511 p. 1963. 30.1 En17
- 22014 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF SOIL SCIENCE. 8, BUCHAREST, 1964. Reports of Hungarian soil scientists. Agrochem. es Talajtan 13(sup.):272 p., map. Ref. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
Papers in German, English, French or Russian, with English summaries.

## Soil Physics

- 22015 DAY, J. H., and RICE, H. M. The characteristics of some permafrost soils in the Mackenzie Valley, N.W.T. Arctic 17(4):223-236. Ref. Dec. 1964. 470 Ar22
- 22016 EMEL'YANOV, V. A. Neutron moisture meter. (Rus) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 9:34-40. Sept. 1964. 290.8 G362
- 22017 FAN, J. W., and CHU, C. C. An analysis of the structure of Red soil. (Ch) Acta Pedol. Sinica 11(4):426-432. Ref. 1963. 56.9 Ac8  
Russian summary.
- 22018 FANG, C. S., TS'AI, W. K., and WANG, K. H. Research on the representative quality in determining the moisture content of soil. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 2:1-5. 1964. 56.8 T792
- 22019 FILIPPOVA, V. N., and MYSINA, L. A. Use of Barger's method in the determination of osmosis of soil solutions. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 7:107-109. July 1964. 57.8 P34
- 22020 FOX, W. E. Cracking characteristics and field capacity in a swelling soil. Soil Sci. 98(6):413. Dec. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 22021 FU, C. P., and CHANG, C. S. A preliminary report on the division and special characteristics of microagglomerates of lime soil. (Ch) Acta Pedol. Sinica 11(4):382-394. Ref. 1963. 56.9 Ac8  
Russian summary.
- 22022 FUJIOKA, Y., NAGAHORI, K., and HATTORI, T. On the percolation control of water by using bentonite in the excessive percolative paddy field of volcanic ash soils. (Ja) Agr. Engin. Soc. (Japan). Trans. 9:31-37. Oct. 1964. 290.9 Ag8  
English summary.
- 22023 GUSENKOV, E. P., and PANKOVA, E. I. Water-physical properties of Chestnut soils of Eastern Mongolian Plain. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 9:44-51. Ref. Sept. 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 22024 HANAN, J. J. Oxygen and carbon dioxide concentrations in greenhouse soil-air. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:648-652. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 22025 HEINONEN, R. Jordens packningsgrad och vattenmagasinering. [Soil compaction degree and water storing]. Uppsala. Lantbrukshogsk. Aktuellit Lantbrukshogsk. 41, 7 p. 1964. 11 Up62A
- 22026 HENIN, S., and BOSQUET. Relation between soil behavior (crumbling-fissuring) and texture. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 50(10):842-846. June 3/10, 1964. 14 P215Bc
- 22027 HERKE, S. The role of hydrological conditions in the development of alkali (Szik) soils between Danube and Tisza and in the change of their characteristics. (Ge) Agrochem. es Talajtan 13(sup.):157-164. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22028 HERMANOWA, K. Effects of snow cover on soil temperature. (Pol) Warsaw. Panst. Inst. Hydrol.-Met. Gaz. Obserw. P.I.H.M. 16(5):7-10. May 1963. 345 W26G
- 22029 HOEKSTRA, P. Thermo-electric cooling for frost effect tests. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28(5):716. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.9 So3
- 22030 HSIEH, J. J. A technique for controlling soil water content in the vicinity of root hairs and its application to soil-water-plant studies. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2150. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 22031 HUANG, P. W. Physical geography and soil moisture balance, with special reference to four recent papers. (Ch) Acta Geog. Sinica 29(4):331-352. 1963. 331.8 T45  
English summary.
- 22032 HUDSON, J. P. Evaporation under hot dry conditions; changes across ten miles of cotton and fallow in the Sudan. Empire Cotton Growing Rev. 41(4):241-254, map. Ref. Oct. 1964. 72.8 Em7
- 22033 KAWATAKE, M., and others. A soil-core sampling machine and a fluctuating washer. (Ja) Okitsu. Tokai-Kinki Nat. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 11:66-70. June 1964. 87 Ok322  
G. Nishimura, K. Shimura, and R. Ishida, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 22034 KLIMES-SZMIK, A. The classification of the pore space of the soil and the relation of porosity to the genetic soil type. (Ge) Agrochem. es Talajtan 13(sup.):11-18. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22035 KUL'TIN, YU. V. Capillary insufficiency of soils with large porosity. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 9:52-55. Sept. 1964. 57.8 P34
- 22036 LESZTAK, V., and DARAB, K. Physical and water-economical properties of the soils in the Hansag Region. (Ge) Agrochem. es Talajtan 13(sup.):19-28. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22037 MASLOVA, A. A. Moisture of sod-gley and gley soils of Yakkhroma River Valley drained with underground drainage. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 9:25-32. Ref. Sept. 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 22038 MODHA, V. V. Soil moisture relationship in two Flint Hills range sites under different management practices. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1451-1452. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 22039 PAKHCHANYAN, G. G. Method for determination of evaporation from soil. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Dok. 38(2):119-124. 1964. 511 Er4D
- 22040 PRZESMYCKI, J. Isotopic measurement of soil moisture. (Pol) Warsaw. Panst. Inst. Hydrol.-Met. Gaz. Obserw. P.I.H.M. 16(6):9-11. June 1963. 345 W26G  
With equipment measuring gamma radiation.
- 22041 SCHWANTES, A. J. Do field stones move upward? Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 22(1):8-9. Summer 1964. 100 M668
- 22042 SEGLER, G., and RIEK, H. G. Development of an implement for measuring the soil adhesion. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 14(5):150-152. Oct. 1964. 58.8 L2332  
English summary.
- 22043 SINE, L., and BENTZ, A. Note on measurement of the capillary conductivity of soils. (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. de l'Etat. B. 31(3):322-358. 1963. 105.1 G285
- 22044 SKIBNIEWSKA, H. The influence of the temperature of underground waters on their physical and chemical properties. (Pol) Warsaw. Panst. Inst. Hydrol.-Met. Gaz. Obserw. P.I.H.M. 16(4):6-8. Apr. 1963. 345 W26G
- 22045 STOLZY, L. H., and LETEY, J. Characterizing soil oxygen conditions with a platinum micro-electrode. Advn. Agron. 16:249-279. Ref. 1964. 30 Ad9
- 22046 SZASZ, G. Measurement of daily changes in soil heat conducting capacity. (Hu) Agrochem. es Talajtan 13(1/2):137-148. July 1964. 385 Ag83  
German summary.
- 22047 TARGUL'YAN, V. O. Movement of suspensions in mountain-tundra and mountain-taiga soils on igneous rocks. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 8:25-36. Ref. Aug. 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.



- 22048 VERI, G. Experimental and practical aspects concerning the formulas of evapo-transpiration. (It) *Irrigazione* 11(2/3):40-42. 1964. 55.8 Ir733  
English summary.
- 22049 WITTMUSS, H. Eleven state study may end in new research tool. *Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q.* 11(2):8. Summer 1964. 100 N27N  
Rates of water infiltration into soil determined by laboratory computer.
- 22050 YI, H. Y. The auger hole method for field measurements of the hydraulic conductivity of soil below the water table. (Ko) *J. Agr. Eng.* 6(1):8-16. May 1964. 290.9 T12
- Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy**
- 22051 ABABI, V., and DONOS, M. Geochemical distribution of microelements (Mn, Zn, Cu, Co, Mo) in certain Chernozems of Dobroudia (R.P.R.). (Rum) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Chim.* 14(2):191-201. 1963. 385 B858  
French summary.
- 22052 ABRUKOVA, L. P. Determination of exchangeable bases in calcareous soils. (Rus) *Pochvo-vedenie* 9:103-107. Ref. Sept.1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 22053 ALBAN, L. A., and others. Phosphorus availability in Reddish Brown Lateritic soils. *Agron. J.* 56(6):555-560. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 4 Am34P  
S. Vacharotayan, T. L. Jackson, and R. Peterson, joint authors.  
I, Laboratory studies; II, Relationships between field, greenhouse, and soil analysis.
- 22054 ALIKHANOVA, O. I. Spectral determination of total and water-soluble boron in soils. (Rus) *Pochvo-vedenie* 11:98-101. Nov.1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 22055 BAERT, L. "Exchangeable phosphate" in the soil. (Fl) *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 29(2):559-572. Ref. 1964. 105.1 G344  
English summary.
- 22056 BEHM, R. On the determination of the total content of K, Ca, P, Mg present in forest soils. (Ge) *Arch. f. Forstw.* 13(9):963-976. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 22057 BERIDZE, A. E. Fast modification of the colorimetric citric acid method for rapid determination of phosphorus in soils. (Rus) *Pochvo-vedenie* 11:101-105. Ref. Nov.1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 22058 BLAKEMORE, L. C. Effect of adsorbed sulphate on the determination of total exchangeable bases in soils. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(3):435-438. Aug.1964. 23 N4892
- 22059 BOBRITSKAIYA, M. A. Migration of elements in a local geochemical landscape of the Istra River in Moscow Region. (Rus) *Pochvo-vedenie* 11:79-87. Ref. Nov.1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.  
Chiefly calcium, carbonates and silica.
- 22060 BOCHKAREV, V. M., ANTROPOVA, Z. G., and BELOVA, E. I. Migration of strontium-90 and cerium-144 in the soils of different texture. (Rus) *Pochvo-vedenie* 9:56-59. Sept.1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 22061 BOL'SHAROV, V. A. Polarographic determination of mobile manganese in soil. (Rus) *Pochvo-vedenie* 9:107-109. Sept.1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 22062 BOWEN, H. J. M., and CAWSE, P. A. Some effects of gamma radiation on the composition of the soil solution and soil organic matter. *Soil Sci.* 98(6):358-361. Ref. Dec.1964. 56.8 So3
- 22063 BUILOV, V. V. Soils of eroded Solonetz areas of Turgai hollow. (Rus) *Pochvo-vedenie* 9:69-81. Sept.1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.  
Chemical and physical composition.
- 22064 CHABANNES, J., BARBIER, G., and DRIARD, J. New observations on mineralization of nitrogen in the soil in spring. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 50(10):874-881. June 3/10, 1964. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.
- 22065 CHAKVETADZE, E. A. Mineralogy and chemistry of the clay fraction of eroded Dark-Chestnut sandy loam soils and eolian drifts. (Rus) *Pochvo-vedenie* 11:22-34. Ref. Nov.1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 22066 CH'EN, C. F. The progress in chemical analysis of soils in the past ten years. (Ch) *Acta Pedol. Sinica* 11(4):444-451. Ref. 1963. 56.9 Ac8  
Review.
- 22067 CH'EN, C. T. Acidity and aluminum & iron status of latosolic upland and paddy soils. (Ch) *Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J.* 1(1/2):4-13. Oct. 1963. 385 C47  
English summary.
- 22068 CHENG, H. H., BREMNER, J. M., and EDWARDS, A. P. Variations of nitrogen-15 abundance in soils. *Science* 146(3651):1574-1575. Dec.18, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 22069 COOKE, G. W. British research on potassium in soils and fertilizers, 1952-1962. In *International Potash Institute. 10 years activity*, p.46-53. Ref. 1963. 57.22 In8
- 22070 CZOPF, J. Magnesium, molybdenum, copper and cobalt microelement content of some southeastern Transdanubian soils. (Hu) *Agrokem. es Talajtan* 13(1/2):149-156. July 1964. 385 Ag83  
German summary.
- 22071 DE, S. K. A study on the correlation between clay and total exchangeable bases plus exchangeable calcium of some Uttar Pradesh soils (India). (Hu) *Agrokem. es Talajtan* 13(1/2):125-128. July 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22072 DUCH, J. A tentative method of pH determination in organic soils. (Pol) *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 13(2):501-512. Ref. 1963. 56.8 R592  
English summary.
- 22073 DUCHAUFOUR, P. On the dynamics of aluminum in Podzol soils. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(19):3307-3309. Nov.9, 1964. 505 P21
- 22074 TUTT, G. R., and ANDERSON, W. D. Effect of Ca-saturated soils on the conductance and activity of  $\text{Cl}^-$ ,  $\text{SO}_4^{--}$  and  $\text{Ca}^{++}$ . *Soil Sci.* 98(6):377-382. Dec.1964. 56.8 So3
- 22075 DUVAL, L. The ceruleomolybdic titration of phosphoric acid; conditions of validity; application to the determination of total phosphorous of soils. (Fr) *Sci. Sol* 2:53-68. First Semes. 1964. 56.8 Sci22  
English summary.
- 22076 ENGEL, C. F. Cation exchange capacity determinations on Pennsylvania soils: comparison of methods of determination and components of charge. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2145-2146. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 22077 FULS, P. F., and FOLSCHER, W. J. Organic fractions and the C/N-ratio in soils. (Af) *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 7(2):311-319. Ref. June 1964. 24 Su3  
English summary.
- 22078 GEREI, L. Micromineralogical composition of some Hungarian soil types. (Rus) *Agrokem. es Talajtan* 13(sup.):257-264. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22079 GLERIA, J. DI. The relation between the S [adsorbed cation] and the isohydric pH value of soils. (Ge) *Agrokem. es Talajtan* 13(sup.):31-38. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22080 GOGOLEV, I. N., and ANASTAS'EVA, O. M. Changes in mineral composition during the formation of Carpathian Brown Forest soil. (Rus) *Pochvo-vedenie* 11:10-22. Ref. Nov.1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.



- 22081 GORBUNOV, N. I., GRADUSOV, B. P., and TRAVNIKOVA, L. S. Formation and properties of vermiculites and their use in agriculture. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 11:1-10. Ref. Nov.1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 22082 GORSKI, M., NOWOSIELSKI, O., and LEKSTON, J. Further studies on magnesium determination by means of *Aspergillus niger*. (Pol) *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 13(2):449-468. Ref. 1963. 56.8 R592  
English summary.  
In soils, plants and nutrient solution.
- 22083 HAAS, P. Study on the various chemical forms of inorganic phosphates in the soils of Hungary. (Fr) *Agrokem. es Talajtan* 13(sup.):39-46. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22084 HANSON, R. G. An investigation of fertilizer nitrogen losses to the atmosphere from three Minnesota soils. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2148-2149. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 22085 HARGITAI, L. Soil nitrogen forms and their breakdown from humus. (Ge) *Agrokem. es Talajtan* 13(sup.):47-52. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22086 HOGG, D. E., and COOPER, M. Laboratory studies on losses of phosphorus, sulphur, and potassium from Te Kopuru sand. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(3):364-374. Ref. Aug. 1964. 23 N4892
- 22087 HOROWITZ, A., and MAKITIE, O. A. Clay-mineralogical observation on some soils of northeastern Brazil. I. Some soils of the middle region of the Sao Francisco River Basin. (Por) *Pernambuco. Inst. Agron. do Nordeste. B. Tec.* 21,35 p. Ref. Dec. 1963. 65.9 P42  
English summary.
- 22088 IVANOV, D. N., ed. *Mikroelementy v nekotorykh pochvakh SSSR* [Minor elements in some soils of the USSR]. Moskva, Nauka, 1964. 163 p., map. Ref. 56.42 Iv1  
Includes methods for determination.
- 22089 JACKMAN, R. H. Accumulation of organic matter in some New Zealand soils under permanent pasture. I. Patterns of change of organic carbon, nitrogen, sulphur, and phosphorus. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(4):445-471. Ref. Nov. 1964. 23 N4892
- 22090 JACKMAN, R. H. Accumulation of organic matter in some New Zealand soils under permanent pasture. II. Rates of mineralisation of organic matter and the supply of available nutrients. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(4):472-479. Ref. Nov. 1964. 23 N4892
- 22091 KAWASAKI, H., and AOMINE, S. Influence of pH on the formation of the hydroxy-Al-montmorillonite complex. *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 10(4):35-41. Ref. July 1964. 56.8 So38
- 22092 KELLEY, W. P. Soil properties in relation to exchangeable cations and kinds of exchange material. *Soil Sci.* 98(6):408-412. Ref. Dec. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 22093 KU, S. Y., and HSU, C. C. Soil colloid researches. V. Clay minerals and their transformations in Rendzina, Terra Fusca and Terra Rossa of Yunnan and Kwangsi. (Ch) *Acta Pedol. Sinica* 11(4):411-416. Ref. 1963. 56.9 Ac8  
English summary.
- 22094 LABENETS, E. M. Chemistry and mineralogy of meadow degraded Solonetz and southern Chernozem soils in the zone of Krasnoznamen'sk canal. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 11:44-59. Ref. Nov. 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 22095 LAKOMIEC, I. Effect of many years of superphosphate fertilization on content of total and of available phosphorus in soils at Skierniewice. (Pol) *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 13(2):565-571. Ref. 1963. 56.8 R592  
English summary.
- 22096 LARSEN, S., and WIDDOWSON, A. E. Effect of soil/solution ratio on determining the chemical potentials of phosphate ions in soil solutions. *Nature [London]* 203(4948):942. Ref. Aug. 29, 1964. 472 N21
- 22097 LEPNEV, D. A. Nitrogen compound regime in a dark-Grey Forest soil. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 11:60-65. Nov. 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 22098 LUNT, O. R., KOFRANEK, A. M., and CLARK, S. B. Nutrient availability in soil: availability of minerals from magnesium ammonium phosphates. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 12(6):497-504. Nov./Dec. 1964. 381 J8223
- 22099 MARSHALL, C. E. The physical chemistry and mineralogy of soils, v. 1. New York, 1964. 388 p. Ref. 56.4 M35
- 22100 MARTENS, D. C. Comparison of methods for the estimation of soil available zinc. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2123. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 22101 MARTIN, J. K. Soil organic phosphorus. I. Methods for the extraction and partial fractionation of soil organic phosphorus. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(4):723-735. Ref. Nov. 1964. 23 N4892
- 22102 MARTIN, J. K. Soil organic phosphorus. II. The nature of soil organic phosphorus. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(4):736-749. Nov. 1964. 23 N4892
- 22103 MARTIN, J. K. Soil organic phosphorus. III. Patterns of organic phosphorus in a series of representative New Zealand soils. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(4):750-760. Nov. 1964. 23 N4892
- 22104 MITCHELL, B. D., FARMER, V. C., and MC-HARDY, W. J. Amorphous inorganic materials in soils. *Advan. Agron.* 16:327-383. Ref. 1964. 30 Ad9
- 22105 MIYAUCHI, N., and AOMINE, S. Does "allophane B" exist in Japanese volcanic ash soils? *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 10(5):9-13. Ref. Sept. 1964. 56.8 So38
- 22106 MOSKAL, S., and SROCZYNSKI, W. Investigations by means of  $^{32}\text{P}$  on sorption of phosphates during preparation of soil extracts with Egner's method. (Pol) *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 13(2):343-367. Ref. 1963. 56.8 R592  
English summary.
- 22107 NOWOSIELSKI, O., and SKLODOWSKI, P. Joint determination of available soil elements by means of *Aspergillus niger*: magnesium and zinc. (Pol) *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 13(2):439-447. 1963. 56.8 R592  
English summary.
- 22108 OBREZHANU, G., MEYANU, A., and AKSENOVA, I. Salt accumulation in mineralized ground water and in salinized bottomland soils of the lower reaches of the Danube River Basin. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 8:44-62. Aug. 1964. 57.8 P34  
Rumania.
- 22109 PELTIER, G. L. Soil acidity of Wisconsin marshes. *Cranberries* 29(8):10-11. Dec. 1964. 80 C852
- 22110 PUTKHARADZE, SH. A. Translocation of new forms of phosphorous fertilizers in Krasnozern soil. (Rus) *Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't.* 2: 101-106. Ref. 1963. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 22111 RANDHAWA, N. S., and KANWAR, J. S. Zinc, copper, and cobalt status of Punjab soils. *Soil Sci.* 98(6):403-407. Ref. Dec. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 22112 SAUNDERS, W. M. H. Extraction of soil phosphate by anion-exchange membrane. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(3):427-431. Aug. 1964. 23 N4892
- 22113 SAVANT, N. K., and ELLIS, R. Changes in redox potential and phosphorus availability in submerged soil. *Soil Sci.* 98(6):388-394. Ref. Dec. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 22114 SAYEGH, A. H. Changes in lattice spacing of expanding clay minerals. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4): 2124. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 22115 SCHWERTMANN, U. The differentiation of iron oxide in soils by a photochemical extraction with acid ammonium oxalate. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung, Boden.* 105(3):194-202. Ref. June 1964. 384 Z343A  
English summary, p. XII.
- 22116 SHIUE, J. J. A study on the silicon content in the soil of Taiwan sugarcane fields. (Ch) *Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 36:109-116. Ref. Apr. 1964. 65.9 F76R  
English summary.



- 22117 SINGH, S. S. Boron adsorption equilibrium in soils. *Soil Sci.* 98(6):383-387. Ref. Dec.1964. 56.8 So3
- 22118 STIVERS, R. K. The effect of high moisture content at the time of soil sample preparation upon Purdue soil test values. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 73:249-251. 1963, pub. 1964. 500 In2
- 22119 TAKYI, S. K. Exchangeable aluminum, acidity, and water-soluble phosphate in some acid Minnesota soils as affected by added potassium monobasic phosphate and calcium hydroxide. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1455. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 22120 TORSTENSSON, G. The potassium situation in Swedish field soils; results of investigations during the last decade. In *International Potash Institute. 10 years activity*, p.84-88. 1963. 57.22 In8
- 22121 TSEITLIN, M. G., and MESTER, I. M. Dynamics of the boron content in soils and in grapes under application of boron fertilizers. (Rus) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR* 7:31-33. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 22122 TYURYUKANOVA, E. B., and others. Distribution of strontium<sup>90</sup> in upper soil horizons depending on soil type and topography of land. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 8:88-95. Ref. Aug. 1964. 57.8 P34  
F. I. Pavlitskaya, A. N. Tyuryukanov, and V. I. Baranov, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 22123 VERIGINA, K. V. A comparative evaluation of methods for the determination of the exchangeable calcium and magnesium in calcareous soils and soils containing gypsum. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 9:96-103. Ref. Sept. 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 22124 VOROB'EVA, L. A., and KRIVITSKAYA, E. F. A comparative evaluation of methods for the determination of mobile phosphorus in Chernozems in connection with its availability for field crops. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 8:96-102. Aug. 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 22125 WADA, K. Phosphate equilibria in arable soils different in soil type and management. *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 10(5):1-8. Ref. Sept. 1964. 56.8 So38
- 22126 WANG, H., and CHENG, Y. F. The complete elimination of the disturbance of the iron in the phosphorus in the colorimetry analysis of soil. (Ch) *Turang Tongbao* 2:60, 52. 1964. 56.8 T792
- 22127 ZYRIN, N. G., and PATSUKEVICH, Z. V. The variability of minor elements content in Crimean soils. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 11:88-92. Ref. Nov. 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- Soil Biology
- 22128 ABSALYAMOVA, R. A. Microbiological processes of manure and soil composts prepared and stored on different dates. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 5:5-9. May 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 22129 ALIEV, S. A. Some data on energetics of processes of humus accumulation. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok.* 20(8):69-72. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 22130 BISHOP, S. H. Urea biosynthesis in the earthworm *Lumbricus terrestris*. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2200. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 22131 BRANSON, D. J. S. Microorganisms able to grow on certain aromatic compounds in normal and treated soils. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1489-1490. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 22132 BURGEFF, H. Function and meaning of the Ericaceae mycorrhiza. (Ge) In *Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza*, p.359-366. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 22133 CARRE, C. G. Fungus decomposition of beech cupules. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 47(3):437-444. Ref. Sept. 1964. 451 B76  
In the soil.
- 22134 CASIDA, L. E., KLEIN, D. A., and SANTORO, T. Soil dehydrogenase activity. *Soil Sci.* 98(6):371-376. Ref. Dec. 1964. 56.8 So3
- 22135 CA'OVIC, S. C. Biological interactions among *Verticillium* species and fungi associated with the rhizosphere of *Acer platanoides* L. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2155-2156. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M56
- 22136 CLAUS, D., and WALKER, N. The decomposition of toluene by soil bacteria. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 36(1):107-122. Ref. July 1964. 448.3 J823
- 22137 DOMINK, T. Morphology and systematics of the mycorrhizae and the dependence of their appearance on the various plant associations and soils. (Ge) In *Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza*, p.339-357. Ref. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 22138 FOX, C. J. S. The effects of five herbicides on the numbers of certain invertebrate animals in grassland soil. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 44(5):405-409. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 C16
- 22139 GIBSON, I. A. S. A note on pine mycorrhiza in Kenya forests. (Ge) In *Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza*, p.49-51. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.
- 22140 GOCHENAU, S. E. The soil microfungi of willow-cottonwood forests in southern Wisconsin. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1514-1515. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58  
*Salix* and *Populus deltoides*.
- 22141 GREENWOOD, D. J., and GOODMAN, D. Oxygen diffusion and aerobic respiration in soil spheres. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 15(8):579-588. Ref. Aug. 1964. 382 So12
- 22142 GROBLER, J. H., and PAULI, F. W. Adsorption equilibria of humic substances. *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 7(2):187-192. June 1964. 24 Su3  
In soils.
- 22143 GUTTENBERG, H. VON. The mycorrhiza of *Glaux maritima*. (Ge) In *Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza*, p.53-56. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.
- 22144 HARLEY, J. L., and WILSON, J. M. The interaction of cations during absorption by beech mycorrhizas. (Ge) In *Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza*, p.261-272. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.
- 22145 HASTINGS, A. Pelleting and inoculation of legume seed. *New Zeal. Dairy Exporter* 40(5):17, 19. Nov. 10, 1964. 44.8 N484
- 22146 INO, Y., and MONSI, M. On the decomposition rate of soil organic matter in humic allophane soils of Mt. Kirigamine. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 77(911):168-175. Ref. May 1964. 450 B651
- 22147 INTERNATIONALES MYKORRHIZASYMPOSIUM, WEIMAR, 1960. *Mykorrhiza [Mycorrhiza]*. Jena, Fischer, 1963. 482 p. Ref. 451 In89  
English summaries.
- 22148 ISHIZAWA, S., and TOYODA, H. Microflora of Japanese soils. 3. Comparison between volcanogenous and non-volcanogenous soils. *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 10(4):1-8. Ref. July 1964. 56.8 So38
- 22149 ISHIZAWA, S., and TOYODA, H. Microflora of Japanese soils. 4. Microflora of paddy soils. *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 10(4):9-20, map. Ref. July 1964. 56.8 So38
- 22150 JONES, D. G., and others. The contribution of white clover to a mixed upland sward. I. The effect of Rhizobium inoculation on the early development of white clover. *Plant & Soil* 21(1):63-69. Ref. Aug. 1964. 450 P696  
J. M. Munro, R. Hughes, and W. E. Davies, joint authors.
- 22151 KAMYSHKO, O. P. Antagonistic activity of the mycoflora of an oligotrophic bog in the Leningrad Region. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(9):1310-1313. Sept. 1964. 451 R923



- 22152 KLEMMER, H. W., and NAKANO, R. Y. A semi-quantitative method of counting nematode-trapping fungi in soil. *Nature* [London] 203(4949):1085. Sept. 5, 1964. 472 N21
- 22153 KNAPHUS, G. Fungistasis of *Pythium graminicolum* in soil. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2699. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 22154 KOLKHODZHAEV, M. K. Plant residues and humus stock in some soils of south-western Kalba and adjacent areas. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 11:92-97. Ref. Nov. 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 22155 LEVISOHN, I. About mycorrhizas and pseudomycorrhizas. (Ge) In *Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium*, Weimar, 1960. *Mykorrhiza*, p.27-34. Ref. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 22156 LISINA, E. S., and BEKKER, Z. E. Fungi of the rhizosphere of symbiotrophic plants. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 49(7):1048-1051. Ref. July 1964. 451 R923  
*Penicillium* and *Fusarium*.
- 22157 LIU, M. T., and others. Isolation and utilization of economic soil microbes. VII. Glutamate accumulation by *Azotobacter*. (Ch) *Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J.* 1(1/2):51-55. Ref. Oct. 1963. 385 C47  
H. Y. Tsai, N. H. Li, and H. H. Wang, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 22158 MILLER, R. J., and DAVEY, C. B. "Non-normal" water. *Res. & Farming* [N. C. Sta.] 23(1):13. Summer 1964. 100 N81R  
Properties of water and their relation to growth and distribution of microorganisms in soil.
- 22159 MOORE, D. G., and BRITTEN, E. J. A comparison of *Rhizobium* strains for effective nodulation in Kenya clover, *Trifolium semipilosum*. *J. Range. Mangt.* 17(6):335-337. Nov. 1964. 60.18 J82
- 22160 MOSSE, B. Electron-microscope studies of nodule development in some clover species. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 36(1):49-66. Ref. July 1964. 448.3 J823  
Chiefly *Trifolium parviflorum* inoculated with *Rhizobium trifolii*.
- 22161 MULLER, G., KLEINHEMPEL, D., and FORSTER, I. On biologically regulated decomposition processes in soil. III. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, Natwiss.* 118(2):134-147. Ref. July 15, 1964. 448.3 C33  
English summary.  
Chiefly fungi.
- 22162 NICOLSON, T. H. Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza in the Gramineae—morphological and ecological aspects. (Ge) In *Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium*, Weimar, 1960. *Mykorrhiza*, p.57-66, map. Ref. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.
- 22163 OKUDA, A., and others. Nitrogen-fixing microorganisms in paddy soils. XII. Cell wall of *Rhodopseudomonas capsulatus* and *Azotobacter agilis*. 1. *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 10(4):29-34. Ref. July 1964. 56.8 So38  
M. Kobayashi, K. Onodera, and M. Himeno, joint authors.
- 22164 ORPURT, P. A. The microfungial flora of bat cave soils from Eleuthera Island, the Bahamas. *Canad. J. Bot.* 42(12):1629-1633. Ref. Dec. 1964. 470 C16C
- 22165 OTTO, G. On the endotrophic mycorrhiza of fruit trees and their correlation with site and host plant. (Ge) In *Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium*, Weimar, 1960. *Mykorrhiza*, p.387-398. Ref. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 22166 PACHLEWSKI, R. Morphological-anatomical studies of a new form of ectotrophic mycorrhiza of the common pine (*Pinus sylvestris*) in the Bialowiecki Park Narodowy. (Ge) In *Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium*, Weimar, 1960. *Mykorrhiza*, p.41-48. Ref. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.  
Papillary mycorrhiza.
- 22167 PANTOS, GY. Specific composition of bacteria living in the rhizosphere of wheat and maize. (Rus) *Agrokem. es Talajtan* 13(sup.):55-62. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22168 PANTOS, GY., GYURKO, P., and TAKATS, T. Study of the soil-microbiological effect of herbicides used in practical farming. (Rus) *Agrokem. es Talajtan* 13(sup.):63-72. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22169 PEYRONEL, B. Mycorrhizal structure and mycorrhiza forming fungi. (Ge) In *Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium*, Weimar, 1960. *Mykorrhiza*, p.15-25. Ref. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 22170 ROBINSON, J. B., and MACDONALD, G. M. Respiration and microbial growth in a New Zealand grassland soil. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(4):569-582. Ref. Nov. 1964. 23 N4892  
Bacteria.
- 22171 SMITH, J. E., and FLETCHER, W. W. 3:5-dihalogeno-4-hydroxybenzonitriles and soil micro-organisms. *Hort. Res.* 4(1):60-62. May 1964. 80 H7892
- 22172 SU, Y. I., and HSU, S. H. Determination of the activity of soil invertase by potentiometric titration method. (Ch) *Acta Pedol. Sinica* 11(4):432-436. Ref. 1963. 56.9 Ac8  
English summary.
- 22173 SUBRAHMANYAN, R., RELWANI, L. L., and MANNA, G. B. Observations on the role of blue-green algae on rice yield compared with that of conventional fertilizers. *Cur. Sci.* 33(16):485-486. Aug. 20, 1964. 475 Sci23
- 22174 SUCHTELEN, N. J. VAN. Mycorrhiza on *Pinus* spp. in the Tropics. (Du) *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(3):1104-1106. 1962. 105.1 G344  
English summary.
- 22175 SZABO, I., and MARTON, M. The problem of specific soil microflora; an attempt at systematic determination of the ray fungi of a mull-like (forest) *Rendzina*. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, Natwiss.* 118(3):265-306. Ref. Aug. 15, 1964. 448.3 C33  
English summary.  
Actinomycetes.
- 22176 SZEGI, J. The development of some cellulose decomposing microorganisms as affected by the pH value. (Rus) *Agrokem. es Talajtan* 13(sup.):73-78. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22177 SZEGI, J., and TIMAR, E. The synthesis of stimulating and inhibiting substances by some cellulose-decomposing microorganisms. (Rus) *Agrokem. es Talajtan* 13(sup.):79-86. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.  
In soils.
- 22178 TANNER, J. W., and ANDERSON, I. C. External effect of combined nitrogen on nodulation. *Plant Physiol.* 39(6):1039-1043. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 P692  
*Rhizobium* strains used.
- 22179 TIMAR, MRS. M., and SZABOLCS, I. The effect of organic matter on sulfate reduction occurring in alkali (Szik) soils. (Hu) *Agrokem. es Talajtan* 13(1/2):129-136. Ref. July 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22180 TUZIMURA, K., and WATANABE, L. Electron transport systems of *Rhizobium* grown in nodules and in laboratory medium. *Plant & Cell Physiol.* 5(2):157-170. Ref. May 1964. 450 P699  
*Rhizobium japonicum*.
- 22181 ULBRICHT, H., and PATITZ, E. Mycorrhiza in the case of the genus *Linum*. (Ge) In *Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium*, Weimar, 1960. *Mykorrhiza*, p.383-385. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.
- 22182 ULBRICHT, H., and SCHONBERGER, I. On the ecology and importance of mycorrhiza in wheat and oats. (Ge) In *Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium*, Weimar, 1960. *Mykorrhiza*, p.377-381. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.



- 22183 WALKER, N. Decomposition of beta-naphthol — by a soil pseudomonad [*P. fluorescens*]. J. Appl. Bact. 27(2):365-372. Ref. Aug.1964. 448.39 So12
- 22184 WANG, Y. C., and LO, K. W. Studies on the concomitant bacteria of *Azotobacter*. (Ch) Acta Pedol. Sinica 11(4):405-410. Ref. 1963. 56.9 Ac8  
English summary.
- 22185 WHALEY, J. W. Physiological studies of antagonistic Actinomycetes from the rhizosphere of desert plants. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2700-2701. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58

#### Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships

- 22186 DAVIDSON, R. L. Theoretical aspects of nitrogen economy in grazing experiments. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 19(3):273-280. Ref. Sept. 1964. 60.19 B773  
Soil-plant-animal relations.
- 22187 WRIGHT, M. J., and DAVISON, K. L. Nitrate accumulation in crops and nitrate poisoning in animals. Advn. Agron. 16:197-247. Ref. 1964. 30 Ad9

#### Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping

- 22188 ABERNATHY, E. J., and REASONER, R. C. Soil survey of Stephens County, Oklahoma. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1960(22);64 p.,map. Nov.1964. 1 So32F  
Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 22189 AHENKORAH, J. C. A pedologic study of Colts Neck soils of New Jersey. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1450. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 22190 ARANY, A. Characteristics of alluvial soils in Hungary. (Ge) Agrochem. es Talajtan 13(sup.):149-156. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22191 ARKLEY, R. J., and others. Soil survey of the Eastern Stanislaus area, California. U. S. Soil Conserv. Soil Survey Ser. 1957(20),160 p.,map. Ref. Sept.1964. 1 So32F  
D. F. Rappaport, H. L. Hill, and A. Pope, joint authors.  
California Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 22192 ARNO, J. R., and others. Soil survey of Aroostook County, Maine, southern part. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1961(6),62 p.,map. Ref. Aug.1964. 1 So32F  
J. S. Hardesty, R. A. Bither, B. W. McEwen, A. D. Backer, and A. P. Faust, joint authors.  
Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 22193 ASHEW, G. P. The mountain soils of the east ridge of Mt. Kinabalu. Roy. Soc. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 161(982):65-74. Ref. Nov.17, 1964. 501 L84B
- 22194 BROCK, A. R. An inventory of Ohio soils. Van Wert County. Ohio. Dep. Natur. Resources. Div. Lands Soil. Progr. Rep. 25,31 p.,map. 1964. 56.9 Oh32
- 22195 CHAI, W. C. The soil geography of the Yalu River system in the Tingkye Basin of Tibet. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 2:20-24. 1964. 56.8 T792
- 22196 CH'EN, C. S., NI, S. H., and KAO, C. S. The hydrothermal conditions and variations in the genesis of the Dark Brown soil of North China. (Ch) Acta Pedol. Sinica 11(4):437-443. Ref. 1963. 56.9 Ac8
- 22197 CH'U, M. C. The special genesis characteristics of certain soils in the southwest part of Yunnan. (Ch) Acta Pedol. Sinica 11(4):370-381. Ref. 1963. 56.9 Ac8  
Russian summary.
- 22198 CHUDECKI, Z., and GREINERT, H. Light soils of the Stargard District. (Pol) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 13(2):383-407,map. Ref. 1963. 56.8 R592  
English summary.  
Chiefly loamy sands and light loams.
- 22199 CUNNINGHAM, R. L. Genesis of the soils along a traverse in Asotin County, Washington. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2681-2682. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- 22200 DARAB, K. Soil characters as influenced by irrigation water. (Ge) Agrochem. es Talajtan 13(sup.):201-208. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22201 DZUBAY, M. Study of some factors in the secondary alkalization processes at Kelemenzug. (Hu) Agrochem. es Talajtan 13(1/2):39-50. Ref. July 1964. 385 Ag83  
French summary.
- 22202 FIRSOVA, V. P. Dynamics of water-soluble substances in the forest soddy-podzolic soils of Pripyshminsk pine-forest area. (Rus) Pochvo-vedenie 9:59-69. Ref. Sept.1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.  
Includes acidity.
- 22203 HORN, M. E., and others. Classification and genesis of some Solonetz (sodic) soils in eastern Arkansas. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28(5):688-692,map. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 56.9 So3  
E. M. Rutledge, E. H. Dean, and M. Lawson, joint authors.
- 22204 HUDIG, J., MAREL, H. W. VAN DER, and BEUTELSPACHER, H. The identification and formation of clay minerals in low moor soils of the Netherlands. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung, Bodenk. 105(3):224-239. Ref. June 1964. 384 Z343A  
English summary, p.XIII.
- 22205 HUDIG, J. The occurrence, origin and properties of biogenic clays in the low moors of the Netherlands. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung, Bodenk. 105(3):212-223. Ref. June 1964. 384 Z343A  
English summary, p.XIII.
- 22206 INO, Y., and MONSI, M. Distribution of the increment in nutrient element in humic allophane soils of Mt. Kirigamine. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 77(912):216-221. June 1964. 450 B651
- 22207 IZYUMOV, A. N. Genetic and agroecological properties of soils of Kedabek District. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 19(8):59-62. 1963. 511 Ak147D  
Types.
- 22208 LANG, E. Soil study of one section of Prusy experimental farm. (Pol) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 7:81-95,map. 1963. 86 Sk3  
English summary.
- 22209 LARSON, E. J. New soil classification; what will it mean to the soil survey user when the revised system goes into effect? Soil Conserv. 30(5):99-102,map. Dec.1964. 1.6 So3S
- 22210 LICHMANOV, B. V., and DOLGOV, S. I. The effect of shelter belts on the distribution of humus and carbonates in the soils of Kulunda Steppe. (Rus) Pochvo-vedenie 9:11-18. Ref. Sept.1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 22211 LIPKIND, I. M. Mapping chemical composition of irrigated soils of Tadzhikistan. (Rus) Pochvo-vedenie 9:1-10. Ref. Sept.1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 22212 LU, C. K. An analysis of the processes of soil formation of the low mound Reddish Brown soils in Chekiang Province. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 2:32-35. 1964. 56.8 T792
- 22213 NEWLAND, C. T., ICENHOWER, J. A., and COX, J. B. Soil survey of Ottawa County, Oklahoma. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1960(22),60 p.,map. Nov.1964. 1 So32F  
Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 22214 OBIHARA, C. H. The classification of African soils and its agricultural conception. Agr. Soc. Nigeria. Proc., 1st Annu. Conf., v.2:38-42. Ref. 1963. 24 Ag86



- 22215 OHIO, DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. DIV. OF LANDS AND SOILS. General soil map of Defiance County; a generalized county map showing major soil areas, including a description of their physical characteristics. Columbus, 1964. 2 p., map. 56.22 Oh322D  
Includes Soil associations of Defiance County, by F. J. Baker.
- 22216 PANKOVA, E. I. On the use of terms "mountainous" and "plane" when referring to Chestnut soils of Mongolia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Georg. 5:77-79. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 331.9 Ak12
- 22217 PAPADAKIS, J. Soils of the world; their formation, diagnostics, classification, correlation, geographic distribution and agricultural potentialities; soil regions of the world; soil survey. Buenos Aires, 1964. 141 p., map. Ref. 56 P19
- 22218 PHILLIS, E. Profiles and permeability in Malayan padi soils. Malayan Agr. J. 44(1):3-17. 1963. 22.5 F312
- 22219 POPOV, A. A., VARLAMOV, N. E., and KONOVALOV, N. K. Bottomland meadow dark-colored very compact soils of the Volga-Akhtuba flood-plain. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 8:36-43. Aug. 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.  
Genesis.
- 22220 PRESTON, D. G., and others. Soil survey of Clark County, Kentucky. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1961(11), 122 p., map. Ref. Oct. 1964. 1 So32F  
R. P. Sims, A. J. Richardson, R. L. Blevins, and J. L. Taylor, joint authors.  
Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 22221 RODE, A. A. The problem of podsolization and "lessivage." (Hu) Agrokem. es Talajtan 13(1/2):101-124. Ref. July 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22222 ROZHNOVA, T. A. Regional peculiarities of podzolization on arenaceous rocks. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 8:1-7. Ref. Aug. 1964. 57.8 P34
- 22223 SCHUYLENBORGH, J. VAN. On soil genesis in temperate humid climate. IV. The "low humus Podzols." Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 12(4):291-295. Nov. 1964. 12 N3892
- 22224 SHAMSHIN, A. S., and RUBTSOV, I. K. Every collective and state farm should have its soils surveyed and mapped. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 8:37-43. Aug. 1964. 20 V633
- 22225 STEFANOVITS, P., and DUCK, T. Mapping of soil erosion in Hungary. (Ge) Agrokem. es Talajtan 13(sup.):175-182, map. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22226 STEFANOVITS, P. Some issues connected with the transition between Chernozem and Brown Forest areas. (Ge) Agrokem. es Talajtan 13(sup.):165-174, map. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22227 SZABOLCS, I. Alkali soils in Latin America. (Hu) Agrokem. es Talajtan 13(1/2):157-164. July 1964. 385 Ag83
- 22228 SZUCS, L., and VARALLYAY, GY. Applied large-scale genetic soil maps in agriculture. (Ge) Agrokem. es Talajtan 13(sup.):191-198. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22229 SZUCS, L. Some inconsistencies of hydro-morphic character in the development of Chernozem soils. (Ge) Agrokem. es Talajtan 13(sup.):183-190. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22230 TAI, C. T. The operational methodology of aerial soil mapping. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 2:46-49. 1964. 56.8 T792
- 22231 UFIMTSEVA, K. A. Soils of the continental forest steppe zone of south Siberia. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 8:8-14. Ref. Aug. 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 22232 VARALLYAY, GY. Szik soils in Transdanubia II. The Szik soils in the environment of Ivan and their origin. (Hu) Agrokem. es Talajtan 13(1/2):3-24. July 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22233 VARFOLOMEEV, L. A. Soil formation on fir-forest felling areas in the northern part of the middle taiga subzone. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 8:15-25. Ref. Aug. 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 22234 VERBITSKI, P. G., and PANTYUKHIN, A. I. On the determination of disintegration degree of argillaceous minerals in the process of podzolization. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 158(6):1344-1347. 1964. 511 P444A
- 22235 WEI, C. F., HOU, C. C., and YEH, T. The soils of the Huaping forest region in Kwangsi Province. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 2:6-12. 1964. 56.8 T792
- 22236 WNAG, T. C., and others. The conditions of formation of saline soils in Liaocheng, Shantung and the system of their distribution. (Ch) Acta Pedol. Sinica 11(4):343-360, map. Ref. 1963. 56.9 Ac8  
Y. C. Liu, L. C. Li, and C. P. Tung, joint authors.  
Russian summary.
- 22237 ZVEREVA, T. S. Clay formation forms and fine minerals of soddy-podzolic calcareous soils. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 11:34-44. Nov. 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.

## SOIL MANAGEMENT

- 22238 COOK, A. H. Better living for ducks—through chemistry. In U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. Bur. of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. Waterfowl tomorrow, p.569-578. 1964. 156.21 W29  
Management of soils in marshes and lands surrounding them.
- 22239 DAS, B. L. Water and watershed management. Indian Forester 90(8):495-499. Aug. 1964. 99.8 In2
- 22240 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Rapport sur le Centre de Formation sur l'Amenagement des Bassins Versants pour le Proche-Orient, Dhour Choueir (Liban), 11-30 septembre 1962 [Report on the Centre de Formation sur l'Amenagement des Bassins Versants pour la Proche-Orient, Dhour Choueir (Lebanon), September 11-30, 1962]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1596, 124 p. 1962. 281.9 F733E
- 22241 GERARD, C. J., and COWLEY, W. R. Hidden hardpans steal profits. Crops & Soils 17(2):11-12. Nov. 1964. 6 W55  
Elimination of hardpans through management practices and its effects on crop yields.
- 22242 HALE, D. D., and BEASLEY, R. P. Hydrologic investigations of the Burge Branch Watershed. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 863, 44 p., map. Ref. May 1964. 100 M693
- 22243 HEINZE, H. The agricultural aims of Rudolf Steiner in the play of the present situation. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 5:236-237. Sept./Oct. 1964. 18 L49  
Organic farming.
- 22244 INGESTAD, T. Some causes of the so-called soil sickness and various ways of counteracting it. (Sw) Stiftelse. Svenska Lantbrveckan. Lantbrveckan., 1963:108-122. Ref. 11 Sw34
- 22245 KONEMANN, E. Farming without livestock—natural tillage. (Ge) Org. Landbau 7(4):75-76. (Cont.) July/Aug. 1964. 18 Or3  
Biological management.
- 22246 KOVALEV, I. F. Archival material on hydro-technics and soil improvement. (Rus) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 9:60. Sept. 1964. 290.8 G362



- 22247 LI, L. Y., and others. The soil and its management in the longan orchards of Fukien Province. (Ch) *Acta Hort. Sinica* 3(2):117-128. May 1964. 80 Y9  
J. S. Hung, Y. M. Ch'uang, and C. H. Liao, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 22248 RAUHE, K. Substitute humus system and soil fertility. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 15(9):442-444. Sept. 1964. 18 D4822  
Soil management.
- 22249 REGAN, M. M. Sharing financial responsibility of river basin development. In Smith, S. C., and Castle, E. N., ed. *Economics and public policy in water resource development*, p.209-221. 1964. 292 Sm4
- 22250 TRZESNIOWSKA, M. On problems of reclamation of the areas strip-mined for coal in the Silesian Industrial District. (Pol) *Las Polski* 39(5):6-7. Mar. 1/15, 1964. 99.8 L33
- 22251 YANCEY, R. K. Matches and marshes. In U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. Bur. of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. *Waterfowl tomorrow*, p.619-626. 1964. 156.21 W29  
Prescribed burning of marshes.
- 22252 YANG, P. P. Construction of high-yield farmland. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 98: 5-10. June 12, 1964. 173 J663Trc  
Soil management program.  
Translation from Ta Kung Pao, May 1, 1964:3.
- Soil Fertility**
- 22253 ADAMS, A. Lime and molybdenum. Canterbury Chamber Com. Agr. B. 423,4 p. Nov. 1964. 23 C162
- 22254 ALEXANDER, J. P., and LYND, J. Q. Response of four strains of Bermudagrass [*Cynodon dactylon*] to different rates of nitrogen fertilizer. *Okl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser.* P-485,16 p. Sept. 1964. 100 Ok4M
- 22255 ALPATOVA, K. L. Increase of hemp yields by use of minor elements. (Rus) *Len i Konoplya* 9:36-37. 1964. 73.8 L542
- 22256 ALYAMOVSKII, N. I. *Izvestkovye udobreniya* [Lime as soil improving substance and fertilizer]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1963. 71 p. 57.1 AL4
- 22257 ANSTETT, A. The fertilization of lettuce grown in the greenhouse. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 50:2289-2292. Oct. 1964. 80 P39
- 22258 ANSTETT, A. The fertilizing of celery. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 49:2217-2228. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1964. 80 P39
- 22259 ARMITAGE, E. R., and TEMPLEMAN, W. G. Response of grassland to nitrogenous fertilizer in the west of England. *Brit. Grassland Soc. J.* 19(3):291-297. Sept. 1964. 60.19 B773
- 22260 ARNON, I. Three decades of fertilizer trials in Israel and their influence on the agricultural development of the country. In *International Potash Institute. 10 years activity*, p.24-29. 1963. 57.22 In8
- 22261 ATKINSON, H. J. Lime and other soil amendments. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 869,7 p. 1964. 7 C16Pu
- 22262 AWAN, A. B. Effect of lime on the availability of phosphorus in the soils of El Zamorano. (Sp) *Ceiba* 10(2):62-67. Ref. Sept. 1964. 475 C32
- 22263 BALAKHONOV, S. I. Use of organic and miral fertilizers. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 8:50-52. Aug. 1964. 20 Z44  
Effect on field crops yields.
- 22264 BALLEKENS, M., VERBEKE, R., and KINDT, M. 'T. Sodium as nutritional element for fodder beets. (Fl) *Ghent. Landhogesch. Meded.* 29(2):527-538. 1964. 105.1 G344  
English summary.
- 22265 BARBIER, G., and TROCME, S. The basis of potassic manuring. In *International Potash Institute. 10 years activity*, p.32-43. Ref. 1963. 57.22 In8
- 22266 BARBIER, G. Organic fertilizers in sugar beet culture on the basis of 12 years of experiments. (Fr) *Inst. Tech. Franc. Betterave Indus. Trav. Eff. Sta. Rech. Inst. Nat. Rech. Agron.* 1961:3-8. 1962. 66.9 In73T
- 22267 BENJAMIN, L. P., CHADWICK, L. C., and REISCH, K. W. The effectiveness of urea-formaldehyde as a source of nitrogen for container grown woody ornamental plants. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:636-647. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12  
*Weigela*, *Juniperus chinensis* and *Pyracantha coccinea*.
- 22268 BERTRAND, D., WOLF, A. DE, and CHAUTARD, P. On the optimal quantity of manganese used as complementary fertilizer for maize. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259 (18):3070-3072. Nov. 2, 1964. 505 P21  
Effects on yields.
- 22269 BIAR, E. Fertilization of small fruit. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 50:2297-2300. Oct. 1964. 80 P39  
Raspberries, strawberries, and black currants.
- 22270 BOCHOW, H., and SEIDEL, D. Beneficial effects of organic fertilizing on soil health. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 15(9):445-448. Ref. Sept. 1964. 18 D4822
- 22271 BOGUN, S. S. New fertilizer for grapes of Don River area. (Rus) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR* 5:27-30. 1964. 95.8 V77  
Frits.
- 22272 BONDORFF, K. A. Soil analysis and fertilizer experiments. In *International Potash Institute. 10 years activity*, p.12-16. 1963. 57.22 In8
- 22273 BOODLEY, J. W. Mist-fertilization of pot *Chrysanthemums*. *N. Y. State Flower Growers. B.* 227:1-8.10. Oct. 1964. 80 N486
- 22274 BOTHA, A. D. P. The influence of three sources of nitrogen applied as topdressings to tobacco grown for flue-curing. (Af) *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 7(2):209-217. Ref. June 1964. 24 Su3  
English summary.
- 22275 BOYD, D. A., and DERMOTT, W. Fertilizer experiments on maincrop potatoes, 1955-61. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 63(2):249-263. Oct. 1964. 10 J822  
Nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium; includes appendix on description of soils.
- 22276 BUCHNER, A. Fertilizing of sugar beet when using monogerm seed. (Ge) *Zucker* 16(24): 682-686. Dec. 15, 1963. 65.8 Z82  
English summary.
- 22277 CARRANTE, V. Directions on fertilization of grapes and olives. (It) *Prog. Agr. [Bologna]* 10(3):311-328. Mar. 1964. 58.8 P94
- 22278 CHANG, H. S. A preliminary discussion on the development of green manures for the Kuang-chung dry area. (Ch) *Acta Pedol. Sinica* 11(4): 395-404, map. Ref. 1963. 56.9 Ac8  
Russian summary.
- 22279 CHAO, P. T. The special nature and the utilization of the soil in the Chuang and Miao autonomous regions in Wen-shan of Yunnan. (Ch) *Turang Tongbao* 2:53-55. 1964. 56.8 T792
- 22280 CHATTERJEE, B. N., and SEN, M. K. Studies on the effect of grasses on Red soils of Ranchi (India). *Brit. Grassland Soc. J.* 19(3):340-342. Sept. 1964. 60.19 B773
- 22281 CHEKRABARTI, D. N. Pre-planting application of mineral fertilizers and composts to cotton varieties. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 8:49-53. Ref. Aug. 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 22282 CHU, C. N. T'u ti fei li ching yuan li [Economic principles of soil fertility]. Shanghai, Shang-hai Jen Min Ch'u Pan She, 1964. 340 p. 56.6 C47
- 22283 CHURKIN, K. G. For the use of mineral fertilizers on the fields of Ural. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 7:71-73. July 1964. 20 Z44  
Includes field crop yields.
- 22284 COX, F. R., and MCCOLLUM, R. E. Side-dressing corn. *Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.]* 23 (1):14. Summer 1964. 100 N81R  
Nitrogen fertilizer.



- 22285 DATTA, S. N., and ISWARAN, V. Activity index of urea-formaldehyde compounds and moulding powder. *Madras Agr. J.* 51(8):326-328. Aug. 1964. 22 M262  
Fertilizer for rice.
- 22286 DAVIDESCU, D. Agrozimie; producera, pregatirea si folosirea ingrasamintelor si amendamentelor [Agricultural chemistry; manufacture, preparation and application of fertilizers and soil amendments]. Ed. 2. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica, 1963. 888 p. 395 D28
- 22287 DAVIES, W. E. The yield and composition of lucerne, grass and clover under different systems of management. VI. Residual fertility. *Brit. Grassland Soc. J.* 19(3):358-361. Sept. 1964. 60.19 B773
- 22288 DEBRECZENI, B., and DEBRECZENI, K. Results obtained in Hungary in comparative tests with complex chemical fertilizers. (Ge) *Agrokem. es Talajtan* 13(sup.):89-94. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22289 DEMIDOVTSSEV, S. N. The effect of liming lasts for over 30 years. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 5:10-16. May 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Yields of field crops.
- 22290 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOEGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Increasing amounts of saltpeter to soil fertilized with manure and not fertilized with manure. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Plan-teavl* 68(3):548-551. 1964. 11 T439  
Effects on field crop yields.
- 22291 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOEGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Preliminary trials with culture on peat and soil in greenhouse. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Plan-teavl* 68(3):545-548. 1964. 11 T439  
Cucumbers and tomatoes.
- 22292 DEV, G. Influence of nitrogen on the availability of fertilizer phosphorus. *Nature [London]* 203(4947):898. Aug. 22, 1964. 472 N21
- 22293 DEVILLIERS, J. B. M., MATHEWS, A. L., and EKSTEEN, L. L. Poor sweet-corn yields on acid soil. *Farming So. Africa* 40(7):31-32. Oct. 1964. 24 So842  
Fertilizers.
- 22294 DEVINE, J. R., and HOLMES, M. R. J. Field experiments on the phosphate requirements of spring wheat and barley. *Expt. Husb.* 11:88-97. 1964. 10 Ex7
- 22295 DOMINGUEZ-VIVANCOS, A. The economic use of fertilizers. (Sp) *Agricultura [Madrid]* 33(390):590-592. Oct. 1964. 15 Ag84  
Includes costs.
- 22296 DOSS, B. D., and others. Yield, nitrogen content, and water use of Sart sorghum. *Agron. J.* 56(6):589-592. Nov./Dec. 1964. 4 Am34P  
D. A. Ashley, O. L. Bennett, R. M. Patterson, and L. E. Ensminger, joint authors.  
Yield increases with fertilizer and irrigation.
- 22297 DRAKE, H. Advice for purchasing of fertilizers. (Sw) *Jonkopings Lans Hushallsk. Tid-skr.* 1:22-25. 1964. 11 J732  
Fertilizing.
- 22298 DRAKE, H. Research activities of the agricultural society in 1963. (Sw) *Jonkopings Lans Hushallsk. Tid-skr.* 1:28-34. 1964. 11 J732  
Fertilizing of field crops.
- 22299 DURRANT, A., and TYSON, H. The effects of fertilizers on two subsequent generations of winter wheat. *Zuchter* 34(2):41-45. 1964. 442.8 Z8  
Effects on yields.
- 22300 ENSMINGER, L. E., and HOOD, J. T. High analysis vs. low analysis fertilizers. *High-lights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 11(4):14. Winter 1964. 100 AL1H  
Phosphate fertilizers on cotton.
- 22301 FANFARONI, F. D., BOGACHEV, G. S., and BELOUSOV, V. K. Foliar fertilizer application to winter wheat. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 8:48-50. Aug. 1964. 20 Z44  
Includes yields.
- 22302 FARNHAM, R. S. Nitrogen fertilization of turf grasses. *Minn. Farm & Home Sci.* 22(1):11-12. Summer 1964. 100 M668
- 22303 FERGUSON, D. B. Fertilization of dryland winter wheat on the High Plains of New Mexico. *N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt.* 95,4 p. Nov. 1964. 100 N465R  
Nitrogen and phosphorus.
- 22304 FILIP'EV, I. L. Fertilizers for winter wheat. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 8:42-44. Aug. 1964. 20 Z44  
Effect on yields.
- 22305 FISCHBACH, P. E. Irrigate, fertilize in one operation. *Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q.* 11(2):14-17. Summer 1964. 100 N27N  
Nitrogen fertilization of corn and grain sorghum.
- 22306 GAMBLE, J. F. A study of strontium, barium, and calcium relationships in soils and vegetation. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2682-2683. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 22307 GARATTONI, E. Grain fertilizing in modern technique. (It) *Gaz. Com.* 17(10):7-8. Oct. 1964. 280.8 G253  
Wheat.
- 22308 GASIOROWSKI, S. Effects of magnesium fertilization on yields of some field crops. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(4):29-30. Feb. 16/19, 1964. 20.5 N86  
Tests with grain.
- 22309 GAVRILOV, K. A., and MIKHAILOV, N. N. Dosage determination for fertilizers. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 7:88-95. July 1964. 20 Z44
- 22310 GETHING, P. A., and WILSON, J. C. The effect of rate and time of application of potash to lucerne. *Expt. Husb.* 11:10-13. 1964. 10 Ex7
- 22311 GORLITZ, H. Possibilities of using soft raw phosphate. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 5(10):462-463. Oct. 1964. 18 W763
- 22312 GORSKI, M., and KUSZELEWSKI, L. The effect of organic and mineral fertilizers on contents of organic matter and humus composition in soils in the light of 38 years of tests at Skierniewice. (Pol) *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 13(2):323-341. Ref. 1963. 56.8 R592  
English summary.
- 22313 GRAVA, J. Fertility status of Minnesota soils as shown by soil tests. *Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt.* 56,6 p.-folder, map. Aug. 1964. 100 M66
- 22314 GRIGOR'EVA, M. A valuable fertilizer. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 11:43-44. Nov. 1964. 75.8 K147  
Aluminum slag for potatoes.
- 22315 GRITSENKO, V. Soils, fertilizers, planting methods and varieties of grain. (Rus) *Kol-khoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 3:15-16. 1964. 20 So85  
Includes yields.
- 22316 GROS, A. In order to have an abundance of forage. (Fr) *B. des Engrais* 466:13-16. Jan. 1964. 57.8 B87  
Fertilization of meadows.
- 22317 GUSEV, M. I. Udobrenie ovoshchnykh kul'tur [Application of fertilizers to vegetable crops]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1963. 504 p. 57.7 G972
- 22318 GYONGYOSSY, G. Fall preparation of soils for seed-bearing vegetables. (Hu) *Magyar Mezo-gazdasag* 19(35):22. Aug. 26, 1964. 19 M27  
Fertilizers.
- 22319 HABER, Z. Mineral fertilization of asparagus. (Pol) *Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty* 4(8):13-15. Apr. 15/20, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 22320 HADDOCK, J. L., and STUART, D. M. Critical levels versus quantity-quality factors for assessing nutritional status of sugar beet plants. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 13(1):42-58. Ref. Apr. 1964. 66.8 Am35J  
Foliar diagnosis.
- 22321 HARVEY, P. N. Method of applying fertilizer for spring cereals. *Expt. Husb.* 11:14-21. 1964. 10 Ex7
- 22322 HEBERT, J., and REMY, J. C. Effects of repeatedly increased doses of potassium salts. (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 50 (11):946-954. June 17/24, 1964. 14 P215Bc  
In the wheat-sugar beet rotation.



- 22323 HIGA, S. An investigation on habitual fertilization practices for the main crops in the districts of Northern Okinawa, Miyako and Yaeyama Islands. (Ja) Ryukyus. Univ. Div. Agr. Home Econ. Eng. Sci. Bull. 10:58-77. Dec. 1963. 109.5 R9922  
English summary.  
Chiefly field crops.
- 22324 HOUGH, H. W., and others. Summary of fertilizer studies made in Wyoming during 1962. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 182, 13 p. Mar. 1963. 100 W99M  
L. I. Painter, P. C. Singleton, J. R. Partridge, W. C. Jones, and J. W. Swartz, joint authors.  
Nitrogen and phosphate on field crops.
- 22325 HUANG, H. H., and SHIH, T. L. The use of green manures in rice paddies to raise the fertility of soil. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 2:57-59. 1964. 56.8 T792
- 22326 HUGO, H. C. Most suitable time for ploughing in grass. Farming So. Africa 40(7):27,32. Oct. 1964. 24 So842  
Ploughing in of *Eragrostis curvula* to increase humus content of arable land, and influence next crop.
- 22327 HULL, J., and KENWORTHY, A. L. Nutritional survey of Indiana apple orchards utilizing foliar analysis as the diagnostic tool. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 73:239-243. 1963, pub. 1964. 500 In2
- 22328 INGRAM, J. M. A., and TAYLOR, H. F. Griseofulvin spent broth as a liquid fertiliser. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 15(8):532-539. Aug. 1964. 382 So12
- 22329 INTERNATIONAL POTASH INSTITUTE. International Potash Institute; 10 years activity. Berne, 1963. 98 p. Ref. 57.22 In8
- 22330 IVANOV, A. P. Economical effect of fertilizers for sugar beets. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 9:5-6. Sept. 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 22331 JANSSON, S. L. Fertilizing in the agricultural improvement process. (Sw) Stiftelse, Svenska Lantbrvekan. Lantbrvekan., 1963:133-155. 11 Sw34
- 22332 JANSSON, S. L. Plant nutrition and evolution of public welfare. (Sw) Vaxt-Narings-Nytt 20(5):1-9. 1964. 57.8 V47  
English summary, p.1-2 of supplement.
- 22333 JANSSON, S. L. Soil fertility and human welfare. Uppsala. Vetenskapsmallet. Arsb. 7:32-45. 1963. 502 Up6
- 22334 JOACHIM, A. W. R. Manurial trials in the low country. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 35(2): 61-69. June 1964. 68.18 C33
- 22335 JOHNSON, B. Input/output relationships in fertilizers and crops. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 65:197-215. 1964. 28 Or32
- 22336 JOINER, J. N. Fall fertilization of ornamentals. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 8(4):5. Oct. 1963. 100 F66Su
- 22337 JONSSON, L. Calculation of substitution numbers of different fertilizers. (Sw) Vaxt-Narings-Nytt 20(5):9-12. 1964. 57.8 V47  
English summary, p.2 of supplement.
- 22338 KANDERA, J. The effects of various fertilizing techniques on the harvest in maize districts. (Cz) Agrochemie 4(10):147-149. 1964. 385 Ag88
- 22339 KANEHIRO, Y. Status and availability of zinc in Hawaiian soils. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2683-2684. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 22340 KAZARYAN, M. Use of mineral fertilizers by production boards of Armenian SSR. (Arm) Narod. Khoz. Armenii 7:54-65. 1964. 280.8 N166  
Russian summary, p.95-96
- 22341 KELLY, H. D. Proper fertilization vital to abundant pond fishing. Ala. Conserv. 34(5):22-25. Aug./Sept. 1964. 279.8 AL1
- 22342 KLEINERMAN, YA. Z. Use of fertilizers on eroded soils. (Rus) Zemledelie 7:74-75. July 1964. 20 Z44  
Concerning winter wheat.
- 22343 KLIMASHEVSKII, E. L. Study of the reaction of corn varieties to the conditions of soil fertility. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 7:56-59. Ref. July 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 22344 KNAUER, N. Über die Brauchbarkeit der Pflanzenanalyse als Massstab für die Nährstoffversorgung und das Dungebedürfnis von Grunland [On the usefulness of plant analysis as indicator for nutrient supply and fertilizer requirement of grassland]. Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schrreihe. 33, 140 p. Ref. 1963. 105.8 K542
- 22345 KRAMER, M., and LATKOVICS, I. Problems of chemical fertilizer application to wheat in some Hungarian soil types. (Ge) Agrochem. es Talajtan 13(sup.):101-108. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22346 KRAPIVENKO, L. G. Effect of mineral fertilizers on yield of rice under the conditions of Kzyl-Orda Region. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest. 7:10-20. July 1964. 511 AL6
- 22347 KUTOVOI, M. M. Utilization of the ash of sunflower seeds husk as fertilizer. (Rus) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 11:41. Nov. 1964. 307.8 M37
- 22348 LABANAUSKAS, C. K., and PUFFER, R. E. Effects of foliar applications of manganese, zinc, and urea on Valencia orange yield and foliage composition. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:158-164. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 22349 LAGE, D. P., and ROBERTS, E. C. Influence of nitrogen and a calcined clay soil conditioner on development of Kentucky bluegrass [*Poa pratensis*] turf from seed and sod. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:630-635. June 1964. 81 So12
- 22350 LARSSON, N. G. Malmohus Lans Hushallningssallskap's crop trials in 1963. (Sw) Malmohus Lans Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 2:203-256. 1964. 11 M29  
Fertilizer and variety trials.
- 22351 LARSSON, O. Economy of nitrogen fertilizing. (Sw) Orebro Lans Hushallsk. Arsskr. 1964: 73-75. 11 Or3  
Effects on field crop yields and returns.
- 22352 LATKOVICS, I. Some problems of chemical fertilizer application to maize in several Hungarian soil types. (Ge) Agrochem. es Talajtan 13(sup.):117-122. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22353 LEBRUN, J., and LEFEVRE, P. C. Fertilite des sols et elements de sociologie rurale en Afrique au Sud du Sahara [Soil fertility and elements of rural sociology in Africa South of the Sahara]. Bruxelles, 1964. 182 p. (Centre de Documentation Economique et Sociale Africaine, Brussels. Enquetes Bibliographiques, No. 10) 241 L49
- 22354 LECOMPT, M. Experimentation and fertilizers. II. Practical interpretation of statistical data. (Fr) B. des Engrais 466:7-12. Jan. 1964. 57.8 B87  
Wheat.
- 22355 LEOPOLD, R. The importance of potash in balanced manuring. In International Potash Institute. 10 years activity, p.18-21. 1963. 57.22 In8
- 22356 LITTLER, J. W. Effects of stubble treatments on subsequent wheat crops. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 21(1):137-142. Mar. 1964. 23 Q37  
Urea and ammonium sulfate fertilizing of mulched wheat.
- 22357 LIU, S. P. Research on the appraisal of forest soil fertility in the Tz'u-sheng forest area in Hei-liang-chiang Province. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 2:13-17. 1964. 56.8 T792
- 22358 LIWSKI, S., and PIECHNA, M. Effect of copper and molybdenum on yields of some vegetables. (Pol) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 13(2):491-499. Ref. 1963. 56.8 R592  
English summary.
- 22359 LLANOS COMPANY, M. The practice of tobacco fertilizing. 2. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 33(386):358-361. June 1964. 15 Ag84



- 22360 LOCKE, L. F., ECK, H. V., and TUCKER, B. B. Grain sorghum fertilization in northwestern Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-627, 14 p. Aug. 1964. 100 Ok4  
Nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium.
- 22361 LORENZ, O. A., TYLER, K. B., and MCCOY, O. D. Phosphate sources and rates for winter lettuce on a calcareous soil. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:348-355. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12  
California.
- 22362 LYNCH, P. B., and DAVIES, E. B. Top-dressing of grassland with phosphates and lime. III. Residual effects. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 7(3): 299-338. Ref. Aug. 1964. 23 N4892
- 22363 MANNES, W., and FEISE, J. Miscellaneous: fertilizing and industrial crops. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.255-261. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 22364 MATE, F., and LAMBERGER, I. Recent results of the liming of acid soils of Hungary. (Rus) Agrochem. es Talajtan 13(sup.):123-128. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22365 MCCART, G. D. Supplying calcium and magnesium for cotton on sandy, low cation exchange capacity Coastal Plain soils. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2123-2124. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 22366 MEL'NIK, S. A., and KOSAREVA, V. K. The effect of fertilizers on yields and composition of grapes. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 5:23-27. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 22367 MEYER, M. M., and BOODLEY, J. W. Foliar applications of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium to *Chrysanthemum* and *poinsettia* [*Euphorbia pulcherrima*]. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:582-587. June 1964. 81 So12
- 22368 MILEY, W. N., and ADAMS, D. Fertilizers for Arkansas crops, 1964-1965. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 257, rev. 8 p.-folder. Aug. 1964. 275.29 Ar4Le  
Nitrogen, phosphate, and potash.
- 22369 MOLINA, J. S. How to achieve the lowest cost and greatest production of meat. (Sp) Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev. 52(1260):6-7. July 31, 1964. 287 R71  
Pasture fertilizing and grazing; includes feed production costs.
- 22370 MORANI, V. Progress in the use of potassic manures in Italy during the last ten years. In International Potash Institute. 10 years activity, p.76-81. Ref. 1963. 57.22 In8
- 22371 MOREL, R., RECAMIER, A., and PASQUALINI, G. Residual effect of mineral nitrogen fertilizers. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 50(11):954-963. June 17/24, 1964. 14 P215Bc  
In soils.
- 22372 MUSTIKO, A. S., KLYUCHKO, P. F., and VEDENEV, G. I. The effect of fertilizers on yields and nutritive value of corn in Southern Ukraine. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 5:1-4. May 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 22373 NATARAJAN, R., and GOPALSWAMY, A. Urea formaldehyde product. Madras Agr. J. 51(8): 345-346. Aug. 1964. 22 M262  
Fertilizer.
- 22374 NEWTON, J. P., and others. What about phosphorus and potassium on the Bermudagrasses and fescue? Ga. Agr. Res. 6(1):3-5. Summer 1964. 100 G295  
J. P. Craigmiles, D. G. Cummins, L. S. Jones, G. V. Calvert, and O. Steanson, joint authors.
- 22375 NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. 1965 North Carolina fertilizer suggestions. N. C. State Agr. Coll. Ext. Leaf. 99, rev. 8 p.-folder. Dec. 1964. 275.29 N811L
- 22376 ONTIVEROS HERNANDEZ, D. Simple experiments with chemical fertilizers. (Sp) B. Azucarero Mex. 183:3-8. Sept. 1964. 65.8 B63  
For sugarcane.
- 22377 PANAK, H. Forms of phosphorus and fertilizing effect of farmyard manure fermented with addition of phosphate fertilizers. (Pol) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 13(2):513-564. Ref. 1963. 56.8 R592  
English summary.  
Test with field crops.
- 22378 PASKAL, V. A. Fertilizers for mixed culture of grain and leguminous plants. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:45. Aug. 1964. 20 Z44  
Effect of mineral fertilizers on yields and protein content of forage plants.
- 22379 PEIVE, YA. Potent accelerators: minor elements. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 6:14-16. 1964. 20 So85  
Fertilizers, relation to field crops response.
- 22380 PETERKA, V. Economic effectiveness of increased portions of mineral fertilizers. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:42-44. 1964. 20 M57  
Chiefly effect on yields of field crops.
- 22381 POMIER, M. Renewal and fertilization of coconut groves established on coral soil. (Fr) Oleagineux 19(10):615-620. Oct. 1964. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p. XXXIII.  
Research carried out on Tuamotu Islands.
- 22382 POTACZEK, H. Foliar fertilization of field-grown vegetables. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(12):10-11. June 15/30, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 22383 POTTER, J. S. Soil resources and their best use. Fruit World Annu. & Orchardists' Guide 1964:81, 83. 80 F948  
Australia.
- 22384 PSHEBEL'SKII, V., and NAZAROK, M. Application of fertilizers in planting rows. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 3:25. 1964. 20 So85  
Field crops; includes effects on yields.
- 22385 RAMAZANOVA, S. B. Dependence of quantity and quality of rice yields on dates of the application of nitrogen fertilizers. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 5:17-18. May 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 22386 REICHARD, T. Proper fertilizing as basis of Austrian plant production. (Ge) Wintertagung 1963:64-85. 27 W73
- 22387 ROZHDESTVENSKII, I. G. Application of new types of fertilizers for sugar beets. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 11:27-30. Nov. 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 22388 SARKADI, J., GYORFFY, B., and BALLA, H. The fertility of Hungarian Chernozem soils as affected by soil nutrition systems without farmyard manure. (Ge) Agrochem. es Talajtan 13(sup.):129-138. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22389 SCARSBROOK, C. E., GRIMES, H. W., and SMITH, L. A. Efficiency of nitrogen sources varies on alkaline soils. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 11(4):7. Winter 1964. 100 AL1H  
Johnsongrass yields.
- 22390 SCHISLER, L. C. Nutrient supplementation of compost during the mushroom growth cycle. MGA Bulletin 179:503-504, 509-510, 513-514, 519-522, 525, 528-534, 536-538, 540-541. Ref. Nov. 1964. 80 M97
- 22391 SCHMITT, L. The potash question in the light of the results of a 50-year manurial experiment on a meadow. In International Potash Institute. 10 years activity, p.90-98. 1963. 57.22 In8  
Germany.
- 22392 SCHUBERT, W., and GROSS, F. Results of an experiment in pasture fertilizing with minor elements. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 41(4): 456-462. 1964. 18 L24
- 22393 SCHUFFELEN, A. C. Potash in illitic soils. In International Potash Institute. 10 years activity, p.6-10. 1963. 47.22 In8  
Fertilizing.
- 22394 SEMENOVA, F. I. Liming acid soils. (Rus) Zemledelie 5:53-57. May 1964. 20 Z44
- 22395 SHENG, C. Y. Studies on the optimum amounts and sources of fertilizer elements for Napier grass. (Ch) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.) 47:45-56. Sept. 1964. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.



- 22396 SIK, K. Comparative long-term fertilizer trials with fine-grained raw phosphates on three soil types in Hungary. (Ge) *Agrokem. es Talajtan* 13(sup.):139-146. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22397 SINGH, R. M., and BLACK, C. A. Test of the De Wit compensation function for estimating the value of different fertilizer placements. *Agron. J.* 56(6):572-574. Nov./Dec.1964. 4 Am34P
- 22398 SINYAGIN, I. I. Date and methods of fertilizer application for sugar beets. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 11:23-24. Nov.1964. 66.8 Su393
- 22399 SKARDA, M. Research being carried out in plant nutrition in Czechoslovakia; notes on the results of scientific research with agricultural and industrial fertilizers at the Institut de Recherches de la Production Vegetale in Prague-Ruzyně. (Fr) *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk* 13(3):185-210. 1964. 64.8 Z1  
English summary.
- 22400 SOLOV'EV, A. YA. Fertilizers and flax. (Rus) *Len i Konoplya* 10:27-30. 1964. 73.8 L542
- 22401 SOLOV'EV, F. A. Sapropel as fertilizer and for livestock feeding. (Rus) *Priroda* [Moscow] 9:81-82. 1964. 410 P933
- 22402 SOLOV'EV, I. S. Apple fertilization. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 9:19. Sept.1964. 80 Sa13
- 22403 SOMOGYI, L. P., CHILDERS, N. F., and ECK, P. Influence of nitrogen source and soil organic matter on the cranberry (*Vaccinium macrocarpon* Ait.). *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84: 280-288. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 22404 STANGEL, P. J. Relationships between fertilization and various predictors of yields of field corn. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2153. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 22405 SUIKOVSKAYA, T. A. Foliar application of minor elements to grapes. (Rus) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR* 6:30-32. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 22406 SVIRIDONOV, M. G. Fertilizing of sugar beets in the zone of adequate moisture supply. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 11:30-31. Nov.1964. 66.8 Su393
- 22407 SZABOLCS, I., and LATKOVICS, MRS. GY. Application of low dosage rates of amelioration substances with calcium and nitrogen content on irrigated sod. (Hu) *Agrokem. es Talajtan* 13(1/2):73-84. July 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.  
Pastures.
- 22408 TERMAN, G. L., HOFFMAN, W. M., and WRIGHT, B. C. Crop response to fertilizers in relation to content of "available" phosphorus. *Advn. Agron.* 16:59-100. Ref. 1964. 30 Ad9
- 22409 TERTS, I. Organic fertilizer supply of large-scale horticultural plants. (Hu) *Mezogazdasagi Vilagirodalom* 6(4):337-341. (Cont.) 1964. 19 M577  
Review of literature.
- 22410 TOLHURST, J. A. H. Introduction to the discussion on manurial advisory policy. *Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q.* 35(2):70-73. June 1964. 68.18 C33
- 22411 TOLHURST, J. A. H. Observations on the progress of certain manurial trials on St Coombs. *Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q.* 35(2): 57-60. June 1964. 68.18 C33
- 22412 TOXOPEUS, M. R. J. Investigation into fertilizer needs of pumice soils. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 109(3):186-188. Sept.15,1964. 23 N48J  
Pastures.
- 22413 TRUKSA, J. Proper way of using industrial fertilizers. (Cz) *Agrochemie* 4(10):149-151. 1964. 385 Ag88
- 22414 TSAI, P., LEE, H. Y., and SHEN, D. L. A study of improving Kan-Tien-Tien clay soil by the use of Ca-containing materials. (Ch) *Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 36:83-100. Ref. Apr.1964. 65.9 F76R  
English summary.
- 22415 TSERLING, V. What plants need. (Rus) *Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 6:22-23. 1964. 20 So85  
Mineral fertilizing.
- 22416 TUKEY, R. B. The relationship of soils and fertilizers to the nutrient content of apple trees. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 73:232-238. 1963, pub.1964. 500 In2
- 22417 URQUIJO, A. Developments in the production and use of potassic fertilizers in Spain, 1953-1962. In *International Potash Institute*. 10 years activity, p.68-73. 1963. 57.22 In8
- 22418 VALENTE, L. A. Fertilizers. (Por) *Gaz. do Agr.* 16(183):237-242. Aug.1964. 24 G25
- 22419 VARENTSA, E. T., and TYULIN, V. A. Application of fertilizers in non-Chernozem soils area. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 5:44-49. May 1964. 20 Z44  
Effect on field crop yields.
- 22420 VASIL'EV, V. Manure and soil composts. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 9:10-11. Sept.1964. 75.8 K147  
For potatoes.
- 22421 WACKER, G. Built-up fertilizing on grasslands. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 5(10):457-458. Oct.1964. 18 W763
- 22422 WALSH, T. Some investigations on potassium in agriculture in Ireland. In *International Potash Institute*. 10 years activity, p.56-65. Ref. 1963. 57.22 In8
- 22423 WARE, L. M., and JOHNSON, W. A. Poultry manure valuable for vegetable crops. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 11(4):13. Winter 1964. 100 AL1H  
Tomatoes.
- 22424 WEBER, W. Experiences with liquid ammonia fertilizing in Merseburg district. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 5(10):452,461-462. Oct.1964. 18 W763
- 22425 WIDDOWSON, F. V., PENNY, A., and WILLIAMS, R. J. B. An experiment comparing responses to nitrogen fertilizer of four grass species. II. Residual effects in wheat and barley. *Expt. Husb.* 11:22-30. 1964. 10 Ex7
- 22426 WILCOX, G. E. Row fertilization effects on potato growth on sandy and organic soils. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 73:227-231. 1963, pub.1964. 500 In2  
Chiefly potato yields.
- 22427 WILLIAMS, J. H. Effect of N, P and K fertilizers on the yield of spring oats. *Expt. Husb.* 11:31-38. 1964. 10 Ex7
- 22428 WITTER, B. Fertilizing on the large socialist farm on the basis of the results of systematic soil analyses. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 5(10):445-449. Oct.1964. 18 W763
- 22429 WLODEK, J., WAWRZYNIAK, M., and PEKSA, J. Comparison of effects of nitrogenous fertilizers in a plum and apple nursery. (Pol) *Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace* 7:51-57. 1963. 86 Sk3  
English summary.
- 22430 WU, M. H. Effect of lime, molybdenum and inoculation of *Rhizobia* on the growth of *Leucaena glauca* on acid soil. (Ch) *Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)* 47:57-60. Sept.1964. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 22431 YAGUTKIN, M. Corn fertilizers. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 6:35. June 1964. 20 K185
- 22432 YANCHKOVSKII, YU. F. Effect of leveling of rice fields on soil fertility. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9:41-43. Sept.1964. 290.8 G362
- 22433 YAROVENKO, G. I., and UMAROV, A. A. New nitrogen fertilizers for meadow soils. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 8:44-46. Aug.1964. 72.8 K522  
Cotton.
- 22434 YULUSHEV, I. P. The effect of organic and mineral fertilizers on buckwheat. (Rus) *Agrobiologiya* 4:609-611. July/Aug.1964. 20 Ag822  
Includes yields.
- 22435 ZABAZNYI, P. Chemistry and agriculture of German Democratic Republic. (Rus) *Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 3:47-48. 1964. 29 So85  
Chiefly fertilizers; includes application.
- 22436 ZAVOROTCHENKO, I. S. Potassium for the hemp on peat boggy soil. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 7: 78-79. July 1964. 20 Z44  
Includes yields.



Soil Tillth and Tillage

- 22437 BUROV, D. I., and others. Fall plowing in southeast. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 7:25-28. July 1964. 20 Z44  
I. A. Laikov, D. N. Lukanchev, and A. V. Savenko, joint authors.
- 22438 CAPPELN, J. H. VON. Plow in winter? (Ge) *Ubersicht* 15(12):837-839. Dec.10,1964. 18 Ub3
- 22439 CHAKVETADZE, E. A. Some data on the cloddiness of Dark-Chestnut sandy-loam soils subjected to wind erosion. (Rus) *Pochvovnenie* 8:75-81. Ref. Aug.1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.  
Includes tillage effects on soil.
- 22440 CHULTUROV, SH. M., and KOLUSHEVA, N. V. Against routine patterns. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 7:16-19. July 1964. 20 Z44  
Concerning tillage of different types of soil.
- 22441 EGERSEZGI, S. Plant physiological principles of efficient sand amelioration. *Agrokem. es Talajtan* 13(sup.):209-218. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
Subsoiling and sub-fertilization effects, chiefly.
- 22442 EVANS, O. R. Match plowing in Canada. *World Ploughing Contest. Off. Handb.* 11:24,61-63,89. 1963. 53.9 W892
- 22443 FARRELL, P. T. Labores agricolas [Agricultural tillage]. *Encicl. Pract. Agr.* 4,495 p. 1963. 30.1 En17  
Contains chapters on soil science, use of traction, plowing, fertilizer distribution, planting, and harvesting.
- 22444 FAUNCE, A. D. The plough: A weapon against hunger in the world. *World Ploughing Contest. Off. Handb.* 11:82-83,110-111,113. 1963. 53.9 W892
- 22445 FEUERLEIN, W. On what does plowing depend. (Ge) *Ubersicht* 15(11):782-784. Nov.10,1964. 18 Ub3
- 22446 FEUERLEIN, W. 1 X 1 of the good furrow. (Ge) *Ubersicht* 15(12):840-842. Dec.10,1964. 18 Ub3  
Plowing.
- 22447 FORD, Z. T., CHAPLIN, J. F., and GRAHAM, T. W. Effects of subsoiling and soil fumigation on flue-cured tobacco. *S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 514,10 p. June 1964. 100 So8  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 22448 GALVANI, A. R. The practice of first plowing in the semiarid region of San Luis [Argentina]. (Sp) *Hereford* 31(286):696-698. Nov.1964. 43.8 H42
- 22449 HALL, A. Ploughing—as old as history. *World Ploughing Contest. Off. Handb.* 11:21,23. 1963. 53.9 W892
- 22450 HAYES, W. A., and ROY, C. Minimum tillage—the new conservation way to farm saves soil, reduces cost of labor and equipment, for potatoes. *Soil Conserv.* 30(5):103-104. Dec.1964. 1.6 So3S
- 22451 HOPEN, H. J. Polyethylene mulches increase early sweet corn yields. *Minn. Farm & Home Sci.* 22(1):12-14. Summer 1964. 100 M668
- 22452 KEYES, W. J. Minimum tillage—the new conservation way to farm saves soil, reduces cost of labor and equipment, for corn and soybeans. *Soil Conserv.* 30(5):103-104. Dec.1964. 1.6 So3S
- 22453 KOBLEV, YU. M. Moisture retention for catch crops. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 7:37-39. July 1964. 20 Z44  
Chiefly on tillage.
- 22454 KOMAROV, M. Plowing on slopes. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 8:34-35. Aug.1964. 20 Z44
- 22455 KOVALEVSKAYA, N. P. Plowing operations. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 8:36. Aug.1964. 20 Z44
- 22456 KPYTIN, I. Tillage of soils for catch crops. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 6:25-26. June 1964. 20 K185
- 22457 LITVIN, V. Minimal tillage. (Rus) *Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 6:60. 1964. 20 So85
- 22458 LUBOVSKII, K. N., and KOVALENKO, A. P. A proper tillage for winter wheat. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 7:32-34. July 1964. 20 A44
- 22459 LUEBS, R. E., and LAGG, A. E. Tillage and nitrogen for dryland grain in a winter rainfall climate. *Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 805,34 p. Ref. Aug.1964. 100 C12S  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 22460 MITTERER, J. Experiences with late harrowing. (Ge) *Ubersicht* 15(11):799-800. Nov.10, 1964. 18 Ub3
- 22461 MODDY, J. E., and others. Reduced and no-tillage practices for growing corn in Virginia. *Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 553,12 p. Mar.1964. 100 V81S  
W. W. Moschler, J. H. Lillard, G. M. Shear, and J. N. Jones, joint authors.  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 22462 NJOS, A. Tips on plowing. (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 20:6-7. Oct.2,1964. 11 N8122
- 22463 PRETTENHOFFER, I. Experimental data on the problem of subsoiling alkaline, lime-deficient soils. (Hu) *Agrokem. es Talajtan* 13(1/2):51-72. Ref. July 1964. 385 Ag83  
French summary.
- 22464 PRETTENHOFFER, I. Subsoiling as an additional development in the amelioration of non-carbonatic alkali Solonetz soils. (Ge) *Agrokem. es Talajtan* 13(sup.):227-235. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22465 PYLOV, A. P. Plowing or scuffling. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 8:22-24. Aug.1964. 20 Z44
- 22466 RID, H. Bodengesundheit und Bodenflüge im Zeichen der Technik [Soil health and tillage in the age of mechanization]. Ed. 2, rev. München, BLV Verlagsgesellschaft, 1964. 238 p. Ref. 53 R43
- 22467 RUBIN, S. S., KARASYUK, I. M., and KUCHE-RENKO, A. P. Summer fallow. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 7:29-31. July 1964. 20 Z44
- 22468 SAKHAROV, N. I. Subsoiling. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 8:27-31. Aug.1964. 20 Z44
- 22469 SELETSKII, V. I. Preparation of the soil for winter barley. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 7:34-36. July 1964. 20 Z44
- 22470 SEMIKHNENKO, P. G. Harvesting and tillage should go on at the same time. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 7:19-24. July 1964. 20 Z44  
Chiefly tillage methods.
- 22471 SIPOS, G. Fall tillage problems. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(44):6. Oct.28,1964. 19 M27
- 22472 SIPOS, G., and HEGYI, G. Productivity-increasing effect of subsoiling. (Hu) *Mezogazdasagi Világirodalom* 6(4):293-296. Ref. 1964. 19 M577  
Review of literature.
- 22473 SPEAR, A. G. Ploughing in Rhodesia. *World Ploughing Contest. Off. Handb.* 11:126-127. 1963. 53.9 W892
- 22474 TAICHINOV, S. N. Podpakhotnaya krupka; puti sozdaniya moshchnogo pakhotnogo sloya na chernozemakh luzhnogo Predural'ya [Subsoil granulation; methods of developing a deep arable layer in the Chernozem soils of the southern Cis-Urals]. Ufa, Bashkirskii Filial AN SSSR, Inst. Biol., 1963. 274 p. Ref. 53 T13
- 22475 TIRRELL, R. What I learned from the drought. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 12(1):35-37. Jan.1965. 57.8 Or32  
Mulching.
- 22476 URUSHADZE, U. D. On inter-row cultivation of young lemon plantations. (Rus) *Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't.* 2:55-62. 1963. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 22477 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Publications list on tillage and traction. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-40-2, rev., 17 p. Nov. 1964. A58.9 R31  
Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 22478 WORLD PLOWING CONTEST, 11, 1963. Official handbook, 1963. Toronto, 1963. 127 p. 53.9 W892



Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control

- 22479 ABBAS, B. M. Utilization and development of the deltaic area of East Pakistan. UN. Econ. Comm. Asia Far East. Water Resources Ser. 25:133-151, map. 1963. 290.9 Un35F Reclamation.
- 22480 AGABABOV, E. A., and SULADZE, I. D. Selection of flume sections for canals having varying gradients. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 7:58-59. July 1964. 290.8 G362
- 22481 AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING SOCIETY (JAPAN). Haroseki chuo kankakuchi ni okeru kochi joken seibi keikaku ni kansuru hokoku [Report on a concrete plan for cultivated conditions of the central reclaimed land at Haroseki District]. Tokyo, 1963. 179 p. 54 Ag8 Chiefly drainage and irrigation.
- 22482 AKHMEDSAFIN, U. M., and others. Possibilities for utilization of underground waters of foothill lowlands of southern and southeastern Kazakhstan for irrigation. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest.* 3:7-17, map. Mar. 1964. 511 AL6  
N. Ya. Yakupova, S. M. Shapiro, M. Kh. Dzhabasov, V. F. Shlygina, and F. Kabiev, joint authors.
- 22483 ALLISON, L. E. Salinity in relation to irrigation. *Advn. Agron.* 16:139-180. Ref. 1964. 30 Ad9  
Review.
- 22484 ANTONOV, V. I., and GOLOVKO, D. Osushenie zemel' zakrytym drenazhem i ikh osvoenie [Subsurface drainage of lands and their reclamation]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1963. 104 p. Ref. 54 An8
- 22485 BAARS, C. Irrigation. (Du) Sticht. Proefboerderij Zuid Hollandsche Eilanden. Jaarverslag 1961:34-42. 64.9 St52  
Potatoes.
- 22486 BABADZHANYAN, M. Economic effectiveness of irrigation and agricultural reclamation of land in the zone of Arzni-Shamiram canal. (Arm) *Narod. Khoz. Armenii* 4:49-57. 1964. 280.8 N166  
Russian summary, p.94-95.
- 22487 BAISSALOV, S. For more responsibility in use of irrigation water. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 6:28-32. June 1964. 290.8 G362  
Policies.
- 22488 BALBA, A. M. A quantitative study of the salinization and desalinization processes of soil columns. (Hu) *Agrokem. es Talajtan* 13(1/2): 25-38. Ref. July 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 22489 BOGARDI, I. Hydraulic study of pipelines with discharge nozzles spaced in equal distances. (Hu) *Vizugyi Kozlem.* 3:432-443. 1964. 290.9 H89  
English summary, p.72  
Irrigation
- 22490 BORDIER, J. J. Rapport au Gouvernement du Laos sur des operations topographiques effectuees dans le cadre du programme d'hydraulique agricole [Report to the Government of Laos on topographic operations carried out within the framework of the agricultural hydraulics program]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1668, 17 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E  
Includes irrigation projects.
- 22491 BOS, T. J. Final report to the Government of Pakistan on assistance to the technical development of the Kushtia unit of the Ganges-Kobadak irrigation project in East Pakistan. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1729, various paging. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 22492 BOULDING, K. The economist and the engineer: economic dynamics of water resource development. In Smith, S. C., and Castle, E. N., ed. *Economics and public policy in water resource development*, p.82-92. 1964. 292 Sm4
- 22493 BREWER, M. F. Economics of public water pricing: the California case. In Smith, S. C., and Castle, E. N., ed. *Economics and public policy in water resource development*, p.222-247. Ref. 1964. 292 Sm4
- 22494 BURWELL, R. W., and SUGDEN, L. G. Pot-holes—going, going—. In U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. Bur. of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. *Waterfowl tomorrow*, p.369-380. 1964. 156.21 W29  
Effects of drainage on waterfowl.
- 22495 CASTLE, E. N. Activity analysis in water planning. In Smith, S. C., and Castle, E. N., ed. *Economics and public policy in water resource development*, p.171-185. Ref. 1964. 292 Sm4
- 22496 CAVAZZA, L. Importance, aims and problems involved in the irrigation testing. (It) *Irrigazione* 11(2/3):2-14. 1964. 55.8 Ir733  
English summary.  
Discussion, p.15-20.
- 22497 CHI, C. S. Several points of notes on equipment for electric irrigation. (Ch) *Dianshijie* 16(8/11):321-322. Aug./Nov. 1963. 335.8 T44
- 22498 CHOATE, R. E. Underground drainage of flatwood soils. *Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt.* [Fla. Sta.] 8(4):11. Oct. 1963. 100 F66Su
- 22499 CHUNG, C. H. Land improvement work in Korea. (Ko) *J. Agr. Eng.* 6(1):3-7. May 1964. 290.9 T12
- 22500 CIRIACY-WANTRUP, S. V. Cost allocation in relation to Western water policies. In Smith, S. C., and Castle, E. N., ed. *Economics and public policy in water resource development*, p.189-208. Ref. 1964. 292 Sm4
- 22501 COATS, R. G. W. The planning and establishment of private irrigation areas. *Fruit World Annu. & Orchardists' Guide* 1964:97,99,101. 80 F948  
Australia.
- 22502 CROCIANI, A. Features of parcels for irrigation testing. (It) *Irrigazione* 11(2/3):22-26. 1964. 55.8 Ir733  
English summary.
- 22503 DANSKE HEDESELSKAB. Annual report 1963-64. (Da) *Hedeselsk. Tidsskr.* 85(10):227-238. (Concl.) Aug. 15, 1964. 11H35  
Reclamation.
- 22504 DARIMBETOV, U. Progressive methods of sugar beet irrigation. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 6:26-27. June 1964. 20 K185
- 22505 DEGAN, A. Note on irrigation researches made during last years. (It) *Irrigazione* 11(2/3):70-75. 1964. 55.8 Ir733  
English summary.
- 22506 DMITRIEV, V. S. Increase of the economic effectiveness of irrigation from flood-water reservoirs. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* [Moscow] 5:24-34. May 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Effect on yields of field crops.
- 22507 DONEEN, L. D. Report to the Government of Greece on reclamation of soils irrigation practice, and recharge of groundwater. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1758, 10 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 22508 DOTTRIDGE, R. B. The lost acres. *Farm* 14(6):10-13. Nov./Dec. 1964. 58.8 F2225  
The effects of bad drainage.
- 22509 DUNN, J. S. Irrigation needs of vegetable crops. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 109(5):393,395,397. Nov. 1964. 23 N48J
- 22510 DYNOWSKA, I. Hydrographic relations and the problems of water conservation in the western part of the Miechow Upland. (Pol) *Ochrona Przyrody* 29:91-120, map. Ref. 1963. 279.8 Oc3  
English summary.
- 22511 DZIEZYC, J. Complex methods of reclamation works and agricultural utilization of reclaimed land in Holland. (Pol) *Postepy Nauk Roln.* (n.s.) 10(3):153-166. May/June 1963. 20.5 P84



- 22512 ENGULATOV, I. A., EREMENKO, G. V., and USMANOV, A. On critical depth of underground waters. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 7: 21-30. Ref. July 1964. 290.8 G362  
With reference to drainage.
- 22513 ERSHOV, S. Prevention of losses of water in irrigation canals. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 6:28-29. June 1964. 20 K185
- 22514 FALCHI, P. The water balance of soil and its importance in irrigation testing. (It) *Irrigazione* 11(3/4):28-32. 1964. 55.8 Ir733  
English summary.
- 22515 FEKETE, I. Irrigation from drilled tubular wells. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 4:73-77. 1964. 20 M57
- 22516 FEKETE, I. Irrigational planting of lucerne on sandy soil. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(33): 12-13. Aug. 12, 1964. 19 M27
- 22517 FESLER, J. W. National water resources administration. In Smith, S. C., and Castle, E. N., ed. *Economics and public policy in water resource development*, p.368-402. Ref. 1964. 292 Sm4
- 22518 FREUND, R. A., and TOLLEY, G. S. Operational procedures for evaluating flood protection benefits. In Smith, S. C., and Castle, E. N., ed. *Economics and public policy in water resource development*, p.150-170. 1964. 292 Sm4
- 22519 GALLINI, S. A good example of success in group agriculture. CUMA [Cooperative d'Utilisation de Materiel Agricole] for irrigation in Sceaux-du-Gatinais (Loiret). (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 49:2237-2240, map. Aug./Sept. 1964. 80 P39
- 22520 GAL'TSOV, A. P. Dependence of precipitation in mountains of Central Asia on the irrigation of a piedmont plain. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog.* 2:37-44, map. Mar./Apr. 1964. 331.9 Ak12
- 22521 GARCIA, G., HICKEY, W. C., and DORTIGNAC, E. J. An inexpensive runoff plot. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-12,8 p. Oct. 1963. A99.9 F7632Us
- 22522 GERTEL, K. Economic potentials of irrigation in North Carolina based on soil classification and acreage estimates from the National Inventory of Soil and Water Conservation Needs. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-187,36 p. Ref. Dec. 1964. A281.9 Ag83E  
Inventory made by U. S. Conservation Service.
- 22523 GHOLIZADEH, M. B. Tidal irrigation in the delta of the Karun and Shatt-al-Arab rivers with complications from increased salinity of water. UN. Econ. Comm. Asia Far East. Water Resources Ser. 25:187-193, map. 1963. 290.9 Un35F
- 22524 GIRSHKAN, S. A. Study of the dynamics of seepage flow by means of neutron moisture meter. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9:26-33. Sept. 1964. 290.8 G362  
Irrigation canals.
- 22525 GOL'DIN, L. Auger irrigation ditch cleaner. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 8:23-25. Aug. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 22526 GOODLAND, N. Drainage through history. *Farm* 14(5):24-26. Sept./Oct. 1964. 58.8 F2225
- 22527 GORYUNOV, N. S., KVAN, R. A., and DANIL'-CHENKO, N. V. Irrigation regime for sugar beets in Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 7:3-13. Ref. July 1964. 290.8 G362
- 22528 GREYVENSTEIN, F. S. A study of sediment gradients upstream of conservation weirs. (Af) *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 7(2):321-328. June 1964. 24 Su3  
English summary.
- 22529 GUBAR', N. S., and others. *Sel'skokhozyaistvennye melioratsii v nechernozemnoi poloze* [Agricultural melioration in the non-Chernozem soils area]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 391 p. 54 G93  
I. M. Krivonosov, V. A. Rozin, and M. N. Seliverstov, joint authors.  
Drainage and irrigation.
- 22530 GUERRI, M. Note on the irrigation research program of the Ente Autonomo Irrigazione, Chiana Valley (Arezzo). (It) *Irrigazione* 11(2/3):51-52. 1964. 55.8 Ir733
- 22531 HANSEN, V. E., and SKOGERBOE, G. V. Aerial application of evaporation retardants to water surfaces. *Agr. Aviation* 6(4):113-120. 1964. 333.8 Ag8
- 22532 HAQ, S. Development of the coastal region of East Pakistan by embankment. UN. Econ. Comm. Asia Far East. Water Resources Ser. 25:152-159, map. 1963. 290.9 Un35F  
Reclamation.
- 22533 HARRIS, W. Row crop drainage in Arkansas. *Cotton Digest* 37(17):9-10. Dec. 26, 1964. 286.82 C822
- 22534 HEADLEY, J. C., and RUTTAN, V. W. Regional differences in the impact of irrigation on farm output. In Smith, S. C., and Castle, E. N., ed. *Economics and public policy in water resource development*, p.127-149, map. Ref. 1964. 292 Sm4  
Statistical analysis.
- 22535 HORNING, H. M. Report to the Government of India, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Exploratory Tubewells Organization on groundwater exploration and construction of radial wells. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded. Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1665, 23 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 22536 HOVE, P. Laboratorieforsok med groftmaterier [Laboratory testing of drainage materials]. *Norges Landbrukshogsk. Meld.* 43(10), 9 p. 1964. 104 N762M  
English summary.
- 22537 HSI, C. L. A discussion of the critical depth for the Hsinhsiang Yin-huang irrigation area in Honan. (Ch) *Turang Tongbao* 2:29-32. 1964. 56.8 T792
- 22538 HUTCHINS, W. A. Groundwater legislation. In Smith, S. C., and Castle, E. N., ed. *Economics and public policy in water resource development*, p.293-316. Ref. 1964. 292 Sm4
- 22539 IGNATENOK, F. V. Soil drainage. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 9:18-19. Sept. 1964. 80 Sa13  
In reference to fruit.
- 22540 IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE RESEARCH CONFERENCE, UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY, 1964. Report. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. J. 90(IR4), 106 p. Dec. 1964. 290.9 Am3Ps  
Sponsored by the American Society of Civil Engineers, the Utah State University, the Bureau of Reclamation, and the National Science Foundation.  
Contains abstracts of principal addresses and summary reports of panel discussions.
- 22541 IVITSKII, A. I., and FILONOVICH, P. K. Sedimentation of tile drainage in mineral soils. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 6:33-39. June 1964. 290.8 G362
- 22542 JEN, Y. M. Research on the specifications and the arrangement of the irrigation system between the rice fields in the alkaline area along the coast. (Ch) *Turang Tongbao* 2:25-29. 1964. 56.8 T792
- 22543 JENNINGS, A. R. Evaluation of selected radioisotopes as ground-water tracers. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2445-2446. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 22544 KADYROV, R. S. Improvement of soils in Khorezm Region. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 6:3-9. June 1964. 290.8 G362  
Chiefly with reference to leaching.
- 22545 KHAITAN, M. Inadequate irrigation—main problem of North Indian sugar industry. *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 14(6):417-419. Sept. 1964. 65.8 In26
- 22546 KIM, T. M. Theory and example of flood routing. (Ko) *J. Agr. Eng.* 6(1):23-38. May 1964. 290.9 T12  
English summary.
- 22547 KISTANOV, N. S. Corn culture on flood plains. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 3:41-43. Mar. 1964. 20 Z44  
Basin irrigation.



- 22548 KOO, R. C. J. Effects of frequency of irrigation on yield of orange and grapefruit. *Citrus Indus.* 45(5):21. May 1964. 80 C49  
Data tables.
- 22549 KOREA. BUR. OF WATER RESOURCES. Reclamation of Ansong-Chon tidal area. *UN. Econ. Comm. Asia Far East. Water Resources Ser.* 25:170-181, map. 1963. 290.9 Un35F
- 22550 KOVACS, GY. Practical method for the hydraulic description of free seepage from irrigation canals. (Hu) *Vizugyi Kozlem.* 2:228-244. Ref. 1964. 290.9 H89  
English summary p.46.
- 22551 KOVACS, J., and SOOS, G. Experiences from the 1963 activities of irrigation advisory services. (Hu) *Gazdalkodas* 8(4):43-52. Aug. 1964. 281.8 G25
- 22552 KUHN, H. The ground water map of Solothurn Canton. (Ge) *Schweiz. Natschutz.* 30(6):162-163. Dec. 1964. 279.8 Sch9
- 22553 KUVSHINOVA, K. V. Precipitation change connected with the total utilization of Amu-Darya waters for the purposes of irrigation. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog.* 2:45-49, map. Mar./Apr. 1964. 331.9 Ak12
- 22554 KUZNETSOV, I. A. Deep irrigation under pressure. (Rus) *Priroda [Moscow]* 9:82-84. 1964. 410 P933  
Hydroborers.
- 22555 LANNEHOA, M. Organization of sprinkler irrigation in the orchard. (Fr) *Pomol. Franc.* (n.s.) 6(9):287-288. Oct. 1964. 80 P77
- 22556 LAYLIN, J. G., and CLAGETT, B. M. The allocation of water on international streams. In Smith, S. C., and Castle, E. N., ed. *Economics and public policy in water resource development*, p.424-454. Ref. 1964. 292 Sm4
- 22557 LEENHEER, L. DE. Is there an increasing danger of inundation and a continuous rise of the water table in the polder-area of the East-Flanders Province? How is the present situation of water-table control in these polders? (Fl) *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 29(2):509-526, map. 1964. 105.1 G344  
English summary.
- 22558 LEONARD, R. L. Integrated management of ground and surface water in relation to water importation: the experience of Los Angeles County. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1622. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 22559 LIFSHITS, E. A. The effect of cultural methods on improvement of salty soils. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 8:26-28. Aug. 1964. 72.8 K522  
Chiefly by leaching.
- 22560 LIN, E. Y. A special way of utilizing the land by the people of the Huai-jou Hsien mountain area. (Ch) *Turang Tongbao* 2:56-57. 1964. 56.8 T792  
Rice irrigation.
- 22561 LINDQVIST, R. Drainage problems in the plastic age. (Sw) *Malmohus Lans Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr.* 2:184-190. 1964. 11 M29
- 22562 LINSLEY, R. K. Engineering and economics in project planning. In Smith, S. C., and Castle, E. N., ed. *Economics and public policy in water resource development*, p.93-103. 1964. 292 Sm4
- 22563 LISITSYNA, G. N. Ancient irrigation in Turkmenia. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9:55-59, map. Sept. 1964. 290.8 G362
- 22564 LONG, R. B. Pump irrigation costs, Roosevelt County, New Mexico. *N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt.* 101, 8 p. Oct. 1964. 100 N465R
- 22565 LYSOGOROV, S. D., and KIVER, F. V. Soaking irrigation of steppe areas. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 8:81-84. Aug. 1964. 20 Z44
- 22566 MAGI, K. Experimental study of the performance of sub-drainage on soils characterized by slight water permeability. (Rus) *Estonskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov* 31:36-49. 1963. 106 Es83  
German summary.
- 22567 MANN, F. L., ELLIS, H. H., and KRAUSZ, N. G. P. Water-use law in Illinois. *Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 703, 332 p., map. Ref. 1964. 100 IL65  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 22568 MARKVARTDE, V. M., and BELIKOV, M. P. Contemporary design of sprinklers. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 6:21-27. June 1964. 290.8 G362
- 22569 MARSHALL, H. Rational choice in water resources planning. In Smith, S. C., and Castle, E. N., ed. *Economics and public policy in water resource development*, p.403-423. Ref. 1964. 292 Sm4
- 22570 MARTS, M. E. Conflicts in water use and regional planning implications. In Boyce, R. R., ed. *Regional development and the Wabash Basin*, p.145-156. Ref. 1964. 280.005 B69
- 22571 MATSON, A. L. Some factors affecting the yield response of soybeans to irrigation. *Agron. J.* 56(6):552-555. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 4 Am34P
- 22572 MATTEI, F. Use of the determination of hydrological constants of soil, for experimental researches about irrigation. (It) *Irrigazione* 11(2/3):34-38. 1964. 55.8 Ir733  
English summary.
- 22573 MCMAHON, T. A. Hydrologic features of the Hunter Valley, N.S.W. *Hunter Val. Res. Found. Monog.* 20, 158 p., map. 1964. 56.9 H91  
Includes precipitation, groundwater and irrigation requirements.
- 22574 MIHALYFALVY, I. Irrigational production of corn. (Hu) *Mezogazdasagi Vilagirodalom* 6(4):296-300. Ref. 1964. 19 M577  
Review of literature.
- 22575 MIRONOV, YU. F. Irrigation of sugar beets in the Stavropol area. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 11:34. Nov. 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 22576 MIZUNOE, M., HASEBE, J., and KAWANO, H. Studies on irrigation methods on the field investigation in the Nabari Project area. (Ja) *Okitsu. Tokai-Kinki Nat. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 11:71-80. Ref. June 1964. 87 Ok322
- 22577 MOISEEV, N. N., and ANDRONOV, I. Osennii poliv sadov [Fall irrigation of orchards]. *Alma-Ata, Kazakhskor Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury*, 1963. 47 p. 55 M722
- 22578 MULTAN, H. Winter irrigation of meadows in the Ner River Valley with sewage waters. (Pol) *Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Melioracje Rolne.* 5:85-105. 1964. 54.9 W26  
English summary.
- 22579 MURADOV, A. S. Quantitative discharge of salts by drainage waters in Mugan-Salyany area. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok.* 19(7):51-55. 1963. 511 Ak147D
- 22580 MURATOV, N. V. Basin irrigation using wide strips. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9:22-25. Sept. 1964. 290.8 G362
- 22581 MURDOCK, S. H. Lake studies to answer watershed questions. *Outdoor Ind.* 8(5):10-15, map. Nov. 1964. 279.8 Ou82  
Runoff and erosion.
- 22582 NAGARAJA, V. N. The Sundarbans of West Bengal. *UN. Econ. Comm. Asia Far East. Water Resources Ser.* 25:182-186, map. 1963. 290.9 Un35F  
Reclamation.
- 22583 NORTHEASTERN RESOURCES COMMITTEE. Comprehensive planning. Boston, 1964. various paging. 292.9 N812  
Papers presented at its 55th meeting, by I. K. Fox, M. M. Hufschmidt, J. F. Wright, H. G. Wilm, P. C. Hyzer, J. W. Leslie, and K. S. Krause, on water policies.
- 22584 OLSEN, O. B. Washing down drainage pipes. (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 13:14-15. June 26, 1964. 11 N8122
- 22585 OROSZLANY, I., and SZALAI, GY. The disturbing effect of wind in sprinkler irrigation. (Hu) *Vizugyi Kozlem.* 3:359-376. Ref. 1964. 290.9 H89  
English summary on p.64-65.



- 22586 PANASENKO, P. D., and VAS'KOVICH, K. A. Use of supports for flumes in Golodnaya Step. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9:3-9. Sept. 1964. 290.8 G362  
Irrigation.
- 22587 PAPP, GY. Irrigational culture of Sudangrass. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(36):19. Sept. 2, 1964. 19 M27
- 22588 PERENYI, K. Irrigation projects of Israel. (Hu) *Vizugyi Kozlem.* 2:348-350, map. 1964. 290.9 H89
- 22589 PIOLANTI, G. Relations between irrigation, azotic and phosphatic manuring, employed on fodder maize in 1963. (It) *Irrigazione* 11(2/3):44-50. 1964. 55.8 Ir733  
English summary.
- 22590 POURTAUBORDE, J. Informe al gobierno de Chile sobre el riego en Chile, con un estudio especial del Norte [Report to the Government of Chile on irrigation in Chile, with a special study of the North]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1622, 75 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 22591 PRESNYAKOV, P. V. Possibilities for additional increase of sugar beet yields on irrigated soils. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 11:7-8. Nov. 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 22592 PUERTO RICO. WATER RESOURCES AUTHORITY. Annual report 1963-64. San Juan, 1964. 41 p., map. 292.9 P96  
Includes irrigation and rural electrification.
- 22593 RAVELLI, F. Some problems of the irrigation development programme of the "Cassa per il Mezzogiorno." (It) *Irrigazione* 11(2/3):54-68, map. 1964. 55.8 Ir733  
English summary.
- 22594 REGIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON FLOOD CONTROL, RECLAMATION, UTILIZATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF DELTAIC AREAS, BANGKOK, 1963. Proceedings. UN. Econ. Comm. Asia Far East. Water Resources Ser. 25, 224 p., map. 1963. 290.9 Un35F  
Includes report of the ECAFE Mission on Deltaic areas.
- 22595 RESHETKINA, N. M., and RACHINSKII, A. A. Problems and principles of the reclamation of virgin lands. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 8:3-9. 1964. 290.8 G362  
Chiefly marshes, streamflow and runoff.
- 22596 ROGNERUD, B. Are we too tied to tradition in the construction of our irrigation systems? (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 14:15-17. July 10, 1964. 11 N8122
- 22597 RUGGIERO, U. Problems of the suitability of water-lifting installations for irrigation: critical considerations. (It) *Irrigazione* 11(2/3):76-93. 1964. 55.8 Ir733  
English summary.
- 22598 SARMA, B. YA. Methods for calculating modulus runoff before and after planting in Latvia. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9:49-52. Sept. 1964. 290.8 G362
- 22599 SATO, S. Water resources: comments upon the Federal-State relationship. In Smith, S. C., and Castle, E. N., ed. *Economics and public policy in water resource development*, p. 317-337. Ref. 1964. 292 Sm4
- 22600 SAYLOR, J. P. Is power really Reclamation's paying partner? Officials of the Bureau of Reclamation have become "preoccupied" with developing what the author believes is unnecessary hydroelectric power and have neglected the primary purpose of the reclamation program. *Pub. Util. Fortnightly* 75(1):26-35. Jan. 7, 1965. 280.3 P968
- 22601 SEMENENKO, A. N. Some problems of formation of underground waters on irrigated rice fields of Kuban lowland. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 7:14-20. Ref. July 1964. 290.8 G362
- 22602 SEPP, M., and MAASTIK, A. Hydraulic study of slopes planted with grasses. (Rus) *Eston-skaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov* 31:50-60. 1963. 106 Es83  
German summary.  
Drainage canals.
- 22603 SHEIN, D. P. The effectiveness of irrigation in the Western Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 5:43-45. May 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Effects on yields of field crops.
- 22604 SHUMILOVSKII, N. N. Nekotorye voprosy avtomatizatsii orositel'nykh sistem [Some problems of automation of irrigation systems]. Frunze, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, 1963. 106 p. Ref. 290 Sh92
- 22605 SMITH, G. S. Water control: a key to growth. *Banking* 57(7):78-79. Jan. 1965. 284.8 Am3  
Policy in Cameron, West Virginia.
- 22606 SMITH, O. E., and BEVILLE, B. C. Drainage of citrus land in Florida. (Condensed.) *Agr. Engin.* 45(12):674-675. Dec. 1964. 58.8 Ag83
- 22607 SMITH, S. C., and CASTLE, E. N., ed. Economics and public policy in water resource development. Ames, Iowa State Univ. Press, 1964. 463 p. Ref. 292 Sm4
- 22608 SMITH, S. C. Organizations and water rights in the rural-urban transfer of water. In Smith, S. C., and Castle, E. N., ed. *Economics and public policy in water resource development*, p. 353-367. Ref. 1964. 292 Sm4
- 22609 SMITH, S. C. The role of the public district in the integrated management of ground and surface water. In Smith, S. C., and Castle, E. N., ed. *Economics and public policy in water resource development*, p. 341-352. Ref. 1964. 292 Sm4
- 22610 SOLOMONIYA, O. G., and BOLGASHVILI, N. SH. Application of linear programming to irrigation projects. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 6:10-20. June 1964. 290.8 G362
- 22611 SOLTESZ, J. Organization of complex reservoir system for developing agriculture in the mountain and hill region. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(35):12-13. Aug. 26, 1964. 19 M27
- 22612 STEWART, C. E. Economic evaluation of public irrigation development. In Smith, S. C., and Castle, E. N., ed. *Economics and public policy in water resource development*, p. 107-126. 1964. 292 Sm4
- 22613 STUDHOLME, A. T., and STERLING, T. Dredges and ditches. In U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. Bur. of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. *Waterfowl tomorrow*, p. 359-368. 1964. 156.21 W29  
Effects of reclamation on waterfowl in the United States and Canada.
- 22614 SUAREZ MONTERO, L. Opiniones con un solo proposito [Opinions with a single purpose]. Panama, Departamento de Fomento, Instituto de Fomento Economico, 1964. 88 p., map. 59.24 Sul  
On irrigation and yields of rice.  
Discussion by R. Grajales R., p. 73-88.
- 22615 SUN, R. The present development condition on the Cho Shui alluvium fan, Taiwan, China. UN. Econ. Comm. Asia Far East. Water Resources Ser. 25:160-169, map. 1963. 290.9 Un35F  
Irrigation and reclamation.
- 22616 SYROMYATNIKOVA, Z. A., and others. Off-season irrigation using large checks. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9:10-21. Sept. 1964. 290.8 G362  
A. A. Chernykh, A. I. Zaikin, and V. M. Ivanov, joint authors.
- 22617 SZABOLCS, I. The influence of irrigation water of high sodium carbonate content on soils. *Agrokem. es Talajtan* 13(sup.):237-246. May 1964. 385 Ag83
- 22618 SZASZHELYI, P. Some timely problems in developing irrigation. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(37):12-14. Sept. 9, 1964. 19 M27
- 22619 TOMBERG, U. KH. Drainage of shallow peat soils with sandy underlayer. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9:44-48. Sept. 1964. 290.8 G362
- 22620 TRELEASE, F. J. The concept of reasonable beneficial use in the law of surface streams. In Smith, S. C., and Castle, E. N., ed. *Economics and public policy in water resource development*, p. 272-292. Ref. 1964. 292 Sm4



- 22621 TSENG, R. H. Reclamation of tidal land for sugarcane plantation. Taiwan Sugar 11(3):24-28;map. July/Sept.1964. 65.8 T133
- 22622 TSUTSUI, H. Problems in the improvement of deltaic water-logged paddy field with special reference to irrigation and underground drainage. UN. Econ. Comm. Asia Far East. Water Resources Ser. 25:194-195. 1963. 290.9 Un35F Japan.
- 22623 TUZA, I. Irrigation of lucerne. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(35):11. Aug.26,1964. 19 M27
- 22624 U. S. BUR. OF RECLAMATION. Chelan division, Chief Joseph Dam project, Washington. Letter from Assistant Secretary of the Interior transmitting a report on the Chelan division, Chief Joseph Dam project, Washington, pursuant to section 9(a) of the Reclamation Project Act of 1939 (53 stat. 1187) 88th Cong., 2d sess. H. Doc. 232,110 p. 1964. 156.85 C41
- 22625 U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Mineral and water resources of Nevada. Report; in collaboration with Nevada Bureau of Mines prepared at the request of Senator Howard W. Cannon of Nevada. 88th Cong. 2d sess., S. Doc. 87,314 p., map. Ref. 1964. 407 G29Mi
- 22626 USOV, A. S. Use of polyethylene films for construction of canals in Golodnaya Steppe. (Rus) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 6:53-55. June 1964. 290.8 G362 Irrigation.
- 22627 UZUNOV, B. Complete utilization of Danube River waters. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:5-10;map. 1964. 20 M57 Includes irrigation.
- 22628 WIENER, G. Investigations to improve the quality of water supply in Israel. Tel Aviv, 1963. 12 p. (Water Planning for Israel, T93) 292 W631 Water storage included.
- 22629 WILCOX, J. C., and KORVEN, H. C. Effects of weather fluctuations on the scheduling of irrigation. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 44(5):439-445. Sept.1964. 450 C16 For orchards.
- 22630 WOLFE, J. W., and EVANS, D. D. Development of a direct reading evaporation pan for scheduling pasture irrigation. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 75,31 p. Ref. Apr.1964. 100 Or3S Includes consumptive use.
- 22631 YU, H. M. Research on the situation of salinization of the Ta-yu irrigated area in Shantung. (Ch) Turang Tongbao 2:17-20. (Ch) 1964. 56.8 T792
- 22632 YUNEVICH, D. P., and CHERNENOK, V. YA. Deep drainage of floor-plain peat bogs by sub-drainage. (Rus) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 7:47-54. July 1964. 290.8 G362
- 22633 YWAN, H. D. Reclamation schemes in the Mekong delta in Viet-Nam. UN. Econ. Comm. Asia Far East. Water Resources Ser. 25:220-224;map. 1963. 290.9 Un35F
- 22634 ZUBETS, V. M., and MIKHAL'TSEVICH, A. I. Effectiveness of reconstruction of irrigation systems. (Rus) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 7:40-46. July 1964. 290.8 G362
- Erosion and Erosion Control**
- 22635 BOUTCHER, L. G. Clay seal beats seepage from North Coast Dam. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(8):1186-1190,1221. Aug.1964. 23 N472 Bentonite clay.
- 22636 BURYKIN, A. M. Soil erosion in humid and arid subtropical areas of the USSR. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 8:63-74. Ref. Aug.1964. 57.8 P34 English summary.
- 22637 CARBONNEL, J. P. The amount of erosion in Cambodia. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(19):3315-3318. Nov.9,1964. 505 P21
- 22638 CLARK, E. T. The changing pattern of land management on a property in the catchment of Glenbawn Dam. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 20(4):178-188;map. Oct.1964. 56.9 N472 Chiefly erosion control.
- 22639 DRYDEN, R. D., DAWLEY, W. K., and HILL, K. W. Control of soil drifting in southwestern Manitoba. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1178,24 p. 1964. 7 C16Pu Wind erosion control by planting of crops.
- 22640 DU PLESSIS, A. New ways with earth embankments. Farming So. Africa 40(7):29. Oct. 1964. 24 So842
- 22641 EAGLES, L. D., and KIRKPATRICK, O. S. Roadside beauty and safety; drivers reap benefits of erosion control program on South Carolina highways. Soil Conserv. 30(5):111-112. Dec.1964. 1.6 So3S By planting.
- 22642 FOURIE, J. P. Contour systems need effective planning. Farming So. Africa 40(7):35,37,39. Oct.1964. 24 So842
- 22643 GOWING, D. B. Control of soil erosion at Berrima District Meats Ltd. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 20(4):193-199. Oct.1964. 56.9 N472
- 22644 GUERNSEY, W. J. Narrow strips, grass cover win favor with farmers. Soil Conserv. 30(7):160-161. Feb.1965. 1.6 So3S Soil conservation in Kentucky.
- 22645 KAZO, B. A study of the outset of runoff with the aid of the film. (Ge) Agrokem. es Talajtan 13(sup.):3-10. May 1964. 385 Ag83 English summary.
- 22646 KURKIN, K. A., and GOLOVANOV, A. I. Soil erosion on plowed bottom land areas during the flood. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 8:81-87. Ref. Aug.1964. 57.8 P34 English summary. Includes control.
- 22647 LACEK, F. Utilization of short steep slopes in Lublin Province. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad. 3(4):147-153. 1963. 54.9 W262W With reference to erosion control by planting.
- 22648 LONG, L. H. Mechanical sodding method solves waterway problem. Soil Conserv. 30(5):113-114. Dec.1964. 1.6 So3S Maine.
- 22649 LYNCH, I. F. Gunnedah Research Station meteorological observations, 1948-62. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 20(4):215-230. map. Ref. Oct.1964. 56.9 N472 With reference to soil erosion.
- 22650 MITCHELL, H. Conservation and use of Alabama's beauty along its highways. Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 35(2):50-52. Apr.1964. 500 AL12
- 22651 MORGUN, F. Control of soil erosion; from experiments of Canada. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 3:49-52. 1964. 20 So85
- 22652 SKURLOW, J. The use of bitumen in soil conservation and in the control of roadside erosion. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 20(4):200-214. Oct.1964. 56.9 N472
- 22653 SURMACH, G. P. Coordination of soil erosion control with the runoff. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 8:81-90. Ref. Aug.1964. 20 V633
- 22654 TIWARI, K. M. Soil conservation for watershed protection and flood control. Indian Forester 90(7):431-435. July 1964. 99.8 In2 Chiefly by afforestation.
- 22655 TURELLE, J. W. Wind erosion control guides; curves adapt basic research to show soil loss rates for Great Plains cropland. Soil Conserv. 30(5):107-109. Dec.1964. 1.6 So3S
- 22656 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Stabilize and improve county ASC committee system. Report to accompany H.R. 9178. 88th Cong., 2d sess., H. Rept. 1743,5 p. 1964. 56.7 Un37S



- 22657 U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. OFF. OF TRIBUTARY AREA DEVELOPMENT. Bradshaw Creek-Elk River; a pilot study in area-stream factor correlation. Knoxville, 1964. various paging. (Its Research Paper No. 4) 173.2 T25B  
Includes runoff and soil survey.
- 22658 VAN DER MERWE, A. J. Protect waterways with grass. *Farming So. Africa* 40(7):39,41, 43. Oct.1964. 24 So842
- 22659 WEINBLUM, M., and STEKELMACHER, S. Effects of tillage, implements, methods and slope on the downhill movement of soil on hill-side terraces. *Rehovot. Natl. & U. Inst. Agr. Spec. B.* 52,29 p. Apr.1963. 22.5 Is73
- 22660 WISCONSIN. STATE SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. 25 years with the soil and water conservation districts in Wisconsin. Madison, 1964. 38 p. 56.7 W753

#### Sanitation

- 22661 GENTRY, B. Fumigating mum fields in Florida. *Florists' Rev.* 135(3499):15,41. Dec.17,1964. 80 W41
- 22662 GRAINGER, J., and KENNEDY, R. R. Temperature distribution and performance in balloon-sheet soil steaming. *Hort. Res.* 4(1):27-41. May 1964. 80 H7892  
Polythene sheets.
- 22663 HOMEYER, B. Terracur, a new means of control of nematodes, fungi, and weeds in the soil. (Ge) *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(3):760-767. 1962. 105.1 G344

### MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT

#### Chemical Fertilizers

- 22664 SALUTSKY, M. L., and STEIGER, R. P. Properties of fertilizer materials: metal potassium phosphates. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 12(6):486-491. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 381 J8223

#### Mineral Soil Amendments

- 22665 CHICHILLO, P. Collaborative study of colorimetric determination of aluminum, iron, manganese, phosphorus, and titanium in liming materials with supplementary reports on methods for silicon. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(6):1019-1027. Dec.1964. 381 As7
- 22666 KALDOYA, R. I. Utilization of shale dust for liming. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 5:49-52. May 1964. 20 Z44
- 22667 KOCSONDI, J., NAGY, L., and SZ EKRENYI, B. The importance and economic problems of chemical soil improvement (liming) in the Orseg-Gocsej region. (Hu) *Gazdalkodas* 8(5): 43-53. Oct.1964. 281.8 G25
- 22668 SERSEN, B. Perspectives of the production and consumption of mineral fertilizers in Poland. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 5:86-88. 1964. 20 M57
- 22669 SZELINSKY, A. First experiences with obtaining of lime marl and separation sludge through explosion. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 5(10):473-475. Oct.1964. 18 W763
- 22670 WHITTAKER, C. W., and CHICHILLO, P. Interpretation of sieve analyses of agricultural limestones and suggested particle size specifications. *Agron. J.* 56(6):561-565. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 4 Am34P

#### Fertilizer Technology and Statistics

- 22671 BRABSON, J. A., and BURCH, W. G. An improved alkaline citrate method for evaluation of phosphorus in fertilizers. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(6):1048-1054. Ref. Dec.1964. 381 As7

- 22672 BRABSON, J. A., and others. An improved ammonium molybdophosphate method for phosphorus in fertilizers. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(6):1028-1034. Ref. Dec.1964. 381 As7  
F. J. Johnson, J. W. Williard, and W. G. Burch, joint authors.
- 22673 BRABSON, J. A., and BURCH, W. G. Reduction of nitrates in acid medium with Raney catalyst powders. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(6):1035-1040. Dec.1964. 381 As7  
Mixed fertilizer analysis.
- 22674 BRADLEY, J. K., and THOMPSON, W. K. Determination of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid in lawn fertilisers. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 15(10):673-677. Oct.1964. 382 So12
- 22675 CARO, J. H., and HEINLY, N. A. The vacuum oven method for free water in fertilizers. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(6):1040-1047. Dec.1964. 381 As7
- 22676 DIVELY, J. H. Deciding on the right equipment. *Croplife*, Sept.1964:16,18,20,22,39. 381 C882  
Fertilizer packaging.
- 22677 FRAZIER, A. W., MULLINS, R. C., and SMITH, J. P. Fertilizer materials crystallography of the hydrates of calcium nitrate. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 12(6):478-479. Nov./Dec.1964. 381 J8223
- 22678 FREEMAN, H. P., CARO, J. H., and HEINLY, N. Fertilizer materials: effect of calcination on the character of phosphate rock. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 12(6):479-486. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 381 J8223
- 22679 HEFLIN, W. H. Knowing the non-farm fertilizer market. *Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus.* 109(6):58-59. Dec.1964. 57.8 C73
- 22680 HOFFMAN, W. M., and WOOLSON, E. A. Evaluation of two modifications of the volumetric ammonium molybdate method for phosphorus. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(6):1057-1067. Ref. Dec.1964. 381 As7  
In fertilizers.
- 22681 HOPKINS, D. P. Trends in the composition of fertilisers. *Agr. Merchant* 44(12):53-56,59,61. Dec.1964. 10 Ag89  
Granulation, ammonium nitrate, and liquid.
- 22682 KAZARYAN, M. Economic effectiveness of the use of mineral fertilizers. (Arm) *Narod. Khoz. Armenii* 3:62-72. 1964. 280.8 N166  
Russian summary, p.95-96.
- 22683 KROLIK, F., and POJDA, J. The development of the production of mineral fertilizers. (Pol) *Chemik* 17(8/9):334-338. Aug./Sept.1964. 385 C429
- 22684 KUVSHINOV, I., LOVKOV, YA., and MERZLOV, V. Economic effectiveness of mineral fertilizers. (Rus) *Ekonom. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 8:28-32. Aug. 1964. 281.8 So73
- 22685 LEONARD, J. D. The colorimetric determination of phosphorus in fertilizers. *So. African Chem. Inst. J.* 17(2):101-113. Ref. Oct.1964. 385 So84
- 22686 LINDNER, R. Fertilizers and plastics--investment centers of gravity for Canadian chemistry. (Ge) *Chem. Ind.* 16(11):773-774. Nov.1964. 384 C4222
- 22687 MCVICKAR, M. H. Fertilizer blender adds to community prosperity. *Croplife*, Sept.1964:42, 80. 381 C882
- 22688 OKLAHOMA. STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. SEED, FEED & FERTILIZER DIV. Charts and maps showing fertilizer consumption in Oklahoma, 1963-64. Oklahoma City, 1964. 12 p., map 57.9 Ok4

- 22689 OLIVE, B. M., and HARDESTY, J. O. Effect of particle size of potassium chloride on the granulation of mixed fertilizer. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 12(6):492-497. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 381 J8223
- 22690 O'NEAL, J. M., and CLARK, K. G. Separation of various forms of nitrogen in fertilizers. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(6):1054-1056. Dec.1964. 381 As7
- 22691 PLASKURA, W., and ROZMUS, J. Prospects for the development of the fertilizer industry in 1965-1970. (Pol) *Przem. Chem.* 43(8):414-420. Aug.1964. 385 P952  
English summary.
- 22692 POZIN, M. E., and others. Improvement of production of mixed fertilizers at the chemical combine in Novo-Moskovsk. (Rus) *Zhur. Prikl. Khim.* 37(10):2089-2093. Oct.1964. 385 Z64  
B. A. Kopylev, I. Ya. Azbel', L. F. Nikitina, and B. A. Dmitrevskii, joint authors.
- 22693 QUACKENBUSH, F. W., SCHALL, E. D., and CARTER, A. S. Inspection of commercial fertilizers, January 1 to June 30, 1964. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Rep.* 52,68 p. Spring 1964. 280.39 In22
- 22694 SDOBNIKOVA, O. Use of fertilizers on virgin lands. (Rus) *Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 6:17-18. 1964. 20 So85  
Costs of mineral fertilizers.
- 22695 SELKE, W. Situation and outlook of fertilizers in the D.R.R. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 5(10):437-441. Oct.1964. 18 W763
- 22696 SOUTH CAROLINA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Inspection and analysis of commercial fertilizers in South Carolina. *S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 508,50 p. 1962/63. 100 So8
- 22697 TARCHALSKI, L. Trends in development of the Polish chemical industry in 1966-1970. (Pol) *Przem. Chem.* 43(8):409-413. Aug.1964. 385 P952  
English summary.  
Includes fertilizer industry.
- 22698 WIECZOREK, G. A., BREEN, A. V., and HARDESTY, J. O. Addition of sulfur to concentrated superphosphate. *Farm Chem.* 127 (12):24,26-27,30,32,map. Dec.1964. 57.8 Am3
- 22699 ZINOV'EV, YU., VAISBERG, N., and PUZAKO, E. Possibilities for increasing the production of mineral fertilizers in Ural. (Rus) *Planovoe Khoz.* 9:7-12. Sept.1964. 280.8 P69
- 22701 BENNETT, J., and others. Nitrogen and phosphorus relationship in urban composts. *Madras Agr. J.* 51(8):315-321. Ref. Aug.1964. 22 M262  
R. Krishnamurthy, K. M. Ramanathan, and C. Ramadoss, joint authors.  
Garbage.
- 22702 BOUREE, M. Report on the analysis services of the C.T.E. [Centre Technique Experimental of the Federation National des Syndicats Agricoles des Cultivateurs de Champignons]. (Fr) *Journees Etud. [Trav.]* 1961:42-44. 1964. 91.7 J82  
Analyses of composts for mushroom growing.
- 22703 COCHET, M. The handling of compost in mushroom beds. (Fr) *Journees Etud. [Trav.]* 1961:75-92. 1964. 91.7 J82  
Includes discussion.
- 22704 DELMAS, J. Some aspects of physico-chemical processes during composting from the point of view of optimal productivity. (Fr) *Journees Etud. [Trav.]* 1961:24-41. 1964. 91.7 J82
- 22705 FELBECK, G. T. Do you have a proper sense of humus? III. *R. I. Agr.* 11(1):6-7. Nov. 1964. 100 R342  
Soil organic matter.
- 22706 HARTMAN, R. C. Is poultry manure marketable? *Poultry Tribune* 71(1):44,55,58,60,64. Jan.1965. 47.8 P8642
- 22707 HODE, M. Problems of the liquid manure system on the large socialist farms. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 5(10):459-460. Oct.1964. 18 W763  
Handling and storing.
- 22708 KAZAKOV, E. F. An important resource of agriculture. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 11:14-16. Nov.1964. 65.8 Sa2  
Waste of sugar beets processing as fertilizer.
- 22709 KOTER, M., and MAZUR, T. The effect of clay admixtures on decomposition of manure. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 11:66-70. Ref. Nov.1964. 57.8 P34
- 22710 KRAPFENBAUER, A. Results of a fertilizer research for the conversion of unfavorable raw humus deposits. (Ge) *Presse-Umschau* 15 (11/12):1-3. 1964. 19 L237
- 22711 MACIAK, F. Effect of peat treatment with water steam on changes in nitrogen compounds. (Pol) *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 13(2):369-381. Ref. 1963. 56.8 R592  
English summary.  
Tests on improvement of the value of peat as fertilizer.
- 22712 MCQUITTY, J. B. Handling poultry manure in liquid form. *Agr. North. Ireland* 39(3):87-89. July 1964. 256.13 Ag82M

#### Manures and Composts

- 22700 BALEY, A. The algae as fertilizers on the coast of Brittany. (Fr) *B. des Engrais* 466:17-22. Jan.1964. 57.8 B87



## FORESTRY

## GENERAL

- 22713 ABRAMOV, D. Scientific-research programs in forestry for 1964-1965. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 10:3-6. Oct.1963. 99.82 L56
- 22714 ALAS, A. DE L. Forest resources problem resulting from kaingin practices. Forestry Leaves 15(2):7-8,24. 1964. 99.8 P532
- 22715 ARANETA, S. The role of the pulp and paper industries to the control of kaingin. Forestry Leaves 15(2):21-24. 1964. 99.8 P532
- 22716 BALMACEDA, C. The need for a coordinated socio-economic approach to the kaingin problem. Forestry Leaves 15(2):5-6. 1964. 99.8 P532
- 22717 BRITISH COLUMBIA. FOREST SERV. Forest research review, year ended March, 1964. Victoria, 1964. 68 p.,map. 99.8 F7695
- 22718 CARHART, A. H. Denver's Conservation Library Center. J. Forestry 62(9):627-629. Sept.1964. 99.8 F768  
Containing reference material for foresters.
- 22719 DAZA, G. A. Water resources problems resulting from kaingin practice. Forestry Leaves 15(2):9-14,18,36. 1964. 99.8 P532
- 22720 FORESTRY college week, 1964, Freiburg. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(21):469-474; (22):486-490. Nov.8-23,1964. 99.8 F7724  
Abstracts of papers presented.
- 22721 FRUHWIRTH, J. Forestry and lumber industry of Switzerland. (Ge) Int. Holzmarkt 55 (15/16):49-50,52-57. Ref. Aug.6,1964. 99.81 In82
- 22722 FRUHWIRTH, J. Forestry and wood industry of Greece. (Ge) Int. Holzmarkt 55(19):1-3. Ref. Sept.24,1964. 99.81 In82
- 22723 FRUHWIRTH, J. Forestry and wood industry of Portugal. (Ge) Int. Holzmarkt 55(21):3-5. Ref. Oct.22,1964. 99.81 In82
- 22724 FRUHWIRTH, J. Forestry and wood industry of Spain. (Ge) Int. Holzmarkt 55(20):10,12,14-16. Ref. Oct.8,1964. 99.81 In82
- 22725 FRYJORDET, T. Some features from the history of Norwegian forestry. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 72(1):8-11. 1964. 99.8 T432  
English summary.
- 22726 HALL, R. C. The Pisgah Forest in 1912. Amer. Forests 70(9):34-37,48-49,51. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F762
- 22727 HANDEL- MAZZETTI, P. Demands on the Austrian forestry and lumber industry. (Ge) Int. Holzmarkt 55(15/16):16,18,20-24,26. Aug.6,1964. 99.81 In82
- 22728 KEARNS, R. S. The case for the kaingineros. Forestry Leaves 15(2):19-20. 1964. 99.8 P532
- 22729 KERZHENTSEV, N. I. The future of our forests. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 11:90-93. 1964. 410 P933
- 22730 MADGWICK, H. A. I. Estimation of surface area of pine needles with special reference to Pinus resinosa. J. Forestry 62(9):636. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F768
- 22731 MAGNUSON, W. G. Forestry's role in youth conservation. Amer. Forests 70(8):13-14. Aug.1964. 99.8 F762
- 22732 MALMOHUS LANS SKOGS- OCH BETESVARD-SFORENING, VERKSAMHET UNDER AR 1963. Report, 1963. (Sw) Malmohus Lans Hushalls-sk. Kvrtlskr. 2:257-264. 1964. 11 M29
- 22733 MANTEL, W. Actually 50 years ago. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(51/52):780,782-784,786. Dec.19,1964. 99.8 AL52  
Forestry history.
- 22734 MARFORI, R. T. Soil resources problems resulting from kaingin practices. Forestry Leaves 15(2):15-18. 1964. 99.8 P532
- 22735 MARSH, R. E. Forestry a way of life. Amer. Forests 70(8):36-38,46-47. Aug.1964. 99.8 F762  
Forestry in Sweden.
- 22736 MELZER, E. W. Rational plant testing by means of the sequential test method. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 13(8):799-816. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 22737 MOISEENKO, F. P., ARESHCHENKO, V. D., and VOINOV, N. T. Use of electronic computers in forestry investigations. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 6:164-168. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 22738 MOROZOV, F. N. Organization of production in Czechoslovakian forestry. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 6:169-170. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 22739 NORSKE SKOGSELSKAP. Arsberetning [Annual report], 1963. Oslo, 1963. 31 p. 99.9 N813
- 22740 OSARA, N. A. Forestry and forest industries in Scandinavia and in the world. (Sw) Norsk Skogindus. 18(11):391-395. Nov.1964. 99.82 N81
- 22741 SZYMANOWSKA-PURZYCKA, Z. The Parczew state forests in the years 1820-1845. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Gosp. Wiejsk. Lesn. 5:135-160,map. 1962. 99.9 W262  
English summary.
- 22742 WAGONER, E. Texas Forestry Association's 50th anniversary; the green gold of Texas. Amer. Forests 70(9):26-29,61-63,map. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F762  
History.
- 22743 ZIESING, H. Simplification and improving of reporting in forestry. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(9):269-272. Sept.1964. 99.8 W143

## Education

- 22744 COCHET, P. The life of forestry students; presentation of an unknown: L'Ecole Forestiere des Barres. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 16(7): 545-557. July 1964. 99.8 R329  
Located in Nogent-sur-Vernisson.
- 22745 HENGST, E. Forestry college education in Hungary. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 13(9):997-1000. 1964. 99.8 Ar22
- 22746 KOVACS, J. Specialization of foresters in the service of technical development. (Hu) Erdo 13(9):402-406. Sept.1964. 99.8 Er22
- 22747 LAPE, F. A dream for our schools. Amer. Forests 70(8):9-11,52-53. Aug.1964. 99.8 F762  
The Madison (Wisc.) School Forest.
- 22748 LAURIE, M. V. Forestry education in America. Forestry 37(2):137-144. 1964. 99.8 F767
- 22749 RICHARDSON, D. L. School forest provides income and teaching area. Soil Conserv. 30(3): 70. Oct.1964. 1.6 So3S  
Louisiana.
- 22750 SCHNEIDER, W. Which factors influence performances in correspondence course? (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(6):172-173. June 1964. 99.8 W143
- 22751 SIROTOV, I. I. For broad forestry education. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 9:24-25. Sept.1963. 99.82 L56
- 22752 SISAM, J. W. B. Basic curriculum for forestry and forest products, colleges, faculties, departments in developing countries. Food Agr. Organ. U.N. FAO Adv. Comm. Forest. Educ. Sum. Rec. 1st Sess.:38-49. 1964. 99.9 F7386
- 22753 VINEY, R. An international conference in Venezuela on forestry teaching. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 16(7):579-590,map. July 1964. 99.8 R329  
Includes Latin America.

Policies, Programs, Administration

- 22754 BARIDON, A. Tree wood production in the marginal agricultural lands of the Province of Torino. (It) Cron. Econ. 246:56-58. June 1963. 280.8 C882  
Policy of producing fast-growing trees, especially conifers.
- 22755 BECKING, J. H. Development of forest administration in Surinam. (Du) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 36(7):192-209, map. July 1964. 99.8 N28
- 22756 BREITHAUPT, G. Cooperative relations between agriculture and forestry in farm cooperatives. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(8): 235-239. Aug. 1964. 99.8 W143
- 22757 COLLETT, C. O. When forestry is the only employment; a forest owners view on the forestry policy. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 9(21):608-610. Nov. 1963. 99.8 N815
- 22758 ERDMANN, A. Which economical laws of socialism form the bases in perspective planning for a forest management? (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(6):165-167. June 1964. 99.8 W143
- 22759 FRANCOIS, T. Informe al Gobierno de Chile sobre politica, legislacion y administracion forestales [Report to the Government of Chile on forest policy, legislation, and administration]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded. Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Informe 1570, various paging. 1962. 281.9 F733E
- 22760 FRUHWIRTH, J. Forestry policy and forestry organization in Czechoslovakia. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(51/52):799-802. Dec. 19, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 22761 HASEL, Parkinson's law and forest administration. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(22):481-482, 484. Nov. 23, 1964. 99.8 F7724
- 22762 HEMSLEY, J. H. Conservation in south and south-west England. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. B. S. B. I. Conf. Rpt. 8:34-36. 1963. 451 B685Br  
Forest conservation and land use.
- 22763 LUNDQVIST, E. Report to the Government of India on the expansion of plantation forestry. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1874, 56 p. 1964. 281.9 F733E
- 22764 MARSZALEK, T. Some problems of peasant forests from the point of view of forest policy. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Lesn. 5:121-133. 1962. 99.9 W262  
English summary.
- 22765 MAURITIUS, FOREST DEPT. Annual report for the year 1963. Port Louis, 1964. 25 p. 99.9 M44
- 22766 MICHAUD, H. H. Science and the conservation of our natural resources. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 73:38-46. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 500 In2  
Chiefly forests and soils.
- 22767 NORTHERN RHODESIA, FOREST DEPT. Annual report for the year 1963. Lusaka, 1964. 39 p., map. 99.9 R61
- 22768 OREGON, FORESTRY DEPT. Forestry in Oregon; biennial report of the State Forester for the period of July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1964. Salem, 1964. 31 p. 99.9 Or32A
- 22769 PLAIR, T. B. Key goals for conservation; soil conservation districts support AFA [American Forestry Association] program on Nation's private woodlands. Soil Conserv. 30(3):51-52, 68. Oct. 1964. 1.6 So3S
- 22770 POMEROY, K. B. American Forestry Association sponsors multiple use, conservation. Soil Conserv. 30(3):67. Oct. 1964. 1.6 So3S
- 22771 RINYA-CHO. Kokuyu rinya jigyo no gaiyo [An outline of the activities in the national forests], 1964. Tokyo, 1964. 163 p., map. 99.9 J278K
- 22772 SARMIENTO, L. S. The role of forest rangers in forest conservation. Forestry Leaves 15(2): 75-78, 90. 1964. 99.8 P532
- 22773 SCHMIDT, K. Principles for execution of plans of 1965 in forestry. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(6):161-164. June 1964. 99.8 W143
- 22774 SVENDSRUD, A. The forestry policy in the searchlight. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 9(21):606-607. Nov. 1963. 99.8 N815
- 22775 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. National wilderness preservation system, report to accompany H. R. 9070. 88th Cong., 2d sess. House. Rep. 1538, 23 p. 1964. 98.6 Un37N
- 22776 VALENZUELA, H. Informe al Gobierno de Uruguay sobre plan demostrativo de forestacion para el embalse del Rio Negro [Report to the Government of Uruguay on demonstration plan of forestation for the Rio Negro watershed]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Informe 1804, 42 p. 1964. 281.9 F733E
- 22777 VEGGUM, S. Forestry policy and farming. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 9(21):611. Nov. 1963. 99.8 N815

Legislation and Taxation

- 22778 THE BASIC law of forestry. (Ja) Forest Econ. 17(9):12-46. Sept. 1964. 99.8 R474  
Panel discussion; panel members: H. Akai, S. Kamino, H. Kurasawa, K. Sakamoto, H. Suzuki, U. Nomura, and S. Motai.
- 22779 TAKENAKA, Y. The Diets deliberations on the basic forestry law. (Ja) Forest Econ. 17(9):1-11. Sept. 1964. 99.8 R474

Forest Description and Resources

- 22780 BADEN-WURTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die forstliche Betriebsfläche nach Besitzarten und nach der Belegenheit in den Gemeinden Baden-Württembergs 1961/62 [The forest areas according to type of tenure and area in the districts of Baden-Württemberg 1961/62]. Baden-Württemb. Statis. Landesamt. Statis. Ber. Agrdienst. 35, p. 227-300. Aug. 24, 1964. 265 St28
- 22781 COLLIER, G. L. The evolving East Texas woodland. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2924. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 22782 CORONA, E. Curvature of larch forest of Fersina Valley (Trentino). (It) Italia Forest. e Mont. 19(4):150-155. July/Aug. 1964. 99.8 It12  
French summary.
- 22783 ECKERT, K. H. The maximum productivity of virgin forests in inner Chile as an example of a high productivity of forests in the Southern Hemisphere. (Ge) Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 135(12):304-312, map. Dec. 1964. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.
- 22784 GANSNER, D. A. Highlights, timber resources of the Southern Cumberland region, Kentucky. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Exp. Sta. Resource Bull. CS-1, 26 p., map. Aug. 1963. A99.9 F7629Uf
- 22785 HIRAI, S. Forest resources and wood industry in Pakistan and Thailand. 2. East Pakistan. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(12):11-16, map. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 22786 HODGKINS, P. E. A study of a proposed natural area in Lee County. Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 35(2): 57-64. Apr. 1964. 500 AL12



- 22787 KABANOV, N. E., ed. *Lesnaya Kamchatka i ikh lesokhozyaistvennoye znachenie* [Forests of Kamchatka and their economic importance]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1963. 370 p., map. Ref. 99.25 K11
- 22788 KABANOV, N. E. Tasks and methods of research of Lesovodstvennyi Otryad. (Rus) In: *Lesnaya Kamchatka i ikh lesokhozyaistvennoye znachenie*, p.7-11, map. 1963. 99.25 K11  
Of Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdeleniye, Kamchatskaya Kompleksnaya Ekspeditsiya.
- 22789 LISBON, JARDIM E MUSEU AGRICOLA DO ULTRAMAR. *Essencias florestais do Maiombe portugues, Angola. 1. Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum (Vermoes) Harms. (tola branca)* [Forest species of Portuguese Mayumbe, Angola. 1. Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum (Vermoes) Harms.]. Lisboa, 1963. 23 p. 99.3 L68E
- 22790 A MAJOR stand of New Guinea timber to become available—Gogol River timber area, Mandang District. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 30(8):17-18, 20-21, 23-25, 27, map. Sept. 1964. 99.81 Au7
- 22791 PIPAN, R. Slovenian forests (Territory of Brezice). (Sl) Nova Proizvodnja 15(3/4):173-182. Aug. 31, 1964. 280.8 N852  
English summary.
- 22792 REINDERS, E. The royal forests at Loo. (Du) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 36(8):235-246, map. Aug. 1964. 99.8 N28
- 22793 ROTEN, F. Forest research in the National Park. (Fr) Schweiz. Natenschutz. 30(6):168-170. Dec. 1964. 279.8 Sch9  
Inventory.

## FOREST MANAGEMENT AND FINANCE

- 22794 ABRAMOVICH, K. K. Intensified forestry and regulation of exploitation of forests. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 2:24-27. Feb. 1964. 99.82 L56
- 22795 AUSLAND, T. The oak—weed or gold supply. (No) Norsk Landbr. 15/16:22-23, 31. July 24, 1964. 11 N8122
- 22796 BEATTY, L. R. A forest ranger's diary. XII Conserv. Volunteer 27(157):42-44. Sept./Oct. 1964. 279.8 C765  
Forest management.
- 22797 BORCHERS, and KRAMER. Forest valuation in forestry practice. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(22):477-480. Nov. 23, 1964. 99.8 F7724
- 22798 BOSSEL, H. Management economical evaluation of use of chemicals in silviculture according to cost and time spent. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(16):352-353. Aug. 23, 1964. 99.8 F7724
- 22799 BREITHAUPT, H. Importance in national economy and economic production of forestry cooperatives. (Ge) Holzindustrie 17(10):294-296. Oct. 1964. 99.82 H742
- 22800 BURDIN, N. A. Capital recovery as index of utilization of capital funds in forestry industrial establishments. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 10:22-23. Oct. 1963. 99.82 L56
- 22801 EID, J. Investment and taxation in forestry. (No) Norway. Skogrofskves. Meddel. 70(4):293-360. Ref. 1964. 99.9 N833  
English summary.
- 22802 HATCHER, R. J. Notes on black spruce management and research in Quebec. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 65(10):WR420-WR421, WR424-WR426, map. Ref. Oct. 1964. 302.8 P96
- 22803 HOPPENSTEDT, F., and BEHRNDT, G. Private forests and their development. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsen, 1914-1964, p.418-438. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 22804 JORGENSEN, F. Accounting analysis in forestry—purpose and information requirements. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 72(1):26-34. 1964. 99.8 T432  
English summary.
- 22805 KATZ, C. Rationalization even in forestry. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(20):492-494. Oct. 25, 1964. 58.8 T223  
Mechanization, chiefly.
- 22806 KRELL, A. Hourly operation costs. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(9):273-276. Sept. 1964. 99.8 W143
- 22807 KULCSAR, V. Some problems of the profitability of the production process in forestry. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 13(8):817-831. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.  
Hungary.
- 22808 LARSSON, G. Consolidation of land holdings becomes more simple. (Sw) Skogs Norrland 1:18-20, map. Feb. 1964. 99.8 Sk522  
With special reference to forest holdings.
- 22809 LEAK, W. B. Some comments on "the development of an optimal program for sustained-yield management." J. Forestry 62(11):828-829. Nov. 1964. 99.8 F768
- 22810 LEWIS, N. B. Yield regulation in South Australian State forests. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 30(6):59, 61-63, 65. July 1964. 99.81 Au7  
Sustained yield management.
- 22811 MANAHAN, M. P. Management of our forest. Forestry Leaves 15(2):1-4, 6. 1964. 99.8 P532
- 22812 MILNIK, A., and WEBER, P. Average planning time in forest management and yearly planning in the district. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(8):239, 242-244. Aug. 1964. 99.8 W143
- 22813 NORDQUIST, M. A contribution to the knowledge of the economic potentialities of forestry in Dalarna. (Sw) Norrlands Skogsvardsforbund. Tidskr. 2:171-201. 1964. 99.9 N77
- 22814 ON THE field of forestry economy; a collection of articles on forestry economy. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 72(1):1-70. 1964. 99.8 T432  
English summaries.
- 22815 PREIKSCHAT, H. The main coefficient for the addition to the premium funds in state forestry. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(6):167-169. June 1964. 99.8 W143
- 22816 PRICE, R. The Rocky Mountain forest region—a challenge and opportunity for American foresters. J. Forestry 62(9):622-626, map. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F768  
Timber and water resources and their management.
- 22817 RIVARD, J. F. Continuous forest control. I. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 17(11):48-50. Nov. 1964. 302.8 W52  
Inventory system as management tool.
- 22818 RIVARD, J. F. Continuous forest control. II. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 17(12):50-51, 53. Ref. Dec. 1964. 302.8 W52  
Inventory system as management tool.
- 22819 SCHLEGEL, G. Intermediate and final examination of state forestry management and its intensification. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(8):244-245. Aug. 1964. 99.8 W143
- 22820 SHILKOV, N., and GRABEZHEV, I. Supply of logs and economy of forest industrial establishments. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 11:26-27. Nov. 1963. 99.82 L56
- 22821 SIZEMORE, W. R. A model procedure for estimating fair market value of Southern forest lands with special reference to eminent domain proceedings. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2693-2694. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 22822 SOLLI, S. Operation of farm tractor in the forest. (No) Norsk Landbruk 21:6-7. Oct. 16, 1964. 11 N8122



- 22823 STRIDSBERG, E. Some views on forestry planning methods. (Sw) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 72(1): 45-57. 1964. 99.8 T432  
English summary.
- 22824 SVALOV, N. N. Osnovy organizatsii lesnogo khozyaistva i lesopol'zovaniya v mnogolesnykh raionakh [Principles of forest management and logging]. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1963. 209 p. Ref. 99.556 Sv1
- 22825 3 M KENKYU-KAI. Ringyo kikaika handobukku [Handbook of mechanization in forestry]. Tokyo, Ringyo Kikaika Kyokai, 1964. 632 p. 58 T41
- 22826 TRUBNIKOV, M. M. Ways to improve production management in complex forest establishments. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 11:29-30. Nov.1963. 99.82 L56
- 22827 U.S. FOREST SERV. NORTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest. Upper Darby, Pa., 1964. 13 p., map. A99.9 H86  
Near West Thornton, New Hampshire.
- 22828 VIKULOV, S. F. Planning in complex forest establishments. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 11: 27-29. Nov.1963. 99.82 L56
- 22829 WEBSTER, H. H. Economic research for more effective assistance to woodland owners. Land Econ. 40(4):371-380. Nov.1964. 282.8 J82
- 22830 WINCH, F. E. Multiple use management of the Christmas tree plantation. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 8(4):30, 61. Nov.1964. 99.9 C46
- 22841 GROSSMANN, H. Investigations on variation coefficients in permanent vast area inventories. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 13(9):977-987. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 22842 GROSSMANN, H., and KURTH, H. Possibilities of interpreting increment inventories for the purposes of forest mensuration and management in the GDR. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 13(9): 939-962. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 22843 GROSSMANN, H. Rationalization of growing stock and increment inventory experiments in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(6):174-175. June 1964. 99.8 W143
- 22844 HELLRIGL, B. The use of megnetophonic registers for forest information. (It) Italia Forest. e Mont. 19(4):135-139. July/Aug.1964. 99.8 It12  
French summary.  
Mensuration data.
- 22845 HELSINGSFORS, METSATIETEELINEN TUTKIMUSLAITOS. A temporary sample plot method for variable density yield tables; final report, by Yrjo Vuokila. Helsinki, 1964. 98 p. Ref. 99.4 H363
- 22846 JURDANT, M. Photo interpretation and forest land classification. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 65(10):WR401-WR402, WR404-WR406, WR408-WR409, map. Ref. Oct.1964. 302.8 P96
- 22847 KRAMER, H. The use of the top-height. (Ge) Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 135(12):298-304. Ref. Dec.1964. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.  
As site quality indicator.

#### Farm Woodlands

- 22831 CEDERSTAM, B. The farm forests in Lappmarken in the past, present and future. L. (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 2:31-32. Mar.1964. 11 N792
- 22832 WILLIAMS, D. A. Woodlands in the conservation program. Soil Conserv. 30(3):71. Oct. 1964. 1.6 So3S

#### Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry

- 22833 BARRETT, J. P. Testing accuracy of height accumulation volumes. J. Forestry 62(11):824-825. Nov.1964. 99.8 F768
- 22834 BERNETTI, G. Volumetric tables for Pseudotsuga menziesii in the Apennines of Tuscany. (It) Italia Forest. e Mont. 19(4):140-149. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 99.8 It12  
French summary.
- 22835 CHESNEAU, J. P. Lightweight topographic instruments and their utilization in forest surveying. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 16(7):569-578. July 1964. 99.8 R329
- 22836 DILL, N. H. Present standing crop forest productivity on slopes of Bull Mt., Elk Neck Peninsula, Maryland. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2187. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 22837 DVORETSKII, M. L. Characteristics of the stand mean tree. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 3:3-9. 1963. 99.8 Iz8  
Pine and spruce.
- 22838 EVERT, F. Components of stand volume and its increment. J. Forestry 62(11):810-813. Nov.1964. 99.8 F768
- 22839 GIERLINSKI, T. The grade structure of mixed forest stands (pine-oak and oak-pine). (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Lesn. 5:61-88. 1962. 99.9 W262  
English summary.
- 22840 GLAZOV, N. M. Method of determining mean coefficient of form of tree stems for a number of stands. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 3:43-45. 1963. 99.8 Iz8  
Larix.
- 22848 LEVITSKII, I. I. Diameter structure of mixed uneven-aged spruce-fir stands in Bashkiria. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 3:19-21. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 22849 MOORE, R. R. A study of stand structure in the uneven-aged stands in the Engelmann spruce-subalpine fir type on the Utah State University forest. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2692-2693. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- 22850 RINFRET, R. Forest site classification in relation to photo interpretation and logging cruises. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 65(10): WR410, WR412-WR414, WR418. Oct.1964. 302.8 P96
- 22851 ROSA, W. Dependence of the accuracy of the formula with diameter taken at the middle for the pine on the situation of the measured segments at the stem. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 12(4):171-176. 1964. 512 W262
- 22852 RUDEENKO, YU. M. Analysis of Prof. N. P. Anuchin's proposals for determining stand increment. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 3:26-29. Ref. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 22853 SANDER, D. H. Height-age curves of Austrian pine [Pinus nigra] in windbreaks on loess soils of Nebraska. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-13, 2 p. Oct.1963. A99.9 F7632Us
- 22854 SMIRNOV, N. T. Measurement of young pine plantations. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 3:50-53. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 22855 STOFFELS, A. Table for the evaluation of volume of Pinus sylvestris stands in Netherlands. (Du) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 36 (7):210-221. Ref. July 1964. 99.8 N28
- 22856 STRAND, L. Numerical constructions of site-index curves. Forest Sci. 10(4):410-414. Dec.1964. 99.8 F7632
- 22857 SURI, S. K. Some foliage measurements of Tectona grandis (Teak). Indian Forester 90(8): 529-534. Aug.1964. 99.8 In2
- 22858 TURKOV, V. G., and SHAMSHIN, V. A. Valuation of Ermans birch [Betula ermani] forest stands of Kamchatka. (Rus) In Kabanov, N. E., ed. Lesa Kamchatki i ikh lesokhozyaistvennoe znachenie, p.259-296, map. Ref. 1963 99.25 K11



Silviculture

- 22859 ACHROMEIKO, A. I. The importance of mycorrhiza for the nutrition of woody plants. (Ge) In Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.209-221. Ref. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 22860 BABIKOV, B. V. Composition of the air in peaty soils, and its effect on the growth of pine plantations. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 6:14-19. Ref. 1963. 99.8 Iz1
- 22861 BALZER, U. N. Crecimiento y propiedades de la especie Araucaria araucana (Mol.) Koch [Growth and properties of the species Araucaria araucana (Mol.) Koch]. Valdivia, 1963. 77 p. Ref. 99.35 B212  
Thesis (Ingeniero Forestal)—Universidad Austral de Chile.  
English summary.
- 22862 BERGMANN, E. Successful poplar culture experiment in Austria. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 90 (147):2439-2440. Dec.7,1964. 99.81 H742
- 22863 BISSELL, L. P. Management of natural balsam fir for Christmas trees. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 8(4):35-37. Nov.1964. 99.9 C46
- 22864 BOREK, J. Some problems concerning the increments of forest stands. (Pol) Las Polski 38(5):10-12. Mar.1/15,1964. 99.8 L33  
Chiefly on cutting systems.
- 22865 BREGVADZE, G. S. Lesnye kul'tury [Forest plantations]. Tbilisi, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo "Tsodna," 1963. 268 p. Ref. 99.45 B74  
Text in Georgian.
- 22866 CHAPPELLE, D. E., and NELSON, T. C. Estimation of optimal stocking levels and rotation ages of loblolly pine. Forest Sci. 10(4):471-502. Dec.1964. 99.8 F7632
- 22867 COOLEY, J. H. The effect of selection cutting on cull in northern hardwoods. J. Forestry 62 (11):823-824. Nov.1964. 99.8 F768
- 22868 FASSI, B. The distribution of the ectotrophic mycorrhiza in litter and in the upper soil strata of Gilbertiodendron deweyi (Caesalpinaceae) forests of the Congo. (Ge) In Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.297-302. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.
- 22869 FOIL, R. R., HANSBROUGH, T., and MERRIFIELD, R. G. Development of loblolly pine as affected by early cultural treatments. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. No. La. Hill Farm Expt. Sta. Hill Farm Facts Forestry 5,5 p. Oct.1964. 99.9 L936
- 22870 FREI, S., PIESNACK, J., and FLORY, E. Poplar culture in Hungary. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(8):233-235. Aug.1964. 99.8 W143
- 22871 GLATZEL, K., and others. Typical forest soil profiles in the south German Gau Provinces. (Ge) Ver. f. Forstl. Standortsk. u. Forstpflanzenzucht. Mitt. 14:38-49, map. Ref. June 1964. 99.9 V583  
R. Jahn, K. E. Rehfuess, and S. Muller, joint authors.
- 22872 GORSHENIN, N. M., and MYAKUSHKO, V. K. Shelterwood cutting in beech forests of Chernovtsy area of Ciscarpathia. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 6:3-8. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 22873 GUSOVIVUS, H. Progress and limits of beech conversion. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(22): 484-486. Nov.23,1964. 99.8 F7724
- 22874 HANSEN, H. L. Characteristics of balsam fir, with special relevance to its use for Christmas tree production. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 8(4):40-41,52. Nov.1964. 99.9 C46
- 22875 HAVERAAEN, O. An investigation of the correlation between forest yield capacity of peat land and the content of different nutrient elements in the peat soil. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 72(1):71-85. Ref. 1964. 99.8 T432  
English summary.  
Spruce and pine.
- 22876 HEGGEMANN, H. Poplar culture in the open land. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(8): 230-233. Aug.1964. 99.8 W143
- 22877 JOACHIM, H. F. Poplar culture in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(8):225-230. Aug.1964. 99.8 W143
- 22878 KABANOV, N. E. Stationary geobotanical, forest and soil surveys in larch type forests of Kamchatka during 1959-1961. (Rus) In his Lesa Kamchatki i ikh lesokhozyaistvennoe znachenie, p.179-228. Ref. 1963. 99.25 K11
- 22879 KABANOV, N. E. Types of larch forests of Kamchatka. (Rus) In his Lesa Kamchatki i ikh lesokhozyaistvennoe znachenie, p.12-125, map. Ref. 1963. 99.25 K11
- 22880 KISHCHENKO, T. I., and IVANCHIKOV, A. A. Mechanized strip-selection cuttings. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 11:6-7. Nov.1963. 99.82 L56
- 22881 KOMIN, G. E. On types of stand age structure. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 3:37-42. Ref. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 22882 KRAMER, SYKE, and SCHOEPFFER. The development of conifer stands in Jutland. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(16):348-352. Aug.23,1964. 99.8 F7724
- 22883 KRUSEKOPF, H. H. Forest soil areas in the Ozark region of Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 818,28 p., map. Jan.1963. 100 M693  
Includes types.
- 22884 LAFOND, A. Partial cutting in balsam fir stands. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 65(11): WR444,WR446,WR449. Nov.1964. 302.8 P96
- 22885 LAMPRECHT, H. European silviculture and silviculture in the Tropics. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt, 19(20):433-436. Oct.23,1964. 99.8 F7724
- 22886 LEMMON, P. E. Soils information for woodland planning. Soil Conserv. 30(3):63-64. Oct. 1964. 1.6 So3S  
Surveys.
- 22887 LISHENKO, A. A. Poplar windbreaks in forest steppes of Ukrainian SSR. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 8:99-105. Aug.1964. 20 V633  
Culture.
- 22888 LOBANOW, N. W. The use of mycotrophy by woody plants during reforestation. (Ge) In Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.425-440, map. Ref. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.
- 22889 LOWRY, G. L. Forest soil-site studies. 1. Objectives, sampling, preliminary results on black spruce [Picea mariana]. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 65(12):WR477,WR480-WR482, WR484,WR486,WR488,WR490, map. Ref. Dec. 1964. 302.8 P96
- 22890 LUNDEBERG, G. The relationship between pine seedlings [Pinus sylvestris] and soil fungi—some experiments with a new method for sterilized water cultures. (Ge) In Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.185-189. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.
- 22891 LYR, H. On the decrease in mycorrhiza and nodule frequency with increasing soil depth. (Ge) In Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.303-313. Ref. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.  
Pinus sylvestris, Fagus sylvatica, and Robinia pseudoacacia.  
Includes discussion.



- 22892 LYR, H. The problem of litter decay due to ectotrophic mycorrhizal fungi. (Ge) In Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.123-145. Ref. 1963. 451 In89 English summary. Includes discussion.
- 22893 MACE, A. C., and WAGLE, R. F. A measure of the effect of soil and atmospheric moisture on the growth of ponderosa pine. Forest Sci. 10(4):454-460. Ref. Dec.1964. 99.8 F7632
- 22894 MAL'TSEV, M. P. Razvedenie buka [Beech culture]. Moskva, Lesnaya Promyshlennost', 1964. 140 p. Ref. 99.47 M295
- 22895 MARK, J. The present silvicultural situation. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 75(19/20):214-216. Oct. 1964. 99.8 AL53
- 22896 MEYER, F. H. Mycorrhizal formation on beech and spruce in mull, mor, and raw humus. (Ge) In Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.285-295. Ref. 1963. 451 In89 English summary.
- 22897 MEYER, H. A suggestion for experimental culture of *Abies veitchii* Lindley. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirt. 14(7):219-220. July 1964. 99.8 W143
- 22898 MICHOWITSCH, A. I. Investigations on inoculation of oak with mycorrhizal fungi in forested steppes and in semideserts. (Ge) In Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.441-459. 1963. 451 In89 English summary. One-year old seedlings in USSR.
- 22899 MIKOLA, P. Relationships of the mycorrhiza to the forest humus types. (Ge) In Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.279-284. Ref. 1963. 451 In89 English summary.
- 22900 MOORE, C. L. Monterey pines make good Christmas trees. Soil Conserv. 30(5):117. Dec.1964. 1.6 So3S Culture in California.
- 22901 NOWAKOWSKI, A., KWIATKOWSKI, Z., and WOSIEK, W. Remarks and observations on forest management in the German Democratic Republic. (Pol) Las Polski 38(5):15-16. Mar.1/15,1964. 99.8 L33 Chiefly silviculture.
- 22902 NOYES, J. H. Christmas tree growing in New England. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 8(4):15,58,60. Nov.1964. 99.9 C46
- 22903 PEREL', T. S., and SOKOLOV, D. F. Quantitative evaluation of the participation of the earthworms, *Lumbricus terrestris* Linne (*Lumbriidae*, *Oligochaeta*), in the digestion of fallen leaves in the forest. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(11):1618-1625. Ref. 1964. 410 R92 English summary.
- 22904 PUBBLICO DIBATTITO SUI PROBLEMI ECONOMICI E TECNICI DELLA PIOPPICOLTURA ITALIANA, MANTOVA, 1963. Atti [Acts]. Mantova, Camera di Commercio Industria e Agricoltura, 1963. 54 p. 99.9 P963
- 22905 PUSCHKINSKAJA, O. I., and MISCHUSTIN, E. N. Methods which promote the growth and mycorrhizal formation of *Pinus* and *Quercus* under conditions of the forest steppes of the USSR. (Ge) In Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.469-479. Ref. 1963. 451 In89 English summary.
- 22906 REHFUESS, K. E. Typical forest soils in the graduation layer region between Neckar and Kliff. (Ge) Ver. f. Forstl. Standortsk. u. Forstpflanzenzucht. Mitt. 14:50-59. June 1964. 99.9 V583
- 22907 REVA, M. L. Rejuvenation of the underwood in steppe stands. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 6:37-41. 1963. 99.8 Iz8 Coppice.
- 22908 RICE, R. M., and GREEN, L. R. The effect of former plant cover on herbaceous vegetation after fire. J. Forestry 62(11):820-821. Nov. 1964. 99.8 F768
- 22909 ROBBINS, R. G., and WYATT-SMITH, J. Dry land forest formations and forest types in the Malayan Peninsula. Malayan Forester 27(3):188-216. Ref. July 1964. 99.8 M292 Rain forests.
- 22910 SCHEIFELE. The separation of types of management goals as means for silvicultural planning. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(50):774-778. Dec.12,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 22911 SCHEMACHANOWA, N. M. Conditions for mycorrhiza formation on *Pinus sylvestris* with *Boletus luteus* Fr. in pure cultures. (Ge) In Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.191-202. Ref. 1963. 451 In89 English summary.
- 22912 SINDEN, J. A. An economic analysis to aid the marginal decision on rotation length. L. Forestry 37(2):161-178. Ref. 1964. 99.8 F767
- 22913 SINGER, R. The ectotroph, its definition, geographic distribution, and importance for forest ecology. (Ge) In Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.223-231. 1963. 451 In89 English summary. Mycorrhiza. Includes discussion.
- 22914 SKINNEMOEN, K. Growth factors in East Norway forestry inspector district. II. Rocks and soil. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 72(3):225-287, map. Ref. 1964. 99.8 T432
- 22915 SLANKIS, V. The present status of certain concepts concerned with the establishment of ectotrophic mycorrhiza of forest trees. (Ge) In Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.175-183. Ref. 1963. 451 In89 English summary.
- 22916 SMALLEY, G. W. Topography, soil, and the height of planted yellow-poplar [*Liriodendron tulipifera*]. Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 35(2):39-44. Ref. Apr.1964. 500 AL12
- 22917 A SYMPOSIUM, the forest site type classification. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 65(11):WR438-WR439,WR442. Nov.1964. 302.8 P96 Panel discussion; moderator: C. E. Lafond; panel members: J. C. Mercier, M. Jurdant, and R. Rinfret.
- 22918 TIKHONOV, A. S. Statistical method of determining canopy closure of natural stands. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 6:162-163. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 22919 TIKHONOV, V. I. On the formation of mixed stands with participation of larch in mountain area of middle Urals. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 6:33-36. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 22920 TIKHONRAVOV, N. A. Designing the moldboards of forest plows. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 6:20-26. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 22921 TURKOV, V. G., and SHAMSHIN, V. A. Fir species of Kamchatka. (Rus) In Kabanov, N. E., ed. Lesa Kamchatki i ikh lesokhozyaistvennoe znachenie, p.297-312. Ref. 1963. 99.25 K11
- 22922 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey interpretations for woodland conservation, South Carolina progress report, Southern Piedmont, volume 2, by C. M. Ellerbe, and G. E. Smith. Columbia, S. C., 1964. 76 p.,map. Ref. A56.34 So33Sc Sites.
- 22923 VINOGOROV, G., and POTAPOV, F. Experiments at Krestetsk industrial forest establishment. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 2:1-5. (Cont.) Feb.1964. 99.82 L56 Cutting systems and labor productivity in logging.
- 22924 WAGENKNECHT, E. Contribution to rationalization in silviculture. IX. Selection of wood species in light of rationalization. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(9):279-281. Sept. 1964. 99.8 W143
- 22925 WIAINT, H. V. The concentration of carbon dioxide at some forest micro-sites. J. Forestry 62(11):817-819. Nov.1964. 99.8 F768



- 22926 WILDE, S. A., and others. Growth of red pine [*Pinus resinosa* Ait.] plantations in relation to fertility of non-phreatic sandy soils. *Forest Sci.* 10(4):463-470. Ref. Dec.1964. 99.8 F7632  
J. G. Iyer, C. Tanzer, W. L. Trautmann, and K. G. Watterston, joint authors.
- 22927 WÖGERER, J. Problems of nature-like silviculture. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 75(19/20):212-214. Oct.1964. 99.8 AL53
- 22928 WOHLFARTH, E. Some site-survey terms. (Ge) *Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg.* 135(12):293-298. Ref. Dec.1964. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.
- Silvicultural Practices
- 22929 AZNIEV, YU. N. Effect of perennial lupine on the fruiting of Scotch pine. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 3:30-33. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 22930 BORCHERS, K. GUSSONE, H. A., and KRAMER, H. Results of nitrogen fertilization experiments in the Lower Saxony forestry offices of Boffzen, Neuhaus and Schoningen. (Ge) *Aus dem Walde* 8:73-108. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Au75  
Beech trees.
- 22931 EVERS, F. H. The importance of nitrogen for growth and nutrition of forest trees. (Ge) *Ver. f. Forstl. Standortsk. u. Forstpflanzenzucht.* Mitt. 14:19-37. Ref. June 1964. 99.9 V583  
English summary.
- 22932 FAHNESTOCK, G. R., and HARE, R. C. Heating of tree trunks in surface fires. *J. Forestry* 62(11):799-805. Ref. Nov.1964. 99.8 F768
- 22933 FEILER, S. Experiences in weed control with W6658 in the state forestries in 1963 with special consideration of damages caused in application. (Ge) *Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft.* 14(8):250-252. Aug.1964. 99.8 W143
- 22934 GARIN, G. L. Woods burning affects seedling survival. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 11(4):10. Winter 1964. 100 ALIH
- 22935 GAVRILOV, I., and BRIK, M. Combining forest drainage work with construction of roads. (Rus) *Lesn. Promysh.* 11:20-22, map. Nov.1963. 99.82 L56
- 22936 GRIGOR'EV, V. P. On a cultivation technique for pine-heather plantations. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 3:34-36. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 22937 HANNAH, P. R., and KOHNKE, H. Pot studies indicate need of fertilization in reforestation of abandoned cropland in southern Indiana. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 73:252-256. 1963, pub.1964. 500 In2
- 22938 HAVERAAN, O. Copper deficiency of Norway spruce. (No) *Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk* 72(3):289-300. Ref. 1964. 99.8 T432  
English summary.
- 22939 HOLMEN, H. Experiments with fertilizing of forests in Finland. (Sw) *Vaxt-Narings-Nytt* 20(5):21-31, map. 1964. 57.8 V47  
English summary, p.4-7 of supplement.
- 22940 HUBERT, M. Tillage of soil in planting poplars. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 49:2243-2245. Aug./Sept.1964. 80 P39
- 22941 HUBERT, M. Tillage of soil in planting poplars. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 50:2306-2316. Oct.1964. 80 P39
- 22942 KWINICHIDZE, M., and DZIECIOLOWSKI, W. Studies on mineral fertilization of osiers *Salix americana* and *Salix viminalis regalis*. (Pol) *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 13(2):409-429. 1963. 56.8 R592  
English summary.
- 22943 LARSEN, P. S. Description and use of the herbicide TCA in forestry. (Da) *Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr.* 49(10):331-360. Ref. Oct. 1964. 99.8 D23
- 22944 LONERAGAN, O. W., and LONERAGAN, J. F. Ashbed and nutrients in the growth of seedlings of Karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor* F. v. M.). *Roy. Soc. West. Austral. J.* 47(3):75-80. Oct.30, 1964. 514 P432  
Nitrogen and phosphorus.
- 22945 SCHROTTER, H. The hornbeam—a danger for natural regeneration of European beech. (Ge) *Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft.* 14(9):282-283. Sept.1964. 99.8 W143  
Control.
- 22946 TAUCHNITZ, E. Technological problems in herbicide application. (Ge) *Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft.* 14(6):182-185. June 1964. 99.8 W143
- Regeneration and Breeding
- 22947 BARBER, J. C., and DORMAN, K. W. Clonal or seedling seed orchards? *Silvae Genet.* 13(1/2):11-17. Ref. Jan./Apr.1964. 99.8 Z36  
In relation to breeding program and genetics of *Pinus eliottii*.
- 22948 BEDA, G. Ein einfacher Seilaufzug als Aufforstungsseilbahn [A simple cableway for afforestations]. *Schweiz. Anst. f. das Forstl. Versw. Mitt.* 40(3):227-245. Ref. 1964. 99.9 Sch92  
English summary.
- 22949 BLATT, C. R. Nitrogen-phosphorus relationships in the nutrition of pitch pine (*Pinus rigida* Mill). *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2121. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 22950 BODEN, R. W. Hybridisation in *Eucalyptus*. *Indian Forester* 90(9):581-586. Sept.1964. 99.8 In2
- 22951 BRAUN, H. J., and SCHLENKER, G. Occurrence of root primordia on shoots of species and hybrids in the genus *Populus*. (Ge) *Ver. f. Forstl. Standortsk. u. Forstpflanzenzucht.* Mitt. 14:65-68. June 1964. 99.9 V583  
English summary.
- 22952 BRYNDUM, H. Forsogsvaesenets afsluttede rodgranprovelader. Terminated sample plots in Norway spruce. *Denmark. Forstl. Forsgskomm. Forstl. Forsogsvaes. i Danmark* 28(4), 398 p., map. Ref. 1964. 99.9 D41  
English summary.
- 22953 BURSCHEL, P., and HUSS, J. The reaction of beech seedlings to shading. (Ge) *Forstarchiv* 35(11):225-233. Ref. Nov.1964. 99.8 F7723
- 22954 CALLIN, G. Technique and mechanization of forest planting. (Sw) *Jord och Skog* 16(2):85-88, 94. Mar.1964. 58.8 M373
- 22955 CAMPBELL, T. E. Development of slash pine on seeded spots. *J. Forestry* 62(11):821-822. Nov.1964. 99.8 F768
- 22956 CHUMIN, V. Regeneration of forests under conditions of mechanized logging in Amur area. (Rus) *Lesn. Promysh.* 10:15-18. Oct. 1963. 99.82 L56
- 22957 CLARK, W. A. Afforestation and conservation in Northumberland. *Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. B. S. B. I. Conf. Rpt.* 8:10-18. 1963. 451 B658Br  
Includes discussion.
- 22958 CROOKE, W. M., KNIGHT, A. H., and KEAY, J. Mineral composition, cation-exchange properties and uronic acid content of various tissues of conifers. *Forest Sci.* 10(4):415-427. Ref. Dec.1964. 99.8 F7632
- 22959 DE BYLE, N. V. Detection of functional intracolonial aspen root connections by tracers and excavation. *Forest Sci.* 10(4):386-396, map. Dec.1964. 99.8 F7632  
*Populus tremuloides* and *P. grandidentata*.



- 22960 DERTINGER, H. Growth of Douglas-fir on limestone soils of eastern Bauland (North Baden). (Ge) Ver. f. Forstl. Standortsk. u. Forstpflanzenzucht. Mitt. 14:3-18. June 1964. 99.9 V583  
English summary.
- 22961 DITTMAR, O., and KNAPP, E. Selection of planting arrangements for pine. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirt. 14(7):210-215. Ref. July 1964. 99.8 W143
- 22962 DOBROWOLSKI, S. Regeneration of oak by planting in cleared strips. (Pol) Las Polski 38(5):13-14. Mar.1/15,1964. 99.8 L33  
In mixed forests.
- 22963 EINSPAHR, D. W., and BENSON, M. K. Production and evaluation of aspen hybrids. J. Forestry 62(11):806-809. Nov.1964. 99.8 F768
- 22964 EINSPAHR, D. W., GODDARD, R. E., and GARDNER, H. S. Slash pine, wood and fiber property heritability study. Silvae Genet. 13(4):103-109. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 99.8 Z36
- 22965 EPNERS, Z. A new psychrophilic fungus causing germination failure of conifer seeds. Canad. J. Bot. 42(12):1589-1604. Dec.1964. 470 C16C
- 22966 ERIKSSON, S. Forest regeneration problems in our province. (Sw) Malmohus Lans Hushsallsk. Kvtltskr. 2:265-269. 1964. 11 M29
- 22967 FARMER, R. E. Sex ratio and sex-related characteristics in eastern cottonwood. Silvae Genet. 13(4):116-118. July/Aug.1964. 99.8 Z36
- 22968 FEILBERG, L. Pinus contorta, provenance and breeding. (Da) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 49(8):267-296, map. Ref. Aug.1964. 99.8 D23
- 22969 GAUVIN, G. Regeneration study in 1955 burn on the Q.N.S. Paper Company Limits. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 65(11):WR452-WR453. Nov.1964. 302.8 P96
- 22970 GENYS, J. B. Growth rates of Japanese black pines [Pinus thunbergii] and Scotch pines [Pinus sylvestris] tested in Maryland. Chesapeake Sci. 5(3):152-153. Sept.1964. 409.6 C42
- 22971 GODDARD, R. E., and STRICKLAND, R. K. Crooked stem form in loblolly pine. Silvae Genet. 13(5):155-157. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 99.8 Z36
- 22972 GODDARD, R. E. Tree distribution in a seedling seed orchard following between and within family selection. Silvae Genet. 13(1/2):17-20. Jan./Apr.1964. 99.8 Z36
- 22973 GRÄMSCH, W. On the problem of profitable forest nursery management. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(6):175-178. June 1964. 99.8 W143
- 22974 GRESZTA, J. Pedological characteristics of iron mining waste heaps and methods of reclaiming them. (Pol) Ochrona Przyrody 29:141-214. 1963. 279.8 Oc3  
English summary.  
Chiefly afforestation.
- 22975 HALUPA, MRS. L. Reflections on history of forestation and its present problems. (Hu) Erdo 13(8):340-344. Aug.1964. 99.8 Er22
- 22976 HANSBROUGH, T., and others. Fumigation of loblolly pine [Pinus taeda] planting sites. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(12):986-989. Dec.15,1964. 1.9 P69P  
J. P. Hollis, R. G. Merrifield, and R. Rodney, joint authors.  
Nursery beds.
- 22977 HEINSDORF, D. The relations between the nutrient contents in soils and needles and the growth of pine thickets on soils not influenced by groundwater. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 13(8):865-888. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 22978 HEIT, C. E. Testing exotic and western spruce, pine and fir. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 8(4):33. Nov.1964. 99.9 C46
- 22979 HELMS, J. A. Apparent photosynthesis of Douglas-fir [Pseudotsuga menziesii] in relation to silvicultural treatment. Forest Sci. 10(4):432-442. Ref. Dec.1964. 99.8 F7632
- 22980 HELMS, J. A. Seasonal patterns of apparent photosynthesis in Pseudotsuga menziesii (Mirb.) Franco in relation to environment and silvicultural treatment. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2689-2690. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- 22981 HERMANSEN, N. K. On the variations in regeneration costs. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 72(1):12-18. 1964. 99.8 T432  
English summary.  
Denmark.
- 22982 HOFSTED, E. A. World's "tallest" tree farm follow-up for the future. Amer. Forests 70(9):22-25, 55. Sept.1964. 99.8 F762  
Redwood genetics research in California.
- 22983 HUSAIN, A. M. M., and PONNUSWAMY, P. K. Preliminary observations on air-layering in Eucalyptus microtheca F.v.M. Indian Forester 90(7):484-487. July 1964. 99.8 In2
- 22984 HUTNIK, R. J. Accumulation and production of dry matter in red pine (Pinus resinosa Ait.) plantations at various spacings. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2690. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- 22985 JABLANCZY, A. Influence of slash burning on the establishment and initial growth of seedlings of Douglas-fir, western hemlock, and western redcedar: a study of the effect of simulated slash burn on soil blocks from some sites of the Coastal Western Hemlock Zone. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2188. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 22986 JANKOWSKY, O. Quadrat or right angle planting of pine? (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(6):178-179. June 1964. 99.8 W143
- 22987 JAYNES, R. A. Interspecific crosses in the genus Castanea. Silvae Genet. 13(5):146-154. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 99.8 Z36
- 22988 JENSEN, A. C. The search for "super-trees". Amer. Forests 70(8):16-18, 48. Aug.1964. 99.8 F762  
Genetical studies.
- 22989 JOHNSON, L. Order tree seedlings from nursery now. Ala. Conserv. 34(5):20-21. Aug./Sept.1964. 279.8 AL1
- 22990 JOHNSON, H. Forest tree breeding by selection. Silvae Genet. 13(1/2):41-49. Jan./Apr. 1964. 99.8 Z36
- 22991 KATZNELSON, H., ROUATT, J. W., and PETERSON, E. A. The rhizosphere effect of mycorrhizal and non-mycorrhizal roots of yellow birch seedlings. (Ge) In Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.273-278. Ref. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.
- 22992 KING, J. P. Seed source X environment interactions in Scotch pine [Pinus sylvestris]. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2690-2691. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58  
Effects on growth.
- 22993 KOSTER, R. Present developments in seed production. (Du) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 36(8):247-256. Aug.1964. 99.8 N28  
Coniferae.
- 22994 KRAUS, J. F., and SQUILLACE, A. E. Inheritance of yellow oleoresin and virescent foliage in slash pine. Silvae Genet. 13(4):114-116. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 99.8 Z36
- 22995 KURMES, E. A. Genetically paired oak seedlings. J. Forestry 62(9):637-638. Ref. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F768
- 22996 LANNER, R. M. Clones of Nepal alder [Alnus nepalensis] in Hawaii. J. Forestry 62(9):636-637. Sept.1964. 99.8 F768
- 22997 LASHKEVICH, K. A. Cluster planting of pine on Don sands. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 3:22-25. 1963. 99.8 Iz8



- 22998 LEONI, A. Industrial reforestation of the Lombardy heaths. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 16(7):558-568. -July 1964. 99.8 R329
- 22999 LIBBY, W. J. Clonal selection, and an alternative seed orchard scheme. Silvae Genet. 13 (1/2):32-40. Ref. Jan./Apr.1964. 99.8 Z36
- 23000 MADRID, INSTITUTO FORESTAL DE INVESTIGACIONES Y EXPERIENCIAS. Ensayo de los pinos ponderosa y jeffreyi en la Vertiente sur de Sierra Nevada, Granada años 1922 a 1962 [Experiments with ponderosa and Jeffrey pines on the southern slope of the Sierra Nevada, 1922-1962], by J. Elorrieta y Artaza. Madrid, 1964. 128 p. Ref. 99.35 M26  
English summary.  
Reforestation.
- 23001 MAKI, T. E. From poverty grass to pine timber. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 23(1):4-5,16. Summer 1964. 100 N81R  
Planting of loblolly and shortleaf pines.
- 23002 MALAKHOVETS, P. M. Effect of sowing depth on field germination depending on planting date. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 6:9-13. 1963. 99.8 Iz8  
Pine and spruce.
- 23003 MERGEN, F., and SIMPSON, B. A. Asexual propagation of Pinus by rooting needle fascicles. Silvae Genet. 13(5):133-139. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 99.8 Z36
- 23004 MOSER, M. The importance of mycorrhiza in reforestation with special reference to mountain areas. (Ge) In Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.407-424. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.  
Austria.  
Includes discussion.
- 23005 MOSER, O. Spruce growth in pure and mixed stand. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 75(19/20):208-212. Oct.1964. 99.8 AL53
- 23006 MRAZEK, F. Rationalization of care of natural reproduction of pine. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirt. 14(7):207,210. July 1964. 99.8 W143
- 23007 NATHER, J. Quality evaluation of forest plants. (Ge) Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn in Schonbrunn Informdienst. 86,2 p. In Allg. Forstztg. 75(21/22). Nov.1964. 99.8 AL53  
Nursery stock.
- 23008 NICHOLSON, D. I. Variation in Hoop pine [Araucaria cunninghami]. Malayan Forester 27(3):272-273. July 1964. 99.8 M292  
Provenance trials.
- 23009 OZARD, W. E. Better trees in the future through seed testing and control. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 8(4):25,39,42,52. Nov.1964. 99.9 C46
- 23010 PAPP, L. Plastic foil in seedling production. (Hu) Erdo 13(8):352-359. Aug.1964. 99.8 Er22
- 23011 POST, B. W. How do maple seedlings grow? Vt. Farm & Home Sci. 7(2):10-11. Fall 1964. 100 V593
- 23012 RAYOS, J. A. A study on the survival of wild bare-root dalingdingan (Hopea foxworthyi Elm.) seedlings stored in sawdust. Forestry Leaves 15(2):37-42. 1964. 99.8 P532
- 23013 RUDOLPH, T. D., and NIENSTAEDT, H. Rooting, shoot development, and flowering of jack pine needle fascicles. Silvae Genet. 13(4):118-123. July/Aug.1964. 99.8 Z36
- 23014 SAVCHENKO, A. I. Physiology of ripening and germination of seeds of European ash. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 3:46-49. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 23015 SCHILCHER, C. Difficulties in altitude reforestation. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 75(21/22):237-238. Nov.1964. 99.8 AL53
- 23016 SHIPMAN, R. D. Low seedbed densities can improve early height growth of planted slash and loblolly pine seedlings. J. Forestry 62(11):814-817. Ref. Nov.1964. 99.8 F768
- 23017 SIMANCHIK, F., and TOMASHKO, I. Circular nurseries in intensive forestry. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 3:10-15. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 23018 SOBOTKA, A. The practical application of mycorrhiza during afforestation. (Ge) In Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.461-467. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.  
Czechoslovakia.
- 23019 SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. TREE SEED COMMITTEE. Report to the Division of Silviculture, Society of American Foresters, October 1963. J. Forestry 62(9):658-660,662, 664-668,670. Sept.1964. 99.8 F768
- 23020 SORENSEN, F. C. Inheritance of needle and bud characteristics of slash pine. Silvae Genet. 13(4):109-114. July/Aug.1964. 99.8 Z36
- 23021 STAIRS, G. R. Effects of chronic and acute gamma irradiation of male flower buds and mature pollen in Quercus. Forest Sci. 10(4):397-409. Ref. Dec.1964. 99.8 F7632  
Includes mutation.
- 23022 STERN, K., and HATTEMER, H. H. Problems involved in some models of selection in forest tree breeding. Silvae Genet. 13(1/2):27-32. Ref. Jan./Apr.1964. 99.8 Z36
- 23023 SVENDSRUD, A. Calculations regarding the choice of artificial or natural spruce regeneration. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 72(1):58-64. 1964. 99.8 T432  
English summary.
- 23024 TODA, R. A brief review and conclusions of the discussion on seed orchards. Silvae Genet. 13(1/2):1-4. Jan./Apr.1964. 99.8 Z36
- 23025 TURKOV, V. G. Natural regeneration of main forest trees in middle reaches of Kamchatka River area and methods of its improvement. (Rus) In Kabanov, N. E., ed. Lesa Kamchatki i ikh lesokhozyaistvennoe znachenie, p.126-167. Ref. 1963. 99.25 K11
- 23026 TURKOV, V. G. Seed production of Kurile larch [Larix kurilensis] in 1960. (Rus) In Kabanov, N. E., ed. Lesa Kamchatki i ikh lesokhozyaistvennoe znachenie, p.168-177. Ref. 1963. 99.25 K11
- 23027 VENN, A. Forelopig melding om det internasjonale granproveniensforsoket av 1938 i Vest-Norge [Preliminary report on the first international Norway spruce provenance trials of 1938 in West-Norway]. Vestlandets Forstl. Forsokssta. Meddel. 39:125 p. Ref. 99.9 N832  
English summary.
- 23028 VINCENT, G., and VINCENT, J. Results of the international Norway spruce provenance experiment. (Ge) Silvae Genet. 13(5):141-146. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 99.8 Z36  
English summary.
- 23029 WAGENKNECHT, E. Contributions to rationalization in silviculture. VIII. Rationalization of forest renewal by application of appropriate planting materials. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirt. 14(7):200-203. July 1964. 99.8 W143
- 23030 WAGENKNECHT, E. Planting arrangement of pine. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirt. 14(7):215-216. July 1964. 99.8 W143
- 23031 WEISER, F. Problems of selection and results of investigations on autochthonous provenances of Quercus robur L. and Quercus petraea (Matt.) Liebl. carried out in the Peoples' Democracy of Rumania for the purpose of establishing provenances trials. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 13(8):843-864. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 23032 WRIGHT, E. Effect of seed source on formation of ectotrophic mycorrhizae on Douglas-fir seedlings. (Ge) In Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.203-207. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.  
North America.
- 23033 WRIGHT, J. W. Flowering age of clonal and seedling trees as a factor in choice of breeding system. Silvae Genet. 13(1/2):21-27. Ref. Jan./Apr.1964. 99.8 Z36



- 23034 YANG, P. Y. A study on the seed viability of *Pinus taiwanensis* and *Cunninghamia lanceolata* under different seed moisture content and storage temperature conditions. (Ch) Taiwan Forestry Res. Inst. Bull. 96:1-11. Mar.1964. 99.9 F7652  
English summary.
- 23035 ZOBEL, B., and MCELWEE, R. L. Seed orchards for the production of genetically improved seed. *Silvae Genet.* 13(1/2):4-11, map. Jan./Apr.1964. 99.8 Z36
- Forest Protection and Damage
- 23036 BORCHERS, K. Situation of ice- and snow breaks in the Harz. (Ge) *Aus dem Walde* 8:5-71, map. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Au75
- 23037 GRABENSTEDT. Prevention of bark-burn of red spruce. (Ge) *Forst- u. Holzwirt* 19(16):347-348. Aug.23,1964. 99.8 F7724
- 23038 HAHN, K. Mice control; report of experiences in 1963/64. (Ge) *Forstl. Mitt.* 17(16):263-265. Aug.15,1964. 99.8 F7725
- 23039 HAMPEL. Tasks, problems and performances in torrent and avalanche control in Tyrol. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 75(21/22):246-248. Nov.1964. 99.8 AL53
- 23040 HEPTING, G. H. Damage to forests from air pollution. *J. Forestry* 62(9):630-634. Ref. Sept.1964. 99.8 F768
- 23041 JEHL, A. Problems of torrent and avalanche control in Voralbers. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 75(21/22):249-250. Nov.1964. 99.8 AL53
- 23042 KRONFELLNER-KRAUS, G. Management problems of torrent and avalanche control. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 75(21/22):230-237. Nov.1964. 99.8 AL53
- 23043 LANDBECK, H. Wood depreciation of spruce by top breakage. (Ge) *Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft.* 14(6):180-181. June 1964. 99.8 W143
- 23044 LANGTHALER, U. Activity of torrent and avalanche control in the Vienna area. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 75(21/22):251. Nov.1964. 99.8 AL53
- 23045 MALICKI, J. Hurrican winds in the forests near Stronno. (Pol) *Warsaw. Panst. Inst. Hydrol.-Met. Gaz. Obserw. P.I.H.M.* 16(1):3-4. Jan.1963. 345 W26G  
Includes damage.
- 23046 POSCH, A. Torrent control in the loess region of Lower Austria. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 75(21/22):253-254. Nov.1964. 99.8 AL53  
Soil erosion aspects.
- 23047 PRAKASH, I. Eco-toxicology and control of indian desert gerbille. 4. *Indian Forester* 90(8):517-528. Ref. Aug.1964. 99.8 In2
- 23048 PRICE, R. F. Beaver creates problem for Alabama landowners. *Ala. Conserv.* 34(5):9-12. Aug./Sept.1964. 279.8 AL1  
Damage to pine trees and potential flood damage to farmlands from the dams.
- 23049 PROZOROV, YU. S. Hypertrophy of the foliage on injured trees, and some features of this phenomenon. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 6:46-50. Ref. 1963. 99.8 Iz8  
*Larix gmelini*.
- 23050 SCHLEMMER, W. Shore and bottom protection with hanging masonry. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 75(21/22):239. Nov.1964. 99.8 AL53  
Torrent control.
- 23051 SEMRAD, E. Torrent and avalanche control in Salzburg. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 75(21/22):241-243. Nov.1964. 99.8 AL53
- 23052 UBLAGGER, A. Eighty years of torrent and avalanche control in Karten. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 75(21/22):240. Nov.1964. 99.8 AL53
- 23053 WAGNER, A. Experiences and results of torrent and avalanche control in Styria. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 75(21/22):244-245. Nov.1964. 99.8 AL53
- Fire
- 23054 ANDERSON, H. E., and ROTHERMEL, R. C. Influence of moisture and wind upon the characteristics of free-burning fires. *Missoula, Mont.*, 1964? 10 p. Ref. 99.51 An2  
Paper presented at the 10th Symposium (International) on Combustion.
- 23055 DUNIKOWSKI, S. The organization of fire fighting service in France. (Pol) *Las Polski* 38(5):17. Mar.1/15,1964. 99.8 L33
- 23056 MORGAN, G. T. The fight against fire: development of cooperative forestry in the Pacific Northwest, 1900-1950. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2950. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58  
Federal, State, and private cooperation.
- 23057 SHAMSHIN, V. A. Zoning of Kamchatka Region in connection with forest fires. (Rus) In *Kabanov, N. E., ed. Lesa Kamchatki i ikh lesokhozyaistvennoe znachenie*, p.324-341, map. Ref. 1963. 99.25 K11
- 23058 SMITH, F. S. Forest fire protection on public and private lands in New Mexico. *Nat. Resources J.* 4(2):374-397. Oct.1964. 280.8 N19
- Forest Influences
- 23059 ALPAT'EV, A. M., and KUZNETSOVA, L. A. The soil moisture regime under shelterbelts in the Precaucasian steppes. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 6:27-32. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 23060 AUBREVILLE, A. The astronomic theory of E. Bernard on the balancing of the calorific equator and its consequences on the displacement of the forest of Equatorial Africa. (Fr) *Adansonia (n.s.)* 4(2):216-227, map. 1964. 450 Ad14
- 23061 MATHES, A. Contribution to the determination of forest influence on the melting rate of snow cover. (Pol) *Warsaw. Panst. Inst. Hydrol.-Met. Gaz. Obserw. P.I.H.M.* 16(2):3-6. Feb.1963. 345 W26G
- 23062 MCGINNIS, J. T. Effects of mixed neutron-gamma radiation on forest litter production. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2182. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 23063 SCHOLTEN, H. Forty-year-old farmstead windbreaks—what have they demonstrated? *Minn. Farm & Home Sci.* 22(1):3-4. Summer 1964. 100 M668
- 23064 STRAND, H. Non marketable goods and services from the forests. (No) *Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk* 72(1):40-44. 1964. 99.8 T432  
English summary.  
Forest influences and recreational use.
- 23065 TOMANEK, J. The characteristics of the local climate in the area of the experimental forests in Rogow, Central College of Agriculture. (Pol) *Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Gosp. Wiejsk. Lesn.* 5:89-120. Ref. 1962. 99.9 W262  
English summary.
- 23066 VAN HAVERBEKE, D. F. Shelterbelt research in Nebraska. *Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q.* 11(2):17-18. Summer 1964. 100 N27N  
Management.
- 23067 VEKSHEGONOV, V. Reliable ally of the farmer. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 8:44-46. Aug.1964. 20 K185  
Windbreaks.
- 23068 VEZINA, P. E., and PECH, G. Solar radiation beneath conifer canopies in relation to crown closure. *Forest Sci.* 10(4):443-451. Ref. Dec.1964. 99.8 F7632



- 23069 WEBSTER, A. B. Quicker, more succulent growth can be obtained with shelter for crops. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(3):223,225,227,229. Sept.15,1964. 23 N48J  
Chiefly planting.

- 23070 WU, S. H. A superior tree to act as a wind break to stop sand from shifting in the Northwest of our country, *Elaeagnus angustifolia*. (Ch) Shengwuxue Tongbao 6:10-12. 1964. 442.8 Sh4

#### Miscellaneous Forest Uses

- 23071 BARICK, F. B. Pine production and wildlife. Wildlife N. C. 28(11):8-10,23. Nov.1964. 279.8 N812
- 23072 DUVENDECK, J. P. The value and prediction of acorn crops for deer. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2136. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58  
In relation to oak management for deer, in Michigan.
- 23073 MERRIAM, L. C. The Bob Marshall Wilderness Area of Montana—some socio-economic considerations. J. Forestry 62(11):789-795, map. Ref. Nov.1964. 99.8 F768
- 23074 MOSS, W. T. Some human aspects of camping. Amer. Forests 70(8):24-25,45-46. Aug.1964. 99.8 F762
- 23075 RUDOLPH, R. R., and HUNTER, C. G. Green trees and greenheads. In U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. Bur. of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. Waterfowl tomorrow, p.611-618. 1964. 156.21 W29  
Green tree reservoirs as duck habitats.
- 23076 SIEBERT, R. On problems of bird settlement in forest. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(6):188-190. June 1964. 99.8 W143
- 23077 U. S. FOREST SERV. Snoqualmie National Forest, 1963 letter to the stockholders. Washington, 1964? 21 p.,map. A99.9 Sn5
- 23078 WELLEIN, E. G., and LUMSDEN, H. G. Northern forests and tundra. In U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. Bur. of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. Waterfowl tomorrow, p.67-76. 1964. 156.21 W29

#### FOREST INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

- 23079 BELINKII, A. A., and FOGEL', D. N. Production unions in forest industries. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 11:24-25. Nov.1963. 99.82 L56
- 23080 BRITISH COLUMBIA. FOREST SERV. Half-yearly register of timber, hand-loggers', and log salvage marks, volume I, list No. 159, corrected to September 30, 1964. n.p., 1964. 376 p. 99.9 B77H
- 23081 ELSHORST, H. H. Wood import and its effect on the German wood marketing. (Ge) (Condensed.) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(21):457-458, 460-463. Nov.8,1964. 99.8 F7724
- 23082 GRUDZINSKI, J. The main goals of the wood and pulp and paper industries in 1964. (Pol) Las Polski 38(5):1-3. Mar.1/15,1964. 99.8 L33
- 23083 KANEVSKII, M. On development of forest industries in the Far East. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 4:26-28. Apr.1964. 99.82 L56
- 23084 KOZHIN, V. M. The economic effectiveness of wood conversion. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 4:22-24. Apr.1964. 99.82 L56  
Forest industries.
- 23085 LEITGEB, V. The Austrian wood industry between the European Free Trade Association and European Common Market. (Ge) Int. Holzmarkt 55(15/16):11-12. Aug.6,1964. 99.81 In82

- 23086 LUR'E, N. A. World production and foreign trade in forest products. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 12:20-22. Dec.1963. 99.82 L56

- 23087 NEVZOROV, N. V. Organization of raw material supplies for chemical products industry. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 4:25-26. Apr.1964. 99.82 L56

- 23088 THE 1962 wood market from the point of view of south Sweden. (Sw) Svensk Pappersmassetidn. 1963(annu.no):57-58,60,62,64-65. 99.81 Sv22  
Text also in English.

- 23089 POPOV, V. A. A program for completion of Seven-Year Plan. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 10:1-2. Oct.1963. 99.82 L56  
Forest industries.

- 23090 PROKOPCHUK, A. Forest integrated establishments of Lvov Economic Council. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 1:26-28. Jan.1964. 99.82 L56  
Forest industries.

- 23091 RUMPF, W. Forest tariff systems of our neighbours. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(51/52):794-799. Dec.19,1964. 99.8 AL52

- 23092 SCHMIEDER, The effect of wood import on wood marketing and on forestry of the German Federal Republic. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(21):451-457. Nov.8,1964. 99.8 F7724

- 23093 SPRINTSYN, M. N. Once more on distribution of forest industries. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 2:22-24. Feb.1964. 99.82 L56

- 23094 TERESHKOV, V. For further improvement of planning. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 11:22-23. Nov.1963. 99.82 L56  
Forest industries.

- 23095 THE WOOD market in 1962. (Sw) Svensk Travaru-Tidn. Svensk Pappersmassetidn. 1963(annu.no):21-22,24,26,28,30,32,34,36,40,42, 44,46. 99.81 Sv22  
Text also in English.

#### Lumbering and Logging

- 23096 BABITSKII, G. M. Transportation of logs by rail and not by water. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 10:27. Oct.1963. 99.82 L56

- 23097 BAKOWSKI, S., and SZOSTAK, M. A review of movable equipment for chipping slash. (Pol) In Poznan. Instytut Technologii Drewna. Z badan nad mozliwosciami pelnego wykorzystania drobnicy tyczkowej, p.41-42. Ref. 1964. 301 P87

- 23098 BARYSHNIKOV, A. I. Ways to improve labor productivity. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 1:6-8. Jan.1964. 99.82 L56  
In logging.

- 23099 BASHELKHANOV, A. On methods of determination of economic effectiveness of capital investments in logging enterprises. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 10:23-24. Oct.1963. 99.82 L56

- 23100 BELENOV, I. A., PATYAKIN, V. L., and TABULIN, A. I. Efficient organization of floating of larch. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 3:10-12. Mar. 1964. 99.82 L56

- 23101 BJORKMAN, S. O. Fundamental observations on log transportation. (Sw) Malmohus Lans Hushallsk. Kyrtilskr. 2:283-288. 1964. 11 M29

- 23102 BOL, M. Tables of standard times for felling, trimming and barking of *Pinus silvestris* L. with power saws. (Du) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 36(8):257-266. Aug.1964. 99.8 N28  
English summary.

- 23103 CHESHENKO, A. Mechanism for sorting of logs by piece. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 9:8-9. Sept.1963. 99.82 L56
- 23104 CLARKSON, R. B. Tumult on the mountains; lumbering in West Virginia, 1770-1920. Parsons, W. Va., 1964. 410 p., map. Ref. 99.76 C56
- 23105 CORLAN, G., BORCAN, C., and ION, M. Works mechanization in forest exploitations—important factors in wooden mass valorisation. (Rum) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 17(9):106-118. Sept.1964. 230.8 P947  
English summary, p.173.  
Logging.
- 23106 DEEV, B. Simplified reloader of logs. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 9:9-10. Sept.1963. 99.82 L56
- 23107 DEMIN, K. A., and LUKIN, V. V. Automatic loading of logs in big bundles using trucks. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 11:15-17. Nov.1963. 99.82 L56
- 23108 DOROKHOV, B. A., and ITSIKOV, G. B. For better utilization of advantages of winter forest roads for timber transport. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 12:12-14. Dec.1963. 99.82 L56
- 23109 FILIMONOV, S. S. A reliable means of reducing sinking of small softwood logs. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 4:17-18. Apr.1964. 99.82 L56
- 23110 FORBES, R. H. Dry-land log sorting on Tidewater! Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 17(11):51-52. Nov.1964. 302.8 W52
- 23111 GOL'DBERG, A. M., VASIL'EV, K. V., and DRAKE, A. D. Investigation of the TDT-40 tractor under operational conditions. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 1:19-22. Jan.1964. 99.82 L56  
Used for hauling of logs.
- 23112 GOL'DBERG, A. M. The specific power of timber-transport machines. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 10:12-14. Oct.1963. 99.82 L56
- 23113 GONCHARENKO, N. T., and BELYI, L. M. Fork-lift trucks with jaw grabs at forest landings. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 10:9-11. Oct. 1963. 99.82 L56
- 23114 GONIK, A. A. Outlook for floating of logs. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 3:2-3. Mar.1964. 99.82 L56
- 23115 GUR'YANOV, M. YA. Need for stem trimming and debarking machines. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 10:28. Oct.1963. 99.82 L56
- 23116 KABANOV, N. E. Ways of efficient exploitation and regeneration of forests of Kamchatka. (Rus) In his Lesa Kamchatki i ikh lesokhozyaistvennoe znachenie, p.343-358. Ref. 1963. 99.25 K11
- 23117 KERRUISH, C. M., and VINE, S. V. The Canadian timberjack logging tractor. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 30(7):41-43, 47, 49, 53. Aug.1964. 99.81 Au7
- 23118 KISHINSKII, M. I. Once more on winter roads. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 3:26-28. Mar.1964. 99.82 L56  
Log transportation.
- 23119 KOKOVKIN, F. V., and PETROV, S. S. The use of sawdust in building railways for timber transport. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 3:163-165. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 23120 KOLOSKOV, V. P., and SOKOLOV, L. V. Mounted equipment for bundling logs in winter. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 3:17-18. Mar.1964. 99.82 L56  
On tractors.
- 23121 KOMISSAROVA, V. A. Stabilization of forest road soils. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 3:24-26. Mar.1964. 99.82 L56
- 23122 KOPYLEVICH, A. I. Semi-automatic lines in forest establishments of Krasnoyarsk Territory. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 1:16-17. Jan. 1964. 99.82 L56  
For bucking of logs.
- 23123 KUVALDIN, B. I., and EGOROV, G. P. Mechanization of the laying and re-laying of points on narrow-gauge railways for timber transport. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 3:54-59. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 23124 LERFALDET, G. An economical analysis of alternative methods within the timber transport. (No) Norsk Skogindus. 18(11):431-440. Nov.1964. 99.82 N81
- 23125 LOBZHANIDZE, S. Drift floating in the Far East. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 4:16-17. Apr. 1964. 99.82 L56
- 23126 LUSIS, A. YU. Supply of logs on lower lumber yards. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 9:10-13. Sept. 1963. 99.82 L56
- 23127 MAKHOV, V. A. Sideslipping of steel cables on pulleys and blocks. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 3: 77-88. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 23128 MILLER, M. S., POPOVICH, P. V., and DITRIKH, V. I. A portable winch. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 11:17-18. Nov.1963. 99.82 L56  
Use in logging operations.
- 23129 MOZHAEV, D. Improving cable hauling. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 12:16-17. Dec.1963. 99.82 L56
- 23130 NOVOSEL'TSEV, N. V. Some remarks of a technologist. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 1:3-5. Jan.1964. 99.82 L56  
For better management of logging operations.
- 23131 PASHCHENKO, D., and SHCHEPIN, A. How to establish log supply. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 1:11-13. Jan.1964. 99.82 L56  
Storage.
- 23132 PECHENKIN, V. E., and others. Development of a method of feeding trees to rotor-type stem trimmers by two trolleys. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 3:60-67. 1963. 99.8 Iz8  
Z. N. Druzhinina, L. V. Ivanov, S. F. Kirkin, and D. I. Kodochigov, joint authors.
- 23133 PERFILOV, M., and others. Machine for skidding timber without chokers. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 12:3-6. Dec.1963. 99.82 L56  
G. Starkov, V. Grechishnikov, and I. Khaikilevich, joint authors.
- 23134 PETROVSKAYA, M. N. Lumbering in Finland. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 2:27-30. Feb.1964. 99.82 L56
- 23135 PIIR, A. I. Types of lorry-plus-trailer units for timber transport. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 12:7-11. Dec.1963. 99.82 L56
- 23136 PIKUSHOV, A. N., KUDRYAHOV, N. Y., and ZHIDKOV, V. G. Lorry-plus-trailer units for timber transport in the mountains. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 12:6-7. Dec.1963. 99.82 L56
- 23137 PLATZER, H. B. New accessory to cable and chain. (Ge) Forstarchiv 35(11):243-244. Nov. 1964. 99.8 F7723
- 23138 PONCE, G. Problems of economics of logging and wood processing industry. Forestry Leaves 15(2):31-34, 98. 1964. 99.8 P532
- 23139 POWELL, R. F. Reduce your logging costs through accident control. Forest Prod. J. 14 (12):590-591. Dec.1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 23140 PUCHKOV, M. V. Investigations on the yields of usable small slash of pine and spruce in logging. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 3:149-152. 1963. 99.8 Iz8  
Includes utilization.
- 23141 SAETHER, R. Utilization of the annual price variations in a cutting program. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 72(1):65-70. 1964. 99.8 T432
- 23142 SAMSET, I. Seconds make the difference in successful copter logging. Canad. Forest Indus. 84(11):42-46. Nov.1964. 99.81 C16
- 23143 SETHI, Y. R. Wastage of timber in hand-sawing and its remedies. Indian Forester 90(7): 444-453. July 1964. 99.8 In2
- 23144 SHCHERBAKOV, A. I. Complex mechanization in logging establishments of middle Urals. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 10:6-8. Oct.1963. 99.82 L56



- 23145 SHCHIGLOVSKII, B. M., and LIVANOV, A. P. Transportation of logs in Western Europe. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 12:24-30. Dec.1963. 99.82 L56
- 23146 SHILKOV, N. Material incentives and labor remuneration of repair personnel. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 4:20-21. Apr.1964. 99.82 L56  
Logging equipment.
- 23147 SHKIRYA, T. M. A cable crane with a traveling main skyline. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 11:18-19. Nov.1963. 99.82 L56  
Used in loading logs.
- 23148 SKAAR, R. Better coordination between logging and transportation can increase farm forest returns. (No) Norsk Landbr. 17:14-15,26. Aug.21,1964. 11 N8122
- 23149 SKIBA, I., and SANDAKOV, B. Mechanization of logging in Krasnoyarsk Territory. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 2:5-6. Feb.1964. 99.82 L56
- 23150 SMIRNOV, B. Study of joints of reinforced concrete slabs. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 2:19-20. Feb.1964. 99.82 L56  
For forest roads.
- 23151 STRASHINSKII, B. A. Transportation of logs by trucks using snow covered roads. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 2:18-19. Feb.1964. 99.82 L56
- 23152 SWEDEN'S Logging Research Foundation. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 65(11):WR455,WR457. Nov.1964. 302.8 P96
- 23153 SYUNDYUKOV, KH. KH. A slab-laying device in action. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 4:4-5. Apr. 1964. 99.82 L56  
Forest roads.
- 23154 SZELESS, S. The effect of terrain conditions on wood harvesting. (Ge) Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn in Schonbrunn Informdienst. 85,2 p. In Allg. Forstztg. 75(19/20). Oct.1964. 99.8 AL53
- 23155 SZOSTAK, M. The technique of clipping pole slash. (Pol) In Poznan. Instytut Technologii Drewna. Z badan nad mozliwosciami pelnego wykorzystania drobnicy tyczkowej, p.47-54. 1964. 301 P87
- 23156 TANASHEV, R. I. Economic effectiveness of different methods of loading. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 12:15. Dec.1963. 99.82 L56
- 23157 TUFTS, D. M. Application of harvesting cost data to logging contracts. Paper Indus. 46(9): 835-839. Dec.1964. 302.8 P1923
- 23158 TUREN, A. Planning of future forest road networks in the province. (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 6:135-139, map. Sept.1964. 11 N792
- 23159 VAL'KOV, O., and others. Installation for measuring log bundles. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 3:16-17. Mar.1964. 99.82 L56  
P. Merkulov, L. Popova, and V. Taskaev, joint authors.
- 23160 VINOOROV, G., and POTAPOV, F. Experiment of the Krestsy industrial forest establishment. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 3:4-9. Mar. 1964. 99.82 L56  
Logging methods compared.
- 23161 VOFSI, I. Mechanization and automation of logging operations. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 1: 9-11. Jan.1964. 99.82 L56
- 23162 WIESIK, J. An attempt to estimate the resistance occurring when hauling oak logs. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Lesn. 5: 3-14. 1962. 99.9 W262  
English summary.
- 23163 YAKOVLEV, L. S. Investigation of the binding of log bundles by winches in the water. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 2:6-7. Feb.1964. 99.82 L56
- 23164 YASHCHENKO, A. V. Construction of forest roads using reinforced concrete. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 4:2-3. Apr.1964. 99.82 L56
- 23165 ZAITSEV, A. I. Chipping logging waste at lower landings. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 9:15-18. Sept.1963. 99.82 L56
- 23166 ZAKHARENKOV, F. E. Analytical method of calculating the maximum resistance to cutting when trimming stems with powered tools. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 3:68-76. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 23167 ZELENIN, V. Don't put obstacles in the way of automation. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 9:3-7. Sept.1963. 99.82 L56  
Chiefly in sorting and loading of logs.
- 23168 ZHELUDKOV, A. G. Once more on distribution of lumbering industry. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 10:20-21. Oct.1963. 99.82 L56
- 23169 ZHILIN, S. A., and EGOROV, L. I. The ability of wheeled tractors to operate and maneuver in stands when skidding. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 6: 58-66. 1963. 99.8 Iz8

## Sawmills

- 23170 BOROVNIKOV, E. M. A test rig for investigating the process of frame-sawing. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 3:107-113. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 23171 CANAWAY, G. L. The need to use more of the log in the production of timber, and some ways which could lead to this result. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Mercandiser 30(6):43-45, 46. July 1964. 99.81 Au7
- 23172 CORDER, S. E. Mill residues in Jackson and Josephine Counties, in 1962. Oreg. State U. Forest Res. Lab. Inform. C. 19,16 p. Jan.1964. 99.9 Or35221
- 23173 GRAMMEL, R. On the problem of log debarking in sawmill. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 90(145): 2399-2400. Ref. Dec.2,1964. 99.81 H742  
Equipment.
- 23174 KHIL'KO, F., and SHTARKER, V. Remote control of a sleeper-sawing machine. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 11:11-13. Nov.1963. 99.82 L56
- 23175 MALCOLM, F. B. Improvement in the design and operation of inserted-tooth saws. Int. Union Forest. Res. Organ. Sect. 41, Forest Prod. Proc. 1963:443-466. 99.9 In825
- 23176 MCKENZIE, W. M., and FRANZ, N. C. Basic aspects of inclined or oblique wood cutting. Forest Prod. J. 14(12):555-566. Ref. Dec.1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 23177 MILLER, C. E. Saw kerf material from the griffsaw. Int. Union Forest. Res. Organ. Sect. 41, Forest Prod. Proc. 1963:467-487. 99.9 In825
- 23178 PAHLITZSCH, G., and ROSE, P. Investigations on the circular sawing of wood. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 22(9):332-345. Sept.1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 23179 SIMSON, I. I. Automatic feeds for universal circular saws. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 11:13-15. Nov.1963. 99.82 L56
- 23180 THE SWEDISH sawmill industry and its markets. (Sw) Svensk Pappersmassetidn. 1963(an-nu.no):48,50,52,54-55. 99.81 Sv22  
Text also in English.
- 23181 SYTENKOV, V. M. Effect of the dimensions of the unedged sawn timber on the yield of pieces from it. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 6:120-128. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 23182 THUNELL, B., and NOREN, B. Stability investigations on frame-saw blades. III-IV. Papperi ja Puu 46(10):565-570,572-573,576-580. Oct.30, 1964. 302.8 P1991
- 23183 THUNELL, B., and NOREN, B. Stability investigations on frame-saw blades. IV. 3-6. Papperi ja Puu 46(11):665-678. Nov.26,1964. 302.8 P1991
- 23184 THWAITES, J. B. What's wrong with sawmilling in the Cariboo. Canad. Forest Indus. 84(12):62-65. Dec.1964. 99.81 C16
- 23185 TRUBNIKOV, I. I. Measuring stresses in the blade of a bandsaw by wire strain-gauges. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 3:119-121. 1963. 99.8 Iz8

- 23186 ZIMIN, S. N., SHAROV, V. G., and AKULOV, A. Z. Projects of reconstruction of log depots of Bisert forest industrial establishment. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 4:10-13. Apr. 1964. 99.82 L56

#### Processing and Woodworking

- 23187 ASHEIM, K. M. The training of workers with- in the timber-, furniture-, and woodworking industries. (No) Norsk Skogindus. 18(10):357-361. Oct. 1964. 99.82 N81
- 23188 BRYAN, E. L. The mechanisms of jet cutting in wood. Int. Union Forest. Res. Organ. Sect. 41, Forest Prod. Proc. 1963:389-414. 99.9 In825
- 23189 BRYAN, E. L. Modernization of wood process- ing. Forest Prod. J. 14(12):577-581. Dec. 1964. 99.9 F7622J
- 23190 FELLMAN, M. R. Notch-type truss joints. Forest Prod. J. 14(12):543-548. Dec. 1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 23191 FESSEL, F. Hard alloy tools for the working of wood and wood base materials. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 22(10):386-392. Oct. 1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 23192 HAIDT, H. Preliminary views on the applica- tion of hardalloy-tipped tools in wood- and plastic-working industries. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 22(9):345-351. Sept. 1964. 99.81 M74  
English summary.
- 23193 ITSKOVICH, E. A. The direction of the stresses in wood when a cutter penetrates it. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 3:114-118. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 23194 NOSOVSKII, T. A. Effect of blunting of wood- working tools on the cutting force in relation to grain direction and species. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 3:102-106. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 23195 ODOLINSKA, L. Possibilities of removing bark from chips obtained out of pole slash. (Pol) In Poznan. Instytut Technologii Drewna. Z badan nad mozliwosciami pelnego wykorzy- stania drobnicy tyczkowej, p.55-71. Ref. 1964. 301 P87
- 23196 RAKHMANOV, S. I. Determination of mean power consumption by wood-processing ma- chines. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 6:51-57. 1963. 99.8 Iz8

#### Seasoning, Conditioning and Finishing

- 23197 EBELING, K. Methods of evaluating board varnishability. Norsk Skogindus. 18(8):275-282. Aug. 1964. 99.82 N81
- 23198 PISAREVA, L. I. Method of determining wood moisture content during drying in hot hydro- phobic liquids. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 6:106-108. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 23199 RICE, W. W. A study comparing three treat- ments for producing flat, hardwood dimension parts. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2693. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Kiln drying.

#### Wood Preservation and Damage

- 23200 ACHTERBERG, W., KIRK, H., and ZENKER, R. Decrease in value by "Sandbrowning" in pine saw-timber. (Ge) Holzindustrie 17(9): 251-254. Sept. 1964. 99.82 H742  
Caused by *Discula brunneo-tingens*.
- 23201 BELENKOV, D. A. The nature of distribution of experimental data characterizing the decay resistance of wood. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 6:111-116. 1963. 99.8 Iz8  
To *Coniophora cerebella*.

- 23202 ERNST, F. K. B. Über die Impragnierbarkeit einheimischer Nadel- und Laubholzer mit Steinkohlen-Teeröl [On the impregnability of indigenous soft-and hardwoods with creosote]. Schweiz. Anst. f. das Forstl. Versw. Mitt. 40 (2):187-224. Ref. 1964. 99.9 Sch92  
English summary.
- 23203 GILLWALD, W. Fifteen years of wood preser- vation work in the German Democratic Repub- lic. (Ge) Holzindustrie 17(9):241-242. Sept. 1964. 99.82 H742
- 23204 KIRK, H. List of certified wood preservatives (as of July 1, 1964). (Ge) Holzindustrie 17(9): 256-257. Sept. 1964. 99.82 H742
- 23205 KNUTH, D. T. Bacteria associated with wood products and their effects on certain chemical and physical properties of wood. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2175. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 23206 KUNZELMANN, E. Wood preservation in Po- land. (Ge) Holzindustrie 17(9):246-248. Sept. 1964. 99.82 H742
- 23207 LIESE, W., and AMMER, U. The attack of beech wood by soft-rot fungi in relation to the moisture content of wood. (Ge) Holzforschung 18(4):97-102. Ref. Aug. 1964. 99.8 H74  
English summary.
- 23208 LUND, A. E. Penetration hiatuses in pressure- treated mockernut hickory; their occurrence and cause. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2137. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 23209 MERRIL, W. The physical and chemical effects of common mold fungi on wood fiberboard. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2138. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 23210 MOORE, R. F. How highway lightning costs were substantially reduced in Mississippi. Wood Preserv. News 42(10):5-7. Oct. 1964. 300.8 W853  
By using pressure preserved poles.
- 23211 ODAJUMA, T. The relative durability of *Picea jezoensis* Carr. var. *takedai* Tatewaki. Labora- tory tests on the durability of coniferous wood in Hokkaido (Japan) against 4 species of wood- rotting fungi. (Ja) Hokkaido Forest Prod. Res. Inst. Rpt. 37:1-6. Ref. Mar. 1964. 99.9 As12  
English summary.
- 23212 PETROVSKII, V. S. Investigation of the allow- able extent of rot in sawlogs. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 11:4-6. Nov. 1963. 99.82 L56  
Pine.
- 23213 POPOV, N. A. Deep impregnation of wood. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 10:18-19. Oct. 1963. 99.82 L56
- 23214 RYPACEK, V. The antagonistic relationships between mycorrhizal fungi and wood-destroy- ing fungi. (Ge) In Internationales Mykorrhiza- symposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.233-240. 1963. 451 In89  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 23215 SMITH, R. S., and SAVORY, J. G. The toxicity of aged creosote to *Lentinus lepideus*. Inst. Wood Sci. J. 13:31-36. Ref. Nov. 1964. 99.82 In7  
Extracted from *Pinus sylvestris* posts after 30 years service.
- 23216 WANG, S. F. Studies on chemical treatments for controlling sap stain fungi of woods. (Ch) Taiwan Forestry Res. Inst. Bull. 93, 22 p. Ref. Dec. 1963. 99.9 F7652  
English summary.
- 23217 WINKLER, H. Log preservation by water sprinkling. (Ge) Holzindustrie 17(9):258-262. Sept. 1964. 99.82 H742  
To prevent cracks.



## FOREST PRODUCTS

- 23218 BRITISH COLUMBIA. FOREST SERV. Half-yearly register of marks for timber sales and cutting permits for tree-farm licences and farm wood-lot licences, volume II, list No. 159, corrected to September 30, 1964. n.p., 1964. 124 p. 99.9 B77Ha
- 23219 DEBREYNE, J. P. A. Auctions of the cut of standing trees in 1963 in the forests submitted to forest management. (Fr) Rev. Forest Franc. 16(7):535-544. July 1964. 99.8 R329 Prices and sales.
- 23220 DOYLE, M. B., and others. A look at tomorrow's markets and prices; a cross-section of opinion on trends—and how they will affect the timber grower. Forest Farmer 24(1):11-13, 28-30, 32. Oct. 1964. 99.8 F7692  
E. G. Locke, E. L. Ellwood, and P. J. Dyson, joint authors.
- 23221 HEGGEMANN, J. Wood, imitation and advertising. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 90(153):2535. Dec. 21, 1964. 99.81 H742
- 23222 HOLOPAINEN, V. Economic growth and demand for forest products. Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 72(1):19-25. 1964. 99.8 T432
- 23223 INTERNATIONAL UNION OF FORESTRY RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS. SECT. 41, FOREST PRODUCTS. Proceedings, meeting, September 11-13, 1963. Madison, 1963. 584 p. Ref. 99.9 In825
- 23224 KORPETTA, W. Secondary forest products in the forest district Ksiaz Wielki: prospects and present state. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Lesn. 5:35-59, map. Ref. 1962. 99.9 W262  
English summary.
- 23225 KUNZ, G. Marketing problems in forestry and lumber industry. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 90(152):2515-2516. Dec. 18, 1964. 99.81 H742
- 23226 MANTEL, K. "Marketing" of wood. (Ge) Forst. u. Holzwirt 19(19):413-415. Oct. 8, 1964. 99.8 F7724
- 23227 MARTIROSOV, A. YU. Better utilization of oak wood. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 3:23-24. Mar. 1964. 99.82 L56
- 23228 MODROW, H. Fifteen years of the German Democratic Republic—fifteen years of development of the wood industry. (Ge) Holzindustrie 17(10):273-275. Oct. 1964. 99.82 H742
- 23229 MONSALUD, M. R. Research on forest products, its importance in our national economy. Forestry Leaves 15(2):25-30, 94. 1964. 99.8 P532  
Includes work of the Forest Products Research Institute.
- 23230 RANDEL, W. C. Linear programming in a small forest products firm. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1468. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 23231 YOU AND product research and development. 2. Forest Indus. 91(13):38-41. Dec. 1964. 99.81 W52
- 23236 HASEK, V. C. Informe al Gobierno de Chile sobre la industria de la madera en las Provincias de Chiloe y Aysen [Report to the Government of Chile on the wood industry in the Provinces of Chiloe and Aysen]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1382, various paging. 1962. 281.9 F733E
- 23237 INTERNATIONAL CARGO HANDLING COORDINATION ASSOCIATION. UNITED KINGDOM NATIONAL COMMITTEE. Timber report; report on an inspection of timber handling methods and practice with particular reference to shipment of packaged timber at certain Baltic ports. London, 1963. 34 p. 99.76 In832
- 23238 KILYAKOV, A. M. An automatic pulse totalling volume-indicator for transverse flows of round wood. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 3:153-161. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 23239 KUSSMANN, E. More difficult log price comparison in France. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 90(144):2389-2390. Nov. 30, 1964. 99.81 H742
- 23240 LEONT'EV, N. L. Calculation by weight of oak raw material for extraction. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 10:25. Oct. 1963. 99.82 L56
- 23241 MAZURENKO, A. P. Automatic log sorter. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 2:13-16. Feb. 1964. 99.82 L56
- 23242 NELSON, D. E. Marketing of lumber through retail outlets in West Virginia. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 500, 40 p. June 1964. 100 W52
- 23243 NORDQUIST, M. Round timber prices, costs and work in the forests during the season 1962-1963. (Sw) Svensk Pappersmassetidn. 1963 (annu.no):139-140, 142-146, 148-150, 152, 154. 99.81 Sv22
- 23244 SAETHER, R. Supply of industrial softwood in Norway; a statistical inquiry into annual cuts and factors affecting quantities cut during the period 1918-1960. (No) Norway. Skogforskskves. Meddel. 70(4):363-496. Ref. 1964. 99.9 N833  
English summary.
- 23245 SCHULZ, H. Basis and recognition of log quality. (Ge) Int. Union Forest. Res. Organ. Sect. 41, Forest Prod. Proc. 1963:353-386. Ref. 99.9 In825  
English summary.
- 23246 SEKHAR, A. C., and BHARTARI, R. K. A note on wooden transmission single solid and jointed poles. Indian Forester 90(9):630-637. Sept. 1964. 99.8 In2
- 23247 SHARP, W. J. A critical analysis of the Melbourne situation. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 30(7):93, 95, 97, 99-101, 103. Aug. 1964. 99.81 Au7  
Lumber industry.
- 23248 SIDOROV, I. Curved chain log conveyor. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 2:16-17. Feb. 1964. 99.82 L56
- 23249 TEEGUARDEN, D. E. The market for private timber in the Central Sierra Nevada Region of California: an economic analysis of market structure, conduct, and stability. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2277-2278. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 23250 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON SMALL BUSINESS. The impact upon small business of U.S. softwood lumber standards. Hearings before Subcommittee No. 4 on Distribution Problems Affecting Small Business, 88th Cong., 2d sess., pursuant to H. Res. 13. A resolution creating a select committee to conduct studies and investigations of the problems of small business. Washington, D. C., August 31, September 1 and 2, 1964. Washington, 1964. 533 p. 99.76 Un377
- 23251 VAUGHAN, C. L. Important role of macroscopic features of logs and trees as criteria of wood quality. Int. Union Forest. Res. Organ. Sect. 41, Forest Prod. Proc. 1963:283-300. 99.9 In825  
With reference to grading.

## Lumber and Rough Products

- 23252 VELLE, H. A. Bark as industrial fuel. (No) Norsk Skogindus. 18(11):441-460. Nov.1964. 99.82 N81
- 23253 WALLIS, N. K. Standards and the timber industry. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 30(8):46-47,49-50. Sept.1964. 99.81 Au7
- 23254 YASUDA, S. The open economy and the wood industry. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(12):1. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 23268 NARAYANAMURTI, D., KRISHNAMURTHY, G. S., and RAO, D. M. R. Note on wood adhesives based on C. K. T. [cashew kernel testa] tannin. Paintindia 14(3):43-44. June 1964. 306.8 P164
- 23269 NARUSAKA, K. The present productive situation of laminated wood. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(12):2-6, map. 1964. 99.82 M72.
- 23270 THE PLYWOOD market in 1962. (Sw) Svensk Pappersmassetidn. 1963(annu.no):75-76,78,80, 82. 99.81 Sv22  
Text also in English.

#### Construction

- 23255 BOYD, J. D. Structural uses of radiata and other plantation pines. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 30(7):78-79,83,85-87, 90. Aug.1964. 99.81 Au7
- 23256 DRBBROE, O. Trae og trivsel [Thriving with timber]. Traebranchens Oplysningsrad. Trae. 16, 63 p. Sept.30,1964. 296.9 T67  
English summary.  
Use of wood for construction of houses.
- 23257 GRANUM, H. Use of wood in our building construction now and in the future. (No) Norsk Skogindus. 18(8):269-271. Aug.1964. 99.82 N81
- 23258 LUNDBY, S. E., SELVAAG, O., and RANDGAARD, O. The modern house construction's claim to timber. (No) Norsk Skogindus. 18(11):396-399. Nov.1964. 99.82 N81
- 23271 STUMBO, D. A. Influence of surface aging prior to gluing on bond strength of Douglas-fir and redwood. Forest Prod. J. 14(12):582-589. Ref. Dec.1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 23272 TAMOLANG, F. B., TAMOLANG, E. B., and SARAOS, R. P. Relationships between veneer moisture content as determined by moisture meter and that by oven-drying method. Forestry Leaves 15(2):71-74. 1964. 99.8 P532
- 23273 YAGISHITA, M., and ITO, H. Overlay plywood with aceto guanamine resin. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(12):7-10. 1964. 99.82 M72

#### Furniture

- 23274 SCHLEUSENER, J. Advantages and disadvantages in utilization of particle board in the furniture industry. (Ge) Holztechnik 44(11):490-492,502-503. Nov.1964. 99.82 H745

#### Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives

- 23259 FEIHL, O., and GODIN, V. Some guidelines for cutting veneer from eastern hemlock. Canad. Forest Indus. 84(12):36-39. Dec.1964. 99.81 C16
- 23260 HAUFERMANN, W. Veneer gluing and its problems. (Ge) Holz 10(10):27-29. Oct.1964. 99.82 H743
- 23261 HANCOCK, W. V. The influence of native fatty acids on the formation of glue bonds with heat-treated wood. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2136. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58  
Veneers.
- 23262 HIRAI, S., and KIKATA, Y. Studies on testing of surface-treated plywood. VI. Test for resistance of surface to scratching, impact and peeling. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(11):22-26. Ref. 1964. 99.82 M72  
English summary.
- 23263 JAPAN. FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. GLUED LAMINATED WOOD RESEARCHING GROUP. Tests on laminated flooring board. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(12):20-25. 1964. 99.82 M72  
English summary.
- 23264 KOLLMANN, F., CLAD, W., and WITTMANN, D. Comparative tests on the strength of wood glue bonds with urea formaldehyde resins. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 22(9):325-332. Sept. 1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 23265 KUMAR, V. B. Applications of statistical quality control techniques to the manufacture of decorative veneers. I. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 22(10):392-396. Oct.1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 23266 MAUL, K. Chucks for veneer rotary cutters. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 22(9):352-355. Sept.1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 23267 NARAYANAMURTI, D., KRISHNAMURTHY, G. S., and RAO, D. M. R. Note on plywood adhesives based on tamarind seed testa tinnins. Paintindia 14(4):28a-28c. July 1964. 306.8 P164

#### Pulp and Paper

- 23275 ANTOINE, R. Pulpable kerf material from a static saw. (Fr) Int. Union Forest. Res. Organ. Sect. 41, Forest Prod. Proc. 1963:427-442. 99.9 In825  
English summary.
- 23276 ASPLUND, A. Requirements for saw kerf material in order to make it pulpable. Int. Union Forest. Res. Organ. Sect. 41, Forest Prod. Proc. 1963:415-426. Ref. 99.9 In825
- 23277 BARCLAY, H. G., PRAHACS, S., and GRAVEL, J. J. O. The AST recovery process; pyrolysis of concentrated NSSC liquors. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 65(12):T553-T564. Ref. Dec. 1964. 302.8 P96
- 23278 BETHGE, P. O. Determination of pentosans. 8. Comparison of distillation procedures. Svensk Papperstidn. 67(21):873-877. Nov.15, 1964. 302.8 Sv2  
In pulp.
- 23279 BORLEW, P. B. Alkaline Pulping Conference No. 18 of the Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper industry. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 27(12):49-50,52,54,58,60,62,64,67,69,70,72,74-75. Dec.10,1964. 302.8 So8
- 23280 BRAATHE, P., and OKSTAD, T. Trade of pulpwood based on weighing and dry-matter samples. Norway. Skogforsoksves. Meddel. 20(1), 64 p. Ref. 1964. 99.9 N833  
English summary.
- 23281 BURKART, L. F. The cooking process. XIV. The action of aqueous solutions of pure sodium hydrosulfide on aspen wood. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2688-2689. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58  
Populus tremuloides.
- 23282 CHRISTENSEN, P. K., and HELLMUM, J. B. pH-measurements during cooking with different metal-bisulphite-SO<sub>2</sub> cooking liquors. Norsk Skogindus 18(10):366-373. Ref. Oct.1964. 99.82 N81
- 23283 CROON, I., and OLSSON, J. E. Some findings on the influence of the extract on pulp ageing; investigation on sulphate pulp. Svensk Papperstidn. 67(21):850-854. Ref. Nov.15,1964. 302.8 Sv2



- 23284 DAHM, H. P. Effect of temperature in chip storage. *Norsk Skogindus.* 18(10):362-365. Oct.1964. 99.82 N81  
Effects on pulp yields.
- 23285 ESCOLANO, J. O., NICOLAS, P. M., and VILLANUEVA, E. P. Papermaking qualities of white lauan [*Pentacme contorta*]. *Forestry Leaves* 15(2):63-70. 1964. 99.8 P532
- 23286 FARRELL, J. C. The semi-chemical process at the Domtar Newsprint Red Rock Mill. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 65(10):T443-T456. Ref. Oct.1964. 302.8 P96
- 23287 GIBSON, E. J., and RUSTEN, D. Determination of the moisture content of pulp chips by an instrumental method. *Norsk Skogindus.* 18(10):351-356. Oct.1964. 99.82 N81
- 23288 GUHA, S. R. D., and others. Pilot-plant production of kraft paper from a mixture of conifers. *Indian Forester* 90(7):442-443. July 1964. 99.8 In2  
G. M. Mathur, Y. K. Sharma, and B. C. Mathur, joint authors.
- 23289 GUHA, S. R. D., MUKHERJEE, V. N., and BHOLA, P. P. Pulp from *Anthocephalus indicus* (Kadam) for newsprint. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 19(4):279-281. Oct.1964. 302.8 In23  
Produced by cold caustic soda process and by groundwood process.
- 23290 HARTLER, N. Comparative studies on sulfite and sulfate pulps. (Ge) *Papier* 18(10A):633-639. Oct.1964. 302.8 P1934  
English summary.
- 23291 HILL, D. A. Problems encountered in combined diffusion and drum washing of kraft pulp. *Paper Trade J.* 148(51):22-25. Dec.21,1964. 302.8 P196
- 23292 INSERRA, P. What's new in pulpwood. *Pulp & Paper* 39(1):29-31. Jan.4,1965. 302.8 P11  
Consumption and mechanization.
- 23293 JANSON, J., and SJOSTROM, E. Behaviour of xylan during sulphite cooking of birchwood. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 67(19):764-771. Ref. Oct.15,1964. 302.8 Sv2
- 23294 JAYME, G., and BUTTEL, H. The classification of different pulp grades by a highly selective evaluation of their strength data. (Ge) *Papier* 18(10A):624-633. Ref. Oct.1964. 302.8 P1934  
English summary.
- 23295 JAYME, G., and AZZOLA, F. K. Light and electron microscopy studies on beaten and unbeaten beech wood chemical and semi-chemical pulps. (Ge) *Papier* 18(10A):549-563. Ref. Oct.1964. 302.8 P1934  
English summary.
- 23296 KAHILA, S. K. Pitch trouble caused by unbleached spruce sulphite pulp; a survey of work carried out at the Finnish Pulp and Paper Research Institute. *Paperi ja Puu* 46(11):615-624. Ref. Nov.26,1964. 302.8 P1991
- 23297 KLEINERT, T. N. Coalescence versus condensation of the lignin in wood in sulphite pulping. *Holzforschung* 18(5):139-142. Oct.1964. 99.8 H74
- 23298 KLEINERT, T. N. Delignification in acid sulphite cooking as estimated by ultraviolet absorption of the liquor. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 65(12):T565-T568. Ref. Dec.1964. 302.8 P96
- 23299 KYRKLUND, B., and PALENIUS, I. The total lignin content of sulphite pulps and its relation to the Kappa number. *Paperi ja Puu* 46(9):513-515,517,520. Sept.30,1964. 302.8 P1991
- 23300 LAGERLOEF, E. G. Pulp and paper exports move strongly upward in 1964. *Paper Trade J.* 149(3):36-37. Jan.18,1965. 302.8 P196
- 23301 LUCE, J. E. Radial distribution of properties through the cell wall. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 65(10):T419-T423. Ref. Oct.1964. 302.8 P96  
Pulpwood fibers.
- 23302 MAKKONEN, H., and VIRKOLA, N. E. On the stabilization of glucomannan in two-stage pulping of pine paper pulp. *Paperi ja Puu* 46(11):651-664. Ref. Nov.26,1964. 302.8 P1991
- 23303 MANTHY, R. S. Marketing pulpwood in the North Central Region. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2137-2138. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 23304 MCCALLUM, R. E. Some experiences in starting a new pulp mill. *Paper Trade J.* 149(1):37-41. Jan.4,1965. 302.8 P196
- 23305 MOLTESEN, P. New hardwood using pulp factories in southern Sweden. (Da) *Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr.* 49(10):361-374. Oct.1964. 99.8 D23  
Pulp manufacture.
- 23306 MOTTET, A. Influence of parenchyma on the physical and mechanical properties of papers made from tropical woods. (Fr) *Int. Union Forest. Res. Organ. Sect. 41, Forest Prod. Proc.* 1963:147-162. 99.9 In825  
English summary.
- 23307 MUNK, L., and others. Pilot-plant continuous vapour-phase alkaline cooking; the kraft and alkafide processes. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 65(10):T411-T414. Oct.1964. 302.8 P96  
Z. Todorski, J. R. G. Bryce and G. H. Tomlinson, joint authors.
- 23308 NATIONAL BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS. National directory of the Canadian pulp and paper industries, 1964-1965. Gardenvale, Quebec, 1964. 442 p. 225 N2123
- 23309 NICHOLSON, G. W. E. Appraising cost relationships in the Free World's fiber economy. *Tappi* 47(12):21A-22A,27A-28A. Dec.1964. 302.8 T162
- 23310 NICHOLSON, G. W. E. Free world cost relationships in fibre economy. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 65(12):80-84. Dec.1964. 302.8 P96
- 23311 ORSLER, R. J., and PACKMAN, D. F. The determination of lignin in sulphite pulping liquors. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 67(21):855-859. Ref. Nov.15,1964. 302.8 Sv2
- 23312 PAASONEN, P. K. On the evaluation of beating. *Paperi ja Puu* 46(11):679-681,683-684. Nov.26, 1964. 302.8 P1991  
Of pulp.
- 23313 PAPER and pulp mill catalogue, engineering handbook, 1963-64. Ed. 40. Chicago, Fritz Publ., 1964. 584 p. 302.8 P1927.
- 23314 PEARL, I. A., and BEYER, D. L. The ether-insoluble, water-soluble components of several spent sulfite liquors. *Tappi* 47(12):779-782. Dec.1964. 302.8 T162
- 23315 PORTER, E. Automatic bale packaging of bleached kraft pulp. *Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus.* 17(12):33-34. Dec.1964. 302.8 W52
- 23316 PRICE, F. A. The two faces of groundwood. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 65(10):107-114. Oct.1964. 302.8 P96  
Fifth International Mechanical Pulping Conference.
- 23317 SAMUELSSON, L. G. Stiffness of pulp fibres. I. A comparison of the stiffness of unbeaten sulphite and sulphate pulp fibres of spruce [*Picea excelsa*]. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 67(22):905-910. Ref. Nov.30,1964. 302.8 Sv2
- 23318 SAMUELSSON, L. G. Stiffness of pulp fibres. 2. The effect of mechanical treatment. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 67(23):943-948. Ref. Dec.15,1964. 302.8 Sv2
- 23319 SANBORN, J. R. Microbiological control problems in pulp and paper mills. *Paper Trade J.* 149(3):40-42. Jan.18,1965. 302.8 P196
- 23320 SIHTOLA, H., and LAAMANEN, L. Studies on the acetylation of pulps. (Ge) *Papier* 18(10A):600-606. Oct.1964. 302.8 P1934  
English summary.
- SIMONSON, R. The hemicellulose in the sulfite pulping process. 2. The isolation of hemicellulose fractions from pine polysulfide cooking liquors. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 67(18):721-727. Ref. Sept.30,1964. 302.8 Sv2

- 23322 SINCLAIR, G. D. The effect of cooking agents on wood. I. Alkaline cooking of poplar wood. Effect on strength and composition. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 65(11):T516-T520. Nov. 1964. 302.8 P96
- 23323 SLOVE, M. L. Advantages of CEHDP bleaching for high brightness kraft pulp production. Tappi 47(12):170A-175A. Dec. 1964. 302.8 T162
- 23324 SOLYMOS, R. The role of *Picea excelsa* production in improving our pulpwood supply. (Hu) Erdo 13(9):418-422. Sept. 1964. 99.8 Er22
- 23325 SPECHT, C. A. The challenge of industrial & national independence. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 65(10):115-116. Oct. 1964. 302.8 P96 Outlook for pulp and paper industry.
- 23326 SPECIFIC external surface of pulp; proposed revision of T 226 sm-52. Tappi 47(12):141A-144A. Dec. 1964. 302.8 T162
- 23327 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH CORPORATION, MICROBIOLOGICAL AND BIOCHEMICAL CENTER. Manual of sanitation standards for certain products of paper, paperboard, or molded pulp. J. Milk & Food Technol. 27(12):366-369. Dec. 1964. 44.8 J824
- 23328 TEDER, A. The effect of drying, heat-treatment and beating on the papermaking properties of birch pulps. Svensk Papperstidn. 67(22):911-923. Ref. Nov. 30, 1964. 302.8 Sv2
- 23329 TEDER, A. The properties of spruce pulps as related to paper structures observed with the scanning electron microscope. Svensk Papperstidn. 67(17):670-685. Ref. Sept. 15, 1964. 302.8 Sv2
- 23330 TONG, D. P. Measurement of the water content of cellulosic materials by radiofrequency energy absorption. Svensk Papperstidn. 67(17):686-689. Ref. Sept. 15, 1964. 302.8 Sv2
- 23331 TOPPEL, O. Automation in pulp bleaching. (Ge) Papier 18(10A):568-579. Ref. Oct. 1964. 302.8 P1934 English summary.
- 23332 VEREIN DER ZELLSTOFF-UND PAPIER-CHEMIKER UND-INGENIEURE. Lectures presented at the annual meeting. (Ge) Papier 18(10A):545-688. Oct. 1964. 302.8 P1934
- 23333 VIRKOLA, N. E., and VARTIAINEN, V. Criteria of successful bleaching. Tappi 47(12):765-773. Dec. 1964. 302.8 T162
- 23334 WESTVIND, A. U. New kind of grinder in operation at Swedish mill. Paper Trade J. 149(1):26-29. Jan. 4, 1965. 302.8 P196
- 23335 THE WOOD pulp market in 1962. (Sw) Svensk Pappersmassetidn. 1963(annu.no):91-92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112. 99.81 Sv22 Text also in English.
- Chemical Products and Distillates
- 23336 COCKER, W., and others. Extractives from woods. VI. Extractives from *Shorea meranti*. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 55(7):442-445. July 1964. 308.8 P41  
T. B. H. McMurry, D. M. Sainsbury, and L. E. Stanley, joint authors.
- 23337 GUPTA, R. K., and RAO, P. S. Chemical examination of the leaves of *Diospyros melanoxylon* Roxb. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. A 60(1):36-41. July 1964. 513 In25
- 23338 KALNIN'SH, A. I., and others. Possibilities for utilization of bark of Kurile larch [*Larix kurilensis*]. (Rus) In Kabanov, N. E., ed. Lesa Kamchatki i ikh lesokhozyaistvennoe znachenie, p. 359-361. 1963. 99.25 K11  
V. N. Sergeeva, Ya. A. Surna, and A. D. Yunka, joint authors.  
Chiefly for chemical products.
- 23339 KATZ, G. The location and significance of the O-acetyl groups in a glucomannan from Parana pine. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1571-1572. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 23340 LATIF, M. A., and WALLIN, W. B. Effect of steaming on the extractives of gurjan (*Dipterocarpus* spp.). Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 7(1):72-74. Jan. 1964. 475 P174
- 23341 MORSE, W. B. DMSO [dimethyl sulfoxide] fact and fancy. Amer. Forests 70(9):6-7, 59. Sept. 1964. 99.8 F762  
Chemical product of wood.
- 23342 NAGAHAMA, S. Terpenoids. VIII. Sesquiterpenoids from the wood oil of "Sugi" (*Cryptomeria japonica* D. Don.). Chem. Soc. Japan. B. 37(7):1029-1032. July 1964. 385 T57B
- 23343 SMOLDERS, R. R. A contribution to the structural study of cedrelanol (o-cadinol), sesquiterpene glycol C<sub>15</sub>H<sub>26</sub>O of *Cedrela odorata* brasiliensis essential oil. (Fr) Canad. J. Chem. 42(12):2836-2840. Ref. Dec. 1964. 470 C16B
- 23344 VASILEVSKII, S. Increasing chemical processing of wood in every possible way. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 1:1-2. Jan. 1964. 99.82 L56 Policies.
- Naval Stores
- 23345 CLEMENTS, R. W. Noncorrosive chemical produces good gum yields in slash pine. ATFA Journal 27(2):14-17. Nov. 1964. 309.8 Am3 Amine salt of 2,4-D.
- 23346 DESHMUKH, D. K., and PAYAL, P. S. Factors affecting resin yield in chir. Indian Forester 90(9):587-603. Ref. Sept. 1964. 99.8 In2  
*Pinus roxburghii*
- 23347 FILIPPOV, B. S., and SOSNIN, A. E. The quality of the rosin obtained from resinous stemwood. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 3:145-148. Ref. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 23348 GOUGH, L. J. Conifer resin constituents. Chem. & Indus. 50:2059-2060. Dec. 12, 1964. 382 M31C
- 23349 MATAWOWSKI, A., and STOPINSKA, Z. Analysis of natural, essential oils by gas chromatography. I. Components of turpentine oil obtained from larch *Larix europea*. (Pol) Chem. Analit. 9(5):863-870. Ref. 1964. 385 C4233 English summary.
- 23350 MEDNIKOV, F. A., and USHKOVA, E. V. On the content of abietic acid in different kinds of resinous substances. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 3:134-136. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 23351 SIWEK, K. Possibilities of obtaining extraction substances from slash and needles. (Pol) In Instytut Technologii Drewna. Z badan nad mozliwosciami pelnego wykorzystania drobnicy tyczkowej, p. 97-113. Ref. 1964. 301 P87 Chiefly oleoresins.
- 23352 SOTELAND, N., and ELLEFSEN, O. Infrared spectroscopy as a tool in resin analyses. Norsk Skogindus. 18(9):311-321. Sept. 1964. 99.82 N81
- Other Forest Products
- 23353 ABIGANIA-AVANZADO, N. Waste wood—a potential source of revenue. Forestry Leaves 15(2):35-36. 1964. 99.8 P532
- 23354 BERGMAN, J. Storage of wood chips. (Sw) Svensk Papperstidn. 67(19):784-789. Ref. Oct. 15, 1964. 302.8 Sv2
- 23355 BRESLIN, W. W. Sales, marketing and credit. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 8(4):8-10, 43-47. Nov. 1964. 99.9 C46
- 23356 BUDNIAK, F. Technical and economic problems of obtaining, delivering and processing pole slash for fiberboard production on the example of the Czarankow factory. (Pol) In Poznan. Instytut Technologii Drewna. Z badan nad mozliwosciami pelnego wykorzystania drobnicy tyczkowej, p. 115-134, map. 1964. 301 P87



- 23357 THE CHIPBOARD market in 1962. (Sw) Svensk Pappersmassetidn. 1963(annu.no):85-86,88. 99.81 Sv22  
Text also in English.
- 23358 CONKLIN, H. E. The role of Christmas trees in future land use. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 8(4):18,46-47. Nov.1964. 99.9 C46
- 23359 DEION, H. J. Effects of a chemical fire retardant on natural Christmas trees. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 8(3):22-23,66. Aug.1964. 99.9 C46
- 23360 THE FIBRE building board market in 1962. (Sw) Svensk Pappersmassetidn. 1963(annu.no):67-68,70,72,74. 99.81 Sv22  
Text also in English.
- 23361 FLANN, I. B. How sawmill chips are moved in eastern Canada. Canad. Forest Indus. 84(11):36-39. Nov.1964. 99.81 C16
- 23362 GRIMM, H. What are the requirements of fiberboard raw materials? (Ge) Holzindustrie 17(10):288. Oct.1964. 99.82 H742
- 23363 GUILISASHVILI, B. G., and NADARAYA, V. L. Hydraulic pipeline transport for wood chips. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 2:9-10. Feb.1964. 99.82 L56
- 23364 HACSKAYLO, J. Research in Christmas tree production: the present, past and future. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 8(4):20-24,52. Nov.1964. 99.9 C46
- 23365 HIELSCHER, H., and WILD, H. Possibilities for accurate temperature measurement in the production of fiber- and particle boards. (Ge) Holzindustrie 17(10):291-293. Oct.1964. 99.82 H742
- 23366 HINSELMANN, D., and SELTMANN, J. Compressive humidifying of fibre hardboards. (Ge) Holztechnologie 5(2):75-80. Ref. May 1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 23367 JACOBSON, G. Production of P-chips when squaring logs. Int. Union Forest. Res. Organ. Sect. 41, Forest Prod. Proc. 1963:488-511. 99.9 In825
- 23368 KALNIN'SH, A. I. Plasticized wood as competition for metal. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 9:76-80. 1964. 410 P933
- 23369 KAMINSKI, E. Economic problems of slash utilization in forestry and industry. (Pol) In Poznan. Instytut Technologii Drewna. Z badań nad możliwościami pełnego wykorzystania drobnicy tyczkowej, p.5-6. 1964. 301 P87  
Chiefly costs.
- 23370 KEHR, E., SCHERFKE, R., and MACHT, K. H. Particle board industry of Czechoslovakia. (Ge) Holzindustrie 17(10):284-287. Ref. Oct. 1964. 99.82 H742
- 23371 LAWNICZAK, M., RACZKOWSKI, J., and WOJCIECHOWICZ, B. Effect of gamma-radiation on some properties of particleboard. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 22(10):372-376. Ref. Oct.1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 23372 LITSMAN, E. P. Investigation of the process of cutting wood into thick chips with a simple cutter. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 3:122-133. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 23373 LITSMAN, E. P., and LAPOTNIKOV, D. N. Modernized equipment for processing of wood waste. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 2:8-9. Feb. 1964. 99.82 L56  
Wood chips.
- 23374 LITTLETON, C. C. U. S. grade standards and the Christmas tree industry. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 8(4):14,46. Nov.1964. 99.9 C46
- 23375 MURAYAMA, T. A new wood based material. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(11):38-39. 1964. 99.82 M72  
Plastics.
- 23376 NAKARAI, Y. Cement products reinforced with wood waste. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(11):31-34. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 23377 POZNAN, INSTYTUT TECHNOLOGII DREWNA Z badan nad możliwością pełnego wykorzystania drobnicy tyczkowej [From research on possibilities of full utilization of pole slash]. Poznan, 1964. 134 p.,map. Ref. 301 P87
- 23378 PULIKOWSKI, Z., and SZYMANKIEWICZ, H. Usability of pine pole slash for fiberboard production. (Pol) In Poznan. Instytut Technologii Drewna. Z badań nad możliwościami pełnego wykorzystania drobnicy tyczkowej, p.89-95. Ref. 1964. 301 P87
- 23379 RACKWITZ, G. Sifting of wood particles. II. Evaluation of chip blends and sifting processes. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 22(10):365-371. Oct.1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 23380 RICHTER, D. Economical aspects in evaluating the prognostic development of particle-fiber- and compound boards. (Ge) Holzindustrie 17(9):243-245. Sept.1964. 99.82 H742
- 23381 RUSAKOV, D. Industrial processing of wood waste in Karelia. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 3:19-22. Mar.1964. 99.82 L56
- 23382 SOWDER, A. M. The Christmas tree industry in retrospect and prospect. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 8(3):5-6,70-72. Aug. 1964. 99.9 C46
- 23383 STONE, E. L. The future role of Christmas trees in land use. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 8(4):38-39,54. Nov.1964. 99.9 C46
- 23384 TRENK, F. B. State tree growers undergird strong national association. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 8(3):21,64. Aug.1964. 99.9 C46
- 23385 TROCKE, J. K. Packaging Christmas trees. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 8(4):34,51-52. Nov.1964. 99.9 C46
- 23386 VAKHRUSHEVA, I. A., and PETRI, V. N. Use of comminuted larch wood for production of particle boards without binders. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 6:100-105. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 23387 VOIGT, A. O. Marketing in the future. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 8(3):16,65. Aug. 1964. 99.9 C46
- 23388 WATANABE, H. Adhesive for particle board. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 19(11):27-30,34. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 23389 WEATHERWAX, R. C., and TARKOW, H. Effect of wood on setting of Portland cement. Forest Prod. J. 14(12):567-570. Dec.1964. 99.9 F7662J  
Cement-excelior boards.
- 23390 WEINER, J., and BYRNE, J. Hardboards. II. Particle boards. Appleton (Wis.) Inst. Paper Chem. Bibliog. Ser. 210,120 p. 1964. 241.4 Ap5
- 23391 WEINER, J., and BYRNE, J. Hardboards. III. Inorganic and miscellaneous boards. Appleton (Wis.) Inst. Paper Chem. Bibliog. Ser. 211, 137 p. 1964. 241.4 Ap5
- 23392 WNUK, M. Pressure fluctuations in pre-pressed and subsequently rigidly clamped samples of particle boards in comparison with pine sapwood. (Ge) Holztechnologie 5(2):88-93. May 1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 23393 WNUK, M., and BAUZA, J. Usability of pine pole slash for chipboard production. (Pol) In Poznan. Instytut Technologii Drewna. Z badań nad możliwościami pełnego wykorzystania drobnicy tyczkowej, p.74-88. Ref. 1964. 301 P87
- 23394 YAMAGISHI, Y., IMURA, S., and OKADA, M. Studies on the test methods of particle boards and particle board core plywoods. 2. (Ja) Hokkaido Forest Prod. Res. Inst. Rpt. 36:1-25. Ref. Jan.1964. 99.9 As12  
English summary.



## WOOD TECHNOLOGY

- 23395 ADVANCES in carbohydrate chemistry, volume 19, edited by M. L. Wolfrom and R. S. Tipson. New York, Acad. Press, 1964. 414 p. Ref. 381 Ad9  
Papers on cellulose chemistry included.
- 23396 ANTONOVSKII, S., CHOCHIEVA, M. M., and ZHDANEVA, Z. A. Technological properties of wood of Kurile larch [*Larix kurilensis*]. (Rus) In Kabanov, N. E., ed. *Lesa Kamchatki i ikh lesokhozyaistvennoe znachenie*, p.367-370. 1963. 99.25 K11  
Chiefly chemistry.
- 23397 BARTUNEK, R. Reactions of cellulose in neutral salt solutions. (Ge) *Papier* 18(10A): 591-593. Oct.1964. 302.8 P1934  
English summary.
- 23398 CAFFERTY, P. D., and others. Isolation of water soluble xylans and glucomannans from wood by liquid  $\text{NH}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$  treatment. Film-forming properties. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 67 (21):845-849. Ref. Nov.15,1964. 302.8 Sv2  
C. P. J. Glaudemans, R. Coalson, and R. H. Marchessault, joint authors.
- 23399 CHIANG, F. C. Tai-wan ch'an shang yung wu ts'ai chih chien pieh chi ch'i kou tsao chih yen chiu. Studies on the anatomical structure and identification of the commercial timbers in Taiwan. 2. *Taiwan Forestry Res. Inst. Bull.* 95,25 p. Ref. Feb.1964. 99.9 F7652  
English summary.
- 23400 CORBI, J. C., and RAPSON, W. H. The colour reversion of nitrogen-dioxide-oxidized cellulose. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 65(11):T467-T472. Ref. Nov.1964. 302.8 P96
- 23401 DMITRIEVA, O. A., POTAPOVA, N. P., and SHARKOV, V. I. Comparative study of supermolecular structure of wood cellulose under thermal and hydrolytic effect. (Rus) *Zhur. Prikl. Khim.* 37(9):2083-2085. Sept.1964. 385 Z64
- 23402 DYMARCHUK, N. P., MISHCHENKO, K. P., and FOMINA, T. V. Characteristics of molecular weight of triacetate cellulose obtained by acetylation of wood cellulose with the use of osmometric and viscometric methods. (Rus) *Zhur. Prikl. Khim.* 37(10):2263-2268. Oct.1964. 385 Z64
- 23403 ELSEVIER'S wood dictionary in seven languages, English/American, French, Spanish, Italian, Swedish, Dutch and German. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1964. 479 p. 99.01 EL7
- 23404 FUKUZUMI, T. Decomposition of lignin with enzymes. 2. (Ja) *Mokuzai Kogyo* 19(12):17-19, map. 1964. 99.82 M72
- 23405 JONES, D. M. Structure and some reactions of cellulose. *Advn. Carbohydrate Chem.* 19:219-246. Ref. 1964. 381 Ad9  
Review.
- 23406 KRINGSTAD, K., and ELLEFSEN, O. Gelfiltration of hemicelluloses. (Ge) *Papier* 18 (10A):583-591. Ref. Oct.1964. 302.8 P1934  
English summary.
- 23407 LOHR, E. Biosynthesis of cellulose. (Da) *Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr.* 49(8):297-298. Aug. 1964. 99.8 D23
- 23408 PETROPAVLOVSKII, G. A., VASIL'EVA, G. G., and VOLKOVA, L. A. Changes in the cellulose structure in the beginning stages of etherification according to diffractometric X-ray analysis. (Rus) *Zhur. Prikl. Khim.* 37(9):2008-2016. Sept.1964. 385 Z64  
From sulfite pulp and cotton linters.
- 23409 RANBY, B. The crystallinity, accessibility and hydrogen bonding in cellulose and woods. (Ge) *Papier* 18(10A):593-600. Ref. Oct.1964. 302.8 P1934  
English summary.
- 23410 RAPSON, W. H., and CORBI, J. C. Colour reversion caused by degradation products of oxidized cellulose. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 65(11):T459-T466. Ref. Nov.1964. 302.8 P96
- 23411 RUDMAN, P. The causes of natural durability in timber. XV. A gas chromatographic investigation into the nature and radial variation of the heartwood extractives of cypress pine (*Callitris columellaris* F. Muell.). *Holzforschung* 18(4):116-120. Ref. Aug.1964. 99.8 H74
- 23412 SANDERMANN, W., and AUGUSTIN, H. Chemical investigations on the thermal decomposition of wood. III. (Ge) *Holz als Roh- u. Werkst.* 22(10):377-386. Ref. Oct.1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 23413 SCHURZ, J., HEMETSBERGER, H., and PIP-PAN, H. Studies on solutions of cellulose nitrate in butylacetate. (Ge) *Holzforschung* 18 (5):142-145. Oct.1964. 99.8 H74
- 23414 SCHUTE, R. Iron and lead in wood. (Ge) *Forst- u. Holzwirt* 19(16):345-347. Aug.23, 1964. 99.8 F7724
- 23415 TAMOLANG, F. N., and VALBUENA, R. R. Scientific Wood Collection: its role in forest products research and industry. *Forestry Leaves* 15(2):57-62. 1964. 99.8 P532
- 23416 THOMPSON, N. S., and KAUSTINEN, O. A. Noncellulosic polysaccharides of spruce hemicellulose. *Paperi ja Puu* 46(11):637-650. Ref. Nov.26,1964. 302.8 P1991
- 23417 TIMELL, T. E. Wood hemicelluloses: I. *Advn. Carbohydrate Chem.* 19:247-302. Ref. 1964. 381 Ad9
- 23418 TITTEL, F. Ten years of the Ingenieurschule für Holztechnik. (Ge) *Holzindustrie* 17(10): 281-283. Oct.1964. 99.82 H742  
In Dresden.

## Properties and Structure

- 23419 AHLBORN, M. Formation of strength in strengthening tissue of deciduous woods (*Populus robusta*). (Ge) *Holzforschung* 18(5):129-139. Ref. Oct.1964. 99.8 H74  
English summary.
- 23420 AMY, L. Introduction to the study of wood and wood-based materials in relation to fire hazard. (Fr) *Int. Union Forest. Res. Organ. Sect. 41, Forest Prod. Proc.* 1963:558-568. 99.9 In825  
English summary.
- 23421 AMY, L. The pyrolysis of wood and fire hazard. (Fr) *Int. Union Forest. Res. Organ. Sect. 41, Forest Prod. Proc.* 1963:570-578. 99.9 In825  
English summary.
- 23422 BARBER, N. F., and MEYLAN, B. A. The anisotropic shrinkage of wood. *Holzforschung* 18(5):146-156. Ref. Oct.1964. 99.8 H74
- 23423 BOOTH, L. G. The strength testing of timber during the 17th and 18th centuries. *Inst. Wood Sci. J.* 13:5-30. Ref. Nov.1964. 99.82 In7
- 23424 CHEN, P. Y. S., and HOSSFELD, R. Effect of viscosity on permeability of Sitka spruce [*Picea sitchensis*] to aqueous glycerin. *Tappi* 47 (12):750-752. Ref. Dec.1964. 302.8 T162
- 23425 CHISTIANI, L. Q. Anatomical iconography of woods of Argentina; transversal sections enlarged fifteen times. (Sp) *Buenos Aires, Inst. Munic. de Bot. Rev.* 2:87-181. Ref. 1962. 451 B866  
English summary.
- 23426 COMBEN, A. J. The effect of low temperatures on the strength and elastic properties of timber. *Inst. Wood Sci. J.* 13:44-55. Ref. Nov.1964. 99.82 In7  
Douglas fir, ash and balsa used.
- 23427 DAVIS, E. M., and FAUSTINO, D. G. Machining properties of eight Philippine hardwoods. *Forestry Leaves* 15(2):49-56. 1964. 99.8 P532



- 23428 EICKNER, H. W., and TANG, W. K. Basic research at the U. S. Forest Products Laboratory on the pyrolysis and combustion of wood. Int. Union Forest. Res. Organ. Sect. 41, Forest Prod. Proc. 1963:514-557. 99.9 In825
- 23429 ERICKSON, R. W., and HOSSFELD, R. Effect of cationic and nonionic fluorocarbon surfactants on the permeability of wood to water. Tappi 47(12):792-795. Ref. Dec.1964. 302.8 T162
- 23430 HALE, J. D., and CLERMONT, L. P. Influence of cell-wall structure on basic physical and chemical characteristics of wood. Int. Union Forest. Res. Organ. Sect. 41, Forest Prod. Proc. 1963:197-230. Ref. 99.9 In825
- 23431 HARRINGTON, K. J., HIGGINS, H. G., and MICHELL, A. J. Infrared spectra of *Eucalyptus regnans* F. Muell. and *Pinus radiata* D. Don. Holzforschung 18(4):108-113. Ref. Aug.1964. 99.8 H74  
Wood analysis.
- 23432 HEARMON, R. F. S. The effect of tension on the torsional rigidity of wooden strips. Inst. Wood Sci. J. 13:37-43. Nov.1964. 99.82 In7  
*Khaya ivorensis* and *Pinus sylvestris* used.
- 23433 HEJNOWICZ, Z. Orientation of the partition in pseudotransverse division in cambia of some conifers. Canad. J. Bot. 42(12):1685-1691. Ref. Dec.1964. 470 C16C
- 23434 HON, L. Y. Timber tests—tualang (*Koompassia excelsa* (Becc.) Taub.). Malayan Forester 27 (3):267-271. July 1964. 99.8 M292
- 23435 KAMINSKI, E., and LAUROW, Z. Comparative studies on wood moisture of non turpented and chemically turpented pine. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Lesn. 5:15-34. Ref. 1962. 99.9 W262  
English summary.
- 23436 KNIGGE, W., and KOLTZENBURG, C. A method for determining the boundary between springwood and summerwood in the annual ring of conifers using a particle-size analyzer. (Ge) Int. Union Forest. Res. Organ. Sect. 41, Forest Prod. Proc. 1963:179-196. Ref. 99.9 In825  
English summary.
- 23437 KOMMERT, R. Information on the quantity of the variance coefficients of specific gravity and compressive strength in individual boles of spruce (*Picea abies*) and pine (*Pinus sylvestris*). (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 13(9):901-912. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 23438 KOZ'MIN, A. V. Physical and mechanical properties of birch burr wood. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 6:117-119. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 23439 LARSON, P. R. Microscopic wood characteristics and their variations with tree growth. Int. Union Forest. Res. Organ. Sect. 41, Forest Prod. Proc. 1963:83-110. Ref. 99.9 In825
- 23440 LOW, A. J. A study of compression wood in Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.). Forestry 37 (2):179-201. Ref. 1964. 99.8 F767
- 23441 MECKLEM, H. Introducing Canada pine [*Tsuga heterophylla*], the softwood species of the future. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 30(8):54-55. Sept.1964. 99.81 Au7  
Wood properties.
- 23442 MESAVAGE, C. Core examination kit. J. Forestry 62(9):635. Sept.1964. 99.8 F768
- 23443 MINIUTTI, V. P. Microscale changes in cell structure at softwood surfaces during weathering. Forest Prod. J. 14(12):571-576. Dec. 1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 23444 MITCHELL, H. L. Specific gravity variation in North American conifers. Int. Union Forest. Res. Organ. Sect. 41, Forest Prod. Proc. 1963: 47-82, map. Ref. 99.9 In825
- 23445 MOTTET, A. Relation between the density of the wood and the coefficient of fiber flexibility of *Terminalia superba* Engl. and Diels. (Fr) Int. Union Forest. Res. Organ. Sect. 41, Forest Prod. Proc. 1963:137-146. 99.9 In825  
English summary.
- 23446 NICHOLLS, J. W. P. The relation of spiral grain to wood quality. Int. Union Forest. Res. Organ. Sect. 41, Forest Prod. Proc. 1963:111-136. Ref. 99.9 In825  
Review of literature.
- 23447 PETERSON, J. Prestressing wood beams with bonded tension elements. Diss. Abs. 25(4): 2410-2411. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 23448 POLCIN, J., and KARHANEK, M. Influence of gamma radiation on wood; observation of the morphological structure by means of electronic microscopy. (Ge) Holzforschung 18(4):102-108. Ref. Aug.1964. 99.8 H74  
English summary.
- 23449 REID, J. S. Wood quality in rapidly grown conifers planted in New Zealand. Int. Union Forest. Res. Organ. Sect. 41, Forest Prod. Proc. 1963:301-352. Ref. 99.9 In825
- 23450 SACHSSE, H. The submicroscopic structure of the fiber cell wall of poplar tension wood. (Ge) Int. Union Forest. Res. Organ. Sect. 41, Forest Prod. Proc. 1963:163-178. 99.9 In825  
English summary.
- 23451 SACRE, E., and EVRARD, R. Influence of tension wood in poplar on the yield in peeling and on the physical and mechanical properties. (Fr) Int. Union Forest. Res. Organ. Sect. 41, Forest Prod. Proc. 1963:247-270. 99.9 In825  
English summary.
- 23452 SACRE, E. Relation between the physical and mechanical properties of the wood of poplar and the thickness of annual rings. (Fr) Int. Union Forest. Res. Organ. Sect. 41, Forest Prod. Proc. 1964:231-246. 99.9 In825  
English summary.
- 23453 SARAWAK. FOREST DEPT. Common Sarawak timbers. Ed. 2, rev. Kuching? Borneo Lit. Bur., 1964. 72 p. 99.31 Sa7  
Wood properties.
- 23454 SCARAMUZZI, G., and FERRARI, G. Relation of specific gravity to structure in poplar wood. Int. Union Forest. Res. Organ. Sect. 41, Forest Prod. Proc. 1963:271-282. 99.9 In825
- 23455 SCHUTE. Value decrease of wood as a result of splitting quality. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(20):436-439. Oct.23,1964. 99.8 F7724
- 23456 SERRE, F. A new method of interdating of growth rings. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(20):3603-3609. Nov.16,1964. 505 P21  
Tests with *Pinus halepensis*.
- 23457 SHIYATOV, S. G. Method of determining age of trees growing at the upper forest limit. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 3:166-167. 1963. 99.8 Iz8  
*Larix sibirica*.
- 23458 SKOLMEN, R. G., and GERHARDS, C. C. Brittleheart in *Eucalyptus robusta* grown in Hawaii. Forest Prod. J. 14(12):549-554. Dec.1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 23459 TEKHNERIADNOV, A. V. The need for revision of the Soviet standard method of selecting sample trees for timber testing. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 6:109-110. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 23460 VAKIN, A. T., SOKOLOV, D. V., and PRIKOT, N. G. Physical and mechanical properties of wood of Kurile larch [*Larix kurilensis*]. (Rus) In Kabanov, N. E., ed. Lesa Kamchatki i ikh lesokhozyaistvennoe znachenie, p.362-366. 1963. 99.25 K11
- 23461 VILLIARD, P. Patterns in wood; veneers produce wide spectrum of design. Natur. Hist. 74 (1):44. Jan.1965. 500 N483J





## ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with Agricultural Products; references on housing of livestock with Agricultural Engineering.

## BREEDS AND BREEDING

- 23462 ANIMAL REPRODUCTION SYMPOSIUM, 6, CORVALLIS, 1963. [Proceedings]—Gonadotropins; their chemical and biological properties and secretory control, edited by H. H. Cole. San Francisco, Freeman, 1964. 252 p. Ref. 442.9 An5
- 23463 BURUIANA, L. M., and HADARAG, E. The action of Na<sup>+</sup> and K<sup>+</sup> ions on the activity of sperm pyrophosphate-phosphohydrolase. (Fr) *Naturwissenschaften* 51(20):494. Oct.15, 1964. 474 N213  
Animals.
- 23464 COCKRILL, W. R. The FAO expert panel on livestock infertility. *Brit. Vet. J.* 120(9):442-443. Sept. 1964. 41.8 V643
- 23465 DELANY, G., and DELANY, D. Mutations—some definitions. *Natl. Chinchilla Breeder* 20(11):19-20. Nov. 1964. 412.628 N21  
Animals.
- 23466 HECKER, E. Problems and tasks of animal breeding promotion in the last decade and today. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb.* 41(4):488-498. 1964. 18 L24
- 23467 HISAW, F. L. Looking to the future in reproductive physiology. *Anim. Reprod. Sym.* [Proc.] 6th Symp.:223-231. 1963, pub. 1964. 442.9 An5
- 23468 HOLMES, R. L. Environmental control of reproduction; the breeding behaviour of animals can be modified by external influences. *New Sci.* 24(420):644-646. Dec.3, 1964. 472 N42
- 23469 HULTNAS, C. A. Contribution of artificial insemination to different alternatives in animal production. (Sw) *Stiftelse. Svenska Lantbrveckan. Lantbrveckan.*, 1963:191-195. 11 Sw34
- 23470 MCCLURE, T. J. The present state of fertility and reproductive disorders of farm livestock in Australia. *Brit. Vet. J.* 120(9):395-406, map. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 V643
- 23471 MEHNER, A. The Bundesforschungsanstalt für Kleintierzucht in 1963. (Ge) *Kleintierzucht in Forsch. u. Lehre. Celler Jahrb.* 12:9-19. 1963. 49 K676
- 23472 NETHERLANDS. CENTRALE COMMISSIE VAN TOEZICHT OP DE UITVOERING DER KUNSTMATIGE INSEMINATIE. *Jaarverslag, K.I.* [Annual report on artificial insemination], 1963, Utrecht, 1964. 71 p. Ref. 43.9 N38  
English summary.
- 23473 NISHIKAWA, Y. Present situation of artificial insemination of farm animals in the world. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 16(18):665-666. Sept. 20, 1964. 49 T445
- 23474 RASBECH, N. O. Fertility and reproductive disorders of various species of farm livestock in Denmark. *Brit. Vet. J.* 120(9):415-430. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 V643
- 23475 VEZBOWSKI, S. Principles of the organization of semen storage. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 5:12-15. 1964. 20 M57

## FEEDS AND FEEDING

- 23476 ABRAHAMSSON, J. Feeding and livestock control. (Sw) *Göteborgs och Bohus Lans Hushallsk. Arsb.* 1963:38-41. 11 G712A
- 23477 ACKERSON, C. W. Selenium—the bad and the good. *Feed Age* 15(1):32-35. Jan. 1965. 389.78 F327
- 23478 AMMERMAN, C. B., and BLOCK, S. S. Feed from wastes: feeding value of rations containing sewage sludge and oakwood sawdust. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 12(6):539-540. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 381 J8223

- 23479 AND CUT up for livestock. (Ge) *Übersicht* 15 (12):843-847. Dec. 10, 1964. 18 Ub3  
Interview with R. Schroeter on dried potatoes as feed.
- 23480 ASPLUND, J. M. Trace minerals in animal nutrition. *Feed Indus. Conf. Proc.*, 3d Annu. Conf.:1-3. 1963. 389.79 F325
- 23481 BAALSRUD, N. I. Forage damaged in the fall—dangerous forage. (No) *Norsk Landbruk* 21:26. Oct. 16, 1964. 11 N8122  
Grain.
- 23482 BAIÁ, G. Some results of research and production in the Rumanian People's Republic on the application of synthetic nitrogen-containing substances as substitute for proteins in the nutrition of ruminants. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Ber. u. Vorträge* 6:459-465. 1963, pub. 1964. 18 D4825B  
English summary.
- 23483 BALLABAS, S. Possibilities for increasing forage supply. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19 (43):16. Oct. 21, 1964. 19 M27  
Cornstalks in livestock feeding.
- 23484 BEESON, W. M. Future nutritional challenges—ruminants. *Feedstuffs* 37(3):61-62. Jan. 16, 1965. 286.81 F32
- 23485 BEESON, W. M. Trace mineral needs of livestock. *Western Feed* 20(1):13-14. Jan. 1965. 389.78 W52
- 23486 BERGNER, H. Fishmeal, blood meal, and meat meal in livestock nutrition. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Ber. u. Vorträge* 6:345-355. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 18 D4825B  
English summary.
- 23487 BERGNER, H., BECKER, L., and BRET-SCHNEIDER, L. The working out of scientific nutrient balances for feed planning on socialist farms of the Frankfurt (Oder) district. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 15(10):513-518. Oct. 1964. 18 D4822
- 23488 BLAND, B. F., and DENT, J. W. Animal preference in relation to the chemical composition and digestibility of varieties of cocksfoot. *Brit. Grassland Soc. J.* 19(3):306-315. Ref. Sept. 1964. 60.19 B773
- 23489 BREIREM, K. Vitamin A for ruminants. (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 20:10-11, 20. Oct. 2, 1964. 11 N8122
- 23490 DUVAL, E., and HEDIN, L. Research on drainage of silos for sugar beet pulp and tops. (Fr) *Inst. Tech. Franc. Betterave Indus. Trav. Eff. Sta. Rech. Inst. Nat. Rech. Agron.* 1961:55-71. 1962. 66.9 In73T
- 23491 EKSTRAND, G. Some chemical observations on vitamin feed. (Sw) *Hushallsk. Tidskr.* 31 (1):17-18. 1964. 11 H9522
- 23492 ENGAN-SKEI, I. Vitamin A for ruminants. (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 15:16:8, 32. July 24, 1964. 11 N8122
- 23493 FEASTER, J. P. Manganese in livestock feeds. *Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.]* 8(4): 18. Oct. 1963. 100 F66Su
- 23494 GARRIGUS, U. S. Use of dehy and urea in ruminant finishing rations. *Feedstuffs* 37(3): 30, 32. Ref. Jan. 16, 1965. 286.81 F32
- 23495 GREENHILL, W. L. Plant juices in relation to silage fermentation. III. Effect of water activity of juice. *Brit. Grassland Soc. J.* 19(3):336-339. Sept. 1964. 60.19 B773
- 23496 GURCHENKO, V. Chemistry helps livestock. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 5:11-12. 1964. 20 M57  
Amino acids and vitamins in feed.
- 23497 HAMMOND, SIR J. Nutrition during gestation. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Elevage* 19(10):1012-1013. Oct. 1964. 49 B462  
Nutrition of livestock embryos.
- 23498 HELLBERG, A. Requisites for successful ensiling. (Sw) *Stiftelse. Svenska Lantbrveckan. Lantbrveckan.*, 1963:156-171. 11 Sw34
- 23499 HIDIROGLOU, M., and TESSIER, J. L. Note on the composition and digestibility of *Vicia cracca*. (Fr) *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 44(5):486. Sept. 1964. 450 C16



- 23500 HINDERS, R. G. Factors related to the utilization of carbohydrates by ruminants. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1462-1463. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 23501 HOCK, A. The importance of non-protein nitrogen for animal nutrition. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Ber. u. Vortrage 6:393-405. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 18 D4825B  
English summary.
- 23502 JAHN, S., and WASCHKEIT, R. Leitfaden der Fütterung [Guide to feeding]. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1964. 352 p. 389.7 J19
- 23503 JARRIGE, R., and MINSON, D. J. Chemical composition and digestibility of S 24 ryegrass and S 37 cocksfoot with special reference to the carbohydrate constituents. (Fr) Ann. de Zootech. 13(2):117-150. Ref. 1964. 49 F84  
English summary.
- 23504 JOHNSON, R. R., and others. A comparison of in vitro fermentation in estimating forage nutritive value. J. Anim. Sci. 23(4):1124-1128. Ref. Nov. 1964. 49 J82  
B. A. Dehority, K. E. McClure, and J. L. Parsons, joint authors.  
Comparison of cellulose and dry matter digestibility.
- 23505 KANIOK, R. Microbiological processes occurring during ensilage of brewery waste, and other methods of its conservation. (Pol) Krakow. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Zootech. 5:15-35. Ref. 1963. 49.9 K852  
English summary.
- 23506 KIELANOWSKI, J. Protein requirements in animal nutrition. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Ber. u. Vortrage 6:165-168. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 18 D4825B  
English summary.
- 23507 KOVAL'SKII, V. Minor elements and livestock. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 3:21-23, map. 1964. 20 So85  
Chiefly feed.
- 23508 KRAMP, J. The importance of mixed feed production for the protein supply. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Ber. u. Vortrage 6:473-492. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 18 D4825B  
English summary.
- 23509 KROGER, D., and CARROLL, F. D. Possible mechanism of agricultural gypsum in regulating appetite. J. Anim. Sci. 23(4):1011-1015. Ref. Nov. 1964. 49 J82
- 23510 KRUGER, W. Milk protein in the animal nutrition of the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Ber. u. Vortrage 6:325-344, map. 1963, pub. 1964. 18 D4825B  
English summary.
- 23511 KUDRYAVTSEVA, L. Use of selenium in livestock feeding. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 6:20-21. June 1964. 20 K185  
Includes toxicity.
- 23512 LAUBE, W. Use of preservatives in ensiling feed. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:45-48. 1964. 20 M57
- 23513 MACKO, O. The effects of antibiotics and the prospects for bacitracin in fodder mixtures. (Cz) Agrochemie 4(10):157-158. Ref. 1964. 385 Ag88
- 23514 MCELROY, L. W. Phosphorus in livestock and poultry nutrition. Feed Indus. Conf. Proc., 3d Annu. Conf.:4-8. 1963. 389.79 F325
- 23515 MEDLING, P. C. The value of wilting in silage making; progress report. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 62(10):438-442. Oct. 1964. 23 V66J
- 23516 NAGORSKAYA, E. D. Maloalkaloidnyi lyupin v kormlenii sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh [Feeding livestock with lupine of low alkaloid content]. Minsk, Urozhai, 1964. 220 p. Ref. 389.7 N13
- 23517 NEHRING, K. Chemistry in livestock nutrition. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 15(10):504-507. Oct. 1964. 18 D4822
- 23518 NICHOLSON, J. W. G., and CUNNINGHAM, H. M. Addition of limestone to immature corn and grass silages. J. Anim. Sci. 23(4):1072-1078. Ref. Nov. 1964. 49 J82
- 23519 NUTRITION symposium; animal nutrition research, a key to some world food and nutrition problems. Fed. Amer. Soc. Expt. Biol. Fed. Proc. 23(4, pt. 1):851-867. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 442.9 F31P  
Introduction and conclusion by G. K. Davis; Increasing efficiency of ruminants as producers of human food, by J. K. Loosli; The experimental basis of advances in efficiency of poultry nutrition, by F. W. Hill; Advances in nutrition research affecting food utilization in swine, W. M. Beeson.
- 23520 OTTO, L. Feed advisory services in Bavaria. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(22):851-852. Nov. 20, 1964. 49 T445
- 23521 PALIEV, K., and DZHURKOV, D. Processing silage with the ammonia water. (Bu) Zhivotnovudstvo 9/10:4-6. Sept./Oct. 1964. 49 Z62
- 23522 PETTYJOHN, J. D., LEATHERWOOD, J. M., and MOCHRIE, R. D. Simplified technique for in vitro comparison of cellulose and dry matter digestibilities of forages. J. Dairy Sci. 47(10):1102-1104. Oct. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 23523 POUNDSTONE, B. Danger! Guidelines to using drugs and additives in feed. Farm Technol. 20(10):7, 18. Oct. 1964. 275.28 N213
- 23524 PRICE, N. O., and HUBER, J. T. Minor elements content of forage plants from the Shenandoah Valley and southwest Virginia. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 177, 15 p. Ref. Nov. 1964. 100 V81S
- 23525 RODRIGUEZ GARCIA, J. A. Minor elements in animal nutrition; the need to investigate the degrees of deficiency which can exist in our country. (Sp) Pando. Cent. Invest. Veterinarias M. C. Rubino. Bol. Trim. 1(3/4):3-4. Dec. 1963. 41.9 P196B
- 23526 ROJAHN, J., WAGNER, J., and HARNISCH, W. Investigations on the fermentation processes of alfalfa silage under various conditions of ensiling. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, Natwiss. 118(2):148-170. Ref. July 15, 1964. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- 23527 ROWETT RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Annual report on animal nutrition and allied sciences, vol. XX, 1964. Bucksburn, Aberdeen, 1964. 88 p., map. Ref. 389.79 R79
- 23528 SCHAEFER, H. C. American Dehydrators Assn. continues its tradition as research sponsor. Feedstuffs 37(3):18-19. Jan. 16, 1965. 286.81 F32  
Dried alfalfa as feed.
- 23529 SCHIEMANN, R. Situation and outlook of work on feed energy evaluation. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 15(10):507-510. Oct. 1964. 18 D4822
- 23530 SCHMANENKOW, N. A. The use of synthetic nitrogen compounds in animal raising. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Ber. u. Vortrage 6:441-457. 1963, pub. 1964. 18 D4825B  
English summary.
- 23531 SHMAKOVA, A. G. Sugar beet silage. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 9:19-20. Sept. 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 23532 SMIRNOV, A. Sugar beets in livestock rations. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 8:29. 1964. 20 So85
- 23533 STAFICHUK, A. A. Indirect method of determination of nutritive value of ensiled feed and hay. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 8:124-127. Aug. 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 23534 STILLINGS, B. R., and others. Utilization of magnesium and other minerals by ruminants consuming low and high nitrogen-containing forages and vitamin D. J. Anim. Sci. 23(4):1148-1154. Ref. Nov. 1964. 49 J82  
J. W. Bratzler, L. F. Marriott, and R. C. Miller, joint authors.
- 23535 TARANOV, M. Silage preservatives. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 7:38-40. 1964. 20 So85
- 23536 TRELA, S. Amino acids content in protein of some feeds. (Pol) Zeszyty Prob. Postepow Nauk Roln. 41:19-21. 1963. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.



- 23537 TYUTYUNNIKOV, A. Each farm should have enough feed. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 7:35-37. 1964. 20 So85
- 23538 VAMOS, F. Sorghum as a component of energy and mixed forage. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(44):7. Oct.28,1964. 19 M27
- 23539 WEGRZYN, J., and SOKOL, J. Comparison of chemical composition and digestibility of alfalfa dried artificially and on racks. (Pol) Krakow. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Zootech. 5:87-100. Ref. 1963. 49.9 K852 English summary.
- 23540 WEISSBACH, F., and SCHADEREIT, G. Technology and organization of ensiling green forage. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 15(9):457-460. Ref. Sept.1964. 18 D4822
- 23541 YEH, T. P. Nutrient composition tables of the feeding stuffs in Taiwan. (Ch) Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J. 1(1/2):56-69. Ref. Oct. 1963. 385 C47 English summary.
- 23542 ZEBROWSKA, T. Determination of amino acids composition by means of high voltage electrophoresis. (Pol) Zeszyty Prob. Postepow Nauk Roln. 41:3-21. 1963. 20.5 Z5 English summary.
- 23543 ZELINKA, J. Extraction of proteins from corn starch industry waste. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 5:56-58. 1964. 20 M57 Feed.
- VETERINARY MEDICINE**
- 23544 ABDEL-GHANI, A. F. On sodium pentachlorophenolate and dinitro-phenol as molluscicides in the prevention of fascioliasis in Egypt. Arab. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 23(4):333-342. Ref. Oct./Dec.1963. 41.9 Ar1
- 23545 ADAMS, J. W. The DVM and the Peace Corps. Vet. Econ. 5(12):21-25. Dec.1964. 41.8 V6458 In Nigeria.
- 23546 ADUTSKEVICH, V., and PLOTNIKOV, V. Diagnosis of leukosis of animals to be slaughtered. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 4:19-22. 1964. 50.8 M58
- 23547 ADVANCES in parasitology, edited by B. Dawes, volume 2. New York Acad. Press, 1964. 332 p. Ref. 436.8 Ad9 Includes livestock and insects.
- 23548 ALBERTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. VETERINARY SERV. BR. Annual report, 1963. Edmonton, 1963. 80 p. 41.9 AL15
- 23549 ALFORT. ECOLE NATIONALE VETERINAIRE. Compte rendu des recherches effectuees en 1963 [Report on research conducted in 1963]. Lyon, 1964. 59 p. 41.9 AL2C
- 23550 ANASTAS'YAN, S. N. Little known zoonoses. 69 p. 41 An1Me Translation of Maloizvestnye zoonozy.
- 23551 ANDERSON, L. L., SCHULTZ, J. R., and MELAMPY, R. M. Pharmacological control of ovarian function and estrus in domestic animals. Anim. Reprod. Symp. [Proc.] 6th Symp.: 171-222. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 442.9 An5 Gonadotropins and progesterone especially. Includes discussion.
- ANTIPIN, D. N., and others. Parazitologiya i invazionnye bolezni sel'skokhozyalstvennykh zhivotnykh [Parasitology and infectious diseases of livestock]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 494 p. (Uchebniki i Uchebnye Posobiya dlya Vysshikh Sel'skokhozyalstvennykh Uchebnykh Zavedenii) 436 An8 U. S. Ershov, N. A. Zolotarev, and V. A. Salayev, joint authors.
- ARAMBURU, H. G., and DURLACH, A. L. Foot-and-mouth virus and disease. II. (Sp) Indus. Lech. 46(538/539):106,108,112,114; (542):183-184,204-205. May/June, Sept. 1964. 44.8 In26 Argentina.
- 23554 AREAN, V. M., SARASTIN, G., and GREEN, J. H. The pathogenesis of leptospirosis: toxin production by *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(106):836-843. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 23555 ARTHUR, G. H. Wright's veterinary obstetrics, including diseases of reproduction. Ed. 3. Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins, 1964. 549 p. Ref. 41 B434
- 23556 BALLANTYNE, E. E. How drugs work in livestock diseases. Feed Indus. Conf. Proc., 3d Annu. Conf.:27-29. 1963. 389.79 F325
- 23557 BARNES, R. F., and others. Comparison of in vitro rumen fermentation methods. J. Anim. Sci. 23(4):1061-1065. Ref. Nov.1964. 49 J82 G. O. Mott, L. V. Packett, and M. P. Plumlee, joint authors. Cellulose digestibility studies, chiefly.
- 23558 BECKLUND, W. W. Revised check list of internal and external parasites of domestic animals in the United States and possessions and in Canada. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(108):1380-1416. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 23559 BEHRENS, H. The animal health boards. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsen, 1914-1964, p.334-336. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 23560 BERGMAN, E. N. A simple apparatus for long-term respiratory carbon-14 studies in ruminants. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(106):848-851. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 23561 BORNERT, D., and SEIDEL, H. A new direct-recording transistor-electrocardiograph-its use in veterinary medicine. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(4):953-965. Aug.1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 23562 BRAY, R. S. A check-list of the parasitic protozoa of West Africa with some notes on their classification. Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Ser. A, Sci. Nat. 26(1):238-315, map. Ref. Jan.1964. 515 D14 Includes parasites of livestock and arthropods.
- 23563 CAMERON, T. W. M. Host specificity and the evolution of helminthic parasites. Advn. Parasitol. 2:1-34. Ref. 1964. 436.8 Ad9 Includes livestock.
- 23564 CATCHPOLE, H. R. Physiology of the gonadotropic hormones. Anim. Reprod. Symp. [Proc.] 6th Symp.:40-73. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 442.9 An5 Includes discussion.
- 23565 CHENG, T. C. The biology of animal parasites. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1964. 727 p. Ref. 436 C426 Includes livestock hosts and insect parasites.
- 23566 CLARK, J. D. Some physiological and nutritional effects of cortisone for ruminants. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1458. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 23567 COCKRILL, W. R. The veterinarian in the developing countries; the scope of international veterinary work. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:163-169. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 23568 CONFERENCE OF VETERINARY LABORATORY DIAGNOSTICIANS, 6, ALBUQUERQUE, 1963. [Papers presented]. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:501-506. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 23569 CYPRUS. DEPT. OF VETERINARY SERV. Annual report for the year 1963. Nicosia, 1964. 33 p. 21 C99
- 23570 DANNENBERG, H. D. Permanent health control of productive breeder animals. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(9):481-482. Sept.1964. 49 T443
- 23571 DAWES, B., and HUGHES, D. L. Fascioliasis: the invasive stages of *Fasciola hepatica* in mammalian hosts. Advn. Parasitol. 2:97-168. Ref. 1964. 436.8 Ad9 Includes domestic animals.
- DEAN, D. J., EVANS, W. M., and THOMPSON, W. R. Studies on the low egg passage Flury strain of modified live rabies virus produced in embryonating chicken eggs and tissue culture. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(106):756-763. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A



- 23573 DENMARK. VETERINAERE SUNDHEDSRAD. *Arsberetning* [Annual report], 1963, by S. Andersen. Kobenhavn, 1964. 84 p. 41.9 D412  
Chiefly legal aspects of veterinary medicine.
- 23574 DOBBERSTEIN, J., and HOFFMANN, G. *Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Haustiere, Band III. Gefasslehre, Nervensystem, Sinnesorgane, Haut* [Textbook of comparative anatomy of domestic animals. Volume III. Angiology, nervous system, sense organs, skin]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. n.p., 1964. 242 p. 444 D65L
- 23575 DOLLAHITE, J. W., HARDY, W. T., and HENSON, J. B. Toxicity of *Helenium microcephalum* (smallhead sneezeweed). *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 145(7):694-696. Oct.1, 1964. 41.8 Am3
- 23576 DOORN, A. J. VAN, and VERWER, M. A. J. The future of the small animal practice. (*Du*) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 89(20):1440-1445. Oct.15, 1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 23577 ENDREJAT, E. Helminths and helminthic diseases in Assam. *Indian Vet. J.* 41(8):538-542. Aug. 1964. 41.8 In2
- 23578 ERCEGOVAC, D., VASIC, N., and VASIC, B. A contribution to the study of the effect of serum against Aujeszky's disease. I. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(2):179-182. 1964. 41.8 J93  
German summary.
- 23579 ERICKSON, B. H., and MURPHREE, R. L. Limb development in prenatally irradiated cattle, sheep and swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):1066-1071. Ref. Nov. 1964. 49 J82
- 23580 ERIKSSON, S. Utilization of nitrogen containing products in the protein synthesis of ruminants. (Sw) *Nord. Jordbrforsk.* 45(4):275-281. 1963. 11 N752
- 23581 FECHNER, J. Schutzimpfungen bei Haustieren [Immunization of domestic animals]. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1964. 228 p. Ref. 41 F314
- 23582 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Report on the first FAO/Swedish Government training centre on postgraduate veterinary pathology held in Stockholm, Sweden, 1 May - 15 December 1962. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1634, 10 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 23583 FRICK, W. Respiration measurement of parasitic and non-parasitic nematodes. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 18(4):941-951. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 23584 GALTON, M. M. Recent advances and needs for future emphasis in research on leptospirosis. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:201-217. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 23585 GESCHWIND, I. L. The chemistry and immunology of gonadotropins. *Anim. Reprod. Symp.* [Proc.] 6th Symp.:1-39. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 442.9 An5  
Includes discussion.
- 23586 GIBSON, T. E. Recent advances in the anthelmintic treatment of the domestic animals. *Advn. Parasitol.* 2:221-257. Ref. 1964. 436.8 Ad9
- 23587 GOSTYNSKI, A. Experiment with the cooperation of veterinary services [of USSR bloc]. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 5:9-11. 1964. 20 M57
- 23588 GREAT BRITAIN. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. INSTITUTE OF ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY (BABRAHAM, CAMBRIDGE). Report for 1962-1963—2nd biennial report. Bedford, 1964. 86 p. 444.9 G792
- 23589 HAJDU, S. A contribution to titration and determination of applicability of antiglobulin sera in Coombs reaction of brucellosis. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 18(4):883-904. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 23590 HAMADA, S., and others. *Salmonella* of the mesenteric lymph nodes of slaughtered cattle, buffaloes and camels. *Arab. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 23(4):273-278. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1963. 41.9 Ar1  
H. El-Sawah, I. Sherif, M. Yousef, and M. Hidik, joint authors.
- 23591 HAMAR, D. W. The glycolytic pathway in rumen microorganisms. *Diss Abs.* 25(3):1533. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 23592 HANSEN, H. J. International views on veterinary medical objectives. (Sw) *Sveriges Vetforbund. Medlemsbl.* 16(15):440-448. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.9 Sv23
- 23593 HENDERSON, D. W. Mixed populations in vivo and in vitro. *Soc. Gen. Microbiol. Symp.*, 14th Symp.:241-256. Ref. 1964. 448.39 So13  
Includes livestock hosts.
- 23594 HICKEY, T. F. Acute indigestion. *Irish Vet. J.* 18(10):188-192. Oct. 1964. 41.8 Ir4
- 23595 INGRAM, P. L. Some factors influencing the response of young domesticated animals to *Escherichia coli*. *Soc. Gen. Microbiol. Symp.*, 14th Symp.:122-144. Ref. 1964. 448.39 So13
- 23596 INTERNATIONAL TRANSPLANTATION CONFERENCE, 6, NEW YORK, 1964. [Papers]. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 120(1, pt. 1-2), 806 p. Nov. 30, 1964. 500 N484  
Held by the New York Academy of Sciences. Includes livestock.
- 23597 JACOBSON, G. A., and VAN FAROWE, D. E. Survey of X-ray protection practices among Michigan veterinarians. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 145(8):793-797. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 Am3
- 23598 JAKOBSEN, P. E. Problem objectives for continued protein research in animal husbandry. (Sw) *Nord. Jordbrforsk.* 45(4):310-311. 1963. 11 N752
- 23599 JANOWSKI, H. Some remarks on coordination of veterinary research. (Pol) *Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.)* 10(3):127-132. May/June 1963. 20.5 P84
- 23600 JOHNSON, G. O., and VAN HOUWELING, C. D. Veterinary biologics—a summary of products, methods of examination, and testing results. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:58-69. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R  
Especially the work of the Biologics Services, National Animal Disease Laboratory.
- 23601 JONES, D. H. Tips on practice management. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 145(6):576-577. Sept. 15, 1964. 41.8 Am3
- 23602 JONSSON, G. Important sanitary factors in specialized animal production. (Sw) *Stiftelse. Svenska Lantbrveckan. Lantbrveckan.*, 1963: 200-206. 11 Sw34
- 23603 KADAR, T. Collaboration helps. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 4:18-19. 1964. 20 M57  
Veterinary medicine of USSR bloc.
- 23604 KAPLAN, W., and KAUFMAN, L. The fluorescent antibody technique and fungal diseases. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:417-425. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 23605 KARAPETYAN, S. Effectiveness of the application of chemical substances in animal husbandry. (Arm) *Narod. Khoz. Armenii* 4:3-11. 1964. 280.8 N166  
Russian summary, p. 92.
- 23606 KARASEK, E. The susceptibility of *Listeria* species against some antibiotics in dilution series test. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 18(4):767-773. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Ex7  
Strains of *Listeria monocytogenes* studied.
- 23607 KHRUSTALEVA, L. A. The characteristics of salmonellosis in Perm. (Rus) *Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.* 11:122-125. Nov. 1964. 448.3 Z4  
English summary.  
Transmission by consumption of meat infected with *Salmonella*.
- 23608 KLEMM, W. R. Simplified method for stereotaxic implantation of electrodes in brain. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(108):1546-1566. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 23609 KNOWLES, J. O. A useful subcuticular suture. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 145(10):1002-1003. Nov. 15, 1964. 41.8 Am3
- 23610 KRAFT, H. The modified Schalm test for blood studies. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umschau* 19(11):559-560. Nov. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445



- 23611 LAKHOTIA, R. L., and SINGH, S. Successful treatment of sloughed wound of the phalanges of a camel probably caused by snake bite. *Indian Vet. J.* 41(8):558-560. Aug. 1964. 41.8 In2
- 23612 LALL, J. M. Johne's disease in cattle, sheep and goats. *Indian Council Agr. Res. I.C.A.R. Res. Ser.* 19,25 p. Ref. Mar. 1963. 22 In2241
- 23613 LAMB, G. A., and others. Evaluation of intradermal and serologic tests in a large outbreak of trichinosis. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 80(2):235-241. Ref. Sept. 1964. 449.8 Am3  
I. G. Kagan, R. Scholtens, and J. Preizler, joint authors.  
From locally prepared summer sausage in Brownsville, Wisconsin.
- 23614 LAMMLER, G. Experimental chemotherapy of trematode infections and their problems. 2. (Ge) *Z. f. Tropmed. u. Parasitol.* 15(2):164-199. July 1964. 448.8 Z37  
Fasciola hepatica, Schistosoma mansoni, and Dicrocoelium dendriticum in domestic animals.
- 23615 EL-LATIF, K. A. On the possibility of the congenital transmission of Trypanosoma of El-Debab. *Arab. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 23(4):287-292. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1963. 41.9 Ar1
- 23616 LAUVERGNE, J. J. Hereditary anomalies in livestock. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Elevage* 19(spec.no. 36):63,65-66. 1964. 49 B462
- 23617 MADDALONI, J. Intoxicacion amoniaca en rumiantes [Ammonia poisoning in ruminants]. *Pergamino. Estac. Expt. Agropecuaria. Informe Tec.* 30,15 p. July 1964. 102.5 P413  
In soils.
- 23618 MALMOHUS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Veterinärbakteriologiska Laboratoriet, 1963. (Sw) Malmohus Lans Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 2: 159-162. 1964. 11 M29
- 23619 MANTHEI, C. A. Current advances in brucellosis research. *Pub. Health Rpt.* 79(12):1074-1080. Ref. Dec. 1964. 151.65 P96
- 23620 MARIENSEE, MAX-PLANCK-INSTITUT FÜR TIERZUCHT UND TIERERNÄHRUNG. Physiologische und wirtschaftliche Leistungsgrenzen in der Tierzucht; internationales Symposium, 14-17 Oktober 1963 [Physiological and economical limits of performance in animal breeding; international symposium, October 14-17, 1963]. *Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernähr. Schrreihe.* 1963,315 p. Ref. 49.9 M45
- 23621 MARTINSEN, J. S. Inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus by glycidaldehyde. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(108):1417-1423. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 23622 MASIC, M., and PETROVIC, M. Rapid diagnosis of Aujeszky's disease by means of tissue culture technique. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(2):167-178. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
German summary.
- 23623 MATEKIN, P. V., and SHALAEVA, N. M. Some distribution regularities of helminthiases of farm animals in forest-steppe landscapes concept of the epizootological chain. (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 43(7):965-974. Ref. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 23624 MCCULLOUGH, N. B. The continuing public health importance of brucellosis. *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:* 82-86. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R  
Chiefly in man.
- 23625 MCDUGALL, E. I. Proteinuria and protein structure. *Rowett Res. Inst. Annu. Rep. Anim. Nutr. Allied Sci.* 20:68-73. Ref. 1964. 389.79 R79  
In newborn ruminants.
- 23626 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. Herd health management. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 45(12): 7-8, 12-14, 16, 20, 22, 24-62. Ref. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 N812  
Veterinary care of dairy and beef cattle, swine, and feedlot lambs.
- 23627 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. Therapeutic index [and consolidated catalog and directory]. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 45(12):205-232, 237-300. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 N812
- 23628 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. Toxicology review. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 45(12):107-138. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 N812  
Includes livestock poisoning by drugs, economic poisons, and plants.
- 23629 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. The veterinary aide. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 45(12):153-191. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 N812  
Includes training.
- 23630 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. Veterinary books. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 45(12):139-140, 142-146. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 N812  
A selected list; includes United States periodicals.
- 23631 MOOSBRUGGER, G. A. The Institut Vaccinal Federal and international collaboration in the prophylaxis of foot-and-mouth disease. (Fr) *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 106(10):637-643. Oct. 1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 23632 NEW ZEALAND VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. Presidential address, annual conference, January, 1964. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 12(3):43-48. June 1964. 41.8 N483  
By M. B. Buddle.
- 23633 OOKA, T., and others. On the ecological mechanism of the rumen fermentation. IV-V. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 38(10):486-495. Ref. 1964. 385 Ag8  
H. Minato, A. Endo, M. Higuchi, T. Murakami, and T. Uemura, joint authors.
- 23634 PACKETT, L. V., and others. Influence of hemicellulose A and B on cellulose digestion, volatile fatty acid production and forage nutritive evaluation. *J. Nutr.* 85(1):89-101. Ref. Jan. 1965. 389.8 J82  
M. L. Plumlee, R. Barnes, and G. O. Mott, joint authors.  
In artificial rumen.
- 23635 PALOHEIMO, L. The time factor in protein metabolism. (Sw) *Nord. Jordbrforsk.* 45(4): 272-274. 1963. 11 N752
- 23636 PARNAS, J., and SANECKA, B. Brucellophages and Brucella type "melitensis" and "suis." (Fr) *Rec. de Med. Vet.* 140(9):719-722. Sept. 1964. 41.8 R24  
English summary.
- 23637 PIKE, H. The veterinarian as others see him. *Iowa Vet.* 35(6):7-9. Nov./Dec. 1964. 41.8 Io9
- 23638 POLAN, C. E. Biohydrogenation of unsaturated fatty acids by rumen microorganisms. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2131. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 23639 QUINONES SOWERBY, C., and PASTURINO, C. Techniques used in the Immunization Service [of the Centro de Investigaciones Veterinarias]. (Sp) *Pando. Cent. Invest. Veterinarias M. C. Rubino. Bol. Trim.* 1(1/2):9-16. Ref. Oct. 1963. 41.9 P196B
- 23640 RAMSEY, F. K., and HOWARD, J. R. Diagnosis of lightning strike. *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:* 454-457. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R  
Aspects of insurance and losses.
- 23641 RIEMS ISLAND, FRIEDRICH-LOEFFLER-INSTITUT. Arbeiten [Works], 1963. Berlin, 1963. various paging. 41.9 R44  
Reprints of papers on veterinary medicine by members of the Institute published during the year.
- 23642 ROBINSON, V. B. Instrumentation for scientific excellence in veterinary medical laboratories. *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:* 536-540. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 23643 ROSENBERG, M., and ROSENBERGOVA, M. Microviruses and their multiplication. (Cz) *Biologica [Bratislava]* 18(7):547-551. Ref. 1963. 442.8 B5265  
In livestock.
- 23644 ROWLANDS, I. W. Levels of gonadotropins in tissues and fluids, with emphasis on domestic animals. *Anim. Reprod. Symp. [Proc.]* 6th Symp.:74-112. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 442.9 An5  
Includes discussion.



- 23645 SANTEN, R. VAN., and HAAN, W. A. DE. The significance of Prof. Van der Plank for the Koninklijke Nederlandse Maatschappij voor Diergeneeskunde. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(22):1675-1682. Nov.15,1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 23646 SAWYER, C. H. Control of secretion of gonadotropins. Anim. Reprod. Symp. [Proc.] 6th Symp.:113-170. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 442.9 An5  
Includes discussion.
- 23647 SCHAD, G. A., and others. Amphistomes (Trematoda) from domestic ruminants in North Borneo (Malaysia). Canad. J. Zool. 42(6):1037-1040. Nov.1964. 470 C16D  
R. E. Kuntz, R. K. Anteson, and G. F. Webster, joint authors.
- 23648 SCHAUMANN, W. The origin of tendency to disease and the development of healing processes in agriculture. 3. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 1:10-17. Jan./Feb.1964. 18 L49  
Soil fertility and relations to animal diseases.
- 23649 SCHERR, M. S. Principles and management of allergy in animals. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 145(8):798-805, map. Ref. Oct.15,1964. 41.8 Am3
- 23650 SCHLEITER, H. Klauenpflege bei Haustieren [Care of hoofs in livestock]. Ed. 2. rev. and enl. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1963. 104 p. 444 Sch38
- 23651 SCHNEIDER, M. D., and FURUSHO, Y. Adsorption of wild rabies virus and neurotropic adapted viruses by activated attapulgate. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 28(9):217-220. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 C162
- 23652 SEIBOLD, H. R., and others. Apparent modification of foot-and-mouth disease virus after prolonged residence in surviving cells. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(106):806-814. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A  
G. E. Cottral, R. E. Patty, and P. Gailunas, joint authors.
- 23653 SETO, K., OKABE, I., and UMEZU, M. Studies on the acetoacetate decarboxylase in the rumen epithelium. I. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 14(3): 163-170. Ref. Feb.1964. 22.5 T574
- 23654 SHEFFY, B., and GILMARTIN, J. Factors that influence antibody response. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:52-57. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 23655 SHORT, C. E. The application of electroanesthesia on large animals: a report of 100 administrations. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 145(11):1104-1106. Dec.1,1964. 41.8 Am3
- 23656 SIMPSON, C. F., and WHITE, F. H. Structure of Trichomonas foetus as revealed by electron microscopy. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(106):815-824. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 23657 SINESHCENKOV, A. D. The role of digestive tract in protein and fat metabolism. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 5:60-66. May 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Livestock.
- 23658 SMITH, J. D., and CRAWLEY, W. E. Disturbance of pasture herbage and spore dispersal of Pithomyces chartarum (Berk. & Curt.) M. B. Ellis. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 7(3):281-298. Ref. Aug.1964. 23 N4892  
Weather conditions affecting this fungus, the cause of facial eczema.
- 23659 SMYTH, J. D. The biology of the hydatid organisms. Advn. Parasitol. 2:169-219. Ref. 1964. 436.8 Ad9  
Includes domestic animals as hosts.
- 23660 SPENCER, G. R., and others. Effect of antibodies and vaccination on staphylococcal infection in veterinary students. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(108):1550-1555. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Am3A  
D. M. Fluharty, G. H. Stabenfeldt, and R. M. Buttermore, joint authors.
- 23661 STEINBACH, G., and others. Clinical-chemical methods in veterinary medicine. I. Calcium and magnesium determination in serum. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(4):845-853. Ref. Aug.1964. 41.8 Ex7  
W. Erler, H. Meyer, and D. Schimmel, joint authors.
- 23662 STUDITSKY, A. N. Free auto- and homografts of muscle tissue in experiments on animals. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 120(1,pt.2):789-801. Ref. Nov.30,1964. 500 N484
- 23663 SYMPOSIUM over produktionsfrågor och näringsfysiologiska problem rörande vaxt- och djurprotein anordnat vid Weibullsholm den 28-29 mars 1963 [Symposium on production and nutritional physiological problems concerning plant and animal proteins at Weibullsholm, March 28-29, 1963]. Nord. Jordbrkfrorsk. 45. (4):213-312. 1963. 11 N752  
Contributors: S. A. Lieden, P. E. Madsen, V. C. Mason, K. Weidner, A. Hagberg, L. Munck, A. Wretling, P. Holdtenius, L. Paloheimo, S. Eriksson, H. Clausen, A. Hagberg, P. E. Jacobsen, and A. Wretling.  
Chiefly animal physiology.
- 23664 SZABO, I., and KADAR, T. New methods in the control of rearing diseases. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 19(39):15-16. Sept.23,1964. 19 M27  
Domestic animals.
- 23665 TAPANI, K. Gammaglobulins in veterinary practice. (Fi) Suomen Eläinlääkärilehti 70(9): 302-306. Sept.1964. 41.8 F49
- 23666 THEURER, K. Cytoplasmatic therapy. (Ge) Kleintier-Praxis 9(4):113-115. June 1964. 41.8 K67
- 23667 TRENCHI, H., and others. Comparative study of the lesions produced by ergotism and photosensitivity due to Ammi visnaga. (Sp) Pando. Cent. Invest. Veterinarias M. C. Rubino. Bol. Trim. 1(1/2):19-20. Oct.1963. 41.9 P196B  
C. Quinones Sowerby, C. Pasturino, and L. Tedesco, joint authors.
- 23668 TRCENSEN, J. E., and BIGSBY, F. W. Artificial mastication—a new approach for predicting voluntary forage consumption by ruminants. J. Anim. Sci. 23(4):1139-1142. Nov. 1964. 49 J82
- 23669 TRUMIC, P. Latent infections, infectious and allergic diseases. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(2):153-157. 1964. 41.8 J93  
German summary.
- 23670 TURNER, L. W., and BARNEY, G. H. Frequently encountered diseases affecting the central nervous system with some useful techniques for diagnosis. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:472-475. 1962, pub.1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 23671 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. Constitution and by-laws. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:17-21. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 23672 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, sixty-seventh annual meeting, October 15-16-17-18, 1963, Albuquerque, New Mexico. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1964. 606 p., map. Ref. 49.9 Un3R  
Includes reports of officers and committees, and papers presented.
- 23673 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. Report on the informal discussions on animal virus characterization, Hanover, 17 August 1963. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:50-51D. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 23674 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON BIOLOGICS. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:70-72. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R  
J. M. Hejl, chairman.
- 23675 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON BRUCELLOSIS. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:103-107. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R  
R. W. Smith, chairman.



- 23676 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN ANIMAL DISEASES. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:177-189. Ref. 1963,pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R  
F. A. Todd, chairman.  
Especially contagious bovine pleuropneumonia.
- 23677 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON LAWS AND REGULATIONS. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:27-28. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R  
J. W. Safford, chairman.  
Concerning livestock health regulations.
- 23678 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON LEPTOSPIROSIS. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:218-219. 1963,pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R  
M. J. Twiehaus, chairman.
- 23679 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON MASTITIS. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:236. 1963,pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R  
J. F. Quinn, chairman.
- 23680 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON PHARMACEUTICALS. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:31-32. 1963,pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R  
C. D. Cloyd, chairman.
- 23681 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC HEALTH. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:276-287. 1963,pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R  
R. J. Schroeder, chairman.  
Especially radioactive fallout.
- 23682 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC HEALTH AND RADIOLOGICAL FALLOUT. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:255-261. Ref. 1962,pub.1963. 49.9 Un3R  
R. J. Schroeder, chairman.  
Includes "Radioactive fallout and its effect on animals and food products of animal origin; a bibliography," p.258-261.
- 23683 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON RABIES. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:36-45,map. 1963,pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R  
G. S. Kaley and E. S. Tierkel, chairmen.
- 23684 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON VESICULAR DISEASES. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:491-499. Ref. 1963,pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R  
N. L. Meyer, chairman.  
Foot-and-mouth disease and vesicular stomatitis.
- 23685 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIV. Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology, supplement 14, authors: A to Z, by J. M. Humphrey, D. B. Segal, with the assistance of M. I. Beard, S. J. Edwards, and M. M. Stevens. Washington, 1964. 272 p. 1 An5Ind
- 23686 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Cooperative State-Federal Brucellosis Eradication Program, statistical tables, fiscal year 1964. Washington, 1964. 8 p. A41.9 R317cb
- 23687 VICENTJEVIC, C. The role of germ carriers (domestic animals and rodents) in the spread of leptospirosis. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(2):193-196. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 23688 VOHRINGER, K. Infection possibilities between man and animal with the three warm-blood types of tuberculosis. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(19):721-730. Oct.1,1964. 41.8 M742  
Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis, M. bovis and M. avium.

- 23689 WARNER, R. G. Veterinarian's role in feeding and management. J. Dairy Sci. 47(10):1106-1109. Oct.1964. 44.8 J822  
Livestock.
- 23690 WUJANZ, G., and SCHULZ, J. A. Contribution on the administration of oxygelatin "Dessau" in veterinary medicine. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(19):730-733. Ref. Oct.1,1964. 41.8 M742  
Treatment of circulatory collapse.

## MISCELLANEOUS

- 23691 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ANIMAL SCIENCE. MIDWESTERN SECT. Abstracts of papers to be presented at the meeting, November 27 and 28, 1964, Chicago, Illinois. J. Anim. Sci. 23(4): 1197-1230. Nov.1964. 49 J82
- 23692 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ANIMAL SCIENCE. NORTH ATLANTIC SECT. Abstracts of papers presented at the meeting, July 20, 21, and 22, 1964, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, New York. J. Anim. Sci. 23(4):1231-1234. Nov.1964. 49 J82
- 23693 ANDREWS, F. N. Animal and veterinary science programs in developing countries. In Moseman, A. H., ed. Agricultural sciences for the developing nations, p.69-79. 1964. 281.9 M853
- 23694 BEHRENDT, G. The Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt fur Viehhaltung Loga. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.331-334. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 23695 CARL, G. The Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt fur Viehhaltung Echem. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.326-331. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 23696 LIPSCOMB, A. W. G. Breeding and management of livestock: cattle; horses; pigs. Ed. 8, rev. Sydney, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1963. 468 p. 40 L66
- 23697 OSCARSSON, G. What can specialization contribute in relation to the traditional operation? (Sw) Stiftelse. Svenska Lantbrveckan. Lantbrveckan., 1963:180-190. 11 Sw34  
Animal husbandry.
- 23698 ROSSMANN, W. Livestock rearing in Tunisia. I. (Ge) Tierzuechter 16(18):685-686. Sept.20, 1964. 49 T445
- 23699 THERET, M. A. P. Rapport au Gouvernement du Mali sur l'enseignement de l'elevage dans les etablissements d'enseignement agricole [Report to the Government of Mali on the teaching of livestock raising in agricultural education establishments]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1747,10 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

## CATTLE

## Breeds and Breeding

- 23700 AHLMANN-LORENTZEN, J. Danish farmers on a visit to America. (Da) Tolvmandsbladet 36(11):509-510. Nov.1964. 11 T58  
Chiefly cattle breeding.
- 23701 AMERICAN MILKING SHORTHORN SOCIETY. Milking Shorthorn year book, volume 49, 1964. Springfield, Mo., 1964. 341 p. 43.9 Am3M
- 23702 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT DEUTSCHER RINDERZUECHTER. Situation of artificial insemination of cattle in the German Federal Republic, January 1, 1964. (Ge) Tierzuechter 16 (18,sup.),6 p. Sept.20,1964. 49 T445
- 23703 ARNAUD, A. Application of the test of comparison of ordered means to the progeny test of bulls. (Fr) Ann. de Zootech. 13(2):173-181. 1964. 49 F84  
English summary.
- 23704 ARZUMANYAN, E. A., and DOROTYUK, E. N. The role of biochemical factors in the control of cow sterility. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 8:54-59. Aug.1964. 20 V633  
English summary.



- 23705 BAKER, F. N., BOUTERS, R. A., and SALISBURY, G. W. Optical density profiles in Feulgen-stained bovine spermatozoan nuclei. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(10):1104-1105. Oct. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 23706 BANE, A. Fertility and reproductive disorders in Swedish cattle. *Brit. Vet. J.* 120(9):431-441. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 V643
- 23707 BARTON, R. A. Increasing calving percentages in run cattle. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 109(5): 433,435-436. Nov. 1964. 23 N48J  
Management of beef breeding herd.
- 23708 BERGE, S. Forandringer i variasjonen ved utvalg for stor mjolkeavkastning sammen liknet med hypotesen om nedarvingsmodus. Changes in milk yield variation caused by the selection for high yield compared to the hypothesis of milk production genetics. *Norges Landbrukshogsk. Meld.* 43(14), 11 p. 1964. 104 N762M  
English summary.
- 23709 BREITFELD, F. Artificial insemination. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsen, 1914-1964*, p.286-287. 1964. 33.27 N55  
Cattle.
- 3710 BREITFELD, F. The breeding purpose of the "dual-purpose cow." (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsen, 1914-1964*, p.293-294. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 23711 BREITFELD, F. The development of local cattle breeding. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsen, 1914-1964*, p.284-286. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 23712 BUITKAMP, J. The herdbook societies. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsen, 1914-1964*, p.290-293. 1964. 33.27 N55  
Cattle.
- 23713 CANADIAN GUERNSEY BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. The Canadian Guernsey herd book, volume 11, 1964. Ottawa, 1964. 463 p. 43.9 C166
- 23714 CARTER, A. H. Increasing dairy production; better cows can still be bred. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 109(3):217,219,221. Sept. 15, 1964. 23 N48J
- 23715 CASSOU, R. The plastic pellet method and its adaptation to freezing. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 50(10): 881-887. June 3/10, 1964. 14 P215Bc  
Cattle semen.
- 23716 COLE, J. W., and others. Effects of type and breed of British Zebu, and dairy cattle on production, carcass composition, and palatability. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(10):1138-1144. Oct. 1964. 44.8 J822  
C. B. Ramsey, C. S. Hobbs, and R. S. Temple, joint authors.
- 23717 CUNDIFF, L. V., and others. Genetic analysis of some growth and carcass traits in beef cattle. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):1133-1138. Ref. Nov. 1964. 49 J82  
D. Chambers, D. F. Stephens, and R. L. Willham, joint authors.
- 23718 DAVIDOV, R. Factors affecting the content of solid non fat substances in milk. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 9:7-9. Sept. 1964. 44.8 M734  
Breeds and feeding.
- 23719 DEATON, O. W. Weighting information from relatives to select for milk in Holsteins. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2126-2127. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 23720 DUBOIS, M. A case of gonadal hypoplasia in a sterile young bull. (Fr) *Rec. de Med. Vet.* 140(9):723-733. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 R24  
English summary.
- 23721 FEDERATIE VAN PROVINCIALE BONDEN VAN VERENIGINGEN VOOR KUNSTMATIGE INSEMINATIE BIJ RUNDVEE IN NEDERLAND. Annual report, 1963. (Du) Netherlands. Cent. Comm. Toezicht Uitvoering Kunstmatige Inseminatie. *Jaarverslag* 1963:40-43. 1964. 43.9 N38
- 23722 FITZSIMMONS, R. A study of relationships between certain body measurements and the components of type in Holstein-Friesian cattle. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2127-2128. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 23723 FLORENT, A., and KEYSER, P. DE. Problems of infertility in livestock in Belgium. *Brit. Vet. J.* 120(9):407-414. Sept. 1964. 41.8 V643  
Chiefly cattle and pigs.
- 23724 FREBLING, J., and VISSAC, B. Industrial crossing in cattle raising. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Elevage* 19(spec.no.36):39-42, 45-46, 49-50, 53-54, 57, 59-60, map. 1964. 49 B462  
For production of meat types.
- 23725 GAUNT, S. N., BARTLETT, M. A. G., and COMSTOCK, W. L. Comparison of five methods of adjusting for environmental differences in evaluation of dairy sires. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(11):1243-1248. Ref. Nov. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 23726 GEREGISTREERDE rundveefokkerij in Noord-Holland-jaarverslag [Registered cattle breeding in North-Holland-annual report], 1963. n.p., 1964. 152 p. 43.9 G31
- 23727 GREVE S., G. The new type of "Overo-Colorado." (Sp) *Campesino [Santiago]* 96(8):42-43, 45. Aug. 1964. 9.3 So12
- 23728 HERSCHLER, R. C., and others. The economic impact of a fertility control and herd management program on a dairy farm. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 145(7):672-676. Oct. 1, 1964. 41.8 Am3  
C. Miracle, B. Crowl, T. Dunlap, and J. W. Judy, joint authors.
- 23729 HORN, A., and others. Studies of milk protein content of 50% Jersey-blooded cow population. (Hu) *Allattenyesztes* 13(3):211-220. Ref. Sept. 1964. 49 AL57  
A. Dunay, J. Dohy, and S. Bozo, joint authors. English summary.
- 23730 IOANNISYAN, S. Increasing fat content of milk cows. (Rus) *Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 8:42-45. 1964. 20 So85  
Breeding.
- 23731 JAROSZ, S. Influence of time of conservation of bull semen in field conditions on the results of insemination of cows. (Pol) *Krakow. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Zootech.* 5:1-14. 1963. 49.9 K852  
English summary.
- 23732 JOHNSON, A. E. Incidence and diagnosis of trichomoniasis in western beef bulls. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 145(10):1007-1010. Nov. 15, 1964. 41.8 Am3
- 23733 KELLY, J. W., and HURST, V. Evaluation of frozen bovine semen packaged in glass and plastic ampules for 3 methods of storage and shipping. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(108):1446-1450. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 23734 KOZMA, L. Economical problems of the quality and qualification of slaughter cattle. (Hu) *Elelmezési Ipar* 18(10):316-321. Oct. 1964. 290.9 M57  
English summary.
- 23735 KRAJNC, A. Biometrische Untersuchungen an Bullenspermien und deren Beziehungen zur Fruchtbarkeit [Biometric studies of bull semen and its relation to fertility]. *Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernahr.* 20, 76 p. Ref. 1964. 49.9 M45  
Diss.-Hanover.
- 23736 KRAUSE, D., and BADER, H. Surface anesthesia of the penis- and preputial mucous membrane in bulls by means of Gingicain-spray "NEU." (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 71(20):556-558. Ref. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 23737 KUTT, V. Artificial insemination. (Sw) *Goteborgs och Bohus Lans Hushallsak. Arsb.* 1963: 30-37. 11 G712A  
Cattle.
- 23738 LAMBERT, G., DEYOE, B. L., and PAINTER, G. M. Postvaccinal persistence of Brucella abortus strain 19 in two bulls. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 145(9):909-911. Nov. 1, 1964. 41.8 Am3
- 23739 MARLE, J. VAN. A preliminary investigation of the beef potential of Friesian bulls and steers. *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 7(2):361-362. June 1964. 24 Su3



- 23740 MASKEN, J. F., MARTIN, R. P., HOPWOOD, M. L. Effect of insulin and hexokinase on glycolysis of bovine spermatozoa. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(11):1257-1260. Ref. Nov.1964. 44.8 J822
- 23741 MAZZOLENI, E. Selection under way. (It) *Agr. Milanese* 13(6):119-124. June 1964. 16 C153  
Recording for Friesian and Brown Alpine cattle.
- 23742 MOSCICKI, J. Problems of artificial insemination and breeding in Poznan Province. (Pol) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 32(2):23-25. Feb.1964. 49 P952  
Cattle.
- 23743 NAITO, M., and others. Relationship of the size between udder and rump in Jersey cows. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 35(4):209-220. Ref. Aug.1964. 49 N62  
J. Nagai, H. Nagasawa, and H. Shinohara, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 23744 NARUSZEWICZ, E. Preliminary observations of Jersey bulls and their progeny in Bialystok Province. (Pol) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 32(2):6-7. Feb.1964. 49 P952
- 23745 ODEGARD, A. K. Do we need an elite register for breeding through artificial insemination? (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 13:8-9. June 26,1964. 11 N8122  
Cattle.
- 23746 POUTOUS, M. The use of milk recording results for selection. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Elevage* 19(spec.no.36):7,9-10,13. 1964. 49 B462
- 23747 RAJAMANNAN, A. H. J. The effect of various egg yolk fractions on fertility of bovine spermatozoa. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1465. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58  
Used as extender.
- 23748 REITSMA, P. Some observations on the relationship between semen quality and fertility. (Du) *Netherlands. Cent. Comm. Toezicht Uitvoering Kunstmatige Inseminatie. Jaarverslag* 1963:23-24. 1964. 43.9 N38  
Cattle.
- 23749 RITTER, H. C. Relation between amount of milk production and lactation in cows of the Spotted Mountain and Brown Mountain breeds. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb.* 41(4):399-409. Ref. 1964. 18 L24
- 23750 SALISBURY, G. W., and VAN DONGEN, C. G. A comparison of several methods of estimating nuclear size of bovine spermatozoa. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):1098-1101. Ref. Nov.1964. 49 J82
- 23751 SAMVIRKENDE DANSKE LANDBOGSFORING AV JERSEYKVAEG. Dansk Jersey-stambog [Danish Jersey-herdbook]. v. 21. Odense, 1964. 323 p. 43.9 Sa45  
English summary.
- 23752 SANFIORENZO, J. H. Comparison of selection indexes constructed for widely different beef cattle types. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1465. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 23753 SCHABINGER, J. R. Dairy cattle breeds. *Md. U. Ext.* 4-H 201,7 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 M36Fo
- 23754 SCHAMUS, V. Cooperation on problems of breeding. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 4:14-18. 1964. 20 M57  
Dairy cattle, USSR bloc.
- 23755 SCHMID, D. O., and MANCIC, D. Blood group studies of Podolian Steppe cattle from Yugoslavia. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol.* 80(3):216-223, map. Ref. Sept.1964. 442.8 Z35  
English summary.
- 23756 SCHMITTER, W., and others. Research on fattening production and slaughter value of young bulls of the Norman breed in comparison with the Spotted Mountain. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb.* 41(4):410-419. 1964. 18 L24  
H. Volkl, M. Burgkart, and M. Stolzman, joint authors.
- 23757 SENFT, B., and RAPPEN, W. Studies on the composition of colostrum of Black Pied cows. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 19(11):577-583. Ref. Nov.1964. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 23758 SHANNON, P. The effect of diluents containing glycine, and glycine and glycerol, on the fertility of diluted bovine semen. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(3):357-363. Ref. Aug.1963. 23 N4892
- 23759 SINGH, O. N., and PRASAD, I. B. Conception rate of Haryana and Bachaur cows under artificial breeding conditions in the farm. *Indian Vet. J.* 41(8):513-516. Aug.1964. 41.8 In2
- 23760 SLACK, N. H. Genetic and environmental factors influencing the protein and solids-not-fat components of cow's milk and their interrelationships with milk fat and milk yield. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1466-1467. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 23761 SLUPSKI, H. State and prospect of cattle breeding in ZHZZ [Zjednoczenie Hodowli Zwierzat Zarodowych]. (Pol) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 32(2):4-5. Feb.1964. 49 P952
- 23762 SOCIEDAD CRIADORES DE HEREFORD DEL URUGUAY. Annual report, 1963/1964. (Sp) *Hereford* 31(286):708-709. Nov.1964. 43.8 H42
- 23763 SONN, H. Untersuchungen über Mastleistung und Schlachtwert von Junggrindern der Deutschen Schwarzbunten und des Deutschen Gelbviehs sowie deren Kreuzungen; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Methodik der Bestimmung der Fleischbeschaffenheit [Studies of the fattening performance and slaughter value of young cattle of German Black Pied and German Yellow and their crossings; together with contribution to method of determination of meat production capacity]. *Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht v. Tierernähr. Schrreihe* 21, 125 p. Ref. 1964. 49.9 M45
- 23764 THOMPSON, M. P. Phenotyping of caseins of cow's milk: collaborative experiment. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(11):1261-1262. Ref. Nov.1964. 44.8 J822
- 23765 THOMPSON, P. G. The Sigatoka herd of Brahman cattle. *So. Pacific B.* 14(4):51-52. Oct. 1964. 280.8 So89
- 23766 UDDFORSS, E. Should I change cows? (Sw) *Svensk Husdjurssköt. Ladugard.* 3:105-106. Mar.1964. 44.8 L12  
Milk production by breeds.
- 23767 VAN ARSDEL, W. C., and BOGART, R. A trial of a genetic test for cardiac anomaly in Hereford cattle. *Brit. Vet. J.* 120(8):372-373. Aug.1964. 41.8 V643
- 23768 VANVLECK, L. D. Variation in type appraisal scores due to sire and herd effects. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(11):1249-1256. Nov.1964. 44.8 J822
- 23769 VENKATARATNAM, G., and VENKAIAH, D. Some observations on the production characteristics of Murrah buffaloes. 2. Seasons of calving. *Indian Vet. J.* 41(8):507-512. Ref. Aug.1964. 41.8 In2
- 23770 VISSAC, B. Interpretation of the results of aptitude tests for the selection of cattle in the meat breeds. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Elevage* 19(spec.no.36):25-26,28-30,32-33,35. 1964. 49 B462
- 23771 WALKER, C. A. The growth and development of the beef qualities of Angoni cattle (East African Shorthorn Zebu). II. Linear growth and carcass characters. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 63(2):155-172. Ref. Oct.1964. 10 J822  
Northern Rhodesia.
- 23772 WALSH, J. P., and ROOK, J. A. F. Ratio of potassium to lactose in cows' milk and its genetic basis. *Nature [London]* 204(4956):353-355. Oct.24,1964. 472 N21
- 23773 WEBER, W., and LAUVERGNE, J. J. Three cases of albinism found in Swiss Brown cattle. (Fr) *Ann. de Zootech.* 13(2):151-154. Ref. 1964. 49 F84  
English summary.
- 23774 WELSH BLACK CATTLE SOCIETY. Welsh Black cattle herd book, volume 52. Caernarvon, 1963. 251 p. 43.9 W46
- 23775 WERKMEISTER, F. Possibilities for the application of contemporary comparison in Baden-Württemberg. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 16(18):669-670. Sept.20,1964. 49 T445  
Progeny testing of bulls.



- 23776 ZAKI, K., SOLIMAN, F. A., and RAMSEES, G. Reproductive pattern of the Egyptian buffalo. Arab. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 23(4):361-374. Ref. Oct./Dec.1963. 41.9 Ar1
- 23777 ZALEWSKI, W., and TRAUTMAN, J. Monografia polskiego bydla czerwonego w wojewodztwie rzeszowskim i lubelskim. Monography of the cattle of the Polish Red race in Lublin and Rzeszow voivodships. Roczn. Nauk Roln. 107-D,191 p.,map. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59 English summary.
- Feeds and Feeding
- 23778 ABGAROWICZ, F., and others. Different contents of nitrogen compounds in rations and the use of ammoniated dry sugar beet pulp in fattening of young cattle. (Pol) Zeszyty Prob. Postepow Nauk Roln. 41:101-106. 1963. 20.5 Z5  
F. Witczak, B. Burzynski, I. Wislinska, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 23779 ABGAROWICZ, F., SWIETLIKOWSKA, U., and SZYMONA, K. Further investigation on the use of ammoniated dry sugar beet pulp in fattening of young cattle. (Pol) Zeszyty Prob. Postepow Nauk Roln. 41:93-99. 1963. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 23780 AKRAM, M. Protein nitrogen in rumen ingesta of steers fed single or mixed sources of nitrogen with and without added grain. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1456. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 23781 ANDERSEN, P. E., and LARSEN, J. B. Production of sweet milk calves. (Da) BP Olie-Kompagniet Nyhedstjeneste 45,15 p.,map. June 1964. 281.9 B44  
Milk powder for vealers.
- 23782 ANTHONY, W. B., NX, R. R., and STARLING, J. G. Urea—a protein substitute for feeding cows. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 11(4): 4. Winter 1964. 100 AL1H
- 23783 APGAR, W. P. A comparison of nitrogen-fertilized orchardgrass with alfalfa at different levels of concentrate feeding for lactating dairy cows. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1456-1457. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 23784 BARTON, R. A. White veal prospects good, but only with quality product. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(3):189,191-192. Sept.15,1964. 23 N48J  
Effects of feeding on meat production in calves.
- 23785 BEATTY, I. The f. s. d. of single suckling. Farmer's J. (n.s.)4(9):34-35. Oct.2,1964. 10 F2234  
Great Britain.
- 23786 BEDO, S. Feeding of calves during the milk nutritional period. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(35):18. Aug.26,1964. 19 M27
- 23787 BEITZ, D. C., and DAVIS, C. L. Relationship of certain milk fat depressing diets to changes in the proportions of the volatile fatty acids produced in the rumen. J. Dairy Sci. 47(11): 1213-1216. Ref. Nov.1964. 44.8 J822
- 23788 BERMAN, P. S. Non-protein feeding of cows. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 11:70-71. 1964. 410 P933  
Using substitutes of nitrogen origin.
- 23789 BROWN, M. A., RUPEL, I. W., and LEIGHTON, R. E. Comparative effects of haylage and other forages on milk production and feed costs of dairy cows in central Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-727,4 p. July 22,1964. 100 T31M
- 23790 BROWN, P. B. Sugar cane bagasse-blackstrap molasses rations for beef cattle. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo Cir. 63-5,15 p. 1963? 49.9 L9322
- 23791 BYERS, J. H., DAVIS, C. L., and BAYLOR, C. E. Feeding value of limestone-treated corn silage for lactating dairy cows. J. Dairy Sci. 47(10):1062-1064. Oct.1964. 44.8 J822
- 23792 CASTLE, M. E., and WATSON, J. N. Grassland management and milk production at the Hannah Institute, 1958-62. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 19(3):343-348. Sept.1964. 60.19 B773
- 23793 CHAMBERS, D. T., and ALDER, F. E. Studies in calf management. IV. The effects of rearing at pasture or indoors on the growth and development of the beef animal. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 19(3):321-329. Sept.1964. 60.19 B773
- 23794 CHAPMAN, H. L. Nutritional adequacy of permanent grass pastures of Florida for beef cows. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. EES65-7,2 p. July 1964. 100 F663
- 23795 CLARK, K. W., and others. The muscle, fat, and bone content of Angus steer carcasses as affected by stocking rates. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 15(5):858-867. Sept.1964. 23 Au783  
M. L. Dudzinski, R. M. Butterfield, and D. Bennett, joint authors.
- 23796 CONGER, V. Vitamin A for the dairy herd. Feedstuffs 36(38):93-94. Sept.19,1964. 286.81 F32
- 23797 CUNNINGHAM, J. M. M., and RUNCIE, K. V. Winter feeding of suckler cows. Scot. Agr. 44 (2):73-75. Autumn 1964. 10 Sco82So
- 23798 DAVENPORT, D. G. Estimation of forage consumption by dairy cows from measurements of bodyweight change, body weight, milk production, and consumption. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1459-1460. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 23799 DAVEY, A. W. F. Production of white veal on the New Zealand dairy farm. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(3):193,195,197-198. Sept.15,1964. 23 N48J  
Effects of feeding on meat production in calves.
- 23800 DAVIS, C. L., BROWN, R. E., and BEITZ, D. C. Effect of feeding high-grain restricted-roughage rations with and without bicarbonates on the fat content of milk produced and proportions of volatile fatty acids in the rumen. J. Dairy Sci. 47(11):1217-1219. Nov.1964. 44.8 J822
- 23801 DAVIS, G. V., and STALLCUP, O. T. Influence of dietary nitrogen on nitrogen metabolism in the rumen. J. Dairy Sci. 47(11):1237-1242. Ref. Nov.1964. 44.8 J822
- 23802 ENGEL, R. W., and others. Effect of copper intake on concentration in body tissue and on growth, reproduction and production in dairy cattle. J. Anim. Sci. 23(4):1160-1163. Ref. Nov.1964. 49 J82  
W. A. Hardison, R. F. Miller, N. O. Price, and J. T. Huber, joint authors.
- 23803 ENGLISH, S. A. Milk from grazing rye. Agr. North. Ireland 39(3):79-80. July 1964. 256.13 Ag82M
- 23804 FEHER, K. Cattle fattening experiences. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(35):15-16. Aug.26, 1964. 19 M27
- 23805 FRIESECKE, H., and KIRCHGESSNER, M. The influence of feeding on the vitamin A activity of cow's milk. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 41(4):440-445. Ref. 1964. 18 L24
- 23806 GRAY, R. C. Bermudagrass hay, citric acid, and yeast in steer rations. Diss. Abs. 25(3): 1461. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 23807 GREEN, J. E. Calf feeding made easier. Dairyfarming Digest 11(6):31-33. Nov./Dec. 1964. 44.8 D1443
- 23808 GRENIUK, M. Protein consumption in rearing and fattening of young cattle. (Pol) Zeszyty Prob. Postepow Nauk Roln. 41:141-145. 1963. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 23809 GUSTAVSON, G. Winter feeding of dairy cattle. (Sw) Gavleborgs Lans Hushallsk. Lantbrtidskr. 39(3):21-23. 1963. 11 G24L
- 23810 HAMPE, E. Feed and feeding. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.305-310. 1964. 33.27 N55  
Cattle and swine.
- 23811 HENDERSON, H. E., and ADAMS, J. W. The response to diethylstilbestrol and estradiol implants by two-year old Zebu steers on pasture. Agr. Soc. Nigeria. Proc., 1st Annu. Conf., v.2: 25-27. 1963. 24 Ag86
- 23812 HENDERSON, W. T. Wintering the commercial beef herd. Manitoba Dep. Agr. Conserv. Publ. 393,9 p. June 1964. 275.29 M313  
Chiefly feeding and rations.



- 23813 HEROLD, I., and SCHALBERT, J. Economic cattle fattening with ground corn cob. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(44):17-18. Oct.28,1964. 19 M27
- 23814 HOFMANN, P. Experiences with various methods of fattening calves. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 41(4):446-455. 1964. 18 L24
- 23815 HOGGLUND, C. R. Economic effects of high-level grain feeding. J. Dairy Sci. 47(10):1128-1134. Ref. Oct.1964. 44.8 J822  
Milk production and costs and returns.
- 23816 HOLMES, J. C. How to provide late autumn grazing. Scot. Agr. 44(2):105-106. Autumn 1964. 10 Sco82So  
Cattle.
- 23817 HOLMES, J. E., and LEE, J. A. Alabama cattle feeding and finishing operations. High-lights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 11(4):11. Winter 1964. 100 AL1H
- 23818 HOWIE, A. Wilted silage or barn-dried hay? Scot. Agr. 44(2):84-89. Autumn 1964. 10 Sco82So  
Effects on milk production in British Friesian cattle.
- 23819 HUTTON, J. B., and JURY, K. E. Studies of the nutritive value of New Zealand dairy pastures. III. The comparative value of various feed-faeces relationships in herbage intake studies with dairy cattle. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 7(4):583-595. Ref. Nov.1964. 23 N4892
- 23820 ISHIIHARA, M. Niku gyu hi-iku ho [Cattle feeding and fattening]. Rev. ed. Tokyo, Yoken Do, 1964. 229 p. 43 Is3N
- 23821 IVANOV, P., and RUSEV, G. New and progressive technology of raising cattle. (Bu) Zhivotnovudstvo 9/10:25-32. Sept./Oct.1964. 49 Z62  
Chiefly silage, feeding, and silos.
- 23822 JAINUDEEN, M. R. The effects of nitrate ingestion during pregnancy in dairy cows. Diss. Abs. 25(3):2003-2004. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 23823 JOHNSON, J. C., and others. Effects of maturity and weathering on Coastal bermudagrass. Ga. Agr. Res. 6(1):5-6. Summer 1964. 100 G295  
D. W. Beardsley, G. W. Burton, F. E. Knox, and B. L. Southwell, joint authors.  
Hay for dairy cows.
- 23824 JORGENSEN, N. A. Ration effects on rumen acids, blood components and milk composition in dairy cows. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2128-2129. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 23825 JOURNET, M. Appetite in the dairy cow. (Fr) Rev. de l'Elevage 19(11):1107-1108,1111-1112, 1115-1116,1119. Nov.1964. 49 B462
- 23826 KEMP, A. Sodium requirement of milking cows: balance trials with cows on rations of freshly mown herbage and on winter rations. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 12(4):263-280. Ref. Nov.1964. 12 N3892
- 23827 KENDALL, W. A. Foam formation from forages in vitro. Crop Sci. 4(4):391-393. July/Aug.1964. 64.8 C883  
Relation to bloom in cattle.
- 23828 KENTISH, T. D. Measurement of beef production from hay and silage. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 62(10):431-437. Oct.1964. 23 V66J
- 23829 KESLER, E. M., and SPAHR, S. L. Physiological effects of high level concentrate feeding. J. Dairy Sci. 47(10):1122-1128. Ref. Oct.1964. 44.8 J822
- 23830 KLJAK, Z. The protein contents in cow's milk while changing from winter feeding to grazing. (Pol) Zeszyty Prob. Postepow Nauk Roln. 41: 189-193. 1963. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 23831 KIRK, W. G., PEACOCK, F. M., and HODGES, E. M. Pangolagrass [Digitaria decumbens] hay and silage with cottonseed meal and urea in fattening rations. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 654, 14 p. May 1963. 100 F66S  
Steers.
- 23832 LEWICKI, C. The effects of variety in feeding cattle with concentrated feeds on some indices of rumen content chymus, and gas metabolism. (Pol) Zeszyty Prob. Postepow Nauk Roln. 41: 213-219. Ref. 1963. 20.5 Z5
- 23833 LIZAL, F. The chief trends and results of the use of non-protein nitrogen-containing materials in cattle feeding in the CSSR. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaft. Ber. u. Vortrage 6: 467-471. 1963, pub.1964. 18 D4825B  
English summary.
- 23834 MOCHRIE, R. D., and GROSS, H. D. Milk from Coastal Bermudagrass. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 23(1):10. Summer 1964. 100 N81R
- 23835 MOHAMMED, K., and others. Effect of feeding coconut oil meal on milk production and composition. J. Dairy Sci. 47(11):1208-1212. Ref. Nov.1964. 44.8 J822  
W. H. Brown, P. W. Riley, and J. W. Stull, joint authors.
- 23836 NASLUND, S. Winter feeding. (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 6:145-146. Sept.1964. 11 N792  
Dairy cattle.
- 23837 NOVOKRESHCHENOV, P., KOTOV, P., and KUDASHEVM, I. The effect of feeding cattle with corn and soybean silage on meat and fat production. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 4:50-51. 1964. 50.8 M58
- 23838 O'DONOGHUE, J. G. Phosphorus deficiency in cattle. Feed Indus. Conf. Proc., 3d Annu. Conf.:9-10. 1963. 389.79 F325
- 23839 PLUM, M., and HARRIS, L. Researchers explore producing ability of dairy cows handled as beef cattle. Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q. 11(2):10-11. Summer 1964. 100 N27N  
Milk production and beef producing ability, in pasture feeding.
- 23840 ROSLYAKOV, A., and SHISHINGARIN, K. Waste or feed; feed meal for cattle from corn cob and Karatau phosphates. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 6:17-18. June 1964. 20 K185
- 23841 RUNCIE, K. V. Maintaining milk quality. Scot. Agr. 44(2):92-93. Autumn 1964. 10 Sco82So  
Effects of feeding.
- 23842 RYS, R., and KRELOWSKA, M. The influence of cobalt and phosphoric acid upon the utilization of urea by milk cows. (Pol) Zeszyty Prob. Postepow Nauk Roln. 41:127-131. Ref. 1963. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 23843 SCHUTTERT, R. The number of meadow days is decisive. (Ge) Übersicht 15(11):785-788. Nov.10,1964. 18 Ub3  
Beef fattening.
- 23844 SEIDLER, S. The nutritive value of ammoniated sugar beet pulp. (Pol) Zeszyty Prob. Postepow Nauk Roln. 41:107-114. 1963. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.  
Tests with dairy cows and sheep for fattening.
- 23845 SMITH, B. A. J. Potash + high stocking pays. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(5):378-379,381, map. Nov.1964. 23 N48J  
Cattle feeding and pasture management.
- 23846 STRINGAM, E. W., and others. Finishing beef cattle. Manitoba Dep. Agr. Conserv. Publ. 394, 20 p. June 1964. 275.29 M313  
M. E. Seale, W. K. Roberts, and W. T. Henderson, joint authors.  
Rations.
- 23847 STROUD, J. W. The development of indirect methods for the estimation of the chemical composition and energy value of living cattle. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2133-2134. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58  
Feeding-slaughter experiments.
- 23848 SUMAN, R. F., and others. Beef production from summer grasses in the Coastal Plain. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 509, 22 p. Ref. Jan. 1964. 100 So8  
S. G. Woods, T. C. Peele, and E. G. Godbey, joint authors.  
Common Bermuda, Coastal Bermuda, and Pensacola Bahia.
- 23849 SWANSON, E. W., and THIGPEN, J. E. Menhaden oil in calf starters. Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 51:12-14. July/Sept.1964. 100 T25F



- 23850 SYMPOSIUM: Effect of various levels of grain feeding. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(10):1122-1134. Ref. Oct.1964. 44.8 J822
- 23851 SYMPOSIUM: Feeding and management. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(10):1106-1121. Ref. Oct.1964. 44.8 J822
- 23852 TAMATE, H., and others. The effect of various diets on the histological development of the stomach in the calf. *Tohoku J. Agr. Res.* 14(3): 171-193. Ref. Feb.1964. 22.5 T574  
A. D. McGilliard, N. L. Jacobson, and R. Getty, joint authors.
- 23853 TODOROV, D. Compensating retardation in growth of calves for slaughtering. (Bu) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 9/10:33-37. Sept./Oct.1964. 49 Z62  
Feeding and deficiencies.
- 23854 VAN DYNE, G. M., and MEYER, J. H. Forage intake by cattle and sheep on dry annual range. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):1108-1115. Ref. Nov.1964. 49 J82
- 23855 VAN DYNE, G. M., and WEIR, W. C. Micro-digestion of grazed annual forage, clipped herbage, and standard samples by cattle and sheep. *J. Range Mangt.* 17(6):327-332. Ref. Nov. 1964. 60.18 J82
- 23856 VARGAS SOLANO, E. Deficiency of vitamin A in cattle. (Sp) *Consorcio de Cent. Agr. de Manabi. Rev.* 25(104):16-17. May/Dec.1963. 9.5 M31
- 23857 VERESS, L. Carbamide feeding. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(43):17. Oct.21,1964. 19 M27  
Cattle and sheep.
- 23858 WALLACE, J. E., RALEIGH, R. J., and WESWIG, P. H. Performance and carotene conversion in Hereford heifers fed different levels of nitrate. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):1042-1045. Ref. Nov.1964. 49 J82
- 23859 WERNER, K. Economic problems of the use of non-protein nitrogen. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Ber. u. Vortrage* 6:407-425. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 18 D4825B  
English summary.  
For cattle and sheep feeding.
- 23860 WETTERAU, H., and SCHMIDT, W. Distribution of feed according to need leads to higher milk production. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 15(10): 510-512. Oct.1964. 18 D4822
- 23861 WILSON, G. F. Responses in dairy calves to mineral supplements. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(3):432-433. Aug.1964. 23 N4892  
Sodium selenite and copper sulphate.
- 23862 WILTBANK, J. N., and others. Influence of post-partum energy level on reproductive performance of Hereford cows restricted in energy intake prior to calving. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4): 1049-1053. Nov.1964. 49 J82  
W. W. Rowden, J. E. Ingalls, and D. R. Zimmerman, joint authors.
- 23863 WING, J. M., and BECKER, R. B. Nutrient intake of cows from silages made from typical Florida forages. *Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B.* 655,19 p. Ref. May 1963. 100 F66S
- 23864 WITT, M. Ample nitrogen fertilizing no disadvantage for cattle fertility. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(33):1141-1144. Aug. 13,1964. 18 N39  
Fertilizers for forage plants.
- 23865 WITT, M. Rationalization of young cattle fattening. (Ge) *Forderungsdienst* 12(10):325-334. Oct.1964. 19 F75  
Austria.
- 23866 WOOD, A. S. A study of the progressive and total digestibility of three skim milks fed to young calves. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2687-2688. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- Veterinary Medicine
- 23867 EL-AFIFI, A., EL-MOSSALAMI, E., and YOUSSEF, L. B. The distribution of *Cysticercus bovis* in imported Sudanese cattle with special reference to the viability of cysticerci. *Arab. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 23(4):301-308. Oct./Dec.1963. 41.9 Ar1
- 23868 ALBERT, T. F., and RAMEY, D. B. Right-sided abomasal displacement in cattle. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 145(6):553-557. Sept.15, 1964. 41.8 Am3
- 23869 ALEXANDER, G. I. Pregnancy diagnosis helps the beef breeder. *Queensland Agr. J.* 90(10): 596-601. Oct.1964. 23 Q33
- 23870 ALIEV, M. G. Fiziologiya laktatsii buivolits [Physiology of buffalo lactation]. *Baku, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR*, 1964. 188 p. Ref. 44 AL4
- 23871 ARSHAUSKI, V. V. Mechanism of postnatal changes in natural rhythms of cardiac and respiratory activity in cattle and pigs. (Rus) *Fiziol. Zhur. SSSR im. I. M. Sechenova* 50(10): 1256-1263. Ref. Oct.1964. 44.8 F58
- 23872 BAALSrud, N. L. Ringworm of cattle. (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 13:23,32. June 26,1964. 11 N8122
- 23873 BADURA, R., and others. Hematuria as side effect of guaiacol application. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 20(8):489-490. Aug.1964. 41.8 M463  
T. Kwiatkowski, A. Modrakowski, B. Osinski, and H. Zaleska, joint authors.  
In cattle anesthesia.
- 23874 BAILEY, R. W. Bloat in cattle. XXV. Lipid-bound sugars in red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.) and their release in the rumen. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(3):417-426. Ref. Aug.1964. 23 N4892
- 23875 BECKLUND, W. W. Helminths of ruminants: geographic distribution and economic importance. *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc.*, 67th Annu. Meeting:523-532. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R  
Cattle and sheep.
- 23876 BHATTACHARYA, S., CHOWDHURY, T. M., and ACHARYA, A. K. Observations on oestrus cycle in five breeds of Indian dairy heifers. *Indian Vet. J.* 41(8):503-507. Aug.1964. 41.8 In2  
Zebu breeds.
- 23877 BINNERTS, W. T. Copper metabolism in milch cows. *Netherlands J. Agr. Sci.* 12(4):310-317. Ref. Nov.1964. 12 N3892
- 23878 BOGEL, K., and MATHEKA, H. D. Studies on the stabilization and storage of parainfluenza-3-live vaccine for use in cattle. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig.* 193(2):140-146. July 1964. 44.8 C33  
English summary.
- 23879 BOOL, P. H., and REINDERS, J. S. Tick-borne fever in bovines in the Netherlands. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 89(21):1519-1527. Ref. Nov.1,1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.  
*Ehrlichia phagocytophila* as causal agent; *Ixodes ricinus* as vector.
- 23880 BROOKBANKS, E. O. A new look suggested at the control of mastitis. *Town Milk* 12(3):22-23, 25-27. Aug.1964. 44.8 T66  
Australia.
- 23881 BRUEL, W. E. VAN DEN. Could the problem of liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* L. (trematode), be resolved by control of *Limnaea truncatula* O. F. Muller (gasteropod mollusk) in meadows and watercress beds? (Fr) *Gembloux. Inst. Agron. de l'Etat. B.* 31(3):418-442. Ref. 1963. 105.1 G285  
English summary.  
Intermediary host control with calcium cyanamide and its importance in beef cattle raising and to man in watercress consumption.
- 23882 BRYANT, A. M. Variations in the pH and volatile fatty acid concentration within the bovine reticulo-rumen. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(4): 694-706. Ref. Nov.1964. 23 N4892
- 23883 BURTON, C. H. Effects of selected educational programs upon knowledge of managerial practices related to incidence of mastitis. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1458. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58  
In cattle.
- 23884 CARMICHAEL, L. E., and others. Bovine mycoplasma mastitis. *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc.*, 67th Annu. Meeting:220-235. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R  
R. S. Guthrie, M. G. Fincher, L. E. Field, S. D. Johnson, and W. E. Linquist, joint authors.



- 23885 CARROLL, E. J., SCHALM, O. W., LASMANIS, J. Experimental coliform (*Aerobacter aerogenes*) mastitis: characteristics of the endotoxin and its role in pathogenesis. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(106):720-726. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A  
Cattle.
- 23886 CARROLL, R. E. L-grippotyphosa as a cause of bovine leptospirosis. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 45(13):68. Nov.1964. 41.8 N812
- 23887 CATES, W. F. Minimum daily exogenous progesterone requirement for implantation in the bovine species. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2585-2586. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58  
Needed during gestation in the absence of the corpus luteum.
- 23888 CHARPENTIER, J. Effect of the injection of iron dextran on the muscle colour of the vealer. (Fr) *Ann. de Zootech.* 13(2):165-171. 1964 49 F84  
English summary.
- 23889 CIORDINA, H., and others. Effect of rotational grazing systems on gastrointestinal nematodes in beef yearlings. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(108):1473-1478. Sept.1964. 41.8 Am3A  
W. E. Bizzell, D. M. Baird, H. C. McCampbell, and P. E. White, joint authors.
- 23890 CLARKE, R. T. J. Ciliates of the rumen of domestic cattle (*Bos taurus* L.). *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(3):248-257. Ref. Aug.1964. 23 N4892
- 23891 CLARKE, R. T. J. Some rumen bacteria from New Zealand cattle. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(4):525-530. Ref. Nov.1964. 23 N4892
- 23892 CLAUS, K. D. A mineral oil adjuvant vaccine for bacillary hemoglobinuria. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(106):699-703. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A  
Cattle.
- 23893 CONNOLLY, J. F. A case of *Salmonella* vejle infection in a cow. *Irish Vet. J.* 18(10):193-194. Oct.1964. 41.8 Ir4
- 23894 COPPOCK, C. E. The utilization of metabolizable energy for milk production by dairy cows. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2686. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- 23895 COTTRAL, G. E., GAILLUNAS, P., and CAMPION, R. L. Detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus in lymph nodes of cattle throughout course of infection. *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc.*, 67th Annu. Meeting:463-472. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 23896 COUP, M. R., and CAMPBELL, A. G. The effect of excessive iron intake upon the health and production of dairy cows. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(4):624-638. Ref. Nov.1964. 23 N4892
- 23897 CRAWFORD, R. P. Evaluation of a plate test for the detection of leptospiral antibodies in bovine serum. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 145(7):683-687. Ref. Oct.1,1964. 41.8 Am3
- 23898 CUNNINGHAM, M. D. The effect of drinking water temperature on intraruminal temperature and ruminant digestion. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1459. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58  
Trials with cattle.
- 23899 DALTON, R. G. Measurement of body water in calves with urea. *Brit. Vet. J.* 120(8):347-364. Aug.1964. 41.8 V643
- 23900 DAVIS, L. R., and BOWMAN, G. W. Diagnosis of coccidiosis of cattle and sheep by histochemical and other techniques. *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc.*, 67th Annu. Meeting:516-522. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R  
Fluorescence, microscopy, and stain technology.
- 23901 DAVISON, K. L., and others. Nitrate toxicity in dairy heifers. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(10):1065-1073. Ref. Oct.1964. 44.8 J822  
W. Hansel, L. Krook, K. McEntee, and M. J. Wright, joint authors.
- 23902 DERYLO, A. Parasitic worms of the alimentary tract and liver of cattle from the Lublin Palatinate. *Acta Parasitol. Polon.* 11:345-348. Dec.31,1963. 436.8 Ac8
- 23903 DINTER, Z., and BENGTSSON, S. Suppression of the inhibitory action of guanidine on virus multiplication by some amino acids. *Virology* 24(3):254-261. Ref. Nov.1964. 448.8 V81  
Foot-and-mouth disease virus.
- 23904 DODD, F. H., NEAVE, F. K., and KINGWILL, R. G. Control of udder infection by management. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(10):1109-1114. Ref. Oct.1964. 44.8 J822
- 23905 DOMIZIO, G. D., and MINOCCHERI, F. Histopathogenesis of hypertrophic cirrhosis of cattle in relation to ultrastructural aspects. (It) *Arch. Vet. Ital.* 15(4):277-290. Ref. Aug.31, 1964. 41.8 Ar25  
English summary.
- 23906 DOWNEY, W. L., and MORTER, R. L. Serological relationship between *Brucella abortus* and *Leptospira pomona*. *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc.*, 67th Annu. Meeting:193-200. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R  
Study of calves.
- 23907 DUTCHER, R. M., and others. Attempts to demonstrate a virus for bovine lymphosarcoma. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(106):668-678. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A  
I. E. Szekely, B. W. Bartie, and J. W. Switzer, joint authors.
- 23908 EKESBO, I. Sanitation and animal health in barns with liquid manure handling. (Sw) *Lantmannen* 75(13):334-337. Mar.28,1964. 11 L234  
Cattle.
- 23909 EMERY, R. S., and others. Detection, occurrence, and prophylactic treatment of borderline ketosis with propylene glycol feeding. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(10):1074-1079. Ref. Oct.1964. 44.8 J822  
N. Burg, L. D. Brown, and G. N. Blank, joint authors.
- 23910 ENGAN-SKEI, I. Machine milking and mastitis. 7,9-11. (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 13:19; 15/16:9; 17:19; 20:13,25. June 26, July 24, Aug. 21, Oct. 2, 1964. 11 N8122  
Cattle.
- 23911 EPLING, G. P. Electron microscopy of the bovine lungs: lattice and lamellar structures in the alveolar lumen. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(108):1424-1430. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 23912 EPLING, G. P. Electron microscopy of the bovine lungs: the blood-air barrier in acute pulmonary emphysema. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(108):1431-1445. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 23913 EPLING, G. P. Electron microscopy of the bovine lungs: the normal blood-air barrier. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(106):679-689. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 23914 FRASER, J. G., and BUTLER, G. W. Steam-volatile amines in rumen liquor from cattle and sheep. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(4):707-712. Ref. Nov.1964. 23 N4892
- 23915 FURMAGA, S. Observations on *Setaria cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819) of cattle. *Acta Parasitol. Polon.* 12:7-12. Ref. Mar.15,1964. 436.8 Ac8
- 23916 GASTAMBIDE-ODIER, M., DELAUMENY, J. M., and LEDERER, E. Demonstration of propanic cycles in various mycolic acids of human and bovine strains of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(19):3404-3407. Ref. Nov.9,1964. 505 P21
- 23917 GINTHER, O. J. Similar loin muscle lesions in a set of monozygous twin bulls. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 145(10):1011-1012. Nov.15,1964. 41.8 Am3
- 23918 GUS, S. B. Milking machines and mastitis. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 45(12):36-40. Oct.15,1964. 41.8 N812
- 23919 GUSTAVSSON, I., and ROCKBORN, B. Chromosome abnormality in three cases of lymphatic leukemia in cattle. *Nature [London]* 203(4948):990. Aug.29,1964. 472 N21
- 23920 HAHNEFELD, H., and HAHNEFELD, E. Virus nucleic acids of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and exanthema coitale vesiculosum bovis. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 18(4):921-928. Ref. Aug.1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 23921 HAJDU, S. On the property of ring phenomenon in the milk ring test. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 18(4):905-920. Ref. Aug.1964. 41.8 Ex7  
Brucellosis diagnosis.



- 23922 HALL, W. The development of a low-cost and reliable mastitis test. *Hoard's Dairyman* 109 (24):1376. Dec.25,1964. 44.8 H65
- 23923 HARDY, J. D., and others. Heart transplantation in infant calves: evaluation of coronary perfusion to preserve organ during transfer. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 120(1,pt.2):786-788. Ref. Nov.30,1964. 500 N484  
F. D. Kurrus, C. M. Chavez, and W. R. Webb, joint authors.
- 23924 HARTMANN, P. E., and LASCELLES, A. K. The uptake of plasma lipid and some non-lipid constituents by the mammary gland of the cow. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 17(4):935-944. Ref. Nov. 1964. 44.8 Au72
- 23925 HEESCHEN, W. What is the present state of our knowledge on the nature, diagnosis, and control of cattle leukosis? (Ge) *Molk.-Ztg. Welt der Milch* 18(49):1612-1614. Dec.4,1964. 44.8 M735
- 23926 HILL, R. M., and ACKERSON, C. W. Nitrate in cattle feeds can be deadly. *Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q.* 11(2):3-5. Summer 1964. 100 N27N
- 23927 HINDERY, G. A., and TURNER, C. W. Effect of repeated injection of estrogen on milk yield of nulliparous heifers. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(10): 1092-1095. Oct.1964. 44.8 J822
- 23928 HOERLEIN, A. B. *Vibriosis in range cattle.* U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:140-143. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 23929 HOLTENIUS, P. Protein breakdown and amino acid synthesis in the rumen from a clinical point of view. (Sw) *Nord. Jordbrforsk.* 45(4): 267-271. 1963. 11 N752  
Cattle.
- 23930 HOWES, J. R., and HENTGES, J. F. Comparative digestive capacities of *Bos taurus* and *Bos indicus* cattle as affected by intake of feed. *Nature [London]* 203(4946):784. Aug.15,1964. 472 N21
- 23931 HULLIGER, L., and others. Mode of multiplication of *Theileria* in cultures of bovine lymphocytic cells. *Nature [London]* 203(4946):728-730. Ref. Aug.15,1964. 472 N21  
J. K. H. Wilde, C. G. D. Brown, and L. Turner, joint authors.
- 23932 IRVINE, C. H. G. Reposition of prolapsed uterus in the cow. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 12(3):63-64. June 1964. 41.8 N483
- 23933 JACOBSSON, S. O., and BJORCK, G. Investigation of blood serum of cattle with paper electrophoresis. (Sw) *Sveriges Vetforbund. Medlemsbl.* 16(15):457-462. Ref. Aug.1964. 41.9 Sv23  
Literature review.
- 23934 JASIOROWSKI, H. Effect of productiveness and origin of cows on the level of urea in the milk. (Pol) *Zeszyty Prob. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 41: 89-92. 1963. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 23935 JENTZSCH, K. D. Detection of *Brucella* with fluorescent antibodies. 4. "Complement staining" for determination of complement fixing *Brucella*-antibodies in cattle sera. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 18(4):967-979. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 23936 JOHNSON, B. L. Unusual foreign body in cow's lung. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 45(13):68. Nov.1964. 41.8 N812
- 23937 KALTENBACH, C. C., and others. Alteration of ovarian activity in cycling, pregnant and hysterectomized heifers with exogenous estrogens. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):995-1001. Ref. Nov. 1964. 49 J82  
G. D. Niswender, D. R. Zimmerman, and J. N. Wiltbank, joint authors.
- 23938 KOBUSIEWICZ, T., and SZKILNIK, S. Investigations on the modified "IW" vaccine against foot-and-mouth disease. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 20(10):589-591. Oct.1964. 41.8 M463  
English summary.  
For cattle.
- 23939 KOOPMAN, J. J. Lungworm infection of cattle and their control. (Du) *Doelmatige Veehouderij* 13(1):17-19. Mar.1964. 49 D67
- 23940 LABELLE, J. A., and CONNER, G. H. Hemolymph node involvement in bovine leukemia. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 145(11):1107-1111. Dec.1,1964. 41.8 Am3
- 23941 LAMPILA, M. Volatile fatty acids, pH and microbial activity in the rumen contents of the cow. *Ann. Agr. Fenn.* 3(sup.3),76 p. Ref. 20 An7
- 23942 LANGER, P. H., and CARMICHAEL, L. E. Identification of pneumoenteritis isolates from cattle as *Mycoplasma*. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:129-139. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 23943 LAUERMAN, L. H., and HANSON, R. P. Field trial of live virus vaccination procedure for prevention of vesicular stomatitis in dairy cattle. II. Second year evaluation in Panama. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:483-490. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 23944 LAUERMAN, L. H., and HANSON, R. P. Field trial of live virus vaccination procedure for prevention of vesicular stomatitis in dairy cattle. III. Evaluation of emergency vaccination in Georgia. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:473-482, map. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 23945 LEHMANN, R. P. Environmental influences affecting preweaning growth and conformation in beef calves. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1506-1507. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 23946 LIKAR, I. N., LIKAR, L. J., and ROBINSON, R. W. Mast cells and hyaluronic acid in the bovine endometrium. *Nature [London]* 203 (4946):730-733. Ref. Aug.15,1964. 472 N21
- 23947 LUCKER, J. T., VEGORS, H. H., and DOUVRES, F. W. Immunization against the cattle lungworm: oral vaccination with infective *Dictyocaulus filaria* larvae. *Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 31(2):153-158. Ref. July 1964. 436.9 H36
- 23948 LUKAS, G. N., and others. A bovine fetal viral isolate neutralized by IBR immune serum as a cause of abortion in cattle. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:108-128. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R  
S. J. Weidenbach, K. G. Palmer, C. W. Dickie, R. F. Duncan, and J. Barrera, joint authors.
- 23949 MALLMANN, V. H., ROBINSON, P., and MCGAVIN, M. D. An anamnestic-like reaction elicited by tuberculin. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25 (106):693-698. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A  
Cattle and swine.
- 23950 MANSTON, R. Investigation of the effects of vitamin D3 on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in cows, using calcium-45 and phosphorus-32. *Brit. Vet. J.* 120(8):365-371. Aug. 1964. 41.8 V643
- 23951 MARSHALL, R. B. Staphylococci from dairy cattle. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 12(3):57-60. June 1964. 41.8 N483  
As cause of mastitis.
- 23952 MCCARTOR, M. M. Certain effects of tranquilizers with and without diethylstilbestrol on ration utilization by bovine animals. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1463-1464. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 23953 MCCAUGHEY, W. J., and HATCH, C. Routine faecal examination for the detection of fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*) eggs. *Irish Vet. J.* 18(10): 181-187. Oct.1964. 41.8 Ir4  
In cattle and sheep.
- 23954 MEYER, H., STEINBACH, G., and WOHANKA, K. The necessity and possibilities of organized efforts against cattle leukosis in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 19(18):681-686. Ref. Sept.15,1964. 41.8 M742
- 23955 MINGLE, C. K. Status of State-Federal brucellosis eradication program. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:87-102, map. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R  
Cattle and swine.
- 23956 MISHRA, B. Relation of rumen mucinolytic bacteria and of rumen protozoa to bloat in cattle. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1464. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 23957 MISRA, M. S., GUPTA, B. P. S., and ROY, A. Physiological reactions of buffalo cows maintained in two different housing conditions during summer months. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 16(4): 203-215. Ref. Dec.1963. 44.8 In28  
Stress.



- 23958 MISRA, S. K. Effect of terramycin injectable solution (Pfizer) in a clinical case of black quarter in bovine. *Indian Vet. J.* 41(8):554-557. Aug. 1964. 41.8 In2
- 23959 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. What's new in mastitis control? *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 45 (13):42-43,46-47. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 N812 Cattle.
- 23960 MOREHOUSE, L. G., and others. Examination of bovine specimens suspected of being tuberculous. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:430-437. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R  
R. H. Singer, H. A. McDaniel, D. G. Howell, K. C. Sherman, and D. R. Cassidy, joint authors.
- 23961 MORGAN, W. J. B. Reviews of the progress of dairy science. E. Diseases of dairy cattle: brucellosis. *J. Dairy Res.* 31(3):315-359. Ref. Oct. 1964. 44.8 J823
- 23962 MUKHERJEA, P. Macroscopic and microscopic observations of the recurrent laryngeal nerve of bovine. *Indian Vet. J.* 41(8):532-538. Aug. 1964. 41.8 In2
- 23963 NARAYANA, J. V., RAO, P. R., and CHRISTOPHER, J. Pulmonary aspergillosis in a Murrah buffalo. *Indian Vet. J.* 41(8):523-525. Aug. 1964. 41.8 In2
- 23964 NICOLI, J., and JOLIBOIS, C. Soluble antigens from "pox viruses." (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur. Ann.* 107(3):374-383. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.3 An75  
English summary.  
Includes cow pox.
- 23965 NORCROSS, N. L. Antigenic substances purified from *Streptococcus agalactiae*: extracellular products. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(108): 1457-1463. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Am3A  
In relation to mastitis of cattle.
- 23966 OEHME, F. W. Hydrops allantois associated with twin pregnancy and uterine rupture in a cow. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 145(7):688-691. Ref. Oct. 1, 1964. 41.8 Am3
- 23967 OKSANEN, H. E., NORDSTROM, G., and BRYNE, L. Investigations of the occurrence of waxy muscle degeneration of cows suffering from milk fever in the Uppsala veterinary district. (Sw) *Svensk Veterinartidn.* 16(10):324-326. May 1964. 41.9 Sv23
- 23968 ONO, Y., and others. Studies on the treatment of fascioliasis. VI. Anthelmintic effect of a bromine preparation on liver flukes in cattle. (Ja) *Jap. J. Parasitol.* 13(5):25-29. Ref. Oct. 1964. 436.8 J27  
S. Kimura, T. Asao, and M. Kitamura, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 23969 PASTURINO, C. L., and QUINONES SOWERBY, C. Experiences with *Anaplasma centrale* in Uruguay. I. (Sp) *Pando. Cent. Invest. Veterinarias M. C. Rubino. Bol. Trim.* 1(3/4):5-15. Ref. Dec. 1963. 41.9 P196B
- 23970 PAYNE, J. M., and LEECH, F. B. Factors affecting plasma calcium and inorganic phosphorus concentrations in the cow with particular reference to pregnancy, lactation and age. *Brit. Vet. J.* 120(8):385-388. Aug. 1964. 41.8 V643
- 23971 PEARSON, C. C., KIEWER, I. O., and BROCK, W. E. The degree of resistance and the influence on the complement-fixation titer produced by injections of anaplasmosis antigen. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:73-77. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 23972 PILCHARD, E. I., and RISTIC, M. An evaluation of serological techniques for the diagnosis of anaplasmosis and equine piroplasmosis. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:503-511. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 23973 PLASTRIDGE, W. N., STULA, E. F., and WILLIAMS, L. F. *Vibrio fetus* infection and reinfection in heifers, as determined by cultural tests using blood agar plus antibiotics. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(106):710-713. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 23974 RANNEY, A. F. The status of the State-Federal tuberculosis eradication program. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:447-456, map. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R Cattle.
- 23975 RAY, J. A., and others. Investigations of the role of heat killed mycobacteria [*M. bovis* and *M. avium*] and feed supplements of animal origin in producing tuberculin hypersensitivity in cattle. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:438-446. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R  
R. M. Scott, C. A. Niles, and V. H. Mallmann, joint authors.
- 23976 REDAELLI, G., NANI, S., and GUALLINI, L. Research on the action of rifamycin SV against staphylococci and streptococci associated with bovine mastitis. (It) *Arch. Vet. Ital.* 15(4):257-276. Ref. Aug. 31, 1964. 41.8 Ar25  
English summary.
- 23977 RENOU, Y., and CHARPENTIER, J. Possibility of changing some physicochemical and technological characteristics of beef muscle by an ante mortem injection of adrenaline. (Fr) *Ann. de Zootech.* 13(2):155-164. 1964. 49 F84  
English summary.
- 23978 RICE, C. E., KONST, H., and CARRIERE, J. Studies of John's disease in Canada. XI. Complement-fixation titres and blood cell picture. *Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci.* 28(10):248-252. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 C162
- 23979 ROTHENBACHER, H. Bovine hepatitis associated with ruminal protozoa. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 145(6):558-563. Ref. Sept. 15, 1964. 41.8 Am3
- 23980 SAFONOV, A., and TYURINA, L. Effective preparation. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 6:19. June 1964. 20 K185  
Framycetin in the treatment of calves' and baby pigs' indigestion.
- 23981 ST. JOHN, L. E., WAGNER, D. G., and LISK, D. J. Fate of atrazine, kuron, silvex, and 2,4,5-T in the dairy cow. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(11): 1267-1270. Nov. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 23982 SCHINDLER, W. Recommendations for preventing the further spread of leukosis in cattle. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 15(9):465-467. Sept. 1964. 18 D4822
- 23983 SCHIPPER, I. A. No good preventative for shipping fever. *N. Dak. Farm Res.* 23(8):9-10. Nov./Dec. 1964. 100 N813B
- 23984 SEIBOLD, H. R., and others. The use of the fluorescent antibody technique for detecting cattle convalescent from foot-and-mouth disease. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:370-379. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R  
P. Gailunas, G. E. Cottral, and C. H. Campbell, joint authors.
- 23985 SHADMANOV, S. I. Respiratory metabolism and biochemical composition of hybrid cows' blood. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 11:79-81. Nov. 1964. 49 Z6
- 23986 SHAH, P. C., and MORSE, G. E. Studies on albumin in "mastitic" milk: factors affecting the presence of blood-serum albumin in "mastitic" milk. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(106):714-719. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 23987 SHARMA, V. V. Some aspects of nitrogen metabolism in cattle. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2133. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 23988 SISODIA, C. S. The mechanism of excretion of various drugs in the bovine milk. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2563. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 23989 SITTMANN, K., and KENDRICK, J. W. Hereditary osteoarthritis in dairy cows. *Genetica* 35 (2):132-140. Ref. 1964. 442.8 G282  
Holstein-Friesian and Jerseys.
- 23990 SMART, W. W. G., and others. Pectic enzymes of rumen fluid. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(11):1220-1223. Ref. Nov. 1964. 44.8 J822  
T. A. Bell, R. D. Mochrie, and N. W. Stanley, joint authors.



- 23991 SNYDER, J. W., and UNDERBJERG, G. K. L. Ruminal degradation of succulent alfalfa and its relationship to bloat. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25 (108):1451-1456. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Am3A Cattle.
- 23992 SOLIMAN, M. K., and ZAKI, K. Blood picture of Friesian cows during oestrous cycle and pregnancy. *Arab. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 23(4):343-354. Ref. Oct./Dec.1963. 41.9 Ar1
- 23993 STRAETEN, P. P. VAN DER, and MORTEL-MANS, J. The coronary arterial network of the Cavicornia. (Fr) *Soc. Roy. de Zool. d'Anvers. B.* 31:19-49. Apr.1963. 410.9 So193 English summary. Includes domestic cattle.
- 23994 TAMATE, H., ISHIDA, K., and ITIKAWA, O. The occurrence of paranuclear vacuoles in the epithelial cells of rumen mucosa after treatment with distilled water in vitro. *Tohoku J. Agr. Res.* 14(3):195-207. Feb.1964. 22.5 T574 Cattle.
- 23995 TANGL, H., and ADAM, T. Significance of scour of calf in judgment of production. (Hu) *Allattenyesztes* 13(3):283-287. Sept.1964. 49 AL57 English summary.
- 23996 THIEME, D. Contribution to the bacterioscopic diagnosis of streptococcal mastitis. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 19(19):733-735. Ref. Oct.1, 1964. 41.8 M742 Cattle.
- 23997 TURNER, P. D. Syncephalastrum associated with bovine mycotic abortion. *Nature [London]* 204(4956):399. Oct.24,1964. 472 N21
- 23998 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON ANAPLASMOSIS. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:78-81. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R M. N. Riemenschneider, chairman.
- 23999 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON INFECTIOUS DISEASES OF CATTLE. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:144-154. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R A. H. Frank, chairman. Includes "Recommended sanitation guidelines for processors of poultry and animal by products; recommendations concerned specifically with the genus *Salmonella*" and "Recommended sanitation guidelines for processors of whole fish and fish material; recommendations concerned specifically with the genus *Salmonella*."
- 24000 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON TUBERCULOSIS. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:457-461. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R R. W. Carter, chairman. Cattle.
- 24001 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON TUBERCULOSIS. SUBCOMMITTEE ON JOHNE'S DISEASE. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:462. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R A. B. Larsen, chairman.
- 24002 VANDERVEEN, J. E., and KEENER, H. A. Effects of molybdenum and sulfate sulfur on metabolism of copper in dairy cattle. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(11):1224-1230. Ref. Nov.1964. 44.8 J822
- 24003 VAN DYNE, G. M., and WEIR, W. C. Variations among cattle and sheep in digestive power measured by microdigestion techniques. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):1116-1123. Ref. Nov.1964. 49 J82
- 24004 VARDAMAN, T. H., and LARSEN, A. B. The complement-fixation test for detecting tuberculosis in cattle. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(106):690-692. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24005 WALKER, D. F. Deviations of the bovine penis. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 145(7):677-682. Oct.1,1964. 41.8 Am3
- 24006 WEDMAN, E. E. Gel double diffusion studies for tuberculosis in bovine serum. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2712-2713. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- 24007 WEHNER, W. "Downer" cattle and calcium-magnesium therapy. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umschau* 19(11):563-565. Nov.1,1964. 41.8 T445
- 24008 WHITE, M. B. Detection of heat. *Dairyfarming Digest* 11(6):21-23. Nov./Dec.1964. 44.8 D1443
- 24009 WOELFFER, E. A. Sound feet and legs protect milk check. *Hoard's Dairyman* 109(23):1312-1313. Dec.10,1964. 44.8 H65 Care of the dairy cow.
- 24010 WOLIN, M. J. Fructose-1,6-diphosphate requirement of streptococcal lactic dehydrogenases. *Science* 146(3645):775-777. Nov.6, 1964. 470 Sci2 *Streptococcus bovis*.
- 24011 WOODS, G. T., and others. Vaccination of beef calves before weaning with bovine parainfluenza-3 (SF-4) vaccine in an adjuvant. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(106):704-709. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A M. E. Mansfield, G. Cmarik, G. Marquis, and D. Segre, joint authors.
- 24012 YAMADA, S. Epizootiological study on epizootic-fever-like disease of cattle by means of neutralization test. I. Neutralizing antibody distribution in the Kyushu and Chugoku districts in 1960. (Ja) *Jap. J. Vet. Sci.* 26(2):83-90, map. Ref. Apr.1964. 41.8 J27 English summary. An antibody against Kaeishi virus.
- 24013 YARNS, D. A., and others. A technique for esophageal fistulation and maintenance in cattle. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):1046-1048. Nov.1964. 49 J82 G. E. Whitmore, M. A. Norcross, and M. L. Crandall, joint authors.
- 24014 YOUNG, J. W. The metabolism of acetate, propionate and butyrate in young milk-fed calves. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2135. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 24015 ZAKI, K., and SHOKRY, B. Corpus luteum enucleation as a treatment of anoestrus in Friesian cows. *Arab. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 23 (4):355-360. Oct./Dec.1963. 41.9 Ar1

#### Miscellaneous

- 24016 ARIZONA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Arizona Dairy Herd Improvement Association's annual summary, October, 1963-September, 1964, by W. R. Van Sant. Tucson, 1964. 39 p., map. 275.29 Ar42Ad Includes records.
- 24017 BATH, D. L. Large herd management. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(10):1114-1121. Ref. Oct.1964. 44.8 J822
- 24018 BETTINI, T. M., LEON, M., and MATASSINO, D. Ecological inquiry on the raising of dairy cattle in the Ecuador Sierra. (It) *Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop.* 58(4/6):180-213. (Concl.) Apr./June 1964. 26 Ag82 English summary.
- 24019 BOUGLER, J. The improvement of milking qualities. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Elevage* 19(spec.no. 36):15-16, 19-20. 1964. 49 B462
- 24020 BOUISSOU, M. F., and SIGNORET, J. P. Social behavior and loose housing. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Elevage* 19(10):977-978, 981. Oct.1964. 49 B462 Cattle.
- 24021 BREITFELD, F. Production testing. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsen, 1914-1964*, p.287-290. 1964. 33.27 N55 Cattle.
- 24022 BURCKART, M., and MANNER, H. The use of ultrasonic measurement of cattle and swine—a contribution to methodology. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb.* 41(4):420-426. Ref. 1964. 18 L24
- 24023 CARUOLO, E. V. The unequal milking interval effect on milk production in the dairy cow. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2125-2126. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 24024 DAVIS, R. F., and MORRIS, J. L. Keeping young dairy cattle healthy. Section 1. A guide for 4-H Club members. *Md. U. Ext.* 4-H 195, 4 p. May 1964. 275.29 M36Fo



- 24025 FAMMESTAD, N. Cost of mechanical accounting in milk recording. (No) Meieriposten 53 (50):1138-1141. Dec.12,1964. 44.8 M47
- 24026 FAULKNER, C. The cowpunchers of Pelly River. Canad. Geog. J. 69(2):188-197. Dec. 1964. 470 C162
- 24027 GREAT BRITAIN. MILK MARKETING BOARD. Report of the breeding and production organisation, number 14, 1963-64. Thames Ditton, 1964. 177 p.,map. 44.9 G793
- 24028 GREGORY, K. E., and others. Subjective live appraisal of beef carcass traits. J. Anim. Sci. 23(4):1176-1181. Nov.1964. 49 J82  
L. A. Swiger, B. C. Breidenstein, V. H. Arthaud, R. B. Warren, and R. M. Koch, joint authors.
- 24029 HENKEL, H. Preparation of heifers for fall calving. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(18):670,673. Sept.20,1964. 49 T445
- 24030 HILDEBRANDT, H. H. Meat production testing in cattle. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 113:17-21. Jan.15,1964. 281.8 B462
- 24031 HOUGHABOOM, V. R. An evaluation of factors influencing participation in the dairy herd improvement program in Vermont. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2271. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 24032 KNAU. INSTITUT FUR TIERHALTUNG. Probleme der Verhaltensforschung bei Rind und Schwein; internationales Kolloquium am 6. Dezember 1963 in Leipzig-Oberholz [Problems of behavior research in cattle and swine; international colloquium, December 6, 1963 in Leipzig-Oberholz]. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 67,37 p. Ref. 1964. 18 D4825T  
Institut fur Tierzucht und Milchwirtschaft of Karl-Marx-Universitat, Leipzig, cooperating.  
English summaries.  
Papers by M. Cena, E. Porzig, and C. Lips.
- 24033 LEONT'EV, N. Sanitation of milking and the preliminary handling of milk. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 9:32-34. Sept.1964. 44.8 M734
- 24034 LEVANTIN, L. L., EPIFANOV, G. V., and SMIRNOV, D. A. Use of supersonic vibrations in the evaluation of meat production of live cattle. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11:78-79. Nov. 1964. 49 Z6
- 24035 LINDHE, B. Should we buy heavy calves for meat production? (Sw) Svensk Husdjursskot. Ladugard. 3:83-84. Mar.1964. 44.8 L12
- 24036 LINNERUD, A. C. The secretion rate of milk and milk components as affected by intervals of milking. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2129-2130. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 24037 MASHKINA, A., ed. Molochnoe zhivotnovodstvo [Dairy husbandry]. Moskva, Moskovskii Rabochii, 1963. 110 p. (Slushatelyam shkol perezovogo opyta) 43 M37
- 24038 MELIN, G. New form of yield control costs less. (Sw) Goteborgs och Bohus Lans Hushallsk. Arsb. 1963:5-8. 11 G712A  
Dairy cattle.
- 24039 MIKIC, F., and VAJIC, B. On the effect of inappropriate indoor keeping and feeding of cows on milk composition. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 19(11):584-588. Ref. Nov.1964. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 24040 MOLBERT, H. What is the cattle rearing situation today? (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15 (11):705-708. Nov.1964. 58.8 T677
- 24041 MOLLER-MADSEN, A., and HORVATH, Z. Rormalkningsanlaegs indflydelse pa maelkefedtets lipolyse. The influence of pipe line milking systems on the lipolysis of milk fat. Denmark. Stat. Forsogsmejeri. Beret. 145,20 p. Sept. 1964. 44.9 D414  
English summary.
- 24042 MORATALLA, J. Z. Let us produce first quality milk. (Sp) AGA (Asoc. Gen. Agr.) (ser. 3)74:7,17. Oct.1964. 8 Ag1  
Cattle care and milk sanitation in Guatemala.
- 24043 MORRIS, J. L., and CASSELL, R. D. 4-H Club dairy herd management project-summary. Md. U. Ext. 4-H 198,17 p. Ref. Oct.1964. 275.29 M36Fo
- 24044 MORRIS, J. L., and CASSELL, R. D. 4-H Club dairy herd management project-analysis. Md. U. Ext. 4-H 199,17 p. Oct.1964. 275.29 M36Fo
- 24045 NICHOLS, J. R., and WHITE, J. M. Correlation of meat and milk traits in dairy cattle. J. Dairy Sci. 47(10):1149-1155. Ref. Oct.1964. 44.8 J822
- 24046 NORRBOTTENS CENTRALA KONTROLLFOR-ENING. Annual report 1962/63, by Erik Arvidsson. (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 2:32-36. Mar.1964. 11 N792  
Dairy cattle records.
- 24047 PETERFY, M. Cattle-stunning on the reconstructed cattle-slaughtering line at the Budapest meat-industrial enterprise. (Hu) Husipar 13(4):184-187. July/Aug.1964. 50.8 H95  
English summary.
- 24048 REECH, V. Comparison of dairymen in De Soto Parish, Louisiana, by their extent of participation in the weigh-a-day-a-month dairy record plan, 1963. J. Dairy Sci. 47(10):1156-1157. Oct.1964. 44.8 J822
- 24049 RINGLER, E., and others. On the influence of hand stripping after machine milking on the milk and fat production as well as germ content of the milk. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 41 (4):395-398. 18 L24  
M. Burgkart, K. Walser, and J. Schirmer, joint authors.
- 24050 RITTMANNSPERGER, F. Problems and goals of production testing for feeding and slaughtering characteristics of cattle. (Ge) Forde-rungsdienst 12(10):334-340. Ref. Oct.1964. 19 F75  
Austria.
- 24051 RUEGSEGGER, A., and GALLASZ, E. Results of investigations of milk production-progeny testing in 1964. (Ge) Schweiz. Fleckviehzucht-verband. Mitt. 4:1-60. Nov.6,1964. 43.9 V584M
- 24052 SHEAFFER, D. Top veal-top markets. Feed Age 15(1):28-31. Jan.1965. 389.78 F327  
Care and marketing.
- 24053 SJBRANDLJ, S. R. Control of milk production of dairy cattle. (Du) Doelmatige Veehouderij 13(1):14-16. Mar.1964. 49 D67
- 24054 SILLCOCK, K. M. Know your farm backwards; meet the June-July situation in advance. Dairyfarming Digest 11(6):13-15. Nov./Dec. 1964. 44.8 D1443  
Dairy cattle care.
- 24055 SPINDLER, F. A cow that's easy to milk is milked more quickly. (Fr) Rev. de l'Elevage 19(11):1121,1123. Nov.1964. 49 B462
- 24056 STICHTING CENTRALE MELKCONTROLE DIENST. Jaarverslag [Annual report], 1963. Arnhem, 1964. 111 p.,map. 43.9 S5  
English summary.
- 24057 SYMPOSIUM: Dairy beef. J. Dairy Sci. 47(10): 1135-1155. Oct.1964. 44.8 J822
- 24058 SYRSTAD, O. Is it possible to decrease cost of milk recording? (No) Meieriposten 53(48): 1101-1102. Nov.28,1964. 44.8 M47
- 24059 TELLO, M. P. Evaluation of the age of cattle and sheep. (Por) Gaz. do Agr. 16(183):236. Aug.1964. 24 G25
- 24060 VAN DER WALT, J. P. The correct milking routine in extensive dairy farming. Farming So. Africa 40(7):53,55-56. Oct.1964. 24 So842  
Includes equipment and sheds.
- 24061 WAYNE, R. W., and others. DHIA records put more \$ in your milk pail. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Folder 225,8 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 M66Ex  
C. L. Wilcox, J. W. Midge, and R. W. Erickson, joint authors.
- 24062 WETTERAU, H., and SCHMIDT, W. Determination of the live mass of cattle; breast circumference and body length as basis of measuring bulk. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 15(9):460-461. Sept.1964. 18 D4822
- 24063 WILSON, L. L., and others. Live-animal prediction of cutability and other beef carcass characteristics by several judges. J. Anim. Sci. 23(4):1102-1107. Nov.1964. 49 J82  
C. A. Dinkel, H. J. Tuma, and J. A. Minyard, joint authors.
- 24064 YOUNG, J. G. Preparing heifers for first lactation. Queensland Agr. J. 90(10):608-612. Oct.1964. 23 Q33



- 24065 ZIPPER, J., BARTSCH, K. H., and BUSS, G. Efficient young cattle feeding through increasing the live mass at slaughtering. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 15(9):462-463. Sept.1964. 18 D4822

### DOGS AND CATS

#### Breeds and Breeding

- 24066 CRAPLET, C. Reproduction in the canine species. (Fr) Rev. de l'Elevage 19(10):1021-1022,1024-1025. Oct.1964. 49 B462
- 24067 MCLIN, R. A. The Border Collie. All-Pets 35 (12):24-26,36-37. Dec.1964. 48.8 AL5
- 24068 ROSENBLUM, E. E. The Australian Shepherd. All-Pets 35(12):18-19,34-35. Dec.1964. 48.8 AL5

#### Feeds and Feeding

- 24069 CRAPLET, C. Feeding the dog. (Fr) Rev. de l'Elevage 19(11):1160-1161,1163-1165. Nov. 1964. 49 B462
- 24070 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. Small animal nutrition. Mod. Vet. Pract. 45(12):63-64,66,68,70,72-74,76,78,80,82,84,86,88,90,92, 94-105. Oct.15,1964. 41.8 N812
- Dogs and cats.

#### Veterinary Medicine

- 24071 ANDERSEN, A. C., and JOHNSON, R. M. Bile duct carcinoma in a Beagle. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(108):1562-1563. Sept.1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24072 ANDERSEN, A. C., and JOHNSON, R. M. Carcinoma of the thyroid in a Beagle. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(106):861-864. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24073 BOHN, F. K. Statistics of diseases of dogs from medical-polyclinical aspect. I. (Ge) Kleintier-Praxis 9(5):138-147. Aug.1964. 41.8 K67
- 24074 BONAVENTURE, N. The chromatic vision of cats. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259 (12):2012-2015. Sept.21,1964. 505 P21
- 24075 CABRERA, D. J., and BAILEY, W. S. A modified Stoll technique for detecting eggs of *Spirocerca lupi*. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 145(6): 573-575. Sept.15,1964. 41.8 Am3
- In dog feces.
- 24076 CHAUDHRY, M. S. A study of the bronchopulmonary vasculature in postnatal growth of the dog. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2163. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 24077 CHRISTENSEN, N. R. Preputial urethrostomy in the male cat. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 145(9):903-908. Nov.1,1964. 41.8 Am3
- 24078 CUNHA, R. V., ALENCAR, J. E., and ANDRADE, F. B. Use of the complement fixation reaction for diagnosis of canine kala-azar in mass survey. (Por) Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doencas Trop. 15(3):405-410. July/Sept.1963. 448.8 R3283
- English summary.
- 24079 DELANEY, J. P., and GRIM, E. A note on the weight of the dog stomach. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(108):1560-1561. Sept.1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24080 DIETZ, O., and SCHMIDT, V. Fixation of femo-humeral fractures and fracture luxations of small animals with the Kirschner drillwire. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(18):708-713. Ref. Sept.15,1964. 41.8 M742
- Dogs and cats.
- 24081 DONOVAN, E. F., and WYMAN, M. Fundus photography of the dog and cat by means of the Noyori hand fundus camera. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(106):865-868. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- Fundus oculi.
- 24082 EHRLEIN, H. J. X-ray finding in a progressed rachitis. (Ge) Kleintier-Praxis 9(5):134-137. Aug.1964. 41.8 K67
- Dogs.

- 24083 FAIRCHILD, D. G., and others. Multiple neoplasia in a dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 145(10):991-996. Ref. Nov.15,1964. 41.8 Am3
- J. F. Ferrell, C. L. Davis, and C. H. Garvin, joint authors.
- 24084 FERGUSON, D. L., and others. The anthelmintic activity of 0,0-dimethyl-0-1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl phosphate for canine hookworms. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 28(10):231-235. Oct.1964. 41.8 C162
- W. F. Kuebler, A. M. Lindsey, and A. I. Goldsby, joint authors.
- 24085 FERNANDO, S. D. A. Histological observations on the ears of vitamin A deficient cats. Ceylon Vet. J. 12(1/2):2-4. Mar./June 1964. 41.8 C33
- 24086 GILBRIDE, A. P. Myelogenous leukemia in a cat, complicated by an acute otitis media. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 28(9):207-211. Sept.1964. 41.8 C162
- 24087 GOWING, G. M. Advanced demodectic dermatitis in 4-day-old Dachshund puppies. Mod. Vet. Pract. 45(13):70. Nov.1964. 41.8 N812
- The disease occurring prenatally.
- 24088 GOWING, G. M. Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in the dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 145(10):987-990. Nov.15,1964. 41.8 Am3
- 24089 GUSTAVSSON, I. The chromosomes of the dog. Hereditas 51(1):187-189. 1964. 442.8 H42
- 24090 HASHIZUME, K., and others. Effect of Bayer L 13/59 (Neguvon) on the cholinesterase activity of canine serum and tissues. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(9):14-17. Ref. 1964. 41.9 J275
- H. Matsumoto, H. Ishikawa, and Y. Sasaki, joint authors.
- English summary.
- 24091 HERIN, R. A. Induction technique changes and electroencephalographic, body temperature, and pupillary light reflex studies in dogs anesthetized with electric current. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(106):739-746. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24092 JORDAN, G. L., and others. Splenic transplantation in the dog. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 120(1,pt.2):612-625. Nov.30,1964. 500 N484
- W. G. Fiscus, J. J. Trentin, R. P. Foster, V. P. Collins, and H. L. Barton, joint authors.
- 24093 KEKIS, B. P., and others. Parabiosis with cross circulation in adult mongrel dogs. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 120(1,pt.1):367-378. Ref. Nov.30,1964. 500 N484
- D. C. Nabseth, M. I. Rowe, K. Apostolou, L. S. Gottlieb, and R. A. Deterling, joint authors.
- 24094 KING, N. W., and GARVIN, C. H. Bilateral hermaphroditism in a dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 145(10):997-1001. Ref. Nov.15,1964. 41.8 Am3
- 24095 KOBAYASHI, S., OISHI, I., and KUME, S. Anthelmintic effect of organic phosphorous preparation JSR-381 of low toxicity on intestinal parasites of dogs. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(9):7-13. Ref. 1964. 41.9 J275
- English summary.
- 24096 KOOPAL, J. A. Echinococcus disease of the liver. I-II. Nederland. Akad. van Wetensch. Proc. Ser. C, Biol. & Med. Sci. 67(4):233-260. Ref. 1964. 442.9 Am8
- Dogs.
- 24097 KUME, S., OHISHI, I., and KOBAYASHI, S. Extended studies on prophylactic therapy against the developing stages of *Dirofilaria immitis* in the dog. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(108): 1527-1530. Sept.1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24098 EL-LATIF, K. A. Berenil in the treatment of trypanosomiasis "El-Debab." III. A study on the efficacy of berenil in the treatment of dogs experimentally infected with El-Debab. Arab. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 23(4):293-300. Oct./Dec. 1963. 41.9 Ar1
- Dogs.



- 24099 LINDSEY, A. M., and others. Whipcidal and hookcidal activity of 0,0-dimethyl-0-1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl phosphate in dogs. *Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci.* 28(9):212-216. Sept. 1964. 41.8 C162  
A. I. Goldsby, W. F. Kuebler, and D. L. Ferguson, joint authors.
- 24100 LOVEKIN, L. G. Primary glaucoma in dogs. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 145(11):1081-1091. Dec. 1, 1964. 41.8 Am3
- 24101 MANN, P. H., and BJOTVEDT, G. Evaluation of colistin in the treatment of respiratory infections in dogs. *Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci.* 28(9):222-223. Sept. 1964. 41.8 C162
- 24102 MORGAN, J. P. Celiography with iothalamic acid. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 145(11):1095-1099. Dec. 1, 1964. 41.8 Am3  
Dogs and cats.
- 24103 PANDURANGA, V., and JOSHI, M. R. Variations in the blood picture taken in the normal and splenectomised dogs after strenuous exercise. *Indian Vet. J.* 41(8):529-532. Aug. 1964. 41.8 In2
- 24104 PETROVIC, Z., and others. Experimental infection of young dogs with cysticerci of *Taenia crassiceps* (Zeder, 1800) found in *Citellus citellus*. (Fr) *Acta Parasitol. Polon.* 11:161-162. June 15, 1963. 436.8 Ac8  
A. Bordjowski, B. Tomanovic, and Z. Savin, joint authors.
- 24105 PRIER, J. E., and JOHNSON, J. H. Malignancy in a canine transmissible venereal tumor. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 145(11):1092-1094. Dec. 1, 1964. 41.8 Am3
- 24106 REDDING, R. W. A simple technique for obtaining an electroencephalogram of the dog. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(106):854-857. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24107 REDDING, R. W., and COLWELL, R. K. Verification of the significance of the canine electroencephalogram by comparison with the electrocorticogram. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(106):857-861. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24108 RISER, W. H., and others. Influence of early rapid growth and weight gain on hip dysplasia in the German Shepherd dog. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 145(7):661-668. Ref. Oct. 1, 1964. 41.8 Am3  
D. Cohen, S. Lindqvist, J. Mansson, and S. Chen, joint authors.
- 24109 SAUNDERS, E. C. Treatment of the canine intervertebral disc syndrome with chymopain. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 145(9):893-896. Nov. 1, 1964. 41.8 Am3
- 24110 SCHILLER, A. G., HELPER, L. C., and SMALL, E. Treatment of tracheal collapse in the dog. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 145(7):669-671. Oct. 1, 1964. 41.8 Am3
- 24111 SCHLAAFF, S. Splenic portography and retrograde portography of dog. (Ge) *Kleintier-Praxis* 9(5):125-131. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 K67
- 24112 SCHLOTTHAUER, J. C., and GRIFFITHS, H. J. Canine heartworm [*Dirofilaria immitis*] in Minnesota. *Minn. Farm & Home Sci.* 22(1):7-8, map. Summer 1964. 100 M668
- 24113 SCHWIELER, G. H., and SKOGLUND, S. Individual variations in the bronchial tree in cats of different ages with special reference to the postnatal development. *Acta Anat.* 56(1/2):70-78. Ref. 1964. 444.8 Ac82
- 24114 SKELLEY, J. F., and SAUER, R. Thallium poisoning of pets. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 45(13):71. Nov. 1964. 41.8 N812  
Chiefly dogs.
- 24115 STONE, O. J., MULLINS, J. F., and WILLIS, C. J. Inhibition of nematode [*Ancylostoma caninum*] development with thiabendazole. *J. Invest. Dermat.* 43(5):437. Nov. 1964. 448.8 J8292  
In dogs.
- 24116 SZELIGOWSKI, E., ZEMBRZYCKA, H., and SCHMIDT, V. Operative treatment of otitis externa chronica of dog. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vet-med.* 19(19):749-752. Ref. Oct. 1, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 24117 TACAL, J. V. Disophenol treatment of hookworm infection in dogs. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 45(13):68. Nov. 1964. 41.8 N812
- 24118 TACAL, J. V., and ENRIQUEZ-YAP, E. N. Some observations on the incidence and breed-distribution of *Trichuris vulpis* Froelich 1789, in dogs in the Philippines. *Philippine J. Sci.* 93(1):71-75. Mar. 1964. 475 P53
- 24119 TAKAHASHI, M. Electrocardiograms of dogs, actual state of clinical application. (Ja) *Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 17(9):36-42. Ref. 1964. 41.9 J275
- 24120 THOMAS, E. D., and others. Significance of blood groups in homotransplantation of marrow in the dog. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 120(1,pt.1):362-366. Ref. Nov. 30, 1964. 500 N484  
S. Kasakura, J. A. Cavins, S. N. Swisher, and J. W. Ferrebee, joint authors.
- 24121 TOKYO, UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, DEPT. OF WORKING ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY, ANIMAL PATHOLOGY AND VETERINARY SURGERY. A case of quadriplegia induced by myelomalacia in the dog. (Ja) *Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 17(9):18-20. 1964. 41.9 J275
- 24122 VERWER, M. A. J. Ophthalmological notes in small animal practice. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 89(19):1364-1386. Oct. 1, 1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.  
Diseases and surgery for dogs and cats.
- 24123 WIECHERT, P. Free amino acids in the cerebrospinal fluid of dog. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 18(4):929-932. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 24124 YODER, J. T., KINGREY, B. W., and DRAGSTEDT, L. R. Physical fitness in the confined dog: criteria and monitoring of muscular performance. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(106):727-738. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A  
Review of literature.

#### Miscellaneous

- 24125 BARAK, J. Nipple position preference in kittens. *All-Pets* 35(12):6. Dec. 1964. 48.8 AL5
- 24126 SUNDT, O. A. Dogs and leashes. (No) *Sau og Geit* 17(5):123. Nov. 1964. 45.8 Sa8  
Legal restriction.
- 24127 WEISS, S. N. Terrier trimming coast to coast. *All-Pets* 35(12):8,32-33. Dec. 1964. 48.8 AL5
- 24128 WOLFGANG, H. Mechanics of a cat show. II. *All-Pets* 35(12):15-17,34. Dec. 1964. 48.8 AL5

#### FUR ANIMALS—PEN RAISED

##### Breeds and Breeding

- 24129 DELANY, G., and DELANY, D. Mutations—the mechanics of inheritance. *Natl. Chinchilla Breeder* 20(12):21. Dec. 1964. 412.628 N21  
In relation to chinchillas.
- 24130 REYNOLDS, C. R. Mutations: it doesn't take a slide rule. *Natl. Chinchilla Breeder* 20(12):15. Dec. 1964. 412.628 N21  
Chinchilla breeding.
- 24131 SAUERLAND, H. A critical contribution on the so-called "dominant white mutants" of chinchilla. (Ge) *Deut. Pelztierzucht* 38(9):169-173. Sept. 1, 1964. 412.628 D48
- 24132 SCHEELJE, R. Fur animal breeding. (Ge) In *Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsen, 1914-1964*, p.319-320. 1964. 33.27 N55

##### Feeds and Feeding

- 24133 MATHISEN. About 60 per cent of the mink herds in North-Norway get their feed from co-operative kitchens now. (No) *Norsk Pelsdyrb.* 38(21):464-466. Nov. 5, 1964. 412.628 N812
- 24134 ZIMMERMANN, W. On the role of ballast material in chinchilla nutrition. (Ge) *Deut. Pelztierzucht.* 38(9):167-169. Sept. 1, 1964. 412.628 D48



Veterinary Medicine

- 24135 BRACK, M. For the mink breeder; important diseases of the farm mink in Germany. (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzucht. 38(8):141-147. Aug. 1, 1964. 412.628 D48
- 24136 GORSKI, J., and WAWRZKIEWICZ, J. Serological examinations for brucellosis in farm bred foxes. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(10):585-588. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- 24137 KENYON, A. J., and HELMBOLDT, C. F. Solubility and electrophoretic characterizations of globulins from mink with Aleutian disease. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(108):1535-1541. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24138 MURTI, G. S., and TWIEHAUS, M. J. Experimental *Leptospira pomona* infection in the chinchilla (*Chinchilla laniger*). U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:190-192. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 24139 OREGON, STATE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF ANIMAL SCIENCE, EXPERIMENTAL FUR FARM. Fur abnormalities in mink. Amer. Fur Breeder 37(12):12-14. Dec. 1964. 410 Am33
- 24140 SAJONSKI, H., and SMOLLIICH, A. On the problem of signal transmission from adrenal cortex to hypothalamus. I. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(4):745-752. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Ex7  
Karyometric studies on coypus.
- 24141 STOWE, H. D., and WHITEHAIR, C. K. Clinical pathology of tocopherol-deficient mink. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(108):1542-1549. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24142 ZIMMERMANN, H. Salmonella as cause of mortality of high producing female mink. (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzucht. 38(9):163-164. Ref. Sept. 1, 1964. 412.628 D48

Miscellaneous

- 24143 JENKINS, R. W. Professional or amateur? Some guidelines for a new way of making the most of shows, with practical advice for exhibitors and show committee members. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 20(11):1-4, following p.16. Nov. 1964. 412.628 N21
- 24144 LUND, A. The Five-Year Plan for mink production in the Soviet Union. (Da) Dansk Pelsdyravl 27(12/20):679-707. Dec. 1964. 412.628 D23
- 24145 NEUFELD, A. R. Chinchillas in thirteen countries. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 20(12):10-11. Dec. 1964. 412.628 N21  
Europe.
- 24146 SORENSSEN, H. Before the pelting season. (No) Norsk Pelsdyrbl. 38(21):467. Nov. 5, 1964. 412.628 N812  
Minks.

HORSES AND MULESBreeds and Breeding

- 24147 CANADIAN ARABIAN HORSE ASSOCIATION. The Canadian Arabian horse stud book. Ottawa, 1962. 115 p. 42.9 C1623
- 24148 CHENG, C. N. A discussion on breeding of draft horses for farming in Northeast China. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 6:41-45. June 1964. 22.5 N928
- 24149 DIRKS, G. Breeding of the Oldenburg and East Friesian warm-blooded horse. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsen, 1914-1964, p.277-279. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 24150 GRABOWSKI, J. World range of the Polish Arab horses. (Pol) Przegl. Hodowlany 32(2):16-17. Feb. 1964. 49 P952

- 24151 PRUSKI, W., and JAWOROWSKA, M. Prace i badania naukowe prowadzone w Polsce nad regeneracją dzikich koni zwanych tarpanami. The works and studies conducted in Poland on regeneration of wild horses called Tarpan. Roczn. Nauk Roln. 108-D, 110 p. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 24152 SAENGER, O. Lower Saxony cold-blooded horse breeding. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsen, 1914-1964, p.279-281. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 24153 SAENGER, O. Small horse and pony breeding in Lower Saxony. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsen, 1914-1964, p.281-282. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 24154 SCHLIE, A. The Hanover warm-blooded horse breeding. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsen, 1914-1964, p.274-277. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 24155 SIMPSON, W. A. The Welsh Cob. Your Pony 14(12, i.e. 11):20-21. Dec. 1964. 42.8 Y8
- 24156 STORMONT, C., and SUZUKI, Y. Genetic systems of blood groups in horses. Genetics 50 (5, pt. 1):915-929. Nov. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 24157 TREUS, V. D. Outlook for the reproduction of Przewalskii horse (*Equus przewalskii przewalskii* Pol.) in the USSR. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(5):757-763. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 24158 U. S. TROTTER ASSOCIATION. Standardbred sires and dams combined with the Trotting Register; U.S.T.A. year book, volume 76, part II, and volume 52 of The Trotting Register, for 1963. Columbus, Ohio, 1964. 1916 p. 42.9 W15Y
- 24159 WATANABE, Y., and SHIMOIZAKA, T. Analysis of quantitative character in grazing horses. III. History of breeding. Hokkaido U. Facul. Agr. J. 53(3):352-365. Ref. Feb. 1964. 107.6 J273J

Feeds and Feeding

- 24160 BENGTTSSON, G. Health control of horses in forestry. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 16(12):370-375. June 1964. 41.9 Sv23  
Feeding and care.

Veterinary Medicine

- 24161 BEZUBIK, B., and FURMAGA, S. Some observations on *Setaria equina* (Abildgaard, 1789) of horses. Acta Parasitol. Polon. 12:1-5. Ref. Mar. 15, 1964. 436.8 Ac8
- 24162 BISHOP, M. W. H., DAVID, J. S. E., and MESSEY, A. Some observations on cryptorchidism in the horse. Vet. Rec. 76(38):1041-1048. Sept. 19, 1964. 41.8 V641  
Surgical procedures.
- 24163 BROWN, G. W., and DONALD, G. F. Equine ringworm due to *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* var. *quinckeanum*. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 23(4):269-276. Ref. Nov. 15, 1964. 450 M994
- 24164 DAVIS, H. H., and WORTHINGTON, W. E. Equine sporotrichosis. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 145(7):692-693. Oct. 1, 1964. 41.8 Am3  
Caused by *Sporotrichum schenckii*.
- 24165 GARDINER, M. R. Horse problems in the Kimberleys. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 4) 5(9):576-581. Sept. 1964. 23 W52J  
Chiefly Kimberley horse disease (or walk-about) caused by toxicity of *Crotalaria*.
- 24166 GOIS, M. Isolation and identification of rhinopneumonitis virus of horse from HeLa cells and from suckling Syrian hamsters. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(4):725-736. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 24167 HERSCHLER, R. C. Cesarean section in the mare. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 145(11):1100-1103. Dec. 1, 1964. 41.8 Am3



- 24168 KAMEL, J., SAAD, Z., and ABDEL-GHAFFAR, S. Keeping quality of reconstituted horse sickness vaccine at different temperatures. Arab. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 23(4):263-268. Oct./Dec.1963. 41.9 Ar1
- 24169 KLAUS, H. The effect of sodium salicylate on the hyperbilirubinemia of horses. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(19):738-742. Ref. Oct.1,1964. 41.8 M742  
A form of jaundice.
- 24170 KLEBESADEL, L. J., and MITCHELL, W. W. An outbreak of horse poisoning from swamp horsetail. J. Range. Mangt. 17(6):333-334. Nov.1964. 60.18 J82
- 24171 LAVERS, D. W. Getting rid of internal parasites in horses. Queensland Agr. J. 90(10): 614-619. Oct.1964. 23 Q33  
Worms.
- 24172 MAHENDAR, M., and PURUSHOTHAM, N. P. Observations on blood cellular elements in asses (*Equus asinus*). Indian Vet. J. 41(8):525-528. Aug.1964. 41.8 In2
- 24173 MILLER, R. M. Equine dentistry. West. Horseman 29(12):50,69. Dec.1964. 42.8 W552
- 24174 OKI, Y., OLIVER, W. T., and FUNNEL, H. S. Multiple forms of cholinesterase in horse plasma. Nature [London] 203(4945):605-606. Ref. Aug.8,1964. 472 N21
- 24175 PERUTZ, M. F., and others. Structure of haemoglobin; an X-ray examination of reduced horse haemoglobin. Nature [London] 203(4946): 687-690. Ref. Aug.15,1964. 472 N21  
W. Bolton, R. Diamond, H. Muirhead, and H. C. Watson, joint authors.
- 24176 PLEVA, V., and GOIS, M. Cytological changes in various tissue culture and liver cells of suckling Syrian hamsters, caused by rhinopneumonitis virus of horse. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(4):737-743. Aug.1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 24177 RETIEF, G. P. A comparison of equine piroplasmiasis in South Africa and the United States. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 145(9):912-916. Nov.1. 1964. 41.8 Am3
- 24178 RISTIC, M., and SIBNOVIC, S. Equine babesiosis: diagnosis by a precipitation in gel and by a one-step fluorescent antibody-inhibition test. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(108):1519-1526. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24179 SOVA, Z. Acute infectious disease in horses caused by *Leptospira grippotyphosa*. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 193(2):224-238. Ref. July 1964. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- 24180 SOVA, Z. Febris grippotyphosa in horses; inapparent infections and iridocyclochorioiditis. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 193(2):239-248. Ref. July 1964. 448.3 C33  
English summary.  
*Leptospira grippotyphosa*.
- 24181 SOVA, Z., and KOMAREK, J. Paper electrophoresis in the diagnosis of internal diseases of horses with special considerations on hepatopathies. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(4): 869-881. Aug.1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 24182 SOVA, Z. Report on total proteins in horse serum in the diagnosis of liver diseases. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(4):861-867. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 24183 SREEVALSAN, T. The basis of viral inhibition in chick-embryo cells as a result of the action of interferon. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2711. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Virus of Western equine encephalomyelitis.
- 24184 SREEVALSAN, T., and LOCKART, R. Z. Inhibition by puromycin of the initiation of synthesis of infectious RNA and virus by chicken embryo cells infected with western equine encephalomyelitis virus. Virology 24(1):91-96. Ref. Sept.1964. 448.8 V81
- 24185 VAN KRUIINGEN, H. J. Intracapsular cataract extraction in the horse. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 145(8):773-785. Ref. Oct.15,1964. 41.8 Am3

### Miscellaneous

- 24186 GROVER, D. C. Haven for wild horses. West. Horseman 29(12):28,107-110. Dec.1964. 42.8 W522
- 24187 KING, C. Workin' th' rope. West. Horseman 29(12):54,87-89. Dec.1964. 42.8 W552
- 24188 KOWNACKI, M. Errors in evaluation of draft horses. (Pol) Przegl. Hodowlany 32(2):15. Feb.1964. 49 P852
- 24189 MOOSER B., O. Neohipparion monias n.sp. a fossil Equidae from the Pliocene of the central mesa of Mexico. (Sp) Mex. Inst. de Biol. An. 34(1/2):393-395. 1963. 442.9 M57
- 24190 PATTERSON, P. Horse trail herd. Sheep & Goat Raiser 45(3):4-6. Dec.1964. 45.8 Sh3  
Horse driving in the twenties.

### LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALL

#### Feeds and Feeding

- 24191 ALLISON, C. A., and KITTS, W. D. Further studies on the anti-estrogenic activity of yellow pine needles. J. Anim. Sci. 23(4):1155-1159. Nov.1964. 49 J82  
Tested on rats.
- 24192 GOTO, S., and SEKI, H. The effect of lactose on the mineral metabolism. 1-2. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 17(3):44-50. Ref. 1964. 389.9 J27  
English summaries.  
Magnesium feeding of rats.
- 24193 HIRONO, H., and ARIYAMA, H. Dietary protein and cholesterol metabolism. V. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 17(2):65-68. 1964. 389.9 J27  
English summary.  
Rat nutrition.
- 24194 HIRONO, H., and ARIYAMA, H. Dietary protein and cholesterol metabolism. VII. The effect of amino acid deficiency on serum cholesterol level. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 17(3):34-36. Ref. 1964. 389.9 J27  
English summary.  
Rats studied.
- 24195 MUNCK, L. Evaluation of nutritive value of barley. (Sw) Nord. Jordbrforsk. 45(4):241-250. Ref. 1963. 11 N752  
Feeding experiments with mice.

#### Veterinary Medicine

- 24196 ARRINGTON, L. R. Laboratory animals and research. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 8(4):12-13. Oct.1963. 100 F66Su
- 24197 BERTRAND, M., and others. The potentialization of the embryotoxic effects of thalidomide in rats. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 158(4):737-739. 1964. 442.9 P21  
R. Florio, A. Magat, and P. Delatour, joint authors.  
Tests with trypan blue and riboflavin.
- 24198 BOUCHER, D., and DELOST, P. Post-natal development of offspring of mothers treated with penicillin during gestation in the mouse. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Rend. 158(3):528-532. 1964. 442.9 P21
- 24199 COUREL, E., and CLEMENT, J. The influence of the ingestion of cream on the number and size of lymphatic chylomicrons. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 158(4):715-718. 1964. 442.9 P21  
In the rat.
- 24200 CREVEAUX-BOURGAT, J., and BOST, J. Variations in hepatic lipides and cholesterolemia in the rat exposed to cold. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 158(4):767-770. 1964. 442.9 P21
- 24201 DAVIES, D. A. L. Some properties of mouse histocompatibility antigens: H-2, non-H-2, X (Leukemic) and Y (sex linked). N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 120(1,pt.1):230-236. Ref. Nov.30, 1964. 500 N484



## POULTRY

## Breeds and Breeding

- 24202 FAINE, S. Reticuloendothelial phagocytosis of virulent leptospirae. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25 (106):830-835. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A Mice.
- 24203 GIOVENALI, E., and CIUCHINI, F. Electrophoretic fractionation of blood serum of *Rattus norvegicus* (Wistar-Glaxo group). (It) *Zooprofilassi* 19(9):487-503. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Z72 English summary, p. 538. Protein studies.
- 24204 GLIGORJEVIC, J., and others. Ultrasonic radiodecontamination of organic matters. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 12:1027-1030. Ref. 1963. 41.8 J93 B. Petrovic, B. Draganovic, C. Rusov, and A. Zagoracic-Jankovic, joint authors. English summary. Includes tanned skin and skin of rats.
- 24205 HOAR, R. M. The use of metofane (methoxyflurane) anesthetic in guinea pigs. *Allied Vet.* 36(5):131-134. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 41.8 AL5
- 24206 IYODA, K., and others. Microorganisms distributed in the murine intestine. (Ja) *Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 17(9):29-30. 1964. 41.9 J275 K. Yano, K. Ishikawa, I. Shimauchi, K. Imamura, and I. Sakebayashi, joint authors. English summary.
- 24207 LAMINA, J. Development in an inadequate host, the mouse, of the most frequently occurring ascarids of domestic animals in Europe. (Ge) *Z. f. Parasitenk.* 24(6):600-662. Ref. 1964. 44.2 Z33F
- 24208 LAPCHINSKY, A. G., and others. Homotransplantation of skin and mammary glands in rats by parabiosis of the donor and host in rats. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 120(1,pt.1):435-446. Ref. Nov. 30, 1964. 500 N484 G. V. Medvedeva, I. D. Gadalina, V. I. Suslikov, and A. G. Einghorn, joint authors.
- 24209 MOTOHASHI, T., KISHI, S., and NAKAMURA, J. Adaptation of a strain of egg-adapted canine distemper virus to weanling and adult hamsters. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(106):825-829. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24210 REDDY, R. R., and DONKER, J. D. Lactation studies. *V. J. Dairy Sci.* 47(10):1096-1098. Oct. 1964. 44.8 J822 Studies on rats.
- 24211 ROBERTSON, A., and BEAUREGARD, M. A note on the rectal instillation of rabies material into Syrian hamsters. *Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci.* 28(11):270-271. Nov. 1964. 41.8 C162
- 24212 SCHOOP, G., LAMINA, J., and WUNDERLICH, G. The effect of piperazine (hexahydropyrazine) on the different stages of development of *Trichinella spiralis* (Owen) in artificially infected mice. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig.* 193(2):272-281. Ref. July 1964. 44.8 C33 English summary.
- 24213 STORZ, J. A natural infection of guinea pigs with a virus of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig.* 193(4):432-445. Ref. Aug. 1964. 44.8 C33 English summary.
- 24214 SUGAHARA, M., KANDATSU, M. Metabolic amount of glycine in the rat. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 38(10):472-480. Ref. 1964. 385 Ag8
- 24215 WAYT, L. K. Hematopoiesis in normal guinea pig embryos. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(106):782-792. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24217 ARMOUR, D. M., and FULTON, R. B. Results of experiments at Loughry. 28. Progress in duck breeding. *Agr. North. Ireland* 39(2):53-54. June 1964. 256.13 Ag82M
- 24218 BECKER, W. A. Heritability of a response to an environmental change in chickens. *Genetics* 50(5,pt.1):783-788. Nov. 1964. 44.2 G28
- 24219 BELL, A. E., MCNARY, H. W., and MACFARLANE, J. O. Genetic variation in the vaccine yield from embryonating avian eggs. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1258-1262. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24220 BISZKUP, F. Some problems of cock rearing. (Hu) *Baromfitenyesztes* 8(9):12-13. Sept. 1964. 47.8 B262
- 24221 BOYER, J. P. Poultry selection—its organization. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Elevage* 19(spec.no.36):121,123-124,126,129-130,132. 1964. 49 B462
- 24222 CRAWFORD, R. D., and SMYTH, J. R. Social and sexual behavior as related to plumage pattern in the Fayoumi fowl. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1193-1199. Ref. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24223 DE SILVA, P. L. G. Effect of female genotype on fertility and hatchability in chickens. *Ceylon Vet. J.* 12(1/2):5-11. Ref. Mar./June 1964. 41.8 C33
- 24224 FEDDE, M. R., BURGER, R. E., and KITCHELL, R. L. Anatomic and electromyographic studies of the costo-pulmonary muscles in the cock. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1177-1184. Ref. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24225 FEDDE, M. R., BURGER, R. E., and KITCHELL, R. L. Electromyographic studies of the effects of bilateral, cervical vagotomy on the action of the respiratory muscles of the domestic cock. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1119-1125. Ref. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24226 GODFREY, E. F., and TAYLOR, M. H. 4-H Cornish Bantam Project. *Md. U. Ext.* 4-H 208, 9 p. Nov. 1964. 275.29 M36Fo
- 24227 GODFREY, E. F. Genes and nutrition. *Feed-stuffs* 36(38):71-72. Ref. Sept. 19, 1964. 286.81 F32 With reference to poultry.
- 24228 GOLUBEV, A. Genetic role of various components of poultry blood. (Rus) *Mezhduarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 5:64-66. 1964. 20 M57
- 24229 HUTTO, D. C., DAVIS, G. T., and ROSE, R. J. Developing strains of chickens on basis of elevation of hatching. *Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo.* C. 185, 5 p. May 1964. 100 W99M Effects of altitude.
- 24230 KINNEY, T. B. Estimates of genetic parameters and responses to selection in meat type poultry populations. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1505. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 24231 ORTMAN, L. L. Developmental and physiological differences produced by selection for agonistic behavior in chickens. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1510. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 24232 RICARD, F. H. Interest and possibilities of evaluating poultry hybrids. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Elevage* 19(spec.no.36):133,135,137,139-140. 1964. 49 B462 Selection for hybrid vigor.
- 24233 SCHIERMAN, L. W., and NORDSKOG, A. W. Immunogenetic studies with fowl: relationship of blood groups to transplantation immunity and tolerance. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 120(1,pt.1):348-355. Ref. Nov. 30, 1964. 500 N484
- 24234 SLOSARZ, A. A comparative study of Sussex and Rhode Island Red chickens reared in various environmental conditions to ten weeks of age. (Pol) *Krakow. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Zootech.* 5:115-128. 1963. 49.9 K852 English summary.

## Miscellaneous

- 24216 CHAPMAN, W. M., and MERRILL, M. H. Use and care of laboratory animals. *Pub. Health Rpt.* 79(12):1107-1111. Dec. 1964. 151.65 P96



- 24235 TINDELL, D. Methods of reducing social stress, fighting and subsequent mortality of confinement reared cockerels. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1222-1225. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24236 VENGE, O. Current poultry breeding problems. (Sw) Stiftelse, Svenska Lantbrveckan. Lantbrveckan., 1963:27-48. Ref. 11 Sw34
- 24237 WILSON, H. R., and others. Protein levels in growing diets and reproductive performance of cockerels. *J. Nutr.* 85(1):29-37. Ref. Jan. 1965. 389.8 J82  
P. W. Waldroup, J. E. Jones, D. J. Duerre, and R. H. Harms, joint authors.
- Feeds and Feeding
- 24238 ANDERSON, J. O., and WARNICK, R. E. Value of enzyme supplements in rations containing certain legume seed meals or gums. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1091-1097. Ref. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24239 BAINTRNER, K. Expressing nutritive value of poultry feed. (Hu) Baromfitenyesztes 8(9):5. Sept. 1964. 47.8 B262
- 24240 BLETNER, J. K., and others. Fish meal levels in a broiler diet. *Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt.* 51:2-4. July/Sept. 1964. 100 T25F  
C. R. Douglas, E. A. Davis, and O. E. Goff, joint authors.
- 24241 BRAY, D. J. Some comparisons of sorghum grain and corn proteins in various combinations with soybean meal protein in laying diets. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1101-1106. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24242 BRITZMAN, D. G. Studies on the limiting amino acids in laying hen diets. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1457-1458. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 24243 CALVERT, C. C. Studies on the effects of vitamin E, cystine, selenium and antioxidants in vitamin E deficiencies in the chick. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1997-1998. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 24244 CARLTON, W. W., and HENDERSON, W. Studies on chickens fed a copper-deficient diet supplemented with ascorbic acid, reserpine and diethylstilbestrol. *J. Nutr.* 85(1):67-72. Ref. Jan. 1965. 389.8 J82
- 24245 CHALMERS, G. A. Clinical symptoms of mineral deficiencies in poultry. *Feed Indus. Conf. Proc.*, 3d Annu. Conf.:14-17. 1963. 389.79 F325
- 24246 CHILDS, G. R. Studies on protein efficiency in the chick and laying hen. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2681. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 24247 CHILDS, G. R., and COMBS, G. F. Use of chick plasma non-protein nitrogen in evaluating fish meals. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1220-1222. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24248 CHUNG, R. A. The effect of different dietary fats and cholesterol on the chemical composition of the egg and body tissues of the hen. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1836-1837. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 24249 CRAVENS, W. W. Future nutrition challenges—poultry. *Feedstuffs* 37(2):30,32,56. Ref. Jan. 9, 1965. 286.81 F322
- 24250 CVETKOVIC, M., and MILIC, D. Fat in the fattening of chicks. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(7):703-705. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 24251 DAGHIR, N. J., AKRABAWI, S. S., and ROTTENSTEN, K. Methionine supplementation of breeder diets. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1106-1109. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24252 DAVIDSON, J. The utilization of dietary energy and protein by poultry. *Rowett Res. Inst. Annu. Rep. Anim. Nutr. Allied Sci.* 20:61-67. Ref. 1964. 389.79 R79
- 24253 DEATON, J. W., and QUISENBERRY, J. H. Effects of protein level and source and grain source on performance of egg production stock. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1214-1219. Ref. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24254 DEUTSCHMAN, A. J., and others. Synthetic sterculene: effect on avian eggs. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1291-1292. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
T. Shimadate, B. L. Reid, and J. W. Berry, joint authors.
- 24255 DILWORTH, B. C., DAY, E. J., and HILL, J. E. Availability of calcium in feed grade phosphates to the chick. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1132-1134. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24256 DIMIC, R. The effect of surplus of mineral substances on the laying and incubation capability of eggs. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(7):691-694. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 24257 FARUGA, A. Principles of winter feeding of poultry. (Pol) *Drobiarstwo* 12(11):7. Nov. 1964. 47.8 P953
- 24258 FEHER, K. Supplying vitamins in winter in home raising of poultry. (Hu) *Baromfitenyesztes* 8(9):20. Sept. 1964. 47.8 B262
- 24259 FISHER, H. The limiting amino-acids in groundnut meal provided at optimal and suboptimal protein levels to growing chickens. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 15(8):539-542. Ref. Aug. 1964. 382 So12
- 24260 FREUNDLICH, A. The importance of trace minerals in poultry feeding. (Pol) *Drobiarstwo* 12(11):8-9. Nov. 1964. 47.8 P953
- 24261 GRIMINGER, P. Effect of vitamin K nutrition of the dam on hatchability and prothrombin levels in the offspring. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1289-1290. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24262 GRUHN, K., and HENNIG, A. Comparative studies on the effect of addition of alpha-amino butyric acid, oxytetracycline and penicillin to chick feed. (Ge) *Arch. f. Geflugelzucht u. Kleintierk.* 13(6):349-358. Ref. 1964. 47.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 24263 HELDER, J. F. Recent developments in the problem of feeding meat poultry. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Elevage* 19(10):1061,1063-1064,1067; (11):1207-1208,1211-1212. Oct.-Nov. 1964. 49 B462
- 24264 HULETT, B. J., DAVIES, R. E., and COUCH, J. R. Changes observed in egg yolk cholesterol, serum cholesterol and serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase by feeding cholesterol and vegetable oil to mature hens. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1075-1078. Ref. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24265 JONES, J. D. Lysine-arginine antagonism in the chick. *J. Nutr.* 84(4):313-321. Ref. Dec. 1964. 389.8 J82
- 24266 KAMINSKI, J., and KANIOK, R. The effect of different levels of crude fibre in the feed of broilers on digestibility, nitrogen retention and microflora in alimentary tract. (Pol) *Zeszyty Prob. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 41:165-173. Ref. 1963. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 24267 KATSUKI, T. Problems on lipides used in poultry diet. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 35(4):199-208. Ref. Aug. 1964. 49 N62
- 24268 KINGAN, J. R., and SULLIVAN, T. W. Effect of high levels of alfalfa meal on egg production, yolk color, fertility and hatchability. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1205-1209. Ref. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24269 LEONG, K. C., and others. Feeding of fish oil and ethyl ester fractions of fish oil to broilers. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1235-1240. Ref. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
G. M. Knobl, D. G. Snyder, and E. H. Gruger, joint authors.
- 24270 LILLIE, R. J., TWINING, P. F., and DENTON, C. A. Calcium and phosphorus requirements of broilers as influenced by energy, sex and strain. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1126-1131. Ref. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24271 MRMAK, D., and others. Supplementary substances in the fattening of geese. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(7):699-702. 1964. 41.8 J93  
E. Milic, M. Cvetkovic, and P. Babic, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Galofak.
- 24272 NUGARA, D. Effect of dietary magnesium level upon deposition of Ca-45, Sr-89 and Ba-133 in the tibia of chicks. *Ceylon Vet. J.* 12(1/2):12-14. Mar./June 1964. 41.8 C33



- 24273 OKUYAMA, Y. Niwatori no kaikata [How to feed chickens]. Tokyo, Yoken-Do, 1964. 195 p. 47 Ok7Ni
- 24274 PENCHEV, KH., and KARADZHOV, K., and NAIDENOV, T. Soybeans, peas and beans in chicken rations. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 5:58-62. 1964. 20 M57
- 24275 PRIBICEVIC, S., and CVETKOVIC, M. A study of the effects of various feed concentrates on the growth and weight of chicks. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(7):695-697. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 24276 QUISENBERRY, J. H. Can chickens drink too much water? Poultry Tribune 70(11):30-31. Nov.1964. 47.8 P8642
- 24277 RADOSEVIC, B. Cooperative fattening of broilers in Baranja. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(7):731-737. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 24278 REDDY, C. V. Influence of calcium in modern laying rations on shell quality and interior quality of eggs. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1540-1541. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 24279 RENNER, R., and ELCOMBE, A. M. Factors affecting the utilization of "carbohydratefree" diets by the chick. I-II. J. Nutr. 84(4):322-330. Ref. Dec.1964. 389.8 J82
- 24280 ROSZKO, M. Factors influencing feed utilization. (Pol) Drobiarstwo 12(11):4-5. Nov.1964. 47.8 P953  
By poultry.
- 24281 SHAPIRO, R. Studies on the protein requirement of the laying hen. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1466. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 24282 SHERWOOD, D. H., and others. Management and feeding of meat-type breeder chickens. Poultry Sci. 43(5):1272-1278. Sept.1964. 47.8 Am33P  
C. D. Caskey, B. A. Krautmann, M. C. Van Wormer, S. B. Smith, and R. E. Ward, joint authors.  
Chiefly feeding.
- 24283 SIVARAMAN, T. Studies on the use of cowdung meal in the chick mash. Indian Vet. J. 41(8):546-554. Ref. Aug.1964. 41.8 In2
- 24284 SOKAROVSKI, J., and others. A contribution to the study of fats in feed mixtures for laying hens. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(7):683-689. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
B. Vaskov, A. Georgijev, and T. Angelovski, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 24285 SOKAROVSKI, J., and others. A contribution to the study of protein percentage in feed mixtures of laying hens. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(7):675-681. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
B. Vaskov, A. Georgijev, and T. Angelovski, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 24286 STOEWSAND, G. S. Studies on the interrelationships of dietary protein, vitamin A metabolism, and certain aspects of adrenocortical function in the chick. Diss. Abs. 25(3):2008-2009. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 24287 TARVER, F. R., and ARMAS, A. E. Egg yolk color made to order. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 8(4):10-11. Oct.1963. 100 F66Su  
Effects of feeding.
- 24288 VOHRA, P., and KRATZER, F. H. Growth inhibitory effect of certain polysaccharides for chickens. Poultry Sci. 43(5):1164-1170. Ref. Sept.1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24289 WADDELL, D. G., and SELL, J. L. Effects of dietary calcium and phosphorus on the utilization of dietary iron by the chick. Poultry Sci. 43(5):1249-1257. Ref. Sept.1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24290 WALTER, E. D. J. Nutritional interrelationships between vitamin E, selenium, and related factors in the domestic fowl. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1467. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 24291 WARD, A. H. Dehydrated forage crops as feed ingredients. Feedstuffs 37(3):20,22-24,26,28. Ref. Jan.16,1965. 286.81 F32  
For poultry.
- 24292 WIELEN, S. V. D. The chick season is within sight. (Du) Doelmatige Veehouderij 13(1):6-9. Mar.1964. 49 D67  
Feeding and care.
- 24293 WINCHESTER, C. F. Fish meal as insurance for poultry and swine. Feed Age 15(1):35-37. Jan.1965. 389.78 F327
- 24294 WISNIEWSKA, L. Preparation of feed. (Pol) Drobiarstwo 12(11):5-6. Nov.1964. 47.8 P953  
For poultry.
- 24295 WOJCIAK, M. The biological value of protein in some feeds of animal origin used in poultry feeding. (Pol) Zeszyty Prob. Postepow Nauk Roln. 41:23-34. Ref. 1963. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 24296 YATES, J. D. The feeding of unheated soybeans to poultry. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2135. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 24297 ZIELINSKA, B. Investigations on adding keratin hydrolysate to fodder of laying hens. (Pol) Krakow. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Zootech. 5:129-142. 1963. 49.9 K852  
English summary.

#### Veterinary Medicine

- 24298 ADLER, H. E., DAMASSA, A. J., and SADLER, W. W. Application of the anti-globulin technique for the detection of Mycoplasma gallisepticum antibodies. Avian Dis. 8(4):576-579. Nov.1964. 41.8 Av5  
In turkey and chicken serum.
- 24299 ALLS, A. A., and others. Treatment of hatching eggs for disease prevention-application of ultrasonic energy. Avian Dis. 8(4):538-545. Nov.1964. 41.8 Av5  
W. J. Benton, W. C. Krauss, and M. S. Cover, joint authors.
- 24300 ANDERSON, D. P., BEARD, C. W., and HANSON, R. P. The adverse effects of ammonia on chickens including resistance to infection with Newcastle disease virus. Avian Dis. 8(3):369-379. Ref. Aug.1964. 41.8 Av5
- 24301 ARNSTEIN, P., COHEN, D. H., and MEYER, K. F. Medication of pigeons with chlortetracycline in feed. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 145(9):921-924. Nov.1,1964. 41.8 Am3
- 24302 BALL, R. A. A study of dissecting aneurysm in the turkey. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1858-1859. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 24303 BERGDOLL, J. F. Aplastic anemia—a pullet growing problem. Poultry Tribune 71(f):34,42. Jan.1965. 47.8 P8642
- 24304 BERGOL'TS, V. M. New developments in the study of leukemia. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 10:38-43, map. 1964. 410 P933  
Includes leukosis of poultry.
- 24305 BIERER, B. W., ROEBUCK, D. E., and ELEAZER, T. H. Relation of centrifugation time and speed to packed cell volume and buffy coat determinations on chicken blood. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(106):869-870. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24306 BIGLAND, C. H., and DAMASSA, A. J. A bioassay for Mycoplasma gallisepticum. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:541-549. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 24307 BIGLAND, C. H., and YAMAMOTO, R. Study of natural and experimental infection of Mycoplasma associated with turkey airsacculitis. Avian Dis. 8(4):531-538. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 Av5
- 24308 BINET, J. L., and others. Differentiation and secretion of the bursa of Fabricius in the anterior chamber of the fowl's eye—optical and electron microscope studies. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 120(1,pt.1):162-170. Ref. Nov.30,1964. 500 N484  
Y. Pouliquen, G. Meshaka, and D. Hurez, joint authors.
- 24309 BLOUNT, W. P. Good husbandry can reduce leucosis losses. Poultry Farmer [Sydney] 32(18):6,8. Oct.31,1964. 280.28 Or32
- 24310 BRARD, E. New contribution to the study of hen (Gallus domesticus) oviduct using the fistulation technique. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(18):3089-3091. Nov.2,1964. 505 P21
- 24311 BROWN, W. E. Lysosomal and other enzymes in poultry bruises. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2739. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58



- 24312 BUENO, R. C., BAQUER, S. R., and NAKANO, M. Occurrence of avian encephalomyelitis in Sao Paulo; the isolation and identification of the responsible virus. (Por) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 24(1):31-44. Ref. June 1964. 442.8 R326 English summary.
- 24313 COBB, R. C. Poultry health contributions by primary breeders. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:244-246. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R Disease control.
- 24314 CORSTVET, R. E., and SADLER, W. W. The diagnosis of certain avian diseases with the fluorescent antibody technique. Poultry Sci. 43(5):1280-1288. Ref. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24315 DAMS, R., and others. On the malformations following injection of delta-hydrocortisone acetate to the hen egg and on their transmission by a unique survivor. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 158(4):740-742. 1964. 442.9 P21 M. Lapras, R. Florio, and R. Barone, joint authors.
- 24316 DIERKS, R. E. Serological studies and characterization of avian Mycoplasma. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2171. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58 Mycoplasma gallisepticum.
- 24317 DJORDJEVIC, M., MARKOVIC, B., and SIBALIC, S. Diseases and causes of death of fattening chicks on some farms during 1963. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(7):738-741. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 24318 DUNLOP, W. R., and others. The effect of sequence of infection on complex respiratory disease. Avian Dis. 8(3):321-327. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Av5 G. Parke, R. G. Strout, and S. C. Smith, joint authors.
- 24319 ECKERT, E. A., ROTT, R., and SCHAFER, W. Studies on the BAI strain A (avian myeloblastosis) virus. I-II. Virology 24(3):426-440. Ref. Nov. 1964. 448.8 V81
- 24320 EISSA, Y. M., ZAHER, A., and NAFAL, E. Studies on respiratory diseases. I. Isolation of infectious bronchitis virus. Arab. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 23(4):381-389. Oct./Dec. 1963. 41.9 Ar1 Poultry.
- 24321 ELZAYAT, S. H. A. The contribution of the chicken's pancreas to digestion. Diss. Abs. 25(3):2001. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 24322 FERGUSON, A. E. What to do about disease problems of cage layers. Poultry Tribune 70(9):28-29, 78. Sept. 1964. 47.8 P8642
- 24323 FISHER, H., GRIMINGER, P., and WEISS, H. S. Body composition and atherosclerosis in one to five year old hens. Poultry Sci. 43(5):1184-1187. Ref. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24324 GARDINER, T. Cage layers' fatigue. Agr. North. Ireland 39(3):81. July 1964. 256.13 Ag82M
- 24325 GRAMATIKOVSKI, G., and EVTIMOV, I. Salmonella blockley in chickens of a poultry farm. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 12:1082-1085. 1963. 41.8 J93 French summary.
- 24326 GUILLON, J. C. Elements of avian neuropathology. I-II. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 140(9):705-717; (10):835-848. Ref. Sept.-Oct. 1964. 41.8 R24 English summary. On brain diseases.
- 24327 GUNTHER, W. C. Oxygen uptake in heat-stressed chick embryos. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 73:261-266. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 500 In2
- 24328 HAGAN, J. R. Diagnostic techniques in avian vibronic hepatitis. Avian Dis. 8(3):428-437. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Av5
- 24329 HAWBAKER, J. A. Investigations on the problem of high embryonic mortality associated with initial egg production of chickens. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1462. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 24330 HEDDLESTON, K. L., WATKO, L. P., and REBERS, P. A. Dissociation of fowl cholera strain of Pasteurella multocida. Avian Dis. 8(4):649-657. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Av5
- 24331 HEDDLESTON, K. L., and WATKO, L. P. Fowl cholera; susceptibility of various animals and their potential as disseminators of the disease. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:247-251. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 24332 HELLMANN, E. Occurrence of Mycobacterium avium in poultry marketing eggs. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmthlg. 15(10):219. Ref. Oct. 20, 1964. 41.8 L49
- 24333 HELMBOLDT, C. F., and GARNER, E. Experimentally induced Gumboro disease (IBA). Avian Dis. 8(4):561-575. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Av5 Infectious bursal agent causing necrosis of the lymphoid elements in chicks.
- 24334 HERNANDEZ, M. A. Recommendations for the vaccination of poultry. (Sp) AGA (Asoc. Gen. Agr.) (ser.3)77:11,24. Oct. 1964. 8 Ag1
- 24335 HILBRICH, P. Summary review: coccidiosis of poultry and its control possibilities. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(20):559-562. (Cont.) Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 D482
- 24336 HILLE, G., and LUDWIG, E. Comparative administration of "Aviatrin" in field experiment of contagious coryza of poultry. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(18):704-708. Sept. 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 24337 HWANG, J. C. Hemogram of turkey poulters experimentally infected with Syngamus trachea. Avian Dis. 8(3):380-390. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Av5
- 24338 JONES, L. D. Avian cerebellar teratoma. Avian Dis. 8(4):580-584. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Av5
- 24339 KADONO, H., OKADA, T., and OHNO, K. Effects of certain autonomic drugs on the electrocardiogram of the chicken. Poultry Sci. 43(5):1265-1272. Ref. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P Epinephrine and acetylcholine.
- 24340 KING, A. S., and PAYNE, D. C. Normal breathing and the effects of posture in Gallus domesticus. J. Physiol. 174(3):340-347. Ref. Nov. 1964. 447.8 J82
- 24341 KUWATA, T. Oncogenicity of a variant of Rous sarcoma virus, the 14(d)7 strain, in chickens and ducks. Arch. f. die Gesam. Virusforsch. 14(5):628-636. Ref. 1964. 448.3 Ar23
- 24342 LANDAUER, W., and CLARK, E. M. On the role of riboflavin in the teratogenic activity of boric acid. J. Expt. Zool. 156(3):307-312. Aug. 1964. 410 J825 Effect on developing chick embryo.
- 24343 LANDAUER, W., and CLARK, E. M. On the teratogenic interaction of sulfanilamide and 3-acetylpyridine in chick development. J. Expt. Zool. 156(3):313-321. Ref. Aug. 1964. 410 J825
- 24344 LE CLAIR, A., and HOLTMAN, D. F. Some nutritional aspects of experimental infection with Salmonella pullorum. Avian Dis. 8(3):328-335. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Av5 Vitamin B effects.
- 24345 LESINS, K. Seasonal dynamics of echinostomiasis of ducks in the Latvian SSR. (Rus) Latv. PSR Zinatnu Akad. Vest. 2:60-63. 1964. 511 R442 English summary.
- 24346 LESSER, E. Studies on the in vitro cultivation of Histomonas meleagridis with three different mixed bacterial flora. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 31(2):263-264. July 1964. 436.9 H36
- 24347 LESSER, E. Studies on the in vitro growth of Histomonas meleagridis with single species of bacteria. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 31(2):265-266. July 1964. 436.9 H36
- 24348 LEVINE, S., and NELSEN, D. RIF [resistance inducing factor] infection in a commercial flock of chickens. Avian Dis. 8(3):358-368. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Av5 To initiate a flock free of leukosis; serum neutralization of Rous sarcoma virus.
- 24349 MCFARLAND, L. Z., MATHER, B., and WILSON, W. O. Testicular response to gonadotropins and intermittent light in Coturnix reared under limited light. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(108):1531-1534. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Am3A



- 24350 MCLEAN, E. E. Fowl typhoid. *Agr. North Ireland* 39(3):91-92. July 1964. 256.13 Ag82M
- 24351 MCLEAN, G. S., KENZY, S. G., and MATHEY, W. J. Observations on neurolymphomatosis in gamefowl (*Gallus domesticus*). *Avian Dis.* 8(3):459-462. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Av5
- 24352 MAKSIMOVIC, G. Neural and visceral forms of Marek's disease in hens. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(7):719-720. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 24353 MARION, J. E. Effect of age and dietary fat on the lipids of chicken muscle. *J. Nutr.* 85(1):38-44. Ref. Jan. 1965. 389.8 J82
- 24354 MARKOVIC, M. A contribution to the study of poultry poisoning during the years 1959 to 1963. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(7):754-756. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 24355 MARRETT, L., BIRD, H. R., and SUNDE, M. L. The effects of different isomers of methionine on growth of chicks fed amino acid diets. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1113-1118. Ref. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24356 MARSBOOM, R., and ALLEWIJN, F. Biological significance of haloanisone in poultry. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1225-1227. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
Includes histopathological studies.
- 24357 MELENDEZ, L. V., and HANSON, R. P. Chick embryo cells grown in vitro in continuous culture. *Avian Dis.* 8(3):391-394. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Av5
- 24358 MENNEGA, A. The tracheal rings in domestic birds. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1279. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24359 MILCOU, S. M., POSTELNICU, D., and JUVINA, E. Phosphorus P32 uptake in the epiphysis of the duck in relation to the sexual cycle. (Fr) *Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend.* 158(3):436-437. 1964. 442.9 P21
- 24360 MIURA, S., SATO, G., and MIYAMAE, T. Occurrence and survival of *Salmonella* organisms in hatcher chick fluff from commercial hatcheries. *Avian Dis.* 8(4):546-557. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Av5
- 24361 MORCOS, S. R., and LEBSTEIN, A. K. Proteins and toxicity; the effect of different dietary levels of protein on the changes produced by the "groundnut toxin" in chicks. *Arab. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 23(4):375-380. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1963. 41.9 Ar1
- 24362 MULSOW, D. Studies on slaughter performances of Pekin ducks and drakes. (Ge) *Arch. f. Geflugelzucht u. Kleintierk.* 13(6):331-348. Ref. 1964. 47.8 Ar22  
English summary.  
Weights, chiefly.
- 24363 NOBEL, T. A., NEUMANN, F., and DISON, M. S. A histological study of peritoneal carcinomatosis in the laying hen. *Avian Dis.* 8(4):513-522. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Av5
- 24364 NORTH CENTRAL POULTRY DISEASE CONFERENCE, 1964. Summary of poultry diseases. *Avian Dis.* 8(4):680-685. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Av5  
Compiled by W. Henderson.
- 24365 NORTHEASTERN CONFERENCE ON AVIAN DISEASES. Report of the pullorum disease testing results, presented at the 36th annual meeting, June 1964. *Avian Dis.* 8(4):666-667. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Av5
- 24366 NORTHEASTERN CONFERENCE ON AVIAN DISEASES, COMMITTEE ON NOMENCLATURE AND REPORTING OF DISEASE. Report, June 1964. *Avian Dis.* 8(4):668-674. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Av5
- 24367 OLSON, N. O., and others. The effect of intranasal exposure to *Mycoplasma synoviae* and infectious bronchitis on development of lesions and agglutinins. *Avian Dis.* 8(4):623-631. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Av5  
H. E. Adler, A. J. DaMassa, and R. E. Corstvet, joint authors.
- 24368 OOKAWA, T., and GOTOH, J. Spreading EEG depression in chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1294-1296. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24369 OSE, E. E., BERKMAN, R. N., and VANDUYN, R. L. Evaluation of antibiotic treatment of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* infection by the use of chickens and turkeys from infected embryos. *Avian Dis.* 8(4):614-624. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Av5
- 24370 PANDA, B. Role of certain vitamins in resistance-capability of growing chickens exposed to coccidiosis and pullorum antigen. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2130. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 24371 PARKHURST, R. T. On-the-farm studies of Gumboro disease in broilers. *Avian Dis.* 8(4):584-596. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Av5  
Disease of lymphatic system.
- 4372 PETEK, M., and others. Further studies on CELO virus: its relationship to the adenovirus group. *Arch. f. die Gesam. Virusforsch.* 14(5):637-649. Ref. 1964. 448.3 Ar23  
B. Felluga, R. Zoletto, and G. Bersani, joint authors.  
Chicken-embryo-lethal-orphan virus.
- 24373 PETERSON, R. A., and RINGER, R. K. Intra-follicular pressure in the feather follicle. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1210-1214. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24374 PETROVIC, K., CALIC, Z., and KRSTIC, V. The role of cooperation of field and laboratory services in the detection and control of diseases on poultry farms. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(7):757-760. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 24375 PFEFFER, M. The qualitative and semiquantitative distribution of biogenic amines in the visceral organs of germfree and conventional chicks. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1511-1512. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 24376 PUDELKIEWICZ, W. J., and others. Some physiological effects of feeding high levels of vitamin A acetate to chicks. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1157-1164. Ref. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
L. Webster, G. Olson, and L. D. Matterson, joint authors.  
Includes study on saturation of liver and plasma.
- 24377 RABIE, C. J., KLERK, W. A. DE, and TER-BLANCHE, M. Toxicity of *Aspergillus amstelodami* to poultry and rabbits. *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 7(2):341-346. June 1964. 24 Su3  
In feed.
- 24378 RAGGI, L. G., and LEE, G. G. Infectious bronchitis virus interference with growth of Newcastle disease virus. II. Interference in chickens. *Avian Dis.* 8(4):471-480. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Av5
- 24379 RHOADES, K. R., KELTON, W. H., and HEDDLESTON, K. L. Experimentally induced mycoplasmosis of adult turkeys. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(106):764-767. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24380 RHOADES, K. R. The microscopic lesions of acute fowl cholera in mature chickens. *Avian Dis.* 8(4):658-665. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Av5
- 24381 RICART MARTINEZ, F. Directions for the presumptive diagnosis of infectious bronchitis in poultry. (Sp) *Agricultura [Madrid]* 33(388):467-469. Aug. 1964. 15 Ag84
- 24382 RICHEY, D. J. Research note: a comparison of serum dilution techniques for the tube hemagglutination-inhibition (HI) test. *Avian Dis.* 8(3):462-464. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Av5
- 24383 RIGDON, R. H. Histologic changes in muscles of chickens with malformed feet and legs. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(106):768-773. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24384 RUSOV, C. Diagnostic importance of quantitative and qualitative changes in leucocyte species of poultry. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 11:977-981. Ref. 1963. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 24385 SADLER, W. W., CORSTVET, R. E., and ADLER, H. E. The effect of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* infection on the wholesomeness of market turkeys. *Avian Dis.* 8(4):596-613. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Av5



- 24386 SAFONOV, G. A., IVANOVA, G. A., and SYURIN, V. N. Comparative resistance of hemagglutinins of fowl pest and Newcastle disease viruses. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 5:67-73. May 1964. 20 V633 English summary.
- 24387 SAINSBURY, D. W. B. Fowl pest vaccination. Poultry & Egg Prod. Assoc. Gt. Brit. Ybk. 1965:15-16. 47.9 P864Y
- 24388 SANGER, V. L., FREDERICKSON, T. N., and MORRILL, C. C. Measurement of bone growth in osteopetrosis. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 28(10):236-238. Oct. 1964. 41.8 C162
- 24389 SATO, S., and SHIFRINE, M. Serologic response of chickens to experimental infection with *Hemophilus gallinarum*, and their immunity to challenge. Poultry Sci. 43(5):1199-1204. Ref. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24390 SAVIN, Z., SIMIC, C., and BORDJOSKI, A. The virulence of strains of *Toxoplasma gondii* isolated from poultry in Yugoslavia. (Fr) Acta Parasitol. Polon. 11(5):105-112. June 15, 1963. 436.8 Ac8
- 24391 SEVOIAN, M., LAROSE, R. N., and CHAMBERLAIN, D. M. Avian lymphomatosis. VI. A virus of unusual potency and pathogenicity. Avian Dis. 8(3):336-347. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Av5
- 24392 SHIFRINE, M., STECK, F. T., KUSCH, M. Determination of traces of lead in liver and feces of chickens. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(106):870-872. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24393 SIMIC, V. The possibility of the use of Tego-51 as disinfectant in poultry mycoplasmosis. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(7):742-744. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 24394 SIMMONDS, R. A., MOSS, F. P., and MCNARY, H. W. The growth and composition of skeletal muscle in the chicken. 1-2. Poultry Sci. 43(5):1079-1091. Ref. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P Includes protein and nitrogen changes.
- 24395 SIMPSON, R. D., and TUGWELL, R. L. A nutritional explanation for losses due to pullorum disease of chicks. Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 51:14-15. July/Sept. 1964. 100 T25F
- 24396 STEPHENS, J. F. Some effects of coccidiosis caused by *Eimeria necatrix* upon the susceptibility of young chickens to secondary bacterial invaders. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2712. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 24397 SZECSENYI, I. Results of new methods in control of fowl cholera. (Hu) Baromfitenyesztes 8(8):13. Aug. 1964. 47.8 B262
- 24398 SZENBERG, A., and WARNER, N. L. Immunological reactions of bursaless fowls to homograft antigens. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 120 (1, pt. 1):150-161. Ref. Nov. 30, 1964. 500 N484
- 24399 TEKELI, S. An effect of some cod liver oils in feed on lymphocytoma incidence. Avian Dis. 8(3):403-411. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Av5
- 24400 THOMSON, J. L. Morphogenesis and histochemistry of scales in the chick. J. Morph. 115 (2):207-214. Ref. Sept. 1964. 444.8 J826
- 24401 TRENCHI, H., and REGGIARDO, C. A. The appearance of agglutinating antibodies and their relation to the use of furazolidone. (Sp) Pando. Cent. Invest. Veterinarias M. C. Rubino. Bol. Trim. 1(1/2):6-8. Oct. 1963. 41.9 P196B Investigations with *Salmonella gallinarum*.
- 24402 TRIPATHY, S. B., KENZY, S. G., and MATHEY, W. J. Aortic rupture in turkeys used in studies with *Candida albicans*. Avian Dis. 8(3):454-459. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Av5 Dissecting aneurysm.
- 24403 TURK, J. L. Physiologic and metabolic changes associated with reduced egg production caused by a vitamin D deficiency in the domestic fowl. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2687. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 24404 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION, COMMITTEE ON TRANSMISSIBLE DISEASES OF POULTRY. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting: 252-265. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R H. E. Goldstein, chairman.
- 24405 URBAN, E. Relations between allantoin formation, albumin uptake and hatchability in hatching of duck eggs. (Ge) Arch. f. Gefluegelzucht u. Kleintierk. 13(6):297-330. Ref. 1964. 47.8 Ar22 English summary.
- 24406 U. S. NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, BETHESDA, MD. Studies on the mechanism of immunity of chickens to Newcastle disease virus, by E. Traub. I. U. S. Off. Tech. Serv. [Rep.] 160430:459-482. Ref. Feb. 27, 1963. 157.8 R29
- 24407 WESSELS, J. P. H. Protein depletion-repletion studies in adult fowl. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2134. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 24408 WEYER, F. Further observations in the field of diagnostic animal tests in ornithosis (psittacosis) with comments on the development of the ornithosis situation in Germany during recent years. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 193(2):147-178. Ref. July 1964. 448.3 C33 English summary. Includes poultry.
- 24409 WILLIAMSON, J. H. Studies of cystic right oviducts in two strains of White Leghorns. Poultry Sci. 43(5):1170-1177. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24410 WILSON, W. O., WOODARD, A. E., and ABPLANALP, H. Exogenous regulation of oviposition in chicken. Poultry Sci. 43(5):1187-1192. Ref. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24411 WOERPEL, H. R., and BALLOUN, S. L. Effect of iron and magnesium on manganese metabolism. Poultry Sci. 43(5):1134-1142. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P Turkeys.
- 24412 WOLSZAK, J. The effect of light on the nitrogen metabolism in hens. (Pol) Zeszyty Prob. Postepow Nauk Roln. 41:43-52. Ref. 1963. 20.5 Z5 English summary.
- 24413 YAMAMOTO, R., and SOMERSETT, D. T. Antibody response in chickens to infection with *Haemophilus gallinarum*. Avian Dis. 8(3):441-453. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Av5
- 24414 YAMAMOTO, R., BABCOCK, W. E., and DICKINSON, E. M. Antibody response of turkeys exposed to *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting: 578-587. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 24415 YAMAMOTO, R., and BIGLAND, C. H. Pathogenicity to chicks of *Mycoplasma* associated with turkey airsacculitis. Avian Dis. 8(4):523-531. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Av5
- 24416 YODER, H. W., and HOFSTAD, M. S. Characterization of avian *Mycoplasma*. Avian Dis. 8(4):481-512. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Av5 Chiefly poultry and turkeys.
- 24417 YOSHIDA, I., and SATO, S. The isolation of desoxycholate-sensitive strains of *Salmonella pullorum* from chickens in a naturally infected flock. Avian Dis. 8(3):394-402. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Av5
- 24418 YOSHIMURA, S., and ODAGIRI, Y. Studies on infectious laryngotracheitis. I. Isolation and identification of virus. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(9):31-35. Ref. 1964. 41.9 J275 English summary.
- 24419 YOUNG, R. D. All-in, all-out—answer to flock problems? Poultry Tribune 70(11):16-18. Nov. 1964. 47.8 P8642 Egg production records of single- and multi-age flocks.
- 24420 ZELLER, F. J. Assay of chicken pituitary glands by means of radioactive phosphorus. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 73:257-260. 1963, pub. 1964. 500 In2

#### Miscellaneous

- 24421 AFBERTI, F. One week with English poultry farms. (Ge) Tierzuechter 16(22):859-860. Nov. 20, 1964. 49 T445



- 24422 ASAJ, A. Sanitation in housing and maintenance of poultry as a condition of profitable production. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(7):707-713. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 24423 BURGERT, R. Experiences in industrial poultry meat and egg production. II. (Hu) Baromfitenyestzes 8(9):6-7. Sept.1964. 47.8 B262
- 24424 CALIFORNIA, POULTRY IMPROVEMENT COMMISSION. Fifteenth California official random sample egg laying test, 1963-1964. Modesto, Calif., 1964. 15 p. 47.9 C12C
- 24425 CARLSSON, S. Comparative trials of layers. (Sw) Gavleborgs Lans Hushallsk. Lantbrtidskr. 39(3):12-13. 1963. 11 G24L  
Effects of housing on egg production.
- 24426 COLES, R. The small poultry flock. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food.B. 198,35 p. 1964. 10 G794B  
Management.
- 24427 DAKIC, M. Technical and organizational problems of building poultry slaughterhouses. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(7):715-718. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 24428 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, DIRECCION GENERAL DE GANADERIA. Guiones para un curso de gallinocultura en la Dominicana [Guides for a course in poultry raising in the Dominican Republic], by R. de Castro Felix. Santo Domingo, 1963. various paging. 47 D714
- 24429 FRINGS, H., M., K. Raising layers. (Du) Doelmatige Veehouderij 13(1):10-13. Mar.1964. 49 D67
- 24430 HALLORAN, A. F. History and population dynamics of turkeys on the Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge, Oklahoma. Southwest. Natur. 9(2):94-98. Ref. May 15, 1964. 409.6 So8
- 24431 JELENITS, K. Experiment for elimination of cannibalism. (Hu) Baromfitenyestzes 8(8):9. Aug.1964. 47.8 B262
- 24432 LEMOINE, E. Take another look at cage culling. Poultry Tribune 70(10):34,36,38. Oct. 1964. 47.8 P8642
- 24433 LYTVYNETS', H. M. Promyslove vyroshchuvannya indykyv an m'yaso [Commercial raising of turkeys for meat]. Kyiv, Derzhaone Vydavnytstvo Sil's'kohospodars'koyi Literatry Ukrainy's'koyi RSR, 1963. 39 p. 47.3 L73
- 24434 MAGEE, A. C., STONE, B. H., and WORMELI, B. C. Planning for profitable egg production. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B-1012,16 p. May 1964. 100 T31S  
Includes farm management.
- 24435 MOLBAK, K. Fall problems in turkey raising. (Da) Tidsskr. Fjerkræavl 86(20):447-448. Oct.15, 1964. 47.8 T43  
Care.
- 24436 MORRIS, R. H., and HUNT, F. A. E. Final report, sixth (1962-63) Western Australian random sample laying test conducted by the Department of Agriculture of Western Australia at the Poultry Research Station, Herdsman Lake. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)5 (10):851-853,856-858,861-863,865-866,869-871. Oct.1964. 23 W52J
- 24437 NEMETI, MRS. L. Some experiences in poultry rearing in the comitat of Borsod. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(34):16-17. Aug.19, 1964. 19 M27
- 24438 POULTRY AND EGG PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN. The poultry owners year book, 1965. London, 1965. 48 p. 47.9 P864Y
- 24439 POULTRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. Abstracts of papers presented at the 53rd annual meeting. Poultry Sci. 43(5):1297-1379. Sept.1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24440 RIDLEN, S., and JOHNSON, H. What causes mottled yolks? Poultry Tribune 71(1):36. Jan.1965. 47.8 P8642
- 24441 ROKASGRAMATA putnkopiba [Handbook on poultry farming]. Riga, Latvijas Valsts Izdevnieciba, 1964. 223 p. 47 R636
- 24442 SAMS, J. R. "Race horse" broilers: how to handle them? Broiler Indus. 27(9):32,34. Sept. 1964. 47.8 N45  
New developments in poultry care.
- 24443 SMAIL, J. R. A possible role of the musculus complexus in pipping the chicken egg. Amer. Midland Nat. 72(2):499-506. Ref. Oct.1964. 410 M58
- 24444 SMETNEV, S. I., and IOTSYUS, G. P. Increasing quality of meat of broilers. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 8:60-66. Ref. Aug.1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 24445 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Proposed changes in the National Poultry Improvement Plan and the National Turkey Improvement Plan. Washington, 1964. 48 p. A47 R312
- 24446 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Turkey performance tests, 1964. Report of central turkey meat production tests and statistical analysis of performance records. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-13,13 p. Dec.1964. A49.9 R31A
- 24447 VUJOVIC, R., and CVETKOVIC, M. A contribution to the study of the effect of some external factors on laying capability of hens. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(7):745-749. 1964. 41.8 J93  
Chiefly housing.
- 24448 WILSON, H. R., and HARMS, R. H. Crowding cage layers. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 8(4):9. Oct.1963. 100 F66Su

## RABBITS

## Breeds and Breeding

- 24449 KLOOS, W. E. Pelt pattern variation in the Chinchilla rabbit. All-Pets 35(12):10,33-34. Dec.1964. 48.8 AL5
- 24450 MATZKE, P., and STOLZMAN, M. The effects of multiennial artificial insemination in Angora rabbits; results of a 13-year investigation. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 41(4):367-394. 1964. 18 L24
- 24451 MELIN, P. Indication of a stimulant action of oxytocin upon spermatogenesis in rabbits. Arkiv. f. Zool. (ser.2)16(3):219-220. 1964. 410.9 Sv22
- 24452 PACS, I. Inheritance problems in domestic rabbit breeding. (Hu) Baromfitenyestzes 8(9):26-27. Sept.1964. 47.8 B262
- 24453 ROUVIER, R. Selection of the meat rabbit. (Fr) Rev. de l'Elevage 19(spec.no.36):141-143. 1964. 49 B462

## Feeds and Feeding

- 24454 BHATTACHARYYA, N. K., and MULLICK, D. N. Effects of drenching with magnesium carbonate suspension on the body weight and on magnesium and cholesterol content in serum of rabbits receiving basal diet supplemented by 15% ghee. Cur. Sci. 33(16):490-491. Aug.20, 1964. 475 Sci23
- 24455 POKA, G. Health aspects of summer feeding of domestic rabbits. (Hu) Baromfitenyestzes 8(8):28. Aug.1964. 47.8 B262
- 24456 SZEMEREDI, GY. Most important components of feed. (Hu) Baromfitenyestzes 8(9):28. Sept.1964. 47.8 B262  
Rabbit feeding.
- 24457 TRELA, S., and others. Investigations on digestibility and balance of nitrogen, calcium, and phosphorus in rabbits when fed with granulated standard concentrated feed. (Pol) Krakow. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Zootech. 5:53-66. Ref. 1963. 49.9 K852  
J. Kaminski, D. Lazarska, and D. Brazozka, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 24458 ZAMORA, E. F. Nutrition in rabbit production. (Sp) Agro Nuestro 5(48):71-72. Nov.1964. 9 Ag883



Veterinary Medicine

- 24459 CLARE, N. T., and MORTIMER, P. H. The effect of mercury arc radiation and sunlight on the toxicity of water solutions of sporidesmin to rabbits. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(3):258-263. Nov. 1964. 23 N4892
- 24460 COHEN, C., and others. The relationship between blood groups and histocompatibility in the rabbit. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 120(1,pt.1):356-361. Nov. 30, 1964. 500 N484  
R. G. DePalma, J. E. Colberg, R. G. Tissot, and C. A. Hubay, joint authors.
- 24461 ERICSSON, R. J., DUTT, R. H., and ARCHDEACON, J. W. Progesterone and 6-chloro- $\Delta^6$ -17-acetoxypregesterone as inhibitors of spermatogenesis in the rabbit. *Nature [London]* 204 (4955):261-263. Oct. 17, 1964. 472 N21
- 24462 GAWAD, A. F. I. A. Kaninchen und Meer-schweinchen als Versuchstiere für die Prüfung von Wurmmitteln bei Befall mit *Strongyloides papillosus* und *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*. [Rabbits and guinea pigs as experimental animals for testing anthelmintics in *Strongyloides papillosus* and *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* infection]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 8,55 p. Ref. 1964. 41.2 H198  
With dekelmin and thiabendazole.
- 24463 HAFEZ, E. S. E. Effects of over-crowding in utero on implantation and fetal development in the rabbit. *J. Expt. Zool.* 156(3):269-287. Ref. Aug. 1964. 410 J825
- 24464 MCILWAIN, P., EVELETH, D. F., and DOUBLY, J. A. Pharmacologic studies of a toxic cellular component of *Listeria monocytogenes*. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(106):774-781. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A  
Rabbits.
- 24465 SCHANTZ, B. Electron microscopy observations on the posterior lobe of the prostate gland in rabbits. *Acta Anat.* 56(1/2):54-69. Ref. 1964. 444.8 Ac82
- 24466 SCHANTZ, B. On the ultrastructure of carbohydrate secreting glands. 1. The anterior lobe of the rabbit prostate. *Acta Anat.* 56(1/2):35-53. Ref. 1964. 444.8 Ac82
- 24467 SCHOFIELD, B. M., and WOOD, C. Length-tension relation in rabbit and human myometrium. *J. Physiol.* 175(1):125-133. Dec. 1964. 447.8 J82
- 24468 SUGAWARA, S., and TAKEUCHI, S. Identification of volatile fatty acid in genital tract of female rabbit. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 35(4):238-242. Ref. Aug. 1964. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 24469 TOUCAS, GRABAR, J., and BONNEFOI, A. Studies on various preparations of antistaphylococcal vaccines. II. Electrophoretic and immuno-electrophoretic analysis of various constituents of rabbit immune sera. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur. Ann.* 107(3):401-414. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.3 An75  
English summary.

Miscellaneous

- 24470 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Raising rabbits. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2131, 24 p. Oct. 1964. 1 Ag84F

SHEEP AND GOATSBreeds and Breeding

- 24471 AVERILL, R. L. W. Ovulatory activity in mature Romney ewes in New Zealand. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(4):514-524. Ref. Nov. 1964. 23 N4892
- 24472 BARLINSKI, K. Wool-meat type of Merino sheep in POHZ [Panstwowy Ostrodek Hodowli Zarodowej] Garzyn. (Pol) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 32(2):13-14. Feb. 1964. 49 P952
- 24473 BERGE, S. Sauefargenes genetikk. Sheep colour genetics. *Norges Landbrukshøgsk. Meld.* 43(6), 31 p. Ref. Feb. 1964. 104 N762M  
English summary.

- 24474 CHANG, S. Y. Discussion on the accelerated improvement of coarse wool sheep in China. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 7:39-44. July 1964. 22.5 N928
- 24475 COETZEE, C. G. The productive lifetime of sheep. (Af) *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 7(2):359-360. June 1964. 24 Su3  
Fertility and culling.
- 24476 DESVIGNES, A. The choice of a breed or a crossbreed in sheep raising. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Elevage* 19(spec.no.36):68-69, 71-72. 1964. 49 B462
- 24477 GJEDREM, T. Planning sheep breeding. (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 13:10-11, 30. June 26, 1964. 11 N8122  
With special reference to progeny testing.
- 24478 GODLEE, A. C. Twin lambs; what is their value to Merino breeders? *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 75(9):1256-1260. Sept. 1964. 23 N472
- 24479 GRABON, A., and WEZYK, S. The Olkusa sheep. (Pol) *Krakow. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Zootech.* 5:101-113. 1963. 49.9 K852  
English summary.
- 24480 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Sheep breeding and management. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B.* 166, 82 p. 1964. 10 G794B
- 24481 HEMPEL, H. Sheep breeding. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsen, 1914-1964*, p.301-305. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 24482 HULET, C. V., BLACKWELL, R. L., and ER-CANBRACK, S. K. Observations on sexually inhibited rams. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):1095-1097. Nov. 1964. 49 J82
- 24483 HUTTO, N. B. The Angora goat. *Sheep & Goat Raiser* 45(3):16-17, 59. Dec. 1964. 45.8 Sh3
- 24484 JELOWICKI, S. Reproducibility of classification in repeated evaluation of Merino sheep. (Pol) *Krakow. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Zootech.* 5:37-51. 1963. 49.9 K852  
English summary.
- 24485 KHATTAB, A. G. H., WATSON, J. H., and AXFORD, R. F. E. Inherited physiological differences in red cell characteristics of Welsh Mountain sheep. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 63(2):173-177. Ref. Oct. 1964. 10 J822
- 24486 LAMONT, J. L. Influence of vasectomised bucks on the reproductive performance of Angora does. *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 7(2):305-310. Ref. June 1964. 24 Su3
- 24487 LEES, J. L. Inhibitory effect of lactation on the breeding activity of the ewe. *Nature [London]* 203(4949):1089-1090. Sept. 5, 1964. 472 N21
- 24488 LINDEN, O. ZUR. Goat breeding. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsen, 1914-1964*, p.310-311. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 24489 LIVINGSTON, C. W., and HARDY, W. T. Isolation of *Actinobacillus seminis* from ovine epididymitis. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(106):660-663. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24490 MORAN YEBENES, F. Domestic raising of the Karakul. (Sp) *Agricultura [Madrid]* 33(388):472-477. (Cont.) Aug. 1964. 15 Ag84
- 24491 NAWARA, W., KLIZ, J., and GRABKOWSKI, J. Preliminary evaluation of rams of the longwool Pomeranian type. (Pol) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 32(2):11-13. Feb. 1964. 49 P952
- 24492 NEL, J. E. Repeatability of greasy fleece weight with Merino sheep. (Af) *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 7(2):291-296. June 1964. 24 Su3  
English summary.
- 24493 OSIKOWSKI, M., and others. Wstępna ocena trykow rasy merynos na podstawie badania wartosci uzytkowej potomstwa w owczarniach macierzystych, za rok 1962/63. Preliminary Merino ram evaluation on the basis of the utility value of the progeny in maternal sheep flocks during 1962/63. *Krakow. Inst. Zootech. Wydawnictwa Wlasne* 173, 115 p. Ref. 49.9 K85W  
English summary.  
Polish Merino.



- 24494 RICORDEAU, G. Genetic improvement of goats. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Elevage* 19(spec.no.36): 77-78,80-81. 1964. 49 B462
- 24495 RYDER, M. L. The history of sheep breeds in Britain. *Agr. Hist. Rev.* 12(2):65-82. 1964. 30.98 Ag82
- 24496 SALAMON, S. The effect of frequent ejaculation in the ram on some semen characteristics. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 15(6):950-960. Ref. Nov.1964. 23 Au783
- 24497 TOCHETTI, F. E. Artificial insemination of sheep. (Sp) *SCRAL* 10(118):360-364,366,372. Oct.1964. 9 So17
- Feeds and Feeding
- 24498 ALLDEN, W. G., and YOUNG, R. S. The summer nutrition of weaner sheep: herbage intake following periods of differential nutrition. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 15(6):989-1000. Ref. Nov.1964. 23 Au783
- 24499 BASHKATOV, V. P. V osnovu kormleniya-silos [Silage feed as basis of feeding]. Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1963. 73 p. 389.7 B29  
Sheep.
- 24500 BONIOL, F. Feeding of milking ewes. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Elevage* 19(10):1039-1040,1043. Oct. 1964. 49 B462
- 24501 BROWN, T. H. The early weaning of lambs. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 63(2):191-204. Ref. Oct. 1964. 10 J822
- 24502 CAHILL, D., and MCALEESE, D. M. The effect of aureomycin supplementation on urea utilization in the rations of growing-fattening lambs. *Roy. Dublin Soc. Sci. Proc. Ser. B*, 1(12):123-130. 1964. 501 D85Sc
- 24503 CHALMERS, M. I., JAYASINGHE, J. B., and MARSHALL, S. B. M. The effect of heat treatment in the processing of groundnut meal on the value of the protein for ruminants with some additional experiments on copra. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 63(2):283-288. Ref. Oct.1964. 10 J822  
Sheep in Scotland.
- 24504 CHALMERS, M. I., and MARSHALL, S. B. M. Ruminant ammonia formation in relation to the utilization of groundnut meal and herring meal as protein sources for milk production. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 63(2):277-282. Oct.1964. 10 J822  
Goats and dairy cattle in Scotland.
- 24505 CHRISTIANSEN, W. C., WOODS, W., and BURROUGHS, W. Ration characteristics influencing rumen protozoal populations. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):984-988. Ref. Nov.1964. 49 J82  
Lambs.
- 24506 COETZEE, C. G. Effect of nutritional level on the production of wool by Dohne Merinos. (Af) *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 7(2):193-207. Ref. June 1964. 24 Su3  
English summary.
- 24507 GAAL, L. Artificial winter pastures for sheep. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(36):27. Sept.2, 1964. 19 M27
- 24508 GARDNER, R. W., HOGUE, D. E., and BENSADOUN, A. Body composition and efficiency of growth of suckling lambs as affected by level of feed intake. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):943-952. Ref. Nov.1964. 49 J82
- 24509 GARDNER, R. W., and HOGUE, D. E. Effects of energy intake and number of lambs suckled on milk yield, milk composition and energetic efficiency of lactating ewes. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):935-942. Ref. Nov.1964. 49 J82
- 24510 GAWECKI, K., and FRELICH, A. Contribution to studies on the optimal level of protein in the feeding of sheep. (Pol) *Zeszyty Prob. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 41:133-140. Ref. 1963. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 24511 GAWECKI, K., FRELICH, A., and PONIKIE-SKA, T. The use of dried sugar beet pulps, molasses distillers' residue added, in the feeding of ruminants. (Pol) *Zeszyty Prob. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 41:121-126. Ref. 1963. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.  
Tests with sheep.
- 24512 GRAHAM, N. M. Energy costs of feeding activities and energy expenditures of grazing sheep. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 15(6):969-973. Ref. Nov.1964. 23 Au783
- 24513 GRAHAM, N. M. Utilization by fattening sheep of the energy and nitrogen in fresh herbage and in hay made from it. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 15(6):974-981. Ref. Nov.1964. 23 Au783
- 24514 HEALY, W. B., BATE, L. C., and LUDWIG, T. G. Micro-element content of wool from twin wethers raised on two soils as determined by neutron activation analysis. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(4):603-610. Nov.1964. 23 N4892
- 24515 HUGHES, R. E., MILNER, C., and DALE, J. Selectivity in grazing. *Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp.* 4:189-202. Ref. 1964. 451 B775  
Palatability and weight gains for sheep.
- 24516 JASIOROWSKI, H., and ZEZULA, M. Effect of addition of molasses and baker yeast upon the utilization of protein of alfalfa by ruminants. (Pol) *Zeszyty Prob. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 41:81-88. 1963. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.  
Tests with sheep.
- 24517 JONSSON, G. Artificial feeding. (Sw) *Farskotsel* 44(2):58-60. 1964. 45.9 Sv2  
Milk powder for lambs.
- 24518 LYNE, A. G. Effect of adverse nutrition on the skin and wool follicles in Merino sheep. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 15(5):788-801. Ref. Sept. 1964. 23 Au783
- 24519 MARTIN, D. J. Analysis of sheep diet utilizing plant epidermal fragments in faeces samples. *Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp.* 4:173-188. Ref. 1964. 451 B775  
Scotland.
- 24520 MINSON, D. J., and others. The digestibility and voluntary intake of S22, and H.1 ryegrass [*Lolium*], S170 tall fescue [*Festuca arundinaceae*], S48 timothy [*Phleum pratensis*], S215 meadow fescue [*Festuca pratense*] and germinal cocksfoot [*Dactylis glomerata*]. *Brit. Grassland Soc. J.* 19(3):298-305. Ref. Sept. 1964. 60.19 B773  
C. E. Harris, W. F. Raymond, and R. Milford, joint authors.  
By sheep.
- 24521 MURDOCH, J. C. Some factors affecting the intake of roughage by sheep. *Brit. Grassland Soc. J.* 19(3):316-320. Sept.1964. 60.19 B773
- 24522 PACKETT, L. V., and COBURN, S. P. The effect of ration and urolithiasis on serum protein fractions of sheep. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(108): 1508-1511. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24523 PIOTROWSKI, T. Observations upon protein value of some concentrate feeds when fed to ruminants. (Pol) *Zeszyty Prob. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 41:73-80. Ref. 1963. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.  
Tests with sheep fitted with rumen fistulas.
- 24524 PRESTON, R. L., ZUBER, M. S., and PFANDER, W. H. High-amylose corn for lambs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):1182-1184. Nov.1964. 49 J82
- 24525 RAE, A. L., BROUGHAM, R. W., and BARTON, R. A. A note on liveweight gains of sheep grazing different ryegrass pastures. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(4):491-495. Nov.1964. 23 N4892
- 24526 RANHOTRA, G. S. Protein and energy requirements of lambs, weaned at six weeks of age, as determined by growth and digestion studies. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2131-2132. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58



- 24527 REID, R. L., CLARK, B., and JUNG, G. A. Studies with Sudangrass. II. Nutritive evaluation by in vivo and in vitro methods. *Agron. J.* 56(6):537-542. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 4 Am34P Sheep feeding.
- 24528 RYS, R., and SOKOL, J. Investigations concerning some biochemical coefficients of protein deficiency in feeding of sheep. (Pol) *Zeszyty Prob. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 41:35-41. 1963. 20.5 Z5 English summary.
- 24529 RYS, R., and SOKOL, J. Investigations on the use of ammoniated apple pulp and an attempt to improve its value as sheep fodder. (Pol) *Krakow. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Zootech.* 5:79-86. Ref. 1963. 49.9 K852 English summary.
- 24530 RYS, R., and SOKOL, J. The use of ammoniated apple pulp in feeding sheep. (Pol) *Zeszyty Prob. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 41:115-120. Ref. 1963. 20.5 Z5 English summary.
- 24531 SCHEEPERS, G. E. Influence of the plane of nutrition on the quality of Karakul pelts. (Af) *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 7(2):239-249. June 1964. 24 Su3 English summary.
- 24532 SELSJORD, I. Weight records of sheep on highland pasture in South Norway. (No) *Forsk. og Forsok i Landbr.* 15(5):371-404, map. Ref. 1964. 11 F772 English summary.
- 24533 SJOBERG, K. E. Now it is necessary, to ... 2. (Sw) *Farskotsel* 44(2):61-62. 1964. 45.9 Sv2 Chiefly feeding of ewes.
- 24534 TOPPS, J. H., and ELLIOTT, R. C. Studies of natural herbage of the sub-tropics. III. Concentrations of volatile fatty acids and ammonia in the rumen of sheep fed fresh herbage. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 63(2):245-248. Ref. Oct. 1964. 10 J822 Hyparrhenia pastures.
- 24535 VAN WALLEGHEM, P. A., and others. Enzyme supplements and digestibility of protein and energy in rations high in dried citrus pulp. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):960-962. Ref. Nov.1964. 49 J82 C. B. Ammerman, C. F. Chicco, J. E. Moore, and L. R. Arrington, joint authors. Sheep.
- 24536 WALKER, D. M., and FAICHNEY, G. J. Nitrogen balance studies with the milk-fed lamb. 3. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 18(3):295-306. Ref. 1964. 389.8 B773
- 24537 ZEBROWSKA, T. Investigations on proteolysis and deamination of proteins of some concentrates used in feeding ruminants. (Pol) *Zeszyty Prob. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 41:53-72. Ref. 1963. 20.5 Z5 English summary. Tests with sheep fitted with rumen fistulas.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 24538 ALLISON, M. J., BUCKLIN, J. A., and DOUGHERTY, R. W. Ruminant changes after overfeeding with wheat and the effect of intraruminal inoculation on adaptation to a ration containing wheat. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):1164-1171. Ref. Nov.1964. 49 J82 Lambs.
- 24539 ARDRAN, G. M., and BROWN, T. H. X-ray diagnosis of pregnancy in sheep with special references to the determination of the number of fetuses. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 63(2):205-207. Oct.1964. 10 J822
- 24540 ARVY, L., and MAULEON, P. Evolution of histochemically detectable enzymatic activities in the corpus luteum of the ewe. I. Cytochromoxidase and peroxidase. (Fr) *Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend.* 158(3):453-457. 1964. 442.9 P21
- 24541 BANNATYNE, C. C. Some disease problems of in-wintered hogs. *Scot. Agr.* 44(2):104-105. Autumn 1964. 10 Sco82So
- 24542 BARBER, T. L., and HEUSCHELE, W. P. Experimental rinderpest in sheep. *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc.*, 67th Annu. Meeting: 155-162. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 24543 BARKER, H. B., and WIGGINS, E. L. Estrual activity in lactating ewes. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4): 973-980. Ref. Nov.1964. 49 J82
- 24544 BARKER, H. B., and WIGGINS, E. L. Occurrence of post-partum estrus in fall-lambing ewes. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):967-972. Ref. Nov. 1964. 49 J82
- 24545 BRADEN, A. W. H., and MOULE, G. R. Effects of stress on ovarian morphology and oestrous cycles in ewes. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 15(6): 937-949. Ref. Nov.1964. 23 Au783
- 24546 BURNS, R. H. Relation of body surface to pelt size in sheep. *Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C.* 196,7 p. Feb.1964. 100 W99M
- 24547 BUTTNER, D., and others. The fine structure of mature inner bodies of ecthyma contagiosum and of stomatitis papulosa. (Ge) *Arch. f. die Gesam. Virusforsch.* 14(5):657-673. Ref. 1964. 448.3 Ar23 H. Giese, G. Muller, and D. Peters, joint authors. English summary. Sheep and cattle respectively.
- 24548 CONWAY, D. P. Variance in the effectiveness of thiabendazole against *Haemonchus contortus* in sheep. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(106):844-846. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24549 CRAMER, D. A., and MARCHELLO, J. A. Seasonal and sex patterns in fat composition of growing lambs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):1002-1010. Ref. Nov.1964. 49 J82
- 24550 DOWNES, A. M., SHARRY, L. F., and TILL, A. R. The fate of intradermal doses of labelled amino acids in sheep. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 17(4):945-959. Ref. Nov.1964. 442.8 Au72
- 24551 DRUDGE, J. H., and others. Field studies on parasite control in sheep: comparison of thiabendazole, ruelene, and phenothiazine. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(108):1512-1518. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Am3A J. Szanto, Z. N. Wyant, and G. Elam, joint authors.
- 24552 DUNGWORTH, D. L. Enzootic ovine pneumonia (a situation report). *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc.*, 67th Annu. Meeting:301-304. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 24553 EMERICK, R. J., and EMBRY, L. B. Effects of calcium and phosphorous levels and diethylstilbestrol on urinary calculi incidence and feedlot performance of lambs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):1079-1083. Ref. Nov.1964. 49 J82
- 24554 ENG, K. S., and others. Rate of passage of concentrate and roughage through the digestive tract of sheep. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):1129-1132. Ref. Nov.1964. 49 J82 M. E. Riewe, J. H. Craig, and J. C. Smith, joint authors.
- 24555 FIREHAMMER, B. D. Ovine vibriosis (a situation report). *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc.*, 67th Annu. Meeting:300. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 24556 FRANK, F. W. A comparison of some aspects of viral abortion and vibriosis of sheep. *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc.*, 67th Annu Meeting: 308-317, map. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 24557 GARDNER, R. W. Studies on the efficiency of milk production of ewes and growth of suckling lambs. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1460. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 24558 GHANNAM, S. A. M. Biochemical and histological studies of the corpora lutea of Angora goats. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1461. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 24559 GLENN, M. W., JENSEN, R., and GRINER, L. A. Sodium selenate toxicosis: pathology and pathogenesis of sodium selenate toxicosis in sheep. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(108):1486-1494. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24560 GLENN, M. W., MARTIN, J. L., and CUMMINS, L. M. Sodium selenate toxicosis: the distribution of selenium within the body after prolonged feeding of toxic quantities of sodium selenate to sheep. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(108):1495-1499. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Am3A



- 24561 GLENN, M. W., JENSEN, R., and GRINER, L. A. Sodium selenate toxicosis: the effects of extended oral administration of sodium selenate on mortality, clinical signs, fertility, and early embryonic development in sheep. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(108):1479-1485. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24562 GRABER, M., and GRUVEL, J. Transmission of *Stilesia globipunctata*, Rivolta, 1874 (Cestoda, Anoplocephalidae) to sheep through various acarians Oribatei. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(16):2680-2682. Oct.19, 1964. 505 P21
- 24563 GRAHAM, N. M. Influence of ambient temperature on the heat production of pregnant ewes. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 15(6):982-988. Ref. Nov. 1964. 23 Au783
- 24564 GRINER, L. A., and others. Bluetongue associated with abnormalities in newborn lambs. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 145(10):1013-1019. Nov.15,1964. 41.8 Am3  
B. R. McCrory, N. M. Foster, and H. Meyer, joint authors.
- 24565 GROSSKOPF, J. F. W. Our present knowledge of "vermeersiekte" (Geigeria poisoning). Union So. Africa. Dept. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 21,36 p. 1964. 24 So863  
Chiefly in sheep.
- 24566 GROVES, T. D. D. Aspects of non-protein nitrogen metabolism in the sheep. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2741. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- 24567 HARDY, W. T. Contagious ecthyma in sheep and goats. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:293-299. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 24568 HARTLEY, W. J., and KATER, J. C. Perinatal disease conditions of sheep in New Zealand. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 12(3):49-57. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 N483
- 24569 HASSAN, Z. Investigation into the intestinal helminth load in local goats. *Indian Vet. J.* 41(8):543-546. Aug.1964. 41.8 In2
- 24570 HECKER, J. F., BUDTZ-OLSEN, O. E., and OSTWALD, M. The rumen as a water store in sheep. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 15(6):961-968. Ref. Nov.1964. 23 Au783
- 24571 HINTZ, H. F. Studies on the toxic and anti-vitamin E factors in raw kidney beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1463. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Includes tests on lambs and chicks.
- 24572 HOURRIGAN, J. L. Scrapie in the United States during the 1963 fiscal year (a situation report). U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:288-292. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 24573 INSKEEP, E. K., and others. Ability of corpora lutea induced experimentally in progesterone-treated ewes to prevent subsequent ovulation. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):1172-1175. Nov.1964. 49 J82  
B. E. Howland, A. L. Pope, and L. E. Casida, joint authors.
- 24574 JACOBS, L., and HARTLEY, W. J. Ovine toxoplasmosis: studies on parasitaemia, tissue infection, and congenital transmission in ewes infected by various routes. *Brit. Vet. J.* 120(8):347-364. Ref. Aug.1964. 41.8 V643
- 24575 JAIN, N. C. Studies on *Corynebacterium pyogenes* mastitis in goats. II. *Indian Vet. J.* 41(8):516-520. Aug.1964. 41.8 In2
- 24576 KANEKO, J. J., and SMITH, J. E. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity, glutathione stability, and the methemoglobin-reducing ability of erythrocytes of sheep acclimatized to high altitude. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(106):846-848. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24577 KAWASHTI, I. S. A. Some physiological responses of shorn and unshorn sheep to different ambient temperatures in the psychometric chamber. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2129. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 24578 KUTTLER, A. K. Ovine foot rot (a situation report). U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:305-307. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 24579 MARBROOK, J. The microestimation of sporidesmin. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(4):596-602. Nov.1964. 23 N4892  
In connection with facial eczema in sheep, caused by *Pithomyces chartarum*.
- 24580 MCDANIEL, H. A., and MOREHOUSE, L. G. The diagnosis of scrapie. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:550-564. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 24581 MCEWAN, T. Isolation and identification of the toxic principle of *Gastrolabium grandiflorum*. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 21(1):1-14. Ref. Mar.1964. 23 Q37  
Tests on sheep and rats.
- 24582 MCKERCHER, D. G., and others. Isolation of the virus of enzootic abortion of ewes from California and Oregon sheep. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 145(6):564-569. Ref. Sept.15, 1964. 41.8 Am3  
B. McGowan, E. M. Wada, D. R. Harrold, and M. J. Studdert, joint authors.
- 24583 MENAHAN, L. A., and SCHULTZ, L. H. Effect of leucine and valine on ketogenesis in the ruminant. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(10):1086-1091. Ref. Oct.1964. 44.8 J822  
Goats.
- 24584 MENAHAN, L. A., and SCHULTZ, L. H. Metabolism of leucine and valine within the rumen. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(10):1080-1085. Ref. Oct.1964. 44.8 J822  
Goats.
- 24585 MENDLOWSKI, B. Purification of the virus of ovine abortion and its use in agglutination tests. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(106):637-645. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24586 MEYER, O. Healthy sheep—prerequisite for successful sheep rearing. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 16(18):678-679. Sept.20,1964. 49 T445
- 24587 MILLER, W. W., and WIGGINS, E. L. Ovarian activity and fertility in lactating ewes. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):981-983. Ref. Nov.1964. 49 J82  
Includes estrus.
- 24588 MOUSTAFA, I. H., and MOSTAFA, A. M. B. Application of a cytochemical method for the detection of viral pneumonia in sheep. *Arab. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 23(4):255-262. Ref. Oct./Dec.1963. 41.9 Ar1
- 24589 MUNCH-PETERSEN, E. A new culture medium for rumen bacteria. *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig.* 193(3):353-362. Ref. July 1964. 448.3 C33  
Sheep.
- 24590 NORMAN, L., KAGAN, I. G., and CHORDI, A. Further studies on the analysis of sheep hydatid fluid by agar gel methods. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 13(6):816-821. Nov.1964. 448.8 Am326  
*Echinococcus granulosus*.
- 24591 PANARETTO, B. A. Body composition in vivo. VI. The composition of ewes during prolonged undernutrition. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 15(5):771-787. Ref. Sept.1964. 23 Au783
- 24592 RAY, E. E., and SIDWELL, G. M. Effects of pregnancy, parturition, and lactation upon wool production of range ewes. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):989-994. Ref. Nov.1964. 49 J82
- 24593 ROBERTSON, J. M. Foot rot. *Scot. Agr.* 44(2):98-99. Autumn 1964. 10 Sco82So  
Control in sheep.
- 24594 ROSS, D. A. Wool production and sulphur content. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(4):663-665. Nov.1964. 23 N4892  
Relationship between growth rate and sulfur in wool.
- 24595 RUTTLE, J. L. Pre-natal development of the wool follicles in Rambouillet sheep. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2132-2133. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 24596 RYAN, R. K. Concentrations of glucose and low-molecular-weight acids in the rumen of sheep changed gradually from a hay to a hay-plus-grain diet. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(106):653-659. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24597 RYAN, R. K. Concentrations of glucose and low-molecular-weight acids in the rumen of sheep following the addition of large amounts of wheat to the rumen. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(106):646-652. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A



- 24598 SINCLAIR, K. B., and JONES, D. I. H. Nitrate toxicity in sheep. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 15(10): 717-721. Ref. Oct. 1964. 382 So12
- 24599 SMIBERT, R. M. Sporadic ovine vibriosis in Virginia. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 145(6): 570-572. Sept. 15, 1964. 41.8 Am3
- 24600 STREET, J. C., BUTCHER, J. E., and HARRIS, L. E. Estimating urine energy from urine nitrogen. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):1039-1041. Nov. 1964. 49 J82  
Sheep and cattle.
- 24601 STUDDERT, M. J., and KENNEDY, P. C. Enzootic abortion of ewes. *Nature [London]* 203 (4949):1088-1089. Sept. 5, 1964. 472 N21
- 24602 SZEMEREDI, G. Pasteurellosis of sheep. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(33):17. Aug. 12, 1964. 19 M27
- 24603 TALLIS, G. M. A note on the estimation of larval concentrations on pasture. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 17(4):1016-1019. Nov. 1964. 442.8 Au72  
Nematodes parasitic in sheep.
- 24604 TIETZ, W. J. Motor function in sheep after partial chordotomy. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25 (108):1500-1507. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24605 ULYATT, M. J. The suitability of lithium as a marker for estimating rumen water volume in sheep. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(4):774-778. Nov. 1964. 23 N4892
- 24606 ULYATT, M. J. The use of polyethylene glycol as a marker for the measuring rumen water volume and the rate of flow of water from the rumen of grazing sheep. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(4):713-722. Ref. Nov. 1964. 23 N4892
- 24607 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON TRANSMISSIBLE DISEASES OF SHEEP AND GOATS. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:318-320. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R  
J. E. Stuart, chairman.
- 24608 VALLER, T. C. Faulty vaccination of sheep can mean reduced value of carcasses, damage to pelts, deaths through blood poisoning. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 109(3):206-207, 209. Sept. 15, 1964. 23 N48J
- 24609 VIBE, P. All over control of helminthiasis. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 6:22-23. June 1964. 20 K185  
Sheep.
- 24610 WALLACE, G. V. Homologous passive protection of lambs against various clostridial diseases. 2. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 12(3):61-62. June 1964. 41.8 N483
- 24611 WATSON, J. H., and KNATTAB, A. G. H. The effect of haemoglobin and potassium polymorphism on growth and wool production in Welsh Mountain sheep. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 63(2): 179-183. Oct. 1964. 10 J822
- 24612 WODZICKA-TOMASZEWSKA, M. The effect of shearing on the appetite of two-tooth ewes. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(4):654-662. Nov. 1964. 23 N4892
- 24613 ZINTZSCH, I. Morphological studies on the vegetative innervation of the pelvic organs of the sheep; the sympathetic and pelvic nerves. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe A*, 11(7):647-676. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 24614 ZIOLECKA, A. A comparison of the digestion coefficients between two-day, four-day and six-day collection periods in digestion trials with wethers. (Pol) *Zeszyty Prob. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 41:179-181. 1963. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.  
Tests with ammoniated and plain sugar beet pulp.
- 24615 ENSMINGER, M. E. Sheep and wool science. Ed. 3. Danville, Interstate, 1964. 705 p. Ref. (Animal Agriculture Series) 45 En7
- 24616 FEDERATION NATIONALE OVINE (FRANCE). Tonte des moutons [Shearing sheep]. Paris, 1963. 111 p. (Collection Patre 106) 45 So15
- 24617 FERNANDEZ-QUINTANILLA, C. Experiments on lamb meat production. (Sp) *Agricultura [Madrid]* 33(390):587-589. Oct. 1964. 15 Ag84
- 24618 GEZELIUS, L. Sheep on the increase. (Sw) *Skand. Kreatursforsakringsbol. Manadsbl.* 42 (9/10):98-100. 1964. 49.9 Sk1
- 24619 HENDERSON, A. E. Out-of-season shearing's effect on wool quality. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 109 (3):241, 243, 245, 247. Sept. 15, 1964. 23 N48J
- 24620 KAZARYAN, S. Economic effectiveness of organization of early lambing of sheep. (Arm) *Narod. Khoz. Armenii* 2:44-48. 1964. 280.8 N166  
Russian summary, p. 94.
- 24621 KEES, H., and MUSTO, E. Lambakasvatus ratsionaalne korraldamine [Organization of effective sheep raising]. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1964. 50 p. 45 K25
- 24622 KLOPPER, P. H., ADAMS, D. K., and KLOPPER, M. S. Maternal "imprinting" in goats. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 52(4):911-914. Oct. 1964. 500 N21 P  
Behavior of mothers and kids.
- 24623 POLYANINOVA, L. N. Uluchshenie kachestva shersti i organizatsiya strizhki ovets [Improvement of wool quality and the organization of sheep shearing]. Frunze, Kirgizskoe Gosudarstvemoe Izdatel'stvo, 1963. 34 p. 45 P752
- 24624 ROUX, A. With a sheep raiser in Haute-Vienne. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Elevage* 19(11):1167, 1169-1170, 1173, 1175-1176, 1179-1180. (Cont.) Nov. 1964. 49 B462  
Interview with J. Bonnin.
- 24625 SHIYANOV, I., and SOKOLOV, N. Raising meat and wool sheep. (Rus) *Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 7:37. 1964. 20 So85
- 24626 STEWART, W. L. Barometer for sheep. *Farm* 14(5):22-23. Sept./Oct. 1964. 58.8 F2225  
Care.
- 24627 TUCKER, M. J. Shearing carry-over lambs; does it pay? *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 75(10): 1318-1321. Oct. 1964. 23 N472  
Effects on growth.

## SWINE

## Breeds and Breeding

- 24628 BADER, F. B. Versuche zur Tiefgefrierkonservierung von Ebersamen. [Experiment for deep-freeze preservation of boar semen]. Hannover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 4, 56 p. Ref. 1964. 41.2 H198
- 24629 BOENDER, J. Treatment and preservation of pig semen in vitro. (Du) Netherlands. Cent. Comm. Toezicht Uitvoering Kunstmatige Inseminatie, Jaarverslag 1963:30-34, 37-39. Ref. 1964. 43.9 N38  
English summary.
- 24630 BRANNANG, E. Can we get a F-figure for boars too? (Sw) *Lantmannen* 75(13):332-333. Mar. 28, 1964. 11 L234  
Breeding.
- 24631 BRANNANG, E. Selection for swine breeding. (Sw) *Svinskotsel* 54(4):120, 122-125, 127, 130, 132, 134, 136. 1964. 46.9 Sv2
- 24632 BREITFELD, F. Breeding. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsen*, 1914-1964, p. 296-299. 1964. 33.27 N55  
Swine.
- 24633 DOMANSKI, J. Variation in the number and distribution of teats in Zlotniki pigs of both sexes as a result of breeding work. *Genet. Polon.* 5(1):63-70. Ref. Feb. 1964. 450 G282
- 24634 IMLAH, P. Inherited variants in serum ceruloplasmins of the pig. *Nature [London]* 203 (4945):658-659. Ref. Aug. 8, 1964. 472 N21
- 24635 KOSTADIVOV, B. Plan to inseminate 10,000 swine [in 1964]. (Bu) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 9/10:9-11. Sept./Oct. 1964. 49 Z62
- 24636 LEGAULT, C., and MOLENAT, M. Improvement of performance in swine raising. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Elevage* 19(spec.no.36):83-85, 87-90, 93-94, 97. 1964. 49 B462  
Selection, genetics, and breed characteristics.

## Miscellaneous



- 24637 LE ROY, H. L. Thoughts on optimal swine breeding. (Ge) Grune 92(43):1337-1341. Oct.23,1964. 17 Sch9 Selection.
- 24638 MINKEMA, D., and others. A selection experiment with pigs: comparison of the effectiveness of individual selection and sib selection. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 12(4):318-329. Ref. Nov. 1964. 12 N3892  
M. Bekedam, D. Kroeske, and T. Stegenga, joint authors.
- 24639 OLLIVIER, L. The choice of boars for artificial insemination. (Fr) Rev. de l'Elevage 19 (spec.no.36):113-114,116-117. 1964. 49 B462
- 24640 OLLIVIER, L. Improvement by selection of fattening performance and carcass quality of swine. (Fr) Rev. de l'Elevage 19(spec.no.36): 101-102,105,107-108,111-112. 1964. 49 B462
- 24641 ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. Herd book of Irish Landrace pigs, volume VI. Dublin, 1964. 422 p. 46.9 R81H
- 24642 SCHMIDT, L. Research on production testing of inheritance in boars. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 41(4):427-439. 1964. 18 L24
- 24643 SIMUNIC, B. Simple and practical model of dummy sow for the collection of boar's semen. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 11:973-976. 1963. 41.8 J93 English summary.
- 24644 SOFRENOVIC, D. Genetic and nutritional bases of the occurrence of various malformations in baby pigs. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 1:107-109. 1964. 41.8 J93 English summary.
- 24645 VOLOSEVICH, A. P. Sex of baby pigs in relation to the period of storage of semen and addition to it of biostimulators. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:791-792. Sept./Oct.1964. 20 Ag822
- Feeds and Feeding
- 24646 ABGAROWICZ, F., and others. Results of industrial type swine fattening with various protein levels in feed rations. (Pol) Zeszyty Prob. Postepow Nauk Roln. 41:147-151. Ref. 1963. 20.5 Z5  
M. Kotarbinska, J. Chachulowa, and F. Witczak, joint authors. English summary.
- 24647 AUMAITRE, A. Water requirements of suckling piglets. (Fr) Ann. de Zootech. 13(2):183-198. Ref. 1964. 49 F84 English summary.
- 24648 BAINTRNER, K., and others. Gathering the maize by grain-combine, ensilage and utilization of grain-maize. (Hu) Allattenyesztes 13 (3):271-281. Sept.1964. 49 AL57  
I. Ocsag, K. Dienes, J. Gaspar, and K. Eck, joint authors. English summary. Especially for swine feeding.
- 24649 BLUMER, T. N., and CRAIG, H. B. Diet affects ham flavor. Res. & Farming [N. S. Sta.] 23(1):11. Summer 1964. 100 N81R Swine rations.
- 24650 BOWLAND, J. P. Rations for pregnant and nursing sows. Feed Indus. Conf. Proc., 3d Annu. Conf.:37-44. 1963. 389.79 F325
- 24651 BUNCH, R. J. Factors affecting utilization of copper by swine. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2685. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 24652 CLAUSEN, H. Quality and classification of pork. (Sw) Stiftelse Svenska Lantbrveckan. Lantbrveckan., 1963:242-254. 11 Sw34 Chiefly on the effect of feeding on pork quality.
- 24653 CORDTS, R. H., WELCH, J. G., and VANDER NOOT, G. W. Nitrogen retention in swine fed barley-skim milk-meat scraps and corn-soy-bean meal rations. J. Anim. Sci. 23(4):953-955. Ref. Nov.1964. 49 J82
- 24654 CRAIG, H. B., and others. Chemical, physical and organoleptic evaluation of aged country-style hams from hogs fed rations with and without peanut oil. J. Anim. Sci. 23(4):956-959. Ref. Nov.1964. 49 J82  
T. N. Blumer, A. J. Clawson, and W. W. G. Smart, joint authors.
- 24655 CSOKA, S. Using dried alcoholic-yeast instead of separated milk in self-feeding of White meat-type swine. (Hu) Allattenyesztes 13(3):245-253. Ref. Sept.1964. 49 AL57 English summary.
- 24656 DEVENDRA, C. A comparison of two systems of pig feeding commonly used in Malaya. Malayan Agr. J. 44(1):26-41. Ref. 1963. 22.5 F312
- 24657 HELLBERG, A. Feeding with dried skim milk. (Sw) Svinskotsel 54(4):137-141. 1964. 46.9 Sv2
- 24658 HOLME, D. W. Outdoor early weaning of pigs. Agr. North. Ireland 39(3):73-75. July 1964. 256.13 Ag82M
- 24659 HOSER, S. Use of silage from potato starch factory waste in feeding swine. II. (Pol) Przegl. Hodowlany 32(2):25-27. Feb.1964. 49 P952
- 24660 HSU, C., LI, P. T., and HUANG, M. N. A brief report on comparative experiments with boiled and unboiled forage for fattening swine. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 6:46-48. June 1964. 22.5 N928
- 24661 JANNERMANN, G. Economic problems of protein supply and farm production. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Ber. u. Vortrage 6: 147-163. 1963, pub.1964. 18 D4825B English summary. Studies on farm feeding of swine.
- 24662 KANEV, S. Some fundamental problems of feeding swine for meat production. (Bu) Zhi-votnovudstvo 9/10:14-21. Sept./Oct.1964. 49 Z62
- 24663 KELLOGG, T. F., and others. Effect of level and source of dietary protein on performance and fecal flora of baby pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 23 (4):1089-1094. Ref. Nov.1964. 49 J82  
V. W. Hays, D. V. Catron, L. Y. Quinn, and V. C. Speer, joint authors.
- 24664 KLAY, R. F. Some effects of level of dietary protein on lysine metabolism of growing pigs. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2686-2687. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- 24665 KOLB, E. General aspects in nutritional physiology of swine. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(18): 686-693. Ref. Sept.15,1964. 41.8 M742
- 24666 LEWICKI, C. The usefulness of fat fish offals as animal protein source in fattening pigs. (Pol) Zeszyty Prob. Postepow Nauk Roln. 41: 161-164. 1963. 20.5 Z5 English summary.
- 24667 MARJANOV, M. A contribution to the study of the overabundance of copper sulphate in ration on the health of swine. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18 (2):285-286. 1964. 41.8 J93 German summary.
- 24668 MEADE, R. J. Simplified starters for pigs of suckling age. Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 22(1): 5-6. Summer 1964. 100 M668
- 24669 MILLER, E. R., and others. Magnesium requirement of the baby pig. J. Nutr. 85(1):13-20. Ref. Jan.1965. 389.8 J82  
D. E. Ullrey, C. L. Zutaut, B. V. Baltzer, D. A. Schmidt, J. A. Hoefler, and R. W. Luecke, joint authors.
- 24670 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, AGRICULTURAL BOARD, COMMITTEE ON ANIMAL NUTRITION. Nutrient requirements of swine. Natl. Res. Council. Comt. Anim. Nutr. Nutr. Requirements Dom. Anim. 2,ed.5,rev., 40 p. Ref. 1964. 389.7 N2122
- 24671 PEO, E. R. Vitamins, "spark plugs" for swine. Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q. 11(2):19-20. Summer 1964. 100 N27N
- 24672 PFEIFFER, H. Sugar beet silage in swine fattening. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 15(10):518-520. Oct.1964. 18 D4822
- 24673 POND, W. G., and others. Effect of dietary energy intake on protein deficiency symptoms and body composition of baby pigs fed equalized but suboptimal amounts of protein. J. Nutr. 85 (1):57-66. Ref. Jan.1965. 389.8 J82  
R. H. Barnes, R. B. Bradfield, E. Kwong, and L. Krook, joint authors.



- 24674 POND, W. G., and JONES, J. R. Effect of level of zinc in high calcium diets on pigs from weaning through one reproductive cycle and on subsequent growth of their offspring. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):1057-1060. Nov.1964. 49 J82
- 24675 RITCHIE, H. D. Dietary copper: its relationship to zinc and parakeratosis in the pig. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2132. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 24676 ROBINSON, D. W., and LEWIS, D. Protein and energy nutrition of the bacon pig. II. The effect of varying the protein and energy levels in the diets of "finishing" pigs. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 63(2):185-190. Oct.1964. 10 J822  
Large White pigs.
- 24677 ROLLER, W. L., and TEAGUE, H. S. Feed in paste form for pigs tested as labor-saving aid. *Feed Bag* 41(1):6,15. Jan.1965. 389.78 F32
- 24678 RUSZCZYC, Z., GLAPS, J., and DEJNEKA, F. Self-feeding of pigs. I. The effect of various levels of crude protein, crude fiber and of two antibiotics on growth rate and carcass quality of swine. (Pol) *Zeszyty Prob. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 41:153-160. 1963. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 24679 SEERLEY, R. W., POLEY, G. E., and WAHLSTROM, R. C. Energy and protein relationship studies with growing-finishing swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):1016-1021. Ref. Nov.1964. 49 J82  
Animal fat addition to ration containing high level of oats.
- 24680 SEYMOUR, E. W. Riboflavin and environmental temperature effect on the performance of baby pigs. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2685. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- 24681 TUCKER, H. F., and BROWN, L. Liquid feeding of growing-finishing hogs. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 11(4):12. Winter 1964. 100 AL1H
- 24682 TUCKER, H. F., and BROWN, L. Liquid feeding of swine shapes up as promising in South. *Feed Bag* 41(1):24,31. Jan.1965. 389.78 F32
- 24683 URBANYI, L. Influence of feeding of mineral (hemofer) product containing various trace-elements by pregnant sows on anaemia and growth of new-born piglets. (Hu) *Allattenyesztes* 13(3):263-270. Ref. Sept.1964. 49 AL57  
English summary.
- 24684 VASILEV, TS., and RAFAILOV, S. The problem of thickness of wet feed concentrates for fattening of swine. (Bu) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 9/10: 12-14. Sept./Oct.1964. 49 Z62
- 24685 WALLACE, H. D. Dietary protein level, feed restriction and sex influences on the feedlot performance and carcass characteristics of finishing swine. *Feedstuffs* 37(2):18-19,63-64. Ref. Jan.9,1965. 286.81 F322
- 24686 ZNANIECKA, H. New reserves of pork? (Pol) *Gosp. Miesna* 16(9):19-20. Sept.1964. 50.8 G69  
Use of elevated feeding system in Poland.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 24687 ANNAU, E., and others. Electrophoretic and chemical studies on sera of swine following the feeding of toxic groundnut meal. *Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci.* 28(11):264-269. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 C162  
A. H. Corner, S. E. Magwood, and K. Jericho, joint authors.
- 24688 BAKER, J. A., and others. Possibility of hog cholera eradication with BVD vaccine. *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc.*, 67th Annu. Meeting:366-370. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R  
L. Coggins, D. Robson, and B. Sheffy, joint authors.
- 24689 BAKER, L. N., and ANDERSEN, E. Restraining rack and blood collecting technique for large pigs. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(108):1559-1560. Sept.1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24690 BEALL, C. W., and others. Hog cholera eradication program in Lowndes County, Georgia, using killed virus vaccines: first progress report-1963. *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc.*, 67th Annu. Meeting:371-390, map. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R  
M. R. Zinober, L. O. Mott, W. C. Stewart, joint authors.
- 24691 BELL, M. C., and others. Comparison of Mo<sup>99</sup> metabolism in swine and cattle as affected by stable molybdenum. *J. Nutr.* 84(4):367-372. Ref. Dec.1964. 389.8 J82  
B. G. Diggs, R. S. Lowrey, and P. L. Wright, joint authors.
- 24692 BROWN, D. G., GRAMLY, W. A., and CROSS, F. H. Response of 3 breeds of swine exposed to whole-body cobalt-60 gamma radiation in daily doses of 100 roentgens. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25 (108):1347-1353. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24693 CHOPRA, S. L., BLACKWOOD, A. C., and DALE, D. G. Enteritis of early weaned pigs. I. Enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli*. *Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci.* 28(10):239-247; (11): 272-278. Ref. Oct.-Nov.1964. 41.8 C162
- 24694 CHOPRA, S. L., and BLACKWOOD, A. C. Toxic action of haemolytic *Escherichia coli* isolated from pigs. *Nature [London]* 203(4945): 667. Aug.8,1964. 472 N21
- 24695 CLAUSEN, H. Utilization of nitrogen containing products in the protein synthesis of swine. (Sw) *Nord. Jordbrforsk.* 45(4):282-296. Ref. 1963. 11 N752
- 24696 COGGINS, L. Study of hog cholera colostral antibody and its effect on active hog cholera immunization. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(106):613-617. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24697 COMBS, G. E., and WALLACE, H. D. Comparison of bacitracin, zinc bacitracin and combination of oxytetracycline and oleandomycin for swine. *Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeog. Rep.* AN64-2,3 p. July 1963. 49.9 F66  
Meat production.
- 24698 CORNER, A. H., and JERICHO, K. W. F. A necrotizing arteritis in the brains of swine. *Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci.* 28(9):224-227. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 C162
- 24699 CSIRE, L. Effect of weaning-weight on fattening and slaughtering performances of White meat-type swine. (Hu) *Allattenyesztes* 13(3): 229-244. Sept.1964. 49 AL57  
English summary.
- 24700 DELAY, P. D., and CARBREY, E. A. Experimentally induced hog cholera in pigs immunized with African swine fever virus. *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc.*, 67th Annu. Meeting: 170-176. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 24701 DEVENDRA, C. The value of iron dextran in the control of piglet anaemia under semi-intensive conditions. *Malayan Agr. J.* 44(1):42-50. Ref. 1963. 22.5 F312
- 24702 DICH, J., and NIELSEN, K. Passage of I<sup>131</sup>-albumin and I<sup>125</sup>-gamma globulin into the small intestine of the pig. *Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci.* 28(11):257-262. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 C162
- 24703 DIELSCHNEIDER, W. Role of the National SPF Agency in the control of swine diseases. *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc.*, 67th Annu. Meeting:327-330. 1963, pub.1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 24704 DUMONT, B. L., and DESTANDAU, S. Comparison of four methods of measuring the thickness of subcutaneous fat in the live hog. (Fr) *Ann. de Zootech.* 13(2):213-216. 1964. 49 F84  
English summary.
- 24705 ERCEGOVAC, D., LJESSEVIC, Z., and DURICKOVIC, S. A contribution to the study of streptococcal infections of piglets. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(2):229-232. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 24706 ERCEGOVAC, D., VASIC, N., and VASIC, B. A contribution to virological and biological etiology of enzootic pneumonia of swine. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(2):208-214. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
German summary.
- 24707 ERCEGOVAC, D. Some characteristics of Aujeszky's disease in relation to hypocalcemia of swine. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(2):183-187. 1964. 41.8 J93  
German summary.



- 24708 FREEMAN, M. J. Effects of vaccination on the development of arthritis in swine with erysipelas: bacteriologic, immunologic, serum protein, and histopathologic observations. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(106):599-608. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24709 FREEMAN, M. J. Effects of vaccination on the development of arthritis in swine with erysipelas: clinical, hematologic, and gross pathologic observations. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(106):589-598. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24710 GEDYMIN, J., and others. Building up resistance of swine to tuberculosis based on genetic factors. (*Pol*) *Med. Weter.* 20(10):594-596. Oct. 1964. 41.8 M463  
S. Alexandrowicz, W. Folejewski, and M. Ratajszczak, joint authors.
- 24711 GEDYMIN, J., and others. Inheritance of TB-resistance in swine. *Genet. Polon.* 5(1):57-61. Feb. 1964. 450 G282  
S. Alexandrowicz, W. Folejewski, and M. Ratajszczak, joint authors.
- 24712 GEROV, K. Prophylaxis and therapy of stunted piglets. (*Se*) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(2):323-238. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
German summary.
- 24713 GLIMP, H. A., and TILLMAN, A. D. Effect of jackbean urease injections and chlortetracycline on rate of gain and feed efficiency in swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):963-966. Nov. 1964. 49 J82
- 24714 GRAUMANN, H., and VOLKER, H. Mortality causes of swine. (*Ge*) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 19(18):693-699. Sept. 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 24715 HENDERICKX, H. K., and others. Absorption of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> from the colon of the pig. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):1036-1038. Ref. Nov. 1964. 49 J82  
H. S. Teague, D. R. Redman, and A. P. Grifo, joint authors.
- 24716 ILANCIC, D., and others. Studies of the application of iron preparations in the prevention of piglet anemia. (*Se*) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(2):251-254. 1964. 41.8 J93  
R. Fuks, F. Pandza, and S. Adilovic, joint authors.  
German summary.
- 24717 JAGGERS, S. E., and HERBERT, I. V. Transmission of pig lungworms (*Metastrongylus* sp.). *Nature* [London] 203(4948):987-988. Aug. 29, 1964. 472 N21
- 24718 JAKSIC, B. L. Respiratory diseases of swine; contemporary views of the causes of preventive measures. (*Se*) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(2):215-220. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 24719 JANOWSKI, H. Edema disease-pathogenesis and prevention. (*Pol*) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 32(2):29-30. Feb. 1964. 49 P952
- 24720 KAUFFMAN, R. G., and others. Meat tenderness factors: interrelations of tenderness, chronological age, and connective-tissue fractions of porcine musculature. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 12(6):504-507. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 381 J8223  
Z. L. Carpenter, R. W. Bray, W. G. Hoekstra, joint authors.
- 24721 KOVACS, F. The role of the conditions of swine maintenance in the control of respiratory and digestive diseases. (*Se*) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(2):317-321. 1964. 41.8 J93  
German summary.
- 24722 KUMAGAI, T., and others. Technical improvement of the END method (brief report). *Arch. f. die Gesam. Virusforsch.* 14(5):697-699. 1964. 448.3 Ar23  
T. Shimizu, S. Ikeda, and M. Matumoto, joint authors.  
For detecting and measuring hog cholera virus.
- 24723 LANGER, P. H. Development of heterotypic bovine virus diarrhea (BVD) vaccine against hog cholera. *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc.*, 67th Annu. Meeting:358-365. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 24724 LJESSEVIC, Z., and others. A contribution to the study of paraplegia in swine. (*Se*) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(2):294-297. 1964. 41.8 J93  
B. Dimitrijevic, S. Djurickovic, and B. Silobad, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 24725 LJESSEVIC, Z., and others. Myoclonia congenita porcellorum. (*Se*) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(2):282-284. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
S. Djurickovic, N. Knezevic, and B. Petrovic, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 24726 LJESSEVIC, Z., and others. On a congenital anomaly of swine kidneys. (*Se*) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(2):287-293. 1964. 41.8 J93  
N. Knezevic, S. Djurickovic, and B. Dimitrijevic joint authors.  
English summary.
- 24727 LOAN, R. W., and MCCAIN, C. S. Goat sera as media supplements in the exaltation of Newcastle disease virus (END) test for hog cholera virus. *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc.*, 67th Annu. Meeting:348-357. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 24728 LOAN, R. W. Studies of the nucleic acid type and essential lipid content of hog cholera virus. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(108):1366-1370. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24729 MCNUTT, S. H., and others. A standard method using animal inoculation for the detection of hog cholera virus. *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc.*, 67th Annu. Meeting:597-598. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R  
H. W. Dunne, J. D. Ray, D. K. Sorenson, and J. P. Torrey, joint authors.
- 24730 MERRITT, A. M. Treatment for prolapsed rectum in the pig. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 145(8):790-792. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 Am3
- 24731 MESAROS, J. On pathogenesis of gastroenteritis in swine. (*Se*) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(2):311-315. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 24732 MILIC, D., and others. Iron preparations of various forms and origin in the prevention of anemia in piglets under our conditions. (*Se*) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(2):255-260. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
Dj. Mrmak, A. Petrovic, and J. Stankovic, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 24733 MILIC, D., PETROVIC, K., and PETROVIC, A. Problems of mange control in white swine industry. (*Se*) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(2):247-250. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 24734 MILLER, I., and others. Fate of endotoxin in the intestine of newborn bacteria-free piglets monocontaminated with *Escherichia coli*. *Fol. Microbiol.* 9(5):277-283. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.3 C332  
J. Kostka, L. Simek, and A. Lanc, joint authors.
- 24735 MITCHELL, F. E., and ROBINSON, V. B. Laboratory studies on swine diseases. *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc.*, 67th Annu. Meeting: 565-577. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 24736 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. Therapeutic experiences—our panel reports on: What medical problem in swine practice do you find most baffling? Why is this so and how, in your opinion, might this problem be overcome? *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 45(13):50-53. Nov. 1964. 41.8 N812
- 24737 MONTAGNA, W., and YUN, J. S. The skin of the domestic pig. *J. Invest. Dermat.* 42(7):11-21. Ref. July 1964. 448.8 J8292
- 24738 MUGGENBURG, B. A., MCNUTT, S. H., and KOWALCZYK, T. Pathology of gastric ulcers in swine. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(108):1354-1365. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24739 MUNDT, K. Studies on the behavior of swine pest virus in sheep as contribution to swine pest epidemiology. (*Ge*) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 18(4):819-836. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Ex7



- 24740 NARAYANA, J. V. A preliminary survey of disease position among pigs in Andhra Pradesh. A. Viral diseases among Large Whites. Indian Vet. J. 41(8):520-523. Aug. 1964. 41.8 In2
- 24741 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Keep your pigs free from brucellosis. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(8):1222-1224. Aug. 1964. 23 N472
- 24742 OKUNTSOV, I., and EPIFANOV, G. Immunization of swine against hog cholera. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 5:62-64. 1964. 20 M57
- 24743 OLSSON, T., and ROSEBERG, K. A case of poisoning by nitrite-containing waste water from ventilator. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 16(10):333-334. May 1964. 41.9 Sv23 Swine.
- 24744 OZAWAM, H., SATO, A., and HAYASAKA, H. Studies on the action mechanism of copper dimethionine as the anthelmintic for swine lung worms. (Ja) Jap. J. Parasitol. 13(5):19-24. Ref. Oct. 1964. 436.8 J27 English summary.
- 24745 PALYUSIK, M. Experiments to produce a vaccine against the chronic paratyphoid of pigs. III. Field testing of the vaccine containing *S. typhimurium* bacteria adsorbed to aluminum hydroxide and killed with formol. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(8):313-316. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 V644 English summary.
- 24746 PANJEVIC, DJ., LOLIN, M., and MAJSTOROVIC, G. The role of laboratory methods in the diagnosis of hog cholera. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(2):158-160. 1964. 41.8 J93 German summary.
- 24747 REDMAN, D. R., and others. Cecal fistulation of the pig using two forms of indwelling cannulas. J. Anim. Sci. 23(4):1032-1035. Nov. 1964. 49 J82 H. S. Teague, H. K. Henderickx, and N. B. King, joint authors.
- 24748 RINGARP, N. Experiences with the treatment of agalactia of sows and heifers with synthetic oxytocin. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 16(10):331-332. May 1964. 41.9 Sv23
- 24749 ROMACK, F. E., and others. Thyroid secretion rate in swine. J. Anim. Sci. 23(4):1143-1147. Ref. Nov. 1964. 49 J82 C. W. Turner, J. F. Lasley, and B. N. Day, joint authors.
- 24750 ROSS, R. F. Methods of identification of certain etiologic agents of atrophic rhinitis. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:512-515. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 24751 SAAR, L. L., and GETTY, R. The interrelationship of the lymph vessel connections of the lymph nodes of the head, neck, and shoulder regions of swine. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(106):618-636. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24752 SANDERS, D. P., HEIDENREICH, C. J., and JONES, H. W. Body temperature and the estrous cycle in swine. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(106):851-853. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 24753 SANGER, V. L., and others. A comparison of atlanto-occipital and lumbar spinal fluid pressures measured simultaneously in adequate and vitamin A-deficient pigs. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(108):1376-1379. Sept. 1964. 241.8 Am3A B. A. Dehority, A. P. Grifo, and E. C. Nelson, joint authors.
- 24754 SAUNDERS, J. R., and others. An unusual outbreak of Aujeszky's disease in swine. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:331-346. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R D. P. Gustafson, H. J. Olander, and R. K. Jones, joint authors.
- 24755 SCHMIDT, D., BERGMANN, H., and WITTMANN, E. The relation of quality of crystal violet vaccine against swine pest to the nutritional status of the virus host. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(4):933-940. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 24756 SEIDEL, H., and BORNERT, D. Studies on swine. XVI-XVII. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(4):781-804. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Ex7 Contents: XVI, Status electrophonocardiograms in intravenous potassium application; XVII, Enzymatic glucose determination in erythrocytes of swine.
- 24757 SEIDEL, H., and BORNERT, D. Studies on swine. XVIII. Electrocardiogram in position changes of the experimental animal. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(4):855-860. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 24758 SEVKOVIC, N., MURGASKI, S., and PUHAC, I. Dynamics and intensity of baby pigs production under favorable conditions in farrowing house of hall type. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 9:799-806. 1963. 41.8 J93 Chiefly effect of temperature and mortality.
- 24759 SHCHERBATYKH, P. YA., and others. Use of specific globulins in the case of salmonellosis of piglets. (Rus) Veterinariya 5:50-52. May 1964. 41.8 V6426 R. A. Tsion, A. I. Protasov, E. A. Gribanovskaya, and I. R. Korobko, joint authors. *Salmonella choleraesuis*.
- 24760 SHIVELY, J. N., and others. Study of swine surviving exposure to the gamma-neutron flux of a nuclear detonation. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(108):1341-1346. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Am3A A. R. Warner, H. P. Miller, H. J. Kurtz, H. L. Andrews, and K. T. Woodward, joint authors.
- 24761 SOFRENOVIC, D. Diseases of swine bone-joints in the light of contemporary conditions of veterinary medicine. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(2):236-240. 1964. 41.8 J93 German summary.
- 24762 SORENSEN, D. K., and MOON, H. W. Diarrheal diseases of newborn pigs. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:321-326. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 24763 SOVLJANSKI, B., and NIKOLIC, V. Contribution to the examination of the serum proteins of pigs in the early period of suckling. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 11:923-929. Ref. 1963. 41.8 J93 English summary.
- 24764 STAIR, E. L., and others. Fluorescent antibody for diagnosis of hog cholera. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:599-606. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R M. B. Rhodes, O. D. Grace, J. M. Aiken, joint authors.
- 24765 STAMATOVIC, S., and DURICKOVIC, S. Contribution to the study of anemia in fattening of swine as the consequence of antibiotic therapy. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(2):268-270. 1964. 41.8 J93 English summary.
- 24766 STAMATOVIC, S., and PUJIN, D. A contribution to the study of lactoseuria, albuminuria and bilirubinuria of sows during lactation. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(2):271-274. 1964. 41.8 J93 German summary.
- 24767 STAMATOVIC, S., and PUJIN, D. A contribution to the study of relations of anemia and neutrophil granulopoiesis in piglets as well as the effect of parentally introduced iron on these relations. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(2):275-281. 1964. 41.8 J93 German summary.
- 24768 STUART, J. E., WIXOM, H. G., and VANDERWAGEN, L. C. California's swine brucellosis area validation program-progress report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 66th Annu. Meeting:119-121. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R
- 24769 SZEL, GY. Experiences in Trichinella testing in Hungary. (Hu) Huspar 13(5):212-219. Sept./Oct. 1964. 50.8 H95 English summary. Swine.
- 24770 TALBOT, R. B., and ANDRESEN, E. Influence of blood group antibodies on survival of transfused erythrocytes in pigs. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(108):1556-1559. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Am3A

- 24771 TAMURA, K., and other. Autopsy findings on two cases of swine toxoplasmosis. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(9):25-26. 1964. 41.9 J275  
K. Abe, H. Wachi, and G. Mishima, joint authors.
- 24772 TOLLERZ, G. Treatment of the pregnant sow with selenium and vitamin E (tokosel vet powder) in order to prevent iron hypersensitivity in the piglets. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 16 (11):346-349. June 1964. 41.9 Sv23  
English summary.
- 24773 TORREY, J. P. A five-year study of farm swine herds vaccinated with crystal violet glycerol hog cholera vaccine. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:391-401. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 24774 TORREY, J. P., and PRATHER, J. K. Heat inactivation of hog cholera virus. I. Studies with defibrinated blood and serum. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting: 414-418. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 24775 TRBIC, B., and TURUBATOVIC, R. Some problems of the control of swine brucellosis. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(2):203-207. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 24776 TRUMIC, P., ERCEGOVAC, D., and TURUBATOVIC, R. Eradication of hog cholera. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(2):161-165. 1964. 41.8 J93  
German summary.
- 24777 UHLIG, H. The effect of various functional groups of swine erysipelas bacteria surfaces (Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae) on the immunological traits. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(3):623-631. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 24778 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION, COMMITTEE ON THE NATION-WIDE ERADICATION OF HOG CHOLERA. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:427-429. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R  
C. L. Campbell, chairman.
- 24779 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION, COMMITTEE ON TRANSMISSIBLE DISEASES OF SWINE. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:347. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R  
A. A. Erdman, chairman.
- 24780 VINCENT, C. K., ROBINSON, O. W., and ULBERG, L. C. A technique for reciprocal embryo transfer in swine. J. Anim. Sci. 23(4): 1084-1088. Ref. Nov. 1964. 49 J82
- 24781 VICENTLJEVIC, C. Swine leptospirosis in Serbia. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(2):189-192. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 24782 WINTERHALTER, M. Responsibility for sudden death of castrated boars. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 17(10):903-905. 1963. 41.8 J93
- 24783 WISE, G. H. Status of State-Federal hog cholera eradication program. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:419-426, map. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 24784 WITTMANN, E. Application possibility for some chemical color tests for swine pest diagnosis. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(4):775-779. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 24785 YAMANOUCHI, K., and others. Porcine enteroviruses: distribution of neutralizing antibodies to E1 and E4 strains in serums of swine from 3 states. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(106):609-612. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A  
R. A. Bankowski, J. A. Howarth, and R. A. Huck, joint authors.
- 24786 ZINOBER, M. R., and MOTT, L. O. Summary and final report of the experiment on the eradication of hog cholera in the Florida pilot test area. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:402-413. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R
- Miscellaneous
- 24787 BREKKE, T. Swedish and Norwegian results of progeny testing of pigs. (No) Norsk Landbr. 13:9,36. June 26, 1964. 11 N8122
- 24788 BRITISH OIL AND CAKE MILLS, PIG ADVISORY DEPT. Report of the 8th BOCM sow and gilt performance test, Barlby Farm, Selby, Yorks., February-November 1964. London, 1964. 17 p. 46.9 B775
- 24789 BROOKS, C. C., and others. Chemical composition of the young pig carcass. J. Anim. Sci. 23(4):1022-1026. Ref. Nov. 1964. 49 J82  
J. P. Fontenot, P. E. Viperman, H. R. Thomas, and P. P. Graham, joint authors.
- 24790 BUITKAMP, J. Swine production testing—the basis of market oriented production. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.299-301. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 24791 GLAWISCHNIG, E. Current problems of swine raising. (Ge) Wintertagung 1963:99-112. 27 W73  
Austria.
- 24792 JENSEN, A. H. Symposium on environment and facilities: environment and facilities in swine production. J. Anim. Sci. 23(4):1185-1196. Ref. Nov. 1964. 49 J82  
Review of literature.
- 24793 KATIC, D., and ANTIC, S. Losses and causes of their occurrence in the ensured pigs in Serbia from 1960 to 1963. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(2): 298-304. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 24794 KROES, Y. Swine raising in the Netherlands. (Fr) Rev. de l'Elevage 19(11):1183-1184, 1187-1188, 1191. Nov. 1964. 49 B462
- 24795 LUDWICZAK, J. Cost accounting in fattening swine. (Pol) Przegl. Hodowlany 32(2):1-2. Feb. 1964. 49 P952
- 24796 SCHUMM, H. Probleme der Jungviehaufzucht beim Schwein [Problems of raising young pigs]. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Sitzber. 13(1): 17 p. Ref. 1964. 18 D4825  
English summary.
- 24797 ZEBROWSKI, Z. Attempts to decrease the mortality among baby pigs. (Pol) Przegl. Hodowlany 32(2):7-9. Feb. 1964. 49 P952  
Chiefly through proper care.



## ENTOMOLOGY

## GENERAL

- 24798 BALAZUC, J., and DESCARPENTRIES, A. On *Lampra gautieri* Bruyant and some other fossil Buprestidae from the schists of Menat (Puy-de-Dôme) (Coleoptera). (Fr) Soc. Ent. de France. B. 69(1/2):47-56. (Cont.) Jan./Feb. 1964. 420 F84B
- 24799 BALAZUC, J., and DESCARPENTRIES, A. On *Lampra gautieri* Bruyant and some other fossil Buprestidae from the schists of Menat (Puy-de-Dôme) (Coleoptera). (Fr) Soc. Ent. de France. B. 69(3/4):101-108. (Concl.) Réf. Mar./Apr. 1964. 420 F84B
- 24800 COLLESS, D. H. Fossil Diptera and continental drift. *Nature* [London] 204(4956):402-403. Oct. 24, 1964. 472 N21
- 24801 FLETCHER, O. K. Entomology in the ancient world. Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 10(3):190-193. Sept. 1964. 423.9 En8
- 24802 KNOWLTON, G. F. 4-H entomology in Utah. Utah. State Univ. Agr. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo. Ser. 33, 1 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 UtlEn
- 24803 MULLETT, R. P. Entomology; learn more about insects. 4-H members' guide, Unit II. Tenn. Agr. Col. Ext. P. 287, 12 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 T25
- 24804 NASH, T. A. M., and KERNAGHAN, R. J. Danger of spraying wooden insect cages with melamine resins. *Nature* [London] 203(4950):1195. Sept. 12, 1964. 472 N21
- 24805 PENNAK, R. W. Collegiate dictionary of zoology. New York, Ronald Press, 1964. 583 p. 411 P384  
Includes insects.
- 24806 SHUROVENKOV, B. G. Perspectives of the development of entomology and zoology in Mongolia. (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 43(7):1101-1102. 1964. 410 R92
- 24815 BILLINGS, S. C. Announcement of the Committee on Insecticide Terminology. Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 10(3):198. Sept. 1964. 423.9 En8  
Common names of insecticides.
- 24816 BLANCHARD, R. A. Observations of some insects after treatment with zínophos. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):786-787. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 24817 BRANDES, G. A. The dinitros; "elder statesmen" of the pesticides. *Farm Chem.* 127(12):46, 48. Dec. 1964. 57.8 Am3
- 24818 BUCHER, G. E. The regulation and control of insects by fungi. Ent. Soc. Quebec. Ann. 9:30-42. Ref. 1964. 420 En822
- 24819 BUCKLEY, J. L., and SPRINGER, P. F. Insecticides. In U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. Bur. of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. Waterfowl tomorrow. p. 459-470. 1964. 156.21 W29  
Duck poisoning; includes physical, biological, and chemical control of insects.
- 24820 BURTON, G. J. Results of insecticide resistance tests against larvae of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say in British Guiana. *Mosquito News* 24(3):329-331. Ref. Sept. 1964. 421 M85
- 24821 CAILLAS, A. The insecticides which cause us so much harm. (Fr) *Gaz. Apic.* 65(685):98-100. May 1964. 424.8 G25  
Includes reference to Rachel Carson's book, *Silent Spring*.
- 24822 CESSAC, M. Characteristics of Vamidothion: new insecticide-acaricide with endotherapeutic action. (Fr) *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(3):859-868. 1962. 105.1 G344  
For various plant pests.
- 24823 CESSAC, M., and BURGAUD, L. Effectiveness of a new contact type acaricide-insecticide, Phosalone (R.P. 11,974). (Fr) *Phytiatrie-Phytopharm.* 13(1):45-54. Mar. 1964. 464.8 P564
- 24824 CHUANG, C. C. An agricultural electric light for destroying insects. (Ch) *Dianshijie* 16(8/11):325-326. Aug./Nov. 1963. 335.8 T44
- 24825 CLEMENT, R. C. The report on pesticide use. *Nat. Resources J.* 4(2):247-251. Oct. 1964. 280.8 N19  
Use of Pesticides, by U.S. President's Science Advisory Committee, 1963.
- 24826 DESMORAS, J., and others. Laboratory and greenhouse study of a new phosphoric ester; Phosalone or R.P. 11,974. (Fr) *Phytiatrie-Phytopharm.* 13(1):33-43. Mar. 1964. 464.8 P564  
J. Fournel, F. H. Koenig, and J. Metivier, joint authors.
- 24827 ELMOSA, H. M., and KING, H. L. Some effects of temperature, humidity, age, and sex on the toxicity of dieldrin and ethion to resistant onion maggots, *Hylemya antiqua*. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):649-650. Oct. 1964. 421 J822  
Resistant to chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides.
- 24828 FINLAYSON, D. G., and NOBLE, M. D. Summary of experiments against resistant cabbage maggots, *Hylemya brassicae* (Bouche), in rutabaga in British Columbia, 1963. *Pesticide Progr.* 2(3):75-76. May 1964. 79.8 P434
- 24829 FLEMINGS, M. B. Effects of temperature and parental age on the life cycle of DDT resistant and non-resistant strains of the body louse *Pediculus humanus humanus* Linnaeus. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1501-1502. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 24830 FORGASH, A. J. Laboratory studies with WARF anti-resistant on house flies. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):644-645. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 24831 FOX, I., BAYONA, I. G., and RIVERA, G. A. Rat ectoparasite surveys in Puerto Rico with toxicological studies on *Xenopsylla cheopis*. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 13(6):887-896. Ref. Nov. 1964. 448.8 Am326  
Includes resistance to DDT and dieldrin.
- 24832 FRANZ, J. M. Modern trends in applied entomology in North America. (Ge) *Z. f. Angew. Ent.* 54(12):60-69. Ref. June 1964. 421 Z36  
English summary.

## ECONOMIC

## General

- 24807 AHMED, F. UD D., ABBAS, H. M., and MALIK, A. Locust control in Pakistan. *Agr. Aviation* 6(4):123-125. 1964. 333.8 Ag8  
By aircraft.
- 24808 ALLEN, W. R. Control of onion maggots [*Hylemya antiqua*] resistant to cyclodiene insecticides in Manitoba. *Pesticide Progr.* 1(3):66-68. May 1963. 79.8 P434
- 24809 AMER, S. Cytological effects on N-methyl-1-naphthyl carbamate "Sevin." *Naturwissenschaften* 51(20):494-495. Oct. 15, 1964. 474 N213  
On *Allium cepa* roots in laboratory.
- 24810 ASPEREN, K. VAN. Sensitive colorimetric methods for the estimation of esterases and organophosphates. *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(3):948-954. 1962. 105.1 G344  
In insects.
- 24811 BACHMANN, F. Side effects of the systemic insecticide Phosphamidon on yield and fungus attack on some crops. (Ge) *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(3):850-858. 1962. 105.1 G344
- 24812 BEIRNE, B. P. Biological control of insects. *Pesticide Progr.* 1(1):24-27. Jan. 1963. 79.8 P434
- 24813 BEROZA, M., and SARMIENTO, R. Gas chromatographic analysis of insect attractants: trimedure, medlure, siglure, butyl sorbate, cue lure, methyleugenol. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(5):838-841. Oct. 1964. 381 As7
- 24814 BEST, R. J., and HERSCH, N. R. Pesticide purity measurement: cryoscopic analysis of organic phosphate pesticides—malathion, dimethoate, 0, 0-2-pyrazinyl phosphorothioate, and phorate. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 12(6):546-549. Nov./Dec. 1964. 381 J8223



- 24833 FRICK, K. E. Some endemic insects that feed upon introduced tansy ragwort (*Senecio jacobaea* in Western United States. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 57(6):707-710. Ref. Nov.1964. 420 En82
- 24834 FRONK, W. D. Increasing the number of alkali bees for pollination purposes in Wyoming. *Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo.* C. 184,7 p. May 1963. 100 W99M  
Nomia melanderi for pollination of alfalfa.
- 24835 GAJAN, R. J., and LINK, J. An investigation of the oscillography of DDT and certain analogs. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(6):1119-1124. Ref. Dec.1964. 381 As7
- 24836 GILLENWATER, H. B., and HAREIN, P. K. A dispenser designed to provide large quantities of insecticide vapor. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):762-764. Oct.1964. 421 J822
- 24837 GRZENDA, A. R., and others. DDT residues in mountain stream water as influenced by treatment practices. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):615-618. Ref. Oct.1964. 421 J822  
H. P. Nicholson, J. I. Teasley, and J. H. Patric, joint authors.
- 24838 HARRIS, C. R., and MAZUREK, J. H. Comparison of the toxicity to insects of certain insecticides applied by contact and in the soil. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):698-702. Ref. Oct.1964. 421 J822
- 24839 HARRIS, C. R., MAZUREK, J. H., and SVEC, H. J. Cross-resistance shown by aldrin-resistant seed maggot flies, *Hylemya* spp., to other cyclodiene insecticides and related materials. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):702-705. Oct.1964. 421 J822
- 24840 HARVEY, T. L. House fly resistance to *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner, a microbial insecticide. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2463. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 24841 HAWTHORNE, R. M. Estimated damage and crop loss caused by insect/mite pests—1962. *Calif. Bur. Ent. & Plant Quar. [Memo.]* E-82-5, 9 p. June 28,1963. 423.9 C125  
Includes cost of control measures.
- 24842 HAWTHORNE, R. M. The ten most important insect/mite species of California—1962. *Calif. Bur. Ent. & Plant Quar. [Memo.]* E-67-7, 8 p. July 12,1963. 423.9 C125
- 24843 HENNEBERRY, T. J. Effect of host plant nutrition on susceptibility to malathion of two strains of two-spotted spider mites [*Tetranychus telarius*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):674-676. Ref. Oct.1964. 421 J822
- 24844 HEYNDRIKX, A., and others. Determination of dinitro-ortho-cresol (DNOC) in postmortem material of a farmer. *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(3):955-962. 1962. 105.1 G344  
M. Avermaete, R. Maes, and F. Schauvliege, joint authors.
- 24845 HSU, H. C. An agricultural insect trap using black light. (Ch) *Dianshijie* 16(8/11):323-324. Aug./Nov.1963. 335.8 T44
- 24846 JACQUES, R. P. Insect control by bacterial pathogens. *Ent. Soc. Quebec. Ann.* 9:17-29. Ref. 1964. 420 En822
- 24847 JAY, R., and LINN, A. Pesticides—what's ahead for this two-edged sword? *Farm Q.* 19(4):41-43,94,96-97,127-130. Nov./Jan. 1964/65. 6 F22995  
The Mississippi fish kill and food contamination; chiefly on insecticides.
- 24848 KABACHNIK, M. I. Physiologically active organic phosphorus insecticides. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Vest.* 10:60-68. Oct.1964. 511 Ak14V
- 24849 KHALIFMAN, I. A. Postive condition of the success of selectivity of pollination of entomophilous plants. (Rus) *Agrobiologiya* 4:557-563. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 20 Ag822  
Includes insects as pollinators.
- 24850 KIMURA, T., and BROWN, A. W. A. DDT-dehydrochlorinase in *Aedes aegypti*. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):710-716. Ref. Oct.1964. 421 J822
- 24851 KLEIN, A. K., and others. Metabolites: reductive dechlorination of DDT to DDD and isomeric transformation of o, p'-DDT to p,p'-DDT in vivo. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(6):1129-1145. Ref. Dec.1964. 381 As7  
E. P. Laug, P. R. Datta, J. O. Watts, and J. T. Chen, joint authors.  
Tests with rats.
- 24852 KNOWLTON, G. F. Follow safety precautions. *Utah. State Univ. Agr. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo.* Ser. 29,1 p. July 1964. 275.29 Ut1En  
Insecticides.
- 24853 KOONS, J. R., and WESSELMAN, H. J. Insecticide analysis: simultaneous quantitative determination of lindane and DDT by gas chromatography. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 12(6):550. Nov./Dec.1964. 381 J8223
- 24854 KOZLOVA, E. I. Penetration of organic insecticides into plant tissues. 3 p. (OTS 61-17301) Transl. 14574  
DDT and HCH.  
Translation from Vsesoyuznaya Akademiya Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. *Doklady* 3:30-32. 1950.
- 24855 LAAN, P. A. VAN DER. Resistance to insecticides, a general or an incidental occurrence? *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(3):730-737. Ref. 1962. 105.1 G344
- 24856 LIGHTENSTEIN, E. P., and SCHULZ, K. R. The effects of moisture and microorganisms on the persistence and metabolism of some organophosphorous insecticides in soils, with special emphasis on parathion. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):618-627. Ref. Oct.1964. 421 J822
- 24857 LIU, W., and others. Observation on the resistance and its declination of the larva of *Culex fatigans* Wied. in 1960-1963 to DDT and BHC from some districts of China. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(6):844-850. Ref. Nov.1964. 421 K96  
C. F. Liu, N. Wu, C. Li, and T. P. Chu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 24858 LIU, W. T., and LIU, C. F. A preliminary survey on the susceptibility of the adult *Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis* Wied. to DDT and BHC. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(6):895-896. Nov.1964. 421 K96
- 24859 LOFGREN, C. S., and others. Imported fire ant [*Solenopsis saevissima richteri*] toxic bait studies: further tests with granulated mirex-soybean oil bait. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):695-698. Oct.1964. 421 J822  
F. J. Bartlett, C. E. Stringer, and W. A. Banks, joint authors.
- 24860 MALHOTRA, C. P., and KULKARNI, S. M. A new record of *Rangenei lac* on *Diospyros tomentosa* Roxb. N. O. Ebenaceae. *Indian J. Ent.* 26(1):119-120. Mar.1964. 420 In23
- 24861 MARKS, W. D. Insect conditions—Wyoming summary, 1963. *Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo.* C. 200,12 p. Mar.1964. 100 W99M  
Survey of insect pests.
- 24862 MARVIN, P. H. Birds on the rise. *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 10(3):194-196. Sept.1964. 423.9 En8  
Effect of insecticides on populations.
- 24863 MISSONNIER, J., and others. Problems concerned with the control of the cabbage maggot [*Chortophila brassicae*], onion maggot [*Hylemyia antiqua*], and carrot rust fly [*Psila rosae*], in relation to the development of resistant lines vis-a-vis organo-halogenous insecticide products. (Fr) *Phytiatrie-Phytopharm.* 13(1):15-32. Ref. Mar.1964. 464.8 P564  
J. Arnoux, G. Portier, R. Oudinet, and M. Andre, joint authors.
- 24864 MORELLO, A. Role of DDT-hydroxylation in resistance. *Nature [London]* 203(4946):785-786. Aug.15,1964. 472 N21  
*Triatoma infestans* as test insect.
- 24865 MORRIS, A. P. Studies of dispersion of insecticide resistant populations of the house fly, *Musca domestica*. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2463-2464. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58



- 24866 MORRIS, R. F. Chemical control of strains of the cabbage maggot, *Hylemya brassicae* Bouche, highly resistant to the chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in western Newfoundland. *Pesticide Progr.* 1(5):138-144. Sept. 1963. 79.8 P434
- 24867 MORRIS, R. F. Insecticide trials for control of the cabbage maggot highly resistant to the chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in western Newfoundland. *Pesticide Progr.* 2(5):121-126. Sept. 1964. 79.8 P434  
*Hylemya brassicae*.
- 24868 MULLA, M. S., MITCALF, R. L., and KATS, G. Evaluation of new mosquito larvicides, with notes on resistant strains. *Mosquito News* 24 (3):312-319. Sept. 1964. 421 M85
- 24869 MULLER, F. P. Blattläuse Biologie, wirtschaftliche Bedeutung und Bekämpfung. Aphid biology, economic significance and fight against. 146 p. 1963. 431 M913e  
Translation by Mrs. J. F. Klein.  
Insecticidal control.
- 24870 NAKATSUGAWA, T. Studies on parathion activation enzymes in the American cockroach [*Periplaneta americana*]. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2746. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 24871 NEW SOUTH WALES, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGY BR. Plague thrips (*Thrips imaginis*). *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 75 (8):back cover. Aug. 1964. 23 N472  
Includes life history, and control with DDT, dieldrin, and malathion.
- 24872 NIESSEN, H., and FREHSE, H. An infrared-spectroscopic method for residues of N-methylcarbamates in plants. *Pflanzenschutz Nachr. "Bayer"* 16:205-220. Ref. 1963/64. 464.8 H67Ae
- 24873 NIGAM, P. C., and MUSGRAVE, A. J. Effect of DDT and starvation on the antigenic composition of *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Coleoptera), GG strain, and comparison with other strains and species, using the Ochterlony technique. *Canad. J. Zool.* 42(6):1041-1048. Ref. Nov. 1964. 470 C16D
- 24874 ODUMANOVA-DUNAEVA, G. A., and KOZLOVA, K. I. Penetration of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides through the roots and their translocation within plants. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(9):1272-1278. Ref. Sept. 1964. 451 R923  
English summary.  
DDT and lindane.
- 24875 OSMUN, J. V. Insects and others arthropods of economic importance in Indiana in 1963. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 73:146-153. 1963, pub. 1964. 500 In2
- 24876 PINNEY, R. Vanishing wildlife. New York, Dodd, 1963. 193 p. 411 P653  
Includes scale insects as pests in Bermuda and balance of nature.
- 24877 PLAPP, F. W., CHAPMAN, G. A., and BIGLEY, W. S. A mechanism of resistance to Isolan in the house fly. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):692-695. Ref. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 24878 PURKAYASTHA, B. K., and TEOTIA, T. P. S. Note on the use of *Albizzia lucida* and *Ougeinia oojeinensis* as alternate hosts for the Kusmi strain of the lac insects. *Indian Forester* 90(7):488-489. July 1964. 99.8 In2
- 24879 RATHBURN, C. B. Direct photomicrography of air-borne droplets and its application for particle size determination of insecticidal aerosols in the field. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1801. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 24880 ROSELLO BELTRAN, B. Chemical sterilization of insects. (Sp) *Agricultura [Madrid]* 33(388):478-481. Ref. Aug. 1964. 15 Ag84
- 24881 SAVESCU, A., RAFAILA, C., and HAMAR, M. Network of forecasting and signalization in Rumania. (Rus) *Mexhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 5:107-110. 1964. 20 M57  
Insect outbreaks.
- 24882 SCHEURER, S. The influence of external factors on the lachnids and the prognosis of an eventual outbreak of the bark aphids. (Ge) *Deut. Bienenwirt.* 15(10):221-223. Oct. 1964. 424.8 D489
- 24883 SCHRADER, G. Systemics. IV. Active ingredients of Systox. *Farm Chem.* 127(12):34,36. Dec. 1964. 57.8 Am3
- 24884 SCHUSTER, M. F. A whitefly-transmitted mosaic virus of *Wissadula amplissima*. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(11):902-905. Nov. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
*Bemisia tabaci* as vector.
- 24885 SCHWENKE, W. On the effects of fertilizing on phytophagous mites and insects. (Ge) *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(3):817-820. Ref. 1962. 105.1 G344
- 24886 SMIRNOFF, W. A. Control of insect pests with aid of virus disease. (Fr) *Ent. Soc. Quebec. Ann.* 9:43-53. Ref. 1964. 420 En822
- 24887 STREET, J. C. DDT antagonism to dieldrin storage in adipose tissue of rats. *Science* 146 (3651):1580-1581. Dec. 18, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 24888 SUNDBY, R. Biological control of insects. (No) *Gartneryrket* 54(41):1103-1104. Oct. 9, 1964. 80 G1938
- 24889 SWAN, L. A. Beneficial insects. New York, Harper & Row, 1964. 429 p. 423 Sw22  
Includes biological control.
- 24890 SYMPOSIUM on biological control with the aid of pathogens. (Fr) *Ent. Soc. Quebec. Ann.* 9:16-53. Ref. 1964. 420 En822  
Insects.
- 24891 THOMPSON, F. B. Insecticides: their safe, efficient, and legal use. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 109(5):370-371, 373. Nov. 1964. 23 N48J
- 24892 TOURON, B., and HASCOET, M. Penetration and metabolism of endotoxin in insects. (Fr) *Phytiatrie-Phytopharm.* 13(2):97-105. Ref. 1964. 464.8 P564
- 24893 UNTERSTENHOFER, G., and FREHSE, H. The importance and nature of the systemic action of insecticides. *Pflanzenschutz Nachr. "Bayer"* 16:165-181. 1963/64. 464.8 H67Ae
- 24894 YU, Y., and LU, S. C. Studies on insecticide-resistance in mosquitoes. III. Laboratory experiments on the selection of resistance to methyl dipterex in the larvae of *Culex pipiens pallens* Coquillett. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(6):851-854. Nov. 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 24895 YULE, W. N. Materials and methods for a Canadian survey of insecticide-resistance in agricultural pests. *Pesticide Progr.* 2(3):71-72. May 1964. 79.8 P434
- 24896 ZILBERMINTS, I. V., FADEEV, YU. N., and ZHURAVLEVA, L. M. Study of resistance to Kelthane by *Tetranychus telarius* L. under laboratory conditions. (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 43 (8):1133-1139. Ref. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 24897 ZLINSZKY, GY. Light traps in plant protection. (Hu) *Kertesz es Szoleszet* 13(17):20-21. Sept. 1964. 80 K474  
Insects control.

#### Medical and Veterinary Pests

- 24898 ADLER, S. Leishmania. *Advn. Parasitol.* 2:35-96. Ref. 1964. 436.8 Ad9  
Includes wildlife reservoirs and *Phlebotomus* vectors.
- 24899 ALAMEDA COUNTY [CALIF.] MOSQUITO ABATEMENT DISTRICT. Thirty-second and thirty-third annual reports 1962-1963. Oakland, 1963. 14 p. 428 A11
- 24900 ALENCAR, J. E. DE. Influence of DDT spraying on the incidence of human kala-azar in Ceara—new data. (Por) *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doencas Trop.* 15(3):417-424, map. July/Sept. 1963. 448.8 R3283  
English summary.  
Includes canine kala-azar and *Phlebotomus longipalpis* vector.



- 24901 ALENCAR, J. E. DE, and CUNHA, R. V. Investigations on canine kala-azar in Ceara-new results. (Por) Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doencas Trop. 15(3):391-403. Ref. July/Sept. 1963. 448.8 R3283  
Phlebotomus vectors.
- 24902 ALENCAR, J. E. DE, and others. Studies on the epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Ceara. II. New data. (Por) Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doencas Trop. 15(4):551-565, map. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1963. 448.8 R3283  
J. O. de Almeida, V. Sherlock, A. P. de Franca, and L. Leite, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Domestic and wild animals as reservoirs with *Panstrongylus megistus* and *Triatoma maculata* as vectors.
- 24903 AMERICAN MOSQUITO CONTROL ASSOCIATION. Papers and proceedings of the 20th annual meeting held jointly with the Illinois Mosquito Control Association Chicago, Illinois, March 1-4, 1964. II. Mosquito News 24(3):265-363, map. Ref. Sept. 1964. 421 M85
- 24904 ANDERSON, R. J. The veterinarian's responsibility in the use of pesticides. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting: 266-275. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R  
Especially insecticides.
- 24905 ANDRADE, R. M. DE. Malaria in the littoral, forest, and rural zones of the State of Pernambuco. (Por) Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doencas Trop. 15(3):425-456, map. July/Sept. 1963. 442.8 R3283  
English summary.  
Survey made before and after the "DDT era."
- 24906 ANTHONY, D. W., MADDEN, P. A., and GATES, D. W. *Anaplasma marginale* Theiler observed in the gut and excreta of *Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles (*Dermacentor venustus* Marx). Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(108):1464-1472. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Am3A  
Fed on anaplasmosis infected calves.
- 24907 ANTHONY, D. W. Arthropod vectors of some livestock and poultry diseases. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting: 588-596. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 24908 APTED, F. I. C. Summary of recent abstracts. VIII. Rickettsial diseases. Trop. Dis. B. 61(10): 981-988. Oct. 1964. 448.8 T752  
Tick transmission.
- 24909 ATHIAS, S. P., and GUEIROS, Z. M. Cost of an anti-Culex campaign in Belem using only the larvicide. (Por) Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doencas Trop. 16(1):69-72. Jan./Mar. 1964. 448.8 R3283  
English summary.  
Diesel oil to control *Culex pipiens fatigans*.
- 24910 BAKER, G. J. Dimethrin—a new mosquito larviciding material. Pest Control 33(1):32, 34, 62. Jan. 1965. 449.8 Ex8
- 24911 BALOZET, L. Scorpion bites in North Africa. (Fr) Soc. de Path. Exot. B 57(1):33-38. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1964. 448.9 So13  
English summary.  
*Androctonus australis*, highly venomous, causes 95 per cent of deaths.
- 24912 BARRAGAT, P. Control of insects, rats, and other animals in the interest of medical sanitation. (Por) Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doencas Trop. 15(3):457-468. Ref. July/Sept. 1963. 448.8 R3283  
English summary.  
Study course.
- 24913 BARRETTO, M. P. Historical sketch of medical parasitology in Brazil until the nineteenth century. (Por) Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doencas Trop. 15(3):469-485. Ref. July/Sept. 1963. 448.8 R3283  
English summary.  
Chiefly insects.
- 24914 BEESLEY, W. N. Fighting the warble fly. Farmers' J. (n.s.) 4(9):39, 41. Oct. 2, 1964. 10 F2234  
Ruelene and dyvon applied against *Hypoderma* on cattle.
- 24915 BERG, C. O. Snail control in trematode diseases: the possible value of sciomyzid larvae snail-killing Diptera. Advn. Parasitol. 2: 259-309. Ref. 1964. 436.8 Ad9
- 24916 CHADWICK, P. R. Effect of two chemosterilants on *Glossina morsitans*. Nature [London] 204(4955):299-300. Oct. 17, 1964. 472 N21  
Apholate and metepa.
- 24917 CHAMBERLAIN, R. W., SUDIA, W. D., and GOGEL, R. H. Studies on transovarial transmission of St. Louis encephalitis virus by *Culex quinquefasciatus* Say. Amer. J. Hyg. 80 (2):254-265. Ref. Sept. 1964. 449.8 Am3
- 24918 CHAMBERS, P. L. The inefficacy of atropine for treatment of dieldrin intoxication in mice. Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):964-974. 1962. 105.1 G344  
Includes discussion.
- 24919 CHIKAMOTO, T. The toxicity of chrysanthemyl-, allethronyl- and piperonyl piperonylates and the higher homologues. Agr. & Biol. Chem. 28(9):633-638. Sept. 1964. 385 Ag3B  
Tested against *Musca domestica*.
- 24920 CLEMENTS, B. W., and ROGERS, A. J. Studies of inbounding for the control of salt-marsh mosquitoes in Florida, 1958-1963. Mosquito News 24(3):265-276. Sept. 1964. 421 M85
- 24921 COELHO, M. DE V. Recent research on the transmission of American cutaneous leishmaniasis. (Por) Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doencas Trop. 16(1):13-18. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1964. 448.8 R3283  
English summary.  
Tests with hamsters and *Phlebotomus paraensis*, *P. longipalpis*, and *P. renei*.
- 24922 COOK, S. F. The potential of two native California fish in the biological control of chironomid midges (Diptera: Chironomidae). Mosquito News 24(3):332-333. Sept. 1964. 421 M85
- 24923 COOPER, W. C., and others. Scrub typhus in the Pescadore Islands: an epidemiologic and clinical study. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 13(6):833-838. Nov. 1964. 448.8 Am326  
J. C. Lien, S. H. Hsu, and W. F. Chen, joint authors.  
Includes mite vectors.
- 24924 CRYSTAL, M. M. Chemosterilant efficiency of bis (1-aziridinyl) phosphinyl carbamates in screw-worm flies [*Cochliomyia hominivorax*]. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):726-731. Ref. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 24925 CVETKOVIC, M., and others. Control of ectoparasites in poultry by means of Ortho-Dibrom 8 E. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(7):721-723. 1964. 41.8 J93  
D. Milic, D. Mrmak, and K. Petrovic, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 24926 CZECH, F. P. Analysis of insecticides in aqueous emulsions used in livestock dips and sprays: general infrared method. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(5):829-836. Ref. Oct. 1964. 381 As7
- 24927 DEANE, L. M. Animal reservoirs of Trypanosoma cruzi in Brazil. Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doencas Trop. 16(1):27-48. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1964. 448.8 R3283  
Includes domestic animals and triatomids as vectors of Chagas' disease.
- 24928 DOMINICK, H. J. Controlling salt-marsh mosquitoes [*Aedes sollicitans*] in Stonefort, Ill. Pest Control 11(32):26, 28, 32. Nov. 1964. 449.8 Ex8  
With DDT and malathion.
- 24929 DRUMMOND, R. O. Further evaluation of animal systemic insecticides, 1963. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):741-745. Oct. 1964. 421 J822  
Against *Hypoderma* spp.
- 24930 DUFFY, J. R. H. The syntheses of ethane-labeled DDT and o-Cl-DDT and their metabolism in larval *Aedes aegypti*. Diss. Abs. 25(3): 1562-1563. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58



- 24931 EAST AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF MALARIA AND VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES. Annual report, July, 1962-June, 1963. Kenya, 1963. 29 p. 448.9 Ea7
- 24932 EBNER, D., and PRUSAS, E. Damaging effects of *Dermanyssus gallinae* de Geer, 1778 on geese. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 19(18):699-704. Ref. Sept. 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 24933 ENE, J. C. Insects and man in West Africa. Nigeria Ibadan Univ. Press, 1963. 58 p., map. Ref. 423 En24  
As disease vectors and agricultural pests.
- 24934 FAIN, A., and BAFORT, J. Epizootic conjunctivitis produced in *Padda oryzivora* by a mite *Sternostoma padrae* Fain, 1958. (Fr) *Soc. Roy. de Zool. d'Anvers. B.* 31:3-6. Apr. 1963. 410.9 So193
- 24935 FALCAO, A. R. Susceptibility of a normal population of *Phlebotomus longipalis* to DDT and dieldrin in Minas Gerais, Brazil. (Por) *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doencas Trop.* 15(3):411-415. July/Sept. 1963. 448.8 R3283  
English summary.
- 24936 FERREIRA, M., and others. Protection of an urban center by aerial spraying of calcium arsenate (chipcal) at 85%. (Por) *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doencas Trop.* 15(4):617-623, map. Oct./Dec. 1963. 448.8 R3283  
D. Almedia, J. de Castro, G. Tomich and L. de S. Borges, joint authors.  
English summary.  
*Anopheles cruzii* and *A. bellator* as vectors with Bromeliaceae as host plants.
- 24937 FERREIRA, M., and others. Trials with medicated salt and chloroform in the Island of Sao Francisco de the South, Santa Catarina. (Por) *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doencas Trop.* 15(4):601-609. Oct./Dec. 1963. 448.8 R3283  
D. Almeida, L. de S. Borges, E. Paulini, T. Alencar, C. Martins, and H. Leal, joint authors.  
English summary.  
To control malaria; *Anopheles cruzii* and *A. bellator*, as vectors.
- 24938 FRAZIER, C. A. Insect sting allergy. *Amer. Bee J.* 104(11):406-407. Nov. 1964. 424.8 Am3
- 24939 FREDEEN, F. J. H. Sixteen years of black-fly [*Simulium arcticum*] control on the Saskatchewan River. *Pesticide Progr.* 1(6):181-185. Nov. 1963. 79.8 P434  
Cattle pest.
- 24940 FURMAN, D. P., and STRATTON, V. S. Systemic activity of sulfaquinoxaline in control of northern fowl mites, *Ornithonyssus sylviarum*. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1263-1265. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 24941 GALINDO, P., and RODANICHE, E. DE. Surveillance for sylvan yellow fever activity in Panama (1957-1961). *Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 13(6):844-850, map. Ref. Nov. 1964. 448.8 Am326
- 24942 GALUN, R., and KINDLER, S. H. Glutathione as an inducer of feeding in ticks. *Science* 147(3654):166-167. Ref. Jan. 8, 1965. 470 Sci2  
*Ornithodoros tholozani* as vector of relapsing fever in Near East.
- 24943 GARNHAM, P. C. C. Factors influencing the development of Protozoa in their arthropodan hosts. *Brit. Soc. Parasitol. Symp.*, 2d Symp.: 33-50. Ref. 1964. 436.9 B77  
Chiefly mosquitoes and *Plasmodium* spp., malaria parasites.
- 24944 GOUCK, H. K., and LABRECQUE, G. C. Chemicals affecting fertility in adult house flies. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):663-664. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 24945 GREENBERG, B. Experimental transmission of *Salmonella typhimurium* by houseflies to man. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 80(2):149-156. Ref. Sept. 1964. 449.8 Am3
- 24946 GREENBERG, B., and BORNSTEIN, A. A. Fly dispersion from a rural Mexican slaughterhouse. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 13(6):881-886. Nov. 1964. 448.8 Am326
- 24947 GREENWOOD, E. S. Fly-strike control in sheep—an evaluation of the efficiency and persistence of available dip preparations. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(3):375-381. Aug. 1964. 23 N4892  
Chemical control of *Lucilia sericata*.
- 24948 GREENWOOD, E. S. Louse control in sheep—a comparison of seven dipping preparations. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(3):382-385. Aug. 1964. 23 N4892
- 24949 GRESKOVA, M., REEVES, W. C., and SCRIVANI, R. P. California encephalitis virus: an evaluation of its continued endemic status in Kern County, California. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 80(2):229-234. Ref. Sept. 1964. 449.8 Am3  
*Culex* and *Aedes* not serving as vectors.
- 24950 HARLEY, K. L. S., and WILKINSON, P. R. A comparison of cattle tick [*Boophilus microplus*] control by "conventional" acaricidal treatment, planned dipping, and pasture spelling. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 15(5):841-853, map. Sept. 1964. 23 Au783  
Bercotox acaricide.
- 24951 HARSHBARGER, J. C., and FORGASH, A. J. Effect of lindane on intestinal microorganisms of the American cockroach, *Periplaneta americana*. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):779-780. Ref. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 24952 HAUF, W. O. Toxicity of malathion in cattle. *Pesticide Progr.* 2(4):103-104. July 1964. 79.8 P434
- 24953 HOYTE, H. M. D. Domestic dogs as hosts of the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus*. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 15(5):854-857. Sept. 1964. 23 Au783
- 24954 ISSA, G. I. Effect of the host species on the Rocky Mountain wood tick, *Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles 1910, and the American dog tick, *Dermacentor variabilis* Say 1821. *Arab. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 23(4):319-324. Oct./Dec. 1963. 41.9 Ar1
- 24955 JAMISON, H. M., and HALL, O. G. The effect of Thimet on in vitro cellulose digestion by rumen microorganisms. *Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt.* 51:4-6. July/Sept. 1964. 100 T25F  
Cattle.
- 24956 KANDA, T. Comparative studies on the development of filarial [*Wuchereria bancrofti*] larvae, as ingested by the mosquitoes [*Culex pipiens*], by the compulsory feeding method and by the natural bites. (Ja) *Jap. J. Parasitol.* 12(5):12-18. Ref. Oct. 1963. 436.8 J27  
English summary.
- 24957 KANDA, T., KURIHARA, T., and KATO, K. Microfilarial surveys of immigrants from the Amami and the Ryukyu Islands and the possibility of filarial transmission in urban areas. (Ja) *Jap. J. Parasitol.* 13(5):70-74. Ref. Oct. 1964. 436.8 J27  
Transmitted by *Culex pipiens pallens*.
- 24958 KERR, J. A., DECAMARGO, S., and ABEDI, Z. H. Eradication of *Aedes aegypti* in Latin-America. *Mosquito News* 24(3):276-282, map. Sept. 1964. 421 M85
- 24959 KHALSA, H. G., WAL, Y. C., and AGARWAL, P. N. Insecticidal properties of *Abrus precatorius* Linn. and *Nerium odoratum* Soland. *Indian J. Ent.* 26(1):113-115. Mar. 1964. 420 In23  
Tested on *Musca nebulosa* and *Culex fatigans*.
- 24960 KNAPP, F. W., and GRADEN, A. P. Accidental exposure of dairy cows to excessive amount of dichlorvos. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):790-791. Oct. 1964. 421 J822  
Effects on milk production.
- 24961 LE GAC, P., and ARQUIE, E. Epidemiological considerations on Mediterranean boutonneuse exanthematic fever. (Fr) *Soc. de Path. Exot.* B. 57(1):8-12. Jan./Feb. 1964. 448.9 So13  
English summary.  
*Rhipicephalus sanguineus* and *Spilopsyllus cuniculi*, vectors, of tick fever.



- 24962 LISKA, B. J., and others. Problems resulting from the misuse of lindane for chigger control on turkey ranges as related to residue in edible tissues. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):682-683. Oct. 1964. 421 J822  
G. C. Mostert, B. E. Langlois, and W. J. Stadelman, joint authors.
- 24963 LOCKE, L. N., and others. A merganser die-off associated with larval Eustrongylides. *Avian Dis.* 8(3):420-427. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Av5  
J. B. DeWitt, C. M. Menzie, and J. A. Kerwin, joint authors.  
DDT residues found in mergansers and fish.
- 24964 LODHA, K. R. Some observations on *Microthoracius cameli* (Linnaeus) infestation in camels in Rajasthan, India. *Ceylon Vet. J.* 12(1/2):18-20. Mar./June 1964. 41.8 C33
- 24965 MABBETT, J. D. A fogging operation in Australia. *Mosquito News* 24(3):343-344. Sept. 1964. 421 M85  
Against *Aedes vigilax*.
- 24966 MARANSKI, C. The effect of the control action of cattle grub (*Hypoderma bovis*) of infection in the following years. *Acta Parasitol. Polon.* 11:265-282. Ref. Dec. 31, 1963. 436.8 Ac8
- 24967 MARTINEZ-PALACIOS, A., and ZULUETA, J. DE. Ethological changes in *Anopheles pseudopunctipennis* in Mexico after prolonged use of DDT. *Nature [London]* 203(4948):940-941. Aug. 29, 1964. 472 N21  
Malaria eradication campaign.
- 24968 MORRILL, A. W., and STAINS, G. S. Naval insect control operations in relation to surrounding communities. *Mosquito News* 24(3):283-286. Sept. 1964. 421 M85
- 24969 MOVSUM-ZADE, A. K. *Hyalomma plumbeum* Panzer, 1796 and *Hyalomma scupense* P. Sch., 1918, as vectors of theileriasis of cattle. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok.* 19(8):77-80. 1963. 511 Ak147D
- 24970 MULLA, M. S. Susceptibility pattern of a field strain of *Culex p. quinquefasciatus* from southern California. *Mosquito News* 24(3):334-336. Sept. 1964. 421 M85  
To insecticides.
- 24971 NELSON, G. S. Factors influencing the development and behaviour of filarial nematodes in their arthropodan hosts. *Brit. Soc. Parasitol. Symp.*, 2d Symp.:75-119. Ref. 1964. 436.9 B77  
Includes transmission of disease.
- 24972 NIKITINA, R. E. On the time of preservation of birds' spirochaetes in the organism of hungry ticks *Argas persicus* (Oken, 1818). (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 43(11):1723-1724. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 24973 NOVOKRESHCHENOVA, N. S., and KUZNETSOVA, G. S. Ecological peculiarities of *Rhombomys opimus* fleas at the site of stable plague epizootics. (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 43(11):1638-1648. Ref. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 24974 ODE, P. E., and MATTHYSSE, J. G. Face fly [*Musca autumnalis*] control experiments. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):631-636. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 24975 ODE, P. E., and MATTHYSSE, J. G. Feed additive larviciding to control face fly [*Musca autumnalis*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):637-640. Ref. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 24976 PATTERSON, R. S. Recent investigations on the use of B.C and EPN to control chironomid midges in central Florida. *Mosquito News* 24(3):294-299. Sept. 1964. 421 M85
- 24977 PICK, F. The recovery of sensation from pricks of blood-sucking reduviids in anesthetized spots, observed in one case of a tubercular leper treated exclusively with para-aminosalicylic acid. (Fr) *Soc. de Path. Exot. B.* 57(1):43-44. Jan./Feb. 1964. 448.9 So13
- 24978 RADELEFF, R. D. Differential diagnosis of insecticide poisoning in livestock. *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc.*, 67th Annu. Meeting: 533-535. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R
- 24979 RADELEFF, R. D. Some formulation problems associated with the use of organic parasitocides. *U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc.*, 66th Annu. Meeting: 225-229. 1962, pub. 1963. 49.9 Un3R  
For ectoparasite control.
- 24980 RAHN, H. W. On the possibility of trichlorfon injuries to offspring of lactating rats. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 18(4):713-724. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Ex7  
Includes remarks by H. Thamm and reply by the author.  
In relation to Hypoderma control of cattle.
- 24981 RATHBURN, C. B., CLEMENTS, B. W., and ROGERS, A. J. Comparative thermal aerosol tests with dibrom and malathion against *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wied.) and *Culex nigripalpis* Theob. *Mosquito News* 24(3):292-294. Sept. 1964. 421 M85
- 24982 REEVES, W. C., and others. Analysis of the circumstances leading to abortion of a western equine encephalitis epidemic. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 80(2):205-220, map. Ref. Sept. 1964. 449.8 Am3  
R. E. Bellamy, A. F. Geib, and R. P. Scrivani, joint authors.  
*Culex tarsalis*, vector, in Kern County, California and control measures.
- 24983 REID, W. M., KEMP, R. L., and PRESTWOOD, A. K. Infection with the tapeworm *Raillietina cesticillus* in Georgia poultry flocks. *Avian Dis.* 8(3):347-358. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Av5  
Includes study of *Epiurus pulicarius*, *A. phitobius diaperinus* and *Tribolium* spp. as suspected vectors.
- 24984 RICH, G. B. The control of sucking lice on range cattle. *Pesticide Progr.* 1(5):147-148. Sept. 1963. 79.8 P434  
By use of ruelene and Co-Ral.
- 24985 RIEK, R. F. The life cycle of *Babesia bigemina* (Smith & Kilborne, 1893) in the tick vector *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini). *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 15(5):802-821. Ref. Sept. 1964. 23 Au783  
Cause of tick fever in cattle.
- 24986 ROGERS, A. J., and RATHBURN, C. B. Present status of insecticides for mosquito control in Florida. *Mosquito News* 24(3):286-291. Ref. Sept. 1964. 421 M85
- 24987 SCHMIDT, C. H., DAME, D. A., and WEIDHAAS, D. E. Radiosterilization vs. chemosterilization in house flies [*Musca domestica*] and mosquitoes [*Anopheles quadrimaculatus*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):753-756. Ref. Oct. 1964. 421 J822  
Gamma rays and apholate.
- 24988 SCHOOFF, H. F., and others. Effectiveness of deposits of Sevin, DDT, Bayer 39007, and Bayer 37344 against *Anopheles albimanus* in Haiti. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 13(6):876-880. Nov. 1964. 448.8 Am326  
W. Mathis, H. W. Brydon, and W. J. Goodwin, joint authors.
- 24989 SCHOOFF, H. F., and JAKOB, W. L. Insecticides for use against *Aedes aegypti*. *Mosquito News* 24(3):309-311. Sept. 1964. 421 M85
- 24990 SHANAHAN, G. J. A modified jetting gun for applying insecticides to sheep. *N. S. Wales. Dep. Agr. Div. Sci. Serv. Bull. S.* 24, 3 p. 1964. 45.9 N4732
- 24991 SHANAHAN, G. J. Organo-phosphates and sheep blowfly-strike prevention. *N. S. Wales. Dep. Agr. Div. Sci. Serv. Bull. S.* 25, 3 p. 1964. 45.9 N4732
- 24992 SHERLOCK, I. A. Clinical study of dermatozoonoses from bites of *Culicoides* (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). (Por) *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doencas Trop.* 16(1):49-68. Jan./Mar. 1964. 448.8 R3283
- 24993 SHERLOCK, I. A. The *Culicoides* problem in Salvador, Bahia. (Por) *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doencas Trop.* 15(4):567-591. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1963. 448.8 R3283  
English summary.  
Dermatozoonoses from their bites.



- 24994 SHERLOCK, I. A. Notes on the transmission of visceral leishmaniasis in Brazil. (Por) Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doencas Trop. 16(1):19-26. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1964. 448.8 R3283  
English summary.  
Canine leishmaniasis in areas free from *Phlebotomus longipalpis*; *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* suspected.
- 24995 SLOOFF, R. Observations on the effect of residual DDT house spraying on behavior and mortality in species of the *Anopheles punctulatus* group. Leyden, 1964. 144 p. Ref. 423.2 SL5  
Proefschrift—Rijksuniversiteit, Leyden.  
Primary vectors of malaria in West New Guinea.
- 24996 SMITH, C. E. G. Factors influencing the behaviour of viruses in their arthropodan hosts. Brit. Soc. Parasitol. Symp., 2d Symp.:1-31. Ref. 1964. 436.9 B77  
Includes disease transmission.
- 24997 SMITH, G. F., and PORTER, R. E. The Piper "Pawnee" 235 aircraft with adaptations for precision mosquito abatement spraying. Mosquito News 24(3):340-342. Sept. 1964. 421 M85
- 24998 SOLIMAN, A. A., RIFAAT, M. A., and MORSY, T. A. Viability of *Toxoplasma gondii* in some myiasis producing Diptera. Arab. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 23(4):279-286. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1963. 41.9 Ar1
- 24999 SOLLERS-RIEDEL, H. References to literature of interest to mosquito workers and malarialogists. Mosquito News 24(3):355-363. Sept. 1964. 421 M85
- 25000 SYMPOSIUM OF THE BRITISH SOCIETY FOR PARASITOLOGY, 2, LONDON, 1963. Host-parasite relationships in invertebrate hosts, edited by A. E. R. Taylor. Oxford, 1963. 134 p. Ref. 436.9 B77  
Arthropods as hosts and disease vectors.
- 25001 TOOP, C. R. Recognition and control of lice and keds in sheep. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)5(10):816-817, 820-821, 823-824. Oct. 1964. 23 W52J  
Life history and chemical control by dipping, of *Damalinea ovis*, *Linognathus pedalis*, and *Melophagus ovinus*.
- 25002 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO. INSECT VECTOR CONTROL DIV. Annual report, 1962. Trinidad, 1962. 25 p. 448.9 T73  
Chiefly mosquito control in malaria transmission.
- 25003 TURNER, E. C., and WANG, C. M. Residual and topical toxicity of certain insecticides to laboratory-reared face flies [*Musca autumnalis*]. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):716-719. Ref. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 25004 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON PARASITIC DISEASES. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Ass. Proc., 67th Annu. Meeting:237-243. 1963, pub. 1964. 49.9 Un3R  
R. F. Koutz, chairman.  
Cattle and sheep pests.
- 25005 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. VETERINARY BR. Control of lice [*Haematopinus suis*] on pigs. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)5(10):827. Oct. 1964. 23 W52J  
Chemical control.
- 25006 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. VETERINARY BR. Lice on cattle. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)5(9):567-570. Sept. 1964. 23 W52J  
Includes life history and chemical control.
- 25007 WEYER, F. Experimental transmission of *Rickettsia* to arthropods. (Ge) Z. f. Tropmed. u. Parasitol. 15(2):131-138. Ref. July 1964. 448.8 Z37  
English summary.  
Ticks, mites, lice, and fleas.
- 25008 WILKINSON, P. R. Pasture spelling as a control measure for cattle ticks in southern Queensland. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 15(5):822-840. Ref. Sept. 1964. 23 Au783
- 25009 WOOD, S. F., and WOOD, F. D. Nocturnal aggregation and invasion of homes in southern California by insect vectors [*Triatoma protracta* protracta] of Chagas' disease. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):775-776. Ref. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 25010 WRIGHT, G. G. Flies are filthy pests and are disease carriers. Control them by: stopping them from breeding, not feeding them, killing them. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(5):455-456. Nov. 1964. 23 N48J
- 25011 ZOLOTAREV, E. KH., and GAVERDOVSKII, A. N. Changes of flea behavior caused by repellents as related to physiological conditions of fleas. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(8):1155-1160. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.

#### Pests of Field and Truck Crops

- 25012 ADKISSON, P. L., HANNA, R. L., and BAILEY, C. F. Estimates of the numbers of *Heliothis* [zea and *H. virescens*] larvae per acre in cotton and their relation to the fruiting cycle and yield of the host. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):657-663. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 25013 AGUILAR, J. D., and VENTURA, E. Answers to questions concerning pests of cultivated mushrooms: biology and control measures. (Fr) Journees Etud. [Trav.] 1961:144-154. 1964. 91.7 J82  
Chiefly mites, flies and nematodes.
- 25014 ALLEN, W. R. Plant growth dilution and the decline of insecticide residues from alfalfa in Manitoba. Pesticide Progr. 2(4):99-102. July 1964. 79.8 P434  
Comparison of guthion with dieldrin and chlordane.
- 25015 ANZALONE, L., and PIRONE, T. P. Transmission of sugarcane mosaic virus by *Myzus persicae*. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(12):984-985. Ref. Dec. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 25016 BANG, Y. H., and KAE, B. M. Timing of insecticides applied as foliar sprays and in irrigation water against *Chilo suppressalis* in Korea. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):706-710. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 25017 BANHAM, F. L. 1962 results of control trials against the tuber flea beetle, *Epitrix tuberis* Gent. in the interior of British Columbia. Pesticide Progr. 1(4):101-102. July 1963. 79.8 P434  
Potatoes.
- 25018 BASS, M. H. The bionomics and control of the alfalfa weevil [*Hypera postica*] in Alabama. Diss. Abs. 25(3):2106. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Use of insecticides.
- 25019 BASS, M. H., and BLAKE, G. H. Susceptibility of fourth-instar alfalfa weevil [*Hypera postica*] larvae to forty-one insecticides. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):665-666. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 25020 BEGG, J. A. Chemical control of the sandhill cutworm, *Euxoa detera* (Walker), in flue-cured tobacco. Pesticide Progr. 1(5):150-153. Sept. 1963. 79.8 P434
- 25021 BEGG, J. A. Microbial and chemical control of hornworms [*Protoparce quinquemaculata* and *P. sexta*] attacking tobacco in Ontario. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):646-649. Oct. 1964. 421 J822  
*Bacillus thuringiensis thuringiensis*.
- 25022 BENNETT, A. G., and others. Cotton insect control recommendations, 1964. Miss. State U. Agr. Expt. P. 343, 6 p.-folder. Feb. 1964. 275.29 M68Ext  
D. F. Young, T. R. Pfimmer, R. E. Furr, E. P. Lloyd, J. R. Brazzel, A. L. Hamner, T. Brook, M. L. Laster, R. E. Hutchins, and O. T. Guice, joint authors.  
Chemical control.
- 25023 BERRIDGE, J. W. The aphid attack on Morayshire carrots in 1963. Scot. Agr. 44(2):96-97. Autumn 1964. 10 Sco82So  
Includes chemical control.



- 25024 BONNEMAISON, L. Research on insect pests of sugar beets carried out in 1961. (Fr) Inst. Tech. Franc. Betterave Indus. Trav. Eff. Sta. Rech. Inst. Nat. Rech. Agron. 1961:27-31. 1962. 66.9 In73T  
Chemical control.
- 25025 BONNEMAISON, L., and others. Research undertaken in 1962 on insects harmful to sugar beets. (Fr) Inst. Tech. Franc. Betterave Indus. Trav. Eff. Sta. Rech. Inst. Nat. Rech. Agron. 1962:17-22. 1963. 66.9 In73T  
J. P. Lyon, J. Maillard, and S. Wattiez, joint authors.  
Atomaria linearis and its control.
- 25026 BROWN, J. G. Occurrence of black beetle *Heteronychus sanctae-helenae* Blanch. (Dynastinae, Col.) in Canterbury, New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 7(3):434. Aug.1964. 23 N4892  
Pasture pest.
- 25027 BRUEL, W. E. VAN DEN, and QUOILIN, J. Persisting residues of pesticides in chicory determined by bioassay. (Fr) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):920-931. Ref. 1962. 105.1 G344  
English summary.  
Witloof insecticide application.
- 25028 CARLSON, E. C. Effect of flower thrips [*Frankliniella occidentalis*] on onion seed plants and a study of their control. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):735-741. Oct.1964. 421 J822
- 25029 CHALFANT, R. B. The cabbage looper; control measures sought. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 23(1):7. Summer 1964. 100 N81R  
Chemical control of *Trichoplusia ni*.
- 25030 CRETE, R., and PERRON, J. P. Chemical control of the six-spotted leafhopper, *Macrostelus fascifrons* (Stal), vector of the aster yellow virus, in 1962. Pesticide Progr. 1(4):99-100. July 1963. 79.8 P434  
On lettuce.
- 25031 DAUGHERTY, D. M. Biological relationships of the Nitidulidae associated with sweet corn and factors which influence damage by these insects. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2669-2670. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 25032 DAUGHERTY, D. M., and others. An evaluation of damage to soybeans by brown [Euschistus servus] and green [Acrosternum hilare] stink bugs. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):719-722. Oct. 1964. 421 J822  
M. H. Neustadt, C. W. Gehrke, L. E. Cavanah, L. F. Williams, and D. E. Green, joint authors.
- 25033 DAVIDSON, A. Control of insect pests of cotton in Eastern Region, Kenya. Empire Cotton Growing Rev. 41(4):276-279. Oct.1964. 72.8 Em7
- 25034 DELUCCHI, V. Rapport au Gouvernement du Maroc sur la lutte biologique contre les insectes [Report to the Government of Morocco on biological control of insects]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1646, 14 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E  
Chiefly for control of *Eurygaster* and *Aelia* sp. on grain and *Aonidiella aurantii* on citrus.
- 25035 DINTHER, J. B. M. VAN. Flight periods of the white rice borer *Rupela albinella* (Cr.) in Wageningen, Surinam (Sth. America). Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):829-836. 1962. 105.1 G344
- 25036 ERDOSI, L. End of summer control of chafer larvae. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(34):12. Sept.2,1964. 19 M27  
Aldrin and BHC control of *Amphimallon majalis* on sugar beets.
- 25037 FINLAYSON, D. G. Summary of experiments against cabbage maggot, *Hylemya brassicae* (Bouche), in early and late cabbage at Victoria, B.C., 1962. Pesticide Progr. 1(1):19. Jan.1963. 79.8 P434
- 25038 FINLAYSON, D. G. Summary of experiments against cabbage maggot, *Hylemya brassicae* (Bouche), in radish in British Columbia, 1962. Pesticide Progr. 1(1):15-16. Jan.1963. 79.8 P434
- 25039 FINLAYSON, D. G., NOBLE, M. D., and FULTON, H. G. Summary of experiments against cabbage maggots, *Hylemya brassicae* (Bouche), in stem Brassica in British Columbia, 1963. Pesticide Progr. 2(3):77-78. May 1964. 79.8 P434
- 25040 FINLAYSON, D. G. Summary of experiments against carrot rust fly, *Psila rosae* (Fab.), in British Columbia, 1962. Pesticide Progr. 1(1):16-18. Jan.1963. 79.8 P434
- 25041 FINLAYSON, D. G. Summary of experiments against carrot rust fly, *Psila rosae* (Fab.), in British Columbia, 1963. Pesticide Progr. 2(3):73-75. May 1964. 79.8 P434
- 25042 FINLAYSON, D. G., and NOBLE, M. D. Summary of experiments against onion thrips, [*Thrips tabaci*] brown wheat mite [*Petrobia latens*] and downy mildew on onions in British Columbia, 1963. Pesticide Progr. 2(3):78-79. May 1964. 79.8 P434
- 25043 FINLAYSON, D. G. Summary of experiments against turnip maggot, *Hylemya floralis* (Fall.), in rutabaga at Prince George, B.C., 1962. Pesticide Progr. 1(1):13-14. Jan.1963. 79.8 P434
- 25044 FRANKLIN, R. T. The influence of soil fertility and resistance on injury to corn by the European corn borer. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2147-2148. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58  
Contains addenda: Corn leaf aphid, *Rhopalosiphum maidis* (Fitch), as an index of resistance in corn to the European corn borer; and The relationship of the plant to the parasitism of European corn borer by the tachinid parasite, *Lydella grisescens* R.-D.  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*.
- 25045 FREITAG, J. H., ALDRICH, T. M., and DRAKE, R. M. The control of the spread of aster yellow virus to celery. Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):1047-1052. 1962. 105.1 G344  
Control of *Macrostelus fascifrons* in California.
- 25046 FULTON, H. G. Control of foliar pests of crucifers. Pesticide Progr. 1(4):108-110. July 1963. 79.8 P434
- 25047 GARDENHIRE, J. H. Inheritance of greenbug [*Toxoptera graminum*] resistance in oats. Crop Sci. 4(4):443. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 64.8 C883
- 25048 GROSS, A. T. H., and STEVENSON, G. A. Resistance in *Melilotus* species to the sweetclover weevil (*Sitona cylindricollis*). Canad. J. Plant Sci. 44(5):487-488. Sept.1964. 450 C16
- 25049 HARPAZ, I., and KLEIN, M. Occurrence of barley yellow dwarf virus (BYDV) in Israel. Plant Dis. Rptr. 49(1):34-35. Ref. Jan.15,1965. 1.9 P69P  
*Rhopalosiphum padi* as vector.
- 25050 HARVEY, G. L. Telodrin' a new soil insecticide. Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):873-880. 1962. 105.1 G344  
Includes discussion.
- 25051 HEIE, O., and STAPEL, C. *Brachycaudus helichrysi*-(Kalt.) and other aphids on clover in Denmark. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 68(2):320-339, map. Ref. 1964. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 25052 HOHENER, H. The importance of spraying date in the application of systemic insecticides for control of beet yellows. (Ge) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):1040-1046. 1962. 105.1 G344  
For aphid control in Switzerland.
- 25053 HOHENER, H., and SCHMIDT, A. Results of trials with Ekatin against leaf roll of seed potatoes. (Ge) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):1062-1076. 1962. 105.1 G344  
For control of aphids in Switzerland.  
English summary.
- 25054 HOMONNAY, F. Why are the cockchafer grubs damaging this year? (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(33):14, map. Aug.12,1964. 19 M27  
*Melolontha melolontha* damages to field crops.



- 25055 HOOF, H. A. VAN Aspects of the occurrence of hoja blanca. (Fl) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):975-982. Ref. 1962. 105.1 G344  
English summary.  
Transmitted by *Sogatia orizicola* on rice in Latin America.
- 25056 HUDON, M. Insecticidal field treatment for the control of the European corn borer *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubner), Bedford, Que., 1962. Pesticide Progr. 1(1):7-8. Jan. 1963. 79.8 P434
- 25057 HUDON, M. Timing insecticide applications for European corn borer control in southwestern Quebec. Pesticide Progr. 1(4):102-104. July 1963. 79.8 P434  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*.
- 25058 JANES, R. L., and GUYER, G. Michigan corn production; insect control. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 439, 6 p.-folder. June 1964. 275.29 M58B  
Chemical control.
- 25059 JENKINS, J. N., MAXWELL, F. G., and PARROTT, W. L. A technique for measuring certain aspects of antibiosis in cotton to the boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*]. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):679-681. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 25060 KOEHLER, C. S., and BURTON, V. E. Timing of treatments for control of the alfalfa weevil [*Hypera postica*] in northern California. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):750-753. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 25061 LELLEY, J. The cereal pest (*Zabrus tenebrioides*) changed its habits and damaging ways. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(43):15. Oct. 21, 1964. 19 M27
- 25062 LINDQUIST, D. A., and others. Laboratory studies on sterilization of the boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*] with apholate. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):745-750. Oct. 1964. 421 J822  
L. J. Gorzycki, M. S. Mayer, A. L. Scales, and T. B. Davich, joint authors.
- 25063 LOUNSKY, J. Chicory witloof miners; influence of their attack on yields. (Fr) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):811-816. 1962 105.1 G344
- 25064 LUCKMANN, W. H., RHODES, A. M., and WANN, E. V. Silk balling and other factors associated with resistance of corn to corn earworms [*Heliothis zea*]. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):778-779. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 25065 MACKINNON, J. P. Some effects of virus source and acquisition feeding on the aphid transmission of potato leaf roll and turnip latent viruses. Canad. J. Bot. 42(9):1159-1165. Sept. 1964. 470 C16C  
*Myzus persicae* as vector on *Physalis floridana*.
- 25066 MANGLITZ, G. R., and GORZ, H. J. Host-range studies with the sweetclover weevil [*Sitona cylindricollis*] and the sweetclover aphid [*Therioaphis riehmi*]. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):683-687. Ref. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 25067 MCCLANAHAN, R. J. Control of the six spotted leafhopper, *Macrostelus fascifrons* (Stal), in carrots. Pesticide Progr. 1(2):55-56. Mar. 1963. 79.8 P434
- 25068 MCKENZIE, H., and GRANT, M. N. A comparison of seeding rates in studies of host resistance to the wheat stem sawfly [*Cephus cinctus*]. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 44(5):495-596. Sept. 1964. 450 C16
- 25069 MCKENZIE, H., and others. A comparison of three plot sizes in studies of host resistance to the wheat stem sawfly [*Cephus cinctus*]. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 44(5):485. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 C16  
N. D. Holmes, L. K. Peterson, and M. N. Grant, joint authors.
- 25070 MEISNER, J. Laboratory trials of insecticides against larvae of Noctuidae. I. *Cirphis unipuncta* (Saulia) Haw. and *Peridroma margaritosa* Haw. II. *Agrotis ypsilon* Rott. (He) Rehovot. Natl. & U. Inst. Agr. Spec. B. 63, 22 p. Mar. 1964. 22.5 1s73  
English summary.
- 25071 MESZAROS, J. Successful control of sweetpotato moth larvae with thiodan. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(33):15. Aug. 12, 1964. 19 M27  
Noctuidae.
- 25072 MICHEO, J. C. Cotton insects of Guatemala and their control. (Sp) AGA (Asoc. Gen. Agr.) (ser. 3) 77:12-14, 23-24. Oct. 1964. 8 Ag1  
Insecticidal control.
- 25073 MISTRIC, W. J. Effectiveness of rotenone and pyrethrins when mixed with other chemicals for boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*] control. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):765-766. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 25074 MOREAU, J. P., LE BERRE, J. R., and CHEVIN, H. Insecticidal coating of winter grains and control of the migrating larvae of *Oscinis* in autumn. (Fr) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):840-844. 1962. 105.1 G344  
*Oscinella frit* and *O. pusilla* in France.
- 25075 MOORE, R. F., and TAFT, H. M. Effect of DDT and toxaphene alone and in combination on succinic dehydrogenase activity in homogenates of the boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*]. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):772-773. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 25076 MULHOLLAND, R. I. The incidence of *Rhopalosiphum padi* (L.) and barley yellow dwarf virus in Canterbury wheat crops in 1962 and 1963. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 7(4):611-618. Nov. 1964. 23 N4892
- 25077 NAULT, L. R., GYRISCO, G. G., and ROCHOW, W. F. Biological relationship between pea enation mosaic virus and its vector, the pea aphid [*Acyrtosiphon pisum*]. Phytopathology 54(10):1269-1272. Ref. Oct. 1964. 464.8 P56
- 25078 NAULT, L. R., HARDEE, D. D., and GYRISCO, G. G. Field evaluation of some new insecticides for the control of the pea aphid [*Acyrtosiphon pisum*] on alfalfa. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):771-772. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 25079 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGY BR. Yellow dwarf disease in cereals. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(9):1284. Sept. 1964. 23 N472  
Chiefly on wheat; spread by *Rhopalosiphum padi*.
- 25080 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGY BR. Leaf-eating ladybird (*Epilachna 28-punctata*). Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(9):1313-1314. Sept. 1964. 23 N472  
Includes life history, and control with DDT and malathion, of this pest of vegetables.
- 25081 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGY BR. Tomato stem borer [*Gnorimoschema plaesiosema*]. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Insect Pest L. 41, ed. 2, 3 p. 1964. 423.92 N47
- 25082 NIEMCZYK, H. D., and PRINS, G. LD<sub>50</sub> comparisons on diazinon and V-C 13 for field collected and laboratory reared onion maggot [*Hylemya antiqua*] adults. Pesticide Progr. 1(1):12. Jan. 1963. 79.8 P434
- 25083 NOW IS the time for rape pest control. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(9):208-210. May 10, 1964. 58.8 T223  
Various insecticides applied.
- 25084 POHOSKA-JANISZEWSKA, I. Cabbage maggot [*Chorthophila brassicae*] and weevil [*Ceutorhynchus*] pests of cabbage. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(8):11-13. Apr. 15/20, 1964. 80 Ow5  
*Ceutorhynchus quadridens* and *C. napi*; includes chemical control.
- 25085 RABB, R. L., NEUNZIG, H. H., and MARSHALL, H. V. Effect of certain cultural practices on the abundance of tobacco hornworms [*Protoparce sexta*], tobacco budworms [*Heliothis virescens*], and corn earworms [*Heliothis zea*] on tobacco after harvest. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):791-792. Oct. 1964. 421 J822



- 25086 RICHARDSON, H. P., and WESTDAL, P. H. Experiments on control of the six-spotted leafhopper, *Macrosteles fascifrons*, and aster yellows on head lettuce with contact and systemic insecticides in Manitoba. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 44(5):393-396. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 C16
- 25087 ROBERT, P. Beet moth (*Phthorimoea ocellatella* Boyd); study of the relationship between the host plant and the plant eater. (Fr) *Inst. Tech. Franc. Betterave Indus. Trav. Eff. Sta. Rech. Inst. Nat. Rech. Agron.* 1962:27-29. 1963. 66.9 In73T
- 25088 ROCHOW, W. F., and BRAKKE, M. K. Purification of barley yellow dwarf virus. *Virology* 24(3):310-322. Ref. Nov. 1964. 448.8 V81 Transmitted by *Macrosiphum avenae*.
- 25089 SCHNEIDER, C. L. Studies on the transmission of sugarbeet Savoy virus by the vector, *Piesma cinereum* (Say). *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(11):843-845. Nov. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 25090 SHMIDT, S. Wheat stem flea beetle and its control. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 6:37. June 1964. 20 K185 Chemical control of chrysomelid.
- 25091 SIFUENTES, J. A. Reaction of field corn parents and hybrids to attack by the corn earworm *Heliothis zea* (Boddie). *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1453. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 25092 SNOW, J. W. Seasonal occurrence of tobacco budworm [*Heliothis virescens*] on cotton in Georgia. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):787-788. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 25093 SOME experiences in plant protection of seed lucerne. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(43):14-15. Oct. 21, 1964. 19 M27 Thiodan and Phosdrin control of *Heliothis maritima*.
- 25094 SRANKO, I. Preparations for plant protection in grain culture. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(35):14. Aug. 26, 1964. 19 M27 Insecticides application and soil sanitation, chiefly.
- 25095 STEWART, K. W., and WALTON, R. R. Oviposition and establishment of the southwestern corn borer [*Zea diatraea grandiosella*] on corn. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):628-631. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 25096 SZABADOS, L., and KOMLODI, J. Experiences in sweetclover owl moth control. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(35):15. Aug. 26, 1964. 19 M27 Noctuids.
- 25097 TAFT, H. M., and JERNIGAN, C. E. Elevated screens for collecting boll weevils [*Anthonomus grandis*] flying between hibernation sites and cottonfields. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):773-775. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 25098 TANSKII, V. I. Resistance of spring wheat to grain moth [*Hadena sordida*]. (Rus) *Selekt. i Semen.* 5:65-66. Sept./Oct. 1964. 61.9 Se5
- 25099 PARENCIA, C. R. Winter survival of the bollworm [*Heliothis zea*] in central Texas. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):757-758. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 25100 PFRIMMER, T. R. Populations of certain insects and spiders on cotton plants following insecticide applications. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):640-644. Ref. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 25101 WALCZAK, W. Pests of potatoes. (Pol) *Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty* 4(11):9-11. June 1/15, 1964. 80 Ow5 Includes chemical control.
- 25102 WALTERS, H. J. Transmission of southern bean mosaic virus by the bean leaf beetle [*Ceratomyxa trifurcata*]. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(12):935. Dec. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 25103 WARREN, R. G., and HONORE, E. N. Pasture insects in Waitemata County; recent experiments in control. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 109(3):203. Sept. 15, 1964. 23 N48J Chemical control of *Teleogryllus commodus*, *Graphognathus leucoloma*, and *Heteronychus arator*.
- 25104 WHITCOMB, R. F. A Comparison of serological scoring with test plant scoring of leafhoppers infected by wound tumor virus. *Virology* 24(3):488-492. Nov. 1964. 448.8 V81 *Agallia constricta* on crimson clover.
- 25105 WOLFENBARGER, D. A. Paraffinic and naphthenic oil fractions in combination with DDT and a *Heliothis* virus for corn earworm [*Heliothis zea*] control. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):732-735. Ref. Oct. 1964. 421 J822

#### Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops

- 25106 AUDEMARD, H. Chemical control of the leopard moth: effect of several products. (Fr) *Phytiatrie-Phytopharm.* 13(2):77-82. 1964. 464.8 P564 *Zeuzera pyrina*, pest of apples.
- 25107 BROOKS, R. F., SIMANTON, W. A., and JOHNSON, R. B. Citrus insect control for summer 1964. *Citrus Indus.* 45(5):4,10. May 1964. 80 C49
- 25108 CANGARDEL, H. Recent data on the control of *Stigmella malella* Stt., leaf miner of apple trees in the Paris area. (Fr) *Phytiatrie-Phytopharm.* 13(2):83-95. 1964. 464.8 P564
- 25109 COLLYER, E. Phytophagous mites and their predators in New Zealand orchards. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(4):551-568. Ref. Nov. 1964. 23 N4892
- 25110 CRAM, W. T. Granular aldrin for control of the black vine weevil, *Brachyrhinus sulcatus* (F.), in established blueberry plantings on peat in British Columbia. *Pesticide Progr.* 1(6):185-187. Nov. 1963. 79.8 P434
- 25111 DAMIANO, A. Contribution to the study of *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. in Tripolitania. (It) *Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop.* 58(4/6):214-227. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 26 Ag82 English summary. On pear and apple trees.
- 25112 EKANAYAKE, U. B. M. The coconut caterpillar [*Nephantis serinopa*] and its control. *Ceylon Coconut Planters' Rev.* 3(3):71-75. Jan./Mar. 1963. 77.8 C333 Biological control.
- 25113 ELLERTSON, F. E. Insect control-mites and pear psylla, *Psylla pyricola* Forster. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 54th Annu. Rep., 77th Annu. Meeting:53-55. 1962. 81 Or32
- 25114 FINKENBRINK, W. A possibility for improving expulsion spraying in fruit culture. (Ge) *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 27(3):845-849. 1962. 105.1 G344 Insecticide application in Germany.
- 25115 FISHER, R. W., and HANSELL, R. I. C. The value of polybutene emulsions in various schedules to control mites on peach at St. Catharines, Ontario. *Pesticide Progr.* 1(1):8-10. Jan. 1963. 79.8 P434
- 25116 FLUITER, H. J. DE., POL, P. H. VAN DE., and WOUDENBERG, J. P. M. Fenologisch en faunistisch onderzoek over boomgaardinsekten. Phenological and faunistic investigations on orchard insects. *Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Verslagen en Meded.* 139, 226 p., map. Ref. Dec. 1963. 464.9 W122 English summaries.
- 25117 FLUITER, H. J. DE., POL, P. H. VAN DE., and WOUDENBERG, J. P. M., ed. Fenologisch en faunistisch onderzoek over boomgaardinsekten. Phenological and faunistic investigations on orchard insects. *Wageningen. Cent. v. Landboupub. en Landdoc. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz.* 69(14), 226 p., map. Ref. 1963. 105.2 V61V Sections written by D. J. de Jong, B. J. Lempke, G. Houtman, P. H. van de Pol, G. van Rossen, C. F. van de Bund, J. J. Post, A. van Krankenhuyzen, J. P. M. Woudenberg, H. J. de Fluiter, B. Theowald, J. J. Meurer, J. H. Kluchlein, and G. Helmers. English summaries.



- 25118 FLUITER, H. J. DE, POL, P. H. VAN DE, and WOUTENBERG, J. P. M. Fenologisch en faunistisch onderzoek over boomgaardinskten. Phenological and faunistic investigations on orchard insects. Wageningen, Inst. v. Plantenziektenk. Onderz. Meded. 349, 226 p., map. Ref. 464.9 W123  
English summary.
- 25119 GLASS, E. H. Some results obtained in New York State with a new systemic insecticide, vamidothion, on apple trees. Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):869-872. 1962. 105.1 G344
- 25120 HAMILTON, D. W., and CLEVELAND, M. L. Periodical cicadas [*Magicicada* spp.] in 1963, brood 23. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 73:167-170. 1963, pub. 1964. 500 In2  
Pest of apple and peach orchards; includes control with carbaryl sprays.
- 25121 HENNEQUIN, J. Analysis of the effect and practical value of insecticides on the *Carpocapsa* of apples (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) (Fr) Phytatrie-Phytopharm. 13(2):65-75. 1964. 464.8 P564
- 25122 KOSLINSKA, M. Investigations of fauna overwintering in or under the bark of apple trees. I. Studies on insects. (Pol) Skierniewice, Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 7:207-226. Ref. 1963. 86 Sk3  
English summary.  
Includes noxious insects.
- 25123 KOT, J., and PAN, Z. K. Trichogramma—the fruit grower's ally. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(8):3-4. Apr. 15/20, 1964. 80 Ow5  
Biological pest control.
- 25124 KOZLOWSKI, P. Some remarks on birds in the orchards. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(12):8-9. June 15/30, 1964. 80 Ow5  
As factor of natural pest control.
- 25125 MACCOLLOM, G. Welcome to Vermont—enemy of apple mealybug [*Phenacoccus aceris*]. Vt. Farm & Home Sci. 7(1):3. Summer 1964. 100 V953  
Releases of the wasp, *Allotropa utilis*.
- 25126 MEER, F. A., and FLUITER, H. J. Control of *Rubus* stunt virus in raspberry by means of chemical control of the vector [*Macropsis fuscica*]. (Du) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):1053-1059. 1962. 105.1 G344  
English summary.
- 25127 NEW SOUTH WALES, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ENTOMOLOGY BR. Queensland fruit fly (*Dacus* [*Strumeta*] *tryoni*). Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(10):3 of cover. Oct. 1964. 23 N472  
Life history and chemical control.
- 25128 NIELLO, M. The Mediterranean fruit fly [*Ceratitis capitata*] in the South of Argentina. (Sp) Frutas 5(56/57):2-3. Mar./Apr. 1964. 286.83 F9427
- 25129 NOVITSKAYA, T. N., and GAPIRINDASHVILI, N. K. Study of the action of pesticides on entomophaga of citrus plantations. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 2:69-74. Ref. 1963. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 25130 OATMAN, E. R. Apple maggot [*Rhagoletis pomonella*] emergence and seasonal activity in Wisconsin. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):676-679. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 25131 PARADIS, R. O. Chemical control of the apple maggot [*Rhagoletis pomonella*] in southwestern Quebec, 1962. Pesticide Progr. 1(1):11. Jan. 1963. 79.8 P434
- 25132 PARADIS, R. O. Chemical control of the pale apple leaf roller, *Pseudexentera mali* Free., in southwestern Quebec, 1962. Pesticide Progr. 1(1):4-5. Jan. 1963. 79.8 P434
- 25133 PARENT, B. Seasonal mite experiments, 1962. Pesticide Progr. 1(1):5-7. Jan. 1963. 79.8 P434  
Control of *Panonychus ulmi* in apple trees.
- 25134 PATTERSON, N. A. Results of soil insecticide tests for apple maggot control. Pesticide Progr. 1(3):65. May 1963. 79.8 P434  
*Rhagoletis pomonella*.
- 25135 PESWANI, K. M., and LAL, R. Estimation of loss of brinjal fruits caused by shoot and fruit borer, *Leucinodes orbonalis* Guenee. Indian J. Ent. 26(1):112-113. Mar. 1964. 420 In23
- 25136 PIELOU, D. P., and WILLIAMS, K. Is foliar spraying the most efficient way of applying systemic insecticides to fruit trees? Pesticide Progr. 1(4):106-108. July 1963. 79.8 P434  
Use of dimethoate to control *Aphis pomi*.
- 25137 PRADHAN, S., JOTWANI, M. G., and SARUP, P. Relative efficacy of different insecticides to the grubs of singhara beetle, *Galerucella birmanica* Jacoby (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera). Indian J. Ent. 26(1):92-96. Mar. 1964. 420 In23  
Pest of *Trapa bispinosa*.
- 25138 SAMARASINGHE, S., and LEROUX, E. J. Preliminary results on the sampling of populations of the oystershell scale, *Lepidosaphes ulmi* (L.) (Homoptera: Coccidae), on apple in Quebec. Ent. Soc. Quebec. Ann. 9:104-120. Ref. 1964. 420 En822
- 25139 SEARLE, C. M. S. L. The reduction in toxicity of some insecticides to a parasitic insect by the addition of oil. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 7(2):271-276. June 1964. 24 Su3  
*Pauridia peregrina*, a parasite of *Planococcus citri*.
- 25140 SHARMA, P. L., and BHALLA, O. P. Codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] in Himachal Pradesh. Indian J. Ent. 26(1):129-130. Mar. 1964. 420 In23
- 25141 STUBBS, L. L. Transmission and protective inoculation studies with viruses of the citrus tristeza complex. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 15(5):752-770. Ref. Sept. 1964. 23 Au783  
*Toxoptera citricidus* as vector.
- 25142 STULTZ, H. T. Comparison of aphicides on strawberry in Nova Scotia. Pesticide Progr. 1(1):19-21. Jan. 1963. 79.8 P434
- 25143 TIMLIN, J. S. The biology, bionomics, and control of *Parlatoria pittospori* Mask. (Hemiptera, Diaspididae): a pest on apples in New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 7(4):536-550. Nov. 1964. 23 N4892
- 25144 TIMLIN, J. S. The distribution and relative importance of some armoured scale insects on pip fruit in the Nelson/Marlborough orchards during 1959/60. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 7(4):531-535. Nov. 1964. 23 N4892
- 25145 VALENTINE, E. W. Integration of biological and chemical methods of pest control. New Zeal. Sci. Rev. 22(2):14-16. 1964. 475 N48  
Chiefly insects on apples.
- 25146 WIESE, I. H. Some studies on insecticide deposition on citrus. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 7(2):297-303. June 1964. 24 Su3  
To control *Aonidiella aurantii*.
- 25147 WU, W. L., and KAO, K. P. A preliminary study of *Macrosiphum gubonits* Matsumura on *Carthamus tinctorius* L. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(6):873-876. Nov. 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.

#### Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries

- 25148 CLERCQ, R. DE, and HEUNGENS, A. Occurrence of *Pycnoscelus surinamensis* L. in ornamental plant culture. (Fl) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 29(2):503-508. 1964. 105.1 G344  
English summary.
- 25149 JACKLIN, S. W., and SMITH, F. F. Late season control of bagworms [*Thridopteryx ephemeraeformis*]. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):769. Oct. 1964. 421 J822  
On *Arborvitae*.



- 25150 REICHART, G. Danger for our gardens; Hyphantria cunea Drury. (Hu) Kerteszeti és Szóleszet 13(16):18-19. Aug.1964. 80 K474  
Includes control.
- 25151 SCHUDER, D. L. The control of sod webworms (Crambus spp.) in Indiana. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 73:164-166. 1963, pub. 1964. 500 In2  
Crambus trisectus, C. alboclavellus and C.
- 25152 SHIBATA, K. Control of the bulb mite (Rhizoglyphus echinopus Fumouze et Robin). Distance between tulip bulb and the location of Fusarium oxysporum f. tulipae Apt. in the soil. (Ja) Niigata Norin Kenkyu 15:13-16. Mar.1963. 107.6 N573
- 25153 SIKHARULIDZE, A. M., and TAVAMAISHVILI, L. E. Greenhouse thrips [Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis] and results of tests on its chemical control. (Rus) Makharadze, Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 2:89-94. 1963. 68.19 M28  
English summary.  
Pest of citrus plants.
- 25154 SMITH, F. F. Controlling insects on flowers. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 237, rev., 80 p. June 1963. 1 Ag84Ab  
Chiefly chemical control.
- 25155 TONKS, N. V. Systematic insecticides for control of pests on greenhouse Chrysanthemums. Pesticide Progr. 1(4):104-106. July 1963. 79.8 P434
- 25156 WALKER, J. K., HACSKAYLO, J., and PIRES, E. G. Observations on response of greenhouse-grown cotton to excessive dosages of phosphate insecticides. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):782-783. Oct.1964. 421 J822
- 25157 ZUK, P. Attempted control of aphids on ornamental trees. Pesticide Progr. 1(3):68. May 1963. 79.8 P434  
Eucallipterus tiliae and Adelges piceae.
- Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities**
- 25158 BEDUE, J. The aerosol industry in household products and insecticides. (Fr) Chim. & Indus. 92(5):538-542. Nov.1964. 383 C42
- 25159 CHIANG, H. C. Overwintering corn borer, Ostrinia nubilalis, larvae in storage cribs. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):666-669. Oct.1964. 421 J822
- 25160 COTTON, R. T. Controlling the Angoumois grain moth. Nowest. Miller 271(12):18,20,22-23. Ref. Dec.7,1964. 298.8 N81  
Chemical control of Sitotroga cerealella.
- 25161 DUBISKI, J., and others. Studies on usefulness of damaged cereal as feed. IV. The changes in the chemical and microbiological composition and nutritional value of wheat bran infected by storage mites [Tyroglyphus farinae]. (Pol) Zeszyty Prob. Postepow Nauk Roln. 41:197-211. Ref. 1963. 20.5 Z5  
W. Podkowska, J. Wolszczak, T. Zebrowska, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 25162 FEDCHENKO, M. New method of disinfection of grain elevators. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 7:32. 1964. 20 So85  
Chlorophos.
- 25163 HARDE, K. W. Nutzliches Ungeziefer. Nutzsektoren im Heim [Useful pests; beneficial insects in the home]. Stuttgart, 1964. 88 p. (Kosmos-Bibliothek, v. 244) 423 H212
- 25164 JOTWANI, M. G., and SIRCAR, P. Studies on the extent of insect damage and germination of seeds. I. Germination of pea seeds damaged by Callosobruchus maculatus (Fabricius). Indian J. Ent. 26(1):130-133. Mar.1964. 420 In23
- 25165 KNOWLTON, G. F. Let's keep these things in mind when we plan to control household pests. Utah. State Univ. Agr. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo. Ser. 32,2 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 Ut1En  
Insecticides.
- 25166 MONRO, H. A. U. Fumigants-ancient and modern. Pesticide Progr. 1(5):133-137. Sept. 1963. 79.8 P434  
Insect control.
- 25167 MORRISON, E. O. Effect of environmental factors on population dynamics of the rice weevil, Sitophilus zeamais Motschulsky. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1452. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58  
Grain storage pest.
- 25168 NELSON, S. O., STETSON, L. E., and RHINE, J. J. Operation RF holds promise in continuing war against insects. Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q. 11(2):6-7. Summer 1964. 100 N27N  
Stored-grain insect species controlled with high-intensity radio frequency electric fields.
- 25169 ROOLE, K. Caking, sprouting, mold help spot grain insects. Pest Control 33(1):58. Jan.1965. 449.8 Ex8
- 25170 SCHNELLBACHER, K. Flour mites, flour moths, and other pests of stored products. (Ge) Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 15(12):363-364. 1964. 384 C4292
- 25171 SCHOENHERR, W. Recommended good practices for the fumigation of bulk grain and other bulk commodities in bins, vans & box cars and barges & ships. Assoc. Oper. Millers. B., Dec.1964:2826-2827. 298.9 As7
- 25172 SCOTT, H. G. Droppings of domestic rodents and cockroaches. Pest Control 11(32):18-19. Nov.1964. 449.8 Ex8
- Pests of Trees and Wood Products**
- 25173 THE BAFFLING case of the swarming insects. Wood Preserv. News 42(10):14-15. Oct.1964. 300.8 W853  
Wood-destroying insect, Nacerdes melanura.
- 25174 BEAL, R. H., and SMITH, V. K. Progress report on granular formulations of insecticides for controlling termites. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):771. Oct.1964. 421 J822
- 25175 BLAIS, J. R., and PARKS, G. H. Interaction of evening grosbeak (Hesperiphona vespertina) and spruce budworm (Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.)) in a localized budworm outbreak treated with DDT in Quebec. Canad. J. Zool. 42(6):1017-1024. Ref. Nov.1964. 470 C16D  
Insect control by natural and chemical means.
- 25176 BRAMMANIS, L. Some entomological aspects in connection with the establishment of forest seed plantations. (Sw) Norrlands Skogsvardsforbund. Tidskr. 2:145-170. Ref. 1964. 99.9 N77  
German summary.  
Pests of Coniferae.
- 25177 BYZOVA, YU. B. Effect of chemical treatment from airplanes on the soil invertebrate fauna in coniferous forests. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(4):448-502. Ref. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.  
Includes insects; DDT and BHC
- 25178 CHAO, C. M. Research on parasitic flies of Dendrolimus spectabilis. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(6):877-884. Nov.1964. 421 K96  
Russian summary.
- 25179 CHATTERJEE, P. N., and SEBASTIAN, V. O. Defoliation of deodar trees and control measures. Indian Forester 90(9):642-649. Sept. 1964. 99.8 In2  
Includes Ectropis deodarae, Campoplegidea deodarae and their predator Calosoma besoni.
- 25180 CLARK, E. W., and OSGOOD, E. A. An emergence container for recovering southern pine beetles [Dendroctonus frontalis] from infested bolts. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):783-784. Oct.1964. 421 J822
- 25181 DAMOISEAU, R. Trials in the phytopharmaceutical protection of Chlorophora excelsa Benth. & Hook from gall-producing Psyllidae, Phytolyma lata Walker. III. Systemic insecticide trials. (Fr) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):881-887. 1962. 105.1 G344



- 25182 DOOM, D. Insect and mite pests in forest and other ligneous growth in the Netherlands 1963. (Du) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 36(6):170-178. June 1964. 99.8 N28  
English summary.
- 25183 GRAHAM, K. Strategy versus tactics in forest insect control. J. Forestry 62(11):795-798. Nov. 1964. 99.8 F768  
Flow charts.
- 25184 HADLINGTON, P. Termite control in New South Wales. Pest Control 33(1):36,38. Jan. 1965. 449.8 Ex8
- 25185 HEIDENREICH, E. Ecological conditions for primary attack by "Xylosandrus germanus." (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 54(12):131-140, map. Ref. June 1964. 421 Z36  
English summary.  
Outbreaks in red oak forests; discussion of primary and secondary insects depending on physiological condition of host.
- 25186 KOLONITS, J. Aerosols in forest pest control. (Hu) Erdogazdasag es Faipar 18(9):15-16. Sept. 1964. 99.8 Er2
- 25187 MERKER, E. On the origins of destruction of forest pests by fertilizing. (Ge) Ghent. Landb-hogesch. Meded. 27(3):821-828. Ref. 1962. 105.1 G344  
Germany.
- 25188 MILLER, W. E., and WILSON, L. F. Composition and diagnosis of pine tip moth infestations in the Southeast. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):722-726. Oct. 1964. 421 J822  
Ryacionia frustrana, R. rigidana, and R. subtropica.
- 25189 NAGODA, L. The old-house borer [Hylotrampus bajulus] and wood. (Da) Norsk Skogbruk 9(21):628-631, 633. Ref. Nov. 1963. 99.8 N815
- 25190 PARNELL, K. An agent of nature, the kierspersol caterpillar. Soil Sense 3(1):38-39. Jan. Spring 1964. 56.8 So322  
Tree pests, but also beneficial to soil.
- 25191 PATEL, V. C., PATEL, H. K., and PATEL, R. C. Effect of various recent insecticides on the bark borer (Indarbela sp.) of road side trees in Gujarat. Indian J. Ent. 26(1):103-106. Mar. 1964. 420 In23
- 25192 POMARNACKI, L. Trees needed by birds. (Pol) Las Polski 39(5):8-9. Mar. 1/15, 1964. 99.8 L33  
For nesting, includes the role of birds in pest control.
- 25193 RUDMAN, P., and GAY, F. J. The causes of natural durability in timber. XIV. Intra-specific variations in termite resistance of cypress pine (Callitris columellaris F. Muell.). Holzfor-schung 18(4):113-116. Aug. 1964. 99.8 H74  
To Coptotermes lacteus.
- 25194 RUPPERTSHOFEN, H. On the use of sheet-and orbweb spiders in forest protection. (Ge) Waldhygiene 5(5):147-153. Ref. 1964. 99.8 W145  
Biological control of forest pests.
- 25195 SCHEDL, K. E. Uber einige Tannentriebwickler in der Provinz Bozen [On some fir tortricids in the Province of Bolzano]. Trento, 1963. 46 p., map. (Trentino Alto Adige. Amt fur Statistik und Studien. No. 2) 423 Sch23  
Chiefly Semasia rufimitrana.
- 25196 SCHIMITSCHEK, E. Fundamental observations on the problem of ecological regulation. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 54(12):23-48. Ref. June 1964. 421 Z36  
English summary.  
Chiefly on forest pest resistance and control, but not identical with biological control.
- 25197 SCHREAD, J. C. Control of birch leaf miner [Fenusa pusilla] with systemics. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):761. Oct. 1964. 421 J822

- 25198 STROH, R. C. Genetic variation of white pine [Pinus strobus] characteristics related to weevil [Pissodes strobi] attack. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2185. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 25199 THALENHORST, W. Observations on the influence of density-dependent factors on insect outbreaks in fertilizer experiments. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 54(12):219-224. June 1964. 421 Z36  
English summary.  
Spruce pests, chiefly the lachnid Cinaropsis pilicornis.
- 25200 TSAI, P. H., and others. A preliminary test on the application of a bacterial insecticide (Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis) to control the pine caterpillar Dendrolimus punctatus Walk. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(6):855-861. Nov. 1964. 421 K96  
K. H. Jen, H. L. Sun, and C. H. Wang, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 25201 WALGENBACH, D. D., and others. The systemic insecticidal action of Shell OS-1836 and Bidrin on several insects associated with conifers. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):764-765. Oct. 1964. 421 J822  
G. C. Becker, W. H. Kearby, D. M. Benjamin, and D. M. Norris, joint authors.
- 25202 KYDIAS, G. K., and LEAF, A. L. Weevil [Pissodes strobi] infestation in relation to fertilization of white pine [Pinus strobus]. Forest Sci. 10(4):428-431. Dec. 1964. 99.8 F7632

#### Apiculture and Apis Mellifera

- 25203 BAHRMANN, R. Modification of the rectal glands of aging bees and of bees suffering from Nosema. (Ge) B. Apic. 7(1):106-109. First Semes. 1964. 424.8 B872  
English summary.
- 25204 BECKEL, W. E. Secretory activity in the corpora allata of worker honey-bees (Apis mellifera L.). Nature [London] 203(4949):1090-1091. Sept. 5, 1964. 472 N21
- 25205 BOCH, R. On the fanning odor of the honey bee. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 15(10):209-211. Oct. 1964. 424.8 D489  
The dance of communication.
- 25206 BOHN, G. W., and DAVIS, G. N. Insect [Apis mellifera] pollination is necessary for the production of muskmelons (Cucumis melo v. reticulatus). J. Apic. Res. 3(1):61-63. Ref. 1964. 424.8 J82
- 25207 BORNUS, L., and GROMISZ, M. Characteristic of honey flow and of honey crop in Poland (1950-1963). (Pol) Pszczelnicze Zeszyty Nauk. 8(1):1-19, map. June 1964. 424.8 P954  
English summary.
- 25208 BRCAK, J. Causal agent of sacbrood. (Fr) B. Apic. 7(1):119-121. First Semes. 1964. 424.8 B872  
English summary.  
Polyhedral virus observed.
- 25209 BROEKER, W. Honeydew disease and sugar toxicosis. (Ge) B. Apic. 7(1):32-40. First Semes. 1964. 424.8 B872  
Text also in French, p. 36-38.  
English summary.
- 25210 CANNAMELA, S. Apimondia; launching the new constitution and statutes of the International Beekeeping Congress; names provisional agents. (It) Apic. d'Italia 31(3):73-74. May/June 1964. 424.8 Ap372
- 25211 CANNAMELA, S. Czechoslovak Union of Apiarists. (It) Apic. d'Italia 31(3):70-71. May/June 1964. 424.8 Ap372
- 25212 CANNAMELA, S. Italian apiculture in 1963. (It) Apic. d'Italia 31(2):34-36. Mar./Apr. 1964. 424.8 Ap372  
Includes statistics.



- 25213 DEUTSCHER NORMENAUSCHUSS. FACHNORMENAUSCHUSS LANDWIRTSCHAFT. Bee-keeping; terminology. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 15(10):201-206. Oct.1964. 424.8 D489
- 25214 DIETZ, A. A review of current foreign articles on bee diseases. Amer. Bee J. 104(11):407-409. Ref. Nov.1964. 424.8 Am3
- 25215 EVENIUS, Dr. Ruttner, new director of the Bieneninstitut in Oberursel. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 15(10):217-218. Oct.1964. 424.8 D489  
Of the Frankfurt-am-Main Universitat.
- 25216 EVENIUS. International Conference on Honey Research. 2. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 15(10):211-214. Oct.1964. 424.8 F489  
At Montfavet.
- 25217 FLEISCH, R. P. H. World apiculture; Lebanese apiculture. (It) Apic. d'Italia 31(2):37-38. Mar./Apr.1964. 424.8 Ap372
- 25218 FLISCH, P. Finally a good honey year again. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. (n.s.)87(11):575-576. Dec.1964. 424.8 Sch9  
Effects of weather.
- 25219 FYG, W. On the aging of bee queens. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. (n.s.)87(12):576-581. Dec.1964. 424.8 Sch9
- 25220 GEORGHIU, G. P., and ATKINS, E. L. Temperature coefficient of toxicity of certain N-methylcarbamates against honeybees, and the effect of the synergist piperonyl butoxide. J. Apic. Res. 3(1):31-35. Ref. 1964. 424.8 J82
- 25221 GIORDANI, G. Laboratory research on Acarapis woodi Rennie the agent of acarine disease of bees (Apis mellifica L.). 2. (It) Apic. d'Italia 31(3):57-62. May/June 1964. 424.8 Ap372
- 25222 GIORDANI, G. Laboratory research on Acarapis woodi Rennie, the agent of acarine disease of bees (Apis mellifica L.). (It) B. Apic. 7(1):43-60. Ref. First Semes.1964. 424.8 B872  
Text also in French, p.47-50.  
English summary.
- 25223 HAAS, H. Ukrudt og ukrudtsbekaempelse i relation til bierne [Weeds and weed control in relation to bees]. Copenhagen. Vet.-Landbohøjsk. Afd. Landbrugets Plante-kult. Meddelelse 89, 7 p. 1962. 11 C79  
Destruction of honey plants and toxicity of herbicides to bees.
- 25224 HANKO, J. Degree of infection through Nosema in relation to the age of bees and the season. (Fr) B. Apic. 7(1):61-92. Ref. First Semes.1964. 424.8 B872  
Text also in German, p.79-88.  
English summary.
- 25225 HANSER, G., and REMBOLD, H. Analytical and histological studies of the head and thorax glands of the honey bee Apis mellifica. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 19b(10):938-943. Ref. Oct. 1964. 474 Z3
- 25226 HEUSNER, A., and STUSSI, TH. Energizing metabolism of the isolated bee, its role in thermoregulation in the hive. (Fr) Insectes Sociaux 11(3):239-265. Ref. Sept.1964. 421 In79
- 25227 HIRSCHFELDER, H. Research work about the relations between the food in pollen, the length of the life of bees and the infection by Nosema. (Ge) B. Apic. 7(1):7-17. First Semes.1964. 424.8 B872  
Text also in French, p.12-15.  
English summary, p.16.
- 25228 HUTCHINS, E. F. A simple method of removing attendant workers from queen-mailing cages. Gleanings Bee Cult. 92(11):656-657. Nov.1964. 424.8 G47
- 25229 IZUKA, H., and KOYAMA, Y. Studies on the royal jelly. III. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 17(3):59-63. Ref. 1964. 389.9 J27  
English summary.
- 25230 JAY, S. C. A bee flight and rearing room. J. Apic. Res. 3(1):41-44. 1964. 424.8 J82
- 25231 JAY, S. C. Rearing honeybee brood outside the hive. J. Apic. Res. 3(1):51-60. Ref. 1964. 424.8 J82  
Unattended by workers.
- 25232 KOBEL, F. The question of queen rearing stations. (Ge) (Condensed) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. (n.s.)87(11):542-543. Nov.1964. 424.8 Sch9
- 25233 KOPANEVICH, P. P. Antibiotics and honey bees. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 11:67-70. 1964. 410 P933
- 25234 LABERNA, M. Honey production in Israel. (It) Apic. d'Italia 31(2):39-40. Mar./Apr.1964. 424.8 Ap372
- 25235 LACHER, V. Electrophysiological studies on individual receptors for odor, carbon dioxide, humidity, and temperature on the antennae of the worker and drone bees (Apis mellifica L.). (Ge) Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol. 48(6):587-623. Ref. 1964. 444.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 25236 LAERE, O. VAN, and MARTENS, N. The use of repellents for bees on blossoming crops. (Fr) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):888-895. 1962. 105.1 G344  
For protection against insecticides.  
Includes discussion.
- 25237 LEFORT DES YLOUSES, G. Making candy. (Fr) Apiculteur 108(11):211-213. Nov.1964. 424.8 Ap3  
Feed for bees.
- 25238 LENSKEY, Y. Husbandry of liquids in the bees at elevated temperatures. (Fr) Insectes Sociaux 11(3):207-222. Ref. Sept.1964. 421 In79  
Apis mellifera.
- 25239 LINDEN, O. ZUR. The beehive. (Ge) In Nie-mann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.322. 1964. 33.27 N55  
Apiculture.
- 25240 MCKINLEY, W. Gallon jug feeders. Gleanings Bee Cult. 92(11):668. Nov.1964. 424.8 G47
- 25241 MCNALLY, J. B., and others. Partition of excreted nitrogen from honey bees fed various proteins. J. Nutr. 85(1):113-116. Ref. Jan. 1965. 389.8 J82  
W. F. McCaughey, L. N. Standifer, and F. E. Todd, joint authors.
- 25242 MEZA MENDOZA, V. H. Talk on apiculture. (Sp) Consorcio de Cent. Agr. de Manabi. Rev. 25(104):55-57. May/Dec.1963. 9.5 M31
- 25243 NIEMIEC, J. The role of honey bees in pollination. (Pol) Owoc Warzywa Kwiaty 4(10):6-8. May 16/31,1964. 80 Ow5  
Of fruit and vegetables.
- 25244 PALMER-JONES, T., and FORSTER, I. W. Effect on honey bees of phosphamidon applied as a spray to white clover (Trifolium repens L.). New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 7(4):644-646. Nov.1964. 23 N4892
- 25245 PALMER-JONES, T. Effect on honey bees of 2,4-D. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 7(3):339-342. Ref. Aug.1964. 23 N4892
- 25246 PARTIOT, L. Improvement of the races of bees. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 65(685):103-107. May 1964. 424.8 G25
- 25247 PELERENTS, C. Influence of gamma rays on overwintering bees. (Du) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):896-907. 1962. 105.1 G344  
Includes discussion.
- 25248 PIANA, G. P. The mite [Acarapis woodi] of acarine disease. (It) Apic. d'Italia 31(2):31-33. Mar./Apr.1964. 424.8 Ap372
- 25249 POPA, A. Facts concerning the morphology and pathogeny of the parasite Nosema apis Z. (Fr) B. Apic. 7(1):93-105. First Semes.1964. 424.8 B872  
English summary.



- 25250 POURTALLIER, J. Research and dosage of 1,2-dibromoethane for bees. (Fr) B. Apic 7 (1):25-31. First Semes.1964. 424.8 B872 English summary.
- 25251 PURDIE, J. D. Bee diseases. 2. S. Australia. J. Agr. 68(2):48-51. Sept.1964. 23 So84 Includes control.
- 25252 RECORDATI, A. Z. Relations between agriculture and apiculture. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 65(685): 113-116. May 1964. 424.8 G25 Communication to the Academie d'Agriculture de France.
- 25253 ROBINSON, F. A. It takes bees to produce honey. Gleanings Bee Cult. 92(11):664-667. Nov.1964. 424.8 G47
- 25254 RODIE, J. E. Eradicating American brood disease. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(5):442. Nov. 1964. 23 N48J Caused by *Bacillus larvae*.
- 25255 RODIE, J. E. Standard hive equipment is best. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(3):237,239. Sept.15, 1964. 23 N48J
- 25256 SIMPSON, J. Dilution by honeybees of solid and liquid food containing sugar. J. Apic. Res. 3(1):37-40. 1964. 424.8 J82
- 25257 SMISSMAN, E. E., MUREN, J. F., and DAHLE, N. A. The synthesis of royal jelly acid and its homologs from cycloalkanones. J. Org. Chem. 29(12):3517-3520. Dec.1964. 381 J827
- 25258 SMITH, M. V. A portable incubator for transporting honey bee brood. Amer. Bee J. 104(11): 410-411. Nov.1964. 424.8 Am3
- 25259 SPIELMANN, O. Harvest report, 1964. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. (n.s.)87(11):544-547. Nov.1964. 424.8 Sch9
- 25260 SQUIRES, S. C. Three kinds of queen cells. Amer. Bee J. 104(11):419,424. Nov.1964. 424.8 Am3
- 25261 TABER, S. Factors influencing the circadian flight rhythm of drone honey bees. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(6):769-775. Ref. Nov.1964. 420 En82
- 25262 TESTS in rearing bees under a plastic cover. (Fr) Apiculteur 108(11):214-217. Nov.1964. 424.8 Ap3
- 25263 THOMPSON, V. C. Behaviour genetics of nest cleaning in honeybees. III. Effect of age of bees of a resistant line on their response to disease-killed brood. J. Apic. Res. 3(1):25-30. Ref. 1964. 424.8 J82
- 25264 TRUSHKIN, A. V., and TRUSHKINA, L. P. Saturated bee pollination increases vitality of cotton. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:30-31. June 1964. 72.8 K522 *Apis mellifera*.
- 25265 VAGO, C. Virus diseases of the bee. (Fr) B. Apic. 7(1):111-118. Ref. First Semes.1964. 424.8 B872 English summary.
- 25266 VELTHUIS, H. H. W., and ES, J. VAN. Some functional aspects of the mandibular glands of the queen honeybee. J. Apic. Res. 3(1):11-16. Ref. 1964. 424.8 J82
- 25267 WILLE, H. Present situation in the control of apian diseases. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(10):681-689. Oct.1964. 41.8 Sch9 English summary. *Apis mellifera*.
- 25268 WOODRUFF, C. L. Black bees come back. Amer. Bee J. 104(11):414-415. Nov.1964. 424.8 Am3
- 25269 WOYKE, J. Causes of repeated mating flights by queen honeybees. J. Apic. Res. 3(1):17-23. Ref. 1964. 424.8 J82 Includes count of sperm.
- 25270 ZAHND, J. Comparing performance of our bee colonies. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. (n.s.) 87(12):581-582. Dec.1964. 424.8 Sch9 Includes management and breeding.

### Sericulture and the Silkworm

- 25271 ALIEV, M. O. Effect of nutritive value of leaves of mulberry tree varieties on technological properties of silkworm cocoons under conditions of Karabakh zone. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 19(8):71-75. Ref. 1963. 511 Ak147D *Bombyx mori*.
- 25272 FILIPPOVICH, YU. B. Mechanism of biosynthesis of silk fibroin. (Rus) Uspekhi Sovrem. Biol. 57(2):192-210. Ref. Mar./Apr.1964. 442.8 Er3 In silk glands of *Bombyx mori*.
- 25273 HAYASHIYA, K., KATO, M., and HAMAMURA, Y. Amino acid composition of silk proteins resulting from artificial diet fed *Bombyx mori*. Japan Acad. Proc. 40(5):349-350. May 1964. 513 T576
- 25274 KREMKY, J., and SZUBINA, M. Zasady wychowu jedwabnika morwowego [Principles for rearing the mulberry silkworm]. Ed. 2, enl. Warszawa, 1963. 28 p. 425.9 M58B
- 25275 MAMADZHANOV, A. Electric green branch cutter in sericulture. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:83-84. Sept.1964. 58.8 M11 Mulberry branches to feed silkworms.
- 25276 MOLNAR, L., GUBICZA, A., and BABOS, L. Testing of silk cocoons from eggs of *Bombyx mori* L. radiated with Co 60. (Hu) Magyar Textiltech. 16(10):449-451. Oct.1964. 304.8 M27 English summary.
- 25277 SCHNEIDER, D., LACHER, V., and KAISLING, K. E. The manner of reaction and the reaction spectrum of olfactory cells in *Antheraea pernyi* (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). (Ge) Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol. 48(6):632-662. Ref. 1964. 444.8 Z3 English summary.
- 25278 SHOJI, K. Kinsei yosangyo hattatsu [Developmental history of modern silk-raising industry]. Tokyo, Ochanomizu Shobo, 1964. 317 p. 425 Sh72
- 25279 SHUKLA, P. Seasonal variation in mulberry leaf composition and its effect on silk worm rearing. Indian Forester 90(8):547-550. Ref. Aug.1964. 99.8 In2 *Morus alba*.

### TAXONOMIC, GEOGRAPHIC, AND BIOLOGICAL

#### General

- 25280 ADVANCES in insect physiology, volume 2, edited by J. W. L. Beament, J. E. Treherne, and V. B. Wigglesworth. London, Acad. Press, 1964. 364 p. Ref. 420 Ad9
- 25281 ALLRED, D. M., and BECK, D. E. Arthropod associates of plants at the Nevada test site. Brigham Young U. Sci. B. Biol. Ser. 5(2), 16 p. Sept.1964. 500 B76
- 25282 ANDERSEN, S. O., and WEIS-FOGH, T. Resilin, a rubberlike protein in arthropod cuticle. Advn. Insect Physiol. 2:1-65. Ref. 1964. 420 Ad9
- 25283 BEAMENT, J. W. L. The active transport and passive movement of water in insects. Advn. Insect Physiol. 2:67-129. Ref. 1964. 420 Ad9
- 25284 BERGSTRAND, J. L., and KLIMSTRA, W. D. Ectoparasites of the bobwhite quail in southern Illinois. Amer. Midland Nat. 72(2):490-498. Ref. Oct.1964. 410 M58 Insects and mites.
- 25285 BORGMEIER, T. Basic questions of systematics. Studia Ent. (n.s.)6(1/4):537-562. Ref. Dec.1963. 421 St92 Entomology.
- 25286 BURKHARDT, D. Colour discrimination in insects. Advn. Insect Physiol. 2:131-173. Ref. 1964. 420 Ad9



- 25287 CALLAHAN, P. S. An inexpensive actinometer for continuous field recording of moonlight, daylight, or low-intensity evening light. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):758-760. Oct.1964. 421 J822
- 25288 COMPERE, H. Importance of sound systematics in applied biological control. *Studia Ent. (n.s.)* 6(1/4):581-582. Dec.1963. 421 St92 Entomology
- 25289 COTTRELL, C. B. Insect ecdysis with particular emphasis on cuticular hardening and darkening. *Advn. Insect Physiol.* 2:175-218. Ref. 1964. 420 Ad9
- 25290 CROOK, J. R. The role of intermediate hosts in the ecological distribution of some endoparasites in the Bonneville Basin, Utah. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):2109. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58 Includes insects as intermediate hosts of helminths of mice.
- 25291 DAVEY, K. G. The control of visceral muscles in insects. *Advn. Insect Physiol.* 2:219-245. Ref. 1964. 420 Ad9
- 25292 EDWARDS, J. S. Arthropods as predators. *Viewpoints Biol.* 2:85-114. Ref. 1963. 442.8 V672
- 25293 GETSOVA, A. B., and VOLKOVA, G. A. On the accumulation of radioactive isotopes of phosphorus, yttrium, iodine, and mercury by the larvae of aquatic insects. *Zool. Zhur.* 43(7):1077-1080. 1964. 410 R92 English summary.
- 25294 GREDING, E. J. Food of *Ancistrodon C. Concorrix* in Houston and Trinity Counties, Texas. *Southwest. Natur.* 9(2):105. May 15, 1964. 409.6 S08 Includes insect food.
- 25295 JAMES, H. G. Insect and other fauna associated with the rock pool mosquito *Aedes atropalpus* (Coq.). *Mosquito News* 24(3):325-329. Sept. 1964. 421 M85 Ecology.
- 25296 JURA, C. The origin and fate of primitive sexual cells in insects. (Pol) *Kosmos, Ser. A, Biol.* 13(5):393-406. Ref. 1964. 442.8 K84
- 25297 KURENTOV, A. I. Far East alpine fauna and its origin. (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 43(11):1585-1600, map. Ref. 1964. 410 R92 English summary. Includes insects.
- 25298 LOCKE, M. Permeability of insect cuticle to water and lipids. *Science* 147(3655):295-298. Ref. Jan.15, 1965. 470 Sci2
- 25299 NARBEL-HOFSTETTER, M. Les alterations de la meiose chez les animaux parthenogenetiques [Changes in meiosis among the parthenogenetic animals]. *Protoplasmatologia* 6(F2), 163 p. Ref. 1964. 442 P94 Chiefly insects.
- 25300 NASIMOVICH, A. A. The life of animals in the mountain heights (the Himalayas, Kilimanjaro, Andes: survey of foreign data). (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 69(5):5-15. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 511 M85 Insects.
- 25301 PETERSON, A. Ornamental eggs of the insects; minute detail decorates intricate forms. *Natur. Hist.* 74(1):46-51. Jan.1965. 500 N483J
- 25302 PIECHOWSKA, M. J. The hormones of insects. (Pol) *Kosmos, Ser. A, Biol.* 13(5):407-415. Ref. 1964. 442.8 K84 A review of literature.
- 25303 PRADHAN, S. Some thoughts on speciation in insects. *Indian J. Ent.* 26(1):76-77. Mar.1964. 420 In23
- 25304 RADINOVSKY, S. Cinephotography as a tool in research and teaching. *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 37(4):307-310. Oct.1964. 420 K13
- 25305 SELF, L. S., GUTHRIE, F. E., and HODGSON, E. Metabolism of nicotine by tobacco-feeding insects. *Nature [London]* 204(4955):300-301. Oct.17, 1964. 472 N21 Detoxification in insect to cotinine, an alkaloid.
- 25306 SHAW, J. Kinetic aspects of ion regulation in aquatic animals. *Viewpoints Biol.* 2:163-201. Ref. 1963. 442.8 V672 Includes insects.
- 25307 SINGER, G. A simple aspirator for collecting small arthropods directly into alcohol. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 57(6):796-798. Nov.1964. 420 En82
- 25308 SLATER, J. A. Proposed changes in and additions to the list of common names of insects. *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 10(3):198-199. Sept.1964. 423.9 En8
- 25309 STARKWEATHER, R. J., and SULLIVAN, W. N. Insect tolerance to increased atmospheric pressures. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):766-768. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 25310 STEINHAUS, E. A. When an insect dies. *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 10(3):183-189. Sept.1964. 423.9 En8
- 25311 SVIDERSKII, V. L. Contemporary data on physiology of flight muscles in insects. (Rus) *Uspekhi Sovrem. Biol.* 58(1):113-130. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 442.8 Er3
- 25312 TAYLOR, R. L. Integumentary changes during moulting of arthropods with special reference to the subcuticle and ecdysial membrane. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2678-2679. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 25313 VANDEL, A. Biospeologie; la biologie des animaux cavernicoles [Biospeology; the biology of cavernicolous animals]. Paris, Gauthier-Villars, 1964. 619 p. Ref. 411 V28 Includes insects and arachnids.
- 25314 WIGGLESWORTH, V. B. The hormonal regulation of growth and reproduction in insects. *Advn. Insect Physiol.* 2:247-336. Ref. 1964. 420 Ad9
- Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.
- 25315 BELOZEROV, V. N. Larval diapause in the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L. and its relation to external conditions. (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 43(11):1626-1637. Ref. 1964. 410 R92 English summary.
- 25316 BONIFAY, M., NIAUSSAT, P., and BOURCART, R. Contribution to the study of radiosensitivity of certain Saharan arthropods; study on the content of nucleic acids in the soft parts; possible relationship with an elevated radioresistance. (Fr) *Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend.* 158(3):486-490. Ref. 1964. 442.9 P21 *Androctonus amoreuxi*, scorpion, and 3 tenebrionids.
- 25317 BUYAKOVA, T. G., and GONCHAROVA, A. A. New species of mites (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea). (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 43(5):768-771. 1964. 410 R92 English summary. *Haemogamasus transbaicalicus* and *Macrocheles bregetovae* n. spp.
- 25318 CONDE, B., and JACQUEMIN, M. Diplopoda Penicillatidae found in Bombay by P. A. Remy. (Fr) *Rev. Franc. d'Ent.* 30(1):68-78. Ref. 1963. 421 R323 Includes n. spp. in *Anopsexenus* n. g. and *Alloproctus*.
- 25319 DE LEON, D. Ten new species of Phytoseius (Pennaseius) from Mexico, Trinidad, and British Guiana with a key to species (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Ent. News [Philadelphia]* 75(1):11-31. Ref. Jan.1965. 421 En88
- 25320 DOMROW, R. The ulysses species-group, genus *Haemolaelaps* (Acarina, Laelapidae). *Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc.* 89(1):155-162. Ref. 1964. 514 Sy2 Includes n. spp.



- 25321 EHN, A. Effects of sulphhydryl-blocking substances on development of spider embryos. Zool. Bidr. fran Uppsala 36(1):49-72. Ref. 1963/64. 410 Up6
- 25322 EHN, A. The embryonic development of the spider *Torania variata* Poc. (Sparassidae). Zool. Bidr. fran Uppsala 36(1):37-47. Ref. 1963/64. 410 Up6
- 25323 EHN, A. Morphological and histological effects of lithium on the embryonic development of *Agelena labyrinthica* Cl. Zool. Bidr. fran Uppsala 36(1):1-26. Ref. 1963/64. 410 Up6
- 25324 EVSEVA, V. E. Description by R. E. Shulman of a new mite *Haemolaelaps dogieli* (Laelaptidae, Gamasides) from *Sicista betulina* Pallas. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(7):1076-1077. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 25325 FAIN, A., and HYLAND, K. E. A new parasite from the Adelie penguin (Acarina: Rhinonyssidae). (Fr) Soc. Roy. de Zool. d'Anvers. B. 32:3-13. Ref. Apr. 1963. 410.9 So193  
*Rhinonyssus sphenisci schelli* n. sp.
- 25326 FAIN, A., and BAFORT, J. Two new parasitic nasal mites from the Japanese nightingale *Leiothrix lutea*, Swainson. (Fr) Soc. Roy. de Zool. d'Anvers. B. 31:7-18. Apr. 1963. 410.9 So193  
*Sternostoma sinense* sp. n. and *Boydala sinensis* sp. n.
- 25327 FULLER, H. Electron microscope investigation of collagen fibrillae from the endoskeleton of Chilopoda [*Lithobius forficatus*]. (Ge) Z. f. Wiss. Zool. 169(3/4):387-395. Ref. 1964. 410 Z3
- 25328 FULLER, H. The structure and chemistry of the neural lamellae of Chilopoda. (Ge) Z. f. Wiss. Zool. 169(3/4):203-215. Ref. 1964. 410 Z3
- 25329 GERTSCH, W. J. A review of the genus *Hypochilus* and a description of a new species from Colorado (Araneae, Hypochilidae). Amer. Mus. Novitates 2203, 14 p., map. Dec. 15, 1964. 500 N483N
- 25330 GROKHOVSKAYA, I. M., GIBET, L. A., and KHUDYAKOV, I. S. On Trombiculinae chiggers of Southern Maritime territory. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(10):1446-1453. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.  
Larvae.
- 25331 HELLE, W. Considerations on the population genetics of spider mites. (F1) Ghent. Landb.-hogesch. Meded. 27(3):837-839. 1962. 105.1 G344
- 25332 HENNEBERRY, T. J. Effects of gamma radiation on the fertility of the two-spotted spider mite [*Tetranychus telarius* (L.) and its progeny. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):672-674. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 25333 HOFF, C. C. The pseudoscorpions of Jamaica. 3. The suborder Diplosphyronida. Inst. Jamaica. B. Sci. Ser. 10(3), 47 p. Ref. 1964. 516 In7  
Includes n. spp. in *Pachychitra*, *Vescichitra* n. g., *Olpiolum*, *Alpheloipium* n. g., and *Plancetolpium* n. g.
- 25334 HOFFMAN, R. L. A new subfamily of xystodesmid millipeds from North America and China (Polydesmida). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 90(3):301-311. Sept. 1964. 420 P53  
Includes *Orophinae* n. subfam., and *Pamelaphe* n. g.
- 25335 HOFFMAN, R. L. A third smooth species of *Polylepis* (Polydesmida: Euryuridae). Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 77:171-173. 1964. 500 W272
- 25336 HSU, P. K., and CHEN, H. T. Eight new species of scrub mites from Kwangtung. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(5):737-752. Sept. 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.  
New species in *Trombicula*, *Trombiculindus*, *Helenicula*, *Doloiisia*, and *Gahrlepiea*.
- 25337 HUNTER, P. E. Observations on the biology of *Laelaspis vitzthumi* (Acarina: Laelaptidae). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 37(4):289-292. Oct. 1964. 420 K13
- 25338 HUNTER, P. E. Three new species of *Laelaspis* from North America (Acarina: Laelaptidae). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 37(4):293-301. Oct. 1964. 420 K13
- 25339 JOLY, R. Action of ecdysone on the moulting cycle of *Lithobius forficatus* L. (Myriopoda, Chilopoda). (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 158(3):548-550. 1964. 442.9 P21
- 25340 KEH, B. The brown dog tick, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, in California. Calif. Vector Views 11(5):27-31, map. May 1964. 449.8 C12
- 25341 KRCZAL, H. *Pygmephorus lambi*, a new pyemotid from mushroom cultures. (Ge) Zool. Anz. 172(4):318-322. Apr. 1964. 410 Z7
- 25342 KULIEV, K. A. Family Liacaridae in the fauna of Azerbaijan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 19(11):71-74. 1963. 511 Ak147D  
*Liaccarus* and n. sp. in *Xenillus*.
- 25343 KUTZER, E. The genus *Knemidocoptes* (Acari, Sarcoptoidea). (Ge) Z. f. Parasitenk. 24(6):561-577. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Z33F
- 25344 LOOMIS, H. F. The millipeds of Panama (Diplopoda). Fieldiana. Zool. 47(1), 136 p. Ref. Jan. 31, 1964. 500 C432Z  
Includes n. spp. in *Glomeridesmus*, *Trichomorpha*, *Docodesmiella*, *Ptyxodesmus* n. g., *Trichodesmiella* n. g., *Hypsiloporus*, *Inodesmus*, *Diaphanacme* n. g., *Cyrtodesmus*, *Apheletes*, *Seminello*, *Lignydesmus*, *Nyssodesmus*, *Platyrhacus*, *Psammodesmus*, *Airocaulon* n. g., *Botrydesmus*, *Catapleuradesmus* n. g., *Poratia*, *Sarolepis* n. g., *Cyclopsodesmus* n. g., *Cylindrogonus* n. g., *Irazunus*, *Irogonus* n. g., *Leiogonopus* n. g., *Pachygonopus* n. g., *Acakandra* n. g., *Dybassidae* n. fam., *Dybasia* n. g., *Ogkomus* n. g., *Solemia* n. g., *Prostemmiulus*, *Stemmiulus*, *Microspirobolus*, *Epinannolene*, *Siphonotus*, *Siphonocybe*, *Siphonophora*, *Desmethus*, and *Platydesmus*.
- 25345 MEINERTZ, T. Contribution to the distribution of Pseudoscorpionida in Denmark. (Ge) Dansk Nathist. For. Vidensk. Meddel. 126:387-402, map. Ref. 1964. 502 D232
- 25346 MEINERTZ, T. Contribution to the ecology of Danish Opiliones. (Ge) Dansk Nathist. For. Vidensk. Meddel. 126:403-416. Ref. 1964. 502 D232
- 25347 MEINERTZ, T. The distribution of the terrestrial isopods in Denmark up to 1963. Dansk Nathist. For. Vidensk. Meddel. 126:465-496, map. Ref. 1964. 502 D232
- 25348 MEINERTZ, T. The life cycle of Danish Opiliones. (Da) Dansk Nathist. For. Vidensk. Meddel. 126:451-464. 1964. 502 D232
- 25349 MEINERTZ, T. A zootopographic investigation of Danish Opiliones. (Ge) Dansk Nathist. For. Vidensk. Meddel. 126:417-449, map. Ref. 1964. 502 D232
- 25350 MUMA, M. H., and GERTSCH, W. J. The spider family Uloboridae in North America north of Mexico. Amer. Mus. Novitates 2196, 43 p., map. Ref. Sept. 29, 1964. 500 N483N  
Includes n. spp. in *Hyptiotes* and *Ariston*.
- 25351 PEAKALL, D. B. Composition, function and glandular origin of the silk fibroins of the spider *Araneus diadematus* Cl. J. Expt. Zool. 156(3):345-352. Ref. Aug. 1964. 410 J825
- 25352 PETROVA, A. D., and TASKAEVA, E. Z. Gamasoid mites (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea) from southern China. I. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 69(5):47-61. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 511 M85  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp. in *Laelaps* (*Typhlomylaelaps*) n. gen., *Macrocheles*, and *Holostaspella*.



- 25353 PIRYANIK, G. I., and AKIMOV, I. A. Gamasid mites of birds and their nests in the Ukrainian SSR. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(5):671-679. Ref. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 25354 RIOJA, E. Carcinological studies. XXXVII. Description and some morphological data on *Alloniscus thalassophilus* n.sp. (Isopoda, Oniscidae) from the supralittoral floor of the Mexican Pacific coast. (Sp) Mex. Inst. de Biol. An. 34(1/2):285-306. Ref. 1963. 442.9 M57
- 25355 ROTH, V. D. The taxonomic significance of the spider [Agelenidae] trochanter. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(6):759-766. Ref. Nov.1964. 420 En82
- 25356 SAPOZHNIKOVA, F. D. Photoperiodical response in the mite *Typhlodromus (Amblyseius) similis* (C. L. Koch) (Acarina, Phytoseiidae). (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(8):1140-1144. Ref. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 25357 SCHULTZ, G. A. Taxonomy and ecology of some American terrestrial isopods (Oniscoidae). Diss. Abs. 25(5):3174. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58  
Reports seven n. spp., one in a n. g.
- 25358 SINELSHCHIKOV, V. A. Fauna and ecology of ixodid ticks in Pavlodar Region (virgin soil territory) Kazakh SSR. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(7):987-993. Ref. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 25359 TONKS, N. V., and THEAKER, T. L. Mass rearing of the garden symphylan, *Scutigera immaculata* in laboratory cultures. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):777-778. Oct.1964. 421 J822
- 25360 VACHON, M., and others. On the comparative radiosensitivity to gamma rays of some species of Scorpiones. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(19):3389-3391. Nov.9,1964. 505 P21  
P. Niauxsat, J. H. Ebersole, and C. Grenot, joint authors.
- 25361 WRIGHT, K. A., and NEWELL, I. M. Some observations on the fine structure of the midgut of the mite *Anystis* sp. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(6):684-693. Ref. Nov.1964. 420 En82
- Coleoptera
- 25362 ALLEN, A. A. The Coleoptera of a suburban garden. 6. Brachelytra. 2. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(11):261-264. Nov.1964. 421 En89  
Great Britain.
- 25363 ARDOIN, P. A new subspecies of *Tamatasida tuberculosa* Fairm (Coleoptera Tenebrionidae). (Fr) Soc. Ent. de France. B. 69(3/4):84-86. Mar./Apr.1964. 420 F84B
- 25364 ARDOIN, P. Revision of African Amarygmni. 6. (Fr) Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Ser. A, Sci. Nat. 26(1):83-149, map. Jan.1964. 515 D14  
Includes n. spp. in *Gonocnemis*.
- 25365 ARNOLD, L. V. New species of the genus *Otiorrhynchus* Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Transcaucasus and Northern Iran. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Dok. 38(4):251-256. 1964. 511 Er4D
- 25366 BARKER, S. *Asthraeus* Laporte and Gory, 1837 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed emendation to *Astraeus*. Z.N.(S.) 1628. B. Zool. Nomencl. 21(4):306-307. Oct.16,1964. 410 B874
- 25367 BASILEWSKY, P. Contribution to the study of carabid Coleoptera in West Africa. (Fr) Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Ser. A, Sci. Nat. 26(1):160-175. Jan.1964. 515 D14  
Includes n. spp. in *Amblystomus* and *Thli-boclivina*.
- 25368 BASILEWSKY, P. On the African species of the genus *Notaphocampa* Netolitzky (Coleoptera, Trechidae, Bembidiinae). (Fr) Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 30(3):174-176. 1963. 421 R323
- 25369 BERJON, J. Presence in the soils of the Basque countryside of important populations of *Dryops Ernesti*-Goz. (Coleoptera Dryopidae). (Fr) Soc. Ent. de France. B. 69(3/4):62-63. Mar./Apr.1964. 420 F84B
- 25370 BIRKETT, N. L. *Pyrochroa coccinea* (L.) (Col. Pyrochroidae) in Westmorland. Entomologist 97(1218):249. Nov.1964. 421 En8
- 25371 BOKERMANN, W. C. A. Biological observations on various Chlamisinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae); 13th contribution. (Por) Studia Ent. (n.s.) 6(1/4):433-448. Dec.1963. 421 St92
- 25372 BOKERMANN, W. C. A. New species of "Chlamisus" from Brazil; 18th contribution (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Chlamisinae). (Por) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 24(1):65-75. June 1964. 442.8 R326
- 25373 BONNEMAISON, L. Ecological observations on *Coccinella septempunctata* L. in the region of Paris (Coleoptera). (Fr) Soc. Ent. de France. B. 69(3/4):64-83. Mar./Apr.1964. 420 F84B
- 25374 BRAGG, A. N. Unexplained aggregations of carabid [*Brachynus americanus*] beetles. Southwest. Natur. 9(1):40-41. Apr.10,1964. 409.6 So8
- 25375 BREUNING, S. New Cerambycidae Lamiinae collected in Cameroon. (Fr) Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Ser. A, Sci. Nat. 26(1):155-159. Jan.1964. 515 D14  
Includes n. spp. in *Prosopocera*, *Poimenesperus*, *Graciella*, *Acrocera*, *Planodema*, *Gle-nea*, and *Nitocris*.
- 25376 BROWNE, G. F. On some Platypodidae (Coleoptera) in the collection of the British Museum. Ann & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13) 6(72):753-760. Dec.1963. 410 An77  
Includes n. spp. in *Spathidicerus*, *Platypus*, and *Diacavus*.
- 25377 CHAUDHARY, K. D., MOORJANI, S., and LÉMONDE, A. Kinetic studies on acid phosphatase in *Tribolium confusum* Duval. Canad. J. Biochem. 42(12):1769-1775. Ref. Dec.1964. 470 C16E
- 25378 CHEMSAK, J. A. Type species of generic names applied to North American Lepturinae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 40(4):231-237. Ref. Oct.1964. 421 P193
- 25379 CHINA, W. E. *Enhydrus* Laporte, 1834 (Insecta, Coleoptera): validated under the plenary powers. B. Zool. Nomencl. 21(4):242-245. Oct.16,1964. 410 B874
- 25380 COBOS, A. Extension of the genus "*Xenorhipis*" in the Neotropical fauna (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). (Sp) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 24(1):77-82, map. June 1964. 442.8 R326  
Includes n. sp.
- 25381 COLES, L. W. Collection of predaceous lady beetle, *Hyperaspis trilineata*, in Barbados, and shipment to Hawaii. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):768-769. Oct.1964. 421 J822
- 25382 DAJOZ, R. Preliminary note on the classification of the Cardiophorinae from Europe and the Mediterranean region (Col. Elateridae). (Fr) Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 30(3):164-173. 1963. 421 R323
- 25383 DAMOISEAU, R. New Brentidae (Coleoptera) from the Genoa Museum. (Fr) Genoa. Mus. Civico di Storia Nat. "Giacoma Doria." Ann. 73:109-120. 1962/63. 507 G28  
Italian summary.  
Includes n. spp. in *Eterozemus*, *Cerobates*, and *Prophthalmus*.
- 25384 DAY, M. F., and MERCER, E. H. Properties of an iridescent virus from the beetle, *Serices this pruinosa*. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 17(4):892-902. Ref. Nov.1964. 442.8 Au72
- 25385 DESCARPENTRIES, A., and VILLIERS, A. Descriptive catalog of Indo-Chinese Buprestidae. I. *Agrilini*, genus *Agrius* (1). (Fr) Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 30(1):49-62. 1963. 421 R323  
Includes n. spp.



- 25386 DESCARPENTRIES, A., and VILLIERS, A. Descriptive catalog of Indochinese Buprestidae. II. Agrilini, genus *Agrilus*. (2). (Fr) Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 30(2):104-119. 1963. 421 R323  
Includes n. spp.
- 25387 DESCARPENTRIES, A., and VILLIERS, A. Descriptive catalog of Indochinese Buprestidae. IV. Aphanisticini. (Fr) Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 30(3):153-163. 1963. 421 R323  
Includes n. spp. in *Aphanisticus* and *Endelus*.
- 25388 DESCARPENTRIES, A., and VILLIERS, A. Descriptive catalog of Indochinese Buprestidae. V. Dicerini. (Fr) Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 30(4):262-275. 1963. 421 R323  
Includes n. spp. in *Dicerca* and *Ovalisia*.
- 25389 DEUQUET, C. M. Description of two new species of Australian Buprestidae of the genus *Stigmodera*. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 89(1):128-130. 1964. 514 Sy2
- 25390 DOWELL, F. H. The establishment of *Tribolium confusum* Duv. populations after stress by parasitism and X-irradiation. Diss. Abs. 25(5):3170-3171. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- 25391 EVANS, M. E. G. The tracheal system of *Atomaria ruficornis* (Marsh.) (Col., Cryptophagidae). Entomologist 97(1218):250-257. Nov. 1964. 421 En8
- 25392 EVERETT, T. R., and EARLE, N. W. Boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*] oviposition responses in cotton squares and various other substrates. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):651-656. Ref. Oct.1964. 421 J822
- 25393 EVERETT, T. R. An inherited behavioral variant in the boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*]. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):760-761. Oct.1964. 421 J822
- 25394 GOEDEN, R. D., and NORRIS, D. M. Some biological and ecological aspects of the dispersal flight of *Scolytus quadrispinosus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(6):743-749. Ref. Nov.1964. 420 En82
- 25395 GONCHARENKO, L. G. Morphological and biological peculiarities of the larvae *Tanymeus dilaticollis* Gyll. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(5):774-776. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 25396 HENROT, H. A new *Duvalius* for the Island of Majorca (Coleoptera Carabidae). (Fr) Soc. Ent. de France. B. 69(1/2):15-17. Jan./Feb. 1964. 420 F84B  
*Duvalius balearicus* n. sp.
- 25397 HENZLIK, R. E. Studies on ultraviolet radiation and photoreactivation in *Tribolium confusum* Duval. Amer. Midland Nat. 72(2):374-381. Oct.1964. 410 M58
- 25398 HOFFMANN, A. New Curculionidae for the Eurasian regions (Coleoptera). (Fr) Soc. Ent. de France. B. 69(1/2):39-46. Jan./Feb.1964. 420 F84B  
Includes n. spp. in *Polydrusus*, *Myllocerus*, *Cycloderes*, *Alicidodes*, *Tychius*, and *Sibinia*.
- 25399 HOFFMANN, A. Revision of the Palearctic Brachyderes and description of a new *Strophosomus* from Portugal (Col. Curculionidae). (Fr) Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 30(4):276-287. 1963. 421 R323  
Includes *Brachyderes* (*Antoinymus*) n. sgen.
- 25400 HURPIN, B. Research on cockchafer and white grubs. (Fr) Inst. Tech. Franc. Betterave Indus. Trav. Eff. Sta. Rech. Inst. Nat. Rech. Agron. 1962:23-26. 1963. 66.9 In73T  
Includes parasites and the disease *Rickettsiella melolonthae* of *Melolontha melolontha*.
- 25401 JARRIGE, J. Brachelytra found by P. A. Remy in the south of India and Ceylon. (Fr) Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 30(2):120-123. 1963. 421 R323  
Includes n. spp. in *Edaphus* and *Microleptus* n. g.
- 25402 JEANNEL, R. Supplement to the monograph of Anillini; on some new species from North America. (Fr) Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 30(3):145-152. 1963. 421 R323  
Includes n. spp. in *Anilodes*, *Trogilanillus* n. g., and *Anillinus*.
- 25403 JOSHI, H. C. Cannibalism in *Lasioderma sericornis* Fabr. Indian J. Ent. 26(1):122-123. Mar.1964. 420 In23
- 25404 JUMP, B. J., and HUNTER, P. E. Observations on response and orientation to light by the pas-salus beetle, *Popilius disjunctus*. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(6):792-793. Nov.1964. 420 En82
- 25405 KISTNER, D. H. New species of the genus *Dorylocratus* with notes on their behavior (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 40(4):246-254. Oct.1964. 421 P193
- 25406 KNULL, J. N. Two new Buprestidae and distribution records of others (Coleoptera). Ohio J. Sci. 64(5):376-378. Sept.1964. 410 Oh3  
New spp. in *Chrysobothris* and *Actenodes*.
- 25407 KUIPERS, J. The effect of sublethal doses of DDT and parathion on egg production in the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)). (Fl) Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 27(3):908-919. 1962. 105.1 G344  
English summary.
- 25408 MEDICI, J. C. Nutritional studies, including quantitative amino acid and mineral requirements, with the flour beetle, *Tribolium confusum* (Duval). Diss. Abs. 25(4):2207. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 25409 MEDVEDEV, S. I. A description of the larva of *Aphodius gagatinus* Men. (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(11):1724-1725. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 25410 MIRE, B. DE. The African Tachyini from the collection of the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. 1. (Fr) Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 30(4):243-256. Ref. 1963. 421 R323  
Includes n. spp. in *Tachylopha* and *Sphaerotachys*.
- 25411 MIRE, B. DE. A case of spontaneous hybridization between *Chrysocarabus* (*Chrysotribax*) *rutilans* Dej. and *Chrysocarabus* (*Chrysocarabus*) *splendens* Ol. (Coleoptera Carabidae). (Fr) Soc. Ent. de France. B. 69(1/2):21-25. Jan./Feb.1964. 420 F84B
- 25412 MITLIN, N., VICKERS, D. H., and GAST, R. T. Estimation of nitrogenous compounds in the feces of boll weevils, *Anthonomus grandis*, fed different diets. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(6):757-759. Ref. Nov.1964. 420 En82
- 25413 MORDKOVICH, V. G. The population of ground beetles (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Silphidae, Tenebrionidae) in microscapes of the Northern Baraba forest steppe territory and their change under the effect of economic activity of man. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(5):680-694. Ref. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 25414 NEGRE, J. Revision of the genus *Polpochila* Solier (Col. Carabidae). (Fr) Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 30(4):205-241, map. Ref. 1963. 421 R323  
Includes n. spp.
- 25415 PLAVIL'SHCHIKOV, N. N., and ANUFRIEV, L. A. A new species of the genus *Phymatodes* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(10):1565-1569. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 25416 PUISSEGUR, C. Sexual capability of trispecific hybrids and obtaining quadrispecific specimens of *Chrysocarabus* Thoms. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(16):2709-2710. Oct.19,1964. 505 P21
- 25417 RICHTER, G. The swarming flights of cockchafer. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 13(9):895-900. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.  
*Melolontha*.



- 25418 RIVALIER, E. Two new species of Pogonotoma (Col. Cicindelidae). (Fr) Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 30(4):257-261. 1963. 421 R323
- 25419 RIVARD, I. Observations on the breeding periods of some ground beetles (Coleoptera:Carabidae) in eastern Ontario. Canad. J. Zool. 42(6):1081-1084. Nov.1964. 470 C16D
- 25420 ROUDIER, A. A new Dactylotus from the Himalayas (Col., Curculionidae). (Fr) Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 30(1):63-67. 1963. 421 R323
- 25421 ROUSSEL, J. P. Ablation of the frontal ganglion in two Coleoptera. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(20):3641-3643. Nov.16,1964. 505 P21  
Melolontha melolontha and Carabus intracatus; effects on nutrition.
- 25422 SCHULER, L. The spermathecae of the Harpalidae and the Pterostichidae of France. (Fr) Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 30(2):81-103. 1963. 421 R323
- 25423 SELANDER, R. B., and MATHIEU, J. M. The ontogeny of blister beetles (Coleoptera, Meloidae). I. A study of three species of the genus Pyrota. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(6):711-732. Ref. Nov.1964. 420 En82
- 25424 SKOPINA, I. N. Larvae of two species of Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera) from the Mangyshlak Peninsula. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(5):772-773. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.  
Phyllognathus hauseri and Pentodon minutus.
- 25425 SMITH, E. H., and SALKELD, E. H. Ovary development and oviposition rates in the plum curculio, Conotrachelus nenuphar (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(6):781-787. Ref. Nov.1964. 420 En82
- 25426 STRAMBI, C. On the presence of a protein-mucopolysaccharide acid complex in the mesenteron of the Choleva angustata F. larvae (Coleoptera Catopidae). (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(13):2129-2131. Sept.28,1964. 505 P21
- 25427 STRANEO, S. L. An interesting Carabidae found by Dr. Kuschel on the Island of San Ambrosio (South America). (Fr) Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 30(4):124-127. 1963. 421 R323  
Includes n. sp. in Kuschelinus n. g.
- 25428 TAYLOR, T. A. Studies on the Nigerian yam beetles. I. Systematic notes on the common Nigerian yam beetle species (Coleoptera: Dynastidae). West African Sci. Assoc. J. 8(2):180-187. Feb.1964. 515 W52  
Heteroligus and Prionoryctes spp.
- 25429 THEROND, J. Histerid Coleoptera collected by J. Mateu in the Ennedi area. (Fr) Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Ser. A, Sci. Nat. 26(1):150-154. Jan.1964. 515 D14  
Includes n. sp. in Eudiplister.
- 25430 WALKER, J. K., and BARIOLA, L. A. Oviposition by virgin overwintered boll weevils [Anthonomus grandis]. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):781-782. Oct.1964. 421 J822
- 25431 WILSON, M. C., and SHADE, R. E. The influence of various Gramineae on weight gains of postdiapause adults of the cereal leaf beetle, Oulema melanopa (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(6):659-661. Nov.1964. 420 En82
- 25432 WITTMER, W. Insecta Amapaensia—Coleoptera: fam. Phengodidae. Studia Ent. (n.s.)6(1/4):415-416. Dec.1963. 421 St92  
Text in German.  
Ptorthodius lanei n. sp. included.
- 25433 ZIMMERMAN, E. C. An appeal to reject the generic name Psomeles in favor of Rhyncogonus (class Insecta, order Coleoptera, family Curculionidae). Z.N.(S.) 1629. B. Zool. Nomencl. 21(4):308-309. Oct.16,1964. 410 B874
- Diptera**
- 25434 ABBASSIAN-LINTZEN, R. Tabanidae (Diptera) of Iran.IX. Horseflies from Azerbaijan (N. W. Iran). Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 57(1):164-177. map. Ref. Jan./Feb.1964. 448.9 So13  
Includes n. sp. in Haematopota.
- 25435 ABONNENC, E., DYEMKOUA, A., and HAMON, J. The presence of Phlebotomus (Phlebotomus) orientalis Parrot, 1936, in the Republic of Niger. (Fr) Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 57(1):158-164, map. Ref. Jan./Feb.1964. 448.9 So13
- 25436 ALEXANDER, C. P. The crane-flies of Jamaica (Diptera, Tipulidae). Inst. Jamiaca. B. Sci. Ser. 14,86 p. Ref. 1964. 516 In7  
Includes Limonia (Neolimonia) n. sgen., Limonia (Caenoglochina) n. sgen., and n. spp. in Limonia, Polymera, Shannonomyia, Hexatoma, Atarba, Teucholabis, Gonomyia, and Toxorhina.
- 25437 ALEXANDER, C. P. New or little-known species of exotic Tipulidae (Diptera). XI. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B. Taxonomy 33(9/10):151-156. Nov.17,1964. 420 L84Pb  
New spp. in Malaisemyia and Dicranota.
- 25438 ALEXANDER, C. P. New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera). LIII. Philippine J. Sci. 93(1):77-130. Mar.1964. 475 P53  
Includes n. spp. in Nephrotoma, and Tipula.
- 25439 BEAUMONT, H. E. Ornithomya avicularia (L.) (Diptera, Hippoboscidae) in Carmarthen-shire. Entomologist 97(1218):257. Nov.1964. 421 En8
- 25440 BENSCHOTER, C. A., and TELICH, C. J. Effect of gamma rays on immature stages of the Mexican fruit fly [Anastrepha ludens]. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):690-691. Oct.1964. 421 J822
- 25441 BESCHOVSKI, V. L. Contribution to the study of the halobiont and halophilous Diptera Brachycera of the Bulgarian littoral of the Black Sea. (Ge) Zool. Anz. 172(4):261-264. Ref. Apr.1964. 410 Z7
- 25442 BORGMEIER, T. Additional note to my paper on Australian Phoridae (Diptera). Studia Ent. (n.s.)6(1/4):586. Dec.1963. 421 St92
- 25443 BORGMEIER, T. New or little known Coniceromyia, and some other Neotropical or Palearctic Phoridae (Diptera). Studia Ent. (n.s.)6(1/4):449-480. Ref. Dec.1963. 421 St92  
Includes n. spp. in Coniceromyia, Aenigmatopoeus, Alamira, Woodiphora, and Apodicran-ia.
- 25444 BORGMEIER, T. Revision of the North American phorid flies. Part I. The Phorinae, Aenigmatiinae and Metopiniinae, except Megaselia (Diptera, Phoridae). Studia Ent. (n.s.)6(1/4):1-256. Dec.1963. 421 St92  
Includes n. spp. in Triphleba, Borophaga, Phora, Aenigmatias, Beckerina, Plastophora, Rhyncophoromyia, Diocophora, Apocephalus, Auxanommatidia, Metopina, Stenophorina n. g., Puliciphora, and Chonocephalus.
- 25445 BOYES, J. W., and COREY, M. J. Somatic chromosomes of higher Diptera. IX. Karyotypes of some muscid species. Canad. J. Zool. 42(6):1025-1036. Ref. Nov.1964. 470 C16D
- 25446 CALIFORNIA MOSQUITO CONTROL ASSOCIATION. A field guide to the domestic flies of California, edited by D. H. Ecke. Visalia, Calif. 1963. 31 p. (Its Field Guide Series Publication No. 3) 428 C126Fi
- 25447 CHAMBERLAIN, W. F. Survival of first-instar common cattle grubs [Hypoderma lineatum] under anaerobic conditions in vitro. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(6):799-800. Nov.1964. 420 En82



- 25448 COE, R. L. Diptera from Nepal; Syrphidae. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 15(8):255-290. Ref. 1964. 420 B773  
Includes n. spp. in Syrphus, Ferdinandeia, Volucella, Pseudovolucella, Eristalis, Criorhina, Lycastis, and Callicera.
- 25449 COOK, S. F., CONNERS, J. D., and MOORE, R. L. The impact of the fishery upon the midge [*Chaoborus astictopus* and *Chironomidae*] populations of Clear Lake, Lake County, California. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(6):701-707. Ref. Nov. 1964. 420 En82
- 25450 DAME, D. A., and FYE, R. L. Studies on feeding behavior of house flies. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):776-777. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 25451 DEEMING, J. C. A new species of *Leptocera* Olivier (*Philocoprella* Richards) from Italy (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B. Taxonomy 33(9/10):145-146. Nov. 17, 1964. 420 L84Pb  
*Leptocera* (*Philocoprella*) *italica* n. sp.
- 25452 DOBY, J. M., and SAGUEZ, F. Weiseria, a new genus of Microsporidia and Weiseria laurenti n. sp., parasite of the larvae of Prosimulium inflatum Davies, 1957 (Diptera, Paraneurorhina). (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(20):3614-3617. Ref. Nov. 16, 1964. 505 P21
- 25453 FOOTE, R. H. Notes on the Walker types of New World Tephritidae (Diptera). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 37(4):316-326. Ref. Oct. 1964. 420 K13  
F. M. Walker.
- 25454 FREEMAN, P. Notes on Chironomidae (Diptera: Nematocera). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B. Taxonomy 33(9/10):147-150. Nov. 17, 1964. 420 L84Pb  
Includes *Parachaetocladius* n. g., and n. spp. in *Afrochius* n. g., and *Allotrissocladius* n. g.
- 25455 GAMAL-EDDIN, F. M. Experimental studies on the developmental stages of two blood-sucking flies (*Stomoxys calcitrans*, Lin. and *S. sitiens*, Rond.) in Egypt (Diptera: Stomoxydinae). I. Arab. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 23(4):309-318. Oct./Dec. 1963. 41.9 Ar1
- 25456 GIUDICELLI, J. Altitudinal distribution and biological cycle of some Simuliidae from mountains in Corsica. (Fr) Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 30(4):128-140. 1963. 421 R323
- 25457 GRISHINA, E. N. Bioecological peculiarities of muskmelon fly [*Myiopardalis pardalina*] under conditions of Azerbaijan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 20(8):73-77. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 25458 HARDY, D. E. Diptera from Nepal; the fruit flies (Diptera: Tephritidae). Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 15(6):147-169. Ref. 1964. 420 B773  
Includes n. spp. in *Callantra*, *Chetostoma*, *Rhagoletis*, and *Tephritis*.
- 25459 HARRISON, R. A. How to recognise nuisance flies. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(5):407, 409-410. Nov. 1964. 23 N48J
- 25460 JAMES, M. T. Diptera from Nepal; the blow flies (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 15(6):171-179. Ref. 1964. 420 B773  
Includes n. spp. in *Bengalia*, *Metallea*, and *Isomyia*.
- 25461 KALNINS, V. I., STICH, H. F., and BENCOSME, S. A. Fine structure of nucleoli and RNA-containing chromosome regions of salivary gland chromosomes of chironomids and their interrelationship. Canad. J. Zool. 42(6):1147-1156. Ref. Nov. 1964. 470 C16D
- 25462 KASYMOV, A. G. New species of tendipedid larvae (*Cryptochironomus pankratovae* Kasimov sp. n.) from the River Kura. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 20(6):63-64. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 25463 LECLERCQ, M. Tabanidae (Diptera) of Spain. (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. de l'Etat. B. 31(3):291-296. Ref. 1963. 105.1 G285
- 25464 LEGNER, E. F., and BAY, E. C. Natural exposure of *Hippelates* eye gnats to field parasitization and the discovery of one pupal and two larval parasites. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(6):767-769. Nov. 1964. 420 En82  
*Trybliographa* spp. and *Spalangia drosophilae* in West Indies.
- 25465 LEWIS, D. J. Diptera from Nepal; Simuliidae. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 15(8):291-294. 1964. 420 B773  
Includes *Simulium nepalense* n. sp.
- 25466 MATILE, L. A new *Mycetophilidae* [*Exechia spinosa*] for the fauna of France (Diptera, Nematocera). (Fr) Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 30(2):141-143. 1963. 421 R323
- 25467 MATILE, L. Two new *Mycetophilidae* of the genus *Rhymosia* from France (Diptera, Nematocera). (Fr) Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 30(3):190-192. 1963. 421 R323
- 25468 MESSERSMITH, D. H. The breeding site of *Culicoides debilipalpis* Lutz (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Mosquito News 24(3):339. Sept. 1964. 421 M85
- 25469 MONROE, R. E. Metabolism and utilization of cholesterol-4- $C^{14}$  for growth and reproduction of aseptically-reared house flies, *Musca domestica* L. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1539. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 25470 MORGAN, P. B., and LABRECQUE, G. C. Preparation of house fly chromosomes. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(6):794-795. Nov. 1964. 420 En82
- 25471 NARCHUK, E. P. New Palearctic species of the genus *Anthrachophaga* Lw. (Diptera, Chloporidae). (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 19(12):45-48. 1963. 511 Ak147D
- 25472 OLDROYD, H. Diptera from Nepal; Asilidae. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 15(8):239-254, map. Ref. 1964. 420 B773  
Includes n. spp. in *Oldroydia*, *Cyrtopogon*, *Neolaparus*, *Neomochtherus*, *Heteropogon*, *Philonicus*, and *Cophinopoda*.
- 25473 RANITZ, R. Hormone controlled gene activity in the giant chromosomes of *Acrisotopus lucidus*. (Ge) Biol. Zentbl. 83(2):197-230. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 442.8 B523
- 25474 SABROSKY, C. W. New synonymy, generic transfers, and a new genus in Old World Chloporidae (Diptera). Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 13) 6(72):749-752. Dec. 1963. 410 An77  
Includes *Pseudogampsocera* n. g.
- 25475 SCHWARTZ, P. H. Aspirator for rapid sexing and transfer of eye gnats, *Hippelates pusio*. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):784-786. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 25476 SOLLUNN, F. J., and STROMNAES, O. The effect of temperature during irradiation on induced mutation frequency in *Drosophila melanogaster* Sperm. Hereditas 51(1):1-12. Ref. 1964. 442.8 H42
- 25477 STEYSKAL, G. C. The genus *Plagiocephalus* Wiedemann (Dipt. Otitidae). Studia Ent. (n.s.) 6(1/4):511-514. Dec. 1963. 421 St92
- 25478 STRELKOV, A. Intersexes in *Tendipedidae*, arisen as result of infection with *Mermithidae*. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 158(3):745-748. 1964. 511 P444A  
Dimorphism of *Tendipes plumosus*.
- 25479 TAYLOR, J. F., and HODGSON, E. The phospholipids of various subcellular fractions from the larvae of the blow fly, *Phormia regina*. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(6):795-796. Nov. 1964. 420 En82
- 25480 THOMPSON, W. R. The tachinids of Trinidad. III. The gonelines with microtype eggs (Diptera, Tachinidae). Studia Ent. (n.s.) 6(1/4):357-404. Ref. Dec. 1963. 421 St92  
Includes *Myiosturmia* n. g., and n. spp. in *Eugaediopsis*, *Leschenaultia*, *Zenillia*, *Eusisyropa*, *Carceliocephala*, *Eumacrohoughia*, *Argyrophylax*, *Patelloa*, *Sturmiellina* n. g., *Atactosturmia*, *Cubaemyiopsis* n. g., and *Tunapuntia* n. g.



- 25481 VYUKOV, V. N. Daily activity of sandflies in the burrows of *Rhombomys opimus*. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(5):779-782. 1964. 410 R92 English summary.
- 25482 WEISMAN, K. E. A new species of *Sphecomyia* (Diptera: Syrphidae.) from California. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 75(10):266-268. Dec.1964. 421 En88  
*Sphecomyia fusca* n. sp.
- 25483 ZUMPT, F. Collections of M.A. Villiers in the coastal dunes of Senegal (1961). A new species of *Calliphoridae* (Diptera). (Fr) Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Ser. A, Sci. Nat. 26 (1):221-223. Jan.1964. 515 D14  
Includes n. sp. in *Idiopsis*.
- Culicidae**
- 25484 ARAGAO, M. B. The geographic distribution and abundance of the species of *Anopheles* (Kerteszia) (Diptera, Culicidae). (Por) Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doencas Trop. 16(1):73-109, map. Ref. Jan./Mar.1964. 448.8 R3283 English summary.
- 25485 CHINA, W. E. *Culex aegypti* Linnaeus, 1762 (Insecta, Diptera): validated and interpreted under the plenary powers. B. Zool. Nomencl. 21(4):246-248. Oct.16,1964. 410 B874
- 25486 CORBET, P. S. Autogeny and oviposition in arctic mosquitoes. Nature [London] 203(4945): 669. Aug.8,1964. 472 N21  
*Aedes* (*Ochlerotatus*) *impiger* and *A.* (*O.*) *nigripes*.
- 25487 CORBET, P. S. The time elapsing between oviposition and biting in the mosquito *Mansonia* (*Coquillettia*) *fuscopennata* (Theobald). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 39 (7/9):108-110. Ref. Oct.20,1964. 420 L84Pa
- 25488 DAME, D. A., and SCHMIDT, C. H. P32-labeled semen for mosquito [*Anopheles quadrimaculatus* and *Aedes aegypti*] mating studies. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):669-672. Ref. Oct.1964. 421 J822
- 25489 EDMAN, J. D. Sources, rate of digestion and utilization of vertebrate blood in mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Diss. Abs. 25(3):2109-2110. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 25490 FAY, R. W. The biology and bionomics of *Aedes aegypti* in the laboratory. Mosquito News 24(3):300-308. Ref. Sept.1964. 421 M85
- 25491 FILSHIE, B. K. Observations with the electron microscope of myxoma virus on mosquito mouthparts. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 17(4):903-906. Nov.1964. 442.8 Au72  
*Aedes aegypti*.
- 25492 FORATTINI, O. P., and COUTINHO, J. O. On two species of the subgenus *Microculex* (Diptera Culicidae). (Por) Studia Ent. (n.s.) 6(1/4): 481-495. Dec.1963. 421 St92  
*Culex aureus* and *C. imitator*.
- 25493 GARAY, G. J. A study on the effects of light on the mating behavior of a newly established strain of *Aedes* (*Ochlerotatus*) *taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann). Diss. Abs. 25(4):2180-2181. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 25494 GILLIES, M. T. Selection for host preference in *Anopheles gambiae*. Nature [London] 203 (4947):852-854. Aug.22,1964. 472 N21
- 25495 GOMA, L. K. H. The exudation of fluid by the newly emerged adult of the mosquito, *Anopheles gambiae* Giles. Entomologist 97(1217):233-239. Oct.1964. 421 En8
- 25496 GRJEBINE, A. *Anopheles* (*Neomyzomyia*) *grenieri* n.sp. (Diptera, Culicidae), new anopheline from Madagascar. (Fr) Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 57(1):38-42. Jan./Feb.1964. 448.9 So13
- 25497 HARWOOD, R. F. Physiological factors associated with male swarming of the mosquito *Culex tarsalis* Coq. Mosquito News 24(3):320-325. Sept.1964. 421 M85
- 25498 JOHNSON, W. E. Parasitic Hydracarina observed on mosquitoes at the Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge. Mosquito News 24(3):336-338. Sept.1964. 421 M85
- 25499 KUHLOW, F. Observations on stenogamy in a laboratory colony of *Anopheles sacharovi* Favre. (Ge) Z. f. Tropmed. u. Parasitol. 15 (2):139-141. July 1964. 448.8 Z37  
English summary.  
Includes size of cages.
- 25500 LUNT, S. R. The use of thoracic setae in the systematics of adult female *Aedes* mosquitoes of North America. Diss. Abs. 25(3):2113. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 25501 MALLIA, M. J. A new distribution record for *Culiseta* (*Culicella*) *minnesotae* Barr. Mosquito News 24(3):338-339. Sept.1964. 421 M85  
Connecticut.
- 25502 MARKS, E. N. Notes on the subgenus *Chaetocruiomyia* Theobald (Diptera: Culicidae). Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 89(1):131-147, map. 1964. 514 Sy2  
Includes n. sp. in *Aedes*.
- 25503 NELSON, R. L. Parity in winter populations of *Culex tarsalis* Coquillett in Kern County, California. Amer. J. Hyg. 80(2):242-253. Ref. Sept.1964. 449.8 Am3
- 25504 NICOLI, R. M., and NICOLI, J. Contribution to the study of population of Corsica. 13. Extension in Corsica of *Culex mimeticus* G. Noe, 1899 (Dipt. Culicoidea). (Fr) Soc. Ent. de France. B. 69(1/2):38-39. Jan./Feb.1964. 420 F84B
- 25505 RISLER, H. Differences in the pairing of homologous chromosomes in different strains of *Culex pipiens* and in hybrids (prophase of somatic refection). (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 19b (10):935-937. Oct.1964. 474 Z3
- 25506 SHESTAKOV, V. I., and IVANOV, K. S. A further study of the biology of hollow-dwelling mosquitoes in southern Maritime Provinces. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(7):1081-1082. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.  
*Aedes niveus*, *A. galloisi* and *A. togoi*.
- 25507 SPIELMAN, A. Studies on autogeny in *Culex pipiens* populations in nature. I. Reproductive isolation between autogenous and anautogenous populations. Amer. J. Hyg. 80(2):175-183. Ref. Sept.1964. 449.8 Am3
- 25508 TAKATA, N., and HARWOOD, R. F. Fatty acid composition during postembryonic development of the mosquito *Culex tarsalis*. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(6):749-753. Ref. Nov.1964. 420 En82
- 25509 THOMPSON, P. H. The biology of *Aedes vexans* in Wisconsin (Culicidae: Diptera). Diss. Abs. 25(4):2679. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 25510 WOOD, R. J. *Culex* (*Culex*) *molestus* Forskal (Diptera, Culicidae) at Southport, Lancs. Entomologist 97(1218):249. Nov.1964. 421 En8
- Drosophila**
- 25511 BRINKLEY, B. R. The development and application of a silver-aldehyde reaction for the study of chromosome ultrastructure. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2714. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58  
In *Drosophila melanogaster*, *Chironomus decorus*, and *Ostrinia nubilalis*.
- 25512 BRYAN, J. H. D., and BRINKLEY, B. R. A silver-aldehyde reaction for studies of chromosome ultrastructure. Q. J. Micros. Sci. 105(3):367-374. Ref. Sept.1964. 440.8 Q2  
*Drosophila melanogaster* and *Chironomus decorus* studied.
- 25513 COLON, D. E. The effects of selection on cage populations of *Drosophila* of the *virilis* species group. Diss. Abs. 25(3):2108. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58



- 25514 CORDEIRO, A. R. "*Drosophila wingei*" a new Brazilian species of the "dreyfusi" group. Rev. Bras. de Biol. 24(1):1-4. Ref. June 1964. 442.8 R326
- 25515 DAWOOD, M. M., and STRICKBERGER, M. W. The effect of larval interaction on viability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Changes in heterozygosity. Genetics 50(5,pt.1):999-1007. Ref. Nov.1964. 442.8 G28
- 25516 ERICKSON, J. E. Meiotic drive in *Drosophila* [melanogaster] involving chromosome breakage. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2716-2717. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- 25517 FREIRE-MAIA, N., and FREIRE-MAIA, A. Segregational load in *Drosophila kikkawai*. III. Natural populations. Genetics 50(5,pt.1):789-802, map. Ref. Nov.1964. 442.8 G28
- 25518 FRYDENBERG, O. Population studies of a lethal mutant in *Drosophila melanogaster* II. Behaviour in populations with overlapping generations. Hereditas 51(1):31-66. Ref. 1964. 442.8 H42
- 25519 FUTCH, D. G. Genetical and cytological studies of evolution in island populations of *Drosophila*. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2717-2718. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 25520 GOTO, M., OKADA, T., and FORREST, H. S. Biosynthesis of drosoperin, an eye pigment of [*Drosophila*] melanogaster. (Ge) J. Biochem. 56(4):379. Oct.1964. 385 J822
- 25521 HENNEBERRY, T. J., and others. Sexing large numbers of *Drosophila melanogaster* adults by a size differential. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):769-770. Oct.1964. 421 J822  
W. L. McGovern, A. H. Yeomans, and H. C. Mason, joint authors.
- 25522 HOCHMAN, B., GLOOR, H., and GREEN, M. M. Analysis of chromosome-4 in *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Spontaneous and X-ray-induced lethals. Genetica 35(2):109-126. Ref. 1964. 442.8 G282
- 25523 HUNTER, A. S., and HUNTER, R. A. The mesophragmatic species group of *Drosophila* in Colombia. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(6):732-736, map. Ref. Nov.1964. 420 En82  
Includes n. sp.
- 25524 KALMUS, H., and others. Distribution of *Drosophila* [melanogaster] sensitivity to CO<sub>2</sub> in Mexico City. (Sp) Mex. Inst. de Biol. An. 34 (1/2):35-41, map. 1963. 442.9 M57  
E. R. Felix, R. Villalobos-Pietrini, and V. Salceda, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 25525 KENYON, A. M. Comparison of (II) macro- with (IV) microchromosomal frequency distributions of viabilities for caged *Drosophila melanogaster*. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2719-2720. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- 25526 KRIMBAS, C. B. The genetics of *Drosophila subobscura* populations. II. Inversion polymorphism in a population from Holland. Z. f. Vererb. 95(2):125-128. 1964. 442.8 Z34
- 25527 LEFEVRE, G., and JONSSON, U. B. The effect of mating intensity on mutation frequency patterns detected after irradiation of *Drosophila melanogaster* males. Genetics 50(5,pt.1):879-890. Ref. Nov.1964. 442.8 G28
- 25528 MOYER, S. E. Selection for modification of recombination frequency of linked genes. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1508-1509. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58  
In *Drosophila melanogaster*.
- 25529 MUNZ, P. Investigations on the activity of xanthine dehydrogenase in organs and during ontogeny of *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Ge) Z. f. Vererb. 95(2):195-210. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Z34  
English summary.
- 25530 OFTEDAL, P. Radiosensitivity of *Drosophila* [melanogaster] spermatogonia. II. Protracted doses. Hereditas 51(1):13-30. Ref. 1964. 442.8 H42  
Frequency of sex-linked recessive lethals following irradiation.
- 25531 PARSONS, P. A. A diallel cross for mating speeds in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Genetica 35(2):141-151. Ref. 1964. 442.8 G282
- 25532 PENTZOS-DAPONTE, A. Qualitative and quantitative studies on chromosome polymorphism in natural populations of *Drosophila subobscura* in the environs of Thessalonica/Greece. (Ge) Z. f. Vererb. 95(2):129-144. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Z34
- 25533 RILEY, R. C. *Drosophila melanogaster* egg shell adhesive. Diss. Abs. 25(3):2007. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 25534 SAKAGUCHI, B., OISHI, K., and KOBAYASHI, S. Interference between "sex-ratio" agents of *Drosophila willistoni* and *Drosophila nebulosa*. Science 147(3654):160-162. Jan.8, 1965. 470 Sci2
- 25535 SOKOLOFF, A. Studies on the ecology of *Drosophila* in the Yosemite region of California. V. A preliminary survey of species associated with *D. pseudoobscura* and *D. persimilis* at slime fluxes and banana traps. Pan-Pacific Ent. 40(4):203-218. Ref. Oct.1964. 421 P193
- 25536 SPIESS, E. B., and SPIESS, L. D. Selection for rate of development and gene arrangement frequencies in *Drosophila persimilis*. Genetics 50 (5,pt.1):863-877. Ref. Nov.1964. 442.8 G28

## Hemiptera

- 25537 AUCLAIR, J. L., and CARTIER, J. J. Rearing the pea aphid, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, under a nutritive regimen of known chemical composition. (Fr) Ent. Soc. Quebec. Ann. 9:68-72. Ref. 1964. 420 En822
- 25538 BEIQUE, R., and ROBERT, A. Lygaeidae of the Province of Quebec (Heteroptera). II. (Fr) Ent. Soc. Quebec. Ann. 9:72-104. Ref. 1964. 420 En822
- 25539 BHATNAGAR, P. L. Fecundity of *Oxycarenus hyalinipennis* Costa (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae) in relation to its host plants. Naturwissenschaften 51(20):493. Oct.15, 1964. 274 N213
- 25540 BLAIR, C. A., BLACKITH, R. E., and BORTYNSKI, K. Variation in *Coccus hesperidum* L. (Homoptera: Coccidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 39(7/9):129-134. Ref. Oct.20, 1964. 420 L84Pa
- 25541 BOHM, O. *Aphis frangulae* Kalt. and *Aphis gossypii* Glov.: preliminary contribution. (Ge) Pflanzenschutzberichte 31(4/5):67-68. Apr. 1964. 464.9 D48  
English summary.  
*Aphis frangulae* a synonym of *A. gossypii*.
- 25542 BROOKS, H. L., and WARREN, L. O. Biology of a pine bark aphid, *Cinara watsoni*, and its response to temperature. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 37(4):310-316. Oct.1964. 420 K13
- 25543 BROUGHTON, W. B. A modification of Popham's method for demonstrating the physical gill in *Corixa* (Hemiptera: Corixidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 39 (7/9):135-136. Oct.20, 1964. 420 L84Pa
- 25544 COOK, P. P. A new genus of Membracidae from China (Homoptera: Membracidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 40(4):222-226. Oct.1964. 421 P193  
*Notohypsa* n. g.
- 25545 DELONG, D. M. A monographic study of the North American species of the genus *Ballana* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). Ohio J. Sci. 64(5):305-370. Sept.1964. 410 Oh3  
Includes n. spp.
- 25546 DIKSHITH, T. S. S. Chromosome number and the sperm structure of the yellow lac insect, *Laccifer lacca* (Kerr), Lacciferidae-Coccoidea. Indian J. Ent. 26(1):127-129. Mar.1964. 420 In23



- 25547 EMELANOV, A. F. Food specialization of Auchenorrhyncha of Central Kazakhstan. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(7):1000-1010. Ref. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 25548 FENNAH, R. G. Three new genera of Eurybrachyidae (Homoptera: Fulgoroidea) from West Africa and Australia. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B. Taxonomy 33(9/10):157-162. Nov. 17, 1964. 420 L84Pb  
Includes n. spp. in *Harmosma* n. g., *Navorillina* n. g., and *Maon* n. g.
- 25549 HSIAO, T. Y. New Coreoidea from China (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). III. (Ch) Acta Zool. Sinica 16(2):251-262. Ref. June 1964. 410 Ac87  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp. in *Psilocoris* n. g., *Clavigralla*, *Myrmus*, *Chorosoma*, *Anacestra* n. g., *Distachys* n. g., *Paramarcus* n. g., *Marcus*, and *Riptortus*.
- 25550 HSIAO, T. Y. Results of the zoologico-botanical expedition to Southwest China, 1955-1957 (Hemiptera: Aradidae). (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(4):587-605. July 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.  
Includes new species in *Aneurys*, *Wuiessa* n. g., *Neuroctenus*, *Yangiella* n. g., *Pictinellus*, *Odontototus*, *Usingerida* and *Daulocoris*.
- 25551 KERZHNER, I. M. Distribution of *Elasmosteuthis brevis* Lindb. (Heteroptera, Acanthosomatidae). (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(10):1563-1565. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 25552 KERZHNER, I. M., and TRJAPITZIN, V. A. On the homonymy of the family name Miridae Hahn, 1833 (Insecta, Heteroptera) and the tribal name Mirini Ashmead, 1900 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Z.N.(S.) 1090. B. Zool. Nomencl. 21(4): 263-267. Oct. 16, 1964. 410 B874
- 25553 KHANNA, S. The digestive system of *Dysdercus koenigii* (Fabr.) (Hemiptera: Pyrrhocoridae). Indian J. Ent. 26(1):46-61. Ref. Mar. 1964. 420 In23
- 25554 MANCINI, C. Mission of Professor Giuseppe Scortecci in Migiurtinia. IX. (It) Genoa. Mus. Civico di Storia Nat. "Giacoma Doria." Ann. 73:181-188. 1962/63. 507 G28  
English summary.  
Heteroptera (Hemiptera); includes n. spp. in *Lisarda* and *Reduvius*.
- 25555 MCCANN, C. The red cotton bug [*Dysdercus cingulatus* (Fabr.)] and its predators. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 61(1):212-213. Apr. 1964. 513 B63
- 25556 MOORE, K. M. Observations on some Australian forest insects. 17. Two new species of *Glycaspis* (Homoptera: Psyllidae) and a note on *Glycaspis occidentalis* (Solomon). Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 89(1):148-151. 1964. 514 Sy2
- 25557 MOORE, K. M. Observations on some Australian forest insects. 18. Four new species of *Glycaspis* (Homoptera: Psyllidae) from Queensland. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 89(1):163-166. 1964. 514 Sy2
- 25558 POISSON, R. A. Two African *Ranatra*s: *Ranatra lualai*, n. sp., of eastern affinities and *R. fianarantsoana rhodesiana*, n. subsp., of Madagascar affinities. (Fr) Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Ser. A, Sci. Nat. 26(1):224-227. Jan. 1964. 515 D14
- 25559 POPOV, Y. A. New and little-known bugs (Heteroptera) from Mid-Asia. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(5):695-705. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp. in *Promecocoris*, *Trigonosoma* (*Proselonodera*) n. sgen., *Plinthisus*, *Emblethis*, and *Rhinocoris*.
- 25560 PRECHT, H. The problem of the combination of various adjustments with the arrest of development in diapausing insects; experiments with adult *Ischnodemus sabuleti* Fall. (Ge) Zool. Anz. 172(4):306-318. Ref. Apr. 1964. 410 Z7
- 25561 RAJASEKHARA, K., CHATTERJI, S., and MENON, M. G. R. Biological notes on *Psallus* species (Miridae: Hemiptera), a predator of *Taeniothrips nigricornis* Schmutz (Thripidae: Thysanoptera). Indian J. Ent. 26(1):62-66. Mar. 1964. 420 In23
- 25562 SCHAEFER, C. W. The morphology and higher classification of the Coreoidea (Hemiptera-Heteroptera): I and II. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(6):670-684. Ref. Nov. 1964. 420 En82
- 25563 SCHAEFER, K. F., and DREW, W. A. Check list of aquatic and semiaquatic Hemiptera (Insecta) of Oklahoma. Southwest. Natur. 9(2):99-101. May 15, 1964. 409.6 So8
- 25564 SCHAFFNER, J. C. A taxonomic revision of certain genera of the tribe Alydini (Heteroptera: Coreidae). Diss. Abs. 25(5):3174. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Includes n. sp.
- 25565 SCHEURER, S. Succession of generations and location of the Lachnidae found in the eastern part of the Harz. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 15(10):214-217. Oct. 1964. 424.8 D489  
East Germany.
- 25566 SHARAPOV, N. I., PROKOPENKO, A. I., and TIKHOMIROV, G. N. On possibility of producing white Chinese wax in the USSR. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 2:95-100. 1963. 68.19 M28  
English summary.  
By *Ericerus pela*.
- 25567 SRIVASTAVA, B. K., and VAISH, O. P. Hemiaspidoproctus cinereus Green, a new coccid pest of guava. Indian J. Ent. 26(1):117-118. Mar. 1964. 420 In23
- 25568 SWEET, M. H. The biology and ecology of the Rhyparochrominae of New England (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). Diss. Abs. 25(3):2117. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 25569 SWEET, M. H. The biology and ecology of the Rhyparochrominae of New England (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). II. Ent. Amer. (n.s.) 44, 201 p. Ref. Dec. 29, 1964. 420 B792
- 25570 TER-GRIGORYAN, M. A. New species of mealybugs (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Pseudococcidae) from Armenia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Dok. 38(4):245-249. 1964. 511 Er4D  
In *Mirococcopsis* and *Mirococcus*.
- 25571 TER-GRIGORYAN, M. A. New species of mealybugs (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Pseudococcidae) from mountain-steppe and alpine zone of Armenia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Dok. 38(3):181-188. 1964. 511 Er4D  
In *Pseudococcus* and *Phenacoccus*.
- 25572 USINGER, R. L., and WYGODZINSKY, P. Description of a new species of *Mendanacoris* Miller, with notes on the systematic position of the genus (*Reduviidae*, Hemiptera, Insecta). Amer. Mus. Novitates 2204, 13 p. Dec. 15, 1964. 500 N483N
- 25573 WATERSTON, A. R. On *Zygmus nigriceps* (Fallen, 1829) (Hem., Miridae) and its host-plant. Entomologist 97(1218):248-249. Nov. 1964. 421 En8  
*Juniperus*.
- 25574 WROBLEWSKI, A. Notes on Micronectinae from Ceylon (Heteroptera, Corixidae). Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 12(4): 165-170. 1964. 512 W262  
Includes n. sp. in *Micronecta*.

#### Hymenoptera

#### SEE ALSO Apiculture and Apis mellifera.

- 25575 ARGO, V. N. The bull-horn Acacia [*sphaerocephala*]; Mexican symbionts offer new study area. Natur. Hist. 74(1):22-26. Jan. 1965. 500 N483J  
Ants.



- 25576 BERIO, E. Description of new African Noctuidae (Euxoninae). (It) Genoa. Mus. Civico di Storia Nat. "Giacoma Doria." Ann. 73:196-208. 1962/63. 507 G28  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp. in *Micraxylla* n. g., *Hyperfrontia* n. g., *Episcotia* n. g., *Pseudelyptron* n. g., *Brachytegma* n. g., *Euxoa*, *Scotia*, *Amazonides*, *Stilbotis* n. g. and *Subnoctua* n. g.
- 25577 BLUM, M. S., and PORTOCARRERO, C. A. Chemical releasers of social behavior—IV. The hindgut as the source of the odor trail pheromone in the Neotropical army ant genus *Eciton* [hamatum]. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(6):793-794. Nov. 1964. 420 En82
- 25578 BRIAN, M. V., and HIBBLE, J. Studies of caste differentiation in *Myrmica rubra* L. 7. Caste bias, queen age and influence. Insectes Sociaux 11(3):223-238. Sept. 1964. 421 In79
- 25579 CASAL, O. H. New contributions to the knowledge of "Pertyella" Mickel (Hymenoptera, Mutilidae). (Sp) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 24(1):44-49. June 1964. 442.8 R326  
English summary.  
Includes n. sp.
- 25580 CHAPMAN, D. I. The occurrence of *Lasius brunneus* (Latreille 1798) (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) in Essex—a new County record. Entomologist 97(1217):226. Oct. 1964. 421 En8
- 25581 DLUSSKIL, G. M. Ants of the subgenus *Coptoformica*, genus *Formica* (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) of the USSR. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(7):1026-1040. Ref. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp.
- 25582 EVANS, H. E. Further studies on the larvae of digger wasps (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 90(3):235-299. Sept. 1964. 420 P53
- 25583 EVANS, H. E. Notes on the prey and nesting behavior of some solitary wasps of Mexico and Southwestern United States (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae and Pompilidae). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 37(4):302-307. Oct. 1964. 420 K13
- 25584 EVANS, H. E., and GILLASPY, J. E. Observations on the ethology of digger wasps of the genus *Steniolia* (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae: Bembicini). Amer. Midland Nat. 72(2):257-280. Oct. 1964. 410 M58
- 25585 FISCHER, M. The Optinae (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) from the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Genoa. (Ge) Genoa. Mus. Civico di Storia Nat. "Giacoma Doria." Ann. 73:71-97. 1962/63. 507 G28  
Includes n. spp. in *Pectenopius* and *Opius*.
- 25586 GUIGLIA, D. Contribution to the study of Palearctic Myzininae (Hymenoptera, Tiphidae). (It) Genoa. Mus. Civico di Storia Nat. "Giacoma Doria." Ann. 73:121-140. Ref. 1962/63. 507 G28  
English summary.
- 25587 GUIGLIA, D. A genus of the family Bethyridae that attacks man: *Allepyris*; newest observation on stings of *Scleroderma domesticum* Latreille (Hymenoptera, Bethyridae). (It) Genoa. Mus. Civico di Storia Nat. "Giacoma Doria." Ann. 73:189-195. Ref. 1962/63. 507 G28  
English summary.  
Includes description of *Allepyris ruficrus*.
- 25588 GUIGLIA, D. New observations and finds concerning the Myzininae from the Palearctic Region; the genus *Mesa* in Italy. (It) Genoa. Mus. Civico di Storia Nat. "Giacoma Doria." Ann. 73:297-305. 1962/63. 507 G28  
English summary.  
Includes n. sp.
- 25589 GUIGLIA, D. A new species of *Meria* from the Island of Cyprus; the systematic position of "Myzine graeca" Mocsary and of "Myzine gentulata" Brulle (Hymenoptera: Tiphidae). (It) Genoa. Mus. Civico di Storia Nat. "Giacoma Doria." Ann. 73:317-324. 1962/63. 507 G28  
English summary.  
Considered synonyms of *Meria*.
- 25590 GUPTA, V. K. Occurrence of *Amauromorpha accepta schoenobii* Viereck (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) as a parasite of the paddy stem borer, *Schoenobius incertulas* in India. Indian J. Ent. 26(1):109-110. Mar. 1964. 420 In23
- 25591 HASKINS, C. P., and HASKINS, E. F. Notes on the biology and social behavior of *Myrmecia inquilina*, the only known myrmecine social parasite. Insectes Sociaux 11(3):267-282. Sept. 1964. 421 In79
- 25592 HOPKINS, C. R., and KING, P. E. Egg resorption in *Nasonia vitripennis* (Walker) (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 39(7/9):101-107. Ref. Oct. 20, 1964. 420 L84Pa
- 25593 HOPKINS, C. R., and KING, P. E. Occurrence of microvilli and micropinocytosis in trophocyte of *Bombus*. Nature [London] 204(4955):298-299. Oct. 17, 1964. 472 N21  
In vitellogenesis.
- 25594 ISHAY, J. Observations on the biology of the oriental wasp *Vespa orientalis* F. (Fr) Insectes Sociaux 11(3):193-206. Ref. Sept. 1964. 421 In79
- 25595 JAYAKAR, S. D., and others. Abnormal cells built by the wasp *Eumenes esuriens* Fabr. (?): Vespoidea. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 61(1):208-210. Apr. 1964. 513 B63  
H. Spurway, C. R. Meeker, and J. E. Meeker, joint authors.
- 25596 JUILLET, J. A. Influence of weather on flight activity of parasitic Hymenoptera. Canad. J. Zool. 42(6):1133-1141. Nov. 1964. 470 C16D  
Ichneumonidae and Braconidae.
- 25597 KEMPF, W. W. A review of the ant genus *Mycocepurus* Forel, 1893 (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Studia Ent. (n.s.) 6(1/4):417-432. Ref. Dec. 1963. 421 St92
- 25598 KERRICH, G. J. Comment on the proposed replacement of *Mirini* Ashmead, 1900. B. Zool. Nomencl. 21(4):267. Oct. 16, 1964. 410 B874
- 25599 LABEYRIE, V. Selective effects of the utilisable host (*Acrolepia assectella* Zett.) on *Dia-dromus pulchellus* Wsm. (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae): variability of fecundity in relation to the intensity of stimulation. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(20):3644-3647. Nov. 16, 1964. 505 P21
- 25600 LAL, K. Revised description of *Xanthopimpla emaculata* Szepligeti (= *Xanthopimpla immaculata* Morley) in the light of paratypes of Morley of the genus *Xanthopimpla* Saussure (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Indian J. Ent. 26(1):43-45. Mar. 1964. 420 In23
- 25601 LINSLEY, E. G., MACSWAIN, J. W., and RAVEN, P. H. Comparative behavior of bees and Onagraceae. III. *Oenothera* bees of the Mojave Desert, California. Calif. U. P. Ent. 33(2):59-92. Ref. 1964. 500 C125E  
Pollination.
- 25602 MALYSHEV, S. I. Formation of Angiospermae in the light of evolution of wasps, ancestors of bees (Angiospermae, Vespiformia s. lat.). (Rus) Uspekhi Sovrem. Biol. 57(1):159-174. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1964. 442.8 Er3
- 25603 MASCHWITZ, U. W. Alarm substances and alarm behaviour in social Hymenoptera. Nature [London] 204(4956):324-327. Ref. Oct. 24, 1964. 472 N21
- 25604 MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W. The North American sawflies of the genus *Pamphilius*; Hymenoptera: Pamphiliidae. Calif. U. P. Ent. 38, 84 p., map. Ref. 1964. 500 C125E  
Includes n. spp.



- 25605 MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W. Notes and description of the previously unknown male of *Syntexis libocedrii* (Hymenoptera: Syntexidae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 40(4):255-258. Oct. 1964. 421 P193
- 25606 MONTAGNER, H. How to characterize intestinal transit in social wasps; biological consequences. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(12):2016-2019. Sept. 21, 1964. 505 P21  
Tests with *Paravespula germanica* and *P. vulgaris* in isolation and in groups of various sizes and in various conditions.
- 25607 MOURE, J. S. Two new genera of halictine bees from the Araucanian subregion of South America (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 37(4):265-275. Ref. Oct. 1964. 420 K13  
*Ruizantheda* n. g. and *Callochloa* n. g.
- 25608 OLIVER, J. H. A wasp parasite of the possum tick, *Ixodes tasmani*, in Australia (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae; Acarina: Ixodidae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 40(4):227-230. Ref. Oct. 1964. 421 P193  
*Ixodiphagus mysorensis*.
- 25609 PARROTT, A. W. Some common species of *Apanteles* occurring in New Zealand with a catalogue of Australian and New Zealand species of the genus *Apanteles* Foerster. *Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. Zool.* 4(13):183-194. Mar. 23, 1964. 514 W46Tz  
Braconids.
- 25610 PULLEN, B. E. Termitophagy, myrmecophagy, and the evolution of the Dorylinae (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). *Studia Ent. (n.s.)* 6(1/4):405-414. Ref. Dec. 1963. 421 St92
- 25611 QUEDNAU, F. W. Experimental evidence of differential fecundity on red scale [*Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.)] in six species of *Aphytis* (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae). *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 7(2):335-340. June 1964. 24 Su3
- 25612 QUINLAN, J. A new species of *Aphilopecta* Forster (Hym., Cynipoidea) from the Crozet Islands. *Entomologist* 97(1217):232. Oct. 1964. 421 En8
- 25613 RAKSHPAL, R., and SAXENA, P. Notes on the infrabuccal sac of *Polistes hebraeus* Sauss. (Hymenoptera). *Indian J. Ent.* 26(1):107-108. Mar. 1964. 420 In23
- 25614 SAKAGAMI, S. F., and ZUCCHI, R. Oviposition process in a stingless bee, *Trigona (Scaptotrigona) postica* Latreille (Hymenoptera). *Studia Ent. (n.s.)* 6(1/4):497-510. Ref. Dec. 1963. 421 St92
- 25615 SCHMIDT, G. H., and VISCONTINI, M. Fluorescent substances from the red ant of the genus *Formica* (Ins. Hym.) 2. (Ge) *Helvet. Chim. Acta* 47(7):2049-2052. 1964. 385 H36  
*Formica rufa*.
- 25616 SCHNETZLER, J. C. Compared winter growth of lenticular galls of *Neuroteurus lenticularis* Ol., *numismatis* Ol., and *laevisculus* Sch. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(14):2273-2276. Oct. 5, 1964. 505 P21  
On *Quercus robur*.
- 25617 SPURWAY, H., DRONAMRAJU, K. R., and JAYAKAR, S. D. One nest of *Sceliphron madraspatanum* (Fabr.) (Sphecidae; Hymenoptera). *Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J.* 61(1):1-26. Ref. Apr. 1964. 513 B63
- 25618 VENKATRAMAN, T. V. Experimental studies in superparasitism and multiparasitism in *Horogenes cerophaga* (Grav.) and *Hymenobosmina rapi* (Cam.), the larval parasites of *Plutella maculipennis* (Curt.). *Indian J. Ent.* 26(1):1-32. Ref. Mar. 1964. 420 In23
- 25619 VIKTOROV, G. A. Food specialization of egg parasites of *Eurygaster integriceps* Put. and the role of this specialization for the diagnostics of species (*Microphanurus* Kieffer genus *Asolcus*-Nakagawa) (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae). (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 43(7):1011-1025. Ref. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp. in *Asolcus*.
- 25620 WATKINS, J. F. Laboratory studies on behavioral relationships among queens, males, and workers of army ants (Formicidae: Dorylinae: *Neivamyrmex*). *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):2118-2119. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 25621 WICKMAN, B. E. Observations on oviposition habits of *Sirex longicauda* and *Urocerus californicus* (Hymenoptera: Siricidae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 40(4):259-261. Oct. 1964. 421 P193
- 25622 WILKINSON, R. C. Collection of *Neodiprion excitans* sawfly cocoons in tree bands. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):786. Oct. 1964. 421 J822

### Lepidoptera

### SEE ALSO Sericulture and the Silkworm.

- 25623 APPLEBAUM, S. W., HARPAZ, I., and BONDI, A. Amylase secretion in the larvae of *Prodenia litura*-F. (Insecta). *Compar. Biochem. & Physiol.* 13(1):107-111. Sept. 1964. 444.8 C73
- 25624 ATKINS, F. B. *Lampides boeticus* L. on Ascension Island. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(11):268. Nov. 1964. 421 En89
- 25625 BANCONS, R. Rearing *Attacus atlas* L. (Attacidae). (Fr) *Alexandor* 3(7):335-336. 1964. 421 AL2
- 25626 BERIO, E. Diagnoses of some Noctuidae from the Seychelles and from Aldabra Island. (It) *Genoa, Mus. Civico di Storia Nat. "Giacoma Doria."* Ann. 73:172-188. 1962/63. 507 G28  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp. in *Leucania*, *Oediplexia*, *Conochuza* n. g., *Eustrotia*, *Apothriguna* n. g., *Hypaetra* and *Hypendalia* n. g.
- 25627 BIGOT, L. The Pterophoridae of Guinea (Lep.). (Fr) *Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Ser. A, Sci. Nat.* 26(1):176-179. Jan. 1964. 515 D14  
Includes n. sp. in *Oxyptilus*.
- 25628 BIGOT, L. The Pterophoridae of Madagascar (Lepidoptera). (Fr) *Soc. Ent. de France. B.* 69(1/2):25-37. Jan./Feb. 1964. 420 F84B  
Includes n. spp. in *Agdistis*, *Platyptilia*, *Psel-nophorus*, *Pterophorus*, and *Acptilia*.
- 25629 BLEST, A. D. Protective display and sound production in some New World arctiid and ctenuchid moths. *Zoologica* 49(3):161-181. Ref. Nov. 2, 1964. 410 Z722
- 25630 BOURGOGNE, J. Interesting collections and observations on melanic forms (Noctuidae, Lymantriidae, Geometridae). (Fr) *Alexandor* 3(7):321-332. 1964. 421 AL2
- 25631 BOURGOGNE, J. A new Psychidae from Madagascar. (Fr) *Soc. Ent. de France. B.* 69(3/4):86-89. Mar./Apr. 1964. 420 F84B  
*Deborrea robinsoni* n. sp.
- 25632 BOUTON, D. W. Venation aberration in *Papilio glaucus*. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 18(3):157-158. Nov. 2, 1964. 421 L554
- 25633 BRANDLE, K., and SCHMIDT, K. Determining the color pattern of *Plodia interpunctella* (Lepidopt.) by developmental delay. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 19b(8):759-763. Aug. 1964. 474 Z3
- 25634 BROWER, L. P., and BROWER, J. VAN Z. Birds, butterflies, and plant poisons: a study in ecological chemistry. *Zoologica* 49(3):137-159. Ref. Nov. 2, 1964. 410 Z722  
Butterflies incorporate unpalatable and poisonous molecules produced by plants.
- 25635 BROWN, F. M. The types of the satyrid butterflies described by William Henry Edwards. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 90(4):323-419. Ref. Dec. 1964. 420 P53
- 25636 BRUCE, C. G. *Hadena compta* Fabr. in Norfolk. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(11):267. Nov. 1964. 421 En89



- 25637 CANTLIE, K. Genitalia of the butterfly genera *Surendra* Moore and *Everes* Hubner. *Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J.* 61(1):210-212. Apr. 1964. 513 B63
- 25638 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. The butterflies and moths of Kent, vol. 2. *Heterocera. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(11,sup.): (203)-(210). Nov. 1964. 421 En89
- 25639 CHAPPEL, H. M. *Lithophane leautieri* Boisd. in Somerset. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(11): 264. Nov. 1964. 421 En89
- 25640 CLARKE, J. F. G. Neotropical Microlepidoptera. IV. Genera *Orsotricha* Meyrick and *Palinorsa* Meyrick (Gelechiidae, Oecophoridae). *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 116(3502):197-204. 1964. 500 Sm65P  
Includes n. spp. in *Palinorsa*.
- 25641 CLENCH, H. K. A new hairstreak [*Oenomaus ortygnus*] for the United States. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 18(3):189-190. Nov. 2, 1964. 421 L554  
From Texas.
- 25642 CLEVELAND, M. L., and MURDOCK, L. L. Natural sex attractant of the lesser peach tree borer [*Synanthedon pictipes*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):761-762. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 25643 COMSTOCK, J. A. Early stages of *Dichogaster* (Lasiocampidae): a correction. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 18(3):164. Nov. 2, 1964. 421 L554  
*Dichogaster coronado* published in 1958 as *Eutachyptera psidii*, from Arizona.
- 25644 COMSTOCK, J. A., and VAZQUEZ GARCIA, L. Studies of the life histories of Mexican Lepidoptera. II. *Heterocera*. (Sp) *Mex. Inst. de Biol. An.* 34(1/2):217-273. Ref. 1963. 442.9 M57
- 25645 CONDAMIN, M. Contribution to the study of the fauna of the lower Casamance. VIII. Lepidoptera Nymphalina. (Fr) *Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Ser. A, Sci. Nat.* 26(1):180-220, map. Ref. Jan. 1964. 515 D14  
*Acraeidae*, *Nymphalidae*, *Danaidae*, and *Satyridae*.
- 25646 CROSSON DU CORMIER, A. Geographic variation in *Bolaria napaea* Hoffmannesegg in Europe (Concl.) (Nymphalidae). (Fr) *Alexandor* 3(7): 313-319. 1964. 421 AL2
- 25647 DARGE, P. Photography of Lepidoptera; some advice to beginners. (Fr) *Alexandor* 3(7):329-333. 1964. 421 AL2
- 25648 DESCHKA, G., and REICHL, E. The influence of pure oxygen atmosphere on pupae of some pierid butterflies. *Entomologist* 97(1217):217-226. Oct. 1964. 421 En8
- 25649 DE WORMS, C. G. M. Madeira in the spring. April 1964. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(11): 252-254. Nov. 1964. 421 En89  
Lepidoptera collecting.
- 25650 DUCKWORTH, W. D. North American Stenomitidae (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 116(3495):23-71, map. Ref. 1964. 500 Sm65P  
Includes n. spp. in *Antaeotricha*, and *Mothonica*.
- 25651 DUNNING, D. C., and ROEDER, K. D. Moth [Arctiidae] sounds and the insect-catching behavior of bats. *Science* 147(3654):173-174. Jan. 8, 1965. 470 Sci2
- 25652 EDWARDS, D. K. Activity rhythms of lepidopterous defoliators. I. *Canad. J. Zool.* 42(6): 923-937. Nov. 1964. 470 C16D  
Techniques of study.
- 25653 EDWARDS, D. K. Activity rhythms of lepidopterous defoliators. II. *Hallsidota argentata* Pack. (Arctiidae), and *Nepytia phantasmaria* Stkr. (Geometridae). *Canad. J. Zool.* 42(6): 939-958. Ref. Nov. 1964. 470 C16D
- 25654 EDWARDS, J. S. Diuretic function of the labial glands in adult giant silk moths, *Hyalophora cecropia*. *Nature [London]* 203(4945):663-669. Aug. 8, 1964. 472 N21
- 25655 EKICI, M. Biology of the pine procession moth (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff.). (Tu) Ankara. *Ormancilik Arastirma Enstitusu. Dergisi*. 9(2):58-67. July 1963. 99.9 An4  
French summary.
- 25656 ELIOT, J. N. An analysis of the genus *Demas* Distant (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae: Poritiinae). *Entomologist* 97(1218):241-247. Nov. 1964. 421 En8  
Includes n. spp.
- 25657 EMMEL, T. C. The ecology and distribution of butterflies in a montane community near Florissant, Colorado. *Amer. Midland Nat.* 72(2):358-373. Ref. Oct. 1964. 410 M58
- 25658 FEARNEHOUGH, T. D. *Cucullia verbasci* L. on *Buddleia*. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(11):267. Nov. 1964. 421 En89
- 25659 FEARNEHOUGH, T. D. *Herse convolvuli* L. in Shanklin. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(11):266. Nov. 1964. 421 En89
- 25660 FINNEY, G. L. The rearing of the variegated cutworm, *Peridroma saucia*, in the laboratory. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):788-790. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 25661 FREEMAN, H. A. Four new species of *Agathymus* from Texas (Megathymidae). *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 18(3):171-185, map. Ref. Nov. 2, 1964. 421 L554
- 25662 GASKIN, D. E. Notes on the species of Lepidoptera taken by light-trapping at Wellington between November, 1962, and November, 1963. *Wellington. Dominion Mus. Rec.* 4(22):305-309. Mar. 26, 1964. 514 W462R
- 25663 GASTON, L. K., and SHOREY, H. H. Sex pheromones of noctuid moths. IV. An apparatus for bioassaying the pheromones of six species. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 57(6):779-780. Nov. 1964. 420 En82
- 25664 GUILLAUMIN, M. The French species of the genus *Pyrgus* Hubner with key for determination according to male genitalia (Lep. Hesperitidae). (Fr) *Alexandor* 3(7):293-305. 1964. 421 AL2
- 25665 GUPPY, R. Distribution of *Plebeius saepiolus*, *Lycaena mariposa*, and *Hesperia comma* on Vancouver Island. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 18(3):185-188. Nov. 2, 1964. 421 L554
- 25666 HASBROUCK, F. F. Moths of the family Acrolophidae in America north of Mexico (Microlepidoptera). *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 114(3475):487-706. Ref. 1964. 500 Sm65P  
Includes n. spp. in *Acrolophus*.
- 25667 HAYNES, R. F. The occurrence of *Enargia paleacea* Esp. (angle-striped swallow) in Wiltshire. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(11):268. Nov. 1964. 421 En89
- 25668 HEITZMAN, R. The story of a "mixed up" *Thorybes pylades* (Hesperiidae). *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 18(3):169-170. Nov. 2, 1964. 421 L554  
Attempted mating with *Euclidina cuspidea*.
- 25669 HERBULOT, C., and FLETCHER, D. S. Observations on the subject of the validation proposed by R. Alvarado for the name of the genus *Ortholitha* Hubner 1825 (Insecta Lepidoptera). *Z.N.(S.)* 1585. (Fr) *B. Zool. Nomencl.* 21(4): 261-262. Oct. 16, 1964. 410 B874
- 25670 HODGES, R. W. A new genus and species of Oecophoridae (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). *Ent. News [Philadelphia]* 75(1):21-25. Jan. 1965. 421 En88  
*Ymeldia janae* n. g., n. sp.
- 25671 HOUYEZ, P. Lepidopterology by fits and starts; or, advice to beginners. (Fr) *Alexandor* 3(7):323-328. 1964. 421 AL2
- 25672 JOHNSON, J. H. *Apatela tridens* Schiff., in Derbyshire. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(11): 264. Nov. 1964. 421 En89



- 25673 JOHNSON, J. H. *Sphecia bembeciformis* Hb. in Derbyshire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(11): 264. Nov.1964. 421 En89
- 25674 JOHNSON, SIR G. Abisko revisited. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(11):259-260. Nov.1964. 421 En89  
Collecting Lepidoptera.
- 25675 JOUBERT, P. C. The reproductive system of *Sitotroga cerealella* Olivier (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). II. Structure and physiology of the female system. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 7(2): 251-264. June 1964. 24 Su3
- 25676 KENDALL, R. O. Larval foodplants for twenty-six species of *Rhopalocera* (Papilionoidea) from Texas. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 18(3): 129-157. Ref. Nov.2,1964. 421 L554
- 25677 KENDALL, R. O. New distribution records for three species from Arkansas, Louisiana and Texas (Hesperiidae, Papilionidae). Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 18(3):190-191. Nov.2,1964. 421 L554  
*Erynnis juvenalis*, *Euphyes (Atrytone) dukesi* and *Graphium marcellus marcellus*.
- 25678 KHAN, M. Q., and HUSSAIN, M. Natural control of *Laphygma exigua* by a *Mermis* sp. (Nematoda). Indian J. Ent. 26(1):124-125. Mar. 1964. 420 In23
- 25679 KOMAROVA, O. S. Temperature effect upon hibernation of bollworm [*Heliothis zea*] pupae. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(10):1467-1472. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 25680 KUSHWAHA, K. S., SHARMA, J. C., and SHARMA, L. S. A note on mango shoot borer, *Chlutetia transversa* Walker (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Indian J. Ent. 26(1):115-117. Mar.1964. 420 In23  
Taxonomy.
- 25681 LOUIS-AUGUSTIN, J. Distribution of the genus *Erebia* in the Basses Pyrenees (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). (Fr) Alexanor 3(7):320. 1964. 421 AL2
- 25682 LU, K. H., and WANG, P. Y. Studies on the fibroin biosynthesis in the silkworm (*Attacus ricini*). (Ch) Acta Biol. Expt. Sinica 8(3/4): 301-322. Ref. Dec.1963. 442.8 Ac85  
English summary.
- 25683 MACNEILL, C. D. The skippers of the genus *Hesperia* in western North America with special reference to California; (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Calif. U. P. Ent. 35,230 p.,map. Ref. 1964. 500 C125E
- 25684 MARION, H. New corrections in the genus *Scoparia* S.L. (Pyraustidae). (Fr) Alexanor 3(7): 306-308. 1964. 421 AL2
- 25685 MARQUANT, R. M. Contribution to the knowledge of the distribution of *Gonepteryx cleopatra* L. (Pieridae). (Fr) Alexanor 3(7):334-335. 1964. 421 AL2
- 25686 MASON, M. G. *Eurois occulta* L. in Middlesex. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(11):267. Nov.1964. 421 En89
- 25687 MESSENGER, J. L. *Enargia paleacea* Esp. in Surrey. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(11):266. Nov.1964. 421 En89
- 25688 MILLS, R. B. A color character to distinguish sexes of mature larvae and pupae of Angoumois grain moth, *Sitotroga cerealella*. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):780-781. Oct.1964. 421 J822
- 25689 MUGGLETON, J. *Colias croceus* Fouch. (clouded yellow) in Devonshire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(11):267. Nov.1964. 421 En89
- 25690 MYERS, A. A. *Rhodometra sacraria* L. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(11):267. Nov.1964. 421 En89  
Great Britain.
- 25691 NEKRUTENKO, Y. P. Apaturinae of the Palaearctic fauna. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(7):1041-1046. Ref. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 25692 NEUNZIG, H. H., and others. Larvae of the genus *Dioryctria* (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae) in the Southeastern United States. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(6):693-700. Ref. Nov.1964. 420 En82  
R. L. Rabb, B. H. Ebel, and E. P. Merkel, joint authors.
- 25693 OBRAZTSOV, N. S. Neotropical Microlepidoptera. V. Synopsis of the species of the genus *Proculia* from central Chile (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 116(3501): 183-195. 1964. 500 Sm65P  
Includes n. spp.
- 25694 PANT, N. C., and KAPOOR, S. A note on the nutritional behavior of the larvae of greater waxmoth, *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Indian J. Ent. 26(1):125-127. Mar. 1964. 420 In23
- 25695 PEREZ, R., and LONG, W. H. Sex attractant and mating behavior in the sugarcane borer [*Diatraea saccharalis*]. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5): 688-691. Oct.1964. 421 J822
- 25696 PETERSEN, B. Monarch butterflies [*Danaus plexippus*] are eaten by birds. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 18(3):165-169. Ref. Nov.2,1964. 421 L554
- 25697 POWELL, J. A. Two scavenger moths of the genus *Borkhausenia* introduced from Europe to the west coast of North America. Pan-Pacific Ent. 40(4):218-221. Oct.1964. 421 P193
- 25698 ROCK, G. C. Quantitative and qualitative studies of the fatty acid requirements of the red-banded leaf roller *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Walker). Diss. Abs. 25(3):1512. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 25699 SAUNDBY, SIR R. *Enargia paleacea* Esp., a correction. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(11): 267. Nov.1964. 421 En89  
Great Britain.
- 25700 SEVASTOPULO, D. G. Comment on Ae's larvae of interspecific hybrids in black swallow-tails [*Papilio*] in Japan. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 18(3):170. Nov.2,1964. 421 L554
- 25701 SHULL, E. M. Butterflies attracted to light in Gujarat State, India. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 18(3):159-163. Nov.2,1964. 421 L554
- 25702 SOO HOO, C. F., and FRAENKEL, G. The resistance of ferns [*Nephrolepis exaltata*] to the feeding of *Prodenia eridania* larvae. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(6):788-790. Ref. Nov.1964. 420 En82
- 25703 SOO HOO, C. F., and FRAENKEL, G. A simplified laboratory method for rearing the southern armyworm, *Prodenia eridania*, for feeding experiments. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(6):798-799. Nov.1964. 420 En82
- 25704 SRIVASTAVA, B. B. L. Nerve pattern of the prothoracic segment of the larva of *Prodenia litura* (Lepidoptera). Cur. Sci. 33(15):470-471. Aug.5,1964. 475 Sci23
- 25705 SRIVASTAVA, B. K., and MATHUR, L. M. L. Morphology and musculature of the head capsule of mature larva of *Prodenia litura* Fabr. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Indian J. Ent. 26(1): 78-91. Ref. Mar.1964. 420 In23
- 25706 STAIRS, G. R. Selection of a strain of insect granulosis virus producing only cubic inclusion bodies. Virology 24(3):520-521. Nov.1964. 448.8 V81  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*.
- 25707 SYMES, H. *Heliothis peltigera* Schiff. (the bordered straw) in Wessex. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(11):256-257. Nov.1964. 421 En89
- 25708 TANSKII, V. I. Effect of varietal properties of summer wheat on the development of *Hadena sordida* Bkh. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(8):1145-1154. Ref. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 25709 TAYLOR, R. L. The metallic gold spots on the pupa of the monarch butterfly [*Danaus plexippus*]. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 75(10):253-256. Dec.1964. 421 En88



- 25710 TODD, R. G. Food plant of *Leucania obsoleta* Hubn. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(11):268. Nov. 1964. 421 En89  
*Polygonum aviculare*.
- 25711 TSAO, M. H., CHOU, K. C., and CHIANG, T. C. Studies on the effects of juvenile hormone on the pupae of polyvoltine eri-silkworm *Attacus ricini*. (Ch) Acta Biol. Expt. Sinica 8(3/4): 538-547. Ref. Dec. 1963. 442.8 Ac85  
English summary.
- 25712 VAN SOMEREN, V. G. L. Revisional notes on African Charaxes (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). II. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 15(7):183-235, map. Ref. 1964. 420 B773
- 25713 WADDINGTON, L. P. J. Rearing the Jersey tiger—a third attempt. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(11):249-252. Nov. 1964. 421 En89  
*Euplagia quadripunctaria*.
- 25714 WEDDELL, B. W. The Microlepidoptera. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(11):258. Nov. 1964. 421 En89
- 25715 WILTSHIRE, E. P. The Lepidoptera of Bahrain. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 61(1):119-141. Apr. 1964. 513 B63
- Orthoptera**
- 25716 ALBRECHT, F. O., and CASSIER, P. Modification in fecundity and progeny of the *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. et F.) in its solitary phase after the implantation of numerous corpora allata. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(19):3375-3377. Ref. Nov. 9, 1964. 505 P21
- 25717 ALBUQUERQUE, I. R. E. S. Description of a new species of "Xestoblatta" Hebard (Epilampridae, Blattellinae). (Por) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 24(1):11-12. June 1964. 442.8 R326
- 25718 ANDERSON, N. L. Some relationships between grasshoppers and vegetation. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(6):736-742. Ref. Nov. 1964. 420 En82
- 25719 BARON, J. B., and others. ERG [electroretinograph] responses of the locust to various light stimulations. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 158(3):474-478. 1964. 442.9 P21  
J. C. Bessineton, P. Ehinger, M. Montel, S. Montel, and A. M. Tangapregassam, joint authors.  
*Locusta migratoria* and *Schistocerca* spp.
- 25720 CASSIER, P. Immediate and transmitted effects of the implantation of corpora allata on the fecundity and offspring of female *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. et F.) gregarious phase (Insecta, Orthopteroida). (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(16):2706-2708. Ref. Oct. 19, 1964. 505 P21
- 25721 CHENG, T. M., and TU, C. Studies on the family Acrididae of Shensi. I. Genus *Chorthippus* Fieber, 1852. (Ch) Acta Zool. Sinica 16(2):263-271. Ref. June 1964. 410 Ac87  
English summary.  
New spp.
- 25722 CHOPARD, L. Descriptions of cavernicolous Orthoptera from Greece. (Fr) Soc. Ent. de France. B. 69(1/2):17-20. Jan./Feb. 1964. 420 F84B  
New species in Dolichopoda.
- 25723 CHOUDHURI, D. K. A study on the haemocytes of a species of the genus *Tristria* (Acrididae: Catantopinae). Indian J. Ent. 26(1):33-42. Ref. Mar. 1964. 420 In23  
Cytology and physiology in *Tristria pulvinata*.
- 25724 GANGWERE, S. K., CHAVIN, W., and EVANS, F. C. Methods of marking insects, with especial reference to Orthoptera (sens. lat.). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(6):662-669. Ref. Nov. 1964. 420 En82
- 25725 HAMILTON, A. G. The occurrence of periodic or continuous discharge of carbon dioxide by male desert locusts (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal) measured by an infra-red gas analyser. Roy. Soc. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 160(980):373-395. Ref. Sept. 29, 1964. 501 L84B
- 25726 HARTLEY, J. C. The structure of the eggs of the British Tettigoniidae (Orthoptera). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 39(7/9):111-117. Oct. 20, 1964. 420 L84Pa
- 25727 JAGO, N. D. Aspects of the ecology and distribution of grasshoppers in Ghana as a contribution to the zoogeography of West Africa. West African Sci. Assoc. J. 8(2):190-204, map. Feb. 1964. 515 W52
- 25728 KHAN, M. A. Histological changes related to the secretion of digestive enzymes in the midgut and caeca of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 39(7/9):118-124. Ref. Oct. 20, 1964. 420 L84Pa
- 25729 LEFEUVRE, J. C. Observations on the wing reduction in Blattodea (Insecta Dictyoptera). (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(15):2528-2531. Ref. Oct. 12, 1964. 505 P21
- 25730 LEROY, Y. Sexual characteristics and acoustical behavior of males of *Homoeogrillus reticulatus* Fabricius (Orthoptera Phalangopsidae). (Fr) Soc. Ent. de France. B. 69(1/2):7-14. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1964. 420 F84B
- 25731 MANNA, G. K., and ROY, D. Grasshopper [*Spathosternum prasiniferum*] spermatocyte chromosomal changes induced by pH alterations. Naturwissenschaften 51(20):493-494. Oct. 15, 1964. 474 N213
- 25732 MARQUEZ M., C. Morphological studies of three species of Stilpnocloria (Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae). (Sp) Mex. Inst. de Biol. An. 34(1/2):275-283. Ref. 1963. 442.9 M57
- 25733 MEISNER, H. M. Influence of tonicity on mitotic recovery in X-irradiated grasshopper neuroblasts. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2182-2183. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 25734 MUCKENTHALER, F. A. Autoradiographic study of nucleic acid synthesis during spermatogenesis in the grasshopper, *Melanoplus differentialis*. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2673-2674. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 25735 MURTY, B. V. R., and others. Observations on flying locusts by radar. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 23(7):289-296. July 1964. 475 J82  
A. K. Roy, K. R. Biswas, and L. T. Khemani, joint authors.
- 25736 NORRIS, M. J., and RICHARDS, O. W. Accelerating and inhibiting effects of crowding on sexual maturation in two species of locusts. Nature [London] 203(4946):784-785. Aug. 15, 1964. 472 N21  
*Locusta migratoria* and *Schistocerca gregaria*.
- 25737 PENER, M. P. Two gynandromorphs of *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal (Orthoptera: Acridoidea): morphology and behaviour. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 39(7/9):89-100. Ref. Oct. 20, 1964. 420 L84Pa
- 25738 RAGGE, D. R. A revision of the genus *Tylopsis* Fieber (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae). Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 15(9):297-322. Ref. 1964. 420 B773  
Includes n. spp.
- 25739 RAKSHPAL, R. Growth and respiration during post-embryonic development of a diapause species, *Gryllus veletis* (Alexander and Bigelow) (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). Indian J. Ent. 26(1):67-75. Ref. Mar. 1964. 420 In23
- 25740 RALPH, C. L., and MCCARTHY, R. Effects of brain and corpus cardiacum extracts of haemolymph trehalose on the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana*. Nature [London] 203(4950):1195-1196. Sept. 12, 1964. 472 N21
- 25741 RAMSAY, G. W. Regeneration of appendages in some New Zealand wetas (Insecta: Orthoptera). Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. Zool. 4(6):139-144. Mar. 19, 1964. 514 W46Tz  
*Turbottoplectron* sp., *Hemideina thoracica*, and *Deinacrida rugosa*.
- 25742 ROSS, M. H., COCHRAN, D. G., and SMYTH, T. Eye-color mutations in the American cockroach, *Periplaneta americana*. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 57(6):790-792. Ref. Nov. 1964. 420 En82



- 25743 ROTH, L. M., and DATEO, G. P. Uric acid in the reproductive system of males of the cockroach *Blattella germanica*. *Science* 146(3645): 782-784. Nov. 6, 1964. 470 Sci2
- 25744 STEBAEV, I. V., NAPLEKOVA, N. N., and GUKASTAN, A. B. Acrididae and Tenebrionidae as stimulants of microbiological processes in soils of arid steppes of Tuva Autonomic Republic. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 9:89-95. Ref. Sept. 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 25745 TAHMISIAN, T. N. An electron microscope study of sarcoblast karyokinesis during myogenesis in grasshopper [*Melanoplus differentialis differentialis*] embryos. *Acta Anat.* 56 (1/2):1-20. Ref. 1964. 444.8 Ac82
- 25746 YU, P. Y., and LU, C. J. The skeleto-muscular system of *Locusta migratoria manilensis*. II. The thorax region. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13 (4):510-535. July 1964. 421 K96
- Smaller Orders**
- 25747 BODOT, P. Records on the new nests of *Bellicositermes bellicosus*. (Fr) *Insectes Sociaux* 11(3):283-291. Sept. 1964. 421 In79
- 25748 BORNEMISSZA, G. F. Sex attractant of male scorpion flies. *Nature* [London] 203(4946):786-787. Aug. 15, 1964. 472 N21  
*Harpobittacus nigriceps* and *H. australis*.
- 25749 CARRIKER, M. A. On the genera "*Ciconiphilus*" and "*Ardeiphilus*" with descriptions of six new species (Mallophaga, Menoponidae). *Rev. Bras. de Biol.* 24(1):95-108. June 1964. 442.8 R326  
New spp. in both genera.
- 25750 CHATTERJEE, P. N. *Speculitermes chadaensis* sp. n. from India (Isoptera: Termitidae: Amitermitinae). *Indian Forester* 90(8):514-516. Aug. 1964. 99.8 In2
- 25751 CUMMING, R. B. Cytogenetic studies in the order Odonata. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):3169-3170. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 25752 DEMOULIN, G. Redescription de *Thraulodes mexicanus* (Eaton) (Ephemeroptera Leptophlebiidae) [Redescription of *Thraulodes mexicanus* (Eaton) (Ephemeroptera Leptophlebiidae)]. *Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B.* 39(33), 4 p. Dec. 1963. 504 B835B
- 25753 DENNING, D. G. Descriptions of five new Trichoptera. *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 40(4):241-245. Oct. 1964. 421 P193  
New spp. in *Anagapetus*, *Polycentropus*, *Lepidostoma*, and *Cyptochia*.
- 25754 DOWNEY, J. C. Thrips utilize exudations of *Lycaenidae*. *Ent. News* [Philadelphia] 75(1):25-27. Jan. 1965. 421 En88
- 25755 EDMUNDS, G. F., and ALLEN, R. K. The Rocky Mountain species of *Epeorus* (Iron) Eaton (Ephemeroptera: Heptageniidae). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 37(4):275-288, map. Ref. Oct. 1964. 420 K13  
Includes n. sp.
- 25756 ELBEL, R. E. The amblyceran Mallophaga (biting-lice) found on the *Bucerotidae* (hornbills). *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):3171. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Includes n. spp. in *Chapinia* and *Bucerocephalum* n. g.
- 25757 EMERSON, K. C., and STOJANOVICH, C. J. A new species of Mallophaga from the Mikado pheasant. *Ent. News* [Philadelphia] 75(10):256-258. Dec. 1964. 421 En88  
*Goniodes sinensis* n. sp.
- 25758 FOX, J. W., and FOX, R. M. A new genus [*Afrostylops*] and species of *Stylopidae* (Strepsiptera) from Liberia, West Africa. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 57(6):754-756. Ref. Nov. 1964. 420 En82
- 25759 GREEN, C. D. The life history and fecundity of *Folsomia candida* (Willem) var. *distincta* (Bagnall) (Collembola: Isotomidae). *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent.* 39(7/9): 125-128. Oct. 20, 1964. 420 L84Pa
- 25760 GURNEY, A. B. A new genus of Neotropical psocids with horn-like structures on the head. (Psocoptera, Pachytroctidae). *Ent. News* [Philadelphia] 75(1):1-10. Ref. Jan. 1965. 421 En88  
New sp. in *Antilopsocus* n. g.
- 25761 HEALEY, V. The density and distribution of two species of Aptinothrips (Thysanoptera) in the grass of a woodland. *Entomologist* 97 (1218):258-263. Nov. 1964. 421 En8  
*Aptinothrips rufus* and *A. stylifer*.
- 25762 HENSON, H., and THOMAS, MRS. M. On growth and size variability in the Dermaptera. *Leeds Philos. & Lit. Soc. Sci. Sect. Proc.* 9(7): 183-213. Mar. 1964. 501 L51
- 25763 HOPKINS, G. H. E. Notes on fleas described by Curtis in "British Entomology". *Entomologist* 97(1217):227-231. Oct. 1964. 421 En8
- 25764 IMADATE, G. Taxonomic arrangement of Japanese Protura. I. *Natl. Sci. Mus. B.* 7(1):37-81. Mar. 1964. 513 T579  
Includes n. spp. in *Eosentomon*, *Hesperentomon*, *Fujientomon* n. g.,
- 25765 JOHNSON, C. Polymorphism in the damselflies, *Enallagma civile* (Hagen) and *E. praevarum* (Hagen). *Amer. Midland Nat.* 72(2):408-416. Ref. Oct. 1964. 410 M58
- 25766 KLEIN, J. M. A new species of *Synopsyllus* (Insecta, Siphonaptera) from the forest of eastern Madagascar, *S. estradei* sp. n. (Fr) *Soc. de Path. Exot. B.* 57(1):150-157. Jan./Feb. 1964. 448.9 Sol3
- 25767 KOBAYASHI, M. Notes on the caddisflies of Hokkaido, with descriptions of two new species (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Natl. Sci. Mus. B.* 7(1):83-90. Mar. 1964. 513 T579  
Includes n. spp. in *Rhyacophila* and *Dinarthrodes*.
- 25768 LI, K. C., and WANG, T. C. A new species of the genus *Stenoponia* J. et R., 1911 (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae). (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(4):619-623. July 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 25769 MACKLIN, J. M. Notes on the life history of *Anax junius* (Drury) (Odonata: Aeshnidae). *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 73:154-163. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 500 In2
- 25770 MASSOUD, Z. Revision of the genus *Pseudachorudina* Stach (Collembola, Poduromorpha). (Fr) *Rev. Franc. d'Ent.* 30(3):193-204. Ref. 1963. 421 R323  
Includes n. sp. in *Metachorudina* n. g.
- 25771 PETERS, W. L., and EDMUNDS, G. F. A revision of the generic classification of the Ethiopian Leptophlebiidae (Ephemeroptera). *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Trans.* 116(10):225-253. Ref. Nov. 17, 1964. 420 L84  
Includes *Nesophlebia adusta* n. g., n. sp.
- 25772 RAMAMURTY, P. S. Intercellular bridges in the ovarian follicles of *Panorpa communis* L. (Mecoptera-Insecta). *Cur. Sci.* 33(16):493-495. Aug. 20, 1964. 475 Sci23
- 25773 RAMAMURTY, P. S. Ovarian sheaths of the scorpion fly, *Panorpa communis* (Mecoptera-Insecta). *Cur. Sci.* 33(15):468-469. Aug. 5, 1964. 475 Sci23
- 25774 SCHMIDT, E. Biological, ecological investigations of high moor dragonflies (Odonata). (Ge) *Z. f. Wiss. Zool.* 169(3/4):313-386, map. Ref. 1964. 410 Z3  
Schleswig-Holstein, Germany.
- 25775 SCOTT, H. G. The Collembola of New Mexico. XIII. Sminthurinae: Sminthurini. *Ent. News* [Philadelphia] 75(10):259-266. Dec. 1964. 421 En88  
Includes n. spp. in *Neosminthurus*, *Sphyrotheca*, and *Pararrhopalites*.
- 25776 SINGH, S. B. Periodicity in the feeding habit of *Tomocerus longicornis* (Muller) (Collembola). *Indian J. Ent.* 26(1):123-124. Mar. 1964. 420 In23



- 25777 SOLNTSEVA, E. L. *Morulina ghilarovi* sp. n. and a revision of the genus *Morulina* (Borner) (Collembola, Neanuridae). (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(7):994-999. Ref. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 25778 STOCKDALE, H. J. Biology of the chicken body louse, *Menacanthus stramineus*. Diss. Abs. 25(5):3174-3175. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- 25779 VIOLOVICH, N. A. A new flea species (*Paradoxopsyllus scaloni* sp. nov.) from south-east Altai. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(7):1082-1084. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 25780 YAMAMOTO, T., and WIGGINS, G. B. A comparative study of the North American species in the caddisfly genus *Mystacides* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Canad. J. Zool. 42(6):1105-1126, map. Ref. Nov.1964. 470 C16D





## AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

References on bee-keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

## GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

- 25781 BOOTH, I. C., and ROLFE, B. C. A note on tape recording of stadia observations. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 20(4):189-192. Oct. 1964. 56.9 N472  
In surveying.
- 25782 BUE, I. G., UHLIG, H. G., and SMITH, J. D. Stock ponds and dugouts. In U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. Bur. of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. Waterfowl tomorrow, p.391-398. 1964. 156.21 W29  
Value to waterfowl.
- 25783 DZELDE, V., and others. Darba drošiba lauksaimniecībā [Technique of safety measures in agriculture]. Rīga, Latvijas Valsts Izdevniecība, 1964. 259 p. 449.2 D99  
A. Gruzans, P. Justs, G. Poriters, K. Kartasovs, A. Lielturks, J. Svarans, S. Timsans, and A. Vevers, joint authors.
- 25784 EDMINSTER, F. C. Farm ponds and waterfowl. In U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. Bur. of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. Waterfowl tomorrow, p.399-407. 1964. 156.21 W29
- 25785 ELDRIDGE, W. H. Supplement to the bibliography of property surveying literature. Surveying & Mapping 24(4):638-648. Dec. 1964. 325.8 Am3
- 25786 HART, E. S. Facts to be faced on farm safety. Farm 14(6):29-32. Nov./Dec. 1964. 58.8 F2225
- 25787 LOKEN, K. A. Concrete covers for farmyards and roads. (No) Norsk Landbr. 20:18-19. Oct. 2, 1964. 11 N8122
- 25788 PHELPS, F. T. The greatest danger. Thoroughbred Calif. 40(1):8,104,106. Jan. 1965. 42.8 T393  
Fire prevention to eliminate loss of horses.
- 25789 SEAGER, A. Report to the Government of Nigeria on some agricultural engineering problems related to the farm settlement scheme of the Western Region. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1754, 13 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 25790 SPEISER, H. Engineer in the service of agriculture. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 14(5):153-156. Oct. 1964. 58.8 L2332
- 25791 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. National Fire Prevention Week, Oct. 4-10, 1964; only you can prevent fires. Washington, 1964. 6 p.-folder. A296.6 Ag84N  
National Fire Protection Association, cooperating.

## FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

- 25792 ARMSTRONG, D. L., and FARIS, J. E. Farm machinery: costs, performance rates, and combinations, southern San Joaquin Valley, California. Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Res. Rpt. 273, 75 p. Mar. 1964. 281.9 G34M
- 25793 BELYAVSKAYA, N. Experiment with the mechanization of seed culture of root crops. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 9:24-25. Sept. 1964. 75.8 K147
- 25794 BLANKEN, G. Machine cooperatives in group movement. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(9):195-197. May 10, 1964. 58.8 T223
- 25795 BOLONI, I. Power requirement of disk or drum-type rotating parts of agricultural machinery owing to air friction and ventilation. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 14(5):140-145. Oct. 1964. 58.8 L2332  
English summary.
- 25796 BRUNETTI, A. Guides for application of the street code to farm machines. (It) Trattorista 10(19):371-376. Oct. 15, 1964. 58.8 T69

- 25797 BUZDALOV, I. Mechanization as a powerful factor of the intensification of agriculture. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 3:19-20. 1964. 20 So85
- 25798 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. MERCHANDISING AND SERV. DIV. Farm implement and equipment sales, 1963. Ottawa, 1964. 11 p. 58.9 C17
- 25799 CELIDONIO, C. Mechanization of Piedmont agriculture. (It) Cron. Econ. 246:59-64. June 1963. 280.8 C882
- 25800 CHAO, H. Y., and SHIH, C. C. Agricultural electrical equipment. (Ch) Dianshijie 16(8/11):382-383. Aug./Nov. 1963. 335.8 T44
- 25801 COOLMAN, F., and POSTUMA, H. H. Some impressions on the mechanization of agriculture in the United States of America. II. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(3):217-223. Mar. 1964. 58.8 L2352
- 25802 DOWE, H. Problems of cost of machinery in socialist agriculture. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 15(9):423-426. Sept. 1964. 18 D4822
- 25803 ERNST, G. From the toolbar to the regulated hydraulic. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(20):480-482. Oct. 25, 1964. 58.8 T223
- 25804 FARM AND POWER EQUIPMENT. Product directory, index of manufacturers, trade name index and machinery management guide, 1965. Farm & Power Equip. 39(1):262 p. Jan. 1965. 58.8 F2292
- 25805 FRANCHINI, F. Farm equipment demonstration at Lugo. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 22(11):91-95. Nov. 1964. 58.8 M13
- 25806 FRITSCH, M. Investment extension in the agricultural household. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 113:23-26. Jan. 15, 1964. 281.8 B462  
Household equipment costs.
- 25807 GLADSHTEN, D., and KOCHERYGIN, YU. Making loading equipment more serviceable. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:91-93. Aug. 1964. 58.8 M11  
Attachments.
- 25808 GOMMEL, W. Machine maintenance and repair. (Ge) Landtechnik 19(24):898,900-902. Dec. 15, 1964. 58.8 L235
- 25809 GOTZ, W. "Do it yourself" is valid for the animal too. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(9):204. May 10, 1964. 58.8 T223  
Labor-saving equipment.
- 25810 GOTZ, W. Technique in sugar beet culture in the limelight. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(22):537-538,540. Nov. 25, 1964. 58.8 T223
- 25811 GUIDE to current machinery prices. Farm Mech. 16(184):64,66-72. Dec. 1964. 58.8 B772
- 25812 HAPPOLD, F. H. Machines for what kind of farmers? Statist 86(4526):625-626. Dec. 4, 1964. 286.8 St2
- 25813 HEEGE, H. J. Bottom-unloading of forage from tower silos. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 14(5):135-139. Oct. 1964. 58.8 L2332  
English summary.
- 25814 HEEGE, H. J. Bottom unloading of silage from tower silos. (Ge) Landtechnik 19(23):854-856. Dec. 1, 1964. 58.8 L235
- 25815 HEICHEN, A. Cost structure in the equipment industry. (Ge) Landtechnik 19(24):910,912,914. Dec. 15, 1964. 58.8 L235
- 25816 HEINZE, H. Thoughts at the year's end. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 1:1-4. Jan./Feb. 1964. 18 L49  
Changes made by mechanization in soil and farm management.
- 25817 HELLEBERG, B. Correct use of machines and equipment. (Sw) Jord och Skog 16(2):80-84. Mar. 1964. 58.8 M373
- 25818 HERPPICH, R., and MEINCKE, K. Universalwattmeter quickly and safely installed. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 14(5):157-158. Oct. 1964. 58.8 L2332
- 25819 HINDS, R. H., and ROBERTSON, J. K. Better loading patterns for new potatoes. Agr. Mktg. 9(12):14-15. Dec. 1964. A280.38 Ag8
- 25820 HOME AND GARDEN SUPPLY MERCHANDISER. Green book; buyers guide for 1965 garden merchandise, fifteenth edition. Minneapolis, 1964. 172 p. 58.8 N21



- 25821 IVANISOV, V. Hydraulically powered manure conveyor. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:31-32. Aug. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 25822 JERMY, S. Study trip to the USSR. V. (Hu) Cukoripar 17(10):279-284. Oct. 1964. 65.8 C89  
German summary.  
Mechanization of unloading, storage and transportation.
- 25823 KATSYGIN, V. V., ed. Voprosy tekhnologii mekhanizirovannogo sel'skokhozyaistvennogo proizvodstva [Problems of technology of mechanized farming]. Minsk, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury BSSR, 1963. 2 v. 58 K157
- 25824 KEAST, J. D. Use tax laws to reduce cash outlay for machinery. Doane's 27(23):28-29. Aug. 8, 1964. 281.8 D652
- 25825 KHROMOV, V. Complete technical servicing of machines. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 11:21-23. Nov. 1964. 205 K185
- 25826 KISHIDA, Y. Nogyo kikai nenkan, 1964 [Agricultural machinery yearbook, 1964]. Tokyo, 1963. 324 p. 58.8 N692
- 25827 KONEKE, B. C. Report to the Government of Brazil on the establishment and operation of an agricultural machinery and land development equipment hire service in the State of Bahia. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded. Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1722, 12 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 25828 KOZLOVSKII, N. I. Kompleksnaya mekhanizatsiya vozdeleyvaniya sakharnoi svekly [Complex mechanization of sugar beet growing]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 383 p. 58 K8432
- 25829 KROMER, K. H., and HERTEL, B. Overhauling farm machines and equipments with special consideration on the exact forage harvester. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(25):1573-1574. Dec. 10, 1964. 58.8 L239
- 25830 KUHN, G. Semi-automatic equipment for statistical evaluation of recorded measurement. (Ge) Arch. f. Landtech. 4(2):167-174. 1963/1964. 58.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 25831 KULIKOV, YU. Readyng machines for storage. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:57-58. Sept. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 25832 LEBEDEV, M., and SHAMAEV, I. Use of caprone in the repair of parts of equipment. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:69-70. Aug. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 25833 MEYER, H. Do-it-yourself-in farm machine repair? (Ge) Landtechnik 19(24):902,904. Dec. 15, 1964. 58.8 L235
- 25834 MICHIELI, I. Equipment in the farm budget. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 10(8):759-784. Aug. 1964. 58.8 P94
- 25835 MILTENBURG, H. J. M. VAN. Forms of co-operation in the use of farm implements. II. (Du) Landbouwmeechanisatie 15(3):259-263. Mar. 1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 25836 MISHCHENKO, V. Universal sugar beet loader and cleaner. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:52-54. Aug. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 25837 ORANSKII, N. Organization of repair of equipment for livestock farms. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:69-71. Sept. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 25838 OSTLIND, N. Cooperative use of equipment. (Sw) Fruktodlaren 35(6):108-111. Aug. 1964. 86 Sv2F
- 25839 PASQUALE, F. Associational organization for the development of mechanization on mountain lands. (It) Mercanzia 19(6):429-432. June 1964. 287 B635
- 25840 PATKOS, I., and MUNKACSY, L. Operation in cattle stall for 108 cattle. (Hu) Magyar Mezo-gazdasag 19(36):23-26. Sept. 2, 1964. 19 M27  
Mechanization.
- 25841 PENNER, D. Grain conveying on the farm. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(22):526-528. Nov. 25, 1964. 58.8 T223
- 25842 PLATT, B. Master: man-or machine? Farm 14(6):14-16. Nov./Dec. 1964. 58.8 F2225  
Equipment selection.
- 25843 POWER FARMING IN AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND. Technical annual, 1964-1965. Sydney, 1964. 535 p. 58.8 P873
- 25844 RAKSHA, E. I. Equipment for stubble crops culture. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:69-76. Aug. 1964. 20 Z44
- 25845 REISS, F. J. Capital leasing—a new way to borrow. Better Farming Methods 36(6):22-23. June 1964. 58.8 B46  
Equipment.
- 25846 RUTLOH, W. On the role and importance of equipment cooperatives in West Germany. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 3(5):221-224. 1960. 281.8 Z3
- 25847 SAITO, M. Yokei no kikaika [Mechanization of poultry farming]. Tokyo, Kosei-sha, Kosei-kaku, 1964. 362 p. 58 Sa23
- 25848 SCHIB, K. Mechanical manure loading experiments. (Ge) Traktor u. die Landmasch. 26(14):952-960. Nov. 1964. 58.8 T678Ag
- 25849 SPEEDY introduction of unified rules of technical maintenance. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:1-3. Aug. 1964. 58.8 M11  
Equipment.
- 25850 SUKHOVA, L. A. Advantages of the mechanization in sugar beet growing. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 11:13-15. Nov. 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 25851 SVEDSATER, S. A. Farm mechanization. (Sw) Goteborgs och Bohus Lans Hushsallsk. Arsb. 1963:19-21. 11 G712A
- 25852 SVENSSON, K. A. What can we learn from the agricultural technical development in USA just now? (Sw) Stiftelse. Svenska Lantbrveckan. Lantbrveckan, 1963:172-179. 11 Sw34  
Equipment.
- 25853 UPPSALA. JORDBRUKSTEKNISKA INSTITUTET. Arsberattelse [Annual report], 1963 - 1964. Jordbrtek. Inst. Meddel. 309, 59 p. 1964. 58.9 J762  
Equipment.
- 25854 VEERMAN, J. A. Mechanisation in vegetable and flowerbulb growing. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 27(2):96-101. Feb. 1964. 86 N384  
English summary, p. 106.
- 25855 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA Y ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA. Importacion de maquinarias e implementos agricolas [Imports of agricultural machinery and equipment]. Caracas, 1964. 15 p. 255.9 Ec741
- 25856 WALTHER, C. C. Bale elevator in Europe. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(9):197-198. May 10, 1964. 58.8 T223
- 25857 WATSON, D. Sophisticated farming. Farm 14(6):33-36. Nov./Dec. 1964. 58.8 F2225  
Latest developments in mechanization.
- 25858 WELLAUER, E. J. How long will gears last? Agr. Engin. 45(12):670-671, 673. Dec. 1964. 58.8 Ag83
- 25859 WEPFER, K. The loading wagon and its possibilities. (Ge) Grune 92(42):1295-1313. Oct. 16, 1964. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 25860 WU, W. H. Ways of improving the economic effect of agricultural mechanization. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 92:1-9. Mar. 27, 1964. 173 J663Trc  
Translation from Ta Kung Pao, Mar. 2, 1964:3.
- 25861 ZEUSCHNER, H. D., MERTENS, G., and JORDAN, O. Technics in agriculture. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p. 439-454. Ref. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 25862 ZIMMERMAN, M. Multi-purpose farm machines. Impl. & Tractor 79(25):46-47, 55. Dec. 7, 1964. 58.8 W41
- 25863 ZONNCHEN, E., and HANNUSCH, L. The introduction of industrial methods of mineral fertilizing in the D.D.R. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(10):441-445, map. Oct. 1964. 18 W763  
Loading equipment.



- 25864 ZUCCHI, G. Structural directions for an up-to-date mechanization. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 22(11):57-62. Nov.1964. 58.8 M13

#### Animal Husbandry Equipment

- 25865 BARTMANN, R. Mechanisierte Milchgewinnung [Mechanized milk production]. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1964. 155 p. 44 B285
- 25866 BELYAEVSKII, YU. Washing milking equipment of the milking line without dismantlement. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 9:34-37. Sept.1964. 44.8 M734
- 25867 BOGRE, J., KATONA, G., and PACS, I. Experiences with manual and machine feeding of goose. (Hu) Baromfitenyestez 8(9):10-11. Sept.1964. 47.8 B262
- 25868 BULDINI, F. Mobile carriage with screw-nut elevator for cattle feeding. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 22(11):97-100. Nov.1964. 58.8 M13
- 25869 DZHAVAKHI, S. Automatic watering of calves. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:29-30. Aug. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 25870 ENGAN-SKEI, L. Machine milking and mastitis. 8. (No) Norsk Landbr. 14:7,31. July 10,1964. 11 N8122  
Operation of milking machine.
- 25871 FELL, L. R. Machine milking and mastitis—a review. Dairy Sci. Abs. 26(12):551-569. Ref. Dec.1964. 241 Im76
- 25872 GREEN, S. C., and BROWN, A. L. Grinding combs and cutters. S. Australia. J. Agr. 68 (2):52-56. Sept.1964. 23 So84  
For shearing.
- 25873 HARRISON, B. A. Is your milking machine efficient? Agr. North. Ireland 39(3):76-78. July 1964. 256.13 Ag82M
- 25874 HARSHBARGER, K. E., and SHOVE, G. C. One man mechanical feeding center. Farm Technol. 20(8):16,18. Aug.1964. 275.28 N213  
For dairy cattle.
- 25875 LABUSSIÈRE, J., and MARTINET, J. Description of two types of apparatus for automatic recording of milk flow during machine milking—first results with ewes. (Fr) Ann. de Zootech. 13(2):199-212. Ref. 1964. 49 F84  
English summary.
- 25876 O'CALLAGHAN, P., and CLEGG, L. F. L. Studies on methods of assessing hygienic quality of pipeline milking machines. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 43(12):22-23. Dec.1964. 44.8 C162
- 25877 PITMAN, R. F. How many sets of cups? Dairyfarming Digest 11(6):3-8. Nov./Dec.1964. 44.8 D1443  
Milking machines.
- 25878 PONGRACZ, K. Study of electrically heated brooders. (Hu) Baromfitenyestez 8(9):16-17. Sept.1964. 47.8 B262
- 25879 SCHWEISHEIMER, W. New technique raises milk production in the USA. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(24):1512,1514. Nov.26,1964. 58.8 L239  
Automation in the dairy farm.
- 25880 SOKOL, A., and BUSHKOV, V. Mechanized bathing equipment for sheep. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:84. Aug.1964. 58.8 M11
- 25881 THIEL, C. C., CLOUGH, P. A., and AKAM, D. N. Mechanics of machine milking. I. J. Dairy Res. 31(3):303-313. Oct.1964. 44.8 J823
- 25882 USSR. MINISTERSTVO SEL'SKOGO KHOZYA-ISTVA. Rules for machine milking of cows. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstan 8:34-36. (Cont.) Aug.1964. 20 K185
- 25883 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. A "back and trip" sheep chair. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2454,2 p. Oct.1964. 275.29 W27M1

#### Cultivation and Tillage Equipment

- 25884 CHERNYSHOV, V. A. Plowing of podzol soils with plows equipped with curved subsoilers. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 5:77-80. May 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Effects on soils.
- 25885 COSOLO, S. World plowing contest in Austria. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 22(11):71-84. Nov. 1964. 58.8 M13
- 25886 DOSTAL, D. The contract labor helps in stand establishment. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 19(11):240-242,244,246. Nov.15,1964. 58.8 D81  
Operation of tillage and land clearing equipment.
- 25887 ERASMUS, T. Use the plough for throwing contour banks. Farming So. Africa 40(7):43, 46-47. Oct.1964. 24 So842
- 25888 FEUERLEIN, W. Straw and the plough. World Ploughing Contest. Off. Handb. 11:29-30,32-33. 1963. 53.9 W892  
Equipment for mulching of straw.
- 25889 FULDA, E. Front cultivators in row cultures. (Ge) Landtechnik 19(23):868,870. Dec.1,1964. 58.8 L235
- 25890 GAPONOV, E. P. Combined method of covering grapes. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 7:43-45. 1964. 95.8 V77  
Tillage equipment.
- 25891 GULIEV, SH., RUSTAMOV, YA., and BUNYATOV, T. Heavy plow from Azerbaijan. (Az) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 20(6):81-86. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 25892 HUBNER, R. Tillage with feeler-controlled tools in plant rows of vineyards. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 14(5):129-134. Oct.1964. 58.8 L2332  
English summary.
- 25893 KALUGIN, M. I. Spring tillage of eroded soils. (Rus) Zemledelie 5:82-83. May 1964. 20 Z44
- 25894 KIBAL'NIKOV, N. I. Device for hard pruning of tea plants designed at the Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Chaya i Subtropicheskikh Kul'tur. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 2:27-30. 1963. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 25895 LANG, G. Deep tillage of soil. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(33):9-10. Aug.12,1964. 19 M27  
Equipment.
- 25896 NOME, A. Nydyrking med moderne utstyr [Cultivation of virgin land with modern equipment]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 14:16. 1963. 464.4 N83
- 25897 REGGIANI, F. The 8th national plowing contest in Rome shows full vitality in competition. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 22(11):85-89. Nov. 1964. 58.8 M13
- 25898 ROSHCHANOVSKII, B., and KAMYSHENTSEV, L. Plow for reclamation lands. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:39-40. Aug.1964. 58.8 M11  
Disk.
- 25899 TING, Y. S. Choosing the capacity for the electric equipment in the cable drawn electric plow. (Ch) Dianshijie 16(8/11):380-381. Aug./Nov.1963. 335.8 T44
- 25900 TREGUBOV, P. Plowing on slopes. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:79-81. Sept.1964. 58.8 M11  
Equipment.
- 25901 TURNER, N. V. A case for rotary harrows. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 33(2):73-75. Dec.1964. 66.8 B77
- 25902 WANG, M. Y. Radio controlled plow. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 96:19-24. May 21, 1964. 173 J663Trc  
Translation from Wu-hsien-tien, Apr.17, 1964:2.



- 25903 WINKLER, A. J., and KASIMATIS, A. N. Supports for grapevines. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 119, rev., 12 p.-folder. Sept. 1964. 275.29 C12Lea Trellises.
- 25904 YANG, C. S. Research on and the operation of the wet field cable drag machine (an electric plow). (Ch) Dianshijie 16(8/11):288-291. Aug./Nov. 1963. 335.8 T44
- 25905 YATSUK, E. P. New tillage equipment. (Rus) Zemledelie 5:75-81. May 1964. 20 Z44
- Fertilizing and Planting Equipment
- 25906 ARMER, A. Sugar beet seed and planters. Spreckels Sugar Beet B. 28(6):42. Nov./Dec. 1964. 66.8 Sp7
- 25907 BOSAK, D. Mechanization of transportation and application of fertilizers. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 5:81-82. 1964. 20 M57 Czechoslovakia.
- 25908 CIBLIS, E. Meslosanas darbu masinas [Fertilizer application machinery]. Riga, Latvijas Valsts Izd-ba, 1964. 40 p. 58 C48
- 25909 DEWEY, W. G., and RICH, H. A small portable 4-row grain drill for planting off-station plots. Agron. J. 56(6):601-602. Nov./Dec. 1964. 4 Am34P
- 25910 GYONGYOSSY, G. Fall sowing and seedling transplantation of hibernating type vegetables. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(34):22-23. Aug. 19, 1964. 19 M27 Includes equipment.
- 25911 IVANCHENKO, E. F. Mechanized production of grafts and their grafting to rootstocks. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 7:47-48. 1964. 95.8 V77 Grapes.
- 25912 KRUPP, G. The backlash of driving drill-sower wheel and its effect on cultivation density of the drilled crop. (Ge) Arch. f. Landtech. 4(2):145-150. 1963/1964. 58.8 Ar22 English summary.
- 25913 KURBATOV, N. D., and YASHAUSKAS, B. Mechanization of sodding operations. (Rus) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 7:59-61. July 1964. 290.8 G362
- 25914 OLIVIER, P. Liquid fertilizers; the French take to new techniques. Pract. Power Farming 33(5):35. Nov. 1964. 58.8 P872
- 25915 SEREDENKO, B. N. Effect of mechanization of application of manure soil composts. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 9:6-8. Sept. 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 25916 SEREGIN, K. F. Equipment for digging [fruit] rootstocks. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 11:35. Nov. 1964. 80 Sa13
- 25917 SIVOLAPOV, V. Fertilizer spreader. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:85-86. Aug. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 25918 STOOKER, E. Precision seed planting machine and B-, C-, and D-seed. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(3):209-212. Mar. 1964. 58.8 L2352 Sugar beets.
- 25919 TIKHONOV, N. Mechanization of orchard establishing. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 9:20-21. Sept. 1964. 80 Sa13 Chiefly planting equipment.
- 25920 ZSCHUPPE, H. The use of blower manure application equipment. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(10):468-470. Oct. 1964. 18 W763
- Harvesting Equipment
- 25921 AFONETOSHIN, V. Mounted cotton harvesting machine. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:38-41. Sept. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 25922 ALEKSIM, F. E. Sugar beet harvesting in Siberia. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 9:23-24. Sept. 1964. 66.8 Su393 Equipment.
- 25923 BABICH, V. Determination of speed of combine in picking up operations of cut grain. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:51-53. Sept. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 25924 BAGANZ, K. Mechanized harvesting of potatoes. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 5:79-80. 1964. 20 M57
- 25925 BARANOV, A. A. Use of wide-cutting harvesting machines on the field. (Rus) Zemledelie 7:44-47. July 1964. 20 Z44 Grain.
- 25926 BELAN, M. F. Progressive methods in sugar beet harvesting. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 9:22-23. Sept. 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 25927 CHAYANOV, S. Mechanization of grape harvesting. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:17-19. Sept. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 25928 CLAUS, H. G. Hay making in Great Britain. (Ge) Landtechnik 19(23):856,858,860-862. Dec. 1, 1964. 58.8 L235
- 25929 DONALDSON, G. F., and RYAN, J. G. Alternatives in handling grain at harvest. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(10):1340-1345. Oct. 1964. 23 N472
- 25930 EKLUND, E. M. Harvesting meadow plant seed according to new methods. (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 6:140-142. Sept. 1964. 11 N792 Equipment.
- 25931 ELAGIN, I. Simple additional part reduces losses of grain during the harvesting operations. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:61-62. Aug. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 25932 EVERS, P. N. Situation in beet mechanization. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 19(9):202,204-207. Sept. 15, 1964. 58.8 D81
- 25933 EYNARD, I., and PAGLIETTA, R. Mechanization of harvesting of hazelnuts. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 22(11):63-69. Ref. Nov. 1964. 58.8 M13
- 25934 FRODRICH, M. Path-topping without manual work in sugar beet stands. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 19(12):262,264. Dec. 15, 1964. 58.8 D81
- 25935 GERLACH, K. The beet digger after the harvest; length of life determines costs. (Ge) Ubersicht 15(12):857-858. Dec. 10, 1964. 18 Ub3
- 25936 GLUKHOVS'KYI, V. S., and POLYV'YANGI, V. L. Kozhnomu buryakozbyral'nomu kambainovi-vysoku produktivnist' [For high productivity of each sugar beets harvesting combine]. Kyiv, Derzhavone Vydavnytstvo Sil's'kokhospodars'koyi Literaturny Ukrain's'koyi RSR, 1963. 47 p. 58 G522
- 25937 GOTZ, W. Forage harvesters. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(14):327-330. July 25, 1964. 58.8 T223
- 25938 GRIMM, K., and WEIDINGER, A. Silage corn harvesting with large tractors and the situation in technical development of silo loading. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(11):710-712, 714. Nov. 1964. 58.8 T677
- 25939 HARVESTING of corn. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Tech. 4(10):1-3. 1964. 58.8 M572 Equipment.
- 25940 HEIR, J. A. Grain losses in combine harvesting. (No) Norsk Landbr. 15/16:16-19, 30. July 24, 1964. 11 N8122 Chiefly on the operation of combine.
- 25941 HILLESTAD, R. New experiences with the harvesting of timothy seed. (No) Norsk Landbr. 15/16:6-7, 39. July 24, 1964. 11 N8122 Combine harvesting.
- 25942 ISACHENKO, I. D., and GOROKHOV, A. N. New method of harvesting commercial varieties of grapes. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 7:40-42. 1964. 95.8 V77 Equipment.
- 25943 JANKOVSKY, F., LANCA, I., and VESELY, J. The comparison of the different sugar-beet lifting units with respect to the quality of operation. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 37(8):501-508. Aug. 1964. 58.9 C333 English summary.



- 25944 KANAFOJSKI, C. Narzedzia i maszyny rolnicze. Tom III [Agricultural machinery and tools. Volume III.]. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne, 1963. 331 p. Ref. 58 K13N  
Harvesting equipment for fiber plants, potatoes and sugar beets and grain threshers.
- 25945 KARTASHOV, L. P., and DAVYDOV, V. A. Power consumption in the process of mechanized harvesting of silage corn. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 5:74-76. May 1964. 20 V633
- 25946 KESERU, E. Information on labor studies of corn harvesting. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(44):9-10. Oct.28,1964. 19 M27  
Economy of mechanization.
- 25947 KLARUP, J. Machine picking of berries. (Da) Erhvervsfrugtavlere 31(9):340-341. Sept.1, 1964. 80 Er3
- 25948 KRONENBERG, H. G. Mechanisation of fruit harvest. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 27(2):91-95. Feb.1964. 86 N384  
English summary, p.106.
- 25949 KSYNKN, G., and others. Machines for line harvesting of grain. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 7:49-50. 1964. 20 So85  
O. Botvinkin, N. Sukhov, and V. Zabava, joint authors.
- 25950 LANGVATIN, H. An economic evaluation of combines. (No) Norsk Landbr. 15/16:14-15, 29,35. July 24,1964. 11 N8122
- 25951 LISYUTINA, N. Harvest of sugar beets in virgin area. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 8: 42-43. Aug.1964. 20 K185  
Includes equipment.
- 25952 LOVAS, L. Is it economical of corn harvesting with grain combine? (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(44):8-9. Oct.28,1964. 19 M27
- 25953 LUMKES, L. M. Enkele nieuwe oogstwerktuigen voor riet; verslag van een studiereis naar Denemarken in September 1964 [New equipment for the harvesting of reeds; report on a study trip to Denmark in September 1964]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Meded. 95,20 p. Dec.1964. 64.9 W122  
English summary.
- 25954 LYSENKO, A. T., and VOLIK, A. F. Production line in harvesting. (Rus) Zemledelie 7:40-43. July 1964. 20 Z44  
Equipment.
- 25955 MAJKUTH, J. Operation of silage harvesting machines. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(34): 10-11. Aug.19,1964. 19 M27
- 25956 MAJKUTH, J. Testing corn harvesting equipment and methods of corn harvesting. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 5:72-76. 1964. 20 M57  
Hungary.
- 25957 MALAKAUSKAS, M. Machine for mowing slopes of irrigation canals. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:26. Aug.1964. 58.8 M11
- 25958 MAMEDOV, S. F., and others. Zernoborochyie i kukuruzoborochnye mashiny; uchebnie posobie dlya sel'skikh professional'no-tekhnicheskikh shkol [Grain and corn harvesting equipment]. Baku, 1964. 200 p. Ref. 58 M317  
N. R. Mamedaliev, M. A. Kuliev, and T. S. Mamedov, joint authors.  
In Azerbaijani.
- 25959 MATTEJAT, B. Knife holder for mowing machine cutter bar. (Ge) Landtechnik 19(23):862-863. Dec.1,1964. 58.8 L235
- 25960 MONTAKOV, V., and SMOLYANSKII, I. Straw harvesting equipment in Northern Caucasus. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:64-65. Aug. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 25961 KOSZEGHY, G. Mechanized grape harvesting. (Hu) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti 13(16):6-7. Aug.1964. 80 K474
- 25962 PELLIZZI, G. Kinematic comparison of harvesting equipment. (It) Cent. di Studi per l'Ingegn. Agr. Mem. ed Atti 18:2-14. Ref. Jan./Dec.1963. 58.9 C33
- 25964 PETRENKO, V., and SEMENOV, I. Picking and loading equipment for vegetable beans. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:19-20. Aug.1964. 58.8 M11
- 25963 PERMYAKOVA, A., and BASTRYKIN, S. Potato line harvesting equipment with grading operations. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:7-9. Sept.1964. 58.8 M11
- 25965 PROCHAZKA, J. The power conditions and the power requirements of the sugar-beet lifting units. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 37(8):477-500. Ref. Aug.1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 25966 RAINE, J. Potato harvester trials; stony soil provides tough test. Pract. Power Farming 33(5):20-21. Nov.1964. 58.8 P872
- 25967 RUSAKOV, I. Full exploitation of sugar beet, harvesting machines. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:46-49. Sept.1964. 58.8 M11
- 25968 SAKOVTSEV, V. Low percentage of cuts reduces losses. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 9 10-14. Sept.1964. 58.8 M11  
Soybean harvesting equipment.
- 25969 SAKUNOV, I. Trans-shipping method of harvesting sugar beets. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:4-7. Sept.1964. 58.8 M11  
Equipment.
- 25970 SAVASTANO, G. Mechanized harvesting of olives. (It) Olivicoltura 18(11):3-8. Nov.1963. 80 OL42
- 25971 SHIROKOGRAĐ, P. K., and VYDRYAKOV, V. N. Test of plum harvesting machines. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 8:16. Aug.1964. 80 Sa13
- 25972 SPECHT, A. Potato harvesters. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 19(9):198-200,202. Sept.15,1964. 58.8 D81
- 25973 STETSENKO, G. For higher output of sugar beet harvesting equipment. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:49-51. Sept.1964. 58.8 M11
- 25974 TISCHLER, H. Technically separated harvesting of sugar beet and topping in one phase. (Ge) Arch. f. Landtech. 4(1):57-105. Ref. 1963/64. 58.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 25975 TOTH, J., and UJVARY, GY. Sorghum harvesting experiences. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(43):10-11. Oct.21,1964. 19 M27  
Equipment.
- 25976 TSITSIN, M. V., and VARFOLOMEEV, A. N. Harvesting grapes by shaking. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 6:44-46. 1964. 95.8 V77  
Equipment.
- 25977 USHAKOV, A. F., and KLYAVIR, I. YU. Setting up the cutting equipment on beet harvesting combines. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 9:26-27. Sept. 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 25978 VASIL'EV, I. V., and PLATONOV, I. M. Mechanization of the harvesting of sugar beet tops. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 9:34-35. Sept.1964. 66.8 Su393  
Combines.
- 25979 VOIT, I. Most important organizational problems of corn harvesting. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(43):7-9. Oct.21,1964. 19 M27  
Equipment, chiefly.
- 25980 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR LANDBOUWTECHNIEK EN RATIONALISATIE. Groepsbeproeving maaikneuzers; verstekmachines met werkbreedten van 131 tot 150 CM. Group testing of flail type forage harvesters; (offset machines with a working width from 131 to 150 cm.). Wageningen. Inst. v. Landtech. en Ration. P. 83,101 p. Dec.1964. 58.9 W12  
English summary.
- 25981 ZANTEN, E. VAN. Mechanization of harvesting of Scorzonera. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20 (15):612. Oct.14,1964. 80 G89
- 25982 ZYKOV, V., and SEMENOV, I. Mechanization of onion harvesting. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:44-45. Sept.1964. 58.8 M11



Land Clearing Equipment

- 25983 CAMERTONI, G. A practical instrument for land leveling. (It) *Trattorista* 10(19):377-379. Oct.15,1964. 58.8 T69
- 25984 JOHNS, H. R. Equipment and chemicals can reduce costs. *Trees Mag.* 24(6):22,24. Sept./Oct. 1964. 99.8 W52  
Brush control and line clearance.
- 25985 LEHMANN, G. M. Make your own farm dozer. *Queensland Agr. J.* 90(10):602-606. Oct.1964. 23 Q33  
Fitting dozer blades to tractors.
- 25986 RYLOV, V. Methods of clearing peat soils. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 8:37-39. Aug. 1964. 58.8 M11  
Equipment.
- 25987 SCHLUNSEN, D. Machines for land cultivation work. (Ge) *Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft*, 19(12):256-258,260-261. Dec.15, 1964. 58.8 D81  
Land clearing and drainage equipment.

Processing Equipment Used on the Farm

- 25988 BALKIN, W. Screening efficiency of horizontally swinging plane sieve in relation to sieve inclination, number of vibrations and vibratory amplitude. (Ge) *Arch. f. Landtech.* 4(2):109-136. 1963/1964. 58.8 Ar22  
English summary.  
Seed processing.
- 25989 BHIM SEN PATHAK. *Feinzerkleinerung von Stroh* [Fine grinding of straw]. Hohenheim. *Landwirt. Hochsch. Arb.* 28,124 p. Ref. 1964. 105.8 H686A  
Comparison of equipment for processing straw for feed.
- 25990 DOUTRE, J. Vacuum compressed silage. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 109(5):365-367,369. Nov. 1964. 23 N48J  
Equipment.
- 25991 ERMOKHIN, G. Feed chopper. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 9:32-34. Sept.1964. 58.8 M11
- 25992 FRANKOVSKII, TS., and SUSLIN, V. To every farm a feed preparing installation. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 9:30-32. Sept.1964. 58.8 M11
- 25993 LINASK, U. *Teravilja koristusjargse tootlemise kogemusi* [Experiment with the post-harvest processing of grain]. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1963. 42 p. 58 L632  
Equipment.
- 25994 LINDSTROM, T. Handling of silage. (Sw) *Norrbottnens Lantmannabl.* 6:142-144. Sept. 1964. 11 N792  
Equipment.
- 25995 MAGAS, L. Conditions for good quality silage preparation. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(34):15-16. Aug.19,1964. 19 M27  
Includes equipment.
- 25996 MEINCKE, K. Modern feed mixer. (Ge) *Landmasch.-Markt* 43(24):1493-1494,1496-1497. Nov.26,1964. 58.8 L239
- 25997 MEL'TSER, YA., SHEBEKO, L., and ZENISHCHEV, V. Postharvest processing of grain in humid area. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 8:8-11. Aug.1964. 58.8 M11  
Cleaning and drying equipment.
- 25998 MITTELBACH, B. Plastic hoses for blower extension. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 19(23):866,868. Dec.1,1964. 58.8 L235
- 25999 NOVIKOV, P. Grain cleaning and drying installations. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 8:14-16. Aug.1964. 58.8 M11
- 26000 NOVIKOV, P., and others. Mechanization of processing grain. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 8:47-48. Aug.1964. 20 K185  
L. Kolmakov, S. Chichkova, and O. Rylov, joint authors.  
Cleaning and drying equipment.
- 26001 PLATONOV, I., and ORLOV, V. Drum grain driers for mechanized barnyards. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 8:12-14. Aug.1964. 58.8 M11

- 26002 RUDER, L. Hay—a stepchild in forage preservation? (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb.* 41(4):463-472. Ref. 1964. 18 L24  
Drying methods.
- 26003 SHCHERBINA, P., and KARPENKO, V. Equipment for leveling silage stuff. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 8:78-80. Aug.1964. 58.8 M11
- 26004 SHEVCHENKO, YU. Feed preparation unit on swine farms. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 8:27-29. Aug.1964. 58.8 M11  
Includes feeding equipment.
- 26005 ST. CLERGY, C., and JOHNS, D. Hay baling versus dehydration as a means of preserving forage. *La. Rur. Econ.* 26(3):9-11. Aug.1964. 281.8 L93  
Coastal Bermudagrass.
- 26006 STEINMETZ, H. Grain drying and storage. (Ge) *Tech. u. Landwirt.* 16(14):334,336,338. July 25,1964. 58.8 T223
- 26007 SUKHOMYAS, N. S., and NOVIKOVA, I. D. Thresher-separator. (Rus) *Selekt. i Semen.* 5:26-28. Sept./Oct.1964. 61.9 Se5  
Grain.
- 26008 TRUSOV, YU. Complete mechanization of feed preparation for poultry. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 9:27-30. Sept.1964. 58.8 M11
- 26009 TUSTI, KH. R. Mechanization of drying and storing of grain. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 8:91-92. Aug.1964. 20 Z44
- 26010 VLASOV, I. Grain cleaning and drying stations. (Rus) *Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 7:48. 1964. 20 So85

Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment

- 26011 BERGLUND, S. Stall grating and conduit for sluice and flush handling of cattle manure. (Sw) *Svensk Husdjurssköt. Ladugard.* 3:76-77. Mar.1964. 44.8 L12
- 26012 CALDERINI, G. A farm workshop for every efficient farm. (It) *Trattorista* 10(21):419-423. Nov.15,1964. 58.8 T69
- 26013 GESCHIERE, J. The vacuum dung cleaner. (Du) *Landbouwmecanisatie* 15(3):239-242. Mar.1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 26014 HACHER, W. Corrosion and rust protection of farm machines. (Ge) *Landmasch.-Markt* 43(25):1568-1569. Dec.10,1964. 58.8 L239
- 26015 HALL, W. K. The slurry problem 2. Liquid manure tankers. *Farm Mech.* 16(184):21-23. Dec.1964. 58.8 B772
- 26016 HANSEN, E. From the manure fork to push-botton automation? (Ge) *Übersicht* 15(12):852-856. Dec.10,1964. 18 Ub3
- 26017 HEILAND, A. Application possibilities and costs of automatic manure removal equipment. (Ge) *Landmasch.-Markt* 43(24):1500,1502-1503. Nov.26,1964. 58.8 L239
- 26018 LEHMANN, R. Mechanized removal and storage of barn manure on the large socialist farm. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 5(10):464-466. Oct.1964. 18 W763
- 26019 MULLER, R. The application of vibration equipments in agriculture. (Ge) *Landmasch.-Markt* 43(24):1498-1499. Nov.26,1964. 58.8 L239  
Includes application in manure handling.
- 26020 POELMA, H. R., and RIJKENBARG, G. J. H. Mestafvoersystemen. Manure disposal systems. *Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbedrijfsgebouwen.* P. 25,42 p. Oct.1964. 49.9 W12P  
English summary.
- 26021 STEINMETZ, H. Winter storage of machines and equipment. (Ge) *DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z.* 15(11):764-767. Nov.1964. 58.8 T677
- 26022 URSU, I. Equipment for the line repair of tractors. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 4:95-99. 1964. 20 M57  
Rumania.
- 26023 ZEHENTER, L. A workshop should be a part of the farm. (Ge) *Tech. u. Landwirt.* 16(22):534,536. Nov.25,1964. 58.8 T223



- 26024 ZSCHUPPE, H. What advances can be expected in the mechanization of barn manure handling? (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(10):466-468. Oct.1964. 18 W763

#### Spraying and Dusting Equipment

- 26025 ARMSTRONG, C. G., GEBHARDT, M. R., and MCILVAIN, E. H. Goliath-along-boom range sprayer. J. Range. Mangt. 17(6):340-342. Nov. 1964. 60.18 J82
- 26026 CAMPBELL, M. H., and O'DWYER, T. A. The carry boom; a new method of spraying weeds, with special reference to serrated tussock. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(8):1191-1194. Aug. 1964. 23 N472  
Application of 2,2-DPA.
- 26027 GEIGY AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS. Simazine herbicides; calibration of equipment. Geigy Agr. Chem. Simazine Herbicides. Simazine Inform. Sheet 19,4 p. 1964. 79.9 G27S
- 26028 HUBER, M. G., and WARREN, R. Equipment recommendations for spraying wettable powders. Oreg. State U. Ext. FS 75,2 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 Or36
- 26029 KACSO, A. Some problems of mechanization of plant protection in farm cooperatives. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(36):12-13. Sept.2, 1964. 19 M27
- 26030 LEGANSKI, M. A survey of plant protection equipment. (Pol) Owoc Warzywa Kwiaty 4(4):15-18. (Cont.) Feb.15/20,1964. 80 Ow5  
Sprayers.
- 26031 LEGANSKI, M. A survey of plant protection equipment. (Pol) Owoc Warzywa Kwiaty 4(5):20-22. (Cont.) Mar.1/15,1964. 80 Ow5  
Sprayers.
- 26032 LEGANSKI, M. A survey of plant protection equipment. (Pol) Owoc Warzywa Kwiaty 4(6):20-21. (Cont.) Mar.15/31,1964. 80 Ow5  
Sprayers.
- 26033 UTNE, A. O. Why don't the sprayer manufacturers keep up with the times. (No) Gartneryrket 54(44):1177,1179. Oct.30,1964. 80 G1938  
Reply by Alf Nordby, p.1177,1179.
- 26034 VANEYAN, S. Weed control on irrigation canals. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk Khoz. 9:22-26. Sept.1964. 58.8 M11  
Herbicide sprayers.
- 26035 VEILLAT, M. Equipment used in control of parasites. (Fr) Journees Etud. [Trav.] 1961:155-174. 1964. 91.7 J82  
Spraying and dusting.

#### Vehicles

- 26036 ANISHCHENKO, A. High effectiveness of agricultural airplanes. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:110-112. Aug.1964. 281.8 So73
- 26037 BHATIA, G. N. Agricultural aviation in India. Agr. Aviation 6(4):120-122. 1964. 333.8 Ag8
- 26038 BOHN, G. H. An evaluation of the potential value of a maintenance oriented instructional program in vocational agriculture as a means of improving the operating characteristics of the farm tractor. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2396-2397. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 26039 BORISENKO, I. T., and KISLOVETS, V. I. A trailer for flax straw transportation. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 10:17-18. 1964. 73.8 L542  
On farm.
- 26040 BRUNOLI, A. Guides and precautions against "impurities" of agricultural fuels. (It) Tratorista 10(19):381-383. Oct.15,1964. 58.8 T69
- 26041 CORNINI, M. A new model of motorized cart. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 22(11):101-103. Nov.1964. 58.8 M13
- 26042 DUPUIS, H. Evaluating the vibration stress with drivers of farm tractors and machinery under practical conditions. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 14(5):145-149. Ref. Oct.1964. 58.8 L2332  
English summary.
- 26043 FELDMANN, F. Der Schlepper betriebsgerecht ausgewählt; Zugkraft, Leistung, Wirtschaftlichkeit [Operational suitability selection of tractor; tractive force, performance, economy]. AL (Angew. Landtech.) 1,165 p. Ref. 1963. 58.8 An4
- 26044 FELDMANN, F. Why more powerful tractors? (Ge) Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 15(12):355-356,358. 1964. 384 C4292
- 26045 GONCZI, I. Increasing the daily performance of transportation equipment. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(36):8-9. Sept.2,1964. 19 M27  
On the farm.
- 26046 GREBACK, E., MOBERG, H. A., and BJERNINGER, S. The tractor as a working place. (Sw) Stiftelse. Svenska Lantbrveckan. Lantbrveckan., 1963:77-107. 11 Sw34  
Includes discussion.
- 26047 GUREVICH, A. M., and SOROKIN, E. M. Traktozy i avtomobili [Tractors and automobiles]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 544 p. 291 G962
- 26048 HEINRICH. One-man operation with tractor and agricultural machines. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(24):1490-1493. Nov.26,1964. 58.8 L239
- 26049 HINE, H. J. Farm transport on the move the year round. Pract. Power Farming 33(5):38-39. Nov.1964. 58.8 P872
- 26050 HORVATH, L. Repair, maintenance and handling of tractor radiators. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Tech. 4(12):10-11. 1964. 58.8 M572
- 26051 HUANG, T. Y. A preliminary theoretical investigation of the performance of the four-wheel-drive tractor with overrunning clutch between the driving axles. (Ch) Acta Agromech. Sinica 6(4):56-70. Nov.1963. 58.8 N924  
English summary.
- 26052 KADAR, L., and SZUNYOGH, L. A better and more modern tractor repair service with sectional changing method. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Tech. 4(12):2-5. 1964. 58.8 M572
- 26053 KLATT, A. Compressed-air brakes on tractor trains. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(24):1508, 1510-1511. Nov.26,1964. 58.8 L239
- 26054 KRAUSE, V. News about equipment-fast coupling. (Ge) Landtechnik 19(23):872,874. Ref. Dec.1,1964. 58.8 L235
- 26055 KUNATH, L. Compaction and yield measurement of tractor wheel tracks. (Ge) Arch. f. Landtech. 4(2):137-143. Ref. 1963/1964. 58.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 26056 LEHMANN, F. Compelling technicalization in milk transport from farm to dairy. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(22):845-847. Nov.20,1964. 49 T445
- 26057 MEIENDORF, A. Rust on machines. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 8:54-56. 1964. 20 So85  
Tractors in American agriculture; outlook.
- 26058 MULLER, R. The fitting of agricultural trailers with mechanical over-run brakes. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(24):1504,1506. Nov.26,1964. 58.8 L239
- 26059 NATIONAL MARKET REPORTS. National farm tractor and implement blue book, valuation guide, 1965 edition. Chicago, 1964. 352 p. 58.9 N212
- 26060 NITSCHKE, K. New rules for the maintenance of tractors in German Federal Republic. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:99-102. 1964. 20 M57
- 26061 POPOV, N. Improving operation of attached implements. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:56-58. Aug.1964. 58.8 M11
- 26062 ROZHKOV, G., and KOSOLAPOV, V. Machines for transportation of feed. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:49-51. Aug.1964. 58.8 M11
- 26063 RUEB, H. P. The tractor seat. (Ge) Traktor u. die Landmasch. 26(14):911-916,919-921. Nov.1964. 58.8 T678Ag



- 26064 SIMON, G. Organization of fall transportation work. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(44):10. Oct.28,1964. 19 M27
- 26065 SOLOVEI, V. Calculation of needs for transportation equipment during grain harvest. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:59-61. Aug. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 26066 SZALAY, E. Handling, maintenance and repair of farm trailers. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Tech. 4(12):12-13. 1964. 58.8 M572
- 26067 TRACTOR developments for 1965. (Condensed.) Agr. Engin. 45(12):664-667,676-681. Dec.1964. 58.8 Ag83  
Report of manufacturers.
- FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING**
- 26068 FORHERGILL, P. J. The economics of new farm buildings. Scot. Agr. 44(2):67-73. Autumn 1964. 10 Sco82So
- 26069 GARBEN, R. Building in agriculture. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.455-475. Ref. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 26070 HULL, D. O. Don't "build" trouble. Better Farming Methods 35(4):8-9,22. Apr.1964. 58.8 B46  
Planning for new buildings.
- 26071 MUHREL, K. Research on site planning of production systems (barns) on collective farms. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarokon. 3(3):142-143. 1960. 281.8 Z3  
Reports a study on layouts for efficient transportation.
- 26072 NIKANDROV, B. Unification and typization in rural building. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 5:67-72. 1964. 20 M57  
Chiefly designs and specifications.
- 26073 PRATELLI, G. Rural buildings: visits abroad and reflections at home. (It) B. dell'Agr. 97 (13):1-4. June 28,1963. 16 B87
- 26074 THE PROGRESSIVE FARMER. New construction, remodeling and repairing. Birmingham, 1964. 12 p. 296.2 P943
- 26075 RAHTU, H. Foundation for farm buildings in Finland. (Sw) Nord. Jordbrforsk. 45(3):183-187. 1963. 11 N752  
Includes discussion.
- 26076 SCHINDLMAYR, A. A new farm can be erected in 8 weeks. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(20): 486,488. Oct.25,1964. 58.8 T223
- 26077 TRASK, A. B. Some observations on American farm buildings. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 63(12):454-459. Dec.1964. 282.9 L22
- 26078 WILLIAMS, G. Land and building research in Papua and New Guinea. Australian Ter. 4(2): 29-35. Mar.1964. 280.8 Au77  
Building construction and land surveys.
- Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings**
- 26079 ALBRIGHT, J. L. Dairy cattle housing with emphasis on economics, sanitation, health, and production. J. Dairy Sci. 47(11):1273-1281. Ref. Nov.1964. 44.8 J822
- 26080 BALTZER, K. Constructional problems in fattening swine rearing. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16 (22):854-855. Nov.20,1964. 49 T445
- 26081 BELL, D. How much can you crowd layers and still cut your egg costs? Poultry Tribune 70(9):30-31,70,72. Sept.1964. 47.8 P8642
- 26082 BULMER, W. J. A basic design for sheep handling pens. Chartered Surveyor 97(6):295-298. Dec.1964. 325.8 C38
- 26083 CARLSSON, C. E., JONSSON, E., and NILSSON, H. Calves do well on slatted floors. (Sw) Lantmannen 75(12):304-305. Mar.21,1964. 11 L234
- 26084 COMBERG, and PECHT. Climate of the pigsty. (Pol) Przegl. Hodowlany 32(2):10-11. Feb. 1964. 49 P952  
Chiefly temperature and humidity.
- 26085 FULOP, L. Prophylactorium or "calf crib"? (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(43):20. Oct.21, 1964. 19 M27
- 26086 GRAEE, T. Heat insulation and insulating materials. (No) Narsk Landbruk 18:20-21,24,28-29. Sept.4,1964. 11 N8122  
Livestock buildings.
- 26087 HAASE, H. More light in the stall. (Ge) DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(11):720,722. Nov. 1964. 58.8 T677
- 26088 HENRIKSSON, R. Windows and doors. (Sw) Nord. Jordbrforsk. 45(3):204-210. 1963. 11 N752  
Includes discussion.  
In livestock buildings.
- 26089 HOLDAR, A., and others. Cooperative livestock housing—an alternative to better returns. (Sw) Stiftelse. Svenska Lantbrveckan. Lantbrveckan., 1963:259-275. 11 Sw34  
G. Oscarsson, G. Svensson, and A. Jorgensen, joint authors.  
Includes discussion.
- 26090 IGNATOV, I., and others. Experiment with loose housing of cattle in Bulgaria. (Rus) Zhi-votnovodstvo 11:88-89. Nov.1964. 49 Z6  
Ya. Shalichev, L. Todorov, and G. Rusev, joint authors.  
Includes effects on milk production and composition.
- 26091 JUNNILA, W. A. What to do about those laying house ventilation problems. Poultry Tribune 71(1):22-23,26. Jan.1965. 47.8 P8642
- 26092 KAMOCSA, S. Ventilation of livestock houses. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Tech. 4(12):25-27. 1964. 58.8 M572
- 26093 KITTRIDGE, C. W. What about vapor barriers in laying houses? Poultry Tribune 70(10):26, 28-29. Oct.1964. 47.8 P8642
- 26094 KOPIETZ, E., and DANNENBERG, H. D. A contribution to hygiene in the calf stall. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 15(9):463-465. Sept.1964. 18 D4822
- 26095 LILLENG, H. Ventilation of houses for layers and broilers. (No) Norsk Landbr. 20:20-21,28. Oct.2,1964. 11 N8122
- 26096 MANSSON, N. C. Lattare ladugardsarbete—bättre ekonomi [Easier dairy barn work—better economy] Hushallsk. Forbund. Smaskr. 60,19 p. 1964. 11 H952  
Building construction and equipment.
- 26097 MAZANOWSKI, A., and MAZANOWSKA, A. Ventilation of poultry houses and egg production. (Pol) Drobiarstwo 12(11):10-11. Nov. 1964. 47.8 P953
- 26098 OBER, J., and KIESL, H. P. Comparative measurements of the roof space temperature of henhouses with roofing of corrugated aluminum (Well-Agral) and corrugated asbestos (Eternit). (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 41(4):473-487. 1964. 18 L24
- 26099 OBER, J. Our cattle should not freeze. (Ge) DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(11):760-765. Nov. 1964. 58.8 T677  
Includes role of litter and floors.
- 26100 PETERSEN, J. H. Cow cubicles are used more and more in Sweden. (Sw) Sammenslutningen 17(11):921-922,924. Nov.1964. 11 Sa46
- 26101 SINGH, R. P. Microbiological survey of poultry houses and hatcheries—the isolation, characterization and pathogenicity of the more commonly found bacteria. Diss. Abs. 25(3): 1496-1497. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 26102 THEAKSTON, F. H. Environmental factors in swine housing. (Condensed.) Agr. Engin. 45 (12):672-673. Dec.1964. 58.8 Ag83  
Temperature, chiefly.
- 26103 TORP, A. Heat insulated walls, roofs, and floors in barns. (No) Nord. Jordbrforsk. 45 (3):168-183. 1963. 11 N752  
Includes discussion.
- 26104 TURNER, C. N. What it costs to operate environmental controlled houses. Poultry Tribune 70(9):27. Sept.1964. 47.8 P8642



- 26105 VILLA, J. M. Porquerizas; requisitos higiénicos, de funcionamiento y explotación [Pigpens; sanitary, functional, and operational requirements]. Medellín. Dep. Agr. Antioquia. Inform. 16, ed. 2, 68 p. May 1963. 9.4 C7196

#### Farmhouses and Farmsteads

- 26106 BELL, E. R. Remodeling old homes. Ext. Serv. Rev. 35(11):196-198. Nov. 1964. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension programs in Oklahoma.
- 26107 BRYSON, B., and LOFTON, E. In-depth studies. Ext. Serv. Rev. 35(11):194-195. Nov. 1964. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension programs in housing in Louisiana.
- 26108 COLUMBO, V. Present objectives of research in rural construction in overdeveloped countries. (It) Cent. di Studi per l'Ingegn. Agr. Mem. ed Atti 18:15-20. Jan./Dec. 1963. 58.9 C33
- 26109 GILDEN, R. O., and MITCHELL, S. The plan exchange: our teaching tool. Ext. Serv. Rev. 35(11):187-189. Nov. 1964. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension methods and housing education.
- 26110 KNAPP, E. K. Housing dollar series provides learning experience for home buyers. Ext. Serv. Rev. 35(11):206-207. Nov. 1964. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension work in Massachusetts.
- 26111 LICKERT, G. M. Housing Task Force. Ext. Serv. Rev. 35(11):193. Nov. 1964. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension programs in Kentucky.
- 26112 OGLESBY, D. Teaching housing education by mass media. Ext. Serv. Rev. 35(11):192. Nov. 1964. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension methods in Georgia.
- 26113 PREISTER, J. Extension cooperates with industry for better kitchens and laundries. Ext. Serv. Rev. 35(11):190-191. Nov. 1964. 1 Ex892Ex  
Alabama.
- 26114 RINGER, W. B. House plan service can be a valuable educational tool. Ext. Serv. Rev. 35(11):203. Nov. 1964. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension methods in Utah.
- 26115 RUSSELL, L. J., and FLEISCHER, L. County Housing Program Committee. Ext. Serv. Rev. 35(11):199. Nov. 1964. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension programs in Texas.
- 26116 SCHULZ, A. H. National Housing Workshop. Ext. Serv. Rev. 35(11):208. Nov. 1964. 1 Ex892Ex
- 26117 SVINTH, C. A. Allocating resources to state extension housing programs. Ext. Serv. Rev. 35(11):204-205. Nov. 1964. 1 Ex892Ex  
Washington.
- 26118 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. A-frame cabins; cooperative farm building plan Nos. 5964, 5965. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 981, 4 p. Nov. 1964. 1 Ag84M
- 26119 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 4-bedroom farmhouse (frame construction); cooperative farm building plan No. 7162. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 978, 2 p. Aug. 1964. 1 Ag84M
- 26120 U. S. HOUSING AND HOME FINANCE AGENCY. LIBRARY. Bibliography on housing, building and planning, for use of overseas missions of the United States Agency for International Development. Rev. Washington, 1964. 52 p. 241.4 Un36  
Rural housing and village planning included.
- 26121 WOMBLE, C., and WARRICK, W. C. North Carolina housing program. Ext. Serv. Rev. 35(11):200-202. Nov. 1964. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension programs.

#### Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings

- 26122 COURTER, J. W., and CURTIS, J. O. New quonset and rigid frame plastic greenhouse structures. N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News 45(6):6-8. Nov. 1964. 81 N46

- 26123 HORVATH, E. Transportation equipment for the greenhouse. (Hu) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti 13(19):6-7. Oct. 1964. 80 K474
- 26124 POPULER-DEHOY, M. Temperature in greenhouses. I. Temperature losses in greenhouses. (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. de l'Etat. B. 31 (3):297-321. 1963. 105.1 G285
- 26125 ROSMOLEN, G. Various possibilities for preventing dripping of greenhouse pipes. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(20):829. Nov. 18, 1964. 80 G89
- 26126 STENDER, J. A. Natural gas in horticulture. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Med. ed. 27(3):117-122. Mar. 1964. 86 N384  
English summary, p. 161.  
Greenhouse heating.
- 26127 VEDDER, P. J. C. Wet concrete blocks do not insulate. (Du) Champignoncultuur 8(2):49-50. Mar. 1964. 80 C35  
Mushroom buildings.
- 26128 VOROB'EV, V. Automation of lighting of greenhouses. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8: 20-21. Aug. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 26129 WALKER, J. N., and ABERNATHIE, J. W. Selection of fuels for heating greenhouses. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 34(1):26-29. Jan. 1965. 80 Am329
- 26130 WALLS, I. G. Heating glasshouses: factors affecting costs. Scot. Agr. 44(2):94-95. Autumn 1964. 10 Sco82So

#### Materials and Methods

- 26131 ALLIN, E. Roofing materials. (Da) Nord. Jordbrforsk. 45(3):194-204. 1963. 11 N752  
Includes discussion.  
For livestock buildings.
- 26132 FRAMM, E. Our cements. (Ge) Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 15(12):359-362. 1964. 384 C4292

#### Storage Structures

- 26133 DVORAK, B. The form and design (the aesthetics and architecture) of grain storage silos. (Cz) Mlynsko-Pekarensky Prumysl. Tech. Skladovani Obili 10(2):54-59. Feb. 1964. 389.8 M692
- 26134 GOTZ, W. Silos. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(14):330, 332-334. July 25, 1964. 58.8 T223
- 26135 GRANT, J. R., and MACINTYRE, M. M. Air-tight storage of high moisture grain. Scot. Agr. 44(2):89-91. Autumn 1964. 10 Sco82So
- 26136 GYONGYOSSY, G. Winter storage of two-year old seed producing cuttings. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 19(44):11. Oct. 28, 1964. 19 M27
- 26137 HENRIKSSON, R. Silos; materials and construction. (Sw) Nord. Jordbrforsk. 45(3):188-194. 1963. 11 N752  
Includes discussion.
- 26138 HORER, R. Mechanical ventilation of cabbage storage houses. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(22):528, 530. Nov. 25, 1964. 58.8 T223
- 26139 LINDSTROM, T. Planning for ensiling. I. (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 2:36-38. Mar. 1964. 11 N792  
Silo type.
- 26140 MIGALOVSKII, S. Storage pits without ventilation. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 9:3. Sept. 1964. 75.8 K147  
Potatoes.
- 26141 PALILOV, N., and others. Cabbage storage in thick layers. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 11: 23-24. Nov. 1964. 75.8 K147  
A. Zharkov, V. Pantyukhova, and G. Golopetrov, joint authors.  
Ventilation and temperature.
- 26142 WALTHER, C. C. Silage in plastic container. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(20):484. Oct. 25, 1964. 58.8 T223
- 26143 YU, W. W. An analysis of silage pressures in cylindrical tower silos. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2895. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58

Walls and Fences

- 26144 BOGDAN, I. Equipment for remote control of gates of milking parlors. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:35-36. Aug.1964. 58.8 M11
- 26145 FRANZKE, H., and others. Aufbau und Betrieb von Elektrozaunanlagen [Construction and operation of electric fence equipment]. Berlin, Fachverband Land- und Forsttechnik, 1964. 114 p. 335 F853
- E. Barth, B. Brenk, E. Buhtz, H. Falke, K. Friebel, H. Glaner, O. Greil, R. Ostertag, H. Schwerdtfeger, O. Stammlinger, D. Stellmacher, H. Steuer, and W. Wind, joint authors.

FARM UTILITIESElectricity and Electrification

- 26146 BRANDT, H. A press of the button is enough. (Ge) Ubersicht 15(11):789-792. Nov.10,1964. 18 Ub3
- Electricity in the farm home.
- 26147 CH'EN, T. Consideration of a 380/110 volt system for the lighting of agricultural villages. (Ch) Dianshijie 16(8/11):327. Aug./Nov.1963. 335.8 T44
- 26148 CHUANG, J. The service of the mechano-electrical industry of the technical revolution in agriculture. (Ch) Dianshijie 16(8/11):281-282. Aug./Nov.1963. 335.8 T44
- 26149 JUNNILA, W. A., and FLIKKE, A. M. An experimental farm wiring system. Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 22(1):6. Summer 1964. 100 M668
- 26150 KING, E. L. Cooperative principle as applied to the rural electrification program. Amer. Coop. 1964:319-325. 280.29 Am3A
- 26151 KOTSKASH, D., and SAVENCO, J. Experiment with building rural electric lines in countries members of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:10-14. 1964. 20 M57
- 26152 KUNG, P. S. The outlook for lowering construction costs of a switching circuit of six thousand to ten thousand volts for agricultural communities. (Ch) Dianshijie 16(8/11):292-293. Aug./Nov.1963. 335.8 T44
- 26153 LEI, Y. H. A method for calculating the electrical burden of an agricultural village. (Ch) Dianshijie 16(8/11):419. Aug./Nov.1963. 335.8 T44
- 26154 MEYER, R. Must technique be dangerous? (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(11):716,718, 720. Nov.1964. 58.8 T677
- Hazards of electricity.
- 26155 MURRAY, W. E. The electric cooperative's role in developing rural America. Amer. Coop. 1964:326-329. 280.29 Am3A
- 26156 SAMENOW, C. U. The cooperative's role in achieving REA program objectives. Amer. Coop. 1964:313-318. 280.29 Am3A
- 26157 WASHINGTON, FARM ELECTRIFICATION COMMITTEE. 40th annual progress report. n.p., 1964. various paging. 335.9 W273
- 26158 WU, P. C. Preliminary observations on ten thousand and thirty-five thousand volt circuits for farm villages in the Shanghai area. (Ch) Dianshijie 16(8/11):283-287. Aug./Nov.1963. 335.8 T44

Power Plants, Motors and Engines on the Farm

- 26159 DWORAK, H. A. Stopping steam and rust formation on diesel motors with "injections." (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(25):1569-1570, 1572. Dec.10,1964. 58.8 L239

26160

ZIMMERMAN, M. Understanding engine horsepower losses. Impl. & Tractor 79(26):18-20. Dec.21,1964. 58.8 W41

Sewage and Waste Disposal

- 26161 DUNCAN, D. L. Individual household recirculating waste disposal system for rural Alaska. Water Pollut. Control Fed. J. 36(12):1468-1478. Dec.1964. 293.8 Se8
- 26162 JENKINS, G. H. Septic tanks for homes. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. C. 431-A, rev., 19 p. June 1964. 275.29 K415

Telephones

- 26163 JOHNSON, M. Impact of the farmers telephone cooperative. Amer. Coop. 1964:620-622. 280.29 Am3A

Water Supply

- 26164 BEBENKO, I. I. Vodosnabzhenie zhivotnovodcheskikh ferm [Water supply of livestock farms]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 287 p. Ref. 292 B11
- 26165 BELTEKY, L. Modern water supply for the village and agriculture in the comitat Szabolcs-Szatmar. (Hu) Vizugyi Kozlem. 3:415-431, map. 1964. 290.9 H89
- German and French summaries on p.70-71.
- 26166 BOROVSKII, E. R. Use of steel pipes in agriculture. (Rus) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 7:35-39. July 1964. 290.8 G362
- Water supply.
- 26167 CHI, C. S. The selection of low voltage electrical equipment in agricultural electrical pumping. (Ch) Dianshijie 16(8/11):378-379. Aug./Nov.1963. 335.8 T44
- 26168 KOVTUNENKO, M. P., and others. Some experience in using reinforced concrete manufactured in factories. (Rus) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 6:47-52. June 1964. 290.8 G362
- M. V. Groiser, E. Ya. Grodskii, V. M. Smirnov, and V. I. Makarov, joint authors.
- Water reservoirs for livestock.
- 26169 LEVIN, YA. K. Covering of flowing artesian wells. (Rus) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 7:55-58. July 1964. 290.8 G362
- Conservation of underground waters.
- 26170 MUCHENBERG, F. Frost protection of water pipes and drinking basins. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(22):532,534. Nov.25,1964. 58.8 T223
- 26171 PASHENKOV, YA. M., SILIN, E. A., and YAROSLAVSKII, Z. YA. Studies of the purification of farm drinking water with electrolytic equipment. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 8:91-98. Aug.1964. 20 V633
- English summary.
- 26172 SAVCHENKO, V. Water system for wells. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:32-35. Aug.1964. 58.8 M11
- 26173 UMARBAEV, SH. Equipment for cleaning wells. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:87-88. Aug.1964. 58.8 M11
- 26174 WATSON, J. E., and GRASBY, J. C. Planning new farm dams; excavated earth tanks. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)5(9):522-524, 527-528, 531-533. Sept.1964. 23 W52J



# **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS**

## **GENERAL**

- 26175 BOOKHOUT, B. 1964 crop production—3 points below record. Agr. Situation [Washington] 49 (1):1-3. Jan.1965. 1 Ec7Ag  
Outlook.
- 26176 BRONDEGAARD, V. J. Is Malthus going to be right anyway? (No) Norsk Landbr. 19:16-17, 24. Sept.18,1964. 11 N8122  
Population and food supply.
- 26177 CEYLON. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. The Ceylon Chamber of Commerce, 1839-1964. Colombo, 1964. 136 p. 287 C33C  
Includes the tea, rubber and coconut products industries.
- 26178 CEYLON. FOOD COMMISSIONER. Administration report for 1961-62. Colombo, 1964. 34 p. 389.9 C335  
Text also in Sinhalese.
- 26179 EZEKIEL, M. World food problems. Iowa. State U. Sci. & Technol. Cent. Agr. & Econ. Devlpmt. CAED Rpt. 20:271-281. Ref. 1964. 281.9 I093  
Includes food in relation to population.
- 26180 FAO REGIONAL SEMINAR ON FOOD LEGISLATION FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST. BANGKOK, 1962. Report. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1582,25 p. Oct.1962. 281.9 F733E
- 26181 FEDOTOV, V. A. Gastronomicheskie tovary [Gastronomic commodities]. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Moskva, Ekonomika, 1964. 239 p. 389 F31
- 26182 HAMPE, E. C., and WITTENBERG, M. The lifeline of America, development of the food industry. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964. Ref. 390 p. 280.3 H184
- 26183 KING, K. W. Development of all-plant food mixture using crops indigenous to Haiti: amino acid composition and protein quality. Econ. Bot. 18(4):311-322. Ref. Oct./Dec.1964. 450 Ec7
- 26184 KOEPPEN, B. H. Fundamental research and the food industry. Food Indus. So. Africa 17(6):37,39. Oct.1964. 389.8 F7372
- 26185 KRELL, A. Warenkunde Lebensmittel [Science of food products]; rev. by B. Korner, C. Rabbel, J. Stock. Ed. 4, rev. Leipzig, VEBFachbuchverlag, 1964. 493 p. 389 K87  
Includes processing and storage.
- 26186 LAWLER, F. K. Outlook '65. Food Engin. 37 (1):45-55. Jan.1965. 389.8 F737
- 26187 MARAMBA, M. G. Report on the food and nutrition situation in the Colony of Fiji. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1552,16 p. June 1962. 281.9 F733E
- 26188 MAYER, J. Food and population: a different view. Nutr. Rev. 22(12):353-357. Dec.1964. 389.8 N953
- 26189 MEXICO: the problem of people. Population B. 20(7):173-203, map. Nov.1964. 280.8 P814  
Includes the food supply in relation to population.
- 26190 OLUND, G. Prognoser rörande produktion och konsumtion av livsmedel i världen upprättade inom FAO och EEC [Prognosis on the production and consumption of food in the world established in FAO and EEC]. Uppsala. Lantbrukshögsk. Aktuellt Landbrukshögsk. 42,20 p. 1964. 11 Up62A
- 26191 REPERTOIRE des industries alimentaires belges [Directory of the Belgian food industries], 1964. Bruxelles, Federation des Industries Agricoles et Alimentaires, 1964. 675 p. 225 C765
- 26192 SHARPE, M. Molecular disassembly promises new foods for the future. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 8(4):20. Oct.1963. 100 F66Su
- 26193 SLATER, W. K. The world's food: the problem. Food Technol. 18(12):67-70. Dec.1964. 389.8 F7398

- 26194 TU, T. T. The development of China's food industry. Foreign Trade, People's Repub. China 3(27):26-27. Sept.1964. 286.8 F765

## **ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION**

- 26195 ANDRELLOS, P. J., and REID, G. R. Confirmatory tests for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(5):801-803. Oct.1964. 381 As7
- 26196 BELOIAN, A., and KOSKI, T. Resistance of Pseudomonas to various chemical germicides. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(5):804-807. Oct. 1964. 381 As7
- 26197 BURKE, J., and HOLSWADE, W. Gas chromatography with microcoulometric detection for pesticide residue analysis. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(5):845-859. Ref. Oct.1964. 381 As7  
Insecticides in foods.
- 26198 BURR, H. K. Gas chromatography in flavor research: its uses and limitations. Food Technol. 18(12):60-62. Ref. Dec.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 26199 BURSHTAIN, A. I. Metody issledovaniya pishchevykh produktov [Analysis methods of food]. Kiev, Gosudarstvennoe Meditsinskoe Izdatel'stvo USSR, 1963. 643 p. Ref. 387 B942
- 26200 COFFIN, D. E., and SAVARY, G. Procedure for extraction and cleanup of plant material prior to determination of organophosphate residues. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(5):875-881. Ref. Oct.1964. 381 As7
- 26201 DAVIDEK, J., and JANICEK, G. Chromatography of fat-soluble food dyes on thin starch layers with stationary non-polar phases. J. Chromatography 15(4):542-545. Ref. Sept. 1964. 475 J824
- 26202 DEMAN, J. M., and CANTABRANA, F. Dioctylphthalate as reference material for differential thermal analysis. J. Dairy Sci. 47(11):1262-1263. Nov.1964. 44.8 J822
- 26203 EHEART, J. F., and MASON, B. S. Total diet study: carbohydrate content and methodology. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(5):823-826. Oct. 1964. 381 As7
- 26204 FANELLI, M. J., and others. Microbiology of dehydrated soups. I-III. Food Technol. 19(1): 83-94. Jan.1965. 389.8 F7398  
A. C. Peterson, M. F. Gunderson, and K. E. Karlson, joint authors.
- 26205 FITELSON, J. Quantitative determination of vanillin and ethyl vanillin in flavors by paper chromatography. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(6):1161-1165. Ref. Dec.1964. 381 As7
- 26206 FOX, A. Micro-organisms and food. Viewpoints Biol. 2:1-51. Ref. 1963. 442.8 V672  
Includes those used in food manufacture and those causing food spoilage; only key papers cited.
- 26207 GENEST, C., and SMITH, D. M. A simple method for the detection of benzo[a]pyrene in smoked foods. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47 (5):894-897. Ref. Oct.1964. 381 As7
- 26208 GETZ, M. E., and WATTS, R. R. Application of 4-(p-nitrobenzyl) pyridine as a rapid quantitative reagent for organophosphate pesticides. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(6):1094-1096. Dec.1964. 381 As7  
On plants
- 26209 GETZ, M. E. A preliminary investigation into the quantitative determination of organophosphorus pesticide residues by conversion to orthophosphate ion. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(6):1103-1105. Dec.1964. 381 As7  
On plants.
- 26210 GIANNONE, L. Instruments and methods for measuring the color of foods. (It) Indus. Conserve 39(4):285-289. Oct./Dec.1964. 389.8 In23  
English summary.
- 26211 GIUFFRIDA, L., and IVES, F. Investigation of two gas chromatographic techniques for the determination of organophosphate pesticide residues. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(6): 1112-1116. Dec.1964. 381 As7  
On crops.



- 26212 HIZUKURI, S., KAKUDO, M., and NIKUNI, Z. X-ray diffractometric studies on starches. VII. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan, J. 38(11):520-524. Ref. 1964. 385 Ag8
- 26213 KANNO, S., OCHIAI, S., and NAKAOKA, T. Studies on analysis of food additives. VI. A technique on the spectrophotometric determination of nitrofurazone. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 5(4):318-329. Aug.1964. 389.9 N57 English summary.
- 26214 KENDREW, J. C. Forces stabilizing the structure of proteins. Z. f. Elektrochem. Ber. der Bunsengesell. f. Phys. Chem. 68(8/9):721-722. 1964. 384 Z342
- 26215 KOVACS, M. F. Thin-layer chromatography for organo thiophosphate pesticide residue determination. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(6):1097-1102. Dec.1964. 381 As7 On plants.
- 26216 KRAMER, A. The effective use of operations research and EVOP [evolutionary operations] in quality control. Food Technol. 19(1):37-39. Jan.1965. 389.8 F7398
- 26217 MCKINLEY, W. P., COFFIN, D. F., and McCULLY, K. A. Cleanup processes for pesticide residue analysis. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(5):863-871. Ref. Oct.1964. 381 As7 Insecticides in plant material.
- 26218 MOSSEL, D. A. A., and MOOSDIJK, A. VAN DE. The practical significance in the microbiological examination of cold stored foods of the allegedly low heat resistance among psychotropic organisms. J. Appl. Bact. 27(2):221-223. Ref. Aug.1964. 448.39 So12
- 26219 NANGNOIT, P. Oscillopolarographic determination of mineral minor elements in plants. (Fr) J. Electroanal. Chem. 7(1):50-59. Ref. Jan.1964. 385 J824 English summary.
- 26220 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. FOOD AND NUTRITION BOARD. An evaluation of public health hazards from microbiological contamination of foods. Washington, 1964. 64 p. Ref. (National Research Council. Publication No. 1195) 448.2 N215
- 26221 NISHIMOTO, T., and UYETA, M. Gas chromatographic analysis of food additives. I. (Ja) Food. Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 5(4):287-293. Ref. Aug.1964. 389.9 N57 English summary.
- 26222 OZAWA, T., NAGAOKA, S., and ARAGAKI, M. Interaction of additives on antiseptics of foods. III-IV. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 4(6):332-343. Ref. Dec.1963. 389.9 N57 English summary.
- 26223 POLANSKY, M. M., CAMARRA, R. T., and TOEPFER, E. W. Pyridoxine determined fluorometrically as pyridoxal cyanide compound. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(5):827-828. Ref. Oct.1964. 381 As7 In food.
- 26224 RUSZNAK, S., GERGELY, G. A., and KOMISZAR, V. Polarographic, chromatographic, and oscillopolarographic determination of starch decomposition by enzymes. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Wiss. Kl. f. Chem. Geol. u. Biol. Abhandl. 1:278-284. 1964. 509 D482 English summary.
- 26225 SAHASRABUDHE, M. R. Application of thin-layer chromatography to the quantitative estimation of antioxidants: BHA, BHT, PG, and NDGA. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(5):888-893. Oct.1964. 381 As7 In food.
- 26226 SOTNIKOVA, N. S. The use of gelatine method for the determination of SiO<sub>2</sub> in the ash analysis of plants. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 9:109-110. Sept.1964. 57.8 P34 English summary.
- 26227 STORHERR, R. W., and others. Identification and analyses of five organophosphate pesticides: recoveries from crops fortified at different levels. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(6):1087-1093. Ref. Dec.1964. 381 As7 M. E. Getz, R. R. Watts, S. J. Friedman, F. Erwin, L. Giuffrida, and F. Ives, joint authors.
- 26228 TILGNER, D. J. Flavor dilution profilograms. Food Technol. 19(1):25-29. Ref. Jan.1965. 389.8 F7398
- 26229 TRAMER, J., and FOWLER, G. G. Estimation of nisin in foods. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 15(8):522-528. Aug.1964. 382 So12
- 26230 YANAGIHARA, T., and others. So-called oriental flavour of various foods. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 4(6):348-353. Dec.1963. 389.9 N57 H. Komoda, H. Yoneyama, and M. Yamada, joint authors. English summary.

## CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION

- 26231 FLEMING, J. J., and JEFFREY, A. D. Limits of the choice process. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 375, 17 p. Mar.1964. 100 R34S Consumer research.
- 26232 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Report on the Training Centre on the Methodology of Food Consumption Surveys, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, 20 August to 29 September 1962. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1580, 25 p. 1962. 281.9 F733E
- 26233 FRANKLIN, H. L. What the American consumer uses per capita in FF. Quick Frozen Foods 27(5):29-35. Dec.1964. 389.8 Q4
- 26234 GREAT BRITAIN. NATIONAL FOOD SURVEY COMMITTEE. Domestic food consumption and expenditure: 1962. London, 1964. 140 p. 389.9 G798D
- 26235 HERRMANN, R. O. Household socio-economic and demographic characteristics as determinants of food expenditure behavior. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2269-2270. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 26236 LANGENHEIM, R. A. Nebraska Plan—a case in point. Chemurg. Digest 22(6):2-4. Aug.1964. 381 N213Na For utilization of agricultural products.
- 26237 RAFOLS, W. DE. Aprovechamiento industrial de los productos agrícolas [Industrial utilization of agricultural products]. Barcelona, 1964. 1016 p. Ref. (Colección Agrícola Salvat) 388 R12
- 26238 SCARPITTI, R. Food consumption in Italy; some ideas on future prospects. (It) Roma Economica 17(8):443-449. Aug.1964. 280.8 R66

## DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION

- 26239 BERG, C. Decisions in motor truck operations. Amer. Coop. 1964:596-600. 280.29 Am3A
- 26240 BRESSENDORF, E. B. VON. New marketing and selling chances through advertising and promotion. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 41 (spec.no.2):48-63. 1964. 18 L24
- 26241 BURKE, H. The cold chain. Kältetechnik 16 (11):366-367. Nov.1964. 295.8 K123 English summary.
- 26242 BYRNE, R. J., and RICKENBACKER, J. E. Transportation must keep pace. News Farmer Coop. 31(10):22-24. Jan.1965. 166.2 N47
- 26243 COX, R., ALDERSON, W., and SHAPIRO, S. J. Theory in marketing. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1964. 414 p. 280.3 C83 Second series; sponsored by American Marketing Association. Papers by W. Alderson, H. B. Arthur, L. V. Aspinwall, F. E. Balderston, S. Baranoff, W. J. Baumol, D. F. Blankertz, P. Bliss, R. F. Breyer, G. A. P. Carrothers, R. Cassady, C. W. Churchman, R. Cox, R. L. Day, P. E. Green, M. H. Halbert, W. Isard, A. A. Kuehn, L. C. Lockley, R. M. Martin, E. D. McGarry, W. C. McInnes, W. S. Peters, O. Pollak, W. J. Regan, S. J. Shapiro, H. B. Thorelli, and H. Whiteside.



- 26244 FERTE, G. The placing of producers' groups. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 50(10):828-839. June 3/10, 1964. 14 P215Bc  
For marketing.
- 26245 GOLDSCHALT, J. Production and marketing from the viewpoint of large marketing forms in industry. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 41 (spec.no.2):129-139. 1964. 18 L24
- 26246 HAZARD, J. L. Water transportation-future dimensions and decisions. Amer. Coop. 1964: 590-595. 280.29 Am3A
- 26247 HELMBERGER, P. The bargaining association as a source of market power. Amer. Coop. 1964:333-343. 280.29 Am3A
- 26248 KAPAS, L. Scientific results of prospective research on raw-material supply. (Hu) Elelmezsi Ipar 18(10):307-311. Oct. 1964. 290.9 M57  
English summary.  
Purchasing, chiefly.
- 26249 MARKESON, C. B. Broader sphere of activities in special crops co-ops. News Farmer Coop. 31(10):17-18. Jan. 1965. 166.2 N47  
Chiefly field crops.
- 26250 MULLER, E. Market information and extension. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.211-212. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 26251 MULLER, E. Market reporting. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.207-210. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 26252 NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (INDIA). Traffic survey of the Gandak River. New Delhi, 1964. 168 p. 289.3 N21T  
Includes statistics on land use and production of agricultural products.
- 26253 PIETSCHMANN, E. The marketing of agricultural products: general. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.372-379. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 26254 SAMUELS, J. K. Marketing. News Farmer Coop. 31(10):9. Jan. 1965. 166.2 N47  
Cooperatives.
- 26255 SCHLOTTER, H. G. Possibilities and limitations of a policy of agricultural adaptation. (Ge) Hochschtagung. der Landwirt. Fakul. der U. Bonn. Vortrage 17:101-118. Ref. 1963. 27 H652  
Price and market policy within the framework of agricultural policy.
- 26256 SCHONE, A. The agricultural market in the E.E.C. is difficult for consumers. (Du) Co-op [Rotterdam] 19(2):23-25. Feb. 1964. 280.28 C7857
- 26257 SEARCY, P. R. Foodstuffs require promotion in Japan. Austral. Dept. Trade. Overseas Trading 16(23):555. Nov. 27, 1964. 286.9 Au7
- 26258 TIONGSON, F. A. Improved merchandising of selected farm products. Diliman, Quezon City, 1964. 377 p. (Philippines. U. Community Development Research Council. Study Series No. 6.) 280.3 T492
- 26259 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway transportation study. Hearings, 88th Cong., 1st-2d sess., in connection with a study of transportation on the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway. Washington, 1964. 2 v. 289.3 Un38Gr  
Hearings held Dec. 1963, Feb. and May 1964 in various cities.
- 26260 U. S. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Waterborne commerce of the United States, calendar year 1963. 1,5. Washington, 1964. 2 v. 152.25 W29
- 26261 WOLF, K. Die Konzentration von Versorgungsfunktionen in Frankfurt am Main [The concentration of supply function in Frankfurt am Main]. Rhein-Mainische Forsch. 55, 159 p., map. Ref. 1964. 278.8 R34  
Agricultural products.
- 26262 WOLFSON, J. Planning and executing an effective agricultural promotion program. J. Mktg. 29(1):33-36. Jan. 1965. 280.38 J82
- 26263 WULFF, C. H. Transportation decisions for cooperatives. Amer. Coop. 1964:585-589. 280.29 Am3A
- 26264 YANG, H. Taiwan monopolies. (Ch) T'ai-wan Yen Chiu Ts'ung K'an 77:151-157. Aug. 1963. 280.8 T133
- 26265 YI, H. H. Improvement of the management of farmer's markets. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 124:73-81. July 1, 1964. 173 J663Er  
Translation from Kulloja 6:36-41. Mar. 20, 1964.

#### GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY

- 26266 BERTOLINI, M. The social functions of food producing companies for consumer protection. (It) Indus. Conserve 39(4):322-327. Oct./Dec. 1964. 389.8 In23  
Standards.
- 26267 COPLEY, M. J., OLSON, R. L., and ARSDEL, W. B. VAN. Evaluation of the flavor in frozen food products. (Sp) Rev. del Frio 8(4):163-168. Oct./Dec. 1963. 295.8 R324  
English summary.
- 26268 DACK, G. M. Microbial food poisoning. Food Technol. 18(12):80-82. Ref. Dec. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 26269 DENMARK. STATENS HUSHOLDNINGSRAD. Hygiejne og madvarer [Sanitation and food]. Denmark. Stat. Hushrads. Pjece 4, 15 p. 1964. 321.9 D41P
- 26270 DEPEW, F. M. Remarks on the Latin-American food code. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 19(11):609-611. Nov. 1964. 389.58 F732
- 26271 FASSETT, D. W. The place of metabolic studies in the evaluation of the safety of food additives. Flavoring Extr. Mfr. Assoc. U. S. Proc., 54th Annu. Conv.:88-69. 1963. 309.9 F61
- 26272 FLAVORING EXTRACT MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. FOOD ADDITIVES COMMITTEE. Report. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 19(11):612-619. Nov. 1964. 389.58 F732  
R. L. Hall, chairman.
- 26273 FOSTER, E. M. Soon-stricter controls on food wholesomeness. Food Processing 25(12): 51-52, map. Dec. 1964. 389.8 F7325
- 26274 HALL, R. L. Self-regulation in the food industry. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 19(12):653-661. Dec. 1964. 389.58 F732
- 26275 HALLDEN, N. A., and HARLEY, J. H. Radium-226 in diet and human bone from San Juan, Puerto Rico. Nature [London] 204(4955):240-241. Oct. 17, 1964. 472 N21
- 26276 HANSEN, W. P. The group dynamics technique of pretesting FF potential. Quick Frozen Foods 27(5):38, 152. Dec. 1964. 389.8 Q4
- 26277 HARVEY, J. L. Report on the growth, organization, operations and plans of the FDA. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 19(11):590-597. Nov. 1964. 389.58 F732
- 26278 HOLEMAN, E. H. Uniform microbiological standards and methods of analysis in frozen foods. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 19(11):620-623. Nov. 1964. 389.58 F732
- 26279 INAGAKI, N. The food poisoning situation in 1962. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 4(6):383-386. Dec. 1963. 389.9 N57
- 26280 JOHNSON, P. E. International activities and problems related to food chemicals. Flavoring Extr. Mfr. Assoc. U. S. Proc., 54th Annu. Conv.:69-72. 1963. 309.9 F61  
Includes discussion.  
History of the Codex Alimentarius and the work of the United Nations Codex Alimentarius Commission.
- 26281 KLINE, O. L. Science promotes voluntary compliance—the nonmedical viewpoint. Food & Drug Cosmetic Law J. 19(12):669-673. Dec. 1964. 389.58 F732  
Food regulation.



- 26282 KOIVISTONEN, P., and others. Postharvest insecticide residues: stability of malathion residues in food processing and storage. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 12(6):557-560. Nov./Dec. 1964. 381 J8223  
M. Kononen, A. Karinpaa, and P. Roine, joint authors.
- 26283 KRAAK, W. The development of national and international food regulation from the food economy viewpoint—a critical consideration. (Ge) *Bundes Lebensmittelrecht Lebensmittelkunde. Schriftenreihe* 50:7-26. 1964. 389.9 B88
- 26284 LAUG, E. P., and DIMITROFF, J. M. Radioactivity in total diet samples. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(5):821-823. Oct. 1964. 381 As7
- 26285 LYNN, G. E. Residues in foods. *Feed Indus. Conf. Proc.*, 3d Annu. Conf.:30-36. 1963. 389.79 F325  
Economic poisons and additives.
- 26286 MANASSE, H. New Yugoslavian food regulations. (Ge) *Zucker- u. Susswaren-Wirt.* 17(12):509-510,512-513. Dec. 1964. 286.86 Z8
- 26287 NAKAMURA, T., and IJIN, T. Residues of monofluoroaceto-p-haloanilides in plants. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 38(8):401-406. Ref. 1964.  
Food contamination.
- 26288 NOONAN, J. E. Where we stand on food colors. *Food Engin.* 37(1):62-64. Jan. 1965. 389.8 F737  
Regulation.
- 26289 ONOBUCHI, K. Removal effect on residual pesticides by synthetic neutral detergent. (Ja) *Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J.* 4(6):362-363. Dec. 1963. 389.9 N57  
English summary.  
Food contamination.
- 26290 POLIZU, A., and DROKAN, R. Determination of insecticide residues in agricultural products. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 4:49-52. 1964. 20 M57
- 26291 RIVERA, J. HASL contributions to the study of fallout in food chains. New York, 1964. 57 p. (U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Health and Safety Laboratory. HASL-147) 173 At7Has
- 26292 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY AGENCY. (JAPAN). ATOMIC ENERGY BUR. RADIOACTIVITY SECT. Control of radio-contaminated food. (Ja) *Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J.* 4(3):161-162. June 1963. 389.9 N57
- 26293 SHARON, I. M. Sensory properties of food and their function during feeding. *Food Technol.* 19(1):35-36. Ref. Jan. 1965. 389.8 F7398  
With reference to food flavor.
- 26294 STEIGER, H. Experiences in the assimilation of the food industry law within the framework of the E.E.C. (Ge) *Bundes Lebensmittelrecht Lebensmittelkunde. Schriftenreihe* 50:41-70. 1964. 389.9 B88
- 26295 STEUR, J. P. K. VAN DER. Food legislation in Europe. *Food Drug Cosmetic Law J.* 19(11):572-589. Nov. 1964. 389.58 F732  
Regulation.
- 26296 TOYOTA, T. Various questions on the administration of economic poisons and food sanitation. (Ja) *Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J.* 5(4):341-346. Ref. Aug. 1964. 389.9 N57
- 26297 U. S. FOOD AND DRUG ADMIN. DIV. OF PHARMACOLOGY. Strontium-90 content of human food and animal feed in 1962 and 1963. *Radiol. Health Data* 5(2):547-551, map. Nov. 1964. 151.65 R11
- 26298 WEISS, H. The scientific work of the Bund für Lebensmittelrecht und Lebensmittelkunde e.V. for the fiscal year. (Ge) *Bundes Lebensmittelrecht Lebensmittelkunde. Schriftenreihe* 50:27-40. 1964. 389.9 B88
- 26299 WILLIAMS, S. Pesticide residues in total diet samples. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(5):815-821. Oct. 1964. 381 As7
- 26300 BOSCHI, A., and ZANARDI, G. The glass jar for food products. (It) *Indus. Conserve* 39(4):295-300. Oct./Dec. 1964. 389.8 In23  
English summary.
- 26301 BROUWER, J. Modern containers for foods. (Du) *Conserve* 12(10):250-252. Apr. 1964. 389.8 C7632
- 26302 COUSINS, F. W. Aluminium in the chemical and food industries. *Chem. & Indus.* 47:1948. Nov. 21, 1964. 382 M31C  
Toxicity of containers.
- 26303 DEBELL AND RICHARDSON. To investigate materials for containers for packaging foods, by W. S. Larson. U. S. Off. Tech. Serv. [Rep.] 162018, 29 p. Nov. 20, 1962. 157.8 R29
- 26304 GIOLITTI, G., HERMITTE, F. B., and D'AUBERT, S. The use of aluminum-polypropylene complexes as containers for preserved foods. (It) *Indus. Conserve* 39(4):290-294. Oct./Dec. 1964. 389.8 In23  
English summary.
- 26305 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF PACKAGING RESEARCH INSTITUTES, 3. STOCKHOLM, 1964. Report of sessions. (Ge) *Tech.-Wiss. Beilage*, p. 89-95. In *Verpackungs-Rundschau* 15(12). Dec. 1964. 280.38 V592  
Summaries of papers.
- 26306 PROCTOR, J. What the packer should look for in FF poly and pouch packaging. *Quick Frozen Foods* 27(5):36-37. Dec. 1964. 389.8 Q4
- 26307 REITH, J. F. Health protection and modern food packing materials. (Du) *Conserve* 12(10):243-249. Apr. 1964. 389.8 C7632
- 26308 RUTGERS, R. Filled weight of granular materials. (Du) *Conserve* 12(10):253-257. (Concl.) Ref. Apr. 1964. 389.8 C7632
- 26309 SCHEPP, R. Food legislation affecting the manufacture of packaging paper. (Ge) *Papier* 18(10A):661-666. Oct. 1964. 302.8 P1934  
English summary.  
Germany.
- 26310 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Exterior condition of filled food containers. AMS handbook. Washington, 1963. 38 p. A280.3 M34E

## PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING

- 26311 BOFFI, G., and others. The movement of prices in France from 1714 to 1760. (It) *Gior. degli Econ.* 23(7/8):601-615. July/Aug. 1964. 280.8 G43  
G. Cioccarelli, A. del Monte, and S. Dusini, joint authors.
- 26312 BORTOLI, G. DE., and others. Movement of prices in Austria from 1800 to 1900. (It) *Gior. degli Econ.* 23(7/8):589-600. July/Aug. 1964. 280.8 G43  
F. Kettmeir, P. Ferro, G. Fiaccarini, and F. R. Candiani, joint authors.
- 26313 CRAVENS, M. E. Why farmers can't use "labor-style" bargaining. *Better Farming Methods* 36(6):16-20. June 1964. 58.8 B46
- 26314 GREAT BRITAIN. CENTRAL OFF. OF INFORMATION. REFERENCE DIV. Notes on some prices in Britain. London, Brit. Inform. Serv., 1963. 24 p. 284.4 G796  
Food prices included.
- 26315 JOHNSTON, M. Maid service from your grocery store; it may cost less, it may cost more. *Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L.* 318, rev., 12 p.-folder, Sept. 1964. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 26316 LAFERNEY, P. E. Analysis of multiple pricing plans for food commodities produced in the South. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2273-2274. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58



- 26317 MORI, H. Imperfect competition among retailers and the determination of wholesale price. (Ja) Quart. J. Agr. Econ. 18(4):87-106. Oct.1964. 22.5 N687
- 26318 NAKAYAMA, M. Review of agricultural price policy in relation to increasing consumer's price. (Ja) Quart. J. Agr. Econ. 18(4):145-160. Oct.1964. 22.5 N687
- 26319 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Plan ahead for food supply. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 1002, rev., 5 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi  
Costs and requirements for different age groups.

## PROCESSING AND STORAGE

- 26320 AALBERSBERG, W. I. Continuous sterilization and aseptic filling in the food industry. (Du) Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr. 18(3):204-219. July/Sept.1964. 44.8 N283  
English summary.
- 26321 ASIO, K. Problems on the toxicity and safety of food preservatives. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 5(4):273-280. Ref. Aug.1964. 389.9 N57
- 26322 BECKER, G., and KRAUS, H. New possibilities for room disinfection in food hygiene. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 15(10):225-229. Ref. Oct.20,1964. 41.8 L49
- 26323 CHAMPAGNAT, A. Proteins from petroleum fermentation—a new source of food. Impact Sci. Soc. 14(2):119-133. 1964. 241.5 Im7  
Use of microorganisms.
- 26324 DUBROV, G. B. The use of antibiotics for the preservation of food products. 141 p. 389.3 D85Ae  
Translation of *Primenenie Antibiotikov dlya Sokhraneniya Pishchevykh Produktov*.
- 26325 XITH INTERNATIONAL Refrigeration Congress 1963, in Munich. (Ge) Kalte 17(11):636-639. (Cont.) Nov.1964. 295.8 K122  
Summaries of papers.
- 26326 ESKEW, R. K. Vacuum foam drying. East. Exp. Sta. Collab. Conf. Food Process. Tech. Rep. Proc. 1963:4-5. A389.9 Ea72  
Includes milk.
- 26327 FERRINHO, H. Community storage in the development of backward communities. (Por) Gaz. do Agr. 16(183):226-235. Aug.1964. 24 G25
- 26328 FURIA, T. E. EDTA in foods; a technical review. Food Technol. 18(12):50-58. Ref. Dec. 1964. 389.8 F7398  
Stabilizer.
- 26329 GLEW, G. The current position in food irradiation. Food Trade Rev. 34(12):46-49. Dec. 1964. 389.8 F7334
- 26330 GORESLINE, H. E., and others. Tentative classification of food irradiation process with microbiological objective. Nature [London] 204(4955):237-238. Oct.17,1964. 472 N21  
M. Ingram, P. Macuch, G. Mcquot, D. A. A. Mossel, C. F. Niven, and F. S. Thatcher, joint authors.
- 26331 HAIGH, I. P. General principles of warehouse design. Food Mfr. 39(11):49-52. Nov.1964. 389.8 F736
- 26332 HAYAKAWA, K. Development of formulas for calculating the theoretical temperature history and sterilizing value in a cylindrical can of thermally conductive food during heat processing. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2436. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 26333 JEPSON, M. R. Consider microwaves. Food Engin. 36(11):49-52. Nov.1964. 389.8 F737  
For food processing.
- 26334 KNELMAN, H. F. Hygienic conveying in the food industry. Canad. Food Indus. 36(1):49-50. Jan.1965. 286.83 C166
- 26335 KUPRIANOFF, J. Organization of refrigeration investigation in continental Western Europe. (Sp) Rev. del Frio 8(4):175-181. Oct./Dec.1963. 295.8 R324  
English summary.

- 26336 LAWLER, F. K. Agglomeration upgrades powders. Food Engin. 36(11):92-94. Nov.1964. 389.8 F737
- 26337 LAWLER, F. K. UF freeze-dries for quality. Food Engin. 36(12):44-47. Dec.1964. 389.8 F737
- 26338 MATSUYAMA, K. The irradiation of food. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(11):34-44. Ref. 1964. 388 J822
- 26339 MID-ATLANTIC FOOD PROCESSORS ASSOCIATION. 1964 buyers' guide and directory: food processors. Easton, Md., 1964. 84 p. Sept.1964. 389.8 T73
- 26340 NAGANO-KEN ENGEI SHIKEN-JO. Shiken seiseki, nosan kako [Research results, processing of agricultural products], 1963. Suzaka, 1964. 97 p. 87 N13
- 26341 OSAKA. INSTITUTE FOR FERMENTATION. Annual report, No. 1, 1961-1962. Osaka, 1963. 81 p. Ref. 390.9 Os1
- 26342 OZAKI, J. Shokuhin kakoho [Methods of food processing]. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1964. 618 p. 389 Oz1Sh
- 26343 PLJANOWSKI, E. Biochemical aspects of ionizing preservation of food. (Pol) Przem. Spozywczy 17(12):8-24. Ref. Dec.1963. 389.8 P95  
English summary.  
A review of literature.
- 26344 PRIMENENIE kholoda dlya khraneniya sel'skokhozyaistvennykh produktov [Use of refrigeration for the storage of agricultural products]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1963. 54 p. 295 P93
- 26345 ROLFE, E. J. Some developments in the dehydration of foodstuffs and the packaging requirements of dehydrated foods. Food Trade Rev. 34(12):49-51. Dec.1964. 389.8 F7334
- 26346 ROWE, T. W. G. Water vapor extraction in the liophilization of food products. (Sp) Rev. del Frio 8(4):143-154. Ref. Oct./Dec.1963. 295.8 R324  
English summary.
- 26347 SCHWEISHEIMER, W. Quick freezing with liquid nitrogen and freeze-drying of foods. (Ge) Kalte 17(11):635-636. Nov.1964. 295.8 K122
- 26348 SEYMOUR, W. R. Frozen food locker cooperatives diversify for growth. News Farmer Coop. 31(7):16,19-20. Nov.1964. 166.2 N47
- 26349 STUMBO, C. R. Estimation of the mass average temperature during heating or cooling of conduction-heating products in cylindrical cans. Food Technol. 18(12):126-129. Dec.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 26350 TERAJIMA, I., and MORITA, R. Bacteriostatic action of dibenzoyl thiamine (DBT). I-III. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 4(3):139-148; (6):354-357. June, Dec.1963. 389.9 N57  
English summary.
- 26351 WILKINS, P. Jobs, income, better living can come from local processing. News Farmer Coop. 31(10):8. Jan.1965. 166.2 N47  
Cooperatives.
- 26352 ZIEMBA, J. V. Flavor "ingenuity." Food Engin. 36(12):54-56,58-59. Dec.1964. 389.8 F737
- 26353 ZSIGMOND, B. Outlook of application of plastics in the food industries. (Hu) Elemeszeti Ipar 18(10):311-316. Oct.1964. 290.9 M57  
English summary.
- 26354 ZWANHUIZEN, M. T. Report to the Government of Nigeria on agricultural industries for the processing of raw materials in the Eastern Region. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1741,94 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

## STATISTICS

- 26355 AUSTRALIA. BUR OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Statistical register of South Australia, 1961-62. Part V(a). Primary production. Adelaide, 1964. 82 p., map. 271.4 St2



- 26356 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. WESTERN AUSTRALIAN OFF. Statistical register of Western Australia for 1962-63; statistical summary from 1829. Perth, 1964. 23 p. 271.7 R26S  
Statistics for agriculture and trade included.
- 26357 BEAN, L. H. The predictability of cycles, trends and annual fluctuations in weather and crops. Iowa, State U. Sci. & Technol. Cent. Agr. & Econ. Devlpmt. CAED Rpt. 20:153-171. 1964. 281.9 Io93
- 26358 BELGIUM. INSTITUT NATIONAL DE STATISTIQUE. Recensement general de l'agriculture [General census of agriculture], 1959, volume VIII. Bruxelles, 1964. 161 p. 258 B415R
- 26359 BENGTSSON, B. Objective crop estimates in Kristianstad Province. (Sw) Kristianstads Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr. 2:54-63, map. Dec. 1963. 11 K89
- 26360 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Crop reporting calendar, 1965. Ottawa, 1965. 3 p. 253 St22Cr
- 26361 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Greenhouse industry, 1962. Ottawa, 1964. 19 p. 253 St23G  
Text also in French.
- 26362 CHAO, J. Y., CHAI, W. H., and HSU, C. Research on the comparative accuracy of the integral unit scheme and the contrasting unit scheme. (Ch) Tso Wu Hsueh Pao. Zuowu Xuebao 3(1):87-106. Feb. 1964. 64.8 T78  
Russian summary.  
A comparison of statistical methods in crop statistics.
- 26363 COSTA RICA. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Censo agropecuario de 1963: Fincas menores de 1 manzana y animales fuera de finca [Agricultural census of 1963: Farms less than 1 manzana and animals aside from farms]. San Jose, 1963. 36 p. 254 C827Cef
- 26364 HARTIA, S. Economic efficiency of cultures in collective farms. (Rum) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 17(9):78-91. Sept. 1964. 280.8 P947  
English summary, p.171.  
Production and yields.
- 26365 HONDURAS. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Anuario estadistico [Statistical annual], 1963. Tegucigalpa, 1964. 281 p. 254 H758A  
Trade and agricultural statistics included.
- 26366 KANSAS. STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Farm facts, 1963-64. Topeka, 1964. 96 p., map. 252.29 Ag8S  
Statistical.
- 26367 KELLY, B. W., and KIRKBRIDE, J. W. Forecasting crop yields. Iowa, State U. Sci. & Technol. Cent. Agr. & Econ. Devlpmt. CAED Rpt. 20:229-240. 1964. 281.9 Io93
- 26368 KOREA. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Agricultural census. Statistics of shi, gun, eub and myeon. 7. Seoul, Jeju and Gangweon-do, 1964. 311 p. 269.7 K8440  
English and Korean.
- 26369 KOREA. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Nongnim t'onggye yonbo [Year book of agriculture and forestry statistics]. Seoul, 1964. 396 p. 269.7 K844  
English and Korean.
- 26370 LIBYA. CENSUS AND STATISTICAL DEPT. Statistical abstract, 1963. Tripoli, 1964. 202 p. 270 L614S  
In English and Arabic.  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 26371 MARZI, G. DE. Final balance of crops. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 10(3):280-300. Mar. 1964. 58.8 P94  
Statistical.
- 26372 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Report on the census of agriculture of New Zealand, for the year 1959-60. Conducted as part of the World Census of Agriculture of the Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations. Wellington, Owen, 1963. 47 p. 271.2 N484R
- 26373 NILSSON, B. Objective crop estimates. (Sw) Malmohus Lans Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 2:178-183. 1964. 11 M29
- 26374 NORTH RHINE-WESTPHALIA. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die Landwirtschaft in Nordrhein-Westfalen [Agriculture in North Rhine-Westphalia], 1962. Dusseldorf, 1963. 67 p. 265 N81
- 26375 NORTH RHINE-WESTPHALIA. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die Landwirtschaft in Nordrhein-Westfalen [Agriculture in North Rhine-Westphalia], 1963. Dusseldorf, 1964. 63 p. 265 N81
- 26376 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA. Jordbruksstatistikk, 1963. Agricultural statistics, 1963. Oslo, 1964. 92 p. (Noregs Offisielle Statikk XII 149) 257.2 St21a  
Table of contents and some table headings also in English.
- 26377 OLIVEIRA, A. J. Rapport sur le recensement de l'agriculture 1961-1962 [Report on the census of agriculture 1961-1962]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1733, 21 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E  
Tunisia.
- 26378 OLSSON, S. Agricultural statistics are revised. (Sw) Jonkopings Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr. 1:7-8. 1964. 11 J732  
Crop statistics.
- 26379 PORTUGAL. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTATISTICA. Estatistica agricola [Agricultural statistics], 1963. Lisboa, 1964. 235 p. 264 F49Ea  
Contents and table headings also in French.
- 26380 SHRADER, W. D., and RIECKEN, F. F. Soil survey use in Iowa; crop yield data help farmers, tax assessors benefit from maps covering all counties. Soil Conserv. 30(5):109-110. Dec. 1964. 1.6 So3S
- 26381 SOME INDICES of the development of agriculture of the USSR in 1963. (Rus) Vest. Stat. 5:79-95. 1964. 267 V63
- 26382 SOUTH CAROLINA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. The agriculture of Calhoun County, South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 252, 18 p., map. Mar. 1964. 281.9 C59  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.  
Largely statistics.
- 26383 SOUTH CAROLINA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. The agriculture of Lexington County, South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. 248, 21 p., map. Jan. 1964. 281.9 C59  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.  
Largely statistics.
- 26384 SOUTH CAROLINA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. The agriculture of Marlboro County, South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 253, 20 p., map. Mar. 1964. 281.9 C59  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.  
Largely statistics.
- 26385 SPAIN. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTADISTICA. Primer censo agrario de Espana; [First agricultural census of Spain, 1962]. Serie B. Cuadernos provinciales, No. 11, 20, 29. Madrid, 1964. 3 v. 263 Sp14Pri  
No. 11, Cadiz; 20, Guipuzcoa; 29, Malaga.
- 26386 STATISTICAL data. Achievements of the national economy of People's Republic of Bulgaria during 20 years. (Rus) Vest. Stat. 8:90-96. 1964. 267 V63  
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 26387 SVAB, J., and TOTTH, MRS. J. Crop production and animal husbandry in state farms. (Hu) Statis. Szemle. 42(10):990-996. Oct. 1964. 266.5 St2M  
English summary.  
Statistics.
- 26388 SWITZERLAND. BAUERNSEKRETARIAT. Statistische Erhebungen und Schatzungen uber Landwirtschaft und Ernährung, 41. Jahresheft, Ausgabe 1964 [Statistics and evaluations on agriculture and nutrition, 41st annual number, 1964 edition]. Brugg, 1964. 164 p. 262 Un3S  
Text also in French.
- 26389 TAEHAN LOCAL ADMIN. ASSOCIATION. South Korean administrative areas: demographic, economic and geographic statistics. 443 p. 280.183 T12Ae  
Includes agricultural statistics.  
Translation of selected portions of Ch'oesin Kuk't'o Ch'ongnam.



- 26390 THAILAND. NATIONAL STATISTICAL OFF. Census of agriculture 1963, v. 49-51. Bangkok, 1964. 3 v. 269 Si123
- 26391 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. The grain-livestock economy of the European Economic Community: a compendium of basic statistics. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 351,88 p. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84St  
Includes selected agricultural products and meat.
- 26392 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Handbook of agricultural charts, 1964. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 275, 164 p.,map. Sept.1964. 1 Ag84Ah  
U. S. Department of Agriculture Statistical Reporting Service, U. S. Agricultural Research Service, and U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, cooperating.  
Commodity trends.
- 26393 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Release date of 1965 world summaries of crop and livestock statistics. Washington, 1965. 6 p. 1.943 W896
- 26394 WHITE RUSSIAN SSR. TSENTRAL'NOE STATISTICHESKOE UPRAVLENIE. Belorusskaya SSR v tsifrakh; kratkii statisticheskii sbornik [White Russian SSR; a brief collection of statistical data], 1958-62. Minsk, Gostatizdat, 1963. 284 p. 267 W58Be  
Includes agriculture.
- 26395 WILDE, S. The land use systems. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.177-185. 1964. 33.27 N55
- BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS
- 26396 AIZENBERG, V. YA. New methods of accelerated production of must. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 6:12-17. 1964. 95.8 V77  
With tartaric acid.
- 26397 ALEKHINA, V. G. The effect of enzymes on musts. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 7:18-21. 1964. 95.8 V77  
Pectinase.
- 26398 AMERINE, M. A. The 1964 wine judging in Ljubljana. Wines & Vines 46(1):21-22. Jan. 1965. 95.8 C122
- 26399 BEATTIE, G. B. Soft drinks flavours; their history and characteristics. XXIX. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 55(7):462-468. Ref. July 1964. 308.8 P41
- 26400 BEGUNOVA, R. D., and others. Bentonite as stabilizer. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 6:4-8. 1964. 95.8 V77  
O. S. Zakharina, I. M. Shur, and L. M. Lipovich, joint authors.  
Wine clarification.
- 26401 BERNAT, D. P. Improvement of the auto transportation of wine and wine products. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 6:53-55. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 26402 BOCKER, H. Investigations of the importance of mineral factors in the biological decomposition of acids in wine. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, Natwiss. 118(3):249-264. Ref. Aug.15,1964. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- 26403 BODDEWYN, J. J. The protection of Washington wines: a case study in the State regulation of business. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2800-2801. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 26404 BUCHI, W., and LIECHTI, U. Tests of the activity of solid and liquid commercial enzyme preparations for removal of pectin in apple juices. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 73(18):461-463. Sept.5,1964. 80 Sch9
- 26405 BUCHNER, N. Mechanical manufacture of vacuum fumigated soft containers for coffee with gas absorbers. (Ge) Verpackungs-Rundschau 15(11):1245-1246,1248,1250. Nov.1964. 280.38 V592
- 26406 CEYLON. TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE. TECHNOLOGY DIV. One day course in tea manufacture. No.5. Ceylon Tea Res. Inst. Monog. Tea Prod. Ceylon 5,90 p. 1963. 68.19 C33M
- 26407 COSMO, I., ROSA, T. DE, and CELOTTI, G. Per un vino valtellino di normale consumo; 4a nota [For a Valtellina wine of ordinary consumption; 4th note]. Sta. Sper. di Viticolt. e di Enol. Conegliano. Annu. 21(19),6 p. Sept.1962. 95.9 C75
- 26408 COSMO, I. Politica vitivinicola comunitaria: primo importante passo [Common policies on grapes and wine: the first important step]. Sta. Sper. di Viticolt. e di Enol. Conegliano. Annu. 21(8),10 p. Jan.1962. 95.9 C75  
On a European Common Market agreement.
- 26409 DADASHEV, E. N. Organic acids of must, wine and Sherry wine. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 6:9-10. 1964. 95.8 V77  
Chromatographic determination.
- 26410 DATUNASHVILI, E. N. Fermentation complex of yeasts and the quality of wine. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 7:15-18. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 26411 EDWARDS, S. A prescription for extract growth. Flavoring Extr. Mfr. Assoc. U. S. Proc., 54th Annu. Conv.:90-93. 1963. 309.9 F61  
Marketing.
- 26412 ESAYAN, O. G., and BUNIATYAN, R. O. Wine manufacture of small volume. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 6:46-48. 1964. 95.8 V77  
Equipment.
- 26413 FITELSON, J. Report on analytical methods for vanilla extract. Flavoring Extr. Mfr. Assoc. U. S. Proc., 54th Annu. Conv.:50-52. 1963. 309.9 F61
- 26414 FLAVORING EXTRACT MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES. Proceedings, fifty-fourth annual convention, May 13, 14, 15, 1963, Chicago, Illinois. n.p., 1963. 108 p. 309.9 F61
- 26415 GAIANI, A. Toward the active defense of wine production. (It) Vicenza Econ. 19(10): 625-627. Oct.1964. 287 V662
- 26416 GENTILINI, L. Indagini sulle possibilita di valutare nei vini tracce di saccarosio e di residui zuccherini naturali in base alla velocita di decolorazione del blu di metilene [Study on the possibility of determination of trace saccharose and natural sugar residues in wines based on methylene blue discoloration rate]. Sta. Sper. di Viticolt. e di Enol. Conegliano. Annu. 21(9),13 p. Jan.1962. 95.9 C75
- 26417 GHANA. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Golden harvest, the story of the cocoa industry in Ghana. Aylesbury, Eng., 1963. 40 p.,map. 68.3 G342
- 26418 GOGIYA, V. T. Khranenie Chaya [Tea storage]. Moskva, Pishchevaya Promyshlennost', 1964. 91 p. Ref. 280.368 G55  
Includes packing.
- 26419 HAYASAKA, A., SUZUKI, H., and NAGASAWA, S. The influence of components of water on the color of infusions of black tea and coffee. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(11):11-15. 1964. 388 J822
- 26420 INGLE, J. D. Aspects of the new F.E.M.A. [Flavoring Extract Manufacturers' Association] specification for flavoring materials. Flavoring Extr. Mfr. Assoc. U. S. Proc., 54th Annu. Conv.:54-55. 1963. 309.9 F61
- 26421 JORYSCH, D. Manufacture of true fruit extracts from concentrated fruit juices. Flavoring Extr. Mfr. Assoc. U. S. Proc., 54th Annu. Conv.:55-58. 1963. 309.9 F61
- 26422 KHERSONOVA, L. A., GERNET, M. V., and MATASOVA, N. N. Use of preparation nigrine in fruit and berry wine manufacture. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 7:21-23. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 26423 KINSOLVING, C. M. Survey points to home-maker as logical ad target to boost sales volume in wine. Wines & Vines 45(12):21-22. Dec.1964. 95.8 C122



- 26424 KISHKOVSKII, Z. N., and POTII, V. S. Changes of ultra-violet spectrum of absorption of wine during heating. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 7:10-12. 1964. 95.8 V77 Spectrophotometry.
- 26425 KOVALENKO, F. A. Wine industry of the Northern Caucasus. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 5:1-4. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 26426 KVASNIKOV, E. I., SARISHVILI, N. G., and SEMENOV, V. F. Microbiological principles of manufacture of Champagne wine under very low temperature. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 5:10-14. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 26427 LEGLISE, M. Particulars on Bourguignon wine manufacture. (Fr) Brit. Baking Indus. Res. Assoc. B. 1(3):87-93. 1964. 389.9 B774B Includes discussion.
- 26428 LIU, P. W., and CH'EN, S. H. Studies on the amylases of *Amylomyces* from Chinese chiu-chu (a starter of Chinese wine). III. On the activator and inhibitor of the amylases from *Rhizopus javanicus*. (Ch) Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J. 1(1/2):24-32. Ref. Oct.1963. 385 C47 English summary.
- 26429 MARCUS, I. H. Report on a visit to the wineries of the Finger Lakes. Wines & Vines 45 (12):16-19. Dec.1964. 95.8 C122
- 26430 MASIOR, S., CZYZYCKI, A., and POGORZELSKI, E. Production and use of dry preparation from *Botrytis cinerea* in fruit wine fermentation. (Pol) Chem. Spozywcza 8:37-51. Ref. 1963. 385 C4293 German summary.
- 26431 MCGREGOR, M. D. The Bank of America takes a look. Wines & Vines 46(1):14-15. Jan. 1965. 95.8 C122 California wine industry.
- 26432 MERZHANIAN, A. A., and CHANPALOVA, N. F. Hermetic sealing of bottles with polyethylene stoppers. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 5:14-20. 1964. 95.8 V77 Wine.
- 26433 MORDOKOVICK, M. S., and ZELENSKAYA, M. I. Concentration of musts by freezing. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 5:20-22. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 26434 MORGAREIDGE, K. Present status of plastic containers for flavoring extracts. Flavoring Extr. Mfr. Assoc. U. S. Proc., 54th Annu. Conv.:16,18,20,22,24-25. 1963. 309.9 F61
- 26435 MOSIASHVILI, G. I., and SULKHANISHVILI, N. V. Selection of yeasts for various types of wine. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 7:12-14. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 26436 NARASIMHASWAMY, R. L. Glossary of some terms used in processing of coffee in India. Planters' Chron. 59(20):382-385. Oct.15,1964. 22 P693
- 26437 NEALE, A. D. Recent tea prices and trends. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 35(2):111-113. June 1964. 68.18 C33
- 26438 NIEDERMEIER, H. A Bavarian brewing instruction from the year 1409. (Ge) Brauwelt 104(102/103):1900-1901. Dec.22/24,1964. 390.8 B732
- 26439 OBATA, S., and others. Determination of vanillin and ethylvanillin in their food flavours. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 4(6):375-378. Ref. Dec.1963. 389.9 N57 K. I. Hayashi, T. Ichikawa, K. Mausi, and M. Nagasaka, joint authors. English summary.
- 26440 OSBORN, R. F.E.M.A. [Flavoring Extract Manufacturers' Association] and F.D.A. [Food and Drug Administration]. Flavoring Extr. Mfr. Assoc. U. S. Proc., 54th Annu. Conv.:8-10. 1963. 309.9 F61
- 26441 OSER, B. L. Recent events on the food additive front. Flavoring Extr. Mfr. Assoc. U. S. Proc., 54th Annu. Conv.:65-67. 1963. 309.9 F61 With reference to flavorings.
- 26442 PAN, Y. J. China's wine industry. Foreign Trade. People's Repub. China. 3(27):35-37. Sept.1964. 286.8 F765
- 26443 PATERNO, J. T. Stabilize coffee. Philippine Farmers' J. 6(3):16-18. Sept.1964. 281.8 P53 Marketing policy in various Latin American countries.
- 26444 PATO, O. Prospects of price and quality of new wines. (Por) Vida Rural [Lisbon] 600:17. Nov.14,1964. 15.5 V662
- 26445 PERIGO, J. A., GIMBERT, B. L., and BASHFORD, T. E. The effect of carbonation, benzoic acid and pH on the growth rate of a soft drink spoilage yeast as determined by a turbidostatic continuous culture apparatus. J. Appl. Bact. 27(2):315-332. Ref. Aug.1964. 448.39 S012 To estimate shelf life of canned drinks.
- 26446 PISARNITSKII, A. F. Volatile substances in Riesling and Kaberne wine. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 7:23-25. 1964. 95.8 V77 Chromatographic analysis.
- 26447 PREOBRAZHENSKII, A. A. Technological factors of the manufacture of Sherry wine in line. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 5:5-9. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 26448 PURR, A., SPRINGER, R., and MORCINEK, H. Enzymatic changes in cacao beans during fermentation. (Ge) Rev. Internatl. de la Choc. 19 (9):398-400. Sept.1964. 68.38 R32
- 26449 SALJO, R., and KUWABARA, Y. Studies on the flavor of black tea. Sweeping method as a technique for flavor collection. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(12):595-598. Ref. 1964. 385 Ag8
- 26450 SASAKI, K. Studies on soft drinks. II. Preservatives in soft drinks. 1. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 4(6):368-374. Ref. Dec.1963. 389.9 N57 English summary.
- 26451 SMITH, D. M. Determination of compounds related to vanillin in vanilla extracts. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(5):808-817. Ref. Oct. 1964. 381 As7
- 26452 SOBOLEV, N. K., and PETERIN, YU. N. Sparkling wine of Don area. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 7:54-55. 1964. 95.8 V77 Manufacture.
- 26453 SOYSA, W. D. Producer efforts have aided tea trade; without mature viewpoint of tea producing nations U.S. Tea Council would not exist; close look at industry's future now needed. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 127(5):38-39. Nov.1964. 68.8 T22
- 26454 TAKAGI, H., FUJIYAMA, R., and NAGASAWA, T. Studies on the qualities of home-made soybean paste used by farm families. 3. On the essential amino acid composition. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 17(3):37-40. 1964. 389.9 J27 English summary. Miso studied.
- 26455 TERASAKI, M., MIMA, H., and FUJITA, E. Applications of carotenoids to water-base foods. 1-2. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 17 (2):57-64. 1964. 389.9 J27 English summaries. Coloring agent added to beverages.
- 26456 TERASAKI, M., MIMA, H., and FUJITA, E. Applications of carotenoids to water-base foods. 3. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 17(3): 51-54. 1964. 389.9 J27 English summary. Coloring for soft drinks.
- 26457 TYURIN, S. T., IL'CHENKO, B. N., and MOSKALENKO, R. I. Plastic containers for wine industry. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 6:33-35. 1964. 95.8 V77 Includes glass fibers.
- 26458 USOV, V. M. Fruit and berry wine industry of Kirgizia. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 6:37-39. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 26459 WARWICKER, L. A. Science and oenology. Chem. & Indus. 47:1933-1935. Nov.21,1964. 382 M31C
- 26460 WERAGODA, L. S. Developments in rotorvane manufacture. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 35(2):96-100. June 1964. 68.18 C33 Tea drying equipment.



- 26461 WHITING, G. C., and COGGINS, R. A. Metabolism of malate and citrate by lactic acid bacteria. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1963, pub. 1964:157-167. Ref. 84 B77  
Isolated from ciders.
- 26462 YAKUBOVSKAYA, YA. Use of membranes as filters in the microbiological analysis [of wine]. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 7:25-26. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 26463 ZAITSEVA, E. KH. Selection of varieties of grapes for the manufacture of red wine in Dagestan. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 7:49-51. 1964. 95.8 V77  
Includes composition.
- 26464 ZHUK, YU. T. The effect of technological operations on the contents of colloids in the must. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 6:11-12. 1964. 95.8 V77  
Treatment with bentonite.
- DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- 26465 BECKERLING, L. F. Management—and its influence on quality, productivity and costs. Dairy Indus. J. South. Africa 4(1):13,15,17,19, 21-23. Feb. 1964. 44.8 D1428
- 26466 BORCHERDS, K. B. Some cheese varieties, their characteristics and flavour. Food Indus. So. Africa 17(7):31,33,35. Nov. 1964. 389.8 F7372
- 26467 CORNUZ, R. Hard paste cheeses. (Fr) Ann. Agr. Vaudoises 1964:24-25. 17 An72
- 26468 DAIRYMAN. 1965 dairy industry buyers guide. Dairyman [Paramount] 44(12):63 p. Nov. 1964. 44.8 C12
- 26469 DANSKE MEJERIFORENINGERS FAELLESORGANISATION. Beretning om faellesorganisationens og mejerikontorets virksomhed [Report on the activities of the Federation and the Dairy Board], 1963-64. Aarhus, 1964. 302 p. 44.9 D23
- 26470 EBERLE, J. History of the Societe de Laiterie of Moudon. (Fr) Ann. Agr. Vaudoises 1964:44-47. 17 An72
- 26471 FURTHER addresses delivered at the 1963 dairy conference. (Af) Dairy Indus. J. South. Africa 4(1):7-48. Feb. 1964. 44.8 D1428
- 26472 HAMMOND, J. W., and COOK, H. L. Wisconsin dairy firm mergers: extent, causes, and results. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 249, 49 p. Ref. June 1964. 100 W75
- 26473 HOHMANN, W. Dairy industry presented live. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 17(11):262-263. Nov. 1964. 18 N11  
Teaching.
- 26474 JORDAN, J. D. Soft-paste cheeses. (Fr) Ann. Agr. Vaudoises 1964:26-31. 17 An72
- 26475 KELSO, J. A. Problems of the milk producer. Agr. North. Ireland 39(3):82-83. July 1964. 256.13 Ag82M
- 26476 KOSIKOWSKI, F. V. Pattern of world dairy science education. J. Dairy Sci. 47(10):1159-1164. Oct. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 26477 MCCREA, M. R. "Cause for pause" as dairy industry ponders future supply-demand problem. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 43(12):17-19. Dec. 1964. 44.8 C162
- 26478 MEDEIROS, L. T. N. S. DE. Dairy production. (Por) Ponta Delgada. Junta Geral Dist. Autonomo. Bol. 14, i.e. 13(2):65-67. Apr./June 1963. 277.9 P77
- 26479 NAKAI, S. Problems of the dairy industry in Japan. J. Dairy Sci. 47(11):1271-1273. Nov. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 26480 NEITZKE, A., and PANSKUS, K. Proposals for the improvement of plant surveying in dairies. (Ge) Deut. Mol. -Ztg. 85(52/53):2108-2114. Dec. 24, 1964. 44.8 Su2
- 26481 NEW FEDERAL Government department to serve Canadian manufacturing industries. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 43(12):26-27. Dec. 1964. 44.8 C162  
Department of Industry, which contains a Dairy Products Division within a Food Products Branch.
- 26482 NEW ZEALAND DAIRY PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BOARD. Third annual report and statement of accounts for the year ended 31 May, 1964. Wellington, 1964. 109 p. 44.9 N4892
- 26483 NIENHAUS, A. A look at Federal Germany. Dairy Indus. 29(12):944-947. Dec. 1964. 44.8 D1427  
Dairy industry.
- 26484 NIKI, R. A Japanese dairyman looks at Germany. (Ge) Mol. Ztg. Welt der Milch 18(50):1655-1656. (Cont.) Dec. 11, 1964. 44.8 M735
- 26485 NOME, H. Report to the Government of Ceylon on "development of dairy industry." Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1748, 22 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 26486 O'CALLAGHAN, T. Creamery managers' tour of Denmark. Irish Agr. & Creamery Rev. (n.s.) 19(372):5, 7. Dec. 1964. 44.8 C866
- 26487 ROWLING, J. R. A dairyman looks over the Berlin wall. Milk Indus. 55(5):44-47. Nov. 1964. 44.8 M593  
Includes the dairy industry in Poland.
- 26488 SAAL, H. AMR [American Milk Review] survey reflects industry vitality. Amer. Milk Rev. 27(1):29-32. Jan. 1965. 44.8 Am38
- 26489 WEKRE, E. Glimpses from the United States. (No) Meieriposten 53(44):1018-1021. (Cont.) Oct. 31, 1964. 44.8 M47  
Dairy industry.
- 26490 WEKRE, E. Glimpses from the United States. (No) Meieriposten 53(45):1033-1038. (Cont.) Nov. 7, 1964. 44.8 M47  
Dairy industry.
- 26491 WEKRE, E. Glimpses from the United States. (No) Meieriposten 53(46):1062-1066. (Cont.) Nov. 14, 1964. 44.8 M47  
Dairy industry.
- 26492 WEKRE, E. Glimpses from the United States. (No) Meieriposten 53(48):1095-1101. (Cont.) Nov. 28, 1964. 44.8 M47  
Dairy industry.
- 26493 ZAROVNYADNYI, A. Specialization facilitates the enlargement of dairy industry enterprises. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 9:28-29. Sept. 1964. 44.8 M734  
With reference to S. Krotov's article.
- 26494 ZOLLIKOFER, E. A few words on education in the dairy industry. (Fr) Ann. Agr. Vaudoises 1964:7-9. 17 An72
- Analysis and Composition**
- 26495 ARBUCKLE, W. S. Composition of milk; a guide for 4-H Club members. Md. U. Ext. 4-H 200, 8 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 M36Fo
- 26496 BADINGS, H. T., and HASSING, F. On the influence of light on the flavor of standing and stirred yoghurt. (Du) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 56(46):1038-1040. Nov. 11, 1964. 44.9 AL3
- 26497 BLAKE, W. E., OLDHAM, G., and SUMPTER, D. An ion-exchange method for the estimation of strontium-90 in milk. Nature [London] 203 (4947):862-863. Aug. 22, 1964. 472 N21
- 26498 BRADFELD, A. UVM dairy scientists find light damages milk quality. Vt. Farm & Home Sci. 7(1):4. Summer 1964. 100 V593
- 26499 DEMAN, J. M. Physical properties of milk fat. J. Dairy Sci. 47(11):1194-1200. Ref. Nov. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 26500 DUTHIE, A. H. A comparative study of milk phospholipids extracted by the Mojonner, modified Mojonner, and new silicic acid column chromatographic methods. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2127. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 26501 GEHRKE, C. W., and others. Isolation of electrophoretically pure -caseins. Analyt. Biochem. 9(4):423-430. Ref. Dec. 1964. 381 An13  
C. W. Freeark, Y. H. Oh, and P. W. Chun, joint authors.
- 26502 GEORGE, E. Presence and growth of staphylococci in milk and condensed milks. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1491-1492. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58



- 26503 GILLIES, A. J. Choice cheese demands quality milk. *Queensland Agr. J.* 90(10):620-623. Oct. 1964. 23 Q33  
Milk tests for cheese manufacture.
- 26504 GIMMIER, W. Causes of fat content changes in delivery milk. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 16(22):842, 845. Nov. 20, 1964. 49 T445
- 26505 GOULDEN, J. D. S. Analysis of milk by infra-red absorption. *J. Dairy Res.* 31(3):273-284. Ref. Oct. 1964. 44.8 J823
- 26506 GREYLING, C. P. The need for control of processes in the dairy industry. (Af) *Dairy Indus. J. South. Africa* 4(1):7, 9, 11, 13. Feb. 1964. 44.8 D1428
- 26507 HANSEN, K. Indholdet af aminosyrer og andre ninhydrinpositive substanser i ra og steriliseret mealk. The content of amino acids and other ninhydrine positive substances in raw and sterilized milk. Denmark. Stat. Forsogsmejeri. Beret. 146, 15 p. Ref. Sept. 1964. 44.9 D414  
English summary.
- 26508 HEDRICK, T. I., STINE, C. M., and MCNEIL, J. E. New test offers bigger role for dairy proteins. *Amer. Milk Rev.* 27(1):36-37, 51. Jan. 1965. 44.8 Am38  
Pro-Milk method.
- 26509 HENDRICKX, H., HUYGHEBAERT, A., and MOOR, H. De. The use of yoghurt and mixed indicator for the detection of penicillin in milk for routine analysis. (Fl) *Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 29(2):573-583. Ref. 1964. 105.1 G344  
English summary.
- 26510 HENRY, K. M. Attempts to relate the selenium content of heat-treated milks with their nutritive properties. *J. Dairy Res.* 31(3):239-245. Ref. Oct. 1964. 44.8 J823
- 26511 HILL, R. D. The cysteine content of casein micelles. *J. Dairy Res.* 31(3):285-290. Ref. Oct. 1964. 44.8 J823
- 26512 HILL, R. D., and HANSEN, R. R. The separation of milk protein on dextran gel. *J. Dairy Res.* 31(3):291-295. Oct. 1964. 44.8 J823
- 26513 IMAMURA, T., and SONOBE, F. Studies on the minerals of milk and milk products. X. Minerals in Jersey cow's milk. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 35(4):243-247. Ref. Aug. 1964. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 26514 INOUE, T., KAWAMURA, T., and ASAKURA, M. Studies on the relation between solid-not-fat and EDTA value. (Ja) *Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J.* 4(6):379-382. Dec. 1963. 389.9 N57  
English summary.
- 26515 JOHNSTON, M. A. Catalasis of the lactic acid bacteria. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1492-1493. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 26516 KAWASHIMA, T., and others. Multiplication of bacteria in bottled milk storing in cold place. (Ja) *Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J.* 4(3):155-160. June 1963. 389.9 N57  
K. Ishii, T. Ryoki, and M. Maeno, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 26517 KNUDSGAARD, O. L. Quality testing of consumer milk. (Da) *Maelkeritidende* 77(50):1123-1127. Dec. 11, 1964. 44.8 M26
- 26518 KUDO, T., RYOKI, T., and NAGASAWA, T. Studies on the phospholipid in cow's and human milks. I. The fatty acid composition of total phospholipids. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 17(3):68-62. Ref. 1964. 389.9 J27  
English summary.
- 26519 KUROWSKI, G. Organization of the study of content of proteins in milk. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 4:83-86. 1964. 20 M57
- 26520 LABOTS, H., and HUP, G. *Bacillus cereus* in raw and pasteurized milk. II. (Du) *Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr.* 18(3):167-176. July/Sept. 1964. 44.8 N283  
English summary.
- 26521 LUCARELLI, G. Biochemistry of milk. (Por) *Rev. Bras. de Quim. (Cien. & Indus.)* 58(346):558, 560, 562, 566, 570, 572-573. (Cont.) Oct. 1964. 385 R322  
Composition and properties.
- 26522 LUNDSTEDT, E. Citrated whey—further studies. III. *Milk Dealer* 54(3):50-52. Dec. 1964. 44.8 M595  
Production of aroma in creamed cottage cheese by citrate-forming bacteria in citrated whey.
- 26523 MIKOLAJCIK, E. M. Oxytetracycline inhibition of arginine metabolism by *Streptococcus lactis*. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(10):1101-1102. Oct. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 26524 NAGASAWA, T., and others. A study on the carbohydrates content of protein in human and cow's milk. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 17(3):73-78. Ref. 1964. 389.9 J27  
T. Ryoki, I. Kiyosawa, and Y. Teramoto, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 26525 NAKAI, S., WILSON, H. K., and HERREID, E. O. Measurement of protein stability in sterile concentrated milk. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(10):1056-1061. Ref. Oct. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 26526 OTERHOLM, B. Quality testing of consumer milk in Norway. (No) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 30(5):84-88, map. 1964. 44.8 N752
- 26527 PROBST, A. Methodology for the determination of fat and protein in milk. (Ge) *Deut. Mol.-Ztg.* 85(50):2039-2042. Ref. Dec. 10, 1964. 44.8 Su2
- 26528 REITER, B., and others. Factors affecting the multiplication and survival of coagulase positive staphylococci in Cheddar cheese. *J. Dairy Res.* 31(3):261-272. Ref. Oct. 1964. 44.8 J823  
B. G. Fewins, T. F. Fryer, and M. E. Sharpe, joint authors.
- 26529 REUTER, G. Comparative investigations on 90 thermophile *Lactobacillus*-strains of variant origin. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig.* 193(4):454-466. Ref. Aug. 1964. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- 26530 RITTMEYER, H. Short contribution on the occurrences of staphylococci in certified milk. (Ge) *Arch. f. Lebensmittelhyg.* 15(10):223-225. Oct. 20, 1964. 41.8 L49
- 26531 ROBERTSON, P. S. A comparison of media for counting and isolating the bacteria from Cheddar cheese. *J. Dairy Res.* 31(3):297-302. Ref. Oct. 1964. 44.8 J823
- 26532 SCHOBBER, R., RAPP, M., and CHRIST, W. Chromatographic fractionation of  $\alpha$  casein on diethyl-amino-ethyl cellulose (DEAE) and the action of rennet on its components. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 19(11):598-604. Ref. Nov. 1964. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 26533 SKARDS, I. V. Obnaruzhenie tuberkulenykh mi'obakterii v korov'em moloche pri pomoschi ul'trazvuka [Detection of tubercular mycobacteria in cow milk by supersonic vibrations]. Riga, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Latvviskoi SSR, 1963. 159 p. Ref. 448.2 Sk12
- 26534 STORGARDS, T. Determination of quality of tank milk. (Sw) *Stiftelse. Svenska Lantbrveckan. Lantbrveckan.* 1963:123-132. 11 Sw34
- 26535 TESSIER, H., and ROSE, D. Influence of l-casein and  $\beta$ -lactoglobulin on the heat stability of skim milk. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(10):1047-1051. Oct. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 26536 VAITKUS, V. Structural viscosity of milk and cream. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 9:4-6. Sept. 1964. 44.8 M734
- 26537 WOERNER, F. Studies on the heat inactivation of lactoperoxidase. (Ge) *Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber.* 15(4):327-339. 1963. 44.9 K542  
English summary.  
In milk.
- 26538 YAGUCHI, M., TARASSUK, N. P., and ABE, N. Distribution of lipase in milk proteins. I. DEAE cellulose column chromatography. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(11):1167-1172. Ref. Nov. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 26539 YANO, N. Psychrophilic bacteria in milk and milk products. (Ja) *Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J.* 5(2):103-111. Ref. Apr. 1964. 389.9 N57  
Review.



- 26540 ZITTLE, C. A., and others. Photooxidation of  $\beta$ -casein. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(10):1052-1055. Ref. Oct.1964. 44.8 J822  
E. B. Kalan, M. Walter, and T. M. King, joint authors.

#### Consumption and Utilization

- 26541 ANDERSEN, H. V. Consumption of butter and margarine. (Da) *Mælkeritidende* 77(52):1206-1207. Dec.25,1964. 44.8 M26
- 26542 SZMALC, B. What influences the amount of milk for sale? (Pol) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 32(2):2-3. Feb.1964. 49 P952  
Chiefly on milk consumption and purchasing.
- 26543 WEBB, C. More milk used in Illinois as cow population decreases. *Popkess' Dairyman's J.* 51(6):9. Sept.1964. 44.8 D142

#### Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 26544 BARNES, J. W. Dairy marketing; introductory statement. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:239. 280.29 Am3A
- 26545 BAY OF ISLANDS CO-OPERATIVE DAIRY COMPANY. 62nd annual report and balance sheet, 31st May, 1963. Kaikohe, 1963. 28 p. 280.2449 B34
- 26546 CANTWELL, W. A. Tools and techniques to improve managerial decision-making. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:246-250. 280.29 Am3A  
Dairy cooperatives.
- 26547 CHRISTIANSEN, M. K. An analysis of labor costs on home delivery milk routes in the Twin Cities market. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1621. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 26548 CROSSLEY, E. L. The current position in milk distribution. *Food Trade Rev.* 34(12):51-52,55. Dec.1964. 389.8 F7334
- 26549 HANSEN, R. Development of future milk marketing in Norway. (Da) (Extr.) *Meieriposten* 53(46):1053-1061. Nov.14,1964. 44.8 M47
- 26550 HANSEN, R. Observations on a trip to Norway. (Da) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 30(5):73-75,77, map. 1964. 44.8 N752  
Chiefly milk marketing and prices in Norway.
- 26551 HEGGEDAL, R. What is happening on the milk front. (No) *Meieriposten* 53(47):1089-1090. Nov.21,1964. 44.8 M47  
Consolidation of milk marketing cooperatives in the south of Norway.
- 26552 INTERNATIONAL DAIRY FEDERATION. Annual bulletin. Part VI. Standardization, packaging and marketing of fluid milk. Bruxelles, 1964. 20 p. 44.9 In82A  
Text also in French.
- 26553 KUOVI, V. Selection of truck for milk transportation. (Sw) *Mejeritidskrift* 26(1):11-14. Feb.1964. 44.8 M472  
Finland.
- 26554 LASLEY, F. A. Coordinating fluid milk supplies in the Oklahoma metropolitan milk market. *U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt.* 686,56 p. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84Mr
- 26555 LEONOV, N. Economic advantages of large automotive milk tanks. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 8:42. Aug.1964. 44.8 M734
- 26556 MOA FARMERS' CO-OPERATIVE DAIRY CO. 69th annual report, balance sheet 1964. Inglewood, N. Zeal., 1964. 15 p. 280.2449 M71
- 26557 MORRIS, M. E., BURNETT, C., and CLODIUS, R. L. Procurement policies and practices of a selected group of dairy processing firms. 4. The effects of an experimental milk price reporting service. *Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 252,31 p.,map. Ref. Aug.1964. 100 W75
- 26558 OLDACH, U. Milk and dairy products. (Ge) In *Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964*, p.393-402. 1964. 33.27 N55  
Marketing.
- 26559 PARRY, S. P., and NEWBERRY, D. How much operating reserve is necessary on a Grade A Market in order to meet daily Class I needs? *Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt.* 51:7-9, map. July/Sept.1964. 100 T25F  
Milk supply and demand.

- 26560 PFEIFER, G. B. Modern organizational structure needed by cooperatives. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:251-256. 280.29 Am3A  
Dairy industry.
- 26561 ROPP, G. As a new generation sees it. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:257-259. 280.29 Am3A  
Dairy cooperatives.
- 26562 ROPP, G. Young cooperators, National Milk Producers Federation; there's no business like dairy business. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:662-664. 280.29 Am3A
- 26563 ROWLING, J. R. World experts tackle milk promotion. *Dairy Indus.* 29(12):931-933,936. Dec.1964. 44.8 D1427  
Report of a seminar.
- 26564 SAAL, H. National Dairy Council; 50 years of promoting better nutrition. *Amer. Milk Rev.* 26(12):30-31,62-63. Dec.1964. 44.8 Am38
- 26565 SNERSRUD, T. Marketing of cheese and butter. (No) *Meieriposten* 53(45):1029-1032. Nov.7, 1964. 44.8 M47
- 26566 SPRECHER, M. A dairy merger—how and why we did it. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:39-44. 280.29 Am3A
- 26567 TAYLOR, A. You can draw on the "bank" of publicity aids for milk. *Town Milk* 12(3):4-5,7. Aug.1964. 44.8 T66
- 26568 TORGERSON, T. What services dairymen will expect of their cooperatives in the future. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:240-245. 280.29 Am3A
- 26569 TUCKER, G. C. Cooperatives—foundation of responsible dairy marketing. *News Farmer Coop.* 31(10):18-19,26-27. Jan.1965. 166.2 N47
- 26570 WALLEN, B. Control of cost for milk collecting. (Sw) *Mejeritidskrift* 26(1):8-11. Feb. 1964. 44.8 M472  
Finland.
- 26571 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. MILK BOARD. Report, 1964. Perth, 1964. 17 p. 44.9 W523
- 26572 WICKHAM, D. J. Federal-State cooperation in New York; condensed from an address before the annual conference of Federal Milk Market Administrators. *Agr. Mktg.* 9(11):12-13. Nov.1964. A280.38 Ag8

#### Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 26573 ECKERT, T., KNEIPS, A., and HOFFMANN, H. N-Dimethylmethioninol—a substance with the aroma of Camembert. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 19b(11):1082-1083. Nov.1964. 474 Z3  
Produced by *Penicillium camemberti*.
- 26574 HSU, D. S. Y. Pesticide residues in milk. *Milk Dealer* 54(3):41-43. Dec.1964. 44.8 M595  
Insecticides.
- 26575 JENSEN, T. M. Milk grading at dairy factories—the methylene blue test. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 62(10):451-454. Oct.1964. 23 V66J
- 26576 JOHNS, C. K. Why not encourage the competent producer? *J. Milk & Food Technol.* 27(12):362-365. Dec.1964. 44.8 J824  
Milk sanitation.
- 26577 MARTH, E. H., INGOLD, D. L., and HUSSONG, R. V. Ropiness in milk caused by a strain of *Escherichia intermedia*. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(11):1265-1267. Nov.1964. 44.8 J822
- 26578 MCDOWELL, A. K. R. The effect of acidity, salt and copper and iron contamination on the keeping quality of butter. *J. Dairy Res.* 31(3):221-232. Ref. Oct.1964. 44.8 J823
- 26579 SIDDIQUE, I. H. Determination of antibiotic levels in milk following parenteral or intramammary injection. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2710-2711. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- 26580 STARK, W., and FORSS, D. A. A compound responsible for mushroom flavour in dairy products. *J. Dairy Res.* 31(3):253-259. Ref. Oct.1964. 44.8 J823  
Oct-1-en-3-ol.
- 26581 SYMPOSIUM: A system of centralised grading of butter. (Af) *Dairy Indus. J. South. Africa* 4(1):40-41,43,45-48. Feb.1964. 44.8 D1428  
Text partially in English.  
Panel members: J. S. Fotheringham, J. G. van der Horst, B. J. Dippenaar, A. J. Basson, P. J. J. Maree, W. J. van Jaarsveld, J. H. Dreyer, G. Vaandrager, H. J. Penning, G. D. J. Scholtz, and Mallett.



- 26582 VERMA, N. N. S., FOLTZ, V. D., and MICKELSEN, R. Sanitary status of some precooked, frozen, dessert-type foods. *J. Milk & Food Technol.* 27(12):359-362. Ref. Dec.1964. 44.8 J824
- 26583 WHITE, J. C. Skim milk's future may brighten; new marketing opportunities could arise from labeling changes under the proposed 1965 edition of Public Health's pasteurized milk ordinance. *Amer. Milk Rev.* 27(1):40,76-78. Jan. 1965. 44.8 Am38
- 26584 WILLIAMS, S., MILLS, P. A., and MCDOWELL, R. E. Residues in milk of cows fed rations containing low concentrations of five chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(6):1124-1128. Dec.1964. 381 As7
- Packing and Packaging
- 26585 GRACHEV, V., VASENKOV, P., and KIRILLOV, S. Cheese molds from vinyl plastics. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 9:20-21. Sept.1964. 44.8 M734
- 26586 SAAL, H. What is the future of paper milk containers? *Paper Trade J.* 148(52):30-31. Dec.28,1964. 302.8 P196
- 26587 SCOTT, R. H., and BANDY, K. Two views—plastic milk containers. *Milk Dealer* 54(3):54-55. Dec.1964. 44.8 M595
- 26588 SZIDON, B. All-paper versus plastic containers. *Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J.* 43(12):20-21. Dec.1964. 44.8 C162  
Dairy products.
- Prices, Price Control, and Rationing
- 26589 BENTERUD, T. The milk central system in Norway. (No) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 30(5):76-77. 1964. 44.8 N752  
Chiefly milk prices.
- 26590 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Dairymen's class I base plan. Hearings, 88th Cong., 1st sess. on S. 1915, June 10, August 3 and 4, 1964. Washington, 1964. 137 p. 284.344 Un3Da
- Processing and Storage
- 26591 ABBOTT, C. W. Water in the dairy industry; a review of uses and problems. *Dairy Indus. J. South. Africa* 4(1):31,33,35-38,40. Ref. Feb. 1964. 44.8 D1428
- 26592 BOGDANOVA, E., and SHCHEGRNEVA, A. Acidophilus milk. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 8:29-30. Aug.1964. 44.8 M734
- 26593 BOLCATO, V., PALLAVICINI, C., and FELICE, M. DE Histochemical study on the ripening of Parmesan cheese. *J. Dairy Res.* 31(3):233-237. Oct.1964. 44.8 J823
- 26594 BREENE, W. M., PRICE, W. V., ERNSTROM, C. A. Manufacture of pizza cheese without starter. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(11):1173-1180. Ref. Nov.1964. 44.8 J822  
Mozzarella.
- 26595 BURDILOVSKIL, L. Automation of chain conveyors line in milk processing installations. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 9:17-18. Sept.1964. 44.8 M734
- 26596 CHERNIGOV, A. The selection of temperature during condensation and evaporation of milk. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 9:10-11. Sept.1964. 44.8 M734
- 26597 COLLINS, W. F. The use and abuse of stabilizers. (Sp) *Indus. Lactas* 13(3):24-26,29. Mar.1964. 286.85 In83  
In ice cream manufacture.
- 26598 COPPENS, R., and HOTE-BAUDART, E. Variations in properties of quick-frozen milk in the course of freezing storage at different temperatures. (Fr) *Gembloux. Inst. Agron. de l'Etat. B.* 31(3):269-290. Ref. 1963. 105.1 G285
- 26599 DOWNES, T. E. H. The continuous neutralisation of cream for buttermaking. *Dairy Indus. J. South. Africa* 4(1):23,25,27,29,31. Feb.1964. 44.8 D1428  
Includes discussion.
- 26600 DUCRUET, P. Report to the Government of Yugoslavia on the improvement of cheese-making techniques. *Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt.* 1753,16 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 26601 DUNKLEY, W. L. Shaping the future of milk processing in Ireland. *Irish Agr. & Creamery Rev. (n.s.)* 19(372):9,11,13,15. Dec.1964. 44.8 C866
- 26602 DYBLYA, N. The effective organization of manufacture and utilization of kefir yeasts. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 8:37-38. Aug.1964. 44.8 M734
- 26603 DZHOBADZE, K. Cheeses from Buffalo's milk. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 9:11-12. Sept.1964. 44.8 M734
- 26604 EASTERLY, D. G., WALTER, H. E., and EDMONDSON, L. F. Effect of temperature of regenerant on removal of radionuclides from ion exchange resins. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(11):1263-1265. Nov.1964. 44.8 J822  
Milk.
- 26605 EDMONDSON, L. F. Ion exchange processes for removing radioactive contamination from milk. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(11):1201-1207. Nov. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 26606 FEDORENKO, N. Application of mother yeasts. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 8:36-37. Aug.1964. 44.8 M734  
In kefir manufacture.
- 26607 FLUCKIGER, E. Report on a study residence in the National Institute for Research in Dairying in Shinfield (England, September 16th to October 15th, 1963). (Ge) *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 90(85):550-551; (87):561-562; (88):566-567. Oct.23,30-Nov.3,1964. 44.8 Sch92
- 26608 FOLEY, J. Studies on destruction rates, lethal factors, metabolic injury, and the cause of death of microbiological cells in soft ice cream during freezing. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2708. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 26609 GALESLOOT, T. E., and HASSING, F. Constancy of the nisin content of Edam and Gouda cheese prepared from pasteurized milk with a nisin forming starter. (Du) *Nederlands Melken Zuiveltijdschr.* 18(3):177-181. Ref. July/Sept.1964. 44.8 N283  
English summary.
- 26610 GOLOVCHENKO, I. Cooling and standardization of brine in salting basins of cheese factories. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 9:19-20. Sept.1964. 44.8 M734
- 26611 GOY, P. Alumni association. (Fr) *Ann. Agr. Vaudoises* 1964:35-40. 17 An72  
Of the Moudon Ecole Cantonale de Fromagerie.
- 26612 GRABER, A. Cheese makers and their professional school. (Fr) *Ann. Agr. Vaudoises* 1964:41-43. 17 An72  
Moudon Ecole Cantonale de Fromagerie.
- 26613 GRINEVICH, A., MUTALOV, N., and FIOLET-OVA, N. Local strains of *Streptococci lactis*. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 8:35-36. Aug.1964. 44.8 M734  
Fermented milk.
- 26614 GRUDSKAYA, O. The effect of technological processing on the content of vitamin C in milk. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 9:13-16. Ref. Sept. 1964. 44.8 M734
- 26615 HANSEN, E. A. Continuous butter manufacture—manufacture of salt butter. (Da) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 30(10):179-180. 1964. 44.8 N752
- 26616 HEMPENIUS, W. L., and LISKA, B. J. Preliminary observations on production of natural flavor in chemically acidified cream and skim-milk. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(10):1099-1101. Oct. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 26617 HYLKEMA, A. The churning process according to Prof. Schulz. (Du) *Misset's "Zuivel"* 70(48):1201-1202. Nov.24,1964. 44.8 N282
- 26618 INTERNATIONAL DAIRY FEDERATION. Annual bulletin. Part V. The cooling of milk on the farm. Bruxelles, 1964. 78 p. 44.9 In82A  
Text also in French.



- 26619 JACQUET, J. Third cycle of dairy science: its role in the formation of higher branches of research and of the dairy industry. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 50(11):900-910. June 17/24, 1964. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.
- 26620 JETLUND, H. Some observations concerning cleaning of milk tanks with the use of combined cleaning and disinfectant agents. (No) Mejeriposten 53(44):1013-1018; (47):1079-1082. Oct.31, Nov.21, 1964. 44.8 M47
- 26621 JORDAN, J. D. Butter manufacture. (Fr) Ann. Agr. Vaudoises 1964:32-34. 17 An72
- 26622 JORGENSEN, H. Sour cream for consumption. (Da) Maelkeritidende 74(45):1000-1002. Nov.6, 1964. 44.8 M26  
Reviews of souring procedures.
- 26623 KAIRYUKSHTENE, L. Specification of rates of consumption of milk in the production of Cottage cheese. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 9:30-32. Sept. 1964. 44.8 M734  
Milk composition.
- 26624 KELLERMANN, R., and BOTEL, W. The Hameln and Oldenburg dairy education and research institutions. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.336-341. Ref. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 26625 KHERASKOV, S. Kefir from camel's milk. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 8:30-31. Aug. 1964. 44.8 M734
- 26626 KHIKALO, L., and TADULEV, B. Liman brine cheese. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 9:26-27. Sept. 1964. 44.8 M734  
Manufacture.
- 26627 KREDIET, P. The technical development of butter preparation. II (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 70(48):1192-1193, 1195. Nov. 24, 1964. 44.8 N282
- 26628 KREDIET, P. Winter butter prepared from frozen cream or sweet butter. II (Da) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 30(5):89-91, 93. 1964. 44.8 N752
- 26629 LATTUADA, C. P. Survival of Streptococcus lactis after drying and storage. Diss. Abs. 25 (4):2176. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Dairy products starters.
- 26630 MANN, E. J. Foam drying of milk. Dairy Indus. 29(12):948-949. Ref. Dec. 1964. 44.8 D1427  
Literature review.
- 26631 MCDOWELL, A. K. R. Storage of chilled milk in relation to butter quality. J. Dairy Res. 31 (3):247-251. Ref. Oct. 1964. 44.8 J823
- 26632 MITCHELL, T. G., and CLIFFORD, M. M. A panel test for evaluation of sanitizers. Dairy Indus. 29(12):934-936. Dec. 1964. 44.8 D1427
- 26633 MURTHY, G. K., and CAMPBELL, J. E. Removal of radionuclides from milk. J. Dairy Sci. 47(11):1188-1193. Nov. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 26634 NEFF, E. Yield of casein. Dairyfarming Digest 11(5):33-34. Sept./Oct. 1964. 44.8 D1443
- 26635 NEUENSCHWANDER, A. Three-quarters of a century in the service of professional education. (Fr) Ann. Agr. Vaudoises 1964:11-23. 17 An72  
Dairy education at the Ecole Cantonale de Fromagerie of Moudon.
- 26636 O'CONNELL, P., and SNYDER, W. E. Cost analysis of fluid milk processing and distribution in Colorado. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 86, 30 p., map. Ref. 1964. 100 C71S
- 26637 PALLANSCH, M. J. Foam spray drying—a new technique for dehydrated product improvement. East. Exp. Sta. Collab. Conf. Food Process. Tech. Rep. Proc. 1963:2-3. A389.9 Ea72  
Milk.
- 26638 PESHKOV, V. The production of sour milk products is on the increase. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 8:9. Aug. 1964. 44.8 M734
- 26639 RAND, A. G., and ERNSTROM, C. A. Effect of pH and sodium chloride on activation of prorennin. J. Dairy Sci. 47(11):1181-1187. Nov. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 26640 SAMSONOV, N. Processing of sour cream butter with yeasts. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 9:25-26. Sept. 1964. 44.8 M734
- 26641 SANDINE, W. E., and ELLIKER, P. R. Newest developments in the manufacture and handling of Cottage cheese as reported. West. Dairy Foods 68(11):8-9. Ref. Nov. 1964. 286.85 P11
- 26642 SEEHAFFER, M. E. Processing methods and the use of additives in sterilized milk concentrate. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2436-2437. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 26643 SHMELEVA, L., NOVOTEL'NOV, N., and YAKOVLEV, D. Uninterrupted production of yeasts for milk fermentation during fermentation processes. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 8:31-34. Aug. 1964. 44.8 M734
- 26644 SIRIK, V. Mechanization progress in the whole milk industry. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 9:1-3. Sept. 1964. 44.8 M734
- 26645 SOUTH AUSTRALIA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, MILK PRODUCTS SECT., DAIRY BR. Procedures for cleaning dairy factory equipment. S. Australia. J. Agr. 68(2):40-45. Sept. 1964. 23 So84
- 26646 STADHOUDERS, J. The destruction of spores of aerobic sporing bacilli in hot caustic solutions. (Du) Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr. 18(3):182-203. Ref. July/Sept. 1964. 44.8 N283  
English summary.
- 26647 SURKOV, V. Sterilization of milk. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 8:6-8. Aug. 1964. 44.8 M734  
Includes equipment.
- 26648 SZAKALY, S. The effect of poorly secreted (mastitic) milk on the vital functions of butter-culture bacteria. (Hu) Tejipari Kutatasi Közlem., 1963:3-10. Ref. 44.8 T234  
English summary.
- 26649 TSUGO, T., and others. Studies on cheese making by using milk clotting enzyme of *Mucor pusillus* Lindt. I-II. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 35(4):221-237. Ref. Aug. 1964. 49 N62  
U. Yoshino, K. Taniguchi, A. Ozawa, Y. Miki, S. Iwasaki, and K. Arima, joint authors.  
English summaries.
- 26650 VOLDBY, J. P. Preparation of cheese from ripe milk. (Da) Maelkeritidende 77(51):1164-1169. Dec. 18, 1964. 44.8 M26
- 26651 YAKSON, E. The production of kefir and Cottage cheese in Tallin dairy concern. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 8:24-27. Aug. 1964. 44.8 M734
- 26652 ZIEGLER, H. Ripening of Emmentaler in plastic. (Da) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 30(10):184-186. 1964. 44.8 N752

#### Statistics

- 26653 IOWA, CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. Milk production; State and county patterns in Iowa. Des Moines, 1964. 59 p., map. 252.27 C88M

#### FEED AND FORAGE CROPS

- 26654 AARON, T. D. An optimal flow pattern of feed grains in Georgia and the effect of proposed navigable waterways on this flow pattern. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1449. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 26655 ANDERSSON, A. Analysis of the 1963 hay crop. (Sw) Malmöhus Lans Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 2:200-201. 1964. 11 M29
- 26656 ANDREJEW, K. P. The problem of feed yeast production in the Soviet Union. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Ber. u. Vorträge 6: 373-381. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 18 D4825B  
English summary.
- 26657 ARMSTRONG, J. Testing one food with another. Poultry World 115(23):1049. Dec. 3, 1964. 47.8 P8682
- 26658 ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN FEED CONTROL OFFICIALS. Official publication, 1965. Charleston, W. Va., 1964. 165 p. 389.7 As7
- 26659 BAKSA, O. Thrifty forage management. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 19(44):16-17. Oct. 28, 1964. 19 M27
- 26660 BEYHAN, S. Cooperative feed manufacturing and testing—1964. Amer. Coop. 1964:45-50. 280.29 Am3A



- 26661 BICKOFF, E. M., and others. Animal growth promoters: large-scale processing of alfalfa meal for coumestrol. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 12(6):537-538. Nov./Dec.1964. 381 J8223  
J. Guggolz, A. L. Livingston, R. R. Spencer, B. E. Knuckles, S. C. Witt, K. W. Taylor, and G. O. Kohler, joint authors.
- 26662 BRUCKNER, D. Microbiological synthesis of lysine. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Ber. u. Vortrage* 6:435-440. 1963, pub. 1964. 18 D4825B  
English summary.  
Yeasts and bacteria; used as feed.
- 26663 BURACZEWSKI, S., and BURACZEWSKA, L. Protein extraction from plant material using detergents. (Pol) *Zeszyty Prob. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 41:183-188. 1963. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.  
Possible new feed sources.
- 26664 CHRISTENSEN, B. H. Possibilities for selling feed pellets. (Da) *Tolvmandsbladet* 36(10): 451-457. Oct. 1964. 11 T58
- 26665 DAROWSKI, R. Feed industry in USSR. (Pol) *Przeg. Zbozowo Mlynarski* 8(2):47-49. Feb. 1964. 298.8 P95  
German summary.
- 26666 DAROWSKI, R. Production of feed concentrates by the dairy industry in 1961-1965. (Pol) *Przeg. Zbozowo Mlynarski* 8(1):19-21. Jan. 1964. 298.8 P95  
German summary.
- 26667 DENMARK. STATENS FODERSTOFKONTROL. 38. beretning [38th report], 1963/64, by J. G. Andersen and H. M. Petersen. Lyngby, 1964. 389.79 C79
- 26668 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Covering of beet pits with plastic, 1961-63. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 68(3):537-540. 1964. 11 T439
- 26669 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Experiment with storing of forage beets. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 68(3):430-476. Ref. 1964. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 26670 DESALVO, H. J. The state of the Association. *Assoc. Amer. Feed Control Off. Off. P.* 1965: 110-115. 389.7 As7
- 26671 DEUTSCHE AKADEMIE DER LANDWIRTSCHAFTSWISSENSCHAFTEN. 6. Festsitzung und wissenschaftliche Tagung, 7.-9. November 1963 in Berlin [6th meeting and scientific session, November 7-9, 1963, in Berlin]. Berlin, 1964. 6,510 p. Ref. 18 D4825B  
English summaries.  
Chiefly on problems of increasing the supply of protein feeds.
- 26672 FEED INDUSTRY CONFERENCE, 3, RED DEER, ALBERTA, 1963. *Proceedings*. Edmonton, Dep. Ext., 1963. 50 p. 389.79 F325
- 26673 GALKA, E. Are milk producers buying up feeds which are assigned to them? (Pol) *Przeg. Hodowlany* 32(2):19-20. Feb. 1964. 49 P952
- 26674 GRAHAM, W. F. Sailing to the consumer the professional feed salesman. *Feed Indus. Conf. Proc., 3d Annu. Conf.*:23-26. 1963. 389.79 F325  
Canada.
- 26675 JAKOBSEN, P. E., MASON, V. C., and WEIDNER, K. Determination of amino acids in livestock feed. (Sw) *Nord. Jordbrforsk.* 45(4): 220-233. Ref. 1963. 11 N752
- 26676 KANSAS. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. EXTENSION SERV. Prevention of fire and dust explosions in feed mills. Manhattan, 1964. 15 p. 275.2 K133Pre
- 26677 KATHE, R. L. ADA [American Dehydrators Association] reports on production-marketing, research-development and program. *Feedstuffs* 37(3):17,19. Jan. 16, 1965. 286.81 F32  
Alfalfa dehydration.
- 26678 KATZ, S. E., and SPOCK, J. Fluorometric determination of chlortetracycline in low level mixed feeds. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(6): 1157-1161. Dec. 1964. 381 As7
- 26679 KENDRICK, J., and OTTOSON, H. Feed grains—a situation paper. *Co-op Grain Q.* 22(3):33-45. Fall 1964. 280.28 C7898  
Policy.
- 26680 KESHERU, J. Development of feed industry as basis of animal husbandry in Hungary. (Rus) *Planovoe Khoz.* 9:80-85. Sept. 1964. 280.8 P69
- 26681 KWASIEBORSKI, S. Concentrated feeds and the grain balance sheets. (Pol) *Przeg. Zbozowo Mlynarski* 8(1):2-4. Jan. 1964. 298.8 P95  
Chiefly grain consumption by livestock.
- 26682 LIEDEN, S. A. Recent analytical technical methods for the determination of amino acids in feed. (Sw) *Nord. Jordbrforsk.* 45(4):215-219. Ref. 1963. 11 N752
- 26683 LIVINGSTON, A. L., BICKOFF, E. M., and JURD, L. Isolation of daphnoretin from ladino clover. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 12(6):535-536. Nov./Dec. 1964. 381 J8223
- 26684 MARYLAND INSPECTION SERV. Feed, fertilizer, agricultural lime analyses. *Md. Insp. Serv. B.* 271,93 p. Aug. 1964. 276 M36Q
- 26685 MORTASAWI, M. Die schnittlänge von Halmguthacksel [The cut length of chopped straw]. Hohenheim. *Landwirt. Hochsch. Diss.* 11,149 p. Ref. 1963. 105.8 H886D  
Includes equipment and properties.
- 26686 MUSIENKO, V. F. Methods of grading of spring vetch ought to be changed. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 5:61. Sept./Oct. 1964. 61.9 Se5
- 26687 NELSON, A. P. On-farm mixing in the Midwest. *Feedstuffs* 37(4):42,44-45. Jan. 23, 1965. 286.81 F32
- 26688 NEWELL, M. E. Analysis of total feed production (including census data plus other estimates). *Feedstuffs* 37(1):49-50. Jan. 2, 1965. 286.81 F32
- 26689 OMAN, L. M., JACKSON, W. B., and BECK, J. R. Sanitary conditions save many dollars for feed industry. *Feed Bag* 41(1):3,7,10,14,18, 48. Jan. 1965. 389.78 F32
- 26690 PHILLIPS, C. R. The Feeds Act and present regulations with particular reference to minerals. *Feed Indus. Conf. Proc., 3d Annu. Conf.*: 19-22. 1963. 389.79 F325  
Feed regulations and Federal feed grain policy in Canada.
- 26691 PRITCHARD, H., MCLARNON, J., and MCGILLIVRAY, R. The available lysine content of animal protein concentrates as determined by reaction with fluorodinitrobenzene. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 15(10):690-695. Ref. Oct. 1964. 382 So12  
Feeds.
- 26692 RASMUSSEN, O. G., and others. Dry heat resistance of salmonellae in rendered animal by-products. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1151-1157. Ref. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
R. Hansen, N. J. Jacobs, and O. H. M. Wilder, joint authors.  
Feed constituents.
- 26693 RIECHE, A. The possibility of chemically synthesizing lysine and methionine. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Ber. u. Vortrage* 6: 427-434. 1963, pub. 1964. 18 D4825B  
English summary.  
Feed yeast production.
- 26694 RIECHE, A. Situation and outlook of feed yeast production. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Ber. u. Vortrage* 6:359-371. 1963, pub. 1964. 18 D4825B  
English summary.
- 26695 SHIRSHOV, V. A., and SHAIN, S. S. Express method for the determination of protein in leaves of leguminous plants. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 5:67-68. Sept./Oct. 1964. 61.9 Se5
- 26696 SIMEK, J. We shall build up a modern feed industry. (Cz) *Mlynsko-Pekarensky Prumysl. Tech. Skladovani Obili* 10(2):49-50. Feb. 1964. 389.8 M692
- 26697 SKOLA, V. Problems of feed yeast production in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Ber. u. Vortrage* 6:383-392. 1963, pub. 1964. 18 D4825B  
English summary.



- 26698 SPIHER, A. T. Feed additives, veterinary drugs and residues in animal food products. Assoc. Amer. Feed Control Off. Off. P. 1965: 120-123. 389.7 As7
- 26699 SZWABOWICZ, A. Qualitative and quantitative determination of urea in friable feeds. (Pol) Przegl. Hodowlany 32(2):17-19. Feb. 1964. 49 P952
- 26700 THOMAS, M. D. Wheat can be fed in Oregon when the price is right. Oreg. Agr. Prog. 11 (2):2-3, 16. Fall 1964. 100 Or3Or  
Includes legislation.
- 26701 TIEWS, J. Farm produced feed and mixed feed. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(18):663-664. Sept. 20, 1964. 49 T445
- 26702 TOMME, M. F. The protein problem in the livestock economy of the U.S.S.R. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Ber. u. Vorträge 6: 179-193. 1963, pub. 1964. 18 D4825B  
English summary.  
Policy of producing amounts needed for livestock feeding.
- 26703 VERSEN, Satisfying the winter feed supply in time. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(18):679-680, 683. Sept. 20, 1964. 49 T445
- FIBERS AND TEXTILES
- 26704 ACOSTA, A. L. Hard fibers (jute and kenaf). (Sp) Paraguay Indus. y Com. 21(240/241):47, 49, 51-53, 55. Sept./Oct. 1964. 280.8 P213  
World industry.
- 26705 ALZINA PONSETI, J. The consumption of textile fibers. (Sp) Ingen. Textil 31(190):2231-2236. Sept. 1964. 304.8 In4  
International.
- 26706 ANDERSON, C. A., LIPSON, M., and WOOD, G. F. Aqueous jet scouring of raw wool. II. Textile Inst. J. 55(11):T576-T585. Nov. 1964. 73.9 T31
- 26707 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries 1962-63. No. 12. Rope and cordage. Canberra, 1964. 8 p. 271 Au72Ma
- 26708 AUSTRALIA. WOOL BOARD. WOOL STATISTICAL SERV. Australian wool; classification of greasy wool originating from each statistical division or wool area, 1963-64. Austral. Wool Bd. Wool Statis. Serv. Statis. Anal. 46A, 89 p. Nov. 1964. 45.9 Au77
- 26709 BALASUBRAMANIAN, N., and IYENGAR, R. L. N. Relationship between yarn irregularity, draft, and fibre properties. Textile Inst. J. 55(7):T377-T379. July 1964. 73.9 T31  
Cotton yarn.
- 26710 BAUTERS, M., LEFEBVRE, L., and OVERBEKE, M. VAN. Contribution to the determination of cystine and cysteine in a wool hydrolyzate. (Fr) Inst. Textile de France. B. 18 (114):773-784. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 304.8 T3145  
English summary.
- 26711 BISWAS, A. C. Study of the species of Clostridia involved in retting of jute. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 7(1):51-55. Ref. Jan. 1964. 475 P174
- 26712 BLACKBURN, D. Vicuna—the royal fibre. Wool Rev. 37(518):29. June 1964. 45.8 W886
- 26713 BOBROVNIKOV, M. I. Prevention of flax from the fire. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 9:15-16. 1964. 73.8 L542  
Chiefly on drying.
- 26714 BOOKER, G. B. Easy care cottons. Rev. ed. Memphis, Market Res. Sect., Util. Res. Div., Nat. Cotton Coun. Amer., 1964. 28 p. 319 W67
- 26715 BOURIOT, P., and DELESTANG, F. Characterization by infrared spectrography of regenerated cellulose fibers. (Fr) Inst. Textile de France. B. 18(114):757-771. Sept./Oct. 1964. 304.8 T3145  
English summary.
- 26716 BRADFORD, H. W. Cotton cooperatives responsive to needs. News Farmer Coop. 31(10): 11-13. Jan. 1965. 166.2 N47
- 26717 BRANDBURY, J. H., and CHAPMAN, G. V. The chemical composition of wool. I. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 17(4):960-972. Ref. Nov. 1964. 442.8 Au72
- 26718 BREEN, S. An electronic approach for determining the moisture content of wool. Textile Inst. & Indus. 2(11):256-258. Nov. 1964. 304.8 T3133
- 26719 BREMEN. BAUMWOLLBORSE. Jahresbericht über das 91. Geschäftsjahr für die 89. ordentliche Generalversammlung am 21. Mai 1963 in Bremen [Annual report for the 91st fiscal year for the 89th regular general meeting, May 21, 1963 in Bremen]. Bremen, 1963. 64 p. 287 B75
- 26720 THE COTTON, SILK AND MAN-MADE FIBRES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. SHIRLEY INSTITUTE. A fundamental study of the pyrolysis of cotton cellulose to provide information needed for improvement of flame-resistant treatments for cotton, by J. Honeyman. Manchester, 1964. 118 p. 304 C827F  
Final report, 1st May, 1959 to 30th April, 1964.  
Project No.: UR-E29-(20)-9; Grant No.: FG-UK-108-59.
- 26721 DAVIS, D. Cotton marketing. Amer. Coop. 1964:34-38. 280.29 Am3A  
Cooperative mergers.
- 26722 DISCHKA, GY. The present situation and future prospects of world production and consumption of wool. (Hu) Magyar Textiltech. 16(10):472-479. Oct. 1964. 304.8 M27  
English summary.
- 26723 DOWNES, J. G., and NORDON, P. Sorption of water by wool keratin. Nature [London] 203 (4946):719-720. Aug. 15, 1964. 472 N21
- 26724 DUNCAN, J. E. Don't mix long wool with short wool. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(5):362-364. Nov. 1964. 23 N48J
- 26725 EGOROV, M. E. Preparation of flax straw for industry. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 9:5-6. 1964. 73.8 L542
- 26726 ERES, L. P. Hemp sorting brings up the quality of raw materials. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 9: 13-14. 1964. 73.8 L542
- 26727 ERNESTUS, J. Random sampling in the conditioning of wool and wool yarns. (Ge) Melland Textilber. 45(11):1203-1208. Ref. Nov. 1964. 304.8 T312  
Moisture determination.
- 26728 FIEBIG, D. Research on the reactivity of bifunctional aliphatic chlorine compounds with cellulose. (Ge) Melland Textilber. 45(11): 1249-1253. Ref. Nov. 1964. 304.8 T312
- 26729 GIBSON, G. H. The growth of the woolen industry in nineteenth century Delaware. Textile Hist. Rev. 5(4):125-157. Oct. 1964. 72.8 C8223
- 26730 GORBUNOVA, M. P., and TYURIN, A. A. Production of long fibers on production lines. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 10:19-22. 1964. 73.8 L542
- 26731 GROVE, C. C. The influence of temperature on the scouring of raw wool. Amer. Dyestuff Rptr. 54(1):13-16. Ref. Jan. 4, 1965. 306.8 Am3
- 26732 GUHA, S. R. D., and others. Production of writing and printing papers from two mixtures of grasses from Uttar Pradesh. Indian Pulp & Paper 19(4):269-270, 281. Oct. 1964. 302.8 In23  
M. M. Singh, G. M. Mathur, Y. K. Sharma, and B. C. Mathur, joint authors.
- 26733 HARNESS, V. L., and BARBER, C. H. Cotton in Mexico; trends and outlook. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-163, 22 p., map. Nov. 1964. A281.9 F76Fm
- 26734 HOWELL, L. D. The American textile industry; competition, structure, facilities, costs. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 58, 146 p. Ref. Nov. 1964. A281.9 Ag8A
- 26735 INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. TECHNOLOGICAL LABORATORY. 40 years of progress, 1924-1964. Bombay, 1964. 16 p., map. 72.9 In2332F  
Quality evaluation of varieties.
- 26736 INDIAN JUTE MILLS ASSOCIATION. Report of the committee for the year ended 31st December, 1963. Calcutta, 1964. 224 p. 73.39 In25



- 26737 ISTITUTO COTONIERO ITALIANO. *Annuario statistiche tessili* [Textile statistical annual], 1964. Milano, 1964. 269 p. 251 Is7  
Fiber statistics included.
- 26738 JAYME, G., and HARDERS-STEINHAUSER, M. Motion picture of the dissolution of cellulose fibers showing the formation of transverse disks. (Ge) *Papier* 18(10A):606-614. Ref. Oct. 1964. 302.8 P1934  
English summary.
- 26739 JAYME, G., and BALSER, K. Surface structure of viscose fibers under electron microscopy and its dependence upon manufacturing method. (Ge) *Melliand Textilber.* 45(11):1208-1217. Ref. Nov. 1964. 304.8 T312
- 26740 JOHNSTON, A., and LARSEN, S. A. Some sources of black fibers in white-wool fleeces. *Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. C.* 189,8 p. Aug. 1963. 100 W99M
- 26741 JONES, L. Recent improvements in cotton pricing to reflect quality. *La. Rur. Econ.* 26 (3):14-16. Aug. 1964. 281.8 L93
- 26742 JOUBERT, F. J., BOTES, D. P., and HAYLETT, T. The action of ultraviolet light on wool. *So. African Chem. Inst. J.* 17(2):44-54. Ref. Oct. 1964. 385 So84
- 26743 KATSMAN, R. A. Lack of conformity in standardization. (Rus) *Len i Konoplya* 10:24-25. 1964. 73.8 L542  
In reference to hemp.
- 26744 KLENKOVA, N. I., KULAKOVA, O. M., and VOLKOVA, L. A. On some peculiar features in structure of slightly oxyethylated cellulose fibers in relation to their high reactivity. (Rus) *Zhur. Prikl. Khim.* 37(9):2023-2028. Ref. Sept. 1964. 385 Z64  
Cotton linters.
- 26745 KLINKE, R. Automation in cotton spinning with single and multiple rotary pickers. (Ge) *Melliand Textilber.* 45(12):1307-1310. Dec. 1964. 304.8 T312
- 26746 KON'KOV, A., and MAKHOV, G. Accounting of seed cotton purchases and its verification. (Rus) *Vest. Statist.* 8:43-47. 1964. 267 V63
- 26747 KONO, H. Designing reactors for the gaseous acetylation of rayon staple fiber. 1. *Textile Mach. Soc. Japan J.* 10(4):148-151. Sept. 1964. 304.9 T3123J
- 26748 KOPYCINSKI, J. V. Textile industry information sources; an annotated guide to the literature of textile fibers, dyes and dyeing, design and decoration, weaving, machinery, and other subjects. Detroit, Gale Res. Co., 1964. 194 p. (Management Information Guide No. 4) 241.4 K832
- 26749 KOVALEV, V. B. Receiving a good quality of flax fiber. (Rus) *Len i Konoplya* 10:13-15. 1964. 73.8 L542  
Retting.
- 26750 LARSEN, S. A. Wool-character/price relationships in Wyoming wools. *Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C.* 201,6 p. June 1964. 100 W99M  
Combing tests for quality.
- 26751 LITSMAN, S. A. Inaccuracy in hemp standardization. (Rus) *Len i Konoplya* 10:25-26. 1964. 73.8 L542
- 26752 MAILLOUX, K. The Boston Manufacturing Company: the end of an era. *Textile Hist. Rev.* 5(4):158-165. Oct. 1964. 72.8 C8223
- 26753 MARTIN, W. J. Federal Extension Service of the cotton utilization program. *Cotton Digest* 37(19):10-11. Jan. 9, 1965. 286.82 C822
- 26754 MARX-FIGINI, M. The kinetics in the biosynthesis of cotton cellulose. (Ge) *Papier* 18 (10A):546-549. Ref. Oct. 1964. 302.8 P1934  
English summary.
- 26755 MERTENS, H. Experiments in the felting treatment of wool. (It) *Fibre e Colori* 14(8): 305-315. Aug. 1964. 304.8 F442
- 26756 MIA, M. A. A. A new technique for maceration of fibre tissues. *Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 7(1):76-77. Jan. 1964. 475 P174
- 26757 NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL OF AMERICA. INFORMATION SERV. Measurements of the U.S. cotton industry. Supplement No. 1. Memphis, 1964. 72 p. 286.372 N213
- 26758 NEEDHAM, H., and PARKIN, W. Recent developments in wool scouring. *Wool Rev.* 37(515): 13,15; (516):17,19. Mar.-Apr. 1964. 45.8 W886
- 26759 O'DONNELL, I. J., and THOMPSON, E. O. P. Studies on reduced wool. IV. The isolation of a major component. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 17(4): 973-989. Ref. Nov. 1964. 442.8 Au72
- 26760 OGDEN, A. J. Trends in worsted spinning techniques. *Textile J. Austral.* 39(11):20,23-24. Nov. 1964. 304.8 T3134
- 26761 OKRUGIN, N. P. A need for change in flax industry. (Rus) *Len i Konoplya* 9:20-22. 1964. 73.8 L542
- 26762 ORTEGA, J. Advances in the combing of wool and synthetic fibers. (Sp) *Ingen. Textil* 31 (191):2315-2316. Oct. 1964. 304.8 In4
- 26763 PARISH, R. M. The reserve-price scheme for wool. *Farm Policy* 4(2):39-46. Sept. 1964. 281.8 F2242  
Australia.
- 26764 PRIMENTAS, N. Preparing goat hair for drawing. *Textile Inst. & Indus.* 2(11):260-261. Nov. 1964. 304.8 T3133
- 26765 PRITCHARD, D. L. Spot cotton quotations; their relation to spot values and to average differentials. U. S. D. A. *Mktg. Res. Rpt.* 677, 32 p., map. Oct. 1964. 1 Ag84Mr
- 26766 ROSS, D. A. The relation of count to other characteristics of New Zealand wools. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(4):666-677. Ref. Nov. 1964. 23 N4892
- 26767 SCHAPPER, H. P. The political economy of wool marketing. *Farm Policy* 4(2):33-38. Sept. 1964. 281.8 F2242  
Australia.
- 26768 SCHNITZLER, G. Studies on the cotton card. (Fr) *Inst. Textile de France. B.* 18(114):785-916. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 304.8 T3145  
English summary.
- 26769 SKARMAN, S. The new wool classification. (Sw) *Farskotsel* 44(2):53-58. 1964. 45.9 Sv2
- 26770 SKINNER, J. N. Are we giving away our best wool? *Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding* 11(1): 15-18. July 1964. 304.8 W888  
Grading.
- 26771 SPEARIN, J. Fibers, fabrics, and finishes; reference manual. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. C. 378, 18 p. June 1963. 275.29 M281C
- 26772 STEELE, R. The crosslinking of cellulose. *Amer. Dyestuff Rptr.* 54(1):19-25. Ref. Jan. 4, 1965. 306.8 Am3
- 26773 STUTZ, M. Cotton spinning materiel. III. (Fr) *Indus. Textile Belge* 6(7):69-71, 73-75, 77-79, 81-84. July 1964. 304.8 In29
- 26774 SUBRAMANIAN, T. A. Spindle allocation in ring spinning and its effect on roving waste. *Textile Inst. J.* 55(11):T558-T565. Nov. 1964. 73.9 T31
- 26775 SUSLOV, N. N., LEVITSKII, I. N., and TARUNIN, YU. N. Contents and elimination of fibers from the flax boon. (Rus) *Len i Konoplya* 10:22-23. 1964. 73.8 L542  
Chiefly on equipment.
- 26776 TAYLOR, W. E., and PORTERFIELD, J. G. Research with baled storage of unginned cotton. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 65(21):7-8. Oct. 10, 1964. 304.8 C822
- 26777 TORNELL, B. Determination of xanthate groups in viscose filaments during spinning. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 67(19):756-763. Ref. Oct. 15, 1964. 302.8 Sv2
- 26778 TREIBER, E. Present trends in the production of rayon grade pulps. (Ge) *Papier* 18(10A):579-583. Oct. 1964. 302.8 P1934  
English summary.
- 26779 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR LATIN AMERICA. Possibilities of integrated industrial development in Central America. New York, 1964. 54 p., map. (United Nations. E/CN.12/683/ Rev. 1) 280.15 Un39  
Chapter IX, Viscose and acetate rayon.
- 26780 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR LATIN AMERICA. The textile industry in Latin America. II. Brazil. New York, 1963. 137 p. (United Nations. E/CN. 12/623) 304 Un3922



- 26781 URANO, Y., and others. Spinning equipment using air-flow. Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J. 10(4):152-158. Sept. 1964. 304.9 T3123J  
M. Horiuchi, T. Sanata, and S. Hamabata, joint authors.
- 26782 U. S. CONGRESS, HOUSE, COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERV. Authorizing the disposal of sisal from the national stockpile. Report to accompany H. R. 12091. 88th Cong., 2d sess., H. Rpt. 1750, 6 p. 1964. 281.373 Un3
- 26783 VENEZUELA, DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA Y ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA. Estadísticas agroecómicas continuas: desmote de algodón [Current agricultural economic statistics: cotton ginning]. Caracas, 1964. 25 p. 255.9 V55Es
- 26784 VOLODIN, V. Problems of the economics of irrigated farming; according to annual reports of collective farms of the Kirgiz SSR. (Rus) Vest. Statis. 6:9-15. 1964. 267 V63  
Chiefly cotton statistics.
- 26785 WEISS, F. Two-stage finishing of cotton with N-dimethylol compounds. (Ge) Melland Textilber. 45(11):1244-1248. Ref. Nov. 1964. 304.8 T312
- 26786 WINCHCOMBE, CARSON. Annual wool review, 75, 1963-1964. Sidney, 1964. 72 p. 45.9 W72
- 26787 WYOMING WOOL GROWERS ASSOCIATION. President's annual report. Wyo. Wool Grower 37(12):5-6. Dec. 1964. 280.38 W99
- 26788 WYOMING WOOL GROWERS ASSOCIATION. Secretary's annual report. Wyo. Wool Grower 37(12):7. Dec. 1964. 280.38 W99
- 26789 WYOMING WOOL GROWERS ASSOCIATION. AUXILIARY. Annual report. Wyo. Wool Grower 37(12):8. Dec. 1964. 280.38 W99
- 26790 ZUBOV, F. V. Unproper treatment of flax straw by spreading lowers the quality of fibers. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 10:16. 1964. 73.8 L542
- FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS**
- 26791 ALL ISLAND BANANA GROWERS ASSOCIATION. The ninth annual general meeting, Kingston, 17th August, 1964. Kingston, 1964. 42 p. 93.42 AL5
- 26792 AUSTRALIA, APPLE AND PEAR BOARD. Eighteenth annual report for the year ended 30th June, 1964. Victoria, 1964. 24 p. 286.3939Au72
- 26793 BARKER, W. G., and others. The lowbush blueberry industry in eastern Canada. Econ. Bot. 18(4):357-365, map. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1964. 450 Ec7  
I. V. Hall, L. E. Aalders, and G. W. Wood, joint authors.
- 26794 BASIN, M. Common vegetable gardens in state farms. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 5:110-111. 1964. 20 M57  
Outlook.
- 26795 COSMO, I. Attraverso la Bulgaria vitivinicola [Across the grape-growing Bulgaria]. Sta. Sper. di Viticolt. e di Enol. Conegliano. Annu. 21(18), 29 p., map. Aug./Oct. 1962. 95.9 C75
- 26796 COUSSERGUES, M. C. DE. Fruit culture in the Department of Hérault; the effort of producers to organize the market. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. (n.s.) 6(9):285-286. Oct. 1964. 80 P77
- 26797 DOBRODZIEJ, S. On horticultural production in Lodz Province. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(12):5-6. June 15/30, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 26798 DOWSON, V. H. W. Report to the Government of Somalia on date production. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1731, 76 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E  
Industry, with recommendations.
- 26799 FOLLEY, R. R. W. Tomato growers' interests in a West European market; an economic examination of early tomato production under glass in Britain, Guernsey and the Netherlands; followed by a discussion of the English grower's place in the European market in the event of free trading and "guided" production. Ashford, Dep. Agr. Econ., Wye College, 1964. 52 p. 281.391 F722  
Includes costs.
- 26800 FROST, O. M. Fresh vegetable production down 3 percent from 1963. Agr. Situation [Washington] 49(1):6. Jan. 1965. 1 Ec7Ag
- 26801 GLOTZBACH, Co-operation in Europe. Seed Potato 4(4):143-148. Dec. 1964. 75.8 Se3  
International organizations in potato policy.
- 26802 GRISHIN, N. S., and YAKOVLEV, B. L. Moscow area as an important region of fruit culture. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 8:8-9. Aug. 1964. 80 Sa13  
Outlook.
- 26803 GRUBERT, K., and MATTHEY, H. Vegetable and fruit culture and horticulture. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p. 342-371. Ref. 1964. 33.27 N55  
Industry.
- 26804 HUSSEY, G. W., and PORTER, J. T. Analysis of the competitive potential of the Indiana watermelon industry. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 152, 15 p. Sept. 1964. 100 In2Res
- 26805 IMPROVEMENT of outlets by improvement of quality. Internatl. Fruit World 23(2):107-108, 111-112, 115, 118, 121. Summer 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.  
Apples in Switzerland.
- 26806 KHABIBULLIN, SH. Intensification of fruit culture in southern and south-western Kazakhstan. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 6:49-50. June 1964. 20 K185  
Situation and outlook.
- 26807 KRAUSE, H. Marmelade industry in the year 1964. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 49(24):789-792. Dec. 17, 1964. 389.8 K832
- 26808 KRAUSE, H. 1964, backward and forward look. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 49(24):764-774. Dec. 17, 1964. 389.8 K832  
Fruit and vegetables.
- 26809 KRONE, F. Production problems in canning peaches. Food Indus. So. Africa 17(8):31, 33, 35. Dec. 1964. 389.8 F7372  
Program.
- 26810 MALTABAR, L. M. Fruit and grape industry of Moldavia during forty years. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 11:4-6. Nov. 1964. 80 Sa13
- 26811 MALYCHENKO, V. V. In the Volga-Akhtuba lowland. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 8:22. Aug. 1964. 80 Sa13  
Volgograd Opytnaya Stantsiya and fruit outlook.
- 26812 MIRZAEV, M. M. Achievements of Uzbek fruit industry. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 11:14-15. Nov. 1964. 80 Sa13
- 26813 MULLER, G. Die Entwicklung des westdeutschen Obst- und Gemüsebaus unter dem Einfluss der Europäischen Wirtschafts Gemeinschaft [The development of West German fruit and vegetable production under the influence of the European Economic Community]. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Sitzber. 13(2), 40 p. Ref. 1964. 18 D4825  
English summary.
- 26814 NEGRUL', A. M. Fresh grapes all year around. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 9:28-30. Sept. 1964. 80 Sa13  
Industry.
- 26815 PARK, E. L. 1964 apple crop. Agr. Situation [Washington] 49(1):15. Jan. 1965. 1 Ec7Ag  
Outlook.
- 26816 THE PERSIMMON. Internatl. Fruit World 23(2):3-4, 7, 9, 11, 13-14, 17, 19-20. Summer 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.
- 26817 PHELPS, G. National Junior Vegetable Growers Association. Amer. Coop. 1964:656-657. 280.29 Am3A
- 26818 PICCHI, A. Problems and prospects of the new and the old hazelnut culture. (It) Mercanzia 19(10):661-667. Oct. 1964. 287 B635  
Industry.
- 26819 PIETSCHAMNN, E. Potatoes. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p. 403-406. 1964. 33.27 N55  
Industry.
- 26820 POTAPENKO, A. L. How old is grape culture of the Don River. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 7:38-39. 1964. 95.8 V77



- 26821 PRODUCTION and exports of Portuguese almonds. *Internatl. Fruit World* 23(2):202,205, 207-208,211-212,215-216. Summer 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.
- 26822 SAFRAN, B., and KIMELMANN, R. Table grapes in Southern California. (He) Israel. Min. Agr. Agr. Ext. Serv. Pub. Div. [Publ.]. 61,40 p. Ref. 1964. 275.249 Is7  
English summary.  
Industry.
- 26823 SCHMID, G. The future of viticulture in eastern Switzerland. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 73(18):463-466. Sept.5,1964. 80 Sch9
- 26824 SCHMID, O. Production of fruit for juice. (Ge) Grune 92(42):1313-1317. Oct.16,1964. 17 Sch9  
Industry in Switzerland.
- 26825 SURVEY of world citrus production. *Internatl. Fruit World* 23(2):273-274,277,279-280,283,285, 287,289-290. Summer 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.  
Includes statistics.
- 26826 VARDANYAN, S. Tasks for development of horticulture in farms under Artashat Production Board. (Arm) Narod. Khoz. Armenii 2: 39-43. 1964. 280.8 N166  
Russian summary, p.93-94.  
Grape industry.
- 26827 WINKLER, G. The cucumber year-backward and forward look. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 49(24):784-787. Dec.17,1964. 389.8 K832
- 26828 WINKLER, G. Fruit juice, 1964—review of the situation. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 49(24):792-795. Dec.17,1964. 389.8 K832
- 26829 WINKLER, G. Sauerkraut, 1964. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 49(24):787-788. Dec.17,1964. 389.8 K832
- 26830 ZEZZOS, R. Grapes, "fruit of the sun." (It) Roma Economica 17(8):469-473. Aug.1964. 280.8 R66  
In literature.
- Analysis and Composition
- 26831 ALEXANDER, B., and FRANCIS, F. J. A method for gas chromatographic respiration studies and results with prepeeled turnips. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:519-526. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 26832 AMANO, R., KAWADA, K., and KAWASHIRO, I. A method for determination of sorbic acid in prune. *Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J.* 5(4):330-332. Aug.1964. 389.9 N57
- 26833 BLAIR, J. G. Research to improve methods for the determination of pounds-solids. Citrus Engin. Conf. Trans. 10:82-94. Mar.25,1964. 389.9 C49  
Sugar in oranges.
- 26834 BOLIN, H. R., NURY, F. S., and BLOCH, F. Effect of light on processed dried fruits. *Food Technol.* 18(12):151-152. Dec.1964. 389.8 F7398
- 26835 BOWEN, J. F., and BEECH, F. W. The distribution of yeasts on cider apples. *J. Appl. Bact.* 27(2):333-341. Ref. Aug.1964. 448.39 So12
- 26836 BRIESKORN, C. H., and BOSS, A. J. The chemical composition of apple-peel, 3. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 66(11):925-929. Ref. Nov.1964. 384 C422  
English summary.
- 26837 COLEMAN, C. H. Calculation of ratio of fruit to sugar in mixtures where ratio is unknown. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(5):902-903. Oct. 1964. 381 As7
- 26838 CONSTANTINDES, S. M., and BEDFORD, C. L. Sugars in red tart cherries and their changes during maturation. *J. Food Sci.* 29(6):804-807. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 26839 CURL, A. L. The carotenoids of green bell peppers. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 12(6):522-524. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 381 J8223
- 26840 AL-DELAIFY, K. A. Pectic substances and pectic enzymes of fresh and processed Montmorency cherries. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2198-2199. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 26841 GATES, J. E., and others. Development of objective methods for measuring the character factor of quality in canned southern peas, *Vigna sinensis*. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:399-408. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12  
J. C. Cooler, A. Kramer, and J. N. Yeatman, joint authors.
- 26842 GONZALEZ, O. N., and others. Isolation and chemical composition of mung bean (*Phaseolus aureus* Roxb.) protein. *Philippine J. Sci.* 93(1): 47-56. Ref. Mar.1964. 475 P53  
E. A. Banzon, R. G. Liggayu, and P. H. Quintio, joint authors.
- 26843 HASCOET, M., and ADAM, N. Determination of residues of aldrin in grapes. (Fr) Phytia-trie-Phytopharm. 13(2):59-64. 1964. 464.8 P564
- 26844 HATANAKA, C., and OZAWA, J. Enzymic degradation of pectic acid. I. *Agr. & Biol. Chem.* 28(9):627-632. Sept.1964. 385 Ag8B  
Carrot exopolysaccharuronase.
- 26845 JAKUBOWSKA, J. Analysis of active microflora of sulfured apple musts. (Pol) Chem. Spozycwa 8:5-25. Ref. 1963. 385 C4293  
English summary.
- 26846 KANNO, S., and OGURA, H. Photometric determination with phenylfluorone of tin in canned fruit juice and canned fruits. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 5(2):116-119. Apr.1964. 389.9 N57  
English summary.
- 26847 LIENER, I. E. Seed hemagglutinins. Seed Protein Conf. Proc. 1963:69-97. Ref. A61.9 Se3  
Includes discussion.  
Beans and oilseeds.
- 26848 LUCKA, M. Testing some strawberry varieties for resistance to shaking and crushing. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(11):6. June 1/15, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 26849 MANALAC, G. C., and COLLANTES, M. F. Chemical investigation of the seeds and oil of bulala (*Nephelium mutabile* Blume). *Philippine J. Sci.* 93(1):67-69. Mar.1964. 475 P53
- 26850 MCILRATH, W. J., and others. Correlation of percentage dry matter in leaves with their capacity to rehydrate. *Food Technol.* 18(12): 137-138. Dec.1964. 389.8 F7398  
E. G. Pires, E. D. Dekazos, K. R. Johnson, and F. Heiligman, joint authors.  
Swiss chard.
- 26851 MEHLITZ, A., and GELBRICH, D. Analyses of trade sauerkraut. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 49(15):441-456. Aug.6,1964. 389.8 K832
- 26852 MILES, J. R. W. A new colorimetric method for determination of residues of Guthion and Ethyl Guthion and their oxygen analogs. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(5):882-885. Oct.1964. 381 As7  
Tested on apples, vegetables, and tobacco.
- 26853 MURASHIGE, T., and ABUZEID, Y. Refractometric dry solids as an indicator of the sugar content of papaya fruit. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 12(6):520-522. Nov./Dec.1964. 381 J8223
- 26854 NAKABAYASHI, T. The breakdown of strawberry anthocyanin pigment by ascorbic acid. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(11):1-10. Ref. 1964. 388 J822
- 26855 OSBORN, R. A. Chemical composition of fruit and fruit juices. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(6):1068-1086. Dec.1964. 381 As7
- 26856 ROBERTS, C. R. Inter-relationship of carbon dioxide narcosis and chilling temperature on the postharvest physiology of the sweet potato. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1473-1474. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 26857 ROCKLAND, L. B., and NOBE, B. Free amino acids in English walnut (*Juglans regia*) kernels. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 12(6):528-535. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 381 J8223
- 26858 SAGHIR, A. R., and others. Determination of aliphatic mono- and disulfides in Allium by gas chromatography and their distribution in the common food species. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:386-398. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12  
L. K. Mann, R. A. Bernhard, and J. V. Jacobsen, joint authors.



- 26859 SAMOSHKIN, E. N. A new rapid method of determining the oil content of *Corylus avellana* nuts. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 6:42-45. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 26860 SHAFSHAK, S. A., and WINSOR, G. W. A new instrument for measuring the compressibility of tomatoes, and its application to the study of factors affecting fruit firmness. J. Hort. Sci. 39(4):284-297. Ref. Oct.1964. 80 J825
- 26861 TATE, J. N., LUH, B. S., and YORK, G. K. Polyphenoloxidases in Bartlett pears. J. Food Sci. 29(6):829-836. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 389.8 F7322
- 26862 TEW, R. P., and SILLIBOURNE, J. M. Pesticide residues on fruit. VI. Lead and arsenic residues on apples. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 15(10):678-683. 382 So12  
Determination.
- 26863 VOISEY, P. W., and MACDONALD, D. C. An instrument for measuring the puncture resistance of fruits and vegetables. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:557-563. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 26864 WALTERS, H. A. Classification and counting of fungal infections of fruits and vegetables. Brit. Food. J. 66(790):142-144. Nov.1964. 389.8 B77
- 26865 WHEELER, H. H. Filth in fruit paste. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(5):897-902. Oct.1964. 381 As7  
Fig paste analysis.
- 26866 YANAGIHARA, T., and others. Nitrate content in juice of various vegetables. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 4(6):343-347. Dec.1963. 389.9 N57  
H. Komoda, H. Yoneyama, and M. Yamada, joint authors.  
English summary.
- Consumption and Utilization
- 26867 ENGLISH apple habits. Internatl. Fruit World 23(2):183,185-186,189-190,193. Summer 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.  
Includes varieties.
- 26868 HENRIKSEN, J. B. Some possibilities for the utilization of potatoes. (Da) Tolvmandsbladet 36(11):501-506. Nov.1964. 11 T58
- Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation
- 26869 ALMER, G. Thoughts before the harvest. (Sw) Fruktodlaren 35(6):105-107. Aug.1964. 86 Sv2F  
Marketing outlook for apples.
- 26870 BLUM, M. A. Stress marketing performance for fruits and vegetables. News Farmer Coop. 31(10):14-16. Jan.1965. 166.2 N47
- 26871 BOARDMAN, R. E. Publicity for the fruit industry. Fruit World Annu. & Orchardists' Guide 1964:107. 80 F948  
Australia.
- 26872 BRILL, G. Know the best buys in fruits and vegetables. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 197, rev., 6 p. Oct.1964. 275.29 M66Ex
- 26873 COOPER, J. W. Bargaining in the apple industry. Amer. Coop. 1964:344-346. 280.29 Am3A
- 26874 DIMOND, J. J. Who's got a PACA [Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act] license? Agr. Mktg. 9(11):14. Nov.1964. A280.38 Ag8  
For fruit and vegetable marketing.
- 26875 EAVES, C. A. Experimental overseas shipment of Bartlett pears in modified atmosphere bulk bins. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:88-92. June 1964. 81 So12
- 26876 EKLUND, E. M. Potato growing 1964. (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 2:43-44. Mar.1964. 11 N792  
Market outlook.
- 26877 FRUIT and vegetable transportation by road and rail in the UK. Internatl. Fruit World 23(2):172,175-176,179-180. Summer 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.
- 26878 GREAT BRITAIN. POTATO MARKETING BOARD. Annual report and statement of accounts, 1963. Knightsbridge, London, 1963. 31 p. 280.3759 G79
- 26879 GROWERS ADMIN. COMMITTEE. Marketing policies—Florida citrus, 1964-65 season with statistics—1963-64 season. Lakeland, Fla., 1964. various paging. 280.3939 Sh6F  
Shippers Advisory Committee, cooperating.
- 26880 HEALY, N. C. Two for one—marketing orders for oranges. Agr. Mktg. 9(12):11. Dec.1964. A280.38 Ag8  
California and Arizona.
- 26881 HILL, L. D. The bargaining potential in the Michigan asparagus industry. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2270-2271. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 26882 JOLLEY, H. K., and BELL, F. W. Marketing Virginia white potatoes; buyers' preferences and practices. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 682, 45 p. Dec.1964. 1 Ag84Mr
- 26883 KRISTIANSUND, L. Markedsanalyse for matpoteter. Market analysis for potatoes. Norges Landbrukshogsk. Meld. 43(4), 89 p. Ref. 1964. 104 N762M  
English summary.  
Includes prices.
- 26884 MACNAUGHT, J. EEC common market for fruits and vegetables. Can. Dep. Agr. Econ. Br. Agr. Abroad 19(5):40-43. Oct.1964. 281.9 C1642A
- 26885 MAJLERT, W. Preparing for the market vegetables sold in bunches. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(11):17-18. June 1/15, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 26886 MAZUS, M. On transportation costs in tomato production. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(12):13-14. June 15/30, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 26887 MEDYANTSEV, A. Spoilage of produce should not be permitted. Specialized auto fleet for the transportation of vegetables is needed. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 7:28-29. 1964. 20 So85
- 26888 MIANOWSKA, E. Preparing strawberries for marketing. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(12):18-20. June 15/30, 1964. 80 Ow5  
Includes harvesting.
- 26889 MIKOLAJEWSKI, K. The resumption of production and contracts for peas in Poznan Province. (Pol) Przegl. Zbozowa Mlynarski 8(3):81-83. Mar.1964. 298.8 P95  
German summary.  
Chiefly yields and varieties.
- 26890 NATIONAL GRAPE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION. 1963 annual report. Westfield, N. Y., 1963. 10 p. 280.29 N218
- 26891 OESERT, K. A year of market organization for fresh fruit in the E.E.C. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 113:9-16. Jan.15, 1964. 281.8 B462
- 26892 PALINSKI, K. Market gardening societies at high season. Polish Co-op. Rev. 5:48-49. Oct. 1963. 280.8 P756  
Text also in French, p.80-81, German, p.126-127.  
Chiefly marketing cooperatives.
- 26893 PITTMAN, J. F., and CHAPMAN, W. F. The organization of the wholesale fruit and vegetable markets in the South—Raleigh and Winston-Salem, North Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 250, 43 p. Feb.1964. 281.9 C59  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 26894 RAFALKO, A. On dishonesty and conflicts of interests. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(11):19-20. June 1/15, 1964. 80 Ow5  
On management of fruit and vegetable marketing cooperatives.
- 26895 SERWINSKI, M. The Dutch system of marketing fruit and vegetables. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(10):17-19. May 16/31, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 26896 SHERMAN, J. S. Problems in developing an effective cooperative dry bean and pea marketing program. Amer. Coop. 1964:400-404. 280.29 Am3A
- 26897 STEBBINS, T. C. Michigan cherry promotion activities. Amer. Coop. 1964:347-351. 280.29 Am3A



- 26898 STEWART, J. K., and CEPONIS, M. J. Transit temperatures of heavy loads of California lettuce shipped in several types of rail equipment. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 683, 10 p. Nov. 1964. 1 Ag84Mr  
Refrigerated cars.
- 26899 ULREY, I. W. Fresh potato transportation to large markets from five major producing areas. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 687, 31 p., map. Nov. 1964. 1 Ag84Mr  
Rail and truck.
- 26900 WOOTEN, L. B. Skookum fruits—fifty years of progress. Amer. Coop. 1964:352-356. 280.29 Am3A  
Skookum Packers Association, Wenatchee, Washington.
- Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality**
- 26901 ARMSTRONG, J. G. Pesticides and quality changes in fruits and vegetables. Pesticide Progr. 1(5):149-150. Sept. 1963 79.8 P434  
Effect on processed fruit and vegetables.
- 26902 BREWERTON, H. V., and SLADE, D. A. "Ke-pone" residues on apples. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 7(4):647-653. Nov. 1964. 23 N4892
- 26903 CH'EN, C. C., and YEH, Y. Y. Contamination studies of radiation fallout in vegetables in Taiwan. (Ch) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.) 47:61-68. Sept. 1964. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 26904 CHEREPANOV, YU. K. Harvesting date and keeping quality of apples. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 9:15. Sept. 1964. 80 Sa13  
Includes refrigeration.
- 26905 DELBARD, M. G. Let us come to grips with our problems; the fruit market has become international and quality has become all the more important. (Fr) Arboricult. Fruitiere 11(130):5-6. Dec. 1964. 80 Ar13
- 26906 EXTENSION of EEC fruit and vegetable standards to domestic trade. Internatl. Fruit World 23(2):89, 91-92, 95, 97, 99, 101-102, 105. Summer 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.  
International application.
- 26907 HAGHIRI, F. Strontium-90 accumulation by some vegetable crops. Ohio J. Sci. 64(5):371-374. Ref. Sept. 1964. 410 Oh3
- 26908 HAMAD, M. N. Varietal, physical, and chemical factors affecting the quality of canned dry-line beans. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2729. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 26909 HOPE, G. W. Off-flavour in canned strawberries attributable to captan, phaltan or thylate. Pesticide Progr. 1(1):23-24. Jan. 1963. 79.8 P434
- 26910 KATO, H., and SAKURAI, Y. Studies on browning mechanisms of fruit juice products. III. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(11):536-541. Ref. 1964. 385 Ag8
- 26911 KOIVISTOINEN, P., KARINPAA, A., and KONONEN, M. Insecticide residues: disappearance rates of malathion residues as affected by previous treatments with paraoxon, parathion, and malathion. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 12(6):555-557. Nov./Dec. 1964. 381 J8223  
On fruit and vegetables.
- 26912 KOIVISTOINEN, P., and others. Postharvest insecticide residues: malathion residues on fruit treated by dipping. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 12(6):551-555. Nov./Dec. 1964. 381 J8223  
A. Karinpaa, M. Kononen, and P. Roine, joint authors.
- 26913 NORTH DAKOTA. STATE SEED DEPT. North Dakota seed potato certification list, 1964 crop, eligible seed stock. N. Dak. State Seed Dep. Bull. 87, 12 p. Oct. 1964. 61.9 N813
- 26914 ORLOWSKI, W. The most common defects of fruit and vegetable products and ways to prevent them. (Pol) Przem. Spozywczy 17(12):35-38. Dec. 1963. 389.8 P95  
English summary.
- 26915 ROBINSON, W. B., and others. Quality versus yield of snap beans for processing. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:339-347. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12  
D. E. Wilson, J. C. Moyer, J. D. Atkin, and D. B. Hand, joint authors.
- 26916 SIEPMAN, A. H. J. The sorting of potatoes. (Du) Pootaardappelhandel 18(3):11-15. Oct. 1964. 286.83 P79
- 26917 STONE, H. M. Note on mercury content of apples treated with phenyl mercury dimethyl dithiocarbamate. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 7(3):439-440. Aug. 1964. 23 N4892
- 26918 SWEEDMAN, R., and FULLER, E. J. Cherry sorting belts save time and effort. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(10):1336-1339. Oct. 1964. 23 N472
- 26919 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIV. United States standards for grades of processed fruits, vegetables, and certain other products. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-141, rev. 4 p. 1964. A280.39 M34Am
- 26920 WORK and co-operation of international agencies in the standardization of fruit and vegetables. Internatl. Fruit World 23(2):351, 353-354, 357, 359-360, 363, 365-366, 369, 371-372. Summer 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.
- Packing and Packaging**
- 26921 ALEXANDER, B., and FRANCIS, F. J. Packaging and storage of prepeeled turnips. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:513-518. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 26922 BOHALL, R. W., FARRISH, R. O. P., and PODANY, J. C. Packing mature green tomatoes: costs, efficiencies, and economies of scale in the Lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 679, 45 p. Nov. 1964. 1 Ag84Mr
- 26923 CARMAN, H. F., and OLDENSTADT, D. L. The changing Michigan fresh apple packing industry. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 23, 11 p., map. Oct. 1964. 284.9 M58
- 26924 DUVEMEUIL, G. Present trends in banana packing. Caribbean Agr. 2(3):615-619. June 1964. 8 C192
- 26925 FRUIT and vegetable packaging exhibits at Macropak 1964. Internatl. Fruit World 23(2):63-64, 67-68, 71-72, 75, 77. Summer 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.  
Netherlands.
- 26926 JARRETT, L. D., and BAIN, H. D. Packing of oranges in the standard bushel case 18"x 10 1/2 x 11 1/2". S. Australia. J. Agr. 68(2):62-65. Sept. 1964. 23 So84
- 26927 KOROBKINA, Z. V., KOCHUROVA, I., and KANDEVA, R. The effectiveness of potassium metabisulfite in packing grapes. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 5:32-25. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 26928 OTDEL'NOV, B. I. Experiment with packing and storage of apples. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 8:14-15. Aug. 1964. 80 Sa13
- 26929 ROBINSON, P. W., and WALSH, M. A banana packing table and stand you can make. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(10):1351-1354. Oct. 1964. 23 N472
- 26930 SCHMID, G. The apple box model 1964. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 73(17):432-433. Aug. 22, 1964. 80 Sch9  
Folding, disposable paperboard containers.
- 26931 SIEBERT, J. B. Long range adjustment of orange packing houses in central California: a consideration of the optimum number, size, and location of packing facilities. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1623. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 26932 SORDOILLET, R. For a standardization of fruit centers. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 5(7):205-209. (Cont.) July/Aug. 1963. 80 P77  
Packing.



- 26933 SUBRA, P. The economics of various packaging methods. *Caribbean Agr.* 2(3):633-637. June 1964. 8 C192  
Bananas.

#### Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 26934 KRISTIANSUND, I. Ekonometrisk analyse av matpotetmarkedet i tidligpotetseongen. Econometric analysis of the potato market in the early potato season. *Norges Landbrukshogsk. Meld.* 43(5), 50 p. Ref. 1964. 104 N762M  
English summary.  
Chiefly on the elasticity of prices.
- 26935 PRICES are the football of weather and competition. *Internatl. Fruit World* 23(2):231-232, 235, 237-238, 241-242. Summer 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.  
Fruit.

#### Processing and Storage

- 26936 AGANIN, M. Mechanized purchasing and storing stations. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 9:12. Sept. 1964. 75.8 K147  
Potatoes.
- 26937 ANDREOTTI, R., and others. On the use of glucose syrup in the preparation of peach and apricot jams. (It) *Indus. Conserve* 39(4):275-281. Oct./Dec. 1964. 389.8 In23  
A. Porretta, G. Delindati, and R. Agosti, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 26938 ANGELINI, P. Controlled atmosphere apple storage volatiles—evaluation by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1836. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 26939 BELK, W. C. Pulp washing with FMC inline extractors. *Citrus Engin. Conf. Trans.* 10:19-36. Mar. 25, 1964. 389.9 C49
- 26940 BRILL, G. Home canning fruits and vegetables. *Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder* 100, rev. 12 p. June 1964. 275.29 M66Ex
- 26941 CALAHAN, C. L. Cold storage for Vermont's apple crop. *Vt. Farm & Homes Sci.* 7(1):6, 11. Summer 1964. 100 V593  
Controlled atmosphere.
- 26942 CAPPELLINI, R. A., and EYAL, Z. Sorption of sulfur dioxide by Latham red raspberries and their containers. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 48(11):879-880. Nov. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P  
Control of post-harvest Botrytis, Cladosporium and Alternaria infections.
- 26943 CHRIST, R. A. Postharvest diseases of South African citrus fruit. *So. African Citrus J.* 369:7-10, 13, 15, 19. Ref. Sept. 1964. 80 C495  
Fungus diseases.
- 26944 CITRUS ENGINEERING CONFERENCE, 9, LAKE LAND, FLA., 1963. Transactions. Lakeland, 1963. 78 p. Mar. 20, 1963. 389.9 C49  
Sponsored by Florida Section, American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
- 26945 CITRUS ENGINEERING CONFERENCE, 10, LAKE LAND, FLA., 1964. Transactions. Lakeland, 1964. 94 p. Mar. 25, 1964. 389.9 C49  
Sponsored by Florida Section, American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
- 26946 COOK, R. W. High temperature short time evaporation. *Citrus Engin. Conf. Trans.* 9:1-7. Mar. 20, 1963. 389.9 C49  
Orange juice.
- 26947 CYMER, T. Studies on the use of hydroclones for purifying fruit pulps. (Pol) *Przem. Spozywczy* 17(12):39-46. Dec. 1963. 389.8 P95  
German summary.
- 26948 DEOBALD, H. J., and others. The effect of antioxidants and synergists on the stability of precooked dehydrated sweetpotato flakes. *Food Technol.* 18(12):146-151. Ref. Dec. 1964. 389.8 F7398  
T. A. McLemore, N. R. Bertoniore, and J. A. Martinez H., joint authors.
- 26949 DILLEY, D. R., MACLEAN, D. C., and DEDOLPH, R. R. Aerobic and anaerobic CO<sub>2</sub> production by apple fruits following air and controlled atmosphere storage. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:59-64. Ref. June 1964. 81 S012

- 26950 DMITRIEVSKII, S., and EZHOVA, E. News in the fermentation of cabbage. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 9:22-25. Sept. 1964. 75.8 K147  
Chiefly processing equipment.
- 26951 EAVES, C. A., and others. Effect of varying concentrations of oxygen with and without CO<sub>2</sub> on senescent changes in stored McIntosh apples grown under two levels of nitrogen fertilization. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 44(5):458-465. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 C16  
F. R. Forsyth, J. S. Leefe, and C. L. Lockhart, joint authors.
- 26952 ERICKSON, W. R. Sargeant electronic evaporator. *Citrus Engin. Conf. Trans.* 9:8-17. Mar. 20, 1963. 389.9 C49  
For citrus juice concentration.
- 26953 EXPANSION of cold-storage facilities in Spain in order to expand exports. *Internatl. Fruit World* 23(2):219, 221-222, 225, 227, 229. Summer 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in Spanish and German.
- 26954 GILBART, D. A., and DEDOLPH, R. R. Storage heat unit summation as an index of keeping quality of muskmelons (*Cucumis melo* var. *reticulatus* Nand.). *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:372-377. June 1964. 81 S012
- 26955 GONZALEZ, L. T., PALAD, J. G., and MANIQUIS, P. L. Loss of ascorbic acid in chemically peeled and candied santol [*Sandoricum koetjape* (Burn. F.) Merr.] fruit. *Philippine J. Sci.* 92(4):431-436. Dec. 1963. 475 P53
- 26956 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. FOOD SCIENCE AND PLANT HEALTH DIV. The role of sulphur dioxide in retarding non-enzymic browning in dehydrated vegetables. London, 1963. 89 p. 389.3 G799  
Public Law 480. Grant No., FG-UK-104-59; Project No., UR-E29-(30)-17.
- 26957 GRIERSON, W. Modern fresh fruit handling. Adams Packing Association, Inc. *Citrus Engin. Conf. Trans.* 9:18-29. Mar. 20, 1963. 389.9 C49  
Citrus.
- 26958 GRIFFIN, G. J. Effect of chilling on phenol metabolism and Fusarium infection of cut potato tissue. *Phytopathology* 54(10):1275-1277. Ref. Oct. 1964. 464.8 P56  
Fusarium solani radicola.
- 26959 GUNTHER, F., and BURCKHART, O. Contribution to the research and food law evaluation of lye wet peeling process. (Ge) *Deut. Lebensmittel.-Rundschau* 60(10):315-318. Oct. 1964. 389.8 D482  
For potatoes.
- 26960 GUTSCHMIDT, J. Longtime storage of deep frozen peas. *Kalttechnik* 16(11):359-362. Ref. Nov. 1964. 295.8 K123  
English summary.
- 26961 HALL, C. B. The effect of short periods of high temperature on the ripening of detached tomato fruits. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:501-506. June 1964. 81 S012
- 26962 HALL, C. B. Firmness and color of some tomato varieties during ripening and according to harvest dates. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:507-512. Ref. June 1964. 81 S012
- 26963 HALL, C. B. Storing tomatoes in the home. *Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.]* 8(4):19. Oct. 1963. 100 F66Su
- 26964 HALL, E. G., and SCOTT, K. J. Cool storage of pears. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 75(8):1216-1221. Aug. 1964. 23 N472  
Controlled atmosphere.
- 26965 HARRIS, M. B. Grape juice clarification by filtration. *Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult.* 15(2):54-62. Apr./June 1964. 390.9 Am33
- 26966 HARTLAND, I. C. Artificial ripening of bananas. *Queensland Fruit Veg. News* 26(17):409-411. Oct. 22, 1964. 280.38 Q3
- 26967 HAUPT, H. G. Dried vegetables. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert.* 49(24):783. Dec. 17, 1964. 389.8 K832
- 26968 HAUPT, H. G. Processed fruit and vegetables. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert.* 49(24):774-780. Dec. 17, 1964. 389.8 K832



- 26969 HILKENBAUMER, F. Zeitgerechtes Obstangebot durch richtige Sortenwahl und Lagerung [Timely fruit supply through proper varietal selection and storage]. Dusseldorf. Landesauschuss Landwirtschaft. Forsch. Erzieh. Wirtschaftsberatung. Merkbl. 88,11 p. Dec.1962. 18 D94
- 26970 HOVEL, R. A. D. Quick frozen vegetables and fruit. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 49(24):780-782. Dec.17,1964. 389.8 K832
- 26971 INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES TECNOLOGICAS, BOGOTA. Estudio sobre almacenamiento de papa en silos semi-subterráneos [Study on storage of potatoes in semi-underground silos]. Bogota, 1964. 80 p. 280.375 In7
- 26972 JOHNSTON, E. F., and RIES, R. A. Supplying the packing line with potatoes in Maine storages at rates of 200 hundredweight per hour and below. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 622,47 p. Ref. Apr.1964. 100 M28S  
Includes labor.
- 26973 JOSLYN, M. A., and GOLDSTEIN, J. L. Changes in phenolic content in persimmons during ripening and processing. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 12(6):511-520. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 381 J8223
- 26974 KEPPLER, N. O., and VAN DUYN, F. O. The freezing of cranberries. Quick Frozen Foods 27(5):110-111. Dec.1964. 389.8 Q4
- 26975 KITAGAWA, H., YAMANE, H., and IWATA, M. Removal of the astringency in kaki by gamma radiation. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:213-216. June 1964. 81 So12
- 26976 LABELLE, R. L., WOODAMS, E. E., and BOURNE, M. C. Recovery of Montmorency cherries from repeated bruising. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:103-109. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12  
Soaking.
- 26977 LELLIOTT, R. A. The occurrence of brown rot (*Pseudomonas solanacearum* E. F. Smith) in potatoes imported into England from the Mediterranean Region. (It) Phytopathol. Mediter. 3(2):123-124. Oct.1964. 464.8 P565
- 26978 LIEBERMAN, M., and MAPSON, L. W. Genesis and biogenesis of ethylene. Nature [London] 204(4956):343-345. Oct.24,1964 472 N21  
Post-harvest physiology of apples.
- 26979 LIU, H. H. The use of ionization in the storage and processing of fruits and vegetables. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(2):165-170. Ref. May 1964. 80 Y9
- 26980 LOWE, E., and others. Better apple dejuicing through thick-cake extraction. Food Engin. 36 (12):48-50. Dec.1964. 389.8 F737  
E. L. Durkee, W. E. Hamilton, and A. I. Morgan, joint authors.
- 26981 LUEPSCHEN, N. S. Effectiveness of 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline-impregnated peach wraps in reducing *Rhizopus* decay losses. Phytopathology 54(10):1219-1222. Ref. Oct.1964. 464.8 P56  
*Rhizopus stolonifer*, causal organism.
- 26982 LYONS, J. M., and PRATT, H. K. Effect of stage of maturity and ethylene treatment on respiration and ripening of tomato fruits. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:491-500. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 26983 MACCLARENCE, W. R., and LANG, A. A. Automated control of fruit flow & pulp washing. Citrus Engin. Conf. Trans. 9:60-68. Mar.20, 1963. 389.9 C49  
Oranges.
- 26984 MAKASHEV, A. P., and others. Experiment with storage of grapes. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 7:33-36. 1964. 95.8 V77  
M. E. Sicheva, N. N. Poletaeva, and E. A. Isagulyan, joint authors.
- 26985 MAKOWER, R. U. Effect of nucleotides on enzymic browning in potato slices. Plant Physiol. 39(6):956-959. Ref. Nov.1964. 450 P692
- 26986 MARAIS, P. G., and others. Gamma rays prevent sprouting in potatoes. Farming So. Africa 40(7):50-51,57-58. Oct.1964. 24 So842  
F. N. Matthee, L. Potgieter, and C. F. G. Heyns, joint authors.
- 26987 MARTENSSON, T. Potato storage. (Sw) Gavlaborgs Lans Hushallsk. Lantbrtidskr. 39(3):8-9. 1963. 11 G24L
- 26988 MAXIE, E. C., NELSON, K. E., and JOHNSON, C. F. Effect of gamma irradiation on table grapes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:263-268. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12  
Control of *Botrytis cinerea* in storage.
- 26989 MCKINNIS, R. B., ANDREWS, R. A., and JONES, H. L. Pulp wash system development. Citrus Engin. Conf. Trans. 10:1-18. Mar.25, 1964. 389.9 C49
- 26990 MEDVEDEV, V. A. Effectiveness of fruit processing. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 9:10-11. Sept.1964. 80 Sa13
- 26991 MID-ATLANTIC FOOD PROCESSORS ASSOCIATION. 28th annual buyers' guide and mid-Atlantic directory of vegetables, fruit, seafood processors; subscriber and service directory 1964. Easton, Md., 1964. 84 p. 389.8 T73
- 26992 NYBERG, A. J., and HOW, R. B. Regional differences in costs of canning snap beans. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 150,59 p. Aug.1964. 281.9 C81A
- 26993 PARSONS, C. S., GATES, J. E., and SPALDING, D. H. Quality of some fruits and vegetables after holding in nitrogen atmospheres. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 84:549-556. Ref. June 1964. 81 So12
- 26994 PISARENKO, G. N., and VLADYCHANSKII, A. N. Effective utilization of the production of apples. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 8:18. Aug.1964. 80 Sa13  
Drying equipment.
- 26995 RAO, V. G. Some new market and storage diseases of fruits and vegetables in Bombay-Maharashtra. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 23(4):297-310. Nov.15,1964. 450 M994
- 26996 RASMUSSEN, P. M. Storage diseases. (Da) Erhvervsfrugtavlren 31(9):333-335. Sept.1, 1964. 80 Er3  
Apples.
- 26997 RASULOV, A. Storage of muskmelons in Uzbekistan. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 9:38. Sept.1964. 75.8 K147
- 26998 REEVE, R. M., WOLFORD, E., and NIMMO, C. C. A review of fruit structure and the processing of raspberries. Food Technol. 19 (1):78-82. Ref. Jan.1965. 389.8 F7398
- 26999 ROGER, N. F., and TURKOT, V. A. Designing distillation equipment for volatile fruit aromas. Food Technol. 19(1):69-72. Ref. Jan.1965. 389.8 F7398
- 27000 SABUROV, N. V., and GUSEINOV, A. G. Use of plastics in apple storage. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 8:20-21. Aug.1964. 80 Sa13
- 27001 SCHAAP, C. Does cooling of witloof roots make sense? (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(20):835. Nov.18,1964. 80 G89
- 27002 SISON, B. C. The NIST [National Institute of Science and Technology] integrated coconut process. Sci. Rev. 5(4):43-44. Apr.1964 472 Sci237
- 27003 SKRIPNIKOV, YU. G. Experiments of Bulgarian specialists: California type tunnel drier for plums and refrigeration of grapes. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 8:36-37. Aug.1964. 80 Sa13
- 27004 SPIESS, W. Quality changes of vegetables and fruit during the freeze-drying process. Kalte-technik 16(11):349-358. Ref. Nov.1964. 295.8 K123  
English summary.
- 27005 STEINKRAUS, K. H., and others. Some studies on the production of precooked dehydrated beans. Food Technol. 18(12):121-126. Dec. 1964. 389.8 F7398  
J. P. Van Buren, R. L. LaBelle, and D. B. Hand, joint authors.
- 27006 STROLLE, E. O. Returns essence to dried cranberry juice; USDA method produces sweetened powder which, mixed with water, forms sparkling full-flavored drink. Food Engin. 37 (1):70.72. Jan.1965. 389.8 F737
- 27007 THEVENOT, R. Vacuum cooling of vegetable products. (Sp) Rev. del Frio 8(4):155-162. Ref. Oct./Dec.1963. 295.8 R324  
English summary.



- 27008 THRUSH, R. E. Application of centrifuges in the recovery of citrus flavor fractions. Citrus Engin. Conf. Trans. 10:49-63. Mar.25, 1964. 389.9 C49
- 27009 USATYUK, M., and SHIRKANOV, V. Soaked apples. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 8:19. Aug.1964. 80 Sa13  
Processing and storage.
- 27010 VIDAUD, J. The fruit-growing industry faces the canning problem. (Fr) Arboricult. Fruitiere 11(129):18-20. Nov.1964. 80 Ar13
- 27011 VRIEND, S. Brussels sprouts during frost. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(22):912-913,915. Dec.2,1964. 80 G89  
Equipment for thawing.
- 27012 VYSOTSKAYA, O. Storage temperature. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 9:16-17. Sept.1964. 80 Sa13  
Apple refrigeration.
- 27013 WRIGHT, W. R., SMITH, M. A., and BERAHA, L. Sour rot of carrots. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48 (11):837-838. Nov.15,1964. 1.9 P69P  
Market disorder caused by Geotrichum candidum.
- Statistics
- 27014 FLORIDA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF MARKETING. Florida agricultural statistics; citrus summary 1964 issue. Tallahassee, 1964. 43 p. 93.33 F664  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 27015 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Endgultige anbauabsichten im erwerbsgemusebau [Final planting intentions in industrial vegetable culture], 1964. Stuttgart, 1964. 12 p. (Its Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Fischerei, Reihe 2) 265 G318G
- 27016 NEW SOUTH WALES. IRRIGATION RESEARCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE. M.I.A. and Coleambally fruit tree and grape vine census; revision December, 1963. Griffith, 1964. 121 p. 271.1 Ir7
- 27017 SINGH, D., and PILLAI, S. S. Use of random sampling method for estimation of production of cashewnuts. Agr. Situation India 19(1):3-6. Apr.1964. 281.9 In23
- 27018 TAYLOR, J. S., and EVANS, W. C. South Carolina peach tree survey, 1964. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 257,22 p.,map. Apr.1964. 281.9 C59  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.  
Statistics of orchards.
- 27019 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Citrus fruits; by States, 1962-63 and 1963-64; production, use, value. Washington, 1964. 9 p. (Its FRNT 3-1) 1.941 H8C49  
Statistics.
- 27020 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Fruits, non-citrus, by States, 1962 and 1963. I. Washington, 1964. 22 p. 1.941 H8F943
- 27021 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Vegetables—processing: 1964 annual summary, acreage, production and value of principal commercial crops by States. Washington, 1964. 27 p. 1.941 M8C73
- 27022 WASHINGTON. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Washington fruit tree census. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 441,106 p. Oct. 1964. 100 W27S  
Published jointly with Washington State Horticultural Association, Washington State Dept. of Agriculture, and Washington Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.
- 27026 ANDRACKI, S. Support prices for wheat in selected countries. Can. Dep. Agr. Econ. Br. Agr. Abroad 19(5):50-51. Oct.1964. 281.9 C1642A
- 27027 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFORSCHUNG. Conference on milling technology. (Ge) Mullerei 17(48):724-725. (Cont.) Nov.28, 1964. 298.8 M91  
Abstracts of papers.
- 27028 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFORSCHUNG. Conference on milling technology Detmold 1964. V. (Ge) Muhle 101(46):813-815. Nov.12,1964. 298.8 M89  
Papers.
- 27029 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFORSCHUNG. Conference on milling technology. Detmold 1964. VI. (Ge) Muhle 101(47):829-833. Nov.19,1964. 298.8 M89  
Papers.
- 27030 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFORSCHUNG. Conference on milling technology Detmold 1964. VII. (Ge) Muhle 101(48):845-848. Nov.26,1964. 298.8 M89  
Papers.
- 27031 ARTHUR D. LITTLE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INVERESK, SCOTLAND. Fundamental studies of chemical reactions for polymerising glucose and glucose derivatives to form new high-molecular-weight compounds, as a basis for the development of new outlets for cereal grains and other starch-rich crops. Final report, 15 July 1959-14 July 1963, to Agricultural Research Service, United States Department of Agriculture, by W. A. P. Black. Inveresk, Scotland, 1963. various paging. 386 Ar7  
Not to be reproduced wholly or in part for advertising or other purposes.  
Project No.:E29-(10)-36; Grant No.: FG-UK-114-60.
- 27032 ASSOCIAZIONE GRANARIA MILANESE. Annuario [Annual], 1964. Milano, 1964. 119 p. 286.3599 M582
- 27034 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries 1962-63. No. 16. Flour and other grain mills. Canberra, 1964. 15 p. 271 Au72Ma
- 27035 AUWERA, H. VAN, DER. The stocking and handling of processed products in the malting and feed industry. (Fl) Fermentatio 4:169-184. 184. (Cont.) 1964. 390.8 F38
- 27036 BATTISTELLI, E. The revenge of grain. (It) Cron. Econ. 253/254:39-40. Jan./Feb. 1964. 280.8 C882  
Grain and forage policy.
- 27037 BODE, C. E., and others. Comparative studies yield better cake and bread with fractions from each type. Read how baking properties may be varied by air-classification of a soft and a hard wheat flour. Cereal Sci. Today 9(10):432-435,442. Dec.1964. 59.8 C333  
L. T. Kissell, H. K. Heizer, and B. D. Marshall, joint authors.
- 27038 BOUNDS, V. Compare contract and cash grain prices. Doane's 27(23):7-9. Aug.8,1964. 281.8 D652  
Price comparisons for advantageous marketing.
- 27039 BOX, H. A. Continuous pressure cooking keeps productivity high. Food Engin. 36(12):60-62. Dec.1964. 389.8 F737  
Grain and legumes.
- 27040 CANADA. BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS GRAIN RESEARCH LABORATORY. Canadian wheat 1963. Canada. Grain Res. Lab. Crop B. 88,17 p.,map. Oct.1963. 59.9 C161C  
Grading.
- 27041 CHAPPELL, W. Who is "Big John" helping? Doane's 27(23):15-17. Aug.8,1964. 281.8 D652  
The effects of railroad rate reductions on grain marketing patterns.
- 27042 DANIELS, D. G. H., and MARTIN, H. F. Structures of two antioxidants isolated from oats. Chem. & Indus. 50:2058. Dec.12,1964. 382 M31C
- 27043 DAVIDSON, A. Chemical additives in bread and flour confectionery. I. The bleaching and maturing of flour. Biscuit Maker & Plant Baker 15(12):971-973. Dec.1964. 389.8 B54

## GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS

- 27023 ABBOTT, D. C. Studies on the water-soluble proteins of wheat flours. Diss. Abs. 25(3): 1527. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 27024 ALMGREN, G. A grid for counting 1,000 grains. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(9):1298-1300. Sept.1964. 23 N472  
Wheat.
- 27025 ANDER, E. Practical results in wheat milling without cleaning machine. (Ge) Muhle 101(47): 828-830. Nov.19,1964. 298.8 M89



- 27044 DAVIS, A. L. Meeting with the Secretary of Agriculture; millers, bakers confer with Mr. Freeman regarding problems, increased use of their products. Nowest. Miller 271(12):7-9. Dec.7,1964. 298.8 N81
- 27045 DESCHREIDER, A. R., and MAUX, R. Distribution of the elements, K, P, and Mg of flour from progressive extraction. (Fr) Fermentatio 4:163-168. 1964. 390.8 F38
- 27046 DESPAIN, W. Grain and bean marketing; introductory statement. Amer. Coop. 1964:389-390. 280.29 Am3A
- 27047 DOGUCHI, M. The effects of gamma irradiation on wheat gluten. VI. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(12):576-579. 1964. 385 Ag8
- 27048 DRENNAN, D. S. H., and KRISHNAMURTHY, K. Dry matter production by detached ears of wheat. Nature [London] 203(4950):1194-1195. Ref. Sept.12,1964. 472 N21
- 27049 EBERT, D. Present problems of grain production. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 15(10):497-501. Oct.1964. 18 D4822  
Chiefly consumption and yields.
- 27050 EVERAERT, G. Wheat in the world. (Fr) Paris. Ecole Franc. de Meun. B. des Anciens Eleves 202:189-194. July/Aug.1964. 298.9 P21
- 27051 FIALA, V. The research workers of our milling and baking industry had their successful year 1963. (Cz) Mlynsko-Pekarensky Prumysl. Tech. Skladovani Obili 10(2):60-65. Feb. 1964. 389.8 M692
- 27052 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. FAO rice report 1964. Rome, 1964. 40 p. Ref. 281.3599 F73F  
Situation and outlook.
- 27053 FOSTER, G. H. Dryeration; it's a new corn drying technique. Farm. Technol. 20(8):7,21. Aug.1964. 275.28 N213
- 27054 FYRILEIV, E. Storage of wet and unripe grain. (No) Norsk Landbruk 21:14,24-25. Oct.16, 1964. 11 N8122
- 27055 GEOFFROY, R. Corrections to be made to the wheat of the harvest. (Fr) Meun. Franc. 205:32-34. Oct.1964. 298.8 M57
- 27056 GRANT, W. The flour mill of tomorrow. Milling 143(24):573-574. Dec.11,1964. 298.8 M622
- 27057 GRAVES, A. H., and KLINE, G. L. Loading boxcars at country elevators in the hard winter wheat area. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 676, 32 p. Sept.1964. 1 Ag84Mr
- 27058 GRIFFIN, E. L., and PFEIFER, V. Multiplies flour varieties; fine grinding and air classification "tailor" wheat flours to specific ingredient requirements, also help solve milling problems. Food Engin. 37(1):86-88. Jan.1965. 389.8 F737
- 27059 GUT, J. Grain and grain products. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.380-384. 1964. 33.27 N55  
Marketing.
- 27060 HASEYAMA, T. Agricultural commodities projections for the developing Asian countries. Developing Econ. 2(3):271-289. Sept.1964. 280.8 D493  
Grain production and consumption and population.
- 27061 HEIFNER, R. G. Needed research for dynamic grain marketing and bean marketing cooperatives. Amer. Coop. 1964:391-399. 280.29 Am3A
- 27062 HENOCK, R. L. Minneapolis mill and U. S. Navy provide proving ground for flour packing. II. Amer. Miller & Processor 92(12):7-9. Dec. 1964. 298.8 Am32
- 27063 HUGHES, F. J., TESSEM, B. M., and KOCH, R. B. Characteristics of humidity elements used in flour moisture measurement. Cereal Sci. Today 10(1):6,8,12. Ref. Jan.1965. 59.8 C333
- 27064 INSTITUTO RIO GRANDENSE DO ARROZ. 19. anuario estatistico do arroz, safra 1962/3 [19th rice statistical annual, 1962/3 crop]. Porto Alegre, 1964. 111 p. 255.3 In75
- 27065 JAX, J. Contracts in Warsaw Province nearing their goal. (Pol) Przegl. Zbozowo Mlynarski 8(3):88. Mar.1964. 298.8 P95  
Cereals and peas.
- 27066 JENSEN, N. F. Processing equipment for small grain test weight samples. Crop Sci. 4 (4):438-439. July/Aug.1964. 64.8 C883
- 27067 KANSAS WHEAT COMMISSION. Eighth annual report to the Governor for the period from July 1, 1963, through June 30, 1964. Hutchinson, 1964. 24 p., map. 281.3599 K13
- 27068 KENNEDY, R. What direction for wheat—limited or unlimited production? Nowest. Miller 271(13):10-12. Dec.21,1964. 298.8 N81
- 27069 KIRKBRIDE, J. W. Winter wheat plantings—acreage up 4 percent, largest since 1953. Agr. Situation [Washington] 49(1):7. Jan.1965. 1 Ec7Ag
- 27070 KLAMCZYNSKI, H. Production goals in the grain and milling industries in 1963. (Pol) Przegl. Zbozowo Mlynarski 8(3):61-64. Mar.1964. 298.8 P95  
French summary.
- 27071 KOMAGATA, K., and IIZUKA, H. Studies on the microorganisms of cereal grains. VII-VIII. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 38(10):496-508. Ref. 1964. 385 Ag8  
Brevibacterium isolated from rice.
- 27072 KOYANAGI, T., and others. The availability of phosphorus in rice. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 17(2):1-5. Ref. 1964. 389.9 J27  
M. Ueki, T. Takanohashi, and K. Oikawa, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 27073 KRAJEWSKI, S. The process of amortizing the durable capital goods in grain and milling industry in 1961-1962. (Pol) Przegl. Zbozowo Mlynarski 8(1):8-10. Jan.1964. 298.8 P95
- 27074 KUBICKI, A. Transport of grain products. (Pol) Przegl. Zbozowo Mlynarski 8(1):25-26, map. Jan.1964. 298.8 P95
- 27075 KWASIEBORSKI, S. Results of contract buying of wheat for consumption. (Pol) Przegl. Zbozowo Mlynarski 8(2):29-31. Feb.1964. 298.8 P95
- 27076 LEEKS, A. G., and others. The world rice economy. Volume II. Trends and forces. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Commod. B. Ser. 36,107 p. 1963. 389.9 F735Cs
- 27077 LEWIS, R. G., and AMSTUTZ, D. G. How are the new wheat grade standards working in accomplishing their goals? Amer. Miller & Processor 93(1):16-20. Jan.1965. 298.8 Am32
- 27078 LOFTSGARD, L. D., and DOROW, N. A. Wheat-market situations and policy alternatives. Coop Grain Q. 22(3):20-32. Fall 1964. 280.28 C7898
- 27079 MANDER, K. C. Victorian wheat crop; quality characteristics, season 1963-1964. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 62(10):455-462, map. Oct.1964. 23 V66J
- 27080 MARTENSSON, T. Cold-air drying. (Sw) Gayleborgs Lans Hushallsk. Lantbrtidskr. 39 (3):14. 1963. 11 G24L  
Grain.
- 27081 MCGRATH, E. J. Domestic distribution pattern for rice; preliminary data for 1961 and 1962. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-126, 11 p. May 1963. A281.9 Ag83E  
Milled rice.
- 27082 MCVEY, D. H., and SUMMITT, W. R. Cooperatives extend reach of grain producers. News Farmer Coop. 31(10):16-17. Jan.1965. 166.2 N47
- 27083 MILLER, B. S., and others. Effects of cobalt-60γ-irradiation and mechanical damage on soft wheat flour. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 15(10):701-711. Ref. Oct.1964. 382 S012  
V. L. Koenig, H. Trimbo, and A. Ogrins, joint authors.



- 27084 MINSKI, J. The quality of malting barley from the 1963 crop in Warsaw Province. (Pol) *Przegl. Zbozowo Mlynarski* 8(1):27. Jan.1964. 298.8 P95
- 27085 MONTELIBANO, A. The core of true economic stability. *Philippine Farmers' J.* 6(3):10-12. Sept.1964. 281.8 P53  
Rice policy.
- 27086 MORGAN, A. I., and others. WURLD wheat—new on food horizon. *Amer. Miller & Processor* 92(12):14,17-21. Dec.1964. 298.8 Am32  
E. J. Barta, P. W. Kilpatrick, and A. D. Shepherd, joint authors.
- 27087 MULLER, H. W., and VETTER, A. Experiences in the cold storage of corn for grain. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 15(9):451-453. Ref. Sept.1964. 18 D4822
- 27088 MUN, V., YUSHKOVA, V., and POLONSKII, A. A new plan for the organization of storage and transportation of grain. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 10:10-11. Oct.1964. 20 K185  
Chiefly automobile transportation.
- 27089 NURET, H., SARAZIN, J., and BERRIER, R. The baking force of French wheats. (Fr) *Paris. Ecole Franc. de Meun. B. des Anciens Eleves* 202:163-167. July/Aug.1964. 298.9 P21
- 27090 OBA, T., and NUNOKAWA, Y. The amino acids liberated from rice-protein by the actions of the mold proteases. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 38(11):546-547. 1964. 385 Ag8
- 27091 OH, Y. H., and GEHRKE, C. W. Stepwise elution chromatographic fractionation on carboxymethylcellulose of S-zone proteins from gluten. *Analyt. Biochem.* 10(1):148-155. Jan. 1965. 381 An13  
From wheat.
- 27092 OLERED, R., and AUGUSTIN, S. Studies on the quality of the Swedish cereal crop, harvested 1963. (Sw) *Sveriges Utsadesforen. Tidskr.* 74(4):228-257. 1964. 61.9 Sv23  
English summary.
- 27093 ONATE, B. T. Statistics in rice research. *Los Banos, Int. Rice Res. Inst.*, 1963. 4 v. Ref. 251 In832
- 27094 PERSSON, E. An enquiry on rye growing. (Sw) *Sveriges Utsadesforen. Tidskr.* 74(4):223-227. 1964. 61.9 Sv23  
English summary.  
Decrease in rye acreage due to low yields and prices.
- 27095 RUHWANDL, F. Malting barley production in Bavaria; an example for horizontal and vertical integration. (Ge) *Brauwelt* 104(102/103):1896-1897. Dec.22/24,1964. 390.8 B732
- 27096 SCHORK, H. Intervention of quality wheats? (Ge) *Muhle* 101(48):853-854. Nov.26,1964. 298.8 M89
- 27097 SCOTT, J. H. An early process of "instantizing" flour. *Milling* 143(24):594-595. Dec.11, 1964. 298.8 M622
- 27098 SEMPER, G. A northern viewpoint on cereals. *Agr. Merchant* 44(12):62-63,65. Dec.1964. 10 Ag89  
Marketing in Great Britain.
- 27099 SHYAMALA, G. The isolation and purification of a trypsin inhibitor from wholewheat flour. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1544. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 27100 SHYAMALA, G., and LYMAN, R. L. The isolation and purification of a trypsin inhibitor from wholewheat flour. *Canad. J. Biochem.* 42(12):1825-1832. Ref. Dec.1964. 470 C16E
- 27101 SIBBITT, L. D., SHUEY, W. C., and GILLES, K. A. A further attempt to approximate commercially milled semolina in the laboratory; a small laboratory purifier. *Cereal Sci. Today* 9(10):436,438-439. Dec.1964. 59.8 C333
- 27102 SKUL'SKII, S. Methods of improving technology of grinding wheat into fine flour. (Rus) *Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh.* 11:19-22. Nov.1963. 298.8 M895
- 27103 STAUFFER, C. E. The esteratic enzymes of wheat germ. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1544. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 27104 STOREY, D. A., and GILLFILLAN, R. A. Illinois country grain elevator financial organization and operation, a 1961-62 study. *Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 702,45 p.,map. Aug.1964. 100 IL6S
- 27105 SUMMITT, W. R., and SORENSON, L. O. Economics of flat grain storage facilities in Kansas. *U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt.* 685,24 p. Dec.1964. 1 Ag84Mr
- 27106 TAGUNG "INTERNATIONALE PROBLEME DER MODERNEN GETREIDE-TECHNOLOGIE UND GETREIDE-CHEMIE." 1, BERGHOLZ-REHBRUCKE, 1963. Bericht [Report]. Potsdam, Institut fur Getreideverarbeitung, 1963. various paging. 298.9 T12  
Text in German and English.
- 27107 TAIRA, H., and TAIRA, H. Studies on amino acid contents in food crops. 8. Amino acids in proteins of buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*). (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 17(2):35-36. 1964. 389.9 J27  
English summary.
- 27108 THEIMER, O. F. Compression in the storage of grain in silo cells. (Ge) *Muhle* 101(46):813-815. (Cont.) Nov.12,1964. 298.8 M89
- 27109 THEIMER, O. F. Compression in the storage of grain in silo cells. (Ge) *Muhle* 101(47):830-833. (Concl.) Ref. Nov.19,1964. 298.8 M89
- 27110 THOMPSON, A. T. The size of grain stocks that should be maintained. *Iowa. State U. Sci. & Technol. Cent. Agr. & Econ. Devlpmt. CAED Rpt.* 20:255-262. 1964. 281.9 Io93
- 27111 TIMM, E., and NERNST, C. The quality of the domestic bread grain of the 1964 crop. (Ge) *Muhle* 101(48):851-852. Nov.26,1964. 298.8 M89
- 27112 TOMCZYCKI, S. Paper instead of jute sacks. (Pol) *Przegl. Zbozowo Mlynarski* 8(1):22-23. Jan.1964. 298.8 P95  
For flour.
- 27113 ULONSKA, E. Results of the Bavarian malting barley show, 1964 in Munich. (Ge) *Brauwelt* 104(102/103):1897-1900. Dec.22/24,1964. 390.8 B732
- 27114 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Processing of grain food products. Report to accompany H.R. 11846. 88th Cong., 2d sess. H. Rpt. 1748,3 p. 1964. 281.359 Un3Pro
- 27115 VONKA, Z. The problems of micro-malting equipment. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.)* 10(2):223-230. Ref. Feb.1964. 64.9 C33  
English summary.  
Germination power test.
- 27116 WACHOWIAK, E. The quality of grain products in 1963. (Pol) *Przegl. Zbozowo Mlynarski* 8(3):66-69. Mar.1964. 298.8 P95  
French summary.

## HONEY AND BEESWAX

- 27117 BUNCH, F. Q. Minnesota honey promotion. *Amer. Bee J.* 104(11):416. Nov.1964. 424.8 Am3
- 27118 CANNAMELA, S. World apiculture; German beekeepers and their honey. (It) *Apic. d'Italia* 31(3):68-69. May/June 1964. 424.8 Ap372  
Marketing of honey by the Deutscher Imkerbund.
- 27119 FEDOROWSKA, Z. On stabilization of honey samples. (Pol) *Pszczelnicze Zeszyty Nauk.* 8(1):20-27. Ref. June 1964. 424.8 P954  
English summary.  
For analysis.
- 27120 HELLWIG, E. Honey regulation, honey sales, and honey prices. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg.* (n.s.) 87(12):570-575. Dec.1964. 424.8 Sch9
- 27121 LANSDOWN, G. N. Honey labels. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 92(11):659. Nov.1964. 424.8 G47
- 27122 LEFORT DES YLOUSES, G. Density and percentage of water in honey. (Fr) *Apiculteur* 108(11):201-202. Nov.1964. 424.8 Ap3
- 27123 MCDONALD, J. Finely crystallized honey. II. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 92(11):689,700. Nov.1964. 424.8 G47  
Processing.
- 27124 WHITE, J. W., and SUBERS, M. H. Studies on honey inhibine. 3. Effect of heat. *J. Apic. Res.* 3(1):45-50. Ref. 1964. 424.8 J82



## LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

- 27125 ASTVATSATUROV, V. Overcoming seasonal nature of livestock production to improve supply for meat industry. (Arm) Narod. Khoz. Armenii 1:65-71. 1964. 280.8 N166  
Russian summary, p.94-95.
- 27126 AUSTRALIA. MEAT BOARD. Twenty-ninth annual report, year ended June 30, 1964. Sydney, 1964. 160 p., map. 286.3509 Au7  
Industry and statistics.
- 27127 AYALA MARTIN, E. Importance of rabbit raising in Germany. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 33(386):355-357. June 1964. 15 Ag84
- 27128 BAKULIN, I. On distribution of swine industry and poultry products. (Rus) Planovoe Khoz. 11:41-47. Nov. 1964. 280.8 P69
- 27129 BELHOMME, H. La Mer Rouge. I. Faut-il produire de la viande de boeuf? [The Red Sea. I. Should beef be produced?]. Nouvelles des Marches Agr. 92(Etude 998), 9 p. Oct. 17, 1964. 286.8 N85  
Production and consumption in France, the European Economic Community, and the world, and effects of policy.
- 27130 BOGNER, H., and MATZKE, P. Fleischkunde fur Tierzuechter [Meat science for livestock breeders]. Munchen, BLV Verlagsgesellschaft, 1964. 95 p. Ref. 50 B637
- 27131 DEVELOPMENT of the livestock industry on commercial basis. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 6:1-2. 1964. 20 So85  
Outlook.
- 27132 ERICKSON, D. B. Changes in the regional cattle and calf commercial slaughter production in the United States. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2797. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 27133 FORREST, N. K. Changes in Texas range livestock numbers and prices following drought. Sheep & Goat Raiser 45(3):64-65. Dec. 1964. 45.8 Sh3
- 27134 GEVORKYAN, M. Possibilities for increasing meat production and decreasing the costs. (Arm) Narod. Khoz. Armenii 6:34-39. 1964. 280.8 N166
- 27135 GIULIANI, E. Entry into force of the new law in favor of livestock raising and beet culture. (It) Bonifica Integrale 18(6):186-188. June 1964. 55.9 As72
- 27136 GRESSLEY, G. M. Wall street to Carey Avenue: Eastern investment in the Western range cattle industry, 1870-1910. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2945-2946. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 27137 HARGREAVES, R. P. New Zealand in maps. 2. Changes in the location of dairy cows, 1935-1959. New Zeal. Geog. 20(2):179-182, map. Oct. 1964. 331.8 N48
- 27138 HENNING, G. F. The dynamic livestock industry today and tomorrow. Amer. Coop. 1964: 438-453. 280.29 Am3A
- 27139 HOFMANN, F., and SCHUMM, H. Problems of swine industry. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:89-92. 1964. 20 M57  
East Germany.
- 27140 HOLMSTROM, S. Place of sheep husbandry in our future agriculture. (Sw) Stiftelse, Svenska Lantbrveckan, Lantbrveckan., 1963:227-241. 11 Sw34
- 27141 IVANOV, P. Joint measures for the development of dairy cattle industry [of USSR bloc]. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:80-83. 1964. 20 M57  
Includes breeding.
- 27142 KOVES, B., and REGOS, B. Aims and development of the meat industry. (Hu) Elelmezési Ipar 18(10):297-302. Oct. 1964. 290.9 M57  
English summary.
- 27143 KRAUSSLICH, H. A year of producer rings in Bavaria. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 41 (spec.no.2):104-118. 1964. 18 L24  
Livestock production and marketing group with advisory work.
- 27144 LEBERT, F., and DELDUC, Y. A glance at the livestock and meat industry of the Argentine Republic. (Fr) Cahiers de Med. Vet. 33(6):185-205. Nov./Dec. 1964. 41.8 C11
- 27145 LEE, B., and WILLIAMS, D. Last grass frontier; the South Dakota stock grower heritage. Sturgis, Black Hills Publ., 1964. 456 p. 138 L51
- 27146 LEVI, D., and VOLCANI, R. A survey of the trends in beef cattle production and consumption in Israel. (He) Rehovot. Natl. & U. Inst. Agr. Spec. B. 61, 71 p. Feb. 1964. 22.5 Is73  
English summary.
- 27147 MANNING, D. Putting more beef into cattle expansion. Development 64:40-41, 43. Oct. 1964. 280.8 D49  
Ireland.
- 27148 MASTEROVA, V. In the country of milk and bacon. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 8:57-58. 1964. 20 So85  
Outlook of Denmark's dairy cattle and swine industry.
- 27149 MAUCH, A. Perspectives for the development of poultry industry in Rumanian People's Republic. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:92-94. 1964. 20 M57
- 27150 MONKHOO, E. How to plan the major products of livestock breeding economy. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 55:1-7. Sept. 2, 1964. 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from Ediyen Dzasag Erhiyn Asudal 2:16-20. 1964.
- 27151 NAKAZAWA, J. Meat situation in Japan. II. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(9):1-6. 1964. 41.9 J275
- 27152 NICHOLAS, R. C. Charqui. Mich. Conserv. 33(6):6-9. Nov./Dec. 1964. 279.9 M582  
History and preparation.
- 27153 PETTERSSON, H. Live animal marketing, quality and cost of transportation in specialization. (Sw) Stiftelse, Svenska Lantbrveckan. 1963:195-200. 11 Sw34
- 27154 PHILLIPS, R. W. Animal agriculture in the emerging nations. In Moseman, A. H., ed. Agricultural sciences for the developing nations, p.15-32. Ref. 1964. 281.9 M853
- 27155 PLOWMAN, R. D. World meat supply, its distribution and outlook. J. Dairy Sci. 47(10):1135-1137. Oct. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 27156 RAMSAY, A. Lessons of the beef crisis. Farm 14(5):12-14. Sept./Oct. 1964. 58.8 F2225  
Great Britain.
- 27157 SCHEELJE, R. Rabbit raising. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsen, 1914-1964, p.321. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 27158 SOKOLOV, N. Intensification of swine production in areas of irrigated farming. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 10:15-17. Oct. 1964. 20 K185
- 27159 TURCZYN, J. The development prospects of the meat industry. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 16(10): 1-5. Oct. 1964. 50.8 G69
- 27160 TUREK, F. Production plan and feeding as the most important factors in meat production. (Ge) Wintertagung 1963:86-98. 27 W73  
Possibilities of increasing amount and quality of meat in Austria.

## Analysis and Composition

- 27161 ANDERSON, C. A., and POULTER, I. J. Heat-sensitive components of wool wax. Textile Inst. J. 55(7):T345-T351. Ref. July 1964. 73.9 T31
- 27162 BOHM, E. Calculations on sausage products. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 60(10):319-320. Oct. 1964. 389.8 D482  
Analysis.
- 27163 CARPENTER, J. A. A study of some of the physical and chemical characteristics of sausage emulsion using a model system. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2922. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58



- 27164 CLABORN, H. V., and IVEY, M. C. Colorimetric determination of Nemacide and Ronnel in animal tissues. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(5):871-875. Oct. 1964. 381 As7
- 27165 CRUSH, K. G. Commercial animal and yeast extracts in composite food products. I-II. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 15(8):550-559. Ref. Aug. 1964. 382 So12  
I, An examination of beef, whale, mutton, chicken and yeast extracts by paper chromatography; II, Identification of meat extracts, yeast extract and hydrolysed protein in soup tablets and cubes by paper chromatography.
- 27166 DEASY, C. Evidence for the existence of homocystine (or homocysteine) in steerhide corium and in kangaroo tail tendon. *Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J.* 59(12):691-695. Dec. 1964. 303.9 Am32
- 27167 DELINDATI, G. The stability of nitroso pigments in aged "coppe." (It) *Indus. Conserve* 39(4):282-284. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1964. 389.8 In23  
Cured meat product.  
English summary.
- 27168 FELLERS, D. A. A study of conditions affecting the oxygenation and oxidation of myoglobin and their relation to the color patterns developed in beef steaks. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1837-1838. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 27169 GUILLAUMIN, R. Trans-unsaturated fatty acids in animal fats. (Fr) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 66(11):907-909. Nov. 1964. 384 C422  
English summary.
- 27170 HAFTER, R. Fibril building in collagen. II. (Ge) *Leder* 15(10):237-246. Ref. Oct. 1964. 303.8 L492  
English summary.
- 27171 HANKIN, L., and WICKROSKI, A. F. A method for the routine determination of corn sirup in prepared meat products. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 47(5):903-909. Ref. Oct. 1964. 381 As7
- 27172 JOHNSON, A. R., and VICKERY, J. R. Factors influencing the production of hydrogen sulphide from meat during heating. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 15(10):695-701. Ref. Oct. 1964. 382 So12
- 27173 JORN, J. Zur Eignung des Sedimentierverfahrens bei der Bruhwurstuntersuchung. [Adaptation of sedimentation experiments in hot sausage study]. Hanover. *Tierarztl. Hochschule. Inaug.-Diss.* 5,39 p. Ref. 1964. 41.2 H198  
Analysis.
- 27174 KOTTER, L., SCHELS, H., and TERPLAN, G. The occurrence of Salmonella in meat and meat products as well as other foods of animal origin. (Ge) *Bund. Lebensmittelrecht Lebensmittelkunde. Schriftenreihe* 50:71-86. 1964. 389.9 B88
- 27175 LEHMANN, W. Occurrences and localization of salmonellae in meat processing plants. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 19(19):744-747. Oct. 1, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 27176 LORINCZ, F., and INCZE, K. The use of *Streptococcus faecalis* as an indicator of the hygiene condition of meat preserves and the possibility of interference by *Aerococcus viridans*. *J. Appl. Bact.* 27(2):208-212. Ref. Aug. 1964. 448.39 So12
- 27177 LUDWIG, B. E. Über das Vorkommen von psychrotoleranten Bakterien, insbesondere von *Pseudomonas*arten, auf der Oberfläche von Fleisch frischgeschlachteter Rinder. [On the occurrences of psychrotolerant bacteria, especially *Pseudomonas* species on the surface of meat of freshly slaughtered cattle]. Hanover. *Tierarztl. Hochschule. Inaug.-Diss.* 1,38 p. Ref. 1964. 41.2 H198
- 27178 MILLER, E. M., and HARRISON, D. L. Effect of marination in sodium hexametaphosphate solution on the palatability of loin steaks. *Food Technol.* 19(1):94-97. Ref. Jan. 1965. 389.8 F7398
- 27179 NAKANISHI, T., and WATANABE, K. Studies on fatty acids composition of meat tissue lipides. II. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 38(11):525-530. Ref. 1964. 385 Ag8
- 27180 NIIYA, I., and TAKAGI, K. Studies on fats added to corned beef. (Ja) *Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J.* 4(6):364-368. Dec. 1963. 389.9 N57  
English summary.
- 27181 NURSTEN, H. E., and PEARSON, C. H. Modern analytical techniques and their relevance to leather science. I. *Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J.* 48(7):232-251. July 1964. 303.9 So12  
Includes collagen analysis.
- 27182 OTAKA, F., MARUYAMA, M., and FUJITA, M. A resazurin reduction test for the determination of microbiological quality of meat. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 11(11):31-33. 1964. 388 J822
- 27183 PENNY, I. F., VOYLE, C. A., and LAWRIE, R. A. Some properties of freeze-dried pork muscles of high or low ultimate pH. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 15(8):559-565. Aug. 1964. 382 So12
- 27184 SAFFLE, R. L., and GALBREATH, J. W. Quantitative determination of salt-soluble protein in various types of meat. *Food. Technol.* 18(12):119-120. Dec. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 27185 TONGE, R. J., BAIRD-PARKER, A. C., and CAVETT, J. J. Chemical and microbiological changes during storage of vacuum packed sliced bacon. *J. Appl. Bact.* 27(2):252-264. Ref. Aug. 1964. 448.39 So12
- 27186 WITNAUER, L. P., and others. Measurement of the density of hide and leather. *Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J.* 59(12):682-690. Dec. 1964. 303.9 Am32  
F. W. Bloom, D. R. Killen, and G. R. Riser, joint authors.

#### Consumption and Utilization

- 27187 OYENUGA, V. A. The contribution of animal products to the diets of Nigerians. *Agr. Soc. Nigeria. Proc., 1st Ann. Conf., v.2:18-25, map.* Ref. 1963. 24 Ag86
- 27188 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Meat-expenditure in catering establishments, by W. D. Jones, and R. G. Norman. Aberystwyth, 1964. 14 p. 280.350 Un33

#### Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 27189 BANZIGER, K. Report to the Imperial Government of Ethiopia on marketing of livestock and meat. *Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program FAO Rpt.* 1594, 24 p., map. 1962. 281.9 F733E
- 27190 BROADBENT, E. E. Marketing mechanisms and systems, how adaptable to cooperatives? *Amer. Coop.* 1964:413-425. 280.29 Am3A  
Livestock.
- 27191 FAIRBROOK, P. What you must know about buying meat. *Food Serv. Mag.* 26(12):18-23. Dec. 1964. 389.2538 F732
- 27192 FOX, R. L. Livestock and wool cooperatives shoulder new tasks. *News Farmer Coop.* 31(10):13-14. Jan. 1965. 166.2 N47
- 27193 KUNOS, L. Reserve and package economy in the meat industry. (Hu) *Husipar* 13(4):166-169. July/Aug. 1964. 50.8 H95  
English summary.
- 27194 MANESE, C. R. Orderly swine marketing in the United States—historical and normative appraisal. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2797-2798. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 27195 MARQUISS, B. Bargaining and negotiating sales on grade and yield. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:426-428. 280.29 Am3A  
In livestock marketing.
- 27196 MATTINGLY, W. H. Problems of meat processing and cattle marketing in the north of western Australia. *Farm Policy* 4(2):60-67, map. Sept. 1964. 281.8 F2242  
Meat marketing.
- 27197 MINNOCH, J. New method of merchandising hides. *Leather Mfr.* 82(1):34. Jan. 1965. 303.8 L484



- 27198 NORTON, V., and CASTLE, E. An analysis of the competitive position of Oregon pork producers. *Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B.* 76, 36 p., map. May 1964. 100 Or3S  
Transportation, marketing, interregional analysis, and consumption.
- 27199 OGER, Y. A propos of accidents in the course of transporting live animals. (*Fr*) *Agr. Prat.* 128(9):22-23. Oct. 1964. 14 J82
- 27200 PANGBORN, S. W. The need for a united front in marketing. *Natl. Chinchilla Breeder* 20(11): 16-17. Nov. 1964. 412.628 N21
- 27201 PIETSCHMANN, E. Livestock and meat. (*Ge*) In Niemann, A., ed. *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964*, p.385-392. 1964. 33.27 N55  
Marketing.
- 27202 PYNE, GOULD, GUINNESS. Review of wool, stock, meat and other markets, season 1963-1964. Christchurch, New Zealand, 1964. 65 p., map. 286.85 P99
- 27203 ROSS, M. E. Serving the large producer. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:429-437. 280.29 Am3A  
Livestock marketing.
- 27204 SCHNEIDAU, R. E., and ARMSTRONG, J. H. How to pick a livestock market. *Better Farming Methods* 36(6):6-8. June 1964. 58.8 B46  
For hogs.
- 27205 SWEENEY, R. A potential market for Louisiana feeder calves. *La. Rur. Econ.* 26(3):11-13. Aug. 1964. 281.8 L93
- 27206 WILLIAMS, H. L. Custodial accounts—protection for producers. *Agr. Mktg.* 9(12):6-7. Dec. 1964. A280.38 Ag8  
Livestock market agency, and review of the administration of Packers and Stockyards Act.
- 27207 WOLFF, K. C. Lamb meat in all mouths? (*Ge*) *Übersicht* 15(11):796-798. Nov. 10, 1964. 18 Ub3  
Publicity.
- 27208 WYCKOFF, J. B. Market structure and pricing practices for beef in Washington. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1623-1624. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality**
- 27209 ADAMS, C. H. Factors that influence tenderness of beef and the development of suitable methods for appraising tenderness. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2435-2436. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 27210 BOWMAN, G. H. Measures of leanness in swine. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2121-2122. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Carcasses.
- 27211 BREIDENSTEIN, B. C., and others. Bilateral symmetry of the pork carcass. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):1054-1056. Nov. 1964. 49 J82  
R. G. Kauffman, T. LaPlant, and H. W. Norton, joint authors.
- 27212 CRAMER, C. L., and others. An analysis of retail yield of beef carcasses. *Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 858, 32 p. Apr. 1964. 100 M693  
W. C. Stringer, H. D. Naumann, V. J. Rhodes, joint authors.
- 27213 KRAUS, H., and STREICHAN, D. Investigations on keeping quality of chopped meat. (*Ge*) *Arch. f. Lebensmthyg.* 15(10):229-232. Ref. Oct. 20, 1964. 41.8 L49
- 27214 MACDOUGALL, D. B. The color stability of freeze-dried fresh beef. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1838. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 27215 NIKODEMUSZ, I. The role of meat and meat-products in spreading of diseases. (*Hu*) *Husipar* 13(4):154-159. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 50.8 H95  
English summary.
- 27216 SAFFLE, R. L., CARPENTER, J. A., and MOORE, D. G. Peeling ease of frankfurters. I-II. *Food Technol.* 18(12):130-134. Dec. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 27217 TAKACS, J. Circumstances influencing the laboratory meat-control and the conclusions drawn from the results of laboratory examinations. (*Hu*) *Husipar* 13(4):162-166. July/Aug. 1964. 50.8 H95  
English summary.

- 27218 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. MEAT INSPECTION DIV. Manual of meat inspection procedures of the United States Department of Agriculture. Washington, 1964. 347 p. 1 An52Ma

#### Packing and Packaging

- 27219 WALLENBERG, E. The ripening of meat in cryovac bags. (*Ge*) *Verpackungs-Rundschau* 15(11):1264, 1266. Nov. 1964. 280.38 V592

#### Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 27220 HENDERSON, W. T. Seasonal trends in beef cattle prices. *Manitoba Dep. Agr. Conserv. Publ.* 414, 7 p. July 1964. 275.29 M313
- 27221 MURRA, G. E. Relationship of beef cattle prices to production and imports of beef. *La. Rur. Econ.* 26(3):2-4. Aug. 1964. 281.8 L93

#### Processing and Storage

- 27222 GERNON, G. D., and BELL, M. C. Removal of radiocaesium from beef. *Nature [London]* 203 (4950):1189-1190. Sept. 12, 1964. 472 N21
- 27223 HODGSON, T. The rapid chilling of meat—theoretical and practical considerations. *Food Indus. So. Africa* 17(8):47, 49-49b. Ref. Dec. 1964. 389.8 F7372
- 27224 KNOBLER, W. M. The meat packers—an improved industry. *Mag. Wall St.* 115(8):355-357, 365. Dec. 26, 1964. 286.8 M27
- 27225 MARQUART, W. R. Dairy beef in the packing industry. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(10):1145-1149. Oct. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 27226 PARMA, STAZIONE SPERIMENTALE PER L'INDUSTRIA DELLE CONSERVE ALIMEN-TARI. Investigation on the changes occurring in beef during the processing steps involved in canning. Final report. Parma, 1963. 12 p. 389.3 P2421  
Project No.: UR-E15-(60)-13, Grant No.: FG-It-100-60.  
Report period: Aug. 6, 1959 to Aug. 6, 1963.
- 27227 RIESS, W., and NADJAFI, A. Increasing the yield by dissolving collagen with thinned acids. (*Ge*) *Leder* 15(10):233-237. Ref. Oct. 1964. 303.8 L492  
English summary.
- 27228 SIKORSKI, Z. E., and TILGNER, D. J. The smoking process. 1. (*Pol*) *Przem. Spozywczy* 17(12):25-34. Ref. Dec. 1963. 389.8 P95  
Meat.
- 27229 SORKIN, L. How to handle and cook frozen meats to preserve maximum quality. *Quick Frozen Foods* 27(5):129-130. Dec. 1964. 389.8 Q4
- 27230 TUOMY, J. M., and FELDER, J. Effect of processing temperatures and cooking methods on the quality of freeze-dried cooked pork. *Food Technol.* 18(12):135-136. Dec. 1964. 389.8 F7398
- 27231 WEST BENGAL, PROVINCIAL STATISTICAL BUR. A short note on tanning industry. Alipore, 1964. 47 p. 269.52 W52Sh

#### Statistics

- 27232 ABBOZZO, P. Changes in swine raising with special reference to Umbria. (*It*) *Nuova Econ. (n.s.)* 76(9):11-15. Sept. 1964. 287 P43  
Statistical.
- 27233 BREIMYER, H. F., and THODEY, A. R. Live-stock cycles and their relation to weather and range conditions. *Iowa. State U. Sci. & Technol. Cent. Agr. & Econ. Devlpmt. CAED Rpt.* 20:241-254. 1964. 281.9 Io93
- 27234 BREITFELD, F. Development of stock. (*Ge*) In Niemann, A., ed. *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964*, p.282-284. 1964. 33.27 N55  
Cattle statistics.



- 27235 BREITFELD, F. Development of the stock. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964*, p.294-295. 1964. 33.27 N55  
Swine statistics.
- 27236 CHRISTESON, R. P. December pig crop report—inventory and intentions. Agr. Situation [Washington] 49(1):14. Jan.1965. 1 Ec7Ag
- 27237 LEBERT, H., and GUNNARSSON, M. The total slaughter of calves in 1962. (Sw) Jordbrekon. Meddel. 26(11):285-291. Nov.1964. 257.3 J76  
English summary, p.284.
- 27238 MAHARASHTRA, BUR. OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS. State livestock census report; 9th livestock census—1961, Maharashtra State. Maharashtra. Bur. Econ. & Statis. Q. B. Econ. & Statis. 4(3):1-117. Oct./Dec.1963. 269.54 M27
- 27239 TERZIKYAN, V. Improvement of calculation of livestock density and livestock products expressed in terms of land units. (Arm) Narod. Khoz. Armenii 1:72-78. 1964. 280.8 N166  
Russian summary, p.95-96.
- 27240 VENEZUELA, DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA Y ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA. Encuesta porcina nacional [National swine enquiry]. Caracas, 1964. 71 p. 255.9 Ec74En
- OILS AND OILSEEDS**
- 27241 ACHAYA, K. T., CRAIG, B. M., and YOUNGS, C. G. The component fatty acids and glycerides of castor oil. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 41(12,tech.sect.):783-784. Dec.1964. 307.8 J82
- 27242 AMANO, R., KAWADA, K., and KAWASHIRO, I. Application of thin layer chromatography to determination of dibutyl hydroxy toluene (HBT) in edible oils. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 5(4):333-336. Aug.1964. 389.9 N57  
English summary.
- 27243 ASHWORTH, L. J., and LANGLEY, B. C. The relationship of pod damage to kernel damage by molds in Spanish peanut. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(11):875-878. Nov.15,1964. 1.9 P69P  
Grading.
- 27244 ASSAM, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Final forecast report on rape and mustard crop for the year 1963-64. Shillong, 1964. 3 p. 97.9 In24Ra
- 27245 BADGER, D. D. Impacts of asset fixity on aggregate peanut supply response. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2268. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 27246 BADGETT, B. L. The mustard oil glucoside from *Moringa oleifera* seed. Ascorbic acid analogues with deoxy side chains. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1556-1557. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 27247 BAINS, G. S., RAO, S. V., and BHATIA, D. S. A colorimetric procedure for the estimation of fat acidity in peanuts and peanut meals. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 41(12,tech.sect.):831-832. Dec.1964. 307.8 J82
- 27248 BALDWIN, A. R. Some technical aspects of soybean oil. (Fr) Rev. Franc. des Corps Gras 11(12):649-653. Dec.1964. 307.8 R32  
English summary.
- 27249 BAUER, J. P. Complex problems of supply and sales of essential oils. Amer. Perfumer & Cosmetics 79(12):50-52. Dec.1964. 308.8 Am3
- 27250 BECKE, R. R. Adapting programs to industry needs. Amer. Tung News 15(12):12-13,16. Dec.1964. 307.8 Am33
- 27251 BEER, J., and PONIATOWSKA, H. Colorimetric determination of menthol in peppermint oil. (Pol) Poznan. Inst. Przem. Zielarskiego. B. 9(3):85-93. Ref. 1963. 451 P87  
English summary.
- 27252 BLINN, R. C., and BOYD, J. E. Colorimetric determination of residues of the dithiolane insecticides in cotton seed and on cotton foliage. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(6):1106-1111. Dec.1964. 381 As7
- 27253 BOLDINGH, J. Oils and fats for the benefit of mankind: current problems with respect to production, processing and nutrition. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 66(11):892-898. Ref. Nov.1964. 384 C422
- 27254 BONNET, P. New trends in the olive industry. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Internatl. (n.s.)24:71-75. Oct./Dec.1963. 80 In3
- 27255 CAMPBELL, A. D., DORSEY, E., and EPPLEY, R. M. Rapid procedure for extraction of aflatoxin from peanuts, peanut meal, and peanut butter for bioassay. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(6):1003-1006. Dec.1964. 381 As7  
In peanut products.
- 27256 CHACKO, G. K., and PERKINS, E. G. Glyceride structure of cocoa butter. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 41(12,tech.sect.):843. Dec.1964. 307.8 J82
- 27257 CHARLETT, S. M. Laboratory notes on the chemical examination of oils: viscosity. Confectionery Prod. 30(12):956-957,959-960,964. Dec.1964. 389.8 C762
- 27258 CHOPRA, M. M., VASHIST, V. N., and HANDA, K. L. The essential oil of *Mentha sylvestris* L. syn. *M. longifolia* Huds. (horsemint). (Ge) Parfumerie u. Kosmetik 45(8):217-219. Aug. 1964. 308.8 D48  
English summary.  
Composition.
- 27259 CONFERENCES INTERNATIONALES DES TECHNICIENS OLEICOLES, 2, NICE, 1963. [Proceedings]. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Internatl. (n.s.)24:17-69. Oct./Dec.1963. 80 In3  
Edited by J. Rodrigues Lanzas.
- 27260 COURSEY, D. G. A review of the lesser-known vegetable oils and oilseeds available in Nigeria. I. Nigeria. Fed. Inst. Indus. Res. Tech. Memo. 22,36 p. Ref. June 1964. 297.9 N56
- 27261 DITTRICH, F. F. Citrus oils market. Flavoring Extr. Mfr. Assoc. U. S. Proc., 54th Annu. Conv.:93-95. 1963. 309.9 F61
- 27262 EGGINS, H. O. W., and COURSEY, D. G. Thermophilic fungi associated with Nigerian oil palm produce. Nature [London] 203(4949):1083-1084. Ref. Sept.5,1964. 472 N21  
Palm kernels.
- 27263 FARMER, S. N. The chemist in oil milling and feedingstuffs. Milling 143(24):610-613,619. Dec.11,1964. 298.8 M622
- 27264 FEHR, F. AND CO. Annual review for 1963 of oilseeds, oils, oilcakes and other commodities. London, 1964. 89 p. 307 F32  
Includes statistics and trade.
- 27265 FRAMPTON, G. A. Continuous rendering of animal fats. Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib. 34(4):26,28,30. Nov.9,1964. 389.8 Au7
- 27266 GUILLAUMIN, R. Contribution of the Institut des Corps Gras to recent knowledge in the field of soybean oil refining. (Fr) Rev. Franc. des Corps Gras 11(12):655-664. Dec.1964. 307.8 R32  
English summary.
- 27267 GYORGY, P., MURATA, K., and IKEHATA, H. Antioxidants isolated from fermented soybeans (tempeh). Nature [London] 203(4947):870-872. Ref. Aug.22,1964. 472 N21
- 27268 HAND, D. B., and others. Pilot-plant studies on soymilk. Food Technol. 18(12):139-142. Dec.1964. 389.8 F7398  
K. H. Steinkraus, J. P. Van Buren, L. R. Hackler, I. el Rawi, and H. R. Pallesen, joint authors.  
Drying.
- 27269 HARPER, G. A. Research to improve cottonseed meal. Assoc. Amer. Feed Control Off. Off. P. 1965:124-128. 389.7 As7
- 27270 HASHIMOTO, T., and SHINA, H. Studies on the selective hydrogenation of fats and oils. VIII. (Ja) Tokyo. Govt. Chem. Indus. Res. Inst. Rpt. 59(7):295-302. Ref. July 1964. 309.9 T57  
English summary.
- 27271 HECKER, E., KUBINYI, H., and BRESCH, H. A new group of co-carcinogens from croton oil. Angew. Chem. Internatl. Ed. Eng. 3(11):747-748. Nov.1964. 384 Z331
- 27272 HOLLO, J., KURUCZ, E., and BORODI, A. Experiments on the deacidification of sunflower oil by molecular distillation. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 66(11):936-941. Ref. Nov.1964. 384 C422  
English summary.



- 27273 IBRAHIM, W. Y. Note on a top reservoir chromatographic column for modified AOAC squalene method. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(6):1017-1018. Dec.1964. 381 As7  
In fats and oils.
- 27274 IGOL'CHENKO, M. I., and KOPEIKOVSKII, V. M. The effect of some chemical components of sunflower seeds on their balanced moisture. (Rus) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 9:3-5. Sept.1964. 307.8 M37
- 27275 ISAEV, A. P., and NIKITENKO, P. P. Production of oil plants in the Kazakh SSR. (Rus) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 10:1-3. Oct.1964. 307.8 M37  
Outlook.
- 27276 JACKSON, C. R. Location of fungal contamination or infection in peanut kernels from intact pods. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(12):980-983. Dec.15,1964. 1.9 P69P
- 27277 JAKUBOWSKI, A. Review of some of the activities in the Instytut Przemyslu Tluszczowego in 1963. (Pol) Przem. Spozywczy 17(12):63-66. Dec.1963. 389.8 P95  
Chiefly research on vegetable oils.
- 27278 JOHNSON, J. A. The welfare effects of the Minnesota prohibition on the sale of colored margarine. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2271-2272. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 27279 KAHANE, E., MERCIER, H., and ARIZZI, M. Application of a new process of lipide extraction to peanut cake. (Fr) Rev. Franc. des Corps Gras 11(12):671-676. Dec.1964. 307.8 R32  
English summary.
- 27280 KAJIMOTO, G. Influence of rancid oil on the cooking. 26. Studies on the relation between the food constituents and rancidity of oil on the rancidification of oil. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 17(3):30-33. 1964. 389.9 J27  
English summary.
- 27281 KAJIMOTO, G., and others. Studies on the rancidity of oily foodstuffs on the market and its preventive countermeasures. I. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 4(6):358-361. Ref. Dec.1963. 389.9 N57  
K. Kasamura, Y. Maeba, and S. Manabe, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 27282 KAMATH, Y. K., PUNTAMBEKAR, S. V., and VIDWANS, D. B. Epoxy resins based on cashew nut shell liquid (CNSL). Paintindia 14(4): 21-27. Ref. July 1964. 306.8 P164
- 27283 KIRIEVSKII, B. N. Study of kinetics of drying process of sunflower seeds with hot air system. (Rus) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 10:4-8. Oct.1964. 307.8 M37
- 27284 KOPEIKOVSKII, V. M., and GARBUZOVA, G. I. Distribution of moisture in seed mass and in single seeds of the sunflower with high oil content during ventilation and drying. (Rus) Masl. Zhir. Promysh. 6:3-7. June 1964. 307.8 M37
- 27285 KOZHIN, S. A., and FEDOROVA, L. N. Composition of essential oil from *Sium latifolium* L. (Rus) Zhur. Obshch. Khim. 34(10):3493-3496. Ref. Oct.1964. 385 Z6
- 27286 KRACHANOV, KH., and others. Effect of some factors on gelling properties of sunflower pectin. (Rus) Zhur. Prikl. Khim. 37(9):2035-2043. Ref. Sept.1964. 385 Z64  
S. Stoikov, N. Lyutskanov, and V. Nikolova, joint authors.
- 27287 KROMER, G. W. Annual outlook report; October 1965 soybean carryover: 15 million bushels. Soybean Digest 25(2):10-12. Dec.1964. 60.38 So9
- 27288 LIANG, C. J., and YANG, T. H. Influence of nutritive value of soybean protein by heat. I. Inactivation of urease and antitrypsin activities of soybean by heat. (Ch) Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J. 1(1/2):44-50. Oct.1963. 385 C47  
English summary.
- 27289 LUK'YANOV, I. A., and MUKHANOVA, M. M. Different qualities of essential oils in coriander. (Rus) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 9:19-22. Sept.1964. 307.8 M37
- 27290 MAKHMUDOV, A. U., and ISMAILOV, I. M. Changes in quality of cotton seeds during storage. (Rus) Masl. Zhir. Promysh. 6:11. June 1964. 307.8 M37
- 27291 MARKMAN, A. L., and SABIROV, Z. S. Carbohydrates of cottonseed. (Rus) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 9:7-9. Sept.1964. 307.8 M37
- 27292 MARKMAN, A. L., and KRINITSKAYA, L. E. Oils of *Ailanthus altissima* and mountain bluet [*Centaurea picris*]. (Rus) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 8:12-14. Ref. Aug.1964. 307.8 M37  
Composition.
- 27293 MARTINEZ MORENO, J. M. Some substances accompanying the olive oil of diatetic and pharmaceutical interest. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 66(11):903-907. Nov.1964. 384 C422  
English summary.
- 27294 MATILL, K. F. Problems relating to the stability and reversion of soybean oil. (Fr) Rev. Franc. des Corps Gras 11(12):665-669. Dec.1964. 307.8 R32  
English summary.
- 27295 MAZNYAK, F. I. Adsorption of sunflower oil by the husk during processing of sunflower with the high oil content. (Rus) Masl. Zhir. Promysh. 6:35-36. June 1964. 307.8 M37
- 27296 MCCULLY, K. A., and MCKINLEY, W. P. A cold bath and stirring assembly for low temperature precipitation of fat. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(5):859-862. Oct.1964. 381 As7  
Determination of chlorinated insecticide residues in fats.
- 27297 MOD, R. R., MAGNE, F. C., and SKAU, E. L. The preparation and plasticizing characteristics of the N,N-bis(2-alkoxyethyl) amides of long chain fatty acids. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 41(12,tech.sect.):781-782. Dec.1964. 307.8 J82
- 27298 MOEN, H. K. The significance of recent changes in the rapeseed marketing structure. Grain Rev. 2(2):1-4. Apr.1964. 286.81 G767  
Canada.
- 27299 MONTEFREDINE, A. Margarine; chemical characteristics and nutritive value. (It) Minerva Dietologica 4(1):22-24. Jan./Mar.1964. 389.8 M66
- 27300 MUSTAKAS, G. C., and MAYBERRY, D. H. Simplifies full-fat soy flour process; USDA process economically converts soybeans to palatable, nutritious food with good shelf-life. Food Engin. 36(10):52-53. Oct.1964. 389.8 F737
- 27301 NABNEY, J., and NESBITT, B. F. Determination of the aflatoxins. Nature [London] 203 (4947):862. Aug.22,1964. 472 N21  
In peanutmeal.
- 27302 NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL OF AMERICA. UTILIZATION RESEARCH DIV. Cottonseed oil and competing materials; consumption in major end uses 1959-1963. Memphis, Tenn., 1964. 21 p. 307.9 N212
- 27303 NÁVARRO, J. Olive oil industry balance sheets, 1962-63 and prospects of the 1963-64 campaign. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Internatl. (n.s.)24:9-16, map. Oct./Dec.1963. 80 In3
- 27304 NAVES, Y. R. What is an essential oil? (Fr) Indus. Chim. Belge 29(11):1165-1176. Ref. Nov.1964. 385 In29
- 27305 NESHEIM, S. Mycotoxins: studies of the rapid procedure for aflatoxins in peanuts, peanut meal, and peanut butter. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(6):1010-1017. Ref. Dec.1964. 381 As7
- 27306 NICHOLS, T. E. Interregional competition in the soybean crushing industry with particular attention to the Southeast. Diss. Abs. 25(5): 2798-2799. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- 27307 NIEWIADOMSKI, H., and SAWICKI, J. The formation and removal of different steroid-derivatives during the refining of vegetable edible oils. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 66(11):930-935. Ref. Nov.1964. 384 C422  
English summary.



- 27308 NIYA, I., and YAMAMOTO, A. Stability of margarine, shortening and lard. II. Shortening, lard. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 5(2):130-134. Apr. 1964. 389.9 N57  
English summary.
- 27309 ORY, R. L., BARKER, R. H., and BOUDREAUX, G. J. Nature of the cofactor for the acid lipase of *Ricinus communis*. Biochemistry 3(12): 2013-2016. Dec. 1963. 381 B523
- 27310 OVCHARENKO, V. E. A contribution to the study of internal structure of [sunflower] cake. (Rus) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 9:5-7. Sept. 1964. 307.8 M37
- 27311 PAULSEN, T. M., HORAN, F. E., and DANIELS, T. L. Functional characteristics of edible soya flours. Cereal Sci. Today 10(1):14-17. Ref. Jan. 1965. 59.8 C333
- 27312 PERDUE, E. J., and MCVEY, D. H. Canadians host Co-op Oil Mill Conference. News Farmer Coop. 31(7):17, 21-22. Nov. 1964. 166.2 N47  
Tenth annual Conference of Cooperative Soybean and Cottonseed Oil Mills.
- 27313 POHLE, W. D., and others. A study of methods for evaluation of the stability of fats and shortenings. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 41(12, tech. sect.):795-798. Dec. 1964. 307.8 J82  
R. L. Gregory, T. J. Weiss, B. Van Glessen, J. R. Taylor, and J. J. Ahern, joint authors.
- 27314 POMERANZ, Y., and MAMARIL, F. P. Effect of N-ethylmaleimide on the starch-liquefying enzyme from soy-flour. Nature [London] 203 (4947):863-864. Ref. Aug. 22, 1964. 472 N21
- 27315 POPOV, V. I. Possibilities of the development of oil industry in the Ukraine SSSR. (Rus) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 9:1-2. Sept. 1964. 307.8 M37  
Outlook.
- 27316 PRITCHARD, J. L. R., FARMER, S. N., and WONG, D. R. Solvent extraction of oilseeds. Estimation of solvent in the residual meal. Chem. & Indus. 50:2062-2065. Ref. Dec. 12, 1964. 382 M31C
- 27317 RANKOFF, G., and RANKOFF, D. Paper-chromatographic separation of "critical pairs" of higher fatty acids by the products from procedure of Margosches for the determination of iodine value of fats. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 66(11):912-915. Nov. 1964. 384 C422  
English summary.
- 27318 REKIK, M. B. Some remarks on the prospects of olive oil extraction industry. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Internatl. (n.s.) 24:77-107. Oct./Dec. 1963. 80 In3
- 27319 ROGERS, W. E. A report on lavender. Drug & Cosmetic Indus. 95(6):904-997. Dec. 1964. 396.8 D842  
Essential oil industry.
- 27320 ROMANOVA, L. V., and KUKOEVA, L. A. The effect of drying in a two-cylinder dryer on the quality of sunflower seeds. (Rus) Masl. Zhir. Promysh. 6:33-35. June 1964. 307.8 M37
- 27321 SACCHINELLI, D. The commercialization of olive oil. (It) Olivicoltura 18(11):1-2. Nov. 1963. 80 OL42
- 27322 SCHEIFFELE, E. W., and SHIRLEY, D. A. The oxidation of gossypol. I. Early stages in the reaction of gossypol and oxygen. J. Org. Chem. 29(12):3617-3620. Dec. 1964. 381 J827
- 27323 SENEGAL, SERV. DE LA STATISTIQUE. Le role de l'arachide dans la croissance economique du Senegal [The role of the peanut in the economic growth of Senegal], by J. B. Mas. Dakar, 1964. 16 p. 281.19 Se5
- 27324 SHELL, M. E. Merchandising opportunities unlimited. Peanut J. & Nut World 44(2):9. Dec. 7, 1964. 77.8 P313
- 27325 SIMERL, L. H. The soybean situation and outlook. Soybean Digest 25(3):10-12. Jan. 1965. 60.38 So9
- 27326 SLATER, C. A., and WATKINS, W. T. Citrus essential oils. IV. Chemical transformations of lime oil. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 15(10):657-664. Ref. Oct. 1964. 382 So12
- 27327 SPITTERI, J. Some problems of olive oil chemistry. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Internatl. (n.s.) 24:109-121. Oct./Dec. 1963. 80 In3
- 27328 STEINKRAUS, K. H., and others. A pilot-plant process for the production of dehydrated tempeh. Food Technol. 19(1):63-68. Ref. Jan. 1965. 389.8 F7398  
J. P. Van Buren, L. R. Hackler, and D. B. Hand, joint authors.  
Fermented soybean product.
- 27329 STEPANOVA, O. S., and others. Sorbic acid as preservative in margarine production. (Rus) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 9:9-11. Sept. 1964. 307.8 M37  
A. I. Chekurda, K. V. Kuznetsova, and E. K. Odnosumova, joint authors.
- 27330 TAKAGI, H., FUJIYAMA, R., and NAGASAWA, T. Studies on the qualities of home made soybean paste used by farm families. 2. On the tyramine content. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 17(2):69-71. 1964. 389.9 J27  
English summary.  
Miso studied.
- 27331 TRAGER, W. T., STOLOFF, L., and CAMPBELL, A. D. A comparison of assay procedures for aflatoxin in peanut products. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(6):993-1001. Dec. 1964. 381 As7
- 27332 VAN BUREN, J. P., and others. Heat effects on soymilk: indices of protein quality in dried soymilks. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 12(6):524-528. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 381 J8223  
K. H. Steinkraus, L. R. Hackler, I. el Rawi, and D. B. Hand, joint authors.
- 27333 VASHIST, V. N., and HANDA, K. L. The essential oil of *Mentha piperita* var. *officinalis* (white mint). (Ge) Parfumerie u. Kosmetik 45(8):216-217. Aug. 1964. 308.8 D48  
English summary.  
Composition.
- 27334 VASILEV, V. S. Distribution of oil plants in relation to oil industry of Bulgaria. (Rus) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 10:26-29. Oct. 1964. 307.8 M37  
Chiefly acreage.
- 27335 VERRETT, J., MARLIAC, J. P., and MC-LAUGHLIN, J. Use of chicken embryo in the assay of aflatoxin toxicity. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(6):1003-1006. Dec. 1964. 381 As7  
In peanut products.
- 27336 VIDALCO, N. E. Means to increase production of sunflowers in the Ukraine SSR. (Rus) Masl. Zhir. Promysh. 6:1-3. June 1964. 307.8 M37  
Situation and outlook.
- 27337 VIOLA, P., and AUDISIO, M. Virgin and rectified olive oils and their advantages under the technological and dietological aspects. (It) Minerva Dietologica 4(1):25-29. Ref. Dec. 1964. 389.8 M66
- 27338 VIOQUE, A., ALBI, M. A., and PILAR VILLAGRAN, M. DEL. Trace elements in edible fats. VIII. Soybean oil "demetalization" with cation exchange resins. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 41 (12, tech. sect.):785-787. Dec. 1964. 307.8 J82
- 27339 WROLSTAD, R. E., and JENNINGS, W. G. Essential oils: sources of monoterpene hydrocarbons. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 12(6):507-511. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 381 J8223
- 27340 YAMANISHI, T., SATO, H., and OHMURA, A. Linalool-epoxides in the essential oils from freshly plucked tea-leaves and black tea. Agr. & Biol. Chem. 28(9):653-655. Sept. 1964. 385 Ag8B
- 27341 YIP, G. Determination of herbicides in oils. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 47(6):1116-1119. Dec. 1964. 381 As7

## POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

- 27342 BAWDEN, D. L. Interregional models of the United States turkey industry. Diss. Abs. 25 (3):1620-1621. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Transportation model.
- 27343 BEARSE, G. E. What's happening in blood spots? Poultry Tribune 70(12):28-29, 40. Dec. 1964. 47.8 P8642
- 27344 BECKER, W. A. The storage of White Leghorn hatching eggs in plastic bags. Poultry Sci. 43(5):1109-1112. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P



- 27345 BLUESTONE, H. Uptrend in broilers loses momentum. *Agr. Situation* [Washington] 49(1): 4-5. Jan. 1965. 1 Ec7Ag  
Chiefly prices.
- 27346 BOARD, R. G. The growth of gram-negative bacteria in the hen's egg. *J. Appl. Bact.* 27(2): 350-364. Ref. Aug. 1964. 448.39 So12
- 27347 CHINA FOODSTUFFS CORPORATION. Master the situation, do a good job of dealing in fresh eggs. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater.* 96: 14-18. May 21, 1964. 173 J663Trc  
Translation from Ta Kung Pao, Apr. 17, 1964:2.
- 27348 COOPER, G. S. Who can afford to do egg breaking? *Poultry Tribune* 70(9):19,62,64. Sept. 1964. 47.8 P8642  
Costs and returns aspects.
- 27349 CROOKS, R. Coordinating production and marketing of eggs and poultry. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:268-269. 280.29 Am3A  
Integration of poultry and egg marketing with the feed industry.
- 27350 DENSFORD, W. W. Egg sizes—uniform standards and uniform performance. *Poultry Tribune* 70(10):20,50. Oct. 1964. 47.8 P8642
- 27351 DREWS, H. E. Further cleaning of stained eggs is paying off. *Poultry Tribune* 70(12):26,58. Dec. 1964. 47.8 P8642
- 27352 FARRIS, P. L. The big bad wolf is oversupply! *Broiler Indus.* 27(9):23-24,26-27. Sept. 1964. 47.8 N45  
Price relations.
- 27353 FELTWELL, R. Turkey production expands in Italy. *Poultry Internatl.* 4(1):54-55. Jan. 1964. 47.8 P8698
- 27354 FRANK, F. R., SWANSON, M. H., and BURGER, R. E. The relationships between selected physical characteristics and the resistance to shell failure of *Gallus domesticus* eggs. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1228-1235. Ref. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 27355 FROMM, D. Strength distribution, weight and some histological aspects of the vitelline membrane of the hen's egg yolk. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5): 1240-1246. Ref. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 27356 GORDON, C. D. Informe al Gobierno de Mexico sobre el desarrollo de la industria avicola [Report to the Government of Mexico on the development of the poultry industry]: Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Informe 1682, 19 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 27357 HAMBY, J. W. How eggs are priced on the New York market. *Poultry Tribune* 71(1):16-17,74. Jan. 1965. 47.8 P8642
- 27358 HAMRE, M. L., and STADELMAN, W. J. Research helps solve egg washing problems. *Poultry Tribune* 70(11):34-35. Nov. 1964. 47.8 P8642
- 27359 HARRISSON, C. J., THORNBUR, C., and RICHARDSON, S. The egg industry's troubles. *Farmers' J. (n.s.)* 4(14):61,64. Nov. 2, 1964. 10 F2234  
The Egg Board's view, by C. J. Harrison; Get together and end present chaos, by C. Thornber; The two tier price system, by Mrs. S. Richardson.
- 27360 HASELER, F. Contribution to a dressing method of young hens. (Ge) *Arch. f. Geflugelzucht u. Kleintierk.* 13(6):359-368. 1964. 47.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 27361 HEFFNER, J. F. Consumer preference for broilers with various levels of skin pigmentation. *La. Rur. Econ.* 26(3):13-14. Aug. 1964. 281.8 L93
- 27362 HUNT, K. E., and CLARK, K. R. The egg situation 1963-4. *Poultry & Egg Prod. Assoc. Gt. Brit. Ybk.* 1965:20-35. 47.9 P864Y
- 27363 HUTTO, D. C., ELLIS, K. B., and RICE, E. W. The effect of oil spraying and wrapping on the quality of stored eggs. *Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo.* C. 188, 5 p. June 1963. 100 W99M  
Keeping quality.
- 27364 JABAT, J. V. Poultry activity in south Korea. *Poultry Internatl.* 4(1):58, map. Jan. 1964. 47.8 P8698
- 27365 JONES, J. M., MALONEY, M. A., and GILBREATH, J. C. Size, shape and color pattern as criteria for identifying *Coturnix* eggs. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1292-1294. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 27366 KARAPETYAN, S. Economic effectiveness of industrial poultry production and outlook for its development in Armenian SSR. (Arm) *Narod. Khoz. Armenii* 10:66-73. 1964. 280.8 N166  
Russian summary, p.95.
- 27367 KNIGHT, R. A., MEARS, K., and ROBB, J. Some notes on pasteurised egg. *Brit. Baking Indus. Res. Assoc. B.* 4:95-101. Aug. 1964. 389.9 B774B
- 27368 MAJCHRZAK, M. Problems of collaboration in the poultry industry. (Pol) *Drobiarstwo* 12(11): 12. Nov. 1964. 47.8 P953
- 27369 MARION, J. E., BOGGESE, T. S., and WOODROOF, J. G. Pre-treatment and processing methods for canned whole chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1097-1101. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 27370 MAUGER DE LA BRANNIERE, G. Low proteins? At whose expense? (Sp) *Agro Nuestro* 5(48):24-28. Nov. 1964. 9 Ag883  
Poultry industry problems in Argentina.
- 27371 MERCIA, L. S., and DONOVAN, G. A. Change; the key to the poultry industry. *Vt. Farm & Home Sci.* 7(1):5,11. Summer 1964. 100 V593
- 27372 MOISEEVA, I. G. Chemical composition of eggs and their nutritive and biological value in human nutrition. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 30:357-375. Ref. 1963. 442.9 P44
- 27373 MUHLBERG, M. The poultry industry. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964*, p.312-319. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 27374 NEMITZ, G. Physical-chemical processes during the freezing-drying of proteins. *Kalte-technik* 16(11):368-372. Nov. 1964. 295.8 K123  
English summary.  
Egg white.
- 27375 NIXEY, C. Grading is an invisible cost. *Poultry World* 115(23):1045. Dec. 3, 1964. 47.8 P8682  
Turkeys.
- 27376 OHDE, T. Purchasing contracts for young chickens fattened in the first half of 1964. (Pol) *Drobiarstwo* 12(11):19-20. Nov. 1964. 47.8 P953
- 27377 OROZCO, F., SOBRINO, F., and PAZ, A. Estudio sobre las posibilidades de mercado de la produccion espanola de huevos [Study on the market possibilities of Spanish egg production]. Madrid, Servicio de Estudios del Banco Urquijo, Comision de Estudios Agrarios, 1964. 68 p. 286.347 Or6
- 27378 PARIS, C. W. Coordinating production and marketing services; why we did. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:270-272. 280.29 Am3A  
Cotton Producers Association and vertical integration in broiler production and marketing.
- 27379 PIETSCHMANN, E. Eggs and poultry. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964*, p.412-417. 1964. 33.27 N55  
Egg marketing.
- 27380 RATCLIFFE, H. E. Premiums to large egg producers—fair or unfair? *News Farmer Coop.* 31(9):4. Dec. 1964. 166.2 N47
- 27381 RETAILERS in eight cities look at poultry—present and future. *Broiler Indus.* 27(10):36-38,40,44,46,48,50,59. Oct. 1964. 47.8 N45
- 27382 RICHARDS, J. F. A study of some factors influencing consumer preferences and buying habits for turkey and turkey products. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2276. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 27383 ROY, E. P. Broiler contracts are changing. *Feedstuffs* 37(4):46-47. Jan. 23, 1965. 286.81 F32
- 27384 ROY, P. Egg marketing margins are not the same. *Poultry Tribune* 70(12):30-31,50. Dec. 1964. 47.8 P8642
- 27385 SCANLAN, J. J. Egg and poultry marketing; introductory statement. *Amer. Coop.* 1964: 263. 280.29 Am3A



- 27386 SCANLAN, J. J. No sitting ducks, please! News Farmer Coop. 31(10):10-11. Jan.1965. 166.2 N47  
Poultry cooperatives.
- 27387 SHAW, G. D. W. A. feeling the pinch. Poultry Farmer [Sydney] 32(15):28-30. Oct.10,1964. 280.28 Or32  
Egg industry.
- 27388 SHENSTONE, F. S., and VICKERY, J. R. The marketing of shell eggs and egg products. Red Comb Poultry J. 12(9):35-36,38. Nov.1964. 47.8 R242
- 27389 SLETTOM, E. E. The hazards of non-cooperative financing. Amer. Coop. 1964:279-284. 280.29 Am3A  
Turkey cooperative.
- 27390 STEVENS, S. N. "Followship"—or leadership? Broiler Indus. 27(9):16,18-19. Sept.1964. 47.8 N45  
Reorganization plans for National Broiler Council.
- 27391 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Farm production, disposition, cash receipts and gross income, 1962-63, chickens on farms, January 1, 1963-64, by States. Washington, 1964. 16 p. 1.9 Ec71Fpc  
Includes eggs.
- 27392 WALTHER, P. R. There's a future for the farm laying flock, if it is large enough. Doane's 27(23):30-33. Aug.8,1964. 281.8 D652
- 27393 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet; chicken eggs—Washington. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2330, rev., 2 p., map. Oct.1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- 27394 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet; chicken meat—Washington. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2324, rev., 2 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- 27395 WERTHEIM, R. A. P. Flow properties of fresh and defrosted whole egg. Food Process. Marketing 33(399):476-478. Dec.1964. 389.8 F738
- 27396 WEST, J. G. An evaluation of government purchase programs for poultry. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 861, 40 p. Apr.1964. 100 M693  
Includes eggs.

## RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES

- 27397 ARUMUGAM, G., and MORRIS, J. E. The effect of tree lace and cup lump storage conditions on the properties of brown crepe. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. Planters' B. 74:144-154. Sept.1964. 78.9 R825
- 27398 BLOKH, G. A., and others. Molecular sieves in the vulcanization of rubber. Rubber Chem. Technol. 37(3):714-719. July/Sept.1964. 78.8 R822  
I. E. Nelmark, Kh. N. Borodushkina, D. G. Boguslavskii, and Yu. G. Shevchenko, joint authors.
- 27399 CEYLON, RUBBER CONTROL DEPT. Administration report of the rubber controller for 1963. Colombo, 1964. 48 p. 78.9 C332
- 27400 CHAMPBELL, R. H., WISE, R. W., and CORAN, A. Y. Vulcanization. I-VI. Rubber Chem. Technol. 37(3):635-697. July/Sept.1964. 78.8 R822
- 27401 DUCKWORTH, I. H. Creamed latex concentrate. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. Planters' B. 74:111-122. Sept.1964. 78.9 R825  
Preparation.
- 27402 GRAHAM, D. J., MORRIS, J. E., and SALGADO, C. A. K. Estate practice and its relation to natural rubber specifications. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. Planters' B. 74:197-205. Sept. 1964. 78.9 R825
- 27403 HASTINGS, J. D. Peptorub—an improved natural rubber. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. Planters' B. 74:176-186. Sept.1964. 78.9 R825
- 27404 HUKK, D. W., and KENDALL, C. E. Ultra-violet absorption spectroscopy in the study of vulcanization. Rubber Chem. Technol. 37(3):709-713. July/Sept.1964. 78.8 R822
- 27405 KEMPERMANN, T. Age resisters for rubber. A general study. Rubber Chem. Technol. 37(3):720-732. July/Sept.1964. 78.8 R822
- 27406 LANCASTER, W. B., and MORRIS, J. E. Latex reception from assisted collection and churn collection areas. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. Planters' B. 74:100-110. Sept.1964. 78.9 R825
- 27407 MCCOOL, J. C. Studies of ozone attack of vulcanizates in a closed system. Rubber Chem. Technol. 37(3):583-605. Ref. July/Sept.1964. 78.8 R822
- 27408 MUTHURAJAH, R. N. The commercial preparation of methyl methacrylate graft rubbers (Heveaplus MG 49 and Heveaplus MG 30). Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. Planters' B. 74:131-141. Sept.1964. 78.9 R825
- 27409 RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MALAYA. Proceedings of Planter's Conference held at Kuala Lumpur, 9-11 July 1964. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. Planters' B. 74:93-206. Ref. Sept.1964. 78.9 R825
- 27410 SCHEELE, W., and HILLMER, K. H. Vulcanization of elastomers. 46. Rubber Chem. Technol. 37(3):698-708. Ref. July/Sept.1964. 78.8 R822  
Translated from Kautschuk und Gummi-Kunststoffe 16(12):655-659. Dec.1963.
- 27411 SMEE, A. R. Structural and mechanical applications of natural rubber. Rubber World 151 (3):76-81. Dec.1964. 305.8 In2

## SEEDS

- 27412 ANISKIN, V., and KRAUSP, V. Automatic dryer. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:41-43. Sept. 1964. 58.8 M11  
Seeds.
- 27413 ANISKIN, V. Processing seed legumes in ventilated storage structures. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 8:78-80. Aug.1964. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Drying and storage equipment.
- 27414 ASSOCIATION OF OFFICIAL SEED ANALYSTS. Proceedings, volume 53; fifty-third annual meeting, Fort Collins, Colorado, June 17-21, 1963. Lake Mills, 1963. 243 p. Ref. 61.9 As7
- 27415 BENRUD, C. H. Economic and other factors associated with variation in alfalfa seed production in South Dakota. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2268-2269. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 27416 BERKO, J. Faultless planting seed is one of the conditions for good yield. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 19(36):7-8. Sept.2,1964. 19 M27
- 27417 BOLSTER, H. G. Research and seed production in relation to the Common Market. Farm Seed Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Conf.:19-22. 1962. 61.9 F222
- 27418 CAMP, L. M. The new look. Seed World 9(12):2 of cover, 1-2. (Cont.) Dec.25,1964. 61.8 Se52  
American Seed Trade Association; seed legislation.
- 27419 CANADA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BR. PLANT PRODUCTS DIV. Seed production prospects 1964 crop. Ottawa, 1964. 4 p. 61.9 C163Se
- 27420 CANADA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BR. PLANT PRODUCTS DIV. Seed production prospects, 1964, timothy, brome grass, crested wheat-grass, creeping red fescue, meadow fescue bluegrass and Russian wild rye. Ottawa, 1964. 5 p. 60.19 C16Et
- 27421 CANADIAN SEED GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Annual report, 1963-64, and minutes of the 1964 annual meeting. Ottawa, 1964. 83 p. 61.9 C16
- 27422 CHASOV, S. A. Measures for reducing injuries to seeds. (Rus) Selekt. i Semen. 4:30-32. July/Aug.1964. 61.9 Se5  
During processing.
- 27423 DOYLE, E. J. Canadian methods for the preparation of standard samples of Kentucky bluegrass. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 53:161-164. 1963. 61.9 As7



- 27424 FAIBUSHEVICH, G. Cleaning vibrating sieves [of seed cleaning machines]. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:75-78. Aug.1964. 58.8 M11
- 27425 FORSYTH, D. D. Our public image. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 53:40-44. 1963. 61.9 As7
- 27426 GLENN, L. D. Grass and legume seed output totals 814 million pounds. Agr. Situation [Washington] 49(1):13. Jan.1965. 1 Ec7Ag
- 27427 HALL, P. J. A comparison of methods for the purity analysis of side-oats gramma [Bouteloua curtipendula] seed. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 53:183-187. 1963. 61.9 As7
- 27428 HARMOND, J. E. Some new research activities in seed processing and testing. Farm Seed Conf. Proc., 7th Annu. Conf.:43-49. 1961, pub.1962. 61.9 F222
- 27429 INGALLS, R. A., and CUDDY, T. F. A blowing procedure for Poa trivialis. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 53:168-172. 1963. 61.9 As7
- 27430 INGALLS, R. A., and CUDDY, T. F. A comparative study of the Ottawa, General, and Hearson blowers in the analysis of Kentucky bluegrass. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 53:173-176. 1963. 61.9 As7
- 27431 INGALLS, R. A., and PAUKSENS, J. A preliminary study of the "Just Right Hybrid" turnip. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 53:180-182. 1963. 61.9 As7  
Identification by seed analysts.
- 27432 IOWA CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Certification requirements, 1963. Ames, 1963. 24 p. 61.9 Io9
- 27433 JENSEN, L. A. Problems in labelling Oregon grown annual ryegrass [Lolium multiflorum] seed. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 53:229-236. Ref. 1963. 61.9 As7
- 27434 KARALYUS, B. Cleaning flax seeds from hardy ryegrass. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 10:8-9. 1964. 73.8 L542  
Chiefly equipment.
- 27435 MAGUIRE, J. D. Distinguishing seeds of three similar Agropyron species by chemical staining. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 53:188-189. 1963. 61.9 As7
- 27436 MILES, S. R. Handbook of tolerances and of measures of precision for seed testing. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 28(3):523-686. 1963. 61.9 In84P
- 27437 NORTH CAROLINA CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. 1965 sources of certified seed: cotton, corn, tobacco, lespedeza, Bermuda grass, sorghum, potatoes, sweet potatoes, soybeans, peanuts, turf grasses, vegetable and strawberry plants. Raleigh, 1965. 37 p., map. 61.9 N815
- 27438 NOVOTNY, J. The quality of seed material—the criterion of progress of the seed practice. (Cz) Mlynsko-Pekarensky Prumysl. Tech. Skladovani Obili 10(2):51-52. Feb.1964. 389.8 M692
- 27439 SMOLKO, S. A. Production service is straightening seed industry in collective and state farms. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 5:3-6. Sept/Oct. 1964. 61.9 Se5
- 27440 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Field seeds—supply and disappearance; United States average, 1958-63, annual 1962, 1963 and 1964. Washington, 1964. 7 p. A61.9 M34F
- 27441 WAGENINGEN. RIJKSPROEFSTATION VOOR ZAADCONTROLE. De zaadcontrole in 1962/1963; overzicht van de werkzaamheden van het Rijksproefstation voor Zaadcontrole te Wageningen over het verslagjaar 1 Juni 1962 t. m. 31 Mei 1963. Seed testing 1962/1963; annual report of Govt. Seed Testing Station-Wageningen over the year 1-VI-1962 to 31-V-1963. Wageningen. Rproefsta. v. Zaadcontrole. Meded. 15,116 p. Dec.1963. 61.4 W12M
- 27442 WALLACE, J. W. The effects of the Common Market on the seed industry of North America. Farm Seed Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Conf.:12-18. 1962. 61.9 F222

## SUGAR AND SIRUPS

- 27443 ABARINOV, A., and YAKOVLEV, V. Payment for procurement of sugar beets according to the sugar content. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 11:9-10. Nov.1964. 66.8 Su393
- 27444 ACCINELLI, A. Continuous crystallization and crystallization by cooling. (It) Indus. Sac. Ital. 57(9/10):183-197. Sept./Oct.1964. 65.8 In23  
English summary.  
Sugar.
- 27445 ACEVEDO, J. H. Washing table solves debris problem. Sugar y Azucar 59(11):65-66. Nov. 1964. 65.8 F11  
Text also in Spanish, p. 103-104.  
For sugarcane.
- 27446 AHRENS, W. At the turn of the year. (Ge) Zucker 17(1):1-2. Jan.1,1964. 65.8 Z82  
Outlook for sugar industry.
- 27447 ALEMAN, G. Do you believe your sucrose balance? It's time for a change. Sugar J. 27(7):57-58. Dec.1964. 65.8 Su391
- 27448 BAIKOW, V. E. Diffusion in sugar cane industry. Sugar J. 27(7):75-76. Dec.1964. 65.8 Su391
- 27449 BEKERS, M., VIESTURS, J., and SARMA, Z. Methane fermentation of distillery molasses with the objective of obtaining maximum vitamin B12 yield. (Rus) Latv. PSR Zinatnu Akad. Vest. 2:75-82. Ref. 1964. 511 R442  
English summary.
- 27450 BROEG, C. B. Sweeteners: natural and synthetic; timely review compares sweetener properties, traces growth of synthetics, forecasts relative use by branch of industry. Food Engin. 37(1):66-68. Jan.1965. 389.8 F737
- 27451 CHOU, J. C. Some further notes on crystallizer performance—cooling and reheating of massecuites. Taiwan Sugar 11(3):9-13. July/Sept. 1964. 65.8 T133
- 27452 COSTANTINO, C. Beet culture in the South. (It) Cron. Econ. 253/254:32-38. Jan./Feb.1964. 280.8 C882  
Industry.
- 27453 CRIBB, J. L. On the mechanics of sugar cane crushing. Austral. J. Appl. Sci. 15(2):106-119. June 1964. 475 Au74  
Includes Appendix.
- 27454 DAVID, H. Colouration and coloured substances in sugar juices. (Ge) Zucker 17(1):18-21. (Cont.) Jan.1,1964. 65.8 Z82  
English summary.
- 27455 DEKKER, K. D. Sugar. Food Indus. So. Africa 17(8):41,42a-43,45. Dec.1964. 389.8 F7372  
History.
- 27456 DEMAUX, M., and TOURLIERE, S. Progress in the field of polarimetry. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 81(7/8):689-696. (Cont.) July/Aug.1964. 383 As7  
Sugars.
- 27457 DEVILLERS, P. Bulk storage of white sugars. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 81(7/8):611-619. July/Aug.1964. 383 As7
- 27458 DEVILLERS, P., LOILIER, M., and CHARTIER, J. C. Control of cation exchangers in the deionization of sugar juices. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 81(7/8):679-681. July/Aug.1964. 383 As7  
From sugar beets.
- 27459 EDELER, H. Beet tops (juice) industry, 1963/64. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 49(24):796-797. Dec.17,1964. 389.8 K832



- 27460 FARMERS AND MANUFACTURERS BEET SUGAR ASSOCIATION. The story of Farmers and Manufacturers Beet Sugar Association. Saginaw, Mich., 1963. 18 p. 66.9 F22
- 27461 FOURMOND, T. The incidence of brix free water on milling performance. *So. African Sugar J.* 48(10):827-829. Oct. 1964. 65.8 So8
- 27462 GAL'PERIN, A. S. Shortcomings in harvesting and transportation of sugar beets. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 9:12-15. Sept. 1964. 65.8 Sa2  
In relation to state purchasing.
- 27463 GRAUGNARD, F. A., and SCHAFFER, F. C. Expansion of St. James Cooperative. *Sugar J.* 27(6):24-27. Nov. 1964. 65.8 Su391
- 27464 GRIMBERG, M. Installations for dirt and trash removal from beets according to Soviet processes. (Ge) *Zucker* 16(24):678-680. Dec. 15, 1963. 65.8 Z82  
English summary.
- 27465 HASE, S., and others. On the quality of commercial soft sugars. I. Qualities of commercial soft sugars in 1962 and 1964. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 11(11):22-30. 1964. 388 J822  
Y. Fukumoto, N. Takatuki, and S. Suzuki, joint authors.
- 27466 HSIEH, P. T., SHIH, T. S., and LI, K. N. Fractionation and determination of the main sugars in cane juice by ion exchange chromatography. (Ch) *Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J.* 1(1/2):14-23. Ref. Oct. 1963. 385 C47  
English summary.
- 27467 INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES TECNOLOGICAS, BOGOTA. La industria panelera en Colombia; estudio sobre su mejoramiento [The panela industry in Colombia; study on its improvement]. Bogota, 1964. 72 p., map. 281.365 In7
- 27468 KAINUMA, K., and SUZUKI, S. Studies on the isomerization of dextrose into fructose. I. Isomerization with sodium hydroxide. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 38(12):556-561. Ref. 1964. 385 Ag8
- 27469 KORZHENKO, N. P. Various methods in sugar beet seed stock storage. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 11:37-39. Nov. 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 27470 KRUGER, W. Relations between residual calcium content and alkalinity when applying different working conditions and different beet material. (Ge) *Zucker* 16(24):669-673. Dec. 15, 1963. 65.8 Z82  
English summary.
- 27471 KUTEVIN, Z. Job evaluation in accounting and the possibilities of its application in our sugar industry's accounting activities. (Tu) *Seker* 13(52):39-43. July 1964. 65.8 Se4
- 27472 LAZAR, O., and HENRY, J. Coloring of cossettes and diffusion juice in the sugar industry. (Fr) *Indus. Aliment. et Agr.* 81(7/8):655-670. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 383 As7
- 27473 LEFFINGWELL, R. J. The sun shines on the Philippine sugar industry. *Philippine Sugar Inst. Q.* 9(2):46-49. June 1963. 65.9 P533
- 27474 MACLEOD, G. F. Not a new, but another look at sugar. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 13(1):5-8. Apr. 1964. 66.9 Am35J  
Agriculture and industry.
- 27475 MARVIN, J. W., and LAING, F. M. UVM scientists are finding secrets of the maple. *Vt. Farm & Home Sci.* 6(3):6-7. Spring 1964. 100 V593  
Maple sugar industry.
- 27476 MAUCH, W., and SCHMIDT-BERG-LORENZ, S. Concerning the bacterio-enzymatic rearrangement process sucrose-isomaltulose (6-( $\alpha$ -D-glucosyl)-D-fructose). (Ge) *Z. f. die Zuckerindus.* 14(7):375-383. Ref. July 20, 1964. 65.8 D48  
English summary.
- 27477 NEE, C. I. Bagasse utilization. *Taiwan Sugar* 11(3):14-23. July/Sept. 1964. 65.8 T133
- 27478 NIPPON TOGYO KOGYO-KAI. Sato tokel nen-kan 1963 [Sugar statistical yearbook 1963]. Tokyo, 1963. 568 p. 65.8 Sa8
- 27479 ORSENIGO, J. R., and CAUSEY, J. H. Sugar cane—new king of the Everglades. *Sugar J.* 27(7):69-70. Dec. 1964. 65.8 Su391
- 27480 PASETTI, A., and BRUNELLI, A. Some remarks on "Improvement of the classic process of [sugar] crystallization," by R. Grandadam. (It) *Indus. Sac. Ital.* 57(5/6):98-101. May/June 1964. 65.8 In23  
English summary.
- 27481 PASSEDOUET, H. Esters of sucrose and derivatives. (Fr) *Indus. Alim. et Agr.* 81(7/8):705-712. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 383 As7
- 27482 PAUL, J. The papers of the 7th technical meeting on animal black, Washington, 1961. (Fr) *Indus. Aliment. et Agr.* 81(7/8):749-759. July/Aug. 1964. 383 As7  
Abstracts.
- 27483 PERRIN, M. Automatic line for the condition of crystallized sugar. (Fr) *Indus. Aliment. et Agr.* 81(7/8):761-762. July/Aug. 1964. 383 As7
- 27484 PETERLIK, M. Some aspects of sugar drying. (Ge) *Z. f. die Zuckerindus.* 14(7):384-388. July 20, 1964. 65.8 D48  
English summary.
- 27485 PHILIPPINE SUGAR INSTITUTE. Annual report FY 1962-63. *Philippine Sugar Inst. Q.* 9(3/4):84-149. Sept./Dec. 1963. 65.9 P533
- 27486 PIDOUX, G. Crystallization studies. (Fr) *Indus. Aliment. et Agr.* 81(7/8):643-647. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 383 As7
- 27487 PLUM, G. Balance sheet of the sugar industry 1962/63. (Ge) *Z. f. die Zuckerindus.* 14(7):391-400. July 20, 1964. 65.8 D48  
Includes statistics.
- 27488 POWERS, H. E. C. Sugar crystallization; aspects affecting conglomeration. *Socker, Handl.* 19(5):51-63. 1964. 65.8 Sol
- 27489 PUTYAKOV, K. P. Silos for storage of unpacked granulated sugar. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 11:57-60. Nov. 1954. 65.8 Sa2
- 27490 RATHJE, W. Model experiments for examining the dialysis of sugar from beet slices. (Ge) *Z. f. die Zuckerindus.* 14(7):389-390. July 20, 1964. 65.8 D48  
English summary.
- 27491 REBRIKOV, F. P. Regulation of delivery and receiving of sugar beets. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 9:11-13. Sept. 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 27492 RIVA PALACIO MARTINEZ, A. Economic integration of the El Mante sugar mill. (Sp) *B. Azucarero Mex.* 184:21-30, 32. Oct. 1964. 65.8 B63
- 27493 ROCHE, M. Physical characteristics of white sugars. (Fr) *Indus. Aliment. et Agr.* 81(7/8):631-635. July/Aug. 1964. 383 As7
- 27494 ROUSSEAU, A. A silo for sugar with walls of double thickness. (Fr) *Sucr. Franc.* 105(11):283-285. Nov. 1964. 65.8 J82
- 27495 RYMARENKO, V. S. Agronomist-inspector of a sugar plant and his duty. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 9:13-14. Sept. 1964. 66.8 Su393  
As mediator between industry and growers.
- 27496 SILINE, P. M. Formation of molasses. (Fr) *Indus. Aliment. et Agr.* 81(7/8):737-740. July/Aug. 1964. 383 As7
- 27497 SOSA HERNANDEZ, G., and TORRES ARROYO, F. Today and tomorrow in the sugar industry. (Sp) *B. Azucarero Mex.* 183:26-33. Sept. 1964. 65.8 B63  
Of Mexico.
- 27498 SPESIVTSEVA, O. L. Storage of sugar beets without hand cleaning. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 9:33. Sept. 1964. 66.8 Su393



- 27499 STOVALL, S. L. Some outstanding examples of sugar beet top utilization. *Spreckels Sugar Beet B.* 28(6):44-45. Nov./Dec.1964. 66.8 Sp7
- 27500 SUAREZ, L. A. Cajun Sugar Cooperative begins operation. *Sugar J.* 27(6):36. Nov.1964. 65.8 Su391
- 27501 U. S. CONGRESS, HOUSE, COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Extend and amend the Sugar Act. Hearing, 88th Cong., 2d sess. on H. R. 12698 and H. R. 12699, September 29, 1964, Washington, 1964. 16 p. 286.365 Un35Ext
- 27502 VAZQUEZ DIAZ, A. Decolorization of sugar liquors by means of granular carbon and revivification of the same. (Sp) *B. Azucarero Mex.* 184:34,36,38,40-41. Oct.1964. 65.8 B63
- 27503 VLETTER, R. DE, and FRIELE, L. F. C. Whiteness value and colour type of refined sugars. (Ge) *Zucker* 17(2):35-41. Ref. Jan.15,1964. 65.8 Z82  
English summary.
- 27504 WASSERMAN, A. E., and WILLITS, C. O. Maple sirup. XXII. Controlled fermentation of buddy maple sirup. *Food Technol.* 18(12):142-145. Dec.1964. 389.8 F7398  
With *Pseudomonas geniculata*.
- 27505 WEGENER, H. Sugar. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964*, p.406-412, map. 1964. 33.27 N55  
Industry.
- 27506 WU, H. S. Sugar refining. *Taiwan Sugar* 11 (3):29-31. July/Sept.1964. 65.8 T133
- 27507 YORK, E. T. Growth of Florida sugar cane industry and prospects for the future. *Sugar J.* 27(7):51-52. Dec.1964. 65.8 Su391
- 27508 ZAGRODZKY, S., and ZAORSKA, H. Studies of pre-purification with automatic control of diffusion juice. (Fr) *Indus. Aliment. et Agr.* 81 (7/8):721-729. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 383 As7
- 27509 ZANA, J. Study of properties of some sugar beet varieties grown at various production areas in 1963. (Hu) *Cukoripar* 17(10):296-302. Oct.1964. 65.8 C89  
German summary.

## TOBACCO

- 27510 BOURDELIN, E. Visit to a tobacco factory in 1862. (Fr) *Rev. des Tabacs* 39(246):33-35. 1964. 69.8 R325
- 27511 COCKROFT, L. U., and BROWN, J. W. H. Developing and market testing an improved loose-leaf tobacco package. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-189, 10 p. Sept.1964. A281.9 Ag83E
- 27512 DOUB, A. Tobacco stocks reports. *Agr. Mktg.* 9(12):7. Dec.1964. A280.38 Ag8  
Industry.
- 27513 DUNCAN, B. Conventional grading still has the edge on other methods. *Rhodesian Tobacco J.* 16(11):23. Nov.1964. 69.8 R34
- 27514 KELLER, K. R. A long-range program; tobacco research. *Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.]* 23 (1):8-9. Summer 1964. 100 N81R
- 27515 KROLLER, E. A contribution to the determination of additives in tobacco products. 2. (Ge) *Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau* 60(10):321. Oct. 1964. 389.8 D482
- 27516 MOSHY, R. J. The technology and economics of reconstituted tobacco leaf. I. Tobacco [New York]. 160(1):12-15. Jan.1,1965. 286.89 T552
- 27517 OATES, T., JOHNSON, B., and MALAN, P. S. Baling methods available to growers—a symposium. *Rhodesian Tobacco J.* 16(11):37-41. Nov.1964. 69.8 R34
- 27518 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. TOBACCO DIV. Fire-cured and dark air-cured tobacco market review, 1963 crop (1963-64 season). Washington, 1964. 70 p., map. 1.9 Ec714T  
Statistics.

- 27519 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. TOBACCO DIV. Flue-cured tobacco market review, 1963 crop. Washington, 1964. 56 p., map. 1.9 Ec714T  
Statistics.

## MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

- 27520 BURR, C. Drastic changes in the nursery business in the last thirty years; reminiscences of a nurseryman. *Calif. Hort. Soc. J.* 25(4):97-102. Oct.1964. 81 C1293
- 27521 CAPE TOWN. FISHING INDUSTRY RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Seventeenth annual report to the director, January-December 1963. *Rondebosch*, 1963. 82 p. 414.9 F53A  
Includes fish processing.
- 27522 DARBONNE, A. A report on the need for a professional organization of the drug plant market on local, regional, national and E.C.M. level. (Fr) *Conv. Int. Erboristeria Montana Atti* 1963:17-22. Mar.1964. 451 C7625
- 27523 DESAI, B. L. Know how to pack your nursery plants. *Indian Hort.* 8(1):3-5. Oct./Dec.1963. 80 In23
- 27524 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). BUNDES-MINISTERIUM FÜR ERNÄHRUNG, LAND-WIRTSCHAFT UND FORSTEN. Jahresbericht über die deutsche Fischwirtschaft 1962/63 [Annual report on German fisheries 1962/63]. Berlin, 1963. 296 p. 414.8 J19  
Statistisches Bundesamt, cooperating.  
Includes fish processing.
- 27525 HASLAM, E., and HAWORTH, R. D. Vegetable tannins. In Cook, Sir J., and Carruthers, W., ed. *Progress in Organic Chemistry*, v.6, p.1-37. Ref. 1964. 386 C772
- 27526 KREUZER, R. Report on the Regional Training Center on Fish Processing Technology, held in Quezon City, Philippines, 6 March - 14 April 1961. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1725, 45 p. Aug.1963. 281.9 F733E  
Jointly sponsored by the Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council and the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
- 27527 KUC, R., and WORKMAN, M. The relation of maturity to the respiration and keeping quality of cut carnations and Chrysanthemums. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 84:575-581. June 1964. 81 So12
- 27528 MICHIGAN, STATE LIBRARY. Roots and references, a selected bibliography for the retail florists and growers of Michigan, by Mrs. J. H. Dudley. Lansing, 1964. 36 p. 241 M583
- 27529 MICHIGAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMAN. 1965 year book directory and buyer's guide. Michigan, 1965. 64 p. 81 N584  
Includes program of 43rd Annual Convention.
- 27530 OETTLE, K. A. Fish freezing at sea. *Food Indus. So. Africa* 17(6):33-35. Oct.1964. 389.8 F7372
- 27531 PARTMANN, W. Electron microscopic changes in the meat of fish and warmblooded animals during the chilling and freezing process. (Ge) *Kalttechnik* 16(11):341-345. Ref. Nov.1964. 295.8 K123  
English summary.
- 27532 PIATEK, M. Report to the Government of Nigeria on improvements in the bulk smoking of bonga in Western Nigeria. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1756, 68 p. Sept.1963. 281.9 F733E
- 27533 POMINI, L. General and herbalists' troubles. (It) *Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Piante Officin. ali-Aromi-Saponi-Cosmetici* 46(6):262-263. June 1964. 308.8 R52
- 27534 SAVAGE, Z. Orange tree movement eighth highest of 35 seasons. *Citrus Indus.* 45(5):16, 20, 22. May 1964. 80 C49



- 27535 SMITH, J. E. Seeds, bulbs and plants; standard mum grades. *Florists' Rev.* 135(3500):49-50. Dec.24,1964. 80 W41
- 27536 SUGII, M., and others. Studies on the sulfur-containing amino acids and the related compounds in garlic. I. Kyoto U. Inst. Chem. Res. B. 42(4):246-251. July 1964. 385 K99  
T. Suzuki, T. Kakimoto, and J. Kato, joint authors.
- 27537 UEOKA, Y., and others. Studies on the freeze-dried fish. II. Effect of drying temperature on freeze-dried fish. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 11(11):16-22. Ref. 1964. 388 J822  
H. Oka, H. Suemitsu, and M. Ueda, joint authors.
- 27538 URBANSKI, J. The apple snail *Helix pomatia* L.; its systematics, biology, economic importance and protection. (Pol) *Ochrona Przyrody* 29:215-254. Ref. 1963. 279.8 Oc3  
English summary.
- 27539 VALENCIA, S. M. How to improve our retail florists' business. I. Retailing, from A to Z. *Florists' Rev.* 135(3500):15-16,38-41. (Cont.) Dec.24,1964. 80 W41
- 27540 VELANKAR, N. K. Volatile reducing substances in assessment of fish spoilage. *Indian J. Technol.* 2(7):247-248. Ref. July 1964. 475 Ln22  
Iced and un-iced.





**AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY**

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

**GENERAL**

- 27541 **ACHIEVEMENTS** of the national economy of Poland during 20 years. (Rus) *Vest. Statist.* 6: 90-96. 1964. 267 V63  
Includes agriculture; statistics.
- 27542 **AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT. ECONOMIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE.** A selected and annotated bibliography of economic literature on the Arab countries of the Middle East. 1962 supplement. Beirut, 1964. 42 p. June 1964. 241.3 Am3422  
Contains section on agriculture.
- 27543 **BANCO DE BILBAO.** Economic report, 1963. Bilbao, 1963. 128 p. 284.29 B2276Ae  
Includes agriculture.  
English translation of *Informe Economico*.
- 27544 **BAUMER, E. F.** Impact! The importance of agriculture on the economy of Ohio. *Milk Prod. Gaz.* 25(12):2-3. Dec. 1964. 44.8 M5995
- 27545 **BENDER, L., and BATES, K. S.** Economic problems of the South. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 35(12): 219-220. Dec. 1964. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension programs and teaching.
- 27546 **BURESCH, E.** The development of agriculture in the industrial society. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964*, p. 602-609. Ref. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 27547 **CEPEDE, M.** Identification of critical rural areas: present and future problems and their inter-relation. *Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food* 66:69-77. 1964. 28 Or32
- 27548 **THE CHANGING face** of agriculture and the nature of the industry. (Ja) *Norin Kinyu* 15 (8):18-30. Aug. 1962. 284.28 N77  
Panel discussion. Panel members: H. Arita, T. Okata, K. Kurinishi, T. Kosaka, R. Hasegawa, M. Fujiwara, G. Miyachi, I. Mitsuhashi, I. Kuwada, E. Ishii, H. Watanabe, K. Kamiya, J. Hayashi, and Y. Kusumi.  
Agribusiness.
- 27549 **EASTERN NIGERIA. MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC PLANNING.** Eastern Nigeria development plan 1962-68; first progress report. Enugu, 1964. 64 p. 280.9 N5622  
Agriculture included.
- 27550 **L'ECONOMIA delle Tre Venezie** [The economy of the Three Venices]. *Mondo Econ.* 20(spec. no. 47/48), 144 p., map. Nov. 21/28, 1964.  
Includes the agricultural economy.
- 27551 **ESTRANGIN, M.** The Institut National de Gestion et d'Economie Rurale. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 50 (10):822-828. June 3/10, 1964. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.
- 27552 **FINLAND. MINISTRY OF FINANCE.** Economic survey 1964: Finland. Helsinki, 1964. 100 p. 280.8 F49  
Agriculture and forestry, p. 26-30.
- 27553 **FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS.** Report on the inter-regional seminar on agricultural economic statistics organized in cooperation with the Government of Turkey. *Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt.* 1746, 30 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 27554 **FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION.** L'economie suedoise [The Swedish economy]. *France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc.* 3137, 45 p., map. Nov. 17, 1964. 280.9 F843  
Contains a chapter on agriculture.
- 27555 **FRANCO, G.** Diversification in sectors of the Torino economy. (It) *Cron. Econ.* 246:43-48. June 1963. 280.8 C882
- 27556 **FREGOLA, C.** Agriculture and industrial development. (It) *Cron. Econ.* 253/254:30-31. Jan./Feb. 1964. 280.8 C882
- 27557 **GABON. SERV. NATIONAL DE LA STATISTIQUE.** Situation economique, financiere et sociale de la Republique Gabonaise en 1963 [Economic, financial, and social situation of the Gabon Republic in 1963]. Gabon. Serv. Nat. Statist. Bull. Mens. Statist. Suppl. 7, 192 p. June 1964. 270 G11  
Agriculture and forestry included.
- 27558 **GHANA. CENTRAL BUR. OF STATISTICS.** Economic survey 1963. Accra, 1964. 153 p. 280.9 G562  
Discusses the agricultural economy.
- 27559 **GREAT BRITAIN. CENTRAL OFF. OF INFORMATION. REFERENCE DIV.** The Colombo Plan. London, 1964. 82 p. (Its Quote No. RF.P. 5583/64) 280.18 G793
- 27560 **GREAT BRITAIN. CENTRAL OFF. OF INFORMATION. REFERENCE DIV.** Fact sheets on the Commonwealth; Southern Rhodesia. London, Brit. Inform. Serv., 1964. 7 p. (Its Quote No. CFS 5587) 280.19 G792Fa  
Includes the agricultural economy.
- 27561 **GREAT BRITAIN. SECRETARY OF STATE FOR COMMONWEALTH RELATIONS.** The Colombo Plan for Co-operative Economic Development in South and South-east Asia; twelfth annual report of the Consultative Committee, Bangkok, Thailand, November, 1963. London, 1964. 260 p. (Cmd. 2247) 280.9 C7392
- 27562 **GUREVICH, N. M., ed.** *Voprosy ekonomiki Afganistana* [Economic problems of Afghanistan]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Vostochnoi Literatury, 1963. 246 p. 280.182 G96  
Includes agriculture.
- 27563 **HESSELBACH, J.** Methods of calculation for agricultural extension. (Ge) *Agros [Hannover]* 9(10):24. Oct. 1964. 18 Ag83  
Statistical methods, including linear programming.
- 27564 **ISENBERG, R. M.** Schools and cooperatives—vitalizing farm business training; introductory statement. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:547-548. 280.29 Am3A
- 27565 **JAPAN. ECONOMIC PLANNING AGENCY.** Economic survey of Japan (1963-1964). Tokyo, 1964. 350 p. 280.9 J274  
Agriculture and forestry included.
- 27566 **KURIBARA, G.** The business cycle and the agricultural question. (Ja) *Norin Kinyu* 15(8): 7-17. Aug. 1962. 284.28 N77
- 27567 **LEBEAU, O. R.** Educational aids and resources available. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:556-558. 280.29 Am3A  
Resources available from the U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service for farm business training.
- 27568 **MADDISON, A.** Economic growth in the West; comparative experience in Europe and North America. New York, Twentieth Century Fund, 1964. 246 p. (A Twentieth Century Fund Study) 280 M262
- 27569 **MURRAY, G. A., and PEPPER, L.** The Georgia 4-H Business Project. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:623-625. 280.29 Am3A
- 27570 **ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT.** The OECD: history, aims, structure. Paris, 1964? 55 p., map. 280.9 Or380
- 27571 **PADDOCK, W., and PADDOCK, P.** Hungry nations. Boston, Little, Brown, 1964. 344 p., map. Ref. 280 P133  
Economic policy.
- 27572 **PICKETT, L. L.** Providing farm business training in the public schools. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:549-555. 280.29 Am3A
- 27573 **POND, M. T.** Increasing agricultural productivity and industrialization. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4): 2275. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 27574 **RASMUSSEN, P. N.** Economic development with special regard to agriculture. (Da) *Tolvmandsbladet* 36(8):348-355. Aug. 1964. 11 T58  
Includes discussion.



- 27575 SEMIN, S. On unification of industry and agriculture. (Rus) Voprosy Ekon. 8:135-138. Aug.1964. 280.8 V89
- 27576 SKLYAR, V. Intensification of agriculture in Kuban; from experiment with economic reporting of the bureau of Statistics. (Rus) Vest. Statis. 5:3-10. 1964. 267 V63
- 27577 SOLDAN, G. The economic value of the good Tuscan and Umbrian hills. (It) Bonifica Integrale 18(9):280-281. Sept.1964. 55.9 As72
- 27578 TREUE, W. Economic development since 1764. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.57-107. Ref. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 27579 UDDIN, Q. S. The impact of trade cycle in agriculture. Com. & Indus. 8(10):21-23. Dec. 1964. 286.8 C734
- 27580 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. Annual report (5 May 1963-30 April 1964. United Nations. Econ. & Social Council Off. Rec. Sup. 7,101 p. 1964. 280.9 Un3653Os  
Includes agricultural program.
- 27581 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. Economic survey of Europe in 1963. Part 1. The European economy in 1963. Geneva, 1964. 175 p. 280.9 Un3657  
Includes sections on the agricultural economy and trade.
- 27582 U. S. AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT. THAILAND. Agricultural development in Thailand, by O. J. Scoville, and A. Thieme. Bangkok, 1964. 11 p.,map. 173.2 In84Ag  
Economic development.
- 27583 U. S. CONGRESS. JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE. Annual economic indicators for the U.S.S.R. Washington, 1964. 218 p. 280.179 Un38D  
Supplement to its Dimensions of Soviet economic power.  
Includes agriculture.
- 27584 VERMEHREN, W. Way to making the economy and agriculture healthy. 1. The agricultural organism and the principle of profits. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 5:193-199. Sept./Oct.1964. 18 L49
- 27585 VIETNAM. INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA STATISTIQUE. Su tien-trien cua nen kinh-te Viet-Nam trong nam 1963 [Development of the economy of Vietnam in 1963]. n.p.,1964. 79 p. 280.9 Sa22  
Text also in French.  
Includes the agricultural economy.
- 27586 WIBBERLEY, G. P. The changing rural economy of Britain. Wye Coll. Reprint (n.s.)265, 14 p. 1964. 103 W97Re
- 27587 YEN, C. M., and others. The growth of cities and towns as related to agricultural development in Soochow-Wusi district. (Ch) Acta Geog. Sinica 30(3):234-247, map. Sept.1964. 331.8 T45  
C. T. Liu, T. W. Shan, and C. T. Lu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 27588 YUIZE, Y. The aggregates production function in agriculture. (Ja) Quart. J. Agr. Econ. 18 (4):1-53. Ref. Oct.1964. 22.5 N687
- AGRICULTURAL FINANCE**
- 27589 BEKTURGANOVA, K. Voznikovenie i razvitie kolkhoznokooperativnoi sobstvennosti v Kirgizii, 1917-1932 gg [The origin and development of property of collective and cooperative farms in Kirgizia, 1917-1932]. Frunze, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, 1964. 163 p. Ref. 281.179 B392
- 27590 EID, J. The effect of income taxation and a general price increase in investment calculations. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 72(1):3-7. 1964. 99.8 T432  
English summary.
- 27591 FEDOROV, V. P. Puti razvitiya kooperativno-kolkhoznoi sobstvennosti v period razvernutoho stroitel'stva kommunizma [The development of cooperative and collective farm property in the period of progressive build-up of communism]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, 1964. 56 p. 281.179 F313
- 27592 GROCHOWSKI, Z. Economic effectiveness of capital investments [in agriculture]. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:36-39. 1964. 20 M57  
Poland.
- 27593 HALPAP. Expansion of U.S.A. monopoly in the field of agriculture in South America. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 3(3):146-149. 1960. 281.8 Z3  
Investments.
- 27594 MADSEN, P. T. Financing of agriculture. (Da) Tolvmadsbladet 36(12):567-571. Dec.1964. 11 T58
- 27595 MANASERYAN, N. Economic effectiveness of productive capital in collective farms. (Arm) Narod. Khoz. Armenii 11:13-21. 1964. 280.8 N166  
Russian summary, p.92-93.
- 27596 MIKHAILOV, P. Production-financial plan of agricultural enterprises. (Rus) Planovoe Khoz. 9:77-79. Sept.1964. 280.8 P69
- 27597 MUSTIN, A. Finance of collective farms. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 9:34-36. Sept. 1964. 20 K185  
Includes accounting.
- 27598 PANIN, N. On relation between natural and cost indices when planning collective farm production. (Rus) Planovoe Khoz. 9:72-76. Sept. 1964. 280.8 P69
- 27599 SAMBERGS, A. Financial problems of new farmers. (Sw) Hushallsk. Tidskr. 31(1):5-7. 1964. 11 H9522
- 27600 SAMBERGS, A. Nyttilltradda lantbrukares finansiella problem [Financial problems of farmers who have recently taken over a farm]. Stockholm. Jordbr. Utredningsinst. Meddel. 6, 74 p. 1963. 11 St63M  
English summary.
- 27601 SCHULZ-BORCK, H. Problem of working out the private budget within agricultural book-keeping. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land-u. Hauswirt. 17(11):263-265. Nov.1964. 18 N11
- 27602 WOLTER, R. H. How to make financial progress. Doane's 27(23):20-23. Aug.8,1964. 281.8 D652
- 27603 YI, Y. T., and CHON, T. Y. Savings and consumption among cooperative farms in our country. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 124:92-100. July 1,1964. 173 J663Er  
Translation from Kulloja 245:27-33. Apr. 1964.
- Credit**
- 27604 AGRICULTURAL BANK OF QUEENSLAND. Annual report for the year ended 30th June, 1964. Brisbane, 1964. 10 p. 284.29 Q3
- 27605 ANNAND, J. S. The farmer and the banker. Scot. Agr. 44(2):75-79. Autumn 1964. 10 Sco82So
- 27606 BAILEY, F. Farm debt: how much is too much? Banking 57(7):74,76-77. Jan.1965. 284.8 Am3
- 27607 BARNSTEDT, K. Agricultural credit. (Ge) In Niemann, E., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.200-206. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 27608 BODURTHA, J. N. Springfield Bank for Cooperatives sets target date at meeting. News Farmer Coop. 31(9):9,14. Dec.1964. 166.2 N47  
Massachusetts.



- 27609 BRACHET, M. In what way the Service du Genie Rural might help mushroom growers. (Fr) Journees Etud. [Trav.] 1961:93-102. 1964. 91.7 J82  
Engineering works and governmental credit to finance them.
- 27610 CAJA DE CREDIT AGRARIO, INDUSTRIAL Y MINERO, BOGOTA. Informe de gerencia, 31 de diciembre de 1963 [Administration report, December 31, 1963], by J. E. del Hierro. Bogota, 1964. 74 p. 284.29 C127  
Library has also report for 1962.
- 27611 CHAWHAN, J. S. Agricultural credit system with a difference. Kurukshetra 12(6):17-18. Mar.1964. 281.28 K96
- 27612 CREWS, C. R. Rural credit unions and farmer co-ops working together; introductory statement. Amer. Coop. 1964:211-213. 280.29 Am3A
- 27613 DEKEIREL, P. Mushroom growers and credit. (Fr) Journees Etud. [Trav.] 1961:4-15. 1964. 91.7 J82  
Includes discussion.
- 27614 DYNAMIC dimensions for cooperative farm credit: panel discussion. Amer. Coop. 1964:293-310. 280.29 Am3A  
Chairman: R. B. Tootell; members: H. S. Cleveland, K. Wallin, M. J. Carter, J. W. Knapp, M. N. Bonar, and L. L. Boger.
- 27615 GARLOCK, F. L., and ALLEN, P. T. Revised estimates of non-real-estate farm debt owed to nonreporting creditors, and of total non-real-estate farm debt, 1949-64. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-191,5 p. Sept.1964. A281.9 Ag83E
- 27616 GARLOCK, F. L., and ALLEN, P. T. Technical appraisal of the 1960 sample survey estimates of farm debt. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-167,28 p. June 1964. A281.9 Ag83E
- 27617 GUTHMANN, H. G. Do rural electrification co-ops need a subsidized interest rate? Pub. Util. Fortnightly 75(2):30-36. Jan.21,1965. 280.8 P966
- 27618 HANDBERG, K. JAK [Land-Labor-Capital] - financing. Economic freedom through cooperation. (Da) Tolvmandsbladet 36(10):471-478. Oct.1964. 11 T58
- 27619 HOLKAMP, A. Horticultural financing. III. Horticultural indebtedness per January 1, 1962. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(22):907. Dec.2,1964. 80 G89
- 27620 KAMALI-NAFAR, A. The economic and social impact of credit institutions on agricultural development in Iran. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1621. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 27621 KARLSSON, G. Changed regulations with regard to government credit support. (Sw) Gavleborgs Lans Hushallsk. Lantbrtidskr. 39(3):18-20. 1963. 11 G24L
- 27622 LEMMER, J. Rural credit unions and farmer cooperatives working together; what help is available to rural credit unions from CUNA [Credit Union National Association]. Amer. Coop. 1964:227-231. 280.29 Am3A
- 27623 MCCLUNE, C. H. Lessons we have learned in working with rural credit unions. Amer. Coop. 1964:216-222. 280.29 Am3A
- 27624 MONHOLLON, J. R. The Farmers Home Administration and agricultural poverty in Tennessee. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2275. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 27625 OSTIFTERNES LAND-HYPOTHEKFORENING. 57. regnskabsar [57. accounting year] 1963/64. Kobenhavn, 1964. 18 p. 284.29 Os7
- 27626 RICKER, F. E. Our management development program—an evaluation. Amer. Coop. 1964:458-463. 280.29 Am3A  
In credit cooperatives.
- 27627 RUMBAUGH, C. B. Story of the Belle River Farmers Credit Union. Amer. Coop. 1964:214-215. 280.29 Am3A
- 27628 SAMBERGS, A. Statliga lan och bidrag till lantbruket 1963 [State loans and grants to agriculture 1963]. Stockholm. Jordbr. Utredningsinst. Meddel. 5,43 p. 1963. 11 St63M  
English summary.
- 27629 SEAY, R. W. What help is available to rural credit unions from the Bureau of Federal Credit Unions? Amer. Coop. 1964:232-235. 280.29 Am3A
- 27630 THAYER, J. B. Dynamic dimensions for co-operative farm credit. Amer. Coop. 1964:288-292. 280.29 Am3A
- 27631 TOOTELL, R. B. Cooperative credit; introductory statement. Amer. Coop. 1964:287. 280.29 Am3A
- 27632 TOOTELL, R. B. Farm Credit System; vital resource for farmers. News Farmer Coop. 31 (7):9,22. Nov.1964. 166.2 N47  
Farm Credit Administration.
- 27633 UMAEV, A. A. Development of credit-banking system and its effect on some branches of agricultural trade in Azerbaijan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 19(8):97-100. 1963. 511 Ak147D  
History.
- 27634 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Amend the Farm Credit Act. Hearing, 88th Cong., 2d sess. on H.R. 10419 and H.R. 10604, April 15, 1964. Washington, 1964. 17 p. 284.2 Un324Ame
- 27635 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Economic disaster loans. Hearing, 88th Cong., 2d sess. on H.R. 9186, June 25, 1964. Washington, 1964. 26 p. 284.2 Un324Ec  
Farmers' Home Administration loans.
- 27636 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. REA financing. Hearing, 88th Cong., 2d sess., March 5, 1964. Washington, 1964. 29 p. 284.2 Un324Ref
- 27637 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Patronage refunds of banks for cooperatives. Report to accompany H. R. 10419. 88th Cong., 2d sess., S. Rpt. 1453,10 p. 1964. 284.2 Un327P  
Farm Credit Act of 1933.
- 27638 U. S. FARM CREDIT ADMIN. Non-real estate loans to farmers; amounts outstanding as reported by major lenders December 31, 1962 and previous years. Washington, 1963. 8 p. 1.955 F2Ag8
- 27639 U. S. FARMERS HOME ADMIN. Real estate loan allotments and obligations, 1965 fiscal year through August 31. Washington, 1964. 17 p. A284.29 F2232
- 27640 WIT, W. DE. 12 1/2 years of Borgstellingsfonds voor de Landbouw. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 27(2):73-74. Feb.1964. 86 N384  
English summary, p.106.

## Income

- 27641 AHIRAM, E. Income distribution in Jamaica 1958. Social & Econ. Studies 13(3):333-369. Sept.1964. 280.8 So125  
Data for rural and urban areas.
- 27642 HOLZBERGER, R. The use of the economic law of distribution according to production in the distribution of self-produced plant products to type I LPG members. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarökön. 3(3):103-107. 1960. 281.8 Z3
- 27643 KITAZONO, M. Differential rent and agriculture. (Ja) Quart. J. Agr. Econ. 18(4):55-86. Ref. Oct.1964. 22.5 N687
- 27644 MANASERYAN, N. Differential rent and determination of costs of agricultural production. (Arm) Narod. Khoz. Armenii 2:67-76. 1964. 280.8 N166  
Russian summary, p.95-96.



- 27645 OKHAPKIN, K. Earnings depend on quality, quantity and cost of production. (Rus) Kol-khoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 6:25-26. 1964. 20 So85  
Income, wages and labor productivity.
- 27646 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Farm income, State estimates 1949-1963; a supplement to the farm income situation for July 1964. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FIS-195(sup.), 127 p., map. Aug. 1964. 1.941 F8F22  
Statistics.
- Insurance
- 27647 BENGTSSON, B. The permanent crop injuries protection. (Sw) Kristianstads Lans Hushalls-sk. Tidskr. 2:64-66. Dec. 1963. 11 K89
- 27648 DALTON, D. B., and HOLT, M. V. What you should know about casualty insurance. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. C. 383, 17 p. Feb. 1964. 275.29 M281C
- 27649 ELLENA, G. Let the Lord protect me from hail. (It) Inform. Fitopatol. 13(20):438-439. Oct. 31, 1963. 464.8 In3  
On hail insurance and legislation.
- 27650 GRZYBOWSKI, G. Group agriculture and the civil responsibility of farmers. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 128(9):24-25. Oct. 1964. 14 J82  
Risk and insurance.
- 27651 LEENHEER, A. Settlement of spraying damages; liability insurance for cooperatives. (Du) Bron 10(4):4-5. Apr. 1964. 280.28 B78
- 27652 LOMBERG, D. E. Planning by Wisconsin farmers for old age and for survivors. Land Econ. 40(4):405-420. Nov. 1964. 282.8 J82  
Insurance and other aspects of finance.
- 27653 MOTIL, J. V. Is your insurance program adequate? Amer. Coop. 1964:149-154. 280.29 Am3A
- 27654 NORTH DAKOTA, STATE HAIL INSURANCE DEPT. Forty-fifth annual report for the year ending December 31, 1963. Bismarck, 1964. 54 p. 284.69 N814
- 27655 PENINO, C. Agricultural mutuels in Cameroon. (Fr) Cameroun Agr. Past. et Forest. 80:33-37. Oct. 1964. 24 C353  
Insurance.
- 27656 THE PROGRESSIVE FARMER. MARKET RESEARCH DEPT. Insurance survey of rural Southern families. Birmingham, 1964. 16 p. 284.6 P942
- 27657 RIBAS, M. Social security in the European Economic Community. (Fr) B. d'Inform. de la Mutual. Agr. 141:4966-4973, map. (Concl.) Nov. 1964. 284.68 B87
- 27658 RUMPF, W. Relieving agriculture and forestry from social burdens in the European Common Market countries. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(51/52):787-790. Dec. 19, 1964. 99.8 AL52  
Social security, chiefly.
- 27659 SPECKESSER, K. H. Hail insurance. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p. 750-771. Ref. 1964. 33.27 N55
- Taxation
- 27660 CALVERT, R. The "bubble tax" fight—old yet new. Wines & Vines 46(1):16. Jan. 1965. 95.8 C122  
Wine.
- 27661 CANDLER, W. V. Incentives for increased output of farm products. Canterbury Chamber Com. Agr. B. 421, 8 p. Sept. 1964. 23 C162  
Taxation policies.
- 27662 CHOU, Y. C. Taiwan household tax. (Ch) T'ai-wan Yen Chiu Ts'ung K'an 77:132-137. Aug. 1963. 280.8 T133
- 27663 CLAUSAGER, A. Property taxes. (Da) Sammenslutningen 17(10):884, 886, 888; (12):950-952, 954. Oct., Dec. 1964. 11 Sa46
- 27664 HSIA, C. Y. Taiwan head tax on slaughtered animals. (Ch) T'ai-wan Yen Chiu Ts'ung K'an 77:97-118. Aug. 1963. 280.8 T133
- 27665 HSIEH, P. Y. Taiwan banquet and amusement tax. (Ch) T'ai-wan Yen Chiu Ts'ung K'an 77:125-131. Aug. 1963. 280.8 T133
- 27666 JEN, K. F. Taiwan land tax. (Ch) T'ai-wan Yen Chiu Ts'ung K'an 77:1-35. Aug. 1963. 280.8 T133
- 27667 LU, K. C. Taiwan defense tax. (Ch) T'ai-wan Yen Chiu Ts'ung K'an 77:142-150. Aug. 1963. 280.8 T133
- 27668 PAN, T. C. Taiwan assessment tax, the tax on increase in land value, house tax and deed tax. (Ch) T'ai-wan Yen Chiu Ts'ung K'an 77:36-62. Aug. 1963. 280.8 T133
- 27669 SINCLAIR, R. O. How high are taxes? Vt. Farm & Home Sci. 7(1):12-13. Summer 1964. 100 V593
- 27670 SLEDDERING, C. J. The levying of income tax on the transfer of horticultural holdings. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 27(3):142-147. Mar. 1964. 86 N384  
English summary, p. 162.  
Includes discussion.
- 27671 SPITZE, R. G. F. Property taxes—increasing burden for farmers. Better Farming Methods 35(4):10-12, 26, map. Apr. 1964. 58.8 B46
- 27672 STOFFELS, J. F. The added value tax and its effects on the retail milk trade. (Ge) Deut. Milchhandels-Zeitung 86(26):714-716. Dec. 18, 1964. 44.8 D48
- 27673 TAIWAN YIN HANG CHING CHI YEN CHIU SHIH. Tai-wan chih ti fang tsu shui. Tai-wan yen chiu ts'ung kan 77. [Local taxes in Taiwan. Taiwan research collection 77.]. Taipei, 1963. 158 p. 280.8 T133
- 27674 TING, K. Agricultural taxes in Communist China. (Ch) China Mon. 9:20-24. Dec. 1, 1964. 280.8 T78
- 27675 WAN, K. N., and CH'EN, C. C. Taiwan business tax. (Ch) T'ai-wan Yen Chiu Ts'ung K'an 77:63-96. Aug. 1963. 280.8 T133
- 27676 YIN, W. C. Taiwan licence tax. (Ch) T'ai-wan Yen Chiu Ts'ung K'an 77:119-124. Aug. 1963. 280.8 T133
- 27677 YU, T. C. Taiwan port tax. (Ch) T'ai-wan Yen Chiu Ts'ung K'an 77:138-141. Aug. 1963. 280.8 T133
- AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES
- 27678 ANGHEL, G., and CITU, D. The standing production team—basic form of labour organisation in collective farms. (Rum) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 17(9):64-77. Sept. 1964. 280.8 P947  
English summary, p. 170.
- 27679 ANSORGE, H., and KUHN, G. Fertilizing methods in winter from the viewpoint of labor. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(10):450-451. Oct. 1964. 18 W763
- 27680 ARNOLD, K. The compensation of leading cadres of type I LPG. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 15(9):419-422. Sept. 1964. 18 D4822
- 27681 BACKHAUSEN, U. The farm woman and her house. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p. 126-129. 1964. 33.27 N55  
Labor.
- 27682 BAZYLEVA, V. M. Experiment with the payment of labor for production unit in livestock industry. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11:26-28. Nov. 1964. 49 Z6



- 27683 BIESALSKI, E. Terminologie der Landarbeitswissenschaft, Deutsch-Francais-English [Terminology of agricultural labor, German-French-English]. Landarb. u. Tech. 32,68 p. Ref. 1964. 18 L2354
- 27684 BUYUKLIEV, B. Regulating labor output in collective farms. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:39-41. 1964. 20 M57
- 27685 BYAMBAJAB, O. Foremost experience and party organizations. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 49:20-23. June 2, 1964. 173 J663Tmo  
Labor education on collective farms.  
Translation from Namyn Am'dral 1:57-60. Jan. 1964.
- 27686 CAUSSE, M. Obligations of mushroom growers in the matters of social laws. (Fr) Journees Etud. [Trav.] 1961:103-124. 1964. 91.7 J82  
Labor laws and social security.  
Includes discussion.
- 27687 DAMBADARJAA, Y. Wage funds of agricultural artels and rules for their expenditure. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 52:28-32. July 30, 1964. 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from Ediyin Dzasag, Erhiyn Asudal 6:13-17. Dec. 1964. 173 J663Tmo
- 27688 DEENEN, B. VAN., and others. Materialien zur Arbeitswirtschaft; Ergebnisse arbeitswirtschaftlicher Erhebungen in 755 landwirtschaftlichen Betrieben des Bundesgebietes [Materials for the labor economy; results of the labor census on 755 farms of the Bundesgebiet]. Forschgesell. f. Agrarpolit. u. Agrarsoziol. [Einzelber.] 153,104 p., map. Ref. 1964. 281.9 F77E  
E. Mrohs, S. Tiede, and E. Vilmar, joint authors.
- 27689 EDENS, F. J., and HOOGENDOORN, N. Seven hectares of sugar beets singled and weeded by one man. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(3):227-234. Mar. 1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 27690 FINZEL, R., and FISCHER-GURIG, A. Standardization of the work of tractor operators on MTS and LPG after loans of machinery and equipment. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 3(5):219-221. 1960. 281.8 Z3
- 27691 FLEISCHER, E. Some labor observations on manure handling procedures. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(10):470-473. Oct. 1964. 18 W763  
Labor requirements and costs.
- 27692 GAZIZ, E. A correct combination of public and private incentive. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 49:16-19. June 2, 1964. 173 J663Tmo  
In livestock industry.  
Translation from Namyn Am'dral 1:50-53. Jan. 1964.
- 27693 GOMBODOO, S. A new monetary wage system at agricultural artels. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 52:22-27. July 30, 1964. 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from Ediyin Dzasag, Erhiyn Asudal 6:8-12. Dec. 1963.
- 27694 GRAF, A. Measures for facilitating the segmenting of sugar beets. (Ge) Wintertagung 1963:155-165. 27 W73  
Labor saving with machinery.
- 27695 HERZOGENBERG, A. F. VON. Co-workers in the present. (Ge) Wintertagung 1963:21-30. 27 W73  
Management and training of young farm workers in Austria.
- 27696 KANG, S. M. The monthly work directive system in the county cooperative farms. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 124:49-54. July 1, 1964. 173 J663Er  
Translation from Nodong Sinmun May 7, 1964:6.
- 27697 KIRAIL, E. Principle of having material interest in collective farms. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:33-36. 1964. 20 M57  
Wages.
- 27698 KOZLOV, B. Problems of the winter and summer. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 7:29. 1964. 20 So85  
With reference to M. Vasilenko's article.  
Labor work management and productive capacity.
- 27699 KRAUSE, O., LOHRKE, L., and KONIGSDORF, S. Relation between labor productivity and area unit production. I. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 3(5):213-218. 1960. 281.8 Z3
- 27700 KROLIS, K. E., and OVIING, R. K. Development and supply with capital funds of a number of agricultural contracting businesses. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(3):249-255. Mar. 1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 27701 KUDRIN, B. Forms of the labor organization in agricultural production. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:25-29. 1964. 20 M57
- 27702 LANDHANDWERK und Landwirtschaft [Rural artisanship and agriculture]. Gottingen, Schwartz, 1964. 104 p. (Gottinger Handwerks-wirtschaftliche Studien) 283 L232  
Papers by F. B. Hausman, R. Adelhelm, C. Belviends, H. A. Ihle, and G. Stavenhagen.  
Includes mechanization.
- 27703 LANPHER, H., and HAGAN, A. R. Beef cattle labor requirements. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 45,11 p. Oct. 1964. 100 M693Sp
- 27704 LAZUTIN, V. M., and ZEL'DNER, A. G. Remuneration of labor on sugar beet collective farms in Belgorod Region. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 9:10-11. Sept. 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 27705 LEIPOLD, G. Problems of reimbursement of labor in dairying on LPG. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 3(3):133-136. 1960. 281.8 Z3
- 27706 LUNING, H. A. The measurement of labour productivity; a case study. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 12(4):281-290. Nov. 1964. 12 N3892
- 27707 MALVIYA, R. K. Reflections on wage boards. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 14(6):443-445. Sept. 1964. 65.8 In26
- 27708 MATSON, W. E., ZUROSKE, C. H., and HAYNES, G. D. Materials handling on dairy farms. Wash. Farm Electr. Com. Prog. Rpt. 40(2),3 p. 1964. 335.9 W273  
Time and motion studies on milking machine efficiency.
- 27709 MCLOUGHLIN, P. F. M. Labour force participation rates in the Sudan's nine economic regions. Nigerian J. Econ. & Social Studies 5(3):354-363. Nov. 1963. 280.8 N56
- 27710 MINKOV, M., SAVVOV, KH., and PENKOV, D. Improvement of the forms of labor organization in collective farms. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:21-25. 1964. 20 M57
- 27711 OYGARD, G. Working data for planning projects in agriculture. (No) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 71(10):239-248. 1964. 11 T433
- 27712 PAASCH, E. W. Increase of labor productivity through union with socialist, specialized large-scale farms. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 3(3):112-115. 1960. 281.8 Z3
- 27713 PAVLOVIC, R., LUKIC, R., and MATIC, D. Labor problem in swine industry. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(2):305-310. 1964. 41.8 J93  
German summary.
- 27714 PETERSEN, J. H. Harvesting of straw and home transportation of grain. (Da) Sammenslutningen 17(10):888-890. 1964. 11 Sa46  
Time study.
- 27715 PEYER, E. Agricultural cash wages in the summer of 1964. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 73(17):447-449. Aug. 22, 1964. 80 Sch9
- 27716 POLOPOLUS, L. Diversity of manufacturing employment in major cities and regions of Louisiana. La. Rur. Econ. 26(3):5-8. Aug. 1964. 281.8 L93  
Type-of-farming areas.



- 27717 PRICE, R. E. Rural unionization in Brazil. Madison, Univ. Wis., 1964. 83 p. 283 P935  
Issued by the Land Tenure Center.
- 27718 SILVOLA, A. Wage costs in garden construction work in Minnesota. (Fi) Puutarha 67(2): 66-67. 1964. 80 P99  
English summaries, contents and summaries, p.1.
- 27719 SOZINOV, B. Improvement of system of labor remuneration in collective farms. (Rus) Planovoe Khoz. 10:81-85. Oct.1964. 280.8 P69
- 27720 STRAHL, W. Permanent agricultural workers. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.117-119. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 27721 SUVOROVA, L. Problems of utilization of labor resources under conditions of intensified collective farming. (Rus) Voprosy Ekon. 8: 49-57. Aug.1964. 280.8 V89
- 27722 SZILAGYI, L. Income of workers and employees in 1963. (Hu) Statis. Szemle. 42(10):963-974. Oct.1964. 266.5 St2M  
English summary.  
Includes agricultural labor.
- 27723 TALBERT, L. E. A study of the extent of labor maladjustment and differential rates of change in labor earnings for specified areas and size and types of farms, 1949-1959. Diss. Abs. 25 (4):2276-2277. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 27724 TEMNIKOV, B. Participation of masses in the competition is basis of success. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 8:4-6. Aug.1964. 20 K185
- 27725 THOMAS, J. The organization of the field system and field brigades on collective farms. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 3(5):206-211, map. 1960. 281.8 Z3  
Rotations and labor management.
- 27726 TORGOMYAN, D., and AVAKYAN, KH. Some problems of improvement of system of labor remuneration in state farms. (Arm) Narod. Khoz. Armenii 4:58-64. 1964. 280.8 N166  
Russian summary, p.95.
- 27727 WILLS, J. E. Are farmers fully employed? Better Farming Methods 36(6):25. June 1964. 58.8 B46
- 27728 ZOTOCHKIN, V. G. The proportions of fruit labor force. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 11:23-24. Nov.1964. 80 Sa13  
With reference to production costs.
- AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS
- 27729 AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF NIGERIA. Proceedings; papers presented at the first annual conference, July 2-6, 1963, volume 2. Nsukka, 1963. 54 p. 24 Ag86
- 27730 AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. AGRICULTURAL COMMITTEE. Rural development: the banker's responsibility. New York, 1964. 24 p. 284.2 Am334R
- 27731 ANTHONIO, Q. B. O. Nigerian agriculture and the Common Market. Agr. Soc. Nigeria. Proc., 1st Annu. Conf., v.2:42-51. Ref. 1963. 24
- 27732 ARNANZ, R. Schematic analysis of our agriculture in relation to the Common Market. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 33(390):593-598. Oct. 1964. 15 Ag84
- 27733 AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF TERRITORIES. Administration of the Territory of New Guinea, 1st July 1962-30th June 1963. Canberra, 1964. 303 p., map. 271 N45  
Contains chapters on agriculture and forestry.
- 27734 BAKER, J. A. Rural areas development in the United States; its coordination and direction. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 66:175-184. 1964. 28 Or32
- 27735 BANCO CENTRAL DEL ECUADOR. Memoria correspondiente al ejercicio de 1963 [Report for the season 1963]. Quito, 1964. 396 p. 284.9 B22361  
Includes agricultural situation and policy.
- 27736 BARKIN, S. Manpower and social aspects of rural redevelopment programmes. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 66:157-164. 1964. 28 Or32
- 27737 BERNARDELLI, O. Cultural arrangements of Torino and lessening of the degree of rurality. (It) Cron. Econ. 246:26-28. June 1963. 280.8 C882  
Agriculture.
- 27738 BONN. UNIVERSITÄT. LANDWIRTSCHAFT-LICHE FAKULTÄT. Vorträge der 17 Hochschultagung, am 1 und 2 Oktober 1963 in Münster i. W. [Addresses of the 17th University session, October 1 and 2, 1963 in Münster i. w.] Hiltrup, Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1963. 207 p. Ref. 27 H652
- 27739 BORDOGNA-VALNIGRA, BARON E. T. Rural areas development programme in Italy. B. Rural development programme in the Italian Alpine region Province of Trent. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 66:247-249. 1964. 28 Or32
- 27740 CAMPBELL, D. I. Australian agriculture sets records. Foreign Trade 123(1):10-12. Jan.9, 1965. 286.8 C162  
Production and trade.
- 27741 CEPEDE, M. The implementation of rural areas development programmes and co-ordination between the different services. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 66:79-89. 1964. 28 Or32
- 27742 CEPEDE, M. The implementation of rural areas development programmes and co-ordination between the different services. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 66:165-174. 1964. 28 Or32
- 27743 CEPEDE, M., and MADEC, J. Reflections on French experience of land improvement and rural development. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 66:201-234. 1964. 28 Or32
- 27744 COLOMBIA. Desarrollo economico y social de Colombia. II. Desarrollo agrícola y reforma agraria [Economic and social development of Colombia. II. Agricultural development and agrarian reform]. Washington, Union Panamer., 1963. 50 p. 150.91 D452  
(CEA/Ser.H/X.4 CIES/312 (español))
- 27745 COLORADO. DEPT. OF EDUCATION, DIV. OF LIBRARY SERV. Successful farmers keep on reading; books on farming available through your public library, by S. Oliner. Denver, 1964. 14 p. 241 C7142
- 27746 CONFEDERAZIONE NAZIONALE DI COLTIVATORI. XVIII congresso nazionale; relazione del presidente Paolo Bonomi, Roma 22-23-24 aprile 1964 [XVIII national congress; report of the President Paolo Bonomi, Rome 22-23-24 April 1964]. 1-3. Roma, 1964. 645 p. 16 C764  
Agricultural programs, statistics, and agriculture in the E.E.C.
- 27747 DAVIS, L. H. Motivation of local initiative and self-reliance in rural areas development. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 66:99-104. 1964. 28 Or32  
United States.
- 27748 DEZ, J. Notes for a structure of rural development. (Fr) B. de Madagascar 14(217):415-432. June 1964. 280.8 B876  
Using the institution of "fokonolona."
- 27749 DUMONT, R. Report to the Government of British Guiana on planning agricultural development. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1706, 71 p. June 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 27750 ERDEI, F., and others. Problems of districting, specialization and concentration of agricultural production. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:29-33. 1964. 20 M57  
L. Csete, J. Marton, and S. Kernacs, joint authors.
- 27751 EVANS, O. R. An introduction to Canadian agriculture. World Ploughing Contest. Off. Handb. 11:91-93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 115. 1963. 53.9 W892



- 27752 FORSYTH, W. J. Renaissance of an industry. Canad. Seed Growers' Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 1963/64:23-27. 61.9 C16  
General agricultural situation in Canada.
- 27753 FRANCE. CONSEIL DE DIRECTION DU FONDS DE DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIAL. Rapport pour 1963-1964 (IX Rapport) [Report for 1963-1964 (IXth report)]. France. Min. des Finances. Statis. & Etudes Financ. 16(190,sup.):1295-1460. Oct.1964. 260 F843  
Chapter I deals with agriculture.
- 27754 FRANCE. MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE. France; agriculture. (Fr) Paris, SOPEXA, 1964. 134 p.,map. 33.17 F845F
- 27755 GARCIA ISIDRO, M. The agricultural season in Castille. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 33(390): 599-600. Oct.1964. 15 Ag84
- 27756 GARLOCK, F. L., and others. The balance sheet of agriculture, 1964. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 290,24 p.,map. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84Ab  
P. T. Allen, L. A. Jones, W. H. Scofield, and H. Shapiro, joint authors.
- 27757 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). BUNDES-MINISTERIUM FUR ERNAHRUNG, LAND-WIRTSCHAFT UND FORSTEN. 8. Gruner Bericht und Gruner Plan [8th Green Report and Green Plan] 1963. Munchen, BLV Verlagsgesellschaft, 1963. 362, map. 281.9 G312G
- 27758 GORDON, K. How much should Government do? Sat. Rev. 48(2):25-27,76. Jan.9,1965. 110 Sa82  
Farm programs discussed.
- 27759 GRAFFUNDER, S. 15 years of anti-national agricultural policy of the Bonn Government. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortsch. f. die Landwirt. 5(10):436. Oct.1964. 18 W763
- 27760 GULBRANDSEN, O. Objectives in rural areas development programmes (formulation and choice. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 66:35-68. 1964. 28 Or32  
Includes discussion by O. Groier, G. Corne, and M. O. I. Stefansson.
- 27761 HARL, N. E. Modifying institutional-legal relations among private parties to facilitate adjustments in agriculture. J. Farm Econ. 46(5): 953-961. Ref. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822
- 27762 HAUSHOFER, H. Conclusions of agricultural policy from present development. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 41(spec.no.2):8-31. 1964. 18 L24
- 27763 HENRICI, E. Farmer law. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.171-175. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 27764 HOWLETT, D. R. Some agricultural problems in Papua-New Guinea. Roy. Geog. Soc. Australas. So. Austral. Br. Proc. 64:1-8. Dec.1963. 514 R81
- 27765 INTERNATIONAL RURAL DEVELOPMENT CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1964. Proceedings. Washington, Agency Int. Develop., 1964. 185 p. 281.9 In89P
- 27766 ISBARY, G. Administration and the people in developing areas. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 66:91-97. 1964. 28 Or32
- 27767 ISHIWATA, S. Nihon nogyo ron [Arguments of Japanese agriculture]. Tokyo, Ochanomizu Shobo, 1964. 328 p. 34.3 Is32N
- 27768 JATZOLD, R. Preliminary report on some observations in Tanganyika from March to October 1963. (Ge) Erde 95(3):211-218. 1964. 474 Er1  
Chiefly effect of independence on the European plantations in southwestern part.
- 27769 JESNESS, O. B. What's next in farm programs? Bankers Mon. 81(12):28-29,32-33. Dec.15,1964. 284.8 B223
- 27770 KELLOGG, W. K., FOUNDATION. Annual report 1964. Battle Creek, Mich., 1964. 164 p., map. 280.9 W11  
Includes rural development and education.
- 27771 KELSO, M. M. Economic analysis in the allocation of the Federal budget to resource development. In Smith, S. C., and Castle, E. N., ed. Economics and public policy in water resource development, p.56-81. Ref. 1964. 292 Sm4
- 27772 KHANAL, Y. N. Rural development and panchayats; Nepal experiment. Kurukshetra 12 (8):24-26. May 1964. 281.28 K96
- 27773 KJORVEN, C. The farm agreement, 1964-66. (No) Norsk Landbr. 17:6-7,30. Aug.21,1964. 11 N8122
- 27774 KOMAR, I. V. Geografiya khozyaistva urala; poraionnaya ekonomiko-geograficheskaya Kharakteristika [Geography of enterprises of Urals; regional economic and geographic characteristics]. Moskva, Nauka, 1964. 395 p. Ref. 278.179 K832  
Includes agriculture.
- 27775 KOVALEVSKII, V. P., ed. Geografiya sel'skogo khozyaistva kapitalisticheskikh stran; SSHA, Italiya, Kanada, Finlyandiya [Agricultural geography of capitalist countries; United States, Italy, Canada, Finland]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1963. 158 p.,map. 278 K842
- 27776 KOZLOVSKII, V. Agriculture of England. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 5:102-105. 1964. 20 M57
- 27777 KROHN, H. And now coal mining too? (Ge) Ubersicht 15(12):833-836. Dec.10,1964. 18 Ub3  
Policy for mining and agriculture and their relationship.
- 27778 KROHN, H. The great uneasiness. (Ge) Ubersicht 15(11):767-770. Nov.10,1964. 18 Ub3  
Agricultural policy and outlook, including rural-urban relations.
- 27779 LANDBOUWCHAP. Verslag van de werkzaamheden over 1963 [Report of activities for 1963]. 's-Gravenhage, 1964. 443 p. 12 L2322V
- 27780 LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE WOCHE, MUNICH, 1964. Vortrage [Addresses]. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 41(spec.no.2),139 p. 1964. 18 L24  
Organized by the Bayerischer Bauernverband.
- 27781 LARSEN, L. A. Experiences with production and market directions in Danish agriculture. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 41(spec.no.2): 119-128. 1964. 18 L24
- 27782 LIBBY, W. C. Maine agriculture. Assoc. Amer. Feed Control Off. Off. P. 1965:116-119. 389.7 As7
- 27783 LISBOA, L. M. R. Agriculture and the new times. II. Problems of farming. (Por) Vida Rural [Lisbon] 600:10. (Cont.) Nov.14,1964. 15.5 V662
- 27784 LITVIN, V. M. From history of agricultural publications in Russia. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 5:106-111. May 1964. 20 V633
- 27785 LIU, L. Some characteristics of agricultural production. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 98:11-16. June 12,1964. 173 J663Trc  
Translation from Economic Bulletin May 4, 1964:12-13.
- 27786 LOUGE, J. M. Toward greater State interference. (Sp) Hereford 31(286):676-677. Nov. 1964. 43.8 H42  
Agriculture in Argentina.
- 27787 MAHAJAN, V. D. Report on sample survey of area commanded by Girna Project. Maharashtra. Bur. Econ. & Statis. Q. B. Econ. & Statis. 4(4):1-16. Jan./Mar.1964. 269.54 M27  
Includes agriculture.
- 27788 MANYAKIN, V. Intensification of agricultural production and tasks of agricultural statistics. (Rus) Vest. Statis. 8:8-19. 1964. 267 V63
- 27789 MARTYN, J., and SLATER, M. Tests on abstract journals. J. Doc. 20(4):212-236. Dec 1964. 240.8 J82  
Includes the Bibliography of Agriculture.



- 27790 MEI, A., and GIL, F. A. Situation of agriculture in Morocco and the "Agricultural Colloquium" of Rabat. (It) Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 58(4/6):235-249. Apr./June 1964. 26 Ag82  
English summary.
- 27791 MOSEMAN, A. H., ed. Agricultural sciences for the developing nations, a symposium presented at the Cleveland meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 29 and 30 December 1963. Washington, 1964. 221 p. Ref. (American Association for the Advancement of Science. Publication No. 76) 281.9 M583
- 27792 MOURIER, E. Agriculture in 1964. (Da) Tolvmandsbladet 36(12):543-554. Dec. 1964. 11 T58
- 27793 NETHERLANDS. DIRECTIE VAN DE LANDBOUW. De Nederlandse landbouw in 1963 [Netherlands agriculture in 1963], by L. de Rijre. Netherlands. Landbouwvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbouwvoorlichting. 21(extra no.):423 p. July 1964. 12 N383M
- 27794 NETHERLANDS. MINISTERIE VAN LANDBOUW EN VISSERIJ. Verslag over de landbouw in Nederland over 1962 [Report on agriculture in the Netherlands for 1962]. 's-Gravenhage, 1964. 411 p. 12 N38  
English summary.
- 27795 NIELSEN, H. FAO-expert in Indonesia. (Da) Tolvmandsbladet 36(12):575-578. Dec. 1964. 11 T58  
Chiefly agriculture.
- 27796 NIEMANN, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964 [The agriculture of Lower Saxony, 1914-1964]. Celle, Ger., Albrecht-Thaer-Gesellschaft, 1964. 788 p., map. Ref. 33.27 N55
- 27797 NORTHERN NIGERIA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION. Eighth annual report, 1962/63. Kaduna, 1964? 17 p. 280.9 N565  
Agricultural program included.
- 27798 NORTHERN TERRITORY, AUSTRALIA. Report for 1961-62. Canberra, 1964. 133 p., map 271.423 G74  
Contains chapters on agriculture.
- 27799 NORTHWEST NORTH CAROLINA DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION. 1964 annual report. Winston-Salem, 1964. unpag. 280.9 N818  
Agriculture included.
- 27800 ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. Regional rural development programmes, with special emphasis on depressed agricultural areas including mountain regions. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 66:321 p., map. Ref. 1964. 28 Or32  
Papers given at a seminar held October 14-18, 1963, in Paris.
- 27801 PANEL discussion of implication of weather in agricultural policy planning. Iowa. State U. Sci. & Technol. Cent. Agr. & Econ. Devlpmt. CAED Rpt. 20:283-306. 1964. 281.9 I093  
Moderator: K. Fox; panel members: R. Buck, G. H. Halcrow, D. R. Kaldor, and L. Soth.
- 27802 PAPKE, U. With high production to the birthday of our Republic. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(10):435. Oct. 1964. 18 W763
- 27803 PATUELLI, V. Agriculture as a public service. (It) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 11(3):13-17. Sept. 1964. 281.8 R523
- 27804 PAULSSON, V., HJELM, L., and EDBLOM, F. The agricultural policy after the 6-years agreement. (Sw) Stiftelse. Svenska Lantbrveckan. Lantbrveckan., 1963:49-76. 11 Sw34
- 27805 PAUSE, J. Agriculture in Guinea. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 3(3):145-146. 1960. 281.8 Z3
- 27806 PENDERS, J. M. A. The role of agricultural authorities and services in educating rural people for regional development. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 66:105-119. 1964. 28 Or32
- 27807 PETERS, G. H. The "new" agricultural policy. Westminster Bank Rev., Nov. 1964:35-39. 286.8 W52
- 27808 PETERSON, J. B., and FRAZIER, R. D. Plant agriculture in the emerging nations. In Moseman, A. H., ed. Agricultural sciences for the developing nations, p.33-50. Ref. 1964. 281.9 M583
- 27809 A PLANNED development policy. (Sp) Planificacion 1(3):12-71. Oct. 1964. 280.8 P699  
For Ecuador; includes agriculture.
- 27810 PLANNING of development in rural areas in Sweden, with special reference to northern Sweden. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 66:273-294, map. 1964. 28 Or32  
Includes translation of a paper by C. E. Dahlgren from the journal Plan, No. 2, 1963.
- 27811 PURI, G. S. A comparison of agriculture in tropical India with Nigeria agriculture. Agr. Soc. Nigeria. Proc., 1st Annu. Conf., v.2:51-52. 1963. 24 Ag86
- 27812 RAM, P. A productivity analysis of South-Central and Red River Valley farms in Minnesota: 1960. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1622-1623. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 27813 REGIONAL rural development programmes in the Netherlands. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 66:251-272. 1964. 28 Or32
- 27814 ROVERSI, A. Avant garde agriculture in the State of Israel. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 10(8):815-818. Aug. 1964. 58.8 P94
- 27815 RURAL areas development in the United States. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 66:295-316. 1964. 28 Or32
- 27816 SANGI-IN, NORIN SUISAN I-IN KAI CHOSASHITSU. Norin Suisan I-In Kai shingi yoroku [Digest of discussions of the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries]. Tokyo, 1963. 418 p. 281.9 J278
- 27817 SCHULTZ, T. W. Economic growth from traditional agriculture. In Moseman, A. H., ed. Agricultural sciences for the developing nations, p.185-205. 1964. 281.9 M583
- 27818 SENFFT, H. J. VON. Function and importance of agriculture in technical-chemical age. 5. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 5:224-228. Sept./Oct. 1964. 18 L49
- 27819 SERRA, G. Five-year revision of commercial and agrarian usages of the Province of Vicenza. (It) Vicenza Econ. 19(11):709-710. Nov. 1964. 287 V662
- 27820 SIEBERT, A. 15 years of anti-national agricultural policy in West Germany. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 15(10):471-473. Ref. Oct. 1964. 18 D4822
- 27821 STIFTELSEN SVENSKA LANTBRUKSVECKAN. Lantbruksveckan [The agricultural week], 1963. Stockholm, 1963. 293 p. Ref. 11 Sw34
- 27822 STIHA, V. New law on plant growing in Czechoslovakia. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 5:54-55. 1964. 20 M57
- 27823 SUHR, K. Agriculture in East Germany. (Da) Tolvmandsbladet 36(9):396-402. Sept. 1964. 11 T58
- 27824 SULLIVAN, J. M. Canadian agriculture in 1962; a chronology of Federal policies. Ottawa, 1963. 48 p. 7 C1692
- 27825 TENG, C. C. A preliminary discussion on the demarcation of agricultural regions of China. (Ch) Acta Geog. Sinica 29(4):265-280, map. 1963. 331.8 T45  
Russian summary.
- 27826 THOR, E. Agriculture's responsibility in a growing economy. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 13(1):13-20. Apr. 1964. 66.9 Am35J



- 27827 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE COMMITTEE. Expanded programme of technical assistance; administrative and operational services costs for 1965. UN. Econ. Soc. Council. Tech. Assistance. Comm. E/TAC/149,45 p. Oct.30,1964. 280.9 Un342Et
- 27828 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE COMMITTEE. Technical assistance activities of the United Nations; the 1965 regular programme of technical assistance. UN. Econ. Soc. Council. Tech. Assistance. Comm. E/TAC/146,70 p. Oct.2,1964. 280.9 Un342Et
- 27829 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. VERMONT. Vermont annual report, 1963. Burlington, 1964. 32 p. A281.9 P944
- 27830 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. WASHINGTON. Annual report, 1959-1963. n.p., 1964. 192 p., map. A281.9 St192
- 27831 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. FOREIGN DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS DIV. Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Poland, 1945-1962. Washington, 1964. 312 p. 241.3 Un322  
Includes references to agricultural subjects for which the index should be consulted.
- 27832 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. Summary of the legislative record and digest of major accomplishments, eighty-eighth Congress, second session, January 3, 1964, to October 3, 1964, together with a statement and a review of legislative highlights over the past 4 years. 88th Cong. 2d sess., S. Doc. 109,242 p. 1964. 148.7 Su6  
Agriculture included.
- 27833 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF BUDGET AND FINANCE. Digest of agricultural legislation enacted during the 88th Congress, second session, January 7-October 3, 1964. Washington, 1964. 38 p. 1.911 A2D56
- 27834 U. S. DEPT. OF THE ARMY. HIGH COMMISSIONER OF THE RYUKYU ISLANDS. Civil administration of the Ryukyu Islands; report for period 1 July 1962 to 30 June 1963, vol XI (RCS CSCAMG-5). n.p., 1963. 333 p. 280.9 R99  
Contains a chapter on agriculture and forestry.
- 27835 U. S. WHITE HOUSE-DEPT. OF INTERIOR PANEL ON WATERLOGGING AND SALINITY IN WEST PAKISTAN. Report on land and water development in the Indus Plain. Washington, 1964. 454 p., map. 173 W58  
Agricultural program.
- 27836 VALLAT, J. Must the mountain be abandoned? (Fr) Chambres Agr. 35(297/298, montagues 36) 3-5. Aug.1/15,1964. 14 T69  
Policy.
- 27837 VAN WESTENDORP, F. J. Agricultural production on the island of Niue. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(4):289,291,297,299, map. Oct.15,1964. 23 N48J
- 27838 VERLINSKY, N. Changes and problems of Israel's agriculture. Israel Econ. 20(12):26-27. Dec.1964. 280.8 Is722
- 27839 VICINELLI, P. Rural areas development programme in Italy. Programme for agricultural development in southern Italy. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 66:235-246. 1964. 28 Or32
- 27840 THE WAR on Poverty; a congressional presentation, March 17, 1964. Washington, 1964. 68 p. 280.12 W19  
Includes aid to farmers.
- 27841 WATANABE, H. Research on regional agricultural structure. 2. (Ja) Quart. J. Agr. Econ. 18(4):183-197. Oct.1964. 22.5 N687
- 27842 WEITZ, R., and others. Agricultural development. Agr. Israel 9(6/7):58-56. Mar/Apr. 1964. 22.5 Ag825  
G. Yakobi, U. Feinerman, and H. Gvati, joint authors.  
Policy.

- 27843 WIEGNER, P. Students of Witzzenhausen on the way: to Denmark and Sweden. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9(10):40. Oct.1964. 18 Ag83  
Agricultural observations.
- 27844 WILDT, A. J. DE. The role of non-agricultural authorities and services in rural development programmes. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 66:121-133. 1964. 28 Or32
- 27845 WILLS, J. E. Farm programs are result of philosophy compromises. Better Farming Methods 35(4):27. Apr.1964. 58.8 B46
- 27846 WINKLER, G. Appearance of the Dokumentationsdienst fur Agrarökonomik. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarök. 3(3):136-137. 1960. 281.8 Z3  
Bibliographical material published by the Sektion für Agrarökonomik of the Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften.
- 27847 WINTERTAGUNG 1963. Landwirtschaftliche vorträge [Agricultural addresses]. Wien, 1964: 165 p. 27 W73
- 27848 YORK, E. T. Opportunities unlimited in Florida agriculture. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 8(4):4. Oct.1963. 100 F66Su

#### Subsidies

- 27849 AUSTRALIA. FRUIT INDUSTRY SUGAR CONCESSION COMMITTEE. The Fruit Industry Sugar Concession Committee from 1931 to 1963. Canberra, 1964. 41 p. 284.3659 Au7F
- 27850 BECKERICH, A. With the setting up of the S. M. A. G. new social advantages go into force. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 128(9):26-29. Oct. 1964. 14 J82  
Assistance to young farmers and to families.

#### FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS

- 27851 ADAMS, D. W. Adjustment possibilities on Colombian farms under alternative levels of Public Law 480 imports. Diss. Abs. 25(4): 2266-2267. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 27852 ADAMS, R. S., TAYLOR, J. S., and SPECHT, L. W. Demonstration farms; an overall approach to the farm business. Ext. Serv. Rev. 36(1):3-5. Jan.1965. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension dairy farms in Pennsylvania.
- 27853 AMIAD, A. Outlook for farming. Agr. Israel 9(6/7):58. Mar/Apr.1964. 22.5 Ag825  
Farm types.
- 27854 BACHELOT, G. Installation chain for 43 dairy cows. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 50(11):963-965. June 17/24,1964. 14 P215Bc
- 27855 BALLANTYNE, J. R. C. How I farm. Scot. Agr. 44(2):63-67. Autumn 1964. 10 Sco82So
- 27856 BAPTIST, A. G. Practical application of results: using data from formal functional studies. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 65:177-182. 1964. 28 Or32
- 27857 BEREZIN, V. Possibilities for increasing production of potatoes and vegetables in northern regions of USSR. (Rus) Planovoe Khoz. 10:85-88. Oct.1964. 280.8 P69  
Management.
- 27858 BIRKNER, A. Building up and development of the livestock economy on type I LPG. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 15(10):489-491. Oct.1964. 18 D4822
- 27859 BISCHECK, H. High animal production through efficient application of the available protein feeds, illustrated at the LPG "Einheit," Lehn-dorf. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Ber. u. Vorträge 6:493-504. 1963, pub.1964. 18 D4825B  
English summary.



- 27860 BLOKH, E., and SPIVAK, P. Our plan of farm specialization. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 11:15-16. Nov.1964. 20 K185
- 27861 BONNINGER, K., and HAHNERT, R. Legal problems on the building up of cooperative livestock raising on type I LPG. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 15(10):491-494. Oct.1964. 18 D4822
- 27862 BRODNIKOV, V. Road to affluence. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 11:33-36. Nov.1964. 75.8 K147  
Specialization and management of potato farms.
- 27863 CEYLON. LAND COMMISSIONER. Administration report for 1961-62. Colombo, 1963. 58 p. 282.29 C33  
Text also in Singhalese.
- 27864 CHADWICK, V. H. Producer contracts and a synopsis of current income tax problems. Feed Indus. Conf. Proc., 3d Annu. Conf.:45-50. 1963. 389.79 F325
- 27865 CHANG, K. S. Production experiences of some high-production communes and production teams in Kwangtung Province. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 95:9-18. May 4, 1964. 173 J663Trc  
Translation from Jen-min Hih-pao, Apr.1, 1964:5.
- 27866 CHURSIN, A. Ways of specialization of our farms. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 10:19-20. Oct.1964. 20 K185  
Includes regional distribution.
- 27867 CONNEMAN, G. J. An economic analysis of changes in milk production in the New York milkshed; changes in number of producers, size of herd, and method of delivering milk in the New York-New Jersey market, 1960-1964; progress report 4. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 155, 18 p. Nov.1964. 281.9 C81A
- 27868 CORROW, H. W. Training for recreational development; the tourist dollar is spent more than twenty times before it is finally deposited. Ext. Serv. Rev. 35(10):172-173. Oct.1964. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension programs in New Hampshire.
- 27869 CRIST, R. E. Tropical subsistence agriculture in Latin America: some neglected aspects and implications. Smithsn. Inst. Annu. Rpt. 1962/63:503-519. Ref. 1964. 500 Sm6R
- 27870 DOBERT, H. Our farm and the big market. III. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(20):475-476, 478. Oct.25, 1964. 58.8 T223  
Management.
- 27871 DOBERT, H. Our farmstead and the large market. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 41 (spec.no.2):32-47. 1964. 18 L24  
Farm management for adaptation to marketing requirements.
- 27872 DUBROVA, P. F. Specialization as an important link of the intensification. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 11:18-20. Nov.1964. 80 Sa13  
Fruit management.
- 27873 ERSHOV, N. Advantages of specialization. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 11:38. Nov.1964. 75.8 K147  
In potato and vegetable farming.
- 27874 FILATOV, I. Powerful accelerator. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 11:2-5. Nov.1964. 75.8 K147  
Intensification and specialization of the vegetable farms.
- 27875 GALPERTI, D. Milk and beef on the Lombardy Plain. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 10(8):801-814. Aug.1964. 58.8 P94  
Farm management.
- 27876 GILSON, C. A review of the conceptual framework for models and experimental designs in technical-economic predictions and recommendations. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 65:122-146. 1964. 28 Or32
- 27877 GIORGI, E. Transformations in share-farming in the hills of central Italy. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 10(3):275-279. Mar.1964. 58.8 P94
- 27878 GODSELL, T. E., and PRESTON, T. R. Input-output relationships in beef production. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 65:183-196. 1964. 28 Or32
- 27879 GONCHAROV, N. Specialization trend. (Rus) Kolkhoz. -Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 3:17-18. 1964. 20 So85  
Specialized farming.
- 27880 GRIGORYAN, G. Some problems of improvement of economy of backward farms under Gukasyan Production Board. (Arm) Narod. Khoz. Armenii 5:58-65. 1964. 280.8 N166  
Russian summary, p.95.
- 27881 GRILICHES, Z. Research expenditures, education, and the aggregate agricultural production function. Amer. Econ. Rev. 54(6):961-974. Dec.1964. 280.8 Am32
- 27882 GURTNER, O. Production and work division in agriculture—an economic necessity. (Ge) Wintertagung 1963:31-48. 27 W73  
Management to increase labor productivity.
- 27883 HAMOR, W. H. Recreation; newest farm crop. Better Farming Methods 36(6):12-15. June 1964. 58.8 B46
- 27884 HARRISON, R. Animal machines; the new factory farming industry. London, Stuart, 1964. 186 p. Ref. 40 H24
- 27885 HARTLEY, H. O. Experimental designs for estimating the characteristics of production functions. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 65:163-176. Ref. 1964. 28 Or32
- 27886 HEADY, E. O., and BALLOUN, S. Input/output relationships in poultry production. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 65:217-256. 1964. 28 Or32
- 27887 HEADY, E. O. Interdisciplinary research: the estimation and application of technical input-output coefficients from production function studies in North America. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 65:45-107. Ref. 1964. 28 Or32
- 27888 HESSELBACH, J. Betriebskonzentration und ihre Auswirkungen in landwirtschaftlichen Betrieben [Concentration of holdings and its effects on farms]. Forsch. u. Beratung, Reihe C, Wiss. Ber. u. Diskussionsbeitr. 6, 95 p. Ref. 1964. 18 F778
- 27889 HEYNE, W. Economic accounting on the LPG. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarök. 3(3):97-103. 1960. 281.8 Z3  
For management.
- 27890 HOARD'S Dairyman round table: our family partnership works. Hoard's Dairyman 109(24):1360-1361, 1378. Dec.25, 1964. 44.8 H65
- 27891 HOGSTROM, A. W. Agriculture in the Lakes District—report of a survey of farm practices. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)5(9):550-554, 557-561, map. Sept.1964. 23 W52J
- 27892 HOVELAQUE, R. Review of formal production function studies completed. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 65:147-162. Ref. 1964. 28 Or32
- 27893 JAALMAAM, N. How agitation is being organized. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 52:12-15. July 30, 1964. 173 J663Tmo  
On collective farms.  
Translation from Namyn Am'dral 2:43-46. Feb.1964.
- 27894 JASCHKE, E. The conduct of the VEG of the Cottbus district after the II VEG congress. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 15(9):438-439. Sept.1964. 18 D4822
- 27895 JENSEN, E. V., and KRISTENSEN, E. A critical review of the conventional approach to the estimation of input/output relationships and their use in farmer recommendations. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 65:115-121. 1964. 28 Or32



- 27896 JOHNSON, W. E. The supply of farm operators. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2272-2273. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 27897 KAHLON, A. S. A better shape for Punjab agriculture. Agr. Situation India 19(1):7-9. Apr. 1964. 281.9 In23  
Farm management.
- 27898 KAMINSKI, S., and WINKELMANN, K. Close cooperation of type I and III LPG. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarök. 3(5):211-212. 1960. 281.8 Z3  
In management and labor problems.
- 27899 KAMIYA, K. ed. Nogyo no keiei to nokyo [Agricultural management and agricultural co-operation]. Tokyo, Yoken Do, 1964. 277 p. 281.183 K123
- 27900 KARALUNS, V. Classification and definition of economic intercollective farm connections. (Rus) Latv. PSR Zinatnu Akad. Vest. 2:15-26. 1964. 511 R442
- 27901 KASMASOV, R. Coordination of specialization with natural and economic conditions of areas. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 8:24-27. Aug. 1964. 20 K185  
Livestock.
- 27902 KEARL, W. G. The savery-Pothook Reclamation Project: analysis of economic effects on existing ranches and new farm units. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 193,35 p.,map. Jan. 1964. 100 W99M
- 27903 KIHK, H. Uut ja eesrindlikku pollumajanduses [New and progressive methods of farming]. Tallinn, Eesti riiklik Kirjastus, 1963. 255 p. 281.170 K55
- 27904 KLINE, R. G. Economic adjustments for small flue-cured tobacco farms, Southside Virginia. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 174,157 p.,map. June 1964. 100 V81S  
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.  
Optimum organization; linear programming.
- 27905 KOSTSELETSKII, N. Intensification in vegetable growing, a principal goal. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 11:6-7. Nov. 1964. 75.8 K147  
On specialized truck farm management.
- 27906 KRAVCHUK, V. Different management, different results. (Rus) Kol'hoz. -Sovkh. Proizvodstvo 8:27-28. 1964. 20 So85  
Collective farms.
- 27907 KRUCHINA, N. The course is towards specialized farming. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 10:12-14. Oct. 1964. 20 K185  
Developing areas.
- 27908 KULAKOV, A. A. Concentration and specialization of grape culture on collective farms of Dagestan. (Rus) Vinodel. e Vinograd. SSSR 6:49-53. 1964. 95.8 V77
- 27909 KUNDIGER, Economic functions of the agricultural manager in the present and future. (Ge) Wintertagung 1963:9-20. 27 W73  
Austria.
- 27910 LAUBE, W. Our future tasks in the demonstration and research farm Hohen Luckow. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 15(9):435-437. Sept. 1964. 18 D4822
- 27911 LEFORT, and SEBILLOTTE. Construction of a linear program for the study of the best system of production for a farm and its adaptation to climatic risks. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 50(11):932-945. June 17/24, 1964. 14 P215Bc
- 27912 LOCKERT, K., and HORNBERG, P. Report on the experimental farm at Vikeid. (No) Norske Myrselsk. Meddel. 62(4):104-113. Aug. 1963. 11 N813
- 27913 LODOISUREN, B. Party organizations at agricultural arts. U. S. Joint F. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 52:5-11. July 30, 1964. 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from Namyn Am'dral 2:29-35. Feb. 1964.
- 27914 LYASKOVETS, E. G. Specialization of collective farms in areas with eroded soils. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 8:112-118. Aug. 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 27915 MAJDANSKI, F. Specialization and concentration of agricultural production by natural and administrative area. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 5:18-25. 1964. 20 M57
- 27916 MAKAROV, A. The effective organization of greenhouse culture of vegetables is an important task. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 9:30-31. Sept. 1964. 75.8 K147  
With reference to S. Antonovskii's article.
- 27917 MALAYSIA. SURVEY DEPT. Annual report for the year 1962, by A. K. M. Greig. Kuala Lumpur, 1964. 44 p.,map. 282.9 M29
- 27918 MALYGIN, V. I. Specialization of branches in sugar beet seed producing state farms. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 9:8-10. Sept. 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 27919 MASOERO, P. Zootechnical cooperation and zootechnical consolidation of Torino farms. (It) Cron. Econ. 246:33-37. June 1963. 280.8 C882
- 27920 MATHUR, H. M. Agricultural demonstrations; the human factor. Kurukshetra 12(7):19-20. Apr. 1964. 281.28 K96
- 27921 MCELVEEN, J. V. Farm outdoor recreation enterprises in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 263,48 p. Ref. Aug. 1964. 281.9 C59  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 27922 MCMANUS, B. R., and OSBORN, J. E. Getting started in farming. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 11(4):6. Winter 1964. 100 AL1H
- 27923 MULLER, G., and GUSSEK, K. D. The working out of foundations for the "Economics of Socialist Farms." (Ge) Z. f. Agrarök. 3(3):124-132. 1960. 281.8 Z3  
Includes text of the provisions.
- 27924 NESTEL, B. Cattle or cane? Farmer [Kingston] 69(7/9):207-208,210-211,214,216. July/Sept. 1964. 8 J223  
Cattle farm management.
- 27925 NOILHAN, M. Reflection on the productive power of small and medium-sized farms. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 50(10):867-874. June 3/10, 1964. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.
- 27926 OLLIVERO, L. Medium-sized and large Torino farms and industrial expansion. (It) Cron. Econ. 246:15-18. June 1963. 280.8 C882
- 27927 OVERSKOTT, S. Think--before you slaughter the cow! (No) Norsk Landbr. 17:8-9. Aug. 21, 1964. 11 N8122  
Farm management.
- 27928 Oving, R. K. Enkele begrotingen voor het gemengde zandbedrijf in Zuid-Oost-Drenthe [Some estimates for mixed sandy farms in South East Drenthe]. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbteck. en Ration. Gestencilde Meded. 6, 39 p. 1964. 58.9 W12G
- 27929 PANEL discussion; conservation and diverted acres. Farm Seed. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Conf.:47-59. 1962. 61.9 F222  
A. A. Johnson, moderator; E. W. Underwood, R. Riemers, W. H. McGee, J. Steichen, and D. Harris, panel members.
- 27930 PASTORINI, M. Extra-agricultural uses of the farm family and industrial expansion in the Province of Torino. (It) Cron. Econ. 246:7-14, map. Ref. June 1963. 280.8 C882
- 27931 PATIL, N. P. Farm management technique and food production. Agr. Situation India 19(1):11-13. Apr. 1964. 281.9 In23  
Possibilities of increasing grain production.
- 27932 PETTERSSON, K. Management economy. (Sw) Goteborgs och Bohus Lans Hushallsk. Arsb. 1963:44-51. 11 G712A  
Types of farming.



- 27933 PLESHAKOV, V., and TERNOVSKII, F. Drive toward intensification. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovo-shchi* 11:8-11. Nov. 1964. 75.8 K147  
Concerning specialization and management of the vegetable farms.
- 27934 PREUSCHEN, G., and HESSELBACH, J. Landwirtschaftliche Betriebsorganisation in der EWG [Farm management in the E.E.C.]. Essen, Feld und Wald, 1964. 176 p. 281.17 P92
- 27935 RADNAA, D. Party organizational work is judged by fulfillment of planned targets. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 49:11-15. June 2, 1964. 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from *Namyn Am'dral* 1:47-50. Jan. 1964.
- 27936 RAHMAN, H. The problem of size of agricultural holdings in East Pakistan. *Com. & Indus.* 8(10):19-20, 23. Dec. 1964. 286.8 C734
- 27937 RAIDNA, E. Our plan for the specialization of farms. (Rus) *Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 7:8-9. 1964. 20 So85  
Estonia.
- 27938 RANCHEV, I. Specialization of collective farms in suburban areas. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 5:26-28. 1964. 20 M57
- 27939 REISCH, E. Requisites and possibility of specialization in animal production. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb.* 41(spec.no.2):64-103. 1964. 18 L24
- 27940 RICHARDSON, W. W. Farm management survey, 1961/62-1962/63; financial results and notes on the organisation and management of high profit farms. Manchester. Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Bull. 106/FMS/26,30 p. July 1964. 10 V66
- 27941 RIECK, R. Management education for farm couples. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 35(10):182-184. Oct. 1964. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension methods in Wisconsin.
- 27942 ROWLAND, J. W. Men and land in Rhodesia. *So. African J. Sci.* 60(7):211-217. Ref. July 1964. 515 So84  
Farm management and agricultural policy for increased productivity.
- 27943 RULLMANN, A. Der wettbewerbsfähige Hof; Wege für Struktur- und Betriebsverbesserungen [The competitive farm; methods for structural and management improvements]. *Agrpol. u. Marktw.* 4,110 p. Ref. 1964. 281.8 Ag837
- 27944 RYAN, B. Kameruka Estate, New South Wales, 1864-1964. *New Zeal. Geog.* 20(2):103-121, map. Oct. 1964. 331.8 N48
- 27945 SAH'YAA, T. Basic questions that are to be included in the by-laws of herd camps. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 49:24-29. June 2, 1964. 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from *Namyn Am'dral* 1:90-94. Jan. 1964.
- 27946 SARI, C. Micro-farms in the industrial girdle of the Province of Torino. (It) *Cron. Econ.* 246:49-51. June 1963. 280.8 C882
- 27947 SCHENK, W. The further functions of the type I LPG in the field and livestock economy. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 15(9):417-419. Sept. 1964. 18 D4822
- 27948 SCHICK, R. Influence of the machine system on the development of the chief production branches of farms. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 15(10):479-485. Oct. 1964. 18 D4822  
Dairy cattle farm management.
- 27949 SCHUMM, H. R. Thoughts and proposals on the introduction of industrial production methods in swine raising on the demonstration and research farms of the Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 15(10):485-488. Oct. 1964. 18 D4822
- 27950 SEIDLER, R. The transition to industrial production methods in field work in Jüterbog district. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 15(10):475-478. Oct. 1964. 18 D4822
- 27951 SONDEREGGER, H. Management problems of swine raising. (Ge) *Grune* 92(39):1204-1218. Sept. 25, 1964. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 27952 SPEICHER, J. A. Relationship of dairy farm net income to specified farm management factors. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2124-2125. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 27953 STELLA, C. Effects of industrial expansion on the small farm in Torino. (It) *Cron. Econ.* 246:19-21. June 1963. 280.8 C882
- 27954 STEVENS, D. M. Factors affecting profits in farm-flock sheep enterprises in Wyoming. *Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo.* C. 180,38 p. Mar. 1963. 100 W99M
- 27955 TAUBER, A. Vertical integration in agriculture. (Ge) *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk* 13(3):165-184. 1964. 64.8 Z1  
English summary.
- 27956 THIMM, H. U. An enlarged area of function for agriculture. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb.* 41(4):499-517. Ref. 1964. 18 L24  
Management, education, and public relations.
- 27957 TIKUNOV, I. For a deep and steady specialization. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 6:4-8. June 1964. 20 K185
- 27958 TIMCHENKO, I. E. A thorough specialization of fruit farming is necessary. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 8:11-12. Aug. 1964. 80 Sa13
- 27959 TOCKER, H. H. Dairy farming in Collingwood. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 109(3):201,211-212, map. Sept. 15, 1964. 23 N48J
- 27960 UPCHURCH, M. L. Consideration of weather in farm program planning. Iowa. State U. Sci. & Technol. Cent. Agr. & Econ. Developmt. CAED Rpt. 20:263-270. 1964. 281.9 Io93
- 27961 URFF, W. VON. Produktionsplanung in der Landwirtschaft unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Methode des Linear Programming [Production planning in agriculture with special reference to the method of linear programming]. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1964. 318 p. Ref. (Frankfurter Wirtschafts und Sozialwissenschaftliche Studien, No. 11) 281 Ur2
- 27962 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. If you want to raise fryers. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2425,2 p. June 1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- 27963 WATAYA, T. A survey on joint farming. 2. (Ja) *Quart. J. Agr. Econ.* 18(4):107-144. Ref. Oct. 1964. 22.5 N687
- 27964 WESSEN, E., and GRABO, P. Processing enterprises and farm and forest management. (Sw) *Stiftelse. Svenska Lantbrveckan. Lantbrveckan.* 1963:276-288. 11 Sw34
- 27965 WHITT, D. M. Conservation farming—its significance to the seed industry. *Farm Seed Conf. Proc.*, 7th Annu. Conf.:33-42. 1961, pub. 1962. 61.9 F222
- 27966 WILDE, S., and BARNSTEDT, K. Changes in farm size. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964*, p.190-191. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 27967 WOLDE, H., and DAMM, K. The demonstration and research farms of the Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften become highly productive specialized holdings. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 15(9):432-435. Sept. 1964. 18 D4822
- 27968 WRAGG, S. R. Interdisciplinary research: a progress report on the use of technical input/output coefficients from production function studies in Europe. *Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food* 65:108-112. 1964. 28 Or32
- 27969 WRIGHT, D. A new approach to pig management. 5. Profit and the sow. *Pig Progr. [Bel-fast]* 8(1):10-13. May 1964. 386.85 N81



- 27970 ZUFLE, A. The use of farm planning methods in management education. (Ge) *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt.* 17(11):256-257. Nov. 1964. 18 N11
- 27971 ZUIDEMA, L. W. What happens to farm resources formerly used to produce milk? A study of farmers who stopped shipping milk in two counties of New York between 1958 and 1963. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 154, 21 p. Dec. 1964. 281.9 C81A

### Bookkeeping and Records

- 27972 ALAKHOV, B. Complete mechanization of accounting of state farms. (Rus) *Vest. Statist.* 6: 54-64. 1964. 267 V63
- 27973 DIETSCH, R. Feed accounting on type I and II LPG. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 15(10):494-497. Oct. 1964. 18 D4822
- 27974 DOWIDAT, H. Bookkeeping theory and results. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964*, p.193-200. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 27975 HEGGDAL, M. "Electronic" farm accounts; notes on a trial project in USA. (No) *Norsk Landbruk* 21:10-11, 32. Oct. 16, 1964. 11 N8122
- 27976 KAGAN, L. Economic analysis is in the center of attention. (Rus) *Vest. Statist.* 8:48-51. 1964. 267 V63  
Bookkeeping.
- 27977 KOSINSKII, V. Introduction of field records. (Rus) *Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 6:24. 1964. 20 So85
- 27978 LORENZ, H., and ZIMMERHACKEL, K. Possibilities of use of punched cards in agricultural accounting. (Ge) *Z. f. Agrarikon.* 3(5): 229-233. 1960. 281.8 Z3
- 27979 MALENKE, K. Principles and directions for the accounting of LPG on entry stations with Mercedes entry machines. (Ge) *Z. f. Agrarikon.* 3(5):233-238. 1960. 281.8 Z3
- 27980 NESTERENKO, I., and KHRISTICH, A. Less paper, more orderly procedure. (Rus) *Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 7:25. 1964. 20 So85  
Accounting of collective farms.
- 27981 OVAKIMYAN, G. On cost accounting in collective farms. (Arm) *Narod. Khoz. Armenii* 7:46-53. 1964. 280.8 N166  
Russian summary, p.95
- 27982 VASIL'EV, D., PANKOVA, K., and RAPOPORT, M. Against incorrect concept of complete mechanization of accounting operations of collective and state farms. (Rus) *Vest. Statist.* 5:46-53. 1964. 267 V63  
With reference to I. Kaunov and A. Krivitskoi's article.
- 27983 WILHELM, F. With the pencil in cattle raising. (Ge) *Ubersicht* 15(12):848-851. Dec. 10, 1964. 18 Ub3
- 27988 BLOSSER, R. H. Economics of producing alfalfa for dehydrating plants in Ohio. Ohio. Agr. Ext. Sta. Res. B. 968, 10 p. Aug. 1964. 100 Oh3S
- 27989 CARL, L. M. Least cost feeds or least cost production? *Poultry Tribune* 70(10):21, 48. Oct. 1964. 47.8 P8642
- 27990 CHAMBLISS, R. L., and HOEPNER, P. H. Estimated costs and returns for selected crop and livestock enterprises in the cash-grain area of northeastern Virginia. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 83, 109 p., map. Mar. 1964. 100 V81R  
Includes input-output analysis, linear programming, swine and cattle.
- 27991 DARKOW, G. The inclusion of labor requirements of LPG members in prime costs. (Ge) *Z. f. Agrarikon.* 3(3):117-124. Ref. 1960. 281.8 Z3
- 27992 DUMMER, M. H. Economic studies in sheep farming in Wales. Number 5. A review of the financial results for 52 identical hill sheep flocks during the years 1960/61 to 1962/63. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Dept. Agr. Econ. Studies Sheep Farming Wales 5, 19 p. July, 1964. 281.3459 Un3
- 27993 EMEL'YANOV, A. Experience in introduction of intrafarm economic accounting in collective enterprises. (Rus) *Planovoe Khoz.* 11:47-54. Nov. 1964. 280.8 P69
- 27994 FEKETE, F., and RACZ, L. Preliminary results of the elaboration of comparative indices of costs of agricultural products. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 5:3-8. 1964. 20 M57
- 27995 GABIDULLIN, V. M. Dokhody i raskhody v kolkhoze [Costs and returns in a collective farm]. Moskva, Znanie, 1964. 71 p. 275.9 N16
- 27996 GILES, A. K. Economic aspects of cereal production. Reading, Eng. U. Dept. Agr. Econ. Misc. Studies 37, 20 p. Dec. 1964. 281.9 R22Ms  
Costs and prices.
- 27997 GRUEN, F. H. The profitability of woolgrowing: a comparison of different zones. *Farm Policy* 4(2):47-54. Sept. 1964. 281.8 F2242
- 27998 HAUGHS, M. A. Turnip production in the North-East of Scotland. No. Scot. Col. Agr. Agr. Econ. Dept. Econ. Rpt. 111, 18 p. Aug. 1964. 281.9 N817  
Costs and returns.
- 27999 HERWELDER, S. The financial-economic importance of structural improvements in horticulture. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 27(3):125-135. Mar. 1964. 86 N384  
English summary, p.161.
- 28000 HILBRANDS, W. J. Influence of delivery weight on the profitability of swine husbandry. (Du) *Doelmatige Veehouderij* 13(1):3-5. Mar. 1964. 49 D67
- 28001 HILSENKOPF, R. J., and SUTER, R. C. What are my costs of raising watermelons? *Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo* EC-263, 13 p. Jan. 1963. 100 In2Ag
- 28002 HOLKAMP, A. Financing of horticulture. I. What does the market gardener earn and what does he do with his money? (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 20(20):831, 833. Nov. 18, 1964. 80 G89
- 28003 JANSSENS, J. Research on the profitability of agriculture. I-II. (Fl) Ghent. Landhogesch. Meded. 29(2):191-457, map. 1964. 105.1 G344  
English summary.  
Costs and prices.
- 28004 KELSEY, M. P. Fruit farming today; what it costs, how it pays. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 963, 21 p., map. 1963, pub. 1964. 275.29 M581
- 28005 KELSEY, M. P. Poultry farming today; what it costs, how it pays. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 962, 25 p., map. 1963, pub. 1964. 275.29 M581

### Costs and Returns

- 27984 AVAKIMYAN, M. Economic effectiveness of mechanization of livestock farms. (Arm) *Narod. Khoz. Armenii* 11:53-58. 1964. 280.8 N166  
Livestock production costs.
- 27985 BECKMAN, C. F. Profitability of agriculture—now and in the future. (Sw) *Gavleborgs Lans Hushallsk. Lantbrtidskr.* 40(2):8-11. 1964. 11 G24L
- 27986 BENTZ, R. P., and HEADLEY, J. C. How egg handlers can figure profit potential. *Poultry Tribune* 70(9):20-21, 40. Sept. 1964. 47.8 P8642
- 27987 BICKNELL, K. G. Loose hay costs. *S. Australia. J. Agr.* 68(2):36-39. Sept. 1964. 23 So84



- 28006 KOSTECKA, B. Carrot production costs. (Pol) Owocze Warzywa Kwiaty 4(10):10-12. May 16/31, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 28007 KOSTECKA, B. Production costs of red beets. (Pol) Owocze Warzywa Kwiaty 4(12):12-13. June 15/30, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 28008 LEVCHENKO, A. A. Effectiveness of production of the sugar beets for forage. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 11:15-16. Nov. 1964. 66.8 Su393  
Chiefly costs.
- 28009 MAGEE, A. C., STONE, B. H., and WORMELI, B. C. Costs of growing broilers under contract. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B-1010, 8 p., map. May 1964. 100 T31S
- 28010 MAIER, M. G., and LOFTSGARD, L. D. Potato production costs and practices. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 451, 30 p., map. Sept. 1964. 100 N813  
Includes input-output analysis.
- 28011 MARTIN, P. C. Wheat production in the East of Scotland, 1962. Edinb. Sch. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 82, 38 p. Jan. 1964. 281.9 Ed4E  
Costs and returns.
- 28012 MCALLISTER, W. T. How much for "rent"? How much for "labor"? Broiler Indus. 27(11): 24-26. Nov. 1964. 47.8 N45
- 28013 MCCREATH, J. B. Sheep in sheds; some farmers' experiences in season 1963-64. West Scot. Agr. Col. Econ. Dept. Rpt. 97, 21 p. June 1964. 281.9 W5222  
Costs and returns.
- 28014 MEHNERT, M., and STEGMANN, H. Figures of labor productivity and prime costs for the improvement of state planning and guidance activities in the districts. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarök. 3(3):107-112. 1960. 281.8 Z3
- 28015 NOORT, L. VAN. Rentabiliteit van de tuinbouw in het Geestmerambacht en het Grootslag; voorlopige berekening 1963/64 [Profitability of horticulture in Geestmerambacht and Grootslag; preliminary estimates 1963/64]. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Verslagen 100, 26 p. Oct. 1964. 281.9 L23V
- 28016 NORTHOVER, A. L. What profit per acre? Dunns Farm Seeds. Book, Spring 1965:12-14. 61.9 D922B
- 28017 OMUTOV, A. Economic effectiveness of various methods of straw harvesting. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:4-8. Aug. 1964. 58.8 M11  
Includes equipment.
- 28018 ROBSON, S. Profitability of farming in the North of England, 1961-62; results for selected groups of farms. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. U. Dept. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 159FM, 40 p. Oct. 1963. 281.9 K61R
- 28019 SAIDSHARAPOV, SH. Skillful utilization of fruit growing possibilities. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 8:13. Aug. 1964. 80 Sa13  
Costs.
- 28020 SCOTT, J. T. Can you buck the big feedlots? Better Farming Methods 35(4):16, 18. Apr. 1964. 58.8 B46  
Beef cattle feeding costs.
- 28021 SEMENOV, V. Profitability of animal husbandry in state farm. (Rus) Voprosy Ekon. 8:41-48. Aug. 1964. 280.8 V89
- 28022 SHEFTEL' I. M. Culture of lemons in Tadzhikistan. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 8:4-6. Aug. 1964. 80 Sa13  
Chiefly costs.
- 28023 SJODIN, E. Technical results determine the economy of sheep husbandry. (Sw) Lantmannen 75(12):311-313. Mar. 21, 1964. 11 L234
- 28024 VEDDER, P. J. C. Economic aspects of mushroom culture. (Du) Champignoncultuur 8(5): 143-155. June/July 1964. 80 C35  
Costs.
- 28025 WESTRA, P. Melkveehouderij op basis van aangekocht ruwvoer. Uitkomsten en begrotingen van de melkveehouderij op vier studiebedrijven in 1961/1962 en 1962/1963 [Dairying on the basis of cooked roughage. Returns and estimates from dairying on four pilot farms 1961/1962 and 1962/1963]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Meded. 94, 38 p. June 1964. 64.9 W122
- 28026 WOESTIJNE, N. VAN DE. Investigation of cost price per hectare in hop culture. (Fl) Belg. Hop 15(53):13-16. Jan. 1964. 70.8 B41
- Land Settlement and Colonization
- 28027 SCHAPPER, T. Settlement, structural improvement, and absorption of displaced persons. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.114-117. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 28028 SEBASTIANELLI, H. A. 75 years of Jewish colonization in Argentina. (Sp) Agro Nuestro 5(48):36-41, map. Nov. 1964. 9 Ag883
- 28029 SIEMENS, A. H. The character and recent development of agricultural settlement in southern Veracruz, Mexico. Diss. Abs. 25(4): 2439. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- Land Tenure
- 28030 BEATON, J. A. Changes in the law of succession. Scot. Agr. 44(2):57-63. Autumn 1964. 10 Sco82So
- 28031 BIEBER, E., and SCHUTZ, W. Reclamation, consolidation of holdings, settlement, land planning. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.236-254. Ref. 1964. 33.27 N55  
Regional planning included.
- 28032 BUTLIN, R. A. Northumberland field systems. Agr. Hist. Rev. 12(2):99-120, map. 1964. 30.98 Ag82
- 28033 CALAN, L. DE. A new form of enforced association: communal and intercommunal associations of approved hunting. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 128(9):19-21. Oct. 1964. 14 J82
- 28034 CALZECCHI-ONESTI, F. Informe al Gobierno de Panama sobre tenencia de tierra y colonizacion [Report to the Government of Panama on land tenure and settlement]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Informe 1674, 24 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 28035 DANDEKAR, V. M. From agrarian reorganization to land reform. Gokhale Inst. Polit. & Econ. J. 6(1):51-71. Mar. 1964. 280.9 G56A
- 28036 FITCHETT, D. Land use and land control on the Northern Coast of Peru. Land Econ. 40(4): 441-443. Nov. 1964. 282.8 J82  
Size distribution.
- 28037 FRICK-DAVIE, C. Agrarian reform. (Sp) Asoc. Rur. del Uruguay. Rev. 91(2):213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227. 1964. 9.9 As5
- 28038 GERDING, R. L. The use of eminent domain for oil and gas pipelines in New Mexico. Nat. Resources J. 4(2):360-373. Oct. 1964. 280.8 N19
- 28039 GIMENEZ LANDINEX, V. M. La reforma agraria integral [The integral land reform]. Caracas, Ministerio de Agricultura y Cria, 1963-64. 2 v. 282.169 G42R
- 28040 GLEMNITZ, K. From democratic land reform to socialist large-scale production in agriculture. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarök. 3(5):202-206. 1960. 281.8 Z3
- 28041 ISAAC, E. Property in land: a sacred origin? God's acre. Landscape 14(2):28-32. Winter 1964/1965. 278.8 L23



- 28042 JOHNSON, V. W., and KRISTJANSON, B. H. Programming for land reform in the developing agricultural countries of Latin America. *Land Econ.* 40(4):353-360. Nov. 1964. 282.8 J82
- 28043 LIWAG, J. R. The land reform code is an expression of distrust in the Filipino. *Philippine Farmers' J.* 6(3):6-9. Sept. 1964. 281.8 P53
- 28044 LOVE, R. M. Agriculture and wildlands—a challenge to agronomists. *Can. Soc. Agron. Proc.*, 9th Annu. Meeting:16-20. 1963. 64.9 C162  
Land use.
- 28045 LUCANTONI, G. Agrarian communals, factors in the development of the mountain economy. (It) *Nuova Econ.* 76(6):9-15. June 1964. 287 P43  
Organization of farmers with communal land rights.
- 28046 MATSUURA, T. Large-scale farms in the agriculture of West Germany. (Ja) *Quart. J. Agr. Econ.* 18(4):161-181. Oct. 1964. 22.5 N687
- 28047 MYREBED, I. What does field consolidation mean? (Sw) *Hushallsk. Tidskr.* 31(1):12-14. 1964. 11 H9522  
Effects on labor and management.
- 28048 OBEYESEKERE, G. The natural history of a land tenure system. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2705. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58  
In Ceylon.
- 28049 OLSEN, G. When the farm is to be rented. (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 17:20. Aug. 21, 1964. 11 N8122  
Commentary, by A. Dahl, p.32.  
Lease.
- 28050 PRONI, G. Land re-arrangement and part-time farming as instruments of valorization of Torino agriculture. (It) *Cron. Econ.* 246:38-42. June 1963. 280.8 C882
- 28051 SEGOVIA, M., and SEGOVIA VILLAFUERTE, M. Importance and content of the cadaster. (Sp) *Planificacion* 1(3):87-118. Oct. 1964. 280.8 P699  
Importance of cadastral surveys for land reform and in agricultural development programs.
- 28052 VORE, B. B. DE. The influence of Antonio Diaz Soto y Gama on the agrarian movement in Mexico. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2471. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Land reform history.
- 28053 WHETHAM, E. H. Land tenure and the commercialization of agriculture. *Agr. Hist. Rev.* 12(2):125-128. 1964. 30.98 Ag82
- 28054 WILDE, S., and BARNSTEDT, K. The lease. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsen, 1914-1964*, p.191-193. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 28055 WILMET, J. Systemes agraires et techniques agricoles au Katanga [Agrarian systems and agricultural techniques in Katanga]. *Acad. Roy. des Sci d'Outre-Mer. Cl. des Sci. Nat. et Med. Mem. (n.s.)* 14(5), 100 p., map. Ref. 504 B8362M  
English summary.
- 28056 YATES, E. M. Map of Over Haddon and Meadowplace, near Bakewell, Derbyshire, c. 1528. *Agr. Hist. Rev.* 12(2):121-124, map. 1964. 30.98 Ag82  
Tenure and use.
- Land Utilization
- 28057 ALEXANDER, P. B. Land utilization in the karst region of Zgornja Ptivka, Yugoslavia. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2923. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 28058 ARE, L. The remaining land resources. *Agr. Soc. Nigeria. Proc.*, 1st Annu. Conf., v.2:32-35. Ref. 1963. 24 Ag86  
Possible additional cultivable lands in Africa and Nigeria.
- 28059 CHEREMUSHKIN, S. Land cadastre. (Rus) *Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 3:8-9. 1964. 20 So85
- 28060 CIRIACY-WANTRUP, S. V. The "new" competition for land and some implications for public policy. *Nat. Resources J.* 4(2):252-267. Oct. 1964. 280.8 N19  
California.
- 28061 DAY, A. M., and LYNCH, R. G. No place to hide. In U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. *Bur. of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. Waterfowl tomorrow*, p.487-494. 1964. 156.21 W29  
Effect of recreational land use on waterfowl.
- 28062 EDDY, A. Conservation and land use with special reference to Moor House National Nature Reserve, Westmorland. *Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. B. S. B. I. Conf. Rpt.* 8:19-28. Jan. 1965. 451 B685Br
- 28063 EDMAN, F. R. Progress report on MORRC [Minnesota Outdoor Recreation Resources Commission]. *Conserv. Volunteer* 27(158):15-24, map. Nov./Dec. 1964. 279.8 C765
- 28064 EDMINSTER, F. C. Quality of outdoor recreation. *Soil Conserv.* 30(4):87. Nov. 1964. 1.6 So3S  
Land.
- 28065 GRAY, J. R., and ANDERSON, L. W. Recreation economics in south-central New Mexico. *N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 488, 22 p., map. May 1964. 100 N465
- 28066 GRUZDEV, G. I. Cadastral survey of fruit land. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 9:8-9. Sept. 1964. 80 Sa13
- 28067 KIEFER, R. W. Land evaluation for land use planning. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1810-1811. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 28068 LORANGE, E. Industrialization and landscape gardening. (No) *Norsk Hagetid.* 80(11):215-235, map. Nov. 1964. 80 N81  
Land use changes.
- 28069 MATSON, A. J. An analysis of economic factors and institutions affecting the productivity of South Dakota land and water resources for upland game birds and migratory waterfowl. *S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Pam.* 123, 249 p. Ref. Sept. 1964. 281.9 So86  
Thesis—Iowa State University.  
Recreational resources.
- 28070 MEILI, A. Squandering of the Swiss soil; thoughts of an angry old man. (Ge) *Schweiz. Nat. Schutz.* 30(6):151-157. Dec. 1964. 279.8 Sch9  
Land use.
- 28071 MOFFITT, L. C. Highest and best use—a concept reexamined. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 19(5):176-179. Sept./Oct. 1964. 56.8 J822  
Land utilization.
- 28072 NICHOL, H. F. Land and Water Conservation Fund [Act] can aid local recreation plans. *Soil Conserv.* 30(7):161-162. Feb. 1965. 1.6 So3S
- 28073 NITZSCHE, K. Selection of areas for grassland breaking up in Potsdam district. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 5(10):453-454. Oct. 1964. 18 W763
- 28074 NWOSU, N. A. Aspects of land development for agriculture in Eastern Nigeria. *Agr. Soc. Nigeria. Proc.*, 1st Annu. Conf., v.2:27-32. Ref. 1963. 24 Ag86
- 28075 PELCZYNSKA-KLIJANOWSKA, J. The role of climatology in regional planning. (Pol) *Warsaw. Panst. Inst. Hydrol.-Met. Gaz. Obserw. P.L.H.M.* 16(2):7-8. Feb. 1963. 345 W26G
- 28076 PRAVOROVA, G. A., and SHCHEPETKOVA, L. V. Land utilization mapping in Italy. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog.* 1:135-139. Jan./Feb. 1964. 331.9 Ak12



- 28077 RESOURCES FOR THE FUTURE. Annual report for the year ending September 30, 1964. Washington, D. C., 1964. 116 p.,map. 279.9 R31  
Includes report of work in land utilization and management.
- 28078 SCHMEDEMANN, I. W., WOOTEN, A. B., and FRANKLIN, W. D. Outdoor recreation potential in east Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B-1013,30 p.,map. Ref. July 1964. 100 T31S
- 28079 SHTEPA, B. G. Multipurpose utilization of land and water resources in the Volga-Akhtuba flood plain and Volga delta. UN. Econ. Comm. Asia Far East. Water Resources Ser. 25:196-204, map. 1963. 290.9 Un35F
- 28080 SMIRNOV, L. E. Application of aerial photography in economic-geographical investigations. (Rus) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Geol. i Geog. 4:104-114. Ref. 1963. 403 L54  
English summary.  
Includes agricultural use.
- 28081 SPERLING, W. Aerial photograph Neutsch (Odenwald). (Ge) Erde 95(3):163-166. 1964. 474 Er1  
Land uses.
- 28082 UHLER, F. M. Bonus from waste places. In U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. Bur. of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. Waterfowl tomorrow, p.643-653. 1964. 156.21 W29  
Management for wildlife.
- 28083 WILLIAMS, D. A. Long range land use. Farm Seed Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Conf.:39-46. 1962. 61.9 F222

#### Land Values and Valuation

- 28084 BRITNEY, J. B. Time series analysis of factors affecting the value of farm real estate, 1911-1959. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2269. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 28085 COMMODA, A. DEL. Coefficient for the cadastral appraisal of lands and tax imposition. (It) Nuova Econ. 76(6):3-8. June 1964. 287 P43
- 28086 LESTER, F. W. Effective farm and ranch ads. Rur. Realtor 16(4):1-4,6,8. Apr.1964. 282.8 R88
- 28087 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, DIV. OF MARKETING AND AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Selecting a farm. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(10):1327-1331. Oct.1964. 23 N472
- 28088 WILDE, S., and BARNSTEDT, K. Unit evaluation and land appraisal. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.186-189. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 28093 DANDEKAR, K., and UNDE, D. B. Households in West Bengal and their headship (1951). Gokhale Inst. Polit. & Econ. J. 6(1):18-26. Mar. 1964. 280.9 G56A  
Population data for rural areas included.
- 28094 HENDERSON, T. Procreation; people are rapidly becoming their own worst problem. Co-op Grain Q. 22(3):46-51. Fall 1964. 280.28 C7898
- 28095 HOLIK, J. S. Population change of Missouri towns, 1890-1960. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 821, 22 p. July 1964. 100 M693
- 28096 HORSTMANN, K. Population distribution in Indonesia; geographical considerations as a basis for developmental planning. (Ge) Erde 95(3):167-180, map. Ref. 1964. 474 Er1  
English summary.  
Discussion of results of 1961 census.
- 28097 KOBOEV, I. Census of the population of Finland. (Rus) Vest. Statis. 6:26-31. 1964. 267 V63
- 28098 PADKI, M. B. Outmigration from a Konkan village to Bombay. Gokhale Inst. Polit. & Econ. J. 6(1):27-36. Mar.1964. 280.9 G56A
- 28099 PIASECKA, J. E. Rural population in USA, 1790-1960. (Pol) Czasopismo Geog. 25(2):218-220, map. 1964. 331.8 C99
- 28100 POLK, R. R. A geographical analysis of population change in the hill land of western Wisconsin, 1870-1950. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2438. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 28101 RICCARDI, R. Population decrease in the Rieto Province between 1951 and 1961. (It) Soc. Geog. Ital. B. (ser.9)4(9/10):497-514. Ref. Sept./Oct.1963. 507 So15B  
English summary.  
Chiefly rural exodus.
- 28102 WILBER, G. L., and BRYANT, E. S. Illustrative projections of Mississippi population, 1960 to 1985. Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Soc. Rural Life Ser. 14, 224 p., map. Sept.1964. 281.29 M693  
Statistics.

#### RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

- 28103 KRUGER, H. The agricultural population of Lower Saxony within changes in the social structure. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.108-113. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 28104 LANGNESS, L. L. Bena Bena social structure. Diss. Abs. 25(5):2705. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58  
New Guinea.
- 28105 MENDRAS, H. Rural sociology. French Bibliogr. Dig. (ser.2)39,156 p. 241.5 F88
- 28106 OTTERBEIN, K. F. The family organization of the Andros Islanders: a case study of the mating system and household composition of a community in the Bahama Islands. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2165-2166. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 28107 SCHOLL, M. Exodus from the land. Hoard's Dairyman 109(24):1357,1364. Dec.25,1964. 44.8 H65  
Rural life in the past.
- 28108 SHATAEV, B. Some problems of social change in reclaimed virgin lands. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest. 9:36-40. Sept.1964. 511 AL6
- 28109 USHIOMI, T. Nihon ringyo to sanson shakai [Japanese forestry and mountain village society]. Tokyo, Tokyo Daigaku Shuppan-kai, 1962. 586 p. 99.67 Us3
- 28089 ANDARAWEWA, A. B. An economic analysis of fertility differentials among rural-farm communities in the United States in 1960. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2267. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 28090 BERTRAND, A. L., and WRIGHT, J. Louisiana's human resources. III. Population projections to 1970. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 583,17 p. June 1964. 100 L93
- 28091 BORCHERT, J. R., and ADAMS, R. B. Projected urban growth in the upper Midwest: 1960-1975. Upper Midwest Res. Develop. Council. Upper Midwest Econ. Stud. Urban Rep. 8,36 p. map. Sept.1964. 280.9 Up6Um  
Farm population and income data included.
- 28092 BRYANT, E. S. 1963 population estimates for Mississippi counties. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 693,12 p. July 1964. 100 M69  
Statistics.

#### Human Ecology

- 28110 BHATTACHARYA, S. N. Rice bowl of Kerala: story of Elapully. Kurukshetra 12(7):33-34. Apr.1964. 281.28 K96  
Community development.



- 28111 BREAT, G. Regional planning of agriculture, industries, and trade in agricultural products. (Fr) *Chambres Agr.* 35(300;amenagement de l'agr.):1-28, map. Sept. 15, 1964. 14 T69
- 28112 CHAKRAVARTI, S. Planning and administration in community development. *Kurukshetra* 12(7):8-11, 22. Apr. 1964. 281.28 K96  
Community Development Programme.
- 28113 DATTA, D. Tagore on rural reconstruction. *Kurukshetra* 12(7):6-7. Apr. 1964. 281.28 K96  
Community development.
- 28114 DHAR, M. N. Panchayats in Jammu and Kashmir progress towards self-sufficiency. *Kurukshetra* 12(8):19-20. May 1964. 281.28 K96
- 28115 ENSMINGER, D. Faith in the people. *Kurukshetra* 12(7):3-5. Apr. 1964. 281.28 K96  
Community development in India.
- 28116 GACHON, L. The scandal of hunger in the present world. (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 50(11):891-900. June 17/24, 1964. 14 P215Bc  
An ecological study of Megalopolis and the position of agriculture in relation to industry.
- 28117 GOLACHOWSKI, S. Ancient patterns and new models of villages. (Pol) *Czasopismo Geog.* 35(3/4):371-386. Ref. 1964. 331.8 C99  
English summary.
- 28118 IIZUKA, K. An approach to Asian studies from the standpoint of human geography. *Developing Econ.* 2(3):231-253. Sept. 1964. 280.8 D493  
Rural.
- 28119 IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. CENTER FOR AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. Fundamentals for area progress. Iowa. State U. Sci. & Technol. Cent. Agr. & Econ. Devlpmt. CAED Rpt. 19, 96 p., map. 1963. 281.9 I093  
Papers on community development by A. A. Paulsen, K. A. Fox, G. M. Beal, D. J. Hobbs, and E. J. Niederfrank.
- 28120 MACINTYRE, D. S. C. Problems of development: the Malaysian scene. *Kurukshetra* 12(7):29-31. Apr. 1964. 281.28 K96  
Community planning.
- 28121 MURTHY, B. S. Training centres in community development. *Kurukshetra* 12(7):14-15. Apr. 1964. 281.28 K96  
Community Development Programme.
- 28122 NEUMANN, E. A. Post-glacial ecology and prehistoric settlement patterns in the Central States area. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 73:47-55. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 500 In2
- 28123 PORTUGAL. JUNTA DE COLONIZACAO INTERNA. Vila-Verdinho; uma aldeia melhorada [Vila-Verdinho; an improved town]. Lisboa, 1963. 22 p. 296.2 P832  
Includes housing.
- 28124 RONNESETH, O. Forms of settlement and economy in the south west part of Norway in their development from prehistoric to historic times. (Ge) *Erde* 95(3):181-210. Ref. 1964. 474 Er1  
English summary.
- 28125 SHIWALKAR, R. S. Problems of C. D. [Community Development] workers. *Kurukshetra* 12(7):16-18. Apr. 1964. 281.28 K96  
Community Development Programme.
- 28126 THOMAS, M. D. The export base and development stages theories of regional economic growth: an appraisal. *Land Econ.* 40(4):421-432. Nov. 1964. 282.8 J82
- 28127 YOUNG, F. W. Location and reputation in a Mexican intervillage network. *Cornell Int. Agr. Develop. Reprint* 5, 6 p. Spring 1964. 281.8 C815
- 28129 ABELJON, J. Agricultural education in present-day Spain. (Ge) *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt.* 17(11):251-256. Nov. 1964. 18 N11
- 28130 ATHIAS, S. P., and GUEIROS, Z. M. Current situation with regard to filariasis in Para. (Por) *Rev. Bras. de Malar. e Doencas Trop.* 15(4):593-599. Oct./Dec. 1963. 448.8 R3283  
English summary.  
Rural populations.
- 28131 BALATON, GY. Method for developing practical teaching. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(36):29. Sept. 2, 1964. 19 M27  
In agriculture.
- 28132 BARBEROT, M. Some aspects of the profession of agricultural counselor. (Fr) *Chambres Agr.* 35(300;tech.-agr.):8-9. Sept. 15, 1964. 14 T69
- 28133 BATTISTELLI, E. New directions of agricultural propaganda. (It) *Cron. Econ.* 246:52-55. June 1963. 280.8 C882
- 28134 BETT, D. B. Training in agriculture. *Brit. Sugar Beet Rev.* 33(2):93-95. Dec. 1964. 66.8 B77
- 28135 BIEBER, E. The path of the chambers of agriculture since the turn of the century. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964*, p. 553-563. Ref. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 28136 BLALOCK, T. C. What legislators think of extension; contacts with and observations of professional staff are the most important sources of information on which legislators form their impression of extension. *J. Coop. Ext.* 2(2):75-81. 1964. 275.28 J82
- 28137 BOSSO, G. Rural labor in the industrial plants of the Province of Torino. (It) *Cron. Econ.* 246:22-25. June 1963. 280.8 C882
- 28138 BRADFELD, R. The role of educated people in agricultural development. In Moseman, A. H., ed. *Agricultural sciences for the developing nations*, p. 95-113. 1964. 281.9 M853
- 28139 BRADSHAW, B., and GUTIERRES, J. A. Kona low-income coffee growers "look up." *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 35(10):174-175. Oct. 1964. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension programs and agricultural education in Hawaii.
- 28140 BRANNAN, B. J. Training for work with low-income groups. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 35(12):214-215. Dec. 1964. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension work.
- 28141 BROWER, S. L. Laboratory training opens insights to new extension roles. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 35(12):223-224. Dec. 1964. 1 Ex892Ex
- 28142 BROWN, A. Patterns in agricultural education at privately controlled colleges as they relate to the major issues confronting undergraduate education in agriculture. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2877-2878. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 28143 BURCHARDI, H. Wanted: extension worker for the year 1974. (Ge) *Agros [Hannover]* 9(10):18, 23. Oct. 1964. 18 Ag83  
Extension work as an occupation.
- 28144 CAILLAUD, J. The professional agricultural counselor—seen by the counselors. (Fr) *Chambres Agr.* 35(300;tech.-agr.):6-7. Sept. 15, 1964. 14 T69
- 28145 CAPENER, H. R. The rural people of developing countries: their attitudes and levels of education. In Moseman, A. H., ed. *Agricultural sciences for the developing nations*, p. 115-122. 1964. 281.9 M853
- 28146 CHRISTENSEN, V. E. Factors influencing acquisition and retention of learning in vocational agriculture. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2344. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 28147 CISAR, V., and MASEK. Agriculture needs qualified personnel. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 5:95-98. 1964. 20 M57  
Education in Czechoslovakia.
- 28148 COLLINGS, M. L., and HOLLAND, L. B. Trends in extension training and professional improvement. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 35(12):211-212. Dec. 1964. 1 Ex892Ex

#### Institutions

- 28128 ABDULLAH, F. M. Analysis of the administrative role of the county extension director in California. *Diss. Abs.* 25(5):2821. Nov. 1964. 241.8 M58



- 28149 CONFERENCE ON LIBRARIES AND AUTOMATION, WARRENTON, VA., 1963. Libraries and automation. Proceedings; edited by E. Markuson. Washington, U. S. Libr. Cong., 1964. 268 p. 244.9 C76  
Includes: A challenge to Habit: Some views on Library systems analysis, by F. E. Mohrhardt, p.244-248, which discusses the automation study of the National Agricultural Library.
- 28150 CONGRES DES CONSEILLERS AGRICOLES, VICHY, 1964. Rapport [Report]. Chambres Agr. 35(300,tech.-agr.), 32 p. Sept.15,1964. 14 T69
- 28151 COSTA, D. Rural endemic diseases in Bacia do Paraiba do Sul. (Por) Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doencas Trop. 15(4):663-671, map. Oct./Dec.1963. 448.8 R3283  
English summary.
- 28152 COWDEN, T. K. Welcome to Michigan State University. Amer. Coop. 1964:6-9. 280.29 Am3A  
Includes agricultural facilities.
- 28153 DALMASSO, G. Professional agricultural instruction in the renewal of Torino agriculture. (It) Cron. Econ. 246:29-32. June 1963. 280.8 C882
- 28154 DAVIS, L. H. A tribute to agriculture; half century of service. R. I. Agr. 11(1):3. Nov. 1964. 100 R342  
Federal Extension Service.
- 28155 DAVISON, R. P. Report to Vermonters; 50th anniversary of the establishment of the Federal Extension Service. Vt. Farm & Home Sci. 7(1): 7-10. Summer 1964. 100 V593
- 28156 DREWER, H. M. ZU. Speech training in the curriculum of the agricultural school. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 17 (11):260-261. Nov.1964. 18 N11
- 28157 EGGENBERGER, U. L. An analysis of high school vocational agriculture from evaluations of graduates in West Texas. Diss. Abs. 25(5): 2812. Nov.1964. 241.8 M58
- 28158 EVANS, H. C., and WATSON, L. G. West Virginia trains for resource development. Ext. Serv. Rev. 35(12):213. Dec.1964. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension work.
- 28159 FELSTEHAUSEN, H. H. Economic knowledge and comprehension in a Netherlands farming community. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2483. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 28160 FLOOD, R. B. Factors associated with success of adult education in vocational agriculture in Arkansas. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1708-1709. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 28161 FRAUENDORFER, S. V. Sistema de clasificacion de las ciencias agricolas [System of classification of agricultural sciences]. Pergamino. Estac. Expt. Agropecuar. Ser. Bibliogr. 1,242 p. Jan.1964. 241 P413  
Translated by E. Ferreira Sobral and L. Martin Aguirre.
- 28162 GADGIL, D. R. Notes on rural industrialization. Gokhale Inst. Polit. & Econ. J. 6(1):1-17. Mar.1964. 280.9 G56A
- 28163 GEHRMAN, S. Community and district administration in the service of the rural population. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.162-170. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 28164 GILL, D. S. Aspects of rural life in Northern Nigeria with implications for agricultural extension work. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1709-1710. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 28165 GOBITZ, A. Situacion actual de las revistas latinoamericanas de ciencias agricolas [Present situation of Latin American periodicals in the agricultural sciences]. Inst. Interamer. de Cien. Agr. P. Misc. 19,11 p. May 1964. 28 In83P  
Includes a list of periodicals.
- 28166 GOLZ, A. E. Does the education plan of the home economics branch in agricultural schools fit present requirements? (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 17(11):258-260. Nov.1964. 18 N11
- 28167 GOODLAND, N. L. Private agricultural advice. Agr. Merchant 44(10):62-64. Oct.1964. 10 Ag89  
Advisory services in Great Britain.
- 28168 GREEN, B. L. Summaries of selected publications on rural outdoor recreation. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-190,25 p. Nov. 1964. A281.9 Ag83E  
Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, co-operating.
- 28169 HAGEM, K. Forced vocational training in agriculture. (No) Norsk Landbruk 21:15,32. Oct.16,1964. 11 N8122  
Comments on article by J. Kringlebotten.
- 28170 HASSELHORN, J., and WILKEN, G. Church and rural population. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.155-159. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 28171 HELDER, J. G. M. De houding van de boeren in Bergeyk tegenover de landbouwvoorlichting [The attitude of farmers in Bergeyk on agricultural extension]. Wageningen. Landbhogesch.Afd. Sociol. en Sociografie. B. 25,56 p. Ref. 1964. 280.9 W12
- 28172 HESS, O. The history of agricultural education of less than college grade in the public schools of Utah from territorial days to 1962. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1713-1714. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 28173 HICKEY, J. L. S. Electric power and environmental health in Alaska native villages. Pub. Health Rpt. 79(12):1087-1092, map. Dec.1964. 151.65 P96
- 28174 HILL, F. F. Developing agricultural institutions in underdeveloped countries. In Moseman, A. H., ed. Agricultural sciences for the developing nations, p.141-161. 1964. 281.9 M853  
Educational, research, and other institutions.
- 28175 HILLEMANN, D. National Summer School for Extension Workers—more than just a change of name. Ext. Serv. Rev. 36(1):10-12. Jan.1965. On the Colorado State University campus.
- 28176 HILLER, I. Hungarian agricultural book publishing between 1945-1950. (Hu) Mezőgazdasági Könyvtárosok Tájékoztatója 2/3:25-29. 1964. 243.8 M57
- 28177 HOFFBECK, J. R. Working together toward a common goal. Ext. Serv. Rev. 36(1):13-14. Jan.1965. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension programs in Minnesota.
- 28178 HORSTMANN, I. Home demonstration extension. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.539-547. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 28179 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Bolivia [Services to countries, Bolivia] No. 1, 1963. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1964. 12 p. 281.9 In862  
Education and research.
- 28180 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Chile [Services to countries, Chile] No.1, 1963. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1964. 15 p. 281.9 In862Sc  
Education and research.
- 28181 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Ecuador [Services to countries, Ecuador], No. 1, 1963. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1964. 17 p. 281.9 In862Se  
Education and research.
- 28182 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Paraguay [Services to countries, Paraguay], No.1, 1963. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1964. 11 p. 281.9 In826Sp  
Education and research.



- 28183 JACQUIN, Role of the counselor--seen by a farm woman. (Fr) *Chambres Agr.* 35(300, tech.-agr.):16-17. Sept.15,1964. 14 T69
- 28184 JOHANSSON, I. Youth activities. (Sw) *Goteborgs och Bohus Lans Hushallsk. Arsb.* 1963: 69-73. 11 G712A
- 28185 JOINT COMMISSION ON RURAL RECONSTRUCTION IN CHINA (U. S. AND CHINA). *Chung-hua min kuo nung shih t'ui Kuang chiao yu kung tso.* Farm extension in Republic of China. Taipei, 1963. 74 p. 275.24 J66  
Text in Chinese and English.
- 28186 JOLY, G. Methods for better organization of the profession of agricultural counselor. (Fr) *Chambres Agr.* 35(300,tech.-agr.):18-21. Sept.15,1964. 14 T69
- 28187 KIMBALL, W. J. A new learning opportunity--the Urban Extension Seminar. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 35(12):221-222, map. Dec.1964. 1 Ex892Ex
- 28188 KINCAID, J. M. Minnesota extension workers' evaluation of a proposed set of cooperative extension program planning concepts. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2122. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 28189 KOTZERKE, H. Practical vocational education. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsen, 1914-1964*, 502-510. Ref. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 28190 KREUZIGER, E. A series of film negatives--made oneself. (Ge) *Forderungsdienst* 12(10): 344-349. Oct.1964. 19 F75  
For teaching and extension.
- 28191 KRINGLEBOTTEN, J. We must have obligatory vocational training of farmers with farming as main or sole occupation. (No) *Norsk Landbruk* 18:18,34. Sept.4,1964. 11 N8122
- 28192 KRUGER, H. Labor advisory work. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsen, 1914-1964*, p.532-539. 1964. 33.27 N55  
Farm management.
- 28193 KRUGER, W. Evaluation of ring work. (Ge) *Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater.* 113:3-8. Jan15,1964. 281.8 B462  
Advisory work.
- 28194 LATIMER, R. G. Some economic aspects of agricultural research and education in the United States. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2274. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 28195 LATIMER, R. G. Some economic aspects of agricultural research and education in the United States. Lafayette, 1964. 423 p. 275.1 L342  
Thesis--Purdue University.
- 28196 LONG, E. J. Institutional factors limiting progress in the less developed countries. In Moseman, A. H., ed. *Agricultural sciences for the developing nations*, p.3-14. 1964. 281.9 M853
- 28197 LUBERTINO, J. On agricultural education. (Sp) *Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev.* 52(1263): 3-6. Sept.15,1964. 287 R71
- 28198 LUCENA, D. T. DE, COSTA, E. G., and CORDEIRO, E. Electrocardiographic changes in Chagas' disease in northeastern Brazil. (Por) *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doencas Trop.* 15(3):369-390. Ref. July/Sept.1963. 448.8 R3283  
English summary.  
Rural population.
- 28199 MAHTAB, H. Panchayati Raj and Democratic Socialism. *Kurukshetra* 12(7):21-22. Apr.1964. 281.28 K96
- 28200 MAINES, H. N. Home demonstration health program sparks countywide action. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 35(10):171. Oct.1964. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension education in Mississippi.
- 28201 MARTIN, P. Agronomist's centers in Rumania. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 5: 100-101. 1964. 20 M57  
Agricultural education of laborers.
- 28202 MENDE, K. Professional education. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsen, 1914-1964*, p.476-502. Ref. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 28203 MEYER, H. A., BUCKMANN, H., and BRAND-ENBURG, H. Rural youth and their organization. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsen, 1914-1964*, p.129-137. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 28204 MORE knowledge and ability; education for the degree of engineer at the Michelsenschule. (Ge) *Ubersicht* 15(11):774-777. Nov.10,1964. 18 Ub3  
Interview with the director, Herr Scholvin.
- 28205 MOSEMAN, A. H. New patterns of agricultural research and education in India. In his *Agricultural sciences for the developing nations*, p.163-184. Ref. 1964. 281.9 M853
- 28206 NATIONAL EXTENSION HOMEMAKERS COUNCIL. 1964 handbook. n.p., 1964. 40 p. 321.9 N215
- 28207 NEWTON, J. D. History of the Faculty of Agriculture, University of Alberta 1915-1962. 2. Alberta. Univ. Fac. Agr. Agr. Bull 2:10-13. Mar.1963. 101 AL1A
- 28208 NICOLLIN, R. What the farmers think of agricultural advice of today and tomorrow. (Fr) *Chambres Agr.* 35(300,tech.-agr.):10-13. Sept.15,1964. 14 T69
- 28209 NOLTE, P. Attention, reception! Cheerful observations on the origin of television broadcasts. (Ge) *Ubersicht* 15(11):778-781. Nov.10, 1964. 18 Ub3
- 28210 OKLAHOMA, STATE UNIVERSITY. The agriculture of Ethiopia. Vol. 11. Addis Ababa, 1964. 88 p. 24 Im7  
On the Imperial Ethiopian College of Agricultural and Mechanical Arts.
- 28211 OLSEN, O. B. Organization of extension services in agriculture. (No) *Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr.* 71(10):249-260. 1964. 11 T433
- 28212 PERK, A. Some aspects of agricultural extension work in development countries. *Netherlands J. Agr. Sci.* 12(4):249-259. Nov.1964. 12 N3892
- 28213 PETERSON, J. B. Interesting high school students in agricultural science. *Agron. J.* 56 (6):596-597. Nov./Dec.1964. 4 Am34P
- 28214 PLACHY, E. On the work and functions of the Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften in Berlin in the years 1961-1963. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Ber. u. Vortrage* 6:17-48. 1963, pub.1964. 18 D4825B
- 28215 POURRAT, C. Place of the agricultural counselor among the various activities of professional organizations. (Fr) *Chambres Agr.* 35 (300,tech.-agr.):22-26. Sept.15,1964. 14 T69
- 28216 PRINCE, H. E., MORROW, M. B., and MEYER, G. H. Molds in occupational environments as causative factors in inhalant allergic diseases. *Ann. Allergy* 22(12):688-692. Dec.1964. 448.8 An72  
Farmer in Texas.
- 28217 PURDUE UNIVERSITY. Annual report of the president, 1962. *Purdue Univ. Bull.* 63(24), 16 p. June 3, 1963. 276 P97A  
Includes the land-grant centennial and extension work.
- 28218 RIGGLE, K. S. Have you made your will? If you haven't you should! *N. C. State Agr. Coll. Ext. Home Econ. Ser.* 9.8 p. June 1964. 275.29 N811Hom
- 28219 SACHSE, U. Education in family and school. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsen, 1914-1964*, p.137-144. Ref. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 28220 SAVARY, The development of agriculture poses serious problems for the development of agricultural counseling. (Fr) *Chambres Agr.* 35(300,tech.-agr.):27-31. Sept.15,1964. 14 T69



- 28221 SCHACK, A. The farmer and his family. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.120-125. Ref. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 28222 SCHEFFER, O., and BLUME, R. Agricultural schools and extension institutions. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.511-516. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 28223 SCHNATH, G. Political development and state formation 1764-1964. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.45-56, map. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 28224 SCHNEIDER, W. H. Extension 1963--its limits and possibilities. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9 (10):14-15. Oct.1964. 18 Ag83
- 28225 SEEDORF, W. Colleges in the service of the rural population. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.145-154. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 28226 SEEDORF, W. The Low German farm speech. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.160-162. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 28227 SOUTHERN, J. H. Possibilities and methods of approach for developing industry in rural areas. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 66:135-143. 1964. 28 Or32
- 28228 SPRAGUE, H. B. Counseling high school youth for education in the agricultural sciences. Agron. J. 56(6):597-599. Nov./Dec.1964. 4 Am34P
- 28229 STERNBERG, K., and STRAHL, W. The part-time farmer and worker extension. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.547-552. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 28230 STRAIT, L. C. Factors contributing to declining enrollments in the College of Agriculture at Washington State University. Diss. Abs. 25(3):1671-1672. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58
- 28231 TAYLOR, G. W. A community that wouldn't die. Ext. Serv. Rev. 35(10):179. Oct.1964. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension programs in Alabama.
- 28232 TEXAS A AND M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM. Financial report for the year ending August 31, 1964. n.p., 1964. 373 p. 276 T312F1
- 28233 UDINE. CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA E AGRICOLTURA. The activity of the Chamber and economic trends in the Province in 1963. (It) Udine. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Uffic. (n.s.)18(7):14-117. July 1964. 287 Ud5
- 28234 U. S. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY. How your National Agricultural Library serves you. Washington, 1964. 6 p.-folder. A243 N21
- 28235 WENZEL, F. J., and others. Isolation of the causative agent of farmer's lung. Ann. Allergy 22(10):533-540. Oct.1964. 448.8 An72  
D. A. Emanuel, B. R. Lawton, and G. E. Mag-nin, joint authors.
- 28236 WHALEY, R. F. A study of selected aspects of secondary school health programs in five rural Wisconsin counties. Diss. Abs. 25(4): 2391-2392. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 28237 WICHA, R. Radio and television for agriculture--yesterday, today, and tomorrow. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 12(10):340-344. Oct.1964. 19 F75  
For educational purposes.
- 28238 WILLIAMS, D. B. The development of effective academic programs for foreign students: curricular, work experience, and social aspects. In Moseman, A. H., ed. Agricultural sciences for the developing nations, p.123-138. 1964. 281.9 M853
- 28239 WINKLER, G. Evaluation of the agricultural shows of Markkleeberg and Koln. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarokon. 3(5):224-229. 1960. 281.8 Z3
- 28240 WINNICK, P. Libraries and the War on Poverty; relevant federal legislative programs. ALA Bulletin 59(1):43-48. Jan.1965. 243.9 Am3
- 28241 WOLANSKI, N. Typology and formation of body posture in town and rural children and youth. Acta Anat. 56(1/2):157-183. Ref. 1964. 444.8 Ac82  
Poland.
- 28242 WOLFE, M. How to make group discussions click. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 459, 2 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 M58B
- 28243 WORD, U. G. A study of state extension specialists' role in program development in Arkansas. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2330-2331. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 28244 WUTTKE, W. The advisory rings after 1945. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.521-531. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 28245 ZICHE, J. Agricultural policy--misinterpreted! (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9(10):33-34. Oct. 1964. 19 Ag83  
Public opinion.
- 28246 ZICHE, J. Der Einfluss von Presse und Funk auf die agrarpolitische Meinungsbildung der Öffentlichkeit [The influence of press and radio on agricultural opinion formation of publicity]. Agrapol. u. Marktw. 3,104 p., map. Ref. 1964. 281.8 Ag837

#### Leadership

- 28247 BATAA, S. Efficient running of a party section is a basis of success. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 49:7-10. June 2, 1964. 173 J663Tmo  
Leadership training.  
Translation from Namyn Am'dral 1:44-46. Jan.1964.
- 28248 HARDY, C. E. At 13th Institute on Cooperative Education; accent on leadership with new ideas. News Farmer Coop. 31(9):8,14. Dec.1964. 166.2 N47  
Leadership for cooperatives.
- 28249 HUBER, J. A. A new approach to leader recruitment in 4-H. Ext. Serv. Rev. 36(1):14-15. Jan.1965. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension work teaching in Oregon.
- 28250 MONOSMITH, R. O. The leadership functions of the State 4-H club leader with emphasis in selected Western states. Diss. Abs. 25(3): 1694-1695. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58

#### Rural Organizations and Movements

- 28251 ACKERSON, N. Future Farmers of America. Amer. Coop. 1964:644-645. 280.29 Am3A
- 28252 ADMINISTRATIVE development in the fields of the former main associations. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.610-749. 1964. 33.27 N55  
Papers on the various farm organizations by J. Brohkamp, S. O. Siefken, H. Wacker, H. Rohse, G. Harig, D. Engberding, H. Schweer, B. Thieler, E. Neuhaus, and A. Lacu.
- 28253 ASOCIACION RURAL DEL URUGUAY. Memoria y balance correspondiente al ejercicio 1963/64 [Report and balance for the 1963/64 season]. Asoc. Rur. del Uruguay. Rev. 91(2): 138-282. 1964. 9.9 As5
- 28254 BIEDER. The founding of the Deutsche Agrarwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft--a requisite for the development of socialism on the land. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarokon. 3(5):239-240. 1960. 281.8 Z3
- 28255 BIESE, F. Bund der Landwirte and [Hannoverscher] Landbund. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.583-595. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 28256 BOONE, R. L. Role of the New Farmers of America in the American cooperative program. Amer. Coop. 1964:658-659. 280.29 Am3A
- 28257 BRADISH, D. A bull in a china shop. Ext. Serv. Rev. 36(1):7. Jan.1965. 1 Ex892Ex  
4-H Clubs in Nevada.



- 28258 HELMSMULLER, O. Bauernverband and Landvolkverband. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.596-601. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 28259 JAMAICA AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. 4-H CLUBS. Twenty-third annual report, April 1, 1962-March 31, 1963. Kingston, 1963. 20 p. 275.249 J222
- 28260 KANSAS STATE GRANGE. Roster 1965. n.p., 1965. 72 p. 4 K131
- 28261 LIGHTFOOT, L. Future Homemakers of America. Amer. Coop. 1964:646. 280.29 Am3A
- 28262 MCKINNEY, B. The National Grange: cooperation today, for a better place to live tomorrow. Amer. Coop. 1964:654-655. 280.29 Am3A
- 28263 MICHIGAN STATE GRANGE. 1964-1965 roster of granges in Michigan; names and addresses of masters, lecturers, secretaries, deputies, and committee chairmen. n.p., 1965. 34 p. 4 M589G
- 28264 MINNESOTA STATE GRANGE. Proceedings, ninety-second annual session, Forest Lake, Minnesota, October 21-23, 1964. n.p., 1964. 86 p. 10 F2234
- 28265 MURRAY, G. Junior Farmers Association of Ontario. Amer. Coop. 1964:648. 280.29 Am3A
- 28266 OKLAHOMA STATE GRANGE. Proceedings of the forty-eighth annual session held at Stillwater, Oklahoma, October 21, 22, 23, 24, 1963. n.p., 1964? 66 p. 4 Ok42P
- 28267 OKLAHOMA STATE GRANGE. Proceedings of the forty-ninth annual session held at Pond Creek, Oklahoma, October 26, 27, 28, 29, 1964. n.p., 1965. 60 p. 4 Ok42P
- 28268 PARSONS, S. B. The Populist context: Nebraska farmers and their antagonists, 1882-1895. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2477. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 28269 PATTERSON, J. F. American Farm Bureau Federation. Amer. Coop. 1964:637-638. 280.29 Am3A  
Youth program.
- 28270 PETERSON, J. National Farmers Union. Amer. Coop. 1964:651-653. 280.29 Am3A
- 28271 ROSHONG, B. Distributive education cooperates, too. Amer. Coop. 1964:640-641. 280.29 Am3A  
Distributive Education Clubs of America.
- 28272 ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF KENYA. Statements of accounts as at 31st October, 1963 with minutes of 1964 annual general meeting and 1964 district committee lists and show dates. Nairobi, 1964. 11 p. 24 R812S
- 28273 RUEHR, T. A. Rural Youth of the United States of America, American cooperation. Amer. Coop. 1964:660-661. 280.29 Am3A  
A conference.
- 28274 SCOTTISH ASSOCIATION OF YOUNG FARMER'S CLUBS. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1963-64. Edinburgh, 1964. 64 p. 275.249 Sco8
- 28275 SKINNER, J. National 4-H Club. Amer. Coop. 1964:642-643. 280.29 Am3A
- 28276 TARRAS, D. Girl Scouts of the United States of America. Amer. Coop. 1964:647. 280.29 Am3A
- 28277 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. COUNTY ASC COMMITTEES. Report to accompany S. 1253, 88th Cong., 2d sess. S.R. 1451, 4 p. 1964. 56.7 Un3C
- 28278 WASHINGTON STATE GRANGE. Proceedings of the seventy-fourth annual session, Port Angeles, Washington, June 10-14, 1963. n.p., 1963. 333 p. 4 W274
- 28279 WEST VIRGINIA. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Welcome to Jackson's Mill, West Virginia's State 4-H Camp; accent on leadership. W. Va. Agr. Col. Ext. Misc. P. 166-L63-15M, 6 p.-folder. 1963. 275.29 W522M
- 28280 WHITE, C. J. Junior Farmers' Union of Alberta. Amer. Coop. 1964:649-650. 280.29 Am3A
- Cooperative Organizations
- 28281 ACKERSON, N. Promise of the future. Amer. Coop. 1964:94-99. 280.29 Am3A
- 28282 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COOPERATION. American cooperation 1964; dynamic dimensions for farmer cooperatives; a collection of papers and discussions summarizing the thirty-sixth session, at Michigan State University, E. Lansing, Michigan, August 9-12, 1964. Washington, D. C., 1964. 696 p. 280.29 Am3A
- 28283 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COOPERATION. [36th annual meeting, Michigan State University, August 9-12, 1964]. News Farmer Coop. 31(8), 32 p. Nov. 1964. 166.2 N47  
Summaries of papers.
- 28284 ANDEL, G. Cooperative educational program of Perry (Ga.) FFA Chapter. Amer. Coop. 1964:626-628. 280.29 Am3A
- 28285 ANDERSON, K. E. Coordinating production and marketing services—was it wise? Amer. Coop. 1964:273-278. 280.29 Am3A  
In the Western Farmers Association, Seattle, Washington.
- 28286 BAILEY, J. M. Farmers look to cooperation in Chile. News Farmer Coop. 31(9):5-6. Dec. 1964. 166.2 N47
- 28287 BAKER, J. A. Cooperatives-USDA [U.S. Dept. of Agriculture] help build a better America. News Farmer Coop. 31(7):4-5, 22-23. Oct. 1964. 166.2 N47
- 28288 BELL, R. C. Fitting economic information to today's farmers. Amer. Coop. 1964:193-196. 280.29 Am3A
- 28289 BUTZ, D. E. Practical economic considerations in pricing as related to volume. Amer. Coop. 1964:535-544. 280.29 Am3A
- 28290 BYRAM, H. M. Dynamic careers in cooperatives. Amer. Coop. 1964:612-616. 280.29 Am3A
- 28291 BYRNE, R. J. Dynamic dimensions in transportation. Amer. Coop. 1964:71-77. 280.29 Am3A  
For farm supply and marketing cooperatives.
- 28292 CALLAHAN, O. V. Working with social studies teachers. Amer. Coop. 1964:55-61. 280.29 Am3A
- 28293 CHROSCICKA, J. On some principles governing the financial system of Polish co-operative societies. Polish Co-op. Rev. 5:34-37. Oct. 1963. 280.8 P756
- 28294 CLARK, R. M. Using the cooperative for teaching vocational agriculture in high school. Amer. Coop. 1964:571-574. 280.29 Am3A
- 28295 CONFEDERATION EUROPEENNE DE L'AGRICULTURE. COMMISSION III. Etude comparative du droit de la cooperation agricole en Europe, etude theorique et pratique [Comparative study of the law of agricultural cooperation in Europe; theoretical and practical study]. Confed. Europeenne de l'Agr. P. 26, 120 p. 1963. 28 C763  
Group directed by J. Lockhart.
- 28296 COOPERATIVE GRANGE LEAGUE FEDERATION EXCHANGE. 44th annual report, 1963-64. New York, 1964. 7 p. 280.29 C7823P
- 28297 CORPO, P. DI. Agricultural cooperation. (It) Mondo Econ. 19(46):11-12. Nov. 14, 1964. 280.8 M742
- 28298 DOERSTLER, J. L. Report on cooperative activities of Hagerstown (Ind.) FFA Chapter. Amer. Coop. 1964:629-630. 280.29 Am3A
- 28299 DREYER, S. E. Word cooperative—a world rallying point. I. Cooperatives proving a source of economic strength. News Farmer Coop. 31(9):7, 16-17. Dec. 1964. 166.2 N47  
Developing nations.



- 28300 DYSART, J. W. Communications and information; introductory statement. Amer. Coop. 1964:187-188. 280.29 Am3A
- 28301 EIDAM, J. E. Dynamic dimensions—mergers, how and why; introductory statement. Amer. Coop. 1964:29-30. 280.29 Am3A
- 28302 EMMER, G. W. Ideas on long-range financial planning. Amer. Coop. 1964:464-471. 280.29 Am3A
- 28303 EWING, D. E. Considerations in financing co-operatives for tomorrow's needs. Amer. Coop. 1964:527-532. 280.29 Am3A
- 28304 FALLON, E. H. The Agway story. Amer. Coop. 1964:31-33. 280.29 Am3A  
Cooperative mergers.
- 28305 FALLON, E. H. Tools for appraising the co-operative. Amer. Coop. 1964:533-534. 280.29 Am3A
- 28306 FOX, G. S. Management seminar: managing men and money; introductory statement. Amer. Coop. 1964:457. 280.29 Am3A
- 28307 GESSNER, A. L. Annual survey—index of responsibilities assumed. News Farmer Coop 31 (10):24-25. Jan.1965. 166.2 N47  
Cooperatives and management.
- 28308 GIBSON, J. Does your circle include the Peace Corps? Amer. Coop. 1964:104-109. 280.29 Am3A  
Cooperative work in the Peace Corps.
- 28309 GRAY, W. P. Using local cooperatives as source material in teaching cooperatives. Amer. Coop. 1964:575-578. 280.29 Am3A
- 28310 GRIFFIN, N. Dynamic dimensions in financing. Amer. Coop. 1964:62-70. 280.29 Am3A
- 28311 GROSSEINKAUF-GESELLSCHAFT DEUTSCHER KONSUMGENOSSENSCHAFTEN MBH. Geschäftsbericht [Administration report], 1962. Hamburg, 1963? 47 p. 280.29 G91
- 28312 HALLBERG, O. K. Director's responsibilities in member relations. Amer. Coop. 1964:110-121. 280.29 Am3A
- 28313 HALVERSON, F. How we are reaching the young farmer. Amer. Coop. 1964:197-201. 280.29 Am3A
- 28314 HANDREN, L. E. Handling of losses. Amer. Coop. 1964:155-160. 280.29 Am3A
- 28315 HARTMAN, C. A. TBA sales and service programs among our locals—"on-the-farm tire service." Amer. Coop. 1964:508-514. 280.29 Am3A
- 28316 HARTUNG, R. Cooperation with other organizations—public relations. Amer. Coop. 1964:634-635. 280.29 Am3A
- 28317 HEITZ, G. E. Developing dynamic cooperative-oriented managers. Amer. Coop. 1964:488-492. 280.29 Am3A
- 28318 HELLEBUST, H. Our Kansas story. Amer. Coop. 1964:51-54. 280.29 Am3A
- 28319 HILL, E. T. Accurate inventories—a vital safeguard to your business. Amer. Coop. 1964:141-148. 280.29 Am3A
- 28320 HORINE, R. Motivation of local cooperative personnel. Amer. Coop. 1964:359-370. 280.29 Am3A
- 28321 HULBERT, L. S. Cooperative attorneys; introductory statement. Amer. Coop. 1964:163-165. 280.29 Am3A
- 28322 HYRE, F. M. Farm service co-ops face the future with confidence. News Farmer Coop. 31 (10):6-8. Jan.1965. 166.2 N47
- 28323 HYRE, F. M. What our research shows. Amer. Coop. 1964:223-226. 280.29 Am3A  
Work of the Farmer Cooperative Service.
- 28324 JANCZYK, T. Fifteen years of Peasant Self Aid Societies [Samopomoc Chlopska]; in the service of the countryside. Polish Co-op. Rev. 5:2-8. Oct.1963. 280.8 P756
- 28325 JENNINGS, H. L. Farmers and co-operation. Co-op. Rev. 38(11):326-327. Nov.1964. 280.28 C7823  
Great Britain.
- 28326 KEMNITZ, A. F. What performance do we expect of petroleum farm servicemen? Amer. Coop. 1964:503-507. 280.29 Am3A
- 28327 KESSLER, M. Developing dynamic cooperative-oriented members. Amer. Coop. 1964:480-483. 280.29 Am3A
- 28328 KINDSFATHER, R. Service opportunities provide experience in cooperatives. Amer. Coop. 1964:631-633. 280.29 Am3A
- 28329 KNAPP, J. G. Partners in progress. News Farmer Coop. 31(7):5-7. Nov.1964. 166.2 N47  
Farmer cooperatives.
- 28330 KNAPP, J. G. Rural cooperatives face new responsibilities. News Farmer Coop. 31(10):3, 27. Jan.1965. 166.2 N47
- 28331 LAIR, F. L. Our role and experience in providing supplies and equipment. Amer. Coop. 1964:380-386. 280.29 Am3A  
National Cooperatives, Inc.
- 28332 LAMPEN, A. Administrative policy for communications. Amer. Coop. 1964:202-207. 280.29 Am3A
- 28333 LAUTERBACH, A. responsibilities and liabilities of directors. Amer. Coop. 1964:166-171. 280.29 Am3A
- 28334 MAHIN, G. J. Using the local cooperative as source material in teaching. Amer. Coop. 1964:579-581. 280.29 Am3A
- 28335 MATHER, J. W. Supply cooperatives see wider span of services. News Farmer Coop. 31(10):5-6. Jan.1965. 166.2 N47
- 28336 MAVROMMATIS, A. Rapport au Gouvernement du Liban sur le développement des coopératives agricoles [Report to the Government of Lebanon on the development of agricultural cooperatives]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1750, 14 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 28337 MAWBY, R. G. Cooperatives—community resources. Amer. Coop. 1964:603-607. 280.29 Am3A
- 28338 MCCANN, W. M. Our role and experience in petroleum. Amer. Coop. 1964:518-524. 280.29 Am3A
- 28339 MCKAY, J. C. Developing dynamic co-op-oriented employees. Amer. Coop. 1964:493-496. 280.29 Am3A
- 28340 MCLAUGHLIN, F. How we distribute production supplies and equipment. Amer. Coop. 1964:376-379. 280.29 Am3A
- 28341 MEHTA, V. L. Working of cooperative societies. Kurukshetra 12(7):23-25. Apr.1964. 281.28 K96
- 28342 MEYERHOLZ, H., and BRAUN, O. Cooperation. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.564-582. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 28343 MICHIGAN ASSOCIATION OF FARMER COOPERATIVES. 1964 annual report. Lansing, 1964. 7 p.-folder. 280.29 M582
- 28344 MILLER, J. D. Developing dynamic cooperative-oriented directors. Amer. Coop. 1964:484-487. 280.29 Am3A
- 28345 MILLER, R. W. A.I.C. and the growth of rural scouting. Amer. Coop. 1964:122-124. 280.29 Am3A
- 28346 MOHN, P. O. Five decades of dynamics—Extension and cooperatives. News Farmer Coop. 31(7):8-9, 20-21. Nov.1964. 166.2 N47
- 28347 NANBA, T. Cooperation and community development. Kurukshetra 12(6):19-20. Mar.1964. 281.28 K96  
With reference to Japan.
- 28348 NASH, P. J. Problems and developments in cooperative consolidation in the Midwest. Amer. Coop. 1964:405-409. 280.29 Am3A



- 28349 NEELY, D. M. Current legal developments affecting farmer cooperatives. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:175-184. 280.29 Am3A
- 28350 NESMAN, H. E. Using the local cooperative as source material in teaching; introductory statement. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:570. 280.29 Am3A
- 28351 NIEBUR, G. R. Pricing practices for various size patrons. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:371-375. 280.29 Am3A  
In farm supply cooperatives.
- 28352 OLSEN, H. M. Educational aids and resources available. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:563-566. 280.29 Am3A  
On cooperatives.
- 28353 PRESTON, H. J. Purchasing. *News Farmer Coop.* 31(10):4,27. Jan.1965. 166.2 N47  
Supply and service cooperatives.
- 28354 PRINGLE, W. V. Co-ordinating production and marketing services. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:264-267. 280.29 Am3A  
Operation of supply and marketing cooperatives as one organization.
- 28355 RAO, C. V. H. Cooperative movement in Andhra Pradesh. *Kurukshetra* 12(7):26-28,31. Apr.1964. 281.28 K96
- 28356 RAPER, L. E. Educational aids and resources available. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:567-569. 280.29 Am3A  
On cooperatives.
- 28357 RATCHFORD, C. B. Dynamic dimensions for farmer cooperative. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:19-28. 280.29 Am3A
- 28358 REGIER, B. How do I manage? *Amer. Coop.* 1964:472-475. 280.29 Am3A
- 28359 ROTH, G. 80 South American farmers live and work U. S. way. *News Farmer Coop.* 31(9):13-14. Dec.1964. 166.2 N47  
Farming methods and cooperatives.
- 28360 RUSSELL, A. L. Indiana's petroleum service from the refinery to the farmer. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:515-517. 280.29 Am3A  
By Indiana Farm Bureau Cooperative Association.
- 28361 RUST, I. W. Kansas cooperatives strive to see themselves as others see them. *News Farmer Coop.* 31(9):3,17-18. Dec.1964. 166.2 N47
- 28362 RUST, I. W. Member education helps spotlight responsibilities. *News Farmer Coop.* 31(10):21-22. Jan.1965. 166.2 N47  
Cooperatives and management.
- 28363 RUST, I. W. Member relations: developing a dynamic member relations team; introductory statement. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:479. 280.29 Am3A
- 28364 SAVAGE, J. K. Management services. *News Farmer Coop.* 31(10):20. Jan.1965. 166.2 N47  
Cooperatives.
- 28365 SCHRIVER, H. H. Cows, kids, and co-ops. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:665-675. 280.29 Am3A
- 28366 SKINNER, J. Color it-cooperation. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:100-103. 280.29 Am3A
- 28367 SLETTOM, E. E. Educational aids and resources available. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:559-562. 280.29 Am3A  
Cooperative education.
- 28368 SPECHT, W. E. Motivation: dynamo for constructive action. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:497-499. 280.29 Am3A  
Member relations.
- 28369 STANTON, B. Statex's [Farmers Union State Exchange] 50th year only a checkpoint for the future. *News Farmer Coop.* 31(7):12-15. Nov. 1964. 166.2 N47  
Cooperatives in Nebraska.
- 28370 STEFFEN, E. F. Assignment of non-cash portion of patronage refunds. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:172-174. 280.29 Am3A
- 28371 STERN, J. K. The A.I.C. in 1964. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:10-18. 280.29 Am3A
- 28372 STRZELECKA, I. Co-operation, a school of social husbandry. *Polish Co-op. Rev.* 5:18-23. Oct.1963. 280.8 P756
- 28373 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. Films on cooperatives. Washington, D. C., 1964. 13 p. A241 Ag842F
- 28374 VENNE, D. Should cooperatives give members the information they need-or the information they want? *Amer. Coop.* 1964:189-192. 280.29 Am3A
- 28375 VOLKIN, D. Three continuing responsibilities of management. *News Farmer Coop.* 31(10):25-26. Jan.1965. 166.2 N47  
Cooperatives.
- 28376 VOORHIS, J. Cooperatives: hope of the world. *Amer. Coop.* 1964:78-93. 280.29 Am3A
- 28377 ZAMPIERI, A. Cooperation in agriculture. (It) *Cron. Econ.* 253/254:44-45. Jan./Feb.1964. 280.8 C882

## RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

- 28378 DUNKELBERGER, J. E. Trend toward longer life has social implications. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 11(4):15. Winter 1964. 100 AL1H
- 28379 KIRSCHNER, D. S. Conflict in the Corn Belt: rural responses to urbanization, 1919-1929. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2475. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 28380 MULLER, J. O. Die Einstellung zur Landarbeit in bauerlichen Familienbetrieben. Ein Beitrag zur landlichen Sozialforschung, dargestellt nach Untersuchungen in vier Gebieten der Bundesrepublik [The attitude of agricultural labor on farms. A contribution to rural social research, illustrated by research in four districts of the Federal Republic]. *Forschgesell. f. Agrarpolit. u. Agrarsoziol. [Einzelber.]* 155, 325 p. Ref. 1964. 281.9 F77E
- 28381 ROBIN, E. P., and SARDO, J. Attitudes and plans of high school students in Sedgwick County, Colorado. *Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B.* 85,27 p.,map. Sept.1964. 100 C71S  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. Includes rural-urban migration, and family relationships.

## TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL

- 28382 BRETT, W. G. Ceylon shakes the tea bush. *Foreign Trade* 123(1):8-10. Jan.9,1965. 286.8 C162  
Trade and taxation.
- 28383 CALCUTTA TEA TRADERS ASSOCIATION. Report of the committee for the year from 1st December 1963 to 30th November 1964. Calcutta, 1964. 71 p. 286.3689 C12
- 28384 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BR. PLANT PRODUCTS DIV. Imports of field seeds admitted into Canada under the Seeds Act. Ottawa, 1964. 2 p. 61.9 C163Sa
- 28385 CAVARGNA, E. The chestnut market and export problems. II. *Cuneo. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Not. Cam.* 19(21):599-601. Nov.15,1964. 287 C91
- 28386 COLOMBIA. DEPT. ADMIN. NACIONAL DE ESTADISTICA. Anuario de comercio exterior [Foreign trade annual], 1963. Bogota, 1964. 356 p. 255.5 C712
- 28387 COSTA RICA. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Comercio exterior de Costa Rica [Foreign trade of Costa Rica], 1963. San Jose, 1964. 508 p. 254 C82Ec
- 28388 EEC TARIFFS on imports of fruit from non-EEC countries; requirements of the West German market. *Internatl. Fruit World* 23(2):245-246,249,251-252,255-256,259-260,263-264,267,269-270. Summer 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.  
Includes German trade.
- 28389 EISENKRAMER, K. E.E.C. under continued pressure? (Ge) *Ubersicht* 15(11):794-795. Nov.10,1964. 18 Ub3



- 28390 EUROPEAN COMMUNITY INFORMATION SERV. WASHINGTON BUR. A common market for agriculture. Washington, 1963. 48 p. 286 Eu722C
- 28391 THE EUROPEAN table grape market at the threshold of a new crop year. Internatl. Fruit World 23(2):375,377-378,381,383. Summer 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German Trade.
- 28392 GARAY, E. The agricultural policy of the E.C.C. and Argentine exports. (It) Studi Econ. 19(4/5):299-320. July/Oct.1964. 280.8 St9
- 28393 HENAO JARAMILLO, J. International Coffee Agreement. (Sp) Fondo Nac. Cafe Cacao. Bol. Inform. 3(12):7-9. (Cont.) Mar.1964. 286.3689 F732
- 28394 HENAO JARAMILLO, J. International Coffee Agreement. (Sp) Fondo Nac. Cafe Cacao. Bol. Inform. 4(13):9-11. (Cont.) Apr.1964. 286.3689 F732
- 28395 HENAO JARAMILLO, J. International Coffee Agreement. (Sp) Fondo Nac. Cafe Cacao. Bol. Inform. 4(14):10-12. (Cont.) May 1964. 286.3689 F732
- 28396 HOBSON, K. The international Wheat Agreement; how it developed. Nowest. Miller 271 (13):23-24. Dec.21,1964. 298.8 N81
- 28397 HONDURAS. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Comercio exterior de Honduras, 1963. Tomo I-II [Foreign trade of Honduras, 1963. Volume I-II]. Tegucigalpa, 1964. 2 v. 254 H753C
- 28398 INTERNATIONAL WHEAT COUNCIL. Review of performance under the International Wheat Agreement and record of operations of member countries, 1st August 1962/31st July 1963. London, 1963. 28 p. 286.9 In85R
- 28399 ISRAEL. MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY. Export bulletin: yearbook, Israel exports 1963 as compared to 1961-1962. Jerusalem, 1964. various paging. 269.8 Is742E
- 28400 ITALIAN citrus trade and the Common Market. Internatl. Fruit World 23(2):293,295-296,299-300,303,305-306. Summer 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.
- 28401 KAWATA, T. UNTAD [United Nations Conference on Trade and Development] and Japan. Developing Econ. 2(3):290-301. Sept.1964. 280.8 D493  
Agricultural products discussed.
- 28402 KRISTERSSON, H. Future of Swedish agriculture within a conceivable international marketing alternative. (Sw) Stiftelse. Svenska Lantbrveckan. Lantbrveckan., 1963:15-26. 11 Sw34
- 28403 KRUSE-RODENACKER, A. L'organisation des marches agricoles mondiaux; une action commune des pays economiquement developpes et des pays en voie de developpement [The organization of world agricultural markets; a common action of economically developed and developing countries]. European Econ. Community. Etudes. Ser. Agr. 15,54 p. 1964. 281.9 Eu7
- 28404 LECERF, J. Meat, milk, butter of your farm in the big world. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 128(9):8-9. Oct.1964. 14 J82
- 28405 MOK, B. C. Import and export of cane varieties in Taiwan, 1961-1964. Taiwan Sugar 11 (3):32-34. July/Sept.1964. 65.8 T133
- 28406 MORENO, M. Fantastic importation. Philippine Farmers' J. 6(3):13. Sept.1964. 281.8 P53  
Rice.
- 28407 NATADININGRAT, R. T. Indonesia's trade in tea now growing; as third largest tea exporter to U.S. Indonesia looks for market expansion; expects no change in quality of output. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 127(5):44-45. Nov.1964. 68.8 T22
- 28408 NICARAGUA. RECAUDACION GENERAL DE ADUANAS. Memoria [Report], 1963. Managua, 1964. 270 p. 254 N512
- 28409 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA. Utenrikshandel, 1963. External trade, 1963. Volume III. Oslo, 1964. 248 p. (Norges Offisielle Statistikk XII 152) 257.2 St2T  
Table of contents and some table headings also in English.
- 28410 OLSZEWSKI, H. World grain market. (Pol) Przeg. Zbozowo Mlynarski 8(2):31-36. Feb.1964. 298.8 P95  
French summary.
- 28411 PAVEK, O. We must work for quota on mink [fur] imports. Amer. Fur Breeder 37(11):16-17. Nov.1964. 410 Am33
- 28412 PETERSEN, S. Possibilities for Danish cheese in the British market. (Da) Maelkeritidende 77(50):1133-1138. Dec.11,1964. 44.8 M26
- 28413 PETZALL, E. B. South Africa will hold it's own in the world sugar market. (Ge) Zucker 16(24):686-687. Dec.15,1963. 65.8 Z82
- 28414 RAHE, D. H., and ANGELIDES, A. D. U.S. agricultural imports by origin, calendar years 1953-63. Foreign Agr. Trade U. S., Jan.1965: 24-53. A286.9 Ag8
- 28415 RECENT trends in Swedish imports of fruit and vegetables. Internatl. Fruit World 23(2):23-24, 27-28,31,33-34. Summer 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.
- 28416 SAINT-GERMES. Apiculture in the Common Market. (Fr) Apiculteur 108(11):196-201. Nov.1964. 424.8 Ap3  
Honey.
- 28417 SALES promotion for Italian peaches in the UK. Internatl. Fruit World 23(2):194,197-198,201. Summer 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.
- 28418 SHARP decline in Italian fruit and vegetables exports in 1963; production and export problems. Internatl. Fruit. World 23(2):306,309-310,313-314,317-318,321,323-324,327. Summer 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in Italian and German.
- 28419 SIEGEL, O. Cacao and chocolate products in the foreign trade of the German Federal Republic. (Ge) Rev. Internatl. de la Choc. 19(9): 414-415. Sept.1964. 68.38 R32
- 28420 SIEGEL, O. Swiss foreign trade in tobacco and manufactured products in 1963. (Fr) Rev. Internatl. des Tabacs 39(380):210-211. Nov.1964. 69.8 R324
- 28421 SINGAPORE. MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Annual report, 1962. Singapore, 1964. 34 p. 269.6 Si63
- 28422 SMIT, H. J. M. The payments policy in the E.E.C. in the export of dairy products to third countries. (Du) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 56(49):1095-1097. Dec.2,1964. 44.9 AL3
- 28423 SPEARS, M. H. U.S. agricultural trade and balance of payments with OECD countries. Foreign Agr. Trade U. S., Apr.1964:5-15. A286.9 Ag8  
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.
- 28424 STEIN, E. Cosmetics and essential oils in the foreign trade of Great Britain. (Ge) Parfumerie u. Kosmetik 45(12):358-359. Dec.1964. 308.8 D48
- 28425 STEIN, E. Cosmetics, soaps, essential oils, and perfumes in the foreign trade of the German Republic 1963. (Ge) Parfumerie u. Kosmetik 45(8):244-246. Aug.1964. 308.8 D48
- 28426 STEIN, E. Raw cacao and chocolate in the foreign trade of the more important European regions. (Ge) Rev. Internatl. de la Choc. 19(9): 402-404,406-408,410,412. Sept.1964. 68.38 R32
- 28427 STEPINSKI, M. The share of grain products in agricultural foodstuff exports in 1963. (Pol) Przegl. Zbozowo Mlynarski 8(3):86. Mar.1964. 298.8 P95



- 28428 SURVEY of French foreign trade in fruit and vegetables. Internatl. Fruit World 23(2):328, 331-332, 335, 337-338, 341, 343, 345, 347-348. Summer 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.  
Includes statistics.
- 28429 SURVEY of the international banana trade and probable consumption of bananas in Europe in 1970. Internatl. Fruit World 23(2):37-38, 41-42, 45-46, 49-50, 53, 55-56, 59-60. Summer 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.
- 28430 TAUSSIG, F. W. The tariff history of the United States. Ed. 8, rev. New York, Capricorn Books, 1964. 536 p. 285 T19T
- 28431 TENOR, J. Possible reduction of import tariffs stirs Florida citrusmen to action. Quick Frozen Foods 27(5):113-116. Dec. 1964. 389.8 Q4
- 28432 TINDALE, G. B. Export of W.B.C. pears. Fruit World Annu. & Orchardists' Guide 1964: 57. 80 F948
- 28433 TONTZ, R. L., and ANGELIDIS, A. D. Exports important to most U. S. agricultural areas. Agr. Situation [Washington] 49(1):10-11, map. Jan. 1965. 1 Ec7Ag
- 28434 TONTZ, R. L. U.S. foreign agricultural trade: a perspective. Foreign Agr. Trade U.S., Jan. 1965:5-23. A286.9 Ag8  
Includes statistics.
- 28435 UEMATSU, T. Potatoes. (Ja) Agr. Asia 1(7): 20-21. July 1963. 22.5 Aj5  
Seed potato trade in Asia.
- 28436 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Extension of Public Law 480, 83d Cong. Hearing, 88th Cong., 2d sess., on S. 1498, S. 2687, and S. 2925; bills to extend the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, and for other purposes, August 12, 1964. Washington, 1964. 107 p. 280.3 Un334Ext
- 28437 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON FINANCE. Meat imports. Hearings, 88th Cong., 2d sess., on amendments 465 and 467: To restrict imports of beef, veal, lamb and mutton into the United States. Washington, 1964. p.375-604. 50 Un395M
- 28438 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Supplement to Statistics on the European Economic Community, volume 1, Agricultural Trade and Finance (ERS-Foreign-43). Washington, 1964. 77 p. A281.9 Ag83
- 28439 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. U.S. foreign agricultural trade by commodities, calendar year 1963. Washington, 1964. 41 p. A286.9 Ag8U
- 28440 U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Food for Peace helps feed 92 million hungry people; the story of American food and the battle against world hunger. U. S. D. A. PA 630,6 p.-folder. July 1964. 1 Ag84Pro  
U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, cooperating.
- 28441 U. S. S. R. MINISTERSTVO VNESHNEI TORGOVLI. PLANOVO-EKONOMICHESKOE UPRAVLENIE. Foreign trade of the USSR for 1962 (statistical survey). Nov. 20, 1964. 227 p. 286.8 V84Ae  
Translation of Vneshnyaya Torgoviya SSSR za 1962 god, Moscow, 1964.
- 28442 VANBERCIE, R. International tobacco trade in 1962-1963, its importance in the European Common Market. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] (ser.2)19(5):474-477. May 1964. 26 Ag86
- 28443 WITKOWSKA, B. Let us increase mushroom production for export. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(10):16. May 16/31, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 28444 WORK, P. Prospects for marketing of Danish cheese in West Germany. (Da) Mælkeritidende (49):1097-1101; 77(50):1127-1133. Dec. 4-11, 1964. 44.8 M26
- 28445 YU, P. Fifteen years development in China's cereals, oils and foodstuffs exports. Foreign Trade. People's Repub. China 3(27):14-15. Sept. 1964. 286.8 F765
- 28446 ZANZIBAR. Trade report for the year 1962. Zanzibar, 1964. 181 p. 270 Z12





## FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

## GENERAL

- 28447 ANNA, A. D.'. Nutrition of the worker. I. (It) *Minerva Dietologica* 4(1):16-21. Ref. Jan./Mar.1964. 389.8 M66
- 28448 BOYD, M. S., and SCHOONOVER, M. C. Baking cakes at high altitude. *Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C.* 195,25 p. Jan.1964. 100 W99M  
Includes recipes.
- 28449 CAASI, P. I., and others. Evaluation of the protein intake of 202 pre-school children in metropolitan Manila. *Philippine J. Sci.* 93(1): 1-36. Ref. Mar.1964. 475 P53  
J. Bulatao-Jayme, L. G. Alejo, F. L. Peralta, and C. R. Pascual, joint authors.
- 28450 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. CONSUMMER SECT. Poultry; how to buy, how to cook. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1189,72 p. 1964. 7 C16Pu  
Chiefly recipes.
- 28451 COSTA, D., and NETTO, G. DE M. Practical method for calculation of caloric needs in human diets. *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doencas Trop.* 16(1):111-122. Ref. Jan./Mar.1964. 448.8 R3283
- 28452 COSTA, D. Two minerals of special significance in public health. *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doencas Trop.* 15(4):625-627. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1963. 448.8 R3283  
Iodine and fluorine.
- 28453 DEMA, I. S. The nutritional assessment of peasant farming in Nigeria. *Agr. Soc. Nigeria. Proc., 1st Annu. Conf., v.2:4-18, map.* Ref. 1963. 24 Ag86
- 28454 GARRETT, L. A cook's almanac for altitude problems. *N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C.* 373, 18 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 N463E
- 28455 GRAFE, H. K. Protein standards in human nutrition in various countries. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Ber. u. Vortrage* 6:195-203. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 18 D4825B  
English summary.
- 28456 HILL, M. M. Basic nutrition concepts—their use in program planning and evaluation. *Nutr. Program News*, Nov./Dec.1964, 4 p. 1.982 A2N955  
The Interagency Committee on Nutrition Education and the school lunch program.
- 28457 HILL, M. M. Focus on youth fitness. *Nutr. Program News*, July/Aug.1964, 4 p. 1.982 A2N955  
The Interagency Committee on Nutrition Education and the school lunch program.
- 28458 HILL, M. M. ICNE [Interagency Committee on Nutrition Education] formulates some basic concepts in nutrition. *Nutr. Program News*, Sept./Oct.1964, 4 p. Ref. 1.982 A2N955
- 28459 KING, C. G. International nutrition programs; improved food practices are essential to reasonable progress for a large part of the world's population. *Science* 147(3653):25-29. Ref. Jan.1,1965. 470 Sci2
- 28460 KRIESBERG, M. Food service in private elementary and secondary schools. *U. S. D. A. Mktg. Rpt.* 678,21 p., map. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84Mr  
Includes National School Lunch Program.
- 28461 KRIESBERG, M. Food service in public schools. *U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt.* 681,39 p., map. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84Mr  
Includes National School Lunch Program.
- 28462 MAUGHAN, H. D. Nutrition of the school child. *Sch. Lunch J.* 19(1):14-18. Jan.1965. 389.8 Sch6
- 28463 MIKESH, V., and BERG, R. Let's have eggs. *Minn. U. Agr. Ext. B.* 314,16 p. July 1964. 275.29 M66S  
Cookery and nutritive value.
- 28464 MORABITO, F. Importance of protein and calcium in the nutrition of school-age children. (It) *Minerva Dietologica* 4(1):37-42. Ref. Jan./Mar.1964. 389.8 M66
- 28465 MORABITO, F. Recent progress in dietetics of the infant in the light of food biochemistry. (It) *Minerva Dietologica* 4(1):14-16. Jan./Mar. 1964. 389.8 M66
- 28466 NEW SOUTH WALES. STATE NUTRITION COMMITTEE. A dietary survey of school children in Sydney. *Food & Nutr. Notes & Rev.* 21 (9/10):91-99. Sept./Oct.1964. 389.9 Au73
- 28467 PETERMANN, R., BOYETTE, G. F., and MORRIS, E. Food and nutrition. 3. What is the place of protein? *Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. L-113, rev., 6 p.-folder.* Dec.1964. 275.29 Ok41Le
- 28468 PETERMANN, R., BOYETTE, G. F., and MORRIS, E. Food and nutrition. 4. Carbohydrates and fats are needed. *Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-114, rev., 6 p.-folder.* Nov.1964. 275.29 Ok41Le
- 28469 PUCHKOVA, L. I. *Laboratornyi praktikum po tekhnologii khlebopecheniya* [Laboratory manual on technology of bread baking]. Moskva, Pishchevaya Promyshlennost', 1964. 145 p. 389 P962
- 28470 RANDOLPH, B. Time saving meals. *Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L.* 293, rev., 12 p.-folder. Nov.1964. 275.29 Ar41Le  
Includes recipes.
- 28471 RAZZOLI, G. Personal contribution of dietetics of the school-age child (present state of the problem in France). (It) *Minerva Dietologica* 4(1):42-44. Jan./Mar.1964. 389.8 M66
- 28472 STARE, F. J. Good nutrition from food not pills. *Amer. J. Nursing* 65(2):86-89. Ref. Feb.1965. 448.8 Am323
- 28473 VAHLQUIST, B. Baby nutrition around 1700. (Sw) *Naringsforskning* 8(3):113-116. 1964. 389.9 N16
- 28474 WEST, G. Quick meals that pass the test. *Maine. U. Agr. Ext. C.* 376,11 p. Mar.1963. 275.29 M281C  
Includes recipes.
- 28475 WRETTLIND, A. Problem objectives for continued protein research in human nutrition. (Sw) *Nord. Jordbrforsk.* 45(4):312. 1963. 11 N752
- 28476 WRETTLIND, A. Protein problems and human nutrition. (Sw) *Nord. Jordbrforsk.* 45(4):251-266. Ref. 1963. 11 N752
- 28477 ZIPFEL, W. The concept of dietetic foods. (Ge) *Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau* 60(10):305-308. Ref. Oct.1964. 389.8 D482

## FOOD HABITS

- 28478 BACHARACH, A. L. Why eat that? *Chem. & Indus.* 35:1519-1521. Aug.29,1964. 382 M31C  
Food habits and nutrition.

- 28479 GUERRICCHIO, G. Food habits of a group of Lucanian school-age children. (It) *Minerva Dietologica* 4(1):34-37. Ref. Jan./Mar.1964. 389.8 M66

- 28480 PAULINI, E., and LINS, Y. G. A simple graphic method for evaluating and comparing results of food surveys. (Por) *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doencas Trop.* 15(4):629-634. Oct./Dec.1963. 443.8 R3283  
English summary.  
Food habits.

## NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT

- 28481 FANTIK, J., and PRUGAR, J. The fortification of flours. (Cz) Mlynsko-Pekarensky Prumysl. Tech. Skladovani Obili 10(2):79-80. Feb. 1964. 389.8 M692
- 28482 FUJIWARA, K., and FUKUHARA, T. Studies on nutritional coefficient of food. VII-VIII. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 17(2):37-41. 1964. 389.9 J27  
English summaries.
- 28483 FUJIWARA, K., and FUKUHARA, T. Studies on nutritional coefficient of food. IX. The diagrammatic method for nutritional balance of amino acids in the protein and its application. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 17(3):25-29. 1964. 389.9 J27  
English summary.
- 28484 GRACE, N. D., and RICHARDS, E. L. The nutritive value of meat by-products. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 15(10):711-716. Ref. Oct. 1964. 382 So12
- 28485 GUIDETTI, L. M. The nutritive value of milk. (It) Cron. Econ. 253/254:41-43. Jan./Feb. 1964. 280.8 C882
- 28486 HAMADA, K., and others. A study of the influence of cow's milk fermented by some kind of "family lactobacillae" upon human body. II. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 5(2):162-167. Apr. 1964. 389.9 N57  
Y. Wakai, T. Kitagawa, K. Uchida, H. Chiba, W. Ugai, T. Numata, K. Takeuchi, and T. Miyazaki, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 28487 KOFRANYI, E., and JEKAT, F. Determination of the biological value of food proteins. IX. (Ge) Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem. 338(3/6):154-158. 1964. 384 Z38  
English summary.
- 28488 KUNDIG, H., and SOMOGYI, J. C. Thiamine inhibitors in plant foods. (Ge) Internatl. Z. f. Vitaminforsch. 34(1):135-141. 1964. 389.8 Z33  
English summary.  
Fruit and vegetables.
- 28489 MILONE, M. The hazelnut as food. (It) Minerva Dietologica 4(1):29-33. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1964. 389.8 M66
- 28490 MUNCK, L. The utilization of plants for nutritional purpose. (Sw) Sveriges Utsadesforen. Tidskr. 74(4):258-271. Ref. 1964. 61.9 Sv23  
English summary.  
Chiefly nutritive value of grain.
- 28491 NAGASAWA, T., and others. Potency of vitamin A palmitate in home-made soybean paste and its cooked soup. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 17(3):41-43. 1964. 389.9 J27  
T. Tamura, R. Fujiyama, and K. Kawakami, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Miso studied.
- 28492 NAKAGAWA, I. The necessary amount of amino acid and how to measure it. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 17(3):1-3. Ref. 1964. 389.9 J27
- 28493 SUZUKI, S., MIYAGAWA, K., and MURATA, K. Ratio of thiamine and riboflavine contents of the amounts expected to be added to various enriched foods. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 17(2):42-44. 1964. 389.9 J27  
English summary.
- 28494 WILLIAMS, R. R. What has enrichment accomplished? Food Technol. 18(12):63-64. Dec. 1964. 389.8 F7398  
Grain.
- 28495 WITTMANN, H. Dried Torula yeast—a valuable product for human nutrition. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 60(10):308-310. Ref. Oct. 1964. 389.8 D482
- 28496 YAMAZAKI, T., and OTAKARA, A. Studies on the nutritive values of food treated with a mixer. 3. Comparison of vitamin C. content in vegetable juices treated with a mixer and a juicer. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food. & Nutr. J. 17(3):55-58. 1964. 389.9 J27  
English summary.



## MISCELLANEOUS

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

## GENERAL

- 28497 ALABAMA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRIES. Annual report, 1962 and 1963. Montgomery, 1964? 71 p. 2 A11
- 28498 ALMASSY, G. Economic problems of the chemicalization of agriculture. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 5:83-86. 1964. 20 M57  
Hungary.
- 28499 ANDERSSON, S. On the new legislation on economic poisons. (Sw) Malmohus Lans Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 2:191-195. 1964. 11 M29
- 28500 ARMAND, D. L., KARPOV, L. N., and KOVALEVSKII, V. P. Conservation of natural resources in foreign countries. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 4:97-110. July/Aug. 1964. 331.9 Ak12
- 28501 BANNIKOV, A. G. People of Czechoslovakia protect their natural resources. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 10:89-94, map. 1964. 410 P933  
Includes national parks.
- 28502 BAUERNBUND Kalender [Bauernbund calendar], 1965. Wien, Niederosterreichischer Bauernbund, 1964. 240 p. 19 B323
- 28503 BEAR, S. H. Cooperation requested to end pesticide controversy. CropLife, Sept. 1964:13. 381 C882
- 28504 BELGIUM. MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE. Liste nominative du personnel du Ministere de l'Agriculture et des offices parastataux agricoles [List of the personnel of the Ministry of Agriculture and semi-official agencies]. Rev. de l'Agr. 9/10(sup.), 75 p. Sept./Oct. 1964. 13 R322
- 28505 BRITISH GUIANA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report of the director of agriculture, for the year 1962. Georgetown, 1963. 108 p. 9.6 B774A
- 28506 BYCHKIN, P. V., GITEL'SON, S. S., and AGABOVA, N. B. Praktikum po mikrobiologii [Laboratory manual of microbiology]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 143 p. 448.2 B992  
Includes agricultural applications.
- 28507 CLAUSEN, E. W. Outdoor laboratory builds interest in all studies. Soil Conserv. 30(4):82-83. Nov. 1964. 1.6 So3S  
Teaching natural resources conservation in New Jersey.
- 28508 CONSUMERS' ASSOCIATION OF CANADA. Submission on pesticides to the Special Committee of the House of Commons on Food and Drugs, November 5, 1963. Ottawa, 1963. 6 p. 464.4 C762
- 28509 DENMARK. LANDBRUGSRAADET. 42de beretning [42nd report], 1961. Kobenhavn, 1964. 86 p. 11 D415B
- 28510 FREAR, S. E. H., ed. Pesticide handbook 1964. Ed. 16. State College, Pa., 1964. 314 p. 225 F87
- 28511 GARDEN CLUB OF AMERICA. CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. Annual report, 1963-1964. n.p., 1964. 56 p. 90.32 G1626
- 28512 GARG, S. P., ZAJANC, A., and BANKOWSKI, R. A. The effect of cobalt-60 on starlings (*Sturnus vulgaris*). Avian Dis. 8(4): 555-561. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Av5  
Agricultural pest control in California.
- 28513 GOTEBORGS OCH BOHUS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Arsbok [Yearbook], 1963. Uddevalla, 1963. 103 p. 11 G712A
- 28514 HALL, N. S. What the development of atomic energy will mean to agriculture. Chemurg. Digest 22(8):4-5. Nov./Dec. 1964. 381 N213Na
- 28515 HALL, T. S. New directions in biology teaching. BioScience 14(4):31-33. Apr. 1964. 500 Am322A
- 28516 INDIANA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Proceedings, volume 73, 1963. Indianapolis, 1964. 282 p., map. Ref. 500 In2
- 28517 INTERNATIONAL PESTICIDES CONGRESS, 5, LONDON, 1963. Abstracts. London, Int. Union Appl. Chem., 1963. 70 p. 79.9 In82
- 28518 JAKOWSKA, S. Biology in Latin America. BioScience 14(4):17-24. Apr. 1964. 500 Am322A
- 28519 JAMTLANDS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Annual report, 1963. (Sw) Jamtlans Lans Hushallsk. Handl. 1964:19-89. 11 J24
- 28520 JAMTLANDS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Handlingar [Proceedings], 1964. Ostersund, 1964. 164 p. 11 J24
- 28521 JAPAN. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ADMIN. PLANT PROTECTION SECT. Noyaku anzen shiyo taisaku shiryo [Data concerning a counterplan for safety use of agricultural chemicals]. Tokyo, 1963. 197 p. 395 J272
- 28522 KHANKAL'YAN, V. Possibilities for application of plastic film in agriculture. (Arm) Narod. Khoz. Armenii 1:16-19. 1964. 280.8 N166  
Russian summary, p. 92.
- 28523 KIKUCHI, M. Future trends in research on agricultural chemicals. (Ja) Chem. & Chem. Indus. 17(8):844-849. Ref. Aug. 1964. 385 T57C
- 28524 KRISTIANSTADS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Report for 1962. (Sw) Kristianstads Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr. 2:5-43. Dec. 1963. 11 K89
- 28525 LEIB, E. The responsibility conscious contract labor in plant protection. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 19(11):238-240. Nov. 15, 1964. 58.8 D81  
In relation to hazards and public health aspects of economic poisons.
- 28526 MARTIN, D. Modern pesticide distributor. CropLife, Sept. 1964:64-66. 381 C882
- 28527 MOVSESYAN, S. Some problems of chemicalization of agriculture in Armenia. (Arm) Narod. Khoz. Armenii 2:12-22. 1964. 280.8 N166  
Russian summary, p. 92.
- 28528 NELSON, M. C., and EKEDAH, V. Farming and waterfowl. In U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. Bur. of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. Waterfowl tomorrow, p. 599-610. 1964. 156.21 W29
- 28529 NEW JERSEY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Highlights of the 1963-1964 annual report. Trenton, 1964. 28 p. 2 N46Re
- 28530 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGY BR. Controlling mice and rats on the farm. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(9):1273-1280. Sept. 1964. 23 N472  
Includes baits and traps.
- 28531 NORRBOTTENS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Almanack [Almanac], 1964, v. 52. Uppsala, 1963. 146 p. 11 N79A
- 28532 OREBRO LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Almanacka [Almanac], 1965. Skara, 1964. 327 p. 11 Or3A
- 28533 OREBRO LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Arsskrift [Annual report], 1964. Orebro, 1964. 118 p. 11 Or3
- 28534 POLYAKOV, N. Increasing knowledge of agrochemistry of agricultural laborers. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 5:98-100. 1964. 20 M57
- 28535 PROGRESS in biophysics and molecular biology, v. 14, edited by J. A. V. Butler and H. E. Huxley. New York, Macmillan, 1964. 348 p. Ref. 444 P944  
Partial contents: Photosynthesis, by L. N. M. Duysens, p. 1-104.



- 28536 ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRALASIA. SOUTH AUSTRALIA BR. Proceedings for the season 1962-63. Adelaide, 1963. 70 p., map. Ref. 514 R81
- 28537 SCOTT-PEARSE, F. Proposed organization of custom sprayer-operators. Ontario Soil & Crop Impr. Assoc. Addresses & Proc., 24th Annu. Conv.:106-108. 1963. 64.9 On83  
For the continued and safe use of pesticides.
- 28538 ŠKARABORGS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Arsberättelse [Annual report] 1963. Skara, 1964. 112 p. 11 Sk1Ar
- 28539 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual report of the Board of Regents showing the operations, expenditures, and condition of the Institution for the year ended June 30, 1963. Washington, 1964. 595 p., map. Ref. 500 Sm6R
- 28540 THIMANN, K. V. Das Leben der Bakterien; Wachstum, Stoffwechsel und Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen [The life of the bacteria; growth, metabolism, and relationships]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Jena, Fischer, 1964. 875 p. Ref. (Hochschullehrbucher für Biologie. Band 9) 442.9 H65  
Includes those of agricultural importance.
- 28541 TRONDELAG MYRSELSKAP. Annual report, 1963. (No) Norske Myrsele. Meddel. 25(104): 114-116. Aug. 1963. 11 N813
- 28542 UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION. WORKING PARTY NO. 1 ON SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS. [Papers prepared for use at the meeting in Philadelphia, September, 1963.] Paris, 1963. various paging. (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. UNESCO/NS/Doc/WP 1.1-13) 243.9 Un34
- 28543 U. S. BUR. OF LAND MANAGEMENT. Wildlife on the public lands. Washington, 1964. 36 p. 156.56 W64
- 28544 U. S. CONGRESS. CONFERENCE COMMITTEES, 1963. Department of Agriculture and related agencies, conference report to accompany H. R. 6754. 88th Cong., 1st sess. H. Rpt. 1088, 12 p. 1963. 284 Un3223  
Appropriations.
- 28545 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Clarification of import-export overtime law. Report to accompany H. R. 9180. 88th Cong., 2d sess., H. Rpt. 1622, 3 p. 1964. 283 Un373C  
Payment of U.S.D.A. personnel engaged in inspection work.
- 28546 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. Department of Agriculture appropriations for 1965. Hearings, 88th Cong., 2d sess. VI. Washington, 1964. 217 p. 1 Ag81Hes
- 28547 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. The supplemental appropriations bill, 1965. Hearings, 88th Cong., 2d sess., on H. R. 12633, an act making supplemental appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1965, and for other purposes. Washington, 1964. 804 p. 1 Ag81Ses  
Includes Dept. of Agriculture.
- 28548 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS. Operations of Billie Sol Estes. Report 88th Cong., 2d sess. Washington, 1964. 439 p. 281.12 Un343Or
- 28549 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Project and geographic breakdown, budget estimates, 1964. Washington, 1963. 226 p. 1.90 A2P948
- 28550 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Project and geographic breakdown, budget estimates, 1965. Washington, 1964. 230 p. 1.90 A2P948
- 28551 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. GRADUATE SCHOOL. Catalog of the Graduate School, fall-spring-summer 1964-65; graduate, undergraduate, and non-academic courses. Washington, 1965. 130 p. 1 Ag854E
- 28552 U. S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR. OFF. OF INFORMATION. Natural resources of Nevada. Washington, 1964. 64 p. 156.1 N215  
Includes forestry, land management, and reclamation programs.
- 28553 U. S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERV. BUR. OF SPORT FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE. Waterfowl tomorrow, edited by J. P. Linduska. Washington, 1964. 770 p., map. 156.21 W29  
Includes management in relation to agriculture.
- 28554 VIEWPOINTS in biology, v.2, edited by J. D. Carthy and C. L. Duddington. London, Butterworth, 1963. 248 p. Ref. 442.8 V672  
Includes plants, insects, and food.
- 28555 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. EXPLOSIVES BR. Explosives on the farm; new regulations for explosives. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)5(9):564-565. Sept. 1964. 23 W52J
- 28556 WHITE, E. H. Chemical background for the biological sciences. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964. 152 p. (Foundations of Modern Biology Series) 386 W58
- 28557 WU, C. P. The use of microbiology in agriculture. (Ch) Shengwuxue Tongbao 6:8-9. 1964. 442.8 Sh4
- 28558 YANVAREVA, L. F. Methods of compilation of world agricultural maps. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 2:133-139. Mar./Apr. 1964. 331.9 Ak12

## BIOGRAPHY

- 28559 AINLEY, R. G. Who was Coleman? Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(11):254-256. Nov. 1964. 421 En89  
W. S. Coleman.
- 28560 ALEKSANDROV, A. D. Plant breeder and biologist. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 8:31. Aug. 1964. 80 Sa13  
Aleksandr Mikhailovich Negrul'.
- 28561 AMERICAN Feed Manufacturers' Association Award, 1964. J. Anim. Sci. 23(4):1248-1249. Nov. 1964. 49 J82  
Given to Gennard Matrone for his contribution in nutrition research.
- 28562 AMERICAN Society of Animal Science Animal Breeding and Genetics Award, 1964. J. Anim. Sci. 23(4):1252-1253. Nov. 1964. 49 J82  
Given to Charles R. Henderson.
- 28563 AMERICAN Society of Animal Science Animal Physiology and Endocrinology Award, 1964. J. Anim. Sci. 23(4):1256-1257. Nov. 1964. 49 J82  
Given to Andrew V. Nalbandov.
- 28564 AMERICAN Society of Animal Science Distinguished Teacher Award, 1964. J. Anim. Sci. 23(4):1254-1255. Nov. 1964. 49 J82  
Given to James C. Miller.
- 28565 AMERICAN Society of Animal Science Extension Award, 1964. J. Anim. Sci. 23(4):1250-1251. Nov. 1964. 49 J82  
Given to Charles E. Bell for his contributions to livestock industry.
- 28566 AMERICAN Society of Animal Science Meats Research Award, 1964. J. Anim. Sci. 23(4): 1258-1259. Nov. 1964. 49 J82  
Given to Arno Z. Palmer.
- 28567 ANDERSEN, S. † Ole Anker Rasch. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 9(21):632. Nov. 1964. 99.8 N815
- 28568 ASSOCIATION of Official Seed Analysts' Award of Merit presented to Carroll M. Bass. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 53:27-28. 1963. 61.9 As7
- 28569 ATWOOD, J. W. URI alumnus named dairyman of year. R. I. Agr. 11(1):8. Nov. 1964. 100 R342  
Charles A. Sherman III.



- 28570 BEEUWKES, A. M., and JOHNSTON, M. W. Louis Harry Newburgh—a biographical sketch (June 17, 1883-July 17, 1956). *J. Nutr.* 85(1): 3-7. Jan. 1965. 389.8 J82
- 28571 BENEDEK, T. Obituary: Raffaele Ciferri. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 22(4):241. June 30, 1964. 450 M994
- 28572 BERNT Roald is dead. (No) *Svensk Pappers-tidn.* 67(23):974. Dec. 15, 1964. 302.8 Sv2
- 28573 BIALOBOK, S. Zdzislaw Wilusz. (Pol) *Kosmos, Ser. A, Biol.* 13(1):20-22. 1964. 442.8 K84
- 28574 BIRGER Pedersen in memoriam. (Sw) *Svensk Papperstidn.* 67(18):747. Sept. 30, 1964. 302.8 Sv2
- 28575 BJORKLUND, C. M. In memoriam. (Sw) *Kristianstads Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr.* 2:1-2. Dec. 1963. 11 K89  
Per Westling.
- 28576 BJORKLUND, C. M. In memoriam. (Sw) *Kristianstads Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr.* 2:2-3. Dec. 1963. 11 K89  
Johan Nilsson.
- 28577 BJORKLUND, C. M. In memoriam. (Sw) *Kristianstads Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr.* 2:3-4. Dec. 1963. 11 K89  
Carl Nilsson.
- 28578 BJORKLUND, C. M. In memoriam. (Sw) *Kristianstads Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr.* 2:4. Dec. 1963. 11 K89  
C. Henning Nilsson.
- 28579 BRUNO Victor is 75 years old. (Ge) *Land-technik* 19(23):880. Dec. 1, 1964. 58.8 L235
- 28580 C. A. V. BARKER wins international award. *Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci.* 28(9):228. Sept. 1964. 41.8 C162  
Award of the L. Spallanzani Research Institute of Milan, for work on artificial breeding.
- 28581 CALE, G. H. Brother Adam: pioneer from buckfast. *Amer. Bee J.* 104(11):412. Nov. 1964. 424.8 Am3  
Bee breeder.
- 28582 CEDRO, T. Mgr. inz. Jozef Lewandowski, secretary general of the Polskie Towarzystwo Zootechniczne, is dead. (Pol) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 32(2):31-32. Feb. 1964. 49 P952
- 28583 CHUANG, H. H. In commemoration of Chu Hsi. (Ch) *Acta Biol. Expt. Sinica* 8(3/4):266-284. Ref. Dec. 1963. 442.8 Ac85  
Includes list of his publications.
- 28584 COATS, A. A notable lady gardener: Lady Amelia Hume. *Foy. Hort. Soc. J.* 89(12):497-499. Dec. 1964. 84 L84J
- 28585 COLONEL Sidney Hardinge Kershaw, D.S.O. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(11):265. Nov. 1964. 421 En89
- 28586 CRAMOIS, A. Notice on Professor Ernest Laur, foreign member. (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France, Compt. Rend.* 50(11):922-924. June 17/24, 1964. 14 P215Bc
- 28587 D. I. LATYSHEV'S 60th year anniversary. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 11:45. Nov. 1964. 75.8 K147
- 28588 DARIO Mendes. (Por) *Studia Ent. (n.s.)* 6(1/4): 586. Dec. 1963. 421 St92
- 28589 DEATH of Alan [Rayson] Raw. *J. Agr. [Mel-bourne]* 62(10):469-470. Oct. 1964. 23 V66J
- 28590 DECEASE of Raoul Combes and Edouard de Pomiane Pozerski. (Fr) *Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend.* 158(3):434-435. 1964. 442.9 P21
- 28591 DESELAERS, Eugen Klotz of Bonn is 60 years old. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 16(18):692. Sept. 20, 1964. 49 T445
- 28592 DIPL. Ing. August Zarboch is 85 years old. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 75(21/22):260. Nov. 1964. 99.8 Al53
- 28593 DR. BERNT ROALD in memoriam. (No) *Norsk Skogindus.* 18(11):468. Nov. 1964. 99.82 N81
- 28594 DR. OTAVIO Mangabeira Filho. (Por) *Studia Ent. (n.s.)* 6(1/4):585. Dec. 1963. 421 St92
- 28595 DOM BENTO Jose Pickel, O.S.B. (Por) *Studia Ent. (n.s.)* 6(1/4):585. Dec. 1963. 421 St92
- 28596 ECKLES, G. K. Earthquake launches orchid career; a biographical sketch of Fred A. Stewart. *Orchid Soc. Southern Calif. Rev.* 6(11):7. Nov. 1964. 451 Or1
- 28597 EHWALD, E. Bestowal of the Erwin Baur medal to the president of the Academy, Herr Hans Strubbe. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Ber. u. Vortrage* 6:61-62. 1963, pub. 1964. 18 D4825B  
For work in genetics and plant research.
- 28598 EMIL Herman Zeck. *Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc.* 89(1):7. 1964. 514 Sy2
- 28599 EWAN, J. Letters from Charles Sprague Sar-gent to Reginald Somers Cocks, 1908-1926. *Arnold Arboretum. J.* 46(1):1-44. (Cont.) Jan. 1965. 451 Ar6J
- 28600 FIFTY years of activity in orchards of Siberia. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 8:45. Aug. 1964. 80 Sa13  
Anatolii Dmitrievich Tyazhel'nikov.
- 28601 50 YEARS old. *Maelkeritidende* 77(51):1174. Dec. 18, 1964. 44.8 M26  
Svend Korsgaard.
- 28602 FLASSHOFF, Heinrich Meyer zu Strohen of Westerkappeln is 60 years old. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. 12(10):380. Oct. 20, 1964. 41.8 D484*
- 28603 FLEMMING Juncker will be 60 years old. (Da) *Tolvmandsbaldet* 36(9):429-430. Sept. 1964. 11 T58
- 28604 FLETCHER, F. W. Robert R. Dreisbach 1888-1964. *J. Econ. Ent.* 57(5):796. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 28605 FOGELIN, H. William Palsson in memoriam. (Sw) *Svensk Veterinartidn.* 16(12):369. June 1964. 41.9 Sv23
- 28606 FORTNER, J., and others. Professor Dr. med. Claude Walter Levinthal; † 17. November 1963 in Edinburgh. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig.* 193(2):137-139. July 1964. 448.3 C33  
H. A. Gins, G. Henneberg, and K. Marcuse, joint authors.  
Includes list of his works.
- 28607 GERASIMOV, M. V. 75th birthday anniversary of B. I. Ivanenko. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 6:173-174. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 28608 GROENHUIJZEN, S. In memoriam E. Agster-ribbe. (Du) *Buxbaumia* 18(1/2):cover and inside cover. Aug. 1964. 450 B98
- 28609 GUTINA, V. N. Scientist-innovator. (Rus) *Priroda [Moscow]* 10:14-22. 1964. 410 P933  
Dmitrii O. Ivanovskii.
- 28610 HAGER, S. Jon. N. Jonsson. (Sw) *Gavle-borgs Lans Hushallsk. Lantbrtidskr.* 39(3):1. 1963. 11 G24L
- 28611 HAROLD Morrison. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 73: 33-36. 1963, pub. 1964. 500 In2
- 28612 HENIN, M. Necrological notice on Professor Dr. Cornelis Hendrik Edelman (1903-1964). (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 50(10):821-822. June 3/10, 1964. 14 P215Bc
- 28613 HENRY, L. K. Otto Emery Jennings 1877-1964. *Torrey Bot. Club. B.* 91(6):502-506. Nov./Dec. 1964. 451 T63B  
Includes a list of his publications.
- 28614 HILF, H. H. On the 70th birthday of Alfred Wobst. (Ge) *Forstarchiv* 35(11):233-235. Nov. 1964. 99.8 F7723  
Includes list of publications.
- 28615 HOING, W. L. James Wilson as Secretary of Agriculture, 1897-1913. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1875. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 28616 HOLGER Nysten. (Sw) *Norsk Skogindus.* 18(9): 343. Sept. 1964. 99.82 N81  
Necrology.



- 28617 HOWARD, R. A. Susan Delano McKelvey, 1883-1964. *Arnold Arboretum. J.* 46(1):45-47. Jan.1965. 451 Ar6J  
Includes a list of her publications.
- 28618 HUBER-PESTALOZZI, G. Professor Dr. Wilhelm Vischer (1890-1960). (Fr) *Rev. Algologique (n.s.)* 7(2):115-118. May 1964. 450 R3212  
Includes bibliography of his publications.
- 28619 IHRE, T. Holger Nysten in memoriam. (Sw) *Svensk Papperstidn.* 67(18):746. Sept.30,1964. 302.8 Sv2
- 28620 IN MEMORIAM of Einar Skarstein. (No) *Meieriposten* 53(44):1023. Oct.31,1964. 44.8 M47
- 28621 IN MEMORIAM: L. de Vries. (Du) *Geregistreerde Rundveefokkerij Noord-Holland. Jaarverslag* 1963:4. 43.9 G31
- 28622 IN MEMORIAM Prof. Dr C. H. Edelman. (Du) *Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr.* 36(6):191. June 1964. 99.8 N28
- 28623 JUBILEE of an outstanding researcher. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 9:13. Sept.1964. 75.8 K147  
Nikolai Sergeevich Batsanov.
- 28624 KAY, E. D. David Fairchild—a recollection. *Huntia* 1:71-78. 1964. 450 H92
- 28625 KERN, H. Ernst Gaumann (1893-1963). *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 23(2):153-154. Aug.15, 1964. 450 M994
- 28626 KERNKAMP, M. F. Jonas J. Christensen, 1892-1964. *Phytopathology* 54(12):1429-1430. Dec.1964. 464.8 P56
- 28627 KORNBÄK, R. P. Halfdan Roksoy will be 70 years old. (No) *Norsk Pelsdyrb.* 38(22):485. Nov.20,1964. 412.628 N812
- 28628 KRASOV, L. I. To the memory of Luka Illarionovich Volkov (1886-1963). (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 29(9):1372-1374. Sept.1964. 451 R923  
Includes list of publications.
- 28629 KUHLCW, F. Prof. Weyer is 60 years old. (Ge) *Z. f. Tropmed. u. Parasitol.* 15(2):129-130. July 1964. 448.8 Z37
- 28630 LAGERLOF, N. Gerhard Forssell in memoriam. (Sw) *Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl.* 16(15):437-439. Aug.1964. 41.9 Sv23
- 28631 LAWRENCE, G. H. M. A bibliography of the writings of David Fairchild. *Huntia* 1:79-102. 1964. 450 H92  
Includes biographical data.
- 28632 LAWRENCE, G. H. M. Rachel McMasters Miller Hunt-1882-1963. *Huntia* 1:5-15. 450 H92
- 28633 LEANDRI, J. Professor Charles Baehni (1907-1964). (Fr) *Adansonia (n.s.)* 4(2):205-207. 1964. 450 Ad14
- 28634 LEROUX, E. J. Adrien Robert c.s.v., 1906-1964. (Fr) *Ent. Soc. Quebec. Ann.* 9:11-13. 1964. 420 En822
- 28635 LEROUX, E. J. Jacques-Lucien Ayclair. (Fr) *Ent. Soc. Quebec. Ann.* 9:9. 1964. 420 En822
- 28636 LLOYD, A. Death of Mr. Eric Burcher. *So. African Sugar J.* 48(10):815. Oct.1964. 65.8 So8
- 28637 LOUGHNANE, J. B. Prof. R. McKay. *Nature [London]* 203(4941):124. July 11,1964. 472 N21
- 28638 MALYSHEV, E. I. Scholar and pedagogue. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 5:104-105. May 1964. 20 V633  
Anatolii Efimovich Kovarskii.
- 28639 MEINRAD Vomsattel, chemist, Visp, 1844-1964. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. (n.s.)* 87(11):522-524. Nov.1964. 424.8 Sch9
- 28640 MISSBACH, K. On the sixteenth birthday of prof. Dr. phil. habil. Hellmuth Gabler. (Ge) *Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft.* 14(9):285-286. Sept.1964. 99.8 W143
- 28641 MITCHELL, C. A. Obituary: Aine Edward Cameron. *Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci.* 28(11):255-256. Nov.1964. 41.8 C162
- 28642 MOLGAARD, E. In memory of Hans Meinert Sorensen. (Da) *Samv. Jydske Husmandsforen. Havelbrugsudvalget* 1963:15. 1964. 86 Sa4
- 28643 THE MORRISON Award, 1964. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):1246-1247. Nov.1964. 49 J82  
Recipient Glenn W. Salisbury.
- 28644 NIELSEN, K. H. Morten Moller, Ringkobing, will be 70 years old. (Da) *Dansk Pelsdyrb.* 27(12/20):696. Dec.1964. 412.628 D23
- 28645 NORA Waston. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(11):265-266. Nov.1964. 421 En89
- 28646 NORDHAGEN, R. Professor Christen Smith and the botanic garden at Toyen; a 150-years commemoration. (No) *Blyttia* 22(4):133-158. Ref. 1964. 450 B622
- 28647 O'DELL, W. R. Award presented to Robert H. Garrison. *Farm Seed Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Conf.*:60-61. 1962. 61.9 F222  
American Seed Trade Association, Farm Seed Division award.
- 28648 OLAV Skiftun will be 60 years old. (No) *Meieriposten* 53(49):1127-1128. Dec.5,1964. 44.8 M47
- 28649 OLOF Samuelson will be 50 years old November 4. (Sw) *Svensk Papperstidn.* 67(19):803. Oct.15,1964. 302.8 Sv2
- 28650 ONE HUNDRED anniversary of death of Leopold Grabner. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 75(21/22):260-261. Nov.1964. 99.8 AL53
- 28651 AN OUTSTANDING plant breeder; on 70th birthday of O. K. Kolomiets. (Rus) *Selekt. i Semen.* 5:45. Sept./Oct.1964. 61.9 Se5
- 28652 PAGENSTERT, G. Adolphe Parade, director of the forest school at Nancy, 1802-1864. (Ge) *Forst- u. Holzwirt* 19(22):490. Nov.23,1964. 99.8 F7724
- 28653 POHL, Dr. Albrecht Buchholtz is 60 years old. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 18(10):559-560. Oct.1964. 49 T443
- 28654 POPENOE, W. Paul H. Allen, botanist and plantsman. *Ceiba* 10(2):1-16. Sept.1964. 475 C32
- 28655 POWELL, J. A. Harold M. Bower (1888-1963). *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 18(3):192-194, map. Nov.2,1964. 421 L554
- 28656 PRESCOTT, G. W. Arthur M. Scott (1888-1963). *Rev. Algologique (n.s.)* 7(2):119-122. Ref. May 1964. 450 R3212  
Includes bibliography of his publications.
- 28657 PROF. Dr. August Reichensperger. (Ge) *Studia Ent. (n.s.)* 6(1/4):584. Dec.1963. 421 St92
- 28658 PROF. John Lane. (Por) *Studia Ent. (n.s.)* 6(1/4):584-585. Dec.1963. 421 St92
- 28659 PROFESSOR Dr. Erwin Aichinger is 70 years old. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 75(19/20):221-222. Oct.1964. 99.8 AL53
- 28660 PROFESSOR Hans Wilhelm Giertz will be 50 years old December 13. (No) *Norsk Skogindus.* 18(11):469-470. Nov.1964. 99.82 N81
- 28661 PROFESSOR Juho Jannes. (Fi) *Puutarha* 67(2):58. 1964. 80 P99  
English summary, p.1.  
Necrology.
- 28662 RATTAN Lal Badhwar, 1907-1964. *Indian Forester* 90(8):579-580. Aug.1964. 99.8 In2
- 28663 REIDAR Pettersen will be 50 years old. (No) *Meieriposten* 53(48):1104-1105. Nov.28,1964. 44.8 M47
- 28664 RENE Julien (1902-1964). (Fr) *Rev. Forest. Franc.* 16(7):599-600. July 1964. 99.8 R329
- 28665 ROAR Scheffe will be 50 years old. (No) *Meieriposten* 53(48):1105-1106. Nov.28,1964. 44.8 M47



- 28666 ROBERT Langdon Crocker. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 89(1):6. 1964. 514 Sy2
- 28667 ROBERTSON, N. F. Ernst Albert Gaumann, 1893-1963. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 47(3): 459. Sept. 1964. 451 B76
- 28668 ROBINSON, T. J. Sir John Hammond. Milk Bd. J. 15(10):23. Oct. 1964. 44.8 M5934
- 28669 ROCHA Lima. (Por) Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doencas Trop. 16(1):137-138. Jan./Mar. 1964. 44.8 R3283  
Henrique da Rocha Lima
- 28670 SABROSKY, C. W. John Russel Malloch (1875-1963). Studia Ent. (n.s.) 6(1/4):582-584. Dec. 1963. 421 St92
- 28671 SARKINENE, I. V., and BUTKUS, V. V. Povilas Petrovich Snarskis (his 75th birthday). (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 29(9):1375-1376. Sept. 1964. 451 R923
- 28672 SCOTT Verne Eaton. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 73:31-32. 1963, pub. 1964. 500 In2
- 28673 SINYAGIN, I., and SHEDEROV, S. Oskar Karl-ovich Kedrov-Zikhman. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 5:157-158. May 1964. 20 V633
- 28674 SMELOV, S. P., and MOVSIYANTS, A. P. Scientist specialist in meadow culture. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 8:143-144. Aug. 1964. 20 V633  
Tikhon Aleksandrovich Rabotnov.
- 28675 SON, G. VAN. Gowan Coningsby Clark (1888-1964). Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 18(3):195-196. Nov. 2, 1964. 421 L554
- 28676 SOTNIKOV, V. P., MOLCHADSKII, S. R., and OZIRSKII, V. I. Senior scholar and teacher. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 7: 141-142. July 1964. 20 V633  
Viktor Ivanovich Sazanov.
- 28677 SPARCK, R. Prosper Bovien, October 27, 1894-May 18, 1963. (Da) Dansk Nathist. For. Vidensk. Meddel. 126:V-XI. 1964. 502 D232
- 28678 SPARCK, R. Svend Dahl, September 24, 1887-November 15, 1963. (Da) Dansk Nathist. For. Vidensk. Meddel. 126:XIII-XV. 1964. 502 D232
- 28679 STEINER, R. Well earned recognition for a longtime teacher. R. I. Agr. 11(1):9. Nov. 1964. 100 R342  
John B. Smith, winner of Harvey W. Wiley Award for development of analytical methods in agricultural chemistry.
- 28680 STOCKMAN, L. Hans W. Giertz will be 50 years old December 13. (Sw) Svensk Pappers-tidn. 67(22):939. Nov. 30, 1964. 302.8 Sv2
- 28681 STOLK, A. C. Agathe L. Beverwijk (1907-1963). Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl 23(2):150-152. Aug. 15, 1964. 450 M994  
Includes a list of her publications.
- 28682 STRACK. Chief swine breeder Johannes Frodl is 65 years old. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(10):558-559. Oct. 1964. 49 T443
- 28683 THE SUBSTRAL prize for 1964 awarded to C. Riber Rasmussen. (Da) Horticultura 18(3):41. Mar. 1964. 80 H7825
- 28684 SYSOEV, E., and BERGER, D. Jubilee of Prof. Petr V. Voropanov. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 3:173-174. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 28685 SZABOLCS, I. Karoly Pater, 1900-1964. (Hu) Agrochem. es Talajtan 13(1/2):1-2. July 1964. 385 Ag83
- 28686 SZAFER, W. The centenary of birth of professor Marian Raciborski. (Pol) Ochrona Przyrody 29:9-16. 1963. 279.8 Oc3  
English summary.
- 28687 THE TOM Newman Memorial Award—two U. K. winners for 1964. Poultry & Egg Prod. Assoc. Gt. Brt. Ybk. 1965:6-7. 47.9 P864Y  
P. M. Biggs and L. N. Payne.
- 28688 TRAUB, R. Henry Shepard Fuller 1917-1964. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):793-795. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 28689 VLADIMIR Popov. (Bu) Zhivotnovudstvo 9/10: 58. Sept./Oct. 1964. 49 Z62
- 28690 WARDLAW, C. W. Dr. W. O. Howarth. Nature [London] 203(4946):695. Aug. 15, 1964. 472 N21
- 28691 WELTE, E. Professor Dr. Paul Vageler 30.10. 1882-3.12.1963. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung, Bodenk. 105(3):193. June 1964. 384 Z343A
- 28692 WE REGRET the death of M. Johannes Zeinstra. (Fr) Franc. Frisonne Pie-Noire 73:4-5. Nov. 1964. 43.9 F8422
- 28693 WESTERMARCK, H. Gerhard Forssell in memoriam. (Sw) Suomen Elainlaakarilehti 70 (9):299-301. Sept. 1964. 41.8 F49
- 28694 WITTMAN, M. J. Frederic Heutte-creator of beauty. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1965:7-14. 97.31 Am32
- 28695 YUILL, J. S., and BAKER, W. L. Charles Bradford Eaton 1913-1964. J. Econ. Ent. 57(5):795. Oct. 1964. 421 J822
- 28696 ZEEUW, A. DE. Dr. C. D. Scheer in memoriam. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 27(2):63-64. Feb. 1964. 86 N384
- 28697 ZIMMERMANN, G. Professor Dr. Helmut Schmidt-Vogt. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(50):765-766. Dec. 12, 1964. 99.8 AL52  
An interview including biographical data.

Checklist of names of persons appearing as subjects of preceding biographical articles:

Adam Brother	28581	Henderson C R	28562
Agsteribbe E	28608	Heutte F	28694
Aichinger E	28659	Howarth W O	28690
Allen P H	28654	Hume Lady A	28584
Auclair J L	28635	Hunt R M M	28632
Badhwar R L	28662	Ivanenko B I	28607
Baehni C	28633	Ivanovskii D I	28609
Barker C A V	28580	Jennings O E	28613
Bass C M	28568	Jonsson J N	28610
Batsanov N S	28623	Julien R	28664
Bell C E	28565	Juncker F	28603
Beverwijk A L	28681	Kedrov-Zikhman O K	28673
van Biggs P M	28687	Kershaw S H	28585
Bovien P	28677	Klotz E	28591
Bower H M	28655	Kolomiets O K	28651
Buchholtz A	28653	Korsgaard S	28601
Burcher E	28636	Kovarskii A E	28638
Cameron A E	28641	Lane J	28658
Christensen J J	28626	Latyshev D I	28587
Chu H	28583	Laur E	28586
Ciferri R	28571	Lewandowski J	28582
Clark G C	28675	Lima H de R	28669
Cocks R S	28599	Malloch J R	28670
Coleman W S	28559	Matrone G	28561
Combes R	28590	McKay R	28637
Crocker R L	28666	McKelvey S D	28617
Dahl S	28678	Mendes D	28588
Dreisbach R R	28604	Miller J C	28564
Eaton C B	28695	Moiler M	28644
Eaton S V	28672	Morrison H	28611
Edelman C H	28612	Nalbandov A V	28563
	28622	Negrul' A M	28560
Estes B S	28548	Newburgh L H	28570
Fairchild D	28631	Nilsson C	28577
Forssell G	28630	Nilsson C H	28578
	28693	Nilsson J	28576
Frodl J	28682	Nysten H	28616
Fuller H S	28688		28619
Gabler H	28640	Palmer A Z	28566
Gaumann E	28625	Palsson W	28605
Gaumann E A	28667	Parade A	28652
Giertz H W	28660	Pater K	28685
	28680	Payne L N	28687
Grabner L	28650	Pedersen B	28574
Hammond Sir J	28668		



- |                |       |                |       |
|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Pettersen R    | 28663 | Skarstein E    | 28620 |
| Pickel B J     | 28595 | Skiftun O      | 28648 |
| Popov V        | 28689 | Smith C        | 28646 |
| Pozerski E de  | 28590 | Smith J B      | 28679 |
| P              |       | Snarskis P P   | 28671 |
| Rabotnov T A   | 28674 | Sorensen H M   | 28642 |
| Raciborski M   | 28686 | Stewart F A    | 28596 |
| Rasch O A      | 28567 | Strohen H M zu | 28602 |
| Rasmussen C R  | 28683 | Strubbe H      | 28597 |
| Raw A R        | 28589 | Tyazhel'nikov  | 28600 |
| Reichensperger | 28657 | A D            |       |
| A              |       | Vageler P      | 28691 |
| Roald B        | 28572 | Victor B       | 28579 |
|                | 28593 | Vischer W      | 28618 |
| Robert A       | 28634 | Volkov L I     | 28628 |
| Salisbury G W  | 28643 | Vomsattel M    | 28639 |
| Samuelson O    | 28649 | Voropanov P V  | 28684 |
| Sargent C S    | 28599 | Vries L de     | 28621 |
| Sazanov V I    | 28676 | Watson N       | 28645 |
| Scheer C D     | 28696 | Westling P     | 28575 |
| Scheffe R      | 28665 | Wilson J       | 28615 |
| Schmidt-Vogt   | 28697 | Wilusz Z       | 28573 |
| H              |       | Wobst A        | 28614 |
| Scott A M      | 28656 | Zarboch A      | 28592 |
| Sherman C A    | 28569 | Zeck E H       | 28598 |
|                |       | Zeinstra J     | 28692 |

## HISTORY

- 28698 LENNARD, R. Agrarian history: some vistas and pitfalls. *Agr. Hist. Rev.* 12(2):83-99. 1964. 30.98 Ag82
- 28699 LOHMANN, D. Agricultural organization in Lower Saxony from 1764-1964. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsen, 1914-1964*, p.15-44. Ref. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 28700 OECHSLIN, M. Uri—land of the Gotthard Pass. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg.* (n.s.)87(12):585-589. Dec.1964. 424.8 Sch9 History.
- 28701 REICHELT, H. 15 years of the Deutsche Demokratische Republik—15 years of successful development of socialist agriculture. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 5(10):433-434. Oct.1964. 18 W763
- 28702 TWETON, D. J. The attitudes and policies of the Theodore Roosevelt administration toward American agriculture. *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1883. Sept.1964. 241.8 M58 Includes the growth of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

## HOME MANAGEMENT

- 28703 HALL, E. T. Farm and Home Week grows up. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 35(10):180-181. Oct.1964. 1 Ex892Ex Extension methods and home management teaching in New York.
- 28704 MAY, D. R. A county director views work with low-income families. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 35(10):176-177. Oct.1964. 1 Ex892Ex Extension programs and home management teaching in Iowa.
- 28705 ROSENKRANS, D. B. They give underprivileged children a better break. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 36(1):8-9. Jan.1965. 1Ex892Ex Extension home demonstrations in Mississippi.
- 28706 SALINA, A. L. Rapport au Gouvernement du Congo (Brazzaville) sur le developpement du programme d'economie menagere [Report to the Government of the Congo (Brazzaville) on the development of the domestic science program]. *Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt.* 1639,25 p.,map. 1963. 281.9 F733E

## METEOROLOGY

- 28707 GHEN, M. Y. A preliminary analysis of the agro-climate of the Tsingling Shan, central Shensi. (Ch) *Acta Geog. Sinica* 30(3):248-258, map. Ref. Sept.1964. 331.8 T45 English summary.
- 28708 GUPTA, R. K. The bioclimatic types of the western Himalayas and their analogous types towards the mountain chains of the Alps and the Pyrenees. *Indian Forester* 90(8):551-577. Ref. Aug.1964. 99.8 In2
- 28709 HICKEY, W. C., and GARCIA, G. Tamper proof rain gages. *U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-14,4 p.* Dec.1963. A99.9 F7632Us
- 28710 HSIAO, T. K., and others. On the droughts occurring in historical periods of Honan Province. (Ch) *Acta Geog. Sinica* 30(3):259-272, map. Ref. Sept.1964. 331.8 T45 F. T. Peng, C. F. Li, P. F. Chou, F. Y. Sheng, and H. P. Chang, joint authors. English summary.
- 28711 HURST, R. L. Statistical techniques which might be useful in further research. *Iowa. State U. Sci. & Technol. Cent. Agr. & Econ. Devlpmt. CAED Rpt.* 20:103-122. Ref. 1964. 281.9 Io93 Agricultural meteorology.
- 28712 IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. CENTER FOR AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. Weather and our food supply. *Iowa. State U. Sci. & Technol. Cent. Agr. & Econ. Devlpmt. CAED Rpt.* 20:306 p.,map. Ref. 1964. 281.9 Io93
- 28713 LU, W. Better meteorological services for agriculture. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater.* 75:57-70. Dec.11,1963. 173 J663Trc Translation from Chung-kuo Nung-pao 1:12-16. Jan.10,1963.
- 28714 MITCHELL, J. M. A critical appraisal of periodicities in climate. *Iowa. State U. Sci. & Technol. Cent. Agr. & Econ. Devlpmt. CAED Rpt.* 20:189-227. Ref. 1964. 281.9 Io93
- 28715 OVCHINNIKOVA, A. I. Agroclimatic zoning of the Vologda Region. (Rus) *Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Geol. i Geog.* 4:70-76, map. Ref. 1963. 403 L54 English summary.
- 28716 PAK, S. W. A study on the periodicity of annual precipitation and annual temperature by the periodic function. (Ko) *J. Agr. Eng.* 6(1):39-51. May 1964. 290.9 T12
- 28717 PELTON, W. L. Evaporation from atmometers and pans. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 44(5):397-404. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 C16
- 28718 SHAW, L. H., and DUROST, D. D. The weather index approach. *Iowa. State U. Sci. & Technol. Cent. Agr. & Econ. Devlpmt. CAED Rpt.* 20:93-102. 1964. 281.9 Io93
- 28719 TUAN, Y. F., and EVERARD, C. E. New Mexico's climate: the appreciation of a resource. *Nat. Resources J.* 4(2):268-308, map. Oct.1964. 280.8 N19 Touches upon agricultural implications.
- 28720 WADLEIGH, C. H. The need to evaluate weather. *Iowa. State U. Sci. & Technol. Cent. Agr. & Econ. Devlpmt. CAED Rpt.* 20:1-8. 1964. 281.9 Io93 In relation to agriculture.
- 28721 WILLETT, H. C. Evidence of solar-climatic relationships. *Iowa. State U. Sci. & Technol. Cent. Agr. & Econ. Devlpmt. CAED Rpt.* 20:123-151. 1964. 281.9 Io93



## RESEARCH

- 28722 ANDERSON, J. A. Viewpoint on agricultural research. Canad. Seed Growers' Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 1963/64:28-36. 61.9 C16
- 28723 BONADONNA, T. Experimentation in Australia and New Zealand. (It) Not. de "la Ricerca Sci." 3(7/8):803-816. July/Aug. 1963. 475 N842  
English summary.  
Chiefly on agricultural research carried out by the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization.
- 28724 EWALD, G. Functions and role of agricultural science in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Ber. u. Vortrage 6:49-59. 1963, pub. 1964. 18 D4825B
- 28725 FORSCHUNGSRAT FUR ERNAHRUNG, LANDWIRTSCHAFT UND FORSTEN. Tatigkeitsbericht fur die Zeit vom 1. Januar 1963 bis 31. Dezember 1963 [Report of activity for the period from January 1, 1963 to December 31, 1963]. n.p., 1964. 18 p. 18 F779
- 28726 INSTITUTE in Nemchinovo. (Rus) Zemledelie 7:86-87. July 1964. 20 Z44  
Moscow Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sel'skogo Khozyaistva Tsentral'nikh Raionov Nchernozemnoi Zony.
- 28727 INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES TECNOLOGICAS, BOGOTA. Realizaciones y programas [Activities and programs]. Bogota, 1963? 40 p. 9.4 In8R  
Agricultural research included.
- 28728 JUSTESEN, S. H. Rapport sur l'emploi des methodes statistiques dans la recherche agricole en Turquie [Report on the use of statistical methods in agricultural research in Turkey]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1539, 6 p. 1962. 281.9 F733E
- 28729 KELLOGG, C. E. Interactions and agricultural research in emerging nations. In Moseman, A. H., ed. Agricultural sciences for the developing nations, p.81-91. 1964. 281.9 M853
- 28730 KUZNETSOV, I. N. Improvement in the coordination of agricultural research. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 5:96-103. May 1964. 20 V633  
Policies and programs.
- 28731 MACHENS, K., and NIESCHLAG, F. Investigation and research agencies. (Ge) In Niemann, A., ed. Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens, 1914-1964, p.269-271. 1964. 33.27 N55
- 28732 THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION. Nineteenth report; 1963-1964. Oxford, 1964. 203 p. 449.9 N88  
Includes agricultural research.
- 28733 ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. Co-operation between research in agricultural natural sciences and agricultural economics; report of the 1963 seminar. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 65,256 p. Ref. 1964. 28 Or32
- 28734 PLACHY, E. The German Democratic Republic—homeland of science. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 15(10):469-470. Oct. 1964. 18 D4822  
Includes agricultural research.
- 28735 RUNDFELDT, H. Possibilities and limits of biometry in biological research. (Ge) Biol. Zentbl. 83(1):33-46. Jan./Feb. 1964. 442.8 B523  
Includes agricultural research.
- 28736 STUBBE, H. Freedom and duty. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Ber. u. Vortrage 6:75-88. 1963, pub. 1964. 18 D4825B  
Tasks of the Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften.
- 28737 URUGUAY, CENTRO DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRICOLAS. Memoria anual [Annual report] 1962. La Estanzuela, 1963. 51 p. 9.9 Ur85
- 28738 U. S. CONGRESS, HOUSE, COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS. Government and science; distribution of Federal research funds, indirect costs re Federal grants. Hearings, 88th Cong., 2d sess., May 5-28, June 2-4, 1964. Washington, 1964. 888 p. 330 Un337G  
Includes the Department of Agriculture.
- 28739 U. S. CONGRESS, HOUSE, SELECT COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT RESEARCH. Study number IX. Statistical review of research and development; report, 88th Cong., 2d sess. under the authority of H. Res. 504, as amended by H. Res. 810. 88th Cong., 2d sess. H. Rpt. 1940, 231 p., map. 1964. 330.9 In37A  
Includes work of the Department of Agriculture.
- 28740 U. S. COOPERATIVE STATE EXPERIMENT STATION SERV. Funds for research at State agricultural experiment stations, 1962. 15 p. Mar. 1963. A31.3 R31Ae
- 28741 YAKUSHEV, S. A. Theory of Michurin biology at new level of the concept of nature of life. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:643-664. Sept./Oct. 1964. 20 Ag822

## STATISTICS

- 28742 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS, AFRICAN COMMISSION OF AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS. Seminar on methodology of agricultural surveys, Lagos, Nigeria, 29 July-3 August 1963. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1740, 17 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 28743 MEDIN, K. Developments in agricultural statistics. (Sw) Hushallsk. Tidskr. 31(1):3-4. 1964. 11 H9522  
Methods.
- 28744 NECHAENKO, M., and ILLARIONOVA, V. Experiment with data processing equipment in agricultural statistical accounting. (Rus) Vest. Statist. 8:53-61. 1964. 267 V63
- 28745 PHILIPPINE (REPUBLIC) NATIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL. Statistical services of the Philippine Government. Ed. 3. Manila, 1964. 115 p. 273 N21St  
Includes compilation of agricultural statistics.

## NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

AGRI 7 JOURS. No.1. Nov.6,1964. Paris.  
14 Ag8

ALBANIA. CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE. Bulletin d'informations économiques d'Albanie. v.1, No.2. June 1961. Tirane. 287 AL1

ALBERTA. UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF ENTOMOLOGY. Leaflet. No.768. June 1964. Edmonton. 423.9 AL12

APICULTURE IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA. v.1. Summer 1964. Perth, Western Australian Dept. of Agriculture. 424.8 Ap396

ARCHIV FÜR NATURSCHUTZ UND LANDSCHAFTSFORSCHUNG. v.1, No.1. 1961. Berlin, Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften. 279.8 Ar2

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE TECNOLOGIA AGROPECUARIA. CENTRO REGIONAL RIONEGRENSE. Boletín agropecuario del Alto Valle. No.27. May 1964. General Roca. 102.5 Ar362

DER BAUERNBRIEF. No.15. 1959. Berlin-Zehlendorf, Untersuchungsausschuss Freie Juristen. 18 B323

BRAZIL. COMISSAO EXECUTIVA DO PLANEJAMENTO A LAVOURA CACAUEIRA. CENTRO DE PESQUISAS DO CACAU. Relatório anual. Itabuna. 68.39 B7332

BRITISH COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Apiary circular. v.1, No.1. Sept.1964. Victoria. 424.9 B773

BRUSSELS. INSTITUTE ECONOMIQUE AGRICOLE. Notes de l'I.E.A. No.1. Jan.1964. Bruxelles. 281.9 B832N

BURMA. CENTRAL STATISTICAL AND ECONOMICS DEPT. Statistical year book. 1961. pub.1963. Rangoon. 269.545 St2St

CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY AND MERCHANDISING DIV. Biscuit manufacturers. 1960, pub.1962. Ottawa. 253 C335Bi

CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY AND MERCHANDISING DIV. Breweries. 1960, pub.1962. Ottawa. 253 C335Br

CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY AND MERCHANDISING DIV. Canned foods summary. 1960, pub.1963. Ottawa. 253 C335Ca

CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY AND MERCHANDISING DIV. Confectionery manufacturers. 1960, pub.1962. Ottawa. 253 C335Co

CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY AND MERCHANDISING DIV. Cordage and twine industry. 1960, pub.1962. Ottawa. 253 C335Cor

CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY AND MERCHANDISING DIV. Cotton yarn and cloth mills. 1960, pub.1962. Ottawa. 253 C335Cy

CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY AND MERCHANDISING DIV. Fruit and vegetable canners and preservers. 1960, pub.1962. Ottawa. 253 C335Fr

CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY AND MERCHANDISING DIV. Miscellaneous food industries. 1960, pub.1962. Ottawa. 253 C335Mis

CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY AND MERCHANDISING DIV. Miscellaneous paper converters. Diverses transformations du papier. 1960, pub.1962. Ottawa. 253 C335Mip

CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY AND MERCHANDISING DIV. Paper bag manufacturers. Manufacturiers de sacs en papier. 1960, pub.1962. Ottawa. 253 C335P

CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY AND MERCHANDISING DIV. Soft drink manufacturers. 1960, pub.1962. Ottawa. 253 C335So

CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY AND MERCHANDISING DIV. Vegetable oil mills. 1960, pub.1962. Ottawa. 253 C335V

CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY AND MERCHANDISING DIV. Veneer and plywood mills. Usines de placage et contreplaqué. 1960, pub.1962. Ottawa. 253 C335Ve

CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY AND MERCHANDISING DIV. Wooden box factories. Fabriques de boîtes en bois. 1960, pub. 1962. Ottawa. 253 C335Wo

CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY DIV. Fish products industry. 1961, pub.1964. Ottawa. 253 C335Fi

COLOMBIA. INSTITUTO DE ASUNTOS NUCLEARES. DIV. DE APLICACIONES A LA AGRICULTURA. IAN-A. No.1. 1963. Bogota. 334.9 C71

CONFEDERACION DE ASOCIACIONES AGRICOLAS DEL ESTADO DE SINALOA. DEPT. DE ESTUDIOS ECONOMICOS Y DE ESTADISTICA. Analisis de la situación agrícola de Sinaloa. Boletín mensual. v.1, No.5. Sept.1963. Culiacan. 8 C762

CORNELL INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT MIMEOGRAPH. No.1. 1962. Ithaca, Office of International Agricultural Development, New York State College of Agriculture. 281.8 C814

EPIGEICA. v.9/10, No.3/1. July 1964. Milano. 241 Ep4

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY. Etudes. Serie politique sociale. No.7. 1964. Bruxelles. 280.9 Eu72Et

FRANCE. OFF. DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER. Cahiers O.R.S.T.O.M. Pedologie. v.2, No.1. 1964. Paris. 56.9 F84

GESELLSCHAFT FÜR WIRTSCHAFTS- UND SOZIALWISSENSCHAFTEN DES LANDBAUES E. V. Schriften. v.1. 1964. München. 281.9 G33

GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE FISHERIES AND FOOD. STATISTICS DIV. Agricultural prices indices, index numbers for agricultural products and materials in the United Kingdom. No.1. Jan.1962. London. 256.01 Ag8

GREAT BRITAIN. TROPICAL PRODUCTS INSTITUTE, LONDON. Bibliography of insecticide materials of vegetable origin. July 1962. London. 241.74 G793

HERBA HUNGARICA. v.3, No.2. 1964. Budapest, Gyógynövény Tárcaozó Bizottság. 71.8 H413

IMMUNOCHEMISTRY. v.1, No.1. Apr.1964. Oxford. 448.3 Im62

INDIAN COFFEE BOARD. RESEARCH DEPT. Diseases of coffee and their control. No.1. Jan.1964. Bangalore? 464.09 In232

INSTYTUT UPRAWY, NAWOZENIA I GLEBOZNAWSTWA. Wyniki doswiadczen zakladu doswiadczalnego Zelislawki. 1956/59, pub.1962. Warszawa. 106.2 P75Wze

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMISTS. [Working papers]. No.12. 1964. Paris. 281.9 In82W



JOURNAL OF MEDICAL GENETICS. v.1, No.1. Sept. 1964. London, British Medical Association. 443.8 J82

LINCOLN COLLEGE, CHRISTCHURCH, N. Z. AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS RESEARCH UNIT. Publication. No.4. 1964. Christchurch. 281.9 L632

MARKTBERICHT DES IN UND AUSLANDES. v.15, No.76. May 22, 1964. Obst, Gemuse, Sudfruchte. 280.38 M3423

MONTANA. FOREST AND CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION. Montana forestry notes. No.1. June 1964. Missoula. 99.9 M764  
MUNICH. UNIVERSITAT. TIERARZTLICHE FAKULTAT. [Inaugural-Dissertation]. No.1. 1963. Munchen. 41.2 M9222

NATIONS NOUVELLES. (n.s.) No.1. Oct. 1964. Yaounde, Union Africaine et Malgache de Co-operation Economique. 280.8 N212

NEPAL. MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC PLANNING. The economic affairs report. v.1, No.4. Nov. 1963. Kathmandu. 280.9 N35

ORGANISATION AFRICAINE ET MALGACHE DE COOPERATION ECONOMIQUE. Revue trimestrielle. No.2. Mar. 1963. Yaounde. 280.9 Or35

PACKAGING DIGEST. v.1. Oct./Nov. 1964. Mount Prospect, Ill. 280.38 P123

PASTOS Y FORRAJES. No.9. Mar. 1963. Bogota, Division de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, Ministerio de Agricultura. 60.18 P263  
THE PHILIPPINE JOURNAL OF VETERINARY MEDICINE. v.1, No.1. June 1962. Quezon City, College of Veterinary Medicine, University of the Philippines. 41.8 P53

PORTUGAL. JUNTA DE COLONIZACAO INTERNA. SERV. DE INFORMACAO AGRO-SOCIAL. Temas economico-sociais agrarios; resumo de textos e informacoes. No.28. 1964. Lisboa. 281.9 P834

REVISTA BANGRICOLA. v.1, No.2. Nov. 1962. Mexico. Banco Nacional de Credito Agricola, S.A. 284.28 R322

REVISTA DO BNDE. v.1. Jan./Mar. 1964. Rio de Janeiro, Banco Nacional do Desenvolvimento Economico. 284.8 R32

REVISTA PROTINAL. v.10, No.6. May/June 1964. Caracas. 49 R328

SAO PAULO, BRAZIL (CITY) UNIVERSIDADE. FACULDADE DE FARMACIA E BIOQUIMICA. Revista. v.2, No.1. Jan./June 1964. Sao Paulo. 396.9 Sa623

SYMPOSIUM ON LISTERIC INFECTION. Proceedings. No.2. 1962, pub. 1963. Bozeman, Mont. 41.9 Sy65

T'AI-WAN SHENG CHENG CHIEN SHE TS'UNG SHU (Collection of Taiwan's administrative work on reconstruction). No.9. 1961. Taipei, T'ai-wan Sheng Hsin Wen Ch'u. 280.8 T134

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE REVIEW. v.1. No.1/2. Jan./Feb. 1964. Washington, U. S. Unemployment Insurance Service. 158.3 Un2

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERV. Translations on Communist China's management, trade and finance. No.1. July 8, 1964. Washington. 173 J663Tram  
YOHO KENKYUJO KIKANSHI Bee science. v.4, No.1. 1963. Nagoya, Japan, Yoho Kenkyujo. 424.8 Y7

#### TRANSLATIONS

Includes translations received in the Library during the preceding month. Except for articles in journals translated in full and received on subscription (starred items), the translations are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

No copies are available for distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

\*ANAN'YEV, A. R., and KRASNOV, V. I. Stratigraphy of the Devonian in the Tustuchzhul syncline, South Minusinsk Basin. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Earth Sci. Sect. 145(1/6):79-81. 1962, pub. 1964. 511 P444Aee

ANASTAS'YAN, S. N. Little known zoonoses. 69 p. 41 An1Me  
Translation of Maloizvestnye zoonozy.

\*ANTYKOV, A. P. A method for the preparation of pure 4,4'-dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDD). J. Appl. Chem. USSR 36(10):2210-2214. Oct. 1963. 385 Z64Aee

\*AVAKOV, G. S. A new fossil Ceratophyllum from the Oligocene deposits of the Zaysan basin. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Earth Sci. Sect. 145(1/6):169-170. 1962, pub. 1964. 511 P444Aee

BANCO DE BILBAO. Economic report, 1963. 128 p. 284.29 B2276Aee  
Translation of Informe Economico.

\*BARANOVA, YU. P., and DOROFYEV, P. I. The age of the Nagayev strata. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Earth Sci. Sect. 145(1/6):108-110. 1962, pub. 1964. 511 P444Aee

BATAA, S. Efficient running of a party section is a basis of success. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 49:7-10. June 2, 1964. 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from Namyn Am'dral 1:44-46. Jan. 1964.

\*BELOSEL'SKAYA, Z. G. The apple fruit moth *Argyresthia conjugella* Zell. (Lepidoptera, Hyponomeutidae) as a fruit pest on apple and rowan. Ent. Rev. 42(4):387-391. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1963. 421 R322Aee

\*BEY-BIENKO, I. G. On the fauna and biology of gad flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) of the middle Yenisey Taiga. Ent. Rev. 42(4):450-456. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1963. 421 R322Aee

\*BORCHSENTUS, N. S., and WILLIAMS, D. J. Scale insects of the genus *Contigaspis* Macgillivray (Homoptera, Coccoidae) in the world fauna. Ent. Rev. 42(3):322-327. July/Sept. 1963. 421 R322Aee

\*BORISOV-ZINOVJYEVA, K. B. New species of tachinid-flies (Diptera, Larvaevoridae) parasites of cockchafer from the Far East and Altai. Ent. Rev. 42(3):364-370. July/Sept. 1963. 421 R322Aee

BYAMBAJAB, O. Foremost experience and party organizations. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 49:20-23. June 2, 1964. 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from Namyn Am'dral 1:57-60. Jan. 1964.

CHANG, K. S. Production experiences of some high-production communes and production teams in Kwangtung Province. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 95:9-18. May 4, 1964. 173 J663Trc  
Translation from Jen-min Hih-pao, Apr. 1, 1964:5.

- \*CHEREMISINOVA, YE. A. A marine diatom fossil flora in the interfluvial between Lake Onega and Beloye Ozero (Vytegra River region). Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Earth Sci. Sect. 145(1/6):97-99. 1962, pub. 1964. 511 P444Aee
- CHIA, S. H. The problem of utilizing and improving the grassy plains of China. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 92:10-20. Mar. 27, 1964. 173 J663Trc  
Translation from Kuang-ming Jih-pao, Feb. 23, 1964:4
- CHIA, T. Prevention of cotton disease. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 97:9-12. May 29, 1964. 173 J663Trc  
Translation from Jen-min Jih-pao, Apr. 25, 1964:4.
- CHINA FOODSTUFFS CORPORATION. Master the situation, do a good job of dealing in fresh eggs. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 96:14-18. May 21, 1964. 173 J663Trc  
Translation from Ta Kung Pao, Apr. 17, 1964:2.
- \*CHOCHEVA, M. M., VISHNEVSKAYA, N. S., and NIKITIN, N. I. The fractional composition of bleached cellulose from deciduous species. J. Appl. Chem. USSR 36(10):2201-2205. Ref. Oct. 1963. 385 Z64Aee
- DAMBADARJAA, Y. Wage funds of agricultural artels and rules for their expenditure. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 52:28-32. July 30, 1964. 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from Ediyin Dzasag, Erhiyn Asudal 6:13-17. Dec. 1964.
- \*DANON, J. Phytocoenological examinations of grassland of the type Brometo-Cynosuretum cristati in the vicinity of Krivi Vir. Arch. Biol. Sci. 14(1/2):5-10. 1962, pub. 1963. 442.8 Ar1Aee
- \*DIRLBEK, J., and DIRLBEK, K. The fruit fly (Diptera, Trypetidae) fauna of Bulgaria. Ent. Rev. 42(4):457-461. Oct./Dec. 1963. 421 R322Aee
- \*DOROFYEV, P. I. Flora of the Beshcheul formation on the Irtysh. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Earth Sci. Sect. 145(1/6):38-41. Ref. 1962, pub. 1964. 511 P444Aee
- DUBROV, G. B. The use of antibiotics for the preservation of food products. 141 p. 389.3 D85Aee  
Translation of Primenenie antibiotikov dlya sokhraneniya pishchevykh produktov.
- \*ELBERG, K. Themira paludosa sp. n. (Diptera, Sepsidae) from Estonia. Ent. Rev. 42(4):491. Oct./Dec. 1963. 421 R322Aee
- \*GAIDENE, E. K., and NARTSHUK, E. P. On the biology of Hapleginella laevifrons Lw. (Diptera, Chloropidae) the cone pest. Ent. Rev. 42(4):411-413. Oct./Dec. 1963. 421 R322Aee
- GAZIZ, E. A correct combination of public and private incentive. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 49:16-19. June 2, 1964. 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from Namyn Am'dral 1:50-53. Jan. 1964.
- \*GERBATCHEVSKAYA, A. A. Fungus gnats (Diptera, Lycoriidae) as pests of vegetables and common mushrooms in hothouses of the Leningrad Region. Ent. Rev. 42(3):271-277. Ref. July/Sept. 1963. 421 R322Aee
- \*GIGOV, A., and BOGDANOVIC, M. The genesis of the peat-bogs in the vicinity of the Deliblat-ska Pescara (Deliblat Sands). Arch. Biol. Sci. 14(1/2):12-43. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 442.8 Ar1Aee
- \*GLUCHOVA, V. M., and BERZINA, A. N. Blood-sucking midges (Diptera, Heleidae) of the middle reaches of the River Kacha, Krasnoyarsk Territory. Ent. Rev. 42(4):446-449. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1963. 421 R322Aee
- \*GLUMAC, S. The problem of mimicry and the hover flies (Syrphoidea, Diptera). Arch. Biol. Sci. 14(1/2):77-84. 1962, pub. 1963. 442.8 Ar1Aee
- \*GLUSHENKO, N. V., and others. A red-bed flora in the Schwagerina beds of Permian age in the Donets Basin. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Earth Sci. Sect. 145(1/6):19-21. 1962, pub. 1964. 511 P444Aee  
V. K. Ivanov, I. Yu. Lapkin, B. G. Podoba, and A. K. Shchegolev, joint authors.
- GOMBODOO, S. A new monetary wage system at agricultural artels. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 52:22-27. July 30, 1964. 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from Ediyin Dzasag, Erhiyn Asudal 6:8-12. Dec. 1963.
- \*GUSYNINA, A. M. Aphis ruborum Cb. (Homoptera, Aphidoidea) in western provinces of the Ukraine. Ent. Rev. 42(3):268-270. July/Sept. 1963. 421 R322Aee
- \*HADZIBEILI, Z. K. Coccids of the family Ortheziidae (Homoptera, Coccoidea) in the fauna of Georgia. Ent. Rev. 42(3):328-333. Ref. July/Sept. 1963. 421 R322Aee
- HU, P. F. Survey on the rotation of rice and cotton in Tz'u-hsi Hsien. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 75:13-33. Dec. 11, 1963. 173 J663Trc  
Translation from Chung-kuo Nung-pao 1:1-16. Jan. 10, 1963.
- JAALMAAM, N. How agitation is being organized. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 52:12-15. July 30, 1964. 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from Namyn Am'dral 2:43-46. Feb. 1964.
- \*JANKOVIC, M. The importance of the character of heliogeophysical conditions for the ecological typology and metabolism of the basic types of biogeocoenoses in Yugoslavia. Arch. Biol. Sci. 14(1/2):45-60. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 442.8 Ar1Aee
- \*JANKOVIC, M. Modifications and their importance in the taxonomy of plants. Arch. Biol. Sci. 14(1/2):61-64. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 442.8 Ar1Aee
- JAO, H. Some climatic problems in the development of two-season rice in the Yangtze Valley. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 96:1-7. May 21, 1964. 173 J663Trc  
Translation from Jen-min Jih-pao, Apr. 5, 1964:5.
- \*KALUGINA, N. S. Systematics and development of Glyptotendipes glaucus Mg. and G. gripekoveni Kieff. (Diptera, Chironomidae). Ent. Rev. 42(4):482-490. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1963. 421 R322Aee
- KANG, S. M. The monthly work directive system in the county cooperative farms. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 124:49-54. July 1, 1964. 173 J663Er  
Translation from Nodong Sinmun May 7, 1964:6.
- \*KAZLAUSKAS, R. New and little-known mayflies (Ephemeroptera) from the USSR. Ent. Rev. 42(3):317-321. Ref. July/Sept. 1963. 421 R322Aee
- \*KELEINIKOVA, S. L. Larval types of Palaearctic darkling beetles (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Ent. Rev. 42(3):292-296. Ref. July/Sept. 1963. 421 R322Aee
- \*KHUDAYBERDYEV, R. Some Ginkgo wood from the Upper Cretaceous deposits in the Southwestern Kyzylkum region. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Earth Sci. Sect. 145(1/6):173-176. 1962, pub. 1964. 511 P444Aee
- \*KOPANEVA, L. M. Orthoptera habitats in the upper reaches of the Teberda River, North Caucasus, and their seasonal and vertical changes. Ent. Rev. 42(3):305-310. Ref. July/Sept. 1963. 421 R322Aee



- \*KOZLOV, M. A. New parasitic wasps of the family Scelionidae (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupidea) in the fauna of the USSR. Ent. Rev. 42(3): 354-358. Ref. July/Sept. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- KOZLOVA, E. I. Penetration of organic insecticides into plant tissues. 3 p. (OTS 61-17301) Transl. 14574  
Translation from Vsesoyuznaya Akademiya Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Doklady 3:30-32. 1950.
- \*KREIER, V. G. A study of furocoumarins from borshevik sosnovskiy (Heracleum sosnowskyi Mand.). J. Appl. Chem. USSR 36(11):2434-2438. Ref. Nov. 1963. 385 Z64Ae
- \*KUZNETSOVA, T. A. Contribution to the vegetational history of the Late Pliocene in the Central Volga Region. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Earth Sci. Sect. 145(1/6):22-24. Ref. 1962, pub. 1964. 511 P444Aee
- \*LAMAKIN, V. V. Some geographic aspects of the composition of the pollen from the Pleistocene deposits on the shores of Lake Baikal. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Earth Sci. Sect. 145(1/6): 182-184. 1962, pub. 1964. 511 P444Aee
- LITYNSKI, M. Effect of environmental moisture on the vitality of seeds of certain species of vegetables. 54 p. Ref. (OTS 61-31255) Transl. 14305  
Translation from Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych Ser. A 76(2):217-290. 1957.
- LIU, L. Some characteristics of agricultural production. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 98:11-16. June 12, 1964. 173 J663Trc  
Translation from Economic Bulletin May 4, 1964:12-13.
- LODOISUREN, B. Party organizations at agricultural artels. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 52:5-11. July 30, 1964. 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from Namyn Am'dral 2:29-35. Feb. 1964.
- \*LOGINOVA, M. M. Revision of the species of the genera Aphalara Frst. and Craspedolepta Enderl. (Homoptera, Psylloidea) in the fauna of the USSR. II. Ent. Rev. 42(3):334-346. Ref. July/Sept. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- \*LOPATIN, I. K. A new Jaxartiulus Jacobs. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cryptocephalinae) from Kazakhstan. Ent. Rev. 42(4):462-463. Oct./Dec. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- LU, W. Better meteorological services for agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 75:57-70. Dec. 11, 1963. 173 J663Trc  
Translation from Chung-kao Nung-pao 1:12-16. Jan. 10, 1963.
- \*LUBISCHEV, A. A. Two new Palearctic species of the genus Chaetocnema of the group Ch. concinna March. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Halticinae). Ent. Rev. 42(4):464-467. Oct./Dec. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- \*MAEVSKY, A. S. On the hibernation of Anopheles maculipennis Mg. (Diptera, Culicidae) in North Belorussia. Ent. Rev. 42(4):400-406. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- \*MAL'GINA, YE. A. Fossil pollen of the tulip tree (Liriodendron L.) in western Turkmenia. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Earth Sci. Sect. 145 (1/6):91-92. Ref. 1962, pub. 1964. 511 P444Aee
- \*MALJKOVSKY, M. P. Polymorphism and phase variability of the Atbasar grasshopper, Doclostaurus kraussi Ingen (Orthoptera, Acrididae), in Mangyshlak and Ust'-Yurt, West Kazakhstan. Ent. Rev. 42(4):418-419. Oct./Dec. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- \*MALYSHEVA, M. S. Biological evaluation of chemical control of the pine looper Bupalus piniarius L. (Lepidoptera, Geometrididae) in the Saval forestry (Voronezh Prov.). Ent. Rev. 42(4):381-386. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- \*MARKELOVA, YE. M. Ecological factors affecting the development of the rose leaf roller, Cacoecia rosana L. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in orchards in the Moscow Province. Ent. Rev. 42(4):392-394. Oct./Dec. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- \*MAZOKHIN-PORSHNYAKOV, G. A. Some preliminary data on the spectral sensitivity of the eyes in nocturnal insects. Ent. Rev. 42(3):283-285. Ref. July/Sept. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- MONKHOO, E. How to plan the major products of livestock breeding economy. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 55:1-7. Sept. 2, 1964. 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from Edlyn Dzasag Erhiyn Asudal 2:16-20. 1964.
- \*NARTSHUK, E. P. New Palearctic genera and species of Chloropidae (Diptera). Ent. Rev. 42 (3):359-363. Ref. July/Sept. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- \*PLYATER-PLOKHOT'SKAYA, V. N. The accessory genital glands of the female Blattella germanica L. (Blattoidea). Ent. Rev. 42(3): 297-298. July/Sept. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- \*POPOV, G. A. The influence of weather conditions on the body proportions of some nongregarious locust (Orthoptera, Acridoidea). Ent. Rev. 42(3):278-279. Ref. July/Sept. 1964. 421 R322Ae
- RADNAA, D. Party organizational work is judged by fulfillment of planned targets. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 49:11-15. June 2, 1964. 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from Namyn Am'dral 1:47-50. Jan. 1964.
- \*RAGIM-ZADE, M. S. The influence of climatic conditions on the efficiency of different races of the honey-bee, Apis mellifera L. (Hymenoptera, Apidae). Ent. Rev. 42(4):414-417. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- \*ROSHCHINENKO, V. I., and KOZLOVA, YE. A. Some data on the click beetle fauna of Udmurtia (Coleoptera, Elateridae). Ent. Rev. 42(3):311-312. July/Sept. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- \*SADOVNIKOVA, V. I., USMANOV, KH. U., and KOZ'MINA, O. P. Increasing the heat resistance of cotton fiber by partial cyanethylation. J. Appl. Chem. USSR 36(11):2439-2442. Nov. 1963. 385 Z64Ae
- SAH'YAA, T. Basic questions that are to be included in the by-laws of herd camps. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 49:24-29. June 2, 1964. 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from Namyn Am'dral 1:90-94. Jan. 1964.
- \*SAMEDOV, N. G. On the ecological-geographical zoning of Coleoptera injurious to agricultural plants in Azerbaidzhan. Ent. Rev. 42(3): 286, 291, map. Ref. July/Sept. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- \*SAYDAKOVSKIY, L. YA. Charophytes from the Triassic varicolored deposits of the Great Donets basin. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Earth Sci. Sect. 145(1/6):185-188. 1962, pub. 1964. 511 P444Aee
- SCHEELE, W., and HILLMER, K. H. Vulcanization of elastomers. 46. Rubber Chem. Technol. 37(3):698-708. Ref. July/Sept. 1964. 78.8 R822  
Translated from Kautschuk und Gummi-Kunststoffe 16(12):655-659. Dec. 1963.
- \*SHAPIRO, D. S., and TSCHERNYSHENKO, N. N. On the fauna and ecology of leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae: Halticinae, Cassidinae, Hispinae) in the northeastern forest steppe and forest area of the Ukraine. Ent. Rev. 42(3): 313-316. July/Sept. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- \*SHATILOVA, I. I. Spore-pollen analysis and the variations in the flora of Guria during the Kuyal'nikian epoch. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Earth Sci. Sect. 145(1/6):100-102. 1962, pub. 1964. 511 P444Aee



- \*SHILKINA, I. A. Fossil wood of Liquidambar from the Oligocene deposits of Kazakhstan. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Earth Sci. Sect. 145(1/6): 176-178. 1962, pub. 1964. 511 P444Aee
- \*SHLUGER, YE. C., and others. Chigger mites of the genus Trombicula (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from North Vietnam. Ent. Rev. 42(3): 371-375. July/Sept. 1963. 421 R322Ae  
I. M. Grochovskaja, Dan Van Gnu, Nguyen Xuan Hoe, and Do Kinh Tung, joint authors.
- SHU, L. Y. Survey of cotton growing experiences in the early maturing cotton belt of North China. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 75:34-56. Dec. 11, 1963. 173 J663Trc  
Translation from Chung-kuo Nung-pao 1:7-11. Jan. 10, 1963.
- \*SMIRNOV, A. D., and ALTUKHOV, YE. N. Correlation of the Precambrian sections of eastern Sayan and the Sangilen highlands of Tuva. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Earth Sci. Sect. 145(1/6):30-32. 1962, pub. 1964. 511 P444Aee
- \*STACKELBERG, A. A. Species of the genus Tetanocera Dum. (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) in the European part of the USSR. Ent. Rev. 42(4): 492-497. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- TAEHAN LOCAL ADMIN. ASSOCIATION. South Korean administrative areas: demographic, economic and geographic statistics. 443 p. 280.183 T12Ae  
Translation of selected portions of Ch'oesin Kukt'o Ch'ongnam.
- \*TER-MINASYAN, M. YE. Phylogeny of beetles of the subfamily Cleoninae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Ent. Rev. 42(4):420-423. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- \*TER-MINASYAN, M. YE. Weevils of the genus Apion Herbst (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Tadzhikistan. Ent. Rev. 42(3):347-348. July/Sept. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- \*TIMCHENKO, G. A., and TREML', A. G. Popular pests in the eastern Ukraine and Crimea. Ent. Rev. 42(4):424-436. Oct./Dec. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- \*TOBIAS, V. I. Parasitic species of the genus Agathis Latr. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia. Ent. Rev. 42(4):468-478. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- TRJAPITZIN, V. A. On the systematic position of Coccidencyrus ambiguus (Nees) Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae). Ent. Rev. 42(4):479-481. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- \*TROFIMOV, G. K. Musca sorbens Wd. (Diptera, Muscidae) in Azerbaydzhan. Ent. Rev. 42(4):407-410. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- \*TSAI-CHIEH, C. Morphological descriptions of the immature stages of ticks of the genus Dermacentor Koch (Ixodidae) of the European part of the USSR. II. Nymphs. Ent. Rev. 42(3): 299-304. July/Sept. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- \*TSVETAYEVA, I. A. Certain peculiarities of larval feeding connected with habits in the spinach leaf miner, Pegomyia hyoscyami Panz. (Diptera, Anthomyiidae). Ent. Rev. 42(3):263-267. Ref. July/Sept. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- U. S. S. R. MINISTERSTVO VNESHNEI TORGOVLI. PLANOVO-EKONOMICHESKOE UPRAVLENIE. Foreign trade of the USSR for 1962 (statistical survey). 1964. 227 p. 286.8 V84Ae  
Translation of Vneshnyaya Torgovlya SSSR za 1962 god.
- \*VANSULIN, S. A. Notes on fleas (Aphaniptera) of the northeastern Transcaspian. II. Ent. Rev. 42(4):437-440. Oct./Dec. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- \*VIOLOVICH, N. A. The flea (Aphaniptera) fauna of the Kamchatka Peninsula. Ent. Rev. 42(4):441-445. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- \*VIPPER, P. B. The postglacial history of Transbaikalian topography. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Earth Sci. Sect. 145(1/6):82-84. 1962, pub. 1964. 511 P444Aee
- \*VOLGIN, V. I. Two new genera of predatory mites of the family Cheyletidae (Trombidiformes). Ent. Rev. 42(4):504-508. Oct./Dec. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- \*VOLKOVA, G. A. On the coefficient of accumulation of radioisotopes of some chemical elements by aquatic insects. Ent. Rev. 42(3):280-282. Ref. July/Sept. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- \*VOSTRUKHINA, T. M. Dating of the glacial-lake deposits of the Omega Peninsula. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Earth Sci. Sect. 145(1/6):14-15. 1962, pub. 1964. 511 P444Aee
- \*VOSTRUKHINA, T. M., and LADYSHKINA, T. YE. Spores, pollen, and diatoms of the glacial-lake deposits in the southern part of the Kola Peninsula. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Earth Sci. Sect. 145(1/6):102-103. 1962, pub. 1964. 511 P444Aee
- \*VOTAKH, O. A., and CHAYKA, V. M. Rhythmic variations in the forms of stromatoliths in the ancient Turukhan complex. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Earth Sci. Sect. 145(1/6):16-18. Ref. 1962, pub. 1964. 511 P444Aee
- \*VRONSKIY, V. A. Geologic age of the loess soils at the new Mousterian camp site in the Priazov'ye in the light of palynologic data. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Earth Sci. Sect. 145(1/6):117-119. Ref. 1962, pub. 1964. 511 P444Aee
- \*VYRZHIKOVSKAJA, A. V. New gall wasps (Hymenoptera, Cynipidae) from dog-rose in central Asia and Kazakhstan. Ent. Rev. 42(3): 349-353. July/Sept. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- WANG, M. Y. Radio controlled plow. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 96:19-24. May 21, 1964. 173 J663Trc  
Translation from Wu-hsien-tien, Apr. 17, 1964:2.
- WANG, T. C. Variety distribution in vegetable production. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 75:1-12. Dec. 11, 1963. 173 J663Trc  
Translation from Chung-kuo Nung-pao 12-10-16. Dec. 10, 1962.
- WU, W. H. Ways of improving the economic effect of agricultural mechanization. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 92:1-9. Mar. 27, 1964. 173 J663Trc  
Translation from Ta Kung Pao, Mar. 2, 1964:3.
- YANG, P. P. Construction of high-yield farmland. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 98: 5-10. June 12, 1964. 173 J663Trc  
Translation from Ta Kung Pao, May 1, 1964:3.
- YI, Y. T., and CHON, T. Y. Savings and consumption among cooperative farms in our country. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 124:92-100. July 1, 1964. 173 J663Er  
Translation from Kulloja 245:27-33. Apr. 1964.
- \*ZABIROV, SH. M. A contribution on the ecology of the onion bulb fly Eumerus strigatus Fall. (Diptera, Syrphidae). Ent. Rev. 42(4):395-399. Oct./Dec. 1963. 421 R322Ae
- \*ZHABINSKAYA, M. I. Larvae of certain species of the genus Chlorops Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae) of the European part of the USSR. Ent. Rev. 42(4):498-503. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1963. 421 R322Ae



## CHECKLISTS

Checklists of publications of the U. S. D. A., State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services are prepared for the convenience of those who wish to follow the literature from these sources. All such publications are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Periodicals issued by the Department are listed in the November issue only; articles in them are indexed currently.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free to libraries upon application to the Office of Information, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C., as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.

Bureau publications may ordinarily be obtained free of charge from the issuing bureau as long as the supply lasts.

Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the National Agricultural Library, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C.

Agricultural Economic Reports

HOWELL, L. D. The American textile industry; competition, structure, facilities, costs. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 58,146 p. Ref. Nov.1964. A281.9 Ag8A

Agriculture Handbooks

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Handbook of agricultural charts, 1964. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 275, 164 p.,map. Sept.1964. 1 Ag84Ah  
U. S. Department of Agriculture Statistical Reporting Service, U. S. Agricultural Research Service, and U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, cooperating.

Agriculture Information Bulletins

SMITH, F. F. Controlling insects on flowers. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 237,rev.,80 p. June 1963. 1 Ag84Ab  
BERNSTEIN, L. Salt tolerance of plants. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 283,23 p. Dec.1964. 1 Ag84Ab  
GARLOCK, F. L., and others. The balance sheet of agriculture, 1964. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 290,24 p.,map. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84Ab  
P. T. Allen, L. A. Jones, W. H. Scofield, and H. Shapiro, joint authors.

Farmers' Bulletins

DARROW, G., SCOTT, D. H., and WALDO, G. F. Strawberry varieties in the United States. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1043,rev., 19 p.,map. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84F  
U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Raising rabbits. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2131,24 p. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84F

Home and Garden Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CLOTHING AND HOUSING RESEARCH DIV. Home laundering: the equipment and the job. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 101,24 p. Oct. 1964. 1 Ag84Hg

Marketing Research Reports

GRAVES, A. H., and KLINE, G. L. Loading boxcars at country elevators in the hard winter wheat area. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 676, 32 p. Sept.1964. 1 Ag84Mr

PRITCHARD, D. L. Spot cotton quotations; their relation to spot values and to average differentials. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 677, 38 p.,map. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84Mr

KRIESBERG, M. Food service in private elementary and secondary schools. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Rpt. 678,21 p.,map. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84Mr

BOHALL, R. W., FARRISH, R. O. P., and PODANY, J. C. Packing mature green tomatoes: costs, efficiencies, and economies of scale in the Lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 679,45 p. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84Mr

KRIESBERG, M. Food service in public schools. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 681,39 p., map. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84Mr

JOLLEY, H. K., and BELL, F. W. Marketing Virginia white potatoes; buyers' preferences and practices. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 682,45 p. Dec.1964. 1 Ag84Mr

STEWART, J. K., and CEPONIS, M. J. Transit temperatures of heavy loads of California lettuce shipped in several types of rail equipment. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 683,10 p. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84Mr

SUMMITT, W. R., and SORENSON, L. O. Economics of flat grain storage facilities in Kansas. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 685,24 p. Dec.1964. 1 Ag84Mr

LASLEY, F. A. Coordinating fluid milk supplies in the Oklahoma metropolitan milk market. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 686,56 p. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84Mr

ULREY, I. W. Fresh potato transportation to large markets from five major producing areas. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 687,31 p., map. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84Mr

Miscellaneous Publications

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 4-bedroom farmhouse (frame construction); cooperative farm building plan No. 7162. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 978,2 p. Aug.1964. 1 Ag84M  
U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. A-frame cabins; cooperative farm building plan Nos. 5964, 5965. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 981, 4 p. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84M

Program Aid

U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Food for Peace helps feed 92 million hungry people; the story of American food and the battle against world hunger. U. S. D. A. PA 630,6 p.-folder. July 1964. 1 Ag84Pro

Statistical Bulletins

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. The grain-livestock economy of the European Economic Community: a compendium of basic statistics. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 351,88 p. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84St

Unnumbered Publications

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. National Fire Prevention Week, Oct. 4-10, 1964; only you can prevent fires. Washington, 1964. 6 p.-folder. A296.6 Ag84N  
National Fire Protection Association, cooperating.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Project and geographic breakdown, budget estimates, 1964. Washington, 1963. 226 p. 1.90 A2P948

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Project and geographic breakdown, budget estimates, 1965. Washington, 1964. 230 p. 1.90 A2P948

**AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE**

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Exterior condition of filled food containers. AMS handbook. Washington, 1963. 38 p. A280.3 M34E

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIV. United States standards for grades of processed fruits, vegetables, and certain other products. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-141, rev., 4 p. 1964. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. MILK MARKETING ORDERS DIV. Summaries of Federal milk marketing orders, revised through April 1, 1964. n.p., 1964. 111 p. 1.9422 D8Su6

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. TOBACCO DIV. Fire-cured and dark air-cured tobacco market review, 1963 crop (1963-64 season). Washington, 1964. 70 p., map. 1.9 Ec714T

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. TOBACCO DIV. Flue-cured tobacco market review, 1963 crop. Washington, 1964. 56 p., map. 1.9 Ec714T

**AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE**

HOLSTUN, J. T., and others. Triband weed control—a new concept for weed control in cotton. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-56, 14 p. Apr. 1963. A64.9 R31A

O. B. Wooten, R. E. Parker, and E. E. Schweitzer, joint authors.  
Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIV. Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology, supplement 14, authors: A to Z, by J. M. Humphrey, D. B. Segal, with the assistance of M. I. Beard, S. J. Edwards, and M. M. Stevens. Washington, 1964. 272 p. 1 An51nd

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Cooperative State-Federal Brucellosis Eradication Program, statistical tables, fiscal year 1964. Washington, 1964. 8 p. A41.9 R317cb

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Proposed changes in the National Poultry Improvement Plan and the National Turkey Improvement Plan. Washington, 1964. 48 p. A47 R312

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Turkey performance tests, 1964. Report of central turkey meat production tests and statistical analysis of performance records. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-13, 13 p. Dec. 1964. A49.9 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Results of 1963 regional cotton variety tests. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-68, 60 p., map. Nov. 1964. A64.9 R31A

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Texas, cooperating.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. MEAT INSPECTION DIV. Manual of meat inspection procedures of the United States Department of Agriculture. Washington, 1964. 347 p. 1 An52Ma

**AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE**

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. VERMONT. Vermont annual report, 1963. Burlington, 1964. 32 p. A281.9 P944

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. WASHINGTON. Annual report, 1959-1963. n.p., 1964. 192 p., map. A281.9 St192

**BUDGET AND FINANCE, OFFICE OF**

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, OFF. OF BUDGET AND FINANCE. Digest of agricultural legislation enacted during the 88th Congress, second session, January 7-October 3, 1964. Washington, 1964. 38 p. 1.911 A2D56

**COOPERATIVE STATE RESEARCH SERVICE**

U. S. COOPERATIVE STATE EXPERIMENT STATION SERV. Funds for research at State agricultural experiment stations, 1962. 15 p. Mar. 1963. A31.3 R31Ae

**ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE**

COCKROFT, L. U., and BROWN, J. W. H. Developing and market testing an improved loose-leaf tobacco package. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-189, 10 p. Sept. 1964. A281.9 Ag83E

GARLOCK, F. L., and ALLEN, P. T. Technical appraisal of the 1960 sample survey estimates of farm debt. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-167, 28 p. June 1964. A281.9 Ag83E

GERTEL, K. Economic potentials of irrigation in North Carolina based on soil classification and acreage estimates from the National Inventory of Soil and Water Conservation Needs. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-187, 36 p. Ref. Dec. 1964. A281.9 Ag83E

GREEN, B. L. Summaries of selected publications on rural outdoor recreation. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-190, 25 p. Nov. 1964. A281.9 Ag83E

MCGRATH, E. J. Domestic distribution pattern for rice; preliminary data for 1961 and 1962. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-126, 11 p. May 1963. A281.9 Ag83E

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Farm income, State estimates 1949-1963; a supplement to The farm income situation for July 1964. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FIS-195(sup.), 127 p., map. Aug. 1964. 1.941 F8F22

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Supplement to Statistics on the European Economic Community, volume 1, Agricultural trade and finance (ERS-Foreign-43). Washington, 1964. 77 p. A281.9 Ag83

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. U. S. foreign agricultural trade by commodities, calendar year 1963. Washington, 1964. 41 p. A286.9 Ag8U



## FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

U. S. FARMERS HOME ADMIN. Real estate loan allotments and obligations, 1965 fiscal year through August 31. Washington, 1964. 17 p. A284.29 F2232

## FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

HARNESSE, V. L., and BARBER, C. H. Cotton in Mexico; trends and outlook. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-163,22 p.,map. Nov.1964. A281.9 F76Fm

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Release date of 1965 world summaries of crop and livestock statistics. Washington, 1965. 6 p. 1.943 W896

## FOREST SERVICE

GANSNER, D. A. Highlights, timber resources of the Southern Cumberland region, Kentucky. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Exp. Sta. Resource Bull. CS-1,26 p.,map. Aug.1963. A99.9 F7629Uf

GARCIA, G., HICKEY, W. C., and DORTIGNAC, E. J. An inexpensive runoff plot. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-12,8 p. Oct.1963. A99.9 F7632Us

HICKEY, W. C., and GARCIA, G. Tamper-proof rain gages. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-14,4 p. Dec.1963. A99.9 F7632Us

SANDER, D. H. Height-age curves for Austrian pine [*Pinus nigra*] in windbreaks on loess soils of Nebraska. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-13,2 p. Oct.1963. A99.9 F7632Us

SPRINGFIELD, H. W. A seeding test with fourwing saltbush (*chamiza*) [*Atriplex canescens*] in western New Mexico. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-11,11 p. Ref. Oct.1963. A99.9 F7632Us

U. S. FOREST SERV. Snoqualmie National Forest, 1963 letter to the stockholders. Washington, 1964? 21 p.,map. A99.9 Sn5

U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Comparative strength of air-dried and kiln-dried wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-055,1 p. July 1964. A99.9 F7634Un

U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. The identification of Douglas-fir wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-010,2 p. May 1963. A99.9 F7634Un

U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. The structure of wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-04,4 p. Mar.1963. A99.9 F7634Un

U. S. FOREST SERV. NORTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Hubbard Br. Experimental Forest. Upper Darby, Pa., 1964. 13 p.,map. A99.9 H86

## GRADUATE SCHOOL

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. GRADUATE SCHOOL. Catalog of the Graduate School, fall-spring-summer 1964-65; graduate, undergraduate, and non-academic courses. Washington, 1965. 130 p. 1 Ag854E

## INFORMATION, OFFICE OF

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. Films on cooperatives. Washington, 1964. 13 p. A241 Ag842F

## NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

U. S. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY. How your National Agricultural Library serves you. Washington, 1964. 6 p.-folder. A243 N21

## SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

ABERNATHY, E. J., and REASONER, R. C. Soil survey of Stephens County, Oklahoma. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1960(22),64 p.,map. Nov.1964. 1 So32F  
Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

ARKLEY, R. J., and others. Soil survey of the eastern Stanislaus area, California. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1957(20),160 p., map. Ref. Sept.1964. 1 So32F  
D. F. Rapparlre, H. L. Hill, and A. Pope, joint authors.  
California Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

ARNO, J. R., and others. Soil survey of Aroostook County, Maine, southern part. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1961(6),62 p., map. Ref. Aug.1964. 1 So32F  
J. S. Hardesty, R. A. Bither, B. W. McEwen, A. D. Backer, and A. P. Faust, joint authors.  
Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

NEWLAND, C. T., ICENHOWER, J. A., and COX, J. B. Soil survey of Ottawa County, Oklahoma. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1960(22),60 p.,map. Nov.1964. 1 So32F  
Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

PRESTON, D. G., and others. Soil survey of Clark County, Kentucky. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1961(11),122 p.,map. Ref. Oct.1964. 1 So32F  
R. P. Sims, A. J. Richardson, R. L. Blevins, and J. L. Taylor, joint authors.  
Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey interpretations for woodland conservation, South Carolina progress report, Southern Piedmont, volume 2, by C. M. Ellerbe, and G. E. Smith. Columbia, S. C., 1964. 76 p.,map. Ref. A56.34 So33Sc

## STATISTICAL REPORTING SERVICE

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Citrus fruits; by States, 1962-63 and 1963-64; production, use, value. Washington, 1964. 9 p. (Its FrNT 3-1) 1.941 H8C49

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Farm production, disposition, cash receipts and gross income, 1962-63, chickens on farms, January 1, 1963-64, by States. Washington, 1964. 16 p. 1.9 Ec71Fpc

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Field seeds—supply and disappearance; United States average, 1958-63, annual 1962, 1963 and 1964. Washington, 1964. 7 p. A61.9 M34F

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Fruits, non-citrus, by States, 1962 and 1963. L. Washington, 1964. 22 p. 1.941 H8F943

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Vegetables—processing: 1964 annual summary, acreage, production and value of principal commercial crops by States. Washington, 1964. 27 p. 1.941 M8C73

### STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing experiment station.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library for the cost of reproduction.

#### Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn

HIGHLIGHTS of agricultural research 11(4), 16 p. Winter 1964. 100 AL1H

#### Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville

YORK, J. O. Arkansas grain sorghum performance tests for 1964. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 140,12 p. Dec.1964. 100 Ar42M

#### California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley

LUEBS, R. E., and LAAG, A. E. Tillage and nitrogen for dryland grain in a winter rainfall climate. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 805,34 p. Ref. Aug.1964. 100 C12S  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

#### Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins

ROBIN, E. P., and SARDO, J. Attitudes and plans of high school students in Sedgwick County, Colorado. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 85,27 p.,map. Sept.1964. 100 C71S  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

O'CONNELL, P., and SNYDER, W. E. Cost analysis of fluid milk processing and distribution in Colorado. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 86,30 p.,map. Ref. 1964. 100 C71S

COLORADO farm and home research 15(2), 8 p. Sept./Oct.1964. 100 C712Co

COLORADO farm and home research 15(3), 8 p. Nov./Dec.1964. 100 C712Co

#### Connecticut (Storrs) Agricultural Experiment Station, Storrs

WAXMAN, S. Flashlighting Chrysanthemums. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. Proc. Rpt. 54, 11 p. Ref. Dec.1963. 100 C76Pr

#### Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville

COMBS, G. E., and WALLACE, H. D. Comparison of bacitracin, zinc bacitracin and combination of oxytetracycline and oleandomycin for swine. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeo. Rep. AN64-2,3 p. July 1963. 49.9 F66

KIRK, W. G., PEACOCK, F. M., and HODGES, E. M. Pangolagrass [Digitaria decumbens] hay and silage with cottonseed meal and urea in fattening rations. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 654, 14 p. May 1963. 100 F66S

HAYSLIP, N. C., and others. Tomato and pangolagrass [Digitaria decumbens] rotation for sandy soils of south Florida. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-153,24 p. Ref. Aug.1964. 100 F66Ci  
E. M. Hodges, D. W. Jones, and A. E. Kretschmer, joint authors.

HAYSLIP, N. C., and others. Floradel; a productive, large, smooth tomato adapted for pink harvest. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-162,8 p. Nov.1964. 100 F66Ci

J. M. Walter, D. G. A. Kelbert, and P. H. Everett, joint authors.

WING, J. M., and BECKER, R. B. Nutrient intake of cows from silages made from typical Florida forages. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 655,19 p. Ref. May 1963. 100 F66S

SUNSHINE State agricultural research report 8(4),20 p. Oct.1963. 100 F66Su

#### Florida Everglades Experiment Station, Belle Glade

GUZMAN, V. L. Horticultural trials with radishes. Fla. Everglades Exper. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES65-4,5 p. July 1964. 100 F663  
Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

ORSENIGO, J. R. Primary evaluation of pre-emergence and postemergence applied herbicides in vegetable and field crops, spring, 1964. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. EES-65-5,27 p. Sept.1964. 100 F663

CHAPMAN, H. L. Nutritional adequacy of permanent grass pastures of Florida for beef cows. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. EES65-7,2 p. July 1964. 100 F663

#### Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Athens

HART, R. H., BURTON, G. W., and MOREY, D. D. Small grain varieties for winter forage in the Georgia Coastal Plain. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.)121,18 p.,map. Sept.1964. 100 G293B  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

FRY, B. O. Fertile interspecific hybrids *Vitis rotundifolia* X *Vitis vinifera*. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)200,10 p. May 1964. 100 G293M

#### Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana

STOREY, D. A., and GILLFILLAN, R. A. Illinois country grain elevator financial organization and operation, a 1961-62 study. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 702,45 p.,map. Aug.1964. 100 IL6S

MANN, F. L., ELLIS, H. H., and KRAUSZ, N. G. P. Water-use law in Illinois. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 703,332 p.,map. Ref. 1964. 100 IL6S

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.

#### Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette

INDIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Inspection of herbicides in Indiana, for calendar year 1962. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Rep. 46,8 p. May 1964. 280.39 In22

INDIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Inspection of herbicides in Indiana for calendar year 1963. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Rep. 49,10 p. July 1964. 280.39 In22

QUACKENBUSH, F. W., SCHALL, E. D., and CARTER, A. S. Inspection of commercial fertilizers, January 1 to June 30, 1964. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Rep. 52,68 p. Spring 1964. 280.39 In22



HUSSEY, G. W., and PORTER, J. T. Analysis of the competitive potential of the Indiana watermelon industry. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rep. 152,15 p. Sept.1964. 100 In2Res

Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, University Station, Baton Rouge

BROWN, P. B. Sugar cane bagasse-blackstrap molasses rations for beef cattle. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeo Cir. 63-5,15 p. 1963? 49.9 L9322

BERTRAND, A. L., and WRIGHT, J. Louisiana's human resources. III. Population projections to 1970. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 583,17 p. June 1964. 100 L93

FOIL, R. R., HANSBROUGH, T., and MERRIFIELD, R. G. Development of loblolly pine as affected by early cultural treatments. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. No. La. Hill Farm Expt. Sta. Hill Farm Facts Forestry 5,5 p. Oct.1964. 99.9 L936

Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono

JOHNSTON, E. F., and RIES, R. A. Supplying the packing line with potatoes in Maine storages at rates of 200 hundredweight per hour and below. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 622,47 p. Ref. Apr.1964. 100 M28S

Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing

CARMAN, H. F., and OLDENSTADT, D. L. The changing Michigan fresh apple packing industry. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 23,11 p.,map. Oct.1964. 284.9 M58

Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, St. Paul Campus, St. Paul 1

RASMUSSEN, D. C., and others. Varietal trials of farm crops. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 24,rev.,16 p.,map. Dec.1964. 100 M66

R. A. Kleese, R. G. Robinson, R. L. Thompson, W. W. Nelson, R. H. Anderson, E. R. Ausemus, D. R. Johnston, E. C. Gilmore, V. E. Comstock, J. H. Ford, J. W. Lambert, R. L. Cooper, F. K. Johnson, L. J. Elling, H. L. Thomas, and A. R. Schmid, joint authors.

GRAVA, J. Fertility status of Minnesota soils as shown by soil tests. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 56,6 p.-folder,map. Aug.1964. 100 M66

PHILLIPS, R. A., and WIDMER, R. E. Superior, a garden Chrysanthemum for 1965. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 57,2 p. Oct.1964. 100 M66

MINNESOTA farm and home science 22(1), 16 p. Summer 1964. 100 M668

Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

BRYANT, E. S. 1963 population estimates for Mississippi counties. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 693,12 p. July 1964. 100 M69

KILBY, W. W., SHEAR, C. B., and VAN DER ZWET, T. The cultivation of tung. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 696,15 p. Ref. Nov.1964. 100 M69

WILBER, G. L., and BRYANT, E. S. Illustrative projections of Mississippi population, 1960 to 1985. Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Soc. Rural Life Ser. 14,224 p.,map. Sept.1964. 281.29 M693

MISSISSIPPI farm research 27(9),8 p. Sept. 1964. 100 M69Mi

MISSISSIPPI farm research 27(11),8 p. Nov. 1964. 100 M69Mi

Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia

HOLIK, J. S. Population change of Missouri towns, 1890-1960. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 821, 22 p. July 1964. 100 M693

KRUSEKOPF, H. H. Forest soil areas in the Ozark region of Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 818,28 p.,map. Jan.1963. 100 M693

CRAMER, C. L., and others. An analysis of retail yield of beef carcasses. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 858,32 p. Apr.1964. 100 M693  
W. C. Stringer, H. D. Naumann, V. J. Rhodes, joint authors.

WEST, J. G. An evaluation of government purchase programs for poultry. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 861,40 p. Apr.1964. 100 M693

HALE, D. D., and BEASLEY, R. P. Hydrologic investigations of the Burge Branch Watershed. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 863,44 p.,map. Ref. May 1964. 100 M693

LANPHER, H., and HAGAN, A. R. Beef cattle labor requirements. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 45,11 p. Oct.1964. 100 M693Sp

Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln

NEBRASKA Experiment Station quarterly 11(2), 20 p. Summer 1964. 100 N27N

New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

GRAY, J. R., and ANDERSON, L. W. Recreation economics in south-central New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 488,22 p.,map. May 1964. 100 N465

MELTON, B. A. Weed control in alfalfa for seed production. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 91,8 p. June 1964. 100 N465R

HSI, D. C. H., and FERGUSON, D. B. Effects of wounding on sweetpotato sprout production. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 92,6 p. June 1964. 100 N465R

FERGUSON, D. B. Fertilization of dryland winter wheat on the High Plains of New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 95,4 p. Nov. 1964. 100 N465R

LONG, R. B. Pump irrigation costs, Roosevelt County, New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 101,8 p. Oct.1964. 100 N465R

North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Raleigh

RESEARCH and farming 23(1);16 p. Summer 1964. 100 N81R

North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Fargo

MAIER, M. G., and LOFTSGARD, L. D. Potato production costs and practices. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 451,30 p.,map. Sept.1964. 100 N813

NORTH Dakota farm research 23(8),24 p.  
Nov./Dec.1964. 100 N813B

Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster

BLOSSER, R. H. Economics of producing alfalfa for dehydrating plants in Ohio. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 968,10 p. Aug.1964. 100 Oh3S

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater

LOCKE, L. F., ECK, H. V., and TUCKER, B. B. Grain sorghum fertilization in northwestern Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-627, 14 p. Aug.1964. 100 Ok4

ALEXANDER, J. P., and LYND, J. Q. Response of four strains of Bermudagrass [Cynodon dactylon] to different rates of nitrogen fertilizer. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-485,16 p. Sept.1964. 100 Ok4M  
Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

CHILES, R. E., HUFFINE, W. W., and LYND, J. Q. Effect of planting depth and type of root storage on germination of four varieties of Bermudagrass. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-487,30 p. Dec.1964. 100 Ok4M  
Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis

WOLFE, J. W., and EVANS, D. D. Development of a direct reading evaporation pan for scheduling pasture irrigation. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 75,31 p. Ref. Apr.1964. 100 Or3S

NORTON, V., and CASTLE, E. An analysis of the competitive position of Oregon pork producers. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 76, 36 p.,map. May 1964. 100 Or3S

OREGON'S agricultural progress 11(2),16 p. Fall 1964. 100 Or3Or

Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston

FLEMING, J. J., and JEFFREY, A. D. Limits of the choice process. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 375,17 p. Mar.1964. 100 R34S

South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson

SOUTH CAROLINA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. The agriculture of Lexington County, South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 248,21 p.,map. Jan.1964. 281.9 C59  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.

PITTMAN, J. F., and CHAPMAN, W. F. The organization of the wholesale fruit and vegetable markets in the South—Raleigh and Winston-Salem, North Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 250,43 p. Feb.1964. 281.9 C59  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.

SOUTH CAROLINA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. The agriculture of Calhoun County, South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 252,18 p.,map. Mar.1964. 281.9 C59  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.

SOUTH CAROLINA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. The agriculture of Marlboro County, South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 253,20 p.,map. Mar.1964. 281.9 C59  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.

TAYLOR, J. S., and EVANS, W. C. South Carolina peach tree survey, 1964. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 257,22 p.,map. Apr.1964. 281.9 C59  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.

MCELVEEN, J. V. Farm outdoor recreation enterprises in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 263,48 p. Ref. Aug.1964. 281.9 C59  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.

SUMAN, R. F., and others. Beef production from summer grasses in the Coastal Plain. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 509,22 p. Ref. Jan. 1964. 100 So8

S. G. Woods, T. C. Peele, and E. G. Godbey, joint authors.

CHAPLIN, J. F., FORD, Z. T., and CURRIN, R. E. Some effects of topping heights and suckering flue-cured tobacco. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 510,10 p. Mar.1964. 100 So8  
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.

FORD, Z. T., CHAPLIN, J. F., and GRAHAM, T. W. Effects of subsoiling and soil fumigation on flue-cured tobacco. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 514,10 p. June 1964. 100 So8  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.

South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings

MATSON, A. J. An analysis of economic factors and institutions affecting the productivity of South Dakota land and water resources for upland game birds and migratory waterfowl. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Pam. 123, 249 p. Ref. Sept.1964. 281.9 So86

BONNEMANN, J. J. 1964 small grain variety trials. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 165,36 p., map. Dec.1964. 100 So82

Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville

TENNESSEE farm and home science progress report 51,16 p. July/Sept.1964. 100 T25F

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station

MAGEE, A. C., STONE, B. H., and WORMELI, B. C. Costs of growing broilers under contract. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B-1010,8 p.,map. May 1964. 100 T31S

MAGEE, A. C., STONE, B. H., and WORMELI, B. C. Planning for profitable egg production. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B-1012,16 p. May 1964. 100 T31S

SCHMEDEMANN, I. W., WOOTEN, A. B., and FRANKLIN, W. D. Outdoor recreation potential in east Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B-1013,30 p.,map. Ref. July 1964. 100 T31S

BROWN, M. A., RUPEL, I. W., and LEIGHTON, R. E. Comparative effects of haylage and other forages on milk production and feed costs of dairy cows in central Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-727,4 p. July 22,1964. 100 T31M

Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington

VERMONT farm and home science 7(1),16 p. Summer 1964. 100 V593



Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg

MODDY, J. E., and others. Reduced and no-tillage practices for growing corn in Virginia. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 553,12 p. Mar.1964. 100 V81S

W. W. Moschler, J. H. Lillard, G. M. Shear, and J. N. Jones, joint authors.  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.

CHAMBLISS, R. L., and HOEPNER, P. H. Estimated costs and returns for selected crop and livestock enterprises in the cash-grain area of northeastern Virginia. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 83,109 p.,map. Mar.1964. 100 V81R

LUTZ, J. A., and others. Economic corn production on Congaree loam. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 85,36 p. July 1964. 100 V81R  
G. D. Jones, J. E. Moody, and P. H. Hoepner, joint authors.

STARLING, T. M., and ROANE, C. W. Results of small grain varietal tests conducted in Virginia in 1964. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 91,28 p. Oct.1964. 100 V81R

KLINE, R. G. Economic adjustments for small flue-cured tobacco farms, Southside Virginia. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 174,157 p.,map. June 1964. 100 V81S  
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.

PRICE, N. O., and HUBER, J. T. Minor element content of forage plants from the Shenandoah Valley and southwest Virginia. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 177,15 p. Ref. Nov.1964. 100 V81S

Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman

DAWSON, J. H., and BRUNS, V. F. Chemical control of annual weeds in field beans. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 655,16 p. Ref. July 1964. 100 W27E  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.

WASHINGTON, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Washington fruit tree census. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 441,106 p. Oct. 1964. 100 W27S

West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Morgantown

NELSON, D. E. Marketing of lumber through retail outlets in West Virginia. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 500,40 p. June 1964. 100 W52

Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison

HAMMOND, J. W., and COOK, H. L. Wisconsin dairy firm mergers: extent, causes, and results. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 249,49 p. Ref. June 1964. 100 W75

MORRIS, M. E., BURNETT, C., and CLODIUS, R. L. Procurement policies and practices of a selected group of dairy processing firms. 4. The effects of an experimental milk price reporting service. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 252,31 p.,map. Ref. Aug.1964. 100 W75

Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station, Laramie

PORTER, C. L. A flora of Wyoming. III. 17. Poaceae (Gramineae) grass family. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 418,81 p. June 1964. 100 W99

JOHNSTON, A., and LARSEN, S. A. Some sources of black fibers in white-wool fleeces. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 189,8 p. Aug.1963. 100 W99M

STEVENS, D. M. Factors affecting profits in farm-flock sheep enterprises in Wyoming. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 180,38 p. Mar.1963. 100 W99M

HOUGH, H. W., and others. Summary of fertilizer studies made in Wyoming during 1962. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 182,13 p. Mar.1963. 100 W99M

L. I. Painter, P. C. Singleton, J. R. Partridge, W. G. Jones, and J. W. Swartz, joint authors.

FRONK, W. D. Increasing the number of alkali bees for pollination purposes in Wyoming. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 184,7 p. May 1963. 100 W99M

HUTTO, D. C., DAVIS, G. T., and ROSE, R. J. Developing strains of chickens on basis of elevation of hatching. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 185,5 p. May 1963. 100 W99M

KOLP, B. J. Recommended winter-grain varieties for Wyoming. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 187,13 p. May 1963. 100 W99M

HUTTO, D. C., ELLIS, K. B., and RICE, E. W. The effect of oil spraying and wrapping on the quality of stored eggs. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 188,5 p. June 1963. 100 W99M

KOLP, B. J. Recommended winter grain varieties for Wyoming. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 190,14 p. Dec.1963. 100 W99M

BECKER, C. F., and others. Weed control in sugar beets, 1963 progress report. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 191,16 p. Dec.1963. 100 W99M

H. P. Alley, G. L. Costel, and E. W. Chamberlain, joint authors.

KOLP, B. J. Recommended spring wheat varieties for Wyoming. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 192,14 p. Jan.1964. 100 W99M

KOLP, B. J. Recommended spring barley varieties. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 194, 14 p. Jan.1964. 100 W99M

BOYD, M. S., and SCHOONOVER, M. C. Baking cakes at high altitude. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 195,25 p. Jan.1964. 100 W99M

BURNS, R. H. Relation of body surface to pelt size in sheep. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 196,7 p. Feb.1964. 100 W99M

KOLP, B. J., and BARD, A. E. Recommended spring oat varieties for Wyoming. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 197,13 p. Feb.1964. 100 W99M

SACKETT, R. G. Hybrid corn performance trials in Wyoming; preliminary report for 1963. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 198,12 p. Feb.1964. 100 W99M

REIDL, W. A., SINGH, K. B., and SCHAAL, L. A. Potato research in Wyoming, 1963. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 199,6 p. Feb. 1964. 100 W99M

MARKS, W. D. Insect conditions—Wyoming summary, 1963. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 200,12 p. Mar.1964. 100 W99M

LARSEN, S. A. Wool-character/price relationships in Wyoming wools. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 201,6 p. June 1964. 100 W99M

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE  
PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Services are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing extension service.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library for the cost of reproduction.

ARIZONA University, Agricultural Extension Service,  
Tucson

ARIZONA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Arizona Dairy Herd Improvement Association's annual summary, October, 1963-September, 1964, by W. R. Van Sant. Tucson, 1964. 39 p., map. 275.29 Ar42Ad

ARKANSAS University, Agricultural Extension Service,  
Little Rock

NESTER, R. P., and WELLHAUSEN, H. W. Oat production in Arkansas. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 97, rev., 8 p.-folder. Oct. 1964. 275.29 Ar4Le

MILEY, W. N., and ADAMS, D. Fertilizers for Arkansas crops, 1964-1965. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 257, rev., 8 p.-folder. Aug. 1964. 275.29 Ar4Le

RANDOLPH, B. Time-saving meals. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 293, rev., 12 p.-folder. Nov. 1964. 275.29 Ar4Le

JOHNSTON, M. Maid service from your grocery store; it may cost less, it may cost more. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 318, rev., 12 p.-folder. Sept. 1964. 275.29 Ar4Le

CALIFORNIA University, Agricultural Extension  
Service, Berkeley

WINKLER, A. J., and KASIMATIS, A. N. Supports for grapevines. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 119, rev., 12 p.-folder. Sept. 1964. 275.29 C12Lea

GEORGIA University, College of Agriculture, Extension  
Service, Athens

MILLER, J. F. Weed identification. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 632, 97 p. Apr. 1964. 275.29 G29B

IDAHO University, College of Agriculture, Extension  
Service, Moscow

FREDERICK, H., and others. Storage all through the house. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 432, 6 p.-folder. Ref. Oct. 1964. 100 Id14  
E. Nystrom, W. Shryack, and E. Wilson, joint authors.

ILLINOIS University, Extension Service in Agriculture  
and Home Economics, Urbana

KNAKE, E., and SLIFE, F. Controlling quack-grass [*Agropyron repens*] in Illinois. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 892, 8 p.-folder. Aug. 1964. 275.29 IL62C

INDIANA - Purdue University, Department of Agricultural  
Extension, Lafayette

HILSENKOPF, R. J., and SUTER, R. C. What are my costs of raising watermelons? Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-263, 13 p. Jan. 1963. 100 In2Ag

KENTUCKY University, Agricultural Extension Service,  
Lexington

JENKINS, G. H. Septic tanks for homes. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. C. 431-A, rev., 19 p. June 1964. 275.29 K415

MAINE University, Agricultural Extension Service,  
Orono

WEST, G. Quick meals that pass the test. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. C. 376, 11 p. Mar. 1963. 275.29 M281C

SPEARIN, J. Fibers, fabrics, and finishes; reference manual. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. C. 378, 18 p. June 1963. 275.29 M281C

SPEARIN, J. M. Footwear and foot care. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. C. 379, 7 p. Oct. 1963. 275.29 M281C

DALTON, D. B., and HOLT, M. V. What you should know about casualty insurance. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. C. 383, 17 p. Feb. 1964. 275.29 M281C

MOSHER, P., and MANZER, F. Treating seed potatoes. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. C. 384, 4 p. Feb. 1964. 275.29 M281C

MARYLAND University, Extension Service, College Park

SCHOPPE, J. Leader's guide—4-H home furnishing project; start with a small change. Md. U. Ext. 4-H 189, 20 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 M36Fo

DAVIS, R. F., and MORRIS, J. L. Keeping young dairy cattle healthy. Section I. A guide for 4-H Club members. Md. U. Ext. 4-H 195, 4 p. May 1964. 275.29 M36Fo

MORRIS, J. L., and CASSELL, R. D. 4-H Club dairy herd management project summary. Md. U. Ext. 4-H 198, 17 p. Ref. Oct. 1964. 275.29 M36Fo

MORRIS, J. L., and CASSELL, R. D. 4-H Club dairy herd management project analysis. Md. U. Ext. 4-H 199, 17 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 M36Fo

ARBuckle, W. S. Composition of milk; a guide for 4-H Club members. Md. U. Ext. 4-H 200, 8 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 M36Fo

SCHABINGER, J. R. Dairy cattle breeds. Md. U. Ext. 4-H 201, 7 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 M36Fo

GODFREY, E. F., and TAYLOR, M. H. 4-H Cornish Bantam Project. Md. U. Ext. 4-H 208, 9 p. Nov. 1964. 275.29 M36Fo

MICHIGAN State University of Agriculture and Applied  
Science, Cooperative Extension Service, East Lansing

HILDEBRAND, S. C., ROSSMAN, E. C., and ROBERTSON, L. S. Michigan corn production; hybrid selection and cultural practices. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 436, 8 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 M58B



JANES, R. L., and GUYER, G. Michigan corn production; insect control. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 439,6 p.-folder. June 1964. 275.29 M58B

MICHIGAN, STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Textile care; dry-cleaning & fabric care. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 450,2 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 M58B

WOLFE, M. How to make group discussions click. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 459, 2 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 M58B

SHICK, C. Deer management on private lands. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. E-427,8 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 M58B

NICKLOW, C., and others. Commercial tomato production in Michigan. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. E444,4 p. May 1964. 275.29 M58B  
J. Downes, R. Janes, H. Potter, and R. Lucas, joint authors.

MINNESOTA University, Institute of Agriculture,  
Division of Agricultural Extension, St. Paul Campus,  
St. Paul 1

MIKESH, V., and BERG, R. Let's have eggs. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 314,16 p. July 1964. 275.29 M66S

STARKEY, W. M. Here's how to make step-by-step slip covers. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 316,15 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 M66S

BRILL, G. Home canning fruits and vegetables. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 100,rev.,12 p. June 1964. 275.29 M66Ex

BRILL, G. Know the best buys in fruits and vegetables. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 197,rev.,6 p. Oct.1964. 275.29 M66Ex

WAYNE, R. W., and others. DHIA records put more \$ in your milk pail. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 225,8 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 M66Ex  
C. L. Wilcox, J. W. Mudge, and R. W. Erickson, joint authors.

STRAWN, B., and MULLER, M. L. Be a better buyer of starches. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 227,6 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 M66Ex

MISSISSIPPI State University of Applied Arts and  
Sciences, Agricultural Extension Service, State College

BENNETT, A. G., and others. Cotton insect control recommendations, 1964. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 343,6 p.-folder. Feb.1964. 275.29 M68Ext

D. F. Young, T. R. Pfrimmer, R. E. Furr, E. P. Lloyd, J. R. Brazzel, A. L. Hamner, T. Brook, M. L. Laster, R. E. Hutchins, and O. T. Guice, joint authors.

NEBRASKA University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Lincoln

NEBRASKA, UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Growing safflower in Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 64-138,5 p. 1964? 275.29 N272Ex

NEW JERSEY State College of Agriculture and Mechanic  
Arts, Extension Service, New Brunswick

MINIFIE, F. G. Style-wise buys. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 378,8 p.-folder. Nov.1964. 275.29 N46L

MINIFIE, F. G. What to wear when. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 381,8 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 N46L

NEW MEXICO State University, Agricultural Extension  
Service, State College

NEW MEXICO, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Lovington blue grama [*Bouteloua gracilis*]. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 364,4 p. May 1964. 275.29 N463E

NEW MEXICO, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Elida sand bluestem [*Andropogon halli*]. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 366,4 p. May 1964. 275.29 N463E

NEW MEXICO, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Iano Indian grass [*Sorghastrum nutans*]. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 367,4 p. May 1964. 275.29 N463E

NEW MEXICO, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Luna pubescent wheatgrass [*Agropyron trichophorum*]. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 368,4 p. May 1964. 275.29 N463E

NEW YORK State College of Agriculture, Extension  
Service, Cornell University, Ithaca

BUSHEY, D. J. Foundation plantings about the house. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 778,rev.,31 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 N48E

DETHIER, B. E., and SHAULIS, N. Minimizing the hazard of cold in New York vineyards. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1127,rev.,8 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 N48E

NORTH CAROLINA University, State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Extension Service, State College  
Station, Raleigh

RIGGLE, K. S. Have you made your will? If you haven't you should! N. C. State Agr. Coll. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 9,8 p. June 1964. 275.29 N811Hom

NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. 1965 North Carolina fertilizer suggestions. N. C. State Agr. Coll. Ext. Leaflet 99,rev.,8 p.-folder. Dec. 1964. 275.29 N811L

OHIO State University, Agricultural Extension Service,  
Columbus

BROOKS, W. M., and WITTMAYER, E. C. 1965 vegetable varieties and hybrids for Ohio home gardens. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-100, rev.,4 p. Dec.1964. 275.29 Oh32EL

OKLAHOMA State University of Agriculture and Applied  
Science, Agricultural Extension Service, Stillwater

PETERMANN, R., BOYETTE, G. F., and MORRIS, E. Food and nutrition. 3. What is the place of protein? Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. L-113,rev.,6 p.-folder. Dec.1964. 275.29 Ok41Le

PETERMANN, R., BOYETTE, G. F., and MORRIS, E. Food and nutrition. 4. Carbohydrates and fats are needed. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-114,rev.,6 p.-folder. Nov.1964. 275.29 Ok41Le

OREGON State University, Federal Cooperative Extension  
Service, Corvallis

HUBER, M. G., and WARREN, R. Equipment recommendations for spraying wettable powders. Oreg. State U. Ext. FS 75,2 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 Or36



POWELSON, R. L., and CARTER, G. E. Use of soil fumigation for control of Verticillium wilt of potatoes. Oreg. State U. Ext. FS 77,1 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 Or36

TENNESSEE University, College of Agriculture and Home Economics, Extension Service, Knoxville

MULLETT, R. P. Entomology; learn more about insects. 4-H members' guide, Unit II. Tenn. Agr. Col. Ext. P. 487,12 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 T25

UTAH State University, Agricultural Extension Service, Logan

KNOWLTON, G. F. Follow safety precautions. Utah. State Univ. Agr. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo. Ser. 29,1 p. July 1964. 275.29 Ut1En

KNOWLTON, G. F. Let's keep these things in mind when we plan to control household pests. Utah. State Univ. Agr. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo. Ser. 32,2 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 Ut1En

KNOWLTON, G. F. 4-H entomology in Utah. Utah. State Univ. Agr. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo. Ser. 33,1 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 Ut1En

VIRGINIA Polytechnic Institute, Agricultural Extension Service, Blacksburg

WOODRUFF, L. The lazy susan cleaning closet. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 180, 8 p.-folder. Nov.1964. 275.29 V81L

WOODRUFF, L., and CASELMAN, M. W. Cooking utensils to meet your needs. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 182,12 p.-folder. Sept.1964. 275.29 V81L

WASHINGTON State University, Extension Service, Pullman

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Plan ahead for food supply. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 1002,rev.,5 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet; chicken meat—Washington. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2324,rev.,2 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet; chicken eggs—Washington. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2330,rev.,2 p.,map. Oct.1964. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. A "back and trip" sheep chair. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2454,2 p. Oct.1964. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Starting construction; sewing skills. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 571,4 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 W27P

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. If you want to raise fryers. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2425,2 p. June 1964. 275.29 W27Mi

PATTISON, E. A. When you buy washers & dryers. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2468,7 p. Ref. Dec.1964. 275.29 W27Mi

WEST VIRGINIA University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Morgantown

WEST VIRGINIA, UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. Welcome to Jackson's Mill, West Virginia's State 4-H Camp; accent on leadership. 166-L63-15M, 6 p.-folder. 1963. 275.29 W522M

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Includes publications received in the Library during the preceding month.

BLYDENSTEIN, J. Informe al Gobierno de Venezuela sobre la vegetacion natural y pasturas en la Region de Los Llanos [Report to the Government of Venezuela on natural vegetation and pastures in the Plains Region]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1685,11 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

BORDIER, J. J. Rapport au Gouvernement du Laos sur des operations topographiques effectuees dans le cadre du programme d'hydraulique agricole [Report to the Government of Laos on topographic operations carried out within the framework of the agricultural hydraulics program]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1668,17 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

BOS, T. J. Final report to the Government of Pakistan on assistance to the technical development of the Kushtia unit of the Ganges-Ko Kobadak irrigation project in East Pakistan. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1729, various paging. 1963. 281.9 F733E

CALZECCHI-ONESTI, F. Informe al Gobierno de Panama sobre tenencia de tierra y colonizacion [Report to the Government of Panama on land tenure and settlement]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Informe 1674,24 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

CURRENT food additives legislation 77,14 p. Sept.30,1964. 241.64 F732

CURRENT food additives legislation 78,10 p. Oct.31,1964. 241.64 F732

DELUCCHI, V. Rapport au Gouvernement du Maroc sur la lutte biologique contre les insectes [Report to the Government of Morocco on biological control of insects]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1646,14 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

DONEEN, L. D. Report to the Government of Greece on reclamation of soils, irrigation practice, and recharge of groundwater. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1758,10 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

DOWSON, V. H. W. Report to the Government of Somalia on date production. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1731,76 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

DUCRUET, P. Report to the Government of Yugoslavia on the improvement of cheese-making techniques. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1753,16 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

DUMONT, R. Report to the Government of British Guiana on planning agricultural development. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1706,71 p. June 1963. 281.9 F733E



FAO LIBRARY list of recent accessions, Aug. 1964, 25 p. 241 F7322

FAO REGIONAL SEMINAR ON FOOD LEGISLATION FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST, BANGKOK, 1962. Report. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1582, 25 p. Oct. 1962. 281.9 F733E

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. FAO rice report 1964. Rome, 1964. 40 p. Ref. 281.3599 F73F

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Informe sobre Centro de Capacitacion y de la Reunion Tecnica sobre Comercializacion para America Latina organizados por la Organizacion de las Naciones Unidas para la Agricultura y la Alimentacion en cooperacion con el Gobierno de Colombia y con la colaboracion de la Organizacion de los Estados Americanos, Bogota (Colombia), 24 abril-3 junio 1961 [Report on the Centro de Capacitacion y de la Reunion Tecnica sobre Comercializacion para America Latina, organized by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations in cooperation with the Government of Colombia and the collaboration of the Organization of American States, Bogota (Colombia), April 24-June 3, 1961]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1385, 59 p. 1961. 281.9 F733E

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Rapport du seminaire sur l'analyse, l'evaluation et les utilisations des resultats des Recensements et Enquetes Agricoles en Afrique organise par avec la collaboration du Gouvernement du Kenya, Nairobi, Kenya, 21 aout-1 septembre 1961 [Report of the seminar on analysis, evaluation, and utilization of results of censuses and agricultural enquiries in Africa, organized with the cooperation of the Government of Kenya, Nairobi, Kenya, August 21-September 1, 1961]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1464, 43 p. 1962. 281.9 F733E

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Rapport sur le Centre de Formation sur l'Amenagement des Bassins Versants pour le Proche-Orient, Dhour Choueir (Liban), 11-30 septembre 1962 [Report on the Centre de Formation sur l'Amenagement des Bassins Versants pour la Proche-Orient, Dhour Choueir (Lebanon), September 11-30, 1962]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1596, 124 p. 1962. 281.9 F733E

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Report on the first FAO/Swedish Government training centre on postgraduate veterinary pathology held in Stockholm, Sweden, 1 May - 15 December 1962. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1634, 10 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Report on the inter-regional seminar on agricultural economic statistics organized in cooperation with the Government of Turkey. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1746, 30 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Report on the Training Centre on the Methodology of Food Consumption Surveys, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, 20 August to 29 September 1962. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1580, 25 p. 1962. 281.9 F733E

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. AFRICAN COMMISSION OF AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS. Seminar on methodology of agricultural surveys, Lagos, Nigeria, 29 July-3 August 1963. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1740, 17 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. NORTH AMERICAN FORESTRY COMMISSION. WORKING GROUP ON FOREST INSECTS AND DISEASES. Quarantine safeguards and procedures to prevent introduction and spread of pests of mutual concern to member countries of the North American Forestry Commission. n.p., 1963. 9 p. 464.47 F7322

FRANCOIS, T. Informe al Gobierno de Chile sobre politica, legislacion y administracion forestales [Report to the Government of Chile on forest policy, legislation, and administration]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Informe 1570, various paging. 1962. 281.9 F733E

GORDON, C. D. Informe al Gobierno de Mexico sobre el desarrollo de la industria avicola [Report to the Government of Mexico on the development of the poultry industry]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Informe 1682, 19 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

GRATCH, H. Report to the Government of India on horticultural extension. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1700, 26 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

GRODZINSKI, D. Report to the Government of Yugoslavia on the utilization of modern methods for plant physiological investigations with special reference to the application of radioactive tracers. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1760, 21 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

HASEK, V. C. Informe al Gobierno de Chile sobre la industria de la madera en las Provincias de Chiloe y Aysen [Report to the Government of Chile on the wood industry in the Provinces of Chiloe and Aysen]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1382, various paging. 1962. 281.9 F733E

HORNING, H. M. Report to the Government of India, Ministry of Food and Agriculture. Exploratory Tubewells Organization on groundwater exploration and construction of radial wells. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1665, 23 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

JOHNSTON, A. Report to the Government of Pakistan on range management research in West Pakistan. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1598, 16 p. 1962. 281.9 F733E

JOINT COMMITTEE ON FOREST WORKING TECHNIQUES AND TRAINING OF FOREST WORKERS. Economic assessment of mechanized working methods. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. European Forestry Comm. FAO/ECE/LOG/145, 19 p. 1964. 99.9 F73Fe

JUSTESEN, S. H. Rapport sur l'emploi des methodes statistiques dans la recherche agricole en Turquie [Report on the use of statistical methods in agricultural research in Turkey]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1539, 6 p. 1962. 281.9 F733E

KONEKE, B. C. Report to the Government of Brazil on the establishment and operation of an agricultural machinery and land development equipment hire service in the State of Bahia. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1722, 12 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

KREUZER, R. Report on the Regional Training Center on Fish Processing Technology, held in Quezon City, Philippines, 6 March - 14 April 1961. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1725, 45 p. Aug. 1963. 281.9 F733E

Jointly sponsored by the Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council and the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.

LEEKES, A. G., and others. The world rice economy. Volume II. Trends and forces. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Comm. B. Ser. 36, 107 p. 1963. 389.9 F735Cs



- LUNDQVIST, E. Report to the Government of India on the expansion of plantation forestry. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1874, 56 p. 1964. 281.9 F733E
- MARAMBA, M. G. Report on the food and nutrition situation in the Colony of Fiji. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1552, 16 p. June 1962. 281.9 F733E
- MAVROMMATIS, A. Rapport au Gouvernement du Liban sur le developpement des cooperatives agricoles [Report to the Government of Lebanon on the development of agricultural cooperatives]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1750, 14 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- MONTHLY bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics 13(11), 40 p. Nov. 1964. 251 F73Mb
- NAGATA, T. Report to the Government of Yugoslavia on improvement of soybean cultivation. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1465, 22 p. 1962. 281.9 F733E
- NOME, H. Report to the Government of Ceylon on "development of dairy industry." Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1748, 22 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- OLIVEIRA, A. J. Rapport sur le recensement de l'agriculture 1961-1962 [Report on the census of agriculture 1961-1962]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1733, 21 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- Tunisia.
- PIATEK, M. Report to the Government of Nigeria on improvements in the bulk smoking of bonga in Western Nigeria. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1756, 68 p. Sept. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- POURTAUBORDE, J. Informe al gobierno de Chile sobre el riego en Chile, con un estudio especial del Norte [Report to the Government of Chile on irrigation in Chile, with a special study of the North]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1622, 75 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- SALINA, A. L. Rapport au Gouvernement du Congo (Brazzaville) sur le developpement du programme d'economie menagere [Report to the Government of the Congo (Brazzaville) on the development of the domestic science program]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1639, 25 p., map. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- SEAGER, A. Report to the Government of Nigeria on some agricultural engineering problems related to the farm settlement scheme of the Western Region. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1754, 13 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- SINGH, P. Report to the Government of the United Arab Republic (Egypt) on the organization of economic research and advisory service on commodities and the establishment of a commodities analysis unit. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1488, 30 p. 1961. 281.9 F733E
- STAHL, C. Report on the Training Center on Seed Improvement held in Denmark, 19 June - 29 July 1961. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1420, various paging. 1961. 281.9 F733E
- THERET, M. A. P. Rapport au gouvernement du Mali sur l'enseignement de l'elevage dans les etablissements d'enseignement agricole [Report to the Government of Mali on the teaching of livestock raising in agricultural education establishments]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1747, 10 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- TIMBER bulletin for Europe 17(2), 74 p. 1964. 99.9 F73T
- Production, trade and price statistics January-June, 1963 and 1964; market review to 31 August, 1964.
- TIMBER bulletin for Europe 17(sup.2), 101 p. Oct. 1964. 99.9 F73T
- Timber market review; annual review (sawn softwood, hardwood, pulpwood, pitprops and panel products) to October 1964.
- VALENZUELA, H. Informe al Gobierno de Uruguay sobre plan demostrativo de forestacion para el embalse del Rio Negro [Report to the Government of Uruguay on demonstration plan of forestation for the Rio Negro watershed]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Informe 1804, 42 p. 1964. 281.9 F733E
- WESSELING, J. Report to the Government of Israel on field drainage research. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1752, 23 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- ZWANHUIZEN, M. T. Report to the Government of Nigeria on agricultural industries for the processing of raw materials in the Eastern Region. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1741, 94 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

---

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE



NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE





## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 29

April 1965

No. 4

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the allied sciences received in the National Agricultural Library. Publications from any country are indexed, provided they are in one of the languages shown in CAPITALS at bottom of this column, or have summaries or abstracts in one of those languages.

Literature received more than one year after publication is generally not indexed. Exceptions are made for important scientific publications.

Indexing of articles on the processing of agricultural products is limited to those on primary processing.

Unsigned articles and those signed with pseudonyms or initials, editorials, letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly, are omitted.

### FORMAT

The Bibliography is a classified arrangement of references under the following subjects:

Plant Science  
Soils and Fertilizers  
Forestry  
Animal Industry  
Entomology  
Agricultural Engineering  
Agricultural Products  
Agricultural Economics and  
Rural Sociology  
Food and Human Nutrition  
Miscellaneous

The classified section is followed by the listing of:

New Periodicals and Serials  
Translations  
USDA Publications  
State Agricultural Experiment  
Station Publications  
State Agricultural Extension  
Service Publications  
Food and Agriculture Organization  
of the UN (FAO) Publications

The last section of each monthly issue is the Personal and Organizational index for that issue.

Foreign language titles of articles in serial publications are given in English only. The language of the text is shown in abbreviated form in parentheses at the end of the title. The following notations are used:

(Af)	Afrikaans	(Ic)	Icelandic
(Al)	Albanian	(In)	Indonesian
(Ara)	Arabic	(It)	ITALIAN
(Arm)	Armenian	(Ja)	JAPANESE
(Az)	Azerbaijani	(Ka)	Kazakh
(Be)	Belorussian	(Ko)	KOREAN
(Bu)	Bulgarian	(La)	Latvian
(Bur)	Burmese	(Li)	Lithuanian
(Ch)	CHINESE	(No)	NORWEGIAN
(Cz)	CZECH	(Pe)	Persian
(Da)	DANISH	(Pol)	POLISH
(Du)	DUTCH	(Por)	PORTUGUESE
(Es)	Estonian	(Rum)	Rumanian
(Fi)	Finnish	(Rus)	RUSSIAN
(Fl)	Flemish	(Se)	SERBO-CROATIAN
(Fr)	FRENCH	(Si)	Siamese
(Ge)	GERMAN	(Sl)	Slovenian
(Geo)	Georgian	(Sp)	SPANISH
(Gre)	Greek	(Sw)	SWEDISH
(He)	Hebrew	(Ta)	Tadzhik
(Hi)	Hindi	(Tu)	Turkish
(Hu)	HUNGARIAN	(Uk)	UKRAINIAN

For monographs the title is shown in the original language, followed by the English version.

Abbreviated names of the publications cited prior to July 1, 1964 are those from USDA Miscellaneous Publication 765—List of Serials Currently Received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture, July 1, 1957. Abbreviated names of all new periodical titles received after July 1, 1964, are taken from the American Standard for Periodical Title Abbreviations. As time allows, abbreviations set up for titles before that date will be converted to the new form.

The presence of the term "Ref." in the citation indicates that the article contains ten or more references to the literature.

Following each citation is the Library classification number which should be used when requesting loans or reproduction of articles.

### FREQUENCY OF PUBLICATION

The Bibliography is published monthly. The December issue is devoted wholly to a subject index and the cumulated Personal and Organizational index to the preceding eleven issues.

### AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

Loans. Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the library call number found at the end of the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D. C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

Free Distribution. Most of the printed publications of the Department of Agriculture and publications issued by the State Experiment Stations and the State Agricultural Extension Services, listed in this issue, may be obtained free of charge by applying direct to the issuing agency. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them.

Reproduction. All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library. Copying charges for each periodical article or book are:

MICROFILMS: \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, USDA, are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by international money order or draft on an American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

Library Coupons. National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402  
\$12.00 per year, domestic; \$15.50 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (March 31, 1964)





# CONTENTS

PLANT SCIENCE	28746-30467
General	28746
Systematic and Geographic	
Botany	28789
General	28789
Spermatophytes	28816
Pteridophytes	28888
Bryophytes	28897
Algae	28908
Fungi (Including Lichens)	28930
Pathology	28976
General	28976
Diseases Caused by Fungi	29045
Diseases Caused by Bacteria	29139
Viruses and Virus Diseases	29150
Diseases Caused by Nematodes	29191
Ecology	29210
Morphology, Anatomy, and	
Cytology	29247
Genetics	29338
Physiology	29402
Biochemistry	29727
Field Crops	29853
General	29853
Cereals	29871
Fiber Crops	29936
Forage Crops and Grasses	29956
Oil Crops	30012
Sugar Crops	30030
Tobacco	30053
Horticultural Crops	30055
General	30055
Fruits-General	30068
Fruits-Citrus and Subtropical	30099
Fruits-Deciduous	30121
Fruits-Small	30146
Nuts	30197
Shade Trees and Ornamental	
Plants	30209
Vegetable and Truck Crops	
(Including Potatoes)	30299
Weeds and Poisonous Plants	30378
Miscellaneous Economic Plants	
(Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)	30442
SOILS AND FERTILIZERS	30468-
Soil Science	31197
Soil Physics	30468
Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy	30473
Soil Biology	30498
Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships	30566
Soil Genesis, Formation, Classi-	
fication, and Mapping	30600
Soil Management	30650
Soil Fertility	30664
Soil Tillth and Tillage	30874
Drainage, Irrigation, Water	
Supply, and Flood Control	30893
Erosion and Erosion Control	31110
Sanitation	31162
Materials for Soil Improvement	31165
Chemical Fertilizers	31165
Mineral Soil Amendments	
Fertilizer Technology and	
Statistics	31168
Manures and Composts	31190
FORESTRY	31198-31854
General	31198
Education	31244
Policies, Programs, Administra-	
tion	31259
Legislation and Taxation	31277
Forest Description and	
Resources	31282

Forest Management and Finance	
Farm Woodlands	31291
Mensuration, Surveying, Photo-	31337
grammetry	31340
Silviculture	31370
Silvicultural Practices	31410
Regeneration and Breeding	31432
Forest Protection and Damage	
Fire	31509
Forest Influences	31527
Miscellaneous Forest Uses	31537
Forest Industries and Trade	31552
Lumbering and Logging	31559
Sawmills	31574
Processing and Woodworking	31637
Seasoning, Conditioning, and	
Finishing	31651
Wood Preservation and Damage	31657
Forest Products	31671
Lumber and Rough Products	31695
Construction	31710
Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives	31716
Furniture	31720
Containers	31736
Pulp and Paper	31737
Chemical Products and	
Distillates	31757
Naval Stores	31769
Other Forest Products	31784
Wood Technology	31806
Properties and Structure	31818
ANIMAL INDUSTRY	31855-33087
Breeds and Breeding	31855
Feeds and Feeding	31868
Veterinary Medicine	31932
Miscellaneous	32059
Cattle	32072
Breeds and Breeding	32072
Feeds and Feeding	32169
Veterinary Medicine	32254
Miscellaneous	32431
Dogs and Cats	32458
Breeds and Breeding	32458
Feeds and Feeding	32462
Veterinary Medicine	32463
Miscellaneous	32533
Fur Animals - Pen Raised	32522
Breeds and Breeding	32522
Feeds and Feeding	32525
Veterinary Medicine	32528
Miscellaneous	32533
Horses and Mules	32536
Breeds and Breeding	32536
Feeds and Feeding	32547
Veterinary Medicine	32573
Miscellaneous	32578
Laboratory Animals, Small	32578
Breeds and Breeding	32578
Feeds and Feeding	32579
Veterinary Medicine	32580
Miscellaneous	32597
Poultry	32597
Breeds and Breeding	32597
Feeds and Feeding	32626
Veterinary Medicine	32674
Miscellaneous	32800
Rabbits	32832
Breeds and Breeding	32832
Feeds and Feeding	32837
Veterinary Medicine	32840
Miscellaneous	32844
Sheep and Goats	32848
Breeds and Breeding	32848
Feeds and Feeding	32865
Veterinary Medicine	32883
Miscellaneous	32939

Swine	32951
Breeds and Breeding	32951
Feeds and Feeding	32973
Veterinary Medicine	33010
Miscellaneous	33081
ENTOMOLOGY	33088-33848
General	33088
Economic	33098
General	33098
Medical and Veterinary Pests	33159
Pests of Field and Truck Crops	33212
Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops	33270
Pests of Ornamentals, Green-	
houses, and Nurseries	33310
Pests of Stored Products and	
Processed Commodities	33314
Pests of Trees and Wood	33325
Products	33325
Apiculture and Apis Mellifera	33365
Sericulture and the Silkworm	33438
Taxonomic, Geographic, and	
Biological	33446
General	33446
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	33463
Coleoptera	33499
Diptera	33558
Culicidae	33597
Drosophila	33622
Hemiptera (Heteroptera and	
Homoptera)	33663
Hymenoptera	33709
Lepidoptera	33749
Orthoptera	33803
Smaller Orders	33823
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING	33849-34226
General and Miscellaneous	33849
Farm Machines and Equipment	33860
Animal Husbandry Equipment	33931
Cultivation and Tillage Equipment	33948
Fertilizing and Planting Equip-	
ment	33972
Harvesting Equipment	33985
Land Clearing Equipment	34029
Processing Equipment Used on	
the Farm	34030
Repair, Maintenance, and Con-	
struction Equipment	34054
Spraying and Dusting Equipment	34065
Vehicles	34075
Farm Structures and Rural	
Housing	34117
Animal Shelters and Animal	
Service Buildings	34134
Farmhouses and Farmsteads	34173
Greenhouses and Plant Service	
Buildings	34180
Materials and Methods	34190
Storage Structures	34191
Walls and Fences	34203
Farm Utilities	34205
Electricity and Electrification	34205
Heating, Lighting, and Radiation	34217
Power Plants, Motors, and	
Engines on the Farm	34218
Sewage and Waste Disposal	34219
Telephones	34221
Water Supply	34222

	<u>Item</u>
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS:	
PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION,	
AND STATISTICS	34227-35589
General	34227
Analysis and Composition	34247
Consumption and Utilization	34268
Distribution, Marketing, and	
Transportation	34271
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-	
tion, and Quality	34344
Packing and Packaging	34370
Prices, Price Control, and	
Rationing	34377
Processing and Storage	34384
Statistics	34425
Beverages and Condiments	34458
Dairy Products	34524
Analysis and Composition	34554
Consumption and Utilization	34589
Distribution, Marketing, and	
Transportation	34592
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-	
tion, and Quality	34610
Packing and Packaging	34627
Prices, Price Control, and	
Rationing	34640
Processing and Storage	34643
Statistics	34686
Feed and Forage Crops	34688
Fibers and Textiles	34739
Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts	34803
Analysis and Composition	34845
Consumption and Utilization	34869
Distribution, Marketing, and	
Transportation	34873
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-	
tion, and Quality	34906
Packing and Packaging	34923
Prices, Price Control, and	
Rationing	34933
Processing and Storage	34935
Statistics	34999
Grain and Grain Products	35012
Honey and Beeswax	35156
Livestock and Livestock Products	
	35169
Analysis and Composition	35200

	<u>Item</u>
Consumption and Utilization	35243
Distribution, Marketing, and	
Transportation	35244
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-	
tion, and Quality	35270
Packing and Packaging	35298
Prices, Price Control, and	
Rationing	35303
Processing and Storage	35308
Statistics	35353
Oils and Oilseeds	35358
Poultry and Poultry Products	
	35428
Rubber and Rubber Substitutes	
	35478
Seeds	35486
Sugar and Sirups	35504
Tobacco	35560
Miscellaneous Products	35575
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND	
RURAL SOCIOLOGY	35590-36487
General	35590
Agricultural Finance	35677
Credit	35704
Income	35733
Inflation	
Insurance	35741
Taxation	35752
Agricultural Labor and Wages	
	35760
Agriculture - Situation, Policies,	
and Programs	35808
Subsidies	35940
Cost and Standard of Living	35944
Farm Management and Land	
Economics	35949
Bookkeeping and Records	36058
Costs and Returns	36113
Land Settlement and Colonization	
	36153
Land Tenure	36157
Land Utilization	36184
Land Values and Valuation	36212
Population	36216
Rural Social Organization	36221
Human Ecology	36226
Institutions	36242

	<u>Item</u>
Leadership	
Rural Organizations and	
Movements	36324
Cooperative Organizations	36343
Rural Social Psychology	36387
Trade, Foreign and International	
	36406
FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION	
	36488-36535
General	36488
Food Habits	36520
Nutritive and Vitamin Content	
	36522
MISCELLANEOUS	36536-36760
General	36536
Biography	36596
History	36704
Home Management	36707
International Relations	36716
Meteorology	36717
Personnel	36730
Research	36731
Statistics	36756
NEW PERIODICALS AND	
SERIALS	p. 231
TRANSLATIONS	p. 232
U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS	p. 236
STATE AGRICULTURAL	
EXPERIMENT STATION	
PUBLICATIONS	p. 240
STATE AGRICULTURAL	
EXTENSION SERVICE	
PUBLICATIONS	p. 243
FAO PUBLICATIONS	p. 247
PERSONAL INDEX	p. 249
ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX	p. 269



## PLANT SCIENCE

## GENERAL

- 28746 ABRAMOVA, A. L., and ABRAMOV, I. I. On the bryoflora of Chaudinian era of Caucasus. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(10):1486-1487. Oct. 1964. 451 R923
- 28747 BALUEVA, G. A. Azinia paradoxa, a new species of water ferns in the deposits of Symian arm of the River Taz. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(10):1471-1473. Oct. 1964. 451 R923
- 28748 BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA. Annual report for the year ended 31 December 1963. Bot. Soc. So. Africa J. 50:20-27. 1964. 451 B657
- 28749 BURACHIK, M., LEARDINI, N. A., and PALADINI, A. C. Three antifungal polypeptides from *Bacillus subtilis*. *Experientia* 20(9):504-505. Sept. 15, 1964. 475 Ex7  
Tested on *Neurospora crassa*.
- 28750 COETZEE, J. A. Evidence for a considerable depression of the vegetation belts during the upper Pleistocene on the East African mountains. *Nature* [London] 204(4958):564-566. Nov. 7, 1964. 472 N21  
Pollen study.
- 28751 DANSEREAU, P. Iter Azoricum. *Gard. J.* 15(1):14-19. Jan./Feb. 1965. 80 G1635  
Botanical expedition to the Azores.
- 28752 DOORENBOS, J. The phytotron of the Laboratorium voor Tuinbouwplantenteelt of the Landbouwhogeschool. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 27(9):432-437. Sept. 1964. 86 N384  
English summary, p. 469.
- 28753 DWYER, J. D. Panama, plant collection, and the Missouri Botanical Garden. *Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann.* 51(1/4):109-117. Nov. 30, 1964. 451 M69
- 28754 ELBERT, G. A. A square mile in North Carolina. *Gard. J.* 15(1):13, 22-23. Jan./Feb. 1965. 80 G1635  
Botanical description.
- 28755 FAEGRI, K., IVERSEN, J., and WATERBOLK, H. T. Textbook of pollen analysis. Ed. 2. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1964. 237 p. Ref. 402.1 F12  
Pollen studies.
- 28756 FANNING, J. The National Botanic Gardens and the public. Ireland. Dept. Agr. J. 61:234-241. Oct. 1964. 10 Ir2J
- 28757 FITZPATRICK, F. L. Our plant resources; plants and their economic importance. New York, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1964. 173 p. Ref. 452.8 F58
- 28758 GIUGLARIS, A. The residence "Les Cedres" at Saint-Jean-Cap-Ferrat, the most important private botanic reserve in the world. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 51:2359-2361. Nov. 1964. 80 P39
- 28759 GOMOLITZKII, N. P. New jurassic Coniferae from south-western ridges of Hissar mountain range. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(10):1430-1437. Ref. Oct. 1964. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 28760 GOSS, J. A. An improved fume hood for perchloric acid digestions of biological materials. *Plant & Soil* 20(3):397-398. June 1964. 450 P696  
Plants.
- 28761 GRAVEREND, E. LE. The largest trees of France; hardwoods. (Fr) *Rev. Hort.* 136(2261):746-748. Sept./Oct. 1964. 80 R32  
Aceraceae.
- 28762 HEALD, W. F. Sky forest of the ancients. *Amer. Forests* 70(11):34-35, 61, 63. Nov. 1964. 99.8 F762  
Bristlecone pines of California.
- 28763 HUBBS, C. L., BIEN, G. S., and SUESS, H. E. La Jolla natural radiocarbon measurements. III. *Calif. U. Scripps Inst. Oceanog. Contrib.* 33:324-342. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 442.9 C12C  
Includes fossil wood.
- 28764 HUNN, M. Georgia's famous trees. *Amer. Forests* 70(11):42-45. Nov. 1964. 99.8 F762
- 28765 INTERNATIONAL BOTANICAL CONGRESS, 10, EDINBURGH, 1964. Resolutions. *Taxon* 13(8):282-292. Nov. 1964. 450 T192
- 28766 JUNG, J. Antibacterial and antifungal inhibitors from higher plants. (Ge) *Forstwiss. Centbl.* 83(11/12):358-374. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 99.8 F775  
Review of literature.
- 28767 KREEB, K., ed. Beiträge zur Phytologie [Contributions to phytology]. Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Arb. 30, 220 p. Ref. 1964. 105.8 H686A
- 28768 LE GRAVEREND, E. The largest trees of France; the broad-leaved trees. (Fr) *Rev. Hort.* 136(2260):704-707. July/Aug. 1964. 80 R32
- 28769 LOHWAG, K. The sperical larches of Pielarn. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 75(23/24):279. Dec. 1964. 99.8 AL53
- 28770 LOUISIANA, STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Enter the world of plant science. La. Univ. Agr. Ext. Publ. 1388, 20 p. July 1964. 275.29 L93Ep  
4-H Club.
- 28771 LUKOSE, N. G. New species of *Schizaea* spore from the upper Mesozoic of Kashmir, India. *Nature* [London] 204(4958):566-567. Nov. 7, 1964. 472 N21
- 28772 MARTINI, E., and BRAMLETTE, M. N. Calcareous nannoplankton from the experimental Mohole drilling. *Calif. U. Scripps Inst. Oceanog. Contrib.* 33:513-529. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 442.9 C12C  
Guadalupe Island.
- 28773 MASLOV, V. P., and RENGARTEN, N. V. Discovery of the fossil calcareous algae in loess. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 159(3):579-581. 1964. 511 P444A
- 28774 MATHEW, B. The Bowles Scholarship Botanical Expedition to Iran, 1963. I. *Roy. Hort. Soc. J.* 90(1):5-18. Jan. 1965. 84 L84J
- 28775 MOLKIN, G. S., and STAFEEVA, A. V. On the bogs of the upper Zeya plain. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(10):1446-1454. Oct. 1964. 451 R923  
English summary.  
Vegetation.
- 28776 MUKHERJEE, P. P., and NANDI, P. N. A broad-spectrum antibiotic from a *Pseudomonas* sp. *Naturwissenschaften* 51(13):322-323. Ref. July 1, 1964. 474 N213
- 28777 OKUYAMA, S. Tentative list of plants for collectors. 27. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 39(11):23-26. Nov. 1964. 450 J8223
- 28778 ROSE, H. The hothouse of desert plants in the museum. (Fr) *Cactus* [Paris] 18(78):81-82. Oct. 1963. 450 C114  
Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle.
- 28779 ROSS, R. The botany of Belanger's voyage. *Taxon* 13(6):193-196. July 1964. 450 T192
- 28780 SATSANGI, P. P. On the occurrence of dicroidium flora in Sidhi District, Madhya Pradesh. *Cur. Sci.* 33(18):556-557. Sept. 20, 1964. 475 Sci23  
Paleobotany.
- 28781 SIREN, G. Tree rings and climate forecasts. (Fi) *Metsatoloudellinen Aikakauslehti* 80(9):361-364. Sept. 1963. 99.9 F49  
English summary.  
Northern Europe.
- 28782 THEE, J. Notes on certain plants introduced into North Africa. (Fr) *Rev. Hort.* 136(2261):750-751. Sept./Oct. 1964. 80 R32
- 28783 TSUI, Y. W., and LI, P. Y. Notes on the localities of Giraldis's plant-collecting in Shen-si. (Ch) *Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica* 9(3):308-312. July 1964. 450 C43
- 28784 VOGELLEHNER, D. On the nomenclature of fossil tree genus *Dadoxylon* Endlicher, 1847. (Ge) *Taxon* 13(7):233-237. Sept. 1964. 450 T192

- 28785 VOLOGDIN, A. G., and DROZDOVA, N. A. Fossil blue-green algae in late Precambrian deposits of the Far East. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 159(3):576-578. 1964. 511 P444A
- 28786 WILLIAMS, W. T. Experimental botany in agricultural development. In The role of science in the development of natural resources, p.262-269. 1964. 280.9 R64
- 28787 ZAIKINA, N. G. Some data on the diatom flora of the Quaternary deposits of the southern Taz Peninsula. (Rus) Moscow U. Vest. Ser. 5, Geog. 1:76-78. Jan./Feb.1964. 331.9 M85
- 28788 ZISLAVSKY, W. A new electric recorder for registering leaf wetness (BNR-Equipment). (Ge) Pflanzenschutzberichte 31(1/3):3-18. 1964. 464.9 P48  
English summary.
- SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY**
- General
- 28789 ADAM, J. G. Additional new plants for Senegal. 2. (Fr) Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire, B. Ser. A, Sci. Nat. 26(3):703-711. July 1964. 515 D14
- 28790 AHLES, H. E. New combinations for some vascular plants of southeastern United States. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J. 80(2):172-173. Dec. 1964. 500 EL4
- 28791 BOOM, B. K. Modern nomenclature. (Du) Succulenta 43(8):111-113. Aug.1964. 450 Su12
- 28792 BUDD, A. C., and BEST, K. F. Wild plants of the Canadian prairies. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 983,519 p.,map. 1964. 7 C16Pu
- 28793 CONSTANCE, L. Systematic botany—an unending synthesis. Taxon 13(8):257-273. Ref. Nov.1964. 450 T192
- 28794 CRUTCHFIELD, P. J. Taxa collected from Roanoke Island new to the flora of North Carolina. Castanea 29(3):129-137. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 So82
- 28795 FURTADO, C. X. Concerning the types of genera. Taxon 13(7):237-245. Sept.1964. 450 T192  
In plant nomenclature.
- 28796 GODLEY, E. J. Contributions to the plant geography of southern Chile. Santiago Chile. Univ. Catolica. Rev. Univ. 48(26):31-39, map. Ref. 1963. 516 Sa56
- 28797 GORCHAKOVSKI, P. L., and KOLESNIKOV, B. P. Distribution of Juniperus sabina L. in southern Urals. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(10):1496-1501. Ref. Oct.1964. 451 R923
- 28798 HEYWOOD, V. H., and MCNEILL, J. Phenetic and phylogenetic classification. Nature [London] 203(4951):1220-1224. Sept.19,1964. 472 N21  
Plants.
- 28799 HODGDON, A. R., and PIKE, R. B. Additions to the flora of the Wolf Islands, New Brunswick for 1964. Rhodora 66(768):413-416. Oct./Dec. 1964. 450 R34
- 28800 INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR PLANT TAXONOMY. Reports I.A.P.T. 1959-1964; main activities. Taxon 13(7):249-254. Sept. 1964. 450 T192
- 28801 JELLYMAN, A. D. Highlights of native flora at Pukeiti. New Zeal. Plants & Gard. 6(1):34-38. Dec.1964. 80 N4824
- 28802 JIRASEK, V. "Specioid" and "subspecioid." (Ge) Taxon 13(7):226-232. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 T192  
Plant taxonomy.
- 28803 KIKUCHI, M., MOCHIZUKI, R., and TAKAHASHI, M. On the flora of Mt. Goyo, Iwate-ken, Japan. 2. Kokuriku J. Bot. 12(4):105-108. Mar.1964. 450 H68
- 28804 MASAMUNE, G. Icones plantarum asiaticarum. 21. Hokuriku J. Bot. 12(4):XIII-XVI. Mar. 1964. 450 H68
- 28805 MCLAREN, I. A. A list of vascular plants from around Ogac Lake, south coast of Fro-bisher Bay, N.W.T. Canad. Field-Nat. 78(2): 70-77. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 410.9 Ot8
- 28806 MUNSHI, Z. A. A contribution to the study of flora in Sind. Agr. Pakistan 14(2):107-111. June 1963. 22 Ag832
- 28807 POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK, INSTYTUT BOTANIKI. Flora slodkowodna Polski [The freshwater flora of Poland], edited by K. Starmach, v.1,16. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne, 1963. 2 v. Ref. 459.25 P76F  
1, Rosliny slodkowodne; wstep ogolny i zarys metod badania [Freshwater plants; introduction and outline of study methods], by K. Starmach; 16, Bryophyta I. Musci, by B. Szafran.
- 28808 ROBYNS, A. Flora of Panama. VI. Family 114. Tiliaceae. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. 51(1/4):1-35. Nov.30,1964. 451 M69
- 28809 ROBYNS, A. Flora of Panama. VI. Family 116. Bombacaceae. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. 51(1/4): 37-68. Nov.30,1964. 451 M69
- 28810 ROBYNS, A. Flora of Panama. VI. Family 117. Sterculiaceae. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. 51(1/4): 69-107. Nov.30,1964. 451 M69
- 28811 SOO, R. Species et combinations novae florum Europae praecipue Hungariae. II. Acta Bot. 10 (3/4):369-376. 1964. 450 Ac823
- 28812 STAFLEU, F. A. Nomenclature at Edinburgh. Taxon 13(8):273-282. Nov.1964. 450 T192  
At the Tenth International Botanical Congress.
- 28813 VOLK, O. H. The Afro-southern-west flora region in SW Africa. (Ge) Hohenheim. Land-wirt. Hochsch. Arb. 30:109-124, map. Ref. 1964. 105.8 H686A
- 28814 WAGENTITZ, G. Knowledge on the flora and vegetation of Anatolia (results of a journey in the fall of 1957). (Ge) Willdenowia 3(2):221-288. Ref. Dec.1962. 450 W66
- 28815 WANSCHER, J. H. Variety and strain in relation to the new term cultivar. (Da) Horticultura 18(12):169-178. Dec.1964. 80 H7825
- Spermatophytes
- 28816 AHLES, H. E. Lysimachia x Radfordii hyb. nov. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J. 80(2):174. Dec.1964. 500 EL4
- 28817 ALI, S. I. Senecio lautus complex in Australia. I-II. Austral. J. Bot. 12(2):282-316, map. Ref. Dec.1964. 450 Au72
- 28818 ALLEN, B. M. Descriptions of the Malayan species of Laportea. Gard. B. 20(4):361-368. Oct.1,1964. 22.5 St8
- 28819 BARNETT, L. B. The genus Scirpus in Utah; a revision. Utah Acad. Sci. Arts & Let. Proc. 41(1):1-9, map. Ref. 1964. 500 Ut1
- 28820 BEAUDRY, J. R. Solidago rupestris and S. canadensis. Rhodora 66(768):404-405. Oct./Dec.1964. 450 R34
- 28821 BHANDARI, M. M. Artabotrys hexapetalus: correct name for A. odoratissimus R. Br. Baileya 12(4):147-150. Dec.1964. 80 B15
- 28822 BOER, H. W. DE. Lithops julii var. rouxii de Boer var. nov. (Du) Succulenta 43(10):139-140. Oct.1964. 450 Su12
- 28823 BOER, H. W. DE. Two new varieties of Lithops schwantesii Dtr. (Du) Succulenta 43(8): 107-110. Aug.1964. 450 Su12
- 28824 BUCHHEIM, G. On the type species of the genus Bernardia (Euphorbiaceae). (Ge) Willdenowia 3(2):217-220. Dec.1962. 450 W66
- 28825 CALLE, J. Tentative bibliography of the family Cactaceae. 2. Works and important notes published on cacti from 1800 to present. (Fr) Cactus [Paris] 18(78):99-103. (Cont.) Oct. 1963. 450 C114
- 28826 CARDENAS, M. New Bolivian cacti. (Fr) Cactus [Paris] 18(78):87-90. Oct.1963. 450 C114  
Includes n. spp. in Corryocactus, Echinopsis, Lobivia, Parodia, and Gymnocalycium.
- 28827 CASE, F. W. Orchids of the western Great Lakes region. Cranbrook Inst. Sci. B. 48, 147 p., map. Ref. 1964. 410.9 C85B
- 28828 CHANG, T. T. Report of a poll on Oryza species. Symp. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc. 1964:24-27. 451 Sy624  
Includes discussion.



- 28829 CHENG, W. C., and CHANG, S. Y. Genus novum Calycanthacearum Chinae orientalis. (Ch) Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica 9(2):135-138. Apr.1964. 450 C43  
Text also in Chinese.  
New species in Sinocalycanthus n. g.
- 28830 CHENG, W. C. A new name for a species of Gnetum L. (Ch) Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica 9(4):386. Oct.1964. 450 C43
- 28831 DEB, D. B., and DUTTA, R. A new species of Boehmeria Jacq. from north east India. Indian Forester 90(11):782-784. Nov.1964. 99.8 In2
- 28832 DIXON, P. S. Asparagopsis in Europe. Nature [London] 204(4961):902. Ref. Nov.28,1964. 472 N21
- 28833 DRESSLER, R. L. Nomenclatural notes on the Orchidaceae. II Taxon 13(7):245-249. Sept. 1964. 450 T192
- 28834 EASTERLY, N. W. Distribution patterns of Ohio Cruciferae. Castanea 29(3):164-173, map. Sept.1964. 450 So82
- 28835 ELIOVSON, S. Flowers of the Holy Land. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 90(1):32-34. Jan.1965. 84 L84J
- 28836 FARRON, C. Contribution to the taxonomy of Ourateae Engl. (Ochnaceae). (Fr) Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73:196-217. Ref. Dec.1963. 451 Sch9  
English summary.
- 28837 FUJITA, Y. On the allied species of Argelica dahurica Benth. et Hook. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 39(11):20-22. Nov.1964. 450 J8223  
English summary.
- 28838 FURNARI, F. A new Sicilian station of Coris monspeliensis L. (It) Catania. Univ. Ist. Bot. Boll. (ser.3):48-53, map. Ref. 1962. 451 C282  
French summary.
- 28839 FURTADO, C. X. Pothos aurea, Hort. Linden. Gard. B. 20(4):377-380. Oct.1,1964. 22.5 St8  
Taxonomy.
- 28840 GEORGESCU, C. C., DIHORU, G., and CIOBANU, I. R. Taxonomic considerations of some varieties of Quercus in the herbarium of the Museum of Natural History of Budapest. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Studii si Cercet. de Biol. Ser. Biol. Veg. 15(4):433-452. 1963. 451 B852  
French summary.
- 28841 GERASIMENKO, I. I. Taxonomy of Senecio platyphyllus sensu Grossheimii, 1949. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(10):1465-1468. Ref. Oct.1964. 451 R923
- 28842 GILLILAND, H. B. Further notes on the grasses of the Malay Peninsula. I. Gard. B. 20(4):313-314. Oct.1,1964. 22.5 St8
- 28843 HARDIN, J. W. A comparison of Phytolacca americana and P. rigida. Castanea 29(3):155-164, map. Sept.1964. 450 So82
- 28844 HAWKES, A. D. Oncidium globuliferum. Orchid Digest 28(10):451-452. Dec.1964. 80 Or172
- 28845 HEISER, C. B., and SMITH, D. M. Species crosses in Helianthus. II. Polyploid species. Rhodora 66(768):344-358. Ref. Oct./Dec.1964. 450 R34
- 28846 HODGKIN, E. Hedychium densiflorum. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 90(1):29-30. Jan.1965. 84 L84J
- 28847 HSIAO, P. K., and WANG, W. T. A new genus of Ranunculaceae; Dichocarpum W. T. Wang et Hsiao. (Ch) Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica 9(4):315-334. Oct.1964. 450 C43  
New species in Dichocarpum, n. g.
- 28848 HU, H. H. The materials on the monography of gen. Carpinus Linn. of China. (Ch) Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica 9(3):281-298. July 1964. 450 C43  
English summary.  
New species.
- 28849 IRMSCHER, E. Begonia walteriana n. sp. (Ge) Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Arb. 30:13-15. 1964. 105.8 H866A
- 28850 JONES, S. B. Taxonomy of the narrow-leaved Vernonia of the southeastern United States. Rhodora 66(768):382-401. Ref. Oct./Dec.1964. 450 R34
- 28851 KACHARAVA, M. L. Distribution of the representatives of the genus Rosularia (DC) Stapf., in Tiflis area. (Geo) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 36(2):431-436. Nov.1964. 511 Ak146  
Russian summary.  
Sedum sempervivoides and S. pilosum.
- 28852 KEPPEL, J. C. VAN. Echeveria affinis Walth. (Du) Succulenta 43(8):113-115. Aug.1964. 450 Su12
- 28853 LEONARD, E. C., and SMITH, L. B. Sanchezia and related American Acanthaceae. Rhodora 66(768):313-343. Oct./Dec.1964. 450 R34  
Includes n. spp.
- 28854 MASAMUNE, G., and SATOMI. Distribution maps of Orchidaceae in Japan. 18. (Ja) Hoku-riku J. Bot. 12(4):89, map. Mar.1964. 450 H68
- 28855 MASAMUNE, G. On some species of Platanthera from the island of Yakusima. (Ja) Hoku-riku J. Bot. 12(4):98-99. Mar.1964. 450 H68
- 28856 MCDOUGALL, W. B. Grand Canyon wild flowers. Mus. North. Ariz. B. 43, 259 p. 1964. 500 Ar4
- 28857 MEHRA, K. L. Natural hybridization between Eleusine coracana and E. africana in Uganda. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(4):531-539. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
- 28858 MINAMIKAWA, M., and HOGURO, T. The occurrence of Lycopodium complanatum L. on Suzuka Mountains, Shiga Prefecture. (Ja) Hoku-riku J. Bot. 12(4):109-110. Mar.1964. 450 H68
- 28859 MOLDENKE, H. N. Materials toward a monograph of the genus Verbena. XXVI. Phytologia 11(4):219-287. Jan.1965. 450 P563
- 28860 MOLDENKE, H. N. Materials toward a monograph of the genus Verbena. XXVII. Phytologia 11(5):290-360, map. Feb.1965. 450 P563
- 28861 MONTGOMERY, J. D. A biosystematic study of the Eupatorium rotundifolium complex. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2192. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 28862 NAIR, N. R., NAYAR, N. M., and SAHADEVAN, P. C. On the occurrence of Oryza species in south-western India and its significance. Cur. Sci. 33(17):515-517. Ref. Sept.5,1964. 475 Sci23
- 28863 NAVAS B., E. Monograph on the Parietaria of Chile. (Sp) Santiago Chile. Univ. Catolica. Rev. Univ. 48(26):9-17. Ref. 1963. 516 Sa56
- 28864 NORDNES, K. A greeting from the ice age. (No) Norsk Hagetid. 80(12):250. Dec.1964. 80 N81  
Saxifraga aizoon.
- 28865 OGATA, K. On the varieties of Acer mono Maxim. found in Japan. 1. (Ja) Hoku-riku J. Bot. 12(4):94-97. Mar.1964. 450 H68
- 28866 PORSILD, A. E. Potentilla stipularis L. and Draba sibirica (Pall.) Thell. new to North America. Canad. Field-Nat. 78(2):92-97. Apr./June 1964. 410.9 Ot8
- 28867 PORTER, M. A new name for Malacocarpus. Taxon 13(6):210-211. Ref. July 1964. 450 T192
- 28868 POUZAR, Z. Nomenclatural remarks on some generic names of Phanerogams validly published by Filip Maximilian Opiz. Preslia 36(4):337-342. 1964. 450 P92
- 28869 PRINGLE, J. S., and SHARP, A. J. Gentiana austromontana, a new species from the southern Appalachians. Rhodora 66(768):402-404. Oct./Dec.1964. 450 R34
- 28870 REED, C. F. Grasses new to the flora of Maryland, Delaware and Virginia. Phytologia 11(5):289. Feb.1965. 450 P563
- 28871 ROGERS, C. M. Linum modestum, a new species from Mexico. Rhodora 66(768):406-407. Oct./Dec.1964. 450 R34
- 28872 RUSSELL, N. H. Quantitative studies in angiosperm taxonomy. X. Valeriana. XI. Geranium. XII. Mimulus. Castanea 29(3):138-150. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 So82
- 28873 SAMPATH, S. Suggestions for a revision of the genus Oryza. Symp. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc. 1964:22-23. 451 Sy624



- 28874 SATOMI, N. *Phacellanthus tubiflorus* Sieb. et Zucc. was collected at Kenjo (Ishikawa Prefecture). (Ja) *Hokuriku J. Bot.* 12(4):99. Mar. 1964. 450 H68
- 28875 SCHULTES, R. E. *Plantae colombianae*. XVIII. *Plantarum utilium speciei duae novae*. Harvard U. Bot. Mus. L. 20(10):336-340. Dec. 30, 1964. 451 H262  
*Anthurium infectarium* n. sp. and *Cayaponia kathematophora* n. sp.
- 28876 SHAN, J. H., and LIU, S. L. On the Chinese species of *Hydrocotyle* Linn. (Ch) *Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica* 9(2):119-134. Apr. 1964. 450 C43  
 English summary.
- 28877 SMITH, C. E. *Gossypium*: names available for specific and subspecific taxa. *Taxon* 13(6):211-217. July 1964. 450 T192
- 28878 STEELE, F. L. *Potentilla robbinsiana* in the White Mountains of New Hampshire. *Rhodora* 66(768):408-411. Oct./Dec. 1964. 450 R34
- 28879 TATEOKA, T. Taxonomic studies of the genus *Oryza*. Symp. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc. 1964:15-21. 451 Sy624
- 28880 TSAI, H. T., and MAO, P. I. *Miscellanea yunnanensis*. II. (Ch) *Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica* 9(2):198-202. Apr. 1964. 450 C43  
 New species in *Sterculia*.
- 28881 VASILEVSKAYA, V. K., and PETROV, M. P. *Tetraena mongolica* Maxim. of Central Asia. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(10):1506-1513. Oct. 1964. 451 R923
- 28882 WANG, W. T. *Duo genera nova Ranunculacearum sinensium*. *Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica* 9(2):103-108. Apr. 1964. 450 C43  
 Text also in Chinese.  
 New species in *Chienia* n. g. and *Anemoclema* n. g.
- 28883 WELSH, S. L. Legumes of Utah. II. Conspectus of the genera. *Utah Acad. Sci. Arts & Let. Proc.* 41(1):84-86. 1964. 500 Utl  
*Leguminosae*.
- 28884 WILBUR, R. L. A revision of the dwarf species of *Amorpha* (Leguminosae). *Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J.* 80(2):51-65, map. Dec. 1964. 500 EL4
- 28885 WU, C. C. New species and varieties of *Lysimachia* from Chekiang Province, China. (Ch) *Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica* 9(4):313-314. Oct. 1964. 450 C43
- 28886 YAMAZAKI, T. Note on *Lasianthus* in Ryukyu. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 39(11):28-32. Nov. 1964. 450 J8223
- 28887 YANG, Y. C., CHOU, Y. L., and NIEH, S. C. The genus *Larix* in the Hsiaoshing-anling-changpaishan region. (Ch) *Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica* 9(2):167-178, map. Apr. 1964. 450 C43

### Pteridophytes

- 28888 ALLEN, B. M. Malayan fern notes. III. *Arthropteris* in Malaya. *Gard. B.* 20(4):381-386. Ref. Oct. 1, 1964. 22.5 St8
- 28889 BRITTON, D. M. Hybrid wood ferns in Ontario. *Mich. Bot.* 4(1):3-9. Ref. Jan. 1965. 450 M582
- 28890 CHING, J. C., and WANG, C. H. Additional materials for the pteridophytic flora of Hainan. (Ch) *Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica* 9(4):345-373. Oct. 1964. 450 C43  
 New species in *Pteris*, *Diplazium*, *Allantodia*, *Neottopteris*, *Asplenium*, *Cyclosorus*, *Stenochlaena*, *Cyathea*, *Polystichum*, *Arachniodes*, *Ctenitopsis*, and *Tectaria*.
- 28891 CHING, J. C. Notes on some confused species of *Arachniodes* Bl. (Ch) *Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica* 9(4):383-385. Oct. 1964. 450 C43
- 28892 CROOKES, M. Our native ferns. II. New Zealand. *Plants & Gard.* 5(8):362-366. Sept. 1964. 80 N4824
- 28893 KUNKEL, G. New ferns for the flora of Liberia. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 73: 179-195. Ref. Dec. 1963. 451 Sch9
- 28894 LOOSER, G. The genus *Hypolepis* (Pteridophyta) in the province of Valparaiso. (Sp) *Santiago Chile. Univ. Catolica. Rev. Univ.* 48(26): 3-7. 1963. 516 Sa56

- 28895 SATOMI, N. New addition to the flora of the island of Oshima, Prov. Izu. (Ja) *Hokuriku J. Bot.* 12(4):110. Mar. 1964. 450 H68  
*Pyrrosia linearifolia* and *Phyllitis scolopendrium*.
- 28896 SHIMURA, Y., and SATO, Y. Ferns growing in the drainage area of Ugusu River, Izu Peninsula, Japan. (Ja) *Hokuriku J. Bot.* 12(4):102-104. Mar. 1964. 450 H68

### Bryophytes

- 28897 BIRD, C. D., and OGILVIE, R. T. New bryophytes for Alberta. *Bryologist* 67(3):360-363. Ref. Autumn 1964. 450 B84
- 28898 CH'EN, P. C., and WU, P. C. Study on epiphyllous liverworts of China. I. (Ch) *Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica* 9(3):213-276, map. Ref. July 1964. 450 C43  
 English summary.  
 New species in *Leptocolea*, *Cololejeunea*, *Radula*, *Brachiolejeunea*, *Thysananthus*, *Neurolejeunea*, *Ceratolejeunea*, *Euosmolejeunea* and *Cheilojeunea*.
- 28899 CH'EN, P. C., and LI, S. C. Two new species of *Buxbaumia* in China. (Ch) *Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica* 9(3):277-280. July 1964. 450 C43
- 28900 CRUM, H. Additions to the Douglas Lake Bryoflora. *Mich. Bot.* 4(1):26. Jan. 1965. 450 M582
- 28901 CRUM, H., and ANDERSON, L. E. Notes on *Physcomitrium collenchymatum*. *Bryologist* 67(3):350-355, map. Autumn 1964. 450 B84
- 28902 FLORSCHUTZ, P. A. The mosses of Suriname, Part I. Leiden, Brill, 1964. 271 p. Ref. 461.31 F66  
 Includes n. spp. in *Fissidens*, *Calymperes*, *Syrrophodon*, and *Nanomitrium*.
- 28903 FULFORD, M. Recent literature on mosses—66. *Bryologist* 67(4):476-481. Winter 1964. 450 B84
- 28904 HALE, M. E. The *Parmelia conspersa* group in North America and Europe. *Bryologist* 67(4):462-473, map. Winter 1964. 450 B84  
 Includes n. sp.
- 28905 HOLMEN, K. Additions to the Sphagnum flora of Greenland. *Bryologist* 67(4):458-460, map. Winter 1964. 450 B84
- 28906 JOHNSON, A. An account of the Malaysian *Leucobryaceae* ('lumut puteh'). *Gard. B.* 20(4): 315-360. Oct. 1, 1964. 22.5 St8  
 Includes n. sp. in *Schistomitrium* and *Leucobryum*.
- 28907 ROBINSON, H. New taxa and new records of bryophytes from Mexico and Central America. *Bryologist* 67(4):446-458. Ref. Winter 1964. 450 B84  
 Includes n. spp. in *Acritodon* n. g., *Rhachitheciaceae* n. fam., *Barbula*, *Orthotrichum*, *Brachythecium*, *Isopterygium*, *Lejeunea*, *Pycnolejeunea*, and *Colelejeunea*.

### Algae

- 28908 ARGENTINA. CONSEJO FEDERAL DE INVERSIONES. Evaluación de los recursos naturales de la Argentina [Evaluation of the natural resources of Argentina], v. 2, 7-8, edited by G. J. Cano. Buenos Aires, 1963. 3 v., map. Ref. 279.717 Ar3  
 Vol. 7 includes marine algae and Vol. 8. discusses wildlife preying on livestock.
- 28909 BALECH, E., and FERRANDO, H. J. *Fitoplancton marino* [Marine phytoplankton]. Buenos Aires, Editorial Universitaria de Buenos Aires, 1964. 157 p. Ref. (Manuales de EUDEBA, Ciencias Naturales) 461.44 B19
- 28910 BELCHER, J. H. Further notes on *Scourfieldia caeca*. *Brit. Phycological B.* 2(5):371-373. 1964. 450 P568
- 28911 BELCHER, J. H. Some new and uncommon British volvocales. III. *Brit. Phycological B.* 2(5):307-312. 1964. 450 P568
- 28912 BOALCH, G. T. British records of *Ceratocolax*. *Brit. Phycological B.* 2(5):380-381. 1964. 450 P568



- 28913 BURROWS, E. M. A preliminary list of the marine algae of the coast of Dorset. Brit. Phycological B. 2(5):364-368. 1964. 450 P568
- 28914 CHU, H. C. Materials for the Oedogoniaceae of China. I. (Ch) Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica 9(3):203-212. July 1964. 450 C43  
New species in Oedogonium.
- 28915 FRIEDMANN, I. Contributions to the knowledge of Cyanophanon mirabile Geitler. Brit. Phycological B. 2(5):369-371. 1964. 450 P568
- 28916 GRUIA, L. Study of Hydrurus vaucherii C. Ag. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Studii si Cercet. de Biol. Ser. Biol. Veg. 15(1):51-69. 1963. 451 B852  
French summary.
- 28917 HAN, F. S. A new species of Characeae from Inner Mongolia. (Ch) Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica 9(3):305-306. July 1964. 450 C43  
New species in Chara.
- 28918 HARRIS, D. O. Occurrence of a variety of Vaucheria pseudohamata Prescott. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 83(4):406-409. Oct. 1964. 440.9 Am33  
Kentucky.
- 28919 IMERLISHVILI, T. I. Phytoplankton of the Kham Reservoir (1948-1950). (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 19:3-14. 1963. 410.9 Ak16
- 28920 JONES, W. E. Occurrence of Nematode on the coast of Anglesey. Brit. Phycological B. 2(5):381. 1964. 450 P568
- 28921 KIDD, D. E. A quantitative analysis of phytoplankton along a Rocky Mountain divide transect. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 83(4):405-420, map. Ref. Oct. 1964. 440.9 Am33
- 28922 MOUL, E. T. New records of Halimeda and Udotea for the Pacific area. Natl. Res. Council. Pacific Sci. Bd. Atoll Res. B. 106, 10 p. Sept. 30, 1964. 500 N215
- 28923 MUTHU, M. S. Phytoplankton in the Madras coastal waters. Cur. Sci. 33(18):559-560. Sept. 20, 1964. 475 Sci23
- 28924 OLTEAN, M. Studies of Diatomaceae of the hydrographic basin of the Lake Cilcescu (Massif of Paring). (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Studii si Cercet. de Biol. Ser. Biol. Veg. 15(1):39-49. 1963. 451 B852  
French summary.
- 28925 REIMANN, B. E. F., LEWIN, J. M. C., and GUILLARD, R. R. L. Cyclotella cryptica, a new brackish-water diatom species. Calif. U. Scripps Inst. Oceanog. Contrib. 33:837-846. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 442.9 C12C
- 28926 RUSSELL, G. Systematic position of Pilayella littoralis and status of the order Dictyosiphonales. Brit. Phycological B. 2(5):322-326. Ref. 1964. 450 P568
- 28927 TSUDA, R. T. Floristic report on the marine benthic algae of selected islands in the Gilbert Group. Natl. Res. Council. Pacific Sci. Bd. Atoll Res. B. 105, 13 p. Sept. 30, 1964. 500 N215
- 28928 VASISHTA, P. C. Some new records of the genus Calothrix Ag. from Hoshiarpur (Punjab, India). Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(4):510-515. 1962. 450 J821  
Includes n. sp.
- 28929 VASISHTA, P. C. Some observations on the life-history of Rivularia joshii sp. nov. from Hoshiarpur, Punjab, India. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(4):516-523. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
- Fungi (Including Lichens)**
- 28930 AHMAD, S. Further contributions to the fungi of West Pakistan. III. Biologia [Lahore] 9(2):43-48. Dec. 1963. 442.8 B5232  
New records.
- 28931 ARX, J. A. VON. The genera of the Myrangiiales. (Ge) Phytopath. Lab. "Willie Commelin Scholten." Meded. 2(44):421-475. Ref. 1963. 464.9 P56M  
Includes n. sp. in Angitia.
- 28932 BANESCU, V. A contribution to the study of fungi of Buzau Mountain. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Studii si Cercet. de Biol. Ser. Biol. Veg. 15(2):175-202. 1963. 451 B852  
French summary.
- 28933 BRUNN, VYSOKA AKOLA ZEMEDEL'SKA. INSTITUT BOTANICKY. Lichenes selecti exsiccati, fasc. 9. Pruhonice, 1964. 7 p. 451 B834
- 28934 CHANDRA, S. Chaetomium succineum Ames—a new record to India. Cur. Sci. 33(17):532-533. Sept. 5, 1964. 475 Sci23
- 28935 CHAO, C. D. Preliminary study on Chinese Poria. (Ch) Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica 9(3):299-304. July 1964. 450 C43  
English summary.
- 28936 CHAO, C. T. A preliminary study on Chinese Parmelia. (Ch) Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica 9(2):139-166. Apr. 1964. 450 C43  
English summary.
- 28937 CHEN, C. C. Observation on Tremella fusiformis Berk. of trembling fungi (jelly fungi). I. Identification of spawns. (Ch) Plant Protect. Bull. 5(3):228-239. Ref. 1963. 464.9 C47  
English summary.
- 28938 COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, KEW. Catalogue of the culture collection. Ed. 4. Kew, Surrey, 1964. 135 p. 462.2 C73
- 28939 COONEY, D. G., and EMERSON, R. Thermophilic fungi; an account of their biology, activities, and classification. San Francisco, W. H. Freeman, 1964. 188 p. Ref. 462.8 C78  
Includes n. spp. in Mucor, Myriococcum, Humicola, Torula, Allescheria, Sporotrichum and Stilbella.
- 28940 CULBERSON, W. L. Recent literature on Lichens. Bryologist 67(3):374-377; (4):481-485. Autumn-Winter 1964. 450 B84
- 28941 DODGE, C. W. Some lichens of tropical Africa IV: Dermatocarpaceae to Pertusariaceae. Nova Hedwigia. Beih. 12, 282 p. 1964. 450 N852  
Includes n. spp. in Microthelia, Pseudopyrenula, Anthracothecium, Mycoporellum, Arthonia, Graphis, Phaeographis, Graphina, Phaeographina, Roccella, Schismatomma, Phaeotrema, Tremotylum, Diploschistes, Collema, Leptogium, Placynthium, Pannaria, Coccocarpia, Lobaria, Pseudocyphellaria, Cyanisticata, Stictina, Peltigera, Lecidea, Rhizocarpon, and Pertusaria.
- 28942 DRING, D. M. Gasteromycetes of West Tropical Africa. Commonwealth Mycol. Inst. Mycol. Papers 98, 60 p. Ref. Dec. 15, 1964. 451 Im73M  
Includes n. spp. in Protuberata and Lycoperdon.
- 28943 ELIADE, E., and BANESCU, V. Micromycetes new for People's Republic of Rumania. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Studii si Cercet. de Biol. Ser. Biol. Veg. 15(2):203-213. 1963. 451 B852  
French summary.
- 28944 FREY, E. Contribution to the Lichens flora of Switzerland. III. The Physciaceae family. (Ge) Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73:389-503. Ref. Dec. 1963. 451 Sch9  
English summary.  
Includes new spp. in Physcia.
- 28945 HINO, I., and KATUMOTO, K. Anisomycopsis, a new genus of the Pyrenomycetes. J. Jap. Bot. 39(11):1-6. Nov. 1964. 450 J8223
- 28946 INDIRA, P. U., and KALYANASUNDARAM, R. Preliminary investigations in culture of some Myxomycetes. Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73:381-388. Dec. 1963. 451 Sch9  
Physarum compressum, Stemonitis herbatica and Arcyria cinerea studied.
- 28947 KALAKUTSKII, L. V. A new species of the genus Micropolyspora, Micropolyspora caesia n. sp. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 33(5):858-862. Sept./Oct. 1964. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 28948 KODAMA, K. Several problems in the latest taxonomy of yeasts. I. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 41(8):440-444. Ref. 1963. 390.08 H12



- 28949 KODAMA, K., KYONO, T., and MATSUYAMA, S. Studies on pellicle forming yeast. XV. Genus *Hansenula*. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 41(8):399-401. 1963. 390.08 H12  
English summary.
- 28950 KODAMA, K., and others. Studies on wild yeasts which thrive in "sake-moto." (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(12):739-745. 1964. 390.08 H12  
T. Kyono, K. Iida, and N. Onoyama, joint authors.  
English summary.  
New species in *Candida*.
- 28951 KOHLMEYER, J. On *Pleospora gaudefroyi* Patouillard. (Ge) *Willdenowia* 3(2):315-324. Ref. Dec.1962. 450 W66  
English summary.
- 28952 KOMAROVA, E. P. Opredelitel' trutovykh gribov Belorussii [Taxonomy of Polyporaceae of Belorussia]. Minsk, Nauka i Tekhnika, 1964. 343 p. 462.16 K83
- 28953 LINDQUIST, J. C. Uredinological notes. VII. (Sp) La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Agron. Rev. 38(1/2):83-92. Dec.1962. 9 R32  
Includes n. spp. in *Puccinia* and *Uromyces*.
- 28954 LODHA, B. C. Studies on coprophilous fungi. II. *Chaetomium*. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. & Serol.* 30(2):163-167. 1964. 448.8 N28A  
Includes n. spp.
- 28955 LOWY, B. New species of *Tremellales* from Guatemala. *Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J.* 80(2): 65-70. Dec.1964. 500 EL4  
New spp. in *Ductifera*, *Exidia*, and *Tremella*.
- 28956 MCCULLOUGH, H. A. *Vestergrenopsis elaeina* (Wahlenb.) Gyeln. in North America. *Bryologist* 67(3):372-374. Autumn 1964. 450 B84
- 28957 MEKHTIEVA, N. A. Critical approach to determine generic characteristics of *Arthrobotrys Corda* and *Trichothecium Link.* (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok.* 20(3):69-73. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 28958 MEKHTIEVA, N. A. Two species of *Phycomycetes* from Azerbaijan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok.* 20(9):45-48. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 28959 MINOURA, K. Taxonomic studies on the *Cladosporia*. I. Cultural properties. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 41(8):401-412. Ref. 1963. 390.08 H12  
English summary.
- 28960 MULLER, E., and HUTTER, R. A new *Discomycetes* genus from the Alps, *Neotapesia nov. gen.* (Fr) *Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 73:325-331. Dec.1963. 451 Sch9  
French summary.  
Includes new spp.
- 28961 NAKHUTSRISHVILI, I. G. S'edobnye i yadovitye griby Gruzii [Edible and poisonous fungi in Georgia]. Tbilich, Metsniereba, 1964. 89 p. 462.16 N14  
Text in Georgian.
- 28962 NEGRU, A., and SANDOR, M. New mycological material from Rumania. (Fr) *Acta Bot.* 10(3/4):309-313. Ref. 1964. 450 Ac823  
New spp. in *Chaetopyrena*, *Fusicoccum* and *Rhabdospora*.
- 28963 NOVAK, E. K., and ZSOLT, J. Contributions to the taxonomy and the identification of yeasts. *Acta Bot.* 10(3/4):315-341. Ref. 1964. 450 Ac823
- 28964 PALT, J., and CHORIN, M. *Peronosporaceae* in Israel. *Phytopathol. Mediter.* 3(1):50-56. June 1964. 464.8 P565
- 28965 PARBERY, D. G., and LANGDON, R. F. N. Studies on graminicolous species of *Phyllachora Fckl.* IV. Evaluation of the criteria of species. *Austral. J. Bot.* 12(2):265-281. Ref. Dec.1964. 450 Au72
- 28966 RADULESCU, E., and NEGRU, A. A contribution to the study of *Melanconiales* of the People's Republic of Rumania. (Rum) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Studii si Cercet. de Biol. Ser. Biol. Veg.* 15(3):387-399. Ref. 1963. 451 B852  
French summary.
- 28967 RAO, D., and RAO, P. R. Some allied *Dematiaceae-Amerosporae* from India. *Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans.* 83(4):399-406. Oct.1964. 440.9 Am33  
Includes n. spp. in *Sadasivania* and *Subramania* n. g.
- 28968 RAO, P. R., and RAO, D. *Piricauda Bubak* from India. *Nature [London]* 204(4954):200. Oct.10,1964. 472 N21
- 28969 RAO, V. S. *Albugo pestigridis*-a correction. *Cur. Sci.* 33(18):565. Sept.20,1964. 475 Sci23
- 28970 RATH, G. C. The genus *Volvariella* Speg. in Lucknow. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 41(4):524-530. 1962. 450 J821
- 28971 REES, R. G. The air spora of Brisbane. *Austral. J. Bot.* 12(2):185-204. Ref. Dec.1964. 450 Au72
- 28972 SANDU-VILLE, C., and others. *Micromycetes* new for the People's Republic of Rumania. (Rum) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Studii si Cercet. de Biol. Ser. Biol. Veg.* 15(1): 7-18. Ref. 1963. 451 B852  
A. Lazar, M. Hatmanu, and C. Serea, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 28973 SIERK, H. A. The genus *Leptogium* in North America north of Mexico. *Bryologist* 67(3): 245-317, map. Ref. Autumn 1964. 450 B84  
Includes n. spp.
- 28974 SUTTON, B. C. *Coelomycetes*. III. *Annellolacinia* gen. nov., *Aristastoma*, *Phaeocytostroma*, *Seimatosporium*, etc. *Commonwealth Mycol. Inst. Mycol. Papers* 97:1-42. Dec.2,1964. 451 Im73M  
Includes n. spp.
- 28975 TENG, S. C. Chung-kuo ti chen chun [Chinese fungi]. Peking, K'o Hsueh Ch'u Pan She, 1964. 808 p. 462.5 T25  
Includes indices to Chinese and Latin names.

## PATHOLOGY

## General

- 28976 ALEXANDRI, V., BAICU, T., and ISAC, G. New chemicals for plant protection. (Rum) *Gradina, Via si Livada* 12(9):57-61. Sept.1963. 80 G75  
Fungicides, insecticides and herbicides.
- 28977 AMARO, J. M. Some words on the spraying of plants. (Por) *Gaz. do Agr.* 15(172):303-304. Sept.1963. 24 G25  
Application of fungicides and insecticides.
- 28978 AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Fungicide-nematocide tests; result of 1963. *Amer. Phytopathol. Soc. [Rep.]* 19,122 p. 1963. 464.9 Am31R
- 28979 ANTOINE, R. Sugarcane diseases in Mauritius. (Fr) *Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice* 43(3):184-188. July/Sept.1964. 24 M44
- 28980 ATHOW, K. L., and PROBST, A. H. Indiana soybean disease and crop condition survey, 1964. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt.* 155, 3 p. Sept.1964. 100 In2Res  
Bacterial, fungus, and virus diseases.
- 28981 BALINT, GY. Economical consequences of hailstorms formed in September 1963. (Hu) *Idojaras* 68(3):177-185. May/June 1964. 340.8 Id5  
Injuries to plants.
- 28982 BERNARD, J. Concerning the destruction of buzzards and development of rodents in Alsace. (Fr) *Phytoma* 16(157):50-51. Apr.1964. 464.8 P563  
Rodents as pests of fruit trees.
- 28983 BERVILLE, P. An exceptional cold wave in March, 1964 in Languedoc and Roussillon. (Fr) *Phytoma* 16(159):39-40. June 1964. 464.8 P563  
Fruit damage.
- 28984 BONING, K. Plant protection within the frame of adaptation measures of German agriculture to the European Common Market. (Ge) *Gesunde Pflanzen* 16(2):21-24. Feb.1964. 464.8 G33  
English summary.



- 28985 BOURON, H. Enemies of lettuce and their control. (Fr) *Pepiniéristes Hort. Maraichers* 52: 2427-2429. Dec.1964. 80 P39  
Diseases and pests.
- 28986 BROWN, G. G., MELLENTHIN, W. M., and CHILDS, L. Observations on winter injury to apple and pear trees in the Hood River Valley. *Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B.* 595,34 p. Ref. Nov.1964. 100 Or3
- 28987 CHAPOT, H. Maladies, troubles et ravageurs des agrumes au Maroc [Diseases, disorders and pests of citrus in Morocco]. Rabat, Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, 1964. 339 p. Ref. 464.06 C36
- 28988 DMOCHOWSKA, W. Frost injuries during the 1962/63 winter in the botanical garden of Warsaw University. (Pol) *Wiad. Bot.* 7(3/4):243-246. 1963. 450 W632
- 28989 FRILLOUX, J. J., CASHEN, N. A., and CANGEMI, S. J. The effect of freeze damage on some of the nonsugar constituents of sugarcane. *Sugar y Azucar* 60(1):43-46. Jan.1965. 65.8 F11
- 28990 FROST damage in fruit production. *Internatl. Fruit World* 23(3):281-282,285-286,289-290. Autumn 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.
- 28991 GABRYEL, B. The technique of chemical protection of poplar stands. (Pol) *Las Polski* 38 (9):10-12. May 1/15,1964. 99.8 L33  
Spraying and dusting.
- 28992 GLAESER, G. The occurrence of important causes of injuries to crops in Austria 1963. (Ge) *Pflanzenschutzberichte* 31(1/3):19-34. 1964. 464.9 P48  
Diseases, insect pests, and weather conditions.  
English summary.
- 28993 GROCHOWSKI, J. Does it pay? (Pol) *Agrochemia* 12:18-19. Dec.1963. 57.8 Ag8  
To spray apple orchards.
- 28994 HEINZE, K. Veröffentlichungen auf dem Gebiet der deutschen landwirtschaftlichen Pflanzenschutzforschung der Jahre 1955-1958 [Publications in the field of German agricultural plant protection in the years 1955-1958]. Berlin-Dahlem, Institut für Gärtnerei Virusforschung der Biologischen Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, 1964. 342 p. Ref. 241.75 H362  
Third report as of Dec.31,1958.
- 28995 HEPTING, G. H. Forest pathology in the southern Appalachians, 1900-1940. *Forest Hist.* 8(3):11-13. Fall 1964. 99.8 F7698
- 28996 HOGG, W. H. The effect of a severe storm on 17th May, 1955 on a bean crop in Hampshire. *Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Dept. Geog. Memo.* 7:27-33. 1964. 501 Ab3
- 28997 HSU, S. C., and CHIEN, C. C. The results of plant protection research done by the Taiwan Provincial Agricultural Research Station in the past several years. (Ja) *Plant Protect. Bull.* 5(3):8-14. 1963. 464.9 C47
- 28998 HUBER, H. "Sternenhalde" after the winter frost of 1963. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 73(21):547-550. Oct.17,1964. 80 Sch9  
Vineyards in Switzerland.
- 28999 JOHNSTON, A. Host list of fungi etc. recorded in the South East Asia and Pacific Region; Capsicum spp.-chilli etc. Host list of insects recorded in the South East Asia and Pacific Region; Capsicum spp.-chilli etc. *Food Agr. Organ. UN. Reg. Off. Asia Far East. Tech.* 37, 5 p. Feb.24,1964. 464.9 F733
- 29000 JOHNSTON, A. Host list of fungi etc. recorded in the South East Asia and Pacific Region; Corchorus spp.-jute. Host list of insects recorded in the South East Asia and Pacific Region; Corchorus spp.-jute. *Food Agr. Organ. UN. Reg. Off. Asia Far East. Tech. Doc.* 31,3 p. June 27, 1964. 464.9 F733
- 29001 JOHNSTON, A. Host list of fungi etc. recorded in the South East Asia and Pacific Region; Sorghum vulgare—Sorghum. Host list of insects recorded in the South East Asia and Pacific region; Sorghum vulgare—Sorghum. *Food Agr. Organ. UN. Reg. Off. Asia Far East. Tech. Doc.* 36,5 p. Sept.20,1963. 464.9 F733
- 29002 JOHNSTON, A. New records of pests and diseases in the region, 1963. *Food Agr. Organ. UN. Reg. Off. Asia Far East. Tech. Doc.* 41, 9 p. June 12,1964. 464.9 F733
- 29003 KLARNER, S. Problems of the development of plant protection product industry in accordance with the requirements of agriculture and economy. (Pol) *Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.)* 10(3):27-50. Ref. May/June 1963. 20.5 P84  
Includes a survey of weeds, plant pests and plant diseases.
- 29004 KLOKE, A., and RIEBARTSCH, K. Contamination of crop plants with lead from truck exhaust gases. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 51(15): 367-368. Aug.1,1964. 474 N213  
Initial studies made on grass in cities.
- 29005 KOMLOSSY, GY. Some new or less known plant diseases in our country. (Hu) *Agrobota-nika* 5:279-283. 1963, pub.1964. 64.8 Ag84  
German summary.
- 29006 KSIAZEK, J. Economic effects and prospects for pesticide use in plant protection in Poland, 1963-1965. (Pol) *Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.)* 10 (3):3-26. May/June 1963. 20.5 P84
- 29007 LAVERY, H. J. The broilga, *Grus rubicundus* (Perry), on some coastal areas in north Queensland: fluctuations in populations, and economic aspects. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 21 (2):261-264, map. June 1964. 23 Q37  
Cranes as pasture pests.
- 29008 LUKASIEWICZ, A. Effects of the spring frosts (April 30 - May 3, 1962) in the botanical garden of the U.A.M. [Adam Mickiewicz University] in Poznan. (Pol) *Wiad. Bot.* 7(3/4):240-242. 1963. 450 W632  
Injuries to plants.
- 29009 LUKOMSKI, S. Some diseases of trees in the German Democratic Republic. (Pol) *Las Polski* 38(4):14-15. Feb.16/29,1964. 99.8 L33
- 29010 MATVIEVSKII, A. S. Pest and disease control of the fruit orchards in summertime. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 6:41-42. June 1964. 80 Sa13  
Chemical.
- 29011 METLITSKII, L. V., and AKHVLEDIANI, K. S. Phytoimmunochemistry and protection of plants from diseases. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Vest.* 8:57-61. Aug.1964. 511 Ak14V
- 29012 MROCZKIEWICZ, L., and ZABIELSKI, S. Five year observations of the poplar plantation in the Zielonka District Experimental Forest. (Pol) *Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn.* 14: 109-118. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.  
Includes pests and diseases.
- 29013 PAETZOLDT, M. Observations on poplar diseases in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) *Gesunde Pflanzen* 16(3):46-48,50-53. Mar.1964. 464.8 G33  
English summary.
- 29014 PANENKO, I., and MIKHMAN, G. Sprinkling, a promising method of plant protection from frost. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 10:28-29. Oct.1964. 75.8 K147  
Potatoes and vegetables.
- 29015 PAPE, H., and HEMER, M. Krankheiten und Schädlinge der Zierpflanzen und ihre Bekämpfung [Diseases and pests of ornamental plants and their control]. Ed. 5, rev. Berlin, Parey, 1964. 625 p. Ref. 464.08 P19
- 29016 PETRESCU, M., and IACOB, N. Control of diseases and pests of strawberries. (Rum) *Gradina, Via si Livada* 12(9):34-41. Sept.1963. 80 G75  
Chemical.
- 29017 PETRUSHOVA, N. I. Economic effectiveness of chemical control of fruit pests and diseases. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 6:12-13. June 1964. 80 Sa13
- 29018 PICARD, D. Plant protection expertness in the developmental program of FAO. (Ge) *Gesunde Pflanzen* 16(2):34-36. Feb.1964. 464.8 G33
- 29019 PREPARATION for rat control. (Ge) *Tech. u. Landwirt.* 16(21):512-514. Nov.10,1964. 58.8 T223  
Plant pests.



- 29020 RAVOAVY, R. Organization of crop protection in Madagascar. (Fr) Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 43(3):275-282. July/Sept. 1964. 24 M44
- 29021 ROGERS, I. S. Diseases and pests of cucurbits. S. Australia. J. Agr. 68(3):86-92. Oct. 1964. 23 So84  
Includes control.
- 29022 SEN, A. R., and CHAKRABARTY, R. P. Estimation of loss of crop from pests and diseases of tea from sample surveys. Biometrics 20(3):492-504. Sept. 1964. 442.8 B5224
- 29023 SHEPARD, H. H. Safety and ease of use add to value of sulfur as a pesticide. Agr. Chem. 19(12):34,37. Ref. Dec. 1964. 381 Ag8  
Fungicides and insecticides.
- 29024 SIRIEZ, H. Protection of birds and crop protection. III. Enemies of crops and aids of agriculture. (Fr) Phytoma 16(159):25-32. June 1964. 464.8 P563
- 29025 SIRIEZ, H. Protection of birds and crops. Enemies of crops and aids to agriculture. (Fr) Phytoma 16(158):35-41. May 1964. 464.8 P563
- 29026 SMIT, C. J. Healthier cucurbits for the Uppington area. Farming So. Africa 40(8):23. Nov. 1964. 24 So842  
Diseases and pests, and their chemical control.
- 29027 SMITH, R. K. Forest pest problems in Alabama. Ala. Forest Prod. 7(10):40,42-43,46-47. Oct. 1964. 99.82 AL1  
Insect pests and diseases of forests.
- 29028 TAKSDAL, G., and GJAERUM, H. B. Pests and diseases in orchard and berry gardens. (No) Plantevern i Hagebruket 1:2. 1963. 464.9 P694  
Control.
- 29029 TAKSDAL, G., and GJAERUM, H. B. Pests and diseases in ornamental garden and nursery. (No) Plantevern i Hagebruket 1:11-12. 1963. 464.9 P694  
Control.
- 29030 TAKSDAL, G., and GJAERUM, H. B. Pests and diseases of vegetables. (No) Plantevern i Hagebruket 1:7-10. 1963. 464.9 P694  
Control.
- 29031 TAKSDAL, G., and GJAERUM, H. B. Special sprayings—fruit trees. (No) Plantevern i Hagebruket 1:5. 1963. 464.9 P694  
For the control of insect pests and diseases.
- 29032 TAKSDAL, G., and GJAERUM, H. B. Spraying of berries. (No) Plantevern i Hagebruket 1:6. 1963. 464.9 P694  
For the control of insect pests and diseases.
- 29033 TAKSDAL, G., and GJAERUM, H. B. Standard sprayings—fruit trees. (No) Plantevern i Hagebruket 1:4. 1963. 464.9 P694  
For the control of insect pests and diseases.
- 29034 TURMEL, J. M. Damages and losses due to cold in horticultural collections during the winter of 1962-1963. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 136(2260):710-715. July/Aug. 1964. 80 R32
- 29035 TURNER, G. J. New records of plant diseases in Sarawak for the year 1962. Gard. B. 20(4):369-376. Oct. 1, 1964. 22.5 St8
- 29036 VORONOVA, N. V. On the causes of injuries to shoots of fruit trees during winter-spring period in Western Siberia. (Rus) In Sergeev, L. I., ed. Fiziologiya zimostokosti drevennykh rastenii. p.163-171. 1964. 463.3 Se63  
Apples and pears.
- 29037 WASSERBURGER, H. J. Should plant protection publicity work be carried on? (Ge) Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 15(11):172-174. Nov. 1963. 442.9 B832
- 29038 WEINHOLD, A. R., and BOWMAN, T. Progress in potato disease research. Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. Yearbook 19:57,59. Mar. 1964. 286.3759 K45A
- 29039 WILEN, L., GRANSTROM, B., and TUNBLAD, B. Protect crops the right way. (Sw) Forsok och Forsk. 21(6/8):42-59. 1964. 11 F77  
Control of diseases, weeds and pests.
- 29040 WILKINS, V. E. Formation and development of the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 16(3):58-59. Mar. 1964. 464.8 G33  
English summary.
- 29041 WILKINS, V. E. Formation and development of the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization. II. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 16(4):71-73. Apr. 1964. 464.8 G33  
English summary.
- 29042 YANG, K. M., and HUO, Y. C. Typhoon damage to the shade trees and its prevention measures. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(3):279-286. Aug. 1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.
- 29043 ZHANYZAKOV, S. ZH. A proper time and method of grape covering. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:29. Oct. 1964. 80 Sa13  
Cold protection.
- 29044 ZHURAVLEV, I. I., and OSMOLOVSKII, G. E. Pests and diseases of shade trees. 185 p. Ref. (OTS 64-11071) 464.4 Z6Ge  
Translation of Glavneishie vrediteli i bolezni zelenykh nasazhdenii.
- Diseases Caused by Fungi**
- 29045 ACHILOVA, S., and KUCHAEVA, A. G. Biological methods of the control of root rot caused by Rhizoctonia solani. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 33(5):900-903. Sept./Oct. 1964. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 29046 AKSENOVA, V. A. Mechanism underlying the action of the toxin of Botrytis cinerea on the plant cell. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 158(2):480-483. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A  
Cabbage.
- 29047 ASHOUR, W. A. Studies on two strains of Cladosporium carophilum, (Aud.) causing shot-hole of stone fruits in Egypt. Ann. Agr. Sci. 5(2):51-65. Ref. Dec. 1960, pub. 1963. 24 An72
- 29048 BAETS, A. DE. Observations on the overwintering possibilities of Peronospora tabacina Adam. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:287-290. 1964/65. 13 L22  
On tobacco.
- 29049 BAKSHI, B. K. Present status of chir pine [Pinus roxburghii] blister rust [Cronartium himalayense]. Indian Forester 90(10):695-697. Oct. 1964. 99.8 In2
- 29050 BARBOTIN, F. Anthracnose of the pear tree, caused by Elsinoe piri. (Fr) Phytoma 16(159):42. June 1964. 464.8 P563
- 29051 BAWOLSKA, M. Observations on the susceptibility of some wild species of the Nicotiana genus, Nicotiana tabacum L. and N. rustica L. to Peronospora tabacina Adam. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.) 10(3):51-63. Ref. May/June 1963. 20.5 P84
- 29052 BOSKOVIC, M. International sources of resistance of wheat rust tested in respect to the major physiologic races of Puccinia recondita Rob. ex Desm. in Yugoslavia. Robigo 15:3-8. Dec. 1963. 464.8 R55  
Text also in Spanish.
- 29053 CHANTURIYA, N. N., and NISHNIANDZE, N. Q. Testing new fungicides for the control of powdery mildew of apples. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 35(3):669-674. Sept. 1964. 511 Ak146  
Caused by Podosphaera leucotricha.
- 29054 CHARMET, F. Powdery mildew of apples. (Fr) Arboricult. Fruitiere 11(124):14-17. June 1964. 80 Ar13  
Podosphaera leucotricha causal agent.
- 29055 CHIEN, C. C., HUANG, T. F., and CHEN, C. C. Studies on the sclerotial diseases of rice plant in Taiwan. 2. Relations of sclerotial diseases to rice growth stages and their development to rice productivity. (Ch) Plant. Protect. Bull. 5(3):240-250. Ref. 1963. 464.9 C47  
English summary.
- 29056 CHOLEWIUSOWA, J. How to protect rye from snow mold. (Pol) Agrochemia 9:16. Sept. 1963. 57.8 Ag8



- 29057 CHUKICHEV, I. P., and OGANYAN, V. M. Cotton wilt control by sympathomimetics. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:52-54. Sept. 1964. 72.8 K522  
Verticillium dahliae as casual organism.
- 29058 CHUNG, S. C., and CHIEN, C. C. Screening test of effective fungicides against Pellicularia sasakii with the Kozaka's broadbean method. (Ch) Plant Protect. Bull. 5(3):251-261. Ref. 1963. 464.9 C47  
English summary.
- 29059 DEMENT'EVA, E. I. The primary focus of Peronospora. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 10:38-40. Oct. 1964. 66.8 Su393  
Sugar beets; includes control.
- 29060 DO CARMO E FREITAS, A. P. Physiologic races of Puccinia recondita Rob. ex Desm. isolated from wheat in provinces of continental Portugal from 1948 to 1961 and corresponding frequencies of isolation. (Por) Robigo 15:28-32, map. Dec. 1963. 464.8 R55  
English summary.
- 29061 DONAUBAUER, E. Differences in the susceptibility of various poplar clones to Septotinia populiperda Waterman et Cash. (Ge) Phytopath. Z. 50(2):134-142. Apr. 1964. 464.8 P562  
English summary.  
Austria.
- 29062 ELAROSI, H., and ASSAWAH, M. W. Leaf spot of certain Geraniums. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 12(1):1-3. Jan. 1964. 24 AL2  
Caused by Alternaria tenuis.
- 29063 ELIA, M. Fusarium rot of olives in Apulia. (It) Phytopathol. Mediter. 3(1):34-37. Ref. June 1964. 464.8 P565  
Caused by Fusarium microphlyctis.
- 29064 ELIA, M., and PIGLIONICA, V. Preliminary observations on the resistance of lettuce [Lactuca sativa] cultivars to collar rot, caused by Sclerotinia spp. (It) Phytopathol. Mediter. 3(1):37-39. June 1964. 464.8 P565  
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, causal agent.
- 29065 ELIADE, E., and BARBU, V. Diseases of Chaenomeles japonica Lindl. and their control. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Romine. Studii si Cercet. de Biol. Ser. Biol. Veg. 15(4):531-540. Ref. 1963. 451 B852  
French summary.  
Chiefly fungus diseases.
- 29066 ETHERIDGE, D. E. Infection of balsam fir, Abies balsamea (L.) Mill., by Stereum sanguinolentum (Alb. & Schw. ex Fr.) Fr. Roy. Soc. Canada. Trans. (ser. 4):1(3):357-360. June 1963. 517 Ot81
- 29067 FEDOROV, N. I. Damage of pine stands by rot fungus [Phellinus pini] in the Belovezhskaya Pushcha. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:45-47. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 29068 FLENTJE, N. T., and SAKSENA, H. K. Pre-emergence rotting of peas in South Australia. I-III. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 17(3):643-675. Ref. Aug. 1964. 442.8 Au72  
I, Factors associated with the seed; II, Factors associated with the soil; III, Host-pathogen [Pythium] interaction.
- 29069 FOLK, GY. Leaf spot on Ficus. (Hu) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti 13(20):20. Oct. 1964. 80 K474  
Caused by Gloeosporium elasticae.
- 29070 FOSCHI, S., and GASPERETTI, F. Comparison of the eradicator activity of some pesticides used against wheat stem rust (Puccinia graminis Pers.) (It) Phytopathol. Mediter. 3(1):40. June 1964. 464.8 P565
- 29071 FUCHS, E. Physiologic races of yellow rust of wheat (Puccinia striiformis) in Europe and some countries of the Near East in the period 1959-1962. (Ge) Robigo 15:16-21. Dec. 1963. 464.8 R55  
English summary.
- 29072 GERLACH, W. Synchytrium infection on Phaeolus vulgaris L. in Turkey. (Ge) Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 15(11):165-167. Ref. Nov. 1963. 442.9 B832
- 29073 GINTER, Z. How fungicides differ from each other. (Pol) Agrochemia 4:12-13. Apr. 1963. 57.8 Ag8
- 29074 GJAERUM, H. B. Silver leaf. (No) Yrkesfruktdyrking 2:21-24. Feb. 1964. 80 Y83  
Due to Stereum purpureum on fruit.
- 29075 GLEASON, I. O., and GLADDEN, A. L. An introduction to fungal pathogens of orchids. Orchid Digest 28(10):446-450. Dec. 1964. 80 Or172
- 29076 GRABOWSKI, E. Is spraying of pine stands effective against pine needle cast [Lophodermium pinastri]. (Pol) Las Polski 38(7):11-13. Apr. 1/15, 1964. 99.8 L33  
Includes discussion by S. Lukomski.
- 29077 GRASSO, V. Rust on Agropyron junceum P. B. (It) Phytopathol. Mediter. 3(1):28-30. Ref. June 1964. 464.8 P565
- 29078 HAGNER, S., and others. Study on rot attack on spruce caused by root damage. (Sw) Norrlands Skogsvardsforbund. Tidskr. 4:337-353. Ref. 1964. 99.9 N77  
K. Klostén, A. Lundmark, and R. Wentzel, joint authors.
- 29079 HASAN, S., and AHMED, Q. A. A study of the anthracnose disease of Piper betle. Agr. Pakistan 14(2):204-208. June 1963. 22 Ag832  
Caused by Colletotrichum and Gloeosporium.
- 29080 HEWETT, P. D. Carrot seed and two fungus diseases. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(12):555-556. Dec. 1964. 10 G79J  
Black rot caused by Stemphylium radicinum, and leaf blight caused by Alternaria porri.
- 29081 HIRT, R. R. Cronartium ribicola, its growth and reproduction in the tissues of eastern white pine [Pinus strobus]. N. Y. State U. Col. Forestry (Syracuse U.) Tech. P. 86, 30 p. Mar. 1964. 99.9 N486T
- 29082 HITIER, H., MOUNAT, A., and BOWN, G. New experiments on fungicidal treatment of Peronospora tabacina. 1962 trials. I-II. (Fr) Bergerac. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann. 4(2):377-420. 1963. 69.9 B45  
English summary.  
I, Treatment applied on covered seeds; II, Treatment applied on seeds in the open air; III, Treatment applied in the open field.
- 29083 ISHII, H. The distribution of Fusarium upon root-surface of pine seedlings (Pinus densiflora). (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 46(5):181-183. Ref. May 1964. 99.8 N62
- 29084 ITOI, S., and others. Inspection of Rosellinia necatrix in soil with the use of mulberry branches. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 53(3):161-166. June 1964. 425.9 Se6  
S. Yasumura, Y. Kubomura, S. Inoue, and K. Nakayama, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 29085 JOFFE, A. Z., and PALT, J. The occurrence of Fusarium species in Israel; I. A first list of Fusaria isolated from field crops. Phytopathol. Mediter. 3(1):57-58. June 1964. 464.8 P565
- 29086 JORGENSEN, J. Some observations on the effect of temperature on the sporulation of Cercospora herpotrichoides Fron. Acta Agr. Scand. Sup. 14(2/3):126-128. 1964. 11 Ac82  
On wheat in Denmark.
- 29087 KAMINSKI, E. Economic effectiveness of spraying to control potato diseases. (Pol) Agrochemia 7:15-16. July 1963. 57.8 Ag8  
Fungus diseases.
- 29088 KAVANAGH, T. Factors influencing seedling infection of barley by Ustilago nuda (Jens. Rostr.). Ann. Appl. Biol. 54(2):225-230. Oct. 1964. 442.8 An72
- 29089 KERR, A. The influence of soil moisture on infection of peas by Pythium ultimum. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 17(3):676-685. Ref. Aug. 1964. 442.8 Au72
- 29090 KOKA, S. Studies on the mechanisms of the effects of spotted disease upon the yields of crops. 2. (Ja) Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B. 21(2/3):285-291. Dec. 1964. 107.6 K995B  
English summary.  
Corn treated to simulate the effect of fungus disease.



- 29091 KUO, C. C., and others. The disease development of Fusarium wilt of cotton and its control in Kiangsu Province. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 4:22-29. Apr.1964. 22.5 N928  
S. L. Chu, E. C. Ch'en, and C. Lo, joint authors.
- 29092 LABORDA RODRIQUEZ, E. Modifications of the method for early diagnosis of olive repilo or leaf-spot (Cycloconium oleaginum). (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 23(3/4):215-224. Mar./Apr.1964. 506 Sp12  
English summary.
- 29093 LAI, M. T., and WU, L. C. Some observations on the infection of mung bean seedling by Rhizoctonia solani Kuhn. Plant Protect. Bull. 5(3):286-297. Ref. 1963. 464.9 C47
- 29094 LELLEY, I., and MAJOROS, M. Investigations of some maize varieties susceptible and less susceptible to head smut. (Hu) Agrobotanika 5:167-177. 1963, pub.1964. 64.8 Ag84  
English summary.  
Sorosporium holci sorghi.
- 29095 LO, T. C. Studies on some diseases of economic plants caused by Diplodia in Taiwan. II. An unreported disease (stem rot) of peanut plant. Plant Protect. Bull. 5(3):262-285. Ref. 1963. 464.9 C47
- 29096 LOCKHART, C. L. Red leaf [Exobasidium vaccinii] and its control on the lowbush blueberry. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc., 11th Ann. Meeting:12-14. 1964. 79.9 Ag8
- 29097 MAIN, C. E., and GALLEGLY, M. E. The disease cycle in relation to multigenic resistance of potato to late blight. Amer. Potato J. 41(12):387-400. Ref. Dec.1964. 75.8 P842  
Incited by Phytophthora infestans.
- 29098 MALONE, J. P., and MUSKETT, A. E. Seed-borne fungi; description of 77 fungus species. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 29(2):177-384. 1964. 61.9 In84P
- 29099 MATTHEWS, F. R. Some aspects of the biology and the control of southern cone rust [Cronartium strobilinum]. J. Forestry 62(12):881-884. Dec.1964. 99.8 F768  
Of slash pine.
- 29100 MAYR, H. H., BECK, W., and DISKUS, A. Preliminary investigations on the prevention of parasitic lodging of wheat with chlorocholine chloride (CCC). (Ge) Agrochimica 9(1):45-52. Ref. Dec.1964. 385 Ag84  
Caused by Cercospora herpotrichoides.
- 29101 MCCALLAN, S. E. A. The nature of the action of sulfur fungicides. Agrochimica 9(1):15-44. Ref. Dec.1964. 385 Ag84
- 29102 MCDANIEL, M. C. Arkansas farmers increase their use of rice fungicide seed treatment. Rice J. (13):17. Dec.1964. 59.8 R36
- 29103 MILAIRE, H., and CHARROT, J. Trials on the control of cherry anthracnose. (Fr) Phytoma 16(158):31-34. May 1964. 464.8 P563  
Caused by Coccomyces hiemalis.
- 29104 MOREAU, M. Systemic fungicides with morphogenic action producing a resistance to vascular diseases in plants. (Fr) Phytopath. Z. 50(2):143-158. Ref. Apr.1964. 464.8 P562  
English summary.  
Carnations.
- 29105 MULDER, D., and LUIJMES, B. J. Where, when, what to spray against fruit tree canker [Nectria galligena]. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(21):865. Nov.25,1964. 80 G89
- 29106 MURVANISHVILI, I. K. Some unknown representatives of parasitic mycoflora of cultivated and useful plants of Georgian SSR. (Geo) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 35(3):641-648. Sept.1964. 511 Ak146  
Russian summary.
- 29107 NAGLER, M. A contribution to the study of cryptogamic diseases of Gladiolus. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Studii si Cercet. de Biol. Ser. Biol. Veg. 15(2):215-225. 1963. 451 B852  
French summary.  
Caused by Penicillium gladioli, Fusarium oxysporum and Septoria gladioli.
- 29108 NOVER, I., KLINKOWSKI, M., and SIMON, I. Results of studies carried out in Halle since 1945 on wheat brown rust (Puccinia tritici Erikss. = P. recondita Rob. ex Desm.) (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 71(2/3):74-89. Ref. 1964. 464.8 Z3
- 29109 OEHRENS BERTOSSI, E. Plant pathogenic fungi of Valdivia. 4. (Sp) Santiago Chile. Univ. Catolica. Rev. Univ. 48(26):41-56. Ref. 1963. 516 Sa56
- 29110 PADDICK, R. G. Fungicides for the control of tobacco blue mould in the field. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 4(14):236-240. Aug. 1964. 23 Au792  
Peronospora tabacina.
- 29111 PIACENZA, E. E. Late blight of potatoes. (Sp) Agro Nuestro 5(47):12-14. Oct.1964. 9 Ag883  
Phytophthora.
- 29112 PIGNAL, S., and RAQUIN, J. A monstrous crop of corn. (Fr) Phytoma 16(159):33-34. June 1964. 464.8 P563  
Damage caused by the fungus Sclerospora macrospora.
- 29113 PINTO-GANHAO, J. F. Cylindrosporium padi Karst., a new disease of cherries in Portugal. (Por) Agros [Lisboa] 46(6):469-475. Ref. Nov./Dec.1963. 15.5 Ag82  
English summary.
- 29114 PITT, D. Studies on sharp eyespot disease of cereals. II. Viability of sclerotia; persistence of the causal fungus, Rhizoctonia solani Kuhn. Ann. Appl. Biol. 54(2):231-240. Ref. Oct. 1964. 442.8 An72
- 29115 POMERLEAU, R. Efficiency trials of several antibiotics on damping-off disease of conifer seedlings. (Fr) Phytoprotection 44(2):116-119. Ref. Oct.1963. 464.8 P566
- 29116 PROTACIO, D. B. The Ceratostomella (Thielaviopsis) paradoxa leaf spot of coconut new in the Philippines. Philippine J. Agr. 25(1/4):67-78. Ref. First/Fourth Q.1960, pub.1964. 25 P543
- 29117 RAFAILA, C., PETRESCU, M., and MUSAT, N. Putrefaction of the base of tomato plants caused by Diplodina lycopersici Hollos and its control. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:793-802. Ref. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 29118 RAMAKRISHNAN, L. Studies on anthracnose disease of Dolichos lab-lab. Madras Agr. J. 51(1):16-20. Ref. Jan.1964. 22 M262  
Caused by Colletotrichum lindemuthianum.
- 29119 RIDDELL, R. T. The internal microflora of a potato tuber. Roy. Soc. Canada. Trans. (ser.4): 1(3):361-366. Ref. June 1963. 517 Ot81  
Nutritional, developmental and environmental condition in relation to Streptomyces scabies infection.
- 29120 RODENBURG, C. M. New spinach varieties resistant to downy mildew for field culture. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(24):996-997. Dec.16,1964. 80 G89
- 29121 ROHM AND HAAS CO. Aerial spray application of dithane fungicides. Philadelphia, 1963. 7 p. 464.4 R63A  
Includes equipment.
- 29122 ROUSSEL, C. Black rot of grapes. (Fr) Phytoma 16(157):26-32. Apr.1964. 464.8 P563
- 29123 RUSZKOWSKI, M. Studies on cereal rusts. II. Observations on stem rust (Puccinia graminis). (Pol) Inst. Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiet. Pulawski 10:95-110. Ref. 1963. 64.9 In7  
English summary.
- 29124 SANTERRE, J. Observations on silver scurf and black dot in the province of Quebec. (Fr) Phytoprotection 44(2):69-74. Oct.1963. 464.8 P566  
English summary.  
Caused respectively by Helminthosporium atrovirens and Colletotrichum coccodes on potatoes.



- 29125 SATO, K. Pre-emergence damping-off on coniferous seedlings caused by the pathogenic fungi of snow-blight at low temperature. I. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 46(5):171-177. Ref. May 1964. 99.8 N62  
English summary.
- 29126 SCHMIDLE, A. Bark rot of *Ribes aureum* Pursh, caused by *Botrytis cinerea* Pers. ex Fr. (Ge) Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 15(11):163-165. Nov.1963. 442.9 B832
- 29127 SCHUTT, P. Observations on individual resistance capacity of pine against *Lophodermium pinastri* infection. (Ge) Silvae Genet. 13(3):76-77. May/June 1964. 99.8 Z36
- 29128 SEWELL, G. W. F., and WILSON, J. F. Occurrence and dispersal of *Verticillium [alboc-atrum]* conidia in xylem sap of the hop (*Humulus lupulus* L.). Nature [London] 204(4961):901. Ref. Nov.28,1964. 472 N21
- 29129 STAKMAN, E. C. Will the fight against wheat rust ever end? Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 71(2/3):67-73. 1964. 464.8 Z3  
Puccinia graminis tritici causal organism.
- 29130 SUBRAMANIAN, S., and SADASIVAN, T. S. Rice blast, nyctotemperature, and nitrate reductase. Experimentia 20(9):508-509. Sept.15, 1964. 475 Ex7  
Piricularia oryzae, causal organism.
- 29131 TANDON, R. N., and KAKKAR, R. K. A new species of *Curvularia* Boed. causing fruit rot of tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill). Naturwissenschaften 51(12):297. June 15,1964. 474 N213  
India.
- 29132 VARADARAJAN, P. D. Anthracnose disease of *Rauwolfia serpentina* Benth. caused by *Colletotrichum gleosporioides* Penz. Cur. Sci. 33 (18):564-565. Sept.20,1964. 475 Sci23
- 29133 VENKATARAMAIAH, G. H. Evaluation of fungicides in the control of post-emergence damping off of coffee seedlings caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. Indian Coffee 28(11):257-262. Ref. Nov.1964. 68.29 In23M
- 29134 VERHOEFF, K. Root rot of endives. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(25):1075. Dec.21,1964. 80 G89  
Caused by *Phycomycetes* sp.
- 29135 WACHTER, H. *Dasyscypha willkommii* infection of the European larch. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centbl. 83(9/10):257-281. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 99.8 F775
- 29136 YOUSSEF, Y. A. G., and EL-SAYED, M. Investigations on the biological control of *Fusarium* cotton wilt by *Bacillus subtilis* Cohn. Phytopathol. Mediter. 3(1):9-13. Ref. June 1964. 464.8 P565  
Caused by *Fusarium oxysporum*.
- 29137 ZACHOS, D. G., and MAKRIS, S. A. On the expansion of a chronic disease of grapes in Greece. (Fr) Inst. Phytopath. Benaki. Ann. (n.s.)5(4):378-379. 1963. 464.9 At4  
Fungus disease.
- 29138 ZINNO, Y., and ENDO, A. Needle rust of *Pinus pentaphylla* Mayr caused by *Coleosporium eupatorii* Arthur. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 46(5):178-180. May 1964. 99.8 N62
- 29141 HARRISON, D. E., FREEMAN, H., and SMITH, P. R. Common and fuscous blights of French bean. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 62(11):508-514. Ref. Nov.1964. 23 V66J  
Caused by *Xanthomonas phaseoli*, and *X. phaseoli fuscans*, respectively; includes control.
- 29142 HAYWARD, A. C. Host range of *Erwinia aroideae*. Commonwealth Phytopath. News 10(4): 55. Oct.1964. 464.8 C73
- 29143 HSU, J. C., CH'EN, H. M., and WANG, F. M. Studies on the bacterial blight of rice and its relation to irrigation. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 7:45-48. July 1964. 22.5 N928
- 29144 KAVANAGH, T., and LOUGHNANE, J. B. The reaction of nine potato varieties to common scab caused by *Streptomyces scabies* (Thaxt.) Waks. and Henrici, and the effect of a chemical [pentachloronitrobenzene] on the incidence of the disease. Ireland. Dept. Agr. J. 61:107-111. Oct.1964. 10 Ir2J
- 29145 KRAVCHENKO, V. S., and PONOMAREV, E. K. Antibiotics in control of cotton bacterial blight. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:54. Sept.1964. 72.8 K522
- 29146 KULIKOV'SKA, M. D. On development of resistance in *Erwinia carotovora* (Jones) Holland and *Xanthomonas campestris* (Pammel) Dowson to thiosulfate ethers. (Uk) Mikrobiol. Zhur. 25(3):58-64. 1963. 448.3 K54  
English summary.  
With reference to plant diseases.
- 29147 LEMATTRE, M., MERCIER, S., and TRAMIER, R. A bacterial disease of carnation new to France. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 50(12):1008-1014. Oct.7/14,1964. 14 P215Bc  
*Phytomonas caryophylli*.
- 29148 PAQUIN, R. Disinfection of potato seed pieces against bacterial withering with various chemical compounds. (Fr) Phytoprotection 44(2): 75-77. Oct.1963. 464.8 P566  
English summary.  
Use of albamycin, mercuric chloride and Mersil.
- 29149 STAPP, C. Latest information from the literature on two bacterial diseases of fruit and their causal organisms. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 71(2/3):112-121. Ref. 1964. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.  
*Erwinia amylovora* and *Pseudomonas syringae*.

#### Viruses and Virus Diseases

- 29139 BELTYUKOVA, K. I., and MATYSHEVSKAYA, M. S. Effect of gibberellin on the resistance of plants to diseases. (Uk) Mikrobiol. Zhur. 25(3):64-70. 1963. 448.3 K54  
English summary.  
*Xanthomonas vesicatoria* of tomatoes and *X. campestris* of cabbage.
- 29140 BERGMANN, L. Plant tumors and the cancer problem. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(14): 325-332. Ref. July 15,1964. 474 N213  
Studied in *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, causative agent of crown gall in higher plants.
- 29150 ALPER, M., and LOEBENSTEIN, G. Bean yellow mosaic virus isolated from *Gladiolus* in Israel. Phytopathol. Mediter. 3(1):26-28. June 1964. 464.8 P565
- 29151 ASOMANING, E. J. A., and LOCKARD, R. G. Studies on the physiology of cocoa (*Theobroma cacao* L.). I. Suppression of swollen-shoot virus symptoms by light. Ann. Appl. Biol. 54(2):193-198. Ref. Oct.1964. 442.8 An72
- 29152 BEISS, U. Obtaining infected press juice from phenol treated leaf homogenates of New Zealand spinach infected with sugar beet yellows. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 71(2/3):158-160. 1964. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 29153 BIGORNIA, A. E., and CALICA, C. A. Progress report on the occurrence of Tristeza or citrus quick decline in the Philippines. Philippine J. Agr. 25(1/4):79-86. First/Fourth Q. 1960, pub.1964. 25 P543
- 29154 BORCHARDT, G., HOSCH, L., and WIGGER, E. A. Technical advances in the execution of quality testing of seed potatoes. (Ge) Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 15(11):161-163. Nov.1963. 442.9 B832  
Virus test.



- 29155 BOVE, J. M., and VOGEL, R. Citrus virus diseases in South American countries. II. Argentina. (Fr) *Fruits* 19(8):469-492. Sept.1964. 80 F9492  
English summary, p.501.
- 29156 BRANDES, J., PHILLIPPE, M. R., and THORBERRY, H. H. Electron microscopy of particles associated with soil-borne wheat mosaic. *Phytopath. Z.* 50(2):181-190. Ref. Apr.1964. 464.8 P562
- 29157 BROADBENT, L. The epidemiology of tomato mosaic. VII. The effect of TMV on tomato fruit yield and quality under glass. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 54(2):209-224. Ref. Oct.1964. 442.8 An72
- 29158 BRUNT, A. A., and KENTEN, R. H. Some properties of cocoa swollen-shoot virus. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 36(2):303-309. Ref. Aug.1964. 448.3 J823
- 29159 CALAVAN, E. C., and CARPENTER, J. B. Stubborn disease of citrus trees retards growth, impairs quality and decreases yields. *Calif. Citrog.* 50(3):86-87,96,98-99. Ref. Jan.1965. 80 C125
- 29160 CANOY, C. S., and VELASCO, J. R. Survey of plant species in the cadang-cadang and non-cadang-cadang affected coconut groves. *Philippine Agr.* 47(9/10):506-533. Feb./Mar.1964. 25 P542
- 29161 CORTE, A., and PESANTE, A. Presence of a virotic factor in the dry rot of the Langhe hazelnut. (It) *Inform. Fitopatol.* 13(21/22):446-448. Nov.30,1963. 464.8 In3
- 29162 CROPLEY, R., POSNETTE, A. F., and THRESH, J. M. The effects of black-currant yellows virus and a strain of reversion virus on yield. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 54(2):177-182. Ref. Oct.1964. Ref. 442.8 An72
- 29163 DEBROT, E. A. Studies on a strain of raspberry ringspot virus occurring in England. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 54(2):183-191. Oct.1964. 442.8 An72  
On blackberries.
- 29164 FRITZSCHE, R., and KEGLER, H. Transmission of cherry leaf-roll virus by nematodes. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 51(12):299. June 15, 1964. 474 N213  
*Xiphinema coxi*, vector.
- 29165 GOIDANICH, G., CANOVA, A., and TACCONI, R. A previously undescribed virus that causes plant tumors. *Phytopathol. Mediter.* 3(1):46-47. June 1964. 464.8 P565
- 29166 GRANITI, A. Chromatographic and histological observations on leafroll affected grapevines. (It) *Phytopathol. Mediter.* 3(1):44-45. Ref. June 1964. 464.8 P565
- 29167 GRANITI, A. Notes on symptoms and histology of grapevines affected by the "Legno Riccio" disease. (It) *Phytopathol. Mediter.* 3(1):19-25. June 1964. 464.8 P565  
English summary.
- 29168 LAMBERTI, F., and RASKI, D. J. Transmission of grapevine fanleaf virus through soil by *Xiphinema index* Thorne and Allen in Apulia. (It) *Phytopathol. Mediter.* 3(1):41-43. Ref. June 1964. 464.8 P565
- 29169 LAUFFENBURGER, G. Progress made in control of Fiji disease in Madagascar. (Fr) *Rev. Agr. et Sucri. de l'Ile Maurice* 43(3):269-274. July/Sept.1964. 24 M44  
Sugarcane.
- 29170 LISTER, R. M. Strawberry latent ringspot: a new nematode-borne virus. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 54(2):167-176. Ref. Oct.1964. 442.8 An72  
*Xiphinema diversicaudatum* as vector.
- 29171 MANZER, F. E., AKELEY, R. V., and MERRIAM, D. Resistance in *Solanum tuberosum* to mechanical inoculation with the potato spindle tuber virus. *Amer. Potato J.* 41(12):411-416. Ref. Dec.1964. 75.8 P842
- 29172 MARROU, J., and MEHANI, S. Study of an artichoke virus. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 50(13):1053-1064. Ref. Oct.21/28,1964. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.
- 29173 MATUS, A. I., RALPH, R. K., and MANDEL, H. G. Complexes of viral and ribosomal ribonucleic acids. *J. Molecular Biol.* 10(2):295-302. Ref. Nov.1964. 442.8 J8224  
*Brassica pekinensis*.
- 29174 MCWHORTER, E. P., and ALLEN, T. C. Transfer of lily curl stripe by a leaf union method applicable to monocotyledonous plants. *Nature [London]* 204(4958):604-605. Nov.7, 1964. 472 N21  
Virus disease of *Lilium longiflorum*.
- 29175 NIKIFOROVA, G. S. Effect of adenine on titer of tobacco mosaic virus. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 30:305-309. 1963. 442.9 P44
- 29176 NIKIFOROVA, G. S. Effect of analogues of purine and pyrimidine on plant viruses. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 30:401-407. Ref. 1963. 442.9 P44
- 29177 NITZANY, F. E., and COHEN, S. Common bean mosaic virus in Israel. *Phytopathol. Mediter.* 3(1):47-50. Ref. June 1964. 464.8 P565
- 29178 NITZANY, F. E., and COHEN, S. Virus affecting broad beans in Israel. *Phytopathol. Mediter.* 3(1):1-8. Ref. June 1964. 464.8 P565
- 29179 POD'YAPOL'SKAYA, T. S. Distant effect of X-rays on tobacco mosaic virus in plant leaves. II. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR Inst. Genet. Trudy* 30:310-314. 1963. 442.9 P44
- 29180 RICKERT, F. Shall virus testing of vegetable be compulsory? (Ge) *Gesunde Pflanzen* 16(2):33. Feb.1964. 464.8 G33
- 29181 SADOWSKA, Z. Virus diseases of *Chrysanthemum*. (Pol) *Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty* 4(14):18-19. July 16/31,1964. 80 Ow5
- 29182 SASTRY, K. S., and GORDON, M. P. The effect of metal ions on the binding of acridine orange to tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 91(3):406-415. Ref. Nov.15,1964. 381 B522
- 29183 SLYKHUIS, J. T., and BADAMI, R. S. A survey for virus diseases of cereals and forage grasses in India. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 41(4):563-570. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
- 29184 SMITH, N. M. Ratoon stunting disease threatens Q.71. *Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B.* 28(2):59-60. Oct.1,1964. 65.9 Q3C  
Sugarcane variety.
- 29185 SUKHOV, K. S. Virusnye bolezni rannego kartofelia v Moskovskoi oblasti i bor'ba s nimi [Virus diseases of early potatoes in Moscow Region and their control]. *Moskva, Nauka*, 1964. 77 p.,map. Ref. 464.045 Su4
- 29186 SUN, C. N. The appearance of virus particles in *Abutilon [striatum]* chloroplasts. (Ge) *Experientia* 20(9):497-498. Sept.15,1964. 475 Ex7  
English summary.
- 29187 SUTIC, D., and BLAGOJEVIC, M. Application of heat-therapy for the inactivation of fig mosaic virus. *Phytopathol. Mediter.* 3(1):32-34. Ref. June 1964. 464.8 P565
- 29188 VERHOYEN, M. Virus diseases of tobacco in Belgium: epidemiology. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Agr.* 17(9/10):1147-1172, map. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 13 R322
- 29189 WU, J. H. Release of inhibited tobacco mosaic virus infection by ultraviolet irradiation as a function of time and temperature after inoculation. *Virology* 24(3):441-445. Nov.1964. 448.8 V81
- 29190 ZIMMERMAN-GRIES, S., and NITZANY, F. Field spread and tuber transmission of potato virus Y in potato fields in Israel. *Phytopathol. Mediter.* 3(1):14-18. Ref. June 1964. 464.8 P565

#### Diseases Caused by Nematodes

- 29191 BAAS, J. The natural history of the threadworm (*Mermis nigrescens* Dujardin). (Ge) *Gesunde Pflanzen* 16(2):24-26,28-32. Ref. Feb. 1964. 464.8 G33  
English summary.  
Nematode, infesting plants.



- 29192 BRANDE, J. VAN DEN, GILLARD, A., and MAESENEER, J. DE. Research on control of plant parasitic nematodes in Belgium. (Fr) *Agrochimica* 9(1):90-100. Ref. Dec.1964. 385 Ag84  
English summary.
- 29193 BRIZUELA, R. B., and MERNY, G. Biology of *Heterodera oryzae* Luc and Berdon, 1961. I. Cycle of the parasite and histological reactions of the host. (Fr) *Rev. de Path. Veg. et d'Ent. Agr. de France* 43(1):43-53. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1964. 464.9 Sol  
English summary.  
Parasite of rice.
- 29194 COLBRAN, R. C. Cover crops for nematode control in old banana land. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 21(2):233-236. June 1964. 23 Q37
- 29195 COLBRAN, R. C. Effects of treatments of banana "bits" for nematode control on emergence and yield. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 21(2):237-238. June 1964. 23 Q37  
Control with DBCP of root-rot, which is caused by *Radopholus similis*.
- 29196 CURTIS, G. J. The effect of potassium chloride on the infestation of sugar beet by beet eelworm, *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 54(2):269-280. Ref. Oct.1964. 442.8 An72
- 29197 GOBERDHAN, L. Observations on coconut palms artificially infected by the nematode *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* (Cobb, 1919) Goodey, 1960. *J. Helminthol.* 38(1/2):25-30. 1964. 436.8 J82
- 29198 HERDE, J. D'. Plant parasitic nematodes as vectors of virus diseases. (Fl) *Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb.* 19:277-286. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 29199 KAFI, A. Plant parasitic nematodes in Pakistan. *Food Agr. Organ. UN. Reg. Off. Asia Far East. Tech. Doc.* 32,12 p. Ref. Sept.17,1963. 464.9 F733
- 29200 KOEN, H. Mutual reactions between host plants and root knot eelworms (*Meloidogyne* spp.) during infection. (Af) *Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun.* 12:142-145. 1964. 24 So863
- 29201 KOORTS, L. J. The eelworm [*Meloidogyne*] problem in the western Cape Province. (Af) *Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun.* 12:146-150. 1964. 24 So863  
Attacking fruit and grapes.
- 29202 KUMAR, A. C. A note on the occurrence of *Heterodera cacti* (Nematoda: Heteroderidae) from Mysore. *Cur. Sci.* 33(17):534. Sept.5, 1964. 475 Sci23  
Pest of cactus.
- 29203 MACARA, A. M. Aspects on the importance of nematodes of agricultural interest in Portugal and the Portuguese overseas countries. (Por) *Agros [Lisboa]* 46(5):367-384, map. Ref. Sept./Oct.1963. 15.5 Ag82  
English summary.
- 29204 MARX, J. *Pratylenchus brachyurus* and associated problems. *Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun.* 12:151-155. Ref. 1964. 24 So863  
Plant parasite.
- 29205 MCBETH, C. W. Nematodes; plant growth symptoms as indicators of infection. *Agrichem. West* 8(1):12-14. Jan.1965. 381 Ag85
- 29206 MILLER, P. M. Nematodes and ornamental plants. (It) *Inform. Fitopatol.* 13(21/22):453-457. Nov.30,1963. 464.8 In3
- 29207 SENEVIRATNE, S. N. DE S. The rice-root nematode [*Radopholus oryzae*] a new record for Ceylon. *Trop. Agr. [Peradeniya]* 118(4):219. Oct./Dec.1962. 26 T751
- 29208 SINGH, K. and others. Plant parasitic nematodes found in the root zones of tobacco. *Cur. Sci.* 33(17):531-532. Ref. Sept.5,1964. 475 Sci23  
H. M. Shah, G. V. G. K. Murty, and G. G. Patel, joint authors.
- 29209 VAN DER VEGTE, F. A. Free living and plant parasitic eelworms. (Af) *Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun.* 12:156-161. 1964. 24 So863
- ECOLOGY
- 29210 BHIMAYA, C. P., CHERIAN, A., and SATYA-NARAYAN, Y. Preliminary studies on the vegetation of Kailana, Rajasthan. *Indian Forester* 90(10):667-675, map. Ref. Oct.1964. 99.8 In2  
Forest ecology.
- 29211 BOERBOOM, J. H. A. Microklimatologische waarnemingen in de Wassenaarse duinen. Microclimatological observations in the Wassenaar Dunes. (Ge) *Wageningen. Landbho-gesch. Meded.* 3,30 p. Ref. 1964. 105.2 W122  
English summary.
- 29212 BOROS, A. Bryophytes associations of Carpathian rivers. (Ge) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 19(7):550-554. Ref. 1964. 442.8 B5265
- 29213 CELINSKI, F. Rosliny naczyniowe puszczy bukowej pod Szczecinem [Vascular plants of the beech forest near Szczecin]. *Poznanski Towar. Przyjaciol. Nauk. Wyd. Mat.-Przyrodniczy. Komis. Biol. Prace* 29(2),190 p., map. Ref. 1964. 442.9 P87  
English summary.  
Chiefly ecology.
- 29214 CHRISTENSEN, E. M. Succession in a mountain brush community in central Utah. *Utah Acad. Sci. Arts & Let. Proc.* 41(1):10-13. 1964. 500 U11
- 29215 CRISP, D. T., RAWES, M., and WELCH, D. A Pennine peat slide. *Geog. J.* 130(4):519-524, map. Dec.1964. 472 G29  
Includes plant associations.
- 29216 EARLE, L. C., and HUMM, H. J. Intertidal zonation of algae in Beaufort Harbor. *Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J.* 80(2):78-82. Ref. Dec. 1964. 500 EL4
- 29217 ELLENBERG, H. "Native" and "foreign" vegetation types from Corsica. (Ge) *Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Arb.* 30:145-154, map. Ref. 1964. 105.8 H686A  
Ecology.
- 29218 EXPERIMENTAL ecology of bryophytes: a symposium. *Bryologist* 67(4):389-445. Winter 1964. 450 B84  
Introduction by P. W. Richards.
- 29219 FAVARGER, C. New research on the alpine and Carpathian population of *Arenaria ciliata* L. sens. lat. (Fr) *Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 73:161-178. Ref. Dec.1963. 451 Sch9
- 29220 FREITAG, H. The forest communities of Rouviere near Montarnaud; a contribution to the knowledge of the vegetation of Languedoc. (Ge) *Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Arb.* 30:155-189, map. Ref. 1964. 105.8 H686A
- 29221 GOTTLICH, K. Stratigraphy, developmental history, and typology of the Baar moors. (Ge) *Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Arb.* 30:211-220, map. Ref. 1964. 105.8 H686A  
Includes plant ecology.
- 29222 HEDBERG, O. Features of Afroalpine plant ecology. *Acta Phytogeog. Suecica* 49,144 p., map. Ref. 1964. 451 Ac82
- 29223 HUSSAIN, S. M. Ecological survey of the vegetation of Nagar Parkar. *Pakistan J. Forestry* 14(4):243-276, map. Oct.1964. 99.8 P17
- 29224 KIRKWOOD, R. C. A study of some factors causing mat formation of reseeded hill pasture swards. *Brit. Grassland Soc. J.* 19(4):387-395. Ref. Dec.1964. 60.19 B773  
Wales.
- 29225 KLEINSCHMIDT, F. H. The influence of grazing on the botanical composition of an irrigated pasture at Lawes, south-east Queensland. *Austral J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 4(14):231-235. Aug.1964. 23 Au792
- 29226 KUNKEL, G. Some formations of near coastal inland marshes of the Ivory Coast. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 73:339-346. Dec.1963. 451 Sch9  
Forest associations.
- 29227 LAKSHMANAN, N. K. The application of Raunkiaer's life forms. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 41(4):585-589. 1962. 450 J821  
Ecological study.



- LIETH, H. Studies on the vegetation of the Gaspé Peninsula. III. Relations between soil salinity and the occurrence of plant species in the salt marshes of the Gaspé Peninsula. (Ge) Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Arb. 30:71-88. Ref. 1964. 105.8 H686A
- MANDY, GY., KOVACS, S., and MESCH, J. Contributions to the ecology of Hungarian wheats. III. The climatic ecology of Hungarian and intensive foreign varieties of wheat. (Hu) Agrobotanika 5:117-136. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 64.8 Ag84  
German summary.
- MANDY, GY., and KOVACS, S. The ecological examination of maize varieties. III. Contributions to the climatic ecology of Hungarian and FAO standard hybrids. (Hu) Agrobotanika 5: 137-149. 1963, pub. 1964. 64.8 Ag84  
English summary.
- NAPP-ZINN, K. Genetic and physiological bases of the seasonal aspects of plant societies. (Ge) Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Arb. 30:33-49. Ref. 1964. 105.8 H686A
- OBERDORFER, E. The dwarf birch moor (*Betula-Salicetum repentis*) in eastern Europe and the pre-Alps; on the sociology of *Betula humilis* Schrank. (Ge) Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Arb. 30:190-210, map. Ref. 1964. 105.8 H686A
- PALOMAKI, M. Über den Einfluss der Landhebung als ökologischer Faktor in der Flora flacher Inseln [Influence of land upheaval as an ecological factor in the flora of flat islands]. Helsingfors. U. Maantieteen Laitos. Julkaisu 36, 75 p., map. Ref. 1964. 278.9 H36
- PULLEN, T., and PLUMMER, G. L. Floristic changes within pitcher plant habitats in Georgia. *Rhodora* 66(768):375-381. Oct./Dec. 1964. 450 R34
- REHDER, H. Heat degrees, geological substrata, and dissemination of single species and plant societies in the southeast Black Forest. (Ge) Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Arb. 30: 125-145, map. Ref. 1964. 105.8 H686A
- RYNSKA, A. Some ecological factors and the development of clover. (Pol) *Postepy Nauk Roln.* (n.s.) 10(3):79-92. Ref. May/June 1963. 20.5 P84
- SCHOENENBERGER, A. Introduction of the argan tree into Tunisia. (Fr) *Tunis. Ecole Natl. Super. d'Agr. B. B. Trimes.* 3:97-118. Ref. Feb. 1964. 24 T838  
Comparison of the ecological conditions of southwestern Morocco and southern Tunisia and possibilities of growing the tree in Tunisia.
- SINGH, R. K. N. Some effects of weed competition and herbicide residues on growth and development of bluegrass (*Poa pratensis* L.). *Diss. Abs.* 25(3):1454. Sept. 1964. 241.8 M58
- SOKOLOWSKI, A. W. Zespoły lesne południowo-wschodniej części Niziny Mazowiecko-Podlaskiej [Forest associations of the southeastern part of the Nizina Mazowiecko-Podlaska]. *Monog. Bot.* 16, 176 p., map. Ref. 1963. 450 M75  
German summary.
- SPURR, S. H. Forest ecology. New York, Ronald Press, 1964. 352 p. Ref. 463.83 Sp9
- STOOKEY, D. G., FORE, P. L., and MOHLENBROCK, R. H. Primary aquatic succession and floristics of Devil's Kitchen Lake, Illinois. *Castanea* 29(3):150-155, map. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 So82
- SUGAWARA, K., and IIZUMI, S. An outline of the flora in semi-natural grassland at Kawatabi. *Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr.* 15(1):29-80, map. Ref. 1964. 22.5 T81  
Ecology.
- SUGAWARA, K., and IIZUMI, S. Studies on the buried seed populations in the surface soils of *Zoysia* type grassland. *Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr.* 15(1):87-90. Ref. 1964. 22.5 T81  
Ecological.
- SUZUKI, T. Soil properties and the natural vegetation in Japan. (Ja) *Pedorojisuto* 7(2):2-13. Ref. Dec. 1963. 56.8 P344  
English summary.  
Chiefly forest ecology.
- TAYLOR, B. W. Vegetation of the Buna-Kokoda area. *Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser.* 10:89-98. 1964. 282.9 Au72  
Ecology.
- ZOLYOMI, B., and PRECSENYI, I. Methods for ecological characterization of vegetation units and for comparison of sites. (Ge) *Acta Bot.* 10(3/4):377-416. Ref. 1964. 450 Ac823  
Includes mathematical-statistical method.

## MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY

- ARANO, H. Cytotaxonomic studies in subfamily Carduoideae of Japanese Compositae. X. The karyotype analysis in some species of *Saussurea* and its related genera. (Ja) *Kromosomo* 39(6):1869-1875. June 1964. 442.8 K92  
English summary.
- ARANO, H. Cytotaxonomic studies in subfamily Carduoideae of Japanese Compositae. XI. The karyotype analysis in some species of *Artemisia*. (Ja) *Kromosomo* 39(6):1883-1888. June 1964. 442.8 K92  
English summary.
- BADENHUIZEN, N. P. The early development of the plastids in the stem meristem of normal and chlorotic shoots of *Cynodon dactylon*. *Portugaliae Acta Biol. Ser. A* 8(1/2):57-68. Ref. 1963/64. 442.8 P83
- BANKS, D. J. Chromosome counts for *Paspalum*, *Rhodora* 66(768):368-370. Oct./Dec. 1964. 450 R34
- BARTNICKI-GARCIA, S., EREN, J., and PRAMER, D. Carbon dioxide-dependent morphogenesis in *Arthrobotrys conoides*. *Nature [London]* 204(4960):804. Ref. Nov. 21, 1964. 472 N21
- BEZDEK, M. Environmental control of the formation of flagella in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Experientia* 20(8):442-443. Aug. 15, 1964. 475 Ex7
- BILGE, E. Morphogenetic changes in *Vicia faba* induced by streptomycin. *Istanbul. U. Fen Fakul. Mecmuasi (ser. B)* 27(1/2):85-128. Ref. 1962, pub. 1964. 475 Is7
- BIRKFELD, A., and HERSCHEL, K., ed. Morphologisch-anatomische Bildtafeln für die praktische Pilzkunde 1.-6. Lieferung, Blatt 1-96 [Morphological, anatomical illustrated plates for practical mycology. Part 1-6, plates 1-96]. Hanau/Main, Dausien, 1962-1963. 6 v. 462.5 B53
- CHANG, K. M. Chromosome numbers of fruits and vegetable plants cultivated in China. (Ch) *Acta Hort. Sinica* 3(1):31-40. Ref. Feb. 1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.
- CHEL'TSOVA, L. P. Dislocation of isoelectric points of nucleolus, nucleus and cell protoplasm of wheat meristem during process of growth and development. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 30:220-229. Ref. 1963. 442.9 P44
- CINCURA, F., and HINDAKOVA, M. Cytological evaluation of some species of the genus *Tragopogon* L. (Bocksbart) from the territory of Slovakia. (Ge) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 19(8): 611-619. Ref. 1964. 442.8 B5265
- DALE, J. E. Determination of cell numbers in dried leaf material. *Nature [London]* 204(4961): 904. Nov. 28, 1964. 472 N21  
*Canna edulis* and beans.
- DART, P. J., and MERCER, F. V. Fine structure changes in the development of the nodules of *Trifolium subterraneum* L. and *Medicago tribuloides* Desr. *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 49(3): 209-235. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Ar26



- 29260 DELONE, N. L., and VYSOTSKII, V. G. Sensitivity of different mitotic phases of *Tradescantia paludosa* microspores to their acceleration. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 6:900-907. Nov./Dec.1964. 511 Sa2B  
English summary.
- 29261 DESHPANDE, P. K. Contribution to the embryology of *Caesulia axillaris* Roxb. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(4):540-550. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
- 29262 DESHPANDE, P. K. Fertilization and development of endosperm, embryo and fruit in *Flaveria repanda* Lag. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(4):505-509. 1962. 450 J821
- 29263 DEVI, H. M. Embryological studies on *Asclepiadaceae*. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 60(1):52-55. Ref. July 1964. 513 In25B
- 29264 DURRELL, L. W. Notes on *Cylindrospermum majus* Kuetz. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 83 (4):460-461. Oct.1964. 440.9 Am33  
Cytology.
- 29265 ECHLIN, P. Intra-cytoplasmic membranous inclusions in the blue-green alga, *Anacystis nidulans*. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 49(3):267-274. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Ar26
- 29266 ENTWICKLUNGSSTADIEN der grasartigen und zweikeimblattrigen Kulturpflanzen und Unkrauter [Stages in the development of gramineous and dicotyledon crop plants and weeds]. Bruns- wick. Biol. Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. Merkbl. 27, ed. 1, 9 p. June 1964. 464.9 B833M
- 29267 EVANS, H. J., and POND, V. The influence of the centromere on chromosome fragment frequency under chronic irradiation. Portugaliae Acta Biol. Ser. A 8(1/2):125-146. Ref. 1963/64. 442.8 P83  
*Vicia faba* and *Luzula purpurea*.
- 29268 FAROOQ, M., and SIDDIQUI, S. A. Haustorial antipodals in *Utricularia stellaris* Linn. f. var. *inflexa* Clarke. Naturwissenschaften 51(18): 443. Sept.15,1964. 474 N213
- 29269 FREYTAG, A. H. Use of a commercial bleaching agent to improve separation of orchid chromosomes. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 34(2):133. Feb.1965. 80 Am329
- 29270 GADELLA, T. W. J. Cytotaxonomic studies in the genus *Campanula*. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ. Co., 1964. 104 p., map. Ref. 452.3 G11Ae  
Proefschrift—Utrecht.
- 29271 GALE, G. R., and MCLAIN, H. H. Effect of thiobenzoate on cytology of *Candida albicans*. J. Gen. Microbiol. 36(2):297-301. Aug.1964. 448.3 J823
- 29272 GLASS, E. Non-random distribution of radiation induced breaks in the chromosomes of *Bellevalia romana*. (Ge) Portugaliae Acta Biol. Ser. A 8(1/2):153-176. Ref. 1963/64. 442.8 P83
- 29273 GOREN, R., and MONSELISE, S. P. Morphological features and changes in nitrogen content in developing Shamouti orange fruits. Israel J. Agr. Res. 14(2):65-74. Ref. May 1964. 107 J552
- 29274 GRALA, T. Megasporigeneza, rozwój woreczka zalazkowego wczesnych stadiow zarodka U *Trifolium repens* L. var. *Ladino* [Megasporigenesis, development of the embryo-sac and early stages of embryo development in *Trifolium repens* L. var. *Ladino*]. Poznanski Towar. Przyjaciol. Nauk. Wyzd. Mat.-Przyrodniczy. Komis. Biol. Prace 29(3):20 p. Ref. 1964. 442.9 P87
- 29275 HESLOP-HARRISON, J. The ultrastructure of some chemically-induced somatic chloroplast mutants in *Cannabis sativa* L. Portugaliae Acta Biol. Ser. A 8(1/2):13-40. Ref. 1963/64. 442.8 P83
- 29276 HOWARD, H. W. Experimental production of buds on the roots of potatoes. Nature [London] 203(4951):1303-1304. Sept.19,1964. 472 N21  
Chimera investigations.
- 29277 HU, C. H., LI, K. M., and LI, C. L. Distribution and general morphology in *Kingdonia uniflora*. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 12(4):351-363, map. Ref. Dec.1964. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 29278 HU, C. H. Further studies on the chromosome morphology of *Oryza sativa* L. Symp Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc. 1964:51-61. 451 Sy624
- 29279 HUMPHRIES, E. C., and FRENCH, S. A. W. Determination of leaf area by rating in comparison with geometric shapes. Ann. Appl. Biol. 54(2):281-284. Oct.1964. 442.8 An72  
Sugar beets and potatoes.
- 29280 IBRAGIMOV, SH. I., KOVAL'CHUK, R. I., and PAIZIEV, P. New form of cotton, produced by radiation. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:48-49. June 1964. 72.8 K522
- 29281 JAHRIK, M. Contributions to the needle anatomy and taxonomy of the genus *Pinus* L. (Ge) Willdenowia 3(2):329-366. Ref. Dec.1962. 450 W66
- 29282 KAJEWSKI, K. Development of the pericarp in the fruit of *Corylus avellana* L. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 12(5):215-226. 1964. 512 W262
- 29283 KAPOOR, B. M., and TANDON, S. L. Contributions to the cytology of endosperm in some angiosperms. VI. *Allium cepa* L. Portugaliae Acta Biol. Ser. A 8(1/2):115-124. 1963/64. 442.8 P83
- 29284 KARVE, A. D. Upon the formation and opening of plumular hooks in seedlings of *Carthamus tinctorius* L. Naturwissenschaften 51(18):441-442. Sept.15,1964. 474 N213
- 29285 KHADER, J. B. M. M. A., and RAO, V. N. M. Pollen morphology of some cultivated fruits. Madras Agr. J. 51(2):54-56. Feb.1964. 22 M262
- 29286 KHANNA, K. R. Cytology of some mosses from the Adirondack Mountains. Bryologist 67 (3):343-350. Ref. Autumn 1964. 450 B84
- 29287 KIDD, K. K. An analysis of beard-hair morphology in the section *Iris*. Aril Soc. Int. Year-book 1963:15-18. 96.45 Ar4
- 29288 KING, R. M. Chromosome numbers of Thailand Compositae. Phytologia 11(4):217-218. Jan.1965. 450 P563
- 29289 KUKULCZANKA, K. Morphological affinity among the varieties of *Callistephus chinensis* Nees. (Pol) Acta Agrobot. 15:109-125. 1964. 450 Ac89  
English summary.
- 29290 LEE, R. E. Additional chromosome numbers in the Gesneriaceae. Bailey 12(4):159. Dec. 1964. 80 B15
- 29291 LEONIDOV, YU. M. An unusual vegetative sprout in the inflorescence of *Glyceria aquatica* (L.) Wahlen, its structural peculiarities and morphological importance. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 69(5):141-143. Sept./Oct.1964. 511 M85
- 29292 LI, C. T. Studies on the bud structure and bud developmental characteristics of Chinese jujube (*Zizyphus jujuba*, Mill.). (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(4):351-358. Nov.1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.
- 29293 LI, C. T., and LANG, F. H. A study on the development of buds of the chestnut tree. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(1):17-30. Ref. Feb.1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.
- 29294 LI, H. W., and others. Differential condensation and chromosome pairing in the hybrid of *Oryza sativa* × *Oryza australiensis*. Symp. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc. 1964:132-140. 451 Sy624  
C. C. Chen, H. K. Wu, and K. C. L. Lu, joint authors.
- 29295 LI, H. W., and others. Pachytene studies of the hybrid *Oryza sativa* × *Oryza officinalis*. Symp. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc. 1964:141-142. 451 Sy624  
C. C. Chen, K. C. L. Lu, H. K. Wu, and G. H. Hu, joint authors.
- 29296 LI, S. H., and LI, S. C. Disintegration of floral buds in Chinese cabbage and the formation of the cabbage head. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 6:36-40. June 1964. 22.5 N928
- 29297 LIMA-DE-FARIA, A. Seriation of meiotic stages and spindle orientation in *Gazania* [rigens]. Portugaliae Acta Biol. Ser. A 8(1/2): 147-152. 1963/64. 442.8 P83



- 29295 LOVE, A., and KJELLQVIST, E. Chromosome numbers of some Iberian Cistaceae. *Portugaliae Acta Biol. Ser. A* 8(1/2):69-80. Ref. 1963/64. 442.8 P83
- 29299 LOVE, A., and SOLBRIG, O. T. IOPB chromosome number reports. II. *Taxon* 13(6):201-209. July 1964. 450 T192
- 29300 MILLER, M. W., and SPARROW, A. H. Relationship between nuclear volume and radio-sensitivity of different cell types in gemmae of *Marchantia polymorpha* L. *Nature [London]* 204(4958):596-597. Ref. Nov.7,1964. 472 N21
- 29301 MINOURA, K. Taxonomic studies of the Cladosporia. III. Morphological properties. I. (Ja) *J. Ferment. Technol.* 42(12):723-738. Ref. 1964. 390.08 H12  
English summary.
- 29302 MORITA, K. Studies on the characteristics and the classification of a crop named "Wangul" (*Cyperus iwaskii* M. and *C. glomeratus* L.) in Korea. IV. Characteristics of *C. iwaskii* M. and *C. glomeratus* L. (Morphological studies of seeds). (Ja) *Jap. J. Breeding* 14(4):10-12. Dec.1964. 64.8 J27  
English summary.
- 29303 MOUTSCHEN, J., MOES, A., and GILOT, J. Some meiotic consequences of ethyl methane sulphonate and the interaction of copper or zinc. *Experientia* 20(9):494-495. Sept.15,1964. 475 Ex7  
Barley seeds.
- 29304 MULLER, D. G. Life-cycle of *Ectocarpus siliculosus* from Naples, Italy. *Nature [London]* 203(4952):1402. Sept.26,1964. 472 N21
- 29305 MULLER, I. The correlation between X-ray induced delayed mitosis and stimulated mitosis in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. (Ge) *Z. f. Naturforsch.* 19b(9):831-837. Ref. Sept.1964. 474 Z3  
English summary.
- 29306 ONAL, M. Composition of the cell sap of some salt marsh and dune plants in the neighborhood of Naples. (Ge) *Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Arb.* 30:89-100. Ref. 1964. 105.8 H686A
- 29307 PAOLILLO, D. J. The plastids of *Polytrichum commune*. I. The capsule at meiosis. *Protoplasma* 58(4):667-680. Ref. 1964. 442.8 P94
- 29308 PARKER, J. Further notes on the sieve plates of *Macrocystis pyrifera*. *Protoplasma* 58(4):681-684. 1964. 442.8 P94
- 29309 PARKER, J. Transcellular strands and inter-cellular particles movement in sieve tubes of some common tree species. *Naturwissenschaften* 51(11):273-274. June 1,1964. 474 N213
- 29310 PASZEWSKI, A., and SURZYCKI, S. "Selfers" and high mutation rate during meiosis in *Ascobolus immersus*. *Nature [London]* 204(4960):809. Nov.21,1964. 472 N21
- 29311 POP, E., SORAN, V., and VINTILA, R. The effect of continous treatment with D-glucose on protoplasmic streaming. I. The action of certain hypotonic solutions on the genesis and development of protoplasmic streaming in *Allium cepa*. (Rum) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Studii si Cercet. de Biol. Ser. Biol. Veg.* 15(3):309-330. Ref. 1963. 451 B852  
French summary.
- 29312 RAO, A. N. Floral anatomy and gametogenesis in *Hopea racophloea* Dyer. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 41(4):557-562. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
- 29313 RESCH, A. Electron microscope investigations on the karyology of *Crepis capillaris*. (Ge) *Portugaliae Acta Biol. Ser. A* 8(1/2):105-114. Ref. 1963/64. 442.8 P83
- 29314 RESCH, A., and PEVELING, E. Observations on the chromonematic structure of the cell nucleus of *Hordeum vulgare*. (Ge) *Z. f. Naturforsch.* 19b(6):506-513. Ref. June 1964. 474 Z3
- 29315 RODKIEWICZ, B., and MIKULSKA, E. Electron microscope observations of cytoplasmic changes in developing megasporocyte of *Lilium candidum*. *Flora [Jena]* 154(2):383-387. May 5, 1964. 450 F66
- 29316 RYABININA, M. I. Cyto-embryological study of the problem of effect of foreign pollen on fertilization of corn. II. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 30:206-219. Ref. 1963. 442.9 P44
- 29317 SAXENA, N. P. Studies in the family Saxifragaceae. I. A contribution to the morphology and embryology of *Saxifraga diversifolia* Wall. *Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B.* 60(1):38-51. Ref. July 1964. 513 In25B
- 29318 SEIDLOVA, F., and JURAKOVA, J. A comparison of the structure of the vegetative cone with the length of the photoperiodic induction in *Hyoscyamus niger*. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 51(18):442-443. Sept.15,1964. 474 N213
- 29319 SHAFFER, B. M. Attraction through air exerted by unaggregated cells on aggregates of the slime mould *Polysphondylium violaceum*. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 36(3):359-364. Sept.1964. 448.3 J823
- 29320 SHAH, C. K. Studies in germination. I. *Carex wallichiana* Presc. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 41(4):551-556. 1962. 450 J821  
Embryology.
- 29321 SHAO, C. T., and CHANG, T. P. Preliminary observations on the anatomy of the vegetative organs of *Euphoria longan* (Lour.) Steud. (Ch) *Acta Hort. Sinica* 3(4):339-350. Ref. Nov.1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.
- 29322 SHASTRY, S. V. S. A new approach to the study of rice karyomorphology. *Symp. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc.* 1964:62-67. 451 Sy624
- 29323 SIMON-WOLCSANSZKY, E., and MOLNAROS, I. The formation of corn epidermis; changes in the number of stomata under the influence of ecological factors. I. (Ge) *Acta Bot.* 10(3/4):351-368. Ref. 1964. 450 Ac823
- 29324 SINGH, S. N. Studies on the pollen grains of loquat. *Kanpur Agr. Col. J.* 24(1):40-48. July 1964. 107.5 C312  
Morphology and sterility.
- 29325 SIZOVA, M. A. Pollen morphology of some flax species. (Rus) *Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek.* 35(3):106-114. Ref. 1963. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 29326 SRINIVASAN, V., MENON, M. R., and PILLAI, P. K. Abnormal suckering in banana (*Musa paradisiaca* Linn.). *Madras Agr. J.* 51(1):34. Jan.1964. 22 M262
- 29327 STOERMER, E. F., PANKRATZ, H. S., and DRUM, R. W. The fine structure of *Mastogloia grevillei* Wm. Smith. *Protoplasma* 59(1):1-13. Ref. 1964. 442.8 P94
- 29328 TOMASELLI, R., and HEMMELER, M. New studies on the structure of the apex of ascus in *Peltigera polydactyla* Hoffm. (It) *Catania. Univ. Ist. Bot. Boll. (ser.3)* 3:14-21. 1962. 451 C282  
English summary.
- 29329 TREHARNE, R. W., MELTON, C. W., and ROPPEL, R. M. Electron spin resonance signals and cell structure of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* grown under different light intensities. *J. Molecular Biol.* 10(1):57-62. Ref. Oct.1964. 442.8 J8224
- 29330 VAARAMA, A. Notes on certain details of the karyological technique with mosses. *Portugaliae Acta Biol. Ser. A* 8(1/2):81-94. Ref. 1963/64. 442.8 P83
- 29331 VOELZ, H., and NIEDERPRUEM, D. J. Fine structure of basidiospores of *Schizophyllum commune*. *J. Bact.* 88(5):1497-1502. Ref. Nov. 1964. 448.3 J82
- 29332 WARDROP, A. B., and FOSTER, R. C. A cytological study of the oat coleoptile. *Austral. J. Bot.* 12(2):135-141. Ref. Dec.1964. 450 Au72
- 29333 WARTENBERG, A., and DORSCHIED, T. The helicoidal structure of chloroplasts of *Mesotaeium violascens* De Bary. (Ge) *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 49(3):291-304. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Ar26



- 29334 WERSUHN, G., and HUBNER, G. The effect of heavy water on karyokinesis in the root tip of *Vicia faba*. (Ge) *Flora [Jena]* 154(2):393-400. Ref. May 5, 1964. 450 F66
- 29335 WOODLAND, P. S. The floral morphology and embryology of *Themeda australis* (R.Br.) Stapf. *Austral. J. Bot.* 12(2):157-172. Ref. Dec. 1964. 450 Au72
- 29336 YOKOUCHI, Y. Chromosome studies on *Zephyranthes*. II. Karyotype of *Z. carinata*. (Ja) *Kromosomo* 39(6):1902-1909. June 1964. 442.8 K92  
English summary.
- 29337 ZELLER, O. Studies in the morphological development of the flower buds of *Rubus arcticus* L. and *Rubus chamaemorus* L. in Finland. (Ge) *Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Arb.* 30:16-32, map. Ref. 1964. 105.8 H686A
- GENETICS
- 29338 BARRETT, H. C. Genotype of functionally hermaphroditic grape clones. *Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest* 19(1):9-11. Jan. 1965. 80 F9464
- 29339 BECKER, G. Possibilities of breeding for protein quality. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirt.-wiss. Ber. u. Vorträge* 6:261-286. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 18 D4825B  
English summary.  
Food and forage plants.
- 29340 BENNETT, F. N. Orchids and genetics. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 34(2):100-105. Feb. 1965. 80 Am329
- 29341 BYRD, B. W., MATZINGER, D. F., and MANN, T. J. Intergenotypic competition in flue-cured tobacco. *Tobacco [New York]* 160(3):27-32. Ref. Jan. 15, 1965. 286.89 T552
- 29342 CARVALHO, A. Application of nuclear energy to seeds of plants of economic interest. (Por) *Agronomico* 16(1/2):38-41. Jan./Feb. 1964. 9.2 Ag894
- 29343 CARVALHO, A., MONACO, L. C., and KRUG, C. A. Genetic improvement of plants and its economic consequences. (Por) In Pavan, C., and Cunha, A. B. da., ed. *Genetica; aspectos modernos da genetica pura e aplicada*, p. 468-542. Ref. 1963. 443 P28  
Breeding for disease and insect resistance.
- 29344 DAWSON, G. W. P. The pattern of mutation of an unstable gene in *Delphinium ajacis*. *Genet. Res.* 5(3):423-431. Nov. 1964. 443.8 G283
- 29345 DUBININ, N. P., and SHCHERBAKOV, V. K. Characteristics of the natural mutation process in *Vicia faba* L. and *Allium fistulosum* L. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 159(3):652-655. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A
- 29346 EBERHART, S. A. Theoretical relations among single, three-way, and double cross hybrids. *Biometrics* 20(3):522-539. Ref. Sept. 1964. 442.8 B5224
- 29347 EHRENBERG, L., and ERIKSSON, G. Mutation in the waxy character in barley pollen grains following <sup>90</sup>Sr-incorporation at low activities. *Mutation Res.* 1(2):139-145. July 1964. 443.8 M98
- 29348 ELISEEV, V. A. Effect of radiation on genetic changes in citrus plants. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya* 35(3):649-656. Sept. 1964. 511 Ak146
- 29349 FEHLEISEN, S., and SCHNACK, B. Calycoid: a new mutation in stocks [*Mathiola incana*]. (Sp) *La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Agron. Rev.* 38(1/2):67-72. Dec. 1962. 9 R32  
English summary.
- 29350 GILLET, G. W. Genetic barriers in the *Cosmanthus phacelias* (Hydrophyllaceae). *Rhodora* 66(768):359-368. Oct./Dec. 1964. 450 R34
- 29351 GWYNN, G. R., and MANN, T. J. Ivory—a virescent character in tobacco. *Tobacco [New York]* 160(4):29-33. Jan. 22, 1965. 286.89 T552  
Genetic research.
- 29352 HENDERSON, M. T. Cytogenetic studies at the Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station on the nature of intervarietal hybrid sterility in *Oryza sativa*. *Symp. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc.* 1964:147-153. 451 Sy624
- 29353 IMAN, A. G., and ALLARD, R. W. Population studies in predominantly self-pollinated species. VI. Genetic variability between and within natural populations of wild oats [*Avena fatua*] from differing habitats in California. *Genetics* 51(1):49-62. Ref. Jan. 1965. 442.8 G28
- 29354 JODON, N. E. Genetic segregation and linkage, important phases of rice research. *Symp. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc.* 1964:193-204. 451 Sy624
- 29355 JODON, N. E. Toward uniformity of gene symbolization in rice genetics. *Symp. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc.* 1964:40-44. 451 Sy624
- 29356 KIHARA, H., and WORTMAN, S. Areas of research meriting strengthened or new research. *Symp. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc.* 1964:248. 451 Sy624
- 29357 KIHARA, H. Need for standardization of genetic symbols and nomenclature in rice. *Symp. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc.* 1964:3-11. 451 Sy624
- 29358 KOVALENKO, S. P. Mutagenic activity of certain alkylating agents, determined by the method of inverted mutations in *Aspergillus nidulans*. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 158(4):960-961. 1964. 511 P444A
- 29359 KRAMER, H. H. The present status of taxonomical, genetical, and cytogenetical investigations in rice. *Symp. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc.* 1964:241-247. 451 Sy624
- 29360 LAVIGNE, S., and FROST, L. C. Recombination frequency and wild-type ancestry in linkage group I of *Neurospora crassa*. *Genet. Res.* 5(3):366-378. Ref. Nov. 1964. 443.8 G283
- 29361 LI, H. W. Studies on genetic and cytogenetic evidence for species relationships in the Republic of China. *Symp. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc.* 1964:118-131. 451 Sy624
- 29362 LUDILOV, V. Inheritance of the bush form in a crossbred pumpkin. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 10:40-41. Oct. 1964. 75.8 K147
- 29363 MCWILLIAM, J. R., and SHEPHERD, C. J. The nature and genetic control of a red anthocyanin pigment in the root meristems of *Phalaris*. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 17(3):601-608. Ref. Aug. 1964. 442.8 Au72
- 29364 MORINAGA, T. Cytogenetical investigations on *Oryza* species. *Symp. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc.* 1964:91-102. 451 Sy624
- 29365 MULLER, A. J. Producing mutations in *Arabidopsis [thaliana]* with nitrosomethylurea. (Ge) *Zuchter* 34(3):102-120. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Z8  
English summary.
- 29366 NAGAO, S., TAKAHASHI, M., and KINOSHITA, T. Genetical studies on rice. XXIX. Present status of rice linkage studies and some intriguing associated problems. *Hokkaido U. Facul. Agr. J.* 54(1):29-41. Ref. Oct. 1964. 107.6 J273J
- 29367 NAGAO, S., TAKAHASHI, M., and MORIMURA, K. Genetical studies on rice plant. XXVIII. (Ja) *Hokkaido U. Facul. Agr. Mem.* 5(2):89-96. 1964. 107.6 H682  
English summary.
- 29368 OKA, H. I. Considerations on the genetic basis of intervarietal sterility in *Oryza sativa*. *Symp. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc.* 1964:158-174. 451 Sy624
- 29369 OKA, H. I. Pattern of interspecific relationships and evolutionary dynamics in *Oryza*. *Symp. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc.* 1964:71-90. 451 Sy624
- 29370 OMER, A. A. M. A study on flower and pod setting in *Pisum*. *Ann. Agr. Sci.* 5(2):111-123. Dec. 1960, pub. 1963. 24 An72  
A genetic study.



- 29371 PARTHASARATHY, N. FAO's interest and role in gene symbolization and nomenclature. Symp. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc. 1964:36-39. 451 Sy624 Rice.
- 29372 PATERNIANI, E. Genetics and plant breeding. (Por) In Pavan, C., and Cunha, A. B. da., ed. Genetica; aspectos modernos da genetica pura e aplicada, p.430-467. Ref. 1963. 443 P28
- 29373 PREZENT, I. I. Development of genotype in ontogenesis. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy 30:63-70. 1963. 442.9 P44 Wheat.
- 29374 PREZENT, I. I. On intraspecific relations and hereditary changes. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy 30:265-268. 1963. 442.9 P44 Includes plants.
- 29375 RAGHUVANSHI, S. S., and JOSHI, S. Studies on the artificially induced [colchicine] mutants of *Coriandrum sativum*. Naturwissenschaften 51(13):323-324. July 1, 1964. 474 N213 Treated with colchicine.
- 29376 RAMIAH, K. Early history of genic analysis and symbolization in rice. Symp. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc. 1964: 31-35. 451 Sy624
- 29377 RAO, D. V. N., and RACHIE, K. O. Correlations and heritability of morphological characters in grain sorghums. Madras Agr. J. 51(4):156-161. Apr 1964. 22 M262
- 29378 RIEGERT, A. Genetic tumours of *Nicotiana* hybrids and the hormone balance. Experientia 20(9):518. Sept. 15, 1964. 475 Ex7 *Nicotiana glauca* x *Nicotiana langsdorffii*.
- 29379 ROWLANDS, D. G. Genetic control of flowering in *Pisum sativum* L. Genetica 35(1):75-94. Ref. 1964. 442.8 G282
- 29380 SAIO, K. The expression by means of a stochastic model on genetic structures of quantitative characters and its extension. 2. The stochastic model and the distributions of the random variables related to it in cases where the linkage and the epistasis exist. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 14(4):13-17. Dec. 1964. 64.8 J27 English summary.
- 29381 SAMPATH, S. The significance of hybrid sterility in rice. Symp. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc. 1964:175-186. 451 Sy624
- 29382 SEDLAROVA, L. The present situation and problems of yeast genetics. (Ge) Branntweinwirtschaft 104(16):412-413. Ref. Aug. 24, 1964. 390.8 B7322
- 29383 SEDLAROVA-RABANOVA, L. Genetics of yeasts. (Cz) Biologia [Bratislava] 19(5):388-394. Ref. 1964. 442.8 B5265
- 29384 SEETHARAMAN, R. Certain considerations on genic analysis and linkage groups in rice. Symp. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc. 1964:205-214. 451 Sy624
- 29385 SELIM, A. K. A., OMAR, A. A. M., and SAID, S. I. EL. Inheritance of growth habit in some crosses of vulgare wheat. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 12(1):191-210. Ref. Jan. 1964. 24 AL2
- 29386 SELIM, A. K. A. Quantitative inheritance in some wheat crosses. Ann. Agr. Sci. 5(2):87-110. Ref. Dec. 1960, pub. 1963. 24 An72
- 29387 SHASTRY, S. V. S. Chromosome structural differentiation, isolating mechanisms and speciation in *Oryza*. Symp. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc. 1964:111-117. 451 Sy624 Includes Appendix: Evidence on interspecific relationships from genetic studies.
- 29388 SRINIVASACHAR, D. Possibilities of transferring high branching habit of *Brassica nigra* Koch. to *Brassica juncea* Coss through amphidiploidy. Cur. Sci. 33(17):533-534. Sept. 5, 1964. 475 Sci23
- 29389 SYMPOSIUM ON RICE GENETICS AND CYTOGENETICS, LOS BANOS, PHILIPPINES, 1963. Rice genetics and cytogenetics; proceedings. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1964. 274 p. 451 Sy624 Bibliography p.255-269.
- 29390 TAKAHASHI, M. E. Linkage groups and gene schemes of some striking morphological characters in Japanese rice. Symp. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc. 1964: 215-236. 451 Sy624
- 29391 TAKIZAWA, S. Effects of X-ray-irradiation on chiasma frequency in *Trillium kamtschaticum* Pall. (Ja) Kromosomo 39(6):1889-1901. Ref. June 1964. 442.8 K92 English summary.
- 29392 T'AN, C. M., HUA, P. C., and WEI, P. C. A preliminary report on the inheritance of purple color in cabbage. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(1): 41-49. Feb. 1964. 80 Y9 English summary.
- 29393 THOMAS, H. Investigations into the inter-relationships of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. and *P. coccineus* Lam. Genetica 35(1):59-74. Ref. 1964. 442.8 G282
- 29394 TRUKHINOVA, A. T. Effect of seed irradiation and growing conditions on hereditary changes in plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy 30:171-179. 1963. 442.9 P44 Wheat.
- 29395 TUSHNYAKOVA, M. M. Effect of X-rays, lowered temperature and fall and spring planting on transformation of hullless oats into wild oats and one covered by hulls. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy 30:155-170. Ref. 1963. 442.9 P44
- 29396 UEMOTO, S. Studies on the F<sub>1</sub> hybrids of snapdragon, *Antirrhinum majus* L. I. On the several ecological characteristics of various diploid hybrid forms. (Ja) Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B. 21(2/3):185-213. Ref. Dec. 1964. 107.6 K995B English summary.
- 29397 VENKATASWAMY, T. Inheritance of resistance in rice to three races of the blast fungus [*Piricularia oryzae*]. Symp. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc. 1964:237. 451 Sy624
- 29398 VENKATESWARLU, J. Segregation and sporogenesis. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(4):577-584. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
- 29399 WANG, T. H., and TUAN, H. M. The hereditary effects on processing characteristics of hybridizing peach varieties. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(1):11-16. Feb. 1964. 80 Y9 Russian summary.
- 29400 WEHRHAHN, C., and ALLARD, R. W. The detection and measurement of the effects of individual genes involved in the inheritance of a quantitative character in wheat. Genetics 51(1): 109-119. Jan. 1965. 442.8 G28
- 29401 WOODWARD, G. P. A review of the genetics and inheritance characteristics of *Cattleya* and related genera. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 34(2): 116-122. Ref. Feb. 1965. 80 Am329

## PHYSIOLOGY

- 29402 ABE, I. Studies on the relationship between meteorological conditions and paddy plant growth in northern Ou district. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met. 20(1):27-28. Aug. 1964. 340.9 So1
- 29403 AGAEV, N. A. Effect of manganese and organic-mineral fertilizers on growth, development and yields of corn. (Az) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 20(9):53-57. 1964. Ak147D Russian summary.
- 29404 ALEKSI-MESKHISHVILI, L. G. Study of biology of wood pulp degrading fungi. (Geo) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 36(2):453-456. Nov. 1964. 511 Ak146 Russian summary.
- 29405 ALMEIDA, F. J. DE. Nutritional deficiencies of the olive tree in Portugal. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Internatl. (n.s.):25:13-20. Jan./Mar. 1964. 80 In3
- 29406 AMER, F., GABALY, M. M. EL, and BALBA, A. M. The N, P, and K content of corn in relation to fertilizer application. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 12(1):41-50. Jan. 1964. 24 AL2



- 29407 ANDREW, W. D. The effect of nitrogen stress during flowering on seed production in *Medicago lacinata*. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 4(14):222-224. Ref. Aug.1964. 23 Au792
- 29408 APPARAO, A. Nutritional factors governing sporulation of *Piricularia oryzae* in culture. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(4):604-622. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
- 29409 ARMSTRONG, W. Purification of algal cultures with caffeine. Nature [London] 204(4960):801-802. Nov.21,1964. 472 N21  
Chiefly *Eriophorum angustifolium* and *Menyanthes trifoliata*.
- 29410 ARNON, I., and BLUM, A. Response of hybrid and self-pollinated sorghum varieties to moisture regime and intra-row competition. Israel J. Agr. Res. 14(2):45-53. May 1964. 107 J552
- 29411 ARZUMANOVA, A. M. Various growing conditions effect sesame seed oil content. (Rus) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 35(3):168-172. 1963. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 29412 AVAKYAN, A. A. A contribution to the problem of biology of fertilization. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:698-707. Sept./Oct.1964. 20 Ag822  
Chiefly pollination of field crops.
- 29413 BARBAT, I., and OCESANU, C. The action of gibberellin A3 on *Chrysanthemum morifolium* in non-inductive photoperiodic conditions. Naturwissenschaften 51(13):316-317. July,1, 1964. 474 N213
- 29414 BARBER, S. A. Water—essential to nutrient uptake. Plant Food Rev. 10(2):5-7. Summer 1964. 57.8 P694  
Corn.
- 29415 BASAN'KO, A. A., and GORYACHEVA, E. S. Photosynthesis of leaves. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 6:24-26. June 1964. 80 Sa13  
Grapes.
- 29416 BELDEROK, B. Influence of pre-harvest weather on wheat dormancy and inclination to sprouting. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 76(13):488-498. July 1964. 105.2 Or3
- 29417 BENEDETTO, G. DI, and FURNARI, F. On the growth of *Trebouxia albulenscens* and *T. humicola* treated with beta indolylacetic acid and gibberellic acid. (It) Catania. Univ. Ist. Bot. Boll. (ser.3):34-38. 1962. 451 C282  
English summary.
- 29418 BENSON-EVANS, K. Physiology of the reproduction of bryophytes. Bryologist 67(4):431-445. Winter 1964. 450 B84
- 29419 BERKEL, N. VAN. Aspects of growing with the application of carbon dioxide. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 27(7/8):378-384. July/Aug.1964. 86 N384  
English summary, p. 413.  
Effects on greenhouse fruit and vegetables.
- 29420 BHARGAVA, S. C. Photoperiodism, floral induction and floral inhibition in *Salvia occidentalis*. Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded. 12, 73 p. Ref. 1964. 105.2 W122
- 29421 BHATT, P. N., and LAHIRI, A. N. Some evidence of foliar absorption of water in a xeric tree, *Prosopis spicigera*. Naturwissenschaften 51(14):341-342. July 15,1964. 474 N213
- 29422 BIEBL, R. Temperature resistance of tropical plants in Puerto Rico; compared with that of plants from the Temperate Zone. (Ge) Protoplasma 59(1):133-156. Ref. 1964. 442.8 P94  
Heat and cold.
- 29423 BIGGINS, J., and SAUER, K. Action spectrum of the Hill reaction with ferricyanide and ferricyanide/indophenol by isolated chloroplasts. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 88(3):655-657. Ref. Nov.29,1964. 381 B522
- 29424 BIRCH, H. F., DOUGALL, H. W., and HODGSON, H. C. The build-up and decline of ammonia and acidity during the growth of a grass (*Setaria sphacelata*). Plant & Soil 20(3):287-301. June 1964. 450 P696
- 29425 BIRECKI, M., FRYMUS, R., and RUDKIEWICZ, F. Chemical composition of fully mature maize crop (variety Vigor) and variations in content of nutrients in the soil depending on fertilization. (Pol) Inst. Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiet. Pulawski 10:243-264. 1963. 64.9 In7  
English summary.
- 29426 BLANCHET, R., and CHAUMONT, C. Some aspects of the desorption and movement of phosphate ions in soil, and their role in plant nutrition. (Fr) Ann. Agron. 15(5):519-538. Ref. 1964. 14 F8499  
English summary.
- 29427 BOEING CO. PHYSICS TECHNOLOGY DEPT. BIOASTRONAUTICS SECT. Investigation of selected higher plants as gas exchange mechanisms for closed ecological systems. U. S. Aerospace Med. Div. Tech. Doc. Rep. AMRL-TDR-62-127,84 p. Ref. Sept.1962. 159.21 In8
- 29428 BORDEIANU, T., and BODI, I. Results of the use of growth substances in fruit nurseries. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:455-461. 1961/62, pub.1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 29429 BORYS, M. Factors influencing the growth of strawberry roots. (Pol) Wiad. Bot. 7(3/4):207-215. Ref. 1963. 450 W632  
A review of literature.
- 29430 BOUGHEY, A. S., and others. Antibiotic reactions between African savanna species. Nature [London] 203(4951):1302-1303. Sept.19, 1964. 472 N21  
P. E. Munro, J. Meiklejohn, R. M. Sirang, and M. J. Swift, joint authors.  
Toxins in grasses.
- 29431 BRODA, E., DESSER, H., and FINDENEGG, G. Effect of dinitrophenol, azide, and anaerobiosis on the zinc uptake by algae. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(15):361-362. Aug.1,1964. 474 N213  
*Chlorella vulgaris*.
- 29432 BROCKS, H. J. Responses of pear seedlings to N-dimethylaminosuccinic acid, a growth retardant. Nature [London] 203(4951):1303. Sept.19,1964. 472 N21
- 29433 BUDYKO, M. I. Influence of climatic factors on photosynthesis. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 158(2):331-334. 1964. 511 P444A  
Plants.
- 29434 BURROWS, V. D. At attempt to raise the yield potential of oats by the exploitation of seed dormancy. Cereal News 9(2):14-20. Fall 1964. 59.9 C1622
- 29435 BURT, R. L. Influence of short periods of low temperature on tuber initiation in the potato. European Potato J. 7(4):197-208. Ref. Dec. 1964. 75.8 Eu7
- 29436 CARPENA ARTES, O., and others. Relationships between flowering and fructification. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 21(7/12):615-622. July/Dec.1962. 506 Sp12  
A. Ortuno Martinez, F. Costa Yague, and L. Egea Ibanez, joint authors.  
English summary.  
In lemons, apricots, and peaches.
- 29437 CARR, D. J., and ROSS, M. M. Studies on the morphology and physiology of germination of *Chara gymnopitys* A. Braun. II. Factors in germination. Portugaliae Acta Biol. Ser. A 8(1/2):41-56. Ref. 1963/64. 442.8 P83
- 29438 CARTER, M. V., and BANYER, R. J. Periodicity of basidiospore release in *Puccinia malvacearum*. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 17(3):801-802. Aug.1964. 442.8 Au72
- 29439 CATHEY, H. M., and DOWNS, R. J. Regulating flowering of bromeliads. Florists' Rev. 135 (3509):23-24, 65-66. Ref. Feb.25,1965. 80 W41  
Through photoperiods.
- 29440 CATHEY, H. M., and TAYLOR, R. L. Regulating flowering of *Rhododendrons*: light and growth retardants. Amer. Nurseryman 121(1):10-12, 115-121. Ref. Jan.1,1965. 80 Am371



- 29441 CHAILAKHYAN, M. KH., KHLOPENKOVA, L. P., and LOZHNKOVA, V. N. On specificity of reaction of rosolate plants to the action of gibberellin. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Dok. 38(1):45-51. Ref. 1964. 511 Er4D
- 29442 CHANG, C. J. The day and night growth of plum tree roots. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(1): 112-113. Feb. 1964. 80 Y9
- 29443 CHIBA, Y., SUGAHARA, K., and OKU, T. Photophosphorylation activity of chloroplast particles obtained by sonical treatment. Plant & Cell Physiol. 5(3):381-384. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 P699
- From spinach.
- 29444 CH'IENT, W. C., and YUNG, T. C. Research on the problem of withered branches in young apple trees. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(1):1-10. Feb. 1964. 80 Y9
- Russian summary.
- Caused by climatic condition.
- 29445 CHOUTEAU, J. Study of nitric and ammonia-nutrition of the tobacco plant in presence of increasing doses of bicarbonate in the nutritive medium. (Fr) Bergerac. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann. 4(2):319-332. 1963. 69.9 B45
- English summary.
- 29446 CLAUSEN, E. The tolerance of hepatics to desiccation and temperature. Bryologist 67 (4):411-417. Winter 1964. 450 B84
- 29447 COCONUT RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Magnesium deficiency in coconut palms. Ceylon. Coconut Res. Inst. L. 43,6 p. 1963?
- 77.9 C33L
- 29448 COITEUX, J. S. F., and JASMIN, J. J. Effects of herbicides on the yield and chemical composition of asparagus cultivated in organic soil. (Fr) Phytoprotection 45(2):49-58. Ref. June 1964. 464.8 P566
- English summary.
- 29449 CONSTANTINESCU, N. Correlations between growth and fruit formation as basis for differentiated agricultural technique of plants, especially tree fruits and grapes. (Ge) Kuhn-Arch. 78(3/4):334-344. Ref. 1964. 105.8 H15Ku
- 29450 COOMBE, B. G. The winter treatment of grapevines with zinc and its interaction with time of pruning. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 4(14):241-246. Ref. Aug. 1964. 23 Au792
- Nutritional deficiency.
- 29451 CORNISH, P. Observations on manganese deficiency in the pecan [*Carya illinoensis*]. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 21(2):243-244. June 1964. 23 Q37
- Mouse ear.
- 29452 COUTINHO, L. M. Research on the position of the light compensation point of some plants at various day periods with special reference to the Saussure effect in succulents. (Ge) Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Arb. 30:101-108. 1964. 105.8 H686A
- 29453 CSEH, E., and BOSZORMENYI, Z. The absorption and metabolism of halides and halogenates by excised wheat roots. Plant & Soil 20(3):371-382. Ref. June 1964. 450 P696
- 29454 DABROWSKA, S. The biology of flowering and fruiting in *Primula obconica* Hance. (Pol) Acta Agrobot. 15:145-155. Ref. 1964. 450 Ac89
- English summary.
- 29455 DATTA, R. M., and PANDA, B. S. The pollen tube growth of *Corchorus siliquosus* L. as affected by MH [maleic hydrazide] and 2,4-D. Z. f. Natforsch. 19b(6):543-544. June 1964. 474 Z3
- 29456 DENISOV, V. P. Development of almond roots. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:45. Oct. 1964. 80 Sa13
- 29457 DEV, G. Studies on the influence of nitrogen or phosphate applications on the composition and nutrient uptake of wheat plants. Agrochimica 9(1):80-89. Ref. Dec. 1964. 385 Ag84
- 29458 DIOS VIDAL, R., and BROYER, T. C. The effect of high levels of magnesium on aluminum absorption and growth of corn plants in nutrient solutions. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 21(7/12):465-471. Ref. July/Dec. 1962. 506 Sp12
- English summary.
- 29459 DLUZEWSKA, W., and STOKOWSKA, M. Effect of gibberellin on the development of lilac seedlings (*Syringa vulgaris* L.). (Pol) Acta Agrobot. 14:217-223. Ref. 1963. 450 Ac89
- English summary.
- Gibberellic acid.
- 29460 DOUGALL, H. W., and BIRCH, H. F. Acid, ammonium and nitrate distribution in grasses. Nature [London] 203(4951):1308-1309. Sept. 19, 1964. 472 N21
- Setaria sphacelata* and *Brachiaria ruziziensis* is studied.
- 29461 DRAPER, W. J. Response of *Glycine javanica* to the application of a substituted phenoxybutyric acid herbicide. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 21 (2):239-242. June 1964. 23 Q37
- 29462 DUPERREX, A. Water content of soil and fructification of higher fungi. (Fr) Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73:218-226. Ref. Dec. 1963. 451 Sch9
- 29463 DUTHIE, H. C. The survival of desmids in ice. Brit. Phycological B. 2(5):376-377. 1964. 450 P568
- 29464 EERNSTMAN, T. De fysiologische diagnose van de bemestingseisen voor *Hevea brasiliensis* Mull.-Arg. [The physiological diagnosis of fertilizer requirements for *Hevea brasiliensis* Mull.-Arg.]. Wageningen. Cent. v. Landbdoc. Litoverz. 27,81 p. Ref. 1963. 242.7 W12
- 29465 ELLERN, S. J., and MARANI, A. The influence of dalapon on growth and development of autumn-sown sugar beet. Weed Res. 4(3):223-228. Ref. Sept. 1964. 79.8 W412
- 29466 ENGELBRECHT, L., and MOTHES, K. Further investigations on experimentally influencing effects of heat on leaves of *Nicotiana rustica*. (Ge) Flora [Jena] 154(2):279-298. Ref. May 5, 1964. 450 F66
- English summary.
- 29467 ENGELBRECHT, L., and NOGAI, K. The question of kinetin effect contrasted with the inhibition of metabolism by chloramphenicol. (Ge) Flora [Jena] 154(2):267-278. Ref. May 5, 1964. 450 F66
- English summary.
- Carrots, beets, and comfrey.
- 29468 ENKOVA, A. P. Cold hardiness of the Michurin apple seedling varieties. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 6:29-30. June 1964. 80 Sa13
- 29469 FABIAN, I. On the oxidation reduction potential of filamentous algae and higher aquatic plants. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Studii si Cercet. de Biol. Ser. Biol. Veg. 15(3):361-385. Ref. 1963. 451 B852
- French summary.
- 29470 FABIAN-GALAN, G. On daily course of photosynthesis and organic substances accumulated in surface leaves. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Studii si Cercet. de Biol. Ser. Biol. Veg. 15(3):341-359. Ref. 1963. 451 B852
- French summary.
- 29471 FADZHIEV, D. A. Effect of vertical zonality on interphasic developmental periods of interspecific wheat hybrids and their parental forms. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 20(3):79-82. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 29472 FEDOROV, A. K. Effect of various duration of day on development of proso. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy 30:129-135. Ref. 1963. 442.9 P44
- 29473 FEDOROV, A. K. On differences in development of aftergrowing shoots in annual and perennial grasses. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy 30:273-277. 1963. 442.9 P44
- 29474 FEOFANOVA, N. D. Photosynthesis and respiration processes in flax plants. (Rus) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 35(3):173-179. Ref. 1963. 451 R92
- English summary.
- 29475 FEOFANOVA, N. D. Studies on flax drought resistance. (Rus) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 35(3):180-187. Ref. 1963. 451 R92
- English summary.



- 29476 FOX, R. L., and LIPPS, R. C. A comparison of stable strontium and P32 as tracers for estimating alfalfa root activity. *Plant & Soil* 20(3): 337-350. Ref. June 1964. 450 P696
- 29477 FOX, R. L., and KACAR, B. Phosphorus mobilization in a calcareous soil in relation to surface properties of roots and cation uptake. *Plant & Soil* 20(3):319-330. June 1964. 450 P696  
Turkey.
- 29478 FREAN, R. T. Physiological studies with *Guignardia citricarpa* (Kiely). Pretoria, 1964. 80 p. Ref. 464.06 F87  
Thesis (M. S.)—University of Pretoria.
- 29479 FREE, J. B., and SIMPSON, J. The pollination requirements of sunflowers (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 32(128):340-342. Oct. 1964. 10 Em7
- 29480 FURNARI, F., and LUCIANI, F. Experiments on the growth of mycobionts from *Sarcogyne similis* and *Acarospora fuscata* in pure culture on various media. (It) Catania. *Univ. Ist. Bot. Boll. (ser.3)* 3:39-47. 1962. 451 C282  
English summary.  
Chiefly influence of nitrogen and gibberellic acid.
- 29481 FURUTANI, S. Effect of nitrogen source on growth of *Perilla frutescens*. (Ja) Kyushu U. *Facul. Agr. Sci. B.* 21(2/3):293-301. Dec. 1964. 107.6 K995B  
English summary.
- 29482 GAASTRA, P. Physiological aspects of the application of carbon dioxide in horticulture. (Du) Netherlands. *Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 27(7/8):369-377. July/Aug. 1964. 86 N384  
English summary, p. 413.  
Chiefly photosynthesis.
- 29483 GAFF, D. F., CHAMBERS, T. C., and MARKUS, K. Studies of extrafascicular movement of water in the leaf [*Helix soleirolia*]. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 17(3):581-586. Ref. Aug. 1964. 442.8 Au72
- 29484 GAMASSY, A. EL, HAKIM, S. EL, and SHAFIE, S. EL. Effect of October pruning and fertilization on flowering of Hoover rose plants. *Ann. Agr. Sci.* 5(2):159-170. Dec. 1960, pub. 1963. 24 An72
- 29485 GASCHEN, M. The effect 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (ATA) on the length of *Lens culinaris* Medikus. (Fr) Schweiz. *Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 73:227-275. Ref. Dec. 1963. 451 Sch9  
German summary.
- 29486 GENKEL', P. A., ed. *Fiziologiya soi i kartofelya na Dal'nem Vostoke* [Physiology of soybeans and potatoes in Far East]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1963. 134 p. Ref. 463.3 G28F
- 29487 GHAWAS, M. I. EL. Interrelations of gamma ray dose, germination, survival, and growth rates in diploid and autotetraploid stocks of maize. *Alexandria J. Agr. Res.* 12(1):81-99. Ref. Jan. 1964. 24 AL2
- 29488 GIOBEL, G., and STEEN, E. Betets kemiska säsongsvariation—resultat av tre fältforsök [Chemical changes throughout the growing season of grazing ley—results of three field trials]. Uppsala. *Lantbrhögsk. Ser. A*, 21, 45 p. Ref. 1964. 11 Up62  
English summary.
- 29489 GONZALEZ BERNALDEZ, F. Compensation point between photosynthesis and respiration versus water status in tomato leaves. (Sp) *An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol.* 23(3/4):269-273. Mar./Apr. 1964. 506 Sp12  
English summary.
- 29490 GORALSKI, J. On plant nutrition. (Pol) *Agrochimia* 12:8-10. Dec. 1963. 57.8 Ag8
- 29491 GREBESHOVA, R. N. Some physiological characteristics of *Aspergillus* mutants, produced by ultraviolet rays. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 33(5):787-791. Sept./Oct. 1964. 44.8.3 M582  
English summary.
- 29492 GRUZDEV, G. I. Apple tree. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 10:21-22. Oct. 1964. 80 Sa13  
Physiology.
- 29493 GULYAEV, V. A. Initiation and formation of side rootlets in some plants of the family Cucurbitaceae. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(10):1482-1485. Oct. 1964. 451 R923
- 29494 GUMINSKA, Z. Theoretical bases of hydroponic culture. (Pol) *Acta Agrobot.* 15:77-108. Ref. 1964. 450 Ac89  
French summary.  
A review of literature.
- 29495 GUSEINOV, R. K., and AKHUNDOV, F. G. Effect of liquid and concentrated nitrogen fertilizers on growth, development and accumulation of nitrogen in cotton. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSSR. Dok.* 19(7):61-63. 1963. 511 Ak147D
- 29496 HAEGEMAN, J. Influence of soil temperature on tuber formation in *Begonia tuberhybrida*. (Fl) *Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb.* 19:181-183. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 29497 HAKIM, S. EL, GAMASSY, A. M. EL, and SHEDEED, M. R. The rest period and respiration rate of winter and summer grown *Gladiolus* corms. *Ann. Agr. Sci.* 5(2):171-180. Ref. Dec. 1960, pub. 1963. 24 An72
- 29498 HARADA, I. Studies on the nutritio-physiology of pasture crops, especially on the effective fertilization of pasture crops. 3. Absorption and translocation of inorganic elements in every stage of regeneration of pasture crops. (Ja) *J. Sci. Soil Manure* 35(7):290-295. Aug. 1964. 56.8 J27  
English summaries of articles in this journal are published in *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.* (56.8 So38).
- 29499 HASHAD, M. N., MOURS, M. A., and GOMA, A. Physiological ontogeny in squash plants and its relation to nutrition. I. The ontogenetic drifts of nutritive elements during growth. *Ann. Agr. Sci.* 5(2):141-158. Ref. Dec. 1960, pub. 1963. 24 An72
- 29500 HASLER, A., and SCHNETZER, H. L. Carotene content as function of raw protein content illustrated in Italian ryegrass and red clover. (Ge) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch.* 3(3):329-337. 1964. 17 Sch99  
English summary.  
Effects of fertilizer and harvesting time.
- 29501 HASPELOVA-HORVATOVICOVA, A., and FRIC, F. Problems of physiology and pathology of plants in Hungary. (Cz) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 18(7):558-560. 1963. 442.8 B5265
- 29502 HASSAN, A. A. G., and others. Effect of CS<sub>2</sub> on the viability of seed wheat. IV. The multiple interactions between different factors. *Ann. Agr. Sci.* 5(2):77-86. Dec. 1960, pub. 1963. 24 An72  
A. Habib, M. Zaki, and M. S. El Rafie, joint authors.
- 29503 HAUSCHILD, A. H. W., NELSON, C. D., and KROTKOV, G. Concurrent changes in the products and the rate of photosynthesis in *Chlorella vulgaris* in the presence of blue light. *Naturwissenschaften* 51(11):274. June 1, 1964. 474 N213
- 29504 HEBER, U., and others. Photosynthesis and phosphate metabolism; intracellular transport of C<sup>14</sup> and P<sup>32</sup> labelled intermediate products between the chloroplasts and the cytoplasm and its significance for the regulation of metabolism. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 19b(7):576-587. Ref. July 1964. 474 Z3  
K. A. Santarius, W. Urbach, and W. Ullrich, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Elodea densa studied.
- 29505 HEIDE, O. M. Temperature and length of day for mother plants and cuttings of *Begonia x cheimanthus*. (No) *Gartneryrket* 54(50):1314-1316. Dec. 11, 1964. 80 G1938
- 29506 HELLER, I. A., KHARITON, E. H., and DOBROTVOORS'KA, O. M. On adsorption of bacteria by the roots of plants. (Uk) *Mikrobiol. Zhur.* 25(3):38-42. 1963. 448.3 K54  
English summary.
- 29507 HENRIKSSON, E. Studies in the physiology of the lichen *Collema [tenax]*. V. Effect of medium, temperature, and pH on growth of the mycobiont. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 58(2):361-370. Ref. 1964. 450 Sv2



- 29508 HEVIN, R. Climate and frost in arboriculture. (Fr) *Arboricult. Fruitiere* 11(128):14-16. Oct.1964. 80 Ar13
- 29509 HITOTSUGI, K., MIURA, K., and TAKARAMI, R. Experimentation on the mechanical cultivation of directly seeded dry rice. I. On the germination of directly seeded paddy rice in dry fields. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J.* 26(2): 125. Sept.1964. 58.9 So1
- 29510 HO, S. A., and others. A comparative study on the overwinter hardiness of citrus varieties. (Ch) *Acta Hort. Sinica* 3(4):327-337. Nov.1964. 80 Y9  
H. T. Wu, T. F. Ch'ien, Y. Ku, H. C. Pi, and S. C. Huang, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 29511 HOECK, F. VAN, MYTTENAERE, C., and RINGOET, A. Methodologie et interpretation des essais sur l'alimentation minerale des plantes annuelles [Methodology and interpretation of tests on mineral nutrition of annual plants]. *Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo. P. Ser. Sci.* 104,134 p. 1964. 24 In7
- 29512 HOFFMAN, G. R. The effects of certain sugars on spore germination in *Funaria hygrometrica* Hedw. *Bryologist* 67(3):321-329. Autumn 1964. 450 B84
- 29513 HOLYNSKA, M. Investigations on the influence of soil taken from the cultures of medicinal plants, on the germination of seeds of these plants. (Pol) *Poznan. Inst. Przem. Zielarskiego. B.* 9(4):201-214. Ref. Dec.1963. 451 P87  
English summary.
- 29514 HUDSON, J. P. Variation in evaporation rates in Gezira cotton fields. *Sudan Cotton Rev.* 7: 28-77. Apr.1964. 286.9 Su2
- 29515 IIZUKA, H., and TANAKA, F. The effect of guanilurea on the growth of rice seedlings in sterile culture. (Ja) *J. Sci. Soil Manure* 35(8): 265-268. Aug.1964. 56.8 J27  
English summaries of articles in this journal are published in *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.* (56.8 So38).
- 29516 INOUE, J., TASHIMA, Y., and KATAYAMA, T. Flower initiation in total darkness in a long day plant, *Triticum aestivum* L., winter wheat. *Plant & Cell Physiol.* 5(3):355-358. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 P699
- 29517 ISMAIL, Z., HABEED, H., and EL-WAKEEL, A. T. Seasonal trends in nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium composition of orange leaves as influenced by rootstock. *Agr. Res. Rev.* 42(1): 19-40. Ref. Jan.1964. 24 Eg94
- 29518 JACKOWSKA, I. Soil humidity fluctuations of short duration, as a factor modifying the development of summer barley. I-III. (Pol) *Inst. Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiet. Pulawski* 10:3-76. Ref. 1963. 64.9 In7  
English summary.
- 29519 JACOBI, G. Stoichiometry of photosynthesis in isolated chloroplasts. II. The influence of ascorbate on the photosynthesis-phosphorylation in systems with NADP. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 19b(6):470-480. Ref. June 1964. 474 Z3  
English summary.  
Spinach.
- 29520 JANKIEWICZ, L. S. Mechanism of the crotch angle formation in apple trees. I. *Acta Agrobot* 15:21-50. Ref. 1964. 450 Ac89
- 29521 JANSEN, H. The effect of gibberellic acid treatment on the N content of tomatoes supplied with various amounts of N. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 51(12):295. June15,1964. 474 N213
- 29522 JAWORSKI, J. The energy of sunshine and the evapotranspiration of potatoes. *Ekol. Polska, Ser. A*, 11(20):505-518. Ref. 1963. 512 W263
- 29523 JEFFREY, S. W., and ALLEN, M. B. Pigments, growth and photosynthesis in cultures of two chrysomonads, *Coccolithus huxleyi* and a *Hymenomonas* sp. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 36(2): 277-288. Ref. Aug.1964. 448.3 J823
- 29524 JENNINGS, P. R., and SORNCHAI, S. The influence of lodging on rice yields. *Int. Rice Comm. News Lett.* 13(3):10-21. Sept.1964. 59.9 In83N
- 29525 JENSEN, A., AASMUNDRUD, O., and EIMHJELLEN, K. E. Chlorophylls of photosynthetic bacteria. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 88(3):466-479. Ref. Nov.29,1964. 381 B522
- 29526 KADYROV, SH. K., and YAKUBOV, A. M. Manganese increases cotton quality. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 10:42-43. Oct.1964. 72.8 K522
- 29527 KANDELER, R. Effects of carbon dioxide on the flower formation of *Lemna gibba*. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 51(23):561-562. Dec.1, 1964. 474 N213
- 29528 KANNAN, K., and NAIR, K. P. V. Effect of naphthalene acetic acid (NAA) on the pre-harvest drop of mandarin orange fruits. *Madras Agr. J.* 51(1):13-15. Jan.1964. 22 M262
- 29529 KARVE, A. D., and SALANKI, A. S. Dependence of the instant "O" upon the direction of the disturbing stimulus in the phenomenon of phase shift. *Naturwissenschaften* 51(15):367. Aug.1,1964. 474 N213  
Tropism of *Carthamus tinctorius*.
- 29530 KATO, J., and SHIOTANI, Y. A new plant growth-promoting substance: helminthosporol. *Naturwissenschaften* 51(14):341. July 15,1964. 474 N213  
From *Helminthosporium sativum*; tested on rice.
- 29531 KAUL, R. W. L. Drought resistance in plants. *Cereal News* 9(2):9-13. Fall 1964. 59.9 C1622
- 29532 KEY, J. L., and INGLE, J. Requirement for the synthesis of DNA-like RNA for growth of excised plant tissue. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 52(6): 1382-1388. Ref. Dec.1964. 500 N21P
- 29533 KHAN, D. H., and ROY, A. C. Growth, P-up-take, and fibre cell dimensions of jute plant as affected by silicate treatment. *Plant & Soil* 20(3):331-336. Ref. June 1964. 450 P696  
Pakistan.
- 29534 KHAN, M. UD D., and GHAYUR, A. Effects of ringing on the growth vigour, fruit yield and chemical composition of mandarin oranges at Lyallpur, West Pakistan—V—carbohydrate contents and carbohydrates—nitrogen ratio—review of literature. *Agr. Pakistan* 14(2):127-156. Ref. June 1963. 22 Ag832
- 29535 KHILOPOV, V. M. Self-propagating dwarf apples. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 6:14-15. June 1964. 80 Sa13  
With reference to geotropism.
- 29536 KIRSHIN, I. K., and DEINEGA, L. V. Changes of grass leaves growth under the effect of gibberellin in long and short photoperiodism. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(10):1501-1506. Ref. Oct.1964. 451 R923
- 29537 KISBAN, C., and others. Role of the root system in the regulation of enzyme levels in leaf tissues. *Acta Bot.* 10(3/4):275-287. Ref. 1964. 450 Ac823  
M. Horvath, L. Dezsi, J. Udvardy and G. L. Farkas, joint authors.  
Studied on wheat, barley and tobacco.
- 29538 KITAT, F. M. Some effects of girdling and flower-cluster thinning on the fruit set and development of Black Corinth grape. *Alexandria J. Agr. Res.* 12(1):33-38. Jan.1964. 24 AL2
- 29539 KNAGGS, F. W., and CONWAY, E. The life-history of *Rhodochorton floridulum* (Dillwyn) Nag. I. Spore germination and the form of the sporelings. *Brit. Phycological B.* 2(5):339-341. 1964. 450 P568
- 29540 KNYPL, J. S. IAA- and coumarin-dependent reversion of the CCC-induced retardation of growth. *Cur. Sci.* 33(17):518-519. Ref. Sept.5,1964. 475 Sci23



- 29541 KONDORSKAYA, G. K., KAGAN, Z. S., and KRETOVICH, V. L. The influence of light on the assimilation of ammonium by seedlings of various plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 6:821-826. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 511 Sa2B  
English summary.  
Field crops.
- 29542 KORCHAGINA, I. A. A comparative study of the mechanism of germination and internal morphology of some Betulaceae. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(10):1487-1496. Ref. Oct. 1964. 451 R923
- 29543 KOSSLER, F. Depressed respiration in Chlorella [pyrenoidosa] after chronic gamma irradiation and photoreactivation. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(12):289. June 15, 1964. 474 N213
- 29544 KOVACIK, A. The effect of climatic conditions and mechanical interferences on the flowering and results of pollination of wheat. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodnih Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.)10(2):199-206. Feb.1964. 64.9 C33  
German summary.
- 29545 KREEB, K. Methodology of NTC [negative temperature coefficient] temperature measurement and daily course of leaf temperature in evergreen macchia plants of southern France. (Ge) Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochschule. Arb. 30: 50-58. Ref. 1964. 105.8 H686A
- 29546 KRESTNIKOV, A. D. Growth peculiarities of the apple seedlings. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 6:22-23. June 1964. 80 Sa13
- 29547 KRETCHMAN, D. W., and HOWLETT, F. S. CO<sub>2</sub> enrichment in greenhouses. Ohio. Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 49(5):72-73. Sept./Oct.1964. 100 Oh3S  
Effects on tomato yields.
- 29548 KRETSCHMER, G. Experiments in freezing with the torso method and a special thermostat. (Ge) Zuchter 34(3):120-125. 1964. 442.8 Z8  
Effects of cold tested on wheat plant.
- 29549 KREY, A., and GOVINDJEE. Fluorescence changes in Porphyridium exposed to green light of different intensity: a new emission band at 693 mμ and its significance to photosynthesis. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 52(6):1568-1572. Ref. Dec.1964. 500 N21P
- 29550 KRIEDEMANN, P. E., NEALES, T. F., and ASHTON, D. H. Photosynthesis in relation to leaf orientation and light interception. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 17(3):591-600. Aug.1964. 442.8 Au72
- 29551 KRUIZHKOVA, I. V. Additional pollination of winter wheat with pollen of winter rye. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy 30:278-282. 1963. 442.9 P44
- 29552 KRUIZHKOVA, I. V. Use of pollen mixture for pollination of wheat. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy 30:180-186. Ref. 1963. 442.9 P44
- 29553 KUKULCZANKA, K. Observations on the influence of temperature on germination and growth of Cocos nucifera L. (Pol) Wiad. Bot. 7(3/4): 233-236. 1963. 450 W632
- 29554 KULESZA, J., KROH, J., and ANTOSZEWSKA, L. The influence of gamma irradiation of the seeds on the ascorbic acid content of the ripe vegetables. (Ge) Nahrung 8(6/7):599-600. 1964. 389.8 N142
- 29555 KUL'TIASOV, N. V. Growth and development of kenaf. (Rus) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 35(3):41-53. 1963. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 29556 KUO, C. S., and WANG, F. H. The effect of coconut milk, casein hydrolysate and glutamine on the growth of the sunflower young embryos grown in vitro. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 12(4): 364-375. Ref. Dec.1964. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 29557 KURAISHI, S., and MUIR, R. M. The mechanism of gibberellin action in the dwarf pea. Plant & Cell Physiol. 5(3):259-271. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 P699
- 29558 KUZNETSOV, P. V. Hardiness of Persian walnut. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:43. Oct.1964. 80 Sa13
- 29559 LACOK, P., and GASPARIKOVA, O. Changes in the content of sugars in barley leaves. (Cz) Biologia [Bratislava] 19(7):499-503. 1964. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.  
Under the effect of 2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid.
- 29560 LAMBERT, D. A. The effect of level of nitrogen and cutting treatment on leaf area in swards of S48 timothy (Phleum pratense, L.) and S215 meadow fescue (Festuca pratensis, L.). Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 19(4):396-402. Ref. Dec.1964. 60.19 B773
- 29561 LANZA, F., and GOLDBERG-FEDERICO, L. Gli equilibri fertilizzanti nella concimazione di produzione al mais; correlazioni tra rese unitarie e tenori in azoto, fosforo e potassio delle foglie, della granella e del terreno [Nutrient ratios in the fertilizing of corn; correlations between unit returns and nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium content of leaves, grain, and soil]. Bergamo. Sta. Sper. de Maiscolt. P. 175, 32 p. Ref. 1964. 105.4 B453  
English summary.
- 29562 LAVEE, S., ASSA, Y., and SAMISH, R. M. The effects of different whitewashing materials and climatic factors on the reduction of peach tree trunk temperature. Israel J. Agr. Res. 14(2):55-64. Ref. May 1964. 107 J552
- 29563 LEWICKI, S., MAZUREK, J., and MAZUREK, J. Studies on germination biology of cereals. I-III. (Pol) Inst. Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiet. Pulawski 10:111-148. Ref. 1963. 64.9 In7  
English summary.  
Viability in germination capacity and energy in winter wheat, barley and rye.
- 29564 LEWIN, J. C. Heterotrophy in marine diatoms. Calif. U. Scripps Inst. Oceanog. Contrib. 33:31-37. 1963, pub. 1964. 442.9 C12C
- 29565 LI, S. H., and LI, S. C. Effects of temperature and photoperiod on the leaf growth and yield of Chinese cabbage. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(3): 249-259. Ref. Aug.1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.
- 29566 LI, S. H., and YEH, T. H. Effects of the application of growth substances on the control of flower shedding in the tomato. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 2:20-25. Feb.1964. 22.5 N928
- 29567 LIANG, S. C. Studies on the effects of the application of petrolatum on inhibition of the growth of axillary buds. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 12:51-53. Dec.1963. 22.5 N928  
Tobacco studied.
- 29568 LINGENS, F., and VOLLPRECHT, P. Biosynthesis of nicotinic acid in Streptomycetes, algae, Phycomycetes, and yeasts. (Ge) Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem. 339(1/6):64-74. Dec.30, 1964. 384 Z38  
English summary.
- 29569 LITVIN, F. F., and GULYAIEV, B. A. Luminescence and absorption spectra of monomolecular layers and films of chlorophyll a. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 158(2):460-463. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A
- 29570 LITYNSKI, T., and DOMNICZ, A. Possibilities and means to prevent the accumulation of radioactive Sr<sup>90</sup> in plants. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.)10(3):121-126. Ref. May/June 1963. 20.5 P84
- 29571 LIU, P. H. Influences of soil moisture on water regimen in winter wheat. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 1:44-46. Jan.1964. 22.5 N928
- 29572 LO, K. K. The effects of gibberellin treatment on Mei-kuei-hsiang grapes. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 2:50-51. Feb.1964. 22.5 N928
- 29573 LO, S. W., and WANG, H. Growth promoting effects of gibberellin in relation to polysaccharides in plants. (Ch) Acta Biol. Expt. Sinica 8(3/4):576-585. Ref. Dec.1963. 442.8 Ac85  
English summary.



- 29574 LO, T. Y., and T'ANG, Y. W. Nitrogen metabolism in higher plants. I. The primary assimilation of ammonia and nitrate by nitrogen-starved wheat and rice seedlings. (Ch) *Acta Biol. Expt. Sinica* 8(3/4):623-635. Ref. Dec. 1963. 442.8 Ac85  
English summary.
- 29575 LO, T. Y., and T'ANG, Y. W. Nitrogen metabolism in higher plants. III. Effect of phosphorus deficiency on nitrogen metabolism of wheat plants. (Ch) *Acta Biol. Expt. Sinica* 8(3/4):647-655. Ref. Dec. 1963. 442.8 Ac85  
English summary.
- 29576 LOBAREVA, A. G. Sugar beet bolting under condition of Leningrad Region. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 10:36. Oct. 1964. 66.8 Su393  
Chiefly effects of minerals.
- 29577 LOCHMANN, R. R., STEIN, W., and HAEFNER, K. The effect of thiopyronine on *Saccharomyces* strains of different degrees of ploidy, on nucleic acids, and nucleic acid components in the presence and absence of visible light. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 19b(9):838-844. Ref. Sept. 1964. 474 Z3  
English summary.
- 29578 LOU, C. H., PAI, K. C., and SUNG, M. S. Hydrometric microrespirometer. (Ch) *Acta Biol. Expt. Sinica* 8(3/4):566-575. Ref. Dec. 1963. 442.8 Ac85  
English summary.  
Equipment for the study of plant physiology.
- 29579 LUGT, C., BODLAENDER, K. B. A., and GOODLJK, G. Observations on the induction of second-growth in potato tubers. *European Potato J.* 7(4):219-227. Dec. 1964. 75.8 Eu7
- 29580 LYONS, T. Growth regulator to control set of mechanical harvest tomatoes. *Calif. Tomato Grower* 7(10):10. Nov. 1964. 80 C1292
- 29581 LYSENKO, O. T. Transformation of winter wheat into spring type depending on duration of preplanting vernalization of seeds. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 30:71-78. 1963. 442.9 P44
- 29582 LYUSHINSKII, V. V. Comparative physiological evaluation of various ecological hemp groups. (Rus) *Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek.* 35(3):204-210. 1963. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 29583 MAJERNIK, O., and JANITOR, A. Influence of toxic matter in plant tissue followed with the help of radioactive phosphorus 32P. (Rus) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 18(7):489-497. Ref. 1963. 442.8 B5265  
English summary.  
Effect of  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$  and fusaric acid on *Prunus armeniaca* and *Solanum lycopersicum*.
- 29584 MALAISHKAITE, B., and YANKAUSKAS, A. Composition of potatoes grown on different soil types. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 11:44-45. Nov. 1964. 75.8 K147
- 29585 MALIK, M. N., and KHAN, F. W. The effect of physico-chemical composition of soils on plant chlorosis. *Pakistan J. Forestry* 14(4):277-283. Oct. 1964. 99.8 P17
- 29586 MARTIN, D., WADE, G. C., and ROLLS, J. M. The effect of crop size and low levels of major elements on fruit characteristics and incidence of storage pit in Sturmer apples in pot experiments. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 4(14):260-264. Aug. 1964. 23 Au792  
Bitter pit.
- 29587 MARTIN-PREVEL, P., and CHARPENTIER, J. M. Symptoms of deprivation of six nutrient elements in the banana. *Fertilite* 22:15-49. Ref. June/July 1964. 57.8 F4122  
Culture of banana in nutrient solutions.
- 29588 MASUDA, Y., and YANAGISHIMA, N. RNA functional in auxin action of expanding tuber tissue of Jerusalem artichoke. *Plant & Cell Physiol.* 5(3):365-368. Sept. 1964. 450 P699
- 29589 MAZUREK, J., and RUSZKOWSKI, M. Causes of poor yields of buckwheat. V. Investigations on self-pollination. (Pol) *Inst. Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiet. Pulawski* 10:167-173. 1963. 64.9 In7  
English summary.
- 29590 MEADLY, G. R. W. The reaction of wheat to 2,4-D ethyl ester applied in different diluents. *Weed Res.* 4(3):241-248. Sept. 1964. 79.8 W412
- 29591 MEDVEDEVA, G. A., MEISEL', M. N., and IONICHEVA, G. A. Recovery of yeast organisms following their inactivation with embichin and adaptation to this compound. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 159(3):656-659. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A
- 29592 MEDVEDEVA, G. B. Experience in growing wheat on extracts or grinded embryonic medium. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 30:269-272. 1963. 442.9 P44
- 29593 MEGO, J. L. Inhibition of greening of heat-bleached *Euglena* by streptomycin. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 88(3):663-665. Ref. Nov. 29, 1964. 381 B522
- 29594 MELIKOVA, O. F. Changes in fractional composition of water in leaves of various olive varieties. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok.* 20(3):75-78. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 29595 MICA, B. Absorption and translocation of nutrients in potato plants. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.)* 10(2):167-180. Ref. Feb. 1964. 64.9 C33  
German summary.
- 29596 MICHNIEWICZ, M., and KAMIENSKA, A. Flower formation induced by kinetin and vitamin E treatment in cold-requiring plant (*Cichorium intybus* L.) grown under non-inductive conditions. *Naturwissenschaften* 51(12):295-296. June 15, 1964. 474 N213
- 29597 MICULKA, B. A case of root flowering of cherry (*Prunus avium* L.). (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.)* 10(2):217-222. Ref. Feb. 1964. 64.9 C33  
German summary.
- 29598 MIKAILOV, M. A. Biologicheskie osnovy razmnozheniya kamedenosnykh rastenii i vvedenie ikh v kul'turu v usloviyakh Azerbaidzhana [Biological basis of propagation of the guttiferous plants and the condition of their introduction in Azerbaijan plant culture]. Baku, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1964. 187 p. Ref. 77 M583  
*Astragalus* and *Elaeagnus*.
- 29599 MINESSY, F. A. Fruitfulness of Thompson seedless and Melouki grapes as influenced by cane thickness and nitrogen level. *Alexandria J. Agr. Res.* 12(1):149-162. Jan. 1964. 24 AL2
- 29600 MINESSY, F. A. Studies on root distribution in pear, quince, apricot and peach trees. *Alexandria J. Agr. Res.* 12(1):5-13. Jan. 1964. 24 AL2
- 29601 MISRA, A. P., and PANDEYA, S. Studies on the nutrition of anthracnose fungi. II. Effect of carbon and nitrogen nutrition on growth and sporulation of *Colletotrichum papayae* P. Henn. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 41(4):590-595. 1962. 450 J821
- 29602 MIYACHI, S., and others. Metabolic roles of inorganic polyphosphates in *Chlorella* cells. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 93(3):625-634. Ref. Dec. 9, 1964. 381 B522  
R. Kanai, S. Mihara, S. Miyachi, and S. Aoki, joint authors.
- 29603 MONTANT, C. Influence of the source of nitrogenous nutrition on the growth of *Adelomyces*. V. Influence of nitrogenous nutrient on the consumption of glucose by *Trichothecium roseum* (Pers.) Link, during growth. (Fr) *Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend.* 158(5):1156-1159. 1964. 442.9 P21
- 29604 MOORE, J. N., SISTRUNK, W. A., and VAILE, J. E. Grape variety performance under drought conditions. *Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest* 19(1):3-6. Jan. 1965. 80 F9464
- 29605 MOROZOV, A. S., CHEL'TSOVA, L. P., and LEBEDEVA, N. I. Physiological peculiarities of development of spring, spring-winter, and winter wheat types when planted in spring and in fall. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 30:118-128. Ref. 1963. 442.9 P44



- 29606 MOSHKOV, B. S., and MIKHAILOV, A. P. The effect of ultra-violet radiation on the dark-phase of the actinorhythmic reaction in plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 158(4):990-992. 1964. 511 P444A  
Cabbage and *Perilla ocimoides*.
- 29607 MOSS, B. Growth and regeneration of *Fucus vesiculosus* in culture. Brit. Phycological B. 2(5):377-380. 1964. 450 P568
- 29608 MOSS, P. Some aspects of the cation status of soil moisture. V. The effect of soil moisture tension on growth and cation uptake by plants. Plant & Soil 20(3):271-286. Ref. June 1964. 450 P696  
*Raphanus sativus* and *Brassica sinensis*.
- 29609 MOTIAL, V. S. Palynological studies in some non-commercial citrus varieties. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 60(1):26-37. Ref. July 1964. 513 In25B  
Viability and morphology.
- 29610 NAABER, L. KH. Potential rate of photosynthesis of species *Aegilops* L. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(10):1458-1462. Ref. Oct. 1964. 451 R923
- 29611 NAGATA, T., and MURAMATSU, K. Effects of bentonite addition to sand dune soils. 11. Growth of rice plants as influenced by reaction, base and physical property of bentonite. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil Manure 35(7):251-253. Ref. July 1964. 56.8 J27  
English summaries of articles in this journal are published in Soil Sci. Plant Nutr. (56.8 So38).
- 29612 NAVARA, J. A contribution to the study of the effects of fluorine on the germination of seeds in relation to the natural content of ash and some other biogenic elements. (Cz) Biologia [Bratislava] 19(8):589-596. 1964. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.
- 29613 NAZAROV, K. K. Fertilizers are increasing resistance to cold of peaches. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 11:32. Nov. 1964. 80 Sa13
- 29614 NI, T. S. The relation of light intensity and nitrogen supply to the leaf growth and dry weight distribution of cotton plant. (Ch) Acta Biol. Expt. Sinica 8(3/4):611-622. Ref. Dec. 1963. 442.8 Ac85  
English summary.
- 29615 NICHOLLS, P. B., and MAY, L. H. Studies on the growth of the barley apex. II. On the initiation of internode elongation in the inflorescence. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 17(3):619-630. Ref. Aug. 1964. 442.8 Au72
- 29616 NOSE, K. Influence of hydrogen-ion concentration on PCP absorption of rice plant seedlings. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil Manure 35(6):229. June 1964. 56.8 J27  
English summaries of articles in this journal are published in Soil Sci. Plant Nutr. (56.8 So38)
- 29617 OLAND, K. The tree after the fruit has been harvested. (No) Frukt og Baer 16:5-11. 1963, pub. 1964. 80 F9428  
Apple physiology.
- 29618 OLSON, J. M. Evidence of bacteriochlorophyll dimerization in the chlorophyll-protein complex from green photosynthetic bacteria. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 88(3):660-662. Nov. 29, 1964. 381 B522
- 29619 OPREA, S., and ONIGOAIE, M. A contribution to the determination of pollination methods of six varieties of apples. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:329-337. Ref. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 29620 ORTIZ VELEZ, J. S. Relation of soil and water to plant growth in Puerto Rico. (Sp) Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 50(2):157-164. July/Dec. 1963, pub. 1964. 8 R325
- 29621 ORTUNO MARTINEZ, A., ALCARAZ MOLINA, C., and PARRA GILBERT, M. Fluctuations in the manganese levels of citrus organs during the spring flowering. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 23(3/4):243-253. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 506 Sp12  
English summary.  
In Spain.
- 29622 OYDVIN, J. Effects of artificial additional light and CO<sub>2</sub>-supply in winter culture of lettuce. (No) Gartneryrket 54(46):1221-1223. Nov. 13, 1964. 80 G1938
- 29623 OZBEK, N., and BERGH, H. Absorption of fertiliser phosphorus by different crops from basic and acid soils in Turkey (use of P<sup>32</sup> tracer). In The role of science in the development of natural resources, p.311-314. 1964. 280.9 R64
- 29624 PANDEY, R. M., and RANJAN, S. Behaviour of arginine as affected by phosphorus and potassium deficiencies in various parts of *Linum usitatissimum* L. Acta Bot. 10(3/4):343-350. Ref. 1964. 450 Ac823
- 29625 PANG, C. H. The resistance of plants to cold. (Ch) Shengwuxue Tongbao 6:1-3. 1964. 442.8 Sh4
- 29626 PARKER, D. T., and LARSON, W. E. Effect of tillage on corn nutrition. Crops & Soils 17(4):15-17. Jan. 1965. 6 W55
- 29627 PATTERSON, P. M. Problems presented by bryophytic xerophytism. Bryologist 67(4):390-396. Ref. Winter 1964. 450 B84
- 29628 PETERS, D. B. Use of water by plants. Plant Food Rev. 10(2):12-13. Summer 1964. 57.8 P694
- 29629 PETROSYAN, A. A. Persian walnut biology. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:42. Oct. 1964. 80 Sa13
- 29630 PETROV, A. P., and SHABALIN, L. I. On the diurnal rhythm of flowering of grasses in relation to growth processes. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(10):1477-1480. Ref. Oct. 1964. 451 R923
- 29631 PILET, P. E. Penetration of fluorine in leaves; effect of beta-indoleacetic acid. (Fr) Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73:58-92. Ref. Dec. 1963. 451 Sch9  
English summary.  
Fruit trees.
- 29632 PINDEL, Z. The comparison of uptake of mineral compounds by single and double garden stock (*Matthiola incana* R. Br. cv. annua). (Pol) Acta Agrobot. 15:157-162. 1964. 450 Ac89  
English summary.
- 29633 PLAYNE, M. J., and SKERMAN, P. J. Influence of height of cutting on yield, nitrogen content, and ensilage of sweet sorghum [*Sorghum vulgare*]. Empire J. Expt. J. Expt. Agr. 32(128):325-330. Ref. Oct. 1964. 10 Em7  
Australia.
- 29634 POPESCU, I. The course of respiration in daily cycle of some flowers and fruit. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Studii si Cercet. de Biol. Ser. Biol. Veg. 15(1):105-111. 1963. 451 B852  
French summary.
- 29635 PREZENT, I. L. Darwin's historico-biological method and biology of development. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy 30:37-62. 1963. 442.9 P44  
Includes plants.
- 29636 RAMIAH, P. K., and CHOKKANNA, N. G. Observations on "die-back" in different liaison zones. Planters' Chron. 59(19):367-373. Ref. Oct. 1, 1964. 22 P693  
Physiological disease of coffee.
- 29637 RATSIMAMANGA, A. R., and CONTENSO, C. Effects of strontium on germination and growth of lentils (*Ervum lens*). (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 157(10):1735-1740. Ref. 1963. 442.9 P21
- 29638 REICHEL, M. Observations on flower differentiation, course of blossoming and fructification in some apple varieties in the Halle area. (Ge) Kuhn-Arch. 78(3/4):268-333. Ref. 1964. 105.8 H15Ku  
English summary.
- 29639 REJOWSKI, A. Gibberellins in maturing wheat seeds. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 12(5):233-236. Ref. 1964. 512 W262
- 29640 RICHARDS, M. Root formation on cutting of *Camellia reticulata* var. "Capt. Rawes." Nature [London] 204(4958):801-802. Nov. 7, 1964. 472 N21  
Contains a growth inhibitor.



- 29641 RUMBERG, B. Evidence for the participation of chlorophyll b in the primary reaction of photosynthesis. *Nature* [London] 204(4961): 860-862. Ref. Nov.28,1964. 472 N21
- 29642 RUSZKOWSKI, M., and RUSZKOWSKA, B. Growth, development, and variability of productivity of winter wheat varieties sown at different date. (Pol) *Inst. Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiet. Pulaswski* 10:149-166. 1963. 64.9 In7  
English summary.
- 29643 SAKAGUCHI, T. The strontium absorption of crops and its analysis. 5. Discrimination between strontium and calcium absorption and behavior in the rice plant. (Ja) *J. Sci. Soil Manure* 35(6):203-205. June 1964. 56.8 J27  
English summaries of articles in this journal are published in *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.* (56.8 So38).
- 29644 SAKAGUCHI, T. The strontium absorption of crops and its analysis. 6. Studies on the absorption of strontium and calcium by plants and their movement in plants. (Ja) *J. Sci. Soil Manure* 35(6):206-209. Ref. June 1964. 56.8 J27  
English summaries of articles in this journal are published in *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.* (56.8 So38).
- 29645 SAKAGUCHI, T. The strontium absorption of crops and its analysis. 7. Effects of transpiration on the absorption of strontium, calcium and phosphorus by the bean plant and their movement in the plant. (Ja) *J. Sci. Soil Manure* 35(6):210-213. June 1964. 56.8 J27  
English summaries of articles in this journal are published in *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.* (56.8 So38).
- 29646 SALA GOMIS, J. M. Possibilities of gibberellins in citrus culture. (Sp) *Rev. de Agroquim. y Tecnol. de Alimentos* 4(2):143-146. Apr/June 1964. 389.8 R324
- 29647 SASKI, S. Uptake of calcium and magnesium by buckwheat from limestone. *Soil Sci. Plant. Nutr.* 10(3):7-14. Ref. May 1964. 56.8 So38
- 29648 SAVIN, V. N. The effect produced by ionizing radiation on the photoperiodic reaction of *Perrilla*. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 159(3): 676-679. 1964. 511 P444A
- 29649 SCHLATZER, G. Experiments on pretreatment of seeds of broom [*Cytisus scoparius*]. (Da) *Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr.* 49(11):379-393. Ref. Nov.1964. 99.8 D23  
English summary.  
Effects on germination.
- 29650 SCHLOSSER-SZIGAT, G. The effect of photoperiodism on the coumarin and related compound content in the leaves of *Melilotus albus*. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 51(23):556-557. Dec.1,1964. 474 N213
- 29651 SCHNEIDER, G. A new group of synthetic plant growth regulators. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 51(17):416-417. Ref. Sept.1,1964. 474 N213  
Fluorene-9-carboxylic acid and its derivatives tested on *Galium aparine*.
- 29652 SCHOHL, F. Fertilizing starch potatoes. (Ge) *Starke Kartoffel* 9(1):4. In *Kartoffelbau* 15(1). Jan.1964. 75.8 K145  
Effects of fertilizers on starch formation.
- 29653 SCHUMACHER, R., and FANKHAUSER, F. Experiments with calcium salts to control bitter pit. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 73(16):412-417; (17):434-439. Ref. Aug.8-22, 1964. 80 Sch9  
In apples.
- 29654 SCHWOERBEL, J., and TILLMANN, G. C. Uptake of soluble  $PO_4-P$  by aquatic plants dependent upon concentration. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 51(13):319-320. 1964. July 1,1964. 474 N213  
*Callitriche hamulata* and *Ranunculus fluitans*.
- 29655 SCIUCHETTI, L. A., and BORN, A. E. Effect of dimethylsulfoxide alone and combined with N-dimethylamino succinamic acid (B995) or (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) on the growth and alkaloid biosynthesis of *Datura tatula*. *J. Pharm. Sci.* 54(2):285-289. Ref. Feb.1965. 396.8 J825
- 29656 SEKIOKA, H. The effect of some environmental factors on the translocation and storage of carbohydrate in the sweet potato, potato and sugar beet. III. Relationship between the growth behaviour and the storage of carbohydrate in crops and the temperatures. (Ja) *Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B.* 21(2/3):131-148. Ref. Dec.1964. 107.6 K995B  
English summary.
- 29657 SERGEEV, L. I., ed. *Fiziologiya zimostoikosti drevesnykh rastenii* [Physiology of winter hardiness of arboreal plants]. Moskva, Nauka, 1964. 171 p. Ref. 463.3 Se63
- 29658 SHANKER, G. Fruit cracking in certain varieties of citrus. *Allahabad Farmer* 38(1):6-7. Jan.1964. 22 AL5
- 29659 SHAROV, I. YA. Temperature effects on growth and development of flax varieties and forms. (Rus) *Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt.* 35(3):83-89. 1963. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 29660 SHAW, M. The physiology of rust uredospores. *Phytopath. Z.* 50(2):159-180. Ref. Apr.1964. 464.8 P562
- 29661 SHIBAKA, H., and HURUSAWA, I. Effect of manganese ions on the IAA-induced elongation of *Avena coleoptile* sections inhibited by some organic acids. *Plant & Cell Physiol.* 5(3):273-280. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 P699
- 29662 SHORROCKS, V. M. Boron toxicity in *Hevea brasiliensis*. *Nature* [London] 204(4958):599-600. Nov.7,1964. 472 N21  
Excessive soil boron in Malaya.
- 29663 SIZOV, I. A. Effect of environment on flax development and growth regularities. (Rus) *Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt.* 35(3):5-20. 1963. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 29664 SJOSETH, H. Studies on frost hardening in plants. *Acta Agr. Scand. Sup.* 14(2/3):178-192. 1964. 11 Ac82  
Effects of light and photoperiod on the hardening of red clover, timothy and wheat.
- 29665 SLATYER, R. O. Climate of the Buna-Kokoda area. *Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser.* 10:45-53. Ref. 1964. 282.9 Au72  
Climate in relation to plant growth included.
- 29666 SOFINSKAYA, V. I. Variability of quantitative characters in fiber-flax as affected by meteorologic and geographic conditions. (Rus) *Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt.* 35(3):75-82. 1963. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 29667 SOROKIN, C. Carbon dioxide and cell division. *Nature* [London] 203(4951):1252-1254. Ref. Sept.19,1964. 472 N21  
Plants.
- 29668 SPRINGER, E. On the productive and unproductive water consumption of plants growing on peat. (Ge) *Torfnachrichten* 15(5/6):11-12. May/June 1964. 57.8 T632
- 29669 STANKOV, N. Z. Kornevaya sistema polevykh kul'tur [Root system of field crops]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 280 p. Ref. 463.47 St2  
Physiology and morphology.
- 29670 STOCKTON, J. R., and BISHOP, J. Influence of soil amendments and deep tillage on yield and grade of potatoes. *Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. Yearbook* 19:77. Mar.1964. 286.3759 K45A
- 29671 STODDART, J. L. An assessment of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride as a potential aid to grass-seed production. *Brit. Grassland Soc. J.* 19(4):373-375. Dec.1964. 60.19 B773  
Growth regulating substance.
- 29672 STREBEYKO, P., and MADEJ, L. Dynamics of growth and development in oats (spring cereal). *Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo* 7(4):391-401. Ref. 1963. 64.8 H66
- 29673 STREBEYKO, P., and ROSIEK, N. Dynamics of growth and development of spring rye. *Acta Agrobot.* 15:13-20. 1964. 450 Ac89



- 29674 STUTZ, E. Uptake of ferrioxamine B by tomato plants. (Ge) *Experientia* 20(8):430-431. Aug.15,1964. 475 Ex7  
English summary.  
Translocation of chelated iron.
- 29675 SUDIA, T. W., and AHLGREN, G. E. The absorption and distribution of SR-85 by field grown Glycine max. *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.* 10(3): 31-34. Ref. May 1964. 56.8 So38
- 29676 SUZUKI, Y. Maleic hydrazide, as a carbonyl reagent. *Naturwissenschaften* 51(23):555-556. Dec.1,1964. 474 N213  
Tested on plants.
- 29677 SYKORA, V., and others. The utilization of synthetic ion exchangers as sorbents of growth substances. II. The influence of some ion exchangers on the germination and growth of plants. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.)* 9(11):1235-1246. Nov.1963. 64.9 C33  
J. Matous, F. Dubsky, and J. Soukup, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 29678 TAGAWA, T., and ISHIZAKA, N. Physiological studies on the tolerance of rice plants to salinity. 5-6. (Ja) *Hokkaido U. Facul. Agr. Mem.* 5 (2):77-88. Ref. 1964. 107.6 H682  
English summaries.
- 29679 TAIRBEKOV, M. G. The effect of phosphorus nutrition on phosphorylation and ultrastructure of mitochondria of corn rootlets. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 158(5):1206-1208. 1964. 511 P444A
- 29680 TAKAHASHI, E., and OKUDA, A. Studies on the plant physiological role of silicon for crop plants. 12. Difference of silicon absorptivity between tops and roots of some crop plants. (Ja) *J. Sci. Soil Manure* 35(8):273-277. Aug. 1964. 56.8 J27  
English summaries of articles in this journal are published in *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.* (56.8 So38).
- 29681 TALLIS, J. H. Growth studies on *Rhacomitrium lanuginosum*. *Bryologist* 67(4):417-422. Winter 1964. 450 B84
- 29682 TAMM, C. O. Growth of *Hylocomium splendens* in relation to tree canopy. *Bryologist* 67 (4):423-426. Winter 1964. 450 B84
- 29683 T'ANG, M. T. A study of the physical and biochemical changes in the germination process in tea. (Ch) *Acta Hort. Sinica* 3(3):301-308. Aug.1964. 80 Y9  
Russian summary.
- 29684 T'ANG, P. S., and others. A preliminary report on the effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the vernalization of wheat. (Ch) *Acta Biol. Expt. Sinica* 8(3/4):586-593. Ref. Dec.1963. 442.8 Ac85  
K. H. T'an, F. Y. Li, and H. W. Ho, joint authors.  
Russian summary.
- 29685 T'ANG, Y. W., and CHENG, T. Y. Studies on the cotton flower-bud and ball shedding as a result of physiological factors in the past ten years. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 12:1-5. Dec.1963. 22.5 N928
- 29686 TEAOTIA, S. S., and PANDEY, I. C. A manurial trial on pineapple (*Ananas comosus* L. Merr.) var. Giant Kew. I. Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and potash on yield, flowering and growth. *Kanpur Agr. Col. J.* 24(1):27-39. July 1964. 107.5 C312
- 29687 TER-AVANESYAN, D. V. On the nature of character variability in cotton. (Rus) *Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek.* 35(3):21-26. 1963. 451 R92  
English summary.  
As affected by growing conditions.
- 29688 THOMAS, W. H. Physiological factors affecting the interpretation of phytoplankton production measurements. *Calif. U. Scripps Inst. Oceanog. Contrib.* 33:581-600. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 442.9 C12C
- 29689 THOMAS, W. H., LEAR, D. W., and HAXO, F. T. Uptake by the marine dinoflagellate, *Gonyaulax polyedra*, of radioactivity formed during an underwater nuclear test. *Calif. U. Scripps Inst. Oceanog. Contrib.* 33:773-779. 1963, pub.1964. 442.9 C12C
- 29690 TIMM, H. Some aspects of phosphorus uptake and minor element deficiencies of plants grown in organic soils of northern California. *Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. Yearbook* 19:77.79. Mar.1964. 286.3759 K45A
- 29691 TING, C. Translocation of assimilates of leaf of main stem in relation to the phyllotaxis in cotton plant. (Ch) *Acta Biol. Expt. Sinica* 8 (3/4):656-663. Ref. Dec.1963. 442.8 Ac85  
English summary.
- 29692 TOVMASYAN, O. V. Comparative study of growth and development of self-pollinated and additionally pollinated corn lines. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet Trudy* 30:187-194. 1963. 442.9 P44
- 29693 TRESHOW, M., and TRANSTRUM, L. G. Similarity between leaf markings caused by air pollutants and other agents. I. Moisture stress and fluoride expression. *Utah Acad. Sci. Arts & Let. Proc.* 41(1):49-52. 1964. 500 U11
- 29694 TROCME, S. Symptoms and diagnosis of nutritional deficiencies. (Fr) *Phytoma* 16(159):21-24. June 1964. 464.8 P563  
Chiefly fruit trees.
- 29695 TSCHIERPE, H. J., and SINDEN, J. W. Further studies on the role of carbon dioxide in the fructification of the cultivated mushroom, *Agaricus campestris* var. *bisporus* (L.) Lge. (Ge) *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 49(4):405-425. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Ar26
- 29696 TSENG, H. Review on iron chlorosis of fruit trees. (Ch) *Acta Hort. Sinica* 3(3):237-247. Aug.1964. 80 Y9
- 29697 UBRIZSY, G., and GIMESI, A. Experiences with "CCC" for prevention of lodging of winter wheat. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(53):11. Dec.30.1964. 19 M27
- 29698 VALEANU, L., and others. Study of the effect of gibberellins on grapes. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti.* 5:559-580. Ref. 1961/62, pub.1963. 86 R862  
I. Poenaru, M. Oslobeamu, B. Baltagi, G. Condei, S. Popa, E. Dumitrescu, P. Stan, M. Macovschi, I. Laszlo, I. Vasilescu, and R. Voinescu, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 29699 VENDRIG, J. C. Growth-regulating activity of some saponins. *Nature [London]* 203(4951): 1301-1302. Sept.19,1964. 472 N21  
In plants.
- 29700 VENTURI, G. Wheat and seasonal changes. (It) *Raccolto* 5(12):179-180. Dec.31,1964. 16 R11
- 29701 VERBINA, N. M. Physiological activity and metachromatin level of the mycelium of *Aspergillus niger* T-1 mutant. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 33(5):792-799. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 29702 VERESHCHAGIN, A. G., and NOVITSKAYA, G. V. Anomalous ionization of methyl linolenate by metastable atoms; possible linolenic acid participation in photosynthetic reactions. *Nature [London]* 203(4952):1384-1385. Ref. Sept.26,1964. 472 N21
- 29703 VERNET, A., and MOUSSET, P. The ecology of the olive tree; water nutrition. (Fr) *Tunis. Ecole Natl. Super. d'Agr. B. B. Trimes.* 3:17-42. Feb.1964. 24 T838  
Root system and water relations.
- 29704 VIETS, F. G. Fertilizers and efficient water use. *Plant Food Rev.* 10(2):2-4. Summer 1964. 57.8 P694  
Effects of evapotranspiration, water-use efficiency and yields.
- 29705 VISSER, S. A. Oxidation-reduction potentials and capillary activities of humic acids. *Nature [London]* 204(4958):581. Ref. Nov.7,1964. 472 N21  
Effect on plant growth.



- 29706 VONDRACEK, J. Conditions of pear pollination. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.)10(2):207-216. Ref. Feb.1964. 64.9 C33  
German summary.
- 29707 WAN, L. T. A preliminary study on the factors related to citrus seed vitality. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(3):309-311. Aug.1964. 80 Y9
- 29708 WEIGL, J. The effect of phlorizin on the active ion uptake by corn roots. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(14):340-341. July 15,1964. 474 N213
- 29709 WEIGL, J. Function of the phosphatides in ion uptake by roots? (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 19b(6):516-519. Ref. June 1964. 474 Z3  
Corn.
- 29710 WEIGL, J. Inhibiting active ion uptake with arsenate. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 19b(7):646-648. Ref. July 1964. 474 Z3  
Corn roots.
- 29711 WEIGL, J. On the correlation between photo-phosphorylation and active ion uptake. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 19b(9):845-851. Ref. Sept.1964. 474 Z3  
Limnophila gratioloides studied.
- 29712 WIEMANN, P., and MELJERING, P. D. M. The effects of hurricane floods on the sand embankments and the growth of their plants. (Ge) Nat. u. Mus. 93(10):418-428, map. Ref. Oct. 1963. 509 F856
- 29713 WILKINSON, S. R., and OHLROGGE, A. J. Mechanism for nitrogen-increased shoot root ratios. Nature [London] 204(4961):902-904. Nov.28,1964. 472 N21  
Soybeans.
- 29714 WILLIAMS, C. N., and ARNOLD, G. W. Winter growth stimulation by gibberellin in differentially grazed pastures of Phalaris tuberosa. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 4(14):225-230. Ref. Aug.1964. 23 Au792
- 29715 WILLIAMS, L. G., and KEVERN, N. R. Relative strontium and calcium uptake by green algae. Science 146(3650):1488. Dec.11,1964. 1488. Dec.11,1964. 470 Sci2
- 29716 WINDEN, W. P. VAN. Influence of climate on earliness and yields of cucumbers. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(25):1078. Dec.21,1964. 80 G89
- 29717 WODZYNSKA-KIEDRZYNSKA, M. The influence of various soil mixtures on the flowering of greenhouse carnations. (Pol) Acta Agrobot. 15:127-138. Ref. 1964. 450 Ac89  
English summary.
- 29718 WU, C. M., and TSUI, C. Studies on the chlorosis of fruit trees in Paoting. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(3):233-236. Aug.1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.
- 29719 YAKAR-OLGUN, N. Action of gibberellic acid on parthenocarpic fruit development and pollen germination in broad beans (Vicia faba L.). Istanbul. U. Fen Fakul. Mecmuasi (ser.B)27 (1/2):19-24. Ref. 1962, pub.1964. 475 Is7
- 29720 YANG, C., and others. Studies on Chinese cabbage growth at different stages in relation to absorption from three fertilizer elements; nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 6:51-53. June 1964. 22.5 N928  
T. H. Chang, Y. C. Li, H. F. Chang, and Y. M. Li, joint authors.
- 29721 YEOMANS, L. M., AUDUS, L. J., and PILET, P. E. Auxin transport in roots. Nature [London] 204(4958):559-562. Ref. Nov.7,1964. 472 N21  
Vicia faba and Lens culinaris.
- 29722 YOSHIDA, D. Effect of nutrient deficiencies on the degradation of alkaloids in tobacco plant. Soil Sci. Plant Nutr. 10(3):1-6. Ref. May 1964. 56.8 So38
- 29723 YU, H. C. Random walk model of energy migration within the photosynthetic unit; the mechanism of light-saturation phenomena of photosynthesis. (Ch) Acta Biochim. Biophys. Sinica 4(1):6-15. Ref. 1964. 385 Sh4  
English summary.
- 29724 ZHOLKEVICH, V. N., KHOLLER, V. A., and ROGACHEVA, A. YA. The correlation between respiration and heat loss in growing leaves. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSR. Dok. 158(5):1212-1216. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A
- 29725 ZHURAVSKAYA, E. I. Hardiness of the Persian walnut. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:44. Oct. 1964. 80 Sa13
- 29726 ZVARA, J. The role of nutrition in the cation exchange capacity of plant roots. (Cz) Biologia [Bratislava] 19(5):309-318. Ref. 1964. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.

## BIOCHEMISTRY

- 29727 ABDOH, Y., and PIRELAHL, H. Alkaloid content of tobacco seeds. Nature [London] 204 (4960):791-792. Nov.21,1964. 472 N21
- 29728 ABELES, F. B., and RUBINSTEIN, B. Cell-free ethylene evolution from etiolated pea seedlings. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 93(3): 675-677. Dec.9,1964. 381 B522
- 29729 ADAMCZEWSKI, B., PASICHOWA, B., and WISNIEWSKI, J. Triterpenoids in plant material. VIII. Spectrophotometric estimation of aescin in the seeds of chestnut tree Aesculus hippocastanum L., using cobalt chloride. (Pol) Poznan. Inst. Przem. Zielarskiego. B. 9(4): 165-174. Ref. Dec.1963. 451 P87  
English summary.
- 29730 AGNIHOTRI, B. N., KAPUR, K. L., and SRIVASTAVA, R. K. Organic acids in guava during growth and maturity. Indian Food Packer 18 (3):24-28. May/June 1964. 389.8 In25
- 29731 AIRTH, R. L., and FOERSTER, E. Enzymes associated with bioluminescence in Panus stypticus luminescens and Panus stypticus non-luminescens. J. Bact. 88(5):1372-1379. Ref. Nov.1964. 448.3 J82
- 29732 BALBAA, S. I., KARAWYA, M. S., and SABER, A. H. A study of the alkaloids of Hyoscyamus muticus L. growing in Egypt. Agr. Res. Rev. 42(1):109-122. Ref. Jan.1964. 24 Eg94
- 29733 BARZILAI, E., and MAYER, A. M. Kinins in germinating lettuce seed. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 17(3):798-800. Aug.1964. 442.8 Au72
- 29734 BATTERSBY, A. R., and others. Alkaloid biosynthesis. VI. The biosynthesis of Colchicine. Chem. Soc. J. Nov.1964:4257-4268. 382 L84J  
R. Binks, J. J. Reynolds, and D. A. Yeowell, joint authors.  
Colchicum autumnale.
- 29735 BAZHANOVA, N. V. Pigmenty plastid zelenykh rastenii i metodika ikh issledovaniya [Plastid pigment of the green plants and the methods of its investigation]. Moskva, Nauka, 1964. 120 p. 463.34 B34
- 29736 BEDNAR, T. W., and HOLM-HANSEN, O. Biotin liberation by the lichen alga Cocomyxa sp. and by Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Plant & Cell Physiol. 5(3):297-303. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 P699
- 29737 BEKINA, R. M., and others. Activation of photosynthetic phosphorylation by organic acids. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 159(3):664-667. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A  
I. M. Mosolova, T. I. Alekseeva, and N. M. Sisakyan, joint authors.  
In pea chloroplasts.
- 29738 BELL, A. A., and others. The chemistry of fungi. XLIII. Chem. Soc. J. Nov.1964. 4307-4310. 382 L84J  
J. N. Chatterjea, J. S. E. Holker, J. Staunton, and W. B. Whalley, joint authors.
- 29739 BELSKY, M. M., and GOLDSTEIN, S. Glucose metabolism of Thraustochytrium roseum, a nonfilamentous marine Phycomycete. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 49(4):375-382. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Ar26
- 29740 BOICHENKO, E. A., and UDEL'NOVA, T. M. Manganese and iron compounds in plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 158(2):464-466. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A
- 29741 BRAWERMAN, G., and EISENSTADT, J. M. Deoxyribonucleic acid from the chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 91 (3):477-485. Ref. Nov.15,1964. 381 B522



- 29740 BUNT, J. S. Analysis of algal pigments by thin-layer chromatography. *Nature* [London] 203(4951):1262-1263. Sept.19,1964. 472 N21
- 29741 CAMEJO, G. Physico-chemical constants of the phaseolotoxin "A" (phytohemagglutinin) isolated from the black bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). (Sp) *Acta Cient. Venezol.* 15(3):110-111. June 1964. 475 Ac83  
English summary.
- 29741 CHENG, K. H., and others. The loss in dehydrogenase activity in poplar seeds during storage and reactivation with pyridine nucleotides. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 12(4):325-332. Ref. Dec. 1964. 450 C432  
C. M. Ko, C. K. Liu, Y. C. Chang, and P. S. T'ang, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 29741 CHIN, C. C., and CHING, K. A. Action of amino acids from roots of wheat seedlings on the protein synthesis of shoots. (Ch) *Acta Biol. Expt. Sinica* 8(3/4):594-602. Dec.1963. 442.8 Ac85  
English summary.
- 29746 CHIN, C. C., and CHING, K. A. Transamination and amination in root system of wheat seedlings. (Ch) *Acta Biol. Expt. Sinica* 8(3/4):603-610. Ref. Dec.1963. 442.8 Ac85  
English summary.
- 29747 CHKUASELI, T. YA., and KOTAEVA, D. V. Effect of environmental factors on the content of pigments in the root system of grapes. (Geo) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya* 36(2):437-442. Nov.1964. 511 Ak146  
Russian summary.
- 29748 CHOU, K. C., and others. The influence of different pruning on the biochemical processes of the apple tree. (Ch) *Acta Hort. Sinica* 3(4):321-326. Ref. Nov.1964. 80 Y9  
C. L. Li, C. C. Li, C. Y. Jan, L. C. Chiang, and S. W. Chang, joint authors.  
Russian summary.
- 29749 CLARK, E., and ROWBURY, R. J. Studies of methionine synthesis in *Corpinus lagopus*. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 36(3):333-339. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.3 J823
- 29750 CLARKE, E. A., and GRUNDON, M. F. The synthesis of Lunasia alkaloids. II-III. *Chem. Soc. J.* Nov.1964:4190-4200. 382 L84J
- 29751 COUSSIO, J. D. Isolation of rhoifolin from *Chorisia* species (Bombacaceae). *Experientia* 20(10):562. Oct.15,1964. 475 Ex7  
A glycoside.
- 29752 CULVENOR, C. C. J., BON, R. D., and SMITH, L. W. The occurrence of indolealkylamine alkaloids in *Phalaris tuberosa* L. and *P. arundinacea* L. *Austral. J. Chem.* 17(11):1301-1304. Nov.1964. 475 Au73
- 29753 CZYGAN, F. C. Canthaxanthin as secondary carotenoid of some green algae. (Ge) *Experientia* 20(10):573-574. Ref. Oct.15,1964. 475 Ex7  
Chlorella.
- 29754 DIETERMAN, L. J., and others. Scopoletin, scopolin and chlorogenic acid in tumours of interspecific *Nicotiana* hybrids. *Nature* [London] 204(4960):779-780. Ref. Nov.21,1964. 472 N21  
S. H. Wender, T. C. Tso, L. G. Burk, and J. Santa Maria, joint authors.
- 29755 EGER, G., and SUCKER, I. Is there any relation between oxalate secretion and fruit body formation in *Agaricus bisporus* (Lge.) Sing.? (Ge) *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 49(3):275-282. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Ar26
- 29756 ERMAKOV, A. I. On quantitative cyanogenous glycoside variability in different flax varieties. (Rus) *Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt.* 35(3):135-141. 1963. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 29757 FLOSS, H. G., MOTHES, U., and GUNTHER, H. On the biosynthesis of ergot [*Claviceps*] alkaloids; the incorporation of the tryptophan side chain and the mechanism of the reaction of the alpha-C-atom. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 19b(9):784-788. Ref. Sept.1964. 474 Z3  
English summary.
- 29758 FUJITA, Y., OHAMA, H., and HATTORI, A. Hydrogenase activity of cell-free preparation obtained from the blue-green alga, *Anabaena cylindrica*. *Plant & Cell Physiol.* 5(3):305-314. Ref. Sept.1964. 450 P699
- 29759 FURGIUELE, A. R., and others. Central activity of aqueous extracts of *Piper methysticum* (Kava). *J. Pharm. Sci.* 54(2):247-252. Ref. Feb.1965. 396.8 J825  
W. J. Kinnard, M. D. Aceto, and J. P. Buckley, joint authors.
- 29760 GELLERMAN, J. L., and SCHLENK, H. The occurrence of arachidonic and related acids in plants. *Experientia* 20(8):426-427. Aug.15, 1964. 475 Ex7  
In mosses, chiefly *Brachythecium* and *Mnium*.
- 29761 GIACOPELLO, D., DEULOFEU, V., and COMIN, J. Studies on Argentine plants. XX. The syntheses of fagarine II. *Tetrahedron* 20(12):2971-2975. Dec.1964. 382 T29  
A base isolated from *Fagara coco*.
- 29762 GIUDICI DE NICOLA, M., and BENEDETTO, G. DI. Preliminary studies on pigments in a phycobiont of lichens *Trebouxia decolorans* Ahm. III. Chlorophylls and carotenoids. (It) *Catania. Univ. Ist. Bot. Boll. (ser.3)* 3:22-23. 1962. 451 C282  
English summary.  
Includes a n. sp. in *Trebouxia*.
- 29763 GLASZIOU, K. T., and WALDRON, J. C. The regulation of invertase synthesis in sugar-cane: Effects of sugars, sugar derivatives, and polyhydric alcohols. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 17(3):609-618. Aug.1964. 442.8 Au72
- 29764 GRISEBACH, H., and VOLLMER, K. O. Biosynthesis of benzoic acids in *Gaultheria procumbens* L. II. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 19b(9):781-783. Ref. Sept.1964. 474 Z3  
English summary.
- 29765 GRISEBACH, H., and BARZ, W. On the biogenesis of isoflavone. VIII. 4,2',4'-Trihydroxy-chalcone-4'-glucoside as precursor of coumestrol, formonetin and daidzein in alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.). (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 19b(7):569-571. July 1964. 474 Z3
- 29766 GROSS, J. A., BECKER, M. J., and SHEFNER, A. M. Some properties of differentially centrifuged particulate fractions from chloroplast. *Nature* [London] 203(4951):1263-1265. Ref. Sept.19,1964. 472 N21  
Spinach chlorophyll.
- 29767 GUBANOVA, L. G. Phenolic substances and maturing of the cotton seeds. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 10:48-50. Oct.1964. 72.8 K522
- 29768 GUPTA, R. N., and SPENSER, I. D. Biosynthetic incorporation of one-carbon units into berberine and hydrastine. *Canad. J. Chem.* 43(1):133-144. Ref. Jan.1965. 470 C16B  
Tests with *Hydrastis canadensis* L.
- 29769 HAMMER, R. H., and COLE, J. R. Phytochemical investigation of *Acacia angustissima*. *J. Pharm. Sci.* 54(2):235-239. Ref. Feb.1965. 396.8 J825
- 29770 HASSAN, A., ELGHAMRY, M. I., and ZAYED, S. M. A. D. B-Sitosterol as a phytoestrogen. *Naturwissenschaften* 51(17):409-410. Sept.1, 1964. 474 N213  
*Glycyrrhiza glabra*.
- 29771 HAVERKATE, F., GIER, J. DE, and DEENEN, L. L. M. VAN. The occurrence of delta<sup>3</sup>-trans-hexadecenoic acid in phosphatidyl glycerol from spinach leaves. *Experientia* 20(9):511-512. Ref. Sept.15,1964. 475 Ex7
- 29772 HOSER-AUER, S. Paper chromatography study of flavonol-3-glycoside in the peel of "Golden Delicious" apples. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 51(11):267. June 1,1964. 474 N213
- 29773 HU, S. Y., and CHU, C. C. A histochemical study of DNA in sexual cells of some angiosperms. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 12(4):333-350. Ref. Dec.1964. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 29774 HUNECK, S., and FOLLMANN, G. The presence of usnic acid in *Lecanora melanophthalma* Ram. and *Ramalina terebrata* Hook. et Taylor. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 51(12):291-292. June15,1964. 474 N213



- 29775 IVANKO, S. A contribution to the study of synthesis of amino acids and proteins in plants. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.)10(2):151-166. Ref. Feb. 1964. 64.9 C33  
German summary.
- 29776 IWAMURA, T., and MUTO, N. Incorporation of 5-Bromouracil into the two kinds of DNA in *Chlorella*. *Plant & Cell Physiol.* 5(3):359-360. Sept. 1964. 450 P699
- 29777 JAKO, N. The protein and bound amino acid contents of the kernels of maize as affected by ecological factors. (Hu) *Agrobotanika* 5:183-194. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 64.8 Ag84  
English summary.
- 29778 JAYASWAL, S. B., and BASU, N. K. Separation of the alkaloidal constituents of *Wrightia tomentosa* by paper partition chromatography. *J. Phar. Sci.* 54(2):315-316. Feb. 1965. 396.8 J825
- 29779 JENSEN, A. Algal carotenoids. IV. On the structure of fucoxanthin. *Acta Chem. Scand.* 18(8):2005-2007. Ref. 1964. 385 Ac82
- 29780 KACZMAREK, F., and RASZEJOWA, W. Preliminary chemical investigations of *Lotus tetragonolobus* L. (Pol) *Poznan. Inst. Przem. Zielarskiego. B.* 9(3):111-114. 1963. 451 P87  
English summary.
- 29781 KANAZAWA, T. Changes of amino acid composition of *Chlorella* cells during their life cycle. *Plant & Cell Physiol.* 5(3):333-354. Ref. Sept. 1964. 450 P699  
*Chlorella ellipsoidea*.
- 29782 KHACHIDZE, O. T., and DZOTSENIDZE, TS. G. Changes in the activity of cytochrome oxidase and ascorbic acid oxidase in grapes. (Geo) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya* 36(2):339-344. Ref. Nov. 1964. 511 Ak146  
Russian summary.
- 29783 KHVOROST, P. P., CHERNOBAI, V. T., and KOLESNIKOV, D. G. Flavonoid compounds of *Tanacetum vulgare* L. I. (Rus) *Zhur. Obshch. Khim.* 34(12):4108-4111. Ref. Dec. 1964. 385 Z6
- 29784 KIR'YALOV, N. P. New simple guaianolide, grilacton, isolated from roots of *Ferula grigoriewii*, B. Fedtsch. (Rus) *Zhur. Obshch. Khim.* 34(11):3831-3840. Ref. Nov. 1964. 385 Z6
- 29785 KOBLITZ, H., and KOBLITZ, D. Participation of cytochrome oxidase in lignification. *Nature [London]* 204(4954):199-200. Oct. 10, 1964. 472 N21  
Trees.
- 29786 KOCH, B. Changes in acid content of tomato varieties in the course of ripening. (Hu) *Agrobotanika* 5:269-278. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 64.8 Ag84  
German summary.
- 29787 KOMISSARENKO, N. F., CHERNOBAI, V. T., and KOLESNIKOV, D. G. Keioside—a new flavonoglycoside of *Convallaria keiskei* Miq. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 158(4):904-906. 1964. Ref. 511 P444A
- 29788 KOVES, E. The effect of phenol carboxylic acids occurring in plants on the in-vitro formation of beta-indoleacetic acid from tryptophan. *Acta Bot.* 10(3/4):299-307. Ref. 1964. 450 Ac823
- 29789 KRETOVICH, V. L., and GEIKO, N. S. Keto acids in plants. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 158(2):471-473. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A  
Concerning field crops.
- 29790 KULAEV, I. S., VALIKHANOV, M. N., and BELOZERSKII, A. N. Possibilities of phytin transformation in higher plants. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 159(3):668-671. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A  
During process of cotton seed germination.
- 29791 LAVIE, D., and BENJAMINOV, B. S. The constituents of *Ecballium elaterium* L. XXI. *J. Org. Chem.* 30(2):607-610. Ref. Feb. 1965. 381 J827
- 29792 LAYTON, L. L., and others. Allergy to green coffee. *J. Allergy* 36(1):84-91. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1965. 448.8 J8236  
F. C. Greene, R. Panzani, and J. W. Corse, joint authors.  
Chlorogenic acid and proteins studied.
- 29793 LEMAIRE, F. Remarks on the complexometric determination of calcium and magnesium in plant extracts by means of preceding precipitation of phosphates with zirconium oxychloride. (Fr) *Ann. Agron.* 15(5):583-589. 1964. 14 F8499
- 29794 LINDBERG, P., and others. The fatty-acid composition of ripening grain. *Acta Agr. Scand.* 14(4):297-306. Ref. 1964. 11 Ac82  
E. Tanhuanpaa, G. Nilsson, and L. Wass, joint authors.
- 29795 LUNDEGARDH, H. The cytochromes of chloroplasts. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 52(6):1587-1590. Ref. Dec. 1964. 500 N21P
- 29796 MABRY, T. J., and TURNER, B. L. Chemical investigations of the Batidaceae; betaxanthins and their systematic implications. *Taxon* 13(6):197-200. Ref. July 1964. 450 T192
- 29797 MALINOVSKI, A., and KAFALIEVA, D. Free radical formation by the lyophilisation and drying of vegetative tissues. *Z. f. Natforsch* 19b(6):457-461. June 1964. 474 Z3  
*Robinia pseudoacacia*, *Mimosa pudica*, and *Trifolium pratensis*.
- 29798 MAPSON, L. W., and SWAIN, T. Influence of red and far-red light on the photo-oxidation of ascorbic acid and photoreduction of its oxidized forms. *Nature [London]* 204(4961):886-887. Nov. 28, 1964. 472 N21  
Strawberries.
- 29799 MATHIESON, D. W., and WHALLEY, W. B. The chemistry of fungi. XLIV. *Chem. Soc. J. Nov.* 1964:4640-4641. 382 L84J
- 29800 MATIKKALA, E. J., and VIRTANEN, A. I. Synthesis of 3,3'-(2-methylethylene-1,2-dithio)-dialanine, an amino acid found as  $\gamma$ -glutamyl-peptide in the seeds of chive (*Allium schoenoprasum*). *Acta Chem. Scand.* 18(8):2009-2010. 1964. 385 Ac82
- 29801 MIERZWA, Z. The character of glycoalkaloids in cultivated potatoes and in wild species of *Solanum*. (Pol) *Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo* 7(4):363-376. Ref. 1963. 64.8 H66  
English summary.
- 29802 MLADENOVIC, M., and STEFANOVIC, O. Contribution to the study of the nitrogen-containing substances from *Helleborus*. (Se) Belgrade. *Hemisko Drustvo. Glasnik* 28(3/4):157-161. 1963. 385 K52  
German summary.
- 29803 MONGKOLSUK, S., and DEAN, F. M. Pinostrobin and alpinetin from *Kaempferia pandurata*. *Chem. Soc. J. Nov.* 1964:4654-4655. 382 L84J
- 29804 NAGAI, I., and MINAMI, Y. Anthocyanin pigments of wild rices. *Jap. J. Breeding* 14(4):1-9. Ref. Dec. 1964. 64.8 J27  
*Oryza* species.
- 29805 NICHOLS, B. W., and JAMES, A. T. The lipids of plant storage tissue. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 66(12):1003-1006. Dec. 1964. 384 C422  
With special reference to dormant *Narcissus* bulbs.
- 29806 NIJLAND, M. M., and UFFELIE, O. F. Presence of magnoflorine in the Ranunculaceous plants. (Du) *Pharm. Weekbl.* 100(2):49-52. Jan. 8, 1965. 396.8 P4922  
English summary.
- 29807 NIKONOV, G. K., and BARNAUSKAITE, D. I. Coumarins of *Zosimia absinthifolia* (Vent.) Link. (Rus) *Zhur. Obshch. Khim.* 34(11):3854. Nov. 1964. 385 Z6
- 29808 NIKONOV, G. K. Xanthogalin, a new coumarin isolated from *Xanthogalum purpurascens* Lalle. (Rus) *Zhur. Obshch. Khim.* 34(11):3853. Nov. 1964. 385 Z6
- 29809 NISHIZAKI, Y. Relation between the Hill reaction activity of chloroplasts and shift of their absorption maximum with addition of methanol. *Plant & Cell Physiol.* 5(3):373-376. Sept. 1964. 450 P699



- 29810 NORDAL, A., and OGNER, G. The non-volatile acids of succulent plants exhibiting a marked diurnal oscillation in their acid content. I. On the detection of piscidic acid in *Agave americana* L. *Acta Chem. Scand.* 18(8):1979-1983. Ref. 1964. 385 Ac82
- 29811 NOWOTNY, F. Problems of starch biosynthesis. (Pol) *Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo* 7(4):301-310. 1963. 64.8 H66  
English summary.  
Includes the role of enzymes.
- 29812 NUTSUBIDZE, N. N., and GULBANI, D. I. The flavonols of grapes. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya* 36(2):345-352. Ref. Nov.1964. 511 Ak146  
Russian summary.
- 29813 OSISIOGU, I. U. W. A preliminary thin-layer chromatographic study of the seed extracts of *Garcinia kola* Heckel (Guttiferae). *Cur. Sci.* 33(18):552-553. Sept.20,1964. 475 Sci23
- 29814 PALASINSKI, M. Some physical and chemical properties of starches in potatoes. (Pol) *Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo* 7(4):321-334. Ref. 1963. 64.8 H66  
English summary.
- 29815 POWELL, L. E., and PRATT, C. Kinins in the embryo and endosperm of *Prunus persica*. *Nature [London]* 204(4958):602-603. Ref. Nov.7,1964. 472 N21
- 29816 PROKOPENKO, A. P. Peucenidin, a new furcoumarin isolated from fruit of *Peucedanum oreoselinum* (L.) Moench. (Rus) *Zhur. Obshch. Khim.* 34(12):4111-4116. Dec.1964. 385 Z6
- 29817 PRZYBYLSKA, J. New free amino and imino acids of plants. (Pol) *Wiad. Bot.* 7(3/4):185-206. Ref. 1963. 450 W632  
A review of literature.
- 29818 RENZ, J., KUHN, M., and WARTBURG, A. VON. Alcoholysis reactions in *Podophyllum* lignans. (Ge) *Justus Liebigs Ann. der Chem.* 681:207-224. Jan.1965. 384 An7
- 29819 ROHRLICH, M., and SIEBERT, K. Glutamic acid decarboxylase in germinating, ripening, and stored grain. (Ge) *Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau* 60(12):369-373. Dec.1964. 389.8 D482
- 29820 RUTKOWSKA, U., and WOJSA, K. Estimation of reserpine and the total alkaloid in the root of *Rauwolfia [serpentina]* and in pharmaceutical preparations. (Pol) *Poznan. Inst. Przem. Zielarskiego. B.* 9(4):192-200. Ref. Dec.1963. 451 P87  
English summary.
- 29821 SAENZ R., J. A. Contribution to the phytochemical study of *Cosa Rican* plants. I. Alkaloidal analyses. (Sp) *Rev. de Biol. Trop.* 12(1):67-74. Ref. July 1964. 442.8 R328  
English summary.  
Drug plants.
- 29822 SATYANARAYANA, T., and RADHAKRISHNAN, A. N. Biosynthesis of valine and isoleucine in plants. II. Dihydroxyacid dehydratase from *Phaseolus radiatus*. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 92(2):367-377. Ref. Nov.22,1964. 381 B522
- 29823 SCHILCHER, H. Facts on the components of *Hibiscus cannabinus* L. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 19b(9):857-858. Ref. Sept.1964. 474 Z3
- 29824 SCHREIBER, K., and RONSCH, H. *Solanum* alkaloids. XLIV-XLV. *Justus Liebig's Ann. der Chem.* 681:187-195. Jan.1965. 384 An7
- 29825 SCHUTTE, H. R., and HINDORF, H. Biosynthesis of lupinine. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 19b(9):855. Sept.1964. 474 Z3  
In *Lupinus luteus*.
- 29826 SCHUTTE, H. R., and others. Biosynthesis of sparteine in *Lupinus luteus* and *Sarothamnus scoparius*. (Ge) *Justus Liebig's Ann. der Chem.* 680:93-104. Dec.1964. 384 An7  
H. Hindorf, K. Mothes, and G. Hubner, joint authors.
- 29827 SERGEEV, I. I., and SERGEEVA, K. A. Oxidizing enzymes in yearly cycle of hardy and unhardy arboreal plants. (Rus) In *Sergeev, L. I., ed. Fiziologiya zimostokosti drevesnykh rastenii*, p.21-52. Ref. 1964. 463.3 Se63  
Apples and *Prunus padus*.
- 29828 SHALABY, A. F., TSINGARIDAS, K., and STEINEGGER, E. Study of the flavonoids of *Achillea fragrantissima* (Forsk.) Sch. Bip. (Ge) *Pharm. Acta Helvetica* 40(1):19-24. Ref. Jan.1965. 396.8 P4933  
English summary.
- 29829 SKL, D., MASLER, L., and BAUER, S. Mannan from the extracellular surface of *Candida albicans* Berkhout. *Experientia* 20(8):456. Aug.15,1964. 475 Ex7
- 29830 SORGER, G. J. Use of mutants to study the electron transport pathway of nitrate reductase. *Nature [London]* 204(4958):575-576. Nov.7, 1964. 472 N21  
Includes *Neurospora* and *Aspergillus*.
- 29831 SPIRIDONOV, V. N., PROKOPENKO, A. P., and KOLESNIKOV, D. G. New kaempferol glycoside from *Aesculus hippocastanum* L. (Rus) *Zhur. Obshch. Khim.* 34(12):4128-4129. Dec. 1964. 385 Z6
- 29832 SPITZER, J. C., and STEELINK, C. Acetylene ester from *Aster spinosus*. *Science* 146(3650): 1460-1461. Dec.11,1964. 470 Sci2
- 29833 STEFANOVIC, O., and MLADENOVIC, M. Contribution to the study of the carbohydrates of domestic *Helleborus* types. (Se) *Belgrade. Hemisko Drustvo. Glasnik* 28(3/4):163-165. 1963. 385 K52  
German summary.
- 29834 STEINER, R. F. Reduction and re-oxidation of the disulphide bonds of soy bean trypsin inhibitor. *Nature [London]* 204(4958):579. Ref. Nov.7,1964. 472 N21
- 29835 SWINIARSKI, E., and MIERZWA, Z. Glycoalkaloids and substances accompanying them in potatoes. (Pol) *Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo* 7(4):359-362. 1963. 64.8 H66  
English summary.
- 29836 THIEME, H. The structure of fragilin. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 51(13):310. July 1,1964. 474 N213  
Phenolglycoside from *Salix fragilis* bark.
- 29837 THOMAS, E. W., LOUGHMAN, B. C., and POWELL, R. G. Metabolic fate of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in the stem tissue of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Nature [London]* 204(4961): 884-885. Nov.28,1964. 472 N21
- 29838 TIPTON, K. F. Agavain: a new plant proteinase. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 92(2):341-350. Ref. Nov.22,1964. 381 B522
- 29839 TSCHESCHE, R., KLODEN, D., and FEHLHA-BER, H. W. On the alkaloids of *Lobelia siphilitica* L. II. (Ge) *Tetrahedron* 20(12):2885-2893. Dec.1964. 382 T29
- 29840 TULLOCH, A. P. The oxygenated fatty acids from the oil of the spores of *Lycopodium* species. *Canad. J. Chem.* 43(2):415-420. Ref. Feb.1965. 470 C16B
- 29841 URBANYI, L. Mineral composition of acacia foliage and its variation during development of the foliage. (Hu) *Kiserlet. Kozlem.* 55/B(2): 93-98. 1962, pub.1964. 105.9 H89  
English summary.  
*Robinia pseudoacacia*.
- 29842 WARBURG, O., and KRIPPAHL, G. Content of aspartic acid and alanine in *Chlorella*, studied with optical tests. (Ge) *Biochem. Z.* 340(5): 471-475. 1964. 384 B522  
English summary.
- 29843 WICHNER, S., and LIBBERT, E. References on the exoenzyme nature of an indoleacetic acid oxidase. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 51(11): 268. June 1,1964. 474 N213  
*Pisum sativum*.
- 29844 WILLUHN, G. The biogenesis of pharmaceutically important plant steroids. (Ge) *Pharm. Ztg.* 110(3):96-106. Ref. Jan.21,1965. 396.8 P496
- 29845 WOLLGIEHN, R., and PARTHIER, B. A contribution on the quantitative determination of ribonucleic acid and protein in leaves. (Ge) *Flora [Jena]* 154(2):325-348. Ref. May 5,1964. 450 P66  
English summary.  
Chiefly *Nicotiana rustica*.



- 29846 YAKOVLEVA, A. P., and PROSKURNINA, N. F. Alkaloids of *Piptanthus nanus*. Isolation of new alkaloid, nanin. (Rus) Zhur. Obshch. Khim. 34(11):3841-3842. Nov. 1964. 385 Z6
- 29847 YANAGISHIMA, N., and MASUDA, Y. RNA functional in auxin action to elongate yeast cells. Plant & Cell Physiol. 5(3):369-372. Sept. 1964. 450 P699
- 29848 YAROSH, N. P. The dynamics of chemical substances accumulation in flax and hemp stalks. (Rus) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 35 (3):152-160. 1963. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 29849 YUAN, Y. C., and CHENG, C. K. Dynamic biochemistry of tea catechins. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(1):95-108. Feb. 1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.
- 29850 ZAROOGIAN, G. E., and CURTIS, R. W. Isolation and identification of asymmetrin. Plant & Cell Physiol. 5(3):291-296. Sept. 1964. 450 P699  
In *Penicillium thomii*.
- 29851 ZIMMERMAN, D. C., and KLOSTERMAN, H. J. Lipid metabolism in germinating flaxseed. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(1,tech.sect.):58-62. Ref. Jan. 1965. 307.8 J82
- 29852 ZULALIAN, J., and SUHADOLNIK, R. J. Biosynthesis of the Amaryllidaceae alkaloids. V. Chem. Soc. Proc., Dec. 1964:422-423. Ref. 382 L84P
- 29864 SAIZ DEL RIO, J. F. The OAS science programs as related to agronomy research and training. Amer. Soc. Agron. ASA Spec. P. 2: 58-60. July 1964. 64.9 Am3
- 29865 SALZMANN, R. Research in the service of basic improvement in agriculture. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 42(12):372-389. Dec. 1964. 17 Sch93  
Agronomy.
- 29866 SHELUKHIN, I. S. Crop rotation in northern Kulunda. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:14-17. Sept. 1964. 20 Z44
- 29867 STENZ, G. Raising yields through site-directed varietal selection. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(11):483. Nov. 1964. 18 W763  
Field crops.
- 29868 VERDOOREN, L. R. Varietal tests as example of a technical compromise in testing. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 76(14):554-561. Aug. 1964. 105.2 Or3  
Agronomy.  
Includes discussion.
- 29869 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR BIOLOGISCH EN SCHEIKUNDIG ONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Jaarverslag [Annual report], 1963. Wageningen. Inst. v. Biol. en Scheik. Onderz. van Landgewassen. Meded. 229,39 p. 1963. 60.9 W123
- 29870 WALICKI, J. Crop rotation. 1-2. (Pol) Agrochimica 5:10-11; 6:10-11. (Cont.) May-June 1963. 57.8 Ag8

## FIELD CROPS

Includes articles on general agronomy and on crop varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

## General

- 29853 CIONE, J. Experiment station of the Ribeira Valley. (Por) Agronomico 16(1/2):1-3. Jan./Feb. 1964. 9.2 Ag894  
In *Pariquera-Acu*; agronomy research.
- 29854 GEORGIA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS. 1964 field crops variety trials. Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. (n.s.)219, 78 p. Jan. 1965. 100 G293M
- 29855 INSTITUT DE RECHERCHES AGRONOMIQUES A MADAGASCAR. Report of activities 1963. (Fr) B. de Madagascar 221:795-818. Oct. 1964. 280.8 B876
- 29856 JANOSSY, A. The work of the institute for agrobotany [Orszagos Agrobotanikai Intezet], 1962-63. Agrobotanika 5:43-53. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 64.8 Ag84  
Text also in Hungarian, p.7-17, in Russian, p.19-30, and in German, p.31-42.
- 29857 KOEHLER, G. The next tasks for the regionalizing of varieties. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(11):482. Nov. 1964. 18 W763  
Field crops.
- 29858 LOUISIANA ASSOCIATION OF AGRONOMISTS. NATCHITOCHEs, LA., MARCH 12-13, 1964. Proceedings, volume 5. n. p., 1964. 128 p. 4 L933
- 29859 MANITOBA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND CONSERVATION. Field crop recommendations for Manitoba, 1965. Winnipeg, 1964. 12 p., map. 64.9 Ag8F
- 29860 MIKEL'SON, V. YA. The importance of crop rotations. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:18-21. Oct. 1964. 20 Z44
- 29861 PRUTSKOV, F. M., RUBTSOVA, V. P., and KRYUCHEV, B. D. Rasteniyevodstvo [Plant culture]. Moskova, Kolos, 1964. 527 p. 64 P952  
Field crops.
- 29862 REGOS, J., and others. Novenytermesztesii alapismereitek [Basic information on plant production], edited by Z. Dobos. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1964. 357 p. Ref. 64 D65  
F. Meszaros, J. Szekely, and Cs. Jeney, joint authors.  
Field crops.
- 29863 SABOE, L. C. Recommended crop varieties and corn hybrids for Ohio in 1965. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 347, rev., 20 p., map. Ref. Nov. 1964. 275.29 Oh32
- 29871 BAIN, R., HOLMES, J. C., and WATERSOON, H. A. Effects of seed source on yield and maturity of oats in Scotland. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 32(128):319-324. Oct. 1954. 10 Em7
- 29872 BANKOWSKA, H. Observations on heterosis in *Zea mays* L. Acta Agrobot. 15:5-12. 1964. 450 Ac89
- 29873 BIRECKI, M., and RUDKIEWICZ, F. Seeding density of some maize varieties. I-II. (Pol) Inst. Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiet. Pulawski 10:175-201, 281-299. Ref. 1963. 64.9 In7  
English summary.
- 29874 BOCHNIARZ, M., and BOCHNIARZ, J. Growing maize in mixture with legumes. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.)10(3):109-120. Ref. May/June 1963. 20.5 P84
- 29875 BONCIARELLI, F. Osservazioni sperimentali sulla prolificita del mais (*Zea mays* L.) [Experimental observations on the prolificity of corn (*Zea mays* L.)]. Bergamo. Sta. Sper. di Maiscolt. P. 170, 24 p. Ref. 1964. 105.4 B453  
English summary.
- 29876 CAPINPIN, J. M. Genetic improvement of cultivated rice through utilization of the genes of Philippine wild types. Araneta J. Agr. 11(1): 19-23. Jan./Mar. 1964. 25 Ar1  
*Oryza perennis* and *O. officinalis*.
- 29877 CAPINPIN, J. M. Studies on first generation crosses between indica and japonica groups of *Oryza*. Araneta J. Agr. 11(1):1-18. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1964. 25 Ar1
- 29878 CH'EN, Y. P., and others. Experiences in the high yielding of wheat on a large scale in the Hsi-pu Commune of Pi Hsien. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 9:18-21. Sept. 1964. 22.5 N928  
T. N. P'eng, S. C. Liao, and Y. Yu, joint authors.
- 29879 CHU, T. C. A preliminary investigation on "Pao-tai" wheat. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 9:53-54. Sept. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 29880 CICONI, C. Development of rice culture in Vercelli. (Fr) B. d'Inform. des Rizicult. de France 91:20. Mar./Apr. 1964. 59.8 B872
- 29881 CRANE, P. L., PURDY, J. L., and DUCLOS, L. A. Performance of commercial dent corn hybrids in Indiana, 1961-1964. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 791, 12 p., map. Jan. 1965. 100 In2P

## Cereals



- 29882 DEKAPRELEVICH, L. L., and SAATASHVILI, YA. G. Self-pollinated hybrid corn lines of the Imeretin variety and their use for production of high-yielding hybrids. (Rus) *Agrobiologiya* 5: 756-760. Sept./Oct. 1964. 20 Ag822
- 29883 DREIER, A. F., and others. Nebraska corn performance tests, 1964. *Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C.* 115,47 p. map. Dec. 1964. 100 N270  
P. H. Grabouski, F. N. Anderson, and P. L. Ehlers, joint authors.  
Includes hybrids.
- 29884 DROGALIN, P. V. An important grain crop. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 9:44-48. Sept. 1964. 20 Z44  
Wheat.
- 29885 FAWCETT, R. G. Effect of certain conditions on yield of crop plants. *Nature* [London] 204 (4961):858-860. Nov. 28, 1964. 472 N21  
Planting density and soil moisture of wheat in Australia.
- 29886 FIDDIAN, W. E. H. Cereal varieties. *ICAM (Inst. Corn Agr. Merchants) J.* 13(4):12,14. Winter 1964. 10 In7  
Chiefly barley in Great Britain.
- 29887 FOWLER, W. L. Cereal crops in North America. *Canad. Seed Growers' Assoc. Annu. Rpt.* 1963/64:17-22. 61.9 C16  
Chiefly breeding and hybridization of wheat, corn and sorghum.
- 29888 GECZY, K. Some data for selecting wheat varieties. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(35):5-6. Aug. 26, 1964. 19 M27
- 29889 GLAVINIC, R. Hereditary transformation of slightly winter type Italian wheat into hardy winter and spring types under conditions of the Moscow area. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 30:90-108. 1963. 442.9 P44
- 29890 GONZALES, T. T. Progress report: production of Philippine hybrid No. 3b seed without detasseling. *Philippine J. Agr.* 25(1/4):87-100. First/Fourth Q. 1960, pub. 1964. 25 P543  
Corn.
- 29891 HAKIM, R., SOEBLIJANTO, and JACKSON, R. I. Size of plots in relation to yield trials for rice and maize. *Philippine Agr.* 47(9/10):454-459. Feb./Mar. 1964. 25 P542
- 29892 HORNE, F. R., and FIDDIAN, W. E. H. Which barley next? *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 71(12):548-550. Dec. 1964. 10 G79J  
Varieties.
- 29893 HSIAO, T. C., and NIEH, H. T. Significance of raising rice seedlings on the spot in hilly regions and its future development. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 7:48-51. July 1964. 22.5 N928
- 29894 ISO, I. Methods for developing large and economic corn yields. (Hu) *Mezogazdasagi Vilagirolalom* 6:470-474. Ref. 1964. 19 M577  
Review of literature.  
Cultural methods.
- 29895 JENNINGS, P. R., and BEACHELL, H. M. Breeding rice for nitrogen responsiveness. *Int. Rice Comm. News Lett.* 13(3):1-9. Ref. Sept. 1964. 59.9 In83N
- 29896 KARAPETYAN, V. K. Induced hereditary transformation of spring-winter types into hardy winter wheat types. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 30:109-118. Ref. 1963. 442.9 P44
- 29897 KARASEV, G. M., and DOLGILEVICH, M. I. Winter wheat as catch crop. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 10:35-36. Oct. 1964. 20 Z44  
With reference to V. F. Ogarev's article.
- 29898 KASSEM, E. S., REFAAT, G. M., and OMAR, M. F. Reduction in yield of maize caused by stripping and topping. *Alexandria J. Agr. Res.* 12(1):131-145. Ref. Jan. 1964. 24 AL2
- 29899 KOL'TSOVA, Z. A. Culture of corn as catch crop, a way of advancement of winter wheat in Sverdlovsk area. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 11:54-57. Nov. 1964. 20 Z44
- 29900 KONDO, A., and MIZUSHIMA, U. Fundamental studies on rice breeding through hybridization between Japanese and foreign varieties. XII. (Ja) *Jap. J. Breeding* 14(4):62-68. Dec. 1964. 64.8 J27  
English summary.
- 29901 LESKA, K., and FOTYMA, M. Dates of maize sowing on a light soil. (Pol) *Inst. Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiet. Pulawski* 10:301-307. 1963. 64.9 In7  
English summary.
- 29902 LOISELLE, R. Wide adaptation in barley varieties. *Cereal News* 9(2):21-25. Fall 1964. 59.9 C1622
- 29903 MACERATA, ISTITUTO TECNICO AGRARIO STATALE. Campo dimostrativo e di orientamento per varietà elette di frumento, annata agraria 1962-63 [Experimentation and study fields for selected varieties of wheat, crop year 1962-63]. Macerata, 1963. 21 p. 59.9 M53
- 29904 MASTUDA, A. Agro-climatic studies on the productivity of the paddy rice in Japan. 1-2. (Ja) *Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B.* 21(2/3):227-284, map. Ref. Dec. 1964. 107.6 K995B  
English summaries.
- 29905 MESCH, J. Investigations on the results of wheat variety collection studies. I. Tendencies of yields and their determinant factors in 1960 and 1961. (Hu) *Agrobotanika* 5:63-116. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 64.8 Ag84  
German summary.
- 29906 MILLER, F. R., and COLLIER, J. W. Performance of grain sorghum hybrids at 10 test locations in central and south Texas in 1964. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. PR-2331*, 10 p. Jan. 19, 1965. 100 T31P
- 29907 NEBOL'SIN, I. M. Winter grain culture. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 9:53-55. Sept. 1964. 20 Z44
- 29908 NI, C. C., and others. On grain and cotton rotation in Chi-tung and Hai-men districts, Kiangsu Province. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 2:38-42. Feb. 1964. 22.5 N928  
S. Y. Ch'ien, T. M. Hsu, and C. L. Hsieh, joint authors.
- 29909 NOSSEN, ZENTRALSTELLE FÜR SORTENWESEN. Site-directed selection of grain varieties. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 5(11):484-499. Nov. 1964. 18 W763
- 29910 O'LEARY, P., and BRADY, J. J. Cereal variety trials at the department's farms, 1962. *Ireland. Dept. Agr. J.* 61:112-164. Oct. 1964. 10 Ir2J
- 29911 O'SULLIVAN, T. J. R. Report of the Cereal Station, Ballinacurra, 1962. *Ireland. Dept. Agr. J.* 61:165-208. Oct. 1964. 10 Ir2J  
Barley breeding.
- 29912 OVERBY, G. Kvalitetsundersøkelser av korn i modnings- og bergingsperioden. Quality investigation of grain during ripening and harvesting. Norway. *Statens Kornforretning. Forsöksavd. Meld.* 11, 138 p. 1963. 298.9 N83  
English summary.
- 29913 PARDEE, W. D. Plant proven hybrid corn this spring. *Hoard's Dairyman* 110(1):15. Jan. 10, 1965. 44.8 H65
- 29914 PATTERSON, F. L., and others. Tippecanoe spring oats, excellent in standing ability. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt.* 161, 2 p. Jan. 1965. 100 In2Res  
J. F. Schafer, L. E. Compton, and R. M. Caldwell, joint authors.  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 29915 POLLMER, W. G. Der Begriff Saatgutwert in experimenteller Nachprüfung; eine ertragsanalytische Studie an Winterweizen [The concept of seed value in experimental aftertrials; a study in yield analysis of winter wheats]. *Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Arb.* 29, 124 p. Ref. 1964. 105.8 H686A
- 29916 RAO, V., and RAO, A. V. R. Hybrid maize makes good impact in West Godavari. *Intensive Agr.* 2(7):12-13. Sept. 1964. 22 In8



- 29917 RATNAM, R. An early experiment in line sowing of paddy in Coimbatore district in 1842. *Madras Agr. J.* 51(4):162-165. Apr. 1964. 22 M262
- 29918 REMESLO, V. N. Ozimaya pshenitsa mironovskaya 264 i mironovskaya 808 [Winter wheat variety Mironovskaya 264 and Mironovskaya 808]. *Moskva, Kolos*, 1964. 72 p. 59.22 R28
- 29919 SAITO, M. Tahata rinkai no jisai [Practice on rotation of rice fields]. *Tokyo, Ie no Hikari Kyokai*, 1964. 187 p. 22.5 Z82
- 29920 SCHAFER, J. F., and others. Small grain varieties for Indiana; characteristics, performance, 1960-64, and recommendations for 1965. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 792,15 p., map. Jan. 1965. 100 In2P  
R. M. Caldwell, L. E. Compton, R. L. Gallun, F. L. Patterson, R. K. Stivers, O. W. Leutkemeier, and M. L. Swearingin, joint authors.  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.  
Oats, wheat, and barley.
- 29921 SCHILDT, R. Finnish experiences with imported grain seed. (Sw) *Svensk Frotidn.* 33(4): 75,77-78,80,82. Apr. 15, 1964. 61.8 Sv2  
Quality.
- 29922 SRINIVASAN, V., and ANNAMALAI, P. Comparative study of three different methods of paddy cultivation. *Madras Agr. J.* 51(2):50-53. Feb. 1964. 22 M262  
Culture.
- 29923 STOSKOPF, N. C. Current highlights and problems in the winter wheat program in Ontario. *Cereal News* 9(2):5-8. Fall 1964. 59.9 C1622
- 29924 TIMOFEEV, A. V., and NOVOSELOVA, A. N. Wide-row planting of catch crop corn. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 10:37-38. Oct. 1964. 20 Z44
- 29925 TING, Y. Some problems on the rice varieties and cultural practices in arid areas of Northwest China. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 1: 1-11. Jan. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 29926 TODERI, G., and GIOVANARDI, R. Productive and qualitative results of comparisons between wheat cultivars. (It) *Agr. delle Venezie* 18 (11/12):561-576. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 16 Ag826
- 29927 TSAI, H. The existing circumstances and progress concerning the breeding of rust resistant wheat. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 1:12-20. Jan. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 29928 TSAI, H. P., LO, Y. Y., and HU, C. L. A preliminary analysis of ways for increasing wheat production in areas of Hsu-chou in Kiang-su Province. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 8:23-29. Aug. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 29929 TS'ENG, T. H. A year in the rural research base point. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 9:42-44. Sept. 1964. 22.5 N928  
Wheat yield.
- 29930 VIEWEG, B. K. H., and GEERTHSEN, J. M. P. "Old" cereals give fantastic results. *Farming So. Africa* 40(8):9. Nov. 1964. 24 So842  
Varieties of oats and maize.
- 29931 WAN, A. L., and WANG, H. T. A preliminary study on the potentiality of production of "Kuang-chang-ai No. 1;" a short straw variety of Hsien rice. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 8:18-22. Aug. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 29932 WANG, H. L. An introduction to the improved varieties of winter wheat "Peking No. 6" and "Peking No. 8" cultivated in North China. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 8:10-11. Aug. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 29933 YORK, J. O. Arkansas grain sorghum performance tests for 1964. *Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser.* 140,12 p. Dec. 1964. 100 Ar42M  
Hybrids and yields.
- 29934 ZABAZNYI, P. Grain breeding and culture for seed. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 6:49-53. 1964. 20 M57
- 29935 ZWEIFLER, E. Ergebnisse der Mais-Sortenversuche und der osterreichischen Versuchshybriden 1963 [Results of corn variety trials and of the Austrian experimental hybrids]. *Vienna, Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Mitt. von Versergeb.* 114,23 p. Feb. 1964. 64.9 V67
- Fiber Crops**
- 29936 CHIN, H. C., CHANG, S. I., and LI, C. K. A preliminary study on Wu Chi-chang's transplanting technique of cotton seedlings before the appearance of the second leaf. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 7:4-7. July 1964. 22.5 N928
- 29937 EPPS, E. A., and MCDEVITT, J. B. Studies on cotton nutrition by soilless culture. *La. Assoc. Agron. Proc.* 5:69-77. 1964. 4 L933
- 29938 GARCIA, A. C., and ANDES, B. C. Jute and jute production to manufacture. *Philippine J. Agr.* 25(1/4):1-34. Ref. First/Fourth Q. 1960, pub. 1964. 25 P543  
Chiefly in India.
- 29939 GARRIDO, T. G., AGATI, J. A., and BATOON, C. R. Breeding and isolation of abaca mosaic resistant clones. *Philippine J. Agr.* 25(1/4): 35-66. Ref. First/Fourth Q. 1960, pub. 1964. 25 P543
- 29940 HUGHES, C. Eastern Arkansas cotton variety tests for 1964. *Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser.* 144,14 p. Jan. 1965. 100 Ar42M  
Includes yields.
- 29941 HUGHES, C. Southwest Arkansas cotton variety test for 1964. *Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser.* 143,5 p. Jan. 1965. 100 Ar42M  
Includes yields.
- 29942 INSTITUT DE RECHERCHES DU COTON ET DES TEXTILES EXOTIQUES. Activite [Activity], 1962-1963. *Coton et Fibres Trop* 19(1), 242 p. April 1964. 73.8 C82
- 29943 KHAN, M. UD D., and ALI, H. Effect of defoliation on the yield of Punjab American cotton. *Agr. Pakistan* 14(2):157-162. Ref. June 1963. 22 Ag832
- 29944 LEUWERS, A. Cotton: propagation in Cameroon; Allen varieties selected by the I.R.C.T. [Institut de Recherches du Coton et des Textiles Exotiques]. (Fr) *Cameroun Agr. Past. et Forest* 76:51-63. June 1964. 24 C353
- 29945 LI, H. C. A preliminary study on accelerating cotton multiplication by transplanting before the appearance of the second leaf. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 7:51-53. July 1964. 22.5 N928
- 29946 LIU, C. C. Performance of "Hsu-chou No. 209" in cotton producing areas of southern Shansi. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 8:48-49. Aug. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 29947 LOZZI, C. Cotton culture in Bulgaria. (It) *Riv. dell'Indus. Coton.* 18(11):599-602. Nov. 1964. 286.3729 Is7N  
Chiefly types.
- 29948 MEDINA, J. C. Culture of ramie in Sao Paulo. (Por) *Agronomico* 16(3/4):15-33. Mar./Apr. 1964. 9.2 Ag894  
Includes production costs.
- 29949 MOLCHANOVA, A. I., and GLADKOV, I. M. Shelterbelts and cotton yields. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 9:39-40. Sept. 1964. 72.8 K522
- 29950 SADYKOV, P. T. Role of growing conditions of parental forms in cotton breeding. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 9:43-45. Sept. 1964. 72.8 K522
- 29951 SENCHENKO, G. I., and ARINSHTEN, A. I. Studying initial material in hemp breeding. (Rus) *Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt.* 35 (3):64-74. 1963. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 29952 SHAN-TUNG SHENG NUNG YEH K'O HSUEH YUAN, MIEN HUA YEN CHIU SO. Experience on multiplying demonstrations of new cotton varieties. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 8:6-9. Aug. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 29953 STAM, YA. M. On flax fusarial wilt and soil "flax-depletion." (Rus) *Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt.* 35(3):90-98. Ref. 1963. 451 R92  
English summary.  
With reference to breeding resistant varieties.



- 29964 STICHTING VOOR DE NEDERLANDSE VLA-  
STEELT EN VLASBEWERKING. Jaarverslag  
[Annual report], 1963. Wageningen. Stichting  
v. de Nederland Vlasteelt en Vlasbewerking.  
Meded. 45,56 p. Nov.1964. 73.19 W12M  
Flax.
- 29965 WALTON, P. D. Changes in behaviour of some  
Sudan varieties of Upland cotton. Sudan Cotton  
Rev. 7:9-27. Apr.1964. 286.9 Su2

### Forage Crops and Grasses

- 29966 ALCOCK, M. B. An improved electronic  
instrument for estimation of pasture yield.  
Nature [London] 203(4951):1309-1310. Sept.19,  
1964. 472 N21
- 29967 ALI, Z. Range management in West Pakistan.  
In The role of science in the development of  
natural resources, p.231-244. Ref. 1964.  
280.9 R64
- 29968 ANDERSSON, S. Italian ryegrass—a new for-  
age crop for Norrland. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f.  
Jamtland och Harjedalen 17(1):14-17. 1964.  
11 L293
- 29969 ANDERSSON, S. Italian ryegrass—a new for-  
age crop for Norrland. (Sw) Norrbottens  
Lantmannabl. 3:57-59. Apr/May 1964.  
11 N792
- 29970 BAKER, H. K., and CHARD, J. R. A. Tall  
fescue [*Festuca arundinacea*] (S. 170) in the  
sward. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food.  
Agr. 71(11):509-512. Nov.1964. 10 G79J
- 29971 BOROS, A. Taxonomical and experimental  
studies on cultivation of wild growing Hungar-  
ian forage grasses. (Hu) Agrobotanika 5:285-  
295. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 64.8 Ag84  
German summary.
- 29972 BRAMBERG, E. Early red clover in the pas-  
ture. (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr. 4(3):105-107.  
1964. 60.8 Sv22
- 29973 BROWN, C. S. Should we compromise quality  
for yield and persistence? Crops & Soils 17  
(5):15-16. Feb.1964. 6 W55  
Forage plants.
- 29974 CAMPBELL, A. G. Future techniques for ef-  
ficient pasture utilisation. New Zeal. Grass-  
land Assoc. Proc., 25th Conf.:78-88.  
1963. 60.19 N48  
Includes discussion.
- 29975 CRAMPTON, E. W. Nutritional value of pas-  
tures and other forages. Amer. Grassland  
Council. Proc. 1962:18-22. 60.19 J66
- 29976 DALAKISHVILI, M. S. Catch crops in Georgia.  
(Rus) Zemledelie 9:55-56. Sept.1964. 20 Z44  
Forage crops.
- 29977 DENISOV, G. V., and GOSTRIK, M. I. Intensive  
utilization of non arable lands. (Rus) Zhivot-  
novodstvo 7:11-12. July 1964. 49 Z6  
Culture of forage plants.
- 29978 DERSCHEID, L. A., and MOORE, R. A. Im-  
proving "worn out" pastures. S. Dak. State  
Col. Agr. Ext. F.S. 256,4 p. Jan.1965.  
275.29 So85Fs
- 29979 DERSCHEID, L. A., and MOORE, R. A. Pas-  
tures for maximum production. S. Dak. State  
Col. Agr. Ext. F.S. 255,6 p.-folder. Jan.1965.  
275.29 So85Fs
- 29980 DERSCHEID, L. A., CLINE, R. A., and SAN-  
DERSON, E. E. Planting tame pastures and  
haylands. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. F.S.  
257,6 p.-folder, map. Jan.1965. 275.29 So85Fs
- 29981 DIVEEV, R. KH., and EDGAROV, D. Intensi-  
fied use of the irrigated Sterozem soils. (Rus)  
Zemledelie 9:12-13. Sept.1964. 20 Z44  
Culture of catch crops for forage and green  
manuring.
- 29982 EDWARDS, P. J. Grasses and their hay yields.  
Farming So. Africa 40(9):54-55. Dec.1964.  
24 So842
- 29983 GETTY, R. E. New hope for public land water-  
sheds. Amer. Forests 70(12):14-19. Dec.1964.  
99.8 F762  
Range management in Oregon.
- 29974 GONCHARENKO, V. A. Sunflower seeds—val-  
uable feed. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:60-62. Sept.  
1964. 20 Z44  
Chiefly culture.
- 29975 HUANG, C. A survey of the improvement of  
Taiwan pasture plants and their future. (Ch)  
Taipei. Natl. Taiwan U. Col. Agr. Misc. P. 18  
(24):16-17. Oct.1964. 107 T13M
- 29976 HUEG, W. F. What is forage quality? Crops  
& Soils 17(5):7-9. Feb.1964. 6 W55
- 29977 HUGHES, H. D. Birdsfoot trefoil still sensa-  
tional. Crops & Soils 17(4):7-8. Jan.1965.  
6 W55
- 29978 HUNT, I. V. Comparison of production from  
twelve varieties of perennial ryegrass. West  
Scot. Agr. Col. Res. B. 32,51 p. Sept.1964.  
103 W52R
- 29979 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Hay-  
making. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 46,4 p. Dec.  
1963. 10.5 Ir42
- 29980 JEN, C. C., and MOU, H. T. On regional as-  
signment for the rotation of pasture. (Ch)  
Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 1:21-25. Jan.1964.  
22.5 N928
- 29981 JONSSON, A. Meadow research. (Sw) Svensk  
Valltidskr. 4(3):118-119. 1964. 60.8 Sv22  
Management.
- 29982 KING, A. H. Is your pasture ready for winter?  
Cattleman 50(5):50. Oct.1964. 49 C29
- 29983 KURNIK, E. Situation of breeding protein for-  
age plants in Hungary. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der  
Landwirtsch. Ber. u. Vorträge 6:287-295.  
Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 18 D4825B
- 29984 LARIN, I. V. Lugovodstvo i pastbishchnoe  
khozaystvo [Meadow cultivation and pasture  
management]. Ed. 2, rev. Leningrad, Kolos,  
1964. 514 p. Ref. 60.1 L34L
- 29985 LOVE, R. M. Multiple use of the western  
range: conflicts and needs. Amer. Grassland  
Council. Proc. 1962:10-13. Ref. 60.19 J66
- 29986 MADERO, G. Advice on pastures. (Sp) Soc.  
Rur. Argentina. An. 98(11):29-30. Nov.1964.  
9 So1
- 29987 MORDENTI, A., and MONETTI, P. G. Re-  
search on modification of corn as a forage  
crop, in several vegetative stages. (It) Soc.  
Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:328-333. 1963, pub.  
1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 29988 MOSS, G. R. Grassland changes and progress  
in Taranaki since 1951. New Zeal. Grassland  
Assoc. Proc., 25th Conf.:22-30. 1963.  
60.19 N48
- 29989 NIKOLAEV, N. G. Growing *Vicia pannonica* in  
Crimea. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:58-59. Sept.  
1964. 20 Z44
- 29990 NORRMAN, G. Culture of roughage. (Sw)  
Skaraborgs Lans Hushallsk. Tidn. 2:19-21.  
Apr.1964. 11 Sk1
- 29991 NOVOSAD, A. C. How do we estimate forage  
quality visually? Crops & Soils 17(5):9-10.  
Feb.1964. 6 W55
- 29992 OWEN, C. R. Dallisgrass improvement for  
seed and forage production. La. Assoc. Agron.  
Proc. 5:87-99. 1964. 4 L933
- 29993 PISAREV, B. A. Catch crops in Moscow area.  
(Rus) Zemledelie 10:21-23. Oct.1964. 20 Z44  
Lupine.
- 29994 RESMERITA, I. NEMES, M., and CSUROS, S.  
Field station studies of grasses of the Massif  
Vladeasa-Micau. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad.  
Repub. Pop. Romine. Studii si Cercet. de Biol.  
Ser. Biol. Veg. 15(1):131-150. Ref. 1963.  
451 B852  
French summary.
- 29995 RIVAS GODAY, S., and MIRO-GRANADA GEL-  
ABERT, L. Report and comments on the trip  
made to Segovia, Avila and Salamanca. (Sp)  
Spain. Inst. Nac. de Invest. Agron. An. 12(4):  
217-249. Ref. 1963. 15 Sp18  
Pasture plants and communities represented.

- ROARK, C. B. Production and utilization of winter forage crops on the upland soils of west Louisiana. La. Assoc. Agron. Proc. 5:56-59. 1964. 4 L933
- RUSANOV, B. G. A prospective forage plant. (Rus) Zemledelie 11:68-69. Nov.1964. 20 Z44 Kohlrabi.
- SANDBROOK, C. L. Pasture management for high production on a dairy farm. New Zeal. Grassland Assoc. Proc., 25th Conf.:89-95. 1963. 60.19 N48 Includes discussion.
- SAU, A. V. Growing grasses rich in proteins on cultivated pastures. (Rus) Zemledelie 9: 56-57. Sept.1964. 20 Z44 Chiefly clover.
- SAUVAGE, E. The production of forage plant seeds. (Fr) Potasse 38(317):157-159. Sept. 1964. 57.8 P84
- SHAKUDO, K., and KAWABATA, S. The petal-pluck method for castration of renge (*Astragalus sinicus* L.). (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 14(4): 69-72. Dec.1964. 64.8 J27
- SLADOVNIK, K., OLSA, F., and ZADRAZIL, R. Intenzivni vyroba a vyuziti picnin [Intensive production and utilization of forage plants]. Praha, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1964. 305 p. Ref. 281.360 SL1
- SLINKARD, A. E. Oahe intermediate wheat-grass. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 346, 6 p.-folder. Dec.1964. 275.29 W27C
- SOMORJAI, F., and ANTAL, J. Lucerne planting on sandy soils. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 20(1):9-10. Jan.6,1965. 19 M27
- SVEDSATER, S. A. Harvesting of meadow seed. (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr. 4(3):122-125. 1964. 60.8 Sv22
- SYMPOSIUM on Grasslands Division's new ryegrass. New Zeal. Grassland Assoc. Proc., 25th Conf.:128-154. 1963. 60.19 N48  
1, Ariki, a new selected perennial-type ryegrass variety, by P. C. Barclay; 2, Field performances of Grasslands Division's new selected perennial-type ryegrass, Ariki, by L. D. Bascand; 3, Establishment trials on ryegrass and clover mixtures, by P. D. Sears and R. W. Brougham.  
Includes discussion.
- TEREKHOV, A. A. Pre-winter planting of grasses. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:57-58. Oct. 1964. 20 Z44
- TEWARI, G. P., and SCHMID, A. R. Production and composition of legume-grass pasture mixture in Minnesota. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 32(128):335-339. Oct.1954. 10 Em7
- VINCZEFFY, I. New methods in classification of pastures. (Hu) Agrobotanika 5:201-253, map. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 64.8 Ag84 German summary.
- WOJAHN, E. Situation and outlook of protein production on grasslands. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Ber. u. Vortrage 6:235-260. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 18 D4825B English summary.
- Management.
- YAMANE, I., and SATO, K. Pasture establishment by the topdressing and oversowing method in mountain grassland. 1. Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr. 15(1):7-27. 1964. 22.5 T81
- Oil Crops**
- BEECH, D. F. The effect of leaf removal on yield attributes of safflower. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 4(14):215-216. Aug.1964. 23 Au792
- BEECH, D. F., and NORMAN, M. J. T. The effect of time of planting and nitrogen fertilizer on yield attributes of Brassica oilseed crops in the Ord River Valley. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 4(14):206-214. Ref. Aug.1964. 23 Au792
- CHAO, H. C. Castorbeans. (Ch) Shengwuxue Tongbao 6:7. 1964. 442.8 Sh4
- DU PLESSIS, E., and ENGELBRECHT, C. Groundnuts thrive at Vaalharts. Farming So. Africa 40(9):49,51,53. Dec.1964. 24 So842
- HARTY, R. L., and BYGOTT, R. B. Studies on the growth of soybeans on the Darling Downs, Queensland. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 21(2):205-212. June 1964. 23 Q37 Culture.
- JOHNSON, J. R., JACKSON, J. E., and GURLEY, W. H. Soybeans in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Coll. Ext. Bull. 639, 14 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 G29B Culture.
- LIU, H. L. The methods for breeding of early ripening rape. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 2:33-37. Feb.1964. 22.5 N928
- NOVAK, A. G. Vozdelynaie soi [Soybean culture]. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1964. 104 p. Ref. 60.3 N852V
- PLITNIKOVA, T. G. Increasing coefficient of production during the process of growing coriander for improved seeds. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:750-755. Sept./Oct.1964. 20 Ag822
- POTEMKOWSKA, A. Some problems of oil plant production. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(10):1-4. May 16/31,1964. 20.5 N86
- SARASHIMA, M. Studies on the breeding of artificially synthesized rape (*Brassica napus*). I. F<sub>1</sub> hybrids between B. campestris group and B. oleracea group and the derived F<sub>2</sub> plants. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 14(4):18-29. Ref. Dec.1964. 64.8 J27 English summary.
- SEBTO, A. G. Perilla ocymoides L. (Rus) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt. 35(3):194-200. 1963. 451 R92 English summary.
- Varieties.
- SMARTT, J. Factors influencing yield and quality of groundnuts in Northern Rhodesia. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 32(128):343-351. Oct. 1964. 10 Em7 Includes culture.
- STEPANOV, G. R. Oil plants in Sweden. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:96. Oct.1964. 20 Z44
- SUSLOV, V. M. On the culture of sunflowers. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:39-45. Oct.1964. 20 Z44
- SZUCS, A. The evaluation of soybean varieties of vegetative habit on the grounds of five years' (1958-62) trials. (Hu) Agrobotanika 5:151-165. 1963, pub.1964. 64.8 Ag84 English summary.
- VENTSLAVOVICH, F. S., and TONKUNENE, J. V. Agrobiological studies of winter rape as an oil crop. (Rus) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt. 35(3):128-134. 1963. 451 R92 English summary.
- Varietal studies.
- YEH, C. F., and YUAN, T. L. Studies on the characteristics of growth and development of safflower grown in mandarin orange orchards and its culture. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 4:47-50. Apr.1964. 22.5 N928
- Sugar Crops**
- BERNARDI, R. B. Skip-planting with coated sugar beet seed. Holly Agr. News 12(4):24-25. Winter 1964/65. 66.8 H72
- BRITISH WEST INDIES CENTRAL SUGAR CANE BREEDING STATION, BARBADOS. 30th annual report, 1962-63. Barbados, 1963? 42 p. 65.9 W522
- CHARMOY, D. D. D. The varieties of sugar-cane cultivated in Reunion. (Fr) Rev. Agr. et Sucri. de l'Ile Maurice 43(3):265-268. July/Sept.1964. 24 M44
- CHOU, K. Y. More on sugarcane growing from stubby root. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 12: 25-29. Dec.1963. 22.5 N928
- FFRENCH-MULLEN, M. D. Agricultural teaching in Mauritius in relation to sugar cane. Rev. Agr. et Sucri. de l'Ile Maurice 43(3):316-320. July/Sept.1964. 24 M44



- 30035 FLAMINI, B. How to produce sugar beet seed. 2-3. (It) *Raccolto* 5(11):167-170; (12):181-182, 187-188. Nov.30-Dec.31,1964. 16 R11
- 30036 GANZ, G. Notes for modern sugar beet culture. (Ge) *Grune* 92(49):1497-1506. Dec.4, 1964. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 30037 GEORGE, E. F. Developments in cane breeding in Mauritius over the last ten years. *Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice* 43(3):153-162. Ref. July/Sept.1964. 24 M44
- 30038 GUADELOUPE. CENTRE TECHNIQUE DE LA CANNE ET DU SUCRE. Essais de comportement de variétés; recolte 1964 [Trials of varietal behavior; 1964 crop]. Providence-Abymes, 1964. 48 p. 65.9 G93E
- 30039 HANSMANN, G. Site-directed selection of sugar beet varieties. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 5(11):502-506. Nov.1964. 18 W763
- 30040 HILL, R. Preparing for spring mechanization. *Holly Agr. News* 12(4):27. Winter 1964/65. 66.8 H72  
Sugar beet culture.
- 30041 HOSOKAWA, S., TAKEDA, T., and SAITO, K. Selection studies in sugar beet breeding. III. Efficiency of mass selection and application of ellipsis with equal probability deviation for mother line selection. (Ja) *Jap. J. Breeding* 14(4):51-54. Dec.1964. 64.8 J27  
English summary.
- 30042 KING, N. J. The effect of cane variety on district sugar production. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. *Cane Growers' Q. B.* 28(2):57-58. Oct.1,1964. 65.9 Q3C
- 30043 LARSON, R. G. 1965—year of decision. *Sugar Beet* 16(42):7-34, map. Winter 1964/65. 66.8 Su34B  
Sugar beet planting.
- 30044 MUELLER, J. R. Plan ahead to get ahead. *Holly Agr. News* 12(4):17-18. Winter 1964/65. 66.8 H72  
Good practices to follow in culture of sugar beets.
- 30045 ROLLINS, R. More profit through improved cultural practices and mechanization. *Holly Agr. News* 12(4):19. Winter 1964/65. 66.8 H72  
Sugar beets.
- 30046 RUSH, G. E. Plan now to precision plant and mechanize your 1965 beet crop. *Sugar Beet* 16(42):10-11. Winter 1964/65. 66.8 Su34B
- 30047 SAITO, K., and HOSOKAWA, S. Some problems on the breeding of leafspot resistant varieties of sugar beets. (Ja) *Jap. J. Breeding* 14(4):39-50. Dec.1964. 64.8 J27  
English summary.  
*Cercospora beticola*.
- 30048 SCHIFFER, Anniversary of the "Kleinwanzlebener," 1885-1964. (Ge) *DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z.* 16(1):61-62. Jan.1965. 58.8 T677  
Kleinwanzlebener Saatzucht für Zuckerruben at Einbeck.
- 30049 SEVOST'YANOV, S. P. New varieties of sugar beets. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 10:35. Oct.1964. 66.8 Su393
- 30050 SMITH, N. M. H.48-3166—A word of warning. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. *Cane Growers' Q. B.* 28(2):61-62. Oct.1,1964. 65.9 Q3C  
Sugarcane variety.
- 30051 SPRAVOCHNIK sveklovoda [Handbook for sugar beet growers]. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1964. 559 p. 66 Sp72  
Chiefly on culture.
- 30052 TORMES, F. E. Improved practices in Santa Isabel. (Sp) *Sugar y Azucar* 59(12):51-53; 60(1):40-42. Dec.1964-Jan.1965. 65.8 F11  
Sugar cane culture.

## Tobacco

- 30053 FURST, H. Impressions on tobacco culture of Italy. (Ge) *Tabakpflanzter Osterr.* 14(2):11-12. 1963. 69.8 T119

- 30054 WEIXELBAUMER, J. K. Healthy tobacco seedlings in proper time. (Ge) *Tabakpflanzter Osterr.* 14(2):1-4. 1963. 69.8 T119  
Planting.

## HORTICULTURAL CROPS

Includes articles on general horticulture, and on varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

## General

- 30055 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS, EAST MALLING, KENT. A bibliography on propagation by leaf-bud cutting, i.e., cuttings with a single leaf, its axillary bud and part of the stem attached. East Malling, Kent, 1964. 4 p. (Its Query File No. 4642) 241 C736Bip  
Compiled from Horticultural abstracts, v.1-33.  
Fruit, vegetables, and ornamentals.
- 30056 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS, EAST MALLING, KENT. Some references on photography as an aid in horticultural research. East Malling, Kent, 1964. 2 p. (Its Query File No.4692) 241 C736So  
Compiled from Horticultural Abstracts, v.1-33.
- 30057 GROOTERS, G. T. The new N.A.K.G. [Nederlandse Algemene Keuringsdienst voor Groentezaden] -Proeftuin. (Du) *Zaadbelangen* 18(6):103-104,106. Mar.31,1964. 61.8 Z1
- 30058 HALLEMA, A. Horticulture in the sixteenth century. 5. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 20(23):971. Dec.9,1964. 80 G89  
Herbals.
- 30059 KOLLAR, A. D. Gardening in the Ardeche, France. *Gard. J.* 15(1):24-28. Jan./Feb.1965. 80 G1635
- 30060 LOTZ, F. How do we develop horticultural production in Rzeszow Province. (Pol) *Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty* 4(9):18-19. May 1/15,1964. 80 Ow5
- 30061 MONGOUR, J., and NIEL, P. Horticulture in the Department of Var. (Fr) *Pepinierestres Hort. Maraichers* 52:2406-2414, map. Dec. 1964. 80 P39
- 30062 NAGASAWA, K., KOBAYASHI, A., and MORI, H. *Kaju engei koza*. 2 [Lectures on fruit trees and horticulture. 2]. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1964. 267 p. 93.28 K124
- 30063 NETHERLANDS. DIRECTIE TUINBOUW. Tuinbouwids [Horticultural guides], 1965, v. 22. Den Haag, 1965. 572 p. 86 N383
- 30064 PENNSYLVANIA HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Yearbook, 1964. Philadelphia, 1964? 24 p. 81 P3824
- 30065 SKOVBRØ, P. The gardener's apprentice before and now. (Da) *Gartneren* 37(3):15-17. Nov.1964. 80 G1992
- 30066 STEFAN, N. Activity of the Institutul de Cercetari Horti-Viticole during 1961. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti.* 5:21-32. 1961/62, pub.1963. 86 R862
- 30067 VERSLEIJEN, G. Horticulture in Limburg. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 20(24):991,993. Dec.16, 1964. 80 G89

## Fruits—General

- 30068 ACHREN, R. Fruit trees of our home yard. Pruning. (Fi) *Puutarha* 3:124-126. 1964. 80 P99  
English summary, contents and summary.
- 30069 BROOKS, R. M. New varieties; the many introductions of the past year include a number of varieties designed for especial climatic regions. *Amer. Fruit Grower* 85(1):13-16,45-47. Jan.1965. 80 G85
- 30070 BUDAN, C. Organization of fruit and grape culture development in the Arges region. (Rum) *Gradina, Via si Livada* 12(10):34-46. Oct.1963. 80 G75

- 30071 CERNIK, V., HLADIK, F., and VECERA, L. Rez ovocnych druhu a odrud [Fruit pruning]. [Ed. 2, rev.] Praha, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1964. 272 p. Ref. 90.12 C33
- 30072 CHOU, E. Fruit culture for the improvement of its cold resistance in Heilungkiang Province. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 1:49-50. Jan. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 30073 CROSSA-RAYNAUD, P. The improvement of fruit varieties. (Fr) Tunis. Ecole Natl. Super. d'Agr. B. B. Trimes. 3:53-81. Ref. Feb. 1964. 24 T838
- 30074 FAIZULDAEV, K. Resources of the mountain woods. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:18-19. Oct. 1964. 80 Sa13  
Fruit culture.
- 30075 GAREEV, E. Z., ARAKEL'YAN, I. G., and SO-SINA, E. I. Utilization of poor soils for the fruit orchard. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:16-17. Oct. 1964. 80 Sa13  
Includes terracing.
- 30076 HUSABO, P. Crown shape and pruning methods in fruit culture. (No) Frukt og Baer 16:54-66. 1963, pub. 1964. 80 F9428
- 30077 KRUGLOVA, A. P. Saratov Opytnaya Stantsiya. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 6:38. June 1964. 80 Sa13  
Activities in fruit culture.
- 30078 KUZHELEVA, E. P. Use of plastic films in fruit nurseries. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 6:20-21. June 1964. 80 Sa13  
For bandaging of grafts.
- 30079 LABUNSKII, I. A. A proper stock selection in orchard layout. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 6:9-10. June 1964. 80 Sa13
- 30080 MARTINI, S. Fruit growing and pomology in Japan. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 73(21):539-543. Oct. 17, 1964. 80 Sch9  
Varieties and a bibliography.
- 30081 MOREL, J. The I.F.A.C. [Institut Francais de Recherches Fruitières Outre-Mer]. (Fr) Cameroun Agr. Past. et Forest. 76:20-24. June 1964. 24 C353  
Cultural research.
- 30082 NYBOM, N. Balsgard-Institutet for Vaxtfordling av Frukt och Bar. (Sw) Frukt og Baer 16:26-33. 1963, pub. 1964. 80 F9428
- 30083 OLAFSEN, G. Notes on fruit varieties. (No) Gartneryrket 54(46):1238-1239. Nov. 13, 1964. 80 G1938  
With reference to article by H. P. Strande.
- 30084 PAN'KIV, R. K. On slopes of the Carpathian Mountains. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:20. Oct. 1964. 80 Sa13  
Fruit culture and terracing.
- 30085 PIENIAZEK, S. A. A pomologist's travels in China. II. Amer. Nurseryman 121(1):13, 89-93. (Cont.) Jan. 1, 1965. 80 Am371
- 30086 POPA, V. Results of the culture of fruit on terraced soils of the Statiunea Experimentală Pomicola Bilcești. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:55-65. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 30087 PRIMAK, A. K. Fruit culture in Belgium. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 6:39-40. June 1964. 80 Sa13
- 30088 RIGAU, A. Injerto de los frutales [Grafting of fruit trees]. Ed. 2. Barcelona, Sintes, 1964. 126 p. (Selecta Enciclopedia Practica No. 134) 93.5 R441
- 30089 SLOB, W. Increase in fruit culture in Haarlemmermeer. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(25): 1089-1090. Dec. 21, 1964. 80 G89
- 30090 SOUBEYRAND, G. Study on fruit culture. 4. Propagation of fruit trees. (Fr) Arboricult. Fruitiere 11(123):29-36. May 1964. 80 Ar13  
Chiefly by grafting.
- 30091 SOUBEYRAND, G. Study on fruit culture. 5. Choice of fruit species to plant. (Fr) Arboricult. Fruitiere 11(124):29-34. June 1964. 80 Ar13
- 30092 SOUBEYRAND, G. Study on fruit culture. 7. Fruit forms. (Fr) Arboricult. Fruitiere 11(127):35-42. (Cont.) Sept. 1964. 80 Ar13
- 30093 SOUBEYRAND, G. Study on fruit culture. 7. Fruit forms; modern flat forms for fruit hedges. (Fr) Arboricult. Fruitiere 11(128):35-42. Oct. 1964. 80 Ar13
- 30094 SOUBEYRAND, G. Study on fruit culture. 10. Rootstocks. (Fr) Arboricult. Fruitiere 12(131):29-36. (Cont.) Jan. 1965. 80 Ar13
- 30095 STANCULESCU, A. Organization and management of slopes for fruit tree stands in the Arges region. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 12(10):66-74. Oct. 1963. 80 G75
- 30096 STEPANOV, S. N., and TUROVSKAYA, N. I. Propagation by root cuttings. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:40-41. Oct. 1964. 80 Sa13  
Concerning fruit.
- 30097 TAKAHASHI, I. Kaju nogyo kaizen shinsetsu [A new treatise on improvement of fruit culture]. Tokyo, Yokendo, 1964. 176 p. 93.28 T14
- 30098 VASIL'CHENKO, G. V. Value of the snow cover. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:26. Oct. 1964. 80 Sa13  
Effect of orchard layout on snow retention.

#### Fruits—Citrus and Subtropical

- 30099 AHMAD, S. Cultivation of ber [Zizyphus jujuba] in West Pakistan. Lyallpur, West Pakistan Co-op. Fruit Develop. Board, 1964. 12 p. 93.4 Ah5
- 30100 BABAYAN, A. Possibilities of increasing production of subtropical fruit in Armenian SSR. (Arm) Narod. Khoz. Armenii 12:28-34. 1964. 280.8 N166  
Russian summary, p. 89.  
Culture.
- 30101 BOWDEN, R. P. Evaluation of selected pineapple clones in terms of canning quality. Queensland Fruit Veg. News 26(3):51. July 16, 1964. 280.38 Q3
- 30102 CADAHA CICUENDEZ, P. Plantacion y poda del olivo [Planting and pruning of olives]. Ed. 2. Madrid, Sindicato Nacional del Olivo, 1964. 255 p. 94.7 C112
- 30103 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS, EAST MALLING, KENT. Bibliography on avocado propagation. East Malling, Kent, 1964. 4 p. (Its Query File No. 4713) 241 C736Bia  
Compiled from Horticultural Abstracts, v. 26-34(3).
- 30104 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS, EAST MALLING, KENT. Bibliography on guava propagation. East Malling, Kent, 1964. 2 p. (Its Query File No. 4711) 241 C736Big  
Compiled from Horticultural abstracts, v. 26-34(3).
- 30105 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS, EAST MALLING, KENT. Bibliography on mango propagation. East Malling, Kent, 1964. 5 p. (Its Query File No. 4710) 241 C736Bim  
Compiled from Horticultural Abstracts, v. 26-34(3).
- 30106 ELANT, H., and HOUSNI, B. Olive plantations of heavy density in Syria. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Internatl. (n.s.) 25:37-44. Jan./Mar. 1964. 80 In3
- 30107 FURTADO, C. X. The origin of the word "Coconuts." Gard. B. 20(4):295-312. Ref. Oct. 1, 1964. 22.5 St8  
The coconut.
- 30108 HSU, H. H., and others. The discovery of wild lychee trees. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(4):415-416. Nov. 1964. 80 Y9  
C. Peng, J. H. Hsueh, and Y. F. Tsai, joint authors.
- 30109 KAPANADZE, I. S. Loose-skinned oranges. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 36(1):149-156. Ref. Oct. 1964. 511 Ak146  
Varieties.
- 30110 LOMIYA, N. YA. Selectivity of fertilization of lemon. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:789-791. Sept./Oct. 1964. 20 Ag822  
Breeding.



- 30111 MAZZOCHI, G. B. Methods of olive tree propagation in Libya. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Internatl. (n.s.)25:27-35. Jan./Mar.1964. 80 In3
- 30112 NYENHUIS, E. M. James-Queen; a new pineapple variety. Farming So. Africa 40(8):54-56. Nov.1964. 24 So842
- 30113 PY, C., and ESTANOVE, P. Pineapple multiplication by stem sections; a study of a few factors susceptible of influencing the results. (Fr) Fruits 19(8):465-468. Sept.1964. 80 F9492  
English summary, p. 501.
- 30114 SAVAGE, E. M., and GARDNER, F. E. The Troyer and Carrizo citranges. Calif. Citrog. 50(3):112,114-116. Jan.1965. 80 C125
- 30115 SINGH, I. S., and EDWARD, J. C. Some observations on citrus varieties grown at the Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Allahabad orchard. Allahabad Farmer 38(1):1-5. Jan.1964. 22 AL5
- 30116 TENG, T. Y., CH'ENG, T. C., and T'ANG, H. M. A study on the effects of water and soil conservation on the citrus production in hilly land of Szechuan Province. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 12:41-47. Dec.1963. 22.5 N928
- 30117 TUSA, E. La coltivazione degli agrumi [Culture of citrus]. Assoc. fra le Casse di Risparmio Ital. Collana per Agr. 9,109 p. 1964. 16 As73
- 30118 VAN LELYVELD, L. J. Plant carefully when planting pineapples. Farming So. Africa 40(8):40-43, map. Nov.1964. 24 So842
- 30119 VLASIC, A. Cultivation of the "bushy" olive tree. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Internatl. (n.s.)25:21-25. Jan./Mar.1964. 80 In3  
Yugoslavia.
- 30120 ZORIN, F. M., and LAVRIICHUK, I. I. Seleksiya i agrotekhnika tsitrusovykh na severe subtropikov [Selection and culture of the citrus in the northern subtropical zone]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 231 p. Ref. 93.33 Z7
- Fruits—Deciduous**
- 30121 BENGSTON, M. Variability and correlation of yield and tree girth in apples in the Stanthorpe district, Queensland. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 21(2):245-246. June 1964. 23 Q37
- 30122 BODI, I. The response in nursery of some varieties of apples grafted to different rootstocks under conditions of mountain areas of the North. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:497-503. Ref. 1961/62, pub.1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 30123 BROOKS, R. M., and GRIGGS, W. H. 5 new sweet cherry varieties recommended for commercial trial. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 806, 20 p. Oct.1964. 100 C12S
- 30124 CARLSON, R. F. Dwarfed fruit trees. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 432, 3 p. Mar.1964. 275.29 M58B  
Chiefly apples and pears.
- 30125 COCIU, V. Study of the response of certain varieties of plums and cherries in conditions of the plain. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:261-276. 1961/62, pub.1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 30126 CONSTANTINESCU, N., and POPA, P. High quality peach hybrids produced at the Baza Experimentală Baneasa of the Institutul de Cercetari Horti-Viticole. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:277-283. 1961/62, pub.1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 30127 DREILING, F. R. Training young apple trees; give them special attention and you will increase the production potential of your spur-type and semi-dwarf trees. Amer. Fruit Grower 84(12):7,25. Dec.1964. 80 G85
- 30128 DUQUESNE, J. The cultivation of the apricot tree in the region of Mainz, Germany. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 6(11):351-354. (Cont.) Dec. 1964. 80 P77
- 30129 EATON, G. W. Queenston, a new early ripening European plum. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 19(1):2. Jan.1965. 80 F9464
- 30130 FISHER, D. V. Summer and early fall apple varieties. B. C. F. G. A. Q. Rpt. 9(3):30-35. Dec.1964. 80 B77
- 30131 HENNIK, J. J. VAN. Apple varieties, mutations, sports. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(25):1027. Dec.21,1964. 80 G89
- 30132 HERMAN, G. Varieties of apples of the "spur" class. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. (n.s.)6(8):261-264. Sept.1964. 80 P77
- 30133 LIWERANT, J. Relation between rootstock and productivity of apple trees in free form. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 50(12):1027-1035. Oct.7/14, 1964. 14 P215Bc
- 30134 MANUGHEVICI, E., WAGNER, S., and CATAVELA, S. The effect of distance of planting on the production of grafted apples and plums (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:437-446. Ref. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 30135 OLAFSEN, G. Sweet cherry varieties. II. (No) Frukt og Baer 16:67-71. 1963, pub.1964. 80 F9428
- 30136 PARNIA, P. The response of certain varieties of local apples in rootstocks nursery. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:487-496. Ref. 1961/62, pub.1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 30137 PERADZE, G. N. Michurin apple varieties in the mountains of southern Osetia. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 6:28-29. June 1964. 80 Sa13
- 30138 SONEA, V., PRICA, D., and CATAVELA, S. The response in nursery of apricots grafted at the base of crown to some varieties of plums. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:477-486. Ref. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 30139 STEFAN, N., MORUJU, C., and TUDOESCU, O. The response of some varieties of pears grafted on wild varieties in nursery and in field of the station Volnesti. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:463-475. 1961/62, pub.1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 30140 STOLL, K. Criteria of quality in Golden Delicious apples. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 73(19):489-493. Sept.19,1964. 80 Sch9
- 30141 SUN, C. H., SHU, H. J., and HSIN, P. K. A discussion of the organization of peach varieties in Fei-cheng and the nature of their yield. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(3):221-231. Aug.1964. 80 Y9  
Russian summary.
- 30142 TATARU, I. Early maturing varieties of local pears in Pitesti and Gaesti areas. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 12(9):73-76. Sept.1963. 80 G75
- 30143 TUDOESCU, O. The response in nursery of some varieties of apples grafted on generative rootstocks. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:447-454. 1961/62, pub.1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 30144 WILKS, J. M., and LAPINS, K. O. Resistance to little cherry is goal of variety testing and breeding program in Kootenays. B. C. F. G. A. Q. Rpt. 9(3):6-8. Dec.1964. 80 B77
- 30145 YEE, W., and SHIGETA, D. Plum culture in Hawaii. Hawaii. Univ. Agr. Ext. Circ. 404, 28 p. Ref. Oct.1964. 275.29 H312Ac
- Fruits—Small**
- 30146 ABDULLAEV, I. K., and MUSAIEV, A. I. New variety of large-fruited strawberry, Apsheron. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 20(5):53-56. 1964. 511 Ak147D



- 30147 ADAM, I., and MIHALCA, A. The ripeness of grapes of vineyards of the [Statiunea experimentală viticolă] Minis. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:697-706. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862. French summary. Harvesting date.
- 30148 ARMASESCU, I., and JILAVEANU, A. The pruning of young grapes up to the fruiting period. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:647-654. Ref. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862. French summary.
- 30149 ATANASOV, YA. Grape culture of seedless varieties. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:104. 1934. 20 M57
- 30150 BOTAR, A. Varieties and cultural practices of strawberry culture. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 12(9):17-23. Sept. 1963. 80 G75. English summary.
- 30151 BRUNI, B. In search of seedless grapes. (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(49):479. Dec. 6, 1964. 16 It1G. Varieties.
- 30152 CONSTANTINESCU, G., and others. A study of agrobiological and technological characteristics of a hundred varieties of grapes (*Vitis vinifera*) rarely found in the People's Republic of Rumania. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:525-547. Ref. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862. E. Negreanu, O. Alexei, and C. Boureanu, joint authors. French summary.
- 30153 D'ESCLAPON, G. DE R. The strawberries of l'Esterel. (Fr) Arboricult. Fruitiere 11(124): 26-27. June 1964. 80 Ar13
- 30154 DOBROVODA, K., SVOBODA, J., and DURGALA, V. New experience in breeding grapes. (Cz) Bratislava. Vyskumny Ust. pre Vinohradnictvo a Vinarstvo. Ved. Prace 1963:31-60. Ref. 390.9 B732. German summary. Includes grafting and rootstocks.
- 30155 EVANS, E. P. More about Robyn; the new strawberry for growers in the Transvaal. Farming So. Africa 40(9):19, 21. Dec. 1964. 24 So842. Culture.
- 30156 GORODEA, G., and others. The ripening of main table varieties of grapes at the Centrul Viticol Greaca. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:581-591. Ref. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862. A. Jilaveanu, T. Bucoveanu, G. Bernaz, and I. Armasescu, joint authors. French summary. Harvesting date.
- 30157 HAKER, J. G. Observations on small fruit culture in Scotland and field culture of vegetables in England. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(25) (25):1083, 1085, 1087. Dec. 21, 1964. 80 G89
- 30158 HJELTNES, A. Raspberry variety trials 1954-1962. (No) Frukt og Baer 16:19-25. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 80 F9428
- 30159 HOOG, G. T. OP 'T. Notes on red currant varieties. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(21):873, 875, 877. Nov. 25, 1964. 80 G89
- 30160 HORANSZKY, ZS. Terracing of grape fields. (Hu) Kerteszlet es Szoleszet 13(20):6-7. Oct. 1964. 80 K474
- 30161 JAUMIEN, F. When should one plant strawberries? (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(9):3. May 1/15, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 30162 JIGAU, J. How we succeeded in improving the strawberry variety Madame Moutet. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 12(9):33-34. Sept. 1963. 80 G75
- 30163 KUBECKA, D. Some technological values of the most widespread varieties of European grapes in the South of Slovakia. (Cz) Bratislava. Vyskumny Ust. pre Vinohradnictvo a Vinarstvo. Ved. Prace 1963:131-143. 390.9 B732. German summary.
- 30164 LEFTER, A. Utilization of slopes of Orastie district of Hunedoara region for grape culture. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 12(10):91-94. Oct. 1963. 80 G75
- 30165 LEPADATU, V., and others. Determination of the optimal harvesting date for the main grape areas of the People's Republic of Rumania. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:747-761. Ref. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862. O. Bellu, G. Basamac, E. Popa, M. Macici, F. Mujdaba, A. Mihalca, T. Giosamu, S. Taras, G. Butanescu, and G. Sandu-Ville, joint authors. French summary.
- 30166 LI, S. C. The procedure and technique of grape breeding. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(4): 359-367. Nov. 1964. 80 Y9. English summary.
- 30167 MALIKOV, V. M. In the Kacha Valley. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 6:46. June 1964. 80 Sa13. History of grape culture.
- 30168 MATEESCU, N., and RUDI, E. Hybrids and breeding of high quality fruit bearing bushes produced in southern sub-Carpathian zone. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:285-291. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862. French summary. Currants, gooseberries and raspberries.
- 30169 MIHAI, G., and POPESCU, E. New problems concerning the development of projects and the execution of management practices on slopes for grape and fruit tree stands. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 12(10):58-65. Oct. 1963. 80 G75
- 30170 MIHALACHE, L. Results of the culture of grapes on terraced lands of the Statiunea Valea Calugareasca. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:45-53. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862. French summary.
- 30171 MODORAN, I., GHERGHI, A., and MILLIM, K. Determination of cultural practices for fruit shrubs in the mountainous northern zone of the country. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:417-427. Ref. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862. French summary. Currants and gooseberries.
- 30172 MONTEJARO, J., WILSON, W. F., and HAWTHORNE, P. L. Louisiana strawberries. La. Univ. Agr. Ext. Publ. 1406, 23 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 L93Ep. Culture.
- 30173 MOTOC, M. Management of sloping soils for grape culture. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 12(10):18-28. Ref. Oct. 1963. 80 G75. Planting.
- 30174 OCHABA, R. The effect of pruning lateral shoots on yields of grapes. (Cz) Bratislava. Vyskumny Ust. pre Vinohradnictvo a Vinarstvo. Ved. Prace 1963:36-110. Ref. 390.9 B732. German summary.
- 30175 PODOLEANU, N., and POENARU, I. The application of pruning, pinching and thinning operations simultaneously on grape variety Pinot Gris. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:627-639. Ref. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862. French summary.
- 30176 POENARU, I., and METAXA, G. Planting distances for grapes under conditions of the vineyard Tirnave. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:617-626. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862. French summary.
- 30177 POMOHACI, N. Treatment of grapes injured by hail. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 12(9): 42-44. Sept. 1963. 80 G75. English summary.
- 30178 POPA, S. Experience of the Moldavian SSR in the utilization of slopes for planting grapes and fruit. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 12(10): 102-107. Oct. 1963. 80 G75



- 30179 POPA, V. Planting vineyards and orchards on poor lands in the Galati region. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 12(10):47-54. Oct.1963. 80 G75  
Includes terracing.
- 30180 POPA, V. Use of trellises in the culture of high growing grapes. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 12(10):28-34. Oct.1963. 80 G75
- 30181 POPESCU, G., and others. Increase of production by clonal breeding of domestic and foreign varieties in the vineyard of Odobesti. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:507-523. 1961/62, pub.1963. 86 R862  
M. Neagu, M. Oslobeanu, I. Romanescu, and D. Basamac, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 30182 SCHUTZ, F., and KOBEL, F. Wadenswil 7—a new strawberry variety. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 73(16):420-421. Aug.8, 1964. 80 Sch9
- 30183 SHANGIN-BEREZOVSKII, G. N. Distant hybridization of strawberries. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy 30:320-356. Ref. 1963. 442.9 P44  
Polyploidy.
- 30184 SMIRNOV, A. G. Valuable currant varieties. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 6:27. June 1964. 80 Sa13
- 30185 SMOLARZ, K. How to start a strawberry plantation. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(14):8-9. July 16/31, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 30186 STEFAN, N. Utilization of slopes for planting grapes and fruit. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 12(10):5-17. Oct.1963. 80 G75
- 30187 THORSRUD, J. Strawberry culture trials. V. Trials with various spacings of 3 strawberry varieties. (No) Yrkesfruktdyrking 2:25-27. Feb.1964. 80 Y83
- 30188 THORSRUD, J. Strawberry variety trials, 1958-1962. (No) Frukt og Baer 16:47-53. 1963, pub.1964. 80 F9428
- 30189 TUDOSE, A. D., and SINDILA, S. Clairette, a grape variety suitable for hilly vineyards of Ivesti. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 12(9):69-72. Sept.1963. 80 G75
- 30190 VALEANU, L., and others. Utilization of slopes of Bujoru and Galati districts for planting grapes. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 12(10):54-58. Oct.1963. 80 G75  
D. Basamac, C. Basamac, M. Sandulescu, V. Duschin, G. Draguta, and D. Baditescu, joint authors.
- 30191 VERES, A. Pruning and training of grapes in the Tokay vineyards of the Czechoslovak SSR. (Cz) Bratislava. Vyskumny Ust. pre Vinohradnictvo a Vinarstvo. Ved. Prace 1963:111-130. 390.9 B732  
German summary.
- 30192 WAGNER, P. The French hybrids; how they got started, how they are faring; with the introduction of the French hybrids, eastern wine grape growers were able to produce European-type grapes for the first time. Amer. Fruit Grower 84(12):13-14. Dec.1964. 80 G85
- 30193 YANG, T. C. Preliminary report on experiments in grafting grapes to cold resistant stumps. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(1):109-111. Feb.1964. 80 Y9
- 30194 YOSHIOKA, K. Budo; umai budo no umai tsukurikata [How to cultivate sweet grapes]. Tokyo, Meibun Shobo, 1964. 174 p. 95.4 Y82
- 30195 ZAMBROWICZ, E. New promising strawberry varieties. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 12(9):24-28. Sept.1963. 80 G75
- 30196 ZHITNEVA, P. I. Pruning of black currants. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:51-52. Oct.1964. 80 Sa13
- Nuts**
- 30197 CHERNOBAI, G. M. Persian walnut culture in Crimean steppe. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:34. Oct.1964. 80 Sa13
- 30198 FANG, W. P. A new variety of Castanea from Omei Shan. (Ch) Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica 9(3):307. July 1964. 450 C43
- 30199 KAIROV, A. K. Persian walnut varieties. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:46. Oct.1964. 80 Sa13
- 30200 LAZAREV, B., and KOMANICH, I. G. Grafting of the Persian walnut. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:38-40. Oct.1964. 80 Sa13
- 30201 MAYATSKII, I. N. High quality stock assures yields. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:32-33. Oct. 1964. 80 Sa13  
Persian walnut.
- 30202 MISNIK, G. E. In Chernigov Region. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:33-34. Oct.1964. 80 Sa13  
Persian walnut culture.
- 30203 NEDEV, N. Improvement of grafting. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:50. Oct.1964. 80 Sa13  
Persian walnut.
- 30204 RIKHTER, A. A. Possibilities for the development of almond culture. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:35-36. Oct.1964. 80 Sa13
- 30205 TROS'KO, I. K. Improvement of stock varieties of nuts. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:47. Oct.1964. 80 Sa13
- 30206 TUICHIEV, M. A., and SEMENOV, N. I. Establishment of industrial nut plantations. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:30-31. Oct.1964. 80 Sa13  
Persian walnut culture.
- 30207 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Growing black walnuts for home use. U. S. D. A. Leaflet 525, slightly rev., 8 p., map. Jan.1965. 1 Ag84L
- 30208 ZAKTREGER, N. I. Possibilities for growing fruit bearing almonds. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:36. Oct.1964. 80 Sa13  
In Turkman SSR.
- Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants**
- 30209 ANDERSON, A. W. Charm of daisies; a survey of the seasons. New Zeal. Plants & Gard. 6(1):22-28. Dec.1964. 80 N4824
- 30210 ARIL SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL. Yearbook, 1963. Tujunga, Calif., 1964? 108 p. 96.45 Ar4  
Bearded Iris.
- 30211 ARIL SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL. Yearbook, 1964. Tujunga, Calif., 1965? 100 p. 96.45 Ar4  
Bearded Iris.
- 30212 BALCH, R. W. Winter flower and berry in Dunedin. New Zeal. Plants & Gard. 5(8):369-373. Sept.1964. 80 N4824
- 30213 BARIATINSKY, M. Dodonaeus. (Fr) Cactus [Paris] 18(78):98. Oct.1963. 450 C114  
Publication devoted to the collection of cacti.
- 30214 BJERKESTRAND, E. Impressions from a study trip to England. (No) Gartneryrket 55 (1/2):12-14. Jan.8, 1965. 80 G1938  
Container culture of ornamentals.
- 30215 BOODT, N. DE. Chemistry in the service of ornamental plant culture. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:177-179. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 30216 BOYD, H. Experiments with coke as a potting medium for epiphytic orchids. Austral. Orchid Rev. 29(4):183-184. Dec.1964. 80 Au73
- 30217 BRIZENDINE, R. Pollen storage. Aril Soc. Int. Yearbook 1964:26-27. 96.45 Ar4  
Iris.
- 30218 BYLDA, A. Z. Propagation of dogwood [Cornus mas] by green wood cuttings. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 6:31. June 1964. 80 Sa13
- 30219 CATHEY, H. M. Growing flowering annuals. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 91, rev., 16 p. Jan. 1965. 1 Ag84Hg
- 30220 CHOU, T. C., and LIAO, F. S. The introduction and culture of Cyperus esculentus and its use in the landscaping of parks. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(1):83-94. Ref. Feb.1964. 80 Y9  
Russian summary.
- 30221 CHU, P. Propagation experiment with Gladiolus gandavensis by a cutting treatment to the corm. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(4):421-423. Nov.1964. 80 Y9
- 30222 COLON, R. A. History of orchid growing in Puerto Rico. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 34(2):143-145. Feb.1965. 80 Am329

- 30223 COX, J. T. Landscape planning for rural homes. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 491, 32 p. Ref. Dec.1964. 275.29 M58B
- 30224 DABROWSKI, J. Studies on the influence of the size of bulbs and their planting time upon the yield and the quality of tulip bulbs (*Tulipa gesneriana* L.). (Pol) Acta Agrobot. 15:51-75. Ref. 1964. 450 Ac89  
English summary.
- 30225 DANIELSON, H. Simplifying the growing of the aril Irises. Aril Soc. Int. Yearbook 1963:71-74. 96.45 Ar4
- 30226 DAWSON, C. B. Aril arilbred. Aril Soc. Int. Yearbook 1964:35-38. 96.45 Ar4  
Bearded Iris.
- 30227 DISCH, A. The rose and the amateur: operation budding. (No) Norsk Hagetid. 80(12):252-253. Dec.1964. 80 N81
- 30228 DROGOSZEWSKI, B., and PACYNIK, C. Some attempts of generative and vegetative propagation of *Ailanthus altissima* (Mill.) Swingle. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 14: 35-38. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 30229 ELLIOTT, D. Small shrubs for small gardens. New Zeal. Plants & Gard. 5(8):357-362. Sept. 1964. 80 N4824
- 30230 FANKHAUSER, S. Arils in Melbourne, Australia. Aril Soc. Int. Yearbook 1963:98-99. 96.45 Ar4  
Bearded Iris.
- 30231 FARTHING, F. H. Every day in your garden. Rev. London, New Engl. Libr., 1964. 37 p. (Four Square Series) 97 F25E  
Chiefly ornamental plants.
- 30232 FLANAGAN, L. Culture of the arils. Aril Soc. Int. Yearbook 1963:68-71. 96.45 Ar4  
Iris.
- 30233 FLESH, D. J. Successful culture of the arils. Aril Soc. Int. Yearbook 1963:75-77. 96.45 Ar4  
Iris.
- 30234 FOOTE, H. Dendrobium growing in western Australia. Austral. Orchid Rev. 29(4):184. Dec.1964. 80 Au73
- 30235 FOSTER, D. Aril seed culture with charcoal. Aril Soc. Int. Yearbook 1963:28-29. 96.45 Ar4  
Bearded Iris.
- 30236 GERLACH, C. S. Ornamental shrubs for Michigan. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 493, 36 p.,map. Dec.1964. 275.29 M58B  
Varieties.
- 30237 GERLACH, C. S. Ornamental vines for Michigan. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 492, 15 p.,map. Dec.1964. 275.29 M58B  
Varieties.
- 30238 HARDY, R. D. *Laelia cinnabarina*; "the hope for an orange Cattleya." Orchid Digest 29(2): 64-69. Feb.1965. 80 Or172
- 30239 HAWKES, A. D. Australian Dendrobiums in Florida. Austral. Orchid Rev. 29(4):189-191. Dec.1964. 80 Au73  
Varieties.
- 30240 HAWKES, A. D. *Phalaenopsis gigantea* the giant of its genus. Orchid Digest. 29(2):76-77. Feb.1965. 80 Or172
- 30241 HETHERINGTON, E. Postwar Cattleya hybridizing. Orchid Digest 28(10):459-461. Dec. 1964. 80 Or172
- 30242 HEURSEL, J. Streptocarpus or cape primula. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:189-191. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 30243 HOLDEN, J. Interbreeding the bearded Iris. Aril Soc. Int. Yearbook 1963:25-27. 96.45 Ar4
- 30244 HOLDEN, J. Pollen preservation. Aril Soc. Int. Yearbook 1964:27-29. 96.45 Ar4  
Iris.
- 30245 HSU, H. P., and CHANG, J. L. Research on variety of *Viburnum macrocephalum* Fort. in Yangchow. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(4):423-425. Nov.1964. 80 Y9
- 30246 HSU, T. T. The present condition of orchid culture in Taiwan. (Ch) Taipei. Natl. Taiwan U. Col. Agr. Misc. P. 18(24):8-10. Oct.1964. 107 T13M
- 30247 HUMES, R. H. Growing orchids on the desert of Arizona. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 34(2):107-108. Feb.1965. 80 Am329
- 30248 IGNATENKO, M. M. Swiss stone pine near Leningrad. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:37. Oct. 1964. 80 Sa13  
*Pinus cembra sibirica* culture.
- 30249 IUGA, M. Study of varieties of carnations grown in greenhouse. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:249-257. 1961/62, pub.1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 30250 JUSKA, F. V., and HANSON, A. A. Evaluation of Bermudagrass varieties for general-purpose turf. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 270, 54 p.,map. Ref. Aug.1964. 1 Ag84Ah
- 30251 KELLOGG, G. Aims in hybridizing. Aril Soc. Int. Yearbook 1964:31-34. 96.45 Ar4  
Bearded Iris.
- 30252 LIEBERMAN, A. S., and PRIDHAM, M. S. Culture of Rhododendrons in New York State. N. Y. State Coll. Agr. (Cornell Univ.) Ext. Cornell Ext. Bull. 1071, rev., 8 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 N48E
- 30253 LIU, S. H. A preliminary study on the arts of landscape gardening of San-tan-yin-yueh, Hangchow. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(3):317-320, map. Aug.1964. 80 Y9
- 30254 LIU, T. M. Roses of China and roses of Europe. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(4):387-394. Ref. Nov.1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.
- 30255 LOVERIDGE, G. B. Arils in Australia. Aril Soc. Int. Yearbook 1963:99-101. 96.45 Ar4  
Bearded Iris.
- 30256 LOVERIDGE, G. B. Intra-specific hybridizing or how to have fun with the arils. Aril Soc. Int. Yearbook 1964:21-23. 96.35 Ar4  
Bearded Iris.
- 30257 MAURER, E. S. Scandens. I. A study of the fragrant climbing and twining plants. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 56(1):23-30. Ref. Jan. 1965. 308.8 P41
- 30258 MENNINGER, E. A. A Jacaranda without a name. Bailey 12(4):129-133. Dec.1964. 80 B15
- 30259 MIDDELMANN, W. J. Two 'proteologists' trip to the Transvaal and Natal. Bot. Soc. So. Africa J. 50:13-15. 1964. 451 B657  
Includes notes on Protea varieties and culture.
- 30260 MONNIE, R. Culture of aril Iris in western Pennsylvania. Aril Soc. Int. Yearbook 1963: 79-80. 96.45 Ar4
- 30261 MUHLESTEIN, T. Arils to please a commercial grower. Aril Soc. Int. Yearbook 1964:14-15. 96.45 Ar4  
Bearded Iris.
- 30262 MULLINAX, F. Aril culture in Texas. Aril Soc. Int. Yearbook 1963:77-78. 96.45 Ar4  
Bearded Iris.
- 30263 NEW, E. H., and others. Broad-leaved shrubs for home landscaping in Kentucky. Ky. Univ. Agr. Ext. Misc. 314, 8 p. Oct.10, 1964. 275.29 K415M  
J. D. Kelley, J. W. Abernathie, and T. E. Pope, joint authors.
- 30264 NIGGEMANN, J. Floating flower islands. (Ge) Torfnachrichten 15(5/6):9-10. May/June 1964. 57.8 T632
- 30265 O'BRIEN, H. R. Roses are for farm folks. Nation's Agr. 40(1):6-7. Jan.1965. 280.82 B89  
Culture.
- 30266 PALMER, R. A visit with Trinidad orchid growers. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 34(2):113-115. Feb.1965. 80 Am329
- 30267 POTTER, C. H. Annuals for cut flowers. 25. Florists' Rev. 135(3506):31. Feb.4, 1965. 80 W41



- 30268 POTTER, C. H. Begonias, 2 factors involved in growing Begonias commercially. Florists' Rev. 135(3509):33. Feb.25,1965. 80 W41
- 30269 POTTER, C. H. Growing top-quality bedding plants. Florists' Rev. 135(3506):78-80,120-121. Feb.4,1965. 80 W41
- 30270 POTTER, C. H. Verbena, Viola, Xeranthemum and Zinnia. Florists' Rev. 135(3505):37,55-56. Jan.28,1965. 80 W41
- 30271 REIMSCHUESSEL, E. F. A checklist of ornamental deciduous shrubs and vines of Utah. Utah Acad. Sci. Arts & Let. Proc. 41(1):68-81. 1964. 500 Utl
- 30272 REINOLA, A. Landscaping and nature conservation in road planning. (Fi) Puutarha 3:142-144. 1964. 80 P99  
English summary, contents and summaries.
- 30273 RUBINGH, H. Seed formation and photograph collection. (Du) Succulenta 43(10):145-148. Oct.1964. 450 Su12  
Chiefly on the breeding of cacti.
- 30274 SAKANASHI, I. Kanyo-shokubutsu no eiri saibai [Cultivation of foliage plants for profit]. Osaka, Fumin Kyokai, 1964. 291 p. 97.45 Sa2
- 30275 SALINGER, J. P. Japanese flowering cherries [Prunus serrulata]. New Zeal. Plants & Gard. 6(1):6-9. Dec.1964. 80 N4824
- 30276 SAMUELSON, A. A. Diverse forms. Aril Soc. Int. Yearbook 1964:39-47. 96.45 Ar4  
Iris varieties.
- 30277 SCHERY, R. W. Turfgrass portraits. VII. Bahiagrass [Paspalum notatum]. Weeds Trees Turf 4(1):16-17. Jan.1965. 79.8 W413
- 30278 SHADRIN, G. G. Zhivye izgorodi [Hedges]. Moskva, Moskovskii Rabochii, 1964. 119 p. 99.05 Sh2
- 30279 STEEN, N. Modern versions of some old garden favourites. New Zeal. Plants & Gard. 6(1):2-6. Dec. 1964. 80 N4824
- 30280 STEFAN, L. A contribution to the culture of Gladiolus in the greenhouse. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:241-248. 1961/62,pub.1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 30281 SUN, H. H. A study of the theories of Chinese landscape painting related to the composition of garden design. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(1):63-74. Ref. Feb.1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.
- 30282 SYKES, W. R. Origins of our garden plants. 1. New Zeal. Plants & Gard. 6(1):10-15. Dec. 1964. 80 N4824
- 30283 TEUSCHER, H. Masdevallia guttulata and M. melanoxantha. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 34(2):126-130. Feb.1965. 80 Am329
- 30284 THEE, J. Concerning Indian lilacs [Melia azedarach umbraculifera] in the form of an umbrella. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 136(2260):708-709. July/Aug.1964. 80 R32
- 30285 TJJMENS, W. J. Vegetative propagation of Mimetes hirta. (Af) Bot. Soc. So. Africa J. 50:11. 1964. 451 B657
- 30286 TRENNERY, R. Cypripediums. Austral. Orchid Rev. 29(4):176-177. Dec.1964. 80 Au73
- 30287 TSUKAMOTO, Y. Genshoku engei shokubutsu zukan [Garden plants of the world in color, vol. II]. Osaka, Hoiku-sha, 1964. 176 p.,map. 97.4 T782  
Ornamentals.
- 30288 TURRAL, J. F. The old sweet peas [Lathyrus odoratus]. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 90(1):23-29. Jan.1965. 84 L84J  
Varieties.
- 30289 UPSHUR, L. The culture of Irises in Jackson, Mississippi. Aril Soc. Int. Yearbook 1964:50-52. 96.45 Ar4
- 30290 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Gardenia [jasminoides] culture. U. S. D. A. Leaflet. 199, slightly rev., 8 p. Jan.1965. 1 Ag84L
- 30291 VAN KEPPEL, J. C. Echeveria scaphylla. (Du) Succulenta 43(10):138-139. Oct.1964. 450 Su12
- 30292 WEI, C. S. A short history of herbaceous peony [Paeonia lactiflora] in Yangchow. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(3):269-278. Ref. Aug.1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.
- 30293 WELCH, W. Deliberations on dwarf aril breeding. Aril Soc. Int. Yearbook 1963:30-32. 96.45 Ar4  
Bearded Iris.
- 30294 WULLE, H. Gorgeous Iris of Palestine. Aril Soc. Int. Yearbook 1964:61-64. 96.45 Ar4  
Translated from Gartenflora 42, 486-491 (1893).
- 30295 WYMAN, D. Bonsai at the Arnold Arboretum. Arnoldia 24(12):101-104. Dec.18,1964. 451 Ar6Ba
- 30296 WYMAN, D. The hardiest Azaleas. Amer. Nurseryman 121(1):14-15,62-64,66,70,72,74-78,80-81. Jan.1,1965. 80 Am371
- 30297 WYMAN, D. The new hedge demonstration plot. Arnoldia 24(11):97-100. Dec.4,1964. 451 Ar6Ba
- 30298 YEN, T. C. A study of propagation and cultivation of the giant standard Chrysanthemums. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(1):75-81. Feb.1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.

## Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)

- 30299 ADAM, H., and SKIEBE, K. Early tests in asparagus breeding. (Ge) Zuchter 34(3):97-102. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Z8
- 30300 AMERICAN SEED TRADE ASSOCIATION. GARDEN SEED DIV. Vegetable variety names compiled for benefit of A.S.T.A. members. Washington, 1964. 49 p. 91 Am32
- 30301 ASZTALOS, GY. Possibilities for more economic production of hybrid seeds in some vegetable plants. (Hu) Budapest. Kerteszeti Kutato Intezet. Kozlem. 1(2):96-103. Jan.18/19,1962. 86 B85K
- 30302 AVILA, J. G. DE. Technique of onion maintenance. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 9(10):1713-1714. Oct.1964. 24 G252  
Culture.
- 30303 BAKER, E. F. I. Plant population and crop yield. Nature [London] 204(4961):856-857. Nov.28,1964. 472 N21  
Yams in Nigeria; statistical methods included.
- 30304 BARADA, L., SARKOZI, F., and SARVARI, I. For more effective potato production. (Hu) Tud. Tanacsadov. sup.(6),4 p. In Magyar. Mezőgazdasag 19(53). Dec.30,1964. 19 M27
- 30305 BARTHA, L. French bean seed certification, season 1963-64. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 62(11):480. Nov.1964. 23 V66J
- 30306 BOURIQUET, G. A propos of the culture of Volvaria esculenta or straw mushrooms. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 19(10):781-787. Oct. 1964. 26 Ag86  
English summary.
- 30307 BREGAZZI, J. A. Seed potato production in Holland. Manx J. Agr. (n.s.)19(1):39-41. Summer 1964. 10 M312
- 30308 CALIFORNIA. BUR. OF FRUIT AND VEGETABLE STANDARDIZATION. Oceanside test plot readings on California foundation stock seed potato samples, 1962 season. Sacramento, 1963. 10 p. 75.9 C122
- 30309 CANNER/PACKER. Flavor becomes important in seed selection. Canner/Packer 134(2):28-29. Feb.1965. 286.83 C16  
Vegetable varieties.
- 30310 CH'EN, Y. M., CH'EN, C. P., and CHIAO, J. S. Studies on submerged cultivation of mushroom cultures. II. (Ch) Acta Biol. Expt. Sinica 8 (3/4):548-565. Ref. Dec.1963. 442.8 Ac85  
English summary.



- 30311 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS, EAST MALLING, KENT. A bibliography on the soilless culture of tomatoes for commercial purposes. East Malling, Kent, 1964. 5 p. (Its Query File No. 4726) 241 C736Bib  
Compiled from Horticultural Abstracts, v.16-34(2).
- 30312 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS, EAST MALLING, KENT. A list of annotated references from recent literature on Capsicum growing in various countries. East Malling, 1964. 2 p. (Its Query File No.4777) 241 C736L  
Compiled from Horticultural Abstracts, v.26-33.
- 30313 CURRENCE, T. M. Early Fireball, a new early tomato. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 58,2 p. Jan.1965. 100 M66
- 30314 DAVIS, H. W. Growing pickling cucumbers in Kentucky. Ky. Univ. Agr. Ext. Leaflet. 189-B, 6 p.-folder. Oct.1964. 275.29 K415Le
- 30315 DIDENKO, M., and GUSHCHA, N. Twenty five years of the Kiev Ovoshche-Kartofelnaya' Stantsiya. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 10:30-31. Oct.1964. 75.8 K147  
Vegetable experiment station.
- 30316 EDEL'SHTEIN, V. I., and TARAKANOV, G. Darzenu destu audzesana [Growing of vegetable seedlings]. Riga, Latvijas Valsts Izdevnieciba, 1964. 139 p. 91 Ed2DL
- 30317 FENG, Y. L., LIU, H. T., and HU, W. H. The collection of beet seeds from overwintering plants on the open ground. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 1:52-53. Jan.1964. 22.5 N928
- 30318 FILIPPOV, D. I., and others. Semenovodstvo kartofelya v RSFSR [Growing potatoes for seed in the Russian SFSR]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1963. 167 p. 75 F47  
N. I. Kharlamp'eva, V. M. Maksakova, O. G. Khilkova, E. A. Ivanchenko, D. I. Zhukovskii, and M. V. Bordukova, joint authors.
- 30319 FROMAGE, M., and SABOURIN, L. Dans votre jardin, des legumes toute l'annee [Vegetables in your garden round the year]. Paris, Flammarion, 1964. 204 p. 91.15 F92
- 30320 GALL, H., and others. Site-directed varietal selection in potatoes with special reference to industrial production methods. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(11):507-527, map. Ref. Nov.1964. 18 W763  
H. Griess, R. Guldner, G. Ruhlemann, J. Vogel, joint authors.
- 30321 GHAYUR, A. Potato—a high yielding food crop for Pakistan. Agr. Pakistan 14(2):176-184. June 1963. 22 Ag832  
Culture.
- 30322 GOODING, H. J. Some aspects of the methods and results of sweet-potato selection. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 32(128):279-289. 1964. 10 Em7  
Yields in West Indies.
- 30323 GOVERS, A. Ogen melons on strings. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(25):1049. Dec.21,1964. 80 G89
- 30324 GREEN, H. C. Experiments on inter-row cultivation of potatoes. European Potato J. 7(4): 209-218. Dec.1964. 75.8 Eu7
- 30325 GUNTHER, E. Reciprocal crosses between Lycopersicon esculentum Mill. and Lycopersicon peruvianum (L.) Mill. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(18):443-444. Sept.15,1964. 474 N213
- 30326 HUYSKES, J. A. Ten years of breeding research in leafy and stem vegetables 1954-1964. (Du) Landbouwdocumentatie 21(2):43-51,53-54, 56-59,61-62,64-67,70-71,73-75. Ref. Jan.9, 1965. 241 N38  
Literature review.
- 30327 I, F. Studies on the breeding of I-tzu No. 138; a new variety of sweet potato. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 2:26-32. Feb.1964. 22.5 N928
- 30328 INSTYTUT UPRAWY, NAWOZENIA I GLEBO-ZNAWSTWA. Wyniki doswiadczen zakladu doswiadczalnego Wierzbno z lat 1957-1962 [Results of experiments at the Wierzbno Experiment Station in 1957-1962]. Warszawa, 1963. 18 p. (Seria ZD 21) 106.2 P75wy  
Potatoes.
- 30329 ISO, I. Jerusalem artichoke and better utilization of sandy waste pastures. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 20(1):4. Jan.6,1965. 19 M27  
Culture.
- 30330 IVADY, S. Seed production of cabbage varieties. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(53):10-11. Dec.30,1964. 19 M27
- 30331 IVADY, S. Winter storage of carrot cuttings. (Hu) Kerteszlet es Szoleszet 13(20):18. Oct. 1964. 80 K474
- 30332 KAPELEV, I. Culture of winter lettuce. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 10:42-43. Oct.1964. 75.8 K147
- 30333 KING, R. San Joaquin County variety trials. Calif. Tomato Grower 8(1):5-6. Jan.1965. 80 C1292
- 30334 KOOPMANS, W. Some "remarkable" tomato varieties. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(26):1119-1121. Dec.23,1964. 80 G89
- 30335 KRAKER, J. DE., and ZANDBELT, A. J. Winter hardiness and earliness two important factors of winter spinach. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(21):883. Nov.25,1964. 80 G89  
Variety trials.
- 30336 KRYNSKA, W. Results of three years of growing onions in Olsztyn Province. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(14):13-14. July 16/31,1964. 80 Ow5  
Yields.
- 30337 KUNG, T. T. The selection and breeding of muskmelon "Jing Nong No. 4" and its primary result. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(3):261-267. Aug.1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.
- 30338 LAGIGLIA A., H. Presence of "Phaseolus vulgaris, var. oblongus Alef" in the archeological excavations of Rincon del Atuel, Department of San Rafael (Mendoza), Argentina. (Sp) Santiago Chile, Univ. Catolica. Rev. Univ. 48 (26):235-242. 1963. 516 Sa56
- 30339 LEBEDEVA, V. New cucumber and onion varieties. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 10:39. Oct.1964. 75.8 K147
- 30340 LEMKE, G. Mushroom culture on sterilized nutrient substrate. (Ge) Champignon 4:4-8. Feb.1964. 80 C352
- 30341 LI, S. H., and CHANG, I. H. Studies on radishes cultivated in cold areas and the breeding of new varieties. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 4:53-55. Apr.1964. 22.5 N928
- 30342 LINDEN, M. I. Formation of new forms in tomato progenies from hybridization of Lycopersicon esculentum Mill with Lycopersicon hirsutum Humb. et Bonp. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy 30:301-304. 1963. 442.9 P44
- 30343 LITVIN, V. M. Soilless culture of field crops; reviews. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:91-96. Oct. 1964. 20 Z44  
Chiefly vegetables.
- 30344 LIU, P. Y., HUANG, Y. C., and CHANG, S. Y. Studies on Peking Chinese cabbage culture for resistance to diseases and high yielding in the Chungking district. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 8:50-52. Aug.1964. 22.5 N928
- 30345 LOBL, D. Determination of cultural practices for high and early yields of peppers and eggplants. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:219-228. Ref. 1961/62, pub.1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 30346 LOUISIANA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Summary report; Irish potato breeding and development project for 1963-64. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Hort. Res. C. 51,51 p. 1964? 100 L933  
Varieties and yields.



- 30347 MALACHOWSKI, A. Leaf garden lettuce. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(14):10-11. July 16/31, 1964. 80 Ow5 Culture.
- 30348 MARCHIDAN, D., and others. The determination of planting date for varieties of tomatoes grown in greenhouses. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:197-206. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862 V. Canarache, C. Chiru, and C. Lemeni, joint authors. French summary.
- 30349 MATVEEV, V., and YURCHENKO, V. Cucumber hybrids for greenhouse culture. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 10:38. Oct. 1964. 75.8 K147
- 30350 OWEN, T. A. Watercress around Salisbury. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(11):524-526. Nov. 1964. 10 G79J
- 30351 PELLETIER, J. Culture of carrots in the Nantes region. (Fr) Potasse 38(317):161-164. Sept. 1964. 57.8 P84
- 30352 PFLAUMBAUM, W. Thoughts on potato culture, 1964. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 15(1):1. Jan. 1964. 75.8 K145
- 30353 POPPE, J. Useful hints for the aspiring mushroom grower. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:199-206. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 30354 PREMSEKAR, S. A comparative study of clusterbeans (Cyamopsis tetragonoloba Taub) as grain and vegetable crop. Madras Agr. J. 51(1):8-12. Jan. 1964. 22 M262
- 30355 QUEIROZ, J. DE B. Instructions for vegetable culture. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 9(10):1698-1700. Oct. 1964. 24 G252
- 30356 RHODE, W. Thoughts on starch potato culture, 1964. (Ge) Starke Kartoffel 9(1):1-2. In Kartoffelbau 15(1). Jan. 1964. 75.8 K145
- 30357 RICOUR, G. Water cress. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 52:2420-2424. Dec. 1964. 80 P39
- 30358 ROBERTS, C. R., GREIG, J. K., and HALL, C. V. Recommended vegetable varieties for Kansas. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-41, rev., 4 p. Nov. 1964. 275.29 K13Le
- 30359 RUITER, DE. Via "topping" to harvesting of brussels sprouts at one time. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(28):1215. Jan. 13, 1965. 80 G89
- 30360 SCOTLAND, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. POTATO TRIALS ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report for 1963. Edinburgh, 1964. 6 p. 75.9 Sco322 Chiefly varieties.
- 30361 SHENG, C. L., and YEN, C. T. A discussion on the breeding process and identification of sweetpotatoes. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 8:12-17. Aug. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 30362 SNELL, R. S. Sucker control oil proves successful on sweet corn. N. J. Agr. 46(5):11-12. Sept./Oct. 1964. 275.28 N46
- 30363 STEPANOV, G. Growing of potatoes and vegetables for seed in Denmark. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 10:45-46. Oct. 1964. 75.8 K147
- 30364 STRIJBOSCH, T., MOS, D. DE, and GROENEWEGEN, J. H. Growing seedlings and culture of tomatoes. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(25):1033, 1035. Dec. 21, 1964. 80 G89
- 30365 STRYDOM, E., and others. All about sweet potatoes. Farming So. Africa 40(8):44-47, 56. Nov. 1964. 24 So842 J. A. Van Blommestein, C. E. Galle, and T. Naude, joint authors. Culture.
- 30366 STRYDOM, E., and others. All about sweet potatoes. 2. Planting time and method. Farming So. Africa 40(9):28-32, 56. Dec. 1964. 24 So842 J. A. Van Blommestein, G. E. Galle, T. Naude, and E. E. Schaeffer, joint authors.
- 30367 TOOSEY, R. D. The pre-sprouting of seed potatoes: factors affecting sprout growth and subsequent yield. II. Field Crop Abs. 17(4): 239-244. Ref. Nov. 1964. 241 C73
- 30368 TOPORNINA, N. A. Vegetative hybridization of bush redpeppers. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy 30:195-204. 1963. 442.9 P44
- 30369 VEDDER, P. J. C. Moderne champignonsteelt [Modern mushroom culture]. Ed. 2, rev. Zwolle, Tjeenk Willink, 1964. 254 p. Ref. 91.7 V51
- 30370 VOTOUPAL, B. The size of potatoes for planting. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.) 10(10):1033-1042. Ref. Oct. 1964. 64.9 C33 German summary.
- 30371 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Schokkers [Marrow peas] 1963. Wageningen. Inst. Rassenonderzoek Landbouwgewassen Ber. Rassenkeuze 333, 1 p. Dec. 1962. 64.9 W12
- 30372 WALCZAK, W. Producing early seed potatoes for own use. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(14):12-13. July 16/31, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 30373 WANG, H., and HENG, P. Y. Tomato growth and high yield. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 4:42-46. Apr. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 30374 WISCONSIN, UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Vegetable varieties for Wisconsin, 1965. Wis. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 536, rev., 4 p. Jan. 1965. 275.29 W75C
- 30375 WU, T. H., and LI, P. F. Preliminary notes on interspecific crosses and hybrids of tomato. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(4):369-378. Nov. 1964. 80 Y9 English summary.
- 30376 YUAN, P. C., and others. Application of a plastic film in seedling breeding of sweetpotatoes. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 2:48-49. Feb. 1964. 22.5 N928 H. P. Lu, A. Y. T'ang, and Y. F. Ch'i, joint authors.
- 30377 ZOBEL, M. P. Yolo County variety trials. Calif. Tomato Grower 8(1):4, 6. Jan. 1965. 80 C1292

## WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

- 30378 ALEXANDRI, A. V., IOSIFESCU, M., and GHEORGHIU, E. Chemical control of weeds in onions, carrots and tomatoes. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:815-826. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862 French summary.
- 30379 ALEXANDRI, A. V., and others. Chemical weed control in fruit orchards. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:827-840. Ref. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862 G. Isac, T. Coman, and T. Stratu, joint authors. French summary.
- 30380 ALEXANDRI, A. V., and others. Chemical weed control in vineyards. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:841-855. Ref. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862 N. Minolu, G. Savin, N. Zinca, G. Condei and A. Matran, joint authors. French summary.
- 30381 AMANN, M. Possibilities for chemical weed control in marrowstem kale with semeron. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 16(4):70-71. Apr. 1964. 464.8 G33
- 30382 BOER, W. DEN. Chemical weed control in the winter. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(24):1005, 1007. Dec. 16, 1964. 80 G89
- 30383 CARPENTER, K., and others. Chemical and biological properties of two new herbicides—ioxynil and bromoxynil. Weed Res. 4(3):175-195. Ref. Sept. 1964. 79.8 W412 H. J. Cottrell, W. H. De Silva, B. J. Heywood, W. G. Leeds, K. F. Rivett, and M. L. Soundy, joint authors.
- 30384 D'ESCLAPON, G. DE R. Chemical weed control in arboriculture. (Fr) Arboricult. Fruitiere 11(127):30-32. Sept. 1964. 80 A13



- 30385 DOMANSKA, H. Chemical means for controlling weeds in potatoes and maize. (Pol) *Agrochemia* 5:14-15. May 1963. 57.8 Ag8
- 30386 DOMANSKA, H. Weed control in beets, peas and flax. (Pol) *Agrochemia* 4:16-17. Apr. 1963. 57.8 Ag8  
Chemical.
- 30387 ECKROTH, E. G. Use of a herbicide may save your crop in '65. *Holly Agr. News* 12(4):20-23. Winter 1964/65. 66.8 H72  
Avadex and tillam used on sugar beets.
- 30388 EMOND, G. Acrolein as a chemical control of submerged aquatic plants. (Fr) *Phytoprotection* 44(2):65-68. Oct. 1963. 464.8 P566  
English summary.
- 30389 EVERETT, C. F. Continuing herbicide studies in lowbush blueberry. *Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc.*, 11th Annu. Meeting:9-11. 1964. 79.9 Ag8
- 30390 EVERETT, C. F. Quackgrass [*Agropyron repens*] in potatoes. *Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc.*, 11th Annu. Meeting:21-23. 1964. 79.9 Ag8  
Chemical control.
- 30391 FARGEIX, A. Destruction of *Narcissus [poeticus]* in prairies of high altitude. (Fr) *Phytoma* 16(159):37-38. June 1964. 464.8 P563
- 30392 FELLER, R. Implements for Bermuda grass control in sandy loess soil. (He) *Rehovot. Natl. & U. Inst. Agr. Spec. B.* 54,18 p. Sept. 1963. 22.5 Is73  
English summary.
- 30393 FRANS, R. E. Cotton with and without cultivation. *Crops & Soils* 17(4):14-15. Jan. 1965. 6 W55  
Use of herbicides.
- 30394 FRESHWATER, I. T., and WRIGHT, J. Current Johnson grass investigations and recommendations in the Burdekin area. Queensland. *Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B.* 28(2):63-65. Oct. 1, 1964. 65.9 Q3C  
Control in sugarcane.
- 30395 GODBOUT, J. E. Destruction of field horsetail [*Equisetum arvense*] and couch grass [*Agropyron repens*] by means of chemical herbicides; effects of sterilizing agents on harvests. (Fr) *Phytoprotection* 45(2):66-72. Ref. June 1964. 464.8 P566  
English summary.
- 30396 GRUMMER, G. Injury to rape from quackgrass [*Agropyron repens*] rhizomes. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 51(15):366. Aug. 1, 1964. 474 N213
- 30397 GRUTTE, E. The ABC of the most important weeds and their control. (Ge) *Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt.* 5:4-6. May 1964. 384 C4292
- 30398 HARRANGER, J., and others. Chemical weed control in cereals. (Fr) *Phytoma* 16(157):33-38. Apr. 1964. 464.8 P563
- 30399 HEIKES, E. How do herbicides kill? *Agri-chem. West* 7(12):5,13,21. Dec. 1964. 381 Ag85  
Chemical action.
- 30400 HENDERSON, L. H. Chemicals give new promise to Nebraska beet growers. *Through Leaves* 52(4):24-27. Autumn/Winter 1964/65. 66.8 T41  
Weed control in sugar beets.
- 30401 HETTINGER, R. W., and PETERSON, W. T. Some lessons we've learned in Montana. *Through Leaves* 52(4):54. Autumn/Winter 1964/65. 66.8 T41  
Weed control.
- 30402 HILTON, H. W., and NOMURA, N. Phytotoxicity of herbicides as measured by root absorption. *Weed Res.* 4(3):216-222. Sept. 1964. 79.8 W412
- 30403 JARRELL, J. E. Some observations by Nebraska growers on weed-control tests in 1964. *Through Leaves* 52(4):57-58. Autumn/Winter 1964/65. 66.8 T41
- 30404 KNAKE, E. L., HINESLY, T. D., and SEIF, R. D. Can herbicides replace cultivation? Using herbicides to replace tillage in corn. *Crops & Soils* 17(4):8-10. Jan. 1965. 6 W55  
In Illinois and Ohio.
- 30405 KONDRATYUK, V. P., and LOZOVATSKAYA, M. A. Herbicides in cotton and corn weed control. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 9:37-39. Sept. 1964. 72.8 K522  
Diuron and monuron.
- 30406 LAZNIIEWSKA, I. Use of herbicides in orchards. (Pol) *Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty* 4(9):6-7. May 1/15, 1964. 80 Ow5  
Includes berry fruits.
- 30407 LEONARD, W. F. New weedkillers for arable farms. *Canterbury Chamber Com. Agr. B.* 420,4 p. Aug. 1964. 23 C162
- 30408 LONGCHAMP, R. Organization of official research on weeds in France. (Fr) *Weed Res.* 4(3):261-262. Sept. 1964. 79.8 W412
- 30409 LOU, C. H., and others. Experiments on weed eradication with chemicals including Stam F-34 in newly cultivated rice producing areas of the coastal regions of North China. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 2:15-19. Feb. 1964. 22.5 N928  
P. L. Ts'ung, C. K. Huang, and K. F. Li, joint authors.
- 30410 MCDONALD, I. Reseeding without the plough. *Farmers' J. (n.s.)* 4(18):44-45. Dec. 4, 1964. 10 F2234  
Killing pasture weeds with Gramoxone W in Northern Ireland.
- 30411 MACDONALD, I. B. Weed control in cereals. *Farmers' J. (n.s.)* 2(40):53,55. May 1, 1964. 10 F2234  
Chemical control in barley, oats, and wheat.
- 30412 MAZUREK, J., and MAZUREK, J. Observations on occurrence of weeds on the fields sown with winter cereals. (Pol) *Inst. Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiet. Pulawski* 10:77-94. 1963. 64.9 In7  
English summary.
- 30413 MEISSNER, R. Gifblaar [*Dichapetalum cymosum*] meets its match. *Farming So. Africa* 40(9):45,47,49. Dec. 1964. 24 So842  
Control with 2,4,5-T, erbon, and fenac.
- 30414 NESTLER, H., and FURST, H. On the preparation of N(s-triazinyl)-amino acid derivatives. (Ge) *J. f. Prakt. Chem. (ser.4)* 22(3/4):173-185. Nov. 1963. 384 J82  
Herbicides.
- 30415 OLSEN, O. A. Weed control in potatoes by means of herbicides. *Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc.*, 11th Annu. Meeting:19-21. 1964. 79.9 Ag8
- 30416 OSTROWSKI, J. Krzewotox. (Pol) *Agrochemia* 6:30. June 1963. 57.8 Ag8  
A herbicide based on 2,4,5-T.
- 30417 PEABODY, D., and ROCHE, B. Quackgrass [*Agropyron repens*] control in western Washington. *Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M.* 2446, 5 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 W27Mi  
Chiefly chemical control.
- 30418 PETERS, E. J. Herbicides replace some cultivations in soybeans. *Crops & Soils* 17(4):11-12. Jan. 1965. 6 W55  
Use of amiben, PCP and trifluralin.
- 30419 PFEIFFER, C., and others. Trials of chemical weed control of industrial sugar beets. (Fr) *Phytoma* 16(159):13-17. June 1964. 464.8 P563  
G. Riffiod, G. Portier, M. Nouvel, and J. Kuchly, joint authors.
- 30420 ROCHECOUSTE, E. Chemical weed control. (Fr) *Rev. Agr. et Sucri. de l'Ile Maurice* 43(3):194-200. Ref. July/Sept. 1964. 24 M44  
Of sugarcane.
- 30421 ROCHECOUSTE, E., and VAUGHAN, R. E. Weeds of Mauritius. No. 9. *Hydrocotyle bonariensis* Lam. (*Herbe Bol. Herbe Tam-Tam*). No. 10. *Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides* Lam. No. 11. *Centella asiatica* (L.) Urban. (*Herbe boileau, Bevilacqua*). *Mauritius Sugar Indus. Res. Inst. Leaflet* 7,5 p. Sept. 1963. 79.9 M44
- 30422 ROLA, J. Fall weed control of winter crops. (Pol) *Agrochemia* 9:13-15. Sept. 1963. 57.8 Ag8  
Grain.



- 30423 ROLA, J. A proper selection of herbicides prevents weed compensation. (Pol) *Agrochemia* 11:14-16. Nov.1963. 57.8 Ag8
- 30424 ROLA, J. It will cease to be the scourge of the fields. (Pol) *Agrochemia* 7:17. July 1963. 57.8 Ag8  
Crabgrass control with Antyperz, a herbicide based on TCA.
- 30425 SCHWEIZER, E. E., and MCWHORTER, C. G. Surfactants: how they increase herbicide action. *Weeds Trees Turf* 4(1):8-10. Jan.1965. 79.8 W413
- 30426 SILVA, A. M. Lantana, plant pest to control. (Por) *Gaz. do Agr.* 15(172):302. Sept.1963. 24 G25
- 30427 SULLIVAN, E. F. Principles of pre-emergence herbicide action. *Through Leaves* 52(4):16-20. Autumn/Winter 1964/65. 66.8 T41
- 30428 TERRY, H. J., and WILSON, C. W. A field study of the factors affecting the herbicidal activity of ioxynil and bromoxynil and their tolerance by cereals. *Weed Res.* 4(3):196-215. Sept.1964. 79.8 W412
- 30429 TUCKER, J. M., and others. Poisonous hemlocks; their identification and control. *Calif. U. Agr. Ext. Circ.* 530,19 p. Oct.1964. 100 C12S  
M. E. Fowler, W. A. Harvey, and L. J. Berry, joint authors.  
*Cicuta douglasi*, *C. bolanderi*, and *Conium maculatum*, which are poisonous to livestock.
- 30430 UBRIZSY, G., and GIMESI, A. Chemical control of weeds of tilled crops. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 6:96-101. 1964. 20 M57
- 30431 VASIL'EV, D. S., and KOSTSOV, P. A. Wide-spread utilization of herbicides. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 11:82-85. Nov.1964. 20 Z44  
Field crops weed control.
- 30432 VASIL'EVA, L. I., and MATSENKO, A. E. *Opredelitel' sornykh rastenii Tselinnogo kraya* [Key for the identification of weeds of the Virgin Territory]. Moskva, Nauka, 1964. 129 p. Ref. 79 V44
- 30433 VIDAUD, J. Chemical weed control in orchards. (Fr) *Arboricult. Fruitiere* 11(124):23. June 1964. 80 Ar13
- 30434 VIDME, T. Measures against weeds. (No) *Plantevern i Hagebruket* 1:13-17. 1963. 464.9 P694  
Chemical control.
- 30435 VIDME, T. Organization of weed research and testing and approval of herbicides in Norway. *Weed Res.* 4(3):263-264. Sept.1964. 79.8 W412
- 30436 WARMBRUNN, K. Present situation in weed control of beets. (Ge) *Gesunde Pflanzen* 16(4):61-63. Apr.1964. 464.8 G33  
English summary.
- 30437 WATERSON, H. A., CRAIG, J., and JOICE, R. Evaluation of herbicides for the control of couchgrass, *Agropyron repens* (L.) Beauv. *Weed Res.* 4(3):229-240. Sept.1964. 79.8 W412  
Use of amitrole-T, TCA and dalapon.
- 30438 WIESE, A. F. Acceptance of herbicides by farmers provides new opportunities to industry. *Agr. Chem.* 19(12):45,100. Dec.1964. 381 Ag8  
Chemical weed control.
- 30439 WIESE, A. F., and BURNSIDE, O. C. Higher sorghum yields with preemergence herbicides. *Crops & Soils* 17(4):12-13. Jan.1965. 6 W55  
Use of propazine and atrazine.
- 30440 WINNER, C. Herbicide application in sugar beets as a technical problem in the frame of modern cultural techniques. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenkrankh. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz* 71(2/3):183-188. Ref. 1964. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 30441 WYLIE, S. M. A new weedkiller for the potato crop. *Farmers' J. (n.s.)* 2(40):47. May 1,1964. 10 F2234  
Camparol.
- MISCELLANEOUS ECONOMIC PLANTS  
(Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)
- 30442 ABDULLAEV, I. K. New variety of mulberry tree, Emin-Tut. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok.* 20(1):63-68. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 30443 ALI, M. A. Possibilities of cultivation of opium-poppy [*Papaver somniferum*] in East Pakistan. *Agr. Pakistan* 14(2):185-199. Ref. June 1963. 22 Ag832
- 30444 CHAO, C. Y. The influence of planting density on the production and bulb character of "Tsai-chia-fan" garlic. (Ch) *Acta Hort. Sinica* 3(4):416-419. Nov.1964. 80 Y9
- 30445 CHOKKANNA, N. G. Recent developments in research and cultivation of coffee. *Planters' Chron.* 59(24):474-480. Dec.15,1964. 22 P963
- 30446 DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ARZNEI-PFLANZENFORSCHUNG. 12th conference, May 19-23, 1964, in Berlin. (Ge) *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.* 104(22):746-748. May 28,1964. 396.8 Su2
- 30447 GUINARD, A. Possibilities of growing tea on Madagascar. (Fr) *Cafe, Cacao, The* 8(3):163-172, map. July/Sept.1964. 68.8 C112  
English summary.
- 30448 INDIAN COFFEE BOARD RESEARCH DEPT. Coffee nursery. *Indian Coffee Board Res. Dep. Leaflet* 1, rev., 4 p. Jan.1964. 68.29 In24
- 30449 INDIAN COFFEE BOARD RESEARCH DEPT. Coffee planting. *Indian Coffee Board Res. Dep. Leaflet* 2, rev., 7 p. Jan.1964. 68.29 In24
- 30450 JOHNSON, V. H. Experiences with honey plants to increase honey production. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 92(12):724-726. Dec.1964. 424.8 G47
- 30451 KIMURA, K., and KIMURA, T. *Genshoku nihon yakuyo shokubutsu zukan*. Medicinal plants of Japan in colour. Osaka, 1964. 184 p. 71 K57  
Includes indices to Japanese, English and Latin names.
- 30452 MARTICOU, H., and MULLER, R. Efforts to perfect experimental methods adapted to the traditional Cameroon cocoa plantation. (Fr) *Cafe, Cacao, The* 8(3):173-202, map. July/Sept. 1964. 68.8 C112  
English summary.
- 30453 MASOODI, G. S. Pyrethrum cultivation in Kashmir. *North. Forest Rangers Col. Annu.* 17:54-56. 1963/64. 99.08 In2A
- 30454 MAURER, E. S. Fragrance in the natural orders. 75. The Begoniaceae. *Soap. Perfumery & Cosmetics* 37(12):1104,1106. Dec.1964. 307.8 So13
- 30455 MORAES, F. R. P. DE. Preparation of coffee seedlings. (Por) *Agronomico* 16(1/2):19-23. Jan./Feb.1964. 9.2 Ag894
- 30456 MULLER, P. A. Geranium and Geranium oil. (Ge) *Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse* 90(26):935-938. Dec.16,1964. 307.8 Se4  
Culture and distillation of oil from *Pelargonium odoratissimum*.
- 30457 MÜNZIGAGA A., C. A present-day "medical" herbalist in northern Chile. (Sp) *Santiago Chile. Univ. Catolica. Rev. Univ.* 48(26):243-251. 1963. 516 Sa56  
Includes list of medicinal plants used in the village of Iquique.
- 30458 RAO, W. R. Schemes of coffee cultivation in the agency areas of Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Coffee* 28(12):277-280. Dec.1964. 68.29 In23M
- 30459 SANTISTEBAN, E. Pruning the coffee tree. (Sp) *Cafe Peruano* 2(23):8-9,12-14,16. Sept. 1964. 68.28 C118
- 30460 SANTOS, S. R. DOS. Culture of aromatic plants and production of essential oils. (Por) *Agronomico* 16(1/2):12-18. Jan./Feb.1964. 9.2 Ag894
- 30461 SIDDIQUI, S. Plant products. In *The role of science in the development of natural resources*, p.338-346. 1964. 280.9 R64  
Drug and industrial plants in the middle East.

- 30462 SINGH, P. An essential oil bearing plant from the Himalayas. *Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec.* 55(12):792. Dec.1964. 308.8 P41
- 30463 SKRUBIS, B. Aromatic plants in Greece. *Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec.* 55(12):789-791. Dec.1964. 308.8 P41
- 30464 TAMAI, T., and TOKUMASU, S. Studies on the breeding of *Pelargonium* species used for the essential oil production. IV. (Ja) *Jap. J. Breeding* 14(4):55-61. Ref. Dec.1964. 64.8 J27 English summary.
- 30465 THYRI, H. Oil plants have become important honey plants. (No) *Birokteren* 80(11):172-173. Nov.1964. 424.8 B53
- 30466 WEN, C., and CHENG, K. I. Possibilities and problems in transplanting *Manihot utilissima* Pohl to the North. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 2:45-48. Feb.1964. 22.5 N928
- 30467 WYE COLLEGE, DEPT. OF HOP RESEARCH. Annual report, 1963. Ashford, 1964. 55 p. 70.9 W972



## SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

## SOIL SCIENCE

- 30468 ASTAPOV, S. V. Ameliorative pedology; laboratory manual. Ed. 2, rev., and enl. 272 p. Ref. (OTS 64-11013) 56.43 As8Ae  
Translation Meliorativnoe pochvovedenie; praktikum.
- 30469 DUBLIN, AN FORAS TALUNTAIS, SOILS, DIV. Research report, 1963. Dublin, 1964? 98 p. 103 D852
- 30470 KLOES, L. J. J. VAN DER. Soil and soil treatment in horticulture. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 27(9):446-447. Sept. 1964. 86 N384  
English summary, p. 469-470.
- 30471 NIKOL'SKII, N. N. Practical soil science. 240 p. Ref. (OTS 63-11083) 56 N58Ae  
Translation of Pochvovedenie.
- 30472 WAHAB, A. The soil problems of West Pakistan. In The role of science in the development of natural resources, p.270-301, map. 1964. 280.9 R64
- Soil Physics
- 30473 AFANAS'EV, N. I. Soil hydrological constants. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 10:88-90. Oct.1964. 57.8 P34  
Includes evapotranspiration.
- 30474 BROMS, B. B., and BROUSSARD, D. E. Self-recording soil penetrometer. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. J. 91(SM1,proc.paper 4200):53-62. Ref. Jan.1965. 290.9 Am3Ps  
Measurement of strength properties of soils.
- 30475 COMBEAU, A., and QUANTIN, P. Observations on the structural stability and the organic matter of some soils in Central Africa. (Fr) France. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer. Cahiers O.R.S.T.O.M. Pedol. 2(1):31-11. Ref. 1964. 56.9 F84
- 30476 DABIN, B. Physical analysis and fertility of the soils of the humid regions of the Ivory Coast. (Fr) France. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer. Cahiers O.R.S.T.O.M. Pedol. 2(1):29-40. 1964. 56.9 F84
- 30477 FACEK, Z. The effect of anhydrous ammonia fertilizers on physical properties of soil. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.)10(2):123-128. Ref. Feb.1964. 64.9 C33  
German summary.
- 30478 FLOCKER, W. J. The role of soil compaction in potato culture. Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. Yearbook 19:73-75. Mar.1964. 286.3759 K45A
- 30479 GARDNER, W. H. Water movement in soil. Plant Food Rev. 10(2):8-11. Summer 1964. 57.8 P694
- 30480 EL GIBALY, H. The value of the coefficient of the hydraulic permeability of Assuit soils and the effect of some treatments on its magnitude. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4: R.16.225-R.16.231. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 30481 GORDON, M., and SPRINGER, E. Physical-chemical investigations of a number of peats of different origin. (Ge) Torfnachrichten 15(5/6): 10-11. May/June 1964. 57.8 T632
- 30482 GORDON, M., and SPRINGER, E. Physical investigations of a number of peats of different origin. (Ge) Torfnachrichten 15(9/10):17-20. Sept./Oct.1964. 57.8 T632
- 30483 HO, C., and CHEN, C. F. On the properties of the micro-aggregates of paddy soils derived from Quaternary red clay. (Ch) Acta Pedol. Sinica 12(1):55-62. Ref. Mar.1964. 56.9 Ac8  
English summary.
- 30484 HSIN, N. C. A preliminary investigation of the heat conditions of the soil of irrigated wheat fields. (Ch) Acta Pedol. Sinica 12(1):74-77. Mar.1964. 56.9 Ac8  
Russian summary.
- 30485 KASHAYAP, M. M., and GHILDYAL, B. P. Fabrication of electrical resistance gypsum blocks for field moisture determination. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 12(3):145-150. Sept.1964. 56.9 In2
- 30486 KATAOKA, J. Experimental researches on subsurface flow. II. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 46(5):163-165. May 1964. 99.8 N62  
English summary.
- 30487 KIRKHAM, D. Soil physics. In Chow, V. T., ed. Handbook of applied hydrology, p.5-1-5-26. Ref. 1964. 292 C45  
Includes soil classification.
- 30488 KOLOMYTS, G. D. Moisture supply and the grain yields. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:18-22. Sept. 1964. 20 Z44  
Concerning winter wheat.
- 30489 KUTILEK, M. The influence of soil colloids on the value of the contact angle and on the capillary rise of water in soils. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.5:17.85-R.17.90. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 30490 LYFORD, W. H. Water table fluctuations in periodically wet soils of central New England. Harvard Forest Papers 8,15 p. Ref. 1964. 99.9 H265  
Forest soils.
- 30491 MOHAMMAD, G. Waterlogging and salinity in the Indus Plain: a critical analysis of some of the major conclusions of the Revelle report. Pakistan Devlpmt. Rev. 4(3):357-403. Ref. Autumn 1964. 280.8 P17
- 30492 PEELE, T. C. Availability of soil moisture for plant growth. Plant Food Rev. 10(2):14-16. Summer 1964. 57.8 P694
- 30493 SHTATNOV, V. I., and SHCHERBAKOVA, N. I. Polyacrylamide and copolymer-8 as artificial soil conditioners and nitrogen fertilizers. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 10:79-88. Oct.1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 30494 TAKENAKA, H. Relationship between soil moisture tension and water content in the field. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil Manure 35(7):260-264. Ref. July 1964. 56.8 J27  
English summaries of articles in this journal are published in Soil Sci. Plant Nutr. (56.8 So38).
- 30495 T'EN, C. Y., and HUANG, I. T. Investigation on physical properties of soil in relation to the index of soil resistance to erosion in the region of Tzu-wu-ling, Kansu. (Ch) Acta Pedol. Sinica 12(3):286-296, map. Ref. Sept.1964. 56.9 Ac8  
English summary.
- 30496 VEIHMEYER, F. J. Evapotranspiration. In Chow, V., ed. Handbook of applied hydrology, p.11-1-11-38, map. Ref. 1964. 292 C45
- 30497 WERMINGHAUSEN, B. Styromull, a new material for lasting structural improvement of heavier soils. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 15(1):9. Jan. 1964. 75.8 K145
- Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy
- 30498 ABRISQUETA, C., and others. Contribution to the determination of soil salinity. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 21(7/12):545-554. Ref. July/Dec.1962. 506 Sp12  
M. G. Guillev, F. G. Fernandez, and M. Careo, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 30499 ABRISQUETA, C., ARTES, F., and ROMERO, M. Critical study of the Bower and Huss method for the determination of gypsum in the calcareous soils of Murcia. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 21(7/12):531-538. Ref. July/Dec.1962. 506 Sp12  
English summary.
- 30500 ABRISQUETA, C., ROMERO, M., and LAX, A. Relation between ionic concentrations and the conductivity of saline extracts of the Murcia soils. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 21(7/12):539-544. July/Dec.1962. 506 Sp12  
English summary.
- 30501 AKHUNDOV, A. K. Availability of potassium in soils of Zakatal zone of Azerbaijan suitable for growing tea. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 20(3):83-86. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 30502 ALIAS, L. J. Mineralogy of humus-iron Podzol profile. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 23(3/4):225-241. Mar./Apr.1964. 506 Sp12  
English summary.  
Germany.



- 30503 AOKI, A., HATTORI, T., and MORITA, S. Physical, chemical and clay mineralogical properties of pear orchard soils in Tottori Prefecture. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil Manure 35(7):242-245. July 1964. 56.8 J27  
English summaries of articles in this journal are published in Soil Sci. Plant Nutr. (56.8 So38).
- 30504 AOKI, A., HATTORI, T., and MORITA, S. Studies on the soils of apple orchards in Japan. 6. Physical, chemical and clay mineralogical properties of the apple orchard soils in Nagano Prefecture. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil Manure 35(7):246-250. July 1964. 56.8 J27  
English summaries of articles in this journal are published in Soil Sci. Plant Nutr. (56.8 So38).
- 30505 ARAMBARRI, P. DE. Kinds of inorganic, isotopically exchangeable phosphorus in calcareous soils. III. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 23(3/4):183-191. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 506 Sp12  
English summary.
- 30506 ASLYNG, H. C. Phosphate potential and phosphate status of soils. Acta Agr. Scand. 14(4):260-285. Ref. 1964. 11 Ac82
- 30507 BENKO, V., HAMPL, J., and VNUK, L. A contribution to the study of sorption and freeing of phosphorus on Grey-Brown Podzolic and podzolized soils. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.)9(11):1209-1216. Ref. Nov.1963. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 30508 BOWDEN, P. A geochemical field method for determining tungsten in soils and stream sediments. Analyst 89(1065):771-774. Ref. Dec. 1964. 382 An1
- 30509 DURASOV, A. M. Ratio of carbon to total nitrogen in main soils of the Transvolga area. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 10:12-17. Ref. Oct.1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 30510 FELITSANT, I. N. Contribution to chemical characteristics of Bukhara Region soils. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:49-50. Sept.1964. 72.8 K522  
Concerning phosphorus and potassium.
- 30511 FERNANDEZ ALVAREZ, T., and HERNANDEZ CHESA, A. The action of hydrochloric acid on clay minerals. IV. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 23(3/4):255-268. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 506 Sp12  
English summary.  
Bentonite and halloysite.
- 30512 FREI, E., PEYER, K., and SCHUTZ, E. A study of the phosphoric acid determination with molybdenum blue in soil extracts. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt Forsch. 3(3):318-328. Ref. 1964. 17 Sch99  
English summary.
- 30513 FUNABIKI, S., and others. Six years lysimeter experiment on Satsuma orange. 2. Influence of nitrogenous fertilizers and soil management on carbon content, exchange capacity, reaction and exchangeable cations of soils. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil Manure 35(8):296-300. Aug.1964. 56.8 J27  
T. Sakamoto, C. Kamimura, and S. Okuchi, joint authors.  
English summaries of articles in this journal are published in Soil Sci. Plant Nutr. (56.8 So38).
- 30514 GORALSKI, J. What is pH and its practical importance. (Pol) Agrochemia 7:8-9. July 1963. 57.8 Ag8  
Soils.
- 30515 GORALSKI, J. What is the soil sorption complex. (Pol) Agrochemia 11:9-11. Nov.1963. 57.8 Ag8  
With reference to fertilizers.
- 30516 GORDON, M., and SPRINGER, E. Chemical investigations of a number peats of different origin. (Ge) Torfnachrichten 15(3/4):5-7. Mar./Apr.1964. 57.8 T632
- 30517 GUILLEN, M. G., SANCHEZ, J. A., and FERNANDEZ, F. G. The carbon nitrogen ratio in citrus soils. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 21(7/12):425-433. July/Dec.1962. 506 Sp12  
English summary.
- 30518 GUPTA, A. P., and SEN, S. C. Phosphate studies in sugarcane soils of Bihar; distribution of available phosphorus at different depths in soil profiles and the effect of different soil factors on its availability. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 14(8):551-554. Ref. Nov.1964. 65.8 In26
- 30519 GUPTA, U. C. Soil carbohydrates. Kanpur Agr. Col. J. 24(1):3-8. Ref. July 1964. 107.5 C312
- 30520 HAJDUKOVIC, M., QUERLIERO, G., and ULRICH, B. Transformation of monocalcium phosphates in soils. (Se) Agrochemija 7:449-461. Ref. 1964. 385 Ag87  
English summary.
- 30521 HAMDI, H., and BARRADA, Y. Transformation of the clay fraction of the alluvial soils of Egypt. Ann. Agr. Sci. 5(2):135-139. Dec.1960, pub.1963. 24 An72
- 30522 HATTORI, T., and MORITA, S. Studies on "Kuroboku" soils in the Kyoto area. 1. Mineralogical characteristics of "Kuroboku" soils in the Kyoto area. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil Manure 35(6):199-202. June 1964. 56.8 J27  
English summaries of articles in this journal are published in Soil Sci. Plant Nutr. (56.8 So38).
- 30523 HERNANDO, V., and POZUELO, J. M. The use of thioglycolic acid as a selective reagent for the extraction of P retained by Fe in IRC-50 resin and in soils. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 21(7/12):497-509. Ref. July/Dec. 1962. 506 Sp12  
English summary.
- 30524 HSIUNG, Y., and HSU, C. C. Frequency distribution of clay minerals in the soils of China. (Ch) Acta Pedol. Sinica 12(3):266-274. Ref. Sept.1964. 56.9 Ac8  
English summary.
- 30525 HSU, C. C., and YANG, T. Y. Soil colloid researches. VI. Clay minerals in some important soils from Tibetan highland of China. (Ch) Acta Pedol. Sinica 12(3):275-285. Ref. Sept. 1964. 56.9 Ac8  
English summary.
- 30526 HSUAN, C. H., and YU, T. J. Studies on electrochemical properties of soils. IV. Causes of the suspension effect. (Ch) Acta Pedol. Sinica 12(3):307-319. Ref. Sept.1964. 56.9 Ac8  
English summary.
- 30527 IVERSEN, K. Leaching of phosphoric acid and potassium. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 83(12):367. Dec.1964. 280.28 V91
- 30528 KAC-KACAS, M., and ROZYCKA, T. Comparison of some methods for the determination of available and exchangeable magnesium in soil. (Pol) Inst. Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiet. Pulawski 10:351-362. Ref. 1963. 64.9 In7  
English summary.
- 30529 KAWAI, S., and IKEGAYA, K. Studies on humus in soils of tea gardens. 1. On methoxyl content and different spectrum of humic acid. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil Manure 35(6):214-218. Ref. June 1964. 56.8 J27  
English summaries of articles in this journal are published in Soil Sci. Plant Nutr. (56.8 So38).
- 30530 KRYM, I. YA. Content of minor elements in the soils of the interflow of the Ural and Sakmara rivers. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 10:73-79. Oct.1964. 57.8 P34
- 30531 KUAN, T. Y. Determination of nitrogen in organic substances. (Ch) Acta Pedol. Sinica 12(1):91-93. Mar.1964. 56.9 Ac8  
English summary.



- 30532 KUBICEK, R. The quick volumetrical micro-determination of the exchangeable potassium in the soil. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.)10(10):1077-1086. Oct.1964. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 30533 KUTSUNA, K., TSUBONO, T., and NOMOTO, K. On the exchange of calcium ion in upland soils. 1-3. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil Manure 35(8):278-289. Ref. Aug.1964. 56.8 J27  
English summaries of articles in this journal are published in Soil Sci. Plant Nutr. (56.8 So38).
- 30534 LARSEN, S. On the relationship between labile and non-labile phosphate in soils. Acta Agr. Scand. 14(4):249-253. 1964. 11 Ac82
- 30535 LASALA, M., MIRAVITLLES, L., and CARDUS, J. Potassium availability on Maresma soils. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 21(7/12):405-415. July/Dec.1962. 506 Sp12  
English summary.
- 30536 LI, C. K., TSAO, T. Y., and YUN, C. Effect of the state of soil phosphorus on the availability of rock phosphate to plants from irradiated rock phosphate powder. (Ch) Acta Pedol. Sinica 12(3):330-337. Ref. Sept.1964. 56.9 Ac8  
English summary.
- 30537 LI, Y. H. Appraisal of the methods of determining available forms of phosphate extracted from soils. (Ch) Acta Pedol. Sinica 12(1):78-82. Ref. Mar.1964. 56.9 Ac8  
English summary.
- 30538 LI, Y. K. Determination of water soluble potassium in soils by tetraphenylboron. 1. (Ch) Acta Pedol. Sinica 12(1):83-90. Ref. Mar.1964. 56.9 Ac8  
English summary.
- 30539 LING, Y. H. The organic phosphorus in soils and fertilizers and how to determine it. (Ch) Acta Pedol. Sinica 12(1):98-105. Ref. Mar. 1964. 56.9 Ac8
- 30540 MACLEAN, A. A. Measurement of nitrogen supplying-power of soils by extraction with sodium bicarbonate. Nature [London] 203(4951):1307-1308. Sept.19,1964. 472 N21
- 30541 MANICKAM, T. S., and DURAIRAJ, D. J. Characterisation of clays from south Indian soils. III. Titration curves (electrometric method). Madras Agr. J. 51(1):24-29. Ref. Jan.1964. 22 M262
- 30542 MITSUCHI, M. Some considerations on the clay-fractions of the fresh volcanic ash soil on the foot of Asama Volcano. (Ja) Pedorogisuto 7(2):13-22. Dec.1963. 56.8 P344  
English summary.
- 30543 MIYOSHI, H. Comparative studies on Chiba-Matsuchi and Ryoso volcanic ash soil. 6. Study on clay mineral of Chiba-Matsuchi volcanic ash soil. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil Manure 35(7):233-237. Ref. July 1964. 56.8 J27  
English summaries of articles in this journal are published in Soil Sci. Plant Nutr. (56.8 So38).
- 30544 MUNOZ TABOADELA, M., and LORENZO, R. F. Phosphorus and potassium in cultivated Galician soils. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 21(7/12):417-423. July/Dec.1962. 506 Sp12  
English summary.
- 30545 NAGA, T., and MURAMATSU, K. Chemical soil tests for available phosphorus in relation to forms of applied phosphates in acid humus soils. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil Manure 35(6):195-198. Ref. June 1964. 56.8 J27  
English summaries of articles in this journal are published in Soil Sci. Plant Nutr. (56.8 So38).
- 30546 NAIK, M. S., and DAS, N. B. Available sulphur status of Indian soils by the *Aspergillus niger* method. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 12(3):151-155. Ref. Sept.1964. 56.9 In2
- 30547 NOSE, K. Leaching of PCP. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil Manure 35(6):228. June 1964. 56.8 J27  
English summaries of articles in this journal are published in Soil Sci. Plant Nutr. (56.8 So38).
- 30548 PANYR, M., and DOSTAL, A. The content of magnesium suitable for plant nutrition in soils of Czechoslovak SSR. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.)10(2):129-136. Feb.1964. 64.9 C33  
German summary.  
Determination with titan yellow.
- 30549 PAO, H. M., and others. Studies on oxidation-reduction processes in paddy soils. VII. Forms of the ferrous iron. (Ch) Acta Pedol. Sinica 12(3):297-306. Ref. Sept.1964. 56.9 Ac8  
C. K. Liu, C. Wu, and T. J. Yu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 30550 PEN'KOV, O. G. Mineral composition of Chestnut soils of Karabakh highlands. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 20(2):47-51. Ref. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 30551 POBEDINTSEVA, I. G. Distribution of some minor elements in soils of southern Ural as reported by geochemical expedition. (Rus) Moscow U. Vest. Ser. 5, Geog. 1:44-49. Jan./Feb.1964. 331.9 M85
- 30552 POPESCU, M. Agrochemical characteristics of soils of the Statiunea Viticola Valea Calugareasca. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:101-109. 1961/62, pub.1963. 86 R862  
French summary.  
Chiefly soil analysis and fertilizing.
- 30553 RIEHM, H., and WIECHENS, E. Soil studies known for ages, but still always timely. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 15(1):6-8. Ref. Jan.1964. 75.8 K145  
Analysis.
- 30554 RODRIGO, D. M. The variation of chemical and physico chemical characteristics of paddy soils on submergence-experiment II. Trop. Agr. [Peradeniya] 118(4):139-218. Ref. Oct./Dec.1962. 26 T751
- 30555 RUSSELL, J. S. Mathematical expression of seasonal changes in soil organic matter. Nature [London] 204(4954):161-162. Oct.10,1964. 472 N21
- 30556 SANCHEZ, B., and DIOS, R. Chemical studies of Galician natural and cultivated soils and their nutrient content relations. III. Calcium and magnesium. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 21(7/12):443-451. July/Dec.1962. 506 Sp12  
English summary.
- 30557 SANCHEZ, J. A., GUILLEN, M. G., and FERNANDEZ, F. G. Potassium in Vega soils. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 21(7/12):395-404. Ref. July/Dec.1962. 506 Sp12  
English summary.
- 30558 SANDVED, K. G. Soil analysis provides good guide to fertilizing. (No) Gartneryrket 54(46):1231-1232. Nov.13,1964. 80 G1938
- 30559 SAXENA, S. N. An improved procedure for the extraction of organic phosphates in soil. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 12(3):137-144. Ref. Sept. 1964. 56.9 In2
- 30560 STANTON, R. E., and MCDONALD, A. J. The determination of gold in soil with brilliant green. Analyst 89(1065):767-770. Dec.1964. 382 An1
- 30561 STANTON, R. E. The field determination of arsenic in soils and sediments. Econ. Geol. 59(8):1599-1602. Dec.1964. 403 Ec7
- 30562 TOKUDOME, S., and KANNO, I. Characteristic of humus in humic allophane soils of Japan. (Ja) Pedorogisuto 7(2):22-35. Ref. Dec.1963. 56.8 P344  
English summary.
- 30563 TYURYUKANOVA, E. B., and others. Migration and distribution of strontium-90 and cerium-144 in soils of Moscow region. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 10:66-73. Ref. Oct.1964. 57.8 P34  
F. I. Pavlotskaya, A. N. Tyuryukanov, L. N. Zatsepina, E. V. Babicheva, and L. M. Rodionova, joint authors.  
English summary.



- 30564 UCHIDA, T., and SHIOZAKI, M. An investigation of the changes of the chemical and physical properties of soil at cut over area. II. (Ja) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1962:31-36, map. Oct. 1963. 99.9 J2724A  
English summary.  
Effects of climate and weather.
- 30565 ZHINKIN, G. N., and NARBUT, R. M. Determination of the rate of sodium ion movement in clay pastes by glass electrodes. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 10:51-56. Ref. Oct. 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- Soil Biology**
- 30566 AAK, D. Z. On the microbiological characteristics of the Danube Delta soils in the USSR. (Uk) Mikrobiol. Zhur. 25(3):42-45. 1963. 448.3 K54  
English summary.
- 30567 AGNIHOTRI, V. Studies on Aspergilli. XIV. Effect of foliar spray of urea on the Aspergilli of the rhizosphere of *Triticum vulgare* L. Plant & Soil 20(3):364-370. Ref. June 1964. 450 P696
- 30568 ALEKSANDROV, V. H., and TERNOVS'KA, M. I. Efficacy of a liquid preparation of silicate bacteria in the steppe zones of the Ukraine. (Uk) Mikrobiol. Zhur. 25(3):48-53. Ref. 1963. 448.3 K54  
English summary.  
With reference to yields of field crops.
- 30569 BOND, G. Isotopic investigations of nitrogen fixation in non-legume root nodules. Nature [London] 204(4958):600-601. Nov. 7, 1964. 472 N21  
Alnus, Casuarina, Myrica, and Hippophae.
- 30570 DIXIT, V. K. Bacterial-adsorption. Kanpur Agr. Col. J. 24(1):9-16. Ref. July 1964. 107.5 C312  
Soil adsorption of bacteria.
- 30571 GONZALEZ TEJERA, E. Soil organisms. (Sp) Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 50(2):98-103. Ref. July/Dec. 1963, pub. 1964. 8 R325
- 30572 GRAHAM, P. H., and PARKER, C. A. Diagnostic features in the characterisation of the root-nodule bacteria of legumes. Plant & Soil 20(3):383-396. Ref. June 1964. 450 P696  
Rhizobium and Agrobacterium.
- 30573 GROMYKO, E. P., and BLOKHINA, T. P. Conditions of survival of *Azotobacter* in podzolic soils. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 6:924-927. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 511 Sa2B  
English summary.
- 30574 HABER, W. Possibilities of ecological consideration of soil life. (Ge) Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Arb. 30:59-70. Ref. 1964. 105.8 H686A
- 30575 HSIEH, S. C. A brief description of the field investigation of legume nodulation and nitrogen-fixing capacity. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 8:52-54. Aug. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 30576 JENSEN, H. L. Studies on soil bacteria (*Arthrobacter globiformis*) capable of decomposing the herbicide endothal. Acta Agr. Scand. Sup. 14(2/3):193-207. Ref. 1964. 11 Ac82
- 30577 KONONOVA, M. M., ALEKSANDROVA, I. V., and TITOVA, N. A. Decomposition of silicates by soil organic matter. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 10:1-12. Ref. Oct. 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 30578 KOUYEAS, V. An approach to the study of moisture relations of soil fungi. Plant & Soil 20(3):351-363. Ref. June 1964. 450 P696
- 30579 KRETOVICH, V. L., and LYUBIMOV, V. I. Biochemistry of nitrogen fixation. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 12:14-21. 1964. 410 P933  
By soil bacteria.
- 30580 LAZAREV, S. F. Microbiological evaluation of soils. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:50-51. Sept. 1964. 72.8 K522  
Carbon nitrogen relation.
- 30581 MARENDIAK, D. A contribution to the question of dynamism and quantitative relations of some groups of microorganisms in the rhizosphere of corn. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.) 10(2):137-144. Ref. Feb. 1964. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 30582 MEKHTIEVA, N. A., and MARTIROSOVA, T. A. Microflora of meadow-Sierozem soils of eastern Shirvan area. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 20(1):57-61. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 30583 MELKUMOVA, T. M., and GAZAICHYAN, ZH. M. Effect of minor elements on activity and viability of nodule bacteria of alfalfa. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 20(2):53-57. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 30584 MITSUI, S., and others. The effect of pesticides on the denitrification in paddy soil. Soil Sci. Plant Nutr. 10(3):15-23. Ref. May 1964. 56.8 So38  
I. Watanabe, M. Honma, and S. Honda, joint authors.
- 30585 NOVAK, B., and APFELTHALER, R. On the methods of determining respiration as an indicator of microbiological processes in soil. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.) 10(2):145-150. Ref. Feb. 1964. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 30586 NOWAK, W. Comparative studies of soil microorganisms and their saccharase activity. (Ge) Plant & Soil 20(3):302-318. Ref. June 1964. 450 P696
- 30587 NOWAK, W. Isolation and morphology of *Nitrosomonas* sp. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(13):323. Ref. July, 1964. 474 N213
- 30588 ROTINI, O. T. Soil fauna and soil fertility. (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(47):457. Nov. 22, 1964. 16 It3G
- 30589 RUSHDI, M. H. K., and SIRRY, A. Effect of soil factors on behavior of *Rhizoctonia* sp., and *Alternaria* sp. in soil. I. Effect of soil texture, moisture, temperature and pH. Ann. Agr. Sci. 5(2):43-49. Ref. Dec. 1960, pub. 1963. 24 An72
- 30590 SUBRAHMANYAN, R., and SAHAY, M. N. Observations on nitrogen-fixation by some blue-green algae and remarks on its potentialities in rice culture. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B. 60(2):145-154. Ref. Aug. 1964. 513 In25B
- 30591 SUNDMAN, V. The ability of  $\alpha$ -conidendrin-decomposing *Agrobacterium* strains to utilize other lignans and lignin-related compounds. J. Gen. Microbiol. 36(2):185-201. Ref. Aug. 1964. 448.3 J823
- 30592 SUNDMAN, V. A description of some lignanolytic soil bacteria and their ability to oxidize simple phenolic compounds. J. Gen. Microbiol. 36(2):171-183. Ref. Aug. 1964. 448.3 J823  
Agrobacterium capable of decomposing conidendrin.
- 30593 SUNDMAN, V., and others. Microbial decomposition of lignins. IV. Decomposition of lignin by various micro-populations. Acta Agr. Scand. 14(4):229-248. Ref. 1964. 11 Ac82  
T. Kuusi, S. Kuhanen, and G. Carlberg, joint authors.
- 30594 TAO, C. N. The biological basis for applying phosphate fertilizers on crops to enrich nitrogen content in soils and its application methods. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 1:33-37. Jan. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 30595 VOETS, J. P., and DEDEKEN, M. A new method for measuring the activity of proteolytic soil enzymes. Naturwissenschaften 51(11):267-268. June 1, 1964. 474 N213
- 30596 VOUTE, A. D. Prospects of the research into life in the soil. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 27(9):448-451. Sept. 1964. 86 N384  
English summary, p. 470.



- 30597 WU, C. H. Research on the decayed plant matter of the forest and cultivated soils of Ch'ai-chin-shan in Nanking. (Ch) *Acta Pedol. Sinica* 12(3):338-345. Sept. 1964. 56.9 Ac8  
English summary.
- 30598 YAMAGISHI, H., and FURUSAKA, C. Growth of *Azotobacter chroococcum* in the medium with colloiddally dispersed calcium phosphate gel. *Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr.* 15(1):1-5. Ref. 1964. 22.5 T81
- 30599 YAMANE, I., and SATO, K. Decomposition of glucose and gas formation in flooded soil. *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.* 10(3):35-41. May 1964. 56.8 So38

#### Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping

- 30600 ANJANEYULU, B. S. R., and RAYCHAUDHURI, S. P. Studies on some Indian soils growing tobacco. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 12(3):177-194. Ref. Sept. 1964. 56.9 In2
- 30601 AVRIL, P. Carte des sols de la Belgique. Texte explicatif de la planchette de Libin 203 W. [Soil map of Belgium. Explanatory text to the map of Libin 203 W]. Gand, Comité pour l'Établissement de la Carte des Sols et de la Végétation de la Belgique, 1964. 61 p., map. 56.24 Av8CL
- 30602 BACHELIER, G. Observations on the dynamics of calcareous Brown soils. (Fr) *France. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer. Cahiers O.R.S.T.O.M. Pedol.* 2(1):13-28. 1964. 56.9 F84
- 30603 BARTELLI, L. J. The comprehensive soil classification system (7th Approximation). *La. Assoc. Agron. Proc.* 5:100-110. 1964. 4 L933
- 30604 BERGER, J. M. Cultural profiles of middle Ivory Coast. (Fr) *France. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer. Cahiers O.R.S.T.O.M. Pedol.* 2(1):41-69. Ref. 1964. 56.9 F84
- 30605 BONNET, J. A. The soils of Puerto Rico and the classification of the Seventh Approximation. (Sp) *Rev. de Agr. de P. R.* 50(2):114-124. Ref. July/Dec. 1963, pub. 1964. 8 R325
- 30606 CHANG, W. J. Some material on the formation processes of the cold pine forest soils in the high mountains of the southwest. (Ch) *Acta Pedol. Sinica* 12(1):94-97. Ref. Mar. 1964. 56.9 Ac8
- 30607 CHAO, C. K. Effect of parent materials on the genesis and classification of Red soils in Kunming District, Yunnan. (Ch) *Acta Pedol. Sinica* 12(3):253-265, map. Ref. Sept. 1964. 56.9 Ac8  
English summary.
- 30608 DIJK, D. C. VAN, and TALSMA, T. Soils of portion of the Coleambally Irrigation Area, N.S.W. *Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Soils. Soils & Land Use Ser.* 47, 46 p., map. Ref. 1964. 56.28 Au73
- 30609 DIMITROV, G. First phase of surveys of soil elements in Bulgaria. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 6:92-95. 1964. 20 M57
- 30610 DIMMOCK, G. M. Reconnaissance soil map of Tasmania sheet 74-Ellendale. *Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Soils. Div. Rpt.* 5/61, 13 p., map. Sept. 1961. 56.9 Au7
- 30611 DURAIRAJ, D. J. Profile characteristics of certain Nilgiri soils. *Madras Agr. J.* 51(4):145-155. Ref. Apr. 1964. 22 M262
- 30612 DUVALL, L. The soils of Kerfeunteun-Quimper. (Fr) *Ann. Agron.* 15(5):555-581, map. Ref. 1964. 14 F8499  
English summary.
- 30613 GARCIA, J. S., SOUSA, E. C., and GONCALVES, M. M. The soil map of Portuguese Timor—the eastern end; preliminary representation. *Portugal. Missao de Estudos Agron. do Ultramar. Estudos Agron.* 4(3):107-112, map. July/Sept. 1963. 56.9 P83
- 30614 HAANTJENS, H. A. Soils of the Buna-Kokoda area. *Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser.* 10:69-88. 1964. 282.9 Au72  
Types.

- 30615 HIGGINS, G. M. Soils of some rice growing areas in Northern Nigeria. *Sols Africains* 9(2):247-265. Ref. May/Aug. 1964. 56.8 So4  
Text also in French, p. 267-287.
- 30616 HOYOS, A., and GONZALEZ, M. A study of the peridotite soils of the Ronda Mountains. (Sp) *An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol.* 23(3/4):125-181. Mar./Apr. 1964. 506 Sp12  
English summary.
- 30617 HSU, C. The evolution and change of the rice paddy soils of the southern Kiangsu area. (Ch) *Acta Pedol. Sinica* 12(1):63-73. Ref. Mar. 1964. 56.9 Ac8  
Russian summary.
- 30618 HU, Y. M., and LIU, S. C. The genesis of decayed plant matter and its special nature in the various microaggregates in the yellow brown soils. (Ch) *Acta Pedol. Sinica* 12(3):358-362. Sept. 1964. 56.9 Ac8  
Russian summary.
- 30619 HUNG, C. Y. The weathering process of potassium bearing minerals and their possibility for agricultural use. (Ch) *Acta Pedol. Sinica* 12(3):363-368. Ref. Sept. 1964. 56.9 Ac8
- 30620 KIM, C. K. Soil investigation method practiced on the Zuider See project in the Netherlands. (Ko) *J. Agr. Eng.* 6(1):52-64, map. May 1964. 290.9 T12  
Chiefly soil surveys.
- 30621 KYUMA, K., MATSUO, Y., and KAWAGUCHI, K. On the initial process of horizon differentiation from a uniform parent material. *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.* 10(3):24-30. Ref. May 1964. 56.8 So38
- 30622 LAZAREV, A. A., ed. An experiment in soil survey of collective farm lands as exemplified by the "Vladimir Il'ich" Farm in the Serebryan-ye Prudy District of the Moscow Region. 154 p., map. Ref. (OTS 64-11014) 56.4 L450e  
Translation of *Opyt pochvennykh issledovaniy zemel' v kolkhozakh*.
- 30623 LYFORD, W. H. Coarse fragments in the Gloucester soils of the Harvard Forest. *Harvard Forest Papers* 9, 16 p. Ref. 1964. 99.9 H265
- 30624 MAKAROVA, G. F. Salt regime of Chestnut soils in the Sivash area. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 10:103-116. Ref. Oct. 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.  
Concerning irrigated vineyards.
- 30625 MATSUZAKA, Y., and others. On the classification of upland soils based on soil series in the case of the soils at Fuji City in Shizuoka Prefecture. (Ja) *J. Sci. Soil Manure* 35(8):301-305, map. Aug. 1964. 56.8 J27  
Y. Iwasa, Y. Yamada, S. Nagatsuka, and E. Tamura, joint authors.  
English summaries of articles in this journal are published in *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.* (56.8 So38).
- 30626 MAYERS, L. R., GREEN, G. L., and HILL, E. L. Soil survey of Sherman County, Oregon. *U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser.* 1959 (37):104 p., map. Ref. Nov. 1964. 1 So32F  
Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 30627 MCBRIDE, E. H., and others. Soil survey of Baldwin County, Alabama. *U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser.* 1960(12), 110 p., map Dec. 1964. 1 So32F  
L. H. Burgess, E. M. Duffee, J. E. Boman, O. D. Fincher, J. H. Hataway, D. M. Harris, C. F. Lyle, W. B. Parker, S. D. Clemmons, and C. W. Martin, joint authors.  
Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station and Alabama Department of Agriculture and Industries, cooperating.
- 30628 MIYOSHI, H., and TAHARA, H. Comparative studies on Chiba-Matsuchi and Ryoso volcanic ash soils. 7. Distribution of Chiba-Matsuchi on Ryoso ash terrace. (Ja) *J. Sci. Soil Manure* 35(7):238-241, map. July 1964. 56.8 J27  
English summaries of articles in this journal are published in *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.* (56.8 So38).
- 30629 MUSTO, J. C. Summary of information on the problems of the soil in the zone of influence of the Estacion experimental de Pergamino. (Sp) *IDIA. Sup.* 13:102-103. 1964. 9 Id3  
Profile variation.



- 30630 PAHAUT, P. Carte des sols de la Belgique. Texte explicatif de la planchette de Fouron-Saint-Martin 108 E. [Soil map of Belgium. Explanatory text to the map of Fouron-Saint-Martin 108 E]. Gand, Comite pour l'Etablissement de la Carte des Sols et de la Vegetation de la Belgique, 1964. 129 p., map. 56.24 P15Cfo
- 30631 PAHAUT, P. Carte des sols de la Belgique. Texte explicatif de la planchette de Herve 122 E [Soil map of Belgium. Explanatory text to the map of Herve 122 E]. Gand, Comite pour l'Etablissement de la Carte des Sols et de la Vegetation de la Belgique, 1964. 150 p., map. 56.24 P15Ch
- 30632 RZASA, S. Genesis and evolution of mineral black peat soils in drained areas. (Pol) Poznan, Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 18:151-223. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 30633 SANCHEZ, J. A., and others. Distribution of assimilable elements of soils horizons on the Manga Mar Menor (Murcia). (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 21(7/12):383-394, map. Ref. July/Dec. 1962. 506 Sp12  
V. S. Fresneda, J. A. Delicado, and R. Hernandez, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 30634 SANDERS, F. W., and others. Soil survey of Owen County, Indiana. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1959(38), 121 p., map. Oct. 1964. 1 So32F  
S. Brownfield, S. Lehman, and R. Fields, joint authors.  
Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 30635 SIUTA, J., and TERELAK, H. On the formation of modern "thufurs" in the Vistula valley. (Pol) Przegl. Geog. 35(2):215-219. 1963. 278.8 P95  
English summary.
- 30636 SLUSHER, D. F. Soil survey program in Louisiana. La. Assoc. Agron. Proc. 5:60-68. 1964. 4 L933
- 30637 SNACKEN, F. Bodemkaart van Belgie. Verklarende tekst bij het kaartblad Sint-Gillis-Waas 27 W. [Soil map of Belgium. Explanatory text to the map of Sint-Gillis-Waas 27 W]. Gent, Comite voor het Opnemen van de Bodemkaart en de Vegetatiekaart van Belgie, 1964. 73 p., map. 56.24 Sn1B
- 30638 SOKOLOV, E. A., and BELOUSOVA, N. I. Organic matter in Kamchatka soils and some problems of alluvial-humus soil formation. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 10:25-37. Ref. Oct. 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 30639 SOKOLOV, I. A. On vertical zonality of mountain soils of Transbaikalian areas. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 5:82-88. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 331.9 Ak12
- 30640 STEPHENS, C. G. Silcretes of central Australia. Nature [London] 203(4952):1407. Sept. 26, 1964. 472 N21
- 30641 STRITAR, A. Pseudogley in Slovenia. (Se) Agrochemija 7:419-427. 1964. 385 Ag87
- 30642 TAMBOLI, P. M., and PATHAK, N. K. S. Studies on the saline and alkali soils of Madhya Pradesh. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 12(3):195-202. Sept. 1964. 56.9 In2
- 30643 TEACI, D., and SAVOPOL, L. Experiment with big scale mapping of soils. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:37-42. 1964. 20 M57
- 30644 TEDROW, J. C. F. Productive capacity of New Jersey soils. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 811, 88 p., map. Dec. 1964. 100 N46S  
Survey of soil types for use under Farmland Assessment Act of 1964.
- 30645 VAN LELYVELD, L. J. Suitable soil for pine-apples. Farming So. Africa 40(9):26-27. Dec. 1964. 24 So842
- 30646 WANG, C. C. The important soils of the Yin-ch'uan Plain, their special characteristics, and the road to their improvement and utilization. (Ch) Acta Pedol. Sinica 12(1):23-33. Mar. 1964. 56.9 Ac8  
Russian summary.
- 30647 WINBERG, I. P. The division of the counties of Orebro and Sodermanland by kind of soil and degree of cultivation. (Sw) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 103(4/5):251-276, map. 1964. 104 Sw3  
English summary.
- 30648 YAO, H. L., and YU, T. F. The Red soils of the hilly region of central Kiangsi and the relationship between the agglutinative particles of the Red paddy soils and the structure and formation of these soils. (Ch) Acta Pedol. Sinica 12(1):43-54. Ref. Mar. 1964. 56.9 Ac8  
Russian summary.
- 30649 ZARICHANSKY, J., and others. Soil survey of Jefferson County, Pennsylvania. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1960(19):91 p., map. Ref. Aug. 1964. 1 So32F  
W. J. Steputis, J. R. Cerutti, H. R. Harwell, L. Seglin, and J. Hixon, joint authors.  
Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station and Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

## SOIL MANAGEMENT

- 30650 ANDERSSON, S. What about our fields? (Sw) Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk 6:152-153. March 31, 1964. 20 T43  
Soil management in Sweden.
- 30651 FOX, I. K. The university and river basin development. In Boyce, R. R., ed. Regional development and the Wabash Basin. p.185-196. 1964. 280.005 B69
- 30652 IONITA, C. Soil management of sloped orchards. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 12(10):81-87. Oct. 1963. 80 G75
- 30653 KLOES, L. J. J. VAN DER. Soil treatment in tulip growing on clay and sandy soil. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 27(5):244-253. Ref. May 1964. 86 N384  
English summary, p.282.
- 30654 PANIGATTI, J. L., and PINEIRO, A. Aspects of soil use and conservation in the Department of Castellanos (Prov. of Santa Fe). I-II. (Sp) IDIA. Sup. 13:36-42, 47-53. 1964. 9 Id3  
Hardpan soils.
- 30655 POPA, V. Soil management for young orchards. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 12(10):87-91. Oct. 1963. 80 G75
- 30656 QURESHI, I. M., and others. Role of soil and vegetation in hydrology. Indian Forester 90(11):722-732. Ref. Nov. 1964. 99.8 In2  
J. S. P. Yadav, B. K. Subba Rao, and B. G. Dabral, joint authors.  
Watershed management.
- 30657 RAFI, M. Watershed management in the development of water resources in West Pakistan. In The role of science in the development of natural resources, p.178-193. Ref. 1964. 280.9 R64
- 30658 TREMOLIERES, M. Systemes culturaux et ressources hydrauliques en zone aride et semi-aride [Cultural systems and hydraulic resources in arid and semi-arid zone]. Paris, 1964. 12 p. 292 T722  
Includes erosion control and fertilizers.
- 30659 TSUKANOVA, A. I. Improvement of the Solonetz soils. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:40-43. Sept. 1964. 20 Z44  
Soil management.
- 30660 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Watershed projects. Hearings, 88th Cong., 2d sess., March 17, 18, June 11, 25, July 27, and August 19, 1964. Washington, 1964. 154 p. 292 Un395W
- 30661 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WORKS. Watershed development projects, 1964. Hearings, 88th Cong., 2d sess., January 30, June 16, July 1, and September 24, 1964. Washington, 1964. 69 p. 292 Un323W
- 30662 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Watershed program evaluation, Honey Creek, Iowa. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-204, 31 p., map. Jan. 1965. A281.9 Ag83E  
Published jointly with Soil Conservation Service.



- 30663 WEN, N. J., and WANG, A. C. A preliminary discussion on the improved use and analysis of the saline soils in the southern part of Hupei Province since the Northern Wei. (Ch) *Acta Pedol. Sinica* 12(3):346-357. Ref. Sept. 1964. 56.9 Ac8  
Russian summary.

### Soil Fertility

- 30664 AANONSEN, A. Fertilizing of greenhouse carnations. (No) *Gartneryrket* 55(1/2):7-8. Jan. 8, 1965. 80 G1938
- 30665 AGEEV, V. V. Doses and placement methods of corn fertilizers. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 11:74-76. Nov. 1964. 20 Z44  
Includes effects on yields.
- 30666 AGRI RESEARCH. Economic and technical feasibility of increased manufacture and use of fertilizers, agricultural limestone and livestock minerals in Brazil; a report to the Ministry of Agriculture, Government of Brazil, and Office of Agriculture and Rural Development, USAID/Brazil. Manhattan, Kans., 1964. 410 p. 57 Ag82
- 30667 AKHUNDOV, M. K. Effect of various forms of nitrogen fertilizers on yields and quality of tea leaves under the condition of Zakatal zone. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok* 20(9):49-52. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 30668 ANDERSON, J. Fertilizers for new land in the Isis area. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 28(2):51-52. Oct. 1, 1964. 65.9 Q3C
- 30669 ARMSTRONG, W. H. The use of fertilizers in roadside development. Calif. Fert. Conf. Proc., 11th Annu. Conf. 33-35. 1963. 57.9 C123
- 30670 AUFHAMMER, G., and BELGER, U. Quality wheat with the help of late nitrogen fertilizing. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(49):1659-1662. Dec. 3, 1964. 18 N39
- 30671 BABAEV, YA. M. Fertilizing the winter crops in northern Caucasus. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 9:77-78. Sept. 1964. 20 Z44  
Wheat.
- 30672 BARDELLI, U. Use of clay-cracked soils in Italy for rice culture. (It) *Cron. Econ.* 262:60-67. Oct. 1964. 280.8 C882
- 30673 BASKACHENKO, I. N. Underground saline waters of European part of the USSR and their practical utilization. (Rus) *Vsesoyuzn. Geog. Obshch. Izv.* 96(4):335-336. July/Aug. 1964. 511 L546  
As fertilizers.
- 30674 BAZILEVICH, F. K. Possibilities for extended use of the peat soils. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 9:76-77. Sept. 1964. 20 Z44  
Chiefly on potassium use for field crops.
- 30675 BEL'SKII, B. B. Rol' khimii v effektivnom ispol'zovanii torfyano-bolotnykh pochv [Part of chemistry in effective use of the peat muck soils]. Minsk, Urozhai, 1964. 37 p. (V Pomoshch' Izuchayushchim Osnovy Agrookhimii) 57.2 B41  
Fertilizers.
- 30676 BERTRAND, D., and WOLF, A. DE. Influence of molybdenum used as supplementary fertilizer on the clover crop of the following year. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 50(12):996-997. Oct. 7/14, 1964. 14 P215Bc
- 30677 BERTRAND, D., and WOLF, A. DE. Optimal quantity of sulfur for onions and potatoes. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 50(12):1021-1026. Ref. Oct. 7/14, 1964. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.
- 30678 BERTRAND, D. Remarks apropos of experimentation of minor elements in the fields. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 50(12):992-996. Oct. 7/14, 1964. 14 P215Bc  
Field crop fertilizing.
- 30679 BIRECKI, M., and RUDKIEWICZ, F. Effects of nitrogenous fertilizing on yields of maize grown for silage. (Pol) *Inst. Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiet. Pulawski* 10:265-280. 1963. 64.9 In7  
English summary.
- 30680 BIRECKI, M., GRABOWSKI, W., and FRYMUS, R. Fertilizing maize: Effects of nitrogen and potassium fertilization on grain yields (preliminary studies). I. (Pol) *Inst. Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiet. Pulawski* 10:225-241. Ref. 1963. 64.9 In7  
English summary.
- 30681 BIRECKI, M., and RUDKIEWICZ, F. Top dressing of maize with liquid manure and mineral fertilizers. (Pol) *Inst. Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiet. Pulawski* 10:203-224. Ref. 1963. 64.9 In7  
English summary.
- 30682 BOGUSZEWSKI, W., and SZYMANIK, W. Distribution of nitrogen doses in fertilizing oats on varied relief terrain. (Pol) *Inst. Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiet. Pulawski* 10:333-340. 1963. 64.9 In7  
English summary.
- 30683 BOGUSZEWSKI, W. Efficacy of soil liming. (Pol) *Agrochemia* 9:5-6. Sept. 1963. 57.8 Ag8  
Effects on field crop yields.
- 30684 BOGUSZEWSKI, W., MACKOWIAK, C., and PAROWSKI, T. Fertilizing value of the liquid manure. (Pol) *Inst. Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiet. Pulawski* 10:309-340. 1963. 64.9 In7  
English summary.  
Tests with field crops.
- 30685 BOGUSZEWSKI, W. What is an effective application of fertilizers. III. (Pol) *Agrochemia* 12:7-9. Dec. 1963. 57.8 Ag8
- 30686 BORISOV, G. N. Use of the fertilizers in state experimental fields. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 10:38-40. Oct. 1964. 72.8 K522  
Concerning cotton.
- 30687 BORRIES, R. VON. Does nitrogen fertilizing lose in working? (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(43):1454,1456. Oct. 22, 1964. 18 N39  
Tests on grassland.
- 30688 BRENSING, O. H., and LYND, J. Q. Soil fertility studies for winter oat production in eastern Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. B-637, 14 p. Mar. 1965. 100 Ok4
- 30689 BUSHINSKII, G. I. Agronomic ore-stones of fertility. (Rus) *Priroda [Moscow]* 12:44-49. 1964. 410 P933  
Minerals and their use as fertilizers.
- 30690 BUTIJN, J. The value of bottom mud in a horticultural district (polder "Het Grootslag," Netherlands). (Du) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 27(9):456-462. Sept. 1964. 86 N384  
English summary, p. 470.
- 30691 CALIFORNIA FERTILIZER CONFERENCE. Proceedings, eleventh annual. California fertilizer Conference, January 28 and 29, 1963, Campus of University of California, Riverside, California. Riverside, 1963. 54 p. Ref. 57.9 C123
- 30692 CARPENTER, L. J. The F.A.O. fertilizer program: an examination of the first results. Internatl. Superphosphate Mfr. Assoc. Agr. Comt. B. de Doc. 39:17-25. Oct. 1964. 241 In832
- 30693 CELIDONIO, C. Modern techniques in pasture fertilizing. (It) *Prog. Agr. [Bologna]* 10(7):677-688. July 1964. 58.8 P94
- 30694 CHANG, I. C., and others. A discussion on the improvement of the sandy soil in Kiangnan Plain. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 7:30-33. July 1964. 22.5 N928  
C. K. Su, M. K. Wu, and T. C. Lo, joint authors.
- 30695 CHAO, T. P., and others. Diagnosis of the dressing of nitrogen fertilizer for spring wheat by chemical analysis. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 1:46-48. Jan. 1964. 22.5 N928  
L. C. Tuan, S. C. Nieh, and C. A. Liu, joint authors.



- 30696 CHAPMAN, H. D. Suggested foliar sampling and handling techniques for determining the nutrient status of field, horticultural, and plantation crops. (Fr) *Fruits* 19(7):367-377. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 80 F9492  
English summary.
- 30697 CHARREAU, C., and POULAIN, J. F. Manuring of millet and sorghum. *Sols Africains* 9(2): 177-191. Ref. May/Aug.1964. 56.8 So4  
Senegal.  
Text also in French, p.161-175.
- 30698 CHEREMISINOV, G. A. Razumno ispol'zovanie udobreniya; posobie dlya agrokhimicheskogo vseobuchia [Efficient application of the fertilizers; a handbook of agricultural chemistry]. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1964. 61 p.  
(Khimiya v Sel'skoi Khozyaistve) 57 C423
- 30699 CHOLEWINSKA, B. Profitability of increased doses of mineral fertilizers. (Pol) *Owoce Wrzywa Kwiaty* 4(9):8-9. May 1/15,1964. 80 Ow5  
For vegetables.
- 30700 CHOU, C. T., and others. A preliminary study of NPK fertilizing on the tea bushes. (Ch) *Acta Hort. Sinica* 3(4):405-414. Nov.1964. 80 Y9  
H. C. Lin, M. H. Ho, and T. K. Yuan, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 30701 CHOUTEAU, J. Study of phosphated fertilizer of tobacco in soils containing varying degrees of P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>; trials of biological calibration of soil analyses. (Fr) *Bergerac. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann.* 4(2):279-318. 1963. 69.9 B45  
English summary.
- 30702 CITRUS fertilization. Calif. Fert. Conf. Proc., 11th annu. Conf.:41-49. 1963. 57.9 C123  
Panel discussion; moderator: R. L. Luckhardt; panel members: H. H. Hawkins, T. W. Embleton, E. O. Foster and C. K. Labanauskas.
- 30703 COLLET, G. Nitrogen dosage and the validity of the result. (Fr) *Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 73:332-338. Ref. Dec.1963. 451 Sch9  
Tested on beans and lentils.
- 30704 CONDEI, G. The effectiveness of organic and mineral fertilizers for grapes under pedoclimatic conditions of vineyards of the Statiunea Experimentală Viticolă Dragasani. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti.* 5:593-605. Ref. 1961/62, pub.1963. 86 R862  
French summary.  
Includes application and effects on yields.
- 30705 CONSTANTINESCU, N., and PASC, I. The effect of organic and mineral fertilizers on the growth and yields of fruit under conditions of the Geoagiu Basin, Hunedoara region. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti.* 5:375-384. Ref. 1961/62, pub.1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 30706 COWLING, D. W., GREEN, J. O., and GREEN, S. M. The effect of white clover and nitrogenous fertilizer on the production of a sward. *Brit. Grassland Soc. J.* 19(4):419-424. Dec. 1964. 60.19 B773
- 30707 CUNNINGHAM, H. G. Added benefits from trace elements. *Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus.* 110(1):65-66. Jan.1965. 57.8 C73
- 30708 DAS, B. K., and DUA, D. B. Comparative merits of nitrogenous fertilizers on the yield and quality of jute fibre. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 12 (3):169-175. Ref. Sept.1964. 56.9 In2
- 30709 DEI, Y., and OGAWA, K. The effect of different cropping systems on the soil productivity. I. Changes in soil productivity with cropping of winter soiling crops. (Ja) *Okitsu. Tokai-Kinki Nat. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 11:53-65. June 1964. 87 Ok322  
English summary.  
Green manures.
- 30710 D'ESCLAPON, G. R. DE. The fertilization of orchards. (Fr) *Pomol. Franc. (n.s.)* 6(8):251-254. Sept.1964. 80 P77
- 30711 DOLL, E. C., and LONGNECKER, E. D. Lime for Michigan soils. *Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull.* 471, rev., 6 p.-folder. Dec.1964. 275.29 M58B
- 30712 DRZAS, K. It is best to apply it on stubble field. (Pol) *Agrochemia* 6:6-7. June 1963. 57.8 Ag8  
Lime.
- 30713 DUMITRESCU, M., PAUNEL, I., and OROS, V. Fertilizers and planting date in eggplant culture. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti.* 5:229-238. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 30714 DURING, C. Soil fertility problems in Taranaki. *New Zeal. Grassland Assoc. Proc., 25th Conf.*:43-50. 1963. 60.19 N48  
Includes discussion.
- 30715 DURKEE, G. E. Micronutrient foliar sprays. *Agrichem. West* 8(1):17-19. Jan.1965. 381 Ag85
- 30716 ELLIOTT, I. L. The prediction of the nutrient requirements of pasture. *New Zeal. Grassland Assoc. Proc., 25th Conf.*:51-58. 1963. 60.19 N48  
Fertilizing and foliar diagnosis.  
Includes discussion.
- 30717 EMBLETON, T. W. Citrus fertilization: macronutrient elements. *Calif. Fert. Conf. Proc., 11th Annu. Conf.*:43-46. 1963. 57.9 C123
- 30718 FEDORIN, YU. V. Agricultural chemistry service and the farmer. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 10: 66-69. Oct.1964. 20 Z44  
Chiefly fertilizers.
- 30719 FENG, T. C. Application of fertilizers for early rice and the condition of the soils. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 8:41-47. Aug.1964. 22.5 N928
- 30720 FERDA, J. A contribution to the study of the increase of fertility of peat bogs. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.)* 10(2):103-122. Ref. Feb.1964. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 30721 FOSTER, E. O. Fertilization of desert citrus. *Calif. Fert. Conf. Proc., 11th Annu. Conf.*:46-48. 1963. 57.9 C123
- 30722 FRIIS-NIELSEN, B. Are we wasteful, when we water plants? (Da) *Landbonyt* 18(6):181-183. June 1964. 11 L2322  
With reference to fertilizing.
- 30723 FRITZSCHE, R., KRAPP, B., and HUBER, L. Exact fertilizer experiments with apple and cherry trees in pots. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 73(21):531-539; (22):560-569. Oct.17-31,1964. 80 Sch9
- 30724 FROMAN, B. Single or mixed fertilizers? (Sw) *Norrbottnens Lantmannabl.* 3:71-72. Apr./May 1964. 11 N792  
Field crop fertilizing.
- 30725 GEERING, J. On the agricultural importance of town refuse evaluated by pot and field experiments. (Ge) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch* 3(3): 277-317. Ref. 1964. 17 Sch99  
English summary.
- 30726 GEERING, J. On the nitrogen fertilizing of grain. (Ge) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch.* 3(3): 237-276. Ref. 1964. 17 Sch99  
English summary.
- 30727 GERICKE, S. Effect of phosphate fertilization in potato culture. (Ge) *Kartoffelbau* 15(1):12-14. Jan.1964. 75.8 K145
- 30728 GHANI, M. O., MANNAN, M. A., and HASAN, K. A. Studies on the effect of fish meal and bone meal on the growth of Aus paddy in pot-culture experiments. *Agr. Pakistan* 14(2):200-203. June 1963. 22 Ag832
- 30729 GIBALY, H. EL. Response of onion to N, P, and K fertilization and the influence of residual fertilizer on the yield of following corn. *Alexandria J. Agr. Res.* 12(1):229-241. Jan.1964. 24 AL2
- 30730 GLEDHILL, V. H., and HOFF, G. B. Fertilizer guide for New Mexico. *N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C.* 370.14 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 N463E
- 30731 GLERIA, J. DI, and BARTFAY, E. Crop yields as affected by the treatment of seeds with biologically active trace elements. (Ge) *Agrokem. es Talajtan* 13(sup.):95-100. May 1964. 385 Ag83  
English summary.  
Incorporated also as fertilizers.



- 30732 GODOY, E. F., and NOVELLO, P. Deterioration of soil fertility in the Cordoba-Santa Fe wheat region. (Sp) IDIA. Sup. 13:99-102. 1964. 9 Id3
- 30733 GORALSKI, J. How to prepare the soil for alfalfa culture. (Pol) Agrochemia 8:8-9. Aug. 1963. 57.8 Ag8  
Chiefly fertilization.
- 30734 GORALSKI, J. Phosphorus as fertilizer for winter field crops. (Pol) Agrochemia 9:7. Sept. 1963. 57.8 Ag8
- 30735 GRECU, I. The determination of the necessity for fertilizers for grapes in vineyards of the Statiunea Experimentală Viticolă Minis. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:655-665. Ref. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 30736 GRZESIUK, W. The indispensable element. (Pol) Agrochemia 5:8-9. May 1963. 57.8 Ag8  
Sulfur as fertilizer for field crops.
- 30737 GUPTA, M. B. S. Effect of manuring on clay-humus complex and its influence on crop yield and phosphate status in calcareous soil. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 12(3):165-167. Sept. 1964. 56.9 In2
- 30738 GUSTAFSSON, K. G. Results of nitrogen fertilizer trials at Gotland 1955-62. (Sw) Gotlands Lans Hushallsk. Handl. 1963:121-126. 11 G71  
Grain.
- 30739 GUSZTAV, A. Prevalence and application of liquid fertilizers. (Hu) Magyar Kem. Lapja 19(10/11):560-566. Oct./Nov. 1964. 385 M27  
English summary on p. 7. of content.
- 30740 HAGIN, J., and others. Fertilizer experiment in Israeli banana plantations. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 32(128):311-318. Ref. Oct. 1964. 10 Em7  
U. Kafkafi, Y. Halevy, and A. Peled, joint authors.  
Effects of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium on yields.
- 30741 HAKEN, D. The effect of liquid manure and muck with consideration of varying degree of pasture utilization. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.) 10(10): 1063-1076. Ref. Oct. 1964. 64.9 C33  
German summary.
- 30742 HARRIS, H. E. A comparison of three sources of phosphorus. La. Assoc. Agron. Proc. 5:78-86. 1964. 4 L933  
As soil fertilizers.
- 30743 HAWKINS, H. H. Fertilization of citrus with dry fertilizers. Calif. Fert. Conf. Proc., 11th Annu. Conf.:41-43. 1963. 57.9 C123
- 30744 HERNANDO, V. Agricultural experimentation. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 21(7/12): 351-354. July/Dec. 1962. 506 Sp12  
Soil fertility.
- 30745 HERNANDO, V., JIMENO, L., and GUERRA, A. Field experiments in cereals with urea and ammonium sulfate. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 21(7/12):363-371. July/Dec. 1962. 506 Sp12  
English summary.  
Wheat, barley, and corn cultures.
- 30746 HOEPNER, P. H., and LUTZ, J. A. Getting the most out of your fertilizer dollar. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 188:3-5. Nov./Dec. 1964. 275.29 V813  
Corn response to nitrogen.
- 30747 HOWLETT, F. S., and CAHOON, G. A. For horticultural crops: leaf analysis. Ohio. Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 49(5):67-68. Sept./Oct. 1964. 100 Oh3S  
Vegetables and fruits.
- 30748 HOYOS DE CASTRO, A., RODRIGUEZ, M., and ALIAS, L. J. Contribution to the study of the fertility of the soils of the olive grove north-west of Granada. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 21(7/12):373-381. July/Dec. 1962. 506 Sp12  
English summary.
- 30749 HOYOS DE CASTRO, A., DELGADO, M., and GARCIA, R. Some considerations on the fertility of a "Terra Rossa." (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 21(7/12):355-362, map. July/Dec. 1962. 506 Sp12  
English summary.  
Olive tree soils.
- 30750 HSU, Y. Y., YANG, H. K., and HU, C. S. Fertilizer experiments on citronella grass on lateritic Red soil. (Ch) Acta Pedol. Sinica 12(3):243-252. Sept. 1964. 56.9 Ac8  
English summary.
- 30751 IKHSANOV, R. G. Urea as fertilizer. (Rus) Zemledelie 11:76-79. Nov. 1964. 20 Z44  
Effects on yields of grain.
- 30752 ISMAIL, Z., HABEED, H., and EL-WAKEEL, A. T. Further evaluation of the relationship between N, P and K composition of the cluster axis and the nutritional status of the grapevine. Agr. Res. Rev. 42(1):1-18. Ref. Jan. 1964. 24 Eg94  
Foliar diagnosis.
- 30753 ISMAIL, Z., HABEED, H., and EL-WAKEEL, A. T. Influence of sampling date on the nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium concentrations in orange leaves. Agr. Res. Rev. 42(1):41-52. Ref. Jan. 1964. 24 Eg94  
Foliar diagnosis.
- 30754 JACKSON, T. L., RAMPTON, H. H., and MCDERMID, J. The effect of lime and phosphorus on the yield and phosphorus content of legumes in western Oregon. Oreg. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. B. 83, 24 p. Ref. Dec. 1964. 100 Or3S
- 30755 JELINOWSKI, S. Preparing soil for alfalfa culture. (Pol) Agrochemia 5:4-6. May 1963. 57.8 Ag8  
Chiefly fertilizers.
- 30756 JESMANOWICZ, A. Nutritive needs of maize cultivated for ensilage with manure and without it. (Pol) Inst. Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiet. Pulawski 10:363-376. Ref. 1963. 64.9 In7  
English summary.
- 30757 JUNCU, V., and PITUC, P. The effectiveness of organic fertilizers applied in old vineyards of Copou. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:641-646. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862  
French summary.  
Experiments by Statiunea Experimentală Horto-Viticolă Iasi.
- 30758 KAINDL, K., and WEIDINGER, N. Dosage-effect-function in the yield equation. (Ge) Biophysik 2(2):79-86. Ref. 1964. 442.8 B5242  
Statistical research methods.
- 30759 KALMET, R. YA. Use of the minor element fertilizers on Estonian fields. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:72-75. Sept. 1964. 20 Z44  
Field crops.
- 30760 KALVAITIS, I., and KALVAITIENE, M. Soil liming and manuring. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 10: 16-17. Oct. 1964. 66.8 Su393  
For sugar beets in Lithuania.
- 30761 KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. EXTENSION SERV. Soil-test results and fertilizer recommendations sheet. Ky. Univ. Agr. Ext. Misc. 13-C, 2 p. Dec. 1964. 275.29 K415M  
Field crops.
- 30762 KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. EXTENSION SERV. Suggested field crop fertilization in Kentucky for 1965, when no soil tests are made. Ky. Univ. Agr. Ext. Leaflet. 260-B, 6 p.-folder. Dec. 1964. 275.29 K415Le
- 30763 KHALIL, H. M., and HAMD, S. The effect of ammonium sulphate, picking intervals on the yield of okra. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 12(1): 213-226. Ref. Jan. 1964. 24 AL2
- 30764 KHOROSHILOV, I. I. Chemicalization of agriculture of Canada. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:88-90. Oct. 1964. 20 Z44  
Chiefly fertilizers.



- 30765 KOFRANEK, A. M. The use of fertilizer in field grown floriculture crops. Calif. Fert. Conf. Proc., 11th Annu. Conf.:31-33. 1963. 57.9 C123
- 30766 KOLOSHA, O. I., and DZYUBENKO, N. N. Fertilizers for corn in the Polesye area of Ukraine. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:59-61. Oct.1964. 20 Z44
- 30767 KOZAK, W. Urea as fertilizer for sugar beets and maize. (Pol) Agrochemia 11:19-21. Nov. 1963. 57.8 Ag8
- 30768 KRISTAN, F. The effect of high doses of mineral fertilizers in crop rotation with potatoes. II. The effect of high doses of mineral fertilizers on yields of single crops (1957-1960 data). (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.)9(11):1129-1148. Ref. Nov. 1963. 64.9 C33  
German summary.
- 30769 KROPISZ, A. Peat improves soils. (Pol) Agrochemia 6:8-9. June 1963. 57.8 Ag8
- 30770 KUO, T. Y. The utilization of urban sewage in China. Communist China Digest 139:55-59. Jan.19,1965. 280.8 C735  
For fertilizing.  
Translation from Chung-kuo Hsin-wen, Sept.17,1964.
- 30771 KUSZELEWSKI, L. Plowing under cow manure for root crops. (Pol) Agrochemia 7:13-14. July 1963. 57.8 Ag8
- 30772 LABANAUSKAS, C. K. Correction of manganese and zinc deficiencies in citrus. Calif. Fert. Conf. Proc., 11th Annu. Conf.:48-49. 1963. 57.9 C123
- 30773 LACOEUILHE, J. J., MARTIN-PREVEL, P., and EGOUMENIDES, C. Determination of magnesium by means of titan yellow and automatic colorimetry in plants and soils. (Fr) Fruits 19(9):539-542. Ref. Oct.1964. 80 F9492  
Foliar diagnosis.
- 30774 LAGERHOLM, K. Swedish sugar beet nitrogen trials. Fert. & Feed. Stuffs J. 62(3):93-94. Feb.3,1965. 57.8 F413
- 30775 LIEN, P. H., LI, I. C., and LAN, L. W. A discussion of rational fertilization of rice. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 7:16-21. July 1964. 22.5 N928
- 30776 LINGLE, J. C., and WIGHT, J. R. Fertilizer experiments with cantaloupes. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 807,22 p. Ref. Jan.15,1964. 100 C12S  
Nitrogen, potassium, and phosphorus.
- 30777 LORENZ, O. A. New information on vegetable fertilization. Calif. Fert. Conf. Proc., 11th Annu. Conf.:14-18. 1963. 57.9 C123
- 30778 LORENZ, O. A. Results of recent fertility and cultural experiments with potatoes in southern California. Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. Yearbook 19:63,65,67. Mar.1964. 286,3759 K45A
- 30779 LU, P. C., and LI, S. I. Effect of phosphate fertilizer on cotton either in applying it to green manure crops or directly to cotton. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 2:51-52. Feb.1964. 22.5 N928
- 30780 LUPINOVICH, I. S. Rol' izvestkovaniya pochv v povyshenii ikh plodородiya [Effect of liming on increasing soil fertility]. Minsk, Urozhai, 1964. 42 p. 56.6 L973
- 30781 MACKOWIAK, CZ. What is an effective application for fertilizers? II. (Pol) Agrochemia 11:6-8. Nov.1963. 57.8 Ag8
- 30782 MADDENS, K. Potash fertilizing of fiber flax. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:87-90. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 30783 MARTIN-PREVEL, P. Nutrient elements in the banana plant and fruit. Fertilité 22:3-14. June/July 1964. 57.8 F4122  
Foliar diagnosis and fertilization.
- 30784 MATKIN, O. A. Requirements and methods in ornamental and container fertilizing. Calif. Fert. Conf. Proc., 11th Annu. Conf.:29-30. 1963. 57.9 C123
- 30785 MAZEPIN, K. G. On methods of fertilizer application. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 10:32. Oct.1964. 66.8 Su393  
Sugar beets.
- 30786 MERCIK, ST. They attenuate the negative effects of bad weather. (Pol) Agrochemia 12:10-11. Dec.1963. 57.8 Ag8  
Nitrogen fertilizers for cereals.
- 30787 MISRA, M. D., and SINGH, V. Review on placement of fertilizers. Kanpur Agr. Col. J. 24(1):62-73. Ref. July 1964. 107.5 C312
- 30788 MISTERSKI, W. Fertilization with straw in the light of recent research. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.)10(3):93-107. Ref. May/June 1963. 20.5 P84  
Field crops.
- 30789 MITCHELL, A. R. Fertilizers for culinary bean seed production in northern Queensland. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 21(3/4):295-302. Sept./Dec.1964. 23 Q37  
Ammonium sulphate, superphosphate, and potassium chloride.
- 30790 MOLLER, R. B. Phosphate requirements of new soils. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 28(2):42-43. Oct.1,1964. 65.9 Q3C  
With reference to sugarcane fertilizing.
- 30791 MONTEITH, N. H., and SHERMAN, G. D. The comparative effects of calcium carbonate and of calcium silicate on the yield of Sudan grass grown in a ferruginous latosol and a hydrol humic latosol. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 53,40 p. Ref. June 1963. 100 H313T
- 30792 MOTIRAMANI, D. P., VYAS, K. K., and SHARMA, N. K. Availability of phosphatic fertilizers in some soils of Madhya Pradesh. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 12(3):157-163. Ref. Sept.1964. 56.9 In2  
Effect of phosphatic fertilizers in different doses on availability of phosphorus.
- 30793 MUNOZ TABOADELA, M., and GUITIAN OJEA, F. The calcium hydroxide requirement in cultivated Galician soils. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 21(7/12):473-480. July/Dec.1962. 506 Sp12  
English summary.
- 30794 MUTTI, U. Balanced fertilizing—assured harvest! (It) Avvenire Agr. 72(10):247-248. Oct. 1964. 16 Av9  
Wheat.
- 30795 NIESCHLAG, F. Fertilizer recommendations for potato culture, 1964. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 15(1):2,4. Jan.1964. 75.8 K145
- 30796 NIKISHKINA, P. I., and DOLGOPOLOVA, R. V. Soil conditions necessary for effectiveness of boron fertilizers. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 11:70-78. Ref. Nov.1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.  
In relation to liming and use of mineral fertilizers.
- 30797 NON-FARM fertilizer use. Calif. Fert. Conf. Proc., 11th Annu. Conf.:28A-40. 1963. 57.9 C123  
Panel discussion; moderator: M. E. McCol-lam; panel members: O. A. Matkin, A. M. Kof-ranek, W. H. Armstrong and V. B. Youngner.
- 30798 OHARA, M. Effects of fertilization on the natural grassland. (Ja) Chiba-City. Natl. Inst. Anim. Indus. Bull. 4:7-13. Ref. Feb.1964. 49.9 C436K  
English summary.
- 30799 OLESEN, J. Late fertilizing with nitrogen. (Da) Landbonyt 18(6):183-186. June 1964. 11 L2322  
Grain.
- 30800 OLVEGARD, P. On magnesium. (Sw) Skara-borgs Lans Hushallsk. Tidn. 2:27-30. Apr. 1964. 11 Sk1  
Fertilizing of field crops.
- 30801 PALOMINO, J. C. Transformation of household wastes in an auto-eliminator and their influence in the soil "in situ." (Sp) La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Agron. Rev. 38(1/2):47-66. Ref. Dec.1962. 9 R32  
French summary.
- 30802 PAN, T. L. Preliminary studies on the economical application of nitrogen fertilizers to cotton. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 7:11-15. July 1964. 22.5 N928



- 30803 PATERSON, D. R., SPEIGHTS, D. E., and BURNS, E. E. Influence of nitrogen and phosphorus on the yield and specific gravity of Kennebec potatoes grown on a Norwood silty clay loam. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. PR-2326, 4 p. Dec. 8, 1964. 100 T31P
- 30804 PATHAK, A. N., and SINGH, R. M. Preliminary observations on the manurial value of saresh—a local manurial resource. Kanpur Agr. Col. J. 24(1):58-61. July 1964. 107.5 C312  
Leather manufacturing waste product.
- 30805 PATZKE, W. Optimum amounts in calcium use. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 123:28. Dec. 15, 1964. 281.8 B462
- 30806 PEKELIN, E. For recovery of the Argentine field. (Sp) Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev. 52 (1268):3-8. Nov. 30, 1964. 287 R71  
Problems of soil fertility and fertilizers.
- 30807 PENTKOWSKI, A. Fertilization of rye and winter barley. (Pol) Agrochemia 8:7-8. Aug. 1963. 57.8 Ag8
- 30808 PENTKOWSKI, A. Late application of nitrogen to grain crops. (Pol) Agrochemia 4:4-5. Apr. 1963. 57.8 Ag8
- 30809 PEREZ-SALAS Y LAMO DE ESPINOSA, J. Present situation in our country. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 33(386):353-354. June 1964. 15 Ag84  
Fertilizer use.
- 30810 PERKINS, H. F., PARKER, M. B., and WALKER, M. L. Chicken manure—its production, composition and use as a fertilizer. Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. (n.s.) 123, 24 p. Dec. 1964. 100 G293B
- 30811 PESTANA, A. Selection of fertilizers. (Por) Vida Rural [Lisbon] 60:12, 33. Nov. 21, 1964. 15.5 V662
- 30812 PETERBURGSKII, A. V. Compound and mixed fertilizers. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 10:18-20. Oct. 1964. 66.8 Su393  
For sugar beets.
- 30813 PETRESCU, G., and SECARA, V. Duration of the effect of organic and mineral fertilizers upon the dynamics of mobile forms of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium under conditions of fruit bearing vineyards of the Statiunea Experimentală Viticolă Pietroasele. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:111-119. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 30814 PLASKURA, W. Five years. (Pol) Agrochemia 6:3-5. June 1963. 57.8 Ag8  
Advisory services of the Przedsiębiorstwo Zbytu Nawozow Sztucznych "Agrochem."
- 30815 PONNAYYA, J. H. S. Trends in fertilizer use in the intensive agricultural district programme areas (paddy crop). Madras Agr. J. 51(8):336-341. Aug. 1964. 22 M262
- 30816 PROTASOV, P. V., YAROVENKO, G. I., and KONDRAT'eva, G. K. Methods of fertilizer application during planting of cotton. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 10:36-37. Oct. 1964. 72.8 K522
- 30817 PROTASOV, P. V., and MANNANOVA, A. N. Phosphates in soils and yields. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:33-34. Sept. 1964. 72.8 K522  
In reference to the application of fertilizers for cotton.
- 30818 PUUSTJARVI, V. Leaf analysis as an indicator of fertilizer needs. (Fi) Puutarha 3:110-111. 1964. 80 P99  
English summary, contents and summary.
- 30819 QUILLON, P. J. The role of boron in mineral fertilization. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 51:2373-2375. Nov. 1964. 80 P39
- 30820 RAMULU, U. S. S. Phosphate fertilization of crops. II. Major millets, cotton and groundnut. Madras Agr. J. 51(2):41-45. Ref. Feb. 1964. 22 M262  
A literature review.
- 30821 RANTZER, C. E. Experiments with nitrogen fertilizing of pastures in Norrland. (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 3:55-57. Apr./May 1964. 11 N792
- 30822 RASOVIC, M. Some experimental results and crop production on parapodzol soils in northern Bosnia. (Se) Agrohemija 7:438-448. 1964. 385 Ag87  
Fertilizing.
- 30823 RECALDE, L., and others. Nutrition status of sugarcane evaluated by foliar diagnosis. I-II. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 23(3/4):193-199, 201-208. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 506 Sp12  
V. Lombardia, J. Bonel, and A. de Valdivia, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 30824 ROUILLARD, G. Organic fertilizers. (Fr) Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'île Maurice 43(3):201-208. July/Sept. 1964. 24 M44  
For sugarcane.
- 30825 SABASHVILI, G. V. Effect of fertilizers on the yield of apples grown on irrigated soils of the Gori District. (Geo) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 35(3):587-592. Ref. Sept. 1964. 511 Ak146  
Russian summary.
- 30826 SANCHEZ DE LA PUENTE, L., and LUCENA CONDE, F. Foliar diagnosis of cereals. I. Influence of the chemical fertility of the soil on the NPK equilibrium in Avena sativa. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 21(7/12):435-441. July/Dec. 1962. 506 Sp12  
English summary.
- 30827 SANTOS, J. Q. DOS. Advantages and disadvantages of compound fertilizers compared with elementary fertilizers. (Por) Agros [Lisboa] 46(5):385-388. Sept./Oct. 1963. 15.5 Ag82  
English summary.
- 30828 SAUNDERS, W. M. H., TAYLOR, W. B., and GOLD, B. Residual effect of phosphate top-dressing on a yellow-brown loam. New Zeal. Grassland Assoc. Proc., 25th Conf.:173-180. 1963. 60.19 N48
- 30829 SCHOUWENBURG, J. C. VAN. A few perspectives on foliar diagnosis. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 27(9):452-454. Sept. 1964. 86 N384  
English summary, p. 470.
- 30830 SHANKER, H. Sulphur in agriculture. Kanpur Agr. Col. J. 24(1):17-22. Ref. July 1964. 107.5 C312  
In soils, plants, and animals.
- 30831 SHELUDYAK, N. I. Melioratsiya i udobrenie [Improvement of soil and fertilizers]. Moskva, Moskovskii Rabochii, 1964. 35 p. (Ikh Opyt Dostupen Vsem) 54 Sh4  
Includes drainage.
- 30832 SINGH, D. Effect of nitrogen and its time of application in the presence and absence of phosphate on the yield and quality of bajra. Kanpur Agr. Col. J. 24(1):49-57. July 1964. 107.5 C312
- 30833 SINYAGIN, V. I. I. Fertilizers in agriculture. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:69-72. Sept. 1964. 20 Z44
- 30834 SKACHKOV, I. A., NIKITENKO, G. F., and PSHENICHNYI, A. E. Study of the role of chemistry in agriculture in Voronezh region. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:80-82. Sept. 1964. 20 Z44  
Chiefly fertilizers.
- 30835 SKAPSKI, H. Fertilization of vegetables. I. (Pol) Agrochemia 12:14-16. Dec. 1963. 57.8 Ag8
- 30836 SKARDA, M. The effect of manures [with minerals] on the production of rotated crops. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.) 9(11):1173-1192. Ref. Nov. 1963. 64.9 C33  
German summary.
- 30837 SOCZEK, Z. How to fertilize fruit trees? Agrochemia 8:10-12. Aug. 1963. 57.8 Ag8
- 30838 SOCZEK, Z. How to fertilize small fruit. (Pol) Agrochemia 9:9-10. Sept. 1963. 57.8 Ag8
- 30839 SORTEBERG, A., and DEV, G. Effect of liming peat soils on the availability of applied phosphate to plants. Acta Agr. Scand. 14(4):307-314. Ref. 1964. 11 Ac82  
Oats.



- 30840 SPEIGHTS, D. E., PATERSON, D. R., and LARSEN, J. E. Cottonseed meal as a source of nitrogen in an N-P-K trial on sweet potatoes. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. PR-2325, 4 p. Nov. 17, 1964. 100 T31P
- 30841 SRINIVASAN, V., and BALASUBRAMANIAN, K. M. Ammonium chloride and urea as fertilizer for rice. Madras Agr. J. 51(1):3-7. Jan. 1964. 22 M262
- 30842 STEFAN, N., and PISLARU, C. Results of the application of organic and mineral fertilizers in small doses to apples, grafted on vegetative rootstocks. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:357-364. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 30843 STRAATMAN, H. J. Chicory needs phosphate. Farming So. Africa 40(8):51. Nov. 1964. 24 So842
- 30844 STRNAD, P. The effect of high doses of mineral fertilizers in crops rotation with sugar beets. II. The effect of high doses of mineral fertilizers on yields of single crops (1957-1960 data). (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.) 9(11):1149-1162. Ref. Nov. 1963. 64.9 C33  
German summary.
- 30845 STRZESZKOWSKI, S. It pays well to fertilize it. (Pol) Agrochemia 7:9-10. July 1963. 57.8 Ag8  
Winter rape.
- 30846 STRZESZKOWSKI, W. It requires a full dose of fertilizers. (Pol) Agrochemia 8:4-6. Aug. 1963. 57.8 Ag8  
Winter wheat.
- 30847 STRZESZKOWSKI, W. Should we fertilize catch crops? (Pol) Agrochemia 6:7-9. June 1963. 57.8 Ag8
- 30848 SYS, C. Nitrogen fertilizing of some crops in relation to soil composition. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:79-85. 1964/65. 13 L22  
Field crops.
- 30849 TAKHMAZOV, G. KH. Effect of complex organic-mineral fertilizer on yields of green tea leaves. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 20(5):63-67. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 30850 T'ANG, L. N. Problems in the application of green manures in orchards in hilly regions of the western part of the area surrounding the Po-hai Gulf. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 4:50-53. Apr. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 30851 TASKER, J. Importance of lime. Manx J. Agr. (n.s.) 19(2):17, 19. Autumn, 1964. 10 M312
- 30852 TIKHONOV, N. Better types of nitrogen and potassium fertilizers. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovo-shchi 10:11. Oct. 1964. 75.8 K147  
Potatoes.
- 30853 TOURE, EL H. O. Maintenance of the fertility of savanna zone soils. Effects of annual or biennial mineral fertilizer applications under conditions of continuous cropping in the Sudan zone of West Africa. Sols Africains 9(2):221-246. Ref. May/Aug. 1964. 56.8 So4  
Text also in French, p. 193-219.
- 30854 TUSA, G., MOSCALU, T., and TINTAREANU, D. Problems of fertilizer utilization in agriculture. (Rum) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 17(12):33-47. Dec. 1964. 280.8 P947  
English summary, p. 154.
- 30855 TYLER, K. B., and others. Sweet corn fertility experiments in the Coachella Valley. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 808, 16 p. Dec. 1964. 100 C125  
A. F. Van Maren, O. A. Lorenz, and F. H. Takatori, joint authors.
- 30856 VALENTIN, R. Nitrogen, potassium, and potatoes. (Fr) Potasse 38(317):147-155. Sept. 1964. 57.8 P84
- 30857 VEGA, V., SANIN, J., and MCCLUNG, A. C. Influencia de la colocacion de dos fertilizantes fosfatados en la absorcion de fosforo y en el desarrollo de la cebada, usando el radioisotopo P-32 [Effects of placement and sources of phosphate fertilizers for barley using P-32]. Colombia. Inst. Asuntos Nucl. Div. Apl. Agr. IAN-A-2, 12 p. Ref. July 1963. 334.9 C71  
English summary.
- 30858 VLASYUK, P. A., and LISOVAL, P. Z. Effectiveness of organic and mineral fertilizers in sugar beet crop rotation. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 10:21-23. Oct. 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 30859 VOISIN, A. The new scientific laws of fertilizer application. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 50(13):1037-1045. Oct. 21/28, 1964. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.
- 30860 VOLODOS', A. A. Fertilizer application date in Belorussia. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 10:33. Oct. 1964. 66.8 Su393  
Sugar beets.
- 30861 VUYST, P. DE, and PAQUAY, R. La fumure minerale du cafeier d'Arabie au Rwanda et au Burundi [Mineral fertilizing of Arabian coffee in Rwanda and Burundi]. Inst. Nat. Etude Agron. Congo. Publ. Ser. Tech. 73, 50 p., map. 1964. 24 In7P
- 30862 VYNCKE, G. The optimal peat substrate for one and two-year flowers. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:185-187. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 30863 WALKER, T. W. The use of sulphur as a fertilizer. Agrochimica 9(1):1-14. Ref. Dec. 1964. 385 Ag84
- 30864 WATSON, E. R., and LAPINS, P. The influence of subterranean clover pastures on soil fertility. II. The effects of certain management systems. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 15(6):885-894. Ref. Nov. 1964. 23 Au783  
Chiefly on the accumulation of nitrogen in soils.
- 30865 WATSON, K. A., and GOLDSWORTHY, P. R. Soil-fertility investigations in the middle belt of Nigeria. Empire J. Agr. Expt. Agr. 32(128):290-302. Oct. 1964. 10 Em7  
Field crop fertilizers.
- 30866 WESTWOOD, M. N., DEGMAN, E. S., and GRIM, J. H. Effects of long-term fertilizer and management practices on growth and yield of pears grown in a clay adobe soil. Oreg. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 82, 39 p. Ref. Dec. 1964. 100 Or3S  
Nitrogen fertilizer.
- 30867 WHITTAKER, C. W., ANDERSON, M. S., and REITEMEIER, R. F. Liming soils; an aid to better farming. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2124, slightly rev., 32 p., map. Oct. 1964. 1 Ag84F
- 30868 WICHTMANN, K. Magnesium deficiency-magnesium application. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Land-wirt.-Gesell. 79(50):1698-1700. Dec. 10, 1964. 18 N39  
Fertilizer.
- 30869 YOSHINO, M., and KUSAMIZU, T. Studies on the nutrient metabolism of pasture crops in the volcanic ash soil region in the southern part of Kyushu. 1. Phosphorus nutrition of pasture crops. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil Manure 35(7):254-259. Ref. July 1964. 56.8 J27  
English summaries of articles in this journal are published in Soil Sci. Plant Nutr. (56.8 So38).
- 30870 YOUNGNER, V. B. Turf fertilization. Calif. Fert. Conf. Proc., 11th Annu. Conf.:35-37. 1963. 57.9 C123
- 30871 ZBIKOWSKI, J. Fertilizer hungry. (Pol) Agrochemia 4:6-7. Apr. 1963. 57.8 Ag8  
Maize.
- 30872 ZDERKIEWICZ, T. Effects of mineral fertilizers on fruit yields and oil content of Coriandrum sativum L. (Pol) Acta Agrobot. 15:163-167. 1964. 450 Ac89  
English summary.
- 30873 ZIEGLER, G. Mineral fertilizing and its importance in potato culture. (Ge) Kuhn-Arch. 78(3/4):259-267. 1964. 105.8 H15Ku  
English summary.

#### Soil Tilth and Tillage

- 30874 BANCO DO NORDESTE DO BRASIL. O Nordeste e as lavouras xerofilas [The Northeast and xerophilous farming]. Fortaleza, Departamento de Estudos Economicos do Nordeste, ETENE, 1964. 238 p., map. 31.4 B22



- 30875 BEECH, D. F., and NORMAN, M. J. T. The effect of land treatment in the preceding wet season on yield of linseed in the Ord River Valley. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 4 (14):197-205. Ref. Aug. 1964. 23 Au792  
Tillage, weed control, and fertilizers.
- 30876 BISTI, E. G. Fall soil tillage with harrow. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 10:22-23. Oct. 1964. 80 Sa13  
Apple and cherry orchards.
- 30877 BREZEANU, D., and others. The effect of cultural practices on the increase of production of tomatoes under conditions of irrigation. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti.* 5:67-78. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862  
D. Andronicescu, D. Zelinschi, and R. Persunaru, joint authors.  
French summary.  
Plowing, fertilizers and soil moisture.
- 30878 FOL'MER, N. I. Fall leveling of the plowed field and the role of stubble. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 9:25-27. Sept. 1964. 20 Z44  
Influence on snow retention and wheat yields.
- 30879 GILMAN, H. H. What is stubble mulch farming? *Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC* 63-153, 6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex
- 30880 HUKKERI, S. B., and MOOLANI, M. K. Tillage studies with maize on lateritic sandy clay-loam soils of W. Bengal. *Allahabad Farmer* 38(1):25-30. Ref. Jan. 1964. 22 AL5
- 30881 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Advantages of early ploughing. *Ireland. Dept. Agr. L.* 90, 2 p. Jan. 1964. 10.5 Ir42
- 30882 KRISHNAN, R. H., SUBRAMANYAM, A., and SIVAPRAKASAM, K. Ridging trial in paddy. *Madras Agr. J.* 51(1):32-33. Jan. 1964. 22 M262
- 30883 LARPES, G. Minimum tillage. (Sw) *Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk* 6:156-158. March 31, 1964. 20 T43
- 30884 MASSIE, I. E., EVERETTE, G. A., and SMILEY, J. H. Tobacco plant bed management. *Ky. Univ. Agr. Ext. Circ.* 546-B, 23 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 K415
- 30885 MATYUNIN, N. F. New mulch variety. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 10:41-42. Oct. 1964. 72.8 K522  
Petroleum in cotton growing.
- 30886 REGEDA, N., PINNEKER, V., and DOLGUSHIN, G. Characteristics of the virgin land tillage. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 9:23-24. Sept. 1964. 20 Z44  
For wheat.
- 30887 RESULOVIC, H. Some problems of pseudogley improvement in Bosnia and Herzegovina. (Se) *Agrohemija* 7:428-437. Ref. 1964. 385 Ag87
- 30888 SKORIC, A., and MIHALIC, V. Ways of amelioration of pseudogley in Croatia. (Se) *Agrohemija* 7:403-418. Ref. 1964. 385 Ag87  
English summary.  
Tillage and drainage.
- 30889 TURSENKHODZHAIEV, Z. S., and MADRIMOV, A. Technique of plowing on salted soils of Golodnaya Steppe. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 9:28-31. Sept. 1964. 72.8 K522  
Cotton.
- 30890 WALSH, S. We plant our grass in wood cellulose slurry. *Pub. Works* 96(1):102. Jan. 1965. 290.8 M922
- 30891 YAS'KO, P. What to expect from the cultivation of the fall fallow. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 9:28-29. Sept. 1964. 20 Z44
- 30892 ZAITSEV, V. S. Improvement of the soil layer fertility. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 9:34-37. Sept. 1964. 20 Z44  
By subsoiling.
- ALEKSEEVSKII, E. E. Development of highly productive system of irrigation. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 10:21-25. Oct. 1964. 72.8 K522  
On policies.
- ARESPACOCCHAGA, J. DE, PAZ, J. G., and URIOL, J. I. Economy and financing of irrigation works. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.3:R.15.391-R.15.420. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
Spain.
- 30897 ASGHAR, A. G. Reclamation operations in West Pakistan. In *The role of science in the development of natural resources*, p.315-320. 1964. 280.9 R64
- 30898 ASHTON, H. T. Local rainfall variations and their effect on water needs. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.83-R.16.87. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
Irrigation requirements for crops in Australia.
- 30899 BACK, W. B. Economics in formulating plans for eastern river basins. *J. Farm Econ.* 46 (5):1139-1147. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822  
Water resource institutions and the economics of river basin planning.
- 30900 BAITKANOV, K. A. Reclamation of Solonetz soils. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 10:24-30. Oct. 1964. 20 Z44
- 30901 BALDINI, G. F. Economic evaluation of the design of sprinkler irrigation. (Fr) *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.3:R.15.553-R.15.585, map. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
English summary.  
Italy.
- 30902 BATEL, G., NICOLI, A., and CHICHE, S. Protection of the improvement—areas against the floods of the surrounding small river-basins in Tunisia. (Fr) *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.6:C.4.53-C.4.62, map. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
English summary.
- 30903 BAZIN, F. Ground water level control in drained land. (Fr) *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.5:R.17.193-R.17.197. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
English summary.
- 30904 BAZIN, F. Reaction of water table to recharging. (Fr) *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.5:R.17.187-R.17.192. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
English summary.
- 30905 BEIRAO, A. Under regulation. (Por) *Vida Rural [Lisbon]* 603:18. Dec. 5, 1964. 15.5 V662  
Irrigation in Portugal.
- 30906 BEKEN, A. VAN, DER. New drainage equipment. (Fl) *Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb.* 19:215-224. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 30907 BHATTACHARYA, A. P. Assessment of water for irrigation from climatological data. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 12(3):133-136. Sept. 1964. 56.9 In2
- 30908 BHATTACHARYA, A. P. Optimum use of irrigation waters by the determination of water requirements of crops in Uttar Pradesh, India. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.407-R.16.463. Ref. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 30909 BITYUKOV, K. K. Developments on regulation and utilization of local runoff in regions with unstable and insufficient moisture content. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.6:R.18.1-R.18.16. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
USSR.
- 30910 BONNAL, M. Water price in a sprinkler irrigation system under pressure with the demand system. (Fr) *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.3:R.15.421-R.15.441. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 30911 BORISENKO, A., and PRONIN, A. Economic importance of the improvement of waterlogged lands. (Rus) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 10:94-102. Oct. 1964. 281.8 So73  
By drainage.
- 30912 BOUWER, H. The flow system below a water spreading basin. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.6:R.18.89-R.18.106. Ref. 1963. 55.9 C7652

#### Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control

- 30893 ACKERMAN, W. C., and DAWES, J. H. Water management and the Wabash Basin. In *Boyce, R. R., ed. Regional development and the Wabash Basin*, p.171-181. Ref. 1964. 280.005 B69
- 30894 ALEKSEEV, N. A. Distribution of capital investments and annual expenses among various branches of consumption of water system. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 7:121-125. July 1964. 20 V633  
Chiefly irrigation.



- 30913 BOZOKY-SZESZICH, K. An investigation of the hydraulics of border-flow irrigation with allowance to the change of infiltration in time. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4: R.16.509-R.16.523. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 30914 BREIL, P. Contribution to the study of the cost of drainage and pumping. (Fr) Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.6:C.9.135-C.9.146. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
English summary.  
Morocco.
- 30915 BREIL, P. A method of locating permeable zone in water tables from pumping results. (Fr) Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.6:C.8.119-C.8.134. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
English summary.  
Morocco.
- 30916 BRENES, E. J., and PEREZ ESCOLAR, R. Diagnosis and improvement of saline and alkaline soils with emphasis on the case of the Lajas Valley. (Sp) Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 50(2):104-113. July/Dec.1963, pub.1964. 8 R325
- 30917 BRINSER, A. Sharing the costs of humid region flood control investment. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1158-1165. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822
- 30918 BROWN, C. B. Economics and financing of irrigation, drainage and flood control works. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.3: R.15.281-R.15.294. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 30919 BUZO, Z. J. Irrigation and the control of bilharziasis. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.3:R.15.339-R.15.348. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 30920 CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY. SANITARY ENGINEERING RESEARCH LABORATORY. Economic evaluation of water, Pt. II, by H. Erlich and P. H. McGaukey. Berkeley, 1964. 377 p. Ref. (California University. Water Resources Center. Contribution No.42) 292 C1262
- 30921 CANNEGEITER, C. A. Some socio-economic aspects of the Ord River scheme. Econ. Rec. 40(91):375-397. Ref. Sept.1964. 280.8 Ec74  
Comment by I. Bowen, and N. F. Laing.  
Irrigation and settlement.
- 30922 CASTANON ALBERTOS, G. Price of irrigation water. (Fr) Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.3:R.15.232-R.15.334. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
English summary.
- 30923 CELESTRE, P. Drop irrigation system. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.541-R.16.546. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 30924 CHANG, H. W. An exploratory study on the water consumption of cotton fields and their rational irrigation techniques in the cotton producing areas of the Yellow River Valley. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 12:36-40. Dec.1963. 22.5 N928
- 30925 CHANG, Y. L., and YUAN, K. S. A brief report of a study on the cultural practices under the sewage water irrigation conditions in paddy fields in the Fu-shun district of Liaoning Province. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 6:48-50. June 1964. 22.5 N928
- 30926 CHOATE, R. E. Irrigation by the accounting method. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 28(5):23-24. Jan. 1965. 80 C498
- 30927 CHOU, C. S. Study of irrigation effect. (Ch) Taiwan Water Conserv. 12(3):57-67. Ref. 1964. 292.8 T13  
English summary.
- 30928 CHOUDHURI, H. C., and RAY, A. N. Irrigation and fertilization effects on yield of potatoes in West Bengal. Amer. Potato J. 41(12):406-410. Dec.1964. 75.8 P842
- 30929 CHOW, V. T., ed. Handbook of applied hydrology, a compendium of water-resources technology. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964. various paging, map. Ref. 292 C45
- 30930 CHOW, V. T. Runoff. In his Handbook of applied hydrology, p.14-1-14-54, map. 1964. 292 C45
- 30931 CHRISTIANSEN-WENIGER, F. Endangering of Anatolia through dry years and drought catastrophes. (Ge) Z. f. Ausländische Landwirt. 3 (2):133-147. Ref. May 1964. 281.8 Z32  
Effects on agriculture.
- 30932 CHURCHYARD, J. N. Financial aspects of irrigation in the state of Victoria, Australia. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.2: R.15.9-R.15.30. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 30933 CIRIACY-WANTRUP, S. V. Water policy. In Chow, V. T., ed. Handbook of applied hydrology, p.28-1-28-25. Ref. 1964. 292 C45
- 30934 CLYDE, G. D. Efficiency in application of water. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.131-R.16.143. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
Irrigation.
- 30935 CONGRESS ON IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE, 5, TOKYO, 1963. Transactions, v. 2-6. New Delhi, Int. Comm. Irrig. & Drainage, 1963. 5 v. 55.9 C7652  
Text in English and French.
- 30936 CONSOLO, F., GIULIANI, E., and ROMANO, E. Planning efficiency, instrumental efficiency, water distribution efficiency and water application efficiency of irrigation waters. (Fr) Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.353-R.15.382. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
English summary.
- 30937 CSOMA, J., and SZIGYARTO, Z. The efficiency of the water distribution system. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.525-R.16.539. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 30938 DAN, C. Surface irrigation in the Beisan area. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4: R.16.485-R.16.507. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 30939 DARLOT, A. The management of flood spreading areas in the arid zone. (Fr) Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.6:R.18.33-R.18.50. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
English summary.  
Irrigation.
- 30940 DARVES-BORNOZ, R. Method of research of the economical optimum for designs of agricultural hydraulics—rational methods of financing. (Fr) Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.2:R.15.113-R.15.136. Ref. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
English summary.  
Includes irrigation.
- 30941 DECAESTECKER, K. Consolidation of holdings in West Flanders. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:25-34, map. 1964/65. 13 L22  
Reclamation.
- 30942 DOMINY, F. E. Economic evaluation of multiple-purpose reclamation projects. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.3:R.15.247-R.15.262. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 30943 DOMINY, F. E. Economics and financing of irrigation, drainage, and flood control works. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.2: G.15.1-G.15.32. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
Text also in French, p.G15.33-G15.68.
- 30944 DZHURAEV, S. I. Development of irrigation in Soviet Tadzhikistan. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 10: 26-28. Oct.1964. 72.8 K522
- 30945 FARRELL, D. A. Analysis of border irrigation. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.59-R.16.81. Ref. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 30946 FEDOROV, B. V. Leaching of salty soils. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:38-41. June 1964. 72.8 K522  
Cotton.
- 30947 FEKETE, I. Irrigation of alfalfa culture on sandy soils. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:58-62. 1964. 20 M57
- 30948 FELICORI, F. Improvement of peaty lands by means of submersion irrigation and introduction of paddy crops. (Fr) Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.555-R.16.557. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
Italy.
- 30949 FERNANDEZ, F. G., GUILLEN, M. G., and CARO, M. The quality of citrus irrigation water. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol 21 (7/12):555-565. Ref. July/Dec.1962. 506 Sp12  
English summary.
- 30950 FRANK, M., and OROSZLANY, I. Comparison of irrigation efficiency indices on international level. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.329-R.16.335. 1963. 55.9 C7652



- 30951 FUJIOKA, Y. Suggestions for improving irrigation efficiency. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.115-R.16.130, map. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
Field crop irrigation in Japan.
- 30952 GARAY, A. DE. Guiding criteria for a hydrological study to determine the characteristics of storage project. (Sp) Ingen. Hidraul. en Mex. 18(3):83-111. July/Sept. 1964. 290.8 In43  
For irrigation.
- 30953 GELLER, S. YU. Role of desalting in the water balance of dry territories. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 1:24-35. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1964. 331.9 Ak12  
Use of irrigation.
- 30954 GRAY, J. F. Irrigation processes using reclaimed water or effluent described. West Tex. Today 45(11):18-19, 23. Jan. 1965. 286.8 W522
- 30955 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF HOUSING AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT. Conference on water resources in the North-West. London, 1963. 45 p. 292 G796C
- 30956 GRUMEZA, N., CVASNII, D., and STEFANESCU, I. A contribution to the study of irrigation of peaches under conditions of the Central Dobruja. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:339-346. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 30957 HABIB, J. Modification of the Parshall flow meters for the measurement of flow with large variations. (Fr) Tunis. Ecole Natl. Super. d'Agr. B. B. Trimes. 3:43-51. Feb. 1964. 24 T838  
In canals.
- 30958 HALLIDAY, R. The skills to make the desert bloom; some aspects of biological science in relation to the Negev. London, 1964. 49 p., map. (Anglo-Israel Association. Pamphlet 4) 55 H15  
Chiefly irrigation.
- 30959 HARDY, M. Lysimetric experiments and prospects for overhead irrigation. (Fr) Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 43(3):216-218. July/Sept. 1964. 24 M44  
For sugarcane.
- 30960 HAZAN, R. Evacuation of surface runoff and drainage waters by means of injection into the aquifer. (Fr) Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.6:R.18.161-R.18.168, map. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
English summary.  
Morocco.
- 30961 HICKOK, R. B. Hydrology research needs for upstream flood prevention. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.6:R.18.75-R.18.88. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 30962 HILL, L. W. Improving irrigation efficiencies in a river basin. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.197-R.16.223, map. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 30963 HLAVEK, R. Safety works against floods; choice of best solutions from an economical point of view. (Fr) Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.2:R.15.101-R.15.111. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
English summary.
- 30964 HO, W. C. Studies on some problems of farm irrigation of river valleys of Jihketse and Gyants districts in Tibet. (Ch) Zhongguo Nogye Kexue 7:34-38. July 1964. 22.5 N928
- 30965 HOLY, M., and CASLAVSKY, P. Contribution to the problem of reduction in storage capacity due to silt deposits under high-water conditions. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.6:R.18.51-R.18.61. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
Northern Bohemia.
- 30966 HOSANG, H., and SCHNEIDER, S. Mechanical peat drainage with centrifuge. (Ge) Torfnachrichten 15(7/8):13-16. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 57.8 T632
- 30967 HUDSON, H. E., and HAZEN, R. Droughts and low streamflow. In Chow, V. T., ed. Handbook of applied hydrology, p.18-1-18-26, map. Ref. 1964. 292 C45
- 30968 HUSSAIN, M. Irrigated agriculture in West Pakistan. Agr. Pakistan 14(2):163-172. June 1963. 22 Ag832
- 30969 IDAHO, DEPT. OF RECLAMATION. Twenty-third biennial report, 1963-64. Boise, 1964. 52 p. 292.9 Id1
- 30970 INOUE, H. Mean drop size and maximum drop size of sprays emitted by the sprinkler. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.99-R.16.114. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 30971 IONITA, C., and BOGHINA, G. The effectiveness of irrigation and fertilizers in the culture of strawberries. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:395-403. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 30972 IRWIN, R. W., and HORE, F. R. Assessment and payment for drainage work in Canada. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.2:R.15.1-R.15.8. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 30973 ITOH, A. Benefits of land improvement. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.2:R.15.137-R.15.151, map. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
Chiefly irrigation in Japan.
- 30974 IZERGİN, A. I., and SHURAVILIN, A. V. The effectiveness of drainage. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:31-34. Oct. 1964. 20 Z44
- 30975 JAGER, A. W. DE. Drainage with plastic pipes. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.5:R.17.267-R.17.278. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
Holland.
- 30976 KALAMAN, M. Examination of the economic efficiency of two types of sprinkler irrigation fed from wells. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.3:R.15.505-R.15.511. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
Hungary.
- 30977 KALMBACH, O. The element of cost in relation to efficiency of irrigation. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.177-R.16.195. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 30978 KARIMOV, T. Soil preparation for leaching in central Fergana. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:31-33. Sept. 1964. 72.8 K522
- 30979 KATHEIN, Z. F. Organization and demonstration of furrow method of irrigation. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.311-R.16.317. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 30980 KAZAKOV, V. Drainage without digging a trench. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:42-43. Oct. 1964. 58.8 M11  
Equipment.
- 30981 KERSTEN, F. Methods of economic sprinkling. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(12):548-549. Ref. Dec. 1964. 58.8 D482
- 30982 KHAN, M. Economics and financing of lift irrigation schemes. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.3:R.15.443-R.15.454. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
Pakistan.
- 30983 KIENITZ, G. A hydrological and efficiency investigation method in connection with the establishment of the development rate of surface drainage. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.3:R.15.495-R.15.504. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
Hungary.
- 30984 KINORI, B. Z., and DLAYAHU, E. Economic evaluation of drainage and flood control works with special reference to semi-arid conditions. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.3:R.15.455-R.15.472. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
Israel.
- 30985 KONING, J. C. DE, and KAMPEN, J. H. VAN. Experiences with plastic-drainage in the Zuiderzee polders. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.5:R.17.279-R.17.284. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 30986 KOROLEV, V. A. Determination of the maximum soil absorbability. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 10:54-56. Oct. 1964. 72.8 K522  
In reference to cotton irrigation.
- 30987 KRUSE, G. E. The hydraulics of small, rough irrigation channels. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.161-R.16.176. Ref. 1963. 55.9 C7652



- 30988 LARA NIETO, J. DE. Economics and financing of irrigation and drainage works in Spain—subvention by the government. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.3:R.15.317-R.15.322. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 30989 LEMBKE, W. D., and SISSON, D. R. Water table control on Maumee fine sandy loam. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 142,13 p.,map. Ref. July 1964. 100 In2Res  
In connection with subirrigation of corn.
- 30990 LEVIN, YA. Construction and the use of the infiltration wells on irrigation canals. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:24-26. Oct.1964. 58.8 M11
- 30991 LEVY-LAMBERT, H. Trends in rates for the transportation of water for irrigation. (Fr) Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.3: R.15.599-R.15.614. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
English summary.
- 30992 LEWIS, J. L. Developing a comprehensive water resources plan for the Wabash Basin. In Boyce, R. R., ed. Regional development and the Wabash Basin. p.166-170. 1964. 280.005 B69
- 30993 LI, C. H. The underground water and the recent salinization of the soil in the Sung-nun Plain. (Ch) Acta Pedol. Sinica 12(1):34-42, map. Ref. Mar.1964. 56.9 Ac8  
Russian summary.
- 30994 LI, L. C., and HSN, T. H. Development of irrigated farming and the saline soil improvement regions in Ho-tai district of Inner Mongolia. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 4:14-21, map. Apr.1964. 22.5 N928
- 30995 LIU, J. S. Irrigation for dry crops. (Ch) Taiwan Water Conserv. 12(3):1-20. 1964. 292.8 T13
- 30996 LIU, J. S. The irrigation of field crops. (Ch) Taipei. Natl. Taiwan U. Col. Agr. Misc. P. 18(24):28-70. Oct.1964. 107 T13M
- 30997 LIU, T. T., and HSI, C. L. Studies on the salt accumulation law of the saline soils of Hunan Province. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 12: 30-35. Dec.1963. 22.5 N928
- 30998 LO, A. H. A survey report on the demonstration of upland crop irrigation in Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Water Conserv. 12(3):21-28, map. 1964. 292.8 T13  
English summary.
- 30999 LOPATIN, G. V., ed. Seli v SSSR i mery bor'-by s nimi [Runoff in USSR and method of its control]. Moskva, Nauka, 1964. 282 p.,map. Ref. 292 L88
- 31000 LUCCHETTI, H. T. Brief summary on public irrigation systems in Puerto Rico. (Sp) Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 50(2):66-87. July/Dec.1963, pub.1964. 8 R325
- 31001 LWEGARULILA, F. International co-operation in financing irrigation projects in developing countries. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.3:R.15.623-R.15.626. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31002 EL-MADANY, M. A. Investigations on irrigation water use in the United Arab Republic. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4: R.16.233-R.16.258, map. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31003 MAGYAR, G. Early preparation for irrigation is necessary. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 20 (1):14-15. Jan.6,1965. 19 M27
- 31004 MANGANO, G. Preliminary elaborations on the economic evaluation of reservoirs for agricultural purposes. (Fr) Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.3:R.15.587-R.15.598. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
English summary.  
Italy.
- 31005 MARIN, S. Some aspects of the economy of water and land improvement in the People's Republic of Rumania. (Fr) Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.3:R.15.617-R.15.621. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
Irrigation and drainage.
- 31006 MARKOV, P. V. Economics and financing of irrigation, drainage and flood control developments in the U.S.S.R. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.2:R.15.71-R.15.82. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31007 MARTINS, C. A., and SANTOS, A. L. D. Irrigation efficiency in Sorraia and Sado Valley Irrigation Schemes. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.297-R.16.309. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31008 MAZERY, G. The development of irrigation in Mauritius during the last decade. (Fr) Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'île Maurice 43(3):209-214. July/Sept.1964. 24 M44  
For sugarcane.
- 31009 MONTANARI, V., BALDINI, G. F., and FELICORI, F. The dangerous effects of the excessive drying especially in the turfy lands and methods for prevention thereof. (Fr) Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.5:R.17.293-R.17.303, map. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
English summary.  
Drainage in Italy.
- 31010 MULLER-FEUGA, R. Original methods for lining sections of canals with concrete. (Fr) Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.6: C.1.29-C.2.38, map. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31011 MYERS, L. E., and BAVEL, C. H. M. VAN. Measurement and evaluation of water table elevations. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.5:R.17.109-R.17.119. Ref. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31012 NAGORSKI, J. W. Citrus development with flood protection. Calif. Citrog. 50(3):104,106-107. Jan.1965. 80 C125
- 31013 NAKAMURA, T. Peat bog of Hokkaido and overdrainage. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.5:R.17.91-R.17.108. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31014 NATH, B. Efficiency of water distribution and use on the land. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4:G.16.1-G.16.16. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
Text also in French p.G.16.17-G.16.34.  
Review of reports.
- 31015 NAZAROV, M. I. Dozhdevanie sel'skokho-zyaistvennykh kul'tur i perspektivy ego primeneniya v Kirgizii [Overhead irrigation of field crops and its perspectives in Kirghizia]. Frunze, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, 1964. 98 p. Ref. 55 N23
- 31016 NELSON, H. T. Water-table fluctuations resulting from irrigation developments. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.5:R.17.121-R.17.160, map. Ref. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
Pacific Northwest.
- 31017 NIGGEMANN, J. Regulation equipment for mechanized irrigation of peat and peat substrate beds. (Ge) Torfnachrichten 15(1/2):3-4. Jan./Feb.1964. 57.8 T632
- 31018 OGAWA, T. Control of water table in drained lands—prevention of overdrainage. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.5:G.17.1-G.17.26. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
Text also in French, p.G.17.27-G.17.58.  
Review of reports.
- 31019 OGROSKY, H. O., and MOCKUS, V. Hydrology of agricultural lands. In Chow, V. T., ed. Handbook of applied hydrology, p.21-1-21-97, map. Ref. 1964. 292 C45
- 31020 OLIVIER, H. Efficiency of water distribution and use on the land. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.35-R.16.58. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
Irrigation.
- 31021 OOSTERKAMP, J. L. Drainage and irrigation in Netherlands. Allahabad Farmer 38(1):8-24. Ref. Jan.1964. 22 AL5
- 31022 OSHIMA, K. Hydraulic consideration of furrow irrigation in Japan. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.89-R.16.97. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31023 PAFFORD, R. J., and COCKS, C. A. Cost allocations for Missouri River main stem reservoirs. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.2:R.15.51-R.15.70. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
Includes flood control and irrigation.
- 31024 PAIR, C. H. Effects of irrigation methods and system management on water application efficiency. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.145-R.16.159. 1963. 55.9 C7652



- 31025 PALANCAR PENELLA, M. Organization of irrigation areas. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.6:C.2.39-C.3.51. 1963. 55.9 C7652 Spain.
- 31026 PAPADOPOULOS, G. Financing of reclamation projects. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.2:R.15.83-R.15.99. Ref. 1963. 55.9 C7652 Greece.
- 31027 PEDERO M., J. J. Irrigation projects in the economic development of Mexico. (Sp) Ingen. Hidraul. en Mex. 18(3):64-82. July/Sept. 1964. 290.8 In43
- 31028 PETRESCU, S. N. Computation of the economic efficiency of investments in embankments, drainage and irrigation. (Fr) Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.3:R.15.359-R.15.390. 1963. 55.9 C7652 English summary.
- 31029 PHILLIPS, W. M. The executive function in water resources planning. In Boyce, R. R., ed. Regional development and the Wabash Basin. p.157-165. 1964. 280.005 B69
- 31030 PIETRO, M. DI. Reclamation of the Comacchio valleys. (It) Mercanzia 19(12):808-811, map. Dec. 1964. 287 B635
- 31031 PINTO, J. F. R. Economic and financial aspects of irrigation, drainage and flood control works in Portugal. (Fr) Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.2:R.15.213-R.15.215. 1963. 55.9 C7652 English summary.
- 31032 PRESS, H. The control of the water table in drained soils; (preventing excessive drainage). Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.5: R.17.284-R.17.292. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31033 PRESS, H. Economy and financing of installations for irrigation, drainage and flood control. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.3: R.15.335-R.15.338. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31034 PRESS, H. Prevention of inundations and flood control by means of surface and underground storage. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.6:R.18.155-R.18.160. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31035 PYCHA, M. Use of meteorological factors for determination of time of irrigation. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.383-R.16.406. 1963. 55.9 C7652 Irrigation of potatoes in Czechoslovakia.
- 31036 QUEENSLAND, IRRIGATION AND WATER SUPPLY COMMISSION. Annual report, 1963-1964. Brisbane, 1964. 33 p., map. 55.9 Q3
- 31037 RABSTEINEK, O., and ZAK, R. Lesotechnicke meliorace [Melioration of forest soils]. Pri-rucka pro lesni delniku. S. 3. Praha, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1964. 150 p. Ref. 99.8 P933 Chiefly control of torrents and soil erosion.
- 31038 RACHINSKII, A. A. Rationalization of leaching technique in Amu Darya lowland. (Rus) Khlop-kovodstvo 9:46-48. Sept. 1964. 72.8 K522 With reference to cotton.
- 31039 RAM, M., and OREV, Y. The possibility of developing a permanent agriculture in marginal lands and the role played by irrigation. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.3:R.15.533-R.15.551. Ref. 1963. 55.9 C7652 Desert areas.
- 31040 RAM, M. Revision of economic water duty. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.3: R.15.513-R.15.532. 1963. 55.9 C7652 With reference to irrigation.
- 31041 RAM, M. Surface irrigation. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.465-R.16.483. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31042 RANGELEY, W. R. Factors in the calculation of the benefit-cost ratio for irrigation projects. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.2: R.15.231-R.15.246. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31043 RAWITZ, K. Surface irrigation research in Israel. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.1-R.16.12. Ref. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31044 REBOUR, H. Irrigation of dry soils. (Fr) Arboricult. Fruitiere 11(128):10-11, 13. Oct. 1964. 80 Ar13
- 31045 REID, P. A. Appraisal of irrigation projects in underdeveloped countries. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.3:R.15.263-R.15.279. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31046 REMSON, I., and others. Vertical drainage of an unsaturated soil. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. J. 91(HY1, proc. paper 4196):55-74. Jan. 1965. 290.9 Am3Ps R. L. Drake, S. S. McNeary, and M. Wallo, joint authors.
- 31047 ROGERS, J. E. Ground-water resources in relation to Louisiana agriculture. La. Assoc. Agron. Proc. 5:37-50, map. Ref. 1964. 4 L933
- 31048 ROSHCHANOVSKII, B., and KAMYSHENTSEV, L. Equipment for provisional interlaying of the irrigational canals. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:29-30. Nov. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 31049 RUTHERFORD, J. Interplay of American and Australian ideas for development of water projects in Northern Victoria. Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann. 54(1):88-106, map. Ref. Mar. 1964. 500 As73 Irrigation.
- 31050 SAIN, K. Economics and financing of irrigation projects in India. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.3:R.15.487-R.15.494. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31051 SAKURAI, J. Economic analysis of irrigation and drainage plans. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.2:R.15.153-R.15.169. 1963. 55.9 C7652 Japan.
- 31052 SALMERON, E. T. Abnormalities in the characteristic graphs of pressure aquifer—their study and practical applications. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.5:R.17.67-R.17.84. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31053 SANTOVITO, D., and VENEZIA, F. Particular aspects of the hydraulic reclamation in the district of Brindisi. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.6:R.18.168a-R.18.168L. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31054 SAUZE, M. Management principles of irrigation areas to rational improvement. (Fr) Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.6: C.6.83-C.7.117. 1963. 55.9 C7652 English summary. Morocco.
- 31055 SCARDACCIONE, D. Irrigation and possibilities for agricultural returns. (Fr) Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.547-R.16.553. 1963. 55.9 C7652 Italy.
- 31056 SCHIE, J. J. VAN, and PAASSEN, J. T. M. VAN. Drainage. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20 (24):999. Dec. 16, 1964. 80 G89
- 31057 SCHIFF, L. Ground water recharge methods based on site characteristics and on sediment in flood water. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.6:R.18.17-R.18.31. Ref. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31058 SCHINKE, H. Mechanical ditch cleaning using a new technique. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(12): 550-551. Dec. 1964. 48.8 D482 Drainage.
- 31059 SCHLUNSEN, H. Drainage with machines. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(50): 1687-1689. Dec. 10, 1964. 18 N39
- 31060 SCHONNOPP. New sprinkling technique and methods. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(12):547. Dec. 1964. 58.8 D482
- 31061 SCHULZE, F. E. Uniformity of water distribution and lateral spacing in sprinkler irrigation. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.3: R.15.473-R.15.486. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31062 SCOTT, R. S. The effect of mole drainage and winter pugging on grassland production. New Zeal. Grassland Assoc. Proc., 25th Conf.: 119-127. 1963. 60.19 N48 Includes discussion.
- 31063 SEINO, T. Adjustment of drainage by storing water in paddy fields—an example of Kurumaba area, Niigata Prefecture. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.6:R.18.141-R.18.154. 1963. 55.9 C7652



- 31064 SELIM, M. Flood prevention and control by surface and subsurface retention or spreading. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.6: G.18.1-G.18.16. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
Text also in French, p.G.18.17-G.18.32.  
Review of reports.
- 31065 SHIBAHARA, K. Cost allocation of multi-purpose river projects in Japan. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.2:R.15.193-R.15.210. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
Includes flood control and irrigation.
- 31066 SHINZAWA, K. Coordination of river water utilization in the lower basins. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.2:R.15.171-R.15.191, map. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
Chiefly irrigation in Japan.
- 31067 SHUKRY, A., and HAMMAD, H. Y. The natural and artificial cycles of ground-water reservoirs with special reference to the Nile Delta reservoir. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.5:R.17.43-R.17.65, map. Ref. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31068 SLATYER, R. O., and MABBUTT, J. A. Hydrology of arid and semiarid regions. In Chow, V. T., ed. *Handbook of applied hydrology*, p.24-1-24-46, map. Ref. 1964. 292 C45
- 31069 SPENCER, J. N. Flood prevention and control by combinations of major structures and land and water management on tributaries of the Missouri River Basin. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.6:R.18.63-R.18.74b, map. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31070 STAMM, G. G. Community and national impacts of multipurpose reclamation projects. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.3: R.15.295-R.15.316. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31071 STANESCU, P., and others. Infiltration and resistance to erosion of soils of vineyards of Valea Calugareasca, Dragasani and Tg. Jiu. (Rum) Bucharest. *Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti.* 5:35-44. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862  
S. Tudor, I. Mihalache, and T. Ciolacu, joint authors.  
French summary.  
Includes runoff measurement equipment.
- 31072 STEHLIK, E. K. Economic evaluation of irrigation systems using sewage waters as multiple-purpose amelioratives projects. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.3:R.15.349-R.15.357. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31073 STOREY, H. C., HOBBA, R. L., and ROSA, J. M. Hydrology of forest lands and range-lands. In Chow, V. T., ed. *Handbook of applied hydrology*, p.22-1-22-52, map. Ref. 1964. 292 C45
- 31074 STORY, C. G., and TOOHEY, C. L. Land drainage demonstrated at Cocky Point. Queensland. *Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B.* 28(2):44-46. Oct. 1, 1964. 65.9 Q3C
- 31075 SUTTON, J. H. Water management of organic soils. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.5:R.17.161-R.17.186, map. Ref. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
Subsidence, drainage and irrigation.
- 31076 SYNTHESIS of the trials carried out by the "Office National des Irrigations du Maroc" to determine the characteristics of equipment required for surface irrigation. (Fr) *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.6:C.1.1-C.1.27. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
English summary.
- 31077 TAKAHASI, Y. A study on relations between flood control techniques and land utilization—an example of the Chikugo River, Japan. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.6:R.18.127-R.18.139, map. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31078 TAKEDA, S., and ISHII, M. Studies on interflow. I. Comparison between the interflow separated analytically from the hydrograph and the interflow self-recorded on the measuring facilities. (Ja) *Iwate U. Facul. Agr. J.* 6(4): 463-474, map. Mar. 1964. 107.6 Iw93  
English summary.
- 31079 TALSMA, T. Method of measuring water-table depth and pressure levels. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.5:R.17.1-R.17.11. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31080 TALTS, A. Use of available aerial photomaterial for preparation of big-scale basic plans for drainage of land in Estonian SSR. (Rus) *Estonskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov* 31:61-72. Ref. 1963. 106 Es83  
German summary.
- 31081 TARIQ, A. Surface water resources of the Federal Capital area. In *The role of science in the development of natural resources*, p.163-177, map. 1964. 280.9 R64  
Rainfall and runoff, in Pakistan.
- 31082 TODD, D. K. Groundwater. In Chow, V. T., ed. *Handbook of applied hydrology*, p.13-1-13-55, map. Ref. 1963. 292 C45
- 31083 TODD, D. K. Hydrology in national development programmes. In *The role of science in the development of natural resources*, p.158-162. 1964. 280.9 R64
- 31084 TREVIJANO, S. Control of the water table in grounds affected by ground-water runoff. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.5: R.17.213-R.17.228. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31085 TUCKER, D. E. Farm drainage in principle and practice. *Farm Bldg. Assoc. J.* 7:57-60. Dec. 1963. 296.9 F22  
Equipment.
- 31086 UNCIA NSCHI, L., RENE A, S., and BOTZAN, M. Contribution to the establishment of technical elements of furrow irrigation. (Fr) *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.4: R.17.277-R.16.295. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
English summary.  
Rumania.
- 31087 U. S. BUR. OF RECLAMATION, WHITESTONE COULEE UNIT. Letter from Assistant Secretary of the Interior transmitting the report of the Secretary of the Interior on the Whitestone Coulee Unit, Okanogan-Similkameen Division, Chief Joseph Dam Project, Washington, pursuant to section 9(a) of the Reclamation Project Act of 1939 (53 stat. 1187) 88th Cong., 2d sess. H. Doc. 201, 86 p., map. 1964. 156.85 W58
- 31088 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS. International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico. Hearings, 88th Cong., 2d sess. on H.R. 9444 and H.R. 9445, H.R. 7419, June 23 and 24, 1964. Washington, 1964. 49 p. 290 Un384
- 31089 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Westlands Water District contract. Hearing, Eighty-eighth Congress, second session, on proposed contract between the Secretary of the Interior and Westlands Water District for construction of a water distribution and drainage collector system in the San Luis Unit, Central Valley Project, California, July 8, 1964. Washington, 1964. 180 p. 54 Un33We  
Includes water for irrigation.
- 31090 VANEYAN, S. S. Scheme for operation of sprinkling machines with minimum seepage losses. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 7:31-34. July 1964. 290.8 G362
- 31091 VANZETTI, C. Economy and financing of irrigation, drainage and flood control. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.3:R.15.627-R.15.650. Ref. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31092 VARY, A. Thoughts on the location and planning of irrigation systems. (Hu) *Vizugyi Kozlem.* 3:455-458. 1964. 290.9 H89
- 31093 VASIL'CHENKO, A. V. Soaking and leaching irrigation. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 8:37-41. Aug. 1964. 20 Z44
- 31094 VINCZE, O. Economy of waste water irrigation. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(44):13-14. Oct. 28, 1964. 19 M27
- 31095 VORSTER, J. E. Besproeiing, bewerking en bemesting van citrus in Transvaal [Watering, culture and fertilizing of citrus in Transvaal]. Pretoria, 1964. 247 p., map. Ref. 93.33 V91  
Verhandeling (M.A.) - Universiteit van Pretoria.
- 31096 WANG, T. C. The role of drainage on the prevention of soil salinization. (Ch) *Acta Pedol. Sinica* 12(3):369-372. Ref. Sept. 1964. 56.9 Ac8



- 31097 WANG, T. C., and others. The salinization prevention plan and its application on the soil of Liao-ch'eng in Shantung. (Ch) *Acta Pedol. Sinica* 12(1):10-22, map. Ref. Mar. 1964. 56.9 Ac8  
Y. C. Liu, L. C. Li, and C. P. Tung, joint authors.  
Russian summary.
- 31098 WEINKAUFF, H. C. C. Economic evaluation and financing of flood control works in the United States. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.2:R.15.31-R.15.49. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31099 WEN, H. J., and LIN, C. L. The distribution and reclamation of saline-alkali soils of North China Plain and the Wei-ho Plain in the period of Chou-Han dynasties. (Ch) *Acta Pedol. Sinica* 12(1):1-9, map. Ref. Mar. 1964. 56.9 Ac8  
English summary.
- 31100 WESSELING, J. Report to the Government of Israel on field drainage research. *Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1752*, 23 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 31101 WIERZBICKI, J. Economic advantages of irrigation by sewage waters. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.2:R.15.217-R.15.229. Ref. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31102 WOUTD, B. D. V. Discharge from moving irrigation pipe. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.6:C.5.73-C.6.82. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31103 WU, L. P., and CHUANG, H. C. Soil-cement tests and its demonstration as canal lining. (Ch) *Taiwan Water Conserv.* 12(3):29-46. 1964. 292.8 T13  
English summary.
- 31104 YARON, D., and others. Economic analysis of input-output relations in irrigation. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.13-R.16.34. Ref. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
H. Bielorai, U. Wachs, and J. Putter, joint authors.  
Cotton irrigation in Israel.
- 31105 YOUNGE, O. R., and BUTCHART, D. H. Irrigated sugar beet production on Maui. *Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 52, 36 p. Ref. Jan. 1963. 100 H313T
- 31106 ZAGHLOUL, M. G. E. D. The most economic and safe methods of utilising underground water by pumping from the aquifer of fresh water floating on bodies of salt water. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.5:R.17.13-R.17.20. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31107 ZAGHLOUL, M. G. E. D. Underground water in the Nile Delta after construction of the high dam. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.5:R.17.21-R.17.42, map. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31108 ZANKER, K. Position of ground-water table and potential of velocity. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.5:R.17.199-R.17.211. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 31109 ZDOBNOV, E. I. On the quantity of leaching norms as exemplified by sub-drainage in the Mugan area. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok.* 20(5):47-51. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 31111 CAPURRO, R. A., and LEDESMA, L. Conservation of soils of the eastern Chaco. (Sp) *IDIA. Sup.* 13:54-58, map. 1964. 9 Id3
- 31112 CAPURRO, R. A. Panorama of the soil conservation problems in the Chaco. (Sp) *IDIA. Sup.* 13:84-86. 1964. 9 Id3
- 31116 CAPURRO, R. A., and ROMAN, R. F. Soil conservation in the Chaco humid region. (Sp) *IDIA. Sup.* 13:27-31. 1964. 9 Id3
- 31117 COLOQUIO SOBRE TECNOLOGIA DE SUELOS, 2, CORDOBA, ARGENTINA, 1964. [Proceedings]. (Sp) *IDIA. Sup.* 13:66-136. 1964. 9 Id3  
Soil erosion and conservation.
- 31118 COVAS, G., and MONSALVO, M. J. The problem of soil conservation in the semiarid pampas region. (Sp) *IDIA. Sup.* 13:90-93. 1964. 9 Id3  
Includes discussion.
- 31119 FISHER, H. G. Problems of soil conservation in the central region of Cordoba. (Sp) *IDIA. Sup.* 13:93-98. 1964. 9 Id3  
Includes discussion.
- 31120 GILMAN, H. H. Can gullies be controlled? *Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-142*, 6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex
- 31121 GILMAN, H. H. Conservation practices in eastern Nebraska. *Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-147*, 6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex
- 31122 GILMAN, H. H. Conservation practices in the sandhills. *Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-149*, 6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex
- 31123 GILMAN, H. H. Conservation practices in western Nebraska. *Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-148*, 6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex
- 31124 GILMAN, H. H. Contour bench leveling. *Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-155*, 6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex
- 31125 GILMAN, H. H. Grass in soil and water conservation. *Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-152*, 6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex
- 31126 GILMAN, H. H. What causes gullies? *Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-141*, 6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex
- 31127 GILMAN, H. H. What causes soil erosion? *Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-139*, 6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex
- 31128 GILMAN, H. H. What is a conservation cropping system? *Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-154*, 6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex  
Rotation of crops.
- 31129 GILMAN, H. H. What is a grassed waterway? *Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-144*, 6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex
- 31130 GILMAN, H. H. What is a terrace? *Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-143*, 6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex
- 31131 GILMAN, H. H. What is wind strip cropping? *Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-145*, 6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex  
To control wind erosion.
- 31132 GILMAN, H. H. Who helps Nebraskans with soil and water conservation? *Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-151*, 6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex
- 31133 GOROSTIAGA, E. Summary references on soil conservation in Entre Rios. (Sp) *IDIA. Sup.* 13:114-115. 1964. 9 Id3  
Includes discussion.
- 31134 HAMILTON, A. W. Hill country erosion a constant problem. *New Zeal. Meat Prod.* 8(10):37, 39. July 1, 1964. 50.8 N48
- 31135 ICHINOHE, S. Studies of properties of crops related to soil erosion, especially erosion control ability. (Ja) *Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 67:1-87. Ref. Oct. 1964. 107.6 H68N  
English summary.
- 31136 IPUCHA AGUERRE, J. The Instituto de Suelos y Agrotecnia, pioneer of conservation in the country. (Sp) *IDIA. Sup.* 13:5-10. 1964. 9 Id3
- 31137 IPUCHA AGUERRE, J., and QUEVEDO, C. V. Preliminary contribution to a national program of soil conservation. (Sp) *IDIA. Sup.* 13:68-84. 1964. 9 Id3  
Includes discussion.

#### Erosion and Erosion Control

- 31110 ABITBOL, J. Brief information on the progressive increase of the desert in the Provinces of Catamarca and Rioja. (Sp) *IDIA. Sup.* 13:121-123. 1964. 9 Id3
- 31111 ABRUNA RODRIGUEZ, F. Soil conservation and agricultural production on the plain of Puerto Rico. (Sp) *Rev. de Agr. de P. R.* 50(2):125-131. July/Dec. 1963, pub. 1964. 8 R325
- 31112 BIRCH, J. W. A note on the United States' National Inventory of Soil and Water Conservation Needs. *Geog. J.* 130(4):531-534. Dec. 1964. 472 G29
- 31113 BRAUDE, I. D., and BULGAKOV, D. S. The evaluation of the direction of tillage and cultivation. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 7:132-137. July 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.  
In soil erosion control.



- 31138 KATSUMI, S. Study of landslides in afforested land on Tertiary in Hokkaido. I. On the frequency to landslides and accumulation of soil on slopes. (Ja) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1962:109-117, map. Oct. 1963. 99.9 J2724A English summary.
- 31139 KHARASHVILI, G. I. Erosion occurring in the River Vere Basin and its control. (Geo) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 12:81-92. 1963. 99.9 Ak13 Russian summary.
- 31140 KUGLER, W. F. Extension plan of soil conservation and pasture establishment and management for the semiarid pampas region. (Sp) IDIA. Sup. 13:59-62. 1964. 9 Id3
- 31141 LUGO LOPEZ, M. A. Soil characteristics determining their resistance or susceptibility to erosion. (Sp) Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 50(2): 91-97. Ref. July/Dec. 1963, pub. 1964. 8 R325
- 31142 MARCHI, A., and GALVANI, A. O. R. Soil erosion in San Luis and solutions advised. (Sp) IDIA. Sup. 13:98-99. 1964. 9 Id3
- 31143 MONTANA, STATE SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION NEEDS COMMITTEE. Montana soil and water conservation needs inventory, No. 1. Bozeman, Mont., 1964. 26 p. 56.7 M76
- 31144 NEW SOUTH WALES. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil Conservation Service silver jubilee, 1939-1964. Sydney, Blight, 1964. 31 p., map. 56.9 N472So
- 31145 NOWACKI, T. Equipment and methods used to control soil erosion. UN. Econ. Comm. Europe. AGRI/MECH/27, 19 p. Ref. 1964. 58.9 Un3222 Chiefly methods.
- 31146 OFOMATA, G. E. K. Soil erosion in the Enugu Region of Nigeria. Sols Africains 9(2):289-319, map. Ref. May/Aug. 1964. 56.8 So4 Text also in French, p. 321-348.
- 31147 PINEIRO, A. Problems of soil conservation in the Province of Tucuman. (Sp) IDIA. Sup. 13:19-26. 1964. 9 Id3
- 31148 PINEIRO, A. Suggestions for a national program of soil conservation. (Sp) IDIA. Sup. 13: 116-121. 1964. 9 Id3
- 31149 PREGO, A. J. Scheme for a program of soil conservation. (Sp) IDIA. Sup. 13:87-90. 1964. 9 Id3
- 31150 QUANT BERMUDEZ, J. Practical and economic solutions to the problem of erosion and exhaustion of soils in the Chaco. (Sp) IDIA. Sup. 13:86-87. 1964. 9 Id3
- 31151 QUANT BERMUDEZ, J. Present situation of soil and water use in the northeastern zone of Santa Fe. (Sp) IDIA. Sup. 13:115-116. 1964. 9 Id3 Conservation practices.
- 31152 QUEVEDO, C. V. Soil conservation districts of the United States. (Sp) IDIA. Sup. 13:43-46. 1964. 9 Id3
- 31153 SEGOVIA, W. Conservation education in the North of Misiones. (Sp) IDIA. Sup. 13:112-114. 1964. 9 Id3 Soil conservation.
- 31154 SHIM, S. Y., and OH, M. Y. The effect of mixed seeding of grasses and trees on the vegetation formation on eroded hillside. (Ko) Suwon. Inst. Forest Genet. Res. Rep. 3:61-70. Ref. Dec. 1963. 99.9 Su9Y English summary. With reference to erosion control.
- 31155 TARRAGO, J. R., REY LEYES, M. N., and GUANES, A. Problems of soil conservation and production in the Province of Misiones. (Sp) IDIA. Sup. 13:103-112. 1964. 9 Id3 Includes discussion.
- 31156 TERBLANCHE, E. LE F. Victoria West reaches a milestone. Farming So. Africa 40 (8):25, 27. Nov. 1964. 24 So842 Soil conservation.
- 31157 TUDOR, S., and CIOLACU, T. Soil erosion control in young vineyards through ditches with inclined banks. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 12(10):74-80. Oct. 1963. 80 G75
- 31158 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil conservation districts; what they are, how they work, how SCS helps them. U. S. D. A. PA 417, rev., 8 p., map. Jan. 1965. 1 Ag84Pro
- 31159 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. What is a ranch conservation plan? U. S. D. A. PA 637, 8 p., map. Dec. 1964. 1 Ag84Pro
- 31160 WHITT, D. M. National inventory of soil and water conservation needs. (Condensed.) Agr. Engin. 45(12):668-669. Dec. 1964. 58.8 Ag83
- 31161 WILLIAMS, D. A. A broadened soil and water conservation program; talk at Florida Association of Soil and Water Conservation District Supervisors, Sarasota, Florida, Aug. 20, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1964? 7 p. A56.9 W67

### Sanitation

- 31162 RAVEL, G. DE. Advantages and disadvantages of soil fumigation by steam. (Fr) Arboricult. Fruitiere 11(128):30-31, 33. Oct. 1964. 80 Ar13
- 31163 RONDONANSKI, W. Chemical disinfection of hotbed soil. (Pol) Agrochemia 12:12-13. Dec. 1963. 57.8 Ag8
- 31164 ULDAL, B. Greenhouses after tomatoes and cucumbers are removed; preparation for a new season. (No) Gartneryrket 54(46):1225-1227. Nov. 13, 1964. 80 G1938 Sanitation and soil management.

## MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT

### Chemical Fertilizers

- 31165 HAYS, J. T. Fertilizers for controlled release of nitrogen. Calif. Fert. Conf. Proc., 11th Annu. Conf.:18-28. Ref. 1963. 57.9 C123 Chiefly ureaform.
- 31166 MONDRZAK-ROSENBERG, G., and HAGIN, J. Comparison and evaluation of several phosphatic fertilizers. Israel J. Agr. Res. 14(2):37-44. Ref. May 1964. 107 J552
- 31167 WALICKI, J. The whole world uses them. (Pol) Agrochemia 8:3-5, 23. Aug. 1963. 57.8 Ag8 Superphosphate fertilizers.

### Fertilizer Technology and Statistics

- 31168 ALMASSY, GY., GATI, F., and SCHEIBER, G. Experiments concerning manufacture of slow-acting fertilizers containing trace elements. (Hu) Magyar Kem. Lapja 19(10/11):571-576. Ref. Oct./Nov. 1964. 385 M27 English summary on p. 7. of content.
- 31169 APPLGATE, F. L. Nitrogen fertilizer plants—ammonia is easy to handle. Chem. Engin. Prog. 61(1):66-71. Jan. 1965. 381 C4232
- 31170 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries 1962-63. No. 5. Chemical fertilizers. Canberra, 1964. 8 p. 271 Au72Ma
- 31171 COMMERCIAL fertilizer yearbook, 1964, v. 51. Atlanta, 1964. 238 p. 57.8 C73Y
- 31172 DIRECTORY of plant foods. Farm Chem. Handb. 51:155-201. 1965. 57.2 Am3
- 31173 GATI, F., and MIKES, J. Experiments in the production of fertilizers and soil conditioners containing polymer additives. (Hu) Magyar Kem. Lapja 19(10/11):597-604. Ref. Oct./Nov. 1964. 385 M27 English summary on p. 7. of content.
- 31174 GROYSDALE, L. G., SAMUELS, W. E., and WAGNER, J. A. Urea-ammonium nitrate solutions: are they safe? Chem. Engin. Prog. 61(1):72-77. Jan. 1965. 381 C4232 Hazards in fertilizer plants.
- 31175 HABERMEHL, R. Nitrogen fertilizer plants—improved catalysts reduce costs. Chem. Engin. Prog. 61(1):57-61. Jan. 1965. 381 C4232
- 31176 KAC-KACAS, M., and ROZYCKA, T. Determination of calcium and magnesium in lime fertilizers. (Pol) Inst. Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiet. Pulawski 10:341-350. Ref. 1963. 64.9 In7 English summary.
- 31177 KATO, S. Acid-insoluble matter in basic slag. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil Manure 35(6):227. June 1964. 56.8 J27



- 31178 KISS, A. S. Nitrogen fertilizers compounded with blast furnace slag. (Hu) Magyar Kem. Lapja 19(10/11):567-570. Ref. Oct./Nov.1964. 385 M27  
English summary on p.7. of content.
- 31179 LITYNSKI, T. Fertilizers and the fight against hunger. (Pol) Agrochemia 5:3-4. May 1963. 57.8 Ag8  
Chiefly fertilizer consumption and policies.
- 31180 NATIONAL PLANT FOOD INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, D. C. Summary of State Fertilizer Control Laws, regulations and rulings in effect July 1, 1964. Com. Fert. Year Book 51:59-67. Dec.1964. 57.8 C73Y
- 31181 POUNDSTONE, B., and HUFFMAN, W. J. Analyses of official fertilizer samples; semi-annual report, spring season, January-June, 1964. Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta. Regulat. Bull. 184,119 p. Oct. 1964. 100 K41
- 31182 REED, R. M., and REYNOLDS, J. C. Nitrogen fertilizer plants-urea plants, improvements galore. Chem. Engin. Prog. 61(1):62-65. Ref. Jan.1965. 381 C4232
- 31183 SCHMITZ, F. Sale of fertilizers in the German Federal Republic. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 15(1):4-5. Jan.1964. 75.8 K145
- 31184 SCHOLL, W., SCHMIDT, G. W., and TOLAND, H. P. Consumption of commercial fertilizers and primary plant nutrients in the U.S. year ended June 30, 1963. Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus. 110(1):24-36,38-39,42. Jan.1965. 57.8 C73
- 31185 SCHOLL, W., SCHMIDT, G. W., and TOLAND, H. P. Consumption of commercial fertilizers and primary plant nutrients in the U. S. year ended June 30, 1963. Com. Fert. Year Book 51:37-51. Dec.1964. 57.8 C73Y
- 31186 SCHOLL, W., and others. Consumption of commercial fertilizers and primary plant nutrients in the United States, year ended June 30, 1962. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-19-6, rev.,26 p. Jan.1965. A56.9 R31  
G. W. Schmidt, C. A. Wilker, and H. P. Toland, joint authors.  
Includes statistics.
- 31187 STEWARD, D. D. The world's need of fertilizer. Kenya Farmer 98:17. Aug.1964. 24 R812
- 31188 SZERSZEN, B. There will be no problem with soil liming. (Pol) Agrochemia 11:17-18. Nov.1963. 57.8 Ag8  
Production and consumption of lime.
- 31189 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION RESEARCH DIV. Superphosphate; it's history, chemistry, and manufacture. Washington, 1964. 349 p.,map. Ref. A57.24 R31  
U. S. Tennessee Valley Authority, cooperating.

#### Manures and Composts

- 31190 BRITISH OIL AND CAKE MILLS, POULTRY ADVISORY DEPT. Poultry manure and its disposal. London, 1964. 24 p. 57.3 B772
- 31191 GORDON, M. Packing of peat fertilizer. (Ge) Torfnachrichten 15(9/10):20. Sept./Oct.1964. 57.8 T632
- 31192 GORDON, M. Particle size of peat products. (Ge) Torfnachrichten 15(1/2):4. Jan./Feb. 1964. 57.8 T632  
Chiefly fertilizer peat.
- 31193 MCALLISTER, J. S. U. Slurry changes in composition during storage. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 8:32-36. Dec.1964. 296.9 F22
- 31194 NIGRO, C., and others. Research on the preparation of humic-nitrogen fertilizers by ammoniation of lignites. (It) Agrochimica 9(1):53-74. Ref. Dec.1964. 385 Ag84  
H. Beutelspacher, W. Flaig, and V. Morani, joint authors.
- 31195 RILEY, C. De-watering poultry manure. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(11): 527-529. Nov.1964. 10 G79J
- 31196 SGARBI, P. For a more efficient use of manure and superphosphate. (It) Avvenire Agr. 72(10):249-251. Oct.1964. 16 Av9
- 31197 VLASENKO, L. I. Evaluation of manures. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 9:26. Sept.1963. 30.69 Uc4





## FORESTRY

## GENERAL

- 31198 ARGOW, K. The cradle of forestry in America. *J. Forestry* 62(10):713-715. Oct. 1964. 99.8 F768
- 31199 ARIKI, S. The relationship between the part time wage earning farming people and the distribution and production activities of the forestry production associations. (Ja) *Forest Econ.* 17(12):32-35. Dec. 1964. 99.8 R474
- 31200 BERGWITZ, The European Common Market and the forestry of the Federal Republic. (Ge) *Forstl. Mitt.* 17(21):343-345. Nov. 1, 1964. 99.8 F7725
- 31201 BOROWY, R. L. Seventy years of the Związek Zawodowy [Pracowników Lesnych i Przemysłu Drzewnego]. (Pol) *Las Polski* 38(9):inside cover, 1. May 1/15, 1964. 99.8 L33
- 31202 BORVENDEG, S. By discontinuing the equal wages we will have the most rational material incentive. (Hu) *Erdogazdasag es Faipar* 18(12):3-4. Dec. 1964. 99.8 Er2  
Interview with J. Fila.
- 31203 CROSSLEY, D. I. The future of forests in our society, summation address. C.I.F. [Canadian Institute of Forestry] annual meeting—October 1964. *Forestry Chron.* 40(4):429-430. Dec. 1964. 99.8 F7623
- 31204 CSORI, J. Wage management problems in forestry. (Hu) *Erdogazdasag es Faipar* 18(12):5-6. Dec. 1964. 99.8 Er2
- 31205 DENGLER, H. W. 300th anniversary Evelyn's Silva. *Amer. Forests* 70(12):26, 52-54. Dec. 1964. 99.8 F762
- 31206 FORENINGEN SKOGSTRADSFORADLING. Report for 1963. (Sw) *For. Skogstradsforadling. Arsb.* 1963:11-49. 99.9 F7626A
- 31207 FRITZ, E. Recollections of Fort Valley, 1916-1917. *Forest Hist.* 8(3):2-6. Fall 1964. 99.8 F7698  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Experiment Station, Fort Valley, Arizona.
- 31208 FRUHWIRTH, J. Forestry and wood industry of Denmark. (Ge) *Int. Holzmarkt.* 55(24):7-10. Ref. Dec. 3, 1964. 99.81 In82
- 31209 FRUHWIRTH, J. Forestry and wood industry of Great Britain. (Ge) *Int. Holzmarkt* 55(23):3-8. Ref. Nov. 19, 1964. 99.81 In82
- 31210 GALLI, H. Forest in music. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 115(12):771-772. Dec. 1964. 99.8 J82
- 31211 GEORGIA. FOREST RESEARCH COUNCIL. Annual report, 1964. Macon, 1964. 12 p. 99.9 G299
- 31212 GOULD, E. M. The future of forests in society. *Forestry Chron.* 40(4):431-444. Dec. 1964. 99.8 F7623  
Chiefly Germany, Great Britain and Sweden.
- 31213 GUIKAS, D. Greek forestry and our country's natural resources. (Gre) *Dassika Chron.* 6 (8/9):37-41. Aug./Sept. 1964. 99.8 D263
- 31214 HARDIN, J. W. The forester and the plant taxonomist. *Pinetum* 30:64-65. 1964. 99.08 P65
- 31215 HEIDRICH, H. The forestry on the 15th anniversary of the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) *Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft.* 14(10):289-291. Oct. 1964. 99.8 W143
- 31216 HEMENWAY, J. T. Foundation for the future. *Amer. Forests* 70(11):19-21. Nov. 1964. 99.8 F762  
New England Forestry Foundation.
- 31217 HONER, T. G. Machines and principles in unit record data processing for forestry purposes. *Can. Dep. Forest. Publ.* 1082, 35 p. 1964. 99.9 C1628P
- 31218 ILVESSALO, M. Forestry aspects in land settlement in Finland since the Second World War. (Fi) *Metsataloudellinen Aikakauslehti* 80(9):364-366. Sept. 1963. 99.9 F49  
English summary.
- 31219 INTERNATIONAL UNION OF FOREST RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS. Excursion in the northern Anatolia after the Permanent and Enlarged Committee meeting in Istanbul, 20-25, September 1964. Ankara, 1964. 159 p. 99.25 In8
- 31220 KANEIWA, Y. On the problem of the operation of the forestry associations. (Ja) *Forest Econ.* 17(12):26-31. Dec. 1964. 99.8 R474
- 31221 KURODA, M. The forest labor problem. (Ja) *Forest Econ.* 17(12):40-46. Dec. 1964. 99.8 R474
- 31222 LORBER, M., and others. *Lesnicka rocenka [Forestry yearbook]*, 1965. Praha, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1964. 202 p. 99.8 L5623  
J. Coufal, J. Dolansky, M. Havelka, F. Holub, F. Kotyza, J. Nemec, V. Perina, K. Sadilek, and J. Zapotocky, joint authors.
- 31223 MACAPAGAL, D. Concern for our forest. *Lumberman [Manila]* 10(4):30-32. June/July 1964. 99.81 L9793  
Shifting cultivation.
- 31224 MAJHEE, S. S. Jhumming in Orissa. *North. Forest Rangers Col. Annu.* 17:49-51. 1963/64. 99.08 In2A  
Shifting cultivation.
- 31225 MCELWEE, R. L. Hardwood research program. *Pinetum* 30:78-80. 1965. 99.08 P65
- 31226 MERENDI, A. Forestry research in France and Italy. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 74(48):469. Nov. 29, 1964. 16 It1G
- 31227 MUSIC and forest. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 115(12):731-760. Dec. 1964. 99.8 J82
- 31228 NORRLAND SKOGSVARDSFORBUND. Annual report for 1963. (Sw) *Norrlands Skogsvardsforbund. Tidskr.* 4:354-364. 1964. 99.9 N77
- 31229 PRESTON, R. J. The growth of American forestry research and education. *Amer. Forests* 70(12):36-37, 57, 59-60. Dec. 1964. 99.8 F762
- 31230 RHOADES, V. Fashioning the cradle of forestry in America. *Amer. Forests* 70(12):34-35, 60-63. Dec. 1964. 99.8 F762
- 31231 RIVERA, A. Forest research: its importance. *Lumberman [Manila]* 10(5):20. Aug./Sept. 1964. 99.81 L9793
- 31232 SCHMID, E. Forestry in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 75 (23/24):276-278. Dec. 1964. 99.8 AL53
- 31233 SINHA, R. L. Colours and tints in forest maps. *North. Forest Rangers Col. Annu.* 17:26-27. 1963/64. 99.08 In2A
- 31234 SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. Meeting of the Council. *J. Forestry* 62(12):887-897, 900-914, 916-922. Dec. 1964. 99.8 F768
- 31235 SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. COMMITTEE ON INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS. Report. *J. Forestry* 62(12):858-863. Dec. 1964. 99.8 F768
- 31236 SOKOLOWSKI, W. A bibliography of publications by scientific workers of the Forestry Faculty of WSR [Wyzsza Szkola Rolnicza] in Poznan for the years 1956-1961. (Pol) *Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn.* 14:337-387. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 31237 SUGAWARA, S. The labor shortage in forestry. (Ja) *Forest Econ.* 17(12):36-39. Dec. 1964. 99.8 R474
- 31238 TOMASSONE, R. Analysis of variance of a non-orthogonal block arrangement. (Fr) *Rev. Forest. Franc.* 16(8/9):687-691. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1964. 99.8 R329  
Forestry applications.
- 31239 VERGAEGEN, P. Exploitation, utilisation en potentiel economique locaux des bois d'Afrique intertropicale: aspects juridiques, sociaux, economiques et techniques [Local exploitation, utilization, and economic potential of the woods intertropical Africa: legal, social, economic, and technical aspects]. Bruxelles, 1964. 3 v. (Centre de Documentation Economique et Sociale Africaine, Brussels. Enquetes Bibliographiques, No. 11) 241.01 V58



- 31240 WINDT, C. Forest and forestry industry—on stamps! (No) Norsk Skogindus. 18(12):489-490. Dec.1964. 99.82 N81
- 31241 WINKELMANN, H. G. The Swiss forestry yesterday and today. (Ge) Wald u. Holz 46(4):110-120. Dec.1964. 99.8 W14
- 31242 WOZNIAK, M. The activity of the voluntary forest work teams in Zielona Gora Province. (Pol) Las Polski 38(4):16. Feb.16/29,1964. 99.8 L33
- 31243 YAMAMOTO, H. Forestry in ancient Japan. (Ja) Forest Econ. 17(11):17-25, map. Ref. Nov.1964. 99.8 R474
- Education**
- 31244 BOROWY, R. L. Impressions from USSR. I. Second century of existence of the Lesotekhnicheskaya Akademiya imeni S. M. Kirowa in Leningrad. (Pol) Las Polski 38(7):14. Apr.1/15,1964. 99.8 L33
- 31245 DEVAL, W. B. Educating and researching for the future in forestry. Ala. Forest Prod. 7(10):5,8,12. Oct.1964. 99.82 AL1
- 31246 DOMANSKI, R. Observations from entrance examination for the Forestry Faculty of the WSR [Wyzsza Szkoła Rolnicza] in Poznan. (Pol) Las Polski 38(8):14-15. Apr.16/30,1964. 99.8 L33
- 31247 DROGOSZEWSKI, B., and RZEZNIK, Z. Field exercises for Forestry Faculty students of the WSR [Wyzsza Szkoła Rolnicza] in Poznan. (Pol) Las Polski 38(7):18. Apr.1/15,1964. 99.8 L33
- 31248 FORESTRY study in reformation. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(49):747-750. Dec.5,1964. 99.8 AL52  
Includes remarks by F. Backmund.
- 31249 GRYGIERCZYK, F. Teaching techniques in secondary forest education. (Pol) Las Polski 38(9):5-6. May 1/15,1964. 99.8 L33
- 31250 THE INSTITUT fur Forstwissenschaften at Eberswalde. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(48):740-744. Nov.28,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 31251 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Preliminary list of publications of interest to forestry education. (Sp) Soc. Venezolana Ing. Forest. Bol. 2:25-28. Jan./Mar.1964. 99.9 Sol27
- 31252 MAMMEN, E. The Ecole Forestiere des Barres and the developed state forestry service of France. (Ge) Forstl. Mitt. 17(21):349-350. Nov.1,1964. 99.8 F7725
- 31253 OTT, W. The first forestry service examination in Wurttemberg. (Ge) Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 135(11):265-269. Nov.1964. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.
- 31254 SCHLAGE, H. The necessity for raising scientific leadership activity. (Ge) Holzindustrie 17(12):336-337. Dec.1964. 99.82 H742  
Ten-year anniversary of Dresden Ingenieur-schule fur Holztechnik.
- 31255 SKOG, R. E. Depth training for small woodland owners. J. Forestry 62(10):740-742. Oct.1964. 99.8 F768
- 31256 SZATKOWSKI, M. On a better attitude toward students in training and vacation training. (Pol) Las Polski 38(8):12-13,15. Apr.16/30,1964. 99.8 L33
- 31257 VIKHROV, V. E., and FEDOROV, N. I. Higher forestry education in Czechoslovakia. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:169-172. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 31258 WANDREKAR, D. N. Approach to forest education. Indian Forester 90(10):705-708. Oct.1964. 99.8 In2
- Policies, Programs, Administration**
- 31259 ALMENDRAS, A. Sound forestry policies for a better industry. Lumberman [Manila] 10(4):28-29. June/July 1964. 99.81 L9793
- 31260 BAYER. On the relations between forestry and politics. (Ge) Forstl. Mitt. 17(22):365-366, 368. Nov.15,1964. 99.8 F7725
- 31261 BOOG, W. Development of productive, socialistic cooperative forestries and the tasks and responsibilities of state forestries. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(10):299-305. Oct.1964. 99.8 W143
- 31262 GACOSCOSIN, M. M. Forest conservation is everybody's concern. Lumberman [Manila] 10(4):40. June/July 1964. 99.81 L9793
- 31263 GREAT BRITAIN FORESTRY COMMISSION. Forestry in Great Britain, a review of progress to 1964. London, 1964. 28 p. 99.71 G792F
- 31264 HERRIDGE, A. J. The development of forestry policy. Forestry Chron. 40(4):425-428. Dec.1964. 99.8 F7623
- 31265 INDIANA. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. A statistical annual report of the 10 divisions comprising the Indiana Department of Conservation. Outdoor Ind. 8(4):48 p. Oct.1964. 279.8 Ou82  
Includes the Division of Forestry.
- 31266 KOTSCHY, F. Review of the forest reconstruction in the Mondsee forest administration. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 75(23/24):271-273. Dec.1964. 99.8 AL53
- 31267 KURODA, M. An aspect on the improvement policy of forestry structure. (Ja) Forest Econ. 18(1):26-32. Jan.1965. 99.8 R474
- 31268 LOUISIANA. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Tenth progress report, 1962-1963. n.p., 1964. 30 p., map. 99.9 L933P
- 31269 NEW YORK (STATE). JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES. Twelfth annual report, 1963. Albany, 1963. 60 p. (Legislative Document (1963) No.15) 279.9 N482  
Includes forest policy.
- 31270 RYLE, G. B. The need for forests in an industrial society. Advn. Sci. 21(93):439-443. Jan.1965. 501 B77A  
Conservation.
- 31271 SASKATCHEWAN. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. Annual report 1963-64. Regina, 1964. 279.9 Sa7  
Includes work of the Forestry Branch.
- 31272 SUZUKI, S. Structural improvement in forest viewed as a logical base for policy. (Ja) Forest Econ. 18(1):12-25. Jan.1965. 99.8 R474
- 31273 TORII, R. Administrative organization of national forests. 1. (Ja) Forest Econ. 17(10):12-28. Oct.1964. 99.8 R474
- 31274 TORII, R. Administrative organization of national forests. 2. (Ja) Forest Econ. 17(11):26-42. Nov.1964. 99.8 R474
- 31275 TORII, R. Administrative organization of national forests. 3. (Ja) Forest Econ. 17(12):1-17, map. Dec.1964. 99.8 R474
- 31276 TREES FOR TOMORROW. The first 20 years of Trees for Tomorrow, Inc. Merrill, Wisconsin; a dramatic double decade. Merrill, Wis., 1964. 27 p. 99.9 T713F
- Legislation and Taxation**
- 31277 JAPAN SOCIALIST PARTY. The basic law of forestry. (Ja) Forest Econ. 17(10):42-46. Oct.1964. 99.8 R474
- 31278 KROTH, W. Systems of forest taxation and tax impact upon private forestry in several European countries. 439 p. Ref. (OTS 63-11086) 99.57 K92Ae  
Translation of Die Systeme der Waldbesteuerung und die steuerliche Belastung privater Forstbetriebe in einigen europaischen Landern.
- 31279 MINSHU SHAKAI-TO. A plan for a basic forestry law. (Ja) Forest Econ. 18(1):36-38. Jan.1965. 99.8 R474
- 31280 SKOK, R. A., and LINDMARK, R. D. Effectiveness of the Minnesota Tree Growth Tax Law. J. Forestry 62(10):724-728, map. Oct.1964. 99.8 F768
- 31281 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Property tax method; forest taxation in Washington State. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 343,8 p.-folder. Oct.1964. 275.29 W27C



**Forest Description and Resources**

- 31280 CHACKO, V. J. Swedish forests and national forest surveys. *Indian Forester* 90(10):676-680. Oct.1964. 99.8 In2
- 31283 KUGLER, F. Analysis of a forest survey in the European part of USSR. (Ge) *Allg. Forst-u. Jagdztg.* 135(11):283-290. Nov.1964. 99.8 AL3
- 31284 KUUSELA, K. The national forest balance in 1963. (Fi) *Metsataloudellinen Aikakauslehti* 80(9):359-360,367-368, map. Sept.1963. 99.9 F49  
English summary.
- 31285 MAKINEN, V. O. Uniform survey and survey by holdings as methods of forest inventory. (Fi) *Metsataloudellinen Aikakauslehti* 81(9):318-321,317, map. Sept.1964. 99.9 F49  
English summary.
- 31286 MATHUR, R. S. Bamboo [*Dendrocalamus strictus*] resources survey in Kalagarh Forest Division, Western Circle, Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Forester* 90(11):737-754, map. Nov.1964. 99.8 In2
- 31287 PALO, M. An experiment to explain the regional differences in stumpage in Finland. (Fi) *Metsataloudellinen Aikakauslehti* 81(9):322-326, map. Sept.1964. 99.9 F49  
English summary.  
Coniferae.
- 31288 SAGREIYA, K. P., and BHATIA, K. G. Need for accurate and comprehensive forest statistics. *Indian Forester* 90(11):715-721. Nov. 1964. 99.8 In2
- 31289 YOUNG, H. E., and ALTENBERGER, R. A. Solving forestry problems with the computer. *Pulp & Paper* 39(4):30-31. Jan.25,1965. 302.8 P11  
Forest inventories.
- 31290 ZIVNUSKA, J. A. The significance of current timber trends. *Forest Farmer* 24(4):8,17-18. Jan.1965. 99.8 F7692
- 31291 ANCIKIEWICZ, O. A method for determining the economic efficiency of reconstitution of poor stands. (Pol) *Sylvan* 107(6):27-35. 1963. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.
- 31292 BOROWY, R. L. Impressions from USSR. II. An institute for taiga research. (Pol) *Las Polski* 38(8):16. Apr.16/30,1964. 99.8 L33  
The Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Lesnogo Khozyaistva in Leningrad; chiefly equipment research.
- 31293 CUGOWSKI, E. Technical bases in state forests. (Pol) *Las Polski* 38(6):2-4. Mar.16/31, 1964. 99.8 L33  
Chiefly equipment centers.
- 31294 DASZKIEWICZ, J. Mechanization of accounting and statistical activities in forestry and wood industry. (Pol) *Las Polski* 38(10):4-6. May 16/31,1964. 99.8 L33
- 31295 ENTE NAZIONALE PER LA CELLULOSA E PER LA CARTA. Perspectives économiques des investissements pour l'accroissement de la production ligneuse en Italie [Economic prospects for investments to increase wood production in Italy]. Rome, 1964. 122 p. 99.7 En8Af  
Translated from Italian.
- 31296 GOTAAS, P. Cost trends and their consequences for the investment policies. (No) *Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk* 72(2):95-102. 1964. 99.8 T432  
Forestry.
- 31297 GRANVIK, B. A. Can our income from the forest be increased? (Sw) *Skogsbruken* 34(3):65-69,71-74. 1964. 99.8 Sk59  
Finland.
- 31298 HERMANSEN, N. Goal and measures in forestry. (Da) *Dansk Skovfor.* *Tidsskr.* 49(9):299-324. Sept.1964. 99.8 D23
- 31299 HUANG, C. Mountain resources management and flood control. Taipei, 1964. 15 p. 99.557 H86  
Includes forest influences.
- 31300 HUNG, L. P. Study on the stands' growth and the method of management for natural broad-leaved forest (hardwoods) in Taiwan. II. (Ch) *Taiwan Forestry Res. Inst. Bull.* 100:1-77. Ref. July 1964. 99.9 F7652  
English summary.
- 31301 JORGENSEN, K. F. Survey report of Benguet pine [*Pinus insularis*] areas and potential management plan for sustained yield. *Araneta J. Agr.* 11(1):24-45. Jan./Mar.1964. 25 Ar1
- 31302 KARLEN, A., and MAJEVSKIS, E. Calculation of yield of Coniferae on forest properties for the evaluation of losses from more expensive logging. (Sw) *Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidskr.* 4:305-336. Ref. 1964. 99.9 N77
- 31303 KAUFERT, F. H. Controversy in canoe land [Boundary Waters Canoe Area]. *Amer. Forests* 70(10):24-27,78-82, map. Oct.1964. 99.8 F762  
Management.
- 31304 KIESLER, H. Method for optimal planning in forestry. (Ge) *Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft.* 14(10):305-309. Oct.1964. 99.8 W143
- 31305 KRÁLY, L. Possibilities for developing our forest management. (Hu) *Erdo* 13(12):565-572. Dec.1964. 99.8 Er22
- 31306 KISS-TOTH, T. Cost price of parental stands. (Hu) *Erdo* 13(12):572-574. Dec.1964. 99.8 Er22  
Poplar.
- 31307 KRIEGER, H. Special professorships for forest management teaching; a reply. (Ge) *Forstwiss. Centbl.* 83(11/12):374-375. Nov./Dec.1964. 99.8 F775
- 31308 KUNZEL, Management test in forestry. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 19(49):751. Dec.5,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 31309 KURIMURA, T. Establishment of forestry accounting. (Ja) *Forest Econ.* 17(12):18-25. Dec.1964. 99.8 R474
- 31310 KUROMA, M. Problems of methodology in the study of forestry management. (Ja) *Forest Econ.* 17(11):11-16. Nov.1964. 99.8 R474
- 31311 KURTH, A. New ways for realization of control ideas in forest management. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 76(1):1-4. Jan.1965. 99.8 AL53
- 31312 LEACH, M. C. Alabama tree farming. *Ala. Forest Prod.* 7(10):27-28,30. Oct.1964. 99.82 AL1
- 31313 LEHMANN, G. Reflections on the application of production principles in the management of our state forests. (Ge) *Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft.* 14(10):294-299. Oct.1964. 99.8 W143
- 31314 MARTON, I. Increasing the area for mechanized operation. (Hu) *Erdogazdasag es Falpar* 18(12):16-17. Dec.1964. 99.8 Er2
- 31315 MEXIA, J. T. P. N. African evergreen tropical forests (aspects of their management). (Por) *Agros [Lisboa]* 46(5):423-428. Sept./Oct.1963. 15.5 Ag82
- 31316 MIETOLA, T. Forest management and farm forestry. (Fi) *Metsataloudellinen Aikakauslehti* 81(9):303-304,307. Sept.1964. 99.9 F49  
English summary.
- 31317 MOTTOLA, T. A national forestry financing programme (MERA-programme). (Fi) *Metsataloudellinen Aikakauslehti* 81(9):311-313. Sept.1964. 99.9 F49  
English summary.
- 31318 NAKAMURA, K. A historical sketch of commonage in national forests. (Ja) *Forest Econ.* 17(10):29-35. Oct.1964. 99.8 R474
- 31319 OELSCHLEGEL, G. Suggestions for planning consignment forest. (Ge) *Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft.* 14(11):321-322. Nov.1964. 99.8 W143
- 31320 OFUKU, K. Some problems of structural improvement in forestry. (Ja) *Forest Econ.* 18(1):1-4. Jan.1965. 99.8 R474
- 31321 OSAKI, R. Stress on structural improvement in forestry. (Ja) *Forest Econ.* 18(1):5-11. Jan.1965. 99.8 R474
- 31322 OXFORD UNIVERSITY. COMMONWEALTH FORESTRY INSTITUTE. FOREST ECONOMICS SECT. Survey of private forestry costs, England and Wales; twelfth annual report for forest year 1962-1963. n.p., 1964. 48 p., map. 99.9 Ox23S

**FOREST MANAGEMENT AND FINANCE**



- 31323 PODGORSKI, M. Methods of economic analysis in forestry. (Pol) *Las Polski* 38(7):8-10. Apr.1/15,1964. 99.8 L33
- 31324 RAITASUO, K. Costs and financing of forest improvement work. (Fi) *Metsataloudellinen Aikakauslehti* 81(9):298-301,307. Sept.1964. 99.9 F49  
English summary.
- 31325 RIISE, K. An attempt at combination calculation for different investments. (No) *Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk* 72(2):162-170. 1964. 99.8 T432  
Forestry.
- 31326 RIVARD, J. F. Continuous forest control. *Brit. Columbia Lumberman* 49(1):44,46,52,54, 56. Ref. Jan.1965. 99.81 B77
- 31327 SIZEMORE, W. R. Notes on "fair market value" of forest land. *Ala. Forest Prod.* 7(10): 101-103. Oct.1964. 99.82 AL1
- 31328 SZELESS, S. Intermediate balance, financing program and control of business soundness in forest management. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 75 (23/24):269-270. Dec.1964. 99.8 AL53
- 31329 THORSEN, T. H. On profitability and financing of investments in forestry. (No) *Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk* 72(2):170-173. 1964. 99.8 T432
- 31330 TRAMPLER, T. The true economic meaning of stand volume current increment. (Pol) *Sylvan* 107(6):59-66. 1963. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.
- 31331 WAGENKNECHT, E. Contributions to rationalization in silviculture. X. Establishing mixed stands in the light of rationalization. (Ge) *Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft.* 14(11):338-341. Nov.1964. 99.8 W143
- 31332 WIEBECKE, C. Advantages and risks of long-term economic forecast for forestry and lumber industry. (Ge) *Holz-Zentbl.* 90(156):2575-2576. Ref. Dec.30,1964. 99.81 H742
- 31333 WIGREN, B. The church forests are widely scattered. (Sw) *Skogen [Stockholm]* 51(6):153. Mar.19,1964. 99.8 Sk51  
Effects on management.
- 31334 WILCKENS, H. A. Analysis and critic of so-called age-class experiments. I. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 19(46):693-695. Nov.14,1964. 99.8 AL52  
Economic aspects.
- 31335 WILCKENS, H. A. Analysis and critic of so-called age-class experiments. II. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 19(47):718-721. Nov.21,1964. 99.8 AL52  
Valuation.
- 31336 WILCKENS, H. A. Analysis and critic of so-called age-class experiments. III. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 19(48):730-732. Ref. Nov.28,1964. 99.8 AL52  
Valuation.
- Farm Woodlands**
- 31337 ANDERSSON, O. Incorporation of farm woodlands. (Sw) *Skogs Norrland* 2:22-23. Apr.1964. 99.8 Sk522
- 31338 CEDERSTAM, B. The farm forests in Lappmarken in the past, at present and in the future. II. (Sw) *Norrbottnens Lantmannabl.* 3:52-54. Apr/May 1964. 11 N792
- 31339 SINGH, B., and DALAL, S. S. Farm forestry planning for Doon Valley. *North. Forest Rangers Col. Annu.* 17:39-44. 1963/64. 99.08 In2A
- Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry**
- 31340 BEERS, T. W. Composite hardwood volume tables. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 787,12 p. Oct.1964. 100 In2P
- 31341 BEERS, T. W., and MILLER, C. I. Point sampling: research results theory and applications. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 786,56 p. Aug. 1964. 100 In2P  
Forest mensuration.
- 31342 BEERS, T. W., and MILLER, C. I. The Purdue point-sampling block. *J. Forestry* 62 (10):729-731. Oct.1964. 99.8 F768
- 31343 BRYAN, M. B., and AGALOOS, B. C. Volume equation-angle gauge combination for easier timber estimates. *Lumberman [Manila]* 10(3): 49-51. Apr./May 1964. 99.81 L9793
- 31344 CURTIS, R. O., and POST, B. W. Basal area, volume, and diameter related to site index and age in unmanaged even-aged northern hardwoods in the Green Mountains. *J. Forestry* 62(12):864-870, map. Ref. Dec.1964. 99.8 F768
- 31345 DECOURT, N. Yield tables; their limitations and their utility. (Fr) *Rev. Forest. Franc.* 16 (8/9):640-657. Ref. Aug./Sept.1964. 99.8 R329
- 31346 GIGAURI, G. N. Increment of European chestnut [*Castanea sativa*] in relation to its age. (Geo) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa.* *Trudy* 12:93-102. 1963. 99.9 Ak13  
Russian summary.
- 31347 GUSEV, I. I. Changes in the mensurational indices of uneven-aged spruce forests in the Archangel Region. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 5:25-29. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 31348 KENNEL, R. Experiences in diameter measuring. (Ge) *Forstwiss. Centbl.* 83(9/10):314-320. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 99.8 F775
- 31349 LARSSON, H. C., JACIWI, P., and ROOS, O. The effects of some ecological and silvicultural conditions on seasonal diameter growth as measured with dendrometer tapes. *Ontario. Dept. Lands & Forests. Div. Res. Res. Rpt.* 56, 40 p. Ref. May 1964. 99.9 On84
- 31350 LOETSCH, F., and HALLER, K. E. Forest inventory. *Munchen, BLV Verlagsgesellschaft*, 1964. 436 p. Ref. 99.4 L91Ae  
Translated from German.
- 31351 MAGNUSKI, K. Comparison of breast high diameter increment and its variability in fir, spruce and mixed fir-spruce stands. (Pol) *Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Rocz.* 14:75-90. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 31352 MANABE, A. Study on actual yield table. (Ja) *Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1962: 47-71, map. Ref. Oct.1963. 99.9 J2724A  
English summary.  
*Larix leptolepis* studied.
- 31353 MATSUI, Z. The stand composition and yield of Sachalin fir plantation. (Ja) *Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1962:37-46. Oct.1963. 99.9 J2724A  
English summary.  
*Abies sachalinensis*.
- 31354 MEIXNER, J. Standard deviation and variation coefficient applied to forest measurement problems. (Pol) *Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Rocz.* 14:69-74. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 31355 NEWNHAM, R. M., and SMITH, J. H. G. Development and testing of stand models for Douglas fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*] and lodgepole pine [*Pinus contorta*]. *Forestry Chron.* 40(4):494-502. Dec.1964. 99.8 F7623
- 31356 REYES, M. R., ARELLANO, C. A., and SIAPNO, I. B. Simple statistical tools for timber cruisers. *Lumberman [Manila]* 10(5):22,26-30, 32-33. Ref. Aug./Sept.1964. 99.81 L9793
- 31357 SAYN-WITTGENSTEIN, L. Comments on "a new insight to point sampling." *J. Forestry* 62(10):756-757. Oct.1964. 99.8 F768  
Includes reply by D. I. Nicholson.
- 31358 SEKIYA, Y. Study on the growth of volume, weight and calory in an even-aged pure forest of Akamatsu (*Pinus densiflora* Sieb. et Zucc.). (Ja) *Kyushu U. Res. Inst. U. Forests. B. Kyushu U. Forests* 38:39-159. Ref. Nov.1964. 99.8 K99  
English summary.
- 31359 SHEA, K. R. Diameter increment of ponderosa pine infected with dwarfmistletoe [*Arceuthobium campylopodum*] in south-central Oregon. *J. Forestry* 62(10):743,746-748. Ref. Oct. 1964. 99.8 F768
- 31360 SIERRA PINEDA, A. Computation and analysis of field data in forest inventories with electronic calculating machines. (Sp) *Soc. Venezolana Ing. Forest. Bol.* 2:8-13,15. Jan./Mar.1964. 99.9 So127
- 31361 SINGH, B. Improved hypsometer. *Indian Forester* 90(11):785-787. Nov.1964. 99.8 In2
- 31362 SMIRNOV, N. T. Growth patterns in young pine-birch stands of the southern Urals. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 5:3-9. Ref. 1963. 99.8 Iz8



- VUOKILA, Y. Methods for estimating cubic volume and growth of trees and stands. (Fi) Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti 81(9):314-317. Sept.1964. 99.9 F49  
English summary.  
Pine.
- WAZYNSKI, B. An analysis of the structure of young pine stands using the xylometer for mass measurements. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 14:189-205. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- YOUNG, H. E., STRAND, L., and ALTENBERGER, R. Preliminary fresh and dry weight tables for seven tree species in Maine. Maine. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 12,78 p. Ref. Nov. 1964. 100 M28B
- ZABIELSKI, B. The average growth of mass as a basis for computation of the current growth for forest management. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 14:229-232. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- ZABIELSKI, B. The influence of an intensive cutting on the d.b.h. surface increment and on the volume increment in spruce stands. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 14:209-228. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- ZINGER, A. Systematic sampling in forestry. Biometrics 20(3):553-565, map. Sept.1964. 442.8 B5224
- ZOLCIAK, E. An analysis of the shaping of the growth rings of trees in various periods of life in a pine stand as shown on the example of the young forest at Zielonka Experimental Forest Station. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 14:249-293. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- Silviculture**
- BAEOS, I., JARO, Z., and KERESZTESI, B. Poplar culture in the "Jelen" wildlife preserve and forestry establishment. (Hu) Erdo 13(11):495-505, map. Nov.1964. 99.8 Er22  
Yugoslavia.
- BAGAEV, S. N. Growth of tree species under different conditions of shading in young stands. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:21-24. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- BAKER, R. D. Up-dating maps with aerial photographs. Forest Farmer 24(4):9. Jan. 1965. 99.8 F7692
- BAUER, F. How far should and can hardwood forest be maintained? (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19 (46):699-700. Nov.14,1964. 99.8 AL52
- BODROV, V. A., and YAROSHENKO, S. V. Improvement cuttings in shelterbelts established by the cluster planting method. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:10-20. Ref. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- BREDOW-STECHOW, W. VON. The black pine-*Pinus laricio austriaca*. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(24):530-532. Dec.23,1964. 99.8 F7724  
Culture.
- BUCAREY BUCAREY, J. *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* (Poir) Britt. en trumao del cerro Voipir (Villarrica) [*Pseudotsuga taxifolia* (Poir) Britt. in "trumao" of the Voipir Hill (Villarrica)]. Valdivia, 1963. 101 p., map. Ref. 99.35 B85  
Tesis (ingeniero forestal)-Universidad Austral de Chile.  
English summary.
- CHITASHVILI, S. SH. Effect of improvement cuttings on growth and development of young pine and oak stands in mountain areas of Georgian SSR. (Geo) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 12:61-80. Ref. 1963. 99.9 Ak13  
Russian summary.
- CHODNIK, T. More on raising the production of low quality forest stands. (Pol) Las Polski 38(6):7. Mar.16/31,1964. 99.8 L33  
Chiefly through proper soil management.
- CHOUDHURY, A. M. Problems of silvicultural research in mangrove forest of East Pakistan. Pakistan J. Forestry 14(4):284-293, map. Oct. 1964. 99.8 P17  
*Heritiera minor* and *Excoecaria agallocha*.
- FORMICZA, G. Present goals and problems in silviculture and forest protection. II. (Pol) Las Polski 38(9):2-4. May 1/15,1964. 99.8 L33
- GEDENIDZE, A. V. Alder forests of Colchis area and methods of their industrial utilization. (Geo) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 12:113-124. 1963. 99.9 Ak13  
Russian summary.
- GENSSLER, H. Possibilities and limits of beech culture in the Rhineland. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(46):696-698. Nov.14,1964. 99.8 AL52
- HENGST, E. A silvicultural-yield informational study trip to northwest Hungary. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(11):347-350. Nov.1964. 99.8 W143
- KOTSCHWAR, Characteristics of tropical rain forests. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 75(23/24):274-275. Dec.1964. 99.8 AL53
- KRISHNAMURTHY, T. A note on rudraksha, *Elaeocarpus sphaericus* (Gaertn.) K. Schum. Indian Forester 90(11):774-776. Nov.1964. 99.8 In2
- LEITAO, A. B. Trees and shrubs tried out in the Limpopo Valley; adaptation and behavior. (Por) Gaz. do Agr. 15(172):292-293, map. Sept.1963. 24 G25
- LEVITSKII, I. I., and PIS'MEROV, A. V. Characteristics of the main spruce-fir forest types of the Ufa plateau. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:33-36. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- LISIECKI, S. Some remarks on the larch. (Pol) Las Polski 38(8):8-9. Apr.16/30,1964. 99.8 L33  
Chiefly culture.
- MATIKASHVILI, V. I. Hornbeam type forests of Georgian SSR. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 12:19-42. Ref. 1963. 99.9 Ak13
- MAYER, H. The larch of Salem in the Constance Lake region. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centbl. 83(11/12):321-350. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 99.8 F775  
Chiefly culture.
- MCALPINE, R. G. Hardwood management in the Piedmont. Natl. Hardwood Mag. 38(12):38-39, 46. Jan.1965. 99.81 N212
- MERENDI, A. Great fundamental problem in the Italian silviculture. (It) Italia Forest. e Mont. 19(5):161-170. Sept./Oct.1964. 99.8 It12  
French summary.
- MIRZASHVILI, V. I., and GIGAURI, G. N. Character of growth of fir type forests of Georgian SSR and the best age for their cutting. (Geo) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 12:3-18. 1963. 99.9 Ak13  
Russian summary.
- MUCHA, W. Problems of forest soil evolution after drainage. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 18:91-149. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- MUSTAFAEV, KH. M., and BAIRAMOV, G. M. Effect of basic cutting systems on soil erosion and on natural reproduction. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 20(2):59-62. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- NIMLOS, T. J., and others. Soil temperatures in the Lubrecht Experimental Forest. Mont. Forest Conserv. Exp. Sta. Mont. Forest. Notes 1,2 p. June 1964. 99.9 M764  
R. W. Steele, G. M. Blake, and R. D. Taber, joint authors.
- PIETKIEWICZ, K. In answer to "Some remarks on improvement cutting in younger forest stands." [by J. Jackowski]. (Pol) Las Polski 38(9):12-14. May 1/15,1964. 99.8 L33
- PLOCHMANN, R. Historical principles in silvicultural planning. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centbl. 83(9/10):281-290. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 99.8 F775

- 31399 POLK, R. B. Christmas trees, a Missouri crop. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 820, 40 p. June 1964. 100 M693  
Culture.
- 31400 RAY, R. G. Cutting classes in forest management. Forestry Chron. 40(4):450-455. Dec. 1964. 99.8 F7623
- 31401 ROMBALDI, G. P. Hill poplar culture. (It) Avvenire Agr. 72(10):252-255. Oct. 1964. 16 Av9
- 31402 RUTKOWSKI, B. Control of cutting area within units managed with the regeneration period system. (Pol) Sylwan 107(6):19-26. 1963. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.  
Statistical research methods.
- 31403 SARASTO, J. The vitality of plants as an indicator of forest site type. (Fi) Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti 81(11):410-412. Nov. 1964. 99.9 F49  
English summary.
- 31404 SUDZHASHVILI, B. I. Forest types of the Dzhamsk canon in the Trialet Range. (Geo) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 12:209-215. 1963. 99.9 Ak13  
Russian summary.
- 31405 TELMINSKI, H. Ten years of nurseryless culture in forest district Brynek. (Pol) Las Polski 38(8):6-7. Apr. 16/30, 1964. 99.8 L33  
Pine.
- 31406 TOMPA, K., and others. Erdesgeti alapismerek [Basic knowledge of silviculture]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1964. 392 p., map. 99.45 T59  
O. Firtas, R. Kiss, and V. Stubnya, joint authors.
- 31407 TRONCO, G. The green gold of Padana valley. (It) Cellulosa e Carta 15(10):19-23. Oct. 1964. 302.9 En8  
Poplar culture.
- 31408 TRONCO, G. The poplar drifting. (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(52):507-508. Dec. 27, 1964. 17 It1G  
Situation and policy.
- 31409 VEPKHVADZE, V. M. Water properties of undeveloped mountain stony soils and possibilities of their utilization for silviculture. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 12:171-181. Ref. 1963. 99.9 Ak13
- Silvicultural Practices**
- 31410 BARRETT, J. W., and HOLMSGAARD, E. Thinning in hardwoods—Danish guidelines for American practices. J. Forestry 62(10):716-720. Oct. 1964. 99.8 F768
- 31411 CARTER, M. C. New chemicals for the forester. Ala. Forest Prod. 7(10):48, 50-52. Oct. 1964. 99.82 AL1
- 31412 CHARELISHVILI, A. K. Use of herbicides and arboricides for control of weeds and evergreen brush in mountain forest plantations of Georgian SSR. (Geo) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 12:103-111. 1963. 99.9 Ak13  
Russian summary.
- 31413 DALAL, S. S. Role of fire in forest management. North. Forest Rangers Col. Annu. 17: 23-25. 1963/64. 99.08 In2A  
With reference to prescribed burning.
- 31414 DMOCHOWSKI, A. A proper soil moisture management assures better results in forest nurseries. (Pol) Las Polski 38(6):5-6. Mar. 16/31, 1964. 99.8 L33
- 31415 FORMIN, A. S. To the problem of forest drainage in Meshchera lowland. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:30-32. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 31416 HOLSTENER-JORGENSEN, H. Potassium and magnesium deficiency symptoms in fertilizing experiments in Norway spruce plantations in Jutland. (Da) Denmark. Forstl. Forsøgskomm. Forstl. Forsøgsvaes. i Danmark 29(1): 1-23. Ref. 1964. 99.9 D41  
English summary.
- 31417 HOLSTENER-JORGENSEN, H. A qualitative fertilizing experiment in a beech plantation on an old grassy plain in Jaegersborg Dyrehave. (Da) Denmark. Forstl. Forsøgskomm. Forstl. Forsøgsvaes. i Danmark 29(1):25-53. Ref. 1964. 99.9 D41  
Fagus sylvatica.
- 31418 ILLY, G. First results of nitrogen fertilizers in the dune forest. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 16(10):734-743. Oct. 1964. 99.8 R329  
Maritime pine.
- 31419 JARO, Z. Fertilization in forestry. (Hu) Erdo 13(12):543-551, map. Dec. 1964. 99.8 Er22
- 31420 JONSSON, E., and KARLSSON, I. Fertility status in forest nurseries. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 51(6):148-150. Ref. Mar. 19, 1964. 99.8 Sk51  
Fertilizing and foliar diagnosis of Coniferae.
- 31421 KHAN, A. A. Irrigated forests and land use planning in West Pakistan. In The role of science in the development of natural resources, p. 210-230, map. 1964. 280.9 R64
- 31422 LEMMIEN, W. A., and RUDOLPH, V. J. Economic and silvicultural aspects of row and basal area thinning planted red pine [Pinus resinosa]. J. Forestry 62(10):721-723. Oct. 1964. 99.8 F768
- 31423 MATYAS, K. Increasing wood quality with regular pruning. (Ge) Jaunakais Mēsai 116(1):37-45. Jan. 1965. 99.8 J32  
French summary.
- 31424 OLBERG, R. Further results of testing the effect of ground preparation on the growth of Norway spruce transplants. (Ge) Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 135(11):270-272. Nov. 1964. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.
- 31425 OLESEN, P. O. Effects of pruning on growth of Coniferae. (Da) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 49(12):407-445. Ref. Dec. 1964. 99.8 D23
- 31426 OSTROWSKI, S. Problems of water management in forests. (Pol) Las Polski 38(5):4-5, 9. Mar. 1/15, 1964. 99.8 L33  
Chiefly with reference to drainage and conservation.
- 31427 POLGE, H. Artificial pruning of conifers. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 16(8/9):695-697. Aug. Aug./Sept. 1964. 99.8 R329
- 31428 SHEA, K. R. Silvicultural control of ponderosa pine dwarf mistletoe [Arceuthobium campylopodum] in south-central Oregon—a five-year study. J. Forestry 62(12):871-875. Ref. Dec. 1964. 99.8 F768
- 31429 SMIRNOV, V. N., USYNINA, V. A., and GRISHKUN, E. V. The effect of Lupinus polyphyllus on physico-chemical and biochemical properties of sod-podzolic soils. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:162-165. Ref. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 31430 VEZINA, P. E. An analysis of measures of density in even-aged balsam fir [Abies balsamea] and jack pine stands [Pinus banksiana]. Forestry Chron. 40(4):474-482. Ref. Dec. 1964. 99.8 F7623  
In relation to thinning.
- 31431 WEETMAN, G. F. Clear cutting, planting, thinning and nitrogen fertilization of a black spruce-feather moss site. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 66(1):WR8, WR10-WR11, WR14, WR16-WR17. Jan. 1965. 302.8 P96
- Regeneration and Breeding**
- 31432 AAHEIM, R. Seed setting of forest trees 1963. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 72(2):214-222, map. 1964. 99.8 T432
- 31433 AHN, K. Y. Studies on interspecific hybridization in the sub-genus Diploxylon of genus Pinus. (Ko) Suwon. Inst. Forest Genet. Res. Rep. 3: 29-41. Ref. Dec. 1963. 99.9 Su9Y  
English summary.



- 31434 BARBAKADZE, I. M. Study of vegetative propagation of coniferous species. (Geo) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 12: 217-222. 1963. 99.9 Ak13  
Russian summary.
- 31435 BLOOMBERG, W. J. Some factors in the development of callus in poplar cuttings. Forestry Chron. 40(4):509-511. Dec.1964. 99.8 F7623
- 31436 BOSSHARD, W. Anpassung junger Forstpflanzen an veränderte Bodenverhältnisse unter Versuchsbedingungen [The experimental evaluation of the adaptation of transplanted seedlings to forest soils]. Schweiz. Forstver. Z. Beih. 34,88 p. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Sch9B  
English summary.
- 31437 BRUNER, M. H. Epicormic sprouting on released yellow-poplar. J. Forestry 62(10):754-755. Oct.1964. 99.8 F768
- 31438 CARVELL, K. L., and KULOW, D. L. Planting depth affects survival and growth of eastern white pine [*Pinus strobus*]. J. Forestry 62(10): 735-736. Oct.1964. 99.8 F768
- 31439 CHAPMAN, W. L. Tree improvement—foundation of southern forestry. Ala. Forest Prod. 7(10):33-34,36,38-39. Oct.1964. 99.82 AL1
- 31440 CHODNIK, T. A new technique in forest nurseries as seen by a forester. (Pol) Las Polski 38(8):3-5. Apr.16/30,1964. 99.8 L33
- 31441 CHOI, S. K., and KIM, M. R. Plus trees in Korea. II. (Ko) Suwon. Inst. Forest Genet. Res. Rep. 3:85-94, map. Dec.1963. 99.9 Su9Y  
English summary.
- 31442 CLEMENTS, J. R. The potential influence of soil splashing by raindrops on seedling survival. Forestry Chron. 40(4):512-513. Dec.1964. 99.8 F7623  
*Pinus strobus*.
- 31443 CONSIGNY, V. The "hagis" of the valley of the Bruche. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 16(10):744-755, map. Oct.1964. 99.8 R329
- 31444 DIECKERT, H. Some investigations on self sterility and inbreeding in spruce and larch. (Ge) Silvae Genet. 13(3):77-86. Ref. May/June 1964. 99.8 Z36  
English summary.
- 31445 DIETRICHSON, J. The selection problem and growth-rhythm. Silvae Genet. 13(6):178-184. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 99.8 Z36
- 31446 DVORNIKOV, V. V. One-row shelterbelts. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:52-56. Oct.1964. 20 Z44  
Includes planting, effects on retention of snow and on field crops yields.
- 31447 FIELDING, J. M. Some characteristics of the cones and seed of *Pinus radiata*. Austral. Forestry & Timber Bur. L. 89,19 p. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Au73
- 31448 FOMICZA, G. Present goals and problems in silviculture and forest protection. I. (Pol) Las Polski 38(8):1-2. Apr.16/30,1964. 99.8 L33  
Chiefly regeneration and reforestation.
- 31449 FORENINGEN SKOGSTRADSFÖRÄDLING. Årsbok [Yearbook 1963]. Uppsala, 1964. 87 p., map. 99.9 F7626A
- 31450 FOWLER, D. P. Effects of inbreeding in red pine, *Pinus resinosa* Ait. Silvae Genet. 13(6): 170-177, map. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 99.8 Z36
- 31451 GALAEV, V. M. On the vegetative reproduction of spruce [*Picea obovata*] by offshoots in fir groves with moss and shrub cover. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 49(10):1468-1471. Ref. Oct.1964. 451 R923
- 31452 GANAPATHY, P. M., and RANGARAJAN, M. A study of phenology and nursery behavior of Andaman timber species. Indian Forester 90 (11):758-766. Nov.1964. 99.8 In2
- 31453 GARRETT, P. W., and ZAHNER, R. Clonal variation in suckering of aspen obscures effect of various clearcutting treatments. J. Forestry 62(10):749-750. Oct.1964. 99.8 F768  
*Populus grandidentata*.
- 31454 GATZEN, A. Natural regeneration of beech in the forest administration of Rengsdorf, 1953-1964. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(48):733. Nov.28, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 31455 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Gartenbau und Weinbau, V. Pflanzenbestände in Baumschulen: Forstpflanzen [Horticulture and grape culture. V. Plant stands in nurseries: forest plants], 1964. 7 p. (Its Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Fischerei, Reihe 2) 265 G318Carw
- 31456 GODDARD, R. E. The frequency and abundance of flowering in a young slash pine orchard. Silvae Genet. 13(6):184-186. Nov./Dec.1964. 99.8 Z36
- 31457 HALL, E. A. A., SPECHT, R. L., and EARDLEY, C. M. Regeneration of the vegetation on Koonamore Vegetation Reserve, 1926-1962. Austral. J. Bot. 12(2):205-264, map. Ref. Dec. 1964. 450 Au72  
Chiefly forest trees.
- 31458 HINTON, J. H. Reforestation in north Alabama. Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 35(3):81-84. July 1964. 500 AL12
- 31459 HONG, S. O. The effect of some growth regulators upon the development of male gametophyte of pitch pine. (Ko) Suwon. Inst. Forest Genet. Res. Rep. 3:45-60. Ref. Dec.1963. 99.9 Su9Y  
English summary.  
*Pinus rigida* and *P. taeda*.
- 31460 HYUN, S. K., and CHO, R. M. Introduction of poplar clones. List of introduced poplars and their nursery behaviors. (Ko) Suwon. Inst. Forest Genet. Res. Rep. 3:71-84. Dec.1963. 99.9 Su9Y  
English summary.
- 31461 JONES, L., BARBER, J. C., and MABRY, J. E. Effect of methyl bromide fumigation on germination of longleaf, slash, and loblolly pine seed. J. Forestry 62(10):737-739. Oct.1964. 99.8 F768
- 31462 KAN, W. H. Experiments on the planting of beef-wood (*Casuarina equisetifolia*) at coast area, Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Forestry Res. Inst. B. 103,8 p. Aug.1964. 99.9 F7652  
English summary.
- 31463 KANCHAVELI, G. I. Data on movement of Persian walnut and other walnut species into higher mountain areas of Georgian SSR. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 12:145-155. Ref. 1963. 99.9 Ak13  
Introduction.
- 31464 KARLIN, V. R. Efficient utilization of the area when growing forest plantations. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:41-44. 1963. 99.8 Iz8  
Planting density for oak stands.
- 31465 KETSKHOVELI, E. N., and KINKLADZE, D. CH. Yearly dynamics of yellow photochromes in bark and wood. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 36(2):443-447. Nov.1964. 511 Ak146
- 31466 KIM, C. S. The karyotype analysis in *Pinus rigida* Mill., *Pinus taeda* L. and their F<sub>1</sub> hybrid. (Ko) Suwon. Inst. Forest Genet. Res. Rep. 3:21-28. Ref. Dec.1963. 99.9 Su9Y  
English summary.
- 31467 KIM, C. S. Studies on artificial polyploid forest trees. II. On some characteristics of induced tetraploid of *Alnus hirsuta* v. *tincta*. Uyek. (Ko) Suwon. Inst. Forest Genet. Res. Rep. 3: 1-10. Ref. Dec.1963. 99.9 Su9Y  
English summary.  
Colchicine used.
- 31468 KIM, C. S. The studies on artificial polyploid forest trees. III. On morphological characteristics and pollen germination on colchitetraploid *Pinus thunbergii*. (Ko) Suwon. Inst. Forest Genet. Res. Rep. 3:11-19. Ref. Dec.1963. 99.9 Su9Y  
English summary.
- 31469 KIZENKOV, V. E. Results of aerial sowing of spruce in young broadleaved stands in the Beke-tov forest district of the Vologda Region. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:37-40. Ref. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 31470 KJERSGARD, O. An experiment in spacing of Norway spruce. (Da) Denmark. Forstl. Forsøgskomm. Forstl. Forsøgsvaer. i Danmark 29 (1):55-68. 1964. 99.9 D41  
English summary.



- 31471 KRAUS, J. F., and SQUILLACE, A. E. Selfing vs. outcrossing under artificial conditions in *Pinus elliottii* Engelm. *Silvae Genet.* 13(3):72-76. Ref. May/June 1964. 99.8 Z36
- 31472 KUO, P. C. The introduction of American species of *Pinus* to Taiwan. (Ch) *Plant Protect. Bull.* 5(3):15-18. 1963. 464.9 C47
- 31473 LACAZE, J. F. Comparison of various provenances of the Scotch pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) represented in the forest arboreetums. (Fr) *Ref. Forest. Franc.* 16(8/9):658-686, map. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1964. 99.8 R329
- 31474 LANGNER, W. The origin of so-called juvenile forms in *Chamaecyparis*. (Ge) *Silvae Genet.* 13(3):57-63. Ref. May/June 1964. 99.8 Z36 English summary.
- 31475 LYFORD, W. H., and WILSON, B. F. Development of the root system of *Acer rubrum* L. *Harvard Forest Papers* 10, 17 p. Ref. 1964. 99.9 H265
- 31476 MAGINI, E., and CAPPELLI, M. Research on cold storage of silver fir seeds. (It) *Italia Forest. e Mont.* 19(5):189-198. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 99.8 It12 French summary.
- 31477 MARQUIS, D. A., BJORKBOM, J. C., and YELENOSKY, G. Effect of seedbed condition and light exposure on paper birch [*Betula papyrifera*] regeneration. *J. Forestry* 62(12):876-881. Ref. Dec. 1964. 99.8 F768
- 31478 MATSUURA, T. Deduction of cone production and method of predicting the abundant or failure of cones in the todo-fir seed production areas. (Ja) *Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1962:21-30, map. Ref. Oct. 1963. 99.9 J2724A English summary. *Abies sachalinensis*.
- 31479 MATTHEWS, J. D. General introduction; recommendations: [a review of the present state and future prospects of forest genetics and tree improvement]. *Unasylva* 18(2/3), 144 p. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Un1  
Contents: 1, Some principles of tree cytology and genetics, by A. Gustafsson and F. Mergen; 2, Population genetics as a basis for selection, by K. Stern; 3, Hybridization between species and races, by J. W. Wright; 4, Provenance research: investigation of genetic diversity associated with geography, by R. Z. Callahan; 5, Genetics and improvement of exotic trees, by R. Morandini; 6, Tree physiology in relation to genetics and breeding, by P. F. Wareing; 7, Breeding for resistance to disease in forest trees, by E. Bjorkman; 8, Breeding for resistance to insect attack in forest trees, by B. Soegaard; 9, Breeding for wood properties in forest trees, by B. K. Zobel; 10, Seed production and seed certification, by J. D. Matthews; 11, Genetics in forest practice in Sweden, by W. P. Forshell.
- 31480 MCGHEE, W. Planting: wise move in B.C. *Canad. Forest Indus.* 84(8):63-64. Aug. 1964. 99.81 C16
- 31481 MERGEN, F., and BURLEY, J. *Abies* karyotype analysis. *Silvae Genet.* 13(3):63-68. Ref. May/June 1964. 99.8 Z36
- 31482 MESSER, H. W. Pretreatment of Douglas fir seeds for spring planting. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 19(47):723. Nov. 21, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 31483 MULLIN, R. E. Reduction in growth of white spruce [*Picea glauca*] after out-planting. *Forestry Chron.* 40(4):488-493. Dec. 1964. 99.8 F7623
- 31484 NATSVLISHVILI, K. Regeneration of aspen [*Populus tremula*] by seeds and coppice in forests of Kazbeg District and possibilities of its introduction into culture. (Geo) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy* 12:223-230. 1963. 99.9 Ak13 Russian summary.
- 31485 NEMKY, E. Most important problems of germination ecology of acorn as bases of natural regeneration. (Hu) *Erdo* 13(12):537-542. Dec. 1964. 99.8 Er22
- 31486 NICHOLLS, J. W. P., DADSWELL, H. E., and FIELDING, J. M. The heritability of wood characteristics of *Pinus radiata*. *Silvae Genet.* 13(3):68-71. Ref. May/June 1964. 99.8 Z35
- 31487 NILSSON, B. Studies of progenies of crossing of spruce of Swedish and middle European provenance. (Sw) *For. Skogstradsforadling. Arsb.* 1963:65-87. Ref. 99.9 F7626A Growth.
- 31488 PANCHULIDZE, A. K. Natural regeneration and conversion of species on experimental pine-oak type plots. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy* 12:195-208. 1963. 99.9 Ak13
- 31489 PANTSCHAVA, A. D. Data for the study of bioecological properties of seeds of European ash [*Fraxinus excelsior*]. (Geo) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy* 12:183-193. 1963. 99.9 Ak13 Russian summary.
- 31490 PEET, C. Forests by Jet. *Amer. Forests* 70(10):48-50. Oct. 1964. 99.8 F762  
With reference to Mexico's international seed-collecting program.
- 31491 POMARNACKI, L. The role of the jay [ *Garrulus glandarius*] in the regeneration of oaks and beeches. (Pol) *Las Polski* 38(10):9. May 15/31, 1964. 99.8 L33
- 31492 POURTET, J. *Populus* improvement by selection; some promising introductions. (Fr) *Rev. Forest. Franc.* 16(10):725-733. Oct. 1964. 99.8 R329
- 31493 SAYLOR, L. C. Karyotype analysis of *Pinus*-group *laricoides*. *Silvae Genet.* 13(6):165-170. Nov./Dec. 1964. 99.8 Z36
- 31494 SCHONBORN, A. VON. Present problems of forest nurseries. (Ge) *Forstwiss. Centbl.* 83(11/12):350-358. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 99.8 F775
- 31495 SKOROKHOV, P. I. One-row shelterbelts. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 10:48-52. Oct. 1964. 20 Z44 Planting and effects on soil moisture.
- 31496 SMITH, J. H. G. Root spread can be estimated from crown width of Douglas fir, lodgepole pine, and other British Columbia tree species. *Forestry Chron.* 40(4):456-473. Ref. Dec. 1964. 99.8 F7623
- 31497 SORENSEN, R. W., and WILSON, B. F. The position of eccentric stem growth and tension wood in leaning red oak [*Quercus rubra*] trees. *Harvard Forest Papers* 12, 10 p. Ref. 1964. 99.9 H265
- 31498 STRZELECKI, W. Stabilizing inland sand dunes. (Pol) *Las Polski* 38(4):6-10. Feb. 12/29, 1964. 99.8 L33  
To prepare them for afforestation; includes use of cover crops and windbreaks.
- 31499 SWEET, G. B. The effect of physiological age of scion on growth of grafts in *Pinus radiata*. *New Zeal. Forestry Res. Notes* 37, 8 p., map. Ref. 1964. 99.8 N482
- 31500 TAFT, K. A. TVA at work; better hardwoods for the future. *Amer. Forests* 71(1):27-29, 63. Jan. 1965. 99.8 F762  
Tree improvement project.
- 31501 TOTH, S. Reconstruction of the green belt around Budapest. (Hu) *Erdo* 13(11):489-494. Nov. 1964. 99.8 Er22 Reforestation.
- 31502 TURCEK, J. Endozoic dispersal of tree seeds by *Lepus europeus* E. Pall. (Ge) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 19(7):541-549. Ref. 1964. 442.8 B5265
- 31503 VEPKHAVADZE, V. M. Mountain rocks as a substratum for arboreal plant development and their role in soil formation. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 9:18-24. Ref. Sept. 1964. 57.8 P34 English summary. Possibilities for reforestation.
- 31504 VIADO, J. Vital problems confronting reforestation in the Philippines. *Lumberman [Manila]* 10(3):14-17. Apr./May 1964. 99.81 L9793
- 31505 VINCENT, A. B. Growth and numbers of speckled alder [*Alnus rugosa*] following logging of black spruce peatlands. *Forestry Chron.* 40(4):515-518. Dec. 1964. 99.8 F7623
- 31506 WIERCINSKI, W. Problems of natural regeneration in forest stands of *Puszcza Solska*. (Pol) *Las Polski* 38(7):16-17. Apr. 1/15, 1964. 99.8 L33



## Fire

- WILLIAMSON, V. H. H. Preparation and planting of tubed seedlings. Ontario. Dept. Lands & Forests. Div. Res. Res. Rpt. 52,9 p. Jan.1964. 99.9 On84
- YUMOTO, K. The Forestry Corporation and the timber planting policy. (Ch) Forest Econ. 17(11):1-10. Nov.1964. 99.8 R474
- Forest Protection and Damage**
- BAUER, R. Spraying experiments in browse protection of coniferous woods. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(46):701. Nov.14,1964. 99.8 AL52
- DABURON, H. Apropos the small rodents of the forest. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 16(10):756-761. Oct.1964. 99.8 R329
- DASSLER, H. G. The influence of sulfur dioxide on the terpene content of spruce needles. (Ge) Flora [Jena] 154(2):376-382. May 5,1964. 450 F66  
Caused by air pollution.
- EGANOV, K. V. Negative effect of cattle grazing on germination, regrowth, undergrowth and water protective function of mountain forests. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 12:157-169. Ref. 1963. 99.9 Ak13
- HIGUCHI, S. On dispersal and movement of the red-backed vole in relation to process of damage to the larch. (Ja) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1962:138-148. Oct.1963. 99.9 J2724A  
English summary.
- KANGAS, E. Forestry aspects in land settlement in Finland since the Second World War. (Fi) Metsataloudellinen Aikakauslehti 80(9):357-358,366-367. Sept.1963. 99.9 F49  
English summary.  
Injuries caused by various agents.
- KISSER, J., and HALBWACHS, G. Report on the 4th International Work Seminar of Forest Smoke Damage Experts, held in Vienna, September 14-17, 1964. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 76(1):4-11. Jan.1965. 99.8 AL53  
Abstracts of papers.
- KRZYSIK, F., ERMICH, K., and ZELAWSKI, W. The problem of frost damage in forest stands in relation to the "worst winter of the century" [1962/63]. (Pol) Las Polski 38(9):7-9. May 1/15,1964. 99.8 L33
- LEIBUNDGUT, H. Advancing in silvicultural crisis and catastrophe conditions. (Ge) Jau-nakais Mezsaimnieciba 116(1):70-72. Jan.1965. 99.8 J32
- LORTIE, M., and POMERLEAU, R. Fluctuations of dieback of paper birch [*Betula papyrifera*] in Quebec from 1953 to 1961. (Fr) Phytotoprotection 45(2):77-82. June 1964. 464.8 P566  
English summary.
- MANTEL, W. Report on browse and peeling damages. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(44/45):678-679. Oct.31,1964. 99.8 AL52
- MASON, R. R., and DAVIDSON, F. R. Protecting pine [*Pinus taeda*] seedlings from rabbits with polyethylene sleeves. J. Forestry 62(10):751-752. Oct.1964. 99.8 F768
- PRINGLE, L. Mice in our forests. Amer. Forests 70(11):40-41,57,59. Nov.1964. 99.8 F762
- RIVERA, A. F. Accelerating action on forest protection and conservation. Lumberman [Manila] 10(5):16,18. Aug./Sept.1964. 99.81 F9793
- RUHLAND, D. Forest protected from wildlife population. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(44/45):676-677. Oct.31,1964. 99.8 AL52  
Fencing.
- SCHMIDT, H. W. The squirrel as friend and enemy of foresters. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 75(23/24):280-281. Dec.1964. 99.8 AL53
- STREIT, O. About the muskrat. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(48):744. Nov.28,1964. 99.8 AL52  
Forest pest.
- WADHWANI, B. B. Goats versus forests. North. Forest Rangers Col. Annu. 17:13-18. 1963/64. 99.08 In2A
- BENNETT, W. D. Power saws fires in Canada 1961-1963. Woodlands Res. Index 159,15 p. Sept.1964. 99.8 W855A
- BOROWSKI, P. Forest fires; report on 1963 and preparations for control in 1964. (Pol) Las Polski 38(7):2-4. Apr.1/15,1964. 99.8 L33
- BOROWY, R. L. Impressions from USSR. IV. 40 meters above the taiga. (Pol) Las Polski 38(10):11-12. May 16/31,1964. 99.8 L33  
Lookout towers.
- LOWDEN, M. S. Fire crisis in Brazil. Amer. Forests 71(1):42-44,46. Jan.1965. 99.8 F762
- SOUTH AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BUSHFIRE RESEARCH COMMITTEE. Trees in relation to fire. S. Australia J. Agr. 68(3):72-75. Oct.1964. 23 So84
- TAYLOR, D. F., RYAN, P. W., and PACHENCE, A. M. An analysis of 1963 forest fires and fire danger in Georgia. Ga. Forest Res. Council. Ga. Forest Res. Paper 25,56 p.,map. Aug.1964. 99.9 G299G
- U. S. FOREST SERV. Annual fire report for the national forests, calendar year 1963. Washington, 1964. 18 p. 1.962 A2N212  
Statistics.
- U. S. FOREST SERV. You and forest fires. U. S. D. A. PA 64,slightly rev.,16 p. Dec. 1964. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. FOREST SERV. DIV. OF COOPERATIVE FOREST FIRE CONTROL. Forest fire statistics, 1963. Washington, 1964. 28 p. 1.962 C4F76
- WILLIAMS, D. E. The influence of insolation on fire hazard in coastal Douglas fir slash. Can. Dep. Forest. Publ. 1060,35 p.,map. Ref. 1964. 99.9 C1628P
- Forest Influences**
- AZMAIPARASHVILI, L. S. Effect of age structure of spruce-fir stands on their water and soil protecting properties. (Geo) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 12:43-60. Ref. 1963. 99.9 Ak13  
Russian summary.
- BLANCKMEISTER, J. Silvicultural treatment of economic forests in watershed source areas. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(11):341-345. Ref. Nov.1964. 99.8 W143  
Water management.
- DUNKOWSKI, S. Meteorology and forestry. (Pol) Las Polski 38(7):6-7. Apr.1/15,1964. 99.8 L33
- FEDOROVA, A. I. Moisture supply of the young poplar shelterbelts in the southern Central Siberia. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 9:33-44. Jan. 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- GILMAN, H. H. What is a shelterbelt? Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-150,6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex
- HENGST, E. Trees grown outside of forest and their designation. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(47):710-714. Nov.21,1964. 99.8 AL52  
Shelterbelts, chiefly.
- LOGGINOV, B. I. Principles of field-protective forestation. 302 p. Ref. (OTS 64-11010) 99.47 L82Ae  
Translation of Osnovy polezashchitnogo lesorazvedeniya.
- MOLCHANOV, A. A. The hydrological role of forests. 407 p.,map. Ref. (OTS 63-11089) 99.36 M73Gie  
Translation of Gidrologicheskaya rol' lesa.
- PLAISANCE, G. Demain la forêt [The forest-tomorrow]. Paris, Societe d'Edition d'Enseignement Supérieur, 1964. 227 p. 99.25 P69D  
Forest influences and conservation.
- QURESHI, I. M., and DABRAL, B. G. Evaporation and infiltration, factors contributing towards flood control measures in forested watersheds. North. Forest Rangers Col. Annu. 17:57-75. Ref. 1963/64. 99.08 In2A



- 31547 RAO, P. S. Shelterbelt plantations of *Prosopis juliflora* on the Hagari River banks in Kurnool District. *Indian Forester* 90(10):658-661. Oct. 1964. 99.8 In2  
For control of sand drifts.
- 31548 SEDA, B. R. Forests and rainfall. (Sp) *Rev. de Agr. de P. R.* 50(2):88-90. July/Dec. 1963, pub. 1964. 8 R325
- 31549 SMIRNOVA, K. M., and SUKHANOVA, N. P. The effect of pure and mixed pine plantations on the dynamics of lysimetric water composition. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 10:56-66. Ref. Oct. 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 31550 TANI, N. Studies on the windbreak forest. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Met. Japan, J. Agr. Met.* 20(1):25-26. Aug. 1964. 340.9 Sol
- 31551 WHITESELL, C. D., and DAEHLER, R. E. Forests—a natural defense against seismic waves. *Amer. Forests* 70(11):38-39, map. Nov. 1964. 99.8 F762
- Miscellaneous Forest Uses**
- 31552 BURCH, W. R. Two concepts for guiding recreation management decisions. *J. Forestry* 62(10):707-712. Ref. Oct. 1964. 99.8 F768
- 31553 HANSEN. Game preserve on forest nature trails. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 19(44/45):682-683. Oct. 31, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 31554 KOEHLER, W. Protection of wilderness areas and establishing of a one billion fund for acquisition land for recreation purposes in the USA. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 19(44/45):668-673. Oct. 31, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 31555 KUSHIRO EXAMINATION STATION, RANGE MANAGEMENT RESEARCH ROOM. Pasture cultivation in an afforested land with Japanese larch (*Larix leptolepis*) and in a regenerated area with sprouts of broad-leaved trees. (Ja) *Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 72-94. Oct. 1963. 99.9 J2724A  
English summary.
- 31556 ROSSMASSLER, W. Wildlife protection areas. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 19(44/45):674, 676. Oct. 31, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 31557 SWIFT, E. Why recreation depends on taxation. *Amer. Forests* 71(1):32-33. Jan. 1965. 99.8 F762  
Reprinted from *Weyerhaeuser News*.
- 31558 U. S. FOREST SERV. Skiing. U. S. D. A. PA 525, rev., 17 p., map. Nov. 1964. 1 Ag84Pro
- FOREST INDUSTRIES AND TRADE**
- 31559 BLISS, P. Despite surcharge, 1965 exports to U.K. likely to top '64 record. *Canad. Forest Indus.* 85(1):29-30. Jan. 1965. 99.81 C16
- 31560 BOWLES, W. D. A hint of things to come. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 66(1):74-75. Jan. 1965. 302.8 P96  
Soviet timber and paper exports.
- 31561 GRAHL, F. W. Moderne Kostenrechnung und Kalkulation in der Holzindustrie [Modern cost accounting and calculation in the wood industry]. *Ger., Kittel*, 1963. 91 p. Ref. (*Kleine Holz-Reihe*, No. 3) 99.77 G764
- 31562 HAEHNEL, A. The changing face of the American wood commerce. (Ge) *Int. Holzmarkt* 55(24):13-14. Dec. 3, 1964. 99.81 In82
- 31563 HILL, B. R. Increased imports would avert future shortage. *New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev.* 11(3):38. Nov. 2, 1964. 99.81 N482
- 31564 HILL, B. R. NZ's timber import requirements may be difficult to meet. *New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev.* 11(2):51-52, 55. Oct. 1, 1964. 99.81 N482
- 31565 KREISBERG, J. The role of inland navigation in wood import from Africa. (Pol) *Przem. Drzewny* 15(11):27-30. Nov. 1964. 99.82 P95
- 31566 LOBOVIKOV, T. S. The possibilities of development of forest industry in the European-Ural zone of the USSR. (Rus) *Lesn. Promysh.* 3: 29-31. Mar. 1964. 99.82 L56
- 31567 MAGNUSSEN, O. Trends in the forest industry—and the consequences for the forest road policy. (No) *Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk* 72(2):110-117. 1964. 99.8 T432
- 31568 MARTIN, I. R. We'll still have a buyers' market. *Ala. Forest Prod.* 7(10):55-56, 58. Oct. 1964. 99.82 AL1  
Wood-using industries.
- 31569 NEW ZEALAND forest industries directory, 1965. *New Zeal. Timber J.*, Jan. 1965, 160 p., map. 99.81 N482
- 31570 PIMENTEL, V. L. New horizons for the wood industries. *Lumberman [Manila]* 10(4):26-27. June/July 1964. 99.81 L9793
- 31571 RICHARDSON, S. D. Forest industries of mainland China. *Forest Prod. J.* 15(1):15-20. Jan. 1965. 99.9 F7622J
- 31572 VILLANUEVA, J. K. Industry, government and politics. *Lumberman [Manila]* 10(4):19, 22-23, 32. June/July 1964. 99.81 L9793
- 31573 YUAN, L. T. The situation of the world wood industry. (Ch) *Tai-wan mu Ts'ai Kung Yeh* 29: 1-6, 12. Sept. 1964. 99.8 T133
- Lumbering and Logging**
- 31574 ABT, E. Experiment and up-to-date results with bituminous service surfaces. (Ge) *Jau-nakais Mezsaimeciba* 116(1):26-35. Jan. 1965. 99.8 J32  
French summary.  
Forest roads.
- 31575 AGER, B. H. Studier over klimatet i Norrland, Dalarna och Varmland. Studies of the climate in North and Central Sweden. *Stud. Forest. Suecica* 19, 105 p., map. Ref. 1964. 99.8 St9  
English summary.  
With reference to logging.
- 31576 ASTHANA, M. N., and SETHI, Y. R. Log loading with cable-puller. *Indian Forester* 90(10): 662-666. Oct. 1964. 99.8 In2
- 31577 ASTHANA, M. N. Terrain classification in logging. *Indian Forester* 90(11):733-736. Nov. 1964. 99.8 In2
- 31578 BARUCHA, M. O. Layout and interior transport to central timber conversion places of the state forestries. (Ge) *Holzindustrie* 17(12): 343-346. Dec. 1964. 99.82 H742
- 31579 BARUCHA, M. O. Suggestions for internal transport in central timber conversion places in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) *Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft* 14(11):325-327. Nov. 1964. 99.8 W143
- 31580 BENNETT, W. D., and WINER, H. I. A study of environmental factors and their effect on the productivity of tree-length skidding. *Woodlands Res. Index* 160, 19 p. Sept. 1964. 99.8 W855A  
By wheeled tractors.
- 31581 BEREZHNOV, N. G. The effect of temperature on the freezing of sledges to the snow. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 5:80-82. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 31582 BOL, M. Labor research in forestry. (Du) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 76(14):544-547. Aug. 1964. 105.2 Or3  
Statistical analysis in logging.
- 31583 BOTWIN, M. Bases of the traction reckoning method for tractors in skidding operations. (Pol) *Sylvan* 107(6):11-18. 1963. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.
- 31584 CAPLAN, B. New logging system may save \$3 a cunit. *Canad. Forest Indus.* 84(10):32-36. Oct. 1964. 99.81 C16
- 31585 CARPENTER, B. E. Southern hardwood log storage—practices, problems, and benefits. *Ala. Forest Prod.* 7(10):18-22. Oct. 1964. 99.82 AL1
- 31586 CZEREYSKI, K. Hauling and transport of small wood. (Pol) *In Poznan. Instytut Technologii Drewna. Z badan nad mozliwosciami pelnego wykorzystania drobnicy tyczkowej*, p. 27-40. 1964. 301 P87
- 31587 DOLPHIN, R. L. Soil cement for low cost logging roads. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 66(1):WR20-WR21, WR24. Jan. 1965. 302.8 P96



- 31588 FAUST, E. Mechanization and work organization in wood harvesting. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(24):526-528,530. Dec.23,1964. 99.8 F7724
- 31589 FIOLEK, S. Problems of obtaining small wood from liberation cuttings. (Pol) In Poznan. Instytut Technologii Drewna. Z badan nad mozliwosciami pelnego wykorzystania drobnicy ty-czkowej, p.7-26. 1964. 301 P87
- 31590 FLANN, I. B., and PETRO, F. J. Lumber recovery from jackpine on a tree-length logging show. Canad. Forest Indus. 84(8):48-54. Aug. 1964. 99.81 C16
- 31591 FORBES, R. H. Here comes "skyhook logging!" Amer. Forests 71(1):11-13,53. Jan.1965. 99.8 F762  
Use of balloons.
- 31592 FORBES, R. H. N. American experiments with aerial logging by balloon and helicopter. New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev. 11(2):26-27, 29. Oct.1,1964. 99.81 N482
- 31593 GECOW, R. On construction of a forest road on a soil stabilized with lime. (Pol) Las Polski 38(6):8-10. Mar.18/31,1964. 99.8 L33
- 31594 GODYN, S. Possibilities of mechanized log hauling in mountain forests. (Pol) Las Polski 38(8):10-11. Apr.16/30,1964. 99.8 L33  
Use of tractors and cables.
- 31595 HANS, H., and KUNZE, K. Introduction of plane-tooth saw chains in forestry. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(11):334-336. Nov.1964. 99.8 W143
- 31596 HOLTH, P. Wishes of the contractor with regard to planning and projecting of roads. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 72(2):186-192. 1964. 99.8 T432  
Forest roads.
- 31597 IL'IN, B. A. Calculation of the strength of surfaces of timber extraction roads destined for use by lorries with single wheels. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:76-79. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 31598 JULICH, L. Observations and suggestions for the use of plane-tooth saw chains. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(11):331-334. Nov.1964. 99.8 W143
- 31599 KALDY, J., and WALTER, F. Studies on mechanical solutions for debarking. (Hu) Erdo 13(11):512-523. Nov.1964. 99.8 Er22
- 31600 KUONEN, V. Problems of forest road construction. (Ge) Jaunakais Mezsaimnieciba 116(1):12-25. Jan.1965. 99.8 J32  
French summary.
- 31601 LARSSON, G. New calculation principles for planning of forest roads. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 72(2):139-149, map. 1964. 99.8 T432  
Includes discussion.
- 31602 LINDEMAN, C. F. Cross-country classification. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 72(2):134-138. 1964. 99.8 T432  
With reference to road net construction.
- 31603 MCBRIDE, J. D., and MCBRIDE, C. F. How B. C. mills get value from lodgepole pine. Canad. Forest Indus. 84(10):62-67. Oct.1964. 99.81 C16
- 31604 MEYR, R. Cable hauling in mountain forest. (Ge) Forstl. Bundesversanst. Informdienst. 87, 2 p. In Allg. Forstztg 76(1). Jan.1965. 99.8 AL53
- 31605 MORSE, W. B. That utilizing monster. Amer. Forests 71(1):30-31,57,59. Jan.1965. 99.8 F762  
Barker and chipper for removal of slash.
- 31606 NORSK FORSTMANNNSFORENING. Veiplankonferanse, 1963. Report. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 72(2):90-204. 1964. 99.8 T432
- 31607 O'LEARY, J. Aerial logging research. Forest Prod. J. 14(10):447-450. Oct.1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 31608 PARFENOV, G. M., and SALANGINA, L. M. Mechanization of logging. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5: 83-90. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 31609 PECHENKIN, V. E., KODOCHIGOV, D. I., and KIRKIN, S. F. Installation for feeding trees into branch-cutting machines. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 4:13-15. Apr.1964. 99.82 L56
- 31610 POLISHCHUK, A. P. Valka lesa [Tree logging]. Moskva, Lesnaya Promyshlennost', 1964. 230 p. Ref. 99.76 P75  
English summary.  
Includes equipment.
- 31611 PONCE, G. Problems of the economics of logging and wood processing industry. Lumberman [Manila] 10(3):6,8. Apr./May 1964. 99.81 L9793
- 31612 RADO, G. Increasing the economy of log transportation by reducing loading time. (Hu) Erdo 13(11):505-512. Nov.1964. 99.8 Er22
- 31613 REYES, M. R. The application of forest management and conservation program in the logging industry. Lumberman [Manila] 10(3): 10,12. Apr./May 1964. 99.81 L9793
- 31614 ROGALINSKI, K., MILER, Z., and KUBIS, A. Efficiency of labor when cutting and felling oak trees with manual saw and mechanical saw "Pilana MP-50." (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 14:143-171. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 31615 ROGALINSKI, K., MILER, Z., and KUBIS, A. Felling of oak trees with a mechanical saw "Pilana MP-50" in the light of the correlation coefficient. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 14:119-141. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.  
Includes labor problems.
- 31616 ROGALINSKI, K., MILER, Z., and WIERZBOWSKI, J. Influence of skillfulness and disposition of forest workers in their productiveness in felling pine trees with a Partner R-11 saw. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 14:295-313. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 31617 ROGALINSKI, K., MILER, Z., and KUBIS, A. Structure of time involved in debranching oak trees in relation to the diameter of trees at breast height and to the diameter of branches. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 14: 315-335. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 31618 RUDROFF, G. Soil stabilization with road tar. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 75(23/24):275-276. Dec. 1964. 99.8 AL53  
Road construction.
- 31619 SAMSET, I. Trends in internal transportation in forests. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 72(2): 127-133. 1964. 99.8 T432
- 31620 SEGEBADEN, G. VON. Studier over terrangtransportens langd och vagnatets utbyggnad [Studies of cross-country transport distances and road net extension]. Stockholm. Skogshogsk. Inst. Skogstek. Rapp. Uppsatser 23,149 p., map. Ref. 1964. 99.9 St65  
An abridged version of this report is published in English in Studia Forestalia Suecica, No. 18, 1964. (99.8 St65)
- 31621 SETHI, Y. R. Winter logging. North. Forest Rangers Col. Annu. 17:19-23. 1963/64. 99.08 In2A
- 31622 SKYLINE log storage area a winner for Victorian sawmiller. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 30(9):42-43,45,47,49,51,53, 55,58-59. Oct.1964. 99.81 Au7
- 31623 SODERSTROM, G. Planning must be based on tomorrow's equipment. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 72(2):193-196. 1964. 99.8 T432  
Logging in Sweden.
- 31624 STOKES, J. S. Why salvage logging is gaining momentum. Canad. Forest Indus. 84(9):86-87. Sept.1964. 99.81 C16
- 31625 SZEPESI, L. Results of application of logging combines. (Hu) Erdo 13(12):551-556. Dec. 1964. 99.8 Er22
- 31626 TENNAS, M. Legislation of importance in planning of forest roads. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 72(2):174-179. 1964. 99.8 T432  
Includes discussion.
- 31627 TKACHENKO, A. A. The technology of building lorry roads on bogs. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:68-75. 1963. 99.8 Iz8

- 31628 TROENG, I. Chipping of wood in the forest—a method of the future. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 51(7):168. Apr.2,1964. 99.8 Sk51  
Pulpwood.
- 31629 TROWER, S. Ontario gets logging safety code. Canad. Forest Indus. 85(1):45-48. Jan.1965. 99.81 C16  
Loggers' Safety Act.
- 31630 UBISCH, J. VON. Administrative solution of the planning function. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 72(2):197-198. 1964. 99.8 T432  
Construction of forest roads.  
Includes discussion.
- 31631 UBISCH, J. VON, and OPHEIM, T. Road building as a link in forestry—elucidated by an example. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 72(2):149-161. 1964. 99.8 T432
- 31632 UBISCH, J. VON. Road planning—a review of facts. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 72(2):91-95. 1964. 99.8 T432  
Forest roads.
- 31633 VILLAREAL, C. T. The challenge and opportunity of the logging industry. Lumberman [Manila] 10(4):20. June/July 1964. 99.81 L9793
- 31634 WALDSCHMIDT, M. The last raft on the Fulda. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 19(24):532-534. Dec.23,1964. 99.8 F7724  
Log transportation.
- 31635 WIBSTAD, K., LERFALDET, G., and LINDEMAN, C. F. External transportation in forestry. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 72(2):125-126. 1964. 99.8 T432  
Transportation of logs by rail, truck and water.
- 31636 WIBSTAD, K. On the need for cooperation with public institutions during planning of roads. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 72(2):179-186. 1964. 99.8 T432  
With reference to forest roads.

#### Sawmills

- 31637 BEYER, F. Future outlook for the sawmill industry. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 90(149):2465-2467. Dec.11,1964. 99.81 H742  
Report of a conference held in Geneva.
- 31638 COURTICE, W. J. Catalogue of chain saws: 1964. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 30(9):62-63,67,71,75,77-78. Oct. 1964. 99.81 Au7
- 31639 COWLING, R. L. Geometrical determination of lateral back bevel angle (top bevel angle) for circular saws. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Forest Prod. Technol. Paper 31,20 p. 1964. 99.9 Au75
- 31640 GUZERA, J. Scientific staff from SGGW [Szkoła Główna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego] in wood industry plants. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 15(11):20-23. Nov.1964. 99.82 P95
- 31641 IL'IN, L. B., DITRIKH, V. I., and AIZENBERG, A. I. New frame-saw carriages. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 3:14-16. Mar.1964. 99.82 L56
- 31642 MELICHAR, J. Application possibilities of mathematical methods in the operational production planning in the sawmill industry. (Ge) Holztechnologie 5(4):259-264. Nov.1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 31643 MOTE, C. D. Some dynamic characteristics of band saws. Forest Prod. J. 15(1):37-41. Ref. Jan.1965. 99.9 F7662J
- 31644 NEMCHENKO, N. M. An automatic feed control system in a frame saw. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:156-161. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 31645 RAO, K. R. Need for portable saw-mills. North. Forest Rangers Col. Annu. 17:30-33. 1963/64. 99.08 In2A
- 31646 SEN, Y. A new conversion machine; rip chain-saw. (Ch) Tai-wan mu Ts'ai Kung Yeh 27:9-10. July 1964. 99.8 T133
- 31647 SIKORA, W. Organization of work in a sawmill. I. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 15(11):1-4. Nov. 1964. 99.82 P95

- 31648 STEFANIAK, W. Tooothing of circular saws with plates of cemented carbides. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 15(11):11-13. Nov.1964. 99.82 P95
- 31649 THUNELL, B., and NOREN, B. Stability investigations on frame-saw blades. V. Paper ja Puu 46(12):717-720. Dec.31,1964. 302.8 P1991
- 31650 WATSON, H. The history of Alabama's saw-mill industry. Ala. Forest Prod. 7(10):58-64. 66. Oct.1964. 99.82 AL1

#### Processing and Woodworking

- 31651 ALEKSEEV, A. V. Chip formation when spindle-moulding wood with slightly blunt cutters. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:118-121. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 31652 DAWE, P. S. Standard tests for finger joints. Wood [London] 29(12):45-47. Dec.1964. 99.82 W855
- 31653 HYLER, J. E. Back-cutting is function of modern automatic lathes. New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev. 11(3):46. Nov.2,1964. 99.81 N482
- 31654 KEYLWERTH, R. The hot pressing of wood. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 22(11):413-418. Nov.1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 31655 LAUGHREN, T. P., and HANN, R. A. Possible applications of radiation pyrometry in wood processing. Forest Prod. J. 15(1):31-32. Jan.1965. 99.9 F7662J
- 31656 MILLER, D. G., and GEORGE, P. Causes of radio frequency burns in edge glued joints. Forest Prod. J. 15(1):33-36. Jan.1965. 99.9 F7662J

#### Seasoning, Conditioning and Finishing

- 31657 GONET, B. Studies of hygroscopicity and shrinkage of steamed beech wood. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 15(11):23-27. Ref. Nov.1964. 99.82 P95
- 31658 HANSEN, W. Wood finishes in furniture. Wood [London] 29(12):50-52. Dec.1964. 99.82 W855
- 31659 HAYGREEN, J. G. Status of drying research and practice. Forest Prod. J. 15(1):1-7. Ref. Jan.1965. 99.9 F7662J
- 31660 KININMONTH, J. A. Forced-air drying and use of predriers. New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev. 11(2):39,41-42,44. Oct.1,1964. 99.81 N482
- 31661 LO, M. P. A discussion of the design of forced circulation compartment kilns. (Ch) Tai-wan mu Ts'ai Kung Yeh 29:13-14. Sept.1964. 99.8 T133
- 31662 MARSHALL, P. Chemical seasoning of brush box [Tristania conferta]. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 30(10):59,61,63,65, 67. Nov.1964. 99.81 Au7  
Using urea.
- 31663 OSHURKOV, YU. M., and PETRI, V. N. Experimental installation for studying the processes of convection drying of wood. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:122-125. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 31664 PERKITNY, T., and HELINSKA-RACZKOWSKA, L. Influence of drying speed on the stress drop of bent wood elements. (Ge) Holztechnologie 5(4):265-269. Nov.1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 31665 PUKHOV, A. K. Experimental determination of the moisture emission coefficients of wood during drying. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:109-117. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- 31666 SINCLAIR, R. M., and STEWART, M. R. Weather resistance of clear finishes on exterior timber. New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev. 10(12):27,29-30. Aug.1,1964. 99.81 N482
- 31667 SUN, T. L., and WANG, C. J. A study of kiln drying of hardwood lumber; Diplospora viridiflora. (Ch) Tai-wan mu Ts'ai Kung Yeh 27:11-12. July 1964. 99.8 T133



- 31668 SUN, T. L. Techniques for lumber seasoning. (Ch) Tai-wan mu Ts'ai Kung Yeh 29:7-10. Sept.1964. 99.8 T133
- 31669 VILLIERE, A. Effects of the properties of air and of wood species on the wood drying periods. (Ge) Holztechnologie 5(4):225-232. Nov.1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 31670 ZOLLER, V. Present situation of lumber steaming. (Hu) Faipar 14(12):362-367. Dec. 1964. 99.82 F14

#### Wood Preservation and Damage

- 31671 BALINT, GY. Defects and diseases of wood. (Hu) Faipar 14(12):367-369. Ref. Dec.1964. 99.82 F14  
Review of literature.
- 31672 BOUTELJE, J. B., and KIESSLING, H. On water-stored oak timber and its decay by fungi and bacteria. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 49(3):305-314. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Ar26
- 31673 FRANCO, E. S. Estimation de la resistance naturelle d'essences forestieres africaines aux attaques des xylophages marins [Estimation of the natural resistance of African forest species to attacks of marine borers]. Lisbon, 1964. 11 p. (Portugal. Laboratorio Nacional de Engenharia Civil. Technical Paper No.219) 300 F84  
English summary.
- 31674 HESSE, R., and LEHMANN, G. Comparison of two boiler pressure experiments for preservation of wet beech railway ties with coal tar oil. (Ge) Holzindustrie 17(11):326-328. Nov.1964. 99.82 H742
- 31675 HESSE, R. Contribution to judging decay in wood construction. (Ge) Holzindustrie 17(11):323-325. Nov.1964. 99.82 H742  
Caused by wood-destroying fungi.
- 31676 HUSAIN, M. S. Influence of wood preservation on the economy of a country. In The role of science in the development of natural resources, p.365-369. 1964. 280.9 R64
- 31677 KING, T. C. Education progresses in timber preservation. New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev. 11(1):58,60. Sept.1,1964. 99.81 N482
- 31678 KRÖCH, P. M. D. You can treat those posts yourself. Farming So. Africa 40(8):7,9. Nov. 1964. 24 So842
- 31679 KUBIAK, M. Studies on the possibility of demarcation of fungal wood rot types on the basis of changes in its physical, mechanical and chemical properties. (Pol) Poznan. Wyssza Szkola Roln. Roc. 18:57-90. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 31680 KWIAŃKOWSKI, K. A practical method of avoiding interior blue stain in pine lumber destined for exports. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 15 (11):5-6. Nov.1964. 99.82 P95  
By proper way and timing when sawing logs.
- 31681 LUTOMSKI, K. Detecting oil preservatives in wood by means of fluorescence. (Pol) Poznan. Wyssza Szkola Roln. Roc. 16:19-23. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 31682 MCQUIRE, A. J. The oscillating pressure method for the impregnation of New Zealand grown timber. Wellington. Forest Res. Inst. Tech. Paper 44,30 p.,map. 1964. 99.9 W46T
- 31683 MIZUMOTO, S. On the relative durability of some commercial timbers of North Borneo. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 10(6):230-234. Dec.1964. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 31684 NAGODA, L. Preliminary investigation of the reduction in weight of birch wood due to interior decay. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 72(2):205-213. 1964. 99.8 T432  
English summary.
- 31685 PECHMANN, H. VON, GRAESSLE, E., and WUTZ, A. Studies on the blue stain fungi of pine wood. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centbl. 83(9/10):290-314. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 99.8 F775
- 31686 PROSINSKI, S., CICHOWICZ, Z., and PAPRZYCKI, O. Investigations on the surface treatment of insulating fiberboard to protect it against moisture. (Pol) Poznan. Wyssza Szkola Roln. Roc. 16:101-123. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 31687 SEEHANN, G. Influence of the leaching of softwoods on the growth of blue stained fungi. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 22(11):409-413. Nov. 1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 31688 SEIFERT, K. Changes of the chemical wood components by the blue rot *Pullularia pullulans* (de Bary) Berkhout (= *Aureobasidium pullulans* (de Bary) Arnaud). (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 22(11):405-409. Ref. Nov.1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 31689 SEN, Y. New chemicals for improving the fire resistance of wood. (Ch) Tai-wan mu Ts'ai Kung Yeh 29:11-12. Sept.1964. 99.8 T133
- 31690 SMITH, D. N., and REDDING, L. W. A technique for observing the penetration of preservatives into wood during treatment. Wood [London] 29(9):45-47. Sept.1964. 99.82 W855
- 31691 SPERLING, R. Some painting experiments for reducing the susceptibility of timber to changing relative humidity. Wood[London] 29(10):48-52. Oct.1964. 99.82 W855  
*Sarcocephalus diderrichi* and *Entandrophragma cylindricum*.
- 31692 STILLWELL, M. A., and KELLY, D. J. Fungous deterioration of balsam fir [*Abies balsamea*] killed by spruce budworm [*Choristoneura fumiferana*] in northwestern New-Brunswick. Forestry Chron. 40(4):482-487. Dec.1964. 99.8 F7623
- 31693 TORRES JUAN, J. El azulado de la madera y su tratamiento [Blue stain in wood and its treatment]. Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera. Publ. AITIM. Ser. C. 1964,63 p. 99.9 As5  
Chiefly in conifers.
- 31694 VEHOVSZKY, J. Study of fungi resistance of chipboard. (Hu) Faipar 14(12):369-372. Dec. 1964. 99.82 F14

#### FOREST PRODUCTS

- 31695 ALABAMA FOREST PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION. Directory. Ala. Forest Prod. 7(10):69-71,74-75,78-79,81-84,86-88,90,92-94,96. Oct.1964. 99.82 AL1
- 31696 ALEEM, S. A. Industrial wood and its production in East Pakistan. In The role of science in the development of natural resources, p.370-377. 1964. 280.9 R64
- 31697 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIV. OF FOREST PRODUCTS. Resume of work for the period 1st June to 31st August, 1964, by D. E. Bland. Melbourne, 1964? various paging. 99.9 Au722Su
- 31698 DALOCSA, G. Our wood industry research and international cooperation problems. (Hu) Faipar 14(11):321-324. Nov.1964. 99.82 F14
- 31699 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Yearbook of forest products statistics, 1964. Rome, 1964. 132 p. 99.9 Y3  
Text also in French and Spanish.
- 31700 FORNAZARIC, E. Timber in the economy of USSR. (It) Legno 43(2):53-54. Jan.31,1964. 99.81 L52
- 31701 FORT, V., and SUDA, M. Long-term planning of the wood industry in Czechoslovakia. (Ge) Holztechnologie 5(4):248-252. Nov.1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 31702 JENKINS, J. H. The importance of national standards to the forest products industries. Canad. Forest Indus. 1964/65:11-12,15-16. 99.81 C16



- 31703 NEW HAMPSHIRE, UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. New Hampshire forest market report, 1964. N. H. Agr. Coll. Ext. Circ. 373, 54 p. Mar. 1964. 275.29 N45C  
New Hampshire Department of Resources and Economic Development, cooperating.
- 31704 PHILIPPINE LUMBER PRODUCERS' ASSOCIATION. Annual report. Lumberman [Manila] 10(3):20-22, 23-27, 32-35. Apr./May 1964. 99.81 L9793  
Includes other forest products.
- 31705 ROUGHANA, E. J. The future marketing of radiata pine. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 30(9):93, 95-96. Oct. 1964. 99.81 Au7
- 31706 SARMIENTO, L. S. The wood industries of the Philippines. Lumberman [Manila] 10(4):14, 16-17, 21. June/July 1964. 99.81 L9793  
Forest product industries.
- 31707 U. S. CONGRESS, HOUSE, COMMITTEE ON INTER-STATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE. Decorative wood labeling and use of term "mahogany." Hearings before a subcommittee, 88th Cong., 1st sess. on H.R. 1998, H.R. 6226; bills to protect consumers and others against misbranding, false invoicing, and false advertising of decorative wood and simulated wood products, H.R. 5669, etc., bills to amend the Federal Trade Commission Act to prohibit the use of the term "mahogany" in connection with woods and other products which are not in fact mahogany. Washington, 1964. 332 p. 99.77 Un324  
Hearings held June 18-21 and Nov. 5, 1963.
- 31708 U. S. CONGRESS, SENATE, COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. Hardwood labeling. Hearings, 88th Cong., 1st sess. on S. 1249; a bill to protect consumers and others against misbranding, false invoicing, and false advertising of decorative wood and simulated wood products, August 15, December 2, 1963. Washington, 1964. 151 p. 280.377 Un34
- 31709 WASHINGTON, DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. 1963 timber harvest report. n. p., 1964? 42 p. 99.9 W272T

#### Lumber and Rough Products

- 31710 DURDEL, A., and RULKE, K. The bundling of cordwood. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(11):328-329. Nov. 1964. 99.8 W143
- 31711 KOZIKOWSKI, K. The economy of lumber transport in Poland. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 14:39-68. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 31712 LEHNHAUSEN, G. Cordwood marketing with self delivery. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(49):753-754. Dec. 5, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 31713 PRINCES RISBOROUGH, FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH LABORATORY. Grading of British round timber log grades for softwoods. Aylesbury, 1964. 6 p. 99.76 P933G
- 31714 TRUSZKOWSKI, C. Technical progress on railroad wood storage centers. (Pol) Las Polski 38(6):11-12. Mar. 16/31, 1964. 99.8 L33
- 31715 YABLOKOV, A. N. Determining log volumes by the weighing and hydrostatic methods. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:166-167. 1963. 99.8 Iz8

#### Construction

- 31716 BOYD, J. D. Minimum strength and stiffness necessary for wooden floors in houses. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Forest Prod. Technol. Paper 34, 32 p. 1964. 99.9 Au75
- 31717 CARTASIS, J. Wooden trusses. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 6(72):31-37. Oct. 1964. 99.8 D263
- 31718 SMITH, M. G. The intrinsic role of wood in architecture. Ala. Forest Prod. 7(10):129-132, 134-136, 138. Oct. 1964. 99.82 AL1
- 31719 VERRALL, A. F. Use of wood in houses. Ala. Forest Prod. 7(11):18-19. Nov. 1964. 99.82 AL1

#### Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives

- 31720 BLOOMQUIST, R. F., and OLSON, W. Z. Durability of fortified urea-resin glues exposed to exterior weathering. Forest Prod. J. 14(10):461-466. Oct. 1964. 99.9 F7662J  
Plywood panels.
- 31721 CARRUTHERS, J. F. S., and BURRIDGE, M. S. The edge-tacking of laminated members; a method for reducing the clamping time during manufacture. Wood [London] 29(8):42-45. Aug. 1964. 99.82 W855
- 31722 FILLER, M. C., HOFSTRAND, A. D., and HOWE, J. P. Laminated beam design for four western softwoods. Forest Prod. J. 14(10):451-455. Oct. 1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 31723 FOREST INDUSTRIES. Plywood and veneer producers. Forest Indus. 92(1):119-120, 122-126, 128-130, 132-134, 136, 138-140, 142, 144-145, 147-148, 150, 152, 154-156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168-173, 175-176, 178-180, 182-186. Jan. 1965. 99.81 W52
- 31724 GALAMBOS, G., and OTT, J. The effects of stump standards in the veneer industry on the finished product. (Hu) Erdo 13(12):557-560. Dec. 1964. 99.8 Er22
- 31725 KEITH, C. T. Surface checking in veneered panels. Forest Prod. J. 14(10):481-485. Ref. Oct. 1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 31726 KRISZTIAN, MRS. GY. Industrial production and utilization of top veneer with reduced thickness. (Hu) Faipar 14(11):330-337. Ref. Nov. 1964. 99.82 F14
- 31727 KUMAR, V. B. Applications of statistical quality control techniques to the manufacture of decorative veneers. II. Quality control with the drying of veneers. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 22(11):430-433. Nov. 1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 31728 LIN, W. Y. To investigate the plywood industry with some indexes. (Ch) Tai-wan mu Ts'ai Kung Yeh 25:1-4. May 1964. 99.8 T133
- 31729 MACKILLOP, J. A. Prefinishing as the key to expand plywood sales. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 30(9):101, 103, 105, 107, 111. Oct. 1964. 99.81 Au7
- 31730 PRINCES RISBOROUGH, FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH LABORATORY. COMPOSITE WOOD SECT. Trials for plywood manufacture of African mahogany, Khaya nyasica from Tanganyika. Princes Risborough, 1964. 15 p. 99.77 P932
- 31731 RICHARDS, D. B. Prospects for a southern pine plywood industry in Alabama. Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 35(4):149-152. Oct. 1964. 500 AL12
- 31732 SHERMAN, D. The plywood industry, where it is—where it is going. Forest Indus. 92(1):37-40. Jan. 1965. 99.81 W52
- 31733 STEFANIAK, J. Study on the possibility of applying natural glues for gluing wood covered with dried spread of phenolic-formaldehyde resin. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 16:161-172. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 31734 SUN, T. L. Bonding strength and water resistance test for Taiwan spruce plywood. (Ch) Tai-wan mu Ts'ai Kung Yeh 28:13-16. Aug. 1964. 99.8 T133
- 31735 WEAKLEY, F. B., and MEHLTRETTER, C. L. Low cost protein glue for southern pine plywood. Forest Prod. J. 15(1):8-12. Ref. Jan. 1965. 99.9 F7662J

#### Furniture

- 31736 MITCHELL, H. L. Burlwood-royalty's wood? Amer. Forests 70(12):22-25. Dec. 1964. 99.8 F762  
Tetraclinis articulata as furniture wood.

#### Pulp and Paper

- 31737 BAWAGAN, P. V. Proposed quality control and production schemes for kraft pulp and paper mills based on heterogeneous mixture of Philippine woods. Lumberman [Manila] 10(4):6, 8, 10, 12. Ref. June/July 1964. 99.81 L9793



- 31738 BECKER, E. S., HAMILTON, J. K., and LUCKE, W. E. Cellulose oligosaccharides as model compounds in chlorine dioxide bleaching. Tappi 48(1):60-64. Ref. Jan.1965. 302.8 T162
- 31739 BERZINS, V. A rapid procedure for the determination of Kappa number. Tappi 48(1):15-20. Ref. Jan.1965. 302.8 T162
- 31740 BRAATHE, P. The pulpwood trade based on weight. (No) Norsk Skogindus. 18(12):474-479, 482. Dec.1964. 99.82 N81
- 31741 CARPENTER, C. H., and others. Papermaking fibers; a photomicrographic atlas of woody, non-woody, and man-made fibers used in papermaking. N. Y. State U. Col. Forestry (Syracuse U.) Tech. P. 74,77 p. Mar.1963. 99.9 N486T  
L. Leney, H. A. Care, W. A. Cote, and A. C. Day, joint authors.
- 31742 CHITTENDEN, A. E., COURSEY, D. G., and ROTIBI, J. O. Papermaking trials with *Gmelina arborea* timber in Nigeria. Tappi 47(12):186A-192A. Dec.1964. 302.8 T162
- 31743 CROSSLEY, N., and OGUNLE, O. A. Studies on the suitability of Nigeria raw materials for paper making. VII. *Terminalia superba* Engl. & Diels. Nigeria Fed. Inst. Indus. Res. Res. Rpt. 26,21 p. Aug.1964. 297.9 Os4
- 31744 GRAGG, F. C. The pulp and paper industry growing to serve the future. Ala. Forest Prod. 7(10):3,6,10-11,14-15,117-118,120-121. Oct. 1964. 99.82 AL1
- 31745 GUHA, S. R. D., SINGH, M. M., and MATHUR, B. C. Pilot-plant production of wrapping and printing papers from a mixture of hardwoods. Indian Forester 90(11):755-757. Nov.1964. 99.8 In2
- 31746 HUYCK, D. B. They know their target. Amer. Forests 71(1):10-21,47. Jan.1965. 99.8 F762  
About Woodlands Research Department of the Pulp and Paper Research Institute of Canada.
- 31747 LIEBERGOTT, N., and YORSTON, F. H. Experiments in rapid high-density bleaching. Tappi 48(1):20-24. Jan.1965. 302.8 T162
- 31748 LINDBERG, J. J., TYLLI, H., and MAJANI, C. Notes on the molecular weight and the fractionation of lignins with organic solvents. Paperi ja Puu 46(9):521-526. Ref. Sept.30,1964. 302.8 P1991  
Spruce wood.
- 31749 MAHDALIK, M. Injurious resin and terpene. (Ge) Paperi ja Puu 46(10):599-602. Ref. Oct.30,1964. 302.8 P1991  
In sulfite pulp manufacture from Coniferae.
- 31750 NICHOLSON, G. W. E. Appraisal of cost relationships in the free world's fibre economy. Forest Farmer 24(4):6-7,19-23. Jan.1965. 99.8 F7692  
Pulp fibers.
- 31751 PEH, T. B. Pulping studies on Malayan exotic species. I. *Gmelina arborea* Roxb. Kepong. Forest Res. Inst. Res. Pam. 44,21 p. Feb.1964. 99.9 K44R
- 31752 RIOUX, J. P., and HURTUBISE, F. G. Determination of chloride ions in pulp and paper; combination of oxygen flask and automatic potentiometric titration techniques. Tappi 48(1):11-14. Jan.1965. 302.8 T132
- 31753 SEPALL, O., BERG-JOHANNESSEN, P., and DUFFY, M. G. Neutral chlorine dioxide bleaching—a new commercial development. Tappi 48(1):25-28. Jan.1965. 302.8 T162
- 31754 SHAHI, S. P. Availability of hardwoods for paper industry. Indian Forester 90(10):653-657. Oct.1964. 99.8 In2
- 31755 UTAKA, G. Sulfite impregnated hardwood groundwood pulping for newsprint. Tappi 48(1):78A-80A, map. Jan.1965. 302.8 T162
- 31756 WAKEMAN, A. G., and STEVENS, J. Preliminary report on the pulp and paper industry of Taiwan. (Ch) Tai-wan mu Ts'ai Kung Yeh 24:14. Apr.1964. 99.8 T133
- Chemical Products and Distillates**
- 31757 COCKER, W., and SIMMONS, E. R. Extractives from woods. VIII. Extractives from *Lonicera periclymenum* (honeysuckle). Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 56(1):15-17. Jan.1965. 308.8 P41
- 31758 DIETRICH, H. H. Desoxylapachol in *Tabebuia* sp. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(17):408-409. Sept.1,1964. 474 N213
- 31759 HIROSE, Y. Terpenoids. VIII. On the occurrence of nootkatol (hydronootkatol) in the wood of *Juniperus rigida* Sieb. et Zucc. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 10(6):251-252. Dec. 1964. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 31760 HIROSE, Y., and NAKATSUKA, T. Terpenoids. IX. Composition of the wood of *Thuja standishii* Carr. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 10(6):253-255. Dec.1964. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 31761 LEHTINEN, T., ELOMAA, E., and ALHOJARVI, J. Composition of tall oil rosin. I. Suomen Kemistilehti. A, 37(11):202-203. 1964. 385 Su7
- 31762 MAGDALIK, M. Extractives from hardwood. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:144-146. 1963. 99.8 Iz8  
*Fagus* and *Populus*.
- 31763 PROSINSKI, S., and ADAMSKI, Z. Investigations of boiling beech wood in hydrotropic solutions. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 16:67-77. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.  
In sodium sulfoxylate.
- 31764 PROSINSKI, S., CZECHOWSKI, Z., and HULISZ, S. Occurrence of allyl alcohol in some fractions of distillate obtained in hardwood pyrolysis process. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 16:125-133. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 31765 PULP CHEMICALS ASSOCIATION. 990 million lbs. tall oil produced; home use up, exports drop in '63. Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem. 74(5):6-7. Aug.1964. 99.81 N22
- 31766 SUMIMOTO, M. Studies on heartwood terpenoids. (Ja) Kyushu U. Res. Inst. U. Forests. B. Kyushu U. Forests 38:1-38. Ref. Nov.1964. 99.8 K99  
English summary.
- 31767 THIEME, H. The structure of salidroside, a phenol glycoside from *Salix triandra* L. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(15):360. Aug.1,1964. 474 N213  
Bark.
- 31768 TSCHESCHE, R., and AXEN, U. On triterpenes. XV. On the problem of cryptoesin. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(15):359-360. Aug.1,1964. 474 N213  
From horse chestnut.
- Naval Stores**
- 31769 CHINOPOULOS, D. Resin, and its price support. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 6(8/9):25-36. Aug./Sept.1964. 99.8 D263
- 31770 CLEMENTS, R. W. Noncorrosive chemical produces good yield in slash pine. Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem. 74(8):4-5,7. Nov.1964. 99.81 N22  
2,4-D.
- 31771 DUAL cupping of trees under 14" d.b.h. restricted. Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem. 74(9):7. Dec.1964. 99.81 N22
- 31772 MEYER, H. L. Naval stores picture. Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem. 74(8):6-7. Nov. 1964. 99.81 N22
- 31773 NAGLE, W. B. Current problems, opportunities in the production of pine gum. Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem. 74(9):8-9. Dec.1964. 99.81 N22
- 31774 ORLOV, I. I. On the types of resin production of pine. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:147-148. 1963. 99.8 Iz8



- 31775 PENTEGOVA, V. A., and LEBEDEVA, O. V. Sesquiterpenic hydrocarbons of resins of Scotch pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.). (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Izv. Ser. Khim. Nauk 1:61-64. 1964. 385 Ak17
- 31776 ROSSITER, F. Turp hits 52¢, highest since '61. Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem. 74(7):10. Oct.1964. 99.81 N22
- 31777 ROSSITER, F. Turpentine in short supply. Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem. 74(8):12-13. Dec.1964. 99.81 N22
- 31778 ROSSITER, F. Turpentine situation is booming. Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem. 74(5):10-11. Aug.1964. 99.81 N22
- 31779 ROSSITER, F. Turps demand exceeds supply. Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem. 74(8):14-15. Nov.1964. 99.81 N22
- 31780 SHMIDT, E. N., LISINA, A. I., and PENTEGO-VA, V. A. Neutral substances of resin from Siberian larch [*Larix sibirica* Ledeb.]. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Izv. Ser. Khim. Nauk 1:52-60. Ref. 1964. 385 Ak17
- 31781 TARIQ, A. R. Some inferences from the acid-spray experiment on chir (*Pinus roxburghii*) Ghoragali Forests. Pakistan J. Forestry 14(4):294-302. 99.8 P17  
Chiefly sulfuric acid.
- 31782 TWO-DAY work conference reviews past, present, future of naval stores. Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem. 74(7):4-9,11,13,16-18. Oct. 1964. 99.81 N22  
Naval Stores Work Conference.
- 31783 WAGNER, H. B. The demand and price situation given for rosin and turpentine. Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem. 74(9):4-6. Dec.1964. 99.81 N22
- Other Forest Products**
- 31784 AKHER, M. A., YOUSSEF, A. M., and EZZAT, M. S. The chemical composition and utilization of palm tree leaves. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 12(1):179-187. Ref. Jan.1964. 24 AL2  
For wax, pulp, and insulating board.
- 31785 DICKSON, A. Accent in quality. Amer. Forests 70(12):8-9. Dec.1964. 99.8 F762  
New York State Christmas tree industry.
- 31786 DROUET, T., and GORZYNSKA, M. New achievement in the manufacturing of pneumatically fractionated chipboards. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 15(11):8-11. Nov.1964. 99.82 P95
- 31787 GILLWALD, W., and GOTZE, H. Investigations about the influence of the moisture content of particles at the manufacture of particle boards in small scale plants employing peeler shavings and Plastacol. (Ge) Holztechnologie 5(4):241-247. Nov.1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 31788 HADNAGY, J. Properties and utilization of insulating type particle boards. (Hu) Faipar 14(11):325-330. Nov.1964. 99.82 F14
- 31789 HEEBINK, B. G., HANN, R. A., and HASKELL, H. H. Particleboard quality as affected by planer shaving geometry. Forest Prod. J. 14(10):486-494. Oct.1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 31790 HEEBINK, B. G., and GATCHELL, C. J. A proposed plug tension test for particleboard. Forest Prod. J. 15(1):28-30. Jan.1965. 99.9 F7662J  
Statistical methods used.
- 31791 HINSELMANN, D., JENTSCH, S., and DRECHSLER, W. Experiments for manufacturing medium density particle boards by the dry process. (Ge) Holztechnologie 5(4):219-224. Nov. 1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 31792 JACOB, W. Possibilities for bark utilization. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(11):337-338. Nov.1964. 99.8 W143  
Various uses.
- 31793 JOSIFOV, N. Properties of three-layer particle boards made in Bulgaria. (Fi) Paper ja Puu 46(12):701-716. Dec.31,1964. 302.8 P1991  
English summary.
- 31794 KOLLAR, GY. Some current problems in the utilization of forest by-products. (Hu) Erdo 13(12):561-565. Dec.1964. 99.8 Er22
- 31795 KOROTKIN, F. Wood for eternity. Amer. Forests 70(12):28-29. Dec.1964. 99.8 F762  
Wooden caskets.
- 31796 LEHMANN, W. F. Retarding dimensional changes of particle boards. Oreg. State U. Forest Res. Lab. Inform. C. 20,34 p. Ref. Aug.1964. 99.9 Or3522I
- 31797 LI, S. F. The match industry in Taiwan. (Ch) Tai-wan mu Ts'ai Kung Yeh 28:1-5. Aug.1964. 99.8 T133
- 31798 OKUMA, M., and YOSHIDA, Y. The influence of water in wet mat on the strength properties in bending at hot pressing of hardboard. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 10(6):226-229. Dec. 1964. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 31799 PAHLITZSCH, G., and JOSTMEIER, H. Further observations on blunting behavior and effect of cutting-rate in the milling of particleboard. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 22(11):424-429. Nov.1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 31800 PETER, R. Skiing on sawdust. Forest Prod. J. 15(1):30. Jan.1965. 99.9 F7662J
- 31801 RAO, K. R. Saw dust as a cattle feed. North. Forest Rangers Col. Annu. 17:52-53. 1963/64. 99.08 In2A
- 31802 SEKHAR, A. C., and BHARTARI, R. K. A note on timbers for tool helves and handles. Indian Forester 90(11):767-773. Nov.1964. 99.8 In2
- 31803 SEN, Y. The possibility of using fiberboard shipping containers for export goods. (Ch) Tai-wan mu Ts'ai Kung Yeh 28:6-8,12. Aug. 1964. 99.8 T133
- 31804 STEFANIAK, J. Effect of glue content and applied pressure on some mechanical properties of particle board. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 16:141-159. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 31805 TSYVIN, M. M. On some factors affecting quality of mixing in the manufacture of particle boards. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:100-108. 1963. 99.8 Iz8
- WOOD TECHNOLOGY**
- 31806 ABDURAHMAN, N., and others. Hemicelluloses of black spruce, Sitka spruce, ponderosa pine and Douglas-fir. Tappi 47(12):812. Dec. 1964. 302.8 T162  
G. G. S. Dutton, D. M. McLardy, K. E. Pierre, and B. I. Stephenson, joint authors.
- 31807 ALLEN, P. H. The timber woods of Panama. Ceiba 10(2):17-61. Sept.1964. 475 C32  
Identification.
- 31808 ARTHUR D. LITTLE RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Annual report for 1963. Inveresk, Scotland, 1964? 48 p.,map. 382 Ar7  
Includes research in wood and cotton chemistry.
- 31809 BRUN B., W. R. Analisis fustal y mecanico de un pino oregon [Wood analysis and mechanical properties of an Oregon pine]. Valdivia, 1963. 61 p. Ref. 99.35 B83  
English summary.  
Pseudotsuga taxifolia.  
Tesis (ingeniero forestal)—Universidad Austral de Chile.
- 31810 ELLWOOD, E. L. The wood technology program at North Carolina State. Pinetum 30:71-73. 1964. 99.08 P65
- 31811 FUKUZUMI, T., and others. Enzymatic degradation of lignin. III. Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 10(6):242-250. Ref. Dec.1964. 99.9 F2793  
S. Uraushihara, T. Ohashi, and T. Shibamoto, joint authors.
- 31812 HRUTFIORD, B. Lignin degradation product analysis by gas chromatography. Tappi 48(1):48-54. Ref. Jan.1965. 302.8 T162
- 31813 KATZ, G. The location and significance of the O-acetyl groups in a glucomannan from Parana pine. Tappi 48(1):34-41. Ref. Jan.1965. 302.8 T162



- 31814 LANDMESSER, W., and NEUMULLER, J. Application of statistical experiment design in wood research. (Ge) Holztechnologie 5(4):269-275. Nov.1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 31815 LANGENDORF, G., RUCHEL, E., and HANICKE, P. Mechanization of information activities with Hollerith type punched cards in the Zentralinstitut für Holztechnologie of Dresden. (Ge) Holzindustrie 17(12):339-341. Dec.1964. 99.82 H742
- 31816 PROSINSKI, S., ADAMSKI, Z., and SKIBA, S. Possibilities in utilization of wood waste for obtaining lignin material. (Pol) Poznan. Wyższa Szkoła Roln. Roczn. 16:79-90. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 31817 SYMPOSIUM INTERNATIONAL SUR LA CHIMIE ET LA BIOCHIMIE DE LA LIGNINE DE LA CELLULOSE ET DES HEMICELLULOSES, GRENOBLE, 1964. Rapports [Reports]. Grenoble Ecole Française de Papeterie, 1964. 43 p. 383 Sy6  
Abstracts in English, French, and German.
- Properties and Structure
- 31818 BAREFOOT, A. C. Influence of cellulose, lignin, and density on toughness of yellow-poplar [*Liriodendron tulipifera*]. Forest Prod. J. 15(1):46-49. Ref. Jan.1965. 99.9 F7662J
- 31819 BARRETO, L. S. Tension wood of leafy plants. (Por) Gaz. do Agr. 15(172):299-301. Sept. 1963. 24 G25
- 31820 BERLYN, G. P. Recent advances in wood anatomy; the cell walls in secondary xylem. Forest Prod. J. 14(10):467-476. Ref. Oct.1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 31821 BOLZA, E. The mechanical properties of King William pine [*Athrotaxis selaginoides*]. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Forest Prod. Technol. Paper 33, 12 p. Ref. 1964. 99.9 Au75
- 31822 BOSSHARD, H. H. Mosaic-colored heartwood in *Fagus sylvatica* L. (Ge) Jaunakais Mezsaimniecība 116(1):1-11. Ref. Jan.1965. 99.8 J32  
French summary.
- 31823 BOYD, J. D. The strength of Australian pole timbers. IV. Radiata pine poles. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Forest Prod. Technol. Paper 32, 35 p. 1964. 99.9 Au75
- 31824 BRITT, K. W. Determination of fiber coarseness in wood samples. Tappi 48(1):7-11. Jan. 1965. 302.8 T162
- 31825 BROWN, H. P. Textbook of wood technology. Ed. 2. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964. (The American Forestry Series) 643 p. 99.79 B81T  
Structure, identification, uses, and properties of the commercial woods of the United States.
- 31826 CHOONG, E. T. Diffusion coefficients of softwoods by steady-state and theoretical methods. Forest Prod. J. 15(1):21-27. Ref. Jan.1965. 99.9 F7662J  
Abies species used.
- 31827 CHUDZINSKI, Z. Strength values of solid pine-wood, plywood, fiberboards, particle and flax shive boards, determined by different test methods. (Ge) Holztechnologie 5(4):233-240. Ref. Nov.1964. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 31828 DÄWE, P. S. The effect of knot size on the tensile strength of European redwood. Wood [London] 29(11):49-51. Nov.1964. 99.82 W855
- 31829 GOTSIRIDZE, R. S. Moisture content of freshly cut pine wood from Atenskiy canyon. (Geo) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 12:233-236. 1963. 99.9 Ak13  
Russian summary.
- 31830 GOTSIRIDZE, R. S. Study of basic physical and mechanical properties of wood of *Pinus hamata*. (Geo) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 12:237-243. 1963. 99.9 Ak13  
Russian summary.
- 31831 HARADA, H. Further observation on the pit structure of wood. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 10(6):221-225. Dec.1964. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 31832 HELIŃSKA, L., and RACZKOWSKI, J. Effect of moisture content in wood on its transverse strain coefficients (Poisson's ratio). (Pol) Poznan. Wyższa Szkoła Roln. Roczn. 16:3-18. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 31833 HSIEH, S. W. The ratio of heartwood to sapwood of China fir, [*Cryptomeria japonica*]. (Ch) Tai-wan mu Ts'ai Kung Yeh 24:8-10. Apr.1964. 99.8 T133
- 31834 HUANG, Y. J. Wood gloss in relation to light. (Ch) Tai-wan mu Ts'ai Kung Yeh 27:7-8. July 1964. 99.8 T133
- 31835 HUNG, Y. C. Introduction to the properties of commercial woods. (Ch) Tai-wan mu Ts'ai Kung Yeh 24:12-13. Apr.1964. 99.8 T133
- 31836 HUNG, Y. C. Introduction to the properties of commercial woods. (Ch) Tai-wan mu Ts'ai Kung Yeh 26:8-9. June 1964. 99.8 T133
- 31837 HUNG, Y. C. Introduction to the properties of commercial woods. (Ch) Tai-wan mu Ts'ai Kung Yeh 27:13-14. July 1964. 99.8 T133
- 31838 HUANG, Y. J. Introduction to the properties of commercial woods. (Ch) Tai-wan mu Ts'ai Kung Yeh 28:17-18. Aug.1964. 99.8 T133
- 31839 HUNG, Y. C. Introduction to the properties of commercial woods. (Ch) Tai-wan mu Ts'ai Kung Yeh 29:15-16. Sept.1964. 99.8 T133
- 31840 IFJU, G., WELLWOOD, R. W., and WILSON, J. W. Improved microtechnique for wood tensile strength and related properties. Forest Prod. J. 15(1):13-14. Jan.1965. 99.9 F7662J
- 31841 KOCH, P. Strength of beams with laminae located according to stiffness. Forest Prod. J. 14(10):456-460. Oct.1964. 99.9 F7662J  
Pine wood.
- 31842 KRAMER, P. R. Correlation of bending strength and stiffness of southern pine. Forest Prod. J. 14(10):495-496. Oct.1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 31843 LOBZHANIDZE, E. D. Effect of altitude on activity of cambium of arboreal species grown in Lagodekhs state preserve. (Geo) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 12:125-143. Ref. 1963. 99.9 Ak13  
Russian summary.
- 31844 NOWAK, K., PAPRZYCKI, O., and CYGAN, Z. The effect of pressing time on static bending strength of edge glued parts made of particle board and flax fiber board. (Pol) Poznan. Wyższa Szkoła Roln. Roczn. 16:57-66. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 31845 PARAMESWARAN, N. On the length of septate fibers of *Tectona grandis*. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(13):317-318. July, 1, 1964. 474 N213
- 31846 PRASAD, B. N., and JAIN, N. C. Preliminary studies of cutting resistance of a few Indian woods. Indian Forester 90(10):698-701. Oct. 1964. 99.8 In2
- 31847 PROSINSKI, S., and others. Chemical composition and some physico-mechanical properties of poplar wood from stands irrigated with city sewage. (Pol) Poznan. Wyższa Szkoła Roln. Roczn. 16:91-100. 1963. 106.2 P872  
Z. Adamski, R. Babicki, and T. Grzeczynski, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 31848 RATCLIFFE, E. H. A review of thermal conductivity data. 2. Wood [London] 29(8):46-49. Ref. Aug.1964. 99.82 W855
- 31849 RATCLIFFE, E. H. A review of thermal conductivity data. 3. Wood [London] 29(9):50-54. Ref. Sept.1964. 99.82 W855
- 31850 SCHNEEWEISS, G. The influence of method of loading, span length and of compressive strength perpendicular to grain on the bending strength. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 22(11):418-423. Nov.1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.

- 31851 SCURFIELD, G. The nature of reaction wood. IX. Anomalous cases of reaction anatomy. Austral. J. Bot. 12(2):173-184. Dec.1964. 450 Au72  
Tests with *Acacia*, *Dracaena*, and *Lagunaria patersoni*.
- 31852 SUDDARTH, S. K., GOODRICK, F. E., and DRESS, P. E. A digital computer program for analysis of member stresses in symmetric W trusses. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 783,24 p. Aug.1964. 100 In2P
- 31853 WILSON, B. F. Structure and growth of woody roots of *Acer rubrum* L. Harvard Forest Papers 11,14 p. Ref. 1964. 99.9 H265  
Includes annual rings.
- 31854 ZAMUCO, I. T., and others. Wood anatomy of Philippine red mahogany and *Shorea teysmanniana*. Lumberman [Manila] 10(5):10,12,14,16. Aug./Sept.1964. 99.81 L9793  
B. C. de Vela, Y. U. Robillos, and J. A. Meniado, joint authors.



## ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with Agricultural Products; references on housing of livestock with Agricultural Engineering.

## BREEDS AND BREEDING

- 31855 ANDERSON, J. The way ahead for British livestock breeding. *Kenya Farmer* 98:21-22. Aug. 1964. 24 R812
- 31856 BOHIDAR, N. R. Derivation and estimation of variance and covariance components associated with covariance between relatives under sex-linked transmission. *Biometrics* 20(3):505-521. Sept. 1964. 442.8 B5224  
With reference to livestock.
- 31857 BRATANOV, K. Directives of the 8th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and urgent tasks in the sphere of the biology and pathology of livestock propagation. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv.* 4:5-14. 1963. 49.9 B873
- 31858 BRATANOV, K., and DIKOV, V. A study of the effect of certain immune bodies in the impregnation of certain farm animals. IV. Establishing the antigenic characteristics of the spermatozoa, spermatid plasma, and erythrocytes in the various kinds of animals. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv.* 4:15-24. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B873  
English summary.
- 31859 BRIQUET, R. Genetics and animal improvement. (Por) In Pavan, C., and Cunha, A. B. da., ed. *Genetica; aspectos modernos da genetica pura e aplicada*, p.402-429. Ref. 1963. 443 P28
- 31860 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Report on the fourth FAO/Swedish International Post-Graduate Course on Animal Reproduction held in Sweden, 15th March-15th December 1961. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1469, 8 p. 1962. 281.9 F733E
- 31861 GREEN, E. L. Welcome to symposium participants. *Genetics* 50(5,pt.2):1023-1027. Nov. 1964. 442.8 G28  
Includes livestock.
- 31862 KUSHNER, KH. F. Heritability and recurrence of characteristics in animals; methods of their determination for breeding purposes. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 8:60-64. Aug. 1964. 49 Z6  
Statistical methods used.
- 31863 LAMPO, P. Methods of determining the breeding value of an animal. (Fl) *Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb.* 19:117-124. Ref. 1964/65. 13 L22  
Records and testing.
- 31864 NALBANDOV, A. V. Reproductive physiology; comparative reproductive physiology of domestic animals, laboratory animals, and man. Ed. 2 San Francisco, Freeman, 1964. 316 p. (A Series of Books in Agricultural Science: Animal Science) 444 N142
- 31865 ORLOV, V. I., and BRONSHTEN, E. I., ed. *Plemennoe delo i iskusstvennoe osemenenie sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh* [Breeding and artificial insemination of the livestock]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 207 p., map. Ref. 40 Or54
- 31866 PLESNIK, J. Crossbreeding and inbreeding in the current breeding of livestock. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba* 37(7):459-462. June 1964. 49.9 C33
- 31867 SHIBATA, S. Progress in animal reproduction during the last 10 years in Japan. 2. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 35(5):253-259. Nov. 1964. 49 N62
- 31868 BANYAI, L. A study of the feeding value of Sorghum varieties. (Hu) *Agrobotanika* 5:255-268. 1963, pub. 1964. 64.8 Ag84  
English summary.
- 31869 BERNARDINI, G. Fishmeal and other fish products in the nutrition of ruminants. (It) *Aliment. Anim.* 8(11):525-533. Nov. 1964. 389.78 AL4
- 31870 BERTOLA, C., PATRUCCO, C., and MALETTO, S. Technical remarks and zooeconomical observations on mountain summer pasture in the Aosta Valley. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:245-252. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.  
Statistical consistency of pasturing animals.
- 31871 BOBEK, J. Utilization of carbamide in ruminant feeding. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(53):16-17. Dec. 30, 1964. 19 M27
- 31872 BONIFACIO, G. Herbage in the South Central. 2. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 74(49):478. Dec. 6, 1964. 16 It1G  
Silage.
- 31873 BRANKAER, R. Trial of establishing a forage plan for large livestock by mechanical computation. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Agr.* 17(9/10):1041-1066. Sept./Oct. 1964. 13 R322
- 31874 CROSS, M. W. Recent advances in hay making. *New Zeal. Grassland Assoc. Proc.*, 25th Conf.: Conf.:102-118. Ref. 1963. 60.19 N48  
Includes discussion.
- 31875 EFFECTIVE utilization of feed is basis for feeding livestock in winter. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 11:1-5. Nov. 1964. 49 Z6
- 31876 ELLZEY, H. D. Silage research at the Southeast Louisiana Dairy and Pasture Experiment Station. *La. Assoc. Agron. Proc.* 5:111-124. 1964. 4 L933
- 31877 ENGELBRECHT, C. Good quality lucerne hay. *Farming So. Africa* 40(9):23, 25. Dec. 1964. 24 So842
- 31878 GAILLARD, B. D. E. The carbohydrates in roughages. (Du) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 76(17):706-714. Oct. 1964. 105.2 Or3
- 31879 GAINETDINOV, M. F. Industrial waste of food industry as factors in meat and milk production. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 8:20-23. Aug. 1964. 49 Z6
- 31880 GALLAGHER, G. H. Nutritional factors and enzymological disturbances in animals. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1964. 181 p. Ref. (International Monographs; Aspects of Animal and Human Nutrition) 389.7 G132
- 31881 HOGGLUND, C. R. Economic production of meat and milk with forages. *Amer. Grassland Council. Proc.* 1962:4-7. 60.19 J66
- 31882 ISHII, H. Large-scale livestock feeding under the minute agriculture. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 35(6):299-306. Dec. 1964. 49 N62
- 31883 JOHNS, A. T. Herbage quality. *New Zeal. Grassland Assoc. Proc.*, 25th Conf.:59-66. 1963. 60.19 N48
- 31884 KAMIENIECKI, WL. Urea improves silage value. (Pol) *Agrochimia* 9:27, 30. Sept. 1963. 57.8 Ag8
- 31885 KIVIMAE, A., and VALDMAA, K. Methoxyl as an index of the nutritive value of timothy. *Acta Agr. Scand. Sup.* 14(2/3):165-177. Ref. 1964. 11 Ac82
- 31886 KRALOVANSZKY, U. P. The use of amino acids in livestock feeding. (Hu) *Magyar Kem. Lapja* 19(10/11):549-554. Ref. Oct./Nov. 1964. 385 M27  
English summary on p.7. of content.
- 31887 LEBEDEV, P. T. Tara marl as a valuable mineral feed supplement. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 8:23-25. Aug. 1964. 49 Z6
- 31888 LEVITT, M. S., HEGARTY, A., and RADEL, M. J. Studies on grass silage from predominantly Paspalum dilatatum pastures in southeastern Queensland. 2. Influence of length of cut on silages with and without molasses. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 21(2):181-192. Ref. June 1964. 23 Q37



- 31889 LU, H. C. The types of herding areas in Kanan. (Ch) Dili 1/4:161-166, 171, map. 1964. 331.8 T43
- 31890 LUTSKII, YA. Z., and LESNITSKII, V. Production of grass meal. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11: 30-36. Nov. 1964. 49 Z6
- 31891 MASEK, J. Application of microbiological tests in the determination of quality of feed concentrates. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(9):579-586. Sept. 1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 31892 MASUD, M. Problems of animal nutrition in Pakistan. In The role of science in the development of natural resources, p.402-408. 1964. 280.9 R64
- 31893 MIGAS, P. Production of enriched feed in the Smolensk area. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevator-naya Promysh. 11:13-14. Nov. 1963. 298.8 M895
- 31894 MOLNAR, J., and CSIKVARY, L. The chemical industry and animal husbandry. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 20(1):12-13. Jan. 6, 1965. 19 M27  
Vitamins and feed supplements.
- 31895 MORDENTI, A., LAZZARINI, I., and MONETTI, P. G. Research on modification and digestion in vitro of the nitrogenous substances of corn as a forage crop, in several vegetative stages. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17: 334-338. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 31896 NOFZIGER, J. C. Barley: nature's most perfect grain? Feedlot 6(11):54-55. Nov. 1964. 43.8 F32  
Compared with milo as a feed.
- 31897 NOVOSAD, A. C. The use of quality hay. Cattleman 50(5):48, 82. Oct. 1964. 49 C29
- 31898 OBRADOVIC, M., and NIKOLIC, N. Determination of the quality of "Ven-mer" ground marble from mountain Vencac as a new calcium supplement for animal nutrition. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(5):529-532. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 31899 OYAMA, Y. The nutritive value of pasture proteins. X. Nitrogen distribution in silages. (Ja) Chiba-City. Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Bull. 4:53-58. Ref. Feb. 1964. 49.9 C436K  
English summary.
- 31900 PIVA, G. On the difference of nutritive values between brans of soft wheat and of hard wheat. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:317-319. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 31901 POCHKO, M. D., and NAGORNYI, V. T. Sugar beet chaff. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11:38. Nov. 1964. 49 Z6  
As feed.
- 31902 POTTS, R. C. Hay at its best. Cattleman 51(7):46, 74-75. Dec. 1964. 49 C29
- 31903 PUTNAM, M. E. Animal feeding problems—II. ICAM (Inst. Corn Agr. Merchants) J. 12(3):37-39. Autumn 1964. 10 In7  
Analysis and valuation of feeding-stuffs.
- 31904 PUTNAM, M. J. Animal feeding problems. III. ICAM (Inst. Corn Agr. Merchants) J. 12(4):29-30. Winter 1964. 10 In7  
Standards used for describing feeding value.
- 31905 RAYMOND, W. F. The digestibility and feeding value of grass. Anim. Health 2(2):51-56. June 1964. 41.8 An52
- 31906 ROMBALDI, G. P. Great amounts of feed available for livestock by using farm by-products. (It) Avvenire Agr. 72(7):179-180. July 1964. 16 Av9
- 31907 ROSS, J. S. Urea increases rapidly as protein source. Cattleman 51(7):24-25. Dec. 1964. 49 C29
- 31908 SANDVIK, H. More silage! (Sw) Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk 6:168-169. March 31, 1964. 20 T43  
Finland.
- 31909 SAVEL'EV, I. K. Effectiveness of the use of amino acids in livestock industry and need of agriculture for them. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11:6-8. Nov. 1964. 49 Z6  
In feed.
- 31910 SCHUKKING, S., and HENGVELD, A. G. Pit results and silage losses in the case of a flail harvested standing grass crop and a previously windrowed crop. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(4):333-337. Apr. 1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 31911 SCOTT, M. L. Some practical aspects of chelates in animal nutrition. Feedstuffs 37(7):30, 32, 50. Feb. 13, 1965. 286.81 F322
- 31912 SEALE, M. E. No vitamin A in weathered hay. Canad. Cattleman 28(2):11, 44-46. Feb. 1965. 49 C16
- 31913 SHEIKH, I. A. Utilisation of indigenous waste products in animal nutrition. In The role of science in the development of natural resources, p.409-417. 1964. 280.9 R64
- 31914 SHMAKOVA, A. G. Use of sodium metabisulfite and sodium nitrite for preservation of silage. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:37-39. Aug. 1964. 49 Z6
- 31915 SUDO, K. Shiryogaku kogi [Lectures on feed technology]. Tokyo, Yoken Do, 1964. 368 p. 389.7 Su22
- 31916 SZENT-IVANYI, M. Utilization and production of antibiotics for livestock nutrition. (Hu) Magyar Kem. Lapja 19(10/11):540-543. Ref. Oct./Nov. 1964. 385 M27  
English summary on p.6 of contents.
- 31917 TARASIKOV, N. A. Nazemnyi sposob silosovaniya kormov [Surface method of ensiling feed]. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1964. 62 p. 60.7 T17
- 31918 TARASINSKII, G. Enrichment of feed with solutions of minor elements. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 11:14-18. Nov. 1963. 298.8 M895
- 31919 TEODORU, V. Iodine additives in livestock feed. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:92. Sept. 1964. 49 Z6  
Control of goiter in Rumania.
- 31920 TERRY, R. A., and TILLEY, J. M. A. The digestibility of the leaves and stems of perennial ryegrass [Lolium perenne], cocksfoot [Dactylis glomerata], timothy [Phleum pratensis], tall fescue [Festuca arundinaceae], lucerne and sainfoin, as measured by an in vitro procedure. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 19(4):363-372. Ref. Dec. 1964. 60.19 B773
- 31921 TOMME, M. F. Korma SSSR; sostav i pitatel'nost' [Feeds of the USSR; composition and nutritive value]. Ed. 4. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 448 p. 389.7 P81Ko
- 31922 TRELA, S., and others. Investigations on the digestibility and nitrogen balance in animals fed de-pectinised pomace with urea added. (Pol) Krakow. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Zootech. 5:67-78. Ref. 1963. 49.9 K852  
R. Kaniok, D. Lazarska, and A. Urasinska, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Tests with sheep, goats and swine.
- 31923 TYAMIN, V. V. Evaluation of sugar beet tops in feed units. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11:36-37. Nov. 1964. 49 Z6
- 31924 TYLECEK, J., ZELENKA, J., and STERBA, A. Study of the effect of main form of glycidols on the utilization of ammonia nitrogen by ruminants. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(7):453-458. Ref. June 1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 31925 URBANYI, L. The role and utilization of additive substances in feeding. (Hu) Magyar Kem. Lapja 19(10/11):544-548. Oct./Nov. 1964. 385 M27  
English summary on p.6-7 of content.  
Minerals, chiefly.



- 31926 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Pre-serving alfalfa as low-moisture silage. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-22-90,8 p. Nov. 1964. A31.3 R31A
- 31927 VALFRE, F., and others. Methods concerning the dosage of urea mixed with feeds. 1-2. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:255-260. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
A. Pugliese, C. di Troia, and R. Fresu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 31928 WATERWORTH, D. G. The nutritive quality and available amino acid composition of some animal protein concentrates. Brit. J. Nutr. 18 (4):503-517. Ref. 1964. 389.8 B773  
Assay.
- 31929 WEITS, J. Vitamins in livestock nutrition. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 76(17):738-749. Ref. Oct. 1964. 105.2 Or3
- 31930 ZAYED, S. M. A. D., ELGHAMRY, M. I., and HASSAN, A. Estrogenic substances from Egyptian Glycyrrhiza glabra. III. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe A, 11(8):773-776. Ref. Dec. 1964. 41.8 Z5
- 31931 ZIMMER, E. Silo research in the U.S.A. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s) 42(3):647-661. Ref. 1964. 18 G31
- VETERINARY MEDICINE**
- 31932 AKESSON, M. Swedish veterinary bibliography, 1963. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 16(17):523-539. Sept. 1964. 41.9 Sv23
- 31933 AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Directory [21st], 1964. Chicago, 1964. 414 p. 41.9 Am32
- 31934 ARKIN, J. Your legal responsibility in handling narcotics. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(11):1135-1136. Nov. 1964. 41.8 M69
- 31935 ASDRUBALI, G. Staining procedures of Aspergillus fumigatus and Candida albicans in animal tissues. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17: 509-511. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 31936 BAIBURTTSYAN, A. A. A new method of increasing livestock productivity; castration with hormonal integrity. 102 p. (OTS 64-11009) 40 B142Ae  
Translation of Navyi method povysheniya produktivnosti skota.
- 31937 BAKURDZHIEV, K. A convenient device for rapid counts of the biological activity of tissue preparations after Filatov. (Bu) Akad. Selskostonopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostonopanskite Zhivotn. Izv. 4:319-324. 1963. 49.9 B873  
English summary.
- 31938 BEINHAUER, W. Mobile veterinary medicine: a mobile veterinary station for the control of animal diseases. (Fr) B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 12 (3):351-354. Sept. 1964. 41.8 B872  
English summary.  
The "Clinomobil" used in Mali.
- 31939 BERTONI, L., and ROSASCHINO, F. Experiment for grouping staphylococcal phages of animal origin. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:770-772. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 31940 BOIKO, A. A. Yashchur i ego iskorenienie [Foot-and-mouth disease and its eradication]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 175 p. Ref. 41 B6322
- 31941 BONADUCE, A., and COMPAGNUCCI, M. The action of heat on chemical substances, of chemotherapeutics and of antiserum on Brucella abortus, examined according to Warburg and with electronic microscope. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:792-794. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 31942 BRONSCH, K., and GRIESER, N. Fluorine and fluorine tolerance in fodder of domestic animals. 2. Pathophysiology of fluorine and fodder tests on domestic animals. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wehnschr. 77(20):401-408. Ref. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 31943 BROWN, F., and CARTWRIGHT, B. Virus specific ribonucleic acids in baby hamster kidney cells infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Nature [London] 204(4961):855-856. Nov. 28, 1964. 472 N21
- 31944 CARRARA, O., and MANDELLI, G. Morphological diagnosis of Toxoplasma infection in domestic and wild animals. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:471-476. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 31945 CLABBY, B. J. Veterinary surgeons in the British Army. Anim. Health 2(3):70-77. Dec. 1964. 41.8 An52  
History.
- 31946 CUNHA, R. G., and others. Studies on a rabbit-adapted foot-and-mouth disease virus of type C Waldmann. I. Adaptation and immunogenicity. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 28(12):288-296. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 41.8 C162  
C. L. Bernal, M. N. Honigman, and I. Gomes, joint authors.
- 31947 DAVIE, J. A complement fixation technique for the quantitative measurement of antigenic differences between strains of the virus of foot-and-mouth disease. J. Hyg. 62(4):401-411. Ref. Dec. 1964. 449.8 J82
- 31948 DEUTSCHE PHYSIOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Vorträge der 29. Tagung (Herbsttagung) vom 29. September bis 3. Oktober 1964 in Tübingen [Papers presented at the 29th meeting (fall meeting) from Sept. 29 to Oct. 3, 1964 in Tübingen]. Pflügers Arch. f. die Gesam. Physiol. des Menschen u. der Tiere 281(1), 108 p. Sept. 1964. 447.8 Ar2  
Abstracts of papers.  
Includes articles on domestic animals.
- 31949 A DISCUSSION of lady veterinarians. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(10):1-4. 1964. 41.9 J275  
Panel discussion; chairman: T. Yamada; panel members: M. Ito, M. Masui, N. Katagiri, I. Kogane, M. Kawano, S. Nishio, and H. Shiguchi.
- 31950 DIVLJANOVIC, D. The activity of the Udrusenje Marvenih Lekara Srbije during their refuge in 1918 and its draft of veterinary services. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(4):473-476. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 31951 DIVLJANOVIC, D. Chronological listing of veterinary legislative regulations of Serbia in 19-th century. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(4):477-484. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 31952 DOFEK, R., VRBA, C., and KOPACOVA, L. New local anaesthetics from dipiperodon analogs. (Ge) Experientia 20(10):582-583. Oct. 15, 1964. 475 Ex7  
English summary.  
Use in veterinary medicine.
- 31953 DORMAN, A. E. Animal health programmes in relation to the import and export of livestock and livestock products. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 12(3):339-344. Sept. 1964. 41.8 B872
- 31954 DRASKOVIC, R. Problems of the veterinary services in agricultural cooperatives. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(4):467-470. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 31955 DRASKOVIC, R. Professional evidence of veterinary service. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(4):471-472. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 31956 EGGERT, O. K. Bibliography on veterinary instruments. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(12): 603-607. Dec. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 31957 EMANUEL, M. L., and others. The epidemiology of leptospirosis in North Queensland. I-II. J. Hyg. 62(4):451-494, map. Ref. Dec. 1964. 449.8 J82  
I. M. Mackerras, D. J. W. Smith, Y. M. Battey, and G. J. Barrow, joint authors.  
Includes livestock.
- 31958 ENIGK, K., and HILDEBRANDT, J. The life span of metacercariae of Fasciola hepatica in hay. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(12):592-595. Ref. Dec. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 31959 ERCEGOVAC, D. The importance of some measures in the protection of people against rabies. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(7):647-654. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Z52



- 31960 ERSHOV, V. S., ed. *Spravochnik po veterinarnoi gel'mintologii* [Handbook of veterinary helminthology]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 368 p. 41 Er8S
- 31961 FAIGUENBAUM, J., and REYES, H. Considerations on the parasitological clinic in Chile. I. (Sp) B. Chileno de Parasitol. 19(2):59-62. Apr./June 1964. 436.9 C43  
Vermiosis in man from eating meat of diseased animals.
- 31962 FERRANDO, R. Veterinary science faces its destiny. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 140(10):877-894. Oct. 1964. 41.8 R24
- 31963 FESCE, A. A specific resistance to infections and relative modifications experimentally. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:63-81. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17
- 31964 GAGLIARDI, G., ZOLETTO, R., and BORGHI, G. The exalting effect of "saponina" in vaccine against foot-and-mouth disease. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:721-728. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 31965 GAUTAM, O. P. How U.S. veterinarians are trained and employed. Indian J. Agr. & Vet. Educ. 6(1):18-21. Oct. 1963. 275.8 In22
- 31966 GEC, M. Materials for the history of veterinary medicine of Serbia. Pupils of state studying veterinary medicine abroad. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(6):661-665. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 31967 GERWECK, G. Has the curative practice still a future? (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 45(12):563-564. Dec. 1, 1964. 41.8 P882
- 31968 GETTY, R. Atlas for applied veterinary anatomy. 2. Ames, Iowa State Univ. Press, 1964. 366 p. Ref. 444 G33A
- 31969 GOLOSHCHAPOV, Y. The veterinary service in the USSR. Indian Vet. J. 41(8):566-568. Aug. 1964. 41.8 In2
- 31970 GOULD, C. M. The Veterinary Clinical Observation Unit. J. Small Anim. Pract. 5(4):379-382. Aug. 1964. 41.8 J8292  
Great Britain.
- 31971 GRANIERI, M., and others. The action of polyphosphates on the tuberculin production. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:758-759. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
G. Tiecco, L. Bellani, and L. Ravaioli, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 31972 GREATHOUSE, T. R. Principles of ruminant digestion. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 894, 16 p. Nov. 1964. 275.29 IL62C
- 31973 GUARINI, G., and LOMBARD, A. Studies on the ribonucleic acid of foot-and-mouth disease virus. II. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:736-741. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 31974 GUERIN, L. F., and MITCHELL, C. A. A method for determining the concentration of air borne virus and sizing droplet nuclei containing the agent. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 28(12):283-287. Dec. 1964. 41.8 C162  
Includes animal virus studies.
- 31975 HARMS, J. W. Zoobiologie fur Mediziner und Landwirte [Zoobiology for medical students and farmers]. Ed. 6, edited by A. Lieber. Jena, Fischer, 1963. 319 p. Ref. 444 H22  
Includes livestock and insects.
- 31976 HAUSMANN, W., and MARX, K. H. The most common veterinary technical error. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 45(12):532-533. Dec. 1, 1964. 41.8 P882  
Diagnosing diseases.
- 31977 HENDE, C. VAN DEN, OYAERT, W., and BOUCKAERT, J. H. The metabolism of arginine, citrulline, ornithine, proline and delta-aminovaleic acid and phenylalanine by rumen bacteria. Res. Vet. Sci. 5(4):491-496. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 R312
- 31978 HERBERG, H. Compensation suits against doctors and their legal settlement. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 45(12):533-534. Dec. 1, 1964. 41.8 P882  
In reference to veterinarians.
- 31979 HIEPE, T. Principles of a planned fascioliasis control—proposition for a complex control scheme. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(16):609-613. Aug. 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 31980 HRNJAK, D., and KOKANOVIC, R. A contribution to the study of glues for administration of bandages in horses, cattle and dogs. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(6):627-634. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 31981 INDIAN VETERINARY CONFERENCE, 17, NEW DELHI, 1964. Proceedings. Indian Vet. J. 41(9):617-652. Sept. 1964. 41.8 In2
- 31982 IRLENBUSCH, J. The relations of practicing veterinarians to forage culture and management. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(spec. issue): 19-25. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 31983 JENTZSCH, K. D. Detection of Negri bodies and rabies virus-aggregates with fluorescent antibodies. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(15):561-564. Ref. Aug. 1, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 31984 AL-KHATIB, G. Studies on hemolytic and hemagglutinating properties of pathogenic anaerobes, tested on erythrocytes of man and most domestic animals. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(21):803-808. Ref. Nov. 1, 1964. 41.8 M742  
Bacterial toxins.
- 31985 KLENINA, N. V., PROSTYAKOV, A. P., and DUDNIKOV, A. I. Preparation of foot-and-mouth disease virus antigens for gel precipitin tests. Acta Virologica 8(5):478. Sept. 1964. 448.3 Ac85
- 31986 KONSTANTINOV, P., STOYANOV, B., and STOINOV, A. Raising the resistance and body gain in pigs, chicks and calves by the addition of cobalt and other salts. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv. 4:305-317. 1963. 49.9 B873  
English summary.
- 31987 KOROBKO, N. I., ULITKO, V. E., and CERTOV, V. M. How to determine quantitatively with the chromatographic method volatile fatty acids in rumen of ruminants. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(5):295-308. Ref. May 1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 31988 KRAPIVNER, L. Control of fascioliasis of slaughter livestock. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 5:27-28. 1964. 50.8 M58  
Evidences found during meat inspection.
- 31989 KRATKII spravochnik veterinarnogo vracha [Brief manual for veterinarians]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 591 p. 41 K868
- 31990 LAFONTAINE, A., and others. A professional investigation on the frequency of brucellosis in veterinarians. (Fr) Ann. de Med. Vet. 108(5): 218-226. July 1964. 41.8 An78  
P. Andre, E. van Oye, J. Thomas, and A. de Berdt, joint authors.
- 31991 LAING, A. D. M. G. Some historical notes on the veterinary profession in New Zealand. 1. New Zeal. Vet. J. 12(4):67-71. Aug. 1964. 41.8 N483
- 31992 LEVENE, C. The patterns of cartilage canals. J. Anat. 98(4):515-538. Ref. Oct. 1964. 447.8 J826  
Includes livestock.
- 31993 LOGVINOV, D. D. Veterinarnoe akusherstvo i ginekologiya [Veterinary obstetrics and gynecology]. Kiev, Urozhai, 1964. 435 p. 41 L824
- 31994 LUSSIER, G., and MAROIS, P. Animal sarco-sporidiosis in the Province of Quebec. Canad. J. Pub. Health 55(6):243-246. June 1964. 449.8 P964
- 31995 MAGNANI, G., and CASATI, R. Research on the influence of some sulfamides on the cellulose digestibility. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:291-294. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.  
By rumen bacteria.
- 31996 MANN, I. Mobile animal health and industry extension service. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 12(3): 345-350. Sept. 1964. 41.8 B872  
Exhibits in Kenya.



- 31997 MARKUSHIN, A. P. Sroki ispol'zovaniya sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh [The productive years of domestic animals]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 184 p. 40 M34S
- 31998 MARTINI, E. On the vascularization of the heart with a particular regard to the sinus node and the conduction apparatus in some domestic animals. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17: 397-399. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 31999 MAURICE, Y., and PROVOST, A. Effect of colistin on *Mycoplasma mycoides*—practical applications. (Fr) B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 12(2):219-227. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 B872  
English summary.  
Pleuropneumonia studies.
- 32000 MAYMONE, B., BATTAGLINI, A., and CELSO, P. M. DI. Data on lathyrism, digestibility and net energy of *Lathyrus*. (It) Aliment. Anim. 8 (11):495-509. Nov. 1964. 389.78 AL4  
English summary.
- 32001 MICHAELSON, S. M. Analysis of the Rochester Animal Technicians Training Program. Lab. Anim. Care 13(4):490-498. Aug. 1963. 410.9 P94
- 32002 MILOSAVLJEVIC, S. Studies in divisions of the Veterinary school in Belgrade. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(5):581-583. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 32003 NAI, D. D. Sanitary improvement of livestock in the Alpine arc; present situation and future prospects of rearing in the Aosta Valley. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:45-62. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
Includes disease control.
- 32004 NAKAHARA, T. Antihormone to gonadotropic hormone in domestic animals. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(10):5-10. 1964. 41.9 J275
- 32005 NAUMOVSKI, H. Veterinary medicine of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(4):485-489. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 32006 NEGRETTI, F., and ROSASCHINO, F. Further research on the antistaphylococcal activity of the gamma-globulins. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:768-770. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32007 NICKEL, S. Study on liver fluke-snails control. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(16):604-609. Aug. 15, 1964. 41.8 M742  
Intermediary hosts of liver flukes.
- 32008 NICKEL, S. Suggestion for preparation of card on fascioliasis spreading in the German Democratic Republic and its use. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(17):657-659. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 32009 NORINSKO, KACHIKU EISEI SHIKENJO. Kachiku eisei shikenjo nempo [Annual report of the Animal Hygiene Research Station], 1961/1962. Tokyo, 1964. 539 p., map. 41.9 T575N
- 32010 OHI, S. Studies on species variation of blood sedimentation in domestic animals. 2-5. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 35(5):260-270; (6):307-316. Ref. Nov.-Dec. 1964. 49 N62  
English summary.  
Erythrocyte sedimentation reaction.
- 32011 OLIVA, O. The indirect hemagglutination with serum anti-PMSG and the hormone detection by hemagglutination inhibition reaction. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:369-376. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32012 OSHMARIN, P. G. Vectors of helmintho-zoonosis and helminthiasis of wild and domestic animals in Maritime Territory. (Rus) In Akademiya nauk. SSSR. Dal'nevostochnyi filial. Gel'mintologicheskaya laboratoriya. Paraziticheskie chervi zhivotnykh Primor'ya i Tikhogo okeana; sbornik rabot, p.45-63. Ref. 1963. 436 Ak16
- 32013 PAPPARELLA, V. Research in vitro on the antibacterial activity of Rifamycin SV. (It) Zooprofilassi 19(7):363-372. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p.414.
- 32014 PELLEGRINI, D., BALDELLI, B., and FRESCURA, T. Storage of a strain of *Trypanosoma brucei* in frozen state. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:512-515. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32015 PENNY, R. H. C., WRIGHT, A. I., and STOKER, J. W. Observations on the relationship between batyl alcohol and haemopoiesis in cattle, sheep and mice. Brit. Vet. J. 120(6):286-293. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 V643
- 32016 PERPEZAT, A., and others. The different serotypes of *Salmonella* identified in the Republic of Chad. (Fr) Rev. d'Elevage et de Med. Vet. des Pays Trop. (n.s.) 17(1):35-41. 1964. 41.8 R3262  
P. Perreau, M. Thome, M. Vigier, and S. Millot, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Includes those isolated from livestock.
- 32017 PERRY, J., and PERRY, J. G. Veterinarians and what they do. New York, Watts, 1964. 214 p. 41 P425
- 32018 PICHARD, M. R. Foreign bodies of the digestive tube; surgical treatment. (Fr) Soc. Vet. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 48(8):275-294. Oct. 1964. 41.9 So12
- 32019 PLASCHKE, W. Castration method according to A. A. Baiburttsyan. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(17):659-663. Ref. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 32020 PLOWRIGHT, W., LAWS, R. M., and RAMP-TON, C. S. Serological evidence for the susceptibility of the hippopotamus (*Hippopotamus amphibius* Linnaeus) to natural infection with rinderpest virus. J. Hyg. 62(3):329-336, map. Ref. Sept. 1964. 449.8 J82
- 32021 RADELEFF, R. D. Veterinary toxicology. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1964. 314 p. 391 R113  
Includes poisonous plants, inorganic compounds, economic poisons, and radiation.
- 32022 RAFYI, A. Eradication and control of epizootic diseases in Iran. In The role of science in the development of natural resources, p.392-401. 1964. 280.9 R64
- 32023 RAZIN, S., KNYSZYNSKI, A., and LIFSHITZ, Y. Nucleases of *Mycoplasma*. J. Gen. Microbiol. 36(2):323-332. Ref. Aug. 1964. 448.3 J823  
*Mycoplasma laidlawi* and species pathogenic to livestock.
- 32024 REDAELLI, G., AGUGGINI, G., and GANDINI, C. First observations on the relations between fatty acids and *Streptococcus agalactiae*. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:760-762. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
French and German summaries.
- 32025 ROHRER, H. On the behavior of vaccinated animals upon contact with the disease-producing agent (with special consideration of rabies virus). (Ge) Riems Island. Friedrich-Loeffler-Inst. Arb. 13, 10 p. Ref. 1963. 41.9 R44  
English summary.  
From Psychiatrie, Neurologie und Medizinische Psychologie.
- 32026 SADYKHOV, I. A., and KOLESNICHENKO, M. L. Hyperparasitism of *Bunostomum trigonocephalum* on *Anoplocephalidae* of ruminants in Azerbaijan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 20(3):65-67. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 32027 SARTORIS, P., and MICHELETTO, B. Physiopathology and clinic of joints of domestic animals. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:83-200. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
Review of literature.  
Includes discussion.
- 32028 SCHALM, O. W., and MURRAY, R. Estimation of blood leukocyte numbers by means of a DNA viscosity test. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 145(12):1177-1183. Dec. 15, 1964. 41.8 Am3  
Blood from dogs, horses and cows used.
- 32029 SCHALM, O. W. A simple and rapid method for staining blood films with new methylene blue. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 145(12):1184-1188. Dec. 15, 1964. 41.8 Am3



- 32030 SCHIMMELPFENNIG, H. Fluorescence serology in bacteriological diagnosis. 3. Studies on *Salmonella*. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(7):633-643. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.
- 32031 SCHINK, MRS. H. M. New type of penicillins. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(10):432-434. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 V644  
Possible use in veterinary medicine.
- 32032 SCHNEIDER, L. G., and WACHENDORFER, G. Experience with antibodies marked by fluorescence in laboratory diagnosis of rabies. III. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 77(23):454-458. Dec. 1, 1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 32033 SCHONHERR, W. Actual problems of veterinary milk sanitation in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(14):521-525. Ref. July 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 32034 SCHROTER, J., BORNERT, D., and SEIDEL, H. The use of direct recording, transitor electrocardiographs in state veterinary practice. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(spec.issue):17-19. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 32035 SCHULZ, H. E. Nomenclature in zoonoses. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 77(23):464. Dec. 1, 1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 32036 SCHULZE, P., and GRALHEER, H. Visualization of capsomeres of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Acta Virologica 8(5):473. Sept. 1964. 448.3 Ac85
- 32037 SCHUMMER, A. The rebuilding of the Veterinar-Anatomisches Institut of Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen. (Ge) Giessener Hochschbl. 11(4):41-43. Dec. 1964. 275.8 G36
- 32038 SCHUTZLER, G., and SIEGERT, M. Methods and results of hemoglobin determination in serum and plasma. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 77(21):422-425. Ref. Nov. 1, 1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 32039 SHRYABIN, K. I., and PETROV, A. M. Osnovy veterinarnoi nematodologii [Principles of veterinary nematology]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 527 p. Ref. 436 Sh60sn
- 32040 SIMINTZIS, G. Adaption of the Roiron medium to the mass culture of *Trichomonas fetus*. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 140(8):625-632. Aug. 1964. 41.8 R24  
English summary.
- 32041 SINGH, B. S. Veterinary profession in ancient and modern India. Indian J. Agr. & Vet. Educ. 6(1):8-11. Oct. 1963. 275.8 In22
- 32042 SMERHA, J., and others. Biologie rozmnozovani hospodarskych zvirat [Biology of the reproduction of livestock]. Praha, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1964. 346 p. Ref. 40 Sm32  
J. Matousek, J. Fulka, and M. Valenta, joint authors.
- 32043 SOFIEV, B. Progressive forms of veterinary service. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 11:37-38. Nov. 1964. 20 K185
- 32044 STAMATIN, N. Recent research and new concepts of anthrax. I-II. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 140(8):639-658; (9):735-753. Ref. Aug.-Sept. 1964. 41.8 R24  
English summary.  
I, Pathogenicity of infection; II, The immunizing capacity of certain substances secreted in vitro by *Bacillus anthracis*.
- 32045 STANKOV, W. G. The character of veterinary medicine and organization of veterinary affairs. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(20):766-770. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 32046 STRUMPF, K. H. The most essential characteristics of socialistic veterinary methods. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(20):761-766. Ref. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 32047 SUZUKI, S., and others. Studies on anti-Q agglutinin of domestic animals. I. The frequency of appearance of anti-Q agglutinin in normal sera of domestic animals. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 35(6):322-328. Ref. Dec. 1964. 49 N62  
K. Tanaka, S. Watanabe, T. Oikawa, and S. Ikemoto, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 32048 SZENT-IVANYI, M. Ten years of activity of the Allami Vakcinatermelo Intezet. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(10):451-452. Oct. 1964. 41.8 V644
- 32049 TESTI, F. Contribution to knowledge of epithelial skin tumors of domestic animals. (It) Acta Med. Vet. 9(6):479-517. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1963. 41.8 Ac84  
English summary.  
Includes squamous cell carcinomas.
- 32050 TJALMA, R. A., and others. Clinical records systems and data retrieval function in veterinary medicine: a proposal for systematic data programming. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 145(12):1189-1197. Ref. Dec. 15, 1964. 41.8 Am3  
W. A. Priestner, E. H. Adelstein, and R. Van der Zwaag, joint authors.
- 32051 TOKYO. NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ANIMAL HEALTH. FAO/WHO BRUCELLOSIS CENTER. English summaries of the studies on brucellosis in Japan, 1964. Tokyo, 1964. 5 p. 241.71 T572  
Library has also volume for 1963.
- 32052 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PERSONNEL DIV. Opportunities for doctors of veterinary medicine in ARS. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 858, rev., 4 p. Nov. 1964. 1 Ag84M
- 32053 VERSTRAETE, A., STOCK, J. VAN DER, and MATTHEUWS, D. Myeloma in veterinary medicine; clinical and biochemical characteristics. (Fl) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 33(6):242-259. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 V84  
English summary.
- 32054 VOIGT, O. Activities in toxicological studies in 1962/63; report of the Institut für Veterinar-Pharmakologie und Toxikologie of the Karl-Marx-Universität in Leipzig. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(20):785-790. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 M742  
Chiefly nitrate toxicity studies.
- 32055 WIERTZ, G. Physiology and histology. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 76(17):733-737. Oct. 1964. 105.2 Or3  
Animal research at Wageningen.
- 32056 WILSON, D. Protecting the health of the livestock industry; the activities of the Texas Animal Health Commission. Cattleman 50(5):68-69, 122. Oct. 1964. 49 C29
- 32057 WISSENSCHAFTLICHEN GESELLSCHAFT FÜR VETERINÄRMEDIZIN IN DER DDR. First meeting of the coming generation of the veterinary science, Berlin, June 12-13, 1964. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(spec.issue):41-66. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 M742  
Abstracts of papers.
- 32058 WORDEN, A. N., SELLERS, K. C., and TRIBE, D. E. Animal health, production and pasture. London, Longmans, 1963. 786 p. Ref. 60.1 W89  
Review of the literature

## MISCELLANEOUS

- 32059 DUBLIN. AN FORAS TALUNTAIS. ANIMAL PRODUCTION DIV. Research report, 1963. Dublin, 1964. 107 p. 103 D852
- 32060 GROSS, A. The "killing line" problem. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(1):44-45. Jan. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 32061 HORN, A. Economy aspects and animal types. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 20(1):16-17. Jan. 6, 1965. 19 M27  
Includes selection.



- 32062 KRUGLYAK, I. I. Livestock husbandry in Denmark. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:73-77. Aug. 1964. 49 Z6  
International visit.
- 32063 KRUGLYAK, I. I. Raising of livestock in Denmark. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:84-88. Sept. 1964. 49 Z6
- 32064 KRUPP, J. H. An inexpensive facility to house farm animals used in research. Lab. Anim. Care 13(4):512-516. Aug. 1963. 410.9 P94
- 32065 LOUISIANA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Fifth livestock producers' day, January 21, 1965, Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Baton Rouge, 1965. 159 p. 43.9 L932
- 32066 RADKEVICH, P. E. Prophylaxis against diseases in livestock personnel, working with chemicals. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:73-74. Sept. 1964. 49 Z6
- 32067 SCHAFFFRANKE, E. An agreement between hygiene and economy. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(6):538-540,543. June 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.  
In the Dortmund slaughterhouse.
- 32068 SCHAFFFRANKE, E., and MUHLMANN, K. General arrangement and equipment of killing areas in slaughterhouses. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(4):322-323. Apr. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 32069 SORCE, G., and AMATO, C. Public slaughterhouses in small municipalities. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:560-566. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 32070 STARYI, V. Livestock records in agriculture cooperatives of Czechoslovakia. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 8:45-47. Aug. 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 32071 ZEHME, W. The Duisburg slaughterhouse. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(7):651-654,657-658. July 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.

## CATTLE

Breeds and Breeding

- 32072 ALBAUGH, R., and ELINGS, J. T. Progeny test—carcass evaluation; better California beef. Ext. Serv. Rev. 36(2):17-18. Feb. 1965. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension programs.
- 32073 ALIEV, A. A., and MUSAEV, I. M. Effect of showers on stimulation of sexual activity of bulls in summer time. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 20(2):67-70. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 32074 ALIM, K. A. Factors affecting birth weights of Kenana calves in the Sudan. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 32(128):307-310. Ref. Oct. 1964. 10 Em7
- 32075 ANDERSON, J. The way ahead in British livestock breeding; beef cattle. Kenya Farmer 99:14-15. Sept. 1964. 24 R812
- 32076 ANDERSON, J. The way ahead for British livestock breeding; dairy cattle. Kenya Farmer 100:27-28. Oct. 1964. 24 R812
- 32077 AUSTRALIAN JERSEY HERD SOCIETY. Jersey stud book of Australia, vol. L. 1963. Sydney, 1963. 520 p. 43.9 Au7
- 32078 BACH, S., and SCHERNER, A. The necessity of breeding-sanitational studies in the progeny testing of breeder bulls of bull testing herds. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(21):809-813. Ref. Nov. 1, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 32079 BAKER, S. Farming in Britain; Charolais crosses. Kenya Farmer 100:35. Oct. 1964. 24 R812
- 32080 BANERJEE-SCHOTSMAN, I. A study concerning gestation period in cattle; a biometrical contribution. Utrecht, 1964. 167 p. Ref. 43 B222  
Proefschrift - Rijksuniversiteit, Univ. Utrecht. Meuse-Rhine-Yssel breed studied.
- 32091 BAZLER, B. Situation in cattle hybridization experiments. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(53):19-20. Dec. 30, 1964. 19 M27
- 32082 BERGE, S. Variations and deviations within groups in progeny testing of dairy cattle in Denmark. (Ge) Acta Agr. Scand. 14(4):286-296. 1964. 11 Ac82  
English summary.
- 32083 BLOCK, A. Where goest thou? Jersey J. 11(18):29,60-62. Sept. 20, 1964. 43.8 J486  
Importance of artificial insemination to the dairy industry.
- 32084 BONSMMA, J. Breeding cattle for functional efficiency. Cattleman 51(8):35,112-114,116, 119. Jan. 1965. 49 C29
- 32085 BONSMMA, J. Effects of endocrine imbalance on reproductive efficiency. Cattleman 51(7):39,68. Dec. 1964. 49 C29
- 32086 BONSMMA, J. C. Visual indicators of fertility. Cattleman 51(6):38-39,60,62. Nov. 1964. 49 C29  
Selection of cattle for breeding purposes.
- 32087 BOUW, J., NASRAT, G. E., and BUYS, C. The inheritance of blood groups in the blood group system B in cattle. Genetica 35(1):47-58. Ref. 1964. 442.8 G282
- 32088 BRAEND, M., BERG, I. H., and LIE, H. Blood groups of Norwegian cattle; studies on South and West Norway cattle (SV) and Coloursided Tronder Cattle (ST). Acta Agr. Scand. Sup. 14(2/3):150-164. Ref. 1964. 11 Ac82
- 32089 BREUER, D. Hoof diseases of service bulls. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(12):589-592. Dec. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 32090 BRITISH FRIESIAN CATTLE SOCIETY. The type and production register, 1964. n.p., 1964. 390 p. 43.9 B772M
- 32091 BUSCHMANN, H., and MENZEL, E. The use of inherited serum and haemoglobin characters for genealogical determinations in cattle breeding. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe A, 11(8):693-701. Ref. Dec. 1964. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 32092 BUTAYE, R. Vigor—body weight in the White-Red East Flemish steers; spring breeding 1964. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:125-130. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 32093 CASTIGLIONI, N. V. The production of Charollais baby beef. (It) Avvenire Agr. 72(7):181-183. July 1964. 16 Av9
- 32094 CORRIAS, A., and BOSTICCO, A. About a dangerous manifestation of infertility spread to a whole group of heifers fed on sorghum silage. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:380-383. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32095 DAGAEV, M. M., and TYUREV, T. L. Main problems of pedigree work with Shorthorn cattle. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:54-59. Aug. 1964. 49 Z6
- 32096 DUBOIS, M. Contribution to the histology of male genital organs: evidence of lipides in the bovine epididymis, the ampulla ductus deferentis, and the seminal vesicle. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 158(5):1058-1063. 1964. 442.9 P21
- 32097 DUNN, H. O., and MCENTEE, K. Semen quality and fertility in dairy bulls with testicular tumors. Internatl. J. Fertility 9(4):613-617. Oct./Dec. 1964. 442.8 In83
- 32098 D'YAKOV, S. M. Commercial crossbreeding of the Red Steppe cattle with beef bulls. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:10-14. Aug. 1964. 49 Z6
- 32099 DZHAMBAZOV, G. On the use of a phosphate-bicarbonate medium for dilution and storage of bull's sperm. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv. 4:121-128. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B873  
English summary.
- 32100 EIBL, K., and others. The rationalization of the deep-freezing of bull semen. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 77(23):453-454. Ref. Dec. 1, 1964. 41.8 B45  
W. Leidl, R. Hahn, and H. F. Zoder, joint authors.  
English summary.



- 32101 FAULKNER, L. C. Evaluation of bulls for breeding soundness. *Cattleman* 51(6):37,56,58, 60. Nov.1964. 49 C29
- 32102 GAYDEN, H. P. Opportunities and problems in exporting Brahman cattle. *Cattleman* 50(5):44, 60. Oct.1964. 49 C29
- 32103 HAMMOND, SIR J. The production of meat in dairy herds. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Elevage* 19(8/9): 829-830,833-834. Aug./Sept.1964. 49 B462 Industrial crossbreeding.
- 32104 HARWIN, G. O. Modern trends in beef cattle breeding. 2. *Meat Indus.* [Pretoria] 13(4):31-34. Oct./Dec.1964. 50.8 M466
- 32105 HERMAN, H. A. AI is used worldwide. *Hoard's Dairyman* 110(1):32-33. Jan.10,1965. 44.8 H65
- 32106 HERRICK, J. B. Field investigations of breeding performance in cattle. *Vet. Med/Small Anim. Clin.* 59(11):1156-1157. Nov.1964. 41.8 M69
- 32107 HOARD'S Dairyman round table: what the breed societies are planning. *Hoard's Dairyman* 110 (1):16-17,44-45,47. Jan.10,1965. 44.8 H65
- 32108 HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. Holstein-Friesian herd-book, volume 183, from July 1, 1964 to October 1, 1964. Brattleboro, Vt., 1964. unpag. 43.9 H74
- 32109 HORN, A., and others. Examination of color inheritability of Jersey and Hungarian Spotted Jersey (F<sub>1</sub>) bulls. (Hu) *Kiserlet. Kozlem.* 55/B(2):3-11. 1962, pub.1964. 105.9 H89 S. Bozo, J. Dohy, and A. Dunay, joint authors. English summary.
- 32110 HUTH, F. W. Growth and nutrient requirement of young bulls of various body conformation types during stall feeding. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol.* 80(4):301-340. Ref. Nov. 1964. 442.8 Z35 English summary.
- 32111 IKOEV, F. I. A simple and quick method for determination of different types of nervous system of bull-sire on state breeding stations. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 9:68-70. Sept.1964. 49 Z6
- 32112 ILANCIC, D., and PANDZA, F. Some reproduction indicators of Black-and White Friesian cows. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(6):619-622. Ref. 1964. 41.9 J93 English summary.
- 32113 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF BLACK PIED BREEDERS, 1, AMSTERDAM, 1964. Papers. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 16(16):587-592,595-596,598-602,604-606. Aug.20,1964. 49 T445 English summaries in supplement.
- 32114 ISHIKAWA, T., and others. Sperm abnormality in two infertile bulls. (Fr) *Jap. J. Vet. Res.* 12(1):13-18. Mar.1964. 41.8 V6446 Y. Kojima, T. Tiba, K. Kawata, H. Kanagawa, and K. Sato, joint authors. English summary.
- 32115 IVANKOV, M. F. The effect of individual characteristics of production bulls on quality, viability and resistance to cold of their semen. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 11:73-76. Nov.1964. 49 Z6
- 32116 JERSEY CATTLE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. Annual general meeting, 81st.—proceedings. *Jersey Cow* (n.s.):83:6-12. Winter 1964. 43.9 En3J
- 32117 KACZMAREK, A., MULLER, K., and WALCZAK, W. Red Danish cattle and its crossing with Red Polish cattle bred in Wielkopolska. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 83-B-1:69-88. 1963. 20.5 R59 English summary.
- 32118 KAHOUN, J., and ZEMANEK, F. Comparative study of carcass characters of fattened bulls of the cattle breeds Czechoslovak Red Spotted and Red Danish and their crossbreds under equal feeding conditions. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba* 37(3):137-156. Ref. Mar.1964. 49.9 C33 German summary.
- 32119 KALEV, G., and others. Studies on the optimum sperm rate in artificial insemination of cows. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv.* 4:83-95. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B873 S. Doichev, G. Dzhambazov, D. Zagorski, M. Sertev, and G. Zhekov, joint authors. English summary.
- 32120 KING, G. T. Carcass evaluations and their use in breeding programs. *Cattleman* 50(5):46,96, 102. Oct.1964. 49 C29
- 32121 KNOX, J. H. Cross breeding as a method for increasing beef production. *Cattleman* 50(5): 45,52,56,58. Oct.1964. 49 C29
- 32122 KRUEGER, F. F. So you want to sell a bull! *Jersey J.* 11(18):33,63. Sept.20,1964. 43.8 J486
- 32123 KUSHWAHA, N. S. Heritability & repeatability of calving interval in Sahiwal dairy cattle. *Kanpur Agr. Col. J.* 24(1):23-26. July 1964. 107.5 C312
- 32124 LYSENKO, T. D. How to increase fat milk production of dairy cattle. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 11:32-35. Nov.1964. 20 K185 Chiefly crossbreeding.
- 32125 LYUBIMOV, L. T. To the problem of the effective breeding of dairy cows. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 8:49-51. Aug.1964. 49 Z6
- 32126 MAKSIMOV, YU. L. Eleutherococcus as stimulator of the reproductive function of cattle. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 9:66-68. Sept.1964. 49 Z6
- 32127 MARINOV, P. Studies on storage of bull's semen at room temperature. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv.* 4:111-120. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B873 English summary.
- 32128 MAWER, S. How to get the A.I. ears up. *Jersey J.* 11(18):28,66. Sept.20,1964. 43.8 J486 Advertising bulls for artificial insemination.
- 32129 MILLER, M. Rapid breed progress is the story of Angus south of the Rio Grande. *Tex. Livestock J.* 24(1):28A-28B,37. Jan.15,1965. 49 T29 In Mexico.
- 32130 MOLINARI, G. The finding of a hemolytic compound in the semen of bulls. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:383-386. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17 English summary.
- 32131 MRVOS, G. The effect of some disinfectants on the bull sperm in vitro. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(3):349-352. 1964. 41.8 J93 German summary.
- 32132 NEDYALKOV, K. Studies on the relationship between the degree of dilution of bull's semen and spermatozoa viability. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv.* 4:103-110. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B873 English summary.
- 32133 OLUJC, M., and others. A contribution to the diagnosis of *Vibrio fetus* infection in bulls by means of carrying out biological experiments on heifers. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(6):607-612. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93 B. Markovic, B. Trbic, and M. Ilic, joint authors. English summary.
- 32134 PETKOV, K., and PANAIOTOV, B. Comparative studies on the methods for calculating certain indices of the conception rate in cows. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv.* 4:165-177. 1963. 49.9 B873 English summary.
- 32135 PETROVSKY, E. Hemolytic activity of the semen plasm of bulls and boars and their relation to the cold shock of spermatozoa. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba* 37(7):405-412. Ref. June 1964. 49.9 C33 German summary.



- 32136 POTIKHA, M. A. Simmental breeds on the breeding farm Matusovo. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:34-40. Sept.1964. 49 Z6
- 32137 RAPPOPORT, L., MAKSAKOV, V., and MO-SOLOV, N. Meat quality of the young of crossbred cattle. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 5:58-60. 1964. 50.8 M58
- 32138 ROLLINS, W. C., and CARROLL, F. D. Live performance and carcass traits; comparisons of crossbred with straightbred Hereford and Angus calves. Calif. Cattleman 48(1):30. Jan. 1965. 43.8 C12
- 32139 ROSTOVTSEV, N. F. Commercial crossbreeding as important factor in beef production increase and its quality improvement. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:4-10. Aug.1964. 49 Z6  
Aberdeen-Angus, Red Steppe, and Hereford; includes effects of feeding and castration.
- 32140 ROZZI, U. A nucleus of "Swedish Friesian" in the Province of Parma. (It) Avvenire Agr. 72 (10):256-264. Oct.1964. 16 Av9
- 32141 SAKALA, J. Relation between biometric value of testes and various physiological processes of production bulls. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(7):413-426. Ref. June 1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 32142 SCHAEFER, W. F. A unified program for developing A.I. proven sires through cooperative bull studs. Jersey J. 11(18):30-32. Sept.20, 1964. 43.8 J486
- 32143 SCHULER, K. Swiss Brown cattle. (Ge) Grune 92(32):1017-1021. Aug.7,1964. 17 Sch9
- 32144 SHEVTSOV, V. P. Ovulation time, spreading and life duration of spermatozoa in reproductive organs of cows and heifers. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:71-72. Sept.1964. 49 Z6
- 32145 SHORTHORN SOCIETY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Coates's herd book, containing the pedigrees of Dairy Shorthorn cattle, volume 110. London, 1964. 411 p. 43.9 C63
- 32146 SKJERVOLD, H., and BJORKOY, J. Problem of keeping autumn-calving cows for several years. (No) Buskap og Avdratt 16(1):25-27. 1964. 49 B96
- 32147 SKOROGUDAIEV, V. A. Artificial insemination of cows in the Republic of Cuba. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:78-80. Aug.1964. 49 Z6
- 32148 SMAL'KO, I. T., and KLOCHKO, I. M. Selection of cattle by family type in Ukrainian farms. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:44-46. Sept.1964. 49 Z6  
Dairy cattle.
- 32149 SMIRNOV, I. V., and APTEKAR', I. N. Reproductive capacity of cows under artificial and natural insemination. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:66-67. Aug.1964. 49 Z6
- 32150 SNIDOW, B. Herefords the versatile breed. Amer. Cattle Prod. 46(7):20. Dec.1964. 49 P94
- 32151 SOLDATOV, A. P. Inbred types of Swiss Brown cattle in Kuban area. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11:61-63. Nov.1964. 49 Z6  
Effects of breeding on milk and meat production.
- 32152 STALINSKI, Z. Breeding methods used by the artificial insemination centers in mass breeding of cattle in southern and southwestern Poland. II-IV. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 83-B(1):1-38; (2):209-225, map. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59
- 32153 SUCHANEK, B. Milk production of cows of Czechoslovak Red Spotted cattle breed in relation to the lactation and amount of milking. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(5):285-294. May 1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 32154 SYRSTAD, O. The doubtful factor in the use of young bulls. (No) Buskap og Avdratt 16(3):133,135-136. 1964. 49 B96  
Artificial insemination of cattle.
- 32155 THORSSON, S. Progeny testing of artificial insemination bulls (No.8). (Sw) Malmohus Lans Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 3:312-315. 1964. 11 M29
- 32156 TIBA, T. Histological observations of spermiogenesis in a bull with "acrosome-defect." (Ge) Jap. J. Vet. Res. 12(2):25-32. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 V6446  
English summary.
- 32157 VISSAC, R. Method of determining the genotypic index of A. I. bulls by the value of their slaughter calves. (Fr) Ann. de Zootech. 13(3):267-275. 1964. 49 F84  
English summary.
- 32158 VOLKL, H., and SCHON, L. Further criteria for evaluating the carcasses of young bulls from progeny tests. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(6):536-538. June 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 32159 WALDSCHMIDT, M., KARG, H., and KINZLER, M. The presence of desoxyribonuclease in genital secretions of male cattle. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(15):364. Aug.1,1964. 474 N213
- 32160 WALDSCHMIDT, M., and SCHOLE, J. Some enzymatic activity in various spermatozoa from bulls. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(14):338-339. July 15,1964. 474 N213
- 32161 WALKER, C. A. The growth and development of the beef qualities of Angoni cattle (East African Zebu). I. Live weight. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 63(2):135-154, map. Oct.1964. 10 J822  
Northern Rhodesia.
- 32162 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Special 4-H dairy breed award application form; dairy breed tour, sponsored by the Washington Guernsey Cattle Club. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 908-G, rev., 2 p. Dec.1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- 32163 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Special 4-H dairy breed award application form; dairy breed tour, sponsored by the Washington State Holstein-Friesian Association. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 908-H, rev., 2 p. Dec. 1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- 32164 WEBER, F. More optimism in agriculture! (Ge) Grune 92(32):1005-1009. Aug.7,1964. 17 Sch9  
Cattle breeding problems in Switzerland.
- 32165 WOLDEN, T. Artificial insemination of cattle, 1963. (No) Buskap og Avdratt 16(1):29. 1964. 49 B96
- 32166 YOSHIDA, F., and TAKAMINE, H. Studies on neuraminidase-like substance in ejaculated bull semen. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 35(5):282-289. Nov.1964. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 32167 ZHURAKOV, I. S. Angeln cattle. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:85-89. Aug.1964. 49 Z6
- 32168 ZUNKA, A. Information and suggestions for group breeding of dairy cattle. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(9):424-426. Sept.1964. 41.8 V6439

#### Feeds and Feeding

- 32169 ADAM, T., and KUNFFY, Z. Slaughter calf fattening experiments with the minimum quantity of full milk. (Hu) Kiserlet. Kozlem. 55/B (2):61-86. Ref. 1962, pub.1964. 105.9 H89  
English summary.
- 32170 ANTAL, J., and BLAHO, R. The effect of shortened period of milk feeding on growth and economics of rearing calves. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(9):531-538. Ref. Sept.1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 32171 BELGEN, O. Experiences with summer feeding on a Hedemark farm. (No) Buskap og Avdratt 16(1):17,19. 1964. 49 B96  
Dairy cattle.
- 32172 BINNERTS, W. T. Minor elements and cattle. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 76(17):725-732. Ref. Oct.1964. 105.2 Or3



- 32173 BLAUNSHTEIN, R. I., and SINESHCHEKOV, A. D. Effect of rations with cellulose and nitrogen-free extractive substances on digestive and metabolic function of gastro-intestinal tract in cows. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 9:82-83. Sept. 1964. 49 Z6
- 32174 BOREN, F. W. Milo production spurs cattle feeding. *Feedlot* 6(11):24-26, 66. Nov. 1964. 43.8 F32  
Compared with corn and barley feeds.
- 32175 BRIGGS, M. H., and HOGG, M. L. Studies on urea-fed cattle. 6. Effect of dietary urea on the level of urea in milk. *Life Sci.* 3(12):1493-1496. Ref. Dec. 1964. 442.8 L62
- 32176 BROWN, C. A. Using grassland for profitable beef production. *Amer. Grassland Council. Proc.* 1962:24. 60.19 J66
- 32177 BRUGGEMANN, J., and ZUCKER, H. Exchange of protein feeds for urea in cattle feeding. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(50):1689-1690, 1692. Dec. 10, 1964. 18 N39
- 32178 CAFFREY, P. J., and MCALEESE, D. M. Food selection in the nutrition of the early weaned calf. *Ireland. Dept. Agr. J.* 61:23-66. Ref. Oct. 1964. 10 Ir2J
- 32179 CAFFREY, P. J., and MCALEESE, D. M. A review of the nutrition of the early weaned calf. *Ireland. Dept. Agr. J.* 61:13-22. Ref. Oct. 1964. 10 Ir2J
- 32180 CASTLE, M. E., DRYSDALE, A. D., and WATSON, J. N. The feeding of supplementary concentrates to dairy cows grazing good pasture. *Brit. Grassland Soc. J.* 19(4):381-386. Dec. 1964. 60.19 B773  
Scotland.
- 32181 CHAMBERS, D. T. Studies in calf management. V. The effects of rearing calves indoors or at pasture on commercial farms in different parts of England. *Brit. Grassland Soc. J.* 19(4):425-428. Dec. 1964. 60.19 B773  
Feeding and gains.
- 32182 COLEOU, J. Today's problems in feeding and raising young cattle. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Elevage* 18(spec.no.34):25, 27-28, 31-32, 35. 1963. 49 B462
- 32183 DAVDOV, R. B. A study of factors affecting fat content of milk. (Ru) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 11:64-67. Nov. 1964. 49 Z6  
Chiefly feeding.
- 32184 DONALDSON, L. E., and others. Effects of copper and cobalt supplementation on the growth rate and fertility of Shorthorn heifers in Northern Coastal Queensland. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 21(2):167-179. Ref. June 1964. 23 Q37  
J. M. Harvey, A. W. Beattie, G. I. Alexander, and M. A. Burns, joint authors.
- 32185 DZAPO, V. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Aufzuchtintensität und Verzehraleistung von Kalbern und Jungmastbullen sowie die Verwendung des ACTH-Testes zur Bestimmung der Mastleistungsfähigkeit von Junggrindern [A contribution to the problem of rearing intensity and feed utilization of calves and fattening bulls, as well as the application of ACTH test for determination of fattening capacity of young cattle]. (Ge) *Giessener Schreibe. Tierzucht u. Haustiergenet.* 11, 97 p. Ref. 1964. 49 G36  
Milk feeding.
- 32186 EKERN, A. Three feeding plans for dairy cattle. (No) *Buskap og Avdratt* 16(3):114-115. 1964. 49 B96
- 32187 ELDIK, J. VAN. Summer stall feeding in the last century; literature review. (Du) *Landbouwdocumentatie* 20(52):1947-1950, 1952-1957, 1959-1962. Ref. Dec. 26, 1964. 241 N38  
Cattle.
- 32188 ELLIOTT, R. C., REED, W. D. C., and TOPPS, J. H. Studies of protein requirements of ruminants. 4. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 18(4):519-528. Ref. 1964. 389.8 B773  
Africander and Mashona steers.
- 32189 ENG, K. S. Milo as a feed grain. *Cattleman* 51(8):36, 98, 100. Jan. 1965. 49 C29  
Chiefly cattle feeding.
- 32190 ENG, K. S. Winter feed beef cows. *Cattleman* 50(5):43, 88, 90. Oct. 1964. 49 C29
- 32191 GLEESON, P. Has meal feeding any advantages for spring calving cows? *Farm Res. News* 5(6):138-139. Nov./Dec. 1964. 10.5 F223  
Milk production.
- 32192 GROOT, T. DE. Minerals and cattle. (Du) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 76(17):715-724. Ref. Oct. 1964. 105.2 Or3
- 32193 GROTE, R. Dairy cattle feeding requires planning and study. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(48):1625-1626, 1628, 1630, 1632. Nov. 26, 1964. 18 N39
- 32194 HANKS, D. D. Quality forage for economic production of milk. *Amer. Grassland Council. Proc.* 1962:25-26. 60.19 J66
- 32195 HAWKINS, G. E., PAAR, G. E., and LITTLE, J. A. Top Coastal maintains milk production. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 11(4):9. Winter 1964. 100 AL1H  
*Cynodon dactylon* hay.
- 32196 HEINEMANN, W. W. Feeding wheat to cattle. *Cattleman* 51(7):104, 107. Dec. 1964. 49 C29
- 32197 HILLMAN, D. A progressive feeding program for milk production. *Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull.* E-423, 4 p. Sept. 1963. 275.29 M58B
- 32198 HIROSE, Y., and others. Influences of high level feeding of beet top silage upon milk production, milk qualities and health of dairy cows. 2. (Ja) *Hokkaido U. Facul. Agr. Mem.* 5(2):97-109. 1964. 107.6 H682  
Y. Nagao, M. Okubo, Y. Hashimoto, Z. Saito, S. Oya, M. Sonoda, and K. Kobayashi, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 32199 HLADIK, V., and NAJMAN, L. Cattle fat as substitute for milk fat in feeding of calves. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba* 37(3):157-166. Ref. Mar. 1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 32200 HOFFMANN, M. Problems of pasture feeding of dairy cattle with special consideration on the transition feeding from winter to pasturing period. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 19(17):645-648. Ref. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 32201 HOLMER, N. What shall we do with the potato surplus? (Sw) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Jamtland och Harjedalen* 17(1):11. 1964. 11 L293  
Chiefly for cattle feeding.
- 32202 KAPOOR, P. D., and PAL, A. K. Estrogenic activity of berseem (*Trifolium alexandrinum*). *Indian Vet. J.* 41(9):598-604. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 In2  
In cattle.
- 32203 KAY, M. Ten-week weaning can cut the beef calf casualty rate. *Dairy Farmer [Ipswich]* 12(1):28-29. Jan. 1965. 44.8 D1414
- 32204 KOLAR, I. A contribution to the determination of the factual feed value of pasture grasses under the selective system of cattle grazing. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba* 37(6):391-400. June 1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 32205 KOLARI, O. E. Grain; the foundation of a beef finishing ration. *Feedlot* 6(11):10-12, 94-95. Nov. 1964. 43.8 F32
- 32206 KONDYREV, V. E. Production and use of special supplemental feed mixtures for calves. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 8:46-48. Aug. 1964. 49 Z6
- 32207 KONDYREV, V. E. Zameniteli tsel'nogo molo-ka pri vyrashchivanii telyat [Whole milk substitutes in feeding calves]. *Moskva, Kolos*, 1964. 72 p. Ref. 389.7 K833
- 32208 KOROLEV, F. P., and MINEEV, V. S. Raising calves on formulas with high ratio of silage and root crops. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 8:44-46. Aug. 1964. 49 Z6



- 32209 KOVACEVIC, P., POP-CENIC, S., and SESTAK, V. The effect of terramycin and the combination of oleandomycin and terramycin on the growth and utilization of feed of calves. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(5):523-528. 1964. 41.8 J93 English summary.
- 32210 KUZ'MIN, I. G., and BAGRII, B. A. Nutritive value of different types of milk fed to calves under various rates of feeding. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:42-44. Aug. 1964. 49 Z6
- 32211 LARSEN, H. J., and others. Systems of summer feeding dairy cattle. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 549, rev., 11 p. July 1964. 100 W75  
M. F. Finner, R. F. Johannes, and J. M. Sund, joint authors.
- 32212 LISENKOV, A. A., and NOVAKH, T. T. Feeding hay from a corn stover to cattle. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:39-41. Aug. 1964. 49 Z6
- 32213 LIZAL, F., and OPLETALOVA, L. Retention and utilization of nitrogen of urea in the organism of cattle. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(5):273-284. Ref. May 1964. 49.9 C33  
Germany summary.  
Feeding.
- 32214 LIZAL, F., and PINDAK, J. Study of the substitution of milk fat with swine fat in feeding of calves. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(3):167-176. Ref. Mar. 1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 32215 LOOSLI, J. K. Dairy cattle nutrition. Feeds Illus. 15(9):32,34. Sept. 1964. 389.78 F326
- 32216 MABEY, G. L., and INNES, R. R. Studies on browse plants in Ghana. II. Digestibility: (b) Digestibility of Baphia nitida from the Accra plains, using local cattle as experimental animals. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 32(128):274-278. Oct. 1964. 10 Em7
- 32217 MCCULLOUGH, M. E. Present and future potential use of forage as a feed for dairy cows. Amer. Grassland Council. Proc. 1962:22-24. 60.19 J66
- 32218 MOBERLY, P. K. Experiment with Jersey heifers; the effects of supplementing vitamin A, force feeding phosphorus and feeding concentrates, on in-calf Jersey heifers during the dry season. Kenya Farmer 100:37,39. Oct. 1964. 24 R812
- 32219 MORRISON, S. H. 1964-65 feeding tables for beef cattle and sheep fattening rations. Feedlot 6(11):37-48. Nov. 1964. 43.8 F32
- 32220 NAKATA, I., KAMINAGA, T., and YOKOYAMA, C. The behavior of cattle and the relation of grazing behavior to vegetation types. (Ja) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1962: 95-108, map. Ref. Oct. 1963. 99.9 J2724A  
English summary.  
Forest grazing.
- 32221 NAKLADAL, J., PTACEK, J., and JANKU, F. Scientific checkup of the effect of artificial yeasts on milk production of cows. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(6):381-390. June 1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 32222 OKAMOTO, M., and others. Histamine levels in forages and dry matter intake of heifers. J. Dairy Sci. 47(11):1231-1236. Ref. Nov. 1964. 44.8 J822  
D. R. Waldo, R. W. Miller, and L. A. Moore, joint authors.
- 32223 PEHRSON, B. Importance of sugar in dairy cattle rations. (Sw) Skaraborgs Lans Hushsallsk. Tidn. 2:21-23. Apr. 1964. 11 Sk1
- 32224 PENKAVA, J. New norms on the need of digestible nitrogen substances of highly productive milking cows. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(6):401-404. June 1964. 49.9 C33
- 32225 PERRY, T. W. Corn sets standard for feed grains. Feedlot 6(11):62-64. Nov. 1964. 43.8 F32  
Includes analysis, processing and formulas in cattle feeds.
- 32226 PERRY, T. W., and others. Oral vitamin A, vitamin E or vitamin K and injectable vitamin A for growing yearling steers. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 160, 4 p. Dec. 1964. 100 In2Res  
W. M. Beeson, W. H. Smith, and M. T. Mohler, joint authors.  
Feedlot.
- 32227 PICKHAVER, G. S., and CHILLINGWORTH, C. A. A look at feed costs for dairy cows. S. Australia. J. Agr. 68(3):66-71. Oct. 1964. 23 So84
- 32228 PRAKHOV, R. Effect of vitestrol on body gain in calves fed for meat. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv. 4:53-64. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B873  
English summary.
- 32229 PRAKHOV, R., NANCHEV, I., and PEKHLIVANOV, M. Effect of vitestrol on oxen for fattening. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv. 4:65-70. Ref. 1964. 49.9 B873  
English summary.
- 32230 PRATT, A. D., and CONRAD, H. R. Dairy cows need unfermented starch on cellulose. Ohio. Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 49(5):78-79. Sept./Oct. 1964. 100 Oh3S
- 32231 ROSIO, G. Many advantages from ensiling. (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr. 4(3):120-121. 1964. 60.8 Sv22  
Cattle feeding.
- 32232 ROY, J. H. B., and others. The nutrition of the veal calf. Brit. J. Nutr. 18(4):467-502. Ref. 1964. 389.8 B773  
H. J. Gaston, K. W. G. Shillam, S. Y. Thompson, and I. J. F. Stobo, joint authors.
- 32233 RUANE, J. B., and RAFTERY, T. F. An investigation into the merits of intensive rotational grazing. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 19(4): 376-380. Ref. Dec. 1964. 60.19 B773  
Feeding of dairy cattle in Ireland.
- 32234 RUMERY, M. G. A., RAMIG, R. E., and SOMERHALDER, B. R. Irrigated bromegrass [Bromus inermis], intermediate [Agropyron intermedium] and tall wheatgrass [Agropyron elongatum] pastures for dairy cows. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. SB 484, 12 p. Sept. 1964. 100 N27
- 32235 RYS, R., and others. Studies on the possibility to replace protein by ammonium bicarbonate in ruminant feeding. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 83-B-1:89-103. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59  
I. Leonhard, B. Musial, and J. Sokol, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Tests with cattle and sheep.
- 32236 SANNE, S. Hay and/or silage for feeding of dairy cattle. (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr. 4(3):115-117. 1964. 60.8 Sv22
- 32237 SAUE, O. Experiments with barn dried hay and myosil-silage for dairy cattle and beef cattle. (No) Buskap og Avdratt 16(3):116-118. 1964. 49 B96
- 32238 SAUE, O. Yield feeding-during pasturing also. (No) Buskap og Avdratt 16(1):13-15. 1964. 49 B96  
Dairy cattle.
- 32239 SCHLUTER, H. On the chemical composition of revalorized dried sugar beet chips. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(43):1456, 1458. Oct. 22, 1964. 18 N39  
As cattle feed.
- 32240 SCHNEIDER, B. H. Cattle feeding fundamentals. Cattleman 51(6):134, 136. Nov. 1964. 49 C29
- 32241 SCHOENAERS, F., and KAECKENBEECK, A. Effect of the previous ingestion of proteins or glucose on the resorption of the antibodies in colostrum, in the newborn calf. (Fr) Ann. de Med. Vet. 108(5):205-211. July 1964. 41.8 An78



- 32242 SCHOLTZ, MRS. O. Feed conversion experiments with calves. (Hu) Kiserlet. Kozlem. 55/B(2):45-60. 1962, pub. 1964. 105.9 H89  
English summary.  
Includes milk and milk powder.
- 32243 SCHRUBEN, L. W. Milo is key feed grain of Southwest. Feedlot 6(11):68, 70-71, map. Nov. 1964. 43.8 F32  
Beef cattle.
- 32244 SHADLE, R. The place of good forage in management of a dairy herd. Amer. Grassland Council. Proc. 1962:26-27. 60.19 J66
- 32245 SIMPSON, F. M. Which type cattle feeding is for you? Cattleman 50(5):119, 122. Oct. 1964. 49 C29
- 32246 SLACK, S. T. In planning daily rations for dairy cattle mineral supplementation can be simple. Dairymen's League News 49(3):6. Feb. 3, 1965. 44.8 D1432
- 32247 SMYTH, W. The last chance; "now is the last chance to crown a vintage grass year with a luxuriant growth of late bite." Farmers' J. (n.s.) 4(5):31, 34. Sept. 4, 1964. 10 F2234  
Chiefly for cattle grazing in Great Britain.
- 32248 UHEYAMA, E., and HIROSE, Y. The effect of feeding on milk composition. I-II. Hokkaido U. Facul. Agr. J. 54(1):1-16. Ref. Oct. 1964. 107.6 J273J
- 32249 UVERUD, H. Summer feeding at Apelsvoll. (No) Buskap og Avdratt 16(1):16-17. 1964. 49 B96  
Dairy cattle.
- 32250 VAN HORN, H. H. A postgraduate nutrition course for the practicing veterinarian. 2. Feeding dairy cattle. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(10):1033-1037; (11):1158-1161. (Cont.) Oct.-Nov. 1964. 41.8 M69
- 32251 VARDEVANYAN, L. G. Raising of calves on whole milk substitutes. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:58-61. Sept. 1964. 49 Z6  
Includes formulas.
- 32252 WASHKO, J. B. Producing beef on renovated pastures on depleted land. Amer. Grassland Council. Proc. 1962:8-10. 60.19 J66
- 32253 WILTBANK, J. N., and others. Influence of total feed and protein intake on reproductive performance in the beef female through second calving. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1314, 45 p. Ref. Jan. 1965. 1 Ag84Te  
J. Bond, R. E. Davis, A. C. Cook, W. L. Reynolds, and M. W. Hazen, joint authors.  
Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 32254 AHRENS, G., and AEDTNER, K. A contribution to the cattle cysticercosis problem. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(14):525-528. Ref. July 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 32255 ARYA, S. C. Growth of bovine parainfluenza-3 virus in chick tissues growing on polythene. Nature [London] 204(4960):807-808. Nov. 21, 1964. 472 N21
- 32256 ASDRUBALI, G., LATINI, A., and PATRIZI, R. Functional B-type insulinoma (insulinoma) of cattle. (It) Arch. Vet. Ital. 15(3):191-203. Ref. June 30, 1964. 41.8 Ar25  
English summary.
- 32257 ASHTON, G. C. Serum albumin polymorphism in cattle. Genetics 50(6):1421-1426. Ref. Dec. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 32258 BADURA, R., KAMINSKI, A., and LACHOWICZ, S. Evaluation of methods for fixing and closing the peritoneum during rumenotomy. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(10):618-621. Oct. 1964. 41.8 M463  
Cattle.
- 32259 BAILEY, J. W. Common virus diseases in feedlot cattle. Cattleman 50(5):134-136. Oct. 1964. 49 C29
- 32260 BAIN, R. V. S. Classification of the Pasteurella which causes haemorrhagic septicaemia. Bangkok, South-East Asia Treaty Organ., 1964. 12 p. Ref. 41 B162C  
Chiefly in shipping fever of cattle and buffaloes.
- 32261 BAKURDZHIEV, K., and others. Comparative studies on an early diagnosis of bovine mastitis. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv. 4:179-184. 1963. 49.9 B873  
K. Nedyalkov, G. Georgiev, and S. Geshev, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 32262 BAKURDZHIEV, K. Investigation into certain blood indicators of buffalo calves, heifers and cows. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv. 4:213-222. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B873  
English summary.
- 32263 BARTH, W., and LORENZ, H. Quatropin "Desau" in the treatment of Trichophyton infections of calves. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(20):792-793. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 32264 BARTOS, S. The mechanism of metabolism of acetic and butyric acids labelled with carbon-14, by beef liver slices. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(7):427-438. Ref. June 1964. 49.9 C33  
English summary.
- 32265 BATIS, J., and BRGLEZ, I. Value of the modified CAMP-test as a routine method for the identification of some species of streptococci causing mastitis. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(6):613-617. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 32266 BAUMGARTNER, H. The staining of antibiotic preparations for udder treatments. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchztg. 90(83):537-538. Oct. 1964. 44.8 Sch92
- 32267 BEATON, W. G. CCTA [Commission for Technical Co-operation in Africa] joint action project No. 16—research on C. B. P. P. [contagious bovine pleuropneumonia]. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 12(2):205-208. June 1964. 41.8 B872
- 32268 BHALLA, R. C., and SENGAR, D. P. S. Blood picture of buffalo-calves in early post natal life. Indian Vet. J. 41(9):578-583. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 In2
- 32269 BIONDO, G. Proteinemia and muscular exercise, in ox. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:230-234. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32270 BLAGA, M., RADOJCEVIC, M., and MIHAJLOVIC, B. The importance of antibodies in the protection of calves against colibacillosis. I. The protective value of polyvalent vaccine. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(5):511-517. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 32271 BONCHEV, N., and others. A study of the viral etiology of enzootic bronchopneumonia in calves. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv. 4:273-294. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B873  
K. Gerov, N. Pavlov, and P. Chushkov, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 32272 BOUTERS, R., and VANDEPLASSCHE, M. The male sex chromosome as possible cause of freemartinism of cattle. (Fl) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 33(6):229-241. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 V84  
English summary.
- 32273 BROWN, R. D. Endobronchial inoculation of cattle with various strains of Mycoplasma mycoides and the effects of stress. Res. Vet. Sci. 5(4):393-404. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 R312  
To produce contagious bovine pleuropneumonia.
- 32274 BRUNIES, A. Experiments in prophylactic control of mastitis by spreading superphosphate in cattle sheds. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 77(24):475-478. Dec. 15, 1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 32275 BURDIN, M. L. Squamous-cell carcinoma of the vulva of cattle in Kenya. Res. Vet. Sci. 5(4):497-505. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 R132



- 32276 CALLEGARI, E. Observations on the "membranaceous part" of the trachea in fetuses, new-born animals and grown-up animals of *Bos taurus*. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17: 394-397. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32277 CAREY, J. R. Antibiotics in the dairy herd. Ireland. Dept. Agr. J. 61:93-96. Oct. 1964. 10 Ir2J  
Chiefly mastitis control.
- 32278 CASILLO, S., and BERTOLDINI, G. The possibility for serological differentiation of vaccinated cattle from those infected with brucellosis. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:745-747. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17
- 32279 CHURCH, J. Blizzard and severe cold take toll of livestock in Alberta. Canad. Cattlemen 28(2):12-14. Feb. 1965. 49 C16  
Cattle.
- 32280 CLAUS, E., and GRAUBMANN, H. D. Lipomatous kidney cysts as delivery obstacle of a calf. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(21):826-827. Nov. 1, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 32281 CURTO, G. M., SCOLARI, A., and PUGLIESE, A. The dose-response streak of oxytocin given to Dutch Friesian cows for milk ejection purpose. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:278-282. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32282 DENIZ, E. The vascular supply to the thymus of the calf. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe A, 11(8):749-759. Dec. 1964. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 32283 DIETZ, O., and GANGL, H. Clinical history, therapy and prognosis of pyogenic and metastatic infected synovial membranes of cattle. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(16):615-618. Aug. 15, 1964. 41.8 M742  
Tendovaginitis, arthritis and bursitis.
- 32284 DODGE, W. A. Report on Vermont anti-mastitis campaign. Vt. Dairy Indus. Ass. Papers, 43d Ann. Conf.:36-38. 1964. 44.9 V593
- 32285 ELDER, J. K. Examination of twelve strains of *Tritrichomonas foetus* (Riedmuller) isolated in Queensland and the description of a new serotype, *T. foetus* var. *brisbane*. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 21(2):193-203. Ref. June 1964. 23 Q37
- 32286 ENGAN-SKEI, I. Where do mastitis bacteria come from? (No) Buskap og Avdratt 16(1):22-23. 1964. 49 B96  
Transmission to dairy cattle.
- 32287 ERNST, D. Etiological therapy of Trichophyton infections and papillomatosis. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 45(11):483-484. Nov. 1, 1964. 41.8 P882  
Treatment of cattle with Hertonex.
- 32288 ES, A. J. H. VAN. Estimation of energy in cattle. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 76(17):692-705. Ref. Oct. 1964. 105.2 Or3
- 32289 EZEQUIRO, E. O., GRIFFIN, R. M., and PEERS, F. G. Studies on contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Nigeria. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 12(2):171-180. June 1964. 41.8 B872
- 32290 FEOKTISTOV, L. I. Prevention of difficult deliveries in cows. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8: 51-53. Aug. 1964. 49 Z6
- 32291 FERGUSON, W. A survey of disease incidence in slaughter cattle in Northern Nigeria. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 12(3):331-338, map. Sept. 1964. 41.8 B872
- 32292 FERNEY, J. Diseases of the newborn calf. (Fr) Rev. de l'Elevage 18(spec. no. 34):37-38, 41-42, 44-46, 48-49. 1968. 49 B462
- 32293 FESCE, A., and CECCARELLI, A. Research on conglutination phenomenon. X. Mechanism of action of bovine conglutinins against the erythrocytes of mutton. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:789-792. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
French and German summary.
- 32294 FEY, H., and others. Immunological, serological and immuno-chemical methods to demonstrate agammaglobulinaemia in the calf. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(7):584-602. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Z52  
J. Nicolet, R. von Fellenberg, and A. Margand, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 32295 FISHER, E. W., and PIRIE, H. M. Malformations of the ventricular septal complex in cattle. Brit. Vet. J. 120(6):253-272. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 V643
- 32296 FORD, J. The geographical distribution of trypanosome infections in African cattle populations. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 12(3):307-320, map. Sept. 1964. 41.8 B872
- 32297 FRANK, H. The effect of bacticin residues in milk on technological processes of dairies. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(12):607-613. Dec. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 32298 FRENS, A. M. Physiological regulations of the fermentation medium in the rumen of cattle. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 76(17):677-683. Oct. 1964. 105.2 Or3  
English summary.
- 32299 FROYD, G. The artificial oral infection of cattle with *Taenia saginata* eggs. Res. Vet. Sci. 5(4):434-440. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 R312
- 32300 GAGLIARDI, G., ZOLETTO, R., and BORGHI, G. Comparison between two vaccines against foot-and-mouth disease containing different quantities of antigens. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:728-732. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 32301 GENTILE, G., and MARCATO, P. S. Research on the transmissibility of the bovine leukosis. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:678-683. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 32302 GEORGIEV, R., and others. On the etiology of chronic vesical hematuria of cattle. I. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monshr. 51(10):641-657. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 T345  
S. Antonov, A. Vrigasov, A. Dimitrov, and Kh. Goranov, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 32303 GEROV, K., KONSTANTINOV, P., and CHUSHKOV, P. Investigations into the physiological immaturity in new-born animals. II. On the etiology, clinic, prophylaxis and treatment of constitutional dyspepsia in calves. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv. 4:259-272. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B873  
English summary.
- 32304 GHILARDI, G., and others. Some aspects of late histomorphological and histofunctional reaction of skin of tuberculous cattle at the point of PPD tuberculin injection, administered intradermally at the shoulder region. (It) Zootrof. 19(7):375-385. July 1964. 41.8 Z72  
L. Lenzini, R. Retali, and L. Perna, joint authors.  
English summary. p. 414.
- 32305 GOURLAY, R. N. Antigenicity of *Mycoplasma mycoides*. I. Examination of body fluids from cases of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Res. Vet. Sci. 5(4):473-482. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 R312
- 32306 GOURLAY, R. N. Artificial reproduction of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia; a review. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 12(2):229-235. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 B872
- 32307 GRYS, S., and DLUZEWSKA, A. Electrophoretic study of blood serum and whey proteins from cows with a positive reaction to tuberculin test. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Przem. Mleczarskiego. Prace 9(1):60-66. Ref. 1963. 44.9 W26  
English summary.
- 32308 GUALLINI, L., and BERTONI, L. Action of anti-staphylo-toxins on cattle infected with staphylococcal mastitis. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:762-764. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
French and German summaries.
- 32309 GUINEE, P. A. M., and others. Salmonellae in healthy cows and calves in the Netherlands. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(8):728-740. Dec. 1964. 41.8 Z52  
E. H. Kampelmacher, A. van Keulen, and K. Hofstra, joint authors.



- 32310 GUINEE, P. A. M., and others. Twelve new Salmonella types. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. & Serol.* 30(2):168-175. 1964. 448.8 N28A  
E. H. Kampelmacher, H. M. C. C. Willems, Spithout, joint authors.  
Includes *S. maartensdijk* isolated from a healthy calf.
- 32311 HAFEZ, E. S. E., and RAJAKOSKI, E. Placental and fetal development during multiple bovine pregnancy; anatomical and physiological studies. *Anat. Rec.* 150(3):303-316. Ref. Nov. 1964. 447.8 An1
- 32312 HALSALL, W. C. Manx policy ahead of the United Kingdom in two important aspects of animal health. *Manx J. Agr. (n.s.)* 19(2):36-37. Autumn, 1964. 10 M312  
Vaccination of cattle against *Brucella abortus* and control of warble fly.
- 32313 HAMMOND, D. M. Coccidiosis of cattle, some unsolved problems. Logan, 1964. 38 p. Ref. (Utah. State University, Logan, Faculty Honor Lecture, 30th, 1964.) 41 H182
- 32314 HANDZEL-KOWALCZYK, B., and KACZMAREK, A. Studies on dehorning of calves. (Pol) *Poznan, Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Rocz.* 17:135-144. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 32315 HAUKE, H. Studies on the relations between milking technique and udder health under practice conditions. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 19(17):649-654. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 M742  
Includes use of milking machines.
- 32316 HEESCHEN, W. What do we know about the nature, diagnosis and control of cattle leukosis? (Ge) *Unser Milchvieh* 16(11):5-7. Nov. 1964. 43.8 Un7
- 32317 HENDRIKS, H. J. Effect of applying a metabolic harness on the plasma magnesium concentration in milking cows. *Nature [London]* 203 (4951):1306. Sept. 19, 1964. 472 N21
- 32318 HERD, R. P., and RICHES, W. R. An outbreak of tetanus in cattle. *Austral. Vet. J.* 40(10):356-357. Oct. 1964. 41.8 Au72
- 32319 HIBBITT, K. G. Levels of coenzyme A in the liver of normal cows and of cows suffering from primary ketosis. *Nature [London]* 204 (4954):206. Oct. 10, 1964. 472 N21
- 32320 HIBBS, C. M., and FOLTZ, V. D. Bovine salmonellosis associated with contaminated creek water and human infection. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59(11):1153-1155. Nov. 1964. 41.8 M69
- 32321 HIEPE, T. Drug control of fascioliasis in cattle and sheep herds by parenteral administration of carbon tetrachloride. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 19(17):654-656. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 32322 HIGAKI, S. Injection into the ovarian parenchyma of cows. (Ja) *Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 17(10):31-35. Ref. 1964. 41.9 J275
- 32323 HOSOGAI, Y. Studies on colostric fat of cows in Japan. III. Phospholipids colostric fat. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 35(6):329-332. Ref. Dec. 1964. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 32324 HUSNAIN, H., and QUDDUS, A. Photoperiodicity in Red Sindhi cows. *Agr. Pakistan* 14(2):228-230. Ref. June 1963. 22 Ag832
- 32325 INTER AFRICA BUR. FOR ANIMAL HEALTH. Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia; incidence and control measures in infected countries. *B. Epiz. Dis. Africa* 12(2):197-193. June 1964. 41.8 B872  
In Africa and Australia.
- 32326 IOSIFOV, K., and GEORGIEV, G. Studies on cow estrual secretion. I. Studies on the content of certain sugars and the qualitative composition of the amino acids. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv.* 4:185-192. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B973  
English summary.
- 32327 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Milk fever in cattle. *Ireland. Dept. Agr. L.* 107,1 p. Feb. 1964. 10.5 Ir42
- 32328 JACKSON, F. C. A practitioner's experience with accidents in the feedlot. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59(10):1048-1049. Oct. 1964. 41.8 M69  
Cattle injuries.
- 32329 JOHANSSON, I. The relation between body size, conformation and milk yield in dairy cattle. *Anim. Breeding Abs.* 32(4):421-435. Ref. Dec. 1964. 241 Im72Ra  
Literature review.
- 32330 JOHNSON, B. L. Cases of necrotic lesions and oral impaction in dairy cattle. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59(10):1066. Oct. 1964. 41.8 M69
- 32331 JOHNSON, D. W. Clinical and experimental studies on shipping fever of cattle. *Diss. Abs.* 25(4):2173-2174. Oct. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 32332 JOVANOVIC, M. A contribution to the study of blood composition in puerperal hemoglobinuria of cattle. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(6):651-656. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 32333 KANAGAWA, H., and others. A case of granulosa cell tumor of the ovary in a newborn calf. *Jap. J. Vet. Res.* 12(1):7-11. Ref. Mar. 1964. 41.8 V6446  
K. Kawata, N. Nakao, and W. K. Sung, joint authors.
- 32334 KARDEVAN, A. Cystic kidneys developed from the Bowman's capsules in cattle. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 19(10):444-446. Oct. 1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 32335 KATSY, G. D., and MOKEEV, A. E. Relation between breed and skin structure of cattle. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 9:51-52. Sept. 1964. 49 Z6
- 32336 KIRKBY, W. W. Prophylaxis and therapy under continuous exposure to the risk of natural infection with trypanosomiasis by tsetse flies. *B. Epiz. Dis. Africa* 12(3):321-329. Sept. 1964. 41.8 B872  
Cattle.
- 32337 KOETSVELD, E. E. VAN. The process of the concentrations of protein-bound iodine (the PBI-values) in blood plasma during one year in cattle of different ages. (Du) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 76(18):692-702. Oct. 1964. 105.2 Or3  
English summary.
- 32338 KRZACZYNSKI, J. Anesthesia of mandibular nerves in cattle. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 20(10):623-624. Oct. 1964. 41.8 M463
- 32339 LABOUCHE, C., AMALOU, P., and CALVET, H. Physiological variations of the serum globulins in the adult cow in the Tropics. (Fr) *Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend.* 157(10):1784-1786. Ref. 1963. 442.9 P21
- 32340 LANGPAP, A. Poisoning of cattle by inorganic fertilizer. (Ge) *Prakt. Tierarzt* 45(11):488. Nov. 1, 1964. 41.8 P882
- 32341 LARVOR, P. An enquiry into factors of agronomy and animal husbandry related to grass tetany in the north of France. (Fr) *Ann. de Zootech.* 13(3):277-288. Ref. 1964. 49 F84  
English summary.  
Pasture stocking and fertilization in relation to the disease in cattle.
- 32342 LE GUELTE, P., DUMONT, B. L., and ARNOUX, J. Biometric study of beef cattle. 3. Variability in proportion of cuts and characteristics of carcasses conformation in Charolais cattle. (Fr) *Ann. de Zootech.* 13(3):255-266. Ref. 1964. 49 F84  
English summary.
- 32343 LEINATI, L., CARRARA, O., and RECALCATI, M. Research on fascioliasis in cattle—field trials of indirect control of *Fasciola hepatica* by the use of molluscicides. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:486-491. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 32344 LITSCHER, E., and TOMCSIK, J. Rouleau formation in cattle erythrocytes. (Ge) *Experientia* 20(10):567-568. Oct. 15, 1964. 475 Ex7  
English summary.



- 32345 LJESJEVIC, Z. Reaction of cattle to tuberculin on a farm where bovine tuberculosis was not found. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(5):537-541. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 32346 LOBRY, M. A. A review of recent publications on contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. (Fr) *B. Epiz. Dis. Africa* 12(2):209-217. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 B872  
English summary.
- 32347 LUNAAS, T. Bovine colostrum levels of oestrone and oestradiols. *Acta Vet. Scand.* 5(3):257-264. Ref. 1964. 41.8 Ac87
- 32348 MACADAM, I., EZEBUIRO, E. O., and OREF-FO, V. O. C. The response of Zebu cattle to mixed contagious bovine pleuro-pneumonia and tissue culture rinderpest vaccines. *B. Epiz. Dis. Africa* 12(2):237-240. June 1964. 41.8 B872
- 32349 MAGNANI, G. Preliminary research on possible body growth stimulating action in young cattle by isonicotinic acid hydrazide. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:294-296. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32350 MAMMERICKX, M., and LEUNEN, J. Fetal abnormalities in the bovine species. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Agr.* 17(9/10):1077-1094. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 13 R322
- 32351 MANDELLI, G., and PERSIANI, G. A case of spontaneous onion poisoning of farm cattle. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:464-468. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 32352 MARINOV P., and others. Sterility and abortions in cows, caused by toxoplasmosis. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv.* 4:129-138. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B873  
M. Milanov, D. Chilev, A. Gigov, and T. Trifonov, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 32353 MARKOVIC, P., NIKOLIC, B., and LJESJEVIC, Z. A contribution to the study of tuberculin reactions in cattle. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(4):443-451. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 32354 MATHIEU, A. M. Physiological bases in raising and fattening of calves. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Elevage* 18(spec.no.34):5-6, 9-10, 13-14, 17-18, 21. 1963. 49 B462  
Especially digestion.
- 32355 MAZZA, I. DEL. Administration of vaccines to stimulate resistance against vibriosis of cattle. (It) *Zooprofilassi* 19(7):391-394. July 1964. 41.8 Z72
- 32356 MCLEOD, R. W. Penicillin levels in milk during feeding of procaine penicillin for bloat prevention. *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 19(4):165. Dec. 1964. 44.8 Au74
- 32357 MIELKE, H. What should the veterinarian know about the lactation-physiological principles of machine milking? (Ge) *Monh. f. Vet-med.* 19(spec.issue):30-33. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 32358 MIJATOVIC, I. The distribution of hydatidosis of cattle in the district of Bihac. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(4):461-465. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 32359 MIJATOVIC, I. Hydatidosis of cattle in the district of Bihac as a serious social and economic problem. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(4):457-460. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 32360 MOLINARI, P., and ZAHUT, H. Observations on the formic acid content of the nutritive matter in the rumen. (It) *Clin. Vet.* 87(8):230-232. Aug. 1964. 41.8 C61  
Study of cattle.
- 32361 MONTRONI, L. Chronic ichoric pneumonia (ab ingestis) of cattle. (It) *Zooprofilassi* 19(8):423-426. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p. 475.
- 32362 MORGAN, W. J. B. Brucellosis. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 71(12):544-547. Dec. 1964. 10 G79.J  
Cattle.
- 32363 NAI, D. D. Technical bases for the eradication of cattle brucellosis in the Po Valley. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:747-753. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
French and German summaries.  
Includes discussion.
- 32364 NANI, S., and CICARDI, V. Rifomycin SV in vitro activity against staphylococci and streptococci strains associated with bovine mastitis. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:773-775. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32365 NOORDSY, J. L. Bovine mastitis problems. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59(10):1043-1047. Oct. 1964. 41.8 M69
- 32366 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Dishorning cattle. *North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L.* 5, rev., 4 p. Oct. 1964. 10 N81
- 32367 OBRADOVIC, M. Rumen microflora as a producer of proteins. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(3):369-370. 1964. 41.8 J93  
Cattle.
- 32368 OGDEN, A. L., SELLERS, K. C., and CRABB, W. E. The incidence of brucellosis in a random sample of dairy herds in East Anglia and its effect on fertility. *Res. Vet. Sci.* 5(4):385-392. Oct. 1964. 41.8 R312
- 32369 OKSANEN, H. About diseases in cattle diagnosed with hematological methods. I. Diseases which cause alterations in the corpuscular elements. (Fi) *Suomen Elainlaakarilehti* 70(11):413-420. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 F49  
English summary.
- 32370 ORUE, J. Prophylaxis of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in French-speaking West Africa by the use of avianized culture vaccine (ovo-vaccine). (Fr) *B. Epiz. Dis. Africa* 12(2):181-186. June 1964. 41.8 B872  
English summary.
- 32371 PALMER, J. S. Oximes for treatment of coumaphos poisoning in cattle. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 145(12):1206-1210. Ref. Dec. 15, 1964. 41.8 Am3
- 32372 PAPP, S. Control of *Streptococcus mastitis* of cattle. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 19(10):452-453. Oct. 1964. 41.8 V644
- 32373 PATRIZI, F., and PATRIZI, R. Infection of cattle carcasses caused by organisms of gas gangrene. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:528-531. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.  
*Clostridium septicum* as the causal agent.  
Includes discussion.
- 32374 PAVUNA, H. Study of the distribution of ovarian cysts among heifer herds on socialist farms. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(6):623-626. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J92  
German summary.
- 32375 PELLEGRINI, N., and PELLEGRINI, S. Structural aspects of some organs (liver, kidney, suprarenal capsules) in cows post partum. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:402-404. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32376 PELLEGRINI, S., and PELLEGRINI, N. The percentage ratio of A and B cells of the islets of Langerhans in cows post partum. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:405-407. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32377 PERREAU, P., and others. The value of the indirect hemagglutination reaction in bovine pleuropneumonia; use of formalized, sensitized and lyophilized erythrocytes as the antigen. (Fr) *Rev. d'Elevage et de Med. Vet. des Pays Trop.* (n.s.) 17(1):5-14. 1964. 41.8 R3262  
A. Provost, R. Regnault, and J. Orue, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 32378 PETKOV, K., and KOZHUKHAROVA, L. Studies on the appearance and disappearance of agglutinins in the vaginal secretions of cows and heifers, affected by vibriosis. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv.* 4:159-164. 1963. 49.9 B873  
English summary.



- 32379 PITMAN-MOORE CO. Bovine virus diarrhea (BVD). *Speculum* 18(1):21-23. Fall 1964. 41.8 Sp3
- 32380 POZZI, L. Behaviour of potassium level in blood in the cows differently aged, at various time of pregnancy. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:363-368. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32381 PROVOST, A., and others. Immunological research on pleuropneumonia. VIII-IX. (Fr) *Rev. d'Elevage et de Med. Vet. des Pays Trop. (n.s.)* 17(1):15-33. Ref. 1964. 41.8 R3262  
VII, Possible presence of an antigen to serological action of the Forssman type in *Mycoplasma mycoides*, by A. Provost, P. Perreau, and R. Queval; IX, New data on the antigenic relations of *M. mycoides* with other *Mycoplasma*mataceae, by A. Provost, J. M. Villemot, R. Queval, and C. Borredon.  
English summary.  
In cattle.
- 32382 PROVOST, A., VILLEMOT, J. M., and QUEVAL, R. Vaccination trials against [bovine] pleuropneumonia using microorganisms of the genus *Mycoplasma* other than *M. mycoides*. (Fr) *B. Epiz. Dis. Africa* 12(2):153-158. June 1964. 41.8 B872  
English summary.
- 32383 QUEVAL, R., PROVOST, A., and VILLEMOT, J. M. Comparison of complement fixation methods used in the study of bovine pleuropneumonia. (Fr) *B. Epiz. Dis. Africa* 12(2):159-170. June 1964. 41.8 B872  
English summary.
- 32384 RADAN, M. A statistical survey of *Salmonella* infection in emergency-slaughtered cattle. *Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B*, 11(7):644-646. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Z52
- 32385 RADOJCEVIC, M., MIHAJLOVIC, B., and BLAGA, M. The importance of antibodies in the protection of calves against colibacillosis. II. The protective value of immune serum. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(6):599-605. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 32386 RITTENBACH, P., and BEYER, J. Lymphadenitic infiltration and epithelial metaplasia of amniotic membranes of cattle. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 19(15):564-567. Ref. Aug. 1, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 32387 ROGERS, T. A., and others. The exchange of radioactive magnesium in the tissues of the cow, calf and fetus. *Acta Vet. Scand.* 5(3):209-216. Ref. 1964. 41.8 Ac87  
M. G. Simesen, T. Lunaas, and J. R. Luick, joint authors.
- 32388 ROLINSKI, Z., and FIDECKA, H. Determination of sulfadimethoxypyrimidine concentration in the blood of calves. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 20(10):614-618. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- 32389 ROMBOLI, B. Tuberculosis of the trachea of cattle. (It) *Zooprofilassi* 19(7):359-361. July 1964. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p. 414.
- 32390 ROSS, J. G., and DOW, C. Further experimental infections of calves with the nematode parasite *Ostertagia ostertagi*. *Brit. Vet. J.* 120(6):279-285. June 1964. 41.8 V643
- 32391 RUFFO, G. Transmission of isoniazid administered to cattle to milk. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:756-757. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
French and German summaries.
- 32392 RYLEY, J. F. A chemoprophylactic approach to babesiasis. *Res. Vet. Sci.* 5(4):411-418. Oct. 1964. 41.8 R312  
Tested on calves infected with *Babesia divergens*.
- 32393 SACCO, T., and PINI, A. Comparative study of some serologic tests for the individual diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:753-756. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32394 SAKAMOTO, T., TSUMURA, I., and IZAWA, S. *Homalogaster paloninae* from a cow in Tottori, Japan. (Ja) *Jap. J. Parasitol.* 13(6):43-48. Ref. Dec. 1964. 436.8 J27  
English summary.  
Intestinal fluke.
- 32395 SAUNDERS, C. N. Bovine virus diarrhoea and a Near-East swine isolate: an immunological relationship. *B. Epiz. Dis. Africa* 12(3):299-201. Sept. 1964. 41.8 B872
- 32396 SCHAFER, M. Studies on over feeding cattle with easily digestible carbohydrates. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 19(17):641-645. Ref. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 M742  
Study of blood sugar content, hyper- and hypoglycemia symptoms.
- 32397 SCHIPPER, I. A. Rates and routes of sulphonamide excretion in the cow: blood levels following single intravenous and oral administrations. *Brit. Vet. J.* 120(6):273-278. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 V643
- 32398 SCHNEIDER, J., and RAUSCHENBACH, D. Contribution to the local anesthesia of cattle. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 19(spec. issue):25-28. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 32399 SCHRODER, D. M. Ueber den kolloidosmotischen Druck des Blutserums als Hilfsmittel bei der Feststellung der Reaktionsfähigkeit von Rindern [Colloid osmotic pressure of blood serum as an aid in determining reaction capacity of cattle]. (Ge) *Giessener Schreibe. Tierzucht u. Haustiergenet.* 13, 80 p. Ref. 1964. 49 G36
- 32400 SCHULTZE, H., and HOFMANN, W. Blood coagulation tests in cattle with various diseases, with special reference to leucosis. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 77(21):427-432. Ref. Nov. 1, 1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 32401 SCHULZ, J., and BRABANT, W. Detection of udder tuberculosis by histological examination of intravital-obtained udder tissue. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 19(spec. issue):28-30. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 M742  
Cattle.
- 32402 SCOTT, G. R. The new pseudorinderpests. *B. Epiz. Dis. Africa* 12(3):287-298. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 B872  
Virus diarrhoea and rhinotracheitis.
- 32403 SKJERVOLD, H. Age at first calving—shifting of calving date. (No) *Buskap og Avdratt* 16(3):105-107. 1964. 49 B96
- 32404 SLESINGER, L. The activity of serum enzymes in healthy and sick cattle. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 20(8):491-492. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 M463
- 32405 SNELL, E. Brucellosis in Manitoba. *Canad. J. Pub. Health* 55(6):247-250. June 1964. 449.8 P964  
Outbreak in a packing plant traced to infected cattle.
- 32406 SORCE, G., GUERCIO, V., and GIORDANO, G. Rabies transmitted by foxes in Sicily. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:710-716. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.  
Transmitted to cattle.
- 32407 SPRADBROW, P. B. Properties of some bovine enteroviruses isolated in Queensland. *Austral. Vet. J.* 40(10):352-355. Oct. 1964. 41.8 Au72
- 32408 STRAUB, O. C., MATHEKA, H. D., and STROHMAIER, K. Differentiation of the IBR (infectious bovine rhinotracheitis) virus from the IPV (infectious pustular vulvovaginitis) virus by carrier-free virus zone electrophoresis in a glucose density gradient. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B*, 11(7):565-571. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.
- 32409 STRAUB, O. C., and BOHM, H. O. Investigations concerning the localisation and persistence of the virus of infectious rhinotracheitis and coital exanthema in experimentally infected cattle. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 77(23):458-462. Ref. Dec. 1, 1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.



- 32410 SWEENEY, E. J. Observation on the epidemiology of mastitis due to *Streptococcus uberis* in a laboratory herd during a complete lactation. *Res. Vet. Sci.* 5(4):483-487. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.8 R312 Cattle.
- 32411 SZUKALSKI, B., ZARCZYNSKA, J., and JANCZARSKI, I. Quantitative changes in the free amino acids of the colostrum in the course of its transformation to milk. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 83-B-1:39-52. Ref. 50.5 R59 English summary.
- 32412 TAGI-ZADE, S. I. Protein spectrum of blood serum in calves of Caucasian Brown breed. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok.* 20(2):71-74. Ref. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 32413 TENSCHERT, H. Cesarean section with vaginal amputation of the uterus of cattle. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umschau* 19(12):595-596. Dec.1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 32414 THIEME, D. Herd treatment of *Streptococcus agalactiae* mastitis. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 19(14):528-532. Ref. July 15, 1964. 41.8 M742 Cattle.
- 32415 THOONEN, J., HOORENS, J., and CLOET, G. Mesothelioma in an eight month old fetus. (Fl) *Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr.* 33(9/10):323-328. Sept./Oct.1964. 41.8 V84 English summary. Of cow.
- 32416 THORELL, C. B. Secretion of radioiodine in milk following a single oral administration in the cow. *Acta Vet. Scand.* 5(3):217-223. Ref. 1964. 41.8 Ac87
- 32417 TIBA, T., and others. Two cases of abnormality of sex organs associated with anal atresia and absence of the kidney on one side in heifers. (Fr) *Jap. J. Vet. Res.* 12(1):1-5. Mar. 1964. 41.8 V6446 H. Kanagawa, K. Kawata, T. Ishikawa, and W. K. Sung, joint authors. English summary.
- 32418 TRIPOVIC, I., and JANJATOVIC, M. Sanitation problems of cooperative cattle transportation in Bosnia and Herzegovina. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(3):371-373. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 32419 TUNKL, B., and others. Paratuberculosis of cattle in Yugoslavia. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(5):533-535. 1964. 41.8 J93 U. Bratanovic, S. Kalinski, I. Katic, and L. Kocjan, joint authors. English summary.
- 32420 TURNER, A. W. The significance of positive complement fixation reactions in immune cattle after exposure to pleuropneumonia. *Austral. Vet. J.* 40(10):345-348. Oct.1964. 41.8 Au72
- 32421 VENKOV, T. Studies on the activity of prothrombin and fibrinogen in calves, healthy or suffering from bronchopneumonia. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv.* 4:223-232. Ref. 1964. 49.9 B873 English summary.
- 32422 VIVIANI, R., GENTILE, G., and MICHELE, S. R. DI. Effects of sulfonamides on the long chain fatty acids in bovine rumen content. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:212-216. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17 English summary.
- 32423 VIVIANI, R., GENTILE, G., and MICHELE, S. R. DI. Research on the experimental ketosis of fasting bovine: plasma composition of lipid fatty acids. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:203-207. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17 English summary.
- 32424 VUKICEVIC, Z. The role of environmental factors in the control of mastitis [of cattle]. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(5):543-547. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 32425 WEBB, N. B., KAHLENBERG, O. J., and NAUMANN, H. D. Factors influencing beef tenderness. *J. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):1027-1031. Ref. Nov.1964. 49 J82 Includes effects of age, physiological stress and post-mortem environment.
- 32426 WILSON, C. D. The scourge of mastitis. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 71(11):494-497. Nov.1964. 10 G79J Cattle.
- 32427 WOLLRAB, J., and RECHENBERG, R. Hypospadia of a bull calf. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 19(14):533-537. Ref. July 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 32428 ZANNELLI, C., and CUCCIA, V. Research on transported cattle; behaviour of distribution of the serum's cholesterol in alpha and beta lipoproteins. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:226-230. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17 English summary.
- 32429 ZUFFA, A., and DLHY, V. Immunization against Aujeszky's disease. VI. Vaccination of cattle with the modified virus of Aujeszky's disease. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 19(21):801-803. Ref. Nov.1, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 32430 ZUSMANOVSKII, A. G. Metabolism of vitamin A and carotene in pregnant cows. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 11:76-77. Nov.1964. 49 Z6

#### Miscellaneous

- 32431 AARON, J. R. Wood chips as litter for cattle and poultry. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 71(12):570-574. Dec.1964. 10 G79J
- 32432 AGABEILI, A. A. *Buivolovodstvo; uchebnoe posobie dlya sel'skokhozyaistvennogo instituta [Raising buffaloes; a text-book for agricultural institutes]*. Baku, 1964. 180 p. 43 Ag1B In Azerbaijani.
- 32433 BRATTON, C. A., and SHAPLEY, A. E. A study of the businesses of Dairy Herd Improvement Association members participating in farm business management projects in New York State 1963. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 161, 10 p. Dec.1964. 291.9 C81A
- 32434 CALIFORNIA CATTLEMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Annual convention, 48th, December 4 and 5, 1964. *Calif. Cattlemen* 48(1):4, 6-7, 9, 13-14, 18, 20-22, 25-27. Jan.1965. 43.8 C12 President's address, secretary's report, highlights, and resolutions adopted.
- 32435 CHAMBERS, R. Weather hazards and milk production: a review. *Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Dept. Geog. Memo.* 7:34-41, map. 1964. 501 Ab3
- 32436 DEMCHENKO, P. V. Mass development of milk production of cattle as an important task of animal industry. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 11:39-46. Nov.1964. 49 Z6
- 32437 FIELDER, M. The cowboy and the Dakota range. *Cattleman* 51(6):41, 82, 85-88, 90. Nov. 1964. 49 C29 North and South Dakota.
- 32438 FRANCISCIS, G. DE, INTRIERI, F., and MINIERI, L. Preliminary research on the value of hydrogen-ion concentration of milk from buffaloes raised at Casertano. (It) *Acta Med. Vet.* 9(6):395-400. Ref. Nov./Dec.1963. 41.8 Ac84 English summary. Comparison with cow's milk.
- 32439 GUSTAVSSON, N. The baby calf—basis for our meat production. (Sw) *Gavleborgs Lans Hushallsk. Lantbrtidskr.* 40(2):1-3, 5. 1964. 11 G24L
- 32440 HALL, H. D. Production test for more dairy profits. *S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. F.S.* 254, rev. 6 p.-folder. Dec.1964. 275.29 So85Fs
- 32441 HEINICKE, W., and others. *Kleines ABC der Rinderhaltung [Short ABC of cattle rearing]*. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1964. 368 p. 43 H368 G. Leisner, G. Siegert, and H. G. Zschommler, joint authors.
- 32442 JUERGENSEN, E. M. Approved practices in beef cattle production. Ed. Danville, Ill., Interstate, 1964. 353 p. 43 J93
- 32443 KULGARINA, N. Milk yield of cows with machine milking. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 11:40-42. Nov.1964. 20 K185



- 32444 KULIKOV, O. N., and LISOVIK, S. M. Keeping zootechnical records under loose housing system of cattle. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kol-khoz. i Sovkhoz. 7:6-10. July 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 32445 MARKLEY, J. R. Herd owner's chores are many. Amer. Hereford J. 55(19):38,46. Feb. 1, 1965. 43.8 Am32
- 32446 MARYLAND DAIRY HERD IMPROVEMENT CORPORATION. Yearbook, 1964. n.p., 1964. 22 p. 44.92 M363  
Department of Dairy Science, University of Maryland, cooperating.
- 32447 MURRAY, C. T. S.N.F. testing. Md. Dairy Herd Impr. Corp. Yearbook 1964:7. 44.92 M363  
Herd testing.
- 32448 NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. District junior dairy cattle shows, 1964. Raleigh, 1964. 4 p. 275.29 N811D
- 32449 PRENDERGAST, J. J., and MCLOUGHLIN, M. Calves to one year—a compendium. Ireland. Dept. Agr. J. 61:67-91. Ref. Oct. 1964. 10 Ir2J  
Care.
- 32450 QUEBEC. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND COLONISATION. Le controle laitier postal [Postal dairy control]. Quebec, 1964. 31 p. 281.3449 Q3  
Records and testing.
- 32451 SANDERS, A., FRAZIER, T. L., and PADGETT, J. H. An appraisal of economic efficiencies within livestock slaughter plants. Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. (n.s.) 122,46 p. Dec. 1964. 100 G293B  
Cattle and hogs.
- 32452 SKJERVOLD, H. Recruiting of dairy cattle. (No) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 71(12): 288-300. 1964. 11 T433
- 32453 SYRSTAD, O. Milk recording, 1963. (No) Buskap og Avdratt 16(1):39-41. 1964. 49 B96
- 32454 SYRSTAD, O., and SKJERVOLD, H. Reason for the seasonal variations in milk production. (No) Buskap og Avdratt 16(1):8-12. 1964. 49 B96  
Influence of date of calving and feeding.
- 32455 SYRSTAD, O. Studies on dairy herd records. I. Evaluation of incomplete records. Acta Agr. Scand. Sup. 14(2/3):129-149. Ref. 1964. 11 Ac82  
For culling and selection of dairy cattle.
- 32456 THÖRSSON, S. Milk recording. (Sw) Malmöhus Lans Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 3:310-312. 1964. 11 M29
- 32457 UBALDI, L. Zootechnical diversions. (It) Riv. di Zootec. 37(11):679-682. 1964. 49 R52  
Beef cattle rearing.

## DOGS AND CATS

### Breeds and Breeding

- 32458 BAMFORD, J. The Pekingese. Anim. Health 2(3):79-82. Dec. 1964. 41.8 An52
- 32459 CRAPLET, C. Let's get acquainted with dogs. (Fr) Rev. de l'Elevage 19(8/9):872-873,875-876. Aug./Sept. 1964. 49 B462  
Chiefly some breeds, and anatomy.
- 32460 DANGERFIELD, S. The Kennel Club. Anim. Health 2(3):65-69. Dec. 1964. 41.8 An52
- 32461 PERCZAK, S. An attempt of evaluation of hair-coat of Nyctereutes procyonoides Gray. (Pol) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 83-B-1:201-207. 1963. 20.5 R59  
The raccoon dog.

### Feeds and Feeding

- 32462 MILLER, R. M., and KIND, R. E. A liquid nutritional supplement suitable for forced feeding of small animals. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(10):1014-1015. Oct. 1964. 41.8 M69  
For cats and dogs.

## Veterinary Medicine

- 32463 ABBOTT, G. W., and ABBOTT, R. J. Clinical experiences with a topical ophthalmic solution. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(10):1024-1025. Oct. 1964. 41.8 M69  
A combination of dexamethasone, sulfacetamide and tetracaine used for dogs.
- 32464 AJELLO, P., and GIMBO, A. Cutaneous transmission of contagious oral papillomatosis of dog. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:351-354. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32465 AJELLO, P., and GIMBO, A. The identification of the aetiological agent of canine oral papillomatosis. J. Small Anim. Pract. 5(4): 359-361. Aug. 1964. 41.8 J8292
- 32466 ALCAINO, H., and others. A case of canine lymphadenosis (leucosis) associated with Toxoplasma gondii infection. (Sp) B. Chileno de Parasitol. 19(2):62-65. Apr./June 1964. 436.9 C43  
V. Alvarez, E. Thiermann, P. Abalos, and P. Hebel, joint authors.
- 32467 BATTISTACCI, M. On the extirpation of the paranasal sinus of the dog. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:360-363. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32468 BIGNOZZI, L., and GNUDI, M. Clinical and experimental deformity of the forearm of the dog resulting from precocious distal epiphyseal fusion of the ulna. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:338-343. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17
- 32469 BUONACCORSI, A. The differential diagnosis of renal azotemia in the dog (Preliminary report). (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:662-667. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32470 BURI, H., PIEKARSKI, G., and SCUPIN, E. On the problem of extracting Toxoplasma gondii from seemingly healthy dogs; a contribution to the epidemiology of toxoplasmosis. (Ge) Kleintier-Praxis 9(6):157-169. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 K67
- 32471 CARROW, R., and CALHOUN, M. L. The extent of cardiac muscle in the great veins of the dog. Anat. Rec. 150(3):249-256. Ref. Nov. 1964. 447.8 An1
- 32472 CATARSINI, O., and PANEBIANCO, F. Beriberi in suckling kittens. (It) Acta Med. Vet. 9(6):401-410. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1963. 41.8 Ac84  
English summary.  
Thiamine deficiency caused by fresh fish feeding.
- 32473 CERIOLI, A., and COLOMBO, G. Report of a case of lipid pneumonia in a cat. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:482-486. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32474 COLLINS, D. R. Complete intestinal obstruction caused by a fecalith. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(10):1011-1013. Oct. 1964. 41.8 M69  
In a dog.
- 32475 COLLINS, D. R. Recurrent hematuria in a case of chronic prostatitis. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(11):1133-1134. Nov. 1964. 41.8 M69  
Case of a dog.
- 32476 COLLINS, J. R. Labrador Retriever's constant cough cured. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(10):1071. Oct. 1964. 41.8 M69
- 32477 COOK, W. R. Observations on the upper respiratory tract of the dog and cat. J. Small Anim. Pract. 5(4):309-320. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 J8292
- 32478 DOZZA, G., and COLUZZI, G. Biological dosage of urinal estrogens in bitches suffering from tumors of the breast. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:354-359. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32479 DRACA, P., OLUJIC, M., and ILIC, M. Parts of fetal skeleton in cat's omentum. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(5):580. 1964. 41.8 J93



- 32480 EIKMEIER, H. The clinical treatment of pancreas diseases in dogs. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 77(21):425-427. Nov. 1, 1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 32481 EISENMENGER, E. Multiple fractures of the leg bones of cats and dogs. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monshr. 51(10):658-674. Oct. 1964. 41.8 T345  
English summary.
- 32482 ESCHENROEDER, H. C. Lumbar pain syndrome due to sub-dural hemorrhage. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(10):1021-1023. Oct. 1964. 41.8 M69  
Case of a dog.
- 32483 FASTIER, L. B., and HANSEN, N. F. An adjuvant vaccine against infectious canine hepatitis. New Zeal. Vet. J. 12(4):89-91. Aug. 1964. 41.8 N483
- 32484 FOX, M. W. Polyarthrodysplasia (congenital joint luxation) in the dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 145(12):1204-1205. Dec. 15, 1964. 41.8 Am3
- 32485 FRITSCH, R., and SALEH, M. Parodontitis in dogs. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 77(24):478-481. Ref. Dec. 15, 1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 32486 GABRYS, K. J., and PRZESMYCKA, I. Proteinogram in experimental toxoplasmosis in the dog. (Pol) Wiad. Parazytol. 9(6):531-534. 1963. 436.8 W63  
English summary.
- 32487 GALLO, C. Experimental infestation of dog with *Echinococcus granulosus*. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:504-508. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17
- 32488 GHALIGI, S. B., and JAHAGIRDAR, H. V. Tetanus in a dog. Indian Vet. J. 41(9):604-608. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 In2
- 32489 GILBERT, D. M. Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in a Cocker Spaniel. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(10):1069. Oct. 1964. 41.8 M69
- 32490 GRATZL, E., KOLBL, O., and HRCMATKA, L. The change in the epidemiology and clinical manifestations of canine leptospirosis in Vienna since 1956. J. Small Anim. Pract. 5(4):331-349. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 J8292
- 32491 HAPKE, H. J. Continuous infusion of vasopressor agents. (Ge) Kleintier-Praxis 9(6):169-172. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 K67  
Control of circulatory collapse of dogs.
- 32492 HIME, J. M. Repair of total transverse fracture of the maxilla and palatine bones in a Whippet. J. Small Anim. Pract. 5(4):363-364. Aug. 1964. 41.8 J8292
- 32493 HULL, B. Fractured femur in a Scottish Terrier. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(11):1179-1180. Nov. 1964. 41.8 M69
- 32494 JACKSON, B., and CAPPIELLO, V. P. Ranges of normal organ weights of dogs. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 6(6):664-668. Nov. 1964. 391.8 T662
- 32495 KRAFT, H. Schalm test of blood of dog for determination of total leucocyte count in peripheral blood. (Ge) Kleintier-Praxis 9(5):151. Aug. 1964. 41.8 K67
- 32496 LEE, G. T., BLAKEMORE, J. C., and LEWIS, R. E. Clip fixation of iliac shaft fractures. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(11):1121-1131. Nov. 1964. 41.8 M69  
Dogs.
- 32497 LOOMIS, L. N., and KEEP, J. M. Choroid plexus papilloma in a dog. Brit. Vet. J. 120(7):336-339. July 1964. 41.8 V643
- 32498 LUCKE, V. M. An histological study of thyroid abnormalities in the domestic cat. J. Small Anim. Pract. 5(4):351-358. Aug. 1964. 41.8 J8292
- 32499 MANDELLI, G., and TRADATI, F. Pathological and clinical findings of a case of blindness in the dog. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:468-471. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32500 MARCUS, L. C., BUCCI, T. J., and KRANER, K. L. Pancreatic islet cell tumor in a dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 145(12):1198-1203. Ref. Dec. 15, 1964. 41.8 Am3
- 32501 MCGUIRE, S. L. Intestinal helminths of stray dogs. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(11):1132. Nov. 1964. 41.8 M69  
New Mexico.
- 32502 MEDDA, A. Particular techniques on the original test of the helminthological investigation. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:655-657. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.  
Dogs.
- 32503 MINCHEV, P. Trials for the suppression of the estrus in animals with m-cholinomimetics. I. Suppression of the estrus in cats and bitches. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv. 4:37-44. Ref. 1964. 49.9 B873  
English summary.  
Pilocarpine.
- 32504 MOLINARI, P. F., POZZA, O. A., and ZAHUT, H. Observations on the action of serum transaminase following insulin treatment in the dog. (It) Clin. Vet. 87(10):289-293. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 C61  
English summary.
- 32505 MORRIS, M. L. Older dogs need periodic heart tests. Pure-Bred Dogs Amer. Kennel Gaz. 82(1):9, 102. Jan. 1965. 48.8 Am3
- 32506 MULLER, L. F., and WERNER, J. Respiratory arrhythmia in dogs. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 77(21):414-417. Nov. 1, 1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 32507 OISHI, I., KOBAYASHI, S., and KUME, S. Studies on the diagnosis of canine filariasis. VI. Takata's test on serum in canine filariasis and its clinical application. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 17(10):11-15. Ref. 1964. 41.9 J275  
English summary.
- 32508 OSHIMA, K. I., and MIURA, S. Pathological considerations on canine autopsy cases during five years. I. Non-neoplastic cases. (Ja) Iwate U. Facul. Agr. J. 6(4):475-488. Mar. 1964. 107.6 Iw93  
English summary.
- 32509 PEZZOLI, G., and TESTI, F. Contribution to the knowledge of melanomas in the dog. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:457-461. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32510 PHILLIPS, A. P., and BURROWS, R. B. Dipyrvinyl pyridines as trichuricides. Nature [London] 204(4961):892. Nov. 28, 1964. 472 N21  
Includes control of *Trichuris vulpis* and *Toxocara canis* in dogs.
- 32511 ROTA, E. Experimental study on abdominal and pelvic lymphography in dogs. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:343-348. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32512 SANDERSLEBEN, J. VON. Benign epithelial tumours in the skin of the dog. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe A, 11(8):702-728. Ref. Dec. 1964. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 32513 SCHNELLE, G. B. A clinical note: congenital hip dysplasia in a Miniature Poodle. J. Small Anim. Pract. 5(4):365-366. Aug. 1964. 41.8 J8292  
Text in English, French, and German.
- 32514 SCHÜSTER, M. Remedial-sleep treatment of dogs. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(12):601-603. Dec. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 32515 SKELLEY, J. F., PRIER, J. E., and KOEHLER, R. Applications of direct lymphangiography in the dog. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(106):747-755. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 32516 SOMA, L. R., and SHIELDS, D. R. Neuroleptanalgesia produced by fentanyl and droperidol. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 145(9):897-902. Ref. Nov. 1, 1964. 41.8 Am3  
Dogs.

- 32517 SUTTON, F. T., CARTER, G. R., and GLENN, M. W. A case report—blastomycosis in a Doberman Pinscher. *Ga. Vet.* 16(6):11-12. Nov./Dec.1964. 41.8 G29
- 32518 TRADATI, F., and AGOSTI, M. The pH of normal and diseased skin of dog. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:660-662. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32519 VIERHELLER, R. C., and ABT, F. Gangrenous stomatitis and seborrheic dermatitis in a Boston Terrier. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59 (10):1069. Oct.1964. 41.8 M69

#### Miscellaneous

- 32520 HUEBNER, R. A., and MORTON, J. D. An evaluation of the efficacy of commercial canine repellents. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59 (10):1016-1020. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.8 M69  
For plants and furniture.
- 32521 VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK CITY. PUBLIC RELATIONS COMMITTEE. A word from the veterinarian—more facts on dog training. *Pure-Bred Dogs. Amer. Kennel Gaz.* 82(1):24,111-112. Jan.1965. 48.8 Am3

#### FUR ANIMALS—PEN RAISED

##### Breeds and Breeding

- 32522 NES, N. The homozygous lethal effect of the Heggedal factor (shadow factor). *Acta Agr. Scand. Sup.* 14(2/3):208-228. Ref. 1964. 11 Ac82
- 32523 REES, R. G. The chinchilla. *Anim. Health* 2 (3):88-91. Dec.1964. 41.8 An52  
Chiefly breeding.
- 32524 SCHMIDT, F. Seventy years of fur animal breeding. II. (Ge) *Bruhl* 5(6):7-9. Nov./Dec. 1964. 412.628 B83

##### Feeds and Feeding

- 32525 GERBER, H. Feeding in coypu rearing and its effect on fur maturity and quality. (Ge) *Bruhl* 5(6):9-11. Nov./Dec.1964. 412.628 B83
- 32526 KONRAD, G. Organization of feed management and feed planning on large coypu farms. (Ge) *Bruhl* 5(6):12. Nov./Dec.1964. 412.628 B83
- 32527 OCETKIEWICZ, J., and others. Investigations on estimation of weight increments of nutria (*Myocastor coypus*). (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 83-B-1:183-191. 1963. 20.5 R59  
J. Rychlicka, J. Kawinska, and J. Jarosz, joint authors.  
To find proper feeding methods.

##### Veterinary Medicine

- 32528 BAALSRUD, N. I. On vitamin B<sub>6</sub> (pyridoxine). (No) *Norsk Pelsdyrbl.* 39(1/5):24-25. Jan. 1965. 412.628 N812  
In mink physiology.
- 32529 FEDOROV, B. T., POLIVANSKAYA, K. D., and BELYAEV, E. S. Prophylaxis of mink anemia with iron sulfate. (Rus) *Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo* 9:30-31. Sept.1964. 40.28 K91
- 32530 ROMASHOV, V. A. Prophylaxis and treatment of diseases of river beavers under caged conditions. (Rus) *Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo* 10:26-28. (Concl.) Oct.1964. 40.28 K91
- 32531 SAFAROV, YU. V., and DZHUL'FAEV, S. A. Colibacillosis of coypu. (Rus) *Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo* 9:28-29. Sept.1964. 40.28 K91
- 32532 SLUGIN, V. S. Dermatitis of minks. (Rus) *Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo* 9:29-30. Sept. 1964. 40.28 K91

##### Miscellaneous

- 32533 FUR FARMS PUBLISHING CO. Directory of breeders of fur bearing animals 1963. Utica, N. Y., 1963. 12 p. 225 F962

- 32534 THOMPSON, H. V. Wild mink in Britain and their predation on poultry. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 71(12):564-567. Dec. 1964. 10 G79J  
Minks which have escaped from poorly-managed farms.
- 32535 WHITE, M. C. Chinchilla research; a bibliography. *NCBA Res. B.* 41,36 p. 1964. 412.628 N23

#### HORSES AND MULES

##### Breeds and Breeding

- 32536 ARABIAN HORSE CLUB REGISTRY OF AMERICA. Report—1964. *Int. Arabian Horse* 7(5): 17. Dec.1964. 42.8 Ar1
- 32537 CANADIAN ARABIAN HORSE ASSOCIATION. The Canadian Arabian horse stud book. Supplement to volume 1. Owen Sound, 1964. 26 p. 42.9 C1623
- 32538 DETKENS, S. Studies on the length of gestation period and its heritability in English Thoroughbred mares. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 83-B-2:323-341. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 32539 EGGERS, W. Genetic study of the Appaloosa. *West. Horseman* 30(2):12,90-93. Feb.1965. 42.8 W522
- 32540 GALBREATH, J. W. The Arabian horse—twenty centuries old. *N. Mex. Stockman* 30(1):40-41. Jan.1965. 49 N462
- 32541 THE GENERAL stud book. Fourth supplement to volume XXXIV; return of mares for 1964 with index. London, 1964. 173 p. 42.9 G28
- 32542 IVANOVA, O. A. Some peculiarities of the inbreeding in linebreeding. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 9:47-50. Sept.1964. 49 Z6  
Horses and cattle.
- 32543 MILLER, R. M. Infertility. *West. Horseman* 30(2):65,105-107. Feb.1965. 42.8 W522
- 32544 SOCIETE ROYALE LE CHEVAL DE TRAIT BELGE. Stud-book des chevaux de trait belges [Stud-book of Belgian draft horses], vol. 67, 1963. Bruxelles, 1964. 276 p. 42.9 B41S
- 32545 SPENCE, S. Paint Horses on the move. *N. Mex. Stockman* 30(1):8,53. Jan.1965. 49 N462
- 32546 WILKINSON, G. Quarter Horse breed continues to set records. *N. Mex. Stockman* 30(1):6-7. Jan.1965. 49 N462  
American Quarter Horse.

##### Veterinary Medicine

- 32547 ALDASY, P., and SUVEGES, T. Observations on pyosepticaemia of draft horses. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 19(10):438-441. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 32548 BOUCHER, W. B., ELLIOTT, G. A., and SCHMUCKER, B. Epistaxis due to rupture of an aneurysm in a horse. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 145(10):1004-1006. Nov.15,1964. 41.8 Am3
- 32549 CATLIN, J. E. Rupture of tendon of the extensor carpi radialis muscle in the horse. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59(11):1178-1179. Nov.1964. 41.8 M69
- 32550 CERETTO, F. Primary pulmonary carcinoma in a horse. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:477-482. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32551 CULZONI, V. Intersexuality of *Equus caballus*. (Preliminary report). (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:409-414. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
German and French summary.
- 32552 EIS, G. Three old German horse drug books in manuscript collection of Munich. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umschau* 19(12):613-615. Dec.1,1964. 41.8 T445
- 32553 FARRELLY, B. T., and MULLANEY, P. E. Cervical and uterine infection in Thoroughbred mares. *Irish Vet. J.* 18(11):201-212. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Ir4



- 32554 HEINZE, W. Polyodontia in a six-year old horse. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(15):592. Aug.1,1964. 41.8 M742
- 32555 KUHLMANN, W. Occurrences of Salmonella species in slaughtered horses. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(20):790-792. Oct.15,1964. 41.8 M742
- 32556 KULLER, H. C. Experiences with the shortened pregnancy diagnosis of mares according to Santamarina and Joven. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(spec.issue):33-36. Oct.15,1964. 41.8 M742
- 32557 K'UNG, F. Y., and YANG, N. H. Strongylid parasites of donkeys in Peking. III. Cylicocyclus pekingensis, sp. nov. (Ch) Acta Zool Sinica 16(3):393-397. Ref. Sept.1964. 410 Ac87  
English summary.
- 32558 LIEBNITZ, W. Successful operation of a traumatic intestinal prolapse with cecal perforation of a foal under practice conditions. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 45(11):486-487. Nov.1,1964. 41.8 P882
- 32559 LOCATELLI, A. Study on the relations between the erythrocyte sedimentation rate and some constituents of the serum in horses and cattle. (It) Clin. Vet. 87(8):225-229. Ref. Aug.1964. 41.8 C61  
English summary.
- 32560 MARCATO, P. S., and BIAVATI, S. T. Contribution to knowledge of chronic interstitial hepatopathies of equine species. (It) Acta Med. Vet. 9(6):427-478. Ref. Nov./Dec.1963. 41.8 Ac84  
English summary.
- 32561 MARIENBURG, M. Hepatitis apostematosa of a horse. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(21):826. Nov.1,1964. 41.8 M742
- 32562 MARIENBURG, M. Typical lymphatic leucosis of a horse. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(16):630-631. Aug.15,1964. 41.8 M742
- 32563 MCCCHESNEY, T. C., and JONES, L. P. Equine piroplasmiasis in Puerto Rico. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 146(1):23. Jan.1,1965. 41.8 Am3
- 32564 MORRISON, C. L. An operation for strangulation colic. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(10):1071,1074. Oct.1964. 41.8 M69  
In a horse.
- 32565 PULST, H. Listeriosis of a foal. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(19):742-744. Oct.1,1964. 41.8 M742
- 32566 SIMPSON, R. M. Corynebacterium equi in adult horses in Kenya. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 12(3):303-306. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 B872  
Pneumonia and lymph nodal conditions.
- 32567 SOVA, Z. The importance of detecting bilirubin in the diagnosis of liver disease in horses. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe A, 11(8):760-772. Ref. Dec.1964. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 32568 TVORIC, S. A contribution to the study of erythrocytes sedimentation in blood plasma of horses. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(3):343-348. 1964. 41.8 J93  
German summary.
- 32569 VETESI, F., and ROZSAHEGYI, T. A case of haemangio-endotheliomatosis in the horse. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(10):441-444. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 32570 WINTERS, D. B. Unexpected necropsy finding in a mare. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 59(10):1074. Oct.1964. 41.8 M69  
Diaphragmatic hernia.
- 32571 WOLLRAB, J. Successful uterus amputation of a mare following protracted torsio uteri gravidi. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(spec.issue):36-40. Ref. Oct.15,1964. 41.8 M742
- 32572 ZWOLINSKI, J., FRACKOWIAK, J., and SZEREMETA, E. Longevity and causes of mortality and culling of draft horses in Poznan Province. (Pol) Poznan, Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 17:271-288. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.

## Miscellaneous

- 32573 ENSMINGER, M. E. The place of the horse in modern society in the United States. Anim. Health 2(2):37-50. June 1964. 41.8 An52  
History and types, chiefly.
- 32574 LOUISIANA. STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Keep records on your horse. La. Univ. Agr. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1390,8 p. Feb.1964. 275.29 L93Ep 4-H Club.
- 32575 SMITHERS, W. D. Mule packs and wagon trains. I. West. Horseman 30(2):52-53,102, 104-105. Feb.1965. 42.8 W522  
Army use.
- 32576 WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Wyoming horse 4-H Club record and story book. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] H-5a-64,21 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 W99Fc
- 32577 YOUNG, A. J. Pre-Civil War horseracing in Maryland. Md. Horse 30(12):52-57. (Cont.) Dec.1964. 42.8 M36  
Thesis - University of Maryland.

## LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALL

## Breeds and Breeding

- 32578 BAILLY, S. The role of the Y chromosome in sex determination in mammals. (Fr) Ann. Biol. 56(11/12):573-583. Ref. Nov./Dec.1963. 442.8 An7  
Mice.

## Feeds and Feeding

- 32579 MASON, V. C., and WEIDNER, K. An evaluation of chemical methods for predicting the amino acid value of proteins in heated and unheated feeds to rats. Acta Agr. Scand. Sup. 14(2/3):113-125. Ref. 1964. 11 Ac82

## Veterinary Medicine

- 32580 BRONZETTI, P., and MILIO, G. Alkaline phosphatase activity and P.A.S. [Periodic Acid-Schiff] reactivity of the epithelium of the uterus tube of *Mus rattus albinus*. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:424-428. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 32581 BRONZETTI, P., and MILIO, G. Observations regarding the lipase activity and the presence of sudanophilic material in the ovary of the rat. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:428-432. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32582 BURUIANA, L. M. Changes in the polarographic activity of cytoplasmatic proteins exposed to ionizing radiation. (Fr) Naturwissenschaften 51(13):314. July, 1,1964. 474 N213  
Mitochondria of guinea pigs and rats studied.
- 32583 CAPUTO, G. Histological and histochemical findings on the pancreas of guinea pigs subjected to metrazol shock. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:441-443. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32584 CECIO, A. Research on the ultrastructure of some cytoplasmatic bodies present in the hepatic cells of young rats. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:438-440. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32585 DJOJOSOBAGIO, S., and TURNER, C. W. Effect of a combination of lactogenic, growth, thyroid, and parathyroid hormones on lactation in rats. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 116(1):213-215. Ref. May 1964. 442.9 So1
- 32586 FREI, W. Metabolism of guinea pig infected with trypanosomiasis with special reference to liver lipides. (Ge) Acta Trop. 21(3):264-276. Ref. 1964. 475 Ac8  
English summary.



- 32587 ILLYUTOVICH, A. YU., RAIKIS, B. N., and LABETSKU, I. I. Immunogenetic features of irradiated guinea pigs after the vaccination with sorbed tetanus toxoid. (Rus) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 11:99-103. Ref. Nov.1964. 448.3 Z4  
English summary.
- 32588 KATITCH, R., and others. Experimental research on the role of *Ascaris suum* in the appearance of necrotic hepatitis. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 140(10):871-876. Oct.1964. 41.8 R24  
L. J. Cvetkovitch, B. Tomanovitch, and Z. Voukitchevitch, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Guinea pigs inoculated with *Clostridium novyi* and *C. perfringens*, causing black disease.
- 32589 NEGRETTI, F. Immunising activity of complex *Streptococcus agalactia* *Staphylococcus aureus* in experimental staphylococcal infection in mice. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:765-768. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32590 PAPPARELLA, V., SCHIAVO, A., and BIONDI, E. Research on the action of rifomycin SV in anthrax of white mice. (It) Zooprofilassi 19 (8):429-439. Ref. Aug.1964. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p.475.
- 32591 PERSECHINO, A., and ORFEI, Z. Action of lysozyme on the foot and mouth disease virus in guinea-pig. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:716-721. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32592 RABOTTI, G. F., and RAINE, W. R. Brain tumours induced in hamsters inoculated intracerebrally at birth with Rous sarcoma virus. Nature [London] 204(4961):898-899. Ref. Nov.28,1964. 472 N21
- 32593 SLATER, T. F., STRAULI, U. D., and SAWYER, B. Sporidesmin poisoning in the rat. I. Res. Vet. Sci. 5(4):450-472. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.8 R312
- 32594 TRAIN, G. Studies on specific prophylaxis of listeriosis. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(20): 779-785. Ref. Oct.15,1964. 41.8 M742  
Experimental studies with vaccines on mice.
- 32595 TUCKER, H. A. Influence of number of suckling young on nucleic acid content of lactating rat mammary gland. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 116(1):218-220. May 1964. 442.9 So1
- 32596 UHLMANN, W. Studies on a foot-and-mouth disease virus strain of type SAT 2 modified by continued passage in mice of increasing age. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(8):657-673. Ref. Dec.1964. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.
- POULTRY**
- Breeds and Breeding
- 32597 ABPLANALP, H., and others. Selection for egg number with x-ray-induced variation. Genetics 50(5,pt.2):1083-1100. Ref. Nov.1964. 442.8 G28  
D. C. Lowry, I. M. Lerner, and E. R. Dempster, joint authors.  
Poultry.
- 32598 AMER, M. F. Annual egg production and mode of laying in Fayoumi and some standard breeds of chickens. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 12(1):167-176. Ref. Jan.1964. 24 AL2
- 32599 BABCOCK, M. C. Breeding a superior bird for the laying house. Poultry Farmer Packer 152(3921):11,14. Dec.25,1964. 47.8 F312
- 32600 BACZKOWSKA, H., KAMINSKA, B., and FREUNDLICH, A. Heritability of some characters of economic importance in poultry. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 83-B-2:259-268. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.  
Chiefly egg and meat production.
- 32601 BAJPAI, P. K., and BROWN, K. I. The effect of different temperatures on the metabolic activity, morphology and fertilizing capacity of turkey semen. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1501-1508. Ref. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32602 BAJPAI, P. K., and BROWN, K. I. Observations on turkey fertility. Ohio. Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 49(5):76-77. Sept./Oct.1964. 100 Oh3S
- 32603 BOHREN, B. B., and JONES, D. R. A test for linkage of the loci for dominant white and barring with loci controlling growth rate in the fowl. Brit. Poultry Sci. 5(3):299-306. Ref. Sept.1964. 47.8 B77
- 32604 BOONE, M. A. The effect of artificial ejaculation on the body weight and semen quality of fowl. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1612-1614. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32605 CRAWFORD, R. D., and SMYTH, J. R. Semen quality and the gene for rose comb in the domestic fowl. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1551-1557. Ref. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32606 DULJN, C. VAN. Relationship between spermatozoan numbers and fertility. Internatl. J. Fertility 9(4):609-612. Oct./Dec.1964. 442.8 In83  
Poultry.
- 32607 FOX, T. W., CRAWFORD, R. D., and SMYTH, J. R. Rose comb: an example of operational over-dominance in the domestic fowl. Genet. Res. 5(3):379-383. Ref. Nov.1964. 443.8 G283
- 32608 HAUSWIRTH, A. The development of productive hens from wild form to hybrid hens. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monshr. 51(10):703-717. Oct.1964. 41.8 T345
- 32609 HILL, J. F. There's no plateau yet in egg production. Poultry Farmer Packer 152(3921):17. Dec.25,1964. 47.8 F312  
Breeding and management.
- 32610 JAFFE, W. P. The relationships between egg weight and yolk weight. Brit. Poultry Sci. 5(3): 295-298. Ref. Sept.1964. 47.8 B77  
Especially heritability factors.
- 32611 KOLATAJ, A. Investigation into certain utility characters connected with heterosis in hens. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 83-B-2:247-257. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.  
Chiefly egg and meat production.
- 32612 KONDRA, P. A., SELL, J. L., and MCKIRDY, J. A. The effect of thalidomide on reproduction in the hen. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1420-1425. Ref. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32613 KUSHNER, KH. F., KOPYLOVSKAYA, G. YA., and NOVIK, I. E. Breeding evaluation of cocks based on progeny data. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy 30:237-246. Ref. 1963. 442.9 P44
- 32614 MCCLUNG, M. R., and DURFEE, W. K. Selection for low meat spot incidence in a brown egg breed. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1515-1525. Ref. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32615 MCDONALD, M. W., and DUNCAN, D. C. Poultry genetics research at Seven Hills. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Poultry Notes, July 1964:6-11. 47.9 N472  
At the New South Wales Department of Agriculture's Poultry Research Station.
- 32616 MINIERI, L. Research on the effect of spiramycin on the fertility and hatching of eggs of the domestic quail. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:304-306. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32617 MUIR, F. V., and GOODMAN, B. L. Heritability of dressing percentage in broilers. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1605-1606. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32618 NORDBY, J. E. Selecting, fitting and showing poultry. Ed. 7. Danville, Ill., Interstate, 1964. 91 p. 47 L35
- 32619 PARKER, J. E., and MCCLUSKEY, W. H. The effect of the length of daily light periods on the volume and fertilizing capacity of semen from male chickens. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1401-1405. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32620 ROMANOVSKII, D. M., and REDIKH, V. K. Present state of work on breeding meat-egg type of chicks and their hybrids in state and collective farms of Russian SFSR. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy 30:247-264. Ref. 1963. 442.9 P44



- 32621 SAEKI, Y., TANABE, Y., and HIMENO, K. Breeding chickens for meat production. III. Growth, feed conversion and dressing percentage in three-way crossbred chickens. (Ja) Chiba-City. Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Bull. 4:19-24. Ref. Feb.1964. 49.9 C436K English summary.
- 32622 SCHLEIDT, W. M. On the coordinating effect of sex behavior in the turkey. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(18):445-446. Sept.15,1964. 474 N213
- 32623 SILVA, P. L. G. DE. Heterozygosity at red cell antigen locus L and fertility in chickens. Genetics 51(1):41-48. Ref. Jan.1965. 442.8 G28
- 32624 TOLOKONNIKOVA, E. V. Effect of heredity and various external factors on quality of eggs. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy 30: 376-400. Ref. 1963. 442.9 P44
- 32625 WAMBEKE, F. VAN. Artificial insemination of poultry and a study of the use of practical sperm diluents. (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 17(9/10): 1173-1206. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 13 R322
- Feeds and Feeding
- 32626 ALKIEWICZ, J. Feeding of turkeys in winter. (Pol) Drobiarstwo 12(12):9-10. Dec.1964. 47.8 P953
- 32627 ANDREWS, D. K. Poultry science exhibit ideas—nutrition. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2397,2 p. Apr.1964. 275.29 W27Mi Chicks.
- 32628 BARTLETT, B. E. Feeding the modern laying hen. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 62(11):481-486. Nov. 1964. 23 V66J Experiments on formulating diets.
- 32629 BOCHOW-HOHENSEE, L. Die Jungflugelmast als landwirtschaftlicher Betriebszweig in Schleswig-Holstein [Young poultry fattening as a branch of farming in Schleswig-Holstein]. Kiel U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schreibe. 36,37 p. Ref. 1964. 105.8 K542
- 32630 CALET, C. The feeding of female chicks, pullets, layers, and breeders. (Fr) Rev. de l'Elevage 18(spec.no.34):113-114,117-118,121. 1963. 49 B462 Includes formulas.
- 32631 CAPPA, V. Effects of supplementing diets of chicks with some amino acids. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:311-314. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 S017 English summary.
- 32632 DEYOE, C. W., and others. The effect of flavour on the growth and feed utilisation of broiler chicks. Brit. Poultry Sci. 5(3):245-248. Sept.1964. 47.8 B77 M. A. Zavala Madero, R. E. Davies, and J. R. Couch, joint authors. A flavour was mixed in feeds.
- 32633 DUA, P. N., and DAY, E. J. Effect of high dietary vitamin A levels on the utilization of carotenoids by broilers. Poultry Sci. 43(6): 1511-1514. Ref. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32634 FONTAINE, G. Feeding of pullets. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:145-148. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 32635 FREEMAN, B. M. The effect of diet and breed upon the oxygen requirements of the domestic fowl during the first fortnight of post-embryonic life. Brit. Poultry Sci. 5(3):263-267. Ref. Sept.1964. 47.8 B77
- 32636 FRELICH-CHOMICZEWSKA, A. Vitamin requirements of poultry. (Pol) Drobiarstwo 12 (12):4-5. Dec.1964. 47.8 P953
- 32637 GAWECKI, K., and LIPINSKA, H. Studies on the effects of achromycin and terramycin on egg production of laying hens and egg hatchability. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 17:73-89. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872 English summary.
- 32638 GRABOWSKI, T., and SZUMAN, J. Broiler production with intensively yellow pigmented skin. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 83-B-2:227-245. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59 English summary. By use of feeds with high carotenoid content.
- 32639 GROOTE, G. DE. Feeding standards for the production of consumer eggs with optimal yolk pigmentation. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:149-154. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 32640 GUTTRIDGE, D. G. A., and LEWIS, D. Chick bio-assay of methionine and cystine. II. Assay of soyabean meals, groundnut meals, meat meals, methionine isomers and methionine analogue. Brit. Poultry Sci. 5(3):193-200. Ref. Sept.1964. 47.8 B77
- 32641 HARMS, R. H., WALDROUP, P. W., and WILSON, H. R. Feeding of replacement chickens. Feedstuffs 36(52):20-21,24,54,56. Dec.26,1964. 286.81 F322
- 32642 HIJIKURO, S., and MORIMOTO, H. Studies on the nutrient requirement for laying type growing chicks. IV. Metabolism experiments to determine the protein and energy requirements for female growing chicks of 4-10 weeks of age. (Ja) Chiba-City. Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Bull. 4:47-52. Ref. Feb.1964. 49.9 C436K English summary.
- 32643 JENSEN, L. S., and others. Further studies on high calcium diets for turkey hens. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1577-1581. Ref. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P R. K. Wagstaff, J. McGinnis and F. Parks, joint authors.
- 32644 KOCI, E., PETER, V., and KOCI, S. Dried algae as substitute for fish meal and extracted soybean meal in feed mixtures for fattening chicks. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(9):569-578. Ref. Sept.1964. 49.9 C33 German summary.
- 32645 KRATZER, F. H. Chelation—its influence on nutrient utilization. Feedstuffs 37(6):62,64,72. Ref. Feb.6,1965. 286.81 F322 Poultry.
- 32646 KROLIKOWSKI, J. Egg yolk color and egg flavor. (Pol) Drobiarstwo 12(12):12-13. Dec. 1964. 47.8 P953 Effects of feeding.
- 32647 KURNICK, A. A., and others. The effect of dietary vitamin A, ambient temperature and rearing location on growth, feed conversion and vitamin liver storage of White Leghorn pullets. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1582-1586. Ref. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P B. W. Heywang, B. J. Hulett, M. G. Vavich, and B. L. Reid, joint authors.
- 32648 LAUTNER, V., and ZENISEK, Z. Determination of caloric values of basic stuffs of feed mixtures for chicks. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(9):561-568. Ref. Sept.1964. 49.9 C33 German summary.
- 32649 MAREK, J. Dietary defects of feed mixtures for chicks in their first weeks of life. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(11):498-501. Nov.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 32650 MARTINI, R. DE. Influence of feed fat on the body fat of broilers. (It) Aliment. Anim. 8(11): 511-513. Nov.1964. 389.78 AL4
- 32651 MCDONALD, M. W., and DUNCAN, D. C. The value of complex vitamin mixtures in poultry breeding diets. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Poultry Notes, July 1964:1-5. Ref. 47.9 N472
- 32652 MEHRING, A. L., and TITUS, H. W. The effect of low levels of calcium in the diet of laying chickens. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1405-1414. Ref. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32653 MEHRING, A. L., and TITUS, H. W. Levels of calcium and phosphorus in the diet of young growing chickens. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1474-1484. Ref. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32654 MONTGOMERY, R. D., DICKERSON, J. W. T., and MCCANCE, R. A. Severe undernutrition in growing and adult animals. 13. The morphology and chemistry of development and undernutrition in the sartorius muscle of the fowl. Brit. J. Nutr. 18(4):587-593. Ref. 1964. 389.8 B773



- 32655 MORDENTI, A., and VOGLIA, P. L. C. C. Effects of administrations of enzymes on growth gain, feed conversion and on chemical composition of meat, in broilers. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:322-328. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 32656 NGI, N., and SOLUN, A. S. Effect of fermented, steamed peas and methionine on egg production and on growth of chicks. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:79-82. Sept. 1964. 49 Z6
- 32657 OLSEN, E. M., HILL, D. C., and BRANION, H. D. Utilization of vitamin A and carotene by different breeds and strains of chickens. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1488-1501. Ref. Nov. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32658 POTGIETER, S. T. Seaweed meal in chicken rations? Farming So. Africa 40(8):48-49. Nov. 1964. 24 So842
- 32659 REYNTENS, N. Feeding of laying hens. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:131-138. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 32660 REYNTENS, N., and KEPPENS. On the effect of 2% of the fish soluble "Noblamine" used in a balanced compound feed, on the growth and consumption index of fattening chicks. (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 17(9/10):1251-1258. Sept./Oct. 1964. 13 R322  
English summary.
- 32661 REYNTENS, N., and KEPPENS, L. Trials in feeding hens from the point of view of using oleandomycin as growth stimulant. (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 17(9/10):1245-1249. Sept./Oct. 1964. 13 R322  
Belgium.
- 32662 RIONI, M., and BINI, R. P. Research on the effect of the antithiamine, amprolium added to young fowl diet. (It) Riv. di Zootec. 37(11): 656-668. 1964. 49 R52
- 32663 SCOTT, M. L., HOLM, E. R., and REYNOLDS, R. E. Studies on the pantothenic acid and unidentified factor requirements of young Ring-necked pheasants and Bobwhite quail. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1534-1539. Ref. Nov. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32664 SENTEK, W. The digestibility of sorghum in feeding of hens. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 83-B-2:295-303. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 32665 SUPPLEE, W. C. Observations of the effect of copper additions to purified turkey diets. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1599-1600. Nov. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32666 SZUMAN, J., DORUCHOWSKI, W., and LUBAWA, U. Evaluation of domestic industrial feed concentrates for broiler fattening. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 17:209-224. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 32667 SZYMKIEWICZ, M. The effect of form of feed on growth and carcass yield of chickens. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 83-B-2:285-294. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.  
Pellets versus mash.
- 32668 TANIGUCHI, A. Effect of queenbee larvae on chickens. (Ja) Bee Sci. 4(1):12. Apr. 1963. 424.8 Y7  
Effect on egg production.
- 32669 TERPSTRA, K., and NIJVELD, W. J. The digestibility of sesame meal in chickens. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 76(13):499-501. Ref. July 1964. 105.2 Or3
- 32670 AL-UBAIDI, Y. Y., and BIRD, H. R. Assay for the unidentified growth factor in dried whey. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1484-1488. Nov. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32671 WAMBEKE, F. VAN. Controlled feeding of broiler type breeder hens. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:139-143. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 32672 ZENISEK, Z., and LAUTNER, V. A contribution to the problem of utilization of amino acids in feeding chicks. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(6):367-380. Ref. June 1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 32673 ZMIJEWSKA, Z. Effects of succulent feed on the hatching quality of goose eggs. (Pol) Drobniarstwo 12(12):7-9. Dec. 1964. 47.8 P953
- Veterinary Medicine
- 32674 ADLER, H. E. Chronic respiratory disease; its diagnosis and control. Poultry World 115 (24):1134. Dec. 10, 1964. 47.8 P8682
- 32675 AGRIMI, P. Isolation and classification of avian enteroviruses. (It) Zooprofilassi 19(7): 387-390. July 1964. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p. 414.
- 32676 AHMED, A. A. S. Infectious bronchitis of chickens in Egypt. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 77(24):481-484. Ref. Dec. 15, 1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 32677 AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, DAL'NEVOSTOCHNYI FILIAL. GEL'MINTOLOGICHESKAYA LABORATORIYA. Paraziticheskie chervi zhi-votnykh Primor'ya i Tikhogo okeana; sbornik rabot [Parasitic worms of animals in Maritime Territory and Pacific Ocean; collection of articles]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1963. 125 p. Ref. 436 Ak16  
Chiefly in poultry and swine.
- 32678 APANDI, M., and EDWARDS, H. M. Studies on the composition of the secretions of the uropygial gland of some avian species. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1445-1462. Ref. Nov. 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
Duck, chicken and turkey.
- 32679 ATWAL, O. S., MCFARLAND, L. Z., and WILSON, W. O. Hematology of Coturnix from birth to maturity. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1392-1401. Ref. Nov. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32680 BALCHEV, M., and KOZHUKHAROVA, L. Immunity in new-born animals. III. On chick immunity, produced by hen vaccination against pullorosis. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv. 4:233-239. 1963. 49.9 B873  
English summary.
- 32681 BARASA, A. On the regulative capacity of the chick embryo limb bud. Experientia 20(8):443. Aug. 15, 1964. 47.5 Ex7
- 32682 BARE, L. N., and WISEMAN, R. F. Delayed appearance of lactobacillin in the intestines of chicks reared in a "new" environment. Appl. Microbiol. 12(6):457-459. Ref. Nov. 1964. 448.3 Ap5
- 32683 BEATTIE, J. The glycogen content of skeletal muscle, liver and heart in late chick embryos. Brit. Poultry Sci. 5(3):285-293. Ref. Sept. 1964. 47.8 B77
- 32684 BEATTIE, J. The oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide output of late chick embryos. Brit. Poultry Sci. 5(3):269-276. Sept. 1964. 47.8 B77
- 32685 BENSON, G. K., and PHILLIPS, J. G. Observations on the histological structure of the supraorbital (nasal) glands from saline-fed and freshwater-fed domestic ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). J. Anat. 98(4):571-578. Ref. Oct. 1964. 447.8 J826
- 32686 BERSON, J. P. Avian protozoa parasitic in the red blood cells and reticulo-endothelial system; an attempt to clarify the nomenclature. (Fr) Rev. d'Elevage et de Med. Vet. des Pays Trop. (n.s.) 17(1):43-96. 1964. 41.8 R3262  
English summary.  
Includes domestic fowl, and includes fly and mosquito vectors.
- 32687 BIGLAND, C. H. Poor serum yields from avian blood as a result of delayed clotting. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1387-1391. Nov. 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
Turkeys.
- 32688 BONFANTI, C., and CULZONI, V. Observations on the intestinal musculature of hens at the outlet of cecum. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:418-422. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 Sol7  
German and French summaries.
- 32689 BRION, A. Some actual aspects of the sanitary measures in poultry raising. (Fr) Rev. de l'Elevage 18(spec. no. 34):137, 139-140, 143. 1963. 49 B462  
Diseases.



- 32690 BULOW, V. VON. Studies on the physico-chemical properties of the virus of avian encephalomyelitis (AE) with special reference to purification and preservation of virus suspensions. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(8): 674-686. Ref. Dec.1964. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.
- 32691 CAPPAS, V., and PIVA, G. Exhausting and restoring times of vitamin A in body stores of chicks. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17: 314-317. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 32692 CHANG, H. Y. Nervus facialis and nervus acusticus in the domestic fowl. (Ch) Acta Zool. Sinica 16(4):539-554. Ref. Dec.1964. 41.0 Ac87  
English summary.
- 32693 CHUSHKOV, P., NEDYALKOV, K., and NANCHEV, I. Morbidity and death rate of chicks in connection with the season and the feeding and tending regimen. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv. 4:295-303. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B873  
English summary.
- 32694 COMPAGNUCCI, M., and SCHIAVO, A. Research on the activity in vitro and in vivo of Xenalamin and Xenaldial on the virus of pigeon-small-pox. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:794-798. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 32695 DATT, N. S. Haemagglutination reaction with vaccinia virus: agglutinability of red cells from turkeys. Nature [London] 203(4952):1406. Sept.26, 1964. 47.2 N21
- 32696 DAVIS, D. E., SCHWARTZ, L. D., and JORDAN, H. E. A case report: Chilomastix sp. infection in pen-raised quail. Avian Dis. 8(4): 465-470. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Av5
- 32697 DEVOS, A., VIAENE, N., and STAELENS, M. Duck plague in Belgium. (Fl) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 33(6):260-266. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 V84  
English summary.
- 32698 DEVOS, A., and others. Fowl cholera: diagnosis and treatment. (Fl) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 33(9/10):309-322. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 41.8 V84  
N. Viaene, M. Staelens, and L. Spanoghe, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 32699 DJUKIC, B., GLIGORIJEVIC, J., and RUSOV, C. Hematologic and pathomorphologic changes in poultry caused by lethal doses of radioactive phosphorus. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(4):427-433. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 32700 DOMERMUTH, C. H., and others. Gross morphology and ultrastructure of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. J. Bact. 88(5):1428-1432. Ref. Nov.1964. 448.3 J82  
M. Nielsen, E. A. Freunot, and A. Birch-Andersen, joint authors.
- 32701 DORUCHOWSKI, W., and SZUMAN, J. Plumage development in growing ducks in relation to the rate of growth and feeding method. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 17:3-19. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 32702 DUEE, J. P., and MOINE, G. Three cases of Newcastle disease evolving under different circumstances after vaccination with Hitchner strain B1; characterization of the strains isolated and interpretation. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 140(10):859-870. Oct.1964. 41.8 R24  
English summary.
- 32703 DYAKOV, L. Pathomorphology of peracute and acute fowl cholera. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(21):814-818. Ref. Nov.1, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 32704 EISENGARTEN, H. J. Studies with the aid of agar gel precipitation on occurrences and spreading of infectious bronchitis of hens in the Gera district (east Thuringia). (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(20):771-773. Ref. Oct.15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 32705 ESTOLA, T. Infectious laryngotracheitis in Finland; virus isolation. Acta Vet. Scand. 5(3): 275-278. 1964. 41.8 Ac87
- 32706 FABER, H. VON. Feather eating as stressor in the Muscovy duck. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1432-1434. Ref. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32707 FOSCHI, M. A case of ovarian psammocarcinoma of the fowl. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:461-464. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 Sol7  
French summary.
- 32708 FREEMAN, B. M. The emergency of the homeothermic-metabolic response in the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Compar. Biochem. & Physiol. 13(4):413-422. Ref. Dec.1964. 444.8 C73  
In chick embryo.
- 32709 FRITZSCHE, K. New results in the diagnosis and prophylaxis of real infectious diseases of poultry. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 45(11):484-485. (Concl.) Nov.1, 1964. 41.8 P882
- 32710 GARDINER, M. R. Avian biliary cirrhosis. Austral. Vet. J. 40(10):341-344. Oct.1964. 41.8 Au72
- 32711 GASPARSKA, J. The blood groups in red cells of Rhode Island Red chickens. Roczn. Nauk. Roln. 83-B-2:343-347. 1963. 20.5 R59
- 32712 GILCHRIST, P. T. Capillaria infestation of poultry. Egg, Poultry Prod. 15(11):14-15. Ref. Dec.1964. 47.8 Eg34
- 32713 GLICK, B., and SATO, K. Accessory spleens in the chicken. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1610-1612. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32714 GOODWIN, K., LAMOREUX, W. F., and DICKERSON, G. E. Maternal effects in the chickens: performance of daughters from dams of differing ages. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1435-1442. Ref. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32715 GRAFNER, G., and GRAUBMANN, H. D. Eimeria kotlani n. spp., a new pathogenic Coccidium species in geese. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(21):819-821. Ref. Nov.1, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 32716 GRAFNER, G., BETKE, P., and DANAILOV, J. Spreading and control of syngamosis of poultry. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(15):584-588. Ref. Aug.1, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 32717 GRANVILLE, A., FIEVEZ, L., and BACHY, R. Treatment of capillariosis and ascariasis in pigeons with methyridine sulfate (Mintic, ICI). (Fr) Ann. de Med. Vet. 108(5):212-217. July 1964. 41.8 An78
- 32718 GROSS, W. B. Devoicing the chicken. Poultry Sci. 43(5):1143-1144. Sept.1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32719 GROSS, W. B. Retained caseous yolk sacs caused by Escherichia coli. Avian Dis. 8(3): 438-441. Aug.1964. 41.8 Av5
- 32720 HAMDY, M. K., BARTON, N. D., and BROWN, W. E. Source and portal of entry of bacteria found in bruised poultry tissue. Appl. Microbiol. 12(6):464-469. Ref. Nov.1964. 448.3 Ap5
- 32721 HERMODSSON, S. Role of interferon in the autointerference of Newcastle disease virus (NDV). Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. 62(1): 133-144. Ref. 1964. 448.3 Ac8
- 32722 HODOSY, J. Infectious bronchitis and epidemic tremor of poultry. (Hu) Baromfitenyestesztes 8(9):8. Sept.1964. 47.8 B262
- 32723 HOEKSTRA, J. Experiments with avian encephalomyelitis. Brit. Vet. J. 120(7):322-335. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 V643
- 32724 HOUGHTON POULTRY RESEARCH STATION. Analysis of post-mortem examination reports for calendar years 1962 and 1963. Avian Dis. 8(4):675-680. Nov.1964. 41.8 Av5  
Diseases.
- 32725 HUNSAKER, W. G., HUNT, J. R., and AITKEN, J. R. Physiology of the growing and adult goose. Brit. Poultry Sci. 5(3):249-262. Ref. Sept.1964. 47.8 B77  
Study of the blood.
- 32726 HUNTON, P., and SYKES, A. H. The use of an anti-fertility compound to delay sexual maturity in the fowl. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1609-1610. Nov. 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
ICI 33828 as ovulation suppressant.
- 32727 HURWITZ, S. Calcium metabolism of pullets at the onset of egg production, as influenced by dietary calcium level. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1462-1472. Ref. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P



- IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Tuberculosis in poultry. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 98, 2 p. Apr.1964. 10.5 Ir42
- 32729 JORDAN, J. P., KRATZER, F. H., and ZARGHAMI, N. S. Lipid composition of the pectoral muscles of chickens with inherited muscular dystrophy. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 116(1): 243-246. Ref. May 1964. 442.9 Sol
- 32730 KAKUK, T. Field experience with the application of turkey-pox virus and the combined immunization against Newcastle disease and fowl pox. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(10):417-420. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 32731 KAMAR, G. A. R., and KHALIFA, M. A. S. The effect of environmental conditions on body temperature of fowls. Brit. Poultry Sci. 5(3): 235-244. Ref. Sept.1964. 47.8 B77  
Temperature.
- 32732 KANEKO, T., ABE, T., and HOSODA, T. Fluctuation of the calcium content in the serum of ducks in various physiological conditions. (Ja) Chiba-City. Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Bull. 4:25-30. Ref. Feb.1964. 49.9 C436K  
English summary.
- 32733 KANEKO, T., ABE, T., and HOSODA, T. The relationship between the specific antigenic properties in the serum of laying hens and those in egg yolk. (Ja) Chiba-City. Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Bull. 4:31-33. Feb.1964. 49.9 C436K  
English summary.
- 32734 KARTHIGASU, K., JENKIN, C. R., and TURNER, K. J. The nature of the opsonins in adult hen serum and developing chick embryos to certain gram-negative bacteria. Austral. J. Expt. Biol. & Med. Sci. 42(4):499-510. Ref. Aug.1964. 442.8 Au7
- 32735 KHANNA, P. N. Studies on cytopathogenic avian enteroviruses. I. Avian Dis. 8(4):632-637. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 Av5
- 32736 KLIMES, B., and others. Biological effectiveness of nitrofurazone in relation to stability of its liquid solution. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(16):621-623. Aug.15,1964. 41.8 M742  
C. Vrba, R. Dofek, and S. Slovacek, joint authors.  
Coccidiosis control of poultry.
- 32737 KU, C. T., and others. A preliminary survey of trematodes and nematodes of poultry in eight cities of north and east China. (Ch) Acta Zool. Sinica 16(4):581-595. Ref. Dec.1964. 410 Ac87  
W. C. Yen, S. S. Shen, and M. M. Li, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 32738 LUTHGEN, W., and SCHOOP, G. Poisoning of day-old chicks with the coccidiostat "nitrophenide" in over dosage in feed. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(12):596-598,601. Dec.1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 32739 MACPHERSON, C. R., and DEAMER, J. C. Some observations on normal erythrocyte development in the chick embryo. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1587-1594. Ref. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32740 MAGLIONE, E., and BIELER, C. Observations on post-mortem modifications of the actual reaction in muscles and viscera of fowls died of chicken cholera. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:699-701. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32741 MATSUBARA, M., and AKINO, M. On the presence of sepiapterin reductase different from folate and dihydrofolate reductase in chicken liver. Experientia 20(10):574-575. Ref. Oct.15,1964. 475 Ex7
- 32742 MATYAS, Z., and SULCOVA, M. Mycobacterium avium in the muscles of slaughter poultry. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(19):735-738. Ref. Oct.1,1964. 41.8 M742
- 32743 MAYR, A., DORN, P., and MAHNEL, H. An atypical mild form of infectious laryngotracheitis of poultry with special reference to diagnosis and differential diagnosis. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(7):572-583. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.
- 32744 MCBARRON, E. J. Yellow poverty weed [*Calcecephalus sonderi*] in wheat is not toxic for poultry. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Poultry Notes, July 1964:12-14. 47.9 N472
- 32745 MCCONNELL, K. P., and WABNITZ, C. H. Incorporation of selenium into the tissues of the chick embryo. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1595-1597. Ref. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32746 MILIC, D., and others. Experiment with the prevention of fowl pest by peroral live vaccines in drinking water under field conditions. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(3):359-364. 1964. 41.8 J93  
L. Belic, Z. Calic, D. Nikodijevic, and V. Jovanovic, joint authors.
- 32747 MISHRA, A. Immunological study of coccidiosis in chickens. Indian Vet. J. 41(9):592-597. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 In2
- 32748 MORTON, J. R., and others. Association of blood-group and protein polymorphisms with embryonic mortality in the chicken. Genetics 51(1):97-107. Ref. Jan.1965. 442.8 G28  
D. G. Gilmour, E. M. McDermid, and A. L. Ogden, joint authors.
- 32749 MURDOCK, H. R., and LEWIS, J. O. D. A simple method for obtaining blood from ducks. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 116(1):51-52. May 1964. 442.9 Sol
- 32750 MUSAIEV, E. YU., and AKHUND-ZADE, A. I. Effect of petroleum growth substance on growth and development of chicks, 30 to 60 days old. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 20(1):69-73. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 32751 NAKANISHI, Y., and OKAMOTO, S. The influence of low ambient temperature on the development of homeothermy in baby chicks. (Ja) Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B. 21(2/3):155-160. Ref. Dec.1964. 107.6 K995B  
English summary.
- 32752 NELSON, T. S., PEELER, H. T., and WALKER, A. C. The influence of sodium sulfate on chlortetracycline content of blood. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1546-1550. Ref. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32753 ODHAM, G. Studies on feather waxes of birds. II. On the chemical composition of the wax in the free flowing secretion from the preen gland of Peiping ducks (*Anas platyrhynchos* L.). Arkiv f. Kemi 22(5):417-445. Ref. 1964. 385 Ar4
- 32754 OOKAWA, T., and GOTOH, J. Electroencephalographic study of chickens: periodic recurrence of low voltage and fast waves during behavioral sleep. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1603-1604. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32755 OPARIN, P. G. Verminosis of poultry and its control under conditions of Maritime Territory. (Rus) In Akademiya nauk. SSSR. Dal'nevostochnyi filial. Gel'mintologicheskaya laboratoriya. Paraziticheskie chervi zhivotnykh Primor'ya i Tikhogo okeana; sbornik rabot, p.27-44. Ref. 1963. 436 Ak16
- 32756 OSHMARIN, P. G., and others. Radix lagotis as intermediate reservoir host of helminths of ducks in Maritime Territory. (Rus) In Akademiya nauk. SSSR. Dal'nevostochnyi filial. Gel'mintologicheskaya laboratoriya. Paraziticheskie chervi zhivotnykh Primor'ya i Tikhogo okeana; sbornik rabot, p.18-26. Ref. 1963. 436 Ak16  
P. G. Oparin, A. G. Rummel', S. M. Konovlov, and L. A. Lagunova, joint authors.
- 32757 PAPP, M. Recent status of the research on the field of blood groups of poultry. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(10):427-432. Oct.1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.  
Review of literature.
- 32758 PAPPARELLA, V. Observations on the adaptation of 4 stocks of virus of chicken encephalomyelitis cultivated on embryonated chicken egg. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:800-805. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32759 PAPPARELLA, V., and SCHIAVO, A. Research on hemagglutinating spectrum of the virus of chicken encephalomyelitis. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:805-808. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.



- 32760 PARIHAR, N. S., and SHUKLA, V. Intussusception in poultry. *Indian Vet. J.* 41(9):576-578. Sept. 1964. 41.8 In2
- 32761 PAYNE, L. N., and BIGGS, P. M. A difference in susceptibility to lymphoid leukosis virus and Rous sarcoma virus between cells from two inbred lines of domestic fowl. *Nature [London]* 203(4951):1306-1307. Sept. 19, 1964. 472 N21
- 32762 PELAGALLI, G. V. First structural observations on the action of hypervitamin A in the eye; research on chicken embryo. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:435-438. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32763 PICHA, J., and PICOVA, D. A contribution to the evaluation of the activity of thyroid gland of poultry with different histological methods. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba* 37(9):553-560. Ref. Sept. 1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 32764 POLLARD, W. O., and CREEK, R. D. Histological effects of certain nutrient deficiencies in the chick bone development. *Poultry Sci.* 43(6):1415-1420. Nov. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32765 RAMPICHINI, L., ANTONIO, E. DI, and TORLONE, V. Anatomic and histopathologic observations on the neural and visceral avian lymphomatosis: description of an outbreak in the Marche (Italy). (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:701-706. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32766 RANBY, P. D. Staphylococcosis in chickens. *Austral. Vet. J.* 40(10):363-364. Oct. 1964. 41.8 Au72
- 32767 RINALDI, A., and others. Observations on vibronic hepatitis of poultry in Italy. (It) *Clin. Vet.* 87(11):321-335. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 C61  
G. Mandelli, G. Cervio, and E. Ratti, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 32768 ROBERTS, D. H. L-phase bacterial forms associated with infectious synovitis in chickens and turkeys. *Res. Vet. Sci.* 5(4):441-449. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 R312
- 32769 SCHIAVO, A., and MASTRANGELO, P. Research on the behavior of protein fractions in chicken serum treated with coccidiostats. (It) *Acta Med. Vet.* 9(6):383-394. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1963. 41.8 Ac84  
English summary.
- 32770 SCHIAVO, A., and PAGNINI, P. Research on the resistance of diminished stock of virus of chicken infectious bronchitis subjected to different temperatures. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:798-800. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32771 SCHMIDT, W. J. Sphaeritic egg-shell primordium in poultry. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 51(14):346. July 15, 1964. 474 N213
- 32772 SHARMA, P. K., BORA, L. R., and PATHAK, J. N. A study on the coccidiostatic effect of sulphaquinoxaline sodium, nitrofurazone and furazolidone "soluble and 3,5-dinitro-o-toluamide" against natural infection of caecal coccidiosis (*E. tenella*) in poultry. *Indian Vet. J.* 41(9):583-592. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 In2
- 32773 SIMITCH, T., BORDJOCHKI, A., and TOMANOVITCH, B. Experimental infection of fowl by the administration of *Toxoplasma gondii* orally and intraperitoneally. (Fr) *Rec. de Med. Vet.* 140(10):849-858. Oct. 1964. 41.8 R24  
English summary.
- 32774 SIMKOVA, A., and SIMEK, L. The influence of the temperature on chick rearing results. 3. The dimensions of the body and the weight of some inner organs. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba* 37(5):329-336. Ref. May 1964. 49.9 C33  
English summary.
- 32775 SIMPSON, J. W. Fowl pest; the first year of vaccination. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 71(11):517-519. Nov. 1964. 10 G79J  
Newcastle disease in Great Britain.
- 32776 SKALBA, D. Allotypes of hen serum proteins. *Nature [London]* 204(4961):894-895. Nov. 28, 1964. 472 N21
- 32777 SQUIBB, R. L. Avian disease virus and nutrition relationships. 5. Relation of vitamin K reserves to prothrombin times in chicks infected with Newcastle disease virus. *Poultry Sci.* 43(6):1443-1445. 47.8 Am33P
- 32778 STIPKOVITS, L. Indirect hemagglutination test for chickens infected artificially with *Escherichia coli*. *Avian Dis.* 8(4):637-648. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Av5
- 32779 SUGAHARA, M., and KANDATSU, M. Protein metabolism in domestic fowl. II. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 35(5):276-281. Ref. Nov. 1964. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 32780 SZAKMARY, G. Simultaneous and combined immunization against Newcastle disease and fowl pox. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 19(10):413-417. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 32781 TETTENBORN, D. Investigations about the activity of some enzymes in the plasma of healthy chickens. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 77(20):399-401. Ref. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 32782 THORELL, C. B. The incorporation of orally administered radioiodine into hens' eggs and follicles. *Acta Vet. Scand.* 5(3):224-237. 1964. 41.8 Ac87
- 32783 TORLONE, V., RAMPICHINI, L., and ANTONIO, E. DI. Experimental transmission of the neural and visceral form of avian lymphomatosis. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:706-710. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32784 TOWER, B. A., JOHNSON, W. A., and DIXON, J. M. The effects of dewinging on chick growth and laying house performance of experimental White Leghorns. *Poultry Sci.* 43(6):1508-1511. Nov. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32785 TURK, D. E. Effect of sex upon the distribution of zinc in the adult fowl. *Poultry Sci.* 43(6):1472-1474. Nov. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32786 TYLECK, J., and others. Transformation of caloric energy and the nitrogen balance in poultry. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba* 37(6):359-366. June 1964. 49.9 C33  
J. Zelenka, F. Spacek and J. Cechovsky, joint authors.  
German summary.
- 32787 UBERTALLE, A., and LAI, P. Inquiries on the ponderal growth of chickens treated with thymic extract. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:282-286. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 32788 VAN ALTEN, P. J. Duration of embryonic hypersensitivity and its relation to the level of differentiation of the chick. *Nature [London]* 204(4960):797-798. Nov. 21, 1964. 472 N21
- 32789 VEGGETTI, A. The biliary ducts in *Gallus gallus*. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:391-394. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32790 VOLPHI, B. Effects of isoniazide on chickens in growth. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:319-322. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32791 WAKELIN, D. A survey of the intestinal helminths parasitic in British domestic fowl. *J. Helminthol.* 38(1/2):191-200. Ref. 1964. 436 8 J82
- 32792 WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Vaccination recommendations for chickens. *Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M.* 2427, 2 p. June 1964. 275.29 W27M1
- 32793 WEERDEN, E. J. VAN. Several years' comparison of growth improvement of broilers with low doses of procaine penicillin. (Du) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 76(15):640-651. Ref. Sept. 1964. 105.2 Or3



- 32794 WILCOX, F. H. Serum enzyme levels in lines of chickens differing in susceptibility to leucosis. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 116(1):222-225. Ref. May 1964. 442.9 Sol
- 32795 WINKENWERDER, W., and BISPING, W. Cultural, serological and animal experiment studies with vibrios isolated from poultry and cattle. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B*, 11(7): 603-616. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.
- 32796 WOODARD, A. E., and MATHER, F. B. The timing of ovulation, movement of the ovum through the oviduct, pigmentation and shell deposition in Japanese quail. *Poultry Sci.* 43(6): 1427-1432. Nov. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32797 ZANNELLI, C. Egg laying and lipoproteic distribution of the serum's cholesterol. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:222-226. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 32798 ZUCKER, H. Interactions between dietary calcium-concentration, chlortetracycline and mortality in experimental infection with *Eimeria tenella*. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B*, 11(8):706-711. Ref. Dec. 1964. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.  
Poultry.
- 32799 ZUNDEL, G., RINJARD, P., and QUEVAUVILLER, A. Quick oral or parenteral treatment of poultry by synthetic or natural estrogens. (Fr) *Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim.* 57 (664):144-152. Dec. 1964. 389.8 An72  
Caponizing.
- Miscellaneous
- 32800 ANDREWS, D. K. Poultry science exhibit ideas—other; planning your exhibit. *Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M.* 2401, 2 p. Apr. 1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- 32801 BANCROFT, T. A. Analysis and inference for incompletely specified models involving the use of preliminary test(s) of significance. *Biometrics* 20(3):427-442. Ref. Sept. 1964. 442.8 B5224  
Practical example illustrating use of the recommendations; data on eggs laid by 120 hens subjected to 6 treatments.
- 32802 BECKER, W. A., SPENCER, J. V., and SWARTWOOD, J. L. Hatchability of turkey eggs shipped in plastic bags. *Poultry Sci.* 43(6): 1539-1541. Nov. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32803 BECKER, W. A., SPENCER, J. V., and SWARTWOOD, J. L. The pre-incubation storage of turkey eggs in closed environments. *Poultry Sci.* 43(6):1526-1534. Ref. Nov. 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
To prevent losses of embryos.
- 32804 BLACHERE, H. The raising of broilers and of future layers. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Elevage* 18(spec. no. 34):124-126, 128-129, 132-134. 1963. 49 B462  
Housing and farm management; includes brooders.
- 32805 BOWMAN, J. C., JONES, R. H., and KNIGHT, D. W. Lighting techniques for the domestic fowl. IV. Experiment 1961-62. *Brit. Poultry Sci.* 5(3):217-234. Sept. 1964. 47.8 B77
- 32806 DIDENKO, A. N., and others. Turkey raising, an important factor in dietary meat production. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 9:17-27. Sept. 1964. 49 Z6  
D. I. Men'kin, N. N. Grigor'ev, and G. A. Nevzorov, joint authors.
- 32807 DUTTLINGER, E. Farm poultry raising. (Ge) *Grüne* 93(3):87-88. Jan. 15, 1965. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 32808 FERRARA, B., and MINIERI, L. Action brought about by spiramycin on the chemical composition of the flesh of domestic quail. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:296-300. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 32809 GAMERO, A. M. Incidence of the egg turn during hatching process in incubation chamber with forced air movement and uniform temperature. (Sp) *La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Agron. Rev.* 38(1/2):21-31. Dec. 1962. 9 R32  
English summary.
- 32810 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. The rearing of chickens, ed. 4, revised by T. J. Crocker. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food B.* 54, 58 p. 1964. 19 G794B
- 32811 GULLIFORD, J. H. 12th random sample laying test at Hawkesbury Agricultural College; official report. *Poultry Farmer [Sydney]* 32(26): 42-44. Jan. 2, 1965. 280.28 Or32
- 32812 KUIT, A. R. Limitations on comparative tests with poultry. (Du) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 76(14): 548-553. Aug. 1964. 105.2 Or3
- 32813 LAMBLARD, GRUAZ, and CAUCHARD. Raising guinea fowl. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Elevage* 19 (8/9):913-914, 917, 919-920, 923, 925-926. Aug./Sept. 1964. 49 B462
- 32814 LEISTNER, W., and KRUG, K. Effect of transport and rest period on poultry meat. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 19(16):624-625. Ref. Aug. 15, 1964. 41.8 M742  
Includes pH value measurement.
- 32815 MAGWOOD, S. E., and MARR, H. Studies in hatchery sanitation. 2-3. *Poultry Sci.* 43(6): 1558-1572. Ref. Nov. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32816 MALAWSKI, T. Preparatory activities in poultry hatcheries. (Pol) *Drobiařstwo* 12(12):5-7. Dec. 1964. 47.8 P953
- 32817 MCBRIDE, G. Understanding the chicken. *EMB Bulletin* 4(11):21-23, 37. Nov. 1964. 280.38 Eg3  
Behavior.
- 32818 MILNE, F. N. J. More experts needed. *Egg, Poultry Prod.* 15(11):18-19. Dec. 1964. 47.8 Eg34  
Advisory services for the poultry industry in Australia.
- 32819 NOLES, R. K., and SMITH, R. E. The response of pullets to increasing daylengths. *Poultry Sci.* 43(6):1597-1599. Nov. 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
Egg production.
- 32820 OSTRANDER, C. E., and HART, S. A. Degradation of manure collected in water under chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 43(5):1144-1151. Sept. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32821 POULTRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON YOUTH SCIENCE PROJECTS. Suggested format for youth science projects in poultry. *Poultry Sci.* 43(6):1615-1618. Nov. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32822 ROSITO, F. How to produce winter eggs. (It) *Avvenire Agr.* 72(10):265-267. Oct. 1964. 16 Av9  
Effect of light on production.
- 32823 SCHMIDT-KOENIG, K. On the orientation of birds; experiments and problems. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 51(18):423-431, map. Ref. Sept. 15, 1964. 474 N213  
Includes carrier pigeons.  
Review of the literature.
- 32824 SIMKOVA, A., and SIMEK, L. Influence of the thermal regime on the results of chicken raising. 2. Results of carcass evaluation and fat content in meat. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia, Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba* 37(3):201-206. Mar. 1964. 49.9 C33  
English summary.
- 32825 SOLLER, M., and PUTTER, J. On the probability that the best chicken stock will come out best in a single random sample test. *Poultry Sci.* 43(6):1425-1427. Nov. 1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 32826 SORENSEN, J. B. Chicks in the summer. (Da) *Landbonyt* 18(6):168, 170-172. June 1964. 11 L2322  
Care and feeding.
- 32827 TRIMARCHI, G. Incubation and hatching of hen's eggs bombed with light produced by a "laser." (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17: 308-311. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.



- 32828 TURK, J. L., and others. Effect of different photoperiods, light intensity, and age when photoperiod was increased on subsequent performance of laying hens. Wash. Farm Electrification. Comt. Prog. Rpt. 40(3), 35 p. 1964. 335.9 W273  
J. V. Shutze, J. K. Lauber, W. E. Matson, and J. McGinnis, joint authors.
- 32829 VISACKI, V. The occurrence of feather picking on a poultry farm. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(5): 577-579. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 32830 WILSON, W. O., and others. Association between blood spots in eggs and ambient temperature. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1607-1608. Nov. 1964. 47.8 Am33P  
F. B. Mather, E. Bennett, and A. E. Woodard, joint authors.
- 32831 WOLFORD, J. H. Controlled lighting and restricted feeding for delaying maturity in replacement pullets. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 406, 4 p. Mar. 1964. 275.29 M58B

## RABBITS

## Breeds and Breeding

- 32832 ARKIN, J. Part time breeding: business or hobby? Nat. Rabbit Raiser Mag. 32(4):8-9 Jan. 1965. 40.28 R11
- 32833 DIKOV, V. Investigations into the effect of ultra-sound waves on sperm production in rabbits. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv. 4:45-52. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B873  
English summary.
- 32834 DIROM, M. Rabbits for food—the commercial Californian. Anim. Health 2(3):83-86. Dec. 1964. 41.8 An52
- 32835 ERPELDING, R. Hare breeding—sport breeding. (Ge) Deut. Kleintier-Zucht. Ausg. Kaninchen 73(22):3-4. Nov. 1964. 40.28 D48
- 32836 JUHRE, F. The German Large Silver. (Ge) Deut. Kleintier-Zucht. Ausg. Kaninchen 76(11): 11-12. June 1964. 40.28 D48

## Feeds and Feeding

- 32837 BIESTER, H. Watering of rabbits. (Ge) Deut. Kleintier-Zucht. Ausg. Kaninchen 73(22):12. Nov. 1964. 40.28 D48
- 32838 OKERMAN, F. Energy and protein requirements of rabbits. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:155-162. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 32839 TEGTMEYER, M. Production-technique principles of market oriented rabbit fattening. (Ge) Deut. Kleintier-Zucht. Ausg. Kaninchen 73(22): 5-7. Nov. 1964. 40.28 D48

## Veterinary Medicine

- 32840 COATOAM, T. Buck teeth in rabbits. Nat. Rabbit Raiser Mag. 32(4):5. Jan. 1965. 40.28 R11
- 32841 FESCE, A., and others. Passive hemolysis in identification of antibodies active against penicillin. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17: 786-789. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
C. Marenzi, A. Ceccarelli, and V. de Zulian, joint authors.  
French and German summaries.  
Rabbits.  
Includes discussion.
- 32842 LAWN, A. M. The localization, by means of electrical stimulation, of the origin and path in the medulla oblongata of the motor nerve fibres of the rabbit oesophagus. J. Physiol. 174(2): 232-244. Ref. Nov. 1964. 447.8 J82
- 32843 LOCATELLI, A. Haptoglobin determination of rabbit serum in many experimental conditions. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:451-453. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.

## Miscellaneous

- 32844 BIESTER, H. Promotion through shows. (Ge) Deut. Kleintier-Zucht. Ausg. Kaninchen 76(11): 4-5. June 1964. 40.28 D48
- 32845 COATES, M. E., GREGORY, M. E., and THOMPSON, S. Y. The composition of rabbit's milk. Brit. J. Nutr. 18(4):583-586. Ref. 1964. 389.8 B773
- 32846 ORLOVSKII, V. I., ZOTOVA, V. S., and GUSEV, B. A. V. pomoshch' krolikovodu [Rabbit raising]. Minsk, Urozhai, 1963. 166 p. 40.2 Or5
- 32847 ZAMORA, E. F. Technique of shearing. (Sp) Agro Nuestro 5(47):48, 50. Oct. 1964. 9 Ag883  
Angora rabbits.

## SHEEP AND GOATS

## Breeds and Breeding

- 32848 BARSDILL, L. E. Australia's open-faced Corriedale; the ideal dual-purpose sheep. Kenya Farmer 98:27. Aug. 1964. 24 R812
- 32849 BEREK, MRS. G., and PELLE, E. Wool-production in the body regions of the Hungarian Combed Merino. (Hu) Kiserlet. Kozlem. 55/B (2):13-30. 1962, pub. 1964. 105.9 H89  
English summary.
- 32850 BOYAZOGLU, J. G., POLY, J., and POUTOUS, M. Quantitative aspects of milk production in sheep. II. Estimation of genetic and non-genetic differences between flocks. (Fr) Ann. de Zootech. 13(3):289-297. Ref. 1964. 49 F84  
English summary.
- 32851 BRATANOV, K., and DIKOV, V. Investigations into the fertilization ability of male hybrids (ovidae and mules). (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv. 4:25-36. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B873  
English summary.
- 32852 CHAPMAN, R. E., and SHORT, B. F. Crimp in wool: Growth characteristics of well-crimped and abnormally crimped fibres. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 17(3):771-791. Ref. Aug. 1964. 442.8 Au72  
Merino sheep.
- 32853 FELTS, V. L. Wisconsin sheep improvement. Ext. Serv. Rev. 36(2):19-20. Feb. 1965. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension programs in breeding.
- 32854 GANCHEV, T. Ewe insemination with rates containing various number of spermatozoa. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv. 4:97-102. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B873  
English summary.
- 32855 HORAK, F. Milk production of ewes of Valachian sheep breed and rhythm of growth of lambs up to weaning. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(4):263-272. Apr. 1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 32856 INDITSKAYA, S. YA. Chemical stimulators of sheep fertility. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:62-65. Sept. 1964. 49 Z6  
Proserin, furamon and pregnant mare's serum.
- 32857 JAKUBEC, V. A contribution to the determination of the effect of live weight on the effectiveness of breeding of the Mutton Merino sheep breed. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(4):253-262. Ref. Apr. 1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 32858 LAURINCIK, J., and MALIK, J. Study of relations between the fineness and density of undercoat, overgrowth and hair of the fleece of Valachian sheep breed. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(4):245-252. Ref. Apr. 1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.

- 32859 NEW ZEALAND ROMNEY MARSH SHEEP BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. Flock book, LX. Hastings, 1964. 556 p. 45.9 N483
- 32860 QUINLIVAN, T. D. Increasing lambing percentages by management. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 9(2):15,17. Nov.2,1964. 50.8 N48
- 32861 RIS, D. R. An indirect haemagglutination test for the detection of *Brucella ovis* antibodies. 2. New Zeal. Vet. J. 12(4):72-75. Ref. Aug. 1964. 41.8 N483  
Study of rams.
- 32862 SÁNNIKOV, M. I. Mezhpородное skreshchivanie v tonkorvnnom ovtsevodstve [Interbreeding of Fine-wooled sheep]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 415 p. Ref. 45 Sa54
- 32863 SPAIN. JUNTA COORDINADORA DE LA MEJORA GANADERA. Ganado lanar [Sheep]. Madrid, 1964. 221 p., map. 45 Sp13  
Merino and medium-Fine woolled, by A. Sanchez Belda; Churro and Lacho breeds, by A. Bermeji Zuazua.
- 32864 STANSFIELD, W. D., and others. Blood groups and their associations with production and reproduction in sheep. Genetics 50(6):1357-1367. Ref. Dec.1964. 442.8 G28  
G. E. Bradford, C. Stormont, and R. L. Blackwell, joint authors.
- Feeds and Feeding
- 32865 BOND, K. I. Feeding before lambing. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(12):551-554. Dec.1964. 10 G79J
- 32866 BRITISH OIL AND CAKE MILLS. More profit from hill sheep. London, 1964. 8 p.-folder. 389.7 B7722M  
Chiefly feeding and housing.
- 32867 BRITISH OIL AND CAKE MILLS. More profit from lowland sheep. London, 1964. 15 p. 389.7 B7722Mo  
Chiefly feeding and housing.
- 32868 CAIRNEY, I. M. Skill needed to diagnose lamb thrift problems. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 9(2):40, 43. Nov.2,1964. 50.8 N48  
Chiefly nutritional deficiencies.
- 32869 CHOMYSZYN, M., and others. The use of ammoniated feed in the feeding of ruminants. 9. The digestibility and nutritive value of ammoniated sugar beet pulp. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk. Roln. 83-B-1:105-114. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59  
A. Ziiolecka, M. Kuzdowicz, S. Buraczewski, and J. Kowalczyk, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Tests with sheep.
- 32870 DIJKSTRA, N. D. The digestibility and nutritive value of mbocaja [*Acricina titau*] pulp pellets. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 76(19):767-770. Nov. 1964. 105.2 Or3  
English summary.  
Fed to wethers.
- 32871 DIJKSTRA, N. D. Research into the nutritive value of roughages. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 76(17):684-691. Oct.1964. 105.2 Or3  
English summary.  
Tests with wethers.
- 32872 GORDON, J. G. Effect of time of year on the roughage intake of housed sheep. Nature [London] 204(4960):798-799. Ref. Nov.21,1964. 472 N21  
Scotland.
- 32873 GUNDERSEN, A. The Foldal drove. (No) Sau og Geit 17(3):64-65,67-68. June 1964. 45.8 Sa8  
Cooperative pasturing of sheep.
- 32874 KOLAR, I. Fattening of lambs up to 20 kg of live weight. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(4):209-220. Apr. 1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 32875 KOLAR, I. Pasture feeding of rams of various age. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(4):233-244. Ref. Apr.1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 32876 KOLAR, I. Stall fast fattening of weaned lambs up to 30-40 kg of weight with feed rations of different composition. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(4):221-232. Ref. Apr.1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 32877 LARGE, R. V., and SPEDDING, C. R. W. The growth of lambs at pasture. III. Growth potential. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 19(4):412-418. Ref. Dec.1964. 60.19 B773
- 32878 OWEN, W. G. Swedes and sheep. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(12):561-563. Dec.1964. 10 G79J  
Winter feeding in Wales.
- 32879 RAWES, M., and WELCH, D. Studies on sheep grazing in the northern Pennines. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 19(4):403-411, map. Ref. Dec. 1964. 60.19 B773
- 32880 SMITH, W. Silage for pregnant ewes. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(11):498-500. Nov.1964. 10 G79J  
Great Britain.
- 32881 SPRAGUE, M. A., and VANDER NOOT, G. W. Digestibility of eight forage crops measured in tests. N. J. Agr. 46(5):13-14. Sept./Oct.1964. 275.28 N46  
Wethers and steers.
- 32882 VIVIANI, R., and GANDOLFI, M. G. The influence of dietary non lipid components on long chain fatty acids composition in ovine rumen liquor. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:207-212. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 32883 AALUND, O., OSEBOLD, J. W., and MURPHY, F. A. Isolation and characterization of ovine gamma globulins. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 109(1):142-149. Ref. Jan.1965. 381 Ar2
- 32884 BLACK, W. J. M. The development of a preventive routine against *Nematodirus* disease of lambs. I-II. Brit. Vet. J. 120(7):301-310; (8):374-377. Ref. July-Aug.1964. 41.8 V643  
Administration of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate.
- 32885 BOGEL, K. Spread of a virus of the mucosal-disease group in sheep flocks in southern Germany. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(8):687-692. Ref. Dec.1964. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.
- 32886 BOYD, J. W. Serum enzyme changes in lambs with experimentally-induced acute muscular dystrophy. Res. Vet. Sci. 5(4):419-433. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.8 R312
- 32887 BRUNSDON, R. V. The seasonal variations in the nematode egg counts of sheep: a comparison of the spring rise phenomenon in breeding and unmated ewes. New Zeal. Vet. J. 12(4):75-80. Ref. Aug.1964. 41.8 N483
- 32888 CATARSINI, O., and GAGLIANO, I. Behaviour of some serum enzymes (SGOT, SGPT, aldolase and cholinesterase) in sheep affected with gastro-intestinal parasitism and treated with methyridine. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:690-695. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32889 CATARSINI, O., and GAGLIANO, I. Haematological investigation in sheep affected with gastro-intestinal parasitism and treated with methyridine. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:685-689. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32890 CHIESA, F., VACIRCA, G., and COLOMBO, G. Investigations on the reticular contraction in the sheep. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:216-220. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 32891 CONTINI, A., and SATTA, S. Antigen activity of different antistaphylococci ovine vaccines. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:778-783. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.  
In gangrenous mastitis.  
Includes discussion.



- 32892 CONTINI, A., and PISANU, S. On the presence of toxic staphylococci in the mammary cistern of sheep with clinically sound udder. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:776-778. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32893 CRESSWELL, E., and BENZIE, D. Studies on the dentition of sheep. V. Res. Vet. Sci. 5(4): 488-490. Oct. 1964. 41.8 R132
- 32894 DZELEV, V., DZYUROV, A., and TOMOV, T. Studies on the experimentally induced listeriosis abortus of sheep. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(20):773-778. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 32895 GALLAGHER, C. H., and others. Toxicity of *Phalaris tuberosa* for sheep. Nature [London] 204(4958):542-545. Ref. Nov. 7, 1964. 472 N21  
J. H. Koch, R. M. Moore, and J. D. Steel, joint authors.
- 32896 GEROV, K., and CHUSHKOV, P. Prophylactic and curative effect of selenium oxide in enzootic muscular dystrophy in lambs and its toxicity. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv. 4:241-257. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B873  
English summary.
- 32897 GODING, J. R., and WRIGHT, R. D. An improved method of preparing cervical adrenal transplants in the sheep. Austral. J. Expt. Biol. & Med. Sci. 42(4):443-448. Aug. 1964. 442.8 Au7
- 32898 HOSHINO, S., and HIROSE, Y. Studies on protein digestion in ruminants. II. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 35(5):271-275. Ref. Nov. 1964. 49 N62  
English summary.  
Sheep studied.
- 32899 JOYCE, J. P., and BLAXTER, K. L. Respiration in sheep in cold environments. Res. Vet. Sci. 5(4):506-516. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 R312
- 32900 JUSZKIEWICZ, T. Some biochemical indices in adult sheep. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(9):558-559. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 M463  
English summary.  
Chemical composition of blood and tissues.
- 32901 KATIC, R. Contemporary views on the etiology of infectious foot rot [of sheep]. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(6):643-645. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 32902 KEELER, R. F., and BINNS, W. Chemical compounds of *Veratrum californicum* related to congenital ovine cyclopioid malformations: extraction of active material. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 116(1):123-127. Ref. May 1964. 442.9 So1
- 32903 LAI, P. Contribution to the knowledge of retinographic images of non consanguineous subjects and of twins: inquiries in *Ovis aries*. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:286-289. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32904 LOMBARDO, N. Influence of ultrasounds on the pregnancy in the goat. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:376-380. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32905 MANTELLINO, S., and others. The variations in the fatty acids of secreted milk of goats treated with urea by the intraruminal way. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:239-241. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
R. M. Turi, E. Ferrio, and R. Maletto, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 32906 MARINCOWITZ, G. Follikel-stimulerende hormoon en interstisieel-stimulerende hormoon in die hipofisevoorlob van die ooi en die voorkoms van oestrus en ovulasie. Follicle stimulating hormone and interstitial cell-stimulating hormone in the anterior pituitary gland of the ewe and the incidence of oestrus and ovulation. Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded. 6, 100 p. Ref. 1964. 105.2 W122  
English summary.
- 32907 MARKOVIC, B., and others. Detection of *Vibrio fetus* infection in sheep in Serbia. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(5):518-521. 1964. 41.8 J93  
M. Ilic, B. Trbic, and M. Olujic, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 32908 MARKOVIC, B., and ILIC, M. Vibriosis in sheep. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(5):571-572. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 32909 MASOERO, P., and others. The variations in the fatty acids of the secreted milk of goats treated by the intraruminal and intramammary way with Na-acetate and Na-propionate. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:238-239. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
R. M. Turi, S. Maletto, P. Durio, and C. Sarra, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 32910 MAY, N. D. S. The anatomy of the sheep. Ed. 2. Brisbane, Univ. Queensland Press, 1964. 369 p. Ref. 444 M452
- 32911 MENDEL, V. E., and RAGHAVAN, G. V. A study of diurnal temperature patterns in sheep. J. Physiol. 174(2):205-216. Ref. Nov. 1964. 447.8 J82
- 32912 MILLER, V. A., JENSEN, R., and OGG, J. E. Immunization of sheep against ovine vibriosis with bacterins containing serotype I and serotype V in mineral oil. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25 (106):664-667. May 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 32913 MONDINI, S. An outbreak of colibacillosis in lambs. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17: 683-684. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32914 OSHMARIN, P. G., and PIGOLKIN, A. U. Biological and epizootiological regularities of development of sheep strongyloidiasis vector under outside conditions. (Rus) In Akademiya nauk. SSSR. Dal'nevostochnyi filial. Gel'mintologicheskaya laboratoriya. Paraziticheskie chervi zhivotnykh Primor'ya i Tikhogo okeana; sbornik rabot, p. 5-17. Ref. 1963. 436 Ak16
- 32915 PALMER, J. S. Toxicity of carbamate, triazine, dichloropropionanilide, and diallylaceta-mide compounds to sheep. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 145(9):917-920. Nov. 1, 1964. 41.8 Am3  
Organic herbicides.
- 32916 PALMER, J. S. Toxicity of methyluracil and substituted urea and phenol compounds to sheep. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 145(8):787-789. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 Am3  
Organic herbicides.
- 32917 PANTANO, V., and PIRO, A. Behaviour of serum bilirubin and glucose and of some liver function tests (colloidal lability) in sheep affected by gastro-enteric parasitism and treated with methyridine. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:695-699. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32918 PARNELL, I. W. A modified technique for preliminary screening of compounds for anthelmintic activity against eggs and larvae of bursate nematodes of sheep. J. Helminthol. 38 (1/2):47-56. Ref. 1964. 436.8 J82
- 32919 PATRUCCO, C., and others. Observations and remarks on the synthesis of the fatty acids of goat's milk; female in lactation treated by the intraruminal and intramammary way with Na-acetate. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:241-243. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
P. Durio, S. Maletto, and S. Mantellino, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 32920 PISANU, S. On the survival of *Micrococcus* from gangrenous mastitis of sheep in quick ripening "Rosello" type cheese. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:783-786. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 32921 RAMISSE, J., and MORAILLON, P. The diseases of young sheep. (Fr) Rev. de l'Elevage 18(spec.no.34):71-76. 1963. 49 B462

- 32922 RENDEL, J., and others. The relationship between the alkaline phosphatase polymorphism and blood group O in sheep. *Genetics* 50 (5,pt.1):973-986. Ref. Nov.1964. 442.8 G28  
O. Aalund, R. A. Freedland, and F. Moller, joint authors.
- 32923 RESTALL, B. J. The growth and retrogression of the corpus luteum in the ewe. *Austral J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 4(14):274-276. Aug. 1964. 23 Au792
- 32924 RIEDEL, W. A metastasizing uterus carcinoma in a goat. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 77(20):395-398. Ref. Oct.15, 1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 32925 RONNINGEN, K. Effect of age on milk yield of goats. (No) *Sau og Geit* 17(3):62. June 1964. 45.8 Sa8
- 32926 RYS, R., KUKLEWICZ, M., and SOKOL, J. Effect of sulfate and molybdenum on excretion of copper in sheep. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 83-B-1:145-151. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 32927 SARRA, C., and others. Contribution to the knowledge of the synthesis of the fatty acids in goat's milk; female in lactation treated by the intraruminal and intramammary way with Na-propionate. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:243-245. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
A. Cellino, C. Patrucco, R. M. Turi, and P. Durio, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 32928 SLESINGER, L. Transaminase activity of glutamate oxalacetic acid, glutamate pyruvic acid, aldolase, sorbitol dehydrogenase, dehydrogenase of malic acid and lactic acid in the blood serum of sheep and swine. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vet-med.* 19(17):663-665. Ref. Sept.1, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 32929 SOLDATENKOV, P. F., and EMEL'YANOV, A. M. Sugar, volatile fatty acid and acetone body intramural metabolism in the digestive tract of fasting sheep and after feeding glucose solution. (Rus) *Fiziol. Zhur. SSSR* 50(12):1484-1488. Ref. Dec.1964. 444.8 F58
- 32930 SUSKA-BRZEZINSKA, E. Changes in concentrations of potassium and sodium in the erythrocytes of lambs from birth to the 67th day. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 83-B-1:152-160. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 32931 TASSI, P. Vaccination of goats naturally infected with attenuated strains of *Brucella melitensis*. (It) *Zooprofilassi* 19(8):457-458. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p.475.
- 32932 THOMAS, J. H. The pathogenesis of footrot in sheep with reference to proteases of *Fusiformis nodosus*. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 15(6):1001-1016. Ref. Nov.1964. 23 Au783
- 32933 THORNBERRY, H. *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* in sheep. *Irish Vet. J.* 18(11):213-214. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Ir4
- 32934 TITCHEN, D. A., and REID, C. S. W. The nervous control of the ruminant stomach. I-II. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 12(4):81-88. Ref. Aug.1964. 41.8 N483  
Study of sheep.  
Includes discussion.
- 32935 UZBEKOV, V. V. Reflex influences from receptors of the sexual system on mammary gland function. (Rus) *Fiziol. Zhur. SSSR* 50(12):1458-1464. Ref. Dec. 1964. 444.8 F58  
Goats.
- 32936 VUJIC, B., and CALIC, Z. Contribution to the study of clostridial diseases of sheep in Serbia. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(3):353-357, map. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 32937 VUJIC, B., PETROVIC, K., and KRDZALIC, P. Effectiveness of thiabendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes in sheep. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(3):365-368. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 32938 WILLIAMS, G. A. H., and PALMER, B. H. *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* (a nematode parasite of sheep and other ruminants) as a test organism in screening for sheep anthelmintics in the laboratory. *Nature [London]* 203 (4952):1399-1400. Sept.26, 1964. 472 N21

#### Miscellaneous

- 32939 CAIRNEY, I. M. Ewe flock management before lambing. *New Zeal. Meat Proc.* 8(10):40. July 1, 1964. 50.8 N48
- 32940 CHAPMAN, R. E., and SHORT, B. F. Crimp in wool; the incidence of abnormal staple crimp within individual flocks. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 4(14):265-273. Aug. 1964. 23 Au792
- 32941 HARRISON, J. Problems faced both by grower and contractor. *Wool [Palmerston North]* 4(2):19, 21, 23. 1964/65. 45.8 W887  
New Zealand.
- 32942 KAS'YANOV, F. M. The effect of shelterbelts on microclimate, maintenance and productivity of sheep. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 7:80-82. July 1964. 49 Z6
- 32943 LARSEN, H. V. S. Stock and pasture management for improved production on a sheep and cattle farm. *New Zeal. Grassland Assoc. Proc.*, 25th Conf.:96-101. 1963. 60.19 N48
- 32944 MOBERG, P. E. Progeny control 1963. (No) *Sau og Geit* 17(3):68-74. June 1964. 45.8 Sa8  
Sheep and goats.
- 32945 MOEN, O. Increased interest for goat husbandry in Oppland. (No) *Sau og Geit* 17(3):61. June 1964. 45.8 Sa8
- 32946 NATIONAL WOOL GROWER. Men, sheep and 100 years. *Natl. Wool Grower* 55(1), 112 p. Jan. 1965. 45.8 N21N  
Anniversary edition celebrating the 100th year of the National Wool Growers Association.
- 32947 NATIONAL WOOL GROWERS ASSOCIATION. The 1965 platform and program. *Natl. Wool Grower* 55(2):14-18. Feb. 1965. 45.8 N21N
- 32948 RYDER, M. L. Fleece evolution in domestic sheep. *Nature [London]* 204(4958):555-559. Ref. Nov. 7, 1964. 472 N21  
History.
- 32949 SJOBOERG, E. Sheep husbandry and nature conservation at Oland. (Sw) *Hushallsk. Tidskr.* 31(2):39-41. 1964. 11 H9522
- 32950 STOECKEL, R. Ewes and lambs in the fold. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Elevage* 18(spec.no.34):53, 55-56, 59-61, 63-65, 67-69. 1963. 49 B462  
Care during pregnancy and parturition, and feeding.

#### SWINE

##### Breeds and Breeding

- 32951 BRUNER, W. H. Ohio pork improvement program; less fat—more lean. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 36(2):16-17. Feb. 1965. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension program concerning swine selection.
- 32952 DJUKIC, B., and ANDRIC, R. Brucellosis of boars in a herd. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(6):657-660. 1964. 41.8 J93  
German summary.
- 32953 HLADKY, V. A contribution to the study of growth phases of the Czechoslovak Improved White breed of swine. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba* 37(3):177-190. Ref. Mar. 1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 32954 HLADKY, V. Growth of the Czechoslovak Improved White boars at the age from 14 to 28 months in Slovakia. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba* 37(7):439-452. June 1964. 49.9 C33  
English summary.



- 32955 KALEV, G., and ZAGORSKI, D. Studies for obtaining good quality semen and the effect of certain sperm-diluents on the survival rate of boar spermatozoa. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskiye Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv. 4:71-82. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B873  
English summary.
- 32956 KAPLAN, F. Semen production in boars of the Czechoslovak Improved White breed. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(3):191-200. Ref. Mar.1964. 49.9 C33  
English summary.
- 32957 KRAKOW, INSTYTUT ZOOTECHNIKI. Wyniki wyceny knurow na podstawie badania potomstwa w Stacjach Kontroli Uzytkowosci Rzenej Trzody Chlewnej Instytutu Zootechniki za rok 1962 [Results of evaluation of boars based on progeny tests obtained by the Swine Slaughter Value Testing Stations of the Animal Husbandry Institute in 1962]. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne, 1963. 86 p. (Its Wydawnictwa własne 160) 46.9 K85  
English summary.
- 32958 LANTSHEERE, W. V. DE, SNICK, G. VAN, and LEJEUNE, A. First results of artificial insemination of swine in Belgium. (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 17(9/10):1067-1075. Sept./Oct.1964. 13 R322
- 32959 MAMYAN, B. A., KHACHATRYAN, Z. G., and EGIAZARYAN, E. E. Breeding new forest mountain type of swine in Armenia. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11:57-61. Nov.1964. 49 Z6
- 32960 MUNCH, H. J. Untersuchungen über Fruchtbarkeit und Aufzuchtleistungen bei vL-Saune in Hessen [Study on fertility and rearing performances of Improved Landrace sows in Hessen.] (Ge) Giessener Schreibe. Tierzucht u. Haustiergenet. 12,63 p. Ref. 1964. 49 G36
- 32961 NATIONAL PIG BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. Herd book, 1964. Watford, Herts., 1964. 176 p. 46.9 N21H  
Contains entries of six breeds.
- 32962 NATIONAL PIG BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. Herd book, containing entries of Large White pigs, volume 80. Watford, Herts., 1964. 421 p. 46.9 N21H
- 32963 NOWICKI, B., and others. Slaughter value of fattening pigs of Large White and Swedish Landrace breeds in relation to their terminal weight. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 83-B-1:115-133. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59  
Z. Kowalski, S. Grycz, and B. Doroszewski, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 32964 PIASEK, Z. Wyniki oceny uzytkowosci rozplodowej loch objetych kontrola w roku 1962. Estimation results of reproductive utility of sows controlled in 1962. Krakow. Inst. Zootech. Wydawnictwa Wlasne 167,59 p. 49.9 K85W
- 32965 PYAL'ZING, E. G. Possibility for the development of swine meat production. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11:46-49. Nov.1964. 49 Z6  
Control of sterility.
- 32966 ROGNONI, G., and FERRARI, F. Inter- and intrabred pairing and production of piglets at birth and at weaning of Landrace and Large White swine reared at controlled environment. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:448-450. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 S017  
English summary.  
Heterosis studies.
- 32967 ROTHE, K. Studies of breeding ability of boars. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(14):537-541. Ref. July 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 32968 SCACCINI, A., and CULZONI, V. Morphological interpretation of the "serous testicle bladder" of the albuginea of testicles. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:414-418. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 S017  
German and French summaries.  
Swine.
- 32969 SIMOLKIN, L. N., and KUDRYAVTSEV, P. N. The efficiency of pedigree Landrace swine in relation to their feed utilization. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11:50-54. Nov.1964. 49 Z6  
Meat production.
- 32970 STUPAK, I. I. Inheritance of growth rate of pigs of various breeds in the case of inbreeding and hybridization. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11:54-56. Nov.1964. 49 Z6
- 32971 TAKAHASHI, S., SAITO, F., and MORIMOTO, H. Differences of growth, carcass quality and digestion of growing-finishing pigs based on breed and sex. (Ja) Chiba-City. Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Bull. 4:41-45. Ref. Feb.1964. 49.9 C436K  
English summary.
- 32972 WILLEMS, A. E. R. Artificial insemination of swine in Belgium. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:113-116. 1964/65. 13 L22
- Feeds and Feeding
- 32973 AHERNE, F. X., and MCALEESE, D. M. Chlortetracycline in the rations of bacon pigs. Ireland. Dept. Agr. J. 61:5-12. Oct.1964. 10 Ir2J
- 32974 AUMAITRE, A., JOUANDET, C., and SALMON-LEGAGNEUR, E. Effect of energy and protein levels in the diet on efficiency of feed utilization and growth of young pigs. (Fr) Ann. de Zootech. 13(3):241-253. Ref. 1964. 49 F84  
English summary.
- 32975 AUMAITRE, A., and SALMON-LEGAGNEUR, E. The feeding preferences of piglets. VII. Palatability of oil meals. (Fr) Ann. de Zootech. 13(3):237-240. Ref. 1964. 49 F84  
English summary.
- 32976 BIHALY, A. Data about the influence of the quantity of feeding on lard production of swine. (Hu) Husipar 13(6):263-266. Nov./Dec.1964. 50.8 H95  
English summary.
- 32977 BRETH, F. E. How can we establish a good ration for fattening swine? (Fr) Rev. de l'Elevage 19(8/9):904,907. Aug./Sept.1964. 49 B462
- 32978 BUNYAN, J., and others. Protein quality of feeding-stuffs. 2-3. Brit. J. Nutr. 18(4):537-545,554. Ref. 1964. 389.8 B773  
A. A. Woodham, R. S. Barber, R. Braude, A. G. Chamberlain, Z. D. Hosking, and K. G. Mitchell, joint authors.  
Assay and tests with swine.
- 32979 CASTILLO, L. S., and others. Camote [Ipomoea batatas] and cassava tuber silage as replacement for corn in swine growing-fattening rations. Philippine Agr. 47(9/10):460-474. Feb./Mar.1964. 25 P542  
F. B. Aglibut, T. A. Javier, A. L. Gerpacio, G. V. Garcia, R. B. Puyaoan, and B. B. Ramin, joint authors.
- 32980 DEJNEKA, F. The examination of value of fish meal conserved by formalin for fattening pigs. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 83-B-1:193-199. 1963. 20.5 R59
- 32981 DIRSCHAUER, Potatoes are profitable in feeding. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 15(1):15-16. Jan.1964. 75.8 K145  
To swine.
- 32982 FLICEK, V., NOVAK, J., and ZENISEK, Z. Study of the effect of fermentative L-lysine on the weight gains of fattening pigs. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(5):309-318. Ref. May 1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 32983 GAWECKI, K., and BERTHOLD, S. Use of raw sugar beets as substitute for steamed potatoes in fattening bacon pigs. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 17:91-105. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.



- 32984 GRYCZ, S., and NOWICKI, B. The effects of two different feed formulas on the results of fattening of bacon type swine. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 83-B-2:313-321. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 32985 GUPTA, S., MOULICK, S. K., and BHATTACHARYA, S. Effect of high-level copper supplementation in the ration of growing pigs. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 32(128):331-334. Oct. 1964. 10 Em7  
West Bengal.
- 32986 HOLUB, A. Weight gains of piglets raised on semisynthetic high caloric diet in the first month of life. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(9):539-544. Sept. 1964. 49.9 C33  
English summary.
- 32987 HOMB, T. Sow feeding. (No) Buskap og Avdratt 16(3):130-131. 1964. 49 B96
- 32988 JAARMA, M., and HENRICSON, B. On the wholesomeness of  $\gamma$ -irradiated potatoes. Acta Vet. Scand. 5(3):238-256. Ref. 1964. 41.8 Ac87  
Used as food for pigs and rats.
- 32989 JACOBSEN, K. A. News about the swine demonstration farms. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 83(11):322-326. Nov. 1964. 280.28 V91  
Chiefly feeding.
- 32990 LERNER, J. T., and NARDIELLO, R. El suero en la alimentacion del ganado porcino [Whey in the feeding of swine]. Pergamino. Estac. Expt. Agropecuaria. Informe Tec. 28,17 p. June 1964. 102.5 P413
- 32991 LEWICKI, C. Fish offals in pig feeding. III-IV. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 83-B(1):135-144; (2):305-311. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 32992 MOYER, W., and KOCH, B. A. Swine nutrition. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. C-333,12 p. Dec. 1964. 275.29 K13Ex  
Rations.
- 32993 NAVRATIL, B., and SIMECEK, K. Study of the possibility of lowering amount of nitrogen substances in feed rations of swine by their simultaneous supplementation with synthetic amino acids. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(6):339-348. Ref. June 1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 32994 PRATT, C. W. M., and MCCANCE, R. A. Severe undernutrition in growing and adult animals. 14. The shafts of the long bones in pigs. Brit. J. Nutr. 18(4):613-624. Ref. 1964. 389.8 B773
- 32995 RAE, G. H. Rations for pigs; rations for pigs based on maize, skim milk and Pig Industry Board concentrate with special reference to the Trans Nzoia. Kenya Farmer 99:30-31. Sept. 1964. 24 R812
- 32996 RAMSAUER, G. Problems of feed preparation of potatoes. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 15(1):17-18. Jan. 1964. 75.8 K145  
Silage for swine.
- 32997 REIMAN, R. Liquid feeding waters down costs. Natl. Live Stock Prod. 43(4):7,28. Feb. 1965. 280.38 N21  
Hogs.
- 32998 RERAT, A., and HENRY, Y. The use of Danish fodder beet in feeding growing-finishing pigs. (Fr) Ann. de Zootech. 13(3):217-236. Ref. 1964. 49 F84  
English summary.
- 32999 ROLLER, W. L., and TEAGUE, H. S. Paste feed for pigs. Ohio. Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 49(5):74-75. Sept./Oct. 1964. 100 Oh3S
- 33000 RUSZCZYK, Z., GLAPS, J., and DEJNEKA, F. Self-feeding of pigs. I. The effect of various levels of crude protein, crude fiber, and two antibiotics on growth rate and carcass quality of swine. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 83-B-2:271-284. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 33001 SALMON-LEGAGNEUR, E. Feeding and care of sows and piglets. (Fr) Rev. de l'Elevage 18(spec.no.34):77-78,81-82,85-86,88-89. 1963. 49 B462
- 33002 SANDOR, I. Influence of the scanty protein supply in young age on the fattening and slaughter performance of Mangalica White Yorkshire pigs. (Hu) Kiserlet. Kozlem. 55/B(2):31-44. 1962, pub. 1964. 105.9 H89  
English summary.
- 33003 SATAVA, M. Experiment with the utilization of lysine and methionine in rations of swine and poultry. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:76-79. 1964. 20 M57
- 33004 SIMECEK, K. The effect of adding L-lysine and DL-methionine to feed rations on the balance of nitrogen in fattening swine. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(6):349-358. June 1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 33005 TARDANI, A., LUX, B., and MONTE, R. DEL. Dry and liquid feeding of slaughter swine. (It) Riv. di Zootec. 37(11):669-675. 1964. 49 R52
- 33006 TODD, A. C. E. Sow and litter performance studies in Queensland. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 4(14):282-288. Ref. Aug. 1964. 23 Au792  
In connection with feeding.
- 33007 TSANOV, T., and VANGELOV, K. Feeding baby pigs of Landrace breed for bacon. (Bu) Zhivotnovudstvo 9/10:22-24. Sept./Oct. 1964. 49 Z62
- 33008 VIDAL DAVILA, H. La harina de pescado en combinaciones con pasta de algodón en el engorde de cerdos [Fish meal in combination with cottonseed meal in the fattening of swine]. Lambayeque. Estac. Exp. Agr. Bol. 3,20 p. Apr. 1964. 102.5 L172
- 33009 WITT, M., ANDREAE, U., and SCHRODER, J. Can the amount of meat in the carcass be increased by lengthening the fattening period? (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(4):311-314,316. Ref. Apr. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.  
Swine.

#### Veterinary Medicine

- 33010 ALLAN, D., BUXTON, A., and THOMLINSON, J. R. Techniques for the measurement in vitro of tissue sensitization in immunized pigs. Nature [London] 204(4961):895-896. Nov. 28, 1964. 472 N21
- 33011 BAGLIONI, T., and LOCATELLI, A. Iron, transferrin, and blood composition following iron injections in piglets. (It) Clin. Vet. 87(9):257-263. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 C61  
English summary.
- 33012 BARANENKOV, M. A. Listeriosis of swine and its control. (Rus) Svinovodstvo 9:43-44. Sept. 1964. 46.8 Sv33
- 33013 BARBER, T. L., and HEUSCHELE, W. P. Experimental passage of rinderpest virus in North American pigs. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 12(3):277-285. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 B872
- 33014 BEAMES, C. G., and FISHER, F. M. A study on the neutral lipids and phospholipids of the Acanthocephala Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus and Moniliformis dubius. Compar. Biochem. & Physiol 13(4):401-412. Ref. Dec. 1964. 444.8 C73  
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus in swine.
- 33015 BECKER, C. H. The role of lung in the pathological-anatomical diagnosis of Aujeszky's disease of swine. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(spec. issue):5-11. Ref. Oct. 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 33016 BEER, J. Hereditary abnormalities of swine. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(15):579-584. Ref. Aug. 1, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 33017 BLASKOVIC, D., and others. Demonstration of swine influenza virus in pigs by the fluorescent antibody method. Acta Virologica 8(5):401-409. Ref. Sept. 1964. 448.3 Ac85  
J. Szanto, P. Albrecht, E. Sadecky, and V. Lackovic, joint authors.



- 33018 BRAG, S., and others. Absorption of iron-dextrin (Fe<sup>59</sup>) and iron-sorbitol (Fe<sup>59</sup>) from an I.M. injection in piglets. *Acta Vet. Scand.* 5(3): 265-274. Ref. 1964. 41.8 Ac87  
L. Ekman, B. Thafvelin, and C. B. Thorell, joint authors.
- 33019 CECCARELLI, A. Some recent studies on enzootic pneumonia of swine. (It) *Zooprofiliassi* 19(7):395-397. July 1964. 41.8 Z72
- 33020 CENTRE D'ETUDES TECHNIQUES VETERINAIRES DE FLANDRE. Regional enzootics of transmissible gastroenteritis of swine. (Fr) *Soc. Vet. Prat. de France. B. Mens.* 48(8):301-312, map. Oct. 1964. 41.9 So12
- 33021 CERNE, F. Determination of pregnancy in swine. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(5):549-554. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 33022 CIAMPOLI, A., and PALMIERI, G. The acetylcholinesterase activity in the atrioventricular tract of *Sus scrofa domestica*. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:399-400. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 33023 COX, D. F. Effects of radiation on litter size in swine. *Genetics* 50(5, pt. 2):1025-1028. Nov. 1964. 442.8 G28  
X-rays.
- 33024 CSONTOS, L. To the diagnosis of Aujeszky's disease in pigs. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 19(10):411-412. Oct. 1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 33025 DANNENBERG, H. D., and HENSCHER, J. A contribution to diagnosis of swine brucellosis with the intracutaneous test. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 19(14):546-550. Ref. July 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 33026 DIVLJANOVIC, D. Two legislative regulations on hog cholera and erysipelas of 1895. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(6):666-668. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 33027 DUCHIDZE, G. A. New preparation for control of trichocephalosis of swine. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya* 36(1):175-182. Oct. 1964. 511 Ak146  
Noxide.
- 33028 DURICKOVIC, S., and others. Experimental treatment of enzootic pneumonia in swine by nitrofurazone. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(6):635-642. 1964. 41.8 J93  
I. Buda, Z. Ljesevic, A. Oreskovic, and B. Petrovic, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 33029 ENGELHARD, W. E., and MILLIAN, S. J. Refinement and application of the conglutination complement-adsorption test for detection of hog cholera antibodies. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(108): 1371-1375. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 33030 ERCEGAN, M. Methods for control of enzootic pneumonia in swine i.e. virus pneumonia in swine (VPS). *Vet. Glasnik* 18(2):221-228. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 33031 ERCEGOVAC, D. Diseases as main obstacle to the development of swine industry. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(2):197-202. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
German summary.  
Effect of nutritional deficiencies and microclimate.
- 33032 FONTAINE, M. Problems in lactation of the sow and mortality of the newborn piglet. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Elevage* 18(spec. no. 34):109-112. 1963. 49 B462  
Includes milk fever and mastitis, and hypoglycemia of piglets.
- 33033 GERNEKE, W. H. The karyotype of a gonadal male pig intersex. *So. African J. Sci.* 60(11): 347-352. Ref. Nov. 1964. 515 So84
- 33034 GINTHER, O. J. Control of Microsporum nanum infection in swine. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59(11):1147-1152. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 M69
- 33035 GINTHER, O. J., and others. First American Isolations of Trichophyton mentagrophytes in swine. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 59(10): 1038-1042. Oct. 1964. 41.8 M69  
L. Ajello, G. R. Bubash, and E. Varsavsky, joint authors.
- 33036 GODYNICKI, S. Methods for measuring the thickness of muscle fibers. (Pol) *Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn.* 17:289-292. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.  
Tests with swine.
- 33037 GORET, P. A grave menace to our swine-African swine fever. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Elevage* 19(8):890,893. Aug./Sept. 1964. 49 B462
- 33038 GORET, P., FONTAINE, M., and FONTAINE, M. P. Research and considerations on enzootic pneumonia (or virus pneumonia) of swine. (Fr) *Rec. de Med. Vet.* 140(10):811-833. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 R24  
English summary.
- 33039 HORST, P. Critical evaluation of methods for determination of carcass values on live swine. II. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol.* 80(4): 365-401. Ref. Nov. 1964. 442.8 Z35  
Use of supersonic vibrations.  
Review of literature.
- 33040 HORST, P. Development of some experiments for ascertainment of ultrasonic measurement on live swine. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol.* 80(4):341-364. Nov. 1964. 442.8 Z35  
English summary.  
Carcass grading.
- 33041 HORVATH, Z., KARSAI, F., and PAPP, L. Iron-loading investigations in pigs. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 19(10):420-423. Oct. 1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 33042 HOSKINS, F. H., and HANSARD, S. L. Placental transfer of iron in swine as a function of gestation age. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 116(1):7-11. May 1964. 442.9 So1
- 33043 KOPECKY, O. A contribution to the study of physical methods of evaluation of meat production of swine. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba* 37(5):319-328. Ref. May 1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.  
Includes supersonic vibrations and weighing.
- 33044 KULLA, J., and others. Mass affection of pigs in large piggeries with abscess formation caused by *Corynebacterium pyogenes* and pathogenic streptococci. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 19(10):435-438. Oct. 1964. 41.8 V644  
Gy. Lami, J. Bokori, and L. Papp, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 33045 LOTT, Warning; the African swine fever is threatening our swine herds. (Ge) *Arbeitsgemeinschaft. Nordbad. Tierzuchtverbände. Mittbl.* 14(3):701. May/June 1964. 49.9 Ar1
- 33046 MACIAK, T., and WINKENWERDER, W. Cultural, animal experimental and comparative serological studies on pig vibrios. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B.* 11(8):693-705. Ref. Dec. 1964. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.
- 33047 MANSSON, I. The intestinal flora in pigs with parakeratosis. I-III. *Acta Vet. Scand.* 5(3):279-303. Ref. 1964. 41.8 Ac87  
Identification of *Clostridium perfringens*, and serological tests.
- 33048 MARCATO, P. S. Contribution to knowledge on "apoplexia cordis" (mulberry heart disease) of pigs. (It) *Acta Med. Vet.* 9(6):411-425. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1963. 41.8 Ac84  
English summary.
- 33049 MCFERRAN, J. B., and DOW, C. The excretion of Aujeszky's disease virus by experimentally-infected pigs. *Res. Vet. Sci.* 5(4):405-410. Oct. 1964. 41.8 R312
- 33050 MURTY, D. K., and KAUSHIK, R. K. Occurrence of *Salmonella choleraesuis* var. kunzendorf in pigs in India. *Indian Vet. J.* 41(9):569-576. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 In2
- 33051 NAMIOKA, S., MURATA, M., and IGARASHI, T. An epizootiological survey and preventive experiment on so-called colicapsis of newborn piglets. (Ja) *Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 17(10): 25-30. Ref. 1964. 41.9 J275  
English summary.



- 33052 NEUNDORF, R., and ROMMEL, P. Early diagnosis of pregnancy of swine and its effect on the breeding-sanitational inspection as well as its effect on animal production and reproduction. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(spec.issue):12-16. Ref. Oct.15,1964. 41.8 M742
- 33053 NIKOL'SKII, V. V. Infektsionnyi (virusnyi) gastroenterit svinet [Infectious virus gastroenteritis in swine]. Kiev, Urozhai, 1964. 62 p. Ref. 41 N589
- 33054 OGER, Y. Control of swine pest. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 128(8):22-23. Aug./Sept.1964. 14 J82  
In France; includes African swine fever.
- 33055 PAITA, C., and LOCATELLI, A. Pityriasis rosea in young swine. (It) Clin. Vet. 87(9):264-270. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 C61  
English summary.
- 33056 PETRICEVIC, S., PAVLOVSKY, V., and RUMAN, J. Effect of hematopoietic stimulators "myofer," "feranem," and "zeljavit" on blood picture of piglets in intensive production. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(2):261-267. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.  
Iron compounds.
- 33057 PETROVIC, M. The problem of therapy of swine erysipelas as an allergy. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(4):453-456. 1964. 41.8 J93  
French summary.
- 33058 PIGOLKIN, A. U. Helminthofauna of domestic and wild swine in Maritime Territory. (Rus) In Akademiya nauk. SSSR. Dal'nevostochnyi filial. Gel'mintologicheskaya laboratoriya. Paraziticheskie chervi zhivotnykh Primor'ya i Tikhogo okeana; sbornik rabot, p.64-81. Ref. 1963. 436 Ak16
- 33059 PUJIN, D., and others. Sigmamycin in the treatment of hemorrhagic diarrhea of swine. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 9:817-820. Ref. 1963. 41.8 J93  
S. Pop-Cenic, P. Vanovski, and P. Cvetkovic, joint authors.  
A combination of tetracycline hydrochloride and oleandomycin; clinical manifestations of the disease, vibronic dysentery.
- 33060 PULST, H. A contribution to swine brucellosis. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(21):813-814. Nov.1,1964. 41.8 M742
- 33061 RADEV, T., and others. Studies on the allantoic and amniotic fluids and blood of foetal and new-born piglets. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv. 4:203-212. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B873  
K. Gerov, P. Chushkov, T. Venkov, and R. Georgieva, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 33062 REUSS, U. Tests in disinfection with Tego 51 for swine pest virus. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 77(24):473-475. Ref. Dec.15,1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 33063 RODRIGUEZ ARRIAGADA, H. Swine trichinosis. (Sp) B. Chileno de Parasitol. 19(2):71. Apr./June 1964. 436.9 C43
- 33064 ROGNONI, G., and FERRARI, F. Duration of lactation and subsequent fertility of the sow. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:450. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 33065 RUCKERBAUER, G. M., and others. Hog cholera. I. Investigation of the agar double-diffusion precipitation test for the detection of the virus in swine tissue. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 28(12):297-303. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 41.8 C162  
M. Appel, G. L. Bannister, K. Mori, D. Cochrane, and P. Boulanger, joint authors.
- 33066 RUMMLER, H. J., KLAUS, H., and LANE, W. The effect of tissue preparations according to Filatov in fattening of swine. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(15):574-578. Ref. Aug.1,1964. 41.8 M742
- 33067 SABEC, D. Contribution to the study of epiphyseolysis of caput femoris in swine. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(2):233-235. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 33068 SABEC, D., and ZELEZNIK, Z. Enzootic study of infectious rash of swine. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(2):241-246. 1964. 41.8 J93  
German summary.  
Swine pox.
- 33069 SAVI, P., TORLONE, V., and TITOLI, F. About the survival of swine fever virus in some meat products. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:515-520. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 33070 SCHMIDT, P., and MICKWITZ, V. U. VON. Frequency and pathology of congenital heart failure of swine and cattle. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(14):541-546. Ref. July 15,1964. 41.8 M742
- 33071 SCHULZE, W., and others. Heinz-body counts in different age groups of swine and in swine fever. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 77(21):417-421. Ref. Nov.1,1964. 41.8 B45  
K. Bickhardt, K. Reichel, D. Sahmland, and K. H. Spohrs, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 33072 SEVKOVIC, N., and MURGASKI, S. Comparative study of the effects of pigdex, ursoferran, ferroline and myofer on the prevention and treatment of swine anemia. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 17(8):705-709. 1963. 41.8 J93  
German summary.  
Iron compounds.
- 33073 SPRADBROW, P. B. Occurrence of porcine enteroviruses in Australia. Austral. Vet. J. 40(10):349-351. Oct.1964. 41.8 Au72
- 33074 SUVEGES, T. Resistant swine erysipelas. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(10):453. Oct.1964. 41.8 V644  
Antibiotic resistance of the causal organism.
- 33075 TAFFS, L. F. Immunological studies on experimental infection of pigs and Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782. III-V. J. Helminthol. 38(1/2):129-170. Ref. 1964. 436.8 J82
- 33076 TANHUECO, S. G., and RIGOR, E. M. Factors affecting weaning weights and number of pigs weaned. Philippine Agr. 47(9/10):445-453. Ref. Feb./Mar.1964. 25 P542
- 33077 TIRSCHMANN, W. Osteohemachromatosis with generalized hemosiderosis of swine. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(20):793-794. Oct.15,1964. 41.8 M742
- 33078 WALSER, K., and ERNST, K. Experiments in rearing specific-pathogen-free pigs. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 77(20):393-395. Oct.15,1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 33079 WEHNER, W. Reflections on therapy of edema disease of swine. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 45(11):485-486. Nov.1,1964. 41.8 P882
- 33080 YEN, W. C., and CHEN, S. P. Studies on the development and viability of the eggs of pig Ascaris (Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782) under natural conditions in Peking. (Ch) Acta Zool. Sinica 16(3):416-422. Ref. Sept.1964. 410 Ac87  
English summary.

#### Miscellaneous

- 33081 CENCI, P. Crises in the raising of piglets. (It) Allevatore 21(2):3,6. Jan.10,1965. 49 AL55
- 33082 GISSKE, W., and GLEES, A. Investigations into electric shock stunning of pigs. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(2):118-122. Feb.1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 33083 GODYNICKI, S. Relationship between the raising method and the thickness of muscle tissues in Large White swine. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 17:129-133. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.  
Chiefly effects of exercise.
- 33084 HOVORKA, F. Comparison of slaughter characters of pigs and boars of 90-100 kg of live weight. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(9):545-552. Sept. 1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.



- 33085 LANGHOLZ, H. J. Analysis of testing results from Avkastningskontrollstasjonen at Hellerud, 1957-1963. (No) Buskap og Avdratt 16(3):121, 123-124. 1964. 49 B96 Swine.
- 33086 LYON, L. Swine testing in Denmark-results. (Fr) Rev. de l'Elevage 19(8/9):899-900,903. Aug./Sept.1964. 49 B462
- 33087 SCHOEL, E. Principles of healthy swine production. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirt-berater. 123:21-27. Dec.15,1964. 281.8 B462 Care.





## ENTOMOLOGY

## GENERAL

- 33088 BICKLEY, W. E. Entomological axiomatization—from Abbott's formula to Zawarzin's network. Wash. Acad. Sci. J. 55(1):1-5. Jan. 1965. 500 W276J  
Address of the retiring president of the Entomological Society of Washington.
- 33089 FIFIELD, W. M. What are the opportunities for entomologists in industry? Agr. Chem. 19(12): 22-23, 98-99. Dec. 1964. 381 Ag8
- 33090 HOCKING, B. Entomology at the University of Alberta. World Rev. Pest Control 3(3):128-137. Ref. Autumn 1964. 79.8 W89
- 33091 HOFER, A., and LAUTENSCHLAGER, E. Imbedding biological objects in acryl polymers. (Ge) Experientia 20(8):469. Aug. 15, 1964. 475 Ex7  
Insects.
- 33092 LANHAM, U. N. The insects. New York, Columbia Univ. Press, 1964. 292 p. Ref. 422 L27
- 33093 LEFKOVITCH, L. P. Estimating the Malthusian parameter from census data. Nature [London] 204(4960):810. Nov. 21, 1964. 472 N21  
A method applicable to insects.
- 33094 POST, R. L. How to make a collection of the insects of North Dakota. Bismarck, N. Dak., State Dept. Publ. Instr., 1963. 31 p. 422 P843
- 33095 SCHMIDT, W. The evolution of the oldest insects. (Ge) Nat. u. Mus. 93(11):449-461. Ref. Nov. 1963. 509 F856  
Fossil insects.
- 33096 SMIT, C., and MATTHEE, J. J. The education of entomologists. (Af) Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 12:125-127. 1964. 24 So863
- 33097 VERRILL, A. H. Rare insects and their curiosities. II. (Por) Vida Rural [Lisbon] 587:19. Aug. 15, 1964. 15.5 V662

## ECONOMIC

## General

- 33098 ABBAS, H. M., and ANWAR, M. S. Breeding of *Corcyra cephalonica* Stn. for the mass production of *Trichogramma minutum* Riley. Agr. Pakistan 14(2):209-214. June 1963. 22 Ag832  
For biological control of pests.
- 33099 ANTYKOV, A. P. How to obtain pure DDT. (Rus) Zhur. Prikl. Khim. 37(11):2509-2513. Nov. 1964. 385 Z64
- 33100 BEDFORD, E. C. G. Recent biological control projects and the further application of biological control. Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 12:188-195. 1964. 24 So863  
To insect pests, snails, and weeds.
- 33101 BERAN, F. The situation of modern plant protection. (Ge) Pflanzenarzt 17(3, spec. no.):7-11. June 1964. 464.9 P482  
Chiefly insecticides and unwanted residues.
- 33102 BERAN, F. Uncertainties in the matter of waiting periods (at the same time answer to a question). (Ge) Pflanzenarzt 17(3, spec. no.):3. June 1964. 464.9 P482  
Timing of insecticide applications before harvesting to avoid unwanted residues.
- 33103 BHATTACHARYA, A., and PRASAD, U. N. Notes on recorded and unrecorded lac hosts from the Indian Botanic Gardens, Calcutta. Indian Forester 90(10):702-704. Oct. 1964. 99.8 In2
- 33104 BOWMAN, M. C., and others. Chlorinated insecticides: fate in aqueous suspensions containing mosquito larvae. Science 146(3650): 1480-1481. Dec. 11, 1964. 470 Sci2  
F. Acree, C. S. Loïgren, and M. Beroza, joint authors.  
*Anopheles quadrimaculatus*, as test insect.
- 33105 BROWN, A. W. A. Insecticide-resistance research on *Aedes aegypti*. Mosquito News 24(4):402-406. Ref. Dec. 1964. 421 M85
- 33106 CHANG, S. C. The control of insect pests in Taiwan. (Ch) Taipei. Natl. Taiwan U. Col. Agr. Misc. P. 18(24):25-27. Oct. 1964. 107 T13M
- 33107 CHANG, T. P., and WANG, S. C. Two kinds of organic phosphorus insecticides show promise in control of agricultural insect pests. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 9:38-41. Sept. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 33109 CHIYKOWSKI, L. N. Current Canadian research on leafhoppers in relation to virus diseases. Phytoprotection 45(3):108-116. Ref. Oct. 1964. 464.8 P566
- 33109 CIUCA, M., and others. Sensitivity and resistance of *Anopheles* vectors to contact insecticides after sixteen years use of DDT and BHC in Roumania. (Fr) World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control 68, 20 p., map. Ref. May 6, 1964. 423.92 W89  
G. Lupasco, M. Dupont, M. Sandulwesco, A. Cristesco, I. Combiesco, and I. Sandesco, joint authors.
- 33110 DEBACH, P. Some ecological aspects of insect eradication. Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 10(4):221-224. Dec. 1964. 423.9 En8
- 33111 DEKLE, G. W. Have we met our objectives. Fla. Ent. 47(4):223-225. Dec. 1964. 420 F662  
Florida Entomological Society.
- 33112 DE VILLIERS, W. M. The effect of benzene hexachloride on the eggs of the brown locust, *Locustana pardalina*. (Af) Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 12:68-73. 1964. 24 So863
- 33113 DIAS, J. C. S. Recent concepts of chemical control of insects. (Por) Agros [Lisboa] 46(6): 493-500. Nov./Dec. 1963. 15.5 Ag82  
English summary.
- 33114 FEDDER, M. L., and ALEKSEEV, A. N. On susceptibility of midges (Diptera, Heleidae) to some organophosphorus insecticides. (Rus) Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni 33(5): 525-527. Sept./Oct. 1964. 448.8 M469  
English summary.  
*Culicoides pulicaris*, *C. grisescens* and *C. obsoletus*.
- 33115 FRANSSEN, C. J. H. The relations between the phenology of insects and the development of their host plants. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 76 (15):634-639. Sept. 1964. 105.2 Or3  
English summary.  
Studied for spraying purposes.
- 33116 FREEMAN, O. L. Statement before the Senate Subcommittee on Reorganization and International Organizations of the Senate Committee on Government Operations, April 15, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 6 p. A31.3 F87  
Toxicity of endrin to fish in Mississippi River, and pesticide policies.
- 33117 FRITZSCHE, R. Pflanzenschadlinge, Band 3. Milben [Plant pests, volume 3. Mites]. Neumann, 1964. 141 p. Ref. 423 F913  
Includes control, host plants, and life histories in East Germany.
- 33118 GONZALEZ BARBERAN, C. Equipment for the application of insecticides. I. (Sp) Rev. de Agroquim. y Tecnol. de Alimentos 4(2):176-183. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 R324
- 33119 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE FISHERIES AND FOOD. Wireworms. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 199, rev., 7 p. Sept. 1964. 10 G79La  
*Athous haemorrhoidalis* and *Agriotes* spp.
- 33120 HASKELL, P. T. The fight against the locust: The role of the Anti-Locust Research Centre. Trop. Sci. 6(3):122-130. 1964. 26 T756  
Desert locust especially.
- 33121 HSING, C. L. Recent progress in applied techniques of insect pathology. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 4:30-35. Apr. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 33122 IKEMOTO, H. Some notes on *Sevin*-resistance in the house fly, *Musca domestica* and *M. domestica vicina*. Studies on insect resistance to insecticides. Botyu-Kagaku 29(4):68-74. Nov. 1964. 421 B65  
English summary.



- 33123 IVANOVA, L. V. Problem of the effect of repellents on insects; reviews. (Rus) Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni 33(5):608-612. Sept./Oct.1964. 448.8 M469
- 33124 JENSEN, L. D., and GAUFIN, A. R. Long-term effects of organic insecticides on two species [Acronuria pacifica and Pteronarcys californica] of stonefly naiads. Amer. Fisheries Soc. Trans. 93(4):357-363. Oct.1964. 414.9 Am3
- 33125 JOHNSON, W. W. The effect of selection for DDT resistance on the frequency and allelism of recessive lethal factors in populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Diss. Abs. 25(4):2181-2182. Oct.1964. 241.8 M58
- 33126 JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY AND THE SOCIETY FOR ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY ON METHODS OF ASSAY OF CRUDE DRUGS. The assay of pyrethrum. Analyst 89(1064):689-706. Ref. Nov.1964. 382 An1
- 33127 KAHL, E. The problem of pesticide residues in horticulture. (Ge) Pflanzenarzt 17(3,spec.no.):3-7. June 1964. 464.9 P482  
Insecticides chiefly.
- 33128 KRAUSS, N. L. H. Some leaf-mining chrysomelids of Lantana (Coleoptera). Coleopterists' B. 18(3):92-94. Sept.1964. 421 C674  
*Octotoma* and *Uroplata* spp. released.
- 33129 KUNG, K. Y. The occurrence law of resistance in destructive insects and the approach to its control. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 1:26-32. Jan.1964. 22.5 N928
- 33130 LARREA, O. Economic and practical aspects of the pressure gauge adapter for the Hudson X-Perit Sprayer. World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control 62,4 p. Mar.23,1964. 423.92 W89
- 33131 LEA, H. A. F. The population dynamics of the brown locust in Pretoria. Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 12:162-168. 1964. 24 So863  
*Locustana pardalina* and its control.
- 33132 LIU, W. T., and others. Observations on the resistance and its declination of the larvae of *Culex fatigans* Wied. in 1960-1963 to DDT and BHC from some districts of China. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(6):844-850. Ref. Nov.1964. 421 K96  
C. F. Liu, N. Wu, T. P. Chou, and C. Li, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 33133 LOWE, J. I. Chronic exposure of spot, *Leiostomus xanthurus*, to sublethal concentrations of toxaphene in seawater. Amer. Fisheries Soc. Trans. 93(4):396-399. Oct.1964. 414.9 Am3
- 33134 MARQUEZ DELGADO, A. La lucha contra la langosta [*Schistocerca paranensis*] en Mexico [Locust [*Schistocerca paranensis*] control in Mexico]. Mexico, 1963. 220 p. 429 M34
- 33135 MOFIDI, C. M. H. Resistance of *Anopheles* (M.) *stephensi* to insecticides in Iran. In The role of science in the development of natural resources. p.438-449, map. 1964. 280.9 R64
- 33136 NEBEKER, A. V., and GAUFIN, A. Bioassays to determine pesticide toxicity to the amphipod crustacean, *Gammarus lacustris*. Utah Acad. Sci. Arts & Let. Proc. 41(1):64-67. 1964. 500 Utl  
Chiefly insecticides.
- 33137 NEVILL, E. M. Controlling the elegant grasshopper, *Zonocerus elegans* Thunb. Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 12:173-175. 1964. 24 So863
- 33139 ORPHANIDIS, P. S., and PATSACOS, P. G. Laboratory research into the sterilization of the adult *Dacus oleae* Gmel. by means of metaphoxide and aphoxide; comparison with the results obtained on *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. (Fr) Inst. Phytopath. Benaki. Ann. (n.s.)5(4):305-322. Ref. 1963. 464.9 At4
- 33139 ORPHANIDIS, P. S., SOULTANOPOULOS, C. D., and KARANDEINOS, M. G. Laboratory research on the sterilization of the adults of *Ceratitis capitata* Wied by means of sterilizing substances. II. Experiments with metaphoxide, aphoxide and copper chloride. (Fr) Inst. Phytopath. Benaki. Ann. (n.s.)5(4):323-331. 1963. 464.9 At4
- 33140 PAL, R. Practical implications of insecticide resistance in culicine mosquitos. World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control 88,12 p., map. Ref. Oct.13,1964. 423.92 W89  
*Aedes* and *Culex* spp.
- 33141 PETTY, B. K. Insecticides and their registration. Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 12:196-200. 1964. 24 So863
- 33142 RAJALAKSHMI, S., SARMA, D. S. R., and SARMA, P. S. Mechanism of action of -hexachlorocyclohexane in *Neurospora crassa*. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 93(3):670-672. Dec.9,1964. 381 B522
- 33143 SKOLKO, A. J. A review of the current Canadian research on insects in relation to plant diseases. Phytoprotection 45(3):96-100. Oct. 1964. 464.8 P566
- 33144 SLYKHUIS, J. T. Current research on mites in relation to plant virus transmission. Phytoprotection 45(3):101-107. Ref. Oct.1964. 464.8 P566
- 33145 SMIT, B. Insects in Southern Africa, how to control them; a handbook for students, health officers, gardeners, farmers. Cape Town, Oxford Univ. Press, 1964. 399 p. Ref. 423 Sm42
- 33146 SYMPOSIUM on Entomological Problems. Symposium oor Entomologiese Probleme, 17-21 July/Julie 1961. Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 12,200 p. Ref. 1964. 24 So863  
Includes economic problems.
- 33147 SYMPOSIUM on insects in relation to plant diseases. Phytoprotection 45(3):94-124. Ref. Oct.1964. 464.8 P566  
Introduction by W. E. Sackston.
- 33148 TSUKAMOTO, M., and SUZUKI, R. Genetic analyses of DDT-resistance in two strains of the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. Botyu-Kagaku 29(4):76-89. Ref. Nov.1964. 421 B65
- 33149 TURICH, M. L. The significance of microfumigation in the mechanism of action of DDT and other contact insecticides. (Rus) Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni 33(5):519-524. Sept./Oct.1964. 448.8 M469  
English summary.
- 33150 UNGUREANU, E. M. Eighth summary on physiological resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in adult anopheline malaria vectors. World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control 71,29 p., map. May 12,1964. 423.92 W89
- 33151 VASSILIOU, A. A., DADINAKI-ROUSSOPOULOU, D., and SPYROPOULOS, G. S. Remarks on the alterations of the insecticide Rogor (n-methyl-dimethyl-thiophosphorothiol-glycolamide). (Fr) Inst. Phytopath. Benaki. Ann. (n.s.)5(4):332-352. Ref. 1963. 464.9 At4
- 33152 WILLIAMS, J. R. A review of the work of the Entomological Division [of the Institut de Recherches de l'Industrie Sucriere]. Rev. Agr. et Sucri. de l'Ile Maurice 43(3):189-193. July/Sept.1964. 24 M44
- 33153 WOJCIOWSKI, F. Preliminary studies on behavior of bumblebees pollinating hybrid lucerne [Medicago media]. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 17:263-269. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 33154 WRIGHT, R. H. After pesticides—what? Nature [London] 204(4954):121-125. Ref. Oct.10,1964. 472 N21  
Behavior control agents i.e. sex attractants on a broader spectrum recommended instead of insecticides and chemosterilants.
- 33155 WRIGHT, R. H. "Metarchon": a new term for a class of non-toxic pest control agents. Nature [London] 204(4958):603-604. Nov.7,1964. 472 N21  
Biological control techniques.
- 33156 YANEV, T. International tests of insecticides. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhurn. 6:16-20. 1964. 20 M57
- 33157 YU, Y., and LU, S. C. Studies on insecticide-resistance in mosquitoes. III. Laboratory experiments on the selection of resistance to methyl dipterex in the larvae of *Culex pipiens pallens* Coquillett. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(6):851-854. Nov.1964. 421 K96  
English summary.



- 33158 ZHUKOVA, L. I. Field tests of new repellents against gnats and *Ixodes persulcatus*. I. (Rus) Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni 33(5): 537-540. Sept./Oct. 1964. 448.8 M469  
English summary.

#### Medical and Veterinary Pests

- 33159 BANEZ, L. F. L. Use of ordinary table salt against breeding of mosquitoes in artificial containers. Philippine J. Sci. 92(4):447-481. Ref. Dec. 1963. 475 P53  
Controls *Aedes aegypti* and *A. albopictus* larvae.
- 33160 BAR-ZEEV, M., and others. Field trials of insecticides. World Health Organ. B. 30(6):862-867. 1964. 449.9 W892B  
Mosquito control.  
L. J. Bruce-Chwatt, C. V. Foll, N. Gratz, J. Hamon, K. S. Hocking, F. Kuhlow, R. Pal, H. F. Schoof, C. N. Smith, F. W. Whittemore, and J. W. Wright, joint authors.
- 33161 BEAM, F. D. Dog heartworm [*Dirofilaria immitis*]. N. J. Agr. 46(5):12. Sept./Oct. 1964. 275.28 N46  
Transmission by *Aedes sollicitans*.
- 33162 BEKLEMISEV, V. N. Mosquito exophily and its importance in malaria eradication. World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control 67, 6 p. Apr. 21, 1964. 423.92 W89
- 33163 BETTINI, S. Epidemiology of latrodectism. Toxicon 2(2):93-102. Ref. Oct. 1964. 391.8 T66  
*Latrodectus* spp.
- 33164 BONATTI, F., FAVA, A., and RUATTI, A. Experiments with *Hypoderma bovis* control with ruelene. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17: 499-504. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 S017  
French and German summaries.
- 33165 BOXACA, M. C., and others. Experimental hemorrhagic fever produced in the guinea pig by Junin virus. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 157(10):1817. 1963. 442.9 P21  
A. S. Parodi, H. Rugiero, and R. Blay, joint authors.  
Isolated from a rodent ectoparasite, *Echinolaclaps equidinus*.
- 33166 BRANNON, D. H. Control those poultry pests. Western Farmer 42(6):14-15. Dec. 1964. 47.8 W27
- 33167 CHAPPLE, P. J., and LEWIS, N. D. An outbreak of myxomatosis caused by a moderately attenuated strain of myxoma virus. J. Hyg. 62(4):433-441, map. Dec. 1964. 449.8 J82  
*Spilopsyllus cuniculi* vector in Great Britain.
- 33168 COLLINS, W. E., and others. Studies on the comparative susceptibility of *Anopheles freeborni* Aitken, *A. quadrimaculatus* Say, *A. la-branchiae atroparvus* Thiel and *A. sudaicus* Rodenwaldt to *Plasmodium gonderi* with a report of transmission by *A. freeborni*. Mosquito News 24(4):365-369. Dec. 1964. 421 M85  
F. E. Jones, C. G. Dobrovolsky, and H. Akins, joint authors.
- 33169 CURTIS, L. C. Black widow spiders [*Latrodectus* sp.]. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1214, 6 p., map. 1964. 7 C16Pu
- 33170 DAMODAR, P., PERTI, S. L., and AGARWAL, P. N. The toxicity of solvent extract of the fungus, *Macrosporium* sp. to flies and mosquitoes. Indian J. Ent. 26(1):110-112. Mar. 1964. 420 In23  
Control tests on *Musca nebulosa* and *Culex fatigans*.
- 33171 DETERLING, D. Screwworm buildup causes concern, but no panic. Cattleman 51(6):12-13, map. Nov. 1964. 49 C29  
*Cochliomyia hominivorax*.
- 33172 ESPLEY, F. War on warbles. Farmers' J. (n.s.) 4(5):25. Sept. 4, 1964. 10 F2234  
Organo-phosphorus compound applied against *Hypoderma* on cattle.
- 33173 FLORES PEREZ, R. Observations on the symptomatology and treatment of poisoning by scorpion bites. (Sp) Mex. Inst. de Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev. 23(3/4):175-179. Dec. 1963. 449.9 M572

- 33174 GAUZHSTEIN, D. M., and KUNITSKII, V. N. Species of fleas found on birds in South Bal-khash Territory in relation to the probable participation of birds in dissemination of plague. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(10):1473-1479. Ref. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 33175 GHAZAL, A. Chlorophenothane (DDT) and glutamine in pentylenetetrazole (cardiazole) convulsions in the rat. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 6(6):627-630. Ref. Nov. 1964. 391.8 T662
- 33176 GRASIS, V. K., and PRISYAGINA, L. A. Some data on topographical epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in Krzsnoyarsk region. (Rus) Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni 33(5):572-576. Sept./Oct. 1964. 448.8 M469  
English summary.
- 33177 JANES, R. L., and WELLS, A. Controlling insects and mites of dairy cattle. Mich. State Ext. Ext. Bull. E-381, 6 p.-folder. July 1963. 275.29 M58B  
Chemical control.
- 33178 LANGLOIS, C., SHULMAN, S., and ARBESMAN, C. E. The allergic response to stinging insects. II. Immunologic studies of human sera from allergic individuals. J. Allergy 36(1):12-22. Jan./Feb. 1965. 448.8 J8236  
Stinging Hymenoptera: bees, wasps, and yellow jackets.
- 33179 LARSH, J. E. Outline of medical parasitology. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964. 342 p. (Blakiston Outline Series) 448 L32  
Includes insects as disease vectors.
- 33180 LEBRUN, A. J. The African *Aedes aegypti*. Mosquito News 24(4):389-393. Dec. 1964. 421 M85  
Eradication problems.
- 33181 LECLERC, J. Myiasis of wounds in French Guiana. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 140(8):633-638. Aug. 1964. 41.8 R24  
English summary.  
*Cochliomyia hominivorax*, chiefly on calves.
- 33182 LENG, H. F., and CHEN, D. L. True and pseudo-cholinesterases inhibition of house-fly poisoning by organic phosphorus insecticides. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 14(1):10-14. Ref. 1965. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 33183 LINEVA, V. A., and BREZHNEVA, I. M. Prospects of using repellents against flies. (Rus) Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni 33(5): 532-536. Sept./Oct. 1964. 448.8 M469  
English summary.  
Tests.
- 33184 LIU, W. T., and LIU, C. F. A preliminary survey on the susceptibility of the adult *Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis* Wied. to DDT and BHC. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(6):895-896. Nov. 1964. 421 K96
- 33185 MAL'TSEV, M. I., KATKOV, V. M., and ACHILOV, R. Results of tests of some repellents under natural conditions of Turkmenia. (Rus) Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni 33(5):613-614. Sept./Oct. 1964. 448.8 M469  
Against mosquitoes.
- 33186 MARTINEZ-PALACIOS, A., and ZULUETA, J. DE. Ethological changes in *Anopheles pseudopunctipennis* in Mexico after prolonged use of DDT. World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control 69, 9 p. Ref. May 12, 1964. 423.92 W89
- 33187 MASRI, M. S., and others. Metabolic fate of two chrysanthemum acid esters: barthrin and dimethrin. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 6(6):711-715. Nov. 1964. 391.8 T662  
F. T. Jones, R. E. Lundin, G. F. Bailey, and F. DeEds, joint authors.  
Studied on rabbits.
- 33188 MASRI, M. S., and others. Subacute toxicity of two chrysanthemum acid esters: barthrin and dimethrin. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 6(6):716-725. Nov. 1964. 391.8 T662  
A. P. Hendrickson, A. J. Cox, and F. DeEds, joint authors.  
Studies on rats.

- 33189 MCDONALD, M. W., DILLON, J. F., and STEWART, D. Non-toxicity to poultry of malathion as a grain protectant. *Austral. Vet. J.* 40(10):358-360. Oct. 1964. 41.8 Au72  
Tested as feed supplement.
- 33190 MIETH, K., and FROMER, K. Application of phosphonic acid ester in scabies control of cattle. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 19(16):601-603. Ref. Aug. 15, 1964. 41.8 M742  
Bubulin, Bubulin without PAM and Trichlorfon used.
- 33191 MORLAN, H. B. The relationship of laboratory colonies to the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program. *Mosquito News* 24(4):388-389. Dec. 1964. 421 M85
- 33192 MYALO, I. I. Preparation and use of hexachlorane bricks in the control of mosquitoes. (Rus) *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni* 33(5):618-619. Sept./Oct. 1964. 448.8 M469  
English summary.  
Cattle pest control.
- 33193 NABOKOV, V. A., and others. Use of sorptive powders-dessiccants in the control of arthropods. (Rus) *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni* 33(5):515-518. Sept./Oct. 1964. 448.8 M469  
M. L. Turnich, A. M. Mitrofanov, and I. V. Uspenskii, joint authors.  
Chiefly silica gels.
- 33194 NAGASAWA, S., and SHIBA, M. Joint toxic action of mixtures between lindane and Hercules 5727 against the common house fly. *Botyu-Kagaku* 29(4):73-76. Nov. 1964. 421 B65  
*Musca domestica* vicina studied.
- 33195 NEWHOUSE, V. F., MCKIEL, J. A., and BURG-DORFER, W. California encephalitis, Colorado tick fever and Rocky Mountain spotted fever in Eastern Canada; serological evidence. *Canad. J. Pub. Health* 55(6):257-261. Ref. June 1964. 449.8 P964  
In wildlife and man with mosquitoes and ticks as vectors.
- 33196 NIKIFOROV, L. P., and GIBET, L. A. Division into districts of natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the western area of Krasnoyarsk region. (Rus) *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni* 33(5):563-571, map. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 448.4 M469  
English summary.
- 33197 OVERAS, J. Tick-borne fever of cattle. (No) *Buskap og Avdratt* 16(1):33, 35. 1964. 49 B96  
Transmitted by *Ixodes ricinus*.
- 33198 PATTERSON, R. S., and WINDEGUTH, D. L. VON. The use of Baytex as a midge larvicide. *Mosquito News* 24(4):393-396. Dec. 1964. 421 M85  
*Glyptotendipes paripes*.
- 33199 PETROVA, A. D. The role of synanthropic flies in the spreading of *Macrochelidae* Vitz. (Rus) *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni* 33(5):553-556. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1964. 448.8 M469  
English summary.
- 33200 POONAWALLA, N. H., and KORTE, F. Metabolism of insecticides. VIII. Excretion, distribution and metabolism of  $\alpha$ -chlordan 14C by rats. *Life Sci.* 3(12):1497-1500. Dec. 1964. 442.8 L62
- 33201 PRINGLE, G. Some factors affecting the detection of residual transmission in malaria eradication schemes in Africa. *World Health Organ. B.* 30(6):858-862. 1964. 449.9 W892B  
By mosquitoes.
- 33202 REHACEK, J., and KOZUCH, O. Comparison of the susceptibility of primary tick [*Hyalomma asiaticum*] and chick embryo cell cultures to small amounts of tickborne encephalitis virus. *Acta Virologica* 8(5):470-471. Sept. 1964. 448.3 Ac85
- 33203 ROBERTS, I. H., and MELENEY, W. P. Psorergatic acariasis in cattle. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 146(1):17-23. Ref. Jan. 1, 1965. 41.8 Am3  
Psorergates bos.
- 33204 ROBERTS, I. H., MELENEY, W. P., and COLBENSON, H. P. Psorergatic acariasis on a New Mexico range ewe. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 146(1):24-29. Ref. Jan. 1, 1965. 41.8 Am3  
Psorergates ovis.
- 33205 SCOTT, H. G. Human myiasis in North America (1952-1962 inclusive). *Fla. Ent.* 47(4):255-261. Ref. Dec. 1964. 420 F662
- 33206 SOLLERS-RIEDEL, H. References to literatures of interest to mosquito workers and malarialogists. *Mosquito News* 24(4):466-474. Dec. 1964. 421 M85
- 33207 STUTZ, F. H., and others. An analysis of aircraft applications of Mediterranean fruit fly [*Ceratitis capitata*] spray on indices of *Aedes aegypti* (L.). *Mosquito News* 24(4):396-402. Dec. 1964. 421 M85  
J. E. Porter, J. H. Heidt, and C. C. Hill, joint authors.
- 33208 SUTHERLAND, D. J. Toxicity of insecticides to *Aedes aegypti* larvae. *World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control* 95, 6 p. Oct. 6, 1964. 423.92 W89
- 33209 VINOGRADSKAYA, O. N. The effect of chlorophos and temperature on the respiratory rhythm of flies. (Rus) *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni* 33(5):527-532. Sept./Oct. 1964. 448.8 M469  
English summary.  
*Musca domestica*, *Calliphora uralensis* and *C. erythrocephala*.
- 33210 WALLNEROVA, Z., and ALBRECHT, P. Detection of tahyna virus in tissue cultures by the fluorescent antibody technique. *Acta Virologica* 8(5):474. Sept. 1964. 448.3 Ac85  
Mosquito borne.
- 33211 WILLIAMS, M. W., and WILLIAMS, C. S. Collection and toxicity studies of ant [*Pogonomyrmex barbatus*] venom. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 116(1):161-163. May 1964. 442.9 Sol  
Tested on mice.

#### Pests of Field and Truck Crops

- 33212 A'BROOK, J. The effect of planting date and spacing on the incidence of groundnut rosette disease and of the vector, *Aphis craccivora* Koch, at Mokwa, Northern Nigeria. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 54(2):199-208. Ref. Oct. 1964. 442.8 An72
- 33213 APPERT, J. Parasitic fauna of the cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp. = *Vigna catjang* (Burm.) Walp.) in the Republic of Senegal. (Fr) *Agron. Trop.* [Paris] 19(10):788-799. Oct. 1964. 26 Ag86  
English summary.  
Includes chemical and cultural control and control of the stored product pests.
- 33214 ASADOV, G. F. Muskmelon fly [*Myiopardalis pardalina*]. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok.* 20(5):57-61. 1964. 511 Ak147D  
Includes cultural and chemical control.
- 33215 BARNARD, A. Control of the corn aphid. (Af) *Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun.* 12:6-11. 1964. 24 So863  
Insecticidal.
- 33216 BERIM, N. G. On biological principles of the improvement of the system of insecticide application. (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 43(3):495-502. 1964. 421 R322  
Chiefly DDT for control of field crop pests.
- 33217 BOUCHET, J. Some observations on pests of vegetables in France in 1963. (Fr) *Phytoma* 16(158):24-30. May 1964. 464.8 P563
- 33218 BOYES, D. G. The bionomics and control of mirids attacking castor. *Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun.* 12:12-15. 1964. 24 So863  
*Lygus* and *Eurystylus* spp.
- 33219 BROODRYK, S. W. The insect pests of cotton. (Af) *Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun.* 12:16-19. 1964. 24 So863  
Includes insecticidal control.



- 33220 CHENG, C. H., LIU, C. Y., and CHUNG, T. K. Effects of lindane on some criteria of the hemolymph in *Leucania separata*. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(6):897-899. Nov. 1964. 421 K96
- 33221 CIRIO, U. Principal insects injuring tobacco in Friuli. (It) *Prog. Agr. [Bologna]* 10(7):705-712. July 1964. 58.8 P94
- 33222 COTTIER, W. The entomology of grassland. *New Zeal. Grassland Assoc. Proc.*, 25th Conf.: 67-77. 1963. 60.19 N48  
Control of grass grub.  
Includes discussion.
- 33223 FOX, C. J. S., and SMELTZER, G. G. Note on broadcast treatments for control of the cabbage maggot [*Hylemya brassicae*] in rutabagas. *Phytoprotection* 45(2):88-90. June 1964. 464.8 P566
- 33224 FU, S. F. Key to the field control of damage done by *Pectinophora gossypiella* to cotton. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 7:8-10. July 1964. 22.5 N928
- 33225 GIDAYATOV, D. A. Klopy, vrediashchie sel'skokhozyaistvennym kul'turam v Azerbaidzhane [Hemipterous insects as pests of agricultural crops in Azerbaijan]. *Baku, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR*, 1964. 43 p. Ref. 431 G36  
Text in Azerbaijani.  
Includes chemical control.
- 33226 GREEN, H. J. Beet leafhopper control October, November and December. *Calif. Tomato Grower* 8(1):7. Jan. 1965. 80 C1292  
Circulifer tenellus.
- 33227 GRIFFITHS, D. C., and BARDNER, R. Organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides as soil treatments for the control of wireworms. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 54(2):241-254. Ref. Oct. 1964. 442.8 An72  
Grain pests in Great Britain.
- 33228 HAGLEY, E. A. C. Role of insects as vectors of red ring disease. *Nature [London]* 204(4961):905-906. Ref. Nov. 28, 1964. 472 N21  
List of vectors transmitting *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* to coconuts in Trinidad.
- 33229 HO, H. S. An ecological investigation of *Chilo suppressalis* and experiments with its control. (Ch) *Plant Protect. Bull.* 5(3):189-194. 1963. 464.9 C47
- 33230 HORNIG, H. *Psylliodes chrysocephala* L. disappeared from winter oil crop stands. (Ge) *Gesunde Pflanzen* 16(4):78-80. Apr. 1964. 464.8 G33  
English summary.  
Effect of lindane.
- 33231 HOSNY, M. M. Damage threshold of *Thrips tabaci* Lind. on cotton seedlings. *Alexandria J. Agr. Res.* 12(1):245-246. Jan. 1964. 24 AL2  
Egypt.
- 33232 JOUBERT, P. C. A stealthy seed thief: the Angoumois grain moth [*Sitotroga cerealella*]. *Farming So. Africa* 40(8):34-35, 38. Nov. 1964. 24 So842  
Field and storage pests.
- 33233 KAMINSKI, E. Costs and economic effectiveness of Colorado potato beetle [*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*] control. (Pol) *Agrochemia* 5:12-13. (Cont.) May 1963. 57.8 Ag8  
Chemical.
- 33234 KAMINSKI, E. Costs and economic effectiveness of Colorado potato control. (Pol) *Agrochemia* 3:12-13. (Concl.) June 1963. 57.8 Ag8  
Chemical control of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*.
- 33235 KERSTING, F. Spinach leaf miner [*Pegomya hyoscyami*] control in 1963. (Ge) *Gesunde Pflanzen* 16(3):41-42, 44, 46. Mar. 1964. 464.8 G33  
English summary.  
Pest of sugar and forage beets.
- 33236 KHAN, M. A., and DURRANI, N. A. Large-scale control of *Eurygaster integriceps* Putn. with *Dipterex* and *Chlorothion* in Lahore area (Kalat division) during 1962. *Agr. Pakistan* 14(2):215-220. June 1963. 22 Ag832  
Wheat.
- 33237 KHAN, M. A. Prevalent *Eurygaster* species in Pakistan in the year, 1962. *Agr. Pakistan* 14(2):222-223. June 1963. 22 Ag832  
Grain pests, chiefly *E. integriceps*.
- 33238 KING, R. Pinworm [*Keiferia lycopersicella*] strikes again. *Calif. Tomato Grower* 7(10):7. Nov. 1964. 80 C1292  
Use of DDT, Sevin, and Guthion on tomatoes.
- 33239 KRISTENSEN, H. Insect borne virus diseases of Danish crops. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Landkon.* 9:428-441. Nov. 1964. 11 T43  
Aphids as vector.
- 33240 KUAN, C. H. Preliminary observations on the flight of aphids on cruciferous crops. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 14(1):99-102. 1965. 421 K96
- 33241 KUWAYAMA, S. Notes on two curculionid-beetles attacking the rice plant in Japan. *Plant Protect. Bull.* 5(3):56-61. Ref. 1963. 464.9 C47  
*Notaris oryzae* and *Echinocnemus squameus*.
- 33242 MEIER, W. Aphids on cereals and grasses. (Ge) *Mitt. f. die Schweiz Landwirt.* 12(12):184-192. 1964. 17 M69  
Vectors of virus diseases.
- 33243 MILAIRE, H. Methods of plant pest control; chemical, biological, and integrated. (Fr) *Phytoma* 16(157):15-21. Ref. Apr. 1964. 464.8 P563
- 33244 MOLLER, R. B. Damage to plant cane from broadcast application of crude BHC dust. *Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B.* 28(2):40-41. Oct. 1, 1964. 65.9 Q3C
- 33245 MUKUNDAN, M. Achievements of the campaign for the control of the groundnut red hairy caterpillar, *Amsacta albistriga* M., in Madurai Division (Madras State). *Madras Agr. J.* 51(2):46-49. Feb. 1964. 22 M262
- 33246 NEL, J. J. C. The large harvester termite [*Hodotermes mossambicus*] in the Orange Free State area. (Af) *Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun.* 12:104-110. 1964. 24 So863  
Damaging pastures.
- 33247 NICKEL, J. L. Biological control of rice stem borers; a feasibility study. *Int. Rice Res. Inst. Tech. Bull.* 2, 111 p. Ref. Aug. 1964. 59.9 In86T  
Chiefly *Pyralidae* and *Noctuidae*.
- 33248 POHOSKA-JANISZEWSKA, I. Agrotidae-dangerous pests of vegetables. (Pol) *Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty* 4(9):10-11. May 1/15, 1964. 80 Ow5  
Includes chemical control.
- 33249 POHOSKA-JANISZEWSKA, I. Bugs as pests of vegetables. (Pol) *Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty* 4(14):14-15. July 16/31, 1964. 80 Ow5  
*Lygus* spp.; includes chemical control.
- 33250 POND, D. D., and BRADLEY, R. H. E. Aphid and virus disease control in potatoes. *Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc.*, 11th Annu. Meeting: 16-19. 1964. 79.9 Ag8
- 33251 QUICKLEBERGE, C. Entomological problems of the eastern Cape. *Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun.* 12:117-120. 1964. 24 So863  
Crop pests chiefly *Colias electo* on lucerne.
- 33252 RAGIMOV, Z. A., AMIROV, K. K., and SULEIMANOV, S. B. Control of fourth generation corn earworm. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 9:40-41. Sept. 1964. 72.8 K522  
Chiefly chemical control of *Heliothis armigera* on cotton.
- 33253 RAMAKRISHNAN, C., and NARAYANASWAMY, P. S. Insecticidal control of the pulse beetle, *Bruchus theobromae* L. on redgram [*Cajanus cajan*]. *Madras Agr. J.* 51(1):30-31. Jan. 1964. 22 M262
- 33254 SARAIVA, A. C. The polyphagous caterpillars-*Heliothis armigera* (Hubner) and *H. peltigera* (Schiff.)-in the Cape Verde Islands. (Por) *Portugal. Missao de Estudos Agron. do Ultramar. Estudos Agron.* 4(3):99-105. Ref. July/Sept. 1963. 56.9 P83  
English summary.  
As pest of corn and tomatoes.

- 33255 SAWAF, S. K. EL, HAMMAD, S. M., and SHERIF, S. I. EL. Preliminary study of the susceptibility of certain corn varieties to infestation with the corn borers in Egypt. 1. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 12(1):103-127. Jan. 1964. 24 AL2  
Chile suppressalis, Pyrausta nubilalis, and Sesamia cretica.
- 33256 SCHERNEY, F. Laufkafer als natürliche Helfer der Schadlingsbekämpfung [Carabidae as natural helper in pest control]. Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Bodenkult. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz. Pflanzenschutzinform. 3:8 p. 1962. 464.9 B32  
Field crops.
- 33257 SHARMA, R. C. Observations on some insect pests of jowar (Sorghum vulgare) at Ajmer (Rajasthan). B. Ent. 5:28-30. Mar. 1964. 421 B872  
Chiefly Chilo zonellus.
- 33258 SUN, S. K., and others. Experiments on the use of methyl parathion powder for controlling pineapple mealybug [Dysmicoccus brevipes]. (Ch) Plant Protect. Bull. 5(3):195-203. 1963. 464.9 C47  
H. S. Li, H. H. Cheng, and H. S. Chien, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 33259 TAHAMA, Y. Studies on the dwarf disease of mulberry tree. XI. Further experiments on the transmission by a leafhopper, Hishimonus disciguttus Walker. 2. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 33(3):167-170. June 1964. 425.9 Se6  
English summary.
- 33260 TAO, C. H., TANG, C. C., and YU, C. M. Control of paddy borer Schoenobius incertulas Walker on the second rice crop in Taiwan from 1958-1961. Plant Protect. Bull. 5(3):179-184. 1963. 464.9 C47
- 33261 TAYLOR, T. A., and EZEDINMA, F. O. C. Preliminary investigations on field pests of cowpeas and methods of control. Nigeria. Fed. Dep. Agr. Res. Mem. 51, 11 p. Feb. 1964. 464.9 W525M  
Insecticidal control.
- 33262 VAN ARK, H. Synopsis of the insect problem of the Karroo. (Af) Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 12:121-124. 1964. 24 So863  
Chiefly pasture pests in this sheepraising region.
- 33263 WATSON, M., SERJEANT, E. P., and LENNON, A. Carrot motley dwarf and parsnip mottle viruses. Ann. Appl. Biol. 54(2):153-166. Ref. Oct. 1964. Ref. 442.8 An72  
Cavariella aegopodiae and C. pastinacae as vectors.
- 33264 WILSON, G. Greyback grub control: amended recommendations. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 28(2):48-50. Oct. 1, 1964. 65.9 Q3C  
Dermolepida albohirtum.
- 33265 WILSON, G. An uncommon leaf-eating caterpillar [Melantis leda bankia]. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 28(2):69-70. Oct. 1, 1964. 65.9 Q3C  
Sugarcane pest.
- 33266 WRIGHT, W. E., and NIKITIN, M. I. A survey of insects of cotton in New South Wales. Austral. J. Sci. 27(6):178-179. Dec. 1964. 475 Au72  
Injurious and beneficial.
- 33267 WU, W. L., and KAO, K. P. A preliminary study of Macrosiphum gobonis Matsumura on Carthamus tinctorius L. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(6):873-876. Nov. 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.  
Includes control.
- 33268 YADAVA, C. P. S., and KHANNA, S. S. Study on the seasonal variation and peak period of brinjal lace wing bug Urentius echinus Dist., (Tingidae-Hemiptera). Madras Agr. J. 51(4):181-182. Apr. 1964. 22 M262
- 33269 ZÜCKER, A., and ZAMIR, N. Air carrier sprayers for cotton. (He) Rehovot. Natl. & U. Inst. Agr. Spec. B. 54, 25 p. Nov. 1963. 22.5 Is73  
English summary.  
Pest control and defoliation.

#### Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops

- 33270 ALTAMIRANO, D. M., and MACABASCO, C. B. A study of the biology and control of the ampalaya [Momordica charantia] fruit fly [Dacus cucurbitae]. Philippine J. Agr. 25(1/4):101-127. Ref. First/Fourth Q. 1960, pub. 1964. 25 P543  
Chemical control.
- 33271 ARAMBOURG, Y. Prospects for biological and integrated control of main pests of olives. (It) Olivicoltura 18(12):8-11. Ref. Dec. 1963. 80 OL42
- 33272 BALAI, D., and others. Determination of the degree of damage and methods of the control of Phylloxera in stands of young grape rootstocks. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:803-813. Ref. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862  
N. Zinca, G. Savin, I. Duschin, and T. Stratu, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 33273 BEAUCHARD, J. The eradication of San Jose scale [Quadraspidiotus perniciosus] in southwestern France. (Fr) Phytoma 16(157):45-49. Apr. 1964. 464.8 P563  
Fruit.
- 33274 BESSON, J., and JOLY, E. Development in France of the oriental peach moth [Grapholitha molesta] in 1963. (Fr) Phytoma 16(159):18-20. June 1964. 464.8 P563  
Fruit pest.
- 33275 BOT, J. Population study of certain injurious and useful insects in the orchard. (Af) Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 12:30-36. 1964. 24 So863  
Includes fruit flies.
- 33276 BUA, G. Control of Hemiptera that attack hazelnut trees in Sicily. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 10(7):689-704. July 1964. 58.8 P94  
Chemical and biological control.
- 33277 CHANG, S. C. The longicorn beetles destructive to apples trees in Taiwan. (Ch) Plant Protect. Bull. 5(3):113-123. Ref. 1963. 464.9 C47  
English summary.
- 33278 CHENG, C. H., and TAO, C. C. Florida red scale, Chrysomphalus ficus Ashmead. Plant Protect. Bull. 5(3):213-222. Ref. 1963. 464.9 C47  
Includes control.  
A citrus pest in Taiwan.
- 33279 CHUBINISHVILI, TS. Leaf roller moths on strawberries. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:43. Oct. 1964. 80 Sa13  
Chemical control of Tortrix politana and Ancyliis comptana.
- 33280 CREMOUX, P., and LAMBERT, M. The Pyralis of Woëber [Laspeyresia woëberiana]. (Fr) Phytoma 16(159):35. June 1964. 464.8 P563  
Fruit pest.
- 33281 DAVID, A. L. Insecticidal control of the bhendi [Abelmoschus esculentus] leafhopper, Empoasca devastans D. Madras Agr. J. 51(1):21-23. Jan. 1964. 22 M262
- 33282 FARGEIX, A. Control of wasps in Puy-de-Dôme. (Fr) Phytoma 16(159):41. June 1964. 464.8 P563  
On fruit.
- 33283 HARTWIG, E. K. The grape phylloxera [Dactylosphaera vitifolia] on ungrafted Sultana stock along the Lower Orange. (Af) Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 12:24-28. 1964. 24 So863  
Includes cultural control and soil fumigation with carbon disulfide.



- 33284 HENNEQUIN, J. Analysis of the effect and contribution to the study of the practical value of insecticides used to control the codling moth. (Fr) *Arboricult. Fruitiere* 11(123):39-41. May 1964. 80 Ar13  
Carpocapsa pomonella on apples.
- 33285 HOMONNAY, F. Melolontha melolontha damages on raspberries. (Hu) *Kerteszlet es Szolleszet* 13(20):21. Oct. 1964. 80 K474  
Control chiefly with contact insecticides.
- 33286 IRICIUC, V., and others. Studies of the biology, ecology, and control of plum moth *Laspeyresia funebrana* Treist. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:857-866. Ref. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862  
G. Lefter, V. Suta, E. Gheorghiu, and G. Isac, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 33288 JAUMIEN, F. Orchard in July. (Pol) *Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty* 4(14):10-11. July 16/31, 1964. 80 Ow5  
Chiefly chemical pest control and cover crops.
- 33289 KLAPPERICH, J. The almondseed wasp (*Eurytoma amygdali* End. Chalcididae, Hymenoptera) a pest of almond cultures of Jordan. (Ge) *Gesunde Pflanzen* 16(4):73-78. Apr. 1964. 464.8 G33  
English summary.
- 33290 KRIEGLER, P. J. The current status of orchard mites on soft fruit in the western Cape Province. (Af) Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 12:37-42. 1964. 24 So863  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, *Bryobia praetiosa*, and *Eriophyes pyri*; and effects of DDT on mite populations.
- 33291 LAVABRE, E. M. Preliminary note on certain Malagasy curculionids harmful to the cocoa-tree. (Fr) *Cafe, Cacao, The* 8(3):209-210. July/Sept. 1964. 68.8 C112  
English summary.
- 33292 LEFTER, G., and IACOB, N. Biology and control of fruit web-mite (*Metatetranychus ulmi* Koch). (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:779-791. Ref. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 33293 MANI, E. The pear leaf roller (*Byctiscus betulae* L.) as the cause of injuries here and there on pear trees. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 73(16):418-419. Aug. 8, 1964. 80 Sch9
- 33294 NIEMCZYK, E. Control of apple ermine moth [*Hyponomeuta malinella*]. (Pol) *Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty* 4(9):4-5. May 1/15, 1964. 80 Ow5  
Chemical.
- 33295 ORTUNO MARTINEZ, A. Plant nutrition associated with phytotherapeutic treatment in the Verna lemon tree. (Sp) *An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol.* 21(7/12):593-604. July/Dec. 1962. 506 Sp12  
English summary.  
Dibrom and parathion used against *Prays citri*.
- 33296 PARENT, B. Comparative effectiveness of several pesticides on the European red mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch), (Acaridae: Tetranychidae) in the southwestern part of Quebec. (Fr) *Phytoprotection* 44(2):78-95. Ref. Oct. 1963. 464.8 P566  
English summary.  
Pest of apples.
- 33297 PARENT, B., and CINQ-MARS, L. Fluctuations of populations of *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch) on apple trees treated with dodine, Niacide, dichlone, and thiram in southwest Quebec. (Fr) *Phytoprotection* 45(2):59-65. Ref. June 1964. 464.8 P566  
English summary.
- 33298 QUEDNAU, F. W. Some aspects of investigations on parasites of the citrus red scale [*Aonidiella aurantii*]. Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 12:20-23. 1964. 24 So863  
Includes liberation of *Aphytis* spp.
- 33299 REINOSO CASQUEL, L. Some observations on the outbreak of coffee berry borer [*Stephanoderes hampei*] and its relation to other factors in the Satipo Valley and Chanchamayo Valley. (Sp) *Cafe Peruano* 2(22):14. Aug. 1964. 68.28 C118
- 33300 SCHAEFER, L. The *Scolytus* of the almond tree [*Scolytus amygdali*] in Languedoc. (Fr) *Phytoma* 16(159):36. June 1964. 464.8 P563
- 33301 SEARLE, C. M. Beneficial insects-insecticides and citrus. Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 12:183-187. 1964. 24 So863
- 33302 SHEVCHENKO, V. G., and PROKOF'EV, M. A. Eriophyid mites as pests of the fruit orchards. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 6:37-38. June 1964. 80 Sa13  
Chemical control of *Vasates*, *Anthocoptes ribis*, and *Phyllocoptes gracilis*.
- 33303 SMITH, W. A. Red scale [*Aonidiella aurantii*] control investigations on citrus in Queensland, 1951-1958. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 21(3/4): 275-293. Ref. Sept./Dec. 1964. 23 Q37  
Chemical control of this pest of oranges and mandarins.
- 33304 STENSETH, C. The insecticide Azinphos-methyl. (No) *Yrkesfruktdyrking* 2:29-31. Feb. 1964. 80 Y83  
Control of fruit pests.
- 33305 SUGAWARA, H., and others. Studies on the nitobe bag worm moth, *Mahasena nitobei* Matsumura, infesting apples. (Ja) *Morioka. Hort. Res. Sta. Bull. Ser. C*, 1:123-147. Ref. Mar. 1963. 87 M822  
K. Honma, T. Ujiye, and H. Furihata, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 33306 TAKSDAL, G. Dock sawfly—a pest of apples, *Ametastegia glabrata* (Fall.). (No) *Frukt og Baer* 16:41-46. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 80 F9428  
Includes chemical control.
- 33307 TAO, C. C. Citrus foliage and fruit infesting mealybugs. (Ch) *Plant Protect. Bull.* 5(3):204-212. 1963. 464.9 C47  
English summary.
- 33308 WILLIAMS, K. Surfactants in concentrate mixtures for the control of the codling moth. *Pesticide Progr.* 1(2):47-50. Mar. 1963. 79.8 P434  
Addition of Triton B-1956 to insecticides for control of *Carpocapsa pomonella*.
- 33309 ZLOTIN, A. Z. Gypsy moth [*Ocneria dispar*] as apple pest. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 10:49. Oct. 1964. 80 Sa13  
Includes chemical control.

#### Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries

- 33310 BOURON, H. Precautions in the use of pest control products in greenhouses. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 51:2351-2354. Nov. 1964. 80 P39
- 33311 CLERCQ, R. DE. Spider mites in ornamental plant culture. (Fl) *Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb.* 19:283-285. 13 L22
- 33312 KERR, S. H. Control of hunting billbugs [*Sphenophorus venatus vestitus*]. *Fla Ent.* 47(4):269-270. Dec. 1964. 420 F662  
Grass pest.
- 33313 TU, C., and CHENG, T. M. A study of the family Acrididae of Shensi. II. Genus *Euchorthippus* Tarbinsky, 1925 and genus *Mongolotettix* Rehn, 1928. (Ch) *Acta Zool. Sinica* 16(3): 474-478. Sept. 1964. 410 Ac87  
English summary.  
New species in *Euchorthippus*.

#### Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities

- 33314 BERESNEVA, R., and KOSOLAPOVA, G. Control of pests in stored grain. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstan* 11:11. Nov. 1964. 20 K185
- 33315 ETHELSTON, J. D. Investigations of the ecology, biology and control of *Ephestia elutella* Hbn. in stored semi-mature Turkish tobacco. Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 12:1-5. 1964. 24 So863



- 33316 HAYWARD, L. A. W. The eradication of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts. from groundnuts stored in Nigeria. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 19(12): 747-750, map. Ref. Dec. 1964. 77.8 OL2  
Trials from 1946-1960; fumigation with methyl bromide most effective.
- 33317 JOUBERT, P. C. Moths—a new threat to grain. *Farming So. Africa* 40(9):42-43. Dec. 1964. 24 So842  
*Cadra cautella* and *Plodia interpunctella*.
- 33318 KHARE, B. P., and AGRAWAL, N. S. Rodent and ant burrows as sources of insect inoculum in the threshing floors. *Indian J. Ent.* 26(1): 97-102. Ref. Mar. 1964. 420 In23  
Storage insects.
- 33319 KUMAR, V., and MORRISON, F. O. The susceptibility levels of certain stored product pest populations to chemicals used for their control. *Phytoprotection* 44(2):101-105. Oct. 1963. 464.8 P566  
To DDT.
- 33320 MILNE, D. L. Growth retardation by nicotine in the cigarette beetle, *Lasioderma serricorne*. *Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun.* 12:136-137. 1964. 24 So863  
Possible new method of control suggested.
- 33321 MOSCOW, GOSUDARSTVENNAYA BIBLIOTEKA SSSR IM. V. I. LENINA, OTDEL GIGIENY I RESTAVRATSII KNIG. Collection of materials on the preservation of library resources, No. 2 and 3. 258 p. (OTS 64-11053) 243.4 M85  
Insects in book storerooms, and disinestation measures, by G. I. Petrova, p. 18-28.  
Translation of *Sbornik materialov po so-khrannosti knizhnykh fondov*.
- 33322 NASIR, M. M., and KHAN, J. A. Malathion as a grain protectant. *Agr. Pakistan* 14(2):244-245. June 1963. 22 Ag832  
Storage pest control.
- 33323 OOSTHUIZEN, M. J. The effect of methyl bromide fumigation on the viability of cereal seeds. *Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun.* 12:128-131. 1964. 24 So863
- 33324 RAMAKRISHNAN, C., and NARAYANASWAMY, P. S. Studies on storage of cholam in impregnated jute gunnies. *Madras Agr. J.* 51(4):178-180. Apr. 1964. 22 M262  
To prevent damage by *Corcyra cephalonica*, *Sitophilus oryzae*, and *Tribolium castaneum*.
- Pests of Trees and Wood Products
- 33325 BALACHOWSKY, A. S., and CHARARAS, C. Complementary note on *Phloeosinus armatus* Reitter (Col. Scolytidae), a pest of cypress in the eastern basin of the Mediterranean. (Fr) *Rev. de Path. Veg. et d'Ent. Agr. de France* 43(1):13-17. Jan./Mar. 1964. 464.9 Sol  
English summary.
- 33326 BEAL, J. A., BENNETT, W. H., and KETCHAM, D. E. Beetle [*Dendroctonus frontalis*] explosion in Honduras. *Amer. Forests* 70(11):31-33. Nov. 1964. 99.8 F762  
Pine pest.
- 33327 BROWN, C. E. A machine method for mapping insect survey records. *Forestry Chron.* 40(4): 445-449, map. Dec. 1964. 99.8 F7623
- 33328 CHATTERJEE, P. N., and THAPA, R. S. Insect pests of fast growing tree species. I. Preliminary investigation on poplar stem and root borer, *Apriona cinerea* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Lamiidae) in New Forest. *Indian Forester* 90(10):681-687. Ref. Oct. 1964. 99.8 In2
- 33329 CHATTERJEE, P. N., and THAPA, R. S. Recent epidemic of sal borer, *Hoplocerambyx spinicornis* Newm. in South Mandra Division, Madhya Pradesh and recommendations for control. *Indian Forester* 90(11):777-781. Nov. 1964. 99.8 In2  
Chiefly trap trees.
- 33330 CONNOLA, D. P., and SMITH, W. E. Fall spray tests with portable mistblower against white pine [*Pinus strobus*] weevil [*Pissodes strobi*]. *J. Forestry* 62(10):732-734. Oct. 1964. 1964. 99.8 F768  
Chiefly DDT used.
- 33331 DEGTYAREVA, V. I. Glavneishie vrednye cheshuekrylye drevesno-kustarnikovoï rastitel'nosti tsentral'noi chasti Gissarskogo khrebt-a i Gissarskoi doliny (Lepidoptera) [Main Lepidoptera pests of trees and shrubs in the central Gissar Range and the Gissar Valley]. Dushanbe, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, 1964. 241 p. Ref. 423 D365  
Includes chemical control.
- 33332 EIDMANN, H. H. Insects on unbarked logs. (Sw) *Skogen [Stockholm]* 51(7):165-166. Apr. 2, 1964. 99.8 Sk51  
Chemical control.
- 33333 EIGELIS, YU. K. Feeding habits and economic role of the magpie (*Pica pica* L.) in deciduous and pine stands of the steppe and forest-steppe of the European part of USSR. (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 43(10):1517-1529. Ref. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.  
Includes biological control of forest pests.
- 33334 ELSON, P. F. Insecticide spraying of New Brunswick forests and associated abundance of young Atlantic salmon. *Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc.*, 11th Annu. Meeting:1-2. 1964. 79.9 Ag8
- 33335 ESENTHER, G. R. Effectiveness following kiln-drying of insecticides applied to green lumber to control *Lyctus [planicollis]* powder-post beetle attack. *Forest Prod. J.* 14(10):477-480. Oct. 1964. 99.9 F7662J
- 33336 FINNEGAN, R. J. The role of insects in the transmission of Dutch elm disease, *Ceratocystis ulmi* (Buism.) C. Moreau. (Fr) *Phytoprotection* 45(3):117-124. Ref. Oct. 1964. 464.8 P566
- 33337 GARDINER, L. M., and PRIELIPP, D. O. Aerial survey of dying balsam fir in northern Ontario using an operation recorder. *Forestry Chron.* 40(4):519-535, map. Dec. 1964. 99.8 F7623  
Spruce budworm *Choristoneura fumiferana* as pest.
- 33338 GREAT BRITAIN, FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH LABORATORY. Prevention of *Lyctus* attack in sawn hardwoods by use of "contact" insecticides. *Princes Risborough. Forest Prod. Res. Lab. L.* 43, rev., 3 p. July 1964. 99.9 G796L
- 33339 GRIGSBY, H. C. Fixed-pipe insecticide sprayers protect cones of tall plus pines. *J. Forestry* 62(10):755. Oct. 1964. 99.8 F768
- 33340 GRISON, P., and JACQUIOT, C. Observations on an invasion of *Diprion pini* L. in Fontainebleau Forest. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 50(12):998-1006. Oct. 7/14, 1964. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.
- 33341 GROBLER, J. H. The activity of the Forest Biology Branch of the Department of Forestry, Canada. (Af) *Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun.* 12:62. 1964. 24 So863  
Entomological aspects chiefly.
- 33342 HEPBURN, G. A. Review of forest and timber insects in South Africa. *Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun.* 12:52-57. 1964. 24 So863
- 33343 INSECT damages on wood art works. (Ge) *Gesunde Pflanzen* 16(2):37-38. Feb. 1964. 464.8 G33  
Includes control.
- 33344 IVES, W. G. H., and WARREN, G. L. Tree planter attachments for chemical treatment of coniferous seedlings. *Forestry Chron.* 40(4): 505-509. Dec. 1964. 99.8 F7623  
To control *Phyllophaga* and *Serica* spp.
- 33345 KAILIDES, D. S. Forest insects identified during the last four years, 1960-1963. (Gre) *Dassika Chron.* 6(72):38-43. Oct. 1964. 99.8 D263
- 33346 KINELSKI, S., and SZUJECKI, A. Secondary pests of pine stand damaged by deer on the territory of forest district Szeroki Bor in Pisz Forest. (Pol) *Sylvan* 107(6):37-49. 1963. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.



- 33347 KIRCHNER, W. Known facts on the importance of spiders to forestry: an attempt for literature analysis. (Ge) Waldhygiene 5(6/7):161-198. Ref. 1964. 99.8 W145  
Possibility for biological control of forest pests.
- 33348 KLAUSRIEGLER, F. E. The starling in service of forest protection. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 75(23/24):281. Dec.1964. 99.8 AL53  
Weevil control.
- 33349 KLAUSS, D. Cocoon coverings on broadleaved trees. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 16(2):36-37. Feb.1964. 464.8 G33  
Argyresthia goedartella on birch and Tetranychus telarius on linden tree.
- 33350 KONIG, E. New experiment for preventive treatment of forest plants against Hylobius abietis L. (Ge) Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 135(11):273-283. Ref. Nov.1964. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.  
Prophylactic spraying of coniferous stands with a DDT product.
- 33351 KORTING, A. Further studies on weight losses of wood by larval metabolism of old-house borer infestation. (Ge) Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 15(11):167-171. Nov. 1963. 442.9 B832  
English summary.  
Hylotrupes bajulus.
- 33352 KORTING, A. Practical results of Hylotrupes bajulus control. (Ge) Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 15(11):171-172. Nov. 1963. 442.9 B832  
English summary.  
Attacking roofs of houses.
- 33353 LINSOTT, D. Old exit holes as oviposition sites of the common furniture beetle [Anobium punctatum]. Wood [London] 29(11):52-53. Nov. 1964. 99.82 W855
- 33354 MACDONALD, D. R., and RANDALL, A. P. Recent developments in forest spraying in New Brunswick. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc., 11th Annu. Meeting:2-8. 1964. 79.9 Ag8  
Against Choristoneura fumiferana.
- 33355 MCCOY-HILL, M. A case of furniture beetle [Anobium punctatum] attack in old ships timbers used in house construction. Wood [London] 29(9):48-49. Sept.1964. 99.82 W855
- 33356 SLIWA, E. Polyphylla fullo, a dangerous pest of pine stands. (Pol) Las Polski 38(10):7-8, map. May 16/31,1964. 99.8 L33  
Includes chemical control.
- 33357 SUPATASHVILI, SH. M., MUKHASHAVRIYA, A. L., and MURUSIDZE, B. M. Data on application of chemical preparations for control of European spruce beetle (Dendroctonus micans Kugel.). (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 36(1):169-173. Ref. Oct.1964. 511 Ak146
- 33358 SUPATASHVILI, SH. M., and KHARAZISHVILI, K. V. To the study of gall wasps (Hymenoptera, Cynipidae) of oak stands of Georgian SSR. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 35(3):675-680. Sept.1964. 511 Ak146
- 33359 THOMAS, E. D. Cryptotermes brevis: control by methyl bromide. Repub. S. Africa Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 12:58-61. 1964. 24 So863
- 33360 TSAI, P. H., and others. A preliminary test on the application of a bacterial insecticide (Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis) to control the pine caterpillar Dendrolimus punctatus Walk. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(6):855-861. Nov.1964. 421 K96  
K. H. Jen, H. L. Sun, and C. H. Wang, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 33361 VORONTSOV, A. I. Biologicheskije osnovy zashchity lesa [Biological principles of forest protection]. Moskva, Vysshaya Shkola, 1963. 324 p. Ref. 423 V91B  
Insect outbreaks and insect biology.
- 33362 WEBB, D. V. V. Preliminary investigations on the biology, ecology and control of the emperor moths, Nudaurelia cytherea capensis, Stoll., and Gonimbrasia tyrreha, Cr., attacking trees and shrubs in the western and south-western Cape Province. Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 12:44-51. 1964. 24 So863  
With endrin and other insecticides.
- 33363 YOGO, S. A procedure in the forecast of the forest damage by the gypsy moth (Lymantria dispar L.). (Ja) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1962:127-137. Ref. Oct.1963. 99.9 J2724A  
English summary.
- 33364 YUEN, S. H. A field method for determining benzene hexachloride in timber dips. Analyst 89(1064):726-729. Ref. Nov.1964. 382 An1  
For insect control.

#### Apiculture and Apis Mellifera

- 33365 ANDERSON, E. J. A many-purpose honey tank revised. Amer. Bee J. 104(12):446-450. Dec. 1964. 424.8 Am3
- 33366 BAHRMANN, R. On a cerebral anomaly of the honeybee. (Ge) Z. f. Bienenforsch. 7(2):34-37. Apr.1964. 424.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 33367 BAUMGARTNER, F. The miraculous growth of the queen bee. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 87(8):410-411. Aug.1964. 424.8 Sch9
- 33368 BEHREND, A. Moving bees made easy. Amer. Bee J. 105(1):8. Jan.1965. 424.8 Am3
- 33369 BUTLER, C. G., and FAIREY, E. M. Pheromones of the honeybee: biological studies of the mandibular gland secretion of the queen. J. Apic. Res. 3(2):65-76. Ref. 1964. 424.8 J82
- 33370 CALE, G. H., and GOWEN, J. W. Gamete-backcross matings in the honey bee. Genetics 50(6):1443-1446. Dec.1964. 442.8 G28
- 33371 CALLOW, R. K., CHAPMAN, J. R., and PATON, P. N. Pheromones of the honeybee: chemical studies of the mandibular gland secretion of the queen. J. Apic. Res. 3(2):77-89. Ref. 1964. 424.8 J82
- 33372 CAMUGLI, E. N. Bacterial study of European foulbrood, serious disease of bee larvae in Argentina. (Sp) La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Agron. Rev. 38(1/2):73-82. Ref. Dec.1962. 9 R32  
French summary.  
Diagnosis.
- 33373 CASHMAN, T. Improved method of wintering bees in Wisconsin. Gleanings Bee Cult. 92(12):720-721. Dec.1964. 424.8 G47
- 33374 CHOU, S., and LI, L. L. On the effect of feeding working bees on the heredity of bees. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 2:43-45. Feb.1964. 22.5 N928  
Apis mellifera.
- 33375 DADANT, M. G. Bee diseases in 1963 in the United States and Canada. Amer. Bee J. 104(12):454-456, map. Dec.1964. 424.8 Am3
- 33376 DEREVICI, A., and BRAUNER, R. Contributions to the histopathology of lesions caused by honey bee venom. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 157(10):1706-1708. 1963. 442.9 P21  
In mice.
- 33377 DEREVICI, A. Contribution to the study of immunity toward the venom of honey bees. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 157(10):1708-1709. 1963. 442.9 P21  
Tested on guinea pigs.
- 33378 DEUTSCHER IMKERBUND. Report of activity 1963/64, report period September 1963 to June 1964. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 15(8):161-172. Aug.1964. 424.8 D489
- 33379 EATON, W. G. Sketches from Kentucky's bee-keeping history. Amer. Bee J. 105(1):18-20. Jan.1965. 424.8 Am3

- 33380 ECKERT, J. E. Pollination practices in California. *Amer. Bee J.* 105(1):12-13, 15. Jan. 1965. 424.8 Am3  
Apis mellifera on legumes and vegetables.
- 33381 ENGELS, W., and DRESCHER, W. Incorporation of H<sup>3</sup>-D-glucose during oogenesis in *Apis mellifica* L. (Ge) *Experientia* 20(8):445-447. Ref. Aug. 15, 1964. 475 Ex7
- 33382 ESCH, H. Contributions to the problem of indicating distance by the tailwagging dances of the honey bee. (Ge) *Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol.* 48(5):534-546. Ref. 1964. 444.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 33383 ESCH, H. On the correlation between temperature, action potentials and thoracic movements of the honey bee (*Apis mellifica* L.). (Ge) *Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol.* 48(5):547-551. 1964. 444.8 Z3  
English summary.  
Wing beats.
- 33384 FYG, W. Some unusual developmental anomalies in the honeybee (*Apis mellifica*). (Ge) *Rev. Suisse de Zool.* 71(1/17):255-265. Mar. 1964. 410 R324
- 33385 GERMAN language publications on apiculture in 1963. 1. (Ge) *Z. f. Bienenforsch.* 7(1):23-24. Jan. 1964. 424.8 Z3
- 33386 GERMAN language publications on apiculture in 1963. 2. (Ge) *Z. f. Bienenforsch.* 7(3):87-88. July 1964. 424.8 Z3
- 33387 GERMAN language publications on apiculture in 1964. 1. (Ge) *Z. f. Bienenforsch.* 7(3):88. July 1964. 424.8 Z3
- 33388 GOFORTH, R. B. Injector void's bees. *Pest Control* 32(11):50. Nov. 1964. 449.8 Ex8  
Pyrethrin aerosol.
- 33389 GONTARSKI, H., and MEBS, D. Feeding proteins to honeybees and the development of *Nosema apis* Zander. (Ge) *Z. f. Bienenforsch.* 7(3):53-62. Ref. July 1964. 424.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 33390 HILBERT, J. E. Honey bees to Cuba in 1903. *Amer. Bee J.* 105(1):16-17. Jan. 1965. 424.8 Am3
- 33391 HOFFMANN, I. Honey flow conditions and swarming frequency in West Berlin. (Ge) *Deut. Bienenwirt.* 15(6):130-134, map. June 1964. 424.8 D489
- 33392 HOFMANN, C. S. Wintering, its in's and out's. *Amer. Bee J.* 105(1):6-8. Jan. 1965. 424.8 Am3
- 33393 HOLEWINSKI, A. How to protect honey bees. (Pol) *Agrochimia* 11:12-14. Nov. 1963. 57.8 Ag8  
From toxic insecticides.
- 33394 INOUE, T. Color pictures of honey bees. (Ja) *Bee Sci.* 4(1):3-7. Apr. 1963. 424.8 Y7
- 33395 INOUE, T., and INOUE, A. Some inquiries into the utilization of plastic queen cell cups for royal jelly production. (Ja) *Bee Sci.* 4(2):19-23. Ref. Oct. 1963. 424.8 Y7  
English summary.
- 33396 INOUE, T. A talk on practical beekeeping. 6. Bee brood as a nutritive food and its production. (Ja) *Bee Sci.* 4(1):13-14. Apr. 1963. 424.8 Y7
- 33397 INOUE, T. A talk on practical beekeeping. 7. Model resident apiculture with 100 colonies. (Ja) *Bee Sci.* 4(2):26-27. Oct. 1963. 424.8 Y7
- 33398 INSTITUTE FÜR BIENENFORSCHUNG. Meeting of the working party Oct. 23-25, 1963. (Ge) *Z. f. Bienenforsch.* 7(3):76-78. July 1964. 424.8 Z3  
Includes abstracts of papers.
- 33399 JORDAN, R. Beekeeper, let your bees fly themselves well. (Ge) *Deut. Bienenwirt.* 15(6):121-123. June 1964. 424.8 D489  
As therapy for acarine disease.
- 33400 KAMIHIRA, Y. A program of introducing apiculture into agricultural management. (Ja) *Bee Sci.* 4(1):10-11. Apr. 1963. 424.8 Y7
- 33401 LAIDLAW, H. H., and TUCKER, K. W. Diploid tissue derived from accessory sperm in the honey bee. *Genetics* 50(6):1439-1442. Ref. Dec. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 33402 LEE, W. R. Partial body radiation of queen honeybees. *J. Apic. Res.* 3(2):113-116. 1964. 424.8 J82  
Spermathecae and oögonia in ovary.
- 33403 LI, C. C. The present status of beekeeping in Taiwan. (Ja) *Bee Sci.* 4(1):8-9. Apr. 1963. 424.8 Y7  
English summary.
- 33404 MARTIN, H. On near orientation of honey bees in scent concentrations likewise a proof of osmotropotaxis in insects. (Ge) *Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol.* 48(5):481-533. Ref. 1964. 444.8 Z3  
English summary.  
Antennae as sense organs.
- 33405 MCKINLEY, W. What happens to the bee after the sting? *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 92(12):746-747. Dec. 1964. 424.8 G47  
Apis mellifera.
- 33406 MEIER, R. The warmer blanket. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg.* 87(9):463-467. Sept. 1964. 424.8 Sch9  
Comparison of styrofoam and pillows filled with excelsior for winter covering of hives.
- 33407 MORSE, R. A. The effect of contamination of hive parts with Sevin on bee mortality. *J. Apic. Res.* 3(2):123-125. 1964. 424.8 J82
- 33408 MORSE, R. A. A visit to a commercial beekeeper in England. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 92(12):728-731. Dec. 1964. 424.8 G47
- 33409 OERTEL, E. Gregarines found in several honey bee colonies. *Amer. Bee J.* 105(1):10-11. Jan. 1965. 424.8 Am3
- 33410 OKSMAN, M. Hive management during honey flow. (Sp) *Agro Nuestro* 5(47):104, 106. Oct. 1964. 9 Ag883
- 33411 OWENS, C. D., and DETROY, B. F. Selecting and operating beekeeping equipment. *U. S. D. A. Farmers' B.* 2204, 24 p. Jan. 1965. 1 Ag84F
- 33412 PERKIEWICZ, E. Hives and methods of management. 19. The old masters adapted their hives well to the conditions of the honeyflow; the Poznan hive as an example. (Ge) *Deut. Bienenwirt.* 15(6):123-125. June 1964. 424.8 D489
- 33413 PERKIEWICZ, E. Hives and methods of management. 20. A fine large apiary with Frauenberg wided spaced combs. (Ge) *Deut. Bienenwirt.* 15(7):148-152. July 1964. 424.8 D489  
Germany.
- 33414 PFISTER, J. How can our bee breeding be improved? (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg.* 87(8):403-409. Aug. 1964. 424.8 Sch9
- 33415 PLOURDE, H. J. Manuel d'apiculture [Handbook on apiculture]. Quebec. Dept. de l'Agr. et de la Colon. Serv. de l'Inform. et des Rech. P. 297, 55 p. 1963. 82 Q32
- 33416 RECORDATI, A. Z. The present status of royal jelly industry in Italy. (Ja) *Bee Sci.* 4(2):24. Oct. 1963. 424.8 Y7
- 33417 REMBOLD, H., and HANSER, G. On the royal jelly of honeybees. VIII. Investigation of the determining principle in royal jelly of the queen larvae. (Ge) *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem.* 339(1/6):251-254. Dec. 30, 1964. 384 Z38  
English summary.
- 33418 RIETSCHER, P. A petrified honeycomb. (Ge) *Deut. Bienenwirt.* 15(7):153-154. July 1964. 424.8 D489
- 33419 RUTTNER, F., and RUTTER, H. Flight activity and mating behavior of drones. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg.* 87(9):446-452. Sept. 1964. 424.8 Sch9  
From *Oesterreichischer Bienenwatter* 84(10):297-301. 1963.
- 33420 RUTTNER, F. Technique and application of artificial insemination of the queen bee. (Ge) *Z. f. Bienenforsch.* 7(2):25-34. Ref. Apr. 1964. 424.8 Z3  
English summary.



- 33421 SACHS, H. G. Comparison of the honey yields of bee colonies belonging to the Carniolan race of varying strength and when given diverse space in the hive. (Ge) Z. f. Bienenforsch. 7 (2):47-52. Apr.1964. 424.8 Z3  
English summary.  
Effects on brood rearing.
- 33422 SCHLAEPPI, F. Foreign honey as focus of infection for American foulbrood. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 87(10):500-503. Oct.1964. 424.8 Sch9  
Mexican import.
- 33423 SCHMIDT, A. Feeding equipment. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Biavl 98(12):189-190. Dec.20,1964. 424.8 T43  
Apiculture.
- 33424 SCHULZ-LANGNER, E. The life cycle in cultures and in the bee body of *Malpighamoeba mellificae* Prell living the Malpighian tubules of the honeybee. (Ge) Z. f. Bienenforsch. 7(1):1-22. Ref. Jan.1964. 424.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 33425 SCHWEGLER-SCHUMACHER, N. My experiences in queen breeding since 1913. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 87(9):452-458. Sept.1964. 424.8 Sch9
- 33426 SMITH, F. G. The hive environment in hot climates. J. Apic. Res. 3(2):117-122. 1964. 424.8 J82  
White paint effective when shade not available for hives.
- 33427 SPIELMANN, O. Harvest report for 1964. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 87(10):492-499. Oct.1964. 424.8 Sch9  
Honey production statistics.
- 33428 TUCKER, S. Note on honey bee queen acceptance. Amer. Bee J. 105(1):11. Jan.1965. 424.8 Am3
- 33429 ULRICH, W. Geometry and origin of the comb. (Ge) Z. f. Bienenforsch. 7(3):63-71. Ref. July 1964. 424.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 33430 ULRICH, W. Strepsiptera (Stylops) and honeybees. (Ge) Z. f. Bienenforsch. 7(3):79-86. Ref. July 1964. 424.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 33431 WEBER, V. The association meeting; are two meetings per year enough? (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 15(7):158-159. July 1964. 424.8 D489
- 33432 WIESE, I. H. Susceptibility of honeybees to some insecticide spray formulations used on citrus. Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 12:176-182. 1964. 24 So863
- 33433 WIPFLI, E. Orientation on the new Federal animal disease law. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. (n.s.)87(11):538-541. Nov.1964. 424.8 Sch9  
As it affects honey bee diseases.
- 33434 WOYKE, J. Drones from fertilized eggs. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 15(7):141-147. Ref. July 1964. 424.8 D489  
Includes artificial insemination.
- 33435 WOYKE, J. Genetic characters in immature stages of wild and mutant honeybees. J. Apic. Res. 3(2):91-98. Ref. 1964. 424.8 J82
- 33436 ZURCHER, H. Dispute about the hive entrance. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 87(10):503-507. Oct.1964. 424.8 Sch9  
Colony management in winter in Switzerland compared with the USSR.
- 33437 ZURCHER, H. Warmth and ventilation in the colony. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 87(9):458-463. Sept.1964. 424.8 Sch9  
Management in winter.
- 33438 MIURA, K. I., and MATSUZAKI, K. Nucleotide composition and arrangement of soluble RNA in posterior silk gland. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 91(3):427-432. Ref. Nov.15,1964. 381 B522  
In *Bombyx mori* and *Philosamia cynthia ricini*.
- 33440 OMURA, S. Kindai yosan [Modern sericulture]. Osaka, Fumin Kyokai, 1964. 213 p. 425 Om8K
- 33441 PESTKA-LEWANDOWSKA, T. Development of *Antheraea pernyi* Guer on oak leaves coated with gibberellin solution. (Pol) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 3/4:257-265. 1963. 421 P762  
English summary.
- 33442 SASAKI, S., and KONO, Y. Genetical studies on a mutant ( $Z_e^D$ ), characterized by a zebra-like pattern in deep black color, in *Bombyx mori*. 1. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 33(3):187-194. June 1964. 425.9 Se6  
English summary.
- 33443 SUN, P. C., HO, C. M. Discussion on some problems in connection with the methods of silkworm breeding. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 8:30-33. Aug.1964. 22.5 N928
- 33444 TAKEKAWA, H., KOBAYASHI, G., and ITO, C. On the electric resistance of the raw silk thread during reeling. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 33(3):180-186. June 1964. 425.9 Se6
- 33445 WILLIAMS, C. M., and ADKISSON, P. L. Physiology of insect diapause. XIV. An endocrine mechanism for the photoperiodic control of pupal diapause in the oak silkworm, *Antheraea pernyi*. Biol. B. 127(3):511-525. Ref. Dec. 1964. 442.8 B52

## TAXONOMIC, GEOGRAPHIC, AND BIOLOGICAL

## General

- 33446 BOSMAN, T. Electrophoresis of blood proteins (Af) Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 12:132-135. 1964. 24 So863  
Useful in insect taxonomy.
- 33447 CH'EN, S. H. Discussion on the basic conceptions of animal taxonomy. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(6):889-894. Nov.1964. 421 K96  
Entomological taxonomy.
- 33448 COCK, A. G. Dosage compensation and sex-chromatin in non-mammals. Genet. Res. 5(3):354-365. Ref. Nov.1964. 443.8 G283  
Includes insects.
- 33449 FRIDEN, A. Impressions of the fauna and flora in southern Yugoslavia. (Sw) Fauna och Flora 4/5:198-203. 1964. 442.8 F27  
Includes insects.
- 33450 GODAN, D. New results of investigations on gall insects. (Ge) Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 23 (2):33-38. Ref. Apr.30,1964. 420 D482  
Physiology.
- 33451 JEQUIER, J. P. Statistical and ecological study of the terrestrial fauna of one cave in the Swiss Jura during the course of a year's observation. (Fr) Rev. Suisse de Zool. 71 (18/23):313-370, map. Ref. May 1964. 410 R324  
English summary.  
Includes insects, arachnids, and Diplopoda found in the Grotte du Chapeau de Napoleon.
- 33452 KIKUCHI, T. Studies on the coaction among insects visiting flowers. VI. The distribution of the subordinate insects in one flower garden. Tohoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. 4 (Biol.) 30(2):143-149. Sept.1964. 513 T574Ab
- 33453 KOMATSU, T. Aquatic insect communities and the biotic index of the rivers which flow into the northwestern part of Lake Biwa. (Ja) Jap. J. Ecol. 14(3):119-125, map. Ref. June 1964. 410 J272  
English summary.
- 33454 LI, P. P., CHU, Y. I., and YEH, W. The history of insect evolution and distribution. (Ch) Plant Protect. Bull. 5(3):155-167. 1963. 464.9 C47
- 33455 MAZOKHIN-PORSHNYAKOV, G. A. Methods of studying and the state of our knowledge on the color-vision in insects. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(3):503-523. Ref. 1964. 421 R322

## Sericulture and the Silkworm

- 33439 BARTH, R. H., BUNYARD, P. P., and HAMILTON, T. H. RNA metabolism in pupae of the oak silkworm, *Antheraea pernyi*: the effects of diapause, development, and injury. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 52(6):1572-1580. Ref. Dec.1964. 500 N21P

- 33456 MICHENER, C. D. The possible use of unimonominal nomenclature to increase the stability of names in biology. *System. Zool.* 13(4):182-190. Dec.1964. 410 Sy8  
Includes insects.
- 33457 OWEN, R. P. Insect pests of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. *Food Agr. Organ. UN. Reg. Off. Asia Far East. Tech. Doc.* 40,8 p. June 9,1964. 464.9 F733
- 33458 POST, R. L., and others. Insects; how to collect, mount, preserve identify and display them. *N. Dak. Dept. Agr. Entomol. N. Dak. Insects Publ.* 3,46 p. Sept.1963. 420 N812  
G. L. Thomasson, A. W. Anderson, and E. S. Saugstad, joint authors.
- 33459 SABROSKY, C. W. Taxonomic entomology in the U. S. Department of Agriculture. *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 10(4):211-220. Ref. Dec.1964. 423.9 En8
- 33460 SCHMIDT-NIELSEN, K. Animal physiology. Ed. 2. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964. 118 p. (Foundations of Modern Biology Series) 444 Sch525  
Includes insects.
- 33461 STURCKOW, B. Some common features of three types of insect sensilla. *Experientia* 20 (9):509-511. Ref. Sept.15,1964. 475 Ex7
- 33462 T'ANG, M. I., and CHOU, Y. H. An explanation of insects nervous stimulation by means of Blair's theory. (Ch) *Plant Protect. Bull.* 5(3): 168-173. 1963. 464.9 C47
- Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.
- 33463 AOKI, J. Investigations on the Oribatidae populations in Nikko in relation to plant cover and soil. V. Soil properties and Oribatidae populations. (Ja) *Jap. J. Ecol.* 14(3):105-116. June 1964. 410 J272  
German summary.
- 33464 BELOZEROV, V. N. Dynamics of gas exchange during the development of ixodid ticks. I. Dynamics of gas exchange at the larval and nymphal stages of *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. and *Ixodes ricinus* (L.) (Acarina, Ixodidae). (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 43(3):568-576. Ref. 1964. 421 R322  
English summary.
- 33465 BERNHARD, F. Developmentally constant characteristics as bases for a new classification of the Mesostigmata. (Ge) Erlangen. Friedrich-Alexander-U. Zool. Inst. Beitr. z. System. u. Okol. Mtleuropaischer Acarina 2 (1):1-16. 1963. 434 Er5
- 33466 BERNHARD, F. The family Ascaidae (Oudemans 1905) Bernhard nov. comb. (Ge) Erlangen. Friedrich-Alexander-U. Zool. Inst. Beitr. z. System. u. Okol. Mtleuropaischer Acarina 2 (1):33-171. 1963. 434 Er5  
Includes n. spp. in *Leioseius* and *Antennoseius*.
- 33467 BERNHARD, F. The superfamily Laelaptoidea Bernhard nov. superfam. (Ge) Erlangen. Friedrich-Alexander-U. Zool. Inst. Beitr. z. System. u. Okol. Mtleuropaischer Acarina 2 (1):17-31. 1963. 434 Er5
- 33468 BRISENO, C. Presence of an example of scorpion, species *Centruroides noxius*, with two tails. (Sp) *Mex. Inst. de Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev.* 23(3/4):185-186. Dec. 1963. 449.9 M572
- 33469 CAUSEY, N. B. New North and Central American records of *Orthoporus* (Diplopoda: Spirostreptida). *Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 77:175-182. Oct.30,1964. 500 W272
- 33470 COOKE, J. A. L. A revisionary study of some spiders of the rare family Prodidomidae. *Zool. Soc. London. Proc.* 142(2):257-305. Ref. Mar.1964. 410.9 L84P  
Includes n. spp. in *Plutonodomus* n. g., *Katumba* n. g., *Purcelliana* n. g., *Prodidomus*, and *Zimirina*.
- 33471 CRABILL, R. E. A revised interpretation of the primitive centipede genus *Arrup*, with re-description of its type-species and list of known species (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Mecistocephalidae). *Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 77:161-170. Ref. Oct.30,1964. 500 W272
- 33472 DOSS, A. M. On the occurrence of carbohydrate in the epicuticle of spiders. *Cur. Sci.* 33 (17):530-531. Ref. Sept.5,1964. 475 Sci23
- 33473 DZIADOSZ, C. *Brachyiulus bagnalli* (Brolemann), (Diplopoda, Iulidae), a species of centipede new for Poland. (Ge) *Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol.* 12(5):207-209. 1964. 512 W262
- 33474 FILIPPONI, A., and DELUPIS, G. D. DI. On the biology and reproductive capacity of *Macrocheles peniculatus* Berlese (Acari: Mesostigmata) in the laboratory. (It) *Riv. di Parassitol.* 25(2):93-111. Ref. June 1964. 436.8 R52  
English summary.
- 33475 GILBO, C. M., and COLES, N. W. An investigation of certain components of the venom of the female Sydney funnel web spider, *Atrax robustus* Cambr. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 17(3): 758-763. Aug.1964. 442.8 Au72
- 33476 GREEN, J. Pigments of the hydracarine *Eylais extendens* (Acari: Hydrachnellae). *Compar. Biochem. & Physiol.* 13(4):469-472. Dec.1964. 444.8 C73
- 33477 HOFFMAN, R. L., and KASTON, B. J. Comments on the proposed preservation of *Amaurobius Koch* 1837, and *Coelotes Blackwall*, 1841. *Z.N.(S.)* 1625. *B. Zool. Nomencl.* 21(5): 354. Nov.26,1964. 410 B874
- 33478 HUTTON, R. F. A second list of parasites from marine and coastal animals of Florida. *Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans.* 83(4):439-447. Oct.1964. 440.9 Am33  
Includes mites and isopods.
- 33479 KORDOVA, N., and REHACEK, J. Microscopic examination of the organs of ticks infected with *Rickettsia prowazeki*. *Acta Virologica* 8(5): 465-469. Ref. Sept.1964. 448.3 Ac85  
*Ixodes ricinus*, *Dermacentor marginatus*, and *Hyalomma asiaticum*.
- 33480 KORENBERG, E. I., and others. Birds as tick hosts in the European southern taiga forest. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 69(5):16-29. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 511 M85  
L. G. Suvorova, Yu. V. Kovalevskii, and N. V. Tupikova, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 33481 KRISHNAN, G., and RAJULU, G. S. Studies on the cuticle of an annectant symphyliid *Polyxennella krishnani* together with observations on its phylogenetic significance. *Z. f. Natforsch.* 19b(7):640-645. Ref. July 1964. 474 Z3
- 33482 LI, C. C. On the tick, *Haemaphysalis dentipalpis* Warburton et Nuttall, 1909, from the civetcat (*Viverra zibetha* Ashtoni) in southern Yunnan, China. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(6):903-904. Nov.1964. 431 K96
- 33483 LOOMIS, H. F. Three new polydesmoid millipeds from Central America. *Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 77:183-188. Oct.30,1964. 500 W272  
Includes n. spp. in *Trichomorpha*, *Aceratophallus*, and *Calymmodesmus*.
- 33484 MARPLES, B. J. Spiders from some Pacific Islands. V. *Pacific Sci.* 18(4):399-410. Oct. 1964. 475 P11  
Includes n. spp. in *Clubiona*, *Flacilla*, *Tetramblemma* and *Swainsonia* n. g.
- 33485 MAZZOTTI, L. Resistance of scorpions [*Centruroides limpidus*] to submersion in water. (Sp) *Mex. Inst. de Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev.* 23(3/4):181-183. Dec.1963. 449.9 M572
- 33486 MIHELICIC, F. A contribution to the knowledge of the family *Damaeidae* Berl.; some new species from Carinthia, southern and East Tyrol. (Ge) *Zool. Anz.* 172(5):360-385. May 1964. 410 Z7  
Includes n. spp. in *Damaeus*, *Damaeus* (*Heterodamaeus*) n. sgen., *Belba*, and *Metabelba*.



- 33487 MIRANDA, F., ROCHAT, H., and LISSITZKY, S. The neurotoxins of two species of North African scorpions. II-III. (Fr) *Toxicon* 2(2):113-138. Ref. Oct.1964. 391.8 T66  
English summary.  
II, Properties of the neurotoxins (scorpamines) of *Androctonus australis* (L.) and of *Buthus occitanus* (Am.); III, Preliminary determination for structure studies on the neurotoxins (scorpamines) of *Androctonus australis* (L.) and *Buthus occitanus* (Am.).
- 33488 MORITZ, M. A contribution to the knowledge of the German spider fauna (Araneae: Linyphiidae). (Ge) *Zool. Anz.* 172(5):335-345. May 1964. 410 Z7  
West Germany.
- 33489 MUMA, M. H. Cheyletidae (Acarina: Trombidiformes) associated with citrus in Florida. *Fla. Ent.* 47(4):239-253. Dec.1964. 420 F662  
Includes n. spp. in *Cheletogenes*, *Cheletomimus*, *Ker* n. g., and *Nodele* n. g.
- 33490 PADULA, A. A technique for isolating life history stages of *Tetranychus telarius* (L.) and their histological examination. *Phytoprotection* 44(2):96-100. Oct.1963. 464.8 P566
- 33491 SIDOROV, V. E., and GROKHOVSKAYA, I. M. The effect of X-rays on mature *Hyalomma asiaticum*. (Rus) *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni* 33(5):560-563. Sept./Oct.1964. 448.8 M469  
English summary.
- 33492 STAMMER, H. J., ed. *Beitrage zur Systematik und Okologie mitteleuropaischer Acarina*. Band II. Mesostigmata. 1 [Contributions to the systematics and ecology of central European Acarina. Volume II. Mesostigmata 1]. Leipzig, 1963. Ref. 804 p. 434 Er5
- 33493 SUZUKI, S. A remarkable new genus of *Travuniidae* (Phalangida) from Japan. *Annot. Zool. Jap.* 37(3):168-173. Sept.1964. 410 An79  
New sp. in *Yuria* n. g.
- 33494 SYCHEVSKAYA, V. I. Mites found on synanthropic flies of Uzbekistan. (Rus) *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni* 33(5):557-560. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 448.8 M469  
English summary.  
*Anoetoidea*, *Gamasoidea* and *Tarsonemini*.
- 33495 VIETS, K. O. Diagnoses of new water mites from South Africa. (Ge) *Zool. Anz.* 172(5):345-360. May 1964. 410 Z7  
New spp. in *Linnesia* and *Atractides*.
- 33496 WANG, H. C. Five new records to Chinese *Acaridae*. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(6):900-902. Nov.1964. 421 K96
- 33497 WESTERBOER, I., and BERNHARD, F. The family *Phytoseiidae* Berlese 1916. (Ge) *Erlangen. Friedrich-Alexander-U. Zool. Inst. Beitr. z. System. u. Okol. Mtleuropaischer Acarina* 2 (1):451-775. 1963. 434 Er5  
Includes n. spp. in *Ameroseius* and *Typhlodromus*.
- 33498 WESTERBOER, I. The family *Podocinidae* Berlese 1916. (Ge) *Erlangen. Friedrich-Alexander-U. Zool. Inst. Beitr. z. System. u. Okol. Mtleuropaischer Acarina* 2(1):179-450. 1963. 434 Er5  
Includes n. spp. in *Lasioseius*, *Platyseius*, *Garmania*, and *Garmania* (*Garmaniella*) n. sgen.
- Coleoptera**
- 33499 ABDULLAH, M. A revision of the genus *Duboisius* Abdullah (Coleoptera, Anthicidae, Pedilinae). *Ent. Tidskr.* 85(1/2):57-83. 1964. 421 En891  
Includes n. spp.
- 33500 ABDULLAH, M. Species of the *collaris* and *impressus* groups of *Pedilus* (Coleoptera, Anthicidae, Pedilinae). *Ent. Tidskr.* 85(1/2):84-98, map. 1964. 421 En891
- 33501 ALEKSEEV, A. V. On the distinctions between the larvae of *Phaenops cyanea* F. and *P. guttulata* Gebl. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 43(3):647-650. 1964. 421 R322  
English summary.  
Chiefly morphology.
- 33502 AMOURIQ, L. Cerebroidae ganglia of the larva of *Coccinella septempunctata*. Comparative anatomy of the peduncle body and the central body of the larva of *Coccinella* and of the first nymphal stage of *Gryllus domesticus*. (Fr) *Soc. Ent. de France. Ann.* 132:1-30. Ref. 1963. 420 F84
- 33503 ARDOIN, P. Revision of African *Amarygmini*. 8. (Fr) *Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Ser. A, Sci Nat.* 26(3):794-864. July 1964. 515 D14  
Includes n. spp. in *Gonocnemis*, *Crypsinus*, *Garambanus*, n. g., *Podacamptus*, n. g., and *Euglyptonotus*.
- 33504 ARNETT, R. H. B-p-hydroxyphenylethylamine-hydrochloride on *Trox* sp. (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Coleopterists' B.* 18(3):95-96. Sept. 1964. 421 C674
- 33505 ARNETT, R. H. Notes on *Karumiidae* (Coleoptera). *Coleopterists' B.* 18(3):65-68. Sept.1964. 421 C674
- 33506 BESUCHET, C. Palearctic *Pselaphidae*; new species and synonymic notes. (Coleoptera). II. (Fr) *Rev. Suisse de Zool.* 71(18/23):411-443. Ref. May 1964. 410 R324  
Includes n. spp. in *Biblioplectus*, *Euplectus*, *Plectophloeus*, *Bythinus*, *Bryaxis*, *Tribatus*, *Tychus*, and *Pselaphogenius*.
- 33507 BIELAWSKI, R. On three species from *Epilachna flavicollis* (Thbg.) group (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). (Ge) *Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol.* 12(6):255-262. Ref. 1964. 512 W262  
*Epilachna flavicollis*, *E. hendecaspilota* and *E. dumerili*.
- 33508 BREUNING, S. A new lamiid from the holdings of the Riksmuseum Stockholm (Col. Ceramb.). (Ge) *Ent. Tidskr.* 85(1/2):56. 1964. 421 En891  
*Exocentrus gambiensis* n. sp.
- 33509 CHARARAS, C. New observations on the evolutionary cycle and the biology of *Phloeosinus armatus* Reitter (Col. Scolytidae) in southern Greece. (Fr) *Rev. de Path. Veg. et d'Ent. Agr. de France* 43(1):19-30. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1964. 464.9 Sol  
English summary.
- 33510 COURTOIS, J. E., CHARARAS, C., and DEBRIS, M. M. Distribution of enzymes hydrolyzing oligosaccharides and heterosides in some insect pests of poplars and in a xylophagous pest of cedar. (Fr) *Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend.* 158(5):1038-1040. 1964. 442.9 P21  
Coleoptera, Lepidoptera and *Anthaxia corinthia* pest of Cedar-of-Lebanon.
- 33511 DAVID, B. V., RANGARAJAN, A. V., and NARAYANASWAMY, P. S. The biology of the buprestid leaf miner, *Trachys* sp., a new pest on *Barleria cristata* Linn. *Madras Agr. J.* 51 (4):166-172. Apr.1964. 22 M262
- 33512 EVERS, A. M. J. A new *Mixis* species (Coleoptera Malachiidae) from Southwest Africa. (Ge) *Ent. Tidskr.* 85(1/2):54-55. 1964. 421 En891  
*Mixis kuisipensis* n. sp.
- 33513 FULDNER, D. Olfactory orientation of a parasitic beetle larva (*Aleochara curtula* Goeze) at the puparium of the host (*Calliphora*) [erythrocephala]. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 51(14):345-346. July 15, 1964. 474 N213
- 33514 HAYASHI, N. On the larvae of *Lagriidae* occurring in Japan (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea). *Insecta Matsumurana* 27(1):24-30. Aug.1964. 421 In77
- 33515 HELLER, D., and SHULOV, A. Breeding of the khapra beetle *Trogoderma granarium* Everts on a diet of minced larvae of the same species. *Riv. di Parassitol.* 25(2):113-121. June 1964. 436.8 R52
- 33516 HISAMATSU, S. Four new species of Coleoptera from Japan. *Shikoku Ent. Soc. Trans.* 8(2):51-58. June 1964. 420 Sh6  
New spp. in *Colenis*, *Derodontus*, *Platychora*, and *Meligethes*.
- 33517 HULT, K. Peculiar malformation of the elytral pattern in *Pterostichus vulgaris*. (Sw) *Ent. Tidskr.* 85(1/2):121. 1964. 421 En891



- 33519 HUNTER, P. E., and JUMP, B. J. Flight in the horned passalus beetle, *Popilius disjunctus* (Illiger) (Coleoptera: Passalidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 66(4):260. Dec.1964. 420 W27
- 33519 INYAEVA, Z. I. Natural enemies of carabids (Coleoptera, Carabidae). (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(3):553-567. Ref. 1964. 421 R322  
English summary.  
Parasites, predators and diseases.
- 33520 JAFRI, R. H. Influence of pathogens on the life span of irradiated insects. Rev. de Path. Veg. et d'Ent. Agr. de France 43(1):37-41. Ref. Jan./Mar.1964. 464.9 S01  
*Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum*
- 33521 JORUM, P. Four rare beetles found in Jutland in 1960-63. (Da) Ent. Meddel. 32(4):320. 1964. 421 En82
- 33522 JURZITZA, G. Studies on the symbiosis of Anobiidae. II. Physiological studies on symbionts of *Lasioderma serricorne* F. (Ge) Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 49(4):331-340. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Ar26  
Includes new organism isolated, *Symbiotaphrina kochii*.
- 33523 KIDWELL, J. F., and others. Genotype x environment interaction in *Tribolium castaneum*. Genet. Res. 5(3):335-340. Nov.1964. 443.8 G283  
A. E. Freeman, L. H. Haverland, and G. M. H. Rolfes, joint authors.
- 33524 KRIEG, A. Immunofluorescent microscopy studies in connection with rickettsial disease of *Melolontha* spp. IV. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 19b (6):487-490. Ref. June 1964. 474 Z3  
English summary.
- 33525 LAFRANCE, J., and CARTIER, J. J. Distribution of wireworm population (Coleoptera: Elateridae) in unfrozen and frozen organic soils of southwestern Quebec. Phytrotection 45(2): 83-87. June 1964. 464.8 P566
- 33526 LAMBREMONT, E. N., and SCHRADER, R. M. Electrophoresis of an insect inorganic pyrophosphatase. Nature [London] 204(4961):883-884. Nov.28,1964. 472 N21  
*Anthonomus grandis*.
- 33527 LEECH, H. B. A new species of *Agabus* from the Death Valley region of California (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae). Coleopterists' B. 18(3):79-82. Sept.1964. 421 C674
- 33528 LEFKOVITCH, L. P. *Laemophloeus immundus* Reitter, 1874 (Insecta: Coleoptera): proposed suppression under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 1649. B. Zool. Nomencl. 21(5):375-376. Nov.26,1964. 410 B874
- 33529 LESNIAK, A. A contribution to the investigation into the relationship of Carabidae fauna and stand age. (Pol) Sylwan 107(6):51-57. 1963. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.  
Includes beneficial predators of forest pests.
- 33530 LEVCHINSKAYA, G. N. Blister beetles (Coleoptera, Meloidae) of the Crimea. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(3):587-591. 1964. 421 R322
- 33531 LIKOVSKY, Z. Two species of the genus *Atheta* Thomson new for Czechoslovakia (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (Cz) Biologia [Bratislava] 19(7):558-560. 1964. 442.8 B5265
- 33532 LIN, C. S. The theoretical and laboratory studies of animal population dynamics. II. A study of innate capacity for increase (rm) of *Tribolium confusum* (H.) under certain experimental conditions. (Ch) Acta Zool. Sinica 16 (3):323-338. Ref. Sept.1964. 410 Ac87  
English summary.
- 33533 LIU, C. L. Occurrence of *Leis axyridis* var. *axyridis* in Sinkiang. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 14 (1):106. 1965. 421 K96
- 33534 LUNDBERG, S. Contribution to the knowledge of the beetle fauna on Gotska Sando. (Sw) Ent. Tidskr. 85(1/2):45-48. 1964. 421 En891
- 33535 MADLEN, J. An interesting type of *Pachyta quadrimaculata* L. from the environs of Harmanec. (Cz) Biologia [Bratislava] 18(7):534-535. 1963. 442.8 B5265
- 33536 MASON, L. G. Geographic and temporal variation in natural populations of *Tetraopes tetraophthalmus*. System. Zool. 13(4):161-181, map. Ref. Dec.1964. 410 Sy8
- 33537 MEDVEDEV, G. S. New species of darkling beetles (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Central Asia. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(3):651-661. 1964. 421 R322  
In *Catomus*, *Zophohelops*, *Dissonomus*, *Aphaleria*, *Pachyscelis*, and *Gnathosia*.
- 33538 MIKHALSKII, YA. New Palearctic species of the bark beetles of the genus *Scolytus* Geoffr. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(3):662-668. 1964. 421 R322
- 33539 MILLER, D. C. Notes on *Enochrus* and *Cymbioditya* from the Pacific Northwest (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae). Coleopterists' B. 18(3):69-78. Ref. Sept.1964. 421 C674  
Includes n. spp. in *Enochrus* and *Cymbioditya*.
- 33540 MIRE, P. B. DE, and MATEV, J. Contribution to the study of the Cleridae of the Sahara and of neighboring regions. (Fr) Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Ser. A, Sci. Nat. 26(3):884-893. Ref. July 1964. 515 D14
- 33541 MITLIN, N., and VICKERS, D. H. Guanine in the excreta of the boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*]. Nature [London] 203(4952):1403-1404. Sept.26,1964. 472 N21
- 33542 MIYATAKE, M. Notes on the tribe Bolitophagini of Japan, with the descriptions of four new genera and two new species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Shikoku Ent. Soc. Trans. 8(2):59-86. June 1964. 420 Sh6  
Includes *Parabolitophagus* n. g., *Bolitophagiella* n. g., *Atasthalomorpha* n. g., and n. spp. in *Bolitotrogus* n. g.
- 33543 NATON, E. New findings on the mode of action of carnitine on *Tribolium destructor* Uyttenb. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(23):564. Dec.1, 1964. 474 N213  
Nutrition.
- 33544 OHNO, M. Descriptions of two new Zipanginia-species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae-Alticinae). Shikoku Ent. Soc. Trans. 8(2):35-38. June 1964. 420 Sh6
- 33545 PALM, T. Contribution to the knowledge of the biology and systematics of Swedish beetles. (Sw) Ent. Tidskr. 85(1/2):40-44. 1964. 421 En891  
German summary.
- 33546 PIERRE, F. New *Storthocnemis* from the Sahel Zone and the Sahara; remarks concerning the *Leucolaephini*, trib. nov. (Coleoptera Tenebrionidae). (Fr) Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Ser. A, Sci. Nat. 26(3):865-874, map. Ref. July 1964. 515 D14  
Includes n. sp. in *Pseudoplatyope* n. g.
- 33547 ROBERTSON, J. G. Effect of supernumerary chromosomes on sex ratio in *Calligrapha philadelphica* L. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Nature [London] 204(4958):605. Nov.7,1964. 472 N21
- 33548 RUTER, G. Contribution to the study of the fauna of the Lower Casamance. X. Coleoptera Scarabaeidae Cetoniinae. (Fr) Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Ser. A, Sci. Nat. 26(3):878-883. July 1964. 515 D14
- 33549 SCHWEIGER, H. New and little-known *Carabus* in Turkey (Coleoptera, Carabidae). (Ge) Istanbul. U. Fen Fakul. Mecmuasi (ser.B) 27(1/2): 159-167. 1962, pub.1964. 475 Is7  
Includes n. sp.
- 33550 SELANDER, R. B. The systematic position of the genus *Linsleya* (Coleoptera: Meloidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 66(4):216. Dec.1964. 420 W27
- 33551 THEROND, J. A new Coleoptera Histeridae, *Vuattouxinus borassicola* [n.g., n.sp.] visitor of Palmyrapalm in the Ivory Coast. (Fr) Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Ser. A, Sci. Nat. 26 (3):875-877. July 1964. 515 D14
- 33552 TRIPLEHORN, C. A., and WEEMS, H. V. Notes on two rare darkling beetles from Florida (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Fla. Ent. 47(4):265-267. Dec.1964. 420 F662  
*Branchus floridanus* and *Palembus ocularis*.



- 33553 VAN SCHALKWYK, H. A. The ecology of snout beetles [Curculionidae]. Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 12:74-78. 1964. 24 So863
- 33554 VAZIRANI, T. G. On the morphology and ecology of the larvae of *Cybister* spp. (Dytiscidae, Coleoptera). B. Ent. 5:31-48. Ref. Mar.1964. 421 B872
- 33555 WARNER, R. E. Unusual host records for *Gymnaetron pascuorum*, *Hexarthrum ulkei*, *Chalcodermus aeneus*, and *Hypera nigrirostris* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Coleopterists' B. 18(3):96. Sept.1964. 421 C674
- 33556 WORTERBUCH der deutschen Tiernamen. Beiheft. 1. Kafer [Dictionary of German animal names, supplement 1. Beetles], edited by W. Wissmann. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1963. 33 p. 411 W89
- 33557 ZLOTKIN, E., and GROSSMANN, G. A simple device for collecting large numbers of mealworm [*Tenebrio molitor*] pupae. Riv. di Parassitol. 25(2):145-147. June 1964. 436.8 R52  
Rearing equipment.
- Diptera**
- 33558 ACKLAND, D. M. Taxonomic notes on two species of *Pegomya* R.-D. (Dipt., Muscidae) from Iceland. Ent. Meddel. 32(4):359-366. 1964. 421 En82  
*Pegomya rufipes* and *P. ruficauda*.
- 33559 AZEVEDO, J. F. DE, and PINHAO, R. DA C. The maintenance in the laboratory of a colony of *Glossina morsitans* (Diptera) since 1959. World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control 94, 13 p. Ref. Sept.11,1964. 423.92 W89
- 33560 BIER, K. Ribonucleic acid transport directed by the cytoplasm. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(17):418. Sept.1,1964. 474 N213  
*Musca domestica* and *Calliphora erythrocephala* studied.
- 33561 BURBUTIS, P. P., and JOBBINS, D. M. Notes on the *Culicoides* of New Jersey. Mosquito News 24(4):447-448. Dec.1964. 421 M85
- 33562 CH'AO, C. M. A study on Tachinidae parasitic to *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(6):877-884. Nov.1964. 421 K96  
Russian summary.
- 33563 CLERCQ, R. DE, and D'HERDE, J. A new cecidomyid in Belgium: *Haplodiplosis equestris* Wagner. (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 17(9/10):1139-1145, map. Sept./Oct.1964. 13 R322  
On wheat and barley plants.
- 33564 CRANBROOK. Blow fly "strike" on a noctule. Zool. Soc. London. Proc. 143(2):349-350. Sept. 1964. 410.9 L84P  
On *Nyctalus noctula*.
- 33565 DAHL, R. G. Dipterological notes. I. Taxonomy of *Apterina pedestris* and *Peplomyza litura*. (Sw) Ent. Tidskr. 85(1/2):49-51. Ref. 1964. 421 En891
- 33566 DEJARDIN, J., and MAILLOT, L. Biometry of *Glossina*; statistical study of the measurements of the wing in different areas (of *Glossina fuscipes quansensis*, Pires). (Fr) Rev. d'Eleavage et de Med. Vet. des Pays Trop. (n.s.)17(1): 97-102, map. 1964. 41.8 R3262  
English summary.
- 33567 DIAZ NAJERA, A. *Phlebotomus* of Mexico; description of the female of *Ph. (Brumptomyia) galindoi* F. & H. 1947; data on geographic distribution (Diptera: Psychodidae). (Sp) Mex. Inst. de Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev. 23 (3/4):193-199. Dec.1963. 449.9 M572
- 33568 DORGE, S. K., and DALAYA, V. P. Studies on cabbage leaf miner (*Liriomyza brassicae*, Riley). Cur. Sci. 33(18):560-562. Ref. Sept.20,1964. 475 Sci23  
Life history.
- 33569 FAN, T. T. Two new flies of the genus *Pegomya* R. D., attacking bamboo shoot in East China (Diptera, Anthomyiidae). (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(4):614-618. July 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 33570 FRANCOIS, F. Collections of M. A. Villiers in the coastal dunes of Senegal (1961). Diptera Bombyliidae. (Fr) Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Ser. A, Sci. Nat. 26(3):924-943. Ref. July 1964. 515 D14  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp. in *Systoechus* and *Pachyanthrax* n. g.
- 33571 GORNOSTAEVA, R. M., and BUYANOVA, O. F. Phenology of *Heleidae Lasiohelea sibirica* and the influence of meteorological factors upon their population. (Rus) Med. Parazit. i Parazitarnye Bolezni 33(5):543-552. Sept./Oct.1964. 448.8 M469  
English summary.
- 33572 GUTSEVICH, A. V. The biting midges of the genus *Culicoides* (Diptera, Heleidae) of the Ukrainian Carpathian Mountain. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(3):605-613. Ref. 1964. 421 R322  
English summary.
- 33573 HACKMAN, R. H., and SAXENA, K. N. Tyrosine metabolism in blowfly [*Lucilia cuprina*] larvae at pupation. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 17(3): 803-805. Aug.1964. 442.8 Au72
- 33574 KHALILOV, A. R. Study of metamorphosis of *Psectrocladius* ex gr. *psilopterus* Kieffer (Diptera, Tendipedidae) from Varvarinsk Reservoir. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 20(2):63-65. 1964. 511 Ak147D
- 33575 LAKSHEVICH, P. New and little-known Palearctic crane-flies of the family Limoniidae (Diptera, Tipuloidea). (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(3): 710-733. 1964. 421 R322  
English summary.  
In *Dicranomyia*, *Limonia*, *Antocha*, *Ormosia*, *Helobia*, *Podoneura*, *Mesocyphona*, *Psiloconopa*, *Ptilostena*, *Lipophleps*, *Gonomyia*, *Limnophila*, *Eriocera* and *Trifurcaria* n. g.
- 33576 LAMONTELLERIE, M. New captures of *Simulium adersi* Pomeroy on man in a dry savannah zone (Diptera, Simuliidae). (Fr) Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Ser. A, Sci. Nat. 26(3):1033-1034. July 1964. 515 D14
- 33577 LI, T. Y., and LI, W. S. Studies on ovarian development of the adult housefly with regard to the effects of different diets and amino acid requirements. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(6):803-814. Ref. Nov.1964. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 33578 LYNEBORG, A. L. Danish acalyptrate flies. 2. *Psilidae*, *Platystomidae* and *Otitidae* (Diptera). (Da) Ent. Meddel. 32(4):367-384. 1964. 421 En82
- 33579 MUNRO, H. K. Trypetidae (fruitflies) in Africa. Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 12:87-89. 1964. 24 So863
- 33580 NAGATOMI, A. The Chorisops of the Palearctic region (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). Insecta Matsumurana 27(1):18-23. Aug.1964. 421 In77  
Includes n. sp.
- 33581 NUNEZ, J. A. Regulation of the urge to drink in insects. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(17): 419. Sept.1,1964. 474 N213  
*Lucilia* sp. studied.
- 33582 OLSUFEV, N. G., and MOSOLOV, L. P. Horseflies of the Moscow region. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(10):1480-1487, map. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 33583 POLHEMUS, J. T. A new species of *Ioscytus* from the Western United States (Hemiptera: Saldidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 66(4):253. Dec.1964. 420 W27  
*Ioscytus cobbeni* n. sp.
- 33584 RIKHTER, V. A. New and little known species of robber flies (Diptera, Asilidae) for the fauna of Transcaucasia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Dok. 38(1):53-57. 1964. 511 Er4D
- 33585 RIVOSECCHI, L. Contribution to the knowledge of Italian black-flies. IX. The Simuliidae of the Zoological Institute Lazzaro Spallanzani in Pavia. (It) Riv. di Parassitol. 25(2):129-143. Ref. June 1964. 436.8 R52  
English summary.



- 33586 ROBINSON, H. Two new genera of Dolichopodidae from Mexico (Diptera). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 66(4):245-252. Dec.1964. 420 W27  
Microcyrtura and Microchrysotus.
- 33587 SANDERS, W. The behavior of Oscinella frit L. during oviposition on traps. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 71(2/3):170-177. 1964. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 33588 SCHERER, L. E. Studies of the emergence rhythm of the eye gnat Hippelates pusio Loew (Diptera: Chloropidae). Fla. Ent. 47(4):227-233. Ref. Dec.1964. 420 F662
- 33589 SENGUN, A. The incorporation of H<sup>3</sup> thymidine into the homologous giant chromosomes of Simulium larvae. Istanbul. U. Fen Fakul. Mecmuasi (ser.B)27(1/2):129-136. 1962, pub. 1964. 475 Is7
- 33590 SHILOVA, A. I. On the systematic position of Allochironomus crassiforceps Kieff. (Diptera, Tendipedidae). (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(3):734-736. Ref. 1964. 421 R322
- 33591 SIRLIN, J. L., and JACOB, J. Sequential and reversible inhibition of synthesis of ribonucleic acid in the nucleolus and chromosomes: effect of benzamide and substituted benzimidazoles on dipteran salivary glands. Nature [London] 204 (4958):545-547. Ref. Nov.7,1964. 472 N21  
Smittia parthenogenetica.
- 33592 SOL, R. The influence of light on oviposition of the fallow fly (Phorbia coarctata Fall.) (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 71(2/3):177-179. 1964. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 33593 STYCZYNSKI, B., and RAKUSA-SUSZCZEWSKI, S. Tendipedidae of selected water habitats of Hornsund region (Spitzbergen). Polskie Arch. Hydrobiol. 11(3):327-341, map. Ref. 409.6 P76
- 33594 THYGESSEN, T. A new gall midge in Denmark, Mayetiola schoberi Barnes on Poa pratensis. Acta Agr. Scand. 14(4):254-260. 1964. 11 Ac82
- 33595 TOKUNAGA, M. Supplementary study to New Guinea biting midges of the genus Culicoides, (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Plant Protect. Bull. 5(3):19-43. 1963. 464.9 C47  
New species.
- 33596 ZIMMERMAN, E. C., and others. Diptera: Brachycera, family Dolichopodidae Cyclorhapha, series Aschiza families Lonchotrididae, Phoridae, Pipunculidae, and Syrphidae. Honolulu, Univ. Hawaii Press, 1964. 458 p. Ref. (Insects of Hawaii, v.11) 442.9 Z6  
D. E. Hardy, M. A. Kohn, and E. Beyer, joint authors.  
Includes n. spp. in Campsicnemus, Eurynogaster, Chrysosoma, Chrysotus, Megaelia, Chonocephalus, Pipunculus, and Syritta.
- Culicidae**
- 33597 CHAPMAN, H. C., and BARR, A. R. Aedes communis nevadensis, a new subspecies of mosquito from western North America (Diptera: Culicidae). Mosquito News 24(4):439-447. Ref. Dec.1964. 421 M85
- 33598 CHAPMAN, H. C. Observations on the biology and ecology of Orthopodomyia californica Bohart (Diptera: Culicidae). Mosquito News 24(4):432-439. Ref. Dec.1964. 421 M85
- 33599 CHINAEV, P. P. Exophilic mosquitoes on virgin lands of the Golodnaya Step', in central Fergana and in the delta of the Amu-Darya River. (Rus) Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni 33(5):541-543. Sept./Oct.1964. 448.8 M469  
English summary.  
Aedes caspius and Culex modestus.
- 33600 COLUZZI, M. Morphological divergences in the Anopheles gambiae Giles complex. World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control 92,39 p. Ref. July 14,1964. 423.92 W89
- 33601 COLUZZI, M., SACCA, G., and FELICIANGELI, D. On the identity of Anopheles claviger populations in the Middle East. (It) Riv. di Parassitol. 25(2):123-128. Ref. June 1964. 436.8 R52  
English summary
- 33602 DIAZ NAJERA, A. List of mosquitoes captured in three localities of the State of Veracruz, Mexico. (Sp) Mex. Inst. de Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev. 23(3/4):187-192, map. Dec. 1963. 449.9 M572  
English summary.  
Includes Phlebotomus spp.
- 33603 FROHNE, W. C. Preliminary observations of fall swarms of Culex pipiens. Mosquito News 24(4):369-376. Dec.1964. 421 M85
- 33604 FUSSELL, E. M. Dispersal studies on radioactive-tagged Culex quinquefasciatus Say. Mosquito News 24(4):422-426. Dec.1964. 421 M85
- 33605 GIGLIOLI, M. E. C. A simple recording wind gauge. I. Mosquito News 24(4):377-387. Dec. 1964. 421 M85  
In connection with movement patterns in mosquito populations.
- 33606 HAMON, J. Anthropophilic mosquitoes of the region of Bobo-Dioulasso (Republic of Upper Volta), aggressive cycles and seasonal variations. (Fr) Soc. Ent. de France. Ann. 132:85-144. 1963. 420 F84
- 33607 HO, K. M., JUNG, K., and KO, H. L. The physiological age of Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis in the Canton area. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 14 (1):46-52. 1965. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 33608 ISHII, T., HIRONO, T., and NAKAMURA, K. Ecological note on the hibernation of mosquitoes in caves. Tohoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. 4 (Biol.) 30(2):151-157. Sept.1964. 513 T574Ab
- 33609 ISHII, T., and others. Hibernation of mosquitoes in rock caves on Miyato Island. Tohoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. 4 (Biol.) 30(2):159-165. Sept. 1964. 513 T574Ab  
A. Nagai, T. Hirono, and K. Nakamura, joint authors.
- 33610 MA, S. F. Studies on the different types of Anopheles (A.) hyrcanus sinensis within the Anopheles (A.) hyrcanus groups. I. Comparative morphological study of eggs. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(6):862-872. Ref. Nov.1964. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 33611 MUSPRATT, J. Parasitology of larval mosquitoes, especially Culex pipiens fatigans Wied., at Rangoon, Burma. World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control 65,19 p. Mar.24,1964. 423.92 W89
- 33612 PEYTON, E. L., REINERT, J. F., and PETERSON, N. E. The occurrence of Deinocerites pseudos Dyar and Knab in the United States, with additional notes on the biology of Deinocerites species of Texas. Mosquito News 24 (4):449-458. Ref. Dec.1964. 421 M85
- 33613 PRATT, H. D., and SUDIA, W. D. A gynandromorph of Aedes taeniorhynchus (Wiedemann). Mosquito News 24(4):459. Dec.1964. 421 M85
- 33614 PUCAT, A. Seven new records of mosquitoes in Alberta. Mosquito News 24(4):419-421. Ref. Dec.1964. 421 M85
- 33615 RIGBY, P. T., and BLAKESLEE, T. E. Gynandromorphism in Culex tarsalis (Coquillett). Mosquito News 24(4):460. Dec.1964. 421 M85
- 33616 RUTLEDGE, I. C., WARD, R. A., and GOULD, D. J. Studies on the feeding response of mosquitoes to nutritive solutions in a new membrane feeder. Mosquito News 24(4):407-419. Ref. Dec.1964. 421 M85
- 33617 SKIERSKA, B. A review of literature on mosquitoes (Culicidae) from Poland and the registration and distribution of these insects on Polish territory. (Pol) Wiad. Parazytol. 9(6): 579-597, map. Ref. 1963. 436.8 W63  
English summary.



- 33618 SPINNER, W. A red-eyed mutant of *Culex pipiens* L. (Ge) *Experientia* 20(9):527-528. Sept. 15, 1964. 475 Ex7  
English summary.
- 33619 TINKER, M. E. Larval habitat of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) in the United States. *Mosquito News* 24(4):426-432. Ref. Dec. 1964. 421 M85
- 33620 VANDEHEY, R. C. Preliminary report on mutations in a natural population of *Culex pipiens*. *World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control* 73, 3 p. July 9, 1964. 423.92 W89
- 33621 ZAMAN, V., and CHELLAPPAH, W. T. The agar gel-diffusion technique as a method of differentiating mosquito eggs. *Experientia* 20(8):429. Aug. 15, 1964. 475 Ex7
- Drosophila
- 33622 ALTENBURG, E. A model for synapsis in females heterozygous for the cherry sub-locus duplication in *Drosophila*. *Genetics* 50(6):1313-1317. Dec. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 33623 ANDERS, F., and others. Causal relationships between rearing temperature, the amino acid pool, and some quantitative, morphological phenes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Ge) *Z. f. Naturforsch* 19b(6):495-499. Ref. June 1964. 474 Z3  
F. Drawert, A. Anders, and K. H. Reuther, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 33624 CHOVNICK, A., and others. The rosy cistron in *Drosophila melanogaster*: genetic fine structure analysis. *Genetics* 50(6):1245-1259. Ref. Dec. 1964. 442.8 G28  
A. Schalet, R. P. Kernaghan, and M. Krauss, joint authors.
- 33625 CLAYTON, G. A., and ROBERTSON, A. The effects of X-rays on quantitative characters. *Genet. Res.* 5(3):410-422. Ref. Nov. 1964. 443.8 G283  
*Drosophila melanogaster*.
- 33626 CUNHA, A. B. DA. The genetic basis of evolution. (Por) In Pavan, C., and Cunha, A. B. da., ed. *Genetica; aspectos modernos de genetica pura e aplicada*, p.318-349. Ref. 1963. 443 P28  
Includes *Drosophila* and plants.
- 33627 FREIRE-MAIA, N. Genetic load, the cost of evolution. (Por) In Pavan, C., and Cunha, A. B. da., ed. *Genetica; aspectos modernos da genetica pura e aplicada*, p.290-317. Ref. 1963. 443 P28  
Includes *Drosophila*, and mutation.
- 33628 GARCIA-BELLIDO, A. Secretion from the paragonia as stimulus for fecundity in females of *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Ge) *Z. f. Naturforsch* 19b(6):491-495. Ref. June 1964. 474 Z3  
English summary.
- 33629 HADLER, N. M. Heritability and phototaxis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 50(6):1269-1277. Dec. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 33630 HADORN, E. Developmental performance of proliferating primordia, true and foreign to the characteristics of *Drosophila* [melanogaster] after continuous culture in vivo. (Ge) *Rev. Suisse de Zool.* 71(1/17):99-115. Mar. 1964. 410 R324  
English summary.
- 33631 HADORN, E., RUCH, F., and STAUB, M. DNA-content of salivary gland nuclei with "enormous giant chromosomes" of *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Ge) *Experientia* 20(10):566-567. Oct. 15, 1964. 475 Ex7  
English summary.
- 33632 JOHNSON, F. M., and DENNISTON, C. Genetic variation of alcohol dehydrogenase in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Nature* [London] 204(4961):906-907. Nov. 28, 1964. 472 N21
- 33633 JOHNSON, G. R., and GARDNER, E. J. Alleles *tu-1* and *tu-1+* in natural and experimental populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 51(1):149-156. Jan. 1965. 442.8 G28
- 33634 KELLER, E. C., and GLASSMAN, E. Selection for xanthine dehydrogenase activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J.* 80(2):130-133. Ref. Dec. 1964. 500 EL4
- 33635 KHISHIN, A. F. E. The requirement of adenylic acid for formaldehyde mutagenesis. *Mutation Res.* 1(2):202-205. July 1964. 443.8 M98  
*Drosophila melanogaster*.
- 33636 LARA, F. J. S., and MIRANDA, M. Chemical bases of heredity. (Por) In Pavan, C., and Cunha, A. B. da., ed. *Genetica; aspectos modernos da genetica pura e aplicada*, p.1-20. 1963. 443 P28  
Includes *Drosophila*.
- 33637 LOBBECKE, E. A. Mutation genetics. (Ge) *Fortschr. der Zool.* 17(1):155-188. Ref. 1964. Includes *Drosophila* and plants.  
Review of the literature, 1956-1963.
- 33638 LOPUSHINSKY, T. The frequency of lethal second chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster* from eastern Tennessee. *Tenn. Acad. Sci. J.* 39(4):133-136. Ref. Oct. 1964. 500 T25A
- 33639 MAGDON, E., CZHARZ, H., and WINTERFELD, G. Investigations of the effect of negative atmospheric small ions on the mutability of *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Ge) *Z. f. Naturforsch.* 19b(9):863-864. Ref. Sept. 1964. 474 Z3
- 33640 MALOGOLOWKIN-COHEN, C., and others. Inbreeding and the mutational and balanced loads in natural populations of *Drosophila willistoni*. *Genetics* 50(6):1299-1311. Ref. Dec. 1964. 442.8 G28  
H. Levene, N. P. Dobzhansky, and A. S. Simons, joint authors.
- 33641 MATHEW, C. The nature of delayed mutation after treatment with chloroethyl methanesulphonate and other alkylating agents. *Mutation Res.* 1(2):163-172. Ref. July 1964. 443.8 M98  
*Drosophila*.
- 33642 MILKMAN, R. D. The genetic basis of natural variation. VI. Selection of a crossveinless strain of *Drosophila* [melanogaster] by phenocopying at high temperature. *Genetics* 51(1):87-96. Ref. Jan. 1965. 442.8 G28
- 33643 MOHLER, J. D., and SWEDBERG, G. S. Wing vein development in crossveinless-like strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 50(6):1403-1419. Dec. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 33644 MOURAD, A. EL. K. M. Lethal and semilethal chromosomes in irradiated experimental populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. *Genetics* 50(6):1279-1287. Ref. Dec. 1964. 442.8 G28  
X-rays.
- 33645 NEWTON, F. M. Chromosomal monomorphism in Brazilian and Argentine populations of *Drosophila simulans* and *Drosophila repleta*. *Genetics* 50(6):1447-1448. Dec. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 33646 NOVICK, A., and VAISNYS, J. R. Echolocation of flying insects by the bat, *Chilonycteris parnellii*. *Biol. B.* 127(3):478-488. Ref. Dec. 1964. 442.8 B52  
*Drosophila* spp.
- 33647 NOVITSKI, E. An alternative to the distributive pairing hypothesis in *Drosophila* [melanogaster]. *Genetics* 50(6):1449-1451. Dec. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 33648 PARSONS, P. A. Genotypic control of mating times in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Experientia* 20(10):569-570. Oct. 15, 1964. 475 Ex7
- 33649 PELECANOS, M., and ALDERSON, T. The mutagenic activity of diethyl sulphate in *Drosophila melanogaster*. I-II. *Mutation Res.* 1(2):173-192. Ref. July 1964. 443.8 M98  
I, The dose-mutagenic response to larval and adult feeding; II, The sensitivity of the immature (larval) and adult testis.
- 33650 PENNYCUIK, P. R., and FRASER, A. Variation of scutellar bristles in *Drosophila* [melanogaster]. II. Effects of temperature. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 17(3):764-770. Aug. 1964. 442.8 Au72
- 33651 PIPKIN, S. B. New flower breeding species of *Drosophila* (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 66(4):217-245. Dec. 1964. 420 W27  
New species.



- 33652 RAIMONDI, G. R., GHINI, C., and DOLFINI, S. Comparative observations on the behavior in vitro of cephalic ganglia of wild homozygous and heterozygous *Drosophila*. *Experientia* 20(8):440-441. Aug. 15, 1964. 475 Ex7  
Tissue cultures.
- 33653 RAPOPORT, I. A. Mutagenic activity of mer-thiolate and the mutagenic field. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 69(5): 112-129. Sept./Oct. 1964. 511 M85  
*Drosophila melanogaster*.
- 33654 SCHALET, A., KERNAGHAN, R. P., and CHOV-NICK, A. Structural and phenotypic definition of the rosy cistron in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 50(6):1261-1268. Ref. Dec. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 33655 SCHARLOO, W., and NIEUWENHULJS, A. M. Temperature sensitive periods of cubitus-interrupted mutants in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetica* 35(1):15-27. Ref. 1964. 442.8 G282
- 33656 SENGUN, A., and others. The occurrence of metabolic deoxyribonucleic acid in giant chromosomes. 1. Istanbul. U. Fen Fakul. Mecuasi (ser. B) 27(1/2):151-157. Ref. 1962, pub. 1964. 475 Is7  
A. Ozalpan, D. Anil, and E. Ucer, joint authors.  
In *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Chironomus plumosus*.
- 33657 SUZUKI, D. T., and PARRY, D. M. Crossing over near the centromere of chromosome 3 in *Drosophila melanogaster* females. *Genetics* 50(6):1427-1432. Dec. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 33658 SUZUKI, D. T. Effects of actinomycin D on crossing over in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 51(1):11-21. Ref. Jan. 1965. 442.8 G28
- 33659 TANO, S., and BURDICK, A. B. Female fecundity of *Drosophila melanogaster* second chromosome recessive lethal heterozygotes in homozygous and heterozygous genetic background. *Genetics* 51(1):121-135. Ref. Jan. 1965. 442.8 G28
- 33660 TANTAWY, A. O., and RAKHA, F. A. Studies on natural populations of *Drosophila*. IV. Genetic variances of and correlations between four characters in *D. melanogaster* and *D. simulans*. *Genetics* 50(6):1349-1355. Ref. Dec. 1964. 442.8 G28
- 33661 TORROJA, E. Genetic loads in irradiated experimental populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. *Genetics* 50(6):1289-1298. Ref. Dec. 1964. 442.8 G28  
X-rays.
- 33662 TRAUT, H. The dose-dependence of X-chromosome loss and non-disjunction induced by X-rays in oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Mutation Res.* 1(2):157-162. Ref. July 1964. 443.8 M98
- Hemiptera**
- 33663 ANDERSEN, N. M. The genus *Tenagobius* Stal in the collections of the Zoological Museum of Copenhagen (Hemiptera: Gerridae). *Ent. Meddel.* 32(4):321-334. 1964. 421 En82  
Includes n. spp.
- 33664 ANNECKE, D. P. The parasites of soft brown scale. *Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun.* 12:63-67. 1964. 24 So863  
*Coccus hesperidum*.
- 33665 ARGYRIOU, L. C. Studies on the morphology and biology of the black scale [*Saissetia oleae* (Bernard)] in Greece. *Inst. Phytopath. Benaki. Ann. (n.s.)* 5(4):353-377. Ref. 1963. 464.9 At4
- 33666 CAMERON, D. W., and others. Colouring matters of the Aphididae. XXIII. *Chem. Soc. J.* Nov. 1964:4565-4570. 382 L84J  
R. I. T. Cromartie, D. G. I. Kingston, and G. B. V. Subramanian, joint authors.
- 33667 CHUMAKOVA, B. M. *Diaspidiotus perniciosus* Comst. (Coccoidea, Diaspididae) and its parasites under the conditions of the Soviet Far-East. (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 43(3):535-552, map. Ref. 1964. 421 R322  
Biology and distribution of *D. perniciosus* and n. sp. in Coccidencyrus.
- 33668 COMMEAU, J., and SOLA, E. A new citrus coccid [*Unaspis yanonensis*] on the Cote d'Azur. (Fr) *Phytoma* 16(158):49-50. May 1964. 464.8 P563
- 33669 DANTSIG, E. M. Contribution to the knowledge of the whiteflies (Homoptera, Aleyrodoidea) of the Caucasus. (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 43(3):633-646. 1964. 421 R322  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp. in *Dialeurolobus* n. g., *Be-misia*, *Pealius*, and *Aleyrodes*.
- 33670 DAVLETSHINA, A. G. Tli roda Aphis L. fauny Uzbekistana [Genus Aphis L. in the fauna of Uzbekistan]. Tashkent, Nauka, 1964. 134 p. Ref. 431 D31T  
Includes n. spp.
- 33671 DIKSHITH, T. S. S., and KRISHNASWAMI, S. A contribution to the structure and distribution of lac-resin and wax glands in the female lac insect, *Laccifer lacca* (Kerr). Homoptera-Coccidae. *B. Ent.* 5:24-27. Ref. Mar. 1964. 421 B872
- 33672 DRAKE, C. J., and QUADRI, M. A. H. A new species of lacebug from Pakistan (Hemiptera: Tingidae). *Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 77:247-249. Dec. 30, 1964. 500 W272  
*Dictyla eudia* n. sp.
- 33673 EASTOP, V. F. Alternative proposal to the suppression under the plenary powers of *Eulachnus Del Guercio*, 1909. *Z.N.(S.)* 1541. *B. Zool. Nomenc.* 21(5):325. Nov. 26, 1964. 410 B874
- 33674 EMEL'YANOV, A. F. New species of steppe leafhoppers (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) from Transbaikalia and other eastern regions of the USSR. (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 43(3):626-632. 1964. 421 R322  
In *Dorycephalus*, *Aconurella*, *Dudanus*, *Chlo-othea*, and *Mongololajassus*.
- 33675 GOMEZ-NUNEZ, J. C., GROSS, A., and MACHADO, C. The gamma radiations and the reproductive behaviour of the male *Rhodnius prolixus*. (Sp) *Acta Cient. Venezol.* 15(3):97-104. Ref. June 1964. 475 Ac83  
English summary.
- 33676 HEIE, O. A list of Danish aphids. 4. *Longicaudus* v. d. G., *Ericaphis* Börner, *Myzaphis* v. d. G., *Myzus* Pass., *Tubaphis* H. R. L., *Phorodon* Pass., *Ovatus* v. d. G., *Liosomaphis* Wlk., *Cavariella* Del Guerc., and *Coloradoa* Wils. *Ent. Meddel.* 32(4):341-357. Ref. 1964. 421 En82
- 33677 HO, K. K. Morphology of winged and wingless adult female *Cinara formosana*. (Ch) *Plant Protect. Bull.* 5(3):111-112. 1963. 464.9 C47
- 33678 HSU, S. J. Some notes on biology of *Rhopalosiphum padi* (L.). *Plant Protect. Bull.* 5(3):147-154. Ref. 1963. 464.9 C47
- 33679 ISHIHARA, T. A noteworthy species of Japanese Xestocephalidae (Hemiptera). *Shikoku Ent. Soc. Trans.* 8(2):44. June 1964. 420 Sh6  
*Xestocephalus ishidae*.
- 33680 ISHIHARA, T. Revision of the genus *Nephotetix* (Hemiptera: Deltocephalidae). *Shikoku Ent. Soc. Trans.* 8(2):39-44. Ref. June 1964. 420 Sh6
- 33681 JABLONSKA, J. The species of the family Cimicidae occurring in Poland. (Pol) *Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B*, 34(2):185-187. 1964. 421 P762  
English summary.
- 33682 JACZEWSKI, T. Notes on some aquatic and semi-aquatic Heteroptera from Iraq. *Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol.* 12(6): 263-268. Ref. 1964. 512 W262
- 33683 KHAN, M. A. Methods to distinguish male from female in sunn pest (*Eurygaster integriceps* Put). *Agr. Pakistan* 14(2):221. June 1963. 22 Ag832  
Wheat pest.
- 33684 KOTEJA, J. Notes on scale insects (Homoptera, Coccoidea) in Poland's fauna. (Pol) *Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B*, 34(2):177-184. Ref. 1964. 421 P762  
English summary.



- 33685 KUNG, K. S. Ecological studies on the banana aphid (*Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq.). (Ch) Plant Protect. Bull. 5(3):124-146. Ref. 1963. 464.9 C47  
English summary.
- 33686 METCALF, Z. P. General catalogue of the Homoptera. Fascicle VI. Cicadelloidea. Part 1. Tettigellidae. Washington, 1965. 730 p. 431 H78Gc
- 33687 MICHEL, E. Study of the fecundity of the aphid *Myzus persicae* and its feeding on tobacco. I-II. (Fr) Bergerac. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann. 4(2): 421-441. 1963. 69.9 B45  
I, Influence of the mineral nutrition of the plant; II, Relation with the contents in nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium of the foliar parenchyma.  
English summary.
- 33688 MILES, P. W., MCLEAN, D. L., and KINSEY, M. G. Evidence that two species of aphid [*Myzus persicae* and *Acyrtosiphon pisum*] ingest food through an open stylet sheath. Experimentia 20(10):582. Oct. 15, 1964. 475 Ex7
- 33689 MISRA, R. K., and REEVE, E. C. R. Genetic variation of relative growth rates in *Notonecta undulata*. I. Genet. Res. 5(3):384-396. Ref. Nov. 1964. 443.8 G283  
Length.
- 33690 NGUYEN, T. X. Preliminary observations concerning the diapause in *Psylla pyri* L. (Hom. Psyllidae). (Fr) Rev. de Path. Veg. et d'Ent. Agr. de France 43(1):3-12. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1964. 464.9 Sol  
English summary.
- 33691 OSSIANNILSSON, F. On three Swedish aphids (Hom., Aphidoidea) with description of a new species. Ent. Tidskr. 85(1/2):4-6. 1964. 421 En891  
*Aphis equiseticola* n. sp., *Schizaphis philipes* and *S. wahlgreni*.
- 33692 OSSIANNILSSON, F. Remarks on and additions to the Swedish aphid fauna (Hem., Aphidoidea.). (Sw) Ent. Tidskr. 85(1/2):7-11. Ref. 1964. 421 En891
- 33693 REMAUDIERE, G. A new genus of grain aphids (Aphididae) from Iran (Hom. Aphidoidea). (Fr) Rev. de Path. Veg. et d'Ent. Agr. de France 43(1):63-70. Jan./Mar. 1964. 464.9 Sol  
English summary.  
Includes n. sp. in *Davatchiaphis* n. g.
- 33694 REMAUDIERE, G. On the presence of supernumerary cornicles in an *Aphis* (Hom. Aphididae). (Fr) Rev. de Path. Veg. et d'Ent. Agr. de France 43(1):31-35. Jan./Mar. 1964. 464.9 Sol  
English summary.
- 33695 RUCKES, H. A new genus and species of halyine pentatomid from Argentina (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 66(4):261-265. Dec. 1964. 420 W27  
*Marghita crepuscula* n. g., n. sp.
- 33696 SCHAEFER, C. W. Comment on the heteropteran family-group name Gerridae Z.N.(S.) 1556. B. Zool. Nomencl. 21(5):326. Nov. 26, 1964. 410 B874
- 33697 SCUDDER, G. G. E. *Lygaeus quadratus* Fabricius 1798 (Insecta, Hemiptera): proposed designation of a neotype under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 1560. B. Zool. Nomencl. 21(5):357-359. Nov. 26, 1964. 410 B874
- 33698 SLAMA, K. Hormonal control of respiratory metabolism during growth, reproduction, and diapause in male adults of *Pyrrhocoris apterus* L. (Hemiptera). Biol. B. 127(3):499-510. Ref. Dec. 1964. 442.8 B52
- 33699 SLATER, J. A. A catalogue of the Lygaeidae of the world. Storrs, Univ. Conn., 1964. 2 v. 431 SL1
- 33700 SZELEGIEWICZ, H. Description of a new aphid genus and species and notes on the host-plants of some Mongolian aphids (Homoptera, Aphididae). Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 12(5):211-214. 1964. 512 W262  
*Holmania* n. g.
- 33701 TAO, C. C. Revision of Chinese Macrosiphinae (Aphidae, Homoptera). Plant Protect. Bull. 5(3):62-105. 1963. 464.9 C47  
New species in *Kaochiaoja*, n. g., *Aulacophora*, n. g., *Sumoia*, n. g., *Taiwanomyzus*, n. g., *Neorhopalomyzus*, n. g., *Omeimegoura*, n. g., *Eriolobium*, n. g., *Neosacanthosiphon*, n. g., *Sinosiphoniella*, n. g., *Myzus*, *Rhopalosiphoninus*, *Omeimegoura*, *Hyalopteroides*, *Acyrtosiphon*, *Macrosiphum*, and *Dactynotus*.
- 33702 TODD, E. L. A note on *Nerthra praecipua* Todd (Hemiptera: Gelastocoridae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 66(4):265. Dec. 1964. 420 W27  
Chile.
- 33703 TOKMAKOGLU, O., and BOMBOSCH, S. Investigations on the cause of the variability in reproduction of *Aphis fabae* Scop. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 71(2/3):140-143. Ref. 1964. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 33704 WAGNER, E. *Amblytylus vitiger* group in North Africa (Hem. Het. Miridae). (Ge) Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 23(2):27-32. Apr. 30, 1964. 420 D482  
Includes n. spp.
- 33705 WAGNER, E. Contribution to the systematics of the genus *Holcogaster* Fieber 1860 (Hemiptera Heteroptera Pentatomidae). 2. (Ge) Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 23(3):56-60. June 30, 1964. 420 D482  
Includes n. sp.
- 33706 WAGNER, E. *Rhopalus maculatus decolor* nov. subsp. (Hem. Het. Rhopalidae). Istanbul. U. Fen Fakul. Mecmuasi (ser.B) 27(1/2):15-16. 1962, pub. 1964. 475 Is7
- 33707 WAY, M. J., and BANKS, C. J. Natural mortality of eggs of the black bean aphid, *Aphis fabae* Scop., on the spindle tree, *Euonymus europaeus* L. Ann. Appl. Biol. 54(2):255-267. Ref. Oct. 1964. 442.8 An72
- 33708 YOUNG, D. A. Some cicadelline types of species described by Signoret from Berlin collections (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). Berlin. Zool. Mus. Mitt. 40(1):9-13. 1964. 410.9 B45

### Hymenoptera

#### SEE ALSO Apiculture and *Apis mellifera*.

- 33709 BETREM, J. G. Some observations on Formica—material from northeast Karelia. (Ge) Waldhygiene 5(6/7):215-216. 1964. 99.8 W145
- 33710 BOHART, R. M. New species of *Chrysis* in the *lauta*, *propria* and *venusta* groups from North America (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae). Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 77:223-236. Oct. 30, 1964. 500 W272
- 33711 BRADLEY, J. C. The Fabrician types of *Scoliidae* (Hymenoptera). Copenhagen. Univ. Zool. Mus. Skr. 21, 37 p. Ref. 1964. 410.9 C79  
With appendix by J. G. Betrem.
- 33712 BUTCHER, F. G. The Florida fig wasp, *Secundeisenia mexicana* (Ashm.), and some of its hymenopterous symbionts. Fla. Ent. 47(4):235-238. Dec. 1964. 420 F662
- 33713 CAVILL, G. W. K., and WHITFIELD, F. B. Insect venoms, attractants, and repellents. VI. Synthesis of the dolichodials. Austral. J. Chem. 17(11):1260-1269. Nov. 1964. 475 Au73  
From *Dolichoderus* and *Iridomyrmex* spp.
- 33714 CHACKO, M. J. Effect of superparasitism in *Bracon gelechia* Ashmead. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 60(1):12-25. Ref. July 1964. 513 In25B
- 33715 EICHHORN, O. Altitude and forest-type distribution of beneficial *Formica* species in the eastern Alps. (Ge) Waldhygiene 5(5):129-135. 1964. 99.8 W145
- 33716 FISCHER, M. Opiinae of the Nearctic Region (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). I. (Ge) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 34(2):197-530. Ref. 1964. 421 P762  
Includes n. spp. in *Opius*.

- 33717 GRAF, I. Age-dependent changes in the midgut epithelium of *Formica polyctena* Foerst. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(15):369-370. Aug.1, 1964. 474 N213
- 33718 HEIMANN, M. Heat economy of *Formica polyctena* Foerst. (Ge) Waldhygiene 5(5):136-146. 1964. 99.8 W145  
Nest temperature.
- 33719 HEINRICH, G. H. Establishing lectotypes of some African species of the subfamily Ichneumoninae. (Ge) Ent. Tidskr. 85(1/2):52-53. 1964. 421 En891
- 33720 HU, T. Investigations on the biology and utilization of *Dibrachys cavus* (Walker). (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(5):689-714. Ref. Sept. 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 33721 HYREFELT, A. Wasps—our friends. (Sw) Bitidningen 63(12):378. Dec. 1964. 424.8 B54
- 33722 IWATA, K. Biology of an ectoparasitoid of *Clubiona japonicola* Boesenberg et Strand, *Zaglyptus iwatai* Uchida (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Plant Protect. Bull. 5(3):47-55. Ref. 1963. 464.9 C47
- 33723 JAKOBI, H. On the solubility of wild bees' nest wax. (Ge) Z. f. Bienenforsch. 7(3):72-76. Ref. July 1964. 424.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 33724 KAMLJO, K. A new species of the genus *Diororus* Walker (Hymenoptera: Torymidae). Insecta Matsumurana 27(1):16-17. Aug. 1964. 421 In77
- 33725 KRALOVIC, J. The importance of the nutrition of the imago of *Bruchophagus rodii* Guss. Biologia [Bratislava] 19(8):620-625. 1964. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.
- 33726 KURCZEWSKI, F. E., and SNYDER, N. F. R. Observations on the nesting of *Pompilus (Ammosphex) michiganensis* (Dreisbach) (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae). Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 77:215-222. Oct. 30, 1964. 500 W272
- 33727 MACNAY, C. G. First record of the sawfly *Pristiphora aquilegiae* (Voll.) in North America. Phytoprotection 45(2):91. June 1964. 464.8 P566
- 33728 MALYSHEV, S. I. A comparative review of the life and development of primitive Gasteruptiidae (Hymenoptera). (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(3):524-534. Ref. 1964. 421 R322
- 33729 MARKL, H. Biased geomenotactic orientation of *Formica polyctena* Forster. (Ge) Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol. 48(5):552-586. 1964. 442.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 33730 MEDLER, J. T. Parasitism of Eumeninae by cuckoo wasps in trap-nests in Wisconsin (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 66(4):209-215. Ref. Dec. 1964. 420 W27
- 33731 MENKE, A. S. Notes on two Sphecinae described by Fox (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 40(4):238-240. Oct. 1964. 421 P193  
Taxonomy.  
*Isodontia laevipes* and *Spheg ferrugineipes*.
- 33732 MICKEL, C. E. Synonymical notes on Neotropical Mutillidae (Hymenoptera). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 33(9/10):163-171. Nov. 17, 1964. 420 L84Pb
- 33733 MOURE, J. S. A key to the parasitic euglossine bees and a new species of *Exaerete* from Mexico (Hymenoptera-Apoidea). Rev. de Biol. Trop. 12(1):15-18. July 1964. 442.8 R328
- 33734 MULLER-SCHNEIDER, P. New observations on seed dispersal by ants. (Ge) Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73:153-160. Dec. 1963. 451 Sch9
- 33735 PRINS, A. J. A survey of the Formicidae in South Africa. (Af) Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 12:111-116. 1964. 24 So863
- 33736 PSCHORN-WALCHER, H. A list of Proctotrupidae of Japan with descriptions of two new species (Hymenoptera). Insecta Matsumurana 27(1):1-7. Ref. Aug. 1964. 421 In77  
Includes n. spp. in *Cryptoserphus* and *Codrus*.
- 33737 STUMPER, R. The formic acid secretions of ants. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(12):277-279. June 15, 1964. 474 N213  
*Formica rufa* group.
- 33738 TACHIKAWA, T. Hosts of *Waterstonia saporensis* Compere et Annecke (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae). Shikoku Ent. Soc. Trans. 8(2):50. June 1964. 420 Sh6  
*Dysmicoccus* sp. and *Crisicoccus matsu-motoi*.
- 33739 TACHIKAWA, T. Three aphelinid parasites of *Odonaspis secreta* Cockerell from Japan (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Shikoku Ent. Soc. Trans. 8(2):46-50. June 1964. 420 Sh6  
*Bestiola mira*, *Aphelosoma plana*, and *Physcus odonaspidis* n. sp.
- 33740 TRYAPITSYN, V. A. New encyrtids (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae) parasites of coccids (Homoptera, Coccoidea) in the Maritime Territory. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(10):1454-1466. Ref. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp. in *Metaphycus*, *Trichomastus*, *Microterys*, and *Cheiloneurus*.
- 33741 TSUNEKI, K. An interesting new species of the genus *Psen* captured in Japan with the erection of a new subgenus (Hym.: Sphec: Pemphredoninae). Insecta Matsumurana 27(1):12-15. Aug. 1964. 421 In77  
Includes n. sp. in *Psen* (*Odontopsen*), n. sgen.
- 33742 WAGENKNECHT HUSS, R. *Xylocopa viridigastrea* Lepeletier in Chile. (Sp) Santiago Chile. Univ. Catolica. Rev. Univ. 48(26):69-73. 1963. 516 Sa56
- 33743 WATANABE, C., and TAKADA, H. A note on *Pauesia konio* (Watanabe) (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae). Insecta Matsumurana 27(1):11. Aug. 1964. 421 In77  
Japan.
- 33744 WATANABE, C., and TAKADA, H. Occurrence of two species of the genus *Praon* Haliday in Japan (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae). Insecta Matsumurana 27(1):8-11. Aug. 1964. 421 In77
- 33745 WILLE, A. Notes on a primitive stingless bee, *Trigona (Nogueirapis) mirandula*. Rev. de Biol. Trop. 12(1):117-151. Ref. July 1964. 442.8 R328
- 33746 YASUMATSU, K. A new species of *Elasmus* from the Ryukyus (Hymenoptera, Elasmidae). Plant Protect. Bull. 5(3):44-46. 1963. 464.9 C47
- 33747 YASUNO, M. The study of the ant population in the grassland at Mt. Hakkoda. III. The effect of the slave making ant, *Polyergus samurai*, upon the nest distribution pattern of the slave ant, *Formica fusca japonica*. Tohoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. 4 (Biol.) 30(2):167-170. Sept. 1964. 513 T574Ab
- 33748 ZHELOKHOVTSEV, A. N. A new genus and species of sawflies (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) inhabiting sandy deserts of Central Asia. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(3):706-709. 1964. 421 R322  
In *Kattakumia*.

### Lepidoptera

#### SEE ALSO Sericulture and the Silkworm.

- 33749 ADAMS, P. A., and HEATH, J. E. An evaporative cooling mechanism in *Pholus achemon* (Sphingidae). J. Res. Lepidoptera 3(2):69-72. June 1964. 421 J827
- 33750 ATGER, P., VAGO, C., and MEYNADIER, G. Study of an intestinal bacteriosis of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff. (Fr) Rev. de Path. Veg. et d'Ent. Agr. de France 43(1):55-61. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1964. 464.9 Sol  
English summary.
- 33751 BAYER, M. B. The significance of the valvae in the systematics of the Noctuidae. Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 12:79-81. 1964. 24 So863



- 33752 BEIER, M., and others. Comments on the proposed rejection of Hubner's "Erste Zutrage" Z.N.(S.) 1611. B. Zool. Nomencl. 21(5):333-335. Nov.26,1964. 410 B874  
C. Boursin, D. F. Hardwick, I. F. B. Common, and E. L. Todd, joint authors.
- 33753 BERNARDI, G. Lepidoptera Lycaenidae (except Agrodiaetus) collected in Iran by H. de Lesse in 1955 and 1958 (Concl.). (Fr) Alexanor 3(6):273-278. Ref. 1964. 421 AL2
- 33754 BIGOT, L. Eucnaemidophorus, Platyptilia and Amblyptilia from the French fauna (Lep. Pterophoridae). (Fr) Alexanor 3(6):253-265. 1964. 421 AL2
- 33755 BOURGOGNE, J. A curious method of reproduction in the Lepidoptera (Psychidae). (Fr) Alexanor 3(6):269-272. 1964. 421 AL2
- 33756 BOURGOGNE, J. A little-known species, "Chalia" emiliae Heylaerts (Lepidoptera Psychidae). (Fr) Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Ser. A, Sci. Nat. 26(3):894-899. July 1964. 515 D14
- 33757 BOURGOGNE, J. Presentation of two unpublished notes of Rene Oberthur (Papilionidae). (Fr) Alexanor 3(6):281-282. 1964. 421 AL2  
On Parnassius apollo.
- 33758 BROWN, F. M. W. H. Edwards' life histories of North American Coenonympha. J. Res. Lepidoptera 3(2):121-128. June 1964. 421 J827
- 33759 BUCKETT, J. S., and BAUER, W. R. Review of the depicta group of the genus Annaphila with the description of a new species from Oregon. J. Res. Lepidoptera 3(2):95-101. June 1964. 421 J827
- 33760 BUCKMANN, D. The question of a respiratory function of the ommochromes. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(14):344. July 15, 1964. 474 N213  
Cerura vinula (Notodontidae) studied.
- 33761 CAPUSE, I. On three species of Palearctic Gelechiidae: Carpatolechia dumitrescui n. g., n. sp., Aproaerema aureliana n. sp. and Mirificarma formosella (Hb.) n. comb. (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). (Ge) Ent. Tidskr. 85(1/2):12-19. 1964. 421 En891
- 33762 CHANG, T. K. A preliminary study on Lyonetia prunifoliella Hubner. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 14(1):103-105. 1965. 421 K96
- 33763 CHIN, C. T., WEI, T. I., and WANG, T. S. Studies on the nutrition of the armyworm. The feeding and utilization of sugars by the adult moths. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(6):773-784. Ref. Nov.1964. 421 K96  
English summary.  
Pseudaletia separata.
- 33764 CHIN, T. H., HO, C., and MA, S. C. The relations between humidities in the environment and the rates of survival and development of the armyworm, Leucania separata Walker. I. Eggs and first instar larvae. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(6):835-843. Nov.1964. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 33765 CHROSTOWSKI, M. New subspecies of Parnassius mnemosyne L. (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) from the Carpathians and their piedmont. (Ge) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 34(2):189-196. Ref. 1964. 421 P762
- 33766 CLENCH, H. K. A new species of Riordinidae from Mexico. J. Res. Lepidoptera 3(2):73-79. June 1964. 421 J827  
Includes n. sp. in Anatole.
- 33767 CLEVE, K., and STOCKL, K. Collection results for the year 1963. (Ge) Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 23(3):49-56. June 30, 1964. 420 D482  
Lepidoptera.
- 33768 DABROWSKI, J. S. Seasonal forms (f.t.) in Polish species of Zygaena Fabr. (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B. 34(8):163-169. 1964. 421 P762
- 33769 DAVIS, D. R. Bagworm moths of the Western Hemisphere; (Lepidoptera: Psychidae). U. S. Natl. Mus. B. 244, 233 p., map. Ref. 1964. 500 Sm65B  
Includes n. gg. Naevipenna, Curtorama, Astala, Basicladus, Coloneura, Animula (Artipenna) n. sgen. and Oiketicus (Paraoiketicus) n. sgen. and n. spp. in Lumacra n. g.
- 33770 DOS PASSOS, C. F. Comment on the proposed designation of a neotype for Coenonympha ochracea Edwards, 1861. Z.N.(S.) 1607. B. Zool. Nomencl. 21(5):351. Nov.26,1964. 410 B874
- 33771 DU CORMIER, A. Geographic variation in Boloria napaea Hoffmannsegg in Europe (Nymphalidae). (Fr) Alexanor 3(6):243-252. (Cont.) 1964. 421 AL2
- 33772 DUCKWORTH, W. D. Neotropical Microlepidoptera. IV. A new genus of Stenomidae with descriptions of four new species (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 116(3497):97-114. 1964. 500 Sm65P  
Includes n. spp. in Lethata n. g.
- 33773 ESTES, Z. E., and FAUST, R. M. Studies on the mucopolysaccharides of the greater wax moth, Galleria mellonella (Linnaeus). Compar. Biochem. & Physiol. 13(4):442-452. Ref. Dec. 1964. 444.8 C73
- 33774 FINNEGAN, R. J. Note on a laboratory method for obtaining emerged adults of the pine needle miner, Exoteleia pinifoliella (Chamb.), from infested pine foliage. Phytoprotection 45(3):125. Oct.1964. 464.8 P566
- 33775 FONTENEAU, J. M. "Cherchez la femme", or encouragement of scientific research. (Fr) Alexanor 3(6):266-268. 1964. 421 AL2  
Identification of Graellsia isabellae, Erebia serotina and E. epiphron.
- 33776 GOGOLA, E. Dispersion of eggs of Choristoneura murinana Hb. (Tortricidae, Lepidoptera) on fir needles. (Cz) Biologia [Bratislava] 19(5):337-342. 1964. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.
- 33777 HAEGER, E. Entomological notes 1963 (Lepidoptera). (Ge) Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 23(3):47-48. June 30, 1964. 420 D482  
Collecting.
- 33778 KAABER, S. Studies on Maculinea alcon (Schiff.) rebeli (Hir.) (Lep. Lycaenidae). Ent. Meddel. 32(4):289-319, map. Ref. 1964. 421 En82  
Hybridization.
- 33779 KORSHUNOV, YA. P. Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) from the mountain part and southern coast of the Crimea. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(3):592-604. Ref. 1964. 421 R322  
English summary.
- 33780 KUMATA, T. Description of a new stem-miner of coniferous trees from Japan (Lepidoptera: Gracillariidae). Insecta Matsumurana 27(1):31-34. Aug.1964. 421 In77  
Includes n. sp. in Spulerina.
- 33781 KUO, F., and LIU, C. L. Studies on the reproduction of the armyworm, Leucania separata Walker (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(6):785-794. Ref. Nov.1964. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 33782 KUZNETSOV, V. I. New and little-known Palearctic species of the genus Pammene Hb. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(3):692-705. Ref. 1964. 421 R322
- 33783 LAJONQUIERE, Y. Revision of the Palearctic species of the genus Phylodesma Hubner (=Epicnaptera auctorum) (Lep. Lasiocampidae). (Fr) Soc. Ent. de France. Ann. 132:31-84. Ref. 1963. 420 F84  
Includes n. spp.
- 33784 LI, M. C., and others. Studies on the source of the early spring generation of the armyworm, Leucania separata Walker, in Kirin Province. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 14(1):21-31. Ref. 1965. 421 P762  
J. L. Chen, T. I. Liu, and C. S. Lu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 33785 LU, P. L. Pathological changes following the administration of cantharidin to Leucania separata (Walker). (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(6):824-834. Ref. Nov.1964. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 33786 MARION, H. Homocerosoma mucidella Rag. (= pseudonimbella Benthick). (Fr) Alexanor 3(6):268. 1964. 421 AL2

- 33787 MORIUTI, S. Taxonomic notes on two Acrolepia species of Japan (Lepidoptera: Acrolepiidae). *Insecta Matsumurana* 27(1):35-37. Aug. 1964. 421 In77
- 33788 MORRISON, F. O., and PERRON, J. M. Sensitivity of different larval stages of *Galleria mellonella* L. to *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. (Fr) *Phytoprotection* 44(2):106-115. Ref. Oct.1963. 464.8 P566
- 33789 NEKRUTENKO, Y. P. The hidden wing-pattern of some Palearctic species of *Gonepteryx* and its taxonomic value. *J. Res. Lepidoptera* 3(2): 65-68. June 1964. 421 J827
- 33790 PELEG, B. A., and GOTHILF, S. Labeling of eggs of the carob moth, *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* (Zeller), with P32 for ecological studies. *Israel J. Agr. Res.* 14(2):75-76. May 1964. 107 J552
- 33791 RASMUSSEN, B. W. Notes on the Danish species of the genus *Tinea* L. (Lep., Tineidae) and selection of a neotype of *Tinea pellionella* L. *Ent. Meddel.* 32(4):335-339. Ref. 1964. 421 En82
- 33792 ROEVER, K. Bionomics of *Agathymus* (Megathymidae). *J. Res. Lepidoptera* 3(2):103-120. Ref. June 1964. 421 J827
- 33793 ROSS, G. N. Life history studies on Mexican butterflies. II. Early stages of *Anatole rossi* a new myrmecophilous metalmark. *J. Res. Lepidoptera* 3(2):81-94. Ref. June 1964. 421 J827
- 33794 ROUGEOT, P. C. Hibernial collecting in mountains. (Fr) *Alexandria* 3(6):279-280. 1964. 421 AL2  
Lepidoptera.
- 33795 SHOREY, H. H., and GASTON, L. K. Sex pheromones of noctuid moths. III. Inhibition of male responses to the sex pheromone in *Trichoplusia ni* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 57(6):775-779. Ref. Nov.1964. 420 En82
- 33796 SINHA, R. C. Spinning apparatus of the caterpillar of *Leucinodes orbonalis*. *Nature [London]* 204(4961):904-905. Nov.28,1964. 472 N21  
Silk glands.
- 33797 STAUFFER, J. M. Behold the lowly insect! *Ala. Forest Prod.* 7(10):65-67. Oct.1964. 99.82 AL1  
Behavior of caterpillars.
- 33798 STEVENSON, E., and WYATT, G. R. Glycogen phosphorylase and its activation in silkworm fat body. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 108(3):420-429. Ref. Dec.1964. 381 Ar2  
*Samia cynthia* and *Hyalophora cecropia*.
- 33799 WANG, M. H., ZHOU, D. M., and FENG, H. C. Paper chromatography and electrophoretic study of the fluorescent bodies in the head of *Pseudaletia separata*. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 14(1):93-98. 1965. 421 K96
- 33800 WILKINSON, L. L. Notes on *Metacrias strategica* (Meyrick). *Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. Zool.* 4(14):195-200. Mar.30,1964. 514 W46Tz  
Life history.
- 33801 WU, C. K., and KUO, F. Studies on the reproduction of the armyworm, *Leucania separata* Walker (Lepidoptera:Noctuidae). (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(6):795-802. Nov.1964. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 33802 ZAGULYAEV, A. K. The description of a new genus and new species of the tribe Cephimolotini (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 43(3):680-691. 1964. 421 R322  
Includes n. spp. in *Cephitinea* n. g. and *Episcardia*.
- 33803 AKHVERDIEV, A. R. Orthopterous insects of the Lenkoran part of Azerbaijan and the peculiarities of their distribution in the landscape. (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 43(3):577-586. Ref. 1964. 421 R322
- 33804 ALBUQUERQUE, I. R. E. S., and GURNEY, A. B. Records and descriptions of cockroaches from southern Brazil (Orthoptera, Blattodea). *Studia Ent. (n.s.)* 6(1/4):515-536. Ref. Dec. 1963. 421 St92  
Includes n. spp. in *Pelmatosilpha*, *Lophoblatta*, *Neoblattella*, *Helgaia* n. g., *Loboptera*, and *Aseucina* n. g.
- 33805 BIGELOW, R. S. Song differences in closely related cricket species and their significance. *Austral. J. Sci.* 27(4):99-102. Oct.1964. 475 Au72
- 33806 BRIAND, L. J., and RIVARD, I. Observations on *Mermis subnigrescens* Cobb (Mermithidae) parasitic nematode of grasshoppers in Quebec. (Fr) *Phytoprotection* 45(2):73-76. Ref. June 1964. 464.8 P566  
English summary.
- 33807 CHENG, T. M. A study of the family Acrididae of Shensi—genus *Oxya* Serville, 1831. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 13(6):885-888. Nov.1964. 421 K96  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp.
- 33808 CHOU, K. Y., and KUAN, C. Cytological studies of an unequal bivalent in a natural population of the grasshopper, *Catantops brachycerus* Will. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 14(1):1-9. Ref. 1965. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 33809 DUSTMANN, J. H. The redox potential of *Ca-rausius morosus* pigments and their importance for the morphological color changes. (Ge) *Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol.* 49(1):28-57. Ref. 1964. 444.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 33810 EBERLE, P. Comparative studies on sex chromosomes in different species. *Genetica* 35(1): 34-46. Ref. 1964. 442.8 G282  
Includes *Locusta migratoria*.
- 33811 HOGAN, T. W. Further data on the effect of ammonia on the termination of diapause in eggs of *Teleogryllus commodus* (Walk.) (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 17(3):752-757. Aug.1964. 442.8 Au72
- 33812 HUANG, K. H., and MA, S. C. Fat consumption and water loss of the oriental migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria manilensis* Meyen) during flight, and their relation to temperature and humidity. (Ch) *Acta Zool. Sinica* 16(3):372-380. Ref. Sept.1964. 410 Ac87  
English summary.
- 33813 KEVAN, D. K. M. Pamphagidae Burmeister, 1840, and Pygomorphidae Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1874: proposed addition to the official list of family-group names in zoology, and further proposals arising therefrom (Insecta: Orthoptera). *Z.N.(S).* 1650. *B. Zool. Nomencl.* 21(5): 377-385. Ref. Nov.26,1964. 410 B874
- 33814 LUSCHER, M., and WYSS-HUBER, M. The adenosine nucleotides in the fat body of the adult female of *Leucophaea maderae* in the course of the sexual cycle. (Ge) *Rev. Suisse de Zool.* 71(1/17):183-194. Ref. Mar.1964. 410 R324  
English summary.
- 33815 MISHCHENKO, L. L. A new species of the genus *Bolivaria* Stal (Mantodea, Mantidae) from southern Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 43(3):622-625. 1964. 421 R322  
English summary.
- 33816 OBERHOLZER, J. J. The biology of the elegant grasshopper *Zonocerus elegans* Thunb. (Af) *Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun.* 12:169-172. 1964. 24 So863
- 33817 ROY, R. The *Amorphoscelis annulipes* group (Mantodea Amorphoscelidae). (Fr) *Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Ser. A, Sci. Nat.* 26(3):720-734, map. July 1964. 515 D14  
Includes n. sp.

#### Orthoptera



- 33818 ROY, R. The mantids of the Ivory Coast forest. (Fr) Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Ser. A, Sci. Nat. 26(3):735-793, map. Ref. July 1964. 515 D14  
Includes n. spp. in *Amorphoscelis*, *Childonoptera*, *Anasigerpes*, *Chrysomantis*, and *Oxyphilus*.
- 33819 STEBAEV, I. V. New data on the fauna of Orthoptera from the Tuva Autonomous Republic and their zoogeographical significance. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(3):614-621. Ref. 1964. 421 R322  
English summary.  
Includes n. sp. in *Eulithoxenus*.
- 33820 TU, C., and CHENG, T. M. A study of the family Acrididae of Shensi. II. Genus *Euchorthippus* Tarbinsky, 1925 and genus *Monogolotettix* Rehn, 1928. (Ch) Acta Zool. Sinica 16(3):474-478. Sept. 1964. 410 Ac87  
English summary.  
New species in *Euchorthippus*.
- 33821 VIETINGHOFF, U., PENZLIN, H., and SPANNHOF, L. Nuclear volumetric investigations of the pericardial glands of regenerating walkingstick (*Carausius morosus* Br.). (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(15):370. Aug. 1, 1964. 474 N213
- 33822 YU, P. Y., and LU, C. Y. The skeleto-muscular system of the Asiatic migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria manilensis* (Meyen) II. The thorax region. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(5):715-736. Sept. 1964. 421 K96  
English summary.
- Smaller Orders**
- 33823 AGUESSE, P. Contribution to the study of the fauna of the lower Casamance. IX. Odonata. (Fr) Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Ser. A, Sci. Nat. 26(3):712-719. July 1964. 515 D14
- 33824 ANANTHAKRISHNAN, T. N. Indian Terebrantia. I. B. Ent. 5:49-55. Mar. 1964. 421 B872  
Includes n. sp. in *Priesneriola* n. g.
- 33825 ANANTHAKRISHNAN, T. N. Thysanopterologica indica. I. Ent. Tidskr. 85(1/2):99-120. 1964. 421 En891  
Text in English.  
Includes n. spp. in *Carissothrips* n. g., *Loyolaia* n. g., *Malacothrips*, *Oedaleothrips*, *Pyknothrips* n. g., *Stannardiana* n. g., *Streptothrips*, and *Nanothrips*.
- 33826 BANERJEE, B. Cytochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase during the early embryogenesis of *Odontotermes redemanni* (Wasmann). Naturwissenschaften 51(18):445. Sept. 15, 1964. 474 N213
- 33827 BERNARD, J. Termites and agriculture. (Fr) Tunis. Ecole Natl. Super. d'Agr. B. B. Trimes. 3:83-95. Feb. 1964. 24 T838  
Behavior, taxonomy, and importance in Tunisia.
- 33828 BHATTI, J. S. Studies on the Indian species of the genus *Aeolothrips* Haliday (Thysanoptera: Aeolothripidae). B. Ent. 5:17-23. Mar. 1964. 421 B872  
Includes n. sp.
- 33829 CHATTERJEE, P. N., and THAKUR, M. D. Contributions to the knowledge of the systematics of Himalayan (north-western) termite fauna. II. Description of *Microcerotermes rambanensis* sp. nov. (Isoptera: Termitidae: Amitermitinae) from Kashmir. B. Ent. 5:1-6. Mar. 1964. 421 B872
- 33830 CHATTERJEE, P. N., and THAKUR, M. L. Redescription of *Odontotermes gurdaspurensis* Holmg. and Holmg. (Isoptera: Termitidae: Macrotermitinae). B. Ent. 5:7-16. Mar. 1964. 421 B872
- 33831 COATON, W. G. H. The national survey of the Isoptera. Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 12:90-103. 1964. 24 So863
- 33832 EDINGTON, J. M. The taxonomy of British polycentropid larvae (Trichoptera). Zool. Soc. London. Proc. 143(2):281-300. Ref. Sept. 1964. 410.9 L84P
- 33833 FAURE, J. C. Taxonomy of the Thysanoptera. Repub. S. Africa. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 12:82-86. 1964. 24 So863
- 33834 GEIGY, R., HECKER, H., and KEISER, F. Parasitic larval Diptera in soldiers of *Bellitermes bellicosus* (Smeath.) (Isoptera). (Ge) Acta Trop. 21(3):280-286. Ref. 1964. 475 Ac8
- 33835 GISIN, H. European Collembola. VI. (Fr) Rev. Suisse de Zool. 71(18/23):383-400. Ref. May 1964. 410 R324  
Includes n. spp. in *Lepidocyrtus*, *Neanura*, and *Onychiurus*.
- 33836 KINGSOLVER, J. M. New species of Trichoptera from Cuba. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 66(4):257-259. Dec. 1964. 420 W27  
New spp. in *Polycentropus* and *Helicopsyche*.
- 33837 KNIGHT, A. W., and GAUFIN, A. R. Relative importance of varying oxygen concentration, temperature, and water flow on the mechanical activity and survival of the Plecoptera nymph, *Pteronarcys californica* Newport. Utah Acad. Sci. Arts & Let. Proc. 41(1):14-28. 1964. 500 Utl
- 33838 KUWAYAMA, S. On the Neuroptera of the Ryukyus. Insecta Matsumurana 27(1):38-48. Aug. 1964. 421 In77  
Includes n. sp. in *Symphorobius*.
- 33839 LEPNEVA, S. G. Caddisflies of the tribe Baicalinini Mart. (Trichoptera, Limnophilidae), larval stage. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(3):669-676. 1964. 421 R322
- 33840 LEVANIDOVA, I. M. Contribution to the knowledge of the caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Baikal. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(3):677-679. 1964. 421 R322
- 33841 LEWIS, R. E. A new species of *Coptosylla* Jordan and Rothschild, 1908, from northern Saudi Arabia with comments and a key to the genus (Siphonaptera: Coptosyllidae). Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 77:199-214. Oct. 30, 1964. 500 W272
- 33842 LI, K. C., WANG, T. C., and HSIEH, P. C. A study on the genus *Macrostylophora* in China (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae). (Ch) Acta Zool. Sinica 16(3):479-486. Ref. Sept. 1964. 410 Ac87  
English summary.  
Contains new species.
- 33843 MUNCHBERG, P. Demonstrating the blood circulation conditions in dragonfly wings by means of injections of  $\text{Na}_2^{35}\text{SO}_4$  and  $\text{Na}_2\text{H}^{32}\text{PO}_4$  solutions. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 19b(7):569-571. July 1964. 474 Z3  
Odonata.
- 33844 SUTER, P. R. Biology of *Echidnophaga gallinacea* (Westw.) and comparison with other behavior types of fleas. (Ge) Acta Trop. 21(3):193-238. Ref. 1964. 475 Ac8  
English summary.
- 33845 SZEPTYCKI, A. Two new species of Collembola from Wolin Island (north-west Poland). Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 34(2):171-176. 1964. 421 P762  
*Onychiurus volinensis* n. sp. and *Friesia ballica* n. sp.
- 33846 TJEDER, B. Comment on the validation of *Boriomyia* Banks, 1905. Z.N.(S.) 1531. B. Zool. Nomencl. 21(5):331-333. Nov. 26, 1964. 410 B874
- 33847 TSAL, P. H., and others. Architecture and development of the termitarium of *Odontotermes* (O.) formosanus Shiraki. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 14(1):53-70. 1965. 421 K96  
N. S. Chen, A. K. Chen, and C. H. Chen, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 33848 YIN, W. Y. Studies on Chinese Protura. I. Ten species of the genus *Eosentomon* from Nanking-Shanghai regions. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 14(1):71-92. Ref. 1965. 421 K96  
English summary.  
Includes new species.





## AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

References on bee keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology, references on forestry equipment with Forestry, references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

## GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

- 33851 BABSKI, W. Instruction for planning bridges within the frame of the Ministry of Agriculture activities. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. i Usyt-kow Zirolnych. Wiad. 1(3):103-139. 1960. 54.9 W262W
- 33850 BAXTER, S. W. D. Rural safety. 5: Haste can kill! Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 73(12):9. Dec.1964. 58.8 P87
- 33851 DONSKOI, V. Each enterprise should have a fire control plan. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Eleva-tornaya Promysh. 8:29-30. Aug.1964. 298.8 M895
- 33852 FOSS, E. W. Design of domestic water systems for better fire protection. Agr. Engin. 46(1): 24-25,29. Jan.1965. 58.8 Ag83
- 33853 GILMAN, H. H. How should farm ponds be managed? Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-146, 6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex
- 33854 HAASE, The accident curse goes on. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 16(1):58-59. Jan. 1965. 58.8 T677
- 33855 HELGESSION, U. Fires caused by lightning in rural areas. (Sw) Joel 1:6-7. 1964. 335.8 J59  
Causes and prevention.
- 33856 JOHNSON, J. M. Engineering the farmstead for greater efficiency. Ext. Serv. Rev. 36(2): 22-23. Feb.1965. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension programs and farm layouts in Tennessee.
- 33857 LANDTECHNISCHES Taschenbuch [Agricultural engineering handbook]. Ed. 2. Berlin, Deut-scher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1964. 167 p. 58 L23
- 33858 MCNAMEE, M. A. 4-H safety activity. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] G-54-64,25 p. June 1964. 275.29 W99Fc
- 33859 WAGENINGEN. PROEFSTATION VOOR AK-KEREN WEIDBOUW. STUDIEGROEP TIJELER-WAARD. Begrotingen voor de inrichting van weidebedrijven van verschillende grootte op komgrond [Estimations for the layout of grass-land farms of various size on basin-clay soil]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weide-bouw. P. 23,70 p. July 1964. 12 W12  
English summary.

## FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

- 33860 BAKHTIN, P. U. Physico-mechanical proper-ties of soil as factors controlling the efficiency of farm machinery. (Ja) J. Sci. Soil Manure 35(6):219-226. June 1964. 56.8 J27  
English summaries of articles in this journal are published in Soil Sci. Plant Nutr. (56.8 So38).
- 33861 BALOGH, S. Special or universal machine in agriculture. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Vilagiroda-lom 6:519-525. Ref. 1964. 19 M577  
Review of literature.
- 33862 BEIRAO, A. Economic and social benefits of equipment in agricultural activity. (Por) Vida Rural [Lisbon] 586:10. Aug.8,1964. 15.5 V662
- 33863 BEREZIN, I. Self-unloading tractor sled. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:77-80. Nov. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 33864 BROWN, R. E. Farm machinery cost analysis; a guide for decision making. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 637,20 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 G29B
- 33865 BUCHELE, W. F. The procegram. Agr. Engin. 46(1):30-31. Jan.1965. 58.8 Ag83  
Used by a machine designer to visualize the process performed by a complex machine.

- 33866 CAMM, B. M. Some aspects of the economic utilization of farm machinery. Inst. Agr. Engin. J. & Proc. 20(4):151-162. Ref. Nov. 1964. 58.9 In7  
Includes discussion.
- 33867 CHERNKOV, S. P. New system of financing renovation of equipment in state farms. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 10:60-62. Oct.1963. 30.69 Uc4  
With reference to maintenance and deteriora-tion.
- 33868 COLMAN, J. E. The eleventh hour awakening: a summary of mechanised livestock farming. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 8:48-52. Dec.1964. 296.9 F22
- 33869 COMFORT increases productivity. (Ge) Land-masch.-Markt 43(26):1634,1636. Dec.24,1964. 58.8 L239
- 33870 COOLMAN, F., and POSTUMA, H. H. Some impressions on the mechanization of agricul-ture in the United States of America. III. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(4):357-362. Apr. 1964. 58.8 L2352
- 33871 DAVIS, J. Tool up for 1965. Natl. Live Stock Prod. 43(4):8-9. Feb.1965. 280.38 N21  
Equipment maintenance.
- 33872 DOHNE, E. Work chains in grain culture. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(spec.no.):52-56. Dec.1964. 58.8 T677  
Mechanization.
- 33873 DUFFEE, F. W. Improvements in machinery and equipment for handling forages. Amer. Grassland Council. Proc. 1962:1-3. 60.19 J66
- 33874 EDWALL, E. Standard rates for machinery work in Jamtland Province in 1964. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jamtland och Harjedalen 17(1): 21-22. 1964. 11 L293
- 33875 ENGEL, B., and LOSCH, R. Situation and de-velopment of farm equipment marketing at the end of 1964. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(26): 1650,1652,1654,1656. Dec.24,1964. 58.8 L239
- 33876 FELDMANN, F. Sensible mechanization of the forage work chain. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(spec.no.):74,76,78. (Cont.) Dec.1964. 58.8 T677
- 33877 FINNEY, E., and HALL, C. W. Mechanical de-struction of potato tissue as influenced by trac-tion area. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 14(6):161-167. Ref. Nov.1964. 58.8 L2332  
English summary.
- 33878 THE FRONTLOADER can do almost everything. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 16(1):48-50,52. Jan.1965. 58.8 T677  
Mounted on tractors.
- 33879 GAUS, H. Work and tasks of the DLG agricul-tural equipment testing. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(43):1449-1450. Oct.22, 1964. 18 N39
- 33880 GRUEN, F. H. An estimate of depreciation of farm machinery and structures based on his-torical cost. Austral J. Agr. Econ. 7(2):180-193. Dec.1963. 281.8 Au74
- 33881 HAGEN, K. Plastics in farm machine con-struction. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 42(21): 1156-1159. Oct.15,1963. 58.8 L239
- 33882 HEFTI, J. Mountain farmer P. converts to full mechanization. (Ge) Landarbeit 16(1):2-4. Jan.1965. 18 L2355
- 33883 HINE, H. J. A forward approach to front-end loaders. Pract. Power Farming 34(1):38-39. Jan.1965. 58.8 P872
- 33884 HINGST, K. Work chains in root crops. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(spec.no.):57-61. (Cont.) Dec.1964. 58.8 T677  
Mechanization.
- 33885 HSU, P. C. Vice-minister reports on struggle to realize China's agricultural mechanization. Communist China Digest 139:18-22. Jan.19, 1965. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Kung-jen Jih-pao, Oct.10, 1964.
- 33886 HUTLA, D. Automation of the agricultural engineering in Czechoslovakia. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(12):533-534. Dec.1964. 58.8 D482

- 33887 IMAI, M. A record of an inspection and research in Europe. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 26(2):134-139. Sept. 1964. 58.9 S01  
Agricultural equipment.
- 33888 KAHRS, M. The fundamentals of hydrostatic power transmissions. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 14(6):168-180. Nov. 1964. 58.8 L2332  
English summary.
- 33889 KORENOVSKII, A., BANCHIK, I., and SHARLAI, M. Corn loading equipment. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 8:8-10. Aug. 1964. 298.8 M895
- 33890 KUDRYAVTSEV, N. E. Proizvodstvennyi praktikum po sel'skokhozyaistvennym mashinam [Field manual for equipment]. Moskva, Vysshaya Shkola, 1964. 282 p. 58 K9523
- 33891 KUNTZE, H. Careful use of machines on soils. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(4):573-574. Dec. 25, 1964. 58.8 T223
- 33892 KUO, T. T. A brief review of development of the agricultural machinery industry over the last 15 years. Communist China Digest 139:1-7. Jan. 19, 1965. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Nung-yen Chi-hsieh Chi-shu, No. 9, Sept. 1964.
- 33893 LEVITIN, I., MANUKOV, N., and SHUMIK, S. Technology of the equipment conservation. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:68-70. Oct. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 33894 LI, C. H. Further develop semimechanized farm tools to provide better assistance to farm production. Communist China Digest 139:8-17. Jan. 19, 1965. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Jen-min Jih-pao, Oct. 18, 1964.
- 33895 LINDSTROM, T. Equipment needs to tested. (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 3:73-74. Apr./May 1964. 11 N792
- 33896 MARSHALL, J. R. In China today; modernization—from scratch. Pract. Power Farming 34 (1):47. Jan. 1965. 58.8 P872  
Mechanization.
- 33897 MARTENS, K., and BOUMA, J. Private and cooperative machine contractors in Netherlands. III. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(6):605-612. June 1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 33898 MCCOLLY, H. F. Agricultural mechanization in east Asia. (Condensed.) Agr. Engin. 46(1):26-27, 32. Jan. 1965. 58.8 Ag83
- 33899 MILTENBURG, H. J. M. VAN, and NOORDAM, W. P. Forms of cooperation in the use of farm implements. III. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(4):377-383. Apr. 1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 33900 NEW FARM equipment in Hungary. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:88-91. 1964. 20 M57
- 33901 NYUGYO GIJUTSU KOZA HENSHU IINKAI. Nyugyo gijutsu koza. 4. Nyugyo kikai [Lectures on the milk industry. 4. Mechanization of the milk industry]. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1964. 667 p. 44 N99
- 33902 OBSHCII, V. F. Accounting for complex maintenance of collective farm machinery. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 7:13-14. July 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 33903 PAVLOV, B. Reliability of the machine. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:1-3. Oct. 1964. 58.8 M11  
Deterioration.
- 33904 PLUM, G. Cost of wages in farm machine construction in the European Common Market. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(26):1656-1657. Dec. 24, 1964. 58.8 L239
- 33905 POLKOVSKII, L. M. Simplified record keeping for replacement parts. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 11:28-30. Nov. 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
Equipment.
- 33906 REHRL, K. Planmassige Mechanisierung [Planned mechanization]. Graz, Stocker, 1964? 108 p. 58 R26P
- 33907 RETTAGLIATI, J. Equipment for raising piglets. (Fr) Rev. de l'Elevage 18(spec.no.34):93-94, 97-98, 101-102, 105, 107-108. 1963. 49 B462
- 33908 ROOSMALEN, H. VAN. Rapid and easy loading of fruit on the holding. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(24):1001. Dec. 16, 1964. 80 G89  
Equipment.
- 33909 ROSEL, W. Complete mechanization of potato culture. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:80-88. 1964. 20 M57  
East Germany.
- 33910 ROSSI, A. C. Agriculture and mechanization in the countries of the E.E.C. (It) Agricoltura 13(10):135-145. Ref. Oct. 1964. 16 Ag8226
- 33911 SATEK, J. Advantages presented by a standard construction program of types for farm machines. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(12):531-532. Dec. 1964. 58.8 D482
- 33912 SCHAEFER-KEHNERT, W., and ADELHELM, R. Entwicklungslinien der Mechanisierung in der Landwirtschaft der USA [Development trends in the mechanization of agriculture in the U.S.A.]. Frankfurt am Main, DLG, 1964. 115 p. Ref. 281.12 Sch1  
English summary.
- 33913 SCHLUNSEN, D. The use of plastics in agriculture. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 42(21):1160, 1162, 1164. Oct. 15, 1963. 58.8 L239  
Chiefly in equipment industry.
- 33914 SCHMALZ, H. Mechanization in agriculture. E. L. F. Bulletin 19/20:6-8. Dec. 1964. 283.9 Eu7  
Germany.
- 33915 SCHWARZENBACH, H. Demonstration of machines for grape culture at Lake Geneva. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 73(19):484-489. Sept. 19, 1964. 80 Sch9
- 33916 SHIRKOV, A., TRONDIN, V., and LEVIN, V. Aggregate apparatus for technical care. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:39-43. Nov. 1964. 58.8 M11  
Maintenance of agricultural equipment.
- 33917 SMITH, R. S. Financial leasing in agriculture. Banking 57(8):78, 82. Feb. 1965. 284.8 Am3  
Equipment leasing, costs, and tax considerations.
- 33918 SODNOM, S. Proper storage of agricultural machines. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 64:22-25. Jan. 26, 1965. 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from Namyn Am'dral 11:75-77. Nov. 1964.
- 33919 SOLDATOV, I. N., and BORISENKO, N. P. Mechanization is the way to profitable production. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 5:24-27. May 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 33920 STEINHAUSER, H., and SCHMID, J. Work management and mechanization in grain-maize culture. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15 (spec.no.):62-64. (Cont.) Dec. 1964. 58.8 T677
- 33921 THAYER, C. B. The "grand march" to power choring. Farm Technol. 20(1):7, 29. Jan. 1964. 275.28 N213  
Mechanization.
- 33922 TRUSOV, YU. A universal loader. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:90-91. Oct. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 33923 USHAKOV, A. F. Complex mechanization in growing and harvesting of sugar beets. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 10:28-31. Oct. 1964. 66.8 Su393
- 33924 VAINER, M. G. Improved utilization of machinery in agriculture. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 3:36-38. Mar. 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 33925 VELEBIL, M., and others. Mechanizace zivocisne velkovyroby [Mechanization of livestock industry]. Praha, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1964. 311 p. 58 V54Me  
K. Blaha, L. Domansky, K. Kolar, J. Souhrada and L. Venkrbec, joint authors.
- 33926 WARBOYS, I. Mechanizing Welsh upland farms. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(11):501-504. Nov. 1964. 10 G79J
- 33927 WHY DO farmers buy, what they do, where they do? I. Farm & Power Equip. 39(2):48-51. Feb. 1965. 58.8 F2292
- 33928 WIELAND, S., and FECH, H. Spring mechanization in Mesa County. Holly Agr. News 12(4):28-31. Winter 1964/65. 66.8 H72  
Sugar beets in Colorado.



ZICHE, J. Agricultural engineering in developing countries. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(26): 1637-1638, 1640. Dec. 24, 1964. 58.8 L239  
Mechanization.

ZIMMERMANN, G. Technical equipment of agriculture in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(12):566-567. Dec. 1964. 58.8 D482  
Statistics.

#### Animal Husbandry Equipment

ANTIC, S., and TRBOJEVIC, G. Study of the effectiveness of fixed apparatus for the milking of cows under the conditions of loose keeping. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(4):435-441. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.

BROOKS, L. A., and BRUNS, E. G. Milking machine care. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 97, 6 p.-folder. Nov. 1964. 275.29 W75S

CARR, W. I. Current status of proposed revision of U. S. P. H. S. Code. Vt. Dairy Indus. Ass. Papers, 43d Annu. Conf.:5-6. 1964. 44.9 V593

Regulations for farm dairy buildings, water supply, and equipment.

GOERSCH, H. Development of milking stand equipment. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(12):558-559. Dec. 1964. 58.8 D482

GRIMM, K., and WEIDINGER, A. Working methods and range of application of modern feeding equipments in loafing and tie-in stall. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 16(1):6-9. Jan. 1965. 58.8 T677  
Cattle.

GUSEV, F. Automated fattening of swine for meat production. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'sk. khoz. Zhur. 6:73-76. 1964. 20 M57

HIRSCH, K. Internal work and technical equipment for cow sheds. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(12):552-554. Dec. 1964. 58.8 D482

HOFFMANN, H. W. Volume counter for exact determination of total yield when milking in tanks or milk cooling troughs. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(12):541-542. Dec. 1964. 58.8 D482

IVANOV, P., and RUSEV, G. "Harvestore" system; a new progressive technique in cattle feeding. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:80-85. Aug. 1964. 49 Z6

KRUPIN, G. V., and others. Tekhnologicheskoe oborudovanie predpriyatiy molochnoi promyshlennosti [Technical equipment in dairy industry]. Ed. 3, rev. Moskva, Mashinostroenie, 1964. 355 p. Ref. 44 K942

N. Ya. Luk'yanov, F. M. Tarasov, T. A. Boyushev, V. N. Shuvalov, and P. V. Vasil'ev, joint authors.

MARTENS, R. Control of the sanitary condition of milking machines. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:105-110. 1964/65. 13 L22

PACHL, H. Mechanization of buildings for automatic swine feeding. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(12):554-556. Dec. 1964. 58.8 D482

PICKAVANCE, W. T. The mechanics of a milking machine. Vt. Dairy Indus. Ass. Papers, 43d Annu. Conf.:19-23. 1964. 44.9 V593

ROBEN, K. Modern milk plants with milk suction and with various end stations. (Ge) Landmasch.-Rundschau 16(11):317-318, 320, 322, 324, 326. Nov. 1964. 58.8 L237

RUHMANN, H. Planning and equipping milk stands. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(26):1645-1646. Dec. 24, 1964. 58.8 L239

SIBALSZKY, Z. Manufacturing of frost-free self-waterers and ascertainment of their applicability. (Hu) Kiserlet. Kozlem. 55/B(2): 87-92. 1962, pub. 1964. 105.9 H89  
English summary.

SOMMERKAMP, G. The bunker silo: "self-service" on the winter meadow. (Ge) Ubersicht 15(10):716-720. Oct. 10, 1964. 18 Ub3  
In cattle feeding.

#### Cultivation and Tillage Equipment

BORISOV, A. S. One-sided motion of the aggregates. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:28-29. Oct. 1964. 80 Sa13  
Interrow soil cultivation in vineyards.

BOTSCH, E. Addition and installation of plows. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 44(1):19-20. Jan. 6, 1965. 58.8 L239

BOTSCH, E. Tractive forces in plowing. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 44(1):12. Jan. 6, 1965. 58.8 L239

CHU, C. C. Experimental research concerning the cable-driven plow for water-logged fields. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 8:1-5. Aug. 1964. 22.5 N928

CLAUSING, F. Modern soil cultivation with improved equipment. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 44(1):16-17. Jan. 6, 1965. 58.8 L239

FEDOTOV, I. M., GERASIMOV, V. A., and PROKOPENKO, A. V. Use of ricklifter. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:27. Oct. 1964. 80 Sa13  
For removal of pruning waste in orchards.

FEUERLEIN, W. Plow and plowing. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 44(1):6-9. Jan. 6, 1965. 58.8 L239

FULOP, G. New plows for work on hilly area. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(53):12-13. Dec. 30, 1964. 19 M27

HOOGENDOORN, N. Work methods applied for the thinning, singling and weed control of beet on sandy soils and dug down peat soils. (Du) Landbouwmecanisation 15(4):341-347. Apr. 1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.  
Chiefly operation of equipment.

IZMAILOVA, A. A. On some plowing equipment used in Lenkoran, Larik and Astara Districts at the end of 19th and the beginning of 20th centuries. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 20(2):81-87. Ref. 1964. 511 Ak147D

KAMMERLING, H. J. Determination of the traction resistance of plows and field wagons. (Ge) Kuratorium f. Tech. in der Landwirt. Ber. uber Landtech. 81:30-44. 1964. 18 K96

KIENE, W. Graphic calculation of data for plowing performance. (Ge) Kuratorium f. Tech. in der Landwirt. Ber. uber Landtech. 81:57-72. 1964. 18 K96

KNYAZEV, A. A. Tillage of the slopes. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:37-40. Sept. 1964. 20 Z44  
Includes equipment.

KOGA, S. On the utilization of the plow for deep paddies. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 26(2):124. Sept. 1964. 58.9 So1

KOMAROV, M., and OLEINIK, D. How to prevent soil erosion on slopes. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:15-17. Nov. 1964. 58.8 M11  
By using special type of plows.

KUSMAEV, A. Prickle cutter. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 6:23. June 1964. 80 Sa13  
Fruit pruning.

MORISHIMA, S., and MATSUO, M. Fundamental studies on the shape and action of subsoiler. I. Previous field test of subsoiler models. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 26(2):84-88, 93. Sept. 1964. 58.9 So1  
English summary.

MURATA, S. Some factors necessary for mechanical thinning of sugar beet. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 26(2):105-110. Sept. 1964. 58.9 So1  
English summary.

OOSTHOEK, J. A. Good tillage for green-houses. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(21):863. Nov. 25, 1964. 80 G89  
Equipment.

REINSCH, H. Reciprocal action between tractor and soil cultivators. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 44(1):10-12. Jan. 6, 1965. 58.8 L239  
Chiefly tillage equipment.

REVIEW of grass cutting machinery. Agr. Mach. J. 19(1):45-46, 48, 51-52, 55. Jan. 1965. 58.8 Ag86

- 33969 ROSEN, Plowing with large tractors. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 44(1):14-15. Jan.6,1965. 58.8 L239
- 33970 SCHMID, H. Overload control on mounted and semi-trailer plows. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14 (12):538-540. Dec.1964. 58.8 D482
- 33971 VOLKOV, A. Plowing of the rice fields. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:17-20. Oct.1964. 58.8 M11  
Chiefly equipment.
- Fertilizing and Planting Equipment**
- 33972 BARFIELD, A. Organic irrigation—a longer term view. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 7:53-56. Dec.1963. 296.9 F22  
Manure handling equipment.
- 33973 BOTSCH, E. Stable manure spreader—types and performance requirement. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 44(2):55-56. Jan.20,1965. 58.8 L239
- 33974 CHIANG, T. Accelerate manufacture of nitrogen fertilizer equipment to support agriculture. 6 p. 58 C433Ae  
Translation from Chi-Hsieh Kung-Yeh, 3, Feb. 1963.
- 33975 CHUMA, Y. Studies on the earth-drilling machine for orchard. I. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 26(2):99-104. Sept.1964. 58.9 S01  
English summary.
- 33976 FURUCHI, T. Study on the simplification of direct paddy seeding by the use of rotary tiller after the harvest of wheat. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 26(2):89-98. Sept.1964. 58.9 S01  
English summary.
- 33977 HALL, W. K. The slurry problem. 3: Organic irrigation. Farm Mech. 17(185):18-20. Jan. 1965. 58.8 B772  
Equipment.
- 33978 KASHUTIN, V. Fertilizer application equipment attached to the plows and sowing machines. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:20-23. Oct.1964. 58.8 M11
- 33979 ROSTON, P. J. Information on planters. (Por) Agronomico 16(1/2):6-7. Jan./Feb.1964. 9.2 Ag894
- 33980 ROTARY disk manure spreader. (It) Trattorista 10(24):475-477. Dec.31,1964. 58.8 T69
- 33981 SWAIN, F. G., and HUDSON, W. J. C. A gradient seeder for species establishment and production studies. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 4(14):217-221. Aug.1964. 23 Au792  
Pastures.
- 33982 TU, C. Y. Investigation on parameters of the vertically planting mechanism of the rolling type rice transplanter. (Ch) Acta Agromech. Sinica 6(4):43-55. Nov.1963. 58.8 N924  
English summary.
- 33983 UMBRECHT, H. Various types of commercial fertilizer spreaders and their use. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 44(2):50,52. Jan.20,1965. 58.8 L239
- 33984 WEPFER, K. Sowing of sugar beets. (Ge) Grune 92(49):1507-1510. Dec.4,1964. 17 Sch9  
Planting equipment in Switzerland.
- Harvesting Equipment**
- 33985 BEL', A. Fingerless cutting apparatus. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:71-72. Nov.1964. 58.8 M11  
On harvesting equipment.
- 33986 CIRILLO, A., and DIACONU, C. Mechanized harvesting of high quality peas. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:171-182. 1961/62, pub.1963. 86 R862  
French summary.  
Includes varieties.
- 33987 DEREVENKO, V., and ABLIKOV, V. High speed combines for corn harvesting. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:70-71. Nov.1964. 58.8 M11
- 33988 ELEMA, H. M. Instructions for the harvesting of grass seeds. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(6):571-574. June 1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.  
Chiefly equipment.
- 33989 FEUERLEIN, W. Straw spreading following the combine harvesting. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 20(1):8-11. Jan.15,1965. 58.8 D81  
Equipment.
- 33990 FISHMAN, YA. A new method and machine for kenaf harvesting. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:51-54. Oct.1964. 58.8 M11
- 33991 GERLACH, L. K. "The final phase" for the MD [Mahdrescher]. (Ge) Übersicht 15(10):732-734. Oct.10,1964. 18 Ub3  
Maintenance.
- 33992 HALLEN, L. Hay harvesting equipment. (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr. 4(3):99-104. 1964. 60.8 Sv22
- 33993 HARKNESS, H. S. Field picker-shellers gaining in corn areas. Agr. Situation [Washington] 49(2):4. Feb.1965. 1 Ec7Ag
- 33994 ISACHENKO, I., and GOROKHOV, A. The grape picker. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:55-57. Oct.1964. 58.8 M11
- 33995 IVANOV, V., and SHEVCHENKO, S. Bean harvesters. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:85-89. Oct.1964. 58.8 M11
- 33996 JACOBSSON, A. Combine-harvesting—developments and tendencies. (Sw) Skogs- och Lantbruk. Tidskr. 103(4/5):231-250. 1964. 104 Sw3  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 33997 KERMIS, L. Mechanical picking of hops. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:263-274. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 33998 KIKUCHI, H., and SAKAI, M. Studies on the economical properties of combines. I. On the adequate utilizing time of a combine for rice. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 26(2):121-122, 104. Sept.1964. 58.9 S01  
English summary.
- 33999 KOBZAR', T. Harvesting and crushing of the sunflower disks for cattle feeding. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:14-17. Oct.1964. 58.8 M11  
Chiefly equipment.
- 34000 KOMAROVA, M. K., and FILATOV, N. A. Kompleksnaya uborka solomy [Complete mechanization of straw harvesting]. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1964. 52 p. 58 K8325
- 34001 KONING, K. DE. The cleaning of combine harvesters in order to prevent a mixing of seeds for sowing. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(6):587-591. June 1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 34002 KURUCZ, GY. Evaluation of different methods applied in gathering of combined straw. (Hu) (Excerpts.) Gazdalkodas 8(6):45-61. Dec.1964. 281.8 G25
- 34003 LINDER, H., and others. Economic handling of roughage. (Sw) Forsök och Forsk. 9/10:61-75. 1964. 11 F77  
S. Kavarnback, S. J. Persson, R. Henriksson, G. Edman, and C. A. Wirell, joint authors.  
Chiefly harvesting equipment.
- 34004 LINDSTROM, T. Change in harvesting methods. (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 3:64-65. Apr./May 1964. 11 N792  
Equipment.
- 34005 LINDSTROM, T. Planning for ensiling. II. (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 3:68-70. Apr./May 1964. 11 N792  
Equipment for harvesting of forage plants.
- 34006 LORENZEN, C. Mechanization of vegetable harvesting. (Hu) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti 13 (21):15-16. Nov.1964. 80 K474  
USA.
- 34007 MANFREDI, E. Modern trends in the mechanical harvesting of corn. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 10(7):661-676. July 1964. 58.8 P94
- 34008 MEL'NIKOV, G. A., and KOBLYAKOV, L. M. Sveklouborochnye kombainy [Sugar beet harvesting combines]. Moskva, Vysshaya Shkola, 1964. 186 p. 58 M496



- 34-10 MOSER, L. Modern mechanization of grape culture. (Hu) Kerteszeti és Szőlészeti 13(21): 10-11. Nov.1964. 80 K474
- 34-10 NOVAK, M., and BRISTELA, F. Large capacity machines for harvesting grain. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:44-48. 1964. 20 M57  
Czechoslovakia.
- 34-11 OKAMURA, T., TAKASAKI, Y., and ITO, M. Hay making machines for faster field curing. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 26(2):114-120, 113. Sept.1964. 58.9 S01  
English summary.
- 34-12 PERFONT, G. Corn-picker or corn-sheller for the grain corn harvest. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 128(8):14-15. Aug./Sept.1964. 14 J82
- 34-13 POSTUMA, H. H., and COOLMAN, F. Some impressions on the mechanization of agriculture in the United States of America. V. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(6):579-583. June 1964. 58.8 L2352  
Chiefly haying equipment.
- 34-14 SANT, G. F. VAN T. Harvesting of winter carrots. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(21):868-869. Nov.25,1964. 80 G89  
Equipment.
- 34-15 SARKOZI, P. Complex mechanization and complex harvesting of corn. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Tech. 4(12):18-20. 1964. 58.8 M572  
Chiefly harvesting.
- 34-16 SELONNY, E. Recommendations for further technical improvements on the combine harvester. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(12):529-530. Dec.1964. 58.8 D482
- 34-17 SHPOLYANSKII, D. M., and KULIKOVA, M. V. New technology reduces harvesting time. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:18-21. Sept.1964. 72.8 K522
- 34-18 SIEPMAN, A. H. J. Haulm pulling. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(6):595-600. June 1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.  
Equipment for potatoes.
- 34-19 SUVOROV, F. Varietal characteristics of cotton in relation to mechanized harvesting. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:42-43. Sept.1964. 72.8 K522
- 34-20 TOLES, G. E. 75% less labor; New York State brussels sprouts grower harvests new crop for area mechanically, saves time and labor. Amer. Veg. Grower 13(2):16,42. Feb.1965. 80 C733
- 34-21 TUROVSKII, B. Decreasing corn harvesting losses. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:58-60. Oct.1964. 58.8 M11  
Equipment.
- 34-22 VERESS, A. Harvesting of small seeds with combine. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(34): 10. Aug.19,1964. 19 M27
- 34-23 VERZILIN, K. P., and EVSIKOV, F. A. Mechanized harvesting of the seed sugar beets. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 10:25-26. Oct.1964. 66.8 Su393  
Includes cleaning.
- 34-24 VESELOV, S. M. Main unit in complex mechanization of cotton production. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:1-55. Sept.1964. 72.8 K522  
Concerning harvesting.
- 34-25 WALTHER, C. C. How much can harvesting machines cost? (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16 (21):508,510-511. Nov.10,1964. 58.8 T223
- 34-26 WANG, J. H. The working characteristics of spindles and belt transmission of a cotton picking mechanism with horizontal spindles. (Ch) Acta Agromech. Sinica 6(4):1-20. Ref. Nov. 1963. 58.8 N924  
Russian summary.
- 34-27 WEPFER, K. Sugar beet harvesting machines. (Ge) Grune 92(49):1511-1512. Dec.4,1964. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 34-28 WLJK, A. VAN. Directives for the pick-up bruising of grasses with flail type forage harvesters. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(4): 325-328. Apr.1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.

### Land Clearing Equipment

- 34-29 BURNETT, G. I. S. Water and farming: using a set of boning rods. New Zeal. Meat Proc. 8(10):33. July 1,1964. 50.8 N48  
Land leveling.

### Processing Equipment Used on the Farm

- 34-30 ANISKIN, V. I. Driers for seeds for breeding. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 5:22-26. Sept./Oct.1964. 61.9 Se5  
Grain.
- 34-31 BEZRUKII, L., and KHOMA, N. Root and tuber chopper. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:22-23. Nov.1964. 58.8 M11
- 34-32 EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE. Faster and better haymaking. Edinb. & East Scot. Col. Agr. Rur. Adv. L. 50,6 p. Apr.1964. 281.9 Ed4F
- 34-33 FURST, H. Whole plant drying under plastic tent. (Ge) Tabakpflanzler Osterr. 14(2):7-8. 1963. 69.8 T119
- 34-34 GHOSH, B. N. Laboratory drier for fruits and vegetables. Agr. Engin. 46(1):28-29. Jan.1965. 58.8 Ag83
- 34-35 GONCZO, J. Modern machines for forage manufacture. (Hu) Jarmuvek, Mezogazdasagi Gepék 11(12):463-470. Dec.1964. 58.8 J29  
English summary on p. 4 of content.
- 34-36 HAASE, H. Milk cooling on the farm. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(21):499-501. Nov.10, 1964. 58.8 T223
- 34-37 HENDERSON, M. N. S., and BRADSHAW, A. J. Mills, mixers and cubers. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(11):530-531. Nov.1964. 10 G79J  
Feed preparation on the farm in Great Britain.
- 34-38 JACKSON, M. E. Packing eggs on the farm. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. Leaflet. 178,6 p.-folder, map. Dec.1964. 275.29 K13Le
- 34-39 KOFOED, S. S., PEDERSEN, T. T., and HOBBERG, J. Korntorring med traktordrevet blaeser [Grain drying with tractor-driven centrifugal fan]. Copenhagen. Vet.-og Landbohojssk. Jordbrtek. Inst. Meddel. 8,57 p. Oct.1964. 58.9 C792  
English summary.
- 34-40 KUROV, YU., and MUSHKO, V. A universal feed preparation shop for the poultry farm. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 35-39. Oct.1964. 58.8 M11
- 34-41 LANZ, H. Der Einfluss der Gebaudeform auf die Gestaltung von Heubelueftungsanlagen [Influence of building form on the formation of hay ventilation equipment]. Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Arb. 24,117 p. Ref. 1964. 105.8 H686A
- 34-42 MEINCKE, K. Modern feed mixers for the farm holding. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 80(1):3-6. Jan.7,1965. 18 N39
- 34-43 NAUMENKO, A. I. Drying of corn seeds in primary teams of seed industry. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 5:19-21. Sept./Oct.1964. 61.9 Se5  
Includes equipment.
- 34-44 PEREIMER, I. Mixer for the preparation of feed concentrates. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 8:24. Aug.1964. 298.8 M895
- 34-45 PETERSON, W. H. Guide to batch-drying in a bin. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. C. 542,7 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 So85Mi  
Corn, grain, sorghum.
- 34-46 PETERSON, W. H. Guide to in-storage drying with supplemental heat for shelled corn and grains. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. C. 526,7 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 So85Mi
- 34-47 PRILEPSKII, V., and SOKHIN, F. Feed processing equipment on swine farm. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:18-21. Nov.1964. 58.8 M11
- 34-48 RIEMANN, A. Grain sheaf drying by ventilation. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 14(6):181-187. Ref. Nov.1964. 58.8 L2332  
English summary.



- 34049 SHAMSUTDINOV, R. Corn cob cleaning in the barnyard. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:4-7. Oct.1964. 58.8 M11
- 34050 STROPPEL, A. Technique of feed preparation and feeding. (Ge) Landtechnik 20(1/2):10,12, 14,16-18,20-21. Jan.15,1965. 58.8 L235  
Equipment for swine.
- 34051 TELO, G. A. Profitability of a Harvestore center in Italy. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(48):1643-1645. Nov.26,1964. 18 N39
- 34052 WENNER, H. L. Drying and storage of grain and corn on the farm. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(spec.no.):69-70,72. (Cont.) Dec. 1964. 58.8 T677  
Equipment.
- 34053 ZIMMERMAN, M. Understanding the basic grain drying relationships. Impl. & Tractor 80 (2):20-21,54. Jan.21,1965. 58.8 W41

### Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment

- 34054 BALTZER, K. Thoughts on modern barn manure system. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(48):1632-1634,1636,1638. Nov.26, 1964. 18 N39  
Handling.
- 34055 BOTOV, D. Manure transporter. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:23-25. Nov.1964. 58.8 M11  
Liquid.
- 34056 DAVIS, E. H., and WILSON, E. B. Waste disposal as it affects farm structures design. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2449,8 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 W27Mi  
Cattle manure handling.
- 34057 GOTZ, W. Manure removal—the way of trouble free cattle rearing. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 44(2):45-46. Jan.20,1965. 58.8 L239
- 34058 HEINRICH, Liquid manure experiments and artificial liquid manure handling. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 44(2):42-45. Jan.20,1965. 58.8 L239
- 34059 HUISMAN, L. H. Flush-out system of dung removal without addition of water. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 7:99-101. Dec.1963. 296.9 F22  
Netherlands.
- 34060 MORSCHIN, A. W. Sheltering of tractors and farm machines. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(12): 560-562. Dec.1964. 58.8 D482
- 34061 POTSCHKE, H. Electric welding equipment and its use in the shop. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 42(21):1173-1175. (Concl.) Oct.15,1963. 58.8 L239
- 34062 SINYAVSKII, I. Storage of the farm equipment. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:44-47. Nov. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 34063 WOOD, N. B. Effluent tanks. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(11):534-535. Nov.1964. 10 G79J  
Manure handling in Great Britain.
- 34064 YURCHENKO, G. Effective use of the bulldozers in range area cleaning. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:39-41. Oct.1964. 58.8 M11  
Chiefly handling of manure.

### Spraying and Dusting Equipment

- 34065 CLARKE, G. S., and ROSS, A. A. A small-scale variable dosage (logarithmic) sprayer. Weed Res. 4(3):249-255. Ref. Sept.1964. 79.8 W412
- 34066 DREWS, F. W. Der Einsatz des Flugzeuges im praktischen Pflanzenschutz unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse in der DDR [The use of aircraft in practical plant protection with special consideration of conditions in East Germany]. Halle, Ger., 1964. 66-88 p. (Halle, Universität. Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Reihe, v.13, No.1) 423 D82  
Application of economic poisons.
- 34067 HINGST, K. Chemical weed and pest control in 1964-65. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 16 (1):9-10. Jan.1965. 58.8 T677  
Equipment.
- 34068 KASASIAN, L. An easily-made, inexpensive, multipurpose experimental sprayer. Weed Res. 4(3):256-260. Sept.1964. 79.8 W412
- 34069 NISHIMURA, I. About the relation between the structure and discharge, coefficient and spray angle of the farm-use nozzle. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 26(2):111-113. Sept.1964. 58.9 S01  
English summary.
- 34070 NORDBY, A. Plant protection equipment for gardens and nurseries. (No) Plantevern i Hagebruket 1:18-29. 1963. 464.9 P694  
Spraying and dusting equipment, chiefly.
- 34071 NORDBY, A. Plant protection equipment 1964. (No) Yrkesfruktdyrking 2:27-29. Feb.1964. 80 Y83  
Spraying equipment, chiefly.
- 34072 PLUSS, E. Rotary sprayers and vertical-pole sprayers for fruit spraying; technical comparison of two one-man systems. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 73(19):477-483. Sept.19, 1964. 80 Sch9
- 34073 SIEPMAN, A. H. J. Band spraying advancing. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(4):369-373. Apr.1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 34074 STEED, J. N. Effective spraying = sprayer care + spraying care. S. Australia. J. Agr. 68 (3):76-82. Oct.1964. 23 So84

### Vehicles

- 34075 ABOUT 150 tractor types. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(spec.no.):10-12,14,16,18,20,22. Dec.1964. 58.8 T677
- 34076 ALSHUTH, K. New DLG-approved tank wagon for liquid manure hauling. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(52):1780,1782,1784. Dec.24,1964. 18 N39
- 34077 BLUMENTHAL, R. Infinitely variable gear mechanism. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(12):534-536. Dec.1964. 58.8 D482  
Tractors.
- 34078 BOGDANOV, K. N., and NOVIKOV, K. P. Accounting and cost reduction of the operation of tractor fleet. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kol-khoz. i Sovkhoz. 6:23-25. June 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 34079 BUCHMEIER, A. This is how the tractor will be winterized. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(4): 580,582-583. Dec.25,1964. 58.8 T223
- 34080 CHU, S. C. Analysis of the automatic steering systems. (Ch) Acta Agromech. Sinica 6(4):71-82. Nov.1963. 58.8 N924  
English summary.
- 34081 ERNST, G. The fuel movement in diesel tractor. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(4):574,576, 578. Dec.25,1964. 58.8 T223
- 34082 FELDMANN, F. Should the tractor of the contract labor have non-graduated drive. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 20(1): 2-4. Jan.15,1965. 58.8 D81
- 34083 FELDMANN, F. Why stronger tractor? (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(26):1629-1633. (Cont.) Dec.24,1964. 58.8 L239
- 34084 FRANKE. Developmental trends in tractor construction. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(spec.no.):6-9. Dec.1964. 58.8 T677
- 34085 FRANKE, R., ed. KTL-Schleppertest; Grundlagen und Berechnung des Berichtes für die Landwirtschaft; Vorträge der KTL-Arbeitstagung am 6. April 1964 in Braunschweig [KTL tractor test; fundamentals and calculations of the report for agriculture; addresses at the KTL working session, April 6, 1964, in Braunschweig]. Kuratorium f. Tech. in der Landwirtschaft. Ber. über Landtech. 81,112 p. Ref. 1964. 18 K96
- 34086 HEINRICH. Reciprocal adaptation of tractors and farm machines. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43(26):1642-1644. Dec.24,1964. 58.8 L239  
Standardization.
- 34087 HOLCH, O. Is everything all right on the vehicle? (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15 (spec.no.):78-80,82. Dec.1964. 58.8 T677



- 34088 IOFFE, N. M., and others. Razdel'no-agregatnaya gidravlicheskaya navesnaya sistema sel'skokhozyaistvennykh traktorov [Sectionalized-aggregative hydraulic system of the agricultural tractors.] Ed. 2, rev. and enl. 176 p. 291 1o22  
V. A. Ivanov, V. V. Nikitin, V. Z. Solov'ev, and Ya. V. Epshtein, joint authors.
- 34089 KLIEFOTH, F. Calculation of data for transport performance. (Ge) Kuratorium f. Tech. in der Landwirt. Ber. uber Landtech. 81:45-56. 1964. 18 K96  
Farm transportation equipment.
- 34090 KLIEFOTH, F. Determination of the traction power of field pneumatic tires. (Ge) Kuratorium f. Tech. in der Landwirt. Ber. uber Landtech. 81:16-25. 1964. 18 K96
- 34091 KUSHNARENKO, G. D., and USMANOV, E. Z. A new equipment in transportation of unpacked cotton. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:21-25. Sept. 1964. 72.8 K522
- 34092 LAPITSKII, M., and SADOVSKII, A. New washing solutions for machine parts. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:82-84. Oct. 1964. 58.8 M11  
Concerning tractors.
- 34093 LINDSTROM, T. Planning for ensiling. III. (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 4:106-109. 1964. 11 N792  
Transportation equipment.
- 34094 LONG, M. E. How to get organized for convenient tractor servicing. Hoard's Dairyman 110(1):18. Jan. 10, 1965. 44.8 H65
- 34095 MEYER, R. Engine horsepower alone does not determine tractor performance. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(spec.no.):45-46, 48-52. Dec. 1964. 58.8 T677
- 34096 MEYER, R. When the tractor will become a murderer. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(spec.no.):66, 68-69. Dec. 1964. 58.8 T677  
Hazards, including protective cabs.
- 34097 MICIELI, I. The tractor park in the Venice provinces. (It) Agr. delle Venezie 18(11/12): 557-560, map. Nov./Dec. 1964. 16 Ag826  
Number of tractors in use.
- 34098 NATIONAL FARM AND POWER EQUIPMENT DEALERS ASSOCIATION. Official tractor and farm equipment guide, Spring, 1965. St. Louis, 1965. 384 p. 58.9 N215
- 34099 NIFONTOV, B. Self-unloading tractors for farm transportation. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:88-90. Nov. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 34100 ORLOV, G., and SHINKAREV, P. Two-shift work of tractors. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:60-63. Oct. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 34101 POGOSBEKOV, M. Better utilization of the wheel tractors. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:66-67. Oct. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 34102 POLISCHCHUK, S. Technique of the potato transportation on the farm. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:10-11. Nov. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 34103 PRYOR, H. G. The development and application of high power units in agriculture. Inst. Agr. Engin. J. & Proc. 20(4):163-171. Ref. Nov. 1964. 58.9 In7  
Tractors, chiefly.  
Includes discussion.
- 34104 ROSEN, H. VON. Once again from tractor drawbar to power hydraulic. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 16(4):587. Dec. 25, 1964. 58.8 T223
- 34105 RUEB, H. P. The farmer and traffic insurance; the most important provisions of the Strassenverkehrsgesetz (SVG). (Ge) Grune 93(3):68-77. Jan. 15, 1965. 17 Sch9  
Regulation of farm vehicles.
- 34106 RYBAKOV, V. Feed distributor for piggery. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:34-35. Oct. 1964. 58.8 M11  
Truck.
- 34107 SAVAGE, J. D. Significant features of fuels and lubricants for the winter use of diesel-engined tractors. Inst. Agr. Engin. J. & Proc. 20(4):172-186. Nov. 1964. 58.9 In7  
Includes discussion.
- 34108 SCHULZ, H. Determination of center of gravity on trailers. (Ge) Deut. Agrartechn. 14(12): 537-538. Dec. 1964. 58.8 D482
- 34109 SONNEN, F. J. Supplementary contribution to the remarks of F. Kliefoth. (Ge) Kuratorium f. Tech. in der Landwirt. Ber. uber Landtech. 81:26-29. 1964. 18 K96  
On pneumatic tires.
- 34110 TENG, C. Y. Tractors for paddy (wet) fields in China. Communist China Digest 139:22-28. Jan. 19, 1965. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Jen-min Jih-pao, Nov. 4, 1964.
- 34111 UMEDA, S. Studies on control characteristics of farm tractors. I. Speed response by simple load. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 26(2):75-78. Sept. 1964. 58.9 S01  
English summary.
- 34112 WANG, K. H. A study on the starting characteristics of a tractor-implement unit at high working speeds. (Ch) Acta Agromech. Sinica 6(4):21-42. Ref. Nov. 1963. 58.8 N924
- 34113 WYOMING UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Tractor operator's contest. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] TC-2-64.12 p. 1964? 275.29 W99Fc
- 34114 YASUDA, Y., and DOI, J. Cornering force of wheel tractor. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 26(2):79-83. Sept. 1964. 58.9 S01  
English summary.
- 34115 ZAKHAROV, M. Setting-rule for the tractor wheel regulation. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:53-54. Nov. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 34116 ZOMBORI, J. Characteristics and problems of regulating hydraulics of tractors. (Hu) Jarmuvek, Mezogazdasagi Gepek 11(11):401-412. Nov. 1964. 58.8 J29  
English summary, p. 4 of contents.

## FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING

- 34117 ALGOSTAT POST. Beitrage zur DLG 1964 [Contributions to DLG, 1964]. Celle, Haacke-Algostat, 1964. 6 p. 309 AL3  
Farm buildings, chiefly.
- 34118 ASTON, P. J. M. Umbrella buildings. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 7:79-80. Dec. 1963. 296.9 F22
- 34119 BALTZER, K. Study trip to France. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 15(12):300. Dec. 1964. 296.8 Ar1  
Observations on farm building.
- 34120 DOMINY, J. N. Developments in the teaching and study of the subjects of farm buildings, farm mechanisation and agricultural engineering at Reading University. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 8:47. Dec. 1964. 296.9 F22
- 34121 FARM buildings with prefabricated sections. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 16(1):41-44. Jan. 1965. 58.8 T677
- 34122 HJULSTAD, O. A general review of farm buildings in Norway. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 8: 88-89. Dec. 1964. 296.9 F22
- 34123 HOLMQUIST, N. Some ideas on Swedish farm buildings in the near future. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 7:111-112. Dec. 1963. 296.9 F22
- 34124 JUNGE, H. R. Actual problems in construction of farm buildings. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 7:93-97. Dec. 1963. 296.9 F22  
Denmark.
- 34125 LAYTON, D. W. Corrosion-resistant fasteners in farm buildings. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 7:75-78. Dec. 1963. 296.9 F22
- 34126 MEIMBERG, P. Are economic calculations superfluous in agricultural building plans? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(43): 1471-1474. Oct. 22, 1964. 18 N39  
Costs.
- 34127 PRATELLI, G. Observations from northern Italy. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 8:86-87. Dec. 1964. 296.9 F22  
Farm buildings.
- 34128 RIJKENBARG, G. J. H. Prefabricated building in agriculture. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 8:77-81. Dec. 1964. 296.9 F22  
Includes designs.
- 34129 SEMINAR on Materials and Construction of Agricultural Service Buildings. Nord. Jordbrforsk. 45(3):168-210. 1963. 11 N752  
Text in Danish, Norwegian or Swedish.



- 34130 SMITH, C. H. British standards for agricultural buildings. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 8:58-60. Dec.1964. 296.9 F22
- 34131 SOUTAR, D. S. Farm buildings investigation and development in Scotland. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 8:65. Dec.1964. 296.9 F22
- 34132 THEAKSTON, F. H. Farm building developments in Canada. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 8:71-72. Dec.1964. 296.9 F22
- 34133 TRUMPER, R. Investment in fixed equipment. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 8:62-64. Dec.1964. 296.9 F22  
Buildings.

#### Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings

- 34134 ANDRUSEVICH, E. K., and KOBTSEV, M. F. Cattle loose housing in Siberia. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:55-57. Sept.1964. 49 Z6
- 34135 BENGTSSON, G., and others. Enhasts skogsstall [Stable in the forest for horses]. Sweden. Stat. Forskanst. f. Lantmbyggnader. Meddel. 61,79 p. 1964. 296.9 Sw3  
R. Henriksson, G. Skaaret, and H. Welin, joint authors.
- 34136 BIELENBERG, H. New observations in stall construction and stall hygiene. (Ge) Arbge-meinsch. Nordbad. Tierzuchtverbande. Mittbl. 14(1):669-671. Jan./Feb.1964. 49.9 Ar1
- 34137 CHETWYND, K. J., and LUTON, G. D. Sharing the parlour and raising the roof. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 7:49-51. Dec.1963. 296.9 F22  
Dairy cattle housing.
- 34138 COMBERG, G. Actual rearing and feeding experiments. (Ge) Landtechnik 20(1/2):3-6,8. Jan.15,1965. 58.8 L235  
Housing and equipment relations in swine rearing.
- 34139 DEBRUYCKERE, M. Stalls for fattening calves. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:225-231. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 34140 DUBEN, Z. New technology of poultry houses and poultry physiology. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(11):481-483. Nov.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 34141 EHRLICH, S. News on free rearing of coypus. (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzucht. 38(12):222-223. Dec.1,1964. 412.628 D48  
Enclosures.
- 34142 GLERUM, J. C., and KOOMANS, P. Lying-down stalls in Great Britain and Ireland. (Du) Landbouwmechanisatie 15(6):551-556. June 1964. 58.8 L2352
- 34143 HARRIS, W. A. R. Pig housing; the fundamental approach. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(11):513-516. Nov.1964. 10 G79J  
Great Britain.
- 34144 HENRIKSSON, R. Inventory of barns in Jamtland Province. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jamtland och Harjedalen 17(1):4-9. 1964. 11 L293
- 34145 HILLEDAHL, W. Buildings for swine breeding. (Ge) Landtechnik 20(1/2):22,24-33. Jan.15,1965. 58.8 L235  
Designs.
- 34146 HILLIGER, H. G. The carbon-dioxide content of the air in a cowshed. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Reihe B, 11(7):617-632. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.  
In relation to hygienic assessment of air.
- 34147 HOFFMANN, H., and RICHTER, W. Bacterial content of air-noteworthy climatic factor in swine fattening stalls in use of dust-forming dry feed. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(15):567-573. Ref. Aug.1,1964. 41.8 M742  
In relation to swine health.
- 34148 HOGLUND, C. R., MADDEX, R. L., and SNYDER, W. W. Free-stall vs. conventional loose housing: a comparison. Mich. Stae Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. E-383,4 p. Aug.1963. 275.29 M58B  
Cattle.
- 34149 IVANOV, P. F. Effectiveness of cattle loose housing in Vladimir Region. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:53-55. Sept.1964. 49 Z6  
With reference to costs and returns.
- 34150 JUNGE, H. R. Heating of livestock buildings. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 8:74. Dec.1964. 296.9 F22
- 34151 KARASIK, M. N. Ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' proektnykh reshenii zhivotnovodcheskikh ob'ektov [Planning of livestock structures and its economic effectiveness]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Literaturny po Stroitel'stvu, 1964. 122 p. 296 K142
- 34152 KLOSTERMAN, E. W., and ROLLER, W. L. Fattening cattle on steel slotted floors. Ohio. Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 49 (5):69,75. Sept./Oct.1964. 100 Oh3S
- 34153 KOZLO, N. Shelter for housing, feeding and exercises of bulls sires. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:65-66. Aug.1964. 49 Z6
- 34154 KRUPICKA, V. The results of microclimate study in large-scale barns for calves in Techlovice. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(9):399-402. Sept.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 34155 KULKE, E. Buildings for swine fattening. (Ge) Landtechnik 20(1/2):34-43. Jan.15,1965. 58.8 L235  
Designs.
- 34156 LANGOUCHE, P. Bases for the calculation of electrical warming apparatus in barns. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:233-239. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 34157 LILLENG, H. Ventilation in livestock houses. Davis, Calif., 1964. 6 p. 291 L62  
Accompanied by the German original, 14 p.
- 34158 MALINOWSKI, J. The problem of functionality and work organization loose-housing rearing sheds for young bulls, as planned by the Zootechnical Institute. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 83-B-1:53-68. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 34159 MARTIN, R. O. New developments in loose housing and liquid manure handling. Vt. Dairy Indus. Ass. Papers, 43d Annu. Conf.:16-18. 1964. 44.9 V593
- 34160 MOTHES, E., and MEISSNER, R. Medium size feeding house for swine. (Ge) Deut. Agrartechn. 14(12):556-558. Dec.1964. 58.8 D482
- 34161 MURGASKI, S., PUHAC, I., and SEVKOVIC, N. The use of individual pens in group rearing of calves. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(6):647-649. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 34162 NORDBO, H. Slatted floors in Norwegian cow-houses. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 7:105-106. Dec. 1963. 296.9 F22
- 34163 PARKER, J. E. Salient points on environment for beef cattle housing. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 7:33-38. Dec.1963. 296.9 F22
- 34164 PRATELLI, G. One of the many changes in Italian farm buildings—pig pens for large enterprises. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 7:103-104. Dec.1963. 296.9 F22
- 34165 RIST, M. Influences of conditions from temperature and differences of pressure on the current of the air in stables. Davis, Calif., 1964. 5 p. 291 R49  
Accompanied by the German original, 14 p.
- 34166 ROMANENKO, N., GLIK, E., and FEL'DMAN, YA. Automation of the electrothermic units. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:34-35. Nov. 1964. 58.8 M11  
Heating of livestock structures.
- 34167 SAINSBURY, D. W. B. Environmental problems in intensive beef units. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 7:29-31. Dec.1963. 296.9 F22  
Housing.
- 34168 SAINSBURY, D. W. B. Farm buildings in South Africa and Italy. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 8:56-57. Dec.1964. 296.9 F22
- 34169 SOUTAR, D. S. Some notes on beef cattle housing. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 8:26-31. Dec. 1964. 296.9 F22
- 34170 STEFFEN, G., HAMANN, H. O., and LOHMANN, B. Evaluation of various production experiments of swine fattening and breeding. (Ge) Landtechnik 20(1/2):44-55. Jan.15,1965. 58.8 L235  
Economic use of buildings, feed processing and feeding equipment.



- 34171 TETER, N. C. Insulating an existing broiler house. Egg, Poultry Prod. 15,i.e.16(12,i.e.1): 26. Jan.1965. 47.8 Eg34
- 34172 YECK, R. G. Some notes on farm buildings in America. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 7:113-114. Dec.1963. 296.9 F22  
Livestock housing.

#### Farmhouses and Farmsteads

- 34173 BOLLMANN, E. A combinative system for a rationalized planning of housing units for family farms in Germany. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 8: 66-70. Dec.1964. 296.9 F22
- 34174 DIEBIG, I. Taking in lodgers with a small investment. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 15(12): 288-289. Dec.1964. 296.8 Ar1  
Home improvement.
- 34175 GSAENGER, M. Holiday guests on Bavarian farmsteads. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 15(12): 286-287. Dec.1964. 296.8 Ar1  
Housing improvements.
- 34176 STOLL, U. Satisfied guests--paying supplementary income. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 15(12):281-284. Dec.1964. 296.8 Ar1  
Housing improvements.
- 34177 TILING, H. VON. The prefabricated house in agriculture; when is the "building-case farm" coming? (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 12:18,20. Dec.1964. 18 Ag83
- 34178 TRANT, R. J., and TRANT, I. F. Problems in the design of a new farm house. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 7:73-74. Dec.1963. 296.9 F22
- 34179 WEGGEMANN, S. Paying guests on the farm. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 15(12):290-294. Dec.1964. 296.8 Ar1  
Housing layouts and arrangements.

#### Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings

- 34180 KOSTELIJK, S., and WITHAGEN, C. P. How much will heating with natural gas cost? (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(26):1127-1129. Dec.23, 1964. 80 G89  
Greenhouses.
- 34181 KRISTOFFERSEN, T. Lamps for illumination of plants. (No) Gartneryrket 54(46):1236-1237. Nov.13,1964. 80 G1938  
In greenhouses.
- 34182 MANESCU, B., FULGA, E., and RAUTA, C. A contribution to the problem of electric heating of soils in greenhouses. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:207-218. Ref. 1961/62,pub.1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 34183 MATSON, W. E., and others. Control of carbon dioxide content in an air supported plastic greenhouse. Wash. Farm Electr. Comt. Rpt. 40(1),19 p. 1964. 335.9 W273  
C. A. Pettibone, W. B. Ackley, and G. D. Haynes, joint authors.
- 34184 MONKHOUSE, S. Glasshouses and heating systems for orchids in south Australia. Austral. Orchid Rev. 29(4):180-182. Dec.1964. 80 Au73
- 34185 PASHCHENKO, T. Use of plastics in horticulture. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 10:34-35. Oct.1964. 75.8 K147  
In greenhouse.
- 34186 SPEK, J. C. Greenhouse construction; classic and modern. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(25): 1045-1047. Dec.21,1964. 80 G89
- 34187 SPEK, J. C. Greenhouse miscellaneous. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(21):871. Nov.25,1964. 80 G89  
Greenhouse construction in Luxembourg.
- 34188 STANLEY, J. M. Electric heating of hotbeds. U. S. D. A. Leaf. 445, slightly rev., 8 p. Nov. 1964. 1 Ag84L
- 34189 ZAKHAROV, N. Control of temperature in greenhouse. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 10:36-37. Oct.1964. 75.8 K147

#### Materials and Methods

- 34190 POS, J., and BOYD, J. S. Adapting a fiber-glass-reinforced foam-insulated sandwich panel to a rigid frame design. (Condensed). Agr. Engin. 46(1):20-22,31. Jan.1965. 58.8 Ag83

#### Storage Structures

- 34191 BABIKOV, V., and FELONIN, V. Project of a storage structure for vegetables and potatoes for western Siberia. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 10:16-17. Ref. Oct.1964. 75.8 K147
- 34192 BIRK, G. Drying and storage towers for chopped hay. Farm Mech. 17(185):49. Jan. 1965. 58.8 B772
- 34193 COVER, W. G. Bin storage and drying. Inst. Agr. Engin. J. & Proc. 20(4):187-190. Nov. 1964. 58.9 In7  
Grain.
- 34194 FROVA, G. The trench silo. (R) Riv. di Zootec. 37(11):676-678. 1964. 49 R52
- 34195 HEINIGER, A. Silos for sugar beet tops and chips. (Ge) Grune 92(49):1512-1515. Dec.4, 1964. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 34196 KOLTUNOV, V. Cabbage storage in Crimea. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 10:26-27. Oct.1964. 75.8 K147  
In trench.
- 34197 MCCALMONT, J. R. Farm silos. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 810, slightly rev., 28 p. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84M
- 34198 MEL'NIK, YA. F. Storage structures for seed sugar beets. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 10:20-21. Oct.1964. 66.8 Su393
- 34199 NILSSON, H. Automatisk temperaturoch ventilations-reglering i lagerhus [Automatic temperature-and aeration control of storage houses]. Sweden. Stat. Forskanst. f. Lantmbyggnader. Meddel. 63,98 p. Ref. 1964. 296.9 Sw3  
English summary.
- 34200 SHIROKOV, E., and RODIN, M. Trench type storage structure with active ventilation. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 10:24-25. Oct.1964. 75.8 K147  
Cabbage.
- 34201 STOVER, H. E. Alfalfa hay the haykeeper way. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. Engin. Balanced Farming. Rur. Electr. 22, rev., 4 p. Oct.1964. 275.29 K13En
- 34202 WOODWARD-SHEATH, D. The storage of high moisture barley. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 7:89-90. Dec.1963. 296.9 F22  
Structure.

#### Walls and Fences

- 34203 BUIE, T. S. Rail fences. Amer. Forests 70 (10):44-46. Oct.1964. 99.8 F762
- 34204 LITTON, R. B. Western farm fences. Landscape Architect. 55(1):62-65. Oct.1964. 80 L23

#### FARM UTILITIES

##### Electricity and Electrification

- 34205 BAKER, G., and MADDEX, R. L. Electricity in the home; a guide for homemakers. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Misc. Ser. CE 29,13 p. Apr.1964. 275.29 M58Mis
- 34206 CARRISSO, A. F. W. Reflections on agricultural electrification in Portugal. (Por) Agros [Lisboa] 46(6):439-463, map. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1963. 15.5 Ag82
- 34207 DEBUSK, K. 4-H electric project electric workbook; an introduction to electricity--where it comes from, where it goes. Tenn. Agr. Col. Ext. P. 468,32 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 T25
- 34208 DREYER, S. E. World cooperative--a world rallying point. II. NRECA [National Rural Electric Cooperative Association] helps light the way to progress abroad. News Farmer Coop. 31(11):9-10,18. Feb.1965. 166.2 N47  
Developing areas.

- 34209 LUKOVNIKOV, A. V. Osnovy tekhniki bezopasnosti i protivopozharnoi tekhniki [Handbook for safety and fire prevention]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 239 p. Ref. (Uchebniki i Uchebnye Posobiya Dlya Vysshikh i Srednikh Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Uchebnykh Zavedenii) 335 L96 Electricity on the farm.
- 34210 MCFARLAND, T. D. Planning a safe electrical system. Farm Safety Rev. 23(1):3-6. Jan./Feb.1965. 449.8 F22
- 34211 MOBERG, H. A. Role of electricity in agriculture to-day and tomorrow. (Sw) Joel 1:3-5. 1964. 335.8 J59
- 34212 POLYAKOV, N., and KULAKOV, I. Farm electrification in Krasnoyarsk Territory. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:44-46. Oct.1964. 58.8 M11
- 34213 SAAKYAN, A. Some problems of electrification of agricultural production. (Arm) Narod. Khoz. Armenii 11:47-52. 1964. 280.8 N166 Russian summary, p.94-95.
- 34214 SAVENKO, YU., and KOTSKASH, D. Problems of the electrification of agriculture. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:21-23. 1964. 20 M57 USSR block.
- 34215 SHUSTROV, E. P. Selection of scheme for electricity supply in agricultural regions. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest. 8:50-61, map. Ref. Aug.1964. 511 AL6
- 34216 VENABLES, T. Countries in a hurry. Rur. Electrification. 23(5):23. Feb.1965. 335.8 N21 Electrification for Africa.

#### Heating, Lighting, and Radiation

- 34217 WILDE, J. DE. Some basic concepts on electrical soil warming. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:247-262. 1964/65. 13 L22

#### Power Plants, Motors and Engines on the Farm

- 34218 HAAG, D. The waste process of lubricating oil of diesel engines. (Hu) Jarmuvek, Mezo-gazdasagi Gepek 11(11):423-430. Nov.1964. 58.8 J29 English summary, p.4 of contents. Includes agricultural service.

#### Sewage and Waste Disposal

- 34219 WIKLEY, J. B. The treatment of farm wastes in public sewers. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 7:65-66. Dec.1963. 296.9 F22
- 34220 WOLFORD, J. H., SHEPPARD, C. C., and MACKSON, C. J. Sanitary disposal of poultry carcasses. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 435,2 p. May 1964. 275.29 M58B

#### Telephones

- 34221 GLASER, W. Communication equipment in agriculture. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 14(12):543-544,549. Dec.1964. 58.8 D482

#### Water Supply

- 34222 BAGUE, J. The place of water in the life of peoples and its development in Puerto Rico. (Sp) Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 50(2):4-46, map. July/Dec.1963, pub.1964. 8 R325
- 34223 EURITE, J. L. Water resources for domestic consumption in Puerto Rico. (Sp) Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 50(2):47-57, map. July/Dec.1963, pub. 1964. 8 R325
- 34224 REEVES, R. E. Pumps: kingpins of rural water-supply system. (Condensed.) Agr. Engin. 46(1):25. Jan.1965. 58.8 Ag83
- 34225 STRIFFLER, D. F., and others. Fluoridation of water supplies in small rural communities. Pub. Health Rpt. 80(1):25-32, map. Jan.1965. 151.65 P96 W. D. Atkins, C. G. Caldwell, J. G. Harris, and R. P. Lowe, joint authors.
- 34226 WAKEFORD, P. Frost protection of water systems. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 8:43-44. Dec. 1964. 296.9 F22



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING,  
DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS

GENERAL

ADVANCES in food research, volume 13, edited by C. O. Chichester, E. M. Mrak, and G. F. Stewart. New York, Acad. Press, 1964. 401 p. Ref. 389 M87

Literature reviews.

- 34228 BENSON, M. I., and others. Anglo-russkii slovar' po pishchevoi promyshlennosti. English-Russian dictionary of food industry. Moskva, Fizmatgiz, 1963. 570 p. 389 B442

N. T. Berezin, V. P. Gurni, G. A. Lyubovskii, E. M. Martorosyan, A. L. Progorovich, and I. M. Simonova, joint authors.

- 34229 BREMEN. HANDELSKAMMER. Bericht uber das Jahr 1964 [Report for the year 1964]. Bremen, 1964. 224 p. 287 B753

Includes the world situation in various agricultural products.

- 34230 COSTA, E. DA. World Campaign against hunger. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 9(10): 1718-1722. Oct. 1964. 24 G252

- 34231 FARRELL, K. R. The European Common Market and California's field crop industries. Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. Yearbook 19:133-135. Mar. 1964. 286.3759 K45A

- 34232 FISHER, J. L., and POTTER, N. World prospects for natural resources, some projections of demand and indicators of supply to the year 2000. Washington, Resources for the Future, 1964. 73 p. 280 F534

Includes food and forest products.

- 34233 FREEMAN, O. L. Food and People Conference called January 10, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 1 p. A31.3 F87

- 34234 FREEMAN, O. L. Hunger in the free world; Government and business responsibilities. Vital Speeches Day 31(6):190-192. Jan. 1, 1965. 280.8 V83

Delivered, November 17, 1964, at a Freedom From Hunger Week dinner.

- 34235 FREEMAN, O. L. Keynote address at Newspaper Food Editors Conference, New York City, October 5, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 13 p. A31.3 F87

Food outlook and programs.

- 34236 FREEMAN, O. L. Statement before the Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, June 18, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 17 p. A31.3 F87

Pilot Food Stamp Program.

- 34237 HEFFORD, R. K. Asian food requirements: a review. Austral. J. Agr. Econ. 7(2):149-159. Dec. 1963. 281.8 Au74

- 34238 KAMINSKI, W. Problems in the organization and in the technical reconstruction of the Polish food industries. (Hu) Elmelzezi Ipar 18(11):338-341. Nov. 1964. 290.9 M57

- 34239 MAIDEN, A. C. B. The Department of Primary Industry and its relationship to the Australian food industry. Food Technol. Austral. 16(12):754,759,761. (Cont.) Dec. 1964. 389.8 F7333

- 34240 OLEDZKI, B. Main goals of technical progress in the food industry in 1964. (Pol) Przem. Spozywczy 18(2):2-6. Feb. 1964. 389.8 P95

- 34241 PARSHIKOV, M., and SHVARTS, V. Possibilities for development of food industry. (Rus) Planovoe Khoz. 12:32-38. Dec. 1964. 280.8 P69

- 34242 RIDDLE, G. W. N. A decade of growth in the food industry; ten years in review. 1-2. Food Business 13(1):18-23, 26-27; (3):13-17. Jan.-Feb. 1965. 389.8 F7342

- 34243 RUJAK, L. New tendencies of the documentation in the food industries. (Hu) Elmelzezi Ipar 18(11):357-358. Nov. 1964. 290.9 M57

- 34244 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. The U. S. Dept. of Agriculture's Food Stamp Program; a method for sharing our agricultural abundance. U. S. D. A. PA-645,4 p. Dec. 1964. 1 Ag84Pro

- 34245 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. FOOD DISTRIBUTION DIV. U. S. Department of Agriculture's donated foods for disasters, a guide for State and local officials. U. S. D. A. PA 557,5 p. Apr. 1963. 1 Ag84Pro

- 34246 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. The World Food Budget, 1970. U. S. D. A. Foreign Agr. Econ. Rep. 19, 105 p., map. Ref. Oct. 1964. A281.9 Ag8F

Includes requirements, consumption, and statistics.

ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION

- 34247 ADAMS, R. A., JAMES, W. R., and MAZUREK, E. A report on the use of swabs for improving compliance with food ordinance requirements. Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B. 28(3):126-136. July 1964. 389.9 As7Q

- 34248 ARPAI, J. On the biological effects of cold, especially on microorganisms. (Ge) Kalte 17(9): 485-490, 493-494. Ref. Sept. 1964. 295.8 K122

- 34249 BUREMA, H. J. Quick-drier for the measurement of the moisture content of agricultural produce. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(4): 350. Apr. 1964. 58.8 L2352

English summary.

- 34250 CORN PRODUCTS INSTITUTE OF NUTRITION. MOFFETT TECHNICAL CENTER. Compositions of food products of Best Foods Division, Corn Products Company. Argo, Ill., 1964. 27 p. 389 C816

- 34251 COSTILOW, R. N., ETCHELLS, J. L., and ANDERSON, T. E. Medium for producing cells of lactic acid bacteria. Appl. Microbiol. 12(6): 539-540. Nov. 1964. 448.3 Ap5

- 34252 EUROPEAN PLANT PROTECTION ORGANISATION. Analyse des residus de pesticides; methodes recommandees. Pesticide residue analysis; recommended methods. Paris, 1964. loose-leaf. (Its Publications. Series A, No. 37) 464.40 Eu7A

In food.

- 34253 FORSCHNER, E. The varying, quantitative sensitivity of antibiotics of Salmonella strains in various enrichment media. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(1):39-43. Ref. Jan. 1964. 280.38 F62

English summary.

- 34254 GUINN, V. P. Neutron activation analysis of foodstuffs for pesticide residues. World Rev. Pest Control 3(3):138-147. Autumn 1964. 79.8 W89

- 34255 JOHNSTON, R., HARMON, S., and KAUTTER, D. Method to facilitate the isolation of Clostridium botulinum type E. J. Bact. 88(5):1521-1522. Nov. 1964. 448.3 J82

From food.

- 34256 KIEREBINSKI, C. Laboratory equipment for testing technological processes in food. (Pol) Przem. Spozywczy 18(2):40-42. Feb. 1964. 389.8 P95

German summary.

- 34257 LACHICA GARRIDO, M. About the determination of magnesium in plant materials with complexone. III. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 21(7/12):521-529. Ref. July/Dec. 1962. 506 Sp12

English summary.

- 34258 LEITHAUSER, G., and BUCK, M. Sulfur determination in plants. (Ge) Z. f. Analyt. Chem. 207(2):113-115. 1965. 384 Z3

English summary.

- 34259 LUDWIG, E., and FREIMUTH, U. The use of thin-layer chromatography in food chemistry. 1. The determination of chlorine-containing insecticides. (Ge) Nahrung 8(6/7):559-561. 1964. 389.8 N142

English summary.

- 34260 LUDWIG, E., and FREIMUTH, U. The use of thin-layer chromatography in food chemistry. 2. A rapid test for the fat-soluble vitamins A, D, and E. (Ge) Nahrung 8(6/7):563-565. 1964. 389.8 N142

English summary.

- 34261 MALHOTRA, S. S. Quality control in the food preservation industry. *Indian Food Packer* 18 (3):29-33. May/June 1964. 389.8 In25
- 34262 MARTINEZ TOMAYO, J. A., CARBALLIDO, A., and VILLANUA, L. Study of vitamin B<sub>6</sub> and its spectrophotometric determination in foods. (Sp) *An. de Bromatologia* 16(3):239-262. Ref. 1964. 389.8 An1  
English summary.
- 34263 MICHENER, H. D., and ELLIOTT, R. P. Minimum growth temperatures for food-poisoning, fecal-indicator, and psychrophilic microorganisms. *Advn. Food Res.* 13:349-396. 1964. 389 M87  
Literature review.
- 34264 QUEENSLAND, GOVERNMENT CHEMICAL LABORATORY. Annual report for the year ended 30th June, 1964. Brisbane, 1964. 8 p. 387 Q3  
Includes food analyses.
- 34265 RAMAMURTHY, M. K., and BHALERAO, V. R. A thin-layer chromatographic method for identifying annatto and other food colours. *Analyst* 89(1064):740-744. Ref. Nov.1964. 382 An1
- 34266 STERLING, C. Starch-primulin fluorescence. *Protoplasma* 59(1):180-192. Ref. 1964. 442.8 P94  
Starch analysis.
- 34267 TAYLOR, B. C., and NAKAMURA, M. Survival of *Shigellae* in food. *J. Hyg.* 62(3):303-311. Ref. Sept.1964. 449.8 J82
- CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION
- 34268 DAVIS, B., and others. Desserts and snacks used by families in the urban South with special reference to ice cream. *Southern Coop. Ser. B.* 93,39 p. June 1964. 100 G29So  
M. Collins, L. J. Harper, and M. Moore, joint authors.  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia, cooperating.
- 34269 HARRIS, D. J. Econometric analysis of household consumption in Jamaica. *Social & Econ. Studies* 13(4):471-487. Dec.1964. 280.8 So125  
Food and other commodities.
- 34270 HRUBY, J. Factors influencing food consumption. (Ge) *Nahrung* 8(6/7):473-485. Ref. 1964. 389.8 N142  
English summary.
- DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION
- 34271 BABA, K. Food control in transition. *Rur. Econ. Prob.* 1(2):1-21. Nov.1964. 281.28 R8822  
Marketing.
- 34272 BABB, E. M. Business games as a marketing extension tool. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(5):1024-1028. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822
- 34273 BAKER, F. S. Efficiency in transportation packaging. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(5):1290-1296. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822
- 34274 BLOOD, W. M. The impact of transportation rate structure on the movement of agricultural commodities. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(5):1297-1305. Ref. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822
- 34275 BRUNETTI, G. Considerations on the structure and dynamics of the costs of marketing food and agricultural products. (It) *Agr. delle Venezie* 18(11/12):531-546. Nov./Dec.1964. 16 Ag826
- 34276 BRUNSWICK, INSTITUT FÜR LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE MARKTFORSCHUNG. Agricultural markets at the turn of the year 1964/65. (Ge) *Agrarwirtschaft* 13(12):373-404. Dec. 1964. 281.8 Ag826  
Stuttgart Institut für Landwirtschaftliche Marktlehre, cooperating.  
World and German markets.
- 34277 BULL, R. L. Profitable packaging and marketing of farm products. *Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. Yearbook* 19:117,119,121,123-124. Mar.1964. 286.3759 K45A
- 34278 BUTZ, D. Improving farm income through collective action: cooperative marketing and purchasing. In *Iowa. State University of Science and Technology. Center for Agricultural and Economic Development. Farmers in the market economy*, p.223-236. 1964. 281.9 Io94
- 34279 CASONATO, G. Expansion of demand. (It) *Riv. di Polit. Agr.* 11(4):53-59. Dec.1964. 281.8 R523
- 34280 CHRISTENSEN, S. K. Perspectives on research problems: agricultural industries. In *Iowa. State University of Science and Technology. Center for Agricultural and Economic Development. Farmers in the market economy*, p.284-297. 1964. 281.9 Io94
- 34281 CLAYTON, J. E. U.S.D.A. transport research-past and future. *Nat. Conf. Handling Perishable Agr. Commod.* [Papers], 18th Conf.:113-117. 1964. 280.39 N2123  
Transportation Research Branch, Transportation and Facilities Research Division.
- 34282 COBRE, C. The common organization of agricultural markets. (It) *Agricoltura* 13(11):37-42. Nov.1964. 16 Ag8226
- 34283 DAVIS, A. L. Consumer & Marketing Service draws opposition from industry; AML, Farm Bureau object to consolidation; USDA also drops wholesale, retail research. *Food Business* 13(3):28-29. Feb.1965. 389.8 F7342
- 34284 DOHERTY, L. E. Was "Food is a bargain" a bargain? *Food Business* 13(1):14-17. Jan.1965. 389.8 F7342  
Publicity.
- 34285 DUSCHA, J. Market power in the U. S. economy: the politics of market power. In *Iowa. State University of Science and Technology. Center for Agricultural and Economic Development. Farmers in the market economy*, p.52-64. 1964. 281.9 Io94
- 34286 ELLIS, N. K. Welcome to Purdue, and a challenge to you. *Natl. Conf. Handling Perishable Agr. Commod.* [Papers], 18th Conf.:13-15. 1964. 280.39 N2123
- 34287 FERRINHO, H. Cooperative marketing in agriculture. (Por) *Agros [Lisboa]* 46(5):351-358. Sept./Oct.1963. 15.5 Ag82
- 34288 FINNER, W. F. Perspectives on research problems: U.S. Department of Agriculture. In *Iowa. State University of Science and Technology. Center for Agricultural and Economic Development. Farmers in the market economy*, p.279-283. 1964. 281.9 Io94
- 34289 FLETCHER, L. B. Competitive organization and performance of agricultural industries: market structures and market power. In *Iowa. State University of Science and Technology. Center for Agricultural and Economic Development. Farmers in the market economy*, p.82-127. 1964. 281.9 Io94  
Includes discussion by L. C. Sartorius and A. L. Erikson.
- 34290 FREEMAN, O. L. Statement before the Senate Commerce Committee on S. J. Res. 71, April 15, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 9 p. A31.3 F87  
Proposal to establish National Commission on Food Marketing.
- 34291 GARVER, W. B. Collective bargaining for farmers—issues and choices. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(5):1260-1267. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822  
Includes cooperatives and producer associations, manipulation of supplies, and marketing education with emphasis on forward contracting.
- 34292 HARTLEY, H. J. Organizational processes for collective bargaining in agriculture. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(5):1274-1280. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822  
Includes discussion by V. E. Schneider.
- 34293 HASSELBACH, W. VON. Backward and forward look at the 1964/65 markets. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 80(1):21-26. (Concl.) Jan.7,1965. 18 N39



- 34294 HASSLER, J. B. Competitive organization and performance of agricultural industries: measuring dynamic performance. In Iowa. State University of Science and Technology. Center for Agricultural and Economic Development. Farmers in the market economy, p.128-147. 1964. 281.9 Io94  
Discussion by D. F. Fienup.
- 34295 HEFLEBOWER, R. B. Market power in the U. S. economy: its sources, distribution and consequences. In Iowa. State University of Science and Technology. Center for Agricultural and Economic Development. Farmers in the market economy, p.1-29. 1964. 281.9 Io94  
Barriers to factor mobility and product market monopoly.  
Includes discussion by W. W. Wilcox.
- 34296 HOLDREN, B. R. The nature of competition among food retailers in local markets. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1306-1320. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822  
Includes discussion by W. D. Gorman and T. W. Leed.
- 34297 HOOFT-WELVAARS, M. J. 'T. Market regulation for tropical products. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 76(19):732-751. Nov.1964. 105.2 Or3
- 34298 HOOS, S. S. Improving farm income through collective action: marketing agreements and orders. In Iowa. State University of Science and Technology. Center for Agricultural and Economic Development. Farmers in the market economy, p.247-261. Ref. 1964. 281.9 Io94
- 34299 HUDGENS, H. R. Piggyback trailers. Natl. Conf. Handling Perishable Agr. Commod. [Papers], 18th Conf.:40-42. 1964. 280.39 N2123
- 34300 IOWA. STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, AMES. CENTER FOR AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. Farmers in the market economy, market organization and competitive behavior in relation to farmers' prices, costs and incomes. Ames, 1964. 308 p. Ref. 281.9 Io94
- 34301 IVANOV, G. Soviet cooperators; the helpmates of kolkhoz peasantry in the marketing of agricultural products. Rev. Internatl. Coop. 57(6): 239-240,269. Nov.1964. 280.28 In8B
- 34302 JOHANNESBURG. PRODUCE MARKET. Annual trading results 1963-1964. Johannesburg, 1964. 22 p. 280.39 J59  
Text also in Afrikaans.
- 34303 JOHNSON, R. L. Farmers Union's concept of achieving bargaining power. Washington, 1964. 6 p. 284.2 J62  
For income parity.
- 34304 KOHLS, R. L., and BRITNEY, J. Consumer selection of and loyalty to food stores. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 777,12 p. Mar.1964. 100 In2P
- 34305 KRAFT, J., and BERNSDORFF, M. Das landliche Strassenwesen [Agricultural roads]. Agratsoz. Gesell. Matersamml. 32,53 p.,map. 281.9 Ag862M
- 34306 LEARN, E. W. Improving farm income through collective action: marketing quotas. In Iowa. State University of Science and Technology. Center for Agricultural and Economic Development. Farmers in the market economy, p.262-276. 1964. 281.9 Io94  
Includes discussion by P. L. Farris.
- 34307 MAKI, W. Perspectives on research problems: land-grant universities. In Iowa. State University of Science and Technology. Center for Agricultural and Economic Development. Farmers in the market economy, p.298-302. 1964. 281.9 Io94
- 34308 MAVRODIN, E., and HOTULETE, S. Optimal plan of transportation for some food products. (Rum) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 17(11):114-120. Nov.1964. 280.8 P947
- 34309 MCKEE, R. F. Developments in equipment and loading—refrigerator cars. Natl. Conf. Handling Perishable Agr. Commod. [Papers], 18th Conf.:35-39. 1964. 280.39 N2123
- 34310 MCKENZIE, J. Economics of food production and distribution. Hone Econ. & Dom. Subj. Rev. 11(1):18-19. Jan.1965. 321.8 H759  
Marketing, subsidies, and packing developments.
- 34311 MCMILLAN, W. Improving farm income through collective action: cooperative bargaining. In Iowa. State University of Science and Technology. Center for Agricultural and Economic Development. Farmers in the market economy, p.237-246. 1964. 281.9 Io94
- 34312 MIAO, C. Greet purchase of farm and sideline products with manufactured goods. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Manage. Trade Financ. 13:23-25. Oct.8,1964. 173 J663Tram  
Translation from Ta Kung Pao, Sept.3,1964:2.
- 34313 MOHN, P. O. The board of directors in agricultural marketing businesses; a comment on the first two days in the 1963 Land-Grant University Conference on Cooperatives. Amer. Inst. Coop. Ext. Res. Workshops Farmers Coop. 1963:3-4. 280.29 Am3E
- 34314 NADEN, K. D. Need better bargaining—improved, larger co-ops—farm efficiency benefiting handlers, processors more than farmers. Coop. Digest & Farm Power 25(5):25. Nov. 1964. 280.28 C7896
- 34315 NAFFZIGER, C. A. Application of research findings. Natl. Conf. Handling Perishable Agr. Commod. [Papers], 18th Conf.:171-174. 1964. 280.39 N2123  
In the Association of American Railroads.
- 34316 NAKAYAMA, S. The supply and demand structure for agricultural products. (Ja) Nihon Keizai Bunseki 7:115-182. May 1963. 280.8 N572
- 34317 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MARKETING OFFICIALS. Directory and report of the forty-fifth annual convention, September 20-24, 1964. Salem, Oreg., 1964. 70 p. 280.39 N213P  
Summaries and abstracts of papers.
- 34318 NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON HANDLING PERISHABLE AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, 18, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, 1964. [Proceedings]. n.p., 1964. 186 p. Ref. 280.39 N2123  
Sponsored by College of Agriculture and Agricultural Extension Service, Purdue University, Association of American Railroads, American Railway Development Association, in cooperation with Western Weighing and Inspection Bureau, Railroad Perishable Inspection Agency, Southern Weighing and Inspection Bureau, Transcontinental Freight Bureau, U. S. Department of Agriculture, and REA Express.
- 34319 NEALE, W. C., SINGH, H., and SINGH, J. P. Kurali market: a report on the economic geography of marketing in northern Punjab. Econ. Devlpmt. & Cult. Change 13(2):129-168,map. Jan.1965. 280.8 Ec7226
- 34320 OLSON, R. E. Competitive organization and performance of agricultural industries: inter-industry flows and farm income. In Iowa. State University of Science and Technology. Center for Agricultural and Economic Development. Farmers in the market economy, p.67-81. 1964. 281.9 Io94  
Includes relation of marketing costs to income.  
Includes discussion by V. J. Rhodes.
- 34321 PADWICKE, R. P. A. Haulage—the merchant's headache. Agr. Merchant 44(11):65-66,69. Nov.1964. 10 Ag89  
By truck.
- 34322 PAWL, G. F. Containerization. Natl. Conf. Handling Perishable Agr. Commod. [Papers], 18th Conf.:43-49. 1964. 280.39 N2123
- 34323 PRYOR, J. L. Purposes and objectives of the conference. Natl. Conf. Handling Perishable Agr. Commod. [Papers], 18th Conf.:16-17. 1964. 280.39 N2123
- 34324 QUEENSLAND. DIRECTOR OF MARKETING. Report for the year ended 30th June, 1963. Brisbane, 1964. 98 p. 280.39 Q32



- 34325 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Census of wholesale and retail distributive trade, 1960-61. Summary of wholesalers, retailers and agents; preliminary results. Pretoria, 1964. 81 p., map. (Its Internal Trade Statistics, No. 14) 270 So824  
Food and agricultural products included.
- 34326 ROADSIDE marketing in the United States. Internatl. Fruit World 23(3):132,135-136,139-140,143,145-146,149-150,153. Autumn 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.
- 34327 SHEAHAN, J. B. Market power in the U. S. economy: its relation to growth and employment. In Iowa. State University of Science and Technology. Center for Agricultural and Economic Development. Farmers in the market economy, p.30-51. 1964. 281.9 Io94  
Includes discussion by K. A. Knopf.
- 34328 SVENDSEN, K. National accounts and input-output studies—new aids in agricultural marketing analyses. (No) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 17(11):280-287. 1964. 11 T433
- 34329 TAYLOR, J. S. South Carolina—cash receipts from farm marketings, 1962 revised and 1963 preliminary. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. AE 265,61 p., map. Sept. 1964. 281.9 C59  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. Statistics.
- 34330 THIMM, H. U. Market mergers. (Ge) Ges. Wirtsch.-Sozialwiss. Landbaues. Schr. 1:64-78. Ref. 1964. 281.9 G33  
Horizontal and vertical integration of individual firms and association of groups.
- 34331 ULREY, I. W. Problems and issues in transportation policy and implications for agriculture. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1281-1289. Ref. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822
- 34332 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. How AMS works with cooperatives. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-540,1 p. Sept. 1964. A280.39 M34Am  
Marketing.
- 34333 U. S. BUR. OF TRANSPORT ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Freight commodity statistics, class I railroads in the United States for the year ended December 31, 1963. Washington, 1964. 235 p. (Statement No. 64100 (fortieth in the series). 168 F88
- 34334 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. Quality stabilization. Hearings, 88th Cong., on S.774, a bill to amend the Federal Trade Commission Act, to promote quality and price stabilization, to define and restrain certain unfair methods of distribution and to confirm, define, and equalize the rights of producers and resellers in the distribution of goods identified by distinguishing brands, names, or trademarks, and for other purposes, June 5, August 19, September 9, October 9, November 7, 13, December 9, 1963, January 22, 23, and February 19, 1964. Washington, 1964. 701 p. 284.3 Un3942Q  
Includes statements and testimony on the effect of the bill on agriculture.
- 34335 VIALI, G. Sale of agricultural products to the public. (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(47):462. Nov. 22, 1964. 16 It1G  
Legislation.
- 34336 VITER, I. K., and BIL'SKII, V. G. Analysis of utilization of motortrucks. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 10:47-49. Oct. 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
Costs.
- 34337 WAUGH, F. V. Demand and price analysis; some examples from agriculture. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1316,94 p. Ref. Nov. 1964. 1 Ag84Te
- 34338 WEBER, A. Principles of agricultural market promotion. (Ge) Ges. Wirtsch.-Sozialwiss. Landbaues. Schr. 1:79-110. Ref. 1964. 281.9 G33
- 34339 WILHELM, R. Die Veränderung der Absatzwege bei der Vermarktung von Milch, Zucker und Wein in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland zwischen 1950 und 1960 [Changes in methods of marketing milk, sugar and wine in the Federal Republic of Germany between 1950 and 1960]. Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Arb. 25,173 p. Ref. 1964. 105.8 H686A
- 34340 YOUR answers to the challenge. Natl. Conf. Handling Perishable Agr. Commod. [Papers], 18th Conf.:175-185. 1964. 280.39 N2123  
Panel discussion; moderator: C. A. Nafziger; panel members: N. K. Ellis, S. J. Oberhauser, and W. H. Redit.
- 34341 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Otkup poljoprivrednih proizvoda 1956-1961 [Redemption of agricultural products, 1956-1961]. Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod Statist. Statist. B. 289,60 p. Dec. 1963. 266.9 Sa9S  
Text in English and Serbo-Croatian.
- 34342 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Promet poljoprivrednih proizvoda 1962 (otkup i prodaja) [Turnover of agricultural products, 1962 (redemption and sale)]. Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statist. Statist. B. 287, 57 p. Nov. 1963. 266.9 Sa9S  
Text in English and Serbo-Sroatian.
- 34343 ZHENKO, A. Standards for calculation of the procurement volume. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:106-110. Oct. 1964. 281.8 So73  
Collective farms.

#### GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY

- 34344 APPLICATION in pure food jurisprudence in the European Economic Community of the principle that everything not expressly authorized is prohibited. II. Internatl. Processed Fruits 8(3):10,13,15-16,19-22,25-26. 1964. 286.83 In82  
Text also in German and French.
- 34345 CWIERTNIEWSKA, E. Some remarks on chemicals used to protect agricultural crops from pests. (Pol) Przem. Spozywczy 17(11):1-4. Nov. 1963. 389.8 P95  
Economic poison residues in food and Polish regulations.
- 34346 EBERT, M. Volumetric measurement, dosing and control of liquid materials in food industry. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 66(12):1040-1042. Dec. 1964. 384 C422  
English summary.
- 34347 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. COMMITTEE ON PESTICIDES IN AGRICULTURE. Evaluation of the toxicity of pesticide residues in food; report of a joint meeting of the FAO Committee on Pesticides in Agriculture and the WHO Expert Committee on Pesticide Residues, Geneva, 30 September 7 October 1963. Rome, 1964. 172 p. (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Meeting Report No. PL/1963/13) 391.9 F732  
World Health Organization. WHO/Food add./23, 1964.
- 34348 FRANTZ, J., and VIETTEL, P. The keeping quality designation of foods. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(11):1145,1148-1149. Ref. Nov. 1964. 280.38 F62
- 34349 HANSEN, H. E. Flavor research; the newest discipline in food chemistry. (Da) Konserver & Dybfrost 22(12):142-144. Ref. 1964. 389.8 K835
- 34350 HARVEY, J. L. The dividends of cooperative enforcement. Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B. 28(3):111-117. July 1964. 389.9 As7Q  
On the Food and Drug Administration.
- 34351 HERNANDEZ, E. Food poisoning. 1. (Sp) Rev. de Agroquim. y Tecnol. de Alimentos 4(2): 189-191. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 R324
- 34352 HORVATH, I., HANNY, I., and PETHES, A. Mass occurrence of food poisoning caused by bacteria of the Klebsiella group. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 193(2):191-195. Ref. July 1964. 448.3 C33  
English summary.  
Food not properly stored in Hungary.
- 34353 JACKSON, T. F. M., and SMYTH, D. A. An outbreak of Salmonella typhi-murium food poisoning. J. Hyg. 62(3):313-317. Sept. 1964. 449.8 J82  
North London.



- 34354 JOINT NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION AND THE FOOD LAW INSTITUTE, INC. Papers presented at the 1964 conference. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 20(1):48 p. Jan.1965. 389.58 F732
- 34355 KISS, I., and FARKAS, J. Application of anti-biotice in the preservation of food. (Hu) Elel-mezesi Ipar 18(11):342-346. Ref. Nov.1964. 290.9 M57  
English summary.
- 34356 KOMODA, T., and SHIRAISHI, Y. Determination of harmful constituents in commercial pyroligneous liquors and their preparations. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 5(4):336-340. Ref. Aug.1964. 389.9 N57  
English summary.  
Products used to give a smoked flavor to food.
- 34357 KOSSACK, M. E. Education as a tool in a good food and drug program. Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B. 28(3):150-158. July 1964. 389.9 As7Q
- 34358 KOZŁOWSKA, M. Classification and definition of odors. (Pol) Przem. Spozywczy 17(11):5-8. Nov.1963. 389.8 P95  
Includes food odors.
- 34359 LANG, K. Studies on the toxoplasmosis problem. I. The part played by foods in the epidemiology of toxoplasmosis of man. (Ge) Fleisch-wirtschaft 16(2):107-108,110-111. Ref. Feb. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34360 MERKULOV, P. I., ed. Spravochnik po kache-stvu produktov rastenievodstva [Handbook on the quality of the agricultural products.] Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1964. 319 p. 280.3 M542
- 34361 PLUMMER, B. E. Foods, 1963-64. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Off. Insp. 271,101 p. July 1964. 100 M285
- 34362 QUANTUM INC., WALLINGFORD, CONN. Literature survey of viruses and rickettsia in foods, by J. F. McCrea and R. F. Horan. U. S. Off. Tech. Serv. [Rep.] 162871,50 p. 1963. 157.8 R29
- 34363 SANITATION and quality controls. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 20(1):40-48. Jan.1965. 389.58 F732  
Panel discussion; moderator: R. S. Roe; panel members: C. H. Brokaw and K. F. Land.
- 34364 SCHAFFNER, R. M. Science promotes voluntary compliance in the food industry. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 20(1):17-21. Jan.1965. 389.58 F732
- 34365 SCHARNER, E. Classification of food from organoleptic aspect in food inspection. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(17):665-670. Ref. Sept.1, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 34366 STANFILL, R. C. The F.D.A. dilemma. Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B. 28(3):136-143. July 1964. 389.9 As7Q
- 34367 STONER, H. B. The concept of acceptable daily intakes of pesticides for man. Food Cosmet. Toxicol. 2(4):457-466. Ref. Oct.1964. 391.8 F73
- 34368 U. S. FOOD AND DRUG ADMIN. Facts for consumers: food standards. To promote honesty and fair dealing in the interest of consumers. Rev. Washington, 1964. 12 p. (Its Publication No.8) 176.4 W552
- 34369 WINKELMANN, F. International standardization in the field of agricultural food products, especially of meat and meat products within the framework of the ISO(ISO/TC 34/SC6). (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 60(12):373-376. Dec.1964. 389.8 D482  
International Organization for Standardization.

## PACKING AND PACKAGING

- 34370 BARTUSCH, W. Packing and keeping quality of foods. (Ge) Brot u. Gebäck 18(8):169-172. Aug.1964. 298.8 G33

- 34371 JENSEN, H. Glue and adhesives. (Da) Kon-serves & Dybfrost 22(12):150-152. 1964. 389.8 K835  
In the food industry.
- 34372 JONKER, L. Aluminium foil, our good friend. Farming So. Africa 40(9):67-70. Dec.1964. 24 So842
- 34373 KRINGLEBOTN, I. Food packing and food legislation. (No) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 30(11):196,198. 1964. 44.8 N752
- 34374 MORELL MASCARELL, J. The double seal. (Sp) Rev. de Agroquim. y Tecnol. de Alimentos 4(2):135-138. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 R324  
In food canning.
- 34375 RIEDEWALDT-SCHOTT, K. V. Coordination of packaging problems in the food industry. (Da) Konserves & Dybfrost 22(12):145-149. 1964. 389.8 K835
- 34376 SUTHERLAND PAPER CO., KALAMAZOO, MICH. Paperboard containers for irradiated foods. U. S. Off. Tech. Serv. [Rep.] 158208,6 p. 1963. 157.8 R29

## PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING

- 34377 ALBERTARIO, P. Why such a hurry? (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(47):455. Nov.22,1964. 16 It1G  
Prices in the E.E.C.
- 34378 FRAGA, C. C. Readjustment of the minimum prices of agricultural products. (Por) Agr. em Sao Paulo 11(3/4):45-49. Mar./Apr.1964. 9.2 Ag823
- 34379 LLOYD, E. M. H. Farm prices and incomes today. Lloyds Bank Rev. 75:31-44. Jan.1965. 284.8 L77  
Great Britain.
- 34380 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Retail prices of commodities and services, 1963-64. Union So. Africa. Bur. Census & Statis. Spec. Rpt. 270,34 p. 270 C332Sp  
Text also in Afrikaans.  
Food prices included.
- 34381 ROTHWELL, D. P. Calculation of average retail food prices. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Mon. Labor Rev. 88(1):61-66. Jan.1965. 158.6 B87M  
Index.
- 34382 STAUBER, B. R. A report on research in the data collection program of prices received and prices paid by farmers. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1336-1340. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822
- 34383 WEI, H. H. Value determination of agricultural products and "false social value." U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Manage. Trade Financ. 10:24-33. Sept.8,1964. 173 J663Tram  
Translation from Kuang-ming Jih-pao, July 27,1964:4.

## PROCESSING AND STORAGE

- 34384 AMERICAN MEAT INSTITUTE FOUNDATION, CHICAGO. Behavior of water phases in freeze drying. U. S. Off. Tech. Serv. [Rep.] 162869, 51 p. 1963. 157.8 R29
- 34385 AUWERA, H. VAN DER. The storage and handling of finished products in the food and feed industry. (Fr) Fermentatio 26(6):267-275. (Cont.) 1964. 390.8 F38
- 34386 BENDES, A. Fluidized conveyance in the food industry. (Hu) Budapest. Kozponti Elelmisz-eripari Kutatointezet. Kozlem. 2:35-38. 1964. 389.9 B85  
English summary.
- 34387 BURKE, R. F., and DECAREAU, R. V. Recent advances in the freeze-drying of food products. Advn. Food Res. 13:1-88. Ref. 1964. 389 M87  
Literature review.
- 34388 BYSZEWSKI, W. Progress in production and technology of frozen foods. (Pol) Przem. Spo-zywczy 18(2):11-16. Ref. Feb.1964. 389.8 P95

- 34389 CANADA, BUR. OF STATISTICS, INDUSTRY AND MERCHANDISING DIV. Canned and frozen processed foods, 1962 and 1963. Ottawa, 1964. 6 p. 253 St222Ca
- 34390 CHRISTENSEN, O. Carrageenan, a useful food additive. Food Technol. Austral. 16(12):738-740,743,745,761. Dec.1964. 389.8 F7333
- 34391 COUCEIRO, M. I., and REGUEIRO, B. Microbiological studies in some chemical food preservatives. (Sp) An. de Bromatologia 16(3): 329-366. Ref. 1964. 389.8 An1  
English summary.
- 34392 FENNEMA, O., and POWRIE, W. D. Fundamentals of low-temperature food preservation. Advn. Food Res. 13:219-347. Ref. 1964. 389 M87  
Literature review on freezing.
- 34393 FREIXO, J. Application of cold to food preservation. (Por) Conservas de Peixe 19(224): 37. Nov.1964. 389.8 C7692  
Refrigeration.
- 34394 FREUND, O. Bakers' and nutritional yeast production. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc., Annu. Mtg. 1964:70-73. 390.9 Am321
- 34395 GOOS, H. Development of an efficient system for the continuous enzymatic conversion of starches. (Ge) Starke 16(11):351-359. Nov. 1964. 309 St22  
English summary.
- 34396 GRUNDLAND, I. Prospects for synthetic food products. (Pol) Przem. Spozywczy 17(11):24-30. Ref. Nov.1963. 389.8 P95  
French summary.  
A review of literature.
- 34397 GRYLLUS, MRS. V., and MAGYAR, MRS. K. The application of ion-exchangers in the Hungarian food industries. I. Ion-exchanging resins. (Hu) Elelmezési Ipar 18(11):329-337. Nov.1964. 290.9 M57  
English summary.
- 34398 HASSELSTROM, T., BAILEY, S. D., and REESE, E. T. Regeneration of food flavors through enzymatic action. In Army Science Conference, p.285-293. Ref. 1962. 152.1 R26
- 34399 HERR, W. M. The changing structure of the food processing industry. Econ. Rec. 40(91): 412-425. Ref. Sept.1964. 280.8 Ec74  
Australia.
- 34400 ILLINOIS. INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CHICAGO. Engineering studies on the freeze drying of foods. U. S. Off. Tech. Serv. [Rep.] 158421,68 p. 1963. 157.8 R29
- 34401 JANICKI, J., GOGOLEWSKI, M., and NOWA-CZYK, K. Antioxidative properties of some hydroquinones. (Pol) Przem. Spozywczy 17(11): 37-39. Nov.1963. 389.8 P95  
English summary.
- 34402 JUL, M. Food preservation and food processing in relation to the provision of adequate world supplies of food. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(3):211-213,216. Mar.1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34403 KALLISTRATOS, G., and SENGBUSCH, R. VON. Oxalic acid loss during freeze-drying of oxalate rich plants. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51 (15):367. Aug.1,1964. 474 N213
- 34404 LEVERINGTON, R. E. Facts about canned foods. Queensland Fruit Veg. News 27(1):12-13. Jan.7,1965. 280.38 Q3
- 34405 LYALL, N. Yeasts and derivatives in the food industry. II. (Fr) Rev. de la Conserve 19(7): 127-132. (Cont.) Oct./Nov.1964. 389.8 R326
- 34406 MANY, S. Obtaining plant proteins. (Pol) Przem. Spozywczy 18(2):21-25. Feb.1964. 389.8 P95  
For human consumption; includes lipoproteins.
- 34407 MARGALITH, P. Secondary factors in fermentation processes. Advn. Appl. Microbiol. 6:69-90. Ref. 1964. 448.2 Um1  
Review.
- 34408 MARTIN, S. Freezing "adds" nutrition to certain fresh foods. Quick Frozen Foods 27(6):45, 122. Jan.1965. 389.8 Q4
- 34409 MCCORMICK, R. D. Raw product manager major link in food production. Canner/Packer 134(2):31. Feb.1965. 286.83 C16
- 34410 MCCracken, E. C. Home freezers; their selection and use. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 48, slightly rev., 22 p. Sept.1964. 1 Ag84Hg
- 34411 MEHREN, G. L. Address at annual meeting of National Association of Refrigerated Warehouses and the Refrigeration Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill., Apr. 20, 1964. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1964. 12 p. A280.39 M472
- 34412 NAGAI, S., and others. Studies on the filtration and compression of fermentation mash. III. New approach for the analysis of average filtration resistance. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 41(8):412-419. 1963. 390.08 H12  
M. Igarashi, H. Taguchi, and S. Teramoto, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 34413 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Report on statistics of industrial production for the year 1962-63. Wellington, 1964. 285 p., map. 271.2 C33St  
Includes the agricultural products processing industries.
- 34414 OLMSTEAD, C. V. Convenience foods in service industry. Natl. Provisioner 152(1):15-18, 26. Jan.2,1965. 286.85 N21
- 34415 PERJES, P. Problems related to the design of equipment for freeze-drying. (Hu) Budapest. Kozponti Elelmeziszeripari Kutatointezet. Kozlem. 2:11-16. 1964. 389.9 B85  
English summary.  
Food.
- 34416 SEMENOV, I., and KHVOSTOV, V. Handling of vegetables after harvesting in France. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 10:46-47. Oct.1964. 75.8 K147
- 34417 SIZER, I. W. Enzymes and their applications. Advn. Appl. Microbiol. 6:207-226. Ref. 1964. 448.2 Um1  
Includes uses in food and feed manufacture.
- 34418 STOLLSTEIMER, J. F., COUTU, A. J., and DAHLE, R. D. The economic feasibility of developing a food processing industry in the northeastern region of North Carolina. N. C. State Col. Agr. & Engin. Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Inform. Ser. 116,68 p., map. Oct.1964. 281.9 N816
- 34419 U. S. BUR. OF COMMERCIAL FISHERIES. Irradiation preservation of fresh-water fish and inland fruits and vegetables, by J. S. Emerson, N. Kazanas, R. A. Greig, H. L. Seagran, P. Markakis, R. C. Nicholas, B. S. Schweigert, and L. L. Kempe. Oak Ridge, Tenn., U. S. At. Energy Comm., Div. Tech. Inform., 1964. 85 p. (U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. TID 4500, 35th ed., COO-1283-12) 173 At75  
Contract No. AT-11-1-1283.
- 34420 U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERV. Survey of the industry, power and water resources of the Congo. 252 p. 173 J663Sur  
Translation from Mission C.E.E. Congo, No. 3, Second section: Industry-Power-Water.  
Includes the food processing industry.
- 34421 VILLANUA, L., and others. Artificial colorings of nutritional interest. IX. (Sp) An. de Bromatologia 16(3):377-394. Ref. 1964. 389.8 An1  
A. Carballido, R. Garcia Olmedo, M. T. Valdehita, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 34422 WALTER, L. Dielectric thawing for frozen foods. Canner/Packer 134(2):36-37. Feb.1965. 286.83 C16
- 34423 WILLIAMS, W. W. About 81 million gallons forecast-a 50% increase over 1964-year starts with inventories low. Quick Frozen Foods 27(6):39-42,44. Jan.1965. 389.8 Q4
- 34424 YAMAGUCHI, H. Shokuhin kako zusetu [An illustration of food manufacturing]. Tokyo, Nogyo Tosho K. K., 1964. 175 p. 389 Y1

## STATISTICS

- 34425 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Statistical bulletin: value of production and indexes of price and quantum of farm production, No. 13-1962-63. Canberra, 1964. 21 p. 271 Au72Stb



- 34426 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. TASMANIAN OFF. Production statistics primary industries, 1962-63 and meteorology, 1963. Hobart, 1964. 60 p. 271.5 St2Pr
- 34427 BELGIUM. INSTITUT NATIONAL DE STATISTIQUE. Annuaire statistique de la Belgique, tome 84, annee 1963 [Statistical annual of Belgium, volume 84, 1963]. Bruxelles, 1964. 638 p. 258 B41A  
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 34428 BERLIN. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Statistisches Jahrbuch, Berlin [Statistical yearbook, Berlin], 1964. Berlin, 1964. 388 p. 265 B4532  
Contains a chapter on agriculture.
- 34429 BILBOA. CAMARA OFICIAL DE COMERCIO, INDUSTRIA Y NAVEGACION. Memoria comercial del ano 1963 [Commercial report for the year 1963]. Bilbao, 1964. 676 p. 263 B49  
Includes statistics of agriculture and forestry.
- 34430 CZECHOSLOVAKIA. USTREDNI KOMISE LI DOVE KONTROLY A STATISTIKY. Císla pro kazdeho [Data for everyone]. Praha, Státní Nakladatelství Technické Literatury, 1963. 657 p. 266.8 C994  
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 34431 ESPÍRITO SANTO. DEPT. ESTADUAL DE ESTATÍSTICA. Alguns aspectos das produções animal e vegetal 1958/63, No. 9 [Aspects of animal and plant production, 1958/63, No. 9]. Vitoria, 1964. 255.3 Es6A
- 34432 ETHIOPIA. CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFF. Statistical abstract, 1964. Addis Ababa, 1964. 206 p., map. 270 Et34  
Agriculture included.
- 34433 FRANCE. DIRECTION GENERALE DES ETUDES ET DES AFFAIRES GENERALES. La situation agricole de la France au 1er novembre 1964 [The agricultural situation of France as of November 1, 1964]. France. Min. Agr. Bull. Inform. 208(sup.), 36 p. Nov. 21, 1964. 281.9 F845  
Statistical.
- 34434 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Bodennutzung und Ernte. II. Landwirtschaftliche Feldfrüchte und Grünland; Anbau und Ernte von Zwischenfrüchten und Saatgutangebau von Futterpflanzen [Land use and harvest. II. Agricultural field crops and grassland; culture and harvest of catch crops and seed production of forage plants], 1963. Stuttgart, 1963. 13 p. (Its Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Fischerei, Reihe 1) 265 G318Bod
- 34435 GRAZ. STATISTISCHES AMT. Statistisches Jahrbuch der Landeshauptstadt Graz [Statistical yearbook of the Provincial Capital Graz, 1963, 14th year]. Graz, 1964. 291 p. 266 G792  
Data on agriculture and forestry included.
- 34436 GUIDRY, N. P. A graphic summary of world agriculture. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 705, rev., 64 p., map. Sept. 1964. 1 Ag84M  
Geographic distribution.
- 34437 HAWAII. CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. Hawaii crops, February 1965. Honolulu, 1965. 19 p. 252.20 C78Ha  
Hawaii Department of Agriculture and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 34438 HOLLANDSCHE BANK-UNIE N. V. Annual report 1963-1964 for the 50th financial year. Amsterdam, 1964. 143 p. 284.7 H71Ae  
Includes agricultural production and trade in various countries.
- 34439 ILLINOIS. COOPERATIVE CROP REPORTING SERV. Illinois agricultural statistics; assessors' annual farm census, 1964. Springfield, Ill., 1964. 55 p., map. 252.23 C78
- 34440 ILLINOIS. COOPERATIVE CROP REPORTING SERV. Illinois county agricultural statistics, Williamson County. Ill. Coop. Crop Rptg. Serv. B. C-9, 44 p., map. Dec. 1964. 252.23 C78Bu
- 34441 ITO, A. The decline of sericulture and related shifts in Japan's dryland field agriculture since 1930. Rur. Econ. Prob. 1(1):25-44, map. May 1964. 281.28 R8822
- 34442 KENYA. MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING. ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS DIV. Statistical abstract, 1964. Nairobi, 1964. 124 p. 270 K4272  
Agricultural and forestry statistics included.
- 34443 KJÆRGAARD, N. Production and consumption of agricultural products in the most important European countries. (Da) Dansk. Landbr. 83(11):326-329. (Cont.) Nov. 1964. 280.28 V91
- 34444 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Statistics of farm production for the season, 1962-63. Wellington, 1964. 71 p. 271.2 R26A
- 34445 PAKISTAN. CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFF. Pakistan statistical yearbook, 1963. Karachi, 1964. 404 p. 269.5 P172P  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 34446 PAN AMERICAN UNION. America en cifras 1963. Volumen III. Situación económica. 2. Industria [America in figures 1963. Volume III. Economic situation. 2. Industry]. Washington, D. C., 1964. 145 p. 150.9 Am35  
Food industry statistics included.
- 34447 PORT-AU PRINCE. INSTITUT HAITIEN DE STATISTIQUE. Guide économique de la République d'Haiti [Economic guide of the Republic of Haiti]. Port-au-Prince, 1964. 193 p., map. 254.8 H127G  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 34448 PORTUGAL. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTATÍSTICA. Anuario estatístico, volume I, Metrópole [Statistical annual, volume I, Metropolis], 1963. Lisboa? 1964. 434 p., map. 264 F49A  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 34449 RETEGAN, G. The first modern census of the population and agriculture of Rumanian country: 1838. IL (Rum) Rev. de Statis. 13(5):51-61. May 1964. 267.8 St22
- 34450 RUMANIA. DIRECTIUNEA CENTRALA DE STATISTICA. Dezvoltarea industriei Republicii Populare Romine; culegere de date statistice [Development of industries of People's Republic of Rumania; statistics]. Bucuresti, 1965. 415 p. 267.8 St23Di  
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 34451 SOUTH CAROLINA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. The agriculture of Hampton County, South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. AE 267, 18 p., map. Oct. 1964. 281.9 C59  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. Statistics.
- 34452 SPAIN. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTADÍSTICA. Primer censo agrario de España, octubre de 1962. 12. Castellón [First agricultural census of Spain, October 1962. 12. Castellón]. Madrid, 1964. 73 p., map. 263 Sp14Pri
- 34453 SWITZERLAND. BAUERNSEKRETARIAT. Prices and harvests in Swiss agriculture 1963. (Ge) Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 78(1):65-99. 1964. 17 L23  
Text also in French.
- 34454 TAI-WAN SHENG. LIANG SHIH CHU. T'ai-wan liang shih t'ung chi yao lan. Taiwan food statistics book. Taipei, 1963. 185 p. 269.7 F769  
Chinese and English.
- 34455 THAILAND. NATIONAL STATISTICAL OFF. Census of agriculture 1963. pts. 37-41, 45-48, 52-53. Bangkok, 1964. 11 v. 269 Si123  
Text also in Siamese.
- 34456 U. S. BUR. OF RECLAMATION. Report 1963: statistical appendix. Washington, 1963. 201 p., map. 156.84 An7
- 34457 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Anketa o seljaskim gazdinstvima 1962 [Survey of peasants holdings, 1962]. Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statis. Statis. B. 295, 70 p. Jan. 1964. 266.9 Sa9S  
Text in English and Serbo-Croatian. Agricultural statistics.



## BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS

- 34458 AKATSUKA, S., and TOYAMA, N. Applications of cellulase in brewing. I. Decomposition of soybean by cellulase preparations. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 41(10):542-552. 1963. 390.08 H12  
English summary.  
In soy sauce manufacture.
- 34459 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF BREWING CHEMISTS. Proceedings, annual meeting 1964. St. Paul, 1964. 287 p. Ref. 390.9 Am321
- 34460 ASHTON, J. W. Coffee making mark in tea's top market; promotion group utilizes all forces at its command to increase consumption of coffee; sees youth market swinging toward beverage. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 127(6):14,56-57. Dec.1964. 68.8 T22
- 34461 ASKEW, H. O. Changes in hop acids concentrations on heating in aqueous solutions and unhopped worts. Inst. Brewing J. 70(6):503-514. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 390.9 In7
- 34462 BERTIN-ROULLEAU, J. L'Institut Francais du Cacao et du Cafe. (Fr) Rev. Internatl. de la Choc. 19(7):314. July 1964. 68.38 R32
- 34463 BISHOP, L. R. The measurement of bitterness in beers and potential bitterness in hops. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc., Annu. Mtg. 1964:194-201. Ref. 390.9 Am321
- 34464 BQZZO, L. Coffee consumption in Italy growing; coffee consumption increases mounting in spite of some resistance to price; Brazil supplies almost half of imports. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 127(6):20. Dec.1964. 68.8 T22
- 34465 CABEZA B., J. Water for the drying plant. (Sp) Cafe Peruano 2(22):19-21; (23):17-21. (Cont.) Aug.-Sept.1964. 68.28 C118  
For coffee.
- 34466 CHABANON, R. L. Information of administrators of wine cooperatives. (Fr) Coop. Agr. [Paris] 12(132):33-35. Jan.1965. 280.28 C78972
- 34467 CHROSTOWSKI, J., DUBIEL, L., and DYLIKOWSKI, W. Continuous "turbulent" fermentation process in the brewery. (Pol) Przem. Spozywczy 18(1):34-40. Ref. Jan.1964. 389.8 P95  
German summary.
- 34468 COMBACAL, C. Wine cooperatives in Portugal. (Fr) Coop. Agr. [Paris] 11(131):31-32. Dec.1964. 280.28 C78972
- 34469 COOK, A. H., and HUDSON, J. R. New possibilities in grists for brewing. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc., Annu. Mtg. 1964:29-33. 390.9 Am321
- 34470 COSMO, I. Community regulation for grapes and wine. (It) Agricoltura 13(11):99-108. Nov. 1964. 16 Ag8226
- 34471 DALMASSO, G. Rumania, great grape and wine country? (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(47):461-462. Nov.22,1964. 16 It1G  
Industry.
- 34472 DANON, T. Expect coffee price decrease in Turkey; low grade Rio coffee appears for first time setting stage for drop in consumer price in near future. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 127(6):22,24. Dec.1964. 68.8 T22
- 34473 DEIBNER, L., and MOURGUES, J. Oxidation reduction potential of wines. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 81(11):1075-1080. Ref. Nov. 1964. 383 As7
- 34474 DRESCHER, F. Cooperative distilleries should be favored. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 17(1):22-25. Jan.1965. 284.28 R132  
Regulation of potato processing.
- 34475 FRANKEN-LUYKX, J. M. M. Influencing of the final degree of fermentation. (Du) Internatl. Tijdschr. v. Brouwerij en Mouterij 24(3):65-71. 1964/1965. 390.8 R32AF
- 34476 FRANZKY, G. A contribution to the foam problem and determination of the viscosity of malt wort. (Ge) Monschr. f. Brauerei 17(12):286-293. Dec.1964. 390.8 B7323
- 34477 FREWYHOT, L. Growth of coffee in Ethiopia. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 127(6):11,57-58. Dec. 1964. 68.8 T22
- 34478 GIANTURCO, M. A., and others. The volatile constituents of coffee. IV. Tetrahedron 20(12):2951-2961. Dec.1964. 382 T29  
A. S. Giammarino, P. Friedel, and V. Flanagan, joint authors.
- 34479 GOLEBIEWSKI, T. The role of bioregulators in the development of the modern malting industry. (Pol) Przem. Spozywczy 17(11):15-23. Ref. Nov.1963. 389.8 P95  
A review of literature.  
Chiefly plant growth hormones and inhibitors.
- 34480 GONDAR, J. Dielectric roasting of cacao and coffee-beans. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 66(12):1032-1040. Ref. Dec.1964. 384 C422  
English summary.
- 34481 GUERILLOT-VINET, A., and GUYOT, L. Les epices [Spices]. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1963. 126 p. Ref. (Que Sais-je? Le Point des Connaissances Actuelles, No. 1040) 68.6 G932
- 34482 HAUPT, H. G. Designation and determination of horseradish preparations. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmittel-Rundschau 60(12):378-380. Dec.1964. 389.8 D482
- 34483 INIGO LEAL, B., and VAZQUEZ MARTINEZ, D. Wine fermentation agents in the zones of El Condado and El Aljarafe. (Sp) Rev. de Agroquim. y Tecnol. de Alimentos 4(2):246-254, map. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 R324
- 34484 JAULMES, P., MESTRES, R., and MANDROU, B. Determination of sorbic acid in wines. (Fr) Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim. 57(664):119-122. Dec.1964. 389.8 An72
- 34485 JUURANTO, K. Finland's consumption continues to increase; Brazil's share of market near 65 per cent with Santos well ahead. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 127(6):31-32,34. Dec.1964. 68.8 T22
- 34486 KADEN, O. F. Comparative chemical analysis of roasted coffee by means of photo-electric sorting. (Fr) Cafe, Cacao, The 8(3):211-214. July/Sept.1964. 68.8 C112  
English summary.
- 34487 KUTTER, F. 75 years of the Versuchsstation Schweizer Brauereien. (Ge) Brauwelt 104 (99/100):1846-1847. Dec.10/15,1964. 390.8 B732
- 34488 LAHO, L., and others. Study of volatile substances in the fermentation of wine musts. (Cz) Bratislava. Vyskumny Ust. pre Vinohradnictvo a Vinarstvo. Ved. Prace 1963:219-232. Ref. 390.9 B732  
A. Navara, J. Cepec, J. Veselsky, and A. Pesko, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 34489 LASZLO, I., and others. The determination of the best cistern for the fermentation of red wine. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Hortivitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:725-734. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862  
T. Giosanu, N. Hudea, C. Icatoiu, and S. Taras, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 34490 LE CHEVALIER, F. Coffee grows strong in Western Europe; analysis of consumption by age group might shed additional light on story. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 127(6):44-46. Dec.1964. 68.8 T22
- 34491 LIKENS, S. T., and NICKERSON, G. B. Detection of certain hop oil constituents in brewing products. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc., Annu. Mtg. 1964:5-13. 390.9 Am321
- 34492 MANCINI, P., and MANNELLI, G. Boric acid content of some wines of Umbria. (Fr) Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim. 57(664):153-156. Dec.1964. 389.8 An72
- 34493 MAUREL, A., REY, S., and REY, M. Thin layer chromatography separation of ascorbic acid from glucose; determination of ascorbic acid in wine. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 50(13):1081-1084. Ref. Oct.21/28,1964. 14 P215Bc
- 34494 MEINL, J. Austrian economy and coffee consumption. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 127(6):29-31. Dec.1964. 68.8 T22



- 34495 MESQUITELA, J. C. Guide for the Angola coffee producer. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 9 (10):1696-1697,1700. (Cont.) Oct.1964. 24 G252  
Installment deals with processing.
- 34496 NAKAHAMA, T., and others. Halophilic lactic acid bacteria in fermentation food making. 1. Lactic acid bacteria in soy sauce mash. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(12):746-754. Ref. 1964. 390.08 H12  
H. Imahara, M. Iwai, and Y. Man, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 34497 NAVARA, A., and others. Possibilities of the improvement of the quality of Tokay wine in the Tokay vineyards of Slovakia. (Cz) Bratislava. Vyskumny Ust. pre Vinohradnictvo a Vinarstvo. Ved. Prace 1963:256-283. Ref. 390.9 B732  
L. Laho, J. Cepec, J. Veselsky, and A. Pesko, joint authors.  
German summary.  
Includes analysis and composition.
- 34498 NJANGWO, A. Independence brings economic problems; Rwanda and Burundi look back upon a full year of going their separate ways toward achieving their own economic objectives. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 127(6):12. Dec.1964. 68.8 T22  
Coffee production.
- 34499 PAN-AMERICAN COFFEE BUR, NEW YORK. Coffee and the U. S. consumer. New York, 1964. 21 p. 68.2 P19Cc
- 34500 PATO, O. Bottling of our wines. (Por) Vida Rural [Lisbon] 604:17. Dec.12,1964. 15.5 V662
- 34501 PFENNINGER, K. Wine prices 1964 in eastern Switzerland. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 73(22):569-572. Oct.31,1964. 80 Sch9
- 34502 RICHARDS, M., and MACRAE, R. M. The significance of the use of hops in regard to the biological stability of beer. II. Inst. Brewing. J. 70(6):484-488. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 390.9 In7
- 34503 ROBBINS, D. H. A loaf of bread, a jug of wine and thou. Nowest. Miller 272(2):23-24,26-27. Feb.1965. 298.8 N81  
Chiefly on wine.
- 34504 ROBBINS, G. S., FARLEY, M., and BURKHART, B. A. Quantitative changes in free amino acids during fermentation. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc., Annu. Mtg. 1964:34-40. Ref. 390.9 Am321  
Barley.
- 34505 SAPIN, R. Amortizations in wine cooperatives. (Fr) Coop. Agr. [Paris] 11(131):11-12. Dec. 1964. 280.28 C78972
- 34506 SCHATTA, S. Research on an objective method for forecasting coffee production. (Por) Agr. em Sao Paulo 11(3/4):1-43, map. Mar./Apr.1964. 9.2 Ag823
- 34507 SCHIERLING, C. A. Kakao und Schokolade im modernen Zeitalter [Cocoa and chocolate in the modern era]. Frankfurt am Main, 1964. 28 p. Ref. 68.3 Sch3K  
Continuation of Die Roten Kinder Manitus und das braune Gold.
- 34508 SCHMID, G. Wine blends exempt from declaration. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 73(21):550-551. Oct.17,1964. 80 Sch9
- 34509 SCHÖRMULLER, J., and RUBACH, K. Disturbances in citric acid determination through chlorogenic and quinic acids. (Ge) Nahrung 8 (6/7):595-597. Ref. 1964. 389.8 N142  
In coffee.
- 34510 SEIDEMANN, J. Contribution to the microscopic research of spices. (Ge) Deut. Apoth.-Ztg. 104(50):1761-1763. Dec.10,1964. 396.8 Su2
- 34511 SEPTILICI, G., and others. A new medium for delivery of cultures of wine yeasts. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:707-714. Ref. 1961/62, pub.1963. 86 R862  
M. Gherman, H. Cloban, G. Sandu-Ville, M. Macici, E. Popa, F. Mijdaba, C. Basamac, O. Bellu, and A. Mihalca, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 34512 SEPTILICI, G. Prevention of the alcoholic fermentation of Rumanian musts and wines containing sugar with use of sorbic acid. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:763-775. Ref. 1961/62, pub.1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 34513 SOROA Y PINEDA, J. M. DE. Fruit wines and liqueurs. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 33(392):699-701. Dec.1964. 15 Ag84
- 34514 SPURGIN, M. M. Vinegar base production from waste pineapple juice. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 21(2):213-232. Ref. June 1964. 23 Q37
- 34515 T'ANG, M. T. Study of catalase in pile-ferment of dark green brick tea. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(1):113-115. Feb.1964. 80 Y9
- 34516 TANNER, H. Alcohol yields from distillery mash. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 73(18):473-474. Sept.5,1964. 80 Sch9
- 34517 TANNER, H. Simplified determination of free and sulfuric acids and total acid in beverages. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 73(16):421-423. Aug.8,1964. 80 Sch9  
In musts and wines.
- 34518 TAURO, P., and RAO, R. G. Preservation of coconut neera by concentration. Cur. Sci. 33 (17):523-524. Sept.5,1964. 475 Sci23
- 34519 THOMAS, P. S., and AHMAD, I. Some factors affecting tea production in Pakistan. Pakistan Devlpmt. Rev. 4(3):404-461. Autumn 1964. 280.8 P17
- 34520 WANG, C. N. Studies on the fermenting essence of tea. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 9:29-37. Sept.1964. 22.5 N928
- 34521 WEINFURTER, F., WULLINGER, F., and PIENDL, A. Wort type—fermentation course—beer quality. 2. (Ge) Monschr. f. Brauerei 17(12):294-303. Dec.1964. 390.8 B7323
- 34522 YUAN, Y. C., and CHENG, C. K. The relation between the components of tea catechins and the quality of green tea. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(3):287-300. Aug.1964. 80 Y9  
English summary.
- 34523 ZETELAKI, MRS. Z. Glucose oxydase used for the stabilization of beer. (Hu) Budapest. Kozponti Elelmiszeripari Kutatointezet. Kozlem. 2:17-21. Ref. 1964. 389.9 B85  
English summary.

## DAIRY PRODUCTS

- 34524 ARBEITSTAGUNG FÜR MILCHWIRTSCHAFTLICHE FACHBERATER, 13, BERLIN, 1964. [Summaries of papers]. (Ge) Molk.-u. Kaseerei-Ztg. 15(51):1967-1968. (Cont.) Dec.16, 1964. 44.8 M736
- 34525 BENTERUD, T. The dairy industry in 1964. (No) Meieriposten 54(1):1-10. Jan.2,1965. 44.8 M47
- 34526 BRADFELD, A. Dairying in western Europe. Vt. Dairy Indus. Ass. Papers, 43d Annu. Conf.: 39-40. 1964. 44.9 V593
- 34527 BROWN, B. M. Directory of dairy factories and dairy organizations in Australia. Austral. Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. P. 13,40 p. 1964. 44.9 Au74
- 34528 DELAJOU, R. Rindless cheese. (Fr) Indus. Lait. 213:268-269. Sept.1964. 44.8 In2
- 34529 HARTWIG, Technical bases of the dairy industry in Poland. (Ge) Molk.-Ztg. Welt der Milch 18(52/53):1717-1718. Dec.24,1964. 44.8 M735  
Includes equipment.
- 34530 KRUMME, E. 1965—a good business year promised, but also strong competition. (Ge) Deut. Milchhandels-Zeitung 87(1):5. Jan.8, 1965. 44.8 D48  
Includes dairy industry.
- 34531 LUCIANI, V. Bulgarian cheese in brine. (It) Latte 38(12):1036,1039. Dec.1964. 44.8 L35
- 34532 MAYR, J. Quality improvement and production simplification through division of labor. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 86(2):35-40. Jan.14,1965. 44.8 Su2

- 34533 MICHIGAN MILK PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION. Annual report 1964, year ended September 30. Mich. Milk Messenger 46(8):9-40. Jan.1965. 44.8 M582
- 34534 NATIONAL DAIRY COUNCIL, CHICAGO. Dairy foods in the U.S.A. Chicago, 1964. 7 p. 44 N212Da
- 34535 NEU, F. R. Outlook/65 "optimism is justified." Milk Dealer 54(4):44-50. Jan.1965. 44.8 M595  
Statements by F. R. Neu, A. G. Mathis, O. L. Freeman, and D. E. Hirsch.
- 34536 NIKI, R., and SCHULZ, M. E. The Bibliotheca-Lactis-System in Japanese. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 19(10):543-549. Oct.1964. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.  
Vocabulary given in English, German, and Japanese.
- 34537 NORSK meierikalender [Norwegian dairy calendar], 1965, v. 26. Oslo, 1964. 242 p. 44.9 N814
- 34538 NYUGYO GIJUTSU KOZA HENSHI IINKAI. Nyūgyō gijutsu koza. 2. Nyū seihin seizō. 1. [Lectures on the milk industry. 2. Dairy products. 1.]. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1964. 408 p. 44 N99
- 34539 PAULSON, L. C. NIDA-[National Independent Dairies Association] "insurance" for independents. Milk Dealer 54(4):M8-M9. Jan.1965. 44.8 M595
- 34540 PETCHELL, P. So you're planning a new dairy setup. Popkess' Dairyman's J. 52(12):9. Mar. 1965. 44.8 D142
- 34541 ROMUALDI, T. Trip into Roquefort country. (It) Mercanzia 19(12):812-816. Dec.1964. 287 B635  
The industry.
- 34542 ROUSSEAU, M. Milk centrals in Sweden. (It) Latte 38(12):1018. Dec.1964. 44.8 L35
- 34543 SONNEMANN, T. The position of the German dairy industry on the larger market. (Ge) Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg. 15(51):1959-1962. Dec.16,1964. 44.8 M736
- 34544 SONNEMANN, T. Problems of the destiny of the German dairy industry; EEC market regulation should adapt itself to the proper functioning German system. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 17(1):5-6. Jan.1965. 284.28 R132
- 34545 STOCKER, T. The dairy industry of New Zealand. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchztg. 91(3):17-19, map. (Cont.) Jan.8,1965. 44.8 Sch92
- 34546 STOCKER, T. The dairy industry of New Zealand. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchztg. 91(5):33-34. (Cont.) Jan.15,1965. 44.8 Sch92
- 34547 STOCKER, T. The dairy industry of New Zealand. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchztg. 91(7):49-50. (Concl.) Jan.22,1965. 44.8 Sch92
- 34548 SVENSKA mejerikalendern [The Swedish dairy calendar], 1965, v. 29. Stockholm, 1964. 208 p. 44.8 Sv22
- 34549 TILTA, E. Latvijas PSR piena rūpniecība [Dairy industry of Latvian SSR]. Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatņu Akademijas Izdevniecība, 1963. 83 p. Ref. 281.344 T47
- 34550 TUSA, G. Milk: still effervescent situation. (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(46):449. Nov.15,1964. 16 It1G
- 34551 VALDAMBRINI, C. A. The Community regulation for dairy products. (It) Agricoltura 13 (11):69-80. Nov.1964. 16 Ag8226
- 34552 VERMONT DAIRY INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION. Papers presented at the forty-third annual conference, the University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont, September 16 and 17, 1964. n. p., 1964. 46 p. 44.9 V593  
Department of Animal and Dairy Science, University of Vermont, cooperating.
- 34553 WHETHAM, E. H. The London milk trade, 1860-1900. Econ. Hist. Rev. (ser.2)17(2):369-380. Ref. Dec.1964. 277.8 Ec7
- Analysis and Composition
- 34554 BATRA, S. C., and DEMAN, J. M. The inter-relationship between rennet clotting time, alcohol stability and mineral constituents of milk. Milchwissenschaft 19(10):531-536. Ref. Oct. 1964. 44.8 M5933
- 34555 BEDNARCZYK, W., JASINSKA, S., and KLEPACKA, M. The <sup>90</sup>Sr contents in cow milk in Poland from 1957 to 1960. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Przem. Mleczarskiego. Prace 9(2):47-59. Ref. 1963. 44.9 W26  
English summary.
- 34556 CELSO, P. M. DI, and BERGONZINI, E. Variations in the chemical composition of buffalo's milk and presence of beta-carotene in cheese products obtained with the addition of cow's milk. (It) Aliment. Anim. 8(11):515-523. Nov. 1964. 389.78 AL4
- 34557 COPIUS-PEEREBECCOM, J. W. Thin-layer chromatography on polyamide layers: separation of fat antioxidants. Nature [London] 204 (4960):748-750. Ref. Nov.21,1964. 472 N21  
Method applicable to milk powder.
- 34558 DELFORNO, G. Experimental contribution to the investigation of foreign fats in butter, by determination of the Crismer index. (It) Latte 38(12):1005-1011. Ref. Dec.1964. 44.8 L35  
English summary.
- 34559 DUPUIS, Y. Fermented milk and utilization of inorganic constituents. Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1964(3):36-43. Ref. 44.9 In82A  
Text in English and French.  
Review of properties.
- 34560 EVANS, D. A. The problem of added water in milk. Mkt. Adminr. Rev. 17(1):7. Jan.1965. 280.38 M3492  
Detection.
- 34561 FERRARA, B., FRANCISCIS, G. DE, and INTRIERI, F. Research on the free tyrosine content in milk of buffalo cows with regard to various factors. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:300-304. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 34562 GANGULI, N. C., and BHALERAO, V. R. A comparative study on the caseins of buffalo and cow milks by paper disk electrophoresis. Milchwissenschaft 19(10):535-538. Ref. Oct. 1964. 44.8 M5933
- 34563 GODED Y MUR, A. Pure milk, adulterated milk, type milk, and automation of laboratories. (Sp) An. de Lactologia y Quim. Agr. de Zaragoza 9:1-19. 1964. 385 An13  
Analysis.
- 34564 GUILLAUMIN, R. Detection of margarin and foreign fats in butter. (Fr) Rev. Franc. des Crops Gras 12(1):29-39. Ref. Jan.1965. 307.8 R32  
English summary.
- 34565 HALDEN, W. Antibiotics and fermented milks. Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1964(3):17-21. 44.9 In82A  
Text in English and French.  
Literature review on digestibility.
- 34566 HAMAMOTO, M., KANAUCHI, T., and MINO, K. Studies of leuconostoc organism in cheese. I. On the distribution of leuconostoc organism in raw milk, starter culture and cheeses. (Ja) Jap. J. Zotech. Sci. 35(6):317-321. Ref. Dec.1964. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 34567 HUYGHEBAERT, A. The tracing of penicillin in milk during routine research. (Fl) Land-en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:101-104. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 34568 JENNESS, R., REGEHR, E. A., and SLOAN, R. E. Comparative biochemical studies of milks. II. Dialyzable carbohydrates. Compar. Biochem. & Physiol. 13(4):339-352. Ref. Dec. 1964. 444.8 C73



- 34569 JUZNIC, K., SENEGACNIK, M., and MILAVEC, Z. Radiochemical determination of caesium-137 in liquid milk. *Z. f. Analyt. Chem.* 207(3): 193-197. 1965. 384 Z3
- 34570 LASKOWSKI, K. Studies on unsaturated fatty acid, cholesterol and lipid phosphorus content in milk fat and margarine. (Pol) Warsaw. *Inst. Przem. Mleczarskiego. Prace* 9(1):1-52. Ref. 1963. 44.9 W26  
English summary.
- 34571 LEMBKE, A. Fermented milk and food habits. *Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B.* 1964(3):22-35. Ref. 44.9 In82A  
Text in English and French.  
Literature survey of bacteria.
- 34572 LIGHTBODY, L. G. Resazurin reduction time after storage as a keeping quality test for pasteurized market cream. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 21(3/4):303-309. Sept./Dec.1964. 23 Q37  
Bacterial counts.
- 34573 MOOR, H. DE. Free amino acids of pasteurized skimmed milk. (Fl) *Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb.* 19:97-100. Ref. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 34574 MORRISON, W. R., and SMITH, L. M. Identification of ceramide monohexoside and ceramide dihexoside in bovine milk. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 84(6):759-761. Ref. Dec.2,1964. 381 B522
- 34575 PAYENS, T. A. J. The problem of stability of fat globules in milk. (Ge) *Kieler Milchwirt. Forscher.* 16(6):457-472. Ref. 1964. 44.9 K542  
English summary.
- 34576 RITTER, P. Antibiosis and symbiosis in microorganisms and their effects on dairy technique. (Ge) *Kieler Milchwirt. Forscher.* 16(6):439-455. (Cont.) 1964. 44.9 K542
- 34577 ROSASCHINO, F., and BERETTA, C. Sialic acid, mucopolysaccharide and total polysaccharide levels in healthy cow colostrum. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:455-457. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 34578 ROSASCHINO, F. Sialic acid, mucopolysaccharide and total polysaccharide levels in healthy cows milk. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:454-455. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 34579 SAITO, Z., and HASHIMOTO, Y. Electron microscopic studies on the shape and size of calcium caseinate-phosphate particles in milk. *Hokkaido U. Facul. Agr. J.* 54(1):17-28. Ref. Oct.1964. 107.6 J273J
- 34580 SCHMIDT, P. Advantages and disadvantages in the use of the 10.75 ml pipette. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 85(46):1891-1892. Nov.12,1964. 44.8 Su2  
For milk tests.
- 34581 SNOW, N. S. Modern instruments for dairy manufacturing research. 5. The amino acid analyzer. *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 19(4):171-174. Dec.1964. 44.8 Au74
- 34582 SRINIVASAN, R. A., and others. Milk-clotting enzymes from microorganisms. *Appl. Microbiol.* 12(6):475-478. Ref. Nov.1964. 44.8 Ap5  
M. K. K. Iyengar, I. J. Babbar, S. C. Chakravorty, A. T. Dudani, and K. K. Iya, joint authors.  
From fungi and bacteria.
- 34583 STADHOUDERS, J. Fat splitting in milk. I. (Du) *Misset's "Zuivel"* 70(51):1260-1262. Dec.15,1964. 44.8 N282  
Lipase.
- 34584 STADHOUDERS, J. Fat splitting in milk. I. (Du) *Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan* 56(51): 1141-1143. Dec.16,1964. 44.9 AL3  
Lipase.
- 34585 TOKITA, F., and NAKANISHI, T. The isolation and identification of a peptide with a growth factor for *Lactobacillus casei* in Edam cheese. *Milchwissenschaft* 19(10):521-524. Ref. Oct. 1964. 44.8 M5933
- 34586 TUCKER, V. C. Freezing point of buttermilk as a measure of added water in cream. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 21(2):251-254. June 1964. 23 Q37
- 34587 TULLOCH, D. N. A survey of copper content of butter in Western Australia. *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 19(4):160-162. Dec.1964. 44.8 Au74
- 34588 YANO, N., and others. Modification of TTC test for rapid detection of penicillin in milk. (Ja) *Chiba-City. Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Bull.* 4:15-17. Feb.1964. 49.9 C436K  
K. Kameyama, R. Irie, T. Morichi, and H. Kembo, joint authors.  
English summary.

#### Consumption and Utilization

- 34589 CASTIGLIONI, N. V. In France, new industries utilize cheese manufacture by products. (It) *Gior. Econ.* 11:1016-1017. Nov.1964. 280.8 G432  
Whey dried for use in the food industry.
- 34590 HAMMILL, A. E., and BURK, M. C. Children influence milk consumption of Iowa women. *J. Home Econ.* 57(1):55-58. Jan.1965. 321.8 J82
- 34591 PANIER, C. The utilization of Belgian dairy production. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Agr.* 17(9/10):1121-1137. Sept./Oct.1964. 13 R322

#### Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 34592 ALBRIGHT, J. L. Increasing the consumption of fluid milk. *Jersey J.* 11(16):32-33. Aug.20, 1964. 43.8 J486  
Great Britain.
- 34593 BAUMER, E. F., and PADBERG, D. I. Dairy market changes. *Ohio. Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ.* 49(5):70-71, map. Sept./Oct.1964. 100 On3S  
Dairy marketing cooperatives, and milk marketing.
- 34594 BLAAUW, W. P. M. Order on intervention in the butter market established. (Du) *Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan* 57(2):33-34. Jan.13, 1965. 44.9 AL3  
European Economic Community.
- 34595 CARLEY, D. H. Optimum assembly of milk supplies in the Southeast. *Southern Coop. Ser. Bull.* 92,34 p., map. Mar.1964. 100 G29So  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee, cooperating.
- 34596 COOPERATIVE AUDITING SERV. Summary of comparative costs of operations, marketing returns and balance sheet ratios for cooperative creameries, and locker plants, periods ending May 1, 1962 to April 30, 1963. Co-op [Minneapolis] 3(ser.2):45 p. 1963. 280.29 C7834
- 34597 DAVEY, R. E. Tanker collection is well established. *Town Milk* 12(4):4-7,9-10. Nov.1964. 44.8 T66
- 34598 DREWS, M. Formation of the E.E.C. milk market. (Ge) *Molk.-Ztg. Welt der Milch* 18 (52/53):1709-1710. (Cont.) Dec.24,1964. 44.8 M735
- 34599 GINTERSDORFER, F. Observations on quality differences in can and tank truck delivery. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 86(2):40-42. Jan.14, 1965. 44.8 Su2
- 34600 JENSEN, J. Butter sale by the milk plants in South Jutland. (Da) *Maelkeritidende* 77(52): 1203-1206. Dec.25,1964. 44.8 M26
- 34601 KEPNER, K. W., and PADBERG, D. I. Quality as a dimension of competition in the fluid milk industry. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(5):1331-1335. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822
- 34602 KERNEL, W. Danish dairy industry as an organization ready for battle. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Landkon.* 9:421-427. Nov.1964. 11 T43  
Dairy cooperatives.
- 34603 LEALI, L., and PASTORE, M. Experiments in the use of tank trucks for milk collecting direct from the farms. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:551-555. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.  
Includes bacterial study.

- 34604 PURCELL, J. C., and ELROD, J. C. Fluid milk distribution in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo Ser. (n.s.)218,11 p. Dec.1964. 100 G293M  
Chiefly costs.
- 34605 TIPTON, E. L. Packaged and bulk movement of milk in New England Federal order markets. Vt. Dairy Indus. Ass. Papers, 43d Annu. Conf.: 7-15. 1964. 44.9 V593  
Includes prices.
- 34606 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. MILK MARKETING ORDERS DIV. Summaries of Federal milk marketing orders, revised through April 1, 1964. n.p., 1964. 111 p. 1.9422 D8Su6
- 34607 WAYE, G. W. Dairy foods promotion in Australia. Butter Fat & Solids (n.s.)6(4):237. Dec. 1964. 44.8 B985
- 34608 WESTGAARD, P. Market supply of consumer milk and cream in the coming years. (No) Buskap og Avdratt 16(1):4-5,7. 1964. 49 B96
- 34609 YOUNG, H. C., ROBERTS, J. B., and WIGHTMAN, M. R. Homemakers' responses to mailed Cottage cheese recipes. Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta. Prog. Rep. 141,20 p. Sept.1964. 100 K41Pr
- Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality
- 34610 AMATO, C. The variability in composition of milk for direct consumption in the province of Messina in its juridical and legal relations. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:556-560. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 34611 BROWNE, R. Le paiement du lait a la qualite [Payment of milk according to quality]. Nouvelles des Marches Agr. 1008,8 p. Dec.1964. 286.8 N85
- 34612 DESEZ, A. Summary of the laws and regulations on fermented milks. Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1964(3):133-140. 44.9 In82A  
Text in English and French.
- 34613 GILBERT, W. S. An effect of formulation on the incidence of DDT residues in milk. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Husb. 4(14):277-281. Ref. Aug.1964. 23 Au792  
In connection with Boophilus microplus control.
- 34614 HENDRICKX, H. The primary cause of light flavor in milk. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:91-95. Ref. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 34615 HOUGEN, A. O., and FOSSESTOL, T. Sunlight flavor figure for milk bottles. (No) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 30(11):201-202. 1964. 44.8 N752
- 34616 JOHNS, C. K. Psychrophiles and keeping quality of milk. Vt. Dairy Indus. Ass. Papers, 43d Annu. Conf.:24-26. 1964. 44.9 V593
- 34617 KAMMERLEHNER, J. Considerations on the "bitter" defect of cheese. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 85(46):1888-1891. Nov.12,1964. 44.8 Su2
- 34618 KUNTER, E., and BEER, J. Outline for a legal regulation of milk sanitation services in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(16):618-621. Aug.15,1964. 41.8 M742
- 34619 LONSBURY, J. A. Quality—the road to quantity; an example of an AMS [Agricultural Marketing Service] service to co-ops. Agr. Mktg. 9(11):8-9. Nov.1964. A280.38 Ag8  
Diary grading and quality control in Iowa.
- 34620 NYUGYO GIJUTSU KOZA HENSHU IINKAI. Nyugyo gijutsu koza. 5. Gyunyu nyuseihin kensa [Lectures on the milk industry. 5. Inspection of milk and dairy products]. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1964. 403 p. 44 N99
- 34621 OLSON, H. C. A study of the factors affecting shelf life. Milk Indus. 55(6):36-40. Dec.1964. 44.8 M593  
Pasteurized milk.
- 34622 PIEN, J. Problems in establishing regulations on fermented milks. Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1964(3):124-132. 44.9 In82A  
Text in English and French.
- 34623 POSTHUMUS, G. Payment of milk in the Netherlands according to nitrogenous substances. (It) Latte 38(12):1045-1046. Dec.1964. 44.8 L35
- 34624 SEIDLER, H., and HARTIG, M. Strontium 90 activity of milk, 1963. (Ge) Nahrung 8(6/7): 555-558. 1964. 389.8 N142  
English summary.  
East Germany.
- 34625 SIEGENTHALER, E., and RITTER, P. Standardization of milk for processing into fermented milk. Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1964(3):54-64. 44.9 In82A  
Text in English and French.  
Includes discussion.
- 34626 TSUGO, T., TANIGUCHI, K., and KAWAGUCHI, Y. Studies on keeping quality of semisoft white mould cheese ripened by Penicillium caseicolum. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 35(5): 290-295. Nov.1964. 49 N27  
English summary.
- Packing and Packaging
- 34627 CABANOU, J. Commercial prepackaging. (Fr) Indus. Lait. 213:271-274. Sept.1964. 44.8 In2  
Cheese.
- 34628 FOSSESTOL, T. Plastic containers. (No) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 30(11):197-198. 1964. 44.8 N752  
For milk transportation.
- 34629 FOSSESTOL, T. Plastic containers for sour milk products. (No) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 30(11):200. 1964. 44.8 N752
- 34630 HALAND, A., KRINGLEBOTN, I., and SULENG, J. Bags for brown cheese. (No) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 30(11):194-195. 1964. 44.8 N752  
Polyethylene.
- 34631 HOUGEN, A. O., and SULENG, J. Thermic insulation of ice cream packing. (No) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 30(11):203-204,206. 1964. 44.8 N752
- 34632 KOCH, G. 6th judgment on the advertising efficiency of dairy products packaging through the DLG. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 86(2):42-43. Jan.14,1965. 44.8 Su2
- 34633 KRINGLEBOTN, I., SULENG, J., and FOSSESTOL, T. Aroma tightness and light penetration through plastic and wax covered materials. (No) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 30(11):205-206. 1964. 44.8 N752  
Milk containers.
- 34634 SCHMIDT, P. Size and weight of various butter wrappers. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 86(1):4-5. Jan.7,1965. 44.8 Su2
- 34635 SIEGENTHALER, E., and RITTER, P. Packaging of fermented milks. Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1964(3):111-118. 44.9 In82A  
Text in English and French.  
Includes discussion.
- 34636 STEGER-MEINL, E. The packing of butter. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 85(45):1843-1845. Ref. Nov.5,1964. 44.8 Su2
- 34637 SULENG, J., and KRINGLEBOTN, I. Butter wrapper—delamination problems. (No) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 30(11):192-193. 1964. 44.8 N752  
Splitting of aluminum-parchment laminates.
- 34638 THOM, R., and BILL, M. A method of testing detergents for mechanical cleaning of milk bottles. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Przem. Mleczarskiego. Prace 9(2):33-46. Ref. 1963. 44.9 W26  
English summary.
- 34639 TINGUELY, P. Different aspects of prepackaging Gruyere de Comte. (Fr) Indus. Lait. 213: 281-282. Sept.1964. 44.8 In2
- Prices, Price Control, and Rationing
- 34640 FRENCH, C. E., and BABB, E. M. The nature of the dairy price problem. Popkess' Dairyman's J. 52(12):10. Mar.1965. 44.8 D142  
Milk.



- 34641 POLLARD, A., and others. As producers see it: California milk controls. II. Dairyman [Paramount] 45(2):16-19. Feb.1965. 44.8 C12
- 34642 WEBSTER, F. C., and others. Forecast of 1965 prices in the Mass.-R. I. milk market. Mkt. Adminr. Rev. 17(1):4-6. Jan.1965. 280.38 M3492  
H. B. Metzger, R. L. Christensen, E. W. Bell, and S. Johnson, joint authors.

#### Processing and Storage

- 34643 ARMANDOLA, P., and BREZZI, G. Influence of uperization on the cryoscopic point, on the dry residue, on the refraction index, and on the density of the whey. (It) Latte 38(12):1013-1017. Ref. Dec.1964. 44.8 L35  
English summary.
- 34644 ARUP, H. Corrosion problems in dairy technology. (It) Latte 38(12):1047-1048. Dec. 1964. 44.8 L35
- 34645 BERTELSEN, E. Incubation of milk and how it can be achieved. Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1964(3):93-110. 44.9 In82A  
Text in English and French.  
Includes discussion.
- 34646 BJOK, F., and ZEROMSKI, Z. Ripening cheeses in plastic coatings. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Przem. Mleczarskiego. Prace 9(1):99-112. Ref. 1963. 44.9 W26  
English summary.
- 34647 CAMUS, A. Inventory of the fermented milks in the member countries of IDF. Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1964(3):9-16. 44.9 In82A  
Text also in French.  
Includes discussion.
- 34648 CESUL, J., FILIPKOWSKI, S., and NOWAK, E. Working out of a method of casein drying by means of fluidization. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Przem. Mleczarskiego. Prace 9(1):67-98. Ref. 1963. 44.9 W26  
English summary.
- 34649 CZULAK, J., and LAWRENCE, A. J. Automation of curd treatment in the early phase of Cheddar cheese manufacture. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 19(4):154-156. Dec.1964. 44.8 Au74
- 34650 CZULAK, J., CONOCHIE, J., and HAMMOND, L. A. Further notes on the control of seaminess in Cheddar cheese. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 19(4):157-158. Dec.1964. 44.8 Au74
- 34651 CZULAK, J. Manufacture of Gouda- and Cheddar- type cheese from buffalo's milk. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 19(4):166-168. Dec.1964. 44.8 Au74
- 34652 DAMEROW, G. On the technology of continuously cooling butterfat. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 19(10):524-530. Oct.1964. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 34653 FREIER, F., and CASARES, V. M. Chemical sanitation by recirculation. (Sp) Indus. Lech. 46(543):221-224,226,228,230. Oct.1964. 44.8 In26
- 34654 GUGUENHEIM, P. Contribution toward the choice of ripening temperature in the manufacture of yoghurt. (Fr) Tech. Lait. 466:12-14. Dec.10,1964. 44.8 Of2
- 34655 INTERNATIONAL DAIRY FEDERATION. "Fermented milks"; report of a seminar held in Paris (France) 25-27 September 1963. Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1964(3),145 p. 44.9 In82A  
Text in English and French.
- 34656 KIEL. BUNDESVERSUCHS- UND FORSCHUNGSANSTALT FÜR MILCHWIRTSCHAFT. Scientific annual report 1963. (Ge) Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 16(6):473-508. (Cont.) 1964. 44.9 K542
- 34657 KIESEKER, F. G., and FAULKNER, K. Remedial measures against starter failure during cheesemaking. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 19(4):163-165. Dec.1964. 44.8 Au74
- 34658 KREJCI, J. Hygienic control of dairy pasteurizing equipment. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(3):119-123. Mar.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 34659 LASKOWSKI, K., LUCZAK, M., and SOLTYS, W. The suitability of milk from cows fed with silage with addition of Compasil preservative for Edam cheese production. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Przem. Mleczarskiego. Prace 9(2):61-71. Ref. 1963. 44.9 W26  
English summary.
- 34660 LEMBKE, A., and FRAHM, H. Manufacture of butter for prolonged storage. (Ge) Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 16(6):427-437. 1964. 44.9 K542  
English summary.
- 34661 LEMPEREUR, F. On the manufacture of cooked paste cheeses without rind. (Fr) Indus. Lait. 213:270. Sept.1964. 44.8 In2
- 34662 LIGHTBODY, L. G. Effect of low-temperature storage on the bacteriological quality of pasteurized market cream. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 21(3/4):311-321. Sept./Dec.1964. 23 Q37
- 34663 LODI. ISTITUTO SPERIMENTALE DI CASEIFICIO. Relazione [Report] 1963, by G. A. Triulzi. Lodi, 1964. 19 p. 44.9 L82
- 34664 MACNAB, I. C. S. Eutectic blowers cool milk. Canad. Refrig. & Air Cond. 30(12):28-29. Dec. 1964. 295.8 C16
- 34665 MALIK, I. D. The development of evaporated milk. Indian Dairyman 16(11):353,355,357,359. Nov.1964. 44.8 In282
- 34666 OCAMPO, J. C. Effort to adapt to our milieu the French soft paste cheese Carre de l'Est. (Sp) Indus. Lech. 46(543):238,240-241,243. (Cont.) Oct.1964. 44.8 In26  
Argentina.
- 34667 PETTE, J. W. Characteristics of strains commonly used in the most important fermented milks. Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1964(3):78-93. Ref. 44.9 In82A  
Text in English and French.  
Includes discussion.
- 34668 PETTE, J. W. Model dairy centenary lectures 1964. Austral. Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. P. 15,36 p. 1964. 44.9 Au74  
Three lectures on the biological, the technological and engineering, and the physico-chemical aspects of dairy manufacture in the Netherlands.  
Includes discussion.
- 34669 PLJANOWSKI, E. Dairy research in Poland in the course of recent years. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 81(11):1093-1098. Ref. Nov. 1964. 383 As7
- 34670 POPIELOWA, Z., ZUCZKOWA, J., and PAWLIK, S. The biological way of increasing aroma in sour cream. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Przem. Mleczarskiego. Prace 9(2):15-22. Ref. 1963. 44.9 W26
- 34671 POZNANSKI, S. The influence of sodium chloride on proteolytic changes in paracasein, on pH variations and on fixing the flavour during the process of ripening of Tilsiter cheese. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Przem. Mleczarskiego. Prace 9(2):1-14. Ref. 1963. 44.9 W26  
English summary.
- 34672 RAMANATHAN, P. H. Standardization and certification of dairy equipment. Indian Dairyman 16(11):363,365-375. Nov.1964. 44.8 In282
- 34673 ROBERSON, S., and WOODROFF, J. G. Commercial peanut butter ice cream formula developed. Peanut J. & Nut World 44(4):10-11. Feb.8,1965. 77.8 P313
- 34674 SCHÖBER, R., CHRIST, W., and PRINZ, I. Comparative studies of the influences on milk proteins occurring in the manufacture of milk powders and their solubility. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 19(10):538-540. Ref. Oct.1964. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 34675 SCHOCK, A. A. How to make better and more saleable Cottage cheese. South. Dairy Prod. J. 77(1):44-46,48. Jan.1965. 44.8 So83
- 34676 SIDDALL, D. F. The selection and use of plastic materials for dairy-food applications. Vt. Dairy Indus. Ass. Papers, 43d Annu. Conf.:27-31. 1964. 44.9 V593

- 34677 SIEGENTHALER, E. Technical problems of consumer milk supply. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchztg. 90(83):533-535. Oct.16,1964. 44.8 Sch92  
Processing, packing, and sanitation.
- 34678 SIENKIEWICZ, Z., and others. The choice of technical process of Camembert cheese production in Polish conditions. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Przem. Mleczarskiego. Prace 9(2):23-31. Ref. 1963. 44.9 W26  
C. Myslinska, W. Soltys, and E. Nowak, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 34679 SMITH, A. M. Dairy research at the Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station. Vt. Dairy Indus. Ass. Papers, 43d Annu. Conf.:32-35. 1964. 44.9 V593
- 34680 STORGARDS, T. Heat treatment of milk prior to the addition of cultures. Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1964(3):65-77. Ref. 44.9 In82A  
Text in English and French.  
Includes discussion.
- 34681 SULC, J. Dairy research in Czechoslovakia. Milk Indus. 55(6):43-46. Dec.1964. 44.8 M593
- 34682 SWIATEK, A., POZNANSKI, S., and CESUL, J. Evaluation of the enzymatic activity of domestic rennet. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Przem. Mleczarskiego. Prace 9(1):53-59. Ref. 1963. 44.9 W26  
English summary.  
In cheese manufacture.
- 34683 VEISSEYRE, R. Some remarks concerning the manufacture of fermented milks in warm countries. Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1964(3):119-123. 44.9 In82A  
Text in English and French.  
Includes discussion.
- 34684 WARNICK, W. Cottage cheese flavors in favor. Milk Dealer 54(4):40,42. Jan.1965. 44.8 M595
- 34685 WILLIAMS, S. W. The changing character of the fluid milk processing industry in Illinois. Ill. Agr. Econ. 5(1):32-39. Jan.1965. 281.9 IL61
- Statistics
- 34686 BRAZIL. SERV. DE ESTATISTICA DA PRO-DUCAO. Laticinios [Dairy products] 1961/1963. Rio de Janeiro, 1964. 10 p. 255.3 Es83La
- 34687 SWITZERLAND. BAUERNSEKRETARIAT. Dairy statistics of Switzerland 1963. (Ge) Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 78(1):1-63. 1964. 17 L23  
Text also in French.
- FEED AND FORAGE CROPS
- 34688 AARON, T. D. Southeast relies on "imported" grain. Feedlot 6(11):78,80, map. Nov.1964. 43.8 F32  
Feed wheat.
- 34689 AMMON, D. Egg factories=challenge. Grain Feed J. 121(24):38-40. Dec.23,1964. 298.8 G762  
Feed selling.
- 34690 ANDERSSON, A. Analysis of this year's silage. (Sw) Malmohus Lans Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 3:316-319. 1964. 11 M29
- 34691 ASTON, P. Economics of forage conservation—basic issues. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 8:42. Dec.1964. 296.9 F22  
Costs and nutritive value.
- 34692 BERGLUND, R. The shape of things in the feed/feeding business. Feedstuffs 36(52):26-28, 47-48. Dec.26,1964. 286.81 F322
- 34693 BERGLUND, R. Significant gain in feed volume expected in '65. Feedstuffs 36(52):1,8,72-73. Dec.26,1964. 286.81 F322
- 34694 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY AND MERCHANDISING DIV. Feed manufacturers, 1961. Ottawa, 1964. 14 p. (Canada. Bureau of Statistics. Census of Manufactures) 253 C335F
- 34695 DORN, W. J. Feed men's survey comments center on adjusting to fewer, larger animal feeding units. Feedstuffs 36(52):14-15,63. Dec. 26,1964. 286.81 F322
- 34696 DORN, W. J. Increased use of wheat for feed noted as feature of 1964 grain trade year. Nowest. Miller 272(1):49-50,52. Jan.1965. 298.8 N81
- 34697 DURBIN, C. G. How FDA inspects mills. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 122(2):27-29. Jan.27,1965. 298.8 G762  
Feed mills.
- 34698 EWASIUK, W. J. Montana, North Dakota, Idaho, Wyoming comprise western "grain basket." Feedlot 6(11):72-73, map. Nov.1964. 43.8 F32  
Feed grain production in the Northern Plains States.
- 34699 FIOLA, H. R. Feed men see still more FDA, other controls; encouragement of co-ops; higher feed prices. Feedstuffs 36(52):2,74. Dec. 26,1964. 286.81 F322
- 34700 FIOLA, H. R. Manufacturers of speciality feeds show cautious optimism over the future in this industry area. Feedstuffs 36(52):15,63. Dec.26,1964. 286.81 F322
- 34701 FRONDA, F. M. Feed millers in the Philippines. Egg, Poultry Prod. 15(11):21-22. Dec. 1964. 47.8 Eg34  
For poultry raising.
- 34702 GERFLUNG, R. Obstacles? Trade mentions end product prices, ag changes, competitive methods, government. Feedstuffs 36(52):7,73-74. Dec.26,1964. 286.81 F322
- 34703 GERMANY. BUNDESMINISTERIUM FUR ERNAHRUNG, LANDWIRTSCHAFT UND FORSTEN. Jahresbericht uber die deutsche Fischwirtschaft 1963/64. Annual report on German fisheries 1963/64. Berlin, 1964. 299 p., map. 414.8 J19  
English summary.  
Includes Fish industry, fishmeal, and fish oil industry as well as shrimp kilns, by K. Seumenicht, p.273-284.
- 34704 GIRDLESTONE, P. C. Review of a comparative study on the conservation and storage of grass. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 8:61. Dec.1964. 296.9 F22  
Costs.
- 34705 GURCHENKO, V., and SHEREMETEV, G. Production and utilization of grass meal in countries members of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:24-28. 1964. 20 M57  
Includes drying equipment.
- 34706 HORII, S., and MORIMOTO, H. Studies on the methods of analysis of feedstuffs. (Ja) Chiba-City. Natl. Inst. Anim. Indus. Bull. 4:35-40. Feb.1964. 49 C436K  
English summary.
- 34707 KADLEC, HRUBES, and VRANA. Vypocet optimalni krmivove zakladny na samocinnem pocitaci [Calculation of the best feed reserve on automatic computers]. Praha, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1963. 77 p. 281.177 K112
- 34708 KAKOLEWSKI, P. Production of protein feed in sugar beet refineries. (Pol) Przem. Spozywczy 18(2):7-11. Feb.1964. 389.8 P95  
From pulp.
- 34709 KOSTRUBA, I. Centralized delivery of feed concentrates in Estonia. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 8:20-21. Aug.1964. 298.8 M895
- 34710 LEVY, B. R., and GIBOULOT, B. Raw materials for compound feeds. (Fr) Inform. et Doc. Agr. 18(23):19-23. Dec.1,1964. 14 In32  
Purchasing.
- 34711 MARBLE, V. L. How do we estimate forage quality chemically? Crops & Soils 17(5):10-12. Feb.1964. 6 W55
- 34712 MILLS, F. V. The use of hammer mills in the feed milling industry. Milling 143(19):427,429-430,441. Nov.6,1964. 298.8 M622
- 34713 NOGUEIRA, M. G. B., and FERRAO, J. E. M. Livestock promotion (regional variations in the chemical composition and nutritive value of some feeds). (Por) Agros [Lisboa] 46(6):477-487. Ref. Nov./Dec.1963. 15.5 Ag82
- 34714 OPPEDAL, A. Fine grinding of grain. Feedlot 6(11):58,60. Nov.1964. 43.8 F32



- 34715 PARAMZIN, M. Experiment with the preparation of feed mixtures from molasses, urea, salt and calcium carbonate with their simultaneous dosage into the corn cob meal mixture. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 12:16-18. Dec.1963. 298.8 M895
- 34716 PENNSYLVANIA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BUR. OF FOODS AND CHEMISTRY. Commercial feed, fertilizer and liming materials; reports for the year 1963-1964. Pa. Dept. Agr. B. 47(3), 139 p., map. Dec.1964. 2 P38B
- 34717 PIETRZYK, M. The quality of protein feeds produced by a new prototype one-stage processing unit. (Pol) Przem. Spozywczy 18(1):17-24. Ref. Jan.1964. 389.8 P95  
English summary.  
Tests with fish offal processing.
- 34718 RADULESCU, I. Industrial production of feed concentrates in Rumania. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:70-73. 1964. 20 M57
- 34719 RICHARDS, C. R. What tests do laboratories use? Crops & Soils 17(5):12-13. Feb.1964. 6 W55  
For testing quality of forage plants.
- 34720 RYADCHIKOV, V. G. Methods for determination of the amino acid content of feed. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:75-79. Sept.1964. 49 Z6
- 34721 SANDL, Reduction of transportation need when using mixed feed. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 8(6):37-44. Dec.1964. 281.8 G25  
German summary.
- 34722 SCHAAF, D. VAN DER. Hay heating control and roughage research in Friesland. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 76(18):703-707. Oct.1964. 105.2 Or3
- 34723 SCHOEFF, R. W. Changing your strategy? Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 122(2):33-34. Jan.27,1965. 298.8 G762  
Feed marketing.
- 34724 SIMMONS, E. K. Hay quality depends on three main factors. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 62(11):475-479. Nov.1964. 23 V66J  
Includes processing.
- 34725 SIMMONS, N. O. The weighing and packing of finished products. Milling 143(20):458-459, 468. Nov.13,1964. 298.8 M622  
Feed.
- 34726 SPARRE, T. Basic notes on the manufacture of fishmeal. (Sp) Indus. Conserv. 30(304):270-272. Oct.1964. 389.8 In24
- 34727 STAHL, W. H., and FARRIS, W. S. Grain banking in the Midwest; impact on the feed industry and the farmer. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 781, 27 p. Aug.1964. 100 In2P
- 34728 STEFUNKA, F. Development of industrial feed production. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(3):115-118. Mar.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 34729 TAYLOR, M. H. California; granary of the West. Feedlot 6(11):74, 77, 97, map. Nov.1964. 43.8 F32  
Feed grain.
- 34730 TOKHEIM, R. Most feed men say farm mixing up but may not last. Feedstuffs 36(52):2, 74-75. Dec.26,1964. 286.81 F322
- 34731 TOSCANO, G. P., and VEGLIA, A. Quick methods to detect the adulterations with rice hulls of mixed feeds. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:271-273. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 34732 TUNKS, F. E. Integration, coordination expected to continue advance in new year. Feedstuffs 36(52):1, 4. Dec.26,1964. 286.81 F322
- 34733 TUNKS, F. E. Mississippi Federated's fifth mill to be in Louisiana; after only five years as feed manufacturer, integrated MFC now has 1.5 million layers, feeds 15 million broilers a year. Feedstuffs 37(7):50. Feb.13,1965. 286.81 F322
- 34734 ULVESLI, O., and EKERN, A. The quality of Norwegian hay in 1964. (No) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 71(12):314-323. 1964. 11 T433  
English summary.
- 34735 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The Feed Grain Program, 1965. U. S. D. A. PA 648, 4 p. Jan.1965. 1 Ag84Pro
- 34736 VAMOS, L., DRAGOS, E., and SARKANY, I. Method for studying the assimilation of amino acids in feed yeast breeding. (Ge) Branntweinwirtschaft 105(2):28-32. Ref. Jan.25,1965. 390.8 B7322
- 34737 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet; red clover. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2279, rev., 2 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- 34738 WELLER, J. B. Grass conservation. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 7:39-43. Dec.1963. 296.9 F22  
Various methods of processing.

## FIBERS AND TEXTILES

- 34739 ABBOTT, N. J. The relationship between fabric structure and ease-of-care performance of cotton fabrics. Textile Res. J. 34(12):1049-1082. Ref. Dec.1964. 304.8 T293  
Creaseproofing.
- 34740 ALGIE, J. E. The measurement of regain of wool by electrical capacity-type moisture meters; effect of temperature on the dielectric constant of wool. Textile Res. J. 34(12):1026-1031. Dec.1964. 304.8 T293
- 34741 AMBLER, D., and ALLEN, T. C. "That present methods of marketing the New Zealand wool clip is, on balance, the most advantageous from all aspects"—forum debate. Wool [Palmerston North] 4(2):45, 47, 49, 51. 1964/65. 45.8 W887
- 34742 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEXTILE CHEMISTS AND COLORISTS. NIAGARA FRONTIER SECT. Differential thermal analysis in predicting fiber blend performance and probing fiber properties. Amer. Dyestuff Rptr. 54(3):25-38. Feb.1,1965. 306.8 Am3  
J. Loughlin, chairman.
- 34743 ARNDT, G. D. Brighter future for Carolina cotton. Tarheel Banker 43(8):17, 41. Feb.1965. 284.8 T17
- 34744 ASSAM. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Final forecast of mesta, Assam for the year 1963-64. Shillong, 1964. 3 p. 73.29 As73
- 34745 AUSTRALIAN wool 1963-64. Sidney, Birt and Company, 1964. 104 p., map. 286.3459 W88  
Statistics.
- 34746 BANDYOPADHYAY, S. B., and MUKHOPADHYAY, S. K. Assessment of jute fibre bundle strength. I. Jute B. 27(8):193-202. Nov.1964. 73.38 In2
- 34747 BEEVER, E. A. Spider without a web. Econ. Rec. 40(91):467-470. Ref. Sept.1964. 280.8 Ec74  
Australian wool prices.
- 34748 BRAVYI, Z. A. Quality requirements of cotton for industrial use. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 10:44-45. Oct.1964. 72.8 K522
- 34749 BROWN, D. M. Training wool technicians. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 73(12):11, 95. Dec.1964. 58.8 P87
- 34750 CANDLER, W. Does the new wool levy justify changes in the [New Zealand] Wool Board's Economic Service? Wool [Palmerston North] 4(2):37, 39, 41, 43. 1964/65. 45.8 W887  
For promotion.
- 34751 CARO, C. E. S. Present and future trends in wool testing. Wool [Palmerston North] 4(2):25, 27, 29, 31. 1964/65. 45.8 W887
- 34752 CLAYTON, L. B. Completely launderable all-wool apparel: the potential market. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 688, 17 p. Jan.1965. 1 Ag84Mr  
Applying Wurlan process in shrinkproofing.
- 34753 COBB, S. Large, soft cots spin better. Textile Indus. 129(2):77-78. Feb.1965. 304.8 C823
- 34754 COTTON consumption prospects in the 1964-65 season. Cotton [Washington] 18(5):1-13. Dec.1964. 286.3729 In8C
- 34755 DAMME, D. VAN. Studies on the felting of wool. I. (Fl) Ann. Sci. Textiles Belges 3:59-86. Ref. Sept.1964. 304.8 An72



- 34756 DOBERCZAK, A., DOWGIELEWICZ, S., and ZUREK, W. Cotton, bast and wool fibers. 533 p. (OTS 60-21551) 304 D654Ae  
Translation of Włoknoznawstwo bawelny, włókien lykowych i wełny, 1958.
- 34757 DOBOZY, O. K. Methods for the determination of the degree of polymerization of cellulose. (Du) *Tex* 23(8):591-595. Aug. 1964. 304.8 T3195
- 34758 FELDTMAN, H. D., and MCPHEE, J. R. Synthetic polymers in wool finishing. *Textile Mfr.* 90(1080):517-518. Dec. 1964. 304.8 T3126
- 34759 FIER, A. Control pre-yarn tension in pre-spinning machines. (Du) *Tex* 23(8):571-575. Aug. 1964. 304.8 T3195
- 34760 FRASER, R. D. B., MACRAE, T. P., and MILLER, A. The coiled-coil model of -keratin structure. *J. Molecular Biol.* 10(1):147-156. Oct. 1964. 442.8 J8224  
Includes Appendix: Protofibrils in -keratin, by M. G. Dobb, p.156.
- 34761 FREEMAN, O. L. Secretary views Cotton Act and urges action for future. *Cotton Farming* 8(3):6-7. May/June 1964. 72.8 C8296
- 34762 GAPUROV, M. N. Transformed land of the Turkmenistan. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 10:8-13. Oct. 1964. 72.8 K522  
Cotton industry.
- 34763 GOLDTHWAIT, C. F. Preparation of very small representative samples of raw cotton. *Textile Res. J.* 34(12):1044-1049. Dec. 1964. 304.8 T293
- 34764 GONZALES, E. J., BULLOCK, J. B., and WELCH, C. M. Free radical cross-linking of synthetic polymers on cotton textiles. *Textile Res. J.* 34(12):1091-1101. Dec. 1964. 304.8 T293
- 34765 GREENWOOD, B. D., and SPEAKMAN, P. T. Use of proteolytic enzymes in structural investigations of wool keratin. *Nature [London]* 204(4954):144-146. Ref. Oct. 10, 1964. 472 N21
- 34766 HEIDLER, K., and MOTLOVA, E. New high-speed method for determining residual fat content in the wool scouring plant. *Textil-Praxis, Internatl. Ed.* 5:225-227. Oct. 1964. 304.8 T3143Ae
- 34767 JANOWSKI, Z., and SPEAKMAN, J. B. Heat-yellowing wool and silk. *Nature [London]* 204(4960):779. Nov. 21, 1964. 472 N21
- 34768 JERUSALEM INSTITUTE FOR FIBRES AND FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH. Mild oxidation of cotton. Final report submitted to Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1 July 1958-30 June 1963. Jerusalem, 1963. Ref. 126 p. 72 J48
- 34769 KHUDAIBERDYEV, N. D. Uzbekistan as the main area of cotton production in the USSR. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 10:3-7. Oct. 1964. 72.8 K522
- 34770 KRASNY, J. F. The wrinkle resistance of fabrics: laboratory and service tests. *Amer. Dyestuff Rptr.* 54(3):19-22. Ref. Feb. 1, 1965. 306.8 Am3
- 34771 LAWNICZAK, M., and NOWAK, K. Investigation on the utilization of flax industry waste in the manufacture of insulating board based on bituminous adhesives. (Pol) *Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Rocz.* 16:25-41. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.  
Coal tar and asphalt as adhesives.
- 34772 LIPSON, M. Importance of wool scouring. *Textile J. Austral.* 40(1):11-12. Jan. 1965. 304.8 T3134
- 34773 LITTLE, W. You can help sell cotton—right in your own backyard! *Cotton Farming* 8(3):17-18, 24. May/June 1964. 72.8 C8296  
Advertising.
- 34774 MAHESHWARI, K. L., and GUPTA, U. S. A study of the relationship between the alga-Chlorella ellipsoidea Gerneck and cellulolytic bacteria and fungi in the deterioration of exposed cotton fabrics. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 41(4):596-603. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
- 34775 MARTIN, F. H., and HUNTER, J. R. Experiences with high speed carding. *Textile B.* 91(1):36-38, 40-42, 44-46. Jan. 1965. 304.8 So82  
Cotton.
- 34776 MASON, P. Permanent set of wool fibers in lateral compression. *Textile Res. J.* 34(12):1104-1105. Dec. 1964. 304.8 T293
- 34777 MASON, P. Thermal transitions in keratin. II. Thermal transitions in stressed keratin fibers. *Textile Res. J.* 34(12):1021-1026. Ref. Dec. 1964. 304.8 T293
- 34778 MCCASKILL, O. L., and MOORE, V. P. Elimination of lint fly: new research at the USDA Cotton Ginning Research Laboratory in Stoneville, Mississippi. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 65(22):7, 10. Oct. 24, 1964. 304.8 C822  
In gins.
- 34779 MCFAULL, J. P. Premature to suggest market has plunged. *New Zeal. Meat Prod.* 9(3):21. Dec. 1, 1964. 50.8 N48  
Wool.
- 34780 MCKELVEY, J. B., BERNI, R. J., and BENERITO, R. R. A novel method of obtaining crease recovery in cotton fabrics by esterification with long-chain monofunctional acid chlorides. *Textile Res. J.* 34(12):1102-1104. Dec. 1964. 304.8 T293
- 34781 MIRO, P., and DOMINGUEZ, J. J. G. Determination of lanthionine in wool hydrolyzates. (Fr) *Inst. Textile de France. B.* 18(115):953-966. Nov./Dec. 1964. 304.8 T3145  
English summary.
- 34782 MIRZAYANTS, KH. N. Cotton, the wealth of our country. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 10:14-18. Oct. 1964. 72.8 K522  
Industry.
- 34783 OHGUCHI, S. I. Retrospect and prospect. *Silk Digest* 215:1-3. Dec. 1964. 304.8 S133
- 34784 OWINGS, A. Young people's use and appraisals of natural and competing fibers used in wearing apparel; a preliminary summary report. U. S. D. A. *Statist. Rptg. Serv. SRS-4*, 18 p. Sept. 1964. A280.9 Ag83
- 34785 PANCIROLLI, F. An experimental apparatus for the automatic drawing of flax. (It) *Riv. Tessile* 40(11):451-456. Nov. 1964. 304.8 R52
- 34786 PARKER, R. E., and WOOTEN, O. B. Sources of moisture in mechanically harvested seed cotton and its effects on cotton quality. U. S. D. A. *Tech. Bull.* 1313, 25 p. Ref. Nov. 1964. 1 Ag84Te  
Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 34787 PORTER, H. G. Prospects for the cotton textile industry and cotton consumption in the EEC. U. S. *Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-162*, 15 p. Oct. 1964. A281.9 F76Fm  
Includes possibility of U.S. exports.
- 34788 POWELL, A., POLASEK, M., and BURKLEY, H. T. Synthetic fibres in the wool textile industry; a study of the role of price in technological adjustment. *Austral. J. Agr. Econ.* 7(2):107-120. Dec. 1963. 281.8 Au74
- 34789 RAY, C. B. Ag Act of 1964—an insider's view of why, how, and what. *Cotton Farming* 8(3):8, 24. May/June 1964. 72.8 C8296
- 34790 RUBISCH, H. Drafting systems for cotton flyer frames. *Textil-Praxis, Internatl. Ed.* 5:243-249. Oct. 1964. 304.8 T3143Ae
- 34791 SCIENTIFIC OIL COMPOUNDING CO., CHICAGO. Development of effective non-toxic fluorinated fungicidal formulations for cotton materials, by C. C. Yeager, and J. C. Chapin. U. S. *Off. Tech. Serv. [Rep.]* 162047, 61 p. 1963, pub. 1964. 157.8 R29
- 34792 STUTZ, H. Starting points for automation in the fine cotton spinning mill. *Textil-Praxis, Internatl. Ed.* 5:250-259. Oct. 1964. 304.8 T3143Ae
- 34793 SYNDICAT GENERAL DE L'INDUSTRIE COTONNIERE FRANCAISE. L'industrie cotonniere francaise de 1950 a 1964 [The French cotton industry from 1950 to 1964], by P. de Calan. *Indus. Coton. Franc.*, June 1964 (spec. no.), 51 p. 286.3729 Sy7  
Statistical.
- 34794 TAYLOR, W. E., and PORTERFIELD, J. G. Effects of "bollie" lint on cotton quality. *Okl. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* B-632, 19 p. Jan. 1965. 100 Ok4  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.



- 34795 TIPTON, K. F. Fractionation of proteolytic enzymes from sisal (*Agave sisalana*) on DEAE-cellulose. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 92(2):334-340. Ref. Nov.22,1964. 381 B522
- 34796 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. MARKET QUALITY RESEARCH DIV. Reports from Cotton Division Standardization Section, Color Laboratory, 1948-1964, on grade, color, trash, luster of cotton, and on illumination for cotton classing and color rendering, by D. Nickerson. Washington, 1964. various paging. A280.372 R312
- 34797 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The 1965 cotton program. U. S. D. A. PA 647,4 p. Jan. 1965. 1 Ag84Pro
- 34798 VALOTA, A. The sizing of cotton yarn. (It) *Riv. dell'Indus. Coton* 18(10):560-570. (Cont.) Oct.1964. 286.3729 Is7N
- 34799 VALOTA, A. The sizing of cotton yarns. (It) *Riv. dell'Indus. Coton* 18(11):617-627. (Concl.) Nov.1964. 286.3729 Is7N
- 34800 WAKIMOTO, S. Microscopic analysis on various fibers. 5. Microscopic analysis on various cotton fibers. (Ja) *Kagaku to Kogyo* 38(9):37-48. 1964. 330.9 K11  
English summary.
- 34801 WALTER, G. S. The problems of the woolen and worsted manufacturer as related to the raw material. *Wool* [Palmerston North] 4(2):9,11, 13-14. 1964/65. 45.8 W887
- 34802 WATSON, H., and LOONEY, Z. M. Start at the starter switch for efficient gin operation. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 65(24):22-24. Nov.21,1964. 304.8 C822
- FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS**
- 34803 ARGENTINE apples and pears. *Internatl. Fruit World* 23(3):331-332,335,337,339,341-342, 345,347. Autumn 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in German and Spanish.
- 34804 BACCU, Y. The *Scorzonera* [hispanica] product of the future? (Fr) *Rev. de l'Agr.* 17 (9/10):1095-1119, map. Sept./Oct.1964. 13 R322  
Industry.
- 34805 BELL, J. B. Vegetables. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ.* 188:16-18. Nov./Dec.1964. 275.29 V813  
Outlook.
- 34806 BERRY cultivation in Poland. *Internatl. Fruit World* 23(3):376-379,381,383,385-386,389. Autumn 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.
- 34807 BURKHART, L. Arizona potato industry development and research. *Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. Yearbook* 19:59,61,63. Mar.1964. 286.3759 K45A
- 34808 COSTEA, C. The development of strawberry industry in the Maramures region. (Rum) *Gradina, Via si Livada* 12(9):12-16. Sept.1963. 80 G75
- 34809 CUENOT, G. Vegetable production in Greece. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 51:2339-2342. Nov.1964. 80 P39
- 34810 DOMINIONI, C. Dynamism of the apple in Italy. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 74(49):481. Dec.6,1964. 16 It1G  
Situation.
- 34811 DUDAR', YU. A. Fruit industry of Cuba. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 11:41-42. Nov.1964. 80 Sa13
- 34812 EIS, G. Model for melons, quinces, and other fruits. (Ge) *Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau* 60 (12):376-378. Dec.1964. 389.8 D482
- 34813 FARRELL, K. R. Export-import trade and the California fruit, vegetable, and tree nut industries. *Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. Yearbook* 19:130-133. Mar.1964. 286.3759 K45A
- 34814 FRENCH table apples—present situation and outlook for the future. *Internatl. Fruit World* 23(3):82,85-86,89. Autumn 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.
- 34815 GHERGHI, A., POPESCU, E., and POPA, E. Viticultural center Lechinta-Bistrita in full development. (Rum) *Gradina, Via si Livada* 12 (10):94-101. Oct.1963. 80 G75
- 34816 HIDALGO, L. Israel: 6000 years of viticultural tradition. (Sp) *Agricultura* [Madrid] 33(392): 705-710. Dec.1964. 15 Ag84
- 34817 JAMAICA. COCONUT INDUSTRY BOARD. Twenty-second annual report and accounts for year ended 31st December, 1963. Kingston, 1964? 19 p. 77.9 J22  
The Library has also the 21st report for 1962.
- 34818 KOLYADIN, I. Outlook for development of potato industry. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 10: 1-3. Oct.1964. 75.8 K147
- 34819 LENSCHOW, H. Observations on potato production in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) *Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater* 123:14-17. Dec.15, 1964. 281.8 B462  
Includes returns.
- 34820 THE MANGO and other tropical fruits. *Internatl. Fruit World* 23(3):3-4,7,9,11,13-14,17, 19-20. Autumn 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.
- 34821 THE MARKET makes its demands. *Internatl. Fruit World* 23(3):348-351-352,355-356,359, 361-362. Autumn 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.  
Swiss fruit industry.
- 34822 MCLEAN, J. G. Production, marketing utilization and the University of California program. *Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. Yearbook* 19: 55,57. Mar.1964. 286.3759 K45A
- 34823 MEHREN, G. L. Individualism of a changing world; address at the annual meeting of the Texas Citrus Mutual, McAllen, Texas, Sept. 15, 1964. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1964. 11 p. A280.39 M472  
Includes citrus industry.
- 34824 MIRZAEV, M. M., and BOROZDIN, R. G. In economic region of the Central Asia. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 10:12-13. Oct.1964. 80 Sa13  
Fruit industry.
- 34825 NIEL, P., and PIOT, R. Cherries from Sollies. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 51:2344-2349, map. Nov.1964. 80 P39  
Industry.
- 34826 NORSK FRUKTDYRKARLAG. Annual report for 1963. (No) *Yrkesfruktdyrking* 2:32-36. Feb.1964. 80 Y83
- 34827 OEBKER, N. F. The rush for green gold. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 36(2):14-15. Feb.1965. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension programs and the lettuce industry in Arizona.
- 34828 PARK, E. L. Recent trends in apple tree numbers. U. S. D. A. Econ Res. Serv. TFS-154:17-19. Jan.1965. 1.9 Ec752F  
Industry.
- 34829 PASSERINI, C. The Camera di Commercio, Industria e Agricoltura for a more profitable grape production and improvement of fruit culture. (It) *Sondrio. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Valtellina e Val Chiavenna* 17(11):3-10. Nov.1964. 287 So5
- 34830 PATT, J. The citrus season. *Agr. Israel* 9 (10):46. July 1964. 22.5 Ag825
- 34831 PELTIER, G. L. The 1964 cranberry season in Wisconsin. *Cranberries* 29(9):13-14. Jan.1965. 80 C852
- 34832 POTATO GROWERS ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA. 1963 yearbook, v. 19. Bakersfield, Calif., 1963. 136 p. 286.3759 K45A
- 34833 ROSENBAUM, D. With agriculture as chief industry, she can be Europe's fruit basket. *Internatl. Com.* 71(1):11-13. Jan.4,1965. 157.54 F763  
Spain.
- 34834 SCHAIBLE, K. W. Can potato growers stand prosperity? *Agr. Marketing* 10(1):16. Jan. 1965. A280.38 Ag8  
Industry and outlook.
- 34835 SCHULBERG, S. Vegetable trends. *Agr. Israel* 9(10):46-45. July 1964. 22.5 Ag825  
Program.
- 34836 SHEPHERD, J. S. Light crop for avocado industry. *Calif. Citrog.* 50(4):142. Feb.1965. 80 C125  
California.
- 34837 SIMMONS, W. M. An economic study of the U. S. potato industry. *Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. Yearbook* 19:4-45. Mar.1964. 286.3759 K45A



- 34839 SINGH, K. K., and JAWANDA, J. S. Developing fruit industry of the Punjab Hills. *Indian Hort.* 8(1):15-20, 28. Oct./Dec. 1963. 80 In23
- 34839 STANCIU, G., and CVASNI, D. The present state and future tasks of the development of strawberry culture in the R.P.R. (Rum) Gradiņa, Via si Livada 12(9):5-11. Sept. 1963. 80 G75  
English summary.
- 34840 SUCHILIN, E., and others. The first agro-industrial combine in Uzbekistan. (Rus) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 10:58-62. Oct. 1964. 281.8 So73  
Sh. Aitmetov, M. Sigaev, and K. Gur'yanov, joint authors.  
Vertical integration of fruit industry.
- 34841 SURVEY of the 1963/64 Jaffa citrus season. *Internat. Fruit World* 23(3):155-156, 159, 161, 163, 165. Autumn 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.  
Includes trade.
- 34842 SURVEY of world pineapple production and trade. *Internat. Fruit World* 23(3):365-366, 369-370, 373, 375. Autumn 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.
- 34843 VISOCCHI, V. Community regulation for horticultural products. (It) *Agricoltura* 13(11):81-90. Nov. 1964. 16 Ag8226
- 34844 WINDT, C. "Garden fruit" in the stamp-album. (No) *Norsk Hagetid.* 80(12):260-261. Dec. 1964. 80 N81
- Analysis and Composition
- 34845 AYKROYD, W. R., and DOUGHTY, J. Legumes in human nutrition. *F. A. O. Nutr. Studies* 19, 138 p. Ref. 1964. 389.9 F735Fan  
Includes composition and nutritive value and effects of processing on nutritive value.
- 34846 BOGDANSKI, K. A., and BOGDANSKA, H. W. Changes in ascorbic acid levels in apples of different varieties in the course of storage. *Acta Agrobot.* 14:5-23. 1963. 450 Ac89
- 34847 CHARLAMPOWICZ, Z., and KUTZNER, H. Canned fruit and vegetable foods for infants. (Pol) *Przem. Spozywczy* 18(2):38-39. Feb. 1964. 389.8 P95
- 34848 FERRAO, A. M. A. B. DA C., and FERRAO, J. E. M. Chemical composition of apple juice (contribution to the study of some varieties). (Por) *Agros [Lisboa]* 46(5):363-364. Sept./Oct. 1963. 15.5 Ag82
- 34849 FERRAO, A. M. A. B. DA C. Vidigueira orange—description of the fruit and composition of the juice. (Por) *Agros [Lisboa]* 46(6):465-467. Nov./Dec. 1963. 15.5 Ag82
- 34850 GAPONENKOV, T. K., and PROTSENKOV, Z. I. Pectin substances in apples. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 10:25. Oct. 1964. 80 Sa13
- 34851 GRANT, D. R., and LAWRENCE, J. M. Effects of sodium dodecyl sulfate and other dissociating reagents on the globulins of peas. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 108(3):552-561. Ref. Dec. 1964. 381 Ar2
- 34852 HASHIDA, W., and others. Studies on nucleic acid related substances in foodstuffs. I. Distribution of 5'-nucleotides in vegetables. (Ja) *J. Ferment. Technol.* 41(8):420-426. Ref. 1963. 390.08 H12  
T. Mouri, I. Shiga, S. Nishikawa, and S. Teramoto, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 34853 HERNANDEZ, E., and DURAN, L. Microbiological changes in canned asparagus. (Sp) *Rev. de Agroquim. y Tecnol. de Alimentos* 4(2):233-237. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 R324
- 34854 INIGO, B. Microbiological study of the juices of Spanish grapes. (Sp) *Rev. de Agroquim. y Tecnol. de Alimentos* 4(2):166-169. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 R324
- 34855 ISMAIL, Z., HABEED, H., and EL-WAKEEL, A. T. Statistical evaluation of the effect of rootstocks on the major components of orange juices as modified by sampling techniques. *Agr. Res. Rev.* 42(1):53-67. Ref. Jan. 1964. 24 Eg94
- 34856 JAFFE, W. G., and HANNIG, K. Fractionation of proteins from kidney beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 109(1):80-91. Ref. Jan. 1965. 381 Ar2
- 34857 JOSLYN, M. A., and GOLDSTEIN, J. L. Asstringency of fruits and fruit products in relation to phenolic content. *Advn. Food Res.* 13:179-217. Ref. 1964. 389 M87  
Literature review.
- 34858 KAUFMANN, F. Measurement of the fibrosity of asparagus. (Ge) *Nahrung* 8(6/7):577-589. Ref. 1964. 389.8 N142  
English summary.
- 34859 KIESER, M. E., and others. Determination of 2-phenylethanol in cider. *Nature [London]* 204 (4961):887. Ref. Nov. 28, 1964. 472 N21  
A. Pollard, P. M. Stevens, and O. G. Tucknott, joint authors.
- 34860 MESSER, M., and OTTESEN, M. Isolation and properties of glutamine cyclotransferase of dried papaya latex. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 92(2):409-411. Nov. 22, 1964. 381 B522
- 34861 MONDY, N. I., and RIELEY, P. B. Relationship of specific gravity to the nitrogen and ascorbic acid content of potatoes. *Amer. Potato J.* 41(12):417-422. Ref. Dec. 1964. 75.8 P842
- 34862 PEACOCK, B. C. A colorimetric method for the measurement of polyphenoloxidase activity. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 21(2):255-259. June 1964. 23 Q37  
In apples.
- 34863 RADLER, F., and GRNCAREVIC, M. Methods of moisture determination in dried grapes. *Food Technol. Austral.* 16(12):732-733, 735-737. Ref. Dec. 1964. 389.8 F7333
- 34864 RODRIGUEZ REBOLLO, M. Study on the Enterobacteriaceae content of *Lactuca sativa* L. (lettuce). (Sp) *An. de Bromatologia* 16(3):395-404. Ref. 1964. 389.8 An1  
English summary.
- 34865 SCHIERBAUM, F., and RICHTER, M. Freezing-thawing behavior of aqueous dispersions of potato starch. (Ge) *Nahrung* 8(6/7):487-502. Ref. 1964. 389.8 N142  
English summary.
- 34866 SPANYAR, P., KEVEI, E., and BLAZOVICH, M. Research effected by gas phase chromatography on the composition of the aromas of fruits and fruit products. (Fr) *Indus. Aliment. et Agr.* 81(11):1063-1071. Nov. 1964. 383 As7
- 34867 SPURGIN, M. M. Suspected occurrence of *Byssoschlamys fulva* in Queensland-grown canned strawberries. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 21(2):247-250. June 1964. 23 Q37
- 34868 TRAVERS-P-CORI, A., CHAIMOVICH, H., and CORI, O. Kinetic studies and properties of potato apyrase. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 109(1):173-184. Ref. Jan. 1965. 381 Ar2
- Consumption and Utilization
- 34869 FEUSTEL, I. C. Recent developments in potato utilization. *Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. Yearbook* 19:67, 69, 71, 73. Mar. 1964. 286.3759 K45A
- 34870 HOUCK, J. P. The U.S. demand for bananas—a neglected topic. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(5):1326-1330. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822
- 34871 MCCARTY, C. D., KEMPER, W. C., and HIELD, H. Z. Mandarin, tangelo and tangor maturity studies—1963-64 season. *Calif. Citrog.* 50(4):122, 134-136, 138-139. Feb. 1965. 80 C125  
Consumer preferences for stage of maturity; includes judging.
- 34872 ZINMAN, R. They love apples. *Agr. Marketing* 10(1):7. Jan. 1965. A280.38 Ag8  
Consumer preferences.
- Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation
- 34873 ACKLEY, H. J. Increasing acreage, more economical packing, pace changes in Sunkist's rapid growth. *Coop. Digest & Farm Power* 25(5):18-19. Nov. 1964. 280.28 C7896



- 34874 BIG GUNS on the citrus market. Internatl. Fruit World 23(3):229-232,235,237-238. Autumn 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.  
Promotion.
- 34875 BOURDIER, L. Grape growing and producers groups. (Fr) Potasse 38(317):165-167. Sept. 1964. 57.8 P84  
Marketing.
- 34876 BROOKE, D. L. Florida truck crop competition. 1. Inter-state and foreign. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo Rep., EC 65-3, 32 p. Sept. 1964. 281.9 F663  
Vegetables and fruits.
- 34877 BUCKLIN, H. A. Effective market building through tie-in programs. Peanut J. & Nut World 44(4):30-31. Feb. 8, 1965. 77.8 P313  
Pecans.
- 34878 CALIFORNIA FRUIT EXCHANGE. 63d annual report; year ended December 31, 1963. Blue Anchor 41(1,sup.), 11 p. Feb. 1964. 286.83 B62
- 34879 THE CLOCK auction reaches the United Kingdom. Internatl. Fruit World 23(3):307-308,311-312,315,317-318. Autumn 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.  
Fruit and vegetables.
- 34880 DONNELLY, J. G. The perishable protective tariff; procedures of the National Perishable Freight Committee. Natl. Conf. Handling Perishable Agr. Commod. [Papers], 18th Conf.:139-148. 1964. 280.39 N2123  
Fruit and vegetables.
- 34881 GLASSCOCK, M. R. The team approach. Ext. Serv. Rev. 36(2):4-5. Feb. 1965. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension programs in marketing of vegetables in Alabama.
- 34882 GROMADZKA, M. Contracts for vegetables and fruit in the 1964/65 season. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(14):22-24. July 16/31, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 34883 HAWKINS, W. Problems of the Florida grower shipper. Natl. Conf. Handling Perishable Agr. Commod. [Papers], 18th Conf.:102-107. 1964. 280.39 N2123  
Fruit and vegetable transportation.
- 34884 HEDLUND, F. F. When will potato growers organize for marketing? Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. Yearbook 19:89,91. Mar. 1964. 286.3759 K45A
- 34885 HEE, O. A seasonal potato market: area of competitive behavior. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1321-1325. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822
- 34886 HETZEL, W. G. Container tariffs. Natl. Conf. Handling Perishable Agr. Commod. [Papers], 18th Conf.:149-161. 1964. 280.39 N2123  
Includes discussion.  
Fruit and vegetables.
- 34887 HOOKS, H. E. Florida Citrus Commission initiates five-year plan. Prod. Mktg. 8(1):22-23. Jan. 1965. 280.38 P943  
Promotion.
- 34888 JOLLEY, H. K. Potato marketing; for best results meet buyer specifications. News Farmer Coop. 31(11):11,16. Feb. 1965. 166.2 N47  
Virginia cooperatives.
- 34889 LUCAS, A. Towards the organization of the plum market in Lorraine. (Fr) Arboricult. Fruitiere 11(124):39. June 1964. 80 Ar13
- 34890 LUTZ, J. M. Research on quality maintenance of horticultural crops during transportation. Nat. Conf. Handling Perishable Agr. Commod. [Papers], 18th Conf.:118-123. 1964. 280.39 N2123
- 34891 MAJLERT, W. Preparing tomatoes for marketing. (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(14):24-25. July 16/31, 1964. 80 Ow5
- 34892 MECPRO—a possible solution to high distribution costs. Internatl. Fruit World 23(3):241-242,245-246,249,251-252,255-266. Autumn 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.  
Fruit and vegetables in Italy.
- 34893 MEULENBERG, M. T. G. Short run fluctuations of retail margins: vegetables in the Netherlands. Wageningen. Landhogesch. Meded. 64 (13), 13 p. Ref. 1964. 105.2 W122
- 34894 MINDIOLA, J. B. El mercadeo de frutas en Venezuela [The marketing of fruits in Venezuela]. Caracas, Direccion de Economia y Estadistica Agropecuaria, Division de Economia Agricola, 1964. 186 p. Ref. 280.393 M662
- 34895 OESERT, K. Potato production from the marketing viewpoint. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 123:3-14. Dec. 15, 1964. 281.8 B462  
Production statistics and prices.
- 34896 OPENING of a British potato research station. Internatl. Fruit World 23(3):293,295-296,299-300,303-304,307. Autumn 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.  
Sutton Bridge Experimental Station to study the problems of marketing.
- 34897 PAUWELS, F. M. The banana market in the European Economic Community. (Fl) Land-en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:293-299. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 34898 PUSATERI, F. P. Suggested check list responsibilities of handlers and growers. Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. Yearbook 19:83-84. Mar. 1964. 286.3759 K45A  
Marketing.
- 34899 PUSATERI, F. P. Ten commandments toward profitable potato prices. Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. Yearbook 19:83. Mar. 1964. 286.3759 K45A  
Marketing.
- 34900 RUTLEDGE, R. W. New plantings offer marketing challenge. Prod. Mktg. 8(1):21-22. Jan. 1965. 280.38 P943  
Florida citrus.
- 34901 SANTA PAULA CITRUS FRUIT ASSOCIATION. 58th annual report, October 31, 1964. Santa Paula, Calif., 1964. 8 p. 280.2939 Sa5
- 34902 SHARVELLE, E. G. Operation trash can. Natl. Conf. Handling Perishable Agr. Commod. [Papers], 18th Conf.:57-63. 1964. 280.39 N2123  
Transportation of fruit and vegetables.
- 34903 SMITH, W. L. Latest developments to control transit decays of fruits and vegetables. Natl. Conf. Handling Perishable Agr. Commod. [Papers], 18th Conf.:50-56. Ref. 1964. 280.39 N2123
- 34904 STRONBERG, L. A. Receiver problems. Natl. Conf. Handling Perishable Agr. Commod. [Papers], 18th Conf.:108-112. 1964. 280.39 N2123  
Includes discussion.  
Fruit and vegetable transportation.
- 34905 THE WEST German fruit and vegetable market, a common market open to all the world. Internatl. Fruit World 23(3):23-24,27-28,31,33-34,37-38,41-42,45. Autumn 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.

#### Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 34906 ANTLE, G., and MOTTS, G. N. Tomato grader's manual. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder F-205, rev., 12 p. Nov. 1964. 275.29 M58Ex  
Michigan Department of Agriculture, Foods and Standards Division, cooperating.
- 34907 CLEGG, M. D. Discoloration of chips from early potatoes. Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. Yearbook 19:75. Mar. 1964. 286.3759 K45A
- 34908 FOURGOUX, J. C. Truffle products. (Fr) Rev. de la Conserve 19(7):80-81. Oct./Nov. 1964. 389.8 R326  
Standards.
- 34909 FURBORG, H. Improved potato quality in the shops. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jamtland och Harjedalen 17(1):12-14. 1964. 11 L293
- 34910 IDE, L. E. The Appearance Index for potatoes. Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. Yearbook 19:85,87. Mar. 1964. 286.3759 K45A
- 34911 INTERNATIONAL standards for processed fruits and vegetables. Internatl. Processed Fruits 8(3):27-28. 1964. 286.83 In82  
Text also in German and French.
- 34912 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The grading and packing of apples for market. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 57, 22 p. Dec. 1963. 10.5 Ir42

- 34913 KVALE, A. Can fruit quality be measured? (No) Frukt og Baer 16:34-40. 1963, pub. 1964. 80 F9428  
Flavor.
- 34914 MARTINI, L. Qualitative unification on the European horticultural products markets. (It) Cron. Econ. 262:42-46. Oct. 1964. 280.8 C882
- 34915 MILLER, C. Appearance index of U. S. No. 1 potatoes. Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. Year-book 19:79-81. Mar. 1964. 286.3759 K45A
- 34916 NAWROCKA, B. Do plant protection substances have a negative effect on the flavor of vegetables? (Pol) Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty 4(14):15-17. July 16/31, 1964. 80 Ow5  
Tests with insecticides, chiefly.
- 34917 ORVOLD, L. W. 1964 certified seed potato crop was down 8 percent. Agr. Situation [Washington] 49(2):15. Feb. 1965. 1 Ec7Ag
- 34918 PRIMO, E., DURAN, L., and FLORES, J. Suitability of the Navelate orange for processing. (Sp) Rev. de Agroquim. y Tecnol. de Alimentos 4(2):255-256. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 R324
- 34919 REVISED ECE [Economic Commission for Europe] quality specifications for ware potatoes. Internatl. Fruit World 23(3):117-118, 121-122, 125-126, 129, 131. Autumn 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.
- 34920 SWAIN, T., and SELF, R. Studies on potato flavour. European Potato J. 7(4):228-237. Ref. Dec. 1964. 75.8 Eu7
- 34921 WHITTENBERGER, R. T., and others. Electric sorting machines for tart cherries; performance studies in 1963. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-73-45, 8 p. Oct. 1964. A381 R31A  
D. J. McAdoo, H. P. Gaston, and J. H. Levin, joint authors.  
Michigan.
- 34922 YOUNG, D. A., VOISEY, P. W., and DIXON, N. A specific gravity calculator for potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 41(12):401-405. Dec. 1964. 75.8 P842
- Packing and Packaging
- 34923 CLARK, E. J. Containers. Natl. Conf. Handling Perishable Agr. Commod. [Papers], 18th Conf.:98-101. 1964. 280.39 N2123  
For fruit and vegetables.
- 34924 DAEPP, H. U. A Danish single-use glass container for fruit juices. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 73(19):494-495. Sept. 19, 1964. 80 Sch9
- 34925 DEVINE, E. S. Apples on the packing line. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(11):505-508. Nov. 1964. 10 G79J  
Great Britain.
- 34926 HETZEL, W. G. Containers. Natl. Conf. Handling Perishable Agr. Commod. [Papers], 18th Conf.:91-93. 1964. 280.39 N2123  
For fruit and vegetables.
- 34927 HOGEWONING, G. Retail packing is still a problem. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(25):1019, 1021. Dec. 21, 1964. 80 G89  
Vegetables and fruit.
- 34928 JESSEN, V. T. Containers. Natl. Conf. Handling Perishable Agr. Commod. [Papers], 18th Conf.:94-97. 1964. 280.39 N2123  
For fruit and vegetables.
- 34929 ORTENSTRAND, G. Potatoes—storing—handling. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 7:107-109. Dec. 1963. 296.9 F22  
Containers in Sweden.
- 34930 RION, K. Origin studies of moisture content of fiberboard boxes, California & Florida, 1963-1964. Natl. Conf. Handling Perishable Agr. Commod. [Papers], 18th Conf.:87-90. 1964. 280.39 N2123  
For fruit and vegetables.
- 34931 ROUMILLAT, J. E. Three direction strength balance for fibreboard containers. Natl. Conf. Handling Perishable Agr. Commod. [Papers], 18th Conf.:64-86. 1964. 280.39 N2123  
For fruit and vegetables.
- 34932 VARSANYI, I. Experiments into the coating of paper containers with moisture-proof plastic layer, to be used as non-returnable packing. (Hu) Budapest. Kozponti Elelmiszeripari Kutatointezet. Kozlem. 1:39-45. 1964. 389.9 B85  
English summary.  
Chiefly for fruit juice packing.
- Prices, Price Control, and Rationing
- 34933 NEW EEC reference prices for the fiscal year 1964/65. Internatl. Fruit World 23(3):179-180, 183, 185-186, 189-190, 193. Autumn 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.  
For fruit.
- 34934 THORN, K. G. Potatoes—does it pay? (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jamtland och Harjedalen 17(1):10-11. 1964. 11 L293  
Prices.
- Processing and Storage
- 34935 APELAND, J. Earlier and recent results of cabbage storage trials. (No) Gartneryrket 54 (46):1217-1218, 1228-1229. Nov. 13, 1964. 80 G1938
- 34936 THE AUSTRALIAN dried fruits industry. Internatl. Processed Fruits 8(3):4-5, 7, 9. 1964. 286.83 In82  
Text also in German and French.
- 34937 BANANA ripening data. Internatl. Fruit World 23(3):91-92, 95, 97, 99, 101-102, 105, 107-108, 111-112, 115. Autumn 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.
- 34938 BARRET, A., and BIDAN, P. Application of recent research on the preparation of green olives for table use. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Internatl. (n.s.):25:53-63. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1964. 80 In3
- 34939 BEAUVAIS, M. The "steriflamme" process applied to mushrooms. (Fr) Rev. de la Conserve 19(7):209-211. Oct./Nov. 1964. 389.8 R326
- 34940 BELKIN, YU., and VERESHCHAGIN, N. Active ventilation of the potatoes in storage. (Rus) Tekh. v. Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:5-9. Nov. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 34941 BRAD, S. Biochemical studies of preservation of main varieties of table grapes. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 12(9):45-49. Sept. 1963. 80 G75  
Storage.
- 34942 CALENDAR of expositions and congresses of interest to the fruit processing industry, 1965. Internatl. Processed Fruits 8(3):31. 1964. 286.83 In82
- 34943 CHANDRA, S., and TANDON, R. N. A soft rot of stored onion bulbs. Cur. Sci. 33(17):532. Sept. 5, 1964. 475 Sci23  
Sclerotium rolfsii, causal organism.
- 34944 CH'ENG, H. C. The application of 2,4-D in radish storage. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(4):419-421. Nov. 1964. 80 Y9
- 34945 CHI, W. H., and others. The effects of different conditions of temperature and relative humidity on the formation of storage wastage of Chinese cabbage. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(4):379-386. Nov. 1964. 80 Y9  
T. H. Lu, P. Y. Huang, H. C. Tao, and J. C. Tsung, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 34946 CHI, W. H., and others. The waste of Chinese cabbage caused by various ways of storing in relation to temperature and moisture conditions. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 1:51-52. Jan. 1964. 22.5 N928  
H. C. T'ao, J. C. Tsung, T. H. Lu, and P. Y. Huang, joint authors.
- 34947 CRUZ, S. R. Industrialization of the coconut at the cottage industry level—a new approach. Araneta J. Agr. 11(1):46-54. Jan./Mar. 1964. 25 Ar1  
Making copra and other products.



- 34949 DONATH, E. Rohsaft und Konserven Selbst hergestellt! [Raw juices and preserves made at home!]. Ed. 2, impr. and enl., by E. Betzig, E. König, and M. Strohbach. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1964. 71 p. 389.3 D71  
Fruit and vegetables.
- 34949 DOORNBOS, J. H. Cooperation in the potato flour industry. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 76(18): 687-691. Oct. 1964. 105.2 Or3
- 34950 ETCELLS, J. L., and others. Pure culture fermentation of brined cucumbers. Appl. Microbiol. 12(6):523-535. Ref. Nov. 1964. 448.3 Ap5  
R. N. Costilow, T. E. Anderson, and T. A. Bell, joint authors.
- 34951 FOCKENS, F. H., and VAN LAAR, H. J. Cooling of horticultural products with cold air. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(26):1115. Dec. 23, 1964. 80 G89  
Lettuce.
- 34952 FODA, Y. H., and HUSSEIN, M. F. Pectic content in and jelly production from certain fruits and vegetables. Ann. Agr. Sci. 5(2):125-133. Ref. Dec. 1960, pub. 1963. 24 An72
- 34953 FURUTANI, S., and OSAJIMA, Y. Change of some components in plant by treatment with urea; a trial to maintain freshness. (Ja) Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B. 21(2/3):321-327. Ref. Dec. 1964. 107.6 K995B  
English summary.  
Chinese cabbage studied.
- 34954 GORKUM, C. VAN. The preparation of mashed potato flakes. Philadelphia, 1964. 4 p. 389 G67Ae  
Translated from the Dutch.
- 34955 HARRISON, J. P. Onions in store. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(12): 575-578. Dec. 1964. 10 G79J
- 34956 HEIKAL, H. A., ISMAIL, M. M., and EL-MAHMOUDY, L. T. Cold storage of carrots. Agr. Res. Rev. 42(1):86-108. Ref. Jan. 1964. 24 Eg94
- 34957 HEIKAL, H. A., and others. Preservation of lemon juice. Agr. Res. Rev. 42(1):68-85. Ref. Jan. 1964. 24 Eg94  
I. O. Foda, F. A. el-Wakeil, and H. Ashmawi, joint authors.  
Chemistry during storage.
- 34958 HERREGODS, M. Influence of irradiation with gamma rays on strawberries, pears, cherries, and tomatoes. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:193-197. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 34959 HOOGZAND, C. Course in the processing of foods. 20. Vegetables and fruit. 20.2 Processing of vegetables and fruit. 20.2.4. Preservation of vegetables and fruit by heat. (Du) Conserva 13(6):131-135. Dec. 1964. 389.8 C7632
- 34960 IANATI, N. Prevention of damages to stored fruit and vegetables caused by diseases and pests. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 12(9):62-68. Sept. 1963. 80 G75  
Chemical.
- 34961 KENTUCKY. UNIVERSITY. The extension of storage life of fresh fruit and vegetables by ionizing radiation. U. S. Off. Tech. Serv. [Rep.] 162814, 70 p. 1963. 157.8 R29
- 34962 KOLLAS, D. A. Preliminary investigation of the influence of controlled atmosphere storage on the organic acids of apples. Nature [London] 204(4960):758-759. Ref. Nov. 21, 1964. 472 N21
- 34963 LAARMAN, N. A. Continual industrial concentration, also in vegetable and fruit processing. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(25):1059, 1061. Dec. 21, 1964. 80 G89
- 34964 LAFUENTE FERRIOLS, B. Sulfuring in the drying of apricots. (Sp) Rev. de Agroquim. y Tecnol. de Alimentos 4(2):157-160. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 R324
- 34965 LEBLOND, M. Practical rules governing the conservation of apples and pears through refrigeration. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 51:2377-2379. Nov. 1964. 80 P39
- 34966 LEGGO, D., SEBERRY, J. A., and LONG, J. K. Control of stem-end rot in oranges after harvest. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 4(14):247-252. Ref. Aug. 1964. 23 Au792  
Caused by Diaporthe citri.
- 34967 LITTMANN, M. D. Problems associated with storage of tropical and sub-tropical fruits. Queensland Fruit Veg. News 26(3):54-55. July 16, 1964. 280.38 Q3
- 34968 MENKE, G. H., PATEL, P. N., and WALKER, J. C. Physiology of Rhyzopus stolonifer infection on carrot. Z. f. Pflanzenkrankh. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 71(2/3):128-140. Ref. 1964. 464.8 Z3
- 34969 MONTESINOS CORRONS, M. The production of comminuted citrus bases for the preparation of refreshing beverages. 1. (Sp) Rev. de Agroquim. y Tecnol. de Alimentos 4(2):202-209. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 R324
- 34970 NATIONAL DAIRY PRODUCTS CORPORATION. Effects of irradiation on fresh fruits and vegetables, by W. L. Hock. U. S. Off. Tech. Serv. [Rep.] 162323, 8 p. 1963. 157.8 R29  
Fruit flavor and keeping quality.
- 34971 NYHLEN, A., and JOHANSSON, J. Controlled atmosphere storage of apples 1957-60. (Sw) Skogs- och Lantbruk. Tidskr. 103(6):307-337. Ref. 1964. 104 Sw3  
English summary.
- 34972 OSINSKA, J., and KOSEWKA, L. Studies on increasing of keeping quality of preserved cucumbers. (Pol) Przem. Spozywczy 18(1):41-42. Jan. 1964. 389.8 P95
- 34973 OSINSKA, J., and GORECKA, H. Working out a method for prevention of molding of jams in hermetically sealed jars. (Pol) Poland. Min. Przem. Spozywczego. Prace Inst. i Lab. Badawczych Przem. Spozywczego 13(4):63-87. Ref. 1963. 389.9 W26
- 34974 PEDERSON, C. S., and others. Lipid alterations during the fermentation of dill pickles. Appl. Microbiol. 12(6):513-516. Ref. Nov. 1964. 448.3 Ap5  
L. R. Mattick, F. A. Lee, and R. M. Butts, joint authors.
- 34975 PERDOMO, M. A., HERNANDEZ, J. A., and SANIN, J. Preservacion de tuberculos de papa por medio de radiaciones gamma [Preservation of potato tubers by means of gamma rays]. Colombia. Inst. Asuntos Nucl. Div. Apl. Agr. IAN-A-1.15 p. Ref. June 1963. 334.9 C71  
English summary.
- 34976 PINEAPPLE processing in Hawaii. Internatl. Processed Fruits 8(3):48-50, 53-55, 57, 59-60. (Cont.) 1964. 286.83 In82  
Text also in German and French.
- 34977 PRIMO, E., LAFUENTE, B., and GASQUE, F. Airen grape juice carbonated as beverage. (Sp) Rev. de Agroquim. y Tecnol. de Alimentos 4(2): 225-232. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 R324
- 34978 PRUNE juice. Internatl. Processed Fruits 8(3): 32-33, 35, 37-38, 41-44, 47. 1964. 286.83 In82  
Text also in German and French.  
Chiefly extraction and packing.
- 34979 REDIT, W. H. Recent developments in precooling fruits and vegetables. Natl. Conf. Handling Perishable Agr. Commod. [Papers], 18th Conf.: 124-138. Ref. 1964. 280.39 N2123  
Includes discussion.
- 34980 RZEDOWSKI, W., and OSTASZEWICZ, D. Studies on production of amyolytic preparations for starch removal from pectic solutions. (Pol) Poland. Min. Przem. Spozywczego. Prace Inst. i Lab. Badawczych Przem. Spozywczego 13(4):23-29. Ref. 1963. 389.9 W26  
French summary.  
From apple pomace; tests with Aspergillus niger and A. oryzae.
- 34981 SAVAGE, Z. Citrus certified for processing lowest proportion since 1955-56. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 28(5):26. Jan. 1965. 80 C498  
Florida statistics.

- 34982 SCOTT, K. J., and others. Some effects of the composition of the storage atmosphere on the behaviour of apples stored in polyethylene film bags. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 4(14):253-259. Ref. Aug.1964. 23 Au792  
E. G. Hall, E. A. Roberts, and R. B. Wills, joint authors.
- 34983 SEMENOV, I., and KHVOSTOV, V. Mechanized processing of the potatoes in France. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 11:87-88. Nov.1964. 58.8 M11
- 34984 SOUTH AUSTRALIA. DRIED FRUITS BOARD. Thirty-fifth report, year ended 29th February, 1964. Adelaide, 1964. 8 p. 281.3939 So82
- 34985 SZECHENYI, MRS. L. and ROSE, P. Changes in the anthocyanin pigment content and colour of colored fruit juices during storage. I-II. (Hu) *Budapest. Kozponti Elemiszertipari Kutatointezet.* 1:1-12; (2):1-10. Ref. 1964. 389.9 B85  
English summary.
- 34986 TINDALE, G. B. Apple and pear cool storage in Victoria. 4. Cool storage of the Granny Smith apple. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 62(11):497-503. Nov.1964. 23 V66J
- 34987 TITOV, N. N. Freeze-drying of berries. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 6:34-36. June 1964. 80 Sa13
- 34988 TSAI, Y. P. Ecological studies on the storage diseases of citrus fruit. I. Stem-end rot caused by *Diaporthe citri* (Faw.) Wolf (*Phomopsis citri*). (Ch) *Plant Protect. Bull.* 5(3):298-314. Ref. 1963. 464.9 C47  
English summary.
- 34989 TSIPRUSH, R. YA. Industrial use of plastics. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 10:24. Oct.1964. 80 Sa13  
Packing and storage of apples.
- 34990 TSUNG, J. C., and others. Studies on raising the storing capacity of citrus fruit by applying 2,4-D. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 9:22-28. Sept.1964. 22.5 N928  
E. Hsu, T. T. Yang, and C. C. Li, joint authors.
- 34991 TULI, V., DILLEY, D. R., and WITWER, S. H. N<sup>6</sup> benzyladenine: inhibitor of respiratory kinases. *Science* 146(3650):1477-1479. Dec.11, 1964. 470 Sci2  
Treatment of vegetables after harvesting.
- 34992 TVETE, O. Industrial utilization of black currants for preparation of black currant juice. (No) *Gartneryrket* 54(46):1227. Nov.13, 1964. 80 G1938
- 34993 VAN DER MERWE, J. Have some of my water-melon preserve. *Farming So. Africa* 40(8):76-77,80. Nov.1964. 24 So842
- 34994 VRIEND, S. Brussels sprouts during frost. II. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 20(23):957,959. Dec.9, 1964. 80 G89  
Thawing.
- 34995 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR BEWARING EN VERWERKING VAN TUINBOUWPRODUCTEN. Annual report 1963. Wageningen, 1964? 58 p. 280.3939 W12Ae
- 34996 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. DRIED FRUITS BOARD. Report for 1963. Perth, 1964. 4 p. 281.3939 W522
- 34997 ZASTROVSKAYA, E. Storage of the seed carrot tubers. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 10:22-23. Oct.1964. 75.8 K147
- 34998 ZEEUW, D. DE, and KOOY, J. G. VAN. Longer keeping quality of fruit and vegetables through treatment with ionizing rays. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 20(25):1023,1025-1026. Dec.21,1964. 80 G89
- Statistics
- 34999 BOONE, L. M., and WEEKS, E. E. Data on production, distribution, and farm prices of dry edible peas in the Pacific Northwest. *Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Sta. Circ.* 443,20 p. Ref. Nov.1964. 100 W27S  
Statistics.
- 35000 DALRYMPLE, D. G. Blueberries: production and consumption statistics. U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv. Mimeo D-3,5 p. Jan.1963. A280.39 F312
- 35001 FORD, K. E., CHAPMAN, W. F., and BROOKS, T. L. Vegetable production density, Texas. *Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser.* (n.s.)224, 31 p.,map. Feb.1965. 100 G293M  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 35002 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Gartenbau und Weinbau. II. Obst; Obsternte [Horticulture and grape culture. II. Fruit: fruit harvest], 1963. Stuttgart, 1963. 24 p. (Its Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Fischerei, Reihe 2) 265 G318Ga
- 35003 HENNIK, J. J. VAN. Problems in fruit growing (Du) Netherlands. *Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 27(7/8):388-393. July/Aug.1964. 86 N384  
English summary, p. 413-414.  
Decline in acreage and production.
- 35004 LIMA, J. M. F. DE. Citrus culture; estimate of the 1963 crop outlook for 1964. (Por) *Agr. em Sao Paulo* 11(3/4):51-64. Mar./Apr.1964. 9.2 Ag823
- 35005 NORTH CAROLIANA. FEDERAL-STATE CROP REPORTING SERV. Sweetpotatoes and Irish potatoes featuring county estimates. N. C. Agr. Statis. 11,41 p.,map. Apr.1964. 2 N815F
- 35006 PUBOLS, B. H. Geographic distribution of fruit and nut production. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. TFS-154:19-29. Jan.1965. 1.9 Ec752F  
Statistics.
- 35007 QUEBEC. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Blueberries, 1964. Quebec, 1964. 5 p. 253.8 St2R  
Text also in French.
- 35008 STOUT, R. G., and TODD, J. W. A continuing survey for estimating current numbers of Florida citrus trees. *Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo Rep.* EC64-13,20 p.,map. June 1964. 281.9 F663  
Florida Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, and Division of Plant Industry, Florida State Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 35009 VEDDER, P. J. C. Mushrooms on advance. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 20(25):1079,1081,1083, map. Dec.21,1964. 80 G89  
Statistics.
- 35010 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet; apples. *Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M.* 2376,rev.,2 p. Dec. 1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- 35011 WELY, A. J. M. VAN. Composition of the area under pit and stone fruit. (Du) Netherlands. *Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 27(5):257-261. May 1964. 86 N384  
English summary, p.282.
- GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS
- 35012 AIZIKOVICH, L., and MAKSIMCHUK, B. Production of rye flour in Poland. (Rus) *Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh.* 11:22-24. Nov.1963. 298.8 M895
- 35013 ALBERTARIO, P. The grain prices debated at Brussels. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 74(46):445. Nov. 15,1964. 16 It1G
- 35014 ALLEN, W. S. Handling changes needed. *Grain & Feed J. Consolidated* 122(1):38-39. Jan.13,1965. 298.8 G762  
In grain elevators.
- 35015 ANDERSON, W. J. Canadian wheat in relation to the world's food production and distribution. *Saskatoon, Modern Press*, 1964. 100 p. Ref. 281.359 An2
- 35016 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFORSCHUNG. Grain chemists' conference in cooperation with the Bundesforschungsanstalt für Getreideverarbeitung, Detmold and Berlin, June 2 to 4, 1964, in Detmold. (Ge) *Deut. Lebensmittel.-Rundschau* 60(12):382-387. Dec.1964. 389.8 D482  
Abstracts of papers.



- 35017 AREND, A. G. Some notes on furfural. *Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec.* 56(1):20-22. Jan.1965. 308.8 P41  
Prepared from oat hulls.
- 35018 ASSAM, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Final autumn (Ahu) rice forecast Assam, 1963-64. Assam, 1964. 3 p. 59.9 In26
- 35019 ASSAM, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Final forecast report on spring rice for the year 1963-64, Assam State. Assam, 1964. 3 p. 59.9 In26
- 35020 ASSAM, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Final winter (sali and bao) rice forecast, 1963-64, Assam. Assam, 1964. 3 p. 59.9 In26
- 35021 BAKER, D., FIFIELD, C. C., and HARTSING, T. F. Factors related to the flour-yielding capacity of wheat. *Nowest. Miller* 272(2):16-18. Ref. Feb.1965. 298.8 N81
- 35022 BERNARDIN, J. E., MECHAM, D. K., and PENCE, J. W. Proteolytic action of wheat flour on nonfat dry milk proteins. *Cereal Chem.* 42 (1):97-106. Ref. Jan.1965. 59.8 C33
- 35023 BHATIA, B. S., and others. Canning of pulav. *Indian Food Packer* 18(3):19-23. May/June 1964. 389.8 In25  
V. K. Mathur, L. A. Ramanathan, M. S. Prasad, and P. K. Vijayaraghavan, joint authors. White rice.
- 35024 BLESSIN, C. W., BRECHER, J. D., and DIMLER, R. J. Carotenoids of corn and sorghum. VI. Determination of xanthophylls and carotenes in corn gluten fractions. *Cereal Chem.* 41(6):543-548. Nov.1964. 59.8 C33
- 35025 BOLLING, H. Evaluation of the results of analysis of German mixed wheats. (Ge) *Muhle* 101(50):879-882. Dec.10,1964. 298.8 M89
- 35026 BOLLING, H., SPRINGER, F., and ZWINGELBERG, H. On the determination of the milling ability of wheat and results of ten years of research on the milling properties of German wheat varieties. (Ge) *Deut. Muller-Ztg.* 63(1):5-7. Jan.7,1965. 298.8 Su2
- 35027 BOSTICCO, A., TOSCANO, G. P., and VEGLIA, A. Quick methods to detect the adulterations with rice hulls of some rice mill by-products. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:264-269. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 35028 BRINKMAN, G. "Shortie" railroad hauls wheat. *Nowest. Miller* 272(2):36-37. Feb.1965. 298.8 N81
- 35029 BURE, J. The lipides of flour and their role in baking quality. (Fr) *Tech. Meun.* 98:6-10. (Cont.) Aug./Oct.1964. 298.8 T22
- 35030 CALAN, L. DE. The price of wheat of the 1964 crop. (Fr) *Agr. Prat.* 128(8):10-11. Aug./Sept.1964. 14 J82
- 35031 CALVEL, R. The behavior of flours of the year. (Fr) *Paris. Ecole Franc. de Meun. B. des Anciens Eleves* 203:223-224. Sept./Oct. 1964. 298.9 P21
- 35032 CANADA, BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS. GRAIN RESEARCH LABORATORY. Canadian barley, 1964. Canada. Grain Res. Lab. Crop B. 92,16 p.,map. Nov.1964. 59.9 C161C  
Composition and quality.
- 35033 CASAS, A. Investigation on the Spanish rice economy. (Sp) *Rev. de Agroquim. y Tecnol. de Alimentos* 4(2):152-153. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 R324
- 35034 CHAPON, L., and KRETSCHMER, K. F. Quality problems for malting barley and malt with various malting systems. (Ge) *Monschr. f. Brauerei* 17(12):279-285. Ref. Dec.1964. 390.8 B7323
- 35035 CHIZHIKOV, A. Calculation of the duration of drying corn. (Rus) *Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh.* 11:26-27. Nov.1963. 298.8 M895
- 35036 CHUKHAR'KO, Z., USHAKOV, T., and SHEKHTEMAN, KH. Application of linear programming in the planning of grain transportation. (Rus) *Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh.* 12:14-15. Dec.1963. 298.8 M895
- 35037 CLAUS, W. S., and BROOKS, E. M. Some physical, chemical, and baking characteristics of instantized wheat flours. *Cereal Sci. Today* 10(2):41-43,52,62. Feb.1965. 59.8 C333
- 35038 CLUSKEY, J. E. Note on a simplified gel electrophoresis apparatus used in wheat gluten protein research. *Cereal Chem* 41(6):551-553. Nov.1964. 59.8 C33
- 35039 CONVERSE, H. H. Better ventilation in grain storage bins. *Agr. Marketing* 10(1):8-9. Jan. 1965. A280.38 Ag8
- 35040 CONVERSE, H. H. New concept in aerating grain. *Grain Age* 6(1):3. Jan.1965. 281.8 G76
- 35041 CORLEY, J. R. An analysis of grain transportation in the Northwest. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-200,49 p.,map. Ref. Dec.1964. A281.9 Ag83E
- 35042 COTTON, R. T. Grain conservation-proper handling is the answer. *Nowest. Miller* 272(2):31-32,34. Feb.1965. 298.8 N81
- 35043 CRAUFURD, R. Q. Moisture changes in raw and parboiled paddy in West Africa and their influence upon milling quality. III. Shade-drying of parboiled paddy. *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 32 (128):303-306. Oct.1964. 10 Em7
- 35044 CSORBA, J. J., and KIRKBRIDE, J. W. Harvesting of corn, small grains, and related crops: data on practices. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 354,53 p. Dec.1964. 1 Ag84St  
Includes acreage.
- 35045 CURTIS, W. C., and WHITE, M. Grain movements in Alabama: firms, volumes, and transportation used. *Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 355, 32 p. Nov.1964. 100 AL1S  
Includes costs.
- 35046 DESCHREIDER, A. R. Action of various metal cations on wheat proteins. (Fr) *Indus. Aliment. et Agr.* 81(11):1083-1091. Nov.1964. 383 As7
- 35047 DZHOROBYAN, G., and LARINA, E. Study of drying of corn. (Rus) *Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh.* 8:13-15. Aug.1964. 298.8 M895  
Includes equipment.
- 35048 ENIN, P. Cost accounting of grain storages of the Vserossiiskoe Ob'edinenie Khleboproduktov. (Rus) *Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh.* 12:10-12. Dec.1963. 298.8 M895
- 35049 FAIZULLIN, M. Application of the modified distributive method of linear programming in the planning of grain transportation. (Rus) *Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh.* 5:24-27. May 1964. 298.8 M895
- 35050 FARMERS ELEVATOR ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA. 1964 year book. Minneapolis, 1964. 225 M66  
Directory.
- 35051 FARMERS GRAIN DEALERS ASSOCIATION OF IOWA (COOPERATIVE). 1965 annual directory and year book containing a complete list of farmers companies of Iowa. Des Moines, 1964. 186 p.,map. 225 Io92
- 35052 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. Les cereales francaises (production-marche interieur et exterieur-Marche Commun) [French grains (production-domestic and foreign market-Common Market)]. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 3157,42 p. Jan.22,1965. 280.9 F843
- 35053 FREEMAN, O. L. Address at a banquet sponsored by Wheat Association groups from Texas and Oklahoma to honor Rep. Graham Purcell, Vernon, Texas, August 1, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 15 p. A31.3 F87  
Wheat programs.
- 35054 FRITSCH, E. Colloid research in the field of milling and baking. (Ge) *Mullerei* 18(2):19-21. Jan.9,1965. 298.8 M91
- 35055 GANNIS, P. M., and OLSON, W. J. A preliminary survey of crude fiber in barley and malt. *Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc., Annu. Mtg.* 1964:109-112. Ref. 390.9 Am321
- 35056 GEOFFROY, R. Technological aspects of the new crop. (Fr) *Tech. Meun.* 98:3-5. Aug./Oct. 1964. 298.8 T22  
Wheat.
- 35057 GILES, P. H. Lindane contamination in stored sorghum and millet in Northern Nigeria. *Trop. Sci.* 6(3):113-121. Ref. 1964. 26 T756
- 35058 GILLES, K. A., and YOUNGS, V. L. Evaluation of durum wheat and durum products. II. Separation and identification of the sitosterol esters of semolina. *Cereal Chem.* 41(6):502-513. Ref. Nov.1964. 59.8 C33



- 35059 GOERING, K. J., and BRELSFORD, D. L. Barley starch. II. Cereal Chem. 42(1):15-24. Ref. Jan.1965. 59.8 C33
- 35060 GOLDSTEIN, O. Construction of silos. (Fr) Tech. Meun. 98:15-17. Aug./Oct.1964. 298.8 T22
- 35061 GRABAR, P., and DAUSSANT, J. Study of barley and malt amylases by immunochemical methods. Cereal Chem. 41(6):523-532. Ref. Nov.1964. 59.8 C33
- 35062 GRECO, G. The price of hard wheat; why Italy cannot accept the proposal of the Commission of the European Economic Community. (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(48):466. Nov.29,1964. 16 It1G
- 35063 GRUNEWALD, J. Processing of North Bavarian barleys of the 1964 harvest. (Ge) Brauwelt 104(96):1793-1795. Dec.1,1964. 390.8 B732
- 35064 GUSTAFSON, C. B. Effects of water chlorination on the microbiological flora of wheat flour. Assoc. Oper. Millers. B., Feb.1965:2837-2838. 298.9 As7
- 35065 HAEGER, P. Popcorn's versatility—a great sales booster. Peanut J. & Nut World 44(4):20. Feb.8,1965. 77.8 P313
- 35066 HAINAUX, J. The Puy-de-Dome agricultural cooperative. (Fr) Inform. et Doc. Agr. 18(23):12-16. Dec.1,1964. 14 In32
- 35067 HANSEN, K. Grain drying at home or at the mill? (Da) Landbonyt 18(6):173-176. June 1964. 11 L2322
- 35068 HENKE, H. Struktur und Absatzprobleme des Westdeutschen Backgewerbes auch im Hinblick auf die Europäische Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft [Structure and marketing problems of the West German baking industry, also in regard to the European Economic Community]. Germany. Bundesmin f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. Sonderh. (n.s.)178,89 p. Ref. 1964. 18 G31A
- English summary.  
Contains a section on the flour market.
- 35069 HEYGATE, R., and CULPIN, C. Grain drying. I-II. Agr. Merchant 44(11):55,57,59,60,63. Nov.1964. 10 Ag89
- I, The miller's point of view, by R. Heygate;  
II, Preservation of high-moisture grain, by C. Culpin.  
Great Britain.
- 35070 HIRSCH, H. G. The uniform grain price in the European Economic Community. Foreign Agr. Trade U. S., Feb.1965:5-11. A286.9 Ag8
- 35071 HOBSON, K. Wheat program muddles [Pacific] Northwest's grain outlook. Feedlot 6(11):34, 88, map. Nov.1964. 43.8 F32
- 35072 HOBSON, K. Wheat—world production and use. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2341, rev., 8 p. Oct.1964. 275.29 W27M1
- 35073 HOLADAY, C. E. An electronic method for the measurement of heat-damage in artificially dried corn. Cereal Chem. 41(6):533-542. Ref. Nov.1964. 59.8 C33
- 35074 HOLTMEIER, A. Problems of grain shippers. Cent. Western Shippers Adv. Board. Proc., 90th Regular Meeting:19-25. 1964. 289.9 Am3
- By rail.  
Includes discussion.
- 35075 HOUSTON, D. F., and others. High-protein rice flours. Cereal Chem. 41(6):514-523. Ref. Nov.1964. 59.8 C33
- A. Mohammad, T. Wasserman, and E. B. Kester, joint authors.  
Milling.
- 35076 INGLE, T. R., and WHISTLER, R. L. Action of chlorine on semidry starch. Cereal Chem. 41(6):474-483. Ref. Nov.1964. 59.8 C33
- Wheat flour.
- 35077 JOHN, A. Grain price development in Brussels: uncertainty has found an end. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 17(1):3-4. Jan.1965. 284.28 R132
- 35078 KAMINSKI, E. Changes in some properties of starch and gluten in flour and of its baking quality during grinding. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 18:3-56. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872
- English summary.
- 35079 KAMINSKI, J. Trends in development of the grain and milling industry. (Pol) Przem. Spozywczy 17(11):9-14. Nov.1963. 389.8 P95
- 35080 KELEN, J. VAN DER. Determination of fats in flour and bread. (Fr) Fermentatio 26(6):259-263. 1964. 390.8 F38
- 35081 KISELEV, I. Milling industry of the White Russia. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevatoraya Promysh. 5:8-9. May 1964. 298.8 M895
- 35082 KOZIOL, J. Fluorometric determination of flavins in wheat grains. Collect. Czechoslovak Chem. Commun. 29(11):2865-2868. Nov.1964. 385 C68
- 35083 LANCASTER, E. B., and others. Modification of cereal flours with hydrochloric acid. Cereal Chem. 41(6):484-491. Nov.1964. 59.8 C33
- K. J. Moulton, D. Uhl, and V. E. Sohns, joint authors.
- 35084 LANIESSE, P. Wheats and flours of the 1964 crop. (Fr) Paris. Ecole Franc. de Meun. B. des Anciens Eleves 203:219-221. Sept./Oct. 1964. 298.9 P21
- Quality.
- 35085 LI, K. A., and JEN, H. P. Questions of stepping up grain and cotton yield in some cotton-growing areas of the Yangtze Delta. Communist China Digest 139:33-51. Jan.19,1965. 280.8 C735
- Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu, No. 10, Oct.20,1964.
- 35086 MAEDA, T. The difference in ventilation drying rate and its influence between earth drying and frame drying of rice. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 26(2):126. Sept.1964. 58.9 S01
- 35087 MAES, E. Flour protein solubility and baking quality. XI-XII. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 14(12):133-138. Dec.1964. 298.8 G332
- Includes effects of gamma irradiation.
- 35088 MAES, E. Progressive and continuous extraction applied to the determination of flour proteins. (Du) Conserva 13(6):127-130,135. Dec. 1964. 389.8 C7632
- French summary.
- 35089 MANGHISI, T. The Community regulation for grains. (It) Agricoltura 13(11):43-52, map. Nov.1964. 16 Ag8226
- 35090 MARKHEVKA, I. New planning and accounting of production costs of milling, feed and corn processing industries. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 11:10-12. Nov.1963. 298.8 M895
- 35091 MATVEEF, M. Study of some technological tests with reference to the selection of soft wheats. (Fr) Paris. Ecole Franc. de Meun. B. des Anciens Eleves 203:211-217. Sept./Oct. 1964. 298.9 P21
- 35092 MCDONALD, C. E., and CHEN, L. L. Properties of wheat flour proteinases. Cereal Chem. 41(6):443-455. Ref. Nov.1964. 59.8 C33
- 35093 MEHREN, G. L. Statement, April 3, 1964. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1964. 2 p. A280.39 M472
- Wheat program and bread prices.
- 35094 MELLOR, J. W., and LELE, U. J. Alternative estimates of the trend in Indian foodgrains production during the first two plans. Econ. Develpmt. & Cult. Change 13(2):217-232. Jan. 1965. 280.8 Ec7226
- 35095 MEREDITH, P. On the solubility of gliadinlike proteins. I-II. Solubility in nonaqueous media. Cereal Chem. 42(1):54-71. Ref. Jan.1965. 59.8 C33
- Tests with flours.
- 35096 MEREDITH, W. O. S., and BETTNER, R. E. Comparison of EBC and ASBC malt mills for malt analysis. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc., Annu. Mtg. 1964:119-124. 390.9 Am321
- 35097 MICHELLI, R. Considerations on the application of the Bagberg falling number method for evaluation of wheat germination. (Fr) Fermentatio 26(6):264-266. (Cont.) 1964. 390.8 F38



- 35098 MIHAILOVIC, M. L., and others. Chemical investigation of wheat. 5. Some chromatographic investigations of wheat lipids. Belgrade. Hemisko Drustvo. Glasnik 28(3/4):179-199. Ref. 1963. 385 K52  
G. A. Garton, M. Antic, and D. Hadzije, joint authors.
- 35099 MILLER, B. S., and POWELL, K. R. Comments on instantized flour. Cereal Sci. Today 10(2):44,62. Feb. 1965. 59.8 C333
- 35100 MONTGOMERY, E. M., and others. Physical properties and chemical structure of high-amylose corn starch fractions. Starke 16(11):345-351. Ref. Nov. 1964. 309 St22  
K. R. Sexson, R. J. Dimler, and F. R. Senti, joint authors.
- 35101 MOORE, A. W. Comparison of three methods of assay of amino acids in barley grain. Agrochimica 9(1):75-79. Dec. 1964. 385 Ag84
- 35102 MOTA, R. Rice in the Department of Mayo-Danai. (Fr) Cameroun Agr. Past. et Forest. 76:25-31. June 1964. 24 C353  
Industry.
- 35103 MOUSTAFA, E. Purification and properties of lysyl- and methionyl-soluble ribonucleic acid synthetases from wheat germ. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 91(3):421-426. Ref. Nov. 15, 1964. 381 B522
- 35104 NEBRASKA, UNIVERSITY. A study of the interaction of lipids and starch during the storage deterioration of wheat flour. U. S. Off. Tech. Serv. [Rep.] 159544, 14 p. 1963. 157.8 R29
- 35105 NESTEROV, M., and OKSEN', I. Delivery and processing line of grain and corn in Ukraine. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 5: 4-5. May 1964. 298.8 M895
- 35106 NORMAND, F. L., HOGAN, J. T., and DEOBALD, H. J. Improvement of culinary quality of freshly harvested rice by heat treatment. Rice J. 67(13):7-11. Ref. Dec. 1964. 59.8 R36
- 35107 NORTHWESTERN MILLER, RESEARCH DEPT. Data for millers. Nowest. Miller 272(1):11-20. Jan. 1965. 298.8 N81  
Wheat and flour statistics.
- 35108 OIZUMI, T. Material on storage equipment and large scale drying equipment for grain. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 26(2):128-133. Sept. 1964. 58.9 S01
- 35109 OKTYABR', D. Grading varieties of spring wheat in Mongolia. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:54. 1964. 20 M57
- 35110 OLSEN, A. Malting research on Deniah malting barleys of the 1964 crop. (Ge) Brauwelt 104(96):1796-1797. Dec. 1, 1964. 390.8 B732
- 35111 ONATE, L. U., DEL MUNDO, A. M., and JULIANO, B. O. Relationship between protein content and eating quality of milled rice. Philippine Agr. 47(9/10):441-444. Feb./Mar. 1964. 25 P542
- 35112 PELSSENKE, P. F., BOLLING, H., and ZWINGELBERG, H. Determination of the milling quality of German wheat varieties. (Ge) Muhle 101(51):896-898, 901. Ref. Dec. 17, 1964. 298.8 M89
- 35113 PELSSENKE, P. F., BOLLING, H., and ZWINGELBERG, H. The milling quality of wheat varieties of the 1963 crop. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 14(12):138-143. Ref. Dec. 1964. 298.8 G332
- 35114 PREECE, I. A., and MCCALLUM, D. J. M. Phosphatases of barley. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc., Annu. Mtg. 1964:103-108. Ref. 390.9 Am321
- 35115 PRIMO, E., and others. Factors in rice quality. XIII. Determination of the optimal degree of processing. (Sp) Rev. de Agroquim. y Tecnol. de Alimentos 4(2):238-245. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 389.8 R324  
A. Casas, S. Barber, and P. Castillo, joint authors.
- 35116 RAMSLAND, R. World wheat shortage threatens. GTA Digest 24(10):48-49. Dec. 1964. 280.28 G11
- 35117 REIMBERT, M., and REIMBERT, A. Concrete and metal walls or evolution of the construction of vertical silos. (Fr) Inform. et Doc. Agr. 18 (23):31-34. Dec. 1, 1964. 14 In32
- 35118 RESHETNIKOV, A. Storage and after-harvest grain processing in western Siberia. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:12-15. Nov. 1964. 58.8 M11
- 35119 RINTELEN, P. Grain corn in new production districts. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(50):1685-1686. Dec. 10, 1964. 18 N39
- 35120 ROBERTS, R. C., and BRIGGS, D. R. Isolation and characterization of 7S component of soybean globulins. Cereal Chem. 42(1):71-85. Ref. Jan. 1965. 59.8 C33
- 35121 RUCH, F., and SAURER, W. Determination of the moisture distribution in wheat grain with the aid of the interference microscope. (Ge) Deut. Muller-Ztg. 63(1):13. Jan. 7, 1965. 298.8 Su2
- 35122 SACKIEWICZ, E. Trends in consumption of grain products in Poland. (Ge) Nahrung 8 (6/7):503-510. Ref. 1964. 389.8 N142  
English summary.
- 35123 SCHEUCH, F. Practical experiences as a contribution to the improvement and management in small and medium-sized mills. (Ge) Deut. Muller-Ztg. 62(25/26):654-656. Dec. 17, 1964. 298.8 Su2
- 35124 SCHLESINGER, J. Results of ball-milling Buhler experimentally milled hard winter wheat flour. Cereal Chem. 41(6):465-474. Ref. Nov. 1964. 59.8 C33
- 35125 SCHNITTKER, J. Outlines shape of things to come in grain production and trade. Mod. Miller & Bakers News 89(1):18-20. Jan. 15, 1965. 298.8 M72
- 35126 SEIBEL, W., and CROMMENTUYN, A. Experiences with the maturograph and oven drive apparatus. 4. On the fermentation behavior of various wheat flours. (Ge) Brot u. Gebäck 18(8):153-161. Aug. 1964. 298.8 G33
- 35127 SHCHERBINA, D. M. Evaluation of technological properties of wheat at early stages of breeding. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 5:91-95. May 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 35128 SLUYTERS, J. A. F. M. Preference tests on paddy and parboiled rice in Northern Nigeria. Int. Rice Comm. News Lett. 13(3):31-39. Sept. 1964. 59.9 In83N
- 35129 SMITH, L. F., and others. Modification of barley after embryonic destruction by freezing. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc., Annu. Mtg. 1964:86-96. Ref. 390.9 Am321  
M. Linko, T. M. Enari, A. D. Dickson, joint authors.  
Use of gibberellic acid.
- 35130 SPARROW, D. H. B. Effect of gibberellic acid on the malting of normal, dehulled and embryoless barley. Inst. Brewing. J. 70(6):514-521. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 390.9 In7
- 35131 SPRINGROSE, J. V. Is there a crisis in grain transportation? Feedstuffs 36(52):30-32, 45-46. Dec. 26, 1964. 281.81 F322
- 35132 SPRINGROSE, J. V. Transportation—crisis? Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 122(2):30-32. Jan. 27, 1965. 298.8 G762  
Grain.
- 35133 STACK, R. C., and others. Wheat, people and the Plains; a problem with no easy answers. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 63-821, 6 p.-folder. 1964? 275.29 N272Ex  
R. J. Bevins, W. Ewasiuk, E. E. Peterson, N. A. Dorow, H. W. Herbison, J. R. Enix, T. D. Aaron, E. Moncur, E. D. Vaughan, S. A. Bice, and D. W. Dickson, joint authors.  
Industry.
- 35134 STAROVEROV, M. Cost accounting of grain storages of Novosibirsk region. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 12:12-13. Dec. 1963. 298.8 M895
- 35135 STICE, L. F. Corn production drops 11% in Midwest. Feedlot 6(11):14-15, map. Nov. 1964. 43.8 F32  
Includes statistics.



- 35136 STREET, G. W. M. Erecting a grain handling plant. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 7:69-71. Dec. 1963. 296.9 F22
- 35137 TOSCANO, G. P., BERGOMI, S., and VEGLIA, A. Quick methods to detect the adulterations of some wheat by products with rice hulls. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:269-271. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 35138 TSEN, C. C. The improving mechanism of ascorbic acid. Cereal Chem. 42(1):86-97. Ref. Jan.1965. 59.8 C33  
As flour improver.
- 35139 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. 1964 wheat program; statistical summary. Washington, 1965. 22 p., map. A281.3599 St1
- 35140 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. Wheat program, 1965. U. S. D. A. PA-646,4 p. Dec.1964. 1 Ag84Pro
- 35141 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Increased wheat acreage allotments, Tulalake area, California. Hearing, 88th Cong., 2d sess. on H. R. 10708, May 12, 1964. Washington, 1964. 32 p. 59.26 Un34f
- 35142 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Wheat clears. Hearings, 88th Cong., 2d sess. on H.R. 12018 and H.R. 12139, July 30, 1964. Washington, 1964. 68 p. 298 Un373  
Industrial utilization.
- 35143 VELASQUEZ DE MEDINA, D., PFLUCKER R., E. and DIAZ S., V. Ensayos de panificación con mezclas de harina de trigo y harina de achita (*Amaranthus caudatus* Linn) [Trials in breadmaking with mixtures of wheat and love-lies-bleeding (*Amaranthus caudatus* Linn.) flours]. Lima, 1964. 7,11 p. 102.5 L622B
- 35144 VIDAL, F. D., FLANDERS, T. E., and JOINER, R. R. Baking characteristics versus physical tests with matured flours. Cereal Sci. Today 10(2):32-34,36-37,40. Ref. Feb.1965. 59.8 C333
- 35145 VONES, F., and others. Significance of wedge protein of rye flour for dough properties. Cereal Chem. 41(6):456-464. Ref. Nov.1964. 59.8 C33  
V. Podrazky, J. Simova, and Z. Vesely, joint authors.
- 35146 WAKERSHAUSER, K. W. A review of the industry year. Nowest. Miller 272(1)21-24. Jan.1965. 298.8 N81
- 35147 WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ, E., GRAFINGER, L., and WESTPHAL, M. Structure of beta-amylase from barley and malt (XIII report on seed proteins). (Ge) Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem. 339(1/6):36-41. Dec.30,1964. 384 Z38  
English summary.
- 35148 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet; barley. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2303, rev., 2 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- 35149 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet; oats. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2306, rev., 2 p. Oct.1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- 35150 WIGET, A. Observations during critical corn stores with reference to separation and ventilation. (Ge) Muhle 101(49):863-864. Dec.3,1964. 298.8 M89
- 35151 WILKENS, G. Research studies on machine sampling of grain. Cent. Western Shippers Adv. Board. Proc., 90th Regular Meeting:16-19. 1964. 289.9 Am3  
Includes discussion.
- 35152 WILLIS, H. C. A. Have we missed our way? 2. The maximum extraction of flour. Milling 143(17):385-387. Oct.23,1964. 298.8 M622
- 35153 WITT, P. R., and TOUSIGNANT, E. A. Relationship of barley varieties and of variations in processing to the anthocyanogen content of malt; the effect on chill haze. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc., Annu. Mtg. 1964:125-129. 390.9 Am321
- 35154 WU, Y. V., and DIMLER, R. J. Hydrogen-ion equilibria of wheat gluten in guanidine-hydrochloride solutions. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 108(3):490-496. Ref. Dec.1964. 381 Ar2
- 35155 YOMO, H., and INUMA, H. The enzymes of the aleurone layer of barley endosperm. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc., Annu. Mtg. 1964:97-102. 390.9 Am321

## HONEY AND BEESWAX

- 35156 BELL, A. G. Honey pot. Gleanings Bee Cult. 92(12):712-715. Dec.1964. 424.8 G47  
Packing.
- 35157 FANTOFT, K. Honey and production. (No) Biokteren 80(11):162. Nov.1964. 424.8 B53  
Marketing.
- 35158 HAMMER, O. Are honey customers difficult? Or should the beekeepers try harder? (Da) Tidsskr. f. Biavl 98(11):173-175. Nov.20,1964. 424.8 T43  
Quality.
- 35159 HANSSON, A. Why does honey ferment? (Sw) Bitidningen 63(12):368-371. Dec.1964. 424.8 B54
- 35160 HAYNIE, J. D., and FRENCH, R. B. Some factors affecting the coloration of citrus honey. Amer. Bee J. 104(12):451-453. Dec.1964. 424.8 Am3
- 35161 KASTORFF, O. DIN [Deutsche Industrie Nor-men] jars and pails for German honey. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 15(6):125-128. June 1964. 424.8 D489
- 35162 KORNELIUSSEN, S. Thoughts on the expansion of apiculture. (No) Biokteren 80(11):163-164. Nov.1964. 424.8 B53  
Chiefly on honey marketing.
- 35163 LAMBERT, E. Labels. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Biavl 98(11):172-173. Nov.20,1964. 424.8 T43  
For honey.
- 35164 SHOLDERS, R. Speed your labeling operation. Gleanings Bee Cult. 92(12):718. Dec.1964. 424.8 G47  
Honey.
- 35165 SIBERT, I. It's a "honey of a sale." Gleanings Bee Cult. 92(12):716-717. Dec.1964. 424.8 G47  
Marketing.
- 35166 SIDDIQUI, I. R. Constitution of an arabinogalactomannan from honey. Canad. J. Chem. 43(2):421-425. Feb.1965. 470 C16B
- 35167 VANG, E. Measurement of water content of honey. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Biavl 98(11):177-178. Nov.20,1964. 424.8 T43
- 35168 VORWOHL, G. Measurement of the electrical conductivity of honey, the utilization of the measuring grades for the diagnosis of honey types and for the detection of falsifications with sugar feeding honey. (Ge) Z. f. Bienenforsch. 7(2):37-47. Apr.1964. 424.8 Z3  
English summary.

## LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

- 35169 BREART, G. The meat crisis in Europe. (Fr) Cron. Econ. 262:24-31. Oct.1964. 280.8 C882  
Text also in Italian.
- 35170 BREIMYER, H. F. Beef, bankers, and bewilderment. Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 13th Conf.:33-43. 1964. 284.29 N21  
Cattle outlook and the cattle cycle.
- 35171 BUDAPEST. ORSZAGOS HUSIPARI KUTATOIN-TEZET. Az Országos Husipari Kutató Intézet elso ot evi munkajanak eredmenyei, 1959-1963. Results of the activities of the Országos Husipari Kutató Intézet in the first five years, 1959-1963. Budapest, 1964. 163 p. Ref. 50 B854  
English summary.
- 35172 BUZDIN, I. Meat industry during the first semester of 1964. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 5:5-6. 1964. 50.8 M58



- 35173 CARPENTER, G. A. Possible effects of European Common Market developments on the U. S. livestock and poultry industry. Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. Yearbook 19:129-130. Mar. 1964. 286.3759 K45A
- 35174 CELIDONIO, C. Production of beef, crucial problem of our agriculture. (It) Cron. Econ. 262:33-38. Oct. 1964. 280.8 C882
- 35175 CROUSE, E. A. Cattle feeding prospects, 1964-65. Agr. Banking & Finance 6(5):9-10, 12. Sept./Oct. 1964. 284.8 B22
- 35176 DAVIS, J. Live stock profits look good for '65. Natl. Live Stock Prod. 43(3):7, 12, 26-27. Jan. 1965. 280.38 N21
- 35177 EUROPAISCHER KONGRESS DER FLEISCHFORSCHUNGSINSTITUTE, 9, BUDAPEST, 1963. [Abstracts of papers]. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(1):48-53. (Cont.) Jan. 1964. 280.38 F62
- 35178 EUROPAISCHER KONGRESS DER FLEISCHFORSCHUNGSINSTITUTE, 9, BUDAPEST, 1963. [Abstracts of papers]. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(2):125-128. (Cont.) Feb. 1964. 280.38 F62
- 35179 FERRIS, J. Hog, cattle picture good. Natl. Live Stock Prod. 43(3):14-15, 31. Jan. 1965. 280.38 N21
- 35180 FREYBE, C. Meat industry from continent to continent. 5. (Ge) Allg. Fleischer Ztg. 10:18-19. Jan. 23/24, 1965. 286.85 AL5
- 35181 GALLINI, M. S. Farmers have organized to engage in and win the battle of the meat. (Fr) Coop. Agr. [Paris] 12(132):5-12, map. Jan. 1965. 280.28 C78972
- 35182 GRAU, R. Dietetic meat products, particularly those with low sodium content. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(1):26-28. Jan. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35183 HUMMELINCK, M. G. W., and LODDERS, H. Forms of cooperation in livestock raising with trade and industry. I-II. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 76(18):665-681. Oct. 1964. 105.2 Or3  
Includes vertical integration and bargaining associations.
- 35184 INTERNATIONALER KONGRESS DER FLEISCHFORSCHUNGSINSTITUTE, 10, ROSKILDE, 1964. [Abstracts of papers]. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(10):1019-1020. (Cont.) Oct. 1964. 280.38 F62
- 35185 INTERNATIONALER KONGRESS DER FLEISCHFORSCHUNGSINSTITUTE, 10, ROSKILDE, 1964. [Abstracts of papers]. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(11):1149-1150. (Cont.) Nov. 1964. 280.38 F62
- 35186 JONES, D. O. Store cattle and sheep rearing in south west Shropshire. Manchester. Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Bull. 105/EC 59, 67 p. Apr. 1964. 10 V66  
The industry; includes statistics.
- 35187 KOVES, B., and REGOS, B. Tasks and development of the meat industry. (Hu) Husipar 13(6):245-250. Nov./Dec. 1964. 50.8 H95  
English summary.
- 35188 KROMER, G. W. Recent trends in U.S. production and consumption of edible meat fats. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FOS-226, 29-35. Jan. 1965. 1.9 Ec752F  
Lard and beef fat.
- 35189 LAURINCIK, J. Sheep raising, a significant operation of agricultural enterprise in each production area. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(4):207-208. Apr. 1964. 49.9 C33
- 35190 LITWINOWICZ, J. Meat economy of New Zealand. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 16(12):21-23. Dec. 1964. 50.8 G69
- 35191 LYNCH, T. J. The meat industry: quality control, research and development. Ireland. Dept. Agr. J. 61:97-106. Oct. 1964. 10 Ir2J
- 35192 MORONI, R. The Community regulation for meats. (It) Agricoltura 13(11):53-68. Nov. 1964. 16 Ag8226
- 35193 NARAEVSKII, V. Meat industry of Latvia during seven-year planning period. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 5:38-40. 1964. 50.8 M58
- 35194 NEUHAUS, U. Review of measures for the promotion of the livestock industry in developing areas. (Ge) Z. f. Ausländische Landwirt. 3(2):160-166. May 1964. 281.8 Z32
- 35195 O'ROURKE, J. California sets the pace—industry "beefs up" promotion. Feedlot 6(10):80-81. Oct. 1964. 43.8 F32  
Includes feedlots.
- 35196 RAJIC, I. Problems of sheep industry of the Algerian Democratic People's Republic. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(3):385-387. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 35197 SARMIENTO UCEDA, C. The skins industry. (Sp) Rev. Sind. de Estadis. 19(73):28-59. 1964. 263 Es8B
- 35198 TRAUTMANN, F. An attempt to predict what will happen in the German meat industry as a result of the establishment of a Common Market. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(3):201-204, 207-210. Mar. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35199 U. S. AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT. IRAN. Sheep industry in Iran. Tehran? 1964. 61 p., map. 173.2 In84Sh

## Analysis and Composition

- 35200 BARTELS, H., and FLEMMIG, R. Comparative organoleptic and bacteriological investigations on fresh and deep-frozen minced meat. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(10):968-970, 973-979. Ref. Oct. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35201 BARTELS, H., and KAFERSTEIN, F. K. Evaluation of canned goulash. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(10):980-982, 985. Ref. Oct. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.  
Composition.
- 35202 BARTELS, H., and GERIGK, K. Testing a rapid method for the determination of water and fat content in meat products. Fleischwirtschaft 16(8):743-745. Aug. 1964. 280.38 F62
- 35203 BOZYK, Z. Statistical evaluation of the Gerber volumetric method of fat determination in meat and meat products according to Pohj, Komulainen and Nunivaar system. (Pol) Przem Spozywczy 17(11):40-44. Nov. 1963. 389.8 P95  
English summary.
- 35204 CANTONI, C. Research on the nitrate and nitrite reduction of flora in the brine of beefham. (It) Arch. Vet. Ital. 15(3):177-190. Ref. June 30, 1964. 41.8 Ar25  
English summary.
- 35205 CORETTI, K., and ENDERS, P. Enterococci as a cause of softening of the core of canned meat products. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(4):304, 306-308. Ref. Apr. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35206 DEDEK, J. Occurrences of bacteria of Citrobacter and Arizona groups in fish and meat processing plants and their food sanitational importance. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(16):626-628. Ref. Aug. 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 35207 FLEISCHMANN, O. The detection and determination of milk protein in meat products. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(10):985-988. Ref. Oct. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35208 GEORGALA, D. L., and BOOTHROYD, M. A rapid immunofluorescence technique for detecting Salmonellae in raw meat. J. Hyg. 62(3):319-327. Ref. Sept. 1964. 449.8 J82
- 35209 GIOLITTI, G., and MASACRA, G. Research on the flora of microbes of packed meat (sausages). (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:541-546. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 35210 GISSKE, W., and GLEES, A. Fat content in canned beef. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(11):1125-1127. Nov. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35211 GISSKE, W., and GLEES, A. Reactions between can material and contents in canned meats. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(11):1121-1124. Nov. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.



- 35212 GREAT BRITAIN, PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORY SERV. WORKING PARTY. Salmonellae in abattoirs, butchers' shops and home-produced meat, and their relation to human infection. *J. Hyg.* 62(3):283-302, map. Ref. Sept. 1964. 449.8 J82
- 35213 HAMM, R., and SCHWEIGER, A. Colour retention in beef. I. Influence of cations. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(8):773-778, 781. Ref. Aug. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35214 HARMS, F. Canned goulash. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(6):529-531. June 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.  
Composition.
- 35215 HEROLD, G., and HARIGEL, K. K. The composition of some meat products. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(8):767-770. Aug. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35216 HOPP, V., and WUNDRICH, K. The influence of gamma rays on the physical properties of gelatin. (Ge) *Leder* 15(12):277-283. Dec. 1964. 303.8 L492  
English summary.
- 35217 KUCHMAK, M., and DUGAN, L. R. Composition and positional distribution of fatty acids in phospholipids isolated from pork muscle tissues. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 42(1, tech. sect.): 45-48. Ref. Jan. 1965. 307.8 J82
- 35218 LANGNER, H. J. Do cleaning agents affect chromatographic determination of phosphate in meat products? (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(8): 784-785. Aug. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35219 LOHSE, B., and PFAU, A. A handy meat colour comparison photometer for practical use in meat factories. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(7): 658-659. Ref. July 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35220 MAGGI, E. Microbe content in the filling of "mortadella" (Bologna sausage). (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:531-537. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 35221 MARAZZA, V., and CRESPI, A. Salmonella choleraesuis survival in naturally contaminated sausages. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17: 537-541. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 35222 MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. Development of test methods to determine adequacy of smokehouse treatment of smoked meats. U. S. Off. Tech. Serv. [Rep.] 158207, 44 p. 1963. 157.8 R29
- 35223 MERRITT, C., and others. Hydrocarbons in irradiated beef and methyl oleate. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 42(1, tech. sect.): 57-58. Ref. Jan. 1965. 307.8 J82  
J. T. Walsh, M. L. Bazinet, R. E. Kramer, and S. R. Bresnick, joint authors.
- 35224 MILLO, A., SCHILLING, E., and BADER, J. Post-mortem processes in muscle (preliminary report). (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(6):507-513. Ref. June 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35225 NANTO, V., PIKKARAINEN, J., and KULONEN, E. Optimal conditions in the starch-gel electrophoresis of heat-denatured collagen. *Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J.* 60(2):63-71. Ref. Feb. 1965. 303.9 Am32
- 35226 PERSIANI, G., and CERIOLI, A. Histological examination of liver pate. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:492-496. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 35227 PERSIANI, G., and RIZZI, G. A tentative method for identifying hydrogen-peroxide-bleached tripes. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:496-499. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 35228 POHJA, M. S., HERMONEN, E., and NURMI, E. V. The bacteriological quality of Finnish frankfurter-type sausages. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(8):760-764, 767. Aug. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35229 PRETE, L., and others. Some preliminary bacteriological researches on the conditioned ground meats of Rome's supermarkets. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Ver. Atti* 17:547-551. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
G. Tiecco, B. Castagnoli, and A. Salerni, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 35230 REUTER, H., and TANDLER, K. A constant press method for the determination of the water binding capacity of hot sausage meat emulsions. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(10):998, 1000, 1003. Ref. Oct. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35231 REUTER, H., and TRUKENBROD, J. What groups of organisms occur in the lymph node at the hollow of the knee in freshly killed beef hind quarters which have been pronounced fit for human consumption? (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(4):310. Apr. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.  
Bacteria.
- 35232 RIEDEL, L. Calorimetric measurements on meat and on the white of eggs. *Kalttechnik* 16(11):363-366. Nov. 1964. 295.8 K123  
English summary.
- 35233 ROEMMELE, and WALL, VAN DER. Paunches in ragout fin—pieces of forcemeat? (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(8):757-759. Aug. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35234 SALERNI, A., and PERNA, A. First research on the bacterial charge in pork meat sold as "porchetta," i.e.: as barbecued sucking pig. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:630-633. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 35235 SAVI, P., and others. On the importance to be given to the microbial count of sausages. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:520-528. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
A. Morozzi, F. de Majo, and P. Cardaras, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 35236 STEINHAUF, D., PAHL, G. H. M., and WENIGER, J. H. Methods for determining the properties of meat. I. An apparatus for the objective determination of meat colour. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(4):318, 320. Apr. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35237 STOICHEV, M. The error in reporting water content in lard in relation to temperature at the time of investigation. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 19(16):629-630. Ref. Aug. 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 35238 STOJTSCHIEFF, M. Quality-determining physico-chemical characteristics of the raw fats used for lard. (Ge) *Nahrung* 8(6/7):591-594. 1964. 389.8 N142  
English summary.
- 35239 TOSCANO, G. P., and LADETTO, G. Orientation tests on the valuation of meat color by means of the utilization of subjective and instrumental methods. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:260-263. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 35240 VEIS, A. The macromolecular chemistry of gelatin. New York, Acad. Press, 1964. 433 p. Ref. (Molecular Biology; an International Series of Monographs and Textbooks, v.5) 209 V532  
Includes collagen.
- 35241 WARD, A. G. Recent developments in collagen research. *Roy. Inst. Chem. J.* 88:406-413. Ref. Dec. 1964. 382 In7  
Composition.



- 35242 WENIGER, J. H., STEINHOUT, D., and PAHL, G. H. M. Methods for determining the properties of meat. 2. Water binding and juice holding. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(8):781-783. Aug. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.

#### Consumption and Utilization

- 35243 ALBERTARIO, P. Consumption of meat and livestock production. (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(49): 475-476. Dec.6, 1964. 16 R1G

#### Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 35244 BANZIGER, K. La commercialisation du bœuf et de la viande dans le Cameroun oriental [The marketing of livestock and meat in eastern Cameroon]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1658, 21 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 35245 BOWSTEAD, J. L. Increasing beef consumption through promotion. Cattleman 51(6):40, 70. Nov. 1964. 49 C29
- 35246 CARPENTER, G. A. Futures trading in beef cattle—what it is—how it works. Calif. Cattlemen 48(1):10-11, 28-29. Jan. 1965. 43.8 C12
- 35247 DISTRIBUTION of high quality refrigerated meat. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 5:4-5. 1964. 50.8 M58  
Policies.
- 35248 DOERR, R. The E. E. C. market regulation for pork and beef. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(48):1645-1647. Nov. 26, 1964. 18 N39
- 35249 ESMAY, J. L. Influence of beef cattle marketing plans on price spread. Ill. Agr. Econ. 5(1): 19-23. Jan. 1965. 281.9 IL61
- 35250 GREENE, C. H., TURNER, M., and OLSON, F. Futures trading in beef cattle. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. LMS-141, 32-39. Jan. 1965. 1.941S8L75z
- 35251 GUILFOY, R. F. USDA research in transportation of fresh meats. Natl. Conf. Handling Perishable Agr. Commod. [Papers], 18th Conf.:22-30. 1964. 280.39 N2123  
Includes discussion.
- 35252 HULSE, H. K. Fresh meat—inspection agency findings. Natl. Conf. Handling Perishable Agr. Commod. [Papers], 18th Conf.:18-21. 1964. 280.39 N2123  
Losses and damage during transportation.
- 35253 JOHANNLUKENS, E. Can swine surpluses be avoided? (Ge) Übersicht 15(10):706-709. Oct. 10, 1964. 18 Ub3  
Markets and prices.
- 35254 JUTTLERAT, M. Changing transportation costs and Virginia's animal agriculture. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 188:6-7. Nov./Dec. 1964. 275.29 V813  
Livestock and feed.
- 35255 LEONT'EV, A. Ways of improving transportation of refrigerated meat. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 5:12-14. 1964. 50.8 M58
- 35256 MACKENZIE, D. S. Maintaining the quality of fresh meats. Natl. Conf. Handling Perishable Agr. Commod. [Papers], 18th Conf.:31-34. 1964. 280.39 N2123
- 35257 MATYTSINA, M. Refrigerated meat trade. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 5:14-15. 1964. 50.8 M58  
Domestic.
- 35258 MICHIGAN, STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Michigan laws on sale of cattle. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 476, 2 p. Dec. 1964. 275.29 M58B
- 35259 PUEYRREDON, E. M. The way to immediately increase the supply of meat for consumption without affecting trade; organization of meat marketing. (Sp) SCRAL 10(115):204-205. July 1964. 9 S017
- 35260 ROCKENBACH, R. H. Market news problems. Cattleman 51(7):22-23. Dec. 1964. 49 C29  
Livestock.

- 35261 ROHDY, D. D. Southeast hog-pork industry: a national market competitor. Southern Coop. Ser. Bull. 89, 96 p., map. Ref. Jan. 1964. 100 G29S0  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, and Puerto Rico, cooperating.
- 35262 SAMPIER, J. New futures market for cattle. Natl. Live stock Prod. 43(3):9, 17. Jan. 1965. 280.38 N21
- 35263 SCHMIDT, F. Outlook of fur marketing. (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzucht. 38(12):217-219. Dec. 1, 1964. 412.628 D48
- 35264 SOTOLA, J. Problems in livestock marketing—Chicago Livestock Exchange. Cattleman 51(8): 50. Jan. 1965. 49 C29  
Cattle.
- 35265 SOUTHWESTERN CATTLE FEEDING CONFERENCE, 4, AMARILLO, 1964. Marketing fat cattle; panel discussion. Cattleman 51(8):123-129, 138-139, 147-148. Jan. 1965. 49 C29  
Moderator: C. E. Ball; panel members: J. Carrothers, B. Mosley, G. S. Shepard, J. R. Taylor, and H. Andrews.
- 35266 TIKHONIN, I., FEL'SHTEIN, M., and MART'YANOV, S. Traumatism of cattle during transportation. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 5: 57-58. 1964. 50.8 M58
- 35267 ULRICH, M. A. Price differentials between selected channels of marketing. Canad. J. Agr. Econ. 12(2):62-69. 1964. 281.8 C16  
Beef cattle.
- 35268 WILSON, D. How Southwestern beef producers view beef futures trading. Cattleman 51(8):34. Jan. 1965. 49 C29
- 35269 WOLFF, C. Good marketing chances for lamb meat. (Ge) Übersicht 15(10):710-715. Oct. 10, 1964. 18 Ub3  
Includes pork consumption.

#### Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 35270 AMERICAN MEAT INSTITUTE FOUNDATION. Role of water and oxygen in the deterioration of freeze-dried meat. U. S. Off. Tech. Serv. [Rep.] 158231, 80 p. 1963. 157.8 R29
- 35271 BALICKI, B. Evaluation of slice-binding in canned ham. (Pol) Przem. Spozywczy 18(1): 30-33. Jan. 1964. 389.8 P95  
English summary.
- 35272 BARTELS, H. Current problems of trading in meat and meat products. Fleischwirtschaft 16(7):619-622. July 1964. 280.38 F62  
Contamination.
- 35273 BARTELS, H., and HADLOK, R. The examination of lymph nodes in the head of the pig within the framework of official meat inspection. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(3):189-191. Mar. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35274 BARTELS, H. Maximum figures for veterinary examination and examination times in slaughterhouses. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(10):1010-1012, 1015. Oct. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35275 BENNETT, O. L. Agricultural Research Service, Meat Inspection Division chemical requirements as they apply to the fat and oil industry. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(1, news sect.):4A, 6A, 40A. Jan. 1965. 307.8 J82
- 35276 BRISKEY, E. J. Etiological status and associated studies of pale, soft, exudative porcine musculature. Advn. Food Res. 13:89-178. Ref. 1964. 389 M87  
Literature review.
- 35277 DENNLER, E. Maximum figures for veterinary examination in slaughterhouses. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(10):1009-1010. Oct. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35278 FIELD, R. A. Meat industry urges leaner lamb cuts. Wyo. Wool Grower 37(10):10, 15, 17. Oct. 1964. 280.38 W99



- 35279 GAGLIARDI, P. An urgent basic problem: sanitary inspection of poultry, rabbit, and game meat. (It) *Romagna Agr. e Zootec.* 49(12):276-280,282. Dec.1964. 16 R66
- 35280 GISSKE, W., CORETTI, K., and BOZKURT, F. Frozen minced meat from the point of view of hygiene. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(8):747-750, 753. Ref. Aug.1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35281 GLIGORIJEVIC, J., PETROVIC, B., and GALO-GAZA, M. The use of supersonic vibrations in the determination of thickness of fat layer of swine. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(5):555-562. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 35282 HAMM, R. Biochemical factors of meat quality and their importance for processing beef. *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(1):12-14. Jan.1964. 280.38 F62
- 35283 HANSEN, P. I. E. A consumer survey of canned ham preserved by irradiation. (Da) *Konserves & Dybfrost* 22(11):130-134. 1964. 389.8 K835  
Flavor.
- 35284 KREZESZOWSKI, S. The role of Weterynaryj-na Inspecja Sanitarna in the meat industry. (Pol) *Gosp. Misenia* 16(12):18-19. Dec.1964. 50.8 G69
- 35285 LINKE, H. Stating the origin of meat products. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(1):31-36. Ref. Jan. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35286 PATTON, J. Quality pigs for bacon curing in Northern Ireland. *Food Trade Rev.* 35(1):36-37,43. Jan.1965. 389.8 F7334  
Carcass quality.
- 35287 PETROVIC, B., and others. Experimental investigation of radiocontamination of provisions of animal origin; external radiocontamination of eggs. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(3):331-336. 1964. 41.8 J93  
J. Gligorijevic, V. Jovancevic, and A. Zagoric-Jankovic, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 35288 PUGLIESE, A., SCOLARI, A., and CIGNA, A. Measurements of radioactivity in meat of calves slaughtered in Milano during the period 1961-1963. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:650-654. 1963,pub.1964. 41.9 S017  
English summary.
- 35289 SCHADECK, M. The significance of the word "fein" (fine) in the labelling of liver sausage. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(3):194-195. Ref. Mar.1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35290 SCHNEIDAWIND, H., and BAUR, E. Blood collection during pig killing and its supervision in relation to meat inspection. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(6):519-521. June 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35291 SMITH, H. D. The role of meat buying specifications in contract livestock production in Maryland. *Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ.* 518, 29 p.,map. May 1964. 100 M36M
- 35292 SMITH, N. E., and SCHNEIDAU, R. E. Indiana slaughter hog improvement, 1960-1962. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 785,10 p. Sept.1964. 100 In2P  
Quality and grading.
- 35293 WAGEMANN, H. Current problems relating to slaughterhouse conditions and to the meat inspection regulations. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(10):1004-1006. Ref. Oct.1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35294 WIRTH, F. The storage life of salami-type sausages (Dauerwurst). (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(2):104-107. Ref. Feb.1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35295 ZIPFEL, W. Dyeing sausage casings; a legal point of view. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(2):97-101. Ref. Feb.1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35296 ZIPPLIES, G. *Salmonella* detection in veterinary food inspection. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 19(15):588-591. Aug.1,1964. 41.8 M742  
Chiefly in sausages.
- 35297 ZUKAL, E., CSELKO, M., and GANTNER, GY.. Evaluation of numerical quality characteristics of meat products. VII. (Hu) *Husipar* 13(6):275-278. Nov./Dec.1964. 50.8 H95  
English summary.

#### Packing and Packaging

- 35298 BOHME, C. F. Films and foils in the manufacture and pre-packaging of meat products. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(4):285-294,296. Ref. Apr. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35299 BOHME, C. F. Sausage and meat products with long shelf life wrapped in plastic/aluminium. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(11):1108-1110,1113-1114. Ref. Nov.1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35300 REITIS, R. Container confusion—a sad chapter. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(3):217-218. Mar.1964. 280.38 F62
- 35301 REUTER, H. Meat in self-service stores. (Ge) *Allg. Fleischer Ztg.* 143:6. Nov.28/29, 1964. 286.85 AL5  
Packing.
- 35302 TANDLER, K. How can wrapping films for packaging sliced meat products be tested for smell and taste? (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(10):991-994,997-998. Ref. Oct.1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.

#### Prices, Price Control and Rationing

- 35303 FERRIS, J. Your guide to live stock marketing: look for \$1 to \$2 hog price hike. *Natl. Live Stock Prod.* 43(4):10,36,map. Feb.1965. 280.38 N21  
Other types of stock included.
- 35304 FOG-PETERSEN, V. Swine production. (Da) *Dansk Landbr.* 83(11):333-334. Nov.1964. 280.28 V91  
Grain and pork prices.
- 35305 FREEMAN, O. L. Statement before the House Ways and Means Committee on the cattle and beef situation, June 4, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 28 p. A31.3 F87  
Prices and statistics, chiefly.
- 35306 FREEMAN, O. L. Statement on release of special report on the cattle situation, April 3, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 5 p. A31.3 F87  
Beef cattle prices.
- 35307 MOTES, W. C. Changes in beef prices—for the producer and consumer. *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 49(2):10-11. Feb.1965. 1 Ec7Ag

#### Processing and Storage

- 35308 AMERICAN MEAT INSTITUTE. Books and pamphlets on the meat packing industry. Chicago, 1963. 67 p. 241 C433
- 35309 AUSTRALIA, BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries 1962-63. No. 23, Meat and fish preserving. Canberra, 1964. 9 p. 271 Au72Ma
- 35310 BARTELS, H., and HADLOK, R. Experiments in the prevention of bacterially determined spoilage of skins. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(11):1095-1099. Ref. Nov.1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35311 BARTELS, H., GERIGK, K., and GRAU, R. Testing a newly-developed chopping additive for frankfurter-type sausages. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(2):102-104. Feb.1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35312 BOCKSCH, W. A method of manufacturing roasted skin-shreds. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(8):753-754. Aug.1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35313 BOHME, C. F. The influence of various types of sausage casing on liver sausage. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(7):625-630,633-634. Ref. July 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.



- 35314 CANDLISH, J. K., and TRISTRAM, G. R. Salts and amino acids as stabilising agents for re-constituted collagen fibres. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 88(3):553-563. Ref. Nov.29,1964. 381 B522
- 35315 DUDLEY, R. P. Sausage, a \$2 billion market. VI. Additives. *Meat* 31(1):34-36,38. Jan.1965. 386.85 M464
- 35316 DUDLEY, R. P. Sausage, a \$2 billion market. VII. Additives. *Meat* 31(2):34-36,38. Feb.1965. 286.85 M464
- 35317 ELSINGER, F. Contribution to the study of oil tanning. (Ge) *Leder* 15(12):289-293. Ref. Dec.1964. 303.8 L492  
English summary.
- 35318 ERMAKOV, S. Increasing output of refrigerated and packed meat. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR* 5:16. 1964. 50.8 M58
- 35319 FREIXO, J. Application of cold to food preservation. (Por) *Conservas de Peixe* 19, i.e. 18 (225):18. (Cont.) Dec.1964. 389.8 C7692  
Installment deals with chilled beef.
- 35320 FREYBE, C. New Zealand's largest slaughtering, freezing and meat export organisation. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(7):645-646,648,650-651. July 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35321 GLEES, A., and BOCKSCH, W. The manufacture of ready-to-cook liquid soups in cans. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(10):964-967. Oct. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35322 GORBATOV, V., KOLEDIN, I., and KANYKINA, L. Storage and transportation of refrigerated beef. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR* 5:10-12. 1964. 50.8 M58
- 35323 GOROBETS, A. Glycolytic process during meat defrosting. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR* 5:51-52. 1964. 50.8 M58
- 35324 GOTZE, U. Damage to the skins of cattle and sheep and non-administrative methods of controlling it. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(6):521-524,527. Ref. June 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35325 GROBER, M. Calculating the duration of thermic processing of sausages. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR* 5:19-21. 1964. 50.8 M58
- 35326 HEIDEMANN, E., HARENBERG, O., and BRESLER, H. On the application of organic acids in chrome tanning. (Ge) *Leder* 15(12):283-289. Dec.1964. 303.8 L492  
English summary.
- 35327 HEIDTMANN, R. Heating up of the sausage mixture during chopping. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(7):635-642. July 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35328 KENNEDY, J. G. Preventing spoilage in canned meat. *Meat Indus. [London]* 37(12):53, 57. Dec.1964. 389.8 Im72
- 35329 KONTIO, P., HARVA, O., and TUOMARLA, J. Tanning studies with dialdehyde cellulose. *Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J.* 60(2):48-62. Ref. Feb.1965. 303.9 Am32
- 35330 KUC, S. More on storage management. (Pol) *Gosp. Miesna* 16(12):19-20. Dec.1964. 50.8 G69  
Answer to an article by Z. Beller on storage problems in meat plants.
- 35331 LENCSEPETI, J., and VAGVOLGYI, O. Timely questions of raw material supply for ham production. (Hu) *Husipar* 13(6):267-272. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 50.8 H95  
English summary.
- 35332 MAILLET, J. Cooked sausage. (Fr) *Rev. de la Conserve* 19(7):165-167,168-169,172-174, 176-178,180-183. Oct./Nov.1964. 389.8 R326
- 35333 MASHKOV, A. N. Kak povysit' kachestvo shkur ovets i koz [Improvement of quality of sheep and goat hides]. *Moskva, Kolos*, 1964. 136 p. Ref. 412.62 M37  
Includes processing.
- 35334 MCDONELL, G. H., and REED, D. E. How to cure canned meat discoloration. *Meat* 31(2):28-29,72,74. Feb.1965. 286.85 M464
- 35335 NOVOTEL'NOV, N., GOLOVKINA, M., and IVLIEV, V. Vitamin complex C and P accelerate the aging of meat. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR* 5:52-55. 1964. 50.8 M58
- 35336 PORE, J. The respective advantages of sulfated, sulfonated, and sulfited oils in the leather industry. (Fr) *Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir* 56(12):405-406,408,410,412,414,416,418,421-422,424,426-430,432,434-435. Ref. Dec.1964. 303.8 C89  
For lubrication.
- 35337 RELIABLE PACKING CO., CHICAGO. Effect of irradiation on canned pork products. U. S. Off. Tech. Serv. [Rep.] 160949,7 p. 1963. 157.8 R29
- 35338 ROBINET, A. H. Hides and skins of Niger—production and outlook. (Fr) *Rev. d'Elevage et de Med. Vet. des Pays Trop. (n.s.)* 17(1):103-149, map. Ref. 1964. 41.8 R3262  
Includes cattle hide and sheep and goat skins.
- 35339 RODIN, A. Need of meat industry for important chemicals is poorly met. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR* 5:17-18. 1964. 50.8 M58
- 35340 SCHNEIDAU, R. E. Cooler shrink of pork carcasses and wholesale pork cuts. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 788,10 p. Nov.1964. 100 In2P
- 35341 SCHWEISFURTH, K. How the meat processing trade can satisfy consumer demands. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(1):14-19. Jan.1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35342 SINELL, H. J., and LEVETZOW, R. Experiments to determine the disinfectant properties of "Tegol," particularly in relation to staphylococci; a contribution to the methodology of testing disinfectants in meat factories. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(2):112-114,116-117. Ref. Feb.1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35343 STOCKHOFF, H. The application of the Bendaux-system to the meat industry. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(6):543-545,548-549. June 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.  
Management in the processing industry.
- 35344 SWIFT AND CO. The effect of sub-sterilizing doses of cathode rays and gamma rays on the keeping qualities of pork. U. S. Off. Tech. Serv. [Rep.] 162490,16 p. 1963. 157.8 R29
- 35345 TILGNER, D. J. Cooked meat and the changes which take place during cooking. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(11):1115,1118-1120. Ref. Nov.1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35346 TILGNER, D. J. The technological systematology of the heat treatment of meat. *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(10):958-960. Ref. Oct.1964. 280.38 F62
- 35347 TURCZYN, J., and BROCHOWSKI, J. Modernization of storage management to decrease losses. (Pol) *Gosp. Miesna* 16(12):7-8. Dec. 1964. 50.8 G69  
Canned meat products.
- 35348 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Freezing meat and fish in the home. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 93, slightly rev., 23 p. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84Hg  
U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Human Nutrition Research Division, and U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, cooperating.
- 35349 WELSH, P. C. Tanning in the United States to 1850, a brief history. U. S. Natl. Mus. B. 242, 99 p. Ref. 1964. 500 Sm65B
- 35350 WIRTH, F. Possible sources of error in apparatus for mixing disinfectants. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(4):301-303. Apr.1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35351 WIRTH, F., and LEISTNER, L. The problems of storing canned meats for long periods. III. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(11):1100-1107. Nov. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.



- 35352 ZIPFEL, W. Dyeing sausage casings. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(6):527-528. Ref. June 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.

#### Statistics

- 35353 EL SALVADOR. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. El Salvador en graficas [El Salvador in graphs], 1963. San Salvador, 1964. 71 p., map. 254 Sa522H  
Includes statistics of livestock and trade.
- 35354 HERBERT, D. L. Cattle and calves on feed up 1 percent on first of year. Agr. Situation [Washington] 49(2):14. Feb. 1965. 1 Ec7Ag  
Beef cattle statistics.
- 35355 ILGNER, J., and HANEL, W. Methodology for the statement and evaluation of the advancing balance of female cattle, with the Dresden district as example. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarök. 7(10): 311-316. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 35356 RUMKER, J. VON. The "swine mountain" nears. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(43):1478-1479. Oct. 22, 1964. 18 N39  
Statistics.
- 35357 TAMBUYER, C. La structure economique du secteur agricole et horticole ayant une activite de vente [The economic structure of the agricultural and horticultural sector having marketing activity]. III. Brussels. Inst. Econ. Agr. Cahiers I.E.A. 25(ED-16), 136 p. Oct. 1964. 281.9 B832  
Livestock statistics.

#### OILS AND OILSEEDS

- 35358 ALLRED, J. B., KRATZER, F. H., and PORTER, J. W. G. Some factors affecting the in vitro binding of zinc by isolated soya-bean protein and by  $\alpha$ -casein. Brit. J. Nutr. 18(4):575-582. Ref. 1964. 389.8 B773
- 35359 BAGBY, M. O., SIEGL, W. O., and WOLFF, I. A. A new acid from *Calea urticaefolia* seed oil: trans-3, cis-9, cis-12-octadecatrienoic acid. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(1, tech. sect.):50-53. Ref. Jan. 1965. 307.8 J82
- 35360 BERNIN, G. Thin layer chromatography techniques and their applications in the study of terpenes. (Fr) France et ses Parfums 7(40): 299-322. Ref. Oct. 1964. 308.8 F84  
Essential oils included.
- 35361 BHATTY, M. K., and KARIMULLAH. Utilisation of forest and plant products in Pakistan. In The role of science in the development of natural resources, p.347-359. 1964. 280.9 R64  
Chiefly on essential oils.
- 35362 BIGL, B. Italian essential oils of petitgrain and their use in perfumery. Amer. Perfumer & Cosmetics 80(1):31-34. Jan. 1965. 308.8 Am3
- 35363 BILLOT, M. Bulgarian rose oil and its use in the composing of perfumes. Soap. Perfumery & Cosmetics 37(12):1069-1070. Dec. 1964. 307.8 So13
- 35364 BLAAUW, W. P. M. The fat problem comes up for discussion. (Du) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Organ 56(50):1119-1120. Dec. 9, 1964. 44.9 AL3  
In the European Economic Community.
- 35365 BLACK, L. T., and MUSTAKAS, G. C. Gas-chromatographic determination of residual hexane in hexane-extracted soybean flakes. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(1, tech. sect.):62-64. Jan. 1965. 307.8 J82
- 35366 CANO PIZARRO, C. The oilseed extracting industry. (Sp) Rev. Sind. de Estadis. 19(2):30-37, map. 1964. 263 Es8B  
Includes statistics.
- 35367 CAPELLA, P., and others. The composition of sterol-fraction of the unsaponifiables from linseed oil. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 66(12):997-999. Dec. 1964. 384 C422  
E. Fedeli, M. Cirimele, D. Lanzani, and G. Jacini, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 35368 CHISHOLM, M. J., and HOPKINS, C. Y. Fatty acids of *Doxantha* seed oil. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(1, tech. sect.):49-50. Ref. Jan. 1965. 307.8 J82
- 35369 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DES HUILES ESSENTIELLES, 3, PLOVDIV, BULGARIA, 1964. [Papers]. (Fr) France et ses Parfums 7(40):271-345. Oct. 1964. 308.8 F84
- 35370 CROWLEY, K. J. Some terpenic constituents of *Bursera graveolens* (H.B.K.) Tr. et Pl. var. villosula Cuatr. Chem. Soc. J. Nov. 1964:4254-4256. 382 L84J
- 35371 DABANS, H. The price of olive oil. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Internatl. (n.s.):25:89-98. Jan./Mar. 1964. 80 In3
- 35372 ERMAKOV, A. I., YAROSH, N. P., and SELEZNEV, V. N. Quantitative and qualitative variation in oil of flax seeds of various maturity. (Rus) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt. 35(3):142-151. 1963. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 35373 FENAROLI, G. Essential oils and derivatives of the rose in flavoring of food products. (Fr) France et ses Parfums 7(40):285-289. Oct. 1964. 308.8 F84
- 35374 FITTON, P., PRYDE, E. H., and COWAN, J. C. Preparation of malonaldehyde acetals by ozonolysis of polyunsaturated fatty esters. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(1, tech. sect.):14-16. Jan. 1965. 307.8 J82  
Linseed oil, safflower oil, and linoleic acid.
- 35375 HAIGHTON, A. J. Worksoftening of margarine and shortening. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(1, tech. sect.):27-30. Jan. 1965. 307.8 J82
- 35376 HASSAN, K., ANWAR, A., and IBRAHIM, J. I. Factors affecting total and free gossypol contents of home-produced cottonseed meals. Ann. Agr. Sci. 5(2):67-75. Ref. Dec. 1960, pub. 1963. 27 An72
- 35377 HRDLICKA, J., and others. Rape grits. 3. Nitrogen-containing substances of rape grits. (Ge) Nahrung 8(6/7):537-543. Ref. 1964. 389.8 N142  
H. Kozłowska, J. Pokorny, and A. Rutkowski, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 35378 JAKUBOWSKI, A. Selective industrial hydrogenation of rapeseed oil. I. (Pol) Poland Min. Przem. Spozywczego. Prace Inst. i Lab. Badawczych Przem. Spozywczego 13(4):113-131. Ref. 1963. 389.9 W26  
French summary.
- 35379 JAKY, M., PEREDI, J., and PULOS, L. Investigations of a fatty product originating from Roman period. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. (Ge) 66(12):1012-1017. Ref. Dec. 1964. 384 C422  
English summary.
- 35380 JURRIENS, G., and KROESEN, A. C. J. Determination of glyceride composition of several solid and liquid fats. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(1, tech. sect.):9-14. Ref. Jan. 1965. 307.8 J82
- 35381 KANE, J. G., and SUBRAMANIAN, R. Hydrogenation of technical oils, acid oils and fatty acids. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 66(12):983-987. Dec. 1964. 384 C422
- 35382 KENNEY, H. E., KOMANOWSKY, D., and WRIGLEY, A. N. Reaction of dichlorocarbene with fats and oils. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(1, tech. sect.):19-22. Jan. 1965. 307.8 J82
- 35383 KOSTECKA-MADALSKA, O., and BANKOWSKI, C. Essential oil content in *Heracleum sosnowskyi* Manden grown in Poland. (Pol) Acta Agrobot. 14:25-32. Ref. 1963. 450 Ac89  
Russian summary.
- 35384 KRITCHEVSKY, D., and TEPPER, S. A. Solubility of cholesterol in various fats and oils. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 116(1):104-107. Ref. May 1964. 442.9 So1
- 35385 LAKER, B. Chromatography of oils and fatty acids. Paint Mfr. 34(12):42-45, 50. Ref. Dec. 1964. 306.8 P162
- 35386 LINOW, F., ROLOFF, M., and TAUFEL, K. Analysis of carbonyl compounds and hydroperoxides in the autoxidation of olefinic fats. I. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 66(12):1052-1055. Ref. Dec. 1964. 384 C422  
English summary.



- 35387 LUCK, H., KOHN, R., and BACH, H. The effect of ionising radiation on fats. VI. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 66(12):1063-1071. Dec. 1964. 384 C422  
English summary.
- 35388 LUDIN, C. Aleurites in Madagascar. (Fr) B. de Madagascar 14(216):309-318. May 1964. 280.8 B876  
Industry.
- 35389 MAHBOULI, A. The lesson of a deficit campaign. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Internatl. (n.s.) 25:99-109. Jan./Mar. 1964. 80 In3  
Prices of olive oil.
- 35390 MARCOPOULOS, C. A. Seed and seed oil of *Pistacia terebinthus* and *P. lentiscus*. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(1,tech.sect.):1-2. Ref. Jan. 1965. 307.8 J82  
Analysis.
- 35391 MCDONALD, D., HARKNESS, C., and STONEBRIDGE, W. C. Growth of *Aspergillus flavus* and production of aflatoxin in groundnuts. VI. Trop. Sci. 6(3):131-154. 1964. 26 T756  
During drying; Nigeria.
- 35392 MIKOLAJCZAK, K. L., and BAGBY, M. O. Partial reduction of eleostearic acid with hydrazine. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(1,tech.sect.):43-45. Ref. Jan. 1965. 307.8 J82
- 35393 MONTES, A. L. Essential oil of processed mate (*Ilex paraguayensis* St. Hilaire). (Sp) Soc. Cient. Argentina. An. 178(1/2):19-43. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 516 So1  
English summary.
- 35394 MOSER, H. A., and others. A light test to measure stability of edible oils. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(1,tech.sect.):30-33. Ref. Jan. 1965. 307.8 J82  
C. D. Evans, J. C. Cowan, and W. F. Kwolek, joint authors.
- 35395 MUSTAKAS, G. C., and others. Mustard seed processing: improved methods for isolating the pungent factor and controlling protein quality. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(1,tech.sect.):33-37. Ref. Jan. 1965. 307.8 J82  
L. D. Kirk, V. E. Sohns, and E. L. Griffin, joint authors.  
Oil extraction.
- 35396 NIGAM, I. C., and LEVI, L. Essential oils and their constituents. XXVI. J. Org. Chem. 30(2):653-654. Feb. 1965. 381 J827
- 35397 NIGAM, M. C., NIGAM, I. C., and LEVI, L. Essential oils and their constituents. XXVII. Composition of oil of gingergrass [*Cymbopogon martini*]. Canad. J. Chem. 43(2):521-525. Ref. Feb. 1965. 470 C16B
- 35398 NOVITSKAYA, G. V., KAVERINA, A. V., and VERESHCHAGIN, A. G. The quantitative determination of linolenic acid by Lovelock ionization detector. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 159(3):672-675. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A  
Linseed oil.
- 35399 OILS and oilseeds. Paint, Oil & Colour J. 147 (3456):88-91. Jan. 8, 1965. 306.8 O152  
1964 review.
- 35400 ORECHKIN, D. B., POPOVA, N. V., and SHEPOT'KO, O. F. Isolation of unsaturated alcohol by hydrogenation of non-edible vegetable fat under pressure. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Izv. Ser. Khim. Nauk 1:97-100. 1964. 385 Ak17
- 35401 PAQUOT, C. New experimental techniques of analysis of fats; their application to olive oil. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Internatl. (n.s.) 25:65-73. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1964. 80 In3
- 35402 POKORNY, J., and others. On rape grits. 4. Spectral determination of quality changes in the industrial extraction of rape oil. (Ge) Nahrung 8(6/7):545-554. 1964. 389.8 N142  
A. Rutkowski, J. Hrdlicka, and H. Kozłowska, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 35403 POSPISIL, J., and POKORNY, J. Influence of the structure on the activity of hydroquinone-antioxidants in fats. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 66(12):1043-1047. Ref. Dec. 1964. 384 C422  
English summary.
- 35404 POWELL, R. G., and others. Helichrysum seed oil. II. Structure and chemistry of a new enynolic acid. J. Org. Chem. 30(2):610-615. Ref. Feb. 1965. 381 J827  
C. R. Smith, C. A. Glass, and I. A. Wolff, joint authors.
- 35405 POXON, D. W. Band shape on dyed paper as a method of chromatography for oils and fats. Soc. Cosmetic Chem. J. 16(1):3-14. Jan. 8, 1965. 449.9 So12  
Includes discussion.
- 35406 PRYDE, E. H., MOORE, D. J., and COWAN, J. C. Vinyl esters of some aldehydic acid acetals. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(1,tech.sect.):16-19. Ref. Jan. 1965. 307.8 J82  
Obtained by ozonolysis of fatty acid esters.
- 35407 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. CONTROLLER AND AUDITOR-GENERAL. Report on the accounts of the Oilseeds Control Board for the accounting year 1st July, 1961 to 30th June, 1962 and the balance sheet as at 30th June, 1962. Pretoria, 1964. 29 p. 281.3779 So8  
Text also in Afrikaans.
- 35408 RIZAEV, N. U., MARKMAN, A. L., and TUR-SUNOV, M. Use of ion exchange resins for extraction of gossypol from cottonseed. (Rus) Uzbeksii Khim. Zhur. 1:44-47. 1964. 385 Uz1
- 35409 RUCKEBUSCH, Y., and GATTEFOSSE, H. M. Comparative pharmacological activities of some essential oils. (Fr) France et ses Parfums 7(40):291-298. Oct. 1964. 308.8 F84
- 35410 RUDLOFF, E. VON. Minor components of the oil of *Araucaria*. Chem. & Indus. 52:2126-2127. Dec. 26, 1964. 382 M31C
- 35411 RUTKOWSKI, A., GRYNBERG, H., and SZCZEPANSKA, H. The structure of glycerides of rape seed oil. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 66(12):1017-1020. Dec. 1964. 384 C422  
English summary.
- 35412 SAID, F., AMER, M. M., and AHMAD, A. K. Studies in the rancidity of oils and fats. VI. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 66(12):1000-1003. Ref. Dec. 1964. 384 C422
- 35413 SALEM, H., and BEKHEIT, M. Electrophoretic studies on peanut seed proteins. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 12(1):71-79. Jan. 1964. 24 AL2
- 35414 SCHOLNICK, F., and others. Resins from hydroxyphenylstearic acid. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(1,tech.sect.):23-24. Jan. 1965. 307.8 J82  
H. A. Monroe, A. N. Wrigley, and W. C. Ault, joint authors.
- 35415 SELLIER, P. H. The care and storage of olives destined for the oil mill. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Internatl. (n.s.) 25:45-51. Jan./Mar. 1964. 80 In3
- 35416 SELLSCHOP, J. P. F. Oil and protein seeds; their important role in the search for crushing material to supply vegetable oils. Farming So. Africa 40(9):9,11,13,15,17,20. Dec. 1964. 24 So842
- 35417 SHULGIN, A. T., and KERLINGER, H. O. Isolation of methoxyeugenol and trans-isoelemicin from oil of nutmeg. Naturwissenschaften 51 (15):360-361. Aug. 1, 1964. 474 N213
- 35418 STEPINSKI, M. Consumption of vegetable fats and raw material basis for the oil industry. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(10):4-6. May 16/31, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 35419 TANGO, J. S. Extraction of avocado oil. (Por) Agronomico 16(1/2):4-5. Jan./Feb. 1964. 9.2 Ag894
- 35420 TUCAKOV, J. Influence of exogenous factors on the yield and quality of the essential oil of *Thymus vulgaris* L. (Fr) France et ses Parfums 7(40):277-283. Oct. 1964. 308.8 F84
- 35421 TUMA, I. Essential oils in Yugoslavia. II. (Ge) Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 90(25):893-894. Dec. 1, 1964. 307.8 Se4
- 35422 UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON OLIVE OIL, GENEVA, 1963. Summary of proceedings. New York, 1964. 31 p. (United Nations. E/CONF.45/6) 94.72 Un3

- 35423 VISOCCHI, V. Community regulation for fats. (It) *Agricoltura* 13(11):91-98. Nov.1964. 16 Ag8226
- 35424 WALBECQ, M. Notes on the study of the unsaponifiable of peanut oil. III. (Fr) *Rev. Franc. des Corps Gras* 12(1):41-45. Jan.1965. 307.8 R32  
English summary.  
By chromatography.
- 35425 WILLARD, D. H. Time to celebrate National Peanut Week. *Peanut J. & Nut World* 44(4):9. Feb.8,1965. 77.8 P313
- 35426 WOLFF, J. P. Esterified oils. (It) *Olivicoltura* 18(12):1-7. Ref. Dec.1963. 80 OL42  
Olive oils; chiefly composition.
- 35427 WOLFF, J. P. Re-esterified oils. (Fr) *Inform. Oleicoles Internatl. (n.s.)* 25:75-87. Ref. Jan./Mar.1964. 80 In3  
Identification in olive oil.

## POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

- 35428 BALCH, D. A., and TYLER, C. Variation in some shell membrane characteristics over different parts of the same shell. *Brit Poultry Sci.* 5(3):201-215. Ref. Sept.1964. 47.8 B77
- 35429 BLOOD, F. A new design for a further processing poultry plant. *Agr. Marketing* 10(1):14-15. Jan.1965. A280.38 Ag8
- 35430 BONZER, B. J., and BENNING, L. Contract marketing of poultry and eggs. *S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. F.S.* 266,4 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 So85Fs
- 35431 BURTON, H. W. Deterioration in internal egg quality. *EMB Bulletin* 4(11):13,15. Nov.1964. 280.38 Eg3
- 35432 CANTONI, C., and MASSACRA, G. Comparative investigations on the chemical and biological characters of the egg of *Gallus gallus*. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:566-569. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 35433 CRAWFORD, J. R. Broilers for Pakistan. *Agr. Pakistan* 14(2):224-227. June 1963. 22 Ag832  
Industry.
- 35434 ELLIOTT, R. P., STRAKA, R. P., and GARBALDI, J. A. Polyphosphate inhibition of growth of pseudomonads from poultry meat. *Appl. Microbiol.* 12(6):517-522. Ref. Nov.1964. 448.3 Ap5
- 35435 ERASMUS, J. E., and GROOT, W. Low egg prices? *Farming So. Africa* 40(8):53. Nov. 1964. 24 So842
- 35436 FOX, M. Are we freezing out the taste in chickens? *Poultry Farmer Packer* 152(3921):10. Dec.25,1964. 47.8 F312
- 35437 FRANCETIC, M. Veterinary inspection of live and slaughtered poultry. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(5):563-569. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 35438 FRANTZ, J. Inspection of oven-ready broiler ducks. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(3):191-193. Mar.1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35439 GARRELD, H. H. Netherlands poultry raising and the agricultural policy of the E.E.C. (Du) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 76(19):752-762. Nov.1964. 105.2 Or3
- 35440 GISSKE, W., and GLEES, A. Comparison in value between German and imported poultry. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(7):622-624. July 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.  
Carcass composition.
- 35441 GISSKE, W., and GLEES, A. Extraneous water content in frozen poultry. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(4):297-298,300. Ref. Apr.1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35442 GRABOWSKI, T. The effects of rendering temperature and storage conditions on the quality and keeping quality of poultry fat. (Pol) *Przem. Spozywczy* 18(1):43-44. Ref. Jan.1964. 389.8 P95
- 35443 GROOTE, G. DE, and WANBEKE, F. VAN. Improvement of the quality of consumer eggs. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Agr.* 17(9/10):1207-1244. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 13 R322  
Storage and handling.
- 35444 HARRISON, S. Egg production and marketing in Israel. *Egg, Poultry Prod.* 15(11):25-26. Dec.1964. 47.8 Eg34
- 35445 HEFFNER, J., and others. Consumer preference for broiler pigmentation in New Orleans, Louisiana. *La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 586,11 p. Sept.1964. 100 L93  
E. P. Roy, B. H. Davis, and W. B. Hilton, joint authors.
- 35446 HENDERSON, W. H. Serving the integrated broiler industry. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 36(2):6-7. Feb.1965. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension programs in Delaware.
- 35447 JOHNSON, H. S., and RIDLEN, S. F. The egg business; short courses step up extension teaching. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 36(2):21. Feb.1965. 1 Ex892Ex  
Illinois.
- 35448 JONES, H. B. Economies of scale in commercial egg packing plants. *Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* (n.s.)120,98 p.,map. Ref. Sept.1954. 100 G293B  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 35449 KADKOL, S. B., and LAHIRY, N. L. Strained baby foods from poultry. *Indian Food Packer* 18(3):16-18. May/June 1964. 389.8 In25
- 35450 KATZ, M., and DAWSON, L. E. Water absorption and retention by cut up broiler parts chilled in polyphosphate solutions. *Poultry Sci.* 43(6):1541-1546. Ref. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P
- 35451 LACAL GARCIA, M. Production of eggs in an ambush: its causes, a solution: increase of domestic demand. (Sp) *Rev. Sind. de Estadis.* 19(2):9-15. 1964. 263 Es8B  
Statistical.
- 35452 LIGTENSTEIN, P. The distribution of poultry products. (Du) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 76(19):763-766. Nov.1964. 105.2 Or3
- 35453 LINKE, H. Processing poultry skin into meat products. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(8):755-757. Ref. Aug.1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35454 MARTIN, M. J. P. Pasteurisation of liquid egg. *Conserva* 13(6):137-140. Dec.1964. 389.8 C7632
- 35455 MARTIN, W. G., AUGUSTYNIAK, J., and COOK, W. H. Fractionation and characterization of the low-density lipoproteins of hen's egg yolk. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 84(6):714-720. Ref. Dec.2,1964. 381 B522
- 35456 MCKINLEY, M. M., and others. Methods of preparing turkey for quantity food service. *J. Home Econ.* 57(1):42-48. Jan.1965. 321.8 J82  
I. L. Town, Y. S. Kim, and D. K. Hotchkiss, joint authors.
- 35457 MOFFATT, B. W. Australian authority deplores standard of egg quality. *S.A.P.A. [S. Afr. Poultry Ass.] Poultry Bull.* 28(325):11,13, 15-16. Nov.1964. 47.8 So89
- 35458 PATON, A. M., and AYRES, J. C. Use of a fluorescent brightener for tracing the passage of *Salmonella* in eggs. *Nature [London]* 204(4960):803-804. Nov.21,1964. 472 N21
- 35459 PAULENZ, H., and ENGST, R. Ammonia content of egg white and yellow. 2. On the influence of storage on the ammonia content and freshness of shell eggs. (Ge) *Nahrung* 8(6/7):567-576. Ref. 1964. 389.8 N142  
English summary.
- 35460 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. CONTROLLER AND AUDITOR-GENERAL. Report on the accounts of the Egg Control Board for the accounting year 1st July, 1962 to 30th June, 1963 and the balance sheet as at 30th June, 1963. Pretoria, 1964. 11 p. 281.3479 So82  
Text also in Afrikaans.
- 35461 ROSS, E. The effectiveness of dilute acetic acid solutions in removing rust stains from eggs. *Poultry Sci.* 43(6):1601-1602. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P



- 35462 SCABARDI, L., and others. Prospects for poultry raising. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 10 (7):713-721. July 1964. 58.8 P94  
R. Quilici, G. Zucchi, G. Perticara, and C. Ridella, joint authors.
- 35463 SEZILLE, G., and BISERTE, G. Fatty acid composition of the lipides of egg yolk. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 158(5):1092-1096. 1964. 442.9 P21
- 35464 SHEPPARD, C. C., and others. Egg production contracts. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 475,4 p. Dec.1964. 275.29 M58B  
C. C. Hoyt, J. H. Wolford, and H. E. Larzere, joint authors.
- 35465 SHEPPARD, C. C., and others. Started pullet contracts. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 474,4 p. Dec.1964. 275.29 M58B  
C. C. Hoyt, J. H. Wolford, and H. E. Larzere, joint authors.
- 35466 SHIFFMAN, M. A., and KRONICK, D. Field studies on the microbiology of chilled foods: chicken salad and tuna fish salad. Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B. 28(3):144-149. July 1964. 389.9 As7Q
- 35467 SINGLETON, W. S., and others. Chromatographically homogeneous lecithin from egg phospholipids. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42 (1,tech.sect.):53-56. Ref. Jan.1965. 307.8 J82  
M. S. Gray, M. L. Brown, and J. L. White, joint authors.
- 35468 SOUTH QUEENSLAND. EGG MARKETING BOARD. Annual report, 1963-64. n.p., 1964. 16 p. 280.38 Eg3
- 35469 SOUTHEASTERN POULTRY & EGG ASSOCIATION. Southeastern poultry directory 1964. n.p., 1965. 176 p. 225 So84
- 35470 TIFFANY, M. L., and KRIMM, S. Studies on the structure of feather keratin. IV. Solubilization effects of mercuric salts. J. Molecular Biol. 10(2):199-201. Nov.1964. 442.8 J8224
- 35471 TOBIN, B. F., and ARTHUR, H. B. Dynamics of adjustment in the broiler industry. Boston, Harvard Univ., 1964. 164 p.,map. Ref. 281.347 T55
- 35472 TYLER, C., and GEAKE, F. H. The effect of water on egg shell strength including a study of the translucent areas of the shell. Brit. Poultry Sci. 5(3):277-284. Sept.1964. 47.8 B77
- 35473 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. 1965 marketing guide for turkeys. U. S. D. A. PA 651,7 p. Jan.1965. 1 Ag84Pro
- 35474 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. POULTRY DIV. USDA acceptance service for poultry and eggs; aid for quantity buyers. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-393,rev.6 p.-folder. Nov.1964. A280.39 M34Am
- 35475 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. WESTERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Radiation preservation of poultry products. U. S. Off. Tech. Serv. [Rep.] 162870,37 p. Ref. 1963. 157.8 R29
- 35476 WARD, J. T. Indicative planning for the poultry industry in New Zealand. Lincoln Coll. Agr. Econ. Res. Unit. Publ. 3,17 p. 1964. 281.9 L632
- 35477 WOODBURN, M. Incidence of Salmonellae in dressed broiler-fryer chickens. Appl. Microbiol. 12(6):492-495. Ref. Nov.1964. 448.3 Ap5
- 35490 ESSER, H. Improvement of asphalt by addition of rubber and latex. Rubber Chem. Technol. 37(4):1049-1063. Oct./Nov.1964. 78.8 R822  
Translation from Gummi-Asbest-Kunststoffe 15(8):741-751; (10):979-982. 1962.
- 35491 RUBBER AGE. Review and preview, 1964-1965. Rubber Age 96(4):549-564. Jan.1965. 305.8 R82  
Includes comments by industry leaders.
- 35492 SCHURER, H. Rubber and the "lunatics." 1. Rubber J. 147(1):34-37. Jan.1965. 305.8 In21  
History.
- 35493 SMEE, A. R., and THOMPSON, P. D. Natural rubber for the Forth Bridge. Rubber Devlpmt. 17(3):71-73. 1964. 305.8 R828
- 35494 THOMPSON, C. W., and HOWORTH, H. A new form of technically specified natural rubber. Rubber Devlpmt. 17(3):62-68. 1964. 305.8 R828
- 35495 VANZO, E., MARCHESSAULT, R. H., and STANNETT, V. The solubility and swelling of latex particles. J. Colloid Sci. 20(1):62-71. Ref. Jan.1965. 381 J828
- SEEDS
- 35496 ASSOCIATION OF SEED CONTROL OFFICIALS OF THE SOUTHERN STATES. Proceedings, twentieth annual meeting, held in Galveston, Texas, October 28 thru October 31, 1963. 1964? 19 p. 61.9 As74
- 35497 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. NURSERY SERV. 1962 season, final report, seed potato certification. n.p., 1963. 26 p. 75.9 C122S
- 35498 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. NURSERY SERV. 1963 season, final report, seed potato certification. n.p., 1963. 30 p. 75.9 C122S
- 35499 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. NURSERY SERV. 1964 season, final report, seed potato certification. n.p., 1964. 29 p. 75.9 C122S
- 35490 CHAMBLISS, R. L. Seed crops. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 188:22-23. Nov./Dec.1964. 275.29 V813  
Prices.
- 35491 JORDAN, J. Sweden's technical progress. ICAM (Inst. Corn Agr. Merchants) J. 12(3):24, 26,29. Autumn 1964. 10 In7  
Seed cleaning machinery and grain handling.
- 35492 KANSAS CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Kansas certified seed directory, spring 1965. Manhattan, 1964? 48 p. 61.8 K132
- 35493 KOSINTSEV, N. For intensified vegetable and melon seed production. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovo-shchi 10:18-19. Oct.1964. 75.8 K147
- 35494 LEINONEN, L. The seed grain and seed situation in the spring 1964. (Sw) Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk 6:150-151. March 31, 1964. 20 T43  
Finland.
- 35495 MCAULIFFE, J. D. Registered cereal seed production fills a gap. S. Australia. J. Agr. 68(3):83-85, map. Oct.1964. 23 So84
- 35496 NEDERLANDSCHE ALGEMEENE KEURUNGS-DIENST VOOR LANDBOUWZADEN EN AARD-APPELPOOTGOED. 32ste Jaarverslag [Annual report], 1963-1964. Wageningen, 1964. 150 p. 12 N284
- 35497 NEW CERTIFIED plant species and production technique. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(53): 4-6. Dec.30, 1964. 19 M27
- 35498 NORTH CAROLINA. FEDERAL-STATE CROP REPORTING SERV. Hay and lespedeza seed featuring county estimates. N. C. Agr. Statis. 112,25 p.,map. July 1964. 2 N815F
- 35499 PENNSYLVANIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Seed analysis report, 1964. Pa. Dept. Agr. B. 47(4):26 p. Dec.1964. 2 P38B
- RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES
- 35478 AULER, H. The analysis of antioxidants and accelerators in rubber compounds and vulcanizates. Rubber Chem. Technol. 37(4):950-972. Ref. Oct./Nov.1964. 78.8 R822  
Translation from Gummi-Asbest-Kunststoffe 14:1024-1034, 1081-1094. 1961.
- 35479 BANERJEE, D. Indian Rubber Manufacturers' Research Association-its role in the development of the rubber manufacturing industry. Indian Rubber B. 191:13-18, 21. Dec.1964. 78.8 In2

- 35500 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. CONTROL-  
LER AND AUDITOR-GENERAL. Report on  
the accounts of the Lucerne Seed Control Board  
for the accounting year 1st November, 1962 to  
31st October, 1963 and the balance sheet as at  
31st October, 1963. Pretoria, 1964. 12 p.  
60.39 So8  
Text also in Afrikaans.
- 35501 STERMER, R. A. A fast method for determin-  
ing grass seed purity. *Agr. Marketing* 10(1):6.  
Jan.1965. A280.38 Ag8
- 35502 TRET'YAKOV, V. Quality of seed cleaning  
with seed cleaners. (Rus) *Mukomol'no-Eleva-  
tornaya Promysh.* 5:19. May 1964. 298.8 M895  
Grain.
- 35503 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRI-  
CULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington  
State commodity data sheet; alfalfa seed.  
Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2278,rev.,  
2 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- SUGAR AND SIRUPS**
- 35504 ANDRE, C., and FAUCONNIER, R. The possi-  
bilities offered by the production of sugarcane  
as a cottage industry. (Fr) *Agron. Trop* [Par-  
is] 19(10):800-826,map. Oct.1964. 26 Ag86  
English summary.  
In tropical Africa.
- 35505 ANDRE, C., and FAUCONNIER, R. Sugar pro-  
duction as a cottage industry in India. (Fr)  
*Agron. Trop.* [Paris] 19(10):827-884. Ref.  
Oct.1964. 26 Ag86
- 35506 ATHENSTEDT, M. Concerning after-product  
and affination operations with continuous cen-  
trifuges. (Ge) *Z. f. die Zuckerindus.* 14(8):  
460-462. Aug.20,1964. 65.8 D48  
English summary.
- 35507 BAXA, J. Brief contributions on the history of  
sugar. (Ge) *Z. f. die Zuckerindus.* 14(8):462-  
464. Aug.20,1964. 65.8 D48
- 35508 BOHME, J. Electronical control of filling  
levels in the sugar industry. (Ge) *Z. f. die  
Zuckerindus.* 14(8):448-455; (9):508-514.  
Aug.20-Sept.20,1964. 65.8 D48  
English summary.
- 35509 BOUVET, P. E. Development of cane trans-  
portation. (Fr) *Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile  
Maurice* 43(3):235-241. July/Sept.1964.  
24 M44
- 35510 BROEG, C. B. Sugar meets the synthetics  
challenge. *Sugar y Azucar* 60(1):47-49. Jan.  
1965. 65.8 F11  
Text also in Spanish.
- 35511 DUMONT, R. Raw sugar: from the artisan to  
industry. (Fr) *Agron. Trop.* [Paris] 19(10):  
899-900. Oct.1964. 26 Ag86  
Congo and Madagascar.
- 35512 ELIAS, GY., and JERMY, S. Optimal selection  
of sugar beet production area. (Hu) *Cukoripar*  
17(12):326-332. Dec.1964. 65.8 C89  
Germany summary.
- 35513 ESSER, P. Cleaning beet tips. (Ge) *Z. f. die  
Zuckerindus.* 14(8):464-466. Aug.20,1964.  
65.8 D48
- 35514 FRAMPTON, A. R. The international sugar sit-  
uation and New Zealand's sugar policy. *Lincoln  
Coll. Agr. Econ. Res. Unit. Publ.* 4,75 p. Ref.  
June 24,1964. 281.9 L632
- 35515 GENIE, G. Theoretic study of continuous com-  
partmentalized diffusers. 2. Calculation of  
pulp drying. (Fr) *Sucr. Belge* 84(4):153-162.  
Dec.15,1964. 66.8 Sul
- 35516 GOMOZOV, D. G. Development of sugar beet  
industry in the Central Chernozem economic  
region. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 10:4-7. Oct.1964.  
66.8 Su393
- 35517 GRIJALBA TORRES, M. Zaragoza, the largest  
sugar-producing province of Spain. (Sp) *Rev.  
Sind. de Estadis.* 19(73):21-27. 1964.  
263 Es8B  
Statistical.
- 35518 GUILLAUME, M. A propos of projects for the  
establishment of cottage industry sugar facto-  
ries in Africa. (Fr) *Agron. Trop.* [Paris] 19  
(10):885-898. Oct.1964. 26 Ag86
- 35519 HUGOT, E. Development of the sugar industry  
in Reunion in the past ten years. (Fr) *Rev.  
Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice* 43(3):258-264.  
July/Sept.1964. 24 M44
- 35520 KOVATS, J. Comparative studies on the citric,  
acetone-butyl and alcoholic fermentation of mo-  
lasses from various refineries. (Pol) *Przem.  
Spozywczy* 18(1):24-30. Ref. Jan.1964.  
389.8 P95
- 35521 LAMBORN AND CO. Lamborn's chart of  
world sugar prices, 1931-1964. New York,  
1965. 7 p.-folder. 284.3659 L17Cha
- 35522 LAPINSKII, L. F. Intensification of the seed  
production. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 10:11-12. Oct.  
1964. 66.8 Su393  
Sugar beets.
- 35523 LINCOLN, L. Development of sugar factories.  
(Fr) *Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice* 43(3):  
242-250. July/Sept.1964. 24 M44
- 35524 MARTIN, J. L. Composition of glucose syrups.  
(Fr) *Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim.*  
57(664):105-108. Dec.1964. 389.8 An72
- 35525 MILIRUD, B. T., and PARKHOD'KO, A. I.  
Hundred forty years of sugar industry of Cher-  
kass area. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 11:10-12.  
Nov.1964. 65.8 Sa2
- 35526 MUIR, A. C. 1965 sugar outlook. *Sugar y  
Azucar* 60(1):38-39. Jan.1965. 65.8 F11  
Text also in Spanish.
- 35527 NEBOT RUBIO, A. Sugar beet problems: area  
cultivated and prices compared with other agri-  
cultural products. (Sp) *Rev. Sind. de Estadis.*  
19(73):6-20,map. 1964. 263 Es8B
- 35528 NIHON SEITO KOGYOKAI. Sato; shijo chosa  
hokoku. Sugar; a market survey report. Tokyo,  
1963. 33 p. 280.365 N57
- 35529 NOEL, C. Principal currents in the develop-  
ment of the sugar industry. (Fr) *Rev. Agr. et  
Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice* 43(3):219-234.  
July/Sept.1964. 24 M44
- 35530 OLBRICH, H. The origin and history of the  
word "molasses." (Ge) *Brantweinwirtschaft*  
104(16):414-415. Ref. Aug.24,1964.  
390.8 B7322
- 35531 ORLOWSKA, J. Influence of fungal microflora  
on the quality of raw material stored in  
mounds. (Pol) *Poland. Min. Przem. Spozy-  
wczego. Prace Inst. i Lab. Badawczych Przem.  
Spozywczego* 13(4):1-9. 1963. 389.9 W26  
German summary.  
Tests with sugar beets.
- 35532 OUGH, L. D., and LLOYD, N. E. Automated  
determination of the dextrose equivalent of  
corn starch hydrolysates. *Cereal Chem.* 42(1):  
1-15. Ref. Jan.1965. 59.8 C33  
In corn sirup manufacture.
- 35533 OZIL, T. A view of the Common Market in  
agricultural crops in the year 1970. (Tu)  
*Seker* 13(52):44-53. July 1964. 65.8 Se4  
Primarily sugar.
- 35534 QUEENSLAND, SUGAR BOARD. Cairns, a  
bulk raw sugar port. Cairns, 1964. 24 p.  
286.365 Q3C
- 35535 RAO, T. S. Review on the technique of alcohol-  
ic fermentation of cane molasses-distiller's  
yeast. *Indian Sugar* [Calcutta] 14(8):567-569.  
Nov.1964. 65.8 In26
- 35536 RODGERS, T., and LEWIS, C. L. Improvement  
of white sugar crystal quality in vacuum pans.  
*Internail. Sugar J.* 67(793):9-12. (Cont.)  
Jan.1965. 65.8 In8
- 35537 SAINT ANTOINE, J. D. DE R. DE. Develop-  
ment of research in sugar technology and  
observations on chemical control. (Fr) *Rev.  
Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice* 43(3):288-303.  
July/Sept.1964. 24 M44



- 35539 SAVUSHKIN, V. M. Establishment of sound raw material base for the sugar refinery. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 10:12-15. Oct.1964. 66.8 Su393
- 35539 SCALLET, B. L. Aspects of color formation and removal in corn syrup. Starke 16(11):359-364. Nov.1964. 309 St22
- 35540 SCHMIDT, W. Simplified data processing; a rapid test: analysis of variance according to rank numbers of data. (Ge) Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 14(9):514-518. Sept.20,1964. 65.8 D48 English summary. Sugar industry.
- 35541 SCHMIDT-BERG-LORENZ, S., MAUCH, W., and KONARKOWSKI, J. Comparative studies of infection in press juices of beet. (Ge) Z. f. Zuckerindus. 14(8):456-459. Ref. Aug.20, 1964. 65.8 D48 English summary.
- 35542 SCHUBERT, W. The Danish sugar industry. (Ge) Zucker 17(2):29-35. Jan.15,1964. 65.8 Z82
- 35543 SCHWARZ, H. P. Belt conveyors. (Ge) Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 14(9):518-521. Sept.20,1964. 65.8 D48 Sugar industry.
- 35544 SHALLENBERGER, R. S. Sweetening agents in foods. Agr. Sci. Rev. 2(4):11-20. Fall 1964. A31.3 Ag893
- 35545 SIDDIQI, M. K. General survey of sugar industry in Pakistan. Trade & Indus. 8(10):1117-1121. Oct.1964. 286.8 T674
- 35546 SIEPE, W. On the destruction of grains in continuous centrifugals. (Ge) Zucker 17(1):15-18. Jan.1,1964. 65.8 Z82 English summary. Sugar beet processing.
- 35547 SMITH, M. N. L. Development of sugar cane production in emergent territories. Internat. Sugar J. 67(793):12-15. Jan.1965. 65.8 In8
- 35548 SOCIETE DE TECHNOLOGIE AGRICOLE ET SUCRIERE DE L'ILE MAURICE. Sugar congress 1964. (Fr) Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'ile Maurice 43(3):139-344. July/Sept.1964. 24 M44 Some papers in English.
- 35549 SONDEREGGER, H. The utilization of the by-products of sugar beet culture. (Ge) Grune 92(49):1515-1518. Dec.4,1964. 17 Sch9 Switzerland.
- 35550 SPOELSTRA, H. J. Tubular juice heater calculations. Sugar y Azucar 59(12):35-36. Dec. 1964. 65.8 F11 Text also in Spanish.
- 35551 STAUB, S. Cane payment in Mauritius. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'ile Maurice 43(3):321-331. July/Sept.1964. 24 M44
- 35552 TANGANYIKA PLANTING CO. The Tanganyika Planting Company Limited. Dar es Salaam? 1964. 20 p.,map. 65.9 T15 Sugarcane industry.
- 35553 TSAO, J. C. Y. New by-products of juices. (Sp) Sugar y Azucar 59(12):58,62. Dec.1964. 65.8 F11 Sugarcane and sugar beets.
- 35554 UEBERBACHER, R. New developments in corn sweeteners. Ice Cream Rev. 48(2):42,115. Sept.1964. 389.8 Ic22
- 35555 VIGNES, E. C. Utilization of sugarcane by-products. (Fr) Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'ile Maurice 43(3):304-315. July/Sept.1964. 24 M44
- 35556 WAHL, L. N. Sugar industry in U.P. [Uttar Pradesh]. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 14(8):563-564. Nov.1964. 65.8 In26
- 35557 WIEHE, P. C. The first ten years of the Institut de Recherches de l'Industrie Sucriere. (Fr) Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'ile Maurice 43(3):147-152. July/Sept.1964. 24 M44
- 35558 WIKLICKY, L. Storage of washed beets. (Ge) Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 14(9):503-508. Sept.20, 1964. 65.8 D48 English summary.
- 35559 YURDAKUL, N. From the sugar industry to the tourist industry. (Tu) Karınca Koop. Pos-tasi 31(337):25-27. Jan.1965. 280.28 K14
- TOBACCO
- 35560 BRIGHT leaf tobacco, 1964 crop. Wilmington, N. C., R. C. Rankin, 1964. 100 p. 286.3699 B76 Statistics.
- 35561 BUJANOWSKI, K. Problems of developing tobacco production. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(10): 6-8. May 16/31,1964. 20.5 N86
- 35562 CONOVER, A. G. The tobacco situation—1964 breaks long uptrend. Agr. Situation [Washington] 49(2):6-7. Feb.1965. 1 Ec7Ag
- 35563 FEDERATION BELGO-LUXEMBOURGEOISE DES INDUSTRIES DU TABAC. Rapport annuel [Annual report], 1963. Bruxelles, 1964? 40 p. 286.3699 F31 Text also in Flemish. Includes statistics.
- 35564 HEDRICK, W. P. No bumper crop of tobacco needed. Tarheel Banker 43(8):17,43. Feb. 1965. 284.8 T17
- 35565 ITALY. AMMINISTRAZIONE AUTONOMA DEI MONOPOLI DI STATO. Statistiche sui consumi dei tabacchi nell'esercizio 1 luglio 1963-30 giugno 1964 [Statistics of tobacco products consumption in the season July 1, 1963 to June 30, 1964]. Roma, 1964. 124 p. 281.3699 It12
- 35566 LANCASTER, F. Effects of allotment reconstitution on tobacco yields. J. Farm Econ. 46 (5):1415-1420. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822
- 35567 MAURITIUS. TOBACCO BOARD. Report on the operations of the Tobacco Board and the Tobacco Warehouse, year ended 30th June 1964. Port Louis, 1964. 17 p. 69.9 M44
- 35568 MOSHY, R. J. The technology and economics of reconstituted tobacco leaf. II. Tobacco [New York] 160(2):12-16. Jan.8,1965. 286.89 T552
- 35569 PLAYFAIR, G. Brazil's tobacco road—to prosperity. Braz. Business 44(10):20-25. Oct.1964. 286.8 B732
- 35570 TOUSSAINT, W. D. A tobacco research program involving other disciplines and industry groups. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1166-1171. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822 On harvesting and curing equipment and cultural practices in relation to control program.
- 35571 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. Flue-cured tobacco facts. U. S. D. A. PA-644,4 p. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84Pro Industry.
- 35572 VIART, P., and RENIER, A. Estimation of the average nicotine content of a crop of tobacco. (Fr) Bergerac. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann. 4 (2):443-448. 1963. 69.9 B45 English summary.
- 35573 VIART, P. Influence of air temperature on the artificial fermentation of tobacco; observations relative to natural fermentation. (Fr) Bergerac. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann. 4(2):359-375. 1963. 69.9 B45 English summary.
- 35574 WALKER, H., and MCMURTRY, G. Tobacco. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 188:18-21. Nov./Dec.1964. 275.29 V813 Outlook.
- MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS
- 35575 AREF, M., and TIMPELY, A. Fish and fish-processing in the Republic of Mali. 2. Exploratory investigations and trials on fish-processing methods. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 12(1): 53-67. Jan.1964. 24 AL2
- 35576 BAKER, M. E. New Jersey consumer study on attitudes and knowledge. Amer. Nurseryman 121(4):8,60. Feb.15,1965. 80 Am371 Ornamental plants.
- 35577 BOTELHO, A. T. Aspects of preparing salt mackerel. (Por) Conservas de Peixe 19,i.e.18 (225):19,38. Dec.1964. 389.8 C7692

- 35578 BOTELHC, A. T. Aspects of preserving the freshness of fish. (Por) *Conservas de Peixe* 19(224):31,34. Nov.1964. 389.8 C7692
- 35579 BUTTERY, R. G., and others. Volatile hop constituents: a capillary gas-chromatography study. *Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc., Annu. Mtg.* 1964:137-141. Ref. 390.9 Am321  
W. H. McFadden, D. R. Black, and M. P. Kealy, joint authors.
- 35580 CROWNOVER, C. A. Packages for your plants; today's bedding plant growers have a variety of containers from which to choose. selection is important—here are pointers to keep in mind. *Amer. Veg. Grower* 13(2):13-15. Feb.1965. 80 C733
- 35581 ERICHSEN, I., and MOLIN, N. The microflora of semi-preserved fish products. II. The effect of the quality of raw materials, added materials, and storage conditions. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. & Serol.* 30(2):197-208. 1964. 448.8 N28A
- 35582 ESCOLANO, J. O., NICOLAS, P. M., and TADENA, F. G. Pulping, bleaching and papermaking experiments on kauayan-tinik (*Bambusa blumeana* Schult F.). *Lumberman [Manila]* 10(4):33-36. Ref. June/July 1964. 99.81 F9793  
Sulfate process.
- 35583 HEMMING, E. S. This business of ours: reflections on the problems of nurserymen. *Amer. Nurseryman* 121(4):66,68. Feb.15,1965. 80 Am371
- 35584 ISEBAERT, L. Inspection of the 1964 hop crop. (Du) *Internatl. Tijdschr. v. Brouwerij en Mouterij* 24(3):79-87. 1964/1965. 390.8 R32AF  
Analyses.
- 35585 MASOERO, P., and others. Remarks on the chemico-bromatological composition and trophic value of fish meals (*Merluccius Gayi* and *Engraulis Ringens*) prepared for human feeding with the C. Verrando method. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 17:654-655. 1963, pub.1964. 41.9 So17  
J. A. D. Backus, R. M. Turi, P. Durio, and C. Sarra, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 35586 NORTH CAROLINA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE DIV. OF ENTOMOLOGY. Certified nurseries of North Carolina season 1962-1963. Raleigh, 1963. 30 p. 225 N8175
- 35587 POLANSKI, Z. Possibilities of industrial utilization of seaweed from the Baltic Sea. (Pol) *Przem. Spozywczy* 17(11):31-36. Nov.1963. 389.8 P95  
English summary.  
Chiefly for production of agar and feed concentrates.
- 35588 ROSKIS, G. Fats in the canning industry. (Por) *Conservas de Peixe* 19(224):15-19,21. Nov.1964. 389.8 C7692
- 35589 SEIDEMANN, J. Contribution to the microscopical research of starches of chufa flatsedge (*Cyperus esculentus* L.). (Ge) *Nahrung* 8(6/7):533-536. 1964. 389.8 N142  
English summary.



## AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

## GENERAL

- 35590 ADAMS, D. W., and others. Public law 480 and Colombia's economic development. Medellin, Universidad Nacional de Colombia, 1964. 384 p., map. 280.165 Ad1  
G. A. Guerra E., P. F. Warnken, R. G. Wheeler, and L. W. Witt, joint authors.
- 35591 AKADEMIYA NAUK. SSSR. INSTITUT EKONOMIKI MIROVOI SOTSIALISTICHESKOI SISTEMY. Ekonomika stran sotsyalizma [Economy of the socialistic countries (1960-1962)]. Moskva, 1964. 261 p. 280.9 Ak19E  
Includes agricultural conditions in the USSR block.
- 35592 AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT. ECONOMIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE. A selected and annotated bibliography of economic literature on the Arab Countries of the Middle East; 1961 supplement. Beirut, 1963. 48 p. 241.3 Am3422  
Includes references on the agricultural economy.
- 35593 BAMAKO. CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE D'AGRICULTURE ET D'INDUSTRIE. Elements du bilan economique [Elements of the economic balance], 1963. Bamako, 1964. 127 p. 280.9 B21E  
Contains a chapter on agriculture.
- 35594 BAN, A. W. VAN DEN. Is economic growth predictable? (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 76(13): 485-487. July 1964. 105.2 Or3
- 35595 BANDINI, M. Economic and social characteristics of the agriculture of the Six. (It) Agricoltura 13(10):63-72, map. Oct. 1964. 16 Ag8226
- 35596 BANDINI, M. Problems of development of the agricultural economy in Mediterranean countries. (It) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 11(4):27-36. Dec. 1964. 281.8 R523
- 35597 BAWDEN, D. L. An evaluation of alternative spatial models. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1372-1379. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822
- 35598 BOYCE, R. R. Introduction to the economy and character of the Wabash Basin. In his Regional development and the Wabash Basin. p.9-45, map. Ref. 1964. 280.005 B69
- 35599 BRADA, K. Ekonomika socialistickeho zemedelstvi; ucební text pro střední zemědělské technické školy [Economics of socialist agriculture; text book for secondary agricultural technical schools] Ed. 3. Praha, Statní zemědělské Nakladatelství, 1964. 249 p. 281.117 B722
- 35600 BRATTON, C. A., and others. New York economic handbook 1965: agricultural situation and outlook. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 329,83 p. Dec. 1964. 281.9 C81Ae  
L. C. Cunningham, B. A. Dominick, R. B. How, C. W. Loomis, K. L. Robinson, R. S. Smith, B. F. Stanton, R. P. Story, and J. S. Tobey, joint authors.
- 35601 BUCHHOLZ, H. E. Economic models. (Ge) Ges. Wirtsch.-Sozialwiss. Landbaues. Schr. 1: 20-43. Ref. 1964. 281.9 G33
- 35602 BUTLER, W. F. Differential rates of growth, developed and underdeveloped nations, and their implications. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1043-1050. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822
- 35603 CHANG, T. C. The relationship between economic development and Taiwan agricultural construction. (Cn) Taipei. Natl. Taiwan U. Col. Agr. Misc. P. 18(24):11-15. Oct. 1964. 107 T13M
- 35604 CHENERY, H. B. Land: the effects of resources on economic growth. In International Economic Association. Economic development with special reference to East Asia, p.19-52. 1964. 280.9 In897  
Includes discussion.
- 35605 CHRISTENSEN, R. P., and YEE, H. T. The role of agricultural productivity in economic development. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1051-1061. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822
- 35606 COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. RESEARCH AND POLICY COMMITTEE. Economic development of Central America; a statement of national policy. Desarrollo economico de Centroamerica; recomendaciones sobre politica nacional. New York, 1964. 123 p. 280.15 C732  
Text in English and Spanish.  
Includes agriculture.
- 35607 CORPO, P. DI. Agriculture, depopulation, credit, and cooperation. (It) Mondo Econ. 19(51):11-12. Dec. 19, 1964. 280.8 M742
- 35608 CRUZ, R. D. DA. Factors and consequences of "regional diminution" in the districts of Penacova and Mortagua. (Por) Agros [Lisboa] 46(5):389-421, map. Sept./Oct. 1963. 15.5 Ag82  
English summary.  
Population, migration, and the agricultural economy.
- 35609 DORNER, P., and THIESENHUSEN, W. C. Relevant research programs to be conducted in developing countries. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1095-1108. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822  
Includes discussion by D. W. Thomas.
- 35610 EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY. Die Erwerbstätigkeit in der Landwirtschaft in den Mitgliedstaaten der EWG Teil I; Die Struktur der Erwerbstätigkeit [The profitability of agriculture in the member states of the E.E.C. Part I, The structure of profitability]. Brüssel, 1964. 61 p. 283 Eu7  
Economic aspects.
- 35611 FALK PROJECT FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH IN ISRAEL. A ten year report; 1954-1963. Jerusalem, 1964. 110 p. 280.185 F18  
Agricultural programs included.
- 35612 FEIGIN, L. YA. Problems of improvement of interregional industrial relations within Middle Asian economic region. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 1:44-51. Jan./Feb. 1964. 331.9 Ak12  
Includes agriculture.
- 35613 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. L'economie roumaine [The Rumanian economy]. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 3151,50 p., map. Jan. 2, 1965. 280.9 F843  
Contains a section on agriculture.
- 35614 FROSINONE, ITALY (PROVINCE). CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA E AGRICOLTURA. Risorse e possibilità di sviluppo dell'economia provinciale [Resources and possibilities of developing the provincial economy]. Frosinone, Giuffrè, 1964. 29 p. 280.176 F92R  
Agriculture included.
- 35615 GAINETDINOV, M. F. Economic instruction of agricultural specialists. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 3:39-40. Mar. 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 35616 GENERAL UNION OF CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE, INDUSTRY AND AGRICULTURE FOR ARAB COUNTRIES. Arab economic report. Beirut, Lebanon, 1964. 166 p. 280.9 G282  
Includes the agricultural economy of various countries.
- 35617 HASSLER, J. B. An appraisal of spatial studies related to agriculture. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1380-1386. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822
- 35618 HORRING, J. Structural management for agriculture on close examination. (Du) Economist [Haarlem] 112(12):847-865. Dec. 1964. 280.8 Ec792
- 35619 HOUSEMAN, E. E. Sources of data for econometric models. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1400-1406. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822
- 35620 HOWITZ, C., and BOTHIN, U. 15 years of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 7(10):302-305. 1964. 281.8 Z3  
U.S.S.R. bloc.
- 35621 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMISTS, 12, LYON, 1964. [Working papers]. Paris, 1964. 16 pieces in 1 v. 281.9 In82W



- 35622 INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION. Economic development with special reference to East Asia; proceedings of a conference, edited by K. Berrill. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1964. 434 p. 280.9 In897
- 35623 KAY, G. Chief Kalaba's village, a preliminary survey of economic life in an Ushi village, Northern Rhodesia. Manchester, Manchester Univ. Press, 1964. 92 p.,map. Ref. (Rhodes-Livingstone Papers, No. 35) 280.19 K18  
Includes the agricultural economy.
- 35624 KENNEDY, R., and BURR, M. P. Basic data on the economy of Chile. U. S. Bur. Internatl. Com. Overseas Business Rpt. OBR-64-138, 24 p.,map. Dec.1964. 157.54 Ov2  
Includes the agricultural economy.
- 35625 KENYA. MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING. FARM ECONOMICS SURVEY UNIT. Some economic aspects of agricultural development in Nyeri district 1962. Kenya. Farm Econ. Survey Unit. Rpt. 21,122 p.,map. 281.9 Eg2
- 35626 KEYSERLING, L. H. Progress or poverty, the U.S. at the crossroads. Washington, Conf. Econ. Progr., 1964. 150 p. 280.12 K522  
Includes rural programs.
- 35627 KOCH, A. R., and MEREDITH, A. A. Agricultural economics—problems, and promise. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1037-1042. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822
- 35628 KRENZ, R. D. Paired comparisons as applied to seeding cropland to grass. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1219-1226. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822
- 35629 KRIEBEL, W. R. What agriculture can do for world economic development. Pa. State Univ. Ext. Farm Econ. Feb.1,1965,4 p. 275.28 P38
- 35630 KRUIJER, G. J. Evaluation research. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 76(15):615-628. Sept.1964. 105.2 Or3  
For action programs.
- 35631 LANE, S. H. The growing dependence of commercial farming on ancillary industries. Int. Conf. Agr. Econ. [Working Papers], 12th Conf.: 295-307. 1964. 281.9 In82W
- 35632 LINSCHIED, J. Formation and structure of the course "Economic and social sciences of farming" according to the new curricula of the agricultural faculties. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 15(1): 2-4. Jan.1965. 18 D62
- 35633 LUPORI, N. Agriculture and common economy. (It) Agricoltura 13(10):73-79. Oct.1964. 16 Ag8226
- 35634 LUPORI, N. The theory of "maximum economic efficiency." (It) Agricoltura 13(10):79-84. Oct.1964. 16 Ag8226  
European Common Market.
- 35635 MACKIE, A. B. The role of agriculture in economic growth and development. Ill. Agr. Econ. 4(3):1-10. Dec.1964. 281.9 IL6I
- 35636 MARIS, A. The importance of structural management in agriculture. (Du) Economist [Haarlem] 112(12):833-846. Dec.1964. 280.8 Ec792
- 35637 MASHBITS, YA. G. Changes in the structure and geography of socialist economy in Cuba and the outlook for its development (in commemoration of the fifth anniversary of Cuban revolution). (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 6:3-14. Ref. Nov./Dec.1963. 331.9 Ak12  
Includes agriculture.
- 35638 MCMEEKAN, C. P. Co-ordinating economic research and technical research in agriculture. Int. Conf. Agr. Econ. [Working Papers], 12th Conf.:327-339. 1964. 281.9 In82W
- 35639 MCMURTRY, G., and LIVERMORE, D. U. General business conditions; situation and outlook. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 188:10-11. Nov./Dec.1964. 275.29 V813
- 35640 MISSISSIPPI. AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL BOARD. Balancing agriculture with industry; tenth report to the legislature (biennium 1962-64). n.p., 1964. 38 p. 280.9 M693
- 35641 NICHOLLS, W. H. Agricultural policy: the place of agriculture in economic development. In International Economic Association. Economic development with special reference to East Asia, p.336-371. 1964. 280.9 In897
- 35642 NORTH CAROLINA. STATE COLLEGE. AGRICULTURAL POLICY INSTITUTE. Annual report, 1964. Raleigh, 1964. 72 p.,map. 281.9 N8192  
Educational program.
- 35643 NOU, J. New developments in agricultural economic science and research in the East European countries. (Sw) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 46(4):203-257. Ref. 1964. 11 N752
- 35644 OHKAWA, K. Agricultural policy: the role of agriculture in early economic development: a study of the Japanese case. In International Economic Association. Economic development with special reference to East Asia, p.322-335. 1964. 280.9 In897
- 35645 OKITA, S. Choice of techniques: Japan's experience and its implication. In International Economic Association. Economic development with special reference to East Asia, p.376-385. 1964. 280.9 In897
- 35646 OLSON, M. Agriculture and the depressed areas. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):984-988. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822  
Industry and agriculture.
- 35647 O'NEALE, H. W. The economy of St. Lucia. Social & Econ. Studies 13(4):440-470. Dec. 1964. 280.8 Sol25  
Includes the agricultural economy.
- 35648 ONYIOHA, K. O. K., ed. The E.N.D.C. [Eastern Nigeria Development Corporation] in the first decade, 1955 to 1964. Enugu, E.N.D.C., 1964. 32 p. 280.9 On9
- 35649 ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. La recherche en économie rurale, instituts et principaux themes de recherche. Research in agricultural economics, institutes and main fields of research. Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop. Doc. Agr. Food 63,134 p. 1964. 28 Or32  
Text in English and French.
- 35650 ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. INFORMATION SERV. The OECD at work. Paris, 1964. 137 p.,map. 280.29 Or322  
Agriculture, p.84.
- 35651 PARRILLO, F. Agriculture in the economic development policy. (It) Agricoltura 13(10): 119-126. Oct.1964. 16 Ag8226  
European Economic Community.
- 35652 PASTORINI, F. M. Economic-productive characteristics and trends in agriculture. (It) Cron. Econ. 260/261:54-60. Aug./Sept.1964. 280.8 C882
- 35653 PHILPOTT, B. P. Economic implications of increased agricultural production. Lincoln Coll. Agr. Econ. Res. Unit. Publ. 5:175-186. 1964. 281.9 L632
- 35654 PHILPOTT, B. P. The new Agricultural Economics Research Unit. Lincoln Coll. Agr. Econ. Res. Unit. Publ. 2,14 p. 1964. 281.9 L632
- 35655 SCET/COOPERATION. The Mungo Region; program of study of the rural milieu. (Fr) Cameroun Agr. Past. et Forest. 76:32-50, map. June 1964. 24 C353  
Agricultural products, land tenure, and land use.
- 35656 SCHALLER, W. N. Data requirements for new research models. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1391-1399. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822  
Econometrics.
- 35657 SCHLEGEL, W. A. Spanish agriculture—its competitive position. U. S. D. A. Foreign Agr. Econ. Rpt. 18,68 p.,map. July 1964. A281.9 Ag8F  
Economy and trade.
- 35658 SCHULTZ, T. W. Changing relevance of agricultural economics. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1004-1014. Ref. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822
- 35659 SEN, A. K. Choice of techniques of production: with special reference to East Asia. In International Economic Association. Economic development with special reference to East Asia, p.386-398. 1964. 280.9 In897
- 35660 SINGLETON, C. B. The agricultural economy of Tanganyika. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign-92,59 p.,map. Ref. Sept.1964. A281.9 Ag83



- 35661 SPRUCE, W. E. Basic data on the economy of Paraguay. U. S. Bur. Internatl. Com. Overseas Business Rpt. OBR-64-135, 12 p., map. Dec. 1964. 157.54 Ov2  
Includes the agricultural economy.
- 35662 STEVENS, J. B., and WALLACE, L. T. Impact of industrial development on Howard County, Indiana, 1947-1960. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 784, 20 p., map. Ref. Aug. 1964. 100 In2P
- 35663 SUTTON, R. E., and CROM, R. J. Computer models and simulation. J. Farm Econ. 46(5): 1341-1352. Ref. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822  
Includes discussion by D. E. McKee.  
Economic models.
- 35664 TACHI, M. Labour: population trend and economic growth in Japan. In International Economic Association. Economic development with special reference to East Asia, p.53-70. 1964. 280.9 In897  
Includes discussion.
- 35665 TAUBER, J. Co-operation between rural sociology and agricultural economics in solving agriculture questions (with special regard to conditions in CSSR). Int. Conf. Agr. Econ. [Working Papers], 12th Conf.:309-325. 1964. 281.9 In82W
- 35666 TURBATI, B. Considerations on problems of backward areas. (It) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 11(4): 19-25. Dec. 1964. 281.8 R523
- 35667 UMEMURA, M. The national economy and agriculture. (Ja) Nihon Keizai Bunseki 7:3-74. May 1963. 280.8 N572
- 35668 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. Fifteen years of activity of the Economic Commission for Europe, 1947-1962. New York, 1964. 167 p. (United Nations. E/ECE/473, Rev. 1) 280.17 Un39  
Includes agriculture.
- 35669 VAN VLIET, H. Implications of new data-processing techniques. Canad. J. Agr. Econ. 12(2): 10-28. 1964. 281.8 C16
- 35670 VIGHI, A. Conditions for the economic renewal of mountain zones. (It) Cron. Econ. 260/261: 61-65. Aug./Sept. 1964. 280.8 C882
- 35671 WALKER, F. E., and PADBERG, D. I. The impact of computers on the teaching of quantitative methods. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1029-1031. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822
- 35672 WARD, J. T. The systematic evaluation of development projects. Lincoln Coll. Agr. Econ. Res. Unit. Publ. 1, 28 p. 1964. 281.9 L632  
Cost-benefit analysis.
- 35673 WARD, R. G. Cash cropping and the Fijian village. Geog. J. 130(4):484-506, map. Ref. Dec. 1964. 472 G29  
Includes discussion.
- 35674 WARREN, C. J. The agricultural economy of the United Arab Republic (Egypt). U. S. D. A. Foreign Agr. Econ. Rpt. 21, 57 p., map. Ref. Nov. 1964. A281.9 Ag8F
- 35675 WEINSCHENCK, G. Recent applications of quantitative research in agricultural economics. Int. Conf. Agr. Econ. [Working Papers], 12th Conf.:461-511. Ref. 1964. 281.9 In82W
- 35676 YEH, M. H. The role of econometrics in agricultural research. Canad. J. Agr. Econ. 12(2): 54-61. 1964. 281.8 C16
- AGRICULTURAL FINANCE**
- 35677 ALIMOV, R. G. Timely warning. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 11:46. Nov. 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
Depreciation of capital funds in state farms.
- 35678 AUKEMA, S. The financial position a group of farms in the West Veluwe. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 76(15):600-606. Sept. 1964. 105.2 Or3
- 35679 AZEV, S. I. Effective utilization of productive funds of state farms. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 4:27-29. Apr. 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 35680 BAKER, C. B., and HOLCOMB, J. M. The emerging financial problems in a changing agriculture. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1200-1209. Ref. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822  
Includes discussion by J. A. Hopkin.
- 35681 BELYI, I. N. Analysis of the working capital of state farms. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 3:25-28. Mar. 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 35682 BLYANKMAN, YA. M. Specialization increases the effectiveness of capital investments. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 11:44-45. Nov. 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
State farms.
- 35683 BLYANKMAN, YA. M. Structure and utilization of capital funds. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 5:28-29. May 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
State farms.
- 35684 BRANDKAMP, F. The monthly development of outside capital and the credit balance of agricultural holdings. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirt. (n.s.)42(3):483-498. 1964. 18 G31
- 35685 DOROSHENKO, A. S. Frozen capital funds. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 3:31-32. Mar. 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
Collective farms.
- 35686 FAUVEL, L. Entrepreneurship: the supply of entrepreneurs and technologists. In International Economic Association. Economic development with special reference to East Asia, p.135-155. 1964. 280.9 In897  
Investment and technicians in developing areas.
- 35687 FLORQUIN, A. The financing of farm improvements. (Fl) Raiffeisen Echo 12:164-167. (Cont.) Dec. 1964. 284.28 R12
- 35688 HEADY, E. O., and HAROLDSEN, E. O. American agriculture changes aspect. (It) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 11(4):61-69. Dec. 1964. 281.8 R523  
Includes note by G. Casonato.  
Costs and returns, capital, and prices.
- 35689 HOLKAMP, A. Vermogens- en kapitaalmutaties in de tuinbouw in 1961 en schuldenpositie per 1 Januari 1962 [Asset and capital mutations in horticulture in 1961 and the debt position as of January 1, 1962]. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Verslagen 99, 77 p. Oct. 1964. 281.9 L23V
- 35690 KOLPASHNIKOV, M. I. All resources must be fully utilized. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 5:18-21. May 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
Financial management of collective farms.
- 35691 KORCHEVNYI, V. S. Proper evaluation of capital funds of collective farms. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 6:9-10. June 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 35692 LERNER, A. The effects of discounting methods on investment decisions. Canad. J. Agr. Econ. 12(2):72-76. 1964. 281.8 C16
- 35693 LOMBERG, D. E., and KROFTA, J. A. Farm family finances in the middle years. J. Home Econ. 57(2):123-128. Feb. 1965. 321.8 J82  
Savings, insurance, and other resources for retirement.
- 35694 MARCHENKO, M. S. Revaluation of capital assets of collective farms. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 9:12-13. Sept. 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 35695 SCHERRINSKY, S. The data model of the family economy and the obtaining of household characteristics. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirt. (n.s.)42(3):539-554. Ref. 1964. 18 G31  
English summary.
- 35696 SKOVBAEK, J. The agricultural capital; a review of purchase and sale of farm properties, investments and financing. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 83(11):317-321. Nov. 1964. 280.28 V91
- 35697 STEFFEN, G., and HAMANN, H. O. Economic problems of technical and cultural investments in dairy cattle raising. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirt. (n.s.)42(3):499-512. 1964. 18 G31
- 35698 TAPLA, A. Infrastructural financing and connected projects. (Sp) Seminar. Financ. Reforma Agr. Trab. 1964:299-312. 282.9 Se52  
Includes discussion by J. Leiva Fonseca
- 35699 TRAILL, W. J. Finance for farmers. Farmers' J. (n.s.)4(5):37, 39, 41. Sept. 4, 1964. 10 F2234



- 35700 VAKIL, C. N., and BRAHMANANDA, P. R. Capital: capital supply and growth—sources of savings. In International Economic Association. Economic development with special reference to East Asia, p.98-128. 1964. 280.9 In897 India.
- 35701 VALENTIVOV, B. V. Organization of working capital in collective farms. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 3:29-30. Mar. 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 35702 WIRTH, M. E. Lifetime changes in financial problems of farmers. J. Farm Econ. 46(5): 1191-1199. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822 Includes discussion by E. C. Chastain.
- 35703 YANG, S. C. Capital: capital supply and economic growth: sources of savings. In International Economic Association. Economic development with special reference to East Asia, p.71-97. 1964. 280.9 In897 With reference to Asia and the Far East.
- Credit
- 35704 AGRICULTURAL BANK OF IRAQ. The annual report on the operations for the financial year 1963-1964. Baghdad, 1964. various paging. 284.9 Ag8
- 35705 ANDERSON, E., NEUFELD, D., and ULRICH, J. When you use credit for the family. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 335,12 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 K13Ex
- 35706 BATTISTELLI, E. Zootechnique and agrarian credit. (It) Riv. di Zootec. 37(11):652-654. 1964. 49 R52
- 35707 BECKER, J. Agricultural credit as instrument of agricultural policy. (Ge) Ges. Wirtsch.-Sozialwiss. Landbaues. Schr. 1:111-127. 1964. 281.9 G33
- 35708 BOGUE, A. G. Foreclosure tenancy on the Northern Plains. Agr. Hist. 39(1):3-16. Jan. 1965. 30.98 Ag8
- 35709 BROWN, T. D. Estate planning as a public relations tool. Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 13th Conf.:25-32. 1964. 284.29 N21
- 35710 CARPENTER, L. The banker and farm youth. Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 13th Conf.:54-61. 1964. 284.29 N21 Education.
- 35711 CHANG, S. J. The route to solution of problems in draught animal funds. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Manage. Trade Financ. 16:1-5. Oct.22,1964. 173 J663Tram Translation from Ta-Kung Pao, Sept.25,1964: 3.
- 35712 FETTIG, L. P. Use of short-term agricultural credit in Illinois. Ill. Agr. Econ. 5(1):11-18, map. Jan.1965. 281.9 IL6I
- 35713 FLORQUIN, A. Financing of farm improvements. (Fl) Raiffeisen Echo 11:144-149. (Cont.) Nov.1964. 284.28 R12
- 35714 GRAVES, L. A. Finance subsidiaries—their position in farm credit. Agr. Banking & Finance 6(5):22,24. Sept./Oct.1964. 284.8 B22
- 35715 HOPKIN, J. A. Financing modern agriculture. Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 13th Conf.:14-24. 1964. 284.29 N21
- 35716 HOUSTON BANK FOR COOPERATIVES. Annual report, 1963. Houston, Tex., 1964. 7 p. 284.29 H81A
- 35717 JARRETT, F. G., DILLON, J. L., and BURLEY, H. T. Forecasting outstanding advances of the major trading banks and pastoral finance companies. Austral. J. Agr. Econ. 7(2):160-171. Dec.1963. 281.8 Au74
- 35718 JOHNSTON, A. B. Use your consumer credit wisely. Oreg. State U. Ext. B. 815,11 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 Or32B
- 35719 LAND AND AGRICULTURAL BANK OF KENYA. Annual report 1963. Nairobi, 1964. 32 p. 284.29 L222
- 35720 MARTIN, R. W., and SNYDER, J. C. Functional cost analysis for non-departmentalized Indiana commercial banks, 1963. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 158,32 p. Ref. Dec.1964. 100 In2Res
- 35721 MONTERO, E. Operation of credit for acquisition and exploitation of our estates in a program of agrarian reform. (Sp) Seminar. Financ. Reforma Agr. Trab. 1964:147-178. 282.9 Se52 Latin America. Includes discussion by R. Fernandez y Fernandez.
- 35722 NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CONFERENCE. 13, MEMPHIS, TENN., 1964. Proceedings. n.p., Agr. Comm. Amer. Bankers Ass., 1965? 123 p. 284.29 N21
- 35723 PEASE, W. M. Let's come to terms with credit. Coop. Digest & Farm Power 25(5):22-23. Nov.1964. 280.28 C7896 Consumer credit.
- 35724 RESERVE BANK OF AUSTRALIA, SYDNEY. RURAL LIAISON SERV. Australian rural credit facilities. Sydney, 1964. 13 p. 284.2 R3122
- 35725 RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. AGRICULTURAL CREDIT DEPT. Role of the Reserve Bank of India in rural credit. Bombay, 1964. 57 p. 284.2 R31R
- 35726 RYBNIKOV, M. A. New methods of providing credit for state and collective farms. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 9:42-43. Sept.1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 35727 SOULET, M. Presentation of the report of the Caisse Nationale de Credit Agricole for the 1963 season. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 50(12):984-992. Oct.7/14,1964. 14 P215Bc
- 35728 TS'AI, C. C. Why must socialist banks charge interest on farm loans as capitalist banks do. Communist China Digest 140:100-101. Jan.29, 1965. 280.8 C735 Translation from Ta Kung Pao, Oct.8,1964.
- 35729 U. S. FARM CREDIT ADMIN. Federal Land Bank Association annual report, 1964. Washington, 1964. 12 p. 166.2 R29
- 35730 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA Y ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA. Resumen de las operaciones por concepto de creditos agropecuarios, durante el ano 1963 [Summary of agricultural credit operations during the year 1963]. Caracas, 1964. 27 p. 225.9 EC74R
- 35731 WASEM, G. M. What's the payoff? Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 13th Conf.:62-75. 1964. 284.29 N21 Bank management and public relations.
- 35732 WEST, M. The outlook for agricultural credit. Calif. Citrog. 50(4):140. Feb.1965. 80 C125
- Income
- 35733 BANNORTH, H. The determination of natural and economic factors influencing the formation of differential yields. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 7 (10):306-311. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 35734 FREEMAN, O. L. Testimony on the Economic Report of the President before the Joint Economic Committee of the Congress, January 29, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964? 10 p. A31.3 F87 Largely income and taxation outlook.
- 35735 LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFTLICHE LANDES-BUCHFUHRUNGS-GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H., VIENNA. Landwirtschaftlicher paritätsspiegel [Agricultural parity]. Wien, 1964. 17 p. 284.9 L22
- 35736 MACEACHERN, G. A., and RUTTAN, V. W. Organization, productivity and income distribution in agriculture: determining factor shares. In Iowa. State University of Science and Technology. Center for Agricultural and Economic Development. Farmers in the market economy, p.190-220. 1964. 281.9 Io94 Includes discussion by L. G. Tweeten.
- 35737 NATIONAL FARMERS' ASSOCIATION. Farm income and agricultural development, 1964-1970. Dublin, 1964. 151 p. 281.171 N217
- 35738 PIGNAGNOLI, I. Income from Milanese agriculture in 1963. (It) Cam. Com. Milan 2(3): 39-43. July/Sept.1964. 280.9 M587R



- 35739 SCHNITTKER, J. A. U. S. statement on low incomes in agriculture at ministerial level meeting of Committee for Agriculture, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris, Feb. 26, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1964. 10 p. A284 Sch5
- 35740 SUKHONOSSENKO, N. D. Distribution analysis of the income of collective farms. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 7:26-29. July 1963. 30.69 Uc4

#### Insurance

- 35741 BECKERICH, A. Agricultural social problems. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 128(8):12-13. Aug./Sept. 1964. 14 J82  
Social security and family allowances upon the birth of children.
- 35742 COOMBES, C. N. A sheet anchor of our own. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 43(3):332-335. July/Sept. 1964. 24 M44  
Cyclone and Drought Insurance Fund.
- 35743 EKLUND, E. M. Crop insurance in Norrbotten. (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 3:78-79. Apr./May 1964. 11 N792
- 35744 GRZYBOWSKI, G. Hunting risk insurance. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 128(8):16-18. Aug./Sept. 1964. 14 J82
- 35745 HUTCHISON, A. H. Social security and the beekeeper. V. Amer. Bee J. 104(12):457. Dec. 1964. 424.8 Am3
- 35746 HUTCHISON, A. H. Social security and the beekeeper. VI. Amer. Bee J. 105(1):17. Jan. 1965. 424.8 Am3
- 35747 LIGGETT, E. P. Social security. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2466, 6 p. Nov. 1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- 35748 STEWART, S. A. Insurance problems facing the aerial applicator. Duster, U.S.A. 5(1,i.e.2): 4-5, 11. Dec. 1964. 333.8 D94
- 35749 U. S. COMPTROLLER GENERAL. Report to the Congress of the United States; audit of Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, Department of Agriculture, fiscal year 1962. Washington, 1963. 40 p. 151.49 R295
- 35750 U. S. FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION. What is your tobacco crop really worth to you? Washington, 1964. 6 p.-folder. A284.6 F31Wha
- 35751 YAMAUCHI, T. Consideration on farmer's demand for crop insurance in Japan. Rur. Econ. Prob. 1(1):61-75. May 1964. 281.28 R8822

#### Taxation

- 35752 HOLLAND, and HART. The burden of Federal estate taxes on ranches and farms. Wyo. Wool Grower 38(1):11,16,18. Jan. 1965. 280.38 W99
- 35753 KIMURA, M. Fiscal policy: fiscal policy and industrialization in Japan, 1868-95. In International Economic Association. Economic development with special reference to East Asia, p.273-286. 1964. 280.9 In897  
Discusses the agrarian state and the land tax.
- 35754 KUNDIGER, K. Death sentence for the VOL [Verordnung über die Ermittlung des Gewinns aus Land- und Forstwirtschaft]: what now? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(49): 1657-1658. Dec. 3, 1964. 18 N39  
Taxation of non-bookkeeping farmers.
- 35755 MINGAY, G. E. The land tax assessments and the small landowner. Econ. Hist. Rev. (ser.2) 17(2):381-388. Dec. 1964. 277.8 Ec7  
Great Britain.
- 35756 NATIONAL LIVESTOCK TAX COMMITTEE. Suggests action for time being [on] Federal estate taxes. Nebr. Cattleman 21(4):26-27, 46, 55. Dec. 1964. 43.8 N27
- 35757 NUCKOLLS, W. J. Taxation changes. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 188: 13-15. Nov./Dec. 1964. 275.29 V813  
Income.
- 35758 OSWALD, W. The 1964 tax amendment and agriculture. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(48):1621-1622, 1647-1648. Nov. 26, 1964. 18 N39
- 35759 WHALEN, C. E., and LEMON, L. G. "Plan" your income tax. Feedlot 6(10):78-79. Oct. 1964. 43.8 F32  
Directed at feedlot owners.

#### AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES

- 35760 AKIMOV, E. V., and VESELITSKAYA, S. M. Economical and technical effectiveness in harvesting and cleaning of unopened and unripe bolls. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:26-27. Sept. 1964. 72.8 K522  
Chiefly in reference to labor.
- 35761 ANGELO, G. G. DELL'. Agriculture and under-employment in the countries of the E.E.C. (It) Agricoltura 13(10):127-134. Oct. 1964. 16 Ag8226
- 35762 BAKONYI, E. Cooperative labor dispatch in agriculture. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(49):1666, 1668, 1670, 1672. Dec. 3, 1964. 18 N39
- 35763 BAREISS, G., and RATZ, W., comps. Arbeitsverfahren des Getreide- und Maisbaues [Labor procedures in grain and corn culture]. Landarb. u. Tech. 33, 128 p. Ref. 1964. 18 L2354
- 35764 BARIS, D. B., and TOLHUIZEN, J. H. A. De landarbeiders in het Westbrabantse zeekele gebied [Agricultural workers in the West Brabant sea clay district]. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Studies 13, 102 p. Oct. 1964. 281.9 L235
- 35765 BATES, R. Hand labor in Tulare County, Calif. Holly Agr. News. 12(4):13-15. Winter 1964/65. 66.8 H72  
Sugar beets.
- 35766 BATTISTELLI, E. The involution of agriculture. (It) Cron. Econ. 262:39-41. Oct. 1964. 280.8 C882  
Mechanization and labor.
- 35767 BESLAY, A. Establishment of farmers of the E.E.C. in France. (Fr) Chambres Agr. 35 (sup.305):1-19. Dec. 1, 1964. 14 T69  
Legal aspects of circulation of labor within the European Economic Community.
- 35768 BIESALSKI, E. From the history of the IRL [Internationaler Ring für Landarbeit]-CIOSTA [Commission Internationale pour l'Organisation Scientifique du Travail en Agriculture]. (Ge) Landarbeit 16(1):5. Jan. 1965. 18 L2355
- 35769 BLAKE, R. W. Farm labor outlook for 1965. Holly Agr. News 12(4):11. Winter 1964/65. 66.8 H72
- 35770 BORSHCHEV, I. K. Analysis of the relation between wages and the growth rate of labor productivity. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 8:28-30. Aug. 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 35771 BRYANT, W. K. Demand and supply of agricultural labor in a period of social change. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1246-1252. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822
- 35772 CANHAM, A. E. Opportunities unlimited for agricultural graduates. Calif. Citrog. 50(3): 88, 120. Jan. 1965. 80 C125
- 35773 CARY, F. Introduction to the study of time standards or labor standards. (Por) Agros [Lisboa] 46(6):501-518. (Cont.) Nov./Dec. 1963. 15.5 Ag82
- 35774 CHERNYAVSKI, A. F. Some problems of increasing labor productivity. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 6:10-11. June 1964. 80 Sa13  
Includes vineyard management.
- 35775 CUMPER, G. E. A comparison of statistical data on the Jamaican labour force, 1953-1961. Social & Econ. Studies 13(4):430-439. Dec. 1964. 280.8 So125  
Includes agricultural labor.
- 35776 DARBINYAN, G. Introduction of consolidated labor standards for individual agricultural production processes. (Arm) Narod. Khoz. Armenii 12:41-46. 1964. 280.8 N166  
Russian summary, p.90.
- 35777 DEWALD, L. W. Labor outlook for 1965. Sugar Beet 16(42):15. Winter 1964/65. 66.8 Su34B  
Termination of Public Law 78 and the bracero program.
- 35778 DOVRING, F. Labor force composition and economic structure of the agricultural sector. Ill. Agr. Econ. 4(3):29-38. Dec. 1964. 281.9 IL61



- 35779 DZHURAEV, S., and EL'MUKHAMEDOV, M. Wages in the brigade of complex mechanization. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 9:10-12. Sept.1964. 72.8 K522  
Cotton producing collective farm.
- 35780 ENEBRAT CASARES, M. Labor on farms. (Sp) *Agricultura [Madrid]* 33(392):702-704. Dec.1964. 15 Ag84  
In relation to mechanization.
- 35781 FEKETE. Some theoretical problems of man-labor cost accounting in production cooperatives. (Hu) *Gazdalkodas* 8(6):1-7. Dec.1964. 281.8 G25
- 35782 FOMICHEV, YU. P. Introducing monetary wages in collective farms. (Rus) *Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz.* 10:45. Oct.1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 35783 GROZEV, I., and MISHEVA, N. Payment of the cooperative labor in relation to production capacity. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 6:32-37. 1964. 20 M57  
Bulgaria.
- 35784 GRUNAU, F. According to what points of view are leading appointments made? (Ge) *Diplomlandwirt* 15(1):6,8. Jan.1965. 18 D62  
Employment standards for officials.
- 35785 IVIN, I. A., and KHRAMOVA, A. M. Computing wages of collective farm managers and specialists according to the gross production. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 9:28-32. Sept.1964. 49 Z6
- 35786 JONES, E. L. The agricultural labour market in England, 1793-1872. *Econ. Hist. Rev.* (ser.2) 17(2):322-338. Ref. Dec.1964. 277.8 Ec7
- 35787 KALLAY, M. A simple method for rationalization of labor in agriculture. (Hu) *Gazdalkodas* 8(6):63-72. Dec.1964. 281.8 G25
- 35788 KRUGER, L., and MEYER, F. Sunday rest in the barn. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(48):1623-1625. Nov.26,1964. 18 N39  
Labor-saving in livestock care.
- 35789 KULAKOV, V. P. Reduction of managerial personnel in collective farms. (Rus) *Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz.* 3:22-24. Mar. 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 35790 KUNTZE, H. Melioration fertilization as task of contract labor. (Ge) *Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft.* 20(1):6,8. Jan.15,1965. 58.8 D81
- 35791 LISHANSKII, M. L. Enhanced responsibility of state bank. (Rus) *Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz.* 12:26-27. Dec.1963. 30.69 Uc4  
Local office of state bank guarantees the wages in collective farms.
- 35792 LUPORI, N. Agricultural labor in Europe. (It) *Agricoltura* 13(10):84-98, map. Oct.1964. 16 Ag8226
- 35793 NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON FARM LABOR, NEW YORK. Louisiana story, 1964; the sugar system and the plantation workers, by R. Myers. New York, 1964. 40 p., map. 281.365 N21
- 35794 NICOLAUS, A. The management of mechanical milking. (Fl) *Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb.* 19: 241-246. 1964/65. 13 L22  
Work management.
- 35795 PASKO, S., and SMOLENSKI, Z. Basic principles of the payment of labor in cooperative enterprises. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 6:42-43. 1964. 20 M57  
Poland.
- 35796 POPPE, J. Healthy horticultural and field crops with less work. (Fl) *Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb.* 19:167-176. Ref. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 35797 REES, A. The performance of collective bargaining. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(5):1268-1273. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822  
In labor unions.
- 35798 RUSSIAN SFSR. TSENTRAL'NAYA RESPUBLIKANSKAYA SEL'SKOKHOZ'YAISTVENNAYA NORMATIVNOISSLEDOVATEL'SKAYA STANTSIYA. *Sbornik normativov vremeni na raboty, vypolnyaemye v zhivotnovodstve: molochnoe skotovodstvo is svinovodstvo [Handbook of standards in labor timing for dairy and swine husbandry].* Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1964. 107 p. 283 R927
- 35799 SCHAAFSTAL, H. A. Some new work methods for harvesting straw. (Du) *Landbouwmekanisatie* 15(6):543-547. June 1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 35800 SEVARLIC, J. Organizacija rada u poljoprivredi [Organization of labor in agriculture]. Beograd, Zadrusna Knjiga, 1964. 261 p. 281.177 Se8
- 35801 SUNAGA, S. A study on the shortage of labor in rural area. Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr. 15(1):91-110. 1964. 22.5 T81
- 35802 THOMAS, W. J. The changing structure of agriculture's labour force. *Int. Conf. Agr. Econ. [Working Papers]*, 12th Conf.:341-383. Ref. 1964. 281.9 In82W
- 35803 U. S. BUR. OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY. Information about registration of interstate farm labor contractors. Washington, 1964. 8 p. 158.31 In3
- 35804 VERSCHRAEGE, L. Work times for various operations on farms. (Fl) *Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb.* 19:59-77. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 35805 VOLODIN, D. A., and DUDKO, V. I. Four years experience in paying monetary wages. (Rus) *Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz.* 8: 19-22. Aug.1963. 30.69 Uc4  
Collective farms.
- 35806 VOS, H. W. Tractor and tractor driver, an ergonomic review of literature. (Du) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 76(13):502-517. Ref. July 1964. 105.2 Or3  
English summary.
- 35807 WANG, K. Organization of manpower to aid agriculture is important task to implement development of economy. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Manage. Trade Financ. 4:115-118. July 28,1964. 173 J663Tram  
Translation from Lao-tung 1:19-21. Jan.18, 1963.

#### AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

- 35808 AFZAL, M. Planning for agricultural production. *Agr. Pakistan* 14(2):119-126. June 1963. 22 Ag832
- 35809 AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL. Annual report, 1963. New York, 1964? 32 p. 281.9 C83  
Primarily in Asia.
- 35810 AGUERA FERNANDEZ, F. Agriculture in the development plan. (Sp) *Rev. Sind. de Estadis.* 19(73):2-5. 1964. 263 Es8B
- 35811 ALEKSANDROV, N. Main trends in agricultural development of the central Chernozem zone. (Rus) *Ekonom. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 10:20-29. Oct.1964. 281.8 So73
- 35812 ANDERSON, W. World agricultural output to gain again in 1964-65. *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 49(2):12-13. Feb.1965. 1 Ec7Ag  
Outlook.
- 35813 ARNANZ, R. Schematic analysis of agriculture in relation to the Common Market. (Sp) *Agricoltura [Madrid]* 33(392):711-717. Dec.1964. 15 Ag84
- 35814 AS FOR the future. *Macdonald Farm J.* 26(1): 19,28-33. Jan.1965. 101 M144  
Comments on the future of agribusiness, by G. Jones, R. Poirier, E. Mercier, A. A. Thornbrough, R. Glen, W. A. Jenkins, E. E. Lister, and T. B. Cooper.
- 35815 AUDIDIER. Notes on a trip to Thailand. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 50(13):1075-1081. Oct.21/28,1964. 14 P215Bc  
Agriculture.
- 35816 BALLENDUX, A. H. Aspects of agricultural development seen against the background of agricultural cooperation and credit in underdeveloped areas. (Du) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 76(19): 722-731. Nov.1964. 105.2 Or3
- 35817 BANDINI, M. The agricultural structures of the countries of the E.E.C. (It) *Agricoltura* 13(10):60-62. Oct.1964. 16 Ag8226
- 35818 BANDINI, M. Agriculture and Common Market. (It) *Agricoltura* 13(10):39-45. Oct.1964. 16 Ag8226



- 35819 BANDINI, M. Agriculture and programming. (It) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 11(4):5-9. Dec.1964. 281.8 R523
- 35820 BANDINI, M. Conditions of production in European agriculture. (It) Agricoltura 13(10):45-51. Oct.1964. 16 Ag8226
- 35821 BANDINI, M. The economic development of Italy's rural areas; the most advantageous scale and location. Int. Conf. Agr. Econ. [Working Papers], 12th Conf.:219-241. 1964. 281.9 In82W
- 35822 BARBER, L. L., and FAROUKY, S. T. Problems of organization and administration of agricultural services in the Arab States. In Workshop on Organization and Administration of Agricultural Services in the Arab States, Cairo, 1964. Report of a United Nations Workshop held at Cairo, United Arab Republic, 2 to 15 March 1964, p.36-70. 1964. 281.9 W892
- 35823 BAUM, E. L., and SOUTHERN, J. H. National programs, progress, and research needs in area economic development. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1112-1121. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822
- 35824 BIRAGHI, G. Structural aspects in their recent development. (It) Cron. Econ. 260/261:7-53. Aug./Sept.1964. 280.8 C882  
Includes population engaged in agriculture and agricultural production.
- 35825 BOERMA, A. H. World Food Programme; a joint-action programme of the United Nations and the Food and Agriculture Organization. UN Mon. Chron. 1(6):72-76. Nov.1964. 280.8 Un37
- 35826 BORGAN, S. Outline of Norwegian agriculture. Internatl. Superphosphate Mfr. Assoc. Agr. Comt. B. de Doc. 39:9-16. Oct.1964. 241 In832  
Text also in French.
- 35827 BOYCE, A. M. Potential impact of the European Common Market upon some of California's crops. Calif. Fert. Conf. Proc., 11th Annu. Conf.:37-40. 1963. 57.9 C123
- 35828 BRANDAO, E. D. Major shifts in the location of the agricultural production in a selected country—Brazil. Int. Conf. Agr. Econ. [Working Papers], 12th Conf.:433-459, map. Ref. 1964. 281.9 In82W
- 35829 BREART, G. The present and future of agriculture according to the decisions of the E.E.C. (Fr) Chambres Agr. 36(sup.307):75-79. Jan.1,1965. 14 T69
- 35830 BREIMYER, H. F. Future organization and control of U.S. agricultural production and marketing. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):930-952. Ref. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822  
Includes discussion by W. Barr, K. E. Ogren, and E. Coke.
- 35831 BREIMYER, H. F. Organization, productivity and income distribution in agriculture: the changing institutional organization. In Iowa. State University of Science and Technology. Center for Agricultural and Economic Development. Farmers in the market economy, p.151-169. 1964. 281.9 I094  
Includes discussion by R. G. Walsh.
- 35832 BROWNING, W. Kentucky agricultural outlook for 1965. Ky. Univ. Agr. Ext. Misc. 138-F, 12 p. Oct.12,1964. 275.29 K415M
- 35833 BRUCE, V. W., and GREGORY, E. J. Administrative requirements for the planning and implementation of agricultural development. In Workshop on Organization and Administration of Agricultural Services in the Arab States, Cairo, 1964. Report of a United Nations Workshop held at Cairo, United Arab Republic, 2 to 15 March 1964, p.94-100. 1964. 281.9 W892
- 35834 BRZOZA, A. Changing agricultural policy in Poland; individual agriculture in a planned economy. Ill. Agr. Econ. 5(1):1-10. Jan.1965. 281.9 IL61
- 35835 CASONATO, G. Dutch agriculture in rapid development, but the future depends upon the partners of the E.E.C. (It) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 11(4):75-80. Dec.1964. 281.8 R523
- 35836 CHUMICHEV, D. A. Problems of development and distribution of agriculture in Mongolia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 1:14-23, map. Jan./Feb.1964. 331.9 Ak12
- 35837 COBRE, C. The objectives of common agricultural policy. (It) Agricoltura 13(11):31-37. Nov.1964. 16 Ag8226
- 35838 COPPITERS, R. Duality and complementarity in the development of agriculture and horticulture. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:41-49. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 35839 DARWISH, A. K. A descriptive summary of organization and administration of agricultural services in several of the Arab States. In Workshop on Organization and Administration of Agricultural Services in the Arab States, Cairo, 1964. Report of a United Nations Workshop held at Cairo, United Arab Republic, 2 to 15 March 1964, p.71-77. 1964. 281.9 W892
- 35840 DERVILLERS, F. Cooperation and regional orientation of production. (Fr) Inform. et Doc. Agr. 18(23):25-29. Dec.1,1964. 14 In32  
Includes marketing.
- 35841 ELLENDER, A. J. Pressing farm problems are still with country. Tarheel Banker 43(8):15,34,42. Feb.1965. 284.8 T17
- 35842 EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY. COMMISSION. Seventh general report on the activities of the Community (1 April 1963-31 March 1964). Brussels, 1964. 366 p. 280.9 Eu72G  
Contains a section on the common agricultural policy.
- 35843 EWALD, H. Ways of the intensification of agriculture and transition to commercial methods of production. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:10-15. 1964. 20 M57  
Policies in East Germany.
- 35844 FANNING, J. W. The team approach in resource development. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1133-1138. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822
- 35845 FLORIDA. STATE UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENTAL RESEARCH. Federal grant-in-aid programs in Florida, by V. V. Thursby and A. M. Hartsfield. Tallahassee, 1964. 284 F662  
Chapter IV includes agriculture.
- 35846 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. L'agriculture belge [Belgian agriculture]. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 3142,38 p. Dec.2,1964. 280.9 F843
- 35847 FRANKENA, H. J. On the development of agriculture in the Soviet Union. I. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 76(15):629-633. Sept.1964. 105.2 Or3
- 35848 FRANKENA, H. J. On the development of agriculture in the Soviet Union. II. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 76(18):708-715. Oct.1964. 105.2 Or3
- 35849 FREEMAN, O. L. Address at the international convention of the United Packinghouse, Food and Allied Workers—AFL-CIO, Kansas City, Mo., May 27, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 12 p. A31.3 F87  
Agricultural outlook and policies.
- 35850 FREEMAN, O. L. Address at the last of series of Conferences on Developing Agricultural Resources Effectively, Gainesville, Fla., June 23, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 14 p. A31.3 F87  
Policies and programs.
- 35851 FREEMAN, O. L. Address at the 29th annual conference of the National Association of Counties, Washington, D. C., August 12, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 11 p. A31.3 F87  
Policies and programs.
- 35852 FREEMAN, O. L. Agricultural achievements of 1961. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1961. 7 p. A31.3 F87
- 35853 FREEMAN, O. L. American agriculture and international rural development; address at Conference on International Rural Development, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 13 p. A31.3 F87  
Includes technical assistance and trade.
- 35854 FREEMAN, O. L. Departure statement, April 17, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 2 p. A31.3 F87  
Agriculture of India.



- 35855 FREEMAN, O. L. Remarks before Agricultural Student Council's Agricultural Convocation, University of Maryland, April 8, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 12 p. A31.3 F87  
Agricultural outlook and policies.
- 35856 FREEMAN, O. L. Striking examples of Tarheel RAD. Tarheel Banker 43(8):13,43. Feb.1965. 284.8 T17
- 35857 FREEMAN, O. L. Summary of remarks at one of a series of Conferences on Developing Agricultural Resources Effectively, Gainesville, Fla., June 23, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 2 p. A31.3 F87  
Policies and programs.
- 35858 FREEMAN, O. L. The third revolution; commencement address at Shepherd College, Shepherdstown, W. Va., June 1, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 13 p. A31.3 F87  
Agricultural outlook.
- 35859 FUHR, F. The corn chamber of the U.S.A.: Iowa. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(43):1466-1468,1470. Oct.22,1964. 18 N39  
Agriculture.
- 35860 FURNISS, I. F. Productivity of Canadian agriculture, 1935 to 1960: a quarter century of change. Canad. J. Agr. Econ. 12(2):41-53. Ref. 1964. 281.8 C16
- 35861 GAETANI, L. The Green Plan at a turning point. (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(48):465-470. Nov.29,1964. 16 It1G
- 35862 GANE, A. Farming cameo: series 3. 23. West Hertfordshire. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(12):581-582. Dec.1964. 10 G79J
- 35863 GAPONENKO, G. On democratic centralism and agricultural planning. (Rus) Planovoe Khoz. 1:18-25. Jan.1965. 280.8 P69
- 35864 GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, WASHINGTON, D. C. Measuring the nation's wealth. Materials developed by the Wealth Inventory Planning Study, the George Washington University, and presented by the Conference on Research in Income and Wealth to the Subcommittee on Economic Statistics of the Joint Economic Committee, Congress of the United States. Washington, 1964. Ref. 835 p. 284 G29  
Joint Committee Print.  
Includes report of the Working Group on Agriculture, by P. T. Allen, p. 521-546.
- 35865 GESELLSCHAFT FÜR WIRTSCHAFTS- UND SOZIALWISSENSCHAFTEN DES LANDBAUES. Grenzen und Möglichkeiten einzelstaatlicher Agrarpolitik [Limits and possibilities of single State agricultural policy]. München, 1964. 230 p. Ref. 281.9 G33
- 35866 GRAEWE, Problems of the agriculture of Finland. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarök. 7(10):316-319. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 35867 GREGORY, W. F. Policies for agricultural development. Ill. Agr. Econ. 4(3):10-20. Dec. 1964. 281.9 IL6I
- 35868 GRISHIN, G. T., and PAVLENKO, N. I. On the local, administrative-territorial, production zoning. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 6:56-61. Ref. Nov./Dec.1963. 331.9 Ak12  
Agriculture.
- 35869 HASPRAY, J. You and USDA programs. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 122(1):31,33,35,37. Jan.13,1965. 298.8 G762
- 35870 HAVER, C. B. Review '64—outlook '65. MacDonald Farm J. 26(1):20-27. Jan.1965. 101 M144
- 35871 HEADLEY, J. C. Agriculture and Wabash Basin development. In Boyce, R. R., ed. Regional development and the Wabash Basin. p.46-58, map. Ref. 1964. 280.005 B69
- 35872 HEADY, E. O. Organization, productivity and income distribution in agriculture: productivity, farm policy and income. In Iowa State University of Science and Technology. Center for Agricultural and Economic Development. Farmers in the market economy, p.170-189. 1964. 281.9 Io94  
Includes discussion by G. K. Brinegar.
- 35873 HOLMSTROM, S. Appropriate size and location of rural development areas—experiences in Sweden. Int. Conf. Agr. Econ. [Working Papers], 12th Conf.:203-217. 1964. 281.9 In82W
- 35874 IANDOLO, E. Eve of the preparation of the new Green Plan. (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(52):505. Dec.27,1964. 17 It1G
- 35875 INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION. Report of Joint Study Team: Uttar Pradesh, (Eastern Districts) Ghazipur, Azamgarh, Deoria, Jaunpur. Delhi, 1964. 300 p., map. 280.182 In8  
Agricultural program included.
- 35876 INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION. PERSPECTIVE PLANNING DIV. Notes on perspective of development, India: 1960-61 to 1975-76. Preliminary draft. New Delhi, 1964. 261 p. 280.182 In283  
Agricultural program included.
- 35877 INTER-AMERICAN ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL, COMMITTEE II. Agricultural development and agrarian reform; report of the second meeting. Washington, 1963. 96 p. (OEA/ser.H/X.4. CIES/301 (English) 281.9 In88Ae  
Translated from the Spanish.
- 35878 IRELAND, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Some features of Irish farming. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 33,10 p. June 1963. 10.5 Ir42
- 35879 JACOBI, H. Institutions of common European agricultural law. (Ge) Recht der Landwirt. 16(12):309-312. Dec.1964. 30.58 R24
- 35880 JAGIELSKI, M. Situation and perspectives of the development of agriculture of Poland. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:3-9. 1964. 20 M57
- 35881 JOHNSON, A. F., ed. A bibliography of Ghana, 1930-1961. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern Univ. Press, 1964. 210 p. 242.91 J63  
Agricultural subjects included.
- 35882 KALIS, H. The position of agriculture in the E.E.C. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 17(1):21-22. Jan.1965. 284.28 R132
- 35883 KASHIWA, Y. Nihon nogyo no miraizo [Future pictures of Japanese agriculture]. Osaka, Fumin Kyokai, 1964. 236 p. 34.3 K153N
- 35884 KAWANO, S. The internal structure of Japanese agriculture. (Ja) Nihon Keizai Bunseki 7:75-114. May 1963. 280.8 N572
- 35885 KAWANO, S. Nogyo mondai [Agricultural problems]. Nihon Keizai Bunseki 7,185 p. May 1963. 280.8 N572
- 35886 KJAERGAARD, N. Production and consumption of agricultural products in the most important European countries. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 83 (12):353-356. (Concl.) Dec.1964. 280.28 V91
- 35887 KOSLOVSKY, V. Agriculture in Russia. ICAM (Inst. Corn Agr. Merchants) J. 13(4): 24-25,27. Winter 1964. 10 In7
- 35888 KRIGER, D. G. Intensification of agriculture in virgin soil area. (Rus) Zemledelie 11:32-42. Nov.1964. 20 Z44
- 35889 KUWAHARA, M. The development of agricultural production since the war. Rur. Econ. Prob. 1(1):1-24. May 1964. 281.28 R8822
- 35890 LANCKER, J. VAN. Agriculture in present-day evolution. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:209-214. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 35891 LAND- en tuinbouw jaarboek, negentiende jaargang [Agricultural and horticultural yearbook, nineteenth year], 1964-1965. Gent, 1964. 510 p. 13 L22  
Includes trade statistics for 1963 and a directory of governmental and semi-official agencies and of agricultural organizations.
- 35892 LARSEN, M. R. The agricultural situation and crop prospects in Communist China, 1964. U. S. D. A. Foreign Agr. Econ. Rpt. 20.10 p. Oct.1964. A281.9 Ag8F
- 35893 LI, K. A., and JEN, H. P. Some problems on raising the output of food and cotton in the cotton area of the Yangtze Delta. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 10:10-28. Jan.26,1965. 173 J663Trf  
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu 10:6-13. October 1964.



- 35894 LIN, H. Mainland agriculture receives support from all quarters. (Ch) China Mon. 9:14-19. Dec.1,1964. 280.8 T78
- 35895 LOGAN, J. K. Creating new legal-economic relationships between Government and farmers to solve the farm problem. J. Farm Econ. 46 (5):962-969. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822
- 35896 LU, L. Periscope of Soviet agriculture in 1964. (Ch) Issues Stud. 1(4):32-35. Oct.1964. 280.8 W48
- 35897 MA, C. T. Chinese communist policy on agricultural production. (Ch) China Mon. 9:2-13. Dec.1,1964. 280.8 T78
- 35898 MALLINJOUD, E. The mirages of African agriculture. (Fr) Rev. Internatl. des Prod. Trop. et du Mater. Trop. 39(422):195-196. Dec.1964. 286.8 R326
- 35899 MARTINI, L. Agricultural Italy and "little Europe." (It) Cron. Econ. 259:67-72, map. July 1964. 280.8 C882
- 35900 MARZI, G. DE. Six countries, a single agricultural policy. (It) Agricoltura 13(10):27-32. Oct.1964. 16 Ag8226
- 35901 MCHANEY, J. G. General agricultural outlook for 1965. Grain Prod. News. 17(5):12. Jan./Feb.1965. 286.81 G764
- 35902 MEDELLIN, COLOMBIA. UNIVERSIDAD DE ANTIOQUIA. ESCUELA INTERAMERICANA DE BIBLIOTECOLOGIA. Indice agricola colombiano [Colombian agricultural index], v. 1, 1961/62. Medellin, 1964. 72 p. 241 M462
- 35903 MEHREN, G. L. The broadening role of agriculture in our society; address before Texas Agricultural Experiment Station Conference, College Station, Texas, Oct. 9, 1964. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1964. 16 p. A280.39 M472
- 35904 MEHREN, G. L. The role of government—yesterday, today, and tomorrow; address at the annual meeting of the National Association of Marketing Officials, Sacramento, Calif., Sept. 24, 1964. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1964. 15 p. A280.39 M472
- 35905 MELTON, M. Diversification drive is keystone in program to modernize Greek agriculture, boost export sales. Internatl. Com. 71(2):4-5. Jan.11,1965. 157.54 F763
- 35906 NAMIKI, M. Trends in Japanese agriculture as revealed by the 1960 census of agriculture. Rur. Econ. Prob. 1(1):76-87. May 1964. 281.28 R8822
- 35907 NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Handbook for agricultural workers. Ed. 21. Raleigh, 1965. 229 p., map. 65.9 T15
- 35908 NORTH DAKOTA FARMERS UNION. 1965 program of policy and action; adopted by delegates to the 38th annual convention. Jamestown, N. Dak., 1964? 38 p. 4 N812
- 35909 PEDRINI, E. Agricultural development and the crisis of culture. (It) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 11(4):37-52. Dec.1964. 281.8 R523  
Includes agricultural productivity.
- 35910 PELLIZZARI, C. How could Italian agriculture be saved? (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 19(11):23-25. Nov.1964. 281.8 R18
- 35911 PERKINS, B. B. What do Lok's productivity indices measure? Canad. J. Agr. Econ. 12(2):70-71. 1964. 281.8 C16  
For Canadian agriculture.
- 35912 PEYRET, H. France and the construction of Europe; Europe and agriculture. (Fr) Economie 20(938):11-23. Nov.27,1964. 280.8 Ec726
- 35913 PLANCK, U. Interrelations between agricultural and social policy. (Ge) Ges. Wirtsch.-Sozialwiss. Landbaues. Schr. 1:207-225. Ref. 1964. 281.9 G33
- 35914 POLOPOLUS, L. Economic feasibility research—an aid to area development planning. J. Farm. Econ. 46(5):989-992. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822
- 35915 ROHM, H. Die westdeutsche Landwirtschaft: Agrarstruktur, Agrarwirtschaft und landwirtschaftliche Anpassung [West German agriculture: agrarian structure, agrarian economy, and agricultural adaptation]. Munchen, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1964. 141 p., map. Ref. 33.27 R632
- 35916 THE ROLE of science in the development of natural resources, with particular reference to Pakistan, Iran and Turkey; a symposium held under the auspices of the CENTO [Central Treaty Organisation] Scientific Council, Lahore, January, 1962. New York, Macmillan, 1964. 454 p., map. Ref. 280.9 R64  
Chiefly summaries of the papers; sections on agriculture included.
- 35917 RUHENSTROTH-BAUER, W. German agricultural aid for developing countries. (Ge) Z. f. Ausländische Landwirt. 3(2):166-171. May 1964. 281.8 Z32
- 35918 RUSTEMEYER, F. C. Die Produktivität der Landwirtschaft: Begriff, Messung und Anwendung [The productivity of agriculture: concept, measurement, and use]. Agrarwirtschaft. Sonderh. 16, 148 p. Ref. 1964. 281.8 Ag826
- 35919 SALKIELD, A. M. Farming cameo: series 3. 22. Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(11):532-533. Nov.1964. 10 G79J
- 35920 SANTA-RITTA, G. DE. Concepts of regionalism. (Por) Vida Rural [Lisbon] 586:12. Aug.8,1964. 15.5 V662
- 35921 SCHACHT, H. The Common Market, and its effect on California Agriculture. Blue Anchor 41(1):15-17. Feb.1964. 286.83 B62
- 35922 SYMPOSIUM ON TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND THE FEDERAL LABORATORY, 2, GREENBELT, MD., 1964. Proceedings. Washington, Fed. Coun. Sci. & Technol., 1964. 88 p. 173 F316P  
Includes statements by members of the Department of Agriculture.
- 35923 UNDERWOOD, E. J. Agricultural improvement in the developing countries. Co-op. Fed. West. Austral. Annu. Conf. Minutes & Rpt., 44th Annu. Conf.:48-56. 1964. 280.29 C786  
Policy.
- 35924 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. ASCS aerial photography status maps. Washington, 1964. 51 p., map. A332.9 St12
- 35925 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Soviet agriculture today; report of 1963 agriculture exchange delegation. U. S. D. A. Foreign Agr. Econ. Rpt. 13, slightly rev., 82 p., map. Ref. June 1964. A281.9 Ag8F
- 35926 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. The world agricultural situation. U. S. D. A. Foreign Agr. Econ. Rpt. 22, 40 p., map. Jan.4,1965. A281.9 Ag8F  
U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, cooperating.
- 35927 U. S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR. DIV. OF INFORMATION. Natural resources of New Mexico. Washington, 1964. 67 p. 156.1 N218  
Includes agriculture and forestry.
- 35928 U. S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR. DIV. OF INFORMATION. Natural resources of West Virginia. Washington, 1964. 64 p. 156.1 N2122  
Includes land resources and the work of the U. S. Forest Service.
- 35929 U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. ORIENTALIA DIV. Southeast Asia: an annotated bibliography of selected reference sources in Western languages, by C. Hobbs. Rev. and enl. Washington, 1964. 180 p. 242.91 Un317S  
Includes references to agriculture for which the index should be consulted.
- 35930 VAISANEN, P. O. The reconstruction of the Porkkala leased area, and the economic conditions of its farm population. (Sw) Asutustoin. Aikakausk. 17(2/3):1-40. 1964. 282.29 F49J  
English summary.
- 35931 VALETTE, J. The oldest contract of Malagasy commercial law (March 17, 1826). (Fr) B. de Madagascar 14(216):339-344. May 1964. 280.8 B876  
Gives the text of the law in English, as well as French.
- 35932 VAQUER, A. The plan of development and livestock in the Salado Basin. (Sp) Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 98(11):20-22. Nov.1964. 9 Sol



- 35933 VENEZUELA, DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA Y ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA. DIV. DE POLITICA AGRICOLA. Estimacion del valor de la produccion agricola registrada por entidades federales [Estimate of the value of agricultural production registered by federal units], 1962. Caracas, 1964. 57 p., map. 255.9 Ec742
- 35934 VRIES, E. DE. Planning and administration of agricultural development. In Workshop on Organization and Administration of Agricultural Services in the Arab States, Cairo, 1964. Report of a United Nations Workshop held at Cairo, United Arab Republic, 2 to 15 March 1964, p.88-93. 1964. 281.9 W892
- 35935 WHITTLESEY, N. K., and SKOLD, M. D. Production quotas and land values: importance of the dual in a spatial linear programming problem. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(5):993-998. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822
- 35936 WILLIAMS, G. M. Agricultural development in Africa. *U. S. Dept. State. B.* 52(1335):104-107. Jan. 25, 1965. 150 B87
- 35937 WINKLER, G., and SEIDEL, G. 15 years of agricultural policy of the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) *Z. f. Agrarikon.* 7(10):289-293. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 35938 WORKSHOP ON ORGANIZATION AND ADMIN. OF AGRICULTURAL SERV. IN THE ARAB STATES, CAIRO, 1964. Report of a United Nations Workshop held at Cairo, United Arab Republic, 2 to 15 March 1964. New York, 1964. 103 p. (United Nations. ST/TAO/M/24) 281.9 W892
- 35939 WRIGHT, K. T. Taiwan agriculture as seen by an American agricultural economist. Taipei. Natl. Taiwan U. Col. Agr. Misc. P. 18(24):1-18. Oct. 1964. 107 T13M

#### Subsidies

- 35940 BOUWMAN, L. H. The Ontwikkelings- en Saueringsfonds voor de Landbouw. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 20(28):1213. Jan. 13, 1965. 80 G89
- 35941 CHARMOY, A. D. DE. Review of the activities of the Sugar Planters' Rehabilitation Fund. *Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice* 43(3):336-341. July/Sept. 1964. 24 M44
- 35942 HORNE, B. A. Responsible citizens must keep jabbing at farm subsidy scandals. *Amer. Textile Rptr.* 79(4):9-10, 33. Jan. 28, 1965. 304.8 W88
- 35943 WEINSCHENCK, G. Problems of direct income subsidies. (Ge) *Ges. Wirtsch.-Sozialwiss. Landbaues. Schr.* 1:128-179. Ref. 1964. 281.9 G33

#### COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- 35944 DECKEN, H. VON DER. The influence of national income on the standard of living in developing countries. (Ge) *Z. f. Auslandsche Landwirt.* 3(2):148-159. May 1964. 281.8 Z32
- 35945 MACIEL, T. F. DO. R. Nivel de vida do trabalhador rural da zona da mata, 1961 [Living standard of the rural worker of the forest zone 1961]. Recife, Instituto Joaquim Nabuco de Pesquisas Sociais, 1964. 58 p. 284.4 M18
- 35946 NORINSHO. NORIN KEIZAI-KYOKU. TOKEI CHOSA-BU. Noka keizai chosa hokoku. 6. Noka seikei tokei. [Report on an economic survey of farmers. 6. Statistics on living costs of farmers]. Tokyo, Norin Tokei Kyokai, 1964. 189 p. 269.7 J274Ag4
- 35947 NORINSHO. NORIN KEIZAI-KYOKU. TOKEI CHOSA-BU. Noson bukka chingin chosa hokoku. 1962 [Report on rural commodity prices and wages. 1962]. Tokyo, Norin Tokei Kyokai, 1963. 375 p. 269.7 J274Agr
- 35948 PENNOCK, J. L. Rural family spending and consumption in a low-income area in Kentucky. *U. S. D. A. Home Econ. Res. Rep.* 26, 101 p. Ref. Aug. 1964. A321.9 Ag8
- Includes economic and social conditions.

#### FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS

- 35949 AANDERUD, W. G. Ten steps in planning your farm or ranch business. *S. Dak. State Univ. Coop. Ext. Circ.* 633(sup.), 16 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 So85
- 35950 ABROMEIT, K. Landwirtschaftliche Betriebslehre [Farm management]. Frankfurt/Main, DLG-Verlag, 1964. 271 p. Ref. (Leitfaden für den Landwirtschaftlichen Unterricht, für Praxis und Beratung) 281.175 Ab8
- 35951 ACKERMAN, J., and RIECKEN, T. Development of economic criteria for classifying farms. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(5):1232-1237. Ref. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822
- 35952 AGUERA FERNANDEZ, F. Group agriculture. (Sp) *Rev. Sind. de Estadis.* 19(2):2-8, map. 1964. 263 Es8B
- 35953 ALBRECHT, H. The importance of demonstration farms as a form of agricultural development help. (Ge) *Z. f. Auslandsche Landwirt.* 3(2):97-120. Ref. May 1964. 281.8 Z32
- 35954 AMICK, R. J., and PURCELL, J. C. Influence of temperature on feed conversion by swine. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(5):1227-1231. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822
- Study to provide input data.
- 35955 AREF'EV, T. I. For the income increase in sugar beet production. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 10:2-4. Oct. 1964. 66.8 Su393
- Chiefly on farm management.
- 35956 ARWIDSSON, E. At the approach of spring 1964. (Sw) *Norrbottnens Lantmannabl.* 3:61-62. Apr./May 1964. 11 N792
- Planning the cropping program.
- 35957 BETTENAY, R. A. Dairy farming in the Buseton-Margaret River district. 1. Stage of development. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser.4)5(9):535-538. Sept. 1964. 23 W52J
- 35958 BOKER, G. Classification of farms. (Ge) *Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)* 42(3):555-563. 1964. 18 G31
- Size, returns, and income.
- 35959 BONDARCHUK, I. Specialization of the suburban farming the Vinnitsa Region. (Rus) *Ekonom. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 10:40-44. Oct. 1964. 281.8 So73
- Truck farms.
- 35960 BOUMA, J., and MARTENS, K. The private and cooperative farm contract business in the Netherlands. I. (Du) *Landbouwmechanisatie* 15(4):393-401. Apr. 1964. 58.8 L2352
- English summary.
- 35961 BRANDES, W. The distribution of means of production in agriculture with reference to short and long-term adaptation. (Ge) *Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)* 42(3):465-482. Ref. 1964. 18 G31
- 35962 BRATTON, C. A. Records play key role in farm management program. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 36(2):8-9. Feb. 1965. 1 Ex892Ex
- Extension programs in New York.
- 35963 BREDOW-STECHOW, W. VON. Turkey production—a branch of farming? (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(49):1662, 1664, 1666. Dec. 3, 1964. 18 N39
- 35964 BURTON, G. W. Grassland farming in Western Europe. *Amer. Grassland Council Proc.* 1962:14-15. 60.19 J66
- 35965 BUTLER, J. B., BLACK, M., and HARDIE, J. K. Economic aspects of cattle feeding; a study of production systems in Yorkshire and supply trends in the United Kingdom. *Leeds U. Dept. Agr. Econ. Sect. Farmers' Rpt.* 164, 65 p. July 1964. 281.9 L51
- 35966 CARVILLE, L. A., RUSOFF, L. L., and MATHERNE, N. J. Stop the leaks in your dairy business, use dairy records to make management decisions. *La. Univ. Agr. Ext. Publ.* 1410, 4 p. Nov. 1964. 275.29 L93Ep
- 35967 CHAIKIN, P., OGLOBLIN, E., and UVAROVA, R. Possibilities for development of farms under production boards. (Rus) *Ekonom. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 10:30-39. Oct. 1964. 281.8 So73



- 35965 CHOLAJ, H. Controversy over production contracts. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(10):13-14. May 16/31, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 35969 CONRAD, F. P. The future of management forms has already begun! (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 80(1):13-14, 16. Jan. 7, 1965. 18 N39
- 35970 COOLEY, H. D. Family farm, Main Street threatened. Tarheel Banker 43(8):15, 41-42. Feb. 1965. 284.8 T17
- 35971 COPPITERS, R. Farm structures in agriculture. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:55-58. 1964/65. 13 L22  
Farm types.
- 35972 COPPITERS, R. The parting of "Poete et paysan." (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:51-54. 1964/65. 13 L22  
Farming as a way of life.
- 35973 DAVIS, J. M. New England farm vacation business: characteristics and owners' experiences. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 60, 20 p., map. Oct. 1964. A281.9 Ag8A
- 35974 DESFARGES, G. Do you know CENAG [Centre des Chefs d'Enterprises Agricoles]. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 128(8):19-21. Aug./Sept. 1964. 14 J82
- 35975 DZIUL'SKII, I. P. Results of an annual report. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy u Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 8:30-32. Aug. 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
Of intercollective farm organization.
- 35976 EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF AFRICULTURE. Guide to farms, gardens and research projects, 1964. Edinburgh, 1964. 87 p., map. 103 Ed4G
- 35977 EGLIT, N. P. Party-government control in operation. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 6:35-36. June 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
Collective and state farms.
- 35978 ERTL, J., and BIRNBECK, S. 1000 i.e. Tausend Fragen für den jungen Landwirt [A thousand questions for the young farmer]. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1964. 150 p. 33.27 Er8
- 35979 FARIS, J. E. Structural change and competitive relationships among buying and selling firms. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1238-1245. Ref. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822  
Agricultural factor markets.
- 35980 FARMER, B. M., and TOLLEY, G. S. Consolidation, management levels and changing production techniques: interrelations in recent North Carolina agricultural adjustments with 10-year potentials. N. C. State Col. Agr. & Engin. Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Inform. Ser. 114, 67 p., map. July 1964. 281.9 N816
- 35981 FISCHER, H. Characteristics of an up-to-date grassland farm. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(43):1458, 1460, 1462. Oct. 22, 1964. 18 N39
- 35982 FRANZ, G., and KLEIN, A. How do I plan my farm? A contest of rural youth extension and agricultural extension in school radio transmission for agricultural schools. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt 17(12):283-284. Dec. 1964. 18 N11
- 35983 GARLOCK, F. L. Young farmers meeting challenge of starting new operations. Agr. Situation [Washington] 49(2):5. Feb. 1965. 1 Ec7Ag  
Large- and small-scale farms.
- 35984 GUBAEV, R. Unused reserves of enlarged cotton production. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:6-9. Sept. 1964. 72.8 K522  
Chiefly on management and incentives.
- 35985 GURIN, I., PINCHUK, V., and KARPENKO, K. Effective size of swine farms for collective and state farms of Ukraine. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11:19-20. Nov. 1964. 49 Z6
- 35986 HARDIN, L. S. How to measure farm management. Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 13th Conf.:44-48. 1964. 284.29 N21
- 35987 HAUGWITZ, H. W. VON. Mountain farms in the Austrian Alps. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.) 42(3):574-646. Ref. 1964. 18 G31  
Management problems.
- 35988 HAUSER, F. Future formation of our arable farms. (Ge) Grune 92(49):1519-1520. Dec. 4, 1964. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 35989 HERZ, H. Part-time farmers in Sweden. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(52):1784, 1786-1787. Dec. 24, 1964. 18 N39
- 35990 HINO, M. Arupen rakuno o mezashite [To aim at alpine dairy-farming]. Tokyo, Ie no Hikari Kyokai, 1964. 238 p. 44 H592
- 35991 HOVEY, R. M., and PINE, W. H. Impacts of interstate and turnpike highways on Kansas farms. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 104, 51 p., map. Sept. 1964. 281.9 K132  
Kansas State Highway Commission, cooperating.
- 35992 KADLEC, J. E. Production management research for farm decision making—the livesock enterprises. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1172-1178. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822
- 35993 KANAZAWA, N. The role of paddy field rice cultivation on holdings chiefly devoted to dry-land field agriculture. Rur. Econ. Prob. 1(2):37-52. Nov. 1964. 281.28 R8822
- 35994 KASHURIN, V. V. Calculation of the commodity ratio of the collective farm production. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy u Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 8:33-34. Aug. 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
The relation between the total and marketable output of a farm.
- 35995 KEIM, N. Managing the family farm. n.p., 1964. 40 p. 281 K26
- 35996 KENDRICK, J. W. The gains and losses from technological change. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1065-1074. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822  
Includes discussion by R. G. Thompson.
- 35997 KENNEDY, W. K. Research needs in support of profitable grassland agriculture. Amer. Grassland Council. Proc. 1962:16-18. 60.19 J66
- 35998 KIND, W. Farm adaptation in mountain areas—conclusions for extension. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt 17(12):285-287. Dec. 1964. 18 N11
- 35999 KOHLS, R. L. Impacts of vertical integration by contract in agriculture. Int. Conf. Agr. Econ. [Working Papers], 12th Conf.:263-277. 1964. 281.9 In82W
- 36000 KOOYMAN, P. A government horticultural advisory office for farm management in the Netherlands. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 27(9):430-431. Sept. 1964. 86 N384
- 36001 KRAL, L. G., and VACIN, G. L. Farm management education. Ext. Serv. Rev. 36(2):10-11. Feb. 1965. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension work in Iowa.
- 36002 KRASOVEC, S. The future of part-time farming. Int. Conf. Agr. Econ. [Working Papers], 12th Conf.:385-419. Ref. 1964. 281.9 In83W
- 36003 KRZTON, A. Difficulties in simplifying farm management. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(10):20-21. May 16/31, 1964. 20.5 N86  
State farms; includes mechanization.
- 36004 KUNIN, V. A. Rentabel'nye pitsefermy [Profitable poultry farms]. Moskva, Moskovskii Rabochii, 1964. 56 p. 281.347 K96  
Management of specialized farms.
- 36005 KURMANOV, Z. K. Reduction of production costs. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy u Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 3:2-3. Mar. 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
Collective farms.
- 36006 LAURENZ, J. M., and SEGOVIA PANDO, G. Programming, execution, harvesting, and organization of the fine crop. (Sp) Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 98(11):32-33, 56-57. Nov. 1964. 9 Sol  
Field crops.
- 36007 LESKIEWICZOWA, J. Proba analizy gospodar-ki dobr magnackich w Polsce: Dobra wilanowskie na przełomie XVIII/XIX wieku [An attempt to analyze the management of the land estates of magnates in Poland: The Wilanow estates at the turn of XVIIIth century and early XIXth century]. Warszawa, Panswowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe 6(3), 44 p. 1964. 20.5 P75  
French summary.



- 36008 LEWIS, J. N. The changing importance of land as a factor of production in farming. Int. Conf. Agr. Econ. [Working Papers], 12th Conf.:279-293. Ref. 1964. 281.9 In82W
- 36009 LEWTHWAITE, G. R. Wisconsin and the Wai-kato: a comparison of dairy farming in the United States and New Zealand. Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann. 54(1):59-87, map. Ref. Mar. 1964. 500 As73
- 36010 LIPIN, A. D., and ELMUKHAMEDOV, M. Possibilities of reducing costs of cotton production. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 10:32-35. Oct. 1964. 72.8 K522  
Chiefly on farm management.
- 36011 LOHR, L. The slope and highland farm as source of income. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Land-wirt.-Gesell. 79(43):1451-1453, map. Oct. 22, 1964. 18 N39
- 36012 LONG, D. L. Recreation as a profitable farm adjustment. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 188:7-9. Nov./Dec. 1964. 275.29 V813
- 36013 LORENCOWICZ, M. The state farms of Lublin Province. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(10):14-19. May 16/31, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 36014 LUTAK, I. Problems of intensification. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:10-19, map. Oct. 1964. 281.8 So73  
Includes specialized farming.
- 36015 MARKWALDER, B. The 1963 fiscal year on the Rossberg Farm. (Ge) Grune 92(31):972-981. July 31, 1964. 17 Sch9  
Management and costs.
- 36016 MARSHALL, R. D. Farming as a business; broiler production. Farmers' J. (n.s.) 2(40):49-50. May 1, 1964. 10 F2234  
Includes costs.
- 36017 MARUYAMA, Y., and FULLER, E. I. Alternative solution procedures for mixed integer programming problems. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1213-1218. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822
- 36018 MCCLOY, B., and MCCLOY, A. Feedlot profits or losses: some factors to consider. Cattle-man 51(7):87-88. Dec. 1964. 49 C29
- 36019 MICHIGAN. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Analyzing and planning the dairy-farm business. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 395, 4 p. Dec. 1963. 275.29 M58B
- 36020 MONTANA. DEPT. OF STATE LANDS AND INVESTMENTS. Biennial report for period beginning July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1964. Helena, 1964. 29 p. 252.49 L22
- 36021 MONTGOMERY, G. Farm management research and agricultural development in India. Ill. Agr. Econ. 4(3):38-45. Dec. 1964. 281.9 IL67
- 36022 NESTEROVA, K. Intensification as main goal. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 10:8-10. Oct. 1964. 75.8 K147  
Chiefly on potato farm management.
- 36023 NILSSON, B. Present official standard yields and their use in individual farm management planning. (Sw) Malmohus Lans Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 3:301-309. 1964. 11 M29
- 36024 OBOLENSKII, K. P. Large-scale agricultural production and its problems. Int. Conf. Agr. Econ. [Working Papers], 12th Conf.:243-261. 1964. 281.9 In82W  
U.S.S.R.
- 36025 OGURA, T., ed. Nogyo ni okeru jiritsu keiei no sonritsu joken [Existing conditions of independent agricultural operations. Tokyo, Ochano-mizu Shobo, 1964. 369 p., map. 281.183 Og9
- 36026 PARKHOMENKO, F. Effectiveness of large poultry collective farms. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:53-57. Oct. 1964. 281.8 So73
- 36027 PATUELLI, V. Observations on the part-time farm. (It) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 11(4):11-17. Dec. 1964. 281.8 R523
- 36028 POPPLESTONE, H. G. When farming is not enough. Ct. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(11):520-523. Nov. 1964. 10 G79J  
Part-time farming supplemented by other employment in Great Britain.
- 36029 RIDER, D. E. Present farming problems of a dairy farmer in Taranaki. New Zeal. Grass-land Assoc. Proc., 25th Conf.:31-36. 1963. 60.19 N48
- 36030 ROSEFELDT, E. Forage extension seen by management. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 123:17-20. Dec. 15, 1964. 281.8 B462
- 36031 RUMSEY, G. How big can you get? Dairy Farmer [Ipswich] 12(1):16-18. Jan. 1965. 44.8 D1414  
Dairy farm size in the United States.
- 36032 SANDERS, M. S. Cooperative forms in cattle raising that lead to large cattle units. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 76(15):590-599. Sept. 1964. 105.2 Or3
- 36033 SCHMIDT, W. Political and economic importance of previous results in the development and strengthening of type I and II LPG. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarokon. 7(10):293-297. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 36034 SHCHERBAKOV, A. I. Results of the absence of control. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 7:35-37. July 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
On collective farms.
- 36035 STOTSKII, V. N. Use of the harvesting machines as basis for cotton mechanization. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 10:29-32. Oct. 1964. 72.8 K522  
Chiefly on management.
- 36036 STRONG, A. L. The rise of the Chinese people's communes; and six years after. Ed. 2, enl. Peking, New World Press, 1964. 227 p. 280.184 St8
- 36037 SUNDQUIST, W. B., and HOLT, J. Income-improving adjustment alternatives on grade A dairy farms in Minnesota. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 473, 28 p., map. July 1964. 100 M66  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 36038 SUTYUSHEV, S. U. Some problems of cattle breeding in virgin land. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:40-43. Sept. 1964. 49 Z6  
Chiefly on wages and management.
- 36039 TANGANYIKA. MINISTRY OF LANDS, FORESTS AND WILDLIFE. LAND DIV. Annual report, 1963. n.p., 1964. 11 p. 282.9 T15A
- 36040 TEDFORD, J. R. Analytics of decision making. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1353-1364. Ref. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822  
Includes discussion by M. R. Langham.
- 36041 TERAOKAWA, T. Tato yoton [Large scale hog raising]. Osaka, Fumin Kyokai, 1964. 290 p. 46 T272T
- 36042 THOMAS, D. W. Farm management research and agricultural development in Latin America. Ill. Agr. Econ. 4(3):46-53. Dec. 1964. 281.9 IL61
- 36043 TSAI, H., and others. Analysis of the technical experiences of the large scale demonstration field in the suburb of Peking in 1964. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 9:8-17. Sept. 1964. 22.5 N928  
T. H. Ts'eng, T. H. Chu, H. L. Wang, S. C. Wang, Y. S. Wang, and C. H. Liu, joint authors.
- 36044 TSEITLIN, M. YA. Reduction of managerial apparatus. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 12:18-20. Dec. 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
Collective farms.
- 36045 TSUCHIYA, K. Land improvement schemes and innovations in agricultural technology. Rur. Econ. Prob. 1(1):45-60. May 1964. 281.28 R8822  
Management aspects.
- 36046 TWEETEN, L. G., and TYNER, F. H. Toward optimum rate of technological change. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1075-1086. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822  
Includes discussion by F. E. Walker.
- 36047 VALLENTINE, J. F., and CLANTON, D. Your cattle ranch business. 1-3. Nebr. Cattleman 21(3):22, 78; (4):24-25; (5):52. Nov. 1964-Jan. 1965. 43.8 N27
- 36048 VASIL'EV, N. Scientific foundation of specialized production. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:1-9. Oct. 1964. 281.8 So73  
Includes policies.



- 36013 VOROB'EV, V. YA. Causes of inefficient operation of state farm. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 7:20-22. July 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
With reference to management.
- 36010 VOSS, H. Farm adaptation yes! But how? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 80(1):6,8,10. Jan.7,1965. 18 N39
- 36051 WALKER, H. W. An effective education program in farm management. J. Farm Econ. 46 (5):1179-1185. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822
- 36052 WARREN, R., and WEEKS, S. New Hampshire poultry management manual. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 374, rev. 30 p. July 1964. 275.29 N45C  
Farm management.
- 36053 WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Farm and experiments 1964. Stirling, 1964. 93 p., map. 103 W52G
- 36054 WILSON, L. E., and COBB, K. H. Fewer but larger producers of Grade A milk. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 11(4):8. Winter 1964. 100 AL1H
- 36055 WINTER, R. Farming without livestock: yes or no? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(52):1769-1770. Dec.24,1964. 18 N39
- 36056 WINZER, K. Program planning and linear programming in extension. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt 17(12):281-282, 284,287. Dec.1964. 18 N11
- 36057 WU, C. K. A simplified function fitting method for all kinds of functional curves. Rev. Taipei, 1964. 39 p. 325 W95  
Farm management analysis.
- Bookkeeping and Records
- 36058 AKHMETOV, A. L., and GAIFULLIN, G. L. Three years of experience in using a uniform chart of accounts. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 4:6-9. Apr.1963. 30.69 Uc4  
Collective farms.
- 36059 AMIROV, M. SH. Needed prompt improvement of accounting instruction. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 3:8-11. Mar.1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 36060 BANCROFT-WILSON, J. A. Yield per cow or yield per acre? Dairy Farmer [Ipswich] 12(1):47,49. Jan.1965. 44.8 D1414  
In estimating costs.
- 36061 BARYSHNIKOV, A. I. Audit and control prevent mismanagement. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 12:37-41. Dec.1963. 30.69 Uc4  
State and collective farms.
- 36062 BELYI, I. N. Analysis of the balance sheet of a state farm. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 12:29-34. Dec.1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 36063 BIDENKO, D. S. Accounting and distribution of bonuses for delivered output in state farm. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 5:8-9. May 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 36064 BIGNARDI, M. G. Considerations on agricultural accounting. (It) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 49(12):273-275. Dec.1964. 16 R66
- 36065 BOGOEV, K. Accounting in agricultural enterprises of Bulgaria. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 12:56-60. Dec.1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 36066 BORODANOV, N. M., and others. Spravochnik bukhgaltera kolkhoza [Manual of accounting of collective farms]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 823 p. 30.6 B642  
S. T. Grigor'ev, Z. S. Panyukova, and V. M. Sokolov, joint authors.
- 36067 CHEPELYUK, V. N. Control of the disposition of the wage funds. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 8:5-7. Aug.1963. 30.69 Uc4  
State farm.
- 36068 CHEPIN, V. V., and UZHENKO, M. F. Results of state farm audits. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 7:37-38. July 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 36069 CHERNOVETSKII, M. A. What causes the delay in improving the accounting of collective farms? (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 3:4-7. Mar.1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 36070 CHUPAK, I. S. Journal-order accounting system in sugar beet growing state farms. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 3:12-14. Mar.1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 36071 ERDNEEV, M. N. Irregularities in accounting. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 9:32-34. Sept.1963. 30.69 Uc4  
On state and collective farms.
- 36072 EVGRAFOV, I. F. Improving the quality of auditing. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 4:33. Apr.1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 36073 GERDES, G. H. The farmstead as a business. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 12:24-26. Dec.1964. 18 Ag83  
Accounting.
- 36074 GORODNII, V. V. Control is prerequisite of economic accounting. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 11:10-11. Nov.1963. 30.69 Uc4  
Collective farms.
- 36075 GUDECEK, O., and KUBESA, J. Accounting in state farms of Czechoslovakia. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 4:38-41. Apr. 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 36076 ISLAMOV, A. I. Advantages of intra-farm accounting for collective farms. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 9:30-31. Sept. 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 36077 KAFAROV, M. A. Elimination of accounting deficiencies in financial management. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 4:34. Apr.1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 36078 KARPUSHENKO, A. I. Keeping records of transport equipment under economic accounting. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 11:14-17. Nov.1963. 30.69 Uc4  
Collective farm.
- 36079 KASHIN, V. A. Balance method in accounting. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 10:28-29. Oct.1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 36080 KAUNOV, I. A. Mechanized accounting. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 10:34-39. Oct.1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 36081 KHMUROVICH, P. I. Intrafarm accounting in action. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 12:16-17. Dec.1963. 30.69 Uc4  
Collective farms.
- 36082 KOBLANOV, A. B. Economic accounting leads to success. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 9:29-30. Sept.1963. 30.69 Uc4  
State farms.
- 36083 KOLOMATSKAYA, M. M. Our experience in conducting accounting laboratory. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 6:42. June 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
At Novocherkassk Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Tekhnikum.
- 36084 KRAMAROVSKII, L. M. Uniform and improved accounting system for intercollective farm construction organizations. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 9:14-18. Sept.1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 36085 LAVRUKHIN, B. P. Economic accounting and the material incentives. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 4:20-23. Apr.1963. 30.69 Uc4  
State farm.
- 36086 LITVIN, YU. YA. Institute renders assistance to collective farms. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 9:38-40. Sept.1963. 30.69 Uc4  
Kiev Institut Narodnogo Khozyaistva.
- 36087 MAKRUSHIN, M. A. Uniform accounting system. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 8:11-12. Aug.1963. 30.69 Uc4  
Collective farms.
- 36088 MALYSHEV, I. V. Accountants-economists of higher qualifications. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 11:47-49. Nov.1963. 30.69 Uc4  
Study and teaching.

- 36089 MIKHAILOV, P. M. Methods of introducing uniformity between collective and state farm accounting system. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 5:4-6. May 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 36090 MUKHLISULIN, SH. Intrafarm planning and reporting under economic accounting. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 11:8-9. Nov. 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
State farms.
- 36091 NIKOL'SKII, N. K. Journal-order accounting system. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i. Sovkhoz. 8:38-42, 48. Aug. 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
State farms.
- 36092 NIKOL'SKII, N. K. Journal-order accounting system. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 9:19-23. (Cont.) Sept. 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 36093 NIKOL'SKII, N. K. Journal-order accounting system. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 10:53-59. (Cont.) Oct. 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 36094 NIKOL'SKII, N. K. Journal-order accounting system. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 11:54-56. (Cont.) Nov. 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 36095 NIKOL'SKII, N. K. Journal-order accounting system. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 12:46-52. (Concl.) Dec. 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 36096 PIZENGOL'TS, M. Z. Exchange of experience is mandatory. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 8:35-36. Aug. 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
In accounting.
- 36097 RADES, R., CARSON, E., and EISGRUBER, L. The 1964 Purdue farm account project—conversion to electronic account keeping. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 157, 26 p. Nov. 1964. 100 In2Res
- 36098 RAZINSKY, E. Put a computer on your payroll. Natl. Live Stock Prod. 43(3):8, 13. Jan. 1965. 280.38 N21  
For farm management.
- 36099 REZTSOV, I. F. Reporting and control under intrafarm accounting system. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 12:8-11. Dec. 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
State farms.
- 36100 ROMANCHUK, I. A., and NENASHEV, P. A. Uniform accounting system for collective and state farms. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 8:9-11. Aug. 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 36101 ROMANENKOV, D. F. Labor cost and payroll accounting. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 10:22-25. Oct. 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
State farms.
- 36102 ROMASKEVICH, P. M. Importance of work experience. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i. Sovkhoz. 6:39-41. June 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
In accounting.
- 36103 SHAKIROV, A. The advantages of the intra-farm accounting for state farms. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 11:12-13. Nov. 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 36104 SHARIPOV, A. G. Changes in accounting for the cattle raising funds. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 6:8. June 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 36105 SHMELEV, G. I. Uvlekatel'naya bukhgalteriya; o khozyaistvennom raschetve v kolkhoze [Book-keeping in the collective farm]. Moskva, Znanie, 1964. 71 p. (Narodnyi Universitet. Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Fakul'te [Knizhka] 1964, No. 3) 275.9 N16
- 36106 SOFIEV, E. S. Annual accounting report of collective farm for 1963. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 12:12. Dec. 1963. 30.69 Uc4
- 36107 STANKOV, P. A. Accounting for brigade plan fulfillment. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 10:30-32. Oct. 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
State farms.
- 36108 STONE, J. A. The accountant and farm management advice. Austral. J. Agr. Econ. 7(2): 138-148. Dec. 1963. 281.8 Au74
- 36109 UKHALOV, N. V. Intra-farm economic accounting eliminates losses. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 7:25. July 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
State farm.
- 36110 VARAVA, A. P., and PIZENGOL'TS, M. Z. Calculation of the production costs. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 11:18-21. Nov. 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
Collective farms.
- 36111 VOLKOV, S. I., and RAPOPORT, M. M. Tekhnika vychislenii i mekhanizatsiya ucheta [Technique of calculation and mechanization of accounting]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 320 p. 30.6 V88  
Collective farming.
- 36112 YAITSKII, L. F. Accounting for mechanized units. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. v Sovkhoz. 4:12-13. Apr. 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
Collective farms.
- Costs and Returns
- 36113 BELOVA, A. P. Operating analysis of production costs. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 3:33-35. Mar. 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
Livestock farms.
- 36114 BERENDES, P. The regularity of plant production. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten, Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.) 42(3):564-573. 1964. 18 G31  
Plant growth in relation to costs and returns.
- 36115 BLEGEN, O. What method for harvesting of meadows give the best economic results. (No) Buskap og Avdratt 16(3):108-109, 111. 1964. 49 B96  
Chiefly cost of harvesting.
- 36116 BRUCE, D. Start and finish; produce or finish? Natl. Live Stock Prod. 43(3):30. Jan. 1965. 280.38 N21  
Swine costs and returns.
- 36117 CHARLET, M. The cost of olive oil production in France. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Internatl. (n.s.) 25:111-122. Jan./Mar. 1964. 80 In3
- 36118 FINLEY, R. M., and others. Earnings of agricultural resources in Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. SB 485, 24 p. map. Ref. Oct. 1964. 100 N27  
R. D. Johnson, N. R. Cook, and L. N. Lange-meier, joint authors.
- 36119 GAINETDINOV, M. F. Resources of fattening. state farms. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 10:50-51. Oct. 1963. 30.69 Uc4  
Production costs in relation to management.
- 36120 GALSTYAN, TS. Economic effectiveness of application of herbicides on grain fields. (Arm) Narod. Khoz. Armenii 11:59-64. 1964. 280.8 N166  
Russian summary, p. 95.
- 36121 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). BUNDESMINISTERIUM FÜR ERNÄHRUNG, LANDWIRTSCHAFT UND FORSTEN. Buchführungsergebnisse aus dem Weinbau 1960/61 und 1961/62 [Accounting results in grape production 1960/61-1961/62]. Bonn, 1963. 55 p. 95.9 G31
- 36122 HOORNWEG, J. Kippen 1965; bedrijfseconomische beschouwingen [Chickens 1965; farm economic observations]. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Verslagen 105, 79 p. Dec. 1964. 281.9 L23V  
Costs and returns.
- 36123 KENYA. MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING. FARM ECONOMICS SURVEY UNIT. Farm production costs in the Njoro area, 1958-61. Kenya. Farm Econ. Survey Unit. Rpt. 20, 61 p. July 1964. 281.9 Eg2
- 36124 KOPCSO. Economic valuation of investments in fruit production. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 8(6):25-36. Ref. Dec. 1964. 281.8 G25  
German summary.
- 36125 KORMNOV, YU., and MOTORIN, I. Comparison of agricultural production costs in countries of the USSR bloc. (Rus) Planovoe Khoz. 1:32-42. Jan. 1965. 280.8 P69



- 36126 KREININA, M. N. Calculation of profitability in vegetable growing state farms. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 4:30-32. Apr.1963. 30.69 Ucl
- 36127 KUBIK, S. The influence of the size of milk production on the expenses of milk plants and depots. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Przem. Mleczarskiego. Prace 9(2):73-92, p.3 of cover. 1963. 44.9 W26  
English summary.
- 36128 LANKSHEAR, H. J. W. Costing and profit margins. ICAM (Inst. Corn Agr. Merchants) 12(3): 31,33,35. Autumn 1964. 10 In7
- 36129 MARUYAMA, Y. A test of the lognormal theory in the distribution of farm costs. Rur. Econ. Prob. 1(2):53-80. Ref. Nov.1964. 281.28 R8822
- 36130 MIKLAS, R. Main trends in the shaping of meat industry costs in 1964. II. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 16(12):4-7. Dec.1964. 50.8 G69
- 36131 MOLLER, K. Economic importance of swine husbandry. (Da) Landbonyt 18(6):160-161. June 1964. 11 L2322
- 36132 NATIONAL FARMERS UNION OF ENGLAND AND WALES. NFU Farm Accounts Scheme; results for the accounting years 1961 and 1962. N. F. U. Inform. Serv. 19(2):59-96, map. 1964. 281.9 N213N
- 36133 NEW ZEALAND MEAT AND WOOL BOARDS' ECONOMIC SERV. Financial analysis of New Zealand sheep farms 1961/62. New Zeal. Meat & Wool Bd. Econ. Serv. B. (sup.)12,15 p. Dec.1963. 50.9 N483  
Costs and returns.
- 36134 NILSSON, L. Does it pay to keep hens for the household? (Sw) Malmohus Lans Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 3:320-322. 1964. 11 M29
- 36135 PFENNINGER, K. Protecting cost-covering income in viticulture. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 73(16):423-427; (17):439-441. Aug.8-22, 1964. 80 Sch9
- 36136 PFLAUM, J. The cost of production of a heifer. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79 (50):1694-1696. Dec.10, 1964. 18 N39
- 36137 ROCK, R. C., PLATT, R. G., and PHELPS, H. F. Citrus orchard development costs. Calif. Citrog. 50(4):123. Feb.1965. 80 C125 California.
- 36138 ROZHKOV, A. M. Animal husbandry must be profitable. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 9:35-37. Sept.1963. 30.69 Ucl
- 36139 SAUNDERS, F. B., and JAMES, E. C. Costs and returns from commercial egg production in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. (n.s.)124, 29 p., map. Dec.1964. 100 G293B
- 36140 SHAW, G. D. What chances now for second-year layers. Poultry Farmer [Sydney] 32(26): 10-11. Jan.2, 1965. 280.28 Or32  
Costs.
- 36141 SPOOR, P. A. Fruit grower and fruit growing. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 27(7/8):394-400. July/Aug.1964. 86 N384  
English summary, p. 414.  
Costs and returns.
- 36142 SPOOR, P. A., and KERSBERGEN, F. Produktiekostenbegrotingen van appels en peren in het Zuidwestelijk kleigebied, het rivierkleigebied van Midden-Nederland en het Zuidelijk zandgebied [Production cost estimates for apples and pears in the southwestern clay district, the river clay district of central Netherlands and the southern sand district]. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Verslagen 98, 54 p. Nov.1964. 281.9 L23V
- 36143 SWITZERLAND. BAUERNSEKRETARIAT. Accounting results on farms, crop year 1961/62 (March 1, 1961 to February 28, 1962) (Parts I and II). (Ge) Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 78 (2):101-207. 1964. 17 L23  
Text also in French.
- 36144 TRACEY, A. B. K. Danger signs in the farm business. Scot. Agr. 44(2):79-83. Autumn 1964. 10 Sco82So  
Costs and returns.
- 36145 TSVETKOVA, E. M. Cost structure of the output of collective farms. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 6:5-7. June 1963. 30.69 Ucl
- 36146 VEDDER, P. J. C. Economic aspects of mushroom culture. I. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20(23): 967,969. Dec.9, 1964. 80 G89  
Costs and returns.
- 36147 VEDDER, P. J. C. Economic aspects of mushroom culture. II. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 20 (24):1010-1011. Dec.16, 1964. 80 G89  
Costs and returns.
- 36148 VIRU, YA. A. Economics of growing hybrid rutabagas. (Rus) Zemledelie 11:70-73. Nov. 1964. 20 Z44
- 36149 WALKER, R., and BLUNDELL, J. Early potatoes in Cheshire & Lancashire; some economic considerations. Manchester. Univ. Dept. Agr. Econ. Bull. 107/EC 60, 40 p. Oct.1964. 10 V66
- 36150 WIRTH, A., and SCHUTZ, F. Evaluating berry cultures. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 73(22):556-559. Oct.31, 1964. 80 Sch9  
Production costs.
- 36151 WITTHEN. Economic problems in cattle rearing in production cooperatives. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 8(6):9-24. Dec.1964. 281.8 G25
- 36152 ZABLAN, F. F., MENDOZA, I. B., and ZABLAN, T. A. The economics of beef cattle production in Bukidnon. Philippine Agr. 47 (9/10):475-505. Feb./Mar.1964. 25 P542  
Costs, returns, and management of farms.

#### Land Settlement and Colonization

- 36153 HAUBEN, P. J. The first decade of an agrarian experiment in Bourbon Spain: the 'new towns' of Sierra Morena and Andalusia, 1766-76. Agr. Hist. 39(1):34-40, map. Ref. Jan. 1965. 30.98 Ag8
- 36154 LEWIS, J. N. Is the concept of the home maintenance area outmoded? Austral. J. Agr. Econ. 7(2):97-106. Dec.1963. 281.8 Au74  
In land settlement.
- 36155 MONCRIEFF, I. J., and MAULDON, R. G. The effect of land clearing regulations on the rate of farm development—a case study. Austral. J. Agr. Econ. 7(2):172-179. Dec.1963. 281.8 Au74  
Economic costs of the land settlement program.
- 36156 SANDNER, G. Investigaciones geograficas; La colonizacion agricola de Costa Rica. Tomo II [Geographical investigations: Agricultural colonization of Costa Rica. Volume II]. San Jose, Costa Rica, Instituto Geografico de Costa Rica, 1964. 188 p., map. 278.9 C82

#### Land Tenure

- 36157 BLASE, M. G., MANN, F. L., and PAZ, L. J. Sources of financing of the agrarian reform. (Sp) Seminar. Financ. Reforma Agr. Trab. 1964:251-277. 282.9 Se52  
Includes discussion by P. Alibert.
- 36158 BONTE-FRIEDHEIM, C. Über die Unternehmensform der landwirtschaftlichen Aktiengesellschaften (corporations) in Oregon, USA [On the entrepreneurial forms of agricultural limited liability societies (corporations) in Oregon, U.S.A.]. Z. f. Ausländische Landwirt. Matersamml. 3, 241 p., map. Ref. 1964. 281.8 Z33
- 36159 BRUTSAERT, J. Farm succession. (Fl) Raiffeisen Echo 11:152-156; 12:170-176. Nov.-Dec.1964. 284.28 R12
- 36160 CLONTS, H. A., and YEAGER, J. H. Rural land ownership and use in Alabama. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 356, 35 p., map. Nov.1964. 100 AL1S  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, and Southeast Land Tenure Research Committee, cooperating.
- 36161 DOVRING, F. Land ownership and tenure reforms. Ill. Agr. Econ. 4(3):94-102. Dec.1964. 281.9 IL6I

- 36162 FAMULARO, N. Political price of lands? (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(49):475. Dec.6,1964. 16 It1G  
Expropriation conditions under land tenure regulations.
- 36163 FERRARI-AGGRADI, M. Assist the fusion of ownership and management. (It) Agricoltura 13(11):23-26. Nov.1964. 16 Ag8226
- 36164 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. World agricultural structure. Rome, 1961. 3 v. 282 F73  
Number and size of holdings, land tenure, and land use.
- 36165 GARRIDO ROJAS, J. Criteria on financing of the agrarian reform. (Sp) Seminar. Financ. Reforma Agr. Trab. 1964:313-332. 282.9 Se52
- 36166 KNEILMANN, M. Is 9, sect. 1, No. 1 of the Grundstückverkehrsgesetz compatible with the Grundgesetz? (Ge) Recht der Landwirt. 16(11):287-289. Nov.1964. 30.58 R24
- 36167 LEEUW, A. DE. Land policy and consolidation of holdings in Belgium. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:19-24. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 36168 LIND, and RITTER. Working session of directors of consolidation of holdings in Mannheim, May 26-27, 1964. (Ge) Recht der Landwirt. 16(12):312-316. Dec.1964. 30.58 R24
- 36169 MACDONALD, M. Estimation of economic resources for the agrarian reform. (Sp) Seminar. Financ. Reforma Agr. Trab. 1964:279-297. 282.9 Se52  
Includes discussion by J. Garrido Rojas.
- 36170 MARULL, J. Inflation and agrarian reform. (Sp) Seminar. Financ. Reforma Agr. Trab. 1964:35-59. 282.9 Se52  
Includes discussion by R. Fernandez y Fernandez, and E. Feder.
- 36171 MORAL LOPEZ, P. Institutional and legal limitations on the acquisition of lands and their adequate distribution. (Sp) Seminar. Financ. Reforma Agr. Trab. 1964:61-145. 282.9 Se52  
Includes discussion by A. C. Vivanco.
- 36172 MORALES BENITEZ, O. Scheme for an investigation on legal limitations in the application and development of an agrarian reform. (Sp) Seminar. Financ. Reforma Agr. Trab. 1964:179-249. 282.9 Se52  
Latin America.  
Includes discussion by A. Vivanco.
- 36173 MURRAY, J. Acquisition of land. Farmers' J. (n.s.) 4(14):27. Nov.2,1964. 10 F2234  
Compulsory acquisition under the Northern Ireland Lands Tribunal.
- 36174 PINE, W. H., and TAYLOR, J. W. Changes in farm ownership and operating units along the Kansas turnpike. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 103,16 p.,map. Jan.1964. 281.9 K132  
Kansas State Highway Commission, cooperating.  
Farm size.
- 36175 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. BUR OF STATISTICS. Transfers of rural immovable property year ending 30st March, 1964. Union So. Africa. Bur. Census & Statis. Spec. Rpt. 271, 30 p. 1964. 270 C332Sp  
Text also in Afrikaans.
- 36176 RODER, W. The division of land resources in Southern Rhodesia. Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann. 54(1):41-58, map. Ref. Mar.1964. 500 As73  
Includes comments by R. W. Oliver, P. Mason, and B. Floyd.
- 36177 SAUER, E. Reichsnahrstand's development and law to Art. 131 of the Grundgesetz. (Ge) Recht der Landwirt. 16(11):281-287. Nov.1964. 30.58 R24
- 36178 SCAPACCINO, G. Development boards, rearrangement of land structures, and development of peasant property. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 19(11):26-28. Nov.1964. 281.8 R18
- 36179 SEMINARIO SOBRE EL FINANCIAMIENTO DE LA REFORMA AGRARIA, PANAMA, 1964. Trabajo [Work]. Bogota, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias agricolas, 1964. 365 p. 282.9 Se52
- 36180 STAMP, L. D. The common lands and village greens of England and Wales. Geog. J. 130(4):457-469, map. Dec.1934. 472 G29  
Includes discussion.
- 36181 TOCKER, W. A. Present problems of hill country farming. New Zeal. Grassland Assoc. Proc., 25th Conf.:37-42. 1963. 60.19 N48  
Land laws.  
Includes discussion.
- 36182 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Sale of reserved mineral interests, Pender County, N.C. Report to accompany H.R. 4242. 88th Cong. 2d sess., S.R. 1452, 4 p. 1964. 294 Un39
- 36183 ZAITSEV, V. Elimination of the small-scale farmers and concentration of the agricultural production in the United States. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:111-115. Oct.1964. 281.8 So73
- Land Utilization
- 36184 ATLANTA REGION METROPOLITAN PLANNING COMMISSION. Atlanta Region comprehensive plan: regional parks and open space study. II. Atlanta, 1964. 77 p., map. 280.7 At6
- 36185 AVETISYAN, R. Increasing utilization of irrigated lands and water resources. (Arm) Narod. Khoz. Armenii 12:35-40. 1964. 280.8 N166
- 36186 BOOTH, A. W. Recreation and Wabash Basin development. In Boyce, R. R., ed. Regional development and the Wabash Basin, p.79-88, map. Ref. 1964. 280.005 B69  
Recreational land use included.
- 36187 CHRISTENSEN, H. Relationship between the pasturing interests and wildlife management. (No) Sau og Geit 17(3):55-60. June 1964. 45.8 Sa8  
Land utilization.
- 36188 FOSSIER, R. Land clearing in northern France during the Middle Ages. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 16(8/9):629-639, map. Aug./Sept.1964. 99.8 R329
- 36189 FREEMAN, O. L. Address before the Amalgamated Lithographers of America and the International Photoengravers Union, Minneapolis, Minn., May 27, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 12 p. A31.3 F87  
Recreational land use and agricultural outlook.
- 36190 FREEMAN, O. L. Summary of remarks at an exhibit sponsored by the Potomac Appalachian Trail Club, Washington, D. C., July 29, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 7 p. A31.3 F87  
Recreational use of Appalachian Trail and other wilderness areas.
- 36191 HAANTJENS, H. A., and STEWART, G. A. Land use potential of the Buna-Kokoda area. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 10:99-106. 1964. 282.9 Au72
- 36192 HAKULINEN, K. Use of arable land for settlement in Tuusula, South Finland, in the years 1940 to 1959. (Fi) Terra [Helsinki] 76(3):120-124. 1964. 20 T272  
German summary.  
Land utilization.
- 36193 HAUGEN, O. Wild land; past - future. (No) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 71(12):301-313. 1964. 11 T433  
Utilization for tourism.
- 36194 JAEGER, E. C. The preservation of deserts. Nature Conserv. News 14(3):3-5. Fall 1964. 279.8 N212  
Land use.
- 36195 JOITA, E. Rational utilization of land in agriculture. I. (Rum) Rev. de Statis. 13(12):20-29. Dec.1964. 267.8 St22
- 36196 KNETSCH, J. L. Economics of including recreation as a purpose of eastern water projects. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1148-1157. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822



- 36197 KUHNEN, F. Recent concepts on land use in the U. S. A. (Ge) Z. f. Ausländische Landwirt. 3(2):159-160. May 1964. 281.8 Z32
- 36198 MAMER, J. W. Moving agriculture to marginal lands. Calif. Fert. Conf. Proc., 11th Annu. Conf.:8-14. 1963. 57.9 C123
- 36199 MAYER, H. M. Politics and land use: the Indiana shoreline of Lake Michigan. Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann. 54(4):508-523, map. Ref. Dec. 1964. 500 As73  
Includes recreational use of land.
- 36200 RAKITNIKOV, A. N. Land utilization, its mapping and study. (Rus) Moscow U. Vest. Ser. 5, Geog. 1:12-17, map. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1964. 331.9 M85
- 36201 SHICK, C. Natural resources and people. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. F-315, 7 p.-folder. May 1964. 275.29 M58B  
Land use included.
- 36202 STURGIS, M. B. Land (soil) resources of Louisiana. La Assoc. Agron. Proc. 5:51-55. 1964. 4 L933
- 36203 TAPU, T., and FESZT, G. Mechanization of the cadastre in the Banat region. (Rum) Rev. de Statis. 13(5):62-64. May 1964. 267.8 St22  
Data processing equipment.
- 36204 T'JONCK, G. Evaluation of lands in consolidations. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 19:35-40. 1964/65. 13 L22  
Classification.
- 36205 TOUS, R. J. Land use in Puerto Rico. (Sp) Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 50(2):176-177. July/Dec. 1963, pub. 1964. 8 R325
- 36206 UENO, F. Problems in the agricultural utilization of sloping land. Rur. Econ. Prob. 1(2):22-36, map. Nov. 1964. 281.28 R8822
- 36207 U. S. BUR. OF OUTDOOR RECREATION. A proposal for a recreation management program for Allegheny Reservoir and adjacent lands, Pennsylvania and New York. Washington, 1964. 39 p., map. 156.63 P94
- 36208 U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Guide for assessing recreation possibilities on private land. U. S. D. A. PA-642, 8 p.-folder. Dec. 1964. 1 Ag84Pro
- 36209 VAYSSIERE. The National Park of La Vanoise. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 50(13):1046-1048. Oct. 21/28, 1964. 14 P215Bc  
Use of peripheral lands for zoological and botanical reserves.
- 36210 ZAL'TSMAN, L. M., KRASNOPOYAS, YU. I., and VAINSHTEIN, I. S. Increasing the production of grass meal by better utilization of irrigated lands. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:29-36. Aug. 1964. 49 Z6
- 36211 ZAMUCO, G. The kaingin problem. Lumberman [Manila] 10(4):18, 22. June/July 1964. 99.81 L9793  
Shifting agriculture.

#### Land Values and Valuation

- 36212 AINES, R. O. Farmland valuation and farm programs. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):1253-1259. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822
- 36213 JEDREJEK, M. Free market prices of land. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(10):11-12, map. May 16/31, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 36214 NORINSHO. NORIN KEIZAI-KYOKU. TOKEI CHOSA-BU. Noka keizai chosa hokoku. 3. Noka keizai kachi tokei [Report on an economic survey of farmers. 3. Statistics on the economic value of farms]. Tokyo, Norin Tokei Kyokai, 1964. 405 p. 269.7 J274Agr
- 36215 WALRATH, A. J., and GIBSON, W. L. Farm real estate. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 188:12-13. Nov./Dec. 1964. 275.29 V813  
Land values.

#### POPULATION

- 36216 BEALE, C. L., HUDSON, J. C., and BANKS, V. J. Characteristics of the U.S. population by farm and nonfarm origin. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 66, 24 p. Ref. Dec. 1964. A281.9 Ag8A  
Statistics, including migration.
- 36217 GANGULI, B. N. Population and migration factors in rural development. Int. Conf. Agr. Econ. [Working Papers], 12th Conf.:421-431. 1964. 281.9 In82W
- 36218 MISRA, B. D. Some demographic features of underdeveloped countries. Ill. Agr. Econ. 4(3):20-29. Ref. Dec. 1964. 281.9 IL6I
- 36219 SOLLI, H. Trends in the rural community. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 72(2):117-124. 1964. 99.8 T432  
Population trends and employment.
- 36220 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Population trends in the United States, 1900 to 1960, by I. B. Taeuber. Washington, 1965. 416 p. (Its Technical Paper, No. 10) 157.41 P8123  
Includes farm and rural population data.

#### RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

- 36221 BAPTISTA, M. Flowers in the domestic art and individual philosophy of peoples. (Por) Gaz. do Agr. 15(172):294-299. Sept. 1963. 24 G25
- 36222 ROSSI, P. H. Social change and social structure in the American local community. In Boyce, R. R., ed. Regional development and the Wabash Basin. p.110-120. 1964. 280.005 B69
- 36223 SOPHER, D. E. The Swidden/wet-rice transition zone in the Chittagong Hills. Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann. 54(1):106-126. Ref. Mar. 1964. 500 As73  
East Pakistan; chiefly rural sociology.
- 36224 TROSCHER, T. Die Funktionen der Landwirtschaft in der modernen Gesellschaft [The functions of agriculture in modern society]. Hannover, 1964. 32 p. 281.9 Ag862S
- 36225 ULREY, O. Evaluation of social education work in C. D. [Community Development] blocks. Indian J. Agr. & Vet. Educ. 6(1):22-25. Oct. 1963. 275.8 In22

#### Human Ecology

- 36226 BALS, C. Method of empirical-sociological research in regional planning. (Ge) Bad Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform. 14(12):389-405. July 30, 1964. 280.9 B643I
- 36227 BORCHERT, J. R. Formulation of regional development policy in the Midwestern setting. In Boyce, R. R., ed. Regional development and the Wabash Basin. p.91-109, map. 1964. 280.005 B69
- 36228 BOYCE, R. R., ed. Regional development and the Wabash Basin. Urbana, Univ. of Illinois Press, 1964. 224 p., map. Ref. 280.005 B69
- 36229 HUBLER, K. H. Regional planning of the central Government and the tasks in agricultural areas. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(43):1462, 1464, 1466. Oct. 22, 1964. 18 N39
- 36230 HURTER, A. P., and MOSES, L. N. Transportation and the spatial distribution of economic activity. In Boyce, R. R., ed. Regional development and the Wabash Basin, p.197-212. 1964. 280.005 B69
- 36231 KREBS, K. Agricultural regional planning for southern France. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 80(1):16-18, map. Jan. 7, 1965. 18 N39
- 36232 KRONER, G. Centers in science and regional planning policy. (Ge) Bad Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform. 14(13):421-456. July 15, 1964. 280.9 B643I
- 36233 KUSINSKI, W. The geography of rural settlement in the Soviet Union (evolution, trends of research). (Pol) Przegl. Geog. 35(4):673-691. Ref. 1963. 278.8 P95  
English summary.  
A review of literature.

- 36234 NESIUS, E. J. The Appalachian Program: progress, problems, and outlook. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(5):1122-1132. Ref. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822  
Includes the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1964.
- 36235 SCHMIDT, H. Regional center of gravity formation of agricultural production. (Ge) *Ges. Wirtsch.-Sozialwiss. Landbaues. Schr.* 1:44-63. 1964. 281.9 G33
- 36236 SCHNIEDERS, R. *Portrait des Dorfes, gestern, heute, morgen* [Portrait of the village, yesterday, today, tomorrow]. Munchen, BLV, 1964. 196 p. Ref. 281.2 Sch53
- 36237 SCHOLZ, H. Contact zone regional planning and building planning. (Ge) *Bad Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform.* 14(23):832-839, map. Dec.15,1964. 280.9 B643I
- 36238 STUTZER, D. The Netherlands example: Regional planning—how it should be! (Ge) *Agros [Hannover]* 12:14,16. Dec.1964. 18 Ag83
- 36239 TAUCHER, E. H. Regional planning and the "poor houses" of our welfare society. (Ge) *Agros [Hannover]* 12:12,14. Dec.1964. 18 Ag83
- 36240 U. S. TENNESSE VALLEY AUTHORITY. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1964. Washington, 1964. 186 p., map. 173.2 T25A
- 36241 VICINELLI, P. Agriculture and territory. (It) *Agricoltura* 13(10):111-118. Oct.1964. 16 Ag8226  
In relation to the European Economic Community.
- Institutions
- 36242 ABELJON VELOSO, J. Agricultural extension service in Spain. (Ge) *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt* 17(12):275-277. Dec. 1964. 18 N11
- 36243 AGBAANSODOB, S. Party organizations at stage farms. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia* 64:17-21. Jan.26,1965. 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from *Namyn Am'dral* 11:57-61. Nov.1964.
- 36244 ALEXANDRESCU, I., MARINESCU, G., and NICOLESCU, I. Problems of the definition and classification of the annexed [state] farms. (Rum) *Rev. de Statist.* 13(5):72-76. May 1964. 267.8 St22  
Includes experimental farms.
- 36245 AUFGABEN der landwirtschaftlichen Beratung in Nordrhein-Westfalen [Functions of agricultural extension in North Rhine-Westphalia]. Dusseldorf, Landesausschuss Landwirt. Forsch. Erzieh. Wirtschaftsberatung. *Niederschr. Arbeitstag. Landesausschusses* 2,44 p. 1964. 18 D94N  
Papers by A. Feuerhake, H. Burchardi, and J. L. Hesselbach, and extracts from discussions of the April 15, 1964, session.
- 36246 BELL, C. E. Extension's future with agriculture. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 36(2):3-4. Feb.1965. 1 Ex892Ex
- 36247 BILLS, R. E. Intelligent behavior in 4-H; the task of 4-H is create intelligence in boys and girls. *J. Coop. Ext.* 2(3):173-181. Fall 1964. 275.28 J82
- 36248 BRUCE, V. W. Factors and functions in the organization of a Ministry of Agriculture. In: *Workshop on Organization and Administration of Agricultural Services in the Arab States, Cairo, 1964. Report of a United Nations Workshop held at Cairo, United Arab Republic, 2 to 15 March 1964, p.78-87.* 1964. 281.9 W892
- 36249 CARONE, G. Functions and operational characteristics of the regional unions of the chambers of commerce, industry, and agriculture. (It) *Cam. Com. Milan* 2(3):7-13. July/Sept.1964. 280.9 M587R
- 36250 CLARK, R. C., and ABDULLAH, F. M. County chairman position. *J. Coop. Ext.* 2(3):163-169. Fall 1964. 275.28 J82
- 36251 COLBOURNE, M. The development of rural health services. *Rur. Life [London]* 9(4):3-11. Fourth Q.1964. 281.28 R887  
Africa.
- 36252 COLMAN, G. P. Government and agriculture in New York State. *Agr. Hist.* 39(1):41-50. Ref. Jan.1965. 30.98 Ag8
- 36253 DALISAY, A. M. Assessing the contribution of investment in human resources to agricultural and community development. *Int. Conf. Agr. Econ. [Working Papers]*, 12th Conf.:113-201. Ref. 1964. 281.9 In82W  
Education in developing areas and the Philippines.
- 36254 DICKINS, D. Research in gerontology: its status and needs. *Agr. Sci. Rev.* 2(4):1-10. Ref. Fall 1964. A31.3 Ag893
- 36255 DORING, V. Outside of school learning instead of agricultural vocational schools? (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt-Gesell.* 79(48):1638-1639,1642. Nov.26,1964. 18 N39  
Home study.
- 36256 EISELE, G. Success and failure of mass extension. (Ge) *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt* 17(12):288-289. Dec.1964. 18 N11
- 36257 FALK, B. Role of women in agriculture. (Sw) *Norrbottnens Lantmannabl.* 4:94-96. 1964. 11 N792
- 36258 FERGUSON, C. M. Innovation in extension. *J. Coop. Ext.* 2(3):152-154. Fall 1964. 275.28 J82
- 36259 FESSLER, D. R. Alternative extension's future. *J. Coop. Ext.* 2(3):170-172. Fall 1964. 275.28 J82
- 36260 FRANCE, DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. L'enseignement agricole en France; developpement de la loi du 2 aout 1960 [Agricultural education in France; development of the law of August 1960]. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 3152,32 p., map. Jan.5,1965. 280.9 F843
- 36261 FUNK, A. L. The historic Conner Prairie Farm. *Outdoor Ind.* 8(7):12-15,20-21. Jan. 1965. 279.8 Ou82  
Restored as a museum.
- 36262 GAMA, A. M. P. DA. The true technique. (Por) *Agros [Lisboa]* 46(6):489-490. Nov./Dec. 1963. 15.5 Ag82  
Technicians and their education.
- 36263 GARG, J. S. Improving extension education methods in India. *Indian J. Agr. & Vet. Educ.* 6(1):12-14. Oct.1963. 275.8 In22
- 36264 GHEEMA, G. S. Shaping agricultural education to suit the country's needs. *Indian J. Agr. & Vet. Educ.* 6(1):15-17. Oct.1963. 275.8 In22
- 36265 GOBLE, E. L. Young homemakers and extension. *J. Coop. Ext.* 2(3):135-142. Fall 1964. 275.28 J82
- 36266 GREER, P. B. School dropouts. *N. J. State Agr. Coll. Ext. Leaf.* 365,2 p. Aug.1963. 275.29 N46L  
Causes.
- 36267 GREGORY, P. H., and others. Farmer's lung disease: the development of antigens in moulding hay. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 36(3):429-439. Sept.1964. 448.3 J823  
G. N. Festenstein, M. E. Lacey, F. A. Skinner, J. Pepys, and P. A. Jenkins, joint authors.
- 36268 GRUTER-BRUNNER. For the young farm women. (Ge) *Grune* 92(52):1620-1622. Dec.25, 1964. 17 Sch9
- 36269 GUSTAFSSON, E. From Aminne to Gran. (Sw) *Norrbottnens Lantmannabl.* 4:86-90. 1964. 11 N792  
History of agricultural education in Norrbotten.
- 36270 HEASLEY, D. K., BEALER, R. C., and TUTTLE, D. H. Problems of rural-urban fringe areas: guidelines for program planning. *Pa. State U. Ext. Farm Econ.*, Dec.1,1964,4 p. 275.28 P38
- 36271 HILL, F. F. Institutional development at home and abroad. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(5):1087-1094. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822  
University work.
- 36272 HOLLAND, L. B. Dynamics of instructional groups. *J. Coop. Ext.* 2(3):155-162. Fall 1964. 275.28 J82



- 36273 HOOJA, G. B. K. The land-grant concept and Ohio State University. *Indian J. Agr. & Vet. Educ.* 6(1):34-37. Oct.1963. 275.8 In22
- 36274 HOWITZ, H., and FORSTER, U. Production propaganda in the agriculture of the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) *Z. f. Agrarökön.* 7 (10):297-302. Ref. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 36275 HULTIN, L. Reorganization of agricultural education. (Sw) *Norrbottnens Lantmannabl.* 4: 100-103, map. 1964. 11 N792
- 36276 HUTCHISON, J. E. Research and extension centers contribute to the efficiency of Texas agriculture. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 36(2):20. Feb. 1965. 1 Ex892Ex
- 36277 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Informe tecnico [Technical report], 1964. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1965. various paging. 28 In83  
Education and research.
- 36278 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Brasil [Services to countries, Brazil], No.1, 1963. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1964. 15 p. 281.9 In862Sb  
Education and research.
- 36279 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Colombia [Services to the countries, Colombia], No.1, 1963. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1964. 21 p. 281.9 In862Sco  
Education and research.
- 36280 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Haiti [Services to countries, Haiti], No. 1, 1963. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1964. 9 p. 281.9 In862Sh  
Education and research.
- 36281 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Republica Dominicana [Services to countries, Dominican Republic], No. 1, 1963. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1964. 10 p. 281.9 In862Sr  
Education and research.
- 36282 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Servicios a los paises, Venezuela [Services to countries, Venezuela], No. 1, 1963. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1964. 14 p. 281.9 In862Sv  
Education and research.
- 36283 INTRONO, F. D'. Professional agricultural instruction at the present time. (It) *Avvenire Agr.* 72(10):268-270. Oct.1964. 16 Av9
- 36284 JOHNSON, A. The library of the Agricultural College of Norway, Vollebekk. *Internatl. Assoc. Agr. Libr. & Doc. Q. B.* 9(4):257-259. Oct.1964. 243.9 In84Q
- 36285 KELLOGG, C. E. Agricultural economists in the changing land grant university: two examples for interdisciplinary research. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(5):999-1003. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822
- 36286 KLINGMAN, J. S. Professional standards. *J. Coop. Ext.* 2(3):131-134. Fall 1964. 275.28 J82
- 36287 KOCK, W. Changes in agricultural extension in India. (Ge) *Z. f. Ausländische Landwirt.* 3(2): 121-122. Ref. May 1964. 281.8 Z32
- 36288 KRUG, C. A. Present status, problems, and future prospects of agricultural research and extension in Latin America. *Amer. Soc. Agron. ASA Spec. P.* 2:20-23. July 1964. 64.9 Am3
- 36289 LIETZ, E. Cooperation of the woman on the farm. (Ge) *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt* 17(12):279-280. Dec.1964. 18 N11  
Education.
- 36290 LINDSTROM, D. E. Influence of rural institutions on economic development. *Ill. Agr. Econ.* 4(3):85-93. Ref. Dec.1964. 281.9 IL61
- 36291 LOCHHEAD, A. V. S. Training people to work in development programmes. *Rur. Life* [London] 9(4):25-30. Fourth Q.1964. 281.28 R887
- 36292 LONG, M. A. Directory of library resources in Wisconsin. *Madison Col. & Univ. Sect. Wis. Libr. Ass.*, 1964. 140 p. 243 L852  
Includes libraries on agriculture and agricultural products for which the index should be consulted.
- 36293 LONGEST, J. W. Group formation for teaching. *J. Coop. Ext.* 2(3):143-151. Fall 1964. 275.28 J82
- 36294 LULICH, L. The National Agricultural Library and you. A speech delivered at the 12th Annual Library Workshop of the Florida Agricultural Experiment Station Library at the North Florida Experiment Station, Quincy, Florida. *Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Libr. Misc. P. (n.s.)* 2,14 p. Dec.1964. 100 F665
- 36295 LUPORI, N. Professional agricultural education in Europe. (It) *Agricoltura* 13(10):99-107. Oct.1964. 16 Ag8226
- 36296 MADRAMOTOO, H. The Guyana School of Agriculture. *Rice Rev.* [Georgetown] 7(3):17-18. July/Sept.1964. 59.8 R363
- 36297 MARIS, R. How intellectual are Wageningen students? (Du) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 76(15):611-614. Sept.1964. 105.2 Or3
- 36298 MARYLAND, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Community health services; a 4-H project. *Md. Univ. Ext.* 4-H 191, 6 p. Jan.1964. 275.29 M36Fo
- 36299 MARYLAND, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Your surroundings, keep them healthful. *Md. Univ. Ext.* 4-H 193, 6 p. Jan.1964. 275.29 M36Fo  
4-H Club.
- 36300 MATHER, J. P. Knowledge is perishable too. *Natl. Conf. Handling Perishable Agr. Commod. [Papers]*, 18th Conf.:162-170. 1964. 280.39 N2123  
Work of land-grant colleges.
- 36301 MCKEAN, A. S., ROBICHAUX, W., and SEVERANCE, C. E. Build a bird a home. *La. U. Agr. Ext.* 1389, 11 p. July 1964. 275.29 L93Ep  
4-H Club.
- 36302 MELNICK, W., and WYMAN, O. L. Regionalization revamps program for commercial agriculture. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 36(2):12-14. Feb.1965. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension programs in Massachusetts.
- 36303 MEYER, A. The Verein der Grunen Woche in Basel. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 73(22):559-560. Oct.31, 1964. 80 Sch9  
To promote agriculture.
- 36304 MEYER, O. C. Property rights. I. Descent and distribution of property, and wills. *Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull.* E-380, rev., 15 p. Dec.1964. 275.29 M58B
- 36305 MOE, R. Unit A: leathercraft; a Wyoming 4-H Club handicraft project. *Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext.* [4-H Club. C.] LC-6-64, 52 p. June 1964. 275.29 W99Fc
- 36306 MOTT, G. O. The exchange of food production skills between the Americas. *Amer. Soc. Agron. ASA Spec. P.* 2:39-45. Ref. July 1964. 64.9 Am3
- 36307 NAIK, K. C. The future of rural institutes. *Indian J. Agr. & Vet. Educ.* 6(1):3-7. Oct.1963. 275.8 In22
- 36308 NASLUND, M. On the fiftieth anniversary of Grans Lantbruks- and Lanthushallsskolor. (Sw) *Norrbottnens Lantmannabl.* 4:83. June 1964. 11 N792
- 36309 OLCESE, O. Present status, problems, and future prospects of agricultural education in Latin America. *Amer. Soc. Agron. ASA Spec. P.* 2:24-29. July 1964. 46.9 Am3
- 36310 PANNIKOV, V. D. Lifting level of the work of scientific institutions, scholars and specialists. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 11:4-18. Nov.1964. 20 Z44  
Chiefly higher agricultural education.
- 36311 ROBICHAUX, W. Crafts for Louisiana 4-H'ers. *La. Univ. Agr. Ext. Publ.* 1392, 31 p. July 1964. 275.29 L93Ep
- 36312 RUNGE, P. A. No "poisonous molds" on grass stems. (Ge) *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.* 104(49):1721-1722. Dec.3, 1964. 396.8 Su2  
In relation to human actinomycosis.
- 36313 SAMPER, A. Background factors affecting the development of agricultural research, extension, and education in Latin America. *Amer. Soc. Agron. ASA Spec. P.* 2:14-19. July 1964. 64.9 Am3



- 36314 SCHMIEL, M. On the principles of agricultural professional pedagogy. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)42(3):513-521. 1964. 18 G31
- 36315 SCHOEL, W. Education of the rising academic generation of agriculture in the U.S.A. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 15(1):4,6. Jan.1965. 18 D62
- 36316 UHL, J. N., and ROSSMILLER, G. E. Rural-urban research and extension programs: an integrating proposal. J. Farm Econ. 46(5): 1032-1036. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822
- 36317 ULLBERG, L. From royal demesne to agricultural school. (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 4:84-86. 1964. 11 N792  
Grans Lantmannaskola.
- 36318 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND LABOR. Youth Conservation Corps; local area youth employment program. Hearings, 88th Cong., 1st sess. on H.R. 1890. To authorize the establishment of a Youth Conservation Corps to provide healthful outdoor training and employment for young men and to advance the conservation, development, and management of natural resources and recreational areas; and to authorize local area youth employment programs, February 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, and 25, 1963. Washington, 1963. 803 p. 275 Un38Y  
Statements and testimony on rural youth and national forests, p.307-372, including statements by Secretary of Agriculture Orville L. Freeman.
- 36319 WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Your investment in ivory; 4-H dental health project. Wyo. Agr. Col.Ext. [4-H Club. C.] H-3-64.13 p. June 1964. 275.29 W99Fc
- 36320 WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Your investment in ivory; 4-H dental health project, leaders' guide. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] H-4-64.8 p. 1964? 275.29 W99Fc
- 36321 YANG, M. C., LI, Y. C., and LIU, C. Y. Nung yeh hsin wen shih tzu hsun lien pan hsiao kuo k'ao p'ing pao kao. Report on evaluation of agricultural information training workshop. T'aipei, Kuo Li Taiwan to Hsueh Nung Hsueh Yuan, Nung Yeh T'ui Kuang Hsueh Hsi, 1963. 124 p. 275.24 Y12
- 36322 ZEGHONDA, H. The Ecole Nationale Supérieure d'Agriculture of Tunis at 65 years of age. (Fr) Tunis. Ecole Natl. Super. d'Agr. B. Trimes. 3:2-16. Feb.1964. 24 T838
- 36323 ZWILGMEYER, F. Village practicum and pedagogical university. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)42(3):522-538. Ref. 1964. 18 G31  
English summary.  
Teacher training.
- Rural Organizations and Movements
- 36324 FARMERS' EDUCATIONAL AND COOPERATIVE UNION OF AMERICA. This is the Farmers Union; a report to members. Denver, 1964. 12 p. 280.29 F222Far
- 36325 FARRAR, J. Future Farmers promote importance of agriculture. Rur. Electr. 23(5):22. Feb.1965. 335.8 N21
- 36326 FLEMING, R. We are ready—but are we prepared? Nation's Agr. 40(1):4. Jan.1965. 280.82 B89  
American Farm Bureau Federation.
- 36327 IDAHO STATE GRANGE. Journal of proceedings and constitution and bylaws, fifth-sixth annual session, Boise, October 27,28,29,30, 1964. n.p., 1964. 85 p.,map. 4 Idi3J
- 36328 KANSAS STATE GRANGE. Proceedings, ninety-third annual session, Arkansas City, Kansas, October 26, 27, 28, 29, 1964. n.p., 1964. 82 p. 4 K13
- 36329 MASSACHUSETTS STATE GRANGE. Official directory, 1965. n.p., 1965. 91 p. 4 M385D
- 36330 NICHOLLS, J. M., CROFT, J., and HARRISON, L. R. 4-H contests, awards, & State and national 100 awards, 1964, Wyoming. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] G-19-64.42 p. June 1964. 275.29 W99Fc
- 36331 PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY. NATIONAL GRANGE. Official roster, 1965. Washington, 1965. 29 p. 4 P2720
- 36332 PENNSYLVANIA STATE GRANGE. Proceedings of the ninety-second annual session, held at Wellsboro, Pennsylvania, October 26,27,28, 29, 1964. n.p.,1964. 150 p. 4 P382
- 36333 RUTTER, J. A profile of NFO [National Farmers Organization] members. Feedlot 6(10):54-55. Oct.1964. 43.8 F32
- 36334 SCOTTISH ASSOCIATION OF YOUNG FARMERS' CLUBS. Yearbook 1965. Edinburgh, 1965. 64 p. 275.249 Sco8y
- 36335 SHOVER, J. L. Populism in the nineteen-thirties; the battle for the AAA. Agr. Hist. 39(1):17-24. Jan.1965. 30.98 Ag8
- 36336 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1965 State and national 4-H events. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 1142,rev.,2 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- 36337 WOMEN'S FARM AND GARDEN ASSOCIATION. Annual report and accounts, 1963. London. 1964. 28 p. 281.29 W84R
- 36338 WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Crossword capers: demonstrations, illustrated lectures, talks. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] G-12-64.22 p. June 1964. 275.29 W99Fc  
4-H Club.
- 36339 WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. 4-H films. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] G-13-64. 8 p. 1964? 275.29 W99Fc  
Bibliographies.
- 36340 WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Reference list for requesting 4-H Club kits. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] G-46-65.15 p. 1965. 275.29 W99Fc
- 36341 WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Wyoming 4-H Club projects and activities, purposes and requirements. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] G-15-64.30 p. June 1964. 275.29 W99Fc
- 36342 YU, H. Agricultural organs and personnel in Communist China. (Ch) China Mon. 9:25-29. Dec.1,1964. 280.8 T78
- Cooperative Organizations
- 36343 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COOPERATION. Extension and research workshops on farmer cooperatives at A.I.C. summer conference, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska, August 4-7, 1963. Washington, D. C., 1963. 82 p. 280.29 Am3E  
Supplement to A.I.C. Yearbook, American Cooperation—1963.
- 36344 ANDERSON, G. M. How we brought cooperatives to school. News Farmer Coop. 31(11):7-8. Feb.1965. 166.2 N47
- 36345 CEYLON. CO-OPERATIVE DEPT. Report on the Ceylon Co-operative movement for 1962-63. Colombo, 1964. 115 p. 280.29 C334  
Text also in Sinhalese.
- 36346 CHAMPION, W. Standpoint of agricultural cooperatives. (Ge) Grune 92(52):1623-1627. Dec.25,1964. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 36347 CONSTANDSE, A. K. Social aspects of horizontal cooperation on the farm holding. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 76(15):574-589. Sept.1964. 105.2 Or3
- 36348 CO-OPERATIVE FEDERATION OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA. Minutes and report of the forty-fourth annual conference held at South Perth, on Monday and Tuesday, 13th and 14th April, 1964. Perth, 1964. 68 p. 280.29 C786



- CURTMAN, C. The co-operative-association movement in agriculture and forestry. (Sw) Skogs- och Landtbruk. Tidskr. 103(6):338-352. 1964. 104 Sw3  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- EDWARDS, K. W. Accept the challenge. Co-op. Fed. West. Austral. Annu. Conf. Minutes & Rpt., 44th Annu. Conf.:40-48, map. 1964. 280.29 C786  
Cooperative policy for Western Australia.
- FALLON, E. H. Merger—one solution for farm co-ops to keep up with bustling business. Coop. Digest & Farm Power 25(5):20-21. Nov. 1964. 280.28 C7896
- FREEMAN, O. L. The Great Society's challenge to cooperatives; address at U. S. Exhibit on Cooperatives, Department of Agriculture, October 7, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 13 p. A31.3 F87
- FREEMAN, O. L. Remarks before the Co-operative Conference of 100, Washington, D. C., May 20, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 2 p. A31.3 F87
- FREEMAN, O. L. Rural America is making great strides in handling more of its own business. Coop. Digest & Farm Power 25(5):3. Nov. 1964. 280.28 C7896
- GESSNER, A. L. Here's the latest—cooperatively speaking. News Farmer Coop. 31(11):5-6, 19-20. Feb. 1965. 166.2 N47
- HALL, D. M. The relationships of group behavior theory to cooperative leadership and membership participation. Amer. Inst. Coop. Ext. Res. Workshops Farmer Coop. 1963:5-32. 280.29 Am3E  
Comments by R. C. Sampson, p.33-38.
- HODGKIN, C. League's congress sought course for cooperative future. News Farmer Coop. 31(11):12-13, 22-23. Feb. 1965. 166.2 N47  
24th biennial Congress of the Cooperative League of the USA, and results of a study by a National Commission on Cooperative Development.
- JORGERSON, R. Are there lessons we can learn from Swedish farmers? Hoard's Dairyman 110(1):13, 40-41, map. Jan. 10, 1965. 44.8 H65  
Cooperatives.
- KORZAN, G. E., and GRAY, E. L. Capital for growth and adjustment of agricultural cooperatives. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 596, 31 p. Nov. 1964. 100 Or3
- LAIDLAW, A. F. The cooperative movement in Canada—1964. Rev. Internatl. Coop. 57(4):166-172. July 1964. 280.28 In8B
- MADDOCK, W. A. "By, of, and for the farmer" Korean cooperative symbol. News Farmer Coop. 31(11):14-16. Feb. 1965. 166.2 N47
- MAGRIN, P. P. Agriculture and cooperation. (It) Agricoltura 13(10):145-156. Oct. 1964. 16 Ag8226  
European Economic Community.
- MAHARASHTRA, DEPT OF CO-OPERATION. Annual administration report on the working of co-operative societies Maharashtra State for the year 1960-61. Bombay, 1964. 162 p. 284.29 In22
- MANITOBA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND CONSERVATION. CO-OPERATIVE AND CREDIT UNION SERV. BR. Sixteenth annual report, co-operation in Manitoba. Winnipeg, 1964. 8 p. 280.29 M31
- MAURITIUS, DEPT. OF CO-OPERATION. Annual report for the year ended 28th February, 1963. Port Louis, 1964. 39 p. 284.29 M44
- MAYFIELD, C. T. The U.S.A. Government's attitude to rural co-operatives. Co-op. Fed. West. Austral. Annu. Conf. Minutes & Rpt., 44th Annu. Conf.:31-40. 1964. 280.29 C786
- MEHREN, G. L. What cooperatives contribute to the consumer; address at Seminar on What Cooperatives Contribute to the Consumer, Washington, D. C., Oct. 16, 1964. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1964. 22 p. A280.39 M472
- MFOU'OU, J. O. Cooperation in Cameroon. (Fr) Cameroun Agr. Past. et Forest. 76:15-19, map. June 1964. 24 C353
- MILLER, R. W. A conservative looks at cooperatives. Athens, Ohio U. Press, 1964. 245 p. 280.29 M61
- MULLER, G. German agriculture in upheaval; cooperatives activate their forces—first results visible. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 17(1):17-19. Jan. 1965. 284.28 R132
- NONGOP HYOPTONG CHOHAH CHUNGANG HOE. Agricultural co-operatives in Korea. Seoul, 1964. 47 p. 280.2 K846
- NORTH DAKOTA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND LABOR, DIV. OF COOPERATIVES. Twenty-third annual statistical report for the past fiscal year. N. Dak. Dept. Agr. & Labor. Div. Coop. B. 86, 16 p. Nov. 1964. 280.29 N813
- PARRIS, S. E. Cooperatives in Barbados. Rev. Internatl. Coop. 57(6):244-246. Nov. 1964. 280.28 In8B
- PICKARD, D. H. Living with the groups. ICAM (Inst. Corn Agr. Merchants) J. 12(3):14-15, 17. Autumn 1964. 10 In7  
Cooperatives in Great Britain.
- ROTAN, T. The cooperative movement of Fiji. Rev. Internatl. Coop. 57(6):264-266. Nov. 1964. 280.28 In8B
- SCHOTENSACK, O. Spain's agriculture improves highly; cooperatives give strong impulse to production and marketing. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 17(1):8-9. Jan. 1965. 284.28 R132
- SMITH, E. D. Market structure and group behavior theory—their significance for research in cooperative organization structure and practices. Amer. Inst. Coop. Ext. Res. Workshops Farmers Coop. 1963:39-53. 280.29 Am3E  
Discussion by P. W. Van Vlack, p.54-59.
- STANTON, B. USDA-cooperative observance; showcase of common goals. News Farmer Coop. 31(11):3-4, 20-22. Feb. 1965. 166.2 N47
- STERN, J. K. Co-ops and self-help are farm keys for future opportunities; anti-poverty. Coop. Digest & Farm Power 25(5):14-15. Nov. 1964. 280.28 C7896
- STERN, J. K. We must accept our share of responsibility. Amer. Inst. Coop. Ext. Res. Workshops Farmers Coop. 1963:60-63. 280.29 Am3E
- SVARDSTROM, K. F. The role of agricultural cooperation. (Fr) Coop. Agr. [Paris] 11(131):3-6. Dec. 1964. 280.28 C78972
- URAZ, G., and NOOK, H. K. Economic and social importance of agricultural cooperatives. (Tu) Karınca Koop. Postasi 31(337):11-13. Jan. 1965. 280.28 K14
- VALKO, L. Economic status of cooperatives in relation to the State. Amer. Inst. Coop. Ext. Res. Workshops Farmers Coop. 1963:64-80. 280.29 Am3E
- VAN RENSBURG, H. C. J. Co-operation in South Africa. Pretoria, 1964. 43 p. (South Africa. Department of Agricultural Economics and Marketing. Economic Series No. 57) 280.29 R29
- WHYTE, W. Southern States reviews its operating year. News Farmer Coop. 31(11):17-18. Feb. 1965. 166.2 N47  
Cooperatives.
- YORK, J. C. Cooperative strength must balance growth of corporate strength, Eastern head believes. Coop. Digest & Farm Power 25(5):4-5. Nov. 1964. 280.28 C7896

## RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

- BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: Children and values. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-O, 2 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 M58B
- BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: A child's day. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-E, 2 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 M58B



- 36389 BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: Do you expect too much? Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-A,2 p. Jan.1964. 275.29 M58B
- 36390 BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: Handling misbehavior. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-I,2 p. Jan.1964. 275.29 M58B
- 36391 BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: Helping or forcing? Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-D,2 p. Jan.1964. 275.29 M58B
- 36392 BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: Mealtime—happy or hectic? Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-C,2 p. Jan.1964. 275.29 M58B
- 36393 BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: "Naughty" or learning? Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-B,2 p. Jan.1964. 275.29 M58B
- 36394 BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: Questions which parents ask. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-N,2 p. Jan.1964. 275.29 M58B
- 36395 BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: Setting limits in discipline. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-G,2 p. Jan.1964. 275.29 M58B
- 36396 BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: Setting the stage for discipline. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-F,2 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 M58B
- 36397 BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: The "why" of behavior in discipline. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-H,2 p. Jan.1964. 275.29 M58B
- 36398 BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: A young child looks at grandparents. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-M,2 p. Jan.1964. 275.29 M58B
- 36399 BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: A young child looks at himself. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-J,2 p. Jan.1964. 275.29 M58B
- 36400 BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: A young child looks at other children. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-K,2 p. Jan.1964. 275.29 M58B
- 36401 BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: A young child looks at parents. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-L,2 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 M58B
- 36402 BRIGGS, V. With the family; school age growth. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 166,6 p.-folder. Sept.1964. 275.29 K13Le
- 36403 JOHNSON, R. Farm-city hand and glove. Calif. Tomato Grower 7(10):6. Nov.1964. 80 C1292
- 36404 STRUMPEL, B. Preparedness for change in a peasant society. Econ. Develpmt. & Cult. Change 13(2):203-216. Jan.1965. 280.8 Ec7226
- 36405 TEDDLIE, A. T. Discover the wonder of child development, 1 through 5 years. La. Univ. Agr. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1387,27 p. Ref. June 1964. 275.29 L93Ep  
4-H Club, Unit 1.
- TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL**
- 36406 AMADEI, G. The useless preachings of Prof. Brandt. (It) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 11(4):71-74. Dec.1964. 281.8 R523  
International trade policy.
- 36407 ARGENTINA. JUNTA NACIONAL DE CARNES. Boletín estadístico de comercio exterior [Statistical bulletin of foreign trade], 1963. Buenos Aires, 1964. 34 p. 255.1 C21B
- 36408 ATTWOOD, E. A. Why farm output must be increased. Farm Res. News. 5(6):124-126, map. Nov./Dec.1964. 10.5 F223  
Trade and input-output analysis.
- 36409 AUSTRALIA. BUR OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Australian exports, 1963-64, bulletin No. 6. Canberra, 1964. 401 p. 271 Au72Aus
- 36410 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Oversea trade, 1963-64, bulletin No. 61. Canberra, 1964. 829 p. 271 Au72A
- 36411 BAILEY, F. European tariff policies threaten U. S. farm exports. Banking 57(8):74,76. Feb. 1965. 284.8 Am3
- 36412 BANDINI, M. Relations between third countries and the associated countries. (It) Agricoltura 13(10):52-59, map. Oct.1964. 16 Ag8226
- 36413 BARTHELEMY, R. Note on the exportation of dairy products. (Fr) Indus. Lait. 213:285-289. Sept.1964. 44.8 In2
- 36414 BECKFORD, G. L. F. The growth of major tropical export-crop industries. Social & Econ. Studies 13(4):413-429. Dec.1964. 280.8 So125
- 36415 BERTIN-ROULLEAU, J. The Common Market and the G.A.T.T. conference. (Fr) Rev. de la Conserve 19(7):63-65. Oct./Nov.1964. 389.8 R326
- 36416 BREMNER, W. R. Some impressions of a slipe exporter. Wool [Palmerston North] 4(2):15,17. 1964/65. 45.8 W887
- 36417 CALZECCHI-ONESTI, A. Brussels agreement reached after a strenuous defense of the Italian position. (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(51):495-496. Dec.20,1964. 16 It1G  
Includes text of the provisions.
- 36418 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. EXTERNAL TRADE DIV. Import commodity classification in effect January 1, 1964; working document. Ottawa, 1964. 31 p. 253 St252
- 36419 CAPPELLETTI, S. The reasons for the European Common Market. (It) Agricoltura 13(10):33-36, map. Oct.1964. 16 Ag8226
- 36420 CEYLON. CONTROLLER OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS. Administration report for 30th September, 1962. Colombo, 1964. 60 p. 272 C339  
Includes the report of the Commissioner of Tea Exports.  
Text also in Sinhalese.
- 36421 CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE. GATT; what it is, what it does, and how it works. Geneva, 1964. 21 p. 286.9 C767G
- 36422 DEGRAFF, H. Changing food habits in a changing world. Tex. Livestock J. 24(1):8,10-11,36. Jan.15,1965. 49 T29  
Beef export possibilities with France.
- 36423 DICANADER, G. Sweden's imports rising sharply; high price level appears to have had little or no effect on Swedish market as consumption continues to increase. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 127(6):34-35. Dec.1964. 68.8 T22
- 36424 DOREMBOWICZ, M. Development prospects for the Polish bacon trade. (Pol) Gosp. Mięsna 16(12):12-15. Dec.1964. 50.8 G69
- 36425 ETTINGER, Agriculture exports from Israel. (Fr) Papiñieres Hort. Maraichers 52:2437-2440. Dec.1964. 80 P39
- 36426 FIRCH, R. S. A reappraisal of agricultural exports and economic development. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):979-983. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822
- 36427 FITZSIMMONDS, R. S. Factors affecting U.S. fruit market in Japan. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-161,19 p. Aug.1964. A281.9 F76Fm
- 36428 FREEMAN, O. L. Address at Commonwealth Club of California, San Francisco, Calif., July 24, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 15 p. A31.3 F87  
Foreign agricultural trade.
- 36429 FREEMAN, O. L. Address at luncheon of the Export Advisory Committee to the Governor of Illinois, Chicago, Sept. 25, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 12 p. A31.3 F87  
Agricultural trade.
- 36430 FREEMAN, O. L. Background statement on sales of wheat to Russia. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 4 p. A31.3 F87
- 36431 FREEMAN, O. L. Industry's stake in agriculture's stake in trade; address at the World Trade Luncheon, New York City, May 21, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 14 p. A31.3 F87



- 36432 FREEMAN, O. L. New frontiers in foreign trade; remarks before the American Chamber of Commerce, Brussels, Belgium, Sept. 6, 1961. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1961. 8 p. A31.3 F87
- 36433 FREEMAN, O. L. News conference statement on beef, June 9, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 5 p. A31.3 F87 Trade.
- 36434 FREEMAN, O. L. Remarks before World Trade Dinner of the Advertising Club of New York City, October 5, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 11 p. A31.3 F87 World agricultural trade.
- 36435 FREEMAN, O. L. Statement at signing of market development project with American Meat Institute, Washington, D. C., May 26, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 1 p. A31.3 F87 Foreign trade development.
- 36436 FREEMAN, O. L. Statement before the Senate Finance Committee on the cattle and beef situation, June 17, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 26. A31.3 F87 Trade and statistics.
- 36437 FREEMAN, O. L., BELL, D. E., and REUTER, R. W. Statement on arrival at Quito, Ecuador, May 12, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 3 p. A31.3 F87 Food for Peace and Alliance for Progress programs.
- 36438 FREEMAN, O. L. U. S. cattle industry: beef prices little affected by reducing imports. *New Zeal. Meat Prod.* 8(10):12-13,15. July 1, 1964. 50.8 N48
- 36439 FRUIT trade developments in Italy. *Internatl. Fruit World* 23(3):259-260,263,265-266,269, 271,273,275-276,279. Autumn 1964. 286.83 F9426 Text also in French and German.
- 36440 GALAMINI, L. The Labor victory has compromised the integration of England in the Common Market. (It) *Rass. dell'Agr. Ital.* 19(11):17-18. Nov. 1964. 281.8 R18
- 36441 GOOLSBY, O. H. Price changes of major temperate and tropical zone agricultural exports, 1947-1962. *Foreign Agr. Trade U. S.*, Feb. 1965:17-28. A286.9 Ag8
- 36442 GREAT BRITAIN. CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DEPT. Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom with Commonwealth countries and foreign countries 1962, compared with the years 1959-1961. Volume IV. London, 1964. 550 p. 256.03 C965
- 36443 GREAT BRITAIN. CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DEPT. Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom with Commonwealth countries and foreign countries. Volume IV: supplement; Imports into and exports from each port of the United Kingdom, 1961 and 1962. London, 1964. 209 p. 256.03 C965
- 36444 HERRERA GRAY, M. Latin America depends on coffee. (Sp) *Cafe Peruano* 2(23):5-6. Sept. 1964. 68.28 C118 The world market.
- 36445 HIERONYMUS, T. A. Estimating export potentials for U.S. agricultural products. *Ill. Agr. Econ.* 4(3):78-84. Dec. 1964. 281.9 IL6I
- 36446 HOFFMAN, E. S. A proposal for an international import assurance arrangement. *Austral. J. Agr. Econ.* 7(2):121-137. Dec. 1963. 281.8 Au74
- 36447 HOW "COMMUNAL" is the Community? *Internatl. Fruit World* 23(3):194,197-198,201-202, 205,207-208,211-212,215-216,219,221-222,225, 227. Autumn 1964. 286.83 F9426 Text also in French and German.
- 36448 IRELAND. CENTRAL STATISTICS OFF. Trade and shipping statistics, 1962. Dublin, 1964. 382 p. 256.12 In2Trs
- 36449 JAMAICA. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. External trade of Jamaica, calendar year 1963. Kingston, 1964. 267 p. 254.8 J223E
- 36450 JENSEN, F. Denmark's imports outpace consumption; prosperous year for coffee trade dampened by realization that consumption still lags—increased stocks cloud statistical view. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 127(6):26,42-43. Dec. 1964. 68.8 T22
- 36451 JOHNSON, D. G. Agriculture and foreign economic policy. *J. Farm Econ.* 46(5):915-929. Ref. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822 Includes the common agricultural policy of the European Economic Community.
- 36452 KEMMERS, W. H. Chances of Dutch fruit growing. (Du) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 27(7/8):401-404,407. July/Aug. 1964. 86 N384 English summary, p. 414. Chiefly on the export of apples and pears.
- 36453 KITAMURA, H. Foreign trade: foreign trade problems in planned economic development. In *International Economic Association. Economic development with special reference to East Asia*, p.191-211. 1964. 280.9 In897
- 36454 LATEST developments in the Finnish fruit and vegetable trade. *Internatl. Fruit World* 23(3): 166,169,171-172,175-176. Autumn 1964. 286.83 F9426 Text also in French and German.
- 36455 LECERF, J. The history of poultry—on a world scale. (Fr) *Agr. Prat.* 128(8):8-9. Aug./Sept. 1964. 14 J82 Trade.
- 36456 LE MARCHE africain et malgache [The African and Malagasy market]. Ed. 4. *Marches Trop. et Mediter.* 20(997):3034-3280, map. Dec. 19, 1964. 286.8 M33 Sections on fertilizers, agricultural equipment, food products, and tobacco products.
- 36457 LETICHE, J. M. European integration: an American view. *Lloyds Bank Rev.* 75:1-22. Jan. 1965. 284.8 L77
- 36458 MAIDENBERG, H. J. Red China is clouding world wool outlook. *Wyo. Wool Grower* 37(10): 19. Oct. 1964. 280.38 W99
- 36459 MEISTER, H. E. Selling dairy products to Europe. *Agr. Marketing* 10(1):10-11. Jan. 1965. A280.38 Ag8
- 36460 MENZIE, E. L., HILLMAN, J. S., and WAELTI, J. The relevance of livestock and meat imports to the United States. *Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B.* 164,32 p. Ref. July 1964. 100 Ar4
- 36461 PUBLICIDAD CENTROAMERICANA DE INTEGRACION. Informe sobre el Mercado Comun Centro Americano [Report on the Central American common market]. Guatemala, 1964? 40 p. 280.15 P96
- 36462 RAHE, D. H. U.S. agricultural exports rose to a record \$6.2 billion in 1964. *Foreign Agr. Trade U. S.*, Feb. 1965:12-16. A286.9 Ag8
- 36463 RICHTER, J. H. The place of agriculture in international trade policy. *Canad. J. Agr. Econ.* 12(2):1-9. 1964. 281.8 C16
- 36464 RIESZ, J. E. Recent shifts in the world's beef trade. *Cattleman* 51(6):124,126-127. Nov. 1964. 49 C29
- 36465 ROBINSON, A. Foreign trade: foreign trade in a developing economy. In *International Economic Association. Economic development with special reference to East Asia*, p.212-227. 1964. 280.9 In897
- 36466 SCHACHT, H., and MEHREN, G. L. The European Economic Community and United States trade programs. *Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. Yearbook* 19:125,127-129. Mar. 1964. 286.3759 K45A
- 36467 SCHMIDT, S. C. EEC [European Economic Community] import expenditure elasticities for food, beverages and tobacco, and oils and fats. *Ill. Agr. Econ.* 5(1):24-31. Ref. Jan. 1965. 281.9 IL6I
- 36468 SCHMIDT, S. C. Trade liberalization: issues and implications. *Ill. Agr. Econ.* 4(3):63-77. Ref. Dec. 1964. 281.9 IL6I Includes agreements.

36469-36487

- 36469 SCHUURMAN, L. E. Netherlands' imports of coffee increase steadily; expresses puzzlement over failure of United States Congress to implement treaty to stabilize coffee industry. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 127(6):28,41-42. Dec. 1964. 68.8 T22
- 36470 SEAVER, S. K. Spatial research—measurement for what? *J. Farm Econ.* 46(5):1365-1371. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822  
With reference to interregional and international trade.
- 36471 SHALAMANOV, S. The role of the CEMA nations in the production of and trading in bread grains: Soviet bloc. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Ser. Transl. East European Foreign Trade* 206:1-20. Jan. 27, 1965. 173 J633Tree  
Translation from: *Ikonomicheskaya Misul* 9:3-17. Nov. 1964.
- 36472 SIEGEL, O. Fresh, refrigerated, and frozen meat imports of the OECD area in the year 1962. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(1):45-46. Jan. 1964. 280.38 F62
- 36473 STEIN, E. Cocoa, chocolate, and confectionery products in the foreign trade of Switzerland. (Ge) *Rev. Internatl. de la Choc.* 19(7):307-309. July 1964. 68.38 R32
- 36474 STEIN, E. Cocoa, cocoa products, and confectionery products in the foreign trade of the German Federal Republic. (Ge) *Rev. Internatl. de la Choc.* 19(7):302,304-306. July 1964. 68.38 R32
- 36475 STEPINSKI, M. Export achievements of the meat industry during the twenty years of People's Poland. (Pol) *Gosp. Miesna* 16(12):9-11. Dec. 1964. 50.8 G69
- 36476 STROMBOM, B. Svensk marknadsforing pa europamarknaden [Swedish selling in the European market]. *Inst. Distributionsekon. Admin. Forsk. Medd.* 23,373 p. Ref. 1964. 280.39 In72  
Includes food.
- 36477 SURVEY of the French fruit and vegetable trade. *Internatl. Fruit World* 23(3):59-60,63-64,67-68,71-72,75,77-78,81-82. Autumn 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.
- 36478 TAKAYAMA, T., and JUDGE, G. G. International trade models. III. *Agr. Econ.* 4(3):53-63. Ref. Dec. 1964. 281.9 IL6I
- 36479 TEXAS. UNIVERSITY. BUR. OF BUSINESS RESEARCH. Some aspects of Latin-American trade policies; three essays, by M. D. Lower, R. R. Hannigan, and R. K. Jansen. Austin, 1964. 83 p. (Its Studies in Latin-American Business, No. 3) 286 L952
- 36480 THOMSON, J. Will Europeans be setting their tables with more U. S. farm products? *Nation's Agr.* 40(1):10-13. Jan. 1965. 280.82 B89
- 36481 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Extension of Public Law 480, titles I and II. Hearings, 88th Cong., 2d sess., February 18, 19, 20, and 28, 1964. Washington, 1964. 188 p. 280.3 Un33Ex
- 36482 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS. East-West trade, a compilation of views of businessmen, bankers, and academic experts. Washington, 1964. 300 p. 286 Un372Eas
- 36483 VISCO, G. Market prospects; what Italian products can compete with agricultural products of other countries of the Community in a free European market? (It) *Agricoltura* 13(11):109-116. Nov. 1964. 16 Ag8226
- 36484 VOOGD, A. DE. Cooperative market exploration for equally directed farms. (Du) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 76(18):682-686. Oct. 1964. 105.2 Or3 Trade.
- 36485 WEST, Q. M. Expansion expected in U. S. food exports. *Agr. Situation* [Washington] 49(2):1-3. Feb. 1965. 1 Ec7Ag
- 36486 WINTER citrus supplies to the United Kingdom. *Internatl. Fruit World* 23(3):321-322,325-326, 329. Autumn 1964. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.
- 36487 WOLLEN, R. S. West Germany leads Kenya's coffee marts; American market primarily interested in lowest priced coffees from Kenya; note improvement in quality to U. S. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 127(6):16,47-49. Dec. 1964. 68.8 T22



## FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

## GENERAL

- 36457 ADAMS, M. Diet as a factor in length of life and in structure and composition of tissues of the rat with aging. U. S. D. A. Home Econ. Res. Rep. 24,108 p. Ref. Oct.1964. A321.9 Ag8  
To provide information of basic importance to human nutrition.
- 36487 ARMSTRONG, J. M., and others. A study of food-use by grade nine students in Metropolitan Toronto. Canad. Home Econ. J. 14(4):119-124. Dec.1964. 321.8 C162  
J. L. Peckham, E. S. Templeton, A. M. Bodley, and B. A. McLaren, joint authors.
- 36410 BEATON, G. H., and MILNE, H. Nutrition today. Canad. Home Econ. J. 14(4):127-138. Ref. Dec.1964. 321.8 C162  
In developing countries and in Canada.
- 36491 BLONDIN, J., and TURNER, I. M. Chart a steady course with foods and nutrition. La. U. Agr. Ext. P. 1404,19 p. Ref. Sept.1964. 275.29 L93Ep  
4-H Club.
- 36492 BOSCH, E. F. Studies in Spanish nutrition. XXXIV. Enquiry on the population of Mahon (Menorca). (Sp) An. de Bromatologia 16(3): 273-294, map. 1964. 389.8 An1  
English summary.
- 36493 BOUQUET, D., and others. On the nutritional position of slaughterhouse workers. (Ge) Nahrung 8(6/7):461-471. Ref. 1964. 389.8 N142  
M. T. Kovats, G. Zajkas, A. Kovacs, and L. Kovacs, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Hungary.
- 36494 BUDAPEST. ORSZAGOS ELELMEZES- ES TAPLALKOZASTUDOMANYI INTEZET. Yearbook. Budapest, 1964. 86 p. 241.64 B852Ae  
Abstracts of papers.  
English edition of its Az Orszagos Elelmezes-es Taplalkozastudomanyi Intezet Evkonyve.
- 36495 CARRASCO, E. O. Opportunities for nutrition services from non-governmental sectors. Sci. Rev. 5(6):79-82. June 1964. 475 Sci237
- 36496 COCHRANE, E. J. 4-H baking project; our daily bread, leaders' guide. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] F-36-64,3 p. Jan.1964. 275.29 W99Fc
- 36497 COCHRANE, E. J. Meal planning record album—foods and nutrition. III. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] f-15-64,36 p. June 1964. 275.29 W99Fc
- 36498 CORN PRODUCTS INSTITUTE OF NUTRITION. MOFFETT TECHNICAL CENTER. How to plan controlled fat diets, a simplified guide. Argo, Ill., 1964. 6 p.-folder. 389.1 C81C2
- 36499 CZAJKOWSKI, J. M. Some approaches to nutrition education for youth groups. Nutr. News [Chicago] 28(1):3. Feb.1965. 389.8 N957
- 36500 EBLING, S. K. Teen-agers show a way to teach nutrition. Nutr. News [Chicago] 28(1):2. Feb.1965. 389.8 N957
- 36501 ECKBLAD, I. M. What's for dinner? A meal planning guide. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 345,8 p.-folder. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27C
- 36502 FRY, J. L., and others. A comparison of cooking methods for boneless turkey rolls and bars. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1572-1577. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P  
G. E. Goertz, M. H. Taylor, and A. S. Hooper, joint authors.
- 36503 GUIDETTI, L. M. Nutrition and standard of living. (It) Cron. Econ. 262:68-69. Oct.1964. 280.8 C882
- 36504 HAMILL, H. ~~2~~ 1 need: more nutrition education. Milk Dealer 54(4):M4,M6-M7. Jan.1965. 44.8 M595
- 36505 IMLAY, F., HAAK, P. J., and HELTON, E. The joy of entertaining. Ky. Univ. Agr. Ext. Circ. 595,30 p. Oct.1964. 275.29 K415  
Chiefly recipes.
- 36506 KOTSCHEVAR, L. H. The feeding of industrial workers in the Near East. Rome, 1964. 60 p. 389.253 K84
- 36507 MCNAIR, D. Nutrition education. II. Baking Indus. 123(1554):34-36. Feb.13,1965. 389.8 B17
- 36508 PETERMANN, R., BOYETTE, G. F., and MORRIS, E. Food and nutrition. 2. Enjoy life with good nutrition. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-112,rev.,6 p.-folder. Aug.1964. 275.29 Ok41Le
- 36509 PETERMANN, R., BOYETTE, G. F., and MORRIS, E. Food and nutrition. 5. Why vitamins are vital to life. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-115,rev.,6 p.-folder. Dec.1964. 275.29 Ok41Le
- 36510 PETERMANN, R., BOYETTE, G. F., and MORRIS, E. Food and nutrition. 6. Why minerals mean much to us. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-116,rev.,6 p.-folder. Dec.1964. 275.29 Ok41Le
- 36511 POPE, C. W., WILLIAMS, R. E., and TURNER, I. M. Louisiana presents top chicken chefs. La. Univ. Agr. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1399,6 p.-folder. Aug.1964. 275.29 L93Ep  
Recipes.
- 36512 SALCEDO, J. Good nutrition: a joint government-community venture. Sci. Rev. 5(7/8):3-4. July/Aug.1964. 475 Sci237
- 36513 STEINKAMP, R. C., COHEN, N. L., and WALSH, H. E. The San Mateo nutrition study: resurvey of an aging population—fourteen-year follow-up. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 46(2):103-110. Ref. Feb.1965. 389.8 Am34
- 36514 TODHUNTER, E. N. The evolution of nutrition concepts—perspectives and new horizons. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 46(2):120-128. Ref. Feb.1965. 389.8 Am34
- 36515 VAN VUREN, J. J. Pick and choose your chicken. Farming So. Africa 40(8):72-75. Nov. 1964. 24 So842  
Chiefly cookery and recipes.
- 36516 WATTS, J. H. Evaluation of protein in selected American diets. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 46(2):116-119. Feb.1965. 389.8 Am34
- 36517 WENBERG, B. G., BOEDEKER, M. T., and SCHUCK, C. Nutritive value of diets in Indian boarding schools in the Dakotas. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 46(2):96-102. Ref. Feb.1965. 389.8 Am34
- 36518 WILCOX, E. B., and COATES, R. D. Dietary studies of northern Utah preadolescent and adolescent children. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 447,20 p. Ref. Oct.1964. 100 Ut1
- 36519 WIRTHS, W. Investigation on the energy transformation, food consumption, and nutrient supply of women students. (Ge) Nahrung 8(6/7): 445-460. Ref. 1964. 389.8 N142  
English summary.  
East Germany.

## FOOD HABITS

- 36520 FACTORS influencing adolescent food habits. Dairy Counc. Dig. 36(1):1-4. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1965. 389.8 D14
- 36521 MAZESS, R. B., and BAKER, P. T. Diet of Quechua Indians living at high altitude: Nunoa, Peru. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 15(6):341-351. Ref. Dec.1964. 389.8 J824  
Food habits.

## NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT

- 36522 BARTNIK, J. Research on the nutritional value of the proteins of rye flours of various milling degrees. (Ge) Nahrung 8(6/7):511-518. Ref. 1964. 389.8 N142  
English summary.

- 36523 BRUGGEMANN, J., and others. The nutritional-physiological estimation of collagen. A contribution to the evaluation of collagen in meat and sausage products. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(1):20-26. Ref. Jan.1964. 280.38 F62  
K. Drepper, B. Franke, L. Kotter, O. Prandl, and B. Rolle, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 36524 HERBST, A. M. A contribution on the vitamin content of dried yeast. (Ge) *Branntweinwirtschaft* 104(16):401-402. Aug.24,1964. 390.8 B7322
- 36525 LARRALDE, J., BELLO, J., and RODRIGUEZ, C. On the biological value and other nutritional indices of the proteins of "Sardina pilchardus," "Trachurus trachurus," "Brama raii," and "Merluccius merluccius." (Sp) *An. de Bromatologia* 16(3):307-321. Ref. 1964. 389.8 An1  
English summary.
- 36526 MAKAROV, V. A. Chemical composition and comparative evaluation of whale meat used for food. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. *Rybnoye Khozyaystvo* (Fish. Econ.) 1:15-20. Aug.11,1964. 173 J663Tk  
Translation from *Rybnoye Khozyaystvo* 5:63 65. 1964.
- 36527 MROZEWSKI, S., and OLSZEWSKA, T. Attempts to produce vitaminized fruit jelly candies. (Pol) *Przem. Spozywczy* 18(2):26-30. Feb.1964. 389.8 P95
- 36528 MROZEWSKI, S. A method for adding vitamins to fruit and vegetable products using natural ascorbic acid from rose hips. (Pol) *Przem. Spozywczy* 18(2):39-40. Feb.1964. 389.8 P95  
From *Rosa rugosa* and *R. canina*.
- 36529 PELLETT, P. L., and EDDY, T. P. The protein-calorie value of British hospital meals. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 18(4):567-574. Ref. 1964. 389.8 B773
- 36530 PEPPLER, E., and FELDHEIM, W. Research on the ascorbic acid content of steam-peeled potatoes. (Ge) *Nahrung* 8(6/7):597-599. 1964. 389.8 N142
- 36531 QUICK FROZEN FOODS. Comparison: the nutritional value of frozen compared to canned foods. *Quick Frozen Foods* 27(6):46-49. Jan. 1965. 389.8 Q4
- 36532 RONDA, E., and LOPEZ-GARCIA, R. Biological value of the protein of "gofio" of the Canary Islands. (Sp) *An. de Bromatologia* 16(3):367-375. Ref. 1964. 389.8 An1  
English summary.  
Grain product.
- 36533 SHAFI, M., and AHMAD, I. Food value of vegetables. *Agr. Pakistan* 14(2):173-175. June 1963. 22 Ag823
- 36534 SOUTHMAYD, E. B. Fresh citrus fruits; learning about their nutritive value. *Nutr. Res.* 19(1),4 p. Oct.1964. 389.8 N954
- 36535 SUBRAMANIAN, S. S., and RAMAKRISHNAN, S. Amino-acids of *Peltigera canin.* *Cur. Sci.* 33(17):522. Sept.5,1964. 475 Sci23  
Food value of this lichen.



## MISCELLANEOUS

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

## GENERAL

- 36536 ADVANCES in applied microbiology, volume 6; edited by W. W. Umbreit. New York, Acad. Press., 1964. 259 p. Ref. 448.2 Um1
- 36537 AGRICULTURAL PESTICIDE TECHNICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the eleventh annual meeting, Frederick, New Brunswick, June 22-24, 1964. n.p., 1964. 23 p. 79.9 Ag8
- 36538 BAUER, F. An interview with Prof. Dr. H. C. Grzimek. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 19(44/45):684-686. Oct.31, 1964. 99.8 AL52  
On natural resources conservation.
- 36539 BLAIR, W. F. An ecological context for the effects of chemical stress on population structure. Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 10(4):225-226. Dec. 1964. 423.9 En8  
Hazards of economic poisons.
- 36540 BOYER, M. C. Natural resources coordinator, a modern concept in resources management. (Condensed.) Agr. Engin. 46(1):23. Jan. 1965. 58.8 Ag83
- 36541 BRADY, N. C. Statement before the Senate Subcommittee on Appropriations for the Department of Agriculture and related agencies and Farm Credit Administration, July 21, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1964. 1 p. A31.3 B72  
Pesticide outlook.
- 36542 DAVIS, B. N. K. Benefits and hazards of pesticides. Anim. Health 2(3):61-64. Dec. 1964. 41.8 An52
- 36543 DER LANDWIRT Kalender [The farmer calendar 1965]. Freiburg i. Br., 1964. 176 p. 18 L2396
- 36544 DIRECTORY of associations and control officials. Farm Chem. Handb. 51:143-154. 1965. 57.2 Am3
- 36545 DURAND, F. V. Planning a prologue to action. Amer. Forests 70(11): 27-29, 59-60. Nov. 1964. 99.8 F762  
Conservation of natural resources.
- 36546 FARM chemicals handbook, 1965, v.51. Willoughby, 1965. 456 p. 57.2 Am3
- 36547 FREEMAN, O. L. Remarks before the Florida Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Association, Miami Beach, Florida, September 24, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 11 p. A31.3 F87  
Policies of the Department of Agriculture.
- 36548 GALIGHER, A. E., and KOZLOFF, E. N. Essentials of practical microtechnique. Rev. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1964. 484 p. 440 G13  
Includes agricultural applications.
- 36549 GALLAI, E. Bibliographic activities in the field of agriculture. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Konyvtarosok Tajekoztatoja 4:8-14. 1964. 243.8 M57
- 36550 GEOFFRION, R. Positive balance sheet. Twenty years use of agricultural pesticides in the Loire valley. (Fr) Phytoma 16(158):42-48. May 1964. 464.8 P563
- 36551 GOLDBERG, H. S. Nonmedical uses of antibiotics. Advn. Appl. Microbiol. 6:91-117. Ref. 1964. 448.2 Um1
- 36552 GOTLANDS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Annual report 1963. (Sw) Gotlands Lans Hushallsk. Handl. 1963:15-56. 11 G71
- 36553 GRAHAM, J. A. Numerous and varied programs of NCDA [North Carolina Department of Agriculture]. Tarheel Banker 43(8):13, 43. Feb. 1965. 284.8 T17
- 36554 HAANTJENS, H. A., comp. General report on lands of the Buna-Kokoda area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 10:113 p., map. Ref. 1964. 282.9 Au72  
Includes soils, vegetation, and land use.
- 36555 HAANTJENS, H. A., and others. Land systems of the Buna-Kokoda area. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 10:18-44. 1964. 282.9 Au72  
S. J. Paterson, B. W. Taylor, and G. A. Stewart, joint authors.  
Soils, vegetation, and land class included.
- 36556 HAANTJENS, H. A. Summary description of the Buna-Kokoda area. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 10:10-17. 1964. 282.9 Au72  
Includes soils, vegetation, and land use.
- 36557 HILLER, I. Reflections on the library policy goal setting of the Hungarian People's Republic with special consideration on its agricultural aspects. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Konyvtarosok Tajekoztatoja 4:20-24. 1964. 243.8 M57
- 36558 IANCU, A. Chemization—main direction of technical progress. (Rum) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 17(12):97-107. Dec. 1964. 280.8 P947  
English summary, p.157.
- 36559 IDAHO. STATE DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. 23rd biennial report, July 1, 1962-June 30, 1964. Boise, 1964. 68 p. 2 Id1
- 36560 JUNGWIRTH, I. J. Plastics in agriculture and in horticulture. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 43 (26):1622-1629. Ref. Dec. 24, 1964. 58.8 L239
- 36561 KERR, W. E. The genetics of sex determination. (Por) In Pavan, C., and Cunha, A. B. da., ed. Genetica; aspectos modernos da genetica pura e aplicada, p.174-220. Ref. 1963. 443 P28  
In plants, insects, and livestock.
- 36562 LIKENS, G. Pesticide pollution of freshwater ecosystems. Ecol. Soc. Amer. B. 45(4):157-159. Dec. 1964. 410.9 Ec7
- 36563 MAGYAR, K. New microbiological processes in the service of agriculture. (Hu) Magyar Kem. Lapja 19(10):535-539. Ref. Oct./Nov. 1964. 385 M27  
English summary on p.6. of content.  
Chiefly protein fermentation.
- 36564 MALMOHUS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Annual report for 1963. (Sw) Malmohus Lans Hushallsk. Kvtlskr. 3:329-360. 1964. 11 M29
- 36565 MANITOBA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND CONSERVATION. Annual report for the year ended March 31st, 1964. 216 p., map. 7 M315
- 36566 MAQSOOD, M. Atomic energy in food production and nutrition. In The role of science in the development of natural resources, p.302-310. 1964. 280.9 R64
- 36567 MATOLCSY, GY. Systemic pesticides. (Hu) Magyar Kem. Lapja 19(10/11):590-596. Ref. Oct./Nov. 1964. 385 M27  
English summary on p.7. of content.
- 36568 MONCHADSKII, A. S. Tasks of zoologists in connection with the decisions of December meeting of Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 43(3):489-494. 1964. 421 R322  
Refers to the use of chemicals in agriculture.

- 36563 MORAS, H. Current pesticide residue problems call for liaison with regulatory officials. *Agr. Chem.* 19(12):26-27,98. Dec.1964. 381 Ag8
- 36570 NORRBOTTENS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALL-SKAP. Almanack [Almanac], 1965, v. 53. Lulea, 1964. 148 p. 11 N79A
- 36571 NORRBOTTENS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALL-SKAP. Handlingar [Proceedings], 1963. Lulea, 1964. 126 p. N79
- 36572 NORRBOTTENS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALL-SKAP. Report 1963. (Sw) Norrbottens Lans Hushallsk. Handl. 1963:35-126. 1964. 11 N79
- 36573 NORTH CAROLINA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Proceedings and abstracts from the sixty-first annual meeting May 8-9, 1964, at Davidson, N. C. *Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J.* 80(2):139-171. Dec.1964. 500 EL4
- 36574 OTTAWA, ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA. Titles and abstracts of papers presented at the annual meeting. *Roy. Soc. Canada. Trans.* (ser.4,append.),41 p. June 1963. 517 Ot81  
Papers in French.
- 36575 PAN AMERICAN UNION. Indice anotado de los trabajos aerofotograficos y los mapas topograficos y de recursos naturales, realizados en los paises de la America Latina, miembros de la OEA. Annotated index of aerial photographic coverage and mapping of topography and natural resources, undertaken in the Latin American member countries of the OAS, pts. 1-6. Washington, 1964. 6 v.,map. 150.9 P192  
Text in English and Spanish.  
Includes land use, soil, vegetation, and forest mapping.
- 36576 PAVAN, C. and CUNHA, A. B. DA, ed. *Genetica; aspectos modernos da genetica pura e aplicada [Genetics; modern aspects of pure and applied genetics]*. Sao Paulo, Editora Nacional, 1963. 542 p. Ref. (Sao Paulo, Brazil (City) Universidade. Biblioteca Universitaria. Serie 3 Ciencias Puras, v.2) 443 P28  
Includes plants, animals, and insects.
- 36577 PERLMAN, D., BAYAN, A. P., and GIUFFRE, N. A. Microbial processes for preparation of radioactive compounds. *Advn. Appl. Microbiol.* 6:27-68. Ref. 1964. 448.2 Um1  
Includes uses in agricultural research.
- 36578 PESTICIDE dictionary. *Farm Chem. Handb.* 51:203-248. 1965. 57.2 Am3
- 36579 PROGRESS in industrial microbiology, volume V, edited by D. J. D. Hockenhull. Spottiswoode, Ballantyne and Co., 1964. 326 p. Ref. 448.2 H653  
Includes agricultural aspects.
- 36580 RASKAI, B. The situation of plant protection pesticide research and manufacture in the world with special reference to Hungary. (Hu) *Magyar Kem. Lapja* 19(10/11):577-583. Ref. Oct./Nov.1964 385 M27  
English summary on p.7. of content.
- 36581 SANDERS, SIR H. Perspective on pesticides. *Farmers' Club. J.*, Nov.1964:96-106. 10 L84  
Includes discussion.
- 36582 SCHREIBER, G. Genes and development. (Por) In Pavan, C., and Cunha, A. B. da., ed. *Genetica; aspectos modernos da genetica pura e aplicada*, p.61-138. Ref. 443 P28  
Plants, animals, and insects.
- 36583 SHIINA, H., and others. The photodecomposition of organo-mercuric pesticides. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 38(10):481-485. Ref. 1964. 385 Ag8  
R. Nishiyama, M. Ishibashi, and K. Fujikawa, joint authors.
- 36584 SINGLE agricultural chemistry service. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 10:63-65. Oct.1964. 20 Z44
- 36585 SKOGS- OCH LANTBRUKSAKADEMIEN. List of publications of Swedish research institutions in agriculture, horticulture, forestry and related fields. (Sw) *Skogs- och Lantbrukad. Tidskr.* 103(6):352-392. 1964. 104 Sw3
- 36586 SMITH, G. VGAA [Vegetable Growers Association of America] on pesticides. *Amer. Veg. Grower* 12(12):6,41. Dec.1964. 80 C733
- 36587 SPENCER, E. Y. The Research Institute at London—its place in the Research Branch Program. *Pesticide Progr.* 1(1):1-4. Jan.1963. 79.8 P434
- 36588 TILEMANS, E. Excerpts from the list of recognized pesticides and their use. (Fl) *Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb.* 19:303-384. 1964/65. 13 L22
- 36589 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Safe disposal of empty pesticide containers and surplus pesticides. Washington, 1964. 6 p. A79 R31S
- 36590 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. Department of Agriculture and related agencies appropriation bill, 1965. Report, 88th Cong., 2d sess. Washington, 1964. 66 p. 1 Ag81R
- 36591 U. S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR. DIV. OF INFORMATION. Natural resources of Montana. Washington, 1964. 68 p. 156.1 N217  
Includes programs of the Forest Service, the Bureau of Land Management, the Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, and the Bureau of Reclamation.
- 36592 VAZQUEZ GARCIA, S. Conservation of renewable natural resources. (Sp) *Rev. de Agr. de P. R.* 50(2):165-175, map. July/Dec.1963, pub.1964. 8 R325
- 36593 VEGH, GY. The role of the chemical industry in the chemicalization of agriculture. (Hu) *Gazdalkodas* 8(6):84-86. Dec.1964. 281.8 G25
- 36594 WILLIAMS, F. H. Pesticides; brands registered for 1964. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 62(10):468,470. Oct.1964. 23 V66J
- 36595 WORLD REVIEW OF PEST CONTROL. Common names for chemicals used in crop protection. *World Rev. Pest Control* 3(3,sup.),15 p. Autumn 1964. 79.8 W89



Checklist of names of persons appearing as subjects of preceding biographical articles:

Ackerman J A	36639	Liebster B	36688
Adams E L	36611	Liess J	36648
Almer A	36677	Lokhorst G J	36703
Angelov S	36662	Lucas A M	36606
Antic S	36615		36668
Avery T B	36668	Lynen F	36627
Baehni C	36605	McLean J G	36638
Baltzer F	36650	Michalk W	36630
Bauhin J	36656	Mikesh W	36609
Bennett H H	36607	Moller K	36640
	36633	Myers H G	36598
Bierweiler L C	36654	Nesheim M C	36596
Bloch K	36627	Noller W	36693
Brandt K	36641	Nysten H	36681
Brant A W	36667	Ostertag R	36624
Brouwer E	36634	von	
Clandinin D R	36668	Pagnini U	36604
Copeland E B	36695	Pecard-Mabille	36600
Corkill L	36621	Povarnitsyn	36666
Cowperthwaite W G	36613	V A	
		Puhringer H	36675
Craig D	36692	Ramon G	36702
Dehner O	36616	Rasenack O	36689
Dobie J F	36610	Rawlins C	36685
Dupont H F	36678	Rayns F	36603
Egberts H	36645	Razso I	36614
Ekman S	36652	Rohdendorf B	36626
Elliott F F	36617	Rolfes M	36670
Fedde M R	36669	Russell C F	36599
Folweiler A D	36696	Russell W D	36665
Freudenstein K	36697	Ryan C B	36674
		Sadil J	36657
Fuchs W H	36623	Sadovnikov I F	36647
Gallay R	36687	Salvador J	36636
Gaumann E	36660	Samec M	36629
Geiger R	36601	Sarejanni J A	36635
Gisquet P	36622	Schebitz B	36680
Glen R	36676	Schiel O	36602
Graham S A	36686	Schmied G	36659
Gunthart A	36698	Schmitz H	36686
Hansen J H	36684	Schreiber M	36646
Hauge S	36663	Schwanner J	36694
Herre H	36690	Sellschop	36625
Howland L H	36608	J P F	
Hryniewiecki B	36642	Seredenko A I	36618
		Shinn E H	36682
Jans J	36673	Skovgaard K	36671
Jansson N	36631	Stankov S S	36651
Johnson D G	36653	StremPELLI N	36655
Joslin E P	36612	Tolley H R	36644
Keeran J N	36691	Tranzan K	36619
Kolomiets O K	36701	Urbahn E	36597
Kosobutskii M I	36664	Verge J	36620
	36679	Vitt V O	36632
Koudela S	36628	Vomsattel M	36658
Krainov S N	36683	Waddell J	36668
Lampman C E	36668	Walter H	36672
Laursen L	36637	Walther A	36661
	36649	Weiss H B	36699
		Yunker T G	36700

## BIOGRAPHY

36596	A.F.M.A. [American Feed Manufacturers Association] Award. Poultry Sci. 43(6):1622. Nov. 1964. 47.8 Am33P Given to M. C. Nesheim for research in poultry nutrition.
36597	ALBER'I, B. Dr. Ernst Urbahn. (Ge) Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 23(2):21-23. Apr. 30, 1964. 420 D482
36598	AMERICAN JERSEY CATTLE CLUB. Distinguished Service Award to Herbert G. Myers. Jersey J. 11(10):27. May 20, 1964. 43.8 J486
36599	AMERICAN JERSEY CATTLE CLUB. Master Breeder Award to be presented to Clifton F. Russell. Jersey J. 11(10):26, 44. May 20, 1964. 43.8 J486
36600	BARATTE, M. Pecard-Mabille, national correspondent. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 50(12):983-984. Oct. 7/14, 1964. 14 P215Bc
36601	BAUMGARTNER, A. Professor Rudolf Geiger is 70 years old. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centbl. 83 (11/12):376-378. Nov./Dec. 1964. 99.8 F775

36602	BECKER, W. Dr. Otto Schiel is 65 years old. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 45(11):514. Nov. 1, 1964. 41.8 P882
36603	BOLAM, P. Pioneers of modern British farming; Frank Rayns. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 71(12):557-561. Dec. 1964. 10 G79J
36604	BONADUCE, A. Resume of commemoration of Ugo Pagnini. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:29-42. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17
36605	BONNER, C. E. B. Charles Baehni, 1906-1964. Taxon 13(7):221-225. Sept. 1964. 450 T192 Includes a list of publications.
36606	BORDEN Award and fellow. Poultry Sci. 43(6): 1621-1622. Nov. 1964. 47.8 Am33P A. M. Lucas.
36607	BRINK, W. Hugh Hammond Bennett. (Sp) IDIA. Sup. 13:2-4. 1964. 9 Id3
36608	BROWN, R. W. Louis H. Howland 1902-1964. Rubber Chem. Technol. 37(4):xl-xliv. Ref. Oct./Nov. 1964. 78.8 R822
36609	BRUNNORTH, H. E. Walter Mikesh-1909-1963. Aril Soc. Int. Yearbook 1964:76. 96.45 Ar4
36610	CLARKE, M. W. Good-bye Mr. Dobie. Cattleman 50(5):112, 116. Oct. 1964. 49 C29
36611	CROWE, R. A. Ernest L. Adams father of California rice. Rice J. 67(13):14-16. Dec. 1964. 59.8 R36
36612	D. GALE Johnson. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):xii. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822
36613	DENMARK, H. A. William Gardner Cowperthwaite 1919-1964. Fla. Ent. 47(4):271. Dec. 1964. 420 F662
36614	DR. IMRE Razso, 1904-1964. (Hu) Jarmuvek, Mezogazdasagi Gepek 11(12):478. Dec. 1964. 58.8 J29
36615	DR. SVETISLAV Antic, new chairman of the Društvo veterinara i veterinarskih technicara grada Beograda. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(4):493-494. 1964. 41.8 J93
36616	EIKMEIER, Prof. Dr. Otto Dehner is 65 years old. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 77(21):413. Nov. 1, 1964. 41.8 B45
36617	FOSTER Floyd Elliott. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):x-xi. Dec. 1964. 280.8 J822
36618	FRUIT breeder of the Stavropol. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 6:48. June 1964. 80 Sa13 A. I. Seredenko.
36619	GEC, M. Veterinarians of Serbia of 19th century: Karl Tranzan. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(3): 379-384. 1964. 41.8 J93
36620	GORET, P. Jean Verge (1892-1964). (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 140(10):801-810. Oct. 1964. 41.8 R24
36621	[GRASSLAND Association award to Lionel Corkill]. New Zeal. Grassland Assoc. Proc., 25th Conf.:181-182. 1963. 60.19 N48
36622	GRIMANELLI. Note on M. P. Gisquet. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 50(13):1065-1066. Oct. 21/28, 1964. 14 P215Bc
36623	GROSSMANN, F. Walter Heinrich Fuchs on his 60th birthday. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenkrankh. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 71(2/3):65-67. 1964. 464.8 Z3
36624	HADLOK, R. The hundredth anniversary of the birth of Robert von Ostertag. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(3):187-188. Mar. 1964. 280.38 F62
36625	HALF a century of service. Farming So. Africa 40(9):6-7. Dec. 1964. 24 So842 J. P. F. Sellschop and his work on oil-bearing seed.
36626	HERBST, Prof. Boris Rohdendorf is 60 years old. (Ge) Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 23(3):41-42. June 30, 1964. 420 D482
36627	HERZ, H. Nobel prize and dairy science. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 70(52/53):1276-1277, 1279. Dec. 22, 1964. 44.8 N282 Contributions of K. Bloch and F. Lynen.
36628	HERZIG, J. On 70-th birthday of Prof. Dr. Ing. Stanislav Koudela, doctor of agricultural sciences. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(6):337-338. June 1964. 49.9 C33

- 36629 HOLLO, J. Prof. Dr. Maks Samec, 1881-1964. (Hu) *Elelmezési Ipar* 18(11):358. Nov.1964. 290.9 M57
- 36630 HORN, Dr. Walter Michalk of Schwerin is 70 years old. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 19(21):840. Nov.1,1964. 41.8 M742
- 36631 IN MEMORIAM: Josef Jans. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 73(21):553-555. Oct.17, 1964. 80 Sch9
- 36632 IN MEMORIAM of Vladimir Oskarevich Vitt. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 8:93-94. Aug.1964. 49 Z6
- 36633 IPUCHA AGUERRE, J. The first visit of Ben-nett. (Sp) *IDIA. Sup.* 13:32-35. 1964. 9 Id3  
H. H. Bennett of the USDA Soil Service.
- 36634 IWEMA, S. In thanks. (Du) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 76(17):663-675. Oct.1964. 105.2 Or3  
On Dr. E. Brouwer; includes a list of publica-tions.
- 36635 JEAN A. Sarejanni, 1898-1962. (Fr) *Inst. Phy-topath. Benaki. Ann. (n.s.)* 5(4):391-395. 1963. 464.9 At4  
Includes list of publications.
- 36636 JEAN Salvador Inspecteur General des Eaux et Forest (1877-1964). (Fr) *Rev. Forest. Franc.* 16(8/9):699-701. Aug./Sept.1964. 99.8 R329
- 36637 JEPPESEN, M. L. Laursen, Moselund, is dead. (Da) *Maelkeritidende* 78(2):19-21. Jan.8,1965. 44.8 M26
- 36638 JOHN G. McLean. Amer. Potato J. 41(12):431. Dec.1964. 75.8 P842
- 36639 JOSEPH A. Ackerman. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):vi-vii. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822
- 36640 K. MOLLER, Hammerum will be 70 years old. (Da) *Dansk Landbr.* 83(11):339-340. Nov.1964. 280.28 V91
- 36641 KARL Brandt. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):viii-ix. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822
- 36642 KARPOWICZOWA, L. Prof. Dr. Boleslaw Hryniewiecki. (Pol) *Wiad. Bot.* 7(3/4):229. 1963. 450 W632
- 36643 KATAYAMA, S. Historical sketches of people who carried out forestry development. (Ja) *Forest Econ.* 17(10):1-11. Ref. Oct.1964. 99.8 R474
- 36644 KIRKENDALL, R. S. Howard Tolley and agri-cultural planning in the 1930's. *Agr. Hist.* 39 (1):25-33. Ref. Jan.1965. 30.98 Ag8
- 36645 KLOES, L. J. J. VAN DER. In commemoration of H. Egberts. (Du) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw Meded.* 27(7/8):359. July/Aug.1964. 86 N384
- 36646 KOSTLER, J. N. Professor Max Schreiber is 70 years old. (Ge) *Forstwiss. Centbl.* 83 (11/12):378-379. Nov./Dec.1964. 99.8 F775
- 36647 KOZLOV, V. Ivan Fedorovich Sadovnikov. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 10:132. Oct.1964. 57.8 P34
- 36648 KRAUSE, D. Prof. Dr. J. Liess is 65 years old. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wehn-schr.* 77(24):491-492. Dec.15,1964. 41.8 B45
- 36649 L. LAURSEN in memoriam. (Da) *Maelkeriti-dende* 78(3):63-64. Jan.15,1965. 44.8 M26
- 36650 LEHMANN, F. E. The works of F. Baltzer in the decade 1950-1960 as a guide to the prob-lemetics of the genetic, developmental physi-ology of the evolutionary process. (Ge) *Rev. Suisse de Zool.* 71(1/17):1-19. Mar.1964. 410 R324  
Includes list of his works, by W. Huber and P. A. Tschumi.
- 36651 LUKINA, E. V. In memory of Sergei Sergeevich Stankov (1892-1962). (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 69(5):144-145. Sept./Oct.1964. 511 M85
- 36652 LUNDBLAD, O. Sven Ekman. (Sw) *Ent. Tids-kr.* 85(1/2):1-3. 1964. 421 En891
- 36653 LUNDH, E. Nils Jansson received the Berna-dotte Award. (Sw) *Skogen [Stockholm]* 51(6):141. Mar.19,1964. 99.8 Sk51  
Forestry award.
- 36654 MANGELSDORF, P. C. Louis C. Bierweiler-an appreciation. *Harvard U. Bot. Mus. L.* 20 (10):334. Dec.30,1964. 451 H262
- 36655 MANGHISI, T. Strampelli. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 74(49):477. Dec.6,1964. 16 It1G
- 36656 MARTINI, S. Johannes Bauhin (1541-1613), first important precursor of pomology. *Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest.* 19(1):7-8. Jan.1965. 80 F9464
- 36657 MATYAS, Z. Dr. Jaroslav Sadil is 60 years old. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(11):521-522. Nov. 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 36658 MEINRAD Vomsattel is 80 years old. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg.* 87(9):442. Sept.1964. 424.8 Sch9
- 36659 MORGENTHALER, O. Gottfried Schmied, Oberscherli near Bern; Nov. 23, 1886 to April 28, 1964. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg.* 87 (8):424-425. Aug.1964. 424.8 Sch9
- 36660 MULLER, E. Ernst Gaumann 1893-1963. (Ge) *Pflanzenschutzberichte* 31(1/3):1-2. 1964. 464.9 P48
- 36661 NEUNDORF, L. Professor emeritus Dr. med. vet. Alfred Walther is 70 years old. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 19(19):760. Oct.1,1964. 41.8 M742
- 36662 NORR, Professor Dr. Stefan Angelov of Sofia dies. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umschau* 19(12):616-617. Dec.1,1964. 41.8 T445
- 36663 NURMI, E. Steinar Hauge will be 50 years old. (Sw) *Suomen Elainlaakarilehti* 70(12):339-441. Dec.1964. 41.8 F49
- 36664 ORLOVSKII, N. I. Forty years of experience as sugar beet breeder. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 10:34. Oct.1964. 66.8 Su393  
Ol'ga Kirillovna Kolomiets.
- 36665 THE PFIZER Extension Teaching Award. *Poultry Sci.* 43(6):1623-1624. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P  
Given to W. D. Russell.
- 36666 POLUBOYARINOV, I. I. In memoriam Vladi-mir Alekseevich Povarnitsyn. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(10):1517-1520. Oct.1964. 451 R923  
Includes list of publications.
- 36667 POULTRY and Egg National Board Achieve-ment Award. *Poultry Sci.* 43(6):1625-1626. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P  
Given to A. W. Brant for achievement in poultry product research.
- 36668 POULTRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. Fellows. *Poultry Sci.* 43(6):1626-1629. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P  
Elected for professional distinction are: T. B. Avery, D. R. Clandinin, C. E. Lampman, A. M. Lucas, and J. Waddell.
- 36669 POULTRY Science Association Research Award. *Poultry Sci.* 43(6):1623. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P  
Given to M. R. Fedde.
- 36670 PROF. Dr. Max Rolles is 70 years old. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 20(1/2):56. Jan.15,1965. 58.8 L235
- 36671 PROFESSOR K. Skovgaard, Landbohojskolen, will be 79 years old. (Da) *Dansk Landbr.* 83 (11):340. Nov.1964. 280.28 V91
- 36672 RADEMACHER, B. Professor Dr. Heinrich Walter 65 years old. (Ge) *Hohenheim. Land-wirt. Hochsch. Arb.* 30:9-12. 1964. 105.8 H686A
- 36673 RADWANSKA-PARYSKA, Z. Professor Bole-slave Hryniewiecki. (Pol) *Wiad. Bot.* 7(3/4):173-184. 1963. 450 W632
- 36674 RALSTON Purina Teaching Award. *Poultry Sci.* 43(6):1624-1625. Nov.1964. 47.8 Am33P  
Given to C. B. Ryan.
- 36675 RICHTER, R. President Dr. Hans Puhlinger dies. (Ge) *Wien. Tierarztl. Monshr.* 51(10):725-728. Oct.1964. 41.8 T345
- 36676 ROBERT Glen honored. *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 10 (4):224. Dec.1964. 423.9 En8  
Award of merit of Entomological Society of America, Eastern Branch.
- 36677 ROSWALL, G. Axel Almer t. (Sw) *Bitidning-en* 63(12):387. Dec.1964. 424.8 B54
- 36678 SAINT RAT, L. DE. Henry-Francois Dupont, 1897-1964. (Fr) *Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Ex-pertise Chim.* 57(664):99-102. Dec.1964. 389.8 An72



- 36673 SAZONOV, P. V. In memory of M. I. Koso-butskii (1896-1964). Ent. Obozr. 43(3):737-742. 1964. 421 R322  
Includes list of publications.
- 36674 SCHUSTER, H. Chief veterinarian Dr. Bruno Schebitz of Niesky is 75 years old. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(16):640. Aug. 15, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 36681 SERLACHUS, R. E. †9.1.1964, Holger Nysten in memoriam. (Sw) Paperi ja Puu 46(9):562. Sept. 30, 1964. 302.8 P1991
- 36682 SHINN, E. H. Memoirs. Little Rock, Ark? 1964? 84 p. 120 Sh62
- 36683 SIXTIETH anniversary of S. N. Krainov. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:58. Oct. 1964. 80 Sa13
- 36684 SKARD, T. Johan Hendrik Hansen will be 75 years old. (No) Gartneryrket 54(50):1322. Dec. 11, 1964. 80 G1938
- 36685 SMITH, D. E. A tribute to Clem Rawlins. Sugar Beet 16(42):23,34. Winter 1964/65. 66.8 Su34B
- 36686 SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. Two awards presented at the 64th Annual Meeting. J. Forestry 62(12):855-857. Dec. 1964. 99.8 F768  
Sir William Schlich Memorial medal to Henry Schmitz and Society Award to Samuel A. Graham.
- 36687 STALE, J. Homage to Dr. Rene Gallay. (Fr) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 42(12):369-371. Dec. 1964. 17 Sch93
- 36688 STIER, L. Chief veterinary councilor Dr. Berthold Liebster of Leipzig is 65 years old. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(19):759-760. Oct. 1, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 36689 THELOE, Dr. Otto Rasenack is 65 years old. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 19(17):679-680. Sept. 1, 1964. 41.8 M742
- 36690 TIJMS, W. J. Hortulanus (curator) H. Herre and the Botanic Garden of the University of Stellenbosch. (Af) Bot. Soc. So. Africa J. 50: 8-10. 1964. 451 B657
- 36691 TODHUNTER, E. N. Biographical notes from the history of nutrition: Elliott Proctor Joslin—June 6, 1869-January 28, 1962. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 46(2):150. Feb. 1965. 389.8 Am34
- 36692 TRUMBULL, H. L. David Craig 1905-1964. Rubber Chem. Technol. 37(4):xxxii-xxxviii. Ref. Oct./Nov. 1964. 78.8 R822
- 36693 ULLRICH, Professor Dr. Wilhelm Noller dies. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 19(12):616. Dec. 1, 1964. 41.8 T445
- 36694 VARNAGY, L. Dr. Jenő Schwanner, 1888-1964. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(10):409-410. Oct. 1964. 41.8 V644
- 36695 WAGNER, W. H. Edwin Bingham Copeland (1873-1964) and his contributions to pteridology. Amer. Fern J. 54(4):177-188. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1964. 450 Am35
- 36696 WAGONER, E. R. Dr. A. D. Folweiler. Forest Farmer 24(4):10,19. Jan. 1965. 99.8 F7692
- 36697 WAHL, The twentieth anniversary of Dr. Karl Freudenstein's death. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 15(7):152-153. July 1964. 424.8 D489
- 36698 WAHLEN, H. Alois Gunthart (1880-1964). (Ge) Grune 93(1):3-12, 20-22. Jan. 1, 1965. 17 Sch9
- 36699 WEISS, G. M. A bibliography of Harry B. Weiss for the years 1912 to 1964. Trenton, N. J., 1964. 42 p. 240.2 W43  
Publications in entomology, agricultural economics, and statistics.
- 36700 WELCH, W. H. Truman G. Yuncker, 1891-1964. Taxon 13(6):189-192. July 1964. 450 T192
- 36701 WOLFF, H. Capitan J. N. Keeran early day Brahman breeder. Cattleman 50(5):62,64. Oct. 1964. 49 C29
- 36702 ZAVAGLI, V. On the memory of Gaston Ramon. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 17:19-26. 1963, pub. 1964. 41.9 So17
- 36703 ZINGSTRA, H. G. J. Lokhorst, grower of three varieties for processing. (Du) Zaadbelangen 18(6):109-110. Mar. 31, 1964. 61.8 Z1

## HISTORY

- 36704 BONNER, J. C. A history of Georgia agriculture, 1732-1860. Athens, Univ. Georgia Press, 1964. 242 p. Ref. 31.3 B644
- 36705 O'LOAN, J. A history of early Irish farming. II. Ireland. Dept. Agr. J. 61:242-284. Ref. Oct. 1964. 10 Ir2J
- 36706 VARLO, C. The unfortunate husbandman, an account of the life and travels of a real farmer in Ireland, Scotland, England and America. London, Oldbourne, 1964. 118 p. 120 V422  
Introduction by D. Clarke.

## HOME MANAGEMENT

- 36707 FITZGERALD, E. Home economics research in the USDA. J. Home Econ. 57(1):59. Jan. 1965. 321.8 J82
- 36708 KOENIG, M. A., and BAIRD, M. Extension home economics and you. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. Circ. 336, 8 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 K13Ex
- 36709 LOVELACE, I. 4-H members' guide, Unit VII—home improvement; recondition your furniture. Tenn. Agr. Col. Ext. P. 496, 4 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 T25
- 36710 LOVELACE, I. 4-H members' guide, Unit VIII—home improvement; accent with accessories. Tenn. Agr. Col. Ext. P. 497, 4 p. Nov. 1964. 275.29 T25
- 36711 LOVELACE, I. 4-H members' guide, Unit IX—home improvement; really change your room. Tenn. Agr. Col. Ext. P. 498, 4 p. Nov. 1964. 275.29 T25
- 36712 ROBERTS, H. L. 1965 4-H clothing activities. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2251, rev., 2 p. Dec. 1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- 36713 WYOMING UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Home improvement record book. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] HI-5a-64, 11 p. 1964? 275.29 W99Fc
- 36714 WYOMING UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Judging helps for 1965; home economics. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] G-35, 44 p. 1965? 275.29 W99Fc
- 36715 WYOMING UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Knitting record book. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] CL-75a-64, 7 p. Nov. 1964. 275.29 W99Fc

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- 36716 BRADFIELD, R. Some relations between agriculture in Latin America and in the United States. Amer. Soc. Agron. ASA Spec. P. 2:3-13, map. July 1964. 64.9 Am3

## METEOROLOGY

- 36717 ABERYSTWYTH UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES. Major weather hazards affecting British agriculture. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Dept. Geog. Memo. 7, 55 p. 1964. 501 Ab3
- 36718 AUJESZKY, L. Introduction to agrosynoptic. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 20(1):8. Jan. 6, 1965. 19 M27  
Weather forecasting.
- 36719 DUCKHAM, A. N. Weather and farm management decisions. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Dept. Geog. Memo. 7:10-24. 1964. 501 Ab3
- 36720 GRITZNER, C. F. Relation of selected climatic factors to Louisiana agriculture. La. Assoc. Agron. Proc. 5:1-18, map. 1964. 4 L933
- 36721 JOHNSON, E. A. Meteorological observations for November 1964. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B. 911, 4 p. Nov. 1964. 100 M38H
- 36722 JOHNSON, E. A. Meteorological observations for December 1964. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B. 912, 4 p. Dec. 1964. 100 M38H
- 36723 KOVACS, S. The weather conditions in the last two production years (1961/62, 1962/63) at Tapioszele. (Hu) Agrobotanika 5:55-62. 1963, pub. 1964. 64.8 Ag84  
German summary.

- 36724 MACEDO, R. DE. Weather forecasting in agriculture. (Por) Vida Rural [Lisbon] 587:18. Aug.15,1964. 15.5 V662
- 36725 SHULMAN, M. D., and RANIERE, L. Air masses play important role in New Jersey weather. N. J. Agr. 46(5):6-8, map. Sept./Oct. 1964. 275.28 N46
- 36726 SMITH, L. P. Weather hazards in agriculture: a survey. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Dept. Geog. Memo. 7:1-9. 1964. 501 Ab3
- 36727 TRENKLE, H. Weather rules felled, weather changes, free days. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(49):1673. Dec.3,1964. 18 N39
- 36728 YIN, K. H. A preliminary analysis on the occurrence of droughts with relation to agricultural production in the past years in Hupei Province. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 12:6-15. Dec.1963. 22.5 N928
- 36729 YOSHINO, S. Relationship between agriculture and meteorological conditions in Chugoku district. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met. 20(1):29-31. Aug.1964. 340.9 So1
- PERSONNEL
- 36730 JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND GRANT UNIVERSITIES ON TRAINING FOR GOVERNMENT SERV. Report. n.p., 1963. 55 p. 249.39 L22  
Summary of topics discussed at November 10, 1963, meeting.
- RESEARCH
- 36731 ADELAIDE. UNIVERSITY. WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Report 1962-1963. Adelaide, 1964. 81 p. 109 Ad32R
- 36732 CANONIERO, R. M. The Instituto Agrotecnico Economico de Misiones. (Sp) IDIA. Sup. 13:63-65. 1964. 9 Id3  
Research and programs.
- 36733 CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON. Year book 63, 1963-1964. Baltimore, 1964. 661 p. Ref. 500 C21
- 36734 CHINA. NATIONAL CENTRAL LIBRARY. Handbook of current research projects in the Republic of China. Taipei, 1964. 288 p. 330 C442  
Agricultural research included.
- 36735 COLORADO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Agricultural research for Colorado, 74th annual report, 1960-61. Fort Collins, 1964. 12 p., map. 100 C71S
- 36736 DICKSON, L. R. Meeting publishing needs in a research organization; a special report by the South African Council for Scientific [and] Industrial Research. Agr. Sci. Rev. 2(4):32-35. Fall 1964. A31.3 Ag893
- 36737 DUNCAN, C. H. Big men, big jobs. Columbia, Univ. Missouri, Col. Agr., 1964. 150 p. 119 D912  
Agricultural research history.
- 36738 GEORGIA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Serving Georgia through research; 1964 annual report. Athens, 1964. 92 p., map. 100 G293A
- 36739 INSTYTUT UPRAWY, NAWOZENIA I GLEBOZNAWSTWA. Wyniki doswyadczen Zakladu Doswiadczalnego Zielecin [Results of experiments at Zielecin Experiment Station], 1956/1959. Warszawa, 1963. 35 p. 106.2 P75Wz
- 36740 IPUCHA AGUERRE, J. The Estacion Experimental de Anguil. (Sp) IDIA. Sup. 13:15-18. 1964. 9 Id3  
Part of Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria.
- 36741 IPUCHA AGUERRE, J. The Estacion Experimental de Cerro Azul. (Sp) IDIA. Sup. 13:11-14. 1964. 9 Id3  
Part of Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria.
- 36742 IVANOV, B. V. Novosibirsk Scientific Center. 198 p., map. (OTS 64-21252) 511 Iv1  
Includes agricultural research.  
Copies may also be ordered from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, U. S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, 22151. Price \$3.50.  
Translation of Novosibirskii nauchnyi tsentr.
- 36743 KAO, I. L. Some experiences and understanding acquired in carrying out the policy of scientific researches serving practical production. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 2:4-6. Feb.1964. 22.5 N928  
Agricultural research.
- 36744 LAMONT, G. E.A.A.F.R.O. [East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organisation]-research at Muguga, tribute to Dr. [E.W.] Russell. Kenya Farmer 98:6,9. Aug.1964. 24 R812
- 36745 LISTOWSKI, A. The state of agricultural and forestal sciences and problems of their development. (Pol) Nauka Polska 12(2):136-157. 1964. 475 N223
- 36746 MARYLAND. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Research leads to progress of Maryland agriculture; seventy-fifth annual report, 1961-1962. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. A-133, 98 p., map. June 1963. 100 M36S
- 36747 PETERSON, M. L. Research in action. Calif. Fert. Conf. Proc., 11th Annu. Conf.:2-8. 1963. 57.9 C123
- 36748 PFENNINGER, K. Research in the service of basic investigation in agriculture. (Ge) Grune 93(3):83-86. Jan.15,1965. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 36749 SLATER, SIR W. Relationship between government and science in the United Kingdom. In The role of science in the development of natural resources, p.61-71. 1964. 280.9 R64  
Agricultural research discussed.
- 36750 U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. Agricultural and chemical development; 1964 annual report. n.p., 1964. 31 p., map. 173.2 T25Agr  
Agricultural research.
- 36751 UTAH. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Biennial report, 1962-1964. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 448,61 p. Oct.1964. 100 Ut1
- 36752 WANG, S. S. Some experience and comprehension concerning the scientific research undertaken in the rural research base point. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 9:2-7. Sept.1964. 22.5 N928
- 36753 WILKINSON, D. H. Relationship between pure and applied research in the organisation of science in a developing country. In The role of science in the development of natural resources, p.42-60. 1964. 280.9 R64
- 36754 YU, Y. H. Some experiences concerning the work of rural research base point. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 6:1-6. June 1964. 22.5 N928
- 36755 ZAHEER, S. H., RAHMAN, A., and SEN, N. Investment in scientific and technological research during the fourth Five Year Plan. Working paper. New Delhi, Survey & Planning of Sci. Res. Unit, Council of Sci. & Indus. Res., 1964. 31 p. 330 Z12  
Agricultural research included.
- STATISTICS
- 36756 FERGUSON, J. H. A. Statistical background for an experimental design. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 76(14):528-534. Aug.1964. 105.2 Or3
- 36757 GRAHAM, J. E. Some problems encountered in sampling from the master frame of Canadian agriculture. Canad. J. Agr. Econ. 12(2):29-40. 1964. 281.8 C16
- 36758 THIEDE, G. The scientific value of agricultural statistics. (Ge) Ges. Wirtsch.-Sozialwiss. Landbaues. Schr. 1:1-19. Ref. 1964. 281.9 G33  
Methodology.



- 36759 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. STATISTICAL REPORTING SERV. Statistical Reporting Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture; scope, methods. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 967, 234 p., map. Dec. 1964. 1 Ag84M
- 36760 VERVELDE, G. J. Agricultural background of an experimental design. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 76(14):535-543. Aug. 1964. 105.2 Or3

## NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- ABSTRACTS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING LITERATURE. v.1, No.1/2. Mar. 1962. New York, Columbia University, Dept. of Graphics. 241.6 Ab8
- AGRICULTURAL MARKETING. v.6, No.3. Oct. 1963. Nagpur, Directorate of Marketing and Inspection, Ministry of Food and Agriculture. 280.38 Ag84
- AGRICULTURAL METEOROLOGY. v.1, No.1. Mar. 1964. Amsterdam. 340.8 Ag8
- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. CONSEJO NACIONAL DE DESARROLLO. Boletín. No.1. 1964. Buenos Aires. 47.9 Ar32
- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. DIRECCION NACIONAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Intercambio comercial argentino con los países de la A.L.A.L.C. No.1. 1962. Buenos Aires. 255.1 Es823I
- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. JUNTA NACIONAL DE CARNES. Boletín de informaciones especiales. No.4. 1964. Buenos Aires. 50.9 Ar33B
- AUSTRALASIAN POULTRYMAN'S GUIDE AND YEAR BOOK. 1963? Melbourne. 47.8 Au73
- AUSTRALIAN ESTATES CO. Annual report and accounts. 1963. pub. 1964. 45.9 Au724
- BEEF. v.1. Sept. 1964. Grundy Center, Iowa. 50.8 B39
- BUENOS AIRES (CITY) MUSEO ARGENTINO DE CIENCIAS NATURALES "BERNARDINO RIVADAVIA." Comunicaciones: hidrobiología. v.1, No.1. 1963. Buenos Aires. 442.9 B862
- CALIFORNIA. CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. California dairy industry statistics, manufactured dairy products, milk production, utilization and prices. 1961. Sacramento. 281.3449 C122
- THE CALIFORNIA GOLDEN EGG MAGAZINE. v.1, No.5. Oct. 1962. Baldwin Park, Calif., California Egg Council. 47.8 C122
- CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. RESEARCH INSTITUTE. BELLEVILLE. ONT. Information bulletin. No.2. 1963. Belleville, Ont., Scientific Information Section, Research Branch, Canada. Dept. of Agriculture. 423.9 C1642
- CANADIAN FARM DIGEST. v.1. Jan./Feb. 1963. Islington, Ont. 7 C1642
- CANADIAN JOURNAL OF EARTH SCIENCES. v.1, No.1. Aug. 1964. Ottawa, National Research Council. 403 C16
- CENTRAL SILK BOARD (INDIA). Publicity series. No.2. 1961? Bombay. 425.9 C332P
- CHINJU NONGKWA TAEHAK. Yon'gu pogo. Research bulletin. No.1. Aug. 1962. Chinju. 107 C443
- CHUNG-KUO CH'U MU TSA CHIH (Chinese animal husbandry journal). No.1. July 1963. Peking, Chung-kuo Ch'ü Mu Shou i Hsueh Hui. 41.8 C475
- CLEMSON UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. Lawn grass circular. Suppl. No.1. July 1964. Clemson. 275.29 So86
- COSTA RICA. OFICINA DEL CAFE. Boletín técnico. No.1. 1964. San Jose. 68.29 C82
- DEBOUCHES AGRICOLES. No.3. 1963. Paris, Institut Catholique de Paris. 281.9 D35
- DENDROFLORA. No.1. Jan. 1964. Boskoop, Koninklijke Vereniging voor Boskoope Culturen. 80 D41
- EMPLOYMENT SERV. REVIEW. v.1, No.1/2. Jan./Feb. 1964. Washington, U. S. Employment Service. 158.3 Em72
- FRANCE. OFF. DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER. Cahiers O.R.S.T.O.M. Physiologie des plantes tropicales cultivees. v.1, No.2. 1964. Paris. 451 F844
- FRANCE. OFF. DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER. SECT. DE PEDOLOGIE. Bulletin bibliographique de pedologie. v.11, No.3. 1962. Bondy. 241 F8442
- GOSAMVARDHANA. v.9, No.7/8. Oct./Nov. 1961. New Delhi, Central Council of Gosamvardhana. 43.8 G69
- GREAT BRITAIN. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. HIGH MOWTHORPE EXPERIMENTAL HUSBANDRY FARM. Farming at High Mowthorpe. 1963. Duggleby, Malton East Yorkshire. 49.9 G796F
- HAN'GUK CH'UKSAN HAKHOE. Chi. The research bulletin. No.5. Oct. 1963. Suwon. 49.9 H19
- HWAHAK KONGOP (Chemical industry). No.5. 1964. P'yongyang. 385 H995
- IDAHO. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Idaho current information series. No.3. Aug. 1964. Moscow. 275.29 Id13Idc
- INDIA. BOTANICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. v.1, No.1. 1959. Calcutta. 451 In29
- INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. Bibliography series. No.8. 1964. New Delhi. 241 In272B
- INDIAN JOURNAL OF SUGARCANE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. v.8, No.1. Oct./Dec. 1963. New Delhi, Indian Central Sugarcane Committee. 65.8 In27
- KEIO ECONOMIC STUDIES. v.1. 1963. Tokyo, Keio Economic Society, Keio University. 280.8 K26
- LANDMASCHINEN-HANDWERK UND -HANDDEL. v.1, No.4. Apr. 1964. Wien, Landesinnung der Landmaschinenhandwerker für Niederösterreich. 58.8 L2323
- LINCOLN COLLEGE, CHRISTCHURCH, N. Z. Publication. No.1. June 1963. Christchurch. 109 L632
- MUTATION RESEARCH. v.1, No.1. May 1964. Amsterdam. 443.8 M98
- NEW YORK CHRISTMAS TREE GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Bulletin. v.1, No.1. July 1963. Freeville, N. Y. 99.9 N4822
- NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Survey of sheep farmers' incomes for income year. 1958/59, pub. 1961. Wellington. 271.2 St2S
- NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Discussion paper. No.2. 1962. Wellington. 280.9 N489
- NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Quarterly predictions of national income and expenditure. No.1. Aug. 1964. Wellington. 284.9 N485
- NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Research paper. No.2. 1962. Wellington. 280.9 N489R
- NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Technical memorandum. No.2. 1962. Wellington. 280.9 N489T
- NGHIEN CU'U KINH-TE. ETUDES ECONOMIQUES. v.6, No.21. 1964. Hanoi, Vien Kinh-te, Uy-ban Khoa-hoc Nha-nuoc. 280.8 N49
- ONTARIO. AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Background studies for resource development in the Tweed Forest District, Ontario. No.1. 1963. Guelph. 280.135 On832

PORTUGAL. CENTRO NACIONAL DE ESTUDOS VITIVINICOLAS. De vinea et vino Portugaliae documenta. Serie II: Enologia. v.1, No.3. Dec. 1963. Lisboa. 390.9 P83

PULAWY, POLAND. INSTYTUT WETERYNARYJ. Bulletin. v.8, No.1. Jan./Mar. 1964. Pulawy. 41.9 P962

QUEBEC (PROVINCE) BUR. OF STATISTICS. Statistiques avicoles, bulletin trimestriel. Poultry statistics, quarterly bulletin. v.1, No.1. Jan./Mar. 1964. Quebec. 253.8 St2Sta

R.D.C. NEWSLETTER. No.21. June 1963. Wellington, Rabbit Destruction Council. 40.28 R115

RESOURCES. No.3. Feb. 1960. Washington, Resources for the Future. 279.8 R31

RICKIA; SERIE CRIPTOGAMICA DOS ARQUIVOS DE BOTANICA DO ESTADO DE SAO PAULO. SUPLEMENTO. No.1. 1963. Sao Paulo, Instituto de Botanica. 451 R42

RUMANIAN SCIENTIFIC ABSTRACTS. NATURAL SCIENCES. v.1/2. Jan./Feb. 1964. Bucharest, Academy of the Rumanian People's Republic, Scientific Documentation Centre. 241.5 R86

RUMANIAN SCIENTIFIC ABSTRACTS. SOCIAL SCIENCES. v.1, No.1/2. Jan./Feb. 1964. Bucharest, Academy of the Rumanian People's Republic, Scientific Documentation Centre. 241.3 R862

SABOURAUDIA. v.1, No.1. Jan. 1961. Edinburgh, International Society for Human and Animal Mycology. 450 Sa8

SHINRIN KAIHATSU KODAN, TOKYO. Kodan koho (Official bulletin). No.1. Sept. 1961. Tokyo. 99.9 Sh6

SOCIETE PHYCOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Bulletin. No.9. 1963. Paris. 451 Sol34

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION. Scientific meetings. v.8, No.2. May 1964. New York. 239 Sp3

THE STATISTICIAN. v.14, No.3. 1964. London, Institute of Statisticians. 251.8 St26

THE SUNBELT DAIRYMAN. v.1, No.2. Feb. 1963. Nashville. 44.8 Su72

THE TEA. v.13, No.7. Aug. 1963. Calcutta. 68.18 T222

VETERINARNO MEDITSINSKI NAUKI. VETERINARY MEDICINE. v.1. 1964. Sofiya, Akademiya na Selskostopanskite Nauki. 41.8 V6468

VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, APICULTURAL RESEARCH UNIT, SCORESBY. Annual report. 1961. Melbourne? 424.9:662

VORSCHRIFTEN FUR DIE VETERINARVERWALTUNG. v.12, No.1. Jan./Mar. 1964. Berlin. 41.8 V91

WALD, WASSER, HOLZ. No.1. Jan. 15, 1961. Neuwied/Rhein. 99.8 W147

WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. GRASSLAND HUSBANDRY DEPT. Experimental record. No.1. Dec. 1960. Auchincruive. 60.19 W523

WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY, CLEVELAND. CENTER FOR DOCUMENTATION AND COMMUNICATION RESEARCH. COMPARATIVE SYSTEMS LABORATORY. Technical report. No.1. Aug. 1964. Cleveland. 244.9 W522

#### TRANSLATIONS

Includes translations received in the Library during the preceding month. Except for articles in journals translated in full and received on subscription (starred items), the translations are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

No copies are available for distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

AGBAANSODOB, S. Party organizations at state farms. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 64:17-21. Jan. 26, 1965. 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from Namyn Am'dral 11:57-61. Nov. 1964.

\*ANIKIEV, V. V. Certain characteristics of the formation of the male gametophyte of barley under soil drought conditions. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 152(1/6):1361-1363. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 511 P444Aeb

ASTAPOV, S. V. Ameliorative pedology; laboratory manual. Ed. 2, rev., and enl. 272 p. Ref. (OTS 64-11013) 56.43 As8Ae  
Translation of Meliorativnoe pochvovedenie; praktikum.

AULER, H. The analysis of antioxidants and accelerators in rubber compounds and vulcanizates. Rubber Chem. Technol. 37(4):950-972. Ref. Oct./Nov. 1964. 78.8 R822

Translation from Gummi-Asbest-Kunststoffe 14:1024-1034, 1081-1094. 1961.

BAIBURTTSYAN, A. A. A new method of increasing livestock productivity; castration with hormonal integrity. 102 p. (OTS 64-11009) 40 B142Ae

Translation of Novyi metod povysheniya produktivnosti skota.

\*BALASHOV, YU. S. Survival of vertebrate leucocytes in blood sucking insects and ticks. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 153(1/6):1588-1591. Ref. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb

\*BARABOI, V. A., and YUKOVA, G. C. Mutagenic and antimutagenic effect of sodium gallate. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 153(1/6):1552-1553. Ref. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb

\*BEKINA, R. M., and SISAQYAN, N. M. Activity of photosynthetic phosphorylation. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 152(1/6):1112-1115. Ref. May/Apr. 1964. 511 P444Aeb

\*BIRYUZOVA, V. I., and VOLKOVA, T. M. Electron microscopic and cytochemical study of Golgi apparatus in yeast cells. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 153(1/6):1505-1507. Ref. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb

\*BOZHENKO, V. P., SHKOL'NIK, M. YA., and MOMOT, T. S. Effect of trace elements on the content of ATP in plants exposed to a water shortage and high temperatures. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 153(1/6):1652-1654. Ref. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb

\*BRZHESKII, V. V. A study of the developmental cycle of Taenia krabbei—a parasite of carnivorous animals and of deer. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 152(1/6):1314, 1317-1318. Mar./Apr. 1964. 511 P444Aeb

CHANG, S. J. The route to solution of problems in draught animal funds. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Manage. Trade Financ. 16:1-5. Oct. 22, 1964. 173 J663Tram

Translation from Ta-Kung Pao, Sept. 25, 1964: 3.

\*CHEL'TSOVA, L. P. The isoelectric point of the nucleolus, nucleus, and cytoplasm of cells of the growth cones of wheat, and the mitotic activity of the cells. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 152(1/6):1199-1202. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 511 P444Aeb

CHIANG, T. Accelerate manufacture of nitrogen fertilizer equipment to support agriculture. 6 p. 58 C433Ae  
Translation from Chi-Hsieh Kung-Yeh, 3, Feb. 1963.



- \*CHUBAREVA, L. A., and SHCHERBAKOV, E. S. Study of the karyotypes of certain species of black flies (family Simuliidae). Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 153(1/6): 1508-1511. Ref. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- \*CHUDAKOVA, I. V. Postembryonic changes in the functional properties of the wing muscles in the migratory locust. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 152(1/6):1342-1345. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- \*DELONE, N. L., and others. New types of chromosome aberrations induced in microspores of *Tradescantia paludosa* by some space-flight factors on satellite space-ships. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 152(1/6): 1186-1190. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 511 P444Aeb  
P. R. Popovich, V. V. Antipov, and V. G. Vysotskiĭ, joint authors.
- DOBERCZAK, A., DOWGIELEWICZ, S., and ZUREK, W. Cotton, bast and wool fibers. 533 p. (OTS 60-21551) 304 D654Ae  
Translation of Wloknostwstwo bawelny, wlokien lykowych i wełny.
- ESSER, H. Improvement of asphalt by addition of rubber and latex. Rubber Chem. Technol. 37(4):1049-1063. Oct./Nov. 1964. 78.8 R822  
Translation from Gummi-Asbest-Kunststoffe 15(8):741-751; (10):979-982. 1962.
- \*FILIPPOVICH, I. I., and others. Heterogeneity of the ribosome fraction of chloroplasts. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 153(1/6):1457-1460. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb  
E. N. Svetailo, K. Aliev, and N. M. Sisakyan, joint authors.
- \*FONSHTEIN, L. M. Effect of  $\gamma$ -irradiation of wheat seeds on the radiosensitivity of the progeny of the experimental plants. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 153(1/6):1549-1551. Ref. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- \*GASANOV, R. A., MAMEDOV, T. G., and TARUSOV, B. N. Relationship between the very weak chemiluminescence and the heat-resistance of plant organisms. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 153(1/6):1480-1482. Ref. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- \*GEIKO, N. S., and others. Determination of keto acids by reduction of their 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 153(1/6):1390-1391. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb  
V. L. Kretovich, B. D. Polkovnikov, A. A. Balandin, and A. M. Taber, joint authors.
- \*GELLER, S. YU., DUNIN-BARKOVSKIY, and NECHAYEVA, N. T. The transformation of nature and development of the natural resources of arid areas. Soviet Geog. Rev. & Transl. 5(7):34-40. Sept. 1964. 331.8 So8
- \*GODNEY, T. N., and ROTFARB, R. M. Interrelations of biosynthesis of phytol and carotenoids. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 153(1/6):1422-1424. Ref. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- \*GURINOVICH, G. P., SHUL'GA, A. M., and SEVCHENKO, A. N. Polarized luminescence of reduced forms of porphyrins. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 153(1/6):1465-1467. Ref. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- \*GVOZDETSKIY, N. A. Physical-geographic regionalization for agricultural purposes. Soviet Geog. Rev. & Transl. 5(7):3-10. Ref. Sept. 1964. 331.8 So8
- HSU, P. C. Vice-minister reports on struggle to realize China's agricultural mechanization. Communist China Digest 139:18-22. Jan. 19, 1965. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Kung-jen Jih-pao, Oct. 10, 1964.
- \*IL'IN, G. S., and FEIER-KOSSEI, O. G. Effect of chloramphenicol on biosynthesis of nicotine. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 153(1/6):1411-1414. Ref. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- \*IMSHENETSKII, A. A., SOLNTSEVA, L. I., and KURANOVA, N. F. Polyploid yeast-like fungi of the genus *Candida*. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 152(1/6):1299-1302. Mar./Apr. 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- \*ISACHENKO, A. G. The landscape map of the USSR, its scholarly and practical significance. Soviet Geog. Rev. & Transl. 5(7):10-16. Sept. 1964. 331.8 So8
- IVANOV, B. V. Novosibirsk Scientific Center. 198 p., map. (OTS 64-21252.) 511 Iv1  
Translation of Novosibirskii Nauchnyi Tsentr.
- \*IVANOVSKAYA, E. V., and PROKOF'EVA, Z. D. Polytenia in the antipodal nuclei of wheat. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 152(1/6):1203-1208. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- \*IVASHKIN, V. M., KHROMOVA, L. A., and SHMYTOVA, G. YA. Elucidation of the development cycle of the nematode *Stephanofilaria stilesi* Chitwood, 1934—a skin parasite of ruminants. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 153(1/6):1592-1593. Ref. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- \*KARAPETYAN, S. K., and ARSHAKYAN, A. V. Conditioned reflexes in the case of domestic fowl on the disturbance of an established pattern of conditioned reflexes. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 153(1/6):1594-1596. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- \*KIKNADZE, I. L., and FILATOVA, I. T. Changes in the RNA of giant chromosomes of *Chironomus dorsalis* during metamorphosis and under experimental conditions. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 152(1/6):1276-1279. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- \*KOVAL, V. V., and SHUMKOVA, I. A. Adaptive changes in enzymes of the mammary gland of cows. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 152(1/6):1157-1159. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- \*KOVAL'SKII, V. V., and SHUMKOVA, I. A. Adaptive changes in milk and mammary gland phosphatases of cows. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 152(1/6):1163-1166. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- \*KRASNOVSKII, A. A., and BRIN, G. P. Participation of reduced nicotinamide nucleotides in photochemical oxidation-reduction reactions. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 153(1/6):1392-1395. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- \*KRASNOVSKII, A. A., and DROZDOVA, N. N. Study of photochemical reactions of chlorophyll of photosensitization in viscous media. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 153(1/6):1425-1428. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- \*KRETOVICH, V. L., BRONOVITSKAYA, Z. S., and KARYAKINA, T. I. Reductive amination of pyruvic, oxaloacetic, and hydroxypyruvic acid in plants. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 152(1/6):1160-1162. Mar./Apr. 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- KROTH, W. Systems of forest taxation and tax impact upon private forestry in several European countries. 439 p. Ref. (OTS 63-11086) 99.57 K92Ae  
Translation of Die Systeme der Waldbesteuerung und die steuerliche Belastung privater Forstbetriebe in einigen europäischen Ländern.
- \*KUDRYASHOV, B. A., and others. Fibrinolytic agents isolated from cultures of certain saprophytic fungi. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 153(1/6):1576-1578. Ref. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb  
G. V. Andreenko, N. S. Egorov, S. M. Strukova, and N. S. Landau, joint authors.
- \*KULAEVA, O. N., and others. Rejuvenation of the protein-nucleic acid metabolism excised leaves treated with kinetin. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 152(1/6):1367-1370. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1965. 511 P444Aeb  
I. N. Sveshnikov, N. L. Klyachko, and E. A. Popova, joint authors.
- KUO, T. T. A brief review of development of the agricultural machinery industry over the last 15 years. Communist China Digest 139:1-7. Jan. 19, 1965. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Nung-yen Chi-hsieh Chi-shu, No. 9, Sept. 1964.
- KUO, T. Y. The utilization of urban sewage in China. Communist China Digest 139:55-59. Jan. 19, 1965. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Chung-kuo Hsin-wen, Sept. 17, 1964.



- LAZAREV, A. A., ed. An experiment in soil survey of collective farm lands as exemplified by the "Vladimir Il'ich" farm in the Serebryanye Prudy District of the Moscow Region. 154 p., map. Ref. (OTS 64-11014) 56.4 L450e  
Translation of Opyt pochvennykh issledovaniy zemel' v kolkhozakh.
- LI, C. H. Further development of semimechanized farm tools to provide better assistance to farm production. *Communist China Digest* 139:8-17. Jan. 19, 1965. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Jen-min Jih-pao, Oct. 18, 1964.
- LI, K. A., and JEN, H. P. Questions of stepping up grain and cotton yield in some cotton-growing areas of the Yangtze Delta. *Communist China Digest* 139:33-51. Jan. 19, 1965. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu, No. 10, Oct. 20, 1964.
- LI, K. A., and JEN, H. P. Some problems on raising the output of food and cotton in the cotton area of the Yangtze Delta. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.)* 10:10-28. Jan. 26, 1965. 173 J663Trf  
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu 10:6-13. October 1964.
- LILLENG, H. Ventilation in livestock houses. Davis, Calif., 1964. 6 p. 291 L62  
Accompanied by the German original, 14 p.
- \*LIPSITS, L. V. Immunological specificity of proteins of potatoes resistant or susceptible to wart disease. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect.* 153(1/6):1396-1399. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- \*LITVINENKO, V. I., MAKSYUTINA, N. P., and KOLESNIKOV, D. G. Flavonoid compounds of the licorice plant (*Glycyrrhiza glabra* L.). I. Flavonoid L-1. *J. Gen. Chem. USSR* 33(12):3951-3954. Ref. Dec. 1963. 385 Z6Ae
- LOETSCH, F., and HALLER, K. E. Forest inventory. Munchen, BLV Verlagsgesellschaft, 1964. 436 p. Ref. 99.4 L91Ae  
Translated from German.
- LOGGINOV, B. I. Principles of field-protective forestation. 302 p. Ref. (OTS 64-11010) 99.47 L82Ae  
Translation of Osnovy polezashchitnogo lesorazvedeniya.
- \*MAKAREVICH, V. M., and others. Effect of chlorinated insecticides on processes of tissue respiration of adult and larval houseflies and spiny silkworm caterpillars. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect.* 152(1/6):1120-1122. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 511 P444Aeb  
K. A. Gar, YU. M. Poslavskii, and T. N. Kaluzhina, joint authors.
- MAKAROV, V. A. Chemical composition and comparative evaluation of whale meat used for food. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Rybnoye Khozyaystvo (Fish. Econ.)* 1:15-20. Aug. 11, 1964. 173 J663Tk  
Translation from Rybnoye Khozyaystvo 5:63 65. 1964.
- \*MANDEL'BAUM, YA. A., BAKANOVA, Z. M., and MEL'NIKOV, N. N. Organic insectofungicides. LXXI. Synthesis of mixed esters of phosphoric and phosphorothioic acids. *J. Gen. Chem. USSR* 33(12):3757-3760. Dec. 1963. 385 Z6Ae
- \*MEISEL, M. N., and SELIVERSTOVA, L. A. Effect of pyridoxine on radiosensitivity and recovery of yeast cells after irradiation. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect.* 153(1/6):1566-1568. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- MIAO, C. Greet purchase of farm and sideline products with manufactured goods. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Manage. Trade Financ.* 13:23-25. Oct. 8, 1964. 173 J663Tram  
Translation from Ta Kung Pao, Sept. 3, 1964:2.
- MOLCHANOV, A. A. The hydrological role of forests. 407 p., map. Ref. (OTS 63-11089) 99.36 M73Gie  
Translation of Gidrologicheskaya rol' lesa.
- \*MOROZOV, V. Material incentive in agriculture. *Prob. Econ.* 7(6):38-49. Oct. 1964. 280.8 V89Ae
- MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNAYA BIBLIOTEKA SSSR IM. V. I. LENINA. OTDEL GIGIENY I RESTAVRATSII KNIG. Collection of materials on the preservation of library resources, No. 2 and 3. 258 p. (OTS 64-11033) 243.4 M85  
Translation of Sbornik materialov po sokhrannosti knizhnykh fondov.
- \*MOSHKOV, B. S., ERMAKOV, E. I., and DEGTYAREV, P. A. Effect of soil moisture content on the diurnal rhythms of the movements of *Perilla ocimoides*. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect.* 153(1/6):1641-1644. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- NIKOL'SKII, N. N. Practical soil science. 240 p. Ref. (OTS 63-11083) 56 N58Ae  
Translation of Pochvovedenie.
- \*NIKONOV, G. K., and RODINA, N. I. Chemical study of the ursine *Angelica-Angelica ursina* Rupr. Rgl. et Schmalh. *J. Gen. Chem. USSR* 33(12):3948-3950. Dec. 1963. 385 Z6Ae
- \*PANOV, A. A., and KIND, T. V. The neurosecretory cell system in the lepidopteran brain (*Lepidoptera, Insecta*). *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect.* 153(1/6):1558-1562. Ref. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- \*PERTSIK, Y. N. Geographical principles of regional planning. *Soviet Geog. Rev. & Transl.* 5(9):57-63. Nov. 1964. 331.8 So8
- \*PETINOV, N. S., MOLOTKOVSKII, YU. G., and FEDOROV, P. S. The role of zinc in augmenting heat tolerance of plants. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect.* 153(1/6):1649-1651. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- \*POKSHISHEVSKIY, V. V., and others. On basic migration patterns. *Soviet Geog. Rev. & Transl.* 5(10):3-18, map. Dec. 1964. 331.8 So8  
V. V. Vorob'yev, Ye. N. Gladysheva, and V. I. Perevedentsev, joint authors.
- \*RAKITNIKOV, A. N., and MUKOMEL', I. F. Agricultural regionalization. *Soviet Geog. Rev. & Transl.* 5(9):24-34, map. Nov. 1964. 331.8 So8
- \*REINGARD, T. A., and PALLADINA, T. A. Changes in the content of growth-activating substances of potatoes when treated with gibberellin. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect.* 153(1/6):1645-1648. Ref. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- RIST, M. Influences of conditions from temperature and differences of pressure on the current of the air in stables. Davis, Calif., 1964. 5 p. 291 R49  
Accompanied by the German original, 14 p.
- \*ROGOZKIN, V. A., and FEDOROVA, G. P. Dinucleotide-nucleotide hydrolase in tubers of various varieties of potato. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect.* 153(1/6):1400-1402. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- \*RUBIN, B. A., and IVANOVA, T. M. Effect of products of oxidation of phloroglucinol dehydrogenases of *Botrytis cinerea*. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect.* 153(1/6):1453-1456. Ref. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- \*RUBIN, B. A., and LADYGINA, M. E. Oxidative phosphorylation and resistance of cabbage to attack by *Botrytis cinerea*. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect.* 153(1/6):1437-1439. Ref. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- \*RUBIN, S. S., and MOISEICHENKO, V. F. Distribution of nutrients in fruit plants after isolated nutrition of one root. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect.* 152(1/6):1354-1357. Mar./Apr. 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- \*RYZHKOV, V. L. Effect of certain metabolites on somatic mutations in *Erysimum cheiranthoides* L. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect.* 152(1/6):1273-1275. Mar./Apr. 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- \*SALISHCHEV, K. A. Integrated regional geographic atlases. *Soviet Geog. Rev. & Transl.* 5(7):17-22. Sept. 1964. 331.8 So8
- \*SALYAEV, R. K. The problem of the mechanism of water absorption by plant roots. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect.* 152(1/6):1364-1366. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 511 P444Aeb



- \*SAYANOVA, V. V. Globulins of hyacinth bean seeds (*Dolichus lablab* L.). Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 152(1/6):1123-1125. Mar./Apr.1964. 511 P444Aeb
- \*SCHERBAKOV, B. L. Physiological changes in spring wheat under drought conditions. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 152(1/6):1350-1353. Ref. Mar./Apr.1964. 511 P444Aeb
- \*SHAKHMATOVA, V. I. An elucidation of the developmental cycle of the cestode *Taenia intermedia* Rud., 1809—a parasite of fur bearing animals. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 153(1/6):1586-1587. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- SHALAMANOV, S. The role of the CEMA nations in the production of and trading in bread grains: Soviet bloc. U. S. Joint P. Res. Ser. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 206:1-20. Jan.27,1965. 173 J663Tree  
Translation from *Ikonomicheskaya Misul* 9:3-17. Nov.1964.
- \*SLOZHENIKINA, L. V., SHCHERBUKHIN, V. D., and STEPANENKO, B. N. Study of eremuran and "salep mannan" by the method of infrared spectroscopy. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 153(1/6):1440-1442. Ref. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- SODNOM, S. Proper storage of agricultural machines. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 64:22-25. Jan.26,1965. 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from *Namyn Am'dral* 11:75-77. Nov.1964.
- \*SUKHORUKOV, K. T., and PLOTNIKOVA, YU. M. Ectodesms in plants attacked by phytopathogenic fungi. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 152(1/6):1346-1349. Mar./Apr. 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- TENG, C. Y. Tractors for paddy (wet) fields in China. Communist China Digest 139:22-28. Jan.19,1965. 280.8 C735  
Translation from *Jen-min Jih-pao*, Nov.4, 1964.
- TS'AI, C. C. Why must socialist banks charge interest on farm loans as capitalist banks do. Communist China Digest 140:100-101. Jan.29, 1965. 280.8 C735  
Translation from *Ta Kung Pao*, Oct.8,1964.
- \*UDOVENKO, G. V., and IVANOV, N. P. Effect of total level of mineral nutrition on intensity of entry of chlorine into the plant. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 152(1/6):1358-1360. Mar./Apr.1964. 511 P444Aeb
- U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERV. Survey of the industry, power and water resources of the Congo. 252 p. 173 J663Sur  
Translation from Mission C.E.E. Congo, No. 3, Second section: Industry-Power-Water.
- \*VENDROV, S. L., and others. The problem of transformation and utilization of the water resources of the Volga River and the Caspian Sea. Soviet Geog. Rev. & Transl. 5(7):23-34. Sept.1964. 331.8 So8  
G. G. Gangardt, S. Yu. Geller, L. V. Korenistov, and G. L. Sarukhanov, joint authors.
- \*VERNANDER, N. B., and others. Physical-geographic processes unfavorable for agriculture and control measures against them. Soviet Geog. Rev. & Transl. 5(7):61-67. Sept.1964. 331.8 So8  
A. I. Lan'ko, A. M. Marinich, V. P. Popov, V. I. Pomushkevich, A. S. Skorodumov, and M. I. Shcherban, joint authors.
- \*VOROBTSOVA, I. E. A comparative investigation of the radiosensitivity of different strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 153(1/6):1476-1479. May/June 1964. 511 P444Aeb
- WANG, K. Organization of manpower to aid agriculture is important task to implement development of economy. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Manage. Trade Financ. 4:115-118. July 28,1964. 173 J663Tram  
Translation from *Lao-tung* 1:19-21. Jan.18, 1963.
- WEI, H. H. Value determination of agricultural products and "false social value." U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Manage. Trade Financ. 10:24-33. Sept.8,1964. 173 J663Tram  
Translation from *Kuang-ming Jih-pao*, July 27,1964:4.
- ZHURAVLEV, I. I., and OSMOLOVSKII, G. E. Pests and diseases of shade trees. 185 p. Ref. (OTS 64-11071) 464.4 Z6Ge  
Translation of *Glavneishie vrediteli i bolezni zelenykh nasazhdenii*.

## CHECKLISTS

Checklists of publications of the U. S. D. A., State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services are prepared for the convenience of those who wish to follow the literature from these sources. All such publications are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Periodicals issued by the Department are listed in the November issue only; articles in them are indexed currently.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free to libraries upon application to the Office of Information, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C., as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.

Bureau publications may ordinarily be obtained free of charge from the issuing bureau as long as the supply lasts.

Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the National Agricultural Library, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C.

Agricultural Economic Reports

DAVIS, J. M. New England farm vacation business: characteristics and owners' experiences. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 60,20 p.,map. Oct. 1964. A281.9 Ag8A

BEALE, C. L., HUDSON, J. C., and BANKS, V. J. Characteristics of the U.S. population by farm and nonfarm origin. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 66,24 p. Ref. Dec.1964. A281.9 Ag8A

Agriculture Handbooks

JUSKA, F. V., and HANSON, A. A. Evaluation of Bermudagrass varieties for general-purpose turf. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 270,54 p.,map. Ref. Aug.1964. 1 Ag84Ah

Farmers' Bulletins

WHITTAKER, C. W., ANDERSON, M. S., and REITEMEIER, R. F. Liming soils; an aid to better farming. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2124, slightly rev.,32 p.,map. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84F

OWENS, C. D., and DETROY, B. F. Selecting and operating beekeeping equipment. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2204,24 p. Jan.1965. 1 Ag84F

Foreign Agricultural Economic Reports

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Soviet agriculture today; report of 1963 agriculture exchange delegation. U. S. D. A. Foreign Agr. Econ. Rpt. 13,slightly rev.,82 p.,map. Ref. June 1964. A281.9 Ag8F

SCHLEGEL, W. A. Spanish agriculture—its competitive position. U. S. D. A. Foreign Agr. Econ. Rpt. 18,68 p.,map. July 1964. A281.9 Ag8F

LARSEN, M. R. The agricultural situation and crop prospects in Communist China, 1964. U. S. D. A. Foreign Agr. Econ. Rpt. 20,10 p. Oct.1964. A281.9 Ag8F

WARREN, C. J. The agricultural economy of the United Arab Republic (Egypt). U. S. D. A. Foreign Agr. Econ. Rpt. 21,57 p.,map. Ref. Nov.1964. A281.9 Ag8F

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. The world agricultural situation. U. S. D. A. Foreign Agr. Econ. Rpt. 22,40 p.,map. Jan.4,1965. A281.9 Ag8F

U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, cooperating.

Home and Garden Bulletins

MCCRACKEN, E. C. Home freezers; their selection and use. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 48,slightly rev., 22 p. Sept.1964. 1 Ag84Hg

CATHEY, H. M. Growing flowering annuals. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 91,rev.,16 p. Jan. 1965. 1 Ag84Hg

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Freezing meat and fish in the home. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 93,slightly rev.,23 p. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84Hg

U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, cooperating.

Home Economics Research Reports

ADAMS, M. Diet as a factor in length of life and in structure and composition of tissues of the rat with aging. U. S. D. A. Home Econ. Res. Rep. 24,108 p. Ref. Oct.1964. A321.9 Ag8

PENNOCK, J. L. Rural family spending and consumption in a low-income area in Kentucky. U. S. D. A. Home Econ. Res. Rep. 26,101 p. Ref. Aug.1964. A321.9 Ag8

Leaflets

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Gardenia [jasminoides] culture. U. S. D. A. Leaflet. 199,slightly rev.,8 p. Jan.1965. 1 Ag84L

STANLEY, J. M. Electric heating of hotbeds. U. S. D. A. Leaflet. 445,slightly rev.,8 p. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84L

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Growing black walnuts for home use. U. S. D. A. Leaflet. 525,slightly rev.,8 p.,map. Jan.1965. 1 Ag84L

Marketing Research Reports

CLAYTON, L. B. Completely launderable all-wool apparel: the potential market. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 688,17 p. Jan.1965. 1 Ag84Mr

Miscellaneous Publications

GUIDRY, N. P. A graphic summary of world agriculture. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 705,rev., 64 p.,map. Sept.1964. 1 Ag84M

MCCALMONT, J. R. Farm silos. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 810,slightly rev.,28 p. Oct.1964. 1 Ag84M

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PERSONNEL DIV. Opportunities for doctors of veterinary medicine in ARS. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 858,rev.,4 p. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84M

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. STATISTICAL REPORTING SERV. Statistical Reporting Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture; scope, methods. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 967, 234 p.,map. Dec.1964. 1 Ag84M



Program Aid

- U. S. FOREST SERV. You and forest fires. U. S. D. A. PA-64, slightly rev., 16 p. Dec. 1964. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil conservation districts; what they are, how they work, how SCS helps them. U. S. D. A. PA-417, rev., 8 p., map. Jan. 1965. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. FOREST SERV. Skiing. U. S. D. A. PA-525, rev., 17 p., map. Nov. 1964. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. FOOD DISTRIBUTION DIV. U. S. Department of Agriculture's donated foods for disasters, a guide for State and local officials. U. S. D. A. PA 557, 5 p. Apr. 1963. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. What is a ranch conservation plan? U. S. D. A. PA-637, 8 p., map. Dec. 1964. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Guide for assessing recreation possibilities on private land. U. S. D. A. PA-642, 8 p.-folder. Dec. 1964. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. Flue-cured tobacco facts. U. S. D. A. PA-644, 4 p. Nov. 1964. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. The U. S. Dept. of Agriculture's Food Stamp Program; a method for sharing our agricultural abundance. U. S. D. A. PA-645, 4 p. Dec. 1964. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. Wheat program, 1965. U. S. D. A. PA-646, 4 p. Dec. 1964. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The 1965 cotton program. U. S. D. A. PA-647, 4 p. Jan. 1965. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The Feed Grain Program, 1965. U. S. D. A. PA-648, 4 p. Jan. 1965. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. 1965 marketing guide for turkeys. U. S. D. A. PA-651, 7 p. Jan. 1965. 1 Ag84Pro

Statistical Bulletins

- CSORBA, J. J., and KIRKBRIDE, J. W. Harvesting of corn, small grains, and related crops: data on practices. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 354, 53 p. Dec. 1964. 1 Ag84St

Technical Bulletins

- PARKER, R. E., and WOOTEN, O. B. Sources of moisture in mechanically harvested seed cotton and its effects on cotton quality. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1313, 25 p. Ref. Nov. 1964. 1 Ag84Te
- Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- WILTBANK, J. N., and others. Influence of total feed and protein intake on reproductive performance in the beef female through second calving. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1314, 45 p. Ref. Jan. 1965. 1 Ag84Te
- J. Bond, R. E. Davis, A. C. Cook, W. L. Reynolds, and M. W. Hazen, joint authors.
- Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- WAUGH, F. V. Demand and price analysis; some examples from agriculture. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1316, 94 p. Ref. Nov. 1964. 1 Ag84Te
- NELSON, E. G., and WILSON, F. D. Inheritance in kenaf [*Hibiscus cannabinus*] as related to selection of inbred lines for composite varieties. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1319, 28 p. Ref. Jan. 1965. 1 Ag84Te

Unnumbered Publications

- BRADY, N. C. Statement before the Senate Subcommittee on Appropriations for the Department of Agriculture and related agencies and Farm Credit Administration, July 21, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1964. 1 p. A31.3 B72
- SCHNITTKER, J. A. U. S. statement on low incomes in agriculture at ministerial level meeting of Committee for Agriculture, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris, Feb. 26, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1964. 10 p. A284 Sch5
- WILLIAMS, D. A. A broadened soil and water conservation program; talk at Florida Association of Soil and Water Conservation District Supervisors, Sarasota, Florida, Aug. 20, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1964? 7 p. A56.9 W67

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

- U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. How AMS works with cooperatives. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-540, 1 p. Sept. 1964. A280.39 M34Am
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. POULTRY DIV. USDA acceptance service for poultry and eggs; aid for quantity buyers. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-393, rev., 6 p.-folder. Nov. 1964. A280.39 M34Am

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

- SCHOLL, W., and others. Consumption of commercial fertilizers and primary plant nutrients in the United States, year ended June 30, 1962. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-19-6, rev., 26 p. Jan. 1965. A56.9 R31
- G. W. Schmidt, C. A. Wilker, and H. P. To-land, joint authors.
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Preserving alfalfa as low-moisture silage. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-22-90, 8 p. Nov. 1964. A31.3 R31A
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. MARKET QUALITY RESEARCH DIV. Reports from Cotton Division Standardization Section, Color Laboratory, 1948-1964, on grade, color, trash, luster of cotton, and on illumination for cotton classing and color rendering, by D. Nickerson. Washington, 1964. various paging. A280.372 R312
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION RESEARCH DIV. Superphosphate; its history, chemistry, and manufacture. Washington, 1964. 349 p., map. Ref. A57.24 R31
- U. S. Tennessee Valley Authority, cooperating.
- WHITTENBERGER, R. T., and others. Electric sorting machines for tart cherries; performance studies in 1963. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-73-45, 8 p. Oct. 1964. A381 R31A
- D. J. McAdoo, H. P. Gaston, and J. H. Levin, joint authors.

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

- U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. ASCS aerial photography status maps. Washington, 1964. 51 p., map. A332.9 S12

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. 1964 wheat program; statistical summary. Washington, 1965. 22 p., map. A281.3599 St1

#### ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE

CORLEY, J. R. An analysis of grain transportation in the Northwest. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-200,49 p.,map. Ref. Dec.1964. A281.9 Ag83E

SINGLETON, C. B. The agricultural economy of Tanganyika. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign-92,59 p.,map. Ref. Sept.1964. A281.9 Ag83

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Watershed program evaluation, Honey Creek, Iowa. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-204,31 p.,map. Jan.1965. A281.9 Ag83E

U. S. Soil Conservation Service, cooperating.

#### FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

U. S. FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION. What is your tobacco crop really worth to you? Washington, 1964. 6 p.-folder. A284.6 F31Wha

#### FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE

DALRYMPLE, D. G. Blueberries: production and consumption statistics. U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv. Mimeo D-3, 5 p. Jan.1963. A280.39 F312

#### FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

FITZSIMMONDS, R. S. Factors affecting U.S. fruit market in Japan. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-161,19 p. Aug.1964. A281.9 F76Fm

PORTER, H. G. Prospects for the cotton textile industry and cotton consumption in the EEC. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-162, 15 p. Oct.1964. A281.9 F76Fm

#### FOREST SERVICE

U. S. FOREST SERV. Annual fire report for the national forests, calendar year 1963. Washington, 1964. 18 p. 1.962 A2N212

U. S. FOREST SERV. DIV. OF COOPERATIVE FOREST FIRE CONTROL. Forest fire statistics, 1963. Washington, 1964. 28 p. 1.962 C4F76

#### SECRETARY, OFFICE OF

FREEMAN, O. L. Address at a banquet sponsored by Wheat Association groups from Texas and Oklahoma to honor Rep. Graham Purcell, Vernon, Texas, August 1, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 15 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Address at Commonwealth Club of California, San Francisco, Calif., July 24, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 15 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Address at luncheon of the Export Advisory Committee to the Governor of Illinois, Chicago, Sept. 25, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 12 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Address at the international convention of the United Packinghouse, Food and Allied Workers—AFL-CIO, Kansas City, Mo., May 27, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 12 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Address at the last of series of Conferences on Developing Agricultural Resources Effectively, Gainesville, Fla., June 23, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 14 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Address at the 29th annual conference of the National Association of Counties, Washington, D. C., August 12, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 11 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Address before the Amalgamated Lithographers of America and the International Photoengravers Union, Minneapolis, Minn., May 27, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 12 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Agricultural achievements of 1961. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1961. 7 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. American agriculture and international rural development; address at Conference on International Rural Development, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 13 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Background statement on sales of wheat to Russia. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 4 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Departure statement, April 17, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 2 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Food and People Conference called January 10, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 1 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. The Great Society's challenge to cooperatives; address at U.S. Exhibit on Cooperatives, Department of Agriculture, October 7, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 13 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Industry's stake in agriculture's stake in trade; address at the World Trade Luncheon, New York City, May 21, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 14 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Keynote address at Newspaper Food Editors Conference, New York City, October 5, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 13 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. New frontiers in foreign trade; remarks before the American Chamber of Commerce, Brussels, Belgium, Sept. 6, 1961. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1961. 8 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. News conference statement on beef, June 9, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 5 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Remarks before Agricultural Student Council's Agricultural Convocation, University of Maryland, April 8, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 12 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Remarks before the Cooperative Conference of 100, Washington, D. C., May 20, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 2 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Remarks before the Florida Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Association, Miami Beach, Florida, September 24, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 11 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Remarks before World Trade Dinner of the Advertising Club of New York City, October 5, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 11 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Statement at signing of market development project with American Meat Institute, Washington, D. C., May 26, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 1 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Statement before the House Ways and Means Committee on the cattle and beef situation, June 4, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 28 p. A31.3 F87



- FREEMAN, O. L. Statement before the Senate Commerce Committee on S. J. Res. 71, April 16, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 9 p. A31.3 F87
- FREEMAN, O. L. Statement before the Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, June 18, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 17 p. A31.3 F87
- FREEMAN, O. L. Statement before the Senate Finance Committee on the cattle and beef situation, June 17, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 26 p. A31.3 F87
- FREEMAN, O. L. Statement before the Senate Subcommittee on Reorganization and International Organizations of the Senate Committee on Government Operations, April 15, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 6 p. A31.3 F87
- FREEMAN, O. L., BELL, D. E., and REUTER, R. W. Statement on arrival at Quito, Ecuador, May 12, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 3 p. A31.3 F87
- FREEMAN, O. L. Statement on release of special report on the cattle situation, April 3, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 5 p. A31.3 F87
- FREEMAN, O. L. Summary of remarks at an exhibit sponsored by the Potomac Appalachian Trail Club, Washington, D. C., July 29, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 7 p. A31.3 F87
- FREEMAN, O. L. Summary of remarks at one of a series of Conferences on Developing Agricultural Resources Effectively, Gainesville, Fla., June 23, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 2 p. A31.3 F87
- FREEMAN, O. L. Testimony on the Economic Report of the President before the Joint Economic Committee of the Congress, January 29, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964? 10 p. A31.3 F87
- FREEMAN, O. L. The third revolution; commencement address at Shepherd College, Shepherdstown, W. Va., June 1, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 13 p. A31.3 F87
- MEHREN, G. L. Address at annual meeting of National Association of Refrigerated Warehouses and the Refrigeration Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill., Apr. 20, 1964. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1964. 12 p. A280.39 M472
- MEHREN, G. L. The broadening role of agriculture in our society; address before Texas Agricultural Experiment Station Conference, College Station, Texas, Oct. 9, 1964. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1964. 16 p. A280.39 M472
- MEHREN, G. L. Individualism in a changing world; address at the annual meeting of the Texas Citrus Mutual, McAllen, Texas, Sept. 15, 1964. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1964. 11 p. A280.39 M472
- MEHREN, G. L. The role of government—yesterday, today, and tomorrow; address at the annual meeting of the National Association of Marketing Officials, Sacramento, Calif., Sept. 24, 1964. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1964. 15 p. A280.39 M472
- MEHREN, G. L. Statement, April 3, 1964. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1964. 2 p. A280.39 M472
- MEHREN, G. L. What cooperatives contribute to the consumer; address at Seminar on What Cooperatives Contribute to the Consumer, Washington, D. C., Oct. 16, 1964. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1964. 22 p. A280.39 M472

#### SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

- MAYERS, L. R., GREEN, G. L., and HILL, E. L. Soil survey of Sherman County, Oregon. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1959 (37), 104 p., map. Ref. Nov. 1964. 1 So32F
- Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- MCBRIDE, E. H., and others. Soil survey of Baldwin County, Alabama. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1960(12), 110 p., map. Dec. 1964. 1 So32F
- L. H. Burgess, E. M. Duffee, J. E. Boman, O. D. Fincher, J. H. Hataway, D. M. Harris, C. F. Lyle, W. B. Parker, S. D. Clemmons, and C. W. Martin, joint authors.
- Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station and Alabama Department of Agriculture and Industries, cooperating.
- SANDERS, F. W., and others. Soil survey of Owen County, Indiana. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1959(38), 121 p., map. Oct. 1964. 1 So32F
- S. Brownfield, S. Lehman, and R. Fields, joint authors.
- Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Plant list (common names)—Nevada. Reno, 1964. 22 p. A455.86 So3
- ZARICHANSKY, J., and others. Soil survey of Jefferson County, Pennsylvania. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1960(19), 91 p., map. Ref. Aug. 1964. 1 So32F
- W. J. Steputis, J. R. Cerutti, H. R. Harwell, L. Seglin, and J. Hixson, joint authors.
- Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station and Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

#### STATISTICAL REPORTING SERVICE

- OWINGS, A. Young people's use and appraisals of natural and competing fibers used in wearing apparel; a preliminary summary report. U. S. D. A. Statis. Rptg. Serv. SRS-4, 18 p. Sept. 1964. A280.9 Ag83

### STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing experiment station.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library for the cost of reproduction.

#### Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn

CURTIS, W. C., and WHITE, M. Grain movements in Alabama: firms, volumes, and transportation used. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 355, 32 p. Nov. 1964. 100 AL1S

CLONTS, H. A., and YEAGER, J. H. Rural land ownership and use in Alabama. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 356, 35 p., map. Nov. 1964. 100 AL1S

U. S. Department of Agriculture, and Southeast Land Tenure Research Committee, cooperating.

#### Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson

MENZIE, E. L., HILLMAN, J. S., and WAELTI, J. The relevance of livestock and meat imports to the United States. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 164, 32 p. Ref. July 1964. 100 Ar4

#### Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville

YORK, J. O. Arkansas grain sorghum performance tests for 1964. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 140, 12 p. Dec. 1964. 100 Ar42M

HUGHES, C. Southwest Arkansas cotton variety test for 1964. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 143, 5 p. Jan. 1965. 100 Ar42M

HUGHES, C. Eastern Arkansas cotton variety tests for 1964. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 144, 14 p. Jan. 1965. 100 Ar42M

#### California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley

BROOKS, R. M., and GRIGGS, W. H. 5 new sweet cherry varieties recommended for commercial trial. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 806, 20 p. Oct. 1964. 100 C12S

LINGLE, J. C., and WIGHT, J. R. Fertilizer experiments with cantaloupes. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 807, 22 p. Ref. Jan. 15, 1964. 100 C12S

TYLER, K. B., and others. Sweet corn fertility experiments in the Coachella Valley. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 808, 16 p. Dec. 1964. 100 C12S

A. F. Van Maren, O. A. Lorenz, and F. H. Takatori, joint authors.

#### Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins

COLORADO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Agricultural research for Colorado, 74th annual report, 1960-61. Fort Collins, 1964. 12 p., map. 100 C71S

#### Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville

STOUT, R. G., and TODD, J. W. A continuing survey for estimating current numbers of Florida citrus trees. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo Rep. EC64-13, 20 p., map. June 1964. 281.9 F663

Florida Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, and Division of Plant Industry, Florida State Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

BROOKE, D. L. Florida truck crop competition. 1. Inter-state and foreign. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo Rep., EC 65-3, 32 p. Sept. 1964. 281.9 F663

LULICH, L. The National Agricultural Library and you. A speech delivered at the 12th Annual Library Workshop of the Florida Agricultural Experiment Station Library at the North Florida Experiment Station, Quincy, Florida. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Libr. Misc. P. (n.s.) 2, 14 p. Dec. 1964. 100 F665

#### Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Athens

JONES, H. B. Economies of scale in commercial egg packing plants. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.) 120, 98 p., map. Ref. Sept. 1964. 100 G293B

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating.

SANDERS, A., FRAZIER, T. L., and PADGETT, J. H. An appraisal of economic efficiencies within livestock slaughter plants. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. (n.s.) 122, 46 p. Dec. 1964. 100 G293B

PERKINS, H. F., PARKER, M. B., and WALKER, M. L. Chicken manure—its production, composition, and use as a fertilizer. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. (n.s.) 123, 24 p. Dec. 1964. 100 G293B

SAUNDERS, F. B., and JAMES, E. C. Costs and returns from commercial egg production in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. (n.s.) 124, 29 p., map. Dec. 1964. 100 G293B

PURCELL, J. C., and ELROD, J. C. Fluid milk distribution in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo Ser. (n.s.) 218, 11 p. Dec. 1964. 100 G293M

GEORGIA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS. 1964 field crops variety trials. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.) 219, 78 p. Jan. 1965. 100 G293M

FORD, K. E., CHAPMAN, W. F., and BROOKS, T. L. Vegetable production density, Texas. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.) 224, 31 p., map. Feb. 1965. 100 G293M

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. GEORGIA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS. Serving Georgia through research; 1964 annual report. Athens, 1964. 92 p., map. 100 G293A

#### Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu

YOUNGE, O. R., and BUTCHART, D. H. Irrigated sugar beet production on Maui. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 52, 36 p. Ref. Jan. 1963. 100 H313T

MONTEITH, N. H., and SHERMAN, G. D. The comparative effects of calcium carbonate and of calcium silicate on the yield of Sudan grass grown in a ferruginous latosol and a hydrol humic latosol. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 53, 40 p. Ref. June 1963. 100 H313T

#### Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana

ILLINOIS agricultural economics 4(3), 102 p. Dec. 1964. 281.9 IL6I

ILLINOIS agricultural economics 5(1), 39 p. Jan. 1965. 281.9 IL6I

#### Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette

KOHL, R. L., and BRITNEY, J. Consumer selection of and loyalty to food stores. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 777, 12 p. Mar. 1964. 100 In2P

STAHL, W. H., and FARRIS, W. S. Grain banking in the Midwest; impact on the feed industry and the farmer. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 781, 27 p. Aug. 1964. 100 In2P



SUDDARTH, S. K., GOODRICK, F. E., and DRESS, P. E. A digital computer program for analysis of member stresses in symmetric W trusses. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 783,24 p. Aug.1964. 100 In2P

STEVENS, J. B., and WALLACE, L. T. Impact of industrial development on Howard County, Indiana, 1947-1960. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 784,20 p.,map. Ref. Aug.1964. 100 In2P

SMITH, N. E., and SCHNEIDAU, R. E. Indiana slaughter hog improvement, 1960-1962. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 785,10 p. Sept.1964. 100 In2P

BEERS, T. W., and MILLER, C. I. Point sampling: research results theory and applications. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 786,56 p. Aug. 1964. 100 In2P

BEERS, T. W. Composite hardwood volume tables. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 787,12 p. Oct.1964. 100 In2P

SCHNEIDAU, R. E. Cooler shrink of pork carcasses and wholesale pork cuts. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 788,10 p. Nov.1964. 100 In2P

CRANE, P. L., PURDY, J. L., and DUCLOS, L. A. Performance of commercial dent corn hybrids in Indiana, 1961-1964. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 791,12 p.,map. Jan.1965. 100 In2P

SCHAFER, J. F., and others. Small grain varieties for Indiana; characteristics, performance, 1960-64, and recommendations for 1965. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 792,15 p., map. Jan.1965. 100 In2P

R. M. Caldwell, L. E. Compton, R. L. Gallun, F. L. Patterson, R. K. Stivers, O. W. Luetkemeyer, and M. L. Swearingin, joint authors.

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

LEMBKE, W. D., and Sisson, D. R. Water table control on Maumee fine sandy loam. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 142,13 p.,map. Ref. July 1964. 100 In2Res

ATHOW, K. L., and PROBST, A. H. Indiana soybean disease and crop condition survey, 1964. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 155, 3 p. Sept.1964. 100 In2Res

RADES, R., CARSON, E., and ELSEGRUBER, L. The 1964 Purdue farm account project—conversion to electronic account keeping. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 157,26 p. Nov.1964. 100 In2Res

MARTIN, R. W., and SNYDER, J. C. Functional cost analysis for non-departmentalized Indiana commercial banks, 1963. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 158,32 p. Ref. Dec.1964. 100 In2Res

PERRY, T. W., and others. Oral vitamin A, vitamin E or vitamin K and injectable vitamin A for growing yearling steers. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 160,4 p. Dec.1964. 100 In2Res

W. M. Beeson, W. H. Smith, and M. T. Mohler, joint authors.

PATTERSON, F. L., and others. Tippecanoe spring oats, excellent in standing ability. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 161,2 p. Jan. 1965. 100 In2Res

J. F. Schafer, L. E. Compton, and R. M. Caldwell, joint authors.

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

#### Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan

PINE, W. H., and TAYLOR, J. W. Changes in farm ownership and operating units along the Kansas turnpike. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 103,16 p.,map. Jan.1964. 281.9 K132

Kansas State Highway Commission, cooperating.

HOVEY, R. M., and PINE, W. H. Impacts of interstate and turnpike highways on Kansas farms. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 104,51 p.,map. Sept.1964. 281.9 K132

Kansas State Highway Commission, cooperating.

#### Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington

YOUNG, H. C., ROBERTS, J. B., and WIGHTMAN, M. R. Homemakers' responses to mailed cottage cheese recipes. Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta. Prog. Rep. 141,20 p. Sept.1964. 100 K41Pr

POUNDSTONE, B., and HUFFMAN, W. J. Analyses of official fertilizer samples, semi-annual report, spring season, January-June, 1964. Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta. Regulat. Bull. 184,119 p. Oct 1964. 100 K41

#### Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, University Station, Baton Rouge

HEFFNER, J., and others. Consumer preference for broiler pigmentation in New Orleans, Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 586,11 p. Sept.1964. 100 L93

E. P. Roy, B. H. Davis, and W. B. Hilton, joint authors.

LOUISIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Summary report: Irish potato breeding and development project for 1963-64. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Hort. Res. C. 51,51 p. 1964? 100 L933

LOUISIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Fifth livestock producers' day, January 21, 1965, Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Baton Rouge, 1965. 159 p. 43.9 L932

#### Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono

PLUMMER, B. E. Foods, 1963-64. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Off. Insp. 271,101 p. July 1964. 100 M28S

YOUNG, H. E., STRAND, L., and ALTENBERGER, R. Preliminary fresh and dry weight tables for seven tree species in Maine. Maine. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 12,78 p. Ref. Nov. 1964. 100 M28B

#### Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, College Park

MARYLAND. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Research leads to progress of Maryland agriculture; seventy-fifth annual report, 1961-1962. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. A-133. 98 p.,map. June 1963. 100 M36S

SMITH, H. D. The role of meat buying specifications in contract livestock production in Maryland. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 518. 29 p.,map. May 1964. 100 M36M

#### Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst

JOHNSON, E. A. Meteorological observations for November 1964. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B. 911,4 p. Nov.1964. 100 M38H

JOHNSON, E. A. Meteorological observations for December 1964. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B. 912,4 p. Dec.1964. 100 M38H

#### Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, St. Paul Campus, St. Paul 1

CURRENCE, T. M. Early Fireball, a new early tomato. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 58,2 p. Jan.1965. 100 M66

SUNDQUIST, W. B., and HOLT, J. Income-improving adjustment alternatives on grade A dairy farms in Minnesota. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 473,28 p.,map. July 1964. 100 M66

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia

POLK, R. B. Christmas trees, a Missouri crop. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 820,40 p. June 1964. 100 M693

Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln

DREIER, A. F., and others. Nebraska corn performance tests, 1964. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 115,47 p.,map. Dec. 1964. 100 N270

P. H. Grabouski, F. N. Anderson, and P. L. Ehlers, joint authors.

RUMERY, M. G. A., RAMIG, R. E., and SOMERHALDER, B. R. Irrigated brome grass [Bromus inermis], intermediate [Agropyron intermedium] and tall wheatgrass [Agropyron elongatum] pastures for dairy cows. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. SB 484,12 p. Sept. 1964. 100 N27

FINLEY, R. M., and others. Earnings of agricultural resources in Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. SB 485,24 p.,map. Ref. Oct. 1964. 100 N27

R. D. Johnson, N. R. Cook, and L. N. Lange-meier, joint authors.

New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick

TEDROW, J. C. F. Productive capacity of New Jersey soils. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 811, 88 p.,map. Dec. 1964. 100 N46S

NEW JERSEY agriculture 46(5),16 p.,map. Sept./Oct. 1964. 275.28 N46

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater

TAYLOR, W. E., and PORTERFIELD, J. G. Effects of "bollie" lint on cotton quality. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. B-632,19 p. Jan. 1965. 100 Ok4

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

BRENSING, O. H., and LYND, J. Q. Soil fertility studies for winter oat production in eastern Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. B-637, 14 p. Mar. 1965. 100 Ok4

Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis

BROWN, G. G., MELLENTIN, W. M., and CHILDS, L. Observations on winter injury to apple and pear trees in the Hood River Valley. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 595,34 p. Ref. Nov. 1964. 100 Or3

KORZAN, G. E., and GRAY, E. L. Capital for growth and adjustment of agricultural cooperatives. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 596,31 p. Nov. 1964. 100 Or3

HICKS, R. H., and CALVIN, L. D. An evaluation of the punch card method of estimating salmon-steelhead sport catch. Oreg. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 81,75 p. Nov. 1964. 100 Or3S

WESTWOOD, M. N., DEGMAN, E. S., and GRIM, J. H. Effects of long-term fertilizer and management practices on growth and yield of pears grown in a clay adobe soil. Oreg. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 82,39 p. Ref. Dec. 1964. 100 Or3S

JACKSON, T. L., RAMPTON, H. H., and MCDERMID, J. The effect of lime and phosphorus on the yield and phosphorus content of legumes in western Oregon. Oreg. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. B. 83,24 p. Ref. Dec. 1964. 100 Or3S

LEHMANN, W. F. Retarding dimensional changes of particle boards. Oreg. State U. Forest Res. Lab. Inform. C. 20,34 p. Ref. Aug. 1964. 99.9 Or3522I

South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson

TAYLOR, J. S. South Carolina—cash receipts from farm marketings, 1962 revised and 1963 preliminary. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. AE 265,61 p.,map. Sept. 1964. 281.9 C59

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

SOUTH CAROLINA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. The agriculture of Hampton County, South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. AE 267,18 p.,map. Oct. 1964. 281.9 C59

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station

SPEIGHTS, D. E., PATERSON, D. R., and LARSEN, J. E. Cottonseed meal as a source of nitrogen in an N-P-K trial on sweet potatoes. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. PR-2325,4 p. Nov. 17, 1964. 100 T31P

PATERSON, D. R., SPEIGHTS, D. E., and BURNS, E. E. Influence of nitrogen and phosphorus on the yield and specific gravity of Kennebec potatoes grown on a Norwood silty clay loam. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. PR-2326,4 p. Dec. 8, 1964. 100 T31P

MILLER, F. R., and COLLIER, J. W. Performance of grain sorghum hybrids at 10 test locations in central and south Texas in 1964. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. PR-2331,10 p. Jan. 19, 1965. 100 T31P

Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Logan

CHRISTENSEN, R. A., and WARD, H. O. Producer supply response to base excess pricing of milk in Utah. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 446, 20 p. Sept. 1964. 100 Ut1

WILCOX, E. B., and COATES, R. D. Dietary studies of northern Utah preadolescent and adolescent children. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 447,20 p. Ref. Oct. 1964. 100 Ut1

UTAH, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Biennial report, 1962-1964. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 448,61 p. Oct. 1964. 100 Ut1

Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman

BOONE, L. M., and WEEKS, E. E. Data on production, distribution, and farm prices of dry edible peas in the Pacific Northwest. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Sta. Circ. 443,20 p. Ref. Nov. 1964. 100 W27S

Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison

LARSEN, H. J., and others. Systems of summer feeding dairy cattle. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 549,rev. 11 p. July 1964. 100 W75

M. F. Finner, R. F. Johannes, and J. M. Sund, joint authors.

**REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS**Southeastern Cooperative Series

ROHDY, D. D. Southeast hog-pork industry: a national market competitor. Southern Coop. Ser. Bull. 89,96 p.,map. Ref. Jan. 1964. 100 G29S0

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, and Puerto Rico, cooperating.

CARLEY, D. H. Optimum assembly of milk supplies in the Southeast. Southern Coop. Ser. Bull. 92,34 p.,map. Mar. 1964. 100 G29S0

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee, cooperating.

DAVIS, B., and others. Desserts and snacks used by families in the urban South with special reference to ice cream. Southern Coop. Ser. B. 93,39 p. June 1964. 100 G29S0

M. Collins, L. J. Harper, and M. Moore, joint authors.

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia, cooperating.



STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Services are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing extension service.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library for the cost of reproduction.

ARKANSAS University, Agricultural Extension Service, Little Rock

TENNYSON, E. Save time and energy in drapery construction. Ark. Univ. Agr. Ext. Leaflet. 297, rev., 8 p.-folder. Nov. 1964. 275.29 Ar4Le

CALIFORNIA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Berkeley

TUCKER, J. M., and others. Poisonous hemlocks; their identification and control. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. Circ. 530, 19 p. Oct. 1964. 100 C12S  
M. E. Fowler, W. A. Harvey, and L. J. Berry, joint authors.

GEORGIA University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Athens

BROWN, R. E. Farm machinery cost analysis: a guide for decision making. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 637, 20 p. Nov. 1964. 275.29 G29B

JOHNSON, J. R., JACKSON, J. E., and GURLEY, W. H. Soybeans in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Coll. Ext. Bull. 639, 14 p. Jan. 1965. 275.29 G29B

RODGERS, A. About pictures. Ga. Agr. Coll. Ext. Circ. 539, 8 p.-folder. Oct. 1964. 275.29 G29C

HAWAII University, Agricultural Extension Service, Honolulu

YEE, W., and SHIGETA, D. Plum culture in Hawaii. Hawaii. Univ. Agr. Ext. Circ. 404, 28 p. Ref. Oct. 1964. 275.29 H312Ac

ILLINOIS University, Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, Urbana

GREATHOUSE, T. R. Principles of ruminant digestion. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 894, 16 p. Nov. 1964. 275.29 IL62C

KANSAS State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Extension Service, Manhattan

MOYER, W., and KOCH, B. A. Swine nutrition. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. C-333, 12 p. Dec. 1964. 275.29 K13Ex

ANDERSON, E., NEUFELD, D., and ULRICH, J. When you use credit for the family. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 335, 12 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 K13Ex

KOENIG, M. A., and BAIRD, M. Extension home economics and you. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. Circ. 336, 8 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 K13Ex

O'DONNELL, D. C., and STARKEY, W. M. Choosing accessories for the home. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 338, 16 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 K13Ex

STOVER, H. E. Alfalfa hay the haykeeper way. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. Engin. Balanced Farming. Rur. Electrification. 22, rev., 4 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 K13En

ROBERTS, C. R., GREIG, J. K., and HALL, C. V. Recommended vegetable varieties for Kansas. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-41, rev., 4 p. Nov. 1964. 275.29 K13Le

BRIGGS, V. With the family; school age growth. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 166, 6 p.-folder. Sept. 1964. 275.29 K13Le

JACKSON, M. E. Packing eggs on the farm. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. Leaflet. 178, 6 p.-folder, map. Dec. 1964. 275.29 K13Le

JOHNSON, N. M. Your personal color palette. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 179, 6 p.-folder. Nov. 1964. 275.29 K13Le

KENTUCKY University, Agricultural Extension Service, Lexington

MASSIE, I. E., EVERETTE, G. A., and SMILEY, J. H. Tobacco plant bed management. Ky. Univ. Agr. Ext. Circ. 546-B, 23 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 K415

IMLAY, F., HAAK, P. J., and FELTON, E. The joy of entertaining. Ky. Univ. Agr. Ext. Circ. 595, 30 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 K415

DAVIS, H. W. Growing pickling cucumbers in Kentucky. Ky. Univ. Agr. Ext. Leaflet. 189-B, 6 p.-folder. Oct. 1964. 275.29 K415Le

KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS, EXTENSION SERV. Suggested field crop fertilization in Kentucky for 1965, when no soil tests are made. Ky. Univ. Agr. Ext. Leaflet. 260-B, 6 p.-folder. Dec. 1964. 275.29 K415Le

KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS, EXTENSION SERV. Soil-test results and fertilizer recommendations sheet. Ky. Univ. Agr. Ext. Misc. 13-C, 2 p. Dec. 1964. 275.29 K415M

BROWNING, W. Kentucky agricultural outlook for 1965. Ky. Univ. Agr. Ext. Misc. 138-F, 12 p. Oct. 12, 1964. 275.29 K415M

NEW, E. H., and others. Broad-leaved shrubs for home landscaping in Kentucky. Ky. Univ. Agr. Ext. Misc. 314, 8 p. Oct. 10, 1964. 275.29 K415M

J. D. Kelley, J. W. Abernathie, and T. E. Pope, joint authors.

LOUISIANA State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Agricultural Extension Service, University Farm, Baton Rouge

TEDDLIE, A. T. Discover the wonder of child development, 1 through 5 years. La. Univ. Agr. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1387, 27 p. Ref. June 1964. 275.29 L93Ep

LOUISIANA, STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Enter the world of plant science. La. Univ. Agr. Ext. Publ. 1388, 20 p. July 1964. 275.29 L93Ep

MCKEAN, A. S., ROBICHAUX, W., and SEVERANCE, C. E. Build a bird a home. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1389, 11 p. July 1964. 275.29 L93Ep

LOUISIANA, STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Keep records on your horse. La. Univ. Agr. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1390, 8 p. Feb. 1964. 275.29 L93Ep

ROBICHAUX, W. Crafts for Louisiana 4-H'ers. La. Univ. Agr. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1392, 31 p. July 1964. 275.29 L93Ep

WILLIAMS, R. E. The knives you need. La. Univ. Agr. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1398, 6 p.-folder. June 1964. 275.29 L93Ep

POPE, C. W., WILLIAMS, R. E., and TURNER, I. M. Louisiana presents top chicken chefs. La. Univ. Agr. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1399, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1964. 275.29 L93Ep

WILLIAMS, R. E. Tilly & Tommy talk about shopping for clothing. La. Univ. Agr. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1402, 4 p. July 1964. 275.29 L93Ep

BLONDIN, J., and TURNER, I. M. Chart a steady course with foods and nutrition. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1404, 19 p. Ref. Sept. 1964. 275.29 L93Ep

MONTELARO, J., WILSON, W. F., and HAWTHORNE, P. L. Louisiana strawberries. La. Univ. Agr. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1406, 23 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 L93Ep

CARVILLE, L. A., RUSOFF, L. L., and MATHERNE, N. J. Stop the leaks in your dairy business, use dairy records to make management decisions. La. Univ. Agr. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1410, 4 p. Nov. 1964. 275.29 L93Ep

MARYLAND University, Extension Service, College Park

MARYLAND, UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Community health services; a 4-H project. Md. Univ. Ext. 4-H 191, 6 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 M36Fo

MARYLAND, UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Your surroundings, keep them healthful. Md. Univ. Ext. 4-H 193, 6 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 M36Fo

MICHIGAN State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Cooperative Extension Service, East Lansing

HERSHEY, R. Your meals and your manners. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 337, 12 p. 1964. 275.29 M58B

KAHABKA, B. Simplified sewing; foam laminates. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 384, 2 p. Mar. 1964. 275.29 M58B

KAHABKA, B. Simplified sewing; stretch fabrics. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 385, 2 p. Mar. 1964. 275.29 M58B

REED, M. Simplified sewing; interfacing. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 386, 2 p. Mar. 1964. 275.29 M58B

REED, M. Simplified sewing; sleeves. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 387, 3 p. Mar. 1964. 275.29 M58B

MICHIGAN, STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Analyzing and planning the dairy-farm business. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 395, 4 p. Dec. 1963. 275.29 M58B

WOLFORD, J. H. Controlled lighting and restricted feeding for delaying maturity in replacement pullets. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 406, 4 p. Mar. 1964. 275.29 M58B

BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: Do you expect too much? Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-A, 2 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 M58B

BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: "Naughty" or learning? Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-B, 2 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 M58B

BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: Mealtime—happy or hectic? Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-C, 2 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 M58B

BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: Helping or forcing? Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-D, 2 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 M58B

BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: A child's day. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-E, 2 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 M58B

BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: Setting the stage for discipline. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-F, 2 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 M58B

BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: Setting limits in discipline. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-G, 2 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 M58B

BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: The "why" of behavior in discipline. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-H, 2 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 M58B

BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: Handling misbehavior. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-I, 2 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 M58B

BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: A young child looks at himself. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-J, 2 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 M58B

BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: A young child looks at other children. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-K, 2 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 M58B

BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: A young child looks at parents. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-L, 2 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 M58B

BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: A young child looks at grandparents. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-M, 2 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 M58B

BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: Questions which parents ask. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-N, 2 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 M58B

BACKUS, L. K. Dear parents of young children: Children and values. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 423-O, 2 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 M58B

CARLSON, R. F. Dwarfed fruit trees. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 432, 3 p. Mar. 1964. 275.29 M58B

WOLFORD, J. H., SHEPPARD, C. C., and MACKSON, C. J. Sanitary disposal of poultry carcasses. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 435, 2 p. May 1964. 275.29 M58B

BURGESS, C. Choosing and using your cleaning appliances. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 442, 18 p. Apr. 1964. 275.29 M58B

DOLL, E. C., and LONGNECKER, E. D. Lime for Michigan soils. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 471, rev. 6 p.-folder. Dec. 1964. 275.29 M58B

SHEPPARD, C. C., and others. Started pullet contracts. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 474, 4 p. Dec. 1964. 275.29 M58B

C. C. Hoyt, J. H. Wolford, and H. E. Larzere, joint authors.

SHEPPARD, C. C., and others. Egg production contracts. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 475, 4 p. Dec. 1964. 275.29 M58B

C. C. Hoyt, J. H. Wolford, and H. E. Larzere, joint authors.

MICHIGAN, STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Michigan laws on sale of cattle. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 476, 2 p. Dec. 1964. 275.29 M58B

COX, J. T. Landscape planning for rural homes. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 491, 32 p. Ref. Dec. 1964. 275.29 M58B

GERLACH, C. S. Ornamental vines for Michigan. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 492, 15 p. map. Dec. 1964. 275.29 M58B

GERLACH, C. S. Ornamental shrubs for Michigan. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. B. 493, 36 p., map. Dec. 1964. 275.29 M58B

MEYER, O. C. Property rights. I. Descent and distribution of property, and wills. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. E-380, rev. 15 p. Dec. 1964. 275.29 M58B

JANES, R. L., and WELLS, A. Controlling insects and mites of dairy cattle. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. E-381, 6 p.-folder. July 1963. 275.29 M58B

HOGGLUND, C. R., MADDEX, R. L., and SNYDER, W. W. Free-stall vs. conventional loose housing: a comparison. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. E-383, 4 p. Aug. 1963. 275.29 M58B

HILLMAN, D. A progressive feeding program for milk production. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. E-423, 4 p. Sept. 1963. 275.29 M58B

SHICK, C. Natural resources and people. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. F-315, 7 p.-folder. May 1964. 275.29 M58B

ANTLE, G., and MOTTS, G. N. Tomato grader's manual. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder F-205, rev. 12 p. Nov. 1964. 275.29 M58Ex

Michigan Department of Agriculture, Foods and Standards Division, cooperating.



BAKER, G., and MADDEX, R. L. Electricity in the home; a guide for homemakers. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Misc. Ser. CE 29,13 p. Apr.1964. 275.29 M58Mis

MINNESOTA University, Institute of Agriculture,  
Division of Agricultural Extension, St. Paul Campus,  
St. Paul 1

STRAWN, B., and MULLER, M. L. Be a better buyer of laundry aids. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 228,6 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 M66Ex

STRAWN, B., and MULLER, M. L. Be a better buyer of bleaches. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 229,6 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 M66Ex

NEBRASKA University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Lincoln

GILMAN, H. H. What causes soil erosion? Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-139,6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex

GILMAN, H. H. What causes gullies? Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-141,6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex

GILMAN, H. H. Can gullies be controlled? Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-142,6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex

GILMAN, H. H. What is a terrace? Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-143,6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex

GILMAN, H. H. What is a grassed waterway? Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-144,6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex

GILMAN, H. H. What is wind strip cropping? Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-145,6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex

GILMAN, H. H. How should farm ponds be managed? Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-146,6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex

GILMAN, H. H. Conservation practices in eastern Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-147,6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex

GILMAN, H. H. Conservation practices in western Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-148,6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex

GILMAN, H. H. Conservation practices in the Sandhills. Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-149,6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex

GILMAN, H. H. What is a shelterbelt? Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-150,6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex

GILMAN, H. H. Who helps Nebraskans with soil and water conservation? Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-151,6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex

GILMAN, H. H. Grass in soil and water conservation. Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-152,6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex

GILMAN, H. H. What is stubble mulch farming? Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-153,6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex

GILMAN, H. H. What is a conservation cropping system? Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-154,6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex

GILMAN, H. H. Contour bench leveling. Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-155,6 p.-folder. Ref. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex

STACK, R. C., and others. Wheat, people and the Plains; a problem with no easy answers. Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-821,6 p.-folder. 1964? 275.29 N272Ex

R. J. Bevins, W. Ewasiuk, E. E. Peterson, N. A. Dorow, H. W. Herbison, J. R. Enix, T. D. Aaron, E. Moncur, E. D. Vaughan, S. A. Bice, and D. W. Dickson, joint authors.

NEW HAMPSHIRE University, College of Agriculture,  
Extension Service, Durham

O'DONNELL, D. C. Braided rugs. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 372,12 p. Feb.1964. 275.29 N45C

NEW HAMPSHIRE. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. New Hampshire forest market report, 1964. N. H. Agr. Coll. Ext. Ext. Circ. 373,54 p. Mar.1964. 275.29 N45C

New Hampshire Department of Resources and Economic Development, cooperating.

WARREN, R., and WEEKS, S. New Hampshire poultry management manual. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 374,rev.,30 p. July 1964. 275.29 N45C

NEW JERSEY State College of Agriculture and Mechanic  
Arts, Extension Service, New Brunswick

GREER, P. B. School dropouts. N. J. State Agr. Coll. Ext. Leaflet. 365,2 p. Aug.1963. 275.29 N46L

MINIFIE, F. G. Style-wise buys-sweaters. N. J. State Agr. Coll. Ext. Leaflet. 379,6 p.-folder. Dec.1964. 275.29 N46L

MINIFIE, F. G. Style-wise buys-blouses. N. J. State Agr. Coll. Ext. Leaflet. 380,6 p.-folder. Dec.1964. 275.29 N46L

LENTZ, A. N. Slabwood for your fireplace. N. J. State Agr. Coll. Ext. Leaflet. 382,2 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 N46L

NEW MEXICO State University, Agricultural Extension  
Service, State College

GLEDHILL, V. H., and HOFF, G. B. Fertilizer guide for New Mexico. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 370,14 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 N463E

NEW YORK State College of Agriculture, Extension  
Service, Cornell University, Ithaca

LIEBERMAN, A. S., and PRIDHAM, M. S. Culture of Rhododendrons in New York State. N. Y. State Coll. Agr. (Cornell Univ.) Ext. Cornell Ext. Bull. 1071,rev.,8 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 N48E

NORTH CAROLINA University, State College of Agriculture  
and Engineering, Extension Service, State College  
Station, Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. District junior dairy cattle shows, 1964. Raleigh, 1964. 4 p. 275.29 N811D

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Handbook for agricultural workers. Ed. 21. Raleigh, 1965. 229 p.,map. 65.9 T15

OHIO State University, Agricultural Extension Service,  
Columbus

SABOE, L. C. Recommended crop varieties and corn hybrids for Ohio in 1965. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 347,rev.,20 p.,map. Ref. Nov. 1964. 275.29 Oh32

OKLAHOMA State University of Agriculture and Applied  
Science, Agricultural Extension Service, Stillwater

PETERMANN, R., BOYETTE, G. F., and MORRIS, E. Food and nutrition. 2. Enjoy life with good nutrition. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-112,rev.,6 p.-folder. Aug.1964. 275.29 Ok41Le

PETERMANN, R., BOYETTE, G. F., and MORRIS, E. Food and nutrition. 5. Why vitamins are vital to life. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-115,rev.,6 p.-folder. Dec.1964. 275.29 Ok41Le

PETERMANN, R., BOYETTE, G. F., and MORRIS, E. Food and nutrition. 6. Why minerals mean much to us. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-116,rev.,6 p.-folder. Dec.1964. 275.29 Ok41Le

OREGON State University, Federal Cooperative Extension Service, Corvallis

JOHNSTON, A. B. Use your consumer credit wisely. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 815,11 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 Or32B

SOUTH DAKOTA State University, Cooperative Extension Service, Brookings

AANDERUD, W. G. Ten steps in planning your farm or ranch business. S. Dak. State Univ. Coop. Ext. Ext. Circ. 633(sup.),16 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 So85

HERSHEY, R. Making the most of your meal money. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. F.S. 236, 12 p.-folder. Sept.1964. 275.29 So85Fs

ERLER, D. Simplified sewing; hems. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. F.S. 244,18 p.-folder. Oct.1964. 275.29 So85Fs

LANDRY, L. Equipment for pressing. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. F.S. 245,8 p.-folder. Oct.1964. 275.29 So85Fs

LANDRY, L. When you press. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. F.S. 246,12 p.-folder. Oct. 1964. 275.29 So85Fs

LANDRY, L. When you sew. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. F.S. 247,12 p.-folder. Oct.1964. 275.29 So85Fs

HALL, H. D. Production test for more dairy profits. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. F.S. 254, rev.,6 p.-folder. Dec.1964. 275.29 So85Fs

DERSCHEID, L. A., and MOORE, R. A. Pastures for maximum production. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. F.S. 255,6 p.-folder. Jan.1965. 275.29 So85Fs

DERSCHEID, L. A., and MOORE, R. A. Improving "worn out" pastures. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. F.S. 256,4 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 So85Fs

DERSCHEID, L. A., CLINE, R. A., and SANDERSON, E. E. Planting tame pastures and haylands. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. F.S. 257,6 p.-folder, map. Jan.1965. 275.29 So85Fs

BONZER, B. J., and BENNING, L. Contract marketing of poultry and eggs. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. F.S. 266,4 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 So85Fs

PETERSON, W. H. Guide to in-storage drying with supplemental heat for shelled corn and grains. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. C. 526,7 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 So85Mi

PETERSON, W. H. Guide to batch-drying in a bin. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. C. 542,7 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 So85Mi

TENNESSEE University, College of Agriculture and Home Economics, Extension Service, Knoxville

DEBUSK, K. 4-H electric project electric workbook; an introduction to electricity—where it comes from, where it goes. Tenn. Agr. Col. Ext. P. 468,32 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 T25

LOVELACE, I. 4-H members' guide, Unit VII—home improvement; recondition your furniture. Tenn. Agr. Col. Ext. P. 496,4 p. Oct.1964. 275.29 T25

LOVELACE, I. 4-H members' guide, Unit VIII—home improvement; accent with accessories. Tenn. Agr. Col. Ext. P. 497,4 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 T25

LOVELACE, I. 4-H members' guide, Unit IX—home improvement; really change your room. Tenn. Agr. Col. Ext. P. 498,4 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 T25

WASHINGTON State University, Extension Service, Pullman

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Special 4-H dairy breed award application form; dairy breed tour, sponsored by the Washington Guernsey Cattle Club. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 908-G,rev.,2 p. Dec.1964. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Special 4-H dairy breed award application form; dairy breed tour, sponsored by the Washington State Holstein-Friesian Association. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 908-H,rev.,2 p. Dec. 1964. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1965 State and National 4-H events. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 1142,rev.,2 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 W27Mi

ROBERTS, H. L. 1965 4-H clothing activities. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2251,rev., 2 p. Dec.1964. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet; alfalfa seed. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2278,rev., 2 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet; red clover. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2279,rev.,2 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet; barley. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2303,rev.,2 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet; oats. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2306,rev.,2 p. Oct.1964. 275.29 W27Mi

HOBSON, K. Wheat—world production and use. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2341,rev., 8 p. Oct.1964. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet; apples. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2376,rev.,2 p. Dec. 1964. 275.29 W27Mi

ANDREWS, D. K. Poultry science exhibit ideas—nutrition. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2397,2 p. Apr.1964. 275.29 W27Mi

ANDREWS, D. K. Poultry science exhibit ideas—other; planning your exhibit. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2401,2 p. Apr.1964. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Vaccination recommendations for chickens. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2427,2 p. June 1964. 275.29 W27Mi

PEABODY, D., and ROCHE, B. Quackgrass [*Agropyron repens*] control in western Washington. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2446, 5 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 W27Mi

DAVIS, E. H., and WILSON, E. B. Waste disposal as it affects farm structures design. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2449,8 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 W27Mi

LIGGETT, E. P. Social security. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2466,6 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Fabrics and interfacing; sewing skills. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 568,4 p. Aug.1964. 275.29 W27P

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Property tax method; forest taxation in Washington State. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 343,8 p.-folder. Oct.1964. 275.29 W27C

ECKBLAD, I. M. What's for dinner? A meal planning guide. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 345,8 p.-folder. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27C

SLINKARD, A. E. Oahe intermediate wheat-grass. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 346, 6 p.-folder. Dec.1964. 275.29 W27C



WISCONSIN University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Madison

WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Vegetable varieties for Wisconsin, 1965. Wis. Agr. Coll. Ext. Circ. 536, rev., 4 p. Jan. 1965. 275.29 W75C

BROOKS, L. A., and BRUNS, E. G. Milking machine care. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 97, 6 p.-folder. Nov. 1964. 275.29 W75S

WYOMING University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Laramie

WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Knitting record book. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] CL-75a-64, 7 p. Nov. 1964. 275.29 W99Fc

COCHRANE, E. J. Meal planning record album—foods and nutrition. III. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] F-15-64, 36 p. June 1964. 275.29 W99Fc

COCHRANE, E. J. 4-H baking project; our daily bread, leaders' guide. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] F-36-64, 3 p. Jan. 1964. 275.29 W99Fc

WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Crossword capers: demonstrations, illustrated lectures, talks. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] G-12-64, 22 p. June 1964. 275.29 W99Fc

WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. 4-H films. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] G-13-64, 8 p. 1964? 275.29 W99Fc

WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Wyoming 4-H Club projects and activities, purposes and requirements. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] G-15-64, 30 p. June 1964. 275.29 W99Fc

NICHOLLS, J. M., CROFT, J., and HARRISON, L. R. 4-H contests, awards, & State and National 100 awards, 1964, Wyoming. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] G-19-64, 42 p. June 1964. 275.29 W99Fc

WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Judging helps for 1965; home economics. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] G-35, 44 p. 1965? 275.29 W99Fc

WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Reference list for requesting 4-H Club kits. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] G-46-65, 15 p. 1965. 275.29 W99Fc

MCNAMEE, M. A. 4-H safety activity. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] G-54-64, 25 p. June 1964. 275.29 W99Fc

WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Your investment in ivory; 4-H dental health project. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] H-3-64, 13 p. June 1964. 275.29 W99Fc

WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Your investment in ivory; 4-H dental health project, leaders' guide. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] H-4-64, 8 p. 1964? 275.29 W99Fc

WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Wyoming horse 4-H Club record and story book. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] H-5a-64, 21 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 W99Fc

WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Home improvement record book. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] HI-5a-64, 11 p. 1964? 275.29 W99Fc

MOE, R. Unit A: leathercraft; a Wyoming 4-H Club handicraft project. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] LC-6-64, 52 p. June 1964. 275.29 W99Fc

WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Tractor operator's contest. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] TC-2-64, 12 p. 1964? 275.29 W99Fc

HARRISON, L. R. 4-H woodworking; basic unit. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] W-5-64, 70 p. Apr. 1964. 275.29 W99Fc

WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. 4-H woodworking project, Wyoming record book. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] W-5a-64, 8 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 W99Fc

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Includes publications received in the Library during the preceding month.

AYKROYD, W. R., and DOUGHTY, J. Legumes in human nutrition. F. A. O. Nutr. Studies 19, 138 p. Ref. 1964. 389.9 F735Fan

BANZIGER, K. La commercialisation du bétail et de la viande dans le Cameroun oriental [The marketing of livestock and meat in eastern Cameroon]. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1658, 21 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Report of the council of FAO, fortieth session, Rome, 24 June-3 July 1963; forty-first session, Rome, 11-13 November 1963; forty-second session, Rome, 6 December 1963. Rome, 1964. 130 p. 389.9 F735Rc

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Report on a fishermen's training center in construction and operation of modern fishing gear held at Tagai, British Solomon Islands Protectorate, August-October 1961. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1657, 12 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

Jointly sponsored by the South Pacific Commission and the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; based on the work of P. A. Lusyne.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Report on the fourth FAO/Swedish International Post-Graduate Course on Animal Reproduction held in Sweden, 15th March-15th December 1961. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1469, 8 p. 1962. 281.9 F733E

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. The uses of atomic energy in food and agriculture; a survey prepared for submission to the United Nations Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, August 1955. Rome, 1955. 19 p. 334 F73U

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. World agricultural structure. Rome, 1961. 3 v. 282 F73  
Number and size of holdings, land tenure, and land use.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Yearbook of forest products statistics, 1964. Rome, 1964. 132 p. 99.9 Y3

Text also in French and Spanish.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. NATIONAL ITALIAN COMMITTEE. Notiziario 14, 25 p. Sept./Oct. 1964. 280.9 F7323

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION  
OF THE UNITED NATIONS. NATIONAL ITAL-  
IAN COMMITTEE. Notiziario 14(7/8).26 p.  
July/Aug.1964. 280.8 F7323

GEORGE, G. M. Report to the Government of  
Pakistan on the Agricultural Bank of Pakistan.  
Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded  
Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1321,41 p.  
1961. 281.9 F733E

GRAIN storage newsletter 6(3),49 p. July 1964.  
280.3599 F73

GRUNDY, F. Report to the governments of the  
Trucial States on preliminary investigation of  
the water resources and their utilization for  
agricultural development in the plains south of  
Ras al Khaimah in the eastern Trucial States.  
Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded  
Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1437,27 p.  
1961. 281.9 F733E

JOHNSTON, A. New records of pests and dis-  
eases in the region, 1963. Food Agr. Organ.  
UN. Reg. Off. Asia Far East. Tech. Doc. 41,  
9 p. June 12,1964. 464.9 F733

MONTHLY legislative report 13(10):257-300.  
Oct.1964. 241 F7323

UNASYLVA 18(2/3),144 p. 1964. 99.8 Un1





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY  
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.  

---

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE



NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE





## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 29

May 1965

No. 5

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the allied sciences received in the National Agricultural Library. Publications from any country are indexed, provided they are in one of the languages shown in CAPITALS at bottom of this column, or have summaries or abstracts in one of those languages.

Literature received more than one year after publication is generally not indexed. Exceptions are made for important scientific publications.

Indexing of articles on the processing of agricultural products is limited to those on primary processing.

Unsigned articles and those signed with pseudonyms or initials, editorials, letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly, are omitted.

### FORMAT

The Bibliography is a classified arrangement of references under the following subjects:

Plant Science  
Soils and Fertilizers  
Forestry  
Animal Industry  
Entomology  
Agricultural Engineering  
Agricultural Products  
Agricultural Economics and  
Rural Sociology  
Food and Human Nutrition  
Miscellaneous

The classified section is followed by the listing of:

New Periodicals and Serials  
Translations  
USDA Publications  
State Agricultural Experiment  
Station Publications  
State Agricultural Extension  
Service Publications  
Food and Agriculture Organization  
of the UN (FAO) Publications

The last section of each monthly issue is the Personal and Organizational index for that issue.

Foreign language titles of articles in serial publications are given in English only. The language of the text is shown in abbreviated form in parentheses at the end of the title. The following notations are used:

(Af)	Afrikaans	(Ic)	Icelandic
(Al)	Albanian	(In)	Indonesian
(Ara)	Arabic	(It)	ITALIAN
(Arm)	Armenian	(Ja)	JAPANESE
(Az)	Azerbaijani	(Ka)	Kazakh
(Be)	Belorussian	(Ko)	KOREAN
(Bu)	Bulgarian	(La)	Latvian
(Bur)	Burmese	(Li)	Lithuanian
(Ch)	CHINESE	(No)	NORWEGIAN
(Cz)	CZECH	(Pe)	Persian
(Da)	DANISH	(Pol)	POLISH
(Du)	DUTCH	(Por)	PORTUGUESE
(Es)	Estonian	(Rum)	Rumanian
(Fi)	Finnish	(Rus)	RUSSIAN
(Fl)	Flemish	(Se)	SERBO-CROATIAN
(Fr)	FRENCH	(Si)	Siamese
(Ge)	GERMAN	(Sl)	Slovenian
(Geo)	Georgian	(Sp)	SPANISH
(Gre)	Greek	(Sw)	SWEDISH
(He)	Hebrew	(Ta)	Tadzhik
(Hi)	Hindi	(Tu)	Turkish
(Hu)	HUNGARIAN	(Uk)	UKRAINIAN

For monographs the title is shown in the original language, followed by the English version.

Abbreviated names of the publications cited prior to July 1, 1964 are those from USDA Miscellaneous Publication 765—List of Serials Currently Received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture, July 1, 1957. Abbreviated names of all new periodical titles received after July 1, 1964, are taken from the American Standard for Periodical Title Abbreviations. As time allows, abbreviations set up for titles before that date will be converted to the new form.

The presence of the term "Ref." in the citation indicates that the article contains ten or more references to the literature.

Following each citation is the Library classification number which should be used when requesting loans or reproduction of articles.

### FREQUENCY OF PUBLICATION

The Bibliography is published monthly. The December issue is devoted wholly to a subject index and the cumulated Personal and Organizational index to the preceding eleven issues.

### AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

Loans. Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the library call number found at the end of the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D. C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

Free Distribution. Most of the printed publications of the Department of Agriculture and publications issued by the State Experiment Stations and the State Agricultural Extension Services, listed in this issue, may be obtained free of charge by applying direct to the issuing agency. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them.

Reproduction. All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library. Copying charges for each periodical article or book are:

**MICROFILMS:** \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book

**PHOTOPRINTS:** \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

**RUSH SERVICE** will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, USDA, are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by international money order or draft on an American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

Library Coupons. National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402  
\$12.00 per year, domestic; \$15.50 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (March 31, 1964)





# CONTENTS

	Item		Item		Item
PLANT SCIENCE	36761-38855	Forest Management and Finance	39584	Swine	41488
General	36761	Farm Woodlands		Breeds and Breeding	41488
Systematic and Geographic		Mensuration, Surveying, Photo-		Feeds and Feeding	41518
Botany	36810	grammetry	39616	Veterinary Medicine	41576
General	36810	Silviculture	39633	Miscellaneous	41679
Spermatophytes	36834	Silvicultural Practices	39660		
Pteridophytes	36943	Regeneration and Breeding	39689	ENTOMOLOGY	41693-42739
Bryophytes	36952	Forest Protection and Damage	39759	General	41693
Algae	36964	Fire	39765	Economic	41701
Fungi (Including Lichens)	36992	Forest Influences	39773	General	41701
Pathology	37053	Miscellaneous Forest Uses	39781	Medical and Veterinary Pests	41758
General	37053	Forest Industries and Trade	39788	Pests of Field and Truck Crops	41832
Diseases Caused by Fungi	37125	Lumbering and Logging	39802	Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops	41943
Diseases Caused by Bacteria	37273	Sawmills	39844	Pests of Ornamentals, Green-	
Viruses and Virus Diseases	37284	Processing and Woodworking	39849	houses, and Nurseries	41998
Diseases Caused by Nematodes	37328	Seasoning, Conditioning, and		Pests of Stored Products and	
Ecology	37363	Finishing	39856	Processed Commodities	42003
Morphology, Anatomy, and		Wood Preservation and Damage	39871	Pests of Trees and Wood	
Cytology	37399	Forest Products	39881	Products	42014
Genetics	37573	Lumber and Rough Products	39886	Apiculture and Apis Mellifera	42048
Physiology	37658	Construction	39894	Sericulture and the Silkworm	42119
Biochemistry	38068	Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives	39902	Taxonomic, Geographic, and	
Field Crops	38217	Furniture	39913	Biological	42151
General	38217	Containers	39916	General	42151
Cereals	38234	Pulp and Paper	39919	Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	42177
Fiber Crops	38330	Chemical Products and		Coleoptera	42237
Forage Crops and Grasses	38359	Distillates	39942	Diptera	42338
Oil Crops	38441	Naval Stores	39962	Culicidae	42410
Sugar Crops	38459	Other Forest Products	39966	Drosophila	42421
Tobacco	38473	Wood Technology	39980	Hemiptera (Heteroptera and	
Horticultural Crops	38480	Properties and Structure	39986	Homoptera)	42451
General	38480	ANIMAL INDUSTRY	40008-41692	Hymenoptera	42499
Fruits-General	38497	Breeds and Breeding	40008	Lepidoptera	42551
Fruits-Citrus and Subtropical	38513	Feeds and Feeding	40028	Orthoptera	42675
Fruits-Deciduous	38528	Veterinary Medicine	40087	Smaller Orders	42696
Fruits-Small	38550	Miscellaneous	40293	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING	42740-43144
Nuts	38589	Cattle	40319	General and Miscellaneous	42740
Shade Trees and Ornamental		Breeds and Breeding	40319	Farm Machines and Equipment	42758
Plants	38597	Feeds and Feeding	40430	Animal Husbandry Equipment	42852
Vegetable and Truck Crops		Veterinary Medicine	40519	Cultivation and Tillage Equipment	42885
(Including Potatoes)	38676	Miscellaneous	40764	Fertilizing and Planting Equip-	
Weeds and Poisonous Plants	38767	Dogs and Cats	40808	ment	42899
Miscellaneous Economic Plants		Breeds and Breeding	40813	Harvesting Equipment	42918
(Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)	38830	Feeds and Feeding	40883	Land Clearing Equipment	
SOILS AND FERTILIZERS	38556-	Veterinary Medicine	40886	Processing Equipment Used on	
Soil Science	38533	Miscellaneous	40891	the Farm	42950
Soil Physics	38856	Horses and Mules	40901	Repair, Maintenance, and Con-	
Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy	38863	Breeds and Breeding	40903	struction Equipment	42962
Soil Biology	38909	Feeds and Feeding	40903	Spraying and Dusting Equipment	42973
Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships	38973	Veterinary Medicine	40921	Vehicles	42987
Soil Genesis, Formation, Classi-	39013	Miscellaneous	40969	Farm Structures and Rural	
fication, and Mapping	39014	Laboratory Animals, Small	40977	Housing	43043
Soil Management	39105	Breeds and Breeding	40977	Animal Shelters and Animal	
Soil Fertility	39114	Feeds and Feeding	40987	Service Buildings	43054
Soil Tilth and Tillage	39318	Veterinary Medicine	41014	Farmhouses and Farmsteads	43105
Drainage, Irrigation, Water		Miscellaneous	41016	Greenhouses and Plant Service	
Supply, and Flood Control	39345	Poultry	41016	Buildings	43115
Erosion and Erosion Control	39468	Breeds and Breeding	41036	Materials and Methods	43121
Sanitation	39497	Veterinary Medicine	41091	Storage Structures	43122
Materials for Soil Improvement	39503	Miscellaneous	41208	Walls and Fences	43132
Chemical Fertilizers	39503	Rabbits	41249	Farm Utilities	43134
Mineral Soil Amendments		Breeds and Breeding	41249	Electricity and Electrification	43134
Fertilizer Technology and		Feeds and Feeding	41250	Heating, Lighting, and Radiation	43141
Statistics	39504	Veterinary Medicine	41263	Power Plants, Motors, and	
Manures and Composts	39528	Miscellaneous	41268	Engines on the Farm	43142
FORESTRY	39534-40007	Sheep and Goats	41268	Sewage and Waste Disposal	43144
General	39534	Breeds and Breeding	41316	Telephones	
Education	39552	Feeds and Feeding	41345	Water Supply	
Policies, Programs, Administra-	39560	Veterinary Medicine	41460		
tion		Miscellaneous			
Legislation and Taxation	39571				
Forest Description and					
Resources	39578				

Item		Item		Item	
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS:		Consumption and Utilization		Leadership	
PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION,		Distribution, Marketing, and		Rural Organizations and	
AND STATISTICS		Transportation		Movements	
General		Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Cooperative Organizations	
Analysis and Composition		tion, and Quality		Rural Social Psychology	
Consumption and Utilization		Packing and Packaging		Trade, Foreign and International	
Distribution, Marketing, and		Prices, Price Control, and		FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION	
Transportation		Rationing			
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Processing and Storage		General	
tion, and Quality		Statistics		Food Habits	
Packing and Packaging		Oils and Oilseeds		Nutritive and Vitamin Content	
Prices, Price Control, and		Poultry and Poultry Products		MISCELLANEOUS	
Rationing		Rubber and Rubber Substitutes		General	
Processing and Storage		Seeds		Biography	
Statistics		Sugar and Sirups		History	
Beverages and Condiments		Tobacco		Home Management	
Dairy Products		Miscellaneous Products		International Relations	
Analysis and Composition		AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND		Meteorology	
Consumption and Utilization		RURAL SOCIOLOGY		Personnel	
Distribution, Marketing, and		General		Research	
Transportation		Agricultural Finance		Statistics	
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Credit		NEW PERIODICALS AND	
tion, and Quality		Income		SERIALS	
Packing and Packaging		Inflation		TRANSLATIONS	
Prices, Price Control, and		Insurance		U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS	
Rationing		Taxation		STATE AGRICULTURAL	
Processing and Storage		Agricultural Labor and Wages		EXPERIMENT STATION	
Statistics		Agriculture - Situation, Policies,		PUBLICATIONS	
Feed and Forage Crops		and Programs		STATE AGRICULTURAL	
Fibers and Textiles		Subsidies		EXTENSION SERVICE	
Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts		Cost and Standard of Living		PUBLICATIONS	
Analysis and Composition		Farm Management and Land		FAO PUBLICATIONS	
Consumption and Utilization		Economics		PERSONAL INDEX	
Distribution, Marketing, and		Bookkeeping and Records		ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX	
Transportation		Costs and Returns			
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Land Settlement and Colonization			
tion, and Quality		Land Tenure			
Packing and Packaging		Land Utilization			
Prices, Price Control, and		Land Values and Valuation			
Rationing		Population			
Processing and Storage		Rural Social Organization			
Statistics		Human Ecology			
Grain and Grain Products		Institutions			
Honey and Beeswax					
Livestock and Livestock Products					
Analysis and Composition					



## PLANT SCIENCE

## GENERAL

- 36761 AYMOUNIN, G. Observations and remarks on the vegetation of Cherchellois (Algeria). (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. B. 110(9):380-392, map. Ref. Dec. 1963. 451 F84B  
English summary.
- 36762 BARKER, P. A. A process for mounting dried plant specimens between a cardboard backing and polyethylene film. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:685-688. Dec. 1964. 81 S012
- 36763 CHANDLER, M. E. J. The lower tertiary floras of southern England. London, British Museum, 1963-1964. 2 v. Ref. 402.9 B77
- 36764 COLORADO-WYOMING ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Abstracts of papers presented at the thirty-fourth annual meeting Colorado State University, May 3-4, 1963. Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci. J. 5(4):13-60. Dec. 1963. 500 C717  
Includes plant science section.
- 36765 DEB, D. B. Bibliographical review on the botanical studies in Tripura. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 5(1):49-58. Ref. Dec. 5, 1963. 451 In29
- 36766 EDINBURGH. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF SCOTLAND. Botanical illustration, a loan exhibition. Edinburgh, 1964. 39 p. (Its Catalogue No. 4) 452.6 Ed4  
Includes a bibliography of botanical publications from 17th through the 19th century.
- 36767 ELHAI, H., and RUDEL, A. Pollen flora of lignitic clays of Pont de Choccol, the valley of Tuilliere and Sanadoire rocks (Puy-de-Dôme). (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 260(1):256-259. Jan. 4, 1965. 505 P21
- 36768 FRANCK, W. J., and EVERS, H. W. G. J. Recent literature, 1958-1964. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 29(3):547-714. 1964. 61.9 In84P  
Seeds.
- 36769 GEHU, J. M. Excursion in the north and west of France by the Societe Internationale de Phytosociologie. (Fr) Vegetatio 12(1/2):1-95. Ref. July 30, 1964. 450 V52
- 36770 GRAHAM, A. Origin and evolution of the biota of southeastern North America: evidence from the fossil plant record. Evolution 18(4):571-585. Ref. Dec. 1964. 443.8 Ev62
- 36771 GRAVEREND, E. LE. The largest trees of France. The broad-leaved trees. Leguminosae family; Mimosoideae sub-family. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 136(2258):634-636. Mar./Apr. 1964. 80 R32
- 36772 HOLMQVIST, A. H. Swedish botanical bibliography 1963. (Sw) Bot. Not. 117(4):439-464. Nov. 1964. 450 B656
- 36773 HOXIE, L. R. The Sparta flora from Baker County, Oregon. Nowest. Sci. 39(1):26-35. Ref. Feb. 1965. 470 N81  
Fossil flora.
- 36774 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF BOTANY, 10, EDINBURGH, 1964. List of demonstrations. Edinburgh, 1964. 17 p. 451 In835L
- 36775 KANAI, H. Recent botanical activity in Burma. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 40(1):24-25. Jan. 1965. 450 J8223
- 36776 KEARNEY, T. H. Arizona localities of interest to botanists. Ariz. Acad. Sci. J. 3(2):94-103. Oct. 1964. 500 Ar44
- 36777 KERFOURN, M. T. Pollen analysis identifies as Lower Pleistocene a littoral deposit found in Lanmerin (Cotes-du-Nord). (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 260(1):254-255. Jan. 4, 1965. 505 P21
- 36778 KHALIFA, A. H. A short note on Sudan forests vegetation. Indian Forester 90(12):819-821. Dec. 1964. 99.8 In2
- 36779 KIRPICZNIKOV, M. E. Proposals for the compiling of a list of abbreviations of authors' names. Taxon 14(1):11-12. Jan. 1965. 450 T192
- 36780 LARSEN, K. Report on the third Thai-Danish Botanical Expedition, June-July, 1963. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. B. 20(4):215-226, map. Dec. 1964. 513 B222
- 36781 LAVRENTIADES, G. J. The ammophilous vegetation of the western Peloponnesus coasts. Vegetatio 12(3/4):223-287, map. Ref. Nov. 15, 1964. 450 V52
- 36782 LEMOIGNE, Y. The radicular appendices of the Stigmara of arborescent lycopodials of the paleozoic. (Fr) Ann. des Sci. Nat. Bot. et Biol. Veg. (ser. 12) 4(4):751-774. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1963. 450 An75
- 36783 MATHEW, B. Bowles Memorial Expedition to Turkey and Iran 1963. 2. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 90(2):83-90. Feb. 1965. 84 L84J
- 36784 MATSUMURA, Y. Survey of edible native plants in Rocky Mountain area, Colorado, Utah, Nebraska, South Dakota, Wyoming, U.S.A. 3. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 25(3/4):40-46. Dec. 25, 1964. 450 Am12
- 36785 MENON, V. K. Palmocaulon raoi possibly a new species of petrified palm petiole from Mohgaon Kalan area in Madhya Pradesh. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 30(1, pt. B):15-24. Ref. Feb. 26, 1964. 513 N212
- 36786 MORROW, S. S. Shakespeare's flowers. Frontiers 29(1):20-23. Oct. 1964. 410 F92
- 36787 OKSBJERG, E. Landscape development in Mid Jutland. (Da) Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. 85(5):84-92. (Cont.) Apr. 15, 1964. 11 H35  
Chiefly vegetation.
- 36788 OKUYAMA, S. Tentative list of plants for collectors. 28. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 40(1):29-32. Jan. 1965. 450 J8223
- 36789 PALLAS, J. E., and ELKINS, C. B. Improvements in equipment for still and time-lapse photography of plant stomata. Crop Sci. 4(6):661. Nov./Dec. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 36790 PANT, D. D., and SRIVASTAVA, G. K. On Walkomielliospermum indicum gen. et sp. nov., seed-like bodies and alete megasporangia from Talchir coalfield, India. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 29(6, pt. B):575-584. Ref. 1963. 513 N212
- 36791 PERSSON, A. The vegetation at the margin of the receding glacier Skaftafellsjökull, south-eastern Iceland. Bot. Not. 117(4):323-354, map. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 B656
- 36792 PONS, A. Palynologic contribution to the study of the flora and pliocene vegetation of the Rhone region. (Fr) Ann. des Sci. Nat. Bot. et Biol. Veg. (ser. 12) 5(3):499-722. Ref. July/Sept. 1964. 450 An75
- 36793 PROTOPOPOVA, E. N. Exotic plants of southern part of Krasnoyarsk Territory. (Rus) In Shimanyuk, A. P. Seleksiya drevnykh porod v Vostochnoi Sibiri, p. 69-79. 1964. 463.6 Sh6
- 36794 RADT, C. Plant prospecting and introduction. (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 11(5/7):209-213. May/July 1964. 26 J822
- 36795 ROBBINS, W. W. Botany; an introduction to plant science. Ed. 3. New York, Wiley, 1964. 614 p. 463 R54B
- 36796 ROLAND, J. C., and HEYDACKER, F. Aspects of vegetation in the savanna of Lamto (Ivory Coast). (Fr) Rev. Gen. de Bot. 70(834):605-620. Ref. Nov. 1963. 450 R326
- 36797 ROYSE, C. F. Tertiary plant fossils from the Methow Valley, Washington. Nowest. Sci. 39(1):18-25. Ref. Feb. 1965. 470 N81
- 36798 SEIDENFADEN, G. Report on the fourth Thai-Danish Botanical Expedition. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. B. 20(4):227-234, map. Dec. 1964. 513 B222
- 36799 SERAFIMOV, S. Contribution to introduction of laurel plants in southern Bulgaria. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Ovoshtarstvo. Izv. 4:109-124. Ref. 1963. 86 G16  
German summary.
- 36800 SINHA, R. L. An excursion to Milam Glacier. Indian Forester 90(12):809-818, map. Ref. Dec. 1964. 99.8 In2  
Includes description of vegetation.
- 36801 STUCKEY, R. L. The John Samples collection of vascular plants from southwestern Ohio (1836-1840). Ohio J. Sci. 64(4):283-284. July 1964. 410 Oh3
- 36802 TEMPLETON, B. C. The fruits and seeds of the Rancho La Brea pleistocene deposits. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3228-3229. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58



- 36803 TSUMURA, K., and MITOMO, K. Species of fossil Chaeteceros. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 25 (3/4):11-15. Dec.25,1964. 450 Am12
- 36804 VOLOGDIN, A. G., and DROZDOVA, N. A. Some algae species from the Gonama suite of the Uchur series of the Proterozoic of the Ayan-Maisky region in the Far East. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 159(1):114-116. 1964. 511 P444A
- 36805 WEIDMANN, M. Presence of Diatomaceae in helminthoid flysch. (Fr) Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. B. 68(313):385-389. Feb.28,1964. 508 L37 Paleobotany.
- 36806 WHITEHEAD, D. R. Fossil pine pollen and full-glacial vegetation in southeastern North Carolina. Ecology 45(4):767-777, map. Ref. Autumn 1964 410 Ec7
- 36807 WYATT-SMITH, J. A preliminary vegetation map of Malaya with descriptions of the vegetation types. J. Trop. Geog. 18:200-213, map. Aug.1964. 331.8 M29
- 36808 YAMANAKA, M. Palynological studies of some peat moors in the South Hakkoda Mountains. (Ja) Jap. J. Ecol. 13(6):248-251. Dec.1963. 410 J272 English summary.
- 36809 YAMANAKA, M. A preliminary pollen analytical study of the Tashiro Moor in the Hakkoda Mountains. Ecol. Rev. 16(2):115-120. Mar. 1964. 410 Ec73
- SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY**
- General
- 36810 ARTZ, L. Plants of the Massanutten Mountain System not abundant in that area. Castanea 29(4):175-178. Dec.1964. 450 So82
- 36811 ATKINSON, I. A. E. The flora, vegetation, and soils of Middle and Green Islands, Mercury Islands. New Zeal. J. Bot. 2(4):385-402, map. Ref. Dec.1964. 450 N48
- 36812 BRAUN-BLANQUET, J. Contribution to the flora of Montpellier. (Fr) Montpellier. Sta. Internatl. de Geobot. Mediter. et Alpine. Commun. 167:11-20. 1964. 451 M767
- 36813 BROOKES, B. S. The flora of Handa Island (v.c. 108). Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 5(4):314-324. Oct.1964. 451 B658Pr
- 36814 BURDUJA, C., TOMA, C., and LAZAR, M. A contribution to the flora of Cotnari and its environs. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Agr. 14(1):23-44. Ref. 1963. 442.9 B855 French summary.
- 36815 CARIE, P. Flora of the Valley of Guil. (Fr) Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens. 32(6):172-174. June 1963. 505 L992B
- 36816 CHAN, V., and STEPAN, J. A contribution to the flora of Breznice and Mirovice. (Cz) Preslia 36(2):208-210. Ref. 1964. 450 P92
- 36817 DELVOSALLE, L., and DUVIGNEAUD, J. Concerning European Atlantic flora; remarks on its distribution. (Fr) Nat. Mosana 16(3):65-78. Ref. July/Sept.1963. 473 N214
- 36818 DUVIGNEAUD, J., and LAMBINON, J. Flore et vegetation halophiles de la rive droite de l'estuaire de l'Yser entre Lombartzijde et Nieuport; observations faites de 1946 a 1960 [Flora and halophilous vegetation of the right bank of the estuary of the Yser between Lombartzijde and Nieuport; observations made from 1946 to 1960]. (Fr) Lejunia (n.s.)17,59 p. Ref. May 1963. 450 L532
- 36819 ELIASSON, U. The vascular plant flora of the parish of Tollsjo, Vastergotland, southwestern Sweden. (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 58(4):513-527. Ref. 1964. 450 Sv2 English summary.
- 36820 FINERAN, B. A. Some plant records from Port Pegasus, Stewart Island. New Zeal. J. Bot. 2(4):380-384, map. Ref. Dec.1964. 450 N48
- 36821 KOBRLE, A. Flora of the central Sazava River area and the lower Zelvka River. (Cz) Preslia 36(2):195-207. Ref. 1964. 450 P92
- 36822 KOMPARU, S. Materials for the distribution of vascular plants in Japan. 36. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 40(1):22. Jan.1965. 450 J8223
- 36823 KUJALA, V., and ULVINEN, A. Floristische Untersuchungen in Ostkymenlaakso in Sudfinnland [Floristic investigations in East-Kymenlaakso in South Finland]. Suomalainen Elain- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Kasvitiet. Julkaisu. 35(2),215 p., map. Ref. 1964. 451 Su7
- 36824 MAEVSKII, P. F. Flora srednei polosy Evropeiskoi chasti SSSR [Flora of the central zone of European part of USSR]. Ed. 9, rev. Leningrad, Kolos, 1964. 880 p. 459.2 M26
- 36825 MAHESHWARI, J. K. A contribution to the flora of Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 5(2):117-140, map. 1963. 451 In29
- 36826 MAIRE, R. Flore de l'Agrique du Nord [The flora of North Africa], v. 11. 335 p. 460.41 M28F
- 36827 NILSSON, A. The adventitious and ruderal flora of the Landskrona district. II. Notes on the flora in the Landskrona district. (Sw) Bot. Not. 117(4):420-424. Nov.1964. 450 B656
- 36828 ORIKASA, T. Materials for the distribution of vascular plants in Japan. 35. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 40(1):11. Jan.1965. 450 J8223
- 36829 RAO ROLLA, S. A botanical tour in the Sikkim State, Eastern Himalayas. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 5(2):165-205. 1963. 451 In29 Flora and ecology.
- 36830 ROLLINS, R. C. On the bases of biological classification. Taxon 14(1):1-6. Jan.1965. 450 T192 Includes plants.
- 36831 SANTAPAU, H., and WAGH, S. K. Nomenclatural changes in Indian plants. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 5(2):105-109. 1963. 451 In29
- 36832 SHMIDT, V. M. The biometrical method in botanical taxonomy. 21 p. Ref. (TT 64-31626) Transl. 14280 Copies may also be ordered from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, U. S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, 22151. Price \$7.5. Translation from Botanicheskii Zhurnal 49(1):85-93. Jan.1964.
- 36833 TUTIN, T. G., ed. Flora Europaea, v. 1, Lyco-podiaceae to Plantanaceae. Cambridge, Univ. Press, 1964. 464 p., map. Ref. 459 T88
- Spermatophytes
- 36834 ALLEIZETTE, B., and ALLEIZETTE, D'. Orchis militaris and its hybrids in Basse Auvergne. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. B. 111 (1/2):101-102. Jan./Feb.1964. 451 F84B
- 36835 ANGELY, J. Flacourtiaceae of southern Brazil; study and revision of the genus Aphaerema; delimitation of its geographical area in South America. (Por) Flacourtiaceae 6,4 p. 1962. 450 F59 English summary.
- 36836 AUBREVILLE, A. Notes on Sapotaceae. III. (Fr) Adansonia (n.s.)4(3):367-391. 1964. 450 Ad14 Includes n. sp. in Prieurella, Manilkara, Labramia, Mimospes, and Pachystela.
- 36837 AUQUIER, P. Criteres anciens et modernes dans la systematique des graminees [Ancient and modern criteria for the systematics of Gramineae]. Nat. Mosana 16(1/2),63 p. Ref. Jan./June 1963. 473 N214
- 36838 BAUM, B. Euphorbia ramanensis Baum, nov. sp. and E. thamnoides Boiss. in Israel. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. B. 110(1/2):48-52. Ref. Jan./Feb.1963. 451 F84B
- 36839 BEAUDRY, J. R. On two entities from the Gaspe Peninsula of the genus Solidago described by Fernald: S. chlorolepis and S. men-salis. (Fr) Nat. Canad. 91(6/7):191-196. June/July 1964. 410 N216



- 36840 BENOIST, R. Contribution to the knowledge of Malagasy Acanthaceae. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. B. 110(9):397-404. Dec.1963. 451 F84B  
Includes n. spp. in *Celerina* n. g., *Lasiocladus*, *Podorungia*, *Pseudodictyoptera*, *Stenandriopsis*, *Justicia*, and *Anisostachya*.
- 36841 BHATTACHARYYA, U. C. A contribution to the flora of Mirzapur. I. Some new records for the district and for the Upper Gangetic plain. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 5(1):59-62. Dec.5,1963. 451 In29  
Spermatophyta.
- 36842 BOLUS, H. M. L. Notes on Mesembryanthemum and allied genera. J. So. African. Bot. 31(1):83-88. (Cont.) Jan.1965. 450 J8262  
Includes n. spp. in *Dorotheanthus*, *Drosanthemum*, *Ruschia*, and *Argyroderma*.
- 36843 BRAUN, E. L. *Erythronium rostratum* in southern Ohio. Castanea 29(4):185-186. Dec. 1964. 450 So82
- 36844 CERCEAU-LARRIVAL, M. T. Taxonomic adjustment concerning *Cyclosporum leptophyllum* (Persoon) Sprague. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. B. 111(1/2):93-96. Jan./Feb.1964. 451 F84B  
Author suggests that *Apium leptophyllum* should be taken from the genus *Apium* and re-designated *Cyclosporum leptophyllum* (Persoon) Sprague.
- 36845 CHIANG, T. Y., and LI, P. T. Diagnoses of new annonaceous plants from Hainan. (Ch) Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica 9(4):374-382. Oct. 1964. 450 C43  
New species in *Chieniodendron* n. g., *Friesodielsia*, and *Fissistigma*.
- 36846 CLAPPAZ, J. P., and ESCULIER, R. Contribution to the study of a Liliaceae: *Allium ursinum* L. and its variations. (Fr) Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens. 32(8):229-235. Oct.1963. 505 L992B
- 36847 CROIZAT, L. The distribution of Bombacaceae: biogeographic adjustment. (Fr) Adansonia (n.s.)4(3):427-455, map. 1964. 450 Ad14
- 36848 CROSSWHITE, F. S. Variation in *Chelone glabra* in Wisconsin (Scrophulariaceae). Mich. Bot. 4(2):62-66, map. Mar.1964. 450 M582
- 36849 DAHLGREN, R. The genus *Euchlora* Eckl. & Zeyh. as distinguished from *Lotononis* Eckl. & Zeyh. Bot. Not. 117(4):371-388. Ref. Nov. 1964. 450 B656
- 36850 D'ALLEIZETTE, C. Orchidaceae found in Dordogne and in Lot in the course of the session of 1961. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. B. 109: 85-91. 1962. 451 F84B
- 36851 DAS, D. Studies on Indian and Burmese Annonaceae. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 5(1):93. 1963. 451 In29
- 36852 DEB, D. B., and KATAKI, S. K. Interesting plants from Eastern India. I. *Dioscorea laurifolia* Wall. ex Hook. F. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 5(2):163-164. 1963. 451 In29
- 36853 DEGELIUS, G. *Cerinth* minor L. as adventitious plant in Västergötland. (Sw) Bot. Not. 117(4):418-419. Nov.1964. 450 B656
- 36854 DESCOINGS, B. New *Cyphostemma* (Vitaceae) from Madagascar. 2. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. B. 110(9):392-397. Dec.1963. 451 F84B  
Includes n. spp.
- 36855 DUNN, D. B. The inter-relationships of the Alaskan lupines. Madrono 18(1):1-17, map. Jan.1965. 450 M26  
*Lupinus arcticus*, *L. nootkatensis* and *L. polyphyllus* and their hybrids.
- 36856 DUNN, D. B. Lupinus notes. III. A re-evaluation and redefinition of the *Lupinus perennis* L. complex. L. West. Bot. 10(9):151-154, map. Feb.26,1965. 450 L47
- 36857 EDGAR, E. Leaf characters and a new species in *Oreobolus* (Cyperaceae). New Zeal. J. Bot. 2(4):454-458. Dec.1964. 450 N48  
*Oreobolus impar* n. sp.
- 36858 ERDMAN, K. S. Taxonomy of the genus *Sphenopholis* (Gramineae). Iowa State J. Sci. 39(3): 289-336, map. Ref. Feb.15,1965. 470 Io9
- 36859 FORDE, M. B. *Haloragis erecta*: a species complex in evolution. New Zeal. J. Bot. 2(4): 425-453, map. Ref. Dec.1964. 450 N48
- 36860 FOSBERG, F. R. Resume of the Cycadaceae. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. Fed. Proc. 23(6, pt.1):1340-1342. Nov./Dec.1964. 442.9 F31P  
Includes discussion.
- 36861 FRANKLIN, D. A. *Gaultheria hybrids* at Pureora. New Zeal. J. Bot. 2(4):367-379. Dec.1964. 450 N48
- 36862 GEHU, J. M. On the halophilous phanerogamic vegetation of the cliffs in Brittany. (Fr) Rev. Gen. de Bot. 71(837):73-78. Ref. Feb.1964. 450 R326
- 36863 GUILLAUMIN, A. Contributions to the flora of New Caledonia. CXXIII. Plants gathered by M. Mackee. (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 11(5/7):188-201. (Concl.) May/July 1964. 26 J822  
Includes n. spp. in *Parsonsia*, *Artia*, *Marsdenia*, and *Solanum*.
- 36864 GUITTONNEAU, G. New taxonomic studies on *Erodium* (sub-Geranio) *aethiopicum* Lamk. and *E. jacquinianum* F.M. and A. Lall. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. B. 110(1/2):43-48. Jan./Feb. 1963. 451 F84B
- 36865 HALLE, N. Addition to the study of the genus *Pseudosabicea* N. Halle (Rubiaceae). (Fr) Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 34(3):397-405. Sept.30,1964. 451 B83B  
Includes n. sp.
- 36866 HALLE, N. Data on a little-known Rubiaceae belonging to the genus *Bertiera*. (Fr) Adansonia (n.s.)4(3):457-459. 1964. 450 Ad14
- 36867 HALLE, N. Notes on *Urophyllum* of Africa. (Rubiaceae-Mussaendeae). (Fr) Adansonia (n.s.)4(2):233-238. Ref. 1964. 450 Ad14  
Includes n. spp. in *Commitheca* and *Stelecantha*.
- 36868 HANSEN, R., and MUSSEL, H. A review of the kinds and species of the genus *Hosta* introduced into Europe and diffused in trade. (Ge) Weihenstephan. Staatl. Lehr- u. Forschanst. f. Gartbau. Jahresber. 1963/64:100-108. 105.8 W425
- 36869 HARVILL, A. M. The Magnolias of Virginia. Castanea 29(4):186-188. Dec.1964. 450 So82
- 36870 HAWKES, A. D. Orchid hunting in Nicaragua. Orchid Rev. 72(858):424-429. (Cont.) Dec. 1964. 80 Or15
- 36871 HENDRYCH, R. A new endemic *Thesium* species from Italy. Preslia 36(2):114-122. Ref. 1964. 450 P92  
*Thesium sommieri*.
- 36872 HOLTUM, R. E. A new *Phalaenopsis* from Sarawak: *Phalaenopsis cochlearis*. Orchid Rev. 72(858):408-409. Dec.1964. 80 Or15
- 36873 HOUDA, J., and MLADY, F. The distribution of *Petasites albus* (L.) Gaertn. in the Džban Mountains. (Cz) Preslia 36(2):210-211. 1964. 450 P92
- 36874 JOHNSTON, M. C. *Cyperus onerosus* M. C. Johnston, sp. nov. Southwest. Natur. 9(4):308-310. Dec.25,1964. 409.6 So8
- 36875 JOHNSTON, M. C. *Eleocharis austrotexana* M. C. Johnston (Cyperaceae), sp. nov. Southwest. Natur. 9(4):312-313. Dec.25,1964. 409.6 So8
- 36876 JOHNSTON, M. C. *Juncus trigonocarpus* Steudel in Henderson County, Texas. Southwest. Natur. 9(4):316-317. Dec.25,1964. 409.6 So8
- 36877 JOHNSTON, M. C. *Juncus validus* Coville var. *fasciatus* M. C. Johnston, var. nov. Southwest. Natur. 9(4):313-314. Dec.25,1964. 409.6 So8
- 36878 JOHNSTON, M. C. Precise locality for *Eleocharis cylindrica* Buckley (Cyperaceae). Southwest. Natur. 9(4):317. Dec.25,1964. 409.6 So8  
Texas.
- 36879 JOHNSTON, M. C. *Scirpus molestus* M. C. Johnston (Cyperaceae), sp. nov. from Arkansas, Louisiana, and Texas. Southwest. Natur. 9(4):310-312. Dec.25,1964. 409.6 So8



- 36880 JOHNSTON, M. C. Verification of occurrence of *Juncus megacephalus* M. A. Curtis in Texas. Southwest. Natur. 9(4):316. Dec.25,1964. 409.6 So8
- 36881 KATAKI, S. K. Notes on systematics, cytology and culture of *Paphiopedilum venustum* (Lindl.) Pfitz. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 5(1):37-38. Dec.5,1963. 451 In29
- 36882 KATAYAMA, T. C. Wild *Oryza* species of the Philippines, New Guinea, Borneo and Java. Seiken Zihō 15:35-46. Dec.1963. 64.9 K99
- 36883 KEENER, C. S. New Virginia locality for *Iliamna*. Castanea 29(4):191-192. Dec.1964. 450 So82  
I. remota and I. coreia.
- 36884 KENT, D. H. *Curtonus paniculatus* (Klatt) N. E. Br. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 5(4):344. Oct. 1964. 451 B658Pr
- 36885 KERAUDREN, M. Value of *Luffa variegata* Cogniaux and description of *Lemurosicyos*, new genus (Cucurbitaceae). (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. B. 110(9):404-405. Dec.1963. 451 F84B  
English summary.
- 36886 KITAMURA, S., MURATA, G., and KOYAMA, T. Genshoku nihon shokubutsu zukan; sohon hen [Coloured illustrations of herbaceous plants of Japan, Monocotyledon]. Osaka, Hoiku-sha, 1964. 464 p. 97.4 K64  
Includes indices to Japanese and Latin names.
- 36887 KJELLQVIST, E. *Festuca arenaria* Osb. - a misinterpreted species. Bot. Not. 117(4): 389-396. Ref. Nov.1964. 450 B656
- 36888 KLASTERSKY, I., and BROWICZ, K. Distribution of *Rosa gallica* L. in Czechoslovakia and Poland. (Cz) Preslia 36(2):185-192, map. Ref. 1964. 450 P92  
English summary.
- 36889 KRISA, B. Taxonomic revision of the *Pyrola rotundifolia* complex in Fennoscandia. Bot. Not. 117(4):397-417, map. Ref. Nov.1964. 450 B656
- 36890 LACZA, J. M. *Cotinus coggygria* Scop. (Hu) Elovilag 9(5):3. Sept./Oct.1964. 410 EL6
- 36891 LAMBERT, J. M. The *Spartina* [townsendii] story. Nature [London] 204(4964):1136-1138. Dec.19,1964. 472 N21
- 36892 LAVRANOS, J. J. Notes on the aloes of Arabia with descriptions of six new species. J. So. African Bot. 31(1):55-81. Jan.1965. 450 J8262
- 36893 LEEUWENBERG, A. J. M. The Loganiaceae of Africa. VI. Retzia. Acta Bot. Neerland. 13(3): 333-339, map. Oct.1964. 450 Ac822
- 36894 LEONARD, J., and VOORHOEVE, A. G. Notulae systematicae. XXXV. The genera *Stachyothysus* Harms and *Kaoue* Pellegr. (African Caesalpiniaceae). (Fr) Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 34(3):419-423. Sept.30,1964.  
*Kaoue* found as synonym for *Stachyothysus staudtii*.
- 36895 LEROY, J. F. Contributions to the study of the forests of Madagascar. VII. Research on the Meliaceae: *Malleastrum* (Baill.) J. F. Ler., new endemic genus of the Grande Ile and the Comores. 1. (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 11(5/7):127-149, map. May/July 1964. 26 J822
- 36896 LIN, W. C. T'ai-wan chu lei chih hsin chung [New bamboos from Taiwan]. Taiwan Forestry Res. Inst. Bull. 98, 1-28 p. Mar.1964. 99.9 F7652  
New species in *Bambusa*.
- 36897 LUNDELL, C. L. Notes on the Myrtaceae of Guatemala. *Wrightia* 3(6):115-116. Dec.1964. 450 W93  
Includes n. sp. in *Eugenia*.
- 36898 LUNDELL, C. L. Studies of the American Myrsinaceae-II. *Wrightia* 3(6):97-114. Dec. 1964. 450 W93  
Includes *Gentlea* n. g., *Yunckeria* n. g., and n. spp. in *Ardisia*, *Parathesis*, and *Stylogyne*.
- 36899 LUNDELL, C. L. A variety of *Jacquinia aurantiaca* from Peten. *Wrightia* 3(6):114. Dec.1964. 450 W93
- 36900 MARSHALL, J. B. Notes on British *Crepis*. 2. Variants of *Crepis capillaris* (L.) Wallr. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 5(4):325-333. Ref. Oct.1964. 451 B658Pr
- 36901 MICHALKO, J., and MICHALKOVA, V. The occurrence of *Carex pediformis* C.A.M. and *Stipa pulcherrima* C. Koch in the valley of Lip-tovsky. (Cz) Biologia [Bratislava] 19(10):804-805. 1964. 442.8 B5265
- 36902 MIZUSHIMA, M. Supplement to Dr. Asai's comment on *Potentilla norvegica* in Honshu. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 40(1):18. Jan.1965. 450 J8223
- 36903 MOLDENKE, H. N. Materials toward a monograph of the genus *Verbena*. XXVIII. *Phytologia* 11(6):400-422. Mar.1965. 450 T563
- 36904 NGOC-SANH, B. Material for the flora of Cambodia, Laos, and Vietnam, genus *Aralia* L. (Fr) *Adansonia* (n.s.) 4(3):461-465. 1964. 450 Ad14  
Includes n. sp.
- 36905 NICOLINI, G. The ginkgo is no longer a conifer; the superb tree is a relict of ancestral plant groups. (It) Italia Agr. 101(12):1235-1240. Dec.1964. 16 It1
- 36906 OREDSSON, A. *Epilobium adenocaulon*, E. *adenocaulon* X *obscurum* and E. *rubescens* in Matterod parish. (Sw) Bot. Not. 117(4):425-426, map. Nov.1964. 450 B656
- 36907 PATIL, R. P. A contribution to the flora of Lucknow. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 5(1):1-35. Ref. Dec.5,1963. 451 In29  
Spermatophyta.
- 36908 PILAT, A. Jehlicnate stromy a kere nasich zahrad a parku [Coniferae of our gardens and parks]. Praha, Ceskoslovenska Akademie Ved, 1964. 507 p. Ref. 459.7 P64
- 36909 PRINGLE, J. S. The white gentian [*Gentiana alba*] of the prairies. Mich. Bot. 4(2):43-47, map. Ref. Mar.1965. 450 M582
- 36910 QUISUMBING, E. Orchid hunting in Borneo. *Araneta J. Agr.* 11(2):76-78. Apr./June 1964. 25 Ar1
- 36911 RAO, A. S. *Nervilia crispata* (Bl.) Schltr., an interesting ground orchid. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 5(1):63-65. 1963. 451 In29
- 36912 RAO, G. V. S., and HALIM, M. R. A new species of *Lysimachia* from NEFA [North East Frontier Agency]. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 5(1): 101-103. 1963. 451 In29  
L. santapauli.
- 36913 RAU, M. A. A botanical excursion to the Chim-gan Valley in Central Asia, U.S.S.R. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 5(1):89-90. 1963. 451 In29  
Includes a list of Spermatophyta.
- 36914 RAUH, W. *Ceropegia armandii* Rauh, a new *Ceropegia* from Madagascar. (Fr) *Adansonia* (n.s.) 4(3):419-425. 1964. 450 Ad14  
Includes n. sp.
- 36915 RAVEN, P. H. A note on the distribution of *Saxifraga debilis* in California. L. West. Bot. 10(9):142. Feb.26,1965. 450 L47
- 36916 REEDER, J. R. The tribe Orcuttieae and the subtribes of the Pappophoreae (Gramineae). Madrono 18(1):18-28. Ref. Jan.1965. 450 M26  
Pappophorinae.
- 36917 ROBYNS, A. Congolese Thymelaeaceae. II. Four new Peddiea. (Fr) Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 34(3):389-395. Sept.30,1964. 451 B83B
- 36918 ROBYNS, W. A new species of *Stapfiella* (Turneraceae) from Rwanda. (Fr) Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 34(3):403-405. Sept.30,1964. 451 B83B  
Formerly in the Flacourtiaceae family.
- 36919 ROSS-CRAIG, S. Drawings of British plants; being illustrations of the species of flowering plants growing naturally in the British Isles. Part XX. Plumbaginaceae, Primulaceae, Oleaceae, Apocynaceae, Gentianaceae, Menyanthaceae, Polemoniaceae. 42 plates. London, Bell & Sons, 1964. 458 R73



- 36920 RUSSELL, N. H. Quantitative studies in angiosperm taxonomy. VIII. Polemonium, IX. Eriogonum. *Ariz. Acad. Sci. J.* 3(2):72-77. Oct. 1964. 500 Ar44
- 36921 RUSSELL, N. H. Violets (*Viola*) of Central and Eastern United States: an introductory survey. *SIDA* 2(1), 113 p., map. Ref. Mar. 1965. 450 Si1
- 36922 SALDANHA, C. J. The genus *Striga* Lour. in western India. *India. Bot. Surv. Bull.* 5(1):67-70. Ref. Dec. 5, 1963. 451 In29
- 36923 SEN, G. C. The epiphytic flowering plants of Darjeeling Hills, other than orchids. *India. Bot. Surv. Bull.* 5(2):111-115. 1963. 451 In29
- 36924 SHARP, A. J., and BAKER, A. First and interesting reports of flowering plants in Tennessee. *Castanea* 29(4):178-185. Dec. 1964. 450 So82
- 36925 SIPKES, C. *Spiranthes spiralis*. (Du) Orchideen (n.s.) 26(2):27-28. Apr. 1964. 80 Or182
- 36926 SMEJKAL, M. A contribution to the problem of wrong nomenclature for *Scleranthus collinus* Hornung. (Ge) *Preslia* 36(2):123-126. 1964. 450 P92
- 36927 SMITH, C. E. Species indistinction in the genus *Vitis*. *L. West. Bot.* 10(9):143-150, map. Ref. Feb. 26, 1965. 450 L47  
In North America.
- 36928 SRINIVASAN, K. S., and AGARWAL, V. S. Taxa of Indian Acanthaceae, Verbenaceae and Labiatae amending and/or supplementing Calder's (1926) and Razi's (1959) lists of additions to Hooker's flora of British India. *India. Bot. Surv. Bull.* 5(1):79-88. Ref. 1963. 451 In29
- 36929 SWALLEN, J. R., and TOVAR, O. The grass genus *Dissanthellium*. *Phytologia* 11(6):361-376. Mar. 1965. 450 P563  
Includes n. spp.
- 36930 TAKEDA, H. On the vernacular name of *Daphne kamtschatica* Maxim. var. *yezoensis* Ohwi. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 40(1):23. Jan. 1965. 450 J8223
- 36931 TOLMACHEV, A. I., ed. *Arkticheskaya flora SSSR*, vyp. 2. Semeistvo Gramineae. *Flora arctica URSS*, fasc. 2. Gramineae. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Nauka, 1964. 272 p., map. Ref. 459.2 T58
- 36932 TOYAMA, S. A new form of *Callicarpa shikokiana*. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 40(1):28. Jan. 1965. 450 J8223
- 36933 TURESSON, G. *Sedum angulum* Huds. at Christianso. (Sw) *Bot. Not.* 117(4):426-427. Nov. 1964. 450 B656  
English summary.
- 36934 TURNER, B. L., and FEARING, O. S. A taxonomic study of the genus *Amphicarpaea* (Leguminosae). *Southwest. Natur.* 9(4):207-218, map. Ref. Dec. 25, 1964. 409.6 So8
- 36935 UTTAL, L. J. *Galium boreale* in Virginia. *Castanea* 29(4):192-193. Dec. 1964. 450 So82
- 36936 VIVANT, J. On *Bromus commutatus* Schrader. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 111(1/2):97-100. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1964. 451 F84B
- 36937 WAHL, H. A. *Chenopodium carnosulum* and some related taxa in North and South America. *L. West. Bot.* 10(9):137-141. Feb. 26, 1965. 450 L47  
*Chenopodium scabriceale* and *C. philippianum*.
- 36938 WHITAKER, T. W., and BEMIS, W. P. Evolution in the genus *Cucurbita*. *Evolution* 18(4):553-559. Ref. Dec. 1964. 443.8 Ev62  
Taxonomy.
- 36939 WHITTON, L. The cytotaxonomic status of *Vaccinium angustifolium* Aiton in commercial blueberry fields of Maine. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3183. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 36940 WURDACK, J. J. *Certamen melastomatocels*. IX. *Phytologia* 11(6):377-400. Mar. 1965. 450 P563  
Includes n. spp. in *Brachyotum*, *Meriania*, *Leandra*, *Miconia*, and *Clidemia*.
- 36941 YAMAZAKI, T. A new form of *Pedicularis schistostegia*. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 40(1):25. Jan. 1965. 450 J8223
- 36942 YAMAZAKI, T., and ASANO, K. A new variety of *Cirsium norikurense*. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 40(1):4-5. Jan. 1965. 450 J8223  
English summary.

### Pteridophytes

- 36943 BIR, S. S. Observations on the pteridophytic flora of Simla Hills (North Western Himalayas). *India. Bot. Surv. Bull.* 5(2):151-161. Ref. 1963. 451 In29
- 36944 DEGELIUS, G. New locality for *Botrychium matricariifolium* (Retz.) A. Br. at Jutland. (Sw) *Bot. Not.* 117(4):420. Nov. 1964. 450 B656
- 36945 DHEN, R. Geographic distribution of *Isoetes* of France. (Fr) *Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens.* 32(8):223-229, map. Oct. 1963. 505 L992B
- 36946 GHATAK, J. Two new species of the *Adiantum caudatum* complex. *India. Bot. Surv. Bull.* 5(1):71-77. Dec. 5, 1963. 451 In29  
*Adiantum indicum* and *A. malesianum*.
- 36947 HEIN, V., and PUUSEPP, V. On the distribution of two species of ferns in Estonia. (Es) *Akad. Nauk Estonskoi SSR. Obshch. Estestisp. Astar.* 55:79-84, map. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 511 Ak191  
German summary.  
*Asplenium septentrionale* and *Woodsia ilvensis*.
- 36948 KUNKEL, G. *Asplenium mary-annae* sp. nov. *Nova Hedwigia* 6(1/2):207-208. 1963. 450 N852
- 36949 KUNKEL, G. The Hymenophyllales of Liberia (West-Africa). *Nova Hedwigia* 6(1/2):209-217. 1963. 450 N852
- 36950 KUNKEL, G. A new *Nephrolepis* species from West Africa as well as observations on another species in this genus. (Ge) *Nova Hedwigia* 6(1/2):205-206. 1963. 450 N852
- 36951 MIZUNO, M., and TANAKA, T. On the Pteridophyta in Samegai (Shiga Pref.); studies on the plants in Gifu and adjacent prefectures. (Ja) *Amatores Herb.* 25(3/4):2-5, map. Dec. 25, 1964. 450 Am12

### Bryophytes

- 36952 BARTRAM, E. B. Mosses of Cerro Antisana, Ecuadorian Andes. *Rev. Bryologique et Lichenologique* 33(1/2):1-14. 1964. 450 R325  
Includes n. spp. in *Lepidopilum* and *Hygroamblystegium*.
- 36953 BIZOT, M., and PIERROT, R. B. Observations on some species of the genus *Fissidens* (II): *Fissidens valiae* P de la V., new species for France. (Fr) *Rev. Bryologique et Lichenologique* 33(1/2):230-234. 1964. 450 R325
- 36954 BONNOT, E. J. *Fissidens ovatifolius* Ruth. — systematic and bryogeographic study. (Fr) *Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens.* 32(7):196-207, map. Ref. Sept. 1963. 505 L992B
- 36955 CASTLE, H. A revision of the genus *Radula*. II. Subgenus *Acroradula*. Section 8. *Acutilobulae*. *Rev. Bryologique et Lichenologique* 33(1/2):185-210. Ref. 1964. 450 R325
- 36956 FLORSCHUTZ, P. A. The mosses of Suriname. I. Leiden, Brill, 1964. 271 p. Ref. 461.31 F66
- 36957 GROLLE, R. *Notulae hepaticologicae* X-XIII. (Ge) *Rev. Bryologique et Lichenologique* 33(1/2):224-229. Ref. 1964. 450 R325
- 36958 JOVET-AST, S. Essay on the genus *Cronisia* [paradoxa] Berkeley. (Fr) *Rev. Bryologique et Lichenologique* 33(1/2):180-184. 1964. 450 R325
- 36959 KOPPE, F. *Grimmia pitardi* in southern Spain. (Ge) *Rev. Bryologique et Lichenologique* 33(1/2):216-218. 1964. 450 R325
- 36960 LODGE, E. The bryophytes of the Small Isles Parish of Inverness-shire. II. *Hepaticae*. *Nova Hedwigia* 6(1/2):57-65. 1963. 450 N852
- 36961 MUYLDERMANS, L. Two new acquisitions in bryology for Belgium. *Lophozia capitata* (Hooker) K. Muller and *Barbilophozia hatcheri* (Evans) Loeske. (Fl) *Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B.* 34(3):407-418. Ref. Sept. 30, 1964. 451 B83B



- 36962 TIXIER, P. A curious moss from the mountains of southern Vietnam: *Ectropothecium alternarioides* n. sp. (Fr) Rev. Bryologique et Lichenologique 33(1/2):211-212. 1964. 450 R325
- 36963 VOHRA, J. N., and WADHWA, B. M. *Andreaea rupestris* Hedw.: a new record from Western Himalayas. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 5(2):149-150. 1963. 451 In29

### Algae

- 36964 AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT OKEANOLOGII. Zakonomernosti raspredeleniya okeanskogo planktona [Natural distribution of the ocean plankton]. Moskva, Nauka, 1964. 258 p., map. Ref. (Its Trudy, v.65) 442 Ak16  
English summaries.  
Includes phytoplankton in Indian and Pacific Oceans.
- 36965 CHAMBERLAIN, Y. M. The identity of *Monostroma endiviifolium* A. and E. S. Gepp. Nova Hedwigia 6(1/2):151-155. 1963. 450 N852
- 36966 CLAUS, G. *Wolskyella*, a new genus of blue-green algae, and its phylogenetic significance. Nova Hedwigia 6(1/2):29-38. Ref. 1963. 450 N852
- 36967 DROUET, F. Ecophenes of *Microcoleus chthonoplastes*. Rev. Algologique (n.s.)7(4):315-324. Ref. Dec.1964. 450 R3212
- 36968 FORSTER, K. Some *Desmidiaceae* from the region of Addis Ababa. (Ge) Rev. Algologique (n.s.)7(3):223-236. Ref. Nov.1964. 450 R3212  
Includes n. sp. in *Staurostrum*.
- 36969 GERMAIN, H. *Navicula schroeteri* Meister. (Fr) Rev. Algologique (n.s.)7(4):295. Dec. 1964. 450 R3212
- 36970 GRUIA, L. A new cavernicolous genus of Cyanophyceae of Rumania, *Lalomitzia cavernicola* n. g. n. sp. (Fr) Rev. Algologique (n.s.)7(4):290-294. Dec.1964. 450 R3212
- 36971 HINDAK, F. Taxonomy of the genus *Koliella* gen. nov. and *Raphidonema Lagerh.* (Ge) Nova Hedwigia 6(1/2):95-125. Ref. 1963. 450 N852
- 36972 ISLAM, A. K. M. N. The genus *Cladophorella* newly found in East Pakistan. Rev. Algologique (n.s.)7(4):275-289. Dec.1964. 450 R3212  
Includes n. spp.
- 36973 JAVORNICKY, P., and REHAKOVA, H. The use of Fisher's discriminant function in the taxonomy of small algae (*Oocystis* A. Braun). Preslia 36(2):105-113. 1964. 450 P92
- 36974 JOLY, A. B. Generos de algas de agua doce da Cidade de Sao Paulo e arredores [Genera of freshwater algae of the City of Sao Paulo and its environs]. Rickia, Supl. 1, 188 p. Ref. 1963. 451 R42
- 36975 LEHTSAAR, L. On the epiphytic algal flora of populated areas. (Es) Akad. Nauk Estonskoi SSR. Obshch. Estestisp. Aastar. 55:54-78. Ref. 1962, pub.1963. 511 Ak191  
German summary.
- 36976 LOEBLICH, A. R. Dinoflagellate nomenclature. Taxon 14(1):15-18. Ref. Jan.1965. 450 T192
- 36977 MAILLARD, R. Diatom flora of the Evreux region. Supplement 4. (Fr) Rev. Algologique (n.s.)7(3):260-263. Nov.1964. 450 R3212
- 36978 MINCKLEY, W. L., and TINDALL, D. R. Limnological observations on Doe Valley, Meade County, Kentucky, during impoundment. Amer. Midland Nat. 73(1):248-250. Jan.1965. 410 M58  
Includes plankton, dominant species *Oscillatoria aghardi*.
- 36979 NIZAMUDDIN, M. Studies on the genus *Caulerpa* from Karachi. Bot. Mar. 6(3/4):204-223. Ref. Aug.1964. 450 B6582  
Includes n. spp.
- 36980 NORRIS, R. E. The morphology and taxonomy of South African *Kallymeniaceae*. Bot. Mar. 7(1/4):90-129. Ref. Dec.1964. 450 B6582  
Includes n. spp. in *Thamonypyllis* n. g., and *Kallymenia*.
- 36981 PIERRE, J. F. An aspect of diatomic flora of the pond at Haspelschiedt. (Fr) Nancy. Soc. Lorraine des Sci. B. 3(2):80-82. Nov.1963. 505 N153B

- 36982 SKUJA, H. Further notes on sweet water Rhodophyceae of the genus *Nothocladus*. (Ge) Rev. Algologique (n.s.)7(4):304-314. Dec.1964. 450 R3212  
Found in Malagasy Republic.  
Includes n. sp.
- 36983 TAFT, C. E. The occurrence of *Monostroma* and *Enteromorpha* in Ohio. Ohio J. Sci. 64(4):272-274. July 1964. 410 Oh3
- 36984 TAMBIA, N. N. Algal flora of the Ararat lowland. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 16(5):91-94. 1963. 20 Er4
- 36985 TANIGUCHI, M. Marine algal community along the southern coasts of Boso Peninsula. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 25(3/4):31-33. Dec.25,1964. 450 Am12  
English summary.
- 36986 TORIUMI, S. The genus *Ceratium* collected in Eastern Caribbean Sea. 2. Amatores Herb. 25(3/4):24-26. Dec.25,1964. 450 Am12
- 36987 TROTET, G. Variations du phytoplancton a Tanger [Variations of phytoplankton at Tanger]. Rabat. Inst. Sci. Cherifien. Trav. Ser. Bot. 29:204 p., map. Ref. 1964. 451 R11  
English summary.
- 36988 VERGER-LAGADEC, F., and VILLERET, S. Marine algae of the Massif de Neouvielle (Hautes-Pyrenees). (Fr) Toulouse. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. B. 98(3/4):501-519. Ref. Third/Fourth Q. 1963. 505 T64
- 36989 WELSH, H. A new species of *Oscillatoria* Bory. Rev. Algologique (n.s.)7(3):256-259. Ref. Nov.1964. 450 R3212
- 36990 WILCE, R. T., and LEE, R. W. *Lomentaria clavellosa* in North America. Bot. Mar. 6(3/4):251-258. Ref. Aug.1964. 450 B6582
- 36991 WILLEN, T. Notes on Swedish plankton algae. Nova Hedwigia 6(1/2):39-56. Ref. 1963. 450 N852  
Includes n. sp. in *Dinobryon*.

### Fungi (Including Lichens)

- 36992 ABBAYES, H. Two new *Cladonia* (Lichens) from southern Africa. (Fr) Rev. Bryologique et Lichenologique 33(1/2):235-239. 1964. 450 R325
- 36993 ASAHINA, Y. Notes on lichens. 195. J. Jap. Bot. 40(1):1-4. Jan.1965. 450 J8223
- 36994 BANDONI, J., and SZCZAWINSKI, A. F. Guide to common mushrooms of British Columbia. Brit. Columbia. Prov. Mus. Handb. 24, 179 p. Ref. Sept.1964. 517 B77H
- 36995 BERTHET, P. *Urnula platensis* Spegazzini in France. (Discomycetes Opercules). (Fr) Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens. 32(9):275-277. Nov. 1963. 505 L992B
- 36996 BOROVSKY, E. *Plicaria muralis* Sow. (Cz) Mykol. Sborn. 41(5/6):78-79. July 1964. 450 C27
- 36997 CHMELICEK, J. Edibility of *Ascomycetes*. (Cz) Mykol. Sborn. 41(1/2):19. Mar.1964. 450 C27
- 36998 CHMELICEK, J. Truffles. (Cz) Mykol. Sborn. 40(9/10):152. Dec.1963. 450 C27
- 36999 CHMELIK, V. *Amanita phalloides*. (Cz) Mykol. Sborn. 41(1/2):26-27. Mar.1964. 450 C27
- 37000 COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (KEW). Catalogue of the culture collection. Ed. 4, supplement 1. July 1964. 5 p. 462.2 C73
- 37001 DABROWA, N., and others. A survey of tide-washed coastal areas of southern California for fungi potentially pathogenic to man. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 24(2):137-150. Ref. Dec.15,1964. 450 M994  
J. W. Landau, V. D. Newcomer, and O. A. Plunkett, joint authors.
- 37002 FABRY, I. Description of *Agaricales*. (Cz) Mykol. Sborn. 41(1/2):6-8. Mar.1964. 450 C27
- 37003 FABRY, I. Description of *Agaricales*. (Cz) Mykol. Sborn. 41(3/4):38-42. (Cont.) Ref. May 1964. 450 C27



- 37004 FARR, M. L. *Dimeriella*, *Wentomyces*, *Episphaerella*, and *Epipolaeum* (fungi: Pyrenomycetes). *Taxon* 14(1):18-21. Ref. Jan.1965. 450 T192
- 37005 FLORIAN, E., and GALGOXZY, J. *Keratino-mycetes longifusus* sp. nov. from Hungary. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 24(1):73-80. Nov.30, 1964. 450 M994
- 37006 GOTO, S. On a new yeast genus *Naganishia*. (Ja) *J. Ferment. Technol.* 41(9):459-462. 1963. 390.08 H12  
English summary.  
New species.
- 37007 GREMMEN, J. Conifer inhabiting fungi. II. *Chloroscypha* Seaver and *Fabrella tsugae* (Farl.) Kirschst. in the Netherlands. *Nova Hedwigia* 6(1/2):21-27. 1963. 450 N852
- 37008 GREMMEN, J. Preliminary notes on *Godronia* and association with conidial fungi. *Nova Hedwigia* 6(1/2):15-20. Ref. 1963. 450 N852
- 37009 GROSS, H. L. The *Echinodontiaceae*. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 24(1):1-26. Ref. Nov.30, 1964. 450 M994
- 37010 HANUS, L. *Agaricus arvensis* Fr. (Cz) *Mykol. Sborn.* 41(7/8):115-116. Sept.1964. 450 C27
- 37011 HANUS, L. *Agrocybe praecox* (Pers. ex Fr.) Fayod. (Cz) *Mykol. Sborn.* 41(1/2):17. Mar. 1964. 450 C27
- 37012 HANUS, L. The beginner goes collecting fungi. (Cz) *Mykol. Sborn.* 41(7/8):119-124. Sept.1964. 450 C27
- 37013 HANUS, L. *Russula*. (Cz) *Mykol. Sborn.* 41(7/8):112-115. Sept.1964. 450 C27
- 37014 HANUS, L. Some copious fungi in Karany-Lysa forests in vicinity of Laba River. (Cz) *Mykol. Sborn.* 41(1/2):24-26. Mar.1964. 450 C27
- 37015 JEZEK, B. Classification of some genera of small brown-spored fungi. (Cz) *Mykol. Sborn.* 41(1/2):1-6; (3/4):33-38; (5/6):68-72. Ref. Mar.-July 1964. 450 C27
- 37016 JOSIEN, M. Some interesting lichens from Landes and Basses-Pyrenees. (Fr) *Rev. Bryologique et Lichenologique* 33(1/2):240-243. Ref. 1964. 450 R325
- 37017 KARAN, D. Some new hosts to *Leptosphaerulina* McAlp. from India. II. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 24(2):85-91. Dec.15,1964. 450 M994  
Includes n. sp. in *Leptosphaerulina*.
- 37018 KODAMA, K. Several problems in the recent taxonomy of yeasts. 2. (Ja) *J. Ferment. Technol.* 41(9):488-491. Ref. 1963. 390.08 H12
- 37019 KODAMA, K., and others. Taxonomic studies on the genus *Debaryomyces*. III. *Debaryomyces franciscae* (Capriotti) nov. comb. (Ja) *J. Ferment. Technol.* 42(1):1-6. Ref. 1964. 390.08 H12  
T. Kyono, H. Naganishi, and Y. Takahara, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 37020 KOHLMEYER, J. Parasitic and epiphytic fungi from sea algae. (Ge) *Nova Hedwigia* 6(1/2):127-146. Ref. 1963. 450 N852  
English summary.  
*Sphaeria corallinarum*, *Thalassoascus tregoubovii* and *Lulworthia kniepii*.
- 37021 KOHLMEYER, J. Two new ascomycete genera from *Posidonia rhizomes*. (Ge) *Nova Hedwigia* 6(1/2):5-13. Ref. 1963. 450 N852  
English summary.  
*Pontoporeia* n. g., and *Halothia* n. g.
- 37022 KOUSKA, V., and BAIER, J. The find of *Coprinus vosoustii* Pilat at Kostelci on Laba River. (Cz) *Mykol. Sborn.* 40(7/8):103-106. Oct. 1963. 450 C27
- 37023 KRISS, A. E., and others. Mikrobnoe naselenie mirovogo okeana; vidovoi sostav, geograficheskoe rasprostranenie [Microbe population of the world ocean; species and geographic distribution]. Moskva, Nauka, 1964. 296 p., map. Ref. 448.2 K892  
I. E. Mishustina, I. N. Mitskevich, and E. V. Zemtsov, joint authors.  
Includes aquatic fungi.
- 37024 KUEHN, H. H., ORR, G. F., and GHOSH, G. R. Pathological implications of *Gymnoascaceae*. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 24(2):35-46. Ref. Nov.30,1964. 450 M994
- 37025 LALL, G., KAPOOR, J. N., and MUNJAL, R. L. Some fern inhabiting *Cercospora* species from India. *Indian Phytopath.* 17(2):181-183. 1964. 464.8 In2  
*Cercospora lygodiicola* n. sp., *C. phyllitidis* and *C. pteridis*.
- 37026 LUNDQVIST, N. *Anopodium*, a new genus of coprophilous *Pyrenomycetes* with apically pedicellate spores. *Bot. Not.* 117(4):355-365. Nov.1964. 450 B656
- 37027 MAREK, A. Rare fungi of the Krusne Mountains and Ceske Stredohori. (Cz) *Mykol. Sborn.* 41(5/6):80-82. July 1964. 450 C27
- 37028 MARTIN, P. M. D. Studies in the *Xylariaceae*. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3224. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 37029 MAYOR, E. Contribution to the study of micro-mycetes in the Ivory Coast. (Fr) *Soc. Neuchateloise des Sci. Nat. B. (ser.3)* 87:95-101. 1964. 508 N39
- 37030 MCNABB, R. F. R. New Zealand *Tremellales*. I. *New Zeal. J. Bot.* 2(4):403-414. Ref. Dec. 1964. 450 N48
- 37031 MCNABB, R. F. R. Taxonomic studies in the *Dacrymycetaceae*. I. *Cerinomyces* Martin. *New Zeal. J. Bot.* 2(4):415-424. Ref. Dec.1964. 450 N48  
Includes n. sp.
- 37032 MINOURA, K. Taxonomic studies on the *Cladosporia*. II. (Ja) *J. Ferment. Technol.* 41(12):621-635. Ref. 1963. 390.08 H12  
English summary.
- 37033 MULLER, E. Concerning a new *Asterinaceae*. (Ge) *Nova Hedwigia* 6(1/2):147-149. 1963. 450 N852  
A new species in *Lembosina*.
- 37034 PANDOTRA, V. R., and GANGULY, D. Fungi on medicinal and aromatic plants in the north west Himalayas. III. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 24(1):59-69. Nov.30,1964. 450 M994  
Includes n. sp. in *Cercospora*, *Phyllosticta*, *Ramularia*, and *Septoria*.
- 37035 PATWARDHAN, P. G. The perfect stage of *Uredo terminaliae* P. Henn. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 24(2):172-174. Dec.15,1964. 450 M994  
New species in *Masseella*.
- 37036 PESEK, F. Some original work on fungi of Starocesko range of the Kanka region of Kutna Mountains. (Cz) *Mykol. Sborn.* 41(3/4):50-51. May 1964. 450 C27
- 37037 RANDHAWA, H. S., and SANDHU, R. S. *Keratinophyton terreum* gen. nov., sp. nov., a keratinophilic fungus from soil in India. *Sabouraudia* 3(3):251-256. Ref. June 1964. 450 Sa8
- 37038 RAO, D., and RAO, P. R. *Sporoschisma* Berk. & Br. from India. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 24(2):81-84. Dec.15,1964. 450 M994  
A new species.
- 37039 RAO, P. R., and RAO, D. Some *Helicosporae* from Hyderabad. II. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 24(1):27-34. Nov.30,1964. 450 M994  
Includes n. sp. in *Helicomycetes* and *Helicosporium*.
- 37040 RAO, P. R., and REDDY, M. A. R. Studies on soil fungi-II. Additions to the ascomycetes from soils of Hyderabad (India). *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 24(2):113-118. Dec.15,1964. 450 M994  
Includes n. sp. in *Chaetomium*.
- 37041 REZNIK, H., and WEBERLING, F. Lichens from El Salvador and Honduras. (Ge) *Nova Hedwigia* 6(1/2):219-231. Ref. 1963. 450 N852
- 37042 SEBEK, S. Methods of mycological research. I. (Cz) *Mykol. Sborn.* 41(5/6):65-68. July 1964. 450 C27
- 37043 SHUKLA, M. A new *Stilbospora* species from India. *Indian Phytopath.* 17(2):178-180. 1964. 464.8 In2  
*Stilbospora graminicola* n. sp.



- 37014 SINGER, R. Marasmius of the Congo collected by Mme. Goossens-Fontana and other Belgian collectors. (Fr) Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 34(3):317-388. Ref. Sept.30,1964. 451 B83B  
Includes n. spp.
- 37015 SMITH, A. H., and BARTELLI, I. A previously undescribed species of *Pluteus* from Michigan. Mich. Bot. 4(2):60-61. Mar.1965. 450 M582
- 37046 STOCKDALE, P. M. The microsporium gypseum complex (*Nannizzia incurvata* Stocked., *N. gypsea* (Nann.) comb. nov., *N. fulva* sp. nov.). *Sabouraudia* 3(1):114-126. Ref. Oct.1963. 450 Sa8
- 37047 SUBRAMANIAN, C. V., and LODHA, B. C. Four new coprophilous hyphomycetes. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. & Serol.* 30(3):317-330. 1964. 448.8 N28A  
New species in *Sympodina* n. g., *Adhogaмина* n. g., *Bahupaathra* n. g., and *Angulimaya* n. g.
- 37048 WALT, J. P. VANDER. Dekkera, a new genus of the *Saccharomycetaceae*. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. & Serol.* 30(3):273-280. 1964. 448.8 N28A  
Includes new spp.
- 37049 WEBER, W. A. Lichenes exsiccati distributed by the University of Colorado, fasc. 2 (No. 41-80). Boulder, 1963. 10 p. 450 L612
- 37050 WERNER, R. G. Contribution to the study of lichens in the Vosges. (Fr) Nancy. Soc. Lorraine des Sci. B. 3(1):66-72. June 1963. 505 N152B
- 37051 WERNER, R. G. Notes on Libanese-Syrian lichenology. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. B. 110 (7/8):311-315. 1963. 451 F84B  
Includes n. spp. in *Verrucaria*, *Thelidium*, *Adelococcus*, and *Dermatocarponis*.
- 37052 YEN, J. M. Study of parasitic fungi of the Asiatic South-East. I. First note on some new species of *Cercospora* from Singapore. (Fr) *Rev. de Mycol.* 29(3):209-240. Ref. Dec.1, 1964. 450 An74
- PATHOLOGY**
- General**
- 37053 AVETISYAN, O. R., and MANUCHARYAN, G. G. New chemical methods of control of Caucasian house sparrow. (Arm) *Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk.* 16(5):75-80. Ref. 1963. 20 Er4  
Russian summary.  
Agricultural pests.
- 37054 BACHY, A. A key for identification of oilpalm diseases. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 20(1):13-17; (2):97-98. (Cont.) Jan.-Feb.1965. 77.8 OL2
- 37055 BAUDIN, P. Pathology of sugar cane: Ivory Coast, Dahomey, and Togo. (Fr) *Agron. Trop.* [Paris] 19(8/9):747-755. Aug./Sept.1964. 26 Ag86  
English summary.
- 37056 BERES, J., and MOLNAR, P. Data on the nutrition and dynamics of some of our winter bird visitors in Cluj and its surrounding areas. (Hu) *Aquila* 69/70:57-70. 1962/1963, pub.1964. 413.8 Aq5  
German summary.  
Plant pests.
- 37057 BORECKI, Z. How to protect a mixed orchard from diseases and pests. (Pol) *Agrochemia* 3: 15-16. Mar.1964. 57.8 Ag8  
Spraying.
- 37058 BOSELLI, F. Conferences on phytopathology. (It) *Agricoltura* 13(1):75-78. Jan.1964. 16 Ag8226
- 37059 BOUIX, L. The Service de la Protection des Vegetaux. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:125-126. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
Occupational opportunities.
- 37060 BOURON, H. Antiparasitical products. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:174-176. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
Occupational opportunities in the field of plant protection chemicals.
- 37061 CACA, Z. Some new phytopathological studies of vegetables in Bulgaria. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. Zootech. a Ekon. 4:625-634. Ref. 1963. 105.92 B833  
German summary.
- 37062 CALIFORNIA FOREST PEST CONTROL ACTION COUNCIL. Forest pest conditions in California, 1963. Sacramento, 1964. 20 p. 423.9 C122  
Includes diseases, insect pests, and wildlife.
- 37063 CALIFORNIA FOREST PEST CONTROL ACTION COUNCIL. Forest pest conditions in California, 1964. Sacramento, 1964. 20 p. 423.9 C122  
Diseases, insect and animal pests.
- 37064 CANADIAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the thirtieth session, June 22-25, 1964, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, New Brunswick, 1964. *Canad. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 31,23 p. 1964. 464.9 C162  
Abstracts of papers.
- 37065 CHEN, T. M. Some problems on the study and control of diseases of tea. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 5:34-37. May 1964. 22.5 N928
- 37066 COLORADO. STATE UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. 1965 tree fruit spray guide. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Gen. Ser. 811,24 p. Dec.1964. 100 C71G  
Published jointly with Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station.
- 37067 A DISCUSSION of labor saving control and prevention of disease and pest damage to crops. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15: 19-20. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64  
Panel discussion; Panel chairmen: Y. Tokunaga, and T. Koyama; panel members: R. Shoji, H. Kobayashi, H. Omori, G. Abe, M. Sato, Y. Hoshino, T. Kumaga, and Y. Mori.
- 37068 DROST. Diseases and pests of fruit. (Du) Nederland. Fruittelers Organ. Berbl., Jan. 1963:19. 95.9 N28
- 37069 DUBINEVICH, B. N. Diseases of corncobs. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 8:56. 1964. 59.8 K95
- 37070 EUROPEAN AND MEDITERRANEAN PLANT PROTECTION ORGANISATION. Rapport annuel, 1963-64 [Annual report]. Paris, 1964. 31 p. 464.9 Eu72A
- 37071 FOX, C. J. S., and SMELTZER, G. G. Note on the effect of three fungicides on slug injury to potatoes. *Phytoprotection* 45(1):36-37. Feb. 1964. 464.8 P566  
Bordeaux mixture, copper, and zineb.
- 37072 GETZIN, L. W. Control of the gray garden slug [*Deroceras reticulatum*] with bait formulations of a carbamate molluscicide. *J. Econ. Ent.* 58 (1):158-159. Feb.1965. 421 J822
- 37073 GOLTZ, H. Damages through improper handling of plant sprays. I. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 5(12):467-470. Dec.1964. 18 W763  
Hazards and safeguards.
- 37074 GRISENKO, G. V. Corn diseases under irrigated conditions. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 8:55. 1964. 59.8 K95
- 37075 GROCHOWSKI, J. What is the cost of protecting berry fruit plantations? (Pol) *Agrochemia* 1:16-17. Jan.1964. 57.8 Ag8  
Spraying.
- 37076 HANDA, K. The present situation of research on disease damage to food crops in the United States. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:1-4. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64
- 37077 HANSON, A. A. Disease—a neglected factor in grass production. *Cattleman* 51(10):50. Mar. 1965. 49 C29
- 37078 HARTMAN, H. T., and HACKETT, W. P. Effects of winter cold on productivity of olives. (It) *Olivicoltura* 18(12):12-14. Dec. 1963. 80 OL42
- 37079 HAVIS, J. R. Cold injury on hardy *Rhododendron*. *Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B.* 19(1): 22-23. Jan.15,1965. 81 Am398



- 37080 HILGEMAN, R. H., EVERLING, C. E., and DUNLAP, J. A. Effect of wind machines, orchard heaters and irrigation water on moderating temperatures in a citrus grove during severe freezes. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85: 232-244. Dec.1964. 81 S012 Arizona.
- 37081 HOMONNAY, F. Experiences in the control of field vole. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(49): 14-15. Dec.2,1964. 19 M27 Plant pest.
- 37092 HORSFALL, F. Pine mouse invasion and reinfestation of orchards subsequent to removal of adjacent woody plant cover or the use of ground sprays. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:161-171. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 S012
- 37083 IBARAKI, T., and TOKUNAGA, T. On the chemical control of diseases of forage plants. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:179-181. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64
- 37084 INOUE, H., and ITO, H. The effectiveness of nematocides in treating rice for *Hirschmannia oryzae*. 1. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:194-195. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64 A crustacean.
- 37095 INTER-AFRICAN PHYTO-SANITARY COMMISSION. Report of the scientific secretary for the 8th meeting of the Commission. London, 1964. 12 p. (Its Document I.A.P.S.C. (64)5) 423 In83 Plant quarantine chiefly.
- 37096 JOHNSTON, M. E. H., and MILLER, J. G. Fumigation of seed with methyl bromide. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 29(3):451-462. 1964. 61.9 In84P
- 37087 KARCZEWSKI, B. Advantages of spraying. (Pol) *Agrochemia* 2:22-23. Feb.1964. 57.8 Ag8 Field crops.
- 37088 KARCZEWSKI, B. When to dust for plant protection? (Pol) *Agrochemia* 1:12-14. Jan.1964. 57.8 Ag8
- 37089 KAWASHIMA, K. Research on *Hirschmannia oryzae*. IV. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:131-132. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64 A crustacean.
- 37090 KOMIYA, S., WATANABE, N., and TORIKURA, H. On the seasonal development of the principal diseases of forage plants. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:66-69. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37091 LELLEY, J. Protection of fall plantings against voles. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(42):15. Oct.14,1964. 19 M27
- 37092 LEPPIK, E. E. Mapping the world distribution of seed-borne pathogens. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 29(3):473-477, map. Ref. 1964. 61.9 In84P
- 37093 LESKI, R. How to determine the quantity of chemicals needed for spraying orchards, currents and strawberries. (Pol) *Agrochemia* 1: 19-22. Jan.1964. 57.8 Ag8
- 37094 LIDER, L. A., and BOWERS, K. V. Frost! estimates of frost damage in a Napa Valley vineyard and the varietal effect on crop recovery. *Wines & Vines* 46(2):23-24. Feb.1965. 95.8 C122
- 37095 LUX, H. A contribution to the knowledge about the effect of industrial exhalations on the ground vegetation in pine forests (Duebener Heide). (Ge) *Arch. f. Forstw.* 13(11):1215-1223. 1964. 99.8 Ar22 English summary.
- 37096 MADSEN, H. F., and HOYT, S. C. Compatibility chart of spray chemicals used on deciduous fruits and nuts in the Western States. *West. Fruit Grower* 19(2):22-24. Feb.1965. 95.8 G762
- 37097 MARTIN, H. The role of chemistry in pest control. *Chem. & Indus.* 4:157-160. Jan.23,1965. Jan.23,1965. 382 M31C Plant economic poisons, their hazards, and regulation.
- 37098 MARTIN, H. The scientific principles of crop protection. Ed. 5. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1964. 376 p. Ref. 464.4 M36
- 37099 MESZAROS, J. Thiodan control of field vole. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(45):14-15. Nov.4,1964. 19 M27 Plant pest.
- 37100 MIURA, H., and SHOJI, R. The distribution of *Hirschmannia oryzae* in Yamagata Prefecture. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15: 132-133. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64 A crustacean pest of rice.
- 37101 MORAVEK, B. Training and pruning of grapes as protective measures against the cold. (Cz) *Vinohrad* 2(2):29. 1964. 390.8 V772
- 37102 MULLER, K. A contribution to the problem of protection from frost damage in viticulture by means of overhead sprinkling with water. (Ge) *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 120(2):163-193. Ref. Sept.1964. 18 J825 English summary.
- 37103 MULLER, K. W., and KRIEGER, H. Results of observations and research on shipped, diseased plant material. (Ge) *Weihenstephan. Staatl. Lehr- u. Forstsch. F. Gartbau. Jahresber.* 1963/64:119-125. 105.8 W425
- 37104 NEMLIENKO, F. E., and SUSIDKO, P. I. Diseases and pests of corn. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 12: 25-27. 1963. 59.8 K95 Includes chemical control.
- 37105 NIXON, R. W. Rain damage to dates in 1963. *Date Growers' Inst. Rpt.* 41:6-7. 1964. 81 D26
- 37106 OMORI, H. Research on labor saving in the insect and disease control and prevention work. 2. On the effectiveness of wide spraying on the diseases and pests of sugar beets and soybeans. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:17-18. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64
- 37107 PANES, V. Injuries of grain with harvesting equipment under various methods of harvesting. (Cz) *Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. a Ekon.* 3:271-276. 1963. 105.92 B833 German summary.
- 37108 PERJU, T. Water rat, a pest of young orchards. (Rum) *Gradina, Via si Livada* 12(12): 61-68. Dec.1963. 80 G75 Includes control.
- 37109 PIEKARCZYK, K. When to spray; signaling farmers. (Pol) *Agrochemia* 3:13-14. Mar. 1964. 57.8 Ag8
- 37110 PORTIER, G., NOUVEL, M., and ANDARELLI, A. Trials of insecticidal, fungicidal, and mixed products and of selected herbicides in Calavados in 1961. (Fr) *Journee Lin, 2d sess.*:20-29. 1962. 73.19 J82 Flax.
- 37111 REDDY, D. B. Schedule for controlling cotton pests and diseases. *Indian Farming* 14(7):20-22. Oct.1964. 22 In283
- 37112 SANDOR, F. Protection of fall plantings of cereals. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(47): 14. Nov.18,1964. 19 M27 Mice and insect pest control.
- 37113 SEKIZAWA, H., and HASHIMOTO, T. Studies on the disease damage to forage plants. 2. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:65-66. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64
- 37114 SELZER, V., and HAVLIN, J. The problem of blackbird. (Cz) *Vinohrad* 1(9):150-151. 1963. 390.8 V772 As pest of grapes.
- 37115 SHIRASAKA, S., and SAGI, S. The diseases and pests that cause the same effect as air pollution and survey methods for determining the decrease in production caused by air pollution. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15: 195-196. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64
- 37116 SYMPOSIUM on pesticides; do plant protectionists protect people against pesticides? *Phytoprotection* 45(1):1-15. Feb.1964. 464.8 P566 Introduction by A. A. Beaulieu; Responsibility associated with the use of pesticides by C. H. Jefferson; An industrial point of view by D. A. Dever; Point de vue medical (Medical point of view) by L. Davignon.
- 37117 SZOLLOSI, D. Organizational tasks of plant protection in farm cooperatives. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(38):14. Sept.16,1964. 19 M27



- 37118 TUNISIA, SERV. DE LA PRODUCTION VEGETALE ET DE LA DEFENSE DES CULTURES. Rapport d'activite et d'experimentation en defense des cultures en 1962 [Report of activity and of experiments in crop protection in 1962]. n.p., 1962. 73 p. 423.92 T83  
Insect and disease control.
- 37119 TURMEL, J. M. Damages and losses due to freezing in horticultural collections during the winter 1962-1963. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 136(2258): 637-643. (Cont.) Mar./Apr.1964. 80 R32
- 37120 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Protecting trees against damage from construction work. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 285,26 p. Sept. 1964. 1 Ag84Ab
- 37121 VORSCHLAGE fur die Obstbaumspritzung mit Hinweisen fur sonstige Pflegemassnahmen verbunden mit einem tagebuch [Recommendations for fruit tree spraying with suggestions for other measures for their care, bound with a diary]. Jork, Obstbauversuchring des Alten Landes, 1964. 58 p. 423.92 V91  
Includes list of economic poisons and spray calendar.
- 37122 WELLAN, J. A. Boundaries no barrier to tobacco diseases. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 16(12): 43,45. Dec.1964. 69.8 R34
- 37123 WHITE, W. C., and WEISER, C. J. The relation of tissue desiccation, extreme cold, and rapid temperature fluctuations to winter injury of American arborvitae [Thuja occidentalis]. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:554-563. Dec. 1964. 81 So12
- 37124 WOHLMUTH, N. Simplification of plant protection methods. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hoherer Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 14(6):297-306. Dec.1964. 105.9 K696  
Costs.
- Diseases Caused by Fungi
- 37125 ABUMIYA, H., and AKAI, J. On sclerotial snow diseases of turfgrass and their control. (Ja) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 84:52-64. Oct.1964. 107.6 H68  
English summary.
- 37126 AKAI, J., and TOKOKU, O. A vertical and horizontal analysis of Verticillium disease of hops and other microorganisms found in soils. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:58-59. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64
- 37127 ANDREN, F. Results of 30 years seed treatment trials. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 28(2):24-30. 1964. 464.9 Sw3V  
Control of fungus diseases of grain.
- 37128 AUJLA, S. S. Study on eleven isolates of Phyllosticta rabiei (Pass.) Trot., the causal agent of gram blight in the Punjab. Indian Phytopath. 17(2):83-87. 1964. 464.8 In2
- 37129 BABA, T., and ABE, H. The chemical prevention of fungus diseases of sugar beets. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:172-173. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64
- 37130 BASSETT, C. Fungicidal dusting of pine [Pinus nigra] seed. New Zeal. Forestry Res. Notes 36,11 p.,map. Ref. 1964. 99.8 N482
- 37131 BJORLING, K. Importance of seed treatment in crop culture. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 28(2):21-24. 1964. 464.9 Sw3V  
Control of fungus diseases.
- 37132 BOBROV, R. V. Determination of susceptibility of aspen to heart rot. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:21-25. Aug.1964. 99.8 L5622
- 37133 BOYD, A. E. W., GRAINGER, J., and GRAY, E. G. Blight in potato crops; forecasting and control. Scot. Agr. 44(3):152-155. Winter 1964,i.e.1965. 10 Sco82So
- 37134 BRUIN, T. DE. Rhizoctonia-bestrijdingsproeven op aardappelen-1963 (series 640 en 641) [Tests for control of Rhizoctonia on potatoes-1963 (series 640 and 641)]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Gestencilde Verslagen van Interprov. Proeven 99,26 p. 1964. 105.2 W123G
- 37135 BURCHILL, R. T., and others. Inhibition of the perfect stage of Venturia inaequalis (Cooke) Wint., by urea. Nature [London] 205(4970):520-521. Jan.30,1965. 472 N21  
K. E. Hutton, J. E. Crosse, and C. M. E. Garrett, joint authors.  
Cause of apple scab.
- 37136 BURDEKIN, D. A. The effect of various fungicides on leaf rust, leaf retention and yield of coffee. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 30(2): 101-104. Oct.1964. 24 Ea74  
Tanganyika.
- 37137 CHAO, L. S., and WANG, H. T. A preliminary observation of the conjugation of uredospore germ tube of stripe rust of wheat. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 1:48-49. Jan.1964. 22.5 N982
- 37138 CHIBA, N., and NISHIDA, K. A preliminary report on the pathogenicity of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum to tobacco which had been raised disease-free. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:64-65. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64
- 37139 CHIBA, S., and others. The amount of TPTC used and its effectiveness in the prevention of brown spot and leaf rot in sugar beets. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:171-172. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64  
A. Hashimoto, J. Murakami, and H. Kagawa, joint authors.
- 37140 CHIBA, S., and others. The spraying period of TPTC in treatment of leaf rot of sugar beets and its effectiveness. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:173-174. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64  
A. Hashimoto, J. Murakami, and H. Kagawa, joint authors.
- 37141 CHIU, Y. Research activities on Verticillium and Fusarium wilt of cotton and their control. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 2:7-14. Feb. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 37142 CHRISTENSEN, P. S., and GIBSON, I. A. S. Further observations in Kenya on a foliage disease of pines caused by Dothistroma pini Hultbary. Commonwealth Forestry Rev. 43(4):326-331. Dec.1964. 99.8 Em72
- 37143 CZAPLINSKA, S. Studies on the biology of fungi causing disease in alfalfa, with special emphasis on wilt disease in Lower Silesia. (Pol) Acta Agrobot. 14:101-130. 1963. 450 Ac89  
German summary.  
Chiefly Verticillium albo-atrum and Ascochyta imperfecta.
- 37144 DEKKER, J., and HOEK-SCHEUER, R. G. VAN DER. A microscopic study of the wheat-powdery mildew relationship after application of the systemic compounds procaine, griseofulvin and 6-azauracil. Netherlands J. Plant Pathol. 70(5):142-148. 1964. 464.8 T44  
Erysiphe graminis.
- 37145 DIEM, H. G. Research on the diseases of the raspberry bush in Lorraine. (Fr) Nancy. Ecole Natl. Super. Agron. B. 5(2):219-245. Ref. 1963. 64.9 N15  
Didymella applanata and Glomerella cingulata causal agents.
- 37146 DOBIE, N. D. Wetting agents—beneficial or detrimental? Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:61-63. 1964. 81 Or32  
Fungicides.
- 37147 ELNAGHY, M. A. W. Some biochemical aspects of stem rust resistance in wheat. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3200. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58  
Puccinia graminis tritici.
- 37148 ENDEMANN, W., and BERGER, P. Observations on the occurrence of Phytophthora parasitica var. nicotianae in heterosis crops in 1963. (Ge) Dresden. Inst. f. Tabakforsch. Ber. 11(1):66-70. 1964. 69.9 W82  
English summary.  
Tobacco.
- 37149 ESBO, H., KAHRE, L., and KOLK, H. Grain seed quality and the need for seed treatment in view of the analysis results at Statens Centrala Frokontrollanstalt. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 28(2):31-35. 1964. 464.9 Sw3V  
Control of seed-borne fungus diseases.



- 37150 FUNAYAMA, H. A record of the rice rot outbreaks in Hokkaido and the relationships between the outbreaks and weather. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:38. Sept. 1964. 464.8 K64
- 37151 GEOFFRION, R. Ergot of rye in the West. (Fr) Phytoma 16(161):45-48. Sept./Oct. 1964. 464.8 P563  
Caused by *Claviceps purpurea* in France.
- 37152 GERHARD, H. The importance of leaf diseases in northern Germany. (Ge) Holzzucht 18(3/4): 20-21. Dec. 1964. 99.8 H743  
Fungus diseases of poplar.
- 37153 GOEL, L. B., and SWARUP, G. Some observations on linseed wilt. Indian Phytopath. 17(2): 133-137. 1964. 464.8 In2  
Caused by *Fusarium oxysporum lini*.
- 37154 GREWAL, J. S., and VIR, D. Efficacy of different fungicides. VIII. Field trials for the control of covered smut of barley (*Ustilago hordei* (Pers.) Lager.) Indian Phytopath. 17(2):162-164. 1964. 464.8 In2
- 37155 GREWAL, J. S., and VIR, D. Hill bunt of wheat should be nipped in the bud. Indian Farming 14(8):20. Nov. 1964. 22 In283  
Caused by *Tilletia foetida* and *T. caries*.
- 37156 GRIFFITHS, D. A., and LIM, W. C. Mechanical resistance in root hairs to penetration by species of vascular wilt fungi. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 24(2):103-112. Ref. Dec. 15, 1964. 450 M994  
*Verticillium* and *Fusarium* spp. on tomatoes, cucumbers, and cowpeas.
- 37157 GRUMMER, G., and GUNTHER, E. Differences in *Phytophthora* attack in bush and staked tomatoes. (Ge) Photopath. Z. 50(2):129-133. Apr. 1964. 464.8 P562  
English summary.
- 37158 GUPTA, P. K. SEN., and DAS, C. R. *Alternaria* leaf blight of lentil. Cur. Sci. 33(18):562-563. Sept. 20, 1964. 475 Sci23  
Caused by *Alternaria tenuis*.
- 37159 HART, J. H., and WARGO, P. M. Increment borer wounds—penetration points for *Ceratocystis fagacearum*. J. Forestry 63(1):38-39. Jan. 1965. 99.8 F768  
Causing oak wilt.
- 37160 HASHIMOTO, M. On the prevention of round star leaf disease of kaki persimmons. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:181. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64  
Fungus disease.
- 37161 HERRERA H., A., and PLATA O., J. Comparison of four fungicides in control of bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) rust caused by *Uromyces phaseoli* var. *typica* Arth. (Sp) Acta Agron. [Palmyra] 13(3/4):109-129. Ref. July/Dec. 1963. 9.4 Ac8  
English summary.
- 37162 HEWETT, P. D. Testing carrot seed infected with *Alternaria porri* F. sp. dauci. Internat. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 29(3):463-471. 1964. 61.9 In84P
- 37163 HIRABAYASHI, S., KIRINUKI, T., and NAKATA, M. Upon the relation between fats and oils with sulphur as fungicide. IV. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Agr. Chem. 6(1):17-18. 1963. 385 H992  
English summary.
- 37164 HSU, C. Y., CHOU, C. H., and YUAN, Y. F. A discussion of the spread of Chiang-hsi wheat rust and the prevention of its further spread. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 1:17-22. Jan. 1964. 22.5 C473
- 37165 HUGUENIN, B. Micromycetes of South Pacific. II. A tumor disease of *Melaleuca* [leucadendron]. (Fr) Rev. de Mycol. 29(3):259-266. Dec. 1, 1964. 450 An74  
Caused by *Pleomassaria melaleuciae* n. sp.
- 37166 IBARAKI, I., TOKUNAGA, T., and ISHISAWA, S. On the effectiveness of the application of chloropicrin on poorly producing rice fields, (root rot). (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:161. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37167 IGUCHI, M. The overwintering of the rice shoot fungi. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:39. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37168 ITO, H., and TAKAHASHI, S. On the effectiveness of chemical sprays on rice blast, *Piricularia oryzae*. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:158-159. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37169 IWATA, T., and NARITA, B. A survey of the actual conditions of damage from the outbreak of shoot rot in directly sown flooded paddy fields. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:36-37. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37170 JANKOWSKI, F. Protecting tobacco in seedbeds. (Pol) Agrochimica 3:18-19, 27. Mar. 1964. 57.8 Ag8  
From fungus diseases; includes soil fumigation.
- 37171 JASNOWSKI, S., MACKOWIAK, S., and KEMULA, F. The influence of the stock upon *Venturia inaequalis* (Cooke) Aderh. infection in apple trees. (Pol) Acta Agrobot. 14:245-255. 1963. 450 Ac89  
English summary.
- 37172 JENKINS, S. F. On cucurbits; a new anthracnose disease. Ga. Agr. Res. 6(2):12. Fall 1964. 100 G295  
Caused by *Glomerella magna*.
- 37173 JENSEN, P. The *Trametes* problem. (Da) Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. 85(15):335-337. Dec. 10, 1964. 11 H35  
Control of *Trametes* on Coniferae.
- 37174 JOHNSON, T. Control of powdery mildew [*Podosphaera leucotricha*] of apples. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 28(3):43-53. Ref. 1964. 464.9 Sw3V
- 37175 JOHNSTON, A. Host list of fungi etc. recorded in the South East Asia and Pacific Region, *Lycopersicon esculentum*-tomato. Host list of insects recorded in the South East Asia and Pacific Region, *Lycopersicon esculentum*-tomato. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Reg. Off. Asia Far East. Tech. Doc. 38, 7 p. Mar. 4, 1964. 464.9 F733
- 37176 JOHNSTON, A. Host list of fungi etc. recorded in the South East Asia and Pacific Region, *Solanum melongena*-brinjal, eggplant. Host list of insects recorded in the South East Asia and Pacific Region, *Solanum melongena*-brinjal, eggplant. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Reg. Off. Asia Far East Tech. Doc. 39, 7 p. Apr. 1, 1964. 464.9 F733
- 37177 KATO, C., SASAKI, T., and KOSHIMIZU, S. The source of contagion of rice ear blast and the time and leaf limits of the "direct results" of leaf rice blast. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:34. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64  
*Piricularia oryzae*.
- 37178 KATSUBE, R., and KOSHIMIZU, S. The relationship between the degree of contraction of rice blast (*Piricularia oryzae*) and how it is manifested. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:23-24. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37179 KATSUKI, S., and WATANABE, S. Sphaceloma disease of apricots and *Prunus mume*. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:81. Sept. 1964. 464.8 K64
- 37180 KAVANAGH, T. The seedling method of inoculation of barley with *Ustilago nuda* and some results of inoculations by both floral and seedling methods. Irish J. Agr. Res. 3(2):133-139. Ref. Oct. 1964. 10.5 Ir45  
Loose smut.
- 37181 KIMURA, K., UENO, S., and SHOJI, K. A study on grape rust. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:80-81. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37182 KIRBY, A. H. M. Fungicides. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 48:454-462. Ref. 1963. 382 M31R  
A review.
- 37183 KITAZAWA, K., and TOKOKU, O. The development of root rot disease in beans and its influence on various crops. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:46. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64  
*Fusarium solani*.
- 37184 KLOS, E. J., and FRONEK, F. R. Chemical eradication of cherry leaf spot fungus. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull. 47(1):65-68. Aug. 1964. 100 M58S  
Caused by *Coccomyces hiemalis*.



- 37185 KOWALSKI, J. Some biological studies on *Venturia populina* (Vuill.) Fabr. and *V. tremulae* Aderh. (Pol) Acta Agrobot. 14:71-100. Ref. 1963. 450 Ac89  
English summary.  
On *Populus alba*, *P. boleana* and *P. tremulae*.
- 37186 KOZAWA, R., and FUKUSHIMA, G. Experiments on the control of sugar beet root rot. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15: 168-171. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37187 KOZAWA, R. A preliminary report on research concerning strains of sugar beet root rot fungus. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:52-53. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64  
Pellicularia filamentosa.
- 37188 KUDO, T. A study concerning the fruit bodies of apple *Monilia* fungus disease. 3. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:72-73. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37189 KUO, C. C., and others. The disease development law of *Fusarium* wilt of cotton and its control in Kiangsu Province. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 4:22-29. Apr. 1964. 22.5 N928  
S. L. Chu, E. C. Ch'en, and C. Lo, joint authors.
- 37190 LA, Y. J. Studies on variability and pathogenicity of *Cercospora beticola* Sacc. on sugar beet. Seoul Univ. J. Biol. Agr. Ser. (B) 13:53-69. Ref. Aug. 1963. 442.9 So84
- 37191 LAFON, R., and BUGARET, Y. Tests on fungicides in the cultivation of market gardens. (Fr) Phytoma 16(161):15-20. Sept./Oct. 1964. 464.8 P563
- 37192 LAINE, L. On the damage done by the root-rot fungus, *Fomitopsis annosa*, to Scots pine stands in the surroundings of Lake Saimaa in south-east Finland. (Fi) Metsataloudellinen Aikakauslehti 81(8):284-287, map. Ref. Aug. 1964. 99.9 F49  
English summary.
- 37193 LAVIOLA, C. Observations on anthracnose of alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.) in Apulia. (It) Bari. U. Facol. de Agr. Ann. 17:337-345. Ref. 1963. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 37194 LOURDES DE LA ISLA, M. DE, and FUENTES FUENTES, S. Germination of the sclerotia of *Sphacelia* sp., causing "horsetooth" in corn. (Sp) Agr. Tec. en Mex. 2(3):119. Winter 1963/64. 8 Ag839
- 37195 MANO, Y., and ARITA, B. Chemical prevention of *Mentha piperita* rot. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:174-175. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37196 MANO, Y., and TAKAKURA, S. Control of snow mold, *Sclerotinia borealis*, with PCNB. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:162-163. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64  
Fungus disease of wheat.
- 37197 MANO, Y., and NARITA, B. The control of wheat rust with nickel compounds. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:163-164. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37198 MANO, Y., and others. The prevention of the black stem rot of *Mentha piperita*. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:175-176. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64  
S. Takakura, Y. Mori, and B. Narita, joint authors.
- 37199 MARTIN, W. J. New fungicide for soft rot of sweet potatoes. La. Agr. 8(1):3, 16. Fall 1964. 100 L939  
Control with 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline, marketed under trade name Botran; caused by *Rhizopus nigricans*.
- 37200 MATHUR, B. L., and PRASAD, N. Studies on wilt disease of cumin caused by *Fusarium oxysporum* F. Cumin. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 34(2): 131-137. Ref. June 1964. 22 Ag831
- 37201 MATSUMOTO, T., and SATO, K. The relationship between the application of nematocides and the outbreak of rice blast, *Piricularia oryzae*. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:159-160. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37202 MATSUMOTO, T., and SAITO, K. The relationship between the outbreak of rice blast (*Piricularia oryzae*) and the use of straw. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:32-33. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64  
Straw fertilizers.
- 37203 MATSUYAMA, M., and MIZAWA, M. Anatomical analysis of pocket plum disease. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:79. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64  
*Taphrina pruni*.
- 37204 MAY, C. Rust of juniper, flowering crabapple, and hawthorn. Amer. Hort. Mag. 44(1):29-32. Jan. 1965. 80 N216
- 37205 MCCREARY, C. W. R. Common scab. Agr. North. Ireland 39(9):289-290. Jan. 1965. 256.13 Ag82M  
Caused by *Streptomyces scabies*.
- 37206 MEIDEN, H. A. VAN DER. Results of studies on rust and *Marssonina* in Holland. (Ge) Holzzucht 18(3/4):16-20. Dec. 1964. 99.8 H743  
*Melampsora larici populina* and *Marssonina* disease of poplar.
- 37207 MELIK-KHACHATRYAN, D. G. New data on mycoflora and disease of subtropical plants of Noemberyansk District. (Rus) Akad. Nauk. Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 16(5):59-65. Ref. 1963. 20 Er4
- 37208 MISRA, A. P., and MOHAMMAD, A. Pathogenicity and varietal reaction of paddy to *Sclerotium oryzae* Catt. in Bihar. Indian Phytopath. 17(2):168-171. 1964. 464.8 In2
- 37209 MISRA, D. P., and others. Further studies in the crown rust of oat in India. Indian Phytopath. 17(2):142-145. 1964. 464.8 In2  
S. K. Sharma, P. C. Joshi, and S. Singh, joint authors.  
Caused by *Puccinia coronata avenae*.
- 37210 MISRA, D. P., and SHARMA, S. K. Natural infection of *Oxalis corniculata* L., the alternate host of *Puccinia sorghi* Schw., in India. Indian Phytopath. 17(2):138-141. 1964. 464.8 In2
- 37211 MIURA, T., and YAMAMOTO, T. Experiments on the prevention of leaf rot of sugar beets with chemical mixtures. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:167-168. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37212 MIURA, T. A survey of the process of development of leaf rot disease in sugar beets. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:60. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37213 MIXON, A. C., and CURL, E. A. Southern blight disease of peanuts reduced by oat residue in soil. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 12(1): 6. Spring 1965. 100 AL1H  
Caused by *Sclerotium rolfsii*.
- 37214 MIYAMOTO, Y., TAKEUCHI, T., and KOBAYASHI, T. Sterilizing effects of pyroligneous acid on some fungi causing damping-off disease of sugar beet seedlings. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Agr. Biol. 6(1):13-19. Ref. 1963. 442.9 I99  
English summary.
- 37215 MOREHART, A. L. Physiological responses of *Colletotrichum capsici* to ethylene bis(thiocarbamyl) fungicides. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3226. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 37216 MORI, Y., and NISHIDA, T. The chemical control of corn smut. 2. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:164-165. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37217 MULLER, E. W., and MUTSCHKE, H. Botrytis on vegetable and ornamentals. (Ge) Deut. Gartbau. 10(10):279-280. Oct. 1963. 80 G1948
- 37218 NAGAI, M., and FUKUSHIMA, S. The causes of the first outbreak of apple spot. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:77-78. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64  
Fungus disease.
- 37219 NARAIN, A. Effect of spore age and culture media on the degree of infection by *Ustilago avenae*. Indian Phytopath. 17(2):157-161. 1964. 464.8 In2  
Tests with oat varieties.



- 37220 NARUSAWA, N., and SUZUKI, H. A preliminary report on the period of survival of brown spot disease organisms of sugar beets in fields. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:56-57. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64 Fungus disease.
- 37221 NESPIAK, A. Decomposition fungi isolated from the culm bases of cereals in Lower Silesia. (Pol) Acta Agrobot. 14:131-153. Ref. 1963. 450 Ac89 English summary.
- 37222 NILSSON, G. I. Phialophora wilt of carnation, *Dianthus caryophyllus* L. The behavior of the pathogen, *Phialophora cinerescens* (Wr.) van Beyma, in the host and in soil. Diss. Abs. 25 (6):3201. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 37223 NISHIDA, T., and IKE, D. On the outbreak of apple *Monilia* disease in Hokkaido and its causes. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:71-72. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37224 OCHIAI, M. An investigation of leaf spot of apples. 1. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:74-75. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64 Fungus disease.
- 37225 O'ROURKE, C. J. Fungi associated with root rot of alfalfa. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3201-3202. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 37226 OTA, Y., and KOSHIMIZU, S. The progress of the rice blast (*Piricularia oryzae*) outbreak as seen from cultivation methods in 1963. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:29-32. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37227 OZUMI, Y. Some problems in the prevention of apple leaf spot as seen from the point of view of fluctuations of outbreaks. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:76. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64 *Alternaria*.
- 37228 PINCKARD, J. A., and PHILLIPS, S. A. The cotton boll rot problem. La. Agr. 8(1):8-9, 15. Fall 1964. 100 L939
- 37229 RAM, C. S. V. Resistance of tea plants to blister blight in soils augmented with nickel. Nature [London] 204(4964):1227. Dec. 19, 1964. 472 N21 Caused by *Exobasidium vexans*.
- 37230 RAO, K. M. Environmental conditions and false smut incidence in rice. Indian Phytopath. 17(2):110-114. 1964. 464.8 In2 Caused by *Ustilaginoidea virens*.
- 37231 RICH, A. Some vegetable disease problems and their control. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 26:41-43. 1963. 81 N452J Primarily early blight (*Alternaria solani*) and late blight (*Phytophthora infestans*) of tomatoes.
- 37232 RICH, A. E. New potato fungicides and their uses. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 26:64-67. 1963. 81 N452J Primarily for control of early blight (*Alternaria solani*) and late blight (*Phytophthora infestans*).
- 37233 RICH, A. E. Some blueberry diseases and suggested control practices. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 26:62-64. 1963. 81 N452J Chiefly fungus diseases.
- 37234 RICHMOND, D. V., SOMERS, E., and ZARACOVITIS, C. Toxicity of captan analogues to oat powdery mildew [*Erysiphe graminis*]. Nature [London] 204(4965):1329-1330. Dec. 26, 1964. 472 N21
- 37235 ROLL-HANSEN, F. *Sclerotinia lagerbergii* Gremmen (*Crumenula abietina* Lagerb.) and girdling of *Pinus sylvestris* L. Norske Skogforsoksvesv. Medd. 19(2):153-175. Ref. 1964. 99.9 N833
- 37236 SAI, T., and MIYAMOTO, K. Factors in the outbreak of rice blast (*Piricularia oryzae*) in Miyagi Prefecture in 1963. 1-2. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:25-29. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37237 SAITO, M., and YOSHIMURA, S. On the two new diseases of red clover and hairy vetch caused by *Botrytis cinerea* Per. (Ja) Takada. Hokuriku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 7:129-144. Ref. Oct. 1964. 107.6 T134 English summary.
- 37238 SANDERSON, F. R. Control of bunt in wheat. New Zeal. Wheat Rev. 9:50-53. 1962/64. 59.8 N48 *Tilletia foetens*, causal agent.
- 37239 SANDERSON, F. R. Effect of leaf spot (*Septoria tritici*) in autumn-sown wheat crops. New Zeal. Wheat Rev. 9:56-59. 1962/64. 59.8 N48
- 37240 SANDERSON, F. R. Recommendations for the use of non-mercurial seed dressings for the control of seed- and soil-borne diseases. New Zeal. Wheat Rev. 9:54-55. 1962/64. 59.8 N48 Control of loose smut and bunt.
- 37241 SASAKI, T., KATO, C., and KOSHIMIZU, S. A method for a preliminary investigation of ear blast of rice by an assessment of the blast of seed. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:38. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64 *Piricularia oryzae*.
- 37242 SATO, K., and NISHIDA, K. A preliminary report on the influence of hitomycin on fungus diseases of tobacco. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:177-178. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37243 SATO, Y., and others. The use of PCNB emulsion and water mixture for the control of root swelling disease of Chinese cabbage. 2. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:166-167. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64 H. Miura, R. Shoji, and K. Kimura, joint authors. Fungus disease.
- 37244 SAVULESCU, A., and others. Studies on the resistance of wheat varieties to *Tilletia nanifica* (Wagn.) Savul. (T. contraversa Kuhn.) and the effect of some chemicals in the control of this parasite. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Studii si Cercet. de Biol. Ser. Biol. Veg. 15(2):163-173. Ref. 1963. 451 B852 L. Dumitras, V. Sevcenko, and L. Vasiliu, joint authors. French summary.
- 37245 SIDDIQUI, M. R., and RAO, S. B. P. *Ramularia areola* Atk. on herbaceous cottons in Vidharbha (Maharashtra). Indian Phytopath. 17(2):146-148. 1964. 464.8 In2
- 37246 STUDIES on graminicolous species of *Phyllachora* Fckl. I-III. Austral. J. Bot. 2(2):117-151. Ref. Dec. 1963. 450 Au72 I, Ascospores—their liberation and germination; II, Invasion of the host and development of the fungus; III, The relationship of certain scolecospores to species of *Phyllachora*.
- 37247 SUGIMOTO, R. An analysis of sugar beet blights in Hokkaido. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:55-56. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64 Fungus diseases.
- 37248 SUGIMOTO, R. A preliminary report on an inquiry into experiments with the inoculation with sugar beet root rot disease. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:50-52. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64 *Rhizoctonia*.
- 37249 SURYANARAYANA, D., and PAL, M. Leaf-spots that may mean less jowar for you. Indian Farming 14(7):12-13, 33. Oct. 1964. 22 In283 Fungus diseases.
- 37250 SUZUI, K., and TOKOKU, O. On the survival of the violet root rot fungus in soils. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:49-50. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64 *Helicobasidium mompa*: pathogenic to asparagus.
- 37251 SZU, C. M., and others. A method of control of anthracnose of kenaf in attempt to restore its cultivation in North China. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 8:34-40. Aug. 1964. 22.5 N928 Y. W. Lo, W. C. Liu, C. K. Chuang, Y. H. Liu, and H. C. Jen, joint authors.
- 37252 TERUI, R., and HARADA, S. Vitamins and the development of the apple *Monilia* disease organism. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:69. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37253 TOKUNAGA, T., and IBARAKI, T. Experiments on the utilization of mercury compounds on the soils of dry rice shoot beds. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:156-158. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64 As a fungicide.



- 37254 TOKUNAGA, T., and IBAMOTO, T. A survey of Rhizoctonia diseases of various crops in Fukushima Prefecture. 1. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:53-54. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37255 TOUZEAU, J. Economic importance of downy mildew of beets in Tunisia. (Fr) Tunis. Serv. Prod. Veg. Def. Cult. Rapp. Activ. Exp. Def. Cult. 1962:66-68. 423.92 T83  
Caused by *Peronospora schachtii* in sugar beets.
- 37256 TOUZEAU, J. Effects of downy mildew of beets on the yields in weight and sugar. (Fr) Tunis. Serv. Prod. Veg. Def. Cult. Rapp. Activ. Exp. Def. Cult. 1962:57-65. 423.92 T83
- 37257 TOUZEAU, J. Epidemiology of potato blight, *Phytophthora infestans*, in Tunisia and foundations for a warning system for treatments. (Fr) Tunis. Serv. Prod. Veg. Def. Cult. Rapp. Activ. Exp. Def. Cult. 1962:23-35. 423.92 T83
- 37258 TRAMIER, R. Preliminary study of *Leveillula taurica* (Lev.) Arn. in the south of France. (Fr) Ann. des Epiphyt. 14(4):355-369. Ref. 1963. 464.9 F84An  
English summary.  
Plant pathogen.
- 37259 TRAMIER, R. Study of the downy mildew of *Anemone coronaria* L. in the south of France. (Fr) Ann. des Epiphyt. 14(4):311-323. 1963. 464.9 F84An  
English summary.
- 37260 TRIFONOV, D. Susceptibility of some raspberry varieties and hybrids to *Didymella applanata* (Niessl, Sacc.) and anthracnose (*Gloeosporium venetum* Speg.) infection. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Ovoshtarstvo. Izv. 4:207-216. Ref. 1963. 86 G16  
German summary.
- 37261 TSUBOI, T., and others. On the killing effectiveness and chemical damage done by BAB. 2. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:182-184. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64  
H. Furihata, T. Inoue, M. Nishio, and E. Araki, joint authors.  
Fungicide for rice.
- 37262 VERHOEFF, K. Control of foot-and stemrot of tomatoes, caused by *Didymella lycopersici*. Netherlands J. Plant Pathol. 70(5):149-153. 1964. 464.8 T44
- 37263 VIENNOT-BOURGIN, G. Australian rust of the groundsel [*Senecio vulgaris*]. (Fr) Rev. de Mycol. 29(3):241-258. Ref. Dec. 1, 1964. 450 An74  
*Puccinia terrieriana*; includes description of other rust fungi of *Senecio*.
- 37264 VIR, D., and GREWAL, J. S. A cure for the covered smut of barley. Indian Farming 14(8): 31. Nov. 1964. 22 In283  
Caused by *Ustilago hordei*.
- 37265 VIR, D., PATHAK, K. D., and MATHUR, S. B. Evaluation of certain fungicides for the control of *Rhizoctonia bataticola* (Taub.) Butler and *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. Indian Phytopath. 17 (2):154-156. 1964. 464.8 In2
- 37266 VOZHDOVA, G. M. Methods for calculation of damage caused by corn smut. (Rus) Kukuruza 7:43-44. 1964. 59.8 K95
- 37267 WALL, R. E., and KUNTZ, J. E. Inoculation of hardwoods with *Fomes igniarius*. Forestry Res. Notes 109, 4 p. Ref. Mar. 1964. 99.8 F76292
- 37268 WALLIS, J. A. N. Coffee berry disease, 1964. Kenya Coffee 29(346):401-403, 405. Oct. 1964. 68.29 C652  
Caused by *Colletorichum coffeanum*.
- 37269 WATANABE, K. On the effectiveness of the joint prevention of rice blast (*Piricularia oryzae*) and Chilo suppressalis. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:14-15. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37270 WEBER, A. Investigations on *Gloeosporium album* and *G. perennans* on apple. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 68(4):572-603. 1964. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 37271 YAKOVLEVA, N. P. Control of smut of corn grown on permanent plots. (Rus) Kukuruza 7:37-38. 1964. 59.8 K95
- 37272 ZOTTL, H., and JUNG, J. Nutritional condition and *Lophodermium [pinastri]* attack on *Pinus sylvestris*. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(24): 643. Dec. 15, 1964. 474 N213

### Diseases Caused by Bacteria

- 37273 FRIEDMAN, S., and DE LEY, J. "Genetic species" concept in *Xanthomonas*. J. Bact. 89(1): 95-100. Ref. Jan. 1965. 448.3 J82  
Compared with phytopathogenic host specificity.
- 37274 HAMADA, M., and SATO, M. Research on *Erwinia carotovora* (Jones) Holland. 15. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:47-48. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64  
Bacterial plant disease.
- 37275 HSU, J. C., CH'EN, H. M., and WANG, F. M. Studies on the bacterial blight of rice and its relation to irrigation. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 7:45-48. July 1964. 22.5 N928
- 37276 ITO, H., and TAKAHASHI, S. Bacteriophages of *Xanthomonas oryzae*, the cause of bacterial leaf blight in rice in Yamagata Prefecture, especially in the Shodai area. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:40-41. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37277 ITO, H., and TAKAHASHI, S. On the causative organism of bacterial leaf blight of rice in Yamagata Prefecture. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:41-42. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64  
*Xanthomonas oryzae*.
- 37278 LEMATTRE, M. Bacterial disease in ornamental *Primula*, *Primula obconica* (Hance). (Fr) Ann. des Epiphyt. 14(4):387-391. 1963. 464.9 F84An  
English summary.  
*Pseudomonas primulae*, causal agent.
- 37279 OGANESYAN, A. A. Specialization of causal organism of cucumber bacteriosis. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 16(3):95-100. Ref. Mar. 1963. 20 Er4  
*Pseudomonas lachrymans*.
- 37280 SCHMELZER, K., and MOLNAR, A. *Pseudomonas aptata* (Brown et Jamieson) Stevens in relation to supposed plant virus diseases. (Ge) Phytopath. Z. 50(2):112-128. Ref. Apr. 1964. 464.8 P562  
English summary.  
*Helianthus annuus* in Hungary.
- 37281 SCHROTH, M. N., and others. A new disease in California; bacterial spot of lettuce. Calif. Agr. 18(11):2-3. Nov. 1964. 100 C12Cag  
J. P. Thompson, R. Bardin, and A. Greathead, joint authors.  
Caused by *Xanthomonas vitians*.
- 37282 TAGAMI, Y., and others. Epidemiological studies on the bacterial leaf blight of rice, *Xanthomonas oryzae* (Uyeda et Ishiy) Dowson. 2. (Ja) Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 10(1):23-50, map. Ref. May 1964. 107.6 K996B  
S. Kuhara, T. Kurita, H. Fujii, N. Sekiya, and T. Sato, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 37283 VAUGHAN, E. K., CARLTON, K. L., and MACSWAN, I. C. Crumbly berry in cane berries. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:97-100. 1964. 81 Or32  
*Pseudomonas syringae*, possible causal organism.  
Raspberries.

### Viruses and Virus Diseases

- 37284 ADSUAR, J. A mosaic disease of watermelon at Lajas Valley. P. R. U. J. Agr. 48(4):352. Oct. 1964. 8 P832J  
Includes cucurbitaceous plants.
- 37285 ADSUAR, J. *Solanum nigrum* L. a wild host of the pepper-mosaic virus in Puerto Rico. P. R. U. J. Agr. 48(4):352-353. Oct. 1964. 8 P832J  
*Capsicum frutescens*.



- 37286 ASTIER-MANIFACIER, S., and CORNUET, P. Isolation of turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA replicase and asymmetrical synthesis of polynucleotides identical to TYMV-RNA. *Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun.* 18(2):283-287. Jan.18, 1965. 442.8 B5236  
From infected Chinese cabbage.
- 37287 BERG, T. M. Studies on poplar mosaic virus and its relation to the host. *Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 64(11):59. Ref. 1964. 105.2 W122
- 37288 BLASZCZAK, W. Studies on "narrow leaf" of yellow lupine in western Poland's conditions. (Pol) *Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn.* 15: 3-78. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.  
A virus disease.
- 37289 CACA, Z. Notes on some non-infectious and virus diseases of grapes in Bulgaria. (Cz) *Vinohrad* 1(9):146-147. 1963. 390.8 V772
- 37290 CALVERT, E. L. The value of virus tested seed potatoes. *Agr. North. Ireland* 39(9):296-297. Jan.1965. 256.13 Ag82M
- 37291 DOCEA, E. New virus diseases of ornamental plants in the Rumanian People's Republic. (Rum) *Gradina, Via si Livada* 12(11):54-56. Nov.1963. 80 G75
- 37292 FELDMAN, J. M. The inhibitory activity of extracts of pepper seed (*Capsicum annuum*) on the infectivity of some plant viruses. (Fr) *Ann. des Epiphyt.* 14(4):377-385. 1963. 464.9 F84An  
English summary.
- 37293 FINCH, J. T. Resolution of the substructure of tobacco mosaic virus in the electron microscope. *J. Molecular Biol.* 8(6):872-874. Ref. June 1964. 442.8 J8224
- 37294 FRITZ, H. G., DELHEY, R., and ROSS, H. Preparation of infectious TMV-RNS from plant material with the help of gel filtration. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 19b(12):1165. Dec.1964. 474 Z3
- 37295 GILMER, R. M. Apple viruses in New York. *Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.]* 30(1):12-13. Mar./May 1964. 100 N48A
- 37296 GRANCINI, P. Virus diseases of grains in Italy. (It) *Agricoltura* 13(7):55-63. Ref. July 1964. 16 Ag8226
- 37297 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Virus diseases of strawberry. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 530,6 p. Oct.1964. 10 G79La
- 37298 HAKKAARI, F. A., and QUAK, F. Effect of heat treatment of young plants on freeing *Chrysanthemum* from virus B by means of meristem culture. *Netherlands J. Plant Pathol.* 70 (5):154-157. 1964. 464.8 T44
- 37299 HARTLEY, D. E., MCWHORTER, F. P., and BLANEY, L. T. Effect of nutrition and light intensity on expression of leaf breaking virus in *Geranium*, *Pelargonium hortorum*. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:594-598. Dec.1964. 81 Sol2
- 37300 IE, T. S. An electron microscope study of tomato spotted wilt virus in the plant cell. *Netherlands J. Plant Pathol.* 70(4):114-115. 1964. 464.8 T44
- 37301 IZUKA, N., and HANDA, K. On antiserum for alfalfa-mosaic virus. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:70. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64
- 37302 KADO, C. I. *Chenopodium [amaranticolor]* a sensitive host for TMV-RNA [tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid]. *Virology* 24(4):660-665. Ref. Dec.1964. 448.8 V81
- 37303 KEGLER, H., SCHMIDT, H. B., and TRIFONOW, D. Identification, determination, and properties of the Scharka virus of plums (plum pox virus). (Ge) *Phytopath. Z.* 50(2):97-111. Ref. Apr.1964. 464.8 P562  
English summary.  
East Germany.
- 37304 KSIAZEK, D. Studies on virus diseases of lupines: "narrow-leaf," browning and mosaic. II-III. Experiments on the identification of the browning disease in yellow and blue lupine. (Pol) *Acta Agrobot.* 14:47-69. Ref. 1963. 450 Ac89  
English summaries.
- 37305 LAMBERTI, F. Observations on the distribution and importance of trabeculae in various grape varieties cultivated in Apulia. (It) *Bari. U. Facol. de Agr. Ann.* 17:267-287. Ref. 1963. 105.4 B232  
English summary.  
In fanleaf-infected and healthy grapes.
- 37306 LAVIOLA, C., and MARTELLI, G. P. Observations on enations of almond (*Prunus amygdalus* Batch.) and their experimental transmission. (It) *Bari. U. Facol. de Agr. Ann.* 17: 433-441. Ref. 1963. 105.4 B232  
English summary.  
Possibly virus caused.
- 37307 MADUEWESI, J. N. C. Biological and biochemical studies with Wisconsin pea streak virus. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3200-3201. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 37308 MILBRATH, J. A., BOLWYN, B., and COMPTON, O. C. Relation of boron to the rosette condition of sweet cherries in Oregon. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:85-87. 1964. 81 Or32
- 37309 MISAWA, M., and EBARA, Y. The effect of washing on CMV infection. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:45. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64  
Cowpea mosaic virus.
- 37310 MISAWA, M., KATO, S., and SUZUKI, H. On the calculation of CMV by the local lesion method. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:44-45. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64  
Cowpea mosaic virus.
- 37311 NIEMYSKI, K. Inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus in tomato seed. (Pol) *Acta Agrobot.* 14: 233-244. Ref. 1963. 450 Ac89  
English summary.  
Through treatment with chemicals.
- 37312 PERIES, O. S., and BROHIER, Y. E. M. A virus as the causal agent of bark cracking in *Hevea brasiliensis*. *Nature [London]* 205(4971): 624-625. Feb.6,1965. 472 N21
- 37313 RYDEN, K. Cucumber necrosis—a virus disease of cucumbers new to Sweden. (Sw) *Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot.* 28(3):53-55. 1964. 464.9 Sw3V
- 37314 SANDER, E. Evidence of the synthesis of a DNA phage in leaves of tobacco plants. *Virology* 24(4):545-551. Ref. Dec.1964. 448.8 V81  
The infectious agent of virus.
- 37315 SCHMIDT, H. B., and SCHMELZER, K. Electron microscope measurement of the onion yellow dwarf virus. (Ge) *Phytopath. Z.* 50(2): 191-195. Ref. Apr.1964. 464.8 P562  
English summary.  
East Germany.
- 37316 SHARMA, D. C. Effects of varying water supply on the susceptibility on *Gomphrena globosa* L. plants to infection with potato virus X. *Indian Phytopath.* 17(2):115-120. 1964. 464.8 In2
- 37317 SHEA, K. N. Apple virus diseases in Queensland. *Queensland Agr. J.* 90(11):682-685. Nov.1964. 23 Q33
- 37318 SMITH, H. C., and WRIGHT, G. M. Barley yellow dwarf virus on wheat in New Zealand. *New Zeal. Wheat Rev.* 9:60-79. Ref. 1962/64. 59.8 N48
- 37319 SMOLAK, J. Virus-induced witches' broom of strawberries in Bohemia? Preliminary report. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba* 36(12):1345-1348. Dec.1963. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 37320 STEERE, R. L. Electron microscopy of plant viruses. *Bot. Rev.* 30(4):629-666. Ref. Oct./Dec.1964. 450 B6527
- 37321 STUTEVILLE, D. L., and HANSON, E. W. Resistance to viruses in red clover. *Crop Sci.* 4(6):631-635. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 64.8 C883
- 37322 TAHAMA, Y. Studies on the dwarf disease of mulberry tree. XII. Transmission by sap, seed and soil. (Ja) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 33(4):352. Aug.1964. 425.9 Se6  
English summary.



- 37323 TAHAMA, Y. Studies on the dwarf disease of mulberry tree. XIII. Virus-free mulberry sapling and its infection by the disease. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 33(4):353-354. Aug. 1964. 425.9 S66
- 37324 TAHON, J. Identification of raspberry ring spot virus by serological means. (Fr) Parasitica 22(3):103-137. 1964. 464.8 P21 English summary.
- 37325 TAKAHASHI, K., TANAKA, T., and HANDA, K. The mosaic and curl viruses from soybeans from the northeast area. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:42-44. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37326 TOLER, R. W., and MORTON, D. J. Cowpea strain of tobacco mosaic in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Res. 6(2):9-10. Fall 1964. 100 G295
- 37327 ZAJAC, Z. The value of callose test as the method used in the detection of leaf roll virus in potato stems and tubers. (Pol) Acta Agrob. 14:155-185. Ref. 1963. 450 Ac89 English summary.
- Diseases Caused by Nematodes**
- 37328 AHMED, A., and KHAN, A. M. Factors influencing larval hatching in the root-knot nematodes, *Meloidogyne incognita* (Kofoid and White, 1919), Chitwood, 1949, and *M. javanica* (Treub, 1885), Chitwood, 1949. I-II. Indian Phytopath. 17(2):98-109. Ref. 1964. 464.8 In2
- 37329 ASAI, M., NISHIO, M., and OKADA, T. Outbreaks of *Heterodera glycines*. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:138-139. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64 In soybeans.
- 37330 BALASUBRAMANIAN, M., and RANGASWAMI, G. Studies on host range and histopathology of root-knot infections caused by *Meloidogyne javanica*. Indian Phytopath. 17(2):126-132. Ref. 1964. 464.8 In2
- 37331 BEADNELL, L. C. The eelworm problem. Kenya Farmer 101:9,11. Nov. 1964. 24 R812 Includes control.
- 37332 BROWN, K. F. Nematodes; destroyers of the world's crops. Kenya Farmer 101:29. Nov. 1964. 24 R812
- 37333 CARPENTER, J. B. Root-knot nematode [*Heterodera marioni*] damage to date palm seedlings in relation to germination and stage of development. Date Growers' Inst. Rpt. 41:10-14. Ref. 1964. 81 D26
- 37334 CAYROL, J. C., and TRAMIER, R. Methods of laboratory breeding of the nematode *Ditylenchus myceliophagus* J. B. Goodey, 1958, which is harmful in mushroom beds. (Fr) Ann. des Epiphyt. 14(4):371-376. 1963. 464.9 F84An English summary.
- 37335 DROPKIN, V. H. Infectivity and gall size in tomato and cucumber seedlings infected with *Meloidogyne incognita* Var. *acrita*. Root-knot nematode. U. S. Off. Tech. Serv. [Rep.] 160346: 993-1010. Aug. 21, 1953, pub. 1963. 157.8 R29
- 37336 EUROPEAN AND MEDITERRANEAN PLANT PROTECTION ORGANIZATION. Potato root eelworm; *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin in 1963. Europe, Mediter. Plant Protect. Organ. EPPO Publ. Ser. B, 50, 17 p. Sept. 1964. 464.9 Eu72An Text in English and French. Includes control.
- 37337 HIKICHI, N. A survey of nematodes in peach soils. 1. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:150-152. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37338 ICHINOHE, M. On the specific name of the so-called "sweet-potato root-knot nematode," *Meloidogyne incognita* var. *acrita*. (Ja) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 8(2):171-172. June 1964. 475 J27 English summary.
- 37339 INAGAKI, H., and YUBARA, I. The browning of the root structure and the varietal differences in resistance to the invasion of young worms of *Heterodera glycines* by soybeans. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:135. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37340 INAGAKI, H., and YUBARA, I. The influences on soybean varieties of the young nematodes leaving their cysts and entering into the roots. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:136. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37341 INAGAKI, H. On the growth of *Mentha piperita* and the density of nematodes in the field. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:146-147. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37342 JENSEN, H. J. Soil fumigation for nematode control in vegetables and small fruits. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:121-123. 1964. 81 Or32
- 37343 KAWASHIMA, K. On the damage done to paddy rice by *Heterodera oryzae*. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:133-134. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37344 KORT, J. Continued research on the occurrence of physiological races of the oat eelworm. (Du) Netherlands. Plantenziektenkundige Dienst. Verzamelde Overdrukken 292:123-125. 1963/64. 423.92 N38
- 37345 LUC, M., MERNY, G., and NETSCHER, C. Enquiry on the parasitic nematodes of crops of the Central African Republic and the Congo-Brazzaville. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 19 (8/9):723-746. Aug./Sept. 1964. 26 Ag86 English summary.
- 37346 MIURA, R., and WASHINO, S. Research on *Pratylenchus*. 4. *Pratylenchus neglectus* control in the summer. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:142. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64 Wheat nematode.
- 37347 MYERS, R. F., FEDER, W. A., and HUTCHINS, P. C. The rearing of *Radopholus similis* (Cobb) Thorne on grapefruit, okra, and alfalfa root callus tissues. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32(1):94-95. Jan. 1965. 436.9 H36
- 37348 RHOADES, H. L. Nutsedge [*Cyperus rotundus*], an important host of plant nematodes in Florida. Plant Dis. Rptr. 48(12):994-995. Dec. 15, 1964. 1.9 P69P
- 37349 SAKURAI, K., and others. The damage done by nematodes to forage plants. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:147-149. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64 I. Yubara, H. Inagaki, and M. Tsutsumi, joint authors.
- 37350 SALY, A. The protection of garlic from *Ditylenchus allii* (Beijerinck) by fumigating the seed with nematocides. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 10 (2):125-129. 1964. 19.5 P752 English summary.
- 37351 SATO, S., OBIKAWA, H., and ISHIGAME, E. On the effectiveness of controlling *Pratylenchus* in fields of young *Morus*. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:149-150. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37352 SATO, S., and KOMORI, H. Research on *Heterodera glycines*. 3-4. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:139-141. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64 On soybeans.
- 37353 SEDIVY, J. Notes on the occurrence of *Heterodera humuli* Fil. in Czechoslovakia. (Cz) Zool. Listy 12(3):185-188. July 1, 1963. 410 Z792 German summary. On hops.
- 37354 SIDDÍQI, M. R. *Longidorus nirulai* n. sp., a parasite of potato plants in Shillong, India, with a key to species of *Longidorus* (Nematoda: Dorylaimoidea). Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32(1):95-99. Ref. Jan. 1965. 436.9 H36
- 37355 SINGH, R. S. Soil temperature, moisture, texture, and aeration in relation to plant-parasitic nematodes. A review. Allahabad Farmer 38(2): 37-44. Ref. Mar. 1964. 22 AL5
- 37356 SKUODITE, Z. Population dynamics of wheat nematodes under conditions of Lithuanian SSR. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(9):1294-1303. 1964. 410 R92 English summary.
- 37357 SWARUP, G., and PILLAI, K. J. Root-knot of vegetables. III. Factors affecting hatching of eggs of *Meloidogyne javanica javanica* (Treub, 1885) Chitw., 1949 and *M. incognita incognita* (Kofoid and White, 1919) Chitw., 1949. Indian Phytopath. 17(2):88-97. 1964. 464.8 In2



- 37358 TAKAKURA, S. Research on the control of *Pratylenchus penetrans*. 6. The influence of mixing rice and clover on the density of nematodes. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:143-144. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37359 TAKAKURA, S., and TEZUKA, K. Research on the control of *Pratylenchus penetrans*. 7. On the damage done to principal crop varieties. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:144-145. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37360 TSUTSUMI, M. The influence of the irrigation water and soil liquids on the incubation of *Heterodera glycines*. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:136-137. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64  
In soybeans.
- 37361 WASHINO, S. Nematodes parasitic on plants living in Aomori Prefecture. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:129-131. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 37362 WILLIS, W. G., and DICKERSON, O. J. Soil fumigation guide for nematode control. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. Plant Dis. Leaflet. 171, 6 p.-folder. July 1964. 275.29 K13Le
- ECOLOGY
- 37363 CAPLENOR, D. Growth and survival of bitterweed, *Helenium amarum*, in relation to nutrition and competitors. Ecology 45(4):873-876. Autumn 1964. 410 Ec7  
Includes tests with *Cynodon dactylon*.
- 37364 CONOVER, J. T. The ecology, seasonal periodicity, and distribution of benthic plants in some Texas lagoons. Bot. Mar. 7(1/4):4-41, map. Ref. Dec. 1964. 450 B6582
- 37365 GALOUX, A. Budgets et bilans dans l'écosystème forêt [Budgets and balances in the forest ecosystem.]. (Fr) Lejeunia (n.s.) 21, 12 p. Aug. 1963. 450 L532
- 37366 GANKIN, R., and MAJOR, J. *Arctostaphylos myrtifolia*, its biology and relationship to the problem of endemism. Ecology 45(4):792-808, map. Autumn 1964. 410 Ec7
- 37367 HEJNY, S., and LHOTSKA, M. On ways of the migration of *Bidens frondosa* L. to the area of reservoirs in Czechoslovakia. (Ge) Preslia 36(4):416-421. 1964. 450 P92
- 37368 HOFMANN, G., and PASSARGE, H. Homogeneity and affinity in vegetation science. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 13(11):1119-1138. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 37369 HOLUB, J., and MORAVEC, J. New informations on the dissemination and ecology of *Carex fritschii* Waisb. (Ge) Biologia [Bratislava] 19(10):735-742. Ref. 1964. 442.8 B5265
- 37370 JENSEN, N. F., and FEDERER, W. T. Adjacent row competition in wheat. Crop Sci. 4(6):641-645. Nov./Dec. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 37371 KASHIMURA, T. Ecological studies of the Takadayachi Moor in the Hakkoda Mountains. V. On the thicket of *Abies mariesii* in and around moor of Takadayachi. Ecol. Rev. 16(2):107-113. Mar. 1964. 410 Ec73
- 37372 KOSTROWICKI, A. S. On the biogeography of the meadowland reserve at Suprasl. (Pol) Przegl. Geog. 35(3):389-416, map. Ref. 1963. 278.9 P95  
English summary.  
Chiefly plant ecology; includes a survey of Lepidoptera.
- 37373 KOVAL'SKII, V. V., and PETRUNINA, N. S. Geochemical ecology and evolutionary changes in plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 159(5):1175-1178. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A
- 37374 LACOSTE, A. First observations on the subalpine associations of Alpes Maritimes: phytosociological study of dry basophilic grasses. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. B. 111(1/2):61-69. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1964. 451 F84B
- 37375 MALLIK, M. A. B. Relation between soil fungi and seed plants in three successional forest communities in Oklahoma. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3224. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 37376 MANDY, GY., and SOVACS, S. Data on the ecology of hop. I. (Hu) Iregszemcse, Delkelet-dunantuli Mezogazdasági Kiserlet. Intezet. Koslem. 4(1):17-32. 1964. 105.9 Ir2  
English summary p. 70-71.
- 37377 MANIL, G. Levels of ecosystems and hierarchy of ecological factors; an example of analysis in the Ardennes beech groves of Belgium. (Fr) Acad. Roy. de Belg. Cl. des Sci. B. (ser. 5) 49(6):603-623. 1963. 504 B83B
- 37378 MARTIN, A. R. H. Plant ecology of the Grahamstown Nature Reserve. I. Primary communities and plant succession. J. So. African Bot. 31(1):1-54, map. Ref. Jan. 1965. 450 J8262
- 37379 MARTIN, M. C. An ecological life history of *Geranium maculatum*. Amer. Midland Nat. 73(1):111-149. Ref. Jan. 1965. 416 M58
- 37380 MATTHEY, W. Ecological observations in the peat bogs of Cachot. (Fr) Soc. Neuchateloise des Sci. Nat. B. (ser. 3) 87:103-135, map. Ref. 1964. 508 N39  
English summary.
- 37381 MORAVEC, J., and RYBNICKOVA, E. The *Carex davalliana* stands of the slopes of Bohemian Forest, their associations, ecology and history. (Ge) Preslia 36(4):376-391. Ref. 1964. 450 P92
- 37382 NEWTON, M. The influence of herbaceous vegetation on coniferous seedling habitat in old field plantations. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3191. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 37383 NIEMANN, E. Contributions to the vegetation and site geography in a cross section of mountain in the central Thuringian Forest. (Ge) Arch. Naturschutz Landschaftsforsch. 4(1/2):3-50, map. Ref. 1964. 279.8 Ar2  
English summary.  
Ecology.
- 37384 POTTER, L. D., and GREEN, D. L. Ecology of a northeastern outlying stand of *Pinus flexilis*. Ecology 45(4):866-868. Autumn 1964. 410 Ec7
- 37385 RAO, T. A., AGGARWAL, K. R., and MUKHERJEE, A. K. Ecological studies on the soil and vegetation of Krusadi group of islands in the Gulf of Manaar. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 5(2):141-150, map. 1963. 451 In29
- 37386 RYBNICEK, K. The peat bogs plant associations of the Bohemian-Moravian Highlands (Czechoslovakia) and the problematics of their classification. (Ge) Preslia 36(4):403-415. Ref. 1964. 450 P92
- 37387 SANT, H. R. Application of Raunkiaer's Law of Frequency in relation to biotic disturbances on the grazing grounds of the Banaras Hindu University. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 30(1, pt. B):1-7. Ref. Feb. 26, 1964. 513 N212
- 37388 SANT, H. R. Ecological studies with special reference to reproductive capacity in relation to grazing of *Dactyloctenium aegyptium* Beauv. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 30(1, pt. B):36-46. Feb. 26, 1964. 513 N212
- 37389 SMITH, J. G., MOTT, G. O., and BULA, R. J. Ecological parameters of an alfalfa community under field conditions. Crop Sci. 4(6):577-580. Nov./Dec. 1964. 64.8 C883  
Study of climatic variables of light, temperature, and carbon dioxide.
- 37390 SPECK, N. H., and LAZARIDES, M. Vegetation and pastures of the West Kimberley area. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 9:140-174. Ref. 1964. 282.9 Au72  
Ecological.
- 37391 ST. ANDRE, G., MOONEY, H. A., and WRIGHT, R. D. The pinyon [*Pinus monophylla*] woodland zone in the White Mountains of California. Amer. Midland Nat. 73(1):225-239. Ref. Jan. 1965. 410 M58
- 37392 STEHLE, H. Phytosociological and floristic study of the isle at Cabris in Archipel des Saintes, Guadeloupe (French Antilles) (30th contribution). (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France B. 110(7/8):319-340. Ref. 1963. 451 F84B



- 37393 STRNADOVA, K. A contribution to the ecology of *Quercus pubescens* Willd. and *Cornus mas* L. in the xerothermic area of central Bohemia. (Ge) *Preslia* 36(2):127-143. Ref. 1964. 450 P92
- 37394 SUZUKI, T., OKAMOTO, S., and HONDA, K. Forest plant life in the subalpine belt of the interior of Kurobe. (Ja) *Jap. J. Ecol.* 13(6):216-226. Ref. Dec.1963. 410 J272  
German summary.
- 37395 TOSCO, U. A contribution to investigations on the pastures of the Susa plateau. (It) *Turin. Sta. Chim.-Agr. Sperim. Annu.* 21:41-93, map. Ref. 1961/63. 105.4 T84  
English summary.  
Ecology.
- 37396 VEST, E. D. The plant communities and associated fauna of Dugway Valley in western Utah. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3229. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 37397 WARDLE, P. Facets of the distribution of forest vegetation in New Zealand. *New Zeal. J. Bot.* 2(4):352-366, map. Ref. Dec.1964. 450 N48
- 37398 WAWRIK, F. Chemical and algological characteristics of two thermal waters in Yellowstone Park, Rocky Mountains (USA). (Ge) *Arch. f. Protistenk.* 107(4):377-380. 1964. 439.8 Ar2
- MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY**
- 37399 AALDERS, L. E., and HALL, I. V. A comparison of flower-bud development in the lowbush blueberry, *Vaccinium angustifolium* Ait. under greenhouse and field conditions. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:281-284. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 37400 AGABASYAN, V. SH. Palynomorphology of genus *Ribes* L. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk.* 16(4):93-98. Ref. 1963. 20 Er4
- 37401 AGHION, D. Neof ormation of floral buds on fragments of inflorescent stems of tobacco in sterile culture. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. de France. Mem.* 1963:141-142. Apr.1964. 451 F84M
- 37402 AMATO, F. D'. Nuclear changes and their relationships to histological differentiation. *Caryologia* 17(2):317-325. Ref. May/Aug.1964. 442.8 C25  
Plants.
- 37403 ARNAL, C. Position of the first leaf in some casual sprouts. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. de France. Mem.* 1963:67-76. Ref. Apr.1964. 451 F84M  
In *Linaria striata*, *Cyclamen persicum* and *Cardamine pratensis*.
- 37404 ASHLEY, D. A., DOSS, B. D., and BENNETT, O. L. Relation of cotton leaf area index to plant growth and fruiting. *Agron. J.* 57(1):61-64. Ref. Jan./Feb.1965. 4 Am34P
- 37405 BATTAGLIA, E. Determination of caryotype from ovule of *Scilla autumnalis* (Liliaceae). (It) *Caryologia* 17(2):417-425. Ref. May/Aug. 1964. 442.8 C25  
English summary.
- 37406 BELL, P. R., and MUHLETHALER, K. Evidence for the presence of deoxyribonucleic acid in the organelles of the egg cells of *Pteridium aquilinum*. *J. Molecular Biol.* 8(6):853-862. Ref. June 1964. 442.8 J8224
- 37407 BENBADIS, M. C. The modality of resumption of mitotic activity in the radicular meristem of *Allium sativum* L. after a moderate treatment with azaserine, as compared with the action of triethylenemelamine. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 260(1):268-270. Jan.4,1965. 505 P21
- 37408 BERGFELD, R. Light dependent development of the cell nucleus in the proembryo of *Dryopteris filixmas* during inhibition of protein synthesis. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 19b(12):1142-1146. Dec.1964. 474 Z3  
English summary.  
By application of methyl tryptophane.
- 37409 BIDAULT, M. On the presence of supernumerary chromosomes in the various taxa of *Festuca gr. ovina* L. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(25):4779-4782. Dec.21,1964. 505 P21
- 37410 BOZZINI, A. On the karyotype of a viviparous onion, known as *Allium cepa* L. var. *viviparum* (Metzg.) Alef. *Caryologia* 17(2):459-464. Ref. May/Aug.1954. 442.8 C25
- 37411 BRACHET, J., and MIRSKY, A. E., ed. The cell; biochemistry, physiology, morphology. VI. Supplementary volume. New York, Acad. Press, 1964. 564 p. Ref. 442 B72C  
Includes plants.
- 37412 BRACHET, J., DENIS, H., and VITRY, F. DE. The effects of actinomycin D and puromycin on morphogenesis in amphibian eggs and *Acetabularia mediterranea*. *Devlpmt. Biol.* 9(3):398-434. Ref. June 1964. 442.8 P49
- 37413 BRAGG, L. H. Chromosome counts and cytological observations of certain Texas Gramineae under transplanted conditions. *Southwest. Natur.* 9(4):306-308. Dec.25,1964. 409.6 So8
- 37414 BRAGG, L. H. Morphogeography of four grass taxa in north-central and eastern Texas. *Southwest. Natur.* 9(4):219-231, map. Ref. Dec.25,1964. 409.6 So8
- 37415 BUDD, G. C., and MILLS, G. M. Labelled cytoplasmic organelles in *Allium cepa* var "White Lisbon" after administration of tritiated thymidine. *Nature [London]* 205(4970):524-525. Ref. Jan.30,1965. 472 N21  
Autoradiography.
- 37416 BUGNON, F. The notion of congenital concrescence and the case of "extra-axillary" sprouts of *Zostera marina* L. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. de France. Mem.* 1963:92-101. Ref. Apr.1964. 451 F84M
- 37417 BUGNON, F., and JOFFRIN, G. Ramification of the sprout in *Hydrocharis morsus ranae* L.; comparison with *Vallisneria spiralis* L. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 110(1/2):34-42. Jan./Feb.1963. 451 F84B
- 37418 BUVAT, R. Internal structure and differentiation in sieve tubes of *Cucurbita pepo* L. (Fr) *Portugaliae Acta Biol. Ser. A.* 7(1/4):249-299. Ref. 1963. 442.8 P83  
Includes study of phloem.
- 37419 CAHOON, G. A., and others. Influence of nitrogen and water on the root density of mature Washington navel orange trees. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:224-231. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 So12  
L. H. Stolzy, M. J. Garber, and E. S. Morton, joint authors.
- 37420 CAMPBELL, C. J., and STRONG, J. E. Salt gland anatomy in *Tamarix pentandra* (Tamaricaceae). *Southwest. Natur.* 9(4):232-238. Ref. Dec.25,1964. 409.6 So8
- 37421 CARLSSON, H. Utvecklingsforlopp och tillvax hos potatis under vegetationsperioden. Development and growth of potato during the vegetative period. *Uppsala. Lantbrhogsk. Meddel. Ser. A.* 23,70 p. Ref. 1964. 11 Up62  
English summary.
- 37422 CAVASSILAS, Y. Observations on the development and reproduction of *Levringia brasiliensis* (Mont) B. Joly (Pheophyceae, Chordariales). (Fr) *Rev. Gen. de Bot.* 70(834):621-632. Nov. 1963. 450 R326
- 37423 CHAMPAGNAT, M., CULEM, C., and QUIQUEMPOIS, J. Empty axils and axillary epidermic budding in *Linum usitatissimum* L. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. de France. Mem.* 1963:122-138. Apr. 1964. 451 F84M
- 37424 CHANG, T. D., and SADANAGA, K. Breeding behavior, morphology, karyotype, and interesting results of six monosomes in *Avena sativa* L. *Crop Sci.* 4(6):609-615. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 37425 CHANG, T. T. Pollen morphology of Hamamelidaceae and Altingiaceae. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Trudy. Ser. 1. Flora Sistem. Vysshikh Rast.* 13:173-232. Ref. 1964. 451 Sa21  
English summary.



- 37426 CHARDARD, R. Study of the ultrastructure of two algal Zygothryceae: *Mesotaenium caldarium* and *Penium margaritaceum*. (Fr) Rev. de Cytol. et de Biol. Veg. 27(1):77-93. 1964. 450 R3213
- 37427 CHAUDHURI, A. P., RAO, P. A., and MEHTA, R. K. Studies on induced polyploids in forage crops. IV. Breeding potentialities and economic characteristics of tetraploid berseem [*Trifolium alexandrinum*]. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 34(2): 101-119. Ref. June 1964. 22 Ag83I  
Includes chromosome counts.
- 37428 CHAUDHURI, R. H. N. Pharmacognostic studies on the stem bark of *Annona reticulata* Linn. India. Bot. Surv. Bull. 5(1):95-97. 1963. 451 In29  
Includes histological and biochemical study.
- 37429 CHOMCHALOW, N., and GARBBER, E. D. The genus *Collinsia*. XXVI. Polyploidy and trisomy in *C. tinctoria*. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 6(4): 488-499. Ref. Dec.1964. 443.8 C16
- 37430 COMB, D. G., BROWN, R., and KATZ, S. The nuclear DNA and RNA components of the aquatic fungus *Blastocladiella emersonii*. J. Molecular Biol. 8(6):781-789. Ref. June 1964. 442.8 J8224
- 37431 COQUEN, C. Some examples of abnormal morphosis obtained experimentally in *Euphorbia marginata* Pursh; preliminary observations. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. Mem. 1963:31-35. Apr.1964. 451 F84M
- 37432 CRONSHAW, J. Crystal containing bodies of plant cells. Protoplasma 59(2):318-325. Ref. 1964. 442.8 P94
- 37433 DAVIDYAN, G. G. Short day affects sex alteration in hemp. (Rus) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt. 35(3):54-63. Ref. 1963. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 37434 DAVIS, G. L. Development of the female gametophyte of *Minuria cunninghamii* (DC.) Benth. (Compositae). Austral. J. Bot. 12(2):152-156. Ref. Dec.1964. 450 Au72
- 37435 DAVIS, G. L. Embryological studies in the Compositae. IV. Sporogenesis, gametogenesis, and embryogeny in *Brachycome ciliaris* (Labill.) Less. Austral. J. Bot. 12(2):142-151. Ref. Dec.1964. 450 Au72
- 37436 DAWSON, C. O., GENTLES, J. C., and BROWN, E. M. Environmental conditions affecting sexual reproduction in species of *Arthroderma* and *Nannizzia*. Sabouraudia 3(3):245-250. June 1964. 450 Sa8
- 37437 DEFFONTAINES, J. P. A method of appraising the root systems of grassland swards. (Fr) Fourrages 19:91-96. Sept.1964. 60.8 F82  
English summary.
- 37438 DELEGHER, V. Regulation of rhizogenesis in *Zebrina pendula* Schnitzl. (Fr) Brussels. U. Ann. de Physiol. Veg. 8(7):111-135. Ref. 1963. 451 B833
- 37439 DERAMUS, R., and THOMAS, J. L. Documented chromosome numbers in the genus *Gardenia*. Bailey 12(4):160-162. Dec.1964. 80 B15
- 37440 DEREUDDRE, J. Cytology and more particularly caryology of the embryo of the pea in the course of maturation and the germination of the seed. (Fr) Rev. de Cytol. et de Biol. Veg. 26(4):405-442. Ref. 1963. 450 R3213
- 37441 DERR, W. F. Phloem structure in *Robinia pseudoacacia* L. and its seasonal changes. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3221. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 37442 DODGE, J. D. Nuclear division in the dinoflagellate *Gonyaulax tamarensis*. J. Gen. Microbiol. 36(2):269-276. Ref. Aug.1964. 448.3 J823
- 37443 DOMANSKI, R. The relation of the leaf mass to the shoot mass in two shrubby willows. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 14:25-30. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.  
*Salix americana* and *S. adenophylla*.
- 37444 DRAWERT, H., and MIX, M. Studies of Desmidiaceae with light and electron microscope. XI. The structure of the nucleolus and Golgi apparatus of *Micrasterias denticulata* Breb. (Ge) Portugaliae Acta Biol. Ser. A. 7(1/4):17-28. Ref. 1963. 442.8 P83
- 37445 DUBININ, N. P., and SHCHERBAKOV, V. K. A cytological analysis of the antimutagenic effect produced by arginine and streptomycin. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 159(5):1148-1150. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A  
*Allium fistulosum* and *Vicia faba*.
- 37446 DUDINTSEV, V. No, truth is inviolable (about the fate of one scientific discovery). 14 p. Transl. 14614  
Polyploidy of potatoes.  
Translation from Komsomol'skaya Pravda, Oct.23,1964.
- 37447 DVORAK, F. Taxonomic results of the studies on the chromosome numbers in the genus *Hesperis* L. (Cz) Preslia 36(2):178-184. Ref. 1964. 450 P92  
English summary.
- 37448 EMSWELLER, S. L., and UHRING, J. The parentage of *L. x "Black Beauty"*. No. Amer. Lily Soc. Ybk. 15:17-18. 1962. 96.46 N81  
Chromosome study.
- 37449 EVREINOFF, V. A. Notes on the jujube (*Zizyphus sativa* Gaertner). (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 11(5/7):177-187. May/July 1964. 26 J822  
Morphology, geography, culture and varieties.
- 37450 EYME, J. Cytological observations on the nectaries of three Ranunculaceae. (*Helleborus foetidus* L., *H. niger* L., and *Nigella damascena* L.). (Fr) Botaniste 4/6:137-179. 1963. 450 B657
- 37451 FAN, K. C., and LI, W. S. Studies on the reproductive organs of red algae. V. *Liagorophila*. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 12(4):376-384. Ref. Dec.1964. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 37452 FERNANDES, A., and MESQUITA, J. F. On the behavior of supernumerary heterochromatic chromosomes at meiosis. II. (Fr) Portugaliae Acta Biol. Ser. A. 7(1/4):139-168. Ref. 1963. 442.8 P83  
*Narcissus bulbocodium*.
- 37453 FORDE, M. B. Variation in natural populations of *Pinus radiata* in California. 3-4. New Zeal. J. Bot. 2(4):459-501. Ref. Dec.1964. 450 N48  
Variations in morphological characters, chiefly in cones.
- 37454 FRANKE, W., and HEBER, U. On the quantitative distribution of ascorbic acid in the plant cell. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 19b(12):1146-1149. Ref. Dec.1964. 474 Z3  
English summary.  
Spinach, beets, and grapes studies.
- 37455 GENSAC, P. Research into the development of veins in petals. (Fr) Rev. Gen. de Bot. 71(837): 56-72. Ref. Feb.1964. 450 R326
- 37456 GEROLA, F. M., and BASSI, M. Some protein crystalloids of plant cells. (It) Caryologia 17(2):399-407. Ref. May/Aug.1964. 442.8 C25  
English summary.
- 37457 GILLET, C., and LEFEBVRE, J. Observations on the evolution of a chromatic stringy formation in the interior of the cores of internodal cells of *Nitella*. (Fr) Rev. de Cytol. et de Biol. Veg. 26(4):349-358. Ref. 1963. 450 R3213
- 37458 GILLET, M., and TINCHANT, D. Note on an aspect of the morphology of some grasses. (Fr) Ann. de l'Amélior. des Plantes 14(3):309-315. 1964. 14 F8499A
- 37459 GLENK, H. O. Studies on the sexual affinity in *Oenothera*. (Ge) Int. Symp. Pollen Physiol. Fert. [Papers], 1st Symp.:170-181. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 451 In87



- 37460 GODINEAU, J. C. The cytological study of the barley caryopsis during germination. 42 p. Ref. Transl. 14666  
Translation from Revue Generale de Botanique 69:577-622. 1962.
- 37461 GODINEAU, M. Cytological study of pollen in various gamopetalous families with lower ovaries. (Fr) Rev. de Cytol. et de Biol. Veg. 26 (4):363-397. Ref. 1963. 450 R3213
- 37462 GOPINATH, P. M., and ROYAN-SUBRAMANIAM, S. Peculiar chromosomal groupings in the meristematic and polysomatic cells of *Pisum sativum* L. Caryologia 17(2):465-470. Ref. May/Aug. 1964. 442.8 C25
- 37463 GROGAN, C. O., and SARVELLA, P. Morphological variations in normal, cytoplasmic male-sterile, and restored counterparts in maize, *Zea mays* L. Crop Sci. 4(6):567-570. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 37464 GUEDES, M. Organization of the ovary of some Labiatae. I. Normal and teratological ovary of *Stachys alpina* L. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. B. 110(7/8):297-308. Ref. 1963. 451 F84B
- 37465 GUEDES, M. Organization of the ovary of some Labiatae. II. Disc and insertion of the ovule. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. B. 111(1/2):16-33. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1964. 451 F84B
- 37466 GUITTONNEAU, G. Contribution to the cytological study of the genus *Erodium* L'Her. I. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. B. 111(1/2):1-4. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1964. 451 F84B
- 37467 GUPTA, S. C., and GUPTA, M. Some observations on the embryology of *Bupleurum tenue* Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don. Cur. Sci. 33(18):563-564. Sept. 20, 1964. 475 Sci23
- 37468 HACKER, M., HARTMANN, K. M., and MOHR, H. Cell division and cell growth in the hypocotyl of *Lactuca sativa* L. under the influence of light. (Ge) Planta 63(3):253-268. Ref. 1964. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 37469 HAKEEM, H., and AMER, S. Effects of podophyllin on the meiosis of *Vicia faba*. Naturwissenschaften 51(17):416. Sept. 1, 1964. 474 N213
- 37470 HALPERIN, W., and WETHERELL, D. F. Ammonium requirement for embryogenesis in vitro. Nature [London] 205(4970):519-520. Jan. 30, 1965. 472 N21  
Carrots.
- 37471 HAYASHI, Y. The embryology of the family Magnoliaceae Sens. Lat. III. Megasporogenesis, female gametophyte and embryogeny of *Magnolia liliflora* Desrousseaux and *Michelia fuscata* Blume. Tohoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. 4 (Biol.) 30(2):89-98. Sept. 1964. 513 T574Ab
- 37472 HEIMBURGER, M., and BORAIHA, G. Genome relationships of *Anemone multifida*. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 6(4):529-539. Dec. 1964. 443.8 C16
- 37473 HESLOP-HARRISON, J. Cell walls, cell membranes and protoplasmic connections during meiosis and pollen development. Int. Symp. Pollen Physiol. Fert. [Papers], 1st Symp.:39-47. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 451 In87
- 37474 HOSTETTER, H. P. Comparative morphology of the dormant plumule in some genera of Leguminosae. Iowa State J. Sci. 39(3):269-288. Ref. Feb. 15, 1965. 470 Io9
- 37475 HUNTER, G. E. Chromosome numbers in *Vernonia*: section *Leipodoploa*; subsection *Paniculatae verae*. Southwest. Natur. 9(4):239-244. Ref. Dec. 25, 1964. 409.6 So8
- 37476 ILIEV, I. Study on the differentiation and development of flower buds of some varieties of apricots in the Plovdiv region. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Ovoshtarstvo. Izv. 4:13-21. 1963. 86 G16  
English summary.
- 37477 IM, H. B. Study of gibberellin effects on the differentiation and development of barley spikes. (Ko) Seoul Univ. J. Biol. Agr. Ser. (B) 14:47-92. Ref. Dec. 1963. 442.9 So84  
English summary.
- 37478 ISRAEL, H. W., and SAGAWA, Y. Post-pollination ovule development in *Dendrobium* orchids. II. Caryologia 17(2):301-316. Ref. May/Aug. 1964. 442.8 C25
- 37479 JADAS-HECART, J., and GILLET, M. Note on the tetraploidy of some populations of *Festuca arundinacea* Schreb. (Fr) Ann. de l'Amelior. des Plantes 14(3):317-318. 1964. 14 F8499A
- 37480 JANEX-FAVRE, M. On the ascocarps, the asci and the systematic position of the lichens of the genus *Graphis*. (Fr) Rev. Bryologique Lichenologique 33(1/2):244-282. Ref. 1964. 450 R325
- 37481 JOHNSON, T. W. Some aspects of morphology in marine Ascomycetes: *Amylocarpus* Currey, *Herpotrichiella* Petrak and *Torpedospora* Meyers. Nova Hedwigia 6(1/2):157-168. 1963. 350 N852
- 37482 JOHNSON, T. W. Some aspects of morphology in marine Ascomycetes: *Ceriosporopsis* Linder. Nova Hedwigia 6(1/2):169-178. Ref. 1963. 450 N852
- 37483 JOHNSON, T. W. Some aspects of morphology in marine Ascomycetes: *Corollospora* Werdermann. Nova Hedwigia 6(1/2):83-93. 1963. 450 N852
- 37484 JOHNSON, T. W. Some aspects of morphology in marine Ascomycetes: *Halosphaeria* Linder. Nova Hedwigia 6(1/2):67-81. 1963. 450 N852
- 37485 JOHNSON, T. W., and CAVALIERE, A. R. Some aspects of morphology in marine Ascomycetes: *Remispora* Linder. Nova Hedwigia 6(1/2):179-198. Ref. 1963. 450 N852  
Includes n. sp.
- 37486 JOHRI, B. M., and BAJAJ, Y. P. S. Growth of embryos of *Amyema*, *Amylothea*, and *Scurrula* on synthetic media. Nature [London] 204(4964):1220-1221. Dec. 19, 1964. 472 N21
- 37487 KAPOOR, B. M., and TANDON, S. L. Contributions to the cytology of endosperm in some angiosperms. VII. *Vicia faba* L. Caryologia 17(2):471-479. May/Aug. 1964. 442.8 C25
- 37488 KATAYAMA, T. Further review on the heritable asynapsis in plants. Kromosomo 39(6):1934-1942. Ref. June 1964. 442.8 K92
- 37489 KIES, L. Experimental release of reproduction processes and zygote germination of *Closterium acerosum* (Schrank) Ehrenbg. (Ge) Arch. f. Protistenk. 107(4):331-350. Ref. 1964. 439.8 Ar2
- 37490 KIHARA, H. Nucleus and chromosome substitution in wheat and *Aegilops*. II. Seiken Zihō 15:13-23. Ref. Dec. 1963. 64.9 K99
- 37491 KOMNICK, H., and WOHLFARTH-BOTTERMANN, K. E. Morphology of the cytoplasm. (Ge) Festschr. der Zool. 17(1):1-154. Ref. 1964. 410 F77  
Review of the literature including molecular biology of plants, and animals.
- 37492 KOUL, A. K. Morphological and cytological studies of *Pluchea lanceolata*, a common weed of tropics. Caryologia 17(2):443-451. Ref. May/Aug. 1964. 442.8 C25
- 37493 KUNKEL, G. Form variability of a West African fern. (Ge) Nova Hedwigia 6(1/2):199-204. 1963. 350 N852  
English summary.
- 37494 LANDA, A., and KUMMEROW, J. Anatomical description of the abscission zone in pears. (Sp) Chile. Estac. Expt. Agron. B. Tec. 18:9-17. Ref. June 1963. 102.5 C436  
English summary.
- 37495 LANGE-DE LA CAMP, M. Observations on nuclei of pathogenic fungi. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenkrankh. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 71 (2/3):89-99. Ref. 1964. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 37496 LARSON, R. A., and MCINTYRE, M. L. Abnormal cyathia production on poinsettias. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:635-638. Dec. 1964. 81 So12  
Effects of cycocel.
- 37497 LEEDALE, G. F., MEEUSE, B. J. D., and PRINGSHEIM, E. G. Structure and physiology of *Euglena spirogyra*. I-II. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 50(1):68-102. Ref. 1965. 442.8 Ar26
- 37498 LEEDALE, G. F., MEEUSE, B. J. D., and PRINGSHEIM, E. G. Structure and physiology of *Euglena spirogyra*. III-VI. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 50(2):133-155. Ref. Jan. 22, 1965. 442.8 Ar26



- 37499 LEVAN, A., and MUNTZING, A. Terminology of chromosome numbers. *Portugaliae Acta Biol. Ser. A.* 7(1/4):1-16. Ref. 1963. 442.8 P83  
Includes plants.
- 37500 LIESE, W., and SCHMID, R. Fibrillar structures of the hyphae of wood-destroying fungi. 2 p. Transl. 14694  
Translation from *Naturwissenschaften* 50(3): 102-103. 1963.
- 37501 LOISEAU, J. E., and GRANGEON, D. Phyllo-tactic variations in *Ceratophyllum demersum* L. and *Hippuris vulgaris* L. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. de France. Mem.* 1963:76-91. Ref. Apr. 1964. 451 F84M
- 37502 LUTZ, A. Morphological observations on the cultures of tissues of controlled unicellular origin. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. de France. Mem.* 1963: 102-103. Apr. 1964. 451 F84M  
In *Nicotiana tabacum*.
- 37503 MAEKAWA, F. Note on the embryo formula by Dr. Reeder. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 40(1):26-28. Jan. 1965. 450 J8223
- 37504 MARTENS, P. Some aspects of a "hereditary teratology": floral and extra-floral embryonic sacs of *Welwitschia mirabilis*. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. de France. Mem.* 1963:46-47. Apr. 1964. 451 F84M
- 37505 MATSUMURA, Y. Anomalous plants registered since 1953. (Ja) *Amatores Herb.* 25(3/4):34-36. Dec. 25, 1964. 450 Am12
- 37506 MENKE, W., and FRICKE, B. Observations on the development of archegonia in *Dryopteris filixmas*. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 19b(6):520-524. Ref. June 1964. 474 Z3
- 37507 MEYER, J. On the gamopetalous persistence in certain virescent *Scrophulariaceae*. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. de France. Mem.* 1963:115-119. Apr. 1964. 451 F84M
- 37508 MEYER, J. Preliminary observations on the virescence and the polycephalous nature of *Senecio vulgaris* L. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. de France. Mem.* 1963:119-121. Apr. 1964. 451 F84M
- 37509 MEYER, J. A., and GOETHALS, M. Induced reversion of morphological characteristics of *Fusarium oxysporum*. *Netherlands J. Plant Pathol.* 70(5):158-159. 1964. 464.8 T44
- 37510 MINAMIZAWA, K. Studies on the mechanism of the localized sex differentiation in mulberry. I-II. (Ja) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 33(3):171-179. Ref. June 1964. 425.9 Se6  
English summaries.
- 37511 MINAMIZAWA, K. Studies on the mechanism of the localized sex-differentiation in mulberry. III. Relationship between the localized sex-expressions developed along with the same twig and the elongating growth behaviors of these shoots throughout the seasons. (Ja) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 33(4):300-304. Ref. Aug. 1964. 425.9 Se6  
English summary.
- 37512 MKRTCHYAN, A. O. Vegetative splitting of *Acer negundo*. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk.* 16(3):65-70. Mar. 1963. 20 Er4  
Chimera.
- 37513 MOH, C. C., and ALAN, J. J. The effect of low temperature on mitosis in the root tips of beans. *Caryologia* 17(2):409-415. May/Aug. 1964. 442.8 C25
- 37514 MOMOSE, S. Miscellaneous notes in gametophyte studies of ferns. 1-2. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 40(1):12-18. Jan. 1965. 450 J8223  
*Athyrium*.
- 37515 MOORE, E. J. Studies in fungal gel tissues. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3225. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 37516 MORRIS, R., and ISKAN, M. H. Cytological studies on inbred lines of maize. *Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol.* 6(4):508-515. Dec. 1964. 443.8 C16
- 37517 MOURAVIEFF, I. On the optical properties of leaves of some Mediterranean plants in the course of the dry season. (Preliminary note). (Fr) *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 110(7/8):274-278. Ref. 1963. 451 F84B
- 37518 MOVSESYAN, S. N. Behavior of male gametes in *Rudbeckia sullivanti*. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk.* 16(5):43-47. Ref. 1963. 20 Er4
- 37519 MURAKAMI, S. The fine structure and development of plastids in barley root cells with special reference to prolamellar body of proplastids. Tokyo. U. Col. Gen. Educ. Sci. Papers 14(2):237-244. Ref. Dec. 1964. 330.9 T572
- 37520 NEWMAN, D. W. Lipids of light- and dark-treated plastids. *Ohio J. Sci.* 64(4):258-263. Ref. July 1964. 410 Oh3  
*Cucurbita maxima*.
- 37521 NIZAMUDDIN, M. The anatomy and life-history of *Cystophora*, *Acrocarpia* and *Caulocystis* (Furcaceae). *Bot. Mar.* 7(1/4):42-63. Ref. Dec. 1964. 450 B6582
- 37522 NUSSBAUMER, F. New chromosome numbers in *Caryophyllaceae*. (Fr) *Soc. Neuchateloise des Sci. Nat. B. (ser.3)* 87:171-189. Ref. 1964. 508 N39  
English summary.
- 37523 O'BRIEN, T. P., FEDER, N., and MCCULLY, M. E. Polychromatic staining of plant cell walls by toluidine blue O. *Protoplasma* 59(2): 368-373. 1964. 442.8 P94
- 37524 PATNODE, W. Green algae divide to multiply. *Natur. Hist.* 74(3):28-29. Mar. 1965. 500 N483J  
Includes division of *Micrasterias rotata*.
- 37525 PERNET, J. P., and BAILLAUD, L. The recalling of some morphological and histological problems in connection with a striped stem of sage. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. de France. Mem.* 1963: 143-148. Ref. Apr. 1964. 451 F84M
- 37526 PLANTEFOL, M. L. Report on the teratology of vegetative organs. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. de France. Mem.* 1963:5-16. Apr. 1964. 451 F84M
- 37527 PLULJM, J. E. VAN DER. An electron microscopic investigation of the filiform apparatus in the embryo sac of *Torenia fournieri*. *Int. Symp. Pollen Physiol. Fert. [Papers]*, 1st Symp.:8-16. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 451 In87
- 37528 PRENSKY, W., and SMITH, H. H. Incorporation of H-arginine in chromosomes of *Vicia faba*. *Expt. Cell Res.* 34(3):525-532. Ref. May 1964. 442.8 Ex7
- 37529 RAO, A. R., and MALAVIYA, M. The distribution, structure and ontogeny of sclereids in some species of *Araucaria*. *Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc.* 30(1, pt. B):25-35. Ref. Feb. 26, 1964. 513 N212
- 37530 RAPEK, J. R., and ESSER, K. The fungi. In Brachet, J., and Mirsky, A. E., ed. *The cell*, v. 6, p. 139-244. Ref. 1964. 442 B72C  
Morphology, physiology, and genetics; a literature review.
- 37531 REITBERGER, A. Methodical studies for ploidy determination of dormant nuclei. I. *Trifolium pratense* and *Trifolium hybridum*. (Ge) *Zuchter* 34(4):129-135. 1964. 442.8 Z8
- 37532 RESENDE, F., and CATARINO, F. M. The effect of photoperiodic action and organ age on chromonematic replication of *Kalanchoideae*. *Portugaliae Acta Biol. Ser. A* 8(1/2):1-12. Ref. 1963/64. 442.8 P83
- 37533 RICHARD, A. Study of the embryonic sac and of pollination in some *Compositae*. (Fr) *Rev. de Cytol. et de Biol. Veg.* 27(1):1-37. Ref. 1964. 450 R3213
- 37534 RIEGER, R., and MICHAELIS, A. On the distribution amongst cells of chemically induced chromatid aberrations in root tip meristems of *Vicia faba*. *Mutation Res.* 1(1):109-112. Ref. May 1964. 443.8 M98
- 37535 ROCKCASTLE, V. N. Winter twigs. *Cornell Sci. Leafl.* 58(2), 32 p. Ref. Jan. 1965. 275.29 N48R  
Morphology and identification.
- 37536 ROLLIN, P. Photomorphogenesis reactions in seedlings of *Phacelia tanacetifolia*. I. Action of a low energy system. (Fr) *Ann. de Physiol. Veg.* 6(1):5-16. Ref. 1964. 451 F8432  
English summary.



- 37537 ROWLEY, J. R. Formation of the pore in pollen of *Poa annua*. Int. Symp. Pollen Physiol. Fert. [Papers], 1st Symp.:59-69. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 451 In87
- 37538 RUF, R. H. Shape defects of Russet Burbank potato tubers as influenced by soil moisture, temperature and fertility level. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:441-445. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 37539 RYCZKOWSKI, M. Physico-chemical properties of the central vacuolar sap in developing ovules (mono- and dicotyledonous plants). Int. Symp. Pollen Physiol. Fert. [Papers], 1st Symp.:17-25. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 451 In87
- 37540 SAGROMSKY, H. Further observations on the formation of the stoma pattern in leaf epidermis. On the question of formation of groups. 8 p. Ref. Transl. 14735  
Translation from Zeitschrift für Naturforschung 4B:360-367. 1949.
- 37541 SASSEN, M. M. A. Fine structure of germinated *Petunia* pollen. Int. Symp. Pollen Physiol. Fert. [Papers], 1st Symp.:167-169. 1963, pub. 1964. 451 In87
- 37542 SCHNELL, R. Marginal organs and organs carried by the surface of the limb. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. Mem. 1963:104-108. Apr.1964. 451 F84M
- 37543 SEBANÉK, J. The morphogenetic effects of gibberellin with respect to its relation to calcium and maleic hydrazide. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. Zootech. a Ekon. 4:485-493. 1963. 105.92 B833  
English summary.
- 37544 SEHGAL, S. M., and BROWN, W. L. Cob morphology and its relation to combine harvesting in maize. Iowa State J. Sci. 39(3):251-268. Ref. Feb.15,1965. 470 Io9
- 37545 SHARMA, P. D., and CHOPRA, R. S. The life history of *Lyellia crispa* R. BR. Bryologist 67 (3):329-343. Ref. Autumn 1964. 450 B84
- 37546 SHARMA, U. Studies on Indian Hymenophyllaceae. V. Some developmental stages of the gametophyte of *Mecodium badium* (Hook. et Grev.) Copel. found within the sporangium. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(4):571-576. 1962. 450 J821
- 37547 SIMONS, R. K., and LOTT, R. V. The morphological and anatomical development of apples injured by early season hail. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:60-73. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 37548 SOLANKI, S. S. S. Corn root morphology as related to growth and vigor in different environments. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3197-3198. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 37549 SPANJERSBERG, G., and GAUTHERET, R. J. On the factors of the neoformation of roots by the tissues of Jerusalem artichoke cultivated in vitro. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. Mem. 1963:47-66. Apr.1964. 451 F84M
- 37550 STAMBERA, J. Unisexual plants of greenhouse cucumber varieties (*Cucumis sativus* L.) and possibilities of utilizing them for breeding purposes. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. a Ekon. 3:235-242. 1963. 105.92 B833  
English summary.
- 37551 STEFFEN, K. Chromoplast studies. 2. Ontogeny of the chromoplasts in berries of *Convallaria maialis* L. (Ge) Protoplasma 58(4):579-588. Ref. 1964. 442.8 P94
- 37552 STEINBERGER, J. Differentiation between barley varieties by kernel characteristics. (Ge) Saatgutwirtschaft 16(1):15-16. Jan.1964. 61.8 Sa1
- 37553 STEWART, D. R. M. Stalked glandular hairs in the Pappophoreae (Gramineae). Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 28(112):565-567. Oct.1964. 450 An7
- 37554 THIELKE, C. The structural alteration in the vegetative shoot apex of *Erianthus Michx.* 19 p. Transl. 14611  
Translation from Planta 59:587-599. 1963.
- 37555 TODOROV, KH. Certain deviations in the morphology of vine suckers. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 3/4:381-387. Ref. 1963. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 37556 TREMLETT, R. K. Floral biology of coconuts in Zanzibar. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 30(2):74-80. Oct.1964. 24 Ea74  
Morphology and physiology.
- 37557 TRONCHET, A., TRONCHET, J., and ROUSSEL, C. Influence of treatment with gibberellic acid on the morphology, anatomical structure, growth and movements of *Taraxacum officinale* Weber. (Fr) Besancon. U. Ann. Sci. Ser. 2, Bot. 19:3-20. Ref. 1963. 451 B462
- 37558 TURNER, B. L. Karyotype of *Xylorhiza wrightii* Gray (Compositae). Southwest. Natur. 9(4):315. Dec.25,1964. 409.6 So8
- 37559 VASILEV, V. Formation and differentiation of flower buds in some apple varieties from the Dryanovo region. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Ovoshtarstvo. Izv. 4:5-12. 1963. 86 G16  
German summary.
- 37560 VASSAL, J. Taxonomic interest of the morphology of seeds in the genus *Acacia*. (Fr) Toulouse. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. B. 98(3/4):341-371. Ref. Third/Fourth Q.1963. 505 T64
- 37561 VAZART, J. Contribution to the cytological study of Umbelliferae. II. Heterotypical prophase and chromosomal associations in *Laserpitium latifolium*. (Fr) Rev. de Cytol. de de Biol. Veg. 27(1):45-76. 1964. 450 R3213
- 37562 VIETH, J. Study of abnormal inflorescence in *Scabiosa*. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. Mem. 1963:36-45. Ref. Apr.1964. 451 F84M
- 37563 VIGNAL, C. Epidermal study of *Tragus racemosus* (Hall). (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France B. 111(1/2):5-16. Jan./Feb.1964. 451 F84B
- 37564 VITRY, F. DE. Autoradiography study of the effects of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine, actinomycin, and puromycin on *Acetabularia mediterranea*. (Fr) Devlpmt. Biol. 9(3):484-504. Ref. June 1964. 442.8 D49  
Morphology.
- 37565 WANT, G. Sporogenesis, gametogenesis, and embryogeny of *Wahlenbergia bicolor* N. Lothian. Austral. J. Bot. 2(2):152-167. Ref. Dec.1963. 450 Au72
- 37566 WEIL, J., and ALLARD, R. W. The mating system and genetic variability in natural populations of *Collinsia heterophylla*. Evolution 18(4):515-525. Ref. Dec.1964. 443.8 Ev62
- 37567 WILLIAMS, R. B. Division rates of salt marsh diatoms in relation to salinity and cell size. Ecology 45(4):877-880. Ref. Autumn 1964 410 Ec7
- 37568 WOLFF, S., and LUIPPOLD, H. E. Chromosome splitting as revealed by combined X-ray and labeling experiments. Expt. Cell Res. 34 (3):548-556. Ref. May 1964. 442.8 Ex7  
*Vicia faba* labeled with tritiated thymidine.
- 37569 WU, H. K., KWAN, S. C., and LI, H. W. A preliminary note on the pachytene analysis of *japonica-indica* hybrids. Symp. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc. 1964:187-189. 451 Sy624  
Includes discussion.
- 37570 YAMAZAKI, T. Double flower of *Shortia uniflora*. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 39(11):19. Nov.1964. 450 J8223
- 37571 YEH, B. P., PELOQUIN, S. J., and HOU GAS, R. W. Meiosis in *Solanum tuberosum* haploids and haploid-haploid F<sub>1</sub> hybrids. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 6(4):393-402. Ref. Dec.1964. 443.8 C16
- 37572 ZDERKIEWICZ, T. Tetraploid caraway (*Carum carvi* L.). (Pol) Acta Agrobot. 15:169-171. 1964. 450 Ac89

## GENETICS

- 37573 AKERBERG, E. Current varietal problems of plant husbandry in Sweden. (Ge) Z. f. Ackerbau. Pflanzenbau 121(1):29-48. Dec.1964. 18 J825  
English summary.  
Breeding.



- 37574 ARISUMI, T. Colchicine-induced tetraploid and cytochimera daylilies [Hemerocallis]. J. Hered. 55(6):255-261. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 442.8 Am3
- 37575 BAYLIS, G. T. S. A cytogenetical study of the *Solanum aviculare* species complex. Austral. J. Bot. 2(2):168-177. Ref. Dec.1963. 450 Au72
- 37576 BEIL, G. M., and ATKINS, R. E. Inheritance of quantitative characters in grain sorghum. Iowa State J. Sci. 39(3):345-358. Ref. Feb.15, 1965. 470 Io9
- 37577 BERBIGIER, A. A study of a diallel cross of barley. (Fr) Ann. de l'Amelior. des Plantes 14(3):245-259. 1964. 14 F8499A  
English summary.
- 37578 BERGH, B. O., and LIPPERT, L. F. Six new mutant genes in the pepper *Capsicum annum* L. J. Hered. 55(6):296-300. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 442.8 Am3
- 37579 BINGHAM, E. T. A genetical and morphological investigation of multifoliate leaves of alfalfa, *Medicago sativa* L. Diss. Abs. 25(6): 3217. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 37580 CARDENAS RAMOS, F. Inheritance of three bean characters. (Sp) Agr. Tec. en Mex. 2(3): 107-111. Winter 1963/64. 8 Ag839
- 37581 CHANG, T. D., and SADANAGA, K. Crosses of six monosomics in *Avena sativa* L. with varieties, species, and chlorophyll mutants. Crop Sci. 4(6):589-593. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 64.8 C883
- 37582 CHANG, T. T. The International Rice Research Institute as an information and communication center for rice genetics, cytogenetics and breeding. Symp. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc. 1964:45-47. 451 Sy624
- 37583 CORBEIL, R. R., and BUTLER, L. The role of chromosome 2 in the genetics of maturation time in the tomato. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 6 (4):446-452. Dec.1964. 443.8 C16
- 37584 COYNE, D. P., and MATTSO, R. H. Inheritance of time of flowering and length of blooming period in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:366-373. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 37585 FUKUSAWA, C. A. Genetics of clustered and solitary fruit segregants from the interspecific cross between *Solanum melongena* L. and *Solanum cumingii* Dunal. Araneta J. Agr. 11 (2):55-75. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 25 Ar1
- 37586 GORENFLOT, R. Introgression, polymorphism, and taxonomy in Plantaginaceae. (Fr) Adansonia (n.s.)4(3):393-417. Ref. 1964. 450 Ad14
- 37587 GREAT BRITAIN. CONTROLLER OF PLANT VARIETY RIGHTS. Plant breeders' rights. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 90(1):18-23. Jan.1965. 84 L84J  
Under the Plant Varieties and Seeds Act of 1964.
- 37588 GUEDES, M., and DUPUY, P. Deterioration of diplophyl and peltate characters in hermaphrodite species of *Sempervivum tectorum* L. subsp. eu-tectorum Wettst. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. B. 110(7/8):282-296. Ref. 1963. 451 F84B
- 37589 HEINRICHS, D. H. Genetic variability within and correlations between characters of alfalfa polycross progenies. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 6(4):522-528. Dec.1964. 443.8 C16
- 37590 HENDERSON, M. T. Cytogenetic studies at the Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station on species relationships in *Oryza*. Symp. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Rice Genet. Cytogenet. Proc. 1964:103-110. 451 Sy624
- 37591 HENSZ, R. A. A morphological and physiological investigation of the self-incompatibility of the Orlando tangelo. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3178. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 37592 HERNANDEZ, T. P., HERNANDEZ, T., and MILLER, J. C. Frequency of somatic mutations in several sweet potato varieties. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:430-433. Ref. Dec. 1964. 81 So12
- 37593 HERNANDEZ, T. P., and MILLER, J. C. Further studies on incompatibility in the sweet potato. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:426-429. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 37594 HOUGAS, R. W., PELOQUIN, S. J., and GABERT, A. C. Effect of seed-parent and pollinator on frequency of haploids in *Solanum tuberosum*. Crop Sci. 4(6):593-595. Nov./Dec. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 37595 INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON WHEAT GENETICS, 2, LUND, 1963. Report. (Fr) Ann. de l'Amelior. des Plantes 14(3):319-326. 1964. 14 F8499A
- 37596 JANYSKA, A. A contribution to the study of inheritance of resistance to anthracnose in peas. (Cz) Olomouc. Vyzkumn. Ust. Zelinarsky. B. 7:49-55. 1963. 86 OL7B  
English summary.
- 37597 JONES, G. L. Challenges of the tobacco industry as related to production practices-varieties. Conf. Tobacco Indus. Perspect. [Proc.] 1964:55-69. 286.369 C76  
Interaction of genetics and environment.
- 37598 KHALF-ALLAH, A. M., and PIERCE, L. C. The effect of sib-mating on variation and selection of quantitative characters in the tomato. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:471-477. Dec. 1964. 81 So12
- 37599 KHANNA, K. R. Differential evolutionary activity in bryophytes. Evolution 18(4):652-670. Ref. Dec.1964. 443.9 Ev62  
Chiefly genetics.
- 37600 KIHARA, H. Interspecific relationship in *Triticum* and *Aegilops*. Seiken Zihō 15:1-12, map. Dec.1963. 64.9 K99
- 37601 KIHLMAN, B. A. The production of chromosomal aberrations by streptonigrin in *Vicia faba*. Mutation Res. 1(1):54-62. Ref. May 1964. 443.8 M98
- 37602 KNOTT, D. R. A discussion of the inheritance of resistance to race-15B of stem rust in Kenya Farmer wheat. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 6 (4):411-413. Dec.1964. 443.9 C16  
*Puccinia graminis tritici*.
- 37603 KNOTT, D. R. The effect on wheat of an Agropyron chromosome carrying rust resistance. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 6(4):500-507. Ref. Dec.1964. 443.8 C16
- 37604 KOLESNIKOVA, A. F. On spontaneous mutations in cherries. (Rus) In Petrov, D. F., ed. Apomiksis i nekotorye novye metody selektsii rastenii, p.84-90. Ref. 1963. 463.6 P44
- 37605 KRONSTAD, W. E., and FOOTE, W. H. General and specific combining ability estimates in winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* Vill., Host). Crop Sci. 4(6):616-619. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 64.8 C883
- 37606 LAFEVER, H. N., and PATTERSON, F. L. Aneuploids for commercial hybrid oats? Crop Sci. 4(6):635-638. Nov./Dec.1964. 64.8 C883
- 37607 LECOCQ, M. Experimental production of foreign characteristics in *Digitalis purpurea* L. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. Mem. 1963:27-30. Apr.1964. 451 F84M
- 37608 LEVINS, R. The theory of fitness in a heterogeneous environment. IV. The adaptive significance of gene flow. Evolution 18(4):635-638. Dec.1964. 443.8 Ev62  
Applicable to plants.
- 37609 LITTLEWOOD, R. K., CARMER, S. G., and HITTLE, C. N. A computer program for estimating combining abilities in relation to diallel crossing systems. Crop Sci. 4(6):662-663. Nov./Dec.1964. 64.8 C883
- 37610 LIU, H. Z. Autonomy of W-3 gene action in divergent genetic backgrounds of *Zea mays* L. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3219-3220. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 37611 MABUCHI, T., and MATSUMURA, S. Dose rate dependence of mutation rates of  $\gamma$ -irradiated pollen grains in maize. (Ja) Seiken Zihō 15:67-74. Ref. Dec.1963. 64.9 K99  
English summary.



- 37612 MADILL, H. D., SMITH, W. E., and HENRY, A. W. Inheritance of rust [*Melampsora lini*] immunity in *Linum angustifolium* (Huds.). *Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol.* 6(4):467-471. Ref. Dec.1964. 443.8 C16
- 37613 MILLER, P. A., and LEE, J. A. Heterosis and combining ability in varietal top crosses of upland cotton, *Gossypium hirsutum* L. *Crop Sci.* 4(6):646-649. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 64.8 C883
- 37614 MOWRY, J. B. Inheritance of cold hardiness of dormant peach flower buds. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:128-133. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 S012
- 37615 NANDA, D. K. General and specific combining ability of eight maize inbred lines. Comparative performance of single, double and synthetic hybrids. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3196. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 37616 NEDESHEVA, G. N. Formation of new fatuoid wild oat forms from cultivated oats. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 30:147-154. 1963. 442.9 P44
- 37617 NEGRUL', A. M., and LIU, Y. Y. Changes and inheritance of color in grapes. (Rus) *Vse-soyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach."* *Trudy* 12:36-74. Ref. 1963. 390.9 V96  
French summary.
- 37618 NELSON, R. R. Bridging interspecific incompatibility in the ascomycetous genus *Cochliobolus*. *Evolution* 18(4):700-704. Ref. Dec. 1964. 443.8 Ev62  
Genetics.
- 37619 NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE (CORNELL UNIVERSITY). DEPT. OF PLANT BREEDING. BIOMETRICS UNIT. The sixteenth annual report, July 1, 1963 to June 30, 1964. Ithaca, 1964. 41 p. 325.9 C81
- 37620 NEZU, M. Studies on the production of bud sports in tulips by ionizing radiation. III-IV. (Ja) *Seiken Zihō* 15:75-97. Ref. Dec.1963. 64.9 K99  
English summaries.
- 37621 NIEHAUS, M. H. Combining ability for grain yield and its primary and secondary components in *Sorghum vulgare* Pers. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3196-3197. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 37622 NIRULA, S. Studies on the induction of mutations in some eu- and para-sorghum species. *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 34(2):87-100. Ref. June 1964. 22 Ag83I
- 37623 NOVAKOVA, Z. Combining ability and some morphological properties of pickling cucumbers (*Cucumis sativus* L.), preliminary report. (Cz) *Olomouc. Vyzkumn. Ust. Zelinarsky. B.* 7:43-47. 1963. 86 OL7B  
English summary.
- 37624 NUZHIDIN, N. I., and FILEV, K. A. Rate of chromosomal aberrations as dependent on the dosage and intensity of seed treatment by gamma-rays. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 159(5):1151-1153. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A  
Barley.
- 37625 PETROV, D. F., and SERMYAZHKO, I. A. Effect of ionizing radiation of apple cuttings on creation of new hardy varieties suitable for Siberian region. (Rus) In Petrov, D. F., ed. *Apomiksis i nekotorye novye metody selektsii rastenii*, p.75-83. Ref. 1963. 463.6 P44  
Gamma rays used.
- 37626 POVILAITIS, B. Inheritance of certain quantitative characters in tobacco. *Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol.* 6(4):472-479. Ref. Dec.1964. 443.8 C16
- 37627 RAKSHIT, S. C., and SARMA, M. S. Natural crossing in mesta, *Hibiscus cannabinus*. *Jute B.* 27(8):191-192. Nov.1964. 73.38 In2
- 37628 RASMUSSEN, D. C., SMITH, L. H., and KLEESE, R. A. Inheritance of SR-89 accumulation in wheat and barley. *Crop Sci.* 4(6):586-589. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 64.8 C883
- 37629 RIEMANN, K. H. Studies on the variability of different characteristics of rape and their effects on breeding measures. II. Information on variability and correlative linkage of yield factors and their importance for rape breeding. (Ge) *Zuchter* 34(4):156-167. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Z8
- 37630 ROBERTS, J. G. Cross-linked cotton: a comparison between two cross-links of different length. *Cotton Silk & Man-made Fibres Res. Assoc. Shirley Inst. Mem.* 37:21-33. Ref. May 1964. 72.9 B773
- 37631 ROWE, P. R., and ANDREW, R. H. Phenotypic stability for a systematic series of corn [*Zea mays*] genotypes. *Crop Sci.* 4(6):563-567. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 64.8 C883
- 37632 SAMPSON, D. R. A one-locus self-incompatibility system in *Raphanus raphanistrum*. *Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol.* 6(4):435-445. Ref. Dec. 1964. 443.8 C16
- 37633 SCORA, R. W. Interspecific relationships in the genus *Monarda* (Labiales). *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3227-3228. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 37634 SEMENOVA, I. V. Using artificial male sterility in breeding interspecific cotton hybrids. (Rus) *Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek.* 35(3):33-40. Ref. 1963. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 37635 SHANGIN-BEREZOVSKII, G. N. The method of quantitative analysis of mutations produced by irradiation. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol.* 6:852-860. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 511 Sa2B  
English summary.  
Barley.
- 37636 SHARMA, D., and KNOTT, D. R. The inheritance of seed weight in a wheat cross. *Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol.* 6(4):419-425. Dec.1964. 443.8 C16
- 37637 SHIGENAGA, S. Cytogenetical studies on double monosomics, nulli-monosomics and double nullisomics in wheat. (Ja) *Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Agr. Biol.* 6(1):28-35. 1963. 442.9 H99  
English summary.
- 37638 SHIMAZAKI, Y., and others. Studies of cool weather injuries of rice plants in northern part of Japan. III. Sterile spikelets in rice plants induced by low temperatures during the booting stage. 29 p. Ref. *Transl.* 14736  
T. Satake, N. Ito, Y. Doi, and K. Watanabe, joint authors.  
Translation from Hokkaido National Agricultural Experiment Station. *Research Bulletin*, No.83, Mar.1964.
- 37639 SHIMAZAKI, Y., and others. Studies of cool weather injuries of rice plants in northern part of Japan. IV. Effects of day and night temperature accompanied by shading treatment during booting stage upon induction of sterile spikelets in rice plants. 22 p. Ref. *Transl.* 14737  
T. Satake, K. Watanabe, and N. Ito, joint authors.  
Translation from Hokkaido National Agricultural Experiment Station. *Research Bulletin* 83. Mar.1964.
- 37640 SHIMOTSUMA, M. Cytogenetic and evolutionary studies in the genus *Citrullus*. *Seiken Zihō* 15:24-34. Dec.1963. 64.9 K99
- 37641 SIMON, J. P. Inheritance of three marker characters in *Medicago truncatula* Gaertn (= *M. tribuloides* Desr.). *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 16(1):31-36. Ref. Jan.1965. 23 Au783
- 37642 SWIEZYNSKI, K. Genes in the light of latest achievements of the heredity science. (Pol) *Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.)* 10(3):65-78. Ref. May/June 1963. 20.5 P84  
Includes plant genetics.
- 37643 SZWEYKOWSKI, J. Translocation heterozygosity in *Croton californicus*. *Madrono* 18(1):31. Jan.1965. 450 M26
- 37644 TORJE, D. New plant varieties created in Rumania. 4 p. (TT 64-31627) *Transl.* 14364  
Copies may also be ordered from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, U. S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, 22151. Price \$.50.  
Translation from *Rominia Libera* 22(6092):1, 3. May 1964.
- 37645 TOWNSEND, C. E. Correlation among characters and general lack of persistence in diverse populations of alsike clover, *Trifolium hybridum* L. *Crop Sci.* 4(6):575-577. Nov./Dec. 1964. 64.8 C883



- 37646 TSUNEWAKI, K. Analysis of the fertility-restoring gene in *Triticum aestivum* ssp. compactum. Seiken Ziho 15:47-53. Dec.1963. 64.9 K99
- 37647 VEENBAAS, A., and HERINGA, R. J. Overerving consumptiekwaliteit bij droog geoogste erwten. II. Onderzoek aan het bastaardzaad [Inheritance of food quality of dry harvested peas. II. Investigation of hybrid seeds]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Meded. 96,30 p. Dec.1964. 64.9 W122
- 37648 VLADIMIROV, N. S., and GREKOVA, N. P. On appearance of two recessive mutations in early maturing corn varieties. (Rus) In Petrov, D. F., ed. Apomiksis i nekotorye novye metody selektsii rastenii, p.73-74. 1963. 463.6 P44
- 37649 WAGNER, J. J., and ELLISON, J. H. Incompatibility between diploid and autotetraploid *Asparagus officinalis* L. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:344-349. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 37650 WATKINS, R., and WHITE, W. J. The inheritance of anthocyanins in rye (*Secale cereale* L.). Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 6(4):403-410. Dec. 1964. 443.8 C16
- 37651 WEBSTER, O. J., and SINGH, S. P. Breeding behavior and histological structure of a non-dehiscent anther character in *Sorghum vulgare* Pers. Crop Sci. 4(6):656-658. Nov./Dec.1964. 64.8 C883
- 37652 WEINBERGER, J. H., and HARMON, F. N. Seedlessness in vinifera grapes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:270-274. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 37653 WEITZMAN, L. Variation in *Microsporum gypseum*. I. A genetic study of pleomorphism. Sabouraudia 3(3):195-204. Ref. June 1964. 450 Sa8
- 37654 WEIZER, J. A list of genetic characteristics of corn. (Rus) In Petrov, D. F., ed. Apomiksis i nekotorye novye metody selektsii rastenii, p.99-147. Ref. 1963. 463.6 P44
- 37655 WRIGHT, S. The distribution of self-incompatibility alleles in populations. Evolution 18(4): 609-619. Ref. 443.8 Ev62  
Statistical research methods applied to *Oenothera organensis*.
- 37656 YAMANAKA, T., and SHINDO, K. The varieties which have resistance factors from Chinese rice and the differences in the inheritable resistance to rice blast (*Piricularia oryzae*). (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:22. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64
- 37657 ZAKHARIEV, A., and others. Male and female sterility in certain sugar beet varieties in Bulgaria. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 2:162-167. 1963. 21 Se492  
I. Popov, S. Stanchev, and T. Kikindonov, joint authors.  
English summary.

## PHYSIOLOGY

- 37658 ABRAMS, R., and FREY, K. J. Relationship between ethyl methanesulphonate concentration and immersion interval, and germination and seedling vigor in oats. P. R. U. J. Agr. 48(4): 308-311. Ref. Oct.1964. 8 P832J
- 37659 AGNIHOTRI, V. P. Studies on *Aspergilli*. VIII. Sulphur requirements of some ascosporic members of the *Aspergillus nidulans* group. Path. et Microbiol. 26(6):810-816. Ref. 1963. 448.8 Sch9
- 37660 AGNIHOTRI, V. P. Studies on *Aspergilli*. XVI. Utilization of oligosaccharides. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 60(4):273-280. Ref. Oct. 1964. 513 In25B
- 37661 AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, INSTITUT FIZIOLOGII RASTENII IM. K. A. TIMIRYAZEVA. Gibberelliny i ikh deistvie na rasteniya [Gibberellins and their effect on plants]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1963. 391 p. Ref. 90.11 Ak12
- 37662 ALEKSANDROVA, A. Z., and SKAZKIN, F. D. The effect of excessive soil moisture on the barley plant at different periods of its development. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 159(1): 205-207. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A
- 37663 ALEXANDER, A. G., and GONZALEZ IBANEZ, J. Residual effects of diuron (3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea) on the sugar content and sugar-metabolizing enzymes of ratoon sugarcane 25 months following different soil treatment. P. R. U. J. Agr. 48(4):284-303. Ref. Oct.1964. 8 P832J
- 37664 ALLEN, R., and WARDROP, A. B. The opening and shedding mechanism of the female cones of *Pinus radiata*. Austral. J. Bot. 12(2):125-134. Ref. Dec.1964. 450 Au72
- 37665 ALLERUP, S. Induced transpiration changes: effects of some growth substances added to the root medium. Physiol. Plant. 17(4):899-908. Ref. 1964. 450 P564  
Tests with barley.
- 37666 ALLEWELDT, G. Environment relation of vegetative growth, dormancy, and flower formation of grapes (*Vitis*-species). I. Photoperiodic growth reactions. (Ge) Vitis 4(1):11-41. Ref. Dec.1963. 95.8 V833
- 37667 AMEN, R. D., and BONDE, E. K. Dormancy and germination in alpine *Carex* from the Colorado front range. Ecology 45(4):881-884. Ref. Autumn 1964. 410 Ec7
- 37668 ANDERSEN, A. S. Growth responses of etiolated crucifer hypocotyl sections to indole-3-acetic acid, indole-3-acetonitrile and indole-3-acetaldehyde. Physiol. Plant. 17(4):891-898. Ref. 1964. 450 P564
- 37669 ANDERSEN, A. S. Pea-stem sections as test object for indole-3-acetaldehyde. Physiol. Plant. 17(4):875-883. Ref. 1964. 450 P564
- 37670 ANDERSEN, S. Studies of freezing in alcohol. (No) Nord. Jordbrforsk. 46(1):28-40. 1964. 11 N752  
Winter hardiness of grain.
- 37671 ANDERSON, J. F., and others. Mineral content of strawberry leaves as influenced by rate and placement of fertilizer and lime. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:332-337. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 So12  
J. S. Bailey, M. Drake, G. W. Olanyk, and D. L. Field, joint authors.
- 37672 ASANA, R. D., and WILLIAMS, R. F. The effect of temperature stress on grain development in wheat. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 16(1):1-13. Ref. Jan.1965. 23 Au783
- 37673 ASLAM, M., BROWN, M. S., and KOHEL, R. J. Evaluation of seven tetrazolium salts as vital pollen stains in cotton *Gossypium hirsutum* L. Crop Sci. 4(5):508-510. Sept./Oct.1964. 64.8 C883
- 37674 AZIZBEKOVA, Z. S. Povyshenie soleustoi-chivosti khlopchatnika, kukuruzy i lyutserny [Increasing the salt resistance of cotton, corn and alfalfa]. Baku, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1964. 216 p. Ref. 463.3 Az3
- 37675 BALDWIN, R. W. The influence of (2-chloroethyl)-trimethylammonium chloride on the ribonucleic acid content of wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) leaves. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3194. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 37676 BAPTISTA, M. M. Plants and interdependence of all living beings. (Por) Gaz. do Agr. 15 (174):329-330. Nov.1963. 24 G25  
Chiefly plant physiology.
- 37677 BARAK, K. The effect of soaking in waste ammonia water on swelling and germination of seeds of some field crops. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. Zootech. a Ekon. 4:541-548. 1963. 105.92 B833  
German summary.
- 37678 BARBER, D. A. Influence of soil organic matter on the entry of caesium-137 into plants. Nature [London] 204(4965):1326-1327. Dec.26, 1964. 472 N21  
Perennial ryegrass in Britain.



- 37679 BATJER, L. P., WILLIAMS, M. W., and MARTIN, G. C. Effects of N-dimethyl amino succinic acid (B-nine) on vegetative and fruit characteristics of apples, pears, and sweet cherries. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:11-16. Dec.1964. 81 Sol2  
A growth retardant.
- 37680 BEARD, J. B. Effects of ice, snow and water covers on Kentucky bluegrass, [*Poa pratensis*] annual bluegrass [*Poa annua*] and creeping bentgrass [*Agrostis palustris*]. Crop Sci. 4(6): 638-640. Nov./Dec.1964. 64.8 C883
- 37681 BEINHART, G. Free sugar concentrations in white clover, *Trifolium repens* L., grown at different temperatures and light intensities. Crop Sci. 4(6):625-630. Nov./Dec.1964. 64.8 C883
- 37682 BELLI, M. L., and CERVIGNI, T. Treatment of seeds with ethylmethansulphonate and diethylsulphate. Nature [London] 204(4964):1199-1200. Dec.19,1964. 472 N21  
Effects on germination of wheat and peas.
- 37683 BENNE, E. J., and others. Composition of corn plants at different stages of growth and per-acre accumulations of essential nutrients. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull. 47(1):68-85. Aug.1964. 100 M585  
E. Linden, J. D. Grier, and K. Spike, joint authors.
- 37684 BERNSTEIN, L. Salt tolerance of plants. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 283,23 p. Dec.1964. 1 Ag84Ab  
Field crops.
- 37685 BERRY, J. W., CAROLUS, R. L., and DOLPH, R. R. The relation between locular seed density and the expression of blotchy ripening in tomato. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:497-501. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 Sol2
- 37686 BHARGAVA, S. N., and TANDON, R. N. Carbon and nitrogen requirement of *Pestaliopsis glandicola* (Cast.) Steyaert. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 24(2):156-162. Ref. Dec.15,1964. 450 M994  
Fungus from tea.
- 37687 BIEBL, R. Drought resistance of tropical virgin forest mosses in Puerto Rico. (Ge) Protoplasma 59(2):277-297. Ref. 1964. 442.8 P94
- 37688 BIRCH, W. R. The germination and purity of some Kenya grasses. The results of ten years of seed-testing in Kenya. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 30(2):105-116. Oct.1964. 24 Ea74  
Especially *Chloris gayana*, *Setaria sphacelata*, and *Melinis minutiflora*.
- 37689 BIRTH, G. S., and OLSEN, K. L. Nondestructive detection of water core in Delicious apples. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:74-84. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 Sol2  
A physiological disorder.
- 37690 BOROVSKY, E. The late growth of *Phallus imperialis*. (Cz) Mykol. Sborn. 41(7/8):99. Sept.1964. 450 C27
- 37691 BOROVSKY, E. Mountain conditions of growth of *Volvaria bombycina* (Pers.) Quel. (Cz) Mykol. Sborn. 41(5/6):77-78. July 1964. 450 C27
- 37692 BORTHWICK, H. A. Phytochrome action and its time displays. Amer. Nat. 98(902):347-355. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 470 Am36  
Includes effects of light on plant flowering.
- 37693 BOUILLENNE, R., and GASPARD, T. Photoperiodical control of *Salvia occidentalis* from the seedling and sprouting stage onwards. (Fr) Acad. Roy. de Belg. Cl. des Sci. B. (ser.5) 49(6):538-547. 1963. 504 B83B
- 37694 BOUILLENNE, R. Radioisotopes in research on vegetal physiology at the Centre de Recherches des Hormones Vegetales de Liege. (Fr) Liege. U. Inst. de Bot. Arch. 29:116-119. Ref. 1962/1963. 451 L62
- 37695 BOUVINET, J., and RABECHAU, H. Researches on in vitro cultures of oil palm embryos (*Elaeis guineensis* Jacq.) II. Gibberellic acid effects. (Fr) Oleagineux 20(2):79-87. Ref. Feb.1965. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p.XXV.
- 37696 BOWLING, J. B., and WILSON, D. Effect of methods and rates of fertilizer application on growth and development of Maryland tobacco. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. A-135,26 p. July 1964. 100 M36S  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 37697 BOZHIDAREVICH, A. Effect of the nutrient elements on the initial growth of the maize root system. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 3/4:359-363. 1963. 21 Se492
- 37698 BRANTLEY, B. B. Responses of southern pea to photoperiod and nitrogen. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:409-413. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 Sol2
- 37699 BROIDO, A., and NELSON, M. A. Ash content: its effect on combustion of corn plants. Science 146(3644):652-653. Ref. Oct.30,1964. 470 Sci2
- 37700 BUBAN, T. Influence of plant protection chemicals on the photosynthesis and respiration of apple leaves. (Hu) Kiserlet. Kozlem. 56/C(3): 113-119. 1963, pub.1964. 105.9 H89  
English summary.
- 37701 BUCUR, N., TESU, C., and MERLESCU, E. Tolerance to salinity of some perennial grasses cultivated in saline soils of Jijia-Bahlui Plain. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr. 14(1):137-142. 1963. 442.9 B855  
French summary.
- 37702 BURSTROM, H. G., and GABRIELSSON, B. E. S. Localization of reactivation after UV [ultraviolet rays]-inhibition of root growth. Physiol. Plant. 17(4):964-974. Ref. 1964. 450 P564  
Tests with *Iasone montana*.
- 37703 BUTCHER, D. N., and STREET, H. E. Excised root culture. Bot. Rev. 30(4):513-586. Ref. Oct./Dec.1964. 450 B6527
- 37704 CABRERA VILLA, L. Tests for increasing the viability period of cacao seeds. (Sp) Agr. Tec. en Mex. 2(3):133-136. Winter 1963/64. 8 Ag839
- 37705 CARPENA ARTES, O., and SANCHEZ, F. J. A. Water requirements of long-cycle plant. I-II. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 21(7/12): 567-581. Ref. July/Dec.1962. 506 Sp12  
Citrus, peaches, apricots, and grapes.  
English summary.
- 37706 CASTENHOLZ, R. W. The effect of daylength and light intensity on the growth of littoral marine diatoms in culture. Physiol. Plant. 17(4):951-963. Ref. 1964. 450 P564
- 37707 CASTLE, E. S. Differential growth and phototropic bending in *Phycomyces*. J. Gen. Physiol. 48(3):409-423. Ref. Jan.1965. 447.8 J822
- 37708 CATHEY, H. M., and TAYLOR, R. L. Guidelines for regulating flowering of *Rhododendrons*-light and growth retardants. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 19(1):26-35. Ref. Jan.15,1965. 81 Am398
- 37709 CAZIN, J., and DECKER, D. W. Carbohydrate nutrition and sporulation of *Allescheria boydii*. J. Bact. 88(6):1624-1628. Ref. Dec.1964. 448.3 J82
- 37710 CERNY, V. The effect of various amounts of moisture of sand beds on the energy of germination and germination of seeds of some field crops, suitable as catch crop cultures. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba. 36(12):1289-1296. Ref. Dec.1963. 64.9 C33  
German summary.
- 37711 CHANDLER, F. B., and DEMORANVILLE, I. E. Rest period for cranberries. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:307-311. Dec.1964. 81 Sol2
- 37712 CHANG, S. C., YANG, L. W., and KUANG, S. P. Endogenous respiration in *Geotrichum candidum* mannitol as a main substrate of endogenous respiration. (Ch) Acta Microbiol. Sinica 10(4):461-466. Ref. Nov.1964. 448.3 Ac83  
English summary.



- 37713 CHAPMAN, V. J. A submarine algal growth chamber for studies in benthic productivity. Ecology 45(4):889-892. Autumn 1964. 410 Ec7  
Tests with *Carpophyllum maschalocarpum* and *Ecklonia radiata*.
- 37714 CHOU, E. Fruit culture for the improvement of its cold resistance in Heilungkiang Province. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 1:49-50. Jan. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 37715 CHOUARD, P., and TRAN THANH VAN, M. Replacing the vernalizing cold by the excision of the apex in *Geum urbanum* L.; the common importance of various vernalization processes. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 260(1):274-277. Jan. 4, 1965. 505 P21
- 37716 CHOUARD, P., and TRAN THANH VAN, M. Vernalization without refrigeration due to trophic vigor, intensive light and high mineral nutrition level in *Geum urbanum* L. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(25):4783-4786. Ref. Dec. 21, 1964. 505 P21
- 37717 CHRISTIANSEN, M. N. Influence of chilling upon subsequent growth and morphology of cotton seedlings. Crop Sci. 4(6):584-586. Nov./Dec. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 37718 CLARY, W. P. Temperature effects of reproductive processes of Russian wildrye [*Elymus junceus*]. Agron. J. 57(1):4-6. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1965. 4 Am34P
- 37719 COIC, Y., and others. The influence of mineral nutrition on the composition of the proteins of cereal grains (wheat and barley). (Fr) Ann. de Physiol. Veg. 5(4):281-292. Ref. 1963. 451 F8432  
G. Fauconneau, R. Pion, F. Busson, C. Le-saint, and F. Labonne, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 37720 COIC, Y., LESAINT, C., and GRANDJEAN, M. The influence of phosphorus deficiency on the mineral composition of barley at harvest. (Fr) Ann. de Physiol. Veg. 5(4):277-280. 1963. 451 F8432  
English summary.
- 37721 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS, EAST MALLING, KENT. Annotated bibliography of recent references on the bolting and flowering of onions, (*Allium cepa* and *A. fistulosum*). East Malling, Kent, 1964. 3 p. (Its Query File No. 4643) 241 C736Abr  
Compiled from Horticultural Abstracts, v. 26-33.
- 37722 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS, EAST MALLING, KENT. An annotated bibliography on the nutrition of geraniums (*Pelargonium* spp.), grown as ornamentals or for their essential oil. East Malling, Kent, 1964. 5 p. (Its Query File No. 4629) 241 C736Anb  
Compiled from Horticultural Abstracts, v. 1-33.
- 37723 COTTIER, K. Effect of sulphate of ammonia on germination of wheat. New Zeal. Wheat Rev. 9:94. 1962/64. 59.8 N48
- 37724 COURBET, H. The spores of ferns; their aptitude for germination; duration of their germinative power; trial of rapid determination of their viability; their contents in sugar and amino acids. (Fr) Nancy. Soc. Lorraine des Sci. B. 3(1):53-65. Ref. June 1963. 505 N152B
- 37725 COURDUREUX, J. C. Relationship between dormancy and tuberization in Jerusalem artichokes. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. B. 110 (1/2):17-26. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1963. 451 F84B
- 37726 CRABBE, J. Quantitative stimulation of the flowering of *Raphanus sativus* L. by means of nitrogen-phosphorus equilibrium of the mineral medium. (Fr) Brussels. U. Ann. de Physiol. Veg. 8(4):61-75. Ref. 1963. 451 B833  
English summary.
- 37727 CROOKE, W. M. The measurement of the cation-exchange capacity of plant roots. Plant & Soil 21(1):43-49. Ref. Aug. 1964. 450 P696
- 37728 DALE, J. E. Abscission of cotton pedicels following removal of the boll and bracts. Empire Cotton Growing Rev. 42(1):52-55. Jan. 1965. 72.8 Em7
- 37729 DALE, J. E. Leaf growth in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. 1. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 28(112):579-589. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 An7
- 37730 DANGEARD, P. Biology and sexuality of some "Ulva." (Fr) Botaniste 4/6:181-204. Ref. 1963. 450 B657
- 37731 DEJAEGERE, R. Effects of the nature of nitrogen feeding on the growth of cotton. (Fr) Brussels. U. Ann. de Physiol. Veg. 9(1), 12 p. 1964. 451 B833
- 37732 DELAP, A. V. Studies in the nutrition of apple rootstocks. II. Effects of concentration of iron in the nutrient solution on growth and chlorophyll content. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 28(112):591-605. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 An7
- 37733 DENNISON, D. S. Steady-state phototropism in *Phycomyces*. J. Gen. Physiol. 48(3):393-408. Ref. Jan. 1965. 447.8 J822
- 37734 DERMINE, P. Weather of the growing season in the clay belt of western Quebec and northern Ontario. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1234, 11 p., map. 1965. 7 Cp6Pu  
Field and forage crops.
- 37735 DEVAY, M. Some physiological aspects of wheat in preparation for winter. (Hu) Elovilag 9(6):35-37. Nov./Dec. 1964. 410 EL6
- 37736 DIZERBO, A. H. Some pollens of *Viola* from the sections *Nominium* Ging. and *Dischidium* Ging. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. B. 110(1/2):26-33. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1963. 451 F84B
- 37737 DIZERBO, A. H. Winter and autumnal flowering of *Viola* sec. *Nominium* Ging. of the Massif Armoricaïn. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. B. 111 (1/2):55-60. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1964. 451 F84B
- 37738 DLUZEWSKA, W., and CHELSTOWSKA, W. The effect of the size of the seeds on the growth and flowering of *Cyclamen persicum* Mill. (Pol) Acta Agrobot. 14:205-215. Ref. 1963. 450 Ac89  
English summary.
- 37739 DOGUET, G. Lifting of the dormancy of spores of *Wawelia regia* through thermic treatment. (Fr) Rev. Gen. de Bot. 70(835):637-660. Ref. Dec. 1963. 450 R326
- 37740 DONNELLY, E. D. Persistence of hard seediness in crimson clover. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 12(1):12. Spring 1965. 100 AL1H
- 37741 DONOHO, C. W. Influence of pesticide chemicals on fruit set, return bloom, yield, and fruit size of the apple. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:53-59. Ref. Dec. 1964. 81 So12
- 37742 DORYWALSKI, J. Influence of temperature and rainfall on the course of ripening and drying of maize grain in the Poznan region, 1953-1959. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Roczn. 15:133-148. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 37743 DOWNS, R. J., and others. Measurement of irradiance for plant growth and development. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:663-671. Ref. Dec. 1964. 81 So12  
K. H. Norris, W. A. Bailey, and H. H. Klueter, joint authors.  
Spectroradiometry.
- 37744 DRAGANOV, D. Moisture supply for maize under conditions existing at Karnobat. (Bu) Sel-skostopanska Nauka 3/4:334-344. Ref. 1963. 21 Se492  
Evapotranspiration in relation to development.
- 37745 DURANTON, H., DURST, F., and KIENTZ, G. Action of light on the arginine metabolism in tissues of Jerusalem artichokes cultivated in vitro. (Fr) Soc. Franc. de Physiol. Veg. B. 9 (3):99-106. Sept. 1963. 451 So193  
Includes discussion.
- 37746 DURZAN, D. J. The nitrogen metabolism of *Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss, and *Pinus banksiana* L. with special reference to nutrition and environment. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3339-3340. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 37747 DZILYANOV, L. Studies on the regenerative properties of the roots in some kinds of fruit trees. (Bu) Sel-skostopanska Nauka 10:1091-1096. Ref. 1962. 21 Se492  
English summary.



- 37748 EASTIN, J. D., TEEL, M. R., and LANGSTON, R. Growth and development of six varieties of smooth brome grass (*Bromus inermis* Leyss.) with observations on seasonal variation of fructosan and growth regulators. *Crop Sci.* 4(6):555-559. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 64.8 C883
- 37749 EDGERTON, L. J. New growth retardant for fruit trees. *Farm Res.* [N. Y. Sta.] 30(1):10-11. Mar./May 1964. 100 N48A  
Apples.
- 37750 EHLIG, C. F. Salt tolerance of raspberry, boysenberry, and blackberry. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:318-324. Dec.1964. 81 S012  
Includes injury.
- 37751 EIK, K., and HANWAY, J. J. Some factors affecting development and longevity of leaves of corn. *Agron. J.* 57(1):7-12. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1965. 4 Am34P
- 37752 ENGSTROM, E. CCC—a grain growth inhibitor. (Sw) *Lantmannen* 76(1):14-16. Jan.9, 1965. 11 L234
- 37753 ENGVILD, K. C. Growth and chlorophyll formation of dark-grown pine embryos on different media. *Physiol. Plant.* 17(4):866-874. Ref. 1964. 450 P564
- 37754 ERWIN, D. C., ISOM, W. H., and GARBER, M. J. Harvester injuries to seed reduce flax seedling emergence. *Calif. Agr.* 18(12):10-12. Dec.1964. 100 C12Cag
- 37755 ESCAFFI, O. DE A., and KUMMEROW, J. Effect of irrigation on the anatomy of the leaves of orchardgrass (*Dactylis glomerata* L.). (Sp) *Chile. Estac. Expt. Agron. B. Tec.* 18:3-8. Ref. June 1963. 102.5 C436  
English summary.
- 37756 EVANS, E. J., and DEKKER, A. J. Foliar, floral, and root absorption of Sr<sup>90</sup> by crops. *Agron. J.* 57(1):82-83. Jan./Feb.1965. 4 Am34P
- 37757 FABRY, A. A contribution to the biology of winter rape and turnips. II. Interrelation between the length of day and low temperature on vernalization of winter rape. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedec-kotech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba* 36(12):1317-1326. Ref. Dec.1963. 64.9 C33  
German summary.
- 37758 FAHRNICH, P. Studies on the effect of boron on pollen germination and pollen tube growth. (Ge) *Int. Symp. Pollen Physiol. Fert. [Papers]*, 1st Symp.:120-127. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 451 In87
- 37759 FAVARD, A. Contributions to the vital study of the adaptation of *Drosera* to high temperatures. (Fr) *Rev. Gen. de Bot.* 70(835):661-678. Ref. Dec.1963. 450 R326
- 37760 FAWCETT, C. H. Auxin activity of certain oximes. *Nature* [London] 204(4964):1200-1201. Dec.19, 1964. 472 N21  
Plant growth regulators.
- 37761 FELTNER, K. C., and SACKETT, R. G. Effect of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid on quantity and composition of nectar and seed production of alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.). *Crop Sci.* 4(6):560-562. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 64.8 C883
- 37762 FEUCHT, W., and SAAVEDRA O, E. Determination of organic compounds in peach trees during the period of winter rest and at the beginning of the growth period. (Ge) *Klosterneuburg. Hoher Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart.* 14(3):119-126. Ref. June 1964. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 37763 FINKNER, R. E., and others. The needs and uses of water by plants. *Crystal-ized Facts* 18(3):19-23. Winter 1964/65. 66.8 C88
- 37764 FORD, J. H., and ZIMMERMAN, D. C. Influence of time of flowering on oil content and oil quality of flaxseed. *Crop Sci.* 4(6):653-656. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 64.8 C883
- 37765 FOY, C. D., and BURNS, G. R. Toxic factors in acid soils. *Plant Food Rev.* 10(3):2-3, 16. Fall 1964. 57.8 P694  
Chiefly on the toxicity of manganese and aluminum to field crops.
- 37766 FRANCOIS, L. E., YERMANOS, D. M., and BERNSTEIN, L. Salt tolerance of safflower. *Calif. Agr.* 18(9):12-14. Sept.1964. 100 C12Cag
- 37767 FRENEY, J. R., and LIPSETT, J. Yield depression in wheat due to high nitrate applications, and its alleviation by molybdenum. *Nature* [London] 205(4971):616-617. Feb.6, 1965. 472 N21  
Australia.
- 37768 FRIEND, D. J. C. The promotion of flora initiation of wheat by far-red radiation. *Physiol. Plant.* 17(4):909-920. Ref. 1964. 450 P564
- 37769 GACITUA, H. L. R. The effect of concentrated solar radiation on maize pollen and germinating embryos. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3218-3219. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 37770 GASPARD, T., and PILET, P. E. Action of root extracts of *Salvia* on the destruction in vitro of beta-indolylacetic acid by root extracts of *Lens.* (Fr) *Rev. Gen. de Bot.* 71(836):22-41. Ref. Jan.1964. 450 R326
- 37771 GASSIAN, S., and SECHET, J. Stimulation of germination by the inhibitory extracts of beet glomerules. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(25):4797-4800. Dec.21, 1964. 505 P21  
Tests with beet seeds.
- 37772 GAUCH, H. G. Hydroponics—soilless plant culture. *Plant Food Rev.* 10(3):13-16. Fall 1964. 57.8 P694
- 37773 GEERING, J. An aid to strengthening the wheat stand; orientation report on pot and field research with CCC. (Ge) *Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt.* 13(1):1-19. Ref. Jan.1965. 17 M69  
Stalk shortening for prevention of lodging with 2-chloroethyl trimethylammonium chloride.
- 37774 GENKEL', P. A., and OKNINA, E. Z. Sostoyanie pokoya i morozoustoichivost' plodovyykh rastenii [Dormancy and frost resistance of fruit plants]. *Moskva, Nauka*, 1964. 242 p. Ref. 93.6 G28
- 37775 GILLINGHAM, J. T., and PAGE, N. R. Influence on anions on the uptake of calcium and magnesium by plants and on calcium and magnesium movement in soils. *Agron. J.* 57(1):83-88. Ref. Jan./Feb.1965. 4 Am34P  
Sunflowers.
- 37776 GILLIOT, E. Effects of chlorpromazine and hydroxyzine on the growth of *Lepidium sativum*. (Fr) *Besancon. U. Ann. Sci. Ser. 2, Bot.* 19:73-78. Ref. 1963. 451 B462
- 37777 GINDEL, I. Transpiration of the Aleppo pine (*Pinus halepensis* Mill) as a function of environment. *Ecology* 45(4):868-873. Autumn 1964 410 Ec7
- 37778 GINGRICH, J. R. Effect of soil temperature on the response of winter wheat to phosphorus fertilization. *Agron. J.* 57(1):41-44. Ref. Jan./Feb.1965. 4 Am34P
- 37779 GIRARD, T., and BENE, R. Microbiological aspect of growth and biology of *Digitalis purpurea* L. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur. Ann.* 107(2):263-279. Ref. Aug.1964. 448.3 An75  
English summary.  
Includes soilless culture.
- 37780 GISKIN, M. L., and KOHNKE, H. Measuring root responses to soil properties with a single plant. *Agron. J.* 57(1):96-97. Jan./Feb.1965. 4 Am34P  
Corn.
- 37781 GOLDMAN, M. G. Should we plant by the moon? *Org. Gard. & Farming* 12(3):58-60. Mar.1965. 57.8 Or32
- 37782 GORA, B. Contribution to the study of the influence of gibberellin on potato flowering. (Pol) *Acta Agrobot.* 14:275-279. 1963. 450 Ac89
- 37783 GOTTLIEB, D. Carbohydrate catabolism by fungi. *Symp. Chem. Biochem. Fungi, Yeasts. Proc.* 1963:603-609. Ref. 451 Sy623
- 37784 GOUNY, P., and HUGUET, C. Contribution to the study of mineral nutrition of fruit trees. (Fr) *Ann. de Physiol. Veg.* 6(1):33-77. Ref. 1964. 451 F8432  
English summary.
- 37785 GRABAROV, P. G., VISHNEVSKAYA, B. N., and KUL'KINA, S. K. Uptake of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium by grain crops in Tselinograd and Karaganda Regions. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy* 14:183-187. 1963. 56.9 AL6



- 37786 GREENWOOD, D. J., and NELDER, J. A. The effect of drugs on the growth of *Lemna minor* C. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)28(112):711-715. Oct.1964. 450 An7
- 37787 GREIG, J. K., FOGLEMAN, M. E., and WITSELL, L. E. Soil compaction effects on transplanted tomatoes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:490-496. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 Sol2  
Root growth.
- 37788 GRIFFIN, C. W., and CARPENTER, W. J. Photoperiodic response of Shasta daisy [*Chrysanthemum maximum*] clones Esther Read and T. E. Killian. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:591-593. Dec.1964. 81 Sol2
- 37789 GURBUCEV, I., and PETROV, I. Effect of root extracts of crops on the emergence and initial growth of certain cultivated plants. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 2:174-186. Ref. 1963. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 37790 HALEVY, A. H., and SHOUB, J. Changes in metabolic activity and composition of Wedgewood Iris bulbs during maturation of bulbs. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:605-610. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 Sol2
- 37791 HALEVY, A. H., SHOUB, J., and RAKATI-AAYALON, D. The effects of storage temperature and growing conditions on intermediate size bulbs of Wedgewood Iris. Israel J. Agr. Res. 14(1):11-17. Ref. Feb.1964. 107 J552  
Trials in inducing early bloom and restraining flowering.
- 37792 HALL, C. B. Differential resistance to pressure-induced placental breakdown (bruising) of some tomato varieties. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:502-506. Dec.1964. 81 Sol2
- 37793 HALLIG, V. A., and CHRISTENSEN, O. V. Different air- and bed-temperatures to cucumbers under glass. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 68(4):663-669. 1964. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 37794 HAMNER, K. C., and TAKIMOTO, A. Circadian rhythms and plant photoperiodism. Amer. Nat. 98(902):295-322. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 470 Am36
- 37795 HANADA, K. Studies on branching habits in crop plants. 2. Effects of shading or transplanting on differentiation and growth of tillering buds in lowland rice seedlings. (Ja) Crop. Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 33(2):156-163. Ref. Dec.1964. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 37796 HANUS, L. Weather, moon and fungi. (Cz) Mykol. Sborn. 40(9/10):155-157. Dec.1963. 450 C27  
Effects on the development of fungi.
- 37797 HARASZTY, A., and SZABOLCS, MRS. O. V. Experiments with various doses of fertilizers for affecting the fiber formation in hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.). (Hu) Debrecen. Tudegyetem. Acta (ser.2)8:19-29. 1962. 510 D35  
German summary.
- 37798 HASHIMOTO, T., YOSHIDA, K., and SAITO, T. Growth habit of ladino clover during its growth period in Hokuriku district. (Ja) Takada. Hokuriku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 7:111-128. Ref. Oct. 1964. 107.6 T134  
English summary.  
Includes effect of temperature on growth.
- 37799 HEIDE, O. M. Effects of light and temperature on the regeneration ability of Begonia [*Cheimantha*] leaf cuttings. Physiol. Plant. 17(4):789-804. Ref. 1964. 450 P564
- 37800 HENDERLONG, P. R. Phosphorus and nitrogen metabolism in soybeans as influenced by potassium. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3245. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 37801 HENDERSHOTT, C. H. The effect of various chemicals on the induction of fruit abscission in "Pineapple" oranges. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:201-209. Dec.1964. 81 Sol2  
As a possible harvesting aid.
- 37802 HENNIG, A. M. F., and NYBORG, M. The influence of rate and placement of nitrogen and phosphorus on emergence and yield of cereals, flax and rapeseed. Can. Soc. Agron. Proc., 9th Annu. Meeting:41-44. 1963. 64.9 C162
- 37803 HERNANDO, V., SANCHEZ CONDE, P., and GARCIA CONTRERAS, J. Influence of independent gypsum, calcium, and sulphate ions on the development and assimilation of the elements by maize. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 21(7/12):453-463. Ref. July/Dec.1962. 506 Sp12  
English summary.
- 37804 HERRINGTON, L. P. A theoretical and experimental investigation of the temperature field in tree stems. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3189. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 37805 HILBORN, M. T. A portable freezing chamber for apple hardness studies. Maine Farm Res. 12(3):27-32. Oct.1964. 100 M28Ma
- 37806 HILLMAN, W. S. Endogenous circadian rhythms and the response of *Lemna perpusilla* to skeleton photoperiods. Amer. Nat. 98(902):323-328. Sept./Oct.1964. 470 Am36
- 37807 HIRANO, J., and others. The effect of rain during maturing period on the quality of wheat. II. On the quality of wheat and flour suffered from extraordinarily long rains. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 33(2):151-155. Dec.1964. 22.5 C88  
T. Goto, A. Eguchi, R. Hashimoto, N. Kaizuma, and H. Eguchi, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 37808 HOFFMANN, W. The integrated effect of pH, phosphate fixation and soluble aluminium and iron in clay soils with a high humus content (moormarsch) on the growth of plants. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung, Bodenk. 107(3):223-241. Ref. Dec.1964. 384 Z343A  
English summary, p.X of summary section.
- 37809 HOLMENLUND, N. P. Experiences with application of CO<sub>2</sub> to tomatoes on Guernsey. (Da) Gart. Tid. 81(2):20-21. Jan.8,1965. 80 G192
- 37810 HOMES, M. V. Decline or renewal of plant physiology. (Fr) Acad. Roy. de Belg. Cl. des Sci. B. (ser.5)49(7):672-683. 1963. 504 B83B
- 37811 HONGSPAN, S. Amount of fertilizer absorbed by plants? (Si) Kasikorn 37(6):549-552. Nov. 1964. 22.5 K15  
English summary.
- 37812 HOOD, N. D., and ALLISON, R. M. Moisture content of ripening wheat. New Zeal. Wheat Rev. 9:95-100. 1962/64. 59.8 N48
- 37813 HOOGENHOUT, H., and AMESZ, J. Growth rates of photosynthetic microorganisms in laboratory cultures. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 59(1):10-24. Ref. 1965. 442.8 Ar26  
Includes algae.
- 37814 HORENSTEIN, E. A., and CANTINO, E. C. An effect of light on glucose uptake by the fungus *Blastocladiella britannica*. J. Gen. Microbiol. 37(1):59-65. Ref. Oct.1964. 448.3 J823
- 37815 HOSHIKAWA, K. Studies on the ripening of wheat grain. 7. (Ja) Crop. Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 33(2):119-124. Ref. Dec.1964. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 37816 HOSHINO, M., NISHIMURA, S., and OKUBO, T. Studies on the assimilation and translocation of CO<sub>2</sub> in ladino clover. (Ja) Crop. Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 33(2):130-134. Dec.1964. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 37817 HOVELAND, C. S., and WEBSTER, H. L. Flooding tolerance of annual clovers. Agron. J. 57(1):3-4. Jan./Feb.1965. 4 Am34P
- 37818 HOWARD, D. D. Calcium requirement for penetration of subsoils by primary cotton roots. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3195. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 37819 HRABETOVA, E., and TUPY, J. The growth effect of some sugars and their metabolism in pollen tubes. Int. Symp. Pollen Physiol. Fert. [Papers], 1st Symp.:95-101. 1963, pub.1964. 451 In87
- 37820 HUFFAKER, R. C., and others. Effect of 2,4-D alone and in combination with chelated and non-chelated metal additives on growth of field beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). Crop Sci. 4(6):649-651. Nov./Dec.1964. 64.8 C883  
M. Akasha, A. V. Sarquis, and M. D. Miller joint authors.



- 37821 HUXLEY, P. A. Investigations on the maintenance of viability of robusta coffee seed in storage. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 29(3):423-444. Ref. 1964. 61.9 In84P
- 37822 IGARASHI, T., and others. Effect of various amounts of exchangeable magnesium and potassium in soils on the growth and magnesium deficiency symptoms of four soils in Hokkaido. (Ja) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 84: 1-9. Ref. Oct. 1964. 107.6 H68  
K. Nitta, Y. Sawada, M. Ike, S. Yoshioka, and S. Shoji, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Oats.
- 37823 INOUE, J., and KATAYAMA, T. Effect of temperature on flower bud initiation in cereals. I. Inhibition of flower bud initiation in low temperature in rice plants. 1. Crop. Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 33(2):111-114. Dec. 1964. 22.5 C88
- 37824 INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON POLLEN PHYSIOLOGY AND FERTILIZATION, 1, NIJMEGEN, 1963. [Papers.] Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ. Co., 1964. 257 p. Ref. 451 In87  
Papers in English, French or German.
- 37825 IZAWA, G., and OKAMOTO, S. Effects of  $\text{NH}_4\text{-N}$  and  $\text{NO}_3\text{-N}$  nutrition on the growth of rice plants in relation to controlled pH of the nutrient solutions. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Agr. Chem. 6(1):7-13. Ref. 1963. 385 H992  
English summary.
- 37826 JACKSON, G. A. D., and BLUNDELL, J. B. Germination of *Rosa arvensis*. Nature [London] 205(4970):518-519. Jan. 30, 1965. 472 N21  
Chiefly dormancy.
- 37827 JACQUINOT, L. Contribution to the study of the mineral nutrition of conghosane sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare* var. guineense). (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 19(8/9):669-772. Aug./Sept. 1964. 26 Ag86  
English summary.
- 37828 JAEGERE, R. DE, LESAIN, C., and COIC, Y. On ionic excretion: the effect of a change of nitrogenous feeding. (Fr) Ann. de Physiol. Veg. 5(4):263-276. 1963. 451 F8432  
English summary.  
Tomatoes.
- 37829 JENSEN, G. Relationship between water absorption and uptake of potassium or calcium in root systems. Physiol. Plant. 17(4):779-788. Ref. 1964. 450 P564  
Tests with tomatoes.
- 37830 JIRACEK, V., KARLOVA, M., and KOCOUREK, J. The effect of sulphur analogs of sugar upon the growth and metabolism of plants. II. Study of the effect of gamma rays upon the growth of shoots of peas with the presence of 1-thio-D glucose. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.) 10(10):993-1000. Ref. Oct. 1964. 64.9 C33  
German summary.
- 37831 JOY, K. W. Accumulation of oxalate in tissues of sugar beet, and the effect of nitrogen supply. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 28(112):689-701. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 An7
- 37832 JUNGES, W., and LUDWIG, H. Methods of formulating germination standards (investigation on flower seeds). (Ge) Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 29(3):399-421. 1964. 61.9 In84P  
English summary.
- 37833 KABANOVA, YU. G., KOBLENTS-MISHKE, O. I., and PELEVIN, V. N. The photosynthesis of marine phytoplankton at various depths. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Radiochem. Ecol. Stud. Sea. USSR, Aug. 18, 1964:57-75. Ref. 173 J663Rae  
Translation from Okeanologiya 4(3):516-527. 1964.
- 37834 KABULOV, D. T., MUMINOV, M. M. and ALEKSAN'YAN, A. K. Effects of radioactive isotopes upon the growth, development and yield capacity of cotton. 13 p. Transl. 14703  
Translation from Khlopkovodstvo 10(8):48-51. 1960.
- 37835 KADMAN, A. The uptake and accumulation of sodium in avocado seedlings. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:179-182. Ref. Dec. 1964. 81 So12
- 37836 KAMIMURA, S., and GOODMAN, R. N. Influence of foliar characteristics on the absorption of a radioactive model compound by apple leaves. Physiol. Plant. 17(4):805-813. Ref. 1964. 450 P564  
Tests with leucine.
- 37837 KAMRA, S. K. Determination of germinability of cucumber seed with X-ray contrast method. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 29(3):519-545. 1964. 61.9 In84P
- 37838 KANDERA, J. The effect of nitrogen fertilizers on chemical content and yields of barley. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba 37(12):1229-1240. Ref. Dec. 1964. 64.9 C33  
German summary.
- 37839 KANG, C. Y. A study on the cold resistance of varieties of winter wheat in new winter wheat growing areas in Pahlia of Kalgan, Hopei Province. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 5:49-51. May 1963. 22.5 N928
- 37840 KATAR'YAN, T. G., DRBOGLAV, M. A., and DAVYDOVA, M. V. Effect of gibberellin on grape yields. (Rus) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 12:100-127. Ref. 1963. 390.9 V96  
French summary.
- 37841 KATAYAMA, T. C. A survey of botanical studies on the genus *Oryza*, especially of photoperiodic studies. Seiken Zihō 15:98-112. Ref. Dec. 1963. 64.9 K99
- 37842 KATSUTA, M. Self-fertilization in *Pinus thunbergii* and *P. densiflora*. (Ja) Tokyo U. Forests. Misc. Inform. 15:23-35. Ref. Aug. 1964. 99.9 T572  
English summary.
- 37843 KAZARYAN, V. O., ARUTYUNYAN, L. V., and KARAPETYAN, S. A. Comparative analysis of growth and physiology of trees growing in parks and streets of Erevan city. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 16(3): 55-63. Ref. Mar. 1963. 20 Er4
- 37844 KELLEY, J. D., and SCHLAMP, A. L. Keeping quality, flower size and flowering response of three varieties of Easter lilies to gibberellic acid. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:631-634. Dec. 1964. 81 So12
- 37845 KENDER, W. J., and ANASTASIA, F. Nutrient deficiency symptoms of the lowbush blueberry. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:275-280. Dec. 1964. 81 So12
- 37846 KENEFICK, D. G. Cold acclimation as it relates to winter hardiness in plants. Agr. Sci. Rev. 2(4):21-31. Ref. Fall 1964. A31.3 Ag893
- 37847 KHADR, A., and WALLACE, A. Uptake and translocation of radioactive iron and zinc by trifoliate orange and rough lemon. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:189-200. Ref. Dec. 1964. 81 So12
- 37848 KIDO, M. Studies on differences in growth of rice plant in well-drained and ill-drained field. (Ja) Niigata. U. Facul. Agr. Mem. 4:55-115. Ref. Mar. 1964. 107.6 N5722  
English summary.
- 37849 KIENTZLER, L., LABRIS, M. T., and VALCESCHINI, C. The salts of tetrazolium and bistetrazolium as colored indicators of the viability of seeds. (Fr) Nancy. Ecole Natl. Super. Agron. B. 5(2):189-194. Ref. 1963. 64.9 N15
- 37850 KING, S. F. Uptake and transfer of cesium-137 by *Chlamydomonas*, *Daphnia*, and bluegill fingerlings. Ecology 45(4):852-859. Ref. Autumn 1964. 410 Ec7
- 37851 KLIEWER, W. M., and SCHULTZ, H. B. Influence of environment on metabolism of organic acids and carbohydrates in *Vitis vinifera*. II. Light. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 15(3):119-129. Ref. July/Sept. 1964. 390.9 Am33



- 37852 KNABE, O., KNABE, B., and KREIL, W. Influence of N-fertilizing on the copper content of meadow grass. (Ge) Z. f. Landeskult. 5(3): 245-258. Ref. 1964. 282.9 Z3  
English summary.
- 37853 KNIGHT, R. J., and SCOTT, D. H. Effects of temperatures on self- and cross-pollination and fruiting of four highbush blueberry varieties. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:302-306. Dec. 1964. 81 So12
- 37854 KNYPL, J. S. Coumarin-induced respiration of sunflower. Physiol. Plant. 17(4):771-778. Ref. 1964. 450 P564
- 37855 KOBLET, R. Development and fluctuations of reserve material of perennial leguminous plants in relation to forage utilization. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch. 4(1):7-12. Ref. 1965. 17 Sch99  
English summary.  
Physiological.
- 37856 KOCHANOVSKII, S. B. Effect of soil aeration on behavior of ornamental trees in cities. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 10:90-102. Ref. Oct. 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.  
Chiefly physiology.
- 37857 KORNER, W. Bud setting of Camellia. (Ge) Deut. Gartbau. 10(10):269-271. Oct. 1963. 80 G1948
- 37858 KOST, W. E. Weather indexes: 1950-1963. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull. 47(1):38-42. Aug. 1964. 100 M58S  
Effects of weather on crop yields.
- 37859 KOZHEVNIKOV, K. YA. On methods of forecasting of chlorosis of grapes grown on humus-carbonate (calcareous) soils. (Rus) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 12:155-168. Ref. 1963. 390.9 V96  
French summary.
- 37860 KROH, M. An electron microscopic study of the behavior of Cruciferae pollen after pollination. Int. Symp. Pollen Physiol. Fert. [Papers], 1st Symp.:221-224. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 451 In87
- 37861 KUHNE, L., and KAUSCH, W. The swelling speed of pea cotyledons as a function of temperature. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(24): 641-642. Dec. 15, 1964. 474 N213
- 37862 KULESHOV, N. N. Process of grain and seed formation of grains in relation to their technological qualities. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 5:46-51. May 1964. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 37863 KUMAR, H. D. Effects of radiations on blue-green algae. II. Effects on growth. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)28(112):555-564. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 An7  
Tests with *Anacystis nidulans* and *Chlorogloea fritschii* treated with X-rays and  $^{32}\text{P}$ .
- 37864 KUSHAZAKI, M., and YASUDA, T. Seasonal variations of inorganic and organic constituents of sugar beets during their growth. 2. Sodium deficiency symptoms. (Ja) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 84:47-51. Ref. Oct. 1964. 107.6 H68  
English summary.  
Some pages unreadable.
- 37865 KUSTER, E. Influence of peat and peat substances on the metabolism of fungi. Symp. Chem. Biochem. Fungi, Yeasts. Proc. 1963:611-616. Ref. 451 Sy623
- 37866 LANNOYE, R. Influence of the concentration in beta-indoleacetic acid on the cation exchanges of a tissue fragment. (Fr) Brussels. U. Ann. de Physiol. Veg. 8(5):77-100. Ref. 1963. 451 B833
- 37867 LARPENT, J. P. Relation between the growth rate and the ramification of young mycelium in some fungi. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 260(1):265-267. Jan. 4, 1965. 505 P21  
*Rhizoctonia solani* and *Neurospora crassa*.
- 37868 LARSON, S. The effect of phosphate application on manganese content of plants grown on neutral and alkaline soils. Plant & Soil 21(1):37-42. Ref. Aug. 1964. 450 P696  
Oats and sugar beets.
- 37869 LAZAROV, R. Certain particularities in the intensity of the transpiration process in fodder and sugar beet cultivated under irrigation. (Bu) Akad. Selskостopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Khidrotekh. Melior. Izv. 4:79-98. Ref. 1963. 290.9 So2  
English summary.
- 37870 LESHEM, Y., and KOLLER, D. The control of flowering in the strawberry *Fragaria ananassa* Duch. I. Interaction of positional and environmental effects. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)28(112):569-578. Oct. 1964. 450 An7
- 37871 LETEY, J., STOLZY, L. H., and VALORAS, N. Relationships between oxygen diffusion rate and corn growth. Agron. J. 57(1):91-92. Jan./Feb. 1965. 4 Am34P
- 37872 LI, S. H., and LI, S. C. Disintegration of floral buds in Chinese cabbage and the formation of the cabbage head. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 6:36-40. June 1964. 22.5 N928
- 37873 LI, S. H., and YEH, T. H. Effects of the application of growth substances on the control of flower shedding in tomatoes. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 2:20-25. Feb. 1964. 22.5 N982
- 37874 LI, S. H., and CHANG, I. H. Studies on the bolting of radishes in cold areas and the breeding of new varieties. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 4:53-55. Apr. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 37875 LIEBERMAN, M., ASEN, S., and MAPSON, L. W. Ethylene oxide, an antagonist of ethylene in metabolism. Nature [London] 204(4960):756-758. Nov. 21, 1964. 472 N21  
Fruit, roses, and carnations.
- 37876 LINSER, H., KUHN, H., and BOHRING, J. The problem of stalk shortening through chlorocholine chloride (CCC) in oats. (Ge) Z. f. Acker-u. Pflanzenbau 121(1):49-56. Dec. 1964. 18 J825  
English summary.
- 37877 LINSKENS, H. F. The influence of castration on pollen tube growth after self pollination. Int. Symp. Pollen Physiol. Fert. [Papers], 1st Symp.:230-236. 1963, pub. 1964. 451 In87  
Tests with *Petunia hybrida*.
- 37878 LIU, P. H. Influences of soil moisture on water regimen in winter wheat. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 1:44-46. Jan. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 37879 LO, K. K. The effect of gibberellin treatment on Mei-kuei-hsiang grapes. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 2:50-51. Feb. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 37880 LOBOV, V. P. Growth stimulating properties of cyanogen derivatives of benzotrichloride. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 159(1):210. 1964. 511 P444A  
Tested on beans.
- 37881 LOMBARD, P. B. Hormones for increased fruit set of Anjou. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:36-37. 1964. 81 Or32
- 37882 LOPEZ F., L. C. Influence of moisture content, microflora, and storage time on the viability and external appearance of bean seeds. (Sp) Agr. Tec. en Mex. 2(3):112-115. Winter 1963/64. 8 Ag839
- 37883 LOTT, R. V., and SIMONS, R. K. Floral tube and style abscission in the peach and their use as physiological reference points. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:141-153. Ref. Dec. 1964. 81 So12
- 37884 LUCIANI, F. GAILLOCHET, J., and MATHON, C. C. Stenophotoperiodism: stenophotoperiodical reactions in the genus *Bidens*. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. B. 110(7/8):268-273. 1963. 451 F84B
- 37885 LUNIN, J., GALLATIN, M. H., and BATCHELDER, A. R. Interactive effects of soil fertility and salinity on the growth and composition of beans. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:350-360. Ref. Dec. 1964. 81 So12
- 37886 LUZZATI, A., and SAPETTI, C. Assimilation of manganese by plants. (It) Turin. Sta. Chim.-Agr. Sperim. Annu. 21:329-340. Ref. 1961/63. 105.4 T84  
English summary.  
Tested on oats.



- 37887 MAGNITSKII, K. How to determine by external appearance the need of plants for fertilizers. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 7:13-15. 1964. 20 So85  
Nutritional deficiencies.
- 37888 MAHESHWARI, P., and KANTA, K. Control of fertilization. Int. Symp. Pollen Physiol. Fert. [Papers], 1st Symp.:187-193. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 451 In87  
In plants.
- 37889 MANDY, GY. Wheat and the Hungarian climate. (Hu) Elovilag 9(4):42-44. July/Aug.1964. 410 EL6
- 37890 MANI, V. S., and PRAKASH, V. Mineral nutrition of citrus. I. Induction of major-nutrient deficiencies and description of consequent symptoms. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 34(2):71-77. Ref. June 1964. 22 Ag831
- 37891 MANUSHAKYAN, S. S. After effect of mineral fertilizers on quality of seed cotton in second generation. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 16(5):67-73. Ref. 1963. 20 Er4
- 37892 MARANI, A., and AHARONOV, B. Rate of nitrogen absorption and dry matter production by upland cotton grown under irrigation. Israel J. Agr. Res. 14(1):3-9. Feb.1964. 107 J552
- 37893 MARSCHNER, H. The effect of calcium on the uptake of sodium and the release of potassium by excised barley roots. (Ge) Z. f. Planzenener-nahr. Dungung. Bodenk. 107(1):19-32. Ref. Oct.1964. 384 Z343A  
English summary, p.II.
- 37894 MARSHALL, H. G. Low-temperature albinism in oats. J. Hered. 55(6):286-288. Nov./Dec. 1964. 442.8 Am3
- 37895 MARTELLI, G. P. Temperatures lethal to conidia of *Gloeosporium olivarium* Alm. (It) Bari. U. Facol. de Agr. Ann. 17:415-417. 1963. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 37896 MARTIN, G. Influence of nitrogen nutrition on the chlorine needs of *Spirodela polyrrhyza*. (Fr) Soc. Franc. de Physiol. Veg. B. 9(3):134-140. Sept.1963. 451 So193
- 37897 MASSEY, G. D. Seed characteristics and seedling behavior in three bluestem [Andropogon] species. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3179-3180. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Germination.
- 37898 MATHON, C. C. Reaction to photoperiodism of some *Convolvulaceae*. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. B. 110(7/8):261-268. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 451 F84B
- 37899 MATHUR, B. L., SHARMA, L. C., and PRASAD, N. Effect of some vitamins on the growth of *Fusarium oxysporum* F. *cumini* isolates. Indian Phytopath. 17(2):121-125. Ref. 1964. 464.8 In2
- 37900 MATSUMURA, S., and FUJII, T. Effects of acute and chronic irradiations on growing wheat. Seiken Zihō 15:59-66. Ref. Dec.1963. 64.9 K99
- 37901 MATSUSHIMA, S., TANAKA, T., and HOSHINO, T. Analysis of yield-determining process and its application to yield-prediction and culture improvement of lowland rice. LXXI. Combined effects of air-temperatures and water-temperatures at different stages of growth on the growth and morphological characteristics of rice plants. (Ja) Crop. Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 33(2):135-140. Dec.1964. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 37902 MATSUSHIMA, S., and others. Analysis of yield-determining process and its application to yield-prediction and culture improvement of lowland rice. LXXII. Effects of top-dressing with ammonium sulfate on the grain yield and its components of directly sown rice plants at critical stages relating to determination of each yield-component. (Ja) Crop. Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 33(2):141-144. Dec.1964. 22.5 C88  
G. Wada, T. Tanaka, A. Matsuzaki, and T. Hoshino, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Physiological effect.
- 37903 MCNEAL, F. H., and others. Relationship of stem solidness to yield and lignin content in wheat selections. Agron. J. 57(1):20-21. Jan./Feb.1965. 4 Am34P  
C. A. Watson, M. A. Berg, and L. E. Wallace, joint authors.
- 37904 MEINECKE, G. Capillary movement in fungal hyphae. Nature [London] 205(4970):520. Jan.30,1965. 472 N21
- 37905 MELNICK, V. L. M. Physiological studies on fruit development using in vivo organ transplantation. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3224-3225. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 37906 MENCE, M. J. The differential mortality of *Trifolium repens* and *Phleum pratense* seedlings in relation to temperature. Plant & Soil 21(1):113-124. Ref. Aug.1964. 450 P696
- 37907 MEYER, M. M., and BOODLEY, J. W. Interaction of root- and foliar-applied nitrogen on the growth of *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:564-567. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 37908 MILLET, B. Accidental opening of an internode of a bean stem (*Vicia faba*). (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. Mem. 1963:149-153. Apr.1964. 451 F84M
- 37909 MINASYAN, S. M., and KHODZHUMYAN, G. A. Evaluation of hardness of pear and plum varieties by analysis of chemical compounds in annual shoots and buds. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 16(4):39-44. Ref. 1963. 20 Er4
- 37910 MITREVA, N., and PAVLOV, P. K. Effect of ammonium nitrate and superphosphate on germination of proso. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 2:250-251. 1963. 21 Se492
- 37911 MITREVA, N., and PAVLOV, P. K. The influence of the post-harvest remainder upon the germination of the seed and the initial development of wheat crops. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 12:1315-1326. Ref. 1962. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 37912 MIYAKE, M., SHOJI, S., and TAKEUCHI, Y. Comparison of methods of available soil phosphorus determination. I-II. Absorption of soil and fertilizer phosphorus by oats. (Ja) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 84:25-39. Ref. Oct.1964. 107.6 H68  
English summaries.  
Some pages unreadable.
- 37913 MOORE, J. N. Duration of receptivity to pollination of flowers of the highbush blueberry and the cultivated strawberry. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:295-301. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 37914 MOORE, J. N., and SCOTT, D. H. Longevity of strawberry seed in cool storage. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:341-343. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 37915 MORAVEK, J. Temperature as a basic factor effecting blossoming of apricots. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform Rostlinna Vyroba 37(12):1287-1290. Dec.1964. 64.9 C33  
German summary.
- 37916 MOREL, G. Regulation of nitrogen metabolism. (Fr) Soc. Franc. de Physiol. Veg. B. 9(3):107-113. Sept.1963. 451 So193  
In Jerusalem artichokes.  
Includes discussion.
- 37917 MORRIS, D. A. Photosynthesis by the capsule wall and bracteoles of the cotton plant. Empire Cotton Growing Rev. 42(1):49-51. Jan. 1965. 72.8 Em7
- 37918 MOURAVIEFF, I. Deficiency of aqueous sublethal saturation and characteristics of the plasmolysis in some plants of Mediterranean regions in the course of the dry season. (Fr) Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens. 32(3):90-95. Ref. Mar.1963. 505 L992B
- 37919 MOWRY, J. B. Seasonal variation in cold hardness of flower buds on 91 peach varieties. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:118-127. Dec. 1964. 81 So12
- 37920 MULLER, L. E. Manual de laboratorio de fisiologia vegetal [Laboratory manual of plant physiology]. Costa Rica, 1964. 165 p. 28 In83Tex



- 37921 MUNCH, J., and LEINFELDER, J. The influence of acetylene gas on flower development of *Aechmea fasciata* Bak., *Vriesea splendens* Lem., *Guzmania monostachya* L. and *Guzmania zahnii* Mez. (Ge) Weihenstephan. Staatl. Lehr-u. Forschanst. f. Gartbau. Jahresber. 1963/64: 81-99. 105.8 W425
- 37922 MYKLEBUST, E. CO<sub>2</sub> for tomatoes. (No) Gartneryrket 55(4):55-57. Jan.22,1965. 80 G1938
- 37923 MYTTENAERE, C. Influence of the relationship between strontium and calcium on the growth and the absorption of strontium and calcium in *Pisum sativum* L. (Fr) Brussels. U. Ann. de Physiol. Veg. 8(3):47-59. Ref. 1963. 451 B833
- 37924 NADAZDIN, M. Tobacco scald. (Se) Tutun 13(6/7):128-131. June/July 1963. 69.8 T88 English summary.
- 37925 NAIDENOV, L. N. Climatic possibilities and peculiarities of grape biology under conditions of northern mountain-forest steppe areas of Moldavian SSR. (Rus) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 12:128-147. Ref. 1963. 390.9 V96 French summary.
- 37926 NATR, L. Lodging resistance and varietal differences of anatomical structure of stems of winter wheat. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.)10(10): 1019-1032. Ref. Oct.1964. 64.9 C33 German summary.
- 37927 NAUMENKO, A. Drying of corn on cobs with preliminary heating. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 8:6-8. Aug.1964. 298.8 M895 Includes effects on germination and yields of seed corn.
- 37928 NAVARA, J., HAUSKRECHT, I., and MATULA, M. Contribution to the use of gas incubators for influencing the plants with atmospherical fluorine. Biologia [Bratislava] 19(10):800-803. 1964. 442.8 B5265 To study air pollution effects.
- 37929 NELSON, P. V., and BOODLEY, J. W. Foliar analysis of carnation. III. Development of standard tissue concentrations. N. Y. State Flower Growers. B. 230:1-4. Jan.1965. 80 N486
- 37930 NEUSHUL, M., and POWELL, J. H. An apparatus for experimental cultivation of benthic marine algae. Ecology 45(4):893-894. Autumn 1964 410 Ec7
- 37931 NEWMAN, J. E., and BLAIR, B. O. What is the energy balance in your maize field? World Farming 6(9):6-8. Sept.1964. 30.08 W89 Crop response to weather.
- 37932 NICHIPOROVICH, A. A. KPD zelenogo lista [Efficiency of green leaf]. Moskva, Znanie, 1964. 45 p. 442.9 V964 On photosynthesis.
- 37933 NICHOL, W. E., and MACK, A. R. Elemental composition of apples in relation to fruit quality, soil acidity and organic matter. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:91-99. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 S012
- 37934 NIEDERPRUEM, D. J., HOBBS, H., and HENRY, L. Nutritional studies of development in *Schizophyllum commune*. J. Bact. 88(6):1721-1729. Ref. Dec.1964. 448.3 J82
- 37935 NITSCH, C., and NITSCH, J. P. Study of the action of gibberellic acid by means of marked Gibberellin A<sub>3</sub>. 1. Action of growth substances on dwarf beans. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. B. 110(1/2):7-17. Jan./Feb.1963. 451 F84B English summary.
- 37936 NIXON, R. W. Viability of date seeds in relation to age. Date Growers' Inst. Rpt. 41:3-4. 1964. 81 D26
- 37937 NOR-AREVYAN, N. G., and others. Penetration of radioactive phosphorus in pea shoots depending on concentration of gibberellin solution. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 16(5):95-97. 1963. 20 Er4 S. P. Semerdzhyan, D. M. Nalbandyan, R. R. Atayan, and Ts. M. Avakyan, joint authors.
- 37938 NOZICKOVA, J. The effect of gibberellic acid on the metabolism of maize. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytech. a Ekon. 3:277-287. Ref. 1963. 105.92 B833 English summary.
- 37939 NURI, J. M. Experiments concerning the identification, spread and effects of corky root disease in greenhouse-grown tomatoes. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hoherer Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 14(3):139-148. Ref. June 1964. 105.9 K693 English summary. Physiological.
- 37940 OERTLI, J. J. The uptake and effusion of ions by plant cells. A possible explanation of the Viets Effect. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung, Bodenk. 107(3):193-205. Ref. Dec.1964. 384 Z343A English summary, p.VIII of summary section.
- 37941 OGANESYAN, S. G. Infructescence in wheat pollinated with mixture of pollen from close and distant parental forms. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 16(3):71-76. Mar.1963. 20 Er4
- 37942 OGASAWARA, R. A preliminary study on the physiology of aging of *Pinus densiflora*. (Ge) Tottori Soc. Agr. Sci. Trans. 16:48-53. Nov. 1963. 513 T64
- 37943 OMID, A. The effect of quackgrass (*Agropyron repens*) rhizomes on germination and development of alfalfa. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3181. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58 Phytotoxic effects.
- 37944 OYAMA, K., and HAZAMA, K. Studies on the exudation and the regeneration-growth of mulberry sapling after the treatment inhibiting the physiological function of root given at the time of pruning of stem. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 33(4):339-344. Ref. Aug.1964. 425.9 S66 English summary.
- 37945 PANCHAL, Y. C. Some physiological studies of *Petunia hybrida* Vilm. pollen. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3227. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 37946 PASC, I., and PRICA, D. The effect of organic and mineral fertilizers on the growth and development of young apple and plum stands under conditions of the Geoagiu Basin, in Hunedoara region. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:347-356. Ref. 1961/62, pub.1963. 86 R862 French summary.
- 37947 PAULET, P., and NITSCH, J. P. Preliminary study of budding in vitro of *Nicotiana glauca*, *N. suaveolens* and their hybrid. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. B. 110(9):361-366. Ref. Dec.1963. 451 F84B English summary.
- 37948 PHAN-CHON-TON, Study of the ethylene content of the internal atmosphere of fruit through chromatography in gaseous state. (Fr) Rev. Gen. de Bot. 70(835):679-690. Ref. Dec.1963. 450 R326
- 37949 PHILLIPS, R. E. Soil compaction decreased cotton yields. Ark. Farm Res. 14(1):10. Jan./Feb.1965. 100 Ar42F
- 37950 PICKET, B. S., and MEASELLS, J. W. Temperatures around and inside a sweet potato hill. Tenn. Farm Home Sci. Progr. Rep. 52:15-16. Oct./Dec.1964. 100 T25F
- 37951 PIIR, R. On the dormancy of some broad-leaved trees. (Es) Akad. Nauk Estonskoi SSR. Obshch. Estestisp. Aastar. 55:48-53. 1962, pub. 1963. 511 Ak191 German summary.
- 37952 PILET, P. E. Action of fluorine and beta-indoleacetic acid on the radicular tissues. (Fr) Rev. Gen. de Bot. 71(836):12-21. Ref. Jan.1964. 450 R326 In *Lens culinaris*.
- 37953 PIROVANO, A., and CELESTRE, M. R. Intervention of physical agents on the development and reproduction of plants. (It) Agr. d'Ital. 10(12):17-23. Dec.1964. 16 Ag823J Radiation and electromagnetic waves.



- 37954 PITTENDRIGH, C. S., and MINIS, D. H. The entrainment of circadian oscillations by light and their role as photoperiodic clocks. *Amer. Nat.* 98(902):261-294. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 470 Am36  
Plants and insects.
- 37955 POLYAKOV, I. M. New data on use of radioactive isotopes in studying fertilization of plants. *Int. Symp. Pollen Physiol. Fert. [Papers]*, 1st Symp.:194-199. 1963, pub.1964. 451 In87
- 37956 POPOV, T. The utilization of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium by the Mavrud grape variety. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 11:1199-1202. 1962. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 37957 PORK, K. On the date of formation and longevity of vegetative shoots of some sedge species under conditions of flooded meadows. (Es) *Akad. Nauk Estonskoi SSR Obshch. Estetisp. Aastar.* 55:40-47. 1962, pub.1963. 511 Ak191  
German summary.
- 37958 POSPISILOVA, D. The effect of boron on the growth of pollen and on yields of grapes. (Cz) *Bratislava. Vyskumny Ust. pre Vinohradnictvo a Vinarstvo. Ved. Prace* 1963:11-39. 390.9 B732  
German summary.
- 37959 POSPISILOVA, D. A study of conditions influencing the germination of grape pollen. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform Rostlinna Vyroba* 37(12):1291-1300. Dec.1964. 64.9 C33  
French summary.  
Chiefly temperature.
- 37960 POTAPOV, N. G., and SALAMATOVA, T. S. The respiration of mitochondria in the growth zone of lupine root. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 159(1):211-214. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A
- 37961 POWRIE, J. K. The effect of cobalt on the growth of young lucerne on a siliceous sand. *Plant & Soil* 21(1):81-93. Ref. Aug.1964. 450 P696  
Australia.
- 37962 POZSAR, B. I. Effect of gibberellic acid on increasing the methionine-S-55 incorporation into the protein fraction of isolated soybean leaves. (Hu) *Iregszemcse. Delkeletdunantuli Mezogazdasagi Kiserlet. Intezet. Kozlem.* 4(1):33-40. Ref. 1964. 105.9 Ir2  
English summary p.72-73.
- 37963 PRESTON, R. D. Pollinating dates by airplane. *Date Growers' Inst. Rpt.* 41:24. 1964. 81 D26
- 37964 PROEBSTING, E. L., and MILLS, H. H. Gibberellin-induced hardiness responses in Elberta peach flower buds. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:134-140. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 37965 PROTOPOPOVA, E. N. Hardiness of plants introduced in central Siberia. (Rus) *In Shiman'yuk, A. P. Selektiya drevesnykh porod v Vostochnoi Sibiri*, p.80-95. Ref. 1964. 463.6 Sh6
- 37966 RABECHAULT, H., and CAMBRONY, H. La physiologie du cafeier. II. La croissance (systeme racinaire) [Physiology of the coffee plant. II. Growth (radicular system)]. France. *Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer. Cahiers O.R.S.T.O.M. Physiol. Plantes Trop. Cultiv.* 1(2), 34 p. Ref. 1964. 451 F844
- 37967 RAGALA, P. Sensitivity of grapes to the exhalations of the herbicide MCPA. (Cz) *Bratislava. Vyskumny Ust. pre Vinohradnictvo a Vinarstvo. Ved. Prace* 1963:191-204. Ref. 390.9 B732  
Germany summary.
- 37968 RAICU, P., and POPOVICI, I. Contribution to the study of polyspermal fertilization in *Zea mays* L. (Fr) *Int. Symp. Pollen Physiol. Fert. [Papers]*, 1st Symp.:208-214. 1963, pub.1964. 451 In87
- 37969 RAO, N. S. S. Maintenance of fungi on synthetic sponge. *Indian Phytopath.* 17(2):183. 1964. 464.8 In2
- 37970 RICHARDS, A. V. Some observations on drought resistance of tea clones. *Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q.* 35(3):169-170. Sept.1964. 68.18 C33
- 37971 RIEDHART, J. M. Influence of hydrocarbons and oil on photosynthesis in the orchid tree [*Bauhinia blakeana*]. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:265-269. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 37972 RIVOIR, O. R. Vernalization and photoperiodic requirement in Argentine wheat varieties. (Sp) *La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Agron. Rev.* 38(1/2):33-46. Ref. Dec.1962. 9 R32  
English summary.
- 37973 ROBERTS, A. N., BLANEY, L. T., and COMPTON, O. C. Seasonal changes of certain nutrient elements in the leaves and bulbs of croft lily, *Lilium longiflorum*, and their relation to bulb yield. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:611-630. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 So12  
A nutrition study.
- 37974 ROBERTS, E. C., and LAGE, D. P. Effects of an evaporation retardant, a surfactant, and an osmotic agent on foliar and root development of Kentucky bluegrass [*Poa pratensis*]. *Agron. J.* 57(1):71-74. Ref. Jan./Feb.1965. 4 Am34P
- 37975 ROUSSEL, L. Effects obtained by shading the stem of petiole oak. (Fr) *Besancon. U. Ann. Sci. Ser. 2, Bot.* 19:67-71. 1963. 451 B462
- 37976 SABET, S. A., SALAM, M. A. A., and LAGERWERFF, J. V. Growth and ion uptake by maize seedlings on solutions variable in phosphate and flow rate. *Plant & Soil* 21(1):94-100. Ref. Aug.1964. 450 P696
- 37977 SAMUELS, G., and ALERS-ALERS, S. Effect of time of nitrogen application on the sucrose content of sugarcane ratoons. *P. R. U. J. Agr.* 48(4):304-307. Oct.1964. 8 P832J
- 37978 SAVOVA, N. The defoliation of cotton crops with magnesium chlorate as a measure to accelerate the ripening of cotton. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanska Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Khidrotekh. Melior. Izv.* 4:111-124. Ref. 1963. 290.9 So2  
English summary.
- 37979 SCHRODTER, H. Phenometric-statistical research on the influence of weather on the growth of potato tubers. (Ge) *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 121(1):77-83. Dec.1964. 18 J825  
English summary.
- 37980 SCHUTTE, K. H. The biology of the trace elements; their role in nutrition. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1964, 228 p., map. Ref. (*International Monographs, Aspects of Animal and Human Nutrition*) 386.3 Sch8  
Plant and animal nutrition.
- 37981 SCHUTZ, E. Kalanchoe blossfeldiana—a potted plant for the whole year. (Sw) *Weibulls Allehand* 24:9-14. 1964. 80 W42  
Chiefly on short-day and long-day treatment.
- 37982 SEMENIUK, P., and STEWART, R. N. Low-temperature requirements for after-ripening of seed of *Rosa blanda*. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:639-641. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 37983 EL-SHARKAWY, M. A., and HESKETH, J. D. Effect of stomatal differences among species on leaf photosynthesis. *Corp Sci.* 4(6):619-621. Nov./Dec.1964. 64.8 C883
- 37984 SHAVRYGIN, P. I., and SATTAROV, D. T. Effect of toxic salt concentrates of the soil solution on germination of cotton in newly irrigated areas of Golodnaya Step. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 10:117-126. Ref. Oct.1964. 57.8 P34
- 37985 SHEEHAN, T. J., MURASHIGE, T., and KAME-MOTO, H. Photoperiodism effects on growth and flowering of *Cattleya* and *Dendrobium* orchids. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 34(3):228-232. Mar.1965. 80 Am329
- 37986 SHIRAKAWA, T., DEDOLPH, R. R., and WATSON, D. P. N-6-benzyladenine effects on chilling injury, respiration, and keeping quality of *Anthurium andraeanum*. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:642-646. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 37987 SIEBER, J. On the site requirements of the stemless gentian in gardens. (Ge) *Weiherstephan. Staatl. Lehr- u. Forschanst. f. Gartbau. Jahresber.* 1963/64:109-118. 105.8 W425  
Physiological.
- 37988 SIEGENTHALER, P. A. Metabolisme azote croissance et catabolisme auxinique des plantules du Lens [Nitrogenous metabolism, growth, and auxinic catabolism of lentil seedlings]. *Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. Mem.* 13(80), 136 p. Jan.31, 1963. 508 L37M



- 37989 SIJPESTEIJN, A. K., and KASLANDER, J. Metabolism of fungicides by plants and micro-organisms. *Outlook Agr.* 4(3):119-125. Ref. 1964. 10 Ou8
- 37990 SINHA, S. K., and COSSINS, E. A. The metabolism of [ $^{14}\text{C}$ ]glycine by plant tissues. *Biochem. J.* 93(1):27-34. Ref. Oct.1964. 382 B52
- 37991 SISTROM, W. R. Effect of oxygen on growth and the synthesis of bacteriochlorophyll in *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. *J. Bact.* 89(2):403-408. Ref. Feb.1965. 448.3 J82
- 37992 SKAPSKI, H., and OYER, E. B. The influence of pre-transplanting variables on the growth and development of cauliflower plants. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:374-385. Ref. Dec. 1964. 81 Sol2
- 37993 SMITH, D. Winter injury and the survival of forage plants. *Herbage Abs.* 34(4):203-209. Ref. Dec.1964. 241 Im733  
Literature review.
- 37994 SMITHERS, A. G., and SUTCLIFFE, J. F. Sensitivity to dinitrophenol of potassium absorption in carrot root tissue cultures. *Nature [London]* 204(4965):1330-1331. Dec.26,1964. 472 N21
- 37995 SOMON, E. Complementary contribution to the study of albinism in the mandarin tree. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 111(1/2):33-55. Ref. Jan./Feb.1964. 451 F84B  
English summary.
- 37996 SORENSEN, F. C. Photosynthesis, respiration, and dry matter accumulation of Douglas-fir seedlings from different geographic sources and grown at different temperatures. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3191-3192. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 37997 SOROKIN, H. P., and THIMANN, K. V. The histological basis for inhibition of axillary buds in *Pisum sativum* and the effects of auxins and kinetin on xylem development. *Protoplasma* 59(2):326-350. Ref. 1964. 442.8 P94
- 37998 SRIVASTAVA, V. K., and BAJPAI, P. N. Effect of maleic hydrazide on *Calendula*. *Allahabad Farmer* 38(2):62-68. Ref. Mar.1964. 22 AL5
- 37999 STALFELT, M. G. Reactions participating in the photoactive opening of the stomata. *Physiol. Plant.* 17(4):828-838. Ref. 1964. 450 P564  
Tests with *Ranunculus repens*, *Paeonia officinalis* and *Sambucus racemosa*.
- 38000 STEVENINCK, R. F. M. VAN. A comparison of chloride and potassium fluxes in red beet tissue. *Physiol. Plant.* 17(4):757-770. Ref. 1964. 450 P564
- 38001 STRAIN, B. R. Physiological and morphological variability of local quaking aspen [*Populus tremuloides*] clones. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3228. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 38002 STROUN, M. Effect of multipaternal pollination in plants. *Int. Symp. Pollen Physiol. Fert. [Papers]*, 1st Symp.:200-207. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 451 In87  
Tests with *Mirabilis jalapa* and tomatoes.
- 38003 SULYOK-SCHULEK, B. Ground water and fruit yields. (Ge) *Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart.* 14(6):292-296. Dec.1964. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 38004 SWAIN, G. S. The effect of supplementary illumination by mercury vapour lamps during periods of low natural light intensity on the production of *Chrysanthemum* cuttings. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:568-573. Dec.1964. 81 Sol2
- 38005 SWART, H. J. A study of the production of coremia in three species of the genus *Trichurus*. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. & Serol.* 30(3):257-260. 1964. 448.8 N28A
- 38006 SYMPOSIUM ON TIME MEASUREMENT IN PHOTOPERIODIC PHENOMENA. CLEVELAND, 1963. [Papers]. *Amer. Nat.* 98(902):261-386. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 470 Am36  
Includes photoperiodism in plants and insects.
- 38007 SZALAI, I. Hormonal bases of inflorescence. (Hu) *Elovilag* 9(5):8-15. Sept./Oct.1964. 410 EL6
- 38008 SZEPES, J. The effect of kinetin, gibberellin, indoleacetic acid and biotin on the uptake and embedding of phosphorus through isolated rice leaves. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 51(23):563. Dec.1,1964. 474 N213
- 38009 TAERUM, R. Effects of moisture stress and climatic conditions on stomatal behavior and growth in Rome Beauty apple trees. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:20-32. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 Sol2
- 38010 TAGGART, J., HUTCHINSON, S. A., and SWINBANK, P. Spore discharge in Basidiomycetes. III. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 28(112):607-618. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 An7  
*Polyporus betulinus* and *Trametes gibbosa*.
- 38011 TANO, S., and TAKAHASHI, H. Nucleic acid synthesis in growing pollen tubes. *J. Biochem.* 56(6):578-580. Dec.1964. 385 J822
- 38012 TATEOKA, R. On the boron metabolism of the rice plant. (Ja) *Tottori Soc. Agr. Sci. Trans.* 16:1-5. Ref. Nov.1963. 513 T64  
English summary.
- 38013 TATEWAKI, M., and PROVASOLI, L. Vitamin requirements of three species of *Antithamnion*. *Bot. Mar.* 6(3/4):193-203. Ref. Aug.1964. 450 B6582
- 38014 TENDILLE, C., GERVAIS, C., and COIC, Y. Electron carrier quinones in the inflorescence of *Arum maculatum*. (Fr) *Ann. de Physiol. Veg.* 6(1):25-32. 1964. 451 F8432  
English summary.
- 38015 TER-KARAPETYAN, M. A., and MAKAROVA, E. N. On requirements of some representatives of the genus *Candida* for vitamin B. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk.* 16(5):15-24. Ref. 1963. 20 Er4
- 38016 THOMAS, J. R., and HEILMAN, M. D. Nitrogen and phosphorus content of leaf tissue in relation to sweet pepper yields. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:419-425. Dec.1964. 81 Sol2
- 38017 TOGARI, Y. Studies on lowland rice in Japan; especially on the photosynthesis of rice plant. *Agr. Asia* 3:1-17. 1964. 22.5 Aj5
- 38018 TORRES BERNAL, C., ORTEGA T., E., and MORENO D., R. Correlation between the content of nitrates and yields in wheat and cotton. (Sp) *Agr. Tec. Mex.* 2(3):104-106. Winter 1963/64. 8 Ag839
- 38019 TOUZE, A. Comparative metabolism of citrulline in the sprouts of healthy melons and those affected with anthracnose. (Fr) *Soc. Franc. de Physiol. Veg. B.* 9(3):121-125. Ref. Sept.1963. 451 Sol93
- 38020 TOVMASYAN, A. S., and AVETISYAN, N. A. Effect of soil microorganisms on germination of alfalfa and esparcet seeds. (Arm) *Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk.* 16(3):9-17. Ref. Mar.1963. 20 Er4  
Russian summary.
- 38021 TREVETT, M. F. Stem development in lowbush blueberry fields the burn year. III. *Maine Farm Res.* 12(3):14-19. Oct.1964. 100 M28Ma
- 38022 TSAI, C. K., and T'ANG, K. M. The reaction of *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* to nitrous acid. (Ch) *Acta Microbiol. Sinica* 10(4):477-487. Ref. Nov.1964. 448.3 Ac83  
Russian summary.
- 38023 TSAI, C. K., and MEN, T. P. *Schizosaccharomyces japonicus* reaction to ultraviolet radiation. (Ch) *Acta Microbiol. Sinica* 10(4):488-496. Ref. Nov.1964. 448.3 Ac83  
Russian summary.
- 38024 TSCHIRLEY, F. H., and WAGLE, R. F. Growth rate and population dynamics of jumping cholla (*Opuntia fulgida* Engelm.). *Ariz. Acad. Sci. J.* 3(2):67-71. Oct.1964. 500 Ar44
- 38025 TSENG, S. T. Breaking dormance of rice seed with carbon dioxide. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 29(3):445-450. 1964. 61.9 In84P
- 38026 TULAEVA, M. I. Study of viability of grape pollen. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk.* 16(4):45-55. 1963. 20 Er4
- 38027 ULJEE, A. H. Ammonium nitrogen accumulation and root injury to tomato plants. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 7(3):343-356. Ref. Aug. 1964. 23 N4892



- 38028 UMRIKHINA, A. V. Investigation of the paramagnetic properties of chlorophyll and its analogs. 8 p. (TT 64-51172) Transl. 14560  
Copies may also be ordered from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, U. S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, 22151. Price \$1.00.  
Translation from *Biofizika* 9(4):423-427. 1964.
- 38029 UNGER, P. W., and DANIELSON, R. E. Influence of oxygen and carbon dioxide on germination and seedling development of corn (*Zea mays* L.). *Agron. J.* 57(1):56-58. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1965. 4 Am34P
- 38030 UNGERSON, J., and SCHERDIN, G. Untersuchungen über den Tagesverlauf der Photosynthese und der Atmung bei *Betula nana* L. in Fennoskandien [Investigation of the daily rhythm of photosynthesis and respiration of *Betula nana* L. in Fennoscandia]. *Suomalainen Eläin- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Kasvitiet. Julkaisu.* 35(3), 36 p., map. Ref. 1964. 451 Su7
- 38031 VACLAVIK, J. The use of refractometry for the determination of the osmotic pressure of cell sap in order to evaluate the conditions of water supply of plants. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedec-kotech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba 37(12):1255-1260. Ref. Dec. 1964. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 38032 VAJDA, L. Drought resistance of mosses. (Hu) *Elovilag* 9(6):25-28. Nov./Dec. 1964. 410 EL6
- 38033 VALORAS, N., and others. The oxygen requirements for root growth of three avocado varieties. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:172-178. Ref. Dec. 1964. 81 So12  
J. Letey, L. H. Stolzy, and E. F. Frolich, joint authors.
- 38034 VASIL, I. K. Effect of boron on pollen germination and pollen tube growth. *Int. Symp. Pollen Physiol. Fert. [Papers]*, 1st Symp.:107-119. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 451 In87
- 38035 VAVRA, M. A contribution to the physiology of fruit seed germination. (Cz) *Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. a Ekon.* 3:289-296. 1963. 105.92 B833  
English summary.
- 38036 VERESHCHAGIN, A. G., NOVITSKAYA, G. V., and KAVERINA, A. V. The possible participation of linoleic acid in photosynthetic reactions. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 159(1):208-209. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A  
*Euglena gracilis*.
- 38037 VREDENBERG, W. J., AMESZ, J., and DUYSENS, L. N. M. Light-induced spectral shifts in bacteriochlorophyll and carotenoid absorption in purple bacteria [*Rhodospseudomonas spheroides*]. *Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun.* 18(3):435-439. Ref. Feb. 3, 1965. 442.8 B5236
- 38038 WAGENINGEN. CENTRUM VOOR PLANTENFYSIOLOGISCH ONDERZOEK. Jaarverslag [Annual report], 1963. Wageningen, 1964. 30 p. 451 W122
- 38039 WALLIHAN, E. F., EMBLETON, T. W., and SHARPLESS, R. G. Response of chlorotic citrus leaves to iron sprays in relation to surfactants and stomatal apertures. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:210-217. Dec. 1964. 81 So12
- 38040 WARD, G. M. Greenhouse tomato nutrition—a growth analysis study. *Plant & Soil* 21(1):125-133. Aug. 1964. 450 P696
- 38041 WATANABE, T., and others. Studies on the malnutrition in upland rice resulting from successive cropping. (Ja) *Konosu. Cent. Agr. Expt. Sta. J.* 5:1-44. Ref. Dec. 1963. 107.6 K832  
M. Yasuo, K. Ishii, M. Nagai, and K. Ichiki, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 38042 WEBSTER, T. R., and STEEVES, T. A. Observations on drought resistance in *Selaginella densa* Rydb. *Amer. Fern J.* 54(4):189-196. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1964. 450 Am35
- 38043 WEISE, A. H., and SEELEY, J. G. Translocation of the floral stimulus in *Chrysanthemum*. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:574-583. Ref. Dec. 1964. 81 So12  
Photoperiodism experiments.
- 38044 WESENBERG, B. G., and BECK, G. E. Influence of production environment and other factors on the longevity of potted *Chrysanthemum* flowers (*Chrysanthemum morifolium* Ramat.). *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:584-590. Dec. 1964. 81 So12  
Chiefly fertilizers.
- 38045 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. HORTICULTURE DIV. Warning for apple growers—guard against bitter pit. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 4)* 5(11):911. Nov. 1964. 23 W52J  
Use of calcium sprays.
- 38046 WIDSTROM, N. W., HARPSTEAD, D. D., and SHANK, D. B. Relative water requirement and its relationship to tiller number and heading date in eight oat varieties. *Agron. J.* 57(1):68-70. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1965. 4 Am34P
- 38047 WIEBERS, J. L., and GARNER, H. R. Use of S-methylcysteine and cystathionine by methionineless *Neurospora crassa* mutants. *J. Bact.* 88(6):1798-1804. Ref. Dec. 1964. 448.3 J82
- 38048 WIERSZYLLOWSKI, J., and HOLUBOWICZ, T. The respiration intensity of the dormant and growing apple flower buds. (Pol) *Acta Agrobot.* 14:257-274. Ref. 1963. 450 Ac89  
English summary.
- 38049 WILCOX, G. E. Effect of potassium on tomato growth and production. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:484-489. Dec. 1964. 81 So12
- 38050 WILLIAMS, M. W., BATJER, L. P., and MARTIN, G. C. Effects of N-dimethyl amino succinic acid (B-nine) on apple quality. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:17-19. Dec. 1964. 81 So12
- 38051 WILLIAMS, M. W., and BATJER, L. P. Site and mode of action of 1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate (Sevin) in thinning apples. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:1-10. Ref. Dec. 1964. 81 So12
- 38052 WILLIAMS, R. D. Translocation in perennial grasses. *Outlook Agr.* 4(3):136-142. Ref. 1964. 10 Ou8  
Radioactive tracer study.
- 38053 WILSON, J. R., and SCHWABE, W. W. Effects of photoperiod on the apparent viscosity of leaf cytoplasm in *Kalanchoe blossfeldiana*. I. A method for quantitative estimation and its sources of error. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 28(112):647-668. Ref. Oct. 1964. 450 An7
- 38054 WISLOCKA, M. The reaction of spring wheat (*Triticum vulgare* L.) on lowered light intensity (Pol) *Acta Agrobot.* 14:33-46. Ref. 1963. 450 Ac89  
English summary.
- 38055 WITTSELL, L. E. Effects of soil compaction on plant growth. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3198. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Various field crops.
- 38056 WOJCIECHOWSKI, J., and ZIELINSKA, D. Transpiration of flax and barley. (Pol) *Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn.* 15:305-318. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 38057 WOODS, M. J. Colour disorders of ripening tomatoes. 5. Fruit colour in relation to irrigation and nutrition. *Irish J. Agr. Res.* 3(2):141-150. Ref. Oct. 1964. 10.5 Ir45  
Calcium-potassium and potassium nutrition.
- 38058 WREDE, F. FREIHERR VON. Relation between pH, plant-available magnesium, and yield. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(42):1424-1425. Oct. 15, 1964. 18 N39
- 38059 WYATT, J. E., and MURPHY, J. W. Effects of different photoperiods and foliar applications of several sugars on rooting of *Ligustrum lucidum*. *Natl. Assoc. Col. & Teachers Agr. J.* 8(3):71-73. Sept. 1964. 275.9 N213



- 38060 YAGODIN, B. A. Mikroelementy v ovoshchevodstve [Minor elements and their effects on vegetables]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 159 p. Ref. 463.34 Ia3
- 38061 YAMADA, N. Studies on the manure for seaweeds. II. Effect of phosphorus on the nitrogen absorption of an agar seaweed (*Gelidium amansii*) and influence of light intensity on this effect. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 30(11): 908-911. Nov.1964. 414.9 J274  
English summary.
- 38062 YAMADA, N., and others. Studies on the manure for seaweeds. III. On the absorption of  $P^{32}$  labelled phosphorus by an agar seaweed (*Gelidium amansii*). (Ja) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 30(12):983-985. Dec.1964. 414.9 J274  
Y. Iwahashi, K. Osada, and Y. Omura, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 38063 YAMAGUCHI, M., and others. Changes in the  $CO_2$  levels with moisture in fallow and cropped soils and susceptibility of potatoes to black spot. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:446-456. Dec.1964. 81 So12  
W. J. Flocker, F. D. Howard, and H. Timm, joint authors.  
California.
- 38064 YAMAMOTO, M. Seed germination and soil water content relationship. Ecol. Rev. 16(2):93-99. Ref. Mar.1964. 410 Ec73
- 38065 YANG, C., and others. Studies on the growing situation at different stages of Chinese cabbage in relation to its absorption from three fertilizer elements, nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 6:51-53. June 1964. 22.5 N928  
T. H. Chang, Y. C. Li, H. F. Chang, and Y. M. Li, joint authors.
- 38066 YATES, R. J. Herbicides and seed germination. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 30(2): 126-128. Ref. Oct.1964. 24 Ea74  
Physiology of crop plants.
- 38067 ZHURBITSII, Z. I., and YEGOROVA, L. A. Scientific-methodological conference on the use of hydroponics in agriculture. 9 p. (TT 64-51852) Transl. 14652  
Copies may also be ordered from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, U. S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, 22151. Price \$1.00.  
Translation from Agrokimiya 5:165-169. 1964.
- BIOCHEMISTRY**
- 38068 AGURELL, S., and JOHANSSON, M. Clavine alkaloids as precursors of peptide-type ergot alkaloids. Acta Chem. Scand. 18(10):2285-2293. Ref. 1964. 385 Ac82  
In *Claviceps purpurea*.
- 38069 ALEXANDER, A. G. The biosynthesis of sucrose in sugarcane. P. R. U. J. Agr. 48(4):265-283. Ref. Oct.1964. 8 P832J
- 38070 ALSTON, R. E., and HEMPEL, K. Chemical documentation of interspecific hybridization. J. Hered. 55(6):267-269. Nov./Dec.1964. 442.8 Am3  
Baptisia.
- 38071 AMBERGER, A., and EL-FOULY, M. The ascorbic acid oxidase activity and the ascorbic acid/dehydroascorbic acid system during germination. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung. Bodenk 106(3):218-227. Ref. Sept.1964. 384 Z343A  
English summary, p. IX.
- 38072 ANDERSON, J. M., BOARDMAN, N. K., and DAVID, D. J. Trace metal composition of fractions obtained by digitonin fragmentation of spinach chloroplasts. Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun. 17(6):685-689. Dec.18,1964. 442.8 B5236
- 38073 BADENHUIZEN, N. P., and CHANDORKAR, K. R. UDPG- $\alpha$ -glucan glucosyltransferase and amylose content of some starches during their development and under various external conditions. Cereal Chem. 42(1):44-54. Ref. Jan.1965. 59.8 C33  
In plants.
- 38074 BAKER, L. R., and TOMES, M. L. Carotenoids and chlorophylls in two tomato mutants and their hybrid. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85: 507-513. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 38075 BALTSCHIEFFSKY, H., and KIEWIET, D. Y. DE. Existence and localization of two phosphorylation sites in photophosphorylation of isolated spinach chloroplasts. Acta Chem. Scand. 18(10): 2406-2408. Ref. 1964. 385 Ac82
- 38076 BARKER, G. R., and HOLLINSHEAD, J. A. Nucleotide metabolism in germinating seeds; the ribonucleic acid of *Pisum arvense*. Biochem. J. 93(1):78-83. Ref. Oct.1964. 382 B52
- 38077 BOHLMANN, F., and others. Polyacetylene compounds. LXIX. Acetylene compounds of the genus *Echinops* L. (Ge) Chem. Ber. 98(1):155-163. 1965. 384 B45  
C. Arndt, K. M. Kleine, and H. Bornowski, joint authors.
- 38078 BRAD, N. A. Some aspects of ribonucleic acids, chlorophyll, and protein in detached plant leaves. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3238. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 38079 BRENNAN, H., PATE, J. S., and WALLACE, W. Nitrogen-containing compounds in the shoot system of *Pisum arvense* L. I. Amino compounds in the bleeding saps from petioles. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)28(112):527-540. Ref. Oct.1964. 450 An7
- 38080 BRITIKOV, E. A., and others. Proline in the reproductive system of plants. Int. Symp. Pollen Physiol. Fert. [Papers], 1st Symp.:77-85. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 451 In87  
N. A. Musatova, S. V. Vladimirtseva, and M. A. Protchenko, joint authors.  
Chiefly in pollen.
- 38081 BUCHNER, S., and others. A new glycoside of *Adonis vernalis*. Life Sci. 4(1):37-40. Ref. Jan.1965. 442.8 L62  
H. Jackowska, K. Kikuchi, and K. K. Chen, joint authors.
- 38082 CABLE, J., COOMBE, R. G., and WATSON, T. R. The cardiac glycosides of *Cerbera* species. I. The isolation of cerberin and cerberatin. Austral. J. Chem. 17(12):1423-1428. Dec.1964. 475 Au73
- 38083 CHAMPIGNY, M. L. Activity of nitrates—reductase of superior plants. (Fr) Soc. Franc. de Physiol. Veg. B. 9(2):86-93. June 1963. 451 So193
- 38084 CLAIR, G., DELAVEAU, P., and PARIS, R. Research into the distribution of flavonoids in Cruciferae. (Fr) Soc. Bot. de France. B. 110 (1/2):1-6. Ref. Jan./Feb.1963. 451 F84B
- 38085 COMB, D. G., and KATZ, S. Studies on the biosynthesis and methylation of transfer RNA. J. Molecular Biol. 8(6):790-800. Ref. June 1964. 442.8 J8224  
In *Blastocladiella emersonii*.
- 38086 COMBES, R., GUILLOUX, S., and DEMAILLY, F. Action of the environment on the accumulation of nitrates and localization of formed deposits. (Fr) Soc. Franc. de Physiol. Veg. B. 9(2):78-86. Ref. June 1963. 451 So193  
Includes discussion.
- 38087 COURDUROUX, J. C. On the presence of a tuberization substance in a crude extract of Jerusalem artichokes tubers; setting up of a tuberization test. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(25):4791-4794. Dec.21,1964. 505 P21
- 38088 CREASY, L. L., MAXIE, E. C., and SINGLETON, V. L. Characterization of flavonoids in *Fragaria vesca*. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:325-331. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 So12



- 38089 CRUZ-PEREZ, L. M., and DURKIN, D. Sugar translocation in peppermint (*Mentha piperita* L.). Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:414-418. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 38090 DE LA BURDE, R., POINDEXTER, E. H., and BELL, J. P. The distribution of amino acids in tobaccos from different stalk regions. Tobacco [New York] 160(8):25-32. Ref. Feb.19, 1965. 286.89 T552
- 38091 DENNEN, D. W., and NIEDERPRUEM, D. J. Control of glutamate dehydrogenase in the basidiomycete *Schizophyllum commune*. Life Sci. 4(1):93-98. Jan.1965. 442.8 L62
- 38092 DHALIWAL, A. S., POLLARD, L. H., and SALUNKHE, D. K. Biosynthesis of starch grains in cotyledons of *Phaseolus* species. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:361-365. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 38093 DILLEY, R. A. Light-induced potassium efflux from spinach chloroplasts. Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun. 17(6):716-722. Ref. Dec.18,1964. 442.8 B5236
- 38094 DRAWERT, F. Biochemical-physiological studies of grapes; amino acid conditions during ripening and sugar conditions following freezing. (Ge) Vitis 4(1):49-56. Dec.1963. 95.8 V833
- 38095 DREYER, D. L., TABATA, S., and HOROWITZ, R. M. Flavonoids of citrus. VII. Synthesis of limocitrol, limocitrin and spinacetin. Tetrahedron 20(12):2977-2983. Dec.1964. 382 T29
- 38096 EDELMAN, J., and JEFFORD, T. G. The metabolism of fructose polymers in plants. 4.  $\beta$ -fructofuranosidases of tubers of *Helianthus tuberosus* L. Biochem. J. 93(1):148-161. Ref. Oct.1964. 382 B52
- 38097 EGGINS, H. O. W. A medium to demonstrate the ligninolytic activity of some fungi. Experimentia 21(1):54. Jan.15,1965. 475 Ex7
- 38098 EMMANUEL, J., and GHOSH, M. N. Isolation and some properties of an alkaloid from the seeds of *Crotalaria laburnifolia* Linn. Indian J. Pharm. 26(12):322-323. Dec.1964. 396.8 In23
- 38099 ENDEMANN, W. The influence of flowers on the alkaloid production of tobacco leaves. (Ge) Dresden. Inst. f. Tabakforsch. Ber. 11(1):5-9. 1964. 69.9 W82  
English summary.
- 38100 ESCHRICH, W. Callose synthesis by pollen mother cells of *Cucurbita ficifolia*. (Ge) Int. Symp. Pollen Physiol. Fert. [Papers], 1st Symp.:48-51. 1963, pub.1964. 451 In87
- 38101 FABBRICOTTI-OBERRAUCH, J. Studies on the active uptake of acid dyes of cyanol, orange G and Ponceau [6R] in plant tissues. I. (Ge) Protoplasma 59(2):201-230. 1964. 442.8 P94
- 38102 FAUGERAS, G., and PARIS, R. R. On alkaloids of *Genista radiata* Scop.: Isolation of retamine and d-sparteine. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(25):4861-4864. Dec.21,1964. 505 P21
- 38103 FAUST, M. The relation between leucoanthocyanins and anthocyanins in McIntosh apples. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:85-90. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 38104 FISCHER, W., and WEIDEMANN, G. Determination of the Leloir path in plants with 2-deoxy-D-galactose. (Ge) Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 93(3):677-680. Dec.9,1964. 381 B522
- 38105 FLORKIN, M., and MASON, H. S. Comparative biochemistry; a comprehensive treatise, volume VII, Supplementary volume. New York, Acad. Pres, 1964. 476 p. Ref. 386.2 F66C  
Plants included.
- 38106 FLOSS, H. F., MOTHES, U., and RETTIG, A. Biosynthesis experiments with Gentianaceae. II. The correlation between gentianine and gentiopicoside. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 19b(12):1106-1109. Ref. Dec.1964. 474 Z3  
English summary.  
From *Gentiana lutea*.
- 38107 FLOSS, H. G., and RETTIG, A. Biosynthesis experiments with Gentianaceae. I. Biosynthesis of gentisin. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 19b(12):1103-1105. Ref. Dec.1964. 474 Z3  
English summary.  
From *Gentiana lutea* roots.
- 38108 FOTTRELL, P. F., O'CONNOR, S., and MASTERSON, C. L. Identification of the flavonol myricetin in legume seeds and its toxicity to nodule bacteria. Irish J. Agr. Res. 3(2):246-249. Ref. Oct.1964. 10.5 Ir45
- 38109 FUGONO, T., NARA, K., and YOSHINO, H. Studies on the enzymes produced by *Trametes sanguinea*. 1-2. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(7):405-414. 1964. 390.08 H12  
English summaries.  
Hydrolytic enzymes.
- 38110 FUKUSHI, S., and TANAKA, H. Studies on the components of *Ficus carica* L. 6. Isolation and identification of guaiazulene. (Ja) Tottori Soc. Agr. Sci. Trans. 16:13-16. Nov.1963. 513 T64  
English summary.
- 38111 FURUTANI, S., and OSAJIMA, Y. Enzymes participating in urea-utilizing system in *Perilla frutescens*. (Ja) Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B. 21(2/3):303-313. Ref. Dec.1964. 107.6 K995B  
English summary.
- 38112 GELENKOV, V. F. Chemical composition of the anatomical parts of rye seeds. 12 p. Transl. 14713  
Translation from *Biochimiya Zerna i Khlebopecheniya* 7:159-166. 1964.
- 38113 GOAS, G. On the metabolism of amino acids in the isolated roots of *Pisum sativum* cultivated in nitrate and urea mediums. (Fr) Soc. Franc. de Physiol. Veg. B. 9(3):130-134. Sept. 1963. 451 So193  
Includes discussion.
- 38114 GOLODRIGA, P. YA., and HO, P. C. Early maturity of grapes in relation to some biochemical indices. (Rus) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 12:74-83. Ref. 1963. 390.9 V96  
French summary.  
Chiefly enzymatic activity.
- 38115 GORDIN-SHARIR, A., and WAREING, P. F. Auxin and gibberellin-like substances in peanut (*Arachis hypogaea*). Nature [London] 204(4965):1308-1309. Dec.26,1964. 472 N21
- 38116 GOREN, R., and MONSELISE, S. P. Survey of hesperidin and nitrogen in the developing flower of the Shamouti orange tree. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:218-223. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 38117 GRISEBACH, H., and DOBEREINER, U. The biosynthesis of apiose in parsley (*Apium petroselinum* L.). Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun. 17(6):737-741. Ref. Dec.18,1964. 442.8 B5236
- 38118 GROGER, D., and STOLLE, K. A new alkaloid from *Catharanthus roseus* G. Don. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(24):637. Dec.15,1964. 474 N213
- 38119 GROGER, D., JOHNE, S., and MOTHES, K. On the incorporation of anthranilic acid into peganine. (Ge) Experimentia 21(1):13-14. Jan.15, 1965. 475 Ex7  
English summary.  
From *Peganum harmala*; includes effects on *Adhatoda vasica*.
- 38120 GUPTA, B. K., and others. Coumarins from *Prangos pabularia* Lindl. Indian J. Chem. 21(11):464-466. Nov.1964. 385 In294  
B. K. Wali, V. Handa, and K. L. Handa, joint authors.
- 38121 HACHIGA, M., and HAYASHI, K. Studies on the extraction of agar from the red seaweeds by the cellulase treatment. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(4):207-211. 1964. 390.08 H12  
English summary.
- 38122 HARADA, J., and WADA, K. Studies on the auxin metabolism of some cereal crops under germination and seedling growth. I. Some characteristics of IAA-oxidizing enzyme existing in wheat seedlings. (Ja) Crop. Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 33(2):145-150. Ref. Dec.1964. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 38123 HAREL, E., MAYER, A. M., and SHAIN, Y. Catechol oxidases from apples, their properties, subcellular location and inhibition. Physiol. Plant 17(4):921-930. Ref. 1964. 450 P564
- 38124 HARRIS, W. M., and GEISSMAN, T. A. Alkaloids of *Guatteria psilopus* Mart.: guatterine and atherospermidine. J. Org. Chem. 30(2):432-434. Ref. Feb.1965. 381 J827



- 38125 HELGESON, J. P. Preparations from peas with high kinetin-like activity. *Diss. Abs.* 25 (6):3221-3222. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 38126 HISATAKE, A. Biochemical studies on yam. II. Amylase activity of yam. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 17(4):69-72. Ref. 1964. 389.9 J27  
English summary.
- 38127 HOOPER, N. K., and LAW, J. H. Biosynthesis of cyclopropane compounds. VII. Synthesis of cyclopropane and cyclopropene fatty acids by *Hibiscus [syriacus]* seedlings. *Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun.* 18(3):426-429. Feb.3,1965. 442.8 B5236
- 38128 HORIKOSHI, K., IIDA, S., and IKEDA, Y. Mannitol and mannitol dehydrogenases in conidia of *Aspergillus oryzae*. *J. Bact.* 89(2):326-330. Ref. Feb.1965. 448.3 J82
- 38129 HSIEH, Y. Y., and others. Studies on the alkaloids of embryo loti, *Nelumbium nelumbo* Gaertn. III. *Sci. Sinica* 13(12):2018-2025. Dec.1964. 475 Ac87  
W. C. Chen, I. S. Kao, and P. C. Pan, joint authors.
- 38130 HUNECK, S., and FOLLMANN, G. The chemistry of Chilean lichens. III. The presence of psoromic acid in *Chiodecton stalactinum* Nyl. and roccellic acid in *Dirina lutosa* Zahlbr. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 19b(7):658-659. Ref. July 1964. 474 Z3
- 38131 IGAUE, I. Studies on Q-enzyme of rice plant. *Niigata. U. Facul. Agr. Mem.* 4:1-54. Ref. Mar.1964. 107.6 N5722
- 38132 INUBUSHI, Y., and others. Studies on the constituents of domestic *Lycopodium* genus plants. II. On the constituents of *Lycopodium serratum* Thunb. var. *thunbergii* Makino from Mt. Hira. (Ja) *Pharm. Soc. Japan. J.* 84(11):1108-1113. Ref. Nov.1964. 396.9 P49  
Y. Tsuda, H. Ishii, T. Sano, M. Hosokawa, and T. Harayama, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 38133 ISTATKOV, S., SECENSKA, M., and EDREVA, E. Comparative biochemical studies on the pollen and stigmata of self-pollinated lines and hybrids of maize. *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok.* 17(1):73-76. 1964. 512 So2
- 38134 KALBERER, P. Breakdown of caffeine in the leaves of *Coffea arabica* L. *Nature [London]* 205(4971):597-598. Feb.6,1965. 472 N21
- 38135 KANNENBERG, L. W., and ALLARD, R. W. An association between pigment and lignin formation in the seed coat of the lima bean. *Crop Sci.* 4(6):621-622. Nov./Dec.1964. 64.8 C883
- 38136 KAUSS, H. Uridine diphosphate rhamnose from the golden brown alga *Ochromonas*. *Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun.* 18(2):170-173. Jan.18,1965. 442.8 B5236  
*Ochromonas malhamensis* and *O. danica*.
- 38137 KAWATA, S. I., and ISHIHARA, K. Studies on the oxidizing ability of root hairs in rice plants. (Ja) *Crop. Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 33(2):168-173. Ref. Dec.1964. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 38138 KITCHEN, J. W., BURNS, E. E., and LANGSTON, R. The effects of light, temperature and ionic balance on oxalate formation in spinach. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:465-470. Ref. Dec. 1964. 81 So12
- 38139 KOAZE, Y., and others. Studies on cellulolytic enzyme produced by *Trichoderma koningi*. I. (Ja) *J. Ferment. Technol.* 42(3):115-123. Ref. 1964. 390.08 H12  
Y. Yamada, K. Ezawa, H. Goi, and T. Hara, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 38140 KOSTOVA, R. Biochemical characteristics of plums. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Ovoshtarstvo. Izv.* 4:33-52. Ref. 1963. 86 G16  
German summary.
- 38141 KOTAKA, S., KRUEGER, A. P., and ANDRIESE, P. C. Catalase activity of a crude enzyme preparation from iron-chlorotic barley (*Hordeum vulgare*) seedlings. *Nature [London]* 204(4964):1198-1199. Dec.19,1964. 472 N21
- 38142 KOVACS, P., and JINDRA, A. Biosynthesis of alkaloids: on the transformation of tyrosine to 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine in *Papaver somniferum* L. plants. *Experientia* 21(1):18-19. Ref. Jan.15,1965. 475 Ex7
- 38143 KOVARIKOVA, A., and CHEN, K. K. Activities of newer glycosides of *Adonis vernalis* L. *Life Sci.* 4(1):41-43. Ref. Jan.1965. 442.8 L62
- 38144 KRETOVICH, V. L., DEMINA, A. S., and YAKOVLEVA, V. I. Glutamate dehydrogenase and alanine dehydrogenase in *Aspergillus niger*. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 159(5):1169-1172. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A
- 38145 KUHN, L., and others. Alkaloids of *Papaver caucasicum* Marsch.-Bieb. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 51(23):556. Dec.1,1964. 474 N213  
S. Pfeifer, J. Slavik, and J. Appelt, joint authors.
- 38146 KULAEV, I. S., and others. On short-lived inclusion of P<sub>32</sub> in mycelium of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 159(1):198-201. Ref. 1964. 511 P444A  
D. Fais, A. Z. Metlitskaya, and I. A. Krashe-ninnikov, joint authors.
- 38147 KUNITOMO, J. I., YAMAMOTO, C., and OTSUKI, T. Studies on the alkaloids of *Nelumbo nuciferum* Gaertn. VI. (Ja) *Pharm. Soc. Japan. J.* 84(11):1141-1142. Nov.1964. 396.9 P49  
English summary.
- 38148 KUNITOMO, J. I., and KAMIMURA, M. Studies on the alkaloids of *Nelumbo nuciferum* Gaertn. VII. (Ja) *Pharm. Soc. Japan. J.* 84(11):1100-1104. Nov.1964. 396.9 P49  
English summary.
- 38149 LAZENBY, A., and ROGERS, H. H. Selection criteria in grass breeding. III. Chemical composition. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 63(3):323-333. Ref. Dec.1964. 10 J822  
*Lolium perenne*.
- 38150 LEBRETON, P., and MENERET, G. Elements of botanical chemiotaxonomy. I. Generalities; notion of biochemical species; case of flavonoids in *Humulus lupulus* L. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 111(1/2):69-80. Jan./Feb.1964. 451 F84B
- 38151 LEBRETON, P. Elements of botanical chemiotaxonomy. II. Case of flavonoids in *Urticales*; general conclusions. (Fr) *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 111(1/2):80-93. Ref. Jan./Feb.1964. 451 F84B
- 38152 LEWIS, E. J. The protein, peptide and free amino acid composition in species of *Acanthopora* from southeast coast of India. *Rev. Algologique (n.s.)* 7(3):237-241. Nov.1964. 450 R3212
- 38153 MANSFIELD, T. A. Glycollic acid metabolism and the movements of stomata. *Nature [London]* 205(4971):617-618. Ref. Feb.6,1965. 472 N21
- 38154 MAO, C. H., and ANDERSON, L. Cyanogenesis in *Sorghum vulgare*. II. *J. Org. Chem.* 30(2): 603-607. Ref. Feb.1965. 381 J827
- 38155 MARINKOVICH, V. A. Purification and characterization of the hemagglutinin present in potatoes. *J. Immunol.* 93(5):732-741. Ref. Nov. 1964. 448.8 J8232
- 38156 MCILRATH, W. J., and SKOK, J. Distribution of boron in the tobacco plant. *Physiol. Plant.* 17(4):839-845. Ref. 1964. 450 P564
- 38157 MELIN, D. Evolution of flavonoids at the time of senescence in *Periploca graeca*. I. Winding branches. (Fr) *Besancon. U. Ann. Sci. Ser. 2, Bot.* 19:55-60. Ref. 1963. 451 B462
- 38158 MELIN, D. On the probable presence in *Periploca graeca* of derivatives of desides of cinnamic acids. (Fr) *Besancon. U. Ann. Sci. Ser. 2, Bot.* 19:61-65. Ref. 1963. 451 B462
- 38159 MIHAILOVIC, M. LJ., ANTIC, M., and HADZIJEV, D. Chemical investigation of wheat; dynamics of various forms of phosphorus in wheat during its ontogenesis. Nucleic acid phosphorus in gluten and its accumulation in wheat grain in dependence of variable levels of inorganic fertilizers. *Acad. Serbe des Sci. Cl. des Sci. Math. et Nat. B. Sci. Nat. (n.s.)* 33(10): 17-29. Ref. 1964. 510 B412



- 38160 MILLER, J. A. Comments on chemistry of cycads. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. Fed. Proc. 23(6,pt.1):1361-1362. Nov./Dec.1964. 442.9 F31P
- 38161 MIZUNO, T. Polyphenolic substances of tea-seeds. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(3):4-10. Ref. 1964. 388 J822
- 38162 MOLCHANOV, M. I., BEZINGER, E. N., and SISAKYAN, N. M. Inclusion of amino acid C14 from phosphatide amino acid compounds into lamellar chloroplast proteins. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 159(1):202-204. 1964. 511 P444A
- 38163 MUNDA, I. The quantity and chemical composition of *Ascophyllum nodosum* (L) Le Jol. along the coast between the rivers Olfusa and Thjorsa (southern Iceland). Bot. Mar. 7(1/4):76-89, map. Ref. Dec.1964. 450 B6582
- 38164 MURATA, T., SUGIYAMA, T., and AKAZAWA, T. Enzymic mechanism of starch synthesis in glutinous rice grains. Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun. 18(3):371-376. Ref. Feb.3, 1965. 442.8 B5236
- 38165 MUSZYNSKI, S. A survey of anthocyanidins in *Petunia*. Physiol. Plant. 17(4):975-979. 1964. 450 P564
- 38166 NAIR, A. G. R. Variation in the chemical components of the stem-bark of *Psidium guajava*. Indian J. Pharm. 26(5):140-141. May 1964. 396.8 In23
- 38167 NISHITAI, Y., and YAMAMOTO, T. Studies on malt protease. I. Changes of barley protease during developing, dormant and germinating periods. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Agr. Chem. 6(1):19-22. 1963. 385 H992  
English summary.
- 38168 NISHIYAMA, R. Studies on betaine of *Lycium chinense*. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 10(12):27-29. 1963. 388 J822
- 38169 NOVAK, R. L. Biochemical and ultrastructural changes in *Chlamydomonas* during flagellar synthesis. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3226. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 38170 NOVIKOV, V. I., RYBALKO, K. S., and KORESHCHUK, K. E. Crystalline substance isolated from *Cyclachaena xanthifolia* (Nutt.) Fresen. (Rus) Zhur. Obshch. Khim. 34(12):4129. Dec. 1964. 385 Z6
- 38171 NOWOTNY, F., PALASINSKI, M., and SOCHOCKA, J. An attempt to estimate starch content in tubers according to the analysis of so-called potato juice. (Pol) Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 7(4):377-389. Ref. 1963. 64.8 H66  
English summary.
- 38172 OHLOFF, G., and LIENHARD, B. A fruitful synthesis of rose oxide. (Ge) Helvet. Chim. Acta 48(1):182-189. Ref. 1965. 385 H36
- 38173 OTE, S., AIKAWA, T., and TAKAHARA, Y. Studies on cellulase in *Rhizopus*. I-II. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(6):363-370. 1964. 390.08 H12  
English summaries.
- 38174 PAKRASHI, S. C. Studies on Indian medicinal plants. XI. A new alkaloid from the root bark of *Alangium lamarckii* Thw. Indian J. Chem. 2(11):468. Nov.1964. 385 In294
- 38175 PARIS, R. R., and DELAVEAU, P. G. On the flavonoids of *Caesalpinia pulcherrima* Sw.: Isolation of a flavonoid identified as myricitrin. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 260 (1):271-273. Jan.4, 1965. 505 P21
- 38176 PATSCHKE, L., BARZ, W., and GRISEBACH, H. On the incorporation of 5,7,4'-trihydroxyflavanone (2,6,8,10-<sup>14</sup>C<sub>4</sub>) in cyanidine and the isoflavone biochanin-A and formononetin. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 19b(12):1110-1113. Ref. Dec. 1964. 474 Z3  
English summary.  
Red cabbage seedlings and *Cicer arietinum*.
- 38177 PERNET, R., ZELNIK, R., and COMBES, G. On the presence of cardenolides in *Malleastrum gracile* J. F. Ler. (Meliaceae); preliminary note. (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 11(5/7):150-154. Ref. May/July 1964. 26 J822
- 38178 PETCU, P. Phytochemical research on *Berberis haumiensis* Zab. (Ge) Arch. der Pharm. 298(1):73-77. 1965. 396.8 Ar2A
- 38179 PHILLIPS, I. D. J., and JONES, R. L. Gibberellin-like activity in bleeding-sap of root systems of *Helianthus annuus* detected by a new dwarf pea epicotyl assay and other methods. Planta 63(3):269-278. Ref. 1964. 450 P693
- 38180 POZSAR, B. I. Approximate determination of the intensity of protein synthesis in soybean leaves by means of sulfate and cystine labelled radioactive sulfur. (Hu) Iregszemcse. Delkeltuduntuli Mezogazdasagi Kiserlet. Intezet. Kozlem. 4(1):11-16. Ref. 1964. 105.9 Ir2  
English summary p.68-69.
- 38181 PURCELL, A. E., and SCHULTZ, E. F. Influence of fruit age on lycopene concentration in colored grapefruit. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:183-188. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 38182 PYRIKI, C., and MULLER, R. On the protein and protein-like compounds in tobacco. III. The modification of protein and protein-like compounds in the green tobacco plant with reference to several factors. (Ge) Dresden. Inst. f. Tabakforsch. Ber. 11(1):71-89. 1964. 69.9 W82  
English summary.
- 38183 RAMAKRISHNAN, S., and SUBRAMANIAN, S. S. Amino acids of *Rocella montagnei* & *Parmelia tinctorum*. Indian J. Chem. 2(11):467. Nov.1964. 385 In294
- 38184 RESSLER, C. Neurotoxic amino acids of certain species of *Lathyrus* and vetch. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. Fed. Proc. 23(6,pt.1):1350-1353. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 442.9 F31P  
Includes discussion.
- 38185 RIBEREAU-GAYON, P. Identification of cinnamic acid and tartaric acid esters in the limbs and berries of *Vitis vinifera*. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 260(1):341-343. Ref. Jan.4, 1965. 505 P21
- 38186 RUTTER, W. J. Evolution of aldolase. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. Fed. Proc. 23(6,pt.1):1248-1257. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 442.9 F31P  
Includes plants.
- 38187 RYUGO, K. Relationship between malic and citric acids and titratable acidity in selected peach and nectarine clones, *Prunus persica*, Batsch. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:154-160. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 38188 SARUNO, R., TAKAHIRA, H., and FUJIMOTO, M. Studies on the RNA degrading enzymes produced by *Monascus*. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(8):475-480. 1964. 390.08 H12  
English summary.
- 38189 SCANDALIOS, J. G. Tissue-specific isozyme variations in maize. J. Hered. 55(6):281-285. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 442.8 Am3
- 38190 SCHILCHER, H. On the presence of flavonoids and hydroxycinnamic acid in *Solidago virgaurea* L. and *Solidago serotina* Ait. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(24):636. Dec.15, 1964. 474 N213
- 38191 SCHOPF, C., and SCHENKENBERGER, E. On stereochemical relations between alkaloids of *Lobelia inflata* L.: a contribution to the biogenesis of lobeline. (Ge) Justus Liebig's Ann. der Chem. 682:206-211. Ref. 1965. 384 An7
- 38192 SCHOTZ, F., and BATHELT, H. Analytical investigation of *Oenothera* pigments. II-III. (Ge) Planta 63(3):213-252. Ref. 1964. 450 P693
- 38193 SCHRENK, W. G., and FRAZIER, J. C. Enzymes-like plant nutrients-necessary for life. Plant Food Rev. 10(3):7-9. Fall 1964. 57.8 P694  
Metal ion activation of enzymes.
- 38194 SHAW, P. D., and WANG, N. Biosynthesis of nitro compounds. I. Nitrogen and carbon requirements for the biosynthesis of beta-nitropropionic acid by *Penicillium atrovirens* J. Bact. 88(6):1629-1635. Ref. Dec.1964. 448.3 J82
- 38195 SONDEHEIMER, E. Chlorogenic acids and related depsides. Bot. Rev. 30(4):667-712. Ref. Oct./Dec.1964. 450 B6527



- 38196 STANISLAS, E., and VIGNAIS, P. On toxic substances in *Atractylis gummifera* L. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(25):4872-4875. Ref. Dec.21,1964. 505 P21
- 38197 STANLEY, R. G., and LOEWUS, F. A. Boron and myo-inositol in pollen pectin biosynthesis. Int. Symp. Pollen Physiol. Fert. [Papers], 1st Symp.:128-136. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 451 In87
- 38198 STOCKS, D. L. A study on the biochemistry of riboflavin in higher plants as influenced by iron. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3253-3254. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 38199 STODDART, J. L. Seed ripening in grasses. III. Changes in chlorophyll and anthocyanin content. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 63(3):397-402. Dec.1964. 10 J822
- Lolium perenne, Festuca pratensis, and Phleum pratense in Wales.
- 38200 TAKAGI, M., and OKUMURA, A. On a new amino acid, S-hydroxymethyl-L-homocysteine isolated from *Chondrus ocellatus*. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 30(10):837-842. Oct. 1964. 414.9 J274
- English summary.
- 38201 TAVANT, H. Qualitative and quantitative study of the soluble glucides of *Begonia gracilis*. (Fr) Besancon. U. Ann. Sci. Ser. 2, Bot. 19:35-41. Ref. 1963. 451 B462
- 38202 THIEME, H. The structure of salireposide. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(12):291. June 15, 1964. 474 N213
- From *Salix* and *Populus* spp.
- 38203 TIRDEA, C. Dynamics of tartaric and malic acids during the ripening period of grapes for the main varieties of the Copou-lasi vineyard. (Rum) Indus. Aliment. 15(6/7):294-299,302. Ref. June/July 1964. 389.8 In26
- English summary.
- 38204 TOKUYAMA, T., KAWATE, S., and OMATA, S. Studies on production of reductions by microorganisms. I-II. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(5):288-297. Ref. 1964. 390.08 H12
- English summaries.
- Aspergillus*.
- 38205 TRIM, A. R., BAKER, J. E., and LEAH, A. B. The isolation and composition of ribonucleic acids from leaves. Biochem. J. 93(1):14-26. Ref. Oct.1964. 382 B52
- 38206 TRONCHET, J., and BAS, G. The flavonoids of winding stems of *Humulus lupulus*. Formation of a derivative of esculetin in the rolled-up portions. (Fr) Besancon. U. Ann. Sci. Ser. 2, Bot. 19:25-33. Ref. 1963. 451 B462
- 38207 TRONCHET, J., and BAS, G. On the presence of a derivative of gentisic acid in the aged stems of *Humulus lupulus*. (Fr) Besancon. U. Ann. Sci. Ser. 2, Bot. 19:21-24. Ref. 1963. 451 B462
- 38208 TUPY, J. Metabolism of proline in styles and pollen tubes of *Nicotiana glauca*. Int. Symp. Pollen Physiol. Fert. [Papers], 1st Symp.:86-94. 1963, pub.1964. 451 In87
- 38209 ULRICH, B., and OBERLANDER, H. E. Theoretical considerations of the kinetic enzyme interpretation of ion exchange in plants. (Ge) Plant & Soil 21(1):26-36. Ref. Aug.1964. 450 P696
- 38210 VAN ETTEN, J. L., and GOTTLIEB, D. Biochemical changes during the growth of fungi. II. Ergosterol and fatty acids in *Penicillium atrovenetum*. J. Bact. 89(2):409-414. Ref. Feb.1965. 448.3 J82
- 38211 VANDERHAEGHE, F. Role of nucleic acids in the synthesis of proteins in *Acetabularia mediterranea*. (Fr) Soc. Franc. de Physiol. Veg. B. 9(2):65-77. Ref. June 1963. 451 So193
- Includes discussion.
- 38212 WAKABAYASI, K., and NISIZAWA, K. On the cellulase system of *Irpey lacteus*. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(6):347-355. Ref. 1964. 390.08 H12
- English summary.
- 38213 WEISS, U. Comments on chemistry of cycads. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. Fed. Proc. 23(6, pt.1):1357-1360. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 442.9 F31P
- 38214 YAP F., and REICHARDT, A. Comparative studies on the flavonoids and cinnamic acids in the leaves of pure and hybrid *Vitis* varieties. (Ge) Zuchter 34(4):143-156. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Z8
- English summary.
- 38215 YOKOTA, K., and YAMAZAKI, I. The activity of the horseradish peroxidase compound III. Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun. 18(1):48-53. Ref. Jan.4,1965. 442.8 B5236
- 38216 YUEH, H. A., and FANG, H. F. Studies on *Rhizopus*. III. Primary study on the separation of groups and species of *Rhizopus* with the production of acids from different carbohydrates. (Ch) Acta Microbiol. Sinica 10(4):519-521. Ref. Nov.1964. 448.3 Ac83

## FIELD CROPS

Includes articles on general agronomy and on crop varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

## General

- 38217 CH'EN, H. Y., and others. The wet and dry rotation of crops for field betterment. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 3:14-19. Mar.1964. 22.5 C473
- C Ou-Yang, C. Haung, and T. C. Sun, joint authors.
- 38218 CHIANG-HSI SHENG YU-CHIANG HSIEN JEN MIN WEI YUAN HUI. The work done in the promotion of improved seeds in Yu-chiang Hsien. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 1:6-8. Jan. 1964. 22.5 C473
- 38219 DENMARK. STATENS PLANTEAVLSKONTOR. Beretning fra Statens Planteavlsudvalg [Report], 1963-64. Kobenhavn, 1964. 91 p. 11 D412A
- 38220 FORENINGEN AF JYDSKE LANDBOFORENINGER PLANTEAVLSUDVALGET. Beretning om planteavlssarbejdet i landboforeningerne i Jylland, ved J. Olesen [Report on the plant breeding work of agricultural associations in Jutland, by J. Olesen], 1964, v. 64. Odense, 1965. 790 p. 11 J98F
- 38221 GRÄVES, C. R. Performance trials of field crop varieties. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 384, 58 p. Jan.1965. 100 T25S
- 38222 IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES. AGRICULTURAL DIV. JEALOTT'S HILL RESEARCH STATION. Field experiments guide 1964. Bracknell, Berkshire, 1964. 55 p., map. 103 Im7G
- 38223 JONSSON, A., and BJORNSSON, H. Skyrslur tilraunastodvanna. 1959-1960. Reports of the field experimental stations. Reykjavik. Haskoli Isl. Atvinnudeild. Bunoardeild. Rit Landbunoardeildar, A-flokkur 16,108 p. 1964. 11 R33A
- 38224 MITKOV, T., and DIMITROV, D. Razonirani i perspektivni sortove polski kulturi [Regional promising varieties of field crops]. Sofiya, Zemizdat, 1964. 175 p. Ref. 64 M692
- For Bulgaria.
- 38225 OTTO, H. J., and others. Crop production guide for Minnesota. Minn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Ext. Pam. 194, rev., chart, map. 1965. 275.29 M66P
- J. R. Justin, G. R. Miller, C. J. Overdahl, and L. D. Hanson, joint authors.
- 38226 REIMAN, R. J. New seed is rarini' to grow this spring. Hoard's Dairyman 110(2):77. Jan.25, 1965. 44.8 H65
- Field crop planting.
- 38227 RENTUS, W. Yield level and yield security of second and catch crops. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 80(5):151-153. Feb.4,1965. 18 N39
- Crop rotations.
- 38228 SPRAGUE, H. B. Presidential address—agronomy as a profession. Agron. J. 57(1):1-3. Jan./Feb.1965. 4 Am34P
- 38229 STOCKHOLMS LANS OCH STADS HUSHALLNINGSSALSKAP. Timely information for spring; a handbook for farmers in this province. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Lans och Stad 14(2):1-11,13-27,29-35,37-41. 1964. 12 L29
- Chiefly crop culture.



- 38230 SVERIGES UTSADESFORENING. Working plan of the Swedish Seed Association 1964-66. (Sw) Sveriges Utsadesforen. Tidskr. 74(5/6):275-353. 1964. 61.9 Sv23  
English summary.  
Field crop breeding.
- 38231 VETTER, H. Problems and limitations of unilateral crop rotations. (Ge) Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schreibe. 35:65-103. Ref. 1964. 105.8 K542
- 38232 YUN, H. S. To fulfill the two-crop policy of the party. U. S. Joint Publications Res. Serv. Econ. Rep. N. Korea 127:28-32. Sept. 8, 1964. 173 J663Er  
Translation from Nodong Sinmun, July 13, 1964:2.  
Two rice crops yearly.
- 38233 ZANINI, E. Conferences on agronomy, herbaceous crops, horticulture. (It) Agricoltura 13 (1):47-61. Jan. 1964. 16 Ag8226
- Cereals
- 38234 AGRAWAL, R. K., and others. N.P. 846—a new wheat for the northern hills. Indian Farming 14(8):26,28. Nov. 1964. 22 In283  
M. V. Rao, D. Satyawali, and S. C. Pokhriyal, joint authors.
- 38235 ALVELID, S. Selection of spring grain varieties. (Sw) Kalmars Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr. 2:3-12. 1964. 11 K123
- 38236 AOTA, S., and others. The factors of yield decrease of paddy rice and the yielding capacity in the late seasonal culture in Hokuriku district. (Ja) Takada. Hokuriku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 7:29-60. Ref. Oct. 1964. 107.6 T134  
M. Kinebuchi, T. Hashimoto, and S. Mizuno, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 38237 ATANASIU, N., and ALKAMPER, J. Increased wheat production in Egypt. (Ge) Z. f. Ausländische Landwirt. 3(3):249-253. Sept. 1964. 281.8 Z32  
English summary, p.301.  
Culture.
- 38238 ATKINS, I. M., PORTER, K. B., and MERKLE, O. G. Caddo wheat (Reg. No. 436). Crop Sci. 4(6):669. Nov./Dec. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 38239 ATKINS, I. M., and MERKLE, O. G. Milam wheat (Reg. No. 437). Crop Sci. 4(6):669-670. Nov./Dec. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 38240 ATKINS, I. M. Seabreeze and Supremo wheats (Reg. No. 438 and 439). Crop Sci. 4(6):670. Nov./Dec. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 38241 AUSEMUS, E. R. Crim wheat (Reg. No. 435). Crop Sci. 4(6):668-669. Nov./Dec. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 38242 AZIZ, M. A., and ALAM, K. Hybrid vigour studies in cereals; hybrid vigour—a probable basis for evaluating wheat crosses in F<sub>1</sub>. Pakistan J. Sci. 16(1):4-8. Ref. Jan. 1964. 475 P172
- 38243 BARDE, H. Autumn grain varieties recommended by French Switzerland. (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser. A) 3(9):79. Sept. 1964. 17 Ag8
- 38244 BEALE, O. W., and LANGDALE, G. W. The compatability of corn and Coastal Bermuda-grass as affected by tillage methods. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 19(6):238-240. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 56.8 J822
- 38245 BOCKHOLT, A. J., COLLIER, J. W., and HAVELKA, U. D. Summary of the 1964 corn performance tests. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 2327, 11 p. Dec. 10, 1964. 100 T31P  
Hybrids.
- 38246 BOEV, V. The influence of different preceding crops on the yields of some winter wheat varieties. (Bu) Šelskostonpanska Nauka 10:1069-1078. 1962. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 38247 BONNEMANN, J. J. 1964 South Dakota corn performance trials. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 166, 19 p., map. Jan. 1965. 100 So82  
Hybrids.
- 38248 BONNEMANN, J. J. 1964 South Dakota grain sorghum performance trials. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 167, 16 p., map. Jan. 1965. 100 So82
- 38249 BOONYARATANA, S. Wheat production. (Si) Kasikorn 37(4):315-321. July 1964. 22.5 K15  
English summary.  
Culture.
- 38250 BROWN, C. W., and FITZSIMMONS, R. W. Wheat variety recommendations for 1965. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(12):1451-1454, map. Dec. 1964. 23 N472
- 38251 CHANG, Y. L., and YUAN, K. S. A brief report of a study on the cultural practices under the sewage-water-irrigation conditions in paddy fields in the Fushun district of Liaoning Province. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 6:48-50. June 1964. 22.5 N928
- 38252 CHEN, Y. P., and others. Experience with high yielding wheat on a large scale in the Hsiu Commune in Pi County in 1964. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 9:18-21. Sept. 1964. 22.5 N928  
T. N. P'eng, S. C. Liao, and Y. Yu, joint authors.
- 38253 CHENOWETH, P. Growing "Aunt Mary" in blocks. Org. Gard. & Farming 12(2):38-39. Feb. 1965. 57.8 Or32  
Corn culture.
- 38254 CH'IN, W. The history of "Hsiao-chan" rice. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 1:48-49. Jan. 1964. 22.5 C473
- 38255 CHU, T. C. A primary investigation on "Pao Tai" wheat. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 9:53-54. Sept. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 38256 CROSBIE, C. J. Bulk grain harvesting, drying, and storage, 1964. New Zeal. Wheat Rev. 9:36-39. 1962/64. 59.8 N48
- 38257 CRUMPACKER, D. W. Information for seed producers of Colorado 400S. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Gen. Ser. 816, 8 p. Feb. 1965. 100 C71G  
Corn hybrid.
- 38258 DEGRAS, L. Analysis of crop yield and selection for productive capacity; research on spring oats. I. (Fr) Ann. de l'Amélior. des Plantes 14(3):261-269. 1964. 14 F8499A  
English summary.
- 38259 DENMARK, STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Quantity of seeds for spring wheat planting. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Plan-teavl 68(4):731-732. 1964. 11 T439  
Effects on yields.
- 38260 DENMARK, STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Wheat variety trials, 1960-63. (Sw) Tidsskr. f. Plan-teavl 68(4):727-730. 1964. 11 T439
- 38261 DERCO, M. A contribution to the question of row spacing distance on yields of grain. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 10(4):263-270. 1964. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- 38262 DIAZ DEL PINO, A. Corn culture. (Sp) Tierra [Mexico] 19(11):895,942-943. (Cont.) Nov. 1964. 8 T445
- 38263 DIXON, G. E., and others. New cereal varieties—1963: wheat and barley. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 30(2):84-88. Oct. 1964. 24 Ea74  
E. J. Guthrie, K. W. Lynch, and F. F. Pinto, joint authors.  
Kenya.
- 38264 DIXON, G. E., and others. New cereal varieties—1964: wheats. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 30(2):97-100. Oct. 1964. 24 Ea74  
E. J. Guthrie, K. W. Lynch, and F. F. Pinto, joint authors.  
For Kenya.
- 38265 DOBIERSKA, E., and TUCHOLSKA, H. Age of grain and methods for distinguishing spring and winter wheat. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Roczn. 15:149-161. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.  
Includes lists of varieties.
- 38266 DREIER, A. F., NORDQUIST, P. T., and GRABOUSKI, P. H. Performance of sorghum hybrids and varieties in Nebraska, 1964. Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. Outstate Testing Circ. 116, 44 p., map. Jan. 1965. 100 N270



- 38267 ELAGIN, I. N. Vozdelyvanie grechikhi [Growing buckwheat]. Moskva, Rossel'khozidat, 1964. 174 p. Ref. 59.27 EL1V
- 38268 FRANCE. INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE. Les varietes d'avoine cultivees en France; determination et caracteristiques culturales [Oat varieties grown in France; identification and cultural characteristics], by C. Moule. Paris, 1964. 403 p., map. Ref. 59.23 F8432
- 38269 FURRER, O. J. Influence of drill row spacings, amount of seed and hoeing on growth and yield of winter wheat variety Probus. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch. 4(1):92-104. 1965. 17 Sch99  
English summary.
- 38270 GARCIA S., A., RAMIREZ P., F., and PACHECO, F. Recomendaciones para la siembra de trigo en el Noroeste de Mexico, ciclo 1964-1965 [Recommendations for the planting of wheat in the Northwest of Mexico, 1964-1965 cycle]. Cent. de Invest. Agr. del Noroeste. C. CIANO 21,18 p. Oct. 1964. 8 C334
- 38271 GARYUGIN, G. A. Growing of winter wheat on irrigated soils. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:48-53. Sept. 1964. 20 Z44
- 38272 GREEN, V. E., and HARRIS, E. D. 1964 field corn research; Everglades area. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES65-12,14 p. Jan. 1965. 100 F663  
Varieties and yields.
- 38273 GREER, E. N. A new wheat variety-Kloka. Milling 144(3):63. Jan. 15, 1965. 298.8 M622
- 38274 GUSTIUC, L., PALADE, L., and GHEORGHIU, E. Yields of winter wheat cultivated on eroded soils of terraced slopes with various degrees of sloping. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr. 14(1):143-149. 1963. 442.9 B855  
French summary.
- 38275 HAMMERTON, J. L., and EDWARDS, R. S. The yields of barley following leys based on different grass species. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 64(1):3-9. Feb. 1965. 10 J822
- 38276 HSIAO, T. C., and NIEH, H. T. Significance of raising rice seedlings on the spot in hilly regions and its future development. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 7:48-51. July 1964. 22.5 N928
- 38277 HUBBARD, J. L. Performance of grain sorghum hybrids at the Lower Rio Grande Valley Research and Extension Center. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 2345, 2 p. Jan. 28, 1965. 100 T31P
- 38278 IMRIE, B. C. Rainfall distribution governs time of sowing of grain sorghum. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75(12):1475-1477. Dec. 1964. 23 N472
- 38279 I'SO, I. Agrotechnical level of our corn production and further tasks. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 19(38):10-11. Sept. 16, 1964. 19 M27
- 38280 JAGGER, H. J. Wheat growing in Hawke's Bay. New Zeal. Wheat Rev. 9:27-30. 1962/64. 59.8 N48
- 38281 JOHNSON, M. W., and OLSEN, F. J. Hybrid corn performance tests with two- and three-year averages, 1964. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Curr. Rep. 42, 18 p. Feb. 1965. 100 W52Cu
- 38282 KABRT, B. The influence of marginal effect on results of the experiments on small wheat plots. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 10(4):249-256. 1964. 19.5 P752  
English summary.  
Effect of planting method and of different varieties on yields.
- 38283 KONISHI, T., and SUGISHIMA, H. The nature of regional differences of barley varieties responsible for heading time. Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 10(1):1-10. May 1964. 107.6 K996B
- 38284 KUAN, H. H. Significance of double selection of rice in rice breeding and its effects on seed breeding. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 5:17-21. May 1964. 22.5 N928
- 38285 LI, M. S. The breeding of superior varieties of wheat. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 10:24-26. Oct. 1964. 22.5 C473
- 38286 LICHEV, B. Studies on some Bulgarian and Italian wheat varieties in the region of the Pavlikeni Irrigation System. (Bu) Akad. Selskостопанските Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Khidrotekh. Melior. Izv. 4:173-181. 1963. 290.9 So2  
English summary.  
With reference to yields.
- 38287 LONNQUIST, J. H., and LINDSEY, M. F. Topcross versus S1 line performance in corn (Zea mays L.). Crop Sci. 4(6):580-584. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 38288 MAHAPATRA, I. C., PARASURAM, N. A., and MANNA, G. B. Planting may make all the difference to paddy. Indian Farming 14(7):9, 11, 24, 35. Oct. 1964. 22 In283
- 38289 MARTINEZ REDING, J., MYREN, D. T., and JIMENEZ S., L. Study of the diffusion and adoption of hybrid corn in four municipalities of the State of Guanajuato. (Sp) Agr. Tec. en Mex. 2(3):120-125, map. Winter 1963/64. 8 Ag839
- 38290 MATHUR, V. S., JOSHI, M. G., and BHATIA, H. P. N.P. 412, a new durum wheat for Malwa. Indian Farming 14(8):25. Nov. 1964. 22 In283
- 38291 MCAULIFFE, J. D. Wheat variety recommendations for 1965. S. Australia. J. Agr. 68(5):131-133, map. Dec. 1964. 23 So84
- 38292 MCEWAN, J. M. New wheat varieties for the North Island. New Zeal. Wheat Rev. 9:133-135. 1962/64. 59.8 N48
- 38293 MCEWAN, J. M. Yield structure of some New Zealand wheat varieties. New Zeal. Wheat Rev. 9:107-110. 1962/64. 59.8 N48
- 38294 MCGILL, D. P., WEBSTER, O. J., and WARNES, D. D. Chase barley (Reg. No. 60). Crop Sci. 4(6):666. Nov./Dec. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 38295 MCLEOD, C. C. Wheat growing in South Canterbury. New Zeal. Wheat Rev. 9:25-26. 1962/64. 59.8 N48
- 38296 MCNEAL, F. H. Sawtana wheat (Reg. No. 433). Crop Sci. 4(6):667-668. Nov./Dec. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 38297 NGUYEN-VAN-NGAN. Intensive rice culture in the D. R. of Vietnam. (Fr) Nghien Cu'u Kinh-Te 6(21):41-50. 1964. 280.8 N49
- 38298 ÖSTOYA, P. Twelve thousand years of human life in a Mexican valley; its history reveals the origin of corn. (Fr) Sci. Progr. Natur. 3353:329-335, map. Sept. 1964. 473 N21
- 38299 PATHAK, G. N., and SINGH, K. P. T. 22 is the new jowar for Central U. P. Indian Farming 14(8):19. Nov. 1964. 22 In283
- 38300 PENEV, T. Data on effective methods for production of elite seeds of soft winter wheat. (Bu) Selskостопанска Nauka 3/4:430-431. 1963. 21 Se492
- 38301 PESKA, J. The effect of planting date on the development of principal yield factors of the winter wheat. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemledel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. a Ekon. 3:209-216. 1963. 105.92 B833  
German summary.
- 38302 PETERSON, R. H., and SENTZ, J. C. 1964 Minnesota hybrid corn performance trials. Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Rep. 28, rev., 16 p., map. Jan. 1965. 100 M66
- 38303 PIECHOWIAK, K. Date, density and depth of sowing spring wheat in ecological conditions of Wielkopolska. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Roczn. 15:181-266. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 38304 POPOV, P., and DIMITROV, D. A study of the time of sowing and productive possibilities of the Sadovo Yubileina II and Yubileina III varieties in the area of central northern Bulgaria. (Bu) Selskостопанска Nauka 3/4:345-358. 1963. 21 Se492  
English summary.  
Wheat.

- 38305 PRIMOST, E., and RITTMEYER, G. Baking quality of winter wheat in the international long term crop rotation experiments. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 120(2):97-118. Sept. 1964. 18 J825  
English summary.
- 38306 PYO, H. K., YI, E. W., and HUH, M. H. Studies on the cause and control of the low yield of rice. II-III. (Ko) Seoul Univ. J. Biol. Agr. Ser. (B) 13:87-102. Ref. Aug. 1963. 442.9 So84  
English summaries.
- 38307 RAICU, P., and CRITINIU, C. A contribution to the study of heterosis of reciprocal hybrids of corn (*Zea mays* L.) of different origin. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Studii si Cercet. de Biol. Ser. Biol. Veg. 15(2): 283-297. Ref. 1963. 451 B852  
French summary.
- 38308 ROE, R. P. Corn in every garden. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 12(2): 36-37. Feb. 1965. 57.8 Or32
- 38309 ROTHGEB, R. G., and NEWCOMER, J. L. Tayland wheat (Reg. No. 434). *Crop Sci.* 4(6):668. Nov./Dec. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 38310 SHULKCUM, E., and others. Corn performance tests in Virginia in 1964. *Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep.* 95, 23 p. Jan. 1965. 100 V81R  
C. F. Genter, C. W. Roane, C. Y. Kramer, and Mrs. F. A. Whiter, joint authors.  
Hybrids.
- 38311 SMITH, H. T. E. Cereal varieties in Cambridgeshire and Yorkshire, 1955-62. *Outlook Agr.* 4(3):110-118. Ref. 1964. 10 Ou8
- 38312 SOMBATSIRI, K. A plan for the progressive improvement of maize in cooperation with farmers. (Si) *Kasikorn* 37(6):513-521, map. Nov. 1964. 22.5 K15  
English summary.  
Breeding.
- 38313 TAMM, E., and OTTERMANN, A. Comparative research of 125 year old summer barley and oats and two pedigree varieties in pot experiments. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 120(4):301-327. Ref. Nov. 1964. 18 J825  
English summary.
- 38314 TEDIN, O. Problems in rye breeding—the importance of methodological research. (Sw) *Sveriges Utsadesforen. Tidskr.* 74(5/6):363-377. 1964. 61.9 Sv23  
English summary.
- 38315 TING, Y. Some problems on the rice varieties and the cultural practices in the arid areas of northwest China. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 1:1-11. Jan. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 38316 TSAI, H. The existing circumstances and progress concerning the breeding work of wheat with rust resistance. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 1:12-20. Jan. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 38317 TSAI, H. P., LO, Y. Y., and HU, C. L. A preliminary analysis for ways of increasing wheat production in areas of Hsuehou in Kiangsu Province. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 8:23-29. Aug. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 38318 TSITSIN, N. V. Theoretical principles and methods of production of new varieties of wheat. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba* 37(12):1273-1286. Dec. 1964. 64.9 C33  
Germany summary.
- 38319 VIZER, K. J. Breeding mildew-resistant Aotea. *New Zeal. Wheat Rev.* 9:116-118. 1962/64. 59.8 N48
- 38320 VONKA, Z. The effect of different harvesting methods on the quality of malting barley in the conditions of Hana region in Czechoslovakia. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech.* 37(2):145-150. Ref. Feb. 1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 38321 VULCHANOV, D. Results of the comparative testing of certain Italian varieties of winter wheat under conditions of irrigation. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Khidrotekh. Melior. Izv.* 4:161-172. 1963. 290.9 So2  
English summary.  
Chiefly with reference to yields.
- 38322 WALSH, L. M., and others. Corn from bag to bin. *Wis. Agr. Coll. Ext. Circ.* 605, rev., 28 p., map. June 1964. 275.29 W75C  
E. H. Fisher, E. A. Brickbauer, O. I. Berge, and R. E. Doersch, joint authors.  
Chiefly culture.
- 38323 WALTER, T. L. 1964 Kansas corn performance tests. *Kans. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 478, 43 p., map. Jan. 1965. 100 K13S  
Includes hybrids.
- 38324 WAN, A. L., and WANG, H. T. A preliminary study on the potentiality of production of "Kuangchangai No. 1," a short strawed variety of rice. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 8:18-22. Aug. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 38325 WANG, H. L. An introduction to improved varieties of winter wheat, Peking No. 6 and Peking No. 8, cultivated in north China. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 8:10-11. Aug. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 38326 WELLHAUSEN, E. J. The improvement of corn in Mexico. (Sp) *SCRAL (Soc. Coop. Rural Argent. Ltda.)* 10(119):400-402. Nov. 1964. 9 So17
- 38327 WHITESIDE, A. G. O., and GFELLER, F. Talbot wheat (Reg. No. 432). *Crop Sci.* 4(6):667. Nov./Dec. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 38328 WILTEN, W. Field trials in 1964. (Du) *Natl. Inst. v. Brouwgerst, Mout en Bier—T. N. O. Jaarb.* 29:79-94. 1965. 390.9 N21  
English summary.  
Barley varietal tests.
- 38329 YANG, L. C., and T'ANG, Y. K. Generalization, improvement, demonstration and popularization of the experience of Chen Yung-kang in high yield of rice. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 5:1-8. May 1964. 22.5 N928

### Fiber Crops

- 38330 BEECH, D. F. Linseed growing in the Ord River Valley. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser. 4) 5(11):933-936. Nov. 1964. 23 W52J
- 38331 BENNETT, O. L., and others. Influence of topping and side pruning on cotton yield and other characteristics. *Agron. J.* 57(1):25-27. Jan./Feb. 1965. 4 Am34P  
D. A. Ashley, B. D. Doss, and C. E. Scarsbrook, joint authors.  
Alabama.
- 38332 BOZHINOV, M. A new method for cotton hybrid seed production. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 3/4:364-370. Ref. 1963. 21 Se492
- 38333 BRET, P. Experimental plots. (Fr) *Journee Lin*, 2d sess.:13-19. 1962. 73.19 J82  
Flax.
- 38334 CALHOUN, W. Linore flax (Reg. No. 24). *Crop Sci.* 4(6):665-666. Nov./Dec. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 38335 CHIN, H. C., CHANG, S. I., and LI, K. C. A preliminary study on Wu Chi-chang's transplanting technique of cotton seedling before the appearance of the second leaf. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 7:4-7. July 1964. 22.5 N928
- 38336 COLLINS, A. Cotton production in Bolivia. *Empire Cotton Growing Rev.* 42(1):56-58. Jan. 1965. 72.8 Em7
- 38337 FINLEY, L., SELF, F. W., and OLSEN, N. F. A study of fiber quality in advanced cotton strains. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 585, 12 p. June 1964. 100 L93



- 38338 HASSELBACH, O. E. Cotton experiments at Coronie 1960-'63. I. (Du) Surinaamse Landb. 12(3):88-102. 1964. 9.6 Su7  
English summary.
- 38339 HASSELBACH, O. E. Cotton experiments at Coronie 1960-'63. II. (Du) Surinaamse Landb. 12(4):140-146. 1964. 9.6 Su7  
English summary.
- 38340 HO, T. W. Experience in the rotation of crops for increasing the production of cotton in Nanhui Hsien. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 10:27-29. Oct.1964. 22.5 C473
- 38341 HU-PEI SHENG HUANG-KANG CH'UAN SHU NUNG YEH CHU. The experience with increasing the production of cotton in the Huang-kang double crop area. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 2:42-46. Feb.1964. 22.5 C473
- 38342 INGRAM, W. R. A survey of the cotton grown in Uganda in 1963. Empire Cotton Growing Rev. 42(1):1-14. Ref. Jan.1965. 72.8 Em7  
Culture.
- 38343 JACKSON, J. E. Growing cotton. Ga. Agr. Coll. Ext. Bull. 603, rev., 23 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 G29B
- 38344 LI, H. C. A preliminary study on cotton seedlings, before the appearance of the second leaf, transplanting for accelerating multiplication. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 7:51-53. July 1964. 22.5 N928
- 38345 LI, Y. T. Main experiences and comprehension in breeding cotton. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 6:12-16. June 1964. 22.5 N928
- 38346 LIU, C. C. The performance of "Hsuehou No. 209" in cotton producing areas of southern Shansi. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 8:48-49. Aug.1964. 22.5 N928
- 38347 MILES, I. E. Cotton production in the Delta area of Mississippi. Agr. Ammonia News 15 (2):60-61, 64-65. Mar./Apr.1965. 381 Ag82  
Culture.
- 38348 MIRAVALLE, R. J. A new bulked-pollen method for cotton cross-pollination. J. Hered. 55 (6):276-280. Nov./Dec.1964. 442.8 Am3
- 38349 PARTENHEIMER, E. J., and YEAGER, J. H. Skip-row cotton may fit your farm. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 12(1):7. Spring 1965. 100 AL1H
- 38350 PRESIDENCIA ROQUE SAENZ PENA. ESTACION EXPERIMENTAL AGROPECUARIA. CENTRO REGIONAL CHAQUENO. Ensayos comparativos regionales de variedades de algodón, promedios 1960/63, 1962/63 [Comparative regional tests with varieties of cotton, 1960/63 averages, 1962/63]. Presidencia Roque Saenz Pena. Estac. Expt. Agropecuaria. B. 29, 109 p., map. July 1964. 102.5 P922
- 38351 REEB, F. The cultivation of cotton in Iran. (Fr) Nancy. Ecole Natl. Super. Agron. B. 5(2):199-218, map. 1963. 64.9 N15
- 38352 RICE, R. P. Cotton defoliation. Fert. Solutions 6(4):18-19, 21-22. July/Aug.1964. 57.8 So4
- 38353 SAKHAROV, V. S. Crops to precede flax culture. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 1:40. 1964. 73.8 L542
- 38354 SARKANY, GY. Chemical defoliation of fiber hemp. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(46):9-10. Nov.11, 1964. 19 M27
- 38355 SAVOV, P. Methods and trends of selection work with cotton in the experimental station at Pavlikeni. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Khidrotekh. Melior. Izv. 4:191-206. 1963. 290.9 So2  
English summary.
- 38356 SAVOV, P. Studies on the heterosis with cotton. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 10:1079-1086. 1962. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 38357 SHANTUNG SHENG NUNG YEH K'O HSUEH YUAN. MIEN HUA YEN CHIU SO. Experience with multiplying demonstrations of new cotton varieties. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 8:6-9. Aug.1964. 22.5 N928
- 38358 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Vezelvlas [Fiber flax], 1963. Wageningen. Proefsta. Akker-en Widenbouw. Afd. Handelsgewassen. Vlugsch. 20, 2 p. Jan.1963. 73.19 W12
- Forage Crops and Grasses**
- 38359 ALVELID, S. Red clover and alfalfa. (Sw) Kalmar Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr. 2:13-19. 1964. 11 K123  
Variety trials.
- 38360 BAEUMER, K. Analytical investigations into the yield of red clover. I. Pure sowings. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 120(2):119-138. Ref. Sept.1964. 18 J825  
English summary.
- 38361 BAKER, H. K., and CHARD, J. R. A. Investigations into the establishment, growth and use of grasses and legumes on Bagshot Sands. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 66:62-68. Winter 1964. 241 G796  
Grassland management.
- 38362 BARCLAY, P. C. Development of new pasture species and varieties. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109 (6):517, 519. Dec.15, 1964. 23 N48J
- 38363 BELAK, S. Some problems of our forage production. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(41):6-7. Oct.7, 1964. 19 M27
- 38364 BELL, H. M. Range seeding. Cattleman 51(10):53, 98. Mar.1965. 49 C29
- 38365 BERAN, V. Planting date of grasses without cover crops. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba 37(12):1261-1272. Ref. Dec. 1964. 64.9 C33  
German summary.
- 38366 BERNSTEIN, L. Persian clover [Trifolium resupinatum]. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(10):32-33. May 16/31, 1964. 20.5 N86  
Chiefly culture.
- 38367 BEUSTER-KLOSTERSEELTE, K. H. Lolium perenne in permanent pastures. (Ge) Saatgutwirtschaft 16(1):10-11. Jan.1964. 61.8 Sa1
- 38368 BRONDEGAARD, V. J. Phacelia—a new forage plant. (Da) Tolvmandsbladet 37(2):83-85. Feb.1965. 11 T58  
Culture.
- 38369 BURTON, G. W. Georgia 337 sudangrass [Sorghum sudanense] (Reg. No. 111). Crop Sci. 4 (6):666. Nov./Dec.1964. 64.8 C883
- 38370 CAPUTA, J. Current problems of grassland installation. (Ge) Alpenlandische Grunlandtag. Gumpenstein. Ber., 2d Conf.:112-128. Ref. 1963. 60.9 AL7  
Switzerland.
- 38371 CAPUTA, J. Problems of mountain forage production. (Fr) Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch. 4(1):44-51. Ref. 1965. 17 Sch99  
English summary.
- 38372 CHANG, C. K. Experience of the Ch'ing-shu-chu Brigade in planting green manures and making compost. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 11:48-49. Nov.1964. 22.5 C473
- 38373 CHATTERJEE, B. N. At Sabour, Sadabahar [Andropogon gayanus] is first among fodder grasses. Indian Farming 14(8):17. Nov.1964. 22 In283
- 38374 CH'EN, T. K. An investigation on several problems in the culture of green manures. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 1:13-16. Jan.1964. 22.5 C473
- 38375 CHIAO, P., and HUANG, F. First report on the experiment with early spring and overwintering green manure varieties in the Peking district. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 9:48-51. Sept. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 38376 CLAVIER, C. The potential of the lucerne "Provence." (Fr) Ann. de l'Amellor. des Plantes 14(3):271-294. Ref. 1964. 14 F8499A  
English summary.

- 38377 CRAIGMILES, J. P., CROWDER, L. V., and NEWTON, J. P. Palatability differences in tall fescue [*Festuca arundinacea*] using leaf and plant type. *Crop Sci.* 4(6):658-660. Nov./Dec. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 38379 CUMMINS, D. G., NEWTON, J. P., and CRAIGMILES, J. P. Effect of seeding date on seasonal production and quality of temporary winter grazing crops. *Crop Sci.* 4(6):571-573. Nov./Dec. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 38379 DANCİK, J. The culture of Ladino clover (*Trifolium repens* var. *giganteum*). (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 10(3):175-184. 1964. 19.5 P752  
English summary.  
Includes yields.
- 38380 DIMITROV, D., ANDREEV, A., and RADOSLAVOVA, M. Results of the official variety tests with the spring forage pea. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 12:1299-1306. 1962. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 38381 DOUGALL, D. The care of horse pastures. *Horse & Pony News* 60:8-9,23. Autumn 1964. 42.8 H789  
Management.
- 38382 DROUET, P. Some notes on kikuyu. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 56(709):50-52. (Cont.) May 1964. 9.4 R32  
*Pennisetum clandestinum*.
- 38383 EGRESSY, MRS. G. E. Alfalfa seed production. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(46):10-11. Nov.11,1964. 19 M27
- 38384 ESSAD, S. Comparative study of the reciprocal hybrids; *Lolium perenne* L.  $\times$  *Festuca pratensis* Huds. and of their progeny. (Fr) *Ann. de l'Amelior. des Plantes* 14(3):295-308. 1964. 14 F8499A  
English summary.
- 38385 EVANS, E. M., and others. Stands of Coastal Bermuda influenced by management. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 12(1):13. Spring 1965. 100 AL1H  
R. M. Patterson, L. E. Ensminger, and C. S. Hoveland, joint authors.
- 38386 FOGLIA, F. Alfalfa culture in Tessin Canton. (It) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch.* 4(1):28-35. 1965. 17 Sch99  
English summary.
- 38387 GISCARD, R. Study of the napiergrass [*Pennisetum purpureum*]: recent Morocco-bred varieties. (Fr) *Fourrages* 19:97-105. Sept. 1964. 60.8 F82  
English summary.
- 38389 GREGERSEN, A. Experiment with double-crops compared with fodderbeets. (Da) *Tidskr. f. Planteavl* 68(4):670-690. 1964. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 38389 GUYER, H. Clover- and grass mixtures in the past and in the future. (Ge) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch.* 4(1):21-27. 1965. 17 Sch99  
English summary.
- 38390 HAGGAR, R. J., and HOLMES, W. Kent wild clover, the growth and management of wild white clover with special reference to seed production. Ashford, Kent, Wye College, 1963. 40 p. Ref. 60.3 H12
- 38391 HARRIS, H. E., and ROARK, C. B. Rates of seeding oats for fall grazing. *La. Agr.* 8(1):12. Fall 1964. 100 L939  
Pasture for cattle.
- 38392 HARRIS, L. Corn succeeds in irrigated forage mixtures. *Reclam. Era* 50(1):19-21. Feb. 1964. 156.84 R24  
Culture.
- 38393 HART, R. H., BURTON, G. W., and MOREY, D. D. Small grain varieties for winter forage in the Georgia Coastal Plain. *Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. (n.s.)* 121, 18 p. Sept. 1964. 100 G293B  
Oat, wheat, and rye yields.
- 38394 HERRIOTT, J. B. D. Seeding methods for herbage seeds. *Scot. Agr.* 44(3):159-160. Winter 1964, i.e. 1965. 10 Sco82So
- 38395 HOFFMAN, G. O. Ranchmen in the grass business. *Cattleman* 51(10):58,110,114-116. Mar. 1965. 49 C29  
Range management.
- 38396 HORRELL, C. R. Effect of two legumes on the yield of unfertilized pastures at Serere. *East African Agr. & Forestry J.* 30(2):94-96. Oct. 1964. 24 Ea74  
*Panicum maximum* and *Chloris gayana*.
- 38397 JAMIESON, T. V. Producing hybrid Bermuda-grass. *Cattleman* 51(10):54,100,102. Mar. 1965. 49 C29  
Planting.
- 38398 JEN, C. C., and MOU, H. T. On regional assignment for the rotation of pastures. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 1:21-25. Jan. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 38399 JOHNSON, J. R., and GURLEY, W. H. Coastal Bermuda for grazing, hay, and silage. *Ga. Agr. Coll. Ext. Circ.* 355, rev., 8 p.-folder. Feb. 1965. 275.29 G29C  
Culture.
- 38400 KAHRE, L. Fromognad hos vallvaxter. Seed ripeness in herbage plants. Sweden. *Lantbrhogs. Inst. f. Vaxtodlingslara. Vaxtodling* 20, 102 p. Ref. 1964. 64.9 Up6  
English summary.
- 38401 KOROHOODA, J. Increasing yields of red clover by cutting it three times. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(10):28-29. May 16/31, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 38402 KURNIK, E. Possibilities for fodder growing with particular reference to protein supply. (Hu) *Iregszemcse. Delkeletdunantuli Mezogazdasagi Kiserlet. Intezet. Kozlem.* 4(1):41-65, map. (Condensed) 1964. 105.9 Ir2  
English summary p. 74-75.  
Includes discussion by J. Varsanyi, F. Vermes, J. Fodor, D. Gabos, and B. Szemzo.
- 38403 LEVINA, F. YA. Rastitel'nost polupustyni Severnogo Prikaspiya i ee kormovoe znachenie [Flora of the semidesert zone of northern Caspian Sea Region and its value for pastures]. Moskva, Nauka, 1964. 336 p. Ref. 459.2 L57
- 38404 LIAO-NING SHENG, NUNG YEH CHANG. The experience in planting *Sesbania aegyptiaca* and sweetclover in Liao-ning Province. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongbao* 2:34-37. Feb. 1964. 22.5 C473
- 38405 LU, P. C., and HSU, W. K. Studies on the culture of *Sesbania aegyptiaca*, a green manure crop adapted to saline soils. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 9:51-53. Sept. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 38406 LU, P. C., and HSU, W. K. A study on the culture of *Sesbania aegyptiaca*, a green manure adapted to saline soils. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 9:51-53. Sept. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 38407 NITTLER, L. W., MCKEE, G. W., and NEWCOMER, J. L. Principles and methods of testing alfalfa seed for varietal purity. N. Y. (State) *Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 807, 46 p. Ref. Aug. 1964. 100 N48  
Northeastern States.  
Northeast Regional Research Publication.
- 38408 NUESCH, B. Observations on strains of red clover at different places of cultivation. (Ge) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch.* 4(1):13-20. 1965. 17 Sch99  
English summary.
- 38409 PAKAS, E. Programme for improving pastures and their management at the Agrosykea community of Yannitsa district. (Gre) *Greece. Hyzourgeion Georgia. Deltion Gerogikon Epharmogon Ekpaideuseos* 3:73-76, map. May/June 1964. 275.249 G81
- 38410 PAMMER, F. Guide lines for assembling grassland mixtures. (Ge) *Alpenlandische Grundlandtag. Gumpenstein. Ber., 2d Conf.*:98-111. 1963. 60.9 AL7  
Grasses.
- 38411 PATIL, B. D., and SINGH, A. Bajra-orientale cross—a new promising forage grass hybrid. *Gosamvardhana* 11(12):3-4. Mar. 1964. 43.8 G69  
*Pennisetum typhoideum*  $\times$  *P. orientale*.



- 38412 PEDERSON, R. J. Stocking on "average" rainfall can mean a long trip downhill. Sheep & Goat Raiser 45(3):44-46. Dec.1964. 45.8 Sh3 Range management.
- 38413 PEI-CHING SHIH HSU MU SHOU I K'O HSUEH YEN CHIU SO. Experience in the use of legumes for green forage. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 10:47-49. Oct.1964. 22.5 C473
- 38414 PETEVA-VANCHEVA, Z. Sorghum as forage plant in the U.S.A. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 3/4:454-459. Ref. 1963. 21 Se492
- 38415 PETRANYI, I. Our valuable forage plant; the birdsfoot trefoil. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(49):10-11. Dec.2,1964. 19 M27 Culture.
- 38416 PRATT, D. J., and KNIGHT, J. Reseeding denuded land in Baringo district, Kenya. III. Techniques for capped red loam soils. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 30(2):117-125. Oct. 1964. 24 Ea74
- 38417 PRIEN, H. G. Varietal comparisons in German meadow grass. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 80(5):153-156. Feb.4,1965. 18 N39
- 38418 ROYLANCE, H. B., and MCKAY, H. C. Piroline, a new Idaho feed barley. Idaho. Agr. Coll. Ext. Bull. 437,4 p. Jan.1965. 100 Id14
- 38419 SCHECHTNER, G. The chief results of variety and provenance tests of grasses, clover, and alfalfa in the alpine countries. (Ge) Alpenlandische Grunlandtag. Gumpenstein. Ber., 2d Conf.:75-97. Ref. 1963. 60.9 AL7 Austria.
- 38420 SCHECHTNER, G. Fundamental problems of field forage growing in alpine countries. (Ge) Alpenlandische Grunlandtag. Gumpenstein. Ber., 2d Conf.:7-38. Ref. 1963. 60.9 AL7 Austria.
- 38421 SCHÖNHORST, M. H., and others. Sonora alfalfa (Reg. No. 21). Crop Sci. 4(6):665. Nov./Dec.1964. 64.8 C883  
M. W. Nielson, R. K. Thompson, W. F. Lehman, E. H. Stanford, F. V. Lieberman, H. L. Carnahan, and R. N. Peaden, joint authors.
- 38422 SHA, T. An investigation into the rational utilization of the dry forage land by the Tun-ta wusu Production Brigade. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 11:31-34. Nov.1964. 22.5 C473
- 38423 SIMENTAL S., F. J. Sorgos forrajeros para el Valle de Mexicali [Forage sorghums for the Mexicali Valley]. Cent. de Invest. Agr. del Noroeste. C. CIANO 17,11 p. Apr.1964. 8 C334 Culture.
- 38424 SIMON, U. A very fortunate experiment; successful production of German lucerne varieties in California. (Ge) Saatgutwirtschaft 16 (1):11-12. Jan.1964. 61.8 Sa1
- 38425 SIMON, U. Recommended grass, clover, and alfalfa varieties and possibilities of their increased use in practice. (Ge) Alpenlandische Grunlandtag. Gumpenstein. Ber., 2d Conf.:39-56. 1963. 60.9 AL7 Germany.
- 38426 SMITH, W. K. Denta sweetclover (Reg. No. 5). Crop Sci. 4(6):666-667. Nov./Dec.1964. 64.8 C883
- 38427 SOLBERG, P. Engdyrking og engvekster i fjellbygdene og i fjellet [Pasture management and pasture plants in mountain communities and in the mountain]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 16,15 p. 1964. 464.4 N83
- 38428 SONDERNUMMER zum sechzigsten Geburtstag von Dr. Alfred Kauter [Special issue for the sixtieth birthday of Dr. Alfred Kauter]. Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch. 4(1),110 p. 1965. 17 Sch99  
Includes papers on forage plant production.
- 38429 SPECK, N. H., FITZGERALD, K., and PERRY, R. A. The pasture lands of the West Kimberley area. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 9:175-209, map. Ref. 1964. 282.9 Au72 Management.
- 38430 STEEN, E. A different kind of meadow culture. (Sw) Lantmannen 75(2):512-514. May 16,1964. 11 L234
- 38431 SZENTMIHALYL, S. Increasing protein content of green and silage fodders. (Hu) Mezogazdasadi Vilagirodalom 6:490-493. (Cont.) 1964. 19 M577  
Cultural methods.  
Review of literature.
- 38432 TOMASZEWSKI, Z. Culture, growing for seed and breeding of red clover. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:55-58. 1964. 20 M57  
Poland.
- 38433 VALLENTINE, J. F., and BURZLAFF, D. F. Common range plants in Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 64-161,4 p. 1964? 275.29 N272Ex
- 38434 VELAPPAN, E. Guatemala grass [Tripsacum laxum] has a great many uses. Indian Farming 14(8):29-30. Nov.1964. 22 In283
- 38435 VINCZEFFY, I. Modern grassland management. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(47):11-13. Nov.18,1964. 19 M27
- 38436 WALDRIP, W. J. An introduction to basic grassland management. Cattleman 51(10):51-52,92. Mar.1965. 49 C29
- 38437 WANG, T. K. The rational utilization and improvement of the grass plain in the western part of Hei-lung-chiang. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 1:25-30. Jan.1964. 22.5 C473
- 38438 WOJCICKI, S., and WIDENSKI, K. Nutritive components in clover and alfalfa in relation to harvesting method. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(10):29-32. May 16/31,1964. 20.5 N86
- 38439 WOLFFHARDT, D. The chief results of variety tests of grasses, clover, and alfalfa in the Pannonian and Baltic production regions. (Ge) Alpenlandische Grunlandtag. Gumpenstein. Ber., 2d Conf.:57-74. 1963. 60.9 AL7 Austria.
- 38440 ZALESKI, A. White clover investigations. II. Effect of companion grasses and methods of sowing on seed production. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 64(1):77-82. Feb.1965. 10 J822  
Grown with perennial ryegrass and meadow fescue.

### Oil Crops

- 38441 ARZUMANOVA, A. M. Data on new samples in the groundnut collection. (Rus) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selekt. 35(3):161-167. 1963. 451 R92  
English summary.
- 38442 BERNARD, R. L. Hawkeye 63, Harosoy 63, and Chippewa 64 soybeans (Reg. No. 40, 41, 42). Crop Sci. 4(6):663-664. Nov./Dec.1964. 64.8 C883
- 38443 BOCKELEEE MORVAN, A. Peanut foliar surface and optimum density of sowings. (Fr) Oleagineux 20(1):9-12. Jan.1965. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p.XXIX.
- 38444 CRINER, D. Raising and harvesting edible soybeans. Org. Gard. & Farming 12(3):78-79. Mar.1965. 57.8 Or32
- 38445 FERRAO, J. E. M., and XABREGAS, J. Tropical plants in Portuguese Africa. (Fr) Oleagineux 20(1):37-41. Jan.1965. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p. XXX.  
Oil plants in Angola and Mozambique.
- 38446 HINSON, K., and HARTWIG, E. E. Bragg and Hardee soybeans (Reg. No. 43 and 44). Crop Sci. 4(6):664. Nov./Dec.1964. 64.8 C883
- 38447 LAMBERT, J. W. Renville soybeans (Reg. No. 45). Crop Sci. 4(6):664-665. Nov./Dec.1964. 64.8 C883
- 38448 LIU, H. L. The method of breeding early ripening rape. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 2:33-37. Feb.1964. 22.5 N928

- 38449 NAKAPRATEEP, S. Shall we grow more foreign varieties of castorbean? (Si) Kasikorn 37(6):535-541. Nov.1964. 22.5 K15  
English summary.
- 38450 OAKES, J. Y., and MELVILLE, D. R. Curtis and Bossier; two new soybeans for Louisiana. La. Agr. 8(1):13. Fall 1964. 100 L939  
Includes yields.
- 38451 PETKOV, N. Results of testing certain Soviet varieties of sunflower. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Khidrotekhn. Melior. Izv. 4:183-190. 1963. 290.9 So2  
English summary.
- 38452 RODRIGUEZ MENDOZA, B., and RODRIGUEZ VELEZ, J. El cultivo del cartamo en el Valle del Yaqui [Carthamus culture in the Yaqui Valley]. Cent. de Invest. Agr. del Noroeste. C. CIANO 19,11 p. Apr.1964. 8 C334  
For oil.
- 38453 SESHADRI, C. R. Improving groundnut production. Indian Farming 14(8):35-36. Nov. 1964. 22 In283
- 38454 SWINBANK, J. C. Castorbean grower survey. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 63-159,8 p. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex  
Cultural practices.
- 38455 T'AN, M. C. The problem of breeding varieties of rape in Szechwan. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 1:9-12. Jan.1964. 22.5 C473
- 38456 VASIL'EV, D. S. Pre-harvest defoliation of castorbeans. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:79-80. Aug. 1964. 20 Z44
- 38457 WANG, C. L. On breeding of higher yielding soybeans and varieties suited to mechanized harvesting. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 6:17-22. June 1964. 22.5 N928
- 38458 WILLIAMS, L. F., and BERNARD, R. L. Clark 63 soybeans (Reg. No. 39). Crop Sci. 4(6):663. Nov./Dec.1964. 64.8 C883
- Sugar Crops
- 38459 ANZALONE, L., GIAMALVA, M., and CHILTON, S. J. P. Selecting new sugar cane varieties. La. Agr. 8(2):12-13. Winter 1964/65. 100 L939
- 38460 ARASHI, K. Fundamental problems to systematize sugar beet breeding work in the warmer region of Japan; mainly from the experimental results obtained during 1961-62 and 1962-63 seasons. Jap. Sugar Beet Impr. Found. Bull. Sugar Beet Res. 2:89-103. 1964. 66.9 J27
- 38461 CHAROENRATHA, S. Some interesting points on sugarcane growing in various countries. (Si) Kasikorn 37(1):13-19. Jan.1964. 22.5 K15  
English summary.
- 38462 CROSS, W. E. Recapitulation of my recommendations respecting the harvesting of sugar cane in Tucuman. Sugar J. 27(8):11-16. Jan. 1965. 65.8 Su391
- 38463 FU-CHIEN SHENG SHIN-YU HSIEN NUNG YEH CHI SHU T'UI KUAN CHAN. A study on the techniques for increased stable production of quadrennial sugarcane of Chien-hua Work Brigade. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 3:47-49. Mar.1964. 22.5 C473
- 38464 KARPENKO, P. V. Sveklovodstvo [Sugar beet culture]. Ed. 3., rev. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 308 p. Ref. 66 K143
- 38465 KAY, C., and LAWLOR, N. When should I plant? Crystal-ized Facts 18(3):53-55. Winter 1964/65. 66.8 C88  
Sugar beets.
- 38466 LE GRAND, F. Plant crop trials with sugarcane variety U.S. 59-16-11. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES65-11,7 p. Dec.1964. 100 F663
- 38467 LINDEGAARD, J. Planting, thinning and weeding of sugar beets. (Da) Landbonyt 18(4):116-118. Apr.1964. 11 L2322
- 38468 MCFARLANE, J. S., and SKOYEN, I. O. Three new hybrid sugarbeet varieties for early planting. Calif. Agr. 18(12):2-4. Dec.1964. 100 C12Cag
- 38469 MISRA, G. N. A possible modification of the system of sugarcane culture-adjustment in the depth of soil cover over the setts during different phases of the crop. Indian Sugar 14(9):619-622. Ref. Dec.1964. 65.8 In26  
Planting.
- 38470 PETERSEN, R. O. Some methods of cane cultivation and a review of harvesting methods. Sugar J. 27(9):20-23. Feb.1965. 65.8 Su391
- 38471 SZABO, G. Harvesting of sugar beet. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(41):6. Oct.7,1964. 19 M27
- 38472 THERIOT, H. Sugar cane; tall sweet grass. Fert. Solutions 7(6):8-11. Nov./Dec.1964. 57.8 So4  
Culture, harvesting and fertilizing.
- Tobacco
- 38473 CHAPLIN, J. F. What's happening in the production phase of the flue-cured tobacco industry? Conf. Tobacco Indus. Perspect. [Proc.] 1964:21-28. 286.369 C76  
Culture and varieties.
- 38474 COUSINS, L. Burley production in Greece and Italy. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 17(1):43,45. Jan. 1965. 69.8 R34
- 38475 EGERER, A. Tests on heterosis tobacco seed production. (Ge) Dresden. Inst. f. Tabakforsch. Ber. 11(1):45-65. 1964. 69.9 W82  
English summary.
- 38476 JENKINS, S. F., GOLDEN, B. A., and DUKES, P. D. Performance of flue-cured tobacco varieties and breeding lines in Georgia, 1964. Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. (n.s.)223, 23 p. Jan.1965. 100 G293M
- 38477 SASISONTHI, F. Notes on tobacco production in Kanjanaburi. (Si) Kasikorn 37(1):47-55. Jan.1964. 22.5 K15  
English summary.  
Culture.
- 38478 THASSITIS, B. Greek tobacco with low nicotine contents. (Ge) Tabak-J. 6:24. Dec.20,1964. 286.89 T117  
English summary.
- 38479 WOLTZ, W. G. Cultural practices in flue-cured tobacco production. Conf. Tobacco Indus. Perspect. [Proc.] 1964:71-79. 286.369 C76
- HORTICULTURAL CROPS
- Includes articles on general horticulture, and on varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.
- General
- 38480 AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE. Proceedings, vol. 85. Beltsville, Md., 1964. 780 p. Ref. 81 So12
- 38481 BOULD, C. Horticulture. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 48:418-427. Ref. 1963. 382 M31R
- 38482 CERVENKA, K., and others. Ovocnictvi [Horticulture]. Praha, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1964. 328 p. Ref. 93.02 C33
- 38483 FAVRETTI, R. J. New England colonial gardens. Stonington, Conn., Pequot Press, 1964. 32 p. (Pequot Handybook No. 1) 90.51 F27  
Includes a list of ornamental plants and fruit.
- 38484 FEJES, S. Developing the house garden. (Hu) Kertesz es Szoleszet 13(17):3. Sept.1964. 80 K474
- 38485 HORGENSEN, J. Report 1964. (Da) Erhvervsfrugtavlern 32(1):12-21. Jan.1,1965. 80 Er3  
Horticulture in Denmark.



- 38486 HORYNOVA, A., and others. *Zaklady zahradnicke vyroby* [Principles of horticulture]. Praha, Statni Zemedelske, Nakladatelstvi, 1964. 177 p. 90 H78Z  
O. Bilek, B. Hamus, and O. Macel, joint authors.
- 38487 KLOUGART, B. A living future in horticultural instruction. (Da) *Horticultura* 18(11):153-156. Nov.1964. 80 H7825
- 38488 LARSON, R. E. The American Society for Horticultural Science. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:689-696. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 38489 LE GUELINEL, E. The Ecole Nationale Supérieure d'Horticulture. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151: 388-389. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3
- 38490 LEDIN, G. Localization of horticultural production. (Sw) *Fruktodlaren* 35(1):9-10. Feb. 1964. 86 Sv2F
- 38491 NEW HAMPSHIRE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. 69th annual meeting, Concord, New Hampshire, January 29, 30, and 31, 1963. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 26,102 p. 1963. 81 N452J
- 38492 OREGON HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Fifty-sixth annual report, seventy-ninth annual meeting [proceedings], Corvallis, Oregon, November 18-20, 1964. n.p., 1964. 181 p. Ref. 81 Or32
- 38493 PLOPER, J. *Manual de la huerta familiar* [Manual of the family garden]. Tucuman. Estac. Expt. Agr. P. Misc. 7,61 p., map. July 1964. 102.5 T79P
- 38494 ROBINSON, D. W. A revolution in horticultural practice. Agr. North. Ireland 39(5):142-143. Sept.1964. 256.13 Ag82M
- 38495 WEIHENSTEPHAN, STAATLICHE LEHR- UND FORSCHUNGSANSTALT FÜR GARTENBAU. Jahresbericht [Annual report], 1963/64. München, 1964. 156 p. Ref. 105.8 W425
- 38496 ZIMMERMAN, N. H. The development of socialistic horticulture in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) *Deut. Gartbau*. 10(12): 313-317. Dec.1963. 80 G1948
- Fruits—General
- 38497 BALDASSARI, T. Ferrara, cradle of new espalier forms of fruit. (Rum) *Gradina, Via si Livada* 13(3):81-87. Mar.1964. 80 G75
- 38498 BALSGAARD, INSTITUTET FOR VAXTFORADLING AV FRUKT OCH BAR. Berättelse över verksamheten år 1963 [Annual report for the 1963 year]. Fjälkestad, 1963. 35 p. 86 F76  
English summary.
- 38499 BORDEIANU, T. Aspects of the scientific activity during the past fifteen years in fruit culture of People's Republic of Rumania and its tasks. (Rum) *Gradina, Via si Livada* 13(3):23-31. Mar.1964. 80 G75
- 38500 BROOKS, R. M. Register of new fruit and nut varieties. List 19. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:697-724. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 38501 BROWN, K. Prune properly for strong, manageable, productive trees. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting: 79-81. 1964. 81 Or32
- 38502 CALVET, G. Development of fruit pruning methods. (Fr) *Potasse* 38(316):129-133. July/Aug.1964. 57.8 P84
- 38503 DANIS, A. Grouping varieties in orchards and planting them according to their longevity. (Rum) *Gradina, Via si Livada* 12(11):31-35. Nov.1963. 80 G75
- 38504 GHENA, N., and VOICAN, V. Some aspects of the development of fruit industry of the Gilort region. (Rum) *Gradina, Via si Livada* 13(3): 71-76. Mar.1964. 80 G75  
Cultural practices and varieties.
- 38505 GRECU, V. Important savings obtained by simplifying some cultural practices in root-stock planting. (Rum) *Gradina, Via si Livada* 12(12):17-19. Dec.1963. 80 G75
- 38506 KLOCHKOV, B. Results from the study of certain types of terraces for planting orchard trees. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 2:208-215. 1963. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 38507 LALATTA, F. Conferences on fruit culture, viticulture, olive culture. (It) *Agricoltura* 13 (1):62-66. Jan.1964. 16 Ag8226
- 38508 MILLIM, K., MILLIM, E., and BODOCZI, S. Utilization of sandy soils of the north-western part of the Care district for planting orchards. (Rum) *Gradina, Via si Livada* 13(3):65-70. Mar.1964. 80 G75
- 38509 NOKO TO ENGEI HENSHU-BU. *Katei kaju; tanoshimikata, tsukurikata* [How to make and enjoy a home garden of fruit trees]. Tokyo, Seibun-do, Shinko-sha, 1964. 169 p. 93.28 N69
- 38510 SACHS, R. M., LORETI, F., and DE BIE, J. Plant rooting studies indicate sclerenchyma tissue is not a restricting factor. Calif. Agr. 18(9):4-5. Sept.1964. 100 C12Cag  
Olive, pear and cherry stem cuttings.
- 38511 SHUFU NO TOMOSHA. *Kaju tsukuri o tanoshimu* [Enjoy the cultivation of fruit trees]. Tokyo, 1964. 277 p. 93.28 Sh9K
- 38512 STADHOUDERS, P. J. Specialization in fruit culture. (Du) *Nederland. Fruittelers Organ. Berbl.*, Jan.1963:7. 95.9 N28
- Fruits—Citrus and Subtropical
- 38513 AHMAD, S. The litchi. Lyallpur, West Pakistan Co-op. Fruit Develop Board, 1964. 10 p. 94.66 Ah5
- 38514 CHAROENRATHA, S., and POLPRASIT, P. *Avocado*. (Si) *Kasikorn* 37(6):543-548. Nov. 1964. 22.5 K15  
English summary.  
Includes culture and varieties.
- 38515 FENWICK, D. W. Report on research carried out by Trinidad & Tobago Coconut Research Limited during 1962. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J. 63(3):332-333,335-337,339-341,343-345. (Cont.) Sept.1963. 8 T73
- 38516 FURR, J. R., and HEWITT, A. A. Thinning trials on "Medjool" dates—pollen dilution and chemicals. Date Growers' Inst. Rpt. 41:17-18. 1964. 81 D26
- 38517 LANG, P. Converging double-set citrus; pulling tree hurts all the way to the bank. West. Fruit Grower 19(2):31-32. Feb.1965. 95.8 G762
- 38518 LAZO, F. R. Grafting of avocados. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 56(711):49. July 1964. 9.4 R32
- 38519 LAZO, F. R. Propagation of the mango by grafting. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 56(709):43. May 1964. 9.4 R32
- 38520 LORETI, F., and HARTMANN, H. T. Propagation of olive trees by rooting leafy cuttings under mist. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:257-264. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 38521 MANABI, CONSORCIO DE CENTROS AGRICOLAS. DEPT. DE AGRONOMIA. Report. (Sp) *Consortio de Cent. Agr. de Manabi. Rev.* 26 (105):5-8. Jan./Apr.1964. 9.5 M31  
Citrus, horticultural, and forestry programs.
- 38522 RICHARDSON, H. B. The date palm in Cyprus. Date Growers' Inst. Rpt. 41:2-3. 1964. 81 D26
- 38523 SAMAN, L. Improvement of coconut groves. (Si) *Kasikorn* 37(1):71-77. Jan.1964. 22.5 K15  
English summary.
- 38524 SATHYAVATHI, V. K., BANDYOPADHYAYA, G. G., and MOOKERJI, K. K. Varietal trials of banana for processing. Indian Food Packer 18(6):12-16. Nov./Dec.1964. 389.8 In25
- 38525 SAI YABALAN, K., and PILLAI, R. V. Goa can grow more coconuts. Coconut B. 18(8):333-338, map. Nov.1964. 77.9 In292  
Culture.
- 38526 SCARAMUZZI, F. Directions for new olive orchards. (It) *Italia Agr.* 101(11):1090-1105. Nov.1964. 16 It1  
Culture.

- 38527 SINGH, I. S., and SHANKER, G. The citrus root-stock trials in India. Allahabad Farmer 38(2):55-58. Ref. Mar.1964. 22 AL5

#### Fruits—Deciduous

- 38528 CEJKA, G. Broskyne [Peaches]. Bratislava, Slovenske Vydavatelstvo Podohospodarskej Literatúry 1964. 157 p. 93.35 C32 Culture.
- 38529 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS, EAST MALLING, KENT. Some recent briefly annotated references on dwarfing rootstocks for cherries. East Malling, Kent, 1964. 3 p. (Its Query File No. 4742) 241 C736Sr  
Compiled mainly from Horticultural Abstracts, v. 21-34(2).
- 38530 DECOURTYE, L., ANQUEZ, P., and PLAS-SART, G. Chemical thinning of apples. (Fr) Phytoma 16(158):15-23. Ref. May 1964. 464.8 P563
- 38531 EYNARD, I. The "Botto" peach. (It) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 110(11):392-395. Nov.1964. 16 C72
- 38532 HOUGH, L. F., and BAILEY, C. H. Britemac, a McIntosh season, dessert apple variety for New Jersey. N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News 46(1):17-18. Jan.1965. 81 N46
- 38533 ILIEV, I., and ANGELOV, A. The Versailles sour cherry. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Ovoshtarstvo. Izv. 4:103-108. 1963. 86 G16  
English summary.
- 38534 KILPATRICK, D. T. Two new red Delicious sports found. S. Australia. J. Agr. 68(5):142-144. Dec.1964. 23 So84  
Apples.
- 38535 KOMITOV, R. Contribution to pomological study of some apricot varieties of Bulgaria. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Ovoshtarstvo. Izv. 4:77-101. Ref. 1963. 86 G16  
German summary.
- 38536 LAZAROS, A. Some views on the pruning of deciduous fruit trees. (Gre) Greece. Hyzourgeion Georgia. Deltion Gerogikon Epharmogon Ekpaideuseos 2:38-43. Ref. Mar./Apr.1964. 275.249 G81
- 38537 LAZNIEWSKA, I. Pomonit. (Pol) Agrochemia 4:26. Apr.1963. 57.8 Ag8  
A product for thinning apples and pears.
- 38538 LUNDIN, Y. Lobo, Gravenstein and Ingrid Marie. (Sw) Fruktdlaren 35(1):12-13. Feb. 1964. 86 Sv2F  
Hardy apple varieties.
- 38539 MAURER, K. J. Yield and growth of Golden Delicious on two rootstocks trained to hedge form. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 14(3):127-131. June 1964. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 38540 MULLER-FEMBECK, J. Thinning tests with alpha-naphthylene acetic acid at Kirchfeld Hetzendorf. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 14(3):132-134. June 1964. 105.9 K696  
English summary.  
Apples.
- 38541 NIELSEN, H. Renewal of the apple assortment. (Da) Landbonyt 18(4):95-97. Apr.1964. 11 L2322  
Planting of new varieties.
- 38542 NYBOM, N., and BERGENDAL, P. O. Pome fruit. (Sw) Balsgaard. Inst. Vaxtforadling Fruk Bar. Berattelse Versamheten 1963:9-14. 86 F76  
Breeding.
- 38543 OHLERS, H. Chemical fruit thinning of plums. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 68(4):701-722. 1964. 11 T439  
English summary.

- 38544 OLDEN, E. J. Stone fruit and rootstocks. (Sw) Balsgaard. Inst. Vaxtforadling Fruk Bar. Berattelse Versamheten 1963:14-22. 86 F76  
Breeding.

- 38545 PAVLOVA, Z. Studies on yield capacity of peaches in the collective farms of Petrichko-Sandaskiya region. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Ovoshtarstvo. Izv. 4:155-176. Ref. 1963. 86 G16  
German summary.

- 38546 SEELIG, R. A. Apples. Ed. 3, rev. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Fruit & Veg. Facts & Pointers, Jan.1965, 40 p. Ref. 81 Un34

- 38547 SPANGELO, L. P. S. New early apple varieties. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1241, 4 p. 1964. 7 C16Pu

- 38548 STEFANOV, N. Contribution for determining the most suitable experiments for establishing new apricot stands. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Ovoshtarstvo. Izv. 4:125-131. Ref. 1963. 86 G16  
German summary.

- 38549 WESTWOOD, M. N. Chemical thinning of apples. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:30-31, 33-35. 1964. 81 Or32

#### Fruits—Small

- 38550 ANDERSEN, A. Strawberry culture with plastic cover. (Da) Gart. Tid. 81(2):18-19. Jan.8, 1965. 80 G192

- 38551 ANDHRA PRADESH, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Anab-e-Shahi grape culture in Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad, Agr. Inform. Serv., 1964. 20 p. 95.4 An2

- 38552 BRANAS, J. Exchange of information and materials for varietal improvement; report of activities. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 38(407):103-107. (Cont.) Jan.1965. 390.8 B87  
Resolution of Commission I, made at the 6th meeting, Vienna, 1964.

- 38553 BRANAS, J. The teaching of viticulture at the higher level; general report. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 38(407):7-40. (Cont.) Jan.1965. 390.8 B87  
Report presented at the 6th meeting of Commission, held in Vienna, September 13-20, 1964.

- 38554 BRIGHTWELL, W. T. Yield of Dixieland strawberry in Georgia as influenced by date of setting plants. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:338-340. Dec.1964. 81 So12

- 38555 CONGRES INTERNATION DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 10, TBILISSI, 1962. [Proceedings]. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 38(407):41-53. (Cont.) Jan.1965. 390.8 B87  
National reports on the state of table grape culture and prospects for its development; Greek report by B. Logothetis, Austrian report by H. Schrott, and Luxembourg report by N. Kieffer.

- 38556 DEVELOPMENT of exchange of information and material for varietal improvement. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 37(406):1257-1272. (Cont.) Dec.1964. 390.8 B87  
Reports presented at the 5th meeting of Commission I, held in Israel, July 15-17, 1963; Portuguese report by A. Rodrigues and Yugoslav report by M. Jelaska, L. Avramov, and M. A. Jurcevic.

- 38557 EISMAN, L. For the love of good strawberries. Org. Gard. & Farming 12(2):45-46. Feb.1965. 57.8 Or32  
Culture.

- 38558 FENELL, S. My trouble-free fruit. Org. Gard. & Farming 12(2):32-35. Feb.1965. 57.8 Or32  
Strawberry, raspberry and pear varieties and culture.

- 38559 GOLODRIGA, P. YA. Methods for selection and evaluation of hybrid grape seedlings. (Rus) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 12:25-35. 1963. 390.9 V96  
French summary.



- 38560 HENNING, C. B. A review of our grape varieties. (Af) Wynboer 398:20-24. Nov.1964. 390.8 W724
- 38561 HOCHBERG, N., and SAFRAN, B. Quality criteria for table grapes; Israeli report. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 37(404): 1009-1028. (Cont.) Oct.1964. 390.8 B87  
Presented at the 5th meeting of Commission I, held in Israel, July 15-17, 1963. Varieties.
- 38562 HUGLIN, P., and JULLIARD, B. On the acquisition of vigorous grape seedlings with accelerated fruit-development; its importance for the genetic improvement of grapes. (Fr) Ann. de l'Amelior. des Plantes 14(3):229-244. Ref. 1964. 14 F8499A  
English summary.
- 38563 KARNER, L. Yield experiments with new varieties of strawberries in the Alpine region. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 14(3):135-138. June 1964. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 38564 KATAR'YAN, T. G., and BLAGONRAVOV, P. P. Improving raw material for Soviet champagne industry. (Rus) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 12:147-154. 1963. 390.9 V96  
French summary.  
Chiefly grape culture.
- 38565 KETTNER, H., and HIRSCH, R. Problem of industrial strawberry culture in districts with less favorable climate. (Ge) Weißenstephan. Staatl. Lehr- u. Forschanst. f. Gartbau. Jahresber. 1963/64:69-80. Ref. 105.8 W425  
Cultural methods and yields.
- 38566 KOCH, A. Strawberries. (Sw) Balsgaard. Inst. Vaxtforadling Frukt Bar. Berattelse Versamheten 1963:22-25. 86 F76  
Breeding.
- 38567 KONTONIS, N. Supported shapes in current vineyard growing and new techniques on row growing, on Zakynthos Island. (Gre) Greece. Hyzourgeion Georgia. Deltion Gerogikon Epharmogon Ekpaideuseos 2:35-37. Mar./Apr. 1964. 275.249 G81
- 38568 KRIVANEK, V. Improvement of grape variety Riesling of Rhine. (Cz) Vinohrad 1(10):158. 1963. 390.8 V772
- 38569 KRONENBERG, H. G. La production de la fraise en Hollande [The production of strawberries in Holland]. Wageningen. Inst. v. de Veredeling van Tuinbouwgewassen. Meded. 217, 7 p. July 1964. 86 W12
- 38570 KUBECKA, D. Possibilities of the utilization of sandy soils by planting grapes. (Cz) Vinohrad 2(2):20-21. 1964. 390.8 V772
- 38571 MACICI, M., and others. The ripeness of principal grape varieties of vineyards of the [Statiunea experimentală viticolă] Pietroasele. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:685-696. Ref. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862  
E. Popa, M. Ghilaciu, and M. Bivolaru, joint authors.  
French summary.  
Harvesting date.
- 38572 MELETIADIS, H. Strawberry growing in the Florina district. (Gre) Greece. Hyzourgeion Georgia. Deltion Gerogikon Epharmogon Ekpaideuseos 2:44-46. Mar./Apr.1964. 275.249 G81
- 38573 MISHCHENKO, I. L. Grape varieties from the Don area under conditions of Crimean Region. (Rus) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 12:83-100. 1963. 390.9 V96  
French summary.
- 38574 MOORE, J. N., and INK, D. P. Effect of rooting medium, shading, type of cutting, and cold storage of cuttings on the propagation of highbush blueberry varieties. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:285-294. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 S012
- 38575 NEAGU, M. Development of information and material exchange with a view of varietal improvement. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 37(404):1029-1047. (Cont.) Oct. 1964. 390.8 B87  
Rumanian report by M. Neagu and Swiss report by J. L. Simon, presented at the 5th meeting of Commission I, held in Israel, July 15-17, 1963.
- 38576 PIROVANO, A. Development of exchange of information and material for varietal improvement; Italian report. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 37(405):1170-1174. (Cont.) Nov.1964. 390.8 B87  
Report presented at the 5th meeting of Commission I, held in Israel, July 15-17, 1963.
- 38577 QUALITY criteria for table grapes. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 37(405): 1123-1169. Nov.1964. 390.8 B87  
Reports presented at the 5th meeting of Commission I, held in Israel, July 15-17, 1963; Hungarian report by S. Szegedi, Italian report by I. Cosmo, Portuguese report by J. F. de L. F. de Almeida.  
Culture and varieties.
- 38578 QUALITY criteria for table grapes. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 37(406): 1223-1256. (Cont.) Ref. Dec.1964. 390.8 B87  
Report presented at the 5th meeting of Commission I, held in Israel, July 15-17, 1963; Rumanian report by G. Constantinescu, Tunisian report by M. S. Eddine, and Yugoslav report by M. Jelaska.  
Culture and varieties.
- 38579 RASMUSSEN, E. J. Growing strawberries for profit. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 26:51-62. 1963. 81 N452J
- 38580 SINGH-DHALIWAL, T., MELENDEZ GONZALEZ, P., and TORRES SEPULVEDA, A. Experiments on strawberry-growing in the central western mountainous region of Puerto Rico. P. R. U. J. Agr. 48(4):337-351. Oct. 1964. 8 P832J  
Includes varieties.
- 38581 SUKHAREVA, N. B. To the problem of using Michurin's method of intermediary for creation of triple hybrids in the genus *Fragaria*. (Rus) In Petrov, D. F., ed. Apomiksizatsionnyye novyye metody selektsii rastenii, p.91-98. Ref. 1963. 463.6 P44
- 38582 TAMAS, P. Berry bushes. (Sw) Balsgaard. Inst. Vaxtforadling Frukt Bar. Berattelse Versamheten 1963:25-28. 86 F76  
Breeding.
- 38583 THUESEN, A., and MADSEN, A. Strawberry variety trials, 1961-63. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 68(4):623-662. Ref. 1964. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 38584 TOADER, M. Hybrid grape rootstocks of future produced at the Statiunea Experimentală Horti-Viticolă Blaj. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 13(2):47-52. Feb.1964. 80 G75  
English summary.
- 38585 VONDROUS, F. Advice on the pruning of grapes in gardens. (Cz) Vinohrad 2(3):47. 1964. 390.8 V772
- 38586 VONDROUS, F. The most convenient method of training grapes in gardens. (Cz) Vinohrad 2(2):30-31. 1964. 390.8 V772  
Espalier.
- 38587 WEAVER, R. J. Experiments on thinning grapes with alpha-naphthaleneacetic acid and dinitro-sec-butylphenol. Vitis 4(1):1-10. Dec.1963. 95.8 V833
- 38588 ZAKHOV, T., and NIKOLOVA, N. Breeding and comparative testing of raspberry varieties and elite raspberries. (Bu) Akad. Selskostonan-skite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Ovoshtarstvo. Izv. 4:53-75. Ref. 1963. 86 G16  
German summary.

## Nuts

- 38589 AMIEZ, A. The chestnut groves in Ardeche. (Fr) Potasse 38(316):135-138. July/Aug.1964. 57.8 P84

- 38590 COMAN, S., and POPA, P. Regenerative pruning of walnut. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 13(2):61-64. Feb.1964. 80 G75
- 38591 GATTONI, L., and others. The cashew: fruit of the future. (Sp) Tierra [Mexico] 19(11):887, 948-949. Nov.1964. 8 T445 Culture.
- 38592 KESTER, D. E., and RIZZI, A. D. Pointers on pruning the Davey almond. Almond Facts 30 (1):8-9. Jan./Feb.1965. 280.28 AL62
- 38593 Kholdorov, U. The culture of Persian walnut in Tadzhikistan. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo Tadzhikistana 10:29-31. Oct. 1964. 20 Se494
- 38594 NEDEV, N. Studies on walnut tree propagation. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Ovoshtarstvo. Izv. 4:133-154. Ref. 1963. 86 G16 German summary.
- 38595 PAGLIETTA, R. Technique of walnut propagation in Oregon (U.S.A.) by lateral cut grafting. (It) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 110(11):382-386. Nov.1964. 16 C72
- 38596 STILES, S. O., and GREGG, C. M. A brighter future for the pecan in Texas and the South. Natl. Assoc. Col. & Teachers Agr. J. 8(3):60-63. Ref. Sept.1964. 275.9 N213 Culture and varieties.
- Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants
- 38597 ABRAMYAN, R. A., and GERICH, I. F. Ornamental trees and shrubs for Dilizhan area. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 16(5):49-58. 1963. 20 Er4
- 38598 AMOS, J. Rock gardens for warmer districts. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(6):537,539-541,543. Dec.15,1964. 23 N48J
- 38599 BAILEY, E. Beautiful stepchildren of the flower garden. Org. Gard. & Farming 12(2):104-106,110-111. Feb.1965. 57.8 Or32
- 38600 BAINES, T. C. Sweet peas. Sweet Pea Annu., 1965:52-57. 84 N214A History of sweet pea culture.
- 38601 BALKUNDI, S. V. How to grow a good lawn. Fert. News 9(12):28-29,31. Dec.1964. 57.8 F4123 India.
- 38602 BERG, C. VAN DEN, and LANGEN, F. Rozen [Roses]. Bussum, Dishoek, 1964. 96 p. 96.1 B45 Varieties and culture.
- 38603 BJERKESTRAND, E. Container growing of shrubs, trees and perennials. (No) Gartner-yrket 55(5):70-71. Jan.29,1965. 80 G1938
- 38604 CARLSON, E. J. Current trends in Phalaenopsis hybridization. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 34(3):240-243. Mar.1965. 80 Am329
- 38605 CHAMBERS, L. L. Phalaenopsis types through polyploid breeding. Araneta J. Agr. 11(2):79-84. Apr./June 1964. 25 Ar1
- 38606 COPELAND, H. W. Plants for a winter garden—heaths and heathers. Amer. Hort. Mag. 44(1):2-13. Jan.1965. 80 N216
- 38607 COSTIGAN, M. There's always room for glads. Org. Gard. & Farming 12(3):116-117. Mar. 1965. 57.8 Or32
- 38608 DIACONESCU, V., and DANESCU, A. Culture and utilization of hanging and climbing house plants. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 13(2):65-73. Feb.1964. 80 G75
- 38609 DUDAREV, I. P. Planting trees along Volga-Don waterway. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:51-52. Aug.1964. 99.8 L5622
- 38610 DUNSTERVILLE, G. C. K., and GARAY, L. Venezuelan orchids. Orchid Rev. 72(858):410-412. Dec.1964. 80 Or15
- 38611 DUTRIEUX, F. B. Reminiscences on Indone-sia. (Du) Orchideen (n.s.)26(2):35-37. Apr. 1964. 80 Or182 Orchids.
- 38612 FREEMAN, J. S. Variations on a theme; the fascination of flower color and form in auratum-speciosum hybrid lilies. Amer. Lily Soc. Ybk. 15:58-63. 1962. 96.46 N81
- 38613 GALJAARD, B. J. Zelf tuinieren; ontwerp, beplanting, onderhoud [Home gardening; planning, planting, care]. Amsterdam Kosmos, 1964. 154 p. 98 G13
- 38614 GERLING, J. Golden sycamore maple [Acer pseudoplatanus]. Trees Mag. 24(6):12. Sept./Oct.1964. 99.8 W52
- 38615 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Bulb and corm production. Ed. 5. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B. 62,84 p. 1964. 10 G794B Ornamentals.
- 38616 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Cut flowers and foliage under glass. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B. 196,55 p. 1964. 10 G794B Chiefly culture.
- 38617 GREIG, E. J. Species Rhododendrons. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 19(1):17-20. Jan.15, 1965. 81 Am398
- 38618 GROOTENDORST, H. J. Malus—ornamental apples. (Du) Dendroflora 1:2-15. Jan.1964. 80 D41
- 38619 GROOTENDORST, H. J. Prunus—ornamental cherries. (Du) Dendroflora 1:16-31. Jan. 1964. 80 D41 Varieties.
- 38620 GRUNDLER, I. G. Properly timed work in Cyclamen culture results in good plant quality. (Ge) Deut. Gartbau. 10(11):306-307. Nov.1963. 80 G1948
- 38621 HAWKES, A. D. Florida strap ferns and their culture. Amer. Fern J. 54(3):136-140. July/Sept.1964. 450 Am35 Largely Polypodium phyllitidis.
- 38622 HENRIKSON, K. Perennials for cutting. (Sw) Vastmanlands Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr. 2:27-28. 1964. 11 V44T Varieties.
- 38623 HILL, R. A. Raise your own plants from seed. Org. Gard. & Farming 12(2):48-50. Feb.1965. 57.8 Or32 Ornamentals.
- 38624 IBARAKI-KEN ENGEI SHIKENJO. Kaki shiken seiseki sho 1963 [Floriculture testing results, 1963]. Ami, 1964. 42 p. 87 Ib1K On ornamentals.
- 38625 IRELAND, M. B. Madidum matchmaker. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 34(3):212-214. Mar.1965. 80 Am329 A Cymbidium species.
- 38626 JACOBS, H. L. Woody plants in winter. Arboretum Leaves 7(1):2-5. Winter 1964/65. 450 Ar12
- 38627 JAMES, R. Anemones all the year round. Org. Gard. & Farming 12(3):113-115. Mar.1965. 57.8 Or32
- 38628 JANK, H. Introduction of scientific-technical advances in Chrysanthemum culture. (Ge) Deut. Gartbau. 10(10):267-269. Oct.1963. 80 G1948
- 38629 KEMMERER, H. R., and BUTLER, J. D. The effect of seeding rates, fertility and weed control on the spring establishment of several lawn grasses. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85: 599-604. Dec.1964. 81 So12 Bluegrasses.
- 38630 KRILL, J. Successful evergreen ornamentals. Org. Gard. & Farming 12(3):40-41. Mar.1965. 57.8 Or32 Culture.
- 38631 KUHN, J., and KUHN, L. Phalaenopsis violacea. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 34(3):204-208. Mar.1965. 80 Am329



- 38632 LANGE, O. Poplars aiding the formation of industrial regions. (Ge) *Holzzucht* 18(3/4):24. Dec.1964. 99.8 H743  
Chiefly as ornamental trees.
- 38633 LATIF, S. M. The giant and the dwarf among orchids. (Du) *Orchideen* (n.s.)26(2):31-34. Apr.1964. 80 Or182
- 38634 LECLERE, M. Our *Primula malacoides*. III. Culture. (Fr) *Rev. Hort.* 136(2258):629-631. Mar./Apr.1964. 80 R32
- 38635 LECOUFFLE, M. A pretty and curious orchid, *Cryptopus elatus* Lindl. (Fr) *Rev. Hort.* 136(2258):632-633. Mar./Apr.1964. 80 R32
- 38636 LEIBY, R. How I grow tuberous Begonias. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 12(2):42-44. Feb.1965. 57.8 Or32
- 38637 LEMMON, R. S., and SHERMAN, C. L. Flowers of the world. *Rev. Garden City, N. Y.*, Doubleday, 1964. 279 p. 96.025 L54
- 38638 LOFTHOUSE, J. G. Amateur Rhododendron propagation techniques. 3. *Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B.* 19(1):41-45. Jan.15,1965. 81 Am398
- 38639 MAARSE, D. E. Cultivation of Dahlia roots in Holland. *Amer. Dahlia Soc. B.* 50(13):18-19. Feb.1965. 81 Am322
- 38640 MANSON, B. R. Spring-blooming *Cattleya* species. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 34(3):233-238. Mar.1965. 80 Am329
- 38641 MENNINGER, E. D. The culture of miniature-flowered Cymbidiums. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 34(3):196-199. Mar.1965. 80 Am329
- 38642 MORRISON, B. Y. Small daffodils for the garden. *Amer. Hort. Mag.* 44(1):23-28. Jan.1965. 80 N216
- 38643 MOUTIA, S. Notes on *Magnolia grandiflora* L. and its propagation. *Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice* 43(2):135-136. Apr./June 1964. 24 M44
- 38644 NATIONAL SWEET PEA SOCIETY. The sweet pea annual, 1965. Reading, Engl., 1965? 92 p. 84 N214A
- 38645 NATTER-NAD, M. *Ujabb viragoskonyv* [A newer flower book]. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1964. 327 p. 97.4 N21  
Ornamental and drug plants.
- 38646 NICOLINI, G. The Fuchsia: history, botany, culture. (It) *Italia Agr.* 101(11):1129-1138. Nov.1964. 16 It1
- 38647 NILSSON, A. Our road slopes can become ornamental flower meadows. (Sw) *Weibulls Allehanda* 24:29-31. 1964. 80 W42
- 38648 PANELLA, J. The elegant silhouette of *Ficus*. (Sp) *Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev.* 113(3):61-62. Mar.1964. 15 Sa5  
Culture of *Ficus elastica* as an ornamental.
- 38649 PATRU, F. I. Bucharest, a new tulip variety. (Rum) *Gradina, Via si Livada* 12(11):46-48. Nov.1963. 80 G75
- 38650 PETERSEN, J. Forcing cut flower trees in sugar solution. (Ge) *Deut. Gartbau.* 10(10):271-272. Oct.1963. 80 G1948
- 38651 PHILLIPS, R. A. 'Mums for northern gardens. *Minn. Hort.* 93(1):10-11. Feb.1965. 81 M66
- 38652 PIERCE, E. G. Growing grandmother's roses. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 12(3):42-45. Mar.1965. 57.8 Or32
- 38653 POTTER, C. H. *Reseda*, *Rudbeckia*, *Salpiglossis*, *Salvia*. *Florists' Rev.* 135(3502):29,71-72. Jan.7,1965. 80 W41
- 38654 PREDA, M. *Eremurus* as a valuable ornamental plant. (Rum) *Gradina, Via si Livada* 13(3):77-80. Mar.1964. 80 G75
- 38655 RICHTER, W. Orchid breeding—retrospect and outlook. (Ge) *Deut. Gartbau.* 10(12):328-330. Dec.1963. 80 G1948
- 38656 ROSE, D. E. On adopting wildflowers. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 12(3):52-54. Mar.1965. 57.8 Or32
- 38657 ROUFFA, A. S. The challenge of horticulture and climate in the Chicago area. *Gard. J.* 14(6):216-220. Nov./Dec.1964. 80 G1635  
Care of ornamentals.
- 38658 SCHNEIDER, F. Novelties from the Proefstation voor de Boomkwekerij. (Du) *Dendroflora* 1:32-37. Jan.1964. 80 D41  
Ornamental plants.
- 38659 SCHUTZ, E. Comparison between true seed and second growth seed of *Delphinium cultorum* Pacific Giants. (Sw) *Weibulls Allehanda* 24:8-9. 1964. 80 W42
- 38660 SCHUTZ, E. Snapdragons for greenhouse culture; variety trials at Weibullsholm in 1964. (Sw) *Weibulls Allehanda* 24:1-7. 1964. 80 W42
- 38661 STEBBINS, D. E. Using herbs for ground covers. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 12(3):86,88,91-92. Mar.1965. 57.8 Or32
- 38662 STOREY, W. E. Caring for heritage trees. *Trees Mag.* 25(1):6,8,22. (Cont.) Nov./Dec. 1964. 99.8 W52
- 38663 SUWANAPURK, S. The construction and upkeep of the lawn. (Si) *Kasikorn* 37(6):553-558. Nov.1964. 22.5 K15  
English summary.
- 38664 TEUSCHER, H. *Cryptarrhena* and *Phymatidium*. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 34(3):220-222. Mar.1965. 80 Am329
- 38665 THOLLE, J. Om landskabspleje [On landscape care]. *Faellesradet Havekult. Landskabspleje. Skr.* 14,44 p. Ref. 1964. 98.9 F12
- 38666 THORNTON, F. L. Species introduce a new trend in *Phalaenopsis* breeding. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 34(3):217-219. Mar.1965. 80 Am329
- 38667 THOTHATHRI, K. A new variety of *Jasminum multiflorum* (Burm. f.) Andr. from the Nicobar Islands. *India. Bot. Surv. Bull.* 5(1):99-100. 1963. 451 In29
- 38668 THUESEN, A. Trials with lawn grasses. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 68(4):604-622. 1964. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 38669 TYSON, J. Care of an established lawn. *Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder F-212*, 8 p. Jan. 1965. 275.29 M58Ex
- 38670 VOGEL, P. DE. Selections for 1963. (Du) *Dendroflora* 1:38-39. Jan.1964. 80 D41  
Ornamental plants.
- 38671 WADA, K. *Rhododendron tashiroi* and its hybrids. *Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B.* 19(1):23-25. Jan.15,1965. 81 Am398
- 38672 WALKER, D. E. Quality Geraniums from research at Penn State. *Amer. Hort. Mag.* 44(1):35-42. Jan.1965. 80 N216
- 38673 WARD, R. P. A new method of growing sweet peas. *Sweet Pea Annu.*, 1965:49-52. 84 N214A
- 38674 WILDON, C. E., and O'ROURKE, F. L. S. The effect of arcillite in media for pot plants. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep.* 16,4 p. Sept. 1964. 284.9 M58  
Use of montmorillonite clay in potting mixtures, and its effects on ornamentals.
- 38675 YUVAVARN, S., and PAVAKUL, M. A new selection of sweet pea. (Si) *Kasikorn* 37(4):355-361. July 1964. 22.5 K15  
English summary.

#### Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)

- 38676 AKESSON, H. A new valuable string bean—*Argus*; a Weibull original. (Sw) *Weibulls Allehanda* 24:18-19. 1964. 80 W42
- 38677 AKESSON, H. Tomato variety trials at Weibullsholm, 1964. (Sw) *Weibulls Allehanda* 24:19-21. 1964. 80 W42
- 38678 AXELSSON, F. New vegetable varieties. (Sw) *Weibulls Allehanda* 24:15-17. 1964. 80 W42
- 38679 AXELSSON, F. Some notes on Finnish vegetable culture at present. (Sw) *Weibulls Allehanda* 24:23-28. 1964. 80 W42



- 38680 AXELSSON, F. Vegetable varieties with a new name. (Sw) Weibulls Allehanda 24:22-23. 1964. 80 W42
- 38681 BACHER, E., and DALBRO, K. Variety trials—cucumbers under glass. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Plan-teavl 68(4):691-700. 1964. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 38682 BARESH, I. Culture of non-lodging pea varie-ties for grain. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 3/4:447-450. 1963. 21 Se492  
Czechoslovakia.
- 38683 BASTIDE, A., and others. Potato culture in Brittany. (Fr) Potasse 38(316):123-128. July/Aug. 1964. 57.8 P84  
R. de Butler, P. Forzy, and P. de Givry, joint authors.
- 38684 BECKER, R. Culture and yield capacity of turnips with regard to individual cultivars. (Ge) Wirteigene. Futter 10(3):197-207. July 1964. 389.79 F98  
English summary.
- 38685 BOHM, G. The relation of seed quality to the seed-bearing plants of carrots. (Ge) Deut. Gartbau. 10(11):290-292. Nov. 1963. 80 G1948
- 38686 BORROWMAN, B. Don't forget Italian toma-toes. Org. Gard. & Farming 12(2):40-41. Feb. 1965. 57.8 Or32
- 38687 BOWERS, J. L. Crimson—a new southern pea. Ark. Farm Res. 14(1):12. Jan./Feb. 1965. 100 Ar42F
- 38688 BRADLEY, G. A., SMITTLE, D., and VOSE, H. H. Broccoli production practices. Ark. Agr. Farm. Res. 14(1):5. Jan./Feb. 1965. 100 Ar42F
- 38689 BREZHNEV, D. D. Study of heterosis of veg-etable plants at the Vsesoyuznyi Institut Ras-tenievodstva in Leningrad. (Bu) Selskosto-panska Nauka 2:254-261. 1963. 21 Se492
- 38690 BRINHART, B. Try Spanish onions. Org. Gard. & Farming 12(3):96-97. Mar. 1965. 57.8 Or32
- 38691 CAMPBELL, G. M., SWINGLE, H. D., and GILMORE, T. R. Performance trials of vege-table crop varieties. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 379, 23 p. Aug. 1964. 100 T25S
- 38692 CHAPMAN, T., and SQUIRE, H. A. Attempt to grow the Irish potato commercially in Trinidad. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J. 64(3):321-329. Sept. 1964. 8 T73
- 38693 CHIANG, H. M., and others. A preliminary study of the effect of topping on tomato. (Ch) Acta Hort. Sinica 3(1):51-62. Ref. Feb. 1964. 80 Y9  
Y. C. Li, H. F. Li, and K. H. Chiang, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 38694 CLIFT, J. H. Developments in potato harvest-ing. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 66:81-86. Winter 1964. 241 G796
- 38695 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS, EAST MALLING, KENT. Some briefly annotated references on vegetable research and production in France. East Malling, Kent, 1964. 4 p. (Its Query File No. 4644)  
Compiled from Horticultural Abstracts, v. 21-34(2).
- 38696 CORDNER, H. B., THOMSON, H., and GALEOT-TI, C. Origin and development of the Nemared tomato. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. B-635, 19 p. Feb. 1965. 100 Ok4  
Yields.
- 38697 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Sweet pepper varieties in greenhouse. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl. 68 (4):733-736. 1964. 11 T439
- 38698 DIOFASI, L. The culture of peas as a catch crop in vineyards with wide rows. (Cz) Vinoh-rad 2(2):28-29. 1964. 390.8 V772
- 38699 DITTRICH, W. Present situation of field vege-table culture in Karl-Marx Stadt district. (Ge) Deut. Gartbau. 10(10):260-262. Oct. 1963. 80 G1948
- 38700 FENELL, S. The "Super Chief" of sweet corn. Org. Gard. & Farming 12(3):108-112. Mar. 1965. 57.8 Or32
- 38701 FENG, Y. L., LIU, H. Y., and HU, W. H. Col-lection of beet seeds from overwintering plants on the open ground. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 1:52-53. Jan. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 38702 FOSTER, R. E. Vegetative propagation of cu-curbits. Ariz. Acad. Sci. J. 3(2):90-93. Oct. 1964. 500 Ar44
- 38703 GEYER, H., and GEIDEL, H. Intermediate re-port on planting material production in 1963. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 15(2):31-33. Feb. 1964. 75.8 K145  
Potato varieties.
- 38704 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICUL-TURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Brussels sprouts. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 299, rev., 6 p. Oct. 1964. 10 G79La  
Culture.
- 38705 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICUL-TURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Cauliflowers and related crops. Ed. 4, rev. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B. 131, 39 p. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 10 G794B
- 38706 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICUL-TURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Outdoor toma-toes. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 360, rev., 6 p. Aug. 1964. 10 G79La  
Culture.
- 38707 HILLMER, W. Thoughts on this year's planting material rotation. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 15(2):28. Feb. 1964. 75.8 K145  
Potatoes.
- 38708 HLAVAC, J., and BOJNANSKY, V. Zemiaky [Potatoes]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Bratislava, Slovenske Vydavatel'stvo Podohospodarskej Literaturny, 1964. 204 p. 75 H64  
Culture.
- 38709 HOLMES, F. Please try edible-podded peas. Org. Gard. & Farming 12(2):59-60, map. Feb. 1965. 57.8 Or32  
Alaska.
- 38710 HOSSLIN, R. VON, and ANDRESEN, F. Field research on the effect of planting depth in spin-nach, lettuce, and cucumbers. III. (Ge) Weihe-nstephan. Staatl. Lehr- u. Forschanst. F. Gart-bau. Jahresber. 1963/64:20-25. 105.8 W425
- 38711 I, F. Studies on the breeding of I-tzu No. 138; a new variety of sweetpotatoes. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 2:26-32. Feb. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 38712 JAMES, R. Celeriac—celery with a difference. Org. Gard. & Farming 12(2):75. Feb. 1965. 57.8 Or32
- 38713 KLAPP, E. Quarter century follow-up culture test of the Dikopshof potato. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 15(2):26-27. Feb. 1964. 75.8 K145
- 38714 KLASSEN. Pregermination increases and in-sures yield. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 15(2):34-35. Feb. 1964. 75.8 K145  
Potatoes.
- 38715 LABOUNEK, V. Slackening of growing potatoes for seed in dry area of southern Moravia. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. Zootech. a Ekon. 4:449-459. Ref. 1963. 105.92 B833  
German summary.
- 38716 LAMBERT, E. B., and SAN ANTONIO, J. P. Mushroom composts prepared and tested in small containers. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:399-408. Ref. Dec. 1964. 81 So12
- 38717 LEZHANKINA, Z. S. Konveier zelenyykh kul'-tur [Continuous production of vegetables]. Moskva, Moskovskii Rabochii, 1964. 71 p. (Ikht Opyt Dostupen Vsem) 91 L59
- 38718 LI, P. F., and KUO, P. H. Studies on the ef-fects of rational close planting applied to beans. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 5:51-52. May 1964. 22.5 N928
- 38719 LIU, P. Mo ku chi ch'i tsai p'e'i [Mushrooms and their culture]. Ed. 2. Peking, K'o Hsueh Ch'u Pan She, 1964. 253 p. 462.16 L74



- 38720 LIU, P. Y., HUANG, Y. C., and CHANG, S. Y. Studies on Chinese cabbage culture for disease resistance and high yield in the Chungking district. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 8:50-52. Aug.1964. 22.5 N928
- 38721 LOBL, D. Production of quality seedlings as an important element of the expansion of vegetable production. (Rum) *Gradina, Via si Livada* 13(2):10-15. Feb.1964. 80 G75
- 38722 MANESCU, B., and others. Methods for the production of vegetables all the year around. (Rum) *Gradina, Via si Livada* 13(3):37-49. Mar.1964. 80 G75  
D. Andronicescu, D. Lobl, M. Dumitrescu, and C. Iordachescu, joint authors.
- 38723 MANESCU, B., LOBL, D., and OROȘ, V. Organization and systematization of hotbeds on collective farms. (Rum) *Gradina, Via si Livada* 12(11):5-12. Nov.1963. 80 G75  
Vegetables.
- 38724 MARINOVA, R. The results of some heterosis crossings of different beet varieties. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 12:1307-1314. 1962. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 38725 MCFERRAN, J. Crawford; a new turnip variety for greens. *Ark. Farm Res.* 14(1):4. Jan./Feb.1965. 100 Ar42F
- 38726 MORRIS, E. P. Double-row pea culture. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 12(3):55-57. Mar.1965. 57.8 Or32
- 38727 MOTT, N. Yields and composition of turnips (*Brassica rapa rapifera*). (Ge) *Wirtelgene. Futter* 10(3):208-218. July 1964. 389.79 F98  
English summary.
- 38728 NĂSTASE, O. New strains and varieties recommended for the enlargement of the assortment of vegetables of the People's Republic of Rumania. (Rum) *Gradina, Via si Livada* 13(2):16-22. Feb.1964. 80 G75
- 38729 NATH, P. Potato—a dependable substitute in emergency. *Indian Farming* 14(8):9,11. Nov. 1964. 22 In283
- 38730 ODLAND, M. L., NOLL, C. J., and RUNNER, M. H. 1964 vegetable variety trials. *Pa. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep.* 256,6 p.-folder. Feb. 1965. 100 P381P
- 38731 PAUNEL, I., and LEMENI, C. Greenhouse culture of eggplants and tomatoes. (Rum) *Gradina, Via si Livada* 12(12):26-29. Dec.1963. 80 G75
- 38732 PAUNEL, F., and CIRILLO, A. The response of foreign varieties of peas and beans to the conditions of Rumanian Plain. (Rum) *Bacharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti.* 5:183-195. 1961/62, pub.1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 38733 PAVLOV, K., YAKIMOVA, YA., and VULCHEV, P. The results of some comparative tests with foreign potato varieties. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 11:1159-1172. 1962. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 38734 PCHELAROV, V. Some characteristic properties of the vegetative hybridization of pea. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 12:1281-1292. Ref. 1962. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 38735 POPLACINEL, G. Lettuce varieties recommended for hotbed culture. (Rum) *Gradina, Via si Livada* 13(2):30-32. Feb.1964. 80 G75
- 38736 POPOVA, D., and ARANGELOV, A. Use of heterosis in breeding of musk- and watermelons. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 10:1087-1090. 1962. 21 Se492
- 38737 PRASHAR, P., and MARTIN, D. Selected list, 1965 vegetable varieties for South Dakota. *S. Dak. State Univ. Coop. Ext. Ext. Leaflet* 208, 16 p., map. Jan.1965. 275.29 So85E
- 38738 RADU-NEGRU, A. The determination of planting date and distance for the culture of redpeppers in hotbeds. (Rum) *Gradina, Via si Livada* 13(2):23-29. Feb.1964. 80 G75
- 38739 SAKAI, K., and others. On the new variety of sweet potato "Ariake-imo." (Ja) *Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 10(1):127-136. May 1964. 107.6 K996B  
S. Shirasaka, S. Marumine, S. Hirosaki, and Y. Ide, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 38740 SAKAI, K., and others. On the new variety of sweet potato "Satsuma-aka." (Ja) *Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 10(1):117-125. May 1964. 107.6 K996B  
S. Shirasaka, S. Marumine, S. Hirosaki, and Y. Ide, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 38741 SCHUPHAN, W. Contract culture of carrots and spinach for the production of biologically valuable raw materials. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 80(4):113-114,116. Jan.28, 1965. 18 N39  
Cultural methods.
- 38742 SCHWARCZ, A. Experiences in tomato culture under glass in Rumania. (Ge) *Deut. Gartbau.* 10(11):288-289. Nov.1963. 80 G1948
- 38743 SCOTT, F. H., COOLER, F. W., and CAMPER, H. M. Fresh market tomato variety trials, 1964. *Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep.* 92,16 p. Dec.1964. 100 V81R
- 38744 SHADE, L. Plastic bag "greenhouses." *Oreg. Gard. & Farming* 12(3):62-63. Mar.1965. 57.8 Or32  
Vegetable culture.
- 38745 SHADE, L. Swiss chard—the high-vitamin soup vegetable. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 12(2):68-69. Feb.1965. 57.8 Or32  
Culture.
- 38746 SHELDRAKE, R. Money making tips—for the early market gardener. *N. H. Hort. Soc. J.* 26: 38-40. 1963. 81 N452J  
Vegetable culture.
- 38747 SHENG, C. L., and YEN, C. T. A discussion on the breeding process and identification of sweetpotatoes. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 8:12-17. Aug.1964. 22.5 N928
- 38748 SMITH, H. V. Mushrooms on parade. *Mich. Bot.* 4(2):54-60. Mar.1965. 450 M582
- 38749 TALPALARU, E., and TALPALARU, G. Methods of an expanded production of tomatoes. (Rum) *Gradina, Via si Livada* 13(3):50-55. Mar.1964. 80 G75  
Chiefly early varieties and cultural practices.
- 38750 TERESHKOVICH, G., and BRANTLEY, B. B. Green snap bean performance trials in the Georgia Piedmont, 1959-1964. *Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. (n.s.)* 230,5 p. Jan.1965. 100 G293M
- 38751 TERESHKOVICH, G. Lima bean performance trials in the Georgia Piedmont, 1958-1960 and 1964. *Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. (n.s.)* 228,4 p. Jan.1965. 100 G293M
- 38752 TERESHKOVICH, G., and BRANTLEY, B. B. Sweet corn performance trials in the Georgia Piedmont, 1958-1964. *Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. (n.s.)* 231,4 p. Jan.1965. 100 G293M
- 38753 TERESHKOVICH, G., and BRANTLEY, B. B. Tomato performance trials in the Georgia Piedmont, 1958-1964. *Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. (n.s.)* 229,5 p. Jan.1965. 100 G293M
- 38754 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Rio Gray watermelon. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-638*, 4 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 T313
- 38755 TRONICKOVA, E. Some correlations of properties of spinach varieties. (Cz) *Olomouc. Vzykumn. Ust. Zelinarsky. B.* 7:65-73. Ref. 1963. 86 OL7B  
English summary.  
Includes breeding.
- 38756 TURNQUIST, O. C., and LAUER, F. I. Anoka, a new potato variety. *Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rep.* 59,2 p. Feb.1965. 100 M66
- 38757 UEMATSU, T. White potatoes. *Agr. Asia* 2:4-7. 1964. 22.5 AJ5  
Culture in Japan.



- 38758 VLADIMIROV, B. Tomato culture in Hungary. (Bu) Selskостopanska Nauka 12:1369-1373. 1962. 21 Se492
- 38759 VLCEK, F., and POLACH, J. A contribution to the problem of soilless culture of red-peppers. (Cz) Olomouc. Vyzkumn. Ust. Zelinarsky. B. 7:103-112. Ref. 1963. 86 OL7B English summary.
- 38760 WANG, C. L. On breeding higher yielding soybeans and varieties suited to mechanized cultivation. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 6:17-22. June 1964. 22.5 N928
- 38761 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Individual garden score card; Sears garden contest. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 972, rev., 1 p. Jan. 1965. 275.29 W27Mi 4-H Club vegetable garden.
- 38762 WEBSTER, A. B. Good cauliflower crops have to be grown carefully. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109 (6):503,505,507. Dec. 15, 1964. 23 N48J
- 38763 WIT, F., and WACKER, H. Desiderata for the breeder of turnip cultivars. (Ge) Wirteigene. Futter 10(3):236-241. July 1964. 389.79 F98 English summary.
- 38764 YUAN, P. C., and others. Application of a plastic film in seedling breeding of the sweetpotato. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 2:48-49. Feb. 1964. 22.5 N928 H. P. Lu, A. Y. T'ang, and Y. F. Ch'i, joint authors.
- 38765 YUAN, P. C., and others. A discussion on the yield decrease caused by practising vine turn in growing sweetpotatoes. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 7:22-29. July 1964. 22.5 N928 A. Y. T'ang, H. P. Lu, and Y. F. Ch'i, joint authors.
- 38766 ZINK, F. W., and KNOTT, J. E. Effects of size, partial defoliation, and root pruning of transplants on yield of celery. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:386-392. Dec. 1964. 81 So12
- WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS**
- 38767 BOZAI, J., and VARGA, L. Complex plant protection of alfalfa. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 19(50):14-15. Dec. 9, 1964. 19 M27 Chiefly dodder control.
- 38768 BROOKS, O. H. Poisonous plants, useful and deadly. Queensland Agr. J. 90(12):711-713. Dec. 1964. 23 Q33 To cattle and sheep.
- 38769 BROOKS, O. L., DOUGLAS, A. G., and PERRY, C. E. A comparison of grass and weed control treatments in cotton at the Southeast Georgia Branch Experiment Station; a progress report. Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. (n.s.) 220, 8 p. Jan. 1965. 100 G293M
- 38770 BURNSIDE, O. C., and WICKS, G. A. Effect of herbicides and cultivation treatments on yield components of dryland sorghum in Nebraska. Agron. J. 57(1):21-24. Jan./Feb. 1965. 4 Am34P
- 38771 CÂMARGO, W. V. A. Recognize the Rubiaceae to avoid losses in the flock. (Por) Biológico 29(12):266-268. Dec. 1963. 442.8 B529 Toxic and non-toxic species.
- 38772 CHUBAROVA, G. V. Resistance of corn hybrids and varieties to herbicides. (Rus) Kukuruz 8:56-57. 1964. 59.8 K95
- 38773 CRABTREE, G. Problems with herbicide use in orchards. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting: 88-89. 1964. 81 Or32
- 38774 DAS, B. K., and others. Preliminary trials on herbicides for weed control in jute. 1. Effect of pre-sowing and pre-emergence application of eptam and dapon. Jute B. 27(7):169-171. Oct. 1964. 73.38 In2 S. Guha, N. K. Jain, and A. Sarkar, joint authors.
- 38775 DAY, B. E., and others. Methods of weed control. Diamond Walnut News 46(6):6-7, 16. Dec. 1964. 94.68 D34 L. S. Jordan, J. D. Mann, and R. C. Russell, joint authors.
- 38776 DETROUX, L., and MARTENS, M. Weedkillers in sugar beets—results of 1963 trials. (Fr) Inst. Belge pour l'Amélior. de la Betterave. P. Tech. 32(1):1-40. 1964. 66.9 In7 English summary.
- 38777 ENGSTEDT, G. Chemical control of carrot, beets and onion weeds. (Sw) Kalmar Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr. 2:19-21. 1964. 11 K123
- 38778 FRANS, R. E., and HOLIFIELD, E. L. Herbicide field evaluation trials on field crops and turf, 1964. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. 142, 24 p. Jan. 1965. 100 Ar42M Cotton, soybeans, and sugar beets.
- 38779 FROLOVA, A. F. Chemical control of corn weeds. (Rus) Kukuruz 7:39. 1964. 59.8 K95 2,4-D and MCPA used.
- 38780 GIMESI, A. Experiments in chemical weed control of hoed lucerne. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 19(48):14-15. Nov. 25, 1964. 19 M27
- 38781 GOSNELL, J. M. The use of herbicides in sugar cane; recent developments in Natal. Internatl. Sugar J. 66(792):375-378. Dec. 1964. 65.8 In8
- 38782 GRANSTROM, B. Mechanical weed control and fallowing. (Sw) Lantmannen 75(8):197-199. Feb. 22, 1964. 11 L234
- 38783 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Wild oats. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 452, rev., 8 p. Aug. 1964. 10 G79La Control of Avena fatua and A. ludoviciana in field crops.
- 38784 GUMMESSON, G. Chemical control of wild oats. (Sw) Lantmannen 75(17):446, 450. Apr. 25, 1964. 11 L234
- 38785 HAMMARLUND, A. Information on the distribution and importance of weeds and effects of herbicides in 1964. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 84(1):31-32. Jan. 1965. 280.28 V91
- 38786 HEYWOOD, B. J. Herbicides. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 48:441-443. Ref. 1963. 382 M31R A review.
- 38787 HOARD'S Dairyman round table: How we use agricultural chemicals. Hoard's Dairyman 110 (2):72-74. Jan. 25, 1965. 44.8 H65 Weed and insect control.
- 38788 HOFFMAN, G. O., and RAGSDALE, B. J. Noxious and poisonous range plant control. Cattleman 51(10):76. Mar. 1965. 49 C29 Chiefly chemical methods.
- 38789 JAGSCHITZ, J. A., and SKOGLEY, C. R. Turf-grass response to dacthal and nitrogen. Agron. J. 57(1):35-38. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1965. 4 Am34P Weed control in Agrostis tenuis, Poa pratensis, and Festuca rubra, in Rhode Island.
- 38790 KLOSE, S. R. Wild oats control. Queensland Agr. J. 90(11):686-687. Nov. 1964. 23 Q33 Chemical control of Avena fatua in wheat, barley, and flax, with avadex and carbyne.
- 38791 KOCH, W. Weed control with harrowing, hoeing, and cutting. II. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 121(1):84-96. Ref. Dec. 1964. 18 J825 English summary.
- 38792 KOVACHEV, D. On the doses of simazine and atrazine preparations applied on maize. (Bu) Selskостopanska Nauka 12:1341-1348. 1962. 21 Se492 English summary.
- 38793 KOZACZENKO, W. Which herbicides to apply when growing vegetables. (Pol) Agrochemia 1:14-15. Jan. 1964. 57.8 Ag8
- 38794 KUHN, F. Weeds of saline soils. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. Zootech. a Ekon. 4:475-483. 1963. 105.92 B833 German summary.



- 38795 LEIDERMAN, L., and SANTOS, C. A. L. DOS. Effect of herbicides on *Melinis minutiflora* Beauv. (Por) *Biologico* 30(2):45-47. Feb. 1964. 442.8 B529  
Post-emergence use.
- 38796 LEONARD, W. F. New weedkillers for arable farms. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 109(6):475,477,479, 481. Dec. 15, 1964. 23 N48J  
Chemical control in pastures, field crops, and forage crops.
- 38797 LOU, C. H., and others. Experience with weed eradication with chemicals including Stam F-34 in newly cultivated rice producing areas of the coastal region of North China. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 2:15-19. Feb. 1964. 22.5 N928  
P. L. Ts'ung, C. K. Huang, and K. F. Li, joint authors.
- 38798 MALAKHINOV, A. S. Herbicides for irrigated fields. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 5:55. 1964. 59.8 K95  
Simazine and atrazine for corn weed control.
- 38799 MASSACHUSETTS. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1964 cranberry weed control chart. East Wareham, Mass., 1964. 1 p. 275.29 M381Cw
- 38800 MICHAELIDIS, K. Preliminary results on the use of selective herbicides for the barnyard grass [*Echinochloa crusgalli*] control in rice fields. (Gre) *Greece. Hyzourgeion Georgia. Deltion Gerogikon Epharmogon Ekpaideuseos* 3:71-73. May/June 1963. 275.249 G81
- 38801 NILSSON, J. E. Promising herbicide for sugar beets. (Sw) *Lantmannen* 75(8):203. Feb. 22, 1964. 11 L234  
PCA.
- 38802 NORTH CENTRAL WEED CONTROL CONFERENCES. Twentieth annual report, 1963. n.p., 1963. 144 p. 79.9 N81R
- 38803 PARKER, J. W. P. L., and PARKER, A. M. Herbicide control of *Euclea divinorum*—preliminary experiments. *East African Agr. & Forestry J.* 30(2):89-93. Oct. 1964. 24 Ea74
- 38804 PATTERSON, R. M., SEARCY, V. S., and DICKENS, R. Controlling weeds during Coastal Bermuda establishment. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 12(1):8. Spring 1965. 100 ALIH
- 38805 PEDERSON, R. J. Benefits of cedar dozing can be measured in grass. *Sheep & Goat Raiser* 45(5):16,18. Feb. 1965. 45.8 Sh3  
Texas.
- 38806 PETKOV, M. Studies on the use of some herbicides as means of control of weeds in plots planted with onions. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 11:1207-1212. 1962. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 38807 RAGALA, P. Experiment with root controlling selective herbicides. (Cz) *Bratislava. Vyskumny Ust. pre Vinohradnictvo a Vinarstvo. Ved. Prace* 1963:144-164. Ref. 390.9 B732  
German summary.  
In grapes.
- 38808 RAWSON, J. E. Controlling weeds in peanuts. *Queensland Agr. J.* 90(11):656-661. Nov. 1964. 23 Q33  
Chemical and mechanical control.
- 38809 RECHENTHIN, C. A. Grassland restoration—the problem. *Sheep & Goat Raiser* 45(4):14-15. Jan. 1965. 45.8 Sh3  
Range brush control in Texas.
- 38810 ROACH, W. A., and BEYERS, C. P. DE L. Less weeds, more lucerne in the George vicinity. *Farming So. Africa* 40(8):17,19. Nov. 1964. 24 So842
- 38811 ROLA, J. Advantages of combined application. (Pol) *Agrochemia* 2:20-21. Feb. 1964. 57.8 Ag8  
Herbicides with nitrogenous fertilizers for field crops.
- 38812 ROLA, J. Why weeds do not always die out. (Pol) *Agrochemia* 1:23,30-31. Jan. 1964. 57.8 Ag8  
After herbicide application.
- 38813 SANDU-VILLE, C., and others. The resistance of varieties of sunflowers to the broomrape. (Rum) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr.* 14(1):213-233. 1963. 442.9 B855  
P. Ciobanu, C. Serea, and T. Sapunaru, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 38814 SÁNZ SAFORCADA, R. Effectiveness of four herbicides in onion (*Allium cepa* L.) culture. (Sp) *Acta Agron. [Palmira]* 13(3/4):131-162. Ref. July/Dec. 1963. 9.4 Ac8  
English summary.
- 38815 SHERWOOD, L. V., and KEMMERER, H. R. The influence of winter applied preemergence herbicides on weed growth among woody ornamental plants. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85: 657-662. Dec. 1964. 81 So12  
Nurseries.
- 38816 SMIRNOV, B. M., and MARKELOV, G. V. How to use herbicides on irrigated corn fields. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 6:44-45. 1964. 59.8 K95  
Atrazine and simazine.
- 38817 SMITH, H. N. Brush: the problem. *Cattleman* 51(10):68,78,80,82. Mar. 1965. 49 C29  
Control.
- 38818 SMITH, R. J., and FOX, W. T. New developments in weed control in rice. *Rice J.* 68(2): 36-39. Feb. 1965. 59.8 R36
- 38819 SPERRY, O. E., and SULTEMEIER, G. Bitterweed [*Hymenoxys odorata*]-its control in relation to soil moisture. *Sheep & Goat Raiser* 45(6):14-17. Mar. 1965. 45.8 Sh3
- 38820 STEPANYAN, M. S. Some alkaloidal poisonous plants on winter pastures of Dzheiranchel massif. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk.* 16(4):77-83. 1963. 20 Er4
- 38821 STOTT, K. G. The effects of time of application of some herbicides on the control of weeds in mature willow [*Salix triandra*] beds. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1963, pub. 1964:186-192. 84 B77
- 38822 SZATALA, O., and VIRANYI, S. Problems of dodder control. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(47):14-15. Nov. 18, 1964. 19 M27  
With chemicals.
- 38823 SZIGETHY, L. Application of Dikotex-40 herbicide. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(41):14-15. Oct. 7, 1964. 19 M27  
Field crops weed control.
- 38824 TALBERT, R. E. Field evaluation of herbicides on vegetable crops, 1964. *Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser.* 141, 22 p. Dec. 1964. 100 Ar42M
- 38825 TREW, P. Using a combination of methods to reduce the cost of brush control. *Cattleman* 51(10):72,86. Mar. 1965. 49 C29
- 38826 VENGRIS, J. Use of grass-killing herbicides in establishing grass-legume mixtures. *Agron. J.* 57(1):59-61. Jan./Feb. 1965. 4 Am34P  
Weed control in *Dactylis glomerata* and *Phleum pratense* in Massachusetts by dalapon and TCA.
- 38827 WALKOWLAK, H. The chemical control of the bigsting nettle (*Urtica dioica* L.) in pastures and meadows. (Ge) *Z. f. Landeskult.* 5(2):151-159. 1964. 282.9 Z3  
English summary.
- 38828 WILLIAMS, A. T. 1963 vegetable weed control. *N. H. Hort. Soc. J.* 26:67-70. 1963. 81 N452J
- 38829 WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. 1965 chemical weed control for fruit crops; apples, grapes, cherries, raspberries, strawberries. *Wis. Agr. Coll. Ext. Spec. Circ.* 38, rev., 8 p.-folder. Jan. 1965. 275.29 W75S
- MISCELLANEOUS ECONOMIC PLANTS  
(Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)
- 38830 ACOSTA V., R., and CLEVES S., R. Tipos de cafe de Costa Rica; formaciones ecologicas que los producen [Types of coffee in Costa Rica; ecological formations which produce them]. *Costa Rica. Ofic. Cafe. Bol. Tec.* 1, 19 p. 1964. 68.29 C82

- 38831 BERCHOUX, C. DE, and GASCON, J. P. Vegetative characteristics of five *Elaeis guineensis* Jacq. progenies; first biometric data; relations between different characters and the productivity. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 20(1):1-7. Jan.1965. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p.XXIX.
- 38832 CHEN, C. S., and WANG, H. Y. Experience in good yielding tea gardens in the Yu-han Tea Experiment Station. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongbao* 11:27-30. Nov.1964. 22.5 C473
- 38833 CHENEY, R. H. Therapeutic potential of *Eschscholtzia californica* Herba. *Quart. J. Crude Drug Res.* 3(3):413-416. Ref. 1963. 450 Q22
- 38834 HAGINIWA, J., and HARADA, M. Studies on the development of medicinal resources. II. *Xanthorhiza apiifolia* L'Herit as the plant of berberine resources. (Ja) *Pharm. Soc. Japan.* J. 84(11):1143-1144. Nov.1964. 296.9 P49  
English summary.
- 38835 LEROY, J. F., and GILLET, H. On two plants of the Chad pharmacopaea (*Lepidium sativum* L. and *Nigella sativa* L.). (Fr) *J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl.* 11(5/7):202-204. May/July 1964. 26 J822
- 38836 MALIWAN, P. How does agriculture help the development of the rubber industry? (Si) *Kasikorn* 37(6):473-486. Nov.1964. 22.5 K15  
English summary.  
Hevea culture and policy.
- 38837 MALIWAN, P. Natural rubber. (Si) *Kasikorn* 37(1):39-45. Jan.1964. 22.5 K15  
English summary.  
Hevea culture.
- 38838 MUNOZ ORTEGA, J. Culture and improvement of cacao in the State of Chiapas. (Sp) *Tierra [Mexico]* 19(11):892-893,949. Nov.1964. 8 T445
- 38839 PATON, F. J. Planting and production of raw rubber and latex. *Inst. Rubber Indus. Annu. Rpt. Prog. Rubber Technol.* 27:5-9. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 305.9 In7A  
Review.
- 38840 PLUEMSAB, T. Tea production in Taiwan. (Si) *Kasikorn* 37(6):505-511. Nov.1964. 22.5 K15  
English summary.
- 38841 RICHARDS, A. V., and SEBASTIAMPILLAI, A. R. A note on the identification of some T.R.I. [Tea Research Institute] clones. Ceylon. *Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q.* 35(3):168. Sept.1964. 68.18 C33
- 38842 RICHARDS, A. V. Progress in planting of clonal tea in Ceylon. *Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q.* 35(3):176-177. Sept.1964. 68.18 C33
- 38843 ROUSSINOV, K., and ATANASSOVA-SHOPOVA, S. On the anticonvulsive effect of some Bulgarian plants. *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok.* 17(1):89-91. Ref. 1964. 512 So2
- 38844 STEINMETZ, E. F. *Asclepias fruticosa*. *Quart. J. Crude Drug Res.* 3(4):468-470. 1963. 450 Q22
- 38845 STEINMETZ, E. F. *Corydalis rhizoma*. *Quart. J. Crude Drug Res.* 3(4):473-475. 1963. 450 Q22
- 38846 STEINMETZ, E. F. *Galega herba*. *Quart. J. Crude Drug Res.* 3(3):426-429. 1963. 450 Q22  
*Galega officinalis*.
- 38847 STEINMETZ, E. F. *Phytolacca americana*. *Quart. J. Crude Drug Res.* 3(4):478-483. Ref. 1963. 450 Q22
- 38848 SUVIPAKIT, C. Mulberry production. (Si) *Kasikorn* 37(6):487-491. Nov.1964. 22.5 K15  
English summary.  
Culture.
- 38849 SZUJKO, MRS. L. J. Some of our aromatic plants. I. (Hu) *Elovilag* 9(6):12-15. Nov./Dec. 1964. 410 EL6
- 38850 TOLHURST, J. A. H. Pruning clone T.R.I. [Tea Research Institute] 2024; observations in the mid country. *Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q.* 35(3):174-175. Sept.1964. 68.18 C33
- 38851 USHLJIMA, T. A comparative study on the productivity of montane and lowland mulberry fields with special reference to the difference of productive structure. (Ja) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 33(4):293-299. Aug.1964. 425.9 Se6  
English summary.
- 38852 VINOT, M., and BOUSCARY, A. Practical results of five years of research on lavender. (Fr) *France et ses Parfums* 7(41):411-424. Dec.1964. 308.8 F84  
Culture and composition of the oil.
- 38853 WARREN, L. O. Sources of nectar and pollen for honey bees. *Ark. Farm Res.* 14(1):2. Jan./Feb.1965. 100 Ar42F
- 38854 WEN, C., and CHENG, K. I. Possibilities and problems in transplanting cassava to the North. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 2:45-48. Feb. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 38855 YONGBOONKIRD, A. Ginseng. (Si) *Kasikorn* 37(6):529-533. Nov.1964. 22.5 K15  
English summary.  
Comparison of the drug plants ginseng and *Talinum patens*.



## SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

## SOIL SCIENCE

- 38856 BURINGH, P. Soil science in developing countries. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 76(22): 1059-1062. Dec.1964. 105.2 Or3
- 38857 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF SOIL SCIENCE. 8, BUCHAREST, 1964. Soil science dictionary: English, French, German, Rumanian, Russian. Bucharest, 1964. 691 p. 56.09 In848S
- 38858 OBREJANU, G., ed. Metode de cercetare a solului; metode de determinare a insusirilor fizice si chimice ale solului [Methods of soil research; methods of the determination of physical and chemical properties of soils]. Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1964. 670 p. Ref. 56.4 Ob6
- 38859 PONS, L. J. Contributions of professor Edelman's students to soil science in Surinam. (Du) Surinaamse Landb. 12(4):121-123. Ref. 1964. 9.6 Su7  
English summary.
- 38860 RUMANIA. INSTITUTUL CENTRAL DE CERCETARI AGRICOLE. SECTIE DE PEDOLOGIE. Ten years since Soil Science Department Foundation, 1953-1963, by Alexandru Maianu. Bucharest, Agricultural & Forestry Publ. House, 1964. 54 p. Ref. 56.9 R862
- 38861 SOKOL'SKII, V. V. Possibilities for application of activation analysis in soil and agricultural research. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 14:195-199. 1963. 56.9 AL6
- 38862 TALIBUDEEN, O. Soils. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 48:395-406. Ref. 1963. 382 M31R
- Soil Physics**
- 38863 AASLAND, J. Moisture conservation in seedbed preparation. Crystal-ized Facts 18(3):41-42. Winter 1964/65. 66.8 C88
- 38864 BHATNAGAR, A. S. Infiltration indices for central India catchments. Irrig. & Power 21(4): 625-636, map. Oct.1964. 55.9 In222C
- 38865 BIRECKI, M., and GASTOL, J. Influence of plants and soil freezing on the fractional humus composition of the soil and soil aggregates. Roczn. Gleboznawcze 14(sup.):59-72. Ref. 1964. 56.8 R592
- 38866 BIRECKI, M., and TRZECKI, S. Water retention ability and moisture tension (pF) occurring at field water capacity in artificial homogeneous profiles of several Polish soils. Roczn. Gleboznawcze 14(sup.):23-32. Ref. 1964. 56.8 R592
- 38867 BREWER, R. Structure and mineral analysis of soils. In Rich, C. L., and Kunze, G. W., ed. Soil clay mineralogy, a symposium, p.77-112. Ref. 1964. 56.9 R37
- 38868 DIRKSEN, C. Water movement and frost heaving in unsaturated soil without an external source of water. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3177. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 38869 DOBRZANSKI, B., GLINSKI, J., and MALICKI, M. Electrical resistance method for measuring moisture dynamics in sandy soils. Roczn. Gleboznawcze 14(sup.):15-21. 1964. 56.8 R592
- 38870 EMERSON, W. W. The slaking of soil crumbs as influenced by clay mineral composition. Austral. J. Soil Res. 2(2):211-217. Ref. Dec. 1964. 56.8 Au7
- 38871 FITZTHUM, I. Surface-active substances for improvement of the wettability of spoil banks. (Ge) Z. f. Landeskult. 5(2):89-94. 1964. 282.9 Z3  
English summary.
- 38872 FLOREA, M. A contribution to the study of the capillary filtration of water. (Rum) Rumania. Comt. Geol. Dari de Seama ale Sedintelor 49(pt.1-a):213-221. 1961/62, pub.1964. 403 R86  
French summary.
- 38873 FLORESCU, C. I. Apparatus for the measurement of the penetration resistance of farm soils. (Rum) Mecan. si Electr. Agr. 9(2):37-42. 1964. 58.8 M4623  
Penetrometers.
- 38874 GLET, O. Characteristics of physical and hydrological properties of soils of Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. (Ge) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.) 10(5/6):600-609. Ref. May/June 1964. 64.9 C33
- 38875 GREENWOOD, D. J., GOODMAN, D., and NELDER, J. A. Effect of shape on oxygen diffusion and aerobic respiration in soil aggregates. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 15(11):781-790. Nov.1964. 382 So12
- 38876 HAKOISHI, T., and AKATSUKA, K. Size distribution of soil clods in arable heavy clay soil. (Ja) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 84: 40-46. Oct.1964. 107.6 H68
- 38877 HARTGE, K. The form and frequency of appearance of various particle size fractions. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung. Bodenk. 107(1):1-10. Ref. Oct.1964. 384 Z343A  
English summary, p.1.
- 38878 HUDSON, J. C. Agriculture moisture studies in Barbados, using two types of lysimeters. Barbados. Min. Agr. Lands Fish. Bull. 34,25 p. Dec.1963. 8 B23B
- 38879 JOHANSSON, W. Physical investigations in six cultivated soils. (Sw) Grundforbattering 17(4): 267-301. Ref. 1964. 54.8 G92  
English summary.
- 38880 KIJNE, J. W. Temperature dependence of soil-moisture potential. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3179. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 38881 KIRA, Y., and others. Field soil moisture in Kanto loam. I. (Ja) Agr. Engin. Soc. (Japan). Trans. 7:76-80. Sept.1963. 290.9 Ag8  
F. Ambo, K. Soma, and K. Ito, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 38882 KIRA, Y., SOMA, K., and TAKENAKA, H. Field soil moisture in Kanto loam volcanic ash soil. II. (Ja) Agr. Engin. Soc. (Japan). Trans. 7:81-86. Sept.1963. 290.9 Ag8  
English summary.
- 38883 KOLKHODZHAEV, M. K. Physical properties of cultivated soils of southwestern Kalba area and adjacent territories. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 14: 169-182. 1963. 56.9 AL6
- 38884 KOUNO, H., and KODANI, Y. Studies on the stabilization of soil. I. Effect of the admixture; bentonite, lime and pearlite. (Ja) Tottori Soc. Agr. Sci. Trans. 16:58-62. Nov.1963. 513 T64  
English summary.
- 38885 KRAMER, D., and TAEGER, H. Methodic research on procedures for the determination of soil moisture with special handling of the spirit method. (Ge) Z. f. Landeskult. 5(2):111-132. 1964. 282.9 Z3  
English summary.
- 38886 KRZYSCH, G. The effect on soil respiration of various long term methods of manuring and cultivation. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 120(4):339-368. Ref. Nov.1964. 18 J825  
English summary.
- 38887 KUTILEK, M. Field determination of hydraulic conductivity of soil below the water table. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedekotech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba 36(12):1283-1288. Ref. Dec.1963. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 38888 KUTILEK, M. The influence of soil colloids upon the values of some hydrolimits. Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.)10(5/6):609-622. May/June 1964. 64.9 C33
- 38889 MACKENZIE, R. C. The thermal investigation of soil clays. In Rich, C. L., and Kunze, G. W., ed. Soil clay mineralogy, a symposium, p.200-244. Ref. 1964. 56.9 R37



- 38890 MCINTYRE, D. S., and PHILIP, J. R. A field method for measurement of gas diffusion into soils. *Austral. J. Soil Res.* 2(2):133-145. Ref. Dec.1964. 56.8 Au7
- 38891 MEEUWIG, R. O. Effects of temperature on moisture conductivity in unsaturated soil. *Diss.* Abs. 25(6):3180. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 38892 MILLER, D. E. Estimating moisture retained by layered soils. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 19(6):235-237. Nov./Dec.1964. 56.8 J822
- 38893 NAGATA, N. Experimental studies on the air permeability of soil. I-II. (Ja) *Agr. Engin. Soc. (Japan)*. Trans. 7:37-53. Sept.1963. 290.9 Ag8  
English summaries.
- 38894 OBREJANU, G., and CARANACHE, A. Physical properties of soils of the depression of Eastern Rumanian plains. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedec-kotech. Inform Rostlinna Vyroba* 36(12):1247-1258, map. Ref. Dec.1963. 64.9 C33  
German summary.
- 38895 RAUSELL COLOM, J. A., and EWAN, D. M. C. Swelling of Na-montmorillonite and krilium-montmorillonite in electrolytes. (Sp) *An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol.* 23(7/8):499-520. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 506 Sp12  
English summary.
- 38896 SHARAPOV, I. D. Effect of rice culture on aeration of soil. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy* 14:155-160. Ref. 1963. 56.9 AL6
- 38897 SHAW, R. H. The prediction of soil moisture for the winter period in Iowa. *Iowa State J. Sci.* 39(3):337-344. Feb.15,1965. 470 Io9
- 38898 SUDO, S., and SUZUKI, T. The change of physical properties of soil caused by poly-electrolite. I. (Ja) *Agr. Engin. Soc. (Japan)*. Trans. 7:104-109. Ref. Sept.1963. 290.9 Ag8  
English summary.
- 38899 SUNKEL, R. The determination of soil density. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung. Bodenk.* 106(3):228-238. Ref. Sept.1964. 384 Z343A  
English summary, p. IX.  
Use of pycnometer.
- 38900 SUNKEL, R. The porosity of soil aggregates. 4. Changes of pore size with swelling and shrinking. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung. Bodenk.* 107(3):206-215. Ref. Dec.1964. 384 Z343A  
English summary, p. IX of summary section.
- 38901 TABUCHI, K. Studies on soil pores through microscopical observation of thin sections. (Ja) *Agr. Engin. Soc. (Japan)*. Trans. 7:21-31. Sept.1963. 290.9 Ag8  
English summary.
- 38902 TABUCHI, T., TABUCHI, K., and NAGATA, N. On the relations between the pore characteristics and permeability in the Kanto loam volcanic ash soil. (Ja) *Agr. Engin. Soc. (Japan)*. Trans. 7:53-60. Sept.1963. 290.9 Ag8  
English summary.
- 38903 TABUCHI, T. The relations between the entry pore and hydraulic conductivity of the soil. (Ja) *Agr. Engin. Soc. (Japan)*. Trans. 7:32-37. Sept.1963. 290.9 Ag8  
English summary.
- 38904 TAKENAKA, H., and others. Studies on the free water of the Kanto loam volcanic ash soil. (Ja) *Agr. Engin. Soc. (Japan)*. Trans. 7:61-67. Ref. Sept.1963. 290.9 Ag8  
T. Tabuchi, K. Tabuchi, and A. Tada, joint authors.
- 38905 VAZQUEZ, R. The interaction of air and water flow on water infiltration into soils. *Diss.* Abs. 25(6):3182-3183. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 38906 VERDEYEN, J., and NUYENS, J. The practice of soil compaction. (Fr) *Acad. Roy. des Sci. d'Outre-Mer. B. des Seances* 3:534-557. Ref. 1964. 504 B836
- 38907 YAMAZAKI, F., YAWATA, T., and SUDO, S. Physical properties of the Kanto loam. (Ja) *Agr. Engin. Soc. (Japan)*. Trans. 7:1-13. Ref. Sept.1963. 290.9 Ag8  
English summary.
- 38908 ZOBEL, M. Moisture management—a key to good root environment. *Crystal-ized Facts* 18(3):29-31. Winter 1964/65. 66.8 C88

## Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy

- 38909 ABRISQUETA, C., LAX, A., and ARTES, F. The adaptation of the BaCl<sub>2</sub> triethanolamine method to the Murcia soils for the determination of cations and exchange capacity. (Sp) *An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol.* 21(7/12):511-520. Ref. July/Dec.1962. 506 Sp12  
English summary.  
Mehlich method.
- 38910 ARAMBARRI, P. DE. Classes of isotopically exchangeable inorganic phosphorus in calcareous soils. IV. (Sp) *An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol.* 23(7/8):533-546. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 506 Sp12  
English summary.
- 38911 BARROW, N. J., OZANNE, P. G., and SHAW, T. C. Nutrient potential and capacity. I. The concepts of nutrient potential and capacity and their application to soil potassium and phosphorus. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 16(1):61-76. Ref. Jan.1965. 23 Au783
- 38912 BARTUZI, J., DECHNIK, I., and MALICKI, L. Dependence of available magnesium content on some soil properties in the Lublin district. *Roc. Gleboznawcze* 14(sup.):91-99. 1964. 56.8 R592
- 38913 BATES, T. F. The application of electron microscopy in soil clay mineralogy. In Rich, C. I., and Kunze, G. W., ed. *Soil clay mineralogy, a symposium*. p.125-147. Ref. 1964. 56.9 R37
- 38914 BEAVERS, A. H., and JONES, R. L. X-ray spectrographic analysis of soils. In Rich, C. I., and Kunze, G. W., ed. *Soil clay mineralogy, a symposium*, p.295-312. Ref. 1964. 56.9 R37
- 38915 BELYAYEV, YU. I., KOSTIN, B. I., and TAMONT'YEV, V. P. The use of the quantometer for soil and plant analysis. 11 p. (TT 65-30093) Transl. 14750  
Copies may also be ordered from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, U. S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, 22151. Price \$1.00.  
Translation from *Agrokhimiya* 5:130-136. 1964.
- 38916 BETTENAY, E., BLACKMORE, A. V., and HINGSTON, F. J. Aspects of the hydrologic cycle and related salinity in the Belka Valley, Western Australia. *Austral. J. Soil Res.* 2(2):187-210, map. Ref. Dec.1964. 56.8 Au7
- 38917 BORATYNSKI, K., and WILK, K. Boratynski and Wilk's method of fractional analysis of humus compounds, and its usability for determining humus composition in mineral soils of various agricultural utilization. *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 14(sup.):33-38. 1964. 56.8 R592
- 38918 BOTTINI, E. A chemical-agrarian study of the Ligurian soils. IV-VI. (It) *Turin. Sta. Chim.-Agr. Sperim. Annu.* 21:165-223, 225-253, 255-291, map. 1961/63. 105.4 T84  
English summary.
- 38919 BRADLEY, W. F. X-ray diffraction analysis of soil clays and structures of clay minerals. In Rich, C. I., and Kunze, G. W., ed. *Soil clay mineralogy, a symposium*, p.113-124. 1964. 56.9 R37
- 38920 BROWN, J. L. Laboratory techniques in the electron microscopy of clay minerals. In Rich, C. I., and Kunze, G. W., ed. *Soil clay mineralogy, a symposium*, p.148-169. 1964. 56.9 R37
- 38921 CASTRO, B. T. A study on the effects of herbicides on certain nutrient contents of upland soil. *Araneta J. Agr.* 11(2):85-128. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 25 Ar1  
2,4-D.
- 38922 CHIANG, C. M., and TSANG, T. C. The alkalinity and crust of alkali soil. (Ch) *Acta Pedol. Sinica* 12(3):320-329. Ref. Sept.1964. 56.9 Ac8  
English summary.



- 38923 CLEMENT, C. R., and WILLIAMS, T. E. Leys and soil organic matter. I. The accumulation of organic carbon in soils under different leys. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 63(3):377-383. Ref. Dec. 1964. 10 J822
- 38924 DAMASKA, J., KOZUCHAROV, M. and KULIKOVA, A. Application of the combined reduction of phosphomolybdic compounds in the determination of phosphorus pentoxide of soil samples. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba* 37(12):1301-1308. Ref. Dec. 1964. 64.9 C33  
German summary.
- 38925 DAMASKA, J. The effect of various methods of application of fertilizers on the dynamics of agrochemical properties of soil. (Ge) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba* (n.s.)10(5/6):623-643. Ref. May/June 1964. 64.9 C33
- 38926 EAGLE, D. J. Simple estimation of soluble salts in glasshouse soils. *Nature [London]* 204 (4964):1227-1228. Dec.19,1964. 472 N21
- 38927 EMEL'YANOV, I. I. Dynamics of oxidation-reduction conditions in Dark-Chestnut carbonate soils of the virgin lands in the process of their reclamation. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy* 14:139-154. Ref. 1963. 56.9 AL6
- 38928 ENDERLEIN, H., and STEIN, G. The pH of the humus cover in the smoke damaged pine stands of the Staatliche Forstwirtschaftsbetrieb Duebener Heide. (Ge) *Arch. f. Forstw.* 13(11):1181-1191, map. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 38929 FLOWERS, J. L. We've mis-led farmers with our soil test! Isn't it time to make fertilizer recommendations by using the principle of cation exchange capacity? *Farm Technol.* 19 (11):14,23. Nov./Dec.1963. 275.28 N213
- 38930 FRENEY, J. R. An evaluation of naturally occurring fixed ammonium in soils. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 63(3):297-303. Ref. Dec.1964. 10 J822
- 38931 GLINSKI, J., and GRAJPEL, A. A rapid spectrographic method for determination of total trace elements content (Cu, Co, Ni) in mineral soils. *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 14(sup.):73-80. 1964. 56.8 R592
- 38932 GONZALEZ GARCIA, F., and GARCIA GOMEZ, A. M. Geochemistry of cobalt in west Andalusian soils. II-III. (Sp) *An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol.* 23(7/8):447-469. Ref. July/Aug. 1964. 506 Sp12  
English summary.
- 38933 GUITIAN OJEA, F. Contribution to the chemical characterization of humus forms. (Sp) *An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol.* 23(7/8):521-531. Ref. July/Aug.1964. 506 Sp12  
English summary.
- 38934 HLUCHAN, E., MAYER, J., and ABEL, E. The influence of aluminium-works exhalations on the content of fluorides in soil and grass. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 10(4):257-262. 1964. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- 38935 HOFFMANN, F. Colorimetric measurements with humic and fulvic acids. (Ge) *Arch. f. Forstw.* 13(11):1159-1180. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.  
In soils.
- 38936 HOFFMANN, M., and KOWALKOWSKI, A. Quantitative and qualitative composition of humus in black earths and Brown soils of Pyrzyce lowland. *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 14(sup.):51-58. 1964. 56.8 R592
- 38937 HUTCHESON, T. B., and FREEMAN, J. F. Longevity of soil reaction effects following lime and alum additions. *Agron. J.* 57(1):89-90. Jan./Feb.1965. 4 Am34P  
Effects of hydrated lime and aluminum sulfate on pH.
- 38938 JACKSON, M. L., and MACKENZIE, R. C. Chemical analysis in the quantitative mineralogical examination of clays. In Rich, C. L., and Kunze, G. W., ed. *Soil clay mineralogy, a symposium*, p.313-325. Ref. 1964. 56.9 R37
- 38939 JACKSON, M. L. Soil clay mineralogical analysis. In Rich, C. L., and Kunze, G. W., ed. *Soil clay mineralogy, a symposium*, p.245-294. Ref. 1964. 56.9 R37
- 38940 KAC-KACAS, M. A laboratory method for the determination of the chemical activity of carbonate of lime by the rate of its interaction with the soil. *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 14(sup.):169-182. Ref. 1964. 56.8 R592
- 38941 KOLKHODZHAEV, M. K. On the supply of organic residues and humus in some soils of southwestern slopes of Kalba Range. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy* 14:161-168. Ref. 1963. 56.9 AL6
- 38942 KUNTZE, H. Decomposition of grass and clover roots in the soil. (Ge) *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 120(4):383-400. Nov.1964. 18 J825  
English summary.
- 38943 KVETKINA, A. A., and SHLAVITSKAYA, Z. I. Determination of minor elements in soils and plants by spectrometric analysis. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy* 14:188-194. Ref. 1963. 56.9 AL6
- 38944 LATHWELL, D. J., and PEECH, M. Interpretation of chemical soil tests. N. Y. (Cornell) *Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 995,40 p. Ref. Oct.1964. 100 N48C
- 38945 LISANTI, L. E. Investigations into the lime potential of soils. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung. Bodenk.* 107(1):11-18. Ref. Oct.1964. 384 Z343A  
English summary, p.I
- 38946 LYON, R. J. P. Infrared analysis of soil minerals. In Rich, C. L., and Kunze, G. W., ed. *Soil clay mineralogy, a symposium*, p.170-199. Ref. 1964. 56.9 R37
- 38947 MACKENZIE, A. F., and AMER, S. A. Reactions of iron, aluminum and calcium phosphates in six Ontario soils. *Plant & Soil* 21 (1):17-25. Ref. Aug.1964. 450 P696
- 38948 MARCINEK, J. Study on sorption capacity and composition of exchangeable cations in peat soils. (Pol) *Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Rocz.* 15:163-180. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 38949 MARTIN VIVALDI, J. L., and RODRIGUEZ GALLEGO, M. Mineralogical study of the clay fraction of the soils of the Granada Plain. (Sp) *An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol.* 23(7/8):485-497. (Cont.) July/Aug.1964. 506 Sp12  
English summary.
- 38950 MIROWSKI, Z. The properties of soils of eroded moraine areas with particular allowance for qualitative composition of organic matter. *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 14(sup.):277-284. 1964. 56.8 R592
- 38951 MOSKAL, S., and PETROVIC, M. What happens to the phosphorus from superphosphate in the soil when not absorbed by plants, as established on the basis of field experiments carried on for many years. *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 14(sup.):81-89. Ref. 1964. 56.8 R592
- 38952 NYE, P. H., and GREENLAND, D. J. Changes in the soil after clearing tropical forest. *Plant & Soil* 21(1):101-112. Aug.1964. 450 P696  
Chemistry.
- 38953 OADES, J. M. Iron, a natural soil indicator. *Outlook Agr.* 4(3):143-149. Ref. 1964. 10 Ou8
- 38954 OKRUSZKO, H. Changes in phosphorus content of organic hydromorphic soils due to drainage. *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 14(sup.):183-195. Ref. 1964. 56.8 R592
- 38955 OOSTING, M. The release of trace elements from FTE (fritted trace elements). (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung. Bodenk.* 106(3):206-218. Sept.1964. 384 Z343A  
English summary, p.VIII.  
Fertilizers.
- 38956 PARBERY, D. B., and VENKATACHALAM, R. M. Chemical analysis of South Malayan peat soil. *J. Trop. Geog.* 18:125-133. Ref. Aug. 1964. 331.8 M29
- 38957 RAUKAS, A. On the carbonate content of Estonian moraines. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Estonskoi SSR. Obshch. Estestisip. Aastar.* 55:5-17, map. 1962, pub.1963. 511 Ak191  
English summary.



- 38958 RICH, C. I., and KUNZE, G. W., ed. Soil clay mineralogy, a symposium. Chapel Hill, Univ. N. C. Press, 1964. 330 p. Ref. 56.9 R37
- 38959 RICKARD, W. H. The influence of greasewood [*Sarcobatus vermiculatus*] on soil-moisture penetration and soil chemistry. Nowest. Sci. 39(1):36-42. Feb. 1965. 470 N81
- 38960 SAPETTI, C. A method for boron determination in soil. (It) Turin. Sta. Chim.-Agr. Specim. Annu. 21:115-134. Ref. 1961/63. 105.4 T84  
English summary.
- 38961 SIROVY, V. Characteristics of the clay fraction of some soils of loess and clayey loess substratum. (Ge) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodního Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.)10(5/6):555-566. Ref. May/June 1964. 64.9 C33  
Chemistry.
- 38962 SOTAKOVA, S. Characteristics of the composition of organic matter of some Brown soils of the Slovakia. (Ge) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodního Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.)10(5/6):580-585. Ref. May/June 1964. 64.9 C33
- 38963 SWIECICKI, C. Boron content in typical soils of Poland. Roczn. Gleboznawcze 14(sup.):101-111. 1964. 56.8 R592
- 38964 SWIETOCHOWSKI, B., ZIELINSKA, D., and MIKLASZEWSKI, S. The influence of alfalfa grown for several years on the quality of humus and free amino acid content in soil and on crop yields in crop rotation. I-II. (Ge) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 14(sup.):143-168. Ref. 1964. 56.8 R592  
English summary.
- 38965 SYMPOSIUM ON SOIL ANALYSIS AND ITS RELATION TO COMPOSITION AND GROWTH OF PLANTS, BRISTOL, 1963. Report. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 19(8/9):764-770. Aug./Sept. 1964. 26 Ag86  
Summaries of papers given at the symposium which was organized by the Society of Chemical Industry.
- 38966 TAMM, E., and KRZYSCH, G. Chemical and biological changes in the profile of a loamy sandy soil due to long term differential soil cultivations and manurial treatments. II. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 121(1):1-28. Dec. 1964. 18 J825  
English summary.
- 38967 TAYLOR, R. M., MCKENZIE, R. M., and NORRISH, K. The mineralogy and chemistry of manganese in some Australian soils. Austral. J. Soil Res. 2(2):235-248. Ref. Dec. 1964. 56.8 Au7
- 38968 THEISEN, A. A., and BELLIS, E. Quantitative analysis of clay mineral mixtures by X-ray diffraction. Nature [London] 204(4964):1228-1230. Dec. 19, 1964. 472 N21
- 38969 TROBISCH, S., and SCHILLING, G. On the fixation of molybdenum in Thuringian arable land. (Ge) Chem. der Erde 23(1):91-103. 1963. 57.8 C42
- 38970 UZIAK, S. Mineralogical composition of the clay fraction of soils formed from silt deposits of different origin. Roczn. Gleboznawcze 14(sup.):367-373. 1964. 56.8 R592
- 38971 VACULIK, R. Changes of mobile forms of aluminum and iron in Podzol soils. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. a Ekon. 3:243-252. 1963. 105.92 B833  
German summary.
- 38972 WILLIAMS, C. H., and STEINBERGS, A. The evaluation of plant-available sulphur in soils. II. The availability of adsorbed and insoluble sulphates. Plant & Soil 21(1):50-62. Ref. Aug. 1964. 450 P696  
Australia.
- Soil Biology
- 38973 BASARABA, J. Influence of vegetable tannins on nitrification in soil. Plant & Soil 21(1):8-16. Ref. Aug. 1964. 450 P696
- 38974 BORDEIANU, T., and BODI, I. Effectiveness of bacterial fertilizers in fruit tree nursery. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 12(11):29-30. Nov. 1963. 80 G75  
English summary.  
Silicobacterin, phosphorobacterin and azotobacterin.
- 38975 CHOU, H. C. Occurrence of Actinomyces in the forest soils. (Ch) Acta Microbiol. Sinica 10(4):417-423. Ref. Nov. 1964. 448.3 Ac83  
English summary.
- 38976 CHULAKOV, SH. A. Microbiological studies of Kazakhskoi soils. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 14:3-10. Ref. 1963. 56.9 AL6
- 38977 COHEN, G. H., and JOHNSTONE, D. B. Capsular polysaccharide of *Azotobacter agilis*. J. Bact. 88(6):1695-1699. Ref. Dec. 1964. 448.3 J82
- 38978 DARASELIYA, N. A. Changes in quantity and composition of the microflora of eroded Krasnozems after the application of some fertility restoring methods. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 10:17-24. Oct. 1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 38979 DAWSON, M. D. Interactions between pesticides and soil organisms. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting: 45-47, 49-50. Ref. 1964. 81 Or32
- 38980 DOMNICZ, A. Remarks on some methods of available magnesium determination in soil by means of *Aspergillus niger*. Roczn. Gleboznawcze 14(sup.):131-142. Ref. 1964. 56.8 R592
- 38981 DOROSINSKII, L. M., and AVROV, O. E. The effect of seed treatment on the effectiveness of later inoculation with nitrogen. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 6:920-923. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 511 Sa2B  
English summary.  
Lupine.
- 38982 EZEDINMA, F. O. C. Notes on the distribution and effectiveness of cowpea *Rhizobium* in Nigerian soils. Plant & Soil 21(1):134-136. Aug. 1964. 450 P696
- 38983 FINSTEIN, M. S., and DELWICHE, C. C. Molybdenum as a micronutrient for *Nitrobacter*. J. Bact. 89(1):123-128. Ref. Jan. 1965. 448.3 J82
- 38984 FIUCZEK, M. Atmospheric nitrogen fixation in pure cultures of *Streptomyces alni*. 7 p. (OTS 63-11362) Transl. 14668  
Translation from Acta Microbiologica Polonica 8:283-287. 1959.
- 38985 GOLEBIEWSKA, J., JAKUBISIAK, B., and SYPNIEWSKA, U. Influence of the rhizosphere microflora of alfalfa on transformation of soil phosphorus compounds. Roczn. Gleboznawcze 14(sup.):121-130. Ref. 1964. 56.8 R592
- 38986 HARRIS, R. F. Factors influencing mechanisms of soil aggregation by microorganisms. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3244. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 38987 HSIEH, S. C. A brief description of a field investigation of legume nodulation and nitrogen fixation. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 8:52-54. Aug. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 38988 HUANG, C. C., and DOI, S. Studies on nitrogen-fixing microorganisms. I-III. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 41(9):462-480. Ref. 1963. 390.08 H12  
English summaries.
- 38989 JENSEN, H. L. Biological decomposition of herbicides in the soil. III. Endothal. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 68(4):553-571. 1964. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 38990 KACZMAREK, W. An analysis of interspecific competition in communities of the soil macrofauna of some habitats in the Kampinos National Park. Ekol. Polska, Ser. A, 11(17):421-483. Ref. 1963. 512 W263
- 38991 KARAGUISHEVA, D. Cultural and morphological peculiarities of *Azotobacter* strains isolated from Kazakhstan soils. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 14:39-55. Ref. 1963. 56.9 AL6



- 38992 KARAGUISHEVA, D. Ecology of Azotobacter in Kazakhstan soils in relation to application of its preparations. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 14:11-38. Ref. 1963. 56.9 AL6  
Azotobacterin.
- 38993 KAUFMAN, D. D. Microbial degradation of 2,2-dichloropropionic acid in five soils. Canad. J. Microbiol. 10(6):843-852. Ref. Dec.1964. 448.8 C162
- 38994 KELLEY, A. P. Knowledge of mycotrophy before 1885. (Ge) In Internationales Mykorrhizasymposium, Weimar, 1960. Mykorrhiza, p.1-13. Ref. 1963. 451 In89
- 38995 LOGINOW, W. The influence of humus substances on the process of deamination. Roczn. Gleboznawcze 14(sup.):39-44. Ref. 1964. 56.8 R592
- 38996 MISHUSTIN, E. N. Chemicalization of agriculture and tasks of biological soil science. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 6:809-820. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 511 Sa2B  
English summary.  
Biological aspects of soil fertility.
- 38997 MITROFANOVA, N. S. Microbiological characteristics of salty and Solonetz soils. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 14:85-104. Ref. 1963. 56.9 AL6
- 38998 MOSER, M. Artificial mycorrhiza inoculation and forestry. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 20(1/2):6-7, map. Jan.9,1965. 99.8 AL52
- 38999 PARES, Y., and GIRAUD, J. Action of autotroph bacteria on the gold cycle. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 107(4):576-577. Oct.1964. 448.3 An75  
English summary.  
Soil bacteria.
- 39000 PARES, Y., and CUPER, J. Attempts at exhausting auriferous laterites by means of bacteria. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 107(4):568-572. Oct.1964. 448.3 An75  
English summary.
- 39001 RADCLIFFE, J. C. The survival of Rhizobia on seeds of Trifolium subterraneum L. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3181. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58  
Inoculation.
- 39002 SCHAEFER, R. Observations on the effect of the incubation temperature, particularly of a repeated frost, on the activity of nitrification and on carbon dioxide evolution in calcic mull soils of a hydromorphic catena. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 107(4):534-549. Oct.1964. 448.3 An75  
English summary.
- 39003 SCHON, G. Studies on the efficiency of Nitrobacter winogradskyi Buch. (Ge) Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 50(2):111-132. Ref. Jan.22,1965. 442.8 Ar26
- 39004 SERGEEVA, R. M. Role of microorganisms in dissolution of phosphates in soil. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 14:105-111. Ref. 1963. 56.9 AL6
- 39005 TARDIEUX-ROCHE, A. The formation of polyphosphates by various soil bacteria. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 107(4):565-567. Oct.1964. 448.3 An75  
English summary.
- 39006 TEPLYAKOVA, Z. F. Microflora of alpine soils of northern Tien-Shan in the area of Dzhambul Region. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 14:71-84. Ref. 1963. 56.9 AL6
- 39007 TROJANOWSKI, J., and MATWIJOW, J. On the occurrence of laccase in the process of humification. Roczn. Gleboznawcze 14(sup.):45-50. 1964. 56.8 R592
- 39008 VISSER, S. A. Decomposition of organic materials in the Tropics; a review of investigations conducted in Uganda on the humification of organic plant materials. Compost Sci. 5(3):27-29. Ref. Autumn/Winter 1965. 57.8 C734
- 39009 WROBEL, T. Seed inoculation. (Pol) Agrochemia 3:19-20. Mar.1964. 57.8 Ag8  
Legumes; with nitragin.
- 39010 YAKOVLEVA, Z. M. On fixation of atmospheric nitrogen in soils according to foreign literature. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 14:62-70. Ref. 1963. 56.9 AL6
- 39011 YAKOVLEVA, Z. M. Some data on properties of nodule bacteria under conditions of symbiosis. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 14:56-61. Ref. 1963. 56.9 AL6
- 39012 YOSHIDA, T., and ALEXANDER, M. Hydroxylamine formation by Nitrosomonas europaea. Canad. J. Microbiol. 10(6):923-926. Dec.1964. 448.8 C162
- Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships
- 39013 SYMPOSIUM: magnesium. Vet. Rec. 76(48):1377-1399. Ref. Nov.28,1964. 41.8 V641  
I, Magnesium in soils and plants, by C. Bould;  
II, Hypomagnesaemia and magnesium metabolism, by A. A. Wilson.  
In calves.  
Includes discussion.
- Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping
- 39014 ANDERSON, J. A. R. The structure and development of the peat swamps of Sarawak and Brunei. J. Trop. Geog. 18:7-16, map. Ref. Aug.1964. 331.8 M29
- 39015 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. General report on lands of the West Kimberley area, W.A. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 9,219 p. 1964. 282.9 Au72
- 39016 BARRERA, A. Classification and utilization of some Philippine soils. J. Trop. Geog. 18:17-29, map. Aug.1964. 331.8 M29
- 39017 BEDRNA, Z. The vertical zonation of soils in hills of Danube River flat. (Ge) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.)10(5/6):513-527, map. Ref. May/June 1964. 64.9 C33  
Types, texture and properties.
- 39018 BESPALOV, N. D. Soils of Outer Mongolia, Mongolian People's Republic. 320 p., map. Ref. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR Mongol'skaya Komissiya Trudy, No. 41) (OTS 64-11073) 56.26 B47Ae  
Translation of Pochvy Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respubliki.  
Chiefly types.
- 39019 BETTENAY, E., and HINGSTON, F. J. Development and distribution of soils in the Merredin area, Western Australia. Austral. J. Soil Res. 2(2):173-186. Ref. Dec.1964. 56.8 Au7
- 39020 BIDWELL, O. W., and HOLE, F. D. Man as a factor of soil formation. Soil Sci. 99(1):65-72. Ref. Jan.1965. 56.8 So3
- 39021 BOROWIEC, J. Some aspects of Chernozems occurrence on loess areas of the Lublin Upland. Roczn. Gleboznawcze 14(sup.):303-312, map. Ref. 1964. 56.8 R592
- 39022 BOROWIEC, S. Some problems dealing with "leached" soils. (Pol) Przegl. Geog. 35(3):353-362. Ref. 1963. 278.8 P95  
English summary.  
A review of literature.
- 39023 BREWER, R. Fabric and mineral analysis of soils. New York, Wiley, 1964. 470 p. Ref. 56.4 B75  
With reference to the origin and development of soils.
- 39024 BUCUR, N. Evolutionary soils of taxonomic units of soils. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr. 14(1):123-135. 1963. 442.9 B855  
French summary.
- 39025 BUOL, S. W. Present soil-forming factors and processes in arid and semiarid regions. Soil Sci. 99(1):45-49. Ref. Jan.1965. 56.8 So3



- 39026 BURTON, C. K. The older alluvium of Johore and Singapore. *J. Trop. Geog.* 18:30-42. Ref. Aug.1964. 331.8 M29
- 39027 CIESLA, W., and MARCINEK, J. Characteristics of podzolic and meadow peat soils in the Station of Variety Evaluation in Nowawies Ujska including their chemical and physico-chemical features. (Pol) *Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Rocz.* 15:115-132. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 39028 COPPENET, M. The soils of Brittany; Pedology, richness in oligo-elements. (Fr) *Rev. Gen. des Sci. Pures et Appl.* 71(3/4):83-86. Mar./Apr.1964. 473 R324
- 39029 CRAIG, D. C., and LOUGHNAN, F. C. Chemical and mineralogical transformations accompanying the weathering of basic volcanic rocks from New South Wales. *Austral. J. Soil Res.* 2(2):218-234. Ref. Dec.1964. 56.8 Au7
- 39030 DAMASKA, J., and NEMECEK, J. Contribution to the problem of genesis and fertility of soils in Czechoslovakia. *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.)* 10(5/6):540-554. Ref. May/June 1964. 64.9 C33  
Includes classification.
- 39031 DARTIGUES, A., DELMAS, J., and DUTIL, P. The soils of Touyas of Basse-Pyrenees; pedological and agronomical characteristics and possibilities of utilization. (Fr) *Rev. Gen. des Sci. Pures et Appl.* 71(9/10):267-284. Sept./Oct.1934. 473 R324
- 39032 DE VILLIERS, J. M. Present soil-forming factors and processes in tropical and subtropical regions. *Soil Sci.* 99(1):50-57. Ref. Jan. 1965. 56.8 So3  
Chiefly Natal.
- 39033 DOBROVOL'SKII, V. V., and ALESHCHUKIN, L. V. Some landscape-geochemical features of the northern taiga of the Kola Peninsula. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 10:37-44. Oct.1964. 57.8 P34  
English summary.  
Chemical elements as soil forming materials.
- 39034 DOBRZANSKI, B., and TURSKEI, R. An attempt of determining Rendzina genesis on the occurrence of heavy minerals. *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 14(sup.):295-301. 1964. 56.8 R592
- 39035 DUDAL, R., and MOORMANN, F. R. Major soils of South-east Asia; their characteristics, distribution, use and agricultural potential. *J. Trop. Geog.* 18:54-80. Ref. Aug.1964. 331.8 M29
- 39036 ELDER, J. A., BEESLEY, T. E., and MCKINZIE, W. E. Soil survey of Saunders County, Nebraska. *U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Ser.* 1959(40), 81 p., map. Ref. Jan.1965. 1 So32F  
University of Nebraska Conservation and Survey Division, cooperating.
- 39037 FAIZOV, K. SH., and KURMANGALIEV, A. B. Soil cover of foothill plain of Ketmen Range and adjacent left bank area of the River Ili. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy* 15:44-65, map. 1963. 56.9 AL6  
Types.
- 39038 FOSBERG, M. A. Characteristics and genesis of patterned ground in Wisconsin time in a Chestnut soil zone of southern Idaho. *Soil Sci.* 99(1):30-37. Ref. Jan.1965. 56.8 So3
- 39039 HENRY, E. Use of soil survey information in housing developments. In *Challenge of change in conservation*, p.8-10. 1963. 279 C352
- 39040 HEUVELN, B. VAN. The use of soil maps for Netherlands agriculture. (Du) *Landbouwkundig Tijdschr.* 76(22):1047-1058. Ref. Dec.1964. 105.2 Or3
- 39041 HOFFMAN, D. W., MATTHEWS, B. C., and WICKLUND, R. E. Soil survey of Dufferin County, Ontario. *Ontario Soil Survey. Rep.* 38, 75 p., map. 1964. 56.9 C1630
- 39042 JACKSON, M. L. Clay transformations in soil genesis during the Quaternary. *Soil Sci.* 99(1):15-22. Ref. Jan.1965. 56.8 So3
- 39043 JONGERIUS, A. The structural profile. (Du) *Landbouwkundig Tijdschr.* 76(22):1074-1084. Dec.1964. 105.2 Or3  
Soils.
- 39044 JOSEPH, K. T. Sedentary soils of Kedah and their suggested utilization. *J. Trop. Geog.* 18:101-110, map. Aug.1964. 331.8 M29
- 39045 JURCA, V. The systematics and the classification of the soils of the river-flat of the Elbe Valley. *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.)* 10(5/6):499-513. Ref. May/June 1964. 64.9 C33
- 39046 KANNO, I., and others. Characteristics and classification of an unirrigated anthropogenic alluvial soil found in the Kumamoto Plain. *Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 10(1):11-22. Ref. May 1964. 107.6 K996B  
Y. Honjo, S. Arimura, and Y. Kuwano, joint authors.
- 39047 KARAS-BRZOZOWSKA, C. Limit of the Middle-Polish (Saale) glaciation in the Raciborz Basin. (Pol) *Przegl. Geog.* 35(3):431-447, map. Ref. 1963. 278.8 P95  
English summary.  
Includes soil genesis and profiles.
- 39048 KELLER, W. D. Processes of origin and alteration of clay minerals. In *Rich, C. I., and Kunze, G. W., ed. Soil clay mineralogy, a symposium*, p.2-76. Ref. 1964. 56.9 R37
- 39049 KOMORNICKI, T., and others. The process of weathering of upper Triassic rocks in the Tatra Mts. and the clay minerals formed therefrom. *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 14(sup.):352-366. 56.8 R592  
B. Adamczyk, J. Jakubiec, J. Kubisz, K. Oleksynowa, and J. Tokaj, joint authors.
- 39050 KONECKA-BETLEY, K. The problem of iron in soil development from Keuper (Trias) clay. (Ge) *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 14(sup.):113-120. Ref. 1964. 56.8 R592  
English summary.
- 39051 KONGO, A. Regionalization of soils in the Elva area. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Estonskoi SSR. Obshch. Estestisp. Aastar.* 55:30-39, map. Ref. 1962, pub.1963. 511 Ak191  
German summary.
- 39052 KOSIL, V. Information on first results of the complete soil survey in Czechoslovakia. (Ge) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.)* 10(5/6):473-480. May/June 1964. 64.9 C33
- 39053 KOWALINSKI, S. The conception of a new systematics of European soils. *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 14(sup.):313-324. Ref. 1964. 56.8 R592
- 39054 LEE, J., FINCH, T. F., and RYAN, P. An altitudinal soil sequence on the slopes of the Galtee Mountains. *Irish J. Agr. Res.* 3(2):175-187. Ref. Oct.1964. 10.5 Ir45
- 39055 LOTSE, E. The new American system for soil classification. (Sw) *Grundforbattring* 17(4):247-265. Ref. 1964. 54.8 G92  
English summary.
- 39056 LUDERS, R. Highly developed Podzols under oak-birch woodland near Voltlage in western Lower Saxony and the question of their age. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung, Bodenk.* 107(3):215-222. Ref. Dec.1964. 384 Z343A  
English summary, p.IX of summary section.
- 39057 MAARLEVELD, G. C. Something on the importance of geology for soil science. (Du) *Landbouwkundig Tijdschr.* 76(22):1085-1091, map. Dec.1964. 105.2 Or3  
Profiles.
- 39058 MATEESCU, S., and SOROCINSKY, C. Pedological research of the plateau Suceava, in the Lespezi-Zvoristea-Gura Homorulu-Ciumulesti area. (Rum) *Rumania. Comt. Geol. Dari de Seama ale Sedintelor* 49(pt.2-a):309-321, maps. Ref. 1961/62, pub.1964. 403 R86  
French summary.  
Chiefly classification.
- 39059 MIKHAILICHENKO, V. N. Solonetz complexes in the Ubagan-Ishim interfluvium. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy* 15:126-161. Ref. 1963. 56.9 AL6
- 39060 NEMECEK, J. Soils of deep homogenous Pleistocene sediments. (Ge) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.)* 10(5/6):481-499, map. Ref. May/June 1964. 64.9 C33



- 39061 NOGINA, N. A. Pochvy Zabaikal'ya [Soils of Transbaikalia]. Moskva, Nauka, 1964. 313 p., map. Ref. 56.26 N68
- 39062 NOSSIN, J. J. Beach ridges on the East Coast of Malaya. J. Trop. Geog. 18:111-117, map. Ref. Aug. 1964. 331.8 M29  
Origin.
- 39063 OBENG, H. B., and AMA, J. T. The suitability of the soils of Okrakwajo Co-operative Farm for large-scale cultivation of oil palm. Ghana Acad. Sci. Agr. Res. Inst. Tech. Rep. 64, 11 p., map. 1964. 56.9 G56T
- 39064 OERTEL, A. C., and GILES, J. B. A study of some brigalow soils based on trace-element profiles. Austral. J. Soil Res. 2(2):162-172. Dec. 1964. 56.8 Au7
- 39065 OKUNO, H. Diatomaceous earth in Oki Island. 2. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 40(1):6-11. Jan. 1965. 450 J8223
- 39066 ORLOVA, M. A., and OSINA, A. N. Soils and underground waters in the plains of the Chu River area. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 15:162-207, map. Ref. 1963. 56.9 AL6
- 39067 PAN AMERICAN UNION. Indice anotado de los trabajos aerofotograficos y los mapas topograficos y de recorridos naturales realizados en los paises de la America Latina, miembros de la OEA. Annotated index of aerial photographic coverage and mapping of topography and natural resources undertaken in the Latin American member countries of the OAS. 7-9. Washington, D. C., 1964. 3 v., map. 150.9 P192  
Preliminary.  
Includes soil and vegetation maps for Chile, Ecuador, and Peru respectively.
- 39068 PANTON, W. P. The 1962 soil map of Malaya. J. Trop. Geog. 18:118-124, map. Ref. Aug. 1964. 331.8 M29
- 39069 PATON, J. R. The origin of the limestone hills of Malaya. J. Trop. Geog. 18:134-147, map. Ref. Aug. 1964. 331.8 M29
- 39070 PERKINS, H. F. County soil survey reports provide interesting, useful information. Ga. Agr. Res. 6(2):4-5, map. Fall 1964. 100 G295
- 39071 POLNIKOV, V. V. Characteristics of Sierozem soils of foothill plain of northern Tien-Shan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 14:200-212. Ref. 1963. 56.9 AL6
- 39072 POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO GLEBOZNAWCZE. KOMISJA FIZYKI GLEB. Experimental determination of the lower limit of the soil skeleton. Roczn. Gleboznawcze 14(sup.):3-14. 1964. 56.8 R592
- 39073 POMIAN, J. Conditions of Rendzina occurrence in the Flysch Carpathian Mountains. Roczn. Gleboznawcze 14(sup.):249-258. 1964. 56.8 R592
- 39074 PONOMAREVA, V. V. Teoriya podzoloobrazovatel'nogo protsessia; biokhimicheskie aspekty [Theory of the podzolization; biochemical aspects]. Moskva, Nauka, 1964. 378 p. Ref. 56.1 P77
- 39075 POSPISIL, F. Fractionation of humus substances of several soil types in Czechoslovakia. Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.) 10(5/6):567-579. Ref. May/June 1964. 64.9 C33
- 39076 PREDEL, F. Natural conditions and soils of the Nicoresti-Adjud-Petresti-Balotesti-Tepu region. (Rum) Rumania. Comt. Geol. Dari de Seama ale Sedintelor 49(pt.2-a):259-270, map. 1961/62, pub. 1964. 403 R86  
French summary.
- 39077 PRUSINKIEWICZ, Z., and CALINSKI, T. An attempt of application of statistical methods to solving problems in soil systematics. (Ge) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 14(sup.):285-294. 1964. 56.8 R592  
English summary.
- 39078 REIMANN, B. The study of Zulawy alluvial soil in Stare Pole, Malbork district. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 15:267-282. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 39079 RETZER, J. L. Present soil-forming factors and processes in Arctic and alpine regions. Soil Sci. 99(1):38-44, map. Ref. Jan. 1965. 56.8 So3  
United States and Canada.
- 39080 RICHLING, A. Physiographical surveys of the region of the Great Masurian Lakes. (Pol) Przegl. Geog. 35(3):449-456. 1963. 278.8 P95  
English summary.  
Includes soil maps.
- 39081 RICO, M. A. Manual para interpretar el mapa del levantamiento general de suelos de El Salvador [Manual for interpreting the general sample map of soils of El Salvador]. Serv. Coop. Agr. Salvadoreno Amer. B. Tec. 36, 24 p., map. 8 Sa54B
- 39082 RIECKEN, F. F. Present soil-forming factors and processes in temperate regions. Soil Sci. 99(1):58-64, map. Ref. Jan. 1965. 56.8 So3  
North-central region of the United States.
- 39083 RUHE, R. V. Relation of fluctuations of sea level to soil genesis in the Quaternary. Soil Sci. 99(1):23-29, map. Ref. Jan. 1965. 56.8 So3  
Hawaii.
- 39084 RUTHERFORD, G. K. Soils of the West Kimberley area. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 9:119-139, map. 1964. 282.9 Au72
- 39085 SAEKI, H., and AZUMA, J. Soil survey of forest soils in Kobe City. II. Ogo-cho, Hyogo-ku. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Agr. Chem. 6(1):1-6, map. 1963. 385 H992
- 39086 SKOMPSKI, S. Eskers in the Plock Basin. (Pol) Przegl. Geog. 35(3):363-387, map. Ref. 1963. 278.8 P95  
English summary.  
Includes soil profiles.
- 39087 SLEEMAN, J. R. Structure variation within two Red-Brown earth profiles. Austral. J. Soil Res. 2(2):146-161. Ref. Dec. 1964. 56.8 Au7
- 39088 SOKOLOV, A. A., and FAIZOV, K. SH. Solonetz soils in the Irtysh area of Pavlodar Region. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 15:66-125. Ref. 1963. 56.9 AL6
- 39089 SPECK, N. H. Introduction and summary description of the West Kimberley area. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 9:9-23, map. 1964. 282.9 Au72  
Soil types.
- 39090 SPECK, N. H., WRIGHT, R. L., and RUTHERFORD, G. K. Land systems of the West Kimberley area. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 9:24-75, map. 1964. 282.9 Au72  
Land forms, soil types, and vegetation.
- 39091 STEPHENS, C. G. Climate as a factor of soil formation through the Quaternary. Soil Sci. 99(1):9-14. Jan. 1965. 56.8 So3
- 39092 STEUR, G. G. L. The soil map of the Netherlands, scale 1:50,000 in sheets. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 76(22):1063-1073, map. Dec. 1964. 105.2 Or3  
English summary.
- 39093 STOROZHENKO, D. M. Soils of the Karaganda industrial region. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 15:3-43, map. Ref. 1963. 56.9 AL6  
Survey and types.
- 39094 TAKENAKA, H. On the characteristics of non-free water of the Kanto loam volcanic ash soil. (Ja) Agr. Engin. Soc. (Japan). Trans. 7:68-75. Ref. Sept. 1963. 290.9 Ag8  
English summary.
- 39095 THORP, J. The nature of the pedological record in the Quaternary. Soil Sci. 99(1):1-8. Ref. Jan. 1965. 56.8 So3
- 39096 TOMASZEWSKI, J. A new classification system of the soils of the world. Roczn. Gleboznawcze 14(sup.):213-223. 1964. 56.8 R592
- 39097 UGGLA, H. The explanations to the project of systematics of the hydromorphic soils. (Ge) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 14(sup.):225-248. Ref. 1964. 56.8 R592  
English summary.



- 39098 UGGLA, H., and others. Humus soils of esker areas. (Pol) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 14(sup.):259-276. Ref. 1964. 56.8 R592  
Z. Mirowski, H. Piascik, and J. Rytelewski, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 39099 UZIAK, S. The typology of more important soils of the Flysch Carpathian Mountains. Roczn. Gleboznawcze 14(sup.):205-212. Ref. 1964. 56.8 R592
- 39100 VIEHMANN, I. Notes on the genesis of sink holes. (Rum) Rumania. Comt. Geol. Dari de Seama ale Sedintelor 49(pt.2-a):271-288. Ref. 1961/62, pub. 1964. 403 R86  
French summary.  
Includes soil erosion.
- 39101 VOLOBUEV, V. R. Ecology of soils. 260 p. Ref. 56.3 V88Ae  
Chiefly soil genesis.  
Translation of Ekologiya pochvy; ocherki.
- 39102 WALL, J. R. D. Topography-soil relationships in lowland Sarawak. J. Trop. Geog. 18:192-199, map. Aug. 1964. 331.8 M29
- 39103 WRIGHT, R. L. Geomorphology of the West Kimberley area. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land. Res. Ser. 9:103-118, map. 1964. 282.9 Au72  
Includes land systems.
- 39104 ZITZMAN, W. Some urban impacts on conservation. In Challenge of change in conservation, p.6-8. 1963. 279 C352  
Touches upon soil surveys.

## SOIL MANAGEMENT

- 39105 AMSON, F. W. VAN. Soil research in relation to the planning in Surinam. (Du) Surinaamse Landb. 12(3):84-87. 1964. 9.6 Su7  
English summary.
- 39106 BISSETT, D. I. Salt patches on dairy farms. Dairyfarming Dig. 11(2):33-36. Mar./Apr. 1964. 44.8 D1443  
Soil management.
- 39107 BRICENO MORENO, P. Development of the pilot forest plan for the management of the watershed of the Otun River in Pereira. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 56(711):42-46. July 1964. 9.4 R32
- 39108 CEPEDA GUERRA, E. Watershed management. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 56(709):49. May 1964. 9.4 R32
- 39109 HSIEH, C. C., and others. Soil improvement and the way for increasing production in the high land district in the northern part of Hupei Province. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 6:7-11. June 1964. 22.5 N928  
T. H. Huang, P. Li, and S. H. Fan, joint authors.
- 39110 HULPOI, N., NEGOMIREANU, V., and PICU, I. Possibilities of increasing plant production under irrigation conditions on the medium fine Chernozem at Fundulea. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 16(6):4-23. June 1964. 21 R862  
English summary.  
Soil management.
- 39111 SLOGGETT, G. R. Estimated benefits and costs of Oklahoma watersheds. Okla. Curr. Farm Econ. 37(4):77-82. Dec. 1964. 100 Ok4
- 39112 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Economics guide for watershed protection and flood prevention. Washington, 1964. various paging. A292 So3In  
Projects.
- 39113 WILHELM, S., and BRUNING, E. The cultural possibilities of grass and clover types as pioneer plants in the reclamation of spoil banks in the area of the Finkenheerd coal works in Frankfurt (Oder). (Ge) Z. f. Landeskult. 5(2):133-150. 1964. 282.9 Z3  
English summary.
- 39114 ANDERSON, W. B. Effectiveness of synthetic chelating agents as sources of zinc for calcareous soils. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3193-3194. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 39115 ANDREWS, W. B. Nitrogen fertilization for controlled maturity in cotton. Agr. Ammonia News 15(2):48. Mar./Apr. 1965. 381 Ag82
- 39116 AUSTIN, R. B. A study of the growth and yield of red-beet from a long-term manurial experiment. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 28(112):637-646. Oct. 1964. 450 An7
- 39117 BALDRIDGE, R. S., and CARBON, E. H. Increase incomes through pastures. Fert. Solutions 6(4):25-26, 41. July/Aug. 1964. 57.8 So4  
Fertilizing.
- 39118 BANO, T., and KRAMER, M. Mineral fertilization results with winter wheat. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(42):5. Oct. 14, 1964. 19 M27
- 39119 BANO, T., and KRAMER, M. Some results of mineral fertilizer experiments with the 1963/64 winter wheat. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(41):10. Oct. 7, 1964. 19 M27
- 39120 BARAK, K., and VANEK, J. The effect of various methods of application of high doses of mineral fertilizers on yields and composition of some field crops. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. Zootech. a Ekon. 4:549-559. 1963. 105.92 B833  
German summary.
- 39121 BARBIER, S. Pot trial investigations into the influence of nitrogenous fertilisers on the yield, botanical composition and quality of a clover-grass mixture. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung, Bodenkn. 107(1):32-40. Ref. Oct. 1964. 384 Z343A  
English summary, p. III.
- 39122 BARREIRA, E. A. Irrigation and fertilization. (Sp) Bolsa de Cereales. Rev. 51(2643):8, 12, 15-16. (Cont.) Jan. 1964. 287 B866  
Combining.
- 39123 BATALIN, M. Fertilizers for legumes. (Pol) Agrochemia 3:8-9. Mar. 1964. 57.8 Ag8
- 39124 BAUMANN, E., and KAUFMANN, H. G. Some aids in the planning of manure and area requirements in the soil management of cucumber culture under glass. (Ge) Deut. Gartbau. 10(11):285-288. Ref. Nov. 1963. 80 G1948
- 39125 BERGER, G. Colorado producers use NH<sub>3</sub> on sugar beets. Agr. Ammonia News 15(1):22-23. Jan./Feb. 1965. 381 Ag82
- 39126 BOCHEVA, E. On the organic-mineral dressings of the soil. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 12:1327-1332. 1962. 21 Se492  
English summary.  
Tested on Lolium.
- 39127 BOGUSLAWSKI, E. VON. Fertilizing, yield, and quality of wheat. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 15(2):13-20. Ref. Feb. 1965. 298.8 G332
- 39128 BOGUSZEWSKI, W. Determining doses for mineral fertilization. (Pol) Agrochemia 1:5-6. Jan. 1964. 57.8 Ag8  
Field crops.
- 39129 BOGUSZEWSKI, W. What contributes to an effective fertilization. V. Examples of fertilization after a five year crop rotation plan. (Pol) Agrochemia 2:6-7. Feb. 1964. 57.8 Ag8
- 39130 BOK, I., and others. Use of industrial wastes as minor fertilizers. (Rus) Narod. Khoz. Kazakhstana 2:12-14. Feb. 1964. 280.8 N165  
V. Sagunov, P. Shtifanov, and P. Mossur, joint authors.
- 39131 BORLAN, Z., and COSTAN, G. Supplemental foliar application of fertilizers and use of fungicides in viticulture. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:121-136. Ref. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862  
French summary.  
Bordeau mixture.
- 39132 BOTTINI, E. The development of the concept of soil fertility: traditional and compound fertilizers. (It) Turin. Sta. Chim.-Agr. Sperim. Annu. 21:399-413. 1961/63. 105.4 T84
- 39133 BOTTINI, E. Localized fertilizer tests with compound fertilizers carried out on sugar beets. (It) Turin. Sta. Chim.-Agr. Sperim. Annu. 21:371-397. 1961/63. 105.4 T84
- 39134 BOTTINI, E. Report of a study trip to French and German agricultural chemical institutes dealing with problems of fertilizing. (It) Turin. Sta. Chim.-Agr. Sperim. Annu. 21:341-369. 1961/63. 105.4 T84

## Soil Fertility



- 39135 BRADLEY, J., and FITZSIMMONS, R. W. Wheat uniform fertilizer trials in New South Wales, 1959-61. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 75(12): 1487-1497. Dec. 1964. 23 N472
- 39136 BUACHANTRA, W. Liming for better farming. (Si) *Kasikorn* 37(1):29-31. Jan. 1964. 22.5 K15 English summary.
- 39137 CANDY, R. A. Fertilisers and our future. *N. Z. Fert. J.* 25:2. Dec. 1964. 57.8 N48
- 39138 CARO-COSTAS, R., ABRUNA, F., and VICENTE-CHANDLER, J. Response to fertilization of strip-cultivated plantains growing on a steep latosol in the humid mountain region of Puerto Rico. *P. R. U. J. Agr.* 48(4):312-317. Oct. 1964. 8 P832J Effects on yields.
- 39139 CHANG, I. C., and others. A discussion on the improvement of sandy soil in the Kiangnan Plain. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 7:30-33. July 1964. 22.5 N928  
C. K. Su, M. K. Wu, and T. C. Lo, joint authors.
- 39140 CHAO, T. P., and others. Diagnosis of the dressing of nitrogen fertilizer for spring wheat by chemical analysis. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 1:46-48. Jan. 1964. 22.5 N928  
L. C. Tuan, S. C. Nieh, and C. A. Liu, joint authors.
- 39141 CHERNOMAZ, P. Dusting of the potato tubers with fused phosphate. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovo-shchi* 11:42-43. Nov. 1964. 75.8 K147
- 39142 CHIN, W. H., and YANG, Y. Y. Ch'u Hsien experience with improving low yield fields. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongbao* 10:38-41. Oct. 1964. 22.5 C473
- 39143 CHRISTENSEN, M. D., and WALKER, D. R. Leaf analyses techniques and survey result on sweet cherries in Utah. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:112-117. Dec. 1964. 81 S012  
Foliar diagnosis included.
- 39144 COCIU, V., and GOZOB, T. A contribution to the establishment of optimal soil fertility for the culture of hybrid plums in conditions of steppes. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti.* 5:293-303. Ref. 1961/62, pub. 1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 39145 COLEMAN, R. Fertilizer or famine? *Farm Chem.* 128(1):23, 25-26, 88, 90. Jan. 1965. 57.8 Am3  
Needs and use of fertilizers in developing areas.
- 39146 COLVETT, M. Copter solves application problems. *Fert. Solutions* 7(6):36-37. Nov./Dec. 1964. 57.8 S04
- 39147 COMEL, A. Clay minerals. (It) *Genio Rur.* 27(6):579-584. June 1964. 281.8 R522
- 39148 COTTIER, K. Superphosphate responses in spring-sown wheat. *New Zeal. Wheat Rev.* 9: 89-93. 1962/64. 59.8 N48
- 39149 CUNNINGHAM, G. Putting trace elements in fertilizer. *Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus.* 110 (2):64-65. Feb. 1965. 57.8 C73  
Effects on crop yields.
- 39150 DAVIS, C. H. Quality fertilizers for alkaline soils. *Crop Comments* 18(7):1-2, 4. May 1964. 57.8 C88
- 39151 DAVIS, J. H. In southwest Louisiana: fertilizers for ryegrass. *La. Agr.* 8(2):4, 13. Winter 1964/65. 100 L939  
Nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium.
- 39152 DENMARK, STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Experiments with increasing amounts of calcium nitrate for summer rape, 1961-1963. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Plan-teavl* 68(4):725-726. 1964. 11 T439
- 39153 DEVINE, J. R., and HOLMES, M. R. J. Field experiments comparing winter and spring applications of ammonium sulphate, ammonium nitrate, calcium nitrate and urea to grassland. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 64(1):101-107. Feb. 1965. 10 J822
- 39154 DIMOVA, R. Side-dressing of durum wheat. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 2:168-173. Ref. 1963. 21 Se492  
English summary.  
With urea solution.
- 39155 DUCOTE, R. Liquid fertilizers. (Fr) *Inform. et Doc. Agr.* 18(19):33-38. Oct. 1, 1964. 14 In32
- 39156 DUNBAR, G. A. Topdressing and management demonstrations on tussock grasslands. *Christchurch. Tussock Grasslands & Mountain Lands Inst. Rev.* 7:19-24. Sept. 1964. 60.9 C46
- 39157 EMEL'YANOV, I. I. Dynamics of organic plant residues in Dark-Chestnut carbonate soils of virgin land. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy* 14:112-138. Ref. 1963. 56.9 AL6
- 39158 FACEK, Z. The effect of different fertilizers for catch and grain crops on some [physical] properties of soils. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform Rostlinna Vyroba* 37(12):1241-1254. Ref. Dec. 1964. 64.9 C33  
German summary.
- 39159 FENG, T. C. Application of fertilizers for early rice and soil conditions. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 8:41-47. Aug. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 39160 FERRER F., M., RAMOS, A., and CERRERA M., C. Fertilization of pangolagrass. (Sp) *Agr. Tec. en Mex.* 2(3):116-118. Winter 1963/64. 8 Ag839
- 39161 FORDERUNG, F. W. Grain harvest and soil condition. *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 80(5):172, 174. Feb. 4, 1965. 18 N39  
Fertilizing and equipment.
- 39162 FULLER, W. A. Stochastic fertilizer production functions for continuous corn. *J. Farm Econ.* 47(1):105-119. Feb. 1965. 280.8 J822  
Nitrogen fertilizing.
- 39163 GERASIMCHUK, V. I. Chemicals, yields and costs. (Rus) *Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz.* 4:6-7. Apr. 1964. 30.69 Uc4  
With reference to fertilizers.
- 39164 GHOSH, A. B. Urea can easily hold its own against other nitrogenous fertilizers. *Indian Farming* 14(7):14-16, 35. Oct. 1964. 22 In283  
Especially for wheat and rice.
- 39165 GILLIER, P., FREMOND, Y. I.R.H.O. [Institut de Recherches pour les Huiles et Oleagineux] contribution for the study of coconut mineral nutrition. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 20(2):89-95. Feb. 1965. 77.8 OL2
- 39166 GISIGER, L. Simplified, labor-saving fertilizing. (Ge) *Grune* 93(5):145-161. Jan. 29, 1965. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 39167 GOTO, K. Magnesium and silicate for paddy rice. 15 p. *Transl.* 14665  
Translation from *Nogyo oyobi Engei* 35(12): 1933-1936. 1960.
- 39168 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Soils and manure for fruit. Ed. 3. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B.* 107, 70 p. 1964. 10 G794B  
Chiefly fertilizing.
- 39169 GRENNAN, E. F. Response to fertilizers on blanket peat at Glenamoy. *Farm Res. News* 5(5):108-111. Sept./Oct. 1964. 10.5 F223  
Field crops in Ireland.
- 39170 GRENNAN, E. J., and MULQUEEN, J. Grass production on blanket peat. 3. Nitrogen requirements. *Irish J. Agr. Res.* 3(2):211-222. Ref. Oct. 1964. 10.5 Ir45  
Pastures.
- 39171 GRIPP, P. Dry feeding. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 34(3):224-227. Mar. 1965. 80 Am329  
Fertilizer application.
- 39172 GRONINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR BODEM-VRUCHTBAARHEID. Jaarverslag 1963. Annual report, 1963. Groningen, 1964? 67 p. 105.2 G89  
English summary.
- 39173 GRUEV, TS., GRUEVA, R., and PANOV, M. Fertilizing wheat with superphosphate on irrigated leached Chernozem. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 11:1189-1198. 1962. 21 Se492  
English summary.



- 39174 HAUTKE, P. Study of the relations between nutrient doses, their content in plant and soil, and the yields and quality of hops. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospod. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.)9(11):1217-1226. Ref. Nov.1963. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 39175 HAVELKA, B. Results of the experiment with the application of commercial fertilizers to grapes. (Cz) Brno, Bysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. a Ekon. 3:253-259. Ref. 1963. 105.92 B833  
German summary.
- 39176 HERNANDO, V., JIMENO, L., and GUERRA, A. Trials with urea on fruit trees. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 23(7/8):471-483. July/Aug.1964. 506 Sp12  
English summary.
- 39177 HO, C. A., and CHANG, H. C. The use of beans to improve the fertility of saline soils. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 11:38-41. Nov.1964. 22.5 C473
- 39178 HO, L. S. Rational application of nitrogen fertilizers to cotton on the Hohsi corridor; the western side of the Yellow River. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 5:45-47. May 1964. 22.5 N928
- 39179 HOLMES, J. C. Time of top-dressing winter wheat. Scot. Agr. 44(3):118. Winter 1964, i.e. 1965. 10 Sco82So
- 39180 HONGSPAN, S. Fertilization of coconuts in various countries. (Si) Kasikorn 37(4):347-353. July 1964. 22.5 K15  
English summary.
- 39181 HSIEH, C. C., and others. Soil improvement and a way for increasing production in the high land district in the northern part of Hupei Province. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 6:7-11. June 1964. 22.5 N928  
T. H. Huang, P. Li, and S. S. Fan, joint authors.
- 39182 HSIEH, C. Y. A discussion of the problems in improving the soil fertility elements in the Lihsia River flooded area. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 11:44-47. Nov.1964. 22.5 C473
- 39183 HSU, K. M., and YANG, P. L. The importance of fertilizer to the reproduction of red duckweed and its effect on yield increase of rice. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 10:40-42. Oct. 1963. 22.5 N928
- 39184 HU-NAN LING-LU HSIEN TI CH'AN T'IE'N KAI LIANG KUNG TSO TSU. The use of phosphorus fertilizers for the improvement of low yield fields. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 2:37-41. Feb. 1964. 22.5 C473
- 39185 HUGHES, J. G. This question of topdressing tussock grassland—and using it. Christchurch. Tussock Grasslands & Mountain Lands Inst. Rev. 7:15-18. Sept.1964. 60.9 C46
- 39186 HUNG-HO TZU CHIH CHOU KAI LIANG T'U JANG KUNG TSO TSU. The use of phosphorus fertilizers for the improvement of Red soils. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 10:34-37. Oct. 1964. 22.5 C473
- 39187 IBACH, D. B., and ADAMS, W. E. An economic analysis of fertility experiments with Coastal and common Bermudagrasses. (Cynodon dactylon (L.) Pers.). Agron. J. 57(1):15-20. Jan./Feb.1965. 4 Am34P  
Yield response to nitrogen, potassium, and phosphorus, in Georgia.
- 39188 ITIE C., G. Foliar fertilization of cacao. (Sp) Tierra [Mexico] 19(11):891,940. Nov.1964. 8 T445
- 39189 IVERSEN, K. A recollection; war without superphosphate. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 84(1):26-27. Jan.1965. 280.28 V91  
Fertilizing and crop yields.
- 39190 JACQUARD, P., and BESSAC, J. P. Comparison of three forms of nitrogen for fertilization of Bermudagrass [Cynodon dactylon]. (Fr) Fourrages 19:53-61. Sept.1964. 60.8 F82  
English summary.
- 39191 JAKATE, P. N. Potash improves yield and quality of potato. Fert. News 9(7):9-15. Ref. July 1964. 57.8 F4123
- 39192 JANSSON, S. L. What does the solubility of phosphorus fertilizer mean? (Sw) Lantmannen 75(8):200-202. Feb.22,1964. 11 L234  
Availability to crops.
- 39193 JASKOWSKI, Z. The value of urea as fertilizer. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(10):24-26. May 16/31,1964. 20.5 N86  
For cereals.
- 39194 JELMONI, E. The fertilizing of forage plants. (It) Italia Agr. 101(12):1216-1220. Dec.1964. 16 It1
- 39195 JONES, L. S., and ANDERSON, O. E. Effect of nitrogen on plant nutrients in soil. Ga. Agr. Res. 6(2):7-8. Fall 1964. 100 G295
- 39196 JURASEK, P. The effect of the intensity of application of fertilizers on the economic effectiveness of sugar beet culture. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(5):327-342. Ref. May 1964. 281.9 C332  
German summary.
- 39197 KABAARA, A. M. Nitrate studies in a fertilizer experiment in Sukumaland, Tanganyika. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 30(2):142-148. Ref. Oct.1964. 24 Ea74  
Cotton.
- 39198 KAEWNGAM, A., and SIGKAMONTOL, B. Fertilizer trial for pummelo at Sampran. (Si) Kasikorn 37(4):335-339. July 1964. 22.5 K15  
English summary.
- 39199 KAMPRATH, E. J. Optimum soil fertility levels for soybeans and corn. Plant Food Rev. 10(3):4-6. Fall 1964. 57.8 P694  
Rate of fertilization and optimum yields.
- 39200 KANDERA, J. The effect of nitrogen fertilizers on the yields of oats. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 10(4):271-280. Ref. 1964. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- 39201 KARASINSKA, J. An inexpensive soil for hotbeds. (Pol) Agrochemia 1:18-19. Jan.1964. 57.8 Ag8  
A peat and sand mixture with fertilizers, for vegetable culture.
- 39202 KARLOVSKY, J. The relative efficiency of various phosphatic fertilisers. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1964:151-161. 49.9 R82  
Includes discussion.
- 39203 KAYO, N. The characteristics of heavy applications of fertilizers in Japanese agriculture. Developing Econ. 2(4):373-396. Dec.1964. 280.8 D493
- 39204 KEMENESY, E. Some problems of balancing soil fertility by means of crop rotation in large farms. (Hu) Iregszemcse. Delkeletdunantuli Mezogazdasagi Kiserlet. Intezet. Kozlem. 4(1):3-9. 1964. 105.9 Ir2  
English summary p.67.
- 39205 KLAGES, M. G., and RYERSON, D. E. Effect of nitrogen and irrigation on yield and botanical composition of western Montana range. Agron. J. 57(1):78-81. Jan./Feb.1965. 4 Am34P
- 39206 KLIES, A. VON. Nutrients must be increased. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 15(2):37. Feb.1964. 75.8 K145
- 39207 KLOSE, M. The concept of soil fertility. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 7(11):362-369. Ref. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 39208 KMITA, J. What is new in fertilization of potatoes? (Pol) Agrochemia 2:10-12. Feb.1964. 57.8 Ag8
- 39209 KREIL, W., KALTOFEN, H., and WACKER, G. Further results of research on the fertilizing of a pasture with varying amounts of N (1961-1963). (Ge) Z. f. Landeskuft. 5(3):221-244. 1964. 282.9 Z3  
English summary.
- 39210 KUMAZAWA, K., and MIKI, M. Fertilizer effect of waste water from potato starch manufacture. (Ja) Technol. Soc. Starch. J. 12(1):17-21. 1964. 309.9 D39
- 39211 KUZMANOVSKI, G. Some aspects of alluvial-deluvial soils and their utilization for tobacco production in the region of Prilep. (Se) Duvan 13(11/12):266-271. 1963. 69.8 T88  
English summary.



- 39212 LAISSUS, R., and THEILHARD DE CHARDIN, B. An experiment on the nitrogen manuring of natural grassland. (Fr) Fourrages 19:62-73. Sept.1964. 60.8 F82  
English summary.
- 39213 LARSEN, P. H. The fertilizer plan ought to be modernized now! (Da) Dansk Landbr. 84(1):21-22. Jan.1965. 280.28 V91
- 39214 LECOMPT, M. Experiments and fertilizing. (Fr) B. des Engrais 470:107-112. (Concl.) May 1964. 57.8 B87
- 39215 LEHMANN, K. Nitrogen for winter cereals. (Pol) Agrochemia 3:6-7. Mar.1964. 57.8 Ag8
- 39216 LIEN, P. H., LI, I. C., and LAN, L. W. On reasonable fertilization of rice. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 7:16-21. July 1964. 22.5 N928
- 39217 LINSER, H., ed. Handbuch der Pflanzenernahrung und Dungung-Dritter Band, erste Halfte. Dungung der Kulturpflanzen [Handbook of plant nutrition and fertilizing. Volume 3, pt. 1. Fertilizing of field crops]. Wien, Springer, 1965. 842 p. Ref. 463.34 L65
- 39218 LIU, C. H. Experiments on the application of fertilizers to Aneurolepidium Chinense pasture in Hulun Beyeel Range. (Ch) Acta Vet. et Zootech. Sinica 7(2):89-96. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 Ac86
- 39219 LO, T. C., and HSIEH, C. E. Experience of the Yu-yun Battalion in improving low yield fields. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 11:35-37. Nov. 1964. 22.5 C473  
Raising soil fertility.
- 39220 LU, P. C., and LI, S. I. Effects of phosphate fertilizers on cotton by applying it to green manure crops or directly to the cotton. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 2:51-52. Feb.1964. 22.5 N928
- 39221 MACHLAJEWSKI, S. Mineral fertilization and yields of sugar beets. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 72(4):97-100. Apr.1964. 66.8 G25
- 39222 MAHOU, A. Grassland fertilization technics. (Fr) Fourrages 19:3-52. Sept.1964. 60.8 F82  
English summary.
- 39223 MASON, J. L. Yield and quality of apples grown under four nitrogen levels in uncultivated grass sod. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:42-47. Dec.1964. 81 So12  
Canada.
- 39224 MATTINGLY, G. E. G. Farm crops. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 48:407-418. Ref. 1963. 382 M31R  
Soils, fertilizers, and irrigation.
- 39225 MAZUREK, J. Fertilization of spring cereals. (Pol) Agrochemia 2:12-14. Feb.1964. 57.8 Ag8
- 39226 MCALLISTER, J. S. V. Manuring potatoes. Agr. North. Ireland 39(9):283-285. Jan.1965. 256.13 Ag82M
- 39227 MEHLICH, A. Work in progress in the Coffee Research Service. II. The Coffee Nutrition Section at the Coffee Research Station. Kenya Coffee 29(346):397,399. Oct.1964. 68.29 C652  
At Ruiru, Kenya.
- 39228 MENDEZ G., R. Methods of applying fertilizers. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 56(709):45. May 1964. 9.4 R32
- 39229 MEZ, E. Carbon fertilizing and weed control. (It) Italia Agr. 101(11):1081-1089. Nov.1964. 16 It1  
Carbon anhydride as fertilizer and Dymid and Diphenamid in weed control.
- 39230 MICALLEFF, P. Fertilizer experiments on an irrigated forage plant mixture of alfalfa with Bermudagrass [Cynodon dactylon]. (Fr) Fourrages 19:74-90. Sept.1964. 60.8 F82  
English summary.
- 39231 MICHAEL, G., and DJURABI, M. The effect of 30 years of inorganic and farm yard manure manuring on some of the properties of a "Filder" loam soil. (Ge) Z. f. Planzenernahr. Dungung. Bodenk. 107(1):40-50. Oct.1964. 384 Z343A  
English summary, p. III.
- 39232 MIEARS, R. J. Rice fertilization—when, where, how. Rice J. 68(2):28,30-31,35. Feb.1965. 59.8 R36
- 39233 MIKKELSEN, D. S. Nitrogen fertilization of Japonica rice in California. Rice J. 68(1):17-18,22-23. Jan.1965. 59.8 R36
- 39234 MONTICELLI, F. Higher yield and better products from vineyards with compound fertilizers. (It) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 110(11):375-377. Nov.1964. 16 C72
- 39235 MORRIS, H. D. Applying nitrogen to oats for forage and grain. Ga. Agr. Res. 6(2):6. Fall 1964. 100 G295  
Nitrogen fertilizer.
- 39236 MOSCHLER, W. W. How to lime to a given pH level—and hold it. Agr. Ammonia News 15(1):45,48-49. Jan./Feb.1965. 381 Ag82
- 39237 MRVA, J., MOSNY, V., and HALINKOVIC, S. Foliar application of macro- and micro-mineral fertilizers to grapes. (Cz) Bratislava. Vyskumny Ust. pre Vinohradnictvo a Vinarstvo. Ved. Prace 1963:165-180. Ref. 390.9 B732  
German summary.
- 39238 MURPHY, H. F. Fertility and other data on some Ethiopian soils. Imp. Ethiopian Coll. Agr. Mech. Arts. Exp. Sta. Bull. 4,48 p.,map. Feb.1963. 108 Et3  
Includes types.
- 39239 MURPHY, W. S. Phosphorus and potassium nutrition of southern tomato transplants. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:478-483. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 39240 NARAYANAN, K. M., and GOVINDAN, R. The magic power of fertilizers to increase coconut yield. Coconut B. 18(8):339-342. Nov.1964. 77.9 In292
- 39241 NAU, H. H. Balancing other nutrients with ammonia for corn. Agr. Ammonia News 15(1):34,36-37. Jan./Feb.1965. 381 Ag82
- 39242 NOGUERAS PUJOL, J. True soil fertilizing. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev. 114 (1):10-12. (Cont.) Jan.1965. 15 Sa5
- 39243 OHARA, M., and KOSEGAWA, Y. Effects of fertilization on the natural grassland. IX. Effects of the rate and method of applying fertilizers on the natural grassland improvement by orchardgrass. (Ja) Chiba-City. Natl. Inst. Anim. Indus. Bull. 4:1-5. Feb.1964. 49.9 C436K  
English summary.
- 39244 OLESEN, J. Magnesium deficiencies in grain. (Da) Landbonyt 18(4):110-112. Apr.1964. 11 L2322  
Fertilizing.
- 39245 OOSTENDROP, D., and BOXEM, T. Stikstofbemesting in het voorjaar op grasland; de invloed van het tijdstip van stikstofaanwending op de opbrengst en het ruwelwitgehalte van weidegras in het voorjaar (serie 73); verslag over 1964 [Nitrogen fertilizing in the spring on grassland; the influence of the time of nitrogen application on the yield and crude protein content of meadow grass in the spring (series 73); report for 1964]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Gestencilde Verslagen van Interprov. Proeven 102,21 p. 1964. 105.2 W123G
- 39246 OPREA, S. Some aspects of the application of fertilizers when planting grapes. (Rum) Grădina, Via si Livada 12(11):13-15. Nov.1963. 80 G75
- 39247 PAN, T. L. Preliminary studies on the economic application of nitrogen fertilizers to cotton. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 7:11-15. July 1964. 22.5 N928
- 39248 PATEL, C. B. Promotional programme of Gujarat State Fertilizers Co. Fert. News 9(11):21-24,26. Nov.1964. 57.8 F4123
- 39249 PATNAIK, B. P., and FAROOQUI, M. M. Effect of N singly and in combination with P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O in brinjal. I. Fert. News 9(7):21-26. Ref. July 1964. 57.8 F4123
- 39250 PAULI, F. Soil fertility problem in arid and semi-arid lands. Nature [London] 204(4965):1286-1288. Dec.26,1964. 472 N21
- 39251 PENNINGSFELD, F., and KURZMANN, P. Results up to this point of apple fertilizer experiments at Deutenkofen. (Ge) Weißenstephan. Staatl. Lehr- u. Forchanst. f. Gartbau. Jahresber. 1963/64:38-68. 105.8 W425



- 39252 PERFONT, G. An effective method of fertilizing: the use of liquid fertilizer. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 128(10):22-23. Nov.1964. 14 J82
- 39253 PETKOV, N. Testing the effectiveness of hyperphosphate in fertilizing sunflower. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Khidrotekh. Melior. Izv. 4:99-110. 1963. 290.9 So2  
English summary.  
With reference to yields.
- 39254 PISONI, C. Phosphorus and potassium for depth fertilizing of lands. (It) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 110(11):397-398. Nov.1964. 16 C72
- 39255 POPESCU, C., BUTNARU, V., and POPESCU, I. The effect of mineral fertilizers on yields of the sunflower and the grain cultivated after it. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr. 14(1):151-160. Ref. 1963. 442.9 B855  
French summary.
- 39256 POPESCU, C. V. Determination of the method of application of fertilizers in fallowing orchards. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 5:355-374. Ref. 1961/62, pub.1963. 86 R862  
French summary.
- 39257 POULSEN, E. Foliar diagnosis as guide for fruit fertilizing. (Da) Horticultura 18(5):67-71. May 1964. 80 H7825
- 39258 PRATOLONGO, U. Turning of stones into bread. (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(50):487. Dec.13, 1964. 16 It1G  
Fertilizer use in Italy.
- 39259 PROMIN, M. Y., and MINEYEV, V. G. Late fertilization of winter wheat with urea as a method of improving grain quality. 8 p. (TT 64-31960) Transl. 14248  
Copies may also be ordered from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, U. S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, 22151. Price \$1.00.  
Translation from Khimiya v Sel'skom Khozyaystve (5):8-11. May 1964.
- 39260 PRUCKNER, H. Nitrogen fertilizing with ammonia water. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(42):1434-1436. Oct.15,1964. 18 N39
- 39261 PUENTE B., A., and others. Fertilization of wheat in the Laguna district. (Sp) Agr. Tec. en Mex. 2(3):102-103, map. Winter 1963/64. 8 Ag839  
A. Alvarado B., R. Moreno D., and E. Ortega, joint authors.
- 39262 RAJPUT, C. B. S. How to place fertilisers. Fert. News 9(7):16. July 1964. 57.8 F4123
- 39263 RANDELL, H. Try irrigation for nitrogen application. Fert. Solutions 6(4):14-15. July/Aug.1964. 57.8 So4  
Corn.
- 39264 RAYDNA, E. Production at "Rakhya Vyyt" Kolkhoz, Estonian SSR, increased through efficient application of fertilizers. 3 p. (OTS 64-21759) Transl. 14245  
Copies may also be ordered from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, U. S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, 22151. Price \$.50.  
Translation from Zemledelie 9:46-47. Sept. 1963.
- 39265 REGI, L. Simple fertilizers and complex fertilizers; comparison trials of maize fertilization. (It) Turin. Sta. Chim.-Agr. Sperim. Annu. 21: 135-143. 1961/63. 105.4 T84  
English summary.
- 39266 REID, D. J. Potassium fertilization of alfalfa: its effects on yields, and carbohydrate accumulation. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3181-3182. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 39267 REIMANN, B. The effects on plants of the addition of brown coal to light soils. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 15:283-287. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.  
Tests with field crops on sandy soils and light loam.
- 39268 RINE, D. C. Growing better-quality higher-yielding peanuts. Org. Gard. & Farming 12(3): 94-95. Mar.1965. 57.8 Or32  
Chiefly on the effects of compost.
- 39269 ROSE, W. A. Air application in rice, some hazards and precautions. Rice J. 68(2):32-35. Feb.1965. 59.8 R36
- 39270 ROSENQUIST, E. A. Soils and the fertilization of rubber and oil palm. J. Trop. Geog. 18:148-156. Aug.1964. 331.8 M29
- 39271 RYNSK, I. N. Distribution of ammonia in the soil and its effect on plant growth. 6 p. (OTS 64-31342) Transl. 14238  
Copies may also be ordered from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, U. S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, 22151. Price \$.50.  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otdelenie. Izvestiya 10:137-141. 1961.
- 39272 SABEY, B. R. Fall and winter liquid fertilizer application. Fert. Solutions 7(6):14-18. Nov./Dec.1964. 57.8 So4
- 39273 SANDAHL, B. Peat in the garden. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Lan och Stad 14(2):44, 46-47. 1964. 12 L29
- 39274 SAPETTI, C. The competition between foliar and root fertilization as a method of determining soil fertility. (It) Turin. Sta. Chim.-Agr. Sperim. Annu. 21:317-328. 1961/63. 105.4 T84
- 39275 SAPETTI, C., and SANTAGOSTINO, E. A. A modification of the Ferrari method for the determination of assimilable phosphates in soils. (It) Turin. Sta. Chim.-Agr. Sperim. Annu. 21: 427-437. Ref. 1961/63. 105.4 T84
- 39276 SASISONDHI, F. Importance of compost to the growing of fruit crops. (Si) Kasikorn 37(6): 561-568. Nov.1964. 22.5 K15
- 39277 SCHRADER, L. L. \$\$\$\$ forage profit supplement. Agr. Ammonia News 15(1):42,44. Jan./Feb.1965. 381 Ag82  
Anhydrous ammonia for pastures.
- 39278 SILPACHAL, D. The relationship between plankton and fish production in ponds. (Si) Kasikorn 37(1):79-89. Jan.1964. 22.5 K15  
English summary.  
Fertilizing results.
- 39279 SINISE, J. Report from the High Plains of Texas. Agr. Ammonia News 15(2):66,68. Mar./Apr.1965. 281 Ag82  
Use of anhydrous ammonia as fertilizer.
- 39280 SINSKA, J. Green manuring on sandy soils. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 10(1):7-14. 1964. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- 39281 SIRUR, S. S., SEETHARAMAN, S., and BALKUNDI, S. V. Know them well. 8. Superphosphate. Fert. News 9(11):9-14,25. Nov.1964. 57.8 F4123  
Field crop fertilizing.
- 39282 SKAPSKI, H. Fertilizers for vegetables. II. (Pol) Agrochemia 1:9-12. Jan.1964. 57.8 Ag8
- 39283 SKIERSKI, A. Water solution of ammonia liquor as fertilizer for sugar beets. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(10):26-28. May 16/31,1964. 20.5 N86
- 39284 SMITH, F. W. Anhydrous ammonia can mean profitable sorghum production. Agr. Ammonia News 15(1):52,54,56. Jan./Feb.1965. 381 Ag82
- 39285 SMITH, F. W. Fertilizer solutions and irrigation in Kansas. Fert. Solutions 6(4):6-8,11-12. July/Aug.1964. 57.8 So4  
Grain fertilizing.
- 39286 SMITH, I. D. Fewer streaked fields now from bulk blends; improved fertilizer materials and accurate spreaders permit more uniform field coverage, while tests show that some unevenness in a crop seldom hurts yield. Doane's Agr. Rep. 28(5):16,18. Feb.8,1965. 281.8 D652
- 39287 SOOMAR, A. G. Urea in crop production in Andhra Pradesh. Fert. News 9(12):12-17. Dec.1964. 57.8 F4123
- 39288 STALE, J., and BOVAY, E. The problem of phosphate fertilizing; trials with two new types of phosphate fertilizers on natural grasslands. (Fr) Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch. 4(1):36-43. 1965. 17 Sch99  
English summary.



- 39289 STEBBINS, R. L. Oregon prune leaf survey—1964. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:82. 1964. 81 Or32 Foliar diagnosis.
- 39290 STRZESZKOWSKI, W., and WALICKI, J. Ammonia liquor for spring cereals. (Pol) Agrochemia 3:10-11. Mar.1964. 57.8 Ag8
- 39291 SUBRAHMANYAN, R., RELWANI, L. L., and MANNA, G. B. Role of blue-green algae and different methods of partial soil sterilization on rice yield. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 60(4):293-297. Oct.1964. 513 In25B
- 39292 SULLIVAN, G. D. Profitable amounts of nitrogen for forage crops. La. Agr. 8(1):10-11. Fall 1964. 100 L939
- 39293 SVENSSON, B. Matpotatisens kvalitet. VII. Inverkan av ammoniumsulfat och kaliumsulfat pa matpotatisens avkastning och kvalitet. The quality of table potatoes. VII. Influence of ammonium sulphate and potassium sulphate on the yield and quality of table potatoes. Uppsala. Lantbrhogs. Meddel. Ser. A, 22,35 p. Ref. 1964. 11 Up62 English summary.
- 39294 SWINGLE, H. S. Fertilizing farm fish ponds. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 12(1):11. Spring 1965. 100 AH1H
- 39295 SZIGETHY, L. Foliar application of fertilizers of cereals. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(50): 9. Dec.9,1964. 19 M27
- 39296 SZYMBORSKA, H. Fertilization of meadows and pastures on mineral soils. (Pol) Agrochemia 3:12-13. Mar.1964. 57.8 Ag8
- 39297 SZYMBORSKA, H. Let us not starve meadow plants. (Pol) Agrochemia 2:14-15,31. Feb. 1964. 57.8 Ag8
- 39298 T'ANG, L. N. Problems in the application of green manures to orchards in the hilly regions around the western part of Pohai Gulf. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 4:50-53. Apr.1964. 22.5 N928
- 39299 TAO, C. N. The biological basis for applying phosphate fertilizers to crops to enrich nitrogen content in the soils and its application method. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 1:33-37. Jan. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 39300 TERTS, I. Influence of various organic manures on the yield of vegetables compared with mineral fertilization. (Hu) Kiserlet. Kozlem. 56/C(3):3-19. 1963, pub.1964. 105.9 H89 English summary.
- 39301 TIETJEN, C. The distribution of seepage fluids from making silage on farm land. (Ge) Wirtelgene. Futter 10(3):242-245. July 1964. 389.79 F98 English summary.
- 39302 TODOROV, F. Results from experiments with molybdenum manuring and dressing of beans. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 2:187-194. Ref. 1963. 21 Se492 English summary.
- 39303 TOTH, S. J. Agricultural value of mixed poultry manure and bedding. Compost Sci. 5(3):29-30,32. Autumn/Winter 1965. 57.8 C734 Effects on vegetable yields.
- 39304 TOXOPEUS, M. R. J. Investigations into the fertiliser requirements of pumice soils. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1964:162-172, map. 49.9 R82 Includes discussion.
- 39305 TREW, E. M., and BENNETT, W. F. Fertilizing Texas pastures. Cattleman 51(10):60-62, 64, map. Mar.1965. 49 C29
- 39306 TUCHOLKA, Z. Magnesium fertilization requirements. (Pol) Agrochemia 1:7-9. Jan. 1964. 57.8 Ag8 Field crops.
- 39307 TYLER, K. B., and LORENZ, O. A. Diagnosing nutrient needs of melons through plant tissue analysis. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:393-398. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 39308 WALKER, T. W. Superphosphate dual-purpose fertiliser. N. Z. Fert. J. 25:9-11. Dec.1964. 57.8 N48
- 39309 WARD, G. M. Fertilizer schedule for greenhouse tomatoes in southwestern Ontario. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1237,3 p., map. 1965. 7 C16Pu
- 39310 WATSON, G. A. Maintenance of soil fertility in the permanent cultivation of Hevea brasiliensis in Malaya. Outlook Agr. 4(3):103-109. Ref. 1964. 10 Ou8 Includes fertilizers.
- 39311 WELDON, M. D. Soil tests pay dividends. Nebr. Dep. Agr. Econ. Develop. Annu. Rep. 1964:17-19. 57.9 N27 Chiefly fertilizing of field crops.
- 39312 WIDDOWSON, F. V., PENNY, A., and WILLIAMS, R. J. B. An experiment measuring effects of N, P and K fertilizers on yield and N, P and K contents of grass. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 64(1):93-100. Feb.1965. 10 J822
- 39313 WRONKA, T. How do we fertilize with phosphorus? (Pol) Agrochemia 2:8-9. Feb.1964. 57.8 Ag8 Field crops.
- 39314 YAMADA, N., and IWAHASHI, Y. Studies on the manure for seaweeds. IV. On the manuring for yellowed Gelidium bed. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 30(12):986-992, map. Dec.1964. 414.9 J274 English summary.
- 39315 YAMANE, I., and SATO, K. Pasture establishment by the topdressing and oversowing method in mountain grassland. 2. Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr. 15(2):111-125. 1964. 22.5 T81
- 39316 ZURN, F. Influence of fertilizers on yields from grassland plantings. (Ge) Alpenlandische Grunlandtag. Gumpenstein. Ber., 2d Conf.:129-136. 1963. 60.9 AL7 Germany.
- 39317 ZURN, F. Latest experiences in fertilizing and utilization of field forage stands. (Ge) Alpenlandische Grunlandtag. Gumpenstein. Ber., 2d Conf.:137-170. Ref. 1963. 60.9 AL7 Austria.

#### Soil Tilth and Tillage

- 39318 ARMADESCU, I. The effect of partial replotting of vineyards on table grapes. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 12(11):16-18. Nov.1963. 80 G75 Yields.
- 39319 BENDER, J. Investigations on the influence of mode of soil cultivation and fertilization on the yield of Crambe abyssinica. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 15:79-102. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872 English summary.
- 39320 BHAN, V. M., and TILAK, K. V. B. R. Recent trends in tillage studies. Allahabad Farmer 38(2):45-48. Ref. Mar.1964. 22 AL5
- 39321 BRIGHTEN, C. W. In course of practice; methods for aeration and improvement of grasslands. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 64(1): 24-26. Jan.1965. 282.9 L22
- 39322 CHUNG KUNG, CHUNG YANG PAN KUNG T'ING, HEI-LUNG-CHIANG SHENG WEI, NUN CHIANG TI WEI LIEN HO KUNG TSO TSU. An investigation of the Lu Ho tillage method. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 10:30-33. Oct. 1964. 22.5 C473
- 39323 COURTER, J. W., and OEBKER, N. F. Comparisons of paper and polyethylene mulching on yields of certain vegetable crops. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:526-531. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 So12 Cucumbers and squash.
- 39324 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOEGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Experiments with various materials for covering of tulips, 1957-63. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 68(4):723-724. 1964. 11 T439
- 39325 ERMAKOV, E. S. Tillage of occupied fallow lands. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:32-33. Aug.1964. 20 Z44 Catch crops.
- 39326 FRITZSCHE, R., and WIRTH, A. Problem of mulching in fruit culture. (Ge) Schweiz. Landw. Forsch. 4(1):52-63. 1965. 17 Sch99 English summary.

- 39327 FURUHATA, A., and HAYASHI, S. On the behavior of fertilizer elements in deep ploughed soil. I. Changes and movement of fertilizer elements and water balance in some ploughings. (Ja) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 84: 10-24. Ref. Oct.1964. 107.6 H68  
English summary.
- 39328 KOVACS, M. Fall tasks—experiences in operation. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(42):3-4. Oct.14,1964. 19 M27  
Chiefly on tillage.
- 39329 LIPPERT, L. F., TAKATORI, F. H., and WHITING, F. L. Soil moisture under bands of petroleum and polyethylene mulches. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:541-546. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 So12  
For vegetables in California.
- 39330 MILEV, V. On the question of levelling the rice fields. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 10:1063-1067. 1962. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 39331 MONNIER, G., and DEFALQUE, J. Cultivation of land for sugar beet growing. (Fr) B. des Engrais 470:113-118. May 1964. 57.8 B87
- 39332 NJOS, A. Hints on plowing. (No) Norsk Landbruk 20:6-7. Oct.2,1964. 11 N8122
- 39333 NYEKI, J. Tillage experiments on acidic sandy soil. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(46):8-9. Nov.11,1964. 19 M27
- 39334 ONCHEV, N. The influence of straw mulching on growth and yields of grape vine. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 10:1097-1104. 1962. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 39335 PRETTENHOFER, I. Subsoiling at the Tiszantul region. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(48):8. Nov.25,1964. 19 M27
- 39336 RUMYANTSEV, V. I. Sistema obrabotni pochv v zasushliviyykh raionakh Yugo-Vostoka [Tillage practices in dry districts of the southern-east region]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 198 p. Ref. 53 R86
- 39337 SITNIKOV, A. M. Levelling and compressing plowed field for winter fallowing. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:25-27. Aug.1964. 20 Z44
- 39338 STURM, M. Effects of mulching on soil and fruit trees. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr- u. Versant. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 14(6):289-291. Dec. 1964. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 39339 TAKATORI, F. H., LIPPERT, L. F., and WHITING, F. L. The effect of petroleum mulch and polyethylene films on soil temperature and plant growth. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:532-540. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 So12  
Vegetables.
- 39340 TODOROVSKI, P. Pre-harvest cultural practices of Prilep tobacco variety in order to enhance its biological characteristics. (Se) Tutun 13(6/7):133-142. June/July 1963. 69.8 T88  
Includes tillage, fertilizers and yields.
- 39341 VACULIK, R., and DVORNIK, J. Cultivation of Podzol soils in Podbeskydi area. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. Zootech. a Ekon. 4:517-526. 1963. 105.92 B833  
German summary.
- 39342 VACULIK, R. The effect of tillage on changes of properties of Podzol soils. (Ge) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba (n.s.)10(5/6):527-539. May/June 1964. 64.9 C33
- 39343 VOTH, V., and BRINGHURST, R. S. Early berries bring early profits; clear plastic, used extensively for mulching California strawberry fields, gives early yields, better fruit. But it's a tool that must be used correctly. - Amer. Fruit Grower 85(2):18,23. Feb.1965. 80 G85
- 39344 WIEBING, R., and WIND, G. P. Verbetering van veenkoloniale grond [Improvement of fen colony ground]. Wageningen. Inst. Cultuurtech. Waterhuishouding. Verspreide Overdrukken 10,11 p. 1963. 282.9 W12V  
Includes tillage and drainage.
- Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control**
- 39345 ANDONOV, I. Study of premises of the culture of sugar beet varieties under conditions of irrigation. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. Zootech. a Ekon. 4:509-516. 1963. 105.92 B833  
German summary.
- 39346 AXTHELM, D. D., and DECKER, J. F. Pump irrigation cost analysis. Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 64-733,10 p. 1964? 275.29 N272Ex
- 39347 BALOGH, J. Irrigation efficiency with surface irrigation in Hungary. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.319-R.16.327. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 39348 BARICA, J. The quality of the lower Hornad River water from the standpoint of irrigation. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 10(1):15-22. 1964. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- 39349 BENETIN, J. Ground-water-level depth during the vegetation period in a region with the supplementary irrigation need. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.5:R.17.239-R.17.254. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 39350 BETSINSKI, P., KRAFTI, G., and KOCHAY, K. Podpochveno napoyavane [Subsurface irrigation]. Sofiya, Zemizdat, 1964. 130 p. Ref. 55 B464  
Bulgaria.
- 39351 BOCHEV, B. Effect of autumn soil-water storage irrigation on the development of winter wheat. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 3/4:325-333. 1963. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 39352 BORA, I. Some results obtained with irrigated sugar beets. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 16(6):34-47. June 1964. 21 R862  
English summary.
- 39353 BORY, M. Irrigational experiences at Kisujszallas. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(46):14-15. Nov.11,1964. 19 M27
- 39354 BROWN, F. E. Soil moisture and irrigation. Crystal-ized Facts 18(3):12-17. Winter 1964/65. 66.8 C88
- 39355 BUCHAN, S. Balancing the world's water budget. Discovery 26(1):10-14. Jan.1965. 472 D63  
On International Hydrological Decade sponsored by UNESCO.
- 39356 BURDICK, C. E. Foreign aid in "the land of the Queen of Sheba." Reclam. Era 50(2):25-28. May 1964. 156.84 R24  
Reclamation program in Ethiopia.
- 39357 BUSHMAN, F. X. Future of saline water conversion. Water Conf. New Mex. A & M Col. [Proc.], 8th Annu. Conf.:52-55. 1963. 292.9 W297  
Touches upon water for agricultural use.
- 39358 CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. WATER RESOURCES CENTER. Agricultural water quality research conference, August 12-14, 1963, University of California Conference Center, Lake Arrowhead, California, ed. by O. R. Lunt. Calif. U. Water Resources Cent. Rpt. 5,69 p. 1963. 292.9 C1282  
Includes a resolution introduced by P. R. Stout on economic poisons affecting the quality of water, and the report of the University California Committee on Irrigation Water Quality Standards.
- 39359 CH'AI, H., and others. Types of marshes in the eastern part of Kirin Province and their agricultural utilization. (Ch) Dili 1/4:150-156. 1964. 331.8 T43  
H. C. Lang, S. J. Chin, W. C. Tsu, T. Y. Chang, and H. H. Ma, joint authors.
- 39360 CHAUDHRI, I. I., and others. Investigations on the role of Suaeda fruticosa Forsk in the reclamation of saline and alkaline soils in West Pakistan plains. Plant & Soil 21(1):1-7. Aug. 1964. 450 P696  
B. H. Shah, N. Navqvi, and I. A. Mallick, joint authors.



- 39361 CHEHLAROV, A. Determining the optimum distance between sprayers in examining the irrigation characteristics of the "rinka" sprayer with nozzles 6,00-4,80 mm. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Khidrotekh. Melior. Izv. 4:143-160. 1963. 290.9 So2 English summary.
- 39362 CHIANG, C. C., and others. Problems in irrigation construction and the rational utilization of the Northwest grass plains. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 3:35-37. Mar.1964. 22.5 C473  
K. Fang, S. S. Chou, K. Y. Li, K. C. Chang, and T. P. Li, joint authors.
- 363 CHIANG-SU SHENG SHUI LI TING CHI TIEN KUAN P'AI KUAN LI TS'UNG CHAN. Experience with irrigation management with machinery and electrical equipment in Tan-yang Hsien. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 3:27-31. Mar. 1964. 22.5 C473
- 39364 CHOUDHURY, K. In the wake of flood to the countryside. Indian Forester 90(12):830-831. Dec.1964. 99.8 In2
- 39365 CHOW, L. Report to the Government of Afghanistan on development of irrigation projects. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1736, 33 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 39366 CHU, C. H. General discussion of flood control planning. (Ch) Taiwan Water Conserv. 12(4): 31-42. Ref. Dec.1964. 292.8 T13
- 39367 CHUANG, H. C. The stability analysis of long slope earthworks in irrigation canals. (Ch) Taiwan Water Conserv. 12(4):52-58. Dec.1964. 292.8 T13
- 39368 CLARK, R. E. The law and the future of saline water conversion. Water Conf. New Mex. A & M Col. [Proc.], 8th Annu. Conf.:56-60. 1963. 292.9 W297  
Including irrigation water.
- 39369 COLE, K. S. Siphon tubes for furrow irrigation prove best in the Kimberleys. World Farming 6(9):44-46. Sept.1964. 30.08 W89
- 39370 DAISHEV, T. I., and SANNIKOV, G. P. Ekspluatatsiya osushitel'nykh sistem [Operation of drainage systems]. Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1964. 155 p. 54 D14
- 39371 DALLARI, F. The problem of drilling and measuring the distance of apparatus for reclamation and irrigation. (It) Genio Rur. 27(6): 607-609. June 1964. 281.8 R522
- 39372 DAMIANI, A. On the proportions of tanks of dams on the ground. (It) Bari. U. Facol. de Agr. Ann. 17:289-311. 1963. 105.4 B232 English summary.
- 39373 DAVIS, C. A short salty history of the Wellton-Roll area. Crop Comments 18(10):1,4. Sept. 1964. 57.8 C88  
Irrigation.
- 39374 DOMINY, F. E. The water rush in Russia. Reclam. Era 50(1):1-4, map. Feb.1964. 156.84 R24  
Irrigation.
- 39375 DOUGAL, J. W., and MONK, A. J. The Spray Irrigation Act—will it affect you? Scot. Agr. 44(3):156-158. Winter 1964, i.e. 1965. 10 Sco82So  
Spray Irrigation (Scotland) Act 1964.
- 39376 DUNCAN, A. A. Irrigation as it is used and abused in Oregon. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:143. 1964. 81 Or32
- 39377 ENESCU, D., and VASILIU, M. Results obtained with irrigated maize double hybrids on the high terrace of Braila in northern Baragan. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 16(6):24-33. June 1964. 21 R862  
English summary.
- 39378 ERDEI, S. Developing irrigation in the comitat Bekes. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(45):12-13. Nov.4, 1964. 19 M27
- 39379 FEKETE, I. Irrigation of lucerne on sand. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(38):12-13. Sept.16, 1964. 19 M27
- 39380 FODOR, J. Utilization of the water courses of Muthy and Avas. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(50):12-13. Dec.9, 1964. 19 M27  
For irrigation.
- 39381 FOK, Y. S. Analysis of overland flow on a porous bed with applications to the design of surface irrigation systems. Diss. Abs. 25(6): 3467-3468. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 39382 FORD, E. C. Upstream flood damage. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 19(6):231-234, map. Nov./Dec.1964. 56.8 J822
- 39383 GARBELL, M. A. The Jordan Valley Plan. Sci. Amer. 212(3):23-31, map. Mar.1965. 470 Sci25  
Includes irrigation and water supply problems.
- 39384 GRIFFITH, IRRIGATION RESEARCH LABORATORY. Annual report, 1963-64. Griffith, N.S.W., 1964. 31 p., map. 55.9 G87A
- 39385 GRUNCL, K., and others. Podklady, smernice a predpisy v melioracni praxi [Principles, guide lines and instructions for the reclamation works]. Praha, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1964. 222 p. Ref. 54 G922  
J. Fait, J. Fidler, J. Moravec, M. Pech, and J. Postedni, joint authors.
- 39386 HAKANSSON, A. What do you know about drainage with plastic pipes? (Sw) Lantmannen 75(15):379-381. Apr.11, 1964. 11 L234
- 39387 HALL, V., and others. Plastic levees for rice irrigation in Arkansas. Ark. Farm Res. 14 (1):3. Jan./Feb.1965. 100 Ar42F  
B. B. Bryan, W. Grant, and T. Mullins, joint authors.
- 39388 HALLMEN, B. Practical experiences with the covering of ditches with plastics. (Sw) Lantmannen 75(22):564-566. May 30, 1964. 11 L234
- 39389 HARET, C., and others. The influence of various uses and exploitation methods of the sloping terrains in the mountain and hill zones of the Rumanian People's Republic, on surface flow. (Fr) Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.6:R.18.107-R.18.125, map. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
M. Motoc, C. Arghiriade, N. Radulescu, and G. Scodihoro, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 39390 HEKKET, H. Report to the Government of Pakistan on the technical development of Kush-tia Unit 1st phase of the Ganges Kobadak irrigation project in East Pakistan. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1745, 33 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 39391 HIEKEL, W. Characteristics of the runoff behavior in the river areas of the Vesser and Zahmen Gera in the Thuringian Forest. (Ge) Arch. Naturschutz Landschaftsforsch. 4(1/2): 51-82, map. Ref. 1964. 279.8 Ar2  
English summary.
- 39392 HILDE, D. J. Surface drainage is necessary for a successful beet crop. Crystal-ized Facts 18(3):39-41. Winter 1964/65. 66.8 C88
- 39393 HO, W. C. Studies on some problems of farm irrigation in riverine valleys of Jihketse and Gyants districts of Tibet. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 7:34-38. July 1964. 22.5 N928
- 39394 HO-PEI SHENG SHUI LI TING NUNG T'IEN SHUI LI CHU. Problems in the management of the mechanical well project in Ho-peí. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 3:32-34. Mar.1964. 22.5 C473
- 39395 HOLT, L. C. A potential food deficit area—from out of the West. Reclam. Era 50(1):5-9, map. Feb.1964. 156.84 R24  
Irrigation and food production capacity.
- 39396 JARVIS, W. T., and BEERS, W. L. Reclamation of a wasteland in central gulf coastal Florida. J. Forestry 63(1):3-7. Jan.1965. 99.8 F768
- 39397 JEBENS, R. H. The future of saline water conversion, 1963. Water Conf. New Mex. A & M Col. [Proc.], 8th Annu. Conf.:61-64. 1963. 292.9 W297  
Touches upon water for agricultural use.
- 39398 JIROUSEK, J. M. Water conservation in the People's Republic of Germany and the Czechoslovak SSR. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Akad. Ved. Vest. 73(4):624-627. 1964. 510 C33
- 39399 KADAR, B., and KOROSY, J. The economy of irrigation at Nadudvar. I. (Hu) Magyar Mezo-gazdasag 19(48):12-14. Nov.25, 1964. 19 M27



- 39400 KAR, K., and NATH, A. Irrigation and nitrogen responses of sugarcane in eastern Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Sugar* 14(9):633-637. Ref. Dec. 1964. 65.8 In26
- 39401 KERR, G. F. Irrigation in the Columbia Basin. *Crystal-ized Facts* 18(3):32-33. Winter 1964/65. 66.8 C88
- 39402 KIDDER, E. H., and CUTLER, W. A. It pays to buy good drainage tile. *World Farming* 7(1):12-15. Jan. 1965. 30.08 W89
- 39403 KOVACS, G. The development of water table in the vicinity of canals with nearly constant water level. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.5:R.17.305-R.17.328. Ref. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 39404 KRIVOVYAZ, S. M., and MATEV, TS. Determining the elements of furrow irrigation. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 3/4:316-324. 1963. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 39405 KUZNETS, J. M. Drainage-irrigation systems in the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.5: R.17.255-R.17.266. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 39406 LARSEN, S. T. A stitch in time. *Reclam. Era* 50(2):33-34. May 1964. 156.84 R24  
Maintenance of reclamation projects.
- 39407 LAURENSEN, E. M. A catchment storage model for runoff routing. *J. Hydrol.* 11(2):141-163. 1964. 292.8 J82
- 39408 LAWRENCE, D. E. Water problems on the level land of the Red River Valley of the North. *Crystal-ized Facts* 18(3):36-38. Winter 1964/65. 66.8 C88
- 39409 LI, L. C., and HSIN, T. C. Development of irrigated farming and the saline soil improvement regions in Hotao district in Inner Mongolia. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 4:14-21. Apr. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 39410 LI, P. C. Advantages of the utilization of underground water for irrigation and a general survey of its advances in foreign countries. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 6:45-48. June 1963. 22.5 N928
- 39411 LOPATNIK, J. Measures of reclamation to be undertaken after the chemical melioration of saline soils. III. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba* 36(12):1275-1282. Dec. 1963. 64.9 C33  
German summary.
- 39412 LOU, P. L. Analysis of the relationship between ground-water and salt accumulation in soil. (Ch) *Shuili Xuebao* 3:1-12. Ref. 1964. 290.8 Sh93  
English summary.
- 39413 LUCA, I. Aspects of crop irrigation on state farms. (Rum) *Prob. Agr. [Bucharest]* 16(6): 71-77. June 1964. 21 R862
- 39414 LUNA DIAZ, F. El riego oportuno, manual practico para los agricultores; distribucion de aguas-nueva tecnica [Helpful irrigation, a practical manual for farmers; distribution of water-new technique]. Mexico. 1964. 106 p., map. 55 L972
- 39415 LUNG, H. H., and HO, T. F. A shining example of a drastic cure for drought damage in a hilly area. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongbao* 3:20-26. Mar. 1964. 22.5 C473
- 39416 MACGOWAN, C. F. History, function, and program of the Office of Saline Water. *Water Conf. New Mex. A & M Col. [Proc.]*, 8th Annu. Conf.:24-32. 1963. 292.9 W297  
Water desalinization program.
- 39417 MARKOV, G. Some features of the water consumption and the regime of water application in agriculture during a medium rainy year. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 10:1049-1062. 1962. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 39418 MATARRESE, N. Application of logistics to the determination of irrigation rates. (It) *Bari. U. Facol. de Agr. Ann.* 17:589-608. Ref. 1963. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 39419 MEXICO. DIRECCION GENERAL DE DISTRICTOS DE RIEGO. DIRECCION DE ESTADISTICA Y ESTUDIOS ECONOMICOS. Superficies regadas y volumen de agua distribuidos en los distritos de riego en el ciclo agricola [Areas irrigated and volumes of water distributed in irrigation districts in the agricultural cycle], 1962-63, by J. M. Dorronsoro and J. L. de la Loma. Mexico, 1964. 147 p. (Its Informe Estadistico, No. 25) 254.5 M574S
- 39420 MICHIGAN. WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION. Water resource conditions and uses in the Michigan portion of the Maumee River Basin, Lansing, 1964. 65 p., map. Ref. 292 M582Wa  
Includes irrigation and flood control.
- 39421 MICHIGAN. WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION. Water resource conditions and uses in the Paw Paw River Basin. Rev. Lansing, 1964. 56 p., map. Ref. 292 M582Wat  
Irrigation and flood control included.
- 39422 MOORE, S. D. Flood irrigators! What size is the flow from your pump? *S. Australia J. Agr.* 68(4):106-107. Nov. 1964. 23 So84
- 39423 NAMKEN, L. N. Relative turgidity technique for scheduling cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*) irrigation. *Agron. J.* 57(1):38-41. Jan./Feb. 1965. 4 Am34P  
Includes effects on yields.
- 39424 NEVEUX, M. Irrigation and drainage of the fields. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:180-181. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3  
As an occupation.
- 39425 NEW MEXICO WATER CONFERENCE, 8, UNIVERSITY PARK, N. MEX., 1963. Proceedings. University Park, 1963. 81 p. 1963. 292.9 W297
- 39426 OKRUSZKO, H., and SZUNIEWICZ, J. Some aspects of peat soil overdrainage in Poland. *Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans.*, 5th Cong., v.5: R.17.229-R.17.238. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 39427 OLBERTZ, M. H. Construction and operation of the Rostock RSO II drain coil and locating equipment. (Ge) *Z. f. Landes kult.* 5(2):95-110. 1964. 282.9 Z3  
English summary.
- 39428 OLBERTZ, M. H. Is drainage with plastic pipes ripe in practice? (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 5(12):445-448. Ref. Dec. 1964. 18 W763
- 39429 PIKE, J. G. The estimation of annual run-off from meteorological data in a tropical climate. *J. Hydrol.* 11(2):116-123. 1964. 292.8 J82
- 39430 PODSTAVEK, B. Technical and organizational problems of details of spray irrigations. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 10(3):221-232. 1964. 19.5 P752  
Includes equipment.
- 39431 POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. WYDZIAŁ NAUK ROLNICZYCH I LESNYCH. Informator o wynikach badan naukowych 1956-1961. Zeszyt 2: Melioracje, laskarstwo i torfoznawstwo [Guide to the results of research works completed in 1956-1961. Part 2: Soil improvements, meadow management and peat science]. Warszawa, 1963. 123 p. 512 P76  
Abstracts.
- 39432 POPESCU, C. G. Contributions to the study of the operation index of IAC sprinklers. (Rum) *Prob. Agr. [Bucharest]* 16(6):58-70. June 1964. 21 R862  
English summary.
- 39433 POPICI, M. The agrotechnics of corn grown under irrigation at the Pisc State Farm, Braila district. (Rum) *Prob. Agr. [Bucharest]* 16(6): 78-80. June 1964. 21 R862
- 39434 PRASAD, M. Minor irrigation for increased food production. *Indian Farming* 14(7):23,32, 35. Oct. 1964. 22 In283  
Largely wells.
- 39435 PRATOLONGO, U. Thirst: men, animals, plants. (It) *Italia Agr.* 101(12):1177-1183. Dec. 1964. 16 It1  
Water requirements and possibilities of processing sea water.
- 39436 REQUE, J. H. Tile drainage in southern Minnesota. *Crystal-ized Facts* 18(3):43-45. Winter 1964/65. 66.8 C88  
Sugar beets.



- 39437 REYNOLDS, S. E. The Roswell Saline Water Conversion plant—its importance and meaning to New Mexico. Water Conf. New Mex. A & M Col. [Proc.], 8th Annu. Conf.:33-39. 1963. 292.9 W297  
Includes water for agricultural use.
- 39438 RONDEEL, A. J. Some remarks about water boards in Surinam. (Du) Surinaamse Landb. 12(3):103-106. 1964. 9.6 Su7  
English summary.
- 39439 SANTA, M. Amelioration research in Slovakia. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 10(3):161-164. 1964. 19.5 P752
- 39440 SISSON, D. R., and GALLOWAY, H. M. Surface drainage on Clermont silt loam. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Prog. Rep. 159,6 p.,map. Dec.1964. 100 In2Res  
Land smoothing system of surface drainage.
- 39441 SKVORTSOV, A. A. Oroshenie sel'skokhozyaistvennykh polei i mikroklimat; metodika i rezul'taty issledovani. Sbornik izbrannykh proizvedenii [Irrigation of agricultural fields and microclimate; methods and results of study. Collection of works]. Leningrad, Gidrometeorologicheskoe Izdatel'stvo, 1964. 275 p. Ref. 345 Sk7  
Statistical methods used.
- 39442 SOCHON, Z. Possibilities of considerable reduction of total water requirements for flood irrigation by means of utilization of outflowing water within a system. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.337-R.16.352. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
Poland.
- 39443 SPRABERRY, J. A. Summary of reservoir sediment deposition surveys made in the United States through 1960. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 964,61 p.,map. May 1964. 1 Ag84M  
Inter-Agency Committee on Water Resources, Subcommittee on Sedimentation, cooperating.
- 39444 STANBERRY, C. O., and others. A central watering column for irrigating potted plants. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:672-676. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 So12  
L. R. Cooper, R. H. Maier, and J. P. Wilson, joint authors.
- 39445 STEWART, J. D., and HASLAM, A. R. Profitability of irrigation in Mid Canterbury. Lincoln Coll. Agr. Econ. Res. Unit. Publ. 6. 33 p. May 1964. 281.9 L632
- 39446 TSONEV, I. Determining the drainage modulus of surface waters by using elementary drainage platforms. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Khidrotekh. Melior. Izv. 4:17-37. Ref. 1963. 290.9 So2  
English summary.
- 39447 TSUKAMOTO, Y. Hydrologic characteristics of Higashiyama watershed. (Ja) Tokyo U. Forests. Misc. Inform. 15:83-104. Ref. Aug.1964. 99.9 T572  
English summary.
- 39448 TUCEK, V. Contribution to the planning of drainage ditches (terrace channels) on sloping plots. Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.6:C.4.63-C.5.72. 1963. 55.9 C7652
- 39449 UPPAL, H. L., SINGH, G., and DHAND, A. D. Effect of release pipes in the bed of surface drains in heavy soils on withdrawal of ground water. Irrig. & Power 21(3):419-426. July 1964. 55.9 In222C
- 39450 U. S. BUR. OF RECLAMATION. Bureau of Reclamation project feasibilities and authorizations, 1962. Cumulative supplement to the 1957 edition. Washington, 1964. 278 p. 156.85 B892
- 39451 U. S. BUR. OF RECLAMATION. Ground-water movement. Denver, 1964. 67 p. (Its Engineering Monograph No. 31) 156.85 G91  
A water resources technical publication.  
Includes information contained in Its Studies of Ground-water Movement (156.85 St9)
- 39452 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Central Arizona project. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation. 88th Cong., 2d sess., on H.R. 6796, H.R. 6797, H.R. 6798, bills to authorize, construct, operate, and maintain the Central Arizona project, Arizona-New Mexico, and for other purposes. November 9, 1964, Phoenix, Ariz. Washington, 1965. 143 p. (Serial no.30) 55 Un327Ce
- 39453 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WORKS. Miscellaneous flood control bills, 1964. Hearings, 88th Cong., 2d sess., on H.R. 11388 and S. 2649, H.R. 12190, H.R. 9522, H.R. 9659 and S. 2460, H.R. 8227, H.R. 9583, H.R. 7645, Sept. 22, 1964. Washington, 1964. 20 p. 290 Un373Mi
- 39454 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Federal-State water rights. Hearings 88th Cong., 2d sess. on S. 1275, a bill to clarify the relationship of interests of the United States and of the States in the use of the waters of certain streams, March 10, 11, 12, and 13, 1964. Washington, 1964. 361 p. 292 Un354F
- 39455 VASILIU, M. Researches concerning the irrigation regime for 1-st year lucerne on the high terrace of the Danube Valley in the northern Baragan area. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 16(6):48-57. June 1964. 21 R862  
English summary.
- 39456 VEATCH, J. O., and HUMPHRYS, C. R. Lake terminology. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Water Bull. 14,271 p.,map. 1964. 292.9 M582
- 39457 VICTORIA. STATE RIVERS AND WATER SUPPLY COMMISSION. Annual report, 1963-1964. Melbourne, 1964. 118 p. 292.9 V66  
Includes irrigation and flood control.
- 39458 VITA-FINZI, C. Slope downwearing by discontinuous sheetwash in Jordan. Israel. J. Earth-Sci. 13(2):88-91. Aug.1964. 403 Is7
- 39459 VLADIMIRESCU, I. Rational formulae for the hydraulic computation of long irrigation furrows. (Fr) Cong. Irrig. & Drain. Trans., 5th Cong., v.4:R.16.259-R.16.276. 1963. 55.9 C7652  
English summary.
- 39460 VULCHANOV, D. Certain promising methods of cultivating maize under conditions of irrigation. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Khidrotekh. Melior. Izv. 4:63-78. Ref. 1963. 290.9 So2  
English summary.
- 39461 WADDLE, B. J. State control of ground water. Grain Prod. News 17(3):20-21. Nov.1964. 286.81 G764  
New Mexico.
- 39462 WHITE, R. A. J. Scientific approach to glass-house watering. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(6):487, 489,491,493-494. Dec.15,1964. 23 N48J
- 39463 WIJK, A. VAN. Ditch cleaners. (Du) Landbouwmecaniasatie 15(10):953-959,961,963-967. Oct.1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 39464 WILLS, V. C. Quality of irrigation water is factor in Arkansas. Rice J. 68(2):45-46. Feb. 1965. 59.8 R36  
For rice growing.
- 39465 WOTEN, C. H. Common sense in irrigation. Crystal-ized Facts 18(3):34-35. Winter 1964/65. 66.8 C88
- 39466 YUAN, C. C. Determination of critical depth of ground water. (Ch) Shuili Xuebao 3:50-53. 1964. 290.8 Sh93
- 39467 ZALESKI, P. Management of improved meadows and pastures by water cooperatives in Bydgoszcz Province. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 1:139-143. 1964. 281.8 Z14  
Chiefly irrigation.

#### Erosion and Erosion Control

- 39468 AKADEMIYA SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYKH NAUK IMENI V. I. LENINA. Zashchita pochv ot erozii [Soil erosion control]. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 599 p.,map. 56.7 Ak122  
Papers presented at the conference, Moscow, 1963.
- 39469 BERNAL RESTREPO, J. Soil and water protection. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 56(716/717): 62-63. Dec.1964/Jan.1965. 9.4 R32
- 39470 BIROT, P. Etude quantitative de l'erosion des versants sous couvert forestier—quelques reflexions methodologiques [Quantitative study of the erosion of slopes under forest cover—some methodological reflections]. Akad. Wiss. Gottingen. II. Math.-Phys. Kl. Nachr. 1,3 p. 1963. 509 G71



- 39471 BRITT, C. S. Soil and water conservation research in the Northeastern States. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 984, 24 p., map. Jan. 1965. 1 Ag84M
- 39472 CHALLENGE of change in conservation; a series of papers presented before the Washington, D.C. Chapter of the Soil Conservation Society of America. Washington, 1963. 22 p. 279 C352  
Soil conservation included.
- 39473 CH'ENG, C. C. Raindrop erosion. (Ch) Dili 1/4:167-171. 1964. 331.8 T43
- 39474 DAN, J. Soil-catenas relationships as evidence for erosional cycles and changes of base level during the Pleistocene in Israel. Israel. J. Earth-Sci. 13(2):82-87. Aug. 1964. 403 Is7
- 39475 DISHER, M. E. Plastic film for erosion control checks. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 19(6): 234. Nov./Dec. 1964. 56.8 J822
- 39476 FEKETE, I. Irrigation for sand arresting. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 19(47):10-11. Nov. 18, 1964. 19 M27
- 39477 FUJITA, H., and NAKAGAWA, T. An observation on soil surface erosion by rainfall. (Ja) Tokyo U. Forests. Misc. Inform. 15:61-69. Aug. 1964. 99.9 T572  
English summary.
- 39478 ILLNER, K. Planning of windbreaks. (Ge) Z. f. Landeskult. 5(3):217-220. 1964. 282.9 Z3  
Advantages in controlling soil erosion.
- 39479 JIMENEZ, J. Colombia on the road to the desert. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 56(710):39-42. June 1964. 9.4 R32  
Need for soil and resource conservation.
- 39480 KLOCHOV, B., KOSTOV, K., and ZHEKOV, P. Wind erosion in southwest Bulgaria and the damages on perennial grasses. (Bu) Selskостопанска Наука 12:1293-1298. 1962. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 39481 KOKUBUN, K. Mechanism of wind erosion and methods of its control from the view of soil science. (Ja) Konosu. Cent. Agr. Expt. Sta. J. 5:45-98. Ref. Dec. 1963. 107.6 K832  
English summary.
- 39482 LUPTAK, D. Projecting and implementing measures for the control of erosion in vineyards. (Cz) Vinohrad 2(2):18-19; (3):35-37. 1964. 390.8 V772
- 39483 MAYESKE, G. W. A comparison of college major and rate of advancement in the Soil Conservation Service. U. S. D. A. Off. Personnel. Personnel Res. Ser. 63-4, 7 p. Aug. 1963. A249.39 Ag82P
- 39484 MONJAUZE, A. Opuntia and soil restoration. (Fr) Algerie Agr. 1(2):17-22. May/June 1964. 24 AL397
- 39485 NAKASHIMA, S., and TSUKAMOTO, Y. Erosion of the Tertiary region in Aichi forest. (Ja) Tokyo U. Forests. Misc. Inform. 15:36-44, map. Aug. 1964. 99.9 T572  
English summary.
- 39486 NETTING, R. M. Heritage of survival: Kofyar terraces preserve soil and water. Natur. Hist. 74(3):14-21, map. Mar. 1965. 500 N483J  
Nigeria mountain tribe; includes agriculture and social organization.
- 39487 NEW SOUTH WALES, DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. Report for the year ended 30th June, 1963. Sydney, 1964. 23 p. 279.9 N47  
Conservation Authority of New South Wales, cooperating.  
Soil, water, and forest conservation included.
- 39488 OGIHARA, S. Papers on erosion control, soil conservation and watershed management international forestry meetings. Tokyo U. Forests. Misc. Inform. 15:1-13. Aug. 1964. 99.9 T572
- 39489 POPOVA, N. S. Contribution to the study of antierosional stability of soils of northern slopes of Trans-Ili Ala-Tau Range. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 14:213-219. Ref. 1963. 56.9 AL6
- 39490 RODOMAKIN, A. F. On distribution of soil erosion in Akhtuba Region. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 15: 208-219, map. 1963. 56.9 AL6
- 39491 SANCHEZ Z., J. E. Soil erosion and its control. (Sp) Consorcio de Cent. Agr. de Manabi. Rev. 26(106):17-27. May/Sept. 1964. 9.5 M31
- 39492 TATAROVA-KRUSTEVA, V., and TSONEV, I. On the precision of the volume methods used in determining the extent of soil erosion caused by gravitational irrigation. (Bu) Akad. Selskостопанските Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Khidrotekh. Melior. Izv. 4:5-16. Ref. 1963. 290.9 So2  
English summary.
- 39493 TURSKI, R. The influence of erosion on the organic matter compounds in the Brown soils and Chernozems of the Lublin Upland. Roczn. Gleboznawcze 14(sup.):345-352. 1964. 56.8 R592
- 39494 VOINIS, N. Method for building small terraces by use of common plough in combination with home-made wooden V drag. (Gre) Greece. Hyzourgeion Georgia. Deltion Gerogikon Epharmogon Ekpaideuseos 5:136-140. Sept./Oct. 1963. 275.249 G81
- 39495 ZIEMNICKI, S. Ploughed-on terraces as a measure against water erosion of soils. Roczn. Gleboznawcze 14(sup.):325-343. 1964. 56.8 R592  
Chiefly raindrop erosion.
- 39496 ZYKOV, D. A. Soil erosion in Kazakhstan and measures to control it. 11 p. (TT 65-30127) Transl. 14751  
Copies may also be ordered from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, U. S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, 22151. Price \$1.00.  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vestnik 1:3-10. 1964.

#### Sanitation

- 39497 BULLOCK, R. M. Soil fumigation for horticultural crops. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:114-117. 1964. 81 Or32
- 39498 FISHER, J. Dow soil fumigant products. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:125. 1964. 81 Or32
- 39499 HARTMANN, R. O. Vorlex—a complete fumigant tool. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:129-130. 1964. 81 Or32
- 39500 PANEL discussion on soil fumigation chemicals and their application. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:127-129. 1964. 81 Or32  
Discussion by L. C. Glover.
- 39501 SHELTON, C. Vapam (R), the multiple purpose fumigant. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:131-133. 1964. 81 Or32
- 39502 WILHELM, S. Soil fumigation in California. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:109-111, 113. 1964. 81 Or32

#### MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT

##### Chemical Fertilizers

- 39503 BOK, I. I., and SAGUNOV, V. G. Source of raw materials for microfertilizers in the Kazakh SSR. 11 p. (TT 65-30089) Transl. 14754  
Copies may also be ordered from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technological Information, U. S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, 22151. Price \$1.00.  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vestnik. 2:23-31. 1964.

##### Fertilizer Technology and Statistics

- 39504 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY DIV. Fertilizer trade, July 1, 1963-June 30, 1964. Ottawa, 1965. 14 p. 57.9 C162
- 39505 CARTER, A. S., and HALL, S. H. Fertilizer solutions and the Indiana Fertilizer Law. Fert. Solutions 8(1):43. Jan./Feb. 1965. 57.8 So4



- 39506 CERESA, G. The Kalignost method for determination of potassium in fertilizers. (It) Turin. Sta. Chim.-Agr. Sperim. Annu. 21:155-163. Ref. 1961/63. 105.4 T84  
English summary.
- 39507 CHAMBERS, L. Liquid fertilizers in North Dakota. Fert. Solutions 6(1):38-39. Jan./Feb. 1964. 57.8 So4  
Consumption.
- 39508 DAUJAT, A. Agricultural technicians and fertilization. (Fr) Avenir 150/151:169-172. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3  
As an occupation.
- 39509 DAVIS, H. A., and ORESTEEN, D. F. Inspection of commercial fertilizers, 1964. N. H. Agr. Exp. Sta. State Serv. Rep. 15,28 p. Sept. 1964. 100 N45St
- 39510 DEAN, W. P. The fertilizer outlook...will usage continue to soar? Farm Chem. 128(1): 22. Jan. 1965. 57.8 Am3
- 39511 FREDERICK, J. C. Fertilizer solutions in the Southeast. Fert. Solutions 7(6):20-21,23,25, map. Nov./Dec. 1964. 57.8 So4
- 39512 GATES, A. P. Challenge to merchandising fertilizer. Canad. Milling & Feed 46(1):24-25. Jan. 1965. 298.8 C162
- 39513 HARRIS, F. J. Developing a new fertilizer. Fert. & Feed. Staffs J. 62(2):45-47,71. Jan. 20, 1965. 57.8 F413
- 39514 JOHN, J. K. An industrialist looks at the fertilizer industry. 2. Fert. News 9(11):15-16. Nov. 1964. 57.8 F4123  
Interview.
- 39515 KLINGMAN, G. C., and others. Fertilizer industry forecast and outlook. Fert. Solutions 7(6):58-66. Nov./Dec. 1964. 57.8 So4  
W. R. Johnson, R. B. West, E. E. Crouse, and A. V. Slack, joint authors.
- 39516 LAL, G. Removing seasonality in demand for superphosphate in India. Fert. News 9(12):21-27. Dec. 1964. 57.8 F4123
- 39517 MALAKHOV, K. N. Problems in organizing the transport of mineral fertilizers. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Ser. [Transl.] Transp. Mineral Fert. Chem. USSR, Jan. 16, 1964:1-9. 173 J663Tmf  
Translation from Zheleznodorozhnyy Transport 12:7-11. Dec. 1963.
- 39518 MALQUORI, A., and CECCONI, S. The components of compound fertilizers. (It) Italia Agr. 101(12):1197-1215. Dec. 1964. 16 It1  
Includes analysis.
- 39519 MORARJI, D. R. An industrialist looks at the fertilizer industry. 3. Fert. News 9(12):9-10, 20. Dec. 1964. 57.8 F4123  
Interview.
- 39520 NARAIN, S. Industry must meet the needs of agriculture. Indian Farming 14(8):7,11. Nov. 1964. 22 In283  
Largely fertilizer industry.
- 39521 NEBRASKA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. Annual report of commercial fertilizers, July 1, 1963 to June 30, 1964. Lincoln, 1964. 89 p. 57.9 N27
- 39522 SAUCHELLI, V. Some recent advances in phosphatic fertilizers. Fert. News 9(12):7-8, 20. Dec. 1964. 57.8 F4123
- 39523 SCHMITZ, F. The Dungemittelgesetz [Gesetz über den Verkehr mit Dungemitteln] and its execution. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. 42(4):848-855. 1964. 18 G31
- 39524 SEIDEL, E., MEIER, B., and PATZELT, O. A proposal for the establishment of chemical centers in the Frankfurt/Oder district. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(12):441-444. Dec. 1964. 18 W763  
For fertilizer and plant protection materials storage.
- 39525 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Rules and regulations adopted by the Texas Feed and Fertilizer Control Service under the Texas Commercial Fertilizer Control Act of 1961. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-552, amend., 5 p. Nov. 1964. 100 T31M  
Chiefly fertilizer.
- 39526 TUCKER, H. H., and SCHANTZ, W. R. Pre-season storage helps overcome phosphate supply problem. Fert. Solutions 8(1):54-55. Jan./Feb. 1965. 57.8 So4
- 39527 VALUEV, V., and MATYUTO, N. Preparation of peat-mineral-and-ammonium fertilizers on farms. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 6:20-21. 1964. 20 So85
- Manures and Composts
- 39528 BARENZ, D. Utilization of organic materials collected from outside of farm in soil management of cucumber culture. (Ge) Deut. Gartbau. 10(10):262-263. Oct. 1963. 80 G1948  
Waste water utilization for humus.
- 39529 GILMOUR, W. I. D. Cow shed washings—look before you leap. Dairyfarming Dig. 11(2):11-13. Mar./Apr. 1964. 44.8 D1443  
Cost and returns.
- 39530 HART, S. A. Manure management. Calif. Agr. 18(12):5-7. Dec. 1964. 100 C12Cag
- 39531 HILEMAN, L. H. Broiler litter as a fertilizer. Ark. Farm Res. 14(1):6. Jan./Feb. 1965. 100 Ar42F  
Composition.
- 39532 PATZKE, W. Manure in figures. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 124:27-30. Jan. 15, 1965. 281.8 B462  
Production on farms and costs.
- 39533 WOJCIECHOWSKI, J., and WOJCIK-WOJTKOWIAK, D. Investigations on decomposition of straw and on synthesis of humus compounds in the presence of various forms of nitrogen. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 15: 289-303. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.  
When composted.





**FORESTRY****GENERAL**

- 39534 BEATTY, L. R. A forest ranger's diary. XIII. Conserv. Volunteer 27(158):55-61. Nov./Dec. 1964. 279.8 C765
- 39535 CHOU, C. The economical importance of forestry and the trend of industrial consumption of wood by the European Economic Community. (Ch) Tai-wan mu Ts'ai Kung Yeh 31:1-5. Nov. 1964. 99.8 T133
- 39536 DARLEY, R. Waters and forests. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:117-120. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3  
Occupational opportunities in forestry.
- 39537 DEHRA DUN FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGES. Annual news bulletin for the year 1963-64. Indian Forester 90(12):843-885. Dec. 1964. 99.8 In2
- 39538 ECKMULLNER, O. Bavaria-Baden-Wuerttemberg-Austria; a comparison of forestry conditions. (Ge) Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw. 81 (4):254-260. Dec. 1964. 99.8 C33
- 39539 ECKMULLNER, O. Problems and opportunities of forestry in Austria. (Ge) Landarb.-Arch. 19(7/8):133-134. July/Aug. 1964. 283.8 L23
- 39540 HOANG-DIEN. Role of silviculture in the national economy and forest exploitations. (Vietnamese) Nghien Cu'u Kinh-Te 6(21):32-40. 1964. 280.8 N49
- 39541 JAPAN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. FORESTRY AGENCY. Forestry in Japan. Tokyo, 1964. 64 p., map. 99.26 J271Fo
- 39542 KESKUSMETSASEURA TAPIO. Tapion vuosi-kirja. Tapio's yearbook, 1963. Helsinki, 1964. 203 p., map. 99.9 K48T  
English summary.
- 39543 MANTEL, W. Is western forestry declining? (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 20(5/6):53-54. Feb. 6, 1964. 99.8 AL52
- 39544 MEL'TSER, E. M., and ELIASHBERG, A. YA. Lesotekhnicheskii russko-anglo-nemetsko-frantsuzskii slovar' po bumage i lesu [Russian-English-French technical forestry dictionary; paper and forest industry]. Moskva, Lesnaya Promyshlennost', 1964. 423 p. 99.01 M49
- 39545 OKAZAKI, A. Forestry in Japan. Corvallis, Oreg., Sch. Forest., Oreg. State Univ., 1964. 62 p., map. (Hill Family Foundation. Forestry Series) 99.26 Ok1
- 39546 PETER, J. Forest, the source of life. (Fr) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 115(12):788-792. Dec. 1964. 99.8 J82  
Forest in folklore.
- 39547 REHSCHUH, D. Forest labor yesterday and today. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 20(5/6):61-65. Ref. Feb. 6, 1964. 99.8 AL52  
Includes mechanization.
- 39548 SAUVE, M. The future of the Federal Forestry Department; are we ready to do what must be done? Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 66(2):WR46-WR48. Feb. 1965. 302.8 P96
- 39549 SETH, V. K. Forests and industrial developments in India. Commonwealth Forestry Rev. 43(4):286-292. Dec. 1964. 99.8 Em72
- 39550 SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. Consulting foresters. J. Forestry 63(1):69-80. Jan. 1965. 99.8 F768
- 39551 WALTER, H. The forest in the research of the International Biological Program. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 20(1/2):2. Jan. 9, 1965. 99.8 AL52

**Education**

- 39552 CAMPREDON, J. The Ecole Superieure du Bois. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:343. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3  
In Paris.
- 39553 CAMPREDON, J. The Ecole Technique du Bois. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:295. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3  
In Paris.
- 39554 DUFRENNE, R. The Lycee Technique Nationale du Bois of Mouchard. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:287-292. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3

- 39555 GOYEHNEX, F. The College d'Enseignement Technique du Bois. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:293. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3  
At Bagneres-de-Luchon.
- 39556 MOLANDER, H. Training for forestry. (Sw) Vastmanlands Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr. 2:15-16. 1964. 11 V44T
- 39557 POURTET, J. The Ecole Forestiere of Barres. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:332. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3  
At Nogent-sur-Vernisson.
- 39558 TAYLOR, C. J. Higher education in forestry, timber utilisation and technology. Scot. Forestry 19(1):29-34. Jan. 1965. 99.8 Sco3
- 39559 VINEY, E. The Ecole Nationale des Eaux et Forests [Nancy]. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:398-399. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3

**Policies, Programs, Administration**

- 39560 ASSAM. FOREST DEPT. Progress report of forest administration in the State of Assam for the year 1954-55. n.p., 1964. 100 p. 99.9 In2As
- 39561 BRENDL, Austria and the development of Cameroon forestry. (Fr) Cameroun Agr. Past. et Forest. 78:23-28. July/Aug. 1964. 24 C353
- 39562 CIACCI, A. Reforestation of Monte Conero in operations of the Consorzio Provinciale between the State and the Province of Ancona (1931-1955). 2. (It) Ancona. Cam. Com. Indus. Agr. B. Econ. 18(11):1-9. Nov. 1964. 280.9 An2
- 39563 KUGLER, F. Goals and tasks of the new Seven-Year Plan for forestry and lumber industry in the USSR. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(11):323-325. Nov. 1964. 99.8 W143
- 39564 LENZ, H. The future is the forest. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 11(129):37-42. Nov. 1964. 8 M5762  
Policy.
- 39565 OEDEROVEN, K. H. Let us save the forests that give us life. (Sp) Tierra [Mexico] 19(11):896-897,941. (Cont.) Nov. 1964. 8 T445
- 39566 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Annual report for the year 1963-64. Brisbane, 1964. 24 p. 99.9 Q312
- 39567 SCHULTE-UENTROP, A. To what limits can forest property support the non-economic requirements of the community? (Fr) Confed. Europeenne de l'Agr. P. 28:228-241. 1964. 28 C763  
Policy.
- 39568 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Enforcement of forest and grassland regulations. Report to accompany H.R. 7588. 88th Cong., 2d sess. S. Rep. 1447, 5 p. 1964. 99.61 Un37E  
Calendar No. 1382.
- 39569 U. S. FOREST SERV. 1966 budget, explanatory notes. n.p., 1964. 157 p., map. A99.9 F76Ex
- 39570 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. FORESTS DEPT. Report on the operations for the year ended 30th June 1964. Perth, 1964. 37 p. 99.9 W52A

**Legislation and Taxation**

- 39571 CARROZZA, A. Acquisition and ownership of fruits of expropriated forest, on the basis of the fact of "aging" (another general principle of agricultural and forestry law?). (It) Riv. di Diritto Agr. 42(3/4):205-216. July/Dec. 1963. 16 R524
- 39572 HARGREAVES, L. A. Property taxes on rural land in Georgia. Forest Farmer 24(3):10-13, 17. Dec. 1964. 99.8 F7692  
Includes forest land.
- 39573 HARGREAVES, L. A., and others. Proposed assessment guide for forest lands in Georgia. Ga. Forest Res. Council. Rpt. 11, 24 p., map. Jan. 1965. 99.9 G299R  
F. Hitchcock, T. E. Avery, J. R. Parker, J. T. May, and J. H. Bamping, joint authors.
- 39574 HERMELIN, FREIHERR G. Increased tax burden on forestry? (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 51(8):188. Apr. 16, 1964. 99.8 Sk51



- 39575 MATSUURA, S. The fundamental forestry law. (Ja) Mokuzaï Kogyo 20(1):1. 1965. 99.82 M72
- 39576 SIEGEL, W. C. Forest tax law at work. Forest Farmer 24(3):14-16. Dec.1964. 99.8 F7692 Louisiana.
- 39577 U. S. CONGRESS, HOUSE, COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Transfers and sales of Federal lands and other miscellaneous forest legislation. Hearings, Eighty-eighth Congress, second session, March 16 and 23, June 30, July 1 and 27, 1964. Washington, 1964. 62 p. 99.58 Un32T
- Forest Description and Resources**
- 39578 CHAUFFIN, J., and COQUILLAT, M. On a forest population of the Roman epoch at Bourgoin (Isere). (Fr) Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens. 32(7):208-214. Sept.1963. 505 L992B
- 39579 DOBROVOL'SKII, V. K. Kedrovye lesa SSSR i ikh ispol'zovanie [Siberian pine [Pinus cembra] forests in USSR and their utilization]. Moskva, Lesnaya Promyshlennost', 1964. 185 p.,map. Ref. 99.7 D65
- 39580 DONALDSEN, P. O., and others. Panamanian survey shows timber available but species development is necessity. World Wood 6(1):4-5, 31. Feb.1965. 99.8 W89  
K. M. Macdonald, J. W. Rankin, and T. A. McKenzie, joint authors.
- 39581 KYI, T. M. Statistical inventory of regular oak stands of middle age. Burmese Forester 13(1):42-59. June 1963. 99.8 B92
- 39582 PHILIPPINES, BUR. OF FORESTRY. Forest resource statistics for Central Mindanso, by B. C. Agaloos. Manila, 1964. 15 p.,map. (Its Forest Resources Inventory Project) 99.4 P532F
- 39583 WILTON, W. C. The forests of Labrador. Can. Dep. Forest. Publ. 1066,72 p.,map. Ref. 1964. 99.9 C1628P
- FOREST MANAGEMENT AND FINANCE**
- 39584 ALLEN, B. E. Management of woodlands—broad policies in naval stores production. Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem. 74(10):4-5,8,15. Jan.1965. 99.81 N22
- 39585 BLAHOVEC, J. That forests might live forever. Czech. Foreign Trade 5(1):24-25. Jan. 1965. 286.8 C99  
Management.
- 39586 BLUDOVSKY, Z., and others. Ekonomika a organizace lesního hospodárství. I [Economics and organization of forestry. I]. Praha, Statní Zemedelske Nakladatelství, 1964. 270 p. 99.556 B62  
J. Dolansky, M. Havelka, J. Hladik, J. Kono-pasek, J. Mervart, F. Sykora, and M. Volk, joint authors.
- 39587 BRABANDER, H. D. Further development of accounting methods in the Austrian state forests. (Ge) Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw. 81(3):125-139. Sept.1964. 99.8 C33
- 39588 BUCK, C. C. Winds over wildlands; a guide for forest management. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 272,33 p.,map. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84Ah
- 39589 DOLEZAL, B. Casova uprava lesa; niektore otázky casovej upravy lesov v socialistickom lesnom hospodárstve [Productive management of forests; some problems of the productive management of forests in the socialist forestry]. Bratislava, Slovenske Vydavateľstvo Podohospodárskej Literatúry, 1964. 318 p. Ref. 99 D68
- 39590 FARRELL, J. H. Timber income potential from small forests in the Missouri Ozarks. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper CS-11,74 p.,map. Ref. Sept.1964. A99.9 F7629U
- 39591 GEBHARDT, H. W. Das staatliche Haushaltswesen Westdeutschlands in seiner Anwendung auf forstliche Wirtschaftsbetriebe (dargestellt am Beispiel der Bayerischen Staatsforstverwaltung) [State household methods in Western Germany and their application to forest management (exemplified by the Bavarian state forest administration)]. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwaltung. Bayerns 35,264 p. Ref. 1964. 99.9 B342
- 39592 GOULD, E. M., and O'REGAN, W. G. Simulation a step toward better forest planning. Harvard Forest Papers 13,86 p. 1965. 99.9 H265
- 39593 KAINO, M. Problems of commonage of forestland. (Ja) Forest Econ. 17(7):15-31. July 1964. 99.8 R474
- 39594 KYI, M. Two critical problems currently facing teak yield regulation and some practical suggestions. Burmese Forester 13(1):6-13. June 1963. 99.8 B92  
With reference to sustained yield.
- 39595 L'VOV, P. N. Prakticheskoe posobie taezhnomu lesovodu [Practical handbook for managers of taiga forests]. Moskva, Lesnaya Promyshlennost', 1964. 369 p. Ref. 99 L972
- 39596 MCMAHON, R. O. Private nonindustrial ownership of forest land, an economic theory of owner motivation and management intensity. Yale U. Sch. Forestry B. 68,122 p. Ref. 1964. 99.9 Y1B
- 39597 MESNIL, H. Problemes en rapport avec les remaniements parcellaires des forets [Problems relating to land divisions of forests]. Confed. Europe. Agr. 14 Gen. Assembly (Ad 501),15 p. 1962. 28 C764
- 39598 MOLNAR, G. The status and importance of "forestry and forest policy" in the forestry sciences and in the economic policy of modern societies. (Ge) Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw. 81(4):213-232. Ref. Dec.1964. 99.8 C33  
Management and economic aspect.
- 39599 NANTY, J. Forest management. (Fr) Avenir 150/151:196. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
As an occupation.
- 39600 NORSA, U. Practical cases of appraisal relative to the immature poplar plantation. (It) Genio Rur. 27(12):1149-1163. Dec.1964. 281.8 R522
- 39601 OSSE, L. Reforestation and steel manufacture with vegetable carbon. (Sp) Consorcio de Cent. Agr. de Mamahi. Rev. 26(105):38-47. Jan./Apr. 1964. 9.5 M31  
Forest management for charcoal production.
- 39602 OVERSTAD, T., and UBISCH, J. VON. Unsuccessful tractor tests—with reflections. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 10(17):441-442,446. Sept.1964. 99.8 N815  
In forestry.
- 39603 SOKOLOV, M. G. Use of automation in silviculture. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:69-71. Aug.1964. 99.8 L5622
- 39604 SÖYKAN, B. Ormancilik arastirma enstitusu Buk Arastirma Ormani Serisi orman amenajman plani 1961-1970 [Management plan for the Turkish experimental forest, Buk Arastirma Ormani Serisi, 1961-1970]. Ankara. Ormancilik Arastirma Enstitusu. Tek. B. Ser. 14,155 p.,map. 1964. 99.9 B633
- 39605 STENTZEL, E. E. Forestry handtools or forestry machines; retrospect and prospect. (Ge) Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw. 81(4):195-212. Ref. Dec.1964. 99.8 C33
- 39606 STUDELL, R. The forest in regional planning under consideration of the revision of farm land rights. (Ge) Wald u. Holz 46(5):154-166. Jan. 1965. 99.8 W14
- 39607 SUDACHKOV, E. YA. Production costs in forestry. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:60-65. Aug. 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 39608 SVALOV, N. N. Solving problems of forest exploitation. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:32-34. Aug. 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 39609 THURN, P. Problems of organization and co-operation in the forestry and lumber industry of Finland. (Ge) Landarb.-Arch. 19(11/12):223-224. Nov./Dec.1964. 283.8 L23
- 39610 TURKEVICH, I. V. Accounting and planning of forest production. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:65-68. Aug.1964. 99.8 L5622
- 39611 VIGNATI, Z. A propos of a forest appraisal. (It) Genio Rur. 27(12):1107-1112. Dec.1964. 281.8 R522
- 39612 VORONIN, I. V. Some suggestions on forest management. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:30-33. Aug.1964. 99.8 L5622



- 39613 WEBSTER, H. H. Identifying major timber management opportunities in Wisconsin. *Forestry Res. Notes* 114,5 p. May 1964. 99.8 F76292
- 39614 WEIDERMANN, K. Names of forest localities as sources of information on the history of forest management within the range of the Oberforsterei Neustadt on Orla. (Ge) *Arch. f. Forstw.* 13(11):1139-1157. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 39615 WESLIEN, J. Does silviculture pay? *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 66(2):WR40-WR44. Feb. 1965. 302.8 P96

#### Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry

- 39616 ALM, A. A., and BROWN, B. A. Dendrometer bands to measure stand growth. *Minn. Forestry Notes* 156,2 p. Oct.15,1964. 99.8 M662
- 39617 BURROWS, P. M., and STRANG, R. M. The relation of crown and basal diameters in Rhodesian *Brachystegia* woodland. *Commonwealth Forestry Rev.* 43(4):331-333. Dec.1964. 99.8 Em72
- 39618 DEVEAUX, C. A contribution to the study of the normal structure of conifer stands in Savoy as a function of exploitable size. 16 p. Transl. 14671  
Translation from *Revue Forestiere Francaise* 8/9:690-713. Aug./Sept.1963.
- 39619 GUSEV, I. L. Variability in the linear increment of spruce and its connection with certain mensurational indices of the trees. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 1:27-32. 1964. 99.8 Iz8
- 39620 KARITONOVICH, F. N. Pine increment after heavy thinning. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 8:14-16. Aug.1964. 99.8 L5622
- 39621 KIM, K. D. On the Bitterlich method. (Ko) *Seoul Univ. J. Biol. Agr. Ser. (B)* 13:37-52. Ref. Aug.1963. 442.9 So84  
English summary.
- 39622 KOMIN, G. E. Methods of analysis of trunks of trees growing on swampy soils. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(8):1176-1180. Ref. 1964. 451 R923  
Measurement of *Pinus*.
- 39623 KRAVCHENKO, V. I. Dimensions and weight of the aerial and subterranean parts of spruce trees in stands of different density. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 1:45-47. 1964. 99.8 Iz8
- 39624 LINDQUIST, J. L. Estimating young-growth redwood [*Sequoia sempervirens*] stand volumes with a stand volume-line. *Calif. Forest. Forest Prod.* 38,7 p. July 1964. 99.8 C123
- 39625 MESAVAGE, C. Definition of merchantable sawtimber height. *J. Forestry* 63(1):30-32. Jan.1965. 99.8 F768  
Use of taper scope.
- 39626 NOUSIANEN, A. O. The "Diatromb," a device for measuring diameters of standing trees. *J. Forestry* 63(1):21-23. Jan.1965. 99.8 F768
- 39627 PHILIPPINES, BUR. OF FORESTRY. Regional volume equations and tables for Philippine timber species. Manila? 1963. 23 p. 99.4 P532
- 39628 SMITH, J. H. G. Biological principles to guide estimation of stand volumes. *Photogram. Engin.* 31(1):87-90,95. Ref. Jan.1965. 325.28 P56  
British Columbia.
- 39629 U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Volume growth percent tables for Douglas-fir trees, by D. Flora and J. Fedkiw. Washington, 1964. 145 p. A99.4 F66
- 39630 WARD, W. W., FLETCHER, P. W., and ARMSTRONG, M. A. Site index determination for black cherry [*Prunus serotina*]. *J. Forestry* 63(1):15-16. Jan.1965. 99.8 F768
- 39631 WHEELER, R. T. Equipment suitable for measuring angle of grain and for obtaining small timber samples from living trees. *Commonwealth Forestry Rev.* 43(4):314-319. Dec.1964. 99.8 Em72
- 39632 ZAKHAROV, V. K. Growth rate of mixed plantations including exotics. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 1:9-12. 1964. 99.8 Iz8

#### Silviculture

- 39633 BROWN, C. L. The place of longleaf pine [*Pinus palustris*] in southern forest management. *Forest Farmer* 24(3):6-8,16,18-19. Dec.1964. 99.8 F7692
- 39634 CAYFORD, J. H., and HAIG, R. A. Survival and growth of 1949-1962 red pine plantations in southeastern Manitoba. *Can. Dep. Forest. Publ.* 1093,16 p. 1964. 99.9 C1628P
- 39635 DAMMAN, A. W. H. Some forest types of central Newfoundland and their relation to environmental factors. *Forest Sci. Monog.* 8,62 p., map. Ref. 1964. 99.8 F76322
- 39636 DOYLE-DAVIDSON, A. R. The silviculture of mixtures. *Scot. Forestry* 19(1):15-24. Jan. 1965. 99.8 Sco3
- 39637 FRANK. Silviculture yesterday and today. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 20(5/6):57-61. Feb.6,1964. 99.8 AL52
- 39638 HUNDLEY, H. G. Thitkado, *Cedrela toona* Roxb. *Burmese Forester* 13(1):71-76. June 1963. 99.8 B92
- 39639 HUNDLEY, H. G. Yemane, *Gmelina arborea* Linn. *Burmese Forester* 13(2):61-64. Dec. 1963. 99.8 B92
- 39640 ISA, G., and HASHIMOTO, E. A list of indigenous or planted trees & shrubs in the Kamigamo Breeding Experimental Forest Station, Kyoto University. (Ja) *Kyoto Univ. Forests. Rep.* 7:1-60. Mar.1964. 99.9 K992E
- 39641 KHLATIN, S. A. Exploitation of forests of the first group. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 8:37-40. Aug. 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 39642 KOCH, J. Observations on a 10-year old *Meta-sequoia* in Werder (Havel). (Ge) *Deut. Gartbau.* 10(10):277-278. Oct.1963. 80 G1948
- 39643 MALINOVSKII, A. V. Forest groups and rate of their utilization. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 8:35-37. Aug.1964. 99.8 L5622  
With reference to cutting.
- 39644 MARTINI, M. DE. Conferencias on silviculture, mountain economy. (It) *Agricoltura* 13(1):67-74. Jan.1964. 16 Ag8226
- 39645 MIEGROET, M. VAN, and SEGERS, M. Recherches sur l'intensite et la qualite de la lumiere en foret. (Photometrie durant la periode de vegetation 1962 dans un peuplement de pin de Corse a Nazareth Les Gand) [Research into the intensity and quality of light in the forest. (Photometry during the period of vegetation 1962 in a crop of Corsican pine at Nazareth Lez Gand)]. (Fr) *Lejeunia (n.s.)* 24,5 p. Oct.1963. 450 L532
- 39646 PROVOROVA, E. A. Forest plantations on waterlogged soils. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 8:49-50. Aug.1964. 99.8 L5622
- 39647 PULINETS, M. P. Plantations of Scotch pine in the Maritime Territory. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 1:166-167. 1964. 99.8 Iz8
- 39648 RAGHAVAN, S. Comparison of new culm production in treated and untreated bamboo [*Dendrocalamus strictus*] forests of Asifabad Forest Division, Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Forester* 90(12):822-825. Dec.1964. 99.8 In2  
With reference to cutting cycles.
- 39649 ROMAGNOLI, L. The eighth International Soil Science Congress and geopedological outline of central and western Rumania. (It) *Italia Forest. e Mont.* 19(5):171-188, map. Sept./Oct. 1964. 99.8 It12  
French summary.  
Forest soils.
- 39650 RUDOLPH, V. J., QUINKERT, A. K., and BRIGHT, J. N. Analysis of growth and stem quality in mixed hardwood plantings. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 47(1):94-112. Aug. 1964. 100 M58S
- 39651 SATO, O. Research on the growth of foreign trees in the Tokyo University Forest at Chichibu. (Ja) *Tokyo U. Forests. Misc. Inform.* 15:105-120. Ref. Aug.1964. 99.9 T572
- 39652 STEVENS, T. D., and LEMMIEN, W. A. Comparison of two strains of Douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*] for Christmas tree production in southwestern Michigan. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 47(1):86-93. Aug.1964. 100 M58S



- 39653 SZABO, B. H. The first Robinia pseudoacacia trees in Hungary. (Hu) Elovilag 9(6):29-34. Nov./Dec.1964. 410 EL6
- 39654 UEHARA, K. Kigeigaku sosho. V. Jyumoki no zoshoku to shitate [Tree cultivation series. V. Increasing the cultivation of trees]. Tokyo, Kajima-Shoten, 1963. various paging. 97.7 Ue3
- 39655 WEETMAN, G. F. Studies of forest humus. Trend 4:9-11. Winter 1964. 302.8 T72  
Decomposition of litter.
- 39656 WEISER, F. Soil series of forest trees. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 20(1/2):14-16. Ref. Jan.9,1965. 99.8 AL52
- 39657 YEGNASWAMY, A. Introduction of poplars in Madras State. Madras Inform. 19(6):10-11. June 1964. 280.8 M26  
Culture.
- 39658 ZALTSEV, B. D. Les i pochva [The forest and the soil]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Lesnaya Promyshlennost', 1964. Ref. 160 p. 99.36 Z12
- 39659 ZONN, S. V. Vysokogornye lesnye pochvy Vostochnogo Tibeta [Forest soils in mountain areas of Eastern Tibet]. Moskva, Nauka, 1964. 236 p.,map. Ref. 56.25 Z7
- Silvicultural Practices
- 39660 BOROWY, R. L. Impressions from USSR. III. Arboricides in Severskoe. (Pol) Las Polski 38 (9):15. May 1/15,1964. 99.8 L33
- 39661 BROWN, A. H. F., CARLISLE, A., and WHITE, E. J. Nutrient deficiencies of Scots pine (Pinus sylvestris L.) on peat at 1,800 feet in the northern Pennines. Commonwealth Forestry Rev. 43(4):292-303. Ref. Dec.1964. 99.8 Em72
- 39662 BUCKMAN, R. E., and BLANKENSHIP, L. H. Repeated spring prescribed burning reduces abundance and vigor of aspen [Populus tremuloides] root suckering. J. Forestry 63(1):23-25. Jan.1965. 99.8 F768  
Lake States.
- 39663 DROGOSZEWSKI, B. Weed control with herbicides in forest nurseries. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 14:31-38. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 39664 ENDO, T., and TSURUTA, T. A study on the composition of the stream system in the headwater region in Hokkaido. (Ja) Hokkaido, Forest Expt. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1962:118-126. Oct. 1963. 99.9 J2724A  
English summary.  
With reference to drainage.
- 39665 FERRELL, E. K., and BROWN, J. A. Pruning Black Hills pine. S. Dak. State Univ. Coop. Ext. FS 265,4 p. Feb.1965. 275.29 So85Fs  
Pinus ponderosa.
- 39666 FIELDING, J. M. The pruning of plantation-grown pines. Commonwealth Forestry Rev. 43(4):303-314. Ref. Dec.1964. 99.8 Em72
- 39667 GORZELAK, A. Assaying toxic herbicide residues in soil with pine [Pinus sylvestris] and larch [Larix europea] as test plants. (Pol) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 14(sup.):197-204. 1964. 56.8 R592  
English summary.
- 39668 HAWKSWORTH, F. C., and HINDS, T. E. Spread of a parasite: dwarfmistletoe [Arceuthobium] fruits are effective propellants in seed dispersal. Natur. Hist. 74(3):52-57, map. Mar. 1965. 500 N483J  
On Coniferae.
- 39669 HERNIK, I. Increasing productivity of oak sites on the territory of forest district Glisnica. (Pol) Sylwan 107(6):1-9. Ref. 1963. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.  
Through proper cultural practices.
- 39670 HOSEGOOD, P. H., and HOWLAND, P. Field technique for the concentration of rainfall within the individual seedling root range. Nature [London] 204(4964):1230. Dec.19,1964. 472 N21  
In a forest nursery in Kenya.
- 39671 HUIKARI, O. Is there a future for forest fertilizing? (Fi) Teho 3/4:100-101. 1964. 20 T98  
English summary, p.152.
- 39672 HUIKARI, O. On the principles of forestry. (Fi) Metsataloudellinen Aikakauslehti 81(8): 280-282,277. Aug.1964. 99.9 F49  
English summary, p.277.  
Forest fertilizing.
- 39673 KRAPPENBAUER, A. Ecological, regeneration technical and yield informational evaluation of fertilization experiments in a spruce-fir stand. (Ge) Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw. 81(4):232-253. Ref. Dec.1964. 99.8 C33
- 39674 LAPIN, P. L., and POL'SKII, M. N. Improvement of methods of washing the soil off the roots of tree species. (Rus) In Orlovskii, N. V., ed. Pochvenno-gidrologicheskie issledovaniya v lesu i lesnykh kul'turakh, p.24-31. 1963. 99.36 Or5
- 39675 MADGWICK, H. A. I. The chemical composition of foliage as an index of nutritional status in red pine (Pinus resinosa Ait). Plant & Soil 21(1):70-80. Ref. Aug.1964. 450 P696
- 39676 MALCOLM, F. B. Self-propelled tree pruner. Forest Prod. J. 15(2):57. Feb.1965. 99.9 F7662J
- 39677 NARTOV, P. S. Use of disks with inner notches for cultivation in forest plantations. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:75-76. Aug.1964. 99.8 L5622
- 39678 NISHANEN, M. Reducing the cost of ditch digging in the forest by means of ploughs and power shovels. (Fi) Teho 3/4:110-113. 1964. 20 T98  
English summary, p.152.
- 39679 NUMMINEN, E. Fertilization increases drainage tasks. (Fi) Metsataloudellinen Aikakauslehti 12:458-461, map. Dec.1964. 99.9 F49  
English summary.  
Forest fertilizing.
- 39680 POSEY, C. E. Fertilization and wood quality; its effect on merchantable loblolly pine. Forest Farmer 24(5):14,16. Feb.1965. 99.8 F7692
- 39681 SANCHEZ Z., J. E. Fertilization of forests. (Sp) Consorcio de Cent. Agr. de Manabi. Rev. 26(105):19-24. Jan./Apr.1964. 9.5 M31
- 39682 SHIR-OGGLY, G. M. The effect of thinning intensity on the yield and quality of steppe stands. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 1:38-41. 1964. 99.8 Iz3  
In shelterbelts.
- 39683 SINGER, F. P., and HUTNIK, R. J. Excavating roots with water pressure. J. Forestry 63(1): 36-38. Jan.1965. 99.8 F768  
For study of weight of roots.
- 39684 STAKHEIKO, F. G., and KRYUKOVSKII, F. V. Plowing without moldboards to prepare soil for forest planting. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:43-46. Aug.1964. 99.8 L5622  
Chiefly pine.
- 39685 TAKAHASHI, K. Dynamics of volume and self-thinning of forest stand in the light of biogeophysical theory of forest. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 46(5):184-186. May 1964. 99.8 N62
- 39686 VOMPERSKII, S. E. The method of making groundwater observations in forest-drainage investigations. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 1:48-52. 1964. 99.8 Iz3
- 39687 WHITE, K. J. Hoop pine pruning experiment—Bulolo, territory of Papua and New Guinea. Commonwealth Forestry Rev. 43(4):333-334. Dec.1964. 99.8 Em72
- 39688 WILHITE, L. P., and SANDS, N. E. Draining flatwoods ponds—a case history. Forest Farmer 24(5):10-12. Feb.1965. 99.8 F7692  
Georgia.
- Regeneration and Breeding
- 39689 BARRAS, S. J., and NORRIS, D. M. Effect of a late May freeze on red pine [Pinus resinosa] ovulate cone development. Forestry Res. Notes 115,3 p. May 1964. 99.8 F76292
- 39690 BROWN, C. L. The seedling habit of longleaf pine [Pinus palustris]. Macon, Georgia Forest Res. Council, 1964. 68 p. Ref. 463.46 B81  
Also issued as Georgia Forest Research Council. Report No.10.



- 39691 BUGALA, W. Schreiner's and Stout's hybrids of balsam poplars and their economic importance. (Pol) *Las Polski* 38(4):11-13. Feb.16/29,1964. 99.8 L33
- 39692 BUKIEWICZ, H. Studies on making productive some categories of fallow and formerly cultivated lands. (Pol) *Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn.* 14:11-14. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.  
By planting with poplars and willows.
- 39693 CALIFORNIA, DIV. OF FORESTRY. Emergency revegetation of burned watershed; annual report, 1963. n.p., 1963. 10 p., map. 60.19 C123
- 39694 CH'EN, C. W. Hsiang shan chung tzu ts'ai chi ch'i chi chu ts'ang yin hsiang fa ya shuai chih yen chiu [Study on time of collecting and cold storage in relating to viability of Cunninghamia konishii Hayata. Taiwan Forestry Res. Inst. Bull. 97, 18 p. Ref. Mar.1964. 99.9 F7652  
English summary.
- 39695 CHEREPNIN, V. L. Importance of weight, color and provenance of Scotch pine seeds for selection. (Rus) In Shimanyuk, A. P. *Selektsiya drevesnykh porod v Vostochnoi Sibiri*, p.58-68, map. Ref. 1964. 463.6 Sh6
- 39696 CLAUSEN, J. J., and KOZLOWSKI, T. T. Water relations in nursery seedlings and transplants treated with herbicides. *Forestry Res. Notes* 111, 3 p. Apr.1964. 99.8 F76292  
Coniferae.
- 39697 DADYKIN, V. P. Tasks and role of physiological science of arboreal trees. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 8:5-9. Aug.1964. 99.8 L5622
- 39698 DIETRICHSON, J. Proveniensproblemet belyst ved studier av vekstrytme og klima. The provenance problem illustrated by studies of growth-rhythm and climate. *Norske Skogforsksvesv. Medd.* 19(5):508-656, map. Ref. 1964. 99.9 N833  
English summary.  
Norway spruce and Scots pine in Norway and Sweden.
- 39699 DOMANSKI, R. The spring rooting of willows. (Pol) *Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn.* 14:15-24. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.  
Tests with cuttings from several varieties.
- 39700 EDEN, C. J. California cone crop for 1964. *Calif. Dept. Conserv. Div. Forestry. State Forests Notes* 21, 7 p., map. July 1964. 99.9 C122S
- 39701 FOIL, R. R., HANSBROUGH, T., and MERRIFIELD, R. G. Lobloily [*Pinus taeda*] vs. slash [*Pinus elliottii*] pine in north Louisiana. *La. Agr.* 8(2):10-11. Winter 1964/65. 100 L939  
Pure and mixed stands.
- 39702 GODDARD, R. E., and PETERS, W. J. Progress in the selection and breeding of superior trees to upgrade gum yield. *Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem.* 74(11):4-5, 13, 15. Feb.1965. 99.81 N22  
Work of U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Naval Stores and Timber Production Laboratory, Olustee, Fla.
- 39703 GONZALEZ M., F. Culture of forest trees. (Sp) *Consortio de Cent. Agr. de Manabi. Rev.* 26(106):10-16. May/Sept.1964. 9.5 M31  
Nurseries.
- 39704 GORDEEV, M. N. Role of regrowth in regeneration of spruce. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 8:25-29. Aug.1964. 99.8 L5622
- 39705 GORTINSKII, G. B. On the factors determining the germination of seeds and the growth of seedlings of *Picea excelsa* Link in the forests of southern taiga. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 49(10):1389-1401. Ref. Oct.1964. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 39706 GUPTA, D. P. Treatment of congested clumps and artificial regeneration of bamboo (*Dendrocalamus strictus*) in Vindhyan Forests. *Indian Forester* 90(12):832-838. Dec.1964. 99.8 In2
- 39707 HARDH, J. E. Carbon dioxide in raising of forest tree plants. (Fi) *Metsataloudellinen Alkakaulehti* 81(10):367-369. Oct.1964. 99.9 F49  
English summary.  
Growing spruce, pine and birch in plastic houses.
- 39708 HELLMERS, H. An evaluation of the photosynthetic efficiency of forests. *Z. Rev. Biol.* 39(3):249-257. Ref. Sept.1964. 442.8 Q2
- 39709 HOSER, S. The influence of beta-indolylbutyric acid and of the time of propagation on the rooting of cuttings of some species and varieties of coniferous trees. (Pol) *Acta Agrobot.* 15:139-144. 1964. 450 Ac89  
English summary.
- 39710 HUBAC, M., and others. Energy expenditure in work with hole-diggers as related to productive capacity of forest labor. (Ge) *Arch. f. Forstw.* 13(6):577-594. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
I. Borsky, F. Strelka, and E. Starek, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 39711 IROSHNIKOV, A. I. Changes of some morphological characteristics and ecologo-physiological properties of Siberian Swiss stone pine. (Rus) In Shimanyuk, A. P. *Selektsiya drevesnykh porod v Vostochnoi Sibiri*, p.44-57. Ref. 1964. 463.6 Sh6
- 39712 JOHNSON, R. L. Regenerating cottonwood [*Populus deltoides*] from natural seedfall. *J. Forestry* 63(1):33-36. Jan.1965. 99.8 F768
- 39713 JOHNSTON, R. D. Water relations of *Pinus radiata* under plantation conditions. *Austral. J. Bot.* 12(2):111-124. Ref. Dec.1964. 450 Au72
- 39714 KARABAKI, A. K. Search for an efficient method of cleaning and grading of conifer seeds. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 1:33-37. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Iz8
- 39715 KATSUTA, M., and SATO, T. Cone development in *Pinus thunbergii*. (Ja) *Jap. Forestry Soc. J.* 46(5):166-170. May 1964. 99.8 N62  
English summary.
- 39716 KEIDING, H., JONES, N., and WEBB, D. A programme of tree breeding for Nigeria. *Commonwealth Forestry Rev.* 43(4):319-326. Dec. 1964. 99.8 Em72
- 39717 KOROPACHINSKII, I. YU., and MILYUTIN, L. I. Introgressive hybridization of Siberian and Dahurian larch in southern part of their areal. (Rus) In Shimanyuk, A. P. *Selektsiya drevesnykh porod v Vostochnoi Sibiri*, p.20-31. Ref. 1964. 463.6 Sh6
- 39718 KOZLOWSKI, T. T., and WINGET, C. H. Contributions of various plant parts to growth of pine shoots. *Forestry Res. Notes* 113, 4 p. Ref. Apr.1964. 99.8 F76292  
*Pinus resinosa*.
- 39719 KOZLOWSKI, T. T. Effect of soil incorporation of triazine herbicides on development of young red pine [*Pinus resinosa*] seedlings. *Forestry Res. Notes* 110, 3 p. Apr.1964. 99.8 F76292
- 39720 KRUKLIS, M. V. Some data on biology of fructification of *Larix czekanowski* in Baikal area. (Rus) In Shimanyuk, A. P. *Selektsiya drevesnykh porod v Vostochnoi Sibiri*, p.32-43. Ref. 1964. 463.6 Sh6
- 39721 LEECH, R. H. Reforestation of a sand plain in Ontario. Ontario. Dept. Lands & Forests. Div. Res. Res. Rpt. 51, 81 p., map. Ref. Jan.1964. 99.9 On84
- 39722 LEHOTSKY, L. Vrubl'ovanie a vegetativne rozmnozovanie lesnych drevin [Grafting and vegetative propagation of trees]. Bratislava, Slovenske Vydavatel'stvo Podohospodarskej Literatuty, 1964. 131 p. Ref. 99.46 L52
- 39723 LESTER, D. T. A provenance test of Japanese larch. *Forestry Res. Notes* 112, 3 p. Feb.1964. 99.8 F76292
- 39724 LUTTGE, U. Microautoradiographic determination of the uptake of  $^{35}\text{SO}_4$  in the root hairs of maple [*Acer platanoides*] seedlings. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 51(12):296-297. June 15, 1964. 474 N213
- 39725 MACIAS, P. E. Reforestation is the fundamental problem for Manabi. (Sp) *Consortio de Cent. Agr. de Manabi. Rev.* 26(105):26-28. Jan./Apr.1964. 9.5 M31
- 39726 MIRONOV, V. V. Arboreal species for afforestation of strip-mined areas. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 8:46-48. Aug.1964. 99.8 L5622
- 39727 MOHN, C. A. Timing of seed collections to increase germination of basswood [*Tilia americana*] seed. *Minn. Forestry Notes* 152, 2 p. July 15, 1964. 99.8 M662



- 39728 MOHN, C. A. Variation in germination of seed collected from individual basswood [*Tilia americana*] trees. Minn. Forestry Notes 149,2 p. July 15, 1964. 99.8 M662
- 39729 NAKAMURA, Y. Study of the water economy of trees and tree stands of Sugl (*Cryptomeria japonica* D. Don.). (Ja) Kyushu U. Res. Inst. U. Forests. B. Kyushu U. Forests 38:161-238. Ref. Nov. 1964. 99.8 K99  
English summary.
- 39730 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Tree planting; advice on planting, maintenance and financial assistance. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 62,24 p., map. Nov. 1964. 10 N81  
Chiefly windbreaks.
- 39731 OTTER, F. L. Artificial protection of first-year natural seedlings on the Mountain Home State Forest in 1963. Calif. Dept. Conserv. Div. Forestry. State Forest Notes 22,5 p. Sept. 1964. 99.9 C122S
- 39732 PAWSEY, C. K. Inbreeding radiata pine (*Pinus radiata* D. Don). Austral. Forestry & Timber Bur. L. 87,31 p. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Au73
- 39733 PISARENKO, A. I. Complex mechanization in nurseries of Czechoslovakia and East Germany. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:88-91. Aug. 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 39734 PRAVDIN, L. F. Immediate tasks of scientific investigations in the field of forest genetics and breeding in Siberia. (Rus) In Shimanyuk, A. P. Seleksiya drevesnykh porod v Vostochnoi Sibiri, p. 5-19, map. Ref. 1964. 463.6 Sh6
- 39735 PRAVDIN, L. F. Sosna obyknovennaya; izmenchivost', vnutrividovaya sistematika i selektsiya [Scotch pine [*Pinus sylvestris*]; variability, intraspecific systematics, and selection. Moskva, Nauka, 1964. 190 p., map. Ref. 463.5 P89
- 39736 RIKHTER, I. E. Effect of *Lupinus polyphyllus* on the photosynthesis of *Pinus sylvestris*. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 1:17-23. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Lz8
- 39737 SAMOSHKIN, E. N. Variation in the fat content of European filbert and its importance for selection and seed production. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 1:42-44. 1964. 99.8 Lz8
- 39738 SARALIDZE, G. M. Machinery for processing arboreal seeds. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:72-73. Aug. 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 39739 SCHONBORN, A. VON. Respiration of seeds. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 20(1/2):16-20. Jan. 9, 1965. 99.8 AL52
- 39740 SHIH, C. C. Tree seed dormancy and how to do away with it. (Ja) Shengwuxue Tongbao 6:4-7. 1964. 442.8 Sh4
- 39741 SHIMANYUK, A. P. Seleksiya drevesnykh porod v Vostochnoi Sibiri [Breeding arboreal plants in Eastern Siberia]. Moskva, Nauka, 1964. 95 p., map. Ref. 463.6 Sh6
- 39742 SHUTYAEV, A. M. Determination of chlorophyll content in leaves of English oak provenances. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 1:24-26. 1964. 99.8 Lz8
- 39743 SOKOLOVA, L. N. State and photosynthesis of pine advance growth under crown cover of mature species. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:9-14. Aug. 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 39744 SUTTON, R. F. Effects of some stand and seedbed treatments on lesser vegetation in a boreal Ontario mixedwood. Can. Dep. Forest. Publ. 1090, 19 p., map. Ref. 1964. 99.9 C1628P  
With reference to regeneration.
- 39745 TYSHKEVICH, G. L., and YURKEVICH, YU. V. Application of typology to forest cutting in Carpathian Mountains. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:17-20. Aug. 1964. 99.8 L5622  
With reference to regeneration after clear cutting.
- 39746 URFER-HENNEBERGER, C. Wind- und temperaturverhältnisse an ungestörten Schonwettertagen im Dischmatal bei Davos [Wind and temperature conditions in Dischmatal near Davos during undisturbed clear days]. Schweiz. Anst. f. das Forstl. Versw. Mitt. 40(6):389-441. Ref. 1964. 99.9 Sch92  
English summary.  
In relation to reforestation program.
- 39747 VALENZUELA R., H. Natural regeneration of native forests. (Sp) Rev. el Maderero 9:16-17, 19, 26. June 1964. 99.8 R3292
- 39748 VETKASOV, V. K., and KHASANKAEV, CH. S. Viability of spruce and fir regrowth. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:12-14. Aug. 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 39749 WAZYNSKA, J. An example of stand regeneration in natural environment in the Babia gora National Park. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 14:173-187. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 39750 WHITE, E. H., and LEAF, A. L. Soil and tree potassium contents related to tree growth. I.  $\text{HNO}_3$ -extractable soil K. Soil Sci. 98(6):395-402. Ref. Dec. 1964. 56.8 So3  
*Pinus resinosa*.
- 39751 WINTON, L. L. Cessation of dormancy in white spruce. Minn. Forestry Notes 155,2 p. Oct. 15, 1964. 99.8 M662
- 39752 WINTON, L. L. Cytotechniques for spruce chromosomes. Minn. Forestry Notes 146,2 p. Apr. 15, 1964. 99.8 M662
- 39753 WINTON, L. L. External needle morphology of diploid and polyploid juvenile white and black spruce. Minn. Forestry Notes 145,2 p. Apr. 15, 1964. 99.8 M662
- 39754 WINTON, L. L. Meiosis and pollen release in white and black spruce and their hybrid. Minn. Forestry Notes 154,2 p. Oct. 15, 1964. 99.8 M662
- 39755 WINTON, L. L. Natural polyploidy in juvenile white and black spruce. Minn. Forestry Notes 144,2 p. Apr. 15, 1964. 99.8 M662
- 39756 WINTON, L. L. Phenology of normal and forced microsporogenesis in white and black spruce and their F1 hybrid. Minn. Forestry Notes 153,2 p. Oct. 15, 1964. 99.8 M662  
Includes meiosis.
- 39757 ZABIELSKI, B., and others. An analysis of the development of oak regeneration groups grown in clearings within pine stands. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn. 14:233-247. 1963. 106.2 P872  
K. Magnuski, B. Wazynski, and E. Zolciak, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 39758 ZIMMERMAN, G. What do we know about the biology of pine? (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 20(1/2): 8-12. Jan. 9, 1965. 99.8 AL52

#### Forest Protection and Damage

- 39759 DASSLER, H. G., and PELZ, E. The spruce forests in the Ore Mountains are in danger. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(11):345-347. Nov. 1964. 99.8 W143  
Chiefly on smoke damages.
- 39760 FENTON, R. H. Root grafts and translocation of 2,4,5-T in young sweetgum stands. J. Forestry 63(1):16-18. Jan. 1965. 99.8 F768  
Backlash mortality.
- 39761 KUOCH, R., FEDERER, W., and FRIES, J. R. DE. Konstruktion und Einsatz von Zauntypen für schneereiche Lagen [Construction and application of fence types in regions of heavy snow pack]. Schweiz. Anst. f. das Forstl. Versw. Mitt. 40(4):247-331. Ref. 1964. 99.9 Sch92  
English summary.  
Protection of seedlings in reforestation program.
- 39762 NEWFOUNDLAND FOREST PROTECTION ASSOCIATION. Annual report, 1964. n.p., 1964. 95 p., map. 99.9 N456
- 39763 STOECKELER, J. H. Spring frost damage in young forest plantings near La Crosse, Wisconsin. J. Forestry 63(1):12-14. Ref. Jan. 1965. 99.8 F768
- 39764 WEBER, F. P. Aerial volume table for estimating cubic foot losses of white spruce [*Picea glauca*] and balsam fir [*Abies balsamea*] in Minnesota. J. Forestry 63(1):25-29. Jan. 1965. 99.8 F768



## Fire

- 39765 BJOR, K., and MELLBYE, G. Warning about forest fire risk. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 10(17): 456-458. Sept.1964. 99.8 N815
- 39766 GARIN, G. I. Frequent winter fires do not damage large pines. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 12(1):14. Spring 1965. 100 AL1H
- 39767 HOGAN, J. Fire weather forecasts. S. Australia. J. Agr. 68(5):126-129. Dec.1964. 23 So84  
Brush fires.
- 39768 LENGYEL, A. D. Where there's smoke—. Crop Comments 18(9):1-3. July 1964. 57.8 C88  
Control of forest fires.
- 39769 MURARO, S. J. Some effects of slope on fire climate. Can. Dep. Forest. Publ. 1089,15 p. 1964. 99.9 C1628P
- 39770 SHCHETINSKII, E. A. Improving effectiveness of aerial forest fire control. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:53-54. Aug.1964. 99.8 L5622
- 39771 TORTORELLI, L. A. "Parana enveloped in flames." (Sp) Rev. el Maderero 9:9-10. June 1964. 99.8 R3292  
Forest fires.
- 39772 VALENDIK, E. N. Effect of antifire explosion on direction and strength of wind. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:55-56. Aug.1964. 99.8 L5622

## Forest Influences

- 39773 BARTEL, J. Utilization and form of trees grown in meadows. (Ge) Holzzucht 18(3/4):22-23. Dec.1964. 99.8 H743  
Shelterbelts.
- 39774 DADYKIN, V. P., POTAEVICH, E. V., and GRUSHEVSKII, B. N. Spectral composition of the light under tree crowns. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 1:13-16. 1964. 99.8 Lz8
- 39775 KISSIS, T. YA. Results of observations on the influence of continuous and strip plantations on the distribution of the snow cover and on the infiltration of moisture into the soil in spring. 15 p. (OTS 64-11067) Transl. 14700  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Lesa. Trudy 43:138-151. 1958.
- 39776 KLINTSOV, A. P. Surface-runoff under conditions of mountain forests in Sakhalin. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 1:168-169. 1964. 99.8 Iz8
- 39777 ORLOVSKII, N. V., ed. Pochvenno- gidrologicheskie issledovaniya v lesu i lesnykh kul'turakh [Investigations on soil hydrology in forests and forest plantations]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1963. 179 p. Ref. 99.36 Or5
- 39778 PAN, C. S. San mu lin fen shu kuan tui yii Chiang yii chieh liu liang chih lien hsi shih yen [A study on the interception of rainfall in a Chinese fir (Cunninghamia lanceolata (Lamb.) Hook.) plantation. Taiwan Forestry Res. Inst. Bull. 94,15 p. Feb.1964. 99.9 F7652  
English summary.
- 39779 PLEISS, H. Water, a problem of our time. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14(10):309-314, map. Ref. Oct.1964. 99.8 W143  
Includes effects of forests on water supply.
- 39780 YANO, A. Studies on the improvement of vegetation at the slope land in warmer district. 3. Effect of the leguminous trees. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 10(1):27-33. Sept.1964. 60.9 J27  
English summary.

## Miscellaneous Forest Uses

- 39781 CROUCH, G. L. Forage production and utilization in relation to deer browsing of Douglas-fir seedlings in the Tillamook Burn, Oregon. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3188. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 39782 FARB, P. The land and wildlife of North America. New York, Time, 1964. 200 p. (Life Nature Library) 279.12 F222  
Contains chapters on forests and grasslands.
- 39783 FUGLENES, L., and UBISCH, J. VON. A contribution to the problem wildlife-forestry. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 10(17):447-449. Sept. 1964. 99.8 N815

- 39784 LEAVITT, F. A farmer's nature trail; New York conservationist attracts wildlife and invites people to enjoy it. Soil Conserv. 30(8): 177. Mar.1965. 1.6 So3S
- 39785 MONTVILLE, F. E. Campground development. Maine. Univ. Agr. Ext. Circ. 385,6 p.-folder. Mar.1964. 275.29 M281C
- 39786 NICOLSON, W. A. Tourism and the forester. Scot. Forestry 19(1):25-28. Jan.1965. 99;8 Sco3
- 39787 U. S. FOREST SERV. Developing the self-guiding trail in the nation forests. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 968,18 p. Sept.1964. 1 Ag84M

## FOREST INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

- 39788 GILL, T. G. Wood used in manufacturing industries. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 353,121 p. Feb.1965. 1 Ag84St
- 39789 GREGORY, A. S. Trends in wood-using industries. Forest Farmer 24(5):6-7. Feb.1965. 99.8 F7692
- 39790 HAGENSTEIN, P. R. Timber industry opportunities in selected areas of West Virginia. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-28,72 p., map. 1964. A99.9 F7622Un
- 39791 HOLLAND, I. I. Economic importance of wood-using industries. Ill. Res. 7(1):9-10. Winter 1965. 100 IL64
- 39792 HORIOKA, K. The wood industry complex in North America. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 20(1):17-22. 1965. 99.82 M72
- 39793 HUSTON, L. W. Wood interest grows in Papua, New Guinea. World Wood 5(6):24-25. Dec. 1964. 99.8 W89
- 39794 IZAWA, C. Plant grouping in the wood industry. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 20(1):2-3. 1965. 99.82 M72
- 39795 JOHANSON, P. E. Current forest industry and forestry problems in Finland. (Sw) Sveriges Jordbrasseforbund. Jordbrasserorelsen. 5: 428-431. 1964. 284.29 Sv2
- 39796 KOLODZIEFCZYK, L. The forest kingdom. Pol. Foreign Trade 63:28-29. 1964. 286.8 P75  
Exports of Polish forest products other than wood.
- 39797 SYNDICAT DE PRODUCTEURS ET EXPORTEURS DE BOIS DU CAMEROUN. Secretary's report for the period May 1962 to June 1964. (Fr) Cameroun Agr. Past. et Forest. 78:20-22. July/Aug.1964. 24 C353
- 39798 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON MERCHANT MARINE AND FISHERIES. Exclude lumber tariff filing requirements. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Merchant Marine, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on H.R. 1157, H.R. 2593, H.R. 3691, bills to exclude cargo which is lumber from certain tariff filing requirements under the Shipping Act, 1916, June 27, 1963. Washington, 1964. 50 p. (Serial No. 88-15) 99.72 Un32
- 39799 U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT. Hardwood utilization centers, their potential for the Tennessee Valley. Norris, Tenn., 1964. 15 p. 173.2 T25Har
- 39800 WATANABE, M. Niigata wood industry center. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 20(1):44-46, map. 1965. 99.82 M72
- 39801 YAGUCHI, A., and IZAWA, C. The situation and characteristic problems of plant grouping in the wood industry. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 20(1):4-16,33. 1965. 99.82 M72

## Lumbering and Logging

- 39802 ABRAMOV, D. A. Connection of science with logging. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 6:3-6. June 1964. 99.82 L56  
In the field of mechanization.
- 39803 ANDO, M. Kanuma lumber industry area. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 20(1):40-43, map. 1965. 99.85 M72
- 39804 BRISSON, M. How to make small-log sawing pay. Canad. Forest Indus. 85(2):42-43,45. Feb. 1965. 99.81 C16



- 39805 CORCORAN, T. J., PLUMMER, H. A., and TAYLOR, R. F. Arch-yarding vs. ground-skidding. *Maine Farm Res.* 12(3):19-21. Oct.1964. 100 M28Ma  
Hauling sawlogs by tractor.
- 39806 DEMLEITNER, S. Accident prevention in felling work. (Ge) *DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z.* 15 (12):831-834. Dec.1964. 58.8 T677
- 39807 DES CHAMPS, J. Skyline is simplicity itself; this new skyline carriage makes quick work of inaccessible timber stands by virtue of ruggedness and ease of operation. *Canad. Forest Indus.* 85(2):82-83,85. Feb.1965. 99.81 C16
- 39808 DOKUCHAEV, V. V. A block-type equalizer. (Rus) *Lesn. Promysh.* 5:16-17. May 1964. 99.82 L56  
Used for cables of wood-holding booms.
- 39809 EDAMATSU, N. My view of the lumber industry in Taiwan. (Ch) *Tai-wan mu ts'ai Kung Yeh* 32:6-8. Dec.1964. 99.8 T133
- 39810 FEDOROV, V. The shuttle system of logging in the forests of Karelia. (Rus) *Lesn. Promysh.* 5:14-16. May 1964. 99.82 L56
- 39811 FILATOV, A. A., and ZHEGUROV, N. A. Cable-crane for loading of short-cut logs. (Rus) *Lesn. Promysh.* 6:8-10. June 1964. 99.82 L56
- 39812 FINLANDS FLOTTAREFORENINGS. *Arsbok [Yearbook]*, 1963, v. 32. Helsingfors, 1964. 118 p. 292.49 V98Y
- 39813 GEINE, V. E., and IEVIN, I. K. Mechanized separation of coniferous needles. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 8:74-75. Aug.1964. 99.8 L5622
- 39814 GINGER, G. H. Tractors important in African logging work. *World Wood* 5(6):20-21,36. Dec.1964. 99.8 W89
- 39815 GRUBOV, S. Mean values of the coefficients of resistance of rest before sliding and rolling of unbarked freshly felled logs on different materials. (Rus) *Lesn. Promysh.* 6:32. June 1964. 99.82 L56
- 39816 HEMMI, L. Observations on the bundling of timber on ice. (Fi) *Suomen Uittajainyhdist. Vuosikirja* 32:60-88. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 292.49 V98Y  
English summary.
- 39817 HEMMI, L. Observations on the sites for dropping timber into water. (Fi) *Suomen Uittajainyhdist. Vuosikirja* 32:43-59. 1963, pub.1964. 292.49 V98Y  
English summary.
- 39818 IPPOLITOV, K. A. Material incentives in logging establishments. (Rus) *Lesn. Promysh.* 5:27-29. May 1964. 99.82 L56
- 39819 KATO, S. A note on the Kato-Hori's tenton formulas for the calculation of the skyline cables. *Tokyo U. Forests. Misc. Inform.* 15: 14-22. Aug.1964. 99.9 T572
- 39820 KATO, S., and OSATO, S. Problem of noise and vibration in the mechanized forest operation. (Ja) *Tokyo U. Forests. Misc. Inform.* 15: 78-82. Aug.1964. 99.9 T572
- 39821 KESTI, M. General planning of bundle-moving plants. (Fi) *Suomen Uittajainyhdist. Vuosikirja* 32:89-98. 1963, pub.1964. 292.49 V98Y  
English summary.
- 39822 KOPRIVA, V. *Lesne cesty a ich udrzba [Forest roads and their maintenance]*. Bratislava, Slovenske Vydavatelstvo Podohospodarskej Literatury, 1963. 118 p. 99.74 K83As
- 39823 KORPACHEV, V. P. The use of hydraulic current-makers for moving bundles at floating depots. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 1:86-92. 1964. 99.8 Iz8
- 39824 KOSKINEN, P. Lake tugs. (Fi) *Suomen Uittajainyhdist. Vuosikirja* 32:99-104. 1963, pub. 1964. 292.49 V98Y  
English summary.  
For towing logs along floatways.
- 39825 LEBEDEV, YU. S. Loading ramp for logs. (Rus) *Lesn. Promysh.* 6:19-20. June 1964. 99.82 L56
- 39826 LEVANTO, S. Tutkimuksia koivupaperipuun hakkuusta palstatien varteen rasiinkaatoa kaytettaessa. Investigation into cutting birch pulpwood alongside the striproad, and leaving the trees after felling to season with the tops intact. *Tyotehoseura. Julkaisu.* 105,74 p. 1964. 20 M11  
English summary.
- 39827 MAKKONEN, A. On the transportation of long logs. (Fi) *Teho* 3/4:104-106. 1964. 20 T98  
English summary, p.152.  
By tractor.
- 39828 MAZAKI, Y. Kochi lumber industry area. (Ja) *Mokuzai Kogyo* 20(1):29-33, map. 1965. 99.82 M72
- 39829 MEL'KIKYAN, N. V., and KONONENKO, M. P. Support for rotatable suspended cableway. (Rus) *Lesn. Promysh.* 5:4-5. May 1964. 99.82 L56
- 39830 MOISES, J. Improvement of forest access and its economical effect. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 75 (17/18):188-190. Sept.1964. 99.8 AL53  
Roads.
- 39831 NAGANO-KEN SHOKOBU. SHINKO-KA. Nagano lumber area. (Ja) *Mokuzai Kogyo* 20(1):37-39. 1965. 99.82 M72
- 39832 NIIMA, I. Shimizu-ko lumber area. (Ja) *Mokuzai Kogyo* 20(1):26-28, map. 1965. 99.82 M72
- 39833 PERVUKHIN, V., and CHERNOMORDIN, F. Mechanization of slash collection. (Rus) *Lesn. Promysh.* 6:11-15. June 1964. 99.82 L56
- 39834 PITKALA, E. A floating excursion in Varm-land, Sweden, in summer 1963. (Fi) *Suomen Uittajainyhdist. Vuosikirja* 32:105-111. 1963, pub.1964. 292.49 V98Y  
English summary.
- 39835 PITKALA, E. Summer excursion of the forest superintendents' section on the rivers Iijoki and Oulujoki in summer 1963. (Fi) *Suomen Uittajainyhdist. Vuosikirja* 32:112-118. 1963, pub.1964. 292.49 V98Y  
English summary.  
Transportation of logs by water.
- 39836 SAMSET, I. Tommertransport med Bell 204-B helikopter i fjellterreng. Timber transportation with a Bell 204-B helicopter in the mountainous regions of Norway. *Norway. Skogfor-soksv. Medd.* 69:198-284. Ref. 1964. 99.9 N833  
English summary.
- 39837 SOLOV'EV, B. A., and KUKOVITSKII, F. G. Universal baling trailer. (Rus) *Lesn. Promysh.* 6:16-17. June 1964. 99.82 L56  
For loading of logs.
- 39838 TAMAGAWA, E. Sakai-ko lumber industry area. (Ja) *Mokuzai Kogyo* 20(1):47-49, map. 1965. 99.82 M72
- 39839 VARRETO, L. S. Overseas forest management: felling. (Por) *Gaz. do Agr.* 15(174): 322-328. Nov.1963. 24 G25  
Tropics.
- 39840 VASIL'EV, B. A. Success and failure of automation on lower industrial log depots. (Rus) *Lesn. Promysh.* 5:1-2. May 1964. 99.82 L56
- 39841 VORONIN, M. I., GABOVICH, S. A., and ZORIN, S. P. New machines from the Altai tractor factory. (Rus) *Lesn. Promysh.* 6:6-8. June 1964. 99.82 L56  
Skidding tractors.
- 39842 WIESIK, J. Resistance occurring during suspended skidding. 4 p. *Transl.* 14627  
Log hauling.  
Translation from *Sylvan* 106(4):37-41. 1962.
- 39843 YONEKAWA, C. Sakurai lumber industry area. (Ja) *Mokuzai Kogyo* 20(1):34-36. 1965. 99.82 M72

## Sawmills

- 39844 ELOVSKIKH, V. V., and POGREBNOI, A. D. A new device for measuring of length. (Rus) *Lesn. Promysh.* 5:2-4. May 1964. 99.82 L56  
In sawmills.
- 39845 HVAMB, G., and LIER, B. It should be band saws! 5 p. *Transl.* 14616  
Translation from *Sagverken* 16(10):597-603. 1963.
- 39846 RINKINEN, I. Profitability of the use of saw-mill wastewood. (Fi) *Metsataloudellinen Aika-kauslehti* 12:462-464, 461. Dec.1964. 99.9 F49  
English summary.
- 39847 TURUSHEV, V. G. Results of investigation on converting cants with sweep into sawn timber. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 1:100-104. 1964. 99.8 Iz8



- 39848 U. S. FOREST SERV. CENTRAL STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Primary wood industries of Kentucky; a utilization summary and directory. Columbus, Ohio, 1964. 66 p., map. A225 F767  
Kentucky Department of Natural Resources, Division of Forestry, cooperating.  
Chiefly sawmills.

#### Processing and Woodworking

- 39849 CANADIAN WOOD PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES. 1964-1965 buyers' guide; including directory of machinery, equipment and supplies. Canad. Wood Prod. Indus. 64(9):25-26,29-40,47-55,59-62,65-68,71-72,75-76,79-80,83-88,91-92,97-98, 101-104,107-108,111-113. Oct./Nov.1964. 99.82 C162
- 39850 HARRISON, L. R. 4-H woodworking; basic unit. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] W-5-64,70 p. Apr.1964. 275.29 W99Fc
- 39851 MANOLOV, A. The development of wood working industry in Bulgaria. (Ge) Holzindustrie 18 (1):16-17. Jan.1965. 99.82 H742
- 39852 MATTISON, A. C. Woodworking industry forecast: looking ahead and up. Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest 67(2):41. Feb.1965. 99.82 W87
- 39853 POUND, J. R. F. edge jointing with automatic feed. Wood [London] 30(1):44-46. Jan.1965. 99.82 W855
- 39854 WARDLE, T. M. End joints for structural laminated timber. T. D. A. Bulletin 1(15):8-11. Aug.1964. 99.8 T48
- 39855 WYOMING, UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. 4-H woodworking project, Wyoming record book. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] W-5a-64,8 p. Sept.1964. 275.29 W99Fc

#### Seasoning, Conditioning and Finishing

- 39856 BERESNEV, R. S. Mechanization of lumber drying. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 5:10-12. May 1964. 99.82 L56
- 39857 CATTERICK, J. W. Take these steps to efficient kiln drying and cut your costs. Canad. Forest Indus. 85(2):46-49. Feb.1965. 99.81 C16
- 39858 GILLWALD, W. The use of radiation energy in wood industry. (Ge) Holzindustrie 18(1):10-13. Jan.1965. 99.82 H742  
Chiefly high frequency heating.
- 39859 JOHNSON, J. V. What makes roller coating pay? Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest 67(1):37-38. Jan.1965. 99.82 W87
- 39860 JOHNSON, J. V. What makes roller coating pay? Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest 67(2):38-40. Feb.1965. 99.82 W87
- 39861 JOHNSON, J. V. What makes roller coating pay? Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest 66(12):27-30. Dec.1964. 99.82 W87
- 39862 KHARITONOV, G. N., and ANDREEVA, A. A. Wider application of kiln drying of lumber. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 6:15-16. June 1964. 99.82 L56
- 39863 ORTIZ CESPEDES, M. P. Pre-drying Scotch pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.). (Sp) Rev. el Maderero 9:21-23. June 1964. 99.8 R3292
- 39864 RICE, W. W. Drying costs saved by sampling. Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest 66(10):44-45. Oct.1964. 99.82 W87  
Sampling to determine moisture content.
- 39865 SALAMON, M. Continuous moisture content determination during kiln-drying (using electric resistance technique). Can. Dep. Forest. Publ. 1091,21 p. Ref. 1964. 99.9 C1628P  
Douglas fir lumber used.
- 39866 SALAMON, M., and MCBRIDE, C. F. Faster drying times as more mills move to kiln drying. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 49(2):62-64, 66,68. Ref. Feb.1965. 99.81 B77
- 39867 STEVENS, W. C. British practice and trends in seasoning hardwoods. Wood [London] 30(1):47-49. Jan.1965. 99.82 W855
- 39868 UGOLIEV, B. N., and STEINBERG, S. E. Petrolatum seasoning defects researched by Russians. World Wood 5(6):27-28. Dec.1964. 99.8 W89

- 39869 WALLENFANG, W. O. Oil and resin penetration into wood. 11 p. Transl. 14770  
Translation from Industrie Lackier Betrieb 32(5):176-181. 1964.
- 39870 WARD, D., and ANDERSON, R. C. Dry wood parts in minutes. Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest 66(9):45-49. Sept.1964. 99.82 W87  
Electronic wood drying.

#### Wood Preservation and Damage

- 39871 AMMER, U. Studies on the growth of red-stripe fungi in relation to wood moisture. 48 p. Ref. Transl. 14684  
Translation from Sonderdruck aus Forstw. 82(11/12):360-392. 1963.
- 39872 JURAZS, P. E., and WELLWOOD, R. W. Variation in penetrability of western redcedar [*Thuja plicata*] within a single stem section. Forest Prod. J. 15(2):76-80. Feb.1965. 99.9 F7662J  
With reference to decay resistance and preservative treatment.
- 39873 LIESE, W., and AMMER, U. On the influence of soft-rot fungi on the impact bending strength of beech-wood. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 22(12):455-459. Ref. Dec.1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.  
*Chaetomium globosum*, *Trichoderma viride* and *Paecilomyces* species tested.
- 39874 RUDMAN, P. The causes of natural durability in timber. XVI. The causes of variation in decay resistance in Jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata* Sm.). *Holzforschung* 18(6):172-177. Ref. Dec.1964. 99.8 H74
- 39875 SHALTYKO, G. E. Investigation of the solubility of pentachlorophenol in certain organic substances. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 1:145-147. 1964. 99.8 Iz8  
With reference to lumber preservation.
- 39876 SHIBAMOTO, T., and INOUE, Y. The study of water-soluble wood preservatives. XXIII. Potentiometric titration in aqueous solutions of chemicals. 3 p. Transl. 14774  
Translation from Japan Wood Research Society. Journal 8(5):204-207. Oct.1962.
- 39877 SOTO URBINA, G. Protecting wood against fire. (Sp) Rev. el Maderero 9:20. June 1964. 99.8 R3292
- 39878 THEDEN, G., KOTTLORS, C., and BECKER, G. Investigations on the evaluation of the ZA [zircon-alizarin] reaction for the determination of fluorine-containing wood preservatives. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 22(12):460-465. Ref. Dec.1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 39879 THOMPSON, W. S. Decay of nondurable softwoods by white-rot fungi. Forest Prod. J. 15 (2):64-68. Feb.1965. 99.9 F7662J  
*Polyporus versicolor* and *P. pargamensis*.
- 39880 U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT. Treated posts. Forest Farmer 24(5):8,20-22. Feb. 1965. 99.8 F7692

#### FOREST PRODUCTS

- 39881 HANSBERGER, R. V. The outlook for forest products. Wash. U. Business Rev. 24(2):48-54. Ref. Dec.1964. 280.8 N812
- 39882 KOLLMANN, F. Wood research in Australia. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 22(12):441-452. Dec.1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.  
Chiefly on the activities of the Division of Forest Products of the C.S.I.R.O.
- 39883 KU, P. The market for Philippine mahogany in the U.S. in 1963. (Ch) Tai-wan mu Ts'ai Kung Yeh 31:18,12. Nov.1964. 99.8 T133
- 39884 KUBLER, H. The Reinbek institutes for forest products and forestry. Forest Prod. J. 15(2):89-90. Feb.1965. 99.9 F7662J  
Reinbek Bundesforschungsanstalt für Forst- und Holzwirtschaft.
- 39885 PFNORR. Wood marketing yesterday and today. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 20(5/6):69-73. Feb.6,1964. 99.8 AL52



**Lumber and Rough Products**

- 39886 GUISCAFRE, J. Study of the possibilities of Cameroon forestry for the production of wooden cross-beams. (Fr) Cameroun Agr. Past. et Forest. 78:29-37. July/Aug.1964. 24 C353
- 39887 GUT, H. Right angle cross section and holding capacity of logs. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 91(8):99. Jan.20,1965. 99.81 H742
- 39888 KUBLER, H. Machine grading of lumber according to strength. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 91(7):89-90. Jan.18,1965. 99.81 H742
- 39889 NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Statistical summary of lumber and hardwood flooring, 1961-1964; production, shipments, orders, and stocks. Washington, 1965. 12 p. 99.9 N2192
- 39890 NELSON, D. E., and REID, W. H. The market for industrial lumber in West Virginia and in surrounding States. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 502,18 p. Dec.1964. 100 W52
- 39891 PAKISTAN. FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE. A study of the fuelwood problem in Pakistan, by S. M. Ishag. Karachi, Manager, Government Pakistan Press, 1964. 86 p.,map. Ref. 99.75 P17
- 39892 ULRICH, O. E. Controlled humidity: an essential in quality production. Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest 66(12):34-36. Dec.1964. 99.82 W87
- 39893 WISCONSIN RETAIL LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Directory of Wisconsin and Upper Michigan retail lumber dealers, corrected to November, 1964. Milwaukee, 1964. 47 p. 225 W753

**Construction**

- 39894 EVANS, D. L. The structural use of plywood. T. D. A. Bulletin 1(16):10-14. Nov.1964. 99.8 T48
- 39895 EVANS, D. L. Timber decks and floors. C. The two-skin floor. T.D.A. Bulletin 1(14):7-9. May 1964. 99.8 T48
- 39896 FOLEY, T. A. The old problem of squeaky flooring. T. D. A. Bulletin 1(15):1-2,12. Aug. 1964. 99.8 T48
- 39897 KEYLWERTH, R. Prefabricated mosaic parquet for prefabricated houses. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 22(12):473-476. Dec.1964. 99.81 H74
- English summary.
- 39898 MILLIGAN, F. H. Wood—the wonderful new building material. Engin. J. 48(2):36-38. Feb. 1965. 290.9 En3
- 39899 POLETIKA, N. V. First volume utilization of California hardwoods. Forest Prod. J. 15(2):61-63. Feb.1965. 99.9 F7662J
- For an industrial heavy-duty flooring.
- 39900 THOMPSON, R. D. Factors influencing moisture content of hardwood flooring prior to application in the Twin Cities area. Minn. Forestry Notes 151,2 p. July 15,1964. 99.8 M662
- 39901 WARDLE, T. M. Design notes for plywood folded-plate roofs. T. D. A. Bulletin 1(16):4-7. Nov.1964. 99.8 T48

**Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives**

- 39902 CERNY, R. Use of veneer boards in Czechoslovakia. (Ge) Holzindustrie 18(1):14. Jan. 1965. 99.82 H742
- 39903 DANE, C. W. Truck, rail, and water movement of western softwood plywood and lumber. Forest Prod. J. 15(2):91-92, map. Ref. Feb.1965. 99.9 F7662J
- 39904 DOST, W. A., and MAXEY, C. Gluing characteristics of some California hardwoods: black oak [Quercus kelloggii], chinkapin [Castanopsis chrysophylla], madrone [Arbutus menziesii], and tanoak [Lithocarpus densiflorus]. Calif. Forest. Forest Prod. 36,5 p. May 1964. 99.8 C123
- 39905 FEIHL, O., and GODIN, V. Cutting veneer from eastern hemlock. Canad. Wood Prod. Indus. 65(1B):33-36. Jan.1965. 99.82 C162
- 39906 FEIHL, O., and GODIN, V. Plantation-grown red pine for veneer and plywood. Canad. Wood Prod. Indus. 65(1B):28-32. Jan.1965. 99.82 C162

- 39907 KHRULEV, V. M. Accelerated testing of the durability of glued joints. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 1:121-128. 1964. 99.8 Iz8
- Plywood and solid-wood joints.
- 39908 LORD, W. B. Performance and structure of major veneer log markets in the North Central States. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3190-3191. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 39909 MAHAL, W. A. Dielectric glue bonding—its pitfalls and potentials. Canad. Wood Prod. Indus. 65(2A):35-36. Feb.1965. 99.82 C162
- 39910 NISKANEN, E. Structures of laminated wood. (Sp) Rev. el Maderero 9:24-26. June 1964. 99.8 R3292
- Beams, arches, window-frames.
- 39911 STACHIW, J. D. Wooden hulls for underwater oceanographic vehicles. Forest Prod. J. 15(2):58-60. Feb.1965. 99.9 F7662J
- From laminated plywood.
- 39912 WEYMANN, H. P. The rubber based adhesives industry. Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem. 74(11):6-8,11. Feb.1965. 99.81 N22

**Furniture**

- 39913 SHIMOBAYASHI, J. Aichi furniture industry area. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 20(1):52-53. 1965. 99.82 M72
- 39914 WATANABE, T. Kofu furniture area. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 20(1):50-51, map. 1965. 99.82 M72
- 39915 WU, Y. L., and YUAN, S. S. Using bagasse particle board and wood for furniture. (Ch) Tai-wan mu Ts'ai Kung Yeh 31:11-12. Nov. 1964. 99.8 T133

**Containers**

- 39916 MASSIE, M. R. C., and JAMES, L. M. Marketing cooperage timber in selected areas of the North Central Region. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 3,40 p.,map. 1964. 100 M58R
- Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, and Wisconsin; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 39917 YUNG, S. General principles of wooden boxes construction. (Ch) Tai-wan mu Ts'ai Kung Yeh 31:6-10,12. Nov.1964. 99.8 T133
- 39918 YUNG, S. The selection and use of wood in protective packing. (Ch) Tai-wan mu ts'ai Kung Yeh 32:9-12,8. Dec.1964. 99.8 T133

**Pulp and Paper**

- 39919 ANNERGREN, G., and others. Continuous kraft pulping with vapor phase prehydrolysis stage. Paper Trade J. 149(10):42-43. Mar.8,1965. 302.8 P196
- S. Rydholm, J. Richter, and A. Backland, joint authors.
- 39920 AURELL, R. Increasing kraft pulp yield by redeposition of hemicelluloses. Tappi 48(2):80-84. Ref. Feb.1965. 302.8 T162
- Birch and pine used.
- 39921 BEGGS, A. K. A look ahead at the pulp and paper industry. Paper Trade J. 149(10):37-39. Mar.8,1965. 302.8 P196
- 39922 CROON, I. The flexibility of sodium-base two-stage neutral-acid sulphite pulping. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 66(2):T71-T76. Feb.1965. 302.8 P96
- 39923 DUBEY, G. A., MCELHINNEY, T. R., and WILEY, A. J. Electrodialysis—a new unit operation for recovery of values from spent sulfite liquor. Tappi 48(2):95-98. Ref. Feb.1965. 302.8 T162
- 39924 FEINER, J. H., and GALLAY, W. A modified single-stage sodium-base bisulphite process. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 66(2):T77-T83. Feb. 1965. 302.8 P96
- 39925 FILIPPOV, B. S. Isolation of tall oil soap from black liquors. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 1:154-158. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Iz8
- 39926 HAY, H. S. Mexico expands its pulp and paper industry. Foreign Trade 123(3):2-4. Feb.6, 1965. 286.8 C162



- 39927 HOLDER, D. A., MINDLER, A. B., and MANCHESTER, D. F. Further evolution of an ion-exchange recovery process for sulphite pulping. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 66(2):T55-T64. Ref. Feb.1965. 302.8 P96
- 39928 KLEINERT, T. N., and MARRACCINI, L. M. Plasticization of lignin in wood by sorption of phenol. *Tappi* 48(2):110-112. Ref. Feb.1965. 302.8 T162
- 39929 LORAS, V. Removal of lignin and carbohydrates during bleaching. *Tappi* 48(2):125-128. Feb.1965. 302.8 T162  
Of sulfite pulp from spruce.
- 39930 MANTHY, R. S., and JAMES, L. M. Marketing pulpwood in selected areas of the North Central Region. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull.* 6, 120 p., map. Ref. 1964. 100 M58R  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, and Wisconsin; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 39931 NICHOLSON, G. W. E. Free world cost relationships in fibre economy. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 66(2):60-64. Feb.1965. 302.8 P96
- 39932 NOBBS, P. M. Information retrieval a solution to today's "literature explosion." *Trend* 4:12-16. Winter 1964. 302.8 T72  
Pulp and paper literature.
- 39933 PACKMAN, D. F., and ORSLER, R. J. Sulphite pulping of British-grown softwoods. I. Two-stage cooking of Sitka spruce. *Holzforschung* 18(6):179-183. Dec.1964. 99.8 H74
- 39934 PHILIPP, B., REHDER, E., and LANG, H. The determination of carboxyl group content in dissolving pulps. (Ge) *Papier* 19(1):1-9. Ref. Jan.5,1965. 302.8 P1934  
English summary.
- 39935 ROSIER, C. H. The pulp & paper industry; current economic trends. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 66(2):53-54. Feb.1965. 302.8 P96
- 39936 ROWLANDSON, G. Magnesite for newsprint. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 66(2):T65-T70. Feb.1965. 302.8 P96
- 39937 SANYER, N., and KELLER, E. L. Magnesium-base sulfite semichemical pulps for corrugating boards. *Tappi* 48(2):99-105. Feb.1965. 302.8 T162  
Hardwood used.
- 39938 SHERA, B. L., and HEITMAN, J. B. Relationship of oxidation-reduction potential to free available chlorine in pulp chlorination; a practical application to the study of pulp chlorination. *Tappi* 48(2):89-95. Feb.1965. 302.8 T162  
Tsuga heterophylla pulp used.
- 39939 THIESMEYER, L. R. Hydraulic wood-chip pipelines for the pulp and paper industry. *Trend* 4:4-8. Winter 1964. 302.8 T72
- 39940 WAYMAN, M., ANDERSON, C. B., and RAPSON, W. H. Peracetic acid bleaching of groundwood from nine Canadian wood species. *Tappi* 48(2):113-120. Ref. Feb.1965. 302.8 T162
- 39941 WENZL, H. F. J. Trends in wood preparation for sulphite pulping. *Paper Trade J.* 149(9):36-40. Ref. Mar.1,1965. 302.8 P196
- Chemical Products and Distillates
- 39942 BRATT, L. C. Trends in production of silvichemicals in the United States. *Paper Trade J.* 149(10):57-60. Mar.8,1965. 302.8 P196
- 39943 BRENDEN, J. J. Effect of fire-retardant & other inorganic salts on pyrolysis products of ponderosa pine. *Forest. Prod. J.* 15(2):69-72. Feb.1965. 99.9 F7662J
- 39944 FISCHER, A., and HANAN, S. E. Driers based on tall oil—a review. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 42(2):109-111. Feb.1965. 307.8 J82
- 39945 HORHAMMER, L., and BITTNER, G., and HORHAMMER, H. P. On new anthraquinone glycosides from the bark of buckthorn [*Rhamnus frangula* and *R. purshiana*]. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 51(13):310-311. July,1,1964. 474 N213
- 39946 INOUE, Y., IWASA, Y., and MUKAI, K. Antioxidant activity of liquid smoke. I. Extraction of effective matter from oak wood. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 10(10):7-9. 1963. 388 J822
- 39947 KARNIK, M. G., and SHARMA, O. P. An improved method for the estimation of catechin in kattha and khair wood samples. *ISI Bulletin* 16(8):325-327. Aug.1964. 297.9 In2
- 39948 KARNIK, M. G., BHATIA, K., and LAL, J. Pine needle oil from *Pinus roxburghii*. *Indian Forester* 90(12):826-829. Dec.1964. 99.8 Iz8
- 39949 KOBAYASHI, T., KIKUCHI, H., and GOTO, K. Studies on wood saccharification process using strong sulfuric acid. XVII. (Ja) *J. Ferment. Technol.* 41(11):565-581. Ref. 1963. 390.08 H12  
English summary.
- 39950 KOPERIN, F. I. Importance of forest technical sciences and chemicalization in national economy. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 1:3-8. 1964. 99.8 Iz8  
Chiefly with reference to increased production of chemical products.
- 39951 KRAFT, W. M., and others. Tall oil acids in some new coatings systems. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 42(2):96-98. Feb.1965. 307.8 J82  
E. G. Janusz, D. Sughrue, and A. Forschirm, joint authors.
- 39952 LEONARD, R. H., KUBITZ, K. A., and ROCKWELL, J. N. The relationship of the dimer content of rosin determined by gas chromatography to crystallization time. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 42(2):111-113. Feb.1965. 307.8 J82  
Tall oil rosin.
- 39953 MINAMI, K., KONDO, Y., and UTSUGI, I. The preparation of alkyl dibasic acids from  $\alpha$ -pinene. (Ja) *Tokyo U. Forests. Misc. Inform.* 15:121-130. Ref. Aug.1964. 99.9 T572  
English summary.  
Terpene study.
- 39954 NAJDER, L. E. Mechanically aided thin-film evaporation as a tool for the tall oil industry. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 42(2):98-100. Feb. 1965. 307.8 J82
- 39955 NORDIN, B., and SELLEBY, L. The effect of outside chip storage on the tall oil yield. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 68(1):1-6. Jan.15,1965. 302.8 Sv2
- 39956 OKAY, M. Research on Turkish pine needle oil. (Ge) *Ankara. U. Facul. des Sci. Commun. (ser.B)* 11:1-15. Ref. 1963/64. 330.9 An4
- 39957 SANKARAM, A. V. B., and SIDHU, G. S. Extractives from bark & wood of *Diospyros melanoxylon* Roxb. *Indian J. Chem.* 2(11):467-468. Nov.1964. 385 In294
- 39958 SYMPOSIUM: tall oil; conducted by the American Oil Chemists' Society at its 55th annual meeting, New Orleans, Louisiana, April 19-22, 1964. I. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 42(2):96-113. Ref. Feb.1965. 307.8 J82
- 39959 TSATSKA, E. M., and ROMANOVSKAYA, L. S. Experiments on the thermolysis of wood waste from woodworking establishments. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 1:148-153. 1964. 99.8 Iz8
- 39960 VON RUDLOFF, E. Guaiacyl glycerol and quinol in the heartwood of *Pinus resinosa* Ait. *Chem. & Indus.* 4:180-181. Ref. Jan.23,1965. 382 M31C
- 39961 YAGUE GIL, A. El zumaque como materia curtiente [Sumac as a tanning material]. *Madrid. Inst. Forest. de Invest. y Exper. Comun.* 34(15),40 p. 1963. 99.9 M26  
English summary.
- Naval Stores
- 39962 CROSS, J. K. The art of tar burning. *AT-FA Journal* 27(4):10-11. Jan.1965. 309.8 Am3
- 39963 HARRINGTON, T. A. Olustee research program; reducing the cost of producing crude pine gum. *Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem.* 74(10):6-7,9-10,17. Jan.1965. 99.81 N22  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Naval Stores and Timber Production Laboratory, Olustee, Fla.
- 39964 SMITH, I. T. Natural and synthetic resins. *Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem.* 48: 257-265. Ref. 1963. 382 M31R
- 39965 TAKASHIMA, T., NII, T., and KODAMA, S. On the pine of which the gum turpentine showed distinguishing rotatory polarization. (Ja) *Japan Wood Res. Soc. J.* 10(5):214-216. Oct.1964. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.



Other Forest Products

- 39966 ALGERIA. DIRECTION DES FORETS ET DE LA DEFENSE ET DE RESTAURATION DU SOL. The cork oak and its place in the national economy. (Du) *Algerie Agr.* 1(2):23-28. May/June 1964. 24 AL397
- 39967 BRESLIN, W. W. Sales, marketing and credit in the Christmas tree industry. *Macdonald Farm J.* 25(12):7-8. Dec.1964. 101 M144
- 39968 DYAS, E. W. Man-made wood materials: hardwood. *Indus. Arts & Vocat. Educ.* 54(1):25-26. Jan.1965. 275.8 In2  
Manufacture and properties.
- 39969 EISNER, K. Particle boards for special uses. 14 p. Ref. Transl. 14669  
Translation from *Holztechnologie* 3(2):122-129. 1962.
- 39970 FLEMMING, H. Factors affecting the formation and properties of material with fibrous structure. I-II. 38 p. Transl. 14762  
Properties of materials in fiberboard.  
Translation from *Holztechnologie* 3(1):7-18. 1962.
- 39971 JAUDON, J. L. Particle and fiberboards in France. (Ge) *Holztechnik* 45(1):16-17. Jan. 1965. 99.82 H745
- 39972 KEHR, E. Investigation of the suitability of various types and categories of wood for the manufacture of particle board. 54 p. Ref. Transl. 14768  
Translation from *Holztechnologie* 3(1):22-28; (2):130-136; 4(10):41-46. 1962-1963.
- 39973 KENT, J. A., and NASH, N. Gamma rays open magic doors to new industry. II. Wood enters the atomic age. *Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest* 67(2):42-45. Feb.1965. 99.82 W87
- 39974 PERKITNY, T. Determination of quality of particle boards. 12 p. Transl. 14775  
Translation from *Holztechnologie* 3(1):64-70. 1962.
- 39975 SKOK, R. A., SMITH, M. E., and MILES, W. R. 1963 Twin Cities area Christmas tree sales. *Minn. Forestry Notes* 148,2 p. July 15,1964. 99.8 M662
- 39976 SUZUKI, Y. Utilization of waste from wood working plants and the wood industry complex. (Ja) *Mokuzai Kogyo* 20(1):23-25. 1965. 99.82 M72
- 39977 TROCKE, J. K. Packaging Christmas trees; a progress report on polyethylene film bags. *Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull.* 480,3 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 M58B
- 39978 VAKHRUSHEVA, I. A., and PETRI, V. N. Use of comminuted larch wood for making plastics without binders. 8 p. Transl. 14772  
Translation from *Lesnoi Zhurnal* 6:100-105. 1963.
- 39979 ZAVARIN, E., ANDERSON, A. B., and BEROL-ZHEIMER, C. P. Discoloration of incense cedar [*Libocedrus decurrens*] pencil lacquer. *Forest Prod. J.* 15(2):73-75. Feb.1965. 99.9 F7662J  
Caused by extractive components of heart-wood.

WOOD TECHNOLOGY

- 39980 BLAND, D. E., and SCURFIELD, G. The chemistry of reaction wood. IV. The distribution and nature of the lignin in seedlings of hardwoods. *Holzforschung* 18(6):161-166. Ref. Dec.1964. 99.8 H74
- 39981 HIGUCHI, T., FUKAZAWA, K., and NAKASHIMA, S. Study on the mechanism of heartwood formation. I. Histochemistry of the wood tissue. (Ja) *Japan Wood Res. Soc. J.* 10(6):235-241. Ref. Dec.1964. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 39982 NAGODA, L. Why is wood acid? (No) *Norsk Skogbruk* 10(17):458-460. Ref. Sept.1964. 99.8 N815
- 39983 SCURFIELD, G., and WARDROP, A. B. The nature of reaction wood. VII. Lignification in reaction wood. *Austral. J. Bot.* 2(2):107-116. Ref. Dec.1963. 450 Au72

- 39984 TIMBER RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION. Guide to timber subjects for building courses and principal sources of reference. High Wycombe, Eng., 1964. 10 p. 241.01 T482  
Wood.

- 39985 ZINBO, M., and TIMELL, T. E. Degree of branching of hardwood xylans. *Chem. & Indus.* 5:222. Jan.30,1965. 382 M31C

Properties and Structure

- 39986 BARRETO, L. S. Compression wood of soft-woods. (Por) *Gaz. do Agr.* 15(174):331. Nov. 1963. 24 G25
- 39987 BENDER, F. Dimensional stabilization of wood. *Can. Dep. Forest. Publ.* 1087,9 p. 1964. 99.9 C1628P
- 39988 BERGMANN, R. Industrial wood form overseas. 13. Khaya [Khaya ivoriensis] from Africa. (Ge) *Holztechnik* 45(1):28-29. Jan.1965. 99.82 H745  
Properties.
- 39989 BERLYN, R. W. Some variations in the strength of the bond between bark and wood. *Woodlands Res. Index* 161,25 p. Jan.1965. 99.8 W855A  
As measured on poplar and spruce trees, in relation to barking.
- 39990 BIBLIS, E. J. Analysis of wood-fiberglass composite beams within and beyond the elastic region. *Forest Prod. J.* 15(2):81-88. Ref. Feb.1965. 99.9 F7662J
- 39991 ERMICH, K. The inception and the end of the annual tree ring formation in *Fagus silvatica* L., *Abies alba* Mill. and *Picea excelsa* LK. in the Tatra Mountains. *Ekol. Polska, Ser. A*, 11(13):311-336. Ref. 1963. 512 W263
- 39992 EVANS, D. L. Structural grade for radiata and Corsican pine. *T.D.A. Bulletin* 1(14):5-6,11. May 1964. 99.8 T48  
With reference to strength.
- 39993 GOTZE, H. Investigations on the specific gravity of poplar wood. (Ge) *Arch. f. Forstw.* 13 (11):1193-1214. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 39994 HUNG, Y. C. Introduction to the properties of commercial woods. (Ch) *Tai-wan mu Ts'ai Kung Yeh* 31:16-17. Nov.1964. 99.8 T133
- 39995 HUNG, Y. C. Introduction to the properties of commercial woods. (Ch) *Tai-wan mu ts'ai Kung Yeh* 32:13-14. Dec.1964. 99.8 T133
- 39996 JAMES, W. L., and HAMILL, D. W. Dielectric properties of Douglas-fir measured at microwave frequencies. *Forest Prod. J.* 15(2):51-56. Feb.1965. 99.9 F7662J
- 39997 KAUMAN, W. G. Cell collapse in wood. II. Prevention, reduction and prediction of collapse. (Ge) *Holz als Roh- u Werkst.* 22(12):465-472. Dec.1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary
- 39998 KOCH, C. B. The recovery of wood after subjection to high compressive strains perpendicular to the grain. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3190. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 39999 LENZ, O. Le bois des coniferes de l'etage du chataignier au Tessin [The wood of conifers grown in the chestnut zone of Tessin]. *Schweiz. Anst. f. das Forstl. Versw. Mitt.* 40(5):333-387. Ref. 1964. 99.9 Sch92  
English summary.  
Properties studied in relation to reforestation.
- 40000 LI, S. F. The features of some of the important commercial timber in Taiwan. (Ch) *Tai-wan mu Ts'ai Kung Yeh* 30:49-51. Oct.1964. 99.8 T133  
Wood properties.
- 40001 OSIPENKO, YU. F. Change in the wood structure of thin roundwood when contour-compressed. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 1:114-120. Ref. 1964. 99.8 Iz8  
Chiefly hardwoods.
- 40002 RADCLIFFE, B. M., and SLIKER, A. Effect of variables on performance of trussed rafters. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep.* 21,16 p. Sept.1964. 284.9 M58  
Wood strength.



- 40003 RESCH, H. Steam bending characteristics of five California hardwoods. Calif. Forest. Forest Prod. 37,7 p. Ref. June 1964. 99.8 C123
- 40004 SCHMIDT, E. Screw-shaped structures in the ray cellwalls of beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.). (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 22(12):453-455. Dec.1964. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 40005 TSOUMIS, G. Preparation of preshadowed carbon replicas for electron microscopic investigation of wood. Holzforschung 18(6):177-179. Dec.1964. 99.8 H74
- 40006 WOOTEN, T. E., and BAREFOOT, A. C. Mechanical maceration technique for isolation of individual fibers. Forest Prod. J. 15(2):75. Feb.1965. 99.9 F7662J
- 40007 ZEVAKHIN, O. K. An approximate solution of the deflection of a uniform orthotropic beam of rectangular cross-section by a uniformly distributed load. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 1:129-140. 1964. 99.8 Iz8

sb





## ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with Agricultural Products; references on housing of livestock with Agricultural Engineering.

## BREEDS AND BREEDING

- 40008 AKADEMIYA NA SELSKOSTOPANSKITE NAUKI, V BULGARIYA, INSTITUT PO BIOLOGIYA I PATOLOGIYA NA RAZMNOZHAVANETO I NEZARAZNI BOLESTI. Nauchni postizheniya za povishavane zaplodyaemostta i plovovitostta na selskostopanskite zhivotni [Scientific results on the improvement of insemination and fertility of domestic animals]. Sofiya, Zemizdat, 1964. 189 p. 41 Ak132
- 40009 BIELANSKI, W., and WIERBOWSKI, S. The output of spermatozoa in male farm animals. I. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 83-B-3:411-423. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 40010 BRATANOV, K., DIKOV, V., and POPOVA, YU. The formation of autopermoantibodies in sires. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(6):31-42. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 40011 BRATANOV, K., and others. Investigations into the role of nucleic acids in animal reproduction. I. Study of the nucleic acid content in the spermatozoa of some farm animals. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(8):73-78. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
K. Iosifov, M. Matlieva, and E. Tsekova, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 40012 DESELAERS, J. Livestock breeding advisory services in the Rhineland. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(24):915-917. Dec. 20, 1964. 49 T445
- 40013 DEUTSCHE AKADEMIE DER LANDWIRTSCHAFTSWISSENSCHAFTEN, Fünfundzwanzig Jahre Institut für Tierzuchtforschung, Dummerstorf [Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Institut für Tierzuchtforschung at Dummerstorf]. Berlin, 1964. 220 p. 49.9 D89  
Includes abstracts of publications by the Institute for 1939-1963.
- 40014 DOKOV, V. K., and KIROV, K. The relief of the spermatozoa of certain domestic animals. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(6):57-60. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 40015 DRUGOCIU, G. Results of the artificial insemination and control of sterility of livestock in the Jasi region. (Rum) Rev. Zooteh. Med. Vet. 8: 57-60. Aug. 1964. 49 P943  
English summary, p.100.
- 40016 GARNIER, J. Hybridization and its modalities. (Fr) Nancy, Ecole Natl. Super. Agron. B. 5(2): 159-172. 1963. 64.9 N15  
Primarily livestock.
- 40017 HUTT, F. B. Genetic variation in animal physiology, including utilization of nutrients. Amer. Feed Mfr. Assoc. Nutr. Council. Proc. 1964:19-21. Ref. 389.79 Am32
- 40018 INTERNATIONAL Professional Meeting for Artificial Insemination of Domestic Animals. (14. Wels Austria). (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(11):736-741. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.  
Abstracts of papers.
- 40019 IOSIFOV, K. Comparative biochemical studies of the semen of certain farm animals. V. Research into the phospho-pyruvic acid and inorganic phosphorus. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(6):69-73. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 40020 IOSIFOV, K. Comparative biochemical studies of the sperm of certain farm animals. IV. Research into the assimilation of glucose and fructose by the sperm cells of rams, bulls, boars and stallions. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(4):43-49. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 40021 KHANKOK, ZH. L. Fertility of domestic animals. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 3/4:432-446. 1963. 21 Se492  
Review of literature.
- 40022 PAK, D. N. Problems in breeding when using new techniques in livestock feed production. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] USSR Stock Breeding, May 27, 1964:1-6. 173 J663Usb  
Translation from Vetnik Sel'skokhozyaystvennoy Nauki 12:56-60. 1964.
- 40023 ROBERTSON, A. Influence of breeding on production efficiency. World Conf. Anim. Prod. Efficiency Anim. Prod. 1:99-125. Ref. 1963. 49.9 W89  
Selection and genetical approach.  
Discussion papers by F. Haring, E. J. Warwick, A. Horn, H. Skjervold, H. N. Turner, L. A. Hazel, J. B. W. King, P. Mahadevan, and N. Onishi in vol.2(pt.1), p.119-224.
- 40024 RUSSIAN RSFSR, GLAVNOE UPRAVLENIE PLEMENNOGO DELA I PLEMSOVKHOZOV. Artificial insemination of livestock in the U.S.S.R.; a visual-aid album. 152 p. (OTS 64-11076) 40 R924Ae  
Translation of Al'bom po iskusstvennomu osemneniyu sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh.
- 40025 SMITH, C. The use of specialised sire and dam lines in selection for meat production. Anim. Prod. 6(3):337-344. Oct. 1964. 49 An55
- 40026 WEINER, I. Hybridization in the animal world. (Hu) Elovilag 9(4):31-32. July/Aug. 1964. 410 EL6  
Chiefly livestock.
- 40027 WORLD CONFERENCE ON ANIMAL PRODUCTION, ROME, 1963. Efficiency of animal production. Roma, Europe. Ass. Anim. Prod., 1963. 3 v. 49.9 W89  
Vol.1, Main reports; Vol.2(pt.1-2), Discusants papers.  
Organized by European Association for Animal Production and other agencies.

## FEEDS AND FEEDING

- 40028 ACCARDI, F. Prospects for improving nutrient utilization in ruminant feeding. (It) Riv. di Zootec. 37(2):71-81. Feb. 1964. 49 R52
- 40029 ANDREW, F. W., and others. Illinois forage handbook. Ill. Univ. Agr. Ext. Circ. 895, 16 p., map. Nov. 1964. 275.29 IL62C  
G. R. Carlisle, L. R. Fryman, D. F. Wilken, and W. D. Pardee, joint authors.  
Livestock feeding.
- 40030 APERDANNIER, R. Brewers' grains well ensiled and properly fed. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(42):1420, 1422. Oct. 15, 1964. 18 N39  
For ruminants.
- 40031 ATTWOOD, E. A., and HEAVEY, J. F. Determination of grazing livestock units. Irish J. Agr. Res. 3(2):249-251. Oct. 1964. 10.5 Ir45  
Cattle, sheep, and horses.
- 40032 BISSCHOP, J. H. R., and GROENEWALD, J. W. Limitations to efficiency imposed by inadequate nutrition with particular reference to feed resources. World Conf. Anim. Prod. Efficiency Anim. Prod. 1:47-97, map. Ref. 1963. 49.9 W89  
Africa.  
Discussion papers by J. M. Bell, H. Caballero, J. Kielanowski, W. J. A. Payne, and S. N. Ray in vol.2(pt.1), p.65-118.
- 40033 BROWN, W. O., and KERR, J. A. M. Losses in the conservation of grassland herbage in lined trench silos. I-II. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 64(1): 135-149. Ref. Feb. 1965. 10 J822  
I, A comparison of long and lacerated silages made by the warm fermentation process; II, Comparison of lacerated silages of low and high dry-matter content made by the cold fermentation process.  
Northern Ireland.
- 40034 BRUCKNER, A. Technical and economic problems of fodder preservation. (Ge) Alpenlandtsche Grunlandtag. Gumpenstein. Ber., 2d Conf.: 171-188. 1963. 60.9 AL7  
Chiefly silage preparation and types of silos.



- 40035 CABEZAS, M. T. The effect of physical form on nutritive value of ruminant diets. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3184-3185. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 40036 CARDON, B. P., and COMBEN, N. Energy and cost inter-relationships in livestock rations. *Livestock Nutr.* 1964:38-41. 389.79 L75
- 40037 CARPENTER, L. E. The utilization of injectable vitamin A. *Amer. Feed Mfr. Assoc. Nutr. Council. Proc.* 1964:7-9. Ref. 389.79 Am32 *Livestock.*
- 40038 CELSO, P. M. DI. Utilization of guar *Cyamopsis psoraloides* in animal nutrition. (It) *Aliment. Anim.* 8(5):269-272. May 1964. 389.78 AL4
- 40039 DAVIS, G. K. Trace elements in animal nutrition. *Canad. Milling & Feed* 46(2):20-21. Feb. 1965. 298.8 C162
- 40040 DVORAK, J. Problems of modern nutrition of animals. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(1):30-32. Jan. 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40041 DVORAK, M., VEZNIK, Z., and NAVRATIL, S. The effect of vitamin A deficiency on the sex functions of animals. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(1):25-29. Jan.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40042 ECHEVERRI Q., R. Dehydrated silages. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 56(709):46-48. May 1964. 9.4 R32  
The use of partially dried forage plants.
- 40043 ENG, K. S. "Regulating" feed intake. *Feedlot* 7(2):16-17,60. Feb.1965. 43.8 F32  
Includes formulas in livestock feeding.
- 40044 EVERETT, H. L., and CROWDER, L. V. Sweet stalks and corn hybrids. *Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.]* 30(1):14. Mar./May 1964. 100 N48A *Silage.*
- 40045 FERRANDO, R. Vitamin and mineral imbalance—should it be corrected by natural or artificial adjuncts. (Fr) *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:277-283. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Discussion, v.3,p.41.
- 40046 FIALA, J. Some physico-mechanical properties of the silage. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech.* 37(10):601-618. Oct. 1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 40047 HAMMOND, J. C. Availability of phytin phosphorus. *Amer. Feed Mfr. Assoc. Nutr. Council. Proc.* 1964:10-12. Ref. 389.79 Am32  
In livestock nutrition.
- 40048 HOMB, T., and BREIREM, K. Vitamin A for ruminants. (No) *Norsk Landbruk* 20:10-11,30. Oct.2,1964. 11 N8122
- 40049 HUFFMAN, C. F. New concepts of ruminant nutrition. *World Farming* 6(9):38-42,48-50. Ref. Sept.1964. 30.08 W89
- 40050 IDVALL, S. Some views on ensiling. (Sw) *Kalmar Land Hushallsk. Tidskr.* 3:3-5. 1964. 11 K123
- 40051 KALINA, J. Granulated feed. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech.* 37(4):271-286. Apr.1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 40052 KAMETAKA, M. R. Feed, especially from the view point of the use of concentrated feed. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 11(5):24-34. Ref. 1964. 388 J822
- 40053 KOUDELA, S., and LABUDA, J. Vyziva a krmení hospodarských zvířat [Nutrition and feeding of domestic animals]. Prague, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1964. 538 p. (Zivocisna vyroba) 389.7 K844V
- 40054 LAMBERT, M. R. Selenium-vitamin E interrelationship. *Amer. Feed Mfr. Assoc. Nutr. Council. Proc.* 1964:14-15. Ref. 389.79 Am32  
In livestock nutrition.
- 40055 LEWIS, D. The potential for increasing efficiency of feed utilization through newer knowledge of animal nutrition. F. Basic factors influencing the efficiency of utilization of energy and protein with special reference to their interrelationship. *World Conf. Anim. Prod. Efficiency Anim. Prod.* 1:305-342. Ref. 1963. 49.9 W89  
Discussion papers by A. Francois, A. M. Frens, F. W. Hill, L. Paloheimo, and A. Schurch in vol. 2(pt.2), p.189-269.
- 40056 LITTLE, J. A., and others. Sudax-11 silage improved by use of preservative. Highlights *Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 12(1):16. Spring 1965. 100 AL1H  
L. A. Smith, H. W. Grimes, and G. E. Hawkins, joint authors.
- 40057 LIVESTOCK nutrition, 1964. London, Graham Cherry Organ., 1964. 56 p. Ref. 389.79 L75  
Texts of papers given at the Feed Show, held in London and Belfast during March 1964.
- 40058 MADDY, K. H., and WOOD, R. I. The use of computers in livestock feed formulation. *Livestock Nutr.* 1964:42-53. 389.79 L75  
Linear programming.
- 40059 MAGLIANO, A. Evaluation of the more common substances used as growth factors in young animals. IV. (It) *Riv. di Zootec.* 37(10):611-616. Oct.1964. 49 R52  
Hormones and enzymes.
- 40060 MAYMONE, B., MAZZOLENI, E., and CELSO, P. M. DI. Digestibility and net energy of a crucifer of the southern meadow flora *Moricandia arvensis* D.C. (It) *Aliment. Anim.* 8(7/8):379-385. July/Aug.1964. 389.78 AL4  
English summary.
- 40061 MAYMONE, B. Some points on loss of dry matter in silo preservation of green maize and on net energy yield of silage. (It) *Aliment. Anim.* 8(5):233-254. May 1964. 389.78 AL4  
English summary.
- 40062 MCCARRICK, R. B. Silage feeding for animal health and production. *Irish Vet. J.* 18(8):141-153. Aug.1964. 41.8 Ir4  
Includes discussion by J. T. Baxter.
- 40063 MICKELSEN, O., and others. Studies with cycad. *Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. Fed. Proc.* 23(6,pt.1):1363-1365. Nov./Dec.1964. 442.9 F31P  
E. Campbell, M. Yang, G. Muger, and C. K. Whitehair, joint authors.  
Cycad meal from seeds of *Cycas circinalis* fed to livestock.
- 40064 MILLER, M. W. Propylene glycol. *Amer. Feed Mfr. Assoc. Nutr. Council. Proc.* 1964:12-13. Ref. 389.79 Am32  
In animal nutrition.
- 40065 MISHUSTIN, YE. N., and MIRZOYEVA, V. A. Microbiological principles for regulation of the ensilage process. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] *Stud. Prep. Preserv. Fodder USSR*, Jan.21,1964:1-18. Ref. 173 J663Spp  
Translated from *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Biologicheskaya* 6:785-797. 1963.
- 40066 MONTE, R. DEL, TARDANI, A., and FROVA, G. Investigation on ensiling of green forage with sodium metabisulfite and with substances having antibacterial and antifungal action. (It) *Riv. di Zootec.* 37(9):518-532. Sept.1964. 49 R52
- 40067 MORRIS, M. L. The growth and development of nutrition of animals in the USA in relation to management of disease. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:317-320. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Discussion, v.3,p.42-43.
- 40068 NESHEIM, R. O., and COMBEN, N. The interchangeability of cereals in mixed feeds. *Livestock Nutr.* 1964:10-15. 389.79 L75
- 40069 OBRADOVIC, M. Microorganisms as producers of nutrients and feed. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 8:727-731. 1963. 41.8 J93
- 40070 PATRICK, H. Barley as a feed ingredient. *Feed Age* 15(2):26-29. Ref. Feb.1965. 389.78 F327
- 40071 PESOTSKII, V. F. Use of urea to enrich with proteins corn grown for silage. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 5:19-23. May 1964. 20 V633  
Chiefly composition of silage.
- 40072 PODUSOWSKA, I. Some mineral constituents and carotene content in green crops, hay and oat silage in different vegetation periods. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 83-B-3:465-478. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.



- 40073 ROSSELET, J. Livestock and pasture management in French Switzerland. (Fr) Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch. 4(1):82-91. 1965. 17 Sch99  
English summary.  
With relation to feed production per animal unit.
- 40074 ROSU, E. A contribution to the determination of nutritive value of fodder produced on Moldavian pastures. (Rum) Rev. Zooteh. Med. Vet. 8:29-41. Ref. Aug.1964. 49 P943  
English summary, p.99.
- 40075 SANDEV, S. Determining the carbamide content in the silage. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 12:1353-1356. 1962. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 40076 SCALETTI, J. V., and others. Nitrogen dioxide production from silage. II. Detailed field survey. Agron. J. 57(1):65-67, map. Jan./Feb. 1965. 4 Am34P  
J. J. Jezeski, C. E. Gates, and L. M. Schuman, joint authors.  
Corn.
- 40077 STENBERG, H., and ESTOLA, T. Clostridium in feedstuffs in Finland. (Ge) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:669-672. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.
- 40078 THOMPSON, U. D. Feeding qualities of introduced grasses. Cattleman 51(10):65. Mar. 1965. 49 C29
- 40079 TOCCHINI, M. Research on the effect of fructose and lactose on in vitro forage cellulose digestion. (It) Aliment. Anim. 8(7/8):387-393. July/Aug.1964. 389.78 AL4  
English summary.
- 40080 VESELY, Z., and JELINKOVA, V. Dietetics and hygiene of grain. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(1):36-37. Jan.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40081 WAHLSTROM, R. C., and COMBEN, N. The place of dried green crops in the feeding of livestock and poultry. Livestock Nutr. 1964: 23-28. Ref. 389.79 L75
- 40082 WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Feeding Washington wheat. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2464, 7 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 W27MI
- 40083 WESTERMARCK, H. Fermented animal protein in nutrition with certain aspects on the combat of infectious diseases in animals and the problem of antibiotics in Scandinavia. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 10(7):33-38. 1963. 388 J822  
English summary.
- 40084 WILSON, R. K., and O'SHEA, J. In vitro production of volatile fatty acids and dry matter digestibility of wheat straw as affected by alkali treatment. Irish J. Agr. Res. 3(2):245-246. Oct.1964. 10.5 Ir45
- 40085 WISCONSIN, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Facts on Wisconsin silage, by B. A. Nelson. Madison, 1964. 4 p. 60.7 W75  
United States Department of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service cooperating.
- 40086 ZIMMER, E. Corn grits and malts as additives in making silage. (Ge) Wirteigene. Futter 10(3):257-261. July 1964. 389.79 F98  
English summary.
- VETERINARY MEDICINE**
- 40087 ALLCROFT, R., and LOOSMORE, R. M. Toxic effects associated with the feeding of groundnuts. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:175-178. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Peanut meal.  
Discussion, v.3, p.28-30.
- 40088 ALLRED, J. N. Salmonella in animal feeds. Sowest. Vet. 18(1):31-34. Ref. Fall 1964. 41.8 So82  
In relation to feed transmission of salmonellosis.
- 40089 AMOROSO, E. C. Physiological limitations on reproductive performance. World Conf. Anim. Prod. Efficiency Anim. Prod. 1:127-146. Ref. 1963. 49.9 W89  
Endocrinological, neurological and ecological aspects of reproduction.  
Discussion papers by M. van Albada, L. E. Casida, T. M. Robinson, and K. Rottensten in vol.2(pt.1), p.225-271.
- 40090 ANDRAITIS, A., and PRANAITIS, I. Efficiency in surgical treatment of traumatic reticuloperitonitis. (Rus) Veterinariya 41(6):75-77. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 40091 ANDREANI, E. Prophylactic vaccination against leptospirosis of domestic animals. (It) Zooprofilassi 19(6):295-309. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p.350.
- 40092 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT FUR VETERINAR-PATHOLOGEN. Thirteenth working session in Salzburg, March 31, 1964. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(11):741-748. Nov.1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.  
Abstracts of papers.
- 40093 ARRUEBO, A. L. Measures for the definitive control of rabies in Spain. (Sp) Veterinaria [Madrid] 29(7):445-448. July 1964. 41.8 V6429
- 40094 BABERO, B. B., and others. Zoonoses in Iraq. XV. Rabies. Brit. Vet. J. 120(10):490-497. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.8 V643  
N. El-Shawi, K. Rashid, and S. Al-Egaily, joint authors.
- 40095 AL-BAGHDADI, F. A. K. The thyroid gland of the camel. Nord. Vetmed. 16(12):1004-1012. Ref. Dec.1964. 41.8 N813
- 40096 BALCHEV, M., and KOZHUKHAROVA, L. Stained antigen for the agglutination test in vibriosis. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(6):75-79. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 40097 BARONE, R., and others. Recent progress, interest, and perspectives of neurology for animal husbandry and veterinary medicine. (Fr) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:137-144. 1963. 41.9 In844  
H. Dellmann, H. Meyling, Puget, Y. Ruckebusch, and M. Yasuda, joint authors.
- 40098 BARTIK, M., and MICHNOVA, E. Possibilities for using enzymes in diagnosis and therapy. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(11):509-511. Nov.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40099 BEVERIDGE, W. I. B. 100 years of veterinary congresses. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:3-5. 1963. 41.9 In844
- 40100 BEVERIDGE, W. I. B. The value of the Animal Health Trust to the research worker. Anim. Health 1(3):146. July/Sept.1963. 41.8 An52
- 40101 BIELY, J., and KITTS, W. D. The anti-estrogenic activity of certain legumes and grasses. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 44(3):297-302. Ref. Dec. 1964. 41.8 C163
- 40102 BLOOMQUIST, K. Status quo. Iowa State U. Vet. 26(4):209. 1964. 41.8 V6425  
Veterinary education.
- 40103 BOHM, R. Seventy years ago the first Czechoslovak veterinary magazine was published. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(1):14-17. Jan.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40104 BOLTON, W. D., and MURRAY, R. W. An immunity study on a reindeer herd. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(109):1783-1785. Nov.1964. 41.8 Am3A  
Question of immunity to cattle infectious diseases.
- 40105 BORAY, J. C. The ecology of Fasciola hepatica with particular reference to its intermediate host in Australia. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:709-715. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Snails as intermediate hosts.  
Discussion, v.3, p.119.
- 40106 BORAY, J. C. Studies on the ecology of Lymnaea tomentosa, the intermediate host of Fasciola hepatica. I-II. Austral. J. Zool. 12(2):217-237. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.0 Au73
- 40107 BOYADZHIEV, S., ANCHEV, V., and CHOLAKOVA, R. Determination of the immunogenic properties of foot-and-mouth disease vaccine by the serum neutralization test. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(8):7-14. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 40108 BRAITHWAITE, D. P., and SAPIRO, M. L. Further notes on veterinary toxicological analysis. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 30(2):81-83. Oct.1964. 24 Ea74  
Chromatography.



- 40109 BRAN, L. Results of the control of livestock sanitation. (Rum) *Rev. Zootech. Med. Vet.* 8: 69-74. Aug. 1964. 49 P943  
English summary, p.100.  
In disease control.
- 40110 BRASS, W. The effect of pyrogens in domestic animals. (Ge) *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:165-169. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Discussion, v.3, p.23.
- 40111 BRATANOV, K. Problems of priority in the sphere of biology and pathology in the propagation of farm animals. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 2:141-150. 1963. 21 Se492
- 40112 BRATANOV, K. Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Veterinaren Nauchno-Izledovatelskii Institut po Nezarazni Bolesti i Zookhigiena and the Nauchno-Izledovatelskii Institut po Biologiya i Patologiya na Razmnnozhaneto na Selskostopankite Zhivotni of the Akademiya na Selskostopankite Nauki v Bulgariya. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 1(6):3-15. 1964. 41.8 V6468
- 40113 BROTHERSTON, J. G., and GILMOUR, N. J. L. A reappraisal of the pathogenesis of and immunity to *Mycobacterium johnnei* in sheep, calves, hamsters and mice using quantitative bacteriological techniques. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 18th Congr., v.1:487-493. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Discussion, v.3, p.64-65.
- 40114 BRUNER, D. L. The Animal Health Institute—how it serves us all. *Feed & Farm Supplier* 38 (10):46,48. Oct. 1964. 47.8 H28
- 40115 BURROWS, R., and others. Recent research on modified strains of foot-and-mouth disease virus. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1: 499-504. 1963. 41.9 In844  
W. A. Geering, G. N. Mowat, and H. H. Skinner, joint authors.  
For vaccines.
- 40116 BUTOZAN, V., MARJANOV, J., and MARKOVIC, M. The role of veterinary service, veterinarians and veterinary technicians in the implementation of the Seven-Year Plan for the development of livestock industry in Yugoslavia. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(8):765-776. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 40117 CALDERONE, J. G. Studies on *Brucella* and brucellaphages. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3210. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 40118 CALLIS, J. J., and others. Hunger and foot-and-mouth disease. (Sp) *Vet. y Zootec.* 16(51): 6-26,70, map. Oct. 1964. 41.8 V6434  
D. Castagnino Rossi, D. Gomez U., J. J. de la Piedra R., M. Gunther, W. H. Henderson, J. Olivares Cabrera, joint authors.  
Latin America.
- 40119 CAMERON, J. Some views on immunity in coliform infections. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:505-508. 1963. 41.9 In844
- 40120 CASTELLA BERTRAN, E. Recent advances in the knowledge of synapse. (Sp) *Veterinaria [Madrid]* 29(7):449-451. July 1964. 41.8 V6429  
In animals.
- 40121 CERVENKA, J. Veterinary care in Kenya. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(8):377-379. Aug. 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40122 CHRISTIANSEN, M. J. Rabies. (Da) *Landbonyt* 18(4):122-124. Apr. 1964. 11 L2322  
Chiefly on the control of rabies in Germany.
- 40123 COPENHAGEN. VETERINÆR- OG LANDBOHOJSKOLE. Beretning [Report], 1962/63. København, 1964. 188 p. 104 D41B
- 40124 CORDY, D. R. How to refer pathology specimens to Davis. *Calif. Vet.* 18(6):11-12. Nov./Dec. 1964. 41.8 C12  
Teaching and pathology services offered at School of Veterinary Medicine, University of California.
- 40125 CROFT, P. G. Assessment of the response to anaesthetics with special reference to its variability. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:229-230. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Discussion, v.3, p.37.
- 40126 DANIELSSON, A. Veterinary medical research and instruction. (Sw) *Svensk Veterinartidn.* 16(9):277-282. May 1964. 41.9 Sv23
- 40127 DARBYSHIRE, J. H. The gel diffusion technique in studies of viruses of veterinary importance. *I. Vet. B.* 34(12):699-705. Ref. Dec. 1964. 41.8 T752  
Literature review.
- 40128 DAVIE, J. Subtype differences in relation to vaccination in foot-and-mouth disease. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:675-677. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Correlation between serological tests and vaccination data.
- 40129 DAVIS, L. C. Poison [Control] Centers in Missouri. *Mo. Vet.* 13(1):10. Dec. 1963. 41.8 V6444  
Importance in accidental poisoning of livestock.
- 40130 DEVUYST, A. Metabolic and deficiency diseases of nutritional origin. (Fr) *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:105-116. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.
- 40131 DIVISON, F. C. National issues and veterinary medicine. *Ga. Vet.* 16(4):9-13. July/Aug. 1964. 41.8 G29  
Outlook.
- 40132 DOBRENNOV, D., and others. Rabies in the Province of Vojvodina from 1946 to 1963. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(8):777-784. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
M. Masic, L. Ciric, Z. Skocajic, and M. Petrovic, joint authors.  
German summary.
- 40133 DOBSINSKY, O., and ROBES, B. Veterinary care, a necessary part in the production and financial planning of agricultural cooperatives. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(1):7-14. Jan. 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40134 DOKTOR, J. Complications in rumenotomy. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(11):519-520. Nov. 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40135 EVELETH, D. F. Listeriosis. *Sowest. Vet.* 18 (1):35-37. Fall 1964. 41.8 So82
- 40136 FAHMY, M. A. M. Studies on some helminth parasites of small mammals (carnivores and rodents). *Z. f. Parasitenk.* 25(2):135-147. Ref. Nov. 17, 1964. 442.8 Z33F  
For possible transmission to domestic animals.
- 40137 FAICOURT, R. Air, a factor of contagion in raising of dogs, cats, and rabbits. (Fr) *Rec. de Med. Vet.* 140(12):1171-1176. Dec. 1964. 41.8 R24
- 40138 FAINE, S. Pathogenesis and virulence in *Lep-tospiral* infections. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:647. 1963. 41.9 In844
- 40139 FIGUEROA, J. F. 1963—a world year for animal health. (Sp) *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:23-26. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Disease control.
- 40140 FOUAD, K. A. Report on two cases of rumenotomy in camels. *Arab Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 24 (2):129-130. Apr./June 1964. 41.9 Ar1
- 40141 FOURIE, P. J. J. Veterinary opportunities in the Landbank organization. (Af) *So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 35(3):387-388. Sept. 1964. 41.8 So8
- 40142 FRASER, G. The effect on animal erythrocytes of combinations of diffusible substances produced by bacteria. *J. Path. & Bact.* 88(1):43-53. Ref. July 1964. 448.8 J82  
Hemolysis.
- 40143 FUTURE of the veterinary profession: symposium. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 89(24): 1794-1811. Dec. 15, 1964. 41.8 T431
- 40144 GAGLIARDI, P. Present considerations on epizootic foot-and-mouth disease. (It) *Romagna Agr. e Zootec.* 49(11):252-257. Nov. 1964. 16 R66
- 40145 GAITANDZHIEV, G., and others. The quality of the anthrax vaccine obtained in this country and the results of its application. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 10:1131-1140. 1962. 21 Se492  
K. Kolev, D. Ognyanov, and L. Khristoforov, joint authors.  
English summary.



- 40146 GARTNER, K., ENGELHARDT, W. VON, and RHAMAN, A. Investigation on ammonia detoxication in ruminants. (Ge) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:223-224. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Discussion, v.3, p.33.
- 40147 GASSE, H. Veterinary medicine as a profession. (Fr) *Avenir* 150/151:121-124. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 40148 GDOVIN, T., and others. Vnutorné choroby hovadzieho dobytku, oviec, koz a osipanych [Internal diseases of sheep, goats and swine]. Bratislava, Slovenske Vydavatel'stvo Podohospodarskej Literatúry, 1964. 639 p. Ref. 41 G25  
J. Cernohous, M. Hojovcova, T. Lax, L. Slanina, and L. Vrzgula, joint authors.
- 40149 GEC, M. From the history of veterinary medicine of Serbia. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(8):835-838. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 40150 GEDDES, L. A., and others. Electrodes for large animals. *Sowest. Vet.* 18(1):56-57. Fall 1964. 41.8 So82  
J. D. McCrady, H. E. Hoff, and A. G. Moore, joint authors.
- 40151 GETTY, R. Gerontology in animals. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:157-161. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844
- 40152 GLEESON, L. N. Veterinary education in Nigeria. *Irish Vet. J.* 18(7):121-128. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 Ir4
- 40153 GOULD, G. N. The Animal Health Trust and veterinary practice: a few words of appreciation. *Anim. Health* 1(3):147. July/Sept. 1963. 41.8 An52
- 40154 GRAMATIKOVSKI, G. A contribution to the study of leptospirosis in the Federal Republic of Macedonia. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(8):797-805. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
French summary.
- 40155 GRECCHI, R., and MARTINS, L. F. Blood coagulation; synthesis of the mechanism in accord with current knowledge. (Por) *Biologico* 30(2):37-44. Ref. Feb. 1964. 442.8 B529  
In veterinary medicine.  
Review of the literature.
- 40156 GRUNERT, Z., and SKODA, R. Epizootology of Aujeszky's disease in Czechoslovakia. I. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. *Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Vet. Med.* 37(5):351-360, map. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 40157 GUERRINI, P. Anatomy and physiology of the stomach of ruminants and function of cobalt. (Sp) *Mex. Agr.* 11(124):20-21. June 1964. 8 M5762
- 40158 GUIGOF, A. Study of toxoplasmosis in Bulgaria. (Fr) *Soc. de Path. Exot. B.* 57(2):205-208. Mar./Apr. 1964. 448.9 So13  
English summary.  
In man and domestic animals.
- 40159 GUNDEL, H. G. The Giessen veterinary prescription, dating back to classical times. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 78(1):14-16. Ref. Jan. 1, 1965. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 40160 HAFEZ, E. S. E. Some physiological and behavioral responses of the neonate. *Cornell Vet.* 54(4):545-560. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 C81
- 40161 HALL, L. Anaesthesia in general practice. *Irish Vet. J.* 18(8):154-160. Aug. 1964. 41.8 Ir4
- 40162 HAS, S. Systems of ultra-violet irradiation of livestock. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech.* 37(3):177-196. Ref. Mar. 1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 40163 HERLICH, H. A simple method for collecting large numbers of live gastrointestinal nematodes from large animals. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(109):1772-1773. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Am3A  
Ruminants.
- 40164 HODGMAN, S. F. J. Work of the Small Animal Health Centre, Kennett, nr. Newmarket 1948-1962. *Anim. Health* 1(3):172-189. July/Sept. 1963. 41.8 An52
- 40165 HORAK, I. G. Observations on snake-bite in domestic animals in northern Zululand. *So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 35(3):343-348. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 So8
- 40166 HORNICKE, H., and others. Investigation on the process of eructation in ruminants. (Ge) *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:225-226. 1963. 41.9 In844  
H. Conrad, W. P. Flatt, and W. von Engelhardt, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Discussion, v.3, p.33-35.
- 40167 HUNGATE, R. E., BRYANT, M. P., and MAH, R. A. The rumen bacteria and protozoa. *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* 18:131-166. Ref. 1964. 448.3 An72
- 40168 JAKUCEWICZ, S. Morphological changes in samples of animal skin stored in aqueous solutions of chloramine. (Pol) *Polskie Archiwum Weter.* 8(2):301-324. Ref. 1963. 41.8 P76  
English summary.
- 40169 JANICEK, J., and HAVLICEK, F. On questions of veterinary nuclear medicine. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(3):109-114. Mar. 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40170 KANE, G. J., and TAYLOR, J. I. Experience with attenuated living modified foot-and-mouth disease vaccines. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:509-512. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Discussion, v.3, p.100-105.
- 40171 KAPLAN, M. M. The evolving zoonoses. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:87-96. 1963. 41.9 In844
- 40172 KHRISTOFOROV, L. On the diagnostic value of passive hemagglutination test for brucellosis. I. Experiments with polysaccharide antigens. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 1(5):3-14. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 40173 KHRISTOFOROV, L. On the diagnostic value of the passive haemagglutination test for brucellosis. III. Rapid methods of the haemagglutination test with the use of polysaccharide and complete Brucella antigens and other investigations. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 1(7):31-38. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 40174 KHRISTOV, S., and VASILEVA, L. Production and titring of specific gamma globulins against the Aujeszky's disease virus. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 1(2):25-29. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 40175 KIPPS, A. Some mechanisms of mammalian immunity. *So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 35(4):463-473. Ref. Dec. 1964. 41.8 So8
- 40176 KLEMPNOW, W. Livestock injuries and losses in transportation. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 18(11):580-581. Nov. 1964. 49 T443
- 40177 KOMAR, GY. Babinski's reflex of domestic animals. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 19(11):499. Nov. 1964. 41.8 V644
- 40178 KOPS, J. Contribution to the veterinary history of Bohemia. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(9):423-424. Sept. 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40179 KOUBA, V. Veterinary problems in the Mongolian Peoples' Republic. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(9):387-391. Sept. 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40180 KOZAR, Z. Some up-to-date parasitological problems in Poland. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 19(12):541-543. Dec. 1964. 41.8 V644  
Chiefly livestock parasitology.
- 40181 KROOK, L. Some nutritional diseases of the skeleton. *Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.]* 30(1):6-7. Mar./May 1964. 100 N48A  
Livestock.
- 40182 KROSLAK, V., HORVATH, J., and RAJTAR, V. Comparing immunizing effects of virus vaccines. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(7):315-319. July 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40183 KRUG, H., and MAHNKE, P. F. Relations of nucleic acids and volumes of the nuclei during the formation of antibodies. (Cz) *Ceskoslov. Morf.* 12(2):135-140. 1964. 444.8 C33  
English summary.  
In lymphatic system of animals.



- LABIK, K. Present experiences from part-time study at the Veterinarna Fakulta of the Vysoka Skola Zemedelska of Brno. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(11):517-518. Nov.1964. 41.8 V6439
- LAMI, GY. The plasma level changes of dextran and polyvinylpyrrolidone. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(11):481-484. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.  
Tested on livestock.
- LANNEK, N. Testing of veterinary medical specialties. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 16(9): 282-285. May 1964. 41.9 Sv23
- LARSEN, H. E. Investigations on the epidemiology of listeriosis; the distribution of *Listeria monocytogenes* in environments in which clinical outbreaks have not been diagnosticated. Nord. Vetmed. 16(11):890-909. Nov.1964. 41.8 N813
- LEHNERT, C. Bacteriological, serological and animal experimental investigations to the pathogenesis, epizootology and prophylaxis of listeriosis. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(5): 98-1027. (Cz) Sept.1964. 41.8 Ex7
- LENTJ, M. N., LENTJ, E. K., and MRAVYAN, I. A. An experimental study of transplacental transmission of tetanus antitoxin. (Rus) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 11:36-39. Ref. Nov.1964. 448.3 Z4  
English summary.  
Livestock embryos.
- LIU, C. H. Studies on the classification of *Pasteurella multocida*. (Ch) Acta Vet. et Zootech. Sinica 7(3):187-200. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Ac86  
Russian summary.
- LOUW, D. J. The rural veterinarian. (Af) So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 35(3):395-397. Sept.1964. 41.8 So8
- LOVAS, GY. The introduction of stigmosan injection, Chinoin in veterinary medicine. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(11):498-499. Nov. 1964. 41.8 V644
- LUBYANETSKII, S. A. Veterinary and sanitary education is to be improved at higher educational institutions. 3 p. Transl. 14621  
Translation from Veterinariya 41(10):98-99. Oct.1964.
- LUGINBUHL, H. A survey of spontaneous cerebrovascular lesions in different animal species. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:393-397. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Discussion, v.3,p.55-56.
- MAMMALIAN protein metabolism, edited by H. N. Munro and J. B. Allison. Volume II. New York, Academic Press, 1964. 642 p. Ref. 386.2 M92  
Chapters by J. B. Allison, G. Arroyave, M. Behar, K. L. Blaxter, D. P. Cuthbertson, G. A. J. Goodlad, A. E. Harper, C. R. C. Heard, D. M. Hegsted, L. E. Holt, R. A. McCance, H. N. Munro, B. S. Platt, N. S. Scrimshaw, S. E. Snyderman, R. J. C. Stewart, F. Viteri, D. M. Watkin, and E. M. Widdowson.  
Livestock and man.
- MARCENAC, M., and JONDET, A. M. General anesthesia of very short duration in large veterinary practice. (Fr) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:29-31. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Discussion, v.3,p.3-4.
- MAYAUDON, T. H., and GALLO, P. Some considerations on helmintho-zoonosis in Venezuela. (Sp) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:821-826. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.
- MAYR, A. New developments in comparative virology. (Ge) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:57-68. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Viruses causing animal diseases included.  
Discussion, v.3,p.9.
- MCCOY, J. J. The world of the veterinarian. New York, Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1964. 223 p. 41 M132
- MEDWAY, W. Diagnostic value of urinalysis. Sowest. Vet. 18(1):25-29. Fall 1964. 41.8 So82
- MOCSY, J., and SZEP, I. Zoohigiena [Animal hygiene]. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolniczei Lesne, 1964. 571 p. 41 M71Ap  
Translation of Allahigiene.
- MONOZ DEL POZO, J. A. Professional work of the veterinary doctor in national livestock programs. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 11(127):38-41. Sept.1964. 8 M5762  
Education and research.
- MOORE, A. G., and others. A respirator for large animals. Sowest. Vet. 18(1):22-24. Fall 1964. 41.8 So82  
J. D. McCrady, J. Vasku, L. A. Geddes, and H. E. Hoff, joint authors.
- MORTER, R. L. Factors associated with virulence in experimental *Leptospira pomona* infections. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:631-634. 1963. 41.9 In844
- MOUR, K. Contribution to retention secundinarum. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(1):42-44. Jan. 1964. 41.8 V6439
- MULLENAX, C. H., ALLISON, M. J., and SONGER, J. R. Transport of aerosolized microorganisms from the rumen to the respiratory system during eructation. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(109):1583-1594. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 Am3A  
Cattle, sheep and goats studied.
- MULLIGAN, W. Application of radiobiology to the study of helminth disease. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:831-832. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Discussion, v.3,p.125.
- MUNTIU, N. Rumanian experience in the control of foot-and-mouth disease. (Rum) Rev. Zootech. Med. Vet. 8:75-81. Ref. Aug.1964. 49 P943  
English summary, p.101.
- MUSAJO, L., and others. Photosensitizing furucoumarins: interaction with DNA and photo-inactivation of DNA containing viruses. Experimentia 21(1):22-24. Ref. Jan.15,1965. 475 Ex7  
G. Rodighiero, G. Colombo, V. Torlone, and F. Dall'Acqua, joint authors.  
Includes virus diseases of animals.
- MUSHIN, R., and ASHBURNER, F. M. Studies on coli-aerogenes and other gram-negative intestinal bacteria in various animals and birds. J. Appl. Bact. 27(3):392-407. Ref. Dec.1964. 448.39 So12  
Includes livestock in Australia.
- NAMIOKA, S., and MURATA, M. Serological studies on *Pasteurella multocida*. V. Cornell Vet. 54(4):520-534. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.8 C81
- NARVAEZ O., C., and PARODI C., N. Economic significance of foot-and-mouth disease for livestock breeders in Peru. (Sp) Vet. y Zootec. 16(51):53-65. Oct.1964. 41.8 V6434
- NOVICKY, R. Some knowledge on epizootology and prevention of rabies. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(7):310-315. July 1964. 41.8 V6439
- NYMM, E. M. On the improvement of training of veterinary surgeons. 4 p. Transl. 14624  
Translation from Veterinariya 41(10):96-98. Oct.1964.
- OBERNBERG, H. VON. Early history of the Pharmkologisches Institut of the Tierarztliche Fakultat of Munich. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 78(1):10-14. Jan.1,1965. 41.8 B45
- O'MEARA, D. C. Rabies study in bats from central Maine. Maine Farm Res. 12(3):1-5, map. Oct.1964. 100 M28Ma
- OSBORNE, J. C., and SMIBERT, R. M. Vibrio fetus toxin. I. Hypersensitivity and abortifacient action. Cornell Vet. 54(4):561-572. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.8 C81
- OSEBOLD, J. W., AALUND, O., and CHRISP, C. E. Chemical and immunological composition of surface structures of *Listeria monocytogenes*. J. Bact. 89(1):84-88. Ref. Jan.1965. 448.3 J82



- 40219 OSTERHOFF, D. R. Recent research on biochemical polymorphism in livestock. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 35(3):363-380. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 So8  
Review of literature.
- 40220 OTCENASEK, M., DVORAK, J., and KOMAREK, J. On the mycological diagnostics of trichophytosis caused by *Trichophyton verrucosum* Bodin 1902. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Vet. Med. 37(5):391-398. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 40221 OTTAWAY, C. W. The value of the Animal Health Trust to the veterinary teacher. Anim. Health 1(3):148-149. July/Sept. 1963. 41.8 An52
- 40222 PAKES, S. P., and GRIESEMER, R. A. Current status of chromosome analysis in veterinary medicine. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 146(2):138-145. Ref. Jan. 15, 1965. 41.8 Am3  
Value in disease studies.
- 40223 PANINA, G., and STOURATIS, P. Titration of foot-and-mouth disease virus by the plaque method using the methylcellulose medium. Vet. Ital. 15(5):331-339. Ref., p. 330. May 1964. 41.8 C87  
Text also in Italian, p. 321-330.
- 40224 PAVLOV, P. Control of infectious and invasive diseases of animals in Bulgaria. 3 p. Transl. 14604  
Translation from Veterinariya 41(9):109. Sept. 1964
- 40225 PEETERS, G., VERBEKE, R., and LAURYSSENS, M. Aspects of the mechanism of milk constituent synthesis in ruminants. (Fr) Indus. Chim. Belge 30(1):17-22. Ref. Jan. 1965. 385 In29
- 40226 PÍLET, C., and GORET, P. On a new non-agglutinogenic vaccine against brucellosis prepared using *Brucella abortus* strain 45/20. (Fr) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1: 673-674. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Discussion, v.3, p. 111-113.
- 40227 PILZ, W., and others. Further experiences during research work in the area of foot-and-mouth disease live vaccine. (Ge) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1: 659-660. 1963. 41.9 In844  
O. Armbruster, H. G. Garbe, K. Drager, B. Schneider, H. J. Bengelsdorff, A. Mayr, and G. Wittmann, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Discussion, v.3, p. 110-111.
- 40228 POLAK, L. Use of good experiences and more effectiveness in veterinary service in 1964. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(1):1-7. Jan. 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40229 POPOV, T., and RASHEV, KH. On the study of leptospiroses among calves, cows, horses and sheep in Bulgaria. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(2):31-36. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 40230 POPPE, H. H. Contribution on mobile animal disease control. (Ge) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1: 661-663. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Vehicles for use in developing areas.
- 40231 PRANDL, O. Tasks and goals of food sanitation. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monschr. 51(9): 569-575. Sept. 1964. 41.8 T345  
English summary.  
Veterinary inspection of livestock products.
- 40232 PRESCOTT, J. H. D., and LAMMING, G. E. The effects of castration on meat production in cattle, sheep and pigs. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 63(3):341-357. Ref. Dec. 1964. 10 J822
- 40233 PRESTON, K. S. Veterinary medicine in the United Arab Republic. Iowa State U. Vet. 26(4):210-214. 1964. 41.8 V6425
- 40234 PRITCHARD, W. R. One medicine—a vision rapidly becoming a reality. Calif. Vet. 18(6):25-27. Nov./Dec. 1964. 41.8 C12  
Relationship of School of Veterinary Medicine to School of Human Medicine in University of California.
- 40235 RIFAAT, M. A., and MORSY, T. A. Systematic position of *Toxoplasma gondii*. Arab. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 24(2):107-112. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 41.9 Ar1
- 40236 RITCHIE, A. E., and ELLINGHAUSEN, H. C. Electron microscopy of leptospires. I. Anatomical features of *Leptospira pomona*. J. Bact. 89(1):223-233. Ref. Jan. 1965. 448.3 J82
- 40237 ROBES, B., and KEPRTOVA, A. Through mechanization to deeper analyses in veterinary statistics. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(3):123-127. Ref. Mar. 1964. 41.8 V6439  
Use of data processing equipment.
- 40238 ROSICKY, B. Some basic features of natural focality of diseases in Central and South-Eastern Europe. Ceskoslov. Parasitol. 11:15-32. Ref. 1964. 436.8 C33  
Includes livestock diseases.
- 40239 ROSSNER, W. Pharmacology of the cardiac-glucosides; thevetin. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 78(1):4-10. Ref. Jan. 1, 1965. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 40240 SADIG, S. M. Obtaining clean infective larvae of *Nematospirides dubius* Baylis, 1926. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(109):1788-1789. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Am3A  
Technique.
- 40241 SCHMIDT, U., and MARTIN, D. Experiment for influencing virus diseases with synthetic mustard oil component. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vet-med. 18(5):1163-1167. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 40242 SCHOOP, G. Chemotherapy of trichinosis. (Ge) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1: 737-738. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Discussion, v.3, p. 119-120.
- 40243 SCHREIBER, J. The development of the veterinary profession in the last hundred years. (Ge) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1: 11-21. 1963. 41.9 In844
- 40244 SCHROEDER, J. Tetanus. Iowa State U. Vet. 26(4):217-221. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6425
- 40245 SCHULZ, L. C. The importance of permeability disturbance in metabolic diseases of animals. (Ge) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1: 333-342. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Includes shock, and the general adaptation syndrome.
- 40246 SELLERS, K. C. The work of the Farm Livestock Research Centre. Anim. Health 1(3):211-227. July/Sept. 1963. 41.8 An52  
Of the Animal Health Trust.
- 40247 SEMERDZHIEV, B. The problem of viral mutability. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(3):3-8. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
In reference to livestock virus diseases.
- 40248 SINGLETON, W. B. The value of the work of the Small Animal Health Centre to the small animal veterinary surgeon. Anim. Health 1(3):150-151. July/Sept. 1963. 41.8 An52  
Of the Animal Health Trust.
- 40249 SOCIEDAD DE MEDICINA VETERINARIA (ARGENTINA). Report [and balance], 1963/1964. (Sp) Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 45(3):205-208, 210-214. May/June 1964. 41.8 B86
- 40250 SOLTYS, M. A., and SMITH, I. M. Studies of protective antibodies in trypanosomiasis in diseased and vaccinated animals. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1: 757-760. 1963. 41.9 In844
- 40251 SOROKIN, P. On citric acid biosynthesis with *Aspergillus niger*. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(5): 67-71. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 40252 SPORRI, H., and LEEMANN, W. Study of lung mechanism of large animals. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(11):699-714. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 40253 SPRADBROW, P. B. The nature and classification of animal viruses. Austral. Vet. J. 40(5): 215-219. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Au72  
Review of literature.



- 40254 STABLEFORTH, A. W. International standards for biological products, with special reference to recent activities of W.H.O., F.A.O., O.I.E., and I.A.M.S. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:97-103. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Includes products of veterinary interest.  
Discussion, v.3,p.13-14.
- 40255 STALHEIM, O. H. V. Leptospiral [Leptospira pomona] lysis by lipids of renal tissue and milk. J. Bact. 89(2):545. Feb.1965. 448.3 J82
- 40256 STANOEV, S., and APOSTOLOV, G. Salmonella carriers among livestock in Kaloyanovo. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Veterinar-nokhig. Inst. za Zhivotn. Prod. Izv. 3:51-57. 1963. 41.9 B875  
German summary.
- 40257 STEINIGER, F. The transport of typhus and paratyphus bacteria by migrating terns and by fish meal. (Ge) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:667-668. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Salmonella organisms and animal disease.
- 40258 STELLMACHER, W. Evaluation of Salmonella findings between 1954-1960. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(5):1067-1088. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Ex7  
In livestock.
- 40259 STUMPF, J., and others. Zaklady veterinarni prevence [Principles of preventive veterinary medicine]. Praha, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1964. 459 p. Ref. 41 St95  
J. Konrad, D. Pravda, M. Torda, and P. Titera, joint authors.
- 40260 SWEATMAN, G. K. The significance of the artificial introduction of reindeer (Rangifer tarandus) and moose (Alces alces) in the spread of hydatid disease (Echinococcus granulosus). Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 58(3):307-314, map. Ref. Sept.1964. 448.9 L75A  
Possible to spread it to domestic ungulates.
- 40261 TAYLOR, G. B. Keeping disease off your farm. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 72(1):21-23. Jan.1965. 10 G79J  
Livestock.
- 40262 TEREKHOV, P. F. Use of aminazine in veterinary surgery. (Rus) Veterinariya 41(6):73-75. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 40263 TJALMA, R. A. Cancer epizootiology. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:405-410. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844
- 40264 TODOROV, T. On the catalase and peroxidase activity of mycobacteria. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(2):3-6. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 40265 TREIN, E. J. Contribution to the occurrence of tumors in domestic animals. (Ge) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:327-331. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Discussion, v.3,p.51-52.
- 40266 UNIVERSITIES FEDERATION FOR ANIMAL WELFARE. Annual report and accounts, 1st July, 1963, to 30th June, 1964. London, 1964. 47 p. 40 L84
- 40267 UPTON, E. W. Anthrax control. Fert. & Feed. Stuffs J. 62(1):12,35. Jan.6,1965. 57.8 F413  
Importance of bonemeal contamination.
- 40268 URQUHART, G. M., and others. Vaccination against helminth disease. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:769-774. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
W. I. M. McIntyre, W. Mulligan, W. F. H. Jarrett, and N. C. C. Shorp, joint authors.  
Discussion, v.3,p.126-128.
- 40269 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIV. Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology, supplement 15, authors: A to Z, by J. M. Humphrey and D. B. Segal, with the assistance of M. I. Beard, S. J. Edwards, and M. D. Kirby. Washington, 1965. 190 p. 1 An5Ind
- 40270 VAN DRIMMELEN, G. C. Brucellosis in Senkoekeniland. (Af) So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 35(4):614. Dec.1964. 41.8 So8
- 40271 VARNAGY, L. Algeria from veterinary aspect. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(12):543-545. Dec.1964. 41.8 V644  
Situation of veterinary medicine and livestock industry.
- 40272 VARNAGY, L. The requirements of veterinary expert documents. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(11):491-493. Nov.1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 40273 VELLE, W. Biosynthesis of fructosin in relation to endocrine regulating mechanism. (No) Nord. Vetmed. 16(12):1013-1028. Ref. Dec. 1964. 41.8 N813  
English summary.  
Livestock.
- 40274 VESELINOV, V. Problems of veterinary and sanitarian inspection. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(4):3-7. 1964. 41.8 V6468
- 40275 VESELINOV, V., YANKOV, G., and NIKOLOV, V. Research into the carp as a carrier of Salmonella. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(7):57-62. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.  
Possible transmission to livestock.
- 40276 VILJOEN, J. H. B. Foot-and-mouth disease outbreak: Kalkfeld area, Southwest Africa, in May, 1964. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 35(4):613-614. Dec.1964. 41.8 So8  
Cattle, goats and sheep.
- 40277 VOJTEK, J., and VOJTKOVA, L. Importance of fish and amphibia as carriers of helminth fauna. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(3):107-108. Mar. 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40278 VRIGAZOV, A. Application of radioactive isotopes in veterinary medicine. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(7):3-6. 1964. 41.8 V6468
- 40279 VUILLAUME, R. The development of veterinary science during the last hundred years. (Fr) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:7-10. 1963. 41.9 In844
- 40280 WARNER, R. G. The veterinarian's role in feeding and management. Western Feed 20(2):13-14. Feb.1965. 389.78 W52
- 40281 WETZEL, R., and FORTMEYER, H. P. Experimental studies on the host specificity of parasitic roundworms of wild game. (Ge) Z. f. Parasitenk. 25(2):108-134. Ref. Nov.17,1964. 442.8 Z33F  
English summary.  
For possible transmission to domestic animals.
- 40282 WILSON, A. C., and others. Evolution of lactic dehydrogenases. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. Fed. Proc. 23(6,pt.1):1258-1266. Ref. Nov./Dec.1964. 442.9 F31P  
N. O. Kaplan, L. Levine, A. Pesce, M. Reichlin, and W. S. Allison, joint authors.  
Includes livestock.
- 40283 WOOLDRIDGE, W. R. Twenty-first birthday of the Animal Health Trust. Anim. Health 1(3):142-145. July/Sept.1963. 41.8 An52
- 40284 WORLD VETERINARY CONGRESS. 17, HANOVER, 1963. Proceedings. Hannover, 1963-1964. 3 v. 41.9 In844  
Text in German, English, French or Spanish.
- 40285 WORTHINGTON, R. W. An unusual case of bovine tuberculosis in man. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 35(3):390-391. Sept.1964. 41.8 So8
- 40286 THE YEAR book of veterinary medicine, v. 2, 1964, edited by W.F. Riley, K.W. Smith, and R.J. Flynn. Chicago, 1964. 448 p. 41.8 Y3  
Abstracts of journal literature.
- 40287 YOUNG, G. A. Viral infections of domestic animals. Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 18:269-300. Ref. 1964. 448.3 An72
- 40288 ZAITSEV, V. I., and others. Klinicheskaya diagnostika vnutrennikh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh [Clinical diagnosis of livestock internal diseases]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 351 p. 41 Z123  
A. V. Sinev, P. S. Ionov, A. V. Vasil'ev, and I. G. Sharabrin, joint authors.
- 40289 ZAYED, I., ZAKI, K., and HOSNY, Z. Histopathology of the she-camel's uterus. Arab Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 24(1):44-54. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1964. 41.9 Ar1



- 40290 ZHDANOV, V. M. Study of the intercellular synthesis of the virus components. (Rus) Veterinariya 41(6):19-22. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 40291 ZORAWSKI, C. Studies on the use of nitrofurantoin compounds for the differentiation of 1-19 from other Brucella strains. (Pol) Polskie Archiwum Weter. 8(2):235-250. Ref. 1963. 41.8 P76  
English summary.
- 40292 ZUFFA, A. Immunization against Aujeszky's disease. IV. Immunological characteristics of the field virus of Aujeszky's disease. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(5):1099-1117. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Ex7

## MISCELLANEOUS

- 40293 CITEAUX, R. The abattoirs. (Fr) Avenir 150/151:201-203. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3  
Occupational opportunities.
- 40294 CSOMOS, Z. Preparation in time for overwintering of livestock. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 19(45):18-19. Nov. 4, 1964. 19 M27
- 40295 DRAWER, K. Cases of cruelty to animals and their punishment. (Ge) Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 71(21):580-583. Nov. 1, 1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 40296 EVANS, S. A. Report to the Government of Somalia on animal production and health. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1655, 4 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E
- 40297 FARMER AND STOCKBREEDER. Year book and desk diary, 1965. London, 1964. 304 p. 49 F22  
Includes Farm records section, Dairy section and Reference section.
- 40298 GREAT BRITAIN. NATIONAL AGRICULTURE ADVISORY SERV. ROSEMAUND EXPERIMENTAL HUSBANDRY FARM. Annual report, No. 3, 1964. Preston Wynne, 1964. 21 p., map. 49.9 G797A
- 40299 GRIGORESCU, I. Educating specialists with higher degree of specialization in animal husbandry. (Rum) Rev. Zooteh. Med. Vet. 8:23-28. Aug. 1964. 49 P943  
English summary, p. 98.
- 40300 GRUEV, V., and IVANOV, D. R. Dvorno zhivotnov'dstvo [Livestock on farm]. Sofiya, Zemizdat, 1964. 177 p. 40 G923D  
Bulgaria.
- 40301 HOUDINIÈRE, A. Modern methods and procedures in slaughtering of animals. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 140(12):1133-1161. Ref. Dec. 1964. 41.8 R24  
English summary.
- 40302 JARAMILLO I., J. Fundamental bases that should be taken into account on every livestock farm. (Sp) Consorcio de Cent. Agr. de Manabí. Rev. 26(106):5-9. May/Sept. 1964. 9.5 M31  
Care and breeding.
- 40303 JEOFFROY, R. Carcass notebook in every slaughterhouse. (Fr) RTVA (Rev. Tech. Vet. Abattoirs Hyg. Aliment.), 3(19):18-22. July/Aug. 1964. 50.8 R322
- 40304 KALMUS, H. Communication with animals. New Sci. 25(430):372-375. Feb. 11, 1965. 472 N42  
Includes domestic animals.
- 40305 KHALIL, I. M. Livestock & poultry production. Arab Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 24(2):131-142. Apr./June 1964. 41.9 Ar1
- 40306 LAURANS, R. The Centre d'Enseignement Zootechnique de Rambouillet. (Fr) Avenir 150/151:276-278. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 40307 LEROY, A. M. Improvement of animal production education. (Fr) World Conf. Anim. Prod. Efficiency Anim. Prod. 1:343-371. Ref. 1963. 49.9 W89  
English summary.  
Includes advisory services for developing countries.  
Discussion papers by A. Bacigalupo, B. Maymone, G. L. McClymont, A. Rathore, and A. Stuart in vol. 2(pt. 2), p. 271-322.
- 40308 MADRAS. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY DEPT. Summary of the administration report for the year 1962-63. Madras, 1964. 10 p. 49.9 M262
- 40309 MATYAS, Z. Prerequisites for milk production hygiene in developing countries. (Cz) Veterinarství 14(8):371-374. Aug. 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40310 NAGY, I. Meat production and meat consumption. (Hu) Statis. Szemle 42(12):1187-1207. Dec. 1964. 266.5 St2M  
English summary.
- 40311 PHILLIPS, R. W. The necessity of defining needs and establishing priorities for solution of animal production problems, taking into consideration the need of human nutrition. World Conf. Anim. Prod. Efficiency Anim. Prod. 1:7-45. Ref. 1963. 49.9 W89  
Discussion papers by E. J. Bigwood, F. N. Bonsma, W. A. Verbeek, K. Breirem, and F. H. W. Morley in vol. 2(pt. 1), p. 9-61.
- 40312 RAJIC, I. Slaughtering methods at some slaughterhouses in Algeria and the handling of meat until it reaches consumer from the sanitation point of view. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(8):839-842. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 40313 RIXON, J. A. Efficient processing in a modern abattoir. Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc., 17 Conf.:103-116. 1963. 5 Ox22  
Great Britain.  
Includes discussion.
- 40314 SANIN ESCOBAR, D. A program for transforming Colombian livestock. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 56(710):53-56. June 1964. 9.4 R32  
Breeding, feeding, and disease control.
- 40315 SIMONE, V. DE. Conferences on livestock raising, animal nutrition, hunting and fishing. (It) Agricoltura 13(1):93-104. Jan. 1964. 16 Ag8226
- 40316 STOUT, T. T., and DICKEY, R. W. The Ohio livestock slaughter industry—a survey. Ohio. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Circ. 134, 30 p. Nov. 1964. 100 Oh3R
- 40317 TWARDOCK, A. R., and others. Whole-body counters: applications and potential in animal science and veterinary medical research. Ill. Vet. 8(1):3-4, 6. Winter 1965. 41.8 IL62  
T. G. Lohman, B. C. Breidenstein, and G. S. Smith, joint authors.
- 40318 VLCEK, K. Characteristics of the basic stock for the economy of livestock industry. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. a Ekon. 3:347-356. 1963. 105.92 B833  
German summary.

## CATTLE

## Breeds and Breeding

- 40319 AEHNELT, E., HAHN, J., and KONERMANN, H. Improvement of the constitution of female cattle with special regard to fertility. (Ge) Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 71(24):656-660. Ref. Dec. 15, 1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.  
Selection program.
- 40320 ALEXANDER, G. I. Dairy cattle husbandry. Queensland Agr. J. 90(11):647-650. Nov. 1964. 23 Q33  
Breeding, artificial insemination, and feeding.
- 40321 AMERICAN ANGUS ASSOCIATION. From birth to beef; the story of selecting, feeding, managing, fitting and showing beef project calves and registered heifers. St. Joseph, 1964? 28 p. 43 Am324F
- 40322 ASCHAFFENBURG, R. Variants of milk proteins and their pattern of inheritance. J. Dairy Sci. 48(1):128-132. Ref. Jan. 1965. 44.8 J822
- 40323 AUSTRALIAN ILLAWARRA SHORTHORN SOCIETY. Australian Illawarra Shorthorn herd book, vol. XXI, 1964. Sydney, 1964. 436 p. 43.9 Au73
- 40324 BAKER, F. H. Now is the hour for beef cattle improvement. Western Livestock J. [Denver] 43(10):39-43. Jan. 1965. 49 W525



- 40325 BAKER, F. N., and SALISBURY, G. W. Wal-  
ford transformation of returns to service as a  
measure of breeding efficiency. *J. Dairy Sci.*  
47(12):1429-1431. Dec.1964. 44.8 J822  
Cattle.
- 40326 BAKER, S. Farming in Britain; ways with  
beef. *Kenya Farmer* 102:31. Jan.1965.  
24 R812  
Breeding for beef production.
- 40327 BARTON, R. A. Proper selection of stock is  
way of making beef cattle production more  
profitable. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 109(6):525,527,  
529. Dec.15,1964. 23 N48J
- 40328 BLOM, E., and BIRCH-ANDERSEN, A. A simple  
and careful rapid method of concentrating  
the ejaculated sperm for electron microscopy.  
(Ge) *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:  
163-164. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
From bulls.
- 40329 BOGNER, F. Fattening performance test of young  
bulls in Grub. (Ge) *Unser Milchvieh* 17(1):11-  
12. Jan.1965. 43.8 Un7
- 40330 BOTTO, V. Some information from a study  
journey in the USSR. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo*  
10(3):207-212. 1964. 19.5 P752  
Cattle breeding and loose housing.
- 40331 BRATCHER, G. Angus breed keeps growing.  
*Amer. Cattle Prod.* 46(8):20. Jan.1965.  
49 P94
- 40332 BREEN, D. The Charollais breed. (Sp) *Mex.*  
*Agr.* 11(125):11-17. (Cont.) July 1964.  
8 M5762
- 40333 BREEN, D. The Charollais breed. (Sp) *Mex.*  
*Agr.* 11(127):29-33. (Cont.) Sept.1964.  
8 M5762
- 40334 BREEN, D. The Charollais breed. (Sp) *Mex.*  
*Agr.* 11(128):34-38. (Concl.) Oct.1964.  
8 M5762
- 40335 BUTTERFIELD, R. M., and FRANCIS, J. The  
effect of breed shape on the distribution of  
muscle-weight of steer carcasses. *World Vet.*  
*Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:321-322. 1963.  
41.9 In844  
Australia.
- 40336 CAMPARA, L. Correct evaluation of sample  
of bovine semen before freezing it. (Sp) *Rev.*  
*de Med. Vet.* [Buenos Aires] 45(2):109-124.  
Mar./Apr.1964. 41.8 B86
- 40337 CARROLL, F. D. How do Holstein cattle rate  
in beef making? *Western Livestock J.* [Den-  
ver] 43(10):95-97. Jan.1965. 49 W525  
Holstein cattle compared with Hereford.
- 40338 CARROLL, F. D., and ROLLINS, W. C. Per-  
formance comparisons of Charbray and Here-  
ford cattle—and crosses between them. *Calif.*  
*Agr.* 18(11):4-6. Nov.1964. 100 C12Cag
- 40339 CARTER, A. H. How important is dairy merit?  
*Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc.* 1964:188-  
203. 49.9 R82  
Genetic value.  
Includes discussion.
- 40340 CHAO, H. C., and others. The milk production  
of the Peking Black-and-White cattle. (Ch)  
*Acta Vet. et Zootech. Sinica* 7(2):97-108. June  
1964. 41.8 Ac86  
W. Y. Sun, C. S. Li, T. N. Chou, Y. M. Chi,  
M. M. Hsia, P. H. Chang, M. I. Chen, and F. Y.  
Shih, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 40341 CONNER, F. E. Bovine reproductive problems.  
*Ill. Vet.* 8(1):25-28. Winter 1965. 41.8 IL62  
Sterility.
- 40342 CURTIS, R. J., and HICKMAN, C. G. Effect of  
selection for milk and total milk solids on but-  
terfat, solids-not-fat, and protein in milk from  
dairy cattle. *Canad. J. Anim. Sci.* 44(3):290-  
296. Ref. Dec.1964. 41.8 C163
- 40343 DANDEKAR, V. M. An economic approach to  
cattle development. *Gosamvardhana* 12(1):10-  
14. Apr.1964. 43.8 G69  
India's cattle industry, and improvement by  
selection.
- 40344 DOICHEV, S. Experiments for raising the  
fertilization capacity of bull sperm. (Bu) *Vet.*  
*Med. Nauk.* 1(3):71-78. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 40345 ECHEVERRI Q., R. Maintenance of hybrid  
vigor. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 56(708):35-37.  
Apr.1964. 9.4 R32  
Cattle in Colombia.
- 40346 EVERETT, R. W., MEADOWS, C. E., and MC-  
GILLIARD, L. D. Weights for the maternal  
relatives of sires. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(12):1398-  
1402. Ref. Dec.1964. 44.8 J822  
Milk production records.
- 40347 FINK, K., and ZEITZ, E. Practice experi-  
ment; antibiotics in young bull feeding. (Ge)  
*Tierzuchter* 16(24):924,927. Dec.20,1964.  
49 T445
- 40348 GIBBONS, W. J. Bovine infertility. *Calif. Vet.*  
18(6):13-16. Nov./Dec.1964. 41.8 C12
- 40349 GRAVES, C. N., LODGE, J. R., and SALIS-  
BURY, G. W. Metabolism of pyruvate by epi-  
didymal-like bovine spermatozoa. *J. Dairy*  
*Sci.* 47(12):1407-1411. Ref. Dec.1964.  
44.8 J822
- 40350 GREEN, J. E. July or August calving? *Dairy-*  
*farming Dig.* 11(2):25-28. Mar./Apr.1964.  
44.8 D1443
- 40351 GRIMES, R. C. Jersey cattle at the Kenya  
Coast. *Kenya Farmer* 102:20. Jan.1965.  
24 R812
- 40352 GUPTA, H. C. Some important practical mea-  
sures to improve the breeding efficiency of  
dairy cows. *Indian Dairyman* 16(8):267,269,  
271. Aug.1964. 44.8 In282
- 40353 HIDIROGLOU, M., CHARETTE, L. A., and  
PATTERSON, J. S. A comparison of growth  
and carcass characteristics of purebred Short-  
horn and crossbred beef steers. *Canad. J.*  
*Anim. Sci.* 44(3):249-256. Ref. Dec.1964.  
41.8 C163
- 40354 HODGES, J. Cattle breeding by A.I. *Farmers'*  
*Club. J.*, Jan.1965:133-140. 10 L84  
Includes discussion.
- 40355 JOHNSON, C. W. Background of major changes  
in the beef industry. *J. Geog.* 64(2):53-59, map.  
Feb.1965. 278.8 J82  
Beef cattle breeds for the Tropics.
- 40356 JUNGK, E. The effect of calving periods on the  
size of milk production. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 18(11):  
566-569. Nov.1964. 49 T443
- 40357 KAHOUN, J. Premises for the improvement of  
persistency of lactation by directed breeding of  
production bulls. (Cz) *Brno. Vysoka Sk.*  
*Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. a*  
*Ekon.* 3:313-320. Ref. 1963. 105.92 B833  
German summary.
- 40358 KALEV, G., and ZHIVKOV, V. The relation-  
ship between the adenosine-polyphosphate con-  
tent, the fructolysis index and the fertilizing  
capacity of bovine semen. (Bu) *Vet. Med.*  
*Nauk.* 1(6):43-47. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 40359 KEITH, T. L. The Santa Gertrudis breed.  
*Amer. Cattle Prod.* 46(10):17. Mar.1965.  
49 P94
- 40360 KHABAROV, G. N. Fecundation capacity of  
cow following retained placenta. (Rus) *Vete-*  
*rinariya* 41(6):92-93. June 1964. 41.8 V6426  
Includes sterility treatment.
- 40361 KOVAR, S. Experimental use of biostimulators  
in cows' sterility cure. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14  
(7):323-326. July 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40362 KRAL, E., and NEMECEK, L. Contribution to  
the etiology of fractures of bulls. (Cz) *Veteri-*  
*narstvi* 14(1):21-23. Jan.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40363 KRISHNAMURTHY, S. We should breed from  
the best. *Gosamvardhana* 11(12):21-22. Mar.  
1964. 43.8 G69  
Milk-producing cows in India.
- 40364 LAL, M. Breeding for increased milk pro-  
duction. *Gosamvardhana* 11(12):5-10. Mar.  
1964. 43.8 G69  
Indian cattle.
- 40365 MACHA, J. A contribution to the study of the  
most proper age and live weight for mating of  
the Red Pied Lowland heifers. (Cz) *Brno. Vy-*  
*soka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fyto-*  
*tech. a Ekon.* 3:297-311. Ref. 1963.  
105.92 B833  
German summary.



- 40366 MACOWAN, K. D. S., and BLACK, J. G. Improvement of the indigenous cattle of Kenya. 2. *Anim. Health* 1(3):231-235. July/Sept. 1963. 41.8 An52
- 40367 MAHADEVAN, P., and HUTCHISON, H. G. The performance of crosses of *Bos taurus* and *Bos indicus* cattle for milk production in the coastal region of Tanganyika. *Anim. Prod.* 6(3):331-336. Oct. 1964. 49 An55
- 40368 MAKAVEEV, TS. Fattening of young bulls and oxen of the Red Danish crossbreed up to definite live weight. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 10:1109-1116. Ref. 1962. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 40369 MALINOWSKI, J. The economic effectiveness of utilization of buildings for young bulls in relation to the quality of the bulls. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 83-B-3:479-494. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 40370 MARINOV, P. The effect of the catalase active microorganisms on the viability of bovine spermatozoa during their storage. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 1(6):61-68. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 40371 MARKUS, J., KOVACS, GY., and FESUS, L. The frequency of genes controlling serum beta-globulin types in Hungarian Spotted cattle. *Acta Vet. [Budapest]* 14(4):437-442. Ref. 1964. 41.8 Ac83
- 40372 MASSEY, J. W. The Missouri beef cattle improvement program. *Natl. Assoc. Col. & Teachers Agr. J.* 8(3):63-66. Sept. 1964. 275.9 N213
- 40373 MEEK, B. Why buy good range bulls? *Western Livestock J. [Denver]* 43(10):175-176. Jan. 1965. 49 W525
- 40374 MI, M. P., CHAPMAN, A. B., and TYLER, W. J. Effects of mating system on production traits in dairy cattle. *J. Dairy Sci.* 48(1):77-84. Ref. Jan. 1965. 44.8 J822
- 40375 MILLER, C. C., MEADOWS, C. E., and MCGILLIARD, L. D. Relative value of continuous production testing and artificial insemination in Michigan herds. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(12):1394-1397. Ref. Dec. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 40376 MONTEMURRO, O., CIANCI, D., and BELLITTI, E. The calving interval in Swiss Brown cattle raised in Apulia. (It) *Bari. U. Facol. de Agr. Ann.* 17:467-492. Ref. 1963. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 40377 MONTEMURRO, O., and BELLITTI, E. Duration of gestation period in Swiss Brown cattle raised in Apulia. (It) *Bari. U. Facol. de Agr. Ann.* 17:211-238. Ref. 1963. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 40378 NEW YORK ARTIFICIAL BREEDERS' CO-OPERATIVE. Ayrshire sire performance book. Volume XIV, 1963-64. Ithaca, 1964. 8 p. 43.9 N488
- 40379 NEW YORK ARTIFICIAL BREEDERS' CO-OPERATIVE. Jersey sires. Vol. 11, 1962-63. Ithaca, 1963. 20 p. 43.9 N488
- 40380 NILSSON, L. S. What's magic about "60 days." *Hoard's Dairyman* 110(3):142-143. Feb. 10, 1965. 44.8 H65  
Time of breeding cattle.
- 40381 NORWAY, STATENS STAMBOKKONTOR. *Norsk storfestambok* [Norwegian cattle herdbook], 1964. Oslo, 1964. 416 p. 43.9 N83N
- 40382 OBEE, H. Breeding importance of herdbook cows. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 80(4):130,132-135. Jan. 28, 1965. 18 N39
- 40383 OSPINA B., S. A thesis on the Blanco Orejinegro. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 56(711):39. July 1964. 9.4 R32
- 40384 OTEL, V., and PARASCHIVESCU, M. Research concerning sterility in adult cows. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti.* 21:379-390. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
English summary.
- 40385 PANASENKO, F. T. Etiology of symptomatic sterility. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 41(6):89-91. June 1964. 41.8 V6426  
Pathology of the sex organs in cattle.
- 40386 PARASCHIVESCU, M., and FEREDean, T. About the nervous type and breeding activity in bulls and rams. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti.* 21:413-420. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
English summary.
- 40387 PARK, R. W. A., and others. The effect of various handling methods and antibiotic additions on the numbers of bacteria present in diluted bull and boar semen after storage. *Brit. Vet. J.* 120(10):457-465. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 V643  
D. R. Melrose, D. L. Stewart, and C. O'Hagan, joint authors.
- 40388 POLIKHONOV, D. On certain problems of breeding biology of water buffaloes. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 2:234-242. Ref. 1963. 21 Se492
- 40389 PORTE FERNANDEZ, E. El bovino criollo chileno y posibilidades de su mejoramiento por cruce con Hereford [Chilean native cattle and possibilities of their improvement by crossing with Herefords]. *Chile. Estac. Expt. Agron. B. Tec.* 19,25 p. July 1963. 102.5 C436  
English summary.
- 40390 PORTUGAL, M. A. DA S. C., and VALENTE, F. DE A. T. Advice to cattle breeders. (Por) *Biologico* 29(12):258-262. Dec. 1963. 442.8 B529  
Brazil.
- 40391 PRISTAS, O. The effect of different intervals of repeated cycles of insemination on the percentage of covering of inseminated cattle. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 10(1):43-52. Ref. 1964. 19.5 P752
- 40392 RADEV, G., DIKOV, V., and DANOV, D. Studies on cow sterility. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 3/4:421-429. 1963. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 40393 RALSTON PURINA CO. Problem breeders in the dairy herd. *Nutr. News B.* 20(3),4 p. Fall 1964. 389.78 N95
- 40394 RAMOS, C. Some considerations on animal reproduction. (Sp) *Rev. Protinal* 10(6):171-172. May/June 1964. 49 R328  
Cattle in Venezuela.
- 40395 RAY, D. E. Artificial insemination of beef cattle. *S. Dak. State Univ. Coop. Ext. FS* 258, 4 p. Jan. 1965. 275.29 So85Fs
- 40396 RED POLL CATTLE SOCIETY. The Red Poll herd book, 1964, volume 81. Ipswich, 1964. 214 p. 43.9 R24H
- 40397 RIGOR, T. V., SILVERIO, V. G., and TORDESILLAS, V. The interval between calvings in relation to the sexes in cattle. *Philippine J. Anim. Indus.* 21(1):35-38. First Q. 1960, pub. 1964. 49.9 P53P
- 40398 ROLLINS, W. C., and CARROLL, F. D. Progeny testing bulls. *Calif. Agr.* 18(9):11-12. Sept. 1964. 100 C12Cag  
Herefords.
- 40399 ROUSSEL, J. D., KELLGREN, H. C., and PATRICK, T. E. Bovine semen frozen in liquid nitrogen vapor. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(12):1403-1406. Ref. Dec. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 40400 ROUX, A. Vichy, an international centenary. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Elevage* 19(12):1247,1249,1251-1252,1255-1256,1259-1260,1263,1265. Dec. 1964. 49 B462  
On the Charollais breed.
- 40401 SANTAMARINA, E., and REECE, R. P. Response of the sexually immature bovine testis to pregnant mare serum. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(109):1601-1616. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 40402 SCHWARZ, E. Satisfying bull supply at an insemination station. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 16(23):882,884-885. Dec. 5, 1964. 49 T445
- 40403 SCHWEIZERISCHER BRAUNVIEHZUCHTVERBAND. HERDEBUCHSTELLE FÜR BRAUNVIEH. Progeny tested steers, 1964. (Ge) *Schweiz. Brauviehzuchtverband. Mitt.* 6:313-382. Dec. 1964. 43.9 Sch93M  
Text also in Italian.



- 40404 SCHWEIZERISCHER BRAUNVIEHZUCHTVERBAND. HERDEBUCHSTELLE FÜR BRAUNVIEH. Results of service premiums and breeder line shows. (Ge) Schweiz. Brauvieh-zuchtverband. Mitt. 6:261-312. Dec.1964. 43.9 Sch93M
- 40405 SEDLAK, V. Specialization in planning dairy cow breeding and construction of parturition stalls. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(7):302-304. July 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40406 SHANNON, P. Contribution of binomial variation, technician, herds, and cows to observations between cow variance of conception rates. J. Dairy Sci. 48(1):85-89. Jan.1965. 44.8 J822
- 40407 SHCHERBAKOV, V. M., and IL'YASH, L. P. Sterility prevention in cattle. (Rus) Veterinariya 41(6):87-88. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 40408 SHU, P. C., and others. Study on the cross-breeds of Holstein and Syh-yang cattle. (Ch) Acta Vet. et Zootech. Sinica 7(1):23-32. Ref. Mar.1964. 41.8 Ac86  
J. K. Lang, Y. C. Hsu, and S. Y. Chen, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 40409 SINGH, C. B. Breed from the best and eliminate the rest. Gosamvardhana 12(2):23-25. May 1964. 43.8 G69  
Cattle selection in India.
- 40410 SLEIGHT, S. D., ATALLAH, O. A., and STEINBAUER, D. J. Experimental Leptospira pomona infection in bulls. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(109):1663-1668. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 40411 SMITH, W. R. Comparison of Charolais and British bulls. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 66:47-53. Winter 1964. 241 G796
- 40412 SPEARS, J. R., OLDS, D., and COOPER, T. Evaluation of sources of variance in dairy herd fertility. J. Dairy Sci. 48(1):90-92. Ref. Jan. 1965. 44.8 J822
- 40413 SPIERS, W. A. Beef in Northern Ireland. 3. Breeding for beef. Agr. North. Ireland 39(9):278-282. Jan.1965. 256.13 Ag82M
- 40414 STEPANOV, G. Breeding dairy cattle with high butterfat content in milk. Indian Dairyman 16(6):209-210. June 1964. 44.8 In282
- 40415 STREET, H. New breeding may increase milk. C. M. P. A. 29(544):10. Jan.1965. 44.9 C768
- 40416 STULL, J. W., and BROWN, W. H. Fatty acid composition of milk. II. Some differences in common dairy breeds. J. Dairy Sci. 47(12):1412. Dec.1964. 44.8 J822
- 40417 SUPAMALA, P. Note on purchasing of Holstein Friesian bulls from Italy. (Si) Kasikorn 37(6):523-527. Nov.1964. 22.5 K15
- 40418 SUTHIPOLPIBOON, S. Dairy cattle of India and Pakistan. (Si) Kasikorn 37(1):21-27. Jan. 1964. 22.5 K15  
English summary.  
Zebu.
- 40419 SWEET, O. K. What if the semen bank fails. Livestock Breeder J. 8(3):24, 100-102. Mar. 1965. 49 L758  
Chiefly artificial insemination practices with cattle.
- 40420 THOMPSON, P. G. The Sigatoka herd of Santa Gertrudis cattle. So. Pacific B. 15(1):49-50,66. Jan.1965. 280.8 So89
- 40421 TYLECEK, J. Study of types of feed rations for production bulls. (Cz) Brno, Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. a Ekon. 3:331-340. 1963. 105.92 B833  
German summary.
- 40422 VANVLECK, D. In sire evaluation—what about second lactation records? Hoard's Dairyman 110(3):134-135. Feb.10,1965. 44.8 H65
- 40423 VANVLECK, L. D., and BRADFORD, G. E. Heritability of milk yield at different environmental levels. Anim. Prod. 6(3):285-290. Ref. Oct.1964. 49 An55  
Dairy cattle, including seasonal changes.
- 40424 VAREJCKO, J. Lower fertility of cows has negative effect in cattle breeding. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(8):375-376. Aug.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40425 VOLKOV, A. I., and PROTASENYA, M. P. Citrated blood of mares used in treatment of cow sterility. (Rus) Veterinariya 41(6):93. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 40426 WASHBON, W. E. Washbon's directory of AI-tested Holstein sires. 1965 edition. Ithaca, 1965. 40 p. 43 W27
- 40427 WOLTER, F. Farm management fault as cause of herd sterility. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(11):576-579. Ref. Nov.1964. 49 T443  
Cattle.
- 40428 YANG, S. S., and others. A study on the storage of bovine semen at room temperature and its fertility. (Ch) Acta Vet. et Zootech. Sinica 7(3):177-186. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Ac86  
S. C. Sun, K. Y. Chu, and C. T. Chin, joint authors.  
Russian summary.
- 40429 ZUBRIYANOV, V. F. Peculiarities of growth, development and meat qualities of Hereford-Alatau cross-breeds. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] USSR Stock Breeding, May 27, 1964:17-27. 173 J663 Uzb  
Translation from Vetnik Sel'skokhozyaystvennoy Nauki 12:68-73. 1964.

#### Feeds and Feeding

- 40430 ANDERSON, J. M., HIGH, T. W., and CHAPMAN, E. J. The performance of feeder cattle of different weights, grades, and sexes. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 381,22 p. Sept.1964. 100 T25S
- 40431 ANDREAE, U. Silage as basic feed. (Ge) Tierzuchter 17(1):15-17. Jan.5,1965. 49 T445  
Chiefly in cattle feeding.
- 40432 ANTHONY, W. B., and others. Pastures for beef cows nursing calves. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 12(1):10. Spring 1965. 100 AL1H  
R. R. Harris, R. R. Nix, J. G. Starling, and C. A. Brogden, joint authors.
- 40433 ARBUCKLE, J., and MUTCH, C. B. Feed lot dairying—heads down, production up! Queens-land Agr. J. 90(11):662-667. Nov.1964. 23 Q33
- 40434 AUTREY, K. M., BLACKSTONE, J. H., and YATES, H. Managing Starr millet for dairy cows. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 12(1):3. Spring 1965. 100 AL1H  
Effect of pearl millet on milk production.
- 40435 BARTLEY, E. E. How to feed calves antibiotics. Hoard's Dairyman 110(3):125,133. Feb.10, 1965. 44.8 H65
- 40436 BATH, I. H., and ROOK, J. A. F. The evaluation of cattle foods and diets in terms of the ruminal concentration of volatile fatty acids. II. Roughages and succulents. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 64(1):67-75. Feb.1965. 10 J822  
Dairy cattle.
- 40437 BAUMGARDT, B. R., and WERNER, G. M. Relationship between score card evaluation of hay and actual nutritive value. J. Dairy Sci. 47(12):1423-1425. Dec.1964. 44.8 J822
- 40438 BIELINSKI, K. Investigations into nutritive value of ammonia treated sugar beet pulp in fattening young cattle. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 82-B-4:785-807. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 40439 BRZOZOWSKI, A. Evaluation of the possibilities of substituting mechanically dried grass for concentrates in feeding milk cows on the Zulawy lowlands. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 83-B-3:431-442. Ref. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 40440 CARPENTER, J. C., and BROWN, P. B. Feeding and grazing beef cattle at the Northeast Station. La. Agr. 8(1):4-5. Fall 1964. 100 L939
- 40441 CHAPMAN, H. L. Cane molasses, with and without fat or cornmeal in pasture steer-fattening program. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES65-16,4 p. Feb.1965. 100 F663
- 40442 CHAPMAN, H. L., and others. Dehydrated sugarcane bagasse, dehydrated sugarcane bagasse fines and ground corn cobs and shucks in beef cattle fattening rations. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo. EES65-15,2 p. Feb.1965. 100 F663  
A. Z. Palmer, C. E. Haines, J. W. Carpenter, and R. W. Kidder, joint authors.



- 40443 CONSO, P. Utilization of feed by the dairy cow. (It) Riv. di Zootec. 37(10):601-610. Oct. 1964. 49 R52  
Includes formulas.
- 40444 CONSTANTINESCU, O., and GONDOS, G. Research on the quality of "Emmental" cheese made of milk from cows fed on silage, with comparison on hay and green fodder. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti. 21:421-430. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
English summary.
- 40445 CONWAY, A. Effect of grazing management on beef production. III. Effect of stocking rate and grazing method on carcass measurements. Irish J. Agr. Res. 3(2):165-174. Oct. 1964. 10.5 Ir45
- 40446 COPPOCK, C. E., and others. Effect of hay to grain ratio on utilization of metabolizable energy for milk production by dairy cows. J. Dairy Sci. 47(12):1330-1338. Ref. Dec. 1964. 44.8 J822  
W. P. Flatt, L. A. Moore, and W. E. Stewart, joint authors.
- 40447 COPPOCK, C. E., and others. Relationships between end products of rumen fermentation and utilization of metabolizable energy for milk production. J. Dairy Sci. 47(12):1359-1364. Ref. Dec. 1964. 44.8 J822  
W. P. Flatt, L. A. Moore, and W. E. Stewart, joint authors.
- 40448 COWLING, K., and GARDNER, T. W. Milk supply response: an interbreed analysis. Statistician 14(3):255-266. 1964. 251.8 S26  
Milk-feed relationships for different breeds of cattle.
- 40449 EMERY, R. S., BROWN, L. D., and THOMAS, J. W. Comparison of corn cobs and hay in ground, restricted-roughage rations affecting milk composition. J. Dairy Sci. 47(12):1322-1324. Ref. Dec. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 40450 EMERY, R. S., BROWN, L. D., and THOMAS, J. W. Effect of sodium and calcium carbonates on milk production and composition of milk, blood, and rumen contents of cows fed grain ad libitum with restricted roughage. J. Dairy Sci. 47(12):1325-1329. Ref. Dec. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 40451 ESSER, J., VOS, H., and BECKER, R. The influence of turnips (*Brassica rapa rapifera*) on the quality of milk. (Ge) Wirtseigene. Futter 10(3):231-235. July 1964. 389.79 F98  
English summary.
- 40452 FALASCHINI, A. Can beef be produced from farm feeds or commercial feeds? World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:285-299. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Experiments in Italy with feed formulas and with different cattle breeds.  
Discussion, v.3, p.43-44.
- 40453 FEATHERSTON, W. R., and others. Constancy of amino acid composition of cow's milk protein under changing ration. J. Dairy Sci. 47(12):1417-1418. Dec. 1964. 44.8 J822  
D. R. Frazee, D. L. Hill, C. H. Noller, and C. E. Parmelee, joint authors.
- 40454 FILKA, J. Some basic questions of nutritional physiology of calves in the colostral period. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(7):307-308. July 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40455 GARDNER, R. W. Effect of feed on milk composition and quality. Western Feed 20(2):18-19. Feb. 1965. 389.78 W52
- 40456 GEAMAN, N., and others. Contributions to the establishing of diets and feeding norms of milk cows. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti. 21:71-97. Ref. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
S. Nicoliciu, C. Petrescu, T. Pirlea, D. Petcu, A. Calotolu, S. Ilea, V. Tascenco, and N. Stoescu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 40457 GMELIN. Production feed in the cow stall. (Ge) Unser Milchvieh 18(12):1-4. Dec. 1964. 43.8 Un7
- 40458 GORRILL, A. D. L. A comparison of weaning dairy calves by body weight versus age from whole milk or milk-replacer. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 44(3):327-333. Ref. Dec. 1964. 41.8 C163
- 40459 GREIG, W. A. Hypervitaminosis D in cattle. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:233-234. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Discussion, v.3, p.37-38.
- 40460 HASHIZUME, T., and others. Studies on the feeding standard for dairy cattle. II. Maintenance requirements of energy and protein for dairy cattle. (Ja) Chiba. Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Spec. Rep. 2:1-77. Ref. Mar. 1964. 49.9 C436  
H. Morimoto, T. Masubuchi, M. Abe, S. Horii, T. Hamada, K. Tanaka, S. Takahashi, Y. Kashi, and S. Anbo, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 40461 HASHIZUME, T., and others. Studies on the feeding standard for dairy cattle. III. The influence of the environmental temperature on the maintenance requirements of dairy cattle. (Ja) Chiba. Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Spec. Rep. 2:79-107. Mar. 1964. 49.9 C436  
H. Morimoto, T. Hamada, T. Masubuchi, M. Abe, S. Horii, K. Tanaka, Y. Zitsukawa, S. Anbo, and C. Yokota, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 40462 HASHIZUME, T., and others. Studies on the feeding standard for dairy cattle. VI. Energy and protein requirements of a pregnant cow. (Ja) Chiba. Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Spec. Rep. 5:1-44. Ref. Mar. 1964. 49.9 C436  
H. Morimoto, T. Masubuchi, M. Abe, T. Hamada, S. Horii, Y. Zitsukawa, and C. Yokota, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 40463 HENTGES, J. F., and others. The comparative nutritional value of dried citrus meal and corn meal for fattening cattle. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeogr. Rep. AN64-10, 18 p. Ref. Jan. 1964. 49.9 F66  
M. T. Cabezas, F. A. Capote, J. E. Moore, A. Z. Palmer, J. W. Carpenter, and R. L. Shirley, joint authors.
- 40464 HILLMAN, D. Urea corn silage for dairy cattle. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. E-446, 6 p.-folder. Sept. 1964. 275.29 M58B
- 40465 HORROCKS, D. Sodium and potassium balances and growth on high and low sodium diets. I-II. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 63(3):369-375. Ref. Dec. 1964. 10 J822  
I, The addition of sodium to a low energy hay diet; II, The feeding of protein-rich concentrates in addition to sodium.  
Steers in Kenya.
- 40466 HUBER, J. T., and MOORE, W. E. C. Short-chain fatty acid concentrations posterior to the stomach of calves fed normal and milk diets. J. Dairy Sci. 47(12):1421-1423. Dec. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 40467 IWEMA, S. The potential for increasing efficiency of feed utilization through newer knowledge of animal nutrition. B. Cattle (milk production). World Conf. Anim. Prod. Efficiency Anim. Prod. 1:179-198. 1963. 49.9 W89  
Discussion papers by C. C. Balch, J. Delage, J. K. Loosli, and R. Volcani in vol. 2(pt.1), p.325-359.
- 40468 JORGENSEN, S. B. Feeding of breeder cows. (Da) Tolvmandsbladet 37(1):34-37. Jan. 1965. 11 T58
- 40469 KABRT, J. Nutrition of dairy cows following calving. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(7):300-302. July 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40470 KASTLI, P. Forage plant culture, feeding, and milk quality. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch. 4(1):64-72. 1965. 17 Sch99  
English summary.
- 40471 KEATING, E. K. In vitro destruction of vitamin A and carotene by rumen liquor as related to ration effect and certain adjuvants of cattle feeds. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3186. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 40472 KEHREN. Advisory ring for cattle feeding: problems and tasks. (Ge) Tierzuechter 17(1):5-6. Jan. 5. 1965. 49 T445
- 40473 KERR, J. A. M. Silage feeding techniques for young beef animals. Agr. North. Ireland 39(5):150-151. Sept. 1964. 256.13 Ag82M

- 40474 KOOMANS, I. P. Store-feeding and self-feeding of silage to dairy cattle. (Du) Landbouwmecanisaatie 15(10):971-974. Oct.1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.  
Effects on milk production.
- 40475 KUNNEMANN, G. Turnips for making silage with special consideration of their mustard oil content. (Ge) Wirtelgene. Futter 10(3):225-230. July 1964. 389.79 F98  
English summary.  
For dairy cattle feed.
- 40476 LARMOUR, T. A. Beef in Northern Ireland. 2. Alternative methods of production. Agr. North. Ireland 39(8):242-247. Dec.1964. 256.13 Ag82M  
Feeding and costs and returns.
- 40477 LEONHARD, I., and ZYWCZOK, H. Preliminary observations on the influence of calcium and phosphorus in feed on their content in milk. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 83-B-3:495-498. 1963. 20.5 R59
- 40478 LLOYD, L. E. What's new in urea feeding? Canad. Milling & Feed 45(11):17. Nov.1964. 298.8 C162  
For beef cattle.
- 40479 LONEY, B. E. Feed flavors in milk; do volatile materials from various feeds concentrate in milk, blood or urine? Milk Dealer 54(5):49. Feb.1965. 44.8 M595
- 40480 LOOSLI, J. K. What about distillers' feed for dairy cattle? Hoard's Dairyman 110(3):146-147. Feb.10,1965. 44.8 H65
- 40481 MACMILLAN, J. When and what to feed. Dairyfarming Dig. 11(2):21-24. Mar./Apr.1964. 44.8 D1443  
Australia.
- 40482 MARION, D. Drylot beef cows—is there a place for them? Cattleman 51(9):104,106. Feb.1965. 49 C29  
Studies in Texas.
- 40483 MARKOVIC, P. Increase of the effectiveness of the growth of calves and young cattle by proper feeding. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(9):551-564. Ref. Sept.1964. 281.9 C332  
German summary.
- 40484 MEDVECKY, D. Rearing of calves by nurse cows. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 10(4):281-290. 1964. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- 40485 MERRILL, L. B. Deferred rotation versus continuous grazing. Cattleman 51(10):106. Mar.1965. 49 C29
- 40486 MESSORI, A. Continuous regulated pasturing tied to loose housing. (It) Agr. d'Ital. 10(12):35-53. Dec.1964. 16 Ag8232  
Cattle.
- 40487 MUDRI, M. Milk feeding of calves. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(38):16-17. Sept.16, 1964. 19 M27
- 40488 NERSESYAN, SH. S. Growth, development and some biological indices of calves raised on reduced rations of whole milk. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk, 16(3):85-94. Mar.1963. 20 Er4
- 40489 NICOLICIN, S., and others. Research concerning the establishing of economical diets and feeding norms for the rational rearing of the Rumanian Spotted heifers from birth until 18 months of age. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti. 21:33-50. Ref. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
T. Pirlea, G. Dinca, V. Herdea, E. Petrache, and M. Tomus, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 40490 NORRMAN, E. Veal calves—a way of using grain. (Sw) Lantmannen 75(8):194-196. Feb.22,1964. 11 L234
- 40491 PALIEV, KH. Effect of fattening conditions on growth, development and productivity of cattle. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 10:1141-1149. Ref. 1962. 21 Se492  
Review of literature.
- 40492 PHILIPSEN, P. J. J. Hay as roughage. I. (Du) Landbouwmecanisaatie 16(1):73-75. Jan.1965. 58.8 L2352  
Dairy cattle feeding.
- 40493 PRICE, T. J. Triple suckling pays (with Welsh Blacks as nurses). Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 72(1):14-16. Jan.1965. 10 G79J  
Calves.
- 40494 PROZIG, E. Critical reflections on grazing behavior of calves. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(11):591-593. Ref. Nov.1964. 49 T443
- 40495 PUSCARU, D., and others. Study of the nutritive value of the winter rations of calves of different races. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr. 14(1):97-114. 1963. 442.9 B855  
C. Petrescu, N. Vermesanu, S. Opreescu, I. Dinu, I. Stavri, E. Petrache, L. Tanase, and C. Nenovici, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 40496 RAMSEY, H. A., and WOOD, R. I. New trends in the formulation of milk replacers and calf starters. Livestock Nutr. 1964:16-22. Ref. 389.79 L75
- 40497 RAY, M. L., and CHILD, R. D. In beef finishing rations; soybean mill run as a replacement for corn. Ark. Farm Res. 14(1):8. Jan./Feb.1965. 100 Ar42F
- 40498 RAZINSKY, E. Take an early-spring look at late-winter feeding. Natl. Live Stock Prod. 43 (5):10-11. Mar.1965. 280.38 N21  
Beef cattle chiefly.
- 40499 REINSTEIN, J. Feeding cows on peasant farms. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 1:121-138. 1964. 281.8 Z14
- 40500 RICHTER, K. The potential for increasing efficiency of feed utilization through newer knowledge of animal nutrition: A. Cattle (meat production). (Ge) World Conf. Anim. Prod. Efficiency Anim. Prod. 1:147-177. Ref. 1963. 49.9 W89  
English summary.  
Discussion papers by W. M. Beeson, M. A. Carroll, M. C. Franklin, T. R. Preston, and S. Uesaka in vol.2(pt.1), p.273-324.
- 40501 RINTELEN, P., and KOLLER, G. Calf rearing by the early weaning system with the object of the remunerative production of animals for fattening. (Ge) Wirtelgene. Futter 10(3):262-280. Ref. July 1964. 389.79 F98  
English summary.
- 40502 ROSS, S. A., and SCOTT, J. A. Intensive fattening of suckled calves in South Argyll. Scot. Agr. 44(3):130-134. Winter 1964,i.e.1965. 10 Sco82So
- 40503 SATTER, L. D., SUTTIE, J. W., and BAUMGARDT, B. R. Dietary induced changes in volatile fatty acid formation from -cellulose-C14 and hemicellulose-C14. J. Dairy Sci. 47 (12):1365-1370. Ref. Dec.1964. 44.8 J822  
Cattle rumen.
- 40504 SCHON, I. Taste properties of meat of different sections of cattle of varied fattening grade. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(24):921-923. Dec.20,1964. 49 T445
- 40505 SCOTT, V. B., THRASHER, D. M., and ENGLAND, N. C. Conventional and all-concentrate rations with and without added selenium for finishing steer calves. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeogr. Cir. 65-8,4 p. Feb.1965. 49.9 L9322
- 40506 SHALICHEV, YA, and CHOMAKOV, KH. Microbiological content of cow's milk, butter and cottage cheese produced from different diets of dairy cows. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 3/4:397-403. Ref. 1963. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 40507 SMID, M. Experiences with feeding of fermented and fresh homogenized milk in large-capacity barns for calves in Trutnov. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(7):327-330. July 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40508 SMITH, B. A. J. Potash and production. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1964:204-213. 49.9 R82  
Dairy cattle on pasture.  
Includes discussion.



- 40509 SNOBORGS, V. Before the pasturing season. (Sw) Vastmanlands Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr. 2:23-25. 1964. 11 V44T  
Adjustment of feed rations in preparation for pasture feeding of cattle.
- 40510 SUCHANEK, B., and VALKA, K. A study of relation between meat and milk production of heifers. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(11):645-652. Ref. Nov.1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.  
Chiefly as effects of feeding.
- 40511 THRASHER, D. M., and others. Effect of an all-concentrate ration, source of protein, and B vitamins on performance of steers. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeogr. Cir. 65-9,4 p. Feb.1965. 49.9 L9322  
V. B. Scott, S. L. Hansard, A. M. Mullins, and P. B. Brown, joint authors.
- 40512 TIMOTITY, I. Dried beet chips in cattle fattening. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(50):18-19. Dec.9,1964. 19 M27
- 40513 VOGEL, G. A contribution to the production theory of beef fattening. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 14(1):96-102. Jan.1965. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.
- 40514 WALDERN, D. E., and BURNS, W. T. The influence of stage of maturity of an ensiled legume-grass mixture on growth and performance of wintered Hereford steer calves. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 44(3):257-265. Ref. Dec.1964. 41.8 C163  
An alfalfa- red clover-timothy mixture.
- 40515 WALLIN, O., PEHRSON, B., and ANDERSSON, G. The content of "sugar" in oilcakes. (Sw) Nord. Vetmed. 16(12):988-991. Ref. Dec.1964. 41.8 N813  
English summary.  
With reference to cattle feeding.
- 40516 WARD, G. M., STEWART, H. F., and JOHNSON, J. E. Effects of feeding practices on  $C_{5137}$  levels of milk. J. Dairy Sci. 48(1):38-43. Ref. Jan.1965. 44.8 J822
- 40517 WHITE, T. W. Rice hulls tested for beef cattle. La. Agr. 8(2):5,11. Winter 1964/65. 100 L939
- 40518 WILSON, B. B., HALL, O. G., and HOBBS, C. S. Silage rations for wintering beef steer calves. Tenn. Farm Home Sci. Progr. Rep. 52:5-7. Oct./Dec.1964. 100 T25F  
Corn and alfalfa silage, with and without antibiotic treatments.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 40519 AAFJES, J. H. Changes in blood volatile fatty acids after their infusion into the rumen of a cow. Brit. Vet. J. 120(10):487-489. Oct.1964. 41.8 V643
- 40520 ABELSETH, M. K., JOHNSTON, T. V., and BLEGEN, E. The immunological response of cattle to an avirulent *Leptospira pomona* vaccine. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:649-651. 1963. 41.9 In844
- 40521 AFSHAR, A., and others. Bovine enteroviruses: the study of F46, isolated from bovine vaginal mucus. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 74(4):500-513. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.8 J82  
R. A. Huck, P. G. Millar, and M. Gitter, joint authors.
- 40522 ALDASY, P., CSONTOS, L., and BARTHA, A. Adenovirus induced pneumo-enteritis of calves. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(11):457-462. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 40523 ALEXANDER, G. I. Can you use pregnancy diagnosis in your herd? Queensland Agr. J. 90(12):714-719. Dec.1964. 23 Q33  
Cattle.
- 40524 AMERAULT, T. E., and ROBY, T. O. An exo-antigen of *Anaplasma marginale* in serum and erythrocytes of cattle with acute anaplasmosis. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(109):1642-1647. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 40525 ANCZYKOWSKI, F., MURAT, P., and WALKOWSKI, L. Investigations on mucus test in brucellosis diagnosis. I. Technique of slow tube agglutination test with mucus eluate. (Pol) Polskie Archiwum Weter. 8(2):251-270. Ref. 1963. 41.8 P76  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 40526 ANDERSON, J. L., and HALL, W. T. Neurotoxic effects from cycad leaves. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. Fed. Proc. 23(6,pt.1):1349. Nov./Dec.1964. 442.9 F31P  
Fed to a steer and a ewe.
- 40527 ANDONEGUI, J. A. Contribution to the study of granular vaginitis. (Sp) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:685-687. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 40528 ANDRIEVSKII, V. YA., D'YACHENKO, P. S., and POVSHEDNAYA, O. P. Diagnosis of latent forms of cow mastitis. (Rus) Veterinariya 41(6):94-96. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 40529 ANOKHIN, B. M. Use of naphthalan in treatment of tympanitis of calves. (Rus) Veterinariya 41(6):78-80. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 40530 ARANDI, P., and LUHT, A. The influence of cobalt on fermentative processes in the rumen and on the digestion of foodstuffs in cattle. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Estonskoi SSR. Obshch. Estestisp. Aastar. 55:263-275. 1962, pub.1963. 511 Ak191  
English summary.
- 40531 ARMOUR, J. A controlled anthelmintic trial with haloxon against *Ostertagia ostertagi* in calves. Vet. Rec. 76(47):1364-1366. Nov.21, 1964. 41.8 V641
- 40532 AWAD, F. I. Studies on bovine nocardiosis with particular reference to its interference in the interpretation of the results of tuberculin testing. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:465-471. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Discussion, v.3,p.99.
- 40533 BAIER, W., and RUSSE, I. The foetal sex-ratio of cattle. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 78(1):1-3. Ref. Jan.1,1965. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 40534 BAIRD, E. R., and MCDONALD, L. E. Metabolic aspects of the placenta in the cow. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:215-219. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Discussion, v.3,p.24-25.
- 40535 BARRY, M. R., and MURPHY, W. J. B. Acorn calves in the Albury district of New South Wales. Austral. Vet. J. 40(5):195-198. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Au72
- 40536 BARTLEY, E. E. Bloat in cattle. VI. Prevention of legume bloat with a nonionic surfactant. J. Dairy Sci. 48(1):102-104. Jan.1965. 44.8 J822
- 40537 BASRUR, P. K., and GILMAN, J. P. W. Blood culture method for the study of bovine chromosomes. Nature [London] 204(4965):1335-1337. Ref. Dec.26,1964. 472 N21
- 40538 BAUMGARTNER, H. Hormone related rancidity of milk. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(11):755-757. Nov.1964. 41.8 Sch9
- 40539 BEIBOER, O. L. Een studie over hypomagnesemie en de preventie van voedingsstetanie bij het rund. A study of hypomagnesaemia and the prevention of nutrition tetany in cattle. Utrecht, 1964. 166 p. Ref. 41.2 B3928  
English summary.  
Proefschrift-Rijksuniversiteit, Utrecht.
- 40540 BELLING, T. H. Characteristics of normal ovaries in cattle. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 11(125):33-35. July 1964. 8 M5762
- 40541 BENESCH, F. Contribution to forensic judging of pathological birth of cattle. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(24):660-662. Dec.15, 1964. 41.8 D482
- 40542 BHANDARI, M. L. Dehorning and disbudding cattle—why, when, how. Gosamvardhana 11(12):24-29. Ref. Mar.1964. 43.8 G69

- 40543 BISCHOF, J., and ROBES, B. Sufficient number of healthy calves—a prerequisite for continuous healthy cattle production and for increasing veal production. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(7):289-293. July 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40544 BLASER, E. Treatment, course and discussion of some typical cases of liver damages of cattle. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 106 (11):725-736. Nov.1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 40545 BOER, C. J. DE, and BARBER, T. L. PH and thermal stability of rinderpest virus. *Arch. f. die Gesam. Virusforsch.* 15(1):98-108. Ref. 1964. 44.8 Ar23
- 40546 BOEV, B. Study of pathogenic streptococci and staphylococci in milk from hygienic aspect. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Veterinarnokhig. Inst. za Zhivotn. Prod. Izv.* 3: 63-76. Ref. 1963. 41.9 B875  
German summary.
- 40547 BOHNE, H. Influence of cement dust on milk production of cattle on pasture. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 80(5):164,166-168,170-171. Feb.4,1965. 18 N39  
In the vicinity of cement factories.
- 40548 BRANDER, G. C. The use of the new synthetic penicillins in the control of bovine mastitis and pig and calf scours. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:477-486. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Ampicillin and cloxacillin.
- 40549 BREMNER, K. C. Studies on haptoglobin and haemopexin in the plasma of cattle. *Austral. J. Expt. Biol. & Med. Sci.* 42(6):643-656. Ref. Dec.1964. 442.8 Au7  
Infected experimentally with *Oesophagostomum radiatum*.
- 40550 BRESJANAC, D., and GLIGORJEVIC, M. An interesting case of the superfetation of a local type of Simmental breed of cows. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(8):846. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 40551 BROBST, D. F., and OLSON, C. Histopathology of urinary bladder tumors induced by bovine cutaneous papilloma agent. *Cancer Res.* 25(1): 12-19. Ref. Jan.1965. 44.8 C16
- 40552 BRODIE, B. O., THURMON, J. C., and PHILLIPS, T. N. Displaced abomasum—clinical case report. *Ill. Vet.* 7(3):19-20. Summer 1964. 41.8 IL62  
Surgical treatment of a cow.
- 40553 BROOKBANKS, E. O. The California mastitis tests. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 109(6):513,515. Dec.15,1964. 23 N48J  
Cattle.
- 40554 BRUNGARDT, V. H., and LEWIS, R. W. Some characteristics associated with muscle & fat of beef cattle. *Cattleman* 51(9):35,58,61. Feb. 1965. 49 C29  
Includes carcass quality.
- 40555 BRYDEN, M. M., and PRYOR, W. J. Observations on the effect of implants of female sex hormones on pellet rate of absorption, growth rate and carcass characteristics of feed-lot cattle. *Brit. Vet. J.* 120(10):469-478. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.8 V643
- 40556 CALHOUN, M. C., and others. Association between age and cisternal cerebrospinal fluid pressure in Holstein male calves. *J. Dairy Sci.* 48(1):100-102. Ref. Jan.1965. 44.8 J822  
J. E. Rousseau, H. D. Eaton, R. C. Hall, and J. J. Lucas, joint authors.
- 40557 CALLOW, L. L. Strain immunity in babesiosis. *Nature [London]* 204(4964):1213-1214. Dec.19, 1964. 472 N21  
Cattle.
- 40558 CARRAZZONI, J. A., PEREZ CATAN, E., and ROCCO, M. DI. First isolation of *Streptomyces albus* from abscesses in two calves (preliminary note). (Sp) *Rev. de Med. Vef. (Buenos Aires)* 45(3):191-196. Ref. May/June 1964. 41.8 B86  
English summary.
- 40559 CASORSO, D. R., and ZARAZA, H. Use of a drug for control of coccidiosis in cattle—Amprolium (preliminary report). (Sp) *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:827. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.
- 40560 CELSO, P. M. DI. Variations in the components of the mammary secretion of buffaloes in the first week after parturition. (It) *Bari. U. Facol. de Agr. Ann.* 17:561-588. Ref. 1963. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 40561 CERNOVSKY, J. Tuberculosis as cause for abortion of cattle. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(8): 354-356. Aug.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40562 CERRUTI, C. G., and QUESADA, A. Early reaction to tuberculin of cattle subjected to treatment with isonicotinic acid hydrazide. I. (It) *Zooprofilassi* 19(11):605-620. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p.646.
- 40563 CHANDLER, P. T., KESLER, E. M., and MCCARTHY, R. D. Polyethylene as a reference substance for digestion studies with young ruminants. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(12):1426-1428. Dec. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 40564 CHANG, H. Y. Structure of the meatus acusticus externus osseus and the auris media of the ox. (Ch) *Acta Vet. et Zootech. Sinica* 7(3):151-162. Sept.1964. 41.8 Ac86  
English summary.
- 40565 CHANG, M. C., and FENG, T. K. Bracken poisoning of dairy cattle. (Ch) *Acta Vet. et Zootech. Sinica* 7(1):69-78. Mar.1964. 41.8 Ac86  
English summary.  
*Pteridium aquilinum*.
- 40566 CHATI, S. S. Mass castration campaign in the Akola District. *Gosamvardhana* 12(2):27-28. May 1964. 43.8 G69  
Cattle.
- 40567 CHERNEVSKI, N. Occurrences of pathogenic streptococci and staphylococci in cow's milk from the Kolarovgrad district. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Veterinarnokhig. Inst. za Zhivotn. Prod. Izv.* 3:91-96. Ref. 1963. 41.9 B875  
German summary.
- 40568 CHIPPENDALE, G., HUMBLE, A., and SIEBERT, B. *Zygophyllum ammophilum* and presumed nitrate poisoning in cattle. *Austral. Vet. J.* 40(6):241. June 1964. 41.8 Au72
- 40569 CHROUST, K. Paramphistomatosis in young cattle. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(3):104-107. Mar.1964. 41.8 V6439  
German summary.
- 40570 CIANCI, D. Influence of the rest phase of udder on cattle lactation. (It) *Bari. U. Facol. de Agr. Ann.* 17:347-367. Ref. 1963. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 40571 CIANCI, D. Persistence of lactation in Holstein-Friesian cattle in relation to biological factors. (It) *Bari. U. Facol. de Agr. Ann.* 17: 1-24. Ref. 1963. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 40572 CLARK, J. C. Mucosal polypus in the cow. *Vet. Rec.* 76(50):1467-1468. Dec.12,1964. 41.8 V641
- 40573 CLIFFORD, H. J. The importance of bloat. *Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc.* 1964: 214-219, map. 49.9 R82  
Cattle.
- 40574 CORDES, D. O., DODD, D. C., and O'HARA, P. J. Acute mycotic pneumonia of cattle. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 12(5):101-104. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.8 N483
- 40575 CORDES, D. O., DODD, D. C., and O'HARA, P. J. Bovine mycotic abortion. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 12(5):95-100. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.8 N483
- 40576 CUNLIFFE, H. R. Observations on the duration of immunity in cattle after experimental infection with foot-and-mouth disease virus. *Cornell Vet.* 54(4):501-510. Oct.1964. 41.8 C81
- 40577 CURSACK, H. A. Hypocalcemia in dairy cows. (Sp) *Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires]* 45(2): 79-88. Mar./Apr.1964. 41.8 B86  
Parturient hypocalcemia or milk fever.



- 40578 DAM, A. Experimental studies on the pathogenicity for calves of *Escherichia coli* and on the protective effect of specific *Escherichia coli* antiserum. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:435-440. 1963. 41.9 In844  
In connection with septicemic calf scours. Discussion, v.3,p.108.
- 40579 DARVALL, P. M. Mouldy corn cobs a danger to cows. Queensland Agr. J. 90(11):692-693. Nov.1964. 23 Q33
- 40580 DE BOER, C. J., and BARBER, T. L. Studies with tissue culture- modified rinderpest virus as an immunizing agent. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:611-613. 1963. 41.9 In844
- 40581 DIERNHOFER, K. Diagnostic and therapeutic experiences in cattle clinic. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monshr. 51(9):606-626. Sept.1964. 41.8 T345
- 40582 DIKOV, V. Determination of the blood group antigen composition in cattle. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(6):49-55. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 40583 DOICHEV, S. An investigation into the propagation of the causative agent of trichomoniasis in cattle. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 3/4:413-420. 1963. 21 Se492  
English summary.  
Trichomonas fetus.
- 40584 DOTTA, U., BALBO, T., and GAZZOLA, A. Study of serum level in glutamic oxalacetic transaminase and glutamic pyruvic transaminase in healthy and in myodystrophy-infected calves. (It) Zooprofilassi 19(10):553-564. Oct.1964. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p.592.
- 40585 DOW, C. The neuropathology of experimental Aujeszky's disease in ruminants. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:361-364. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Calves and sheep.  
Discussion, v.3,p.57.
- 40586 DRACY, A. E., and ESSLER, W. O. Some ruminal reticular pressures recorded by radio telemetry. J. Dairy Sci. 47(12):1428-1429. Dec.1964. 44.8 J822
- 40587 DREYER, D. Complete lack of the tail in a German Friesian calf. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(21):586-588. Nov.1,1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 40588 DUMAG, P. U., and REYES, P. V. Occurrence of endoglobular parasites morphologically resembling *Babesia argentina* in Santa Gertrudis bulls and Shorthorn cattle at the Bongabon Stock Farm Quarantine Station, Bongabon, Nueva Ecija. Philippine J. Anim. Indus. 21(1):29-34. First Q.1960, pub.1964. 49.9 P53P
- 40589 DUNGWORTH, D. L., and others. Malignant synovioma in a cow. J. Path. & Bact. 88(1):83-87. Ref. July 1964. 448.8 J82  
M. R. Wilson, C. L. Gruchy, and G. McCallum, joint authors.
- 40590 DVORAK, M. Ascorbic acid in the blood serum of calves fed with pasteurized milk with a fat content of 2 per cent. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Vet. Med. 37(6):471-478. Ref. Dec.1964. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 40591 ECKERT, J. Treatment of trichostrongylid infestation in cattle. (Ge) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:725-731. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Use of Dowco 132, methyridine, and thiazibenzazole.
- 40592 EDDS, G. T. Immunization experiments with irradiated lungworm larvae. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:837-838. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Calves.  
Discussion, v.3,p.126.
- 40593 ELLIS, I. G. Foot troubles in cattle affect limb soundness. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 9(4):40. Jan.4,1965. 50.8 N48
- 40594 ENGAN-SKEI, I. Machine milking and mastitis. II. Stimulation of the udder is decisive for the milking result. (No) Norsk Landbruk 20: 13,25. Oct.2,1964. 11 N8122
- 40595 ENIGK, K., and DUWEL, D. Treatment of dictyocaulosis in cattle. (Ge) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:733-736. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Discussion, v.3,p.117-118.
- 40596 ERLER, W., and others. Clinical-chemical methods in veterinary medicine. II. Comparative investigations of methods for determination of acid releasing inorganic phosphorus in serum. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(5):1089-1097. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Ex7  
H. Meyer, D. Schimmel, and G. Steinbach, joint authors.
- 40597 ERMOSHKEVICH, V. I. Control of theileriasis of cattle in winter. (Rus) Kolkhoz. -Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo Tadzhikestana 10:50-51. Oct. 1964. 20 Se494
- 40598 ESPERSEN, G. Dilatation and displacement of the abomasum to the right flank, and dilatation and dislocation of the caecum. Vet. Rec. 76 (49):1423-1431. Ref. Dec.5,1964. 41.8 V641  
In cattle.  
Includes discussion.
- 40599 FAGONDE, A. P. DE. Enterotoxemia in cattle due to *Welchia* [i.e. *Clostridium*] *perfringens* var. *vitulotoxicus*, type E. (Sp) Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 45(2):97-107. Ref. Mar./Apr.1964. 41.8 B86  
English summary.
- 40600 FAIR, A. E. Fracture of the symphysis mandibulae in a Jersey bull. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 35(3):389-390. Sept.1964. 41.8 So8
- 40601 FARZALIEV, I. A., SAFARALIEVA, V. D., and GASANOV, G. G. Rickettsial conjunctivitis in cattle. (Rus) Veterinariya 41(6):25-26. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 40602 FEHER, GY., and HARASZTI, A. Contributions to the morphology and age-related changes in the accessory genital glands of steers. (Ge) Acta Vet. [Budapest] 14(4):347-367. Ref. 1964. 41.8 Ac83
- 40603 FELKAI, F. Adamantinoma in a calf. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(11):494-495. Nov. 1964. 41.8 V644
- 40604 FENNESTAD, K. L. Experimental leptospirosis grippotyphosa in calves. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:441-444. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Discussion, v.3,p.65-66.
- 40605 FILKINS, M. E. Some clinical uses of hormones in the cow. Iowa State U. Vet. 26(4):223-229. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6425  
Especially use for sterility.
- 40606 FLORESCU, S., and others. Research on some physiological modifications in the Rumanian Spotted cow and their correlation with the production and the surrounding factors. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zoteh. Lucrarile Sti. 21:269-299. Ref. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
A Tacu, V. Nedelnicu, S. Rusu, and D. Purcaroiu, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Milk production.
- 40607 FLORIAN, E., NEMESERI, L., and LOVAS, GY. Experiments for the active immunization of calves against ringworm. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(12):529-530. Dec.1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 40608 FOUAD, K. A. Epidural anaesthesia in buffaloes. Arab Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 24(2):121-128. Apr./June 1964. 41.9 Ar1
- 40609 GAGGINO, O. P., and CARRILLO, B. J. Ataxia de bovinos en pastoreo de sorgo; comunicacion [Ataxia of cattle on sorghum pasture; communication]. Balcarce. Estac. Exper. Agropecuar. Publicacion Tec. 13,8 p. Nov.1963. 102.5 B18P



- 40610 GANCHEV, T., and others. Experiments for the prevention of puerperal endometritis in cows. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(3):89-93. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
K. Iosifov, D. Pishev, and G. Atsev, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 40611 GARD, S., and ROCKBORN, G. Tissue culture studies of bovine leukosis. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:555-558. 1963. 41.9 In844
- 40612 GARDINER, M. R., NAIRN, M. E., and SIER, A. M. Viral meningoencephalitis of calves in Western Australia. Austral. Vet. J. 40(6):225-228. June 1964. 41.8 Au72
- 40613 GEBAUER, O. Treatment of lancet flukes of cattle with hetolin. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Mon-schr. 51(8):518-523. Aug. 1964. 41.8 T345
- 40614 GEERING, W. A., and PAY, T. W. F. The fate of modified strains of foot-and-mouth disease virus in cattle and sheep. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:513-518. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Discussion, v.3,p.105-106.
- 40615 GENDEREN, H. VAN, MIERT, A. S. J. P. A. M. VAN, and REINDERS, J. S. Pyrogenicity of injectable liquids for treatment of paresis puerperalis. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 23(89):1724-1729. Dec.1, 1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.  
Calcium-magnesium solutions for the treatment of cattle.
- 40616 GEORGESCU, I., and PETRESCU, A. Influence of heifers' breeding on their body development and milk production. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti. 21:131-142. Ref. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
English summary.
- 40617 GEORGIEV, R., and others. The etiology of bovine vesical haematuria. I. The problem of the cancerous nature of bovine vesical haematuria. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(4):21-35. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
S. Antonov, A. Vrigazov, A. Dimitrov, and Kh. Goranov, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 40618 GEORGIEV, R., and ANTONOV, S. The etiology of bovine vesical haematuria. II. Experiments for the establishment of cancerogenic metabolites in the urine of a healthy cow, fed on hay from a haematurogenic area. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(5):29-32. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 40619 GEORGIEV, R. Renal creatinine clearance in cattle. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(4):37-41. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 40620 GEROV, K., and CHUSHKOV, P. The "constitutional" dyspepsia of calves. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(6):23-30. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468
- 40621 GINTHER, O. J. Segmental aplasia of the mullerian ducts (white heifer disease) in a white Shorthorn heifer. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 146(2):133-137. Ref. Jan.15, 1965. 41.8 Am3
- 40622 GLAWISCHNIG, E., and HANSER, A. Abomasum displacement of a cow. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Mon-schr. 51(8):514-518. Aug. 1964. 41.8 T345  
English summary.
- 40623 GORANOV, KH. A study of the effect of certain physiotherapeutic factors on the motor activity of the cow's uterus. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(4):51-60. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.  
Effects of ultrashort and microwaves.
- 40624 GOR'KOV, M. P., and PANOV, V. B. Radical operation of calf lungs. (Rus) Veterinariya 41(6):81-82. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 40625 GOULD, G. N. The use of antibiotics for the treatment of mastitis in veterinary practice. Roy. Soc. Med. Proc. 57(11):1090-1091. Nov. 1964. 448.9 R814
- 40626 GRANT, K. M. Keeping tick fever at bay. Queensland Agr. J. 90(11):694-695. Nov. 1964. 23 Q33  
Cattle vaccination.
- 40627 GREAT BRITAIN, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Mastitis in cattle. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 295, rev., 6 p. Dec. 1964. 10 G79La  
Department of Agriculture for Scotland, cooperating.
- 40628 GRUNFELD, Y. F. The myoepithelial cells and phosphatase containing structures of the bovine mammary glands. (Ge) Acta Anat. 58(4):317-332. Ref. 1964. 444.8 Ac82  
English summary.
- 40629 HAFEZ, E. S. E., and ISHIBASHI, I. Maturation division oocytes in bovine following gonadotropin injections. Cytogenetics 3(2/3):167-183. Ref. 1964. 442.8 C992
- 40630 HAJSIG, M., KOPLJAR, M., and STEFICIC, M. Yeasts and yeast-like fungi in the genital organs of cows and heifers. III. Experimental genital candidiasis. (Se) Vet. Arh. 34(5/6):133-137. 1964. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.
- 40631 HAMDY, A. H., and TRAPP, A. L. Immunization of cattle against shipping fever: experimental exposure. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(109):1648-1652. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 40632 HANCOCK, J. L., and PURSER, A. F. A note on birth weight and gestation length of calves from left and from right uterine horns. Anim. Prod. 6(3):373-374. Oct. 1964. 49 An55
- 40633 HEAD, H. H., CONNOLLY, J. D., and WILLIAMS, W. F. Glucose metabolism in dairy cattle and the effect of acetate infusion. J. Dairy Sci. 47(12):1371-1377. Ref. Dec. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 40634 HESEMAN, G. W. Bovine virus diarrhea—a case report. Mo. Vet. 13(1):8-9. Dec. 1963. 41.8 V6444
- 40635 HOGH, P., and RASMUSSEN, F. The concentrations of oxytetracycline in blood plasma and milk after parenteral application of Terramycin® in cows. (Da) Nord. Vetmed. 16(12):997-1003. Ref. Dec. 1964. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 40636 HOJOVEC, J. Hygiene of milking cows in the period of calving. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(7):297-300. July 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40637 HOLEC, J. Mastitis eradication from food hygienic aspect. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(8):345-348. Aug. 1964. 41.8 V6439  
Cattle.
- 40638 HOLTENIUS, P. Parasites of cattle. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Lan och Stad 14(2):48-49. 1964. 12 L29
- 40639 HOLY, L. The arborization properties of the cervical mucus and the vaginal picture in cattle in relation to ovarian cysts, their rut and their endocrinous activity. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Vet. Med. 37(5):329-340. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 40640 HOLZER, L. Some practical comments to the eradication of tuberculosis of beef cattle. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(11):503-505. Nov. 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40641 HORROCKS, D., and PHILLIPS, G. D. The concentration of certain mineral elements in the alimentary tracts of European and Zebu steers. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 63(3):359-363. Dec. 1964. 10 J822  
Hereford.
- 40642 HORROCKS, D., and PHILLIPS, G. D. Mineral balances in European and Zebu steers. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 63(3):365-367. Dec. 1964. 10 J822  
Hereford.
- 40643 HSIEH, H., and others. Eradication of brucellosis in dairy herds with the aid of strain 19 vaccine together with simplified control measures. (Ch) Acta Vet. et Zootech. Sinica 7(3):211-214. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Ac86  
B. C. Hsu, S. S. Yin, S. Y. Kuo, H. L. Hsiung, and Y. C. Yao, joint authors.  
English summary.



- 40644 IOTOV, I., and ENCHEV, S. Reduction of saprophytic and pathogenic microflora on the udder by cleaning and disinfection. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Veterinarnokhig. Inst. za Zhivotn. Prod. Izv. 3:97-108. 1963. 41.9 B875  
German summary.  
Cattle.
- 40645 JAINUDEEN, M. R., HANSEL, W., and DAVIDSON, K. L. Nitrate toxicity in dairy heifers. 2. Erythropoietic responses to nitrate ingestion during pregnancy. J. Dairy Sci. 47(12): 1382-1387. Ref. Dec.1964. 44.8 J822
- 40646 JOHNS, A. T. Bloat prevention. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1964:220-225. 49.9 R82  
Includes discussion.
- 40647 JOHNSTON, L. A. Y., SIMMONS, G. C., and MCGAVIN, M. D. Studies on the transmissibility of a viral meningo-encephalitis of calves. Austral Vet. J. 40(5):189-194. May 1964. 41.8 Au72
- 40648 KABELIK, V. The application of a modified liver bouillon for the preservation of collection strains of *Vibrio* and in the laboratory diagnosis of vibriosis abortion. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Vet. Med. 37(5): 361-372. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 40649 KADAS, I., PATAKI, I., and SZAZADOS, I. On the differential diagnosis of *Cysticercus bovis* with special consideration of its necrotic conformations found in the heart. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(12):548. Dec.1964. 41.8 V644
- 40650 KAHOUN, J. Possibilities of mathematical representation of the course of lactation curve. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. Zootech. a Ekon. 4:575-583. Ref. 1963. 105.92 B833  
German summary.
- 40651 KEITH, R. K. Subcutaneous injection of an organic phosphorus compound as an anthelmintic procedure for cattle. Austral. Vet. J. 40(12):402-405. Dec.1964. 41.8 Au72  
Injection of Bayer L 13/59.
- 40652 KHUBENOV, M., NALDENOV, N., and ATSEV, G. Stimulation of postpartum involution of the cow's genitals. I. Influence of ergotamine on postpartum involution of the cow's genitals and sexual activity. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(3):79-88. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 40653 KIBLER, R. F., FOX, R. H., and SHAPIRA, R. Isolation of a highly purified encephalitogenic protein from bovine cord. Nature [London] 204(4965):1273-1275. Dec.26,1964. 472 N21  
Encephalomyelitis research.
- 40654 KNOTT, S. G. Causes of recumbency in cows close to calving. Queensland Agr. J. 90(12): 738-743. Dec.1964. 23 Q33  
Chiefly milk fever.
- 40655 KOMMERIJ, R. Piroplasmosis in cattle on the isle of Ameland, the Netherlands. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(24):1791-1793. Dec.15,1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 40656 KONA, E. Changes in the level of some metabolites in the blood of calves caused by the fat content in the diet and by glucose load. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Vet. Med. 37(5):373-378. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 40657 KONONOV, A. I. Leptospirosis in cattle. (Rus) Veterinariya 41(6):33-34. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 40658 KOUBA, V. A study of the affection of cattle with brucellosis in the districts from certain epizootological points of view. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Vet. Med. 37(6):423-430. Dec. 1964. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 40659 KOVAC, L., and VRBA, C. Specialties and other medicines used for eradication of mastitis. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(8):348-350. Aug. 1964. 41.8 V6439  
Cattle.
- 40660 KRUSTEV, E. Poisoning of ruminants with mangold and sugar beet. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(6):97-100. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.  
Chiefly cattle.
- 40661 KUDLAC, E. Anestrus of cows after parturition. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Vet. Med. 37(5):341-350. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 40662 KUZNETSOV, G. S. Khirurgicheskie operatsii u krupnogo rogatogo skota [Cattle surgery]. Leningrad, Kolos, 1964. 248 p. Ref. 41 K9692Kh
- 40663 LALOV, KH., and RUSEV, V. A study of the effect of blomycin on abomasum secretion in calves. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(4):9-20. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 40664 LANGLANDS, J. P., and CORBETT, J. L. A study of the "dissolved faeces fraction" method for the indirect estimation of herbage intake. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 63(3):305-310. Dec.1964. 10 J822  
Cattle and sheep in Scotland.
- 40665 LARSON, B. L. Biosynthesis of the milk proteins. J. Dairy Sci. 48(1):133-139. Ref. Jan. 1965. 44.8 J822
- 40666 LAWS, L., and MAHONEY, D. F. Melioidosis in animals in north Queensland. II. Melioidosis in a cow. Austral. Vet. J. 40(5):202. May 1964. 41.8 Au72
- 40667 LEIDL, W. Degeneration and regeneration of the germinal epithelium in the bull after X-radiation. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(24):670-675. Ref. Dec.15,1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 40668 LENKEIT, W., MOLNAR, S., and RISTO, G. Change of the urine composition during the pregnancy-lactation cycle in dairy cattle. II-III. (Ge) Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. u. Futtermtlk. 19(5):291-305. Ref. Oct.1964. 389.78 Z3  
English summary.
- 40669 MACHA, J. Changes of milk production of milking cows with calvings at different ages and of different weights and their economic evaluation. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. Zootech. a Ekon. 4:585-596. Ref. 1963. 105.92 B833  
German summary.
- 40670 MAGATH, T. B. *Echinococcus multilocularis* in a beef cow from the Middle West. Science 147(3658):632. Feb.5,1965. 470 Sci2
- 40671 MALVEN, P. V., and HANSEL, W. Ovarian function in dairy heifers following hysterectomy. J. Dairy Sci. 47(12):1388-1393. Ref. Dec. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 40672 MCBRIDE, J. K., and ROBERTSTAD, G. W. Extractions of soluble antigens of *Vibrio fetus* and their demonstration by cellulose acetate electrophoresis and Ouchterlony agar diffusion. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(109):1763-1768. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 Am3A  
For cattle research.
- 40673 MCKERCHER, D. G., and THEILEN, G. H. New manifestations of disease associated with the virus which causes blaschenausschlag [coital exanthema]. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:625-630. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Includes etiology of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis.
- 40674 MEYER, H., and STEINBACH, G. Evaluation and execution of leucosis studies in cattle herds. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(5):1225-1245. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 40675 MEYER, R. M., and others. Salivation in cattle. I. Feed and animal factors affecting salivation and its relation to bloat. J. Dairy Sci. 47(12):1339-1345. Ref. Dec.1964. 44.8 J822  
E. E. Bartley, J. L. Morrill, and W. E. Stewart, joint authors.

- 40676 MICHALOVIC, M. Notes on methodology of cattle recovering from TBC and brucellosis in Komarno region. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(3): 101-104. Mar.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40677 MILART, Z. Morphogenesis of brain of domestic cattle. II. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 18 (5):1139-1150. Sept.1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 40678 MILTIMORE, J. E., MASON, J. L., and MCARTHUR, J. M. Bloat investigations: relationship between daily bloat incidence and grass minimum temperatures, dry matter, and certain plant nutrient contents of forage. *Canad. J. Anim. Sci.* 44(3):309-314. Ref. Dec.1964. 41.8 C163  
Statistical methods used in testing cattle on alfalfa.
- 40679 MINGLE, C. K. The eradication of brucellosis from problem herds. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:703-704. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Cattle.
- 40680 MOHANTY, S. B., and LILLIE, M. G. Evaluation of a bovine myxovirus parainfluenza-3 (SF-4) vaccine in calves. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(109):1653-1657. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 Am3A  
Testing shipping fever vaccine.
- 40681 MOODIE, E. W. Calcium metabolism in the ruminant. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:237-238. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Chiefly cattle.  
Discussion, v.3, p.38-40.
- 40682 MOYA, V., BLOOD, B. B., and ALVAREZ, N. O. Effect of foot-and-mouth disease vaccination on the agglutinating titer for brucellosis, in cattle. (Sp) *Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires]* 45(3):161-168. May/June 1964. 41.8 B86  
English summary.
- 40683 NEUMAN, K. Etiology of infectious mammary gland inflammation in milking cows. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(8):341-345. Aug.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40684 NICHOLSON, J. W. G. Sodium bicarb for acid indigestion in steers. *Canad. Milling & Feed* 45(9):38-39. Sept.1964. 298.8 C162
- 40685 NICOLAI, J. H., and STEWART, W. E. Relationship between forestomach and glycemia in ruminants. *J. Dairy Sci.* 48(1):56-60. Ref. Jan.1965. 44.8 J822  
Cattle.
- 40686 NYBERG, P. A., and HAMMOND, D. M. Excystation of *Eimeria bovis* and other species of bovine coccidia. *J. Protozool.* 11(4):474-480. Ref. Nov.1964. 439.8 J82
- 40687 NYHAN, J. F. Detecting sub-clinical mastitis. *Farm Res. News* 5(5):105. Sept./Oct.1964. 10.5 F223  
Cattle.
- 40688 O'BERRY, P. A. A comparison of 3 methods of serum fractionation in the preparation of *Vibrio fetus* fluorescent antibody conjugates. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(109):1669-1672. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 Am3A  
Isolated from cattle.
- 40689 OTEL, V., and others. Contributions to the study of the early diagnosis of pregnancy in cows by the vaginal oxytocin reaction. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti.* 21:373-378. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
A. Tacu, S. Florescu, and S. Berindei, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 40690 OWEN, N. V., CHOW, T. L., and MOLELLO, J. A. Bovine fetal lesions experimentally produced by infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(109):1617-1626. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 40691 PACENOVSKY, J., and KOVAL', V. On the seasonal dynamics of the invasion cycle of the haematophagous enterohelminth of cattle, *Bunostomum phlebotomum* in the neighborhood of Nitra. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Vet. Med.* 37(6): 451-456. Dec.1964. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 40692 PARCHINSKII, O. CH., and SHILIN', A. V. Twisted third stomach and abomasum in cattle. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 41(6):77-78. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 40693 PAYNE, J. M. The use of chelating agents in the study of mineral metabolism and metabolic disease. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:189-194. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Especially in milk fever of cattle.  
Discussion, v.3, p.25-27.
- 40694 PEHRSON, B., and CARLSTROM, G. Variations in glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase levels in bovine blood-serum during a lactation year. *Nord. Vetmed.* 16(12):992-996. Ref. Dec.1964. 41.8 N813
- 40695 PEREPONOV, G. A., and NECHAEV, P. A. Treatment of theileriasis in cattle. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 41(6):56-58. June 1964. 41.8 V6426  
With quinocide and bigumal.
- 40696 PIRIE, A. A light-catalysed reaction in the aqueous humour of the eye. *Nature [London]* 205(4970):500-501. Jan.30,1965. 472 N21  
Cattle.
- 40697 PITKIN, D. H., MORSE, G. E., and SHAH, P. C. The possible significance of lactic acid levels in normal and abnormal bovine milk samples. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(109):1658-1662. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 Am3A  
From cows with mastitis.
- 40698 PLESSIS, J. L. DU, and VERSTER, A. *Spirocerca lupi* from the aorta of a bull. *So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 35(4):609-611. Dec.1964. 41.8 So8
- 40699 PLOWRIGHT, W. The production and use of culture-attenuated rinderpest vaccine. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:679-682. 1963. 41.9 In844
- 40700 PLOWRIGHT, W. Studies on the virus of malignant catarrhal fever in Africa. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:519-523. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Discussion, v.3, p.85.
- 40701 POPOVICI, D., and others. Dynamics of the colostrum chemical composition in the Brown breed cows and colostrum influence on the calves proteinemia. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti.* 21:301-313. Ref. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
N. Vermesan, G. Jurencova, V. Micusan, and T. Bilbie, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 40702 POURNAKI, R., and others. Isolation of a virus differing from vaccinia virus in the course of passages of a calf lymph. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur. Ann.* 107(2):173-183. Aug.1964. 448.3 An75  
J. Vieuchange, P. Lepine, and R. Fasquelle, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 40703 PRIBYL, E. Physiology of dairy cows in the pre-partum period. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(7): 294-297. July 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40704 QUIROZ, R. DE, SUTMOLLER, P., and BARROETA F., M. Factors associated with anaphylactic reactions to chicken embryo foot-and-mouth disease vaccine and Flury rabies vaccine in cattle of Venezuela. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(109):1627-1634. Nov.1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 40705 RAMSEY, F. K. The pathology of bovine mucosal disease-virus diarrhea complex. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:399-403. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Discussion, v.3, p.58.
- 40706 RISTIC, M. Morphology, antigenicity, growth and multiplication of *Anaplasma marginale*. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:815-819. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844
- 40707 RISTIC, M. *Vibrio fetus*-diagnosis. III. *Vet.* 7(3):5-6,8-10. Summer 1964. 41.8 IL62  
Cattle.
- 40708 RODABAUGH, D. E. Prevention of shipping fever. *Mo. Vet.* 13(1):7,12. Dec.1963. 41.8 V6444
- 40709 ROSENBERGER, G. Sterilization of bulls with triple-guarantee of success. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 71(24):654-656. Dec.15,1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.



- 40710 ROUSHDY, A., and MOURS, A. W. A modified serum ring test for rapid detection of Brucella-infected dairy animals. Arab Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 24(1):1-5. Ref. Jan./Mar.1964. 41.9 Ar1  
Cattle and buffaloes.
- 40711 RULCKER, C. Xylocaine with and without adrenalin supplement in epidural anesthesia of cattle. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 16(9):301-303. May 1964. 41.9 Sv23
- 40712 RUSHFORD, B. H. Investigations into the problem of non-specific reactors to the single caudal fold tuberculin test in Victorian dairy cattle. I-II. Austral. Vet. J. 40(12):406-414, map. Ref. Dec.1964. 41.8 Au72
- 40713 SAAL, J. R. Giemsa stain for the diagnosis of bovine babesiosis. I-II. J. Protozool. 11(4):573-585. Ref. Nov.1964. 439.8 J82  
I, Staining properties of commercial samples and their component dyes; II, Changes in erythrocytes infected with Babesia bigemina and B. argentina.
- 40714 SALOON, V. Contribution to the study, economic losses and eradication of infectious mastitis. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(9):395-398. Sept.1964. 41.8 V6439  
Cattle.
- 40715 SANCHEZ-GARNICA MONTES, C., and BRENES PAYA, J. Imbalance in the metabolism of Ca, P and Mg and the repercussions in sterility of dairy cattle. (Sp) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:261-265. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Discussion, v.3,p.42.
- 40716 SCHALM, O. W., and LASMANIS, J. Effects of a pre-existing leukocytic infiltration of the mammary gland upon experimental Escherichia coli mastitis. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:705-706. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Cattle.  
Discussion, v.3,p.109-110.
- 40717 SCHAMBERGER, J., and SCHAMBERGEROVA, N. Use of DH-ergotoxin [Dihydroergotoxin metasulfonicum] in the treatment of mastitis of cows. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(1):19-21. Jan. 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40718 SCHANG, P. J., and others. The association of lapinized foot-and-mouth disease viruses with the virus of tongue infection in cattle. (Sp) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:641-643. 1963. 41.9 In844  
R. L. Campion, L. P. Troisi y Felipe, and B. Gatto, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Studies in Argentina.  
Discussion, v.3,p.110.
- 40719 SCHLEGER, A. V., and TURNER, H. G. Sweating rates of cattle in the field and their reaction to diurnal and seasonal changes. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 16(1):92-106. Ref. Jan. 1965. 23 Au783
- 40720 SCHNEIDER, R., and JASPER, D. E. Standardization of the California mastitis test. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(109):1635-1641. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 Am3A  
Use for cattle.
- 40721 SENS, H. How far have the International Veterinary Congresses gone in the eradication of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia not only in Germany but beyond? (Ge) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:665-666. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Discussion, v.3,p.111.
- 40722 SIMESSEN, M. G. Factors involved in experimental hypomagnesaemia in lactating cows. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:117-123. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Discussion, v.3,p.16-17.
- 40723 SIMPSON, C. F., NEAL, F. C., and EDDS, G. T. Gamma irradiation of Anaplasma marginale. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(109):1771-1772. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Am3A  
In anaplasmosis of calves.
- 40724 SLANINA, L., and KONRAD, V. Contribution to the diagnosis of mastitis in practice and in laboratories. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(11):506-509. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 V6439  
Cattle.
- 40725 SLANINA, L. Intravital and postmortem diagnosis of vagus defects of beef cattle. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(9):411-416. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40726 SMEDEGAARD, H. H. Crampiness in cattle. (Ge) Nord. Vet. med. 16(12):1029-1049. Ref. Dec.1964. 41.8 N813  
English summary.  
Review.
- 40727 SOLIMAN, M. K., and ZAKI, K. Blood picture of Friesian cows after normal parturition and retention of the placenta. Arab. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 24(2):113-120. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 41.9 Ar1
- 40728 SORNICLE, J. Weichia perfringens in the bovine species. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 140(12):1163-1169. Dec.1964. 41.8 R24  
English summary.  
In conditions of septicemia.
- 40729 STAMATOV, T. Pathogenic streptococci and staphylococci in cow's milk in view of sanitary measures. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Veterinarnokhig. 3:85-90. Ref. 1963. 41.9 B875  
German summary.
- 40730 STEVENS, M. S. Dealing with the vibriosis problem. Queensland Agr. J. 90(11):651-655. Nov.1964. 23 Q33  
Cattle.
- 40731 STRAUB, O. C., and BOHM, H. O. On the epidemiology of infectious rhinotracheitis and coital exanthema in cattle. (Ge) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:455-458. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Discussion, v.3,p.71-72.
- 40732 STUART, P. Vaccination against Johne's disease in cattle. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:525-530. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Discussion, v.3,p.63-64.
- 40733 SUPPERER, R. The host-parasite relationship of the large liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(24):668-670. Ref. Dec.15,1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 40734 SUPPERER, R. On the knowledge of exogenic development phase of Strongyloides. (Ge) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:781-785. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
From calves.
- 40735 SUSHA, K. P. Spring and summer fever in cattle. (Rus) Veterinariya 41(6):59. June 1964. 41.8 V6426  
Indication of malignant catarrh.
- 40736 SVIRIDOV, A. P. Rickettsial conjunctivitis in calves. (Rus) Veterinariya 41(6):34-35. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 40737 SVOBODA, M. The adaptation of acoustic dose apparatus to tuberculin sprays Prema and Record 2 mL and some technical problems in tuberculin administration to cattle. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(9):416-418. Sept. 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40738 SYKES, J. A., and others. Experimental induction of infectious bovine kerato-conjunctivitis. Tex. Rpt. Biol. & Med. 22(4):741-755. Ref. Winter 1964. 448.8 T31  
M. Scanlon, W. O. Russell, and L. Dmochowski, joint authors.
- 40739 SYMPOSIUM on calf diseases. Vet. Rec. 76(47):1335-1364. Ref. Nov.21,1964. 41.8 V641  
I, Epidemiology, R. M. Loosmore; II, Respiratory diseases, K. P. Anderson; III, Enteric infections, F. A. Edgson.  
Includes discussion.
- 40740 SZABUNIEWICZ, M. Cutaneous streptothricosis in cattle. Sowest. Vet. 18(1):40-48. Ref. Fall 1964. 41.8 So82
- 40741 TACKEN, P. H. W. Vaccination of young cattle as an aid to detect infection with Bruc. abortus Bang during youth. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 23(89):1703-1708. Dec.1,1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.



- 40742 TE PUNGA, W. A., and others. Vibriosis in cattle. 4. Further studies on control by vaccination. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 12(5):121-122. Oct. 1964. 41.8 N483  
B. W. Boyes, J. S. Young, and N. M. Wallace, joint authors.
- 40743 TERBLANCHE, M., and ADELAAR, T. F. A note on the toxicity of *Papaver nudicaule* L. (Iceland poppy). *So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 35(3):383-384. Sept. 1964. 41.8 So8  
Cattle.
- 40744 TOCCHINI, M. Declining feed conversion capacity during fattening of calves. (It) *Riv. di Zootec.* 37(2):64-70. Feb. 1964. 49 R52
- 40745 TODOROV, I. Pathogenic staphylococci in cow's milk in view of sanitational measures. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Veterinarnokhig. Inst. za Zhivotn. Prod. Izv.* 3:77-83. Ref. 1963. 41.9 B875  
German summary.
- 40746 UHEYAMA, E., DAVIS, C. L., and WOLIN, M. J. Lack of influence of spermine or diet on calf spermine oxidase formation. *J. Dairy Sci.* 48(1):73-76. Jan. 1965. 44.8 J822  
In blood plasma.
- 40747 ULBRICH, F., and WIEGAND, D. Culture of white blood cells of healthy and leukemia-affected cattle. (Ge) *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:459-463. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Discussion, v.3, p.107.
- 40748 URMAN, H. K., and others. Morphological and serum enzyme studies on the "congenital hydrocephalus syndrome in calves." *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:381-386. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
M. B. Rhodes, O. D. Grace, C. L. Marsh, joint authors.  
Discussion, v.3, p.56-57.
- 40749 VEZNIK, Z., LOJDA, L., and NAVRATIL, S. Evaluation of some physical-chemical criteria of the cervical mucus of cows. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Vet. Med.* 37(5):321-328. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 40750 VEZNIK, Z. Some aspects of the determination of vaginal cytogram in cattle. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Vet. Med.* 37(5):311-320. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 40751 VILLEGAS, V. The alimentary canal of Red Sindhi cows. *Philippine J. Anim. Indus.* 21(1):13-16. First Q. 1960, pub. 1964. 49.9 P53P
- 40752 WADDELL, A. H. Electron microscopy of *Anaplasma centrale*. *Austral. Vet. J.* 40(6):233-235. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 Au72
- 40753 WALSER, K. Diarrhea of calves and piglets—a rearing problem. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 16(24):918, 921. Dec. 20, 1964. 49 T445
- 40754 WILSON, C. D. The use of antibiotics in the control of mastitis. *Roy. Soc. Med. Proc.* 57(11):1088-1090. Nov. 1964. 44.8 R814  
Penicillin most widely used and source of milk contamination.
- 40755 WITZEL, D. A., and MCDONALD, J. S. Bovine intramammary pressure changes during mechanical milking. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(12):1378-1381. Dec. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 40756 YADAVA, I. S., and BARTLEY, E. E. Interrelationships of rumen ingesta composition, removal rate from the rumen, and digestibility in identical twin cows fed alfalfa hay. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(12):1352-1358. Ref. Dec. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 40757 YADAVA, I. S., and others. Rate of rumen metabolism of  $C^{14}$ -labeled alfalfa hay as determined by specific activity of rumen volatile fatty acids, blood, urine, and feces. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(12):1346-1351. Ref. Dec. 1964. 44.8 J822  
E. E. Bartley, L. R. Fina, C. L. Alexander, R. M. Meyer, and E. L. Sorensen, joint authors.
- 40758 YOUSEF, M. K., and JOHNSON, H. D. Helmet for continuous sampling of exhaled air of cattle. *J. Dairy Sci.* 48(1):104-106. Jan. 1965. 44.8 J822
- 40759 ZAHARIJA, I., and TODOROVIC, L. Investigations on leptospirosis in domestic animals in Banat. I. A contribution to the knowledge of leptospirosis in cattle. (Se) *Vet. Arh.* 34(5/6):150-154. 1964. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.
- 40760 ZAKI, K., and FOUAD, M. S. Bacteria of fresh ruptured foetal membranes and retained placenta in Friesian cows. *Arab Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 24(2):95-98. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 41.9 Ar1
- 40761 ZAKI, K., and RAMSEES, G. Corpus luteum enucleation as a treatment of anoestrus in buffaloes. *Arab Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 24(1):30-34. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1964. 41.9 Ar1
- 40762 ZAKI, K., and EL WISHY, A. Effect of Lugol's solution as a prophylaxis for retention of the placenta in Friesian cows. *Arab Vet. Med. J. Assoc. J.* 24(1):25-29. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1964. 41.9 Ar1
- 40763 ZIPKIN, I., EANES, E. D., and SHUPE, J. L. Effect of prolonged exposure to fluoride on the ash, fluoride, citrate, and crystallinity of bovine bone. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(109):1595-1597. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Am3A

#### Miscellaneous

- 40764 AMERICAN NATIONAL CATTLEMEN'S ASSOCIATION. The convention at Portland. *Amer. Cattle Prod.* 46(9):4,6-10,12,14-16. Feb. 1965. 49 P94  
Report of the convention, resolutions, addresses, and panel report.
- 40765 APPLEMAN, R. D. California goes to EDP; dairymen themselves have helped develop a program which makes use of electronic data processing; those that are using it, like it. *Hoard's Dairymen* 110(3):126-127. Feb. 10, 1965. 44.8 H65  
For dairy herd improvement association records.
- 40766 BARTON, R. A. White veal: production overseas and New Zealand's prospects. *Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc.* 1964:253-261. 49.9 R82  
Includes discussion.
- 40767 BAUER, H. Economic aspects of beef cattle production and their importance for cattle raising. (Ge) *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:257-260. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Beef and dairy cattle on German farms.
- 40768 BERKE, P. Increasing productivity of our cattle stand. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(46):16-17. Nov. 11, 1964. 19 M27  
Chiefly milk production.
- 40769 BLAU, G. The control employee in advisory work on the livestock farm. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 79(42):1416, 1418, 1420. Oct. 15, 1964. 18 N39  
Milk recording.
- 40770 BOATMAN, C., HOTCHKISS, D. K., and HAMMOND, E. G. Effect of season and stage of lactation on certain polyunsaturated fatty acids of milk fat. *J. Dairy Sci.* 48(1):34-37. Ref. Jan. 1965. 44.8 J822
- 40771 BOHM, R., and KRUCKY, J. Milk-bodies in milk in the course of milking. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Vet. Med.* 37(4):287-294. Ref. July 1964. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 40772 BONSEMBIANTE, M. Technical and economic aspects of production of cattle meat. (It) *Riv. di Zootec.* 37(7/8):459-469. (Concl.) July/Aug. 1964. 49 R52  
In Italy.
- 40773 CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. California dairying, 1964; a major food producing industry, by R. D. Appleman, and D. L. Bath. Berkeley, 1964. 5 p. 275.29 C12R  
Dairy Herd Improvement Association testing program.
- 40774 CIANCI, D., and MONTEMURRO, O. Influence of season on the persistence of lactation. (It) *Bari. U. Facol. de Agr. Ann.* 17:61-86. Ref. 1963. 105.4 B232  
English summary.



- 40775 CONNECTICUT. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. DEPT. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRIES. Beef producer's day, 1964. Storrs, 1964. 27 p. 43.9 C76332
- 40776 COPELAND, L. Type and lifetime production. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(12):1436-1438. Dec.1964. 44.8 J822
- 40777 DELFORNO, G., and TSAROUCHAS, P. Factors influencing the physico-chemical composition of dairy milk. (Gre) Greece. Hyzourgeion Georgia. Deltion Gerogikon Epharmogon Ekpai-deuseos 3:76-80. May/June 1964. 275.249 G81
- 40778 ENSMINGER, M. E. Calf spells profit. *Natl. Live Stock Prod.* 43(5):49. Mar.1965. 280.38 N21
- 40779 FLUCKIGER, E., and HEUSCHER, E. Research on the influence of varying oxygen content of hand and machine-milked milk on the results of the methylene blue test. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchztg. 91(11):81-82. Feb.5,1965. 44.8 Sch92
- 40780 FOLL, N. J. "Super Beef": a report on details of an intensive dairy beef production system in England. *Feedstuffs* 37(10):26,31. Mar.6,1965. 286.81 F322
- 40781 GERCHIKOV, N. P. Skotovodstvo [Cattle husbandry]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 319 p. 43 G31S
- 40782 GHOSH, S. N., and ANANTAKRISHNAN, C. P. Composition of milk. V. Effect of stage of lactation. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 17(1):17-28. Ref. Mar.1964. 44.8 In28
- 40783 HAPP. Intensifying cattle progeny testing in North Rhine Westphalia. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16 (23):879-881. Dec.5,1964. 49 T445
- 40784 HAUPTMAN, J. Large-scale production of cattle from bioclimatical aspect. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(8):364-368. Aug.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40785 HORAK, I. G., RATTRAY, M. L. P., and CHARLS, B. Performance testing of beef cattle under ranching conditions. *So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 35(3):287-299. Sept.1964. 41.8 So8
- 40786 HRGOVIC, N., and others. A contribution to the solution of the problem of identification of the cattle of loose housing. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(8):817-823. 1964. 41.8 J93
- M. Bacic, G. Trbojevic, and L. Sijacic, joint authors.
- 40787 ILGNER, J. Manifestations and causes of varied development in the production of dairy and beef cattle in the Dresden area. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(11):569-572. Nov.1964. 49 T443
- 40788 LAIRD, R. Practical advice on quality milk production. *SMMB Bulletin* 11(8):13-15. Aug. 1964. 280.39 Sco3N
- Dairy cattle care in Scotland.
- 40789 LEONT'EV, N. N. Milking sanitation. (Rus) Veterinariya 41(6):99-102. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 40790 LOUISIANA CATTLEMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Resolutions. *Gulf Coast Cattleman* 31(1):30-32. Mar.1965. 43.8 G95
- 40791 MARTYUGIN, D. D. Praktikum po skotovodstvu; posobie k prakticheskim zanyatiyam [Cattle raising; a practical manual]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 175 p. Ref. 43 M366
- 40792 MOLLER, M. Rationalization in dairy cattle rearing. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(24):933-934. Dec.20,1964. 49 T445
- 40793 MONTEMURRO, O., SALERNO, A., and CIANCI, D. Influence of year, season, and month of lactation on fat and protein content of cow's milk. (It) Bari. U. Facol. de Agr. Ann. 17:25-29. Ref. 1963. 105.4 B232
- English summary.
- 40794 MUSIL, D. Survey of relationships between health, fertility and usefulness of dairy cows on school farm in Mesice in 1962. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(1):40-41. Jan.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40795 OGER, Y. Dairy production in Denmark. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 128(10):24-25,27. Nov.1964. 14 J82
- Cattle care.
- 40796 PEGG, S. E. How herd recording helps. *Queensland Agr. J.* 90(12):756-758. Dec.1964. 23 Q33
- Cattle
- 40797 RAIMONDI, R. The modern evolution in technique and productivity of cattle raising in the Piedmont. (It) Riv. di Zootec. 37(10):589-600. Oct.1964. 49 R52
- 40798 RANDEL, P. F., and RUSOFF, L. L. Responses of Holstein calves raised on limited milk to simulated Louisiana summer climatic conditions. *J. Dairy Sci.* 48(1):65-72. Ref. Jan.1965. 44.8 J822
- 40799 SANDEMAN, G. R. S. The problems of management in the larger dairy herd. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 18(1):32-35. Jan.1965. 44.8 So12
- 40800 SKORGAARD, I. Cooperative dairy cattle rearing in Denmark. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(24):945-946. Dec.20,1964. 49 T445
- 40801 STARTSEV, D. I., ed. Prakticheskie sovety skotovodu [Practical advice for cattle farmers]. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1964. 327 p. 43 St2P
- 40802 SUCHANEK, B. Ziskavani a osetrovani mleka [Milking and handling of milk]. Prague, Vydalo Statni Zemedelske Nakaldatelstvi, 1964. 107 p. 44 Sul
- Includes milking machines.
- 40803 TUNON, V. Modern trends in the raising of replacement heifers on the dairy farm. (Sp) Rev. Protinal 10(6):155-165. May/June 1964. 49 R328
- 40804 VAN VLECK, L. D., and ALBRECHTSEN, R. Differences among appraisers in the New York type appraisal program. *J. Dairy Sci.* 48(1):61-64. Jan.1965. 44.8 J822
- 40805 WESTERN STOCK GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. 69th Convention. *Canad. Cattlemen* 28(3):16-17,24-26,28-37,44-46,49-54,58-59. Mar.1965. 49 C16
- Report of activities, report of President, and three addresses.
- 40806 WHITTLESTONE, W. G. Machine milking and milk quality. *Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc.* 1964:226-239. 49.9 R82
- Includes discussion.
- 40807 YOUNG, J. G. Heifer management after weaning. *Queensland Agr. J.* 90(11):688-691. Nov. 1964. 23 Q33

## DOGS AND CATS

## Breeds and Breeding

- 40808 CHU, E. H. Y., THULINE, H. C., and NORBY, D. E. Triploid-diploid chimerism in a male tortoiseshell cat. *Cytogenetics* 3(1):1-18. Ref. 1964. 442.8 C992
- 40809 FIENNES, R. Man's role in the evolution of the dog. *New Sci.* 25(426):84-86. Jan.14,1965. 472 N42
- 40810 FORD, L. Comparative growth rate of two Collie strains. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 46(1):72,74. Jan.1965. 41.8 N812
- 40811 OCSAG, I. What color should the Puli have? (Hu) Elovilag 9(6):54-58. Nov./Dec.1964. 410 EL6
- 40812 SCHWEIZERISCHE KYNOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Schweizerisches Hunde-Stammbuch [Swiss dog stud book], vol. LXIII, 1963. Langenthal, 1964. 518 p. 48.9 Sch9

## Veterinary Medicine

- 40813 ADRIAN, R. W. Segmental anatomy of the cat's lung. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(109):1724-1733. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 40814 AECKERLEIN, W., KRAFT, W., and RAETHER, W. Movement types of neutrophilic granulocytes in the blood of clinically healthy dogs. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(21):569-573. Nov.1,1964. 41.8 D482
- English summary.
- 40815 AUBURN VETERINARY CONFERENCE. Canine and bovine problems discussed at Auburn meeting. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 46(1):51-53. Jan. 1965. 41.8 N812
- Highlights of selected papers, by W. J. Gibbons.



- 40816 BABOS, S., KORMOCZY, GY., and LEHOCZKI, Z. Comparative investigations on the action of Devermin A (Chinoin) and Yomesan (Bayer) on taeniidosis of dogs, especially on *Echinococcus* infestation. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19 (11):472-474. Nov.1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.  
*Echinococcus granulosus*.
- 40817 BADONIC, T., and MARSALA, J. Extent and arrangement of descending collaterals in the dorsal funiculi of the spinal cord of the dog (*Canis familiaris* L.). (Cz) Ceskoslov. Morf. 12(3):257-267. Ref. 1964. 444.8 C33  
English summary.
- 40818 BARDENS, J. W. Bone stapling to correct anterior deviation of the radius. Ill. Vet. 8(1):9-12. Winter 1965. 41.8 IL62  
Great Danes.
- 40819 BURKI, F. Viruses from the respiratory system in cats. (Ge) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:559-565. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.
- 40820 CARTER, H. E. The clinical approach to fractures in small animals. Vet. Rec. 76(49):1412-1422. Ref. Dec.5,1964. 41.8 V641  
Dogs and cats.  
Includes discussion.
- 40821 CHAPMAN, W. L. Liver biopsy in the dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 146(2):126-128. Jan.15,1965. 41.8 Am3
- 40822 COHEN, D., BRODEY, R. S., and CHEN, S. M. Epidemiologic aspects of oral and pharyngeal neoplasms of the dog. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25 (109):1776-1780. Nov.1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 40823 CREVASSE, L. Congestive heart failure in the dog. Sowest. Vet. 18(1):38-39. Fall 1964. 41.8 So82
- 40824 DETWEILER, D. K. Cardiovascular disease in the dog, a study in comparative cardiology. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:47-55. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Discussion, v.3,p.7-8.
- 40825 DORRINGTON, J. E. Lungworm in dogs in the western Cape Province. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 35(4):499-501. Dec.1964. 41.8 So8  
Caused by *Filaroides osleri*.
- 40826 DREISORNER, H., REFAL, M., and RIETH, H. Otitis externa caused by *Microsporum canis* of cats. (Ge) Kleintier-Praxis 9(8):230-234. Ref. Dec.1964. 41.8 K67  
English summary.
- 40827 FOX, M. W. Collecting blood from neonate dogs. Mod. Vet. Pract. 46(1):72. Jan.1965. 41.8 N812
- 40828 GANS, J. H., and BUTZ, R. L. Comparative effects of growth hormone: cholesterol metabolism and the composition of plasma, liver, and bile in dogs treated with growth hormone. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(109):1695-1701. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 40829 GEIB, L. W., and ABREVAYA, L. Adenomatous duodenal polyp associated with fatal hemorrhage in a dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 146 (2):125. Jan.15,1965. 41.8 Am3
- 40830 GORET, P. Eventual human sensitivity to canine viral infections apparent or latent. (Fr) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:473-476. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Discussion, v.3,p.107-108.
- 40831 GREVE, J. H., and TYLER, D. E. *Cysticercus pisiformis* (Cestoda: Taeniidae) in the liver of a dog. J. Parasitol. 50(6):712-716. Ref. Dec. 1964. 448.8 J824
- 40832 GROULADE, P. Toxoplasmosis in the dog and cat. (Fr) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:743-750. 1963. 41.9 In844  
German summary.  
Discussion, v.3,p.122-123.
- 40833 HAMLIN, R. L., and others. Effect of PLV-2, bradykinin, quinidine, and vasopressin on myocardial conduction velocity in dogs. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(109):1717-1723. Nov.1964. 41.8 Am3A  
H. D. Crocker, C. R. Smith, D. L. Smetzer, and S. T. Boggs, joint authors.
- 40834 HANSEN, H. J. The body constitution of dogs and its importance for the occurrence of disease. Nord. Vetmed. 16(12):977-987. Ref. Dec.1964. 41.8 N813
- 40835 HESS, R. C. Case of an exuberant cicatrix in a dog. (Sp) Rev. de Med. Vet [Buenos Aires] 45(3):185-188. May/June 1964. 41.8 B86  
English summary.  
In a head wound.
- 40836 HIMONAS, C. A. Heterophyes heterophyes from dogs in Greece. J. Parasitol. 50(6):799. Dec.1964. 448.8 J824
- 40837 HOFFER, R. E. A practical halothane anesthetic apparatus for the small animal practitioner. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 146(2):119-125. Ref. Jan.15,1965. 41.8 Am3  
Dogs.
- 40838 HORVATH, GY. Pregnancy diagnosis of dogs. (Hu) Elovilag 9(5):60-62. Sept./Oct.1964. 410 EL6
- 40839 HOWELL, J. M., and ALLAN, D. A case of cryptococcosis in the cat. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 74(4):415-418. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.8 J82
- 40840 HUGHES, G. W., and MAFFEI, L. Retinal ganglion cell activity in cats during dark adaptation. Nature [London] 205(4971):601-602. Feb.8,1965. 472 N21
- 40841 JOHNSTON, D. E. Repairing lesions of the canine penis and prepuce. Mod. Vet. Pract. 46 (1):39-43,46. Jan.1965. 41.8 N812
- 40842 KERSTING, E. J., and NEILSEN, S. W. Ethylene glycol poisoning in small animals. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 146(2):113-118. Ref. Jan.15,1965. 41.8 Am3  
Dogs and cats.
- 40843 KNECHT, C. D. Feminizing testicular tumors in the dog—a report. Ill. Vet. 7(3):17-18. Summer 1964. 41.8 IL62
- 40844 KNOWLES, J. O., and GARCIA, J. G. Inhalation anesthesia in dogs. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:43-46. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Discussion, v.3,p.5-6.
- 40845 KREDIET, P. An anomaly of the arterial trunks in the thorax in dogs. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:415-416. 1963. 41.9 In844
- 40846 LAGNEAU, F., and GIAUFFRET, A. Metrorrhagia in pregnancy in the cat. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 140(12):1129-1132. Dec.1964. 41.8 R24  
English summary.
- 40847 LA TOUCHE, C. J., and FORSTER, R. A. Chronic infection in a cat due to *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* (Robin) Blanchard. Sabouraudia 3(1):11-13. Oct.1963. 450 Sa8
- 40848 LILLIS, W. G. *Dirofilaria immitis* in dogs and cats from south-central New Jersey. J. Parasitol. 50(6):802. Dec.1964. 448.8 J824
- 40849 LO, J. P., DICKSON, W. M., and GORHAM, J. R. Errors in distemper virus titrations performed in embryonated eggs. Arch. f. die Gesam. Virusforsch. 15(1):74-90. Ref. 1964. 448.3 Ar23
- 40850 MANZ, D., and FRESE, K. Cancer of the larynx of dog. (Ge) Kleintier-Praxis 9(7):204-206,208-209. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 K67
- 40851 MARSBOOM, R., and others. The use of halonitron and phentanyll for neuroleptanalgesia in dogs. Brit. Vet. J. 120(10):466-468. Oct.1964. 41.8 V643  
A. Verstraete, D. Thienpont, and D. Mattheeuws, joint authors.
- 40852 MCCLELLAND, R. B. The treatment of mastocytomas in dogs. Cornell Vet. 54(4):517-519. Oct.1964. 41.8 C81
- 40853 MCCONNELL, D. V., and ZUKOSKI, C. F. An indwelling intravenous cannula for prolonged use in the dog. Lab. Anim. Care 14(5):370-372. Oct.1964. 410.9 P94
- 40854 MILLER, T. A. Effect of X-irradiation upon the infective larvae of *Ancylostoma caninum* and the immunogenic effect in dogs of a single infection with 40 kr-irradiated larvae. J. Parasitol. 50(6):735-742. Ref. Dec.1964. 448.8 J824



- 40855 MILLER, T. A. Experimental ancylostomiasis in dogs. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:829-830. 1963. 41.9 In844
- 40856 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. Therapeutic experiences—our panel reports on: What method of anesthesia do you prefer for cesarean section of the dog—and why? Mod. Vet. Pract. 45(14):48-49. Dec.1964. 41.8 N812
- 40857 MULLER, L. F., DIENEMANN, O., and MULLER, H. The influence of lumbosacral extradural anesthesia on the blood pressure of the dog. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(24): 664-667. Ref. Dec.15,1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 40858 NICANDER, L. Fine structure and cytochemistry of nuclear inclusions in the dog epididymis. Expt. Cell Res. 34(3):533-541. Ref. May 1964. 442.8 Ex7
- 40859 PERPER, R. J., and NAJARIAN, J. S. A technique for transplantation of the canine kidney. Mod. Vet. Pract. 45(14):31-37. Dec.1964. 41.8 N812
- 40860 POPOV, A. Testing the effect of hexachlorophene on the imago and pre-imago stages of Echinococcus granulosus in dogs. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(3):37-45. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 40861 RUBIN, E. F. The surgical production of tricuspid insufficiency in the dog. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(109):1780-1783. Nov.1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 40862 SAID, A. H., and SOLIMAN, F. A. Oestrogen and gonadotrophin in the blood of dogs during bone fracture healing. Nature [London] 205 (4971):605. Ref. Feb.6,1965. 472 N21
- 40863 SANDERSLEBEN, J. VON. Epithelial tumors in the skin of dogs with special consideration on epithelioma. (Ge) Kleintier-Praxis 9(8): 234-239. Ref. Dec.1964. 41.8 K67
- 40864 SAWYER, T. K., RUBIN, E. F., and JACKSON, R. F. The cephalic hook in microfilariae of Dipetalonema reconditum in the differentiation of canine microfilariae. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32(1):15-20. Ref. Jan.1965. 436.9 H36
- 40865 SKELLEY, J. F., and SAUER, R. Canine piroplasmiasis. Mod. Vet. Pract. 46(1):72. Jan. 1965. 41.8 N812
- 40866 SLESINGER, L. Tetanus in dogs and application of largactil. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(7):319-323. July 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 40867 SOVA, Z., KOMAREK, J., and JICHA, J. The bromsulphalein-test in diagnosing internal diseases in dogs. (Ge) Kleintier-Praxis 9(7):189-199. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 K67  
English summary.  
Chiefly for liver diseases.
- 40868 SPALDING, V. T., and others. Isolation of C.V.H. [canine hepatitis virus] from puppies showing the "fading puppy" syndrome. Vet. Rec. 76(48):1402-1403. Nov.28,1964. 41.8 V641  
H. K. Rudd, B. A. Langman, S. E. Rodgers, joint authors.
- 40869 STANIC, M., TADIC, M., and PETROVIC, B. Surgical treatment of invagination of rectum of dog. (Ge) Kleintier-Praxis 9(8):227-230. Dec. 1964. 41.8 K67
- 40870 STEFANIAK, W. A review of X-ray examinations of injured bones and joints in small animals based on thousand cases treated by the author. (Pol) Polskie Archiwum Weter. 8(2): 325-339. Ref. 1963. 41.8 P76  
English summary.  
Chiefly dogs and cats.
- 40871 STREHL, W. Diagnostic value of blood urea determination in kidney and liver diseases of dog. (Ge) Kleintier-Praxis 9(7):210-211,213-216. Nov.1964. 41.8 K67
- 40872 STREHL, W. Rare diseases of lungs and trachea. (Ge) Kleintier-Praxis 9(8):240-242. Dec.1964. 41.8 K67  
Dogs.
- 40873 STUNZI, H., TEUSCHER, E., and KAMMERMANN, B. Partial cerebellar aplasia of a dog. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(11):719-725. Nov.1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 40874 TAMAS, L., LAMI, GY., and PETHES, GY. The standard values on some materials applied in the transfusion therapy. I. The changes of blood-pressure and BVI-value [bleeding volume index]. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(11): 478-481. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.  
Study on dogs.
- 40875 TROITSKIY, V. B., and GORBUNOVA, N. A. The problem of the change of the interstitial water balance in dogs after a lethal thermal burn. 7 p. (OTS 64-31511) Transl. 14263  
Copies may also be ordered from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, U. S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, 22151. Price \$.50.  
Translation from Patologicheskaya Fiziologiya i Eksperimental'naya Terapiya 8(2):30-34. Mar./Apr.1964.
- 40876 TUCKER, E. W., and KENNESON, G. Canine toxoplasmosis. Veterinarian 10(5,i.e.6):8,16. Nov.1964. 41.8 V6457
- 40877 TURK, R. D. Certain facts and fallacies concerning parasites of small animals. Sowest. Vet. 18(1):53-55. Fall 1964. 41.8 So82  
Chiefly dogs.
- 40878 VACEK, Z. Submicroscopical structure of the placenta of the cat. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Morf. 12 (2):126-134. 1964. 444.8 C33  
English summary.
- 40879 VOLKER, R., EHRLEIN, H. J., and WIRTH, W. Ionogram and electrolyte therapy. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monshr. 51(8):505-513. Aug.1964. 41.8 T345  
English summary.  
Includes water metabolism studies of dogs.
- 40880 WASHINGTON STATE VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. RABIES COMMITTEE. Rabies clinic procedures outlined. Nowest. Vet. 8(1): 6-8. Winter 1964. 41.8 N814  
Chiefly dogs.
- 40881 WIRTH, W. The therapy of uremia of dogs. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(23):632-638. Ref. Dec.1,1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 40882 YELNOSKY, J., and FIELD, W. E. A preliminary report on the use of a combination of droperidol and fentanyl citrate in veterinary medicine. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(109):1751-1756. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 Am3A  
As sedative for dogs and guinea pigs.

#### Miscellaneous

- 40883 ANDERSEN, A. C. Air conditioned cages designed to minimize kennel problems. Lab. Anim. Care 14(4):292-303. Aug.1964. 410.9 P94
- 40884 GIGSTEAD, G. How to train a dog for ranch work. U. S. Fur Rancher 44(1):11. Feb.1965. 412.629 Am3m  
Mink farms.
- 40885 KOCH, W. Judging dogs selected for breeding. (Ge) Kleintier-Praxis 9(8):217-223. Dec.1964. 41.8 K67

#### FUR ANIMALS—PEN RAISED

##### Breeds and Breeding

- 40886 CANADA MINK BREEDERS. CMB annual meeting. Fur Trade J. Canada 42(4):10-11. (Cont.) Dec.1964. 410 F965
- 40887 CANADA MINK BREEDERS. CMB annual meeting. Fur Trade J. Canada 42(5):6-7,9. (Cont.) Jan.1965. 410 F965
- 40888 CANADA MINK BREEDERS. CMB annual report, 1963. Fur Trade J. Canada 41(11):10. (Concl.) July 1964. 410 F965
- 40889 HEMMINGSEN, B., and HEJE, N. I. Genetically conditioned hypergammaglobulinemia in Aleutian mink. (Da) Nord. Vetmed. 16(11): 881-889. Nov.1964. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 40890 SCHMIDT, F. Reflections on the situation of native chinchilla breeding. (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzuchter 39(2):31-33. Feb.1,1965. 412.628 D48



Feeds and Feeding

- 408931 ALLEN, M. R. P., EVANS, E. V., and SIBBALD, I. R. Energy: protein relationships in the diets of growing mink. *Canad. J. Physiol. & Pharmacol.* 42(6):733-744. Ref. Nov.1964. 44.8 C16
- 408932 ROBERTS, W. K., and KIRK, R. J. Digestibility and nitrogen utilization of raw fish and dry meals by mink. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(109): 1746-1750. Nov.1964. 41.8 Am3A

Veterinary Medicine

- 408933 AULERICH, R. J., and others. Further use of reserpine in colony rearing of mink. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 47(1):4-16. Ref. Aug.1964. 100 M58S
- G. Shelts, R. K. Ringer, and P. J. Schaible, joint authors.  
Behavior.
- 40894 AULERICH, R. J., and SCHAIBLE, P. S. Use of tranquilizers for hard-to-breed female mink. *Amer. Fur Breeder* 38(2):12-13,36. Feb.1965. 410 Am33
- Administration of reserpine.
- 40895 BISPING, W., and LOLIGER, H. C. Brucellosis in minks. (Ge) *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:445-449. 1963. 41.9 In844
- English summary.  
Discussion, v.3,p.67-68.
- 40896 HEMMINGSEN, B., and VENGE, O. Occurrence of malformation of mink. (Da) *Dansk Pelsdyravl* 27(11):616-619. Nov.20,1964. 412.628 D23
- Effects on kit mortality.
- 40897 KANGAS, J. Virus enteritis in Finland. (Da) *Dansk Pelsdyravl* 27(11):626-627, map. Nov.20, 1964. 412.628 D23
- Minks.
- 40898 KOKLES, R., and WITTMANN, W. On the problem of latent rabies infection of foxes. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 18(5):1129-1138, map. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 40899 MILLER, G. C., and HARKEMA, R. Studies on helminths of North Carolina vertebrates. V. Parasites of the mink, *Mustela vison* Schreber. *J. Parasitol.* 50(6):717-720. Ref. Dec.1964. 448.8 J824
- 40900 SZUMAN, J. Two cases of prolapse of the small intestine in foxes. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 71(22):613-614. Nov.15,1964. 41.8 D482
- English summary.

Miscellaneous

- 40901 CLARKE, J. D. W. Chinchilla raising—priming and pelting chinchillas. *Fur Trade J. Canada* 42(4):14-17. (Cont.) Dec.1964. 410 F965
- 40902 SMITH, B. W. Thefts of live mink, pelts are reported throughout country. *U. S. Fur Rancher* 44(2):2. Mar.1965. 412.629 Am3M

HORSES AND MULESBreeds and Breeding

- 40903 AMERICAN SADDLE-HORSE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. The register, volume No. 44. Louisville, 1964. 373 p. 42.9 Am3
- 40904 BUTTERFIELD, R. M., MATTHEWS, R. G., and ROPIHA, R. T. Observations on the fertility of Thoroughbred mares. *Austral. Vet. J.* 40(12): 415-417. Dec.1964. 41.8 Au72
- 40905 CHENG, C. N. A discussion of breeding draft horses for farming in northeast China. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 6:41-45. June 1964. 22.5 N928
- 40906 CHENG, P. L., and others. Investigations to increase the conception rate of the stallion-jennet cross. (Ch) *Acta Vet. et Zootech. Sinica* 7(1):7-14. Ref. Mar.1964. 41.8 Ac86
- Y. Yen, H. H. Wang, H. J. Hsu, C. Y. Wang, C. P. Yang, C. T. Meng, S. Y. Wang, and Y. T. Chu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 40907 CROCKETT, J. R. Selection of stallion is big problem. *Fla. Cattleman and Livestock J.* 29(5):56-57. Feb.1965. 43.8 F66

- 40908 LIU, S. P., and others. Studies on the growth and development of the higher grades between Thoroughbred and Mongolian horses. (Ch) *Acta Vet. et Zootech. Sinica* 7(3):163-176. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Ac86
- C. C. Chiang, C. W. Lan, W. P. Li, Y. C. Tu, C. Y. Ch'ang, K. H. Yu, T. Yang, and T. K. Huang, joint authors.

- 40909 MIHALKA, S. Insemination with bloody ejaculum. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 19(11):475-477. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 V644
- English summary.  
Stallions.
- 40910 MONTAIGUT, H. DE. The Corps des Officiers des Haras. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:127-128. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3
- Occupational opportunities.
- 40911 NYE, N. C. The complete book of the Quarter Horse, a breeder's guide and turfman's reference. New York, Barnes, 1964. 471 p. 42 N98Co
- 40912 PONCINS, R. DE M. DE. The Ecole des Haras [Le Pin, Orne]. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:397. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3
- 40913 PRUSKI, W., KOWNACKI, M., and DETKENS, S. Studies on some utilitarian characteristics of mares of Ardennes breed. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 82-B-4:883-895. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59
- English summary.
- 40914 SPENCE, S. American Paint horses increase in popularity. *Fla. Cattleman and Livestock J.* 29(5):68-69. Feb.1965. 43.8 F66
- 40915 SWOPE, B. J. Artificial breeding: its practices, objectives, abuses and certain facts that are often overlooked by breeders. *Nebr. Cattleman* 21(6):72. Feb.1965. 43.8 N27
- American Quarter Horse.
- 40916 THOROUGHBRED RECORD. Annual statistical review covering the racing year, 1964. *Thoroughbred Rec.* 181(7), 762 p. Feb.13,1965. 42.8 T39
- 40917 TUCKER, R. Q'Horses come back to Florida. *Fla. Cattleman and Livestock J.* 29(5):43-45. Feb.1965. 43.8 F66
- 40918 WILKINSON, G. Recent approval of jumping classes for Quarter Horses should increase popularity. *Fla. Cattleman and Livestock J.* 29(5):52,54. Feb.1965. 43.8 F66

Feeds and Feeding

- 40919 DEFRADAS, R. M. Feeding of colts. (Sp) *SCRAL (Soc. Coop. Rural Argent. Ltda.)* 10(119):422-424. Nov.1964. 9 Sol7
- 40920 DUSEK, J. A contribution to the problem of working capacity of horses from the standpoint of feeding. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba* 37(11):685-696. Ref. Nov.1964. 49.9 C33
- German summary.

Veterinary Medicine

- 40921 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF EQUINE PRACTITIONERS. Denver AAEP meeting highlights therapeutic technics. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 46(1): 33-38. Jan.1965. 41.8 N812
- Highlights of selected papers, by W. W. Zent.
- 40922 ANDERSON, R. V., and BEMRICK, W. J. Microfilaria delectrix n. sp., a saprophagous nematode inhabiting a nasal tumor of a horse. *Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 32(1):74-75. Jan. 1965. 436.9 H36
- 40923 ARCHER, R. K. The functions of the eosinophils of the horse. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:179-182. 1963. 41.9 In844
- Discussion, v.3,p.25.
- 40924 BARNETT, G. The Animal Health Trust's Equine Research Station; a review of its work during fifteen years 1947-1962. *Anim. Health* 1(3):152-172. July/Sept.1963. 41.8 An52
- 40925 BOHM, H. O., and STRAUB, O. C. On the virus etiology of "infectious (Hoppegarten) cough" of the horse. (Ge) *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:451-454. 1963. 41.9 In844
- English summary.  
Discussion, v.3,p.70-71.



- 40926 BORNERT, D., and SEIDEL, H. Wireless transmitting electrocardiogram circuits for motile horse. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18 (5):1217-1223. Sept.1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 40927 CHANG, H. Y. Meatus acusticus externus osseus and auris media of the horse. (Ch) Acta Vet. et Zootech. Sinica 7(2):79-88. June 1964. 41.8 Ac86  
English summary.
- 40928 CHI, C. C. How to raise healthy colts from a herd of horses suffering from glanders. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 1:31-32. Jan.1964. 22.5 C473
- 40929 DAVIES, M. E. Cellulolytic bacteria isolated from the large intestine of the horse. J. Appl. Bact. 27(3):373-378. Ref. Dec.1964. 448.39 So12
- 40930 DAVIS, R. Inspecting horses at the border. West. Horseman 30(1):36,71-73. Jan.1965. 42.8 W522  
For disease control.
- 40931 DENNIS, R. A clinical case of splints. Sowest. Vet. 18(1):70. Fall 1964. 41.8 So82  
Horse.
- 40932 EBERLY, V. E., GILLESPIE, J. R., and TYLER, W. S. Cardiovascular parameters in the Thoroughbred horse. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25 (109):1712-1716. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 40933 ESPMARK, J. A., and SALENSTEDT, C. R. Outbreaks of equine influenza A in Sweden in 1960. Nord. Vetmed. 16(11):910-921, map. Nov.1964. 41.8 N813
- 40934 GILLESPIE, J. R., TYLER, W. S., and EBERLY, V. E. Blood pH, O<sub>2</sub>, and CO<sub>2</sub> tensions in exercised control and emphysematous horses. Amer. J. Physiol. 207(5):1067-1072. Ref. Nov. 1964. 447.8 Am3
- 40935 GRAY, W. R. Creatinine output and pregnancy in the mare. Irish Vet. J. 18(7):129-131. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 Ir4
- 40936 HAZRATI, A., and TASLIMI, H. Study on horse sickness virus strains isolated in Iran. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:535-543. 1963. 41.9 In844  
African horse sickness.
- 40937 HENSON, J. B. Immuno-electrophoretic pattern of normal horse serum with the demonstration of beta globulin types. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25 (109):1706-1711. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 40938 KING, C. Front-footing. West. Horseman 30 (1):42-43. Jan.1965. 42.8 W522
- 40939 KOZNIIEWSKI, S. Studies of the motility of the ventral colon in horses with permanent cannulated fistula of the large intestine. (Pol) Polskie Archiwum Weter. 8(2):341-367. Ref. 1963. 41.8 P76  
English summary.
- 40940 K'UNG, F. Y., and YANG, N. H. The stronglylid nematodes parasitic in the intestinal tract of Chinese equines. II. (Ch) Acta Vet. et Zootech. Sinica 7(1):33-42. Mar.1964. 41.8 Ac86  
English summary.
- 40941 KUO, Y. P. Glanders. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 1:33-34. Jan.1964. 22.5 C473
- 40942 LARSEN, L. H., DIXON, R. T., and HERON, J. Surgical treatment of fractures of the proximal sesamoid bones in the horse. Austral. Vet. J. 40(5):203-214. May 1964. 41.8 Au72
- 40943 LONDERO, A. T., FISCHMAN, O., and RAMOS, C. D. An epizootic of Trichophyton equinum infection on horses in Brazil. Sabouraudia 3 (1):14-15. Oct.1963. 450 Sa8
- 40944 LOWE, J. E. Esophageal anastomosis in a horse: a case report. Cornell Vet. 54(4):636-641. Oct.1964. 41.8 C81
- 40945 MANN, P. H., CAVRINI, C., and PIERACCI, F. Salmonella organisms found in healthy horses at slaughter. Cornell Vet. 54(4):495-500. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.8 C81  
Salmonella anatum.
- 40946 MANNING, J. P. Bone spavin. Ill. Vet. 7(3): 26-28. Summer 1964. 41.8 IL62
- 40947 MAROLT, J. Clinical experience with a combination of Ro 5-2807 (Hoffmann-La Roche) and chloralhydrate applied in horses and pigs. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(21):574-578. Ref. Nov.1,1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.  
In operative and diagnostic cases.
- 40948 MILLER, R. M. Heaves. West. Horseman 30 (1):54,85. Jan.1965. 42.8 W522
- 40949 MIRCHAMSY, H., and TASLIMI, H. Immunization against African horse sickness with tissue-culture-adapted neurotropic viruses. Brit. Vet. J. 120(10):481-486. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.8 V643
- 40950 MONTRONI, L. Liver of the horse in infectious anemia. (It) Zooprofilassi 19(11):599-602. Nov.1964. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p.646.
- 40951 NI, J. H., and WANG, M. C. Histopathology of internal organs in osteofibrotic dystrophy of horses. (Ch) Acta Vet. et Zootech. Sinica 7(1): 43-52. Ref. Mar.1964. 41.8 Ac86  
Russian summary.
- 40952 NINO, F. L., FREIRE, R. S. Existence of an endemic focus of rhinosporidiosis in Chaco Province. V. Study of new observations and final considerations. (Sp) Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 24(2):92-102, map. Ref. Dec.15,1964. 450 M994  
English summary.  
Chiefly in horses.
- 40953 NYURKIN, N. S. Treatment of petechial fever in horses. (Rus) Veterinariya 41(6):83. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 40954 PHILLIPS, T. N., and MORRISSEY, R. L. Nasal concretion in a horse—a case report. Ill. Vet. 8(1):29-30. Winter 1965. 41.8 IL62
- 40955 PODLIACHOUK, L., KACZMAREK, A., and ZWOLINSKI, J. Studies on blood groups in some breeds of horses bred in Poland. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 82-B-4:709-717. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 40956 RAPIC, S., and others. Radiography of the hip joint in large domestic animals. Vet. Arh. 34 (5/6):119-122. 1964. 41.8 V6416  
B. Ilijas, V. Geres, and J. Marolt, joint authors.  
Horses and cattle.
- 40957 ROONEY, J. R. Diarrhea in foals and horses. Mod. Vet. Pract. 45(14):44-47. Dec.1964. 41.8 N812
- 40958 SCHUTZLER, H., and BEYER, J. Clinical and histological studies on serum horses with special consideration on liver rupture. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(5):1119-1128. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 40959 SHORES, S. A. Dermatitis in a colt. Sowest. Vet. 18(1):68-70. Fall 1964. 41.8 So82
- 40960 SKALINSKII, E. I., and IVANOVSKII, E. V. Study of the African plague in solid-ungulate animals. 4 p. Transl. 14626  
Translation from Veterinariya 41(10):29-31. Oct.1964.
- 40961 SKERMAN, K. D., SHAHLAPOOR, A., and ESLAMI, E. Observations on the efficiency of thiabendazole as an anthelmintic for horses in Iran. Vet. Rec. 76(48):1400-1401. Nov.28,1964. 41.8 V641  
For strongylosis.
- 40962 SOVA, Z. Leptospira sejro as causative agent of infectious diseases of horses. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Parasitol. 11: 239-245. Ref. 1964. 436.8 C33  
English summary.
- 40963 SPINDEL, M. A. The pyrexia-ictero-anemia syndrome in the equine patient. Sowest. Vet. 18(1):59-60. Fall 1964. 41.8 So82
- 40964 TATUM, M. Equine trichomoniasis. Sowest. Vet. 18(1):67-68. Fall 1964. 41.8 So82
- 40965 TYAGI, R. P. S., and others. Effects of thiopental sodium (pentothal sodium) anesthesia on the horse. Cornell Vet. 54(4):584-602. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.8 C81  
J. P. Arnold, E. A. Usenik, and T. F. Fletchers, joint authors.

- 40966 VENTUROLI, M. Equine infectious anemia. (It) *Zooprofilassi* 19(6):317-330. June 1964. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p.350.
- 40967 WITZEL, D. A., and MULLENAX, C. H. A simplified approach to splenectomy in the horse. *Cornell Vet.* 54(4):628-636. Oct. 1964. 41.8 C81
- 40968 WRIGHT, J. G. Anaesthesia and narcosis in the horse. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:33-42. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Discussion, v.3,p.4-5.

#### Miscellaneous

- 40969 CAMPBELL, J. Working your pony out of the field. *Horse & Pony News* 61:42,45. Spring 1965. 42.8 H789
- 40970 CUNHA, T. J. Florida's light horse industry shows great increase in past 20 years. *Fla. Cattleman and Livestock J.* 29(5):46,50-51. Feb. 1965. 43.8 F66
- 40971 HURRELL, G. T. Teaching a young pony to jump. *Horse & Pony News* 60:38. Autumn 1964. 42.8 H789
- 40972 KITSON, V. Week-end riders. *Horse & Pony News* 61:15. Spring 1965. 42.8 H789
- 40973 O'NEILL, M. Chevaux de France [Horses of France]. Paris, Le Belier-Prisma, 1964. 285 p. 42 On2
- 40974 SELLAR, M. Showing ponies in the United States. *Horse & Pony News* 60:17. Autumn 1964. 42.8 H789
- 40975 SPOONER, G. How not to run a horse show. *Horse & Pony News* 60:10-11. Autumn 1964. 42.8 H789
- 40976 WILLIAMS, MRS. V. D. S. How to improve your pony. *Horse & Pony News* 61:44-45. Spring 1965. 42.8 H789

#### LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALL

##### Feeds and Feeding

- 40977 ARRINGTON, L. R. Nutritional experiments for science projects and demonstrations. *Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeogr. Rep.* AN64-9,6 p. Jan. 1964. 49.9 F66  
Chiefly laboratory rats.
- 40978 FISHER, H. Variations in the urinary creatinine excretion of rats fed diets with different protein and amino acid content. *J. Nutr.* 85(2):181-186. Ref. Feb. 1965. 389.8 J82
- 40979 FOSTER, H. L., BLACK, C. L., and PFAU, E. S. A pasteurization process for pelleted diets. *Lab. Anim. Care* 14(5):373-381. Oct. 1964. 410.9 P94
- 40980 FUWA, H. Effect of lysine and threonine supplements on nitrogen compounds in the urine of rats fed polished rice. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 17(4):16-19. Ref. 1964. 389.9 J27  
English summary.
- 40981 FUWA, H., and MASUDA, M. Relationship between supplementation of polished rice with lysine and threonine and the ages of rats. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 17(4):12-15. 1964. 389.8 J27  
English summary.
- 40982 GROSSIE, J., and TURNER, C. W. Effect of thyro-parathyroidectomy and adrenalectomy on food intake. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 118(1):25-27. Ref. Jan. 1965. 442.9 So1  
Rats.
- 40983 GROSSIE, J., and TURNER, C. W. Effect of thyroxine, hydrocortisone and growth hormone on food intake in rats. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 118(1):28-30. Ref. Jan. 1965. 442.9 So1
- 40984 TOKUDA, S., and KANEDA, T. Effect of dried mushroom, *Lentinus edodes* (Berk.) Sing., on cholesterol metabolism in rats. II. Fractionation of the cholesterol-reducing fraction. 1. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 17(4):73-76. 1964. 389.9 J27  
English summary.

- 40985 VARELA, G., BOZA, J., and FONOLIA, J. Digestive stress caused by change of diet. (Sp) *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:273-276. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Rats and goats.  
Discussion, v.3,p.44-45.
- 40986 WOJCIAK, M. Research of keratin.IX. The biological value of protein in raw meal and its hydrolizate tested on rats. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 83-B-3:399-409. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.

#### Veterinary Medicine

- 40987 CALHOON, J. R., and MATTHEWS, P. J. A method for initiating a colony of specific pathogen-free guinea pigs. *Lab. Anim. Care* 14(5):388-394. Oct. 1964. 410.9 P94
- 40988 DUMAG, P. U. An observation on the in vitro action of Naganol (Bayer 205) as a trypanocidal agent. *Philippine J. Anim. Indus.* 21(1):1-12. Ref. First Q. 1960, pub. 1964. 49.9 P53P  
Rats.
- 40989 FORREST, R. J., and HANSEN, R. G. The separation, identification and quantitation of the acid-soluble nucleotides of mammary glands during and following lactation. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 47(1):24-37. Ref. Aug. 1964. 100 M58S  
Rats.
- 40990 FRYE, F. L., MCFARLAND, L. Z., and ENRIGHT, J. B. Sacrococcygeal agenesis in Swiss mice. *Cornell Vet.* 54(4):487-495. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 C81
- 40991 GRABELL, I., HANSEN, H. J., and THAL, E. Experimental swine erysipelas study in white rats. (Ge) *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:419-420. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Development of arthritis or spondylitis.  
Discussion, v.3,p.53.
- 40992 GRICE, H. C. Methods for obtaining blood and for intravenous injections in laboratory animals. *Lab. Anim. Care* 14(6):483-493. Ref. Dec. 1964. 410.9 P94
- 40993 KAMALOV, G. KH., and SYURIN, V. N. Sensitivity of laboratory animals and tissue culture of the virus of Aujeszky's disease. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 41(6):23-24. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 40994 KMENT, A. A gerontology study on rat mitochondria. (Ge) *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:201-205. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.
- 40995 KREMPL-LAMPRECHT, L., and BOSSE, K. Epidermophyton floccosum (Harz) Langeron and Milochevitsch as spontaneous infection of mice. (Ge) *Kleintier-Praxis* 9(7):203. Nov. 1964. 41.8 K67
- 40996 LEON, D. D. DE. No *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* (Nematoda: Metastrongylidae) observed in 108 rats in San Juan, P. R. *P. R. U. J. Agr.* 48(4):353-354. Oct. 1964. 8 P832J  
Lungworm.
- 40997 MACIAK, T. The course of infection with fixed virus of rabies and lapinized virus of swine fever "Rovac" in guinea pigs and rabbits previously infected with *Myc. tuberculosis*. (Pol) *Polskie Archiwum Weter.* 8(2):270-279. 1963. 41.8 P76  
English summary.
- 40998 MALVEN, P. V. Factors controlling luteal regression in rats and cattle. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3652. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 40999 MAURER, F. D. Lymphocytic choriomeningitis. *Lab. Anim. Care* 14(5):415-419. Oct. 1964. 410.9 P94
- 41000 MOLL, T. Abortion and stillbirth of guinea pigs resulting from experimental exposure to bovine enteric virus. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(109):1757-1762. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 41001 NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, INSTITUTE OF LABORATORY ANIMAL RESOURCES. Symposium on infections of laboratory animals potentially dangerous to man. *Lab. Anim. Care* 14(5):413-469. Oct. 1964. 410.9 P94  
Papers presented.



## POULTRY

## Breeds and Breeding

- 41002 NAYAK, D. P., and others. Progressive descending influenza infection in mice determined by immunofluorescence. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 116(1):200-206. Ref. May 1964. 442.9 S01  
G. W. Kelley, G. A. Young, and N. R. Underdahl, joint authors.  
Swine influenza.
- 41003 NISHIHARA, H., and others. Immunogenicity of a gamma-irradiated *Brucella melitensis* vaccine in mice. Cornell Vet. 54(4):573-583. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 C81  
T. H. Ahn, G. V. Taplin, and C. M. Carpenter, joint authors.
- 41004 PROCHAZKA, Z., and MULLIGAN, W. Dependence of the level of acquired immunity in rats on the dose of irradiated *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* larvae. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Vet. Med. 37(6):457-460. Dec. 1964. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 41005 PROCHAZKA, Z., and MULLIGAN, W. *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* larvae irradiated with various doses in relation to the level of immunity induced in rats. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Vet. Med. 37(5):387-390. Oct. 1964. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 41006 RABOTTI, G. F., RAINE, W. A., and SELLERS, R. L. Brain tumors (gliomas) induced in hamsters by Byran's strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Science 147(3657):504-506. Ref. Jan. 29, 1965. 470 Sci2
- 41007 SCHAAF, A. VAN DER, and HAGENS, F. M. Injurious influence of hexoestrol implantation on the general health of guinea pigs. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:365-373. 1963. 41.9 In844
- 41008 SIEIRO, F., and ASTARLOA, F. A potency test in guinea pigs for the evaluation of *Clostridium chauvei* bacterins. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(109):1785-1787. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Am3A  
Blackleg inoculation.
- 41009 SLOWIK, J. An attempt of modifying the Laves method as applied for differentiation of the bone marrow cells in white rats. Polskie Archiwum Weter. 8(2):195-212. Ref. 1963. 41.8 P76
- 41010 URBANECK, D., KOKLES, R., and OLECHNOWITZ, A. F. Immunohistological studies on the reproduction site of a neurotropic foot-and-mouth disease virus in the brain of white mice. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(5):1203-1216. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 41011 VESELINOV, V., DELCHEV, KH., and BAIL'OSOV, D. On the viability of *Leptospirae* in animal tissues. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Veterinarnokhig. Inst. za Zhivotn. Prod. Izv. 3:21-27. Ref. 1963. 41.9 B875  
English summary.  
*Leptospira pomona* and *L. icterohemorrhagiae* studied in laboratory animals.
- 41012 VRBA, M., and DONNER, L. Chromosome numbers and karyotypes of two rat tumours induced by Rous sarcoma virus in vitro. Fol. Biol. [Praha] 10(5):373-380. Ref. 1964. 442.8 F712
- 41013 WITTMANN, W. Complement fixation reaction in rabies with hyperimmune serum of guinea pigs. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(5):1183-1192. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 Ex7
- Miscellaneous
- 41014 BELKIN, B. Housing the laboratory animal. Lab. Manage. 3(1):22-24, 57. Jan. 1965. 249.08 L11
- 41015 LAMPMAN, E. W. Useful equipment for the animal colony: bedding bin loader, euthanasia chamber, feed sifter. Lab. Anim. Care 14(6):514-518. Dec. 1964. 410.9 P94
- 41016 AGCANAS, P. B., and LAYUGAN, A. B. The effect of unilaterally caponized cockerels on the fertility, hatchability and sex ratio. Philippine J. Anim. Indus. 21(1):53-57. First Q. 1960, pub. 1964. 49.9 P53P
- 41017 BONADONNA, T. The Kath-Line in Italy. (It) Italia Agr. 101(12):1229-1234. Dec. 1964. 16 It1
- 41018 COLEMAN, J. R. Fine structure and cytology of the meiotic chromosome of the domestic rooster *Gallus domesticus*. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3755-3756. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 41019 CRAWFORD, R. D., and SMYTH, J. R. The influence of comb genotype on mating behavior in the domestic fowl. Poultry Sci. 44(1):115-122. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41020 DENMARK. LANDSUDVALGET FOR FJERKRAEAVLEN. Landsudvalget for Fjerkraevlens tilsyn med avlscentre for aegproduktion og avlscentre med kalkuner, gaes og aender [Supervision of breeding centers for egg production and of turkey, geese and duck breeding centers by Landsudvalget for Fjerkraevalen], 1963-64. Denmark, 1963/64. 19 p. 47.9 D41La
- 41021 DENMARK. LANDSUDVALGET FOR FJERKRAEAVLEN. Landsudvalget for Fjerkraevlens tilsyn med avlscentre for slagtekyllinger [Supervision of breeding centers for broilers by Landsudvalget for Fjerkraevalen], 1963-64. Kobenhavn, 1964. 28 p. 47.9 D41L
- 41022 GOWE, R. S., BUDDE, H. W., and MCGANN, P. J. On measuring egg shell color in poultry breeding and selection programs. Poultry Sci. 44(1):264-270. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41023 JOHNSEN, G. V. The poultry breeding work and the breeding station Nuland in Holland. (Da) Slagtefjerkrae 3(12):209-211. June 30, 1964. 47.8 SL1
- 41024 LEPORE, P. D., and MARKS, H. L. Genetic variation of some chemical components of Coturnix quail egg yolk. Poultry Sci. 44(1):184-186. Ref. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41025 LOWE, P. C., WILSON, S. P., and HARRINGTON, R. B. Association of some qualitative and quantitative traits in chickens. Poultry Sci. 44(1):106-112. Ref. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41026 MARTINA, C., STEFANESCU, M., and BALDOVIN, P. S. Research concerning the productivity of the Broad Breasted Bronze turkey-hens by comparison with the native Bronze turkey-hens. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti. 21:251-267. Ref. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
English summary.
- 41027 MILLAR, P. G. Some problems of infertility in turkeys. Turkeys 12(10):20, 22-23, 26, 29, 32. Oct. 1964. 47.38 T847
- 41028 OSPINA LEON, A. Selection of poultry. (Sp) SCRAL (Soc. Coop. Rural Argent. Ltda.) 10 (119):418, 420. Nov. 1964. 9 S017
- 41029 PARKER, J. E., and MCCLUSKEY, W. H. The effect of length of daily light periods on sexual development and subsequent fertilizing capacity of male chickens. Poultry Sci. 44(1):23-27. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41030 SKALLER, F. Selection for egg production. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 11(127):21-25. Sept. 1964. 8 M5762
- 41031 SMYTH, J. R. Allelic relationship of genes determining extended black, wild type and brown plumage patterns in the fowl. Poultry Sci. 44(1):89-98. Ref. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41032 SOMES, R. G., SMYTH, J. R. Feather pheomelanin intensity in Buff Orpington, New Hampshire and Rhode Island Red breeds of fowl 1-3. Poultry Sci. 44(1):40-52, 276-282. Ref. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41033 SZIKORA, A. Poultry and pigeon species becoming extinct. (Hu) Elovilag 9(6):16-17. Nov./Dec. 1964. 410 EL6



- 41034 SZUMOWSKI, P. Control of fertility of male breeders and artificial insemination of poultry. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Eleage* 19(12):1357-1358, 1361-1362, 1365-1366. Dec. 1964. 49 B462
- 41035 TINDELL, D., and ARZE, C. G. Sexual maturity of male chickens selected for mating ability. *Poultry Sci.* 44(1):70-72. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P
- Feeds and Feeding
- 41036 ASKELSON, C. E., and BALLOUN, S. L. Influence of dietary protein level and amino acid composition on chick performance. *Poultry Sci.* 44(1):193-197. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41037 BAEUM, J. The potential for increasing efficiency of feed utilization through newer knowledge of animal nutrition. E. *Poultry. World Conf. Anim. Prod. Efficiency. Anim. Prod.* 1: 275-303. Ref. 1963. 49.9 W89  
Includes formulas and antibiotics in feeding.  
Discussion papers by F. Agenor, A. C. Campos, F. G. Combs, H. Jucker, and R. Quilici in vol. 2 (pt. 2), p. 123-187.
- 41038 BARANEK, J. Fast fattening of broilers for the first time. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(8):368. Aug. 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 41039 BELL, D. Feed intake and body weight affect layer performance. *Poultry Tribune* 71(3):14, 17, 55-56. Mar. 1965. 47.8 P8642
- 41040 BRITISH OIL AND CAKE MILLS. Feeds for the modern layer. London, 1964. 71 p. 47 B773F  
With breed specifications.
- 41041 CARLSON, C. W. Amino acid supplemented 20 versus 28% protein turkey starter diets. *Poultry Sci.* 44(1):300-301. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41042 CELSO, P. M. DI. Pigmentation of egg yolks. (It) *Aliment. Anim.* 8(7/8):401-407. July/Aug. 1964. 389.78 AL4  
Effects of feeding.
- 41043 CHUNG, R. A., ROGLER, J. C., and STADELMAN, W. J. The effect of dietary cholesterol and different dietary fats on cholesterol content and lipid composition of egg yolk and various body tissues. *Poultry Sci.* 44(1):221-228. Ref. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41044 COATES, M. E., and MILLER, W. S. *Poultry nutrition. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Proc. Appl. Chem.* 48:427-440. Ref. 1963. 382 M31R  
Review of literature.
- 41045 COUCH, J. R. Layer nutrition and management. *Feed Age* 15(2):18-22. Feb. 1965. 389.78 F327
- 41046 DATTILO, M. Data regarding the relative nutritional efficiency of grains in poultry nutrition. (It) *Aliment. Anim.* 8(5):265-267. May 1964. 389.78 AL4
- 41047 DATTILO, M. Protein efficiency of poultry diets and palatability. (It) *Aliment. Anim.* 8(7/8):409-410. July/Aug. 1964. 389.78 AL4
- 41048 DUDLEY, W. A. Amino acids and energy. *Feedstuffs* 37(10):54-56, 58. Mar. 6, 1965. 286.81 F322  
Poultry.
- 41049 ESSARY, E. O., and others. Influence of different levels of fat and protein in broiler rations on live weight, dressing percentage and specific gravity of carcasses. *Poultry Sci.* 44(1):304-305. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P  
L. E. Dawson, E. L. Wisman, and C. E. Holmes, joint authors.
- 41050 ESSARY, E. O., and DAWSON, L. E. Quality of fryer carcasses as related to protein and fat levels in the diet. 1. Fat deposition and moisture pick-up during chilling. *Poultry Sci.* 44(1): 7-15. Ref. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41051 FINDRIK, M., and others. The requirements of vitamin A of fattening chickens kept in different conditions. (Se) *Vet. Arh.* 34(5/6):123-128. 1964. 41.8 V6416  
Z. Vinovski, B. Uhlik, and M. Kalivoda, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 41052 FINZI, A. Research on the inclusion of a residue from the olive oil industry in the composition of poultry feeds. (It) *Riv. di Zootec.* 37(9): 546-533; (10):617-628. Sept.-Oct. 1964. 49 R52
- 41053 GAJARSKY, T., and HARAJ, J. Computation of optimum feed rations for poultry. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(11):661-670. Ref. Nov. 1964. 49.9 C33  
English summary.  
Linear programming.
- 41054 GARLICH, J. D. Studies on the effects of feeding diets containing raw soybean meal or certain of its constituent proteins on fat absorption and protein digestion by the chick. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3241. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 41055 GERRY, R. W. Calcium requirement of the laying hen—the "heavy" side of the story. *Maine Farm Res.* 12(3):36-38. Oct. 1964. 100 M28Ma
- 41056 GLAVIND, J., and SONDERGAARD, E. Studies on the effects of the nutrition on antioxidant levels of the body. I. Tissue antioxidants in chicks on an encephalomalacia-producing diet. *Acta Chem. Scand.* 18(9):2173-2178. 1964. 385 Ac82
- 41057 GONDOS, M., and others. Experimenting of a few mixed feeds formulas for chickens. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti. 21:391-401. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
E. Palamaru, M. Sirbu, E. Calotiu, F. Petrescu, N. Seremet, and V. Maxim, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 41058 GRIMINGER, P. Relative vitamin K potency of two water-soluble menadione analogues. *Poultry Sci.* 44(1):210-213. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41059 HEYWANG, B. W., and VAVICH, M. G. Discolorations in eggs from layers fed cottonseed meals made from glandless and glanded seed. *Poultry Sci.* 44(1):84-89. Ref. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41060 HURWITZ, S., and RAND, N. T. Utilization of calcium from calcium sulfate by chicks and laying hens. *Poultry Sci.* 44(1):177-183. Ref. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41061 HVIDSTEN, H. Some feeding problems in broiler production. (No) *Fjorfe* 81(10):186-187. (Cont.) Oct. 1964. 47.8 T432
- 41062 JOHNSTON, C., and WATTS, A. B. The infra red spectra of glandless cottonseed meals of varying nutritional value. *Poultry Sci.* 44(1): 302-304. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41063 KELLERUP, S. U., PARKER, J. E., and ARSCOTT, G. H. Effect of restricted water consumption on broiler chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 44(1):78-83. Ref. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41064 KEMMERER, A. R., and HEYWANG, B. W. A comparison of various varieties of sorghum as substitute for corn in practical chick diets. *Poultry Sci.* 44(1):260-264. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41065 MARTIN, G. A. Feed requirements for growing layer-type pullets as related to body weight. *Poultry Sci.* 44(1):169-176. Ref. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41066 MCGINNIS, J. Wheat's acceptability is shown as feed for poultry production. *Feeds Illus.* 16(2):20-22. Feb. 1965. 389.78 F326
- 41067 MEHRING, A. L. Effect of level of dietary calcium on broiler-type laying chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 44(1):240-248. Ref. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41068 NESHEIM, M. C. Nutritional requirements of poultry as affected by genetic variations. *Feeds Illus.* 16(1):12, 34. Jan. 1965. 389.78 F326
- 41069 NESHEIM, M. C. Some applications of the genetic variation in nutritional requirements to problems in nutrition research. *Amer. Feed Mfr. Assoc. Nutr. Council. Proc.* 1964:22-24. Ref. 389.79 Am32  
Poultry.
- 41070 OH, B. K., CHOI, C. S., and KIM, H. S. A study on feed utilization of fermented alcohol waste for growing chicken ration. (Ko) *Seoul Univ. J. Biol. Agr. Ser. (B)* 14:8-15. Ref. Dec. 1963. 442.9 So84  
English summary.



- 41071 PETROCHENKO, V. I., and KORCHAGIN, A. I. Effects of anthelmintics in poultry feeding. (Rus) Veterinariya 41(6):54-56. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 41072 POTEMKOWSKA, E., and SZYMKIEWICZ, M. Differences in the growth rate of chicks DWC x RIR hybrids fed with American feed concentrate Purina and domestic granulated feed. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 82-B-4:847-863. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 41073 PRYOR, W. J., and WOO, K. K. Relationship between protein/energy levels and uraemia in chickens. Austral. Vet. J. 40(6):236-237. June 1964. 41.8 Au72
- 41074 RICHARDSON, L. R., CANNON, M. L., and WEBB, B. D. Relation of dietary protein and lysine to free amino acids in chick tissues. Poultry Sci. 44(1):248-257. Ref. Jan.1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41075 SAUTER, E. A., and others. A study of the influence of dehydrated alfalfa meal on the production of blood spots in eggs. Poultry Sci. 44(1):52-62. Ref. Jan.1965. 47.8 Am33P  
C. F. Petersen, C. E. Lampman, and A. C. Wiese, joint authors.
- 41076 SCHOLTYSEK, S. Egg quality—can it be improved by feeding and breeding methods? (Ge) Tierzuechter 17(1):17-18. Jan.5.1965. 49 T445
- 41077 SHAPIRO, R., and FISHER, H. The amino acid requirement of laying hens. 6. The absolute daily protein requirement for peak production. Poultry Sci. 44(1):198-205. Ref. Jan.1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41078 SHEPPARD, C. C. Reducing diet for fat laying hens? Canad. Poultry Rev. 88(11):43-44. Nov. 1964. 47.8 C16
- 41079 SINGH, H., and others. The effects of cooked and raw soybeans supplemented with niacin or a multi-enzyme preparation upon the nutrition of chicks. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull. 47(1):17-23. Ref. Aug.1964. 100 M58S  
P. J. Schaible, H. C. Zindel, and R. K. Ringer, joint authors.
- 41080 SLINGER, S. J. Calcium requirements of laying hens. Canad. Milling & Feed 46(2):15-17. Feb.1965. 298.8 C162
- 41081 SPACEK, F. Possibilities of reduction of animal protein content in feed rations of laying hens. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. Zootech. a Ekon. 4: 613-623. 1963. 105.92 B833  
German summary.
- 41082 SUMMERS, J. D. Recommendations for meeting protein requirements of laying hens. Canad. Milling & Feed 46(1):17-18. Jan.1965. 298.8 C162
- 41083 TONKINSON, L. V., and others. Fatty acid digestibility in laying hens fed yeast culture. Poultry Sci. 44(1):159-164. Jan.1965. 47.8 Am33P  
E. W. Gleaves, K. E. Dunkelgod, R. H. Thayer, R. J. Sirny, and R. D. Morrison, joint authors.
- 41084 TURK, D. E. Effects of diet on the tissue zinc distribution and reproduction in the fowl. Poultry Sci. 44(1):122-126. Jan.1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41085 TWINING, P. R., and others. Calcium and phosphorus requirements of broiler chickens. Poultry Sci. 44(1):283-296. Ref. Jan.1965. 47.8 Am33P  
R. J. Lillie, E. J. Robel, and C. A. Denton, joint authors.
- 41086 UKKELBERG, B. Grain in poultry feeding. (No) Fjorfe 81(10):177-179. Oct.1964. 47.8 T432
- 41087 WALDROUP, P. W., HARMS, R. H., and FRIED, M. Alterations in the serum protein components of laying hens on low protein diets. Poultry Sci. 44(1):213-215. Jan.1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41088 WELLS, R. G. Commercially compounded foods superior to home mixing; results of feeding experiment at N.I.P.H. [National Institute of Poultry Husbandry]. Pigs & Poultry 11(11):4. Sept.1964. 47.8 Ir4
- 41089 WHITESIDE, C. H., and FLUCKIGER, H. B. Seasonal variation in the response of chicks to dietary cholesterol. Poultry Sci. 44(1):257-259. Jan.1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41090 YI, Y. S. A comparative study on the effect of antibiotic and copper sulfate for starting chick. (Ko) Seoul Univ. J. Biol. Agr. Ser. (B) 14: 39-46. Dec.1963. 442.9 So84  
English summary.

# Veterinary Medicine

- 41091 ADLER, H. E., and SADLER, W. W. Response of the turkey to Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection. Poultry Sci. 44(1):136-140. Jan.1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41092 AHMED, H. N., and others. Double vaccine against Newcastle and fowl pox diseases. Arab Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 24(2):81-88. Apr./June 1964. 41.9 Ar1  
A. A. Aziz, B. B. Nassari, G. Malik, and K. Ibrahim, joint authors.
- 41093 AVERBECK, W. On the feed infection with Salmonella non-specific for chicken and the diagnosis in normally kept chicken. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(23):627-632. Ref. Dec.1.1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 41094 BALL, S. J. Synergistic action of sulphaquinoxaline and 2-amino-4-dimethylamino-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-ethylpyrimidine in caecal coccidiosis in chickens. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 74(4):487-499. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.8 J82
- 41095 BARRY, R. D. The effects of actinomycin D and ultraviolet irradiation on the production of fowl plague virus. Virology 24(4):563-569. Ref. Dec.1964. 448.8 V81
- 41096 BERANEK, J. Veterinary problems and zoohygienic defects in large-scale rearing of domestic fowl. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(9):406-411. Sept.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 41097 BLOUNT, W. P. Half a million turkeys died last year! Turkeys Year Book 1964:27,29-30. 47.38 T843
- 41098 BOJINOVIC, M. A contribution to the study of the infection of turkeys with the Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and possibilities of its control. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(8):825-829. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 41099 BOOTES, B. W., and SLENNET, G. Staphylococcosis in chickens. Austral. Vet. J. 40(6): 238-239. June 1964. 41.8 Au72
- 41100 BRANDLY, C. A. The occupational hazard of Newcastle disease to man. Lab. Anim. Care 14(5):433-440. Ref. Oct.1964. 410.9 P94  
Veterinarians.
- 41101 BROWN, W. O., and BADMAN, H. C. The effect of gonadal hormones on the water-soluble proteins of the oviduct of the normal and folic acid-deficient chick. Poultry Sci. 44(1):206-210. Ref. Jan.1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41102 BURMESTER, B. R. Oncogenic potential of virus isolated from field cases of avian visceral lymphomatosis. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:421-422. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Discussion, v.3,p.53-54.
- 41103 BYCHKOV, A. I. Diagnosis of pasteurellosis and Newcastle disease in poultry. (Rus) Veterinariya 41(6):28. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 41104 CARDA APARICI, P., and ENRIQUEZ DE SALAMANCA, M. Some aspects of avian erythroblastosis. (Sp) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:343-345. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Discussion, v.3,p.52.
- 41105 CARDONA ALVAREZ, G. Minor industries. (Sp) Soc. Antioquena de Agr. B. Agr. 527:9525-9527. May 1964. 9.4 Sol  
Poultry immunization.
- 41106 CHARKEY, L. W., HOUGHAM, D. F., and KANO, A. K. Relationship of blood and liver levels of glutathione to early growth of chicks. Poultry Sci. 44(1):186-192. Ref. Jan.1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41107 CHENCHEV, I., and others. On the serological methods of diagnosis and control of avian respiratory mycoplasmosis. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(7):13-21. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
K. Obreshkov, N. Shishkov, and B. Tabakov, joint authors.  
English summary.



- 41108 CHIEFFI, G., and BOTTE, V. The distribution of some enzymes involved in the steroidogenesis of hen's ovary. *Experientia* 21(1):16-17. Ref. Jan.15,1965. 475 Ex7
- 41109 CHYLE, P. Analysis of the virus-producing interaction of rat Rous sarcomas (XC and MR5) with the fowl cell. *Fol. Biol. [Praha]* 10 (5):359-365. Ref. 1964. 442.8 F712
- 41110 CISAR, Z. Listeriosis of poultry in western Bohemia. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(11):487-488. Nov.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 41111 CUNNINGHAM, C. H. Newer knowledge of infectious bronchitis virus. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:607-610. 1963. 41.9 In844
- 41112 DENOVSKEI, D. The vitamin A and carotene content in the liver of chicks following the administration of biogenic stimulators. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 1(6):93-96. 1964. 41.8 V6468 English summary.
- 41113 DOKUOPIL, S., and DVORAK, R. Evaluation of tuberculin test of poultry in different period of time. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(11):490-492. Nov. 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 41114 DORN, P. Sulfonamide and haemorrhagic syndrome in hens. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wehnschr.* 77(22):442-445. Ref. Nov.15, 1964. 41.8 B45 English summary.
- 41115 DUNNETT, C. W. New tables for multiple comparisons with a control. *Biometrics* 20(3): 482-491. Sept.1964. 442.8 B5224  
The example: effect of certain drugs on the fat content of breast muscle in cockerels.
- 41116 DYML, B., and MINARIK, P. Contribution to the problem of respiratory diseases of poultry in Czechoslovakia—determination of infectious laryngotracheitis in hens. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(11):484-486. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 41117 FARM TECHNOLOGY. Poultry health guide. II. Viral diseases. *Farm Technol.* 19(11):16-17,20-21. Nov./Dec.1963. 275.28 N213
- 41118 FORSYTHE, R. H. Step by step control of Salmonella. *Poultry Tribune* 71(3):26,68. Mar. 1965. 47.8 P8642  
Importance in egg production.
- 41119 FRIED, K., JANTOSOVIC, J., and LUKACOVA, J. A contribution to the study of blood in poultry. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 10(2):145-149. 1964. 19.5 P752
- 41120 GENTRY, R. F. Recommended methods for poultry vaccination. (Sp) *Mex. Agr.* 11(122): 26-27. Apr.1964. 8 M5762
- 41121 GEORG, L. K.; BIERER, B. W., and COOKE, W. B. Encephalitis in turkey poults due to a new fungus species. *Sabouraudia* 3(3):239-244. June 1964. 450 Sa8  
*Diplorhynchotrichum gallopavum*.
- 41122 GLEASON, R. E., and FANGUY, R. C. Identification of hemagglutinins in chicken blood sera following homolografting. *J. Immunol.* 93(4):637-642. Ref. Oct.1964. 448.8 J8232
- 41123 GLICK, B., and SATO, K. White blood cell counts in bursectomized birds. *Amer. J. Physiol.* 207(6):1371-1373. Ref. Dec.1964. 447.8 Am3
- 41124 GLIGOR, V., and others. The influence of certain microelements on chicken development. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti.* 21:431-460. Ref. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
M. Stefanescu, A. Marandici, A. Mauch, M. Pop, I. Feredean, F. Popescu, E. Calotiu, M. Erdei, S. Romanovski, V. Vizitiu, and V. Dinu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 41125 GOMEZ PIQUER, J. Contribution to the knowledge of macroscopic lesions in avian coccidiosis. (Sp) *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:411-412. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.
- 41126 GORDON, R. F. The work of the Houghton Poultry Research Station 1948-1963. *Anim. Health* 1(3):191-209. July/Sept.1963. 41.8 An52
- 41127 GRABOWSKI, C. T. The etiology of hypoxia-induced malformations in the chick embryo. *J. Expt. Zool.* 157(3):307-325. Ref. Dec.1964. 410 J825
- 41128 GRATZL, E. Colibacillosis of poultry. (Ge) *Wien. Tierarztl. Monschr.* 51(8):523-532. Ref. Aug.1964. 41.8 T345
- 41129 GREAT BRITAIN, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Chronic respiratory infections of poultry. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 327, rev., 4 p. Sept.1964. 10 G79La  
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, cooperating.  
Caused by pleuro-pneumonia-like organisms.
- 41130 GRIGOR'EV, L. M. Secondary differentiation of explanted heart muscle in adult animals. (Rus) *Ceskoslov. Mor.* 12(2):141-151. Ref. 1964. 444.8 C33  
English summary.  
Rooster.
- 41131 GROSS, W. M., and BALL, M. R. Use of fluorescein-labeled antibody to study *Borrelia anserina* infection (avian spirochetosis) in the chicken. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(109):1734-1739. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 41132 GUILLON, J. C. Elements of avian neuropathology. III. Non-specific encephalites and tumoral processes. (Fr) *Rec. de Med. Vet.* 140(12):1109-1128. Ref. Dec.1964. 41.8 R24  
English summary.  
Especially neural lymphomatosis.
- 41133 GUNTHER, K., and LENKEIT, W. Long-term research on the calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium metabolism of laying hens. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. u. Futtermtlk.* 19(5): 265-291. Ref. Oct.1964. 389.78 Z3  
English summary.
- 41134 HEMSLEY, L. A. Experiences of coccidiosis in young chickens fed a coccidiostat with particular reference to the incidence of coccidiosis in broiler chickens in the south of England, 1961-1964. *Vet. Rec.* 76(49):1432-1436. Dec.5, 1964. 41.8 V641  
Includes discussion.
- 41135 HILBRICH, P. Summary review: coccidiosis of hens and its control possibilities. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wehnschr.* 71(22):615-618. (Concl.) Nov.15,1964. 41.8 D482
- 41136 HONIGBERG, B. M., and others. The behavior and pathogenicity of two strains of *Trichomonas gallinae* in cell cultures. *J. Protozool.* 11(4): 447-465. Ref. Nov.1964. 439.8 J82  
R. D. Becker, M. C. Livingston, and M. T. McLure, joint authors.
- 41137 HUMPHREYS, T., PENMAN, S., and BELL, E. The appearance of stable polysomes during the development of chick down feathers. *Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun.* 17(6):618-623. Ref. Dec.18,1964. 442.8 B5236
- 41138 HUNT, J. R. Factors influencing body N: H<sub>2</sub>O ratio of growing chicks. *Poultry Sci.* 44(1):236-240. Ref. Jan.1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41139 INGLIS, J. M., and COOK, J. K. A. Spiramycin in the treatment of experimental mycoplasmosis in day-old chicks and turkey poults. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 74(4):470-481. Oct. 1964. 41.8 J82
- 41140 KAWECKA-BENTYN, M. Comparison of growth, histological structure and chemical composition of muscles in hybrid and purebred pullets. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 82-B-4:865-882. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 41141 KEMP, R. L., and REID, W. M. Pathogenicity studies on *Trichomonas gallinarum* in domestic poultry. *Poultry Sci.* 44(1):215-221. Ref. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41142 KLIMES, B. New information on disease control of ducks. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 18(11):605-606. Nov.1964. 49 T443
- 41143 KOHLER, H. On the pathogenesis of liver cirrhosis in ducks following poisoning from peanut meal. (Ge) *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:375-379. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Discussion, v.3, p.59-60.



- 41144 KOSIN, I. L., and MUN, A. M. Some factors affecting the biological quality of turkey hatching eggs. *Poultry Sci.* 44(1):31-39. Ref. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P  
Turkey embryo development.
- 41145 KOZUSNIK, Z. Economic importance of coccidiosis control. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(11): 501-503. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 V6439  
Poultry.
- 41146 KRISTA, L. M., WAIBEL, P. E., and BURGER, R. E. The influence of dietary alterations, hormones, and blood pressure on the incidence of dissecting aneurysms in the turkey. *Poultry Sci.* 44(1):15-22. Ref. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41147 KROSLAK, V., and RAJTAR, V. Notes on immune prophylaxis against poultry plague in local conditions. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(1):17-19. Jan. 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 41148 KUCHERUK, N. KH., and DUBOBYI, S. Z. Prophylaxis of ascariasis and pullorum disease of chicks by means of iodinol. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 41(6):62-63. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 41149 KURUDIMOV, P., STOICHEV, S., and RIBAROV, B. Study of aerosol-vaccination conditions against pseudo fowl pest. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 1(2):19-24. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
German summary.
- 41150 LEPORE, P. D., SIEGEL, P. B., and SIEGEL, H. S. Nucleic acid composition of chicks and chick tissues from growth selected lines of White Rocks. *Poultry Sci.* 44(1):126-130. Ref. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41151 LONDERO, A. T., FISCHMAN, O., and RAMOS, C. D. *Trichophyton gallinae* in Brazil. *Sabouraudia* 3(3):233-234. June 1964. 450 Sa8
- 41152 MACKENZIE, R. M. Environment and poultry disease. *Scot. Agr.* 44(3):134-137. Winter 1964, i.e. 1965. 10 Sco82So
- 41153 MANOV, T. *Salmonellae* carriers among healthy turkeys. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Veterinarnokhig. Inst. za Zhivotn. Prod. Izv.* 3:47-50. Ref. 1963. 41.9 B875  
German summary.
- 41154 MARSH, G. A. Tips to help you reduce leukosis losses. *Poultry Tribune* 71(2):20, 27, 54. Feb. 1965. 47.8 P8642
- 41155 MATEEV, M., BOEV, B., and SLAVKOV, I. *Salmonella* carriers in pheasants. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 1(5):73-78. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 41156 MCFARLAND, L. Z. A triorchid Japanese quail. *Poultry Sci.* 44(1):306-307. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41157 MCGHEE, F., CREGER, C. R., and COUCH, J. R. Copper and iron toxicity. *Poultry* 44(1): 310-312. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41158 MCGILLIVRAY, D. B., and KOSIN, I. L. The sexual development of domestic turkeys exposed to light regimens simulating three seasonal photoperiods. *Nowest. Sci.* 39(1):1-17. Ref. Feb. 1965. 470 N81
- 41159 MESZAROS, J., and VARNAGY, L. Forensic veterinary medical problems in relation of some infectious diseases of poultry. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 19(12):512-517. Ref. Dec. 1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 41160 MINCHEVA, N., and SHERKOV, S. On the seasonal occurrence of coccidiosis in chicks. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 1(8):15-20. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 41161 MISRA, M. S., and KEMENY, A. Studies on the oviduct and serum of fowls. I.-II. *Acta Vet. [Budapest]* 14(4):389-397, 443-454. Ref. 1964. 41.8 Ac83
- 41162 MONTE, R. DEL, TARDANI, A., and RALLO, F. Research on the variation in content of beta-carotene and vitamin A in the liver and feces of poultry fed with a diet supplemented with synthetic vitamin A, natural vitamin A, or beta-carotene. (It) *Riv. di Zootec.* 37(7/8): 447-457. July/Aug. 1964. 49 R52
- 41163 NASHKOV, D., and NASHKOVA, O. Biochemistry of virus infection. VIII. Metabolism of pyruvic acid in normal tissues and tissues infected with viruses. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 1(2):7-11. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.  
Studied on chick embryos.
- 41164 NAUMENKO, A. M. Prophylaxis of verminosis in ducks. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 41(6):64-65. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 41165 NAZARYAN, M. B. Effect of full separation of spinal column on reproductive function of poultry. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk.* 16(3):27-34. Ref. Mar. 1963. 20 Er4
- 41166 NIKANOROV, B. A. Prophylaxis in pullorum disease in poultry. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 41(6): 51-53. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 41167 OKUNTSOV, L. P. Effect of egg carotenoids on development of chicks. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 41(6):84-86. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 41168 OMAR, E. M., and others. Enzyme activity in the developing muscle and liver of normal and genetically dystrophic chick embryos. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 118(1):225-227. Jan. 1965. 442.9 So1  
T. M. Ferguson, C. R. Creger, and J. R. Couch, joint authors.
- 41169 PAYNE, L. N., and BIGGS, P. M. Differences between highly inbred lines of chickens in the response to Rous sarcoma virus of the chorio-allantoic membrane and of embryonic cells in tissue culture. *Virology* 24(4):610-616. Ref. Dec. 1964. 448.8 V81
- 41170 PETEK, M., and GIROTTI, V. The "allantois-on-shell" culture method for titration of Newcastle disease (ND) virus. *Vet. Ital.* 15(5):344-346. May 1964. 41.8 C87  
Text also in Italian, p. 341-343.
- 41171 POHL, R. Contribution to the epidemiology of *Eimeria brunetti*. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 71(21):583-586. Nov. 1, 1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.  
Coccidiosis of poultry.
- 41172 POLAKOVA, M. Chemoprophylactic effect of helmirazine in practice. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(11):497-498. Nov. 1964. 41.8 V6439  
Ascariasis control of poultry.
- 41173 POPOVA, Z. V., and others. Use of terramycin in pasteurellosis of poultry. (Rus) *Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo Tadzhikestana* 10: 52-57. Oct. 1964. 20 Se494  
E. L. Gorev, I. P. Goreva, and A. E. Bakaev, joint authors.  
Effect on immunity.
- 41174 PRAKHOV, R. Hormonal stimulation of the winter and spring egg-laying ability of hens and pullets. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 1(4):61-70. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 41175 RIBAROV, B. A follow-up of the immunogenesis in the simultaneous injection of Newcastle disease and fowl pox antigens. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 1(3):9-15. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 41176 ROBERTS, D. H. The inactivation of *Mycoplasma [gallisepticum]* by  $\beta$ -propiolactone. *Brit. Vet. J.* 120(10):479-480. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 V643
- 41177 ROBERTS, D. H. Serotypes of avian *Mycoplasma*. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 74(4):447-456. Oct. 1964. 41.8 J82  
Agglutination test.
- 41178 ROSENBERGOVA, M. Synthesis of ribonucleic acid and Newcastle disease virus in ultraviolet irradiated chick embryo cells. *Acta Virologica* 8(6):547-550. Nov. 1964. 448.3 Ac85
- 41179 RYSAVY, B. The epizootological importance of watersnails for cestodoses of domestic ducks. *Ceskoslov. Parasitol.* 11:217-223. 1964. 436.8 C33
- 41180 SATO, K., and GLICK, B. Reduction of anaphylactic shock in bursectomized chickens. *Nature [London]* 205(4971):612-613. Feb. 6, 1965. 472 N21



- 41181 SAVOV, D., MATOVA, E., and NEDELICHEVA, N. Allergic and serological reactions in ducks, experimentally infected with ornithosis. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(7):63-68. 1964. 41.8 V6468 English summary.
- 41182 SEMOV, P. Agglutination reactions in hens infected by different types of Salmonellae. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(5):33-38. 1964. 41.8 V6468 English summary.
- 41183 SESEVICKOVA, A., and MINARIK, P. Pseudo-tuberculosis of ducks. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14 (11):488-490. Nov.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 41184 SHIRINOV, N. M., and BALTADZHEV, O. M. Treatment of ascariasis of chickens. (Rus) Veterinariya 41(6):63-64. June 1964. 41.8 V6426 With petroleum.
- 41185 SHISHKOV, N., and ENCHEV, S. On the differential diagnosis of avian respiratory mycoplasmosis. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(8):29-34. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468 English summary.
- 41186 SHUBIN, V. A. Histological diagnosis of mycoplasmosis in poultry. (Rus) Veterinariya 41 (6):47-51. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 41187 SIDDIQUI, W. A., and TRAGER, W. Comparative bioautography of folic and folinic acids of erythrocytes and livers of normal ducks and ducks infected with malarial parasites [Plasmodium lophurae]. J. Parasitol. 50(6):753-756. Ref. Dec.1964. 448.8 J824
- 41188 SIMMONDS, R. A. Ascorbic acid levels in the blood of growing chickens. Poultry Sci. 44(1):308-310. Jan.1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41189 SLAVKOV, I., VAPTSAROVA, M., and SHISHKOV, N. Salmonella carriers in infected chicks and those that have received treatment. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(5):47-53. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468 English summary.
- 41190 SOKOLOWSKI, J. H. Avian visceral lymphomatosis—the disease and its control. Ill. Vet. 7 (3):21-23,25. Ref. Summer 1964. 41.8 IL62
- 41191 STAPLES, W. S. PPLO: live with it—or get rid of it? Broiler Indus. 28(1):54,56. Jan.1965. 47.8 N45 With reference to chronic respiratory disease.
- 41192 STEPHENS, J. F., TAYLOR, R. O., and BARNETT, B. D. Coccidiosis as a stress factor in the development of air sac disease. Poultry Sci. 44(1):165-169. Ref. Jan.1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41193 STOYANOV, P. Biochemical and haematological studies on chicks raised at lowered temperatures. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(4):79-85. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468 English summary.
- 41194 TAYLOR, L. W., and KREUTZIGER, G. O. The gaseous environment of the chick embryo in relation to its development and hatchability. 2. Effect of carbon dioxide and oxygen levels during the period of the fifth through the eighth days of incubation. Poultry Sci. 44(1):98-106. Ref. Jan.1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 41195 TOTH, B., and MARKOVITS, P. Studies on the immunogenicity of Newcastle disease vaccine strains in growing chickens. Acta Vet. [Budapest] 14(4):339-345. Ref. 1964. 41.8 Ac83
- 41196 TRIPATHY, S. B. Observations of changes in turkeys exposed to Candida albicans. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3187. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 41197 URSINY, J. The sparrow (Passer domesticus) a dangerous storehouse of fowl pox. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(8):362-363. Aug.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 41198 VALLELY, T. F. Coccidiosis in poultry. Poultry Rev. 4(4):64-66. Jan.1965. 47.8 P8699 Great Britain.
- 41199 VARGA, I. Immunization experiments with irradiated larvae. II.-III. Acta Vet. [Budapest] 18(5):399-418. Ref. 1964. 41.8 Ac83 Ascaridia galli and Syngamus trachea in poultry.
- 41200 VEGGETTI, A. The sensory apparatus. II. (It) Avicoltura 33(6):179-188. June 1964. 47.8 R523 French summary, p.135-136.
- 41201 WALTER, H., and SELBY, F. W. Chemical reactivity of avian and mammalian haemoglobins of different ages. Nature [London] 204 (4964):1209-1210. Ref. Dec.19,1964. 472 N21 Poultry.
- 41202 WATRACH, A. M. Electron microscopic and immunocytochemical studies of nuclear inclusion bodies. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:425-426. 1963. 41.9 In844 Occurring in infectious laryngotracheitis. Discussion, v.3,p.55.
- 41203 WHITTOW, G. C., STURKIE, P. D., and STEIN, G. Cardiovascular changes associated with thermal polypnea in the chicken. Amer. J. Physiol. 207(6):1349-1353. Ref. Dec.1964. 447.8 Am3
- 41204 WILSON, D. E., and LOGERFO, P. Inhibition of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Newcastle disease virus-infected cells by puromycin and 6-azauridine. J. Bact. 88(6):1550-1555. Ref. Dec.1964. 448.3 J82
- 41205 WINKENWERDER, W., and MACIAK, T. Isolation of Vibrio from chicken of diseased flocks and slaughtered chicken. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(23):625-627. Ref. Dec.1,1964. 41.8 D482 English summary.
- 41206 YU, W. C. An investigation into the physiological mechanism for egg laying of poultry. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 5:31-33. May 1964. 22.5 N928
- 41207 ZHEKOV, S., and PETEV, P. On the etiology of salmonellosis among chickens and hens and more particularly on the antigenic structure of S. gallinarum-pullorum. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(2):37-45. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468 English summary.

#### Miscellaneous

- 41208 ALBERTI, B. Can we make "standardized" poultry. (It) Avicoltura 33(6):209-214. June 1964. 47.8 R523 French summary, p.138.
- 41209 ALEANDRI, M. Study of rearing systems of pullets and hens. (It) Zooprofilassi 19(10):567-573. Oct.1964. 41.8 Z72
- 41210 ANNIBALE, J. D'. The art of raising doves. (It) Gaz. Com. 17(12):11-12. Dec.1964. 280.8 G253
- 41211 BEER, A. E. Separate or together? Turkeys Year Book 1964:21-23. 47.38 T843 Sexing turkeys.
- 41212 BRENNER, M. H. Soviets plan to boost egg output. Poultry Tribune 71(2):33,84,86. Feb. 1965. 47.8 P8642
- 41213 BRITISH OIL AND CAKE MILLS. POULTRY ADVISORY DEPT. Capon production. London, 1964. 16 p. 47 B774Ca
- 41214 BRITISH TURKEY FEDERATION. Membership list. Turkeys Year Book 1964:47,49-63. 47.38 T843
- 41215 BURGERT, R. New results and experiences in modern, native poultry meat production. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(49):18-19. Dec.2, 1964. 19 M27
- 41216 COLES, R. The National Agricultural Advisory Service and the turkey industry. Turkeys Year Book 1964:33-34. 47.38 T843
- 41217 DENMARK. LANDSUDVALGET FOR FJERKRAEAVLEN. Fortegnelse over rugerier underkastet Landsudvalget for Fjerkraeavlens rugeritilsyn for aegproduktion [List of hatcheries for egg-producing poultry supervised by Landsudvalget for Fjerkraeavlens]. Kobenhavn, 1964. 50 p. 47.9 D412F
- 41218 DENMARK. LANDSUDVALGET FOR FJERKRAEAVLEN. Fortegnelse over rugerier underkastet Landsudvalget for Fjerkraeavlens rugeritilsyn for slagtefjerkrae [List of hatcheries for slaughter poultry supervised by Landsudvalget for Fjerkraeavlens]. Kobenhavn, 1964. 32 p. 47.9 D412Fo
- 41219 DORMINEY, R. W., JONES, J. E., and WILSON, H. R. Influence of cage size and frightening on incidence of body checked eggs. Poultry Sci. 44(1):307-308. Jan.1965. 47.8 Am33P



- 41220 ELLIS, F. E. The Kemptville plant is practical. *Canad. Poultry Rev.* 88(9):15-17. Sept. 1964. 47.8 C16  
The Poultry Department of the Kemptville Agricultural School.
- 41221 FEHER, K. Results of home raising of poultry. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(49):15-17. Dec.2,1964. 19 M27
- 41222 FJELSTAD, J. E. Practical organization of broiler production. (No) *Fjorfe* 81(8):126-127. Aug.1964. 47.8 T432  
Care.
- 41223 GLAVARINI, I. Layers in batteries. (It) *Avicoltura* 33(6):139-148. June 1964. 47.8 R523  
French summary, p.133-134.
- 41224 GUNSTON, D. Caution! beasts working! The potentialities of animal labor. *Frontiers* 29 (1):18-19,32. Oct.1964. 410 F92  
Chimpanzees, apes, and pigeons.
- 41225 HERSTAD, O. Production of broilers. (No) *Fjorfe* 81(12):227-228. (Cont.) Dec.1964. 47.8 T432
- 41226 INDIANA STATE POULTRY ASSOCIATION. Indiana poultry blue book and buyer's guide, 1965. Lafayette, 1965. 68 p. 47.9 In2
- 41227 KIRKEBY, H. Poultry husbandry in Ostfold. (No) *Fjorfe* 81(6/7):96-97. June/July 1964. 47.8 T432  
History.
- 41228 LLOYD, W. H. G. Some aspects of incubation, rearing and management of breeding stock. *Turkeys* 12(10):16,18-20. Oct.1964. 47.38 T847  
Great Britain.
- 41229 MAGWOOD, S. E. Minimizing bacterial contamination. *Canad. Poultry Rev.* 88(11):25-26. Nov.1964. 47.8 C16  
Sanitation of hatcheries.
- 41230 MICHALEK, K. Cannibalism of poultry. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(11):492-494. Nov.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 41231 MIDGLEY, M. M. Intensive poultry management for egg production. Ed. 4. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food*. B. 152,72 p. 1964. 10 G794B
- 41232 MUSIL, F., and TULACEK, F. Lihnuti drubeze [Poultry hatching]. Praha, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1964. 172 p. 47 M973
- 41233 NORSK FJORFEAVLSLAG. Annual report, 1963-1964. (No) *Fjorfe* 81(6/7):100-105. June/July 1964. 47.8 T432
- 41234 OLINDE, A. J., and others. Fogging and bird density studied with broilers. *La. Agr.* 8(2): 14-15. Winter 1964/65. 100 L939  
W. A. Johnson, B. A. Tower, and F. T. Wrat-ten, joint authors.  
House cooling.
- 41235 PETERSEN, V. E. World's Poultry Science Association. (Da) *Slagtefjerkrae* 3(11):193-194. June 15,1964. 47.8 SL1
- 41236 PIRAS, N. Profitable rearing: turkey. (It) *Avicoltura* 33(6):205-208. June 1964. 47.8 R523  
French summary, p.137.
- 41237 PRINCE, R. P., and others. Response of chickens to temperature and relative humidity environments. *Poultry Sci.* 44(1):73-77. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P  
J. H. Whitaker, L. D. Matterson, and R. E. Luginbuhl, joint authors.
- 41238 ROSENBERG, L. R. Your record keeping by automation. *Canad. Poultry Rev.* 88(11):52-54. Nov.1964. 47.8 C16
- 41239 SHUTZE, J. V. Five lighting programs for better [egg] production. *Poultry Tribune* 71(3):34, 44. Mar.1965. 47.8 P8642
- 41240 SOGN, E. Organized broiler production in Hedmark. (No) *Fjorfe* 81(8):124-125. Aug.1964. 47.8 T432  
Management of poultry farms.
- 41241 SONDERMANN, H. J. Production costs in the various forms of layer hen confinement rearing. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 18(11):596-601. Nov.1964. 49 T443
- 41242 SPLITTGERBER, H. Random sample test for layer poultry. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 18(23):888. Dec.5,1964. 49 T445
- 41243 TURKEYS year book, 1964; the journal of the British Turkey Federation Ltd. Croydon, Surrey, 1964. 104 p. 47.38 T843
- 41244 VANCINI, M. Turkey production. (It) *Avicoltura* 33(6):189-192. June 1964. 47.8 R523  
French summary, p.136.
- 41245 VERMESAN, N. Biochemical research on the amniotic and allantoic liquid in eggs during artificial incubation. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti.* 21:321-329. Ref. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
English summary.
- 41246 WELLS, R. G. Broiler stock for capon production. *Pigs & Poultry* 11(10):4-5,8. Aug.1964. 47.8 Ir4  
Experiments at the National Institute of Poultry Husbandry.
- 41247 WELLS, R. G. Results obtained with capons—Christmas 1964. *Pigs & Poultry* 12(4):7. Feb. 1965. 47.8 Ir4  
Study at the National Institute of Poultry Husbandry, Newport, England.
- 41248 ZANNINI, G. L. M. Roman and medieval poultry. (It) *Avicoltura* 33(6):215-218. June 1964. 47.8 R523  
French summary, p.138.

## RABBITS

## Breeds and Breeding

- 41249 SCHULZE, K. Study on morphology of rabbit sperm. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 77(22):445-447. Nov.15,1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.

## Veterinary Medicine

- 41250 HENSON, J. B. Corneal immunity. *Sowest. Vet.* 18(1):17-21. Ref. Fall 1964. 41.8 So82  
Rabbits.
- 41251 HODESSON, S., and MILLER, J. N. Testis and popliteal lymph node removal from the living rabbit using aseptic techniques and ether anesthesia. *Lab. Anim. Care* 14(6):494-498. Dec. 1964. 410.9 P94
- 41252 ISKANDAR, R., and ABD-EL-MALEK, A. S. Isolation of a strain of *Corynebacterium pyogenes* from aborted rabbit. *Arab Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 24(1):17-20. Jan./Mar.1964. 41.9 Ar1
- 41253 KENNELLY, J. J. Oogenesis in rabbits. I-II. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3651-3652. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 41254 LAWSON, G. H. K., and DOW, C. Production of the generalised Shwartzman reaction with *Salmonella cholerae-suis*. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 74(4):482-486. Oct.1964. 41.8 J82  
Tests with rabbits.
- 41255 MACIAK, T. The opsonocytotoxic reaction and the white blood picture in rabbits infected with *Myc. tuberculosis* and inoculated with lapinized virus of swine fever "Rovac." (Pol) *Polskie Archiwum Weter.* 8(2):213-233. Ref. 1963. 41.8 P76  
English summary.
- 41256 MOULTON, J. E., and LAU, D. Attempts to induce neoplasia in vitro with Shope papilloma virus. *Cornell Vet.* 54(4):602-612. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 C81
- 41257 OBARA, J., SONODA, A., and WATANABE, S. In vivo uptake of *Racobalamin-60* by *Fasciola gigantica* and its effect on experimentally infected rabbits. *Expt. Parasitol.* 15(6):471-478. Dec.1964. 436.8 Ex7
- 41258 PROKUPEK, K. Methods of differential diagnostics of *Bacillus anthracis* and *B. cereus*. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Vet. Med.* 37(6):431-440. Ref. Dec.1964. 41.9 C333  
English summary.  
Rabbits.

- SHAKARYAN, G. A., and others. Effect of penicillin on production of agglutinins when immunizing rabbits with salmonellosis vaccine. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 16(3):3-7. Mar.1963. 20 Er4  
A. G. Nurazyanyan, A. O. Sukiasyan, and A. A. Navasardyan, joint authors.
- VOLEJNICEK, V., and PRASEK, J. Problems of brucellosis of hares in the final phase of brucellosis eradication of farm animals in the Breclav district. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(8): 357-360. Aug.1964. 41.8 V6439
- YUILL, T. M., and HANSON, P. Coliform enteritis of cottontail rabbits. J. Bact. 89(1):1-8. Ref. Jan.1965. 448.3 J82
- ZIMMERMANN, W. One ovum twins in domestic rabbits. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(23):644-645. Dec.1,1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- Miscellaneous
- BRITISH OIL AND CAKE MILLS, POULTRY ADVISORY DEPT. Rabbit production. London, 1964. 27 p. 40.2 B773  
Raising for meat.
- BRITISH RABBIT COUNCIL. British rabbits, 1963; being the year book of the Council, volume XXVI. Farnborough, Hants, 1963. 93 p. 40.29 B77
- MOLINA, F. The raising of rabbits. (Sp) Soc. Antioquena de Agr. B. Agr. 531:9668-9678. Sept.1964. 9.4 Sol  
Colombia.
- WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Outline for 4-H rabbit project. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 1783, rev. 3 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi
- WILSON, W. K. Modern rabbit-keeping. Ed. 7. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B. 50, 40 p. 1964. 10 G794B
- SHEEP AND GOATS
- Breeds and Breeding
- AAMDAL, J. Impotentia coeundi in rams. (No) Nord. Vetmed. 16(11):922-925. Nov.1964. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- AMIR, D., VOLCANI, R., and GENIZI, A. Seasonal fluctuations in the sexual activity of Awassi, German Mutton Merino, Corriedale, Border-Leicester and Dorset Horn rams. I-IV. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 64(1):115-134. Ref. Feb. 1965. 10 J822  
I, Seasonal changes in semen plasma volume and its fructose and citric acid concentrations, by D. Amir and R. Volcani; II, Seasonal changes in semen characteristics, by D. Amir and R. Volcani; III, Seasonal changes in the fructolytic and respiratory rate of spermatozoa, by D. Amir, A. Genizi, and R. Volcani; IV, Seasonal changes in the spermatogenic activity of Awassi rams and their relationship to the fructose and citric acid contents of semen, by D. Amir and R. Volcani.  
Israel.
- AMIR, D., and VOLCANI, R. The sexual season of the Awassi fat-tailed ewe. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 64(1):83-85. Ref. Feb.1965. 10 J822  
Israel.
- ANDERSON, J. The way ahead in British livestock breeding; sheep. Kenya Farmer 101:10. Nov.1964. 24 R812
- ANDERSON, J. The way ahead in British livestock breeding; sheep. Kenya Farmer 102: 6,13. Jan.1965. 24 R812
- BARRIOLA, J. P. Technique of selection. (Sp) In Manejo de lanares, v.1, sect. E, 23 p. 1964. 45 M314
- BLANK, G. 3 crossbreeding programs for commercial lamb production in Michigan. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 408, 2 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 M58B
- BONELLI, P. Contribution to the study of the degree and type of phenotype correlation between wool production and milk production in Sardinian sheep. (It) Riv. di Zootec. 37(9):533-545. Sept.1964. 49 R52
- BURNS, R. H. Wool improvement depends on growers' knowledge of grades. Natl. Wool Grower 54(9):40-41. Sept.1964. 45.8 N21N  
Wyoming.
- CHANG, S. Y. Discussions on the accelerated improvement of coarse-wool sheep in China. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 7:39-44. July 1964. 22.5 N928
- CIANCI, D. Resistance to traction and torsion and breaking point of wool in Gentile di Puglia sheep. (It) Bari. U. Facol. de Agr. Ann. 17: 493-525. Ref. 1963. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- COOP, I. E. Live weight, flushing, and ewe fertility. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1964:69-81. 49.9 R82  
Includes discussion.
- CRAIG, J. The causes and control of infertility of rams. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4) 5(11):881-882,885-887. Nov.1964. 23 W52J  
Management.
- CRAIG, J. Ram management. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4) 5(11):874-875,877-878. Nov.1964. 23 W52J  
Fertility.
- DURAN DEL CAMPO, A. Artificial insemination of sheep. (Sp) In Manejo de lanares, v.1, sect. J, 82 p. Ref. 1964. 45 M314
- FEREDEAN, T., and BRAGARU, F. Contributions to the study of ram semen preservation through freezing at -79°C. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti. 21:357-372. Ref. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
English summary.
- FU, Y. S., and others. The biological character of the small fat tail Hangyang sheep. (Ch) Acta Vet. et Zootech. Sinica 7(2):109-118. June 1964. 41.8 Ac86  
L. Lu, K. P. Wang, and Y. F. Li, joint authors.
- GARCIA DIAZ, G. Selection of sheep: bases and recommendations. (Sp) In Manejo de lanares, v.1, sect. G, 11 p. 1964. 45 M314
- GURAU, L., and others. Correlations between the aspect of the wool at birth, the quality and quantity of wool at the first shearing and the histological structure of the skin in the Palas Merino sheep. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti. 21:331-345. Ref. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
C. Popescu, S. Timariu, and I. Paunescu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- KIRTON, A. H. Breeding dual-purpose sheep—how important is conformation? Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1964:11-24. 49.9 R82  
Especially carcass evaluation.  
Includes discussion.
- LAURANS, R. The Rambouillet-Merino from 1786 to present days. (Ge) Tierzuechter 17(1): 21-22. Jan.5,1965. 49 T445
- LAURINCIK, J. The evaluation of the breeding quality of rams by the method of comparison of production of daughters and their mothers. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 10(4):291-300. Ref. 1964. 19.5 P752  
English summary.  
Effect on wool and milk production and live weight.
- LINGE, F. Continued field trials with artificial insemination. (Sw) Farskotsel 44(9):318-320. 1964. 45.9 Sv2  
Sheep.
- LUSHCHIKHIN, M. N. Tonkorunnoe ovtsevodstvo Kirgizii [Raising of Fine-wooled sheep in Kirghizia]. Frunze, Kirgizskoe Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo, 1964. 229 p. Ref. 45 L97
- MARAN YEBENES, J. Domestic raising of the Karakul. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 33(389): 531-535. (Concl.) Sept.1964. 15 Ag84



- 41293 MONTEMURRO, O., and CIANCI, D. Biometric research on Altamura sheep. (It) Bari. U. Facol. de Agr. Ann. 17:133-163. Ref. 1963. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 41294 MONTEMURRO, O., and CIANCI, D. Fineness and crimp of wool in Gentile di Puglia sheep. (It) Bari. U. Facol. de Agr. Ann. 17:537-560. Ref. 1963. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 41295 NEALE, P. E. Selection as a means of sheep improvement. (Sp) In Manejo de lanares, v.1, sect.F,8 p. 1964. 45 M314  
Translation.
- 41296 OSBURN, J. Raising the Angora kid. Sheep & Goat Raiser 45(6):9-10,12-13. Mar.1965. 45.8 Sh3
- 41297 PLIKADITIS, A. The Toggenburg breed goat in the Agros Orestikon area. (Gre) Greece. Hyzourgeion Georgia. Deltion Gerogikon Epharmogon Ekpaideuseos 5:141-143. Sept./Oct. 1963. 275.249 G81
- 41298 POTTER, J. C. A guide to feeding stud sheep. S. Australia J. Agr. 68(4):117-124. Nov.1964. 23 So84  
Rations.
- 41299 RAE, A. L. The use of records in sheep improvement. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1964:39-46. 49.9 R82  
Includes discussion.
- 41300 SAVOV, T. Wool from Fine-wooled sheep crosses as raw material for textile industry. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 2:243-249. 1963. 21 Se492
- 41301 SCHANDL, J. Selection method in modern Merino sheep breeding. (Hu) Magyar Mezo-gazdasag 19(45):20. Nov.4,1964. 19 M27
- 41302 SEEBECK, R. M. A comparison of the progeny of three breeds of fat lamb sires. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 64(1):19-29. Ref. Feb.1965. 10 J822  
Southdown, Ryeland and Dorset Horn breeds in Australia.
- 41303 SJODIN, E., and HANSSON, A. Rams are of great importance in the economy. (Sw) Farskotsel 44(6):207-211. 1964. 45.9 Sv2  
Progeny testing.
- 41304 SLEE, J. Some results of multiple-mating and superovulation in sheep. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 63(3):403-408. Dec.1964. 10 J822  
Scotland.
- 41305 SOLLER, M., and KEMPENICH, O. Polledness and litter size in Saanen goats. J. Hered. 55(6):301-304. Nov./Dec.1964. 442.8 Am3
- 41306 STEFANESCU, C., and others. Comparative study concerning the rearing and profitability of Fine and Semi-fine-wooled sheep at the Rushetzu Experimental Station. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti. 21:205-222. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
D. Georgescu, N. Ciolca, and N. Borcescu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 41307 STEFANESCU, C., DERLOGEA, V., and HARSAN, A. Ram testing with reference to early progeny testing of Semi-fine-wooled breeds of sheep. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti. 21:191-203. Ref. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
English summary.
- 41308 STEFANESCU, C., and others. Research concerning the adaptation of the Tsigai sheep from the plain to the mountain region. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti. 21:165-189. Ref. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
C. Popescu, G. Georgescu, V. Alexoiu, and M. Rimbu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 41309 STEFANESCU, C., and CIOLCA, N. Results of the increase and improvement of sheep of Fine-wooled and Semi-Fine-wooled breeds, their costs and methods of sheep breeding and utilization in the People's Republic of Rumania. (Rum) Rev. Zooteh. Med. Vet. 8:50-56. Aug. 1964. 49 P943  
English summary, p.99.
- 41310 SUFFOLK SHEEP SOCIETY. Suffolk sheep year book, 1965. Ipswich, 1965. 64 p. 45.9 Su20
- 41311 TANEV, I. Crossing East-Friesian breed with cross-bred of Fine and Semi-Fine-wooled sheep. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 10:1117-1124. 1962. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 41312 TIMARIU, S., and others. The early breeding of Merino ewe-lambs. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti. 21:223-237. Ref. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
N. Ciolca, C. Stefanescu, and E. Vescu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 41313 TUKACS, E., CIOLCA, N., and MAIER, R. Information on the Tsigai sheep behaviour in the conditions of the Transylvanian Plateau. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti. 21:239-249. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
English summary.
- 41314 VAN HEERDEN, K. M. The reproductive aspect of the sheep enterprise. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 35(4):541-546. Dec.1964. 41.8 So8  
Includes care.
- 41315 WALLACE, L. R. The effect of selection for fertility on lamb and wool production. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1964:25-38. 49.9 R82  
Includes discussion.

#### Feeds and Feeding

- 41316 ANDREWS, E. D., STEPHENSON, B. J., and ISAACS, C. E. An attempt to reduce calcium phosphate deposits on cobaltic oxide pellets by citric acid treatment. New Zeal. Vet. J. 12(5):113-117. Oct.1964. 41.8 N483  
Lamb feeding.
- 41317 BERGMAN, R. Adjust the feed rations to the requirements of the ewe. (Sw) Lantmannen 75(14):354-356. Apr.4,1964. 11 L234
- 41318 BUTTERWORTH, M. H. The digestible energy content of some tropical forages. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 63(3):319-321. Ref. Dec.1964. 10 J822  
Sheep in Trinidad.
- 41319 CALDER, F. W., NICHOLSON, J. W. G., and CUNNINGHAM, H. M. Water restriction for sheep on pasture and rate of consumption with other feeds. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 44(3):266-271. Ref. Dec.1964. 41.8 C163
- 41320 CUNNINGHAM, J. M. M. The hazards of intensive feeding of lambs. Scot. Agr. 44(3):143-144. Winter 1964,i.e.1965. 10 Sco82So  
Losses.
- 41321 ELLIOTT, R. C., and TOPPS, J. H. Effects of various low protein diets on the distribution of ruminal nitrogen and on the nitrogen required for maintenance of African sheep. Anim. Prod. 6(3):345-355. Ref. Oct.1964. 49 An55
- 41322 FIELD, A. C. Magnesium studies with grazing sheep. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:231-232. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Discussion, v.3,p.37.
- 41323 GALLINAL, A. Grading of sheep has little importance without improvement in soil fertility. (Sp) In Manejo de lanares, v.1,sect.C,8 p. 1964. 45 M314  
Improvement of soil on pastures for sheep in Uruguay.
- 41324 GEZELIUS, L., and SJODIN, E. Should sheep have free access to mineral feed? (Sw) Farskotsel 44(10):341-344. 1964. 45.9 Sv2
- 41325 GORDON, J. G. The effect of water deprivation upon the rumination behaviour of housed sheep. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 64(1):31-35. Ref. Feb. 1965. 10 J822
- 41326 HATFIELD, E. E. Feeders evaluate "RP-1". Feedlot 7(2):23-25. Feb.1965. 43.8 F32  
Ruminant protein supplement containing dehydrated alfalfa, urea and molasses for lambs.
- 41327 HEMINGWAY, R. G., and others. Effects of grazing management on plasma calcium and magnesium concentrations of ewes in early lactation. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 64(1):109-113. Feb.1965. 10 J822  
N. S. Ritchie, N. A. Brown, and J. N. Peart, joint authors.  
Scotland.

- HEMINGWAY, R. G. Maize-rich diets for wintered ewe hogs. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food, Agr.* 72(1):32-35. Jan.1965. 10 G79J  
Scotland.
- HOFLUND, S. Among sheep owners and scientists in foreign countries. 3. (Sw) *Farskotsel* 44(6):212-216. 1964. 45.9 Sv2  
Chiefly sheep feeding and diseases.
- HOFLUND, S. Among sheep owners and scientists in foreign countries. 4. (Sw) *Farskotsel* 44(7):239-243. 1964. 45.9 Sv2  
Chiefly sheep feeding in New Zealand.
- HORÁK, F., and DVORAK, L. Pasture feeding of the Stavropol Merino sheep breed and its crossbreed with the Mutton Merino in the area of potato production. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodního Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba* 37(11):671-684. Ref. Nov.1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- JANKOWSKI, S. Trial on rearing lambs on pastures without feed concentrates. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 82-B-4:913-915. 1963. 20.5 R59
- KATADA, A., and others. Influence of volcanic intake on farm animals; sheep. (Ja) *Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 84:65-72. Oct. 1964. 107.6 H68  
M. Hayakawa, Y. Misaizu, R. Ishii, and K. Takano, joint authors.  
English summary.
- KUMANOV, S., and ALEKSIEV, A. Studies on the digestibility of ground and coarse fodder for sheep and goats. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 10:1125-1130. 1962. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- LOGGINS, P. E., and others. Feeding value of pelleted rations high in citrus by-products and corn for fattening lambs. *Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeogr. Rep.* AN65-6,9 p. July 1964. 49.9 F66  
C. B. Ammerman, L. R. Arrington, J. E. Moore, and C. F. Simpson, joint authors.
- MACKENZIE, H. I., and ALTONA, R. E. Biuret as a supplement to roughage rations for sheep and cattle. *So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 35(3):301-306. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 So8
- MACKENZIE, H. I., and ALTONA, R. E. Observations on a biuret-containing lick as a nitrogen supplement to low quality roughage. *So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 35(3):309-312. Sept.1964. 41.8 So8  
Sheep and cattle.
- OLSSON, B. A. Should sheep have free access to mineral feed? (Sw) *Farskotsel* 44(7):246-248. 1964. 45.9 Sv2
- PALAMARU, E., and others. Antibiotics in the feeding of suckling lambs and calves. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zootec. Lucrarile Sti.* 21:99-113. Ref. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
S. Nicoliciu, S. Rusu, A. Harsianu, M. Hiotu, and F. Saghin, joint authors.  
English summary.
- POPOV, A. Fattening of lambs with Biovit-30 under high mountain conditions. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 11:1253-1254. 1962. 21 Se492
- SALERNO, A., and MONTEMURRO, O. Early weaning of lambs. (It) *Bari. U. Facol. de Agr. Ann.* 17:165-189. Ref. 1963. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- SCHINCKEL, P. G. The potential for increasing efficiency of feed utilization through newer knowledge of animal nutrition. C. Sheep and goat. *World Conf. Anim. Prod. Efficiency Anim. Prod.* 1:199-248. Ref. 1963. 49.9 W89  
Includes effects on milk and wool production of sheep.  
Discussion papers by O. Montemurro, A. L. Pope, C. R. W. Spedding, and S. Z. Zelter in vol.2(pt.2), p.5-59.
- SCHWARTZ, H. M., SCHOEMAN, C. A., and FARBER, M. S. Utilization of urea by sheep. I. Rates of breakdown of urea and carbohydrates in vivo and in vitro. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 63(3):289-296. Ref. Dec.1964. 10 J822  
South Africa.
- TORELL, D. T., and WEIR, W. C. Feeding intervals in range supplementation of pregnant ewes. *Calif. Agr.* 18(11):7-8. Nov.1964. 100 C12Cag
- ### Veterinary Medicine
- ADDLEMAN, A. D. Certain genetic and maternal environmental influences on growth rate and body composition of lambs. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3216-3217. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- ALLISON, M. J. Phenylalanine biosynthesis from phenylacetic acid by anaerobic bacteria from the rumen. *Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun.* 18(1):30-35. Ref. Jan.4,1965. 442.8 B5236  
From sheep.
- ARNOLD, M. A., and others. Relationship of 5-nucleotidase activity in lamb muscle to selenium levels administered to their dams. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 118(1):75-76. Jan.1965. 442.9 S01  
P. H. Weswig, O. H. Muth, and J. E. Oldfield, joint authors.  
To prevent white muscle disease.
- BARLOW, R. M. Combating swayback in lambs. *Scot. Agr.* 44(3):123-126. Winter 1964, i.e.1965. 10 Sco82So
- BARLOW, R. M., FIELD, A. C., and GANSON, N. C. Measurement of nerve cell damage in the spinal cord of lambs affected with swayback. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 74(4):530-541. Oct.1964. 41.8 J82
- BELSCHNER, H. G. Selections from books and magazines. (Sp) *In Manejo de lanares*, v.1, sect.L,20 p. 1964. 45 M314  
Translation of sections on parturition, dipping tanks, and modern tendencies in sheep raising from his book, "Sheep management and diseases."
- BENNETT, D. G. Reactions of populations of *Haemonchus contortus* to continuous low doses of phenothiazine. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3184. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Lamb parasites.
- BINNS, W., and others. A congenital cyclopian-type malformation in lambs induced by maternal ingestion of a range plant, *Veratrum californicum*. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:325-326. 1963. 41.9 In844  
F. Lynn, L. F. James, and J. L. Shupe, joint authors.
- BIRGEL, E. H., PEREIRA, P. DE C., and AMARAL, V. DO. On the use of dithiazanine iodide as an anthelmintic. II. Clinical observations on the efficacy in removing *Moniezia benedeni* (Moniez, 1879) from sheep. (Por) *Sao Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq.* 31(2):45-51. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 442.9 Sa6  
English summary.
- BORKENHAGEN, M. Suggestions for listeriosis control of sheep flocks. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 18(11):589-591. Nov.1964. 49 T443
- BOZHKO, G. K., and TEITEL', A. M. Eradication of sheep brucellosis in Ukrainian SSR. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 41(6):4-7. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- BRADFORD, G. E., and SPURLOCK, G. M. Effects of castrating lambs on growth and body composition. *Anim. Prod.* 6(3):291-299. Oct. 1964. 49 An55
- BROWN, J. M. M. Advances in geeldikkop (*tribulosis ovis*) research. 6. *So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 35(4):507-532. Ref. Dec.1964. 41.8 So8
- BRUNSDON, R. V. The effect of nutrition on the establishment and persistence of *Trichostrongyle* infestation. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 12(5):108-111. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.8 N483  
Lambs.
- BRUNSDON, R. V. The effect on the persistence and pattern of nematode infestation of the transfer of naturally infected sheep from pasture to pens. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 12(5):105-107. Oct.1964. 41.8 N483  
*Trichostrongyle* infestation.



- 11355 BULLEN, J. J. Immunity to Clostridia infections. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:495-498. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Especially enterotoxemia of sheep and gas gangrene.  
Discussion, v.3,p.108-109.
- 41361 BUTLER, E. J., BARLOW, R. M., and SMITH, B. S. W. Copper deficiency in relation to sway-back in sheep. II. Effect of dosing young lambs with molybdate and sulphate. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 74(4):419-426. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.8 J82
- 41362 CACCHIONE, R. A., and others. Leptospirosis in sheep—investigation on its frequency in Argentina, with isolation and classification of an ovine strain. (Sp) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:427-433. 1963. 41.9 In844  
V. C. F. Cedro, M. J. D. Bulgini, E. S. Cascelli, E. S. Martinez, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Discussion, v.3,p.66-67.
- 41363 CAMERON, H. S. Studies on Brucella neotomae (Stoenner and Lackman). World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:603-606. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Pathogenicity to sheep.  
Discussion, v.3,p.68-70.
- 41364 CARE, A. D., and ROSS, D. B. A recent advance in the aetiology of hypomagnesaemia. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:227-228. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Tests with sheep.  
Discussion, v.3,p.35-37.
- 41365 CEDRO, V. C. F., CISALE, H. O., and BENEDETTI, L. M. E. An antigen for intradermal reaction in genital brucellosis of sheep due to Brucella ovis. (Sp) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:635-640, map. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Importance in Argentina.
- 41366 CHRISTIE, M. G., BRAMBELL, M. R., and CHARLESTON, W. A. G. Resistance to a challenge infection with Haemonchus contortus conferred by previous experience of immature stages only. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 74(4):427-434. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.8 J82  
Sheep.
- 41367 CHRISTIE, M. G., BRAMBELL, M. R., and CHARLESTON, W. A. G. Worm population in young sheep dosed daily with 10,000 larvae of Haemonchus contortus. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 74(4):435-446. Oct.1964. 41.8 J82
- 41368 CLAPPERTON, J. L., JOYCE, J. P., and BLAXTER, K. L. Estimates of the contribution of solar radiation to the thermal exchanges of sheep at a latitude of 55° north. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 64(1):37-49. Ref. Feb.1965. 10 J822
- 41369 CLEGG, F. G. Swayback can be prevented. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 72(1):6-9. Jan.1965. 10 G79J  
Lamb losses through deficiency disease.
- 41370 CRESSWELL, E., and others. Growth and carcass characteristics of entire cross-bred lambs compared with lambs "partially" or "fully" castrated. Vet. Rec. 76(50):1472-1474. Dec.12,1964. 41.8 V641  
R. W. Ash, A. W. Boyne, and J. C. Gill, joint authors.
- 41371 CRESSWELL, E., BENZIE, D., and BOYNE, A. W. Studies of the skeleton of the sheep. IX. A further study of the mineralization of the skeleton of breeding ewes on two Scottish hill farms. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 63(3):387-391. Dec.1964. 10 J822
- 41372 CROWLEY, J. P. Abortion and perinatal mortality in sheep associated with toxoplasmosis. Irish J. Agr. Res. 3(2):159-164. Ref. Oct.1964. 10.5 Ir45
- 41373 DICKINSON, A. G., and others. A note on the distribution of scrapie in sheep of different ages. Anim. Prod. 6(3):375-377. Oct.1964. 49 An55  
G. B. Young, J. T. Stamp, and C. C. Renwick, joint authors.
- 41374 DIMITROV, D. The influence of the oestrogenic preparation vitestrol upon the growth of Fine-wooled male cross-bred weaned lambs. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 11:1213-1218. 1962. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 41375 DOTY, R. B., and others. A comparison of toxins produced by various isolates of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis and the development of a diagnostic skin test of caseous lymphadenitis of sheep and goats. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(109):1679-1685. Nov.1964. 41.8 Am3A  
H. W. Dunne, J. F. Hokanson, and J. J. Reid, joint authors.
- 41376 DOUGHERTY, R. W., ALLISON, M. J., and MULLENAX, C. H. Physiological disposition of C<sup>14</sup>-labeled rumen gases in sheep and goats. Amer. J. Physiol. 207(6):1181-1188. Ref. Dec. 1964. 447.8 Am3
- 41377 DUALDE PEREZ, D. A general and casuistic study of pulmonary adenomatosis of sheep in Spain. (Sp) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:347-355, map. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.
- 41378 DURAN DEL CAMPO, A. Mortality of lambs within the first 72 hours. (Sp) In Manejo de lanares, v.2, sect. D, 29 p. Ref. 1964. 45 M314
- 41379 ENCHEV, S., and KHRISTOFOROV, L. Experiments for a serum diagnosis (complement fixation test) of pulmonary adenomatosis (jaagsiekte) in sheep. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(8):35-42. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 41380 ENGELHARDT, W. VON, and HILL, H. Investigation of the water content of goat rumen. (Ge) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:221-222. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Discussion, v.3,p.32-33.
- 41381 EVANS, L., and others. Metabolism of tripalmitin-1-C<sup>14</sup>-labeled serum low-density lipoproteins by the isolated perfused goat liver. J. Dairy Sci. 48(1):44-50. Ref. Jan.1965. 44.8 J822  
S. Patton, R. D. McCarthy, and J. B. Holter, joint authors.
- 41382 FANG, H. W., WEN, H. C., and CHANG, T. L. Investigation of mixed vaccines against braxy and struck. (Ch) Acta Vet. et Zootech. Sinica 7(2):135-142. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 Ac86  
English summary.
- 41383 FELL, B. F., BOYNE, R., and QUARTERMAN, J. Degenerative changes in the aorta of sheep injected with one million units of vitamin D<sub>3</sub>. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 74(4):514-518. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.8 J82
- 41384 FISHER, J. W., TAYLOR, G., and PORTEOUS, D. D. Localization of erythropoietin in glomeruli of sheep kidney by fluorescent antibody technique. Nature [London] 205(4971):611-612. Ref. Feb.6,1965. 472 N21
- 41385 FOSTEL, R. Diseases of the hoof in sheep. (Sp) In Manejo de lanares, v.2, sect. A, 29 p. Ref. 1964. 45 M314  
Foot rot, foot-and-mouth disease, and contagious ecthyma.
- 41386 FRANCIS, C. M., and MILLINGTON, A. J. Wether bioassay of annual pasture legumes. III. The oestrogenic potency of dry subterranean clover pastures, and of leaf blade and petiole in the green state. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 16(1):23-30. Ref. Jan.1965. 23 Au783
- 41387 GALLAGHER, C. H. Effects of carbon tetrachloride administered into the trachea or the rumen of sheep. Austral. Vet. J. 40(6):229-232. June 1964. 41.8 Au72  
Liver and kidney damage.
- 41388 GANS, J. H., and BUTZ, R. L. Comparative effects of growth hormone: composition of liver and bile in sheep treated with growth hormone. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(109):1702-1705. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 Am3A

- 41389 GARDINER, M. R. Recent advances in lupinosis research—a progress report. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)5(11):890-892,895-897. Nov.1964. 23 W52J  
Sheep.
- 41390 GEORGI, J. R., and HERTZENDORF, I. I. Simultaneous erythrocyte and plasma volume measurements in sheep using iron-59. Cornell Vet. 54(4):510-516. Oct.1964. 41.8 C81
- 41391 GLIGOR, V., and others. Contributions to the study of physiological grounds in employing stimulants in the fattening of the Merino sheep. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti. 21:5-32. Ref. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
V. Nedelnicu, S. Timariu, V. Tascenco, C. Popescu, N. Rosca, A. Tacu, S. Florescu, G. Jurencova, E. Raicu, and M. Bica, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 41392 GORDON, H. M. The efficiency of new anthelmintics for sheep. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:717-724. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Discussion, v.3,p.115-116.
- 41393 GOUMA, I. S., and STEVENS, A. J. An outbreak of suspected blue tongue in sheep in Egypt. Arab Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 24(1):21-24. Jan./Mar.1964. 41.9 Ar1
- 41394 GOUWS, L., and KISTNER, A. Bacteria of the ovine rumen. IV. Effect of change of diet on the predominant type of cellulose-digesting bacteria. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 64(1):51-57. Ref. Feb.1965. 10 J822  
Republic of South Africa.
- 41395 GRICHENYUK, P. D. Surgical treatment of bezoar disease in lambs. (Rus) Veterinariya 41(6):83. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 41396 GROMMERS, F. J. Jagsiekte in sheep. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 23(89):1730-1734. Ref. Dec.1,1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 41397 HALLIDAY, R. Failure of some hill lambs to absorb maternal gamma-globulin. Nature [London] 205(4971):614. Feb.6,1965. 472 N21  
In connection with mortality, in Scotland.
- 41398 HARBOUR, H. E. Experience with organophosphorus compounds as anthelmintics. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:751-756. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Chiefly sheep and cattle.  
Discussion, v.3,p.116-117.
- 41399 HERMOZA Q., A., and others. Role of sheep grazing with cattle that have been vaccinated. (Sp) Vet. y Zootec. 16(51):25-41. Oct.1964. 41.8 V6434  
M. Moro S., J. Jelcic C., A. Martins, C. H. Caggiano, A. Ramirez M., and F. W. Traeger, joint authors.  
Foot-and-mouth disease.
- 41400 HILL, K. J., and MANGAN, J. L. The formation and distribution of methylamine in the ruminant digestive tract. Biochem. J. 93(1):39-45. Ref. Oct.1964. 382 B52  
Tests with sheep.
- 41401 HOFLUND, S. Among sheep owners and scientists in foreign countries. 6. (Sw) Farskotsel 44(9):315-318. 1964. 45.9 Sv2  
Prevention of disease through pasture management.
- 41402 HOFLUND, S. Among sheep owners and scientists in foreign countries. 7. (Sw) Farskotsel 44(10):335-339. 1964. 45.9 Sv2  
Deficiency and metabolic diseases.
- 41403 HOFMEYER, C. F. B., and VOSS, H. C. Oesophageal fistulation of sheep. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 35(4):579-582. Dec.1964. 41.8 So8
- 41404 HOURRIGAN, J. L. Epidemiology of scrapie in the United States. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:619-624, map. 1963. 41.9 In844
- 41405 INGLIS, J. S. S., HEMINGWAY, R. G., and BROWN, N. A. Some factors influencing copper levels in sheep. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:235-236. 1963. 41.9 In844
- 41406 INSKEEP, E. K. Studies on luteal-maintenance mechanisms and induced variations in luteal function during the estrual cycle. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3650. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58  
In sheep.
- 41407 ISRAIL, M., HYDER, G., and RAHMAN, E. Studies on combined black quarter and haemorrhagic septicaemia vaccine. Pakistan J. Sci. 16(1):24-29. Ref. Jan.1964. 475 P172  
Sheep.
- 41408 IVANOV, I., STAMENOV, B., and VRIGAZOV, A. Experimental anaplasmosis in sheep. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(8):21-28. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 41409 IVANOV, I., STAMENOV, B., and DOICHEVA, M. On the changes in the blood count in experimental listeriosis in sheep. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(7):39-45. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 41410 IVANOV, I., IKONOMOV, L., and TODOROV, D. Secretion of Listeria monocytogenes with milk in experimentally infected sheep. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(5):15-22. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 41411 KARDYMOWICZ, M., and LADA, A. Induction of ovulation and estrus in sheep in anestrus by administration of progesterone and gonadotropic hormones. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 82-B-4:719-730. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 41412 KHANIN, M., and TYNBYBEKOV, I. Subcutaneous castration of rams and bulls with forceps, Alma-Ata model. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 8:32-33. Aug.1964. 20 K185
- 41413 KIMATA, H. Histochemical studies on the autonomic nervous system innervating the alimentary tract of the ruminant. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:195-199. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Goats studied.  
Discussion, v.3,p.30-31.
- 41414 KLOOSTER, A. T. VAN 'T. The concentration of sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium in the dialysates of gut contents of conscious sheep and the distribution of these minerals in the contents of the colon and in the faeces of a sheep. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 23(89):1709-1723. Dec.1,1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 41415 LANDA H., A., and MORO S., M. Infectious diseases of sheep in Peru. 6. On an outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in Puno. (Sp) Vet. y Zootec. 16(51):48-52. Oct.1964. 41.8 V6434
- 41416 LEPPER, A. W. D. Mycotic mastitis in a dairy goat. Vet. Rec. 76(50):1469-1472. Dec.12,1964. 41.8 V641
- 41417 LIVINGSTON, C. W., and HARDY, W. T. Isolation of an antigenic variant of bluetongue virus. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(109):1598-1600. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 41418 LLOYD, L. C. The aetiology of cysts in the skin of some families of Merino sheep in Australia. J. Path. & Bact. 88(1):219-227. Ref. July 1964. 448.8 J82
- 41419 LOTFI, Z. S. Salmonellae from apparently healthy sheep slaughtered at Cairo abattoir. Arab. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 24(2):89-94. Apr./June 1964. 41.9 Ar1
- 41420 MAKAVEEVA-SIMOVA, E. Serological studies of enzootic virus abortion among she-goats in Bulgaria. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(2):13-17. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 41421 MAYFIELD, E. D., SMITH, J. L., and JOHNSON, B. C. Metabolism of acetate by sheep liver homogenates. J. Dairy Sci. 48(1):93-98. Ref. Jan.1965. 44.8 J822
- 41422 MCFARLAND, L. Z., and DENIZ, E. Extreme agnathia in a ewe lamb. Cornell Vet. 54(4):541-544. Oct.1964. 41.8 C81
- 41423 MOORE, J. E., and others. Effects of whole-body gamma irradiation on mature ewes. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeogr. Rep. AN64-13.8 p. Mar.1964. 49.9 F66  
P. E. Loggins, C. F. Simpson, and C. B. Ammerman, joint authors.



- 41424 MULLER, G. L., and others. The mineral metabolism of ruminants in the south western districts of the Cape Province. *So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 35(3):325-329. Sept. 1964. 41.8 So8  
W. A. Roach, C. P. Beyers, and J. H. Stapelberg, joint authors.  
Copper in sheep physiology.
- 41425 MULLER, G. L. Nematode parasitism of sheep in the south western districts of the Cape Province. II. A survey of worm egg counts in ewes, yearlings and lambs. *So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 35(4):585-601, map. Ref. Dec. 1964. 41.8 So8
- 41426 MULLER, G. L. The relationships between helminth infestation, production and nutrition. *So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 35(4):535-539. Ref. Dec. 1964. 41.8 So8  
Wool production of sheep and milk production of cattle.
- 41427 MURTAGH, R. V. Brucellosis in sheep: epididymitis and contagious abortion. (Sp) In *Manejo de lanares*, v.1, sect. I, 15 p. 1964. 45 M314
- 41428 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Pink eye of sheep and cattle. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 75(12):1478-1480. Dec. 1964. 23 N472
- 41429 NIKOL'SKII, YA. D., and PISKUNOV, I. S. Nematodirosis of lambs. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 41(6):60-61. June 1964. 41.8 V6426  
Treatment by calcium arsenate, phenothiazine and chlorophos.
- 41430 PASCUAL CANALS, J. Differential histologic diagnosis of verminous pulmonary granulomas in sheep. (Sp) *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:413-414. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.
- 41431 PELLEGRINI, D. Recent experiments in the vaccination of sheep and goat against *Brucella melitensis* infection. (It) *Vet. Ital.* 15(5):374-376. May 1964. 41.8 C87
- 41432 PETROVIC, K., and others. A contribution to the study of sheep parasites in the Kosovo and Metohija Provinces. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(8):807-811. Ref. 1964. 41.8 J93  
V. Dimitrijevic, B. Vujic, and V. Jovanovic, joint authors.
- 41433 PIENAAR, J. G., and THORNTON, D. J. Focal symmetrical encephalomalacia in sheep in South Africa. *So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 35(3):351-358. Ref. Sept. 1964. 41.8 So8
- 41434 PRITULIN, P. I. Microbiological diagnosis of *Salmonella* diseases. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 41(6):29-31. June 1964. 41.8 V6426  
Sheep.
- 41435 PURSER, A. F., and YOUNG, G. B. Mortality among twin and single lambs. *Anim. Prod.* 6(3):321-329. Oct. 1964. 49 An55
- 41436 REINECKE, R. K. Epizootiology and control of nematode parasites of sheep. *So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 35(4):603-608. Ref. Dec. 1964. 41.8 So8
- 41437 ROSER, B. J., and MAGAREY, F. R. Spontaneous "atheroma" in sheep. *J. Path. & Bact.* 88(1):73-78. July 1964. 448.8 J82
- 41438 ROZENGURT, J. E., and ROSENBERG, J. On excess of potassium in sheep. (Sp) *Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires]* 45(3):171-182. Ref. May/June 1964. 41.8 B86  
English summary.
- 41439 SABA, N. Plasma cortisol levels in pregnant ewes. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 64(1):11-14. Feb. 1965. 10 J822  
Pregnancy toxemia.
- 41440 SANTIAGO LUQUE, J. M. New anatomic and histopathologic data on pulmonary adenomatosis of sheep. (Sp) *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:357-360. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Discussion, v.3, p.59.
- 41441 SANTOS, V. T. DOS. Sanitary problems connected with sheep in Rio Grande do Sul. (Sp) In *Manejo de lanares*, v.3, sect. C, 18 p. 1964. 45 M314  
Verminosis causes and treatment.  
Translation from *Dipán* 15(130):33-54. 1963.
- 41442 SMITH, I. D. Postparturient anoestrus in the Peppin Merino in western Queensland. *Austral. Vet. J.* 40(5):199-201. Ref. May 1964. 41.8 Au72
- 41443 SMITH, R. E., CLARK, G. W., and REYNOLDS, I. M. A technique for the inoculation of the middle uterine artery of sheep. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(109):1769-1770. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 41444 SOULSBY, E. J. L. Immunological unresponsiveness to helminth infections in animals. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:761-767. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Lambs and calves.  
Discussion, v.3, p.129-129.
- 41445 SPEDDING, C. R. W. The importance of lactation in sheep production. (Sp) In *Manejo de lanares*, v.2, sect. F, 13 p. Ref. 1964. 45 M314  
Translation.
- 41446 SPEDDING, C. R. W., BROWN, T. H., and LARGE, R. V. The interaction of internal parasites and nutrition in the utilization of grassland by sheep. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 63(3):421-426. Ref. Dec. 1964. 10 J822
- 41447 STENIUS, P. I. Parasitic diseases in the liver; studies on sheep. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:739-742. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Liver fluke, lancet fluke and hydatidosis in Finland.  
Discussion, v.3, p.124-125.
- 41448 STEPHENSON, S. K. Body composition of Romney-Southdown cross and Merino sheep fetuses at a constant age and a constant body weight. *Anim. Prod.* 6(3):309-319. Ref. Oct. 1964. 49 An55  
Australia.
- 41449 STEVENS, A. J., GOUMA, I. S., and ISKANDAR, M. A condition resembling cerebro-cortical-necrosis in sheep in Egypt. *Arab Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 24(1):35-43. Jan./Mar. 1964. 41.9 Ar1
- 41450 SUN, C. M., and NIEH, H. T. The chorda tympani nerve of the submaxillary gland in sheep and goats. (Ch) *Acta Vet. et Zootech. Sinica* 7(1):1-6. Mar. 1964. 41.8 Ac86  
English summary.
- 41451 TERBLANCHE, M., MINNE, J. A., and ADelaar, T. F. Hydrocyanic acid poisoning. *So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 35(4):503-506. Dec. 1964. 41.8 So8  
Sheep.
- 41452 THOROLD, P. W. Some common bacterial infections of sheep in South Africa. *So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 35(4):549-565. Ref. Dec. 1964. 41.8 So8  
Review of literature.
- 41453 TODD, J. R., and THOMPSON, R. H. Studies on chronic copper poisoning. III. Effects of copper acetate injected into the blood stream of sheep. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 74(4):542-551. Oct. 1964. 41.8 J82
- 41454 TOPPS, J. H., and ELLIOTT, R. C. Relationship between concentrations of ruminal nucleic acids and excretion of purine derivatives by sheep. *Nature [London]* 205(4970):498-499. Jan. 30, 1965. 472 N21
- 41455 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Annual report of cooperative State-Federal psoroptic sheep and cattle scabies eradication activities, fiscal year 1964. Hyattsville, Md., 1964. 36 p., map. A41.9 R317A
- 41456 VIGARIO, J. D., and TERRINHA, A. M. Resistance of sheepox viral deoxyribonucleic acid to deoxyribonuclease in intracytoplasmic inclusion bodies in sheep testicle cell cultures. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 25(109):1690-1694. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 41457 WATSON, W. A., and BEVERLEY, J. K. A. Naturally occurring ovine toxoplasmosis in three Yorkshire flocks. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:775-779. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Discussion, v.3, p.121-122.
- 41458 WILLIAMS, V. J. Microbial metabolism in the forestomachs and the large intestine of sheep. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 16(1):77-91. Ref. Jan. 1965. 23 Au783



- 41459 WINTER, H. The myelogram of normal sheep. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 74(4):457-469. Ref. Oct. 1964. 41.8 J82

#### Miscellaneous

- 41460 BARNARD, A., ed. Selections from books and magazines. (Sp) *In* Manejo de lanares, v.3, sect.D, 198 p. Ref. 1964. 45 M314  
Translations of chapters of "The simple fleece."
- 41461 BLAXTER, K. L. The effect of outdoor climate in Scotland on sheep and cattle. *Vet. Rec.* 76(50):1445-1455. Ref. Dec.12, 1964. 41.8 V641  
Includes discussion.
- 41462 BUSH, E. C. Sheep management; the management of a ewe flock for wool and mutton production from pastures in the medium altitudes. *Kenya Farmer* 102:33,36. Jan. 1965. 24 R812
- 41463 CALCEDO ORDONEZ, V. The milk sheep, a problem. (Sp) *Veterinaria [Madrid]* 29(7):453-463. Ref. July 1964. 41.8 V6429
- 41464 CALLE ESCOBAR, R. Sheep farming in Peru. (Sp) *In* Manejo de lanares, v.1, sect.H, 33 p. 1964. 45 M314
- 41465 CARROLL, H. T. Some factors and practices necessary for increasing wool production in the sheep-fold. (Sp) *In* Manejo de lanares, v.1, sect.A, 14 p. 1964. 45 M314  
Translation.
- 41466 CHIBANE, M. Livestock raising: the Station Experimentale de Tadmit. (Fr) *Algerie Agr.* 1(2):29-36. May/June 1964. 24 AL397  
Text also in Arabic.  
Sheep raising.
- 41467 FRICK DAVIE, C. The Comision Honoraria de Mejoramiento Ovino and the evolution of sheep raising in Uruguay. (Sp) *In* Manejo de lanares, v.1, sect.B, 51 p. Ref. 1964. 45 M314
- 41468 GRIGOROV, KH., SHALICHEV, YA., and GORANOV, N. Ratio of fat and protein content of sheep's milk during the milking period. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 2:227-233. 1963. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 41469 KORKMAN, N. Farskotselnamnden; an advisory board. (Sw) *Farskotsel* 44(10):333-334. 1964. 45.9 Sv2
- 41470 LAURANS, R. Problems and trends in the French sheep rearing. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 16(23):897-898. Dec.5, 1964. 49 T445
- 41471 MANEJO de lanares; actualidades mundiales en crianza ovina [Management of sheep; world trends in sheep raising], v.1-3. Montevideo, Peri, 1964. 3 v. 45 M314
- 41472 MCCREATH, J. B. Sheep in sheds. I. Hogg wintering. *Scot. Agr.* 44(3):112-118. Winter 1964, i.e. 1965. 10 Sco82So
- 41473 MILLER, A. R. J. D. Whither sheep? *Scot. Agr.* 44(3):119-122. Winter 1964, i.e. 1965. 10 Sco82So
- 41474 MONTANA WOOL GROWERS ASSOCIATION. Resolutions [and addresses], 1964 convention. *Mont. Wool Grower* 39(1):6-13. Jan. 1965. 45.8 M762  
Includes address of the President, report of the Secretary, and address of H. Baber concerning outlook for the sheep industry.
- 41475 MOORE, A. P., and WATSON, J. C. In-wintering of ewes and lambs. *Agr. North. Ireland* 39(8):250-252. Dec. 1964. 256.13 Ag82M
- 41476 MULHEARN, C. J. Seasonal wool growth studies; a progress note. *S. Australia. J. Agr.* 68(5):158-159. Dec. 1964. 23 So84
- 41477 NEW MEXICO WOOL GROWERS. Resolutions, annual meeting. *N. Mex. Stockman* 30(2):2,36. Feb. 1965. 49 N462
- 41478 OLBRICH F., W. Intensive raising of sheep-breeds, management, use, organization and hygiene. (Sp) *In* Manejo de lanares, v.2, sect.E, 17 p. 1964. 45 M314
- 41479 PUEYREDON, E. M. Management of sheep-folds. (Sp) *In* Manejo de lanares, v.2, sect.H, 10 p. 1964. 45 M314
- 41480 PURSER, A. F., and ROBERTS, R. C. The effect of treatment during first winter on the subsequent performance of Scottish Blackface ewes. *Anim. Prod.* 6(3):273-284. Oct. 1964. 49 An55

- 41481 RONNINGEN, K. Variasjonsarsaker i mjølkeproduksjonen hos geit. Reasons for variation in milk production of goats. *Norges Landbruks-hogsk. Meld.* 43(18), 19 p. Ref. 1964. 104 N762M  
English summary.

- 41482 ROUX, A. With a sheep-raiser in Haute-Vienne. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Elevage* 19(12):1309, 1311-1312, 1315, 1317. (Concl.) Dec. 1964. 49 B462
- 41483 TEXAS SHEEP AND GOAT RAISERS' ASSOCIATION. Official minutes, forty-ninth annual convention, 1964. *Sheep & Goat Raiser* 45(4):6,8-9. Jan. 1965. 45.8 Sh3
- 41484 VIEIRA, G. V. N. Increase in production of wool per head and per area unit. (Sp) *In* Manejo de lanares, v.1, sect.D, 12 p. 1964. 45 M314  
Translation.
- 41485 VILLEGAS, V., and CRUZ, E. C. Ewes for dairy purposes. *Philippine J. Anim. Indus.* 21(1):39-42. First Q. 1960, pub. 1964. 49.9 P53P
- 41486 WODZICKA-TOMASZEWSKA, M. The effect of shearing on ewes. (Sp) *In* Manejo de lanares, v.2, sect.C, 9 p. 1964. 45 M314  
Translation from Proceedings of Ruakura Farmers' Conference Week, 1963.
- 41487 ZALTSMAN, A. A., and others. Selections from books and magazines. (Sp) *In* Manejo de lanares, v.2, sect.J, 33 p. 1964. 45 M314  
Translation from Ovtsevodstvo of nine articles on advances in sheep raising in Russia.

#### SWINE

##### Breeds and Breeding

- 41488 BELL, J. M. A study of rates of growth of Yorkshire, Lacombe, Landrace, and crossbred pigs from birth to 200 lb. *Canad. J. Anim. Sci.* 44(3):315-319. Dec. 1964. 41.8 C163
- 41489 BERNARDINI, G. Directions of swine raising in Denmark. (It) *Aliment. Anim.* 8(7/8):395-400. July/Aug. 1964. 389.78 AL4  
Breeding.
- 41490 BUCHWALD, W. Utilization of the standardization appraisal of hog carcasses of bacon type in the selection of boars. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 82-B-4:739-750. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 41491 DANOV, D., and DIKOV, V. The survival of boar and equine spermatozoa when rubber equipment is used. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 1(4):71-78. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.  
For storing.
- 41492 DARLEY, J. Tell us the type of pig to breed. *Pig Farming* 12(11):73,75,77. Nov. 1964. 46.8 P623  
Great Britain.
- 41493 FEREDAN, T., and TATOMIR, I. Semen qualities and ejaculation duration in boars according to age and season. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti.* 21:403-412. Ref. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
English summary.
- 41494 GREAT BRITAIN. PIG INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY. Breeding better pigs. London, 1964. 8 p. 46 G795B
- 41495 HAUNER, F. The effect of the first litter on the future fertility of swine. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba* 37(12):709-718. Ref. Dec. 1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 41496 HEIDRICH, H. J., ROHLOFF, D., and PUSCH, U. VON. Contribution to the preservation of boar's sperm; CO<sub>2</sub> preservation of the sperm-rich main phase in diluters containing egg yolk. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 71(24):662-664. Ref. Dec. 15, 1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 41497 HLADKY, V. A contribution to the study of changes of live weight and body proportions of the Czechoslovak Improved White breed of swine in the age of 42 days up to eight months. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba* 37(12):719-728. Dec. 1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.



- 41498 HLADKY, V. A contribution to the study of variation in live weight and body size of the Czechoslovak Improved White boars. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 10(1):31-42. Ref. 1964. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- 41499 HORVAT, S. Going nap on hybrids? *Pig Farming* 12(9):71. Sept. 1964. 46.8 P623  
Great Britain.
- 41500 JOLLANS, J. L. Breeding better pigs. 3. Planning the programme. *Pig Farming* 12(8):32-33,35. Aug. 1964. 46.8 P623
- 41501 JOLLANS, J. L. Commercial breeding. *Pig Farming* 12(9):34-35,53. Sept. 1964. 46.8 P623
- 41502 KOSSAKOWSKI, J., ZEBROWSKI, Z., and SUCHODOLSKA-RYTEL, E. Studies on fattening swine of Pulawy breed and Pulawy x White Lop-eared hybrid up to slaughter weight 94 and 107 kilograms. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 82-B-4:771-784. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 41503 KVAPIL, O., and CVEJIN, J. Preliminary results of raising Landrace swine breed in the Czechoslovak SSR. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba* 37(12):755-768. Ref. Dec. 1964. 49.9 C33  
Includes crossbreeding with the Czechoslovak Improved White breed of swine.
- 41504 MASEK, N. Study of some signs of the quality of boar's semen. (Cz) *Brno, Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. a Ekon.* 3:321-329. Ref. 1963. 105.92 B833  
German summary.
- 41505 MONTEMURRO, O., and CIANCI, D. First results of crossing Landrace and Large White [swine]. (It) *Bari. U. Facol. de Agr. Ann.* 17:87-132. Ref. 1963. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 41506 PIEL-DESRUISSEAU, J. Management documents in pig breeding. *Int. Congr. Sci. Manage. Farm Work. [Working Pap.]*, 12 Congr.:98-115. 1964. 283.9 In89W  
Breeding and feeding.
- 41507 RASMUSSEN, G. Breeding for more meat and better meat quality are requirements for swine breeding. (Da) *Landbonyt* 18(4):119-121. Apr. 1964. 11 L2322
- 41508 SHEPHERD, H. They're on the march again. *Pig Farming* 12(10):58-59. Oct. 1964. 46.8 P623  
Wessex Saddleback pigs.
- 41509 SIMUNIC, B. A practical catheter for insemination of swine. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(8):813-815. 1964. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 41510 SMITH, C., and KING, J. W. B. Crossbreeding and litter production in British pigs. *Anim. Prod.* 6(3):265-271. Ref. Oct. 1964. 49 An55
- 41511 THRASHER, D. M. Progress in meat hog production through crossbreeding. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeogr. Cir. 55-7,3 p.* Jan. 1965. 49.9 L9322
- 41512 TUNG, W., YANG, S. H., and WANG, C. C. Observations on fertility of boar semen after storage at 13-18°C. (Ch) *Acta Vet. et Zootech. Sinica* 7(1):15-22. Ref. Mar. 1964. 41.8 Ac86  
English summary.
- 41513 VANGELOV, K. Breeding of swine in the German Democratic Republic. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 3/4:450-454. 1963. 21 Se492
- 41514 VANSITTART, K. B. Landrace of the future. *Pig Farming* 13(1):37,39. Jan. 1965. 46.8 P623  
Great Britain.
- 41515 VASILEV, TS. Comparative observations on productivity and fattening ability of the White Bulgarian and Landrace breeds. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 3/4:404-412. 1963. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 41516 VASILEV, TS. On the problems of concentration and specialization of swine breeding. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 11:1219-1232. Ref. 1962. 21 Se492
- 41517 YES'KOV, P. A., LI, V. A., and KALDYBAYEV, S. U. Internal peculiarities of hogs of the Kazakh hybrid variety based principally on characteristics of blood pattern. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] USSR Stock Breeding.* May 27, 1964:7-16. 173 J663Usb  
Translation from *Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaystvennoy Nauki* 12:61-67. 1964.

## Feeds and Feeding

- 41517 AMTOWER, W. C., and CALHOON, J. R. A beta-propiolactone sterilized milk formula for specific pathogen-free pigs. *Lab. Anim. Care* 14(5):382-387. Ref. Oct. 1964. 410.9 P94
- 41519 BARBER, R. S., BRAUDE, R., and MITCHELL, K. G. A note on formalin-treated skim milk for sucking pigs. *Anim. Prod.* 6(3):369-371. Oct. 1964. 49 An55
- 41520 BEREK, G. Use of alfalfa meal in swine rearing. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(47):16-17. Nov. 18, 1964. 19 M27
- 41521 BRAUDE, R., LYON, M. R., and ROWELL, J. G. Comparison of three practical rations for growing pigs. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 64(1):87-91. Feb. 1965. 10 J822
- 41522 BRZAC, T., and PETKOV, K. Macro- and micro-composition of some weed plants and their significance in the nutrition of pigs. (Se) *Vet. Arh.* 34(5/6):129-132. 1964. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.
- 41523 COMBS, G. E., WALLACE, H. D., and BERRY, T. H. Antibiotics and copper in pig starter rations. *Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeogr. Rep. AN65-2,4 p.* July 1964. 49.9 F66
- 41524 COMBS, G. E., WALLACE, H. D., and BERRY, T. H. Dried bakery product as a replacement for dried skim milk in starter rations. *Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeogr. Rep. AN65-1,4 p.* July 1964. 49.9 F66  
Baby pig feeding.
- 41525 CRAMPTON, E. W. The potential for increasing efficiency of feed utilization through newer knowledge of animal nutrition. *D. Pig. World Conf. Anim. Prod. Efficiency Anim. Prod.* 1:249-273. 1963. 49.9 W89  
Discussion papers by R. Braude, H. Brune, T. J. Cunha, A. M. Rerat, and F. Vanschoubroek in vol. 2 (pt. 2), p. 61-121.
- 41526 CRUM, R. C., and others. The influence of protein level on feedlot performance and carcass characteristics of barrows and gilts. *Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeogr. Rep. AN65-3,5 p.* July 1964. 49.9 F66  
H. D. Wallace, A. Z. Palmer, J. W. Carpenter, and G. E. Combs, joint authors.
- 41527 CSIRE, L. Alfalfa meal in the nutrition of fattening swine. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(48):18. Nov. 25, 1964. 19 M27
- 41528 CUPKA, V. The effect of various rations of skim milk for the swine up to 59 kg of live weight upon their meat production and slaughtering quality. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba* 37(12):699-708. Dec. 1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 41529 DANIELSON, D. M. The influence of various levels of dehydrated alfalfa meal in growing-finishing swine rations with and without alfalfa pasture. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3185. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 41530 ELLIS, N. R., and WOOD, R. L. New trends in pig nutrition. *Livestock Nutr.* 1964:29-37. Ref. 389.79 L75
- 41531 FAUSCH, H. D., and ANDERSON, T. A. Influence of citrus pectin feeding on lipid metabolism and body composition of swine. *J. Nutr.* 85(2):145-149. Ref. Feb. 1965. 389.8 J82
- 41532 GONDOS, M., and others. The efficiency of feeding vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in increasing the production with pigs and poultry. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti.* 21:115-129. Ref. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
C. Bobos, V. Maxim, and G. Galin, joint authors.  
English summary.

- 41550 GORRILL, A. D. L., BELL, J. M., and WILLIAMS, C. M. Effects of diethylstilbestrol implantation on growth rate, feed utilization, and carcass traits of Yorkshire pigs on restricted feeding. *Canad. J. Anim. Sci.* 44(3): 320-326. Ref. Dec.1964. 41.8 C163
- 41551 HALIK, J., and OFUKANY, L. Problems of feed control and proposition for extending and introduction of biological control of fodder hygiene in large-scale production of pigs. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(8):369-371. Aug.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 41552 HARRIS, P. How we check their food conversion. *Pig Farming* 12(11):51,53,55. Nov.1964. 46.8 P623
- 41553 HSU, C., LI, P. T., and HUANG, M. N. A brief report on the check experiment of boiled and unboiled forage for fattening swine. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 6:46-48. June 1964. 22.5 N928
- 41554 JACOBSEN, K. A. Practical experiences from the swine demonstration farms. (Da) *Land-bonyt* 18(4):106-110. Apr.1964. 11 L2322  
Chiefly feeding and care of sows and baby pigs.
- 41555 JELINKOVA, V., and VESELY, Z. Content of sodium chloride in the feed of pigs. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(1):32-35. Jan.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 41556 JOBLIN, A. D. H. The improvement of carcass quality in pigs. *Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc.* 1964:240-252. 49.9 R82  
Milk-fed swine on dairy farms.  
Includes discussion.
- 41557 KNAP, J., and HAJEK, J. A study of the daily feeding of swine in various numbers, of their weight and of technology of feeding. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocixna Vyroba* 37(12):739-754. Dec.1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 41558 KRUGER, L., and BORMANN, P. On the effect of Taomycin, terramycin, and oleandomycin "Pfizer" in the raising and feeding of swine. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. u. Futtermtlk.* 19(5):309-315. Oct.1964. 389.78 Z3  
English summary.
- 41559 LEAT, W. M. F., and others. Studies on pigs reared on semi-synthetic diets containing no fat, beef tallow and maize oil: composition of carcass and fatty acid composition of various depot fats. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 63(3):311-317. Ref. Dec.1964. 10 J822  
A. Cuthbertson, A. N. Howard, and G. A. Gresham, joint authors.
- 41560 LLOYD, L. E. Our problem of over-finished hog carcasses. *Canad. Milling & Feed* 45(9): 26-27. Sept.1964. 298.8 C162  
Feeding and breeding.
- 41561 LURY, R. Beware of those goose-steppers. *Pig Farming* 12(10):77,79. Oct.1964. 46.8 P623  
Pantothenic acid deficiency.
- 41562 MAJERCIK, P., and CUPKA, V. Feeding of pigs with feeding machines using the combination with green alfalfa. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 10(2):105-115. Ref. 1964. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- 41563 MEJERCIK, P., and CUPKA, V. The automatic feeding of swine with feed combined with potatoes. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 10(3):185-196. Ref. 1964. 19.5 P752  
English summary.  
Effects of meat production.
- 41564 MENTLER, L. Proper silage for the swine. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(38):15. Sept.16, 1964. 19 M27
- 41565 NIELSEN, H. E. Effects in bacon pigs of differing levels of nutrition to 20 kg. body weight. *Anim. Prod.* 6(3):301-308. Ref. Oct.1964. 49 An55
- 41566 O'GRADY, J. F. The effect of iron given orally and by intramuscular injection on liveweight gains and survival of suckling pigs. *Irish J. Agr. Res.* 3(2):239-243. Ref. Oct.1964. 10.5 Ir45  
Piglet anaemia prevention.
- 41567 PETKOV, G., and others. Water infusion of superphosphate as a mineral supplement. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 1(7):53-56. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
P. Stoyanov, D. Denovski, and N. Bildirev, joint authors.  
English summary.  
In piglet nutrition.
- 41568 ROBERTSON, J. C., and others. Feeding and handling of swine from weaning to the market. (Sp) *Tierra [Mexico]* 19(11):900,938. Nov. 1964. 8 T445
- 41569 ROBINSON, D. W., MORGAN, J. T., and LEWIS, D. Protein and energy nutrition of the bacon pig. III. The effect of reducing the protein content of pig diets at different live weights. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 63(3):409-414. Dec.1964. 10 J822
- 41570 ROBINSON, D. W., PRESCOTT, J. H. D., and LEWIS, D. The protein and energy nutrition of the bacon pig. IV. Digestible energy values of cereals in pig diets. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 64 (1):59-65. Ref. Feb.1965. 10 J822
- 41571 RUANO, J., VARELA, G., and BOZA, J. Influence of the type of fat in the diet on its digestibility for swine of Iberian type—digestive stress caused by change of fat. (Sp) *World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:267-272.* 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Extremadura Red swine.  
Discussion, v.3,p.48-49.
- 41572 SCHREMMER, H., and RICHTER, H. Sugar beet feeding with varying amount feed concentrate dosage. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 18(11):594-596. Ref. Nov.1964. 49 T443  
Swine.
- 41573 SMITH, F. H. Determination of free and bound gossypol in swine tissues. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 42(2):145-147. Feb.1965. 307.8 J82  
In animals fed diets with free gossypol.
- 41574 SMITH, W. C., ADAM, J. L., and TONKS, H. M. Effects of oxytetracycline and oleandomycin separately and together in pig diets. *Anim. Prod.* 6(3):363-368. Ref. Oct.1964. 49 An55
- 41575 SOROKA, T., WIDENSKI, K., and KORZEN, A. The feeding value of some slaughter and technological meat production waste. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 83-B-3:425-430. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.  
Test with swine.
- 41576 STERBA, A., and others. Changes of digestibility of feed rations during the fattening of swine of the breeds Czechoslovak Improved White and Landrace. (Cz) *Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Shorn. Rada A. Spisy Fytotech. Zootech. a Ekon.* 4:567-574. Ref. 1963. 105.92 B833  
J. Tylecek, L. Venzarova, M. Zednik, and J. Zelenka, joint authors.  
German summary.
- 41577 SZECSENYI, A. Calcium carbonate addition to fattening swine diet. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(46):20. Nov.11,1964. 19 M27
- 41578 THRASHER, D. M. Comparison of "Aureo-SP 250," tylosin, and terramycin in a starter ration for pigs weaned at 5-6 weeks. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeogr. Cir.* 65-6,3 p. Jan.1965. 49.9 L9322
- 41579 THRASHER, D. M., and MULLINS, A. M. Effect of protein level and initial weight on limited pigs. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeogr. Cir.* 65-4,4 p. Jan.1965. 49.9 L9322
- 41580 THRASHER, D. M., ROBERTS, H. P., and MULLINS, A. M. Effect of restricted feeding, wet and dry feed, and frequency of feeding on performance and carcass merit of pigs. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeogr. Cir.* 65-3,3 p. Jan.1965. 49.9 L9322
- 41581 THRASHER, D. M. Performance of weaned pigs switched from a starter to a grower at 30, 40, and 50 pounds. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeogr. Cir.* 65-6,4 p. Jan. 1965. 49.9 L9322
- 41582 THRASHER, D. M. Supplementation of milo for growing-finishing pigs. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeogr. Cir.* 65-1,4 p. Jan.1965. 49.9 L9322



- 11566 THRASHER, D. M., and MULLINS, A. M. Using rice bran in pig rations. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeogr. Cir. 65-2,3 p. Jan.1965. 49.9 L9322
- 41567 VAGVOLGYI, O. Fattening of the bacon swine. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 19(41):18-19. Oct.7,1964. 19 M27
- 41568 VAN POUCKE, R. Special nutritional considerations in formulating practical feeds for baby pigs and calves. Ill. Vet. 8(1):19-21,23-24. Winter 1965. 41.8 IL62
- 41569 VANSCHOUBROEK, F. X., SPAENDONK, R. L. VAN, and NAUWYNCK, W. A comparison of the feeding value of maize and sorghum for fattening pigs. Anim. Prod. 6(3):357-362. Ref. Oct.1964. 49 An55
- 41570 WALLACE, H. D., CRUM, R. E., and COMBS, G. E. A combination of chlortetracycline, sulfamethazine and penicillin as a feed additive for growing-finishing swine. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeogr. Rep. AN65-4, 5 p. Aug.1964. 49.9 F66
- 41571 WALLACE, H. D., COMBS, G. E., and CONNESS, R. G. Dried bakery product as a substitute for corn and as a source of B-vitamins for the growing-finishing pig. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeogr. Rep. AN64-15,6 p. June 1964. 49.9 F66
- 41572 WALLACE, H. D., and others. Effects of limiting feed intake on performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeogr. Rep. AN65-5,9 p. Aug.1964. 49.9 F66  
N. H. Anh, A. Z. Palmer, J. W. Carpenter, and G. E. Combs, joint authors.
- 41573 WALLACE, H. D., and COMBS, G. E. High level antibiotic supplementation of the sow during the farrowing period. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeogr. Rep. AN64-14,4 p. June 1964. 49.9 F66
- 41574 WALLACE, H. D., and others. The influence of protein level on feedlot performance and carcass characteristics of barrows and gilts. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeogr. Rep. AN64-16,5 p. June 1964. 49.9 F66  
A. Z. Palmer, J. W. Carpenter, G. Taki, and G. E. Combs, joint authors.
- 41575 WESTERMARCK, H. On the effect of fermented animal protein in nutrition and in improving the health conditions in pigs and poultry. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1: 171-174. 1963. 41.9 In844  
From fish waste.  
Discussion, v.3,p.27-28.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 41576 AKHUNOV, KH. A. Infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine in Uzbekistan. (Rus) Veterinariya 41 (6):40-42. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 41577 AKKERMANS, J. P. W. M. Aujeszky's disease in swine. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:689-690. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Discussion, v.3,p.113.
- 41578 BAKOS, K., and DINTER, Z. The SEP agent. (Ge) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1: 549-553. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Swine enzootic pneumonia.
- 41579 BEACOM, S. E. The influence of sex on the response of self-fed pigs to ration dilution during the finishing period. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 44 (3):281-289. Ref. Dec.1964. 41.8 C163
- 41580 BENDEFY, S. On the prophylaxis of hog cholera. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(12):548. Dec.1964. 41.8 V644  
Control in Great Britain.
- 41581 BICKHARDT, K. Problems of the specific diagnosis of hog cholera. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(22):602-607. Ref. Nov.15, 1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 41582 BURGISSER, H., JACQUIER, C., and LEUENBERGER, M. D hypervitaminosis of swine. (Fr) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(11):714-718. Nov.1964. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 41583 CERNY, L., LABIK, K., and VAREJKA, F. Contribution to haemolytic icterus in suckling piglets. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(3):114-115. Mar.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 41584 CHEN, P. H. An investigation on a simple method for the prevention and control of virus pneumonia of swine. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 5:27-30. May 1964. 22.5 N928
- 41585 CHENG, C. T. Dissociation in Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. (Ch) Acta Vet. et Zootech. Sinica 7(2):119-134. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 Ac86  
English summary.
- 41586 CHIN, C. S. Observations on the production of intracutaneous allergic reaction in ascariasis of swine. (Ch) Acta Vet. et Zootech. Sinica 7(1):53-60. Mar.1964. 41.8 Ac86  
Russian summary.
- 41587 CILIL, V. Enteroviruses in swine and man. (Fr) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1: 69-77. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Discussion, v.3,p.9-10.
- 41588 CORCORAN, C. J. Pityriasis rosea in pigs. Vet. Rec. 76(48):1407-1409. Nov.28,1964. 41.8 V641
- 41589 DANNENBERG, H. D. Rhinitis chronica atropica of swine. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(11):586-589. Ref. Nov.1964. 49 T443
- 41590 DOSTAL, S. Contribution to evaluation of slaughter pigs' health and meat yield. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(3):118-119. Mar.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 41591 DRAZAN, J., and HEJLICEK, K. On the study of the colostral immunity in the case of tuberculosis of piglings. I. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Vet. Med. 37(6):407-414. Dec.1964. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 41592 DVORAK, M. Diagnosis of iron deficiency of piglets. II. Serum iron level and ferropectic capacity of blood serum. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monschr. 51(9):596-606. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 T345  
English summary.
- 41593 DZIUK, P. J., PHILLIPS, T. N., and GRABER, J. W. Halothane closed-circuit anesthesia in the pig. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(109):1773-1775. Nov.1964. 41.8 Am3A
- 41594 EIKMEIER, H. Muscle degeneration, muscle dystrophy, white meatiness of swine: summary review. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71 (24):675-677. Dec.15,1964. 41.8 D482
- 41595 FICZA, J. Castration of boar by one section. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(11):520-521. Nov.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 41596 FILOENENKO, A. I. Treatment of agalactia and hypogalactia in swine. (Rus) Veterinariya 41 (6):98. June 1964. 41.8 V6426  
By use of synestrol.
- 41597 FRANEK, F., and RIHA, I. Purification and structural characterization of 5S gamma-globulin in new-born pigs. Immunochemistry 1(1): 49-63. Ref. Apr.1964. 448.3 Im62
- 41598 FRAS, A., TOPOLKO, S., and AUDI, S. Escherichia coli as causative agent of gastroenteritis and oedema disease of pigs. (Se) Vet. Arh. 34(5/6):143-149. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.
- 41599 FRIEND, D. W., NICHOLSON, J. W. G., and CUNNINGHAM, H. M. Volatile fatty acid and lactic acid content of pig blood. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 44(3):303-308. Ref. Dec.1964. 41.8 C163
- 41600 FULLER, R., and LEV, M. Quantitative studies on some of the gram-negative anaerobic bacteria in the pig alimentary tract. J. Appl. Bact. 27(3):434-438. Ref. Dec.1964. 448.39 So12
- 41601 GABRIS, J. A study of the fat relationship between the thickness of the spinal fat and the proportions in single parts of body of the Czechoslovak Improved White breed of swine. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 37(11):653-660. Ref. Nov.1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.

- 41602 GALLINA, L. How to develop lactation in sows. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 75(1):8. Jan.3,1965. 16 It1G
- 41603 GARCIA RODRIGUEZ, I. Etiopathogenesis of swine erysipelas, according to our present knowledge. (Sp) *Veterinaria [Madrid]* 29(7): 441-444. July 1964. 41.8 V6429  
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae.
- 41604 GARDNER, H. R., JOHNSON, J. D., and HUDSON, J. F. Economic loss due to liver condemnation in slaughter hogs. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. DAE Res. Rep.* 325,58 p. Ref. Oct.1963. 100 L935
- 41605 GENOV, I., and VACHEV, B. Etiology of infectious atrophic rhinitis of baby pigs. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 11:1251-1253. 1962. 21 Se492
- 41606 GEROV, K., RADEV, T., and GEORGIEVA, R. Carbonanhydrase activity in the organs during the foetal and post-natal development of pigs. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Biol. Patol. Razmnozhaneto Selskostopanskite Zhivotn. Izv.* 4:193-201. Ref. 1963. 49.9 B873  
English summary.
- 41607 GLAWISCHNIG, E. The puerperal swine udder and its clinical changes during lactation. (Ge) *Wien. Tierarztl. Monshr.* 51(9):576-596; (10):675-702. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 T345  
English summary.
- 41608 GROBLEWSKA, S., and MAZARAKI, J. An attempt to apply the leucocyte index for determination of the hog utility type. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 83-B-3:339-345. 1933. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 41609 GÜRTLER, H., MIEKE, H., and KRÖNBERGER, H. Investigations on swine. VII-VIII. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 18(5):1029-1065. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Ex7  
Heart failure and experimental hyperkalemia.
- 41610 HAELTERMAN, E. O. Transmissible gastroenteritis of swine. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:615-618. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Discussion, v.3, p.106.
- 41611 HAGG, D. D. Field interpretation of lameness in swine. *Sowest. Vet.* 18(1):49-52. Fall 1964. 41.8 So82
- 41612 HARTWIGK, H., and MERCK, C. C. Canicola leptospirosis as a cause of abortion in pigs. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 77(22):437-441. Ref. Nov.15,1964. 41.8 B45
- 41613 HARVEY, P. W., and KERSHAW, W. E. Low incidence of latent trichinosis near Blackpool compared with incidence elsewhere in England and Wales. *Brit. Med. J.* 2(5425):1632-1634. Ref. Dec.26,1964. 448.8 B77  
Pork sources from farms in the area.
- 41614 HEMMINGSON, L. Viral causes of respiratory diseases in swine. *Iowa State U. Vet.* 26(4): 231-236. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6425  
Swine influenza and virus pneumonia.
- 41615 HO, Y. T. The therapeutical study on the effectiveness of using sodium sulfathiazole on hematological septicemia or salmonellosis complications during hog cholera. (Ch) *Acta Vet. et Zootech. Sinica* 7(3):201-210. Sept.1964. 41.8 Ac86
- 41616 HOLMAN, J., and PADALIKOVA, D. Histological and topological chemistry of alkaline phosphatase in the intestinal epithelium of piglings reared on a semisynthetic high-caloric diet in their first month of life. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Vet. Med.* 37(5):399-406. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 41617 HOVORKA, F. A study of the quantitative and continuous determination of the fat production in swine during their growth through the determination of the general metabolism. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba* 37(12):729-738. Ref. Dec.1964. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 41618 HSU, P. J. A survey of fasciolopsiasis of swine in Kwangtung Province. (Ch) *Acta Vet. et Zootech. Sinica* 7(2):143-150. Ref. June 1964. 41.8 Ac86  
English summary.  
Fasciolopsis buski, the intestinal fluke.
- 41619 IWANSKA, S. The influence of the plasma of experimentally anemized sheep (erythropoietine) and of iron injections upon the erythropoiesis in piglets during first weeks of their life. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 83-B-3:371-397. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 41620 JANICKI, M. A., and KOLACZYK, S. Myoglobin and hydration of meat in pigs. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln* 82-B-4:731-737. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59
- 41621 JERABEK, J. The study of the stability of the biological properties of lapinized virus of hog cholera. 1-2. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Vet. Med.* 37(5):379-386; (6):415-422. Ref. Oct.-Dec.1964. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 41622 KAKAULIN, T. E. Measures of disease eradication on specialized farms. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 41(6):10-12. June 1964. 41.8 V6426  
Concerning swine.
- 41623 KARPEEV, S. A. Bacteriological investigation of infectious atrophic rhinitis in swine. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 41(6):26-27. June 1964. 41.8 V6426  
Includes importance of Bordetella bronchiseptica.
- 41624 KHARALAMBIEV, KH, and others. The effect of preliminary immunization in young serum-producing swine on the activity of antierysipelas serum. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 1(5):23-28. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
S. Serafimov, I. Ivanov, and I. Nikolov, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 41625 KONSTANTINOV, P., NEDYALKOV, K., and KRUSTEV, E. Application of Filatov's biogenic stimulators in non-infectious abortions of sows. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 1(2):75-81. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 41626 KONSTANTINOV, P., CHUSHKOV, P., and GEORGIEVA, R. Investigations into the blood proteins during the foetal and postnatal period in pigs. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 1(6):87-92. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 41627 KORN, G. On the individuality and spread of lapinized swine pest virus strains in occurrences of the infection in the Federal Republic. (Ge) *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1: 653-655. Ref. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.
- 41628 KOVACS, F. Livestock health protectional tasks during the winter season. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(50):16-17. Dec.9,1964. 19 M27  
Swine and cattle.
- 41629 KOVACS, J., and others. Evaluation of some iron preparations in the therapy of piglet anaemia. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 19(12):518-522. Ref. Dec.1964. 41.8 V644  
I. Balintffy, M. S. Horvay, and F. Simon, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 41630 KOVALENKO, YA. R. Experimental material from the study of African swine fever virus. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 1(7):7-12. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468
- 41631 KOVALENKO, YA. R., BURBA, L. G., and SIDOROV, M. A. Pathologic-anatomical changes in a case of African swine fever. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 41(6):35-40. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 41632 KOVALENKO, YA. R. Present scientific data on African swine fever. 22 p. Ref. Transl. 14765  
Translation from Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinari, Trudy 29:177-199. 1962.



- 41633 KURZWEG, W. On the experimental intraabdominal adhesion prophylaxis with application of hydrocortisone into the abdominal cavity. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(23):639-642. Ref. Dec.1,1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.  
Swine.
- 41634 LALOV, KH. Prophylaxis and treatment of anemia of piglets. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(6):17-22. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468
- 41635 LAWRIE, R. A., POMEROY, R. W., and CUTHBERTSON, A. Studies on the muscles of meat animals. VI. Comparative composition of various muscles in boars of two weight groups in relation to hogs. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 63(3):385-386. Dec.1964. 10 J822
- 41636 LOCKE, R. F., SEGRE, D., and MYERS, W. L. The immunologic behavior of baby pigs. IV. J. Immunol. 93(4):576-583. Ref. Oct.1964. 44.8 J8232
- 41637 LOWREY, R. S., and BELL, M. C. Whole-body irradiation in the young pig: growth, hematology, and metabolism of calcium-45 and strontium-89. Radiat. Res. 23(4):580-593. Dec. 1964. 33.8 R11
- 41638 MANZ, D. The effect of stress on the lactic dehydrogenase content of the serum of slaughter swine. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(22):597-601. Ref. Nov.15,1964. 41.8 D482
- 41639 MATEEV, M., and KRUSTEV, V. Influence of NaCl concentration on Right's agglutination test in brucellosis among swine. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(3):23-27. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 41640 MATTHAEUS, W., NISHIMURA, Y., and KORN, G. Electrophoretic properties of swine pest virus in agar gel and its detection by the HEIC [hemagglutination exaltation and inhibition of cytopathogenic effect] method. (Ge) Arch. f. die Gesam. Virusforsch. 15(1):50-57. Ref. 1964. 44.8 Ar23  
English summary.
- 41641 MATTHIAS, D. Experimental studies on the role of sudden feed conversion in swine. II. Pathological-anatomical investigations on piglets in extreme changes of protein-nutrient conditions. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 18(5):1193-1201. Sept.1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 41642 MENSİK, J. Pig influenza-depressive factor of growth and development and its economic consequence. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(3):97-101. Mar.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 41643 MERWE, G. F. VAN DER. Organized swine health administration. (Af) So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 35(4):571-576. Dec.1964. 41.8 S08  
English summary.
- 41644 MICHAILOV, N. N. Obstetrics in swine raising. (Rus) Veterinariya 41(6):97-98. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 41645 MICHALOVIC, M., and MRACEK, K. Aujeszky's disease the most important problem in swine farming in the Komarno district. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(8):360-362. Aug.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 41646 MUGGENBURG, B. A., and others. Survey of the prevalence of gastric ulcers in swine. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 25(109):1673-1678. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 Am3A  
N. Reese, T. Kowalczyk, R. H. Grummer, and W. G. Hoekstra, joint authors.
- 41647 NADEAU, J. D. Problems relative to the raising of swine in the Province of Quebec. (Fr) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:323-324. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Especially problems of diseases and their control.  
Discussion, v.3,p.49.
- 41648 NASTENKO, V. D. The study of experimental leptospirosis in hogs. 6 p. Transl. 14623  
Translation from Veterinariya 41(10):26-29. Oct.1964.
- 41649 NIE, C. J. VAN. Congenital malformations of the pig heart. World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:417-418. 1963. 41.9 In844
- 41650 PAVLOV, N. Morphological changes caused by virus pneumonia in pigs. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(3):17-22. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 41651 POPA, M. Hog cholera and its prevention in our country. (Rum) Rev. Zooteh. Med. Vet. 8:82-88. Aug.1964. 49 P943  
English summary, p.101.
- 41652 POPESCU, C., and GURAU, L. Histological researches on the thyroid and adrenal glands in various breeds of pigs and their correlation with body constitution and fattening ability. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti. 21:347-356. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
English summary.
- 41653 RADU, A., and POPOVICI, F. The economical optimum fattening and slaughter weight of meat pigs. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti. 21:157-164. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
English summary.
- 41654 RAMPLING, A. Porcine melioidosis in the territory of Papua and New Guinea. Austral. Vet. J. 40(6):241. June 1964. 41.8 Au72  
Pseudomonas pseudomallei isolated.
- 41655 RAULIN, J., and others. Preferential incorporation of elaidinized fatty acids in the gamma position of the hepatic phospholipides of swine. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 260(1):344-347. Ref. Jan.4,1965. 505 P21  
D. Lapous, P. Dauvillier, and A. Rerat, joint authors.
- 41656 REEDER, D. G. Iron deficiency anemia of swine. Ill. Vet. 7(3):12-15. Ref. Summer 1964. 41.8 IL62  
Diagnosis.
- 41657 RONEUS, O. Experimental investigation on the etiology and pathogenesis of chronic interstitial hepatitis due to many parasites in swine. (Ge) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:791-796. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Ascariasis.  
Discussion, v.3,p.123-124.
- 41658 RUDD, H. N. Scour. Pig Farming 13(2):69. Feb.1965. 46.8 P623  
Prevention.
- 41659 SAGAR, R. H. Simple approaches to eradicate swine fever. Allahabad Farmer 38(2):52-54. Mar.1964. 22 AL5
- 41660 SATO, U., HANAKI, T., and NOBUTO, K. Attenuation of hog cholera virus by means of continuous cell-virus propagation (CCVP) method. Arch. f. die Gesam. Virusforsch. 15(1):113-121. 1964. 44.8 Ar23
- 41661 SAVOV, D., and NIKOLOV, V. A study of pig tuberculosis with reference to the veterinary and sanitary inspection of meat. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(7):69-79. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 41662 SCHANG, P. J., FRATTINI, J. F., and MAZZINI, C. A. Chemical and electrophoretic studies in hog cholera; results obtained with serum from normal, hyperimmunized, and sick animals. (Sp) Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 45(3):149-158. Ref. May/June 1964. 41.8 B86  
English summary.
- 41663 SCHANG, P. J. Pox of baby pigs. (Sp) World Vet. Congr. Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:645-646. 1963. 41.9 In844  
English summary.  
Control in Argentina through elimination of the vector, Haematopinus suis.
- 41664 SCHLIESSER, T. Further type differentiation in the isolated lymph node tuberculosis of swine. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 15(11):250-252. Ref. Nov.20,1964. 41.8 L49
- 41665 SELLERS, K. C. Inherited and congenital diseases in litters. Pig Breeders' Gaz. 120:63,65. Jan.1965. 46.8 N21
- 41666 SHORTRIDGE, E. H., and SMITH, B. Toxoplasmosis in a pig in New Zealand. New Zeal. Vet. J. 12(5):118-120. Oct.1964. 41.8 N483

## Miscellaneous

- 41667 SINGH, K. V., BOHL, E. H., and SANGER, V. L. Encephalomyelitis of pigs produced experimentally by a porcine enterovirus. *Cornell Vet.* 54(4):612-628. Ref. Oct.1964. 41.8 C81
- 41668 SMIDT, D. Effects of piglet anemia and possibilities for prevention. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 16 (23):886-887. Dec.5,1964. 49 T445
- 41669 SMIDT, D., and SCHEVEN, B. Research on the prevention of iron deficiency anemia in suckling pigs. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. u. Futtermtlk.* 19(5):257-265. Ref. Oct.1964. 389.78 Z3  
English summary.
- 41670 SMISEK, V., KUBICEK, J., and VENZAROVA, L. Study of the evaluation of comparison of 42-day-old baby pigs and its relation to the evaluation of the 21-day-olds. (Cz) *Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fyto-tech. Zootech. a Ekon.* 4:561-566. 1963. 105.92 B833  
German summary.  
Weight.
- 41671 STEINER, H. On the prophylaxis of mastitis in pigs by antibiotic spray. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 71(21):578-580. Ref. Nov.1,1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 41672 SURJAN, P. Aujeszky's disease on swine farms. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(8):843-845. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 41673 UNSHELM, J. Investigations on the prophylaxis of piglet anemia by oral administration of iron to sows. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 71(22):607-612. Ref. Nov.15,1964. 41.8 D482
- 41674 WISE, P., and MUNDAY, B. L. Black disease in a pig. *Austral. Vet. J.* 40(6):239-240. June 1964. 41.8 Au72
- 41675 WITTIG, W. Studies on the prophylaxis of colienterotoxemia of swine. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 18(5):1151-1152. Ref. Sept.1964. 41.8 Ex7
- 41676 WYRZYKOWSKI, Z. Morphology of the hematopoietic system and of blood of swine of the Large White race aged 6-12 months. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 83-B-3:347-370. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 41677 YOUNG, G. A. The pathogen-free pig as an experimental host. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:707-708. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Discussion, v.3, p.114.
- 41678 ZEBROWSKI, Z., and KOSSAKOWSKI, J. Observations on the weight of the internal and digestion organs, and the length of intestines of the fattening pigs of the races Pulawska, Large White and hybrids. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 82-B-4:751-764. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 41679 ABELSETH, M. K., GREGG, W. A. M., and CRAWLEY, J. F. Controlled studies on swine repopulation in Canada. *World Vet. Congr. Proc.*, 17th Congr., v.1:251-255. 1963. 41.9 In844  
Through disease control and recordkeeping. Discussion, v.3, p.45-48.
- 41680 ACCREDITED pig herds and boar progeny testing results. *Agr. North. Ireland* 39(5):154-158. Sept.1964. 256.13 Ag82M
- 41681 BURNETT, G. S. Tail biting. *Pig Progr. [Bel-fast]* 8(5):17-19. Sept.1964. 286.85 N81  
In swine.
- 41682 FREDEEN, H. T., and others. Prediction of yield and value of hog carcasses. *Canad. J. Anim. Sci.* 44(3):334-346. Dec.1964. 41.8 C163  
R. T. Berg, J. P. Bowland, H. Doornenbal, joint authors.  
To develop prediction equations.
- 41683 GREAT BRITAIN. PIG INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY. Seventh annual report and statement of accounts for the year ended 30th September 1964. London, 1964. 48 p. 46.9 G793
- 41684 NITZSCHE, G., HENSCHER, J., and WESCHE, W. D. Pressing tasks in the further development of feeder swine farms. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 18(11):582-586. Nov.1964. 49 T443
- 41685 PARTRIDGE, B. What the Danes are doing. I. *Pig Farming* 12(8):28-29. Aug.1964. 46.8 P623  
Methods of pig production.
- 41686 SEEFELDT, G. Experiences with the formation and organization of piglet production farms. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 17(1):7-9. Jan.5, 1965. 49 T445
- 41687 TANSEY, A. Recording—what it can tell you. 2. *Pig Farming* 13(3):37. Mar.1965. 46.8 P623  
Great Britain.
- 41688 TANSEY, A. Start recording and top the profit parade. *Pig Farming* 13(2):29,31. Feb.1965. 46.8 P623  
Keeping records on swine farms in Great Britain.
- 41689 VERDIN, SIR R. We shall revolutionise pig testing. *Pig Farming* 13(3):29. Mar.1965. 46.8 P623  
Pig Industry Development Authority plans.
- 41690 WALMSLEY, E. Pigs aren't so dumb. *Pig Farming* 13(2):43. Feb.1965. 46.8 P623
- 41691 WILKIE, W. J. Pig research projects for W. A. [Western Australia]. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)* 5(11):906-909. Nov.1964. 23 W52J  
Medina Pig Research Unit.
- 41692 WILLIAMS, S. Understanding pigs. *Pig Farming* 13(3):41,43. Mar.1965. 46.8 P623



## ENTOMOLOGY

## GENERAL

- 41693 ABDULLAH, M. New heteromorous beetles (Coleoptera) from the Baltic amber of eastern Prussia and gum copal of Zanzibar. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Trans. 116(13):329-346. Ref. Dec.22,1964. 420 L84
- 41694 ANNUAL review of entomology, volume 10, edited by R. F. Smith and T. E. Mittler. Palo Alto, 1965. 425 p., map. Ref. 421 An72  
Includes Cumulative indexes, vol. 1-10; Index of contributing authors and Index of chapter titles by subject, p.418-425.
- 41695 BATTESTI, M. R., and DESPEIGNES, J. Simplified procedure for embedding insects and fragile samples in transparent plastic. (Fr) Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens. 32(3):86-88. Mar. 1963. 505 L992B
- 41696 FLITTERS, N. E. Design and operation of a bioclimatic cabinet for simulating variable temperature, humidity, and light conditions. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-95,12 p. Oct. 1964. A420 R31  
For insects.
- 41697 NICHOLLS, C. F. Some entomological equipment. Can. Dep. Agr. Res. Inst. Inform. Bull. 2,85 p. Ref. 1963. 423.9 C1642
- 41698 RILEY, W. The Lyman Entomological Museum, Macdonald Farm J. 25(12):5,8. Dec.1964. 101 M144
- 41699 SAVAGE, W. N. That enduring influence called superstition. Frontiers 29(1):3-7,31. Oct. 1964. 410 F92  
Includes insects.
- 41700 YASUMATSU, K. One hundred years of Canadian entomology. (Ja) Kontyu 31(2):85. June 1963. 421 K833

## ECONOMIC

## General

- 41701 BANFIELD, G. L. Insecticide regulations. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1964: 109-117. 49.9 R82  
Includes discussion.
- 41702 BARKER, P. S., MORRISON, F. O., and WHITAKER, R. S. Conversion of DDT to DDD by *Proteus vulgaris*, a bacterium isolated from the intestinal flora of a mouse. Nature [London] 205(4971):621-622. Ref. Feb.6,1965. 472 N21
- 41703 BECK, S. D. Resistance of plants to insects. Annu. Rev. Ent. 10:207-232. Ref. 1965. 421 An72
- 41704 BOTTINI, E., and SAPETTI. On the estimation of the titer of commercial DDT. (It) Turin. Sta. Chim.-Agr. Sperim. Annu. 21:293-305. Ref. 1961/63. 105.4 T84
- 41705 BOULANGER, L. W. Blueberry pollination and solitary bees. Maine Farm Res. 12(3):5-11. Oct.1964. 100 M28Ma
- 41706 BROWN, R. V. Control of *Histiogaster* laboratory in *Drosophila* [melanogaster] cultures. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):156-157. Feb.1965. 421 J822
- 41707 BUTT, B. A., and HATHAWAY, D. O. Insect control by the sterile male technique. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:69-71. 1964. 81 Or32
- 41708 BYRDY, S. Larvae of *Aedes aegypti* L. (Dipt., Culicidae) as bioindicator for the determination of insecticide residue in plant material. (Pol) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 3/4:129-151. Ref. 1963. 421 P762  
English summary.
- 41709 CANTWELL, G. E., HEIMPEL, A. M., and THOMPSON, M. J. The production of an exotoxin by various crystal-forming bacteria related to *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner. J. Insect Path. 6(4):466-480. Ref. Dec.1964. 421 J826  
Tested on insects.
- CHANG, T. P., and WANG, S. C. Two kinds of organic phosphorus insecticides, phosphamidon and diazinon, which show promise in control of agricultural pests. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 9:38-41. Sept.1964. 22.5 N928
- 41711 COREY, R. A. Laboratory tests with bidrin insecticide. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):112-114. Ref. Feb.1965. 421 J822  
Systemic insecticide.
- COX, H. C., and BOWMAN, M. C. Uptake of Telodrin by fall armyworm [*Laphygma frugiperda*] larvae exposed to residues. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):87-93. Ref. Feb.1965. 421 J822
- 41712 DOANE, C. C., and WALLIS, R. C. Enhancement of the action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner on *Porthetria dispar* (Linnaeus) in laboratory tests. J. Insect. Path. 6(4):423-429. Dec.1964. 421 J826
- 41713 DOUTT, R. L. Pest control without chemicals. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:72-77. 1964. 81 Or32
- 41714 EDWARDS, C. A. Factors affecting the persistence of insecticides in soil. Soils & Fert. 27 (6):451-454. Ref. Dec.1964. 241 Im7Sf  
Literature review.
- 41715 GILMORE, J. E. Current status of research on insect control. Amer. Fruit Grower 85(2):11-13. Feb.1965. 80 G85
- 41716 GUR-ARIYEH, Z. The Israeli Pest Control Association. Pest Control 32(12):44. Dec.1964. 449.8 Ex8  
Founded in 1955.
- 41717 HARRIES, F. H., and BURTS, E. C. Insecticide resistance in the pear psylla [*Psylla pyricola*]. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):172-173. Feb.1965. 421 J822  
To Guthion.
- 41718 HILL, B. G. Some common agricultural insects of Ethiopia and their control. Imp. Ethiopian Coll. Agr. Mech. Arts. Exp. Sta. Bull. 23, 48 p. Ref. Feb.1963. 108 Et3
- 41719 HIRASHIMA, Y. Further notes on *Osmia conifrons* as pollinators of apples utilized by horticulturalists in Japan. (Ja) Kontyu 31(4):296. Nov.1963. 421 K833
- 41720 HIRASHIMA, Y. *Osmia cornifrons* as a pollinator of apples utilized by horticulturalists in Japan. (Ja) Kontyu 31(4):280. Nov.1963. 421 K833
- 41721 HOLZ, J., and HONG, J. P. On an insecticidal compound from the leguminous *Pachyrhizus erosus* (L.) Kurz. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(24):636. Dec.15,1964. 474 N213  
Tested on *Musca domestica*.
- 41722 HSIN, C. L. Recent progress in applied techniques of insect pathology. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 4:30-35. Apr.1964. 22.5 N928
- 41723 INSECT Toxicologists' Information Service. 6. Edited by D. Dresden. Wageningen, 1963. 167 p. 421 In723  
Contains directory of entomologists.
- 41724 ISHII, T., and SHERMAN, M. Resistance of a Hawaiian strain of the german cockroach [*Blattella germanica*] to several insecticides. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):46-50. Ref. Feb.1965. 421 J822
- 41725 KEAVENEY, W. P. New synthetic routes to analogs of DDT. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3239. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M88
- 41726 KELLEHER, J. S. Biological control by introductions. Can. Dep. Agr. Res. Inst. Inform. Bull. 3,20 p. 1963. 423.9 C1642  
Entomophagous insects.
- 41727 KENAGA, E. E. Triphenyl tin compounds as insect reproduction inhibitors. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):4-8. Feb.1965. 421 J822  
Tested on *Musca domestica*, *Blattella germanica*, and *Tribolium confusum*.
- 41728 KUNG, K. Y. The occurrence law of resistance in destructive insects and the approach to its control. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 1:26-32. Jan.1964. 22.5 N928  
Insecticide resistance.

- 41730 LAKOTA, S. Laboratory rearing of the large nymph—*Daphnia magna* Straus. (Phyllopoda, Cladocera). (Pol) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 3(4):271-273. 1963. 421 P762  
As test animal for insecticide residue determination.
- 41731 LEUCK, D. B., and HAMMONS, R. Further evaluation of the role of bees in natural cross-pollination of the peanut, *Arachis hypogaea* L. Agron. J. 57(1):94. Jan./Feb.1965. 4 Am34P
- 41732 LHOSTE, J. The pyrethrins, oldest of insecticides, still of interest. (Fr) Phytoma 16(161): 21-25. Sept./Oct.1964. 464.8 P563
- 41733 LORD, K. A., and SOLLY, S. R. B. Insecticides. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 48:462-471. Ref. 1963. 382 M31R
- 41734 MANNINGER, G. A. Preventive control against field vole, *Melolontha melolontha* larvae, *Heliothis maritima* caterpillar and *Eurygaster maura*. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 19(46):12-13. Nov.11,1964. 19 M27  
Plant pests.
- 41735 MANSINGH, A. Water loss in malathion-intoxicated german cockroaches [*Blattella germanica*]. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):162-163. Feb.1965. 421 J822
- 41736 MCDANIEL, I. N. Is the cabbage maggot [*Hylemya brassicae*] developing resistance to insecticides? Maine Farm Res. 12(3):11-13. Oct. 1964. 100 M28Ma  
Rutabagas.
- 41737 MORIKAWA, O. Effects of the nematocides on heart pulsation and respiration of American cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L. (Ja) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 8(2):136-140. Ref. June 1964. 475 J27  
English summary.  
Ethylene dibromide and 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane.
- 41738 MORRISON, H. E. Soil fumigants and symphytan control. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:118-120. 1964. 81 Or32
- 41739 NAGASAWA, S., and SHINOHARA, H. Sterilizing effect of metepa on the azuki bean weevil, *Callosobruchus chinensis* L., with special reference to the hatching of the eggs deposited by treated weevils. (Ja) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 8(2):123-128. June 1964. 475 J27  
English summary.
- 41740 NIEMCZYK, H. D. Cabbage maggot [*Hylemya brassicae*] resistance to aldrin in Ontario. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):163-164. Feb.1965. 421 J822
- 41741 OOSTHUIZEN, M. J. The biological control of *Lantana camara* L. in Natal. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 27(1):3-16. Ref. Nov.30,1964. 420 En86  
With beneficial insects.
- 41742 OPPENOORTH, F. J. Biochemical genetics of insecticide resistance. Annu. Rev. Ent. 10:185-206. Ref. 1965. 421 An72
- 41743 ORLANDO, A. New methods in insect control based on studies of their physiology. (Por) Biologico 30(2):31-36. Ref. Feb.1964. 442.8 B529  
Sex attractants, hormones, and sterilization.
- 41744 PARKER, B. L., and DEWEY, J. E. Decline of phorate and dimethoate residues in treated soils based on toxicity to *Drosophila melanogaster*. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):106-111. Feb.1965. 421 J822
- 41745 PAWAR, J. G., and SOOD, N. K. When fore-armed against them termites need hold no terror for the farmer. Indian Farming 14(7):17-19. Oct.1964. 22 In283
- 41746 PLANT virus-host interrelationships. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 118(6):361-386. Nov.6,1964. 500 N484  
Insect vectors.
- 41747 REFAL, A. R. EL, and ESSWI, M. EL. Correlation between field performance and suspensibility values for DDT water-dispersible powders. World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control 59,21 p. Mar.23,1964. 423.92 W89
- 41748 RILEY, R. C., SUTHERLAND, D. J., and SIMPSON, J. H. A blower-auger metering granular applicator. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):121-124. Feb. 1965. 421 J822
- 41749 RIORDAN, D. F. High-intensity flash discharge as a source of radiant energy for sterilizing insects. Nature [London] 204(4965):1332. Dec.26,1964. 472 N21  
Tested on *Dahlbominus fuscipennis* and *Aedes aegypti*.
- 41750 RUMKER, R. VON, and others. Systemics. III. Farm Chem. 127(11):31-32,34,36-37. Ref. Nov.1964. 57.8 Am3  
T. Parr, C. A. Anderson, J. W. Young, J. Hensel, joint authors.  
Translocation in plants.
- 41751 SCHONBROD, R. D., PHILIPPO, W. W., and TERRIERE, L. C. Hydroxylation as a factor in resistance in house flies and blow flies [*Phormia regina*]. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):74-77. Feb. 1965. 421 J822  
DDT and dieldrin resistant flies.
- 41752 THOMPSON, F. B. Insecticides: toxicity and hazards in use. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(6):467-469,471-472. Dec.15,1964. 23 N48J
- 41753 TILEMANS, E. M. Presumed and real dangers of insecticides. (Fr) Parasitica 22(3):154-160. 1964. 464.8 P21
- 41754 VOSTAL, Z. The resistance of *Musca domestica* L. in Eastern Slovakia to malathion. (Cz) Zool. Listy 13(2):161-164. May 4,1964. 410 Z792  
German summary.
- 41755 WEIDEN, M. H. J., MOOREFIELD, H. H., and PAYNE, L. K. O-(methylcarbamoyl) oximes: a new class of carbamate insecticide-acaricides. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):154-155. Feb.1965. 421 J822
- 41756 WIESMANN, R. Formation and manner of insecticide resistance. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 20 (1/2):7-8. Jan.9,1965. 99.8 AL52
- 41757 WINTERHALTER, M. The responsibility for the poisoning of fish through the contamination of waters with hexachlorocyclohexane. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(8):831-833. 1964. 41.8 J93

#### Medical and Veterinary Pests

- 41758 ADKINS, T. R., and HAIR, J. A. Absence of residues in milk after dimethoate and malathion were applied with backrubbers to dairy cattle. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):155. Feb.1965. 421 J822
- 41759 ALMEIDA, W. F., and PEREIRA, A. P. Parathion as the principal cause of accidental poisoning from insecticides for agricultural use. (Por) Biologico 29(12):249-257. Dec.1963. 442.8 B529  
Farm labor.
- 41760 AMARAL, V. DO, and BIRGEL, E. H. Note on the presence of *Cnemidocoptes pilae* Lavoipierre and Griffiths, 1951 (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes) in *Melopsittacus undulatus* (Aves: Psittacidae) in Brazil. (Por) Sao Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arg. 31(2):53-55. Apr./June 1964. 442.9 Sa6  
English summary.
- 41761 ANDERSON, J. R., and POORBAUGH, J. H. Biological control possibility for house flies. Calif. Agr. 18(9):2-4. Sept.1964. 100 C12Cag  
*Ophyra leucostoma* and *Muscina stabulans* as predators of *Musca domestica* and *Fannia canicularis*, poultry pests.
- 41762 ANDERSON, J. R., and POORBAUGH, J. H. Observations on the ethology and ecology of various Diptera associated with northern California poultry ranches. J. Med. Ent. 1(2):131-147. Ref. July 1,1964. 421 J828  
Chiefly *Musca domestica* and *Fannia canicularis* with an integrated fly control program in mind.
- 41763 BALL, G. H., and CHAO, J. Temperature stresses on the mosquito [*Culex tarsalis*] phase of *Plasmodium relictum*. J. Parasitol. 50(6): 748-752. Ref. Dec.1964. 448.8 J824



- 41764 BLAZEK, K. Disease of goslings due to ticks. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(11):494-497. Nov.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 41765 BRENGUES, J. Study of the relation existing in larvae (4th stage) of *Aedes aegypti* L. between the duration of exposure to an insecticide and the resulting mortality. (Fr) Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 57(2):339-350. Mar./Apr.1964. 448.9 Sol3  
English summary.  
Malathion and Baytex.
- 41766 BURTON, G. J. An exposure-tube for determining the mortality of *Simulium* larvae in rivers following larvicidal operations. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 58(3):339-342. Sept. 1964. 448.9 L75A
- 41767 BURTON, G. J. The intake of microfilariae of *Wuchereria bancrofti* by *Culex pipiens* Fatigans in British Guiana. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 58(3):333-338. Ref. Sept.1964. 448.9 L75A
- 41768 CERVA, L., and DANIEL, M. The frequency of occurrence of trombiculosis in central Bohemia. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Parasitol. 11:71-76. 1964. 436.8 C33  
English summary.  
*Trombicula autumnalis* pest of livestock.
- 41769 CHAMBERLAIN, W. F. A study of the dermal treatment of a steer with C14-labeled Imidan. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):51-55. Ref. Feb.1965. 421 J822
- 41770 CHANG, P. H., and others. Studies on various forms of *Anopheles sinensis* group and their filarial infection in Chen-tze area, Kiangsu Province, China. (Ch) Acta Zool. Sinica 16(3):423-428. Sept.1964. 410 Ac87  
C. C. Hsu, C. H. Lin, and Y. H. Chao, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 41771 CLARK, P. H., and COLE, M. M. Laboratory evaluation of promising systemic insecticides in guinea pigs against oriental rat fleas [*Xenopsylla cheopis*]. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):83-86. Ref. Feb.1965. 421 J822
- 41772 COLLINS, R. C., and DEWHIRST, L. W. Some effects of the sucking louse, *Haematopinus eurysternus*, on cattle on unsupplemented range. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 146(2):129-132. Jan.15,1965. 41.8 Am3
- 41773 CREWE, W., and WILLIAMS, P. Studies on the control of the vectors [Chrysops] of loiasis in West Africa. VII. The effect of low concentrations of dieldrin in the mud of natural tabanid breeding-sites in the rain-forest of the Cameroons. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 58(3):343-346. Sept.1964. 448.9 L75A
- 41774 DETERLING, D. Screwworm program three years old. Cattleman 51(9):18,22,24. Feb.1965. 49 C29  
Southwestern States *Cochliomyia hominivorax* eradication program.
- 41775 DOHERTY, R. L. A review of recent studies of arthropod-borne viruses in Queensland. J. Med. Ent. 1(2):158-165, map. Ref. July 1,1964. 421 J828  
Mosquito vectors.
- 41776 DU TOIT, R., and THEILER, G. Ticks and tick-borne diseases in South Africa. Repub. So. Africa. Dept. Agr. Tech. Serv. Sci. B. 364. 28 p. 1964. 24 So84S  
Includes identification.
- 41777 FINE, B. C., and MOLLOY, J. O. Effects of insecticide synergists on duration of sleep induced in mice by barbiturates. Nature [London] 204(4960):789-790. Nov.21,1964. 472 N21  
Piperonyl butoxide and sesoxane.
- 41778 FOULK, J. D. Dissemination of the northern fowl mite, *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* (Acarina: Mesostigmata) and experiments on its control. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3760. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58  
Use of acaricides.
- 41779 GARRETT-JONES, C. Prognosis for interruption of malaria transmission through assessment of the mosquito's vectorial capacity. Nature [London] 204(4964):1173-1175. Dec.19, 1964. 472 N21
- GEORGHIOU, G. P. Effects of carbamates on house fly fecundity, longevity, and food intake. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):58-62. Ref. Feb.1965. 421 J822
- GHAZAL, A., and others. Acceleration of detoxication reactions by various insecticides. (Ge) Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Arch. f. Expt. Path. u. Pharmacol. 249(1):1-10. Ref. 1964. 448.8 Ar2  
W. Koransky, J. Portig, H. W. Vohland, and I. Klempau, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Enzymatic activity of liver microsomes in rats.
- 41780 GOLOSHCHAPOV, YU. N. Hypoderma control. (Rus) Veterinariya 41(6):12-13. June 1964. 41.8 V6426  
Cattle.
- 41781 GRABER, M., and GRUVEL, J. Transmission of *Stilesia globipunctata* Rivolta 1874 (Cestoda, Anoplocephalidae) to sheep by various oribatid mites. (Fr) Acad. des. Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(25):4811-4814. Dec.21,1964. 505 P21
- 41782 GRAVES, J. B., and BRADLEY, J. R. Response of Swiss albino mice to intraperitoneal injection of endrin. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):178-179. Feb. 1965. 421 J822
- GRULICH, I. Some regularities of the existence of natural focuses of the tick-borne encephalitis in Czechoslovakia. (Cz) Zool. Listy 12(4):273-292. Ref. 1963. 410 Z792
- 41783 GUSEV, V. F., and STUPNIKOV, A. A. Toxicity of repellent hexamid (P-401). (Rus) Veterinariya 41(6):112-113. June 1964. 41.8 V6426  
Effects on cows.
- 41784 HADDOW, A. J., and ELLICE, J. M. Studies on bush-babies (*Galago* spp.) with special reference to the epidemiology of yellow fever. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 58(6):521-538. Ref. Nov.1964. 448.9 R813  
Includes insect food, chiefly caterpillars and beetles.
- 41785 HAIR, J. A., and ADKINS, T. R. Dusting stations and cable backrubbers as self-applicatory devices for control of the face fly [*Musca autumnalis*]. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):39-41. Feb. 1965. 421 J822
- 41786 HANSENS, E. J., and GRANETT, P. Effects of apholate on a restricted population of house flies. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):157-158. Feb.1965. 421 J822
- 41787 HARINASUTA, C., and others. A pilot project for the control of filariasis in Thailand. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 58(3):315-327, map. Sept.1964. 448.9 L75A  
P. Charoenlarp, P. Guptavanij, and S. Sucharit, joint authors.  
Spraying with DDT to control mosquitoes including *Mansonia uniformis*.
- 41788 HAUFFE, W. O., and THOMPSON, C. O. M. Weight changes in cattle on dry range in relation to chemical treatments for fly control. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 44(3):272-280. Dec.1964. 41.8 C163  
Co-Ral and DDT tested.
- 41789 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESSES OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND MALARIA, 7, RIO DE JANEIRO, 1963. Malaria at the Rio congresses 1963: a review of papers on malaria. World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control 52,16 p. Nov.25, 1963. 423.92 W89  
Seven additional abstracts of papers.
- 41790 ITO, S., and VINSON, J. W. Fine structure of *Rickettsia quintana* cultivated in vitro and in the louse [*Pediculus humanus corporis*]. J. Bact. 89(2):481-495. Ref. Feb.1965. 448.3 J82
- 41791 JORDAN, H. B. Lizard malaria in Georgia. J. Protozool. 11(4):562-566. Nov.1964. 439.8 J82  
Mosquitoes tested as possible vectors of *Plasmodium floridense*.
- 41792 KASSAI, T., and MAHUNKA, S. Investigations on the intermediate hosts of tapeworms. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(12):531-538. Dec. 1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.  
Oribatei fauna on *Moniezia* infested pastures used by cattle and sheep.

- KEEFE, T. J., SCANLON, J. E., and WETHER-  
ALD, L. D. Ornithonyssus bacoti (Hirst) in-  
festation in mouse and hamster colonies. Lab.  
Anim. Care 14(5):366-369. Oct. 1964.  
410.9 P94
- KEIDING, J., and HANNINE, S. B. Field trials  
of dichlorvos resin strands for fly control on  
farms in Denmark in 1963. World Health  
Organ. WHO/Vector Control 85, 19 p. Aug. 27,  
1964. 423.92 W89
- KNAPP, F. W., and DRUDGE, J. H. Efficacy  
of several organic phosphates against the bot-  
fly [Oestrus ovis] of sheep. Amer. J. Vet. Res.  
25(10):1686-1689. Nov. 1964. 41.8 Am3A
- LAGRAULET, J., and TORROELLA, J. Present  
tendencies in onchocercosis control in Mexico.  
(Fr) Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 57(2):224-228.  
Mar./Apr. 1964. 448.9 So13  
English summary.  
Includes difficulties in chemical control of  
Simuliidae vectors.
- LARRIVEE, D. H., and others. Histologic  
studies of guinea pig skin: different stages of  
allergic reactivity to flea [Ctenocephalides felis  
felis] bites. Expt. Parasitol. 15(6):491-502.  
Ref. Dec. 1964. 436.8 Ex7  
E. Benjamini, B. F. Feingold, and M. Shimizu,  
joint authors.
- LATINI, A., and ASDRUBALI, C. Report on  
Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857 and Hy-  
poderma diana Brauer, 1858 in the roebuck  
(Capreolus capreolus L.). (It) Vet. Ital. 15(5):  
367-373. May 1964. 41.8 C87
- LE GAC, P., and ARQUIE, E. Endemic factors  
of scrub-typhus in Indochina. (Fr) Soc. de  
Path. Exot. B. 57(2):277-283. Mar./Apr. 1964.  
448.9 So13  
English summary.  
Trombicula as vector.
- LOPUCHOV, M. A., and DEN'GIN, N. YA.  
Chlorophos used in tick and fly control. (Rus)  
Veterinariya 41(6):111-112. June 1964.  
41.8 V6426  
Cattle.
- MITCHELL, C. J. Population structure and  
dynamics of Laelaps nuttalli Hirst and L.  
echidninus Berlese (Acarina: Laelaptidae on  
Rattus rattus and R. exulans in Hawaii). J.  
Med. Ent. 1(2):151-153. July 1, 1964. 421 J828
- NEMESERI, L., and SZEKY, A. Demodicosis  
in sheep. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(12):  
538-540. Dec. 1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.  
Caused by Demodex ovis.
- NICOLI, J., and VATTIER, G. Culture of "Try-  
panosoma rhodesiense" on Glossina pupa tis-  
sues. (Fr) Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 57(2):213-  
219. Mar./Apr. 1964. 448.9 So13  
English summary.
- OGENEVA, N. S. Epizootiology of listeriosis  
in rodents. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(9):1373-1381.  
Ref. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.  
Leptopsylla regnis as vector.
- PETROV, V. P. The seasonal prevalence of  
dysentery in the Dniepropetrovsk Region during  
the last years. (Rus) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epi-  
demiol. i Immunobiol. 12:19-21. Dec. 1964.  
448.3 Z4  
English summary.  
Flies as vectors.
- PFADT, R. E., and LAVIGNE, R. J. Further  
tests with power dusting to control the sheep  
ked [Melophagus ovinus]. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):  
37-38. Feb. 1965. 421 J822
- QUIGLEY, G. D. Family differences in attrac-  
tiveness of poultry to the chicken body louse,  
Menacanthus stramineus (Mallophaga). J. Econ.  
Ent. 58(1):8-10. Feb. 1965. 421 J822
- RAFYI, A., and MAGHAMI, G. Control of ticks  
(Ixodoidea) in Iran. (Fr) World Vet. Congr.  
Proc., 17th Congr., v.1:683-684. 1963.  
41.9 In844  
English summary.  
As livestock pests.
- REHACEK, J. Development of animal viruses  
and rickettsiae in ticks and mites. Annu. Rev.  
Ent. 10:1-24. Ref. 1965. 421 An72
- RIEHL, L. A., LEMBRIGHT, H. W., and LUD-  
WIG, P. D. Area population-control of heel  
flies [Hypoderma lineatum and H. bovis] by  
Ruelene pour-on application annually to cattle.  
J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):1-4. Ref. Feb. 1965.  
421 J822
- ROSS, R. W., and others. Investigations into the  
ecology of a group A arbovirus in Westland,  
New Zealand. Austral. J. Expt. Biol. & Med.  
42(6):689-702. Dec. 1964. 442.8 Au7  
J. A. R. Miles, F. J. Austin, and T. Maguire,  
joint authors.  
Includes mosquito surveys with Culiseta ton-  
noiri and Culex pervigilans most abundant;  
poultry and wild birds as virus host.
- ROTH, H. H. Misplacement of throat bots  
(Pharyngobolus africanus Brauer) in the Afri-  
can elephant. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J.  
35(3):392. Sept. 1964. 41.8 So8
- SAF'YANOVA, V. M. Observations on sand-  
flies (Phlebotominae) in inhabited and uninhab-  
ited burrows of Rhombomys opimus in a nidus  
of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Turkmenia.  
(Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(9):1335-1341. 1964.  
410 R92  
English summary.
- SCHOFIELD, J. M. Animal systemic parasiti-  
cides. Agr. & Vet. Chem. 2(5):184-187. Ref.  
Sept./Oct. 1961. 382 Ag82  
Insecticides and nematocides.
- SEDDON, H. R. Eradication of sheep scab from  
South Wales. Austral. Vet. J. 40(12):418-421.  
Ref. Dec. 1964. 41.8 Au72  
Psoroptes communis ovis infestation.
- SMITH, J. M. B., and MARPLES, M. J. Tricho-  
phyton mentagrophytes var. erinacei. Sabou-  
raudia 3(1):1-10. Ref. Oct. 1963. 450 Sa8  
In hedgehogs; includes possible transmission  
by the mite Caparinia tripilis.
- STARCHEUS, A. P. Protection of livestock  
against blood-sucking insects. (Rus) Veteri-  
nariya 41(6):109-111. June 1964. 41.8 V6426  
Diethyltoluamide, DDT, and hexachlorane  
used for control.
- SUPPERER, R. On the diagnosis of mange in  
the chamois buck. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Mon-  
schr. 51(10):702-703. Oct. 1964. 41.8 T345  
Caused by mites.
- TRAVASSOS SANTOS DIAS, J. A. Reconheci-  
mento glossinico de uma area do concelho do  
Dondo e esquema para a recuperacao de parte  
da mesma a mosca tse-tse [Glossina survey of  
an area of the Dondo and scheme for the re-  
covery of part of it from the tsetse fly]. Portu-  
gal. Junta de Invest. do Ultramar. Estud. Ensa-  
ios e Doc. 113, 117 p. 1964. 330.9 P83  
English summary.
- TURNER, E. C. Area control of the face fly  
[Musca autumnalis] using self-applicating de-  
vices. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):103-105. Ref. Feb.  
1965. 421 J822  
In beef cattle pastures.
- VESELKIN, G. A. Control of flies on livestock  
farms. (Rus) Veterinariya 41(6):106-109.  
June 1964. 41.8 V6426  
Vectors of thelaziasis of cattle; trichloro-  
metaphos-3, chlorophos and polychloropine  
used.
- WEI, P. Y., and others. Acariasis of sheep  
and goats and several methods to cure it. (Ch)  
Zhongguo Nongbao 3:38-39. Mar. 1964.  
22.5 C473  
C. S. Liang, M. H. Chung, C. K. Ma, and Y. H.  
Lin, joint authors.
- WEIDENMULLER, H. Fibel der Wildkrankhei-  
ten; die Krankheiten des Wildes, ihre Ursa-  
chen, Verhütung und Bekämpfung [Primer on  
wildlife diseases, their causes, prevention and  
control]. Stuttgart, 1964. 116 p. 41 W424  
Includes insect vectors.
- WILLIAMS, M. C., and others. The isolation of  
West Nile virus from man and of Usutu virus  
from the bird-biting mosquito Mansonia aurites  
(Theobald) in the Entebbe area of Uganda. Ann.  
Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 58(3):367-374. Ref.  
Sept. 1964. 448.9 L75A  
D. I. H. Simpson, A. J. Haddow, and E. M.  
Knight, joint authors.



- 41826 WILSON, S. G. Babesiosis in cattle in the Netherlands. I. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 89(24):1783-1790. Dec.15,1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.  
Transmission of the agents by Ixodes ricinus.
- 41829 YEOMAN, G. H. Cattle ticks in East Africa. Outlook Agr. 4(3):126-135, map. Ref. 1964. 10 Ou8  
Especially Amblyomma, Rhipicephalus, and Hyalomma spp. as disease vectors in Tanganyika.
- 41830 YIN-COgrave, M., and PONG, W. S. A study of the mosquito vectors of viruses in Singapore. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 58(3):359-366. Sept.1964. 448.9 L75A  
Japanese encephalitis and haemorrhagic fever.
- 41831 YUNKER, C. E. Infections of laboratory animals potentially dangerous to man: ectoparasites and other arthropods, with emphasis on mites. Lab. Anim. Care 14(5):455-465. Ref. Oct.1964. 410.9 P94
- Pests of Field and Truck Crops**
- 41832 ANGLADE, P., and BERJON, J. Damage to lupine by the artichoke moth (*Vanessa cardui* L., Lep. Nymphalidae) observed in Gironde in 1962. (Fr) Rev. de Zool. Agr. et Appl. 62(10/12):103-106. Ref. Fourth Q.1963. 410.9 S012
- 41833 APP, B. A., and BLICKENSTAFF, C. C. Alfalfa's worst enemy [*Hypera postica*]. Hoard's Dairyman 110(4):192-193, map. Feb.25,1965. 44.8 H65  
Includes biological and insecticidal control.
- 41834 BANFIELD, G. L. Insecticides which may be used on pasture and crop pests. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(6):495,497,499. Dec.15,1964. 23 N48J
- 41835 BASS, M. H., and BLAKE, G. H. Alfalfa weevil [*Hypera postica*] control in Alabama using fall applications of insecticidal granules. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):34-36. Feb.1965. 421 J822
- 41836 BATH, J. E. Transmission of pea enation mosaic virus by green peach, potato and pea aphids. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3199. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58  
*Myzus persicae*, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, and *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, respectively.
- 41837 BELL, J. E. Steps to prevent insect destruction of pastures in Auckland Province. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(6):473-474,482. Dec.15,1964. 23 N48J  
Chemical control.
- 41838 BISHOP, G. W. Green peach aphid [*Myzus persicae*] distribution and potato leafroll virus occurrence in the seed-potato producing areas of Idaho. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):150-153. Ref. Feb.1965. 421 J822
- 41839 BISHOP, G. W., and PORTMAN, R. W. Observations on a crane fly, *Tipula dorsimacula* Walker, that damages potato tubers in Idaho. Amer. Potato J. 42(1):15-18. Jan.1965. 75.8 P842
- 41840 BONNEMAISON, L. Insect pests of crucifers and their control. Annu. Rev. Ent. 10:233-256. Ref. 1965. 421 An72
- 41841 BOZAI, J. Control of *Heliothis maritima* in the Comitatus Szolnok. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 19(42):14-15. Oct.14,1964. 19 M27  
Pest of lucerne and flax.
- 41842 BYERS, R. A., WOODHAM, D. W., and BOWMAN, M. C. Residues on coastal Bermuda-grass, trash, and soil treated with granular endosulfan. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):160-161. Feb. 1965. 421 J822  
Control of *Protopia bicincta* due to residual effectiveness.
- 41843 CHALFANT, R. B., and BRETT, C. H. Cabbage loopers and imported cabbageworms; feeding damage and control on cabbage in western North Carolina. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):28-33. Feb.1965. 421 J822  
Chemical control of *Trichoplusia ni* and *Pieris rapae* respectively.
- 41844 CONKLIN, J. G. Vegetable insects and their control. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 26:43-46. 1963. 81 N452J
- 41845 DAIBER, C. C. Notes on potato aphids and leaf roll spread at Rietriver Irrigation Scheme, South Africa. Ent. Soc. South. Africa, J. 27(1): 134-151. Ref. Nov.30,1964. 420 En86  
Insecticidal control of *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*.
- 41846 DANIEL, M., CERVOVA, H., and CERVA, L. The use of Sulikol K suspension for control of larvae of *Trombicula autumnalis*. (Cz) Českoslov. Parasitol. 11:319-322. 1964. 436.8 C33  
English summary.
- 41847 DANIELS, N. E. The effect of brown wheat mite [*Petrobia latens*] control on wheat yield. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. PR-2328, 4 p. Dec.11,1964. 100 T31P  
Chemical control.
- 41848 DAVATCHI, A., and KHEIRI, M. The weevil [*Conorhynchus brevisrostris*], a pest of sugar beets. (Fr) Iran. Inst. des Rech. Ent. et Phytopath. Ent. et Phytopath. Appl. 22:1-2. May 1964. 464.9 P432  
Text also in Iranian.  
Includes control.
- 41849 DAVICH, T. B., and others. Preliminary field experiments with sterile males for eradication of the boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*]. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):127-131. Ref. Feb.1965. 421 J822  
J. C. Keller, E. B. Mitchell, P. Huddleston, R. Hill, D. A. Lindquist, G. McKibben, and W. H. Cross, joint authors.  
Sterilized with apholate.
- 41850 DAVIES, J. C., and KASULE, F. K. A note on the relative importance of Heteroptera and bollworms as pests of cotton in eastern Uganda. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 30(2):69-73. Ref. Oct.1964. 24 Ea74  
Especially *Heliothis armigera* and *Earias* spp.
- 41851 DUBOVSKII, G. K. Cicadas injuring grain and forage grasses in eastern Fergana. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(10):1560-1563. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.  
Cicadidae and Cicadellidae.
- 41852 EDEN, W. G., and ARTHUR, B. E. Translocation of DDT and heptachlor in soybeans. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):161-162. Feb.1965. 421 J822
- 41853 ELDEFRAWI, M. E., and others. Toxicological studies on the Egyptian cotton leafworm, *Prodenia litura*. IV. The toxicity of pyrethrins, al-lethrin, and cyclothrin to *Prodenia* larvae and the effect of synergists. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):93-98. Ref. Feb.1965. 421 J822  
A. A. Elbahravi, A. Topozada, and M. Zeid, joint authors.
- 41854 FINLEY, L., OLIVER, A. D., and SLOANE, L. W. Effects of planting date, time of fruiting and use of insecticides on yield and fiber quality of cotton. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 584, 12 p. June 1964. 100 L93
- 41855 FU, S. F. Key to the field control of damage effected by *Pectinophora gossypiella*. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 7:8-10. July 1964. 22.5 N928  
Cotton pest.
- 41856 FUJITA, K., and TOKI, A. The structure of the damage done by *Chilo suppressalis* in the first outbreak area. 1-2. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:83-86. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64  
Rice pest.
- 41857 FUKUDA, H. Deposition of insecticide sprayed on rice plant in paddy field. (Ja) Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 10(1):51-116. Ref. May 1964. 107.6 K996B  
English summary.  
Residual effectiveness of sprays.
- 41858 FUNASE, K. On the outbreak and damage done by the second generation of *Chilo suppressalis*. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:82-83. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64  
Pest of rice.

- GRAVES, C. R. Hessian fly resistant wheats for forage and grain production. Tenn. Farm Home Sci. Progr. Rep. 52:12-14. Oct./Dec. 1964. 100 T25F  
Phytophaga destructor.
- HARRELL, E. A., BOWMAN, M. C., and HARE, W. W. DDT residues on sweet corn ear tips and silks after treatment with dust, spray, or granular formulations. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):55-58. Feb. 1965. 421 J822
- HARRELL, E. A., BOWMAN, M. C., and HARE, W. W. Field evaluation of an electrostatic duster. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):71-74. Feb. 1965. 421 J822  
DDT applied to field corn.
- HARRISON, F. P. Granulated insecticides for control of some corn pests. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):137-139. Feb. 1965. 421 J822  
Sweetcorn.
- HARVEY, H. L. Mosaic diseases of beans. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)5(11):929-930. Nov. 1964. 23 W52J  
Common and yellow mosaic transmitted by aphids.
- HASEGAWA, T., and CHIBA, I. Experiments on the proper time for control of the second generation of *Mamestra brassicae*. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:105. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64  
Pest of sugar beets.
- HOLMES, N. D., and others. Evaluation of three alternative insecticides for control of grasshoppers in Alberta. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):77-79. Feb. 1965. 421 J822  
D. S. Smith, S. McDonald, G. E. Swailes, and L. K. Peterson, joint authors.  
Dimethoate, Bayer 39007, and Bidrin for pasture and wheat pests.
- IGARASHI, R. Research on pests of forage plants. IV. Outbreak of forage plant pests in Miyagi Prefecture. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:108. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- IGNOFFO, C. M., MCGARR, R. L., and MARTIN, D. F. Control of Alabama argillacea (Hubner) with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. J. Insect Path. 6(4):411-416. Dec. 1964. 421 J826  
Cotton pest.
- INOUE, M., TEZUKA, K., and SATO, K. Research on *Cecidomyia rosarria* on soybeans. 1-2. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:101-104. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- ISAAK, A. Influence of certain environmental factors on inherent resistance in selected alfalfa clones to the pea aphid, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* (Harris), and the spotted alfalfa aphid, *Therioaphis maculata* (Buckton). Diss. Abs. 25(6):3178-3179. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- ISAAK, A., SORENSEN, E. L., and PAINTER, R. H. Stability of resistance to pea aphid [*Acyrtosiphon pisum*] and spotted alfalfa aphid [*Therioaphis maculata*] in several alfalfa clones under various temperature regimes. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):140-143. Ref. Feb. 1965. 421 J822
- ISHII, T., IMAHAYASHI, S., and MATSUMOTO, S. On the relationship between striate mosaic of spring wheat and the activity of *Endria inimica* during the spring. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:99-100. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- ISMAILOV, M. G., and VARTANOV, S. M. Little known corn pest [*Leucania loreyi*]. (Rus) Kukuruz 12:28. 1963. 59.8 K95  
DDT for control.
- JANYSKA, A., and LASKA, P. Side effects of some methods of carrot fly (*Psila rosae* Fabr.) control on germination and yields of carrot. (Cz) Olomouc. Vyzkumn. Ust. Zelinarsky. B. 7:57-64. 1963. 86 OL7B  
English summary.
- DESCAMPS, M. Two Diptera harmful to rice in northern Cameroon; *Pachydiplosis oryzae* Wood-Mason, *Pachylophus* sp. aff. *lugens* Loew. 10 p. Transl. 14712  
Translation from Phytiatric-Phytopharmacie 5(2):109-116. June 1956.
- JENKINS, C. F. Worm-free cabbage or broccoli without dusts or sprays; a new plastic netting prevents infestation by keeping the insects from laying their eggs in the young plants. Org. Gard. & Farming 12(3):106-107. Mar. 1965. 57.8 Or32
- JOHANSSON, D. Treatment of seed for wireworms should be avoided. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 28(2):35-36. 1964. 464.9 Sw3V  
Toxicity to birds.
- JOHNSTONE, D. R., and MATTHEWS, G. A. Comparative assessment of dosage distributions in cotton resulting from helicopter and ground spray treatments. Gt. Brit. Colon. Off. Trop. Pesticides Res. Unit. TPRU/Porton/Rpt. 280,24 p. 1964. 423.92 G798C
- JORDAN, C. R., and FRENCH, J. C. Control cotton insects! Ga. Agr. Coll. Ext. Circ. 501, rev. 16 p. Feb. 1965. 275.29 G29C  
Chemical control.
- KAMEL, S. A. Relationship between leaf hairiness and resistance to the cotton leaf worm [*Prodenia litura*]. Empire Cotton Growing Rev. 42(1):41-48. Jan. 1965. 72.8 Em7
- KEMPER, A. Can the spreading of lettuce mosaic virus be prevented by controlling aphids [*Myzodes persicae*?] (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 16(3):54-57. Mar. 1964. 464.8 G33  
English summary.  
Spraying of vector aphids with demeton and phosdrin.
- KERSHAW, W. J. S. *Piesma quadratum* (Fieb.) in East Anglia. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 63(3):393-395, map. Ref. Dec. 1964. 10 J822  
Vector of virus disease of sugar beets.
- KOBAYASHI, S. The distribution of *Pieris rapae crucivora* on cabbage leaves. (Ja) Jap. J. Ecol. 13(6):226-230. Ref. Dec. 1963. 410 J272  
English summary.
- KOOISTRA, G. Some data concerning the presence and behaviour of springtails (*Collembola*) on grass and white clover. Netherlands J. Plant Pathol. 70(5):136-141. 1964. 464.8 T44  
*Folsomia quadrioculata*, *Sminthurinus trinotatus*, and *Onychiurus bicaudatus*, making ports of entry for parasitic fungi.
- KOYAMA, S. A survey of and the changes in the conditions of outbreaks of *Pseudaletia unipuncta* in Akita Prefecture during the second generation. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:93-94. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- KUROSAWA, M., TAKOAKA, I., and NAITO, T. Thrips infesting the tobacco plants in Japan (*Thysanoptera*). Kontyu 32(3):402. Sept. 30, 1964. 421 K833
- LAFRANCE, J. Chemical control of wireworms (*Coleoptera: Elateridae*) in potatoes in organic soils of southwestern Quebec. Phytoprotection 45(1):16-20. Ref. Feb. 1964. 464.8 P566  
Use of heptachlor and Bayer 39007.
- LANDIS, B. J., and BRANNON, D. H. Potato insect calendar. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2109, rev. 3 p. Jan. 1965. 275.29 W27Mi
- LIEN HO CHIH CH'UNG KUNG TSO TSU. A summary of the model work done in the control of rice caterpillars in Hu-nan and Hu-pe. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 3:40-43. Mar. 1964. 22.5 C473
- LINDSTEN, K. On the stunt shoot disease—its distribution and control. (Sw) Sweden Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 28(1):1-15. 1964. 464.9 Sw3V  
A virus disease of grain transmitted by *Caligypona pellucida*.
- LINGREN, P. D., and BRYAN, D. E. Dosage-mortality data on the bollworm, *Heliothis zea*, and the tobacco budworm, *Heliothis virescens*, in Oklahoma. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):14-18. Ref. Feb. 1965. 421 J822  
DDT, carbaryl, and Telodrin tested on cotton pests.



- 41891 LIU, S. Y., and SUN, I. C. Preliminary studies on the wheat stem fly *Meromyza saltatrix* (Linn.) (Diptera: Chloropidae) in the central part of Shensi. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 14(1): 32-45. 1965. 421 P762  
English summary.
- 41892 MAELZER, D. A. Rainfall and changes in abundance of *Aphodius tasmaniae* Hope (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in the lower south-east of South Australia. *Austral. J. Zool.* 12(2):263-278, map. Ref. Oct. 1964. 410 Zu73  
Pasture pest.
- 41893 MAMEDOV, S. G. *Leucania* in Nakhichevan ASSR. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 5:57. 1964. 59.8 K95  
Pest of corn; includes chemical control.
- 41894 MIKSIEWICZ, M. What one should know about owadziak and pedraczak. (Pol) *Agrochemia* 3: 16-17. Mar. 1964. 57.8 Ag8  
Formulations based on lindane for control of grubs and wireworms.
- 41895 MIKULSKA-MACHETA, A. Differences in degree of disease in potatoes in the same area depending on difference in aphid invasion. (Pol) *Acta Agrobot.* 14:187-198, map. Ref. 1963. 450 Ac89  
English summary.  
Virus diseases.
- 41896 MORRISON, F. O. Will the armyworm march again? *Macdonald Farm J.* 25(12):10-11. Dec. 1964. 101 M144  
*Pseudaletia unipuncta*, field crop pest.
- 41897 MOUND, L. A. Effect of leaf hair on cotton whitefly populations in the Sudan Gezira. *Empire Cotton Growing Rev.* 42(1):33-40. Ref. Jan. 1965. 72.8 Em7  
*Bemisia tabaci* and nymphal jassid *Empoasca lybica*.
- 41898 NAMBA, N. Research concerning the prevention of tick outbreaks in pastures; the effectiveness of fertilizer application and the mixed application of fertilizer and BHC dust. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J.* 9(2):96-100. Jan. 1964. 60.9 J27  
English summary.
- 41899 NIELSON, M. W., and SCHONHORST, M. H. Screening alfalfas for resistance to some common insect pests in Arizona. *J. Econ. Ent.* 58(1):147-150. Ref. Feb. 1965. 421 J822
- 41900 NIJVELDT, W., and HULSHOFF, A. J. A. Occurrence, biology, phenology, and control of the wheat stem gall fly in 1961. (Du) Netherlands. *Plantenziektenkundige Dienst. Verzamelde Overdrukken* 293:131-135. 1963/64. 423.92 N38  
From Tienjarenplan voor Graanonderzoek, Verslag over het achtste jaar.
- 41901 OKO, Z. Role of the partridges (*Perdix perdix* L.) in the extermination of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say in light of analytical and experimental studies. (Pol) *Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn.* 17:171-188. Ref. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 41902 OKU, T. On a *Hylemya* species which is a pest of spinach. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:107. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 41903 OKU, T. Research on *Archips crataegana*. 5. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:109. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64  
Pest of leguminous forage plants.
- 41904 OZEROVA, M. A. Chemical control of click beetles on corn. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 12:29. 1963. 59.8 K95
- 41905 PADILLA A., R., and ORTEGA C., A. Observations on the biology and control of the potato moth, *Gnorimoschema operculella*, in El Bajio. (Sp) *Agr. Tec. en Mex.* 2(3):126-132. Ref. Winter 1963/64. 8 Ag839
- 41906 PELOV, V., and SHTEREVA, R. Day and season dynamics of some of the pests found on lucerne during its full flowering. (Bu) *Selskstopanska Nauk* 12:1333-1340. Ref. 1962. 21 Se492  
English summary.  
*Adelphocoris lineolatus*, *Calocoris norvegicus* and *Lygus rugulipennis* observed.
- 41907 PERSIN, S. A. Protection of corn from click beetles. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 5:56. 1964. 59.8 K95  
Chemical.
- 41908 PIERZCHALSKI, T., and WERNER, E. Changes in glycoalkaloid contents in leaves of cultivated and wild potatoes and their hybrids during growth and their influence on the Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say). 1. 23 p. (OTS 61-31267) Transl. 14313  
Translation from *Hodowla Roslin Aklimatyzacja i Nasiennictwo* 2(2):157-180. 1958.
- 41909 POPOV, P. The use of heptachlor preparation against the enemies of the cultivated crops. (Bu) *Selskstopanska Nauka* 2:216-222. 1963. 21 Se492  
English summary.  
Sugar beet and corn pest control.
- 41910 POPOVA, V. New chemical preparations for Colorado beetle control in Bulgaria. (Bu) *Selskstopanska Nauka* 2:223-226. 1963. 21 Se492  
English summary.  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*.
- 41911 PRZYBYLSKI, Z. Possibilities of utilizing phenology for forecasting the development of the bean aphid, *Aphis (Doralis) fabae* Scop. in Rzeszow area in 1962. (Pol) *Gaz. Cukrownicza* 72(4):100-103. Ref. Apr. 1964. 66.8 G25  
Pest of sugar beets.
- 41912 RICOU, G., and DUVAL, E. Contribution to the study of the action of Cicadellidae on meadow grasses. (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 50(5):472-476. Mar. 4/11, 1964. 14 P215Bc  
Effect on physical state and chemical composition of the grasses with reference to their forage value.  
Includes discussion.
- 41913 ROLSTON, L. H. The evolution of rice water weevil control. *Rice J.* 68(2):50-51. Feb. 1965. 59.8 R36  
*Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus*.
- 41914 RUPPEL, R. F., and YUN, Y. M. Ground-applied insecticides against the cereal leaf beetle [*Oulema melanopa*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 58(1): 41-46. Feb. 1965. 421 J822
- 41915 SAKURAI, K., and TSUTSUMI, M. The effectiveness of organic chlorinated insecticides for the seed fly. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:185. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64  
Pest of beans.
- 41916 SALAVATIAN, M., and KHEIRI, M. *Ulobaris loricata* Boh., a curculionid which is destructive of sugar beet roots. (Fr) *Iran. l'Inst. des Rech. Ent. et Phytopath. Ent. et Phytopath. Appl.* 22:5-6. May 1964. 464.9 P432  
Text also in Iranian.
- 41917 SANDOR, F. Control of *Zabrus tenebroides* larvae. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(45):14. Nov. 4, 1964. 19 M27  
Chemical control of grain pest.
- 41918 SCHROEDER, D. Outwitting the cabbage worm. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 12(3):46-48. Mar. 1965. 57.8 Or32
- 41919 SCOTT, G. E., HALLAUER, A. R., and DICKE, F. F. Types of gene action conditioning resistance to European corn borer [*Ostrinia nubilalis*] leaf feeding. *Crop Sci.* 4(6):603-606. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 41920 SHANKS, C. H., and CHAPMAN, R. K. The effects of insecticides on the behavior of the green peach aphid [*Myzus persicae*] and its transmission of potato virus Y1. *J. Econ. Ent.* 58(1):79-83. Feb. 1965. 421 J822  
To tobacco.
- 41921 SHEK, G. KH. Protection of sprouts from corn cutworm. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 6:46-47. 1964. 59.8 K95  
Control of *Euxoa segetum* chiefly with DDT.
- 41922 SHOREY, H. H., DEAL, A. S., SNYDER, M. J. Insecticidal control of lygus bugs and effect on yield and grade of lima beans. *J. Econ. Ent.* 58(1):124-126. Feb. 1965. 421 J822  
*Lygus hesperus*, *L. elisus*, and *L. lineolaris*.
- 41923 SINGH, C. Bhatula - the devourer of paddy seedlings. *Indian Farming* 14(8):18. Nov. 1964. 22 In283  
*Heteronychus* spp.



- 41924 SINHA, R. C., and REDDY, D. V. R. Improved fluorescent smear technique and its application in detecting virus antigens in an insect vector. *Virology* 24(4):626-634. Ref. Dec.1964. 448.8 V81  
Wound-tumor virus in leafhopper vector *Agallia constricta* reared on *Trifolium incarnatum*.
- 41925 STERBETZ, I. Birds destroying Colorado [potato] beetle. (Hu) *Aquila* 69/70:272. 1962/1963, pub. 1964. 413.8 Aq5  
Natural control of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*.
- 41926 TAKAHASHI, Y., and NARITA, H. Research on *Gracilaridae*. 2. The damage done. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:116-117. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 41927 TAO, C. H., TANG, C. C., and YU, J. M. Field tests of pesticides against paddy borer [*Schoenobius incertulas*] blight [*Corticium sasakii*] on the second rice crop in Taiwan from 1959-1960. *Plant Protect. Bull.* 5(3):185-188. 1963. 464.9 C47  
Insecticide-fungicide mixture.
- 41928 TEZUKA, K., and SATO, K. On experiments with the killing of the pupae of *Hylemya antiqua*, a pest of onions. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:187-188. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 41929 TEZUKA, K., and SATO, K. On the control of *Hylemya antiqua*, a pest of onions, by soaking the young shoots with chemical insecticides. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:188-190. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 41930 TEZUKA, K., and SATO, K. On the effectiveness of endrin in the control of *Grapholitha glycinivorella*. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:184-185. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64  
Soybean pest.
- 41931 TEZUKA, K., and SATO, K. On the effectiveness of organic phosphorus insecticides for the control of a bean pest. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:186. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 41932 THOMPSON, L. S. Aster yellows control in head lettuce and carrots in Prince Edward Island. *J. Econ. Ent.* 58(1):135-137. Feb. 1965. 421 J822  
Transmitted by *Macrosteles fascifrons*.
- 41933 TOMIOKA, C., and OKAYAMA, S. On the condition of the damage done by *Chilo suppressalis* in Hokkaido. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:86-87. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64  
Rice pest.
- 41934 TOUZEAU, J. Observations on field control of the cabbage pierid (*Pieris brassicae*). (Fr) *Tunis. Serv. Prod. Veg. Def. Cult. Rapp. Activ. Exp. Def. Cult.* 1962:43-47. 423.92 T83  
With insecticides.
- 41935 TROJANOWSKI, H. On possibility of using 5-percent granulated DiSyston Bayer to control aphids on potatoes. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 13(10):33-34. May 16/31, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 41936 VIKTOROV, G. A. Factors of population dynamics of *Eurygaster integriceps* Put. in Saratov Region in 1961-1962. (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 43(9):1317-1334. Ref. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.  
On wheat.
- 41937 WATSON, T. F. Cotton yields-thrips control vs. none. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 12(1):4. Spring 1965. 100 AL1H  
Control with phorate and Di-Syston.
- 41938 WEBSTER, J. A., and THURSTON, R. Occurrence of alate and apterous green peach aphids [*Myzus persicae*] on burley tobacco in Kentucky. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 58(1):132. Jan. 1965. 420 En82
- 41939 WILLIAMS, M. W., and LINDNER, R. C. Biochemical components of pear psylla [*Psylla pyricola*] and their relative toxicity to excised bean plants. *J. Insect Physiol.* 11(1):41-52. Ref. Jan. 1965. 421 J825
- 41940 WILSON, M. C., RUPPEL, R. F., and TREECE, R. E. Low-volume concentrate sprays applied by aircraft for control of the cereal leaf beetle [*Oulema melanopa*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 58(1):11-14. Feb. 1965. 421 J822
- 41941 YANA, A. Experiments in chemical control of the cabbage pierid in the laboratory. (Fr) *Tunis. Serv. Prod. Veg. Def. Cult. Rapp. Activ. Exp. Def. Cult.* 1962:36-42. 423.92 T83  
*Pieris brassicae*.
- 41942 YANA, A. Experiments in the chemical control of the 12-spotted coccinellid of melons (*Epilachna chrysomelina* F.). (Fr) *Tunis. Serv. Prod. Veg. Def. Cult. Rapp. Activ. Exp. Def. Cult.* 1962:48-56. 423.92 T83  
Tested on cucumbers and melons.

#### Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops

- 41943 BOEHM, E. W. A changed attitude to vine quarantine. *S. Australia J. Agr.* 68(4):94-99. Nov. 1964. 23 So84  
Control of *Phylloxera*, cause of virus disease in vineyards.
- 41944 BOLLOW, H., and OTTE, W. Anleitung zur Erkennung der drei häufigsten Wicklerarten des Stein- und Kernobstes [Guide for recognizing the three most frequent tortricid caterpillars of pomaceous and stone fruit]. Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Bodenkult. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz. *Pflanzenschutzinform.* 5,8 p. 1963. 464.9 B32  
*Grapholitha molesta*, *Grapholitha funebrana* and *Carpocapsa pomonella*.
- 41945 BRADER, L. Etude de la relation entre le scolyte des rameaux du cafeier, *Xyleborus compactus* Eichh. (*X. morstatti* Hag.), et sa plante-hôte [Study of the relation between scolytid of coffee branches, *Xyleborus compactus* Eichh. (*X. morstatti* Hag.), and its host plant]. Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded. 64(7), 109 p. Ref. 1964. 105.2 W122  
English summary.
- 41946 BURDAJEWICZ, S. Chemical control of the European red mite [*Metatetranychus ulmi* Koch]. (Pol) *Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Roczn.* 15:103-113. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.  
In orchards.
- 41947 CAIRASCHI, E. A. Research on cherry fruit moth (*Argyresthia pruniella* L.) and methods of chemical control. (Fr) *Ann. des Epiphyt.* 14(4):325-353. Ref. 1963. 464.9 F84An  
English summary.
- 41948 CHAPMAN, T., and EMSLEY, M. The banana moth borer [*Castniomera humboldti*] in Trinidad. *Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J.* 63(3):269. Sept. 1963. 8 T73  
Pest of plantain and banana.
- 41949 CONE, W. W. Control of the black vine weevil [*Brachyrhinus sulcatus*] on Concord grapes in central Washington. *J. Econ. Ent.* 58(1):115-119. Ref. Feb. 1965. 421 J822  
With granulated insecticides.
- 41950 COZZANI, C., SISTO, A. M., and MUSSI, F. Control test for *Eotetranychus carpini* Oud. found on hazelnut shrubs of Piazza Armerina. (It) *Italia Agr.* 101(12):1247-1257. Ref. Dec. 1964. 16 It1  
With various insecticides.
- 41951 COZZANI, C., SISTO, A. M., and PRIMO, F. Hazelnut bud mite [*Eriophyes coryli-gallarum* (Phytoptus avellanae)]; control tests in the provinces of Viterbo and Enna. (It) *Italia Agr.* 101(11):1117-1128. Ref. Nov. 1964. 16 It1
- 41952 DOUTT, R. L. New tactics promise grape leafhopper [*Erythroneura elegantula*] control. *Wines & Vines* 46(2):28-29. Feb. 1965. 95.8 C122
- 41953 ELMER, H. S. Date protection from injury caused by the Apache cicada. *Date Growers' Inst. Rpt.* 41:16. 1964. 81 D26  
*Diceroprocta apache*.
- 41954 ELMER, H. S. Present status of date pest control studies. *Date Growers' Inst. Rpt.* 41:4-6. 1964. 81 D26
- 41955 ERGESYAN, R. A. Producing grapes resistant to *Phylloxera* from various seedling varieties. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk.* 16(4):57-69. 1963. 20 Er4  
By propagation.



- 41956 GEORGALA, M. B. The response of the males of *Pterandrus rosa* (Karsch) and *Ceratitis capitata* (Wied.) to synthetic lures (Diptera: Trypetidae). Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 27(1): 67-73. Nov.30,1964. 420 En86  
Major pests of citrus.
- 41957 HAGLEY, E. A. C. The role of insects as vectors of red ring disease. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J. 63(3):271-277,279-283. Ref. Sept. 1963. 8 T73  
Coconut disease caused by *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus*; includes chemical control of vector, *Rhynchophorus palmarum*.
- 41958 HEINRICH, W. O., ARAUJO, J. B. M., and ARRUDA, H. V. Experiments with dosages of phosphorus insecticides to control the coffee pest *Cerococcus catenarius* Fonseca 1957 (Hom. Asterolecaniidae). (Por) Sao Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq. 31(2):35-40. Apr./June 1964. 442.9 Sa6  
English summary.  
Malathion, diazinon, and parathion.
- 41959 JONES, A. L., and SMITH, E. H. A new look at the pear psylla. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 30(1):4-5. Mar./May 1964. 100 N48A  
Psylla pyricola life history, and control with petroleum oil.
- 41960 KEHAT, M., SWIRSKI, E., and BANKIER, E. Trials in the control of the scale *Asterolecanium phoenicis* Ram. on date palms. Israel J. Agr. Res. 14(1):19-26. Feb.1964. 107 J552  
With five groups of insecticides.
- 41961 KODYS, F., and SEDIVY, J. Gall mite *Aculus fockeui* Nal. & Trt., a pest of stone fruit of nurseries. (Cz) Zool. Listy 13(2):165-173. Ref. May 4,1964. 410 Z792  
German summary.  
Includes chemical control.
- 41962 LEHOCZKY, J., and SAROSPATAKI, GY. More recent occurrence of vine-acariasis in Hungary and examination of the methods for its control. (Hu) Kiserlet. Kozlem. 56/C(3):121-134, map. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 105.9 H89  
English summary.  
Epitrimerus vitis control with *Metasystox* and *Tinox*.
- 41963 LUCCHI, F. The use of chemicals in Italy to combat insects which damage peach trees. Agr. & Vet. Chem. 2(5):201-204. Sept./Oct. 1961. 382 Ag82
- 41964 MARTELLI, G. M. Rusty eriophyid of citrus (*Aculus pelekassi* K.). (It) Italia Agr. 101(12): 1241-1246. Dec.1964. 16 It1
- 41965 MILAIRE, H. Observations on the Mediterranean fruit fly [*Ceratatis capitata*] on fruit in 1963. (Fr) Phytoma 16(161):26-27. Sept./Oct. 1964. 464.8 P563
- 41966 MONASTERO, S. *Zeuzera pyrina*, an enemy of fruit trees. (It) Gior. di Agr. 75(1):7. Jan.3, 1965. 16 It1G
- 41967 OKU, T. Research on Tortricidae. 6. An analysis of the Tortricidae injurious to apples in Hokkaido. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:114-115. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64
- 41968 PARNIEWSKI, D. Studies on root formation and Phylloxera resistance of stock grapes. (Ge) Weinberg u. Keller 10(12):537-567. Ref. Dec.1963. 95.8 W435
- 41969 PRADHAN, S., JOTWANI, M. G., and SARUP, P. Save your singhara crop. Indian Farming 14(8):33-34. Nov.1964. 22 In823  
From *Galerucella birmanica* with insecticides.
- 41970 PUZZI, D., and others. Control of fruit flies in kaki persimmons with various insecticidal dusts forming a cover. (Por) Biologico 29(12): 263-265. Dec.1963. 442.8 B529  
A. S. Sampaio, A. Orlando, O. Rigitano, and M. Ojima, joint authors.  
*Anastrepha* spp.
- 41971 PUZZI, D., and others. New experiments with "lebaycid" to control "fruit flies" in peaches. (Por) Sao Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq. 31(2):57-61. Apr./June 1964. 442.9 Sa6  
A. S. Sampaio, A. Orlando, O. Rigitano, and V. S. Alves, joint authors.  
English summary.  
*Ceratitis capitata* and *Anastrepha fraterculus*.
- 41972 RAI, B. K., KANTA, S., and LAL, R. Effect of piperonyl butoxide on the toxicity of some pesticides to the palm mite, *Raoiella indica* Hirst (Tenuipalpidae: Acarina). Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 29(6,pt.B):608-612. 1963. 513 N212
- 41973 REZAC, M. A contribution to the bionomics of the *Argyresthia* species living in central Europe. (Ge) Zool. Listy 12(1):43-62. Ref. Jan.4,1963. 410 Z792
- 41974 REZAC, M. The harmfulness and parasites of the *Argyresthia* species living in the central European fruit regions and possibilities of their control. (Ge) Zool. Listy 13(1):57-72. Feb.3, 1964. 410 Z792
- 41975 ROSILLO, M. A., PUZZI, D., and STAMATO, W. Field tests with different miticides for the control of *Brevipalpus phoenicis* (Geijskes). (Por) Sao Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq. 31(2):41-43. Apr./June 1964. 442.9 Sa6  
English summary.
- 41976 ROSSETTI, V., NAKADAIRA, J. T., and CALZA, R. Preliminary results of experiments on false exanthema of citrus. (Por) Biologico 30(2):25-30. Feb.1964. 442.8 B529  
English summary.  
Insecticidal control of *Brevipalpus phoenicis* checked the disease partially; *Diaphorina citri* found in insect surveys.
- 41977 SANTORO, R. New evidence in olive fly [*Dacus oleae*] control. (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(50):492. Dec.13,1964. 16 It1G
- 41978 SCHNEIDER, F. Sprays cause injuries in the vineyard. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 73(20):512-513. Oct.3,1964. 80 Sch9  
Parathion-chlorfensson emulsion used to control *Clysia ambiguella*.
- 41979 SCHROEDER, D. Worm-free apples are easier than you think. Org. Gard. & Farming 12(2):65-67. Feb.1965. 57.8 Or32  
Control of codling moth by cultural methods.
- 41980 SHAW, J. G., and SANCHEZ RIVIELLO, M. Effectiveness of tepa-sterilized Mexican fruit flies [*Anastrepha ludens*] released in mango grove. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):26-28. Feb.1965. 421 J822  
Mexico.
- 41981 SHOJI, K., UENO, S., and KIMURA, K. Experiments on the control of, the rise and fall of the outbreaks of *Diaspis patelliformis* as a pest of cherries. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:193-194. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64
- 41982 SINGH, P. Studies on the pests of *Rauwolfia serpentina* Benth. ex Kurz. I. Indian Forester 90(12):839-842. Dec.1964. 99.8 In2
- 41983 SISTO, A. M. Research on the biological activity of A.C.43.064: 2(diethoxy, thiophosphoryl, imino)-1,3,dithiolane. 1. Open field tests for control of apple aphid (*Aphis pomi*, De Geer). (It) Agr. d'Ital. 10(12):24-34. Dec.1964. 16 Ag8232  
English summary.
- 41984 SUMMERS, F. M., and PRICE, D. W. Control of navel orangeworm. Calif. Agr. 18(12):14-16. Dec.1964. 100 C12Cag  
Chemical control of *Paramyelois transitella* on *Prunus amygdalus*.
- 41985 TERRIERE, L. C. Bugs, berries, and biochemistry. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:105-107. 1964. 81 Or32  
Chemical pest control.
- 41986 TOUZEAU, J. New tests to control the tortoise scale of the olive *Saissetia oleae*. (Fr) Tunis. Serv. Prod. Veg. Def. Cult. Rapp. Activ. Exp. Def. Cult. 1962:3-7. 423.92 T83  
Chemical control.
- 41987 TOUZEAU, J. Observations relative to the damage caused by the ivy scale of olives *Aspidiotus hederae*. (Fr) Tunis. Serv. Prod. Veg. Def. Cult. Rapp. Activ. Exp. Def. Cult. 1962: 8-9. 423.92 T83
- 41988 TSUGAWA, C., and others. Experiments with killing *Typhlocyba ishidai*. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:190-191. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64  
M. Yamada, S. Shirasaki, and N. Koyama, joint authors.  
Apple pest.



- 41989 TSUGAWA, C., and others. Forecasting the outbreak of destructive insects in apple orchards. VI. On the development of the gonads in hibernating larvae of the peach fruit moth, *Carpocapsa niponensis* Walshingham. (Ja) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 8(2):111-117. June 1964. 475 J27  
M. Yamada, S. Shirasaki, and N. Oyama, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 41990 TSUGAWA, C., and others. The outbreaks during the year of *Typhlocyba ishidai* Matsumura. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:120-121. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64  
M. Yamada, S. Shirasaki, and M. Koyama, joint authors.  
Pest of apples.
- 41991 UENO, S., SHOJI, K., and KIMURA, K. On the Yamagata Prefecture outbreak of moths attacking fruit. 3. Experiment in their control with bagging. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:192-193. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 41992 UJIE, T., and FURIHATA, H. On Noctuidae which are pests of apples. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:119-120. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 41993 UJIE, T. On various Geometridae which are apple pests. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:117-118. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 41994 UJIE, T., HOMMA, K., and SUGAWARA, K. Two of three elements in the outbreaks of apple aphids. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:122-124. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 41995 VASEV, A. Possibilities to control the apple fruit worm (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) by means of the parasite fungus *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 10: 1105-1108. 1962. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 41996 ZANARDI, D. A singular insect damaging vineyards and gardens in Sardinia: *Brachytrypes megacephalus* Lefeb. (It) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 110(11):370-375. Ref. Nov. 1964. 16 C72
- 41997 ZASS, E. K. Some problems of biology of grape leaf roller moth [*Tortrix botrana*] under the conditions of southern Crimea and methods of its control. (Rus) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 12:168-179. Ref. 1963. 390.9 V96  
French summary.  
Chiefly with DDT.

#### Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries

- 41998 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Glasshouse symphyliids [*Scutigerella immaculata*]. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 484, rev., 6 p. Dec. 1964. 10 G79La  
Life history and chemical control.
- 41999 HIRUMI, H. The fate of plant virus in an insect vector. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 118(6):371-373. Ref. Nov. 6, 1964. 500 N484  
*Macrosteles fascifrons* on *Callistephus chinensis*.
- 42000 MARAMOROSCH, K. Interrelationships between plant pathogenic viruses and insects. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 118(6):363-370. Ref. Nov. 6, 1964. 500 N484  
Aster yellows transmitted by *Macrosteles fascifrons* to *Callistephus chinensis* and wound tumor virus studied.
- 42001 SMITH, F. F., BOSWELL, A. L., HENNEBERRY, T. J. Cnemosterilant treatment of two greenhouse spider mites. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1): 98-103. Feb. 1965. 421 J822  
*Tetranychus telarius* and *T. cinnabarinus*.
- 42002 TIPPINS, H. H. The sawfly *Atomacera decepta*, a pest of *Hibiscus*. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):161. Feb. 1965. 421 J822  
*Hibiscus moscheutos* in Georgia.

#### Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities

- 42003 CAMPBELL, W. V. Stored grain insects and their control in the Middle Atlantic States. Southern Coop. Ser. Bull. 75, rev., 32 p., map. Mar. 1964. 100 G29So  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.  
Includes control with malathion.
- 42004 CHOI, S. Y. The effects of malathion on the population the granary weevil, *Sitophilus granarius* L. Seoul Univ. J. Biol. Agr. Ser. (B) 13: 20-36. Ref. Aug. 1963. 442.9 So84
- 42005 EBELING, W., and WAGNER, R. E. "Built-in" pest control for wall and cabinet voids in houses and other buildings under construction. Calif. Agr. 18(11):8-12. Nov. 1964. 130 C12Cag  
Applications of Silica aerogel (Dri-Die 67).
- 42006 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Ants indoors. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 366, rev., 5 p. Aug. 1964. 10 G79La  
Life history and chemical control of *Lasius niger* and *Monomorium pharaonis*.
- 42007 HILL, B. G. How to protect stored grain from insects. Imp. Ethiopian Coll. Agr. Mech. Arts. Exp. Sta. Bull. 27, 10 p. Aug. 1963. 108 Et3
- 42008 HYUN, J. S. Development of storage fungi in polished rice infested with rice weevil, *Sitophilus oryzae* L. Seoul Univ. J. Biol. Agr. Ser. (B) 13:77-86. Aug. 1963. 442.9 So84
- 42009 KATZ, H. Carpet padding: a new pest harborage. Pest Control 32(12):60-61. Dec. 1964. 449.8 Ex8
- 42010 LEITTE, E. H. Flour insect resistance to fumigants. Nowest. Miller 272(3):17-18. Mar. 1965. 298.8 N81
- 42011 STRONG, R. G., and SBUR, D. E. Evaluation of insecticides as protectants against pests of stored grain and seeds. II. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1): 18-22. Feb. 1965. 421 J822
- 42012 WALLER, E. J. Control of *Blattella germanica* in a public housing project. Pub. Health Rpt. 80(2):183-186. Feb. 1965. 151.65 P96  
California.
- 42013 WEAVER, C. Cleanliness boosts effects of pesticide. Pest Control 32(12):46. Dec. 1964. 449.8 Ex8  
Removing breeding places of household pests.

#### Pests of Trees and Wood Products

- 42014 AKADEMIYA NAUK. SSSR. LABORATORIYA LESOVEDENIYA. Zashchita lesa ot vrednykh nasekomykh [Protection of forests against harmful insects]. Moskva, Nauka, 1964. 131 p. Ref. 423 Ak14
- 42015 AMMAN, G. D., and SPEERS, C. F. Balsam woolly aphid [*Chermes piceae*] in the Southern Appalachians. J. Forestry 63(1):18-20, map. Jan. 1965. 99.8 F768  
Pest of Fraser fir; includes chemical and biological control.
- 42016 BAKKE, A. The long-term effect of dipping spruce plants in DDT, and DDT-lindane to protect against the feeding-damage of *Hylobius abietis* L. (the large pine weevil). Norske Skogforsksvesv. Medd. 19(2):177-186. 1964. 99.9 N833
- 42017 BECKER, W. B., and MANKOWSKY, R. A. Twig feeding by the smaller European elm bark beetle [*Scolytus multistriatus*] on different kinds of trees [Ulmaceae]. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1): 132-134. Feb. 1965. 421 J822  
Vector of *Ceratocystis ulmi*.
- 42018 BRAUNS, A. Taschenbuch der Waldinsekten; Grundriss einer terrestrischen Bestandes- und Standort-Entomologie [Handbook of forest insects; outline of terrestrial stand and site entomology]. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1964. 817 p. Ref. 423 B739



- 42019 CHIARABBA, E. Woodpeckers for control of wood borers in poplars. (It) Italia Agr. 101 (11):1106-1116. Nov.1964. 16 It1
- 42020 CHURCHILL, G. B., and others. Long range effect on aspen [*Populus tremuloides*] of defoliation by the forest tent caterpillar [*Malacosoma disstria*]. Minn. Forestry Notes 147,2 p. July 15,1964. 99.8 M662  
D. P. Duncan, H. H. John, and A. C. Hodson, joint authors.
- 42021 CLARK, L. R. The intensity of parasite [*Psyllaephagus* spp.] attack in relation to the abundance of *Cardiaspina albitextura* (Psyllidae). Austral. J. Zool. 12(2):150-173. Oct.1964. 410 Au73  
Pest of *Eucalyptus blakelyi*.
- 42022 HALPERIN, J. Control of the processionary pine caterpillars (*Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams.) in Israel. (Fr) Rev. de Zool. Agr. et Appl. 62(10/12):93-96. Fourth Q.1963. 410.9 Sol2  
Forest pest.
- 42023 HRDY, I. Resistance of wood-fibre plates impregnated against termites in laboratory and field tests. (Cz) Zool. Listy 12(1):75-85. Jan.4,1963. 410 Z792  
English summary.
- 42024 JOHNSON, N. E. Effects of different drying rates and two insecticides on beetle attacks in felled Douglas fir and western hemlock. Weyerhaeuser Co. Forestry Res. Notes 58,16 p. Ref. Apr.1964. 99.9 W54  
BHC and endosulfan for control of ambrosia and bark beetles.
- 42025 KANAMITSU, K. Species and life histories of some small Lepidoptera that feed on terminal twigs of a pine tree in the Tokyo University Forest in Aichi. (Ja) Tokyo U. Forests. Misc. Inform. 15:70-77. Aug.1964. 99.9 T572  
English summary.  
*Pinus thunbergii*.
- 42026 KULMAN, H. M. Natural control of the Eastern tent caterpillar [*Malacosoma americanum*] and notes on its status as a forest pest. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):66-70. Ref. Feb.1965. 421 J822  
Pest of *Prunus serotina* controlled by parasites, predators and associated scavengers.
- 42027 KURIR, A. The first mass outbreak of the conifer louse *Cinaropsis pilicornis* Hartig on spruce in Austria. (Ge) Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw. 81(3):139-157, map. Ref. Sept.1964. 99.8 C33  
English summary.
- 42028 LINDEMAN, G. V. Effect of weakening and mortality of broadleaved trees in oak type forests of forest-steppe area on their inhabitation by bole insect pests. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk. SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Zashchita lesa ot vrednykh nasekomykh, p.58-118. Ref. 1964. 423 K14
- 42029 LOZINSKII, V. A. Use of fertilizers as method of protection of forests from insect pests. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:57. Aug.1964. 99.8 L5622
- 42030 MAZOKHIN-PORSHNIAKOV, G. A. Application of the ultraviolet rays for control of the June-bug. 19 p. Transl. 14687  
*Melolontha hippocastani*; a pest of forests.  
Translation from Zoologicheskii Zhurnal v.35, No.9. 1958.
- 42031 MENTBERGER, J. Megastigmus spermatrophus Wachtl., seed pest of Douglas fir [*Pseudotsuga taxifolia*] and its parasite *Mesopolobus spermatrophus* Husey established for the first time in Czechoslovakia (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae). Zool. Listy 13(2):185-186. May 4, 1964. 410 Z792  
Text also in German.
- 42032 MICHIGAN, DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. FORESTRY SECT. Michigan forest pest detection program, report for 1963. n.p., 1963. 26 p., map. 423.9 M582  
Michigan Dept. of Agriculture, Michigan State University, University of Michigan, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, and private forest industry, cooperating.
- 42033 MULLER, H. Bark beetle danger approaching! (Ge) Grune 93(2):47-50. Jan.8,1965. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 42034 NORRIS, D. M. A molecular structure requirement for a systemic insecticide to be effective against elm bark beetles [*Scolytus multistriatus*] in elm [*Ulmus americana*] twigs. Forestry Res. Notes 116,6 p. May 1964. 99.8 F76292
- 42035 OLIVER, A. D. Shade tree caterpillars in Louisiana. La. Agr. 8(2):8-9. Winter 1964/65. 100 L939  
*Malacosoma disstria*, *Hemileuca maia*, and *Hyphantria cunea*.
- 42036 OZOLS, G. E. Chemical protection of forest plantations from weevils [*Hylobius* species]. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:58-59. Aug.1964. 99.8 L5622
- 42037 RAFES, P. M. Mass outbreak of harmful insects as a special case of the biological cycle in forest biogeocoenosis. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk. SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Zashchita lesa ot vrednykh nasekomykh, p.3-57. Ref. 1964. 423 Ak14
- 42039 RANDALL, A. G. Pine leaf aphid [*Pineus pini-foliae*] detrimental to forest management on Indian Township. Maine Farm Res. 12(3):24-26. Oct.1964. 100 M28Ma  
Use of Cygon and DDT for control on *Pinus*.
- 42039 SAKAI, S., and others. A case on the dynamic control of pine tree boring insects. (Ja) Botyu-Kagaku 29(4):61-68, map. Ref. Nov. 1964. 421 B65  
M. Goda, H. Yonebayashi, and K. Matsuishi, joint authors.  
English summary.  
*Pinus thunbergii*.
- 42040 SEIFERT, E. Bat research and biological pest control. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 14 (11):350. Nov.1964. 99.8 W143  
Insects.
- 42041 SEIN, U. K. The bee-hole borer of teak (*Xyleutes ceramica* Wlk.). Burmese Forester 13(2): 32-39. Ref. Dec.1963. 99.8 B92  
Includes control.
- 42042 SOLNTSEVA, E. L. Comparative data on species composition and population dynamics of *Collembola* in two types of spruce forests. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk. SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Zashchita lesa ot vrednykh nasekomykh, p.119-123. Ref. 1964. 423 Ak14
- 42043 SONDA, M. An interception of the locust bean moth, *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* (Zeller), on English walnuts from Italy (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Kontyu 31(4):292-293. Nov.1963. 421 K833
- 42044 STARK, R. W. Recent trends in forest entomology. Annu. Rev. Ent. 10:303-324. Ref. 1965. 421 An72
- 42045 THOMPSON, H. E. Residual effectiveness of DDT emulsion sprays with and without horticultural oil against the smaller European elm bark beetle [*Scolytus multistriatus*]. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):165-166. Feb.1965. 421 J822
- 42046 TRISTRAM, D. W. Mammoth fumigation job in Queensland. Pest Contr. 32(10):22-25, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88. Oct.1964. 449.8 Ex8  
Methyl bromide against *Hylotrupes bajulus*.
- 42047 WALLNER, W. E. *Florinia* hemlock scale [*Florinia externa*]-pest of ornamental hemlocks. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 30(1):2-3. Mar./May 1964. 100 N48A  
Systemic insecticide control on *Tsuga canadensis*, *T. caroliniana*, and *T. diversifolia*.

#### Apiculture and Apis Mellifera

- 42048 ALLEN, A. A. Peculiar behaviour of a hoverfly [*Eristalis arbustorum*] (Dipt., Syrphidae) towards a bee [*Apis mellifera*] (Hym., Apidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1198/1199):93. Mar./Apr. 1964. 421 En86
- 42049 ALLEN, M. D. The effect of wintering honeybee colonies with restricted hive entrances. Bee World 45(4):154-156. Winter 1964. 424.8 B399



- 42050 ANASHKIN, V. A. Naphthalene for control of Braula. (Rus) Pchelovodstvo 7:28. July 1964. 424.8 P259  
Of honey bees.
- 42051 BAILEY, L., and GIBBS, A. J. Acute infection of bees [*Apis mellifera*] with paralysis virus. J. Insect Path. 6(4):395-407. Dec. 1964. 421 J82
- 42052 BOIKO, A. K., and IVANCHENKO, E. K. Treatment of bees with biomyacin. (Rus) Pchelovodstvo 7:28. July 1964. 424.8 P295  
Control of European foulbrood.
- 42053 BOLDYREV, S. A preparation for control of Braula. (Rus) Pchelovodstvo 7:27. July 1964. 424.8 P295  
Of honey bees; phenothiazine used.
- 42054 BOTHA, J. J. C. The bee catcher. Gleanings Bee Cult. 93(2):83. Feb. 1965. 424.8 G47  
Wasp predators in the Republic of South Africa.
- 42055 CAILLAS, A. Si la gelee royale m'etait contee [If they had told me the fairy tale of royal jelly]. Giens, 1964. 16 p. 424 C12Si
- 42056 CANTWELL, G. E., KNOX, D. A., and MICHAEL, A. S. Mortality of honey bees, *Apis mellifera* Linnaeus, fed exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner. J. Insect Path. 6(4):532-536. Dec. 1964. 421 J826
- 42057 CHAUVIN, R. Bee nutrition. 18 p. Ref. Transl. 14675  
Translation from Annales de la Nutrition et de l'Alimentation 16(5):A41-A63. 1962.
- 42058 CHAUVIN, R. Simultaneous recording experiments of the main phenomena in the life of the hive. 18 p. Transl. 14676  
Translation from Annales de l'Abeille 6(3):167-183. 1963.
- 42059 CHEREPOV, V. T. Method of cultivation of the European foulbrood agent. (Rus) Veterinariya 41(6):31-32. June 1964. 41.8 V6426  
*Bacillus pluton*.
- 42060 CHEREPOVA, V. T. Under electron microscope. (Rus) Pchelovodstvo 9:33. Sept. 1964. 424.8 P295  
Study of sacbrood virus.
- 42061 CHOU, S., and LI, I. L. On the effect of feeding of working bees on bee genetics. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 2:43-45. Feb. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 42062 CORNELL UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, DEPT. OF ENTOMOLOGY. Study manual for beekeeping. Ithaca, 1964. 70 p. (Cornell Home Study Course in Apiculture) 424 C8122
- 42063 DANIELYAN, S. G., and ABADZHYAN, S. Disinfection of honeycombs with preparation 74-B. (Rus) Pchelovodstvo 9:33. Sept. 1964. 424.8 P295
- 42064 DEANS, A. S. C. Package bees. Scot. Agr. 44 (3):145-147. Winter 1964, i.e. 1965. 10 Sco82So
- 42065 DUPRAW, E. J. The organization of nuclei and chromosomes in honeybee embryonic cells. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 53(1):161-168. Ref. Jan. 1965. 500 N21P
- 42066 FUKUSHIMA, K. Urgency substitution in the honey bee colony. (Ja) Bee Sci. 4(2):25. Oct. 1963. 424.8 Y7
- 42067 GUKASIAN, A. B. Susceptibility of honey bees to the infectious disease of the Siberian silkworm. 2 p. Transl. 14664  
*Apis mellifera* and *Dendrolimus sibiricus*.  
Translation from Pchelovodstvo 35(11):46-48. Nov. 1958.
- 42068 HARDER, A., and KUNDERT, J. The course and effects of Nosema in the apiary of the Swiss Confederation Experimental Institute at Wadenswil from 1941 to 1950. 12 p. Transl. 14662  
Translation from Schweizerische Bienen-Zeitung 74:531-544. Dec. 1961.
- 42069 HAYDAK, M. H. One hundred fiftieth anniversary of comb honey production. Amer. Bee J. 105(2):53. Feb. 1965. 424.8 Am3  
Contribution of P. Prokopovych of the Ukraine whose 8 volume manual on beekeeping was never published.
- 42070 HITCHCOCK, J. D. Effect of two erythromycin formulations on the longevity of the honey bee. J. Insect Path. 6(4):408-410. Dec. 1964. 421 J826  
May help to control European foulbrood.
- 42071 HOCKING, B., and SHARPLIN, C. D. Bees at 82°N. Bee World 45(4):144-146. Winter 1964. 424.8 B399  
Canadian Arctic.
- 42072 HOLMES, F. O. An apiary in India. Gleanings Bee Cult. 93(2):86-87. Feb. 1965. 424.8 G47  
*Apis indica*.
- 42073 ISSEYEGH, O. C. A. Beekeeping in Cyprus. Amer. Bee J. 105(2):61. Feb. 1965. 424.8 Am3
- 42074 KELLER, W. Swarm control by restricting the queen. Gleanings Bee Cult. 93(2):80-82. Feb. 1965. 424.8 G47
- 42075 KOOVER, C. J. Clearing supers completely. Gleanings Bee Cult. 93(2):76-77. Feb. 1965. 424.8 G47  
Substitute for chemical repellents.
- 42076 KROPACOVA, S. Relations between climatic factors, alfalfa nectar and the number of bees (*Apis mellifera* L.) working on alfalfa. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. Zootech. a Ekon. 4:603-611. 1963. 105.92 B833  
English summary.
- 42077 KROPACOVA, S. A study of the function of honey bee (*Apis mellifera* L.) as pollinators of alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.). (Cz) Zool. Listy 13(2):143-154. Ref. May 4, 1964. 410 Z792  
English summary.
- 42078 KULIKOV, N., and CHEREPOV, V. Importance of antibiotics for honey bees. (Rus) Pchelovodstvo 11:43. Nov. 1964. 424.8 P295
- 42079 KULIKOV, N., and others. Salmonellosis of honey bees. (Rus) Pchelovodstvo 7:24-25. July 1964. 424.8 P295  
T. Khomutova, V. Cherepov, L. Vecherkina, and L. Tikhonov, joint authors.
- 42080 KULIKOV, N. S. Helminths of honey bees. (Rus) Pchelovodstvo 7:26-27. July 1964. 424.8 P295  
As parasites.
- 42081 KULIKOV, N. S., and CHEREPOV, V. T. Phytocides and foulbrood. (Rus) Pchelovodstvo 8:22-23. Aug. 1964. 424.8 P295  
European.
- 42082 LABERGE, W. E., ISAKSON, O. W., and KEHR, W. R. Native insects as pollinators of caged alfalfa clones and seedling performance of the progeny. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):63-66. Ref. Feb. 1965. 421 J822  
Includes *Apis mellifera*.
- 42083 LANSDOWN, G. N. Human drones and workers in the bee industry. Gleanings Bee Cult. 93(2):108-110. Feb. 1965. 424.8 G47  
Beekeepers urged to join their associations and buy bee journals.
- 42084 LEE, W. R. Relation of distance to foraging intensity of honey bees (*Apis mellifera*) on natural food sources. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 58(1):94-100. Ref. Jan. 1965. 420 En82
- 42085 LOPATINA, N. G., and CHESNOKOVA, Y. G. The motor stereotype of conditioned reflexes in the food-procuring activity of the honey bee. 10 p. Ref. Transl. 14691  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Fiziologii imeni I. P. Pavlova. Trudy 10:245-254. 1962.
- 42086 LOUBEAUX, J. The role of pollen in colony nutrition. 4 p. Transl. 14689  
Translation from Annales de la Nutrition et de l'Alimentation 17(1):A313-A318. 1963.  
Nutrition for *Apis mellifera*.
- 42087 MANEECHOTE, P. The life and work of honey bee. (Si) Kasikorn 37(4):323-333. July 1964. 22.5 K15  
English summary.
- 42088 MARTIN, J. High Sierra bee queen. Amer. Bee J. 105(2):60. Feb. 1965. 424.8 Am3  
4-H worker in California.



- 42089 METCALF, R. L., and FREDERICKSON, M. Selective insecticidal action of isopropyl parathion and analogues. *J. Econ. Ent.* 58(1):143-147. Ref. Feb.1965. 421 J822  
Tested on *Apis mellifera* and *Musca domestica*.
- 42090 MILLER, J. D., and AMOS, J. M. Use of honey bees to pollinate trefoil [*Lotus corniculatus*] in the greenhouse. *Amer. Bee J.* 105(2):50-51. Feb.1965. 424.8 Am3
- 42091 MORSE, G. D. How much can you tell without looking inside the hive? *Amer. Bee J.* 105(2):54. Feb.1965. 424.8 Am3
- 42092 MORSE, R. A., and BENTON, A. W. Notes on venom collection from honeybees. *Bee World* 45(4):141-143. Winter 1964. 424.8 B399
- 42093 OERTEL, E. Many bee colonies dead of an unknown cause. *Amer. Bee J.* 105(2):48-49, map. Feb.1965. 424.8 Am3
- 42094 PACENOVSKY, J., REKOS, J., and TORDA, M. A study of the possibility of using p-bromophenyl isothiocyanate in the treatment of bees infections from the point of its toxicity. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 10(4):301-304. 1964. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- 42095 PACK, M. L. Bee City, Erick, Oklahoma. *Amer. Bee J.* 105(2):47. Feb.1965. 424.8 Am3  
With observation hives.
- 42096 PADMORE, F. Bees in agriculture; confining bees during spraying operations. *Bee World* 45(4):156-157. Winter 1964. 424.8 B399
- 42097 PAIN, J., and BARBIER, M. Chemical structures and biological properties of some substances identified in the honey bee. 8 p. Ref. Transl. 14747  
Translation from *Insectes Sociaux* 10(2):129-142. June 1963.
- 42098 PETIT, I. In vitro study of the growth of bee larvae (*Apis mellifera* L.). 12 p. Ref. Transl. 14746  
Translation from *Annales de l'Abeille* 6(1):35-52. 1963.
- 42099 PISKOVOI, F. R., SHIBIDKO, V. A., and BORISOV, K. K. Poisoning of honey bees with sodium chloride. (Rus) *Pchelovodstvo* 9:32. Sept.1964. 424.8 P295
- 42100 POLTEV, V. I. Sugar as feed for honey bees during winter and Nosema disease. (Rus) *Pchelovodstvo* 11:42. Nov.1964. 424.8 P295
- 42101 PURDIE, J. D., and WINN, R. A. Almond pollination-honey bee activity. *S. Australia. J. Agr.* 68(5):152-157. Dec.1964. 23 So84
- 42102 REHM, E. The innervation of the internal organs of *Apis mellifera*, and also a contribution on the question of the so-called sympathetic nerve system of insects. 42 p. Ref. Transl. 14715  
Translation from *Zeitschrift fur Morph. u. Okol. d. Tiere* 36(1):89-122. 1939.
- 42103 RODENBERG, H. The break-even point for a honey producer. *Amer. Bee J.* 105(2):46-47. Feb.1965. 424.8 Am3
- 42104 RODIE, J. E. Making a start in beekeeping; seasonal notes for the domestic beekeeper. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 109(6):535-536. Dec.15.1964. 23 N48J
- 42105 ROSCA, O., and others. Fruit varieties as basis for nutrition of honey bees. (Rum) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr.* 14(1):115-122. Ref. 1963. 442.9 B855  
V. Rosca, I. Popescu, and R. Rusu, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 42106 RUTTNER, F. The innervation of the reproductive organs of the honey bee (*Apis mellifera* L.). 11 p. Transl. 14743  
Translation from *Zeitschrift fur Bienenforschung* 5(8):253-266. Oct.1961.
- 42107 SAURIOL, C. The story of hive number six. *Amer. Bee J.* 105(2):59. Feb.1965. 424.8 Am3  
Requeening.
- 42108 SMIRNOVA, N. I. Virus of sacbrood. (Rus) *Pchelovodstvo* 11:41-42. Nov.1964. 424.8 P295
- 42109 SOKOLOV, V. P., and GROBOV, O. F. Nosema spores in the hemolymph of the bee. 2 p. Transl. 14740  
Translation from *Pchelovodstvo* 7:39. July 1963.
- 42110 STEJSKAL, M. A new Gregarina of *Apis mellifica* L. *Monica apis* nov. gen., nov. spec. (Ge) *Z. f. Parasitenk.* 25(2):157-163. Nov.17. 1964. 442.8 Z33F  
English summary.
- 42111 STEWART, MRS. W. An electric fence to keep out bears. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 93(2):88-89. Feb.1965. 424.8 G47  
In Florida.
- 42112 STRICKER, M. H. Honey liquefiers. *Amer. Bee J.* 105(2):55. Feb.1965. 424.8 Am3
- 42113 STRICKER, M. H. It's not too late. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 93(2):73-75. Feb.1965. 424.8 G47  
To build a windbreak for the apiary.
- 42114 TELSCHOW, G. Milk and honey. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 93(2):107-108. Feb.1965. 424.8 G47  
Wintering bees in Wisconsin.
- 42115 TERZIC, L.J. A case of bee poisoning by lead arsenate. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 18(5):573-576. 1964. 41.8 J93  
Honey bee.
- 42116 VINOGRADOVA, T. V. Characteristic peculiarities of reproduction and possibilities for artificial apomixis in honeybees. (Rus) In Petrov, D. F., ed. *Apomiksis i nekotorye novye metody selektsii rastenii*, p.42-50. Ref. 1963. 463.6 P44
- 42117 VUILLAUME, M. Basis of the social life of bees (*Apis mellifica*). (Fr) *Nancy. Soc. Lorraine des Sci. B.* 3(2):24-41. Ref. Nov.1963. 505 N152B
- 42118 WOODS, E. F. Electronic control of bees. *Amer. Bee J.* 105(2):56-58. Feb.1965. 424.8 Am3  
Swarming control by advance detection with Apidictor.  
From *British Bee Journal* Vol. XCII, Nos. 4071 and 4072.

#### Sericulture and the Silkworm

- 42119 AIZAWA, K., and others. On the etiologic agent of the infectious flacherie of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* (Linnaeus). (Ja) *Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B.* 19(2):223-240. Ref. Sept.1964. 425.9 J273B  
Y. Furuta, K. Kurata, and F. Sato, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 42120 ARUGA, H., and YOSHITAKE, N. Interaction between cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis viruses in *Bombyx mori* (Linnaeus) under certain conditions. *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 33(4):345-351. Aug.1964. 425.9 Se6
- 42121 ARUGA, H., and WATANABE, H. Resistance to per os infection with cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* (Linnaeus). *J. Insect Path.* 6(4):387-394. Ref. Dec.1964. 421 J826
- 42122 CHANG, C. K., LIU, F., and FENG, H. Studies on metabolism of eri-silkworm during metamorphosis. IV. Free and bound lipids and their relations to the content of glycogen. (Ch) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 14(1):15-20. Ref. 1965. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 42123 CHOE, B. H., and others. Study of silk lousiness. 1. (Ko) *Seoul Univ. J. Biol. Agr. Ser. (B)* 14:16-29. Ref. Dec.1963. 442.9 So84  
N. C. Kim, K. E. Pak, and C. H. Nam, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 42124 DUSHEV, T. Organization and method for obtaining local poly-hybrid combinations for our sericulture. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 12:1349-1352. 1962. 21 Se492
- 42125 EGUCHI, M., and SUGIMOTO, T. Changes in esterase zymograms of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., during development. (Ja) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 33(4):321-326. Aug.1964. 425.9 Se6  
English summary.



- 42126 EGUCHI, M. Changes in phosphatase zymograms of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., during development. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 33(4):327-332. Ref. Aug. 1964. 425.9 Se6 English summary.
- 42127 FENG, H. Studies on metabolism of eri-silkworm during metamorphosis. III. The properties of acid phosphomonoesterase and the change of its activity during metamorphosis. (Ch) Acta Ent. Sinica 13(6):815-823. Ref. Nov. 1964. 421 K96 English summary. *Samia cynthia ricini*.
- 42128 FUKUDA, T. Chemically refined diets for eri-silkworm raising. (Ja) Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B. 19(2):201-221. Ref. Sept. 1964. 425.9 J273B English summary.
- 42129 HAYASHIYA, K., KATO, M., and HAMAMURA, Y. Acetylcholine as a growth factor in early larval development of the silkworm. Nature [London] 205(4971):620-621. Feb. 6, 1965. 472 N21
- 42130 HIRAO, T., and ISHIKAWA, S. Studies on olfactory sensation in the larvae of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. I. Chemotaxis of hatched larvae by olfactometer method. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan. 33(4):277-285. Aug. 1964. 425.9 Se6 English summary.
- 42131 HSU, S. S., YEN, C. C., and PAO, C. L. Experiments on the preservation of the progeny of the eri-silkworm in overwintering. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 12:48-51. Dec. 1963. 22.5 N928
- 42132 ISHIKAWA, S., and HIRAO, T. Electrophysiological studies of taste sensation in the larvae of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. (Ja) Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B. 18(5):297-357. Ref. Oct. 1963. 425.9 J273B English summary.
- 42133 KITAMURA, A. Studies on the adsorption of surface active agents by silk fiber. 1. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 33(4):309-316. Ref. Aug. 1964. 425.9 Se6
- 42134 KITAZAWA, T., KANDA, T., and TAKAMI, T. Changes of mitotic activity in the silkworm egg in relation to diapause. (Ja) Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B. 18(5):283-295. Ref. Oct. 1963. 425.9 J273B English summary.
- 42135 KUROSE, T. Studies on the dietetical value of phosphorus deficient mulberry leaves. II. Rearing of the silkworm on phosphorus deficient mulberry leaves. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 33(4):333-338. Ref. Aug. 1964. 425.9 Se6 English summary.
- 42136 LI, P. P., and CHU, Y. I. Effect of injected thiamine on the DDT-treated eri-silkworm (*Samia cynthia ricini* Boisduval). Plant Protect. Bull. 5(3):174-178. 1963. 464.9 C47
- 42137 MIYAJIMA, S. Relation between the feeding period after cold treatment and the incidence of polyhedroses in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Ja) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 8(2):165-166. June 1964. 475 J27
- 42138 PETROSYAN, E. A. Physiological cause of premature vivification of silkworm eggs. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 16(4):71-76. 1963. 20 Er4 *Bombyx mori*.
- 42139 SRIDHARA, S., and BHAT, J. V. Effect of cholesterol and ergosterol on the silkworm *Bombyx mori* L. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 29 (6,pt.B):602-607. Ref. 1963. 513 N212
- 42140 SRIDHARA, S. Evidence for the inability of the intestinal mitochondria of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., to oxidize fatty acids. J. Insect Physiol. 11(1):33-40. Ref. Jan. 1965. 421 J825
- 42141 SUN, P. C., and HO, C. M. Discussion on some problems in connection with silkworm breeding. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 8:30-33. Aug. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 42142 SUWANTADA, P., and ISRANGKUL, A. Results of research, experimentation and extension on silk worm rearing during 3 years (1960-1962). (Si) Kasikorn 37(1):5-12. Jan. 1964. 22.5 K15 English summary.
- 42143 TAKEUCHI, Y., and others. Studies on the effect of nutrition on the molting in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Ja) Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B. 19(2):185-199. Sept. 1964. 425.9 J273B Y. Shimura, I. Futatsugi, T. Nishitai, and S. Takase, joint authors. English summary.
- 42144 TAKIZAWA, H. On the occurrence of the inverted eggs in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 33(4):355-356. Aug. 1964. 425.9 Se6
- 42145 TANADA, Y., and CHANG, G. Y. Interactions of two cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis viruses in three insect species. J. Insect Path. 6(4):500-516. Dec. 1964. 421 J826 *Bombyx mori*, *Colias eurytheme*, and *Pseudaletia unipuncta*.
- 42146 TANAKA, S. Effect of hormonal action on the infectivity with nuclear-polyhedrosis viruses in the pupae of *Samia cynthia pryeri* and *Antheraea pernyi*. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 33(4):317-320. Aug. 1964. 425.9 Se6
- 42147 TUAN, Y. Y., and WU, K. On the problem of degeneration of the present varieties of silkworms. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 5:22-26. May 1964. 22.5 N928
- 42148 UEDA, K. Amino acid composition of cytochrome c crystallized from the silkworm moth (*Bombyx mori* L.). (Fr) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 8(2):173-174. June 1964. 475 J27
- 42149 WATANABE, H. Temperature effects on the manifestation of susceptibility to peroral infection with cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. J. Sericult. Sci. Japan. 33(4):286-292. Ref. Aug. 1964. 425.9 Se6
- 42150 YASUZUMI, G., and OURA, C. Differential analysis by various staining techniques of structures present in developing spermatids of the silkworm. Nature [London] 204(4964):1197-1198. Dec. 19, 1964. 472 N21

## TAXONOMIC, GEOGRAPHIC, AND BIOLOGICAL

## General

- 42151 BENJAMIN, R. K. Study in specificity: minute fungi parasitize living arthropods. Natur. Hist. 74(3):43-49. Mar. 1965. 500 N483J
- 42152 CHEFURKA, W. Some comparative aspects of the metabolism of carbohydrates in insects. Annu. Rev. Ent. 10:345-382. Ref. 1965. 421 An72
- 42153 CORBET, G. B. Records of small mammals and their parasites from the Islands of Scarba and Luing, Inner Hebrides. Zool. Soc. London. Proc. 143(2):352-359. Sept. 1964. 410.9 L84P Chiefly fleas and Acarina on rodents.
- 42154 DOWNES, J. A. Adaptations of insects in the Arctic. Annu. Rev. Ent. 10:257-274. Ref. 1965. 421 An72
- 42155 FENNER, F., and SAMBROOK, J. F. The genetics of animal viruses. Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 18:47-94. Ref. 1964. 448.3 An72 Infecting insects for the most part and the higher vertebrates.
- 42156 GALL, J. G. Electron microscopy of the nuclear envelope. Protoplasmatologia 5(2):4-25. Ref. 1964. 442 P94 Includes insects. Review of the literature.
- 42157 GILBY, A. R. Lipids and their metabolism in insects. Annu. Rev. Ent. 10:141-160. Ref. 1965. 421 An72
- 42158 HENNIG, W. Phylogenetic systematics. Annu. Rev. Ent. 10:97-116. Ref. 1965. 421 An72
- 42159 HORNER, B. E., TAYLOR, J. M., and PADYKULA, H. A. Food habits and gastric morphology of the grasshopper mouse. J. Mammal. 45(4):513-535. Ref. Nov. 1964. 410 J823 Chiefly insect food.
- 42160 KENT, P. W. Chitin and mucosubstances. In Florkin, M., and Mason, H. S., ed. Comparative biochemistry, v.7, p.93-136. Ref. 1964. 386.2 F66C Insects and plants included.



- 42161 KING, E. W., PLESS, C. D., and REED, J. K. An automatic sample-changing device for light-trap collecting. *J. Econ. Ent.* 58(1):170-172. Feb. 1965. 421 J822
- 42162 MENHINICK, E. F. A comparison of some species-individuals diversity indices applied to samples of field insects. *Ecology* 45(4):859-861. Autumn 1964. 410 Ec7
- 42163 MITSUHASHI, J. Axenic rearing of insect vectors of plant viruses. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 118(6):384-386. Ref. Nov. 6, 1964. 500 N484
- 42164 MUNROE, E. Zoogeography of insects and allied groups. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 10:325-344. Ref. 1965. 421 An72
- 42165 OLNEY, P. J. S. The food of mallard *Anas platyrhynchos* platyrhynchos collected from coastal and estuarine areas. *Zool. Soc. London. Proc.* 142(3):397-418, map. Ref. May 1964. 410.9 L84P  
Includes insects and seeds.
- 42166 PALISSA, A. *Bodenzoologie in Wissenschaft, Naturhaushalt und Wirtschaft* [Soil zoology in science, nature and industry]. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1964. 180 p. Ref. (Wissenschaftliche Taschenbücher. Reihe Biologie und Landwirtschaftswissenschaften, v 17). 56.5 P172  
Includes insects.
- 42167 PHYSIOLOGY symposium; Arctic biology: effects of extreme changes in light and cold. *Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. Fed. Proc.* 23(6, pt. 1): 1193-1228, map. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 442.9 F31P  
Cosponsored by Comparative Physiology Division of American Society of Zoologists and the American Physiological Society.  
Partial contents: Role of extreme changes in photoperiod in the annual cycles of birds and insects, by D. S. Farner, p. 1215-1220. Ref.
- 42168 PON, N. G. Expressions of the pentose phosphate cycle. In *Florkin, M., and Mason, H. S., ed. Comparative biochemistry*, v. 7, p. 1-92. Ref. 1964. 386.2 F66C  
Includes arthropods and plants.
- 42169 RICHARDS, E. Scarcity of insects in West Cornwall. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1198/1199):93. Mar./Apr. 1964. 421 En86
- 42170 ROTHSCCHILD, M. A note on the evolution of defensive and repellent odours of insects. *Entomologist* 97(1219):276-280. Ref. Dec. 1964. 421 En8
- 42171 TELFER, W. H. The mechanism and control of yolk formation. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 10:161-184. Ref. 1965. 421 An72
- 42172 WATANABE, C. A consideration of the treatment of the names of infraspecific forms in the code of zoological nomenclature. (*Ja*) *Knotyu* 31(4):309-313. Nov. 1963. 421 K833
- 42173 WATANABE, H., and SHIDEI, T. Ecological study on the fauna in the litter and the soil under the fir, *Cryptomeria*, red pine and mixed broad leaf forest in the vicinity of Kyoto. (*Ja*) *Jap. J. Ecol.* 13(6):235-242. Ref. Dec. 1963. 410 J272  
English summary.
- 42174 WEIDNER, H. Contributions and observations on the insect fauna of Lower Franconia. I. (*Ge*) *Aschaffenburg. Natwiss. Mus. Nachr.* 70:1-21. Nov. 1963. 409.6 As2
- 42175 WELCH, H. E. Entomophilic nematodes. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 10:275-302. Ref. 1965. 421 An72
- 42176 WULKER, W. Parasite-induced changes of internal and external sex characters in insects. *Expt. Parasitol.* 15(6):561-597. Ref. Dec. 1964. 436.8 Ex7  
Includes protozoa, nematodes and other insects as parasites.
- Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.
- 42177 AH, H. S. New intranasal chiggers of the genus *Microtrombicula* from some bats in Korea (*Acarina: Trombiculidae*). *J. Med. Ent.* 1(2): 186-191. Ref. July 1, 1964. 421 J828
- 42178 AOKI, J. Some new Oribatidae from the Imperial Palace gardens of Japan. (*Ge*) *Annot. Zool. Jap.* 36(4):218-224. Dec. 1963. 410 An79  
New species in *Phthiracarus*, *Oppia*, *Autognota*, *Ceratozetes*, and *Pergalumna*.
- 42179 AUDY, J. R., NADCHATRAM, M., and VER-CAMMEN-GRANDJEAN, P. H. "Neosomia," a hitherto unpublished phenomenon of neofor-mation in acarology, allied to a remarkable case of tachygenesis [*Vatacarus ipoides*]. (*Fr*) *Acad. Roy. de Belg. Cl. des Sci. B. (ser. 5)* 49 (9):1015-1027. Ref. 1963. 504 B83B
- 42180 BABU, K. S. Through-conducting systems in ventral nerve cord of centipedes. *Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol.* 49(2):114-129. Ref. 1964. 444.8 Z3
- 42181 BENOIT, P. L. G. Discovery of anophthalmic Oonopidae in African termite nests (*Araneae*). (*Fr*) *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 70 (1/2):174-187. Sept. 30, 1964. 410 R326  
New spp. in *Caecoonops* n. g., and *Termitonops* n. g.
- 42182 BESSE, G., JUCHAULT, P., and LEGRAND, J. J. Induction in normal females of a type of intersexuality through the implantation of protocerebrum of intersexual females in the oniscoid *Porcellio dilatatus*. (*Fr*) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(25):4844-4846. Dec. 21, 1964. 505 P21
- 42183 BOUISSET, L., and LARROUY, G. New station of a little-known scorpion, *Buthacus arenicola arenicola*. (*Fr*) *Toulouse. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. B.* 98(3/4):295-297, map. Third/Fourth Q. 1963. 505 T64
- 42184 BRADY, A. R. The lynx spiders of North America, north of Mexico (*Araneae: Oxyopidae*). *Harvard U. Mus. Compar. Zool. B.* 131 (13):431-518 p., map. Ref. Sept. 1964. 500 H26B  
Includes n. spp. in *Oxyopes* and *Hamataliwa*.
- 42185 BRENNAN, J. M. Five new chiggers from Southwestern United States (*Acarina: Trombiculidae*). *J. Parasitol.* 51(1):108-113. Feb. 1965. 448.8 J824  
New spp. in *Euschoengastoides*, *Pseudo-schoengastia*, and *Trombicula*.
- 42186 CERNY, V. Contribution to the study of feather mites (*Analgesoidea*) from Czechoslovakia. II. (*Cz*) *Ceskoslov. Parasitol.* 11:65-69. 1964. 436.8 C33  
English summary.  
*Proctophyllodidae*, *Pterolichidae* and *Analgesidae*.
- 42187 CERNY, V. The development of the tick *Haemaphysalis concinna* Koch in natural conditions of the southern Moravia. (*Cz*) *Zool. Listy* 12 (3):259-261. July 1, 1963. 410 Z792  
German summary.
- 42188 CHINERY, W. A. The mid-gut epithelium of the tick *Haemaphysalis spinigera* Neumann. 1897. *J. Med. Ent.* 1(2):206-212. Ref. July 1, 1964. 421 J828
- 42189 COLLYER, E. The occurrence of some mites of the family Phytoseiidae in New Zealand, and descriptions of seven new species. *Acarologia* 6(4):632-646. Oct. 1964. 434.8 Ac1  
Includes n. spp. in the genera *Typhlodromus*, *Amblyseius*, and *Iphiseius*.
- 42190 DENIS, J. On a collection of erigonid spiders from North Africa. *Zool. Soc. London. Proc.* 142(3):379-390. Ref. May 1964. 410.9 L84P  
Includes n. spp. in *Trachelocampus*, *Diplocephalus*, *Brachycerasphora*, *Typhocraestus*, and *Meioneta*.
- 42191 DHANDA, V. *Haemaphysalis nepalensis* Hoogstraal, 1962 (*Ixodoidea: Ixodidae*), systematic position based on description of the nymph, and new host and locality records. *J. Parasitol.* 50 (6):783-785. Dec. 1964. 448.8 J824  
Sheep in India.
- 42192 DOMROW, R. Fourteen species of *Ptilonyssus* from Australian birds (*Acarina, Laelapidae*). *Acarologia* 6(4):595-623. Ref. Oct. 1964. 434.8 Ac1  
Includes n. spp.



- 42193 DUSBABEK, F. Parasitic mites of bats from Czechoslovakia. II. The family Dermanyssidae Kol. 1859 (Acarina, Gamasides). (Ge) Českoslov. Parasitol. 11:77-125. Ref. 1964. 436.8 C33
- 42194 EELES, W. J. *Tegenaria agrestis* (Walck.) (Araneae, Agelenidae) in Berkshire. Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1198/1199):82. Mar./Apr.1964. 421 En86
- 42195 EISNER, T., and EISNER, H. E. Mystery of a millipede; hydrogen cyanide gas is made by insect, new studies show. Natur. Hist. 74(3):30-37. Mar.1965. 500 N483J
- 42196 EVANS, G. O., and TILL, W. M. A new species of *Dermanyssus* and a redescription of *Steatonyssus superans* Zemskaya (Acar: Mesostigmata). *Acarologia* 6(4):624-631. Oct.1964. 434.8 Ac1  
Includes *Dermanyssus intermedius* n. sp.
- 42197 FAIN, A. Chaetotaxy and classification of the *Gastronyssidae* with the description of a new nasal parasite genus of the South African squirrel (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes). (Fr) Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africanes 70(1/2):40-52. Sept.30,1964. 410 R326  
Includes *Gastronyssinae* n. sfam., *Rodhainyssinae* n. sfam., *Yunkeracarinae* n. sfam., and *Sciuracarus* n. g.
- 42198 FAIN, A. *Edentalges choloepi* n. sp. acarine cuticle parasite of the two-toed sloth, *Choloepus didactylus* L. (Psoroptidae; Sarcoptiformes). (Fr) Z. f. Parasitenk. 25(2):103-107. Nov.17,1964. 442.8 Z33F
- 42199 FAIN, A. A new genus and two new species of nasal mites of birds (Mesostigmata: Rhinonyssidae). (Fr) Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africanes 70(1/2):123-128. Sept.30,1964. 410 R326  
Includes n. spp. in *Ptilonyssus* and *Rhinosterna* n. g.
- 42200 FAIN, A. New *Rhinonyssidae* and *Ereynetidae*, nasal parasites of birds (Acarina: Mesostigmata and Trombidiformes). (Fr) Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africanes 70(1/2):29-39. Sept.30, 1964. 410 R326  
Includes n. spp. in *Rhinonyssus*, *Ptilonyssus*, *Mesonyssus*, *Speleognathopsis*, and *Astrida*.
- 42201 FEIDER, Z., and SUCIU, I. The stages of the development and the structure of the population of *Neobalaustium borceanum*. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr. 14(1): 51-57. 1963. 442.9 B855  
French summary.
- 42202 FOULK, J. D., and MATTHYSSE, J. G. *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* (Acarina: Mesostigmata) from wild birds and their nests. J. Parasitol. 51(1):126-127. Feb.1965. 448.8 J824
- 42203 FRANKENBERGER, Z. *Orthometopon planum* B.L. (Isopoda-Oniscoidea) an interesting member of the Slovakian fauna. (Cz) Biologia [Bratislava] 19(10):792-799. 1964. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.
- 42204 GAUD, J., and BERLA, H. F. *Fainalgas trichochelyus* n. g., n. sp., an unusual representative of the family of Analgidae. (Fr) *Acarologia* 6(4):690-693. Oct.1964. 434.8 Ac1
- 42205 GETZIN, L. W., and SHANKS, C. H. Infection of the garden symphylan, *Scutigera immaculata* (Newport), by *Entomophthora coronata* (Constantin) Kevorkian and *Metarrhizium anisopliae* (Metchnikoff) Sorokin. J. Insect Path. 6(4):542-543. Dec.1964. 421 J826
- 42206 GRANDJEAN, F. Mexican oribatids. 1. *Dampfiella* and *Beckiella* n. g. (Fr) *Acarologia* 6(4): 694-711. Oct.1964. 434.8 Ac1
- 42207 HOOGSTRAAL, H. Notes on African *Haemaphysalis* ticks. VI. *H. spinulosa* Neumann, and its relation to biological and nomenclatural problems in the *H. leachii* group of Africa and Asia (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). J. Parasitol. 50(6):786-791. Ref. Dec.1964. 448.8 J824
- 42208 HOOGSTRAAL, H., TRAPIDO, H., and KOHLS, G. M. Studies on Southeast Asian *Haemaphysalis* ticks (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae); *H. atherurus* sp. n. and redescription of type material of *H. birmaniae* Supino, 1897. J. Parasitol. 51(1):114-125. Feb.1965. 448.8 J824
- 42209 HOOGSTRAAL, H. Studies on Southeast Asian *Haemaphysalis* ticks (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae): re-description, hosts, and distribution of *H. traguli* Oudemans; the larva and nymph of *H. vidua* W and N.; identity of *H. papuana toxopei* Warburton (new combination). J. Parasitol. 50(6): 765-782. Ref. Dec.1964. 448.8 J824  
Mouse deer as host.
- 42210 KEVAN, K. M., and SHARMA, G. D. Observations on the biology of *Hypoaspis aculeifer* (Canestrini, 1884), apparently new to North America (Acarina: Mesostigmata: Laelaptidae). *Acarologia* 6(4):647-658. Ref. Oct.1964. 434.8 Ac1
- 42211 KHOT, N. S. Studies on Indian *Erythraeoidea* (Acarina). III. Mites of the subfamily *Leptinae* Southcott. *Acarologia* 6(4):681-689. Ref. Oct. 1964. 434.8 Ac1  
Includes n. spp. in the genus *Leptus*.
- 42212 KOHLS, G. M., and CLIFFORD, C. M. *Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) boliviensis* sp. n. (Acarina: Argasidae) from bats and houses in Bolivia. J. Parasitol. 50(6):792-796. Dec.1964. 448.8 J824
- 42213 KRCZAL, H. *Pygmephorus allmanni* a new Pyemotidae from Australia. (Ge) *Acarologia* 6(4):669-671. Oct.1964. 434.8 Ac1
- 42214 KRIVOLUTSKII, D. A. Oribatid mites of some forest types of southern taiga. (Rus) In Akademii Nauk. SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Zashchita lesa ot vrednykh nasekomykh, p.124-131. Ref. 1964. 423 Ak14
- 42215 LINDT, I. I. *Biologiya obyknovennogo pauzinogo kleshcha (Tetranychus telarius L.) v. yuzhnom Tadzhikistane* [Biology of two-spotted spider mite (*Tetranychus telarius*) in southern Tadzhikistan]. Dushanbe, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, 1964. 115 p. Ref. 434 L64
- 42216 MADGE, D. S. The longevity of fasting oribatid mites. *Acarologia* 6(4):718-729. Oct.1964. 434.8 Ac1
- 42217 MARSHALL, V. G., and KEVAN, D. K. M. Mesostigmata and Trombidiformes (Acarina) from two Quebec woodland humus forms. Ent. Soc. Quebec. Ann. 9:54-67. Ref. 1964. 420 En822
- 42218 MARTIN, H. M., BARNETT, S. F., and VIDLER, B. O. Cyclic development and longevity of *Theileria parva* in the tick *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*. Expt. Parasitol. 15(6):527-555. Ref. Dec.1964. 436.8 Ex7
- 42219 MCCRONE, J. D. Geographical variation in the seasonal distribution of *Geolycosa patellonigra* (Araneae, Lycosidae). Amer. Midland Nat. 73(1):166-169. Jan.1965. 410 M58  
Florida.
- 42220 MCMURTRY, J. A., and SCRIVEN, G. T. Life-history studies of *Amblyseius limonicus*, with comparative observations on *Amblyseius hibisci* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 58(1):106-111. Jan.1965. 420 En82
- 42221 MCMURTRY, J. A., and JOHNSON, H. G. Some factors influencing the abundance of the predaceous mite *Amblyseius hibisci* in southern California (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 58(1):49-56. Ref. Jan.1965. 420 En82
- 42222 MEYER, M. K. P. Three new species of tetranychid mites from South Africa. *Acarologia* 6(4):672-680. Oct.1964. 434.8 Ac1  
New spp. in *Oligonychus* and *Eotetranychus*.
- 42223 MIHELICIC, F. Contribution to the knowledge of the ecology and geographic distribution of the genus *Eremaeus* C. L. Koch. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 23(7/8):547-552. July/Aug.1964. 506 Sp12  
In Spain.
- 42224 MILES, P. M. *Chrysanthemum semi-bud* mite [*Paraphytoptus* sp. n.]. Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1200/1201):97. May/June 1964. 421 En86
- 42225 MITCHELL, C. J., and STRANDTMANN, R. W. Three new *Trichosuroelaps* (Acarina: Laelaptidae) with a key to the species. J. Med. Ent. 1(2):119-128. July 1,1964. 421 J828  
From New Guinea bandicoots.



- 42226 MORITZ, M. *Nellacarus latens* n. sp., a new oribatid from Germany (Acarina: Oribatei: Microzetidae). (Ge) *Acarologia* 6(4):712-717. Oct. 1964. 434.8 Ac1
- 42227 OGANDZHANYAN, A. M. Study of gamasid fauna of the Armenian SSR. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk.* 16(5):81-83. 1963. 20 Er4
- 42228 ROBERTS, F. H. S. Further observations of the Australian species of *Aponomma* and *Amblyomma* with descriptions of the nymphs of *Amblyomma moreliae* (L. Koch) and *Amb. loculosum* Neumann (Acarina: Ixodidae). *Austral. J. Zool.* 12(2):288-313. Ref. Oct. 1964. 410 Au73
- 42229 SELLNICK, M. *Uropoda anchor* Trouessart and the genus *Uroactinia* Zirngiebl-Nicol. (Fr) *Acarologia* 6(4):659-668. Oct. 1964. 434.8 Ac1  
Includes a n. sp. in *Uroactinia*.
- 42230 SOLOMON, L. Immature stages of *Laelaps muris* (Ljungh.) 1799 (Gamasoidea, Parasitiformes). (Rum) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr.* 14(1):85-95. 1963. 442.9 B855  
French summary.  
Chiefly larvae.
- 42231 SRIVASTAVA, S. C., and VARMA, M. G. R. The culture of the tick *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latreille) (Ixodidae) in the laboratory. *J. Med. Ent.* 1(2):154-157. Ref. July 1, 1964. 421 J828
- 42232 STEEVES, H. R. Two new species of troglolitic asellids from the United States. *Amer. Midland Nat.* 73(1):81-84. Jan. 1965. 410 M58  
In *Asellus*.
- 42233 SUZUKI, S. A new cavernicolous phalangid, *Sabacon akiyoshiensis* n. sp. from Japan. *Annot. Zool. Jap.* 36(3):156-160. Sept. 1963. 410 An79
- 42234 WARBURG, M. R. Water relation and internal body temperature of isopods from mesic and xeric habitats. *Physiol. Zool.* 38(1):99-109. Ref. Jan. 1965. 410 P56  
Arizona.
- 42235 WILSON, N. *Ixodes laysanensis*, a new species of tick from birds on Laysan Island (Metastigmata: Ixodidae). *J. Med. Ent.* 1(2):165-168. July 1, 1964. 421 J828
- 42236 YUNKER, C. E., and BRENNAN, J. M. Four new chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from rodents of the epidemic area of Bolivian hemorrhagic fever. *J. Med. Ent.* 1(2):192-195. July 1, 1964. 421 J828  
New spp. in *Miyatrombicula* and *Euschoenogastia*.
- Coleoptera**
- 42237 ALLEN, A. A. *Gabrius velox* Shp. and *Tachyporus transversalis* Grav. (Col., Staphylinidae) in Kent. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1200/1201):110. May/June 1964. 421 En86
- 42238 ALLEN, A. A. *Megapenthes lugens* Redt. (Col., Elateridae) in Hants., Gloucs., etc., with additional notes. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1198/1199):95-96. Mar./Apr. 1964. 421 En86
- 42239 ALLEN, A. A. *Olophrum nicholsoni* Donis. and *Oxytelus fulvipes* Er. (Col., Staphylinidae) in Norfolk. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1200/1201):104. May/June 1964. 421 En86
- 42240 ALLEN, A. A. On the synonymy of *Rhynchites sericeus* Hbst., *ophthalmicus* Steph. and *olivaceus* Gyll. (Col., Attelabidae). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1198/1199):49-56. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 421 En86
- 42241 ALLEN, A. A. Prey [*Pegohylemyia fugax*] of *Cantharis cryptica* Ashe (Col., Cantharidae). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1200/1201):134. May/June 1964. 421 En86
- 42242 ANGUS, R. B. Some Coleoptera from Cumberland, Westmorland and the northern part of Lancashire. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1198/1199):61-69. Mar./Apr. 1964. 421 En86
- 42243 ANKERSMIT, G. W. Voltinism and its determination in some beetles of cruciferous crops. Wageningen. *Landbhogesch. Meded.* 64(8):60 p. Ref. 1964. 105.2 W122  
*Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, *Ceutorhynchus Pleurostigma*, and *Psylliodes chrysocephala*.
- 42244 ARNOL'DI, L. V. New species of snout beetles (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) in central Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Trudy* 34:164-171. 1964. 410.9 L543  
In *Otiorrhynchus*, *Ptochus*, *Eusomus*, and *Pareusomus* n. g.
- 42245 ARNOL'DI, L. V., and KRYZHANOVSKII, O. L. A new species of the genus *Limnastis* Motsch. (Coleoptera, Carabidae), living in the cracks of the steppe soils. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Trudy* 34:131-134. 1964. 410.9 L543
- 42246 ATTY, D. B. *Nudobius lentus* Grav. (Col., Staphylinidae) in Gloucestershire. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1198/1199):93. Mar./Apr. 1964. 421 En86
- 42247 BALFOUR-BROWNE, F. The transference of species names within a genus. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 77(1):19. Jan. 1965. 421 En89  
With reference to Coleoptera.
- 42248 BARAUD, J. A new Palearctic *Onthophagus* Latr.: *O. hispanicus* (Col. Scarabaeidae). (Fr) *Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens.* 32(9):262-263. Nov. 1963. 505 L992B
- 42249 BARR, T. C., and PECK, S. B. Occurrence of a troglolitic *Pseudanophthalmus* outside a cave (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Amer. Midland Nat.* 73(1):73-74. Jan. 1965. 410 M58  
Alabama.
- 42250 BARR, T. C. The *Pseudanophthalmus* of the Appalachian Valley (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Amer. Midland Nat.* 73(1):41-72, map. Ref. Jan. 1965. 410 M58  
Includes n. spp.
- 42251 BASILEWSKY, P. Description of three new species of the genus *Paraleupidia* Basilewsky and revision of the known species (Coleoptera Carabidae Zuphiinae). (Fr) *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 70(1/2):96-112. Ref. Sept. 30, 1964. 410 R326
- 42252 BECHYNE, J. Notes on some new or little-known Neotropical Chrysomeloidea (Col. Phytophaga). (Fr) *Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens.* 32(8):235-239. Oct. 1963. 505 L992B  
Includes *Austrochorina* n. g., *Itaitubana* n. g., and n. spp. in *Monocesta*, *Caraguata*, and *Omphoita*.
- 42253 BRETTELL, J. H. Biology of *Diloponiscus* inconspicuus Pope (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), a predator of citrus red scale [*Aonidiella aurantii*], with notes on the feeding behavior of other scale predators. *Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J.* 27(1):17-28. Nov. 30, 1964. 420 En86
- 42254 BROWN, L. R. Seasonal development of the smaller European elm bark beetle [*Scolytus multistriatus*] in southern California. *J. Econ. Ent.* 58(1):176-177. Feb. 1965. 421 J822
- 42255 BURTON, A. J. Nervous control of flight orientation in beetle [*Oryctes boas*]. *Nature [London]* 204(4965):1333. Dec. 26, 1964. 472 N21
- 42256 CAMPBELL, B. O. Solar and lunar periodicities in oxygen consumption by the mealworm, *Tenebrio molitor*. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3648-3649. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 42257 CHARARAS, C., BERTON, A., and BREGEAUT, J. Comparative studies on the attracting of *Phloeinus cedri* subsp. *acatayi* Schedl by *Cedrus libani* Barr. and other conifers. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(25):4836-4838. Dec. 21, 1964. 505 P21  
Includes biochemical studies of these trees.
- 42258 CHUJO, M. A new species of *Gonocephalum* Solier from Okinawa and Takara Is., (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Kontyu* 31(2):149-153. June 1963. 421 K833
- 42259 CLAASSENS, A. J. M. Coleopterous fauna of sand-martin (*Riparia riparia riparia* (L.)) burrows in Ireland. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(12):292-294. Dec. 1964. 421 En89



- 42260 COIFFAIT, H. Classification of the European Philonthini; description of new forms. (Fr) Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 30(1):5-29. 1963. 421 R323  
Includes *Paragabrius* n. g., *Erichsonius* (*Parerichsonius*) n. sgen., *Philonthus* (*Trionthus*) n. sgen., *Cafius* (*Suborthidus*) n. sgen., and n. spp. in *Gabrius* and *Philonthus*.
- 42261 COIFFAIT, H. On some new types of *Quedius* of Mulsant and Rey. (Fr) Toulouse. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. B. 98(3/4):421-425. Third/Fourth Q.1963. 505 T64
- 42262 COIFFAIT, H. The *Quedius* of the sub-genus *Sauridus* of the western Palearctic Region (with description of new forms) (Col. Staphylinidae). (Fr) Toulouse. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. B. 98(3/4):372-420. Third/Fourth Q.1963. 505 T64  
Includes n. spp.
- 42263 CRENSHAW, J. W., and LERNER, I. M. Productivity of inbred strains of *Tribolium confusum* and *Tribolium castaneum*. Ecology 45(4):697-705. Autumn 1964. 410 Ec7
- 42264 DAVID, J., and MARCHAL, P. The carabid Coleoptera of the Marais des Echets (Department of Ain): contribution to the study of a paludous population. (Fr) Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens. 32(4):109-125, map. Ref. Apr.1963. 505 L992B
- 42265 DAVIES, T. G. Wheat stem flea beetle, *Crepidodera ferruginea* Scop. (Col., Chrysomelidae), damage in cereals in North Wales. Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1198/1199):69. Mar./Apr.1964. 421 En86  
First record.
- 42266 DAWSON, P. S. "Pokey": a sex-linked recessive semi-lethal gene in *Tribolium castaneum* which greatly prolongs the larval stage of development. Z. f. Vererolehre. 95(3):215-221. 1964. 442.8 Z34
- 42267 DELACHAMBRE, J. Structure and functioning of anterior digestive tract of the Elminthidae larvae (Insecta Coleoptera). (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(25):4808-4810. Dec.21, 1964. 505 P21
- 42268 DELEVE, J. Contribution a l'etude des dryopoidea. IV. Resultats d'une campagne en Anatolie (E. Janssens, 1962): Dryopidae et Elminthidae [Contribution to the study of Dryopoidea. IV. Results of a trip to Anatolia (E. Janssens, 1962): Dryopidae and Elminthidae]. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 39(16), 11 p. Sept.1963. 504 B835B  
Includes n. sp. in *Limnius*.
- 42269 EISNER, T., MCHENRY, F., and SALPETER, M. M. Defense mechanisms of arthropods. XV. Morphology of the quinone-producing glands of a tenebrionid beetle (*Eleodes longicollis* Lec.). J. Morph. 115(3):355-399. Ref. Nov.1964. 444.8 J825
- 42270 FRANK, J. H. New Northumberland records for Carabidae (Col.). Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1198/1199):56. Mar./Apr.1964. 421 En86
- 42271 FUJIMURA, T. Some unrecorded Cerambycidae from Okishima. (Ja) Kontyu 31(1):32. Feb.1963. 421 K833
- 42272 FUKUSHIMA, M., and SAKURAI, K. Temperature and the feeding rate of *Coccinella septempunctata* on aphids. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:126-128. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64
- 42273 GESS, F. W. The discovery of a parasite [*Megalyra fascipennis*] of the *Phoracantha* beetle (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) in the Western Cape. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 27(1):152. Nov.30, 1964. 420 En86  
Wasps.
- 42274 GUR'EVA, E. L. New species of click beetles (Coleoptera, Elateridae) of Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Trudy 34:149-151. 1964. 410.9 L543  
In *Cardiophorus*, and *Dalopius*.
- 42275 HABU, A., SADANAGA, K., and MINAMIKAWA, J. Additional notes on predators (Carabidae) of the tea nettle grub, *Phrixolepia sericea* Butler. (Ja) Kontyu 31(4):305-308. Nov.1963. 421 K833  
English summary.
- 42276 HABU, A., and INOUE, H. On *Cymindis dai-mio* Bates var. *nigrifemoris* Habu (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Kontyu 31(1):68-70. Feb.1963. 421 K833
- 42277 HAGLEY, E. A. C. On the life history and habits of the palm weevil, *Rhynchophorus palmarum*. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 58(1):22-28. Ref. Jan.1965. 420 En82
- 42278 ISTOCK, C. A. Distribution, coexistence and competition of three whirligig beetle species of the genus *Dineutes* (Gyrinidae, Coleoptera). Diss. Abs. 25(6):3761-3762. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 42279 JOHNSON, C. The status of *Acrulia inflata* (Gyll.) (Col., Staphylinidae) in Lancashire and Cheshire together with a few records for other areas. Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1200/1201):108. May/June 1964. 421 En86
- 42280 JONES, T., and CURRY, S. J. *Oemida cahani* Distant (Cerambycidae). its host plants, host range and distribution. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 30(2):149-161, map. Oct.1964. 24 Ea74  
A forest insect.
- 42281 KARTEN, I. Genetic differences and conditioning in *Tribolium castaneum*. Physiol. Zool. 38(1):69-79. Ref. Jan.1965. 410 P56  
Flour pest.
- 42282 KELLER, J. C., and DAVICH, T. B. Response of five species of insects to water extracts of their host plants. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):164-165. Feb.1965. 421 J822  
*Anthonomus grandis* included.
- 42283 KEVAN, D. K. Further notes on the cambricus-group of the genus *Sitona* Germar (Col., Curculionidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1198/1199):91-93. Mar./Apr.1964. 421 En86  
Taxonomy.
- 42284 KEVAN, D. K. *Heptaulacus villosus* (Gyll.) (Col., Scarabaeidae) in Fife. Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1198/1199):90. Mar./Apr.1964. 421 En86
- 42285 KEVAN, D. K. *Leiodes silesiaca* Kr. (Col., Leiodidae)—second British record. Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1200/1201):116. May/June 1964. 421 En86
- 42286 KEVAN, D. K. *Stenus* species (Col. Staphylinidae) in an Edinburgh garden. Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1198/1199):90. Mar./Apr.1964. 421 Eh86
- 42287 KEVAN, D. K. *Tetropium castaneum* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Col., Cerambycidae): is this species now definitely established in Scotland? Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1200/1201):111-112. May/June 1964. 421 En86
- 42288 KIMOTO, S. A revisional note on the type specimens of Japanese Chrysomelidae preserved in the museums of Europe and the United States. II. Kontyu 32(3):371-377. Sept.30, 1964. 421 K833
- 42289 KIRK, V. M. Some flight habits of the rice weevil [*Sitophilus oryzae*]. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):155-156. Feb.1965. 421 J822
- 42290 KOBLICK, T. A., and KISTNER, D. H. A revision of the species of the genus *Myrmecusa* from tropical Africa with notes on their behavior and their relationship to the *Pygostenini* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 58(1):28-44. Ref. Jan.1965. 420 En82
- 42291 KRYZHANOVSKII, O. L. New and little-known species of ground beetles (Coleoptera, Carabidae) in Kazakhstan fauna. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Trudy 34:135-148. Ref. 1964. 410.9 L543  
In *Taphoxenus* and *Amara* (*Cribramara*) n. sgen.
- 42292 KUROSAWA, Y. The stag-beetles of the Amami Islands of the Ryukyus. (Coleoptera, Lucanidae). Kontyu 32(3):443-447. Sept.30, 1964. 421 K833
- 42293 LEBLANC, J., VILLENEUVE, J. L., and LEMONDE, A. Biogenic amines and fecundity of *Tribolium confusum* Duval (Coleoptera). Canad. J. Physiol. & Pharmacol. 42(6):757-762. Nov. 1964. 444.8 C16
- 42294 LEECH, M. J. *Odontaeus armiger* Sp. (Col. Scarabaeidae) in Northamptonshire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(12):296. Dec.1964. 421 En89



- 42295 LOHMANN, M. The effect of light intensity and temperature on the diurnal running activity of *Tenebrio molitor* L. (Ge) Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol. 49(4):341-389. Ref. 1964. 444.8 Z3 English summary.
- 42296 MATEU, J. Notes on the biology of *Macrotoma palmata* F. (Coleoptera Prionitae). (Fr) Ann. des Sci. Nat. Zool. et Biol. Anim. (ser.12)5(4): 793-805. Oct./Dec.1963. 410 An7 Food plant is *Acacia raddiana*.
- 42297 MCLAUGHLIN, R. E., and KELLER, J. C. Antibiotic control of an epizootic caused by *Serratia marcescens* Bizio in the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis* Boheman. J. Insect. Path. 6(4):481-485. Dec.1964. 421 J826
- 42298 MEDVEDEV, G. S. New species of darkling beetles (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) of Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Trudy 34:159-163. 1964. 410.9 L543 In *Cylindronotus*, *Dengitha*, and *Microdera*.
- 42299 MEDVEDEV, L. N. New species of Malachiidae (Coleoptera) in central Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Trudy 34:155-158. 1964. 410.9 L543 In *Colotes*, *Malachius*, *Collops*, and *Paratinoides* n. g.
- 42300 MITLIN, N., BARTLETT, A. C., and KELLER, J. C. Elimination rate and effect on reproduction of ingested radiophosphorus in the boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*]. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):119-121. Feb.1965. 421 J822
- 42301 MOORE, I. A new key to the subfamilies of the Nearctic Staphylinidae and notes on their classification. Coleopterists' B. 18(3):83-91. Sept.1964. 421 C674 Includes *Pteroninae* n., *Diachinae* n. sfam. and *Platyprosopinae* n. sfam.
- 42302 MORIMOTO, K. Key and illustrations for the identification of the curculionoid-beetles of Japan and the Ryukyus. II. Subfamily Rhynchaeinae. Kontyu 32(3):449-456. Sept.30,1964. 421 K833 New species in *Orchestinus* n. g. and *Orchestoides*.
- 42303 NICOLAS, J. L. Capture of *Aphodius* (*Agolius*) *montanus* Er. in the French Jura (Col. Scarabaeidae). (Fr) Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens. 32(6):165. June 1963. 505 L992B
- 42304 NICOLAS, J. L., and NICOLAS, J. P. Some interesting captures of *Onthophagus* Latr. for the region of Lyon and remarks on the synonymy of species of the group *fracticornis* Preyssl. (Col. Scarabaeidae). (Fr) Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens. 32(5):141-142. May 1963. 505 L992B
- 42305 NIEZGODZINSKI, P. The development of bean weevil *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Coleoptera Bruchidae) in field and storage conditions of Wrocław. (Pol) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 3(4):241-255. 1963. 421 P762 English summary.
- 42306 NOVAK, V. A study on the developmental stages of the striped timber beetle, *Trypodendron lineatum* ol. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). (Cz) Zool. Listy 12(2):135-138. May 6,1963. 410 Z792 English summary.
- 42307 OHIRA, H. The life span of *Lacon binodulus*. (Ja) Kontyu 31(1):70. Feb.1963. 421 K833
- 42308 OHIRA, H. Notes on some elaterid-beetles from Japan (Coleoptera). I. (Ja) Kontyu 31(4): 270-275. Nov.1963. 421 K833 English summary.
- 42309 OHIRA, H. Notes on *Yezodima convexum* Miwa (Coleoptera: Elateridae). (Ja) Kontyu 31(2):79-82. Ref. June 1963. 421 K833 English summary.
- 42310 OHO, N. Feeding habits of *Campalita chinensis*. (Ja) Kontyu 31(1):15. Feb.1963. 421 K833
- 42311 OMER-COOPER, J. Dytiscidae (Coleoptera) of Nyasaland and Southern Rhodesia. VIII. Colymbetinae: Agabini, Copelatini and Colymbetini. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 27(1):117-133. Ref. Nov.30,1964. 420 En86
- 42312 PARNELL, J. R. The external morphology of the larvae and notes on the pupae of *Bruchidius ater* (Marsh.) (Col., Bruchidae) and *Apion fuscirostre* F. (Col., Curculionidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1198/1199):83-87. Mar./Apr.1964. 421 En86
- 42313 PAVIOUR-SMITH, K. The life history of *Tetratoma fungorum* F. (Col., Tetratomidae) in relation to habitat requirements, with an account of eggs and larval stages. Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1200/1201):118-134. Ref. May/June 1964. 421 En86
- 42314 PEPPER, R. E., and COSTILOW, R. N. Electron transport in *Bacillus popilliae*. J. Bact. 89(2):271-276. Ref. Feb.1965. 448.3 J82 Parasite of *Popillia japonica*.
- 42315 PETRUSEWICZ, K. General remarks on the productivity of confined populations. Ekol. Polska, Ser. A, 11(29):617-624. 1963. 512 W263 Includes *Tribolium castaneum* and *T. confusum*.
- 42316 PUISSEGUR, C. Sexual capabilities of various interspecific hybrids of *Chrysotribax hispanus* Fabr. X *Chrysotribax rutilans* Dej. (Coleoptera Carabidae). (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(25):4850-4852. Dec.21,1964. 505 P21
- 42317 RAMSAY, J. A. The rectal complex of the mealworm *Tenebrio molitor*, L. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Roy. Soc. Philos. Trans. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 248(748):279-314. Ref. Dec.10, 1964. 501 L84Pb
- 42318 REICHLE, D. E. The population ecology, distribution and abundance of bog-inhabiting pselaphid beetles. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3765-3766. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 42319 RIVALIER, E. Breaking-up of the genus *Cicindela* L. V. Australian fauna. (Fr) Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 30(1):30-48. 1963. 421 R323 Includes the following n. gg.: *Euzona*, *Archidela*, *Neocicindela*, *Polyrhaxis*, *Oceanella*, *Guineica*, *Leptognatha*, and *Leptognatha* (*Thylacina*) n. sgen.
- 42320 SATO, M. Description of a new hydrophilid species from Japan (Coleoptera). Kontyu 31(4): 267-269. Nov.1963. 421 K833 New species in *Nipponocercyon* n. g.
- 42321 SCHAEFER, K. F., and DREW, W. A. Omophronidae of Oklahoma (Coleoptera). Southwest Natur. 9(4):314-315. Dec.25,1964. 409.6 So8
- 42322 SIEW, Y. C. The endocrine control of adult reproductive diapause in the chrysomelid beetle, *Galeruca tanacetii* (L.). I. J. Insect Physiol. 11(1):1-10. Ref. Jan.1965. 421 J825
- 42323 SIEW, Y. C. Enforced occurrence of a mosaic type neurosecretory cell in the chrysomelid beetle, *Galeruca tanacetii* (Linn.). Nature [London] 205(4970):523-524. Jan.30,1965. 472 N21 Photoperiodism.
- 42324 SMITH, G. L., and SCALES, A. L. The effect of air and ground surface temperature on boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*] winter survival. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):174-175. Feb.1965. 421 J822
- 42325 STRIDE, G. O. Studies on the chemical basis of hostplant selection in the genus *Epilachna* (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). I. A volatile phagostimulant in *Solanum campylacanthum* for *Epilachna fulvosignata*. J. Insect. Physiol. 11(1): 21-32. Jan.1965. 421 J825
- 42326 SURTEES, G. Laboratory studies in dispersion behaviour of adult beetles in grain. IX. Some differences in behaviour of mated and unmated grain weevils [*Sitophilus granarius*]. Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1200/1201):105-108. May/June 1964. 421 F886
- 42327 TILFON, E. W., FURKHOLDER, W. E., and COGBURN, R. R. The effects of confining confused flour beetles [*Tribolium confusum*] in gelatin capsules before, during, and after gamma irradiation. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):175-176. Feb.1965. 421 J822 Effects on mortality and development.



- 42329 TILTON, E. W., BURKHOLDER, W. E., COG-BURN, R. R. Notes on the effect of preconditioning confused flour beetles [*Tribolium confusum*] with temperature variations or carbon dioxide prior to gamma irradiation. *J. Econ. Ent.* 58(1):179-180. Feb. 1965. 421 J822
- 42329 UHMANN, E. Hispinae (Cryptonychini) from the Mascarene Islands; 210th contribution to the Hispinae (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). (Ge) Mauritius Inst. Bull. 5(7):287-298. Nov. 30, 1963. 515 M44  
English summary.  
*Gestronella centrolineata* and *Brontispa limbaya*.
- 42330 ULLMANN, S. L. The origin and structure of the mesoderm and the formation of the coelomic sacs in *Tenebrio molitor* L. (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Roy. Soc. Philos. Trans. Ser. B, Biol. Sci.* 248(747):245-277. Ref. Dec. 10, 1964. 501 L84Pb
- 42331 VINSON, J. On a few longicorn beetles mainly from Mauritius (Col. Cerambycidae). *Mauritius Inst. Bull.* 5(7):269-286. Nov. 30, 1963. 515 M44  
Includes n. sp. in *Spathuliger*.
- 42332 WELCH, R. C. *Catopidius depressus* (Murray) (Col., Anisotomidae) in large numbers in a rabbit warren in Berkshire. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100 (1200/1201):101-104. Ref. May/June 1964. 421 En86
- 42333 WELCH, R. C. *Pycnomerus fuliginosus* Er. (Col., Colydiidae) new to Britain. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1198/1199):57-60. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 421 En86
- 42334 WELCH, R. C. A simple method of collecting insects from rabbit burrows. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1200/1201):99-100. May/June 1964. 421 En86  
Placing baited jars in the burrows to collect beetles.
- 42335 WOOLDRIDGE, D. P. Studies on the *Tropisternus mexicanus* complex (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae). II. The control of the pigmentation pattern. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 58(1):44-48. Jan. 1965. 420 En82  
Genetics.
- 42336 ZASLAVSKII, V. A. A new and little-known *Hyperaspis* (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) of Kazakhstan and Central Asia. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Trudy* 34:152-154. 1964. 410.9 L543
- 42337 ZASLAVSKII, V. A. New species of Hyperini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Trudy* 34:172-176. 1964. 410.9 L543  
In *Hypera*, *Macrotrarrhus*, and *Glanis*.
- Diptera**
- 42338 ACKLAND, D. M. Two new British species of Anthomyiidae (Dipt.), with taxonomic notes on related pests of conifers. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100 (1200/1201):136-144. Ref. May/June 1964. 421 En86  
*Lasiomma melania* and *L. infrequens* n. spp.
- 42339 ALEXANDER, C. P. New exotic crane-flies (Tipulidae: Diptera). X. *Ent. News [Philadelphia]* 76(2):41-48. Feb. 1965. 421 En88  
New spp. in *Paradelphomyia*.
- 42340 ANDREWES, SIR C. A *Hydrotaea* puzzle (Diptera: Muscidae). *Entomologist* 97(1219):285. Dec. 1964. 421 En8  
Possible hybrid of *H. irritans* and *H. borussica*.
- 42341 ANDREWES, SIR C. *Pegomyza longimana* Pokorny (Dipt., Muscidae), a probable British species. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1198/1199):70. Mar./Apr. 1964. 421 En86
- 42342 ANDREWES, SIR C. *Zenillia agnata* Rondani (Dipt., Tachinidae) restored to the British list. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1198/1199):70. Mar./Apr. 1964. 421 En86
- 42343 BECKER, G., and SPECK, U. Studies on the magnetic field orientation of Diptera. (Ge) *Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol.* 49(4):301-340. Ref. 1964. 444.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 42344 BERGH, S. G. VAN DEN. Pyruvate oxidation and the permeability of housefly sarcosomes. *Biochem. J.* 93(1):128-136. Ref. Oct. 1964. 382 B52
- 42345 BRATT, A. D. Biology and immature stages of certain species of *Pherbellia* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3754-3755. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 42346 CATTS, E. P. Laboratory colonization of rodent bot flies (Diptera, Cuterebridae). *J. Med. Ent.* 1(2):195-196. July 1, 1964. 421 J828  
*Cuterebra approximata* and *C. latifrons*.
- 42347 CHAROONLARB, P., SUCHARIT, S., and HARINASUTA, C. Aquatic plants as hosts of *Mansonia [uniformis]* larvae in Thailand. *Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans.* 58(6):580. Nov. 1964. 448.9 R813  
Most important vector of *Brugia malayi* in Thailand.
- 42348 COOK, E. F. A contribution toward a monograph of the Scatopsidae (Diptera). VIII. The genus *Anapausis*. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 58(1):7-18. Jan. 1965. 420 En82  
Includes n. spp.
- 42349 CROSSLEY, A. C. S. An experimental analysis of the origins and physiology of haemocytes in the blue blow-fly *Calliphora erythrocephala*, (Meig.). *J. Expt. Zool.* 157(3):375-397. Ref. Dec. 1964. 410 J825
- 42350 DAVID, B. A., and DAVID, M. H. First record of the safflower fly, *Acanthophilus helianthi* Rossi (Tephritidae: Diptera) from Uttar Pradesh, India. *Allahabad Farmer* 38(2):49-51. Mar. 1964. 22 AL5
- 42351 DISNEY, R. H. L. A note on diet and habitats of the larva and an ichneumonid [*Phygadeuon elegans*] parasitoid of the pupa of *Tetrancocera ferruginea* Fall. (Dipt., Sciomyzidae). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1198/1199):88-90. Mar./Apr. 1964. 421 En86
- 42352 DUSEK, J. *Suillia lurida* (Meigen) (Diptera, Helomyzidae) a new garlic pest in the Czechoslovak SSR. (Ge) *Zool. Listy* 12(3):189-194. Ref. July 1, 1963. 410 Z792
- 42353 EDSTROM, J. E. The base composition of RNA from nucleoli formed at two different organizers in *Chironomus tentans*. *Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun.* 18(3):341-344. Ref. Feb. 3, 1965. 442.8 B5236
- 42354 EMERIT, M. Collecting and conditioning of Microdiptera. (Fr) *Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens.* 32(5):143-144. May 1963. 505 L992B
- 42355 ESCHLE, J. L. Biology and control of *Wohlfahrtia vigil* (Walker). *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3757. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 42356 FAIRCHILD, G. B. Notes on Neotropical Tabanidae (Diptera). IV. Further new species and new records for Panama. *J. Med. Ent.* 1(2):169-185. Ref. July 1, 1964. 421 J828  
Includes two new subgenera *Philipotabanus* (*Melasmatabanus*) n. sgen., *Philipotabanus* (*Mimotabanus*) n. sgen. and n. spp. in *Esenbeckia*, *Scione*, *Pityocera*, *Dichelacera*, *Bolbodimya*, *Stenotabanus*, *Phaeotabanus*, *Philipotabanus* and *Tabanus* (*Chelotabanus*).
- 42357 FONSECA, E. C. M. D'. A note on *Myiolia caesio* Harr. (Dipt., Trypetidae). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1198/1199):96. Mar./Apr. 1964. 421 En86
- 42358 FUKUWARA, N. *Anisia towadensis*. (Ja) *Kontyu* 32(3):383. Sept. 30, 1964. 421 K833
- 42359 GORODKOV, K. B. New and little-known species of Helomyzidae (Diptera) of Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Trudy* 34:291-301. 1964. 410.9 L543  
In *Oecotheta* and *Morpholeria* (*Anthroleria*) n. sgen.
- 42360 HATORI, I., and FUKUHARA, N. On *Syngamoptera flavipes* Coquillett. (Ja) *Kontyu* 32(3):406. Sept. 30, 1964. 421 K833
- 42361 HORI, K., and KURAHASHI, H. Discovery of *Calliphora loewi* Enderlein in Japan. (Ja) *Kontyu* 31(4):284. Nov. 1963. 421 K833



- 42362 JOHNSON, A. A. *Hydromermis itascensis* sp. n. (Nematoda: Mermithidae) a parasite of *Glyptotendipes lobiferus* (say) (Diptera: Chironomidae) and the taxonomic status of *Gastromermis*. *J. Parasitol.* 51(1):53-56. Feb. 1965. 448.8 J824
- 42363 KEARBY, W. H., and BENJAMIN, D. M. Parasites associated with the red-pine needle midge *Thecodiplosis piniresinosae* Kearby. *J. Econ. Ent.* 58(1):166-168. Feb. 1965. 421 J822
- 42364 KERNAGHAN, R. J., and NASH, T. A. M. A technique for the dispatch of pupae of *Glossina* and other insects by air from the Tropics. *Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol.* 58(3):355-358. Sept. 1964. 448.9 L75A
- 42365 KNOZ, J. Notes on several simuliid species (Diptera: Simuliidae) new to Czechoslovakia. (Cz) *Zool. Listy* 12(4):343-351. Ref. 1963. 410 Z792  
English summary.
- 42366 KOIDSUMI, K., and SHIBATA, K. Possible distribution and establishment of two species of tropical fruit flies, melon fly [*Dacus cucurbitae*] and oriental fruit fly, [*Dacus dorsalis*] in Japan and its adjacent temperate countries. II. Total sum of effective temperatures for development and reproduction, cold death with or without food and their relations to the distribution to Japan and the other Oriental countries. (Ja) *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 8(2):91-100. June 1964. 475 J27  
English summary.
- 42367 KURAHASHI, H. On the discovery of *Blaesoxipha filipjevi*. (Ja) *Kontyu* 32(3):366. Sept. 30, 1964. 421 K833
- 42368 KURAHASHI, H. Studies on the calypterate muscoid flies from Japan. II. Revision of the genera *Melinda* and *Onesia* (Diptera, Calliphoridae). *Kontyu* 32(3):384-389. Sept. 30, 1964. 421 K833  
New species in *Onesia*.
- 42369 LACHANCE, L. E., and RIEMANN, J. G. Cytogenetic investigations on radiation and chemically induced dominant lethal mutations in oocytes and sperm of the screw-worm [*Cochliomyia hominivorax*] fly. *Mutation Res.* 1(3):318-333. Ref. Oct. 1964. 443.8 M98
- 42370 LAMERTON, J. F. A new species of *Mesomyia* (*Perisilvius*) (Diptera: Tabanidae) from Tanganyika. *Roy. Ent. Soc. London Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy* 33(11/12):189-192. Dec. 22, 1964. 420 L84Pb
- 42371 LANGE, R., and BRONSKILL, J. F. Reactions of *Musca domestica* L. (Diptera: Muscidae) to parasitism by *Aphaereta pallipes* (Say) to host diet and parasitoid toxin. *Z. f. Parasitenk.* 25(2):193-210. Ref. Nov. 17, 1964. 442.8 Z33F
- 42372 LAUFER, H., NAKASE, Y., and VANDERBERG, J. Developmental studies of the dipteran salivary gland. I. The effects of actinomycin D on larval development, enzyme activity, and chromosomal differentiation in *Chironomus thummi*. *Devlpmt. Biol.* 9(3):367-384. Ref. June 1964. 442.8 D49
- 42373 LESKI, R. Studies on the biology and ecology of cherry fruit fly *Rhagoletis cerasi* L. (Diptera, Tryptetidae). (Pol) *Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B*, 3/4:153-240, map. Ref. 1963. 421 P762  
English summary.  
Includes its parasites.
- 42374 LINLEY, J. R. Descriptions of the pupae of *Culicoides barbosai*, *C. insignis*, and *C. borinqueni* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 58(1):57-63. Jan. 1965. 420 En82
- 42375 MAA, T. C. On the genus *Ornithomya* Latreille from Africa (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). *J. Med. Ent.* 1(2):197-205. July 1, 1964. 421 J828  
Includes n. spp.
- 42376 MAINX, F. Mosaic formation of *Megaselia scalaris* resulting from double fertilization. (Ge) *Z. f. Vererb. u. Vererb. 95(3):222-225. Ref. 1964. 442.8 Z34*
- 42377 MANIER, J. F. *Trichomycetes*; larvae of *Simulium* (Harpellales of the proctodaeum). (Fr) *Ann. des Sci. Nat. Bot. et Biol. Veg. (ser. 12)* 4(4):737-750. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1963. 450 An75  
Includes n. spp. in *Pennella* n. g., and *Rubetella*.
- 42378 MARTIN, J. Morphological differences between *Chironomus intertinctus* Skuse and *C. paratinctus* sp. nov., with descriptions and a key to the subgenus *Kiefferulus* (Diptera: Nematocera). *Austral. J. Zool.* 12(2):279-287. Oct. 1964. 410 Au73
- 42379 MCALLAN, J. W., and NEILSON, W. T. A. Labeling the apple maggot [*Rhagoletis pomonella*] with strontium 89. *J. Econ. Ent.* 58(1):168. Feb. 1965. 421 J822
- 42380 MCCRADY, E. In vivo culture of *Drosophila melanogaster* embryos containing the notch deficiencies *Df(1)N8* and *Df(1)264-40*. *Diss. Abs.* 25(8):3763-3764. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 42381 MCFADDEN, M. W. Batesian mimicry in *Plecticus cyanifrons* (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 58(1):131-132. Jan. 1965. 420 En82
- 42382 MISAR, Z. Unusually large outbreak of *Simuliidae* in the Tachov district. (Cz) *Veterinarnarstvi* 14(9):426-427. Sept. 1964. 41.8 V6439  
Includes chemical control of these cattle pests.
- 42383 MISSONNIER, J. An ecological study of pupal development of two phytophagous Diptera *Muscidae* flies, *Pegomya betae* Curtis and *Chorthippa brassicae* Bouche. (Fr) *Ann. des Epiphyt.* 14(4):293-310. 1963. 464.9 F84An  
English summary.
- 42384 MORGAN, N. O. Autecology of the adult horn fly, *Haematobia irritans* (L.), (Diptera: Muscidae). *Ecology* 45(4):728-736. Autumn 1964. 410 Ec7
- 42385 MURVOSH, C. M., FYE, R. L., and LABRECQUE, G. C. Studies on the mating behavior of the house fly, *Musca domestica* L. *Ohio J. Sci.* 64(4):264-271. Ref. July 1964. 410 Oh3
- 42386 NARAYANAN, E. S., CHAWLA, S. S., and GHAI, S. Effects of gamma rays on mortality, longevity and fecundity of some species of fruit flies. *Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc.* 29(6, pt. B):613-621. Ref. 1963. 513 N212
- 42387 NARCHUK, E. P. A new genus and new species in herbaceous flies (Diptera, Chloropidae) of Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Trudy* 34:302-324. 1964. 410.9 L543  
In *Polyodaspis*, *Trachysiphonella*, *Aphanotrigonum* (*Aphanotrigonella*) n. gen., *Dicraeus*, *Elachiptera*, *Eurina*, *Xena* n. g. and *Lasiosina*.
- 42388 NORRIS, K. R. The bionomics of blow flies [Calliphoridae]. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 10:47-68. Ref. 1965. 421 An72
- 42389 OMORI, Y. Coordination of *Tabanus bovinus* on the egg mass. (Ja) *Kontyu* 32(3):383. Sept. 30, 1964. 421 K833
- 42390 PARMENTER, L. *Tachydromyia fasciata* Meig. (Dipt., Empididae) in Surrey and a victim of an asilid fly [*Machimus atricapillus*]. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1200/1201):112. May/June 1964. 421 En86
- 42391 PAVIOUR-SMITH, K. Habitats, headquarters and distribution of *Tetratoma fungorum* F. (Col., Tetratomidae). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1198/1199):71-80, map. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1964. 421 En86  
*Polyporus betulinus* chief host.
- 42392 PAYNE, R. M. Diptera in Brecon. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 77(1):20-21. Jan. 1965. 421 En89
- 42393 RIKHTER, V. A. New species of Diptera of Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Trudy* 34:286-290. 1964. 410.9 L543  
In *Choerades*, *Euribia*, and *Oxya*.
- 42394 ROBACK, S. S. New species and records of *Coelotanyus* from Mexico and Central America with a key to the New World species south of the United States (Diptera: Tendipedidae). *Ent. News [Philadelphia]* 76(2):29-41. Feb. 1965. 421 En88
- 42395 ROBBINS, W. E., and others. Feeding stimulants for the female house fly, *Musca domestica* Linnaeus. *Science* 147(3658):628-630. Ref. Feb. 5, 1965. 470 Sci2  
M. J. Thompson, R. T. Yamamoto, and T. J. Shortino, joint authors.  
Tests with casein and yeast hydrolysate.



- 42396 ROBINSON, G. G. Abnormality in tsetse fly [*Glossina morsitans*]. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 58(6):579. Nov.1964. 448.9 R813
- 42397 SHAYYA, E., and KARLSON, P. Ecdysone titre during insect development. II. Post-embryonal development of the blow fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. (Ge) J. Insect Physiol. 11(1):65-69. Ref. Jan.1965. 421 J825  
English summary.
- 42398 SHATOURY, H. H. Effect of solvated ions on the activity of esterases in the housefly. Nature [London] 205(4970):501-502. Jan.30,1965. 472 N21
- 42399 SIMMONDS, S. P. *Chirosia crassiset* Stein (Dipt., Muscidae) on bracken in Lancashire. Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1198/1199):80. Mar./Apr. 1964. 421 En86
- 42400 SMITH, K. G. V., and TAYLOR, E. On the location and recognition of some Walker types of Diptera from the W. W. Saunders collection—an addendum. Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1200/1201):135. May/June 1964. 421 En86
- 42401 SOUTHWOOD, T. R. E. *Psilocephala ardea* F. (Dip., Therevidae) in Berkshire. Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1198/1199):60. Mar./Apr.1964. 421 En86
- 42402 SOUTHWOOD, T. R. E. *Solva* (= *Xylomyia*) *maculata* Mg. (Dipt., Stratiomyidae) in Berkshire. Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1198/1199):90. Mar./Apr.1964. 421 En86
- 42403 SPITZER, K. A contribution to the effects of biotic factors on the population of *Philophylla heraclei* L. in Czechoslovakia. (Ge) Zool. Listy 13(2):155-160. Ref. May 4,1964. 410 Z792
- 42404 STAM, A. B. Some new *Alluaudomyia* from the Congo Republic (Nematocera: Ceratopogonidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 33(11/12):193-197. Dec.22,1964. 420 L84Pb
- 42405 TANAKA, N. Artificial egg receptacles for three species of tephritid flies. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):177-178. Feb.1965. 421 J822  
*Dacus dorsalis*, *D. cucurbitae*, and *Ceratitis capitata*.
- 42406 TRIFONOV, T., PACHEV, S., and MESHKOV, S. Species composition, seasonal dynamics and distribution of Tabanidae in south-eastern Bulgaria. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(3):47-60. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 42407 WALLACE, F. G., and TODD, S. R. *Leptomonas mirabilis* Roubaud 1908 in a Central American blowfly [*Cynomyopsis cadaverina*]. J. Protozool. 11(4):502-505. Ref. Nov.1964. 439.8 J82
- 42408 WILSON, N. Records of Hippoboscidae (Diptera) from Indiana. J. Med. Ent. 1(2):128-130. July 1,1964. 421 J828  
Includes hosts.
- 42409 ZAITSEV, V. F. New species of bee flies (Diptera, Bombyliidae) of Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Trudy 34:283-285. 1964. 410.9 L543  
In *Bombylius* and *Geron*.
- Culicidae**
- 42410 ADAM, J. P., and BAILLY-CHOUMARA, H. Culicidae and some other hematophagous Diptera of the Republic of Guinea. (Fr) Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Ser. A, Sci. Nat. 26(3):900-923, map. Ref. July 1964. 515 D14
- 42411 ANDERSON, J. F., and HORSFALL, W. R. Dimorphic development of transplanted juvenile gonads of mosquitoes. Science 147(3658):624-625. Feb.5,1965. 470 Sci2  
Tests with *Aedes* stimulans; includes effect of high temperature.
- 42412 GOMA, L. K. H. Laboratory observations on the influence of illumination of the predatory habits of *Toxorhynchites* larvae (Diptera, Culicidae). Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 58(3):350-354. Ref. Sept.1964. 448.9 L75A  
*Toxorhynchites brevipalpis conradti*, *T. kaimosi*, and *Aedes aegypti* as prey.
- 42413 GOMA, L. K. H. Laboratory observations on the oviposition habits of *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *aegypti* (Linnaeus). Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 58(3):347-349. Ref. Sept.1964. 448.9 L75A
- 42414 REEVES, W. C. Ecology of mosquitoes in relation to arboviruses. Annu. Rev. Ent. 10:25-46. Ref. 1965. 421 An72
- 42415 ROMAN, E. Presence of *Aedes* (*Ochlerotatus*) *cataphylla* Dyar (Diptera Culicidae) in the Jura region. (Fr) Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens. 32(5):148-149. May 1963. 505 L992B
- 42416 SERVICE, M. W. The attraction of mosquitoes by animal baits in the Northern Guinea Savannah of Nigeria. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 27(1):29-36. Nov.30,1964. 420 En86  
Livestock hosts and *Anopheles gambiae* and *A. funestus* studied.
- 42417 SICART, M., and LARROUY, G. The laterobasal arm of the paraprocts in the regional *Culex pipiens* complex. (Fr) Toulouse. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. B. 98(3/4):289-292. Third/Fourth Q.1963. 505 T64
- 42418 TEMPELIS, C. H., and REEVES, W. C. Feeding habits of one anopheline and three culicine mosquitoes by the precipitin test. J. Med. Ent. 1(2):148-151. Ref. July 1,1964. 421 J828  
Identification of blood meal.
- 42419 TRPIS, M. The effect of regulatory work in the lowland of Potiska on the development and composition of mosquito population. (Cz) Biologia [Bratislava] 19(10):748-761, map. Ref. 1964. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.
- 42420 VAN SOMEREN, E. C. C., and HAMON, J. Ethiopian Culicidae (Diptera); a new species of *Culex* [*C. amaniensis*] from Tanganyika, the description of the pupa of *Aedes usambara* Mattingly and the early stages of *Eretmapodites tonsus* Edwards. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 27(1):78-85. Nov.30,1964. 420 En86
- Drosophila**
- 42421 ALDERSON, T. The mechanism of formaldehyde-induced mutagenesis; the monohydroxymethylation reaction of formaldehyde with adenylic acid as the necessary and sufficient condition for the mediation of the mutagenic activity of formaldehyde. Mutation Res. 1(1):77-85. Ref. May 1964. 443.8 M98  
Tested on *Drosophila melanogaster*.
- 42422 BERNARD, J. Propagation of the hereditary virus of *Drosophila*, sigma, on the level of transplanted imaginal disks. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(25):4879-4881. Dec.21, 1964. 505 P21
- 42423 BROWN, E. H. The origin and differentiation of the egg chamber of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3217-3218. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 42424 CRAIG, G. B. Meiotic drive and genetical control. World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control 61,4 p. May 6,1964. 423.92 W89  
*Drosophila melanogaster* and *Aedes aegypti*.
- 42425 EDWARDS, J. W. The genetics of abnormal head morphogenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*, with special reference to eyelessness, homoeosis, penetrance, asymmetry, and the "fourth" instar. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3757. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 42426 FAHMY, O. G., and FAHMY, M. J. Radiosensitivity of the stages of spermatogenesis to different mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Mutation Res. 1(3):247-267. Ref. Oct.1964. 443.8 M98
- 42427 FARNSWORTH, M. W. Growth and cytochrome c oxidase activity in larval stages of the minute (2)<sup>12</sup> mutant of *Drosophila* [*melanogaster*]. J. Expt. Zool. 157(3):345-352. Ref. Dec.1964. 410 J825
- 42428 FARNSWORTH, M. W. Physiological effects of heterozygous recessive mutants in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 6(4):516-521. Ref. Dec.1964. 443.8 C16



- 42429 FELDHERR, C. M., and others. The nuclear membrane and nucleocytoplasmic interchange. *Protoplasmatologia* 5(2):72 p. Ref. 1964. 442 P94  
J. G. Gall, L. Goldstein, C. V. Harding, W. R. Loewenstein, and A. E. Mirsky, joint authors. Includes *Drosophila* and other insects.
- 42430 HESS, O., and MEYER, G. F. Species specific functional differentiations of the Y-heterochromatin in *Drosophila* species of the *D. hydei* subgroup. (Ge) *Portugaliae Acta Biol. Ser. A.* 7(1/4):29-46. Ref. 1963. 442.8 P83  
English summary.
- 42431 KAUFMANN, B. P., and IDDLES, M. K. Ectopic pairing in salivary-gland chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Distributional patterns in relation to puffing. *Portugaliae Acta Biol. Ser. A.* 7(1/4):225-248. Ref. 1963. 442.8 P83
- 42432 KRAMER, J. P. *Nosema kingi* sp. n., a microsporidian from *Drosophila willistoni* Sturtevant, and its infectivity for other muscoids. *J. Insect Path.* 6(4):491-499. Ref. Dec.1964. 421 J826
- 42433 KRIMBAS, C. B. The genetics of *Drosophila subobscura* populations. I. Inversion polymorphism in populations of southern Greece. *Evolution* 18(4):541-552, map. Ref. Dec.1964. 443.8 Ev62
- 42434 LEFEVRE, G., and JONSSON, U. B. X-ray induced mutability in male germ cells of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Mutation Res.* 1(3):231-246. Ref. Oct.1964. 443.8 M98
- 42435 LOEWENSTEIN, W. R. Permeability of the nuclear membrane as determined with electrical methods. *Protoplasmatologia* 5(2):26-34. Ref. 1964. 442 P94  
Includes *Drosophila* and *Chironomus*.
- 42436 LUNING, K. G. Studies of irradiated mouse populations. III. Accumulation of recessive lethals. *Mutation Res.* 1(1):86-98. Ref. May 1964. 443.8 M98  
Compared with *Drosophila*.
- 42437 MCSHEEHY, T. W. The relationship between radiation dose and mutation frequency in spermatogonia of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Mutation Res.* 1(3):296-301. Ref. Oct.1964. 443.8 M98
- 42438 OFTEDAL, P. Radiosensitivity of *Drosophila* spermatogonia. III. Comparison of acute and protracted irradiation efficiencies in relation to cell killing. *Mutation Res.* 1(1):63-76. Ref. May 1964. 443.8 M98  
Statistical research methods.
- 42439 OLIVIERI, G., and OLIVIERI, A. Evidence for the two-hit nature of X-ray induced crossing-over in the centromeric region of *Drosophila* [*melanogaster*] males. *Mutation Res.* 1(3):279-295. Ref. Oct.1964. 443.8 M98
- 42440 PARSONS, P. A. Parental age and the offspring. *Q. Rev. Biol.* 39(3):258-275. Ref. Sept. 1964. 442.8 Q2  
Includes *Drosophila melanogaster*.
- 42441 PASQUALE, A. D. The brown spots character of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its mechanisms of transmission and manifestation. *Portugaliae Acta Biol. Ser. A.* 7(1/4):169-210. Ref. 1963. 442.8 P83
- 42442 PELECANOS, M., and ALDERSON, T. The mutagenic activity of diethyl sulphate in *Drosophila melanogaster*. III. The sensitivity of the immature (larval) and adult ovary. *Mutation Res.* 1(3):302-309. Oct.1964. 443.8 M98
- 42443 PURO, J. Temporal distribution of X-ray induced recessive lethals and recombinants in the post-sterile broods of *Drosophila melanogaster* males. *Mutation Res.* 1(3):268-278. Ref. Oct. 1964. 443.8 M98
- 42444 RODMAN, T. C. The larval characteristics and salivary gland chromosomes of a tumorigenic strain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *J. Morph.* 115(3):419-445. Ref. Nov.1964. 444.8 J826
- 42445 SANKARANARAYANAN, K. Genetic loads in irradiated experimental populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3766. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 42446 SHELDON, B. L., and BARKER, J. S. F. The effect of temperature during development on mutation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Mutation Res.* 1(3):310-317. Ref. Oct.1964. 443.8 M98
- 42447 STUMM-TEGETHOFF, B. Formaldehyde impurities as the mutagenic principle in the case of *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 51(24):646-647. Dec.15,1964. 474 N213
- 42448 TAKADA, H. Genitalia of  $F_1$ -hybrids within the cardini species group of *Drosophila*. *Annot. Zool. Jap.* 36(4):208-217. Ref. Dec.1963. 410 An79
- 42449 TANTAWY, A. O. Studies on natural populations of *Drosophila*. III. Morphological and genetic differences of wing length in *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans* in relation to season. *Evolution* 18(4):560-570. Ref. Dec. 1964. 443.8 Ev62
- 42450 TRAUT, H. The frequency of spontaneous mosaic mutations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Ge) *Z. f. Vererblehre.* 95(3):298-300. 1964. 442.8 Z34

## Hemiptera

- 42451 BONNEMAISON, L. Factors conditioning the appearance of males in the aphid *Dysaphis plantaginea* Pass. (Homoptera, Aphididae). (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 260(1):318-319. Jan.4,1965. 505 P21  
Chiefly effects of temperature and periods of darkness.
- 42452 BOWERS, B. Coated vesicles in the pericardial cells of the aphid (*Myzus persicae* Sulz.). *Protoplasma* 59(2):351-367. Ref. 1964. 442.8 P94
- 42453 CARAYON, J. A case of nuptial offerings in Heteroptera. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 259(25):4815-4818. Dec.21,1964. 505 P21  
*Stilbocoris natalensis*.
- 42454 CONRAD, M. S., and MEDLER, J. T. The spotted alfalfa aphid [*Therioaphis maculata*] in Wisconsin. *J. Econ. Ent.* 58(1):180-181. Feb.1965. 421 J822
- 42455 EMEL'YANOV, A. F. New leafhopper species in Kazakhstan (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha). (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Trudy* 34: 3-51. 1964. 410.9 L543  
In *Sphenocratoides*, *Hemitropis*, *Olibroma* n. g., *Oliarius*, *Chloriona*, *Calligypona*, *Chlorionidea*, *Criomorphus*, *Euryssa*, *Metropis*, *Aphelonema*, *Hysteropterum*, *Macropsis*, *Agallia*, *Durgula* n. g., *Achirus*, *Erythroneura*, *Aconura*, *Achaetica*, *Platymetopius*, *Mimallygus*, *Phlepsidius*, *Cyanidius* n. g., *Stenometopiellus*, *Paluda*, *Athysanus*, *Handianus*, *Paralimnus*, *Arocephalus*, *Psammotettix*, *Parunculus*, *Parargus*, *Orocastus*, *Mocuellus*, *Sorhoanus*, *Mocuellus* (*Moculla*) n. sgen., *Sorhoanus* (*Cabrellius*) n. sgen., and *Macropsidius*.
- 42456 FORCE, D. C., and MESSENGER, P. S. Fecundity, reproductive rates, and innate capacity for increase of three parasites of *Therioaphis maculata* (Buckton). *Ecology* 45(4):706-715. Ref. Autumn 1964. 410 Ec7  
*Trioxys utilis*, *Aphelinus semiflavus* and *Praon palitans*.
- 42457 GEMIGNANI, E. V. Water bugs. (Sp) Mex. *Agr.* 11(122):12-13. Apr.1964. 8 M5762  
Description of various hemipterous species.
- 42458 HARTLEY, J. C. The structure and function of the egg-shell of *Deraeocoris ruber* L. (Heteroptera, Miridae). *J. Insect Physiol.* 11(1):103-109. Ref. Jan.1965. 421 J825
- 42459 HIDAKA, T. Studies on the Lygaeidae. XII. Revision of the genus *Rhyparelasmus* from Japan. *Kontyu* 32(3) 378-383. Sept.30, 1964. 421 K633
- 42460 HIDAKA, T. Studies on the Lygaeidae. XXIX. New species of *Scolopostethus* and *Eremocoris* from Japan. *Kontyu* 31(1):58-60. Feb.1963. 421 K333



- 42461 HUGHES, R. D., and others. A survey of aphids flying over Eastern Australia in 1961. *Austral. J. Zool.* 12(2):174-200. Ref. Oct.1964. 410 Au73  
M. Casimir, G. T. O'Loughlin, and E. J. Martyn, joint authors.  
Results of one year's operation at 12 sites with Moericke traps.
- 42462 ING, B. *Piesma quadratum* Fieber (Hem., Piesmidae) in Perthshire. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100 (1200/1201):97. May/June 1964. 421 En86
- 42463 KATO, T. The rate of locomotion of a scale insect. (Ja) *Kontyu* 32(3):392. Sept.30,1964. 421 K833
- 42464 KERZHNER, I. M. New and little-known Heteroptera of Kazakhstan and other districts of USSR. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Trudy* 34:113-130. 1964. 410.9 L543  
In *Dimorphocoris*, and *Heterocapillus* (*Phaeochiton*) n. sgen.
- 42465 KIRICHENKO, A. N. *Poluzhestkokrylye* (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) *Tadzhikistana* [Hemiptera-Heteroptera of Tadzhikistan]. Dushanbe, *Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR*, 1964. 257 p. Ref. 431 K635  
Includes locality record but not description of new species in *Canthophorus*, *Promecocoris*, *Trigonosoma*, *Sciocoris*, *Aelia*, *Mimula*, *Eurydema*, *Mesopriassus*, *Coriomeris*, *Camptopus*, *Stictopleurus*, *Maccavethus*, *Aradus*, *Melanocoryphus*, *Psileila* n. g., *Xerophagius* n. g., *Orsillus*, *Nysius*, *Piocoris*, *Geocoris*, *Stenophthalmicus*, *Thyrrhaneis*, *Leptodemus*, *Brachyplax*, *Paraleptodemus* n. g., *Facicoris* n. g., *Dichroelytrus*, *Tropistethus*, *Plinthisus*, *Lasiosomus*, *Trapezonotus*, *Micromidellus* n. g., *Rhyparochromus*, *Bleteogonus*, *Emblethis*, *Acalypta*, *Dictyonota*, *Derephysia*, *Tingis*, *Gardena*, *Rhinocoris*, *Anthocoris*, *Isometopus*, *Phytocoris*, *Dicyphus*, *Orthotylus*, *Rhacotylus* n. g., *Myrmecophyes*, *Scirtetellus*, *Tumidiceps* n. g., *Atomophora*, *Oncotylista* n. g., *Pleuroxonotopsis* n. g., *Psallus*, *Plagiognathus*, *Gerris*, *Microvelia*, *Saldula*, and *Sigara*.
- 42466 LALLEMAND, V. Revision des Fulgoridae (Homoptera). II. Faunes asiatique et australienne [Revision of the Fulgoridae (Homoptera). II. Asiatic and Australian fauna]. *Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Mem. (ser.2)* 75:99 p. 1963. 504 B835  
Includes *Neolieftinckana* n. n. and n. sp. in *Guentheria* n. g.
- 42467 LANSBURY, I. Notes on the historic specimens of *Aphelocheirus aestivalis* (F.) (Hem.-Het., *Aphelocheiridae*) in the Hope Department collections, Oxford. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100 (1200/1201):109-110. May/June 1964. 421 En86
- 42468 LANSBURY, I. A revision of the genus *Paranisops* Hale (Heteroptera: Notonectidae). *Roy. Ent. Soc. London Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy* 33 (11/12):181-188. Ref. Dec.22,1964. 420 L84Pb
- 42469 LE QUESNE, W. J. *Trigonocranus emmeae* Fieber (Hem., Cixiidae), new to Britain. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1200/1201):117. May/June 1964. 421 En86
- 42470 LESTON, D., and SOUTHWOOD, T. R. E. A new subgenus of *Saldula* van Duzee, 1914 (Hem., Saldidae). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1198/1199):80. Mar./Apr.1964. 421 En86  
*Saldula* (*Macrosaldula*) n. sgen.
- 42471 LIN, K. S. Recognizing the difference between two species of *Nephotettix*. (Ch) *Plant Protect. Bull.* 5(3):106-110. Ref. 1963. 464.9 C47  
*Nephotettix cincticeps* and *N. apicalis apicalis*.
- 42472 LOGINOVA, M. M. New, and not well known Psylloidea in Kazakhstan; remarks on system and classification of Psylloidea (Homoptera). (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Trudy* 34: 52-112. Ref. 1964. 410.9 L543  
In *Brachystetha*, *Rhodochlanis*, *Crastina*, *Eremopsylloides*, *Pachyopsylloides*, *Psylla*, *Bactericera*, and *Trioxa*.
- 42473 MASSEE, A. M. The water bugs (Hem.) of two of the open pits of the bird sanctuary, Dungeness, Kent. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1198/1199):81-82. Mar./Apr.1964. 421 En86
- 42474 MCGHEE, R. B., and HANSON, W. L. Comparison of the life cycle of *Leptomonas oncopelti* and *Phytomonas elmassiani*. *J. Protozool.* 11 (4):555-562. Ref. Nov.1964. 439.8 J82  
Parasites of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* and transmitted to *Asclepias syriaca* and *A. curassavica*.
- 42475 MIYAMOTO, S., and YI, C. E. Water striders of Korea (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). *Kontyu* 31(1):33-47. Feb.1963. 421 K833  
Includes new species in *Rhyacobates*.
- 42476 MOCHIDA, O. On oviposition in the brown planthopper, *Nilaparvata lugens* (Stal) (Hom. Auchenorrhyncha). II. The number of eggs in an egg group, especially in relation to the fecundity. *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 8(2):141-148. Ref. June 1964. 475 J27
- 42477 MOREAU, J. P. Apropos permanent rearing of an Homopteron Jassidae of the genus *Macrosteles*. (Fr) *Rev. de Zool. Agr. et Appl.* 62 (10/12):114-117. Fourth Q.1963. 410.9 So12
- 42478 MUNTING, J. A new species of *Conchaspis* Cockerell from South Africa (Homoptera: Conchaspidae). *Ent. Soc. South Africa. J.* 27(1): 59-61. Nov.30,1964. 420 En86
- 42479 OKASHA, A. Y. K. Effects of high temperature in *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal). *Nature [London]* 204(4964):1221-1222. Dec.19,1964. 472 N21
- 42480 ORENSKI, S. W. Effects of a plant virus on survival, food acceptability, and digestive enzymes of corn leafhoppers [*Dalbulus maidis*]. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 118(6):374-383. Ref. Nov.6,1964. 500 N484
- 42481 RASTOGI, S. C. The digestive enzymes of *Ranatra elongata* (Fabr.) (Hemiptera, Nepidae) with notes on the toxicity of its salivary secretion. *Zool. Polon.* 12(4):431-437. Ref. 1962, pub.1963. 410 Z712
- 42482 ROCHE, P. J. L. *Elatophilus nigricornis* (Zett.) (Hem., Cixiidae) new to Suffolk. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1198/1199):87. Mar./Apr.1964. 421 En86
- 42483 ROSS, H. H., DECKER, G. C., and CUNNINGHAM, H. B. Adaptation and differentiation of temperate phylogenetic lines from tropical ancestors in Empoasca. *Evolution* 18(4):639-651, map. Ref. Dec.1964. 443.8 Ev62  
Leafhopper.
- 42484 SCHOUTEDEN, H. Pentatomidae of the Ivory Coast. II. (Fr) *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 70(1/2):92-95. Sept.30,1964. 410 R326
- 42485 SCHOUTEDEN, H. Pentatomidae of the Ivory Coast. III. (Fr) *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 70(1/2):188-208. Sept.30,1964. 410 R326  
Includes n. spp. in *Tripanda*, *Birkettsmithia*, *Gynenica*, *Plautia*, *Antestiopsis*, *Eipelliella*, *Menida*, *Decellella* n. g., *Bathycolia*, *Schismatops*, and *Ibocoris*.
- 42486 SINHA, R. C., REDDY, D. V. R., and BLACK, L. M. Survival of insect [*Agallia constricta*] vectors after examination of hemolymph to detect virus antigens with fluorescent antibody. *Virology* 24(4):666-669. Dec.1964. 448.8 V81
- 42487 TABOADA, O. An annotated list of the Cicadellidae of Michigan. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 47(1):113-122. Aug.1964. 100 M58S
- 42488 TAKAHASHI, R. *Macrosiphum* of Japan (Aphididae). *Kontyu* 32(3):353-359. Sept.30,1964. 421 K833  
New species.
- 42489 TAKAHASHI, R. Some species of Aleyrodidae from Japan (Homoptera). *Kontyu* 31(1):49-57. Feb.1963. 421 K833  
Includes new species in *Dialeurodes*, *Aleurotuberculatus*, *Metabemisia* n. g., *Aleyrodus*, *Pealius*, and *Mixaleyrodus*.
- 42490 TAMAKI, Y. Amino acids in the honeydew excreted by *Ceroplastes pseudociferus* Green. *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 8(2):159-164. Ref. June 1964. 475 J27  
Pest of tea plant.
- 42491 TSUGAWA, C., and others. A preliminary report on the overwintering of the eggs of *Diapsis patelliformis*. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:124-125. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64  
M. Yamada, S. Shirasaki, and M. Koyama, joint authors.



- 42492 VARSHNEY, R. K. On the homonymy of *Ortheziola signoreti* (Haller) (Homoptera, Orthezidae), and its valid name. *Entomologist* 97(1219):280. Dec.1964. 421 En8
- 42493 VILBASTE, J. On the leafhopper fauna of western part of Caspian lowland. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Estonskoi SSR. Obshch. Estestisp. Aastar. 55:129-151, map. 1962, pub. 1963. 511 Ak191 German summary.
- 42494 WOODROFFE, G. E. *Alloeotomus gothicus* (Fall.) (Hem., Miridae) in Oxfordshire. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1200/1201):108. May/June 1964. 421 En86
- 42495 WOODROFFE, G. E. *Chartoscirta elegantula* (Fall.) (Hem., Saldidae) in northern Scotland. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1200/1201):134. May/June 1964. 421 En86
- 42496 WOODROFFE, G. E. The host-plants of *Dicyphus errans* (Wolff) (Hem., Miridae). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1200/1201):144. May/June 1964. 421 En86
- 42497 WOODROFFE, G. E. *Sciocoris cursitans* (F.) (Hem., Pentatomidae) in Dorset. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1200/1201):134. May/June 1964. 421 En86
- 42498 ZEBE, V. Hemiptera fauna of the middle Rhine region. II. (Ge) Aschaffenburg. *Natwiss. Mus. Nachr.* 70:23-36. Nov.1963. 409.6 As2
- Hymenoptera**
- SEE ALSO Apiculture and *Apis mellifera*.
- 42499 ASAHINA, E., and TANNO, K. A large amount of trehalose in a frost-resistant insect. *Nature* [London] 204(4964):1222. Dec.19, 1964. 472 N21 *Trichiocampus populi*.
- 42500 ASKEW, R. R. Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera) in the Manchester Museum. 3. *Entomologist* 97(1219):265-271. Dec.1964. 421 En8
- 42501 BALDWIN, W. F., SHAVER, E., and WILKES, A. Mutants of the parasitic wasp *Dahlbominus fuscipennis* (Zett.) (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). *Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol.* 6(4):453-466. Ref. Dec.1964. 443.8 C16
- 42502 BARRETT, K. E. J. Ant records and observations for 1964. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(12):287-289. Dec.1964. 421 En89
- 42503 BEAULINE, J. L. On the feeding habits of Hymenoptera. (Fr) *Phytoprotection* 45(1):21-35. Ref. Feb.1964. 464.8 P566
- 42504 BURGERJON, A., and BLACHE, G. The activity of the heat-stable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner used in nature against the larvae of *Diprion pini* (Linnaeus). *J. Insect Path.* 6(4):538-541. Dec.1964. 421 J826
- 42505 CONSTANTINEANU, M. I. Ichneumonidae new to the entomology and to the fauna of the People's Republic of Rumania. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. *Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr.* 14(1):45-50. 1963. 442.9 B855 French summary. Includes n. spp. in *Casinaria* and *Anilastus*.
- 42506 COPPEL, H. C., and BENJAMIN, D. M. Bionomics of the Nearctic pine-feeding diprionids. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 10:69-96. Ref. 1965. 421 An72
- 42507 ERDOS, J. Chalcidoidea nova in Gallia et Numidia inventa (Hym.). *Soc. Ent. de France. B.* 69(3/4):89-101. Mar./Apr.1964. 420 F84B Text in Latin. Includes n. spp. in *Tribaeus*, *Eridontomerus*, *Liodontomerus*, *Iridophagoides* n. g., *Endobia* n. g., *Eurytoma*, *Clotildiella* n. g., and *Pediobius*.
- 42508 ESMAILI, M. Biological studies on *Anthophora occidentalis* Cress. (Hymenoptera: Anthophoridae) and its natural enemies in Utah. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3758. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 42509 ETTERSHANK, G. A generic revision of the world Myrmicinae related to *Solenopsis* and *Pheidologeton* (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3758. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 42510 GOSSWALD, K., and KNEITZ, G. Studies on the behavior of red ants under various rays. I. Sunning behavior of *Formica polyctena* Foerst. under infrared rays during springtime. (Ge) *Waldhygiene* 5(6/7):199-214. Ref. 1964. 99.8 W145
- 42511 HAIR, J. A., and TURNER, E. C. Attempted propagation of *Nasonia vitripennis* on the face fly [*Musca autumnalis*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 58(1):159-160. Feb.1965. 421 J822
- 42512 HARRISON, J. O. Studies on the biology of *Elachertus ceramidae* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae), a parasite of the banana pest *Ceramidea butleri* (Lepidoptera: Syntomidae). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 58(1):64-66. Jan.1965. 420 En82
- 42513 HERMANN, H. R., and BLUM, M. S. Morphology and histology of the reproductive system of the imported fire ant queen, *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 58(1):81-89. Ref. Jan.1965. 420 En82
- 42514 KATAYAMA, E. Observation on the later stage colonies of *Bombus ardens* Smith (Hymenoptera, Apidae). (Ja) *Kontyu* 32(3):393-402. Sept.30, 1964. 421 K833 English summary.
- 42515 KERRICH, G. J. A remarkable new African *Dirhinus* (Hym., Chalcidoidea). *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 70(1/2):148-153. Sept.30, 1964. 410 R326 *Dirhinus nidicolus* n. sp.
- 42516 KOHATA, H., and INOUE, H. Research on Hymenoptera parasitic to *Chilo suppressalis*. 1. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:96-97. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64
- 42517 KORIBA, O. Colony founding of a female of *Brachyponera chinensis* (Emery) in the observation cage (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). (Ja) *Kontyu* 31(4):285-289. Nov.1963. 421 K833 English summary.
- 42518 MALAISE, R. New genera and species of the subfamily Blennocampinae (Hym. Tenthred.). *Ent. Tidskr.* 85(1/2):20-30. 1964. 421 En891 Includes *Corcova* n. g., *Neoclista* n. g., *Gunnea* n. g., and n. spp. in *Sintara* n. g., *Cornaria* n. g., *Obtusina* n. g., *Rya* n. g., *Phymatoceriola*, *Phymatoceridea*, *Phymatoceropis*, *Pedicellidea* n. g., *Pseudoblennocampa*, *Blennia* n. g., *Pasteelsia* n. g., *Metallus*, *Brasinusa* n. g., *Afusa* n. g., *Fenusa*, *Birmella* n. g., and *Afenella* n. g.
- 42519 MARKIN, G. P. Notes on the use of soda straws as nesting sites by *Rygchium foraminatum* (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 58(1):132-133. Jan.1965. 420 En82
- 42520 MIYAMOTO, S. Biology of *Bombus ignitus* Smith. (Ja) *Kontyu* 31(2):91-98. Ref. June 1963. 421 K833 English summary.
- 42521 MIYAMOTO, S. On the nest of *Bombus ignitus* Smith. (Ja) *Kontyu* 31(1):27-32. Feb.1963. 421 K833 English summary.
- 42522 MOMOI, S. On four ichneumonid parasites of aculeate Hymenoptera, with description of a new species. (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Kontyu* 31(2):83-85. June 1963. 421 K833 New species in *Aritranis*.
- 42523 MORAWSKI, F. Secondary parasites of forest injurious insects: Superfamily Chalcidoidea. 18 p. Ref. (OTS 61-11342) *Transl.* 14317 Translation from Warsaw. *Szkola Glowna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego*, v.1, 1934.
- 42524 NAKAMURA, M., and others. Population dynamics of the chestnut [*Castanea crenata*] gall-wasp, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* Yasumatsu (Hymenoptera: Cynipidae). I. Description of the survey stations and the life histories of the gall-wasp and its parasites. *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 8(2):149-158, map. June 1964. 475 J27 M. Kondo, Y. Ito, K. Miyashita, and K. Nakamura, joint authors.
- 42525 NAKASUJI, R. *Spalangia nigra* Latreille, new to Japan. (Ja) *Kontyu* 31(4):248. Nov.1963. 421 K833

- 42526 NUNBERG, M. A contribution to knowledge of the species *Megastigmus* Dalm. (Hymenoptera, Chalcididae) in Poland. 2 p. (OTS 61-31262) Transl. 14315  
Translation from *Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici*, v.5, No.2. 1946/1948.
- 42527 OKAMOTO, K., and NAITO, T. On the habits of *Cleptes fudzi* Tsuneki (Hymenoptera, Cleptidae). *Kontyu* 31(4):294-296. Nov.1963. 421 K833
- 42528 OKUTANI, T. Descriptions of the larvae of horntails [Siricidae]. *Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Agr. Biol.* 6(1):23-27. 1963. 442.9 H99
- 42529 OKUTANI, T. Descriptions of the larvae of the genus *Lagidina* Malaise. *Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Agr. Biol.* 6(1):20-22. 1963. 442.9 H99
- 42530 OYA, G. On Hymenoptera parasitic to *Chilo suppressalis* during its immature stage while overwintering in Iwate Prefecture. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:94-95. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64
- 42531 PIMENTEL, D., and AL-HAFIDH, R. Ecological control of a parasite population by genetic evolution in the parasite-host system. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 58(1):1-6. Jan.1965. 420 En82  
*Nasonia vitripennis* and its house fly host.
- 42532 QUEDNAU, F. W. A contribution on the genus *Aphytis* Howard in South Africa (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). *Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J.* 27(1):86-116. Nov.30,1964. 420 En86  
Includes n. spp.
- 42533 SCHMIDT, G. H. Electrophoretic fractionation of hemolymph proteins during metamorphosis of *Formica polyctena* Foerster (Hymenoptera). (Ge) *J. Insect Physiol.* 11(1):71-77. Ref. Jan. 1965. 421 J825  
English summary.
- 42534 SEIMA, F. A. On the fauna and ecology of ants in the Oka Preserve. (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 43(9):1404-1408. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.  
Includes population density.
- 42535 SHIOKAWA, M. Redescriptions of *Ceratina flavipes* Smith and *C. japonica* Cockerell (Hymenoptera, Apidae). *Kontyu* 31(4):276-280. Nov.1963. 421 K833
- 42536 SOUTHWOOD, T. R. E. *Zaraea aenea* Klug (Hym., Cimbicidae) in Berkshire. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1198/1199):82. Mar./Apr.1964. 421 En86
- 42537 STERN, V. M., and ATALLAH, Y. H. Ecological studies of *Trichogramma retorridum* and emergence of two *Trichogramma* species from the same host egg [*Vanessa* spp. and *Heliothis zea*]. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 58(1):76-81. map. Jan.1965. 420 En82
- 42538 SUGONYAEV, E. S. New encyrtid species (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea), parasites of Coccidae (Homoptera, Coccoidea) of Kazakhstan and Central Asia. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Trudy* 34:247-257. 1964. 410.9 L543  
In *Sauleia* n. g., and *Metaphycus*.
- 42539 TOBIAS, V. I. New braconid species and genus (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) of Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Trudy* 34:177-234. 1964. 410.9 L543  
In *Rhaconotus*, *Oncophanes*, *Rhysipolis*, *Ascogaster*, *Phanerotoma*, *Chelonus*, *Neochelonnella*, *Hygroplitis*, *Microgaster*, *Microplitis*, *Apanteles*, *Myriola*, *Orgilus*, and *Eupambolus* n. g.
- 42540 TOGASHI, I. A comparative morphology of the poison glands in the adults of ichneumon-flies (Hym., Ichneumonidae). I. (Ja) *Kontyu* 31(4):297-304. Nov.1963. 421 K833  
English summary.
- 42541 TOGASHI, I. Descriptions of new species of Symphyta (Hymenoptera) from Japan. 3. *Kontyu* 31(4):281-284. Nov.1963. 421 K833  
New species in *Tentredella*.
- 42542 TOGASHI, I. The genus *Apareophora* Sato (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) of Japan. *Kontyu* 32(3):403-405. Sept.30,1964. 421 K833  
Includes new species.
- 42543 TOGASHI, I. The genus *Platyxiphiidria* Takeuchi of Japan (Hym., Symphyta). *Kontyu* 31(2):86-90. June 1963. 421 K833  
Includes n. spp.
- 42544 TOGASHI, I. The Japanese sawflies of the genus *Waldheimia* Brulle. *Kontyu* 31(1):71-73. Feb.1963. 421 K833  
Includes new species.
- 42545 TOGASHI, I. New and unrecorded species of the sub-family Nematinae (Hym., Tenthredinidae) from Japan. I. *Kontyu* 31(2):146-148. June 1963. 421 K833  
New species in *Croesus*.
- 42546 TOGASHI, I. Some records of Symphyta from Shiretoku Peninsula. (Ja) *Kontyu* 31(4):269. Nov.1963. 421 K833
- 42547 TRYAPITSYN, V. A. New encyrtids (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae) in steppes and deserts of Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Trudy* 34:235-246. 1964. 410.9 L543  
In *Psyllaephagus*, *Calluniphilus*, *Charitopus*, and *Monstranusia* n. g.
- 42548 TUZET, O., and ORMIERES, R. *Gregarina quenui* n. sp., gregarine parasite of *Halictus scabiosae* Rossi (Hymenoptera - Apoidea). (Fr) *Ann. des Sci. Nat. Zool. et Biol. Anim.* (ser.12)5(4):807-813. Oct./Dec.1963. 410 An7
- 42549 VARLEY, G. C. A note on the life-history of the ichneumon fly *Euceros unifasciatus* Voll. with a description of its planidium larva. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100(1200/1201):113-116. May/June 1964. 421 En86
- 42550 ZAMFIROV, TS. New kinds of insect parasites in the fauna of Bulgaria. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 11:1203-1206. 1962. 21 Se492  
English summary.  
Chalcididae and Ichneumonidae species on wheat flies.

#### Lepidoptera

#### SEE ALSO Sericulture and the Silkworm.

- 42551 ADKISSON, P. L. Action of the photoperiod in controlling insect [Pectinophora gossypiella] diapause. *Amer. Nat.* 98(902):357-374. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 470 Am36
- 42552 ALEXINSCHI, A. A contribution to the study of Lepidoptera of the Massif Rodna (Microlepidoptera). II. (Rum) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr.* 14(1):59-68. Ref. 1963. 442.9 B855  
French summary.  
Includes n. sp. in *Catoptria*.
- 42553 ALEXINSCHI, A., and others. A contribution to the taxonomy, ecology and the geographic distribution of the genus *Hibernia* within the People's Republic of Rumania. (Rum) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr.* 14(1):69-83. Ref. 1963. 442.9 B855  
M. Peiu, V. Pascovici, C. Filipescu, and E. Patrascanu, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 42554 ALLAN, P. B. M. Foodplant [*Buddleia globosa*] of *Cucullia verbasci* Linn. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(12):297. Dec.1964. 421 En89
- 42555 ANGLADE, P., ROBIN, J. C., and ROEHRICH, R. Observations in 1963 on migrations of the cabbage pierid (*Pieris brassicae* L., Lep. Pieridae) in the Southwest. (Fr) *Rev. de Zool. Agr. et Appl.* 62(10/12):98-102. Fourth Q.1963. 410.9 So12
- 42556 ASHFORD, R. W. A migration of pierid butterflies in Berkshire in May. *Entomologist* 97(1219):274-275. Dec.1964. 421 En8
- 42557 BAKER, C. R. B. *Homona menciana* (Walker) (Lep., Tortricidae) imported into Britain. *Entomologist* 97(1219):275. Dec.1964. 421 En8
- 42558 BARAUD, J. Additions to the catalogue of Macrolepidoptera of the eastern Pyrenees. (Fr) *Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens.* 32(4):106-107. Apr.1963. 505 L992B



- 42559 BECK, S. D. Time-measurement in insect photoperiodism. *Amer. Nat.* 98(902):329-346. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 470 Am36  
Diapause in *Ostrinia nubilalis*.
- 42560 BELLETT, A. J. D., and MERCER, E. H. The multiplication of *Sericesthis iridescent virus* in cell cultures from *Antheraea eucalypti* Scott. I. Qualitative experiments. *Virology* 24(4):645-653. Ref. Dec.1964. 448.8 V81
- 42561 BENARDEAU, X. Variation of fungicide action of *Coccis coccis* L. larvae as a function of age (*Cossidae*). (Fr) *Alexandor* 3(6):242. 1964. 421 AL2
- 42562 BIRKETT, N. L. A visit to Yugoslavia, 1964. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(12):279-282. Dec. 1964. 421 En89  
Collecting Lepidoptera.
- 42563 BLATHWAYT, C. S. H. Migrant moths at Weston-super-Mare. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(12):297. Dec.1964. 421 En89
- 42564 BLATHWAYT, C. S. H. *Plusia ni* Hubn. in south Devon. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 77(1):24. Jan.1965. 421 En89
- 42565 BOURSIN, C. Description of 15 new species and two new genera resulting from the 1962 expedition of M. and Mme. A. Vartian to Persia and Afghanistan (*Lep. Noctuidae*) (preliminary diagnoses); 141st contribution to the "Study of *Noctuidae-Trifinae*." (Fr) *Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens.* 32(10):290-305. Dec.1963. 505 L992B  
Includes *Evanina* n. g., *Turanica* n. g., and n. spp. in *Euxoa*, *Ochropleura*, *Eugnorisma*, *Rhyacia*, *Spaelotis*, *Calophasia*, *Oncocnemis*, *Conistra*, *Cryphia*, *Autophila*, *Amphipyra*, and *Caradrina*.
- 42566 BOURSIN, C. A new *Polymixis* Hb. from Spain (*Lep. Noct.*) (preliminary description); 127th contribution to the "Study of *Noctuidae-Trifinae*." (Fr) *Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens.* 32(6):157-158. June 1963. 505 L992B
- 42567 BOURSIN, C. Rectifications on a word of Dr. Berio (*Lep. Noctuidae*); 137th contribution to the "Study of *Noctuidae-Trifinae*." (Fr) *Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens.* 32(6):160-165. Ref. June 1963. 505 L992B
- 42568 BOURSIN, C. Some interesting captures for the fauna of Spain one species of which is new for Europe; 129th contribution to the "Study of *Noctuidae-Trifinae*." (Fr) *Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens.* 32(6):158-159. June 1963. 505 L992B
- 42569 BOURSIN, C. A species of European and French *Noctua* L. (*Triphaena* O.), little known for 173 years: *Noctua interposita* Huebner, 1789 nec 1790 (*Lep. Noctuidae*) (preliminary note); 126th contribution to the "Study of *Noctuidae-Trifinae*." (Fr) *Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens.* 32(3):72-79. Mar.1963. 505 L992B
- 42570 BOURSIN, C. New races of Palearctic *Noctuidae* (*Lep. Noctuidae*); 140th contribution to the "Study of *Noctuidae-Trifinae*." (Fr) *Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens.* 32(9):254-262. Nov. 1963. 505 L992B
- 42571 BURROWS, W. F. Oviposition of *Pieris brassicae* (L.) (*Lep., Pieridae*). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 100 (1200/1201):110. May/June 1964. 421 En86  
Host plant, *Cleome spinosa*.
- 42572 CAYROL, R., and ANGLADE, P. Interest in the study of Lepidoptera migrations in south-west France. (Fr) *Rev. de Zool. Agr. et Appl.* 62(10/12):97-98. Fourth Q.1963. 410.9 Sol2
- 42573 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. *Apamea zollikoferi* Freyer (scarce arches) in Sussex. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 77(1):26. Jan.1965. 421 En89
- 42574 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. The butterflies and moths in Kent: a critical account. II. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(12,sup.):211-(214). (Cont.) Dec.1964. 421 En89
- 42575 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. The butterflies and moths in Kent: a critical account. II. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 77(1,sup.):215-(218). (Cont.) Jan.1965. 421 En89
- 42576 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M., and WAKELY, S. Holiday at Thorpeness, Suffolk, 1964. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(12):271-275. Dec.1964. 421 En89  
Collecting Lepidoptera.
- 42577 DEMOLIN, G. The urticating "speculum" of the pine processionary (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff.). (Fr) *Rev. de Zool. Agr. et Appl.* 62(10/12):107-114. Fourth Q.1963. 410.9 Sol2
- 42578 DE WORMS, C. G. M. An apparent migration of red admirals [*Pyrameis atalanta*]. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(12):296. Dec.1964. 421 En89
- 42579 DUDDINGTON, J. H. *Spaelotis ravidia* (Schiff.) (*Lep., Noctuidae*) in Lincolnshire. *Entomologist* 97(1219):273. Dec.1964. 421 En8
- 42580 DUFAY, C. Descriptions of three new species of *Euchalcia* Hb. of outer Asia (*Lep. Noctuidae, Plusiinae*) (preliminary note). (Fr) *Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens.* 32(3):68-72. Mar. 1963. 505 L992B
- 42581 DUTKY, S. R., THOMPSON, J. V., and CANTWELL, G. E. A technique for the mass propagation of the DD-136 nematode. *J. Insect Path.* 6(4):417-422. Ref. Dec.1964. 421 J826  
*Galleria mellonella* as propagation host.
- 42582 DYSON, R. C. Early emergences. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 77(1):25. Jan.1965. 421 En89  
*Phigalia pendaria* and *Hydriomena ruberata* in Dec
- 42583 EDMONDS, M. H. *Colias hyale* L. and *Colias croceus* Fourc. in Kent. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 77(1):12-13. Jan.1965. 421 En89
- 42584 EHRLICH, P. R., and RAVEN, P. H. Butterflies and plants; a study in coevolutions. *Evolution* 18(4):586-608. Ref. Dec.1964. 443.8 Ev62
- 42585 ELMORE, J. C., and HOWLAND, A. F. Natural versus artificial dissemination of nuclear polyhedrosis virus by contaminated adult cabbage loopers [*Trichoplusia ni*]. *J. Insect Path.* 6(4):430-438. Dec.1964. 421 J826
- 42586 FAL'KOVICH, M. I. New and little-known species of leaf roller moths (*Lepidoptera, Tortricidae*) of Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Trudy* 34:266-282. 1964. 410.9 L543  
In *Salsolicola*, *Pelochrista*, *Foveifera*, *Eucosma*, and *Asketria* n. g.
- 42587 FEDDE, G. F. The popular and scientific nomenclature of the elm spanworm. *Ennomos subsignarius* (*Lepidoptera: Geometridae*). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 58(1):68-71. Ref. Jan.1965. 420 En82
- 42588 FUKUSHIMA, M., and TAKEDA, K. A preliminary report on the glycogen and amino acids in the overwintering immature *Carpocapsa pomonella*. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:110-111. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64
- 42589 GARDINER, B. O. C. *Nymphalis antiopa* L. in Cambridgeshire. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(12):298. Dec.1964. 421 En89
- 42590 GOODALL, C. J. Migrants [*Macrolepidoptera*] in Lancaster area, 1964. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 77(1):17. Jan.1965. 421 En89
- 42591 HAGGETT, G. Another Irish legend. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 77(1):26. Jan.1965. 421 En89  
Lepidopterist's lamps and MV lights frighten local farmers.
- 42592 HAGGETT, G. *Lithophane leautieri* and other notable records of moths at Arundel. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(12):296. Dec.1964. 421 En89
- 42593 HAGGETT, G. Mid-winter collecting on Dartmoor. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 77(1):24. Jan. 1965. 421 En89  
Lepidoptera.
- 42594 HARCOURT, D. G. Spatial pattern of the cabbage looper, *Trichoplusia ni*, on crucifers. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 58(1):89-94. Ref. Jan. 1965. 420 En82
- 42595 HASEGAWA, T. Life history of *Mamestra brassicae* in Iwate Prefecture. 2. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:106. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64
- 42596 HAWK, R. L. Plant some butterflies; *Asclepias tuberosa* attracts butterflies to the garden to vie with them in beauty and vividness of color. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 12(3):118,122-123. Mar.1965. 57.8 Or32

- 42597 HAYWARD, K. J. Migration of butterflies in north-western Argentina during the summer of 1964. *Entomologist* 97(1219):272-273. Dec. 1964. 421 En8
- 42598 HESLOP, I. R. P. *Apatura iris* L. in Wiltshire in 1964, including *ab iole*-Schiff. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 77(1):26-27. Jan.1965. 421 En89
- 42599 HESLOP, I. R. P. *Catocala fraxini* L. (Lep., Plusiidae) in Somerset. *Entomologist* 97(1219):273. Dec.1964. 421 En8
- 42600 HIRANO, C. Growth response of *Chilo suppressalis* larvae to rice plant as affected by the date of planting. (Ja) *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 8(2):166-169. June 1964. 475 J27
- 42601 HIRATA, S. On the phase variation of the cabbage armyworm, *Mamestra brassicae* (L.). VIII. Effect of larval crowding on the development and body colour of larvae when food is changed. (Ja) *Jap. J. Ecol.* 13(6):211-216. Ref. Dec.1963. 410 J272  
English summary.
- 42602 HUGGINS, H. C. The hibernation and pupation of *Cossus cossus* L. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(12):294-295. Dec.1964. 421 En89
- 42603 HUGGINS, H. C. Ireland in 1964, a postscript. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 77(1):13-14. Jan.1965. 421 En89  
Collecting Lepidoptera.
- 42604 HUGGINS, H. C. A new aberration of *Xylocampa areola* Esp. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(12):286. Dec.1964. 421 En89
- 42605 HUGGINS, H. C. Notes on the Microlepidoptera. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 77(1):14-15. Jan.1965. 421 En89  
*Euzophera ceratoniae* and *Tortrix unitana*.
- 42606 INOUE, H. Descriptions and records of some Pyralidae from Japan. VI. (Lepidoptera). *Kontyu* 31(2):107-112. June 1963. 421 K833  
New species in *Rhodophaea* and *Heterocnephes*.
- 42607 INOUE, H. A list of moths collected by Dr. S. Asahina on the Island of Tanegashima. *Kontyu* 31(1):64-67. Feb.1963. 421 K833
- 42608 INOUE, H. Notes on *Euproctis sakaguchii* Matsumura (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). (Ja) *Kontyu* 32(3):360-363. Sept.30,1964. 421 K833  
English summary.
- 42609 JOHNSON, J. H. Polymorphism in N.E. Derbyshire. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(12):282-286. Dec.1964. 421 En89  
In Lepidoptera.
- 42610 KAMANO, S. On the successive rearing of rice stem borer [*Chilo suppressalis*] on the artificial diets under aseptic conditions. II. Ascorbic acid requirement of larvae. (Ja) *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 8(2):101-105. Ref. June 1964. 475 J27  
English summary.
- 42611 KETTLEWELL, H. B. D. Hibernation and pupation habits of *Cossus cossus* L. (Lep. Cossidae). *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 77(1):1-3. Jan. 1965. 421 En89
- 42612 KIRIAKOFF, S. G. On some Malagasy Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). 3. (Fr) *Rev. Franc. d'Ent.* 30(4):288-297. 1963. 421 R323  
Includes n. spp. in *Ochrocallope*, *Desmeocraera*, *Eutrotonotus*, and *Scrancia*.
- 42613 KOCH, M. Wir bestimmen Schmetterlinge. I. Tagfalter Deutschlands (unter Ausschluss der Alpengebiete) [We determine Lepidoptera. I. Butterflies of Germany (with the exclusion of the Alpine regions)], v. 1, ed. 3. Neuman Radebeul, 1963. 119 p. 430 K81  
Includes collecting and preserving equipment.
- 42614 KOHATA, H., and INOUE, H. A study on the ecology of a noctuid. 1-3. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:87-93. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 42615 KOYAMA, T., and KIKUCHI, M. Natural enemies of *Chilo suppressalis* in the northeast regions. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:97-98. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64
- 42616 KRISHNAKUMARAN, A., and SCHNEIDERMAN, H. A. Developmental capacities of the cells of an adult moth. *J. Expt. Zool.* 157(3):293-305. Ref. Dec.1964. 410 J825  
*Samia cynthia walkeri*, *Hyalophora cecropia*, and *Antheraea polyphemus*, Saturniidae.
- 42617 KUZNETSOV, V. I. New species in leaf roller moths (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) of Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Acad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Trudy* 34:258-265. 1964. 410.9 L543  
In *Pammene*, *Pelochrista*, and *Eucosma*.
- 42618 LEECH, M. J. *Apatete leporina* L. overwintering a third time. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(12):297. Dec.1964. 421 En89
- 42619 LEECH, M. J. *Apeira syringaria* L.; a disproportionate ratio of the sexes. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(12):297. Dec.1964. 421 En89
- 42620 LEECH, M. J. The Isle of Arran, 1964; a postscript. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(12):296. Dec.1964. 421 En89  
Unknown larvae emerged as *Chloroclysta miata*.
- 42621 LEMARIE, J. A contribution to the study of bionomics and parasites of *Dioryctria mutata* Fuchs. (Ge) *Zool. Listy* 12(1):63-74. Jan.4,1963. 410 Z792
- 42622 LESSE, H. DE. Chromosomal variation in *Agrodiaetus carmon* H.S. and *A. cyanea* Stgr. (Lep. Lycaenidae). (Fr) *Rev. Franc. d'Ent.* 30(3):177-181, map. 1963. 421 R323
- 42623 LESSE, H. DE. Chromosomal variation in the *Agrodiaetus* (Lep. Lycaenidae). (Fr) *Rev. Franc. d'Ent.* 30(3):182-189, map. 1963. 421 R323
- 42624 LIPSCOMB, C. G. *Hadena barrettii* Dbld. the hard way. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 76(12):275-277. Dec.1964. 421 En89  
Collecting pupae.
- 42625 MARTIGNONI, M. E., and MILSTEAD, J. E. Hypoproteinemia in a noctuid [*Peridroma saucia*] larva during the course of nucleopolyhedrosis. *J. Insect Path.* 6(4):517-531. Ref. Dec.1964. 421 J826
- 42626 MILLS, R. B. Apparatus for studying feeding and oviposition by angoumois grain moth [*Sitotroga cerealella*] adults. *J. Econ. Ent.* 58(1):177. Feb.1965. 421 J822
- 42627 MILNE, D. L., and HILL, B. G. A migration of *Belenois aurota* F., and *Catopsilia florella* L. (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) in the Transvaal. *Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J.* 27(1):37-42, map. Nov.30,1964. 420 En86
- 42628 MORIUCHI, S. Studies on the Yponomeutoidea. VI. Genus *Lycophantis* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Yponomeutidae). *Kontyu* 31(4):261-266. Nov. 1963. 421 K833  
New species in *Lycophantis*.
- 42629 MUTH, W. Effect of 5-fluorouracil on the development of the scales of *Ephestia*. *Nature [London]* 205(4971):619-620. Feb.6,1965. 472 N21
- 42630 NAITO, A. Vertical inhabiting distribution of second generation larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker in the stem of rice plant. (Ja) *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 8(2):106-110. June 1964. 475 J27  
English summary.
- 42631 NARITA, H., and TAKAHASHI, Y. The seasonal differences in the immature stage of *Carpocapsa pomonella*. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:111-112. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64
- 42632 NICULESCU, E. V. Lepidoptera fam. Pieridae. Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Fauna Repub. Pop. Romine. *Insecta* 11(6), 202 p., map. 1963. 422.59 B85  
Text in Rumanian.
- 42633 NORRIS, J. R. The classification of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. *J. Appl. Bact.* 27(3):439-447. Ref. Dec.1964. 448.39 S02  
Isolated from insects, chiefly lepidopterous larvae.
- 42634 OHO, N. On the parasites of *Oraesia excavata*. (Ja) *Kontyu* 31(2):112. June 1963. 421 K833



- 42635 PONSEN, M. B., HENSTRA, S., and SCHEER, C. VAN DER. Electron microscope observations of nuclear polyhedra from *Malacosoma neustria* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). Netherlands J. Plant Pathol. 70(4):101-104. Ref. 1964. 464.8 T44
- 42636 REID, W. *Eurois occulta* L. in 1964. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(12):296. Dec. 1964. 421 En89
- 42637 REID, W. *Nymphalis antiopa* L. on Anglesey. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(12):298. Dec. 1964. 421 En89
- 42638 REVELS, R. C. *Aglais urtica* L. at light. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 77(1):25. Jan. 1965. 421 En89
- 42639 RICHARDSON, A. Some random Scottish records. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 77(1):16-17. Jan. 1965. 421 En89  
Lepidoptera.
- 42640 ROCK, G. C., PATTON, R. L., and GLASS, E. H. Studies of the fatty acid requirements of *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Walker). J. Insect Physiol. 11(1):91-101. Ref. Jan. 1965. 421 J825
- 42641 ROUGEOT, P. C. An unexpected capture of *Poecilocampa populi* L. (Lepidoptera Lasiocampidae). (Fr) Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens. 32(4):108. Apr. 1963. 505 L992B
- 42642 SADLER, E. A. *Cosmopteryx lienigella* Zell. in Hampshire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 77(1):19. Jan. 1965. 421 En89
- 42643 SADLER, E. A. *Phlyctaenia ciliaris* Hubn. in Hampshire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 77(1):17. Jan. 1965. 421 En89
- 42644 SATO, H. A preliminary report on the response to temperature of the overwintering immature stage of *Carpocapsa pomonella*. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:113. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64
- 42645 SHIPP, T. M. *Acherontia atropos* L. in Suffolk. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(12):296. Dec. 1964. 421 En89
- 42646 SHIROZU, T. On *Sasakia charonda* Hewitson from Formosa (Lep., Nymphalidae). (Ja) Kontyu 31(1):73-75. Feb. 1963. 421 K833  
Includes insect descriptions in English.
- 42647 SMIRNOFF, W. A., and MACLEOD, C. F. Apparent lack of effects of orally introduced polyhedrosis virus on mice and of pathogenicity of rodent-passed virus for insects. J. Insect Path. 6(4):537-538. Dec. 1964. 421 J826  
*Galleria mellonella*, *Erannis tiliaria*, and *Neodiprion swainei*.
- 42648 SMITH, K. M., TRONTL, Z. M., and FRIST, R. H. A note on a granulosis virus disease of a noctuid larva. Virology 24(3):508-513. Nov. 1964. 448.8 V81
- 42649 STARKS, K. J., and others. Corn earworm [*Heliothis zea*] larval feeding response to corn silk and kernel extracts. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 58(1):74-76. Jan. 1965. 420 En82  
W. W. McMillian, A. A. Sekul, and H. C. Cox, joint authors.
- 42650 STEVENSON, C. W. Colour in the tropical Lepidoptera. Entomologist 97(1219):281-284. Dec. 1964. 421 En8
- 42651 SUGI, S. The food plants of *Epicopeia hainesii* Holland. (Ja) Kontyu 32(3):405. Sept. 30, 1965. 421 K833
- 42652 SUGI, S. A new *Dysmilichia* from Japan (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Amphipyridae). Kontyu 31(4):290-291. Nov. 1963. 421 K833
- 42653 SYMES, H. A late butterfly [*Vanessa atalanta*]. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 77(1):21. Jan. 1965. 421 En89  
In a garden Nov. 21st.
- 42654 SYMES, H. More about *Heliothis peltigera* Schiff. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(12):278-279. Dec. 1964. 421 En89  
Rearing.
- 42655 TAKAHASHI, F., and MUTUURA, A. The influences of low temperature on preimaginal development of the almond moth, *Cadra cautella* (Walker), and on the occurrence of abnormal male copulatory organs. (Ja) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 8(2):129-135. June 1964. 475 J27  
English summary.
- 42656 TAMURA, I., and SUZUKI, T. Influence of the early-transplanting practice in rice culture upon development of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. (Ja) Takada. Hokuriku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 7:61-94. Ref. Oct. 1964. 107.6 T134  
English summary.
- 42657 TAMURA, I., and SUZUKI, T. Overwintering pupation and adult emergence of *Chilo suppressalis* larvae reared aseptically on germinated rice seed. (Ja) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 8(2):169-171. June 1964. 475 J27
- 42658 TANADA, Y., and TANABE, A. M. Response of the adult of the armyworm, *Pseudaletia unipuncta* (Haworth), to cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis-virus infection in the larval stage. J. Insect Path. 6(4):486-490. Dec. 1964. 421 J826
- 42659 TANADA, Y., TANABE, A. M., and REINER, C. E. Survey of the presence of a cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus in field populations of the alfalfa caterpillar, *Colias eurytheme* Boisduval, in California. J. Insect Path. 6(4):439-447, map. Dec. 1964. 421 J826
- 42660 TAYLOR, M. J. *Depressaria rotundella* Dgl. (Lep. Oecophoridae) in the Isle of Man. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 77(1):23. Jan. 1965. 421 En89
- 42661 TAYLOR, M. J. *Nemapogon granella* L. (Lep. Tineidae) feeding on *Polyporus betulinus*. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 77(1):23-24. Jan. 1965. 421 En89  
Includes brief note by editor on this species.
- 42662 THURSTON, R. Seasonal abundance and relative numbers of the tobacco hornworm, *Protoparce sexta*, and the tomato hornworm, *Protoparce quinquemaculata*, in Kentucky. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 58(1):71-73. Jan. 1965. 420 En82
- 42663 TORGERSEN, T. R. The bionomics of the European pine shoot moth, *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiffermüller), (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), in Wisconsin. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3768-3769. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 42664 TOULGOET, H. DE. Concerning the reappearance of *Gonepteryx cleopatra* L. (Fr) Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens. 32(6):166. June 1963. 505 L992B
- 42665 TREMBATH, D. A. *Aporophila nigra* Haw. in Surrey. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 77(1):15. Jan. 1965. 421 En89
- 42666 TREMBATH, D. A. *Enargia paleacea* Esp. in Surrey. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 77(1):23. Jan. 1965. 421 En89
- 42667 TREMEWAN, W. G., and MANLEY, W. B. L. Notes on species of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae) from southwest France and Spain, with descriptions of new subspecies. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 77(1):3-11. Jan. 1965. 421 En89
- 42668 VARGA, Z. Evolution within the species and problems of infraspecific categories in Palearctic Macrolepidoptera. (Hu) Debrecen. Tudgyetem. Acta (ser. 2) 8:115-126. Ref. 1962. 510 D35  
German summary.
- 42669 VARGA, Z. Problem of species concept and species development in the order of Macrolepidoptera. (Hu) Debrecen. Tudgyetem. Acta (ser. 2) 8:99-114. Ref. 1962. 510 D35  
German summary.
- 42670 VIETTE, P. The complex of *Prodenia litura* (Fabricius) in the Malagasy region (Lep. Noctuidae). (Fr) Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens. 32(5):145-148. Ref. May 1963. 505 L992B
- 42671 WENE, G. P., and SHEETS, L. W. Migration of beet armyworm [*Spodoptera exigua*] larvae. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):168-169. Feb. 1965. 421 J822
- 42672 WIGHTMAN, A. J. Hibernation and pupation of *Cossus cossus* L. (Lep. Cossidae). Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(12):295. Dec. 1964. 421 En89
- 42673 WLODAWER, P., and WISNIEWSKA, A. Lipids in the haemolymph of waxmoth [*Galleria mellonella*] larvae during starvation. J. Insect Physiol. 11(1):11-20. Ref. Jan. 1965. 421 J825
- 42674 YANO, K. Notes on Pterophoridae from the Ryukyus (Lepidoptera). Kontyu 32(3):437-442. Sept. 30, 1964. 421 K833



Orthoptera

- 42675 ANDERSON, N. L. Observations on some grasshoppers of the Rukwa Valley, Tanganyika. Zool. Soc. London. Proc. 143(3):395-403. Nov. 1964. 410.9 L84P  
Includes food plants of eleven species.
- 42676 BARNES, O. L. Tests for parthenogenesis in migratory, differential, and desert grasshoppers. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):173-174. Feb. 1965. 421 J822  
Melanoplus sanguinipes, M. differentialis, and Trimerotropis pallidipennis, respectively.
- 42677 CALI, C. T. Studies on the life cycle of the nematode Blatticola blattae (Graeffe, 1860) Schwenk, 1926 with suggested laboratory exercise. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3755. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Obtained from Blattella germanica.
- 42678 DUHART, A. J. The locust situation in 1963 in North Africa, West Africa, and Madagascar. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 19(8/9):756-763, map. Aug./Sept. 1964. 26 Ag86
- 42679 ENGELMANN, F., and RAU, I. A correlation between feeding and the sexual cycle in Leucophaea maderae (Blattaria). J. Insect Physiol. 11(1):53-64. Ref. Jan. 1965. 421 J825
- 42680 FINCHER, F. Leptophyes punctatissima (Bosc) (Orth., Tettigoniidae) in Worcestershire. Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1200/1201):98. May/June 1964. 421 En86
- 42681 KARLSON, P., and HERRLICH, P. On tyrosine metabolism in insects. XVI. Tyrosine metabolism in the desert locust Schistocerca gregaria Forsk. (Ge) J. Insect Physiol. 11(1):79-89. Jan. 1965. 421 J825  
English summary.
- 42682 LOUVET, J. P. Distribution of the ribonucleoproteins and the guiding role of the ectoderm in the segmentation of the embryonal narrow bands in the phasid Carausius morosus. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 259(25):4819-4821. Dec. 21, 1964. 505 P21
- 42683 MALKE, H. Production of aposymbiotic cockroaches by means of lysozyme. Nature [London] 204(4964):1223-1224. Dec. 19, 1964. 472 N21  
Periplaneta americana.
- 42684 MANNA, G. K., and MAZUMDER, S. C. Ethyl alcohol induced sex chromosome breakage in the grasshopper, Phloeoba antennata. Naturwissenschaften 51(24):646. Dec. 15, 1964. 474 N213
- 42685 MASAKI, S. Adaptation to local climatic conditions in the emma field cricket (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). Kontyu 31(4):249-260. Ref. Nov. 1963. 421 K833  
Teleogryllus sp.
- 42686 MASAKI, S., and OYAMA, N. Photoperiodic control of growth and wingform in Nemobius yezoensis Shiraki (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). Kontyu 31(1):16-26. Ref. Feb. 1963. 421 K833
- 42687 MCKITTRICK, F. A. A contribution to the understanding of cockroach-termite affinities. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 58(1):18-22. Ref. Jan. 1965. 420 En82  
Phylogenetic relationship studied in Cryptocercus punctulatus and Mastotermes darwiniensis; also in Lamproblatta albipalpus and Panesthia laeviscolis.
- 42688 MILLS, R. R. The metabolism of adenosine nucleotides in thoracic muscle mitochondria from the American cockroach. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3249-3250. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Periplaneta americana.
- 42689 NAYLER, L. S. The structure and function of the posterior abdominal glands of the cockroach Pseudoderopeltis bicolor (Thunb.). Ent. Soc. South Africa. J. 27(1):62-66. Nov. 30, 1964. 420 En86
- 42690 POPOV, G. A. On the (Acridoidea) fauna of southeast Transbaikalia. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 43(9):1309-1316. Ref. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 42691 RITTER, H. Blood of a cockroach [Gromphodrhina portentosa]: unusual cellular behavior. Science 147(3657):518-519. Jan. 29, 1965. 470 Sci2
- 42692 ROWE, E. C. Microelectrode records from an insect thoracic ganglion. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3786. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58  
Periplaneta fuliginosa.
- 42693 SAEZ, F. A. Gradient of the heterochromatinization in the evolution of the sexual system neo-X-neo-Y. Portugaliae Acta Biol. Ser. A. 7(1/4):111-138. Ref. 1963. 442.8 P83  
Orthoptera Acrididae.
- 42694 SCHNEIDER, G. Studies on the analysis of retinal action potential of Carausius morosus. (Ge) Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol. 49(3):195-269. Ref. 1964. 444.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 42695 VARSHNEY, R. K. Some unrecorded observations on Phlaeoba panteli Bol., with the list of Indian spp. of Phlaeoba Stal (Orth., Acrididae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 100(1200/1201):98. May/June 1964. 421 En86

Smaller Orders

- 42696 BITSCH, J. Cephalic morphology of the Machilidae (Insecta Thysanura). (Fr) Ann. des Sci. Nat. Zool. et Biol. Anim. (ser. 12) 5(4):585-706. (Concl.) Ref. Oct./Dec. 1963. 410 An7
- 42697 BITSCH, J. A new species of Machilis of Hautes-Pyrenees (Ins. Thysanura). (Fr) Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens. 32(5):136-140. May 1963. 505 L992B
- 42698 BRINDLE, A. Notes on Anabolia (Phacopteryx) brevipennis (Curtis), and Ironoquia (Caborius) dubia (Stephens), (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 76(12):289-292. Dec. 1964. 421 En89
- 42699 BUCHHOLZ, K. F. Der Typus von Trithemis festiva (Rambur) (Odonata: Libellulidae) [Type of Trithemis festiva (Rambur); (Odonata: Libellulidae)]. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 39(27), 4 p. Oct. 1963. 504 B835B
- 42700 COLE, C., and MCDANIEL, B. Thrips collected from native hosts of south Texas. Tex. J. Sci. 16(4):446-448. Dec. 1964. 470 T31
- 42701 FAURE, J. C. Thysanoptera of Africa. 9. Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 70(1/2):53-91. Ref. Sept. 30, 1964. 410 R326  
Includes n. spp. in Dendrothrips and Gynaikothrips.
- 42702 FURUKAWA, H. Notes on the hibernation of Chrysopa cognatella. (Ja) Kontyu 31(4):291. Nov. 1963. 421 K833
- 42703 GOSE, K. The imago of Choroterpes trifurcata Ueno (Ephemeroptera). Kontyu 31(2):140-141. June 1963. 421 K833
- 42704 GOSE, K. Two new mayflies from Japan. Kontyu 31(2):142-145. June 1963. 421 K833  
New species in Ephemerella and Heptagenia.
- 42705 GRASSE, P. P., and HOLLANDE, A. Flagellates of the genera Holomastigotoides and Rostronympha; chromosome structure and coiling cycle in Holomastigotoides psammotermidis. (Fr) Ann. des Sci. Nat. Zool. et Biol. Anim. (ser. 12) 5(4):749-792. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1963. 410 An7  
Host is Psammotermes hybostoma.
- 42706 GREAVES, T. Temperature studies of termite [Coptotermes acinaciformis and C. frenchi] colonies in living trees. Austral. J. Zool. 12(2):250-262. Oct. 1964. 410 Au73
- 42707 HAESELBARTH, E. The South African species of the hirsuta-group of the genus Xenopsylla Glinkiewicz (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Ent. Soc. South Africa. J. 27(1):43-58, map. Nov. 30, 1964. 420 En86  
Includes X. demeilloni n. sp.
- 42708 HOLLANDE, A., and LOUBRESSE, N. G. DE Additions to the morphological study of Delto-trichonympha turkestanica Bernstein. (Fr) Ann. des Sci. Nat. Zool. et Biol. Anim. (ser. 12) 5(4):815-820. Oct./Dec. 1963. 410 An7  
Parasite of termites.



- 42709 ILLIES, J. Phylogeny and zoogeography of the Plecoptera. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 10:117-140, map. Ref. 1965. 421 An72  
Includes fossil insects.
- 42710 ILLIES, J. Revision der sudamerikanischen Gripopterygidae (Plecoptera) [Revision of the South American Gripopterygidae (Plecoptera)]. *Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt.* 36(3):145-247 map. Ref. Dec.30,1964. 420 Sw6  
Includes Paragripopteryginae n. sfam., Senzilloides n. g., Potamoperla n. g., Jewettoperla n. g., Claudioperla n. g., Limnoperla n. g., Araucanioperla n. g., Plegoperla n. g., and n. spp. in Notoperlopsis n. g., Aubertoperla n. g., Teutoperla n. g., Rhithroperla n. g., Chilenoperla n. g., Pelurgoperla n. g., and Andiperlodes n. g.
- 42711 IMADATE, G. Japanese name of the proturans. (Ja) *Kontyu* 32(3):364-366. Sept.30,1964. 421 K833
- 42712 IMADATE, G. Notes on the seasonal fluctuation of Japanese Protura. I. (Ja) *Kontyu* 31(4):235-248. Nov.1963. 421 K833
- 42713 IMADATE, G., and NISHIHARA, M. Record of Protura in Okinawa. (Ja) *Kontyu* 31(1):26. Feb.1963. 421 K833
- 42714 JOHNSON, C. Mating expectancies and sex ratio in the damselfly, *Enallagma praevarum* (Odonata: Coenagrionidae). *Southwest. Natur.* 9(4):297-304. Ref. Dec.25,1964. 409.6 So8
- 42715 KAWAI, T. A new species of the genus *Isoperla* (Plecoptera) from Echigo, Japan. *Kontyu* 31(1):61-63. Feb.1963. 421 K833
- 42716 MAETA, Y. Some biological notes on *Pseudoxenos iwatai* Esaki. I. Its biology and life history. (Ja) *Kontyu* 31(1):1-15. Ref. Feb.1963. 421 K833  
English summary.
- 42717 MAETA, Y. Some biological notes on *Pseudoxenos iwatai* Esaki. II. Its biology and life history. (Ja) *Kontyu* 31(2):113-126. June 1963. 421 K833  
English summary.
- 42718 MAETA, Y. Some biological notes on *Pseudoxenos iwatai* Esaki. III. Its parasitic position on the body of host wasps. (Ja) *Kontyu* 31(2):127-139. June 1963. 421 K833  
English summary.
- 42719 MATSUZAWA, H. On the distribution of the three species of wood-dwelling termites in Shikoku Island of Japan. *Kontyu* 31(2):99-104, map. Ref. June 1963. 421 K833
- 42720 MERRILL, D. An analysis of case recognition and case-building behavior in four species of trichopteran larvae. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3764. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 42721 NAKAHARA, W. A remarkable new dilarid from India, (Neuroptera). *Kontyu* 31(2):77-78. June 1963. 421 K833  
New species in *Neonallachius* n. g.
- 42722 NOSEK, J. The Apterygota from Czechoslovakian soils. IV. Collembola: Onychiuridae. (Cz) *Zool. Listy* 13(1):73-84. Ref. Feb.3,1964. 410 Z792  
English summary.
- 42723 OBRTEL, R. Subterranean phase of metamorphosis in *Odontothrips loti* (Hal.) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). (Cz) *Zool. Listy* 12(2):139-148. May 6,1963. 410 Z792  
English summary.
- 42724 PACLT, J. Additional records of Collembola from Southern Rhodesia, with notes on the genus *Seira* Lubbock. *Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J.* 27(1):74-77. Nov.30,1964. 420 En86
- 42725 PRICE, R. D., and BEER, J. R. The Colpocephalum (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) of the Ciconiiformes. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 58(1):111-131. Jan.1965. 420 En82  
Includes n. spp.
- 42726 PRICE, R. D. Colpocephalum phalcoboeni sp. n. (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) from a Chilean falcon. *J. Parasitol.* 50(6):763-764. Dec. 1964. 448.8 J824
- 42727 REAL, P., and MONSARRAT, P. *Raphidia cognata* Rambur (Raphidioptera) in Tarn. (Fr) *Soc. Linn. de Lyon. B. Mens.* 32(4):107-108. Apr.1963. 505 L922B
- 42728 ROKUYAMA, M. Nymph of *Sympetrum parvulum* Bartenev. (Ja) *Kontyu* 32(3):390-392. Sept.30,1964. 421 K833  
English summary.
- 42729 ROONWAL, M. L., and CHHOTANI, O. B. Systematics of Oriental termites. 8. Two new species of *Speculitermes* from India. *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 34(2):120-130. June 1964. 22 Ag831
- 42730 ROSICKY, B., and TODOROVIC, M. Some species of fleas from southern regions of Yugoslavia. *Ceskoslov. Parasitol.* 11:207-216. Ref. 1964. 436.8 C33
- 42731 SALMON, J. T. An index to the Collembola, v. 1-2. *Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Bull.* 7(1):1-144; (2):145-644. June 1964. 514 W46B  
Bibliography, Vol. 1, p.7-98, includes works published by Dec. 31, 1962.
- 42732 SCOTT, H. G. The Collembola of New Mexico. XIV. Sminthurinae: Bourletiellini. *Ent. News [Philadelphia]* 76(2):49-55. Feb.1965. 421 En88  
Includes n. spp. in *Bourletiella*.
- 42733 SMETANA, A. The artificial feeding and infecting of fleas *Xenopsylla cheopis* Roths. *Ceskoslov. Parasitol.* 11:233-238. 1964. 436.8 C33
- 42734 TACHIKAWA, T. Food habits of some chrysopids (Neuroptera). (Ja) *Kontyu* 31(2):105-106. June 1963. 421 K833
- 42735 TANDAN, B. K. Mallophaga from birds of the Indian subregion. VI. *Falcolipeurus* Bedford. *Roy. Ent. Soc. London Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy* 33(11/12):173-179. Dec.22,1964. 420 L84Pb
- 42736 TAYLOR, J. S. Dragonfly [Brachythemis leucosticta] behaviour. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 77(1):25. Jan.1965. 421 En89  
In Republic of South Africa.
- 42737 UCHIDA, H. A new Ctenolepisma living beneath the bark of pine-trees, (Thysanura, Lepismatidae). *Kontyu* 32(3):367-370. Sept.30,1964. 421 K833
- 42738 WERNER, F. G., and BUTLER, G. D. Some notes on the life history of *Plega banksi* (Neuroptera: Mantispidae). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 58(1):66-68. Jan.1965. 420 En82
- 42739 YAKHONTOV, V. V. *Aeolothrips samarcandicus* Djadetshko is a synonym of *A. intactus* Pelikan (Thysanoptera, Aeolothripidae). (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 43(9):1403. 1964. 410 R92  
English summary.





## AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

References on bee keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

## GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

- 42740 AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Avoiding harm on the farm. Calif. Cattleman 47(10): 32,35. Oct.1964. 43.8 C12
- 42741 BRUNOTTE, R. The concours of engineers of rural works. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:325-326. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
Preparatory work for engineering school.
- 42742 BRUNOTTE, R. The Ecole Nationale des Ingenieurs des Travaux Ruraux et des Techniques Sanitaires de Strasbourg. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:327-329. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3
- 42743 CARLIER, M. The Ecole Nationale du Genie Rural. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:393-394. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3  
In Paris.
- 42744 DAYRE, J. Agricultural engineering. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:115-116. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
Occupational opportunities.
- 42745 DELLEMBACH, P. The Centre National d'Etudes et d'Experimentation du Machinisme Agricole. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:395-396. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
At Parc de Tourvoile, Antony, Seine.
- 42746 DURANDEAU, R. The Ecole Nationale d'Ingenieurs des Travaux Agricoles of Bordeaux. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:330-331. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3
- 42747 GELS, J. A. An attractive method for the paving of farmyards. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(9):853-856. Sept.1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 42748 GELS, J. A. The hardening of roads giving access to field plots, farm yards and farm buildings. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(11):1065-1067. Nov.1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 42749 GERSTENBERG. Mitteilung uber Forderung der Betriebssicherheit im Umgang mit Landmaschinen [Report on promotion of safety of operation in dealing with agricultural equipment]. Confed. Europe. Agr. 14th Gen. Assembly (Ad 203), 11 p. 1962. 28 C764
- 42750 LAZAR, V. Further education of agricultural engineers. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(45): 3. Nov.4,1964. 19 M27
- 42751 LOKEN, K. A. Concrete cover for farmyards and roads. (No) Norsk Landbruk 20:18-19. Oct.2,1964. 11 N8122
- 42752 MATSEPURO, M. E., ed. Voprosy sel'skokhozyaistvennoi mekhaniki [Problems of agricultural engineering]. XII-XIII. Minsk, Uroza, 1964. 2 v. Ref. 58 M664
- 42753 REINBACHER, H. When is an accident in agriculture and forestry considered as a labor accident? (Ge) Landarb.-Arch. 19(11/12):213-217. Nov./Dec.1964. 283.8 L23  
Austria.
- 42754 SEWELL, J. I., and SINHA, L. K. Chemicals for sealing leaky ponds. Tenn. Farm Home Sci. Progr. Rep. 52:8-9. Oct./Dec.1964. 100 T25F
- 42755 THONS, H. Herds and economic road construction in flat low moorlands. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 5(12):453-455. Dec.1964. 18 W763  
Farm road construction.
- 42756 TOPOLANSKI, E. M. Storage dams: cutwaters, floodgates or stops. (Sp) In Manejo de lanares, v.1, sect.K, 20 p. 1964. 45 M314  
Farm ponds.
- 42757 WEINHANDL, H., and others. Landtechnik fur Schule und Praxis [Agricultural engineering for school and practice]. Wien, Osterreichischer Agrarverlag, 1964. 350 p. 58 W432  
E. Zoger, K. Liebscher, W. Muller, and S. Eberdorfer, joint authors.

## FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

- 42758 AGACHE, A. Machine tractor stations of the Galati region, a valuable support to the development of agricultural production on collective farms. (Rum) Mecan. si Electrif. Agr. 9(2): 54-60. 1964. 58.8 M4623
- 42759 ARMSTRONG, D. L., and FARIS, J. E. Selecting least-cost machinery combinations. Int. Congr. Sci. Manage. Farm Work. [Working Pap.], 12 Congr.:64-73. 1964. 283.9 In89W
- 42760 AZAREVICH, G. M. Finishing internal surfaces with adjustable multiroller burnishing tools. In Israel Program for Scientific Translations. Selected articles on farm machinery, p.25-35. 1964. (OTS 63-11010) 58 Is73  
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 7:37-43. 1960.
- 42761 BAKOS, I. Foreign and local experiences in mechanization of grape culture. (Hu) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti 13(21):8-9. Nov.1964. 80 K474
- 42762 BARATTE. At the recent International Congress of Rural Engineering: views related to agricultural mechanization. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 50(13):1066-1074. Oct.21/28,1964. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.
- 42763 BARTOS, M., and others. Prirucka mechanizatora JRD a SM [Handbook for mechanics of collective and state farms]. Bratislava, Slovenske Vydavatel'stvo Podohospodarskej Literatury, 1964. 678 p. Ref. 58 B283  
L. Nikl, F. Meerganz, P. Pugac, C. Pazitny, A. Marko, P. Fucek, and A. Weiss, joint authors.
- 42764 BJERNINGER, S. Efficient rust protection. (Sw) Jord och Skog 15(9):470-472,480. 1963. 58.8 M373  
Equipment.
- 42765 BLAZEK, J. Transport of liquid and mashy feeds by means of a pipe-line. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 37(3): 165-176. Mar.1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 42766 BOOGAARD, E. W. Agriculture and traffic. I. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(9):909-910. Sept.1964. 58.8 L2352  
Highway code for agricultural machines.
- 42767 BOOGAARD, E. W. Agriculture and traffic. II. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(10):997-999. Oct.1964. 58.8 L2352  
Highway code for agricultural machines.
- 42768 BOOGAARD, E. W. Agriculture and traffic. III. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(11):1101-1102. Nov.1964. 58.8 L2352  
Highway code for agricultural equipment.
- 42769 BOOGAARD, E. W. Agriculture and traffic. V. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 16(1):79,81. Jan. 1965. 58.8 L2352  
Highway code for agricultural machines.
- 42770 BRUNETTI, A. Norms to application of street codes to farm machines. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 22(4):143-147. Apr.1964. 58.8 M13
- 42771 COLCEAG, R. Maintenance and repair of agricultural machines in winter time. (Rum) Mecan. si Electrif. Agr. 9(1):70-73. 1964. 58.8 M4623
- 42772 COOLMAN, F., and POSTUMA, H. H. Some impressions on the mechanization of agriculture in the United States of America. VI. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(7):737-742. July 1964. 58.8 L2352  
Mechanization of potato growing.
- 42773 COOLMAN, F., and POSTUMA, H. H. Some impressions on the mechanization of agriculture in the United States of America. VIII. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(9):891-896. Sept.1964. 58.8 L2352
- 42774 DAVIDESCU, D. Education of mechanization staff for agriculture. (Rum) Mecan. si Electrif. Agr. 9(4):13-17. 1964. 58.8 M4623  
Secondary.
- 42775 DONATI, F. Rationalization of work in poultry husbandry. (It) Avicoltura 33(6):193-201. June 1964. 47.8 R523  
French summary, p.136-137.  
Mechanization.



- 42776 DUSEK, A. The organisation of fully mechanized brigades and teams. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotechn. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 37(7):389-400. July 1964. 58.9 C333
- 42777 EISMAN, H. Homesteading with power equipment. Org. Gard. & Farming 12(3):49-51. Mar. 1965. 57.8 Or32
- 42778 ERHAN, I. A contribution to the test of agricultural machines by mobile laboratories with tensiometers. (Rum) Mecan. si Electr. Agr. 9(1):74-78. 1964. 58.8 M4623
- 42779 EZHEVSKI, A. Agricultural equipment of the U.S.S.R. in 1964. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 11(129):32-33. Nov. 1964. 8 M5762
- 42780 FEDOSEEV, A. A. Mechanization of fiber loading on trucks. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 1:36. 1964. 73.8 L542
- 42781 GERGELY, I. Increasing the effectiveness of instruments of production. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 19(41):5. Oct. 7, 1964. 19 M27
- 42782 GRZYBOWSKI, G. C.U.M.A. [Cooperative d'Utilisation de Matériel Agricole]: assurance of equipment—and that of the user. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 128(10):20-21. Nov. 1964. 14 J82
- 42783 HAASE, J. Limits of mechanization on the grassland farm. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(42):1411-1413. Oct. 15, 1964. 18 N39
- 42784 HAVLICEK, J. Analysis of the present methods of evaluation of the effectiveness of renovation of damaged machine parts. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotechn. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 37(3):197-212. Mar. 1964. 58.9 C333
- English summary.  
Includes costs.
- 42785 HAVLICEK, J., and JENICEK, V. Problem of the shortening period of exploitation of equipment. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotechn. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(7):433-448. July 1964. 281.9 C332
- German summary.
- 42786 HEIR, J. A. Rustvern [Rust protection]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 14,11 p. 1964. 464.4 N83
- Equipment.
- 42787 HEYDE, H., ed. Landmaschinenlehre; Leitfaden für Studierende der Landwirtschaft [Farm machinery teaching; manual for student of agriculture], v. 1. Berlin, VEB Verlag Technik, 1964. 536 p. Ref. 58 H51
- 42788 HONAN SHENG. FU-CH'ENG HSIEN JEN MIN WEI YUAN HUT. Aiding the development of production by promoting the new style agricultural tools. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 11:13-15. Nov. 1964. 22.5 C473
- 42789 HOOGENDOORN, N. Mechanization of sugar beet culture in West Germany. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(10):1015-1018. Oct. 1964. 58.8 L2352
- 42790 HOPPICHLER, R. Repercussion of general expenses on the cost of utilizing agricultural equipment. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev. 114(1):3-6. Jan. 1965. 15 Sa5
- 42791 HOU, S. Y. Several points of consideration in the work of promoting the improvement in the semi-mechanized agricultural tools. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 11:16-18. Nov. 1964. 22.5 C473
- 42792 HSU, W. C. Farm machinery management in the Taiwan sugar industry. Int. Congr. Sci. Manage. Farm Work. [Working Pap.], 12 Congr.:32-42, map. 1964. 283.9 In89W
- 42793 HUNT, D. R. Farm power and machinery selection aids. Int. Congr. Sci. Manage. Farm Work [Working Pap.], 12 Congr.:50-63. Ref. 1964. 283.9 In89W
- Input-output analysis.
- 42794 IMPLEMENT AND TRACTOR. Farm equipment red book; 49th annual edition, 1965. Kansas City, 1965. 80(3), various paging. 58.8 W41
- 42795 JANIK, J., and SZIJJARTO, O. Guiding principles for the organization of winter equipment repair. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 19(48):5. Nov. 25, 1964. 19 M27
- 42796 JENKINS, J. Mechanizing to reduce unit costs. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 72(1):10-13. Jan. 1965. 10 G79J
- 42797 KALVERKAMP, U. D. Hydraulic tippers. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(10):979-983. Oct. 1964. 58.8 L2352
- English summary.
- 42798 KOMPLEKSNAJA mekhanizatsiya i agrotehnika khlopchatnika [Overall mechanization and cultivation practices in cotton growing]. Tashkent, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1964. 409 p. 58 K8326
- 42799 KOSTIN, K. N. Accounting for complex technical services for machine-tractor units. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 3:40-42. Mar. 1964. 30.69 Uc4
- 42800 LAKATOS, A. Mechanization—organization of work. (Hu) Kerteszlet es Szoleszet 13(21):11-13. Nov. 1964. 80 K474
- Grapes.
- 42801 LANDRY, W. J. Mechanization in the Argentine. Sugar J. 27(8):24-25. Jan. 1965. 65.8 Su391
- Sugarcane.
- 42802 LARSON, R. E. Establishing and using standard data for engineering analyses of materials handling problems. Int. Congr. Sci. Manage. Farm Work. [Working Pap.], 12 Congr.:164-171. 1964. 283.9 In89W
- 42803 LAUENSTEIN, A., and RIMPLER, R. Tested machines and equipment for horticulture. III. (Ge) Deut. Gartbau. 10(11):303-304. Nov. 1963. 80 G1948
- Vegetables.
- 42804 LI, C. H. Further development of semi mechanized agricultural tools to aid even better agricultural production. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 11:1-8. Nov. 1964. 22.5 C473
- 42805 MAGYARY, J. Prevention of accidents caused by mechanical failures. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 19(45):11. Nov. 4, 1964. 19 M27
- 42806 MARTENS, K., and BOUMA, E. J. Efficiency in farm contract businesses with the aid of labour budgets. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 16(1):27-35. Jan. 1965. 58.8 L2352
- English summary.  
Equipment.
- 42807 MARTY, H. The regional schools of agricultural mechanization education. (Fr) Avenir 150/151:282-284. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 42808 MESZAROS, I. Professional, careful repair of equipment. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 19(50):3-4. Dec. 9, 1964. 19 M27
- 42809 MOENS, A. Materials handling on the farm. Int. Congr. Sci. Manage. Farm Work. [Working Pap.], 12 Congr.:146-154. 1964. 283.9 In89W
- 42810 MOLDOVAN, P. Results of the mechanization during 1963 and its tasks for the year 1964. (Rum) Mecan. si Electr. Agr. 9(1):3-9. 1964. 58.8 M4623
- 42811 OCHENATU, I. Means of increasing productivity of labor of repair stations. (Rum) Mecan. si Electr. Agr. 9(1):10-16. 1964. 58.8 M4623
- 42812 OLSEN, V. Equipment news for large farms. I. (Da) Tolvmandsbladet 37(1):27-33. Jan. 1965. 11 T58
- 42813 OLSEN, V. Equipment news for large farms. II. (Da) Tolvmandsbladet 37(2):58-64. Feb. 1965. 11 T58
- Includes discussion.
- 42814 PATUELLI, V. Prospects of hill agriculture and mechanization. (It) Genio Rur. 27(12):1067-1073. Dec. 1964. 281.8 R522
- 42815 PEAKE, G. The use of syndicates. Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc., 18th Conf.:112-117. 1964. 5 Ox22
- For equipment.
- 42816 PETRESCU, S., and JIANU, E. Development of mechanization and increase of its effectiveness on state farms. (Rum) Mecan. si Electr. Agr. 9(4):18-25. 1964. 58.8 M4623
- 42817 PIEL-DESRUISSEAU, J. An approach to the materials handling problems on a farm. Int. Congr. Sci. Manage. Farm Work. [Working Pap.], 12 Congr.:156-163. 1964. 283.9 In89W



- 42813 PISA, V., and CERMAK, J. The effect of specialization in livestock industry on mechanization, transport, and constructional features of large-scale production units. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 37(6): 369-380. June 1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 42819 RADIL, B. A contribution to some questions of mechanized loading of potatoes in potato storages. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 37(7):401-414. July 1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.  
Includes conveyors
- 42820 RADVANYI, G. Loading of stable manures. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(45):10. Nov.4, 1964. 19 M27
- 42821 REINIKAINEN, A. Testing and research on agricultural equipment in Finland. (Sw) Jord och Skog 15(9):450-451. 1963. 58.8 M373
- 42822 RENOLL, E. S. Machine capacity and efficiency as influenced by field conditions. Int. Congr. Sci. Manage. Farm Work. [Working Pap.], 12 Congr.:25-31. 1964. 283.9 In89W
- 42823 THE ROLE and significance of machine tractor stations in the transformation of our agriculture into the socialist agriculture. (Rum) Mecan. si Electrif. Agr. 9(2):3-7. 1964. 58.8 M4623
- 42824 ROSSELET, J. Mutual aid, work in groups, in teams. (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser.B)3(9):57. Sept.1964. 17 Ag8  
Equipment and labor banks.
- 42825 ROWBOTHAM, J. C. Modern developments in bulk handling of apples. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)5(11):912-914,917-918,921-922, 925-926. Nov.1964. 23 W52J
- 42826 RUSS, W. Ventilators—profit for the farmer. (Ge) DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(12):802,804, 806. Dec.1964. 58.8 T677  
Various uses.
- 42827 SCHMID, W. Equipment banks in Bavaria. (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser.B)3(9):58-62. Sept. 1964. 17 Ag8  
Pools, in which ownership of equipment remains in the hands of the individual, but is rented out; labor can also be exchanged.
- 42828 SCOTTON, M. The agricultural equipment market in 1963. (It) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 19(3): 96-103. 1964. 281.8 R52  
English summary.
- 42829 SEISE, A. On the handling of reaped bulk cereals from harvest to their use. (Fi) Teho 3/4:107,140. 1964. 20 T98  
English summary, p.152.  
Equipment.
- 42830 SLATINEANU, I. The organization of permanent tractor brigades at the machine tractor stations. (Rum) Mecan. si Electrif. Agr. 9(2): 16-26. 1964. 58.8 M4623
- 42831 SMITH, R. W. Ball bearings for a new generation of farm equipment. West. Farm Equip. 62(1):FMW26-FMW28. Jan.1965. 58.8 Im73
- 42832 SPAIN. DIRECCION GENERAL DE AGRICULTURA. Censo de maquinaria agricola [Census of agricultural equipment], 1964. Madrid, 1964. 46 p.,map. 263 Sp13
- 42833 STATISTICAL surveys of Czechoslovak and foreign agriculture: statistics of main equipment in the socialist sector of agriculture [of Czechoslovakia] on January 1, 1964. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37 (5):I-IV. May 1964. 281.9 C332
- 42834 STAUFFER, O. What is the situation with the ISO [International Standardization Organization] standards for farm machines and tractors? (Ge) Landtechnik 20(3):82-88. Feb.1,1965. 58.8 L235
- 42835 STEFL, Z., and others. Mechanizacni prostredky v zemedelstvi [Agricultural equipment]. Praha, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1964. 595 p. Ref. 58 St34M  
Z. Stefl, K. Koc, V. Panes, J. Konupcik, H. Beyer, and O. Palicka, joint authors.
- 42836 STROOKER, E. Beet cultivation in England. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(7):729-732. July 1964. 58.8 L2352  
Equipment.
- 42837 SUN, T. C., CHANG, M. Y., and CHAN, Y. M. Experience in expanding the work of developing semi-mechanized tools. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 11:9-12. Nov.1964. 22.5 C473
- 42839 TISCHLER, M. Mechanization of loading and transportation. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19 (42):10-11. Oct.14,1964. 19 M27
- 42839 TOMESCU, D., CHIPRIADE, G., and MITROI, C. Basic principles of the organization of line repair of machines and tractors in repair stations. (Rum) Mecan. si Electrif. Agr. 9(5):8-18. 1964. 58.8 M4623
- 42840 TOPIRCEANU, L. The role and tasks of repair stations for the guarantee of good workmanship of equipment. (Rum) Mecan. si Electrif. Agr. 9(5):3-7. 1964. 58.8 M4623
- 42841 UHLMANN, S. Neue Technik auf dem Lande [New technique on the land]. Leipzig Fachbuchverlag, 1964. 233 p. (Polytechnische Bibliothek) 58 Uh6N
- 42842 VASILIU, C. Mechanization of agriculture during people's government. (Rum) Mecan. si Electrif. Agr. 9(4):6-9. 1964. 58.8 M4623
- 42843 VOSATKOVA, J., and others. Zemedelsky mechanizator [Agricultural mechanization]. Praha, Statni Zemedelsky, Nakladatel'stvo, 1964. 2 v. Ref. 58 V92  
A. Haningerova, S. Kaplan, E. Jaklova, V. Meduna, and I. Valenta, joint authors.
- 42844 VUCHKOV, P. Movement of farming machines in the circular method of work and field shape and size requirements. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 3/4:306-315. 1963. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 42845 VUONG-QUANG-VY. Toward an improvement of agricultural technique. (Vietnamese) Nghien Cu'u Kinh-Te 6(21):64-71. 1964. 280.8 N49  
Equipment.
- 42846 WASMUND, S. Application of technique in floor rearing of layers. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(23): 894-895. Dec.5,1964. 49 T445  
Mechanization.
- 42847 WEBER, G. The costs of field machines and equipment—a substantial component of prime costs. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 7(11):356-358. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 42848 WICKSTROM, G. Development of mechanization in Finland. (Sw) Jord och Skog 15(9):460-461,477. 1963. 58.8 M373
- 42849 WIDT, R. A. DE. Cooperation in the farm equipment field. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(7):745-746. July 1964. 58.8 L2352
- 42850 ZANIBONI, G. The activities of professional firms for the integral mechanization of livestock farms. (It) Genio Rur. 27(12):1145-1148. Dec.1964. 281.8 R522  
Great Britain.
- 42851 ZEUSCHNER, H. D. Agricultural equipment "evergreens," anno 1910. (Ge) Ubersicht 16(1):42-43. Jan.10,1965. 18 Ub3  
Equipment history.

#### Animal Husbandry Equipment

- 42852 AMARAL, A. Martingales. West. Horseman 30(1):52-53,73-74. Jan.1965. 42.8 W522
- 42853 ARKHANGELS'KII, I. I., and BUTKO, M. P. Evaluation of washing and disinfectant facilities in dairy farming. (Rus) Veterinariya 41(6): 102-105. June 1964. 41.8 V6426  
Concerning milking machines.
- 42854 BARBER, R. S., BRAUDE, R., and MITCHELL, K. G. In the trough or on the floor? Pig Farming 13(3):76-77. Mar.1965. 46.8 P623
- 42855 BLAZEK, J. Worm trough conveyors for roughage feed. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 37(1):1-26. Jan.1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.

- 42856 BOONMAN, D. C. M. Milk pipeline systems and milk pipeline systems. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(11):1057-1061. Nov.1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 42857 CLOUGH, P. A. Problems associated with milk pipeline cleaning. *Rur. Electrification Conf. [Proc.]* 1964:87-92. 335.9 R88  
Includes discussion.
- 42858 DEYOUNG, B. Proper cleaning of farm pipe lines, bulk tanks, tank trucks. *Amer. Dairy Rev.* 27(2):62-63,96-97. Feb.1965. 44.8 Am38
- 42859 DUCHO, P. Analysis of the operation of mechanical equipment in the fattening of pigs with liquid feeds. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech.* 37(2):107-128. Feb. 1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 42860 FAIRBANK, W. C., and EIDE, R. N. Milking machine vacuum control test comparisons. *Calif. Agr.* 18(12):12-14. Dec.1964. 100 C12Cag
- 42861 FILEV, F. Sanitary studies in milk pasteurization. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 1(5):39-45. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.  
Sanitation of dairy equipment, chiefly.
- 42862 FRYMAN, L. R., and SMITH, S. Machine milking. 3. Milking machine efficiency. *FATIS Rev.* 11(4):127-128. 1964. 275.249 F26
- 42863 GALGOCZY, L., and KASO, P. Technology of modern, large-scale fattening of swine. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(38):18-19. Sept.16, 1964. 19 M27  
Includes equipment.
- 42864 GEORGESON, E. Milking machines—development in mechanical releasers. *S. Australia. J. Agr.* 68(5):146-151. Dec.1964. 23 So84
- 42865 HANSEN, K. Mechanization of dairy barn work. III. (Da) *Landbonyt* 18(4):101-104. Apr.1964. 11 L2322  
Feeding.
- 42866 HEJJA, S. How to produce large livers with young geese? (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(42):16-17. Oct.14,1964. 19 M27  
Feeding equipment.
- 42867 HELDEN, P. J. J. VAN. An informative research on a milking machine of the mono-pipeline system. (Du) *Landbouwmecanisatie* 15(9):869-872. Sept.1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 42868 KADLEC, V. Study and theoretical analysis of the present trends and methods of machine milking. I. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech.* 37(6):345-368. June 1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 42869 KADLEC, V. Study and theoretical analysis of the present trends and methods of machine milking. II. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech.* 37(7):415-430. July 1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 42870 KOAONOV, B. The egg-collecting line in the wide poultry house 9 p. *Transl.* 14707  
Translation from *Tekhnika v Sel'skom Khoziaistve* 23(2):33-35. 1963.
- 42871 KOLAR, K., and SLAMA, J. New method of measuring pressure in milking machines. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech.* 37(4):255-270. Apr.1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 42872 MATYAS, Z., and LUKASOVA, J. Milking machine from milk hygienic aspect. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(8):351-353. Aug.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 42873 MCCULLOCH, W. Chemical cleaning and sterilizing on dairy farms. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 18(1):36-42. Ref. Jan.1965. 44.8 So12
- 42874 MITCHELL, W. D. Buying brushes for dairy cleaning. *Queensland Agr. J.* 90(12):732-736. Dec.1964. 23 Q33
- 42875 MORSE, W. B. Shoein' horses—"A mighty man is he." *Amer. Forests* 70(10):32-34. Oct.1964. 99.8 F762  
Teaching at Oregon State University.
- 42876 MURRAY, M., and CHAPLIN, N. R. C. Poultry feeders and drinkers—report on feeders. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 72(1):24-27. Jan.1965. 10 G79J
- 42877 PHELPS, A. Does machine stripping pay off? *Hoard's Dairyman* 110(4):191. Feb.25,1965. 44.8 H65
- 42878 POLYAKOV, A. A., and others. New preparations for the washing and disinfection of milking installations and equipment. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 1(8):43-47. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
I. I. Arkhangelskii, V. M. Kartashova, M. P. Butko, K. F. Sokolova, and Z. F. Zhurba, joint authors.
- 42879 SMITH, H. T. E. Machine milking. 1. Survey of milking practices. *FATIS Rev.* 11(4):122-124. 1964. 275.249 F26
- 42880 THOMAS, S. B., and others. Coli-aerogenes organisms on farm dairy equipment. *Dairy Indus.* 30(1):41-45. Ref. Jan.1965. 44.8 D1427  
K. P. King, T. I. Jones, and D. G. Griffiths, joint authors.
- 42881 THORNBORROW, B. Machine milking. 2. Improved use of milking equipment. *FATIS Rev.* 11(4):125-126. 1964. 275.249 F26
- 42882 TRISOLDI, A. The situation on mechanical milking systems. (It) *Genio Rur.* 27(12):1075-1106. Dec.1964. 281.8 R522
- 42883 VENKREBEC, L. Mechanization of swine fattening with liquid feed ration. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech.* 37(9):555-572. Sept.1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 42884 VOGT, C. Self feeding of dairy cattle from clamp silos. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 20(3):66,68,70, 72,74,76. Feb.1,1965. 58.8 L235

#### Cultivation and Tillage Equipment

- 42885 CHU, C. C. Experimental research work concerning the cable-driven plow for waterlogged fields. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 8:1-5. Aug.1964. 22.5 N928
- 42886 DIDENKO, N. K., and DOLGII, L. P. Machinery for control of corn weeds. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 5:34-35. 1964. 59.8 K95  
Cultivators and herbicide application equipment.
- 42887 EVANS, S. A. Minimum cultivations—some likely developments in mechanization. *N. A. S. Q. Rev.* 66:74-81. Winter 1964. 241 G796
- 42888 HAVELEC, S. The prospects of the application of rotary mechanisms of soil tillage and cultivation machines. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech.* 37(4):231-244. Apr. 1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 42889 KOCH, W. Mechanical weed control in cereals. I. (Ge) *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 120(4):369-382. Ref. Nov.1964. 18 J825  
English summary.
- 42890 LAMMEL, K. Machines of fall tillage. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(45):6-7. Nov.4,1964. 19 M27
- 42891 LIKHOEDENKO, K. I. Operation of tractor plow bottoms at increased speeds. In *Israel Program for Scientific Translations. Selected articles on farm machinery*, p.17-24. 1964. (OTS 63-11010) 58 Is73  
Translation from *Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny* 5:17-20. 1960.
- 42892 MEDEK, K. Experiments with the mechanical thinning of sugar beets. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech.* 37(5):311-330. Ref. May 1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.



- 42893 SAL'NIKOV, V. Self-sharpening knives of rotary tillers. In Israel Program for Scientific Translations. Selected articles on farm machinery, p.1-5. 1964. (OTS 63-11010) 58 Is73 Translation from Tekhnika v Sel'skom Khozaistve 1:47-50. Jan.1960.
- 42894 SKALA, J. Equipment for grafting standing and cut grapes. (Cz) Vinohrad 2(2):27. 1964. 390.8 V772
- 42895 VALENTIN, J. Grape vine cutting machine. (Fr) Potasse 38(316):139-140. July/Aug.1964. 57.8 P84
- 42896 VERESS, A. New mechanical solutions for sub-soil loosening. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19 (48):9-10. Nov.25,1964. 19 M27
- 42897 WOODRUFF, N. P., and others. Performance of tillage implements in a stubble mulch system. I-III. Agron. J. 57(1):45-55. Ref. Jan./Feb.1965. 4 Am34P  
C. R. Fenster, W. S. Chepil, and F. H. Siddoway, joint authors.  
I, Residue conservation; II, Effects on soil cloddiness; III, Effects of tillage sequences on residues, soil cloddiness, weed control, and wheat yield.
- 42898 ZHUKOV, I. P. Proper utilization of implements for control of corn weeds. (Rus) Kukuriza 6:52-53. 1964. 59.8 K95  
Cultivators.

#### Fertilizing and Planting Equipment

- 42899 ANHYDROUS ammonia applicators. West. Farm Equip. 62(1):FMW9-FMW11. Jan.1965. 58.8 Im73
- 42900 ANTAL, J. Application of green manures on sandy soils. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19 (47):6-7. Nov.18,1964. 19 M27  
Includes equipment.
- 42901 BUYERS' guide 1965. Agr. Ammonia News 15(1):62-82. Jan./Feb.1965. 381 Ag82  
Fertilizing equipment.
- 42902 CAHMORE, W. H. How to resolve the problem of fertilizers on the mechanized farm of the future. (Sp) Tierra [Mexico] 19(11):890,940. Nov.1964. 8 T445  
Application.
- 42903 CIFKA, V. New technological method of planting grapes with hydroboring equipment. (Cz) Vinohrad 2(3):38-39. 1964. 390.8 V772
- 42904 FLOURNOY, R. W. Aluminum; its important role in fertilizer solutions equipment. Fert. Solutions 8(1):6-9,12-14. Jan./Feb.1965. 57.8 So4
- 42905 FRIEDERICH, J. C. New methods of sowing. (Fr) Fibra 9(2):52-55. Sept.1964. 73.8 F44  
Equipment for flax.
- 42906 GHINI, S. Equipment for potato culture. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 22(4):149-152. Apr.1964. 58.8 M13  
Planting and harvesting.
- 42907 HEGE, H., and KATT, U. Research with single seed planting equipment in horticulture. (Ge) Weihenstephan. Staatl. Lehr- u. Forschanst. f. Gartbau. Jahresber. 1963/64:126-139. Ref. 105.8 W425  
Fruit and vegetables.
- 42908 LONG, M. E. The why-what-how of manure spreaders. West. Farm Equip. 62(1):FMW5-FMW8. Jan.1965. 58.8 Im73
- 42909 MIKES, K. Technology of fertilizing with ammonia liquor. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 37(5):331-342. May 1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.  
Waste.
- 42910 MOISE, M. Mechanized planting of seed onions. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 12(12):30-32. Dec.1963. 80 G75
- 42911 PAPP, and ZIMMERMANN. Pneumatic seeder. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Tech. 5(1):10. 1965. 58.8 M572
- 42912 SIMINEL, P., VASILICA, C., and CUSMIR, D. A contribution to the mechanization of mixed planting of corn and beans. (Rum) Mecan. si Electr. Agr. 9(2):31-36. 1964. 58.8 M4623

- 42913 SIPOSOVA, B. Modern method of planting grape seedlings with hydroborer. (Cz) Vinohrad 1(11):175. 1963. 390.8 V772
- 42914 SIPOSOVA, M. B. New method of planting grapes and mechanization in Hungary. (Cz) Vinohrad 1(12):187. 1963. 390.8 V772
- 42915 TETSUKA, U., and others. Studies on the drill fertilizer. (Ja) Konosu. Cent. Agr. Expt. Sta. J. 4:79-143. Ref. Sept.1963. 107.6 K832  
K. Kohara, S. Endo, K. Fujii, H. Kano, Y. Goto, and I. Kurata, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 42916 VOITOV, P. I. Mekhanizatsiya prigotovleniya i vneseniya organo-mineral'nykh smesei [Mechanization of the preparation and application of organic-mineral fertilizers]. Moskva, Moskovskii Rabochii, 1964. 118 p. (Slushatelyam Shkol Peredovogo Opyta) 58 V87Me
- 42917 WALKER, C. L. Design and maintenance of liquid fertilizer applicator and nurse tanks. Fert. Solutions 7(6):67-69. Nov./Dec.1964. 57.8 So4

#### Harvesting Equipment

- 42918 ARTIERI, U. Selection, use and maintenance of harvesters. (It) Trattorista 11(1):11-14. Jan. 1965. 58.8 T69
- 42919 BAKOS, I. Mechanization of fruit harvesting. (Ge) Jarmuvek, Mezogazdasagi Gepek 12(1):34-37. Jan.1965. 58.8 J29  
English summary on p.4 of content.
- 42920 BLASSE, W. Mechanical harvesting of fruit in the German Democratic Republic. (Hu) Kerteszet es Szoleszet 13(21):14-15. Nov.1964. 80 K474
- 42921 BOTOS, L. Harvesting of sunflower. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(38):6-7. Sept.16,1964. 19 M27  
Equipment.
- 42922 BUNEMANN, O. Bean harvesting equipment in comparative practice. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 50(1):11-14. Jan.7,1965. 389.8 K832
- 42923 CASSELMAN, T. W. Mechanical harvesting of forage cane. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES65-8,3 p. Oct.1964. 100 F663
- 42924 DUNCAN, R. A. Sugarcane: the cut-load system of harvesting in Hawaii. World Farming 7 (1):4-5. Jan.1965. 30.08 W89  
Equipment.
- 42925 ESSEN, H. VAN. Mechanical harvesting of autumn turnips. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15 (11):1105-1107. Nov.1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 42926 EZAKI, H., and IRIE, M. Studies on small forage harvesters. (Ja) Konosu. Cent. Agr. Expt. Sta. J. 4:143-166. Sept.1963. 107.6 K832  
English summary.
- 42927 KADAR, and SZUNYOGH. Repair of grain combines. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Tech. 5(1):18-20. 1965. 58.8 M572
- 42928 KALVERKAMP, U. D., and MEYER, E. N. C. Beet harvesting and transportation demonstrations in Groningen and Zealand. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 16(1):41-45. Jan.1965. 58.8 L2352  
Equipment.
- 42929 KALVERKAMP, U. D. Self-driven harvesting machines. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(11):1071-1075. Nov.1964. 58.8 L2352
- 42930 KOTUN, K., and TOVIZI, I. Harvesting the grape yield. (Hu) Kerteszet es Szoleszet 13 (21):19-20. Nov.1964. 80 K474  
Equipment.
- 42931 KUCERA, V. Straw harvesting equipment. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A. Spisy Fytotech. a Ekon. 3:415-421. 1963. 105.92 B833  
English summary.
- 42932 LOKTEV, N. YA. Problems of studying some physical and mechanical properties of corn plants. (Rum) Mecan. si Electr. Agr. 9(1):84-91. 1964. 58.8 M4623  
In relation to harvesting equipment in the USSR.



- 42933 LUMKES, L. M. New methods in reed harvesting on soils located outside the dikes. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(12):1183-1188. Dec. 1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.  
Equipment.
- 42934 MAJKUTH, J. Mechanization of corn harvesting. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(41):11. Oct.7,1964. 19 M27
- 42935 MALER, J. The technological and economic valuation of various ways of harvesting grain. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(4):277-296. Apr.1964. 281.9 C332  
English summary.
- 42936 MARTENS, K., and BOUMA, J. The use of the combine harvester by the agricultural contracting business in the Netherlands. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(7):717-725. July 1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 42937 PERKINS, R. M., and BROWN, G. K. Progress in mechanization of date harvesting. Date Growers' Inst. Rpt. 41:19-23. 1964. 81 D26
- 42938 PORTERFIELD, J. G., BATCHELDER, D. G., and TAYLOR, W. E. Cotton stripper conveyors. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. T-111, 46 p. Sept.1964. 100 Ok4
- 42939 SCHULZ, H., BECKER, W. R., and ESSER, J. Mechanical harvesting of turnips. (Ge) Wirt-eigene, Futter 10(3):219-224. July 1964. 389.79 F98  
English summary.
- 42940 SPLINTER, W. E. Challenges to the tobacco industry through the mechanical harvesting of tobacco. Conf. Tobacco Indus. Perspect. [Proc.] 1964:81-88. 286.369 C76
- 42941 STROOKER, E. The harvesting of sugarbeet according to the Danish method. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(9):861-864. Sept.1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.  
Equipment.
- 42942 SZABO, F. Mechanization of pea harvesting. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(50):10-11. Dec.9,1964. 19 M27
- 42943 TOMOVCIK, J., and SRNKA, F. A contribution to the problem of the windrows aeration in the grain harvest. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 37(10):589-600. Oct.1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 42944 TOMOVCIK, J., SRNKA, F., and TOMAN, O. Experimental results of the three-stage mechanized harvesting method of grain. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 10(2):131-140. 1964. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- 42945 UOTILA, P. J., and HILTUNEN, A. Mechanization of green feed harvesting and harvesting costs. (Fi) Teho 3/4:92-95. 1964. 20 T98  
English summary, p.152.
- 42946 VINOGRADOV, V. I., and ZHAM'YANOV, C. D. Vesprovolochnoe pressovanie sena i solomy [Wireless baling of hay and straw]. Chelyabinsk Yuzhno-Ural'skoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1964. 112 p. 58 V77B  
Equipment.
- 42947 WRIGHT, S. J. Potato harvesters rely on rubber. Rubber Devlpmt. 17(4):109-112. 1964. 305.8 R828
- 42948 YOUNG, W. S. Corn harvest-storage ideas for poultrymen. Canad. Poultry Rev. 88(9):11-14. Sept.1964. 47.8 C16  
Chiefly equipment.
- 42949 ZELLER, H. Straw baling-for once differently. (Ge) Landtechnik 20(3):99-100. Feb.1,1965. 58.8 L235
- Processing Equipment Used on the Farm**
- 42950 CALVERLEY, D. J. B. Automatic feed preparation and feeding equipment. Rur. Electrification. [Proc.] 1964:53-75. Ref. 335.9 R88  
On the farm.  
Includes discussion.
- 42951 FIALA, J. Silage compression. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 37(4):215-230. Apr.1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 42952 GIRDLESTONE, P. Data in connection with heating, drying and cooling. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 7:81-87. Dec.1963. 296.9 F22
- 42953 GLUKHIKH, E. Mechanized vernalization of potato tubers. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 10:14-15. Oct.1964. 75.8 K147
- 42954 HEYDE, H. V. D. Grain drying on the farm. (Ge) Ubersicht 16(1):22-27. Jan.10,1965. 18 Ub3  
Equipment.
- 42955 HUNTER, J. H., WILSON, J. B., and THIBODEAU, J. C. A fork-lift mounted scoop for bulk potatoes. Maine. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 662,12 p. Nov.1964. 100 M28S  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 42956 IVANOV, M., and MITEV, M. Studies on the economic efficiency of the mechanized post-threshing processing of the grain. (Bu) Sel'skостopanska Nauka 10:1041-1048. 1962. 21 Se492  
English summary.  
Drying and cleaning.
- 42957 KURELEC, V. Silage preparation from economic wastes. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(42):19. Oct.14,1964. 19 M27
- 42958 MOLBERT, H. Farm meal processing and mixing equipment. (Ge) Tierzuchter 17(1):11-12. Jan.5,1965. 49 T445
- 42959 TSCHIRSCHKE, M. Flow method of liquid feed mixtures through horizontal pipes. (Ge) Arch. f. Landtech. 4(3):177-217. Ref. 1963/1964. 58.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 42960 VEEN, W. J. H. VAN. The use of air heater units on agricultural farms. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(10):987-991. Oct.1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.  
For grain drying and storage.
- 42961 WATANABE, T., and others. Studies on drying agricultural products with forced air. VI. (Ja) Konosu. Cent. Agr. Expt. Sta. J. 4:167-189. Sept.1963. 107.6 K832  
K. Ogawa, T. Ban, T. Kanatsu, and T. Kuwana, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Grain driers.
- Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment**
- 42962 BIGALOW, I. W. Convert stanchion barn to liquid manure system. Hoard's Dairyman 110(2):76,104. Jan.25,1965. 44.8 H65
- 42963 BLANKEN, G. Storage and transportation of liquid manure. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(23):891-894. Dec.5,1964. 49 T445
- 42964 CARDINALI, M. An essential tool in the modern farm; the sharpener. (It) Trattorista 10(23):465-468. Dec.15,1964. 58.8 T69
- 42965 HAVLICEK, J. Possibilities of reducing the use of spare parts necessary for uninterrupted operation of agricultural machines. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 37(9):535-554. Sept.1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 42966 MARING, J. Electric welding on the farm. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(9):901-904. Sept.1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 42967 MORRISON, S. R., and others. Sloping floors for beef cattle feed lots. Calif. Agr. 18(9):14-15. Sept.1964. 100 C12Cag  
W. N. Garrett, C. F. Kelly, T. E. Bond, and V. E. Mendel, joint authors.  
For easier manure handling.
- 42968 NEBRASKA. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Lagoon manure disposal. Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-724,2 p. Feb.1963. 275.29 N272Ex  
Swine and poultry manures.



- 42969 PERFONT, G. The shop: indispensable addition to a modern farm. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 128 (11):28-29. Dec.1964. 14 J82
- 42970 POELMA, H. R. Mechanical systems for dung handling. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(7): 683-691. July 1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 42971 AL-TIMIMI, A. A., OWINGS, W. J., and ADAMS, J. L. The effects of volume and surface area on the rate of accumulation of solids in indoor manure digestion tanks. Poultry Sci. 44(1):112-115. Jan.1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 42972 VOGT, F. Good-bye to slog. Pig Farming 12 (9):67,69. Sept.1964. 46.8 P623  
Disposal of manure from barns.

### Spraying and Dusting Equipment

- 42973 DIPAOLO, G. The theory of spraying mechanics. (It) Bari. U. Facol. de Agr. Ann. 17:443-455. 1963. 105.4 B232  
English summary.  
Equipment.
- 42974 FUSE, H., and others. On a high rate of disease and insect prevention of paddy rice by means of multi nozzles on long pipes. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:6. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64  
H. Ito, S. Takahashi, and M. Sato, joint authors.
- 42975 FUSE, H., and others. On a high rate of disease and pest prevention of paddy rice by means of double width spraying equipment. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:7-8. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64  
M. Sato, H. Ito, and S. Takahashi, joint authors.
- 42976 HAYASAKA, K., and others. Experiments with vinyl pipe dusters for the prevention of insects and disease damage to rice. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:5. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64  
K. Takeda, H. Miura, and R. Shoji, joint authors.
- 42977 HOSHINO, Y. On the control and prevention of disease and pest damage to apples by means of the speed sprayer. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:16-17. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64
- 42978 IMAI, M., and others. The study on the wide reach sprayer. (Ja) Konosu. Cent. Agr. Expt. Sta. J. 4:191-232. Ref. Sept.1963. 107.6 K832  
T. Takenaga, K. Hirata, T. Fujiki, J. Masaki, A. Naito, H. Santa, and T. Nanbu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 42979 ITO, H., and others. Research on labor saving prevention of diseases and pests of rice. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:8-9. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64  
T. Hashimoto, R. Igarashi, H. Sekizawa, S. Ito, and B. Chiba, joint authors.  
Spraying equipment.
- 42980 JOHNSON, G. V., YEOMANS, A. H., and SMITH, F. F. Mechanical aerosol applications in greenhouses. Florists' Rev. 135(3508):31-32. 57-58. Ref. Feb.18,1965. 80 W41
- 42981 KOBAYASHI, H., KATO, K., and NAKAGAWA, K. Research on the effective rate of prevention of insects and disease damage of paddy rice and field crops by double width chemical spraying by means of a perforated spraying pipe. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:5-6. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64
- 42982 KUMAGA, T., OIZUMI, Y., and NAGAYAMA, T. Research on the efficiency of the fixed joint in control and prevention in the fruit orchard. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:15-16. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64  
On pest and disease control spraying equipment.
- 42983 MOGI, S., and others. Experiments on the prevention of rice disease and pests by means of double width spraying equipment. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:7. Sept. 1964. 464.9 K64  
K. Takeda, K. Hayasaka, H. Miura, R. Shoji, and G. Abe, joint authors.
- 42984 PELLIZZI, G. Practice of defoliation by means of fire in herbaceous culture seeded in rows. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 22(4):81-85. Apr. 1964. 58.8 M13
- 42985 SHESTOV, P. P. Tractor-mounted turbine sprayer. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:77-78. Aug. 1964. 99.8 L5622
- 42986 TOKUNAGA, Y. Large area experiments on the joint prevention of Chilo suppressalis and rice blast (Piricularia oryzae) with large-scale spraying equipment. (Ja) Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep. 15:10-14. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64  
T. Koyama, M. Wakui, S. Koshimizu, and J. Horiguchi, joint authors.

### Vehicles

- 42987 ACTARIAN, R., and COLCEAG, R. Reconditioning parts of tractors and equipment by covering them with plastic materials. (Rum) Mecan. si Electr. Agr. 9(5):18-22. 1964. 58.8 M4623
- 42988 ANDERT, A. The anticipated economical effectiveness of the mountain tractor in the output class 28-10 per cent. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 37(1):27-56. Ref. Jan.1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 42989 ANDERT, A. The self-powered chassis and their relation to universal tractors and to single-purpose self-propelled agricultural machines. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 37(9):515-534. Sept.1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 42990 ANISHCHENKO, A. Superior performance of agricultural aviation. 4 p. (TT 64-51417) Transl. 14631  
Translation from Ekonomika Sel'skogo Khozyaistva 8:110-113. Aug.1964.  
Copies may also be ordered from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, U. S. Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, 22151. Price \$1.00.
- 42991 BJERNINGER, S. Views on the safety and comfort of tractor driving in USA. (Sw) Lantmannen 76(1):25-28. Jan.9,1965. 11 L234
- 42992 BOOGAARD, E. W. Agriculture and traffic. IV. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(12):1193-1194. Dec.1964. 58.8 L2352  
Highway code for agricultural machines.
- 42993 BORSZEKI, L. Modernization of transportation and refrigeration of apples. (Hu) Jarmuvek, Mezogazdasagi Gepek 12(1):23-26. Jan.1965. 58.8 J29  
English summary on p.4 of content.  
Includes pallet boxes.
- 42994 COOLMAN, F. The role of the self-unloading trailer on Netherlands farms. Int. Congr. Sci. Manage. Farm Work. [Working Pap.], 12 Congr.:90-97. 1964. 283.9 In89W
- 42995 DAVIS, E. H. Films for 4-H tractor project. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2488,5 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi  
Motion pictures.
- 42996 DONATI, F. Is it advisable to use farm machines until they are reduced to pieces? (It) Trattorista 11(1):6-10. Jan.1965. 58.8 T69  
Tractors.
- 42997 DOWE, H., and GRUND, H. Economical problems of aircraft use in the agriculture and forestry of the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarokon. 7(11):375-377. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 42998 DRICOT, C. Prospects of the tractor problem in the European framework. (Fr) Confed. Europeenne de l'Agr. P. 28:134-152. 1964. 28 C763  
Includes types, tests, and costs.
- 42999 ELEMA, H. M. Tractor transmission. IX. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 16(1):51-53. Jan. 1965. 58.8 L2352
- 43000 FISCHER, K. Watching operational temperature of tractor motor. (Ge) Traktor u. die Landmasch. 27(2):59. Feb.1,1965. 58.8 T678Ag



- 43001 HO-PEI SHENG WU-AN HSIEN T'O LA CHI CHAN. Experience in calculating costs for the operation of the Wu-an Tractor Station. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 2:47-49. Feb. 1964. 22.5 C473
- 43002 HRASTNIG, A. Brake system in tractor operation, safely handled. (Ge) Landarb.-Arch. 19 (11/12):211-213. Nov./Dec. 1964. 283.8 L23
- 43003 HUML, J. Comparison of traction properties of tractor tires. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 37(6):381-388. June 1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 43004 KABURAKI, H. Studies on traction performance and power requirement of tractor. (Ja) Konosu. Cent. Agr. Expt. Sta. J. 4:1-78. Sept. 1963. 107.6 K832  
English summary.
- 43005 KADAR, L. Winter operation of tractors. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Tech. 5(1):12-13. 1965. 58.8 M572
- 43006 KONING, K. DE. Unmanned sledges or bale accumulators behind the pick-up baler. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(7):707-712. July 1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 43007 KOTLYAROV, V. Use of tractor A. C. generators. In Israel Program for Scientific Translations. Selected articles on farm machinery, p.6-10. 1964. (OTS 63-11010) 58 Is73  
Translation from Tekhnika v Sel'skom Khozyaistve 1:50-52. Jan. 1960.
- 43008 KRAL, F., and others. Desatero pro obsluhu kolovych a pasovych traktoru [Ten rules for the maintenance of tractors]. Praha, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1964. 129 p. 58 K85  
J. Pek, Z. Albrecht, V. Kavan, and M. Kocova, joint authors.
- 43009 KUHN, G. Ground-drive wheels for tractor-mounted machines. (Ge) Arch. f. Landtech. 4(3):243-257. 1963/1964. 58.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 43010 LARSON, L. H. Aircraft take a wider swath; helicopters and airplanes are being designed specifically for agricultural use making them more competitive with ground rigs. Doane's Agr. Rep. 28(2):48-49. Jan. 8, 1965. 281.8 D652
- 43011 LEVANTO, S., and PUHTILA, O. Tutkimuksia eraiden pyoratraktorivetoisten peräajoneuvojen ajo-ominaisuuksista. Studies of the driving characteristics of some wheel-tractor trailers. Tyotekninen julkaisu. 107,32 p. 20 M11  
English summary.
- 43012 LONG, M. E. Daily greasing is profitable. Hoard's Dairyman 110(2):75,95. Jan. 25, 1965. 44.8 H65  
Tractors.
- 43013 LONG, M. E. Harnessing horsepower for added efficiency. Western Livestock J. [Denver] 43 (10):79-80, 82, 84. Jan. 1965. 49 W525  
Especially tractors.
- 43014 LONG, M. E. How to service the tractor cooling system. Hoard's Dairyman 110(3):128. Feb. 10, 1965. 44.8 H65
- 43015 LONG, M. E. Supercharging the diesel engine. Impl. & Tractor 80(5):26-28. Feb. 21, 1965. 58.8 W41  
On tractors.
- 43016 MAJOROS, J. Performances, operational expenses and their planning methods of tractors of production cooperatives. (Hu) Termelőszervezetek Tanácsadoja 45:3-8. Nov. 4, 1964. 280.28 T272
- 43017 MOLNAR, I. Uniform, shielded drive shafts. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Tech. 5(1):1-3. 1965. 58.8 M572  
For transmitting energy between tractors and implements.
- 43018 NEBRASKA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. The Nebraska tractor tests. Lincoln, 1965. chart with text. 58.9 N272S
- 43019 NETIK, O., and PICK, E. A contribution to the solution of problems of lateral skidding of tractors on slopes. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 37(4):245-254. Apr. 1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 43020 OTTO, F. K. Mechanized milk transportation—made simple. (Ge) Landtechnik 20(3):92-93. Feb. 1, 1965. 58.8 L235  
From the farm.
- 43021 PENDLETON, J. W., and FARNHAM, C. H. Rotations affect power required for plowing. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 19(6):240. Nov./Dec. 1964. 56.8 J822
- 43022 PERSHING, R. L. Behavior of tractors on roadside slopes. Ill. Res. 7(1):14-15. Winter 1965. 100 IL64
- 43023 PHAGAN, C. V. 4-H tractor program; Canadian County, Oklahoma uses three-step training approach. Ext. Serv. Rev. 36(3):6-7. Mar. 1965. 1 Ex892Ex
- 43024 ROHNER, J. Tractor with "full-line" or not? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 80(4):124,126. Jan. 28, 1965. 18 N39
- 43025 ROMANELLO, G. The tractor battery. (It) Trattorista 10(23):459-464. Dec. 15, 1964. 58.8 T69
- 43026 RUEB, H. P. Protection against weather and overturn on tractors. (Ge) Traktor u. die Landmasch. 27(1):11-15. Jan. 1965. 58.8 T678Ag  
Cabs.
- 43027 SCHWEIZERISCHER TRAKTORVERBAND. 40 Jahre [40 years], 1924-1964. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 26(15):962-1047. Dec. 1964. 58.8 T678Ag
- 43028 SOFIYAN, A. P., and MAKSIMENKO, E. J. The problem of adhesion of tractor tracks to the ground. In Israel Program for Scientific Translations. Selected articles on farm machinery, p.11-16. 1964. (OTS 63-11010) 58 Is73  
Translation from Traktory i sel'khoz mashiny 4:12-14. 1960.
- 43029 STAREK, V., and MACHOVA, V. Application of linear programming in the solution of transportation problems of cooperative livestock farms. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(1/2):133-139. Feb. 1964. 281.9 C332
- 43030 STEFL, Z. Traktory [Tractors]. Praha, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1964. 255 p. Ref. 58 St34T
- 43031 SYKORA, M. Development of tractor gear-boxes. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 37(1):57-64. Jan. 1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 43032 SZALAY, E. Farm trailers; handling, maintenance, repair. II. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Tech. 5(1):4-6. 1965. 58.8 M572
- 43033 TAKATA, Y., and FUJIKAWA, T. Tractor and combine traffic on paddy field at harvesting time. Fukuoka, 1964. 31 p. 58 T135
- 43034 VASILIU, C. Technical information for the maintenance of tractors in operation during the winter. (Rum) Mecan. si Electr. Agr. 9(1):38-46. 1964. 58.8 M4623
- 43035 VOLLAERS, J. A. Is the situation on the tractor market dynamic or chaotic? (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(10):1025-1033. Oct. 1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.  
Different makes imported.
- 43036 VOLLAERS, J. A. Tractor import in the Netherlands in 1963. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(7):697-701. July 1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 43037 VOLOSHIN, N. I., and P'YANIK, V. M. Accounting and analysis of the utilization of the truck unit. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 5:37-38. May 1964. 30.69 Uc4  
On the farm.



- 43038 VRIES, H. A. DE. Pick-up trailers and their output in the harvesting of hay and grasses. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(12):1213-1217. Dec.1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 43039 WAELTI, H. Which tractor? Gasoline or diesel. S. Dak. State Univ. Coop. Ext. FS 242, 4 p. Oct.1964. 275.29 So85Fs
- 43040 ZIHLMANN, F. Design of farm vehicles. I. (Ge) Traktor u. die Landmasch. 27(1):39-48. Jan.1965. 58.8 T678Ag
- 43041 ZIHLMANN, F. Design of farm vehicles. II. (Ge) Traktor u. die Landmasch. 27(2):91-96. Feb.1,1965. 58.8 T678Ag
- 43042 ZIMMERMAN, M. Today's heavyweight tractors. Impl. & Tractor 80(5):18-20. Feb.21, 1965. 58.8 W41

## FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING

- 43043 EVSTYUGOV, A. I., MASHIN, A., and SMOL'-YAKOV, R. Spravochnik sel'skogo stroitel'ya [Handbook of farm architect]. Moskva Moskovskii Rabochii, 1964. 280 p. 296 Ev7
- 43044 HOLMQVIST, N. Building types of the future. (Sw) Lantmannen 75(15):382,384. Apr.11,1964. 11 L234  
Chiefly cost.
- 43045 LIAS, S. Standard plans or plans to order? (F1) Teho 3/4:126-127. 1964. 20 T98  
English summary, p.152.  
For buildings.
- 43046 KAMOCSA, S. Building and technological heating. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Tech. 5(1):26-28. 1965. 58.8 M572  
Includes greenhouses.
- 43047 KNAPO, A., HALA, Z., and SOUCEK, K. Pol'nohospodarske stavby [Farm buildings]. Bratislava, Slovenske Vydavatel'stvo Podohospodarskej Literatiry, 1964. 457 p. 296 K72P
- 43048 MERCANDUM, G. Profitable imagination. Agr. Merchant 45(2):70-71. Feb.1965. 10 Ag89  
British farm buildings.
- 43049 ORTENSTRAND, G. Control of humidity. (Sw) Lantmannen 75(21):550-552. May 23,1964. 11 L234  
In service buildings.
- 43050 PAYNE, P. C. J., and TILLEY, M. F. A farm buildings' course at the National College of Agricultural Engineering, Silsoe. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 8:45-46. Dec.1964. 296.9 F22
- 43051 PROSSER, H. W. Problems of fan ventilation in farm buildings. Rur. Electr. Conf. [Proc.] 1964:76-86. 335.9 R88  
Includes discussion.
- 43052 PRUNOTTO, F. A new technique for industry and agriculture. (It) Rass. Econ. Prov. Alessandria 17(4):9-12. July/Aug.1964. 287 AL24  
Prefabricated buildings.
- 43053 REED, C. H. Engineering regulations for the construction of farm buildings and structures. N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 812,13 p. Ref. Jan. 1965. 100 N46S

## Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings

- 43054 ALBRIGHT, J. L., and others. A survey of dairy cattle housing in Indiana. J. Milk Food Technol. 28(2):45-47. Ref. Feb.1965. 44.8 J824  
J. O. Young, N. J. Moeller, and V. Cavanaugh, joint authors.
- 43055 ALGORTA, J. V. Groves for shelter and shade for sheep. (Sp) In Manejo de lanares, v.2,sect. 1,14 p. 1964. 45 M314
- 43056 ANDREWS, L. D. Does environment-controlled housing for laying hens pay? Ark. Farm Res. 14(1):11. Jan./Feb.1965. 100 Ar42F
- 43057 ARMI, F. D'. Trends in housing management; an interview. I. Broiler Indus. 27(12):16-18, 20-22. Dec.1964. 47.8 N45
- 43058 BATTISTELLI, E. Zootechnical construction. (It) Riv. di Zootec. 37(2):62-63. Feb.1964. 49 R52  
Stalls vs. loose housing.

- 43059 BIANCA, W. Animal housing in hot countries. Internatl. J. Biomet. 8(2):99-101. Dec.1964. 340.8 In8
- 43060 BOONMAN, D. C. M. From a herringbone milking parlour to a herringbone cow house. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(12):1223-1226. Dec.1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 43061 BORGIOLI, E. Technical aspects of loose housing and related mechanical equipment. (It) Genio Rur. 27(6):563-577. June 1964. 281.8 R522  
For cattle.
- 43062 BROWN, A. M. Temporary cubicles for bullocks. Agr. North. Ireland 39(6):186-188. Oct.1964. 256.13 Ag82M
- 43063 CRESSWELL, E., GILL, J. C., and FRASER, C. A study of the new stall and the intensive management of the toothless hill draft ewe. Scot. Agr. 44(3):138-143. Winter 1964,i.e.1965. 10 Sco82So
- 43064 DUNCAN, J. E. Design and construction of sheep drafting yards. (Sp) In Manejo de lanares, v.2,sect.6,60 p. 1964. 45 M314  
Translation of New Zealand Department of Agriculture Bulletin No.353.
- 43065 EASTOE, R. D., and LUFF, A. F. Sheep yards; a selection of plans. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 75 (12):1471-1474. Dec.1964. 23 N472
- 43066 EKESBO, I. Loose housing and sanitation—some observations on care. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 16(8):240-241. Apr.1964. 41.9 Sv23  
Cattle.
- 43067 FISCHER, P. Winter ventilation of cattle stalls. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(49):20. Dec.2,1964. 19 M27
- 43068 GLIGOR, V., and others. Results of rearing pigs in an experimental housing. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti. 21:143-155. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
M. Grigoriu, C. Covalliu, I. Curtov, N. David, and A. Radu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 43069 GRIGNANI, U. Closed and open stalls in the Padana valley. (It) Riv. di Zootec. 37(2):82-94. (Cont.) Feb.1964. 49 R52  
Cattle.
- 43070 HAASE, H. Experiment with slatted floors. (Ge) DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(12):788-790. Dec.1964. 58.8 T677  
Swine.
- 43071 HINTON, S. A. Free stalls vs. open shed in a loose housing arrangement. Tenn. Farm Home Sci. Progr. Rep. 52:2-4. Oct./Dec.1964. 100 T25F  
Cattle.
- 43072 HUTSCHENREUTHER, G., and JANAC, K. The operation and microclimate of a new type of building for the loose housing of dairy cows on a deep litter in climatic conditions of Southern Slovakia. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 37(10):619-636. Ref. Oct.1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 43073 JANAC, K. An analysis of some factors of microclimate in housings for the automatic liquid feeding process of hogs in Southern Slovakia. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 37(1):65-78. Jan.1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.  
Controlled environment.
- 43074 JANAC, K. Floors in buildings for the housing of farm animals. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 37(2):129-144. Ref. Feb.1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 43075 KETMAN, J. Construction of parturition houses on the farm. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(7):305-307. July 1964. 41.8 V6439  
Cattle.
- 43076 KLINK, G. Effect of stocking rate in layer poultry stalls on warmth management in winter. (Ge) Tierzucht 18(11):601-604. Nov.1964. 49 T443



- 43077 KOLSTAD, N. Good planning of hatcheries—less transmission of disease. (No) Fjorfe 81 (11):200-202. Nov.1964. 47.8 T432
- 43078 KOVACS, F., HARASZTI, E., and SALLAI, MRS. J. The animal hygienic view-points of raising and operation of pig houses. I. The animal hygienic valuation of farrowing houses suitable for the so called two phase management. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(12): 523-528. Ref. Dec.1964. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 43079 LILLENG, H. Ventilation of house for layers and broilers. (No) Norsk Landbruk 20:20-21, 28. Oct.2,1964. 11 N8122
- 43080 MALINOWSKI, J. The shaping of climatic factors in loose housing type rearing centers for young bulls planned by the Instytut Zootechniki. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 82-B-4:809-845. Ref. 1963. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 43081 MCQUITTY, J. B., and COWAN, D. J. Cubicles for a suckler herd. Agr. North. Ireland 39(8): 253-258. Dec.1964. 258.13 Ag82M  
Dairy cattle.
- 43082 MOLBERT, H. Fattening swine rearing with and without problems. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15(12):785-787. Dec.1964. 58.8 T677  
Housing and automatic feeding.
- 43083 MOUNT, L. E. A simple instrument for the measurement of low air speeds, with special reference to pig housing. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 63(3):335-339. Dec.1964. 10 J822  
Anemometer.
- 43084 NEBRASKA. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Free stalls for dairy. Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-725, 2 p. Feb.1963. 275.29 N272Ex
- 43085 NICKELSON, W. F., CURTIS, J. O., and WALTERS, C. S. Wood slatted floors tried for raising hogs. Ill. Res. 7(1):8. Winter 1965. 100 IL64
- 43086 OBER, J. Swine fattening stall with outer manure space. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(42):1413-1414. Oct.15,1964. 18 N39
- 43087 OZAKI, S., and OKUMURA, T. Tendencies of improvement of farm houses in San-in District. 3. On the Japanese black breed cattle-stall in farm houses in Tottori Prefecture. (Ja) Tottori Soc. Agr. Sci. Trans. 16:37-47, map. Ref. Nov.1963. 513 T64  
English summary.
- 43088 PARTRIDGE, B. Danes' housing dated. 2. Pig Farming 12(9):30. Sept.1964. 46.8 P623
- 43089 PETKOV, G. A study of the microclimate in large poultry-houses. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(6):81-85. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 43090 PISA, V., and CERMAK, J. Slatted floor and litterless cow barns in our country and abroad. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 37(2):93-106. Feb.1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 43091 POELMA, H. R. Loafing barns with slatted floors for young cattle and beef cattle. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(11):1079-1083. Nov. 1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 43092 RUPRICH, W. Slatted floor stalls for cattle. (Ge) Tierzuchter 17(1):12-15. Jan.5,1965. 49 T445
- 43093 SIMAKOV, A. N., and PASHCHENKO, YU. "Karusel'," udobno i vygodno [Advantages of the carousel-type milking parlors]. Moskva, Moskovskii Rabochii, 1964. 47 p. 44 Si42  
Includes designs.
- 43094 TARASENKO, B., HRGOVIC, N., and PUHAC, I. The modification of field method for the determination of the concentration of CO<sub>2</sub> in the air of barns. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 18(8):793-795. 1964. 41.8 J93
- 43095 TETER, N. C., and others. We have been asked. Broiler Indus. 28(1):46,48,50. Jan.1965. 47.8 N45  
J. G. Griffin, W. S. Allen, and R. C. Benz, joint authors.  
About broiler housing construction.
- 43096 TILLY, M. F. Climate in livestock building. Rur. Electrification Conf. [Proc] 1964:14-27. 335.9 R88  
Temperature, ventilation, and humidity.  
Includes discussion.
- 43097 TURCAN, J. Evaluation of the economic effectiveness of construction of buildings for production of poultry meat. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(9):565-580. Sept.1964. 281.9 C332  
German summary.
- 43098 TURNER, R., and MURRAY, R. D. The modernisation of dairy buildings. Two approaches to improvement. Scot. Agr. 44(3):148-152. Winter 1964,i.e.1965. 10 Sco82So
- 43099 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Confinement rearing of cattle. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-22-89,19 p. Ref. Oct.1964. A31.3 R31A  
Housing of beef and dairy cattle for the economic production of milk and beef.
- 43100 VELEBIL, M. Study of different types of lattice floors for the housing of animals without litter. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Tech. 37(2):79-92. Feb.1964. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 43101 VENKATAKRISHNAN, R., and MUTHUPERUMAL, V. Loose-box system of dairy cattle raising. Indian Dairyman 16(8):273-274. Aug. 1964. 44.8 In282
- 43102 VOGT, F. How big a bed? Pig Farming 12(8): 54-55. Aug.1964. 46.8 P623
- 43103 WILLIAMS, L. J. Sheep wintering sheds. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 64(1):23-24. Jan.1965. 282.9 L22
- 43104 ZANETTI, Problems in sheltering animals. (It) Vet. Ital. 15(5):377-398. May 1964. 41.8 C87

#### Farmhouses and Farmsteads

- 43105 CHASE, D., and PATTISON, E. A. Cut-outs for planning room arrangements, scale: 1/4" = 1'-0". Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2484,7 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi
- 43106 CHAVEZ, J. The Mexican farm home. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 11(124):18. June 1964. 8 M5762
- 43107 MADDEX, R. Suggestions for seasonal labor housing. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 447, 4 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 M53B
- 43108 MARTINOT, R. Rural construction. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:179. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
Occupational opportunities.
- 43109 PATTISON, E. A. Check kitchen arrangements for these basic standards. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2491,2 p. Feb.1965. 275.29 W27Mi
- 43110 PATTISON, E. A. Checking your house plan for traffic lanes. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 1998,rev.,5 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi
- 43111 PERCIVAL, D. H. An experimental wood foundation. Ill. Res. 7(1):10-11. Winter 1965. 100 IL64  
Frame house construction.
- 43112 POE, A. D. Read and learn about houses; a bibliography of books on house design and housing field in general. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2483,3 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi
- 43113 TAYLOE, G. K., PARKER, W. R., and HOWARD, M. S. House planning aids. Bathrooms. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 988,4 p. Feb.1965. 1 Ag84M
- 43114 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. First aid for flooded homes and farms. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 38,rev.,28 p. Ref. Nov.1964. 1 Ag84Ah

#### Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings

- 43115 CECHE, J., and VLCEK, F. Movable greenhouse. (Cz) Olomouc. Vyzkumn. Ust. Zelinar-sky. B. 7:127-131. 1963. 86 OL7B  
English summary.



- 43116 FUKALA, E. The use of plastics in the culture of vegetables. (Cz) Olomouc. Vyzkumn. Ust. Zelinarsky. B. 7:137-151. 1963. 86 OL7B  
English summary.  
Includes greenhouse construction.
- 43117 KRAHNSTOVER, K. Costs of fuel in relation to site and fuel types in utilization of cast iron kettles. (Ge) Deut. Gartbau. 10(10):274-277. Ref. Oct.1963. 80 G1948  
Greenhouse heating.
- 43118 SEIDEL, E., and ERLECKE, K. H. Distribution of glasshouse areas in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Deut. Gartbau. 10(10):256-258. Oct.1963. 80 G1948
- 43119 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Hot bed and propagating frame; cooperative farm building plan No. 5971. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 986,4 p. Feb.1965. 1 Ag84M
- 43120 VLCEK, F., and CECHE, J. General-purpose greenhouse. (Cz) Olomouc. Vyzkumn. Ust. Zelinarsky. B. 7:113-126. 1963. 86 OL7B  
English summary.

#### Materials and Methods

- 43121 REINSCH, H. H. Corrosion protective paints on the farm. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 15 (12):818-820. Dec.1964. 58.8 T677

#### Storage Structures

- 43122 ACHILLES, S. Structural problems in the storage of seepage fluids in making silage. (Ge) Wirtelgene. Futter 10(3):246-256. Ref. July 1964. 389.79 F98  
English summary.  
Silo construction.
- 43123 BENDERS, G. A., and MARING, J. Mechanical filling of hay racks. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(11):1097-1098. Nov.1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 43124 CAPULONG, T. M., and AGCANAS, P. B. The effect of length of holding S. C. White Leghorn hatching eggs by the use of air conditioner at Alabang Poultry Station. Philippine J. Anim. Indus. 21(1):59-64. First Q.1960,pub.1964. 49.9 P53P
- 43125 CAPULONG, T. M., LUZTRE, G. H., and AGCANAS, P. B. A preliminary study on the effect of holding S. C. White Leghorn hatching eggs by the use of air conditioner at Alabang Poultry Station. Philippine J. Anim. Indus. 21(1):43-44. First Q.1960,pub.1964. 49.9 P53P
- 43126 DEICKE, H. Flexible heating tubes in garden culture. (Ge) Deut. Gartbau. 10(10):265-266. Oct.1963. 80 G1948  
Heating of bulb storage houses.
- 43127 DOUTRE, J. Vacuum packed silage. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1964:262-270. 49.9 R82  
Plastic silos.
- 43128 LIGETI, GY. Portable, inflatable storage structures. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Tech. 5(1):31. 1965. 58.8 M572
- 43129 PAP, L. Plastic covered natural tobacco drying barns. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(49):8-9. Dec.2,1964. 19 M27
- 43130 ROBINSON, A. A modern approach to grain storage. Kenya Farmer 101:20,28. Nov.1964. 24 R812  
Structures.
- 43131 ZILLBAUER, J. Experiences with the hermetic silo in Austria. (Ge) Alpenlandische Grunlandtag. Gumpenstein. Ber., 2d Conf.:189-195. 1963. 60.9 AL7

#### Walls and Fences

- 43132 GEZELIUS, L. Fences for sheep—an expensive business. (Sw) Lantmannen 75(2):518, 521-522. May 16,1964. 11 L234
- 43133 NEETZEL, J. R., and CHRISTOPHERSON, C. H. Power driving blunt vs. pointed wood posts. Minn. Forestry Notes 150,2 p. July 15, 1964. 99.8 M662

#### FARM UTILITIES

##### Electricity and Electrification

- 43134 CHRISTENSEN, A. S. Electricity and profitable farming today. Rur. Electrification Conf. [Proc.] 1964:28-41. 335.9 R88  
Electricity on the farm and production costs. Includes discussion.
- 43135 DEBUSK, K. 4-H members' guide Unit VI. 4-H electric project: electric workbook; putting electricity to work. Tenn. Agr. Coll. Ext. Publ. 502,34 p. Dec.1964. 275.29 T25
- 43136 GLICK, D. N. Outdoor lighting for home grounds. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 494,16 p. Dec.1964. 275.29 M58B
- 43137 NEUBURGER, P., and JUGE, L. Breeders of rare flowers in the century of electricity. (Fr) Rev. des Appl. de l'Elect. 207:50-55. Fourth Q. 1964. 335.8 R32  
Includes greenhouse operations.
- 43138 RUBTSOV, P. A., and others. Primenenie elektricheskoi energii v sel'skom khozyaistve [Application of electric energy in agriculture]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Kolos, 1964. 503 p. Ref. 335 R82  
P. A. Osetrov, S. P. Bondarenko, and K. P. Savinkov, joint authors.  
Chiefly on farms.
- 43139 RURAL ELECTRIFICATION CONFERENCE, SUTTON BONINGTON, 1964. Proceedings of the conference. London, Brit. Elec. Develop. Ass., 1964. 92 p. 335.9 R88  
Supplementary volume, 10 p., contains general discussion.
- 43140 SHEARD, G. F. Electricity and profitable horticulture. Rur. Electrification Conf. [Proc.] 1964:42-52. 335.9 R88  
Includes discussion.

##### Heating, Lighting, and Radiation

- 43141 DUINKER, A., and MARING, J. Prospects for the use of natural gas on the farm. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 15(9):921-923. Sept. 1964. 58.8 L2352  
For heating and tractor fuel.

##### Power Plants, Motors and Engines on the Farm

- 43142 ADAMS, R. Determination of power requirements in agricultural production. (Ge) Arch. f. Landtech. 4(3):219-242. Ref. 1963/1964. 58.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 43143 SUTHIPOLPAIBOON, S. Utility of methane gas from cattle dung. (Si) Kasikorn 37(6):493-503. Nov.1964. 22.5 K15  
English summary.

##### Sewage and Waste Disposal

- 43144 SPARROW, T. D. The disposal of farm effluent: some observations and costs. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 32:31-36. Autumn 1964. 281.9 N842





**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING,  
DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS**

**GENERAL**

- 43145 BRANDT, K. Implications of the world food situation for agricultural policy. *Agr. Policy Rev.* 4(3):10-11. July/Sept. 1964. 281.28 Ag82
- 43146 EZEKIEL, M. Food needs and world agricultural production. *Agr. Policy Rev.* 4(3):8-9. July/Sept. 1964. 281.28 Ag82
- 43147 FISCHER, D. VON. Hunger in the world. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 80(5):149-150. Feb. 4, 1965. 18 N39
- 43148 GAROGLIO, P. G. Conferences on agricultural industries. (It) *Agricoltura* 13(1):105-110. Jan. 1964. 16 Ag8226
- 43149 NAUCHNAYA sessiya, posvyashchennaya perspektivnomu razvitiyu i razmeshcheniyu pishchevoi promyshlennosti, 1961 [Scientific session concerning perspective development and distribution of food industry, 1961]. Materialy. Baku, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1964. 264 p. 389.9 N22
- 43150 RAOULT, A. Rapport au Gouvernement du Niger sur la situation alimentaire et nutritionnelle [Report to the Government of Niger on the food and nutrition situation]. *Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt.* 1589, 47 p. Oct. 1962. 281.9 F733E
- 43151 SCHMITT, W. R. The planetary food potential. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 118(17):647-718. Ref. Mar. 5, 1965. 500 N484  
Includes food sources and food supply in relation to population.
- 43152 SPALDING, A. B. Eating low on the hog; a housewife's noble—and occasionally tasty—experiment with a welfare diet. *Harper's Mag.* 230(1378):139-140, 144, 146-147. Mar. 1965. 110 H23
- 43153 WIRTHS, W. World food production. (Ge) *Z. f. Ausländische Landwirt.* 3(3):265-268. Sept. 1964. 281.8 Z32  
In relation to population.
- ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION**
- 43154 ADAM, F., and WICKI, J. On the behavior of coli in Salmonella determination. (Ge) *Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmittelforsch. u. Hyg.* 55(3):187-193. 1964. 389.9 Sw6
- 43155 ALTSCHUL, A. M. Proteins, their chemistry and politics. New York, Basic Books, 1965. 337 p. Ref. 386.2 Al72  
Includes proteins in human nutrition.
- 43156 BASTELAERE, G. R. VAN. The measurement of moisture by means of infra-red emitter units. (Du) *Landbouwmecanisation* 15(7):653-659. July 1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.  
Agricultural products.
- 43157 BILLON, J. Microbiological methods of research and determination of antiseptics in food products. I. (Fr) *RTVA (Rev. Tech. Vet. Abattoirs Hyg. Aliment.)* 3(20):29-31. Sept./Oct. 1964. 50.8 R322
- 43158 BILLON, J. Research and determination of antiseptics in food products. II. Determination. (Fr) *RTVA (Rev. Tech. Vet. Abattoirs Hyg. Aliment.)* 4(21):52-55. Nov./Dec. 1964. 50.8 R322
- 43159 BOTTINI, E. On the analysis services for the public during the 1961-63 triennium. (It) *Turin. Sta. Chim.-Agr. Sperim. Annu.* 21:557-558. 105.4 T84  
Food and farm supplies.
- 43160 EGAN, H. Pesticide residue analysis. *Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem.* 48:443-454. Ref. 1963. 382 M31R  
In food and other materials.
- 43161 EISNER, M. The sterile value—its importance and practical utilization in preserve sterilization. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert.* 50(1):1-5. Jan. 7, 1965. 389.8 K832
- 43162 FUKUDA, T., and others. Studies on the stabilities of ascorbic acid, sodium ascorbate, erythorbic acid, and sodium erythorbate solutions in the presence of food components. II. (Ja) *Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J.* 5(5):383-390. Oct. 1964. 389.9 N57  
K. Suzuki, J. Haibara, K. Kimura, and H. Maruyama, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 43163 GIBBS, B. M. Sampling for bacteriological examination. *Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem.* 48:541-549. Ref. 1963. 382 M31R  
Includes a section on food.
- 43164 INOUE, T., and others. Studies on the preservatives in foods. III. Analysis of sorbic acid by infrared spectra. (Ja) *Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J.* 5(5):368-372. Oct. 1964. 389.9 N57  
T. Kawamura, M. Kamijo, and M. Asakura, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 43165 ISHIZAKA, O., and ISHIHARA, H. On application of diffusion analysis to hygienic chemistry. IV. Determination of sulfur dioxide in foods. (Ja) *Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J.* 5(5):365-367. Oct. 1964. 389.9 N57  
English summary.
- 43166 JANICEK, G., and DAVIDEK, J. The determination of DDT in biological substances. (Cz) *Prague. Vysoka Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sborn. Potravinarska Technol.* 7(2):5-13. Ref. 1963. 389.9 P88  
German summary.  
Polarography in food research.
- 43167 KAJITA, T. Polarographic studies on the erythorbic acid. II-III. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 11(7):5-18. 1964. 388 J822
- 43168 KAWAKAMI, K., and ILJIMA, Y. Determination of the degree of starch gelatinization by iodine reaction. I. (Ja) *Technol. Soc. Starch. J.* 12(1):27-31. 1964. 309.9 D39
- 43169 KOMAI, Y., and MIFUNE, K. The degree of oxidation and the behavior of enzymic hydrolysis of starch. (Ja) *Technol. Soc. Starch. J.* 11(1/2):32-44. 1964. 309.9 D39
- 43170 KONDO, T., and KAWASHIRO, I. Determination of chlorophenols with 4-amino-antipyrine. I-II. (Ja) *Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J.* 5(5):372-382. Ref. Oct. 1964. 389.9 N57  
English summaries.  
In food.
- 43171 KONSTANTINOVA-SHLEZINGER, M. A. Fluorescence analysis in agriculture. 8 p. Ref. (TT 65-30065) Transl. 14758  
Copies may also be ordered from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, U. S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, 22151. Price \$1.00.  
Translation from Chapter XIV of *Lyuminescentnyy analiz (Fluorescence analysis)*, Moscow, 1948:p.209-218.
- 43172 KUBO, A. On standard composition tables for Japanese foods. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 11(3):19-24. 1964. 388 J822
- 43173 KUMAGAI, Y., and NAGASAWA, S. On the viscosity of diluted solution of sodium carboxymethylcellulose, and its viscometric examination. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 12(1):1-4. 1965. 388 J822
- 43174 LOMBARD, J. H., and DE LANGE, D. J. The chemical determination of tryptophan in foods and mixed diets. *Analyt. Biochem.* 10(2):260-265. Feb. 1965. 381 An13
- 43175 MIZUNO, T., and IWATA, Y. Application of the phenol-sulfuric acid method for fractional determination of polysaccharides. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 11(9):25-29. 1964. 388 J822
- 43176 OSHIBA, K., and KAWAKITA, H. Studies on the determination method of L-lysine in enriched foods. (Ja) *J. Ferment. Technol.* 42(3):169-172. Ref. 1964. 390.08 H12  
English summary.
- 43177 OTA, T., and NAKANO, M. Studies on microflora in food. I. On microflora in powdered food, oily food and their raw material. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 10(12):17-24. 1963. 388 J822



- 43178 RICHOU, L. Research on pesticides in foods of animal origin by gas phase chromatography. (Fr) RTVA (Rev. Tech. Vet. Abattoirs Hyg. Aliment.) 3(20):35-36,39-40. Sept./Oct. 1964. 50.8 R322
- 43179 ROSE, D. Protein stability problems. J. Dairy Sci. 48(1):139-146. Ref. Jan. 1965. 44.8 J822
- 43180 SAMOILA, M., and SAMOILA, A. Employing Munsell's atlas of colours and the method of colour differences for verifying the colour of the food products. (Rum) Indus. Aliment. 15 (6/7):334-340. June/July 1964. 389.8 In26 English summary.
- 43181 SAMOILA, M., and SAMOILA, A. Measuring the colour of the food products by the international trichromatic system. (Rum) Indus. Aliment. 15(5):232-239. Ref. May 1964. 389.8 In26 English summary.
- 43182 SASAKI, K., OKAMURA, K., and KAWAKITA, H. Studies on complexing agent in foods; detection of EDTA in foods. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 5(5):395-399. Ref. Oct. 1964. 389.9 N57 English summary.
- 43183 SHINAGAWA, T., HABU, T., and MURAKAMI, A. Studies on the determination of amino acid composition of food proteins. 2. Amino acid composition of proteins in animal and vegetable foods. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 17(4):59-61. 1964. 389.9 J27 English summary.
- 43184 SIERRA, G. Hydrolysis of triglycerides by a bacterial proteolytic enzyme. Canad. J. Microbiol. 10(6):926-928. Ref. Dec. 1964. 448.8 C162  
Of value in study of food spoilage; subtilisin from *Bacillus subtilis*.
- 43185 YAMAGUCHI, N., YOKOO, Y., and KOYAMA, Y. Studies on the browning reaction products yielded by reducing sugar and amino-acid. I. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(5):4-9. 1964. 388 J822
- 43186 YOSHIDA, M., YOSHII, H., and TAKEUCHI, T. Studies on the decolorization of amino acid solution by several active carbons. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(2):14-19. 1964. 388 J822
- CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION**
- 43187 DWOSKIN, P. B. Markets and new products; talk at the 41st annual Agricultural Outlook Conference, Washington, November 20, 1963. Washington, U. S. Dept. Agr. Econ. Res. Serv., 1963? 8 p. A280.39 D97  
Food.  
Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.
- 43188 FALK-NEHLS, G. The food can from the viewpoint of the housewife. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemusewert. 49(22):713-714. Nov. 19, 1964. 389.8 K832
- 43189 GONZALEZ S., M. Food balance sheets 1961-1962 (available foods). (Sp) Arch. Venezol. de Nutr. 14(1):51-62. 1964. 389.8 Ar22  
English summary.  
Consumption.
- 43190 HERRMANN, R. O. Income-expenditure elasticities for food in households of differing size and composition. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart Bull. 47(1):43-50. Aug. 1964. 100 M58S  
Consumption.
- 43191 IRVING, G. W. New horizons in utilization research; talk before the Chemurgic Council, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 19, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1964? 6 p. 1.913 A2IR8
- 43192 PROGRESSIVE FARMER. MARKET RESEARCH DEPT. A continuing study of types and brands, food, food products, and beverages used by the Progressive Farmer subscribers, 1964. Birmingham, Ala., 1964. 160 p. 389.9 P942
- 43193 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ANALYSIS DIV. Working data for demand analysis. Rev. Washington, 1963. 11 p. A280.9 M342
- 43194 WEBB, L. M. Food expenditures of urban families, 1950 to 1960-61. U. S. Bur. Labor Statist. Mon. Labor Rev. 88(2):150-153. Feb. 1965. 158.6 B87M
- DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION**
- 43195 ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS. CAR SERV. DIV. Cars of revenue freight loaded, 1963-1949. Washington, D. C., 1964. 10 p. 289.2 As722  
Statistics include agricultural products.
- 43196 ATZENI, S. "Beefsteaks" and other matters. (It) Agricoltura 13(7):24-27. July 1964. 16 Ag8226  
Promotion of Italian-produced foods.
- 43197 BARRATT, B. Quebec group went to see agricultural marketing, processing in Russia, Sweden, Denmark, France and Holland; this report is based on a personal interview given to CFI by Dr. Marcel Gognon, chairman of the mission. Canad. Food Indus. 36(2):72-77. Feb. 1965. 286.83 C166
- 43198 BATEMAN, D. I. Surplus disposal and supply control: a comment. J. Farm Econ. 47(1):153-155. Feb. 1965. 280.8 J822
- 43199 BREIMYER, H. F. Future organization and control of United States agricultural production and marketing; paper delivered at annual meeting of American Farm Economic Association, Purdue University, August 17, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1964. 15 p. A280.39 B74
- 43200 BRUNETTI, G. Product policy in business with particular reference to the food industries. (It) Ricerche Econ. 18(3/4):379-396. Sept./Dec. 1964. 280.9 V553
- 43201 DEORAS, D. R. Outright purchases by primary co-operative marketing societies in Maharashtra State. Maharashtra Co-op. Q. 48(2):77-80. Oct. 1964. 280.28 B63
- 43202 FABREGUES, J. M. DE. The present state of producer groups. (Fr) Econ. Rur. 60:79-83. Apr./June 1964. 281.9 So15  
Cooperatives and Societes d'Interet Collectif Agricole, chiefly.
- 43203 FARCY, P. H. DE. Marketing of agricultural products in socialist Poland. (Fr) Econ. Rur. 60:97-118. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 281.9 So15
- 43204 FINN, H. Marketing farm produce—the challenge of the "sixties." Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc., 17th Conf.:40-54. 1963. 5 Ox22  
Great Britain.  
Includes discussion.
- 43205 FOGLIANTI, G. Means of transportation for mountain tourist areas. (It) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 19(3):117-122. 1964. 281.8 R52  
English summary.
- 43206 FRENCH, C. E. The managerial factor and research on decision making in agricultural marketing firms. J. Farm Econ. 47(1):23-35. Feb. 1965. 280.8 J822
- 43207 FRYE, R. E., and LEIMAN, M. Point-of-purchase advertising and factors influencing use in supermarkets. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rep. 692,35 p. Jan. 1965. 1 Ag84Mr
- 43208 GOYES PATINO, I. Agricultural marketing. (Sp) Rev. Nac de Agr. 56(710):49-51. June 1964. 9.4 R32
- 43209 GRUETZMACHER, A. H. The philosophy of the market. Agr. Writers Conf. Proc. 1964:39-45. 238.9 Ag8
- 43210 HAKANSSON, H. Co-operative marketing and its discipline. Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc., 17th Conf.:55-63. 1963. 5 Ox22  
Sweden.
- 43211 HODGSON, R. Wise food buying. Pract./Forecast Home Econ. 10(6):P36-P37,P86. Feb. 1965. 321.8 H752
- 43212 ISTOMIN, F. S. Economic accounting for transportation units. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 1:26-29. Jan. 1964. 30.69 Uc4  
By trucks.
- 43213 KARITAS, J. J. Costs of servicing institutional grocery orders. Agr. Marketing 10(2):7. Feb. 1965. A280.38 Ag8  
Wholesale.



- 43214 KRISTERSSON, H. Future financing of marketing cooperatives. (Sw) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 14(4):149-152. 1964. 481.8 N75
- 43215 KULKARNI, A. P. Nature of data on prices and arrivals in regulated markets. Gokhale Inst. Polit. & Econ. J. 6(3):206-213. Sept. 1964. 280.9 G56A  
Agricultural.
- 43216 LE GOUIS, M. The network effect in the marketing of perishable agricultural products. (Fr) Econ. Rur. 60:25-44. Apr./June 1964. 281.9 S015
- 43217 MARTIN, R. L. Organization & major functions of the Chicago Board of Trade. Agr. Writers Conf. Proc. 1964:7-13. 238.9 Ag8
- 43218 MATOS, C. M. Marketing cooperatives. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 56(708):21-23. (Cont.) Apr. 1964. 9.4 R32
- 43219 MILLER, B. R. Alabama's regional trade balance with emphasis on agriculture and economic development. Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 35(3):85-92. July 1964. 500 AL12
- 43220 MULLER, G. Possibilities and limitations of new marketing forms. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 17(2):36-38. Feb. 1965. 284.28 R132
- 43221 NYASALAND. FARMERS MARKETING BOARD. Annual report, 1963. n. p., 1964. 27 p. 281.9 N98
- 43222 RAGSDALE, J. M. Nature of the futures contract. Agr. Writers Conf. Proc. 1964:14-24. 238.9 Ag8
- 43223 REYMOND, P. Agricultural cooperatives and vertical and horizontal integration, their importance in the organization of markets. (Fr) Confed. Europeenne de l'Agr. P. 28:174-187. 1964. 28 C763
- 43224 ROCA, R. Spanish agriculture and its commercial problems. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev. 113(3):53-54. Mar. 1964. 15 Sa5
- 43225 SAMUELS, J. K. Increasing the marketing strength of farmers. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Inform. 43,23 p. Jan. 1964. A280.29 F21  
Cooperatives.
- 43226 SHIMIZU, A. The present status of supermarkets and circulation of the agricultural products in the United States. (Ko) Korea FAO Ass. Bull. 6(10/11):30-34. Oct./Nov. 1964. 389.8 K953
- 43227 SHUMAN, C. B. Agriculture wants a free market. Bankers Mon. 82(2):34-36. Feb. 15, 1965. 284.8 B223
- 43228 SONNEMANN, T. Cooperative collaboration--organizing factor on national agricultural markets. (Fr) Confed. Europeenne de l'Agr. P. 28:188-198. 1964. 28 C763
- 43229 TRELOGAN, H. C., and TOWNSHEND-ZELLNER, N. On benefits of agricultural marketing research. J. Farm Econ. 47(1):36-50. Feb. 1965. 280.8 J822
- GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY**
- 43230 AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION. Summaries of selected papers from the 92nd annual meeting held at New York City, October 5-9, 1964. Pub. Health Rpt. 80(2):95-154. Feb. 1965. 151.65 P96  
Contains a section on food protection.
- 43231 BERNARD, R. Inspection of canned and semi-canned foods in shops. (Fr) RTVA (Rev. Tech. Vet. Abattoirs Hyg. Aliment.) 3(20):32-34. Sept./Oct. 1964. 50.8 R322
- 43232 BESEMER, A. F. H. Chemical plant disease and weed control and our food. (Du) Voeding 25(11):559-568. Nov. 15, 1964. 389.8 V85
- 43233 BOTTINI, E. On the regulatory service for the control of adulteration in the preparation and trade of agricultural products and substances for agricultural use during the 1961-63 triennium. (It) Turin. Sta. Chim.-Agr. Sperim. Annu. 21:559-574. 1961/63. 105.4 T84
- 43234 GARROD, L. P. Sources and hazards to man of antibiotics in foods. Roy. Soc. Med. Proc. 57(11):1087-1088. Nov. 1964. 448.9 R814
- 43235 HALL, R. L., and OSER, B. L. Recent progress in the consideration of flavoring ingredients under the Food Additives Amendment. III. GRAS [Generally Recognized as Safe] substances. Food Technol. 19(2):151-197. Ref. Feb. 1965. 389.8 F7398
- 43236 KAJIMOTO, G., and MUKAI, K. Studies on the putrefaction of fried foods with the same deterioration of cooking oil. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(5):1-3. 1964. 388 J822
- 43237 KAJIMOTO, G., and MUKAI, K. Studies on the relation between foam extension of cooking oil and putrefaction of fried foods. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(3):1-4. 1964. 388 J822
- 43238 LEA, C. H. The advantages of non-enzymic browning reactions in food processing and storage. Food Mfr. 40(2):51-55. Ref. Feb. 1965. 389.8 F736
- 43239 MASAMORI, S., and INAGAKI, S. On the methodology of epidemiological studies as seen from the examples of outbreaks of collective food poisoning. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 5(5):400-401. Oct. 1964. 389.9 N57
- 43240 MCCORMICK, R. D. What the FDA inspector seeks--and how to supply it. Canner/Packer 134(1):72-73. Jan. 1965. 286.83 C16
- 43241 MITTAIN, J. Quality and origin. (It) Mondo Latte 18(12):1063-1967. Dec. 1964. 44.8 M74  
Includes reference to food.
- 43242 PUMAIN, E. The Service de la Repression des Fraudes et du Controle de la Qualite. (Fr) Avenir 150/151:129-132. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3  
Occupational opportunities.
- 43243 RIGLER, F., and POLLAK, A. The enzyme tyrosinase in one staphylococcal strain. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmthlg. 15(11):241-242. Nov. 20, 1964. 41.8 L49  
English summary.  
In relation to food poisoning.
- 43244 ROZIER, J. The coloring of foodstuffs. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 140(12):1190-1191. Dec. 1964. 41.8 R24  
Regulations in France.
- 43245 SHIMAMOTO, T., and others. The food poisoning situation in Ehime Prefecture. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 5(5):402-405. Oct. 1964. 389.9 N57  
K. Ono, K. Kitamura, K. Takasu, H. Miyahara, and T. Shigem, joint authors.
- 43246 TODOROV, I. Studies of bombage of sterilized fish, meat, and meat-vegetable conserves. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Veterinarnokhig. Inst. za Zhivotn. Prod. Izv. 3:203-211. 1963. 41.9 B875  
German summary.
- 43247 WILSON, E. Know your measures. Idaho. Agr. Coll. Ext. Bull. 433, 15 p. Nov. 1964. 100 Id14  
Food.
- 43248 WOOD, F. Food law in the Europe of tomorrow; an international symposium sponsored by the Institute of European Studies of the University of Brussels, 13 November 1964. Food Mfr. 40(1):64-66. Jan. 1965. 389.8 F736
- PACKING AND PACKAGING**
- 43249 BENZINGER, W. The market for metal plate packing. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 49(22):713. Nov. 19, 1964. 389.8 K832
- 43250 DIRECTORY of research reports relating to produce packaging. Newark, Del., Produce Packaging Assoc., 1964. 86 p. 241.3 D62
- 43251 HADORN, H., and ZURCHER, K. Determination of the aroma permeability of foils and paper laminated with plastic. (Ge) Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmthluntersuch. u. Hyg. 55(3):154-181. 1964. 389.9 Sw6  
English summary.
- 43252 HEIDE, R. F. VAN DER. The safety for health of plastics food packaging materials, principles and chemical methods. Utrecht, Kemink, 1964. 135 p. Ref. 280.3 H362  
English summary.  
Proefschrift-Rijksuniversiteit, Utrecht.



- 43253 LINDEFELT, E. Standardization of size and shape in the food industry. (Sw) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 31(1):14-18. 1965. 44.8 N752 Packing.
- 43254 NUGARUS, A. R. Coats foods with film; hot-melt technique applies air-tight plastic coating of preset thickness to foods. Food Engin. 37(2): 52-53. Feb. 1965. 389.8 F737
- 43255 NUGARUS, A. R., and ILIS, J. B. High-speed packaging with edible or peelable films. Food Processing 26(2):192-194. Feb. 1965. 389.8 F7325
- 43256 REITH, J. F., HEIDE, R. F., VAN DER, and LIGTENBERG, H. J. H. M. Higher alcohols in packing materials for foods. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmittel.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 126(1):49-52. 1964. 384 Z39 In plastics.
- 43257 TSUTSUMI, Y. On film bags which allow high temperature sterilization. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(6):23-31. Ref. 1964. 388 J822

## PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING

- 43258 AGUILA Y GOICOECHEA, A. DEL. Statistical report of the depression of agricultural products in relation to national income. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev. 113(3):50-52. Mar. 1964. 15 Sa5 Prices.
- 43259 ECKBLAD, I. M. Figuring food costs; a cost per ounce table. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. Ext. Circ. 347, 6 p.-folder. Jan. 1965. 275.29 W27C
- 43260 ESPLUGAS, M. Stabilization of living costs and agriculture. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev. 113(12):251-252. Dec. 1964. 15 Sa5 Price control and marketing.
- 43261 PALASTHY, E. System of prices in state farms. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 10(4):305-316. 1964. 19.5 P752 English summary.
- 43262 SEIBEL, A. Who is the smiling third? (Ge) Ubersicht 16(1):11-15. Jan. 10, 1965. 18 Ub3 On prices.
- 43263 STUDYNKA, F. Some problems of the formation of prices of agricultural products. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytoech. a Ekon. 3:393-401. Ref. 1963. 105.92 B833 English summary.

## PROCESSING AND STORAGE

- 43264 ANQUEZ, M. The refrigeration industry. (Fr) Avenir 150/151:199-200. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3 Occupational opportunities.
- 43265 ARE THE days of the food can numbered? Papers and discussions at the panel of October 29, 1964, in Braunschweig. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 49(22):710-715. Nov. 19, 1964. 389.8 K832
- 43266 BARCO VARGAS, V. Ten-year plan for storing foods. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 56(711):16-18. July 1964. 9.4 R32
- 43267 BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, COLUMBUS, OHIO. Research for the food industry. Columbus, 1964. 12 p. 389 B323 Processing.
- 43268 BOGDANSKI, K., and JANECKI, J. On a higher level of reporting results in food research. (Pol) Przem. Spozywczy 18(5):13-18. May 1964. 389.8 P95 Chiefly statistical methods.
- 43269 BORGSTROM, G. A. What is food science? (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(1):30-35. 1964. 388 J822
- 43270 BRISTOL, G., and others. Do homemakers still can foods? J. Home Econ. 57(3):211-212. Mar. 1965. 321.8 J82 M. Brown, J. Graig, and V. Wise, joint authors.
- 43271 CAIRNEY, H. G. Pre-cooked frozen foods. Nutrition 18(4):163-165. Winter 1964. 389.8 N959
- 43272 CHANTRAPOARAYA, C. Food preservation. (Si) Kasikorn 37(4):363-364. (Cont.) July 1964. 22.5 K15
- 43273 CHANTRAPOARAYA, C. Food preservation. (Si) Kasikorn 37(6):569-571. (Cont.) Nov. 1964. 22.5 K15
- 43274 COFER, E. Food science, the teammate of agriculture. J. Home Econ. 57(3):238. Mar. 1965. 321.8 J82 Processing.
- 43275 EVANS, G. Dehydration of food. Chem. & Indus. 4:173-179. Ref. Jan. 23, 1965. 382 M31C
- 43276 FLICK, H. Trends in the consumption of canned foods—canning as a method of preservation. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 49(22):711-713. Nov. 19, 1964. 389.8 K832
- 43277 FOX, H. New foods—and new approaches—in 1964. Food Mfr. 40(1):44-45. Jan. 1965. 389.8 F736
- 43278 GROVER, D. W. Pectic and proteolytic enzymes. Food Technol. Austral. 17(1):16-17, 19, 21-22, 25. Jan. 1965. 389.8 F7333 In food processing.
- 43279 HADIADUR, O. Starch and dextrin, basic raw materials for use in the vegetable adhesive industry. (Rum) Indus. Aliment. 15(3):104-109. Mar. 1964. 389.8 In26 English summary.
- 43280 HAFEEZ, M. A. The scheme of warehousing. Madras Inform. 19(6):12-15. June 1964. 280.8 M26
- 43281 HELDMAN, D. R., HEDRICK, T. I., and HALL, C. W. Sources of air-borne microorganisms in food processing areas—drains. J. Milk Food Technol. 28(2):41-45. Feb. 1965. 44.8 J824
- 43282 HIDAKA, T., and KANAMARU, K. Some properties of waste pulp in starch manufacturing. (Ja) Technol. Soc. Starch. J. 11(1/2):28-31. 1964. 309.9 D39
- 43283 HORUBALA, A. Carotenoids and their importance in food technology. (Pol) Przem. Spozywczy 18(5):6-12. May 1964. 389.8 P95
- 43284 INAGAKI, C., and KOYATA, K. Studies on the miso-milk soup. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(6):21-22. 1964. 388 J822
- 43285 INTERNATIONALER KALTEKONGRESS, 11, MUNICH, 1963. [Report of addresses]. (Ge) Kalte 18(1):24-29. (Cont.) Jan. 1965. 295.8 K122
- 43286 KASAHARA, H., and KOBAYASHI, M. Studies on applications of alginate for food industry. I. On the stabilization of starch solution by sodium alginate. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(9):10-14. 1964. 388 J822
- 43287 KIMURA, S. Changes in the storage of freeze-dried foods. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(4): 258-264. Ref. 1964. 390.08 H12
- 43288 KIMURA, S., and SHIODA, K. Studies on the dehydrated foods by freeze-drying. VI. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 10(7):16-23. 1963. 388 J822
- 43289 KOVAC, G. M., and ZIEMBA, J. V. Rheology can help you. Food Engin. 37(2):81-83. Feb. 1965. 389.8 F737
- 43290 KUBO, I. The mechanized treatment of canning materials. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 10(10): 26-31. 1963. 388 J822
- 43291 KVALE, O. Microbiological conditions in chemical preservation of foodstuffs. (No) Nord. Vetmed. 16(11):941-960. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 N813 English summary.
- 43292 LABALETTE, A. The canning industry. (Fr) Avenir 150/151:182-183. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3 Occupational opportunities for people trained in agriculture.
- 43293 LONCIN, M. Food industry towards modern technics. (Rum) Indus. Aliment. 15(1):5-13. Ref. Jan. 1964. 389.8 In26
- 43294 MAEDA, S., and others. Utilization of lysine in food processing. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(8):14-16. 1964. 388 J822 H. Sasaki, M. Kamata, and A. Yoshikoshi, joint authors.



- 43295 MIZUNO, T., and ISHINO, T. Oxidative degradation of starch with perchloric acid. I-II. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 12(1):5-13. Ref. 1965. 388 J822
- 43296 MOHLER, H. Food preservation and sterilization of medical and pharmaceutical products. (Ge) Chimia 19(1):21-34. Jan.15,1965. 385 C444  
Irradiation.
- 43297 MOLIN, N. The influence of various nutritional components on the biological activity of N<sub>2</sub>-palmitoyl-1-lysyl-1-lysine-ethylester. Physiol. Plant. 17(4):931-939. Ref. 1964. 450 P564  
Antibacterial activity tests for use in food preservation.
- 43298 MOLIN, N. Uptake of N<sub>2</sub>-palmitoyl-1-lysyl-1-lysine-ethylester by some microorganisms and its relation to uptake of some amino acids. Physiol. Plant. 17(4):940-950. Ref. 1964. 450 P564  
Tests on its bactericidal action for use in food preservation.
- 43299 MOXEY, P. Think about using encapsulated flavours. Food Mfr. 40(1):56-57,59. Jan.1965. 389.8 F736
- 43300 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSES. Directory of public refrigerated warehouses. Twenty-first edition, 1965. Washington, D. C., 1965. 136 p. 225 As75
- 43301 NATIONAL FEDERATION OF COLD STORAGE AND ICE TRADES. 1965 year book. London, 1965. 130 p. 295.9 N217
- 43302 NEHRING, P. Materials and canning processes for the preservation of foods. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 49(22):710-711. Nov.19,1964. 389.8 K832
- 43303 NITTA, T. On the corruption of water quality in the food industry. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(7):33-39. Ref. 1964. 388 J822
- 43304 NOVAK, A. F. New preservatives from farm products. La. Agr. 8(1):6-7. Fall 1964. 100 L939  
Includes food preservatives.
- 43305 PETROVSKII, K. S. Gigiena pitaniya [Food sanitation]. Moskva, Meditsina, 1964. 459 p. 389 P445
- 43306 QURESHI, M. Y., and others. Bacteriostatic and bactericidal effect of spices and condiments on food preservation. Pakistan J. Sci. 16(1):15-23. Ref. Jan.1964. 475 P172  
I. A. Rana, A. W. Ilyas, and R. U. Qureshi, joint authors.
- 43307 RAMSTAD, P. E. The food processor's stake in public health—an industry viewpoint. Amer. J. Pub. Health 54(12):2037-2039. Dec.1964. 449.9 Am3J  
Sanitation.
- 43308 SHIBASAKI, I. Comparative studies on Tylosin and AF2 in food preservation. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(10):1-5. Ref. 1964. 388 J822
- 43309 SHIBASAKI, I., SEKI, K., and TERUI, G. Studies on the sterilization of food using gaseous drugs. II. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(2):79-87. Ref. 1964. 390.08 H12  
English summary.
- 43310 SHIBASAKI, K., and others. Studies on freezing and freeze-drying of foods. I. Freezing of model foods by vacuum. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(12):521-530. 1964. 388 J822  
S. Otani, T. Hirai, and M. Suzuki, joint authors.
- 43311 SPANYAR, R., KEVEI, S. E., and BLAZOVICH, M. On the stabilization of vitamin C in foods. IV. Role of hydrogen peroxide in the decomposition of ascorbic acid. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 126(1):10-18. Ref. 1964. 384 Z39
- 43312 SPITZER, G. Hygiene a technologie potravin [Food sanitation and technology]. Ed. 2. Praha, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1964. 249 p. Ref. 389 Sp4
- 43313 SUTCH, W. B. Recent developments in manufacture. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1964:173-187. 49.9 R82  
Includes livestock and other agricultural products.
- 43314 UNION SUISSE DU COMMERCE ET DE L'INDUSTRIE. VORORT. Rapport sur le commerce et l'industrie de la Suisse en 1963 [Report on the trade and industry of Switzerland in 1963]. Zurich, 1964. 261 p. 262 Un32  
Includes data on the industries processing agricultural products.
- 43315 U. S. BUR. OF LABOR STATISTICS. Technological trends in 36 major American industries; a study prepared for the President's Committee on Labor-Management Policy. Washington, 1964. 105 p. 158.61 T222  
Includes food processing.
- 43316 WANG, J. K., and GITLIN, H. M. Vacuum coolers: principles and design criteria. Hawaii. Univ. Agr. Ext. Bull. 69,38 p. Ref. 1964. 275.29 H312E  
For food processing.
- 43317 WEBB, R. A. Recent literature is surveyed in this flavour round-up. Food. Mfr. 40(1):59-61, 66. Ref. Jan.1965. 389.8 F736
- 43318 YAMASAKI, H., and IMAI, H. Refining of smaller granule fractions of starch with surface active agents. 1. (Ja) Technol. Soc. Starch. J. 11(1/2):15-20. Ref. 1964. 309.9 D39
- STATISTICS
- 43319 AUSTRIA. STATISTISCHES ZENTRALAMT. Statistisches Handbuch für die Republik Österreich, XV. Jahrgang, neue Folge [Statistical manual for the Republic of Austria, XVth year, new series], 1964. Wien, 1964. 503 p.,map. 266 St22St  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 43320 BRITISH COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. MARKETS AND STATISTICS BR. Agricultural statistics report, 1963. Victoria, 1964? 6 p. 7 B77S
- 43321 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BR. Crop and seasonal price summaries: fresh and processed fruits and vegetables, maple products and honey. Vol. 17-1963-64-part I-II. Ottawa, 1964. 2 v. 284.39 C162S  
Text also in French.
- 43322 DINI, D. A favorable balance of Vicenza agriculture. (It) Vicenza Econ. 19(12):763-785. Dec.1964. 287 V662  
Statistical.
- 43323 FRANCE. MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE. Statistique agricole [Agricultural statistics], 1963. Paris, 1964. 535 p.,map. 260 Ag8Ag
- 43324 HENNEMANN, E. Final plantings, fall 1964, in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 124:20. Jan.15,1965. 281.8 B462
- 43325 INDONESIA. BIRO PUSAT STATISTIK. Statistical pocket book of Indonesia 1963. Djakarta, 1964. 311 p.,map. 272 In24S  
Statistics for agriculture, forestry, and trade included.
- 43326 LEBERT, H. Estimates of the 1964 harvest by subjective method. (Sw) Jordbrekon. Meddel. 26(12):317-325. Dec.1964. 257.3 J76  
English summary, p. 316.
- 43327 MALTA. CENTRAL OFF. OF STATISTICS. Annual abstract of statistics, 1963, No. 17. Valletta, 1964. various paging,map. 256.02 M293  
Contains statistics of agriculture and trade.
- 43328 NAIVE, J. J., PERLEY, R. E., and BENNETT, G. A. Food balances for 24 countries of the Western Hemisphere, 1959-61. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign-86,29 p. Aug. 1964. A281.9 Ag83  
Includes consumption.
- 43329 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA. Jordbruksstatistikk, 1963. Agricultural statistics, 1963. Oslo, 1964. 92 p. 257.2 St2La  
Table of contents, tables and summary also in English.
- 43330 OREGON economic statistics, 1964. Eugene, Bur. Bus. Res. Univ. Oreg., 1964. 76 p. 280.8 Or33  
Agricultural and forestry statistics included.



- 43331 PAASCH, E. W. A plan for the distribution of plant production in the Magdeburg area from the point of view of acreage. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(1/2):103-105. Feb.1964. 281.9 C332
- 43332 PAN AMERICAN UNION. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. America en cifras 1963. Volumen III. Situacion economica. 1. Agricultura, ganaderia, silvicultura, caza y pesca [America in figures 1963. Volume III. Economic situation. 1. Agriculture, livestock, silviculture, hunting, and fishing]. Washington, D. C., 1964. 111 p. Ref. 150.9 Am35  
Canada, United States and Latin America.
- 43333 SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY (CALIF.) DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural report, 1964. Stockton, 1964. 18 p. 64.9 Sa5
- 43334 SAPRE, S. G. Changes in land utilization and in cropping pattern in an irrigated village over the two decades ending in 1960. Gokhale Inst. Polit. & Econ. J. 6(2):106-116. June 1964. 280.9 G56A
- 43335 SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Statistisches Jahrbuch, Schleswig-Holstein [Statistical yearbook, Schleswig-Holstein], 1964. Kiel, 1964. 216 p.,map. 265 Sch32St  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 43336 SPAIN. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTADISTICA. Primer censo agrario de Espana, octubre de 1962. 30. Murcia [First agricultural census of Spain, October 1962. 30. Murcia]. Madrid, 1964. 61 p.,map. 363 Sp14Pri
- 43337 STATISTICAL surveys of Czechoslovak and foreign agriculture. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(3):I-X. Mar.1964. 281.9 C332
- 43338 STATISTICAL surveys of Czechoslovak and foreign agriculture. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(6):I-VIII. June 1964. 281.9 C332  
Index numbers 1955-1963 for Czechoslovak collective farming.
- 43339 STATISTICAL surveys of Czechoslovak and foreign agriculture. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(9):I-VIII. Sept. 1964. 281.9 C332  
Index numbers for 1963 production of collective farms of Czechoslovakia.
- 43340 STATISTICAL surveys of Czechoslovak and foreign agriculture. Field crops acreage of Czechoslovakia. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(7):I-IV. July 1964. 281.9 C332
- 43341 STATISTICAL surveys of Czechoslovak and foreign agriculture. Results of management of the state farms in 1963. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(8):I-IV. Aug. 1964. 281.9 C332
- 43342 TAMBUYZER, C. La structure economique du secteur agricole et horticole ayant une activite de vente [Economic structure of the agricultural and horticultural sector having a marketing activity]. II-III. Brussels. Inst. Econ. Agr. Cahiers I.E.A. 19(ED-12), 78 p.; 20(ED-13), 164 p.; 24(ED-15), 64 p. July, Oct. 1964. 281.9 B832  
Statistical.
- 43343 THAILAND. NATIONAL STATISTICAL OFF. Census of agriculture 1963, pt.54-70. Bangkok, 1965. 17 v. 269 Si123  
Text in English and Siamese.
- 43344 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Food balances for 12 countries in the Far East and Oceania, 1959-61. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign-88, 14 p. Aug.1964. A281.9 Ag83  
Includes consumption.
- 43345 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Food balances for 16 countries of Western Europe, 1959-61. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign-87, 18 p. Aug. 1964. A281.9 Ag83  
Includes consumption.
- 43346 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA Y ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA. Estadisticas del Estado Trujillo [Statistics of Trujillo State], 1963. Caracas, 1964. 42 p.,map. 255.9 Ec74Et
- 43347 VOGEL, G. Culture in Schleswig-Holstein (1949-1964). (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 124:19. Jan.15,1965. 281.8 B462  
Area statistics.
- 43348 WEST BENGAL. STATISTICAL BUR. Statistical hand book 1963. Alipore, 1964. 166 p. 269.52 W52St  
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 43349 YOLO COUNTY (CALIF.). DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Yolo County agricultural report, 1963. Woodland, 1963. 20 p. 252.09 Y7  
Statistics.
- 43350 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Drustvena poljoprivredna gazdinstva [Social agricultural holdings], 1962. Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statist. Statist. B. 293, 44 p. Jan.1964. 266.9 Sa9S  
Introduction, contents, and table headings in English.
- 43351 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Statistical yearbook of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, 1964, eleventh issue. Beograd, 1964. 252 p. 266.9 Sa9St  
Sections on agriculture, forestry, and trade.
- BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS
- 43352 AGOSTINI, A. The ideal separator and press. Wynboer 400:6-7; 401:18-19. (Cont.) Jan.-Feb. 1965. 390.8 W724
- 43353 AKATSUKA, S., MIGITA, R., and TOYAMA, N. Applications of cellulase in brewing. II. Production of a new seasoning liquor by using cellulase preparations. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(6):356-362. 1964. 390.08 H12  
English summary.
- 43354 AZIBERT, R. Measures to take with a view to increased consumption of grape products and byproducts. (Fr) Confed. Europeenne de l'Agr. P. 28:242-267. 1964. 28 C763  
Includes wine.
- 43355 BALZAC, R. F. Industry's malady requires diagnosis. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 128(1):28. Jan.1965. 68.8 T22
- 43356 BRENNER, M. W., and HACKSTAFF, B. W. The near future in brewery process engineering. Master Brewers Assoc. Amer. Tech. Q. 2(1):97-103. Jan./Mar.1965. 390.9 M39T
- 43357 CANTARELLI, C., and PERI, C. The leucoanthocyanins in white grapes: their distribution, amount, and fate during fermentation. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 15(3):146-153. Ref. July/Sept.1964. 390.9 Am33
- 43358 CAPT, E. Preparations for the next vintage. (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser.A)3(9):77-78. Sept. 1964. 17 Ag8  
Sanitation of wine-making equipment.
- 43359 CASH, N. E. Roasters overlook power of television; competing beverages relying heavily on TV in drive to replace coffee in consumer's favor; television has strong appeal to youth market. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 128(1):42,44. Jan.1965. 68.8 T22
- 43360 CAVAILLE, A. The Roussillon vineyard of sweet natural wines. (Fr) France. Inst. Natl. des Appellations d'Origine des Vins et Eaux-de-Vie. B. 89:1-107, map. Apr.1964. 390.9 F843
- 43361 CLARKE, B. J., and others. Hop extract—a new approach. Master Brewers Assoc. Amer. Tech. Q. 2(1):24-33. Ref. Jan./Mar.1965. 390.9 M39T  
C. C. Garrick, F. V. Harold, R. P. Hildebrand, A. S. Morieson, and P. J. Murray, joint authors.
- 43362 COHN, A. Analysis of problem of coffee consumption; competing beverages have effectively exploited general knowledge of shifts in age composition of U.S. population. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 128(1):32,34. Jan.1965. 68.8 T22



- 43363 COTEA, V. A contribution to the study of the wine from the vineyard of Cotesti. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr. 14 (1):161-183. 1963. 442.9 B855  
French summary.  
Analysis and composition.
- 43364 DE KLERK, W. A. The vine (and the Western Province)—a great civilization. (Af) Wynboer 390:4-5. Mar.1964. 390.8 W724
- 43365 DEIBNER, L., and CABIBEL-HUGUES, M. Modifications of some elements in natural sweet wines in the course of prolonged thermal treatment away from the air. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 81(12):1195-1198. Ref. Dec. 1964. 383 As7
- 43366 DIAS, R. A. Coffee situation and formulation of the plan for the 1964/65 crop. (Por) Agr. em Sao Paulo 11(5):1-13. May 1964. 9.2 Ag823
- 43367 DOHOLICI, V. Criteria for the rational territorial repartition of wine industry in R.P.R. (Rum) Indus. Aliment. 15(1):1-4, map. Jan. 1964. 389.8 In26
- 43368 DOWN, E. T. Coffee losing market; trade needs direction. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 128(1):40. Jan.1965. 68.8 T22
- 43369 DRAWERT, F. Content materials of musts and wines. III. (Ge) Vitis 4(1):42-48. Dec.1963. 95.8 V833  
Chromatography for isolation anthocyanins.
- 43370 DYE, J., MOSTEK, J., and MAREK, M. Continuous brewing in beer production. I. Evaluation of the main types of mashing, design of apparatus and tests of apparatus in operation. (Cz) Prague. Vysoka Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sborn. Potravinarska Technol. 7(2):57-78. Ref. 1963. 389.9 P88  
English summary.  
Includes wort.
- 43371 ELIGIUS, B. Brewing in monasteries in the Netherlands. (Du) Natl. Inst. v. Brouwerst. Mout en Bier—T. N. O. Jaarb. 29:49-53. 1965. 390.9 N21
- 43372 ESCHNAUER, H. Aluminum turbidity in wine. (Ge) Vitis 4(1):57-61. Ref. Dec.1963. 95.8 V833  
Aluminum hydroxide.
- 43373 FARAFONTOFF, A. Studies to determine the feasibility of flor sherry production in California. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 15(3):130-133. Ref. July/Sept.1964. 390.9 Am33  
Fermentation.
- 43374 FEDERATION DES SYNDICATS DE PRODUCTEURS DE CAFE ET DE CACAO. Secretary's report. Cameroun Agr. Past. et Forest. 78:43-49. July/Aug.1964. 24 C353
- 43375 FELL, Methods of isolation, culture, and classification of malolactic bacteria; Swiss report. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 37(405):1175-1180. (Cont.) Nov.1964. 390.8 B87  
Report presented at the 4th meeting of Commission II, held in Israel, July 11-15, 1963.
- 43376 FLORENZANO, G., and VERONA, O. Methods of isolation, culture, and classification of malolactic bacteria; Italian report. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 37(404):1048-1062. (Cont.) Ref. Oct.1964. 390.8 B87  
Presented at the 4th meeting of Commission II, held in Israel, July 15-17, 1963.
- 43377 FLOWER, W. F. Outdoor advertising—coffee's "go" medium; it reaches people on the move without competing with others. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 128(1):26, 59-61. Jan.1965. 68.8 T22
- 43378 GLOETZL, J. On the processing of unmalted grain in wort manufacture. (Ge) Monschr. f. Brauerei 18(1):17-21. Jan.1965. 390.8 B7323
- 43379 HANSEN, H. A. Some notes on Arabian coffee development on the Mambilla Plateau. Washington, U. S. Agency Int. Develop., 1964. 11 p. (U. S. Agency for International Development. Report No. A-50). 173.2 In84Som
- 43380 HARA, S., MORINAGA, K., and OTSUKA, K. I. Determination of organic acids by thin layer chromatography. I. Lactic, malic and tartaric acid in wine. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(7):426-433. Ref. 1964. 390.08 H12  
English summary.
- 43381 HARA, T., KUBOTA, E., and FURUYA, K. Determination of moisture in instant tea. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(8):5-8. 1964. 388 J822
- 43382 HAYASHIDA, M., KITAGAWA, E., and UEDA, R. Studies on the organic acids in sake-brewing. II. The composition of organic acids in unpolished rice for sake-brewing. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(1):15-21. 1964. 390.08 H12  
English summary.
- 43383 HEATH, H. B. Herbs, spices and condiments. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl Chem. 48:512-523. Ref. 1963. 382 M31R
- 43384 HOGGAN, J. Brewing, malting and allied processes. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 48:524-532. 1963. 382 M31R
- 43385 HOTH, M. Some comments on wort aeration. Master Brewers Assoc. Tech. Q. 2(1):130-134. Ref. Jan./Mar.1965. 390.9 M39T
- 43386 HUNT, W., and BUSHELL, J. M. The significance of fatty acids in the evaluation and use of cereal brewing adjuncts. Master Brewers Assoc. Amer. Tech. Q. 2(1):88-96. Ref. Jan./Mar.1965. 390.9 M39T
- 43387 ICHIKAWA, K., and ANDO, T. Studies on rice for sake brewing. I. Polishing efficiency on polishing process. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(8):492-502. Ref. 1964. 390.08 H12  
English summary.
- 43388 INDIA. TEA BOARD. Tea statistics 1963. Calcutta, 1964. 151 p. 269.5 In233
- 43389 INDIA. TEA BOARD. Tea surveys; results of sample surveys conducted by the Tea Board during 1963. Calcutta, 1965. 46 p. 269.5 In233T
- 43390 INDIAN COFFEE BOARD. RESEARCH DEPT. Sixteenth annual report, 1962-1963. n.p., 1963. 77 p. 68.29 In24B
- 43391 INOUE, H., UCHIDA, M., and KIYOTO, K. Lactic acid bacteria isolated from mirin liquor. I. Lactobacillus acidophilus, strain H-5. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 41(12):635-640. 1963. 390.08 H12  
English summary.  
Type of sake.
- 43392 INOUE, H., and UCHIDA, M. Studies on mirin making. II. On protease treatment and acid-pretreatment of raw material glutinous rice. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(8):503-511. Ref. 1964. 390.08 H12  
English summary.  
Type of sake.
- 43393 INTERNATIONAL TEA COMMITTEE. Supplement to Annual Bulletin of Statistics (June 1964). London, 1964. 8 p. 68.19 In8
- 43394 IRAVEDRA, G. Continuous manufacture of sparkling wines by the fermentation method in large deposits. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 33 (389):536-538. Sept.1964. 15 Ag84
- 43395 IYER, M. A. D. The Wynaad Coffee Growers' Association. Planters' Chron. 60(1):10-12. Jan.1, 1965. 22 P693
- 43396 JAMAICA. COFFEE INDUSTRY BOARD. Annual report for the year ending 31st July, 1963. Kingston, 1963. 25 p. 281.3689 J22
- 43397 KAGAMI, M. Studies on the application of ion exchange process to fermentation industries. XIII-XIV. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(9):565-575. Ref. 1964. 390.08 H12  
English summaries.  
Wine manufacture.
- 43398 KAJITA, T., and others. Relation between lixivation condition of tea and soluble component. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(10):15-21. Ref. 1964. 388 J822  
I. Nishikawa, N. Kishida, and C. Hasegawa, joint authors.
- 43399 KAYAHARA, K., and others. Studies on flavor components of whisky. I-II, IV-VI. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(1):28-34; (3):149-155; (8):512-517; (9):576-581; (10):623-626. Ref. 1964. 390.08 H12  
S. Mori, T. Taguchi, and N. Miyachi, joint authors.  
English summary.



- 43400 KAYAHARA, K., and others. Studies on flavor components of whisky. III. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(6):375-378. 1964. 390.08 H12  
S. Mori, T. Taguchi, and N. Miyachi, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Chromatographic analysis.
- 43401 KOJIMA, M. Studies on the utilization of Japanese horse-radish (*Wasabia japonica*). IX. On the drying of *Wasabia japonica* root and the production of so-called "Wasabiko" (Japanese horse radish powder). (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(8):486-491. 1964. 390.08 H12  
English summary.
- 43402 KUWABARA, Y., TAKEO, T., and SALJO, R. Studies on the storage of plucked tea leaves. IV. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(4):1-4. 1964. 388 J822
- 43403 KUWABARA, Y., and others. Studies on the storage of plucked tea leaves. V. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(4):5-10. Ref. 1964. 388 J822  
T. Takeo, T. Sato, and R. Saijo, joint authors.
- 43404 LAWRENCE, C. F. Coffee sales far below potential; youth being promoted heavily by variety of beverages but coffee stands aloof---credits efforts of producing countries. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 128(1):46-48. Jan.1965. 68.8 T22
- 43405 MARCHOU, G. The "white Bordeaux"; the mountain wine: Sainte-Foy-Bordeaux. (Fr) France. Inst. Natl. des Appellations d'Origine des Vins et Eaux-de-Vie. B. 91:41-42. Oct. 1964. 390.9 F843
- 43406 MARINO, E. F. Methods of isolation, culture, and classification of malolactic bacteria; Spanish report. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 37(406):1273-1287. (Cont.) Ref. Dec.1964. 390.8 B87  
Report presented at the 4th meeting of Commission II, held in Israel, July 15-17, 1963.
- 43407 MARTINS, G. P. A cor do vinho; sua avaliacao exacta por novo processo espectrofotometrico [Color of wine; its exact evaluation by a spectrophotometric process]. Port. Cent. Nac. Estud. Vitivincolas. Vinea Vino Port. Doc. Sec. II, Enol. 1(4),30 p. Ref. Dec.1963. 390.9 P83  
English summary.
- 43408 MASTER BREWERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. Complete technical proceedings of the 77th anniversary convention. Master Brewers Assoc. Amer. Tech. Q. 2(1),138 p.,map. Ref. Jan./Mar.1965. 390.9 M39T
- 43409 MASUDA, H., SHIJO, N., and MURAKI, H. Studies on fermentative processing of apple fruit. I. Experimental production of a fruit wine from apples combined with grapes. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 41(12):655-659. 1963. 390.08 H12  
English summary.
- 43410 MASUDA, H., SHIJO, N., and MURAKI, H. Studies on fermentative processing of apple fruit. II-III. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(1):7-14. 1964. 390.08 H12  
English summaries.  
Cider manufacture.
- 43411 MASUDA, H., SHIJO, N., and MURAKI, H. Studies on fermentative processing of apple fruit. IV-VI. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(6):379-392. Ref. 1964. 390.08 H12  
English summaries.  
Cider and brandy manufacture.
- 43412 MASUDA, H., SHIJO, N., and MURAKI, H. Studies on fermentative processing of apple fruit. VII. Experimental production of a sherry-type wine from apples. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(9):548-552. Ref. 1964. 390.08 H12  
English summary.
- 43413 MATSUMOTO, T., and TATSUMI, C. Studies on the rice milling process for sake-brewing. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(6):371-374. 1964. 390.08 H12  
English summary.
- 43414 MATSUO, Y., and MIKAMI, M. Analysis of sake-cake, mirin-cake, and others. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 12(1):16-17. 1965. 388 J822  
Mirin is a type of sake.
- 43415 MAXA, V. The role of pure yeast culture in the production of fruit wine. (Cz) Vinohrad 1(10):166-167. 1963. 390.8 V772
- 43416 MCKIERNAN, J. F. We need promotion to increase consumption; constructive selling efforts will reverse industry's downward trend. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 128(1):24. Jan.1965. 68.8 T22
- 43417 MEHLITZ, A. Grape juice and Wine Law. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 49(22):709. Nov.19,1964. 389.8 K832
- 43418 MERS, H. B. Take a new look at transit advertising; medium reaches people on the move at low cost including captive audience; mass urban transit in growth period. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 128(1):50-52. Jan.1965. 68.8 T22
- 43419 METHODS of isolation, culture, and classification of malolactic bacteria. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 38(407):54-75. (Cont.) Jan.1965. 390.8 B87  
Reports presented at the 4th meeting of Commission II, held in Israel, July 15-17, 1963; Portuguese report by J. V. M. Gomez and M. F. da S. Babo, and Rumanian report by C. Tirdea.
- 43420 MINARIK, E. New possibilities of the stabilization of young wine with sugar residues. (Cz) Vinohrad 1(11):178-179. 1963. 390.8 V772  
Sorbic acid.
- 43421 MINARIK, E. Yeasts and yeast-microorganisms of Czechoslovak wine. (Cz) Vinohrad 2(9):133-135. 1964. 390.8 V772
- 43422 MIRO ESPLUGAS, M. Our wines, among the best. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev. 113(9):191. Sept.1964. 15 Sa5
- 43423 MIZUNO, T., and others. Fractionation of the tea-leaf polysaccharides and identification of their component sugars. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(4):16-22. Ref. 1964. 388 J822  
Y. Suzuki, H. Abe, and T. Kinpyo, joint authors.
- 43424 MOSER, L. Outlook for the coming year. (Ge) Osterr. Weintztg. 19(24):147-148. Dec.25,1964. 390.8 Os7
- 43425 MUNIZ, A. M. R. Bromatological "catongo" cacao. (Por) Sao Paulo. Univ. Fac. Farm. Bioquim. Rev. 2(1):29-35. Ref. Jan./June 1964. 396.9 Sa623  
English summary.  
A white cacao resulting from a mutation of *Theobroma cacao*.
- 43426 NATIONAL INSTITUUT VOOR BROUWGERST, MOUT EN BIER, T.N.O. 29e N.I.B.E.M. jaarboekje [29th N.I.B.E.M. yearbook], 1965. n. p., 1965. 132 p. 390.9 N21  
Includes the annual report.
- 43427 NEGRE, E. The national enological diploma. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:358-361. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
Includes occupational opportunities in the wine industry.
- 43428 NETTO, I. C., and LEFEVRE, P. M. Determinations du fer, du cuivre et du potassium dans les vins; comparaison de procedes d'analyse [Determination of iron, copper, and potassium in wines; comparison of analysis procedures]. Port. Cent. Nac. Estud. Vitivincolas. Vinea Vino Port. Doc. Ser. II, Enol. 1(3),10 p. Ref. Dec.1963. 390.9 P83
- 43429 NIJALINGAPPA, S. The Mysore State Planters' Association. Planters' Chron. 59(23):452-453,456. Dec.1,1964. 22 P693  
Chiefly coffee industry.
- 43430 NISHIDE, E. Studies on the propylene glycol alginate for the cultured drinks stabilizer. II. Effect of the preparation method of alginic acid. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 10(11):11-15. 1963. 388 J822
- 43431 NISHIDE, E. Studies on the propylene glycol alginate for the cultured drinks stabilizer. III. Effect of Na catalyzer of propylene glycol alginate. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 10(12):9-13. 1963. 388 J822
- 43432 NISHIDE, E. Studies on the propylene glycol alginate for the cultured drinks stabilizer. IV. Effect of composition of propylene glycol alginate. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(4):23-26. 1964. 388 J822



- 43433 NISHIDE, E. Studies on the propylene glycol alginate for the cultured drinks stabilizer. V. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(5):9-11. 1964. 388 J822
- 43434 NUNOKAWA, Y., and SUZUKI, M. Studies on continuous liquids separation from "Moromi"-Mash. I. The possibilities of centrifugal applications. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 41(11):581-588. 1963. 390.08 H12  
English summary.  
Wine manufacture.
- 43435 OKADA, F., and FURUYA, K. Studies on the volatile reducing substances of instant tea. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(1):20-25. Ref. 1964. 388 J822
- 43436 PANGBORN, R. M., OUGH, C. S., and CHRISPI, R. B. Taste interrelationship of sucrose, tartaric acid, and caffeine in white table wine. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 15(3):154-161. Ref. July/Sept. 1964. 390.9 Am33
- 43437 PATAKY, B. Some new results of the visual psycho-physics employed in the field of measuring the colour of red wines. (Hu) Kiserlet. Kozlem. 56/C(3):105-112. 1963, pub. 1964. 105.9 H89  
English summary.
- 43438 PATEK, J. Portugal or Frankovka variety of grapes? (Cz) Vinohrad 1(10):165-166. 1963. 390.8 V772  
Wine quality.
- 43439 PESTEL, H. Designations of origin. (Fr) France. Inst. Natl. des Appellations d'Origine des Vins et Eaux-de-Vie. B. 91:1-7. Oct. 1964. 390.9 F843
- 43440 PEYER, E. Determining the ripeness of our grape varieties. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 73(20):510-512. Oct. 3, 1964. 80 Sch9  
Wine quality.
- 43441 PEYNAUD, E., and DUPUY, P. Methods of isolation, culture, and classification of malolactic bacteria; French report. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 37(403):908-922. (Cont.) Ref. Sept. 1964. 390.8 B87  
Presented at the 4th meeting of Commission II, held in Israel, July 15-17, 1963.
- 43442 PILON, G. Malting and brewing. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:186-188. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3  
As an occupation.
- 43443 RADLER, F. Lactic acid bacteria of wine and biological acid decomposition. III. Methods for changing acid content of wine. (Ge) Vitis 4(1): 62-72. Ref. Dec. 1963. 95.8 V833
- 43444 RAMASWAMY, M. S. Chemical basis of liquoring characteristics of Ceylon tea. 3. The effect of elevation and climatic conditions on the composition of tea liquors. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 35(3):164-167. Sept. 1964. 68.18 C33
- 43445 REDDY, H. S. The Mysore State Planters' Association. Planters' Chron. 59(23):454-456. Dec. 1, 1964. 22 P693  
Chiefly coffee industry.
- 43446 ROBINSON, J. L. Quality and price consumption factors. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 128(1):135, 37. Jan. 1965. 68.8 T22
- 43447 ROSSOUW, F. Impressions of the European wine industry. (Af) Wynboer 401:11-12. Feb. 1965. 390.8 W724
- 43448 SANDERSON, G. W. The theory of withering in tea manufacture. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 35(3):146-163. Ref. Sept. 1964. 68.18 C33
- 43449 SAPETTI, C. Determination of higher alcohols in distilled spirits. (It) Turin. Sta. Chim.-Agr. Sperim. Annu. 21:415-426. Ref. 1961/63. 105.4 T84  
English summary.
- 43450 SEPTILICI, G., SANDU-VILLE, G., and GHERMAN, M. Operation of the fermentation of sulfated musts with the application of yeasts isolated from vineyards of Cotnari. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr. 14(1): 185-192. Ref. 1963. 442.9 B855  
French summary.
- 43451 SHIGA, I., KIMURA, K., and SUZUKI, K. On the coloring of canned sake (Japanese rice wine) during storage. II. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 41(11):558-565. 1963. 390.08 H12  
English summary.
- 43452 SINCLAIR, W. C. Spain—first homeland of Sherry. Wine, Spirit & Malt 34(1):20. Jan. 1965. 390.8 W725
- 43453 SINGLETON, V. L., OUGH, C. S., and AMERINE, M. A. Chemical and sensory effects of heating wines under different gases. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 15(3):134-145. Ref. July/Sept. 1964. 390.9 Am33  
Quick-aging.
- 43454 SKALA, V. Judging wine by tasting. (Cz) Vinohrad 1(9):148-149. 1963. 390.8 V772
- 43455 SQUADRONI, G. Production and prospects of Umbrian grapes and wine. (It) Nuova Econ. (n.s.) 76(10):3-6. Oct. 1964. 287 P43
- 43456 TAKEO, T. Studies on the storage of plucked tea leaves. I. The respiration of plucked leaves. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(3):10-13. Ref. 1964. 388 J822
- 43457 TAKEO, T. Studies on the storage of plucked tea leaves. III. The activities of enzymes in plucked leaves during storage. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(3):16-18. 1964. 388 J822
- 43458 TAKEO, T. Studies on the storage of plucked tea leaves. VI. Effect of N<sup>6</sup>-benzylamino purine on the storage of tea leaves. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(10):10-15. 1964. 388 J822
- 43459 TAKETSURU, S., and NUNOKAWA, Y. Studies on continuous liquid separation from "moromi"-mash. II. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(10): 627-634. 1964. 390.08 H12  
Sake wine manufacture.
- 43460 TSUTSUMI, C., NAGAHARA, T., and MUROI, K. Determination of moisture in instant coffee powder. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 10(10):20-22. 1963. 388 J822
- 43461 UEDA, R., HAYASHIDA, M., and TERAMOTO, S. Studies on organic acids in beer. II. Composition of organic acids in barley, malt, and wort. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(1):22-27. Ref. 1964. 390.08 H12  
English summary.
- 43462 UGANDA. COFFEE MARKETING BOARD. Annual report for the year ended 31st October, 1963. Kampala, 1964. 22 p. 280.3689 Ug1
- 43463 UKERS' international tea & coffee buyers' guide, 22d, 1964/65. New York, 1964. 512 p., map. 225 Uk3
- 43464 WAGENER, G. W. Technological cellar practices as applied to the making of cold fermented wines. Wynboer 401:14-17. Feb. 1965. 390.8 W724
- 43465 WANG, C. N. Studies on the fermenting essence of tea. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 9: 29-37. Sept. 1964. 22.5 N928
- 43466 WEHNER, H. G. The Cocoa Marketing Board and economic development in Ghana: a case study. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3314. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 43467 WERAGODA, L. S. Withering on materials made of synthetic fibre. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 35(3):171-173. Sept. 1964. 68.18 C33  
For tea manufacture.
- 43468 WINE INSTITUTE. Twenty-eighth annual wine industry statistical survey. IV. Wine Inst. B. 1310, 21 p. Feb. 5, 1965. 390.9 W72
- 43469 YONEZAKI, H., and TOYOZAWA, M. Studies on rice and its treatment for sake-brewing. VI-VII. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(3):131-148. Ref. 1964. 390.08 H12  
English summaries.
- 43470 ZEMBERY, A. Tokay Aszu, Czechoslovak best wine. (Cz) Vinohrad 1(11):180-181. 1963. 390.8 V772
- 43471 ZEZZOS, R. Wine: in games, in uses, and in popular sayings. (It) Roma Econ. 17(10):594-598. Oct. 1964. 280.8 R66



- 43472 ZITZ, J. Need improved service to boost consumption. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 128(1):66-69. Jan.1965. 68.8 T22

## DAIRY PRODUCTS

- 43473 AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. EASTERN DIV. Abstracts of papers presented at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, July 1964. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(12):1457-1462. Dec. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 43474 ARMSTRONG, D. L. Trends in milk production. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 18(1):43-45. Jan.1965. 44.8 So12
- 43475 BAECHTIGER, E. Appenzellerkase [Appenzeller cheese]. *St. Gallen, Geschäftsstelle für Appenzeller Kase*, 1962. 24 p. 44 B123
- 43476 BLAIS, R. The Institut d'Etudes Supérieures d'Industrie et d'Economie Laitières [Paris]. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:356-357. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3
- 43477 CIAFFI, B. Denmark, the most beautiful dairy in the world. (It) *Agricoltura* 13(7):73-100. July 1964. 16 Ag8226
- 43478 COOK, H. L. Some structural characteristics of the Venezuelan milk industry. *J. Farm Econ.* 47(1):132-147. Feb.1965. 280.8 J822
- 43479 DANSKE MEJERIFORENINGERS FAELLES-ORGANISATION. KONTORET FOR MEJERIER STATISTIK. Fortegnelse over samtlige mejerier og mejerierorganisationer i Danmark [List of dairies and dairy organizations in Denmark], v. 23. Odense, 1964. 82 p. 225 D41
- 43480 ECK, A., and BONNAIRE, F. The dairy industry. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:184-185. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3  
As an occupation.
- 43481 FATOUX, A. French production of goat's milk. (Fr) *Indus. Lait.* 217:9-13, map. Jan.1965. 44.8 In2  
Industry.
- 43482 GRENACHE, R. Trends in the ice cream industry in America. (Fr) *Quebec Lait. Aliment.* 23(11):18-20. Nov.1964. 44.8 Q3  
Canada and the United States.
- 43483 GUPTA, R. C. Demand and supply of milk in 1966. *Gosamvardhana* 12(2):29-32, 3 of cover. May 1964. 43.8 G69  
India.
- 43484 HEDRICK, T. I. Dairy product development and innovations. *South. Dairy Prod. J.* 77(2):18, 20, 22, 73. Feb.1965. 44.8 So83
- 43485 HERREID, E. O. Status of the Journal of Dairy Science for 1963 and 1964. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(12):1449-1453. Dec.1964. 44.8 J822
- 43486 INDIAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. Second annual report of the secretary/treasurer presented at the general body meeting held on 2nd May 1964, by N. C. Ganguli. *Indian Dairyman* 16(6):183,185. June 1964. 44.8 In282
- 43487 JUERS, L. E. Alternative policies for dairying. *Agr. Policy Rev.* 4(2):10-11. Apr./June 1964. 281.28 Ag82
- 43488 JUERS, L. E. Alternative policies for dairying. *Farm Policy Rev. Conf. Papers*, 4th Conf.:121-134. 1964. 281.9 F2222  
Includes discussion by J. P. Mason.
- 43489 KELLY, P. L. Trends in enrollment in college and university dairy departments in the United States. *J. Dairy Sci.* 48(1):108-114. Jan.1965. 44.8 J822
- 43490 KOSIKOWSKI, F. V. An outward looking philosophy on dairy science and technology education. *J. Milk Food Technol.* 28(2):48-51. Feb. 1965. 44.8 J824
- 43491 MAERZ, A. Impressions of a dairy study trip in the South of France. (Fr) *Indus. Lait.* 216:484-485. Dec.1964. 44.8 In2
- 43492 MAHAJAN, M. R. Integration of dairy development programmes with cattle development programmes. *Gosamvardhana* 11(12):16-19. Mar.1964. 43.8 G69  
India.
- 43493 MILLER, R. H. Trends in nonfat dry milk. *U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. DS-304:40-45.* Mar.1965. 1.9 Ec7Ds
- 43494 NEGI, G. C. Dairy development in Himachal Pradesh. *Indian Dairyman* 16(6):199,201. June 1964. 44.8 In282
- 43495 NEW ZEALAND DAIRY PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BOARD. Thirty-third Dominion Dairy Conference, Wellington, held on June 25th and 26th 1964. Wellington, 1964. 87 p. 44.9 D712
- 43496 PAULSON, L. C. NIDA [National Independent Dairies Association]—"insurance" for independents. *Mfr. Milk Prod. J.* 56(1):M8-M9. Jan. 1965. 286.85 B98Bu
- 43497 RICE, E. B. Milk production in warm climates. *Dairy Sci. Abs.* 27(2):43-54. Ref. Feb. 1965. 241 Im76  
Literature review.
- 43498 SAAL, H. American Dairy Association celebrates 25th anniversary. *Amer. Dairy Rev.* 27(3):30-31. Mar.1965. 44.8 Am38
- 43499 SANDU, T. S. Punjab's milk industry in profile. *Gosamvardhana* 11(12):30-32. Mar.1964. 43.8 G69
- 43500 SEBELA, F., DUSEK, B., and PAVEL, J. Mlekarství [Dairy industry]. *Praha, Statní Zemedelské Nakladatelství*, 1964. 333 p. Ref. 44 Se23M
- 43501 SEVILLA, N. S., and VILLARTA, N. V. First FAO meeting on dairy problems in Asia and the Far East. *Philippine J. Anim. Indus.* 21(1):17-27. First Q.1960, pub.1964. 49.9 P53P
- 43502 SOUTH AUSTRALIA. DAIRY PRODUCE BOARD. Annual report 1963/64. Adelaide, 1964. 3 p. 281.3449 So83
- 43503 STAXRUD, K. M. Glimpses from Israel. (No) *Meieriposten* 54(2):19-23. Jan.9,1965. 44.8 M47  
Dairy industry.
- 43504 SVENSKA MEJERIERNAS RIKSFORENING. CENTRALLABORATORIUM. SMR:s Centrallaboratorium, 1963. Helsingborg, 1964. 64 p. 44.9 Sv2
- 43505 SYMPOSIUM: dairy science education. *J. Dairy Sci.* 48(1):107-127. Ref. Jan.1965. 44.8 J822  
Introduction by W. S. Arbuckle.
- 43506 TROUT, G. M. Development of the Student Affiliate Program. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(12):1439-1447. Dec.1964. 44.8 J822  
Of the American Dairy Science Association.
- 43507 TURK, K. L. Guiding principles for effective international dairy education and training programs. *Cornell Int. Agr. Develop. Mimeogr.* 8, 10 p. 1964. 281.8 C814
- 43508 VEILLET, A., and WEBER, F. The Ecole de Laiterie de Nancy. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:350-353. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3
- 43509 VERTESEN, J., and HEGHE, G. VAN. Etude generale concernant les débouchés agricoles et horticoles. II. Production, commerce extérieur et consommation de produits laitiers en Belgique et dans la Communauté Economique Européenne [General study on agricultural and horticultural markets. II. Production, foreign trade, and consumption of dairy products in Belgium and in the European Economic Community]. Brussels. *Inst. Econ. Agr. Cahiers I.E.A.* 21(R-5), 80 p. Sept.1964. 281.9 B832

## Analysis and Composition

- 43510 BAIL'OZOV, D., PANAIOTOVA, M., and IOTOV, I. Staphylococcal enterotoxin in sheep's milk cheese in brine and in Kashkaval cheese. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Veterinarnokhig. Inst. za Zhivotn. Prod. Izv.* 3:141-153. Ref. 1963. 41.9 B875  
German summary.
- 43511 BEAM, J. E., and HANKINSON, D. J. Application of the acetylcholinesterase inhibition method for detecting organophosphate residues and related compounds in milk. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(12):1297-1305. Ref. Dec.1964. 44.8 J822
- 43512 BELL, K., and MCKENZIE, H. A.  $\beta$ -lactoglobulins. *Nature* [London] 204(4965):1275-1279. Ref. Dec.26,1964. 472 N21  
In milk, sheep's milk, and goat's milk.



- 43513 CONSTANTINESCU, A. Fluorometric determination of milk proteins. (Rum) *Indus. Aliment.* 15(5):240-242. Ref. May 1964. 389.8 In26  
English summary.
- 43514 CRATER, P. L., and MIKOLAJCIK, E. M. Nucleic acid derivatives associated with group N streptococci. I. *J. Dairy Sci.* 48(1):1-7. Ref. Jan. 1965. 44.8 J822
- 43515 ENCHEV, S., and others. Composition of microflora and biological value of whey and buttermilk. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Veterinarnokhig. Inst. za Zhivotn. Prod. Izv.* 3:271-289. Ref. 1963. 41.9 B875  
L. Ikononov, D. Todorov, and S. Peichev, joint authors.  
German summary.  
Sheep's milk whey.
- 43516 GIROUX, R. N. Seasonal variations in the residual fat content in cheese whey. (Fr) *Quebec Lait. Aliment.* 23(9):12-13. Sept. 1964. 44.8 Q3
- 43517 HAMADA, S., and others. Bacteriological studies on milk and milk products. I-II. *Arab Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 24(1):6-16. Jan./Mar. 1964. 41.9 Ar1  
M. H. Yousif, I. H. Sherif, M. el-Hedik, A. Shebeta, and H. M. el-Sawah, joint authors.  
Includes resazurin and ring test.
- 43518 HAMAMOTO, M., and others. On the distribution of thermophilic bacteria in milk and dairy products. (Ja) *Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J.* 5(5):355-360. Ref. Oct. 1964. 389.9 N57  
T. Hirota, T. Kanauchi, and K. Mino, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 43519 HRIVNAK, J., and PALO, V. Gas chromatography of the non esterified fatty acids in dairy products. (Cz) *Chem. Zvesti* 18(4):294-298. Ref. 1964. 385 C4232  
German summary.
- 43520 IKONOMOV, L., and TODOROV, D. Investigations into the resistance of *Listeria monocytogenes* in ewe's milk and dairy products. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 1(7):23-30. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 43521 IWADA, M., SHIBUYA, C., and TSUGO, T. Colorimetric determination of diacetyl in Cottage cheese by diamino benzidine. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 10(10):10-15. 1963. 388 J822
- 43522 KALINKOWA, G., and STOIKOW, I. Correlation between some components of sheep's milk. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 19(12):640-643. Dec. 1964. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 43523 KATRANZHEV, K. Effect of residual and additional microflora of pasteurized milk on the properties of Bulgarian sour milk. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Veterinarnokhig. Inst. za Zhivotn. Prod. Izv.* 3:109-118. 1963. 41.9 B875  
German summary.
- 43524 KIHLSSTRUM, E. Filter check will reveal dirty milk. *Mod. Milk Hauler* 4(11):4-5. Aug. 1964. 280.38 M72
- 43525 KREDIET, P. Changes in the fat globules in cream ripening and churning. (Du) *Conserva* 13(7):153-161. Ref. Jan. 1965. 389.8 C7632  
French summary.
- 43526 LANGLER, J. E., and DAY, E. A. Development and flavor properties of methyl ketones in milk fat. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(12):1291-1296. Ref. Dec. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 43527 MAXCY, R. B. Influence of surface active agents on some lactic streptococci. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(12):1285-1290. Ref. Dec. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 43528 MIYABE, T., and OHIRA, N. Studies on the curd tension and salt balance in abnormal milk. II. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 17(4):1-8. Ref. 1964. 389.9 J27  
English summary.
- 43529 MONNIN, J., and SCHETTY, O. An improvement of the Hills and Thiel method for determining the degree of oxidation of milk fats. (Fr) *Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmitteluntersuch. u. Hyg.* 55(3):182-186. 1964. 389.9 Sw6  
English summary.
- 43530 MONTEMURRO, O. Contribution to the study of the variations in composition of colostrum and milk of goats by electrophoretic fractionation. (It) *Bari. U. Facol. de Agr. Ann.* 17:239-265. Ref. 1963. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 43531 MONTEMURRO, O. Research on volumetric determination of the protein content in sheep and goat's milk. (It) *Bari. U. Facol. de Agr. Ann.* 17:191-210. Ref. 1963. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 43532 MORR, C. V. Effect of heat upon electrophoresis and ultracentrifugal sedimentation properties of skim milk protein fractions. *J. Dairy Sci.* 48(1):8-13. Ref. Jan. 1965. 44.8 J822
- 43533 MORR, C. V. Effect of heat upon size and composition of proteins sedimented from normal and concentrated skim milk. *J. Dairy Sci.* 48(1):29-33. Jan. 1965. 44.8 J822
- 43534 NAKAI, S., WILSON, H. K., and HERREID, E. O. Stability of sterile model systems of milk proteins. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(12):1310-1313. Ref. Dec. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 43535 EL-NEGOMY, A. M., and BOYD, J. C. Physical and flavor stability of frozen milk dialyzed against simulated ultrafiltrates. *J. Dairy Sci.* 48(1):23-28. Ref. Jan. 1965. 44.8 J822
- 43536 NICHOLS, L. E. Importance of solids-not-fat in milk. *Queensland Agr. J.* 90(11):668-670. Nov. 1964. 23 Q33
- 43537 ODAGIRI, S., and NICKERSON, T. A. Complexing of calcium by hexametaphosphate, oxalate, citrate, and EDTA in milk. I. Effects of complexing agents on turbidity and rennet coagulation. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(12):1306-1309. Dec. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 43538 ODAGIRI, S., and NICKERSON, T. A. Complexing of calcium by hexametaphosphate, oxalate, citrate, and ethylenediamine-tetraacetate in milk. II. Dialysis of milk containing complexing agents. *J. Dairy Sci.* 48(1):19-22. Ref. Jan. 1965. 44.8 J822
- 43539 O'MULLANE, T. Some aspects of quality control. *Irish Agr. Creamery Rev.* (n.s.) 19(373):7, 9-10. Jan. 1965. 44.8 C866
- 43540 PARFITT, E. H. The bacterial count—what it is—what it measures—what it means. *Hoard's Dairyman* 110(3):136-137. Feb. 10, 1965. 44.8 H65
- 43541 PORTER, R. M. Fluorometric determination of protein in whole milk, skim milk, and milk serum. *J. Dairy Sci.* 48(1):99-100. Jan. 1965. 44.8 J822
- 43542 PURI, B. R., and PARKASH, S. Studies in physico-chemical properties of milk. XVII. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 17(1):6-9. Mar. 1964. 44.8 In28
- 43543 PURI, B. R., BEDI, K. M., and PARKASH, S. Studies in physico-chemical properties of milk. XVIII. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 17(1):14-16. Mar. 1964. 44.8 In28
- 43544 RACKOW, H. G., and WELZ, W. On the occurrence of staphylococci in certified milk. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 71(23):643-644. Dec. 1, 1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 43545 RAMBO, R. S., REINBOLD, G. W., and CLARK, W. S. Absence of *Erwinia* in dairy products. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(12):1413-1414. Dec. 1964. 44.8 J822
- 43546 RAO, R. V., and others. Determination of fat content of milk using "brisk" reagent. *ISI Bulletin* 16(12):494-495. Dec. 1964. 297.9 In2  
J. Stephen, M. M. Kwatra, V. R. Bhalerao, and K. K. Iya, joint authors.
- 43547 RAZDAN, M. N., and BHOSREKAR, M. Variation in number and size of fat globules between hand and machine drawn milk. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 17(1):10-12. Mar. 1964. 44.8 In28
- 43548 RICHARDS, R. J. Quality control for dairy products. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 75(12):1455-1459. Dec. 1964. 23 N472
- 43549 RICHARDSON, T., and MCGANN, T. C. A. Fatty acids in Irish butterfat. *Irish J. Agr. Res.* 3(2):151-157. Ref. Oct. 1964. 10.5 Ir45



- 43550 RITTER, W. The significance of calcium in milk and dairy products. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchztg. 91(11,wiss.beilage 103):817-828. Ref. Feb.5,1965. 44.8 Sch92  
English summary.
- 43551 RODRIGUEZ-LOPEZ, B. Development of the method of sound velocity for the determination of fat and solids-not-fat in milk and homogenized milk, and for total solids in condensed skim milk. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3182. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 43552 ROTENBERG, S., and BARANOW-BARANOWSKI, S. Colorimetric determination of the free and total cholesterol content of milk. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(11):676-678. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- 43553 SCHMIDT, P. Contribution to the problem of the adjustment of kettle milk to a determined fat content with use of the 10.75-ml-pipette. (Ge) Deut. Mol.-Ztg. 86(4):110-111. Jan.28, 1965. 44.8 Su2
- 43554 SMITH, D. C., FOLTZ, V. D., and LORD, T. H. Two lytic factors involved in induced synergistic hemolysis in normally nonhemolytic staphylococci. J. Bact. 88(6):1700-1704. Dec.1964. 448.3 J82  
From dairy products.
- 43555 STEPHANOVA-KONDRA TENKO, M. Variations in the total number of lactic acid bacteria, proteolytic bacteria, and coli aerogenes during ripening of Katschkawalj cheese. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 19(12):645-648. Dec.1964. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 43556 SYMPOSIUM: milk proteins. J. Dairy Sci. 48 (1):128-146. Ref. Jan.1965. 44.8 J822
- 43557 TARANOV, V. A. Analysis of milk with Brucella. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo Tadzhikistana 10:58-59. Oct.1964. 20 Se494
- 43558 TSONEV, S. Changes in cow's butter under the influence of coli bacteria. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(2):55-65. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 43559 U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERV. DIV. OF RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH. An environmental surveillance laboratory for radionuclide analyses. Washington, 1964. 37 p. (U. S. Public Health Service. Public Health Service Publication No.999-RH-7) 151.66 En82  
Environmental health series. Radiological health.  
Includes milk sampling.
- 43560 WAITE, R., and MCPHILLIPS, J. The gravimetric measurement of milk total solids in large numbers. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 18(1):27-31. Jan.1965. 44.8 So12
- 43561 WHITE, J. C. Lactose: underrated ingredient in milk. Amer. Dairy Rev. 27(3):52,95-96. Mar.1965. 44.8 Am38
- 43562 WHITE, J. C. Pros and cons of quality control as a public health function. Amer. J. Pub. Health 54(12):2032-2036. Dec.1964. 449.9 Am3J  
Milk.
- Consumption and Utilization
- 43563 BAUR, E. Whey utilization, a problem in the framework of management. (Ge) Deut. Mol.-Ztg. 86(3):71-75. Jan.21,1965. 44.8 Su2
- 43564 COLLINS, J. A., and OVERCAST, W. W. Consumer preferences for chocolate milk and chocolate drink. Tenn. Farm Home Sci. Progr. Rep. 52:10-11. Oct./Dec.1964. 100 T25F
- 43565 WALTERS, D. G., and PARRY, S. P. Changing milk product consumption patterns in Memphis, Tennessee. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 380, 31 p.,map. Sept.1964. 100 T25S
- Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation
- 43566 BARTLETT, R. W. Fluid milk sales as related to demand elasticities. J. Dairy Sci. 47 (12):1314-1321. Dec.1964. 44.8 J822
- 43567 BOBST, B. W., and WAANANEN, M. V. Recent changes in Washington's dairy market structure. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Sta. Circ. 447, 23 p.,map. Feb.1965. 100 W27S
- 43568 FAIR, E. W. Building a favourable industry image is responsibility of each dairy. Can. Dairy Ice Cream J. 44(2):31. Feb.1965. 44.8 C162
- 43569 GILBERT, D. A. Brand image, packaging and promotion—the key to even greater sales. Can. Dairy Ice Cream J. 44(2):24-26. Feb.1965. 44.8 C162
- 43570 GREAT BRITAIN. MILK MARKETING BOARD. Thirty-first annual report and accounts for the year ended 31st March, 1964. London, 1964. 19 p. 280.3449 G794
- 43571 HEAVEY, G. P. New angle for Cottage cheese. Amer. Dairy Rev. 27(2):22,99. Feb.1965. 44.8 Am38  
Promotion.
- 43572 HEDRICK, T. I., and MORI, K. I. Growing market for milk fat. Amer. Dairy Rev. 27(3):104-107. Mar.1965. 44.8 Am38
- 43573 JENNINGS, H. Comparing costs between fleets. Amer. Dairy Rev. 27(3):44,48. Mar. 1965. 44.8 Am38  
Trucks.
- 43574 LENT, F. B. Milk marketing litigation. Internatl. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies, 28th Annu. Mtg.:57-65. 1964. 280.3449 N212  
Includes discussion.
- 43575 RUSSELL, S., and WEBSTER, F. Producer delivery patterns among New England farmers. Vt. Agr. Exp. Sta. Pam. 34,36 p. Dec.1964. 100 V59P  
Milk deliveries.
- 43576 SANDHU, T. S. Supply, demand and price forecasts for liquid milk in and near about Moga Town. Indian Dairyman 16(8):277-278. Aug. 1964. 44.8 In282
- 43577 SASKATCHEWAN. MILK CONTROL BOARD. Annual report, 1964. Regina, 1965. 14 p. 280.3449 Sa7  
Marketing.
- 43578 STEIN, F. Fringe benefits of the Federal order program. Amer. Dairy Rev. 27(2):34-35,94-95. Feb.1965. 44.8 Am38  
Marketing services.
- 43579 SWANTZ, A. The dairy market 50 years from now. Agr. Marketing 10(2):4-5. Feb.1965. A280.38 Ag8
- 43580 SWANTZ, A. The dairy market fifty years from now. South. Dairy Prod. J. 77(2):104-107. Feb.1965. 44.8 So83
- 43581 VALIO MEIJERIEN KESKUSOSUUSLIKE. Suomen osuusmeijerien liiketilasto [Statistics of cooperative dairies in Finland], 1963. LX. Helsinki, 1964. 136 p. 44.9 V23S  
Some table headings also in English.
- Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality
- 43582 BROGDON, J. L., and DAWSON, E. H. Flavor evaluations of meat from ruelene-treated animals. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):169. Feb.1965. 421 J822
- 43583 FRANKLIN, J. G. The effect of raw milk quality on the keeping quality of pasteurised milk. Dairy Indus. 30(1):46-50. Ref. Jan.1965. 44.8 D1427
- 43584 GIVAN, W., and PARRY, S. Characteristics, expansion plans, and projections for the Tennessee Grade A milk industry. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 382,32 p.,map. Sept.1964. 100 T25S
- 43585 GRAF, T. Milk price should be based on factors other than butterfat. Mod. Milk Hauler 5 (4):12,16. Jan.1965. 280.38 M72
- 43586 HARDEE, D. D. Residue studies of several insecticides on forage crops and in milk of dairy cows. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3177-3178. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 43587 HAZARDS of antibiotics in milk and other food products; meeting May 13 1964. (Abridged.) Roy. Soc. Med. Proc. 57(11):1087-1092. Ref. Nov.1964. 448.9 R814
- 43588 HOLLAND, R. F. Is a vital customer getting bad flavor? Amer. Dairy Rev. 27(2):38,40,98-99. Feb.1965. 44.8 Am38  
School milk.



- 43589 INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MILK CONTROL AGENCIES. Twenty-eighth annual meeting, Williamsburg, Virginia, November 30, December 1, 2, 1964. n.p., 1965? 74 p. 280.3449 N212
- 43590 MOURS, A. W., and NASR, S. Studies on the sanitary condition of fresh Kareish cheese with special reference to the incidence of some food poisoning organisms. Arab Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 24(2):99-106. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 41.9 Ar1
- 43591 PANEL discussion: Future of State milk control. Internatl. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies, 28th Annu. Mtg.:22-48. 1964. 280.3449 N212  
Moderator: J. B. Moore; members: C. B. Sykes, L. Spencer, G. Carlyle, and M. M. Martin.
- 43592 PANGBORN, R. M., and DUNKLEY, W. L. Difference-preference evaluation of milk by trained judges. J. Dairy Sci. 47(12):1414-1416. Dec.1964. 44.8 J822
- 43593 REICHOW, H. J. "H-milk" guaranteed milk that will keep. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 17 (2):35-36. Feb.1965. 284.28 R132
- 43594 RICE, E. B. Better milk improves cheese quality. Queensland Agr. J. 90(12):744-746. Dec.1964. 23 Q33
- 43595 SCUPIN, E. A discussion contribution to the present quality classification of milk. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 15(11):253-255. Ref. Nov.20,1964. 41.8 L49
- 43596 TSONEV, S. The effect of some microorganisms on the quality and keeping quality of butter. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Veterinarnokhig. Inst. za Zhivotn. Prod. Izv. 3: 165-176. Ref. 1963. 41.9 B875  
German summary.
- 43597 VICKERS, H. R. Dermatological hazards of the presence of penicillin in milk. Roy. Soc. Med. Proc. 57(11):1091-1092. Nov.1964. 448.9 R814
- Packing and Packaging
- 43598 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT "VERPACKUNG IN DER MILCHWIRTSCHAFT." Quality direction for butter packaging material. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 19(12):653-655. Dec.1964. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 43599 HEAVEY, G. P. Plastic milk bottle: where it is-and where it is going. Amer. Dairy Rev. 27 (3):36,38,92-93. Mar.1965. 44.8 Am38
- 43600 JAUS, W. C. A dairyman looks at the plastic milk container. Milk Dealer 54(5):50-52. Feb. 1965. 44.8 M595
- 43601 KOBRICK, H. R. Packaging Cottage cheese and other cultured dairy products. Milk Dealer 54 (5):44-48. Feb.1965. 44.8 M595
- 43602 THOM, E. Promoting packaged cheese. Mfr. Milk Prod. J. 56(2):8. Feb.1965. 286.85 B98Bu
- 43603 WAINESS, H. Sanitation in plants fabricating plastics, paper, paperboard, or molded pulp for single-service milk and milk products containers. J. Milk Food Technol. 28(2):51-53. Feb. 1965. 44.8 J824
- Prices, Price Control, and Rationing
- 43604 CHRISTENSEN, R. A., and WARD, H. O. Producer supply response to base excess pricing of milk in Utah. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 446, 20 p. Sept.1964. 100 Ut1  
Cooperatives.
- 43605 FOREST, H. The audit function of Federal milk market administrators. Mkt. Adminr. Rev. 17(2):3-6. Feb.1965. 280.38 M3492
- 43606 FOREST, H. Future of Federal milk marketing orders. Internatl. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies, 28th Annu. Mtg.:7-21. 1964. 280.3449 N212  
Includes discussion.
- 43607 GRAY, A. W. Why South Carolina court rules out price control. Amer. Dairy Rev. 27(3):58, 80. Mar.1965. 44.8 Am38
- 43608 PURI, T. R., and IYA, K. K. An analysis of producers' and consumers' price of milk in milk supply schemes. Indian Dairyman 16(8): 275-276,278. Aug.1964. 44.8 In282

### Processing and Storage

- 43609 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries 1962-63. No 21, Butter, cheese, and condensed, concentrated, etc., milk. Canberra, 1964. 8 p. 271 Au72Ma
- 43610 BANERJEE, A. K. Maintenance engineers for the dairy. Indian Dairyman 16(8):261,263. Aug.1964. 44.8 In282
- 43611 BERGLOF, A., KJELL, S., and JOHANSSON, Y. Temperaturrens inverkan vid pressning av Herrgardsost. Influence of temperature on pressing of Herrgard cheese. Svenska Mejeriernas Rfor. Prodtekn. Avd. Medd. 80,13 p. 1964. 44.9 Sv23  
English summary.
- 43612 BLANDING, A. W. Automatic cleaning systems. South. Dairy Prod. J. 77(2):75,78. Feb. 1965. 44.8 So83
- 43613 CITTL, J. E., SANDINE, W. E., and ELLIKER, P. R. Comparison of slow and fast acid-producing Streptococcus lactis. J. Dairy Sci. 48 (1):14-18. Ref. Jan.1965. 44.8 J822  
In starter cultures.
- 43614 COOPER, H. C. Automated product control and in-place cleaning. Dairy Indus. 30(1):33-38. Jan.1965. 44.8 D1427
- 43615 CZULAK, J. Pasteurization of milk for cheese manufacture. Food Technol. Austral. 17(1): 6-8. Jan.1965. 389.8 F7333
- 43616 DOLEZALEK, J., and PLACEK, O. The effect of cream homogenization and sodium chloride on the course of ripening of blue veined cheese. (Cz) Prague. Vysoka Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sborn. Potravinarska Technol. 7(2):103-113. 1963. 389.9 P88  
English summary.  
Roquefort.
- 43617 EAKLE, D. E., SANDERS, G. A., and SELLARS, R. L. Recent aspects of the multiplication and treatment of lactic enzymes. (Fr) Quebec Lait. Aliment. 23(9):22-24. (Cont.) Sept.1964. 44.8 Q3
- 43618 EAKLE, D. E., SANDERS, G. A., and SELLARS, R. L. Recent aspects of the multiplication and treatment of lactic enzymes. (Fr) Quebec Lait. Aliment. 23(10):16-18,32. (Cont.) Oct. 1964. 44.8 Q3
- 43619 ERNSTROM, C. A. Continuous Cottage cheese manufacture without culture. Milk Indus. 56(1): 36-40. Jan.1965. 44.8 M593
- 43620 ERNSTROM, C. A. Continuous process developed for making Cottage cheese curd without culture. Can. Dairy Ice Cream J. 44(2):32-36. Feb.1965. 44.8 C162
- 43621 FRAZEUR, D. R. Mix formulations for soft-serve operations. Ice Cream Trade J. 61(2): 53,74. Feb.1965. 389.8 Ic2
- 43622 GAILLARD, G., and HUNI, C. A propos of goat's milk cheese. (Fr) Indus. Lait. 217:14-17. Jan.1965. 44.8 In2  
Manufacture and composition.
- 43623 GIBSON, D. L. Improved processing techniques assist industry aim of increased efficiency. Can. Dairy Ice Cream J. 44(2):18,21. Feb.1965. 44.8 C162
- 43624 HAKANSSON, H. Tank trials in Halland gives positive results. (Sw) Lantmanen 75(8):204-206. Feb.22,1964. 11 L234  
Bulk collecting of milk.
- 43625 HEGYESI, E., and PALOSY, L. Camembert cheese manufacture in the German Democratic Republic. (Rum) Indus. Aliment. 15(3):133-134. Mar.1964. 389.8 In26
- 43626 HIGGINBOTTOM, C., JONES, S. M., and TAYLOR, M. M. The influence of a change in farm dairy practice on the bacterial flora of fresh and stored raw milk. J. Appl. Bact. 27(3):385-391. Ref. Dec.1964. 448.39 So12  
Change from steam sterilization to use of chemicals, chiefly hypochlorite.
- 43627 IKONOMOV, L., and TODOROV, D. Microbiological studies on the development of later gas fermentation of sheep's milk cheese in brine. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Veterinarnokhig. Inst. za Zhivotn. Prod. Izv. 3:119-140. Ref. 1963. 41.9 B875  
German summary.



- 43623 IONESCU, A., and NICOLICI, V. Determination of the average loss in the fermentation process of cheese. (Rum) *Indus. Aliment.* 15(3):113-114,124. Mar.1964. 389.8 In26  
English summary.
- 43629 KRUGER, K. E. Studies on the suitability of fleece cloths for milk filtration. (Ge) *Milch-wissenschaft* 19(12):848-852. Dec.1964. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 43630 LASLEY, F. Can you make a profit on your bulk milk pickup route? *Mod. Milk Hauler* 5 (4):3,6. Jan.1965. 280.38 M72
- 43631 LEESMENT, H. Control of starters. (Sw) In *Svenska Mejeriernas Riksförening. Centrallaboratorium*, p.48-54. 1963, pub.1964. 44.9 Sv2  
For dairy products.
- 43632 LINDAMOOD, J. B., and GOULD, I. A. Chocolate flavoring materials for ice cream. IV. Basic and flavor bean products. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(12):1432-1435. Dec.1964. 44.8 J822
- 43633 MALIK, I. D. Homogenization in ice cream industry. *Indian Dairyman* 16(6):203-205,207. June 1964. 44.8 In282
- 43634 MOLDOVAN, E., and LEFTER, D. Some experiments relating to the obtention of milk products from cow milk by including the proteins. (Rum) *Indus. Aliment.* 14(11):454-457. Nov. 1963. 389.8 In26  
English summary.  
Cheese manufacture.
- 43635 MUCK, G. How mix pasteurization affects body, texture, flavor. *Ice Cream Trade J.* 61 (2):40-42,44. Ref. Feb.1965. 389.8 Ic2
- 43636 MUERS, M. M. Dairy water conservation and effluent disposal. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 18(1):3-14. Jan.1965. 44.8 So12  
Includes reclamation of used water.  
Includes discussion.
- 43637 NIELSEN, V. H. A good milk for the diet conscious. *Amer. Dairy Rev.* 27(2):60,92-93. Feb.1965. 44.8 Am38  
Preparation of low-fat milk.
- 43638 NIELSEN, V. H. Sorbic acid preserves dairy foods. *Amer. Dairy Rev.* 27(3):40,42,99-100. Ref. Mar.1965. 44.8 Am38
- 43639 NISHIDE, E., and MURAI, M. Studies on the propylene glycol alginate for the cultured milk drinks stabilizer. VI. Influence of fermented condition on stability. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 11(10):21-23. 1964. 388 J822
- 43640 NYUGYO GIJUTSU KOZA HENSHU IINKAI, Nyugyo gjutsu koza. 3. Nyuseihin seize. II. [Lectures on the milk industry. 3. Dairy products. II.]. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1964. 385 p. 44 N99
- 43641 OAKLEY, W. G. Flavouring of ice cream. *Dairy Indus.* 30(1):39-40. Jan.1965. 44.8 D1427
- 43642 ONTARIO CHEESE PRODUCERS' ASSOCIATION. Report of the thirty-second annual meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, January 7 and 8, 1965. Belleville, 1965. 72 p. 44.9 On8  
Ontario Cheese Producers' Marketing Board, cooperating.
- 43643 PEARSON, A. M. Controlling coliforms in ice cream. *Ice Cream Field* 85(2):17,38,40,44. Feb.1964. 389.8 Ic23
- 43644 PEDERSEN, E. H. Milk chilling centres vs. milk bulk chilling tanks. *Indian Dairyman* 16 (6):211-212. (Cont.) June 1964. 44.8 In282
- 43645 PRACHE, J. M. Control of nitrogen in milk. (Fr) *Indus. Lait.* 216:474-475. Dec.1964. 44.8 In2  
In cheese manufacture.
- 43646 PRINSEN, J. Cooling of milk on the farm. (Du) *Landbouwmecanisatie* 15(12):1209-1211. Dec.1964. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 43647 RIPPEN, A. L. Centralized dairy processing plants for the independents. *South. Dairy Prod. J.* 77(2):60-63. Feb.1965. 44.8 So83
- 43648 RITTER, P., and FLUCKIGER, E. Trials at cleaning plaque refrigerators. (Ge) *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 91(10):73-74. Feb.2,1965. 44.8 Sch92
- 43649 ROTHWELL, J., and PALMER, M. M. Modern trends in ice cream stabilisers. *Dairy Indus.* 30(2):107-108,118. Feb.1965. 44.8 D1427
- 43650 SANDINE, W. E. What qualities starter cultures should have—and often don't. *West. Dairy Foods* 69(2):12. Feb.1965. 286.85 P11
- 43651 SCHOCK, A. A. Making a more saleable Cottage cheese. *Amer. Dairy Rev.* 27(2):54,104-105. Feb.1965. 44.8 Am38
- 43652 SCHOCK, A. A. Some points on making better and more saleable Cottage cheese. *West. Dairy Foods* 69(2):8-9. Feb.1965. 286.85 P11
- 43653 SHARMA, R. R., and BHALERAO, V. R. A study on the rennet co-agation of cow and buffalo milk. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 17(1):1-5. Ref. Mar.1964. 44.8 In28
- 43654 SNUDDEN, B. H. Preparation of two-strain lyophilized lactic starters. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3214. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 43655 SYNNOTT, E. C., and O'DONOVAN, S. F. An investigation into the temperature changes of milk stored overnight in cans under different ambient conditions. *Irish J. Agr. Res.* 3(2):201-209. Oct.1964. 10.5 Ir45
- 43656 SYRJANEN, E. Mechanization of the manufacture of Emmental cheese in Finland. (Sw) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 30(12):212,214,221. 1964. 44.8 N752
- 43657 VOICONI, I., and TRIHENE, T. A new method of manufacturing "Telemea" cheese, by coagulation on tables. (Rum) *Indus. Aliment.* 15 (6/7):306-307,323. June/July 1964. 389.8 In26  
English summary.
- 43658 WALKER, G. C., and HARMON, L. G. Hydrogen peroxide as a bactericide for staphylococci in cheese milk. *J. Milk Food Technol.* 28(2):36-40. Ref. Feb.1965. 44.8 J824
- 43659 WEIGT, A. Report of experience in the continuous manufacture of sour cream butter. (Ge) *Deut. Molkg.-Ztg.* 86(3):78-79. Jan.21,1965. 44.8 Su2
- 43660 ZIEGLER, H. On the production of yoghurt v addition of fruit. (Ge) *Deut. Molkg.-Ztg.* 85(4):1803-1807. Oct.29,1964. 44.8 Su2

#### Statistics

- 43661 GREAT BRITAIN, FEDERATION OF UNITED KINGDOM MILK MARKETING BOARDS. *United Kingdom dairy facts and figures 1964*. London, 1965. 181 p.,map. 44.9 G794
- 43662 MELLOR, J. W., and DE PONTEVES, B. Estimates and projections of milk production and use of concentrate feeds: India, 1951-1976. *Cornell Internatl. Agr. Devlpmt. B.* 6,40 p. Ref. Dec.1964. 281.8 C813

#### FEED AND FORAGE CROPS

- 43663 BAYLER, A. J. Don't under-estimate small compounders. *Poultry Farmer Packer* 152 (3918):N. Dec.4,1964. 47.8 F312  
British poultry feed industry.
- 43664 BIRD, D. The future of the country compounder. *Agr. Merchant* 45(2):65-67. Feb.1965. 10 Ag89  
Production of feed in Great Britain.
- 43665 BOTTINI, E., and CERESA, G. The evolution of the pyrrolic and carotenoid pigments in some fodder leguminous plants and grasses. (It) *Turin Sta. Chim-Agr. Sperim. Annu.* 21:21-40. Ref. 1961/63. 105.4 T84  
English summary.
- 43666 CLOUGH, M. The feed situation—carryover to decrease. *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 49(3):12-13. Mar.1965. 1 Ec7Ag
- 43667 CONSO, P. Feeds for animals; composition and characteristics of use. (It) *Riv. di Zootec.* 37(7/8,sup.):137-144; (9,sup.):145-152; (10,sup.):153-160. (Cont.) July/Oct.1964. 49 R52
- 43668 CZERNIEWSKA, M. Consumption of concentrated feedstuffs on peasant farms. (Pol) *Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln.* 6:85-99, map. 1963. 281.8 Z14  
English summary.  
Statistics.



- 43669 DAVIES, E. G., and ASHTON, W. M. Coumarin and related compounds of *Anthoxanthum puelii* and *Meililotus alba* and dicoumarol formation in spoiled sweet vernal and sweet clover hay. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 15(11):733-738. Ref. Nov. 1964. 382 S012
- 43670 DAVIS, H. A., and ORESTEEN, D. F. Inspection of commercial feedingstuffs, 1963-1964. *N. H. Agr. Exp. Sta. State Serv. Rep.* 13,47 p. July 1964. 100 N45St
- 43671 DEXTER, S. T. Comparison of the percentages of crude protein and fiber in Vernal and Du-Puits alfalfa on the same day of cutting. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep.* 29,2 p. Jan. 1965. 284.9 M58
- 43672 DEXTER, S. T. Physical constants in alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.) silage and silage materials. *Crop Sci.* 4(6):599-602. Nov./Dec. 1964. 64.8 C883
- 43673 ELSTOW, W., and SAMMES, E. Raw materials analysis related to animal nutrition. *Milling* 144(1):6-8,11. Jan. 1, 1965. 298.8 M622
- 43674 EREMIAS, V., and STEPANEK, O. Organization of an enterprise specialized in the production of protein feed of vegetative origin. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon.* 37(3):193-204. Mar. 1964. 281.9 C332  
German summary.
- 43675 FEDORISHCHENKO, G., and MIKHAL'CHUM, A. Automatization of the shop preparing mixed fodder (combikorms). 8 p. Transl. 14708  
Translation from *Tekhnika v Sel'skom Khoziaistve* 20(4):21-23. 1960.
- 43676 GILBERT, R. W., and SCHARF, S. S. Inspection of feeds. *R. I. Agr. Exp. Sta. Feed Circ.*, July 1964, 62 p. 100 R34S
- 43677 GMELIN, W. Feed planning—the element of order in feed management. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 16(24):928-930. Dec. 20, 1964. 49 T445
- 43678 GORYAEV, M., and TRET'YAKOV, L. Manufacture of feed yeasts in Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Narod. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 12:19-21. Dec. 1963. 280.8 N165
- 43679 HIDVEGI, L. Chemical composition of native *Sorghum vulgare saccharatum*. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(49):19. Dec. 2, 1964. 19 M27
- 43680 HILL, O. J. Some bulk feed delivery systems and cost factors. *Feeds Illus.* 16(2):17. Feb. 1965. 389.78 F326
- 43681 HRUBES, A. Application of linear programming in the development of production and most effective use of feed. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon.* 37(1/2):19-22. Feb. 1964. 281.9 C332
- 43682 KOZAK, A. Preparation of lucerne meal. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 19(46):6. Nov. 11, 1964. 19 M27
- 43683 LECRONIER, J. The animal feed industry. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:173. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3  
Occupational opportunities.
- 43684 LEFRANCOIS, L., and REVUZ, B. Yeasts from sulfite liquor. (Fr) *Indus. Aliment. et Agr.* 81(12):1175-1181. Dec. 1964. 383 As7  
Feed yeast manufacture.
- 43685 LOCUSOL, L. Criteria for evaluating equipment in feed factories. (Fr) *Inform. et Doc. Agr.* 19(1):27-32. (Cont.) Jan. 1, 1965. 14 In32
- 43686 NEW MEXICO. FEED AND FERTILIZER CONTROL OFF. New Mexico commercial feed report, June 30, 1964; thirty-fifth annual report. University Park, 1964. 50 p. 389.79 N46  
List of feed registrants and analyses.
- 43687 PAASCH, W., and KREUTZBERGER, O. The assurance of the optimal production of feed by linear programming. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon.* 37(1/2):32-42. Feb. 1964. 281.9 C332  
In East Germany.
- 43688 PARKS, P. F. How the feed manufacturer and control laboratory work together for industry. *Feeds Illus.* 16(2):12-14. Feb. 1965. 389.78 F326
- 43689 PETROV, D. Certain problems of the fodder balance in co-operative farms. (Bu) *Selskostonopanska Nauka* 2:151-161. 1963. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 43690 PODEBRADSKY, Z. How to study the economic effectiveness of feed in agricultural enterprises. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon.* 37(4):247-260. Apr. 1964. 281.9 C332  
German summary.
- 43691 POLOVENKO, I. S. *Ekonomika proizvodstva deshevykh kormov v kolkhozakh i sovkhozakh* [Economic aspect of low price feed production on collective and state farms]. Moskva, *Ekonomika*, 1964. 248 p. 389.7 P762
- 43692 QUINCHE, J. P. Regulation in force relative to the supplementing of commercial feeds with drugs. (Fr) *Agr. Romande (ser. A)* 3(9):79-80. Sept. 1964. 17 Ag8
- 43693 RAHMAN, A. R. Effect of storage and packaging on the quality of dehydrated and dehydro-frozen pigeonpeas. *P. R. U. J. Agr.* 48(4):318-326. Ref. Oct. 1964. 8 P832J
- 43694 RASTOKIN, P. A method for the determination of the optimal feed reserve for collective and state farms. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon.* 37(1/2):50-62. Feb. 1964. 281.9 C332  
Linear programming; includes forage plants and data processing equipment.
- 43695 RICE, T. World-wide feed grain situation and outlook. *Milling* 144(5):107-109. Jan. 29, 1965. 298.8 M622
- 43696 RUMSEY, T. S., and others. Gas chromatographic resolution of pyruvic, lactic, glyoxylic, oxalic, malonic, fumaric, malic, alpha-ketoglutaric, and citric acids in forage and rumen fluid. *J. Dairy Sci.* 47(12):1418-1421. Dec. 1964. 44.8 J822  
C. H. Noller, J. C. Burns, D. Kalb, C. L. Rhykerd, and D. L. Hill, joint authors.
- 43697 SHAW, J. C. Influence exercised by physical treatment of feeds on the nutritional efficiency. (It) *Aliment. Anim.* 8(5):255-263. May 1964. 389.78 AL4
- 43698 SIMMONS, N. O. Modern feed milling: the bag storage and delivery of finished products. *Milling* 144(5):105-106, 109. Jan. 29, 1965. 298.8 M622
- 43699 SMITH, B. W. Quality control of every phase in feed production is rigid. *U. S. Fur Rancher* 44(1):6-12, 23. Feb. 1965. 412.629 Am3m  
Includes feed formulas for minks.
- 43700 TARANOV, M. T. Chemical preservation of very damp fodder. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Stud. Prep. Preserv. Fodder USSR* Jan. 21, 1964:19-45. Ref. 173 J663Spp  
Translation from *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Biologicheskaya* 6:808-829. 1963.
- 43701 TONEV, M. Microbiological studies of blood meals produced in meat plant of Sofia. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Veterinarnokhig. Inst. za Zhivotn. Prod. Izv.* 3:39-45. Ref. 1963. 41.9 B875  
German summary.  
Utilized as feed.
- 43702 TONEV, M. Studies on the microflora of bone meal. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 1(5):61-65. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.  
Chiefly salmonellae.
- 43703 TOTH, J. The application of linear programming in the solution of specialization of feed production. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon.* 37(5):317-326. May 1964. 281.9 C332  
German summary.
- 43704 VAISTIKH, G., and LYSENKO, E. Loose feed concentrates preserve homogeneity of their composition in bulk transportation. (Rus) *Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh.* 8:21-22. Aug. 1964. 298.8 M895
- 43705 ZHIGALO, L. F. Economic evaluation of feeds. (Rus) *Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz.* 1:46-48. Jan. 1964. 30.69 Uc4



## FIBERS AND TEXTILES

- 43706 APPLEYARD, H. M., and PERKIN, M. E. A. Identification of short animal fibres appearing as contaminants in wool cloth. *Textile Inst. J.* 56(1):T45-T48. Jan.1965. 73.9 T31
- 43707 APPLEYARD, H. M., and LEES, K. Observation on untreated and chemically treated wool fibres after staining with fluorescent stains. *Textile Inst. J.* 56(1):T38-T43. Jan.1965. 73.9 T31
- 43708 ARBIZA, S. I. Principal characteristics of wool. (Sp) In *Manejo de lanares*, v.3, sect.B, 33 p. Ref. 1964. 45 M314
- 43709 ASO, S., and KINOSHITA, R. Sound absorption characteristics of fiber assemblies. *Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J.* 10(5):209-217. Nov.1964. 304.9 T3123J
- 43710 BLAKLEY, L. V. The cotton situation. *Agr. Policy Rev.* 4(2):8-9. Apr./June 1964. 281.28 Ag82
- 43711 BOLT, C. D. Transporting bales of cotton with large clamp trucks. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-52-1*, 15 p. Oct.1964. A289.9 R31
- 43712 BRY, D. G. Shrinkage control in circular knit fabrics. *Textile Quality Control Papers* 12:8-28. 1965. 304.8 T3152
- 43713 CARBONISING; a survey of recent research in Belgium. *Wool Sci. Rev.* 25:45-59. Sept.1964. 304.8 W887
- 43714 CARBONIZING; recent research in Australia. *Wool Sci. Rev.* 26:25-36. Ref. Dec.1964. 304.8 W887
- 43715 DE BEER, G. P. Capacitive measurement of the count of worsted wool strands with a Uster evenness tester. *Textile Res. J.* 35(1):33-36. Ref. Jan.1965. 304.8 T293
- 43716 DOUGLAS, S. A. S. Variability estimates of some measurable characters in Australian greasy Merino-wool lots. *Textile Inst. J.* 56(1):T14-T23. Jan.1965. 73.9 T31
- 43717 EGERTON, G. S. Photosensitizing properties of dyes and white pigments. *Nature [London]* 204(4964):1153-1155. Ref. Dec.19,1964. 472 N21  
Includes degradation of cotton yarn.
- 43718 EMMERY, M. K. Factors affecting raw wool consumption in the United Kingdom. *Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ.* 17(3):120-130. July 1964. 281.9 Au73
- 43719 FEUGHELMAN, M., and MITCHELL, T. W. Set in bending of single wool fibers. *Textile Res. J.* 35(1):88-89. Jan.1965. 304.8 T293
- 43720 THE fine structure of wool keratin as revealed by X-ray diffraction. *Wool Sci. Rev.* 25:1-16. Sept.1964. 304.8 W887
- 43721 FRANKS, G. N., and SHAW, C. S. A seed cotton cleaner without moving parts. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-106*, 8 p. Dec.1964. A58.9 R31  
For use in gins.
- 43722 FREESTON, W. D., and PLATT, M. M. Mechanics of elastic performance of textile materials. XVI. Bending rigidity of nonwoven fabrics. *Textile Res. J.* 35(1):48-57. Ref. Jan. 1965. 304.8 T293  
Fiber properties discussed.
- 43723 GARNER, W. E., and MULLIKIN, R. A. Effects of certain drying treatments in ginning on fiber properties and spinning performance of South-eastern cotton, crop of 1960. *U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rep.* 85, 16 p. Dec.1964. A281.9 Ag8  
South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 43724 GERTHSEN, T., and SUSTMANN, C. On the influence of chemical fixing of wool, especially on the surface stability of wool textiles. (Ge) *Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus.* 67(1):25-28. Ref. Jan.1965. 304.8 D485
- 43725 GUPTA, S. R. S. Jute fibres in the manufacture of non-woven fabrics. *Indian Chem. Engin.* 6(3):50-57, 65. Ref. July 1964. 385 In273  
Properties.
- 43726 HASCHKE, A. J. Is the manner in which the spindles and travellers function on our ring spinning frames truly satisfactory? (Ge) *Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus.* 67(1):16-19. Jan. 1965. 304.8 D485  
English summary, p.8 of supplement.
- 43727 HILL, F. R. Easy-care fabrics. *Textile Mfr.* 91(108):11-12. Jan.1965. 304.8 T3126
- 43728 HORNE, M. K. The cotton situation now. *Farm Policy Rev. Conf. Papers*, 4th Conf.:87-120. 1964. 281.9 F2222  
Marketing and prices.  
Discussion by F. H. Heidelberg, and L. V. Blakley.
- 43729 HUDSON, J. F., and AGUILLARD, W. Feasibility and cost of a cotton fiber testing program in Louisiana. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. DAE Res. Rep.* 326, 80 p., map. Ref. Sept.1963. 100 L935
- 43730 INDIAN JUTE MILLS ASSOCIATION. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Annual summary of jute and gunny statistics, 1963. Calcutta, 1964. 77 p. 73.39 In252
- 43731 INTERFACIAL graft polymerization as a treatment of wool. *Wool Sci. Rev.* 26:1-14. Dec. 1964. 304.8 W887
- 43732 INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF COTTON AND ALLIED TEXTILE INDUSTRIES. International cotton industry statistics, volume 6, covering the calendar year 1963. Zurich, Switzerland, 1964? 16 p. 72.9 In82C
- 43733 ITARACHATA, C. Cotton production in Thailand. (Si) *Kasikorn* 37(1):57-69. Jan.1964. 22.5 K15  
English summary.  
Industry.
- 43734 IYER, B. Uber den Zusammenhang der Faserstruktur mit der Faserfestigkeit und dem Glanz, aufgezeigt an verschiedenen Baumwollsorten [On the relation of fiber structure to fiber strength and luster, illustrated with various varieties of cotton]. *Reutlingen. Deut. Forsch.-inst. f. Textilindus. Mitt.* 86, 113 p. Sept.1964. 304.9 R31
- 43735 JANCZEWSKI, M., and URANOWICZ, K. The effect of technological factors on sliver and yarn irregularity. *Linen Trade C. & New Fibres Rev.* 50(45):10-12, 14-15. Nov.14, 1964. 304.8 L64
- 43736 KASSENBECK, P. The effluviation- or silent discharge-process and its application to wool. 36 p. Transl. 14748  
Translation from Institut Textile de France. *Bulletin*, v.18, No.110. 1963.
- 43737 KIRCHGESSNER, W. G., and GAISSER, A. R. Application of dispersion staining to fiber and plastic examination and identification. *Textile Res. J.* 35(1):78-80. Jan.1965. 304.8 T293  
Natural and artificial fibers.
- 43738 KONO, H. Designing reactors for the gaseous acetylation of rayon staple fiber. 2. *Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J.* 10(5):201-208. Nov.1964. 304.9 T3123J
- 43739 LINDSEY, M. M. Effect of harvesting conditions on cotton quality in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta. *Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 695, 40 p., map. Aug.1964. 100 M69
- 43740 MANLEY, R. S. J. Fine structure of native cellulose microfibrils. *Nature [London]* 204(4964):1155-1157. Ref. Dec.19, 1964. 472 N21  
From plants.
- 43741 The manufacture of pressed felts. *Wool Sci. Rev.* 26:15-24. Ref. Dec.1964. 304.8 W887
- 43742 MARSH, J. T. Bleaching, dyeing and finishing. *Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem.* 48: 209-220. Ref. 1963. 382 M31R
- 43743 MARSH, J. T. Dry and wet crease recovery: structural modifications. *Textile Mfr.* 91(108): 29, 31. Jan.1965. 304.8 T3126  
Cotton.
- 43744 MCMAHON, G. B., and WATT, I. C. Temperature changes in sorption systems due to heat of sorption. *Textile Res. J.* 35(1):37-44. Ref. Jan.1965. 304.8 T293  
Fibers.



- 43745 MEMPHIS COTTON EXCHANGE. Ninetieth annual report of the board of directors, year ending November 30, 1963. Memphis, 1964. 4 p. 287 M513A
- 43746 MEREDITH, R. The intrinsic strength of natural cellulosic fibers. *Textile Res. J.* 35(1):84-85. Jan.1965. 304.8 T293  
Reply by L. B. deLuca, p. 85-87.
- 43747 MULLIKIN, R. A., and CARPENTER, F. How combed yarn mills can use cotton fiber span length measurements. *Textile B.* 91(2):34-35, 37-38, 56. Feb.1965. 304.8 So82
- 43748 MURRA, G. E., HENNING, G. F., and SMITH, M. G. Improving the quality and marketing of domestic fleece wool. *Ohio. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull.* 970, 18 p. Feb.1965. 100 Oh3S
- 43749 NITSU, Y., and others. Cleaning action in the lickerin part of a cotton card. 1. *Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J.* 10(5):218-228. Nov.1964. 304.9 T3123J  
C. Nozaki, Y. Mineo, K. Ando, Su. Hasegawa, and H. Kimura, joint authors.
- 43750 PILKINGTON, W. G. World surplus still growing. *Empire Cotton Growing Rev.* 42(1):59-68. Jan.1965. 72.8 Em7  
Cotton.
- 43751 PITTENDREIGH, W. M. Blending its problems and controls. *Textile Quality Control Papers* 12:77-89. 1965. 304.8 T3152
- 43752 PRAKASH, J., and IYENGAR, R. L. N. MH scale for micronaire instrument and its limitation. *Textile Res. J.* 35(1):90-93. Jan.1965. 304.8 T293  
Cotton.
- 43753 PRINCIPLES & industrial application of permanent wool setting. 2. *Wool Sci. Rev.* 25:17-31. Sept.1964. 304.8 W887
- 43754 RAES, G. Reflections on some recent studies made at the Meulemeester Laboratory in the field of cotton. I. (Fr) *Textilis* 20(12):17-18, 21-22, 24-27. (Cont.) Dec.1964. 304.8 T3147
- 43755 REGULARITY of tops, slivers and yarns. 2. *Wool Sci. Rev.* 25:32-44. Sept.1964. 304.8 W887
- 43756 REGULARITY of tops, slivers & yarns. 3. *Wool Sci. Rev.* 26:37-54. Dec.1964. 304.8 W887
- 43757 REUNION DE PROGRAMACION DE ALGODON, PRESIDENCIA ROQUE SAENZ PENA, 1964. Memoria [Report], Vol. I. Presidencia Roque Saenz Pena. Estac. Expt. Agropecuaria. B. 30, 187 p., map. Aug.1964. 102.5 P922
- 43758 ROBERTS, N. F. Research plans; Wool Research Organisation. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 109 (6):465-466. Dec.15, 1964. 23 N48J
- 43759 ROSE, W. G. Solubilization of keratins by reaction with ethylene oxide. *Nature [London]* 205(4971):598. Feb.6, 1965. 471 N21  
Wool.
- 43760 EL-SARKI, M. Y. La monoculture du coton en Egypte et le developpement economique [Cotton monoculture in Egypt and economic development]. Geneva, Librairie Droz, 1964. 193 p. (Travaux de Droit, d'Economie, de Sociologie et de Sciences Politiques No.30) 280.272 Sa7
- 43761 SAUNDERS, J. H., and FRISCH, K. C. Polyurethanes chemistry and technology. Part II. *Technology.* New York, Intersci. Publ., 1964. 855 p. Ref. (High Polymers, v.16) 386 H53  
Chapter XIII discusses waterproofing of textiles and shrink-resistant finishing of wool.
- 43762 SCOBIE, G. M. The private selling of wool in Australia. *Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ.* 17(3):105-112. July 1964. 281.9 Au73
- 43763 SHAW, J. T. B. Fractionation of the fibroin of *Bombyx mori* with alkali. *Biochem. J.* 93(1):54-61. Ref. Oct.1964. 382 B52
- 43764 SHAW, J. T. B. Fractionation of the fibroin of *Bombyx mori* with trypsin. *Biochem. J.* 93(1):45-54. Ref. Oct.1964. 382 B52
- 43765 SHIMAZAKI, A. Studies on the statistical control of the raw silk production process. III. On the control foundation of the breakdown; repair of thread on reeling in the automatic reeling machine. (Ja) *Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B.* 18(5):359-430. Ref. Oct.1963. 425.9 J273B  
English summary.
- 43766 SINGH, A. Fiber hooks in drawn cotton sliver. *Textile Res. J.* 35(1):87-88. Jan.1965. 304.8 T293
- 43767 SKINNER, J. N. Variation in some properties of Australian greasy-wool lots. *Textile Inst. J.* 56(1):T1-T13. Ref. Jan.1965. 73.9 T31
- 43768 SOUTH AFRICAN WOOL COMMISSION. Annual report 1963/64. n.p., 1964. 18 p. 281.3459 So84A
- 43769 STANONIS, D. J., KING, W. D., and ESPOSITO, C. R. A new laboratory apparatus for use in the chemical modification of packaged cellulosic yarns. *Textile Res. J.* 35(1):44-48. Jan. 1965. 304.8 T293
- 43770 TEXTILE INSTITUTE. TECHNICAL COMMITTEE A. FLAMMABILITY PANEL. Interim report. *Textile Inst. J.* 55(3):P39-P58. Jan. 1965. 73.9 T31
- 43771 TEXTILE quality control papers, vol. XII, 1965. Milwaukee, Amer. Soc. Quality Contr., 1965. 166 p. 304.8 T3152  
Papers selected from the program of the 15th annual Textile and Needle Trades Division conference held, Feb.11 and 12, 1965, in Charlotte, N. C.
- 43772 TIPTON, B. F. Raw cotton procurement and quality control. *Textile Quality Control Papers* 12:97-103. 1965. 304.8 T3152
- 43773 UNION DE PRODUCTORES DE ALGODON DE LA REPUBLICA MEXICANA. Present situation of the Laguna district. (Sp) *Mex. Agr.* 11(124):28-29. June 1964. 8 M5762  
Chiefly on cotton industry.
- 43774 VERBECK, A. R. A statistical method of characterizing spinning quality. *Textile Res. J.* 35(1):1-14. Jan.1965. 304.8 T293
- 43775 WALKER, R. Cleaning and blending various wools and wastes. *Textile Mfr.* 91(108):13-14. Jan.1965. 304.8 T3126
- 43776 WEGENER, W., and PEUKER, H. Continental and English (Bradford-)spinning methods compared; comparative investigation of blended worsted yarns (50% wool, 50% rayon staple) and fabrics made from them. (Ge) *Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus.* 67(1):10-16. (Cont.) Jan.1965. 304.8 D485  
English summary, p.8 of supplement.
- 43777 YI, Y. H. Laundering shrinkage of wool yarn and wool blends. (Ko) *Seoul Univ. J. Biol. Agr. Ser. (B)* 14:30-38. Ref. Dec.1963. 442.9 So84  
English summary.
- 43778 ZIFLE, H. M., WADE, C. P., and SEGAL, L. A comparative study of cross-linked klered, mercerized, and decrystallized cotton yarns and fabrics. *Textile Res. J.* 35(1):58-72. Ref. Jan.1965. 304.8 T293
- 43779 ZYLINSKI, T. Textile metrology. 496 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21552) 304 Z92Te  
Includes fiber tests.  
Revised translation of *Metrologia Wlokiennicza*.
- FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS
- 43780 ANDREAE, B. Has potato culture still a future? (Ge) *Kartoffelbau* 15(2):21-24. Feb. 1964. 75.8 K145
- 43781 BARACTARU, M., CONDEI, G., and BUTANESCU, G. Organization of the regional distribution of grape and fruit culture in Dragasani district. (Rum) *Gradina, Via si Livada* 12(12):12-16, map. Dec.1963. 80 G75
- 43782 BRANDKAMP, F. Structural and economic conditions of German horticulture. (Ge) *Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirt.* 42(4):715-744. Ref. 1964. 18 G31  
English summary.
- 43783 COLE, H. M. The early potato crisis. *Bristol. U. Dept. Econ. Farm Econ. Notes* 17.7 p. Jan. 1965. 281.9 B774
- 43784 CONSTANTINESCU, G. Achievements of the grape industry of the People's Republic of Rumania. (Cz) *Vinohrad* 2(2):26. (Cont.) 1964. 390.8 V772
- 43785 CONSTANTINESCU, G. Achievements of the grape industry of the People's Republic of Rumania. (Cz) *Vinohrad* 2(3):42. (Cont.) 1964. 390.8 V772



- 43786 CONSTANTINESCU, G. Progressive measures in the process of the development of viticulture of People's Republic of Rumania. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 13(3):17-22. Mar.1964. 80 G75
- 43787 DICKSON, K. B. Development of the copra industry in Ghana. J. Trop. Geog. 19:27-34, map. Dec.1964. 331.8 M29
- 43788 EDDENS, W. J. South Africa's progress on the citrus trade. World Farming 6(9):28,47. Sept. 1964. 30.08 W89  
Industry.
- 43789 FERT, F. For further development of viticulture of Znojensko. (Cz) Vinohrad 2(9):138-139. 1964. 390.8 V772  
Includes history.
- 43790 THE FLORIDA fruit and vegetable directory, season 1965. Jacksonville, 1965. 180 p., map. 225 F662
- 43791 FRAZIER, W. A. The snap bean picture—1964. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:145-147. 1964. 81 Or32
- 43792 GERGELY, V. Plan for the development of grape industry in Komarno district. (Cz) Vinohrad 1(12):186. 1963. 390.8 V772
- 43793 HERRERA CARRIZOSA, G. Exploitation of the banana in Uraba. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 56 (709):25-27. May 1964. 9.4 R32  
Industry.
- 43794 HONAN, N. D. The outlook for the winegrape industry: Australia. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 17(3):140-147. July 1964. 281.9 Au73  
Includes wine sales.
- 43795 JUHE, H. Variety confusion—thought confusion. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 15(2):25. Feb.1964. 75.8 K145  
Situation of potato industry.
- 43796 KATZ, A. E. Tropical flavors—refreshing appeal for candy. Candy Indus. & Confectioners J. 124(4):22,24. Feb.23,1965. 389.8 C168  
A description of tropical fruits and nuts.
- 43797 KERN, E. E. Pecan industry in Alabama. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 12(1):5. Spring 1965. 100 AL1H
- 43798 KLAHRE, J. E. Is survival possible in the pear industry? Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:6-10. 1964. 81 Or32
- 43799 KOENG, W. F. Citrus production on Corsica? (Ge) Obst Gemuse 28(11):32. Nov.1964. 286.83 Ob72
- 43800 KOENG, W. F. Reorganizing fruit growing in southern France. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 73(20):514-515. Oct.3,1964. 80 Sch9
- 43801 KRAUS, V. The development and the role of northern Bohemian grape industry. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform Rostlinna Vyroba 37(12):1315-1328. Ref. Dec.1964. 64.9 C33  
French summary.  
Includes costs.
- 43802 LANGER, C. A. Possible developments in the fruit industry. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 26:30-34. 1963. 81 N452J
- 43803 LARUE, J. H. Mid-California's avocado comeback. West. Fruit Grower 19(2):37,39. Feb. 1965. 95.8 G762
- 43804 MAIER, V. P., METZER, D. M., and HUBER, A. F. Effects of heat processing on the properties of dates. Date Growers' Inst. Rpt. 41:8-9. Ref. 1964. 81 D26
- 43805 MARCHINO, C. Of cabbage and kings. Sch. Lunch J. 19(2):28,30-31. Feb.1965. 389.8 Sch6  
Cabbage history and sauerkraut manufacture.
- 43806 MULLER, G. The West German fruit and vegetable industry under the influence of the European Economic Community. (Ge) Deut. Gartbau. 10(11):283-285. Ref. Nov.1963. 80 G1948
- 43807 NATIONAL FEDERATION OF FRUIT AND POTATO TRADES. Handbook 1965 including list of members, officers and committees. London, 1965. 422 p. 286.83 N213
- 43808 PETZALL, E. B. Cherries from the neighbor's garden. (Ge) Obst Gemuse 28(11):33-34. Nov. 1964. 286.83 Ob72  
Industry in France.
- 43809 PETZALL, E. B. Possibilities of Venezuela's fruit industry. (Ge) Obst Gemuse 28(12):18,20. Dec.1964. 286.83 Ob72
- 43810 POWELL, J. V. The domestic tree nut industries—an economic appraisal. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 62,41 p., map. Nov.1964. A281.9 Ag8A  
Includes marketing.
- 43811 PROTIN, R. Reflections on Czechoslovak grape industry. (Cz) Vinohrad 1(10):155-156. 1963. 390.8 V772
- 43812 PROTIN, R. Situation of viticulture in the world in 1962-1963. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 37(403):923-971. Sept.1964. 390.8 B87  
Includes statistics.
- 43813 RADULESCU, G. Development of fruit and grape industry in the Dobruja region. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 12(12):5-11. Dec.1963. 80 G75  
English summary.
- 43814 RODENAS FONTCUBERTA, D., and IGLESIAS SELGAS, C. General situation of production and consumption of fruits and vegetables. (Fr) Confed. Europeenne de l'Agr. P. 28:269-285. Ref. 1964. 28 C763
- 43815 ROTH, H. Are potatoes depreciating? (Ge) Obst Gemuse 28(12):6-7. Dec.1964. 286.83 Ob72
- 43816 SATHER, L. A. New commercial products from sweet cherries. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:83-84. 1964. 81 Or32
- 43817 SHAPKIN, YU. D., BELOUSOVA, E. A., and MOKROVA, E. V. Possibilities for development of agriculture in the Bakhchisarai District of Crimean Region by extended specialization of grape industry. (Rus) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 12:7-25. 1963. 390.9 V96  
French summary.
- 43818 STEBBINS, R. L. Oregon's expanding sweet cherry industry. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:90-92. 1964. 81 Or32
- 43819 STEFAN, N. The development of vegetable industry of the People's Republic of Rumania: achievements and tasks. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 13(3):11-16. Mar.1964. 80 G75
- 43820 SUDITU, N. The development of horti-viticulture in the Galati region. (Rum) Gradina, Via si Livada 13(2):4-9. Feb.1964. 80 G75
- 43821 WOLF, R. M. Fruits from Spain. VI. (Ge) Fruchthandel 4:134-135. Jan.22,1965. 286.83 F9428  
Industry.
- Analysis and Composition
- 43822 BESSHO, Y., and others. Studies on the utilization of sour oranges. I. Distribution of naringin in the sour orange fruit. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(9):15-19. Ref. 1964. 388 J822  
T. Manabe, M. Kodama, and S. Kubo, joint authors.
- 43823 BRODERICK, J. J. Techniques to supplement gas liquid chromatography. Amer. Perfumer & Cosmetics 80(2):39-48. Ref. Feb.1965. 308.8 Am3  
Fruit flavor research.
- 43824 CURDA, D., VRANOVSKA, J., and ZABOJNKOVA, E. A study of the relation between the size of particles, viscosity and sediment-voluminosity of pulpy juices (fruit nectars). (Cz) Prague. Vysoka Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sborn. Potravinarska Technol. 7(2):87-102. 1963. 389.9 P88  
English summary.
- 43825 CURDOVA, M., and CURDA, D. The determination of added fat and of its rancidity degree in freeze-dried vegetable mixtures. (Cz) Prague. Vysoka Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sborn. Potravinarska Technol. 7(2):79-86. 1963. 389.9 P88  
English summary.
- 43826 FIDLER, J. C. Fruit and vegetables. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 48:486-495. 1963. 382 M31R



- 43827 FRANCIS, F. J. Cranberry color measurement. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:312-317. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 43828 HASHIDA, W., MOURI, T., and SHIGA, I. Studies on nucleic acid related substances in food-stuffs. II. Distribution of 5'-nucleotides in edible mushrooms. (Ja) *J. Ferment. Technol.* 42 (7):434-441. Ref. 1964. 390.08 H12 English summary.
- 43829 KADOTA, R., and NAKAMURA, T. Studies on the "Hyuga-natsu", a kind of summer orange, *Citrus tamurana*. I. General composition. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 10(7):28-32. Ref. 1963. 388 J822
- 43830 KATAYAMA, S. Odor components of fruit and vegetables. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 11 (10):33-44. Ref. 1964. 388 J822
- 43831 KIM, H. S., CHO, D. H., and YI, C. Y. Identification of organic acids in "kimchi" by gas chromatography. (Ko) *Seoul Univ. J. Biol. Agr. Ser.* (B) 14:1-4. Dec.1963. 442.9 So84 English summary.  
A pickle made from Chinese cabbage.
- 43832 KOCH, J., and HESS, D. A contribution to the determination of pectin in fruit juices. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 126 (1):25-38. Ref. 1964. 384 Z39
- 43833 KOPRIVA, B., and ARBET, S. Rheological properties of potato starch. II. The use of amylograph for the determination of productive flexibility of the starch. (Cz) *Prague. Vysoka Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sborn. Potravinarska Technol.* 7(2):303-310. Ref. 1963. 389.9 P88 German summary.
- 43834 MAEDA, Y. Quantitative studies of organic acid in rhubarb. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 11(10):30-32. Ref. 1964. 388 J822
- 43835 MANABE, T., and others. Studies on the utilization of sour oranges. II. Some behaviors of naringin in the sour orange. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 11(9):19-24. 1964. 388 J822  
Y. Bessho, M. Kodama, and S. Kubo, joint authors.
- 43836 MARTINEZ NADAL, N. G., RODRIGUEZ, L. V., and HENANDEZ, T. Marmaladebox genip. *Amer. Perfumer & Cosmetics* 80(2):37-38. Feb.1965. 308.8 Am3  
Analysis of the fruit.
- 43837 MILLER, G. T., WILLIAMS, V. R., and MOSCHETTE, D. S. Phenylalanine content of fruit. *Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J.* 46(1):43-45. Jan.1965. 389.8 Am34
- 43838 MITHAL, B. M., and KASID, J. L. Evaluation of the emulsifying properties of *Plantago ovata* (Ispaghula) seed husk. *Indian J. Pharm.* 26(12):316-319. Dec.1964. 396.8 In23
- 43839 MOLDAVAN, A. Orange juice. (Fr) *Quebec Lait. Aliment.* 23(9):16-17. Sept.1964. 44.8 Q3  
Composition and preparation.
- 43840 MOSQUEDA, M. B. DE, and CZYHRINCW, N. Principal physical properties of tropical fruits. (Sp) *Arch. Venezol. de Nutr.* 14(1):91-102. Ref. 1964. 389.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 43841 NAITO, N., and KANAFUSA, K. Studies on the canned bamboo-shoots. VI. Relationship between tyrosine content and the muddiness of the canned bamboo-shoot juice. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 10(7):1-5. 1963. 388 J822
- 43842 OHASHI, S. The paper-chromatographic determination of naringin in the naringinase processed Natsumikin oranges. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 11(9):6-10. 1964. 388 J822
- 43843 OKUBO, M., and MAEZAWA, T. Studies on the utilization of Japanese pear "chojuro." I. Composition of pear juice. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 11(6):16-20. Ref. 1964. 388 J822
- 43844 OSODO, J., and others. Studies on reactions of sugars and organic acids in canned fruits. VI. The coloration of sugars, organic acids and ascorbic acids in canned fruits. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 11(8):9-14. Ref. 1964. 388 J822  
H. Kazumi, K. Suzuki, T. Matsuoka, G. Kuroda, and H. Shitomi, joint authors.
- 43845 PERRING, M. A. The mineral composition of apples. I-II. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 15(11):739-759. Ref. Nov.1964. 382 So12
- 43846 RAMSEY, J. C. Radiotracer studies of carbohydrate catabolism in tomato fruit. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3230. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 43847 ROMNEY, D. H. A method of measuring the oil content in copra. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 20(1):21-23. Ref. Jan.1965. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p.XXIX.
- 43848 SASTRY, G. P., and others. Chemical investigation of *Citrus aurantium*. *Indian J. Chem.* 2 (11):462-463. Nov.1964. 385 In294  
P. R. Rao, P. V. S. Rao, and L. R. Row, joint authors.
- 43849 SCHORMULLER, J., and GROSCH, W. Research on the aroma substances in foods. II. The occurrence of carbonyl compounds in tomatoes. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 126(1):38-49. Ref. 1964. 384 Z39
- 43850 SIMAAN, F. S., COWAN, J. W., and SABRY, Z. I. Nutritive value of Middle Eastern food-stuffs. I. Composition of fruits and vegetables grown in Lebanon. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 15(11):799-805. Ref. Nov.1964. 382 So12
- 43851 SUBBARAYAN, C., and CAMA, H. R. Carotenoids in *Carica papaya* (papaya fruit). *Indian J. Chem.* 2(11):451-454. Ref. Nov.1964. 385 In294
- 43852 TAIRA, H., TAIRA, H., and SAKURAI, Y. Studies on amino acid contents of processed soybean. 5. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 17(4):24-26. Ref. 1964. 389.9 J27  
English summary.
- 43853 TAKAHASHI, K., and others. Color and pigment contents of the raw tomato juice. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 11(7):19-24. Ref. 1964. 388 J822  
K. Kakuta, Y. Tetsuzaki, and T. Sugiyama, joint authors.
- 43854 TAKAHASHI, K., and others. Color of the canned tomato juice. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 11(2):19-25. Ref. 1964. 388 J822  
K. Kakuta, Y. Tetsuzaki, and T. Sugiyama, joint authors.
- 43855 TAsAKA, T. Flavonoid contents in the sour orange. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 12(1):14-16. 1965. 388 J822
- 43856 TAUFEL, K., and VOIGT, J. The inhibitory action of ascorbic acid upon the polyphenoloxidase of apples. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 126(1):19-24. 1964. 384 Z39
- 43857 TOUL, V., and POSPISILOVA, J. The  $\beta$ -carotene and sugar contents in carrot types (*Daucus carota* L.). (Cz) *Olomouc. Vyzkumn. Ust. Zelinarsky. B.* 7:75-85. Ref. 1963. 86 OL7B  
English summary.
- 43858 VOGEL, J., and DESHUSSES, J. Polarographic determination of residues of 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline (Dichloran) in fruits. (Fr) *Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmtluntersuch. u. Hyg.* 55(3):151-154. 1964. 389.9 Sw6  
English summary.
- 43859 VOISEY, P. W., KLOEK, M., and MACDONALD, D. C. A rapid method of determining the mechanical properties of fruits and vegetables. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:547-553. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 43860 YOSHIDA, T., YOKOO, Y., and KOYAMA, Y. On the jelly strength of tamarind-polysaccharides jelly. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 11(5):20-23. 1964. 388 J822
- 43861 YOSHIKAWA, M., KIYOHARA, T., and ITO, K. On zone electrophoresis of protease inhibitors from potato. (Ja) *Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Agr. Chem.* 6(1):35-38. 1963. 385 H992  
English summary.

#### Consumption and Utilization

- 43862 BARRATT, B. Fruit & vegetable steady growth is evident; per capita consumption of canned and frozen fruit and vegetables is on the increase; decline in fresh consumption indicates a growing dominance of processed foods. *Canad. Food Indus.* 36(2):15-16. Feb.1965. 286.83 C166



Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 43863 ANDERS, M. Agricultural production influences the development of the fruit and vegetable industry. (Ge) *Handel* 14(12):544-546. Dec. 1964. 286.8 H192
- 43864 ANDERSEN, P., and LUND, H. Views on the prospects for the marketing of fruit and vegetables now and in the future. (Da) *Horticultura* 18(9):121-126. Sept. 1964. 80 H7825
- 43865 BERRY, R. N. Are we coasting with apple promotion? *N. H. Hort. Soc. J.* 26:25-28. 1963. 81 N452J
- 43866 BESCHIA, R., and others. Hydraulic transport of the raw material (tomatoes) towards preserved food factories. (Rum) *Indus. Aliment.* 15(6/7):283-288. June/July 1964. 389.8 In26  
B. Segal, V. Alexandru, and S. Sava, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Use of tank trucks.
- 43867 CHIMPRABHA, M. Durian marketing at Nonthaburi. (Si) *Kasikorn* 37(4):303-313. July 1964. 22.5 K15  
English summary.
- 43868 COLLINS, R. E. Steps for survival in the Bartlett market. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:11-13, 15-17. 1964. 81 Or32
- 43869 CUNNINGHAM, A. C. Operational efficiency in marketing fresh apples. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3299-3300. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 43870 DALMASSO, G. Management of the sale of wine grapes. (It) *Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital.* 110(11):366-369. Nov. 1964. 16 C72
- 43871 DASSLER, E. Fruit auctions in western Europe. (Ge) *Obst Gemuse* 28(11):10-11, 14-16. 18-19. Nov. 1964. 286.83 Ob72
- 43872 DAVIS, C. O., and SMITH, O. Effect of transit and storage temperatures of potatoes on chip color. *Amer. Potato J.* 42(1):7-14. Jan. 1965. 75.8 P842
- 43873 DENNIS, C. C. The Federal date marketing order—activities and accomplishments. *U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-214*, 19 p. Feb. 1965. A281.9 Ag83E
- 43874 DREW, B. W. Proposed—national program for advertising apples. *Amer. Fruit Grower* 85(2):28, 30, 32. Feb. 1965. 80 G85
- 43875 DUNHAM, W. How can we adjust to the changing fruit and vegetable market? *N. H. Hort. Soc. J.* 26:47-51. 1963. 81 N452J
- 43876 EILAND, R. Production and marketing boards. *Agr. Israel* 10(3):51. Dec. 1964. 22.5 Ag825  
Vegetables and poultry.
- 43877 HEDLUND, F. F. The role of Federal and State agencies in meeting needs of a dynamic fruit and vegetable industry; remarks before the National Marketing Service Workshop, Louisville, Kentucky, November 10, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1964. 8 p.  
A280.39 H35  
Chiefly marketing.
- 43878 IMAI, R. The income elasticities of demand for marketing services in vegetables and fruits. (Ja) *Tottori Soc. Agr. Sci. Trans.* 16:26-36. Nov. 1963. 513 T64  
English summary.
- 43879 KLOTSCHER, T. The stabilization of fruit and vegetable production. (Ge) *Obst Gemuse* 29(1):13. Jan. 1965. 286.83 Ob72  
Marketing.
- 43880 NAAR, H. R. Boxed bananas. (Du) *Suri-naamse Landb.* 12(4):124-136. 1964. 9.6 Su7  
English summary.  
Shipping.
- 43881 NAUMES, J. Selling pears under present merchandising methods. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.]*, 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:23-28. 1964. 81 Or32
- 43882 OESERT, K. Fruit culture from the viewpoint of marketing. (Ge) *Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater*. 124:21-26. Jan. 15, 1965. 281.8 B462
- 43883 SPACINSKY, L. Purchase and processing of grapes during 1963 season. (Cz) *Vinohrad* 1(10):153-154. 1963. 390.8 V772
- 43884 STEFANO, F. Marketing of canning tomatoes at the farm level in the Salerno region. (It) *Riv. di Econ. Agr.* 19(3):66-88. 1964. 21.8 R52  
English summary.
- 43885 STEIB, T., and HAHN, O. Distribution of supply and price formation in tomatoes. (Ge) *Weihenstephan, Staatl. Lehr- u. Forschanst. f. Gartbau, Jahresber.* 1963/64:26-37. 105.8 W425
- 43886 TIERSONNIER, B. The fruit and vegetable stations. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:197-198. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3  
Occupational opportunities.
- 43887 ZLJP, J. VAN. Organization of pools in 1962. (Du) *Nederland. Fruittelers Organ. Berbl.*, Jan. 1963:15. 95.9 N28  
For fruit.

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 43888 BOTTICHER, W. Quality survey of mushroom and wild berry crops 1964 in the Bavarian Forest—characteristics of raspberry juice. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert.* 49(22):703-708. Nov. 19, 1964. 389.8 K832
- 43889 BOTTINI, E. On the quality of refrigerated apples. (Fr) *Internatl. Inst. Refrig. B.* 44(6):1748-1757. 1964. 295.9 In7  
English summary.
- 43890 CHMELICEK, J. On the taste of wood mushrooms. (Cz) *Mykol. Sborn.* 41(3/4):51-53. May 1964. 450 C27
- 43891 FIKIN, A., and ANGELOV, A. Studies on the technological suitability of certain strawberry varieties for deep-freezing. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 3/4:388-396. Ref. 1963. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 43892 FRIEBE, P. From quantity to quality. (Ge) *Kartoffelbau* 15(2):24. Feb. 1964. 75.8 K145
- 43893 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Inspection and certification of fruit plants. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 535, 4 p. Dec. 1964. 10 G79La  
Includes berries.
- 43894 HIDALGO, L. Quality criteria of table grapes; Spanish report. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B.* 37(403):893-907. (Cont.) Sept. 1964. 390.8 B87  
Presented at the 5th meeting of Commission I, held in Israel, July 15-17, 1963.
- 43895 KATO, H., and SAKURAI, Y. Studies on browning mechanisms of fruit juice products. II. Effect of various compounds on the browning of so-called concentrated lemon beverage. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 11(8):1-4. 1964. 388 J822
- 43896 LOTT, A. F., and CARR, J. G. Characteristics of an organism causing spoilage in an orange juice beverage. *J. Appl. Bact.* 27(3):379-384. Ref. Dec. 1964. 448.39 So12  
Affecting flavor.
- 43897 LUGT, G. A. V. D. Assortment and prices in North Holland. (Du) *Nederland. Fruittelers Organ. Berbl.*, Jan. 1963:8-9. 95.9 N28  
Apples and pears.
- 43898 MARKS, H. Quality food potato—for many years a set goal always in newer view. (Ge) *Kartoffelbau* 15(2):40-41. Feb. 1964. 75.8 K145
- 43899 MCMANUS, G., and MOTTS, G. N. Apple grader's manual. *Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder F-199*, rev., 15 p. Jan. 1965. 275.29 M58Ex
- 43900 NEW TECHNICAL norms on the quality of mushrooms. (Cz) *Mykol. Sborn* 40(9/10):141-144. Dec. 1963. 450 C27
- 43901 ROYO IRANZO, J. The aroma of citrus fruits and products derived from them. (Sp) *Ion* 24(281):677-682. Ref. Dec. 1964. 385 Io6  
Composition.
- 43902 SAPETTI, C. On the degree of persistence of Aldrin on plants that have been sprayed. (It) *Turin. Sta. Chim.-Agr. Sperim. Annu.* 21:307-315. 1961/63. 105.4 T84  
Tests with vegetables.



- 43903 SHIMBA, R., and NAKAYAMA, A. Studies on natsudaïdai juice. IV. On the differences of the quality and juice composition of various sizes. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 10(11):16-20. 1963. 388 J822  
Sour orange juice.
- 43904 SMOTLACHA, M. Standardized [edible] mushrooms. (Cz) Mykol. Sborn. 41(7/8):105-108. Sept. 1964. 450 C27
- 43905 VELDHUIS, J. H. The function of sorting and packing stations. (Du) Nederland. Fruittelers Organ. Berbl., Jan. 1963:16. 95.9 N28  
At fruit auctions.
- 43906 WURSTER, R. T. The distribution and translocation of radioiron in the potato plant and its significance in after-cooking darkening. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3198-3199. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- Packing and Packaging
- 43907 ALEXANDER, B., and FRANCIS, F. J. Packaging and storage of prepeeled rutabagas. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:457-464. Dec. 1964. 81 So12
- 43908 MITCHELL, F. G., and others. Tight-fill peach packing reduces costs and transit bruising. Calif. Agr. 18(11):12-15. Nov. 1964. 100 C12Cag  
J. P. Gentry, R. Guillou, M. H. Gerds, R. H. Reed, and R. H. Dawson, joint authors.
- Prices, Price Control, and Rationing
- 43909 CLAUSEN, D. G. Selling prices for small fruits. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:101-104. 1964. 81 Or32
- 43910 EDWARDS, J. A. Predicting pear prices. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:19-21. 1964. 81 Or32
- 43911 PASOUR, E. C. An analysis of intraseasonal apple price movements. Agr. Econ. Res. 17(1):19-30. Ref. Jan. 1965. 1 Ec7Agr
- Processing and Storage
- 43912 ANAND, J. C., and BHATTACHARYA, S. Studies on apple preserve. II. Levels of chemical preservatives to inhibit yeast fermentation during storage. Indian Food Packer 18(6):5-8. Nov./Dec. 1964. 389.8 In25
- 43913 BARADA, L. Seasonal activities in seed potato storage. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(47):8. Nov. 18, 1964. 19 M27
- 43914 BLANCHFIELD, J. R. Developments and trends in the preserves industry. 1. Food Mfr. 40(1):46-49. Ref. Jan. 1965. 389.8 F736  
Fruit.
- 43915 BLANCHFIELD, J. R. Developments and trends in the preserves industry. 2. Food Mfr. 40(2):44-49. Ref. Feb. 1965. 389.8 F736
- 43916 BOTTCHEER, H. The optimal storage conditions for vegetables and potatoes. (Ge) Kalte 18(1):5-6, 8-10. Ref. Jan. 1965. 295.8 K122
- 43917 BRYAN, J. E., and SPARKS, W. C. Idaho potato storage recommendations. Idaho. Agr. Coll. Ext. Bull. 436, 3 p. Jan. 1965. 100 Id14
- 43918 CHI, W. H., and others. The waste of Chinese cabbage caused by various ways of storage in relation to different temperature and moisture conditions. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 1:51-52. Jan. 1964. 22.5 N928  
H. C. T'ao, J. C. Tsung, T. H. Lu, and P. Y. Huang, joint authors.
- 43919 DANG, R. L. Canning of tinda [Citrullus vulgaris]. Indian Food Packer 18(5):15-16. Sept./Oct. 1964. 389.8 In25
- 43920 DERIGO, H. T., and WINTERS, H. F. Effects of storage temperatures on physiological and chemical changes in Chinese waterchestnut [Eleocharis dulcis] corms. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:521-525. Ref. Dec. 1964. 81 So12
- 43921 DESHPANDE, P. B. Effects of physiological maturation and storage on physical and biochemical changes in peach (Prunus persica S. and Z.) and apricot (Prunus armeniaca L.) Fruits. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3508. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 43922 DOBRAY, MRS E., and VAS, K. The effect of chemical treatments on the storage life of desert grapes. (Hu) Kiserlet. Kozlem. 56/C(3):81-104. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 105.9 H89  
English summary.
- 43923 EAKS, I. L. The effect of harvesting and packing house procedures on rind staining of central California Washington navel oranges. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:245-256. Ref. Dec. 1964. 81 So12  
A physiological disorder.
- 43924 ETTORE, B. Development of the nitrogenous constituents of apples during refrigeration. (Fr) Turin. Sta. Chim.-Agr. Sperim. Annu. 21:439-445. 1961/63. 105.4 T84
- 43925 EXPERIENCES in storage of late cabbage in cooling plants. (Ge) Deut. Gartbau. 10(10):263-265. Oct. 1963. 80 G1948
- 43926 FLUCK, R. C., and KUSHMAN, L. J. Pallet boxes and palletized containers for handling and storing sweetpotatoes. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-52-2, 23 p. Ref. Feb. 1965. A289.9 R31
- 43927 FRIEDRICH, G., and KARCH, G. The role of cool storage for improving vegetable supply. (Ge) Deut. Gartbau. 10(11):299-301. Nov. 1963. 80 G1948
- 43928 FUJII, N., and TOYAMA, N. Fundamentals on the utilization of agricultural products using cellulase preparations. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(2):105-114. 1964. 390.08 H12  
English summary.  
Vegetables.
- 43929 FUKUI, T., UTA, Y., and NIKUNI, J. Sweetpotato starch which is difficult to liquify by amylase. (Ja) Technol. Soc. Starch. J. 11(1/2):25-28. 1964. 309.9 D39
- 43930 FUNFALEK, A. Freeze-drying of mushrooms. (Cz) Mykol. Sborn. 40(7/8):113. Oct. 1963. 450 C27
- 43931 GOLDIE, F. J. The Fruit and Vegetable Canning and Quick Freezing Research Association. Nutrition 18(4):160-163. Winter 1964. 389.8 N959
- 43932 GOTO, F., and others. Effect of air temperature of the flash drier on the damage of sweetpotato starch. (Ja) Technol. Soc. Starch. J. 12(1):22-27. 1964. 309.9 D39  
S. Nara, I. Maeda, and H. Fukushima, joint authors.
- 43933 GOTO, F., UNO, H., and SHIGA, K. Studies on the prevention of fermentation in the storage of green sweetpotato starch. 4-5. (Ja) Technol. Soc. Starch. J. 11(1/2):1-12. 1964. 309.9 D39
- 43934 GROSCHNER, P., and NITZSCHE, G. The cold storage of vegetables in the production plant. (Ge) Kalte 18(1):13-14. Jan. 1965. 295.8 K122
- 43935 HANSEN, E. Control of Anjou pear scald improves market appeal and quality. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:29. 1964. 81 Or32
- 43936 HICKEY, J. C. Apple processing in New England. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 26:28-29. 1963. 81 N452J
- 43937 HRUSCHKA, H. W., and KOCH, E. J. A reason for randomization within controlled environmental chambers. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:677-684. Ref. Dec. 1964. 81 So12  
Test of effect of CIPC on sprouting of stored potatoes.
- 43938 JANICKI, J., and others. Research on preventing sprouting and losses in nutritive elements during storing of potatoes. (Pol) Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 7(4):335-357. Ref. 1963. 64.8 H66  
K. Szebiotko, Zb. Grzeskowiak, and J. Plo-runski, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 43939 KIHARA, Y., and ARIMOTO, Y. On the behaviors of barley starch. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(4):11-16. Ref. 1964. 388 J822
- 43940 KODAMA, M., and others. Studies on the utilization of Citrus natsudaïdai. III. Several properties of juice sac of Citrus natsudaïdai. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(10):5-9. Ref. 1964. 388 J822  
T. Manabe, Y. Bessho, and S. Kubo, joint authors.



- 43941 KOPEC, K. Chemical retardation [of physiological processes] of stored vegetables. (Cz) Brno, Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. a Ekon. 3:225-233. Ref. 1963. 105.92 B833  
German summary.  
Maleic hydrazide and alpha-naphthaleneacetic acid.
- 43942 KUMAZAWA, K., and SUZUKI, Y. Studies on the dewatering of potato raw starch-milk. (Ja) Technol. Soc. Starch. J. 12(1):11-17. 1964. 309.9 D39
- 43943 LI, P. H., and HANSEN, E. Effects of modified atmosphere storage on organic acid and protein metabolism of pears. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:100-111. Ref. Dec.1964. 81 S012
- 43944 LOGAN, C. Storage rots of the potato tuber. Agr. North. Ireland 39(9):293-295. Jan.1965. 256.13 Ag82M
- 43945 LOVELL, R. T. Strawberry spoilage cut by irradiation. La. Agr. 8(2):3,16. Winter 1964/65. 100 L939  
Storage and keeping quality.
- 43946 MELJER, J. C. M. Course in the preservation of foods. 20. Vegetables and fruit. 20.2. Processing of vegetables and fruit. 20.2.5. Drying of vegetables and fruit. (Du) Conserva 13(7):163-172. Jan.1965. 389.8 C7632
- 43947 NAKAJIMA, T., YOSHIDA, T., and YASUKAWA, J. Studies on the utilization of apricots. II. Effects of the storage of apricots. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 10(7):6-11. 1963. 388 J822
- 43948 NAKAMURA, T., and JINNO, R. On the rapid freezing of green asparagus with liquid nitrogen. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 10(12):25-27. 1963. 388 J822
- 43949 NAKAMURA, T., and JINNO, R. Studies on the freezing preservation of green asparagus frozen with liquid nitrogen. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(6):4-9. 1964. 388 J822
- 43950 NANJUNDASWAMY, A. M., and SIDDAPPA, G. S. Preservation of the central edible core of the banana stem in the form of candy, canned curried product and dehydrated slices. Indian Food Packer 18(6):9-11. Nov./Dec. 1964. 389.8 In25
- 43951 NEGISHI, M., and URITANI, I. Studies on freezing storage of vegetables and fruits. I. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(9):1-6. 1964. 388 J822
- 43952 NICHOLAS, R. C., MOTAWI, K. E. H., and BLAISDELL, J. L. Cooling rates of individual fruit in air and in water. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull. 47(1):51-64. Aug.1964. 100 M58S  
Chiefly apples.
- 43953 NOMURA, D., and AKIYAMA, K. Studies on the perfect utilization of citrus fruits. IV. Some properties of commercial naringinase preparations and practical uses for debittering of sour orange products. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(7):1-5. Ref. 1964. 388 J822
- 43954 OGATA, K. The physiology of the supplementary ripening of fruits and their storage. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 10(11):30-41. Ref. 1963. 388 J822
- 43955 OKAMOTO, T. Controlled atmosphere storage of fruit. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 10(12):30-37. Ref. 1963. 388 J822
- 43956 OKAMOTO, T., HORITSU, K., and HARATA, J. Studies on the controlled atmosphere storage of apples. II. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 10(7):12-16. 1963. 388 J822
- 43957 OPRIS, S. Investigations with a view to prevent the colour modifications occurring in fruits and vegetables during the preservation process. (Rum) Indus. Aliment. 15(6/7):289-293. Ref. June/July 1964. 389.8 In26  
English summary.
- 43958 OSELAND, L. These Michigan growers pool for profit; centrally located Summit Fruit Storage gives Ludington area growers marketing advantage, more time for producing fruit. Amer. Fruit Grower 84(12):8-9,27. Dec.1964. 80 G85  
Ludington Fruit Exchange.
- 43959 RAHMAN, A. R., ANZIANI, J., and DIAZ NEGRON, E. Studies on the stability of vitamin C at elevated concentrations in canned tropical fruit juices and nectars. P. R. U. J. Agr. 48(4):327-336. Oct.1964. 8 P832J
- 43960 SCHOUTEN, G. Processing of carambola (Averrhoa carambola L.). (Du) Surinaamse Landb. 12(4):147-153. Ref. 1964. 9.6 Su7  
English summary.
- 43961 SCHOUTEN, G. Research about processing of tropical fruits in Surinam. (Du) Surinaamse Landb. 12(3):75-79. 1964. 9.6 Su7  
English summary.
- 43962 SHAW, L. N. How our competitors do it! A report of potato handling in the Western fall areas. Maine. Univ. Agr. Ext. Circ. 388,4 p. July 1964. 275.29 M281C  
Includes storage.
- 43963 SIRAI, Y., and NAGATA, Z. Studies on setting of apple jam. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 10(7):23-28. 1963. 388 J822
- 43964 SMITH, R. L. Sweet cherry pickles awaiting your call; new specialty product with unique flavor and appealing color can capture share of lucrative pickle market; manufacturing details available to all. Food Engin. 37(2):85-86. Feb. 1965. 389.8 F737  
Developed at Oregon State University.
- 43965 SMITH, S. R. Your industry and USDA's Agricultural Marketing Service; talk before the Potato Chip Institute International, Chicago, Illinois, January 31, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Office Secretary, 1963. 8 p. A280.39 Sm6
- 43966 SPAIN. CONSEJO ECONOMICO SINDICAL NACIONAL. GABINETE TECNICO. El regimen de accion concertada en el plan de desarrollo [The system of concerted action in the plan of development]. Ed. 2, brought up to date. Madrid, 1964. 45 p. 280.176 Sp13R  
Includes the vegetable processing industry.
- 43967 STOLL, K. Construction of cool rooms according to the requirements of the stored products. (Ge) Kalte 18(1):11-12. Jan.1965. 295.8 K122  
Fruit and vegetables.
- 43968 SUNAGAWA, M., and others. Studies on the processing quality of citrus fruits. I. Canning qualities of Wase Satsuma. I. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(12):533-539. Ref. 1964. 388 J822  
H. Yamazaki, M. Iyama, N. Kubo, and H. Imai, joint authors.
- 43969 TAKAKUWA, M., and TANAKA, T. Utilization of by-products in the manufacture of sweetpotato starch. 2. Culture of baker's yeast from waste liquor. (Ja) Technol. Soc. Starch. J. 11(1/2):20-25. Ref. 1964. 309.9 D39
- 43970 TERESHKOVICH, G., and NEWSOM, D. W. The effect of storage and re-curing on the development of periderm tissue in several sweet potato varieties. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:434-440. Dec.1964. 81 S012
- 43971 TS'UNG, J. C., and others. Studies on raising the storage capacity of citrus fruit by treatment with 2,4-D. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 9:22-28. Sept.1964. 22.5 N928  
E. Hsu, Y. T. Yang, and C. C. Li, joint authors.
- 43972 ZAWITKOWSKI, J., and TRZECIAKOWSKI, Z. Possibilities of lengthening the period for canning green peas and studies of the effects of transport on raw material quality. (Pol) Przem. Spozywczy 18(5):37-38. May 1964. 389.8 P95
- 43973 ZURAKOWSKI, M., and others. Studies on the mushroom extraction processes. (Pol) Przem. Spozywczy 18(5):26-31. May 1964. 389.8 P95  
J. Surminski, M. Kutas, and W. Paluch, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Boletus edulis.

#### Statistics

- 43974 BARTRAM, R. Interpreting the tree census; apples plenty. West. Fruit Grower 19(2):9-10. Feb.1965. 95.8 G762



- 43975 FLORIDA. CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORT-  
ING SERV. Florida agricultural statistics;  
citrus summary, 1963 issue. n.p., 1963. 43 p.,  
map. 93.33 F664
- 43976 NILSSON, F. The horticultural statistics are  
imperfect. (Sw) *Fruktodlaren* 35(1):13-14.  
Feb.1964. 86 Sv2F  
Fruit.
- 43977 STOUT, R. G. Some factors contributing to  
year-to-year variations in Florida orange pro-  
duction. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo  
Rep. EC 64-12,31 p. Apr.1964. 281.9 F663  
Florida Crop and Livestock Reporting Serv-  
ice, cooperating.
- 43978 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRI-  
CULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington  
State commodity data sheet: dry edible beans.  
Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2487,2 p.  
Jan.1965. 275.29 W27M1
- GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS
- 43979 AGGRADI, M. F. Italy and the E.E.C. (It)  
*Molini d'Italia* 15(12):451-456. Dec.1964.  
298.8 M73
- 43980 ALBERTA WHEAT POOL. 1964 annual report  
for the year ended 31 July. Calgary, 1964.  
48 p. 280.39 AL12
- 43981 ARMANDOLA, P. Microscopic research of  
rye in wheat flour. (It) *Tec. Molitoria* 15(22):  
145-146. Nov.30,1964. 298.8 Se42
- 43982 ARMSTRONG, J. Opportunities for wheat pro-  
ducts-as seen by a home economist. Amer.  
Miller & Processor 93(2):12-14. Feb.1965.  
298.8 Am32
- 43983 BAUDET, J., and MOSSE, J. Extraction of  
seed proteins. III. Dissolution of wheat flour  
proteins in water and aqueous salt solutions.  
(Fr) *Ann. de Physiol. Veg.* 5(4):303-319. Ref.  
1963. 451 F8432  
English summary.
- 43984 BENABIB, Y. Grains: the O.A.I.C., Office  
Algerien Interprofessionnel des Cereales; its  
role in the national economy; transformation,  
marketing. (Fr) *Algerie Agr.* 1(2):41-50.  
May/June 1964. 24 AL397
- 43985 BENNETT, R. The present day quality of  
wheatmeal. Brit. Baking Indus. Res. Assoc. B.  
5:127-134. Oct.1964. 389.9 B774B
- 43986 BEQUETTE, R. K., and others. Milling quality  
of the major Pacific Northwest wheat varieties.  
Nowest. Miller 272(3):48-50,52. Mar.1965.  
298.8 N81  
F. F. Barrett, H. E. Arciszewski, and M. A.  
Barmore, joint authors.
- 43987 BOLLING, H., and SPRINGER, F. The method  
of determining the particle size distribution in  
flour. (Ge) *Getreide u. Mehl* 14(11):128-132.  
Nov.1964. 298.8 G332
- 43988 CAIN, D. How ASCS divvies up the wheat acre-  
age. Doane's Agr. Rep. 28(5):32-33. Feb.8,  
1965. 281.8 D652
- 43989 CALZECCHI-ONESTI, A. Difference in grain  
prices between Italy and France. (It) *Italia  
Agr.* 101(11):1077-1079. Nov.1964. 16 It1
- 43990 CAMACHO GAMBA, R. R. Greater action in  
the grain campaign. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.*  
56(708):19-20. Apr.1964. 9.4 R32  
Corn production policy.
- 43991 CANADA. GRAIN RESEARCH LABORATORY.  
Map of western Canada showing the protein con-  
tent of hard red spring wheat, 1964 final map.  
Winnipeg, 1964. 6 p.-folder. 59.9 C161Pr
- 43992 CINQUETTI, M., and DIRNBERGER, H. Re-  
view of corn processing. (Ge) *Deut. Muller-  
Ztg.* 63(3):62-63. Feb.4,1965. 298.8 Su2
- 43993 CINQUETTI, M. Technical and economic pros-  
pects of corn processing. (It) *Tec. Molitoria*  
15(22):101-105. Nov.30,1964. 298.8 Se42
- 43994 COPP, L. G. L. Survey of wheat-growing dis-  
tricts 1962 and 1963. New Zeal. Wheat Rev.  
9:125-132. 1962/64. 59.8 N48
- 43995 CORREDI, A. Production and marketing of  
grain in the world: Australia. (It) *Molini  
d'Italia* 15(12):462-466. Dec.1964. 298.8 M73
- 43996 DANIELS, N. W. R. The lipids of wheat and  
wheat products. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog.  
Appl. Chem. 48:165-175. Ref. 1963. 382 M31R
- 43997 ENDO, E. The manufacture methods and utili-  
zation of vital protein; mainly vital gluten.  
(Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 12(1):18-29. Ref.  
1965. 388 J822
- 43998 EVANS, E. B. Country elevator use of the mar-  
ket. Agr. Writers Conf. Proc. 1964:91-100.  
238.9 Ag8
- 43999 EVANS, S., SERV. Grain trade year book  
1963/64. Winnipeg, 1964. 135 p.  
286.3599 C16  
Statistics.
- 44000 FLETCHER, L. B. Market organization of  
grain industries in the North Central Region.  
Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 847,49 p.,map.  
Jan.1964. 100 M693  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Illinois,  
Indiana, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Kansas, Mis-  
souri, Ohio, North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa,  
and Nebraska; and U. S. Department of Agri-  
culture, cooperating.
- 44001 FUJII, T., OBA, K., and TAKAOKA, K. On the  
oil constituents in rice starch. (Ja) *Technol.  
Soc. Starch. J.* 11(1/2):12-14. 1964. 309.9 D39
- 44002 FUSSELL, A. T. Wheat by rail. New Zeal.  
Wheat Rev. 9:40-43. 1962/64. 59.8 N48
- 44003 GAMSBY, G. A. Western grain movement is  
major factor in economic activity at Port  
Churchill. Can. Feed Grain J. 20(9):10-11.  
Sept.1964. 59.8 C16
- 44004 GAUDIN, A. The Ecole Francaise de Meunerie  
[Paris]. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:347-349. Mar.  
1964. 275.1 Av3
- 44005 GEIGER, V. C. Barley buyers on the Minneap-  
olis Grain Exchange. Master Brewers Assoc.  
Amer. Tech. Q. 2(1):39-40. Jan./Mar.1965.  
390.9 M39T
- 44006 GEUS, J. G. DE. Particulars about shortages  
in rice production. World Farming 6(9):26-27,  
32,34. Sept.1964. 30.08 w89  
Need for expanding acreage and yields.
- 44007 GREAT BRITAIN. COMMONWEALTH ECO-  
NOMIC COMMITTEE. Grain crops; a review.  
London, 1965. 207 p. 280.39 G794C  
Statistical.
- 44008 GREEN, G. H. Cereals and cereal products.  
Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 48:  
474-486. Ref. 1963. 382 M31R
- 44009 HARTLEY, J. H. Wheat growers boost acre-  
age. Doane's Agr. Rep. 28(2):32. Jan.8,1965.  
281.8 D652  
Outlook.
- 44010 HASPRAY, J. What CCC is likely to do in  
marketing corn in near future. Grain Age 6(3):  
3,12,18. Mar.1965. 281.8 G76
- 44011 HEADY, E. O. Alternative policies for feed  
grain and wheat. Agr. Policy Rev. 4(2):6-7.  
Apr./June 1964. 281.28 Ag82
- 44012 HIERONYMUS, T. A. Farmer use of the mar-  
ket. Agr. Writers Conf. Proc. 1964:101-118.  
238.9 Ag8  
Futures market in relation to the farm busi-  
ness; grain and soybeans discussed.  
Includes discussion.
- 44013 HOLADAY, C. E. New instrument detects heat  
damage in corn. Agr. Marketing 10(2):12-13.  
Feb.1965. A280.38 Ag8
- 44014 HRDLICKA, J., and JANICEK, G. The study of  
changes during thermic and hydrothermic pro-  
cesses. III. Roasting of rye. (Cz) Prague.  
Vysoka Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sborn. Potravi-  
narska Technol. 7(2):261-270. Ref. 1963.  
389.9 P88  
English summary.
- 44015 HRDLICKA, J., and JANICEK, G. Volatile  
amines as components of toasted oat flakes.  
Nature [London] 204(4964):1201. Dec.19,1964.  
472 N21
- 44016 HULLETT, E. W. Wheat-testing service. New  
Zeal. Wheat Rev. 9:121-122. 1962/64.  
59.8 N48
- 44017 ICHINOSE, Y. Studies on threonine in rice. I.  
(Ja) *J. Ferment. Technol.* 41(12):659-666.  
Ref. 1963. 390.08 H12  
English summary.
- 44018 INTERNATIONAL WHEAT COUNCIL. Review  
of the world wheat situation, 6th, 1963/64. Lon-  
don, 1965. 97 p. 286.9 In85



- 44019 JAFORTE, A., and CAVALLARO, A. Chromatographic separation of corn-extracted lipids and derivatives in two fractions utilizable for contributing to the studies on distinction between hard and soft corns. (It) Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse 41(12):641-645. Dec.1964. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- 44020 JOHNSON, I. B. Hedging. Agr. Writers Conf. Proc. 1964:25-38. 238.9 Ag8  
Grain.
- 44021 JOHNSON, R. L. National Farmers Union statement on wheat. Farm Policy Rev. Conf. Papers, 4th Conf.:83-86. 1964. 281.9 F2222
- 44022 JONG, B. DE. Large scale testing of new malting barleys (harvest 1963) in industry. (Du) Natl. Inst. v. Brouwerst, Mout en Bier—T. N. O. Jaarb. 26:62-70. 1965. 390.9 N21  
English summary.
- 44023 JOOSS, G. A. Newer malting procedures. (Du) Natl. Inst. v. Brouwerst, Mout en Bier—T. N. O. Jaarb. 29:54-61. 1965. 390.9 N21
- 44024 KENNERLY, A. B. What's ahead for the young rice farmer? Rice J. 68(2):24-25. Feb.1965. 59.8 R36
- 44025 LEJEUNE, A. J. Malting barley situation. Master Brewers Assoc. Amer. Tech. Q. 2(1):40-42, map. Jan./Mar.1965. 390.9 M39T
- 44026 LESSING, C. J. Grain transportation. Agr. Writers Conf. Proc. 1964:52-82. 238.9 Ag8  
Includes discussion.
- 44027 MAES, E. Flour protein solubility and baking quality. XI-XII. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 14(12):133-138. Dec.1964. 298.8 G332
- 44028 MALONE, J. P. Control of moulds in ensiled undried barley grain. Agr. North. Ireland 39(5):152-153. Sept.1964. 256.13 Ag82M
- 44029 MATVEEF, M. Considerations on the use of the palmitate test for the differentiating of hard and soft wheats. (It) Tec. Molitoria 15(22):163-165. Nov.30,1964. 298.8 Se42
- 44030 MCNAMEE, V. A. Need grain inspections? Grain Feed J. 122(5):40-41. Mar.10,1965. 298.8 G762
- 44031 MCQUITTY, J. B. Storage, milling and feeding of undried grain. I. Agr. North. Ireland 39(5):147-149. Sept.1964. 256.13 Ag82M  
In airtight elevators.
- 44032 MCQUITTY, J. B. Storage, milling and feeding of undried grain. II. Agr. North. Ireland 39(6):176-180. Oct.1964. 256.13 Ag82M
- 44033 MENNESSON, H. The grain industries. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:193. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
As an occupation.
- 44034 MORRISON, W. R. Efficiency of corn movements in the South, 1959-1960. Ark. Farm Res. 14(1):9, map. Jan./Feb.1965. 100 Ar42F
- 44035 NETTO, D. D. New minimum prices fixed for the 1963/64 crop. (Por) Agr. em Sao Paulo 11(5):43-45. May 1964. 9.2 Ag823  
Rice and corn.
- 44036 NEUMANN, H. Cereal germ lecithin. Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics 38(2):147-148, 154. Feb.1965. 307.8 So13
- 44037 NICATI, L. The price of hard wheat according to the Brussels decisions. (It) Gior. di Agr. 75(1):2. Jan.3,1965. 16 It1G
- 44038 NICOLAESCU, M. Laboratory experimental methods for carrying out the baking tests with a view to verifying the baking quality of the flours in the finished products. (Rum) Indus. Aliment. 15(6/7):265-269. June/July 1964. 389.8 In26  
English summary.
- 44039 OH, Y. H., and GEHRKE, C. W. Stepwise elution chromatographic isolation on CM-cellulose of  $A_2$ ,  $G_S$ , base, and  $A_f$  proteins from wheat albumins and globulins. Analyt. Biochem. 10(3):409-414. Ref. Mar.1965. 381 An13
- 44040 OPERATION of the [Minneapolis] Grain Exchange. Master Brewers Assoc. Amer. Tech. Q. 2(1):35-42. Jan./Mar.1965. 390.9 M39T  
Panel discussion; chairman: F. E. Mathes.
- 44041 PAWLISCH, P. E. Barley variety surveys and acceptable varieties of malting barley for 1965. Brewers Digest 40(2):58-61, map. Feb.1965. 390.8 B75
- 44042 PELSSENKE, P. F., SEIBEL, W., and ZWINGELBERG, H. Air classification of mill stream flours in large mills. 28 p. Transl. 14744  
Translation from Muhle, v.98, No.45. Nov.9, 1961.
- 44043 PELSSENKE, P. F., BOLLING, H., and ZWINGELBERG, H. Milling quality of wheat varieties of the 1963 crop. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 14(12):138-143. Ref. Dec.1964. 298.8 G332
- 44044 PELSSENKE, P. F., and others. The quality of the 1964 wheat crop. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 14(11):121-128, map. Nov.1964. 298.8 G332  
H. Bolling, F. Springer, and H. Zwingelberg, joint authors.
- 44045 POKORNY, J., and others. Study of the chemistry of oat and its products. XI. Relation between the nitrogen content and lipase activity of oat. Prague. Vysoka Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sborn. Potravinarska Technol. 7(2):279-283. Ref. 1963. 389.9 P88  
V. Pliska, J. Hrdlicka, and G. Janicek, joint authors.
- 44046 POKORNY, J., GINZELOVA, F., and JANICEK, G. Study of the chemistry of oat and its products. XII. Rancidification of oat flakes and their stabilization. Prague. Vysoka Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sborn. Potravinarska Technol. 7(2):285-292. Ref. 1963. 389.9 P88  
Reduction of oxidation of lipides.
- 44047 POMERANZ, Y. Hard wheat composition as related to utilization in breadmaking. Baker's Digest 39(1):70-73, 77. Feb.1965. 389.8 S11
- 44048 POPOV, P., and POPOV, T. The cereal problem in Bulgaria and opportunities for its solution in the course of basic long-term plan. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 3/4:285-298. 1963. 21 Se492
- 44049 RIPEANU, R. Some aspects with regard to the influence of wheat conditioning on the milling process. (Rum) Indus. Aliment. 15(3):110-112. Mar.1964. 389.8 In26
- 44050 ROMITI, R. Considerations on the Mansholt proposals for unification of cereal prices in the C.E.E. (It) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 19(3):89-95. 1964. 281.8 R52  
English summary.
- 44051 RUCH, F., and SAURER, W. Determination of the moisture distribution in the wheat kerne! with the aid of interference microscopy. (It) Tec. Molitoria 15(22):159-161. Nov.30,1964. 298.8 Se42
- 44052 RUIZ DE CASTROVIEJO, J. Malting barley in Spain. (Du) Natl. Inst. v. Brouwerst, Mout en Bier—T. N. O. Jaarb. 29:74-78. 1965. 390.9 N21
- 44053 SASKATCHEWAN WHEAT POOL. 40th annual report for the year ended 31st July 1964. Regina, 1964. 64 p. 59.9 Sa73
- 44054 SATO, K., and NAGASAWA, S. Studies on the swelling of foods. IV. On the swelling velocities of rice and barley in solutions of some salts. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(1):1-6. Ref. 1964. 388 J822
- 44055 SAUERLANDT, W. The properties of grain straw. 3. The nitrogen and amino acid of oat straw (Firlbeck II). (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 120(4):328-338. Ref. Nov.1964. 18 J825  
English summary.
- 44056 SCHMUTZ, W. Variance analysis in statistical research. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 15(2):20-24. Feb.1965. 298.8 G332  
In relation to baking quality of wheat varieties.
- 44057 SEIDL, S. F. The Minneapolis Grain Exchange. Master Brewers Assoc. Amer. Tech. Q. 2(1):35-39. Jan./Mar.1965. 390.9 M39T
- 44058 SIKDER, H. P. How to protect paddy in the go-down. Indian Farming 14(8):23. Nov.1964. 22 In283  
Dampness and pests.
- 44059 SMITH, B. W. Hoosiers are warned to ready selves for fast corn receiving. Grain Age 6(3):8, 12, 30. Mar.1965. 281.8 G76
- 44060 SPEIGHT, J. Is a bin a silo? Milling 144(6):137-138. Feb.5,1965. 298.8 M622



- 44061 SPICER, J. M. Beginnings of the rice industry in Arkansas. Stuttgart, Ark., 1964. 122 p. 59.24 Sp4
- 44062 STAUDT, E. The significance of flour colour in ash-base milling. Milling 144(4):86-89, 93. Jan. 22, 1965. 298.8 M622
- 44063 STOTLER, K. W. Country merchandising and country bids. Agr. Writers Conf. Proc. 1964: 83-90. 238.9 Ag8
- 44064 SWARBRECK, G. E. An early instance of agglomerated flour processing taken from the patent files of 50 years ago. Nowest. Miller 272(3):14-16. Mar. 1965. 298.8 N81
- 44065 TANAKA, Y., KOYANAGI, Y., and SATO, T. Studies on the breadmaking quality of Japanese domestic wheat flours. I-II. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(2):1-14. Ref. 1964. 388 J822
- 44066 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON MERCHANT MARINE AND FISHERIES. Ocean transportation of grain to Russia. Hearings, 88th Cong., 2d sess., January 28, 29, and 30, 1964. Washington, 1964. 270 p. 289.3 Un35Oc
- 44067 VANOSSI, L. Italian bibliography on grains, flour, food paste, and bread, XXth century up to 1950. (It) Tec. Molitoria 15(22):171-178. (Cont.) Nov. 30, 1964. 298.8 Se42
- 44068 VELDHUIZEN, H. VAN Model of a malting and brewing barley in the Netherlands. (Du) Natl. Inst. v. Brouwergerst, Mout en Bier—T. N. O. Jaarb. 29:71-73. 1965. 390.9 N21
- 44069 VELDHUIZEN, H. VAN Preliminary report of the 1964 barley crop. (Du) Natl. Inst. v. Brouwergerst, Mout en Bier—T. N. O. Jaarb. 29: 37-40. 1965. 390.9 N21  
English summary.
- 44070 VELDHUIZEN, H. VAN The quality of the Dutch malting barley crop 1963. (Du) Natl. Inst. v. Brouwergerst, Mout en Bier—T. N. O. Jaarb. 29: 41-48. 1965. 390.9 N21
- 44071 VINCENT, M. W. Agglomeration of wheat flour. Assoc. Oper. Millers. B. Sept. 1964:2808-2812. 298.9 As7
- 44072 VORWERCK, K. Problems in the wind sifting of flour. (Ge) Deut. Muller-Ztg. 63(3):60-61. Feb. 4, 1965. 298.8 Su2
- 44073 WALLACE, J. M. Storing grain corn at high moisture. Canad. Milling & Feed 45(9):19. Sept. 1964. 298.8 C162
- 44074 WEST BENGAL STATE STATISTICAL BUR. Report on the sample surveys for estimating acreage and yield rate of aman rice in West Bengal in 1960-61, volume X, part II. Alipore, 1964. 36 p. 269.52 W52R
- 44075 WILTEN, W. Present communications on malting barley culture, storage, and trade. (Du) Natl. Inst. v. Brouwergerst, Mout en Bier—T. N. O. Jaarb. 29:95-102. 1965. 390.9 N21
- 44076 WILTEN, W. Yields, statistics and characteristics of barley varieties. (Du) Natl. Inst. v. Brouwergerst, Mout en Bier—T. N. O. Jaarb. 29: 103-110, map. 1965. 390.9 N21  
English summary.
- 44077 WISE, M., SNEED, M., and POPE, W. K. Modifications in the sedimentation test for the evaluation of small samples of wheat. Agron. J. 57(1):93. Jan./Feb. 1965. 4 Am34P
- 44078 WISE, M., SNEED, M., and POPE, W. K. A modified Udy analyzer protein method. Agron. J. 57(1):93-94. Jan./Feb. 1965. 4 Am34P  
Wheat.

## HONEY AND BEESWAX

- 44079 ESTIENNE, J. Honey. (Fr) France et ses Parfums 7(41):383-389. Dec. 1964. 308.8 F84  
English summary.  
Composition.
- 44080 GRACE, H. M. Who knows what about honey literature. Gleanings Bee Cult. 93(2):92, 119. Feb. 1965. 424.8 G47  
American Honey Institute collections of recipes.
- 44091 RIHAR, J. Our honeys—their inhibitors and colors. (Se) Nova Proizvodnja 15(1/2):81-86. Apr. 1964. 280.8 N852  
English summary.

## LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

- 44082 BALOMIRI, E. Some results of animal industry. (Rum) Rev. Zootech. Med. Vet. 8:8-14. Aug. 1964. 49 P943  
English summary, p. 98.
- 44083 BATTISTELLI, E. Meat, our Gordian knot. (It) Riv. di Zootec. 37(10):586-588. Oct. 1964. 49 R52
- 44084 BATTISTELLI, E. Swine raising in the lime-light. (It) Riv. di Zootec. 37(7/8):427-429. July/Aug. 1964. 49 R52  
The situation in Italy.
- 44085 BETTINI, T. M. The recent evolution in cattle raising in Italy—Sicily. (It) Riv. di Zootec. 37(7/8):470-487. July/Aug. 1964. 49 R52  
Industry.
- 44086 BHATTACHARJEE, J. P. Cattle in India's farm economy. Gosamvardhana 12(1):5-9. Apr. 1964. 43.8 G69
- 44087 BIEDERMANN, L. A contribution to the problematics of planning proportional development of livestock production. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotechn. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(5):357-361. May 1964. 281.9 C332
- 44088 BLAIR, R. Pig progress in Denmark. Pig Breeders' Gaz. 120:36-38. Jan. 1965. 46.8 N21
- 44089 BONADONNA, T. Livestock production and social welfare. (It) Cron. Econ. 263:39-49. Nov. 1964. 280.8 C882  
In relation to food supply.
- 44090 BONSEMBIANTE, M. Raising and feeding of meat animals: present situation and future prospects. (It) Tec. Molitoria 15(22):123, 126-131, 134-143. Ref. Nov. 30, 1964. 298.8 Se42
- 44091 BONSEMBIANTE, M. Technical and economic aspects of beef production. (It) Agricoltura 13(7):28-40. July 1964. 16 Ag8226
- 44092 CHUPRINA, P. M., and MAKSHANOV, S. YA. Along the road of intensification. (Rus) Kolkhodz, -Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo Tadzshikistana 10:14-17. Oct. 1964. 20 Se494  
Sheep industry.
- 44093 CROCKER, W. A. Cattle production in 1980. II. Canad. Cattlemen 28(3):33-37. Mar. 1965. 49 C16
- 44094 DANICEL, G. Dietetic meat products for those suffering from a liver disease. (Rum) Indus. Aliment. 15(6/7):303-305. June/July 1964. 389.8 In26  
English summary.
- 44095 FRANTZ, R. Historical collections important addition to University library. Wyo. Wool Grower 38(2):15, 18, 21. Feb. 1965. 280.38 W99  
On the sheep industry.
- 44096 FUTRELL, G., and others. What's ahead for '65; predictions on prices. Western Livestock J. [Denver] 43(10):48, 50, 52-54, 56-58. Jan. 1965. 49 W525  
M. P. Mitchell, R. L. Rizek, and L. H. Simerl, joint authors.  
Chiefly beef cattle.
- 44097 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). BUNDESANSTALT FUR FLEISCHFORSCHUNG. Lecture meeting in Kulmbach, October 19-21, 1964. (Ge) Tierzuchter 16(24):938, 941. Dec. 20, 1964. 49 T445  
Abstracts of papers.
- 44098 GERRITY, M. V. How the EEC's [European Economic Community] beef and cattle regulations operate. Cattleman 51(9):38, 42, 44. Feb. 1965. 49 C29
- 44099 GILL, J. Pigs in Poland. Pig Farming 12(10): 73, 75. Oct. 1964. 46.8 P623
- 44100 GOSAMVARDHANA SEMINAR ON APPROACH TO CATTLE DEVELOPMENT IN THE COUNTRY, BOMBAY, 1963. Report of Committee No. I [and II, and papers]. Gosamvardhana 12(1):3-24; (2):3-22. (Cont.) Apr.-May 1964. 43.8 G69
- 44101 GRABISCH, W. Promotion of animal production in Chile. (Ge) Z. f. Ausländische Landwirtschaft. 3(3):258-260. Sept. 1964. 281.8 Z32
- 44102 GRAVERT, H. O. Beef production in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schreihe. 35:51-63. 1964. 105.8 K542



- 44103 GUERRA ACEVES, S., SAUCEDO MONTEMA-YOR, P. Ejido livestock raising. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 11(129):28-31. Nov.1964. 8 M5762  
Situation and policy.
- 44104 HOKAS, G. Trends 1964-1975. (Sw) Farskot-sel 44(9):302-311. 1964. 45.9 Sv2  
Sheep production.
- 44105 JONES, W. D., and NORMAN, R. S. How much meat do they eat? Pig Farming 12(9):40-41. Sept.1964. 46.8 P623
- 44106 JUDGE, G. G., HAVLICEK, J., and RIZEK, R. L. An interregional model: its formulation and application to the livestock industry. Agr. Econ. Res. 17(1):1-9, map. Jan.1965. 1 Ec7Agr  
Beef cattle.
- 44107 JUNEJA, G. C. Package programme for cow development in selected pockets in each state. Gosamvardhana 12(2):16-22. May 1964. 43.8 G69  
India.
- 44108 JUSTUS, P. Can cow herds continue to increase? Doane's Agr. Rep. 28(2):10-12, map. Jan.8, 1965. 281.8 D652
- 44109 JUSTIS, P. Less red meat per capita. Doane's Agr. Rep. 28(2):22-24. Jan.8, 1965. 281.8 D652  
Livestock outlook.
- 44110 KALAL, V., and others. Domaci chov drobných hospodarských zvířat [Home industry of small livestock]. Praha, Statní Zemedelské Nakladatelství, 1964. 393 p. 40 K129  
J. Berkovec, Z. Duben, V. Filip, J. Jarolim, K. Kratochvil, J. Prchal, F. Sykorov, K. Salda, and Z. Votava, joint authors.
- 44111 KHURODY, D. N. Development of dairy animals in selected areas in the country with reference to the 4th Plan. Gosamvardhana 12(2):8-15. May 1964. 43.8 G69  
A policy for India with reference to the Five-Year-Plan.
- 44112 KOVAC, V. Perspectives and premises for further development of big swine industry. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 10(3):233-238. 1964. 19.5 P752  
Specialization and mechanization.
- 44113 LARA BORRERO, O. The livestock situation. (Sp) Rev. Nac de Agr. 56(711):37-38. July 1964. 9.4 R32  
Cattle.
- 44114 LORINCZ, F. Report on 10th meeting of the European Congress of Meat Research Institutes held at Roskilde, August 10-15, 1964. (Hu) Husipar 13(6):251-262. Nov./Dec.1964. 50.8 H95  
English summary.  
Includes abstracts of papers.
- 44115 MAZEL, A. A current problem: meat. (Fr) RTVA (Rev. Tech. Vet. Abattoirs Hyg. Aliment.). 3(19):15-17. July/Aug.1964. 50.8 R322
- 44116 PIERCE, J. C. The changing beef business. Canad. Cattleman 28(3):24-26, 49-54. Mar. 1965. 49 C16
- 44117 RIZEK, R. L. The livestock situation—cattle, hog, and sheep prices to be above last year. Agr. Situation [Washington] 49(3):1-3. Mar. 1965. 1 Ec7Ag
- 44118 VELASQUEZ Q., J. Slaughtering of female cattle defended; Colombian livestock is increasing even faster than the human population. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 56(711):33-35. July 1964. 9.4 R32
- 44119 WEBER, A. D. Pointing the way with pure-breds. Western Livestock J. [Denver] 43(10):14-16, 18, 20. Jan.1965. 49 W525  
Beef cattle.
- Analysis and Composition
- 44120 AKIYA, T., and YAMA, M. Fatty acids composition of lard by gas-chromatography. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(12):530-533. 1964. 388 J822
- 44121 ARMANDOLA, P. Control of lard purity by application of vapor phase chromatography. (It) Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse 41(11):587-593. Ref. Nov.1964. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- 44122 DAVIDEK, K. J., KLEIN, S., and FOLDI, B. Determination of tryptophan in meat. (Cz) Prague. Vysoka Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sborn. Potravinarska Technol. 7(2):135-148. Ref. 1963. 389.9 P88  
German summary.
- 44123 DZHUROV, TS. Staphylococci in livestock products. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Veterinarnokhig. Inst. za Zhivotn. Prod. Izv. 3:155-164. Ref. 1963. 41.9 B875  
German summary.
- 44124 FLOHISOVA-PROCHAZKOVA, O., and POK-ORNY, J. Determination of acetic acid in acetylated fats. Prague. Vysoka Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sborn. Potravinarska Technol. 7(2):199-203. 1963. 389.9 P88
- 44125 GANTNER, G., and HAMM, R. Transaminases of meat. I. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 126(1):1-10. 1964. 384 Z39  
Pork muscle.
- 44126 GEORGALA, D. L., and BOOTHROYD, M. Preparation of fluorescent polyvalent Salmonella antisera. Nature [London] 205(4970):521-522. Jan.30, 1965. 472 N21  
Immunofluorescence test; includes meat.
- 44127 GUINEE, P. A. M., KAMPELMACHER, E. H., and SCHOTHORST, M. VAN. Studies on the occurrence of Salmonella in minced meat. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 23(89):1740-1741. Dec.1, 1964. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 44128 JORN, J. Adaptation of sedimentation experiments in the hot sausage studies. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 15(11):255-260. Ref. Nov.20, 1964. 41.8 L49  
Collagen analysis.
- 44129 KAFEL, S., and AYRES, J. C. Enterococci and their significance from hygienic aspect of livestock food products. (Pol) Med. Weter. 20(11):668-673. Ref. Nov.1964. 41.8 M463  
Chiefly Streptococcus spp.
- 44130 KOCH, A. Preserved skinless sausages. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(6):534-535. June 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.  
Composition.
- 44131 KOTTER, L. Differentiation of proteins in meat products. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 77(22):433-436. Ref. Nov.15, 1964. 41.8 B45  
English summary.  
Review of literature.
- 44132 POKORNY, J., and others. Methods of the evaluation of hydrogenated fats. (Fr) Prague. Vysoka Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sborn. Potravinarska Technol. 7(2):223-238. Ref. 1963. 389.9 P88  
E. Mares, I. Zeman, and M. Karvanek, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Fatty acids composition.
- 44133 RIXSON, D. C. To beat bacteria get to know the enemy. Meat Indus. [London] 37(7):53, 55, 59. July 1964. 389.8 Im72
- 44134 SAVOV, D. Study on heat susceptibility of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in meat and sausage products. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Veterinarnokhig. Inst. za Zhivotn. Prod. Izv. 3:5-19. 1963. 41.9 B875  
German summary.
- 44135 TSVETKOVA, TS. The potassium and sodium content of meat and by-products. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(8):61-66. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 44136 VAPTSAROVA, M., DELCHEV, KH., and SLAV-KOV, I. Microflora of some hot sausages. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Veterinarnokhig. Inst. za Zhivotn. Prod. Izv. 3:29-38. Ref. 1963. 41.9 B875  
English summary.
- 44137 VERMESANU, N., and STAVAR, P. Research concerning the acido-butyrometric method in determining the fat content of meat. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Sti. 21:315-320. 1963. 49.9 R86L  
English summary.



- 44138 WANG, P. S., IGARASHI, O., and FUJIMAKI. M. Determination of starch in meat products. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(8):17-20. 1964. 388 J822
- 44139 WARD, A. G. Leather. *Discovery* 26(1):22-28, 50. Jan.1965. 472 D63  
Includes data on animal skin.
- 44140 YABUKI, Y., and IZUMI, K. On the amino acid contents in hot water extracts from food material. 3. On the amino acid contents in the hot water extracts from meats. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 17(4):51-53. 1964. 389.8 J27  
English summary.
- Consumption and Utilization
- 44141 LAW, H. M., and others. In consumer tests: prefabricated beef given high rating. *La. Agr.* 8(2):6-7. Winter 1964/65. 100 L939  
M. S. Beeson, A. B. Clark, A. M. Mullins, and G. Murra, joint authors.
- 44142 MCMASTER, J. Join the swing to pork. *Kans. Stockman* 50(4):8-9. Feb.1965. 49 K134  
Consumption.
- 44143 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington State Cowbells' beef demonstration program. *Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M.* 2264, rev., 3 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27M1  
4-H Club.

#### Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 44144 BEEF futures? *Fla. Cattleman & Livestock J.* 29(4):22-24, 26, 77-78, 80. Jan.1965. 43.8 F66
- 44145 BELHOMME, H. Where is the constitution of producer groups and agricultural economic committees in the domain of meat? (Fr) *Econ. Rur.* 60:45-52. Apr./June 1964. 281.9 S015  
Marketing.
- 44146 BERG, M. The future of the wholesaler. *Meat Indus. [London]* 38(1):26-28. Jan.1965. 389.8 Im72
- 44147 CHAFFIN, Y. M. Beef marketing trends in Alaska. *Natl. Live Stock Prod.* 43(2):9, 26. Dec.1964. 280.38 N21
- 44148 CHOLAJ, H. Exchange of concentrate feed against contracted slaughter pigs in the light of public enquiries. I. (Pol) *Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln.* 1:53-69. 1964. 281.8 Z14  
English summary.
- 44149 DEDERER, M. Europe today. *Fur Trade J. Canada* 42(4):12, 18, 20-21. (Cont.) Dec.1964. 410 F965  
The fur market.
- 44150 EHRICH, R. L. Cattlemen, futures trading, decisions. *Western Livestock J. [Denver]* 43(10): 23-24, 26. Jan.1965. 49 W525
- 44151 FERNQVIST, N. Active marketing of lamb meat is needed. (Sw) *Lantmannen* 75(14):357. Apr.4, 1964. 11 L234
- 44152 FERNQVIST, N. Marketing of lamb meat. (Sw) *Farskotsel* 44(3):92-96. 1964. 45.9 Sv2
- 44153 FERNQVIST, N. New customer structure requires new marketing methods. (Sw) *SL-kontakt* 1:10-15. 1964. 11 Sv28S  
Meat.
- 44154 FRIEDLANDER, J. A. P. Meat research from farm gate to consumer. *N. A. A. S. Q. Rev.* 66: 68-73. Winter 1964. 241 G796  
Marketing; includes swine genetics and feeding.
- 44155 GILBERT, R. L. Advertising strategy for the Great Lakes Mink Assn. *Amer. Fur Breeder* 38(2):22-23, 36. Feb.1965. 410 Am33
- 44156 HARRIS, E. B. Futures trading set for dressed beef market. *Livestock Breeder J.* 8(3):10. Mar.1965. 49 L758  
Chiefly at the Chicago Mercantile Exchange.
- 44157 HICKS, N. Marketing our meat. *Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc.*, 17th Conf.:33-72. 1963. 5 Ox22  
Great Britain.
- 44158 JOHNSEN, F. L. Marketing of lamb meat in Norway. (Sw) *Farskotsel* 44(3):88-92. 1964. 45.9 Sv2

- 44159 RIZEK, R. L. New to the industry—beef cattle futures. *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 49(3):9-10. Mar.1965. 1 Ec7Ag
- 44160 SHARON, J. New market patterns for dairy feeders; organizations are being formed to supply uniform lots of dairy type calves and yearlings to feeders. *Doane's Agr. Rep.* 28(2): 45-47. Jan.8, 1965. 281.8 D562
- 44161 SOWULA, M. Calf market situation. (Pol) *Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln.* 1:39-51. 1964. 281.8 Z14  
English summary.
- 44162 SUPAMALA, P. The purchase of Red Sindhi cows from Pakistan. (Si) *Kasikorn* 37(4):341-345. July 1964. 22.5 K15  
English summary.
- 44163 SUTHERLAND, R. H. Seasonal variation in the Sydney meat market. *Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ.* 17(3):113-119. July 1964. 281.9 Au73  
Statistics, including prices.

#### Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 44164 CARROLL, M. A., and O'CARROLL, F. M. Differences between left and right sides of lamb carcasses. *Irish J. Agr. Res.* 3(2):223-237. Ref. Oct.1964. 10.5 Ir45  
Grading.
- 44165 DUDLEY, R. P. One slip can be costly—a "refresher" on joint sours and bacterial greening. *Natl. Provisioner* 152(8):16-18. Feb.20, 1965. 286.85 N21
- 44166 JONES, K. B., and others. Studies in beef quality. IV. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 15(11):790-799. Nov.1964. 382 S012  
J. M. Harries, J. Robertson, and J. M. Akers, joint authors.
- 44167 KARAVAEV, V. M. Veterinary and sanitary evaluation of meat affected by radioactive isotopes. 7 p. Ref. *Transl.* 14617  
Translation from *Veterinariya* 41(1):78-81. Oct.1964.
- 44168 KERN, R. The problem of insecticide residues in animal foods. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 85(44): 1807-1808. (Concl.) Ref. Oct.29, 1964. 44.8 Su2  
Milk and meat.
- 44169 LANG, K. Studies on the toxoplasmosis problem. II. Toxoplasmosis from the point of view of meat and food hygiene. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 16(6):514-518. Ref. June 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 44170 MCFARLAND, R. W. California meat inspection program. *Calif. Cattleman* 47(10):8-9. Oct.1964. 43.8 C12
- 44171 PYZIK, T. Changeability of post-slaughter yield indexes and their controlling and analytical function. (Pol) *Gosp. Miesna* 16(11):9-12. Nov.1964. 50.8 G69
- 44172 SAMOFLUK, M. Tasty, healthy, nourishing. *Pol. Foreign Trade* 63:19-20, 22. 1964. 286.8 P75  
On quality of Polish meat products.
- 44173 THWAITES, C. J., YEATES, N. T. M., and POGUE, R. F. Objective appraisal of intact lamb and mutton carcasses. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 63(3):415-420. Ref. Dec.1964. 10 J822
- 44174 UBRNELL, E. Cutting in a different manner. (Sw) *Farskotsel* 44(9):313-314. 1964. 45.9 Sv2  
Lamb meat.

#### Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 44175 ERIKSSON, B. Continued shortage of pork in Western Europe, but production increases. (Sw) *Lantmannen* 75(8):209. Feb.22, 1964. 11 L234  
Chiefly prices.
- 44176 FERRIS, J. Steady cattle prices are expected. *Natl. Live Stock Prod.* 43(5):28. Mar.1965. 280.38 N21
- 44177 FERRIS, J. Steady cattle prices; hogs should be higher. *Natl. Live Stock Prod.* 43(2):16-17, map. Dec.1964. 280.38 N21

- 44178 FREYBE, C. Meat industry from continent to continent. (Ge) Allg. Fleischer Ztg. 19:19-21. Feb. 13/14. 1965. 286.85 AL5  
Installment deals with prices in Canada.
- 44179 LITWINOWICZ, J. Hard problems of American meat economy. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 16(11):22-23. Nov. 1964. 50.8 G69  
Chiefly instability of prices and high percent of fat in meat.
- Processing and Storage
- 44180 ARPAL, J. Changes in the quality and in the microflora of pork in the case of defreezing. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Vet. Med. 37 (3):195-204. Ref. May 1964. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 44181 BONADONNA, T. Nutritive value and biochemical characteristics of meats cooked in various ways. (It) Agricoltura 13(7):41-55. July 1964. 16 Ag8226
- 44182 DEVASSY, T. J. The problems of the industry in Gujarat & Rajasthan. Tanner 19(6):183-185. Nov. 1964. 303.8 T15  
Tanning.
- 44183 FILAMOR, J. R. A study on the economics of ham processing. Philippine J. Anim. Indus. 21 (1):45-52. First Q. 1960, pub. 1964. 49.9 P53P
- 44184 FRAMPTON, G. A. Continuous rendering of animal fats. Meat Indus. [London] 37(8):51, 56-57, 60. Aug. 1964. 389.8 Im72
- 44185 FRAMPTON, G. A. Continuous rendering of animal fats. Pigs & Poultry 12(4):10-11. Feb. 1965. 47.8 Ir4
- 44186 GRIGORIU, V., OTEL, I., and EISELE, I. The experimental examination of some of the new technological processes and installations for the smoking and boiling of meat products. II. (Rum) Indus. Aliment. 15(1):36-42. Ref. Jan. 1964. 389.8 In26  
English summary.
- 44187 GUSAKOVSKII, Z. P., and OCHKIN, V. A. Tekhnologiya myasnykh konservov [Technology of meat canning]. Moskva, Pishchevaya Promyshlennost', 1964. 294 p. Ref. 389.3 G97  
Includes recipes.
- 44188 HAMID, H. A. Isolation and identification of the volatile fatty acids present in hickory wood sawdust smoke and study of their penetration into meat. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3509. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 44189 HEATH, H. B. Do's and don'ts about spicing meat products. Food Mfr. 40(1):52-54, 56. Jan. 1965. 389.8 F736
- 44190 HRDLICKA, J., KODL, J., and JANICEK, G. Changes of carbonyl compounds of meat during the process of cooking and roasting. I. Pork, beef and horse meat. (Cz) Prague. Vysoka Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sborn. Potravinarska Technol. 7(2):115-134. Ref. 1963. 389.9 P88  
English summary.
- 44191 HUSTON, C. K., and others. Fatty acid composition changes in meat lipids during low temperature storage. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(2):141-145. Ref. Feb. 1965. 307.8 J82  
J. D. Sink, R. C. Miller, and J. W. Shigley, joint authors.
- 44192 IORDANOV, I., and others. Changes in salted chopped meat packed in polyethylene and cellophane during storage. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Veterinarnokhig. Inst. za Zhivotn. Prod. Izv. 3:213-226. Ref. 1963. 41.9 B875  
I. Balkanski, V. Nikolov, and Ts. Dzhurov, joint authors.  
German summary.
- 44193 IORDANOV, I., and others. Studies of changes in beef and pork packed in polyethylene and cellophane. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Veterinarnokhig. Inst. za Zhivotn. Prod. Izv. 3:227-241. Ref. 1963. 41.9 B875  
Ts. Dzhurov, V. Nikolov, and I. Balkanski, joint authors.  
German summary.  
During storage.
- 44194 IORDANOV, I., BALKANSKI, I., and MANEV, G. Studies on the changes of raw and chopped meat during storage. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(2):47-54. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
German summary.
- 44195 ITO, Y., and others. Studies on tenderness of meat treated with papain. I-II. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(5):11-19. Ref. 1964. 388 J822  
H. Miura, Y. Ishida, M. Kato, T. Abe, M. Miyazaki, S. Kono, and K. Tanabe, joint authors.
- 44196 KVALE, O. Microbiological conditions in cooling and freezing of meat. (No) Nord. Vetmed. 16(11):926-940. Ref. Nov. 1964. 41.8 N813
- 44197 LESSARD, J. Technology of salting pork. (Fr) Quebec Lait. Aliment. 23(11):10, 13-15. Ref. Nov. 1964. 44.8 Q3
- 44198 MIRNA, A., and GRUNEWALD, T. Investigations into the causes of colour changes in irradiated meats. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 16(3):196-198. Ref. Mar. 1964. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 44199 PANAIOTOVA, M., BAIL'OZOV, D., and VESELINOV, V. Changes in meat and fish conserves during storage. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Veterinarnokhig. Inst. za Zhivotn. Prod. Izv. 3:191-202. Ref. 1963. 41.9 B875  
German summary.
- 44200 SAVOV, D., and IORDANOV, I. Contribution to the studies of certain chemical preparations used for disinfection in meat combines. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(8):79-87. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 44201 SAVOV, D. Studies on some disinfectants in view of their use in meat yield and meat processing. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(2):67-74. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 44202 SOLOVIEV, V. I., SHCHEGOLEVA, O. P., and AGAPOVA, Z. A. On the initial stage of proteolysis of the albumin fractions of myosin taking place in the process of ripening of meat. 15 p. Ref. Transl. 14738  
Translation from Biokhimiya 29(3):393-398. 1964.
- 44203 SZYMANKIEWICZ, G. Basic problems of gelatin production. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 16(11):13-16. Nov. 1964. 50.8 G69
- 44204 TAKACS, J., and others. Microbiological and biochemical changes during the ripening period of the "Hungarian salami." (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(11):487-490. Nov. 1964. 41.8 V644  
M. Jirkovszky, Z. Simonffy, and Z. Hegyi, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 44205 TILGNER, D. J., and DAUN, H. Influence of cellulose and lignin on the presence of carcinogenic components in two-stage production of aerosol for smoke-curing. (Pol) Przem. Spozywczy 18(5):39. May 1964. 389.8 P95  
Meat products.
- 44206 TURCZYN, J. New technology in production of hams and shoulders. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 16 (11):5-8. Nov. 1964. 50.8 G69
- 44207 WEDERBRAND, O. V. Modern application of syntans. Leather Mfr. 82(2):26-30. Feb. 1965. 303.8 L484
- 44208 WERNBERG, N. E. The application of cold in modern abattoirs. (Fr) RTVA (Rev. Tech. Vet. Abattoirs Hyg. Aliment.). 4(21):37-43. Nov./Dec. 1964. 50.8 R322  
Swine carcass refrigeration.
- Statistics
- 44209 ARGENTINA. JUNTA NACIONAL DE CARNES. Existencias ganaderas [Livestock supplies]. Buenos Aires, 1964. 16 p. 286.343 Ar3E
- 44210 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Primary production in Western Australia; livestock and wool clip, 1963-64 season. Perth, 1964. 12 p. 271.7 C3335
- 44211 BOCKENHOFF, E. Preview of the cattle market; evaluation of the cattle census of December 3, 1964. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 14 (1):119-124. Jan. 1965. 281.8 Ag826



- 44~12 BOCKENHOFF, E. Preview of the swine market; evaluation of the swine census of December 3, 1964. (Ge) *Agrarwirtschaft* 14(1):114-119. Jan.1965. 281.8 Ag826
- 44~13 FAMFULE, V. Statistics of the dead and destroyed livestock. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 14(12):570-573. Dec.1964. 41.8 V6439
- 44~11 HANNAWALD, E. B. Livestock and poultry inventory for Jan. 1. *Agr. Situation* [Washington] 49(3):6-7. Mar.1965. 1 Ec7Ag
- 44~15 LIGGETT, L. Cattle increase near half million. *Amer. Cattle Prod.* 46(10):6-7. Mar. 1965. 49 P94  
Chiefly statistics.
- 44~16 STATISTICAL surveys of Czechoslovak and foreign agriculture; livestock industry of Czechoslovakia in 1963. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(4):I-VIII. Apr. 1964. 281.9 C332
- 44~17 STATISTICAL surveys of Czechoslovak and foreign agriculture; status of the livestock [of Czechoslovakia] on October 1, 1963. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(1/2):I-IV. Feb.1964. 281.9 C332
- 44~18 WALTERS, F. Predicting the beef cattle inventory. *Agr. Econ. Res.* 17(1):10-18. Jan.1965. 1 Ec7Agr
- 44~19 WOWRA, W. Swine are becoming tight—cattle remain tight. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 17(2):61. Feb.1965. 284.28 R132  
Statistical.
- 44~20 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVENZI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Stocarstvo i ribarstvo [Stock breeding and fisheries], 1962. Yugoslavia. Savezni za Statist. Statist. B. 281, 39 p. Oct.1963. 266.9 Sa9S  
Introduction, contents, and table headings in English.
- OILS AND OILSEEDS
- 44~21 ALTSCHUL, A. M. The present condition and future of oilseed protein foods. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 11(9):30-36. 1964. 388 J822
- 44~22 AMERICAN TUNG OIL ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the thirty-first annual tung industry convention, held in Edgewater Park, Mississippi, September 22, 23, 24, 1964. Poplarville, 1964. 26 p. 77.9 Am32  
National Tung Oil Marketing Cooperative, Tung Research and Development League and Pan American Tung Research and Development League, cooperating.
- 44~23 AMERICAN TUNG OIL ASSOCIATION. Statement on USDA tung research. *Amer. Tung News* 16(2):4-5. Feb.1965. 307.8 Am33
- 44~24 ANSELMINI, S. Modern analytical methods of fatty materials. (It) *Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse* 41(12):623-633. Ref. Dec.1964. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- 44~25 ARJOCA, S. Applying the maximum difference method to the best distribution of products in the sale centres. (Rum) *Indus. Aliment.* 15(5):251-258. May 1964. 389.8 In26  
English summary.  
Edible oils.
- 44~26 ARROYO, E. R., and HOLCOMB, J. Isolation and structure elucidation of a highly active principle from croton oil. *Chem. & Indus.* 8:350-351. Feb.20,1965. 382 M31C
- 44~27 BANDINI, M. Olive and olive oil policy. (It) *Italia Agr.* 101(12):1185-1195. Dec.1964. 16 It1
- 44~28 BARRETT, C. B. Oil processing. 1. Refining and hydrogenation. *Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem.* 48:136-139. Ref. 1963. 382 M31R
- 44~29 BEADLE, J. B., and others. Composition of corn oil. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 42(2):90-95. Ref. Feb.1965. 307.8 J82  
D. E. Just, R. E. Morgan, and R. A. Reinners, joint authors.
- 44~30 BERGER, K. G. Analytical methods. *Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem.* 48:142-149. Ref. 1963. 382 M31R  
Fats.
- 44~31 BOERU, G. Successes of the edible oil industry during the first four years of the six-year plan. (Rum) *Indus. Aliment.* 15(5):214-218. May 1964. 389.8 In26  
English summary.
- 44~32 CAIN, D. Oilseed markets are expanding. *Doane's Agr. Rep.* 28(2):25,28. Jan.8,1965. 281.8 D652  
Outlook.
- 44~33 CAPELLA, P., and others. Contributing to the identification of esterified olive oils. (It) *Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse* 41(12):635-640. Dec.1964. 307.8 OL3  
E. Fedeli, M. Cirimele, and G. Jacini, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 44~34 CATALANO, M. Iron, copper, and phosphorus content of olive oils and the influence of oil extraction technique. (It) *Bari. U. Facol. de Agr. Ann.* 17:369-413. Ref. 1963. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 44~35 CATALANO, M. Quick method for the evaluation of the oil content of olives; preliminary surveys. (It) *Olearia* 18(4/6):116-119. July/Dec.1964. 307.8 OL2  
English summary, p.2 preceding p.101.
- 44~36 CERESA, G. Quantitative determination of high saturated fatty acids C12-C20 after separation by paper chromatography. (It) *Turin. Sta. Chim.-Agr. Sperim. Annu.* 21:95-114. 1961/63. 105.4 T84  
English summary.
- 44~37 CHIARLO, B. Research on the constituents of the flowers of spontaneous Nerium oleander of Liguria. II. Fatty acid content. (It) *Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse* 41(11):585-586. Nov. 1964. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.  
Methanol extract of the flowers.
- 44~38 CUCURACHI, A. The fatty acid composition of Apulian olive oils. III. (It) *Olearia* 18(4/6):108-112. July/Dec.1964. 307.8 OL2  
English summary, p.1 preceding p.101.
- 44~39 D'ARRIGO, G., and GIUFFRIDA, A. On the composition of unrefined oils from husks. (It) *Olearia* 18(4/6):113-115. July/Dec.1964. 307.8 OL2  
English summary, p.2 preceding p.101.
- 44~40 DAVIES, A. C. Oil processing. 2. Margarine and shortening. *Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem.* 48:139-141. Ref. 1963. 382 M31R
- 44~41 DE SMET, J. A. Deodorizing [edible oils]. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 20(1):43-45. Jan.1965. 77.8 OL52
- 44~42 DEWITT, K. W. Sugar, chocolate and sugar confectionery, preserves and non-fermented beverages. *Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem.* 48:503-511. Ref. 1963. 382 M31R  
Includes a section on essential oils.
- 44~43 FEDELI, E., and others. Researches on the thermopolymerization of vegetable oils. IV. Trimer acids formation in linseed oil thermopolymerization. (It) *Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse* 41(12):647-651. Dec.1964. 307.8 OL3  
P. Capella, A. F. Valentini, and G. Jacini, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 44~44 FRANKEL, E. N., and others. Homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation of unsaturated fats: cobalt carbonyl. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 42(2):130-134. Ref. Feb.1965. 307.8 J82  
E. P. Jones, V. L. Davison, E. Emken, and H. J. Dutton, joint authors.
- 44~45 FULIGNOLI, F. Control of analytical laboratories. (It) *Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse* 41(12):616-618. Dec.1964. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- 44~46 GARBUZOVA, G. I., KOPEIKOVSKII, V. M., and TRUBITSYN, N. V. Changes of some physical properties of seeds of sunflowers with high oil content in relation to their moisture. (Rus) *Masl.-Zhir. Promysh.* 11:13-15. Nov. 1964. 307.8 M37
- 44~47 GAY, P. The edible fats industries. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:189-192. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
As an occupation.



- 44248 GUNSTONE, F. D. Fatty acids and their natural and synthetic derivatives. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 48:156-164. Ref. 1963. 382 M31R
- 44249 HANAOKA, Y. Studies on preservation of shoyu. II. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(9):553-564. 1964. 390.08 H12  
English summary.  
Soy sauce.
- 44250 HOWARD, H. D. Supply of oilseeds, oil milling and solvent extraction. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 48:131-136. Ref. 1963. 382 M31R
- 44251 JANICEK, G., and POKORNY, J. Rapeseed, IV. Effect of the conditions of the storage of rapeseed on the quality of rapeseed oil. Prague. Vysoka Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sborn. Potravinarska Technol. 7(2):173-179. Ref. 1963. 389.9 P88
- 44252 JONES, E. P., and DAVISON, V. L. Quantitative determination of double bond positions in unsaturated fatty acids after oxidative cleavage. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(2):121-126. Ref. Feb.1965. 307.8 J82
- 44253 KADERAVEK, G., VOLONTERIO, G., and GAY, G. Spectrofluorimetric research on olive oils. (It) Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse 41(11):579-584. Nov.1964. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- 44254 KAJIMOTO, G., and others. Influence of rancid oil on the cooking. 29-30. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 17(4):62-68. 1964. 389.8 J27  
K. Kasamura, K. Hanada, T. Ijima, M. Yamamoto, K. Tomoda, and T. Ida, joint authors.  
English summaries.
- 44255 KAMADA, H., EBINE, H., and NAKANO, M. Browning reaction of soybean products. XVII. Relationship between the quality of koji and the color formation of soy sauce. I. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 10(11):21-25. 1963. 388 J822
- 44256 KAMADA, H., EBINE, H., and NAKANO, M. Browning reaction of soybean products. XVIII. Relationship between the quality of koji and the color formation of soy sauce. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 10(12):1-5. 1963. 388 J822
- 44257 KATO, H., YOSHIDA, M., and YOSHII, H. Studies on the dried "mamemiso" by freeze-drying. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(1):26-29. 1964. 388 J822  
Mamemiso is a type of miso.
- 44258 KHAN, N. A. Mustard oil. I. Fractionation of fatty acids through urea complexes and preparation of erucic, oleic and linoleic acids. Oleagineux 20(2):101-103. Feb.1965. 77.8 OL2
- 44259 KOREN, P. M. Bulk handling of liquid shortenings. Baker's Digest 39(1):82-85. Feb.1965. 389.8 S11
- 44260 KROMER, G. W. Processing capacity continues to expand. Soybean Digest 25(4):16-17. Feb.1965. 60.38 So9
- 44261 KROMER, G. W. U.S. edible fats, oils and oilseeds down 4 percent for 1964-65 marketing year. Agr. Situation [Washington] 49(3):10-11. Mar.1965. 1 Ec7Ag
- 44262 KUCHLER, E., BUCHI, J., and ICONOMOU, N. Gas chromatographic research of some essential oils and aromatic waters. (Ge) Pharm. Acta Helvetiae 40(2):85-104. Feb.1965. 396.8 P4933
- 44263 LANDING, J. E. Peppermint & spearmint in the U.S.A. and England. Drug & Cosmetic Indus. 96(2):174,250-252. Feb.1965. 396.8 D842  
Oil.
- 44264 LATHRAP, C. A. Determination of weight of bulk oil shipments. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(2):155-158. Feb.1965. 307.8 J82
- 44265 LEA, C. H. Chemical and nutritional aspects of oxidised and heated fats. Chem. & Indus. 6:244-248. Ref. Feb.6.1965. 382 M31C
- 44266 LINS, E. R. DE. Aspects of castorbean production and marketing in the State of Sao Paulo. (Por) Agr. em Sao Paulo 11(5):15-30, map. May 1964. 9.2 Ag823
- 44267 LITCHFIELD, C., and others. Cis-trans isomerization of oleic acid by nitrous acid. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(2):73-78. Ref. Feb.1965. 307.8 J82  
R. D. Harlow, A. F. Isbell, and R. Reiser, joint authors.
- 44268 LONCIN, M., and JACOBSSBERG, B. Study of the acidification of palm kernel oils. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 81(12):1185-1192. Dec.1964. 383 As7
- 44269 MANGHISI, T. The Italian oil industry in 1962. (It) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 19(3):104-113. 1964. 281.8 R52  
English summary.  
Olive and other oils.
- 44270 MARCOPOULOS, C. A. Determination of refining loss in oil of Pistacia seeds. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(2):149-151. Ref. Feb.1965. 307.8 J82
- 44271 MCGINLEY, L. Autoxidation and antioxidants. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 48:149-156. Ref. 1963. 382 M31R  
Oils.
- 44272 METCALFE, L. D., and STOLL, E. H. The process gas chromatography of fatty acid distillation streams. I-II. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(2):101-109. Ref. Feb.1965. 307.8 J82  
N. E. Nuding, G. P. Hartsuch, and S. H. Shapiro, joint authors.
- 44273 MIYAURA, J., and TATSUMI, C. Studies on degradation of fatty oil by bacteria. 1-2. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(4):222-232. 1964. 390.08 H12  
English summaries.
- 44274 MONDINO, E. G. On some unidentified fatty acids; probable processes of acid isomerism and errors in interpreting gas chromatograms. I. (It) Olearia 18(4/6):101-107. July/Dec. 1964. 307.8 OL2  
English summary, p.1 preceding p.101.
- 44275 MORIGUCHI, S., and others. Studies on organic acids in soy sauce. VI. Changes in amounts of organic acids during koji-making process. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(1):35-40. Ref. 1964. 390.08 H12  
H. Ishikawa, R. Ueda, M. Hayashida, and K. Yoneda, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 44276 MORIMOTO, S., and SAKAGUCHI, Y. Studies on a quick ripening process of soy sauce. III. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 41(11):553-558. 1963. 390.08 H12  
English summary.
- 44277 NIEWIADOMSKI, H. Influence of technology on the nutritive value of fats. (Rum) Indus. Aliment. 15(3):97-103. Ref. Mar.1964. 389.8 In26  
English summary.
- 44278 ONISHI, H. Studies on the ripening of soy-mashes. 1. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 41(12):651-655. 1963. 390.08 H12  
English summary.  
Soy sauce manufacture.
- 44279 PALLOTTA, U. On the determination of elaidinic acid. (It) Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse 41(11):594-595. Nov.1964. 307.8 OL3  
In olive oil.
- 44280 POKORNY, J., and others. Preparation of products related in their properties to cocoa butter. VIII. Formation of eutectics caused by an addition of substitutes to cocoa butter. (Rus) Prague. Vysoka Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sborn. Potravinarska Technol. 7(2):239-247. Ref. 1963. 389.9 P88  
E. Mares, I. Zeman, and G. Janicek, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Includes fatty acids.
- 44281 POKORNY, J. Rapeseed, I. Effect of the conditions of extraction of rapeseed proteins with solutions of sodium hydroxide. Prague. Vysoka Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sborn. Potravinarska Technol. 7(2):149-156. 1963. 389.9 P88
- 44282 POKORNY, J. Rapeseed, II. Effect of conditions of extraction on the filtration of protein extracts. Prague. Vysoka Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sborn. Potravinarska Technol. 7(2):157-165. 1963. 389.9 P88



- 44233 POKORNY, J., VODICKA, M., and ZALUD, J. Rapeseed, III. The precipitation of rapeseed proteins from alkaline solutions with diluted acids. Prague. Vysoka Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sborn. Potravinarska Technol. 7(2):167-172. Ref. 1963. 389.9 P88
- 44234 POKORNY, J., and JANICEK, G. Stability of fats and its improvement. VIII. Effect of copper on the stability of samples of fat stabilized by di-tert.-butylhydroxytoluene and cysteine. Prague. Vysoka Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sborn. Potravinarska Technol. 7(2):193-198. Ref. 1963. 389.9 P88  
Oxidation.
- 44235 RAPAPORT, I. Cocoa butter and the factors producing the fat bloom of the chocolate. (Rum) Indus. Aliment. 15(5):243-247. Ref. May 1964. 389.8 In26  
English summary.
- 44236 RASPER, V., SMISEK, J., and OCENASKOVA, J. The effect of emulsifiers on the rheological properties of chocolate masses. (Cz) Prague. Vysoka Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sborn. Potravinarska Technol. 7(2):249-260. Ref. 1963. 389.9 P88  
English summary.
- 44237 RAVICH, G. B., VOLNOVA, V. A., and KUGMINA, T. N. Polymorphism of unsaturated C18 fatty acids. 21 p. Transl. 14742  
In the fat industry.  
Translation from Akademii Nauk SSSR, Institut Obshchei i Neorganicheskoi Khimii, Sektor Fiziko-khimesheskogo-analiza. Izvestiya 15:47-57. 1947.
- 44238 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. OILSEEDS CONTROL BOARD. 12th annual report, covering the period 1st July 1963-30th June 1964. Pretoria, 1965. 105 p., map. 286.3779 So8
- 44239 ROJAS CRUZ, L. A. Oil plants in Caqueta. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 56(708):38. Apr. 1964. 9.4 R32  
Promotion of the African oilpalm.
- 44240 SANTOS, S. R. DOS, and others. Research on the duration of distillation of some essential oils. (It) Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Piante Officinali-Aromi-Saponi-Cosmetici 46(11): 535-551. Nov. 1964. 308.8 R52  
C. C. Brilho, A. J. D'Andrea, and T. R. M. Mollan, joint authors.
- 44241 SAPETTI, C. Applicability of spectrography in infrared radiation to tracing sophistication of olive oil. (It) Turin. Sta. Chim.-Agr. Sperim. Annu. 21:145-154. 1961/63. 105.4 T84  
English summary.
- 44242 SCOTT, W. E., and KREWSON, C. F. Vernonia anthelmintica (L.) Wild.; the effect of storage on the epoxy content of the seed oil and trierolin. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(2):147-149. Feb. 1965. 307.8 J82
- 44243 SILVEIRA, A., MASUDA, Y., and CHANG, S. S. Chemical reactions involved in the catalytic hydrogenation of oils. II. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(2):85-86. Feb. 1965. 307.8 J82
- 44244 SOCIETA ITALIANA PER LO STUDIO DELLE SOSTANZE GRASSE. VII congress, Trieste, September 17-20, 1964. (It) Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse 41(11):563-593. Nov. 1964. 307.8 OL3  
Report and some papers.
- 44245 STANLEY, W. L., and others. Auraptenol, a coumarin compound in bitter (Seville) orange oil. Tetrahedron 21(1):89-92. Jan. 1965. 382 T29  
A. C. Weiss, R. E. Lundin, and S. H. Vannier, joint authors.
- 44246 SVETZ, V. Something about the experience of the new installations of decorticating sunflower seeds. (Rum) Indus. Aliment. 15(6/7):277-282. June/July 1964. 389.8 In26  
English summary.
- 44247 TAKAGI, H., FUJIYAMA, R., and NAGASAWA, T. Studies on the stability of methionine and lysine added in miso (soybean paste). (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(7):31-32. 1964. 388 J822
- 44248 TAKEUCHI, T., AMANO, T., and YOSHII, H. Studies on shoyu antiseptics. III. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 41(9):480-487. Ref. 1963. 390.08 H12  
English summary.  
Soy sauce.
- 44249 TAKEUCHI, T., AMANO, T., and YOSHII, H. Studies on the buffer action of tamari. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(1):7-12. Ref. 1964. 388 J822  
Tamari is a type of soy sauce.
- 44250 TAMURA, S., KENMOCHI, K., and WATANABE, T. Hydrolysis of soybean protein by mixing with protease preparation. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(10):24-29. 1964. 388 J822
- 44251 TREMAZI, S. A., LOVEGREN, N. V., and FEUGE, R. O. Characterization and evaluation of some rapeseed oils. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(2):78-81. Ref. Feb. 1965. 307.8 J82
- 44252 UEDA, R., and others. Studies on the organic acids in soy sauce. VII-VIII. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(2):88-97. Ref. 1964. 390.08 H12  
S. Nagai, K. Kamohara, and S. Moriguchi, joint authors.  
English summaries.
- 44253 VELASCO, J. Improved techniques in neutral oil determination. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(2):160. Feb. 1965. 307.8 J82
- 44254 WALENS, H. A., and others. Rearrangement of epoxy fatty esters to keto fatty esters. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(2):126-129. Ref. Feb. 1965. 307.8 J82  
R. P. Koob, W. C. Ault, and G. Maerker, joint authors.
- 44255 WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet: peppermint-spear-mint. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2369, rev., 2 p. Jan. 1965. 275.29 W27Mi
- 44256 WATANABE, T., NAKAYAMA, O., and IWASAKI, N. Effect of pH on the extraction of soybean protein. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 10(12):14-17. 1963. 388 J822
- 44257 WILLIAMS, M., and BAER, S. The expansion and extraction of rice bran. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(2):151-155. Ref. Feb. 1965. 307.8 J82
- 44258 WITCOFF, H. Drying oil developments. Paint-india 14(8):31-32. Nov. 1964. 306.8 P164  
Literature review.
- 44259 WOLFF, J. P. Effects of the fats industry on economic problems; some modern methods of analysis. (Fr) Indus. Nat. 1:17-27. Jan./Mar. 1963. 473 In2
- 44260 WOOD, R. D., RAJU, P. K., and REISER, R. Gas liquid chromatographic analysis of hydroxy fatty acids, as their trimethylsilyl ether derivatives. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 42(2):81-85. Ref. Feb. 1965. 307.8 J82
- 44261 YIHERA CAMINO, A. Industrialization of the lavender plant in Spain. (Sp) Ion 25(282):4-19. Jan. 1965. 385 Io6
- 44262 ZAJIC, J. Reduction of oils acids with the urea compounds. (Cz) Prague. Vysoka Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sborn. Potravinarska Technol. 7(2): 181-192. Ref. 1963. 389.9 P88  
English summary.

## POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

- 44263 ATKINS, D. L., and WILLIAMS, R. K. The radiometric analysis of tissues from chickens fed <sup>14</sup>C-DDT. Tex. J. Sci. 16(4):442-445. Dec. 1964. 470 T31
- 44264 BAKER, R. C., and THACKER, G. H. A study of the ability of New York State consumers to distinguish internal egg quality. Poultry Sci. 44(1):270-275. Ref. Jan. 1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 44265 BARTLETT, B. R. New Brunswick's poultry industry—a review and outlook. New Brunswick. Dept. Agr. Poultry Br. News Poultrymen, Jan. 1965: 6-8. 47.9 N42
- 44266 BJONER, H. Who should produce eggs in Norway. (No) Fjorfe 81(10):172,174. (Cont.) Oct. 1964. 47.8 T432



- 44317 BLACK, E. O. Money in broilers. New Brunswick. Dept. Agr. Poultry Br. News Poultrymen, Jan.1965:4-6. 47.9 N42  
Poultry meat.
- 44318 BLAKE, R. C. Survey of world egg situation. Egg, Poultry Prod. 15(7/8):14,17-18. July/Aug. 1964. 47.8 Eg34
- 44319 BLUESTONE, H. Egg and turkey prices to drop—broiler prices to hold steady. Agr. Situation [Washington] 49(3):4-5. Mar.1965. 1 Ec7Ag
- 44320 BRUNK, M. E. Pricing your way out of "cordwood." Broiler Indus. 28(2):62,64-66. Feb. 1965. 47.8 N45  
Poultry meat; includes processing.
- 44321 BRUNK, M. E. Some straight talk on marketing. Broiler Indus. 28(1):18-19,21,24. Jan. 1965. 47.8 N45  
Primarily poultry meat.
- 44322 BRUNOLI, A. Egg from the street. (It) Avicoltura 33(1):81-86. Jan.1964. 47.8 R523  
Marketing.
- 44323 CANADA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BR. POULTRY DIV. Yearly records for 1964. Can. Dep. Agr. Prod. Marketing Br. Poultry Div. Hatchery Outlook, Rep. 4,30 p. 1964. 47.9 C162H
- 44324 CHAMBERLAIN, P. How a processing plant manager sees his job. Turkeys 12(8):17-19. Aug.1964. 47.38 T847
- 44325 COOPER, M. A. Expansion takes a new form. Turkeys 12(8):32-33,36. Aug.1964. 47.38 T847  
Packing.
- 44326 COPE, R. W. Post-war plucking developments. Turkeys 12(8):28,30. Aug.1964. 47.38 T847  
Equipment.
- 44327 COTTERILL, O. J., SEIDEMAN, W. E., and FUNK, E. M. Improving yolk-contaminated egg white by heat treatments. Poultry Sci. 44(1):228-235. Ref. Jan.1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 44328 CULLINGFORD, B. A. Processing—the modern pattern. Turkeys 12(8):13-14,16-17. Aug. 1964. 47.38 T847
- 44329 DARFLER, J., and JACK, J. W. New marketable poultry and egg products. 14 Chicken hash. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 151,6 p. Aug.1964. 281.9 C81A
- 44330 DREWS, H. E. What is the present status of electronic blood spot detection. Poultry Tribune 71(3):48,72. Mar.1965. 47.8 P8642
- 44331 FLETCHER, D. A. The production of egg products in Canada. Canad. Poultry Rev. 88(10):11-13. Oct.1964. 47.8 C16
- 44332 FRANK, F. R., BURGER, R. E., and SWANSON, M. H. The relationships among shell membrane, selected chemical properties, and the resistance to shell failure of *Gallus domesticus* eggs. Poultry Sci. 44(1):63-69. Ref. Jan.1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 44333 FRASER, D. M. Some notes on the inspection of turkey carcasses. Poultry Rev. 4(4):59-63. Jan.1965. 47.8 P8699  
For identification of meat from diseased birds.
- 44334 GOODCHILD, F. D. The market "marches on!" Turkeys Year Book 1964:35-36. 47.38 T843  
Outlook in Great Britain.
- 44335 HAFFERT, W. A. Around-the-clock contract selling. Broiler Indus. 28(2):14,18. Feb.1965. 47.8 N45
- 44336 HALL, K. N. Sensory and chemical comparisons of certain flavor constituents of chicken and turkey meat. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3508-3509. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 44337 HARRISSON, C. J. Future production and marketing of egg. (It) Avicoltura 33(6):203-204. June 1964. 47.8 R523  
Great Britain.
- 44338 HAUTEFORT, M. Marking of egg packages after breaking. (Fr) RTVA (Rev. Tech. Vet. Abattoirs Hyg. Aliment.). 3(20):34. Sept./Oct. 1964. 50.8 R322
- 44339 HEFFERNAN, B. E. A look at the turkey industry. Canad. Poultry Rev. 88(9):76-78. (Concl.) Sept.1964. 47.8 C16
- 44340 HEFFNER, J. F., ROY, E. P., and DAVIS, B. H. Consumer preferences for skin color in broilers. La. Agr. 8(1):14-15. Fall 1964. 100 L939
- 44341 HOKE, I. M., GILPIN, G. L., and DAWSON, E. H. Heat penetration, quality, and yield of turkeys roasted to an internal breast temperature of 195°F. J. Home Econ. 57(3):188-191. Mar.1965. 321.8 J82
- 44342 HRDLICKA, J., and KUČA, J. The changes of carbonyl compounds in the heat-processing of meat. 2. Turkey meat. Poultry Sci. 44(1):27-31. Ref. Jan.1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 44343 HUDSPETH, J. P., and others. An electrophoretic study of chicken egg albumen. Poultry Sci. 44(1):149-158. Ref. Jan.1965. 47.8 Am33P  
G. W. Newell, D. R. White, J. G. Berry, and R. D. Morrison, joint authors.
- 44344 HUMPHREYS, W. G. Public relations in 1964. Turkeys 13(2):8. Feb.1965. 47.38 T847  
Advertising and marketing turkey meat.
- 44345 ISUKOV, V. Fowl dehydration by sublimation. (Rum) Indus. Aliment. 15(3):119-120,144. Mar.1964. 389.8 In26
- 44346 KING, C. H. What of the future? EMB Bulletin 4(12):4-5,7. Dec.1964. 280.38 Eg3  
Egg marketing.
- 44347 KORSOEN, L. Quality and keeping quality of eggs. (No) Fjorfe 81(6/7):116-118. June/July 1964. 47.8 T432
- 44348 KORSOEN, L. Transportation damage to eggs. (No) Fjorfe 81(11):203-204. Nov.1964. 47.8 T432  
Effects on keeping quality.
- 44349 KOTRBACEK, V. A contribution to histological evaluation of poultry meat. (Cz) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. a Ekon. 3:341-346. 1963. 105.92 B833  
English summary.  
Includes microscopy.
- 44350 LAHAYE, J. A. The Quebec poultry industry. Canad. Poultry Rev. 88(10):16-17. Oct.1964. 47.8 C16
- 44351 LASZLO, F. Historical data on eggs. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(12):545-547. Dec. 1964. 41.8 V644
- 44352 LAW, H. A. How to save New Brunswick's poultry industry. New Brunswick. Dept. Agr. Poultry Br. News Poultrymen, Jan.1965:2-4. 47.9 N42  
Egg industry.
- 44353 MARSHALL, J. H. Expanding the market for fowl through new products. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 998,32 p. Aug.1964. 100 N48C
- 44354 MILES, J. F. Why not marketing co-ops for broiler corporations? Broiler Indus. 27(12):30,32. Dec.1964. 47.8 N45
- 44355 MILNE, F. N. J. Looking at the industry in North America. Canad. Poultry Rev. 88(11):13-14. Nov.1964. 47.8 C16  
Canada and the United States.
- 44356 NAKABAYASHI, T., and TAKEUCHI, H. Studies on the dyeing capacity of food-color-stuff for food. III. Dyeing capacity for white of egg. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 10(11):1-7. 1963. 388 J822
- 44357 NAKAMURA, R., and MURAMATSU, A. Studies on the foaming properties of chicken egg white. 8. The fractionation and foaming power of egg white globulin. 14 p. Transl. 14644  
Translation from Japan Society of Agricultural Chemistry. Journal 38(6):296-299. 1964.
- 44358 OGER, Y. A family industry; foie gras represents a round figure of 50 millions of francs. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 128(11):25-27. Dec.1964. 14 J82
- 44359 ORGANIZATION of the production of eggs and poultry meat on commercial basis. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 5:1-3. 1964. 50.8 M58  
Policies.
- 44360 OZAKI, N. Studies on the changes of egg quality. V. Shell strength. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(6):9-16. Ref. 1964. 388 J822



- 44361 PASSAMONTI, G. Egg marketing. (It) *Avicoltura* 33(6):149-162. June 1964. 47.8 R523  
French summary, p.134.
- 44362 PASSAMONTI, G. The situation of poultry industry in the European Community at the threshold of 1964. (It) *Avicoltura* 33(1):51-59. Jan.1964. 47.8 R523
- 44363 PAUL, C. Putting the purse-strings on publicity. *Turkeys Year Book* 1964:31-32. 47.38 T843  
Marketing.
- 44364 PAYNE, F. E. Future of the poultry industry. *Canad. Poultry Rev.* 88(10):42,44,46-47,50-52. Oct.1964. 47.8 C16
- 44365 RANKEN, M. D. Poultry texture. *Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem.* 48:495-503. 1963. 382 M31R
- 44366 REED, F. D. The Maine poultry industry; its impact, growth and competitive position. *Maine. Univ. Agr. Ext. Circ.* 394,26 p.,map. Nov.1964. 275.29 M281C
- 44367 ROBERTSON, J. O. Characteristics of and barriers to chicken consumption. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res.* 152,18 p. Sept.1964. 281.9 C81A
- 44368 SASCAR. Renewal of poultry raising. (It) *Agr. d'Ital.* 10(12):69,71-75,77-79. Dec.1964. 16 Ag8232
- 44369 SENIOR, W. S. Plain man's guide to egg prices and prospects. *Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes* 32:41-45. Autumn 1964. 281.9 N842
- 44370 SWANSON, M. N., CARLSON, C. W., and FRY, J. L. Factors affecting poultry meat yields. *Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Sta. Bull.* 476,36 p. Ref. Dec.1964. 100 M66  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 44371 TAYLOR, M. H., SMITH, L. T., and MITCHELL, J. D. The effect of packaging materials and a tripolyphosphate (Kena) on the shelf life of turkey steaks. *Poultry Sci.* 44(1):297-298. Jan.1965. 47.8 Am33P
- 44372 TODOROV, I. *Salmonellae* find in hen's eggs. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 1(5):55-59. Ref. 1964. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 44373 TOLEMAN, W. J., COLEMAN, T. H., and DAWSON, L. E. Factors affecting the number of cracked eggs produced on Michigan farms. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep.* 17,3 p. Sept. 1964. 284.9 M58
- 44374 VAPTSAROVA, M., and GORANOV, G. Changes during storage in poultry meat. (Bu) *Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Veterinarnokhig. Inst. za Zhivotn. Prod. Izv.* 3:177-189. Ref. 1963. 41.9 B875  
German summary.
- 44375 VOISEY, P. W., and HUNT, J. R. A technique for determining approximate fracture propagation rates of egg shells. *Canad. J. Anim. Sci.* 44(3):347-350. Dec.1964. 41.8 C163
- 44376 WALLBRIDGE, W. L. Bringing automation to the small turkey producer. *Turkeys* 12(8):37. Aug.1964. 47.38 T847  
Dressing equipment.
- 44377 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet: Washington turkeys. *Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M.* 2315, rev. 2 p.,map. Oct.1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- 44378 WILKINSON, R. J., and others. Effective heat processing for the destruction of pathogenic bacteria in turkey rolls. *Poultry Sci.* 44(1):131-136. Jan.1965. 47.8 Am33P  
W. L. Mallmann, L. E. Dawson, T. F. Irmeter, and J. A. Davidson, joint authors.
- RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES
- 44379 ACRES, J., and REDFERN, C. J. Historical and statistical review. *Inst. Rubber Indus. Annu. Rpt. Prog. Rubber Technol.* 27:1-4. 1963, pub.1964. 305.9 In7A
- 44380 ALLEN, P. W. The evolution of market grades. *Rubber Devlpmt.* 17(4):90-97. Ref. 1964. 305.8 R828
- 44381 AUZAC, J. D., and PUJARNISCLE, S. The role of the Thunberg-Knoop reaction and the diacid cycle in Hevea brasiliensis latex. *Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc et des Plastiques* 41(11):1675-1676. Nov.1964. 305.8 R32  
Text also in French.
- 44382 BUCKLER, E. J. Considerations on rubber networks. (Fr) *Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc et des Plastiques* 41(12):1801-1808. Ref. Dec.1964. 305.8 R32  
English summary.
- 44383 COOPER, A. Cellular rubber. *Inst. Rubber Indus. Annu. Rpt. Prog. Rubber Technol.* 27:105-111. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 305.9 In7A  
Review.
- 44384 CYRIAX, G. R. The next steps for rubber. (Fr) *Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc et des Plastiques* 41(11):1597-1604. Nov.1964. 305.8 R32  
English summary, p.1545.
- 44385 DAVIES, B. L. Hard rubber. *Inst. Rubber Indus. Annu. Rpt. Prog. Rubber Technol.* 27:112-114. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 305.9 In7A  
Review.
- 44386 DUNKLEY, W. E. The longevity of rubber in pipes and pipelines. *Rubber Devlpmt.* 17(4):98-102. 1964. 305.8 R828
- 44387 FRANCE. INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU CAOUTCHOUC. Rapport annuel [Annual report], 1963. Paris, 1964. 33 p. 78.9 In73
- 44388 HARWOOD, J. A. C., MULLINS, L., and PAYNE, A. R. Tensile stress softening effects in pure gum and filler loaded vulcanizates. *J. Polymer Sci. Pt. B, Polymer Let.* 3(2):119-122. Feb.1965. 381 J829L
- 44389 INSTITUTION OF THE RUBBER INDUSTRY, LONDON. Annual report on the progress of rubber technology, vol. XXVII, 1963, ed. by T. J. Drakeley. London, 1964. 139 p. Ref. 305.9 In7A  
Reviews.
- 44390 KULTHONGKAM, S. Questionnaire and answers on replanting rubber trees for increased production. (Si) *Kasikorn* 37(4):293-301. July 1964. 22.5 K15  
English summary.  
Policy.
- 44391 MACLACHLAN, J. Rubber in roads. *Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem.* 48:619-620. Ref. 1963. 382 M31R
- 44392 MACLACHLAN, J. Rubbers and plastics in building. *Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem.* 48:621-624. Ref. 1963. 382 M31R
- 44393 MCHALE, T. R. Changing technology and shifts in the supply and demand for rubber; an analytical history. *Malayan Econ. Rev.* 9(2):24-48. Oct.1964. 280.8 M29
- 44394 MILLS, M. K., STAFFORD, W. E., and SANDERS, A. F. W. Present position and prospects of the reclaimed rubber industry. (Fr) *Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc et des Plastiques* 41(12):1767-1772. Ref. Dec.1964. 305.8 R32  
English summary.
- 44395 MORGAN, D. R. Chemistry of raw and vulcanised natural rubber. *Inst. Rubber Indus. Annu. Rpt. Prog. Rubber Technol.* 27:18-24. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 305.9 In7A  
Review.
- 44396 NORMAN, R. H. Physics of raw and vulcanised natural rubber. *Inst. Rubber Indus. Annu. Rpt. Prog. Rubber Technol.* 27:25-30. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 305.9 In7A  
Review.
- 44397 REYNOLDS, R. F. Compounding ingredients. *Inst. Rubber Indus. Annu. Rpt. Prog. Rubber Technol.* 27:52-60. Ref. 1963, pub.1964. 305.9 In7A  
Review.
- 44398 SCHOENBECK, M. A. On continuous vulcanization. (Fr) *Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc et des Plastiques* 41(11):1630-1634. Nov.1964. 305.8 R32  
English summary, p.1545.
- 44399 SRINIVASAN, N. R. Standardisation of raw rubber. *Planters' Chron.* 59(23):457-459. Dec.1, 1964. 22 P693



- 44400 SUTTON, S. D. Utilisation, properties and applications of latex. Inst. Rubber Indus. Annu. Rpt. Prog. Rubber Technol. 27:10-17. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 305.9 In7A Review.
- 44401 VERHAAR, G. Carotenoids in Hevea rubber and latex. Rubber World 151(5):74-79. Ref. Feb. 1965. 305.8 In2
- 44402 WILLIAMS, G. E. Physical testing and specifications, other than for latex. Inst. Rubber Indus. Annu. Rpt. Prog. Rubber Technol. 27:45-51. Ref. 1963, pub. 1964. 305.9 In7A Review.

## SEEDS

- 44403 BARLETTI TORRES, E. What is the Servicio Nacional de Inspeccion y Certification de Semillas? (Sp) Mex. Agr. 11(121):35-37. Mar. 1964. 8 M5762
- 44404 CANADA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BR. General seed report, 1964 crop. Ottawa, 1965. 10 p. 61.9 C163G
- 44405 CHRISTINAT, L. G. The value of industry statistics. Seed World 96(4):4,6-7. Feb. 26, 1965. 61.8 Se52
- 44406 CURTIS, O. D., and HILL, L. C. Plant good seed rice—increase your profits. Rice J. 68(2):20-22. Feb. 1965. 59.8 R36
- 44407 FINLAND. VALTION SIEMENTARKASTUSLAITOS. Toiminta [Activities of the Seed Testing Station], 1/9/1962-31/8/1963. Finland. Maataloushallituksen Tiedonantoja 353, 56 p. 1964. 20 F49Af English summary.
- 44408 HAYES, P. Are you saving your seed for sowing? Agr. North. Ireland 39(8):259-260. Dec. 1964. 256.13 Ag82M Seed testing.
- 44409 INTERNATIONAL CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Report of acres approved for certification in 1964 by seed certification agencies, compiled by R. H. Garrison and D. S. Hartin. Internatl. Crop Impr. Assoc. Prod. P. 10, 99 p. 1964. 61.9 In8Pr
- 44410 JOHNSON, I. J. Seed certification—future trends, as viewed by a private seed breeder. Seed World 96(2):6-8. Jan. 22, 1965. 61.8 Se52
- 44411 LEESE, B. M. Distinguishing annual ryegrass seeds from perennial. Agr. Marketing 10(2):14-15. Feb. 1965. A280.38 Ag8
- 44412 MAHDY, M. T., NAGDY, G. A., and LOTFY, A. A. Problems of sampling in cotton seed. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 29(3):513-518. 1964. 61.9 In84P
- 44413 MAHDY, M. T., NAGDY, G. A., and SHILTAWY, E. M. Separation of "off-types" from Dandara cotton-seed by flotation. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 29(3):499-505. Ref. 1964. 61.9 In84P
- 44414 MIZUNO, T., and others. The component sugars of various polysaccharides isolated from the seeds of yellow-tobacco. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 10(11):26-29. 1963. 388 J822 Y. Sato, S. Kameda, and T. Kimpyo, joint authors.
- 44415 NEBRASKA CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Nebraska certified seed directory, 1963-64 winter edition. Lincoln, 1964. 51 p., map. 225 N272
- 44416 NORTH CAROLINA CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. 1964 sources of certified seed. Raleigh, 1964. 38 p., map. 61.9 N815
- 44417 PARSONS, F. G. Seed certification—future trends as viewed by a certification official. Seed World 96(3):6,8,10. Feb. 12, 1965. 61.8 Se52
- 44418 QUACKENBUSH, F. W., and CARTER, A. S. Inspection of agricultural and vegetable seeds. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Rpt. 51, 55 p. Sept. 1964. 280.39 In22
- 44419 SANBORN, B. G., and PEASE, C. M. Results of seeds tests for 1964. N. H. Agr. Exp. Sta. State Serv. Rep. 14, 22 p. Aug. 1964. 100 N45St Seed law and rules and regulations thereunder.
- 44420 SHILLITO, N. L. Seed wheat certification. New Zeal. Wheat Rev. 9:104-106. 1962/64. 59.8 N48
- 44421 STERMER, R. A. A fast method for determining grass seed purity. Seed World 96(4):10. Feb. 26, 1965. 61.8 Se52
- 44422 STRONA, I. G., and SHEVCHENKO, V. M. New method for the determination of injuries to corn seeds. (Rus) Selekt. i Semen. 5:58-61. Sept./Oct. 1964. 61.9 Se5
- 44423 TEMPE, J. DE. Recent developments in seed health testing. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 29(3):479-486. Ref. 1964. 61.9 In84P
- 44424 VERHELJ, C. Experiments on the reliability of preparing working samples in seed testing with mechanical counters. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 29(3):387-397. 1964. 61.9 In84P
- 44425 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet: Merion bluegrass seed, Kentucky bluegrass seed. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2371, rev., 1 p. Jan. 1965. 275.29 W27Mi
- 44426 WELLINGTON, P. S. Legislation on crop varieties. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 66:58-62. Winter 1964. 241 G796 Includes seed regulation.

## SUGAR AND SIRUPS

- 44427 ADACHI, K., NAGASAWA, S., and KAGEYAMA, O. Purification of beet juice by means of "Asahi type continuous ion exchange process." (Ja) Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 15:69-89. Jan. 1965. 65.9 R31 English summary.
- 44428 ANDO, M., and KIUCHI, R. Quantitative determination of small amount of sucrose in condenser water by the citric acid method. Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 15:90-97. Jan. 1965. 65.9 R31
- 44429 THE AUSTRALIAN sugar year book, v. 24, 1965. Brisbane, 1965. 423 p., map. 65.9 Au7
- 44430 CARRUTHERS, A., OLDFIELD, J. F. T., and TEAGUE, H. J. Estimation of combustion loss in pulp driers. Internatl. Sugar J. 66(792):386-389. Dec. 1964. 65.8 In8
- 44431 DUMONT, F. Automatic feeding of the mills at the Saint Antoine sugar plant. (Fr) Rev. Agr. et Sucri. de l'Ile Maurice 43(2):128-130. Apr./June 1964. 24 M44
- 44432 EJIMA, N., and HIRATA, Y. On the determination of sucrose in sugar solution including sucrose and glucose or fructose by modified Somogyi method. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 10(10):15-19. 1963. 388 J822
- 44433 FRITZ, A., and WOLF, E. Remarks on the Schmidt colorimetric determination of sugars. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensm. -Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 126(1):53-54. 1964. 384 Z39
- 44434 FUCHI, S. On the inhibitory effect of sulphitation on color development, on the thin juice of sugar beet. (Ja) Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 15:62-68. Jan. 1965. 65.9 R31 English summary.
- 44435 GALLOWAY, J. H. The sugar industry in Barbados during the seventeenth century. J. Trop. Geog. 19:35-41, map. Ref. Dec. 1964. 331.8 M29
- 44436 GERDES, G. Area yield and quality of sugar beet production. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 7(11):353-356. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 44437 GRUSZECKA, H. On the possibility of using radioactive isotopes in the sugar industry. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 72(4):92-96. Apr. 1964. 66.8 G25 Chiefly for sterilization of sugar beet juices.
- 44438 GUHA, S. R. D., and PANT, P. C. Hemicelluloses from bagasse. Indian Pulp & Paper 19(5):327, 329. Nov. 1964. 302.8 In23 For pulp manufacture.
- 44439 HALMAGYI, I., and AVED, E. Continuous working centrifuges in the sugar factory of Tg. Mures. (Rum) Indus. Aliment. 15(6/7):270-276. Ref. June/July 1964. 389.8 In26 English summary.



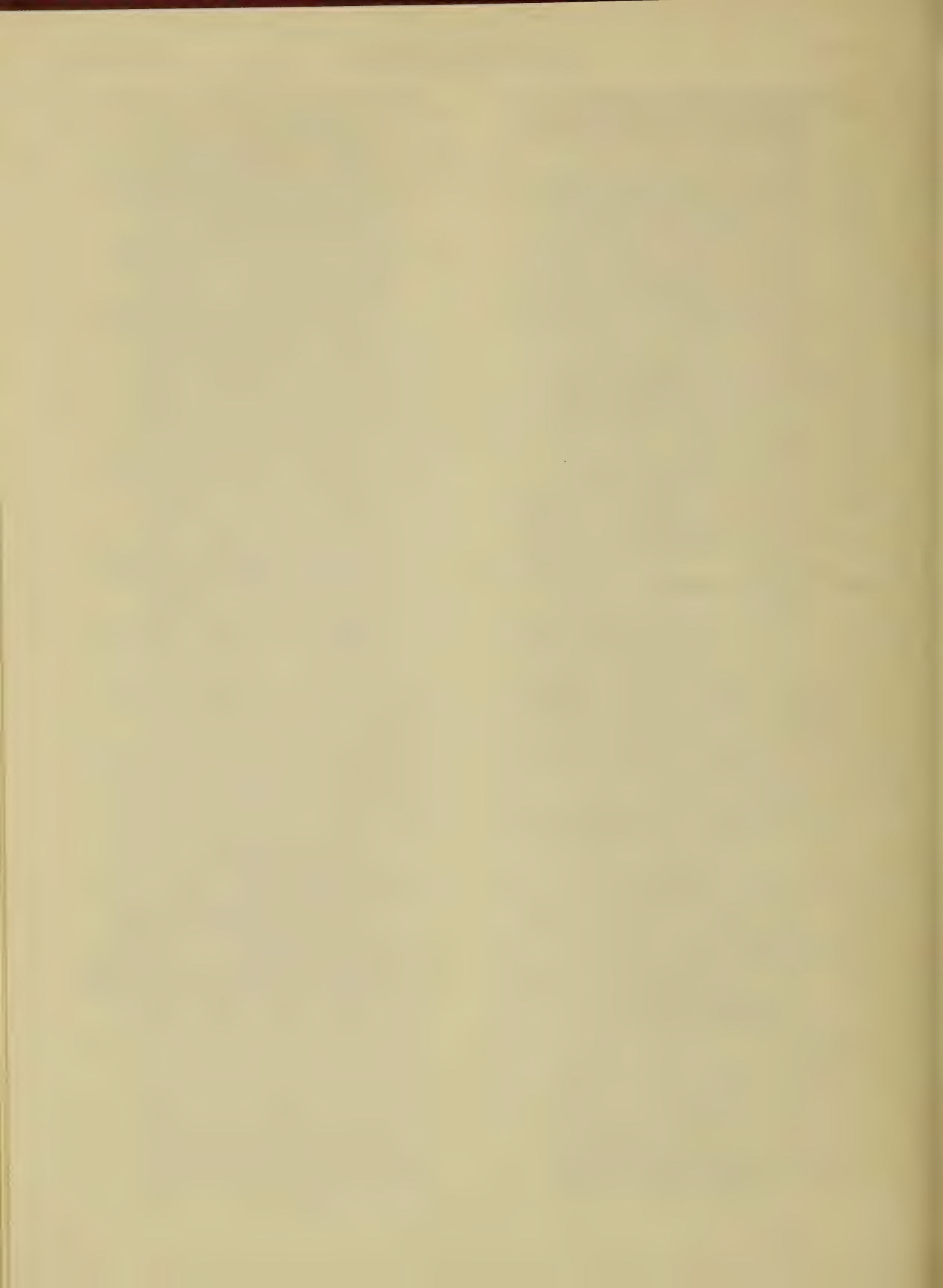
- 44440 HILLAIRET, M. The sugar industry. (Fr) Avenir 150/151:194-195. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
As an occupation.
- 44441 HINGORANI, N. L. Producing citric acid from cane-sugar molasses. Confectionery Prod. 31 (1):19. Jan.1965. 389.8 C762
- 44442 INAGAKI, K. Improvement of deaerator and economical recovery of evaporator drain. (Ja) Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 15:38-42. Jan.1965. 65.9 R31  
English summary.  
Sugar processing.
- 44443 INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNIFORM METHODS OF SUGAR ANALYSIS. ICUMSA methods of sugar analysis, edited by H. C. S. de Whalley. Amsterdam, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1964. 153 p. Ref. 65 In84
- 44444 ITO, H., KAGABU, K., and KAMODA, M. Studies on the odor of molasses. I. (Ja) Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 15:56-61. Jan.1965. 65.9 R31  
English summary.
- 44445 JAIN, N. C., and others. Note on the utilisation of sugarcane leaves. Indian Pulp & Paper 19(5):365-366. Nov.1964. 302.8 In23  
R. C. Gupta, S. C. Bajaj, and D. D. Singh, joint authors.  
For production of hardboards.
- 44446 JAPAN SUGAR REFINERS' ASSOCIATION TECHNICAL COMMITTEE. Factory-scale tests on qualities of South African raw sugars. Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 15:105-106. Jan.1965. 65.9 R31
- 44447 KAGAYA, A. Measurement of density of sugar solution by means of gamma ray density meter. (Ja) Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 15:30-37. Jan.1965. 65.9 R31  
English summary.
- 44448 KAMPF, H. Bolivia weighs controls. Sugar y Azucar 60(2):43-44. Feb.1965. 65.8 F11  
Text also in Spanish.
- 44449 KELLY, N. Promoting two viewpoints—both sweet. Crystal-ized Facts 18(3):46-49. Winter 1964/65. 66.8 C88  
Sugar substitutes.
- 44450 KIMURA, K., KAWAMURA, T., and HASHIMOTO, H. On the hydrochloric acid-rising as restoration treatment for decolorizing resin. (Ja) Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 15:1-12. Jan.1965. 65.9 R31  
English summary.  
Sugar processing.
- 44451 LAMBORN'S chart of U. S. raw sugar prices 1961-1964. New York, Lamborn & Co., 1965. 3 p.-folder. 284.3659 L17Ch
- 44452 LOPEZ HERNANDEZ, J. A. The quality of flowering cane. Sugar y Azucar 60(2):41-42. Feb.1965. 65.8 F11  
Text also in Spanish.
- 44453 MARTEAU, V. G. Refractometro de campo; su utilizacion en precosecha de la cana de azucar [Field refractometry; its utilization in the preharvest of sugarcane]. Tucuman. Estac. Expt. Agr. C. 174,4 p. Sept.1964. 102.5 T79
- 44454 MATASE, G. Recovering the glucose syrup out of the sludges resulting from the filter presses. (Rum) Indus. Aliment. 15(6/7):300-302. June/July 1964. 389.8 In26  
English summary.
- 44455 MATTEI, C. European regulation also for sugar. (It) Mercanzia 19(7):506-510. July 1964. 287 B635
- 44456 MIZUSHIMA, M. On the quantitative changes of 5-hydroxymethyl-furfural in the refining process and during the storage of soft sugar. Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 15:98-104. Jan.1965. 65.9 R31
- 44457 MUTHIAH, C. Consumption of sugar and gur and their mutual substitution—a sample study. Agr. Situation India 19(6):553-555. Sept.1964. 281.9 In23
- 44458 NARAIN, L. What price sugarcane? Meerut, India, Shri Prakashan, 1964. 48 p. 284.365 N16  
Includes marketing and policy.
- 44459 OBA, K., and YASUNAMI, M. On the electrical resistance of the sugar solutions. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 10(10):3-6. Ref. 1963. 388 J822
- 44460 OIKAWA, H., and MAKINO, T. On the determination and the expression of turbidity. (Ja) Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 15:13-22. Jan.1965. 65.9 R31  
English summary.  
Equipment.
- 44461 ONDA, F., and URAKABE, Y. Ultraviolet spectrophotometric studies of heated sugar solutions and certain coloring substances. (Ja) Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 15:47-55. Ref. Jan.1965. 65.9 R31  
English summary.
- 44462 PERK, C. G. M. Elgin's floating calandria pan. Sugar y Azucar 60(2):45-46. Feb.1965. 65.8 F11  
Text also in Spanish.
- 44463 PHILLIPS, G. O., BLOUIN, F. A., and ARTHUR, J. C. Radiation stabilization of glycosides by aromatic groups. Radiat. Res. 23(4):527-536. Ref. Dec.1964. 334.8 R11
- 44464 PORTER, D. G., and SAWYER, R. Raw sugar polarization; investigations carried out on the proposed Standard Method II for the determination of the ICUMSA [International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis] polarization of raw sugar. Internatl. Sugar J. 66(792):381-384. Dec.1964. 65.8 In8
- 44465 SHARMAN, W. R. Louisiana sugar co-ops help raise prosperity. News Farmer Coop. 31(12):9,14. Mar.1965. 166.2 N47
- 44466 SMITH, A. D. Bagasse burning. Sugar J. 27 (9):31-38. Feb.1965. 65.8 Su391  
For use as fuel.
- 44467 SOCIEDAD NACIONAL AGRARIA. Estadistica azucarera del Peru, ano 1963 [Sugar statistics of Peru, 1963]. Lima, 1964. 9 p. 281.3659 Sol2
- 44468 SPOELSTRA, H. J., and GOOS, R. J. M. Manufacture of refined sugar by the use of defecation and sulfitation of syrups. (Sp) B. Azucare-ro Mex. 185:28-30. Nov.1964. 65.8 B63  
From sugarcane.
- 44469 STANCIU, D. C. New methods for the quick free-of-loss processing of sugar beet and the possibility of providing adequate economic conditions for its long-term preservation. (Rum) Indus. Aliment. 15(3):125-129. Mar.1964. 389.8 In26
- 44470 SUZUKI, S. The present situation and future trends of the glucose industry. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 11(2):26-42. Ref. 1964. 388 J822
- 44471 TAKAMISAWA, Y. On the thin-layer chromatography in the sugar analysis. (Ja) Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 15:23-29. Ref. Jan.1965. 65.9 R31  
English summary.
- 44472 TSAO, C. T., and others. Extraction of itaconic acid from fermentation liquor of molasses by ion exchange method. Chin. Chem. Soc. J. (ser.2)11(3):143-149. Sept.1964. 385 C443  
T. C. Huang, C. P. Wang, and K. Lin, joint authors.
- 44473 TSUCHIDA, H., and others. The condensation and decomposition on fusing sugars. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Agr. Chem. 6(1):23-29. Ref. 1963. 385 H992  
S. Fujii, J. Shinjyo, and M. Komoto, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 44474 TSUTSUMI, C., and NAGAHARA, T. Determination of moisture in starch sirup. II. A comparison of sand method and plastics film method. (Ja) J. Food Sci. & Technol. 10(11):7-11. 1963. 388 J822
- 44475 UPADHIAYA, U. C. Some topics of milling. II. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 14(8):541-544,547-549. (Cont.) Nov.1964. 65.8 In26  
Sugarcane.
- 44476 UPADHIAYA, U. C. Some topics of milling. III. Indian Sugar 14(9):613-617. Dec.1964. 65.8 In26  
Equipment primarily.



- 44477 UQUAILI, N. M. Role of PICIC in the development of sugar industry in Pakistan. *Sugar J.* 27(8):28-29. Jan.1965. 65.8 Su391
- 44478 VAVRINECZ, G. Formation and composition of beet molasses. (Hu) *Cukoripar* 18(1):3-11. Ref. Jan.1965. 65.8 C89  
German summary.  
Review of literature.
- 44479 VEGA, F. DE LA. Sugar beets versus cane. (Sp) *Mex. Agr.* 11(127):48-49. Sept.1964. 8 M5762  
Sugar industry and history.
- 44480 WILLETTS, E. Modern glucoses. *Confectionery Prod.* 31(1):41-43,45-47. Jan.1965. 389.8 C762
- 44481 WITHY, D. Fluorescence microcopy of sugar cane. *Internatl. Sugar J.* 66(792):385. Dec. 1964. 65.8 In8
- 44482 YORK, E. T. Growth of Florida sugar cane. *Sugar J.* 27(9):47. Feb.1965. 65.8 Su391
- 44483 YOUNG, H. E. Deterioration of burnt standing cane, burnt cut cane. *Sugar J.* 27(9):28-30. Feb.1965. 65.8 Su391
- 44484 ZAGRODZKI, S. In French sugar refineries. (Pol) *Gaz. Cukrownicza* 72(4):87-92. Apr.1964. 66.8 G25  
German summary.
- 44485 ZAJIC, J., and AUERSWALD, B. The esters of fatty acids with sucrose, II. The preparation of mono and diesters of sucrose with oleic and linoleic acids. (Cz) *Prague. Vysoka Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sborn. Potravinarska Technol.* 7(2):205-213. Ref. 1963. 389.9 P88  
English summary.
- 44486 ZAJIC, J., and BARES, M. The esters of fatty acids with sucrose, III. Determination of dimethylformamide in saccharose esters by means of infrared spectrophotometry. (Cz) *Prague. Vysoka Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sborn. Potravinarska Technol.* 7(2):215-222. Ref. 1963. 389.9 P88  
English summary.
- 44487 ZERBAN, F. W. The problem of color in sugar refining. (Sp) *B. Azucarero Mex.* 185:16-27. Nov.1964. 65.8 B63
- TOBACCO**
- 44488 ARKWRIGHT, M. G. Grading starts before the shed is reached. *Rhodesian Tobacco J.* 17(1):27-29. Jan.1965. 69.8 R34
- 44489 BENNETT, R. R. Grading, production and market restrictions. *Conf. Tobacco Indus. Perspect.* [Proc.] 1964:141-153. 286.369 C76
- 44490 BOCEVSKI, I. D. Contribution to the conditioning of tobacco after completed fermentation. (Se) *Duvan* 1/2:18-26. Jan./Feb.1964. 69.8 T88  
English summary.
- 44491 BOCEVSKI, D. Possibilities of the regeneration of oxidative ferments in post fermentation processes. (Se) *Tutun* 13(6/7):121-127. June/July 1963. 69.8 T88
- 44492 BRASWELL, M. B. What's happening to government programs in tobacco? *Conf. Tobacco Indus. Perspect.* [Proc.] 1964:29-35. 286.369 C76
- 44493 CATTELAİN, P. How far are we with the Common Market in tobacco? *Tabak-J.* 2:4-11. Apr.20,1964. 286.89 T117  
Text in Dutch, English, French, German, and Italian.
- 44494 CATTELAİN, P. State control or free enterprise? *Tabak-J.* 6:4-9. Dec.20,1964. 286.89 T117  
Text in Dutch, English, French, German, and Italian.
- 44495 CEMAL, T. Izmir market active in 1964. (Fr) *Tabak-J.* 3:14. June 20,1964. 286.89 T117  
English summary.
- 44496 COMMON market regulation of the tobacco trade in sight. *Tabak-J.* 6:8-21. Dec.20,1964. 286.89 T117  
Text in Dutch, English, French, German, and Italian.
- 44497 CONFERENCE ON THE TOBACCO INDUSTRY IN PERSPECTIVE, RALEIGH, 1964. The tobacco industry in perspective [proceedings]. Raleigh, Agr. Policy Inst. N. C. State Univ. N. C., 1964. 176 p.,map. (API Series 11) 286.369 C76
- 44498 CRENSHAW, G. L. TAUS [Tobacco Association of United States] president urges poundage limit now. *Tobacco* [New York] 160(8):12-13. Feb.19,1965. 286.89 T552
- 44499 DARKIS, F. R. Some problems of the tobacco industry. *Conf. Tobacco Indus. Perspect.* [Proc.] 1964:37-53. 286.369 C76
- 44500 DIRECTORY of Greek and Turkish tobacco suppliers. *Tobacco* [New York] 160(5):66-76. Jan.29,1965. 286.89 T552
- 44501 DRAGOS, M. Flavouring Burley tobacco by immersion. (Rum) *Indus. Aliment.* 15(6/7):314-316. June/July 1964. 389.8 In26  
English summary.
- 44502 FRIEDRICH, K. T. Production of quality tobaccos in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. (Fr) *Z. f. Ausländische Landwirt.* 3(3):254-257. Sept.1964. 281.8 Z32
- 44503 GIBSON, W. L. Tobacco allotments and the price of farm land. *Conf. Tobacco Indus. Perspect.* [Proc.] 1964:131-139. 286.369 C76
- 44504 GLANDORF, H. Favorable development in the price of exotic tobacco. (Ge) *Tabak-J.* 3:13. June 20,1964. 286.89 T117  
English Summary.  
In Bremen.
- 44505 HOOVER, D. M. The lease-and-transfer program for flue-cured tobacco. *Conf. Tobacco Indus. Perspect.* [Proc.] 1964:119-129,map. 286.369 C76
- 44506 JAKIE, R., and JAKIE, S. The content of the total waxes of the Herzegovian type of tobacco produced on various terrains. (Se) *Duvan* 13(11/12):253-258. 1963. 69.8 T88  
English summary.
- 44507 JOHNSON, W. H. Curing practices. *Conf. Tobacco Indus. Perspect.* [Proc.] 1964:89-95. 286.369 C76
- 44508 KELLER, K. R. The tobacco industry in perspective—the current situation. *Conf. Tobacco Indus. Perspect.* [Proc.] 1964:1-8. 286.369 C76
- 44509 KIGER, H. C. What's happening to consumption, production, price, and exports of tobacco? *Agr. Policy Rev.* 4(2):12-13. Apr./June 1964. 281.28 Ag82
- 44510 KIGER, H. C. What's happening to consumption, production, price and exports—U. S. and in competing countries. *Conf. Tobacco Indus. Perspect.* [Proc.] 1964:9-19. 286.369 C76
- 44511 MALBASIC, M. The control of tobacco moisture with hygrometric equipment. (Se) *Duvan* 13(11/12):279-286. 1964. 69.8 T88
- 44512 MANOLE, G., and GRIGORESCU, I. Drying tobacco from the point of view of water kinetics and dynamics. (Rum) *Indus. Aliment.* 15(6/7):308-313. June/July 1964. 389.8 In26  
English summary.
- 44513 MITEV, I., and BOXESKI, D. Storage of tobacco by growers as a measure for protection of its quality and rational utilization of the storage space. (Se) *Duvan* 13(11/12):272-278. 1963. 69.8 T88  
English summary.
- 44514 MOSELEY, J. M. Development of the domestic market. *Conf. Tobacco Indus. Perspect.* [Proc.] 1964:171-176. 286.369 C76
- 44515 NISHIDA, K., and TANAKA, S. An investigation of the fungi which cause rot in tobacco while being dried. 1. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:61. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64
- 44516 PATCE, L. Discovery and introduction of tobacco in the world. (Se) *Duvan* 1/2:27-33. Jan./Feb.1964. 69.8 T88
- 44517 PECLJARESKI, D. The position and the role of cooperatives in tobacco industry of Federal Republic of Macedonia. (Se) *Duvan* 1/2:1-7. Jan./Feb.1964. 69.8 T88



- 44.518 PECIJARESKI, G., and GORCULOSKI, J. Production of tobacco in the Prilep district and possibilities for its improvement after harvest. (Se) *Tutun* 13(6/7):143-152. June/July 1963. 69.8 T88  
Includes drying and storage.
- 44.519 RINGWALD, E. Technical aids in fermentation. (It) *Tabak-J.* 6:58. Dec.20,1964. 286.89 T117  
English summary.
- 44.520 SPECIAL subject: smoking tobacco. *Tabak-J.* 2:27-74. Apr.20,1964. 286.89 T117  
Text in Dutch, English, French, German, and Italian.  
Review of the industry with directory of manufacturers for various countries of Europe.
- 44.521 TANAKA, S., and SATO, K. The relationship between the drying conditions and the development of fungus rot in tobacco. 1. (Ja) *Soc. Plant Protect. N. Jap. Annu. Rep.* 15:62-63. Sept.1964. 464.9 K64
- 44.522 THASSITIS, B. Bulgarian tobacco industry is seen steadily expanding. *Tobacco [New York]* 160(5):30-32. Jan.29,1965. 286.29 T552
- 44.523 THASSITIS, B. Good year for growers in Greece. *Tobacco [New York]* 160(5):50-52. Jan.29,1965. 286.89 T552  
Market review.
- 44.524 THASSITIS, B. Greek burley outlook. *Tobacco [New York]* 160(5):25-27. Jan.29,1965. 286.89 T552
- 44.525 THASSITIS, B. How the Government functions within the Greek leaf industry. *Tobacco [New York]* 160(5):22-24. Jan.29,1965. 286.29 T552
- 44.526 THASSITIS, B. Oriental tobacco prospects. *Tobacco [New York]* 160(5):16-18. Jan.29,1965. 286.89 T552
- 44.527 THASSITIS, B. Turkish tobacco prospects. *Tobacco [New York]* 160(5):34-37. Jan.29,1965. 286.89 T552
- 44.528 TOUSSAINT, W. D. Alternative production control programs. *Conf. Tobacco Indus. Perspect. [Proc.]* 1964:155-163. 286.369 C76
- 44.529 TOUSSAINT, W. D. Alternative tobacco production control programs. *Agr. Policy Rev.* 4(2):14-15. Apr./June 1964. 281.28 Ag82
- 44.530 UHL, J. J. Changes in leaf surplus problems. *West. Tobacco J.* 92(2):8-9. Feb.1965. 286.89 W52
- 44.531 VAN DER WAERDEN, H. Rhodesia flue-cured harvest breaks all records. (Du) *Tabak-J.* 3:16. June 20,1964. 286.89 T117  
English summary.
- 44.532 WINN, P. N., and MCKEE, C. G. Principles and management for curing Maryland tobacco. *Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ.* 521,13 p. Nov. 1964. 100 M36M
- MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS**
- 44.533 AGOCSY, P. The edible snail. (Hu) *Elovilag* 9(6):10-12. Nov./Dec.1964. 410 EL6
- 44.534 BANGARUSWAMY, S., and SELVARANGAN, R. Tannin utilisation—wild pomegranate [*Punica granatum*]. *Tanner* 19(6):179,181,191. Nov. 1964. 303.8 T15
- 44.535 CHLADEK, M., and PATAKOVA, D. The drug quality of some varieties of camomile. (Cz) *Olomouc. Vyzkum. Ust. Zelinarsky. B.* 7:153-160. Ref. 1963. 86 OL7B  
English summary.
- 44.536 CIOBANU, A., and LASCU, G. Refrigeration of the little salt-water fish. (Rum) *Indus. Aliment.* 15(5):223-228. May 1964. 389.8 In26  
English summary.
- 44.537 FAVINGER, J. J. Indiana certified nurseries 1964-1965. Indianapolis, 1964. 26 p. 423.9 In2
- 44.538 GEORGIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT INDUSTRY. List of Georgia certified nurseries-1963-64; list of Georgia nursery dealers-1963-64. Atlanta, 1964. 37 p. 225 G296
- 44.539 JAIN, S. C., and REDDY, M. R. Study on the effect of parenchyma cells in bamboo pulp. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 19(5):359,361,363-364. Nov.1964. 302.8 In23
- 44.540 KELLNER, M. Determination of water in hops extract according to the Karl Fischer method. (Ge) *Monschr. f. Brauerei* 18(1):24-27. Ref. Jan.1965. 390.8 B7323
- 44.541 KESHVANI, K. J. Pilot scale production of dried fish at Aba, Eastern Nigeria, October 1964. *Nigeria. Fed. Inst. Indus. Res. Res. Rpt.* 27,6 p. Oct.1964. 297.9 Os4
- 44.542 LUCIANI, V. Floriculture in Bulgaria. (It) *Riviera dei Fiori* 18(6):14-15. June 1964. 287 R52
- 44.543 MAGLIANO, A. The raising of snails. (It) *Italia Agr.* 101(11):1139-1162. Nov.1964. 16 It1  
For food.
- 44.544 MARTIN, G. B. Technology of fish products; present and future problems. (Fr) *Quebec Lait. Aliment.* 23(9):10-11. Sept.1964. 44.8 Q3  
Includes irradiation.
- 44.545 NEW, E. H. Lasting qualities of selected clones of field-grown cut tulips following cold storage. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 85:647-656. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 44.546 PAODI, The flowers of Italy. (It) *Agr. d'Ital.* 10(12):54-67. Dec.1964. 16 Ag8232  
Industry.
- 44.547 ROSKIS, G. Fats in the canning industry. (Sp) *Indus. Conserv.* 30(306):324-327. Dec.1964. 389.8 In24  
Fish canning.
- 44.548 SAVAGE, Z. Movement of citrus trees from Florida nurseries, July 1, 1928 to June 30, 1964. *Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo Rep. EC* 65-5,33 p. Ref. Oct.1964. 281.9 F663  
Statistics.
- 44.549 SCHNEEBERG, P. A report on Europe's highly successful flower marketing system. N. Y. State Flower Growers. B. 230:5-6. Jan.1965. 80 N486
- 44.550 SEN, D. P., VISWESWARAIAH, K., and LAHIRY, N. L. Studies on the chemical qualities and storage behaviour of sun-dried salted fish as available in market. *Indian Food Packer* 18(5):4-9. Sept./Oct.1964. 389.8 In25
- 44.551 SODERI, V. Floriculture in Israel. (It) *Riviera dei Fiori* 18(6):16-17. June 1964. 287 R52
- 44.552 TENNESSEE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF PLANT INDUSTRIES. List of Tennessee certified nurseries, collectors of native wild plants, and nursery dealers for the season 1964-1965. Nashville, 1964. 57 p. 225 T254
- 44.553 UEOKA, Y., HIROYASU, U., and SUEMITSU, H. Studies on the freeze-dried fish. I. Influence of different freezing conditions upon freeze-dried fish muscle protein. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. & Technol.* 11(1):12-20. Ref. 1964. 388 J822





## AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

## GENERAL

- 44.554 AMERICAN FARM ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, AFEA annual meeting, Purdue University, August 16-19, 1964. J. Farm Econ. 46(5):915-1473. Dec.1964. 280.8 J822
- 44.555 BANCA D'ITALIA. Assemblea generale ordinaria dei partecipanti tenuta in Roma il giorno 30 maggio 1964, anno 1963 (LXX) [General ordinary assembly of shareholders held in Rome, May 30, 1964, year 1963 (LXX)]. Roma, 1964. 562 p. 280.9 B2283  
Includes a section on the economic situation in agriculture.
- 44.556 BANK OF ISRAEL. Annual report, 1963. Jerusalem, 1964. 461 p. 284.9 B2252  
Contains a chapter on the economic situation in agriculture.
- 44.557 BATISTA, F. The growth and decline of the Cuban Republic. New York, Devin-Adair, 1964. 300 p. 277.14 B32Ae  
Contains chapters on agriculture.  
Translation of Piedras y Leyes.
- 44.558 BAUCHET, P. Economic planning, the French experience. London, Heinemann, 1964. 299 p. 280.174 B322Ae  
Translation of his La Planification Francaise: Quinze Ans d'Experience.
- 44.559 BESSELL, J. E. Teaching of statistics to agricultural economists. Statistician 14(3):267-273. 1964. 251.8 St26
- 44.560 BODDEZ, G. Problematique actuelle d'economie agricole [Current problems of agricultural economics]. Brussels. Inst. Econ. Agr. Notes I.E.A., 1,17 p. Jan.1964. 281.9 B832N
- 44.561 BOISSON, S. DE. The development of the agricultural economy in the Soviet Union. (Fr) Inform. et Doc. Agr. 18(19):27-32. Oct.1,1964. 14 In32
- 44.562 BROWN, G. The development of economic and social research in agriculture. (Fr) Rev. Gen. des Sci. Pures et Appl. 71(5/6):157-165. May/June 1964. 473 R324
- 44.563 BROWNE, R. The challenge of the West. Rural Ireland 1964:17-24. 281.9 M92H  
Discusses the underdeveloped counties in Ireland in the world framework.
- 44.564 BUCHMILLER, M. Watch Mexico compete. Doane's Agr. Rep. 28(2):38-39, map. Jan.8, 1965. 281.8 D652  
Economic conditions in agriculture.
- 44.565 BURGER, A. B. F. The present situation of the South African economy. (Fr) Soc. d'Etudes et d'Expansion. Rev. 212:537-549. Sept./Oct.1964. 280.8 So17  
Agriculture included.
- 44.566 COWHIG, J. D., and BEALE, C. L. Socioeconomic differences between white and nonwhite farm populations of the South. Social Forces 42(3):354-362. Mar.1964. 280.8 J823
- 44.567 FERRIS, J. Agriculture's contribution. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Mich. Farm Econ. 262:1-3. Nov.1964. 275.29 M58A  
Productive capacity and economic growth.
- 44.568 FOJTL, J., and PILISEK, V. Preparation of staff in agricultural high schools which would master and apply mathematic methods. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37 (1/2):164-167. Feb.1964. 281.9 C332
- 44.569 FRANCE. INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA STATISTIQUE ET DES ETUDES ECONOMIQUES. Situation et perspectives de l'economie francaise en Novembre 1964 [Situation and outlook for the French economy in November 1964]. France. Inst. Nat. Statist. Etudes Econ. Etudes Conjoncture Suppl. 12,33 p. 1964. 280.8 F84  
Includes the agricultural economy and foods.
- 44.570 GOETSCH, F. L. Farm business climate stabilized. Doane's Agr. Rep. 28(2):13. Jan.8,1965. 281.8 D652  
Industry and agriculture.
- 44.571 GOMEZ HURTADO, A. Colombian economy: emergency measures. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 56(708):9-10. Apr.1964. 9.4 R32
- 44.572 GRAZIANI, A. Sviluppo del Mezzogiorno e produttività delle risorse [Development of the South and resource productivity]. Napoli, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1964. 142 p. Ref. 280.176 G79
- 44.573 HEIDHUES, T. A model for estimating the structural change in agriculture. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 14(1):70-81. Ref. Jan.1965. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.
- 44.574 HELLEINER, G. K. The Eastern Nigeria Development Corporation: a study in sources and uses of public development funds, 1949-1962. Nigerian J. Econ. & Social Studies 6(1):98-123. Mar.1964. 280.8 N56  
Economic policy for agriculture included.
- 44.575 HOFFNAR, B. R. What did our readers mean? J. Farm Econ. 47(1):150-151. Feb.1965. 280.8 J822  
On mathematics in economic writing.
- 44.576 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMISTS, 12, LYON, 1964. [Program]. Paris, 1964. 20 p., map. 281.9 In82  
Text also in French.
- 44.577 ITALY. EMBASSY. U. S. Italy; an economic profile, 1963. Washington, 1964. 40 p. 280.176 It18  
Contains a chapter on agriculture.
- 44.578 JELINEK, J. Some economical results of Hungarian agriculture. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 10(2):141-144. 1964. 19.5 P752
- 44.579 JOHNSON, R. W. Operation on the PL [Public Law] 480 program in Brazil. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign-59,34 p. Ref. Nov. 1963. A281.9 Ag83  
Economy.
- 44.580 KELSO, M. M. A critical appraisal of agricultural economics in the mid-sixties. J. Farm Econ. 47(1):1-16. Feb.1965. 280.8 J822
- 44.581 LACROIX, J. The Fifth Plan or the perilous road of prosperity. (Fr) Cooperation 34(12):5-11. Dec.1964. 280.28 C7845  
Economic.
- 44.582 MAKI, W. R. Projections of Iowa's economy and people in 1974. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 41,38 p. Jan.1965. 100 Io9Sp
- 44.583 MCPHERSON, W. W. Programs to alleviate rural poverty—what will work? Farm Policy Rev. Conf. Papers, 4th Conf.:37-58. Ref. 1964. 281.9 F2222
- 44.584 MEGRET, J. The Institut des Hautes Etudes de Droit Rural et d'Economie Agricole [Paris]. (Fr) Avenir 150/151:344-345. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3
- 44.585 PLATZER, F. The farm investigations of the INEA [Istituto Nazionale di Economia Agraria]. (It) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 19(1/2):12-23. 1964. 281.8 R52  
Includes discussion.
- 44.586 PRICHARD, N. T. Limitations of mathematical methods. J. Farm Econ. 47(1):152-153. Feb. 1965. 280.8 J822
- 44.587 RAM, P. Extension work in economics. Agr. Israel 10(3):50. Dec.1964. 22.5 Ag825
- 44.588 REHWINKEL, E. European agriculture in the modern industrial state. (Fr) Confed. Européenne de l'Agr. P. 28:6-19. 1964. 28 C763  
Economic problems.
- 44.589 RIDDER, J. Agricultural economy. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 84(1):5-8. Jan.1965. 280.28 V91
- 44.590 ROSTOW, W. W. Recipe for abundance. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 56(708):25-27. Apr.1964. 9.4 R32  
Latin American agricultural economy.
- 44.591 SCHAEFER-KEHNERT, W. Criteria for the economic evaluation of agricultural development projects. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 14(1):17-24. Ref. Jan.1965. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.
- 44.592 SEKI, S., and MINAMI, T. Agriculture in the Fukui Plain during the period of textile industry development. (Ja) Takada. Hokuriku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 7:145-185, map. Ref. Oct.1964. 107.6 T134  
English summary.



- 44593 SIMANTOV, A. Agriculture in an expanding economy. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev. 113(3):55-60. Mar.1964. 15 Sa5  
Chiefly Europe.
- 44594 SPAIN. CONSEJO ECONOMICO SINDICAL NACIONAL. GABINETE TECNICO. Desarrollo economico-social de Espana [Economic and social development of Spain]. Madrid, 1964. 115 p., map. 280.176 Sp13D  
Agriculture included.
- 44595 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Miscellaneous. Hearings, 88th Cong., 2d sess. on H.R. 9180 and other bills. Washington, 1964. 72 p. 281.12 Un32M  
Hearings held July 1-July 29, 1964.  
Includes changes in land use in the rural-urban fringe, crop insurance, feed for foundation herds, and wheat seed screenings.
- 44596 WEHRWEIN, C. F. What do our readers want? J. Farm Econ. 47(1):151-152. Feb.1965. 280.8 J822  
On the use of mathematics in economic writing.
- 44597 WITT, L. W. Role of agriculture in economic development—a review. J. Farm Econ. 47(1):120-131. Feb.1965. 280.8 J822  
Includes problems in increasing food production and marketing.

## AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

- 44598 ANDREWS, G. L. Making the maximum use of capital in poultry enterprises. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 66:87-92. Winter 1964. 241 G796
- 44599 ANISTRATOV, P. V. Control of capital investments. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 2:37-39. Feb.1964. 30.69 Uc4
- 44600 CARTER, E. S. Too much investment in face of surpluses. Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc., 18th Conf.:92-100. 1964. 5 Ox22  
Great Britain.
- 44601 GAN'SHINA, E. S. Current analysis of economic activity. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 3:36-39. Mar.1964. 30.69 Uc4  
Collective farms.
- 44602 HUY, A. Problems of financing simple and enlarged reproduction of capital on the type I LPG collective economy. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarök. 7(11):330-332. 1964. 281.8 Z3  
Buildings, means of transportation, machines and equipment.
- 44603 ISLAM, M. S. About investment in agriculture. Com. & Indus. 8(11):19-23. Jan.1965. 286.8 C734  
Pakistan.
- 44604 JANHUBA, A. Material incentives of socialist competition in agricultural cooperatives drawn from the centralized net revenue of state. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. a Ekon. 3:383-391. 1963. 105.92 B833  
English summary.
- 44605 KAGNER, YA. N. Amortization of capital assets in collective farms. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 1:35-39. Jan. 1964. 30.69 Uc4
- 44606 LIBKIND, A. Reducing the capital intensity of output as an important condition of the intensification of agriculture. (Rus) Voprosy Ekon. 11:28-38. Nov.1964. 280.8 V89  
Collective and state farms.
- 44607 LIBKIND, A. S. Statisticheskii analiz dvizheniya i ispol'zovaniya osnovnykh fondov kolkhozov [Statistical analysis of turnover and utilization of fixed capital on collective farms]. Moskva, Statistika, 1964. 93 p. 281.179 L613S
- 44608 MICHNA, W. Some problems connected with transformation of individual farms into socialized ones. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 6:39-56. 1963. 281.8 Z14  
English summary.  
Chiefly capital expenditures required.
- 44609 MIKHAILIN, P. A. Analysis of working capital in collective farms. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 1:48-50. Jan.1964. 30.69 Uc4
- 44610 MONI, S. The small savings movement and the Plan. Madras Inform. 19(6):6-8. June 1964. 280.8 M26
- 44611 PUNJAB, INDIA. BOARD OF ECONOMIC INQUIRY. Family budgets of twenty-six cultivators in the Punjab for the year 1962-63. Punjab (India). Bd. Econ. Inq. P. 101,70 p. 1964. 281.9 Ea72
- 44612 P'YANKOV, V. I. Analysis of utilization of working capital in swine production. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 5:34-36. May 1964. 30.69 Uc4
- 44613 RADUL, V. A. Efficient use of the profit of intercollective farm organizations. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 1:32-33. Jan.1964. 30.69 Uc4
- 44614 SEIDEL, G., and VOLLMERS, H. Development of working assets of marsh farms in the period from 1959 to 1963. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. 42(4):856-864. 1964. 18 G31
- 44615 SEMENOV, V. N. Problems of the utilization of the working capital in state farms. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 4:30-33. Apr.1964. 30.69 Uc4
- 44616 SHIAO, C. J. The problem of agricultural capital in Communist China. (Ch) Issues Stud. 4 (4):47-52. Ref. Jan.1965. 280.8 W48
- 44617 VAROSYAN, A. L. Long-term credits strengthen the finance of collective farms. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 5:32-33. May 1964. 30.69 Uc4
- 44618 WITTERN, K. Credit and investments in the agriculture of Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 124:4-10. Jan.15,1965. 281.8 B462

## Credit

- 44619 AGRICULTURAL BANK OF TASMANIA. Annual reports—the Board of Management, the Closer Settlement Board, financial year 1963-64. Hobart, 1964. 34 p. 284 Ag8
- 44620 BATTISTELLI, E. Even capitalist farms need to borrow. (It) Cron. Econ. 263:64-66. Nov. 1964. 280.8 C882
- 44621 BAYERISCHE LANDESBODENKREDITANSTALT, MUNICH. Geschäftsbericht 1963, 80. Geschäftsjahr [Fiscal report 1963, 80th fiscal year]. München, 1964. 82 p. 284.9 B34
- 44622 BRAKE, J. R., and WIRTH, M. E. The Michigan Farm Credit Panel: a history of capital accumulation. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 25,12 p. Oct.1964. 284.9 M58
- 44623 BRUCE, N. H. B. Federal monetary break-up will cause credit shrinkage. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 17(1):51,53. Jan.1965. 69.8 R34
- 44624 CANADA. FARM CREDIT CORPORATION. Annual report and financial statements for the fiscal year 1963-1964. Ottawa, 1964. 46 p. 284.29 C16  
Text also in French.
- 44625 CHARI, T. S. K. The role of Agricultural Refinance Corporation in increasing agricultural production. Maharashtra Co-op. Q. 48(2):66-71. Oct.1964. 280.28 B63
- 44626 EKEN, G. Changed rules for loans for the purchase and operation of farms. (Sw) Västmanlands Lans Hushållsk. Tidskr. 2:6-8,10-11. 1964. 11 V44T
- 44627 FRANCOIS, J. The Credit Foncier de France. (Fr) Avenir 150/151:144-145. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
Occupational opportunities in this agency.
- 44628 KINDSCHI, J. D. Farm credit can spell agricultural profit. Mid-West. Banker 59(2):46-47. Feb.1965. 284.28 B222
- 44629 MEHTA, V. L. Reorganisation of agricultural credit. Maharashtra Co-op. Q. 48(1):9-14. July 1964. 280.28 B63
- 44630 NIESCHULZ, A., and MULLER, H. J. The credit situation of agriculture in the Federal Republic. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. 42(4):753-795. 1964. 18 G31  
English summary.



- 44631 PERCIVAL, R. Bad debts: is this the answer? Agr. Merchant 45(2):62-63. Feb.1965. 10 Ag89 Great Britain.
- 44632 ROY, E. P. How about an agricultural credit corporation? Feed & Farm Supplier 38(10):36-38. Oct.1964. 47.8 H28 Cooperative.
- 44633 SALA-ESCOLIES, E. Situation of Spanish agricultural credit. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev. 113(12):263-264. Dec.1964. 15 Sa5
- 44634 SAVIDGE, E. T. Banks' lending to agriculture will mean more community progress. Com. West. 129(9):29. Feb.27,1965. 286.8 C733
- 44635 SITNIKOVA, V. I. Needed improved credit services for state farms. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 2:20-22. Feb.1964. 30.69 Uc4
- 44636 TOOTELL, R. B. Farm credit system. Grain Prod. News 17(3):24. Nov.1964. 280.81 G764 On the Farm Credit Administration.
- 44637 TOOTELL, R. B. The role of the Farm Credit Administration in the farm credit system. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. C. 38,12 p. Jan. 1965. 166.2 C49
- 44638 U. S. BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM. Farm debt; data from the 1960 sample survey of agriculture. Washington, 1964. 185 p. 173.3 F31
- 44639 U. S. COMPTROLLER GENERAL. Report on audit of the Farm Credit Administration, fiscal year 1964. 89th Cong., 1st sess. H. Doc. 72, 50 p. 1965. 151.49 R29
- 44640 VLACHYNSKY, K. Problems of the longterm credit charge of collective farms. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(6): 409-422. June 1964. 281.9 C332 German summary.
- 44641 WOLTER, R. H. Short term money more costly. Doane's Agr. Rep. 28(2):16-17. Jan.8, 1965. 281.8 D652
- 44642 WOOD, D. W. How PCA [Production Credit Associations] can help the fertilizer dealer. Fert. Solutions 7(6):28-29,31, map. Nov./Dec. 1964. 57.8 So4
- 44643 YAMALIEVA, S. S., and VERCHKO, G. N. Improvement of credit services to collective farms. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 2:16-20. Feb.1964. 30.69 Uc4
- Income
- 44644 BULGARSKA AKADEMIYA NA NAUKITE, SOFIA. IKONOMICHESKI INSTITUT. Dokhodi na TKZS [Income from the collective farming]. Sofiya, Izdatel'stvo na Bulgarskata Akademiiia na Naukite, 1964. 407 p. 281.177 B872 Bulgaria.
- 44645 GAFFNEY, M. M. Soil depletion and land rent. Nat. Resources J. 4(3):537-557. Jan.1965. 280.8 N19
- 44646 MAYER, L. V., HEADY, E. O., and TWEETEN, L. G. Projections of farm income and public costs under several farm program alternatives. Farm Policy Rev. Conf. Papers, 4th Conf.:59-82. 1964. 281.9 F2222 Includes discussion by W. E. Hamilton.
- 44647 MCPHERSON, W. W. Overview of southern economic growth and institutions influencing growth; the dollar gap between per capita income in the South and the non-South has increased although the percentage difference has been reduced. Agr. Policy Rev. 4(4):4-5. Oct./Dec.1964. 281.28 Ag82
- 44648 PEUSS, H. J. Outcome of the computation of the degree of dependence of some selected farms of the People's Republic of Germany. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(1/2):150-153. Feb.1964. 281.9 C332 Differential rent.
- 44649 SALA ESCOLIES, E. The devalorization of agricultural income. II. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev. 113(9):187-189. Sept.1964. 15 Sa5
- 44650 SILAR, J. Problems of the system of distribution of revenue in collective farms. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(6):377-390. June 1964. 281.9 C332 German summary.
- Insurance
- 44651 ALVIN, V. C. An insurance program for ammonia distributors. Agr. Ammonia News 15(2): 20,22,24. Mar./Apr.1965. 381 Ag82
- 44652 CATHEU, C. DE. The social personnel of the agricultural mutual banks. (Fr) Avenir 150/151:220-223. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3 Occupational opportunities for women.
- 44653 CROP INSURANCE RESEARCH BUR. Report. Nat. Assoc. Mutual Ins. Co. Proc. & Papers-Ybk. 68th Annu. Conv.:107-110. 1964. 284.69 N19
- 44654 FLORIAN, T. When does the orphan's pension relative to child assistance from pension insurance remain in effect after the 18th birthday? (Ge) Landarb.-Arch. 19(11/12):217-219. Nov./Dec.1964. 283.8 L23 Austria.
- 44655 GONZALEZ DIAS LOMBARDO, G. Genesis of the comprehensive agricultural insurance. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 11(124):49. June 1964. 8 M5762
- 44656 HARRIS, E. W. Rescue the perishing. Nat. Assoc. Mutual Ins. Co. Proc. & Papers-Ybk. 68th Annu. Conv.:122-130. 1964. 284.69 N19 Farm mutual insurance.
- 44657 HATLEN, O., and CRAWFORD, P. Disability insurance data's double duty. Employment Serv. Rev. 2(1/2):17-19. Jan./Feb.1965. 158.3 Em72 For farm workers in California.
- 44658 JACOLIN, A. A transfer-inverted. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 128(10):12-13. Nov.1964. 14 J82 Social security.
- 44659 KEAST, J. D. First organized effort toward fitting retirement plan to farmers. Doane's Agr. Rep. 28(5):26-28. Feb.8,1965. 281.8 D652
- 44660 KETCHUM, L. Planning family insurance. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 409, 6 p.-folder. Ref. Jan.1965. 275.29 M58B
- 44661 LAUBER, A. J. Telling the farm mutual story. Nat. Assoc. Mutual Ins. Co. Proc. & Papers-Ybk. 68th Annu. Conv.:162-169. 1964. 284.69 N19
- 44662 LOWE, G. D., and ELLENBOGEN, B. L. Congruence between "fact" and opinion: the case of health insurance. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Dep. Rural Sociol. Bull. 61,34 p. Ref. June 1964. 100 N48Cm
- 44663 MONTERO VERA, A. How social security is applied to agricultural workers in Costa Rica. Land & Labour 5(1/2):13-16. Jan./Apr.1964. 283.8 L224
- 44664 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MUTUAL INSURANCE CO. Proceedings and papers, 68th annual convention, October 11-14, Denver, Colorado. Natl. Assoc. Mutual Ins. Co. Proc. & Papers-Ybk. 68th Annu. Conv.:231 p. 1964. 284.69 N19
- 44665 OVERHOLT, J. H. The "direct" approach. Natl. Assoc. Mutual Ins. Co. Proc. & Papers-Ybk. 68th Annu. Conv.:98-107. 1964. 284.69 N19 Crop-hail insurance.
- 44666 PADOPRIGOVA, A. Social security for agricultural workers in the USSR. Land & Labour 5(1/2):38-43. Jan./Apr.1964. 283.8 L224
- 44667 RICHTER, H. Unterstützung von Genossenschaftsmitgliedern aus dem Hilfsfonds der LPG [Assistance to cooperative members from the aid fund of the LPG]. Berlin? Staatsverlag der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1964. 80 p. 284.6 R41
- 44668 ROQUELAURE, J. Agricultural mutuality. (Fr) Avenir 150/151:148-150. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3 Occupational opportunities.

- 44669 SCHILKE, P., and WANGLER, W. Agricultural insurance protection for people, too. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(42):1426, 1428-1429. Oct.15,1964. 18 N39  
Health, accident, and old-age insurance.
- 44670 SMITH, R. S. Do you have a life insurance program? Hoard's Dairyman 110(2):69,101. Jan.25,1965. 44.8 H65
- 44671 WALTERS, H. W. The role of the crop hail conference. Natl. Assoc. Mutual Inst. Co. Proc. & Papers-Ybk. 68th Annu. Conv.:94-97. 1964. 284.69 N19
- Taxation
- 44672 AHMED, M. M. A., and PARCHER, L. A. Equitability of farm real estate assessment for tax purposes. Okla. Curr. Farm Econ. 37(4): 87-95. Dec.1964. 100 Ok4
- 44673 ARKIN, J. Income averaging may cut taxes. Poultry Tribune 71(2):50,66. Feb.1965. 47.8 P8642  
For poultry farmers.
- 44674 BAILEY, F. Check these year-end tax savings. Natl. Live Stock Prod. 43(2):11,20,23. Dec.1964. 280.38 N21  
Income taxes.
- 44675 COMMODA, A. D. Coefficients for the cadastral appraisal of lands of taxation and for the determination of building taxes and registration of leases. (It) Nuova Econ. (n.s.)76(11):6-12. (Cont.) Nov.1964. 287 P43
- 44676 COOLIDGE, J. H., and others. Income tax management for farmers. Minn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Bull. 298,rev.,12 p. Oct.1964. 275.29 M66S  
A. W. Anderson, R. Schwart, R. Krofta, and F. Olson, joint authors.  
Agricultural Extension Services of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin; Farm Foundation, and U.S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.  
Also North Central Regional Publication No. 2.
- 44677 FRIEDRICH, B. Tax limit of farm commercial livestock rearing. (Ge) Unser Milchvieh 16 (12):11-12. Dec.1964. 43.8 Un7
- 44678 HASKETT, J. Income tax—cut it and save. Canad. Milling & Feed 46(1):20-21. Jan.1965. 298.8 C162
- 44679 KEAST, J. D. How to deal with the IRS. Doane's Agr. Rep. 28(2):40-41. Jan.8,1964. 280.8 D652
- 44680 NILSSON, F. The 1965 tax returns. (Sw) Vara Palsdjur 36(1):7-12. Jan.15,1965. 410 V42  
With special reference to fur farming.
- 44681 THOMPSON, J. E. A suggested guide for studying taxes. S. Dak. State Univ. Coop. Ext. Circ. 637,8 p. Ref. Jan.1965. 275.29 So85
- 44682 WOODARD, F. O. The effect of selected taxes on a sample of farmers in Nebraska as indicated by a survey of FHA [Farmers Home Administration] borrowers. Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. SB 481,34 p. Ref. July 1964. 100 N27
- AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES
- 44683 ABAKUMOV, A. F. Improving wages on flax farms. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 1:34-36. 1964. 73.8 L542
- 44684 ALBRIGHT, J. L. Problems in increasing the size of the dairy herd. Int. Congr. Sci. Manage. Farm Work. [Working Pap.], 12 Congr.:262-265. Ref. 1964. 283.9 In89W  
Labor problems.
- 44685 ARNAUZ, R. The countryside and wages. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 33(389):539. Sept.1964. 15 Ag84
- 44686 BARAT, A. The controller of performances. (Fr) Avenir 150/151:81-82. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
Occupational aspects of livestock recording.
- 44687 BARVIK, M. How important are the various jobs in nurseries? (No) Gartneryrket 55(5): 78,81-82. Jan.29,1965. 80 G1935  
Labor requirements and efficiency.
- 44688 BATTISTELLI, E. Livestock and labor. (It) Riv. di Zootec. 37(9):516-517. Sept.1964. 49 R52
- 44689 BECKERICH, A. The cowherd, mainspring in raising cattle—how to pay him. (Fr) Rev de l'Elevage 19(12):1287-1288,1291-1292. Dec. 1964. 49 B462  
Estimating the hourly wage in various parts of France.
- 44690 BECKERICH, A. How to pay your personnel. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 128(11):20-23. Dec.1964. 14 J82
- 44691 BIALSKI, E. Advancing of daily wages in collective farms. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 6:57-73. 1963. 281.8 Z14  
English summary.
- 44692 BLUMENTHAL, B. Management of wine grapes. Int. Congr. Sci. Manage. Farm Work. [Working Pap.], 12 Congr.:251-261. 1964. 283.9 In89W  
Work management in France.
- 44693 BLUMENTHAL, B. Profit from the mechanization of finishing houses for pigs. Int. Congr. Sci. Manage. Farm Work. [Working Pap.], 12 Congr.:117-124. 1964. 283.9 In89W  
In relation to labor.
- 44694 BOYDSTON, M. Selecting year-round farmhands. Employment Serv. Rev. 2(1/2):27-28, 48. Jan./Feb.1965. 158.3 Em72  
Recruiting and placement in Missouri.
- 44695 BRITTON, D. K. The changing pattern of agriculture in the East Midlands. II. Manpower and labour requirements. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 32:12-20. Autumn 1964. 281.9 N842
- 44696 BUNN, H. Why not use local youth? Employment Serv. Rev. 2(1/2):25-26. Jan./Feb.1965. 158.3 Em72  
For harvesting.
- 44697 CARTTER, B., and SEEFELDT, A. What's ahead for your child? Wis. Agr. Coll. Ext. Spec. Circ. 95,6 p.-folder. Sept.1964. 275.29 W75S  
Occupational and educational goals.
- 44698 CERNIN, R. Labor participation of the family of farmer on the collective and on the personal supplementary lot. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(3):217-230. Mar. 1964. 281.9 C332  
German summary.
- 44699 CESARE, S. J. Day-haul pools. Employment Serv. Rev. 2(1/2):22-24. Jan./Feb.1965. 158.3 Em72  
New Jersey.
- 44700 CHAIRUDDIN, M. The plantation workers of Indonesia extend their actions. Land & Labour 5(1/2):25-29. Jan./Apr.1964. 283.8 L224
- 44701 CLEAVER, T. A method of making time-travel studies of farm livestock chores. Int. Congr. Sci. Manage. Farm Work. [Working Pap.], 12 Congr.:208-218. 1964. 283.9 In89W
- 44702 COLLISON, H. Investment in manpower—the farm worker of the future. Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc., 18th Conf.:65-71. 1964. 5 Ox22  
Great Britain.
- 44703 CULLY, S. E. Training farm foremen. Employment Serv. Rev. 2(1/2):12-13,44. Jan./Feb.1965. 158.3 Em72  
For migratory labor.
- 44704 DAVID, E. The specialized institutes. (Fr) Avenir 150/151:166-167. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
Occupational opportunities.
- 44705 DHAVLE, S. Hired labour and wage rates for farm operations in eleven selected rural centres of Maharashtra. Gokhale Inst. Polit. & Econ. J. 6(2):127-141. June 1964. 280.9 G56A
- 44706 DOMANGUE, D. A. Technology changes the sugarcane labor force. Employment Serv. Rev. 2(1/2):5-8. Jan./Feb.1965. 158.3 Em72  
Louisiana.



- 44707 DOMENGE, J. Information on agricultural careers; the A.P.E.C.I.T.A. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:411-413. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
Association pour l'Emploi des Cadres, Ingenieurs et Techniciens de l'Agriculture in Paris.
- 44708 DUPUIS, H. Ride and vibration research on tractors and agricultural machines (with 16 mm-film - X-ray-cinematography). Int. Congr. Sci. Manage. Farm Work. [Working Pap.], 12 Congr.:184-195. Ref. 1964. 283.9 In89W
- 44709 EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY. L'emploi agricole dans les pays de la C.E.E. Tome I. Structure [Agricultural employment in the countries of the E.E.C. Volume I. Structure]. Europe. Econ. Community. Etudes, Ser. Polit. Soc. 1(7):61 p. 1964. 280.9 Eu72Et
- 44710 FEILER, E. Achievements and problems of agricultural workers in Israel. Land & Labour 5(1/2):30-34. Jan./Apr.1964. 283.8 L224
- 44711 FRANK, W. S. Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act. Employment Serv. Rev. 2(1/2):10-11. Jan./Feb.1965. 158.3 Em72  
For migratory labor.
- 44712 FRIEDE, R. Problematics of the classification of labor in agriculture. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(5):343-456. May 1964. 281.9 C332  
German summary.  
In relation to mechanization.
- 44713 FRYER, E. Bringing service to rural youth. Employment Serv. Rev. 1(5):8-9. May 1964. 158.3 Em72  
Employment counseling.
- 44714 GAMPE, I., and STEGMANN, H. Labor application, production, and compensation of collective farm women 1963, as well as possibilities of improved use of them on two LPG. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 7(11):324-327. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 44715 GARRITY, M., and LARKIN, C. N. A unified approach to migrant services. Employment Serv. Rev. 2(1/2):38-39. Jan./Feb.1965. 158.3 Em72  
By church groups.
- 44716 GONZALEZ HERNANDEZ, A. Increasing responsibilities of the trade unions in the construction of socialism. Land & Labour 5(1/2):17-20. Jan./Apr.1964. 283.8 L224  
Cuba.
- 44717 GOY, PERE DE. The cattle and swineherd. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:87-88. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
Occupational outlook.
- 44718 GREEN, G. H. Farm labour: wages revision, earnings, hours. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Managt. 32:45-49. Autumn 1964. 281.9 N842
- 44719 GUSTAFSSON, B. Zero—one variable as a tool in farm labor data analyses. Int. Congr. Sci. Manage. Farm Work. [Working Pap.], 12 Congr.:237-249. 1964. 283.9 In89W
- 44720 HAIRSINE, R. The use of contractor services. Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc., 18th Conf.:117-128. 1964. 5 Ox22  
Includes discussion.
- 44721 HOLZBERGER, R. Compensation of leading cadres on type I and II LPG. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 7(11):327-330. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 44722 HORVATH, E. The effect of two shifts of labor force in the maintenance of cattle on the productivity of labor. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(6):399-408. June 1964. 281.9 C332  
German summary.
- 44723 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT OF FARM WORK. 12, LAFAYETTE, IND., 1964. Working papers. Lafayette? 1964? 285 p.,map. Ref. 283.9 In89W
- 44724 JARVESOO, E. Labor efficiency in greenhouse carnation production in Massachusetts. Int. Congr. Sci. Manage. Farm Work. [Working Pap.], 12 Congr.:219-229. 1964. 283.9 In89W
- 44725 JONES, E. W. Farm youth faces the future. Agr. Policy Rev. 4(4):14-15. Oct./Dec.1964. 281.28 Ag82  
On and off-farm opportunities.
- 44726 KABYSH, S. The problem of remunerating the kolkhoz worker. Munich. Inst. Study USSR. B. 12(1):3-14. Ref. Jan.1965. 280.9 M922B
- 44727 KADLEC, J. E., BACHE, D., and MORRIS, W. H. M. An economic and technical comparison of swine growing-finishing facilities. Int. Congr. Sci. Manage. Farm Work. [Working Pap.], 12 Congr.:125-135. 1964. 283.9 In89W  
Labor requirements and housing and management costs.
- 44728 KLATT, R. K. An award for outstanding service. Employment Serv. Rev. 2(1/2):9,11. Jan./Feb.1965. 158.3 Em72  
Set up in New York State for work in labor recruiting and placement.
- 44729 KYRIAKON, A. Unity in action. Land & Labour 5(1/2):21-24. Jan./Apr.1964. 283.8 L224  
Labor organization in Cyprus.
- 44730 LAMUSSE, R. The economic development of the Mauritius sugar industry. II. Labour problems. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'ile Maurice 43 (2):113-127. Ref. Apr./June 1964. 24 M44
- 44731 LARSSON, R. Handling and application of fertilizers. (Sw) Kalmar Lans Hushallsk. Tidsskr. 3:9-11. 1964. 11 K123  
Time study.
- 44732 LECHENE, J. The technician for agricultural operations. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:114. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3  
Occupational opportunities.
- 44733 LEDJE, I. How many cows can one man take care of? (Sw) Lantmannen 76(1):17-19. Jan.9, 1965. 11 L234
- 44734 LEROY, M. M. The employment of women in the rural milieu. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:58-61. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3
- 44735 LOOMIS, R. A. Farmers in the nonfarm labor market. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 24, 6 p.-folder,map. Oct.1964. 284.9 M58  
Policies.
- 44736 MALIS, A. Vypocet produktivity prace v pol'nohospodarstve [Computation of the labor productivity in agriculture]. Bratislava, Slovenske Vydavatel'stvo Podohospodarskej Literatry, 1964. 215 p. Ref. 283 M292  
Includes index numbers.
- 44737 MARIS, A. Forms of cooperation and structural development in agriculture. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 76(21):996-1010. Dec.1964. 105.2 Or3  
Labor policy, especially use of contract labor.
- 44738 MARTY, H. The agricultural equipment mechanic. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:91-93. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3  
Occupational outlook.
- 44739 MATARRESE, N. Organization of operations in traditional stalls; selection of the optimal solution. (It) Bari. U. Facol. de Agr. Ann. 17:313-335. Ref. 1963. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 44740 MCGRANE, T. Work study in agriculture. Farm Res. News 5(5):116-118. Sept./Oct.1964. 10.5 F223  
Ireland.
- 44741 METZLER, W. H. Technological change and farm labor use, Kern County, California, 1961. II. Farm mechanization and labor stabilization. Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Res. Rpt. 280,58 p. Ref. Jan.1965. 281.9 G34M
- 44742 MIHAILOV, L., and ANAKIEV, B. Labor cost of priming tobacco leaves and possibilities for its reduction. (Se) Duvan 1/2:34-42. Jan./Feb. 1964. 69.8 T88
- 44743 MININ, M. Remuneration of labor according to crop yields. (Rus) Voprosy Ekon. 11:119-122. Nov.1964. 280.8 V89
- 44744 MONTANARI, V. Conferences on union problems and labor, professional problems, cooperation. (It) Agricoltura 13(1):37-46. Jan.1964. 16 Ag8226



- 44745 MORRIS, W. H. M., and KADLEC, J. E. An evaluation and projection of output per man in agriculture. Int. Congr. Sci. Manage. Farm Work. [Working Pap.], 12 Congr.:172-183. 1964. 283.9 In89W
- 44746 MORRIS, W. H. M. Partitioning changes in labor productivity on Indiana farms. Int. Congr. Sci. Manage. Farm Work. [Working Pap.], 12 Congr.:231-236. 1964. 283.9 In89W
- 44747 MURPHY, D. H. Harvest labor will be in a disorganized pool. Canner/Packer 134(1):67. Jan. 1965. 286.83 C16
- 44748 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF AGRICULTURAL CONTRACTORS. Annual report for year ending 30th September 1964. Chelmsford, 1964. 17 p. 58.9 N217
- 44749 NAUDIN, R. Prospects of employing the agricultural officials are improving. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:31-36. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3
- 44750 NILSSON, N. O. Work contribution by farm wives. (Sw) Kalmar Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr. 3:11-13. 1964. 11 K123
- 44751 NORWAY STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA. Lønnsstatistikk, 1963. Wage statistics, 1963. Oslo, 1964. 103 p. 257.2 St2A  
Table of contents also in English.  
Includes farm labor.
- 44752 OPRESCU, S. The effectiveness of supplementary labor payments on the collective farms of the Medgidia district. (Rum) Rev. de Statist. 13(6):54-58. June 1964. 267.8 St22
- 44753 OSTROVSKY, M., and KUCEROVA, M. Some problems of the present forms of leadership and organization of labor in field crops production on collective and state farms. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(6):391-398. June 1964. 281.9 C332  
German summary.
- 44754 OYGARD, G. Labor requirements for meadows with open ditches. (No) Ny Jord 51(4):132-137. Aug.1964. 282.28 N98
- 44755 PALLADINA, M. I. Analysis of labor costs. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 1:40-45. Jan.1964. 30.69 Uc4
- 44756 PERRY, B. E. A mobile team recruits apple pickers. Employment Serv. Rev. 2(1/2):20-22. Jan./Feb.1965. 158.3 Em72  
Virginia.
- 44757 PETERSEN, J. H. Time studies in nurseries. (Da) Sammenslutningen 18(1):21-22. Jan.1965. 11 Sa46
- 44758 POSTMA, G. Milking methods, labour organization, labour productivity and income on grassland farms. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 16(1):17-23. Jan.1965. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 44759 PRESTON, T. A. Conditioning prior to work study application. Int. Congr. Sci. Manage. Farm Work. [Working Pap.], 12 Congr.:196-206. 1964. 283.9 In89W
- 44760 RAVAUULT, L. The tractor operator. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:76-78. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
Occupational outlook.
- 44761 REDINGTON, S., and PARLETT, R. E. Youth for sugar beets. Employment Serv. Rev. 2(1/2):14,30. Jan./Feb.1965. 158.3 Em72
- 44762 REGAUDIE, R. The shepherd. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:83-86. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
Occupational outlook.
- 44763 REINL, E., and MATTERN, E. Arbeitsrechtliche Probleme in der Landwirtschaft [Legal problems in agricultural labor]. Berlin, Tribune, 1964. 60 p. 283 R27  
On collective farms.
- 44764 RICHARDSON, J. Mobile team recruitment in West Virginia. Employment Serv. Rev. 2(1/2):8-9,11, map. Jan./Feb.1965. 158.3 Em72  
Farm labor.
- 44765 SALVAT, P. Specialists in artificial insemination. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:79-80. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
Occupational outlook.
- 44766 SCHENK, W. The direction of field work on LPG. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirtschaft. 5(12):429-430. Dec.1964. 18 W763
- 44767 SCHWEIZER, H. Labor research in forage culture. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch. 4(1):73-81. 1965. 17 Sch99  
English summary.  
Management.
- 44768 SELLERS, J. Arkansas serves rural youth. Employment Serv. Rev. 1(5):17-18. May 1964. 158.3 Em72  
Employment counseling.
- 44769 SESTAK, M., and STANEK, P. Determination of current incentives on collective farms. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(4):261-276. Apr.1964. 281.9 C332  
German summary.
- 44770 SHAW, D. J. Labour problems in the Gezira Scheme. UN. Econ. Comm. Africa. Agr. Econ. Bull. Africa 5:1-41. Ref. Apr.1964. 281.9 Un3823
- 44771 SHOSTACK, A. L. Migrant crews in eastern Maryland. Employment Serv. Rev. 2(1/2):32-37, map. Jan./Feb.1965. 158.3 Em72
- 44772 STURT, D. W. Michigan's Minimum Wage Act of 1964: what it means to farm employers. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 490, 2 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 M58B
- 44773 TINSLEY, W. A. Rates for custom work in Michigan. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. E-458, 6 p.-folder. Oct.1964. 275.29 M58B
- 44774 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Importation of foreign agricultural workers. Hearings, 89th Cong., 1st sess., on the proposed criteria for the importation of foreign agricultural workers, the difficulties in securing domestic help, and the immediacy of the problem, January 15 and 16, 1965. Washington, 1965. 369 p. 283 Un332I
- 44775 VOHRADSKY, F. Training of special agricultural workers for developing countries. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(7):330-332. July 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 44776 WANG, C. J. A discussion of the problem of the arrangement of labor on a large tea plantation. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 1:34-37. Jan. 1964. 22.5 C473
- 44777 WANG, S. C. A preliminary study on the utilization of rural labour power in the Yao-tze rice and cotton area, Chekiang. (Ch) Acta Geog. Sinica 30(4):331-343, map. Dec.1964. 331.8 T45  
English summary.
- 44778 WEST, R. J. A girls' harvest corps. Employment Serv. Rev. 2(1/2):29-30. Jan./Feb.1965. 158.3 Em72
- 44779 WOLF, J. The Imperial Valley as an index of agricultural labor relations in California. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3548. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 44780 YUSUPOV, A. Higher wages for better indices. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 3:27-28. Mar.1964. 30.69 Uc4  
In cotton production.

#### AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

- 44781 ALVISI, F. Agricultural production and food requirements. (It) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 19(3):42-65. 1964. 281.8 R52  
English summary.  
World.
- 44782 AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF TERRITORIES. Northern Territory report for 1962-1963. Canberra, 1964. 142 p., map. 271.423 G74  
Contains chapters on agriculture and forestry.
- 44783 BAD'URA, E., and BURDA, F. Zemedelska vyroba [Agriculture]. Praha, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1964. 351 p. 33.30 B14
- 44784 BASINSKI, J. J. Agricultural potential of the West Kimberley area. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 9:210-219. 1964. 282.9 Au72
- 44785 BELGISCHE BOERENBOND. General features of Belgian agriculture. Leuven, 1964. 8 p. 33.13 B415



- 44786 BISHOP, C. E. Some emerging areas of agreement and some policy problems. *Farm Policy Rev. Conf. Papers*, 4th Conf.:149-152. 1964. 281.9 F2222
- 44787 BLAZAS, H. Bitter harvest behind the Iron Curtain. (Ge) *Agrarpolit. Rundsch.* 18:4-7. Jan.1965. 281.8 Ag838
- 44788 BOLLA, G. Introductory note on the work of the II assembly of the Istituto di Diritto Agrario Internazionale e Comparato. (It) *Riv. di Diritto Agr.* 42(3/4,pt.1):273-293. July/Dec. 1963. 16 R524
- 44789 BONISCONTI, V. Western integration and standardization in agriculture. (It) *Genio Rur.* 27(12):1113-1142. Ref. Dec.1964. 281.8 R522
- 44790 BONN, S. Czechoslovakia under hammer and sickle. (Ge) *Agrarpolit. Rundsch.* 16:3-7. June 1964. 281.8 Ag838  
Includes agricultural policy.
- 44791 BRITTON, D. K. Meeting Europe. *Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc.*, 17th Conf.:15-24. 1963. 5 Ox22  
European agricultural problems.
- 44792 BROOKFIELD, H. C. Questions on the human frontiers of geography. *Econ. Geog.* 40(4):283-303. Ref. Oct.1964. 278.8 Ec7  
Includes land use.
- 44793 BYKOV, D. S. Concerning the socialistic intensification of agriculture. 11 p. *Transl.* 14613  
Translation from Moscow. *Universitet. Vestnik. Seriya* 8(5):3-10. Sept./Oct.1964.
- 44794 CANDLER, W. Incentives for agricultural production. *Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc.* 1964:130-142. 49.9 R82  
Includes discussion.
- 44795 CARTWRIGHT, H. Planning improvements. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 72(1):38-39. Jan.1965. 10 G79J  
Aid of Agricultural Land Service in farm improvements.
- 44796 CHEN, Y. K. Through the rebirth of our own energy, planning and relying on collective strength, the face of the mountains will change. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongbao* 2:4-14. Feb.1964. 22.5 C473  
Extending agriculture into the mountains.
- 44797 CHIN, M. C. Resolutely follow experience and fight for an even greater yield in agriculture. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongbao* 2:15-21. Feb.1964. 22.5 C473
- 44798 CHOMA, D. On some problems of Poland's agriculture. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon.* 37(4):311-316. Apr.1964. 281.9 C332
- 44799 COSTEA, I. Technical and material aid which the state accords to agriculture. (Rum) *Mecan. si Electr. Agr.* 9(2):8-15. 1964. 58.8 M4623
- 44800 COUFAL, J., and others. A contribution to the methodics of perspective planning of agriculture in mountain areas. (Cz) *Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. a Ekon.* 3:357-367. 1963. 105.92 B833  
B. Jasa, V. Labounek, and M. Slovak, joint authors.  
German summary.
- 44801 DASKALOV, KH. On some questions related to intensification of agriculture. (Bu) *Selskospanska Nauka* 11:1153-1158. 1962. 21 Se492
- 44802 DEASON, H. J. The AAAS science book list for young adults. Washington, D. C., 1964. 250 p. (American Association for the Advancement of Science. AAAS Miscellaneous Publication No. 64-11) 241.5 D34  
Includes agriculture.
- 44803 DEUTSCHER BAUERNKONGRESS. 8, BERLIN, 1964. Die perspektivischen Aufgaben unserer sozialistischen Landwirtschaft. (Referat des Genossen Walter Ulbricht und andere Dokumente) [The prospective tasks of our socialist agriculture. (Address of Comrade Walter Ulbricht and other documents)]. Berlin, Dietz, 1964. 254 p. 281.9 D482
- 44804 DUCKHAM, A. N. Trends in agriculture. *Rur. Electr. Conf. [Proc.]* 1964:7-13. 335.9 R88  
Includes discussion.
- 44805 DUSSELDORP, D. B. W. M. VAN. Comprehensive agricultural planning in Surinam; aspects of the structure of agricultural planning in a developing country. (Ge) *Z. f. Ausländische Landwirt.* 3(3):206-248, map. Ref. Sept.1964. 281.8 Z32  
English summary, p.299-301.
- 44806 EISENKRAMER, K. Half-time on the road to the Common Market. (Ge) *Obst Gemuse* 28(11):6-7. Nov.1964. 286.83 Ob72  
Agricultural policy.
- 44807 FARM POLICY REVIEW CONFERENCE, 4, RALEIGH, N. C., 1964. *Papers.* n.p., 1964. 152 p. 281.9 F2222  
Co-sponsored by the Agricultural Policy Institute, North Carolina State and the Center for Agricultural and Economic Development, Iowa State University.  
Subject: Rural America looks to the future.
- 44808 FERRARI-AGGRADI, M. Produce more and better for a modern food policy. (It) *Agricoltura* 13(7):21-24. July 1964. 16 Ag8226
- 44809 FINDLEY, P. The future course of farm policies. *Farm Policy Rev. Conf. Papers*, 4th Conf.:11-16. 1964. 281.9 F2222
- 44810 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. NORWEGIAN FAO-COMMITTEE. Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and nutrition in Norway; article XI report 1964 from Norway to the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (for 1961, 1962 and 1963). Oslo, 1964. 19 p. 389.9 F7353No
- 44811 FREEMAN, O. L. Address to the 75th annual session of the Washington State Grange, Wenatchee, Wash., June 11, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 16 p. A31.3 F87  
Policies and programs.
- 44812 FREEMAN, O. L. The Secretary and agricultural policy. *Agr. Policy Rev.* 4(1):4-6. Jan./Mar.1964. 281.28 Ag82
- 44813 GALLONI, G. Cornerstone laws in agriculture. (It) *Riv. di Diritto Agr.* 42(3/4,pt.1):349-381. July/Dec.1963. 16 R524  
English summary.
- 44814 GERL, F. German farming problems as a member of the "Six." *Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc.*, 17th Conf.:24-40. 1963. 5 Ox22  
Includes discussion.
- 44815 GRECO, C. An Italian memorandum to Brussels. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 74(50):489. Dec.13, 1964. 16 It1G  
Includes the text of the memorandum on agricultural policy in the European Economic Community.
- 44816 GRIFFING, M. E., and FISCHER, L. K. Government purchase of crop limiting easements as a means of reducing production. *J. Farm Econ.* 47(1):60-73. Feb.1965. 280.8 J822  
Includes land values and easement prices.
- 44817 GROENEWALD, J. A. The effects on national economic welfare of economic interference in favour of agriculture. *So. African J. Econ.* 32(4):283-293. Dec.1964. 280.8 So83
- 44818 HANAU, A., and RUSTEMEYER, F. C. The concept of productivity. (Ge) *Agrarwirtschaft* 14(1):3-11. Ref. Jan.1965. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.
- 44819 HATHAWAY, D. E. The future course of farm policies. *Farm Policy Rev. Conf. Papers*, 4th Conf.:1-10. 1964. 281.9 F2222  
Discussion by D. R. Matthews, p.17-23.
- 44820 HATHAWAY, D. E. The future course of farm policy. *Agr. Policy Rev.* 4(1):14-15. Jan./Mar. 1964. 281.28 Ag82
- 44821 HEALY, J. R. A geographical study of the coastal zone of western Sabah. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3509. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 44822 HEROLD, A. The Franconian district. (Ge) *Ber. z. Deut. Landesk.* 32(1):1-43, map. Mar. 1964. 18 B454  
Includes agriculture.



- 44823 HILL, R. Operation D-A-R-E [Develop Agricultural Resources Effectively]. Agr. Policy Rev. 4(2):16. Apr./June 1964. 281.28 Ag82 Florida.
- 44824 HOCHSCHULTAGUNG DER LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHEN FAKULTÄT DER CHRISTIAN-ALBRECHTS-UNIVERSITÄT, KIEL, 1963. Vorträge [Papers]. Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schreibe. 35,103 p. 1964. 105.8 K542
- 44825 HURAULT, J. Antagonism between agriculture and livestock raising on the high plateaux of Adamawa (Cameroon). (Fr) Paris. Ecole Prat. des Hautes Etudes. Sixieme Sect. Sci. Econ. et Soc. Etudes Rur. 15:22-71, map. Oct./Dec. 1964. 281.9 P21
- 44826 INDIA. PLANNING COMMISSION. Rural works programme. New Delhi, 1964. 90 p. 281.182 In29 Five-Year Plan.
- 44827 JAPANESE COMMUNIST PARTY. FARMERS AND FISHERMEN'S DEPT. Taishu hatsudo shirizu. 8. Nippon nogyo no hatten no michi [Services for the general public. Series 8. The path to Japanese agricultural development]. Tokyo. Japanese Communist Party, 1963. 54 p. 22.5 J2797
- 44828 JOHNSON, R. W. M. The Northern Province Development Scheme Northern Rhodesia; agricultural development at Mungwi—a project analysis. UN. Econ. Comm. Africa. Agr. Econ. Bull. Africa 5:42-110. Apr. 1964. 281.9 Un3823
- 44829 JONES, W. E. Reflections on Welsh agriculture. Welsh Agr. Organ. Soc. Rur. Wales 11: 37-41, 43, 45, 47. 1964. 280.29 W46R
- 44830 JOUGHIN, M. Agricultural policy at home in face of surpluses. Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc., 18th Conf.:41-57. 1964. 5 Ox22 Great Britain. Includes discussion.
- 44831 K'ANG, P. L. The comparison studies and aid movement which is a good method developed on the battle line of agriculture. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 3:1-7. Mar. 1964. 22.5 C473
- 44832 KRISHNA, R. The growth of aggregate agricultural output in the Punjab. Indian Econ. J. 12 (1):53-59. July/Sept. 1964. 280.8 In292
- 44833 LEDGER, H. P. The role of wildlife in African agriculture. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 30(2):137-141. Ref. Oct. 1964. 24 Ea74 As a source of meat in marginal areas.
- 44834 LEGGE, T. Dangers and opportunities to come. Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc., 18th Conf.: 137-148. 1964. 5 Ox22 Great Britain. Includes discussion.
- 44835 LEMON, J. T. A rural geography of southeastern Pennsylvania in the eighteenth century: the contributions of cultural inheritance, social structure, economic conditions and physical resources. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3510. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 44836 LEOPOLD, R. Objectives of the Alpine Countries Grassland Conferences. (Ge) Alpenlandische Grünlandtag. Gumpenstein. Ber., 2d Conf.: 1-6. 1963. 60.9 AL7
- 44837 LIEBENOW, R. C. A look ahead. Agr. Writers Conf. Proc. 1964:46-51. 238.9 Ag8 Agriculture, including policy.
- 44838 LINEHAN, D. United we plan. Rural Ireland 1964:50-53. 281.9 M92H
- 44839 LOUWES, S. L. Policy and statistics. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 76(21):1026-1041. Dec. 1964. 105.2 Or3 Decision theory.
- 44840 MA, Y. H., TS'AI, I. P., and SUNG, H. T. A preliminary study on the types of agricultural regions in the Ning-shao region of Chekiang. (Ch) Dili 1/4:11-15, map. 1964. 331.8 T43
- 44841 MAJSTRENKO, I. W. The progress of this year's harvest. Munich. Inst. Study USSR. B. 11(11):36-42. Nov. 1964. 280.9 M922B
- 44842 MARLOW, T. E. Rational agriculture, factor of progress in the field. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 11 (121):31-33. Mar. 1964. 8 M5762 Agricultural policy.
- 44843 MARTENS, G. Impressions and observations during a study and information trip in the Near East and Africa. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. 42(4):885-889. 1964. 18 G31
- 44844 MARTIN, E. F. Upside down farming in Imperial Valley. Rur. Realtor 16(5):1-2. May 1964. 282.8 R88
- 44845 MIAO, H. C., and others. A preliminary study on the compilation of county agricultural maps; with the work in the Chung-shan hsien, Kwangtung Province an example. (Ch) Acta Geog. Sinica 30(4):344-358, map. Dec. 1964. 331.8 T45 W. C. Chen, K. Y. Huang, C. E. Wan, H. H. Lin, Y. C. Ting, and T. L. T'an, joint authors. English summary.
- 44846 MICHELLE, I. Agriculture and cooperation in Denmark. (It) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 19(3):15-41. 1964. 281.8 R52 English summary.
- 44847 MIKOLAJCZYK, S. Polish agriculture under communism today. Internat. Peasant Union. Mon. B. Jan./Feb. 1964:16-22. 280.9 In822 Includes reply by W. Kos and other commentary.
- 44848 MILLER, L. F. Developing Ethiopia's agriculture. Imp. Ethiopian Coll. Agr. Mech. Arts. Exp. Sta. Bull. 22, 27 p. Mar. 1963. 108 Et3
- 44849 MISIUNA, W. Changes in agricultural management policy in USSR and new forms of management. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 1:111-120. 1964. 281.8 Z14 Includes management of collective farms.
- 44850 MOROCCO. CONSEIL SUPERIEUR DE LA PROMOTION NATIONALE ET DU PLAN. La promotion nationale [National promotion]. Casablanca, 1964. 196 p., map. 281.19 M824
- 44851 NEW HAMPSHIRE. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Agricultural industries of New Hampshire; recent developments, prospects. N. H. Agr. Exp. Sta. Resource Econ. Res. Mimeogr. 33, 136 p., map. Oct. 1964. 281.9 N452
- 44852 NIHON nogyo nenkan [Japan agricultural year-book]. Tokyo, Ienohikari Kyokai, 1963. 541 p. 22.5 N575
- 44853 1965 FARM outlook. Doane's Agr. Rep. 28(2): 10-33, map. Jan. 8, 1965. 281.8 D652
- 44854 NUSSBAUMER, A. Agriculture in the change of mountain population and economic structure. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. 42(4): 745-752. Ref. 1964. 18 G31
- 44855 ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. Documents containing general information on the activities of the OECD in the field of agriculture. Paris, 1964. 15 pieces (in portfolio). 281.9 Or34D
- 44856 OXFORD FARMING CONFERENCE, 17, OXFORD, 1963. Report and proceedings. Oxford, Eng., 1963. 158 p. 5 Ox22
- 44857 OXFORD FARMING CONFERENCE, 18, OXFORD, 1964. Report and proceedings. Oxford, Eng., 1964. 173 p. 5 Ox22
- 44858 PANDIT, A. D. Problems of Indian agriculture. Indian Farming 14(8):4-6, 15, 28. Nov. 1964. 22 In283
- 44859 PANDIT, A. D. Scientific agriculture and Nehru. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 34(2):iii-vi. June 1964. 22 Ag83I
- 44860 PEART, T. F. Agricultural policy. Farmers' Club. J., Dec. 1964:121-132. 10 L84 Includes discussion.
- 44861 PENNSYLVANIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Directory of information. Pa. Dept. Agr. B. 47(1), 46 p. Mar. 1964. 2 P38B
- 44862 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES. Agriculture in the Lockyer Valley. Queensland Agr. J. 90(12):720-730. Dec. 1964. 23 Q33
- 44863 REVUE FRANCAISE DE L'AGRICULTURE. Politique agricole commune [Common agricultural policy]. Paris, 1964. 97 p. 281.17 R32



- 44864 RUAKURA FARMERS' CONFERENCE WEEK. Proceedings, Hamilton, New Zealand, 1964. Wellington, 1964. 270 p. 49.9 R82
- 44865 RURAL Ireland, 1964. Tipperary, Muintir na Tire, 1964. 195 p. 281.9 M92H
- 44866 SASKATCHEWNA FARMERS UNION. Submission to the Government of Saskatchewan. Regina, 1965. 25 p. 281.9 Sa73
- 44867 SCHMIDT, H. Methods and effects of U.S. agricultural policy. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. 42(4):882-884. 1964. 18 G31
- 44868 SCOTT, J. H. Some glimpses of Spain. Milling 144(1):12,14,17. Jan.1,1965. 298.8 M622  
Observations on agriculture and the milling industry.
- 44869 SENIOR, B. Legislative outlook; programs favoring commercial farmers. Doane's Agr. Rep. 28(2):18-19. Jan.8,1965. 281.8 D652
- 44870 SKOVGAARD, K. Agriculture in 1964. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Landkon. 1:1-91. Jan.1965. 11 T43
- 44871 SOCIEDAD DE AGRICULTORES DE COLOMBIA. XII congreso agrario nacional realizado en Ibagué [XII national agricultural congress held in Ibagué]. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 56(716/717): 64 p. Dec.1964/Jan.1965. 9.4 R32
- 44872 SOUTH PACIFIC COMMISSION. Progress in the South Pacific; report for the year 1963, to the Governments of: Australia, France, New Zealand, the United Kingdom, the United States of America. Noumea, New Caledonia, 1964. 29 p. 280.9 So823  
Contains programs related to agriculture.
- 44873 STOPPONI, M. Vital undertakings in agriculture. (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(50):490. Dec.13, 1964. 16 It1G
- 44874 SUMMARY of the great achievement of Mexico in the field of agriculture. I-II. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 11(128):39-49. Oct.1964. 8 M5762  
I, Achievements in the six-year period 1959-1964, by A. Lopez Mateos; II, The agrarian reform and its results, by R. Barrios.
- 44875 SVENDSEN, K. Trends in Swedish agriculture. (No) Landbonyt 18(4):98,100. Apr.1964. 11 L2322
- 44876 TIMMONS, J. D. Realistic planning and action boost Custer County's economy. Ext. Serv. Rev. 36(3):3-5. Mar.1965. 1 Ex892Ex  
Rural Areas Development in Nebraska.
- 44877 TOLLEY, G. S., FARMER, B. M., and JOHNSTON, W. E. Farm people face the future. Farm Policy Rev. Conf. Papers, 4th Conf.:25-35. 1964. 281.9 F2222  
Productivity and farmer numbers.
- 44878 TS'AO, T. F. Several problems in the service of economic geography and its various divisions to agricultural production. (Ch) Dili 1/4:1-4. 1964. 331.8 T43
- 44879 UCHYTIL, J. The distribution of agricultural production in the Czechoslovak SSR. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37 (1/2):106-117. Feb.1964. 281.9 C332  
Linear programming and other statistical methods.
- 44880 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. The 1965 Western Hemisphere agricultural situation. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign-113,67 p. Feb. 1965. A281.9 Ag83  
Includes statistics.
- 44881 U. S. FEDERAL COUNCIL FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. COMMITTEE ON SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION. International data-exchange agreements and arrangements of agencies of the United States Government. Washington, 1964. 110 p. 173 F316I  
Prepared for the Office of Science and Technology.  
Includes publications exchanges by the Department of Agriculture and the National Agricultural Library.
- 44882 U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERV. Farm program benefits and costs in recent years; a comparison of costs and benefits transmitted to the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, United States Senate, October 6, 1964. Washington, 1964. 6 p. (Committee print. 88th Congress, 2d session) 284.3 Un3996
- 44883 U. S. PRESIDENT (L. B. JOHNSON). Agriculture. Message from the President of the United States. 88th Cong., 2d sess. H. Doc. 210,7 p. 1964. 281.12 Un3233
- 44884 WAGENINGEN. CENTRUM VOOR LANDBOUW-PUBLIKATIES EN LANDBOUWDOCUMENTATIE. Jaarverslag [Annual report], 1963. Wageningen, 1964? 69 p. Ref. 240.9 W122D
- 44885 WALKER, J. P. Farming cameo: series 3. 24. East Huntingdonshire. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 72(1):36-37. Jan.1965. 10 G79J
- 44886 WARBURTON, R. A. Israel—land of purpose. N. Z. Fert. J. 25:18-20. Dec.1964. 57.8 N48  
Includes agriculture.
- 44887 WICHMANN, A. A. Burma: agriculture, population, and Buddhism. Amer. J. Econ. & Sociol. 24(1):71-83. Jan.1965. 280.8 Am393
- 44888 WILLIAMS, O. G. United Kingdom farm productivity. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1964:94-104. 49.9 R82  
Includes discussion.
- 44889 WIND, G. P. Rumanian agriculture. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 76(21):1023-1025. Dec.1964. 105.2 Or3
- 44890 WRIGHT, A. The profitability of hill country development. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1964:47-56. 49.9 R82  
Includes discussion.
- 44891 YEAMAN, A. F. Agriculture. Glasgow Herald Trade Rev., Jan.1965:149. 280.9 G46  
Situation in Scotland.
- 44892 ZENKOKU NOGYO KOZO KAIZEN KYOKAI. Nogyo kozo kaizen jigyo keikaku soran; chiiki han [General outline of agricultural improvement projects; regional edition]. Tokyo, Onari Shuppan-sha, 1964. 999 p. 281.9 Z4  
Agricultural policies and programs.

#### Subsidies

- 44893 BISCHOF, J. Financial aid of the state to collective farms. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(4):177-178. Apr.1964. 41.8 V6439  
Livestock legislation.
- 44894 CRKVA, F. Premises and perspectives of the liquidation of subsidies to the state farms. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37 (8):501-520. Aug.1964. 281.9 C332  
German summary.
- 44895 KROHN, H. B. The Europaischer Ausrichtung- und Garantiefonds für die Landwirtschaft (EAGFL) [European Orientation and Guarantee Fund for Agriculture]. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 14(1):11-17. Ref. Jan.1965. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.  
For financing the agricultural policy of the European Economic Community.
- 44896 THASSITIS, B. Greek Government support to tobacco culture. (Fr) Tabak-J. 3:12. June 20, 1964. 286.89 T117  
English summary.

#### COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- 44897 EL-KHOLY, H. Z. A level of living scale for Philippine rural families. Diss. Abs. 25(6): 3730. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58

- 44898 MORINIO, T., and KAWAKAMI, K. On the Engel coefficient of Japanese farmers' living. IV. The regional differences and the yearly change in farmers living as seen from the Engel coefficient. (Ja) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. H (Farm Mangt. & Land Util.) 30:231-240. Mar.1964. 281.9 C434B

## FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS

- 44899 ABE, H. An economic study on establishing a feed basis in dairy farming. 2. (Ja) Tokyo Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. H (Farm Mangt. & Land Util.) 30:105-198. Ref. Mar.1964. 281.9 C434B
- 44900 ABIKO, R. Trend of single-crop paddy farming and disintegration of the farmers' class. Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr. 15(2):151-174. 1964. 22.4 T81
- 44901 AGOSTINI, D. Outline of production functions. (It) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 19(1/2):114-118. 1964. 281.8 R52  
English summary.
- 44902 ALEXANDER, D. J. Changes in farming in Northern Ireland. Agr. North. Ireland 39(5): 144-146. Sept.1964. 256.13 Ag82M  
Management.
- 44903 AMADEI, G. Validity of the indexes of efficiency in the farm analysis. (It) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 19(1/2):24-50. 1964. 281.8 R52  
English summary.
- 44904 ANDERSON, A. Efficient farming and labor mobility. (Sw) Kalmar Lans Hushsallsk. Tid-skr. 2:23-24. 1964. 11 K123
- 44905 ASSIA, A. The non-paying minifundium. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 11(122):17-18. Apr.1964. 8 M5762
- 44906 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIV. OF LAND RESEARCH AND REGIONAL SURVEY. Annual report, 1963-64. Canberra, 1964. 80 p. 282.9 Au722
- 44907 BARTOLELLI, M., and BRUNI, F. The activity of the Centro Sperimentale di Gestione Aziendale set up in the Centro di Specializzazione e Ricerche Economico-Agrarie per il Mezzogiorno. (It) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 19(1/2):314-319. 1964. 281.8 R52  
English summary.
- 44908 BARTOLELLI, M. The functions of production. (It) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 19(1/2):87-113. Ref. 1964. 281.8 R52  
English summary.
- 44909 BENEDICTIS, M. DE. Planning in the farm management: technical and methodological aspects. (It) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 19(1/2):124-159. 1964. 281.8 R52  
English summary.
- 44910 BENEDICTIS, M. DE, and ANGELIS, L. DE. Some problems concerning the planned budget. (It) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 19(1/2):320-330. 1964. 281.8 R52  
English summary.
- 44911 BESSELL, J. E. An explanation. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 32:1-4. Autumn 1964. 281.9 N842  
On the use of statistical techniques in farm management.
- 44912 BIRNBECK, S. Community barns in Switzerland. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 80(5):159-160,162,164. Feb.4,1965. 18 N39  
For cattle.
- 44913 BLACHER, H. The poultry producer. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:71-73. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
As an occupation.
- 44914 BLOHM, G. Angewandte landwirtschaftliche Betriebslehre [Applied farm management]. Ed. 4, rev. Stuttgart, Ulmer, 1964. 441 p. 281.175 B62
- 44915 BLOHM, G. New forms of enterprise. (Ge) Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schrreihe. 35:29-49. 1964. 105.8 K842  
Includes management and costs.
- 44916 BONNINGER, K., and HAHNERT, R. Die Rolle des Rechts bei der Anwendung ökonomischer Hebel in den LPG Typ I [The role of law in the use of economic lever on type I LPG]. Berlin, Staatsverlag der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1964. 239 p. Ref. 281.175 B646
- 44917 BRADFORD, G. L. Implications of mechanized flue-cured tobacco harvesting for farm adjustments. Conf. Tobacco Indus. Perspect. [Proc.] 1964:97-106. 286.369 C76
- 44918 BRADY, K. E. Farming for the future. Agr. North. Ireland 39(6):184-185. Oct.1964. 256.13 Ag82M  
Management.
- 44919 BRANICKY, M., and PODOLAK, A. A contribution to the problems of reproduction of basic cattle herd. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(7):449-460. July 1964. 281.9 C332  
German summary.  
Includes costs.
- 44920 BRISTOL UNIVERSITY. Farm management handbook 1964. Bristol, Eng., 1964. 73 p. 281.9 B773F  
Exeter University, cooperating.
- 44921 BRUENE, R., and LADMAN, J. Opportunities for youth in agriculture. Rur. Realtor 16(7): 1-2. July 1964. 282.8 R88
- 44922 BRZOZA, A., and WISNIEWSKI, L. Application of the input-output method to the analysis of the effects of undertakings in farming. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 6:3-18. 1963. 281.8 Z14  
English summary.
- 44923 BYRNE, P. F. Parametric budgeting using a model of the sheep enterprise. Rev. Mktg. & Agr. Econ. 32(3):95-136. Sept.1964. 286.8 N47M
- 44924 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, INFORMATION DIV. Farming in Canada. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1068, rev., 80 p., map. Feb.1965. 7 C16Pu  
Management and methods.
- 44925 CAVE, W. E. Towards the two-man farm unit. Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc., 18th Conf.: 129-137. 1964. 5 Ox22  
Great Britain.
- 44926 CIOCOTU, F. Economic and organizational consolidation of collective farms by developing animal husbandry. (Rum) Rev. Zootech. Med. Vet. 8:42-49. Aug.1964. 49 P943  
English summary, p.99.
- 44927 CLIFTON, D. Beef production on a low-cost factory system. Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc., 17th Conf.:93-100. 1963. 5 Ox22
- 44928 COCCO, E. DI. General consideration on goals and methods of business analysis. (It) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 19(1/2):240-278. 1964. 281.8 R52  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 44929 COCKS, K. D. Creep budgeting. Rev. Mktg. & Agr. Econ. 32(3):137-148. Sept.1964. 286.8 N47M  
Australia.
- 44930 COLOMBO, G. Possibilities and limitations of linear programming in agriculture. (It) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 19(1/2):160-192. Ref. 1964. 281.8 R52  
English summary.
- 44931 COOLEY, R. A. State land policy in Alaska: progress and prospects. Nat. Resources J. 4 (3):455-467. Jan.1965. 280.8 N19
- 44932 CORTY, F. L., and TYALOR, W. D. Economic status of state-owned rural properties acquired through tax delinquency in Louisiana. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull 582, 23 p., map. Ref. June 1964. 100 L93
- 44933 COUFAL, J., and others. A contribution to the planning of the development of livestock industry in the Vsetin district up to 1980. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. Zootech. a Ekon. 4:495-508. Ref. 1963. 105.92 B833  
B. Jasa, V. Labounek, and M. Slovak, joint authors.  
German summary.  
Specialized farming.



- 44934 CUNNINGHAM, L. C. Commercial dairy farming; Hudson Valley Region, New York, 1961-62. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 999, 46 p., map. Nov. 1964. 100 N48C
- 44935 DAHL, A. License for operation a farm in Norway? (No) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 14 (4):153-154. 1964. 281.8 N75
- 44936 D'ARMI, F. Trends in broiler management—interview. II. Broiler Indus. 28(1):28-31, 34, 36, 38. Jan. 1965. 47.8 N45
- 44937 DAW, M. E. Benefits from planning; a survey of prospects for sand land farms in Nottinghamshire, with wider implications for lowland farming in other areas. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. F. R. 155, 74 p., map. Ref. Dec. 1964. 281.9 N842F
- 44938 DORING, H. Intermediate collective arrangements, a new form of management in the social system of agriculture in the D. D. R. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 7(11):334-337. Ref. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 44939 DOSKOCIL, I. Organizace odvetvi zivocisne vyroby [Organization of the livestock industry]. Praha, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1964. 262 p. Ref. 281.177 D74
- 44940 DOUROUX, L. The position of farmers in the contract economy. (Fr) Econ. Rur. 60:75-77. Apr./June 1964. 281.9 So15
- 44941 DUBOURGNOUX, J. C. Aspect of the present situation of contract farming in the United States. (Fr) Econ. Rur. 60:9-23. Apr./June 1964. 281.9 So15
- 44942 DUPUIS, J. General aspects of the contract economy in an expansion prospect. (Fr) Econ. Rur. 60:85-89. Apr./June 1964. 281.9 So15
- 44943 DUTARD, J. The S.A.F.E.R. [Societes d'Amenagement Foncier et d'Etablissement Rural]. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:137-139. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3  
Occupational opportunities in the work.
- 44944 EISGRUBER, L. M., and RADES, R. J. Operational games and simulators in farm management (an introduction and description). Int. Congr. Sci. Manage. Farm Work. [Working Pap.], 12 Congr.:74-89. 1964. 283.9 In89W
- 44945 ERDEL, F., and WITTHEN, B. Problems of the economics of agricultural branches. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 7(11):377-379. 1964. 281.8 Z3  
Hungary.
- 44946 FARRAR, J. A promising future in agricultural careers. Rur. Realtor 16(7):1-3. July 1964. 282.8 R88  
For youth.
- 44947 FELL, H. R. Low-cost sheep and cereal production. Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc., 17th Conf.:87-93. 1963. 5 Ox22  
Management and costs in Great Britain.
- 44948 FLORIDA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Facts for dairy farm management decision; 1963 dairy business analysis. Fla. Univ. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 64-3, 20 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 F66Ag
- 44949 FLORIDA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Facts for poultry farm management decisions; 1963 poultry farm business analysis. Fla. Univ. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 64-5, 16 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 F66Ag
- 44950 FLORIDA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Facts for ranch farm management decisions; 1963 ranch business analysis. Fla. Univ. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 64-4, 20 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 F66Ag  
Beef cattle.
- 44951 FOGAS, I. The increase of agricultural production and strengthening of the management of collective farms. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 10(4):241-248. 1964. 19.5 P752
- 44952 GAVETT, E. E. Truck crop production practices, Berrien and Van Buren Counties, Michigan; labor, power, and materials, by operation. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-206, 49 p., map. Jan. 1965. A281.9 Ag83E  
Includes statistics.
- 44953 GENIN, M. The position of industrial firms with respect to the contract economy. (Fr) Econ. Rur. 60:69-73. Apr./June 1964. 281.9 So15
- 44954 GONCZI, I. Concentration and specialization of agricultural production within the framework of perspective planning in the People's Republic of Hungary. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 7(11):379-383, map. Ref. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 44955 GOW, N. G. A study of one-hill-country farm. Christchurch. Tussock Grasslands & Mountain Lands Inst. Rev. 7:1-13, map. Sept. 1964. 60.9 C46
- 44956 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Low cost dairying. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B. 199, 40 p. 1964. 10 G794B
- 44957 GREENWOOD, J. M. F. Rubber smallholdings in the federation of Malaya. J. Trop. Geog. 18: 81-100. Ref. Aug. 1964. 331.8 M29
- 44958 GUILHEM, A. L. DE. The grape grower. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:74-75. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3  
As an occupation.
- 44959 GYSEL, A. Better management of dairy cattle in mountain areas. FATIS Rev. 11(4):115-117. 1964. 275.249 F26  
Programs and advisory work.
- 44960 HAHNERT, R., BONNINGER, K., and MAJDORN, W. The role of competition in increasing livestock production on type I LPG. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 7(11):361-362. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 44961 HUIZINGA, L. H. Choice in type of farming. (Du) Surinaamse Landb. 12(3):80-83. 1964. 9.6 Su7  
English summary.
- 44962 HUSS, D. Efficient ranching = profitable ranching. Cattleman 51(10):57, 118. Mar. 1965. 49 C29  
Management.
- 44963 IDAHO. STATE LAND DEPT. Thirty-seventh biennial report, 1962-1964. Boise, 1964. 44 p. 252.21 St2
- 44964 IRGALIEV, R. K. Reduction of administrative costs. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 4:8. Apr. 1964. 30.69 Uc4  
Collective farms.
- 44965 JONES, G. E., and DAW, M. E. The human side of farm management. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 32:20-25. Autumn 1964. 281.9 N842
- 44966 JONES, R. B. Stocking rates and output. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 32:5-11. Autumn 1964. 281.9 N842  
Includes statistical notes by J. E. Bessell.
- 44967 JOSHI, G. S. Co-operative farming—intermediate stage. Maharashtra Co-op. Q. 48(2): 72-76. Oct. 1964. 280.28 B63
- 44968 KABRHEL, J., and others. Ekonomika a organizace zemedelske vyroby [Economics and organization of agricultural production]. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Praha, Nakladatelstvi Politicke Literatury, 1964. 702 p. 281.177 K11E  
M. Zubina, J. Stevko, J. Krilek, I. Doskocil, A. Klesnil, A. Mikolasek, M. Rajchart, J. Kutil, and J. Dostalova, joint authors.  
Includes specialization.
- 44969 KAL'M, P. A. Spravochnik normativov dlya sel'skogo khozyaistva severo-zapadnoi zony RSFSR [Handbook of standards for farm management in north-western zone of RSFSR]. Leningrad, Kolos, 1964. 440 p. Ref. 281.179 K126Sp
- 44970 KEGEL, P. Application of linear programming in the planning of farming. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedecko-tech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(1/2):23-31. Feb. 1964. 281.9 C332
- 44971 KELLEY, P. L., and KNIGHT, D. A. Short-run elasticities of supply for milk. J. Farm Econ. 47(1):93-104. Feb. 1965. 280.8 J822  
Producer response to price changes.
- 44972 KLAUS, H. Socialist farms in the Federated Republic of Yugoslavia. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 7(11):349-352. 1964. 281.8 Z3



- 44973 KOLODNITSKII, L. G. Losses of flax on the farms. (Rus) *Len i Konoplya* 1:28-29. 1964. 73.8 L542  
On management.
- 44974 KOPEC, B. The method of indices and marginal data in determining the farming system (new version). (Pol) *Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln.* 1:3-20. Ref. 1964. 281.8 Z14  
English summary.
- 44975 KRAVCENKO, R. G. Calculation of the optimal structure of production in socialist agricultural enterprises. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon.* 37(3):183-192. Mar. 1964. 281.9 C332  
German summary.
- 44976 KRAVCENKO, R. G. Linear programming in the planning of the development of livestock farms. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon.* 37(1/2):11-18. Feb. 1964. 281.9 C332
- 44977 KWAUKA, W., and SCHINDLER, M. Specialized potato production on the VEG Siethen, Zossen district. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 5(12):436-438. Dec. 1964. 18 W763
- 44978 KYOTO UNIVERSITY. RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF FARM ACCOUNTING. 1963 farm economy analysis report from the results of 21 simplified farm records--vegetable farms in Izumisan, Osaka Prefecture. Kyoto, 1964. 27 p., map. 281.2919 K99
- 44979 LANDSTROM, K. S. Public land policy review offers challenge to land economics research. *J. Farm Econ.* 47(1):148-150. Feb. 1965. 280.8 J822
- 44980 LECHI, F. Theory and technique of the planned budget. (It) *Riv. di Econ. Agr.* 19(1/2):193-207. 1964. 281.8 R52  
English summary.
- 44981 LEE, J. E. Allocating farm resources between farm and nonfarm uses. *J. Farm Econ.* 47(1):83-92. Feb. 1965. 280.8 J822  
Non-farm use of labor.
- 44982 LEVERETT, L. Sheep raising in the Valley of the Sun. *Natl. Wool Grower* 54(12):41. Dec. 1964. 45.8 N21N
- 44983 LEVY, E. B. A New Zealand Grassland Memorial Trust. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1964:105-108. 49.9 R82  
A proposal for the establishment of an award in the science and practice of grassland farming.
- 44984 LIN, G. S. L. Organizations of farms in western Kansas; a statistical and programming approach. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3300-3301. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 44985 LIONNET, S. Relations between our dairy and sugar industries. (Fr) *Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'He Maurice* 43(2):131-134. Apr./June 1964. 24 M44  
Use of molasses as feed and interplanting of forage plants with sugarcane.
- 44986 LOUTREL, P. The Centres d'Etudes Techniques Agricoles. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:160-162. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3  
Occupational opportunities.
- 44987 MACINDOE, R. The three A's of poultry husbandry. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 75(12):1465-1467. Dec. 1964. 23 N472  
Farm management.
- 44988 MACPHERSON, R. I. C., and ZELLER, C. P. VAN. Profits and problems of Northland sheep farms. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1964:57-68. 49.9 R82  
Includes discussion.
- 44989 MAINE, UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Some principles and procedures used in farm management decisions. Maine Univ. Agr. Ext. Circ. 387, 56 p. Mar. 1964. 275.29 M281C  
Northeastern States.  
Northeast Regional Publication.
- 44990 MAINIE, P. Is an extension of contractual relations possible at present in agriculture? (Fr) *Econ. Rur.* 60:91-96. Apr./June 1964. 281.9 So15
- 44991 MANDZHIKAEV, B. Elimination of a number of administrative employees. (Rus) *Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz.* 4:15. Apr. 1964. 30.69 Uc4  
On state farms.
- 44992 MARKO, A. Some problems of the specialisation of agricultural production in Czechoslovakia. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 10(4):317-320. 1964. 19.5 P752
- 44993 MCCracken, W. How much is a ranch manager worth? *Western Livestock J.* [Denver] 43(10):59-60, 63-64, 66, 68-69. Jan. 1965. 49 W525
- 44994 MCFALL, M. Farm grouping to reduce investment needs. Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc., 18th Conf.:100-112. 1964. 5 Ox22  
Partnerships and central management of a group of farms.  
Includes discussion.
- 44995 MICHEL, H. J. Economic problems of raising the certainty of yields on socialist farms. (Ge) *Z. f. Agrarikon.* 7(11):337-342. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 44996 MIKHOV, A., and MIKHOV, M. On the possibilities for the improvement of utilization efficiency of areas growing vegetables. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 10:1033-1040. 1962. 21 Se492  
Management.
- 44997 MISSERI, S. C. Limits of validity in the planning of farm management. (It) *Riv. di Econ. Agr.* 19(1/2):279-313. 1964. 281.8 R52  
English summary.
- 44998 MITTICH, W. Farm adaptation: yes, but how? (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 80(4):116, 118-119. Jan. 28, 1965. 18 N39
- 44999 MOREAUX, J. Critical analysis of the law on the contract economy. (Fr) *Econ. Rur.* 60:53-67. Apr./June 1964. 281.9 So15
- 45000 MORRISSEY, R. W. Economics of feedlot milling. *Western Feed* 20(2):15-16. Feb. 1965. 389.78 W52
- 45001 MYSLIVEC, V. Mathematical methods and possibilities for their application in agriculture. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon.* 37(1/2):3-10. Feb. 1964. 281.9 C332  
Chiefly linear programming and statistical methods.
- 45002 NEANDER, E. Problems of formulating and interpreting production functions on farms. (Ge) *Agrarwirtschaft* 14(1):81-96. Ref. Jan. 1965. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.
- 45003 NICHOLSON, J. A. H. Management of heated glasshouse tomatoes, a study of gross margins, yields and labour requirements based on a survey of 34 crops in the East Midlands in 1962. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. F. R. 156, 49 p. Nov. 1964. 281.9 N842F
- 45004 NOVE-JOSSERAND, F. The farm head. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:65-67. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45005 PAGELLA, M. Notes on the problems concerning the use of indices of efficiency in the farm management. (It) *Riv. di Econ. Agr.* 19(1/2):51-86. 1964. 281.8 R52  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 45006 PATUELLI, V. Planning in the farm management. (It) *Riv. di Econ. Agr.* 19(1/2):208-222. 1964. 281.8 R52  
English summary.
- 45007 PIETTRE, A. The place of the contractual economy in the French economy. (Fr) *Econ. Rur.* 60:3-8. Apr./June 1964. 281.9 So15
- 45008 POPOV, G. Economico-mathematical model of the optimal planning of the distribution and specialization of agricultural production. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon.* 37(1/2):89-102. Feb. 1964. 281.9 C332
- 45009 PRETTEJOHN, H. M. Cutting milk production costs. Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc., 17th Conf.:116-126. 1963. 5 Ox22  
Great Britain.  
Includes discussion.



- 45010 RADEMANN, H. J. Use of various planning procedures in management extension. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. 42(4):673-714. 1964. 18 G31  
English summary.
- 45011 RANDIER, R. J. F. The Societes d'Amenagement Foncier et d'Etablissement Rural. (Fr) Riv. di Diritto Agr. 42(3/4,pt.1):400-424. July/Dec.1963. 16 R524  
English summary.
- 45012 RIPLEY, J. Cooperative farm development demonstration on East Coast. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(6):462-464, map. Dec.15, 1964. 23 N48J  
Sheep and dairy farms.
- 45013 ROBSON, S. Farming on the Northern Hills, 1961-63. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 72(1):17-20. Jan.1965. 10 G79J
- 45014 ROMANOW, A. The concept of vertical integration and coordination. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 6:123-126. 1963. 281.8 Z14
- 45015 ROUY, H. Livestock producer. (Fr) Avenir 150/151:68-70. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
As an occupation.
- 45016 ROY, E. P. American broiler contracts are changing. Poultry Farmer Packer 152(3918): G-H. Dec.4, 1964. 47.8 F312
- 45017 ROY, J. B. The dairy farm of today and tomorrow. (Fr) Quebec Lait. Aliment. 23(9): 20-21. Sept.1964. 44.8 Q3
- 45018 RULLIERE, G. Contract agriculture. (Fr) Cooperation 34(12):20-27. Dec.1964. 280.28 C7845
- 45019 SAITO, H., KAMAGATA, I., and SEKI, S. Research on the rice and hog diversified farming system in Hokuriku district. (Ja) Takada. Hokuriku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 7:186-231, map. Oct.1964. 107.6 T134  
English summary.
- 45020 SARAN, R., and RAMALINGAM, C. Some results of farm management studies in India. Agr. Situation India 19(7):641-655. Oct.1964. 281.9 In23
- 45021 SAWAMURA, T. Analysis and planning of farm management. 1. (Ja) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. H (Farm Mangt. & Land Util.) 30: 199-229. Mar.1964. 281.9 C434B
- 45022 SCHELLER, G. Contribution to the illustration of the labor economy on farms. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 14(1):102-106, map. Jan.1965. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.  
Changes in labor input.
- 45023 SCHIOPU, B., and JIANU, E. Raising livestock on large farms according to industrial principles as a way to intensification of production in zootechnical sector of state farms. (Rum) Rev. Zooteh. Med. Vet. 8:15-22. Aug.1964. 49 P943  
English summary, p.98.  
Includes costs.
- 45024 SEIBT, E. Some problems of cooperative grassland management on type I LPG. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 7(11):358-360. 1964. 281.8 Z3  
Management and costs.
- 45025 SIEBERT, A. The effects of progressive concentration and differentiation processes in West German agriculture on part-time enterprises. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 7(11):345-349. Ref. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 45026 SIERRA LEONE. SURVEYS AND LAND DEPT. Report 1963/64. Freetown, 1964. 17 p. 282.9 S11
- 45027 SILLCOCK, K. M. Know your farm backwards. Dairyfarming Dig. 11(2):3-7. Mar./Apr.1964. 44.8 D1443  
Dairy farm management in Australia.
- 45028 SILLCOCK, K. M. Ten years of change and progress. Dairyfarming Dig. 11(2):15-20. Mar./Apr.1964. 44.8 D1443  
In Australian dairy farming.
- 45029 SOCIETA ITALIANA DI ECONOMIA AGRARIA. 1° convegno di studi su: "le analisi economiche nella azienda agraria" [1st conference of studies on: "Economic analyses on farms"]. Riv. di Econ. Agr. 19(1/2):334 p. Ref. 1964. 281.8 R52  
English summaries.
- 45030 SOLOV'EV, M. F. Spetsializirovannoe zhivotnovodcheskoe khozyaistvo [Specialized farms in livestock raising]. Moskva, Znanie, 1964. 40 p. (Narodnyi Universitet. Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Fakul'tet. Knizhka, 1964, No. 12) 275.9 N16
- 45031 SOMMERAUER, W. The small farm holding in the span of our time. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 43(1):4-25. Jan.1965. 17 Sch93  
French summary.
- 45032 STANTON, B. F., and DOMINICK, B. A. Management and cost control in producing apples for fresh market. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 1001, 27 p., map. Nov.1964. 100 N48C
- 45033 STAPLETON, D. Developing a brigalow block. Queensland Agr. J. 90(11):672-677. Nov.1964. 23 Q33  
Farm management, costs and returns.
- 45034 STEWART, J. D., and NUTHALL, P. Programming a Canterbury mixed farm. Analysis of alternative cropping and livestock systems on a Canterbury Plains' arable farm. Lincoln Coll. Agr. Econ. Res. Unit. Publ. 7, 44 p. 1964. 281.9 L632
- 45035 STONYER, E. J. Budgeting on sheep and dairy farms in New Zealand. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1964:118-129. 49.9 R82
- 45036 THROSBY, C. D. Theoretical aspects of a dynamic programming model for studying the allocation of land to pasture improvement. Rev. Mktg. & Agr. Econ. 32(3):149-181. Sept.1964. 286.8 N47M
- 45037 TOFANI, M. Aspects and management problems in farming. (It) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 19(3): 3-14. 1964. 281.8 R52  
English summary.
- 45038 TOFANI, M. Business analysis in the thinking of famous deceased authors. (It) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 19(1/2):7-11. 1964. 281.8 R52  
English summary.
- 45039 TOTH, J. Application of linear programming in the creation of the most advantageous structure of feed production. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotechn. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(1/2):43-49. Feb.1964. 281.9 C332  
Includes forage plants acreage.
- 45040 TRAN-VAN-HA. Collective raising of swine in the balanced livestock and crop system. (Vietnamese) Nghien Cu'u Kinh-Te 6(21):51-56. 1964. 280.8 N49
- 45041 TSAI, H., and others. Analysis of the technical experiences of the large scale demonstration fields in the suburbs of Peking in 1964. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 9:8-17. Sept.1964. 22.5 N928  
T. H. Tseng, T. H. Chu, H. L. Wang, S. C. Wang, T. T. Wang, and C. H. Liu, joint authors.
- 45042 TWEETEN, L., and REICHARDT, A. Management for increased profit on bottomland farms in south central and east central Oklahoma. Okla. Curr. Farm Econ. 37(4):105-112. Dec. 1964. 100 Ok4  
Includes optimum farm organization.
- 45043 U. S. BUR. OF PUBLIC ROADS. Highways and economic and social changes. Washington, 1964. 221 p. 177.7 H532  
Includes effects on farm management and land use.
- 45044 U. S. OFF. OF EDUCATION. Farm business analysis; guidelines for a suggested program in farm management, by H. F. Duis and others. Washington, 1964. 19 p. (Its Circular No. 752) 156.31 F22  
OE-81010.
- 45045 VALLENTINE, J. F., and CLANTON, D. C. Your cattle ranch business. 4. Nebr. Cattleman 21(6):52-53. Feb.1965. 43.8 N27

- 45046 VASIL'EV, A. I., and others. Spravochnik plodoovoshchnika [Handbook for truck farm manager]. Moskva, Ekonomika, 1964. 359 p. 90.05 V44  
M. V. Antonov, V. M. Malozemov, M. K. Usatyuk, and L. I. Revis, joint authors.
- 45047 VEIL, O. Farm adaptation: yes, but how? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 80(5):156, 158-159. Feb.4,1965. 18 N39
- 45048 VESELY, J. Basic premises and current status of the application of mathematical methods in agricultural management. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(1/2):154-163. Feb.1964. 281.9 C332
- 45049 VOLANTI, U. Organization barns or cooperative cattle raising? (It) Gior. di Agr. 74(50): 491. Dec.13,1964. 16 It1G
- 45050 VOLLMAR, G. J. Budgeting farm and ranch recreation enterprises. U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Circ. 559,15 p. Nov.1964. 1.9 Ex892Esc
- 45051 WALKER-LOVE, J. Looking ahead in dairy farming. SMMB Bulletin 11(12):12-16. Dec. 1964. 280.39 Sco3N
- 45052 WEHNER, Z. Problems of the legal development LPG and land law. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 7(11):333-334. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 45053 WEINSCHENCK, G. Farm planning in the face of incomplete information. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 14(1):42-58. Ref. Jan.1965. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.
- 45054 WOJTASZEK, Z. Problems of specialization and concentration of agricultural production in USSR. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 1:99-110. 1964. 281.8 Z14  
Chiefly on collective farms.
- 45055 WOJTASZEK, Z. The problems of specialized farming in Great Britain. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 6:101-116. 1963. 281.8 Z14
- 45056 WRIGHT, G. M. Type and size of farm growing wheat. New Zeal. Wheat Rev. 9:21-24. 1962/64. 59.8 N48
- Bookkeeping and Records
- 45057 BENCZE, J. Calculation method for labor costs and direct expenses. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 19(48):10-11. Nov.25,1964. 19 M27  
Collective farms.
- 45058 BEZUMENKO, G. I. Organization of mechanical accounting for use and realization of agricultural production. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 2:8-9. Feb.1964. 30.69 Uc4
- 45059 BIDENKO, D. S. Teaching of journal-order accounting system. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 1:56. Jan.1964. 30.69 Uc4
- 45060 BJERKE, H. M. Make your records come alive in '65; some must be kept while others will prove extremely valuable when income tax time is here again; here are record-keeping tips. Hoard's Dairyman 110(3):130-131. Feb.10, 1965. 44.8 H65
- 45061 BRANDES, W. Buchführung und Kalkulation [Bookkeeping and calculation]. Hamburg, Parey, 1964. 231 p. Ref. 30.6 B732
- 45062 BRANDES, W. The capital costs of durable assets. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 14(1):64-69. Ref. Jan.1965. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.
- 45063 BUTKO, S. D., and MARGOLIN, A. S. Improvement and simplification of accounting for by-products. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 2:10-11. Feb.1964. 30.69 Uc4
- 45064 BUTTLER, O. D. Digital computers for better beef cattle. World Farming 7(1):6-8,16. Jan. 1965. 30.08 W89
- 45065 CAMAMILE, G. H. Concerning annual accounts. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 72(1):28-31. Jan.1965. 10 G79J  
Horticultural business.
- 45066 CLOOSTER'N, B. L'electronique au service des comptabilites agricoles [Electronics in the service of agricultural accounting]. Brussels. Inst. Econ. Agr. Notes I.E.A., 3,20 p. Apr. 1964. 281.9 B832N
- 45067 DAVYDOV, K. V. New form for statistical records of collective farms. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 3:30. Mar.1964. 30.69 Uc4
- 45068 DESELAERS, N. Evaluation of bookkeeping on the electronic computer. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. 42(4):796-814. 1964. 18 G31
- 45069 EINHAUS-MOSENFECHTEL, F. Division of labor—why not also in bookkeeping? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(42):1436-1437. Oct.15,1964. 18 N39  
Possibility of part-time accountants on the British plan.
- 45070 EWERT, H. G. Evaluation of farm results. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 7(11):369-374. 1964. 281.8 Z3
- 45071 GRDZELISHVILI, S. G. Simplified accounting for materials and supplies. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 1:14-18. Jan.1964. 30.69 Uc4
- 45072 HUMMEL, M. J. The importance of agricultural accounting results for a comparison of the income from agriculture in the countries of the CEA. (Fr) Confed. Europeenne de l'Agr. P. 28:93-113. 1964. 28 C763
- 45073 KASYUK, I. G. Accountants improve their qualifications. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 1:54. Jan.1964. 30.69 Uc4
- 45074 KHARITONOV, P. F. Intrafarm accounting strengthens the economy of the enterprise. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 2: 23,29. Feb.1964. 30.69 Uc4
- 45075 KOHNE, M. The calculation rate of cost estimates. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 14(1):58-63. Ref. Jan.1965. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.
- 45076 KOROBKA, V. S. Our methods of audits. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 2:42-44. Feb.1964. 30.69 Uc4
- 45077 KRIZ, Z., and HUDECEK, O. Prirucka pro uctovani na statnich statcich [Manual on accounting on state farms]. Praha, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelství, 1964. 337 p. 33.30 K89
- 45078 KUTSENKO, S. P. Toward mechanized accounting. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 4:16-20. Apr.1964. 30.69 Uc4
- 45079 MALICH, V. A., and STANKOV, P. A. Cooperation brings rich rewards. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 1:7. Jan.1964. 30.69 Uc4  
Assistance in accounting given to farms by Leningrad Finansovo-Ekonomicheskii Institut, Kafedra Bukhgalterskogo Ucheta i Analiza Khozyaistvennoi Deyatel'nosti Predpriyati.
- 45080 MATZOLD, G. A proposed method for the estimation of procedural costs. (Ge) Z. f. Agrarikon. 7(11):342-345. Ref. 1964. 281.8 Z3  
East Germany.
- 45081 NAMESTNIKOV, G. P., and KHARCHENKO, A. G. Mechanical preparation of annual reports. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 2:6-7. Feb.1964. 30.69 Uc4  
In accounting.
- 45082 NAPIER, C. Electronic brains save ancient art of growing cotton? Cotton Digest 37(23):13. Feb.6,1965. 286.82 C822  
Cost accounting.
- 45083 NIKOL'SKII, N. K. Unsolved problems of state farm accounting. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 4:12-14. Apr.1964. 30.69 Uc4
- 45084 PAGES, W. H. Rural accounting and its results in sheep farming. (Sp) In Manejo de lanares, v.2,sect.B,38 p. 1964. 45 M314



- 45085 RASTOSKUEV, B. I. Accounting of capital assets in state farms. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 1:57-58. Jan.1964. 30.69 Uc4
- 45086 SHARON, J. Herd cost standards get an overhauling. Doane's Agr. Rep. 28(5):8-10. Feb.8, 1965. 281.8 D652  
Accounting for beef cattle herds.
- 45087 SMIRNOV, V. D. Analysis of monthly balance sheet of a state farm. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 2:32-36. Feb.1964. 30.69 Uc4
- 45088 SPIEGELBERG, E. Farm accounting with REFA [-Fachausschuss fur Landwirtschaft] as extension aid. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 124:11-18. Jan.15,1965. 281.8 B462
- 45089 VERTRIEST, W. Quelques aspects de la comptabilite agricole [Aspects of agricultural accounting]. Brussels. Inst. Econ. Agr. Notes I.E.A., 2,16 p. Mar.1964. 281.9 B832N
- 45090 VLASENKO, L. I. Standard accounting system in state farms. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 3:7-9. Mar.1964. 30.69 Uc4
- 45091 WILHELM, F. With the pencil in cattle raising. II. Cost control. (Ge) Ubersicht 16(1):16-20. Jan.10,1965. 18 Ub3
- 45092 WOLTER, R. H. There's no magic to electronic farm records. Doane's Agr. Rep. 28(5):12-15. Feb.8,1965. 281.8 D652
- Costs and Returns
- 45093 BARKER, R., GEIGER, R., and HARPER, F. Oswego County farm business management, 1964. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 344,25 p. Jan.1965. 281.9 C81Ae  
Costs and returns.
- 45094 BOESCH, A. J., and JUSTUS, F. E. Cost of producing feeder pigs in south central Missouri. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Spec. Rep. 44,26 p. Oct. 1964. 100 M693Sp  
Includes farm management, returns, and input-output analysis.
- 45095 BRATTON, C. A., and others. Franklin and Clinton Counties farm business summary, 1964. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 335,26 p. Jan.1965. 281.9 C81Ae  
W. B. Andrews, M. W. Reese, and R. N. Luneau, joint authors.
- 45096 BRATTON, C. A., JACKSON, P. F., and BURNS, D. G. Genesee County farm business summary, 1964. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 336,26 p. Jan.1965. 281.9 C81Ae
- 45097 BREWER, J. L., and DAVIES, E. T. An economic and physical study of cattle and sheep production in Devon and Cornwall in 1961-63, together with some comparative data for 1955-57. Exeter. Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rep. 151, 56 p. Jan.1965. 281.9 Sel
- 45098 CATT, C. C., and LOBBAN, J. M. Bacon pigs—a profit or loss. S. Australia J. Agr. 68(4):110-116. Nov.1964. 23 So84
- 45099 CAVAZZA, P. E. Trends of prices, tariffs, and costs in agriculture in the 1954-1963 decennium. (It) Mercanzia 19(7):497-505. July 1964. 287 B635
- 45100 CHRISTIANSEN, A. How is the producer economy in a Common Market country? (Da) Slagtefjerkræ 3(13):226-228. July 15,1964. 47.8 SL1  
Returns from poultry husbandry in Netherlands.
- 45101 CIZEK, K., and MASEK, J. Economics of commercial forms of egg production in socialist agricultural enterprises. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotechn. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(3):205-216. Mar.1964. 281.9 C332  
German summary.
- 45102 CLEMENTS, F. Flue-cured tobacco—cost of production survey in Rhodesia. Tabak-J. 6:28. Dec.20,1964. 286.89 T117
- 45103 DENBY, L. G. A comparison of the economics and fruit quality of bush, vine-type and staked tomatoes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 85:514-520. Dec.1964. 81 So12
- 45104 DREW, F. January-hatched pullets earn highest income. Poultry Farmer Packer 152(3918):31,35. Dec.4,1964. 47.8 F312
- 45105 FIAUX, E. Productivity of intensive grazing. (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser.B)3(9):62-64. Sept. 1964. 17 Ag8  
Natural herbage, its costs and returns.
- 45106 FOCK, C. Service buildings in financial calculations. (Sw) Lantmannen 75(21):547-549. May 23,1964. 11 L234  
Chiefly farming returns.
- 45107 FORENINGEN AF JYDSKE LANDBOFORENINGER. REGNSKABSUDVALGET. Landbrugsregnskaber fra jyske regnskabskredse [Farm records from accounting districts in Jutland], 1963-64, by A. Soby. Aarhus, 1964. various paging. 11 F76
- 45108 GROCHOWSKI, J. Economic factors in modern fruit industry. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 6:117-122. 1963. 281.8 Z14  
Chiefly costs.
- 45109 GROCHOWSKI, Z. Economic effectiveness of capital expenditures. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 6:19-38. 1963. 281.8 Z14.  
English summary.  
Collective farms.
- 45110 GROCHOWSKI, Z. Operative expenses and economic effectiveness of investments in agricultural farms. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 1:21-38. 1964. 281.8 Z14  
English summary.
- 45111 HAGEN, H. G. VON. Thoughts on the cultural value of rape. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 80(4):111-113. Jan.28,1965. 18 N39  
Costs and returns.
- 45112 HOORNWEG, J. The profitability of swine raising in the Netherlands. (Fr) Rev. de l'Elevage 19(12):1329-1330,1333. Dec.1964. 49 B462
- 45113 HOORNWEG, J., and DROGE, H. Varkens—1965; bedrijfseconomisch beschouwingen [Swine—1965; economic observations]. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Verslagen 104,90 p. Dec.1964. 281.9 L23V  
Costs and returns.
- 45114 JENSEN, J. F. Returns from broiler production. (Da) Slagtefjerkræ 3(13):224-225. July 15,1964. 47.8 SL1
- 45115 JONES, R. B. Farming in the East Midlands; financial results 1963-64 (thirteenth annual report). Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. F. R. 157. 43 p. Dec.1964. 281.9 N842F
- 45116 JUNQUEIRA, A. A. B., TAKAGAKI, C., and OKAMOTO, C. Agricultural costs in Sao Paulo, 1963/64 crop. (Por) Agr. em Sao Paulo 11(5):31-42. May 1964. 9.2 Ag823  
Field crops.
- 45117 KANEV, G. V. Proper allocation of general overhead costs. (Rus) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 2:12. Feb.1964. 30.69 Uc4
- 45118 KAWANAMI, G. Considerations on grasslands from the economic viewpoint. (Ja) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. H (Farm Mangt. & Land Util.) 30:1-103. Ref. Mar.1964. 281.9 C434B
- 45119 KUMAR, D., and SRIVASTAVA, S. P. Economics of keeping a cow or a buffalo. Gosamvardhana 12(1):25-29. Apr.1964. 43.8 G69  
India.
- 45120 KYOTO UNIVERSITY. RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF FARM ACCOUNTING. 1963 farm economy analysis report from the results of 15 simplified farm records—poultry farms in Kasiacho, Hyogo Prefecture. Kyoto, 1964. 27 p.,map. 281.3479 K99
- 45121 KYOTO UNIVERSITY. RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF FARM ACCOUNTING. 1963 farm economy analysis report from the results of 63 self-accounting farm records—in the Kinki district. Kyoto, 1964. 49 p.,map. 281.9 K993



- 45122 LOOMIS, C. W., and HILL, J. D. Cattaraugus County farm business summary, 1964. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 338,25 p. Jan.1965. 281.9 C81Ae
- 45123 LOOMIS, C. W., and VOSS, E. G. Chenango County farm business summary, 1964. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 339(pt.1),25 p. Jan.1965. 281.9 C81Ae
- 45124 LOOMIS, C. W., and VOSS, E. G. Farm business summary, Chenango County, 1964. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 339(pt.2),7 p. Feb.1965. 281.9 C81Ae
- 45125 MARBACH, H. Prepared feeds or home mixing? (Ge) Schweiz. Milchztg. 91(9):65-66. Jan.29,1965. 44.8 Sch92  
Swine feeding costs.
- 45126 MIKLAS, R. The main trends in the shaping of meat industry costs in 1964. I. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 16(11):2-5. Nov.1964. 50.8 G69
- 45127 NATIONAL FARMERS UNION. NFU horticultural accounts scheme; results for accounting years 1961 and 1962. Nat. Farmers Union, Inform. Serv. 19(3):97-124 p. 1964. 281.9 N213N  
Costs and returns.
- 45128 NEW ZEALAND MEAT AND WOOL BOARDS' ECONOMIC SERV. Financial analysis of New Zealand sheep farms 1962/63. New Zeal. Meat & Wool Bd. Econ. Serv. B. 12(sup),11 p. Feb. 1965. 50.9 N483
- 45129 NICHOLSON, J. A. H. Margin over heating costs: a practicable measure for analysing the glasshouse business. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 32:25-31. Autumn 1964. 281.9 N842
- 45130 NIXON, B. R. The potato crop in 1963. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 32:37-40. Autumn 1964. 281.9 N842  
Costs and returns.
- 45131 NOLEN, T. D. Weaned beef calf production—costs and returns. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 12(1):9. Spring 1965. 100 AL1H
- 45132 NYSTROM, B., and ORTENSTRAND, G. Better returns from a smaller number of pigs in the pigsties. (Sw) Lantmannen 76(1):22-24. Jan.9, 1965. 11 L234  
United States.
- 45133 PADBERG, K., and BRANDKAMP, F. Buchführungsergebnisse von Gartenbaubetrieben 1961/62 und 1962/63, in Verbindung mit allgemeinen Angaben über den Gartenbau und der Entwicklung der Betriebsergebnisse seit 1950/51 [Accounting results of horticultural enterprises 1961/62 and 1962/63, in connection with general data on gardening and the development of farm results since 1950/51]. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten 8, 214 p. Ref. 1964. 281.9 G312B
- 45134 PELTRAMOVA, S., KRAUS, J., and HUBACEK, J. The effect of the structure of agriculture on production costs. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(7):483-489. July 1964. 281.9 C332  
European Economic Community; includes prices.
- 45135 PUCHLY, S. Study of the relations between the increase of milk production and lowering of production costs and the profitability of milk production on state farms. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(8):521-528. Aug.1964. 281.9 C332  
German summary.
- 45136 PUNJAB, INDIA. BOARD OF ECONOMIC INQUIRY. Farm accounts in the Punjab 1962-63; being thirty-seventh year of issue, summarising the account of 50 holdings of various types. Punjab (India). Bd. Econ. Inq. P. 99,134 p. 1964. 281.9 Ea72
- 45137 PURI, T. R., and SINGH, B. Statistical studies on the economics of milk production. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 17(1):29-35. Mar.1964. 44.8 In28  
Costs.
- 45138 RAKHMANOV, A. Specialization as an important condition to increase the effectiveness of production. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo Tadzhikistana 10:40-42. Oct.1964. 20 Se494  
Costs of fruit.
- 45139 RAYNER, I. H., and HUTCHINGS, A. What is a dairy calf worth? Queensland Agr. J. 90(12):748-754. Dec.1964. 23 Q33  
Costs.
- 45140 SAZDOVSKI, M. The economic effect of tobacco production in the Federal Republic of Macedonia in 1963. (Se) Duvan 1/2:8-17. Jan./Feb.1964. 69.8 T88
- 45141 SILOS, J. S., and FREEBAIRN, D. K. Production costs in agriculture in the Yaqui Valley. (Sp) Agr. Tec. en Mex. 2(3):140-143. Winter 1963/64. 8 Ag839
- 45142 SKOČIK, M. A contribution to the analysis of total production costs expended on laying out 1 ha vineyard during a period from planting till 4th year of cultivation with different training systems. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. a Ekon. 3:369-382. Ref. 1963. 105.92 B833  
English summary.
- 45143 SMITH, G. C., ADAMS, J. S., and DODD, R. H. Montgomery County farm business summary, 1964. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 348,25 p. Feb.1965. 281.9 C81Ae
- 45144 SMITH, R. S., and CLEVELAND, S. Orleans County farm business summary, 1964. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 332,25 p. Jan.1965. 281.9 C81Ae
- 45145 SPEICHER, J. A., and DEANS, R. J. Dairy beef; producing meat from dairy animals. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 485,6 p.-folder. Dec.1964. 275.29 M58B  
Costs and returns; includes feed relationships.
- 45146 SPYRKA, M., HRMO, V., and SIMKO, O. A contribution to the profitability of agricultural production in relation to the yields per hectare and productiveness of livestock. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(7):461-468. July 1964. 281.9 C332  
German summary.  
Collective farming.
- 45147 STANTON, L. A., PADGHAM, C. H., and BARBER, O. C. Broome County farm business summary, 1964. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 356,28 p. Feb. 1965. 281.9 C81Ae
- 45148 SVASTA, J. Economic evaluation of grape culture on high stakes. (Cz) Vinohrad 1(12):188-190. 1963. 390.8 V772  
Costs and labor.
- 45149 VALLENTINE, J. F., and others. Your cattle ranch business. Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 64-211,12 p. Ref. Sept.1964. 275.29 N272Ex  
D. C. Clanton, D. F. Burzlaff, and P. Q. Guyer, joint authors.  
Beef cattle costs and returns.
- 45150 VURBANOV, TS. Study of basic economic problems of apricot production in the collective farm of Danube shore region. (Bu) Akad. Sel-skostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Inst. Ovoshtarstvo. Izv. 4:177-198. Ref. 1963. 86 G16  
German summary.
- 45151 WALLIS, J. A. N. The economics of growing coffee on an estate in Kenya. Kenya Coffee 29 (346):387-389,391,393,395. Oct.1964. 68.29 C652
- 45152 WILLIAMS, H. T. Farm management survey, comparative tables, better land dairy farms 1963/64. Aberystwyth, Dept. Agr. Econ., Univ. Coll. Wales., 1964. 28 p. 281.3449 Un32Far
- 45153 WOOD, J. W. Sugar beet costs and returns, 1963. Leeds. U. Dept. Agr. Econ. Sect. Farmers' Rpt. 165,37 p. Dec.1964. 281.9 L51
- 45154 WOOLF, W. F., and HUGHES, J. E. An economic analysis of typical beef production systems in the Macon Ridge area of Louisiana. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. DAE Res. Rep. 331,55 p., map. Ref. Mar.1964. 100 L935  
Costs and returns, and input-output analysis.



Land Settlement and Colonization

- 45155 AGARWAL, M. C. An account of the Tanjong Karang project. *Malayan Econ. Rev.* 9(2):64-74. Oct. 1964. 280.8 M29  
Drainage, irrigation, and land development, and settlement.
- 45156 BRION, L. Installation of young farmers on the land. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:37-54, map. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45157 SANDHU, K. S. Emergency resettlement in Malaya. *J. Trop. Geog.* 18:157-183, map. Ref. Aug. 1964. 331.8 M29

Land Tenure

- 45158 BEDIA, L. Agrarian reform. *Land & Labour* 5(3):52-57. May/June 1964. 283.8 L224  
Algeria.
- 45159 BERGSOE, S. Incorporated farming. (Da) *Tolvmandsbladet* 37(1):44-46. Jan. 1965. 11 T58
- 45160 BOXLEY, R. F. Owner characteristics and distribution of land ownership in the eastern Great Plains. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-197, 26 p., map. Nov. 1964. A281.9 Ag83E
- 45161 BRUTSAERT, J. Farm succession. (Fl) *Raiffeisen Echo* 1:7-10. Jan. 1965. 284.28 R12
- 45162 CARIAS DELGADO, R. Notes for a future attempt at rural nomenclature for El Salvador. (Sp) *Econ. Salvadorena* 12(27/28):11-17. Jan./Dec. 1963, pub. 1964. 280.8 Ec7225  
In relation to the land reform.
- 45163 CERVATI, G. Notes on the legitimation of lands for common use. (It) *Riv. di Diritto Agr.* 42(3/4, pt. 1):294-316. July/Dec. 1963. English summary.
- 45164 CHEN, C. Y. La reforme agraire en Chine populaire [The agrarian reform in People's China]. Paris, Mouton, 1964. 150 p. Ref. (Maison des Sciences de l'Homme. Matériaux pour l'Etude de la Chine Moderne et Contemporaine. Travaux No. 1) 282.184 C424
- 45165 DIAS RUANOVA, O. Whence comes the land? (Sp) *Mex. Agr.* 75(124):32-33. June 1964. 8 M5762  
Tenure origins in Mexico.
- 45166 DUFF, E. A. Agrarian reform in Colombia: problems of social reform. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3666-3667. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 45167 ELSHAHAT, M. A., and PARCHER, L. A. A tenure-size classification of farms. *Okla. Curr. Farm Econ.* 37(4):82-87. Dec. 1964. 100 Ok4  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 45168 ESPINOSA VALDERRAMA, A. An impulse to agricultural development. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 56(710):6-7. June 1964. 9.4 R32  
Voluntary redistribution of properties in Colombia.
- 45169 FASSBENDER, H. J. Structural measurement of the bases for failure of the Grundstückverkehrsgesetz. (Ge) *Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt.* 42(4):815-841. 1964. 18 G31
- 45170 GALE, J. F. Transfer costs on real estate. *U. S. Fur Rancher* 44(2):8, 24. Mar. 1965. 412.629 Am3M
- 45171 GALINDO, A. Gypsies with tractor. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 56(711):11-12. July 1964. 9.4 R32  
Voluntary redistribution of holdings in Colombia.
- 45172 GARCIA CORTES, A. The fruits of the soil are-- (Sp) *Mex. Agr.* 11(125):48. July 1964. 8 M5762  
Land tenure.
- 45173 HOFMANN, C. Selected bibliography on problems of agricultural structure in developing countries. (Ge) *Z. f. Ausländische Landwirt.* 3(3):269-289. Sept. 1964. 281.8 Z32  
With emphasis on land tenure and reform.

- 45174 HOPP, H. Cahuacan shows the way. (Sp) *Mex. Agr.* 11(129):8-9. Nov. 1964. 8 M5762  
Progress on an ejido.
- 45175 HOPP, H. "Cahuacan" show the way. (Sp) *Tierra [Mexico]* 19(11):920-921. Nov. 1964. 8 T445  
Progress on a ejido.
- 45176 HUNG, H. S. The reactionary theory of "combining two into one" as seen in Anhwei rural class struggle. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Hung-ch'i (Red Flag) 23/24:43-46. 1964. 173 J663Trh  
Landlord-peasant relations.  
Translation from Hung-ch'i 23/24:28-30. Dec. 22, 1964.
- 45177 KORDOS, P. Podny fond a jeho pravna ochrana [Legislative regulation of the land tenure]. Bratislava, Slovenske Vydavatel'stvo Podohospodarskej Literaturny, 1964. 145 p. 33.30 K84
- 45178 LEEUW, A. DE. National legislation on rural consolidation of holdings in the hour of the Common Market. (Fr) *Riv. di Diritto Agr.* 42(3/4, pt. 1):317-348. July/Dec. 1963. Ref. 16 R524  
English summary.
- 45179 MALEZIEUX, R. The evaluation of agricultural structures. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:55-57. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45180 MENICHINCHERI, V. Considerations on the bill "for the reorganization of land structures and the development of the cultivator property" (d.d.l. No. 2416, January 8, 1963). (It) *Riv. di Diritto Agr.* 42(3/4, pt. 1):425-473. July/Dec. 1963. 16 R524
- 45181 MIERZEJEWSKI, S. Trends in changes in structure of individual farms in western and northern regions of Poland during 1950-60. (Pol) *Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln.* 1:71-89. 1964. 281.8 Z14  
English summary.
- 45182 PABON PLATA, G. The end does not justify the means. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 56(710):9. June 1964. 9.4 R32  
Methods in land reform in Colombia.
- 45183 PAYAN, G. Bases and new directions of the agrarian reform. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 56(716/717):33-39. Dec. 1964/Jan. 1965. 9.4 R32  
Colombia.
- 45184 REEVES, C. E. Henry George's speaking in the land reform movements. *Amer. J. Econ. & Sociol.* 24(1):51-68. Jan. 1965. 280.8 Am393
- 45185 ROSKO, P. Investment aspects of Michigan land contracts. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3306. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 45186 SACO, A. M. Land reform as an instrument of change with special reference to Latin America. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Mon. B. Agr. Econ. & Statis. 13(12):1-9. Dec. 1964. 251 F73Mb
- 45187 SAROA Y PLANA, C. DE. Concentration of land holdings in Spain. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 56(708):20-33. Apr. 1964. 9.4 R32
- 45188 STARODUBROVSKAYA, V. Two forms of ownership and economic relations between industry and agriculture in socialist countries. (Rus) *Voprosy Ekon.* 11:68-75. Nov. 1964. 280.8 V89
- 45189 STERNBERG, M. J. Chilean land tenure and land reform. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3301. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 45190 SZEMBERG, A. Land lease in Poland. (Pol) *Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln.* 6:75-84. 1963. 281.8 Z14  
English summary.
- 45191 TRAN-PHUONG. On the so-called agrarian reform. (Vietnamese) *Nghien Cu'u Kinh-Te* 6(21):15-25. 1964. 280.8 N49
- 45192 TRUMPER, R. W. Statutory smallholdings. *Chartered Surveyor* 97(7):362-363. Jan. 1965. 325.8 C38
- 45193 WINTERMANS, A. M. J. G. New hereditary servitudes in the land consolidation law. (Du) *Pacht* 25(1):3-8. Jan. 1965. 282.8 P11

- 45194 ZIJP, N. M. Practical measures for a reform of agricultural structures. (Fr) Confed. Européenne de l'Agr. P. 28:153-173. 1964. 28 C763  
The farm size problem, rural exodus, and needed program.

#### Land Utilization

- 45195 ALEXANDER, J. B. The evolution of land suitability maps in the Federation of Malaya. J. Trop. Geog. 18:1-6, map. Aug. 1964. 331.8 M29
- 45196 APPELMAN, H. An expedition to the Sipaliwini savanna. (Du) Surinaamse Landb. 12(3):107-111. 1964. 9.6 Su7  
English summary.  
Land use possibilities.
- 45197 DAVIS, E. H. Plans for recreation facilities. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2490, 3 p. Feb. 1965. 275.29 W27Mi  
Bibliography.
- 45198 DEGANI, A. H. The Land Development Authority: an economic necessity? Malayan Econ. Rev. 9(2):75-82. Oct. 1964. 280.8 M29
- 45199 DORCICH, S. Land and its many uses. Rur. Realtor 16(5):6. (Cont.) May 1964. 282.8 R88
- 45200 HAGUE, A. B. Resolving conflicts in natural resource allocation. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 19(6):241-244. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1964. 56.8 J822
- 45201 HALL, F. Recreation in northern California. Rur. Realtor 16(6):6. June 1964. 282.8 R88
- 45202 HEIMBURGER, J. J. Responsibility of government in meeting problems of change affecting our land resources. In Challenge of change in conservation, p. 16-22. 1963. 279 C352
- 45203 HOWES, R. M. Land between the Lakes—vast recreation project. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 19(6):245-246. Nov./Dec. 1964. 56.8 J822
- 45204 HUBLER, K. H. The problem of centers in rural space. (Ge) Bad Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform. 15(1/65):1-19. Jan. 15, 1965. 280.9 B643I
- 45205 KADLEC, V. Methods of linear programming in the calculation of the optimal territorial distribution of agricultural production. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Vodn. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 37(1/2):82-88. Feb. 1964. 281.9 C332
- 45206 PETROV, E. On the introduction of the cadastre in Bulgaria. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 3/4:299-305. 1963. 21 Se492  
English summary.
- 45207 POOLE, A. L. Farming and forestry: complementary land uses. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1964:143-150. 49.9 R82  
Includes discussion.
- 45208 RICCI, C. Direct solution of the problem of the chain of triangles between two known points. (It) Bari. U. Facol. de Agr. Ann. 17:457-466. 1963. 105.4 B232  
English summary.  
In cadastral surveying.
- 45209 RUTHENBERG, H. Problems of the transition from shifting cultivation and semi-permanent field culture to permanent mixed farming in Africa south of the Sahara. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 14(1):25-32. Ref. Jan. 1965. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.
- 45210 STOCKER, F. D. Urban encroachment on agricultural lands in relation to local government and taxes. In Challenge of change in conservation, p. 11-16. 1963. 279 C352
- 45211 SWIATLOWSKI, W. Agricultural land owned by the Centrala Przemyslu Miesnego. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 16(11):19-20. Nov. 1964. 50.8 G69  
Chiefly land utilization.
- 45212 WIECKOWSKI, M. Problematics of applied physical geography in the spatial planning of the countryside (rural physiography). (Pol) Przegl. Geog. 35(3):457-464. 1963. 278.8 P95  
English summary.

- 45213 YEN, C. M., and others. The growth of cities and towns as related to agricultural development in Soochow-Wusi district. (Ch) Acta Geog. Sinica 30(3):234-247, map. Sept. 1964. 331.8 T45  
English summary.

#### Land Values and Valuation

- 45214 COATES, A. W. Long-term finance and its effect on the value of land. Valuer 18(5):364-367. Jan. 1965. 282.8 V24
- 45215 GRECO, A. Observations on the appraisal of fruit on the tree. (It) Genio Rur. 27(6):585-587. June 1964. 281.8 R522  
Comment by F. Malacarne, p. 589-605.
- 45216 GUEN, G. L. E. The location value of agricultural land in Brittany. (Fr) Rev. Gen. des Sci. Pures et Appl. 71(11/12):335-344, map. Nov./Dec. 1964. 473 R324
- 45217 ISACSON, B. How various organizations look at new land purchasing law. (Sw) Lantmannen 76(1):4-6. Jan. 9, 1965. 11 L234
- 45218 JUNDT, D. W. The land price rise; will it continue? Doane's Agr. Rep. 28(2):35-37. Jan. 8, 1965. 281.8 D652
- 45219 MACGINTY, R. J. Farm valuation problems in Rhodesia. Chartered Surveyor 97(7):354-360. Jan. 1965. 325.8 C38
- 45220 MILHOLLIN, M. Farm and land appreciation. Rur. Realtor 16(6):1, 4-5. June 1964. 282.8 R88
- 45221 SHERRIL, O. W. Cooperation of our agencies in inter-state trade. Rur. Realtor 16(5):3. May 1964. 282.8 R88
- 45222 TASSINARI, F. C. More on hanging fruits. (It) Genio Rur. 27(12):1165-1174. Dec. 1964. 281.8 R522  
Appraisal.

#### POPULATION

- 45223 BAUMGARTNER, H. W. Potential mobility in agriculture: some reasons for the existence of a labor-transfer problem. J. Farm Econ. 47(1):74-82. Feb. 1965. 280.8 J822
- 45224 BEEGLE, J. A. Population changes and their relationship to changes in social structure. Sociol. Rur. 4(3/4):238-252. Ref. 1964. 281.29 So12
- 45225 BLANCO MACIAS, G. Mexican population planning in the six-year period 1965-70. (Sp) Tierra [Mexico] 19(11):922-923. Nov. 1964. 8 T445
- 45226 FORSBERG, K. E. Emigrations- och flyttnings-tendenser i Svenska Osterrbotten; en intervjuundersokning med tre arsklasser landsbygds-ungdomar [Immigration and migration trends in Swedish Osterbotten; interviews with three age groups of rural youth]. Finska Vetensk.-Soc. Bidr. till Kann. av Finlands Nat. och Folk 110, 143 p. Ref. 1964. 511 H36B
- 45227 GUHUITT, G. V. Population changes in rural areas. Natl. Assoc. Mutual Ins. Co. Proc. & Papers-Ybk. 68th Annu. Conv.:57-64. 1964. 284.69 N19
- 45228 HYATT, S. Migration and population changes in Maine. Maine Farm Res. 12(3):32-35. Oct. 1964. 100 M38Ma
- 45229 LEGENDRE, P. Population and agricultural cadres. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:19-30, map. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45230 LUKASZEWSKA-GIBAUD, C. Rural over population and economic growth in Poland. (Fr) Rev. de Geog. de Lyon 39(1):39-59. 1964. 473 Et8
- 45231 POIRIER, J., and NEMO, J. Population and social changes. (Fr) Sociol. Rur. 4(3/4):253-270. Ref. 1964. 281.29 So12  
English summary.



- 45232 PUNJAB, INDIA. BOARD OF ECONOMIC INQUIRY. Report on pace of urbanisation in the Punjab. Punjab (India). Bd. Econ. Inq. P. 97, 63 p. 1964. 281.9 Ea72
- 45233 STOCKWELL, E. G. The population of Connecticut: school enrollment and educational attainment, 1960. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 385, 16 p., map. Feb. 1965. 100 C76S Statistics.
- 45234 VENEZUELA. OFICINA CENTRAL DEL CENSO. Noveno censo general de poblacion, 26 de febrero de 1961 [Ninth general census of population, February 26, 1961]. 1-3. Caracas, 1964. 3 v., map. 255.9 Es8Cp States of Lara, Yaracuy, and Zulia; includes agricultural population.

## RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

- 45235 CASTILLO, G. T. The role and function of rural sociology in Asia. Sociol. Rur. 4(3/4):360-370. Ref. 1964. 281.29 So12
- 45236 CEPEDE, M. Major aspects of changes in agriculture. (Fr) Sociol. Rur. 4(3/4):220-237. Ref. 1964. 281.29 So12 English summary. Sociological.
- 45237 GALLE, H. The Inspection des Lois Sociales en Agriculture. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:133-134. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3 Occupational opportunities in this agency established for supervising the application of the social legislation of the Ministère de l'Agriculture.
- 45238 HEATH, D. B. Camba: a study of land and society in eastern Bolivia. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3208. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 45239 IWAMOTO, K. Land and society in traditional Japan. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3315-3316. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 45240 KAUFMAN, H. F., POLSON, R. A., and RAMSEY, C. E. The role and function of rural sociology. Sociol. Rur. 4(3/4):371-389. Ref. 1964. 281.29 So12
- 45241 MEGHEN, P. J. The social history of an Irish county. Rural Ireland 1964:54-58. 281.9 M92H
- 45242 MENDRAS, H., and TAVERNIER, Y. Agricultural revolution and political life. (Fr) Sociol. Rur. 4(3/4):332-342. 1964. 281.29 So12 English summary. In relation to social change.
- 45243 POLSON, R. A., and PAL, A. P. Social change in the Dumaguete Trade Area—Philippines 1951-1958. Cornell Int. Agr. Develop. Mimeogr. 4, 106 p. 1964. 281.8 C814
- 45244 PRAULT, L. The European social charter seen by agriculture. (Fr) Confed. Européenne de l'Agr. P. 28:199-211. 1964. 28 C763
- 45245 SCHMITT, G. Methodology of social science research in the field of agriculture. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 14(1):32-41. Ref. Jan. 1965. 281.8 Ag826 English summary.
- 45246 SCHULENBURG, L. VON DER. Social charter of European agriculture. (Fr) Confed. Européenne de l'Agr. P. 28:86-92. 1964. 28 C763
- 45247 SCHWARZ, E. The European social charter seen by peasant women. (Fr) Confed. Européenne de l'Agr. P. 28:212-227. 1964. 28 C763
- 45248 VILLA ROJAS, A. The Chontales of Tabasco, Mexico. (Sp) Amer. Indig. 24(1):29-48, map. Ref. Jan. 1964. 446.9 In8A English summary.
- 45249 WORLD CONGRESS FOR RURAL SOCIOLOGY, 1, DIJON, 1964. The impact of changes in agriculture on society in developed and developing countries; main papers. Sociol. Rur. 4(3/4):467 p. 1964. 281.29 So12 Papers in English and French. Includes summaries of the regional papers. Also fourth Congress of the European Society for Rural Sociology.

## Human Ecology

- 45250 CORBIERE, R. The regional planning societies. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:140-143. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3 Occupational opportunities.
- 45251 DESPOIS, J. Traditional agrarian landscape of the Maghreb and the northern Sahara. (Fr) Ann. de Geog. 73(396):129-171, map. Mar./Apr. 1964. 473 An75 Includes the agricultural economy.
- 45252 ENYEDI, G. The Hungarian village and large-scale farming. (Fr) Ann. de Geog. 73(400):687-700, map. Nov./Dec. 1964. 473 An75
- 45253 FILIPSKY, K. P. Industrial plants. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 14(6):307-315. Dec. 1964. 105.9 K696 English summary. Rural industry and regional planning.
- 45254 KREBS, K. Agricultural regional planning for southern France. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 80(4):128-130. Jan. 28, 1965. 18 N39
- 45255 LLOYD, H. C. The distribution of settlements in Montgomeryshire as an index of the transitional character of the Welsh Marchlands. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3510-3511. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 45256 MATARRESE, N. Rural settlement with satellite centers. (It) Bari. U. Facol. de Agr. Ann. 17:419-431. 1963. 105.4 B232 English summary.
- 45257 MAYO, S. C. The community and resource development: barriers and facilitators. Agr. Policy Rev. 4(4):6-7. Oct./Dec. 1964. 281.8 Ag82
- 45258 NICOLAS, G. A propos of the village economic system. (Fr) Paris. Ecole Prat. des Hautes Etudes. Sixieme Sect. Sci. Econ. et Soc. Etudes Rur. 15:86-91. Oct./Dec. 1964. 281.9 P21
- 45259 OLSCHOWY, G. The Rhine coal district and its contribution to the reorganization of agricultural space and the cultural landscape. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. 42(4):865-881. Ref. 1964. 18 G31
- 45260 PREUSCHEN, G. Development of dry farming based upon corn culture in Latin America; a contribution to the methodology of regional development planning. (Ge) Z. f. Ausländische Landwirt. 3(3):193-205. Sept. 1964. 281.8 Z32 English summary, p. 298-299.
- 45261 STAVENHAGEN, R. Changing functions of the community in underdeveloped countries. Sociol. Rur. 4(3/4):315-331. Ref. 1964. 281.29 So12
- 45262 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WORKS. Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965. Hearings, 89th Cong., 1st sess., on S. 3, a bill to provide public works and economic development programs and the planning and coordination needed to assist in development of the Appalachian Region, January 19 and 21, 1965. Washington, 1965. 208 p. 280.12 Un344A
- 45263 WILCOX, C. Regional cooperation in Southeast Asia. Malayan Econ. Rev. 9(2):106-112. Oct. 1964. 280.8 M29
- 45264 WILLIAMS, W. M. Changing functions of the community. Sociol. Rur. 4(3/4):299-314. 1964. 281.29 So12

## Institutions

- 45265 ADAIR, D. G. The intellectual origins of Jeffersonian democracy: Republicanism, the class struggle, and the virtuous farmers. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3529-3530. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58 Classical agrarianism.
- 45266 AGRICULTURAL WRITERS CONFERENCE, CHICAGO, 1964. Proceedings. Chicago, Chicago Bd. Trade, 1964. 127 p. 238.9 Ag8

- 45267 ALBERGARIA, M. H. S. DE. Radio and agriculture. (Por) *Gaz. do Agr.* 15(174):332-333. Nov. 1963. 24 G25  
Mozambique.
- 45268 ASSOCIATION OF STATE UNIVERSITIES AND LAND-GRANT COLLEGES, 77th ANNUAL CONVENTION, CHICAGO, ILL., NOV. 10-13, 1963. Proceedings. Washington, 1964? 286 p. 4 As7  
Abstracts of papers presented.
- 45269 AUBERT, G. Home extension. I. The public sector. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:209-211. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3  
As an occupation.
- 45270 AUBERT, G. The women's technical agricultural schools. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:312. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45271 AUGÉ, F. The Ecole Nationale Supérieure d'Enseignement Technique Agricole Feminin of Coutlogon-Rennes. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:318-319. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45272 AVENIRS. Les carrieres & l'enseignement agricoles [Careers and agricultural education]. Paris, Bureau Universitaire de Statistique et de Documentation Scolaires et Professionnelles, 1964. 428 p., map. 275.1 Av3  
Comprises No. 150/151, March, 1964.
- 45273 BAKER, J. A. The woman's touch in rural development. *FATIS Rev.* 11(4):110-112. 1964. 275.249 F26
- 45274 BALLARD, F. L. Public relations in extension. *J. Coop. Ext.* 2(4):216-220. Winter 1964. 275.28 J82
- 45275 BAN, A. W. VAN DEN. Educational renewal. (Du) *Landbouwkundig Tijdschr.* 76(21):991-993. Dec. 1964. 105.2 Or3  
Methods in agricultural education.
- 45276 BARGER, P. B. Your professionalism shows. *J. Coop. Ext.* 2(4):195-200. Winter 1964. 275.28 J82
- 45277 BAUDUIN, R. The Ministère de l'Education Nationale and the farmers. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:235-239. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3  
Teaching opportunities.
- 45278 BEARD, J. County agent's work in urban expansion areas. In *Challenge of change in conservation*, p. 10-11. 1963. 279 C352
- 45279 BEIS, G. Foreign markets (Africa and Madagascar). (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:224-225. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3  
Occupational opportunities in the field of agricultural education.
- 45280 BELAY, H. S. A comparative analysis of higher education in agriculture and a proposed plan for further developing the system in Ethiopia. *Diss. Abs.* 25(6):3339. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 45281 BENTON, R. A. Relation of selected high school subjects and other factors to scholastic achievement of students in the School of Agriculture at Southern Illinois University. *Natl. Assoc. Col. & Teachers Agr. J.* 8(3):67, 70. Sept. 1964. 275.9 N213
- 45282 BLAIS, R., and DELOYE, M. The Institut National Agronomique and the other national higher agricultural schools of Grignon, Montpellier, and Rennes. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:373-379. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45283 BLAIS, R. The personnel of higher education. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:95-96. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45284 BLAIS, R., and DELOYE, M. The 3d cycle centres in agricultural disciplines. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:380. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45285 BLOCK, W. J. The political strength of agriculture—today—and tomorrow. *Conf. Tobacco Indus. Perspect. [Proc.]* 1964:107-117. 286.369 C76  
In the South.
- 45286 BLOCK, W. J. A redistribution of political power. *Agr. Policy Rev.* 4(4):12-13. Oct./Dec. 1964. 281.28 Ag82  
Southern States.
- 45287 BOBOLAKIS, S. The personality of the agricultural adviser. (Gre) Greece. *Hypourgeion Georgias. Deltion Georgikon Epharmogon Ekpaideuseos* 3:69-71. May/June 1963. 275.249 G81
- 45288 BONASTRE, A. The Centre d'Etude, de Recherches et de Documentation Internationales des Industries Agricoles et Alimentaires, C.E.R.D.I.A. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:103-107. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45289 BONASTRE, A. The Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Industries Agricoles et Alimentaires de Massy-Douai. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:386-387. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45290 BONN, V. S. Czechoslovakian agrarian party. (Ge) *Agrarpolit. Rundsch.* 18:14-18. Jan. 1965. 281.8 Ag838
- 45291 BRADFIELD, R. The role of educated people in agricultural development. *Cornell Int. Agr. Develop. Mimeogr.* 6, 13 p. 1964? 281.8 C814
- 45292 BREWER, E. D. C. Religion in relation to southern growth. *Agr. Policy Rev.* 4(4):10-11. Oct./Dec. 1964. 281.28 Ag82
- 45293 BRUCE, R. L. A look at program planning. *J. Coop. Ext.* 2(4):221-225. Winter 1964. 275.28 J82
- 45294 BRUIN, H. P. DE. Evaluation of agricultural redevelopment schemes. *FATIS Rev.* 11(4):107-109. 1964. 275.249 F26  
Advisory work.
- 45295 BUCHET, G. The Institut Agronomique Méditerranéen de Montpellier. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:403-405. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45296 CARON, R. Careers in agricultural education in establishments relating to the Ministère de l'Education Nationale. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:98-99. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45297 CARON, R. Post-graduate agricultural courses. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:254-257, map. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45298 CASE, S. G., SAUCIER, C., and JOHNSON, C. E. Your interest in recreation. *Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M.* 1819, 4 p. Dec. 1964. 275.29 W27Mi  
4-H Club.
- 45299 CHANG, P. H. We must depend upon the poor farmer. *Communist China Digest* 141:91-93. Feb. 16, 1965. 280.8 C735  
Translated from Jen-min Jih-pao, Nov. 2, 1964.
- 45300 CHATELAIN, R. Observations on agricultural education abroad. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:406-410. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3  
Europe.
- 45301 CHEMIN, J. The apprenticeship and professional agricultural diplomas. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:246-247. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45302 CHENIVESSE, M. The Centre d'Enseignement Technique par Correspondance [Belfort]. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:300-301. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45303 CHRISTOU, S. A new activity in the area of the Inspectorate of Agriculture of Kavala—conferences of advisers and teachers on the farm youth programme on the inspectorate level. (Gre) Greece. *Hypourgeion Georgias. Deltion Georgikon Epharmogon Ekpaideuseos* 3:77-79. May/June 1963. 275.249 G81
- 45304 CIOLINA, F. The Cycle d'Enseignement d'Agriculture Tropicale. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:333. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3  
Established at Nogent-sur-Marne under the Ministère de l'Agriculture.
- 45305 CIOLINA, F. The Ecole Supérieure d'Agronomie Tropicale [Nogent-sur-Marne]. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:400-401. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45306 COARRAZA, G. The women's agricultural lyceums. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:310-311. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45307 COARRAZA, G. The women's agricultural schools. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151:307-308. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3



- 45308 COUFFIN, C. The Centre d'Enseignement Agricole de Purpan-Toulouse. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:301. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
Correspondence school.
- 45309 COWHIG, J. D. Characteristics of school dropouts and high school graduates, farm and nonfarm, 1960. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 65,32 p. Dec.1964. A281.9 Ag8A
- 45310 DANAKA-ANGELOPOULOU, S. Training home economics advisers in the use of electricity in farm homes. (Gre) Greece. Hypourgeion Georgias. Deltion Georgikon Epharmogon Ekpaideuseos 3:75-77. May/June 1963. 275.249 G81
- 45311 DAVID, J. Bigger schools are more efficient, too. Doane's Agr. Rep. 28(5):29-31. Feb.8, 1965. 281.8 D652  
Consolidated schools.
- 45312 DAVIS, L. H. A look ahead in agricultural extension. Plant Food Rev. 10(3):1. Fall 1964. 57.8 P694
- 45313 DIEHL, R. The Ecole Nationale Superieure Agronomique of Toulouse. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:384-385. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45314 DUMANT, M. The second-degree diploma of agricultural studies. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151: 270-271. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45315 ECHEVIN, M. The Ecole Nationale Superieure Agronomique of Nancy. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151: 381-383. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45316 EGGERT, R. Agriculture needs your support. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 26:15-19. 1963. 81 N452J  
Agricultural education.
- 45317 EIJSSVOOGEL, W. F. Het studiejaar 1962-1963 [The school year 1962-1963]. Wageningen, Veenman, 1964. 20 p. 105.2 W122Stu  
Landbouwhogeschool at Wageningen.
- 45318 ELLENBOGEN, B. L., LOWE, G. D., and DANLEY, R. A. Age, status and the diffusion of preventive health practices: a panel study. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Dep. Rural Sociol. Bull. 64,22 p. Ref. July 1964. 100 N48CM
- 45319 ERICKSON, E. C. Higher education in a complex society: public leaders' perspectives on the educated, the educator, and education. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. B. 659,41 p. Ref. Dec. 1964. 100 W27E  
Includes agricultural education.
- 45320 FREEMAN, D. Youth Conservation Camp. Boys learn about Arizona's resources and have the time of their lives. Soil Conserv. 30(8): 175-176. Mar.1965. 1.6 So3S
- 45321 GARATTONI, E. The function of the woman in the rural world. (It) Gaz. Com. 17(12):7-10. Dec.1964. 280.8 G253
- 45322 GOUVERNEUR, F. The Maisons Familiales d'Apprentissage Rural [M.F.A.R.]. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:249-251. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45323 GRABISCH, W. The DLG and agricultural fairs in Argentina. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 79(42):1430,1432-1433. Oct.15,1964. 18 N39
- 45324 GRIES, G. A. Educational objectives in the agricultural sciences. J. Dairy Sci. 48(1):115-119. Jan.1965. 44.8 J822
- 45325 GRUBER, K. Die genossenschaftliche Erziehung der berufstatigen Bauern, namentlich der Jungbauern in der heutigen Zeit [The cooperative training of professional farmers, especially young farmers of the present time]. Confed. Europe. Agr. 14th Gen. Assembly (Ad 305),17, p. 1962. 28 C764
- 45326 GUERRINI, A. The Centre National Manager Agricole of Montignon. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151: 320-322. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45327 HARVEY, B. H. Investment in manpower—the farmer of the future. Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc., 18th Conf.:58-65. 1964. 5 Ox22  
Education in Great Britain.
- 45328 HARVOIS, P. Social promotion in agriculture. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:258-260. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
Education.
- 45329 HEFFNER, L. L. Continuing educational liaison program. J. Dairy Sci. 48(1):122-127. Ref. Jan.1965. 44.8 J822  
U.S.D.A.-State cooperation.
- 45330 HEGARTY, F. J. Chile's solution to rural education. Rural Ireland 1964:85-89. 281.9 M92H
- 45331 HERZOG, O., and others. Zvsujeme Kvalifikaci v zemedelstvi [Raising education qualifications in agriculture]. Prague, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1964. 136 p. 33.30 H44  
P. Blazek, V. Michal, A. Prucek, and R. Stejskal, joint authors.  
Secondary and higher.
- 45332 HOLDEN, J. B. The Graduate School of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Adult Leadership 13(8):251-252. Feb.1965. 275.8 Ad94
- 45333 HUDDE, W. Bibliographie des deutschen landwirtschaftlichen Bildungswesens. 2. Band (1957-1962) [Bibliography of German agricultural education, volume 2(1957-1962)]. Ger. (Fed. Repub.). Bundesmin. Ernahr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 117,118 p. 1963. 18 G313E
- 45334 JACQUET, J. Agricultural education at the Caen Faculte des Sciences. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:364-365. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45335 JAPON QUINTERO, J. The extension agent and the rural community. (Sp) Rev. de Ext. Agr. 3(2):53-55. 1964. 275.249 R32
- 45336 KAPLAN, D. City and countryside in Mexican history. Amer. Indig. 24(1):59-69. Ref. Jan. 1964. 446.9 In8A  
Major focus, the rural peasant community.
- 45337 KATZ, G. Determining the vocational needs in agriculture of beginning and prospective farmers in newly developed areas in Israel. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3325. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 45338 KAVOURAS, G. Need for closer cooperation between agricultural advisory services and farm cooperatives. (Gre) Greece. Hypourgeion Georgias. Deltion Georgikon Epharmogon Ekpaideuseos 3:67-69. May/June 1964. 275.249 G81
- 45339 KHAN, A. M. Impact of changes in agriculture on political life in Asia. Sociol. Rur. 4(3/4): 343-359. Ref. 1964. 281.29 So12  
Extension, land reform, and rural reconstruction.
- 45340 KOESTER, E. Money lenders attend farm management school. Ext. Serv. Rev. 36(3):11. Mar.1965. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension program in Idaho.
- 45341 KRUSE, P. Tea brings books to Ceylon. Spec. Libr. 56(2):112-116. Feb.1965. 243.8 Sp3  
Libraries for the tea, rubber, and coconut industries.
- 45342 LA BOUILLERIE, A. DE. The Ecole Superieure d'Agriculture of Angers. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:339-340. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45343 LA FAGE, G. DE. The Ecole Superieure d'Agriculture de Purpan-Toulouse. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:341-342. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45344 LEAGANS, J. P. Guides to extension teaching in developing countries. Cornell Internatl. Agr. Devlpmt. B. 5,27 p. May 1964. 281.8 C813
- 45345 LEAGANS, J. P. The role of extension education in rural development. Cornell Internatl. Agr. Devlpmt. B. 3,20 p. Jan.1964. 281.8 C813
- 45346 LECHENE, J. Agricultural adviser. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:158-159. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
Occupational opportunities.
- 45347 LEFEVRE, A. The Institut Technique de Pratique Agricole. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:335-336. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
Paris.
- 45348 LEFEVRE, A. The Institut Technique de Pratique Agricole [Paris]. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151: 302-303. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
Correspondence education.
- 45349 LINDER, H. We can learn from USA about the Extension Service and information. (Sw) Lantmannen 76(1):31-33. Jan.9,1965. 11 L234
- 45350 LINDSTROM, D. E. Some differences between rural high school students planning on college and those without college plans. Ill. Res. 7(1): 12-13. Winter 1965. 100 IL64
- 45351 LOPEZ, P. Professional education. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:243-245. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
Occupational opportunities.



- 45352 LOVE, H. H., and REISNER, J. H. The Cornell-Nanking story. Cornell Internat. Agr. Devlpmt. B. 4, 52 p. Apr. 1964. 281.8 C813
- 45353 LUTZ, E. A., and PLIMPTON, L. M. Representation in Federal, State and county governing bodies compared with 1960 population of legislative districts in New York State. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 328, rev., 27 p., map. Nov. 1964. 281.9 C81Ae Statistics.
- 45354 LYDDY, F. Looking ahead. Rural Ireland 1964:74-78. 281.9 M92H Leadership training and advisory work.
- 45355 MANDROU, R. Literature peddling and peasant mentalities, 17th-18th centuries. (Fr) Paris. Ecole Prat. des Hautes Etudes. Sixieme Sect. Sci. Econ. et Soc. Etudes Rur. 15:72-85. Oct./Dec. 1964. 281.9 P21
- 45356 MANSSON, E. Close contact farmers—extension workers in Holland. (Sw) Lantmannen 76 (1):34. Jan. 9, 1965. 11 L234
- 45357 MARSDEN, P. D. A longitudinal study of health in Gambian children from birth to 18 months. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 58(6):455-489. Ref. Nov. 1964. 448.9 R813 Includes discussion.
- 45358 MAUGHAN, W. T. A restudy of the relationship of selected cultural characteristics to the acceptance of educational programs and practices among certain rural neighborhoods in Wisconsin. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3440-3441. Dec. 1964. 241.8 M58
- 45359 MCFARLAND, K. N. The role of the advisor in undergraduate education. Natl. Assoc. Col. & Teachers Agr. J. 8(3):56-57, 78-82. Ref. Sept. 1964. 275.9 N213
- 45360 MCKENZIE, H. M. Vocational technical courses in agriculture taught in Hinds Junior College. Natl. Assoc. Col. & Teachers Agr. J. 8(3):66-67. Sept. 1964. 275.9 N213
- 45361 MICHET, J., and LECHENE, J. The offices of agricultural services. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:111-113. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3 Of the French Ministere de l'Agriculture.
- 45362 MING, P. Comprehension of the education movement in rural development. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 11:19-21. Nov. 1964. 22.5 C473
- 45363 MOHRHARDT, F. E. Cooperative documentation center for agricultural advisers. FATIS Rev. 11(4):97-100. 1964. 275.249 F26
- 45364 MOHRHARDT, F. E. Special libraries—pioneers in documentation. Spec. Libr. 56(2):121-122. Feb. 1965. 243.8 Sp3
- 45365 MORHET, H. The chambers of agriculture. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:151-152. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3 Occupational opportunities.
- 45366 MUSIL, S. Eighty years of the Vinohradnicka Skola v Modre. I. (Cz) Vinohrad 2(3):45-47. 1964. 390.8 V772
- 45367 NAUDIN, R. Agricultural education and its manpower. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:232-243. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45368 NEGRE, R. The Ecole Technique d'Outre-Mer of Havre. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:285-286. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3 For the training of overseas workers in developing countries.
- 45369 NIEDERFRANK, E. J., and JOHN, B. M. Short surveys for program development. Ext. Serv. Rev. 36(3):12-13. Mar. 1965. 1 Ex892Ex Extension programs.
- 45370 NIELSEN, K. De Samv. Danske Landboforeninger. I. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 84(1):11-12. Jan. 1965. 280.28 V91 Chiefly agricultural education.
- 45371 OWEN, T. A. The University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Chem. & Indus. 3:100-105. Jan. 16, 1965. 382 M31C
- 45372 PETERMANN, K. N., and ELLIOTT, J. D. Performance in college freshman biology as related to high school preparation in science and agriculture. Natl. Assoc. Col. & Teachers Agr. J. 8(3):73-76. Sept. 1964. 275.9 N213
- 45373 PETRICH, K. Research and advisory work in Germany. FATIS Rev. 11(4):101-104. 1964. 275.249 F26
- 45374 PICARD, J. Private agricultural education. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:240-241. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3 As an occupation.
- 45375 PICARD, J. The Union Nationale de l'Enseignement Agricole Prive. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:253. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45376 PLUVINAGE, S. Home extension. II. The private sector. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:212-213. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3 As an occupation.
- 45377 REBOUL, J. The Institut Agricole of Beauvais (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:337-338. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45378 ROGER, J., and D'AVRAY, R. DE V. D'. The Groupement de Vulgarisation Agricole. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:163-165. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3 Occupational opportunities in these farmer groups for educational work.
- 45379 SCHULTZ, T. W. Reflections on teaching and learning colleges of agriculture. J. Farm Econ. 47(1):17-22. Feb. 1965. 280.8 J822
- 45380 SENIOR, B. Farm vote power. Doane's Agr. Rep. 28(5):18-D, map. Feb. 8, 1965. 281.8 D652
- 45381 SINGH, M. M. The role leather industry should play in rural industrialisation. Tanner 19(7):209-211. Dec. 1964. 303.8 T15
- 45382 SOUPAULT, J. M. The educational reform and professional education. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:228-231. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45383 SOURGEN, H. Educational personnel in graduate home management courses. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:205-208. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45384 SOURGEN, H. Post-graduate home management education. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:313-314. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3
- 45385 SOUTH DAKOTA, STATE UNIVERSITY. COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Choosing a career? Consider the Cooperative Extension Service. S. Dak. State Univ. Coop. Ext. Ext. Leaf. 207, 12 p.-folder. Dec. 1964. 275.29 So85E
- 45386 STUDIEKRING VOOR VOORLICHTING. Annual report for 1964. Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 76 (22):1092-1093. Dec. 1964. 105.2 Or3
- 45387 SYLLEOS, E. The contribution of agricultural information media to the advisory programme in 1963. (Gre) Greece. Hypourgeion Georgias. Deltion Georgikon Epharmogon Ekpaideuseos 3:69-72. May/June 1964. 275.249 G81
- 45388 TARDY, J. The Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Sciences Agronomiques Appliquées. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:391-392. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3 Paris.
- 45389 THEOTOKIS, M. A new activity of the agricultural advisory programme at the district of Thesprotia. (Gre) Greece. Hypourgeion Georgias. Deltion Georgikon Epharmogon Ekpaideuseos 3:80. May/June 1963. 275.249 G81
- 45390 TOMB Jordbruksskole, 1939-1964. Jubileumsskrift [Tomb Agricultural School, 1939-1964. Jubilee publication]. Oslo, Lutherstiftelsen, 1964. 182 p. 275.9 T59
- 45391 TSALIKIS, A. Finding out farm local leaders for advisory activities. (Gre) Greece. Hypourgeion Georgias. Deltion Georgikon Epharmogon Ekpaideuseos 3:74-75. May/June 1963. 275.249 G81
- 45392 TSALIKIS, A. Terms in agricultural advisory work liable to be confused. (Gre) Greece. Hypourgeion Georgias. Deltion Georgikon Epharmogon Ekpaideuseos 2:47-48. Mar./Apr. 1964. 275.249 G81
- 45393 VARRO, J. Demonstration in agricultural lectures given in the country. (Hu) Elovilag 9(5):44-46. Sept./Oct. 1964. 410 EL6
- 45394 VASILIOU, N., and MOUZAKITIS, B. The Kerasitsa Agricultural Vocational Centre—a stepping stone to further progress in Arcadia district. (Gre) Greece. Hypourgeion Georgias. Deltion Georgikon Epharmogon Ekpaideuseos 5:143-145. Sept./Oct. 1963. 275.249 G81



- 45395 VISSER, C. W. Extension work in household management on the family farm. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 76(21):1011-1022. Dec. 1964. 105.2 Or3
- 45396 VOJTISEK, R., and SIMIK, J. Experiment with the introduction of [curriculum] production practice in schools of agronomy and agricultural economics of the Vysoka Skola Zemedelska at Brno. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. a Ekon. 3:423-429. 1963. 105.92 B833  
German summary.
- 45397 WEI, S. F. Develop the revolutionary spirit and nurture the collective economy. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 10:18-23. Oct. 1964. 22.5 C473
- 45398 WILLIAMS, D. B. Development of effective academic programs for foreign students; curricular, work experience, and social aspects. Cornell Int. Agr. Develop. Mimeogr. 5,14 p. Ref. 1964? 281.8 C814
- 45399 WILLIAMS, D. B. Farm extension services in Australia. FATIS Rev. 11(4):118-122. 1964. 275.249 F26
- 45400 WILSON, P. N. The teaching and research programme of the Department of Agriculture (I.C.T.A.) [Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture], University of the West Indies. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J. 63(3):285-287,289-291,294-299,301-302. Sep. 1963. 8 T73
- 45401 ZETTLE, F. S. The area specialist position. J. Coop. Ext. 2(4):201-208. Winter 1964. 275.28 J82
- Leadership
- 45402 BESSELL, J. E. Measurement of leadership among farmers. Statistician 14(3):227-253. 1964. 251.8 St26
- 45403 BOYLE, P. G., and DOUGLAH, M. A. Who will serve as youth leaders? J. Coop. Ext. 2(4):209-215. Winter 1964. 275.28 J82
- 45404 BURLESON, L. L. Leadership workshops in Texas. Ext. Serv. Rev. 36(3):14-15. Mar. 1965. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension programs.
- 45405 HOLIK, J. S., and CLAYCOMB, J. H. Search for leadership. J. Coop. Ext. 2(4):235-241. Winter 1964. 275.28 J82
- Rural Organizations and Movements
- 45406 AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO. Annual report of the secretary for the year 1962. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J. 63(3):347-351,353-355,357-359,361-363,365-371,373-374. Sept. 1963. 8 T73
- 45407 AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO. Annual report of the secretary for the year 1963. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J. 64(2):207-209,211-213,215-217,219-221,223-230. June 1964. 8 T73
- 45408 ANGELO, G. G. DELL'. Agricultural development boards. (It) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 19(3):114-116. 1964. 281.8 R52  
English summary.
- 45409 BOERENBOND BELGE. Rapport sur l'exercice 1963 [Report for the 1963 season]. Louvain, 1964. 95 p. 13 B63
- 45410 CARRACEDO, J. M. C. Clubes juveniles rurales [Rural youth clubs]. Balcarce. Estac. Exper. Agropecuar. Publicacion Tec. 16,66 p. Jan. 1964. 102.5 B18P
- 45411 CONFEDERATION EUROPEENNE DE L'AGRICULTURE. Report on the activity of the CEA in 1963/64; report on the finances of the CEA in 1963 and budget for the year 1964. (Fr) Confed. Europeenne de l'Agr. P. 28:20-53. 1964. 28 C763
- 45412 GREGOR, R. F. Rural youth work in North America. Scot. Agr. 44(3):126-129. Winter 1964, i.e. 1965. 10 Sco82So  
Chiefly 4-H Club programs in U.S. and Canada.
- 45413 JAMAICA, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION. Eleventh annual report and statement of accounts for year ended 31st of March, 1963. Kingston, 1963. 32 p. 8 J228
- 45414 KAWAI, H. Seminar on farmers organizations in Asia. Agr. Asia 2:15-18. 1964. 22.5 Aj5  
International Seminar on Farmers' Organization.
- 45415 KREITLOW, B. W., and LIDSTER, E. Who joins 4-H Clubs? 2. Wis. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 254,35 p. Ref. Nov. 1964. 100 W75
- 45416 MANABI, CONSORCIO DE CENTROS AGRICOLAS. Report on activities during the period, February 1, 1963 to January 24, 1964. (Sp) Consorcio de Cent. Agr. de Manabi. Rev. 26 (105):13-18. Jan./Apr. 1964. 9.5 M31
- 45417 MASON, D. A guild plans to survive. Rural Ireland 1964:79-84. 281.9 M92H  
Muintir na Tire.
- 45418 MCGINNESS, K. E. 4H in Kansas. Rur. Realtor 16(7):3. July 1964. 282.8 R88
- 45419 MICHIGAN STATE GRANGE. Journal of proceedings, ninety-first annual session, Hastings, Michigan, October 21,22,23,24, 1964. n.p., 1964. 80 p. 4 M581
- 45420 NATIONAL FARMERS' UNION. Handbook, 1964. London, 1964. 56 p. 10 N212H
- 45421 NEWSOM, H. D. The National Grange and agricultural policy. Agr. Policy Rev. 4(1):12-13. Jan./Mar. 1964. 281.8 Ag82
- 45422 NOVE-JOSSERAND, F. Agricultural organizations. (Fr) Avenir 150/151:153-154. Mar. 1964. 275.1 Av3  
Occupational opportunities.
- 45423 PATTON, J. G. Major farm legislative goals of the National Farmers Union in 1964. Agr. Policy Rev. 4(1):10-11. Jan./Mar. 1964. 281.28 Ag82
- 45424 SASKATCHEWAN FARMERS UNION. Fifteenth annual convention, Saskatoon, Dec. 1-4, 1964. n.p., 1965? 72 p. 7 Sa77
- 45425 SHUMAN, C. B. The American Farm Bureau and agricultural policy. Agr. Policy Rev. 4(1):8-9. Jan./Mar. 1964. 281.28 Ag82
- Cooperative Organizations
- 45426 CALLAHAN, O. V. Does your co-op need— informed patrons? New patrons? Young farmers? Increased sales and marketing? News Farmer Coop. 31(12):5-6,16-17. Mar. 1965. 166.2 N47  
Indiana.
- 45427 DREYER, S. Word cooperative—a world rallying point. III. The cooperative league at work— internationally. News Farmer Coop. 31(12):10-12. Mar. 1965. 166.2 N47  
Developing areas.
- 45428 ESPINOSA, J. P. Legal statute of directors of agricultural cooperatives. (Fr) Coop. Agr. [Paris] 12(133):14-52. Feb. 1965. 280.28 C78972
- 45429 GESSNER, A. L. Cooperative growth trends show up well. News Farmer Coop. 31(12):3-4. 15-16. Mar. 1965. 166.2 N47
- 45430 GRABEK, J. For simple forms of cooperation in farmers' circles. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 13(10):8-10. May 16/31, 1964. 20.5 N86
- 45431 GUPTA, R. N. Is the co-operative movement advancing towards its goal? Maharashtra Coop. Q. 48(2):89-92. Oct. 1964. 280.28 B63
- 45432 INSTITUTE ON COOPERATIVE EDUCATION, 12, MADISON, WIS., 1963. Proceedings. n.p., 1963. 64 p. Ref. 280.29 In73  
Library has also proceedings of the 13th congress, held in Kansas City, Mo., 1964.
- 45433 JANCZYK, T. The cooperative movement in Poland. Rev. Internatl. Coop. 58(1):12-17. Jan. 1965. 280.28 In8B
- 45434 KENYA FARMERS' ASSOCIATION (CO-OPERATIVE) Directors' report, 1963-1964. Nakuru, 1964. 21 p. 280.29 K42

- 45435 KNAPP, J. G. Partners in progress. Grain Prod. News 17(3):26-27. Nov.1964. 280.81 G764  
Cooperative activities of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.
- 45436 KNAPP, J. G. Rural cooperatives face new responsibilities. Grain Prod. News 17(6):7-8. Mar.1965. 286.81 G764
- 45437 KUHNEMUND, W. The burden of freedom. (Ge) Ubersicht 16(1):38-41. Jan.10,1965. 18 Ub3  
On cooperatives.
- 45438 LUCEY, C. Apostles of co-operation: Plunkett, Canon Hayes and M. J. Costello. Rural Ireland 1964:32-36. 281.9 M92H
- 45439 MASSART, E. Agrarian contracts and agricultural producer cooperatives in the Republic of Madagascar. (It) Riv. di Diritto Agr. 42(3/4): (3/4,pt.1):382-399. July/Dec.1963. 16 R524  
English summary.  
Tenancy and share farming contracts.
- 45440 MEHTA, V. L. Jawaharlal Nehru and co-operative movement. Maharashtra Co-op. Q. 48(1): 7-8. July 1964. 280.28 B63
- 45441 PURCELL, P. The Aherlow co-operative. Rural Ireland 1964:37-42. 281.9 M92H
- 45442 SAUVAGE, A. Application of management methods to cooperative organizations. (Fr) Inform. et Doc. Agr. 19(1):33-45. Jan.1,1965. 14 In32
- 45443 SCHACK, G. Education is vital for cooperatives! (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 80(4):109-110. Jan.28,1965. 18 N39
- 45444 SELARIES, G. Agricultural cooperation. (Fr) Avenirs 150/151:155-157. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
Occupational opportunities.
- 45445 SPAULL, H. Pakistan's cooperatives. Rev. Internatl. Coop. 58(1):19-23. Jan.1965. 280.28 In8B
- 45446 THOMASON, G. F. A lead for the co-operators. Rural Ireland 1964:25-31. 281.9 M92H
- 45447 TREY, P. To take a giant step, agricultural cooperation must break with the myths of the past and choose a strategy that will still be valid in ten years. (Fr) Inform. et Doc. Agr. 19(1):20-26. Jan.1,1964. 14 In32
- 45448 UNITED CO-OPERATIVES OF ONTARIO. 1964 annual report. Weston, 1964. 20 p. 280.29 Un39
- 45449 VASTHOFF, J. Concept, nature, and classification of cooperation in agriculture. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 14(1):107-114. Ref. Jan.1965. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.
- 45450 VOORHIS, J. Cooperation: its international dimensions. Inst. Coop. Educ. Proc., 12th Annu. Inst.:44-49. 1963. 280.29 In73  
Includes rural and agricultural cooperatives.
- 45451 WELSH AGRICULTURAL ORGANISATION SOCIETY. Rural Wales; a year book of Welsh agricultural co-operation, number XI: 1964. Aberystwyth, 1964. 101 p. 280.29 W46R

## RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

- 45452 BERTRAND, A. L. The family in the South; a social institution in reluctant transition. Agr. Policy Rev. 4(4):8-9. Oct./Dec.1964. 281.28 Ag82
- 45453 BOVET, E., and CHABOT, C. Rural mentalities and economic tensions; contracts between tomato producers and processors in Provence. (Fr) Paris. Ecole Prat. des Hautes Etudes. Sixieme Sect. Sci. Econ. et Soc. Etudes Rur. 15:5-21. Oct./Dec.1964. 281.9 P21
- 45454 FUKUTAKE, T. Changes in the value system of Japanese farmers. Sociol. Rur. 4(3/4):283-298. 1964. 281.29 So12
- 45455 HILL, R. Family development. J. Coop. Ext. 2(4):226-234. Winter 1964. 275.28 J82

- 45456 PETRINI, F. Changes in goals and values. Sociol. Rur. 4(3/4):271-282. 1964. 281.29 So12
- 45457 SCHRODER, R. L. Delinquency invades rural areas. Town & Country Church 177:11-12. July/Aug.1964. 281.28 T66

## TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL

- 45458 AGAKI, M. The enormous role of U. S. food in the postwar reconstruction and development of Japan—and the new markets it has created. Food Peace Conf. Proc. Nat. Conf. 1963:15-16. 389.9 F7393
- 45459 ALBERS, W. Location advantages and disadvantages as result of the establishment of the Common Market. (Ge) Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schreibe. 35:5-28. 1964. 105.8 K542
- 45460 ALDONS, M. Trade in agricultural commodities among developing countries. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 17(3):131-139. July 1964. 281.9 Au73
- 45461 ANDERSEN, H. V. Progress and the economic balance. (Da) Sammenslutningen 18(1):12-14, 16-17. Jan.1965. 11 Sa46  
Chiefly export and import of agricultural products.
- 45462 ANDERSON, J. The use of food surpluses for overseas investment. Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc., 18th Conf.:26-38. 1964. 5 Ox22
- 45463 ARAI, F. Tea. Agr. Asia 4:1-7. 1964. 22.5 Aj5  
Seed trade.
- 45464 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Imports cleared for home consumption; 1963-64, bulletin No. 5. Canberra, 1964. 435 p. 271 Au72I
- 45465 BARCELONA. CAMARA OFICIAL DE COMERCIO Y NAVEGACION. Memoria sobre el estado de los negocios y el movimiento e industrial de Cataluna, ano 1963, tomo II, primera-segunda partes [Report on the state of business and commercial and industrial movement of Catalonia, 1963, volume II, pt. 1-2]. Barcelona, 1964. 1544 p. 287 B23
- 45466 BARRA, A. L. DE LA. International sugar market. (Sp) B. Azucarero Mex. 185:38-40, 42. Nov.1964. 65.8 B63
- 45467 BELL, D. E. Some comments on the role of Food for Peace in the total U. S. foreign assistance effort. Food Peace Conf. Proc. Nat. Conf. 1963:7-8. 389.9 F7393
- 45468 BERINGER, C., and AHMAD, I. The use of agricultural surplus commodities for economic development in Pakistan. Karachi, 1964. 100 p. (Karachi. Institute of Development Economics. Monographs in the Economics of Development, No.12) 281.182 B45  
Public Law 480.
- 45469 BIDGOOD, D. Grain exporting. Agr. Writers Conf. Proc. 1964:119-127. 238.9 Ag8
- 45470 BLAU, G. International commodity arrangements and policies. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Commod. Policy Studies 16, 52 p. 1964. 281.9 F733C
- 45471 BONDO-ANDERSEN, A. The world market for grain. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 84(1):23-26. Jan. 1965. 280.28 V91
- 45472 BONNET TRUJILLO, A. Dynamics of exportation. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 56(710):32-33. June 1964. 9.4 R32  
Colombia.
- 45473 BORTHWICK, J. T. The world meat trade. Meat Indus. [London] 38(1):29,51,59. Jan.1965. 389.8 Im72
- 45474 BRUNTHAVER, C. G. U. K. grain agreement: format for an international grain agreement? J. Farm Econ. 47(1):51-59. Feb.1965. 280.8 J822
- 45475 BUNDY, M. The Food for Peace Program, as viewed from an interest of U. S. national security. Food Peace Conf. Proc. Nat. Conf. 1963:4-6. 389.9 F7393



- 45476 CALDWELL, H. B. Impact of trends in world trade on American agriculture. *Agr. Policy Rev.* 4(3):12-13. July/Sept. 1964. 281.28 Ag82
- 45477 CANADA. BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS. Canadian grain exports, crop year 1963-64. Ottawa, 1964. 35 p. 286.3599 C162D
- 45478 CLEVELAND, H. Some questions on policy development. *Food Peace Conf. Proc. Nat. Conf.* 1963:12-14. 389.9 F7393
- 45479 CONSTANTINIDES, A. Greek sultana currants. *Trade Greece* 5(20/21):42-47. Jan. 1965. 287 T67  
Trade.
- 45480 CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE. General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; international trade 1963. Geneva, 1964. 149 p. 286.9 C767
- 45481 CROOT, C. World trade in food. *Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc.*, 18th Conf.:17-26. 1964. 5 Ox22
- 45482 CYPRUS. STATISTICS AND RESEARCH DEPT. Analysis of foreign trade, 1963. Nicosia, 1964. 21 p. 258.02 C994
- 45483 DALMASSO, G. The valorization of our typical wines on the European Common Market. (It) *Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital.* 110(11):391. Nov. 1964. 16 C72
- 45484 DEDERER, M. How European market looks for our mink. *U. S. Fur Rancher* 44(1):8,24. Feb. 1965. 412.629 Am3m  
Mink fur.
- 45485 DOBSKI, M. Polish vodkas, world-famous spirits. *Pol. Foreign Trade* 63:23-25. 1964. 286.8 P75  
Chiefly trade.
- 45486 DODSON, J. C. U.S. wheat exports to Japan appear to be lower this year. *Grain Age* 6(3):20. Mar. 1965. 281.8 G76
- 45487 DONALD, J. R. Cotton exports weaken—U.S. mill use high. *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 49(3):14-15. Mar. 1965. 1 Ec7Ag
- 45488 EBSTEIN, M. Orange exports set in. (Ge) *Obst Gemuse* 28(11):22-23. Nov. 1964. 286.83 Ob72  
Spain.
- 45489 EBSTEIN, M. Over 70,000 tons of orange exports a week. (Ge) *Obst Gemuse* 28(12):32. Dec. 1964. 286.83 Ob72  
From Spain.
- 45490 EHKIRCH, P. Y. Problems posed by the development of grain and corn exports. (Fr) *Inform. et Doc. Agr.* 18(19):5-13,15-25. Oct. 1, 1964. 14 In32
- 45491 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Synthetics and their effects on agricultural trade. *Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Commod. B. Ser.* 38,59 p. 1964. 389.9 F735Cs  
Rubber, fibers, fats and oils, and hides and skins.
- 45492 FOOD FOR PEACE CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, 1963. Food for peace; proceedings of the National Conference. Washington, Amer. Food Peace Council., 1963. 28 p. 389.9 F7393
- 45493 THE FOREIGN trade of the Belgian-Luxembourg Economic Union in 1963. (Fr) *Banque Nat. Belg. Bull. Inform. Doc.* 2(3):153-184. Sept. 1964. 280.9 B226
- 45494 FRANCE. COMITE CENTRAL DE LA LAINE France: statistiques du commerce extérieur de produits lainiers, année 1963 [France: statistics of foreign trade of wool products, year 1963]. *Indus. Lainiere Franc. No. Spec.*, June 1964, 28 p. 286.3459 In2
- 45495 FREEMAN, O. L. The relationship of the multifaceted Food for Peace Program to American agriculture. *Food Peace Conf. Proc. Nat. Conf.* 1963:9-11. 389.9 F7393
- 45496 GILLES, K. A. Expanding foreign markets for durum and durum products. *Nowest. Miller* 272(3):26,28,30,32,34,40. Mar. 1965. 298.8 N81
- 45497 HAYS, H. No quotas on turkey imports. *Canad. Poultry Rev.* 88(10):81-82,84. Oct. 1964. 47.8 C16
- 45498 HEMMI, K. International commodity agreements: reality and the future. *Developing Econ.* 2(4):358-372. Dec. 1964. 280.8 D493
- 45499 HILGENDORF, C. Prospects for meat. *Rua-kura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc.* 1964:82-93. 49.9 R82  
Chiefly trade of lamb and beef.  
Includes discussion.
- 45500 HUMPHREY, H. H. A look at Food for Peace, its accomplishments and its future challenges. *Food Peace Conf. Proc. Nat. Conf.* 1963:19-20. 389.9 F7393
- 45501 INDIAN CHAMBER OF CEYLON. Report & accounts, 1963. Colombo, 1964. 56 p. 287 In25  
Includes trade in agricultural products.
- 45502 INTERNATIONAL WHEAT COUNCIL. Annual report, 1963/64. London, 1964. 22 p. 59.9 In84  
Trade agreements.
- 45503 JANSEN, A. Sale of poultry to old and new markets. (Da) *Slagtefjerkræ* 3(6):98-100,106. Mar. 31, 1964. 47.8 SL1  
Trade.
- 45504 JANSEN, J., and REMACLE, R. Etude des débouchés des fruits dans le cadre du Marché Commun [Study of fruit markets in the framework of the Common Market]. III-IV. Brussels. *Inst. Econ. Agr. Cahiers I.E.A.* 14(ED-9), 126 p. Mar. 1964. 281.9 B832  
Statistical analysis of the foreign trade of the Belgian-Luxembourg Economic Union and the Belgian position with regard to transportation costs.
- 45505 JOHNSON, P. R. Multilateral trade negotiations—GATT 1964. *Agr. Policy Rev.* 4(3):14-15. July/Sept. 1964. 281.28 Ag82
- 45506 KAY, MRS. D. E. Production of consumer peanuts for the United Kingdom. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 20(2):105-107. Feb. 1965. 77.8 OL2  
Chiefly on imports.
- 45507 KIEFT, H. Exports of fresh vegetables from Italy to various countries since 1949. (Du) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 27(5):262-275, map. May 1964. 86 N384  
English summary, p. 282.
- 45508 KITANO, S. Wheat, barley, naked barley and miscellaneous cereals. 2. *Agr. Asia* 2:1-4, map. 1964. 22.5 Aj5  
Seed trade.
- 45509 KONTOGEORGIS, G. Greek tobacco and the Common Market. *Tobacco [New York]* 160(5):11-14. Jan. 29, 1965. 286.89 T552  
Trade.
- 45510 KOTOWICZ, F. From legend to export, or from honey cake and candy to fruit salad and Olympics. *Pol. Foreign Trade* 63:22-23. 1964. 286.8 P75
- 45511 KOVENSKY, Y. Jaffas in Germany. *Israel Export & Trade J.* 17(1):21. Jan. 1965. 286.8 Is7  
Trade.
- 45512 LAGUILHOAT, F. F. Spain's export of fresh winter tomatoes. (Ge) *Obst Gemuse* 82(11):25-26,28. Nov. 1964. 286.83 Ob72
- 45513 LECERF, J. Farmers should not miss the train. (Fr) *Agr. Prat.* 128(11):14-15. Dec. 1964. 14 J82  
On the European Common Market.
- 45514 LEDNAR, F. The beginning of the import of western breeds of cattle in Slovakia. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 10(1):53-55. 1964. 19.5 P752
- 45515 LEOPOLD, R. Agricultural markets and the Kennedy Round. (Fr) *Confed. Europeenne de l'Agr.* P. 28:114-133. 1964. 28 C763
- 45516 LEVIN, M. Jaffas in Europe 1964/65. *Israel Export & Trade J.* 17(1):20. Jan. 1965. 286.8 Is7  
Trade.
- 45517 LOBRED, L. K. Export market for canned foods is everywhere. *Canner/Packer* 134(1):68-69. Jan. 1965. 286.83 C16
- 45518 LUCIANI, V. Twenty years of foreign trade. (It) *Cron. Econ.* 263:67-68. Nov. 1964. 280.8 C882  
Bulgaria.



- 45519 MACARTHUR, D. The Common Market and international trade. Farm Policy Rev. Conf. Papers, 4th Conf.:135-147. 1964. 281.9 F2222
- 45520 MACKIE, M. We can compete in Europe, or can we? Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc., 17 Conf.:127-135. 1963. 5 Ox22  
Great Britain and the European Common Market.
- 45521 MACNAUGHT, J. Fruit and vegetables: the Common Market organization. Foreign Trade 123(2):8-9. Jan.23,1965. 286.8 C162  
Trade.
- 45522 MANCHESTER, A. J. Pig production in Czechoslovakia—export prospects. Pig Breeders' Gaz. 119:39-41. Oct.1964. 46.8 N21
- 45523 MARKETS in the EEC for fresh fruit and vegetables. Foreign Trade 123(2):10-19. Jan.23, 1965. 286.8 C162  
Reports from five of the countries by W. F. Hillhouse, H. F. Petterson, J. J. R. Gagnon, and J. B. McLaren.
- 45524 MCCABE, T. W., and MILLER, R. H. World casein trade continues to expand. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. DS-304:34-39. Mar.1965. 1.9 Ex7Ds
- 45525 MCGOVERN, G. War against want: America's Food for Peace Program. New York, Walker, 1964. 148 p. 389 M17
- 45526 MUNDT, K. E. The genesis and growth of a bipartisan child of Congress. Food Peace Conf. Proc. Nat. Conf. 1963:17-18. 389.9 F7393
- 45527 MYRDAL, G. Priorities in the development efforts of underdeveloped countries and their trade and financial relations with rich countries. (Ko) Korea FAO Ass. Bull. 6(10/11):2-11. Oct./Nov.1964. 389.9 K953
- 45528 MYRDAL, G. Priorities in the development efforts of underdeveloped countries and their trade and financial relations with rich countries. Rome, Societa Italiana per l'Organizzazione Internazionale, 1964. 8 p. 280 M993Pr
- 45529 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF COMMERCE. Summary of the trade of Northern Ireland for the years 1961, 1962 and 1963. Belfast? 1964? 37 p. 256.13 C73
- 45530 ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. Foreign trade; trade by commodities; annual supplement, Jan-December 1963. Paris, 1965. 282 p. 286.9 Or32Oc  
Text also in French.
- 45531 PAARLBERG, D. Agricultural trade and domestic farm policy. Agr. Policy Rev. 4(2):4-5. Apr./June 1964. 281.28 Ag82
- 45532 PALIANO, G. C. DL. Proposals of the Commission of the E.E.C. for the anticipated achievement of the customs union. (Fr) Soc. d'Etudes et d'Expansion. Rev. 213:779-791. Nov./Dec. 1964. 280.8 So17  
Includes agricultural products.
- 45533 PANEK, J. Changes in West German traffic with livestock and meat, especially after the going into effect of the E.E.C. market regulations. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirt. 42 (4):842-847. 1964. 18 G31
- 45534 PEDERSEN, A. V. The Kennedy Round. (Da) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 14(4):144-148. 1964. 281.8 N75
- 45535 PRANDOTA, W. The profitability of potatoes and potato product exports. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 1:91-98. 1964. 281.8 Z14  
English summary.
- 45536 PRODUKTSCHAP VOOT SIERGEWASSEN. Jaarverslag [Annual report], 1963. 's-Gravenhage, 1964. 107 p. 86 P94  
Chiefly export of bulbs and flowers.
- 45537 REUTER, R. W. An explanation of today's Food for Peace Program—with a plea for new approaches to more nearly meet total world needs. Food Peace Conf. Proc. Nat. Conf. 1963: 3-4. 389.9 F7393
- 45538 SCHURMANN, A. France as a fruit supplier on the Common Market. III. (Ge) Fruchthandel 4: 136-137. (Cont.) Jan.22,1965. 286.83 F9428
- 45539 SEAWELL, M. Development of foreign market for tobacco. Conf. Tobacco Indus. Perspect. [Proc.] 1964:165-169. 286.369 C76
- 45540 SENIOR, B. Foreign trade fattens your bill-fold. Doane's Agr. Rep. 28(5):20-23, map. Feb.8,1965. 281.8 D652
- 45541 SHARON, J. Trail drive in the sky. Doane's Agr. Rep. 28(5):24-25. Feb.8,1965. 281.8 D652  
Air shipment of calves to Italy.
- 45542 SPAGNOLI, A. Italy and the poultry and egg war. (It) Avicoltura 33(6):163-177. June 1964. 47.8 R523  
French summary, p.134-135.  
Trade.
- 45543 SPAIN. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ADUANAS. Estadistica del comercio exterior de Espana, 1963, tomo 1 [Statistics of the foreign trade of Spain, 1963, volume 1]. Madrid, 1964? 911 p. 263 C76E
- 45544 STEIN, E. Processed fruit and vegetables in the foreign trade of the Belgium-Luxembourg Economic Union. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuse-verwert. 50(1):6-10. Jan.7,1965. 389.8 K832
- 45545 STEIN, E. Seed trade of the Federal Republic, 1962. II. (Ge) Saatgutwirtschaft 16(1):14-15. Jan.1964. 61.8 Sa1
- 45546 SUDO, Y. Forage crops. Agr. Asia 4:8-10. 1964. 22.5 Aj5  
Seed trade with Asia.
- 45547 SUWANASUTHI, K. Exporting of bananas. (Si) Kasikorn 37(6):559-560. Nov.1964. 22.5 K15  
English summary.  
Handling.
- 45548 THASSITIS, B. Greece builds leaf trade with Eastern Bloc countries. Tobacco [New York] 160(5):60-62. Jan.29,1965. 286.89 T552
- 45549 THASSITIS, B. Greece looks for recovery of EEC markets this year. Tobacco [New York] 160(5):53-55. Jan.29,1965. 286.89 T552
- 45550 THASSITIS, B. Greek leaf exports rise; prospects good for 1965. Tobacco [New York] 160 (5):56-59. Jan.29,1965. 286.89 T552
- 45551 TIBERG, L. The feed grain surplus must be exported, but in what form? (Sw) Lantmannen 76(1):12-13. Jan.9,1965. 11 L234
- 45552 UNITED NATIONS. INTERIM CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE FOR INTERNATIONAL COM-MODITY ARRANGEMENTS. 1964 review of international commodity problems. n.p., 1964. 101 p. 286.9 Un32
- 45553 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON FINANCE. Coffee agreement. Hearing, 88th Cong., 1st sess., on S. 701, a bill to carry out the obligations of the United States under the International Coffee Agreement, 1962, signed at New York on September 28, 1962, and for other purposes, Wednesday, January 27, 1965. Washington, 1965. 42 p. 286.368 Un312
- 45554 WARD, W. B. The wider framework of world trade—as seen by a U.S. agricultural journalist. Cornell Int. Agr. Develop. Mimeogr. 7, 10 p. 1964. 281.8 C814
- 45555 WESTPHALEN, A. Finland's trade with the developing countries. Unitas 36(4):175-182. 1964. 286.8 Un32  
Includes agricultural products.
- 45556 YOKOI, M., and HAGIWARA, J. Seeds of horticultural varieties. Agr. Asia. 2:8-14. 1964. 22.5 Aj5  
Seed trade in Asia.
- 45557 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Statistika spoljne trgovine SFR Jugoslavije za 1963. godinu. Statistics of foreign trade of the SFR Yugoslavia, year 1963. Beograd, 1964. 347 p. 266.9 F492



## FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

## GENERAL

- 45558 ALBORNOZ M., A. Nutritional education. (Sp) Caracas, Cam. de Com. B. 71(612):17599-17611. Nov.1964. 287 C173
- 45559 BERMUDEZ CHAURIO, L. Preparation of nutrition personnel. (Sp) Caracas, Cam. de Com. B. 71(612):17639-17654. Nov.1964. 287 C173
- 45560 BHATTI, A. N. Modern Muslim cooking of Indo-Pakistan. Lahore, Indus Publ. House, 1964. 252 p. 389.25 B467
- 45561 BOYD, F. L. A Statewide teen-age nutrition program. Nutr. News [Chicago] 27(3):11. Oct. 1964. 389.8 N957
- 45562 CAUSERET, J. Agricultural production and biological quality of human nutrition. (Fr) Rev. Gen. des Sci. Pures et Appl. 70(11/12):343-355. Nov./Dec.1963. 473 R324
- 45563 COSTA, D. The animal protein problem in Brazil. Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doencas Trop. 15(3):487-498. July/Sept.1963. 448.8 R3283  
In human nutrition.
- 45564 COURSIN, D. B. Undernutrition and brain function. Borden's Rev. Nutr. Res. 26(1):16 p. Ref. Jan./Mar.1965. 389.8 B64
- 45565 DALE, M. C. Use mountain pawpaws raw or cooked. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(6):547,549. Dec.15,1964. 23 N48J  
Recipes.
- 45566 DAVIS, T. R. A. The influence of climate on nutritional requirements. Amer. J. Pub. Health 54(12):2051-2067. Ref. Dec.1964. 449.9 Am3J
- 45567 EDWARDS, C. H. Behind the scenes of nutrition surveys. Nutr. News [Chicago] 27(3):10. Oct.1964. 389.8 N957
- 45568 EVANS, E. What's cooking in Venezuela. N. H. Coll. Ext. Circ. 375,11 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 N45C  
Chiefly recipes.
- 45569 FERRO-LUZZI, G., LANZOLA, E., and TERMINE, L. The state of nutrition of the Italian school communities. VIII-IX. (It) Quaderni della Nutr. 23(4/5):203-229. Ref. July/Oct. 1963. 389.8 Q2  
English summary.
- 45570 HAMILL, H. Number one need: more nutrition education. Mfr. Milk Prod. J. 56(1):M4,M6-M7. Jan.1965. 286.85 B98Bu
- 45571 HOLT, L. E., and SNYDERMAN, S. E. Protein and amino acid requirements of infants and children. Nutr. Abs. & Rev. 35(1):1-13. Ref. Jan.1965. 389.8 N95  
Literature review.
- 45572 IONESCU, N. Dietetic farinaceous products for children. (Rum) Indus. Aliment. 15(1):18-21,25. Jan.1964. 389.8 In26
- 45573 JACKLIN, R. A. O. An exploratory study of secondary pupils' depth of understanding of selected food and nutrition principles. Diss. Abs. 25(6):3549. Dec.1964. 241.8 M58
- 45574 JENKINS, N. K. Knowledge of nutrition and consumer preference of housewives in rural communities. II. Nutrition 18(4):155-159. Ref. Winter 1964. 389.8 N959
- 45575 LIENDO COLL, P. A doctrine on worker nutrition. (Sp) Arch. Venezol. de Nutr. 14(1):27-49. 1964. 389.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 45576 LOWENBERG, M. Child nutrition in other lands. Sch. Lunch J. 19(2):14-16,18,20,22. Feb.1965. 389.8 Sch6  
Includes discussion.
- 45577 MARZI, G. DE. Conferences on human nutrition. (It) Agricoltura 13(1):111-120. Jan.1964. 16 Ag8226
- 45578 MCKENZIE, J. C. An evaluation of popular nutritional knowledge. Chem. & Indus. 4:152-156. Ref. Jan.23,1965. 382 M31C
- 45579 MITCHELL, H. H. Comparative nutrition of man and domestic animals, volume II. New York Acad. Press, 1964. 840 p. Ref. 389.1 M696C  
Vitamin requirements and digestion included.
- 45580 NUTRITION in teen-age pregnancy. Dairy Counc. Dig. 35(5):25-28. Ref. Sept./Oct.1964. 389.8 D14
- 45581 PARIS, CENTRE NATIONAL DE COORDINATION DES ETUDES ET RECHERCHES SUR LA NUTRITION ET L'ALIMENTATION. Scientific sessions. XIII. Recent progress in vitaminology, Rennes, March 11-14, 1964. (Fr) Ann. de la Nutr. et de l'Aliment. 18(4):C1-C186. Ref. 1964. 389.8 An73  
Includes discussion.
- 45582 READ, M. S. Teen-age nutrition: foundation for the future. Pract./Forecast Home Econ. 10(6):P40,P90-P93. Feb.1965. 321.8 H752
- 45583 SCHAEFER, O. Nutrition problems in the Eskimos. Canad. Nutr. Notes 20(8):85-90. Nov./Dec.1964. 389.9 C168
- 45584 SCHAIK, T. F. S. M. VAN, and KOSTEN-ZOETHOUT, H. The role of breakfast and school milk in the protein intake of 8-year-old school children. (Du) Voeding 25(11):545-551. Nov.15,1964. 389.8 V85  
English summary.
- 45585 VELEZ BOZA, F. Catching up on the problem of nutrition in Venezuela. (Sp) Caracas, Cam. de Com. B. 71(612):17613-17638. Ref. Nov. 1964. 287 C173
- 45586 WASHINGTON, E. Future trends for dietitians. Nutrition 18(4):140-144. Winter 1964. 389.8 N959
- 45587 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Bread making activity (new in 1965). Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 3004(sup.),1 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi
- 45588 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Homemade mixes using corn meal. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2476,3 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi  
Recipes.
- 45589 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Quick rolled oats and rolled wheat in mixes. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2477,1 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi  
Recipes.
- 45590 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Why we need carbohydrates and fats. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2479,4 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi
- 45591 WEST, G. M. Using Maine foods in everyday meals. Maine. Univ. Agr. Ext. Circ. 386,16 p. Mar.1964. 275.29 M281C  
Chiefly recipes.
- 45592 ZANADVOROV, S. I., and LOVACHEVA, G. N. Prakticheskie zanyatiya po tekhnologii prigotovleniya pishchi [Practical technology of food preparing]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Ekonomika, 1964. 308 p. Ref. 389.2 Z1

## FOOD HABITS

- 45593 HENDEL, G. M., BURK, M. C., and LUND, L. A. Socioeconomic factors influence children's diets. J. Home Econ. 57(3):205-208. Mar.1965. 321.8 J82
- 45594 VELEZ BOZA, F., and GONZALEZ, M. Inquiry into child food habits on working families of Caracas (1962). (Sp) Arch. Venezol. de Nutr. 14(1):63-90. 1964. 389.8 Ar22  
English summary.

- 45595 WHITING, M. G. Food practices in ALS [amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] foci in Japan, the Marianas, and New Guinea. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. Fed. Proc. 23(6,pt.1):1343-1345. Nov./Dec.1964. 442.9 F31P

## NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT

- 45596 ALI, S. M., and RANA, I. A. Nutritive value of indigenous cooked foods. I. Vegetable meals. Pakistan J. Sci., 16(1):30-34. Jan.1964. 475 P172
- 45597 EGGERT, R. 1962 results on apple nutrition studies. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 26:34-37. 1963. 81 N452J
- 45598 FUJIWARA, K., and FUKUHARA, T. Studies on nutritional coefficient of food. X. Nutritional analysis of school lunch menu by use of the method of nutritional coefficientification. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 17(4):31-38. 1964. 389.8 J27  
English summary.
- 45599 GODED Y MUR, A. The caloric value of ice cream mix. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 19(12): 644. Dec.1964. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 45600 JAYARAMAN, D. Milk and human health. Gosamvardhana 11(12):11-13. Mar.1964. 43.8 G69
- 45601 KAWAKITA, H. Studies on thiamine enriched foods. X. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 42(3):162-168. Ref. 1964. 390.08 H12  
English summary.
- 45602 KYMAL, P. K. Role of subsidiary foods. Indian Farming 14(8):13,16. Nov.1964. 22 In283  
Includes nutritive value of root crops.
- 45603 LANG, K. Beurteilung von Lebensmitteln mit einem charakteristischen Vitamingehalt [Estimation of foods with a characteristic vitamin content]. Bund Lebensmittelrecht Lebensmittelkunde. Schriftenreihe 52,36 p. Ref. 1964. 389.9 B88
- 45604 ORLANDI, M. M. G., ZUCAS, S. M., and CAMPOS, M. A. P. Nutritional significance of spices. (Por) Sao Paulo. Univ. Fac. Farm. Bioquim. Rev. 2(1):15-28. Ref. Jan./June 1964. 396.8 Sa623  
English summary.
- 45605 OTAHAL, V. Wine in the light of dietetics. (Cz) Vinohrad 2(9):135. 1964. 390.8 V772
- 45606 PEICHEV, S., and TSVETKOVA, TS. Vitamin B1 content in meat and in animal organs. (Bu) Akad. Selskostopanskite Nauk. Bulg. Veterinar-nokhig. Inst. za Zhivotn. Prod. Izv. 3:291-294. Ref. 1963. 41.9 B875  
German summary.
- 45607 SADEK, I. M. Nutritional value of dry sausage from Cairo markets. Arab Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 24(1):65-69. Jan./Mar.1964. 41.9 Ar1
- 45608 VANOSSI, L. Grain vitamins; their presence in cereals and flours at various degrees of extraction. (It) Tec. Molitoria 15(22):97-100. Nov.30,1964. 298.8 Se42



## MISCELLANEOUS

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

## GENERAL

- 45609 ALMANAQUE agricola Ceres, 24, ano 1965 [Agricultural almanac Ceres, 24th, 1965]. Val-ladolid, 1964. 448 p., map. 15 AL6
- 45610 ALVELID, S. New law on economic poisons. (Sw) Kalmar Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr. 2:22-23. 1964. 11 K123
- 45611 ANNUAL review of microbiology, volume 18, edited by C. E. Clifton, S. Raffel, and M. P. Starr. Palo Alto, 1964. 394 p. Ref. 448.3 An72  
Includes cumulative indexes, vol.14-18: index of contributing authors and index of chapter titles, p.391-394.
- 45612 BALASHEV, L. L., and VOL'FKOVICH, S. I., ed. Khimizatsiya sel'skogo khozyaistva; nauch-notekhnicheskii slovar'-spravochnik [Chemical-ization of agriculture; scientific-technical dictionary-handbook]. Moskva, Nauka, 1964. 398 p., map. Ref. 395 B18
- 45613 BEGUIN, H. Modeles geographiques pour l'espace rural Africain [Geographic models for African rural space]. Acad. Roy. des Sci. d'Outre-Mer. Cl. des Sci. Nat. et Med. Mem. (n.s.)15(1), 74 p. 1964. 504 B8362M
- 45614 BORDUGE, J. GEFAP [Groupement Europeene des Associations Nationales de Fabricants de Pesticides], its aims, organization and activities. Agr. & Vet. Chem. 2(5):189-197. Sept./Oct.1961. 382 Ag82  
Marketing and regulation; includes a directory.
- 45615 BOTTINI, E. Report on the activity of the Station during the 1960-61 year. (It) Turin. Sta. Chim.-Agr. Sperim. Annu. 21:447-476. 1961/63. 105.4 T84
- 45616 BOTTINI, E. Report on the activity of the Station during the 1961-62 year. (It) Turin. Sta. Chim.-Agr. Sperim. Annu. 21:477-516. 1961/63. 105.4 T84
- 45617 BOTTINI, E. Report on the activity of the Station during the 1962-63 year. (It) Turin. Sta. Chim.-Agr. Sperim. Annu. 21:517-555. 1961/63. 105.4 T84
- 45618 BOTTINI, E. The Turin Stazione Chimico Agrario Sperimentale during the 1961-63 triennium. (It) Turin. Sta. Chim.-Agr. Sperim. Annu. 21:1-20. 1961/63. 105.4 T84
- 45619 BOWMAN, M. L. Fish farming. Amer. Feed Mfr. Assoc. Nutr. Council. Proc. 1964:16-18. 389.79 Am32
- 45620 BRITISH HONDURAS. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year, 1963. Belize City, 1964? 31 p. 8 B773
- 45621 BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report for the year 1963. n.p., 1964? 13 p. 8 V81
- 45622 CALENDARIO del payes [Calendar of the Catalan peasant], 1965. Barcelona, Instituto Agricola Catalan de San Isidro, 1964. 96 p. 15 C12
- 45623 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year ended March 31, 1964. Ottawa, 1964. 60 p. 7 C16R
- 45624 CANDURA, G. Conferences on agricultural engineering, reclamation, and irrigation. (It) Agricoltura 13(1):79-92. Jan.1964. 16 Ag8226
- 45625 CEYLON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Administration report for 1962-63. Colombo, 1964. 120 p. 22.5 C33R  
Text also in Singhalese.
- 45626 CHANG, C. Several thoughts on agricultural chemistry. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 2:22-26. Feb.1964. 22.5 C473
- 45627 DOROGU khimii na polya i fermy. [Role of chemistry in field and farm]. Moskva, Moskovskii Rabochii, 1964. 150 p. 57 D73
- 45628 DUMFRIESSHIRE AND GALLOWAY NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Transactions and journal of proceedings 1962-63, third series, volume XLf. Dumfries, 1964. 235 p. 501 D89
- 45629 EASTON, B. M. United States Department of Agriculture; statement before the annual State and Territorial Civil Defense Directors Meeting, Washington, April 7, 1960. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1960? 7 p. A389.9 Ea73
- 45630 EIPPER, A. W. Growth, mortality rates, and standing crops of trout in New York farm ponds. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Mem. 388, 67 p. Ref. July 1964. 100 N48C
- 45631 FEDERATION OF AMERICAN SOCIETIES FOR EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY. 48th annual meeting, Chicago, Illinois, April 12-17, 1964; symposia and special sessions; abstracts of papers. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. Fed. Proc. 23(2, pt.1), 581 p. Mar./Apr.1964. 442.9 F31P
- 45632 FISHER, J. L. Changes in conservation, due and overdue. In Challenge of change in conservation, p.1-6. 1963. 279 C352
- 45633 FLUX, J. E. C. Hare reproduction in New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Agr. 109(6):483, 485-486. Dec.15, 1964. 23 N48J  
Problem in control.
- 45634 FORD almanac for farm, ranch and home, 1965. New York, Golden Press, 1964. 161 p., map. 30.3 F75
- 45635 GILLET, H. Pastures and wild fauna in North Chad (mission report). (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 11(5/7):155-176, map. May/July 1964. 26 J822  
Management.
- 45636 GUSTAFSSON, A., and FORSHELL, G. P. Distribution of histamine-n-methyltransferase in nature. Acta Chem. Scand. 18(9):2098-2102. Ref. 1964. 385 Ac82  
Animals, insects, and plants.
- 45637 HAGERS-Town town and country almanack, for the year of Our Lord 1965. Hagerstown, Md., 1964. 46 p. 30.3 H12
- 45638 HAWAII. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report, fiscal period ending June 30, 1964. Honolulu, 1964. 52 p. 2 H31
- 45639 HEDEN, C. G., and STARR, M. P. Global impacts of applied microbiology: an appraisal. Advn. Appl. Microbiol. 6:1-26. 1964. 448.2 Um1  
A discussion of conference held in Stockholm, 1963.  
Includes agricultural implications.
- 45640 HOPKINS, F. A. The pesticide outlook, \$2 billion market ahead? Farm Chem. 128(1):12, 86. Jan.1965. 57.8 Am3
- 45641 KONOZENKO, I. D., and UST'YANOV, V. I. Fizyka v sil's'komu hospodarstvi [Physics in agriculture]. Kyiv, Naukova Dumka, 1964. 136 p. (Naukovo-Populyarna Literatura) 334 K832
- 45642 LIE, O. The position of the marsh work now. (No) Norske Myrselsk. Meddel. 62(6):153-162. 1964. 11 N813  
Use of peat as litter and fertilizer and utilization of marshland for crop culture and forest planting.
- 45643 LIHNELL, D. "Adapted" seed treatment. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 28(2):37-39. 1964. 464.9 Sw3V  
With reference to the toxicity of economic poisons to wildlife.
- 45644 LIHNELL, D. Chemical seed treatment under discussion. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 28(2):19-21. 1964. 464.9 Sw3V  
Toxicity to wildlife.
- 45645 LORINC, I. Some economic aspects of the provision of agriculture with chemicals. (Hu) Magyar Kem. Lapja 19(10/11):532-534. Oct./Nov.1964. 385 M27  
English summary on p.6. of content.
- 45646 MAGYAR BIOLOGIAI TARSASAG. Proceedings of the sixth meeting, Budapest, May 28-30, 1964. Acta Biol. 15(sup.6), 53 p. 1964. 475 Ac85  
Includes abstracts of papers related to agriculture.



- 45647 MARLOW, A. D. R. New Explosives Act regulations. S. Australia. J. Agr. 68(5):145. Dec. 1964. 23 So84
- 45648 MAYR, A. The virus in biological research. I. (Ge) Tierzuchter 17(1):3-5. Jan.5, 1965. 49 T445
- 45649 MCLEAN, L. A. It happened in America—almost. Chicago, 1965. 17 p. 79 M132  
Address to the Western Agricultural Chemicals Association, Portland, Oregon, Jan. 13, 1965 on pesticide toxicity and policies.
- 45650 MCLEAN, L. A. Legislation through the crystal ball. Chicago, 1964. 12 p. 79 M22  
Address to the Arizona Agricultural Chemicals Association, Oct. 21, 1964 on pesticides.
- 45651 MULLER, H. J. The relation of recombination to mutational advance. Mutation Res. 1(1):2-9. May 1964. 443.8 M98  
Statistical methods.
- 45652 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. DIV. OF CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. Annual report, July 1962-June 1963. Washington, D. C., 1963. 57 p. 381 N218A  
Includes biological and fats and oils chemistry.
- 45653 NEW BRUNSWICK, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year ended March 31st 1964. Fredericton, 1964. 162 p. 7 N42
- 45654 NEW HAMPSHIRE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Biennial report for the two years ending June 30, 1964. Concord, 1964. 71 p. 2 N45R
- 45655 NIGERIA, EASTERN REGION, AGRICULTURE DIV. Annual report, 1961-62. Enugu, 1963. 54 p. 24 N566
- 45656 NORTH DAKOTA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND LABOR. Biennial report for the period from July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1964. Bismarck, 1964. 154 p. 2 N812R
- 45657 OSHEL, L. Newest ideas on farm store planning. Feed & Farm Supplier 38(10):58-60. Oct. 1964. 47.8 H28
- 45658 PEYVE, YA. Achievements of chemistry and biology for agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Recent Sci. Med. Activ. Soviet Union Oct.3, 1963:1-4. 173 J663Rsc  
Translation from Nauka i Teknika 4:10-12. 1963.
- 45659 POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. WYDZIAŁ NAUK ROLNICZYCH I LESNYCH. Informator o wynikach badań naukowych 1956-1961. Zeszyt 1: Gleboznawstwo, mikrobiologia, chemia rolna, uprawa roli meteorologia i klimatologia rolnicza [Guide to results of research works completed in 1956-1961. Part 1: Soil Science, microbiology, agricultural meteorology and climatology]. Warszawa, 1963. 189 p. 512 P76  
Abstracts.
- 45660 QUEBEC, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND COLONIZATION. Rapport annuel [Annual report], 1964. Quebec, 1964. 248 p. 7 Q3
- 45661 RUSSEL, H. Detection of poisoning with coumarine-compounds. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(22):612-613. Nov.15, 1964. 41.8 D482  
English summary.  
Rat control.
- 45662 SASKATCHEWAN, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Fifty-ninth annual report for the twelve months ended March 31, 1964. Regina, 1964. 334 p. map. 7 Sa73
- 45663 SINYAGIN, I. I. Chto takoe khimizatsiya sel'skogo khozyaistva [Role of chemistry in agriculture]. Moskva, Sovetskaya Rossiya, 1964. 38 p. 395 Si6
- 45664 SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, LONDON. Reports on the progress of applied chemistry, Vol. XLVIII: 1963. London, 1963. 795 p. Ref. 382 M31R
- 45665 SOKOLOWSKI, W. A bibliography of publications by scientific workers of the Faculty of Agriculture of WSR [Wyzsza Szkoła Rolnicza] in Poznan, 1959-1961. (Pol) Poznan. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Roczn. 15:319-375. 1963. 106.2 P872  
English summary.
- 45666 SUDTIROLER Bauern-Kalender fur das Jahr 1965, 19. Jahrgang [South Tyrolian farmer calendar for the year 1965, 19th year]. Bozen, 1964. 232 p., map. 16 Su2
- 45667 SYLWESTER, E. P. Pesticides and people. Seed World 96(1):6,8-10. Jan.8, 1965. 61.8 Se52
- 45668 TERRIERE, L. C. The fuss about residues. Oreg. Hort. Soc. [Proc.], 56th Annu. Rep., 79th Annu. Meeting:65-68. 1964. 81 Or32
- 45669 U. S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION. Fundamental nuclear energy research 15th, 1964; a special report. Washington, 1964. 299 p. 173 At7Ato  
Includes effects of radiation on plants, animals, insects, and radioactivity in soils, food, and man.
- 45670 U. S. COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS. The role of equalization in Federal grants. Washington, 1964. 258 p. A-19. 173 In8272Ro  
Includes the U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 45671 U. S. CONGRESS, SENATE, COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS. Department of Agriculture handling of pooled cotton allotments of Billie Sol Estes. Report. 88th Cong., 2d sess. S.R. Rpt. 1607) 211 p. 1964. 281.372 Un33D
- 45672 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Budget estimates for the United States Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1966. Washington, 1965. various paging. 1 Ag87Es
- 45673 U. S. PRESIDENT (L. B. JOHNSON). Reductions in certain appropriations and limitations requested for various departments and agencies of the executive branch. Communication from the President of the United States, transmitting for the consideration of the Congress reductions totaling \$41,927,000 in certain appropriations and limitations requested in the 1965 budget for various departments and agencies of the executive branch. 88th Cong., 2d sess., H. Doc. 240,5 p. 1964. 284 Un3224  
Includes the Department of Agriculture.
- 45674 UTAH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, ARTS, AND LETTERS. Proceedings, volume 41, part 1, 1964. n.p., 1964. 155 p. 500 Ut1
- 45675 VIRGINIA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The year in review, 1963-64. Va. Dept. Agr. B., Nov.1964, 34 p. 2 V81B
- 45676 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H Civil Defense demonstration contest. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2391, rev., 2 p. Feb. 1965. 275.29 W27Mi
- 45677 WILLIAMS, D. A. Farm game; conservation districts; wildlife for everyone. Soil Conserv. 30(8):191. Mar. 1965. 1.6 So3S

## BIOGRAPHY

- 45678 AH, J. VON. Publications of Dr. Alfred Kauter, compiled for his 60th birthday. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch. 4(1):105-110. 1965. 17 Sch99
- 45679 ALLEN, P. H. Don Pablito. In Chicago. Natural History Museum. Homage to Standley, p.75-78. 1963. 452.6 C43  
Paul C. Standley.
- 45680 ALLODIATORIS, I. Konstantin Karoly Haberle (1764-1832). (Hu) Elovilag 9(6):48-50. Nov./Dec. 1964. 410 EL6
- 45681 ALMBORN, O. In memoriam Adolf Hugo Magnusson 3/1 1885-7/14 1964. (Sw) Bot. Not. 117(4):428-438. Nov. 1964. 450 B656  
Includes list of his publications.
- 45682 ANDERSEN, S. Paul Stabell Halvorsen is dead. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 10(17):469. Sept. 1964. 99.8 N815
- 45683 ANDRE Voisin. Fert. & Feed. Stuffs J. 62(2): 55. Jan.20, 1965. 57.8 F413
- 45684 AXEL Nielsen will be 60 years old, February 15. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 84(1):33. Jan. 1965. 280.28 V91



- 45685 BEAMAN, J. H. Henry Townsend Darlington-1875-1964. *Mich. Bot.* 4(2):48-53. Mar.1965. 450 M582  
Includes list of publications.
- 45686 BECKER, W. Dr. Otto Schiel is 65 years old. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 71(21):592-593. Nov.1,1964. 41.8 D482
- 45687 BISCHLER, H. C. J. Skottsberg (1880-1963). *Rev. Bryologique et Lichenologique* 33(1/2):296. 1964. 450 R325
- 45688 BISCHLER, H. Herman Reimers (June 17, 1893-May 18, 1961). (Fr) *Rev. Bryologique et Lichenologique* 33(1/2):294-295. 1964. 450 R325  
Includes list of works.
- 45689 BOSCAIU, N. Trajan Savulesco. (Fr) *Vegetatio* 12(3/4):288. Nov.15,1964. 450 V52
- 45690 BOTTO, V. In memoriam Prof. Kovac. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 10(1):69-70. 1964. 19.5 P752
- 45691 BURKS, B. D. Obituary: Lewis Hart Weld. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 58(1):133-134. Jan.1965. 420 En82
- 45692 CALDERON, S. Expedition in Central America, 1925-26: exploration Costa Rica. (Sp) In Chicago. Natural History Museum. Homage to Standley, p.54-59. 1963. 452.6 C43  
By Paul C. Standley.
- 45693 CARDONA, M. O. Order of the Quetzal. (Sp) In Chicago. Natural History Museum. Homage to Standley, p.79-83. 1963. 452.6 C43  
Awarded to Paul C. Standley.
- 45694 CARLSON, M. C. Introduction to Standley. In Chicago. Natural History Museum. Homage to Standley, p.106-107. 1963. 452.6 C43
- 45695 CHENEY, H. B. Guy D. Smith, Soil Science Award. *Agron. J.* 57(1):105. Jan./Feb.1965. 4 Am34P
- 45696 CHICAGO. NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM. Homage to Standley, papers in honor of Paul C. Standley, edited by L. O. Williams. Chicago, 1963. 115 p. 452.6 C43  
Some papers in Spanish.
- 45697 CLARK, L. Dr. Theodore Christian Frye (15.9 1869-5.4 1962). *Rev. Bryologique et Lichenologique* 33(1/2):291-293. 1964. 450 R325  
Includes list of his works.
- 45698 CUATRECASAS, J. A personal impression of Paul Standley. (Sp) In Chicago. Natural History Museum. Homage to Standley, p.88-89. 1963. 452.6 C43
- 45699 DAVIS, R. L. Robert Wayne Allard, Crop Science Award. *Agron. J.* 57(1):104. Jan./Feb. 1965. 4 Am34P
- 45700 DOBROKHOTOV, A. M. In memoriam of Karl Gustanovich Martin. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 41(6):114-115. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 45701 DORTER, K. In memory of Professor Dr. Reinhold Hoffmann. (Ge) *Z. f. Landeskult.* 5(2):189-190. 1964. 282.9 Z3
- 45702 DR. ALBERT Pilat, corresponding member of the CSAV is 60 years old. (Cz) *Mykol. Sborn.* 40(9/10):153. Dec.1963. 450 C27  
Includes list of his articles.
- 45703 DR. FRED D. Maurer. *Sowest. Vet.* 18(1):71-72. Fall 1964. 41.8 So82
- 45704 Dr. LADISLAV Landau, corresponding member of the SAV and CSAV is fifty years old. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 10(3):239. 1964. 19.5 P752
- 45705 DR. LUDWIG Niemeyer in retirement. (Ge) *Weinberg u. Keller* 10(12):568-569. Dec.1963. 95.8 W435
- 45706 DUGAND, A. Eulogy of Dr. Paul C. Standley. (Sp) In Chicago. Natural History Museum. Homage to Standley, p.37-39. 1963. 452.6 C43
- 45707 ECKHART, G. On the 70th birthday of Prof. Dipl. Ing. Dr. Max Schreiber. (Ge) *Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw.* 81(3):189-191. Sept.1964. 99.8 C33
- 45708 EDELMAN, C. H. Necrology: Prof. Dr. Cornelis Hendrik Edelman (1903-1964). (Sp) *An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol.* 23(7/8):553-554. July/Aug.1964. 506 Sp12
- 45709 EKMEIER, Professor Dr. Otto Dehner is 65 years old. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 71(21):592. Nov.1,1964. 41.8 D482
- 45710 EMBERGER, L. Jules Pavillard (1868-1961). (Fr) *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 110(1/2):53-58. Jan./Feb.1963. 451 F84B  
Includes list of publications.
- 45711 FARR, M. M., LUCKER, J. T., and STIREWALT, M. A. Presentation: 1964 anniversary award of the Helminthological Society of Washington, 405th meeting, 21 October 1964. *Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 32(1):110-111. Jan. 1965. 436.9 H36  
To Dr. Jesse Roy Christie.
- 45712 FERTILIZER section wins [William H.] Cameron Award. *Nat. Safety Council. Annu. Newslett.*, 1964:15. 449.9 N212  
Fertilizer Section of the National Safety Council.
- 45713 FOSBERG, F. R. Standley and tropical American botany. In Chicago. Natural History Museum. Homage to Standley, p.97-99. 1963. 452.6 C43
- 45714 FOURIE, P. J. J. In memoriam: Philip Rudolph Viljoen. (Af) *So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 35(3):403-404. Sept.1964. 41.8 So8
- 45715 GARDOLINSKI, E. Ceslau Mario Biezanko, entomologo de fama mundial [Ceslau Mario Biezanko, entomologist of world renown]. Curitiba, Grafica Vicentina, 1965. 16 p. 240.2 G17
- 45716 GAUSSEN, H. Henri Bousquet (1898-1963) (Fr) *Toulouse. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. B.* 98(3/4):535-536. Third/Fourth Q.1963. 505 T64
- 45717 GRAAF, C. DE. In memoriam J. P. van der Slooten. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 23(89):1757-1761. Dec.1,1964. 41.8 T431
- 45718 GREGG, C. C. Paul C. Standley. In Chicago. Natural History Museum. Homage to Standley, p.40-43. 1963. 452.6 C43
- 45719 HANWAY, D. G. Ambrose William Burger, Agronomic Education Award. *Agron. J.* 57(1):103-104. Jan./Feb.1965. 4 Am34P
- 45720 HATUSIMA, S. Biography of Mr. Mankichi Harada, an unknown botanist. (Ja) *Amatores Herb.* 25(3/4):37-39. Dec.25,1964. 450 Am12
- 45721 HELCL, J. 80 years of the mycologist Rudolf Vesely. (Cz) *Mykol. Sborn.* 41(1/2):31. Mar. 1964. 450 C27  
Includes list of his publications.
- 45722 HJELTNES, A. Professor Arne Thorsrud. (No) *Gartneryrket* 54(52):1374-1375. Dec.30, 1964. 80 G1938
- 45723 HOOPEN, W. TEN. In memorium L. W. Jansingh. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 89(24):1816-1817. Dec.15,1964. 41.8 T431
- 45724 HRABETOVA-UHROVA, A. Ferdinand Weber is 60. (Cz) *Preslia* 36(2):193-194. 1964. 450 P92  
Includes supplemental list of publications.
- 45725 HUFNAGL, H. Prof. Dr. Erwin Aichinger is 70 years old. (Ge) *Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw.* 81(3):187. Sept.1964. 99.8 C33
- 45726 HUIJSMAN, C. A. Dr. H. J. Toxopeus. (Da) *Netherlands J. Plant Pathol.* 70(4):97-98. 1964. 464.8 T44
- 45727 IN MEMORIAM of Jon Saeland. (Sw) *Farskotsel* 44(3):86-88. 1964. 45.9 Sv2
- 45728 JIMENEZ, O. Botanist of long ago—Paul C. Standley. (Sp) In Chicago. Natural History Museum. Homage to Standley, p.44-50. 1963. 452.6 C43
- 45729 JOHN William Whittick 16 June 1914-18 April 1963. *J. Path. & Bact.* 88(1):369-374. July 1964. 448.8 J82  
Includes a list of his works.
- 45730 JOLING, K. F. In memoriam A. J. Feberwee. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 23(89):1756. Dec.1,1964. 41.8 T431
- 45731 KAINUMA, K. Memories of Mr. W. Kempf. 2. (Ja) *Technol. Soc. Starch. J.* 11(3/4):65-66. 1964. 309.9 D39
- 45732 KALTON, R. R. Werner L. Nelson, Agronomic Service Award. *Agron. J.* 57(1):104. Jan./Feb. 1965. 4 Am34P
- 45733 KNYAZEVSII, A. V. Ivan Ivanovich Mashkin, 85th anniversary. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 41(6):115-116. June 1964. 41.8 V6426



- 45734 KOLAROVA, E. Nikola Petrov Pushkarov. (Bu) Selskостopanska Nauka 2:252-253. 1963. 21 Se492
- 45735 KRAPIVNER, L. M. Karl Matveevich Goltsman and his era. (Rus) Veterinariya 41(6):116-117. June 1964. 41.8 V6426
- 45736 KRAUSE, D. Professor Dr. Johannes Liess is 65 years old. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 71(24):653-654. Dec.15,1964. 41.8 D482
- 45737 KUHN, F. The winner of state reward Professor Dr. Jan Calabek is 60 years old. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. a Ekon. 3:439-443. 1963. 105.92 B833  
German summary.
- 45738 KUWAYAMA, A. On the death of Dr. George Ulmer. (Ja) Kontyu 31(2):98. June 1963. 421 K833
- 45739 LAGERLOF, N. Allan Bane will be 50 years old. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 16(9):291. May 1964. 41.9 Sv23
- 45740 LANDA, V. Death of the corresponding member of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Jan Obenberger (5/15/1892-4/30/1964). (Cz) Ceskoslov. Akad. Ved. Vest. 73(4):677-679. 1964. 510 C33
- 45741 LANE, M. C. Charles Edward Woodworth 1897-1964. J. Econ. Ent. 58(1):183. Feb.1965. 421 J822
- 45742 LANKESTER, C. H. Paul C. Standley. In Chicago. Natural History Museum. Homage to Standley, p.69-70. 1963. 452.6 C43
- 45743 LARS R. Haugen will be 50 years old. (No) Meieriposten 54(2):31. Jan.9,1965. 44.8 M47
- 45744 L. LAURSEN, Denmark, is dead. (No) Meieriposten 54(2):35-36. Jan.9,1965. 44.8 M47
- 45745 LEANDRI, J. Ernest Cosson, French botanist (1819-1889) and the botanical study of North Africa. (Fr) Adansonia (n.s.)4(3):355-365. 1964. 450 Ad14
- 45746 LEON, J. Biographical sketch of Paul C. Standley. (Sp) In Chicago. Natural History Museum. Homage to Standley, p.71-74. 1963. 452.6 C43
- 45747 MAJOR Waino Bremer †. (Sw) Vara Palsdjur 36(1):4. Jan.15,1965. 410 V42
- 45748 MANNINGER, R. Stefan Angelov, 1878-1964. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 19(11):500. Nov. 1964. 41.8 V644
- 45749 MARTINEZ, M. Paul C. Standley. In Chicago. Natural History Museum. Homage to Standley, p.95-96. 1963. 452.6 C43  
Text in Spanish.
- 45750 A MEMOIR: John Mackinnon, M.R.C.V.S. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 35(4):617. Dec. 1964. 41.8 So8
- 45751 A MEMOIR: Jurgens Johannes Adams. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 35(4):617-618. Dec. 1964. 41.8 So8
- 45752 A MEMOIR: Roger Sutton Garraway. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 35(4):616. Dec.1964. 41.8 So8
- 45753 MIRANDA, F. This is how I saw Standley. (Sp) In Chicago. Natural History Museum. Homage to Standley, p.23-26. 1963. 452.6 C43
- 45754 MISKOVSKY, J. 80th birthday to be of Dr. Frantisek Smotlacha. (Cz) Mykol. Sborn. 41(1/2):1. Mar.1964. 450 C27
- 45755 MOLINA R., A. Paul C. Standley, sincere friend of Honduras. (Sp) In Chicago. Natural History Museum. Homage to Standley, p.29-32. 1963. 452.6 C43
- 45756 MOLLER, O. In memory of Professor Dr. Wilhelm Freckmann. (Ge) Z. f. Landeskult. 5 (2):187-188. 1964. 282.9 Z3
- 45757 MORTON, C. V. Paul C. Standley and his work as revealed through his letters. In Chicago. Natural History Museum. Homage to Standley, p.7-22. 1963. 452.6 C43
- 45758 MRS. HARRIETT M. Grace retires. Amer. Bee J. 105(2):66. Feb.1965. 424.8 Am3  
Director of the American Honey Institute.
- 45759 MUNNS, E. N. Homage to John Muir (1838-1914). Scot. Forestry 19(10):35-38. Jan.1965. 99.8 Sco3
- 45760 N. A. JENSEN, Tornby, will be 80 years old. (Da) Dansk Pelsdyravl 27(11):614-615. Nov.20,1964. 412.628 D23
- 45761 OBERNBERG, H. VON. Prof. Dr. Karl Zipf is 70 years old. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 78(1):19-20. Jan.1,1965. 41.8 B45
- 45762 OBITUARIES: Dr. Isaac Pieter Marais. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 35(4):615. Dec. 1964. 41.8 So8
- 45763 OBITUARY: Ernest Scott, D.S.O., O.B.E., D.M. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 77(1):22-23. Jan.1965. 421 En89
- 45764 OBITUARY: Leonard Rippon Morford. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 35(3):404-405. Sept.1964. 41.8 So8
- 45765 OKLJESA, B. Dr. Zvonimir Setinski. (Se) Vet. Arh. 34(5/6):109-111. 1964. 41.8 V6416
- 45766 OTSUKA, H. Introduction to Mr. W. Kempf. (Ja) Technol. Soc. Starch. J. 11(3/4):55-58. 1964. 309.9 D39
- 45767 PARLI, P. Dr. Ulrich Gisler is 90 years old. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 106(11):757-758. Nov.1964. 41.8 Sch9
- 45768 PAVLOV, P. Evgenin Nikanoovich Pavlovskii on his 80th birthday and 55th year of scientific activity. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(5):86-87. 1964. 41.8 V6468
- 45769 PAVLOV, P. Konstantin Ivanovich Skryabin. (Rus) Vet. Med. Nauk. 1(2):82-84. 1964. 41.8 V6468
- 45770 PEDERSON, C. S., KOSIKOWSKI, F. V., and WHITE, J. C. Memorial; Arthur C. Dahlberg. J. Dairy Sci. 48(1):148. Jan.1965. 44.8 J822
- 45771 PEKHLIVANOV, M., and KOSTOV, K. Professor Asen Iliev is 60 years old. (Bu) Selskостopanska Nauka 11:1277-1278. 1962. 21 Se492
- 45772 PENYIGEY, D. One-hundredth birth anniversary of Kalman Kerpely. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 19(41):20. Oct.7,1964. 19 M27
- 45773 PIJLS, F. W. G. Prof. Dr. C. H. Edelman and soil science. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 76(22):1043-1046. Dec.1964. 105.2 Or3
- 45774 PONS, L. J. In memoriam: Prof. C. H. Edelman. (Du) Surinaamse Landb. 12(4):117-118. 1964. 9.6 Su7
- 45775 PROF. DR. E. Gaumann, 1893-1963. (Du) Netherlands J. Plant Pathol. 70(4):99-100. 1964. 464.8 T44
- 45776 RALLET, L. Joseph Charrier (1879-1963). Rev. Bryologique et Lichenologique 33(1/2):283-286. 1964. 450 R325
- 45777 RANDULF Gjelsvik in memoriam. (No) Ny Jord 51(4):130-131. Aug.1964. 282.28 N98
- 45778 RETIRAL of Mr. J. M. Murphy, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M. Irish Vet. J. 18(7):138-140. July 1964. 41.8 Ir4
- 45779 RODRIGUEZ, J. V. Botanical exploration of Costa Rica and the work of Paul C. Standley. (Sp) In Chicago. Natural History Museum. Homage to Standley, p.63-68. 1963. 452.6 C43
- 45780 RUNK, B. F. D., GOOCH, R. K., and HUSTED, L. A resolution on the death of Ivey Foreman Lewis, University of Virginia. Castanea 29(4):188-191. Dec.1964. 450 So82
- 45781 RUSSELL, P. Personal recollections of Paul C. Standley. In Chicago. Natural History Museum. Homage to Standley, p.105. 1963. 452.6 C43
- 45782 SCHANS, P. VAN DER. Ir. N. J. A. van Keulen †. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 76(21):994-995. Dec.1964. 105.2 Or3
- 45783 SCHUBERT, B. G. The floristic work of Paul Carpenter Standley. In Chicago. Natural History Museum. Homage to Standley, p.51-53. 1963. 452.6 C43
- 45784 SCHULTZE-MOTEL, W. Hermann Reimers (1893-1961). Nova Hedwigia 6(1/2):2-4. Ref. 1963. 450 N852  
Includes a list of publications.  
Text in German.
- 45785 SCOTTISH curer wins David Black Award. Pig Farming 13(3):26-27. Mar.1965. 46.8 P623  
F. Lawson.



- 45786 SERRANO TOME, V. "Veterinaria" and its men. V. A restless and versatile Catalan, Ramon Turro Darder. (Sp) Veterinaria [Madrid] 29(7):465-468. (Cont.) July 1964. 41.8 V6429
- 45787 SHERFF, E. E. My acquaintance and experiences with Paul C. Standley. In Chicago. Natural History Museum. Homage to Standley, p.84-87. 1963. 452.6 C43
- 45788 SIR JOHN Hammond, C.B.E. F.R.S. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 64(1):1-2. Feb.1965. 10 J822
- 45789 SLIWINSKI, Z., and TRANSA, E. In memoriam of Dr. Witold Eichler. (Pol) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 3/4:267-270. 1963. 421 P762  
Includes a list of publications.
- 45790 SMITH, L. B. Man in a hurry. In Chicago. Natural History Museum. Homage to Standley, p.27-28. 1963. 452.6 C43
- 45791 SMITH, O. M. Standley—sixty years ago. In Chicago. Natural History Museum. Homage to Standley, p.100-102. 1963. 452.6 C43
- 45792 SORSBY, A. Gregor Mendel. Brit. Med. J. 1 (5431):333-338. Feb.6,1965. 448.8 B77
- 45793 STEYERMARK, J. A. Standley and the Rubiaceae. In Chicago. Natural History Museum. Homage to Standley, p.90-94. 1963. 452.6 C43
- 45794 SUZUKI, S. Memories of Mr. W. Kempf. 1. (Ja) Technol. Soc. Starch. J. 11(3/4):63-65. 1964. 309.9 D39
- 45795 TARDIEU-BLOT, M. L. Eugene Poilane. 1888-1964. (Fr) Adansonia (n.s.)4(3):351-354, map. 1964. 450 Ad14
- 45796 TIGGELMAN, G. P. In memoriam: Walther E. Hewitt. (Su) Surinaamse Landb. 12(4):115-116. 1964. 9.6 Su7
- 45797 TODHUNTER, E. N. Biographical notes from the history of nutrition: Barend Coenraad Petrus Jansen—April 1, 1884—October 18, 1962. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 46(1):45. Jan.1965. 389.8 Am34
- 45798 TOWNLEY, M. B. For those interested in history; Saint Ambrose. Bee World 45(4):162-163. Winter 1964. 424.8 B399
- 45799 UBERREITER, O. Professor Dr. Anton Schotterer dies. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monchr. 51 (8):568. Aug.1964. 41.8 T345
- 45800 UDAR, R. Prof. S. K. Pande (1899-1960). Rev. Bryologique et Lichenologique 33(1/2): 287-290. 1964. 450 R325  
Includes list of his works.
- 45801 UHRECKY, I., and VACULIK, R. Professor Dr. Vaclav Novak is 75 years old. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. a Ekon. 3:431-437. 1963. 105.92 B83  
German summary.
- 45802 VRTIS, V. Centenary of Prof. Dr. Emil Sekera. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(3):139-140. Mar. 1964. 41.8 V6439
- 45803 WALLER, A. E. Otto Emery Jennings (1878-1964). Ohio J. Sci. 64(4):303-304. July 1964. 410 Oh3
- 45804 WATANABE, C. Obituary on the passing of Dr. Hiromichi Kawano. (Ja) Kontyu 31(4):314-315. Nov.1963. 421 K833
- 45805 WILLIAMS, L. Paul C. Standley. In Chicago. Natural History Museum. Homage to Standley, p.60-62. 1963. 452.6 C43
- 45806 WILLIAMS, L. O. Tales out of school and other yarns. In Chicago. Natural History Museum. Homage to Standley, p.108-115. 1963. 452.6 C43  
About Paul C. Standley.
- 45807 WOOD, R. D. Guy Oldfield Allen, M. A. F. L. S. (1883-1963). Rev. Algologique (n.s.)7 (3):219-222. Nov.1964. 450 R3212  
Includes list of his works.
- 45808 WOODSON, R. E. My debt to Paul C. Standley. In Chicago. Natural History Museum. Homage to Standley, p.33-35. 1963. 452.6 C43
- 45809 YUNCKER, T. G. Tribute to Standley. In Chicago. Natural History Museum. Homage to Standley, p.103-104. 1963. 452.6 C43
- 45810 ZENDULKA, M. Docent MVD Jaroslav Kabrt is 60 years old. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 14(1):44. Jan.1964. 41.8 V6439

# Checklist of names of persons appearing as subjects of preceding biographical articles:

Adams J J	45751	Nelson W L	45732
Aichinger E	45725	Nielsen A	45684
Allard R W	45699	Niemeyer L	45705
Allen G O	45807	Novak V	45801
Angelov S	45748	Obenberger J	45740
Bane A	45739	Pande S K	45800
Biezanko C M	45715	Pavillard J	45710
de		Pavlovskii E N	45768
Bousquet H	45716	Pilat A	45702
Bremer W	45747	Poilane E	45795
Burger A W	45719	Pushkarov	45734
Calabek J	45737	N P	
Charrier J	45776	Reimers H	45688
Christie J R	45711		45784
Cosson E	45745	Saeland J	45727
Dahlberg A C	45770	Saint Ambrose	45798
Darlington H T	45685	Savulesco T	45689
Dehner O	45709	Schiel O	45686
Edelman C H	45708	Schotterer A	45799
	45773	Schreiber M	45707
	45774	Scott E	45763
Eichler W	45789	Sekera E	45802
Ferberwee A J	45730	Setinski Z	45765
Freckmann W	45756	Skottsberg C J	45687
Frye T C	45697	Skryabin K I	45769
Garraway R S	45752	Slooten J P	45717
Gaumann E	45775	Smith G D	45695
Gisler U	45767	Smotlacha F	45754
Gjelsvik R	45777	Standley P C	45679
Goltsman K M	45735		45692
Grace H B	45758		45693
Haberle K K	45680		45694
Halvorsen	45682		45696
P S			45698
Hammond Sir	45788		45706
J			45713
Harada M	45720		45718
Haugen L R	45743		45728
Hewitt W E	45796		45742
Hoffmann R	45701		45746
Iliev A	45771		45749
Kabrt J	45810		45753
Kauter A	45678		45755
Kawano H	45804		45757
Kempf W	45731		45779
	45766		45781
	45794		45783
Kerpely K	45772		45787
Keulen N J A	45782		45790
van			45791
Kovac V	45690		45793
Jansen B C P	45797		45805
Jansingh L W	45723		45806
Jennings O E	45803		45808
Jensen N A	45760		45809
Landau L	45704	Thorsrud A	45722
Laurson L	45744	Toxopeus H J	45726
Lawson F	45785	Turro Darder	45786
Lewis I F	45780	R	
Liess J	45736	Ulmer G	45738
Mackinnon J	45750	Vesely R	45721
Magnusson	45681	Viljoen P R	45714
A H		Voisin A	45683
Marais I P	45762	Weber F	45724
Martin K G	45700	Weld L H	45691
Mashkin I I	45733	Whittick J W	45729
Maurer F D	45703	Williams L O	45696
Mendel G J	45792	Woodworth	45741
Morford L R	45764	C E	
Muir J	45759	Zipf K	45761
Murphy J M	45778		

## HISTORY

- 45811 CANT, R. G. Pahang in 1888, the eve of British administration. J. Trop. Geog. 19:4-19, map. Ref. Dec.1964. 331.8 M29  
Includes agriculture.
- 45812 KUO, W. T. A discussion of the laws of development of the ancient Chinese agricultural system. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongbao 1:43-48. Jan.1964. 22.5 C473

- 45813 KUO, W. T. A discussion of the laws of development of the ancient Chinese agricultural system. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongbao* 2:50-53. Feb.1964. 22.5 C473
- 45814 SAINT-BLANQUAT, H. DE. Between the hewn stones and the first Oriental peasants, 6000 years have seen the birth of agriculture. (Fr) *Equilibre* 17:30-37, map. Jan.1965. 389.8 Eq5

## HOME MANAGEMENT

- 45815 CROFT, J. Learn to knit. Unit I. Wyoming 4-H. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H Club. C.] CL-75 64,32 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 W99Fc
- 45816 EASTER, H. G. To reach the young home-maker—letters, letters, letters. Ext. Serv. Rev. 36(3):8-10. Mar.1965. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension programs in New York.
- 45817 FARMER, L. 4-H members' guide Unit III. 4-H management: work and play the easy way. Tenn. Agr. Coll. Ext. Publ. 499,19 p. Dec. 1964. 275.29 T25
- 45818 NEW JERSEY, STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS. EXTENSION SERV. Consider a career as a county home economist in New Jersey. N. J. State Agr. Coll. Ext. Leaflet. 377,6 p.-folder. Oct. 1964. 275.29 N46L
- 45819 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H home improvement record. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 1951, rev., 2 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- 45820 MAURICE, C. Activities of official international organizations and relations of the CEA to them (FAO, OCDE, OIT, CE, CEE, AELE, GATT). (Fr) *Confed. Europeenne de l'Agr.* P. 28:54-85. 1964. 28 C763
- 45821 PAVLOV, K. The help that the Soviet Union provides for the practical and scientific development of our agriculture and forestry. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 10:1025-1032. 1962. 21 Se492

## METEOROLOGY

- 45822 BECKER, C. F., and ALYEA, J. D. Precipitation probabilities in Wyoming. Wyo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 416,97 p., map. June 1964. 100 W99
- 45823 BECKER, C. F., and ALYEA, J. D. Temperature probabilities in Wyoming. Wyo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 415,157 p., map. June 1964. 100 W99
- 45824 BRITISH COLUMBIA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Climate of British Columbia: tables of temperature, precipitation, and sunshine; report for 1963. n.p., 1964? 35 p. 7 B77CL
- 45825 CASSELMAN, T. W. Climatological report. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES65-13,11 p. Jan.1965. 100 F663
- 45826 CORSI, P. A. The use of radar in agriculture. (It) *Agricoltura* 13(7):64-72. July 1964. 16 Ag8226  
Hail control.
- 45827 FITZPATRICK, E. A., and ARNOLD, J. M. Climate of the West Kimberley area. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 9:76-102, map. Ref. 1964. 282.9 Au72  
In relation to agriculture.
- 45828 JOHNSON, E. A. Meteorological observations for January 1965. Mass. Agr. Exp. Sta. Meteorol. Serv. Bull. 913,4 p. Jan.1965. 100 M38H
- 45829 KREUTZ, W. Agricultural meteorology in Iceland. WMO (World Meteorol. Organ.) Bull. 14 (1):19-22. Jan.1965. 340.8 W89

- 45830 LUXEMBOURG, ADMIN. DES SERV. AGRICOLES. Annuaire meteorologique et hydrographique [Meteorological and hydrographic annual], 1963. Luxembourg, 1964. 168 p., map. 340.9 L97
- 45831 NAKAMURA, S. Study on the heat balance at a snow surface in the thawing season. (Ja) *Takada. Hokuriku Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 7:1-28. Ref. Oct.1964. 107.6 T134  
English summary.
- 45832 SHULMAN, M. D. Temperatures in New Jersey. N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 604,8 p. Dec. 1964. 100 N46S
- 45833 VILLENEUVE, G. O. The Quebec Meteorological Branch and its relationships to agriculture. Quebec. Min. Richesses Natur. Serv. Meteorol. Feuille Meteorol. 3(4):13-25. Apr.1964. 342 Q332
- 45834 WELFORD, O. S. Simple weather records for growers. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 66:53-58. Winter 1964. 241 G796

## PERSONNEL

- 45835 CLARK, W. F. Management training problems in Government. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 19 (6):227-230. Nov./Dec.1964. 56.8 J822
- 45836 HARMON, F. L., and GLICKMAN, A. S. A path to management development and to the measurement of its growth: final report. U. S. D. A. Off. Personnel. Personnel Res. Ser. 64-3,44 p. Mar.1964. A249.39 Ag82P

## RESEARCH

- 45837 BROWNING, G. M. Research means more change. *Agr. Ammonia News* 15(2):36-37,42-47. Mar./Apr.1965. 381 Ag82
- 45838 CALL, L. E. First fifteen years of research at the Mound Valley (Kansas) Branch Agricultural Experiment Station, 1949-1964. Kans. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 476,31 p. Dec.1964. 100 K13S
- 45839 COLORADO, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 75 years of agricultural research in Colorado; 75th annual report, 1961-62. Fort Collins, 1964. 16 p., map. 100 C71S
- 45840 FEVRIER, R. The Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique. (Fr) *Avenirs* 150/151: 101-105. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
Agricultural research as an occupation.
- 45841 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. REGIONAL OFF. FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST. Present status of agricultural research development in Asia and the Far East, by C. W. Chang. Bangkok, 1964. 91 p. 34 F732
- 45842 GIOSAN, N. Scientific research in agriculture. 9 p. (TT 64-31262) Transl. 14564  
Translation from *Probleme Agricole* 16(8): 8-14. Aug.1964.  
Copies may also be ordered from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, U. S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, 22151. Price \$1.00.
- 45843 HIEPKO, G. Hudeiba agricultural research station in the Sudan. (Ge) *Z. f. Auslandsche Landwirt.* 3(3):261-264. Sept.1964. 281.8 Z32
- 45844 ITALY, CONSIGLIO NAZIONALE DELLE RICERCHE. Relazioni sull'attivita dei centri di studio afferenti al Comitato Nazionale per l'Agricoltura e la Zootecnia [Reports on the activities of research centers connected with the Comitato Nazionale per l'Agricoltura e la Zootecnia]. *Ric. Sci.*, Ser. 2, Parte I, Riv. 1 (8,sup.):557-752. Dec.1962. 475 It1  
English summaries.
- 45845 KAO, I. L. Some experience and understanding acquired in carrying out the policy of scientific research serving practical production. (Ch) *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue* 2:4-6. Feb.1964. 22.5 N928



- 45846 MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FÖRDERUNG DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Report of a activity for the period from Jan.1, 1962 to Dec. 31, 1963. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 51(24): 569-632. Dec.15,1964. 474 N213  
Includes agricultural research.
- 45847 NEDERLANDSCHE CENTRALE ORGANISATIE VOOR TOEGEPAST-NATUURWETENSCHAPPELLIJK ONDERZOEK. Jaarverslag [Annual report], 1963. 's-Gravenhage, 1964. 223 p. 330.9 C333
- 45848 POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. WYDZIAŁ NAUK ROLNICZYCH I LESNYCH. Informator o wynikach badan naukowych zakonczonych w 1962 r. [Guide to the results of research works completed in 1962]. Warszawa, 1963. 619 p. 512 P76  
Abstracts.
- 45849 SMITH, B. W. Some of Freeman's research cutbacks are questionable. Feed Bag 41(2):25, 33. Feb.1965. 389.78 F32
- 45850 SOUTH DAKOTA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 77th annual report to South Dakotans. S. Dak. Farm Home Res. 15(4),36 p., map. Fall 1964. 100 So82S
- 45851 SUBRAMANIAM, C. A new approach to agricultural research. Indian Farming 14(7):4-5, 40. Oct.1964. 22 In283
- 45852 TSENG, T. H. A year in the rural research base point. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 9:42-44. Sept.1964. 22.5 N928
- 45853 TUCUMAN. ESTACION EXPERIMENTAL AGRICOLA. Memoria anual [Annual report], 1963. Tucuman. Estac. Expt. Agr. P. Misc. 15, 138 p. Dec.1964. 102.5 T79P
- 45854 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. SELECT COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT RESEARCH. Federal research and development programs. Summary of hearings, 88th Cong., 1st and 2d sess. under the authority of H. Res. 504. Pt.3. Includes summary and index of hearings held November 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22, 1963; December 11 and 12, 1963; and January 22, 1964. Washington, 1964. p.1079-1300. 330.9 Un37  
Index includes work of the Department of Agriculture.
- 45855 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. SELECT COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT RESEARCH. Study number III, Federal facilities for research and development; report under the authority of H. Res. 504. 88th Cong., 2d sess., H. Rpt., 1931,246 p. 1964. 330.9 In37A  
Includes the Department of Agriculture.
- 45856 WANG, S. S. Some experience and comprehension concerning the scientific research work undertaking the rural research base-point. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 9:2-7. Sept.1964. 22.5 N928
- 45857 YU, Y. H. Some experience concerning the rural research base point work. (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 6:1-6. June 1964. 22.5 N928

## STATISTICS

- 45858 CHIU, C. On the test of significance in biometrics and the application of the tests of "one-tail" and "two-tails." (Ch) Zhongguo Nongye Kexue 1:38-43. Jan.1964. 22.5 N928
- 45859 MANOKHIN, M. I. Osnovy sel'skokhozyaistvennoi statistiki [Principles of the agricultural statistics]. Moskva, Statistika, 1964. 143 p. (Bibliotekha Bukhgaltera Kolkhoza) 251 M313
- 45860 MARINESCU, G. Territorial indices in the practice of agricultural statistics. (Rum) Rev. de Statist. 13(6):16-25. June 1964. 267.8 St22
- 45861 SOME uses of statistics within the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Statistician 14(3):191-225. 1964. 251.8 St26  
Sections of the survey by G. H. Wollen, J. E. Outlaw, A. H. J. Baines, W. J. K. Thomas, K. J. Valentine, E. L. Snowdon, G. Sharp, O. G. Tanner, E. A. G. Shrimpton, and D. D. Filtness.
- 45862 THEODORE, G. Agricultural statistics. (Fr) Avenir 150/151:135-136. Mar.1964. 275.1 Av3  
As an occupation.

## NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- ADVANCES IN HYDROSCIENCE. v.1. 1964. New York. 292.8 Ad9
- ANALES CIENTIFICOS. v.1, No.1. Apr./June 1963. Lima, Dept. de Publicaciones de la Universidad Agraria. 9.8 An1
- AUSTRALIAN FOREST RESEARCH. v.1, No.1. 1964. Canberra, Forest Research Institute. 99.8 Au76
- AVICULTURA BRASILEIRA. v.1, No.10. Oct. 1964. Rio de Janeiro. 47.8 Av522
- BEIHEFTE DER ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ANGEWANDTE ZOOLOGIE. No.1. 1964. Berlin, Bundesgesundheitsamt, Institut für Wasser-, Boden- und Lufthygiene. 410 B41
- CHIRURGIA VETERINARIA. v.1, No.1. 1964. Berlin, European and World Association for Veterinary Surgery. 241.71 C44
- CONFERENCIA SOBRE EDUCACION Y DESARROLLO ECONOMICO Y SOCIAL EN AMERICA LATINA. SANTIAGO DE CHILE, 1962. Documento informativo. No.14. 1962. Santiago de Chile. 99.9 C7612
- CONGO (REPUBLIC) LEOPOLDVILLE. DIRECTION DE LA STATISTIQUE ET DES ETUDES ECONOMIQUES. Bulletin accelere. v.1, No.3. May 1963. Leopoldville. 270 C7632
- COTTON FARMING AND SUPPLEMENTAL CROPS. TEXAS-OKLAHOMA PLAINS EDITION. v.8, No.3. May/June 1964. Memphis. 72.8 C8297
- CURSO NACIONAL DE EXTENSION, 4, QUITO, 1964. [Memorias [Reports]]. Quito, Ministerio de Fomento, Direccion General de Extension Agricola. 275.249 C93
- EASTERN NIGERIA. v.2, No.1. Mar.1964. Enugu, Publicity Division, Ministry of Information. 280.8 Ea75
- ECUADOR. SERV. NACIONAL DE METEOROLOGIA E HIDROLOGIA. Anuario meteorologico. Quito. 343 Ec94
- EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES. Journal officiel. Edition de langue francaise. Supplement agricole. v.1. Aug.15, 1962. Bruxelles. 280.9 Eu74
- FITOTECNIA LATINOAMERICANA. v.1, No.1. Jan.1964. San Jose, Costa Rica, Asociacion Latinoamericana de Fitotecnica. 28 F55
- FOOD RESEARCH NOTES. No.3. Mar.1963. Ottawa, Research Branch, Canada Dept. of Agriculture. 389.8 F7348
- FOREST PRODUCTS NEWS. v.1. Oct.1964. Auckland, N. Z. Forest Products Limited. 99.82 F762
- GAN VANOF. GARDEN AND LANDSCAPE. v.21, No.5. Feb.1964. Tel-Aviv, Israeli Gardeners Association. 80 G1639
- GERMAN AMERICAN TRADE NEWS. v.18, No.6. June 1964. New York, German American Chamber of Commerce. 286.8 G312
- GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949-). ZENTRALSTELLE FÜR SORTENWESEN. Arbeiten. No.14. 1961. Nossen. 451 G312A
- GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-). BUNDESAUSSCHUSS FÜR VOLKSWIRTSCHAFTLICHE AUFKLÄRUNG. Schriftenreihe Verbraucherdienst. No.7. Dec.1963. Köln. 321.9 G313

- GREAT BRITAIN. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. LISCOMBE EXPERIMENTAL HUSBANDRY FARM. Annual report. 1962. Dulverton. 49.9 G7923A
- HAI YANG K'O HSUEH CHI K'AN. STUDIA MARINA SINICA (JOURNAL OF OCEANOGRAPHIC WORKS IN CHINA). No.1. Aug.1962. Peking. Chung-kuo K'o Hsueh Yuan, Hai Yang Yen Chiu So. 442.8 H12
- HITOTSUBASHI JOURNAL OF SOCIAL STUDIES. v.1, No.1. Aug.1960. Tokyo, Hitotsubashi University. 280.8 H632
- INFEKTSIONNYE ZABOLEVANIYA KUL'TURNYKH RASTENII MOLDAVIL. No.1. 1962. Kishinev, Akademiya Nauk Moldavskoi SSR, Institut Fiziologii i Biokhimii Rastenii. 464.8 In32
- INGEGNERIA CHIMICA ITALIANA. v.1, No.1. Jan./Feb.1965. Milano. 385 In4
- IKONOMIKA I MEKHANIZATSIYA NA SELSKOTO STOPANSTVO. Economics and mechanization of agriculture. v.1, No.1. 1964. Sofiya, Akademiya na Selskostopanskite Nauki. 281.8 Ik7
- INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT REVIEW. v.3, No.2. June 1961. Washington, Society for International Development. 280.8 In823
- INTERNATIONAL EGG MARKETING CONFERENCE. Proceedings. No.1. 1962. Sydney, Australian Egg Board. 280.3479 In8
- INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF GENERAL AND EXPERIMENTAL ZOOLOGY. v.1. 1964. New York. 410 In83
- INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR RESEARCH ON MOOR. Mitteilungsblatt. No.16. July 1962. Vaduz, Liechtenstein. 56.9 In87
- JAMAICA. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Agricultural census, 1961-62. Bulletin. No.1. 1963. Kingston. 254.8 J225A
- JOURNAL OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. v.27, No.1. July/Aug.1964. 449.8 J824
- JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING RESEARCH. v.8, pt.1. Jan.1964. Kharagpur, Indian Institute of Technology. 475 J825
- THE KERALA VET. v.1, No.1. Apr.1964. Manuthy, Kerala Veterinary Association. 41.8 K45
- KOREA (REPUBLIC) MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. CENTRAL FISHERIES INSPECTION STATION. Inspection service series. No.2. 1964. Seoul. 280.39 K842
- KOREA (REPUBLIC) NONGCH'ON JIN HEUNG CHUNG. Yon'gu wa chido. The research and guidance. v.5, No.1. 1964. Suwon. 22.5 K846Y
- MEDICINA VETERINARIA Y ZOOTECHNIA. v.3, No.3. June/July 1964. Mexico. 41.8 M466
- MISSOURI UNIVERSITY. Engineering extension series bulletin. No.2. Aug.26, 1963. Columbia. 290.9 M692
- MODERN GAME BREEDING. v.1. Nov.1964. Doylestown, Pa. 410 M722
- MYSORE. CENTRAL FOOD TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Monograph for the industry. No.1. 1961. Mysore. 389.9 M99M
- NEW SOUTH WALES. FORESTRY COMMISSION. DIV. OF WOOD TECHNOLOGY. Quarterly activities. June/Sept.1964. Sydney. 99.9 N472Q
- THE NIGERIAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL. v.1, No.2. Dec.1957. Ibadan, Nigerian Geographical Association. 331.8 N56
- THE NIGERIAN GROWER AND PRODUCER AND WEST AFRICAN FARMER. v.1, No.6 Dec.1962/Jan.1963. Lagos. 24 N5632
- NIGERIAN INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Conference proceedings. 1958. Ibadan? 280.9 N5624
- OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DES EPIZOOTIES. SERV. MONDIAL D'INFORMATION SUR L'EVOLUTION DE LA SITUATION ZOOSANITAIRE. Circulaire epizootique mensuelle. Monthly epizootic circular. Circular epizootica mensuel. No.193. Jan.31, 1963. Paris. 41.9 Of22
- OKITSU. NATIONAL TOKAI-KINKI AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Kenkyu sokuho. Research progress report. No.1. Mar. 1964. Tsu. 107.6 Ok364
- PAKISTAN ACADEMY FOR VILLAGE DEVELOPMENT. A new rural co-operative system for Comilla Thana; rural co-operative pilot experiment; annual report. 1962. Comilla, East Pakistan. 280.29 P173
- PAN AMERICAN UNION. COLUMBUS MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Cuadernos bibliotecologicos. No.1. 1960. Washington. 150.9 C89
- THE POULTRY JOURNAL. v.1, No.1. Dec. 1963. Colombo, Ceylon. 47.8 P8657
- RASTENIEVUDNI NAUKI. PLANT GROWING. v.1. 1964. Sofiya, Akademiya na Selskostopanskite Nauki. 64.8 R18
- REVUE ROUMAINE D'INFRAMICROBIOLOGIE. v.1, No.1. 1964. Bucarest, l'Academie de la Republique Populaire Roumaine. 448.3 R323
- RHODESIA, SOUTHERN. UNRESERVED LAND BOARD. Report. Sept./Dec.1961. Salisbury. 282.9 R343
- RYUKYU ISLANDS. U. S. CIVIL ADMIN. Horticultural situation and potentialities of the Ryukyu Islands. No.2. 1963? Naha. 87 R99Ae
- SAATGUT-ERZUEGER-GEMEINSCHAFT. Rundschreiben. No.19. May 1963. Kiel. 61.9 Sal
- SALVADOR. CONSEJO NACIONAL DE PLANIFICACION Y COORDINACION ECONOMICA. SEC. DE ESTADISTICAS ECONOMICAS. Indicadores economicos. No.2. Sept.1963. San Salvador. 254 P69
- SWEDISH CENTRE FOR CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT. Co-operatives and co-operative problems in developing countries. 1962/63. Uppsala. 280.29 Sw32
- SHEEP LIAISON NOTES. No.31. Apr.1964. East Melbourne, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. 45.8 Sh34
- SHENG LI HSUEH PAO. ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA SINICA (JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY). v.27, No.1. 1964. Peking, Chung-kuo Sheng Li K'o Hsueh Hui. 444.8 Sh4
- SHINZHLEKH UKHAAN. No.1. 1964. Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia. 475 Sh6
- SIAM. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. RICE DEPT. Report on rice improvement investigations. 1957/58, pub.1963. Bangkok. 59.9 Si122
- SIGMA. No.4. Jan.1961. Ottawa, Statistical Research Service, Research Branch, Canada Dept. of Agriculture. 281.8 Si2
- SKOPLJE. UNIVERZITET. PRIRODNO-MATEMATICKI FAKULTET. Godisen zbornik. Biologija. Annuaire. Biologie. v.1. 1962. Skopje. 442.9 Sk52
- SPUDMAN. July/Aug.1963. Tulalake, Calif. 75.8 Sp93
- THE TAMWORTH ANNUAL. 1963. Evansville, Ind., Tamworth Swine Association. 46.8 T153
- TENNESSEE COOPERATOR. v.2, No.2. July 1960. La Vergne, Tenn., Tennessee Farmers Cooperative. 280.28 T25
- TIMBER RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION. Advisory service leaflet. No.10, rev. Aug.1962. High Wycombe, Eng. 99.9 T487
- TORONTO. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY. Newsletter. No.66. Feb.1965. Toronto, Ont. 243.8 T63
- U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. Accessions list, Indonesia. v.1. July 1964. Djakarta. 242.91 Un3Ain
- U. S. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE. Medical subject headings. No.1. 1960. Washington. 152.9 M46
- USSR SCIENTIFIC ABSTRACTS: BIO-MEDICAL SCIENCE. No.1. Nov.4, 1964. Washington, U.S. Joint Publications Research Service. 241.71 Un323
- THE VETERINARIAN. v.2, No.2. June 1964. Oxford. 41.8 V6467
- WESSEX GEOGRAPHICAL YEAR. No.1/3. 1959/62. Southampton, Eng., Southampton University Geographical Society. 278.8 W51



## TRANSLATIONS

Includes translations received in the Library during the preceding month. Except for articles in journals translated in full and received on subscription (starred items), the translations are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

No copies are available for distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

- AMMER, U. Studies on the growth of red-stripe fungi in relation to wood moisture. 48 p. Ref. Transl. 14684  
Translation from Sonderdruck aus Forstw. 82(11/12):360-392. 1963.
- ANISHCHENKO, A. Superior performance of agricultural aviation. 4 p. (TT 64-51417) Transl. 14631  
Translation from Ekonomika Sel'skogo Khozyaistva 8:110-113. Aug. 1964.
- \*AREF'YEVA, Z. N., and KOLESNIKOV, B. P. Dynamics of ammonia and nitrate nitrogen in forest soils of the Transurals at high and low temperatures. Soviet Soil Sci. 3:246-260. Ref. Mar. 1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*ARUTYUNYAN, A. S., and SANTURYAN, V. S. Nutrient uptake by grapes on the semidesert soils of Armenia during the growing season. Soviet Soil Sci. 3:241-245. Ref. Mar. 1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- AZAREVICH, G. M. Finishing internal surfaces with adjustable multiroller burnishing tools. p.25-35. 1964. (OTS 63-11010) 58 Is73  
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 7:37-43. 1960.
- \*BAGDASARYAN, A. B., and others. Study, utilization, and transformation of natural resources in the mountain territories of the southern USSR. Soviet Geog. Rev. & Transl. 5(7):53-61. Sept. 1964. 331.8 So8  
F. F. Davitaya, K. O. Otorbayev, S. G. Rustamov, and G. K. Tushinskiy, joint authors.
- BATISTA, F. The growth and decline of the Cuban Republic. New York, Devin-Adair, 1964. 300 p. 277.14 B32Ae  
Translation of Piedras y Leyes.
- \*BELAYA, O. P. Genetic characteristics of Gray Forest soils in the right- and left-bank forest-steppe of the Ukraine. Soviet Soil Sci. 2:141-149. Ref. Feb. 1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- BELYAYEV, YU. I., KOSTIN, B. I., and TAMONT'YEV, V. P. The use of the quantum meter for soil and plant analysis. 11 p. (TT 65-30093) Transl. 14750  
Translation from Agrokimiya 5:130-136. 1964.
- BESPALOV, N. D. Soils of Outer Mongolia, Mongolian People's Republic. 320 p., map. Ref. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Mongol'skaya Komissiya Trudy, No. 41) (OTS 64-11073) 56.26 B46Ae  
Translation of Pochvy Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respubliki.
- BOK, I. I., and SAGUNOV, V. G. Source of raw materials for microfertilizers in the Kazakh SSR. 11 p. (TT 65-30089) Transl. 14754  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vestnik 2:23-31. 1964.
- \*BOL'SHAKOV, A. F., YEGOROV, V. V., and RODE, A. A. Prospects for the irrigation of Trans-Volga Region. Soviet Soil Sci. 2:105-110. Ref. Feb. 1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*BORELI, M., and VUKOVIC, M. Filtration towards a drain system. Belgrade. Inst. Vodoprivreda "Jaroslav Cerni." Trans. 9(22):39-50. 1962. (OTS 62-19470/1) 290.9 B41Se
- \*BUTUZOVA, O. V. Characteristics of soils developed on clay loam mantle in the Perm' Oblast'. Soviet Soil Sci. 1:28-35. Jan. 1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*BYALYY, A. M., and AZOVTSEVA, T. V. Changes in erosion processes on fields used in a soil-protecting crop rotation. Soviet Soil Sci. 3:298-306. Ref. Mar. 1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- BYKOV, D. S. Concerning the socialistic intensification of agriculture. 11 p. Transl. 14613  
Translation from Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriya 8(5):3-10. Sept./Oct. 1964.
- CHANG, P. H. We must depend upon the poor farmer. Communist China Digest 141:91-93. Feb. 16, 1965. 280.8 C735  
Translation from Jen-min Jih-pao, Nov. 2, 1964.
- CHAUVIN, R. Bee nutrition. 18 p. Ref. Transl. 14675  
Translation from Annales de la Nutrition et de l'Alimentation 16(5):A41-A63. 1962.
- CHAUVIN, R. Simultaneous recording experiments of the main phenomena in the life of the hive. 18 p. Transl. 14676  
Translation from Annales de l'Abeille 6(3):167-183. 1963.
- \*CHERNOUKHOV, A. M. Obtaining samples of ground water from small boreholes for chemical analysis. Soviet Soil Sci. 3:318-319. Mar. 1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*CHUMICHEV, D. A., BERGER, YA. M., and AVDEICHEV, L. A. The natural-historic basis for the development and specialization of agriculture in the socialist countries (outside the USSR). Soviet Geog. Rev. & Transl. 6(1):43-47. Jan. 1965. 331.8 So8
- \*DATUADZE, O. V. Available magnesium in red earth and subtropical podzolic soils in tea and citrus plantations in Western Georgia. Soviet Soil Sci. 2:158-165. Ref. Feb. 1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- DESCAMPS, M. Two Diptera harmful to rice in northern Cameroon; Pachydiplosis oryzae Wood Mason, Pachylophus sp. aff. lugens Loew. 10 p. Transl. 14712  
Translation from Phytatrie-Phytopharmacie 5(2):109-116. June 1956.
- DEVEAUX, C. A contribution to the study of the normal structure of conifer stands in Savoy as a function of exploitable size. 16 p. Transl. 14671  
Translation from Revue Forestiere Française 8/9:690-713. Aug./Sept. 1963.
- DUDINTSEV, V. No, truth is inviolable (about the fate of one scientific discovery). 14 p. Transl. 14614  
Translation from Komsomol'skaya Pravda, Oct. 23, 1964.
- \*DUDKIN, M. S., and others. Analysis of the chemical composition and kinetics of the hydrolysis of the polysaccharides of Phyllophora and the flowering plants of the Black Sea and its estuaries. J. Appl. Chem. USSR 37(2):418-422. Ref. 1963. 385 Z64Ae  
N. G. Shkantova, N. S. Skornyakova, and N. A. Lemle, joint authors.
- EISNER, K. Particle boards for special uses. 14 p. Ref. Transl. 14669  
Translation from Holztechnologie 3(2):122-129. 1962.
- FEDORISHCHENKO, G., and MIKHAL'CHUM, A. Automatization of the shop preparing mixed fodder (kombikorms). 8 p. Transl. 14708  
Translation from Tekhnika v Sel'skom Khozyaistve 20(4):21-23. 1960.
- FIUCZEK, M. Atmospheric nitrogen fixation in pure cultures of Streptomyces alni. 7 p. (OTS 63-11362) Transl. 14668  
Translation from Acta Microbiologica Polonica 8:283-287. 1959.
- FLEMMING, H. Factors affecting the formation and properties of material with fibrous structure. I-II. 38 p. Transl. 14762  
Translation from Holztechnologie 3(1):7-18. 1962.

- \*FRENKEL, R. SH., and KUZ'MINSKII, A. S. The role of zinc oxide in the vulcanization of rubbers by tetramethylthiuramdisulphide. *Polymer Sci. U.S.S.R.* 4(6):1553-1556. 1963. 381 P763
- FREY-WYSSLING, A. Occluded resin pockets in spruce. 7 p. Transl. 14760  
Translation from *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Forstwesen* 93:112-119. 1942.
- GELENKOV, V. F. Chemical composition of the anatomical parts of rye seeds. 12 p. Transl. 14713  
Translation from *Biokhimiya Zerna i Khlebopecheniya* 7:159-166. 1964.
- GIOSAN, N. Scientific research in agriculture. 9 p. (TT 64-31262) Transl. 14564  
Translation from *Probleme Agricole* 16(8):8-14. Aug. 1964.
- GODINEAU, J. C. The cytological study of the barley caryopsis during germination. 42 p. Ref. Transl. 14666  
Translation from *Revue Generale de Botanique* 69:577-622. 1962.
- GOTO, K. Magnesium and silicate for paddy rice. 15 p. Transl. 14665  
Translation from *Nogyo oyobi Engei* 35(12):1933-1936. 1960.
- GUKASIAN, A. B. Susceptibility of honey bees to the infectious disease of the Siberian silkworm. 2 p. Transl. 14664  
Translation from *Pchelovodstvo* 35(11):46-48. Nov. 1958.
- HARDER, A., and KUNDERT, J. The course and effects of nosema in the apiary of the Swiss Confederate Experimental Institute at Wädenswil from 1941 to 1950. 12 p. Transl. 14662  
Translation from *Schweizerische Bienen-Zeitung* 74:531-544. Dec. 1961.
- HSU, K. J. The utilization of male sterility for select breeding of hybrid kaoliang. 12 p. 463.69 H85Ae  
Translation from *Chung-kuo nung yeh k'uo hsueh*, No. 2. Feb. 1962.
- HUANG, H. S. The reactionary theory of "combining two into one" as seen in Anhwei rural class struggle. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Hung-ch'i (Red Flag) 23/24:43-46. 1964. 173 J663Trh  
Translation from *Hung-ch'i* 23/24:28-30. Dec. 22, 1964.
- HVAMB, G., and LIER, B. It should be band saws! 5 p. Transl. 14616  
Translation from *Sagverken* 16(10):597-603. 1963.
- \*AN INCREASE in the rate of development of the chemical industry is the most important condition for raising agricultural production and increasing national prosperity. *Russ. J. Inorg. Chem.* 9(1):1-3. Jan. 1964. 385 Z66Ae
- KABANOVA, YU. G., KOBLENTS-MISHKE, O. I., and PELEVIN, V. N. The photosynthesis of marine phytoplankton at various depths. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] *Radiochem. Ecol. Stud. Sea. USSR*, Aug. 18, 1964:57-75. Ref. 173 J663Rae  
Translation from *Okeanologiya* 4(3):516-527. 1964.
- KABULOV, D. T., MUMINOV, M. M., and ALEKSAN'YAN, A. K. Effects of radioactive isotopes upon the growth, development and yield capacity of cotton. 13 p. Transl. 14703  
Translation from *Khlopkovodstvo* 10(8):48-51. 1960.
- \*KAPLYUK, L. F. Some properties of gleyey-slightly podzolic soils in the northern Ob' Region in the Salekhard rayon. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 1:36-43. Ref. Jan. 1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- KARAVAEV, V. M. Veterinary and sanitary evaluation of meat affected by radioactive isotopes. 7 p. Ref. Transl. 14617  
Translation from *Veterinariya* 41(1):78-81. Oct. 1964.
- KASSENBECK, P. The effluviation- or silent discharge-process and its application to wool. 36 p. Transl. 14748  
Translation from *Institut Textile de France. Bulletin*, v. 18, No. 110. 1963.
- KEHR, E. Investigation of the suitability of various types and categories of wood for the manufacture of particle board. 54 p. Ref. Transl. 14768  
Translation from *Holztechnologie* 3(1):22-28; (2):130-136; 4(10):41-46. 1932-1933.
- KISSIS, T. YA. Results of observations on the influence of continuous and strip plantations on the distribution of the snow cover and on the infiltration of moisture into the soil in spring. 15 p. (OTS 64-11067) Transl. 14700  
Translation from *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Lesa. Trudy* 43:138-151. 1958.
- KOAONOV, B. The egg-collecting line in the wide poultry house. 9 p. Transl. 14707  
Translation from *Tekhnika v Sel'skom Khozyaistve* 23(2):33-35. 1963.
- KONSTANTINOVA-SHLEZINGER, M. A. Fluorescence analysis in agriculture. 8 p. Ref. (TT 65-30065) Transl. 14758  
Translation from Chapter XIV of *Lyumines-tsentnyi analiz*.
- \*KORNBLYUM, E. A., and KOZLOVSKIY, F. I. Classification of soils in the Volga-Akhtuba floodplain. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 2:130-140. Ref. Feb. 1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*KOSHEL'KOV, S. P. Group composition of organic matter in forest litters of the coniferous forests of the southern taiga. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 1:65-73. Ref. Jan. 1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- KOTLYAROV, V. Use of tractor A. C. generators. p. 6-10. 1964. (OTS 63-11010) 58 Is73  
Translation from *Tekhnika v Sel'skom Khozyaistve* 1:50-52. Jan. 1960.
- KOVALENKO, I. R. Present scientific data on African swine fever. 22 p. Ref. Transl. 14765  
Translation from *Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinariii. Trudy* 29:177-199. 1962.
- \*KOVAL'SKIY, L. I. Possible effect of the filling of water reservoirs on the salinization of soils on the left-bank forest steppe of the Ukrainian SSR. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 2:121-129, map. Ref. Feb. 1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*KRASNOUKHOVA, R. A. Determination of minimum water capacity of soils with a high ground water level. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 3:314-317. Mar. 1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*KURKIN, K. A. Surface cultivation as a method of conserving soil moisture in the saline meadows of Baraba. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 3:287-297. Ref. Mar. 1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*LETUNOV, P. A. Soil melioration problems in irrigated agriculture. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 1:4-6. Jan. 1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- LIESE, W., and SCHMID, R. Fibrillar structures of the hyphae of wood-destroying fungi. 2 p. Transl. 14694  
Translation from *Naturwissenschaften* 50(3):102-103. 1963.
- LIKHOEDENKO, K. I. Operation of tractor plow bottoms at increased speeds. p. 17-24. 1964. (OTS 63-11010) 58 Is73  
Translation from *Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny* 5:17-20. 1960.
- LOPATINA, N. G., and CHESNOKOVA, Y. G. The motor stereotype of conditioned reflexes in the food-procuring activity of the honey bee. 10 p. Ref. Transl. 14691  
Translation from *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Fiziologii imeni I. P. Pavlova. Trudy* 10:245-254. 1962.
- LOUBEAUX, J. The role of pollen in colony nutrition. 4 p. Transl. 14689  
Translation from *Annales de la Nutrition et de l'Alimentation* 17(1):A313-A318. 1963.
- LUBYANETSKII, S. A. Veterinary and sanitary education is to be improved at higher educational institutions. 3 p. Transl. 14621  
Translation from *Veterinariya* 41(10):98-99. Oct. 1964.
- MALAKHOV, K. N. Problems in organizing the transport of mineral fertilizers. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Ser. [Transl.] *Transp. Mineral Fert. Chem. USSR*, Jan. 16, 1964:1-9. 173 J663Tmf  
Translation from *Zheleznodorozhnyi Transport* 12:7-11. Dec. 1963.



- \*MARJANOVIC, D. Determination of maximum discharge run-off conditions in Yugoslavia. Belgrade. Inst. Vodoprivredu "Jaroslav Cerni." Trans. 9(22):7-17. 1962. (OTS 62-19470/1) 290.9 B41Se
- MAZOKHIN-PORSHNIAKOV, G. A. Application of the ultraviolet rays for control of the June-bug. 19 p. Transl. 14687  
Translation from Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, v.35, No.9. 1958.
- \*MAZUR, T., and RACHINSKIY, V. V. Study of changes in amino acids in soil. Experiments with 2-C<sup>14</sup>-glycine. Soviet Soil Sci. 3:271-274. Mar.1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*MESINGER, F. On the Thornthwaite-Holzman formula for evaporation computation. Belgrade. Inst. Vodoprivredu "Jaroslav Cerni." Trans. 9(22):51-55. 1962. (OTS 62-19470/1) 290.9 B41Se
- \*MINASHINA, N. G. Salinization and required melioration of ancient irrigated soils in the Kara-Kum Canal Zone. Soviet Soil Sci. 2:111-120, map. Ref. Feb.1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- MISHUSTIN, YE. N., and MIRZOYEVA, V. A. Microbiological principles for regulation of the ensilage process. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Stud. Prep. Preserv. Fodder USSR. Jan.21,1964:1-18. Ref. 173 J663Spp  
Translation from Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Biologicheskaya 6:785-797. 1963.
- MOCSY, J., and SZEP, I. Zoohigiena [Animal hygiene]. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolniczei Lesne, 1964. 571 p. 41 M71Ap  
Translation of Allathigiene.
- \*MOGILEVSKINA, I. A. Fixation of ammonium in the soil and method of determining it. Soviet Soil Sci. 2:185-196. Ref. Feb.1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*MOLODTSOV, V. A. Salt content in soils and change in ground water level upon irrigation of new lands in the Golodnaya Steppe. Soviet Soil Sci. 1:7-11. Ref. Jan.1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- MORAWSKI, F. Secondary parasites of forest injurious insects: Superfamily Chalcidoidea. 18 p. Ref. (OTS 61-11342) Transl. 14317  
Translation from Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego, v.1, 1934.
- \*MOROZOVA, E. F. Effect of makeup of the plowed layer on the properties of an irrigated typical Sierozem and on cotton yields. Soviet Soil Sci. 3:281-286. Ref. Mar.1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- NAKAMURA, R., and MURAMATSU, A. Studies on the foaming properties of chicken egg white. 8. The fractionation and foaming power of egg white globulin. 14 p. Transl. 14644  
Translation from Japan Society of Agricultural Chemistry. Journal 38(6):296-299. 1964.
- NASTENKO, V. D. The study of experimental leptospirosis in hogs. 6 p. Transl. 14623  
Translation from Veterinariya 41(10):26-29. Oct.1964.
- \*NIKOLAY Sergeevich Sokolov (1897-1963). Soviet Soil Sci. 1:89. Jan.1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*NIKOLAYEV, A. V., NIKOL'SKAYA, R. M., and SHCHERBAKOV, YU. D. Dioxane method of determining moisture content in gypsum-bearing and saline soils. Soviet Soil Sci. 3:311-313. Mar.1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*NIKOLAYEVA, I. N. Air regime of sod-podzolic clay loam soils under different land uses. Soviet Soil Sci. 1:50-58. Ref. Jan.1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- NOWICKI, S. Description of the new species: *Azotus mokrzejki* n. sp. (Hymenoptera Chalcididae Aphel.) from Poland with reference to ecology. 4 p. (OTS 61-31261) Transl. 14314  
Translation from Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne, v.5, No.1/2. 1926.
- NUNBERG, M. A contribution to knowledge of the species *Megastigmus Dalm.* (Hymenoptera, Chalcididae) in Poland. 2 p. (OTS 61-31262) Transl. 14315  
Translation from Fragmenta Faunistica Musci Zoologici Polonici, v.5, No.2. 1946/1948.
- NYMM, E. M. On the improvement of training of veterinary surgeons. 4 p. Transl. 14624  
Translation from Veterinariya 41(10):96-98. Oct.1964.
- \*OBUKHOV, A. I., and ORLOV, D. S. Spectral reflectivity of the major soil groups and possibility of using diffuse reflection in soil investigations. Soviet Soil Sci. 2:174-184. Ref. Feb.1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*OGANESYAN, K. A. Acidification of soils after sowing in the Arazdayan steppe. Soviet Soil Sci. 2:150-157. Ref. Feb.1965. 57.8 P34Ae
- PAIN, J., and BARBIER, M. Chemical structures and biological properties of some substances identified in the honey bee. 8 p. Ref. Transl. 14747  
Translation from Insectes Sociaux 10(2):129-142. June 1963.
- PAK, D. N. Problems in breeding when using new techniques in livestock feed production. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] USSR Stock Breeding, May 27,1964:1-6. 173 J663Usb  
Translation from Vetrnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki 12:56-60. 1964.
- PAO, W. K. Polyploids of different species and hybridization between remotely-related species. 12 p. 463.6 P19Ae  
Translation from Chung-kuo nung yeh k'o hsueh, No.11. Nov.1962.
- \*PAVLOTSKAYA, F. I., and others. Method of determining strontium-90, stable strontium and calcium in soils and plant residues. Soviet Soil Sci. 2:197-204. Ref. Feb.1964. 57.8 P34Ae  
G. A. Fedoseyev, Ye. V. Babicheva, L. N. Zatssepina, and E. B. Tyuryukanova, joint authors.
- PAVLOV, P. Control of infectious and invasive diseases of animals in Bulgaria. 3 p. Transl. 14604  
Translation from Veterinariya 41(9):109. Sept.1964.
- PELSHENKE, P. F., SEIBEL, W., and ZWINGELBERG, H. Air classification of mill stream flours in large mills. 28 p. Transl. 14744  
Translation from Muhle, v.98, No.45. Nov.9, 1961.
- PERKITNY, T. Determination of quality of particle boards. 12 p. Transl. 14775  
Translation from Holztechnologie 3(1):64-70. 1962.
- PETIT, I. In vitro study of the growth of bee larvae (*Apis mellifera* L.). 12 p. Ref. Transl. 14746  
Translation from Annales de l'Abeille 6(1):35-52. 1963.
- PEYVE, YA. V. Achievements of chemistry and biology for agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Recent Sci. Med. Activ. Soviet Union Oct.3,1963:1-4. 173 J663Rsc  
Translation from Nauka i Tekhnika 4:10-12. 1963.
- \*PEYVE, YA. V. Chemistry-a powerful means of increasing soil productivity and the development of agricultural production. Soviet Soil Sci. 1:1-3. Jan.1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*PEYVE, YA. V. Soil science intensifies agricultural production. Soviet Soil Sci. 3:219-221. Mar.1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- PIERZCHALSKI, T., and WERNER, E. Changes in glycoalkaloid contents in leaves of cultivated and wild potatoes and their hybrids during growth and their influence on the Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say). 1. 23 p. (OTS 61-31267) Transl. 14313  
Translation from Hodowla Roslin, Aklimatyzacja i Nasiennictwo 2(2):157-180. 1958.
- \*POKORNA, V. Method of determining the lipolytic activity of upland and lowland peats and muds. Soviet Soil Sci. 1:85-87. Jan.1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- PROMIN, M. Y., and MINEYEV, V. G. Late fertilization of winter wheat with urea as a method of improving grain quality. 8 p. (TT 64-31960) Transl. 14248  
Translation from Khimiya v Sel'skom Khozyaistve (5):8-11. May 1964.
- \*RADYUK, A. F. Characteristic development of the root system of apple trees in three soil profiles. Soviet Soil Sci. 2:171-173. Ref. Feb.1964. 57.8 P34Ae



- RAVICH, G. B., VOLNOVA, V. A., and KUGMINA, T. N. Polymorphism of unsaturated C<sub>18</sub> fatty acids. 21 p. Transl. 14742  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Obshchei i Neorganicheskoi Khimii. Sektor Fiziko-Khimicheskogo-Analiza. Izvestiya 15:47-57. 1947.
- RAYDNA, E. Production at "Rakhva Vyyt" Kolkhoz, Estonian SSR, increased through efficient application of fertilizers. 3 p. (OTS 64-21759) Transl. 14245  
Translation from Zemledelie 9:46-47. Sept. 1963.
- REHM, E. The innervation of the internal organs of *Apis mellifera*, and also a contribution on the question of the so-called sympathetic nerve system of insects. 42 p. Ref. Transl. 14715  
Translation from Zeitschrift fur Morph. u. Okol. d. Tiere 36(1):89-122. 1939.
- \*REMEZOV, N. P., and others. Dynamics of the interaction of oak forest and soil. Soviet Soil Sci. 3:222-232. Ref. Mar.1964. 57.8 P34Ae  
Ye. M. Samoylova, I. K. Sviridova, and L. G. Bogashova, joint authors.
- \*ROMASHKEVICH, I. F. Role of bitumens in delaying mobilization of nitrogen compounds in peats and uptake of nitrogen by plants. Soviet Soil Sci. 1:81-84. Ref. Jan.1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*RUSANOVA, G. V. Behavior of radium and calcium in the soil-plant system. Soviet Soil Sci. 3:275-280. Ref. Mar.1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- RUSSIAN RSFSR. GLAVNOE UPRAVLENIE PLEMENNOGO DELA I PLEMSOVKHOZOV. Artificial insemination of livestock in the U.S.S.R.; a visual-aid album. 152 p. (OTS 64-11076) 40 R924Ae  
Translation of Al'bom po iskusstvennomu osemeneniyu sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh.
- RUTTNER, F. The innervation of the reproductive organs of the honey bee (*Apis mellifera* L.). 11 p. Transl. 14743  
Translation from Zeitschrift fur Biennenforschung 5(8):253-266. Oct.1961.
- RYNSK, I. N. Distribution of ammonia in the soil and its effect on plant growth. 6 p. (OTS 64-31342) Transl. 14238  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otdelenie. Izvestiya 10:137-141. 1961.
- SAGROMSKY, H. Further observations on the formation of the stoma pattern in leaf epidermis. On the question of formation of groups. 8 p. Ref. Transl. 14735  
Translation from Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung 4B:360-367. 1949.
- SAL'NIKOV, V. Self-sharpening knives of rotary tillers. p.1-5. 1964. (OTS 63-11010) 58 Is73  
Translation from Tekhnika v Sel'skom Khozyaistve 1:47-50. Jan.1960.
- SHIBAMOTO, T., and INOUE, Y. The study of water-soluble wood preservatives. XXIII. Potentiometric titration in aqueous solutions of chemicals. 3 p. Transl. 14774  
Translation from Japan Wood Research Society. Journal 8(5):204-207. Oct.1962.
- SHIMAZAKI, Y., and others. Studies of cool weather injuries of rice plants in northern part of Japan. III. Sterile spikelets in rice plants induced by low temperatures during the booting stage. 29 p. Ref. Transl. 14736  
T. Satake, N. Ito, Y. Doi, and K. Watanabe, joint authors.  
Translation from Hokkaido National Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin, No.83, Mar.1964.
- SHIMAZAKI, Y., and others. Studies of cool weather injuries of rice plants in northern part of Japan. IV. Effects of day and night temperature accompanied by shading treatment during booting stage upon induction of sterile spikelets in rice plants. 22 p. Ref. Transl. 14737  
T. Satake, K. Watanabe, and N. Ito, joint authors.  
Translation from Hokkaido National Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin No. 83, Mar.1964.
- SHKVARKINA, I. I., IVANOVA, E. A., and LUNER, V. A. Electron-microscopic investigation of gluten of wheat meal. 5 p. Transl. 14714  
Translation from Biokhimiya Zerna i Khlebopecheniya 7:271-274. 1964.
- SHMIDT, V. M. The biometrical method in botanical taxonomy. 21 p. Ref. (TT 64-31626) Transl. 14280  
Translation from Botanicheskii Zhurnal 49(1):85-93. Jan.1964.
- SKALINSKII, E. I., and IVANOVSKII, E. V. Study of the African plague in solid-ungulate animals. 4 p. Transl. 14626  
Translation from Veterinariya 41(10):29-31. Oct.1964.
- \*SKOROKHOV, P. I. Moisture dynamics in Light-Chestnut soils under forest shelterbelts. Soviet Soil Sci. 2:166-170. Feb.1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*SOCHAVA, V. B. Geographical problems of development of the taiga (northern forest). Soviet Geog. Rev. & Transl. 5(7):40-52. Ref. Sept.1964. 331.8 So8
- SOFTYAN, A. P., and MAKSIMENKO, E. J. The problem of adhesion of tractor tracks to the ground. p.11-16. 1964. (OTS 63-11010) 58 Is73  
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 4:12-14. 1960.
- SOKOLOV, V. P., and GROBOV, O. F. Nosema spores in the hemolymph of the bee. 2 p. Transl. 14740  
Translation from Pchelovodstvo 7:39. July 1963.
- \*SOKOLOVA, T. A. Effect of rocks on Podzol formation. Soviet Soil Sci. 3:233-240. Ref. Mar.1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- SOLOVIEV, V. I., SHCHEGOLEVA, O. P., and AGAPOVA, Z. A. On the initial stage of proteolysis of the albumen fractions of myosin taking place in the process of ripening of meat. 15 p. Ref. Transl. 14738  
Translation from Biokhimiya 29(3):393-398. 1964.
- \*SOROKIN, M. M., RAUKHVARGER, E. L., and SHCHEVELEVA, A. S. The flotation power of willow oil and its components. J. Appl. Chem. USSR 37(2):427-433. Ref. 1963. 385 Z64Ae
- SRUNGARU, G., and VASILESCU, E. Research in animal physiology in Rumania. 11 p. Transl. 14657  
Translation from Nature. Serie Biologie 16 (4):27-34. July/Aug.1964.
- \*STENINA, T. A. Decomposition of plant residues in arable podzolic soils. Soviet Soil Sci. 1:74-80. Ref. Jan.1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*STEPANOV, I. N. Sodium carbonate salinization of soils of Khachinchay alluvial fans (Kura-Araks lowland). Soviet Soil Sci. 1:22-27. Jan.1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*SVINAREV, V. I., and BURTSEVA, YE. S. Secondary salinization of Kyzyl Kum desert soils under irrigation with artesian waters and methods of eliminating it. Soviet Soil Sci. 1:19-21. Jan.1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- TARANOV, M. T. Chemical preservation of very damp fodder. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Stud. Prep. Preserv. Fodder USSR Jan.21,1964:19-45. Ref. 173 J663Spp  
Translation from Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Biologicheskaya 6:808-829. 1963.
- THIELKE, C. The structural alteration in the vegetative shoot apex of *Erianthus Michx.* 19 p. Transl. 14611  
Translation from Planta 59:587-599. 1963.
- \*TONKONOVHENKO, YE. V. Molybdenum and manganese in the soils of Kuban'. Soviet Soil Sci. 1:59-64. Ref. Jan.1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- TORJE, D. New plant varieties created in Rumania. 4 p. (TT 64-31627) Transl. 14264  
Translation from Romania Libera 22(6092):1, 3. May 1964.
- TROITSKIY, V. B., and GORBUNOVA, N. A. The problem of the change of the interstitial water balance in dogs after a lethal thermal burn. 7 p. (OTS 64-31511) Transl. 14233  
Translation from Patologicheskaya Fiziologiya i Eksperimental'naya Terapiya 8(2):30-34. Mar./Apr.1964.



- \*TSYURUPA, I. G. Some data on complex products of microbial activity and autolysis with soil minerals. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 3:261-265. Ref. Mar.1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- \*TUMORSKII I. A., and others. Cyclization of diene polymers. I. Cyclization of natural rubber in phenol solutions. *Polymer Sci. U.S.S.R.* 4(5):1271-1275. 1963. 381 P763  
V. V. Markov, L. P. Fomine, V. B. Belyanin, and B. A. Dogadkin, joint authors.
- UMRIKHINA, A. V. Investigation of the paramagnetic properties of chlorophyll and its analogs. 8 p. (TT 64-51172) Transl. 14560  
Translation from *Biofizika* 9(4):423-427. 1964.
- VAKHRUSHEVA, I. A., and PETRI, V. N. Use of comminuted larch wood for making plastics without binders. 8 p. Transl. 14772  
Translation from *Lesnoi Zhurnal* 6:100-105. 1963.
- \*VOLKOVA, M. YA., MAKHONINA, G. I., and TITLYANOVA, A. A. Effect of natural extracts on the sorption of some isotopes by soil. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 3:266-270. Ref. Mar.1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- VOLOBUEV, V. R. Ecology of soils. 260 p. Ref. 56.3 V88Ae  
Translation of *Ekologiya pochv; ocherki*.
- WALLENFANG, W. O. Oil and resin penetration into wood. 11 p. Transl. 14770  
Translation from *Industrie Lackier Betrieb* 32(5):176-181. 1964.
- \*VOZNYUK, S. T., KOROBCHENKO, YU. T., and SKOCHINSKAYA, N. N. Change in the properties of reclaimed peat soils of Poles'ye and of the forest-steppe of the Ukrainian SSR under the effect of agricultural exploitation. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 1:12-18. Ref. Jan.1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- WIESIK, J. Resistance occurring during suspended skidding. 4 p. Transl. 14627  
Translation from *Sylvan* 106(4):37-41. 1962.
- YES'KOV, P. A., LI, V. A., and KALDYBAYEV, S. U. Internal peculiarities of hogs of the Kazakh hybrid variety based principally on characteristics of blood pattern. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] USSR Stock Breeding.* May 27, 1964:7-16. 173 J663 Usb  
Translation from *Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki* 12:61-67. 1964.
- ZHURBITSKII, Z. I., and YEGOROVA, L. A. Scientific-methodological conference on the use of hydroponics in agriculture. 9 p. (TT 64-51852) Transl. 14652  
Translation from *Agrokhiimiya* 5:165-169. 1964.
- \*ZUBOV, L. P. Computation of the moisture regime of soils in the virgin areas of central Kulunda. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 1:44-49. Jan.1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- ZUBRIYANOV, V. F. Peculiarities of growth, development and meat qualities of Hereford-Alatau cross-breeds. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] USSR Stock Breeding.* May 27, 1964:17-27. 173 J663 Usb  
Translation from *Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki* 12:68-73. 1964.
- \*ZVYAGINTSEV, D. G. Study of shapes and sizes of soil microorganisms with the fluorescence microscope. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 3:307-310. Ref. Mar.1964. 57.8 P34Ae
- ZYKOV, D. A. Soil erosion in Kazakhstan and measures to control it. 11 p. (TT 65-30127) Transl. 14751  
Translation from *Akademiya Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vestnik* 1:3-10. 1964.
- ZYLINSKI, T. Textile metrology. 496 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21552) 304 Z92Te  
Translation of *Metrologia Wlodziennicza*.

## CHECKLISTS

Checklists of publications of the U. S. D. A., State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services are prepared for the convenience of those who wish to follow the literature from these sources. All such publications are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Periodicals issued by the Department are listed in the November issue only; articles in them are indexed currently.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free to libraries upon application to the Office of Information, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C., as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.

Bureau publications may ordinarily be obtained free of charge from the issuing bureau as long as the supply lasts.

Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture Library, Washington 25, D. C.

Agricultural Information Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.  
CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Protecting trees  
against damage from construction work.  
U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 285,26 p. Sept.  
1964. 1 Ag84Ab

Agricultural Economic Reports

BARNHILL, H. E. Resource requirements on  
farms for specified operator incomes. U. S.  
D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 5,rev.,55 p.,map. Nov.  
1964. A281.9 Ag8A

POWELL, J. V. The domestic tree nut indus-  
tries—an economic appraisal. U. S. D. A. Agr.  
Econ. Rep. 62,41 p.,map. Nov.1964.  
A281.9 Ag8A

COWHIG, J. D. Characteristics of school  
dropouts and high school graduates, farm and  
nonfarm, 1960. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep.  
65,32 p. Dec.1964. A281.9 Ag8A

Marketing Research Reports

FRYE, R. E., and LEIMAN, M. Point-of-pur-  
chase advertising and factors influencing use  
in supermarkets. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rep.  
692,35 p. Jan.1965. 1 Ag84Mr

Miscellaneous Publications

SPRABERRY, J. A. Summary of reservoir  
sediment deposition surveys made in the United  
States through 1960. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ.  
964,61 p. May 1964. 1 Ag84M

Inter-Agency Committee on Water Resources,  
Subcommittee on Sedimentation, cooperating.

U. S. FOREST SERV. Developing the self-guid-  
ing trail in the national forests. U. S. D. A.  
Misc. Publ. 968,18 p. Sept.1964. 1 Ag84M

BRITT, C. S. Soil and water conservation re-  
search in the Northeastern States. U. S. D. A.  
Misc. Publ. 984,24 p.,map. Jan.1965.  
1 Ag84M

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Hot-  
bed and propagating frame; cooperative farm  
building plan No. 5971. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ.  
986,4 p. Feb.1965. 1 Ag84M

TAYLOE, G. K., PARKER, W. R., and HOW-  
ARD, M. S. House planning aids. Bathrooms.  
U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 988,4 p. Feb.1965.  
1 Ag84M

Production Research Reports

GARNER, W. E., and MULLIKIN, R. A. Effects  
of certain drying treatments in ginning on fiber  
properties and spinning performance of South-  
eastern cotton, crop of 1960. U. S. D. A. Prod.  
Res. Rep. 85,16 p. Dec.1964. A281.9 Ag8  
South Carolina Agricultural Experiment  
Station, cooperating.

Statistical Bulletins

GILL, T. G. Wood used in manufacturing in-  
dustries. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 353,121 p.  
Feb.1965. 1 Ag84St

Unnumbered Publications

BREIMYER, H. F. Future organization and con-  
trol of United States agricultural production  
and marketing; paper delivered at annual meet-  
ing of American Farm Economic Association,  
Purdue University, August 17, 1964. Washing-  
ton, U. S. D. A., 1964. 15 p. A280.39 B74

EASTON, B. M. United States Department of  
Agriculture; statement before the annual State  
and Territorial Civil Defense Directors Meet-  
ing, Washington, April 7, 1960. Washington,  
U. S. D. A., 1960? 7 p. A389.9 Ea73

HEDLUND, F. F. The role of Federal and  
State agencies in meeting needs of a dynamic  
fruit and vegetable industry; remarks before  
the National Marketing Service Workshop,  
Louisville, Kentucky, November 10, 1964.  
Washington, U. S. D. A., 1964. 8 p.  
A280.39 H35

IRVING, G. W. New horizons in utilization re-  
search; talk before the Chemurgic Council,  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 19, 1964.  
Washington, U. S. D. A., 1964? 6 p.  
1.913 A2IR8

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Budget esti-  
mates for the United States Department of Ag-  
riculture for the fiscal year ending June 30,  
1966. Washington, 1965. various paging.  
1 Ag87Es

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

BOLT, C. D. Transporting bales of cotton with  
large clamp trucks. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv.  
ARS-52-1,15 p. Oct.1964. A289.9 R31

FLITTERS, N. E. Design and operation of a  
bioclimatic cabinet for simulating variable  
temperature, humidity, and light conditions.  
U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-95,12 p. Oct.  
1964. A420 R31

FLUCK, R. C., and KUSHMAN, L. J. Pallet  
boxes and palletized containers for handling  
and storing sweetpotatoes. U. S. Agr. Res.  
Serv. ARS-52-2,23 p. Ref. Feb.1965.  
A289.9 R31

FRANKS, G. N., and SHAW, C. S. A seed cot-  
ton cleaner without moving parts. U. S. Agr.  
Res. Serv. ARS-42-106,8 p. Dec.1964.  
A58.9 R31

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.  
Confinement rearing of cattle. U. S. Agr. Res.  
Serv. ARS-22-89,19 p. Ref. Oct.1964.  
A31.3 R31A



U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIV. Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology, supplement 15, authors: A to Z, by J. M. Humphrey and D. B. Segal, with the assistance of M. I. Beard, S. J. Edwards, and M. D. Kirby. Washington, 1965. 190 p. 1 An5Ind

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Annual report of cooperative State-Federal psoroptic sheep and cattle scabies eradication activities, fiscal year 1964. Hyattsville, Md., 1964. 36 p.,map. A41.9 R317A

#### ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE

BOXLEY, R. F. Owner characteristics and distribution of land ownership in the eastern Great Plains. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-197,26 p.,map. Nov.1964. A281.9 Ag83E

DENNIS, C. C. The Federal date marketing order—activities and accomplishments. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-214,19 p. Feb. 1965. A281.9 Ag83E

DWOSKIN, P. B. Markets and new products; talk at the 41st annual Agricultural Outlook Conference, Washington, November 20, 1963. Washington, U. S. Dept. Agr. Econ. Res. Serv., 1963? 8 p. A280.39 D97

Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

GAVETT, E. E. Truck crop production practices, Berrien and Van Buren Counties, Michigan; labor, power, and materials, by operation. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-206,49 p.,map. Jan.1965. A281.9 Ag83E

JOHNSON, R. W. Operation on the PL [Public Law] 480 program in Brazil. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign-59,34 p. Ref. Nov. 1963. A281.9 Ag83

NAIVE, J. J., PERLEY, R. E., and BENNETT, G. A. Food balances for 24 countries of the Western Hemisphere, 1959-61. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign-86,29 p. Aug. 1964. A281.9 Ag83

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Food balances for 16 countries of Western Europe, 1959-61. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign-87,18 p. Aug. 1964. A281.9 Ag83

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Food balances for 12 countries in the Far East and Oceania, 1959-61. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign-88,14 p. Aug.1964. A281.9 Ag83

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. The 1965 Western Hemisphere agricultural situation. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign-113,67 p. Feb. 1965. A281.9 Ag83

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ANALYSIS DIV. Working data for demand analysis. Rev. Washington, 1963. 11 p. A280.9 M342

#### FARMER COOPERATIVE SERVICE

SAMUELS, J. K. Increasing the marketing strength of farmers. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Inform. 43,23 p. Jan.1964. A280.29 F221

#### FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE

DALRYMPLE, D. G. Price discrimination with unequal costs. U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv. Mimeo D-5,5 p. Feb.1963. A280.39 F312

VOLLMAR, G. J. Budgeting farm and ranch recreation enterprises. U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Circ. 559,15 p. Nov.1964. 1.9 Ex892Esc

#### FOREST SERVICE

FARRELL, J. H. Timber income potential from small forests in the Missouri Ozarks. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper CS-11,74 p.,map. Ref. Sept.1964. A99.9 F7629U

HAGENSTEIN, P. R. Timber industry opportunities in selected areas of West Virginia. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-28,72 p.,map. 1964. A99.9 F7622Un

U. S. FOREST SERV. 1966 budget, explanatory notes. n.p., 1964. 157 p.,map. A99.9 F76Ex

U. S. FOREST SERV. CENTRAL STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Primary wood industries of Kentucky; a utilization summary and directory. Columbus, Ohio, 1964. 66 p.,map. A225 F767

Kentucky Department of Natural Resources, Division of Forestry, cooperating.

U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Volume growth percent tables for Douglas-fir trees, by D. Flora and J. Fedkiw. Washington, 1964. 145 p. A99.4 F66

#### PERSONNEL, OFFICE OF

HARMON, F. L., and GLICKMAN, A. S. A path to management development and to the measurement of its growth: final report. U. S. D. A. Off. Personnel. Personnel Res. Ser. 64-3,44 p. Mar.1964. A249.39 Ag82P

MAYESKE, G. W. A comparison of college major and rate of advancement in the Soil Conservation Service. U. S. D. A. Off. Personnel. Personnel Res. Ser. 63-4,7 p. Aug.1963. A249.39 Ag82P

#### SECRETARY, OFFICE OF

FREEMAN, O. L. Address to the 75th annual session of the Washington State Grange, Wenatchee, Wash., June 11, 1964. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1964. 16 p. A31.3 F87

SMITH, S. R. Your industry and USDA's Agricultural Marketing Service; talk before the Potato Chip Institute International, Chicago, Illinois, January 31, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 8 p. A280.39 Sm6

#### SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

ELDER, J. A., BEESLEY, T. E., and MCKENZIE, W. E. Soil survey of Saunders County, Nebraska. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Ser. 1959(40),81 p.,map. Ref. Jan.1965. 1 So32F  
University of Nebraska Conservation and Survey Division, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Economics guide for watershed protection and flood prevention. Washington, 1964. various paging. A292 So3In

# STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing experiment station.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library for the cost of reproduction.

## Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn

HIGHLIGHTS of agricultural research 12(1), 16 p. Spring 1965. 100 AL1H

## Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville

TALBERT, R. E. Field evaluation of herbicides on vegetable crops, 1964. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser.141,22 p. Dec.1964. 100 Ar42M

FRANS, R. E., and HOLIFIELD, E. L. Herbicide field evaluation trials on field crops and turf, 1964. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. 142,24 p. Jan.1965. 100 Ar42M

ARKANSAS farm research 14(1),12 p. Jan./Feb.1965. 100 Ar42F

## California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley

CALIFORNIA agriculture 18(9),16 p. Sept.1964. 100 C12Cag

CALIFORNIA agriculture 18(11),16 p. Nov. 1964. 100 C12Cag

CALIFORNIA agriculture 18(12),16 p. Dec. 1964. 100 C12Cag

## Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins

CRUMPACKER, D. W. Information for seed producers of Colorado 400S. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Gen. Ser. 816,8 p. Feb.1965. 100 C71G  
Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

COLORADO, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 75 years of agricultural research in Colorado; 75th annual report, 1961-62. Fort Collins, 1964. 16 p. 100 C71S

## Connecticut (Storrs) Agricultural Experiment Station, Storrs

STOCKWELL, E. G. The population of Connecticut; school enrollment and educational attainment, 1960. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 385,16 p.,map. Feb.1965. 100 C76S

## Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville

STOUT, R. G. Some factors contributing to year-to-year variations in Florida orange production. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo Rep. EC 64-12,31 p. Apr.1964. 281.9 F663  
Florida Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, cooperating.

SAVAGE, Z. Movement of citrus trees from Florida nurseries, July 1, 1928 to June 30, 1964. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo Rep. EC 65-5,33 p. Ref. Oct.1964. 281.9 F663

ARRINGTON, L. R. Nutritional experiments for science projects and demonstrations. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeogr. Rep. AN64-9,6 p. Jan.1964. 49.9 F66

HENTGES, J. F., and others. The comparative nutritional value of dried citrus meal and corn meal for fattening cattle. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeogr. Rep. AN64-10,18 p. Ref. Jan.1964. 49.9 F66

M. T. Cabezas, F. A. Capote, J. E. Moore, A. Z. Palmer, J. W. Carpenter, and R. L. Shirley, joint authors.

MOORE, J. E., and others. Effects of whole-body gamma irradiation on mature ewes. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeogr. Rep. AN64-13,8 p. Mar.1964. 49.9 F66

P. E. Loggins, C. F. Simpson, and C. B. Ammerman, joint authors.

WALLACE, H. D., and COMBS, G. E. High level antibiotic supplementation of the sow during the farrowing period. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeogr. Rep. AN64-14,4 p. June 1964. 49.9 F66

WALLACE, H. D., COMBS, G. E., and CONNESS, R. G. Dried bakery product as a substitute for corn and as a source of B-vitamins for the growing-finishing pig. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeogr. Rep. AN64-15,6 p. June 1964. 49.9 F66

WALLACE, H. D., and others. The influence of protein level on feedlot performance and carcass characteristics of barrows and gilts. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeogr. Rep. AN64-16,5 p. June 1964. 49.9 F66

A. Z. Palmer, J. W. Carpenter, G. Taki, and G. E. Combs, joint authors.

COMBS, G. E., WALLACE, H. D., and BERRY, T. H. Dried bakery product as a replacement for dried skim milk in starter rations. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeogr. Rep. AN65-1,4 p. July 1964. 49.9 F66

COMBS, G. E., WALLACE, H. D., and BERRY, T. H. Antibiotics and copper in pig starter rations. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeogr. Rep. AN65-2,4 p. July 1964. 49.9 F66

CRUM, R. C., and others. The influence of protein level on feedlot performance and carcass characteristics of barrows and gilts. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeogr. Rep. AN65-3,5 p. July 1964. 49.9 F66

H. D. Wallace, A. Z. Palmer, J. W. Carpenter, and G. E. Combs, joint authors.

WALLACE, H. D., CRUM, R. E., and COMBS, G. E. A combination of chlortetracycline, sulfamethazine and penicillin as a feed additive for growing-finishing swine. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeogr. Rep. AN65-4, 5 p. Aug.1964. 49.9 F66

WALLACE, H. D., and others. Effects of limiting feed intake on performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeogr. Rep. AN65-5,9 p. Aug.1964. 49.9 F66

N. H. Anh, A. Z. Palmer, J. W. Carpenter, and G. E. Combs, joint authors.

LOGGINS, P. E., and others. Feeding value of pelleted rations high in citrus by-products and corn for fattening lambs. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Dep. Mimeogr. Rep. AN65-6,9 p. July 1964. 49.9 F66

C. B. Ammerman, L. R. Arrington, J. E. Moore, and C. F. Simpson, joint authors.

## Florida Everglades Experiment Station, Belle Glade

CASSELMAN, T. W. Mechanical harvesting of forage cane. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES65-8,3 p. Oct.1964. 100 F663

Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.



LE GRAND, F.. Plant crop trials with sugar-cane variety U.S. 59-16-1. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES65-11,7 p. Dec.1964. 100 F663

GREEN, V. E., and HARRIS, E. D. 1964 field corn research; Everglades area. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES65-12,14 p. Jan.1965. 100 F663

Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

CASSELMAN, T. W. Climatological report. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES65-13,11 p. Jan.1965. 100 F663

Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

CHAPMAN, H. L. Cane molasses, with and without fat or cornmeal in pasture steer-fattening program. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES65-16,4 p. Feb.1965. 100 F663

Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

#### Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Athens

HART, R. H., BURTON, G. W., and MOREY, D. D. Small grain varieties for winter forage in the Georgia Coastal Plain. Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. (n.s.)121,18 p. Sept.1964. 100 G293B

BROOKS, O. L., DOUGLAS, A. G., and PERRY, C. E. A comparison of grass and weed control treatments in cotton at the Southeast Georgia Branch Experiment Station; a progress report. Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. (n.s.)220,8 p. Jan.1965. 100 G293M

JENKINS, S. F., GOLDEN, B. A., and DUKES, P. D. Performance of flue-cured tobacco varieties and breeding lines in Georgia, 1964. Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. (n.s.)223, 23 p. Jan.1965. 100 G293M

TERESHKOVICH, G. Lima bean performance trials in the Georgia Piedmont, 1958-1960 and 1964. Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. (n.s.) 228,4 p. Jan.1965. 100 G293M

TERESHKOVICH, G., and BRANTLEY, B. B. Tomato performance trials in the Georgia Piedmont, 1958-1964. Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. (n.s.)229,5 p. Jan.1965. 100 G293M

TERESHKOVICH, G., and BRANTLEY, B. B. Green snap bean performance trials in the Georgia Piedmont, 1959-1964. Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. (n.s.)230,5 p. Jan.1965. 100 G293M

TERESHKOVICH, G., and BRANTLEY, B. B. Sweet corn performance trials in the Georgia Piedmont, 1958-1964. Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. (n.s.)231,4 p. Jan.1965. 100 G293M

REID, W. M. A diagnostic chart for nine species of fowl coccidia. Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. (n.s.)39,18 p.,map. Ref. Dec.1964. 100 G293T

GEORGIA agricultural research 6(2),12 p. Fall 1964. 100 G295

#### Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana

ILLINOIS research 7(1),20 p. Winter 1965. 100 IL64

#### Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette

QUACKENBUSH, F. W., and CARTER, A. S. Inspection of agricultural and vegetable seeds. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Rpt. 51,55 p. Sept. 1964. 280.39 In22

SISSON, D. R., and GALLOWAY, H. M. Surface drainage on Clermont silt loam. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Prog. Rep. 159,6 p.,map. Dec.1964. 100 In2Res

#### Iowa Agricultural and Home Economics Experiment Station, Ames

MAKI, W. R. Projections of Iowa's economy and people in 1974. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 41,38 p. Jan.1965. 100 Io9Sp

#### Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan

CALL, L. E. First fifteen years of research at the Mound Valley (Kansas) Branch Agricultural Experiment Station, 1949-1964. Kans. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 476,31 p. Dec.1964. 100 K13S

WALTER, T. L. 1964 Kansas corn performance tests. Kans. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 478, 43 p.,map. Jan.1965. 100 K13S

SILL, W. H., BELLINGHAM, R. C., and FELLOWS, H. Reactions of wheat, wheat crosses, barley, rye and oats to wheat streak mosaic virus. Kans. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 132, 15 p. Ref. July 1964. 100 K13S

#### Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, University Station, Baton Rouge

THRASHER, D. M. Supplementation of milo for growing-finishing pigs. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeogr. Cir. 65-1,4 p. Jan.1965. 49.9 L9322

THRASHER, D. M., and MULLINS, A. M. Using rice bran in pig rations. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeogr. Cir. 65-2,3 p. Jan.1965. 49.9 L9322

THRASHER, D. M., ROBERTS, H. P., and MULLINS, A. M. Effect of restricted feeding, wet and dry feed, and frequency of feeding on performance and carcass merit of pigs. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeogr. Cir. 65-3,3 p. Jan.1965. 49.9 L9322

THRASHER, D. M., and MULLINS, A. M. Effect of protein level and initial weight on limited pigs. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeogr. Cir. 65-4,4 p. Jan.1965. 49.9 L9322

THRASHER, D. M. Performance of weaned pigs switched from a starter to a grower at 30, 40, and 50 pounds. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeogr. Cir.* 65-5,4 p. Jan. 1965. 49.9 L9322

THRASHER, D. M. Comparison of "Aureo-SP 250," tylosin, and terramycin in a starter ration for pigs weaned at 5-6 weeks. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeogr. Cir.* 65-6,3 p. Jan. 1965. 49.9 L9322

THRASHER, D. M. Progress in meat hog production through crossbreeding. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeogr. Cir.* 65-7,3 p. Jan. 1965. 49.9 L9322

THRASHER, D. M., and others. Effect of an all-concentrate ration, source of protein, and B vitamins on performance of steers. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeogr. Cir.* 65-9,4 p. Feb. 1965. 49.9 L9322  
V. B. Scott, S. L. Hansard, A. M. Mullins, and P. B. Brown, joint authors.

CORTY, F. L., and TAYLOR, W. D. Economic status of state-owned rural properties acquired through tax delinquency in Louisiana. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 582,23 p.,map. Ref. June 1964. 100 L93

FINLEY, L., OLIVER, A. D., and SLOANE, L. W. Effects of planting date, time of fruiting and use of insecticides on yield and fiber quality of cotton. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 584,12 p. June 1964. 100 L93

FINLEY, L., SELF, F. W., and OLSEN, N. F. A study of fiber quality in advanced cotton strains. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 585,12 p. June 1964. 100 L93

GARDNER, H. R., JOHNSON, J. D., and HUDSON, J. F. Economic loss due to liver condemnation in slaughter hogs. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. DAE Res. Rep.* 325,58 p. Ref. Oct. 1963. 100 L935

HUDSON, J. F., and AGUILLARD, W. Feasibility and cost of a cotton fiber testing program in Louisiana. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. DAE Res. Rep.* 326,80 p.,map. Ref. Sept. 1963. 100 L935

WOOLF, W. F., and HUGHES, J. E. An economic analysis of typical beef production systems in the Macon Ridge area of Louisiana. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. DAE Res. Rep.* 331,55 p.,map. Ref. Mar. 1964. 100 L935

LOUISIANA agriculture 8(1),16 p. Fall 1964. 100 L939

LOUISIANA agriculture 8(2),16 p. Winter 1964/65. 100 L939

#### Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono

HUNTER, J. H., WILSON, J. B., and THIBODEAU, J. C. A fork-lift mounted scoop for bulk potatoes. *Maine Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ.* 662,12 p. Nov. 1964. 100 M28S

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

MAINE farm research 12(3),46 p. Oct. 1964. 100 M28Ma

#### Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, College Park

BOWLING, J. B., and WILSON, D. Effect of methods and rates of fertilizer application on growth and development of Maryland tobacco. *Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* A-135,26 p. July 1964. 100 M36S

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

WINN, P. N., and MCKEE, C. G. Principles and management for curing Maryland tobacco. *Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ.* 521,13 p. Nov. 1964. 100 M36M

#### Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst

JOHNSON, E. A. Meteorological observations for January 1965. *Mass. Agr. Exp. Sta. Meteorol. Serv. Bull.* 913,4 p. Jan. 1965. 100 M38H

#### Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing

MASSIE, M. R. C., and JAMES, L. M. Marketing cooperage timber in selected areas of the North Central Region. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull.* 3,40 p.,map. 1964. 100 M58R  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, and Wisconsin; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

MANTHY, R. S., and JAMES, L. M. Marketing pulpwood in selected areas of the North Central Region. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull.* 6,120 p.,map. Ref. 1964. 100 M58R  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, and Wisconsin; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

AULERICH, R. J., and others. Further use of reserpine in colony rearing of mink. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 47(1):4-16. Ref. Aug. 1964. 100 M58S

G. Shelts, R. K. Ringer, and P. J. Schaible, joint authors.

SINGH, H., and others. The effects of cooked and raw soybeans supplemented with niacin or a multi-enzyme preparation upon the nutrition of chicks. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 47(1):17-23. Ref. Aug. 1964. 100 M58S

P. J. Schaible, H. C. Zindel, and R. K. Ringer, joint authors.

FORREST, R. J., and HANSEN, R. G. The separation, identification and quantitation of the acid-soluble nucleotides of mammary glands during and following lactation. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 47(1):24-37. Ref. Aug. 1964. 100 M58S

KOST, W. E. Weather indexes: 1950-1963. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 47(1):38-42. Aug. 1964. 100 M58S

HERRMANN, R. O. Income-expenditure elasticities for food in households of differing size and composition. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 47(1):43-50. Aug. 1964. 100 M58S

NICHOLAS, R. C., MOTAWI, K. E. H., and BLAISDELL, J. L. Cooling rates of individual fruit in air and in water. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 47(1):51-64. Aug. 1964. 100 M58S

KLOS, E. J., and FRONEK, F. R. Chemical eradication of cherry leaf spot fungus. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 47(1):65-68. Aug. 1964. 100 M58S

BENNE, E. J., and others. Composition of corn plants at different stages of growth and per-acre accumulations of essential nutrients. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 47(1):69-85. Aug. 1964. 100 M58S

E. Linden, J. D. Grier, and K. Spike, joint authors.

STEVENS, T. D., and LEMMIEN, W. A. Comparison of two strains of Douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*] for Christmas tree production in southwestern Michigan. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 47(1):86-93. Aug. 1964. 100 M58S

RUDOLPH, V. J., QUINKERT, A. K., and BRIGHT, J. N. Analysis of growth and stem quality in mixed hardwood plantings. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 47(1):94-112. Aug. 1964. 100 M58S



TABOADA, O. An annotated list of the Cicadellidae of Michigan. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull. 47(1):113-122. Aug. 1964. 100 M58S

WILDON, C. E., and O'ROURKE, F. L. S. The effect of arcillite in media for pot plants. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 16,4 p. Sept. 1964. 284.9 M58

TOLEMAN, W. J., COLEMAN, T. H., and DAWSON, L. E. Factors affecting the number of cracked eggs produced on Michigan farms. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 17.3 p. Sept. 1964. 284.9 M58

RADCLIFFE, B. M., and SLIKER, A. Effect of variables on performance of trussed rafters. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 21,16 p. Sept. 1964. 284.9 M58

LOOMIS, R. A. Farmers in the nonfarm labor market. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 24, 6 p.-folder, map. Oct. 1964. 284.9 M58

BRAKE, J. R., and WIRTH, M. E. The Michigan Farm Credit Panel: a history of capital accumulation. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 25,12 p. Oct. 1964. 284.9 M58

ROBBINS, P. W. Influence of tapping techniques on maple [*Acer saccharum*] sap yields. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 28,3 p. Jan. 1965. 284.9 M58

DEXTER, S. T. Comparison of the percentages of crude protein and fiber in Vernal and Dupuits alfalfa on the same day of cutting. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 29,2 p. Jan. 1965. 284.9 M58

VEATCH, J. O., and HUMPHRYS, C. R. Lake terminology. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Water Bull. 14,271 p., map. 1964. 292.9 M582

#### Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, St. Paul Campus, St. Paul 1

PETERSON, R. H., and SENTZ, J. C. 1964 Minnesota hybrid corn performance trials. Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Rep. 28, rev., 16 p., map. Jan. 1965. 100 M66

TURNQUIST, O. C., and LAUER, F. I. Anoka, a new potato variety. Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Rep. 59,2 p. Feb. 1965. 100 M66

SWANSON, M. H., CARLSON, C. W., and FRY, J. L. Factors affecting poultry meat yields. Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 476,36 p. Ref. Dec. 1964. 100 M66

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

#### Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

LINDSEY, M. M. Effect of harvesting conditions on cotton quality in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta. Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 695,40 p., map. Aug. 1964. 100 M69

MISSISSIPPI farm research 27(12),8 p. Dec. 1964. 100 M69M1

#### Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia

FLETCHER, L. B. Market organization of grain industries in the North Central Region. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 847,49 p., map. Jan. 1964. 100 M693

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Kansas, Missouri, Ohio, North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, and Nebraska; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

BOESCH, A. J., and JUSTUS, F. E. Cost of producing feeder pigs in south central Missouri. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Spec. Rep. 44,26 p. Oct. 1964. 100 M693Sp

#### Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln

DREIER, A. F., NORDQUIST, P. T., and GRABOUSKI, P. H. Performance of sorghum hybrids and varieties in Nebraska, 1964. Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. Outstate Testing Circ. 116,44 p., map. Jan. 1965. 100 N270

WOODARD, F. O. The effect of selected taxes on a sample of farmers in Nebraska as indicated by a survey of FHA [Farmers Home Administration] borrowers. Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. SB 481,34 p. Ref. July 1964. 100 N27

NEBRASKA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. The Nebraska tractor tests. Lincoln, 1965. chart with text. 58.9 N272S

WHFAT abstracts. 2(12):entries 5431-5915. Dec. 1964. 241 N27W

#### New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station, Durham

NEW HAMPSHIRE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Agricultural industries of New Hampshire; recent developments, prospects. N. H. Agr. Exp. Sta. Resource Econ. Res. Mimeogr. 33,136 p., map. Oct. 1964. 281.9 N452

DAVIS, H. A., and ORESTEEN, D. F. Inspection of commercial feedingstuffs, 1963-1964. N. H. Agr. Exp. Sta. State Serv. Rep. 13,47 p. July 1964. 100 N45St

SANBORN, B. G., and PEASE, C. M. Results of seeds tests for 1964. N. H. Agr. Exp. Sta. State Serv. Rep. 14,22 p. Aug. 1964. 100 N45St

DAVIS, H. A., and ORESTEEN, D. F. Inspection of commercial fertilizers, 1964. N. H. Agr. Exp. Sta. State Serv. Rep. 15,28 p. Sept. 1964. 100 N45St

#### New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick

REED, C. H. Engineering regulations for the construction of farm buildings and structures. N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 812,13 p. Ref. Jan. 1965. 100 N46S

SHULMAN, M. D. Temperatures in New Jersey. N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 604,8 p. Dec. 1964. 100 N46S

#### New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca

LATHWELL, D. L., and PEECH, M. Interpretation of chemical soil tests. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 995,40 p. Ref. Oct. 1964. 100 N48C

MARSHALL, J. H. Expanding the market for fowl through new products. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 998,32 p. Aug. 1964. 100 N48C

CUNNINGHAM, L. C. Commercial dairy farming: Hudson Valley Region, New York, 1961-62. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 999,46 p., map. Nov. 1964. 100 N48C

STANTON, B. F., and DOMINICK, B. A. Management and cost control in producing apples for fresh market. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 1001, 27 p., map. Nov. 1964. 100 N48C

LOWE, G. D., and ELLENBOGEN, B. L. Congruence between "fact" and opinion: the case of health insurance. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Dep. Rural Sociol. Bull. 61, 34 p. Ref. June 1964. 100 N48Cm

ELLENBOGEN, B. L., LOWE, G. D., and DANLEY, R. A. Age, status and the diffusion of preventive health practices: a panel study. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Dep. Rural Sociol. Bull. 64, 22 p. Ref. July 1964. 100 N48Cm

EIPPER, A. W. Growth, mortality rates, and standing crops of trout in New York farm ponds. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Mem. 388, 67 p. Ref. July 1964. 100 N48C

Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

#### New York (State) Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva

NITTLER, L. W., MCKEE, G. W., and NEWCOMER, J. L. Principles and methods of testing alfalfa seed for varietal purity. N. Y. (State) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 807, 46 p. Ref. Aug. 1964. 100 N48

FARM research 30(1), 16 p. Mar./May 1964. 100 N48A

#### Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster

MURRA, G. E., HENNING, G. F., and SMITH, M. G. Improving the quality and marketing of domestic fleece wool. Ohio. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 970, 18 p. Feb. 1965. 100 Oh3S

STOUT, T. T., and DICKEY, R. W. The Ohio livestock slaughter industry—a survey. Ohio. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Circ. 134, 30 p. Nov. 1964. 100 Oh3R

#### Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater

CORDNER, H. B., THOMSON, H., and GALEOTTI, C. Origin and development of the Nemared tomato. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. B-635, 19 p. Feb. 1965. 100 Ok4

WEIBEL, D. E., and others. Disease resistance of broomcorn varieties, Cimarron County, 1964. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-489, 5 p. Jan. 1965. 100 Ok4M

H. C. Young, E. E. Saari, B. Ott, N. Ford, and R. A. Hunter, joint authors.

Not available for free distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

PORTERFIELD, J. G., BATCHELDER, D. G., and TAYLOR, W. E. Cotton stripper conveyors. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. T-111, 46 p. Sept. 1964. 100 Ok4

#### Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, University Park

ODLAND, M. L., NOLL, C. J., and RUNNER, M. H. 1964 vegetable variety trials. Pa. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 256, 6 p.-folder. Feb. 1965. 100 P381P

#### Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, Rio Piedras

JOURNAL of agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico 48(4), 265-354 p. Oct. 1964. 8 P832J

#### Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston

GILBERT, R. W., and SCHARF, S. S. Inspection of feeds. R. I. Agr. Exp. Sta. Feed Circ., July 1964, 62 p. 100 R34S

#### South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings

BONNEMANN, J. J. 1964 South Dakota corn performance trials. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 166, 19 p. Jan. 1965. 100 So82

BONNEMANN, J. J. 1964 South Dakota grain sorghum performance trials. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 167, 16 p. Jan. 1965. 100 So82

SOUTH DAKOTA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 77th annual report to South Dakotans. S. Dak. Farm Home Res. 15(4), 36 p., map. Fall 1964. 100 So82S

#### Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville

CAMPBELL, G. M., SWINGLE, H. D., and GILMORE, T. R. Performance trials of vegetable crop varieties. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 379, 23 p. Aug. 1964. 100 T25S

WALTERS, D. G., and PARRY, S. P. Changing milk product consumption patterns in Memphis, Tennessee. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 380, 31 p., map. Sept. 1964. 100 T25S

ANDERSON, J. M., HIGH, T. W., and CHAPMAN, E. J. The performance of feeder cattle of different weights, grades, and sexes. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 381, 22 p. Sept. 1964. 100 T25S

GIVAN, W., and PARRY, S. Characteristics, expansion plans, and projections for the Tennessee Grade A milk industry. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 382, 32 p., map. Sept. 1964. 100 T25S

GRAVES, C. R. Performance trials of field crop varieties. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 384, 58 p. Jan. 1965. 100 T25S

TENNESSEE farm and home science progress report 52, 16 p. Oct./Dec. 1964. 100 T25F

#### Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station

TEXAS, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Rio Gray watermelon. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-638, 4 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 T313

TEXAS, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Rules and regulations adopted by the Texas Feed and Fertilizer Control Service under the Texas Commercial Fertilizer Control Act of 1961. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-552, amend., 5 p. Nov. 1964. 100 T31M

BOCKHOLT, A. J., COLLIER, J. W., and HAVELKA, U. D. Summary of the 1964 corn performance tests. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 2327, 11 p. Dec. 10, 1964. 100 T31P

DANIELS, N. E. The effect of brown wheat mite [*Petrobia latens*] control on wheat yield. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. PR-2328, 4 p. Dec. 11, 1964. 100 T31P



HUBBARD, J. L. Performance of grain sorghum hybrids at the Lower Rio Grande Valley Research and Extension Center. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 2345, 2 p. Jan. 28, 1965. 100 T31P

Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington

RUSSELL, S., and WEBSTER, F. Producer delivery patterns among New England farmers. Vt. Agr. Exp. Sta. Pam. 34, 36 p. Dec. 1964. 100 V59P

Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg

HENDERSON, R. G., SEARS, R. D., and SPASOFF, L. Va. 331, a fire-cured variety with black shank resistance. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 90, 4 p. Oct. 1964. 100 V81R

SCOTT, F. H., COOLER, F. W., and CAMPER, H. M. Fresh market tomato variety trials, 1964. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 92, 16 p. Dec. 1964. 100 V81R

SHULKUM, E., and others. Corn performance tests in Virginia in 1964. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 95, 23 p. Jan. 1965. 100 V81R  
C. F. Genter, C. W. Roane, C. Y. Kramer, and Mrs. F. A. Whiter, joint authors.

Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman

ERICKSON, E. C. Higher education in a complex society: public leaders' perspectives on the educated, the educator, and education. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. B. 659, 41 p. Ref. Dec. 1964. 100 W27E

BOBST, B. W., and WAANANEN, M. V. Recent changes in Washington's dairy market structure. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Sta. Circ. 447, 23 p., map. Feb. 1965. 100 W27S

West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station Morgantown

NELSON, D. E., and REID, W. H. The market for industrial lumber in West Virginia and in surrounding States. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 502, 18 p. Dec. 1964. 100 W52

JOHNSON, M. W., and OLSEN, F. J. Hybrid corn performance tests with two- and three-year averages, 1964. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Curr. Rep. 42, 18 p. Feb. 1965. 100 W52Cu

Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison

KREITLOW, B. W., and LIDSTER, E. Who joins 4-H Clubs?—2. Wis. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 254, 35 p. Ref. Nov. 1964. 100 W75

Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station, Laramie

BECKER, C. F., and ALYEA, J. D. Temperature probabilities in Wyoming. Wyo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 415, 157 p., map. June 1964. 100 W99

BECKER, C. F., and ALYEA, J. D. Precipitation probabilities in Wyoming. Wyo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 416, 97 p., map. June 1964. 100 W99

**REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS**

North Central Region

MASSIE, M. R. C., and JAMES, L. M. Marketing cooperage timber in selected areas of the North Central Region. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 3, 40 p., map. 1964. 100 M58R  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, and Wisconsin; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.  
Also North Central Regional Research Publication No. 152.

MANTHY, R. S., and JAMES, L. M. Marketing pulpwood in selected areas of the North Central Region. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 6, 120 p., map. Ref. 1964. 100 M58R  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, and Wisconsin; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.  
Also North Central Regional Research Publication No. 156.

SWANSON, M. N., CARLSON, C. W., and FRY, J. L. Factors affecting poultry meat yields. Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Sta. Bull. 476, 36 p. Ref. Dec. 1964. 100 M66  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.  
Also North Central Regional Research Publication No. 158.

FLETCHER, L. B. Market organization of grain industries in the North Central Region. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 847, 49 p., map. Jan. 1964. 100 M693  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Kansas, Missouri, Ohio, North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, and Nebraska; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.  
Also North Central Regional Research Publication No. 155.

Southern Cooperative Series

CAMPBELL, W. V. Stored grain insects and their control in the Middle Atlantic States. Southern Coop. Ser. Bull. 75, rev., 32 p., map. Mar. 1964. 100 G29So  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

### STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Services are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing extension service.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library for the cost of reproduction.

#### ARKANSAS University, Agricultural Extension Service, Little Rock

MILEY, W. N., and WOODALL, W. E. Boron for cotton in Arkansas. Ark. Univ. Agr. Ext. Leaflet. 349, 8 p.-folder, map. Jan. 1963. 275.29 Ar4Le

BURGESS, C. Choosing and using your automatic dishwasher. Ark. Univ. Agr. Ext. Misc. Publ. 76, 9 p. July 1964. 275.29 Ar4Mi

BURGESS, C. Choosing and using your automatic clothes dryer. Ark. Univ. Agr. Ext. Misc. Publ. 77, 7 p. Aug. 1964. 275.29 Ar4Mi

BURGESS, C. Choosing and using your refrigerator. Ark. Univ. Agr. Ext. Misc. Publ. 78, 10 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 Ar4Mi

BURGESS, C. Choosing and using your food freezer. Ark. Univ. Agr. Ext. Misc. Publ. 79, 8 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 Ar4Mi

BURGESS, C. Choosing and using your automatic washer. Ark. Univ. Agr. Ext. Misc. Publ. 80, 9 p. Nov. 1964. 275.29 Ar4Mi

BURGESS, C. Choosing and using your household range. Ark. Univ. Agr. Ext. Misc. Publ. 81, 16 p. Dec. 1964. 275.29 Ar4Mi

BURGESS, C. Choosing and using your cleaning appliances. Ark. Univ. Agr. Ext. Misc. Publ. 82, 17 p. Dec. 1964. 275.29 Ar4Mi

#### CALIFORNIA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Berkeley

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. California dairying, 1964; a major food producing industry, by R. D. Appleman, and D. L. Bath. Berkeley, 1964. 5 p. 275.29 C12R

#### COLORADO State University, Extension Service, Fort Collins

COLORADO. STATE UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. 1965 tree fruit spray guide. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Gen. Ser. 811, 24 p. Dec. 1964. 100 C71G

Published jointly with Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station.

#### FLORIDA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Gainesville

FLORIDA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Facts for dairy farm management decision; 1963 dairy business analysis. Fla. Univ. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 64-3, 20 p. Sept. 1964. 275.29 F66Ag

FLORIDA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Facts for ranch farm management decisions; 1963 ranch business analysis. Fla. Univ. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 64-4, 20 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 F66Ag

FLORIDA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Facts for poultry farm management decisions; 1963 poultry farm business analysis. Fla. Univ. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 64-5, 16 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 F66Ag

#### GEORGIA University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Athens

JACKSON, J. E. Growing cotton. Ga. Agr. Coll. Ext. Bull. 603, rev., 23 p. Jan. 1965. 275.29 G29B

JOHNSON, J. R., and GURLEY, W. H. Coastal Bermuda for grazing, hay, and silage. Ga. Agr. Coll. Ext. Circ. 355, rev., 8 p.-folder. Feb. 1965. 275.29 G29C

JORDAN, C. R., and FRENCH, J. C. Control cotton insects! Ga. Agr. Coll. Ext. Circ. 501, rev., 16 p. Feb. 1965. 275.29 G29C

#### HAWAII University, Agricultural Extension Service, Honolulu

WANG, J. K., and GITLIN, H. M. Vacuum coolers: principles and design criteria. Hawaii. Univ. Agr. Ext. Ext. Bull. 69, 38 p. Ref. 1964. 275.29 H312E

#### IDAHO University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Moscow

WILSON, E. Know your measures. Idaho. Agr. Coll. Ext. Bull. 433, 15 p. Nov. 1964. 100 Id14

BRYAN, J. E., and SPARKS, W. C. Idaho potato storage recommendations. Idaho. Agr. Coll. Ext. Bull. 436, 3 p. Jan. 1965. 100 Id14

ROYLANCE, H. B., and MCKAY, H. C. Piroline, a new Idaho feed barley. Idaho. Agr. Coll. Ext. Bull. 437, 4 p. Jan. 1965. 100 Id14

#### ILLINOIS University, Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, Urbana

ANDREW, F. W., and others. Illinois forage handbook. Ill. Univ. Agr. Ext. Circ. 895, 16 p., map. Nov. 1964. 275.29 IL62C

G. R. Carlisle, L. R. Fryman, D. F. Wilken, and W. D. Pardee, joint authors.

#### KANSAS State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Extension Service, Manhattan

WENDLING, L. T., JEDELE, D. G., and HALL, M. D. Farmstead and farm building planning aid. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. Eng. Balanced Farming. Farm Struct. 9, 8 p.-folder. Jan. 1965. 275.29 K13Ens

WILLIS, W. G., and DICKERSON, O. J. Soil fumigation guide for nematode control. Kans. State Univ. Agr. Ext. Plant Dis. Leaflet. 171, 6 p.-folder. July 1964. 275.29 K13Le

#### MAINE University, Agricultural Extension Service, Orono

MONTVILLE, F. E. Campground development. Maine. Univ. Agr. Ext. Circ. 385, 6 p.-folder. Mar. 1964. 275.29 M281C

WEST, G. M. Using Maine foods in everyday meals. Maine. Univ. Agr. Ext. Circ. 386, 16 p. Mar. 1964. 275.29 M281C

MAINE. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Some principles and procedures used in farm management decisions. Maine Univ. Agr. Ext. Circ. 387, 56 p. Mar. 1964. 275.29 M281C

SHAW, L. N. How our competitors do it! A report of potato handling in the Western fall areas. Maine. Univ. Agr. Ext. Circ. 388, 4 p. July 1964. 275.29 M281C



REED, F. D. The Maine poultry industry; its impact, growth and competitive position. Maine. Univ. Agr. Ext. Circ. 394, 26 p., map. Nov. 1964. 275.29 M281C

MASSACHUSETTS University, Agricultural Extension Service, Amherst

MASSACHUSETTS. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1964 cranberry weed control chart. East Wareham, Mass., 1964. 1 p. 275.29 M381Cw

MICHIGAN State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Cooperative Extension Service, East Lansing

BLANK, G. 3 crossbreeding programs for commercial lamb production in Michigan. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 408, 2 p. Jan. 1965. 275.29 M58B

KETCHUM, L. Planning family insurance. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 409, 6 p.-folder. Ref. Jan. 1965. 275.29 M58B

MADDEX, R. Suggestions for seasonal labor housing. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 447, 4 p. Nov. 1964. 275.29 M58B

TROCKE, J. K. Packaging Christmas trees; a progress report on polyethylene film bags. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 480, 3 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 M58B

SPEICHER, J. A., and DEANS, R. J. Dairy beef; producing meat from dairy animals. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 485, 6 p.-folder. Dec. 1964. 275.29 M58B

STURT, D. W. Michigan's Minimum Wage Act of 1964; what it means to farm employers. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 490, 2 p. Jan. 1965. 275.29 M58B

GLICK, D. N. Outdoor lighting for home grounds. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 494, 16 p. Dec. 1964. 275.29 M58B

HILLMAN, D. Urea corn silage for dairy cattle. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. E-446, 6 p.-folder. Sept. 1964. 275.29 M58B

TINSLEY, W. A. Rates for custom work in Michigan. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. E-458, 2 p.-folder. Oct. 1964. 275.29 M58B

MCMANUS, G., and MOTTS, G. N. Apple grader's manual. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder F-199, rev., 15 p. Jan. 1965. 275.29 M58Ex

TYSON, J. Care of an established lawn. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder F-212, 8 p. Jan. 1965. 275.29 M58Ex

MINNESOTA University, Institute of Agriculture, Division of Agricultural Extension, St. Paul Campus, St. Paul 1

COOLIDGE, J. H., and others. Income tax management for farmers. Minn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Ext. Bull. 298, rev., 12 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 M66S

A. W. Anderson, R. Schwart, R. Krofta, and F. Olson, joint authors.

Agricultural Extension Services of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin; Farm Foundation, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, co-operating.

BURGESS, C., MULLER, M. L., and MIKESH, V. A. Choosing and using your food freezer. Minn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Ext. Bull. 315, 8 p. 1965. 275.29 M66S

LEACH, G. B., and ZABEL, M. Your furniture selection series. I. Before you buy. Minn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Ext. Bull. 317, 4 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 M66S

LEACH, G. B., and ZABEL, M. Your furniture selection series. II. Upholstered furniture. Minn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Ext. Bull. 318, 8 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 M66S

LEACH, G. B., and ZABEL, M. Your furniture selection series. III. Wood furniture. Minn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Ext. Bull. 319, 8 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 M66S

OTTO, H. J., and others. Crop production guide for Minnesota. Minn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Ext. Pam. 194, rev., chart, map. 1965. 275.29 M66P  
J. R. Justin, G. R. Miller, C. J. Overdahl, and L. D. Hanson, joint authors.

NEBRASKA University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Lincoln

NEBRASKA. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Lagoon manure disposal. Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 63-724, 2 p. Feb. 1963. 275.29 N272Ex

VALLENTINE, J. F., and BURZLAFF, D. F. Common range plants in Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 64-161, 4 p. 1964? 275.29 N272Ex

VALLENTINE, J. F., and others. Your cattle ranch business. Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 64-211, 12 p. Ref. Sept. 1964. 275.29 N272Ex  
D. C. Clanton, D. F. Burzlaff, and P. Q. Guyer, joint authors.

AXTHELM, D. D., and DECKER, J. F. Pump irrigation cost analysis. Nebr. Agr. Coll. Ext. EC 64-733, 10 p. 1964? 275.29 N272Ex

NEW HAMPSHIRE University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Durham

EVANS, E. What's cooking in Venezuela. N. H. Agr. Coll. Ext. Ext. Circ. 375, 11 p. Nov. 1964. 275.29 N45C

NEW JERSEY State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, New Brunswick

NEW JERSEY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS. EXTENSION SERV. Consider a career as a county home economist in New Jersey. N. J. State Agr. Coll. Ext. Leaf. 377, 6 p.-folder. Oct. 1964. 275.29 N46L

SOUTH DAKOTA State University, Cooperative Extension Service, Brookings

THOMPSON, J. E. A suggested guide for studying taxes. S. Dak. State Univ. Coop. Ext. Ext. Circ. 637, 8 p. Ref. Jan. 1965. 275.29 So85

SOUTH DAKOTA. STATE UNIVERSITY. COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Choosing a career? Consider the Cooperative Extension Service. S. Dak. State Univ. Coop. Ext. Ext. Leaf. 207, 12 p.-folder. Dec. 1964. 275.29 So85E

PRASHAR, P., and MARTIN, D. Selected list, 1965 vegetable varieties for South Dakota. S. Dak. State Univ. Coop. Ext. Ext. Leaf. 208, 16 p., map. Jan. 1965. 275.29 So85E

WAELE, H. Which tractor? Gasoline or diesel. S. Dak. State Univ. Coop. Ext. FS 242, 4 p. Oct. 1964. 275.29 So85Fs

RAY, D. E. Artificial insemination of beef cattle. S. Dak. State Univ. Coop. Ext. FS 258, 4 p. Jan. 1965. 275.29 So85Fs

FERRELL, E. K., and BROWN, J. A. Pruning Black Hills pine. S. Dak. State Univ. Coop. Ext. FS 265, 4 p. Feb. 1965. 275.29 So85Fs

TENNESSEE University, College of Agriculture and Home Economics, Extension Service, Knoxville

FARMER, L. 4-H members' guide. Unit III. 4-H management: work and play the easy way. Tenn. Agr. Coll. Ext. Publ. 499, 19 p. Dec. 1964. 275.29 T25

DEBUSK, K. 4-H members' guide. Unit VI. 4-H electric project: electric workbook; putting electricity to work. Tenn. Agr. Coll. Ext. Publ. 502, 34 p. Dec. 1964. 275.29 T25

WASHINGTON State University, Extension Service,  
Pullman

- ECKBLAD, I. M. Figuring food costs; a cost per ounce table. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. Ext. Circ. 347, 6 p.-folder. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27C
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Individual garden score card; Sears garden contest. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 972, rev., 1 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Outline for 4-H rabbit project. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 1783, rev., 3 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi
- CASE, S. G., SAUCIER, C., and JOHNSON, C. E. Your interest in recreation. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 1819, 4 p. Dec.1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H home improvement record. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 1951, rev., 2 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi
- PATTISON, E. A. Checking your house plan for traffic lanes. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 1998, rev., 5 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi
- LANDIS, B. J., and BRANNON, D. H. Potato insect calendar. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2109, rev., 3 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington State Cowbells' beef demonstration program. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2264, rev., 3 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet: Washington turkeys. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2315, rev., 2 p., map. Oct.1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet peppermint-spear-mint. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2369, rev., 2 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet: Merion bluegrass seed, Kentucky bluegrass seed. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2371, rev., 1 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H civil defense demonstration contest. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2391, rev., 2 p. Feb.1965. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Feeding Washington wheat. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2464, 7 p. Nov.1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. When you buy sheets and pillow cases. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2469, 3 p. Dec.1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. When you buy blankets. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2470, 2 p. Dec.1964. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. When you buy bed pillows. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2471, 2 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Homemade mixes using corn meal. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2476, 3 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Quick rolled oats and rolled wheat in mixes. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2477, 1 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Why we need carbohydrates and fats. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2479, 4 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi

POE, A. D. Read and learn about houses; a bibliography of books on house design and housing field in general. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2483, 3 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi

CHASE, D., and PATTISON, E. Å. Cut-outs for planning room arrangements, scale: 1/4"=1'-0". Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2484, 7 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi

MILLER, D. S. When death comes; information about funerals and post-funeral arrangements. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2485, 16 p. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet: dry edible beans. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2487, 2 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi

DAVIS, E. H. Films for 4-H tractor project. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2488, 5 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi

DAVIS, E. H. Plans for recreation facilities. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2490, 3 p. Feb.1965. 275.29 W27Mi

PATTISON, E. A. Check kitchen arrangements for these basic standards. Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 2491, 2 p. Feb.1965. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Bread making activity (new in 1965). Wash. State Univ. Agr. Ext. E. M. 3004(sup.), 1 p. Jan.1965. 275.29 W27Mi

WISCONSIN University, College of Agriculture, Extension  
Service, Madison

WALSH, L. M., and others. Corn from bag to bin. Wis. Agr. Coll. Ext. Circ. 605, rev., 28 p., map. June 1964. 275.29 W75C

E. H. Fisher, E. A. Brickbauer, O. I. Berge, and R. E. Doersch, joint authors.

WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. 1965 chemical weed control for fruit crops; apples, grapes, cherries, raspberries, strawberries. Wis. Agr. Coll. Ext. Spec. Circ. 38, rev., 8 p.-folder. Jan.1965. 275.29 W75S

CARTTER, B., and SEEFELDT, A. What's ahead for your child? Wis. Agr. Coll. Ext. Spec. Circ. 95, 6 p.-folder. Sept.1964. 275.29 W75S

**REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS**North Central Region

COOLIDGE, J. H., and others. Income tax management for farmers. Minn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Bull. 298, rev., 12 p. Oct.1964. 275.29 M66S

A. W. Anderson, R. Schwartz, R. Krofta, and F. Olson, joint authors.

Agricultural Extension Services of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin; Farm Foundation, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, co-operating.

North Central Regional Publication No. 2.



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE  
UNITED NATIONS

Includes publications received in the Library during the  
preceding month.

AGRICULTURAL economics bulletin for Africa  
5,133 p. Apr.1964. 281.9 Un3823

BLAU, G. International commodity arrange-  
ments and policies. Food & Agr. Organ. United  
Nations. FAO Commod. Policy Studies 16,52 p.  
1964. 281.9 F733C

CHOW, L. Report to the Government of  
Afghanistan on development of irrigation pro-  
jects. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Ex-  
panded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1736,  
33 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

COCOA statistics 7(3),32 p. July 1964.  
286.83 C64

EVANS, S. A. Report to the Government of  
Somalia on animal production and health. Food  
& Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech.  
Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1655,4 p. 1963.  
281.9 F733E

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION  
OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Synthetics and  
their effects on agricultural trade. Food &  
Agr. Organ. United Nations. Commod. B. Ser.  
38,59 p. 1964. 389.9 F735Cs

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION  
OF THE UNITED NATIONS. REGIONAL OFF.  
FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST. Present sta-  
tus of agricultural research development in  
Asia and the Far East, by C. W. Chang. Bang-  
kok, 1964. 91 p. 34 F732

FORESTRY equipment notes. B.36.64,1 p. Apr.  
1964. 58.9 F73

FORESTRY equipment notes. E.36.64,1 p.;  
E.37.64,13 p. Feb.-May 1964. 99.9 F73Ee

HEKKET, H. Report to the Government of  
Pakistan on the technical development of Kush-  
tia Unit 1st phase of the Ganges Kobadak irri-  
gation project in East Pakistan. Food & Agr.  
Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst.  
Program. FAO Rpt. 1745,33 p. 1963.  
281.9 F733E

JOHNSTON, A. Host list of fungi etc. recorded  
in the South East Asia and Pacific Region,  
*Lycopersicon esculentum*-tomato. Host list of  
insects recorded in the South East Asia and  
Pacific Region, *Lycopersicon esculentum*-  
tomato. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Reg. Off. Asia  
Far East. Tech. Doc. 38,7 p. Mar.4,1964.  
464.9 F733

JOHNSTON, A. Host list of fungi etc. recorded  
in the South East Asia and Pacific Region,  
*Solanum melongena*-brinjal, eggplant. Host  
list of insects recorded in the South East Asia  
and Pacific Region, *Solanum melongena*-  
brinjal, eggplant. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Reg.  
Off. Asia Far East. Tech. Doc. 39,7 p.  
Apr.1,1964. 464.9 F733

KEULEMANS, N. C. Rapport au Gouvernement  
de la Cote Francaise des Somalis sur l'amelio-  
ration des pasturages [Report to the govern-  
ment of the French Coast of Somali on pasture  
improvement]. Food & Agr. Organ. United  
Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO  
Rpt. 1769,42 p. 1963. 281.9 F733E

MONTHLY bulletin of agricultural economics  
and statistics 13(12),56 p. Dec.1964.  
251 F73Mb

RAOULT, A. Rapport au Gouvernement du  
Niger sur la situation alimentaire et nutrition-  
nelle [Report to the Government of Niger on  
the food and nutrition situation]. Food & Agr.  
Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst.  
Program. FAO Rpt. 1589,47 p. Oct.1962.  
281.9 F733E







UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY  
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.  

---

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

11,203











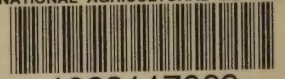








NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY



1023117069